980

1980
CATALOG OF FEDERAL DOMESTIC ASSISTANCE

Executive Office of the President
Office of Management and Budget
Washington, D.C. 20503

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

CATALOG OF FEDERAL DOMESTIC ASSISTANCE

First Edition	December	1965
Second Edition	June	1967
Third Edition	January	1969
Fourth Edition	April	1970
	October	1970
Fifth Edition	April	1971
	October	1971
Sixth Edition	May	1972
	November	1972
Seventh Edition	June	1973
	November	1973
Eighth Edition	June	1974
	November	1974
Ninth Edition	June	1975
	November	1975
Tenth Edition	May	1976
	November	1976
Eleventh Edition	May	1977
	November	1977
Twelfth Edition	May	1978
	November	1978
Thirteenth Edition	May	1979
	September	1979
	December	1979
Fourteenth Edition	May	1980

Library of Congress No. 73-600118

SUGGESTED IDENTIFICATION:
1980 Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance
Superintendent of Documents
Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

The 1980 edition is sold on a subscription basis by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. It consists of the basic manual and changes as issued for one year. The order for the Catalog must be accompanied by a check or money order made payable to the Superintendent of Documents. Although the Catalog is published by the Office of Management and Budget, subscriptions for the catalog are only available through the Government Printing Office (see Subscription Form in back of Catalog).

Service adjustments: For change of address, non-receipt, or discrepancies, send full details with latest mailing label to the address in the upper left corner of label.

User Feedback Form to the 1980 CATALOG OF FEDERAL DOMESTIC ASSISTANCE

ear Catalog User,

It would be appreciated very much if you could take a few minutes to help make the Catalog more useful. Several new features have been incorporated in the 1980 Catalog, and your comments are requested. The principal concern is that the Catalog should be a simple, accurate, up-to-date and easy reference point to the path of securing Federal Domestic assistance. Your suggestions are appreciated and you may make comments below. Please indicate any errors discovered, and programs you may know of which are not in the Catalog. When finished simply fold and staple the form. The reverse side has a return address and becomes a franked envelope.

If the space below is not adequate you may send suggestions by letter. Thank you.

General Comments on the 1980 Catalog

(Fold Along Dotted Line)

Suggestions for Improving the Catalog

Reference to Catalog Section: Page no.:

The Problem:

Recommended Solution:

Programs Errors

Reference to Catalog Section: Page no.:

(Fold Along Dotted Line)

Programs Not Included in the Catalog

Federal Agency Responsible for the Program:

Source of Information:

Name ____________________

Title ____________________

Organization ____________________

Address ____________________ City/State ____________________

Telephone ____________________

Thank you again for your assistance.

best copy available

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20503

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
FEDERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION BRANCH
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20503

Table of Contents

CATALOG HIGHLIGHTS II

INTRODUCTION AND HOW TO USE THE CATALOG IV

AGENCY PROGRAM INDEX AI-1

APPLICANT ELIGIBILITY INDEX AEI-1

DEADLINES INDEX DI-1

FUNCTIONAL INDEX SUMMARY FIS-1

FUNCTIONAL INDEX FI-1

POPULAR NAME INDEX PI-1

SUBJECT INDEX SI-1

DELETED PROGRAMS A-1

ADDED PROGRAMS B-1

CROSSWALK OF CHANGES TO PROGRAM NUMBERS AND TITLES C-1

PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS 1

APPENDIX I: PROGRAMS REQUIRING CIRCULAR COORDINATION AA-1

APPENDIX II: AUTHORIZATION APPENDIX BB-1

APPENDIX III: COMMONLY USED ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMNS CC-1

APPENDIX IV: AGENCY REGIONAL AND LOCAL OFFICE ADDRESSES DD-1

APPENDIX V: SOURCES OF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONTACTS EE-1

Free Public Library, Newark, N. J.

Catalog Highlights

Due to the uncertainty of organizational changes, programs that have been transferred to the new Department of Education will be shown in their proper places (with program numbers changed) in the update edition of the Catalog. That update will also reflect the Department of Health, Education and Welfare as the Department of Health and Human Services.

A user feedback form is provided for suggestions and comments on Catalog improvement. The reverse side of the form becomes a franked, pre-addressed envelope when correctly folded.

The 1980 Catalog contains 1,123 programs administered by 57 Federal agencies.

The objectives of some of the new programs are given below:

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	Program to assist neighborhood organizations to undertake specific housing, economic or community development, and other appropriate neighborhood conservation and revitalization projects in low and moderate income neighborhoods and to increase the capacity of neighborhood organizations to utilize and coordinate resources available from the public and private sectors and from the residents and neighborhoods themselves (14.800).
EDUCATION	Project grants program designed to support development and demonstration activities related to the improved technology to contribute to the instruction of children in reading, mathematics, and written and oral communication (13.544).
ENERGY	Objective of the program is to encourage and assist small and medium sized coal producers to increase production of underground low-sulfur coal and to enhance competition in the coal industry. Also, to improve scientific and technical understanding of the fundamental processes involved in the conversion and utilization of coal; to furnish technical support for the ongoing and developing coal conversion processes so as to produce clean fuels in an environmentally acceptable manner; and to develop new approaches to the design of future coal conversion and utilization technologies (81.056 and 81.057).
HOUSING	Program to provide assistance to restore or maintain the financial soundness, to assist in the management and to maintain the low-to-moderate income character of certain projects assisted or approved for assistance under the National Housing Act or under the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965 (14.164).
HUMANITIES	Grants programs set up to provide time for study and research to scholars, teachers, and other interpreters of the humanities who can make significant contributions to thought and knowledge in the humanities. Also, to provide to undergraduate and two-year college teachers who are concerned primarily with increasing their understanding of their fields, opportunities to work with distinguished scholars at universities with libraries and facilities suitable for advanced study and research (45.142, 45.143 and 45.144).

TRANSPORTATION	Educational program to assist State and local agencies and the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) in developing the expertise needed for implementation of their highway programs. The programs are intended to address identified training needs of State and local agencies and FHWA identified national emphasis areas which currently include: highway safety, energy conservation, and civil rights (20.216).
VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY	Program to accelerate the development of electric and hybrid vehicles for introduction into the Nation's transportation fleet. The loans are for the purpose of: construction or purchase of capital equipment related to research, development, and production of electric or hybrid vehicles or components thereof; initial operating expenses associated with the development and production of electric or hybrid vehicles or components thereof; or research development related to electric or hybrid vehicle technology (81.060).

READEX FICHE

INTRODUCTION

The Federal Program Information Act, Public Law 95-220, provides for the dissemination of information on Federal domestic assistance programs through the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, the Federal Assistance Programs Retrieval System (FAPRS), and by magnetic tape. The Office of Management and Budget maintains a Federal assistance information data base from which program information is obtained.

The Catalog provides the user with access to all programs of Federal departments and agencies in a single publication. Program information is cross-referenced by agency, functional classification, subject, eligible applicants, popular name, authorizing legislation, and Federal circular requirements. Other sections of the Catalog provide users with information on the administrative requirements of Federal circulars, definitions of the types of assistance under which programs are administered, proposal writing and grant application procedures, and additional sources of information on Federal programs and services. Also included is a chart on how to use the Catalog to locate programs of interest, and a chart describing the clearinghouses Project Nofification and Review System (PNRS) with the prescribed application procedures under which programs must be reviewed.

The Office of Management and Budget distributes free copies of the Catalog to National, State and local offices. At the national level copies are provided to: Members of Congress (Washington D.C. offices), congressional staff, and Federal offices of the U.S. Government. At the State level copies of the Catalog are provided to: Governors, State Coordinators of Federal-State Relations, Directors of State Departments of Administration and Budget Offices, Directors of State Departments of Community Affairs, Directors of State Planning Agencies, State clearinghouses and Central Information Reception Agencies, Directors of State Agricultural Extension Services, State Municipal Leagues, State Association of Counties, Chief State School Officers, and State Employment Security Agencies. At the local level copies are provided to: Mayors, County Chairmen, Chairmen of Boards of Commissioners and city planners. Copies are also provided to the Federal Information Centers, Federal Regional Councils, Federal Executive Boards, and appropriate field and area offices of most Federal agencies. The Catalog is also provided to other agencies of State and local govenments down to and including those with a population size of 250 at no cost. Private individuals who wish to receive a copy of the Catalog must contact the Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents, Washington, DC 20402. (See back cover of Catalog for subscription form).

Program information retrieved from the computerized version (FAPRS) provides users with specific information on Federal programs from the Catalog based upon the applicant's input of basic eligibility, functional areas of interest, geographic location, and specific types of assistance. This search and retrieval method selects specific programs based upon input supplied. FAPRS also offers the user the opportunity to comment on the system and the information provided.

Program information from the Catalog is also available on machine readable magnetic tape which is updated each time the Catalog is published. The magnetic tape contains all textual material published in the program description section of the Catalog. In addition, a characteristics record contains coded program information extracted from the textual material. From the text record of the tape, users may retrieve the complete text or specific sections of the program. The characteristics record format allows the user to retrieve program numbers and titles, along with the program function, types of assistance, applicants, beneficiaries, circular requirements, obligations, matching requirements, geographic data, and authorizing legislation. The documentation accompanying the magnetic tape describes the procedures for retrieving program information in various formats. The tape may be purchased from the Department of Commerce, National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Virginia 22151.

THE FEDERAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS RETRIEVAL SYSTEM (ENHANCED VERSION)

The Federal Assistance Programs Retrieval System (FAPRS) is a computerized question-answer system which is designed to provide rapid access to Federal domestic assistance program information. The system provides information on Federal programs which meet the developmental needs of the applicant and for which the applicant meets basic eligibility criteria. Program information provided by FAPRS is determined from input supplied by the requestor. Input required includes the name of the State, county, city, town, or federally designated Indian Tribe for which program information is requested; the population of the city or town; the type of applicant (e.g., State or local governments, federally designated Indian Tribes, nonprofit organizations, small businesses, individuals), the type of assistance under which programs are administered (e.g., grants, loans); and the specific functional categories and subcategories of interest. Based upon the input supplied by the requestor, the output provided by FAPRS consists of 1) a list of program numbers and titles, 2) the full text of selected programs, or 3) specific sections of the program text.

As originally developed by the Department of Agriculture, FAPRS was designed to aid small, rural, isolated communities unfamiliar with Federal assistance programs or unable to locate Federal aid programs that had the greatest funding potential. FAPRS is now being accessed by both rural and urban areas. An enhanced version of FAPRS has been developed based on the requirements developed from an analysis of FAPRS users and an OMB study of the overall requirements for Federal information systems. The following features have been incorporated into the new FAPRS system:

1. Expansion of functional categories and subcategories. As listed in the Functional Index of the Catalog, the enhanced version of FAPRS uses 20 functional categories and 176 subcategories to specify an area of interest.

2. Expansion of the applicant eligibility specification to include 12 government related and 10 non-government related applicant types.

3. Specification of the type(s) of assistance desired as one of the search criteria. At present, the Catalog lists up to 15 types of assistance provided by Federal programs.

4. Display of definitions for functional subcategories, applicant types, and types of assistance.

5. Selection of specific sections of Catalog text to be displayed.

6. Formatted display of Federal circular coordination requirements for a selected list of programs.

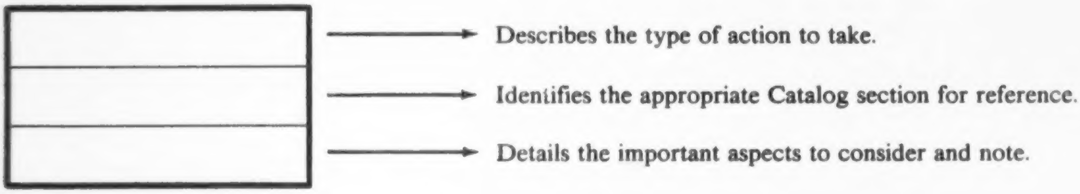
States have designated access points where FAPRS searches may be requested. In addition, bulletins on FAPRS are available from the system to inform users of the addition or deletion of programs, changes to program numbers from one edition of the Calalog to the next, and enhancements and changes to the system. For further information on FAPRS, the location of the nearest State access point, or a list of the timesharing companies from which interested persons may arrange for direct access to the system, write to the Office of Management and Budget, Budget Review Division, Federal Program Information Branch, Washington, D.C. 20503.

How To Use the Catalog

The application procedures information in the following section is general in nature and may vary depending upon the type of applicant, type of assistance offered under a program, or the nature of the particular program or project. Potential applicants are urged to carefully review the requirements indicated in each program, since evaluation of applications are based upon the degree to which program requirements have been met.

The following page contains a chart which suggests how to use the Catalog. By following the steps outlined in each block, the user will have extracted all of the Catalog data pertaining to a Federal assistance program. For matters too complex, or those which frequently change, potential applicants are encouraged to obtain this information from the Federal agency contact listed in the Information Contacts section of the program descriptions. The Federal agency contact will also supply detailed information and specific guidance on applying for Federal assistance.

Each block in the chart is divided into three sections:



Describes the type of action to take.

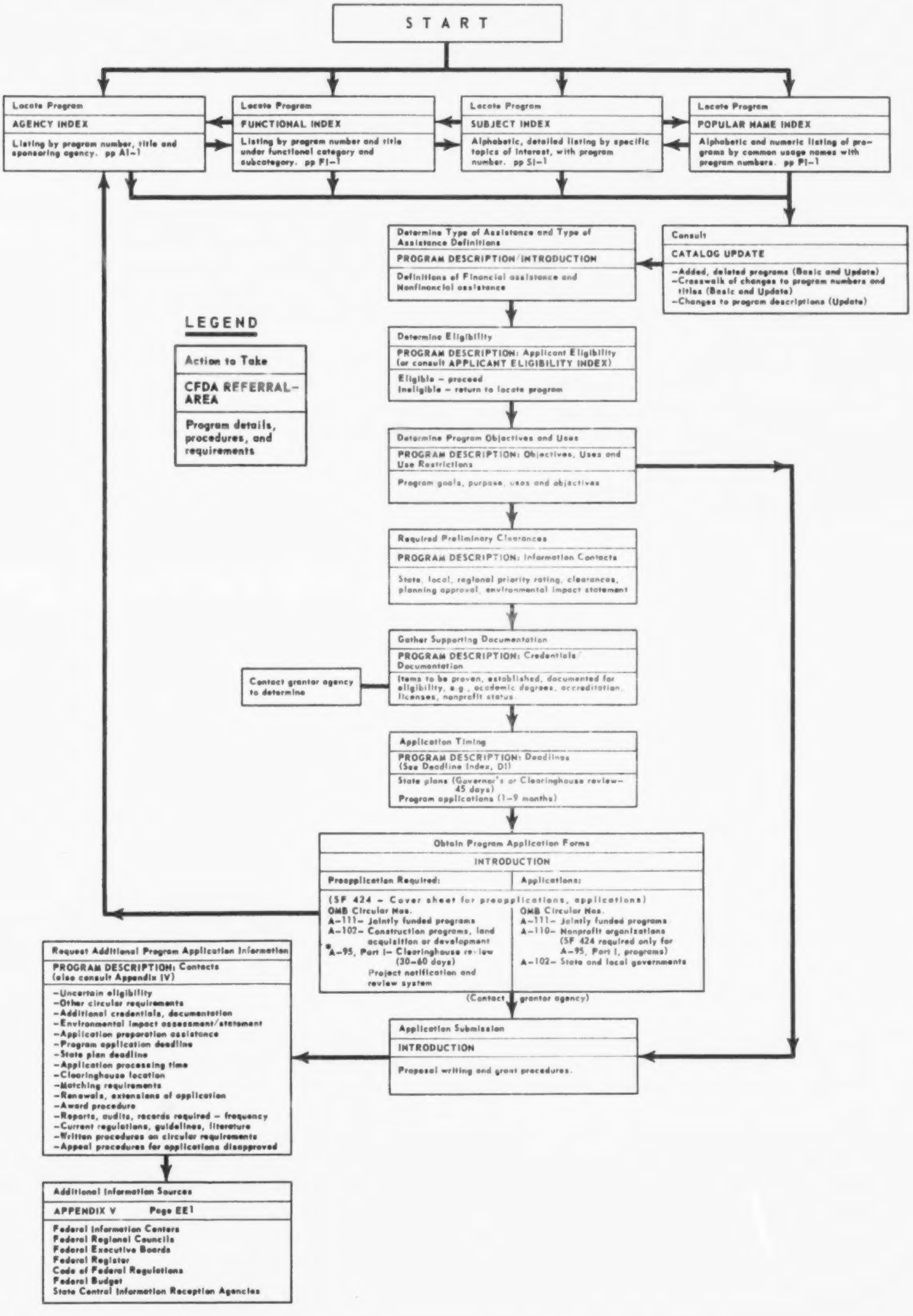
Identifies the appropriate Catalog section for reference.

Details the important aspects to consider and note.

Using the Chart

Users should start at the top of the chart with the blocks indicating LOCATE PROGRAM. Use one or more of these blocks depending upon the type of information you have regarding your Federal assistance interests. Move down the chart collecting and noting information as you proceed until you reach the block indicating APPLICATION SUBMISSION. Once you have identified the Federal program you believe fits your objective or proposal, you may process your application. Information on proposal writing and grant procedures are outlined in the Introduction.

Applying for Federal Assistance Utilizing The Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA)


START
Locate Program
AGENCY INDEX
Listing by program number, title and sponsoring agency. pp AI-1
Locate Program
FUNCTIONAL INDEX
Listing by program number and title under functional category and subcategory. pp FI-1
Locate Program
SUBJECT INDEX
Alphabetic, detailed listing by specific topics of interest, with program number. pp SI-1
Locate Program
POPULAR NAME INDEX
Alphabetic and numeric listing of programs by common usage names with program numbers. pp PI-1
Consult
CATALOG UPDATE
-Added, deleted programs (Basic and Update)
-Crosswalk of changes to program numbers and titles (Basic and Update)
-Changes to program descriptions (Update)
Determine Type of Assistance and Type of Assistance Definitions
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION/INTRODUCTION
Definitions of Financial assistance and Nonfinancial assistance
LEGEND
Action to Take
CFDA REFERRAL-AREA
Program details, procedures, and requirements
Determine Eligibility
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Applicant Eligibility (or consult APPLICANT ELIGIBILITY INDEX)
Eligible – proceed
Ineligible – return to locate program
Determine Program Objectives and Uses
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Objectives, Uses and Use Restrictions
Program goals, purpose, uses and objectives
Required Preliminary Clearances
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Information Contacts
State, local, regional priority rating, clearances, planning approval, environmental impact statement
Contact grantor agency to determine
Gather Supporting Documentation
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Credentials/Documentation
Items to be proven, established, documented for eligibility, e.g., academic degrees, accreditation, licenses, nonprofit status
Application Timing
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Deadlines (See Deadline Index, DI)
State plans (Governor's or Clearinghouse review–45 days)
Program applications (1–9 months)
Obtain Program Application Forms
INTRODUCTION
Preapplication Required:
Applications:
(SF 424 – Cover sheet for preapplications, applications)
OMB Circular Nos.
A-111– Jointly funded programs
A-102– Construction programs, land acquisition or development
*A-95, Part I– Clearinghouse review (30–60 days)
Project notification and review system
OMB Circular Nos.
A-111– Jointly funded programs
A-110– Nonprofit organizations (SF 424 required only for A-95, Part I, programs)
A-102– State and local governments
(Contact grantor agency)
Application Submission
INTRODUCTION
Proposal writing and grant procedures.
Request Additional Program Application Information
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Contacts (also consult Appendix IV)
-Uncertain eligibility
-Other circular requirements
-Additional credentials, documentation
-Environmental impact assessment/statement
-Application preparation assistance
-Program application deadline
-State plan deadline
-Application processing time
-Clearinghouse location
-Matching requirements
-Renewals, extensions of application
-Award procedure
-Reports, audits, records required – frequency
-Current regulations, guidelines, literature
-Written procedures on circular requirements
-Appeal procedures for applications disapproved
Additional Information Sources
APPENDIX V Page EE1
Federal Information Centers
Federal Regional Councils
Federal Executive Boards
Federal Register
Code of Federal Regulations
Federal Budget
State Central Information Reception Agencies

Types of Assistance

Currently programs in the Catalog are being classified by OMB into 15 types of assistance. Benefits and services of the programs are provided through seven financial types of assistance and eight nonfinancial types of assistance. The following list defines the types of assistance which are available through the programs. Code letters below (A through O) which identify the type of assistance) will follow program titles in the Agency Index, Applicant Eligibility Index, the Functional Index, Deadlines Index, and in the list of added programs.

A Formula Grants — Allocations of money to States or their subdivision in accordance with a distribution formula prescribed by law or administrative regulation, for activities of a continuing nature not confined to a specific project.

B Project Grants — The funding, for fixed or known periods, of specific projects or the delivery of specific services or products without liability for damages for failure to perform. Project grants include fellowships, scholarships, research grants, training grants, traineeships, experimental and demonstration grants, evaluation grants, planning grants, technical assistance grants, survey grants, construction grants, and unsolicited contractual agreements.

C Direct Payments for Specified Use — Financial assistance from the Federal Government provided directly to individuals, private firms, and other private institutions to encourage or subsidize a particular activity by conditioning the receipt of the assistance on a particular performance by the recipient. This does not include solicited contracts for the procurement of goods and services for the Federal Government.

D Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use — Financial assistance from the Federal Government provided directly to beneficiaries who satisfy Federal eligibility requirements with no restrictions being imposed on the recipient as to how the money is spent. Included are payments under retirement, pension, and compensation programs.

E Direct Loans — Financial assistance provided through the lending of Federal monies for a specific period of time, with a reasonable expectation of repayment. Such loans may or may not require the payment of interest.

F Guaranteed/Insured Loans — Programs in which the Federal Government makes an arrangement to indemnify a lender against part or all of any defaults by those responsible for repayment of loans.

G Insurance — Financial assistance provided to assure reimbursement for losses sustained under specified conditions. Coverage may be provided directly by the Federal Government or through private carriers and may or may not involve the payment of premiums.

H Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods — Programs which provide for the sale, exchange, or donation of Federal real property, personal property, commodities, and other goods including land, buildings, equipment, food and drugs. This does not include the loan of, use of, or access to Federal facilities or property.

I Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment — Programs which provide for the loan of, use of, or access to Federal facilities or property wherein the federally owned facilities or property do not remain in the possession of the recipient of the assistance.

J Provision of Specialized Services — Programs which provide Federal personnel to directly perform certain tasks for the benefit of communities or individuals. These services may be performed in conjunction with nonfederal personnel, but they involve more than consultation, advice, or counseling.

K Advisory Services and Counseling — Programs which provide Federal specialists to consult, advise, or counsel communities or individuals including conferences, workshops, or personal contacts. This may involve the use of published information, but only in a secondary capacity.

L Dissemination of Technical Information — Programs which provide for the publication and distribution of information or data of a specialized technical nature frequently through clearinghouses or libraries. This does not include conventional public information services designed for general public consumption.

M Training — Programs which provide instructional activities conducted directly by a Federal agency for individuals not employed by the Federal Government.

N Investigation of Complaints — Federal administrative agency activities that are initiated in response to requests, either formal or informal, to examine or investigate claims of violations of Federal statutes, policy, or procedure. The origination of such claims must come from outside the Federal Government.

O Federal Employment — Programs which reflect the Government-wide responsibilities of the Office of Personnel Management in the recruitment and hiring of Federal civilian agency personnel.

THE CATALOG OF FEDERAL DOMESTIC ASSISTANCE

The Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance is a Government-wide compendium of Federal programs, projects, services, and activities which provide assistance or benefits to the American public. It contains over 1,100 financial and nonfinancial assistance programs administered by departments and establishments of the Federal Government.

As the basic reference source of Federal programs, the primary purpose of the Catalog is to assist users in identifying programs which meet specific objectives of the potential applicant, and to obtain general information on Federal assistance programs. In addition, the intent of the Catalog is to improve coordination and communication between the Federal Government and State and local governments.

The Catalog is published annually, using the most current data available on the status of programs at the time the Catalog or updates to the Catalog are compiled. The basic edition of the Catalog, which is usually published in May, reflects completed congressional action on program legislation. In 1979, the Office of Management and Budget began publishing two updates. The updates reflect completed congressional action on the President's budget proposals and on substantive legislation as of the date of compilation, and include information on Federal programs that was not available at the time the latest edition of the Catalog was compiled. The first update to the Catalog is published the middle of September, and the second update is published the middle of December. The most recent update to the Catalog must be retained and used along with the basic edition in order to obtain the most current information on program revisions.

Programs selected for inclusion in the Federal assistance data base are defined as any activity, service, project or process of a Federal agency, commission, council, administration, Government-owned corporation, or any instrumentality of the Federal Government which provides assistance or benefits to the American public. The term 'assistance refers to the transfer of money, property, services, or anything of value, the principal purpose of which is to accomplish a public purpose of support or stimulation authorized by Federal statute. Programs are identified in terms of the authorizing statute, budget authority to enter into obligations resulting in outlays of Federal funds, the administering office, the purpose, benefits and beneficiaries of a program.

Contents Of the Catalog

The Catalog contains Federal domestic assistance programs available to: State and local governments (including the District of Columbia and federally recognized Indian tribal governments); territories (and possessions) of the United States; domestic public, quasi-public, and private profit and nonprofit organizations and institutions; specialized groups; and individuals.

Programs in the Catalog provide information on the:

- Federal agency administering a program;
- Authorization upon which a program is based;
- Objectives and goals of a program;
- Types of financial and nonfinancial assistance offered under a program;
- Uses and restrictions placed upon a program;
- Eligibility requirements;
- Application and award process;
- Amount of obligations for the past, current, and future fiscal years;
- Regulations, guidelines and literature relevant to a program;
- Information contacts at the headquarters, regional, and local offices;

- Programs that are related based upon program objectives and uses;
- Examples of funded projects;
- Criteria for selecting proposals; and
- Individual agency policies and Federal circular policies pertaining to a program.

Programs in the Catalog provide a wide range of benefits and services, which have been grouped into 20 basic functional categories, and 176 subcategories which identify specific areas of interest. Listed below are the 20 basic categories in which all programs have been grouped by primary purpose.

- Agriculture
- Business and Commerce
- Community Development
- Consumer Protection
- Cultural Affairs
- Disaster Prevention and Relief
- Education
- Employment, Labor, and Training
- Energy
- Environmental Quality
- Food and Nutrition
- Health
- Housing
- Income Security and Social Services
- Information and Statistics
- Law, Justice, and Legal Services
- Natural Resources
- Regional Development
- Science and Technology
- Transportation

Programs in the Catalog also include service activities of regulatory agencies.

The Catalog does not include:

- Solicited contracts administered under procurement laws and regulations for the purchase of goods and services for the Federal Government;

- Foreign activities except as such programs have direct economic benefit in the domestic economy. (A program that provides both domestic and foreign assistance will be included with the description of the program oriented toward the domestic aspect.);

- Personnel recruitment programs of individual Federal departments which offer employment opportunities as part of normal recruiting operations, (the overall Government-wide programs of the Office of Personnel Management are included);

- Benefits or assistance available only to current employees of the Federal Government either civilian or military;

- New programs proposed in the Budget for which appropriations have not been enacted; and

- Programs which are no longer active due to expired authorization or appropriation.

Organization of the Catalog

The Catalog is divided into three basic sections —— the indices, the program descriptions, and the appendices.

INDICES—To locate specific programs of interest, determine eligibility, and to obtain information on the dates applications for assistance should be submitted to the funding agency, users may consult the Agency Program Index, the Functional Index, the Popular Name Index, or the Subject Index; the Applicant Eligibility Index, and the Index listing deadlines for program applications.

The Agency Program Index lists all programs in the Catalog in numerical order by the five-digit program identification number, the program title, the Federal agency responsible for administering the program, and whether the program offers financial assistance, nonfinancial assistance, or a combination of both.

The Functional Index Summary lists the basic functional categories and the subcategories which further identify specific areas of interest. Following the Summary is the Functional Index listing each program number and title under the appropriate basic category and subcategory.

The Popular Name Index is a two part index, alphabetic and numeric, which lists programs according to the name most commonly used by agencies or applicants when referring to a program, and is followed by the program number.

The Subject Index provides a detailed listing of programs by various topics, general functional terms, categories of services, and selected beneficiaries, and is followed by the applicable program numbers.

The Applicant Eligibility Index is a listing in program number sequence, along with program titles, indicating the applicants eligible to apply. The index lists programs which may be applied for by:

- any of the several States of the United States, the District of Columbia, or any agency or instrumentality of a State exclusive of State institutions of higher education and hospitals;

- local governments which include a county, municipality, city town, township, federally recognized Indian tribal government, local public authority, school district, special district, intrastate district, council of governments, sponsor group representative organizations, and other regional or interstate government entity, or any agency or instrumentality of a local government;

- nonprofit organizations and institutions which include quasi-public, public and private institutions of higher education and hospitals, and other quasi-public and private nonprofit organizations such as, but not limited to, community action agencies (CAAs), Headstart agencies, research institutes, educational associations, and health centers. Excluded under this definition are Government-owned contractor operated facilities or research centers providing support for mission-oriented, large scale programs that are Government-owned or controlled, or are designed as federally funded research and development centers;

— U.S. Territories (and possessions) of the United States which include the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (Caroline Islands, Marshall Islands, and Mariana Islands) and American Samoa;

— Native Americans which include Alaskan Natives and Native Americans of federally recognized Indian tribes;

— private individuals such as homeowners, students, farmers artists, scientists, consumers, small business persons, minorities, refugees, aliens, veterans, senior citizens, low-income persons, health and education professionals, builders, contractors, developers, handicapped persons, the physically afflicted.

The Deadlines Index (for program applications) is a listing of program numbers and titles and the deadline date(s) by which funding agencies must receive applications. This information is also contained in the Deadlines Section of the program descriptions.

Users should also consult the following listings:

The Deleted Programs list which identifies programs that have been deleted since the previous edition of the Catalog due to: expiration of authorization or appropriation; programs incorporated into existing programs (which results in a deletion of program numbers rather than the program itself); termination of an agency; or the criteria for inclusion in the Catalog are no longer valid, (e.g., programs no longer operating with Federal funds).

The Added Programs list which identifies newly authorized and/or newly funded programs, programs that have been reinstated due to new authorization, or programs not previously submitted by a Federal agency. Also included on this list are programs that have been split from existing programs and assigned new program numbers (which results in an increase in the number of programs previously funded rather than newly funded programs).

The Crosswalk of Changes to Program Numbers and Titles which lists programs that have undergone a title change, or a program number change due to restructuring of programs, or reorganization of a Federal agency.

PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS——The center section of the Catalog contains descriptions of Federal programs listed by program number in the same numerical sequence as the Agency Program Index. Detailed information concerning programs are contained under the description headings of each Catalog program. The following is an explanation of each program description heading followed by examples of the type of information found under each heading.

NOTE: The program used in the example below does not exist. It is provided for the purpose of illustration only.

PROGRAM NUMBER, TITLE, AND POPULAR NAME — Each program in the Catalog is preceded by a five-digit program identification number. The first two digits identify the Federal department or agency that administers the program, and the last three numbers are assigned in numerical sequence. Thus, program number 10.500 is administered by the Department of Agriculture, 11.500 by the Department of Commerce, 12.500 by the Department of Defense, 13.500 by the Health, Education, and Welfare, etc. The program title is the descriptive name given to a program. The popular name, which is less descriptive than the program title, is the name by which programs are commonly known or most often used by applicants and agencies.

Example: 13.259 MENTAL HEALTH—CHILDREN'S SERVICES

FEDERAL AGENCY — The Federal agency is the Federal department, agency, commission, council or instrumentality of the Government, and the primary organizational sub-unit (the administering office) that has direct operational responsibility for managing a program.

Example: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION — This section lists the legal authority upon which a program is based (acts, amendments to acts, Public Law numbers, titles, sections, Statute Codes, citations to the U.S. Code, Executive Orders, Presidential Reorganization Plans, and Memorandum from an agency head).

Example: Community Mental Health Centers Amendments of 1975; Public Law 94-63; Part A, Section 203(e); U.S.C. 2689.

OBJECTIVES — This is a brief statement of specific objectives stated in terms of what the program is intended to accomplish along with the goals toward which the program is directed.

Example: To stimulate innovative approaches to children's mental health problems emphasizing prevention and coordination of community services; to expand training activities and broaden resources for children's mental health services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE — This section indicates the form in which the assistance is transmitted from the Federal Government and is initially received for use or distribution by the applicant.

Example: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS — This section describes the potential uses for the assistance provided to meet stated objectives, and the specific restrictions placed upon the use of funds. The section cites one or numerous applications depending upon the nature of a particular program, and whether the program is suitable for joint funding under OMB Circular No. A-111. Since this section translates objectives into the uses of a program, users may develop a clearer understanding of the program's objectives.

Example: Support for Continuation Grants only. Program authorizes funds on a matching basis for initial staffing of facilities offering mental health services for children. Staffing grants may be used for a portion of the costs of professional and technical personnel to operate a facility for child mental health services; a higher percentage may be paid if an area has been designated a poverty area by the Secretary, HEW. The proposed program must provide consultation and coordinating services with other community agencies serving children in service area, and must include a plan with the means by which it will be evaluated. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restriction involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility — This section indicates who can apply to the Federal Government for assistance and the criteria the potential applicant must satisfy. For example, individuals may be eligible for research grants, and the criteria to be satisfied may be that they have a professional or scientific degree, three years of research experience, and be a citizen of the United States. Universities, medical schools, hospitals, or State and local governments may also be eligible. Where State governments are eligible, the type of State agency will be indicated (State welfare agency or State agency on aging) and the criteria that they must satisfy.

Certain programs in the Catalog (e.g., the Basic Educational Opportunity program which provides grants to students) involve intermediate levels of application processing, i.e., applications are transmitted through colleges or universities that are neither the direct applicant nor the ultimate beneficiary. For these programs, the criteria that the intermediaries must satisfy are also indicated, along with intermediaries who are not eligible.

Example: To be eligible for staffing grants, applicant must be part of, or affiliated with, a community mental health center, unless there is no center serving the community. Applicant may then be any public or privatenonprofit agency providing, or coordinating with programs which will provide, a full range of mental health services for children and their families residing in the service area. Only support for continuation projects are currently available.

Beneficiary Eligibility — This section lists the ultimate beneficiaries of a program, the criteria they must satisfy and who specifically is not eligible. The applicant and beneficiary will generally be the same for pro-

grams that provide assistance directly from a Federal agency. However, financial assistance that pass through State or local governments will have different applicants and beneficiaries since the assistance is transmitted to private sector beneficiaries who are not obligated to request or apply for the assistance.

Example: Children and their families in the service area as well as personnel of schools and other community agencies serving children.

Credentials/Documentation — This is a brief description of the credentials or documentation required prior to, or along with, a request or application for assistance. Indicated are the eligibility factors that must be proved, certified, or established. This section also indicates Federal Management Circular 74-4 requirements (Cost Principles Applicable to Grants and Contracts with State and Local Governments) where applicable, State Plan requirements, and whether Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Attachment A, Part III of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Example: Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulation 45 CFR, Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that subpart, which applies to State and local governments, is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination — This section indicates whether any prior coordination or approval is required with governmental or nongovernmental units prior to the submission of a formal application to the Federal funding agency. For example, programs may require 1) State agency approval prior to the submission of an application to a Federal agency, 2) preparation and submission of a State Plan under Part III of OMB Circular No. A-95, 3) coordination with State and areawide clearinghouses under Part I of OMB Circular No. A-95, 4) the submission of environmental impact information as required by the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, and Executive Order 11514 of March 4, 1970, 5) coordination with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-102, (Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants-in-Aid to State and Local Governments), or 6) a preapplication or preapplication conference. Applicants should also ascertain from the Federal agency the existence of other circular requirements not indicated by this section, and from the State any State requirements which may be in effect. Example: Preapplication consultation with the ADAMHA Branch of the HEW Regional Office is not mandatory. Application must be accompanied by evidence of approval and recommendation by the appropriate State agency or agencies. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State an areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Attachment A, Part I of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure — This section discusses the basic procedural steps required by the Federal agency in the application process, beginning with the lowest level (e.g., State and local government units, institutions or organizations) and ending eventually with the Federal Government. Each program will indicate whether applications are to be submitted to the Federal headquarters, regional or local office, or to a State or local government office. If a State Plan is required, this will be indicated again in this section since 'applications' under formula grant programs are in the form of a State Plan. Numerous programs in the Catalog require the standard application forms in OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment M), other applications may be in the form of a written request to the funding agency stating the need for assistance and requesting available services, or a formal proposal prepared in response to an announcement in the Federal Register or the Commerce Business Daily. (See information and guidance on application procedures under Appendix I below.) Also indicated in this section is whether OMB Circular No. A-110 (Grants and Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals, and Other Nonprofit Organizations) applies to the program.

Example: Continuation Application Form ADM-115 should be used for staffing. Instructions and consultation may be obtained from the mental health section of the appropriate HEW Regional Office. Application is sent to the Regional Office with copy to Acting Director, Division of Mental Health Service Programs, NIMH, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. This program is subject to the provision of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure — This section lists the basic procedural steps for awarding assistance, beginning with the organizational components of the Federal agency that has final approval authority for the application and ending with the lowest level at which Federal resources are expended. Also indicated is whether assistance passes through the initial applicant for further distribution by intermediate level applicants to groups or individuals in the private sector.

Accepted applications are subjected to evaluation by the headquarters, regional, local or district office to determine the feasibility of the proposed project to include consistency with Federal and individual agency policies concerning its scope and purpose. Grant payments may be made by a letter of credit, advance by Treasury check, or reimbursement by Treasury check. At this time, notification of the award is also sent (by the Federal agency) to the State Central Information Reception Agency (SCIRA) as prescribed by Treasury Circular 1082. (SCIRAs are State agencies located in each State, designated by the Governor to serve as the central reception point for Federal grant-in-aid information. The Department of the Treasury provides Federal agencies with the addresses of SCIRAs.) Awards may be made by the headquarters office directly to the applicant, an agency field office, a regional office, or by an authorized county office.

Example: The Regional Health Administrator makes awards to approved applicants and provides required notification to designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines — When available, this section indicates the deadlines for applications to the funding agency which will be stated in terms of the date(s) or between what dates the application should be received. Reference is made to new applications, continuations, renewals, and supplementals. Application deadline information is also indicated in the Deadlines Index, in the agency's program guidelines, or announced in the Federal Register. Where not available, applicants should contact the funding agency for deadline information.

Example: Staffing: Determined by award period (contact the Regional Office).

Range of Approval or Disapproval Time — This section informs the applicant of the representative range of time required for the application to be processed (in terms of days and months) at the Federal level.

Example: 90 to 120 days.

Appeals — In some cases, there are no provisions for appeal. Where applicable, this section discusses appeal procedures or allowable rework time for resubmission of applications to be processed by the funding agency. Appeal procedures vary with individual programs and are either listed in this section or applicants are referred to appeal procedures documented in the relevant Code of Federal Regulations (CFR).

Example: Not applicable. (An appeal was not applicable in this case. A related program (13.231) allows applicants to reapply if revised applications are submitted.)

Renewals — This section advises the applicant whether renewals or extensions of applications are available and the procedures for such. In some instances, renewal procedures may be the same as the application procedure, e.g., for projects of a non-continuing nature renewals will be treated as new, competing applications; for projects of an on-going nature renewals may be given annually.

Example: This program is on-going and is renewed annually. Grantees are required to update their plan and submit a current year budget.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements — This section indicates the formula or matching requirements prescribed in the allocation of funds. A formula may be based on population, per capita income, etc. This section also informs applicants whether there are any matching requirements to be met when participating in the cost of a project. In general, the matching share represents that portion of the project costs not borne by the Federal Government. Usually a minimum percentage for matching share is prescribed by program legislation, and matching share requirements are included in the grant agreement. Attachment F of OMB Circular No. A-102 sets forth the criteria and procedures for allowability and evaluation of matching share requirements which may be cash or in-kind contributions made by State and local governments or other agencies, institutions, private organizations, or individuals to satisfy matching requirements of Federal grants or loans.

Cash contributions represent the grantees' cash outlay, including the outlay of money contributed to the grantee by other public agencies, institutions, private organizations or individuals. When authorized by Federal regulation, Federal funds received from other grants may be considered as the grantees' cash contribution.

In-kind contributions represent the value of noncash contributions provided by the grantee, other public agencies and institutions, private organizations or individuals. In-kind contributions may consist of charges for real property and equipment, and value of goods and services directly benefitting and specifically identifiable to the grant program. When authorized by Federal legislation, property purchased with Federal funds may be considered as grantees' in-kind contribution.

Example: Staffing: Federal funds on a decreasing percentage basis over a period of 8 years 90 percent - 1st and 2nd years; 80 percent - 3rd year; 75 percent - 4th and 5th years; 70 percent - 6th, 7th and 8th years. Non-poverty areas are entitled to: 80 percent - 1st and 2nd years; 75 percent - 3rd year; 60 percent - 4th year; 45 percent - 5th year; 30 percent - 6th, 7th and 8th years.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance — This section indicates the time period that the assistance is normally available, whether there are any restrictions placed on the time permitted to use the funds awarded, and the timing of disbursement of the assistance, e.g., lump sum, annually, quarterly, or as required.

Example: Staffing grants are limited to eight years by law. Payments either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports — This section indicates whether program reports, expenditure reports, cash reports or performance monitoring is required by the Federal funding agency, and specifies at what intervals (monthly, annually, etc.), this must be accomplished.

Example: Interim progress reports submitted annually as part of a non-competing application; report of expenditures due annually; immediate reporting of any inventions.

Audits — This section discusses the type, frequency, and time periods audits are required by the Federal Agency. For certain programs in the Catalog, audit procedures and requirements are set forth in OMB Circular No. A-73 (formerly FMC 73-2) Audit of Federal Operations and Programs, or in OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment P). Applicants should consult the Federal agency concerning other audit requirements.

Example: Annually by an accredited auditor in accordance with generally accepted principles. A copy to be furnished to the regional office within 30 days of issuance. All grants are subject to periodic inspection and audit by Federal auditors to assure proper accounting and use of grant funds.

Records — This section indicates the record retention requirements and the type of records the Federal agency may require. Not included are the normally imposed requirements of the General Accounting Office. For programs falling under the purview of OMB Circular No. A-102, record retention is set forth in Attachment C. For other programs, record retention is governed by the funding agency's requirements.

Example: Three year record retention requirement; records shall be retained beyond the 3 year period if audit findings have not been resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification — This 11-digit budget code identifies the account from which a program is funded as expressed in the Appendix to the Federal Budget. For identification code 75-0350-0-1-551, the first two digits represent the Federal agency code, and the third through sixth digits identify the apropriation (or fund) basic account symbol assigned by the Treasury Department. Where two or more accounts with different Treasury basic account symbols are included in a consolidated program, 99 will be the third and fourth digits, the fifth digit will be the fund type and the sixth digit will reflect the sequence of consolidated programs for that fund

type within the agency. The seventh digit identifies the timing of transmittal of budget estimates:

0-Regular budget schedules
1-Supplemental under existing legislation
2-Proposed for later transmittal under proposed legislation
3-Proposed for later transmittal under existing legislation
4-Supplemental – additional authorizing legislation required
5-Recission proposal
6-Supplemental request pending

The eighth digit identifies the type of government fund involved:

1- General fund

General Fund Appropriation Accounts - Accounts established to record amounts appropriated by the Congress to be expended for the general support of the Government.

General Fund Receipt Accounts - Accounts credited with all receipts that are not earmarked by law for a specific purpose.

2- Special fund

Special Fund Appropriation Accounts - Accounts established to record appropriated amounts of special fund receipts to be expended for special programs in accordance with specific provisions of law.

Special Fund Receipt Accounts - Accounts credited with receipts from specific sources that are earmarked by law for a specific purpose.

3- Public Enterprise Revolving Fund Accounts - Funds authorized by Congress to be credited with receipts primarily from the public, that are generated by, and earmarked to finance, a continuing cycle of business-type operations.

4- Intragovernmental Revolving or Management Fund

Intragovernmental Fund Accounts - Accounts established to facilitate financing transactions within and between Federal agencies. These funds may be classified as intragovernmental revolving funds or management funds.

Intragovernmental Revolving Fund Accounts - Funds authorized by law to carry out a cycle of intragovernmental business-type operations. These funds are credited with offsetting collections from other agencies and accounts.

7- Trust Fund (non-revolving) - Funds collected and used by the Federal Government for carrying out specific purposes and programs according to terms of a trust agreement or statute, such as the social security and unemployment trust funds. Trust funds are administered by the Government in a fiduciary capacity and are not available for the general purposes of the Government. Trust fund receipt accounts are credited with receipts generated by the terms of the trust agreement or statute. Trust fund receipts that are not anticipated to be used in the immediate future are generally invested in interest bearing Government securities and earn interest for the trust fund. Trust fund expenditure accounts record amounts appropriated from trust fund receipts to be expended in carrying out the specific purposes or programs under the trust agreement or statute. A special category of trust funds called trust revolving funds is used to carry out a cycle of business-type operations, e.g., the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

8- Trust Fund (revolving) - A fund established to finance a cycle of operations through amounts received by the fund. There are three types of revolving funds: public enterprise, intragovernmental revolving, and trust revolving funds.

9- Deposit Fund - Accounts established to facilitate the accounting for collections that are either (a) held in suspense temporarily and later refunded or paid into some other fund of the Government upon administrative or legal determination as to the proper disposition thereof or (b) held by the Government as banker or agent for others and paid out at the discretion of the depositor. These accounts are not included in the budget totals and they are not available for expenses of the Government, although they do provide a means of financing the budget.

The last three digits represent the functional classification (code) used in the latest Federal Budget document, unless noted otherwise by the Office of Management and Budget. In cases where a program is split between two or more subfunctions: (a) if all subfunctions are in the same major function, the code is the same as for the major function; or (b) if two or more major functions are involved the digits '999' are used.

Example: 75-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations — The dollar amounts listed in this section represent obligations for the past fiscal year (PY), estimates for the current fiscal year (CY), and estimates for the budget fiscal year (BY) as reported by the Federal agencies. In each succeeding edition of the Catalog, the dollar amounts are revised to reflect changes which may result from supplemental appropriations, amendments, etc. Each program indicates what the obligation figures represent in terms of the type of assistance provided. Obligations for nonfinancial assistance programs indicate the administrative expenses involved in the operation of a program as an indication of the magnitude of the services being provided, or the items involved in obligations.

Example: (Grants) PY $19,853,000; CY est $20,407,000; and BY est $14,830,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance — This section lists the representative range (smallest to largest) of the amount of financial assistance available. These figures are based upon funds awarded in the past fiscal year and the current fiscal year to date. Also indicated is an approximate average amount of awards which were made in the past and current fiscal years.

Example: Formula: $26,355 to $691,481; $235,305.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS — This section briefly describes the accomplishments of a program using quantitative data, focussing on program output, results achieved, or services rendered during the past fiscal year, the current fiscal year, and projections for the coming fiscal year.

Example: In the past fiscal year, 140 applications were received and 140 staffing awards were issued. Approximately 147 continuation grants were funded during the current fiscal year and 103 are estimated to be funded in the budget fiscal year.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE — This section lists the title, number, and price of guidelines, handbooks, manuals and other officially published information pertinent to a program. Since program regulations are published first in the Federal Register (FR) and later in the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), citations to the CFR are listed.

Example: Interim guidelines available in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office — This section lists the agency contact person, address and telephone number of the Federal regional or local office(s) to be contacted for detailed information regarding a program such as: 1) current availability of funds and the likelihood of receiving assistance within a given period; 2) whether the program is suitable for joint funding (where not indicated in the Uses and Use Restrictions section of the program); 3) preapplication and application forms required; 4) whether a preapplication conference is recommended; 5) assistance available in preparation of applications; 6) written instructions on A-95 (Part I) procedures and other circulars; 7) whether applications must be submitted to both State and areawide clearinghouses; 8) location of the clearinghouses; 9) State Plan submission date and the Federal office to receive the plan; 10) the availability of funds for preparation of a State Plan; 11) whether funding decisions are made at the headquarters, regional or local level; 12) application renewal procedures (including continuations and supplementals) or appeal procedures for rejected applications; and, 13) recently published program guidelines and material.

For most programs in the Catalog, this section references Appendix IV of the Catalog (Agency Regional and Local Office Addresses); however, certain programs list contact information under this section because of the small number of offices and/or the small number of programs for which the offices are relevant.

Example: ADAMHA Branch of the appropriate HEW Regional Office (see Appendix IV).

(Appendix IV listing) Region 1
 (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New
 Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont) William Farrow
 John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg.
 Government Center
 Boston, MA 02203
 (617) 223-6111
 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Headquarters Office — This section lists names and addresses of the office at the headquarters level with direct operational responsibility for managing a program. A telephone number is also provided in cases where a regional or local office is not normally able to answer detailed inquiries concerning a program. Also listed are names and telephone numbers of information contacts for use by applicants in the Metropolitan Washington area.

Example: Dr. Steven Sharfstein, Acting Director, Division of Mental Health Service Programs, National Institute of Mental Health, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-3606 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS — This section of the program description lists all programs in the Catalog that are closely related based on objectives and program uses. Applicants should also check these programs since they may provide additional assistance.

Example: 13.232, Maternal and Child Health Services; 13.233, Maternal and Child Health Training; 13.242, Mental Health Research Grants; 13.295, Community Mental Health Centers—Comprehensive Support; 13.630, Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: This section indicates the different types of projects which have been funded in the past. The examples give potential applicants an idea of projects that may be accepted for funding. With the exception of formula grant programs, with reporting requirements from a State agency to a Federal agency, both this and the following section pertain to most financial assistance programs.

Example: Awards are made only for staffing of facilities offering mental health services for children.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: This section indicates the criteria used by the Federal grantor agency to evaluate proposals in order to inform potential applicants of the application review process and the criteria used to award funds for projects.

Example: The criteria for selecting proposals is based upon the extent the project will contribute to needed services and training, capability of applicant to provide services and training, more effective utilization of personnel providing mental health services, and development of new methods or information.

APPENDICES——The last section of the Catalog contains five appendices: Programs Requiring Circular Coordination (Appendix I); the Authorization Appendix (Appendix II); Commonly Used Abbreviations and Acronyms (Appendix III); Agency Regional and Local Office Addresses (Appendix IV); and Sources of Additional Information Contacts (Appendix V).

Appendix I — Programs Requiring Circular Coordination: The following is a brief description of the policy circulars referenced in the programs and in this Appendix. The description explains the purpose of the circulars, to whom they apply, and the general procedures to follow in applying for assistance.

OMB CIRCULAR NO. A-95 (REVISED) EVALUATION, REVIEW, AND COORDINATION OF FEDERAL AND FEDERALLY ASSISTED PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS (Attachment A, Parts I and III). Reference: Federal Register, Volume 41, No. 8, January 13, 1976.

Purpose: Attachment A, Part I of A-95, Project Nofification and Review System (PNRS), facilitates coordinated planning on an intergovernmental basis for certain programs through review by State and areawide planning and development clearinghouses of applications for Federal assistance. Reference to Part I of A-95 appears in the Preapplication Coordination section of the Catalog program descriptions.

Attachment A, Part III of A-95, State Plans, provides Governors and Federal agencies with information about the relationship to State or areawide comprehensive planning of State Plans which are required or form the basis for funding under various programs. Part III provides for review of such plans by State and areawide clearinghouses. Reference to Part III of A-95 appears in the Credentials/Documentation section of the Catalog program descriptions.

Applicants: A-95, Part I applies to all applicants under any program covered thereby. Part III applies only to State agencies. For those programs covered by both Parts I and III, Part I applies to applicants for subgrants from the State agency administering a formula grant. The State Plan required for the formula grant is reviewed under Part III.

Application procedure: Under A-95, Part I, clearinghouse review is normally completed in a 60 day, two stage process. Applicants submit a Notification of Intent (NOI) to apply for assistance to both the State and areawide clearinghouses in whose jurisdiction the project is to be located for a 30 day review period. Applicants then submit the completed application to clearinghouses for a 30 day review prior to submission of the application to the Federal funding agency. Comments made by or through clearinghouses must be submitted with the application to the Federal agency.

Applicants should check with the Federal funding agency for the names and addresses of the appropriate State and areawide clearinghouses. Applicants are urged to notify clearinghouses as early as possible in the application development process.

In various States, State law requires review of applications for Federal assistance under certain programs not covered by A-95, Part I. Such laws are enforced through State rules and regulations. Applicants are encouraged to ascertain the existence of such laws and to acquaint themselves with applicable procedures through contact with clearinghouses.

(See the Project Notification and Review System chart and narrative on the following pages for detailed application procedures under Part I of A-95).

Under A-95, Part III, State agencies submit a State Plan to the Governor or the Governor's designated Plan review agency for a 45 day review period prior to submission of the Plan to the Federal funding agency.

OMB CIRCULAR NO. A-102, UNIFORM ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS FOR GRANTS—IN—AID TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS. Reference: Federal Register, Volume 42, No. 176, September 12, 1977.

Purpose: OMB Circular No. A-102 establishes uniform administrative requirements for programs that provide financial assistance through grants to State and local governments. It is intended to promote uniformity and consistency among Federal agencies in administration of grants by establishing standards in 16 areas. These areas include records retention, matching share, standards for grantees financial management systems, financial reporting requirements, standard forms for applying for Federal assistance, and audit standards. Only specific requirements imposed by the legislation establishing a grant program can take precedence over these and other standards included in the circular. Reference to this circular appears in the Preapplication coordination section of programs to which the requirement applies.

Applicants: State, local and federally recognized Indian tribal governments exclusive of institutions of higher education and hospitals.

Application procedure: Along with other administrative requirements of this circular, Attachment M sets forth the standard application forms to be used by State and local governments in applying for Federal grants except those Federal formula grants which do not require grantees to apply for Federal funds on a project basis. As indicated in the Attachment the standard forms and their purposes are briefly described below and are available from the Federal grantor agency:

1. Standard Form 424 - Federal Assistance: This form, which replaces Part I of the following applications, must be used as a cover sheet for the preapplication and the application forms described below.

2. Preapplication for Federal Assistance: This form is used to: (1) Establish communication between the Federal grantor agency and the applicant; (2) determine the applicant's eligibility; (3) determine how well the project can compete with similar applications from others; and (4) eliminate any proposals which have little or no chance for Federal funding before applicants incur significant expenditures for preparing an application. Preapplication forms shall be required for all construction, land acquisition and land development projects or programs for which the need for Federal funding exceeds $100,000. The Federal grantor agency may require the use of the preapplication form for other types of grant programs or for those for which the Federal fund request is for $100,000 or less. In addition, Federal agencies shall establish procedures allowing State and local government applicants to submit, if they so desire, the preapplication form when mandatory requirements for preapplication do not exist.

3. Federal Assistance Application for Nonconstruction Programs: This form is designed to accommodate several programs and shall be used by the applicant for all actions covered by Attachment M except where the major purpose of the grant involves construction, land acquisition, or development or single-purpose and one-time grant applications for less than $10,000 which do not require clearinghouse approval, an environmental impact statement, or the relocation of persons, businesses, or farms.

4. Federal Assistance Application for Construction Programs: This form is required for all grants where the major purpose of the program involves construction, land acquisition, and land development, except when the Application for Federal Assistance-Short Form is used.

5. Application for Federal Assistance — Short Form: This form is used for all grants for single-purpose and one-time grant applications for less than $10,000 not requiring clearinghouse approval, an environmental impact statement, or the relocation of persons, businesses, or farms. Federal grantor agencies may, at their discretion, authorize the use of this form for applications for larger amounts.

For all forms described herein all requests by grantees for changes, continuations, and supplementals to approved grants shall be submitted on the same form as the original application. For these purposes, only the required pages of the forms should be submitted.

OMB CIRCULAR NO. A-110, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS WITH INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, HOSPITALS, AND OTHER NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS. Reference: Federal Register, Volume 41, No. 148, July 30, 1976.

Purpose: Sets forth administrative requirements for the administration of grants and other agreements to include money or property in lieu of money; does not include technical assistance programs providing services, or loans, loan guarantees, insurance, or direct payments to individuals. Reference to this circular appears in the Application Procedure section of programs that apply.

Applicants: Public and private institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other quasi-public and nonprofit organizations. The circular applies to agencies administering grants made to the above recipients and to their sub-recipients. (This circular does not apply to State and local governments covered by OMB Circular No. A-102.)

Application procedure: Standard Form 424 must be used for applications when applying for grants under programs covered by Attachment A, Part I of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

OMB CIRCULAR NO. A-111, JOINTLY FUNDED ASSISTANCE TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS AND NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS. Reference: Federal Register, Volume 41, No. 148, July 30, 1976.

Purpose: Establishes policies and procedures to be followed in the joint funding of related programs of Federal assistance pursuant to the Joint Funding Simplification Act of 1974. Under one application, applicants may apply for resources available from more than one Federal agency, program, or appropriation, including assistance from State sources. Programs considered suitable for joint funding are identified in the Uses and Use Restrictions section of the programs. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

Applicants: State and local governments, Indian tribes, and nonprofit organizations acting separately or jointly in seeking assistance with respect to a single project.

Application procedure: Applicants submit the preapplication and application forms contained in Attachment H of this circular to the Federal Regional Council (FRC) in the region in which the applicant is located, and to State agencies from which the applicant requests assistance. If a Federal program being considered for joint funding assistance is subject to Part I of OMB Circular No. A-95, the entire joint funding application is subject to the policies and provisions of that circular. If an environmental impact statement is required, arrangements should be made for preparation of a joint or single environmental impact statement for the project. Applications for Federal assistance are submitted to the lead agency designated by the FRC. The FRC provides guidance and coordination on all applications for joint funding.

FEDERAL MANAGEMENT CIRCULAR 74-4, COST PRINCIPLES APPLICABLE TO GRANTS AND CONTRACTS WITH STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS. Reference: 34 CFR 255.

Purpose: Establishes principles for determining allowable direct and indirect costs applicable to grants and contracts (including subgrants and subcontracts) and provides standards for determining the allowability of selected items of cost. Reference to this circular appears in the Credentials/Documentation section of programs that apply.

Applicants: State and local governments and other applicants as determined by the Federal funding agency. This circular does not apply to publicly financed institutions of higher education (covered by OMB Circular No. A-21, Cost Principles for Educational Institutions, formerly FMC 73-8) or publicly owned hospitals and other providers of medical care subject to the requirements of the Federal agency.

Application procedure:

a) The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, in consultation with other Federal agencies concerned, will be responsible for negotiation, approval, and audit of cost allocation plans, which will be submitted to it by the States. These plans will cover central support service costs of the State.

b) At the grantee department level in a State, a single Federal agency will have been assigned responsibility similar to that set forth in (a), above, for negotiation, approval, and audit of the indirect cost proposal.

c) Cost allocation plans will be retained at the local government level for audit by a designated Federal agency except in those cases where the designated agency requests that cost allocation plans be submitted to it for negotiation and approval.

d) At the grantee department level of local governments, the Federal agency with the predominant interest in the work of the grantee department will be responsible for the necessary negotiation, approval and audit of the indirect cost proposal.

An additional reference source for application procedures, A Guide for State and Local Government Agencies, is published by the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare and is available at the Government Printing Office.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY CIRCULAR 1082, NOTIFICATION TO STATES OF GRANT-IN-AID INFORMATION. Reference: Federal Register, Volume 40, No. 226, November 21, 1975.

Purpose: Establishes procedures for Federal agency notification to the State Central Information Reception Agency (SCIRA) of the purpose and amount of grants or grants-in-aid in the form of cost reimbursable contracts awarded to States and local governments, (including the District of Columbia), and territories and possessions of the U.S. Also reported are all other types of Federal financial assistance (loans, loan guarantees, and insurance) awarded to State-affiliated institutions of higher education, quasi-public agencies and nonprofit institutions. Grants-in-aid covered by this circular are comprised of two categories for reporting purposes: 1) basic reporting of Federal assistance information which includes all grants or grants-in-aid in the form of cost reimbursable contracts awarded to State and local governments, and 2) supplemental reporting of Federal assistance information which includes all other financial assistance regardless of the recipient type, where there is a perceivable need for such information to facilitate State and local government planning, budgeting, or program administration. For basic reporting, Federal agencies submit a Report of Federal Action to the appropriate SCIRA using SF 424. Supplemental reporting is submitted to the SCIRA using the most practicable means available to the agency. As indicated in Appendix I, programs with one asterisk have been identified by agencies as basic reporting. Programs having two asterisks have been identified as basic as well as supplemental reporting. Reference to this circular appears in the Award Procedure section of programs to which the requirements apply.

Applicants: The requirements of this circular are applicable only to Federal agencies administering grant-in-aid programs.

Application procedure: This circular does not contain requirements for the applicant in applying for Federal assistance.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

Purpose: Specific programs listed in the Catalog have been determined to have a significant effect on the environment and require an environmental impact assessment or an environmental impact statement under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 and Executive Order 11514 of March 4, 1970. (Significant effects include actions that may have both beneficial and detrimental effects.) Reference to this requirement appears in the Preapplication Coordination section of programs that apply.

Applicants: The requirements apply to applicants seeking assistance under programs identified in the Catalog, or other programs so identified by the grantor agency, as requiring an environmental impact statement or an environmental impact assessment.

Application procedure: In the early stages of project application, and in all cases prior to agency decisions concerning major actions on applications, the applicant should be advised by the Federal funding agency that environmental impact information is required (to be submitted under the agency's guidelines) in connection with the proposed project for an environmental assessment (to be made by the Federal agency), or an environmental impact statement (to be supplied by the Federal agency) concerning the project. Although the list in Appendix I is not conclusive, it contains programs normally requiring either an environmental assessment or an environmental impact statement.

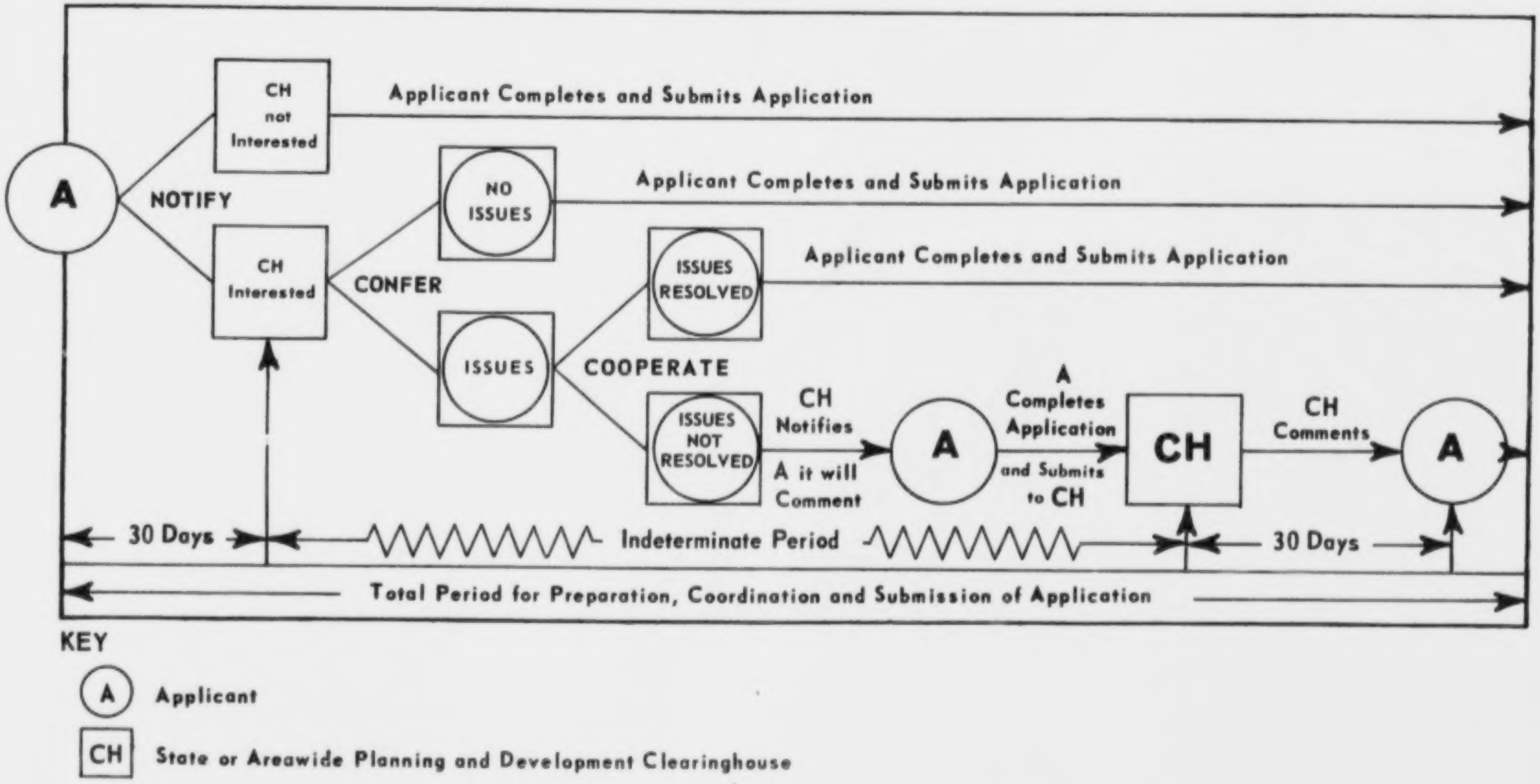
Appendix II — Authorization Appendix: This appendix lists Acts, Executive Orders and Public Law numbers which mandate programs in the Catalog. Acts and Executive Order citations are listed in alphabetic sequence and Public Law citations are listed numerically by the Congress. The citations are followed by their corresponding program numbers.

Appendix III — Commonly Used Abbreviations and Acronyms.

Appendix IV — Agency Regional and Local Office Addresses: This appendix lists the names, addresses and telephone numbers of the regional and local offices which should be contacted for detailed information concerning a program and for initiating the process for applying for assistance. In cases where a Federal agency does not have a regional or local office, the headquarters office listed in the program description should be contacted.

Appendix V — Sources of Additional Information Contacts: Additional information concerning Federal programs is available from Federal Information Centers, Federal Regional Councils, and Federal Executive Boards as listed in this Appendix.

The Project Notification and Review System


A
NOTIFY
CH not Interested
Applicant Completes and Submits Application
CH Interested
CONFER
NO ISSUES
Applicant Completes and Submits Application
ISSUES
COOPERATE
ISSUES RESOLVED
Applicant Completes and Submits Application
ISSUES NOT RESOLVED
CH Notifies A it will Comment
A
A Completes Application and Submits to CH
CH
CH Comments
A
30 Days
Indeterminate Period
30 Days
Total Period for Preparation, Coordination and Submission of Application
KEY
A Applicant
CH State or Areawide Planning and Development Clearinghouse

The Project Notification and Review System (PNRS) is a two-part system consisting of two separate 30-day periods for review of applications by State and areawide clearinghouses commencing with the clearinghouses' receipt of the Notification of Intent (NOI) to apply for assistance. During the first 30-day period, the NOI is reviewed by the clearinghouses and submitted for comment to State agencies, local governments, and other public agencies whose projects or programs may be affected by the proposed project. During the second 30-day period, the completed, formal application is reviewed by the clearinghouses and comments returned to the applicant. The applicant then submits the completed application, including clearinghouse comments, to the Federal funding agency. The following pages contain detailed procedures applicants should follow in applying for Federal assistance programs covered by Attachment A, Part I of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Program Application Procedures

1. Applicant contacts Federal funding agency to:

   (a) request the agency's written procedures and regulations implementing the requirements of A-95, Part I;

   (b) obtain the address of the clearinghouses in whose jurisdiction the proposed project is located;

2. Applicant submits the Notification of Intent (NOI) to apply for assistance to clearinghouses for a 30 day review.

The NOI may be submitted on Standard Form 424. However, many clearinghouses have developed their own notification forms and instructions. Applicants are urged to contact the clearinghouses for this information in order to expedite the review process.

The NOI should include a summary description of the project for which assistance is being sought. Where not otherwise prescribed by the Federal funding agency, the summary should contain the following information, as appropriate and to the extent available (A-95, Part I):

(a) identity of the applicant agency, organization, or individual applying for assistance;

(b) the geographic location of the project to be assisted;

(c) a brief description of the proposed project (type, purpose, general size or scale, estimated cost, beneficiaries, or other characteristics which will enable clearinghouses to identify agencies of State or local government having plans, programs or projects that might be affected by the proposed project);

(d) a statement as to whether the applicant has been advised by the funding agency that environmental impact information is required;

(e) the Federal program title, Catalog program number, and the Federal funding agency as listed in the latest Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance.

(f) the estimated date the applicant expects to formally file the application with the funding agency.

Exceptions and Variations

If the applicant submits a completed application to the clearinghouse without having submitted a NOI (because of the project's simplicity or because the clearinghouse's procedures do not require a review at the notification stage), the clearinghouse may have a total of 60 days to review the completed application.

If the applicant submits both the NOI and the completed application within the first 30 days, the clearinghouse may have the number of days remaining in the initial 30-day notification period and the second 30 days to complete the review. (The submission of the completed application initiates the beginning of the second 30-day period.) If the clearinghouse cannot complete the review within 30 days, normally the applicant is notified to that effect.

If the applicant receives no response from the State or areawide clearinghouse within the allotted 30 days for review of the NOI, the applicant may contact the clearinghouse to ascertain the status of the NOI, or submit a completed application to the clearinghouse initiating final review of the application.

The clearinghouse may not wish to review the completed application; however, after the initial review, an information copy of the completed application may be requested by the clearinghouse at the time it is submitted to the funding agency.

Applications for renewal or continuation of grants, or applications not submitted to or acted on by the funding agency within one year after completion of clearinghouse review will be subject to a second

review upon request by the clearinghouse. Part I of Circular A-95 also requires clearinghouse review of proposed amendments to applications as well as as review of the original application. Review of amendments is normally completed within 30 days.

Special Purpose Unit of Local Government Versus General Local Government

If assistance is being sought by a special purpose unit of local government, the clearinghouses must assure that any unit of general local government having jurisdiction over the area in which the project is to be located has the opportunity to confer, consult, or comment upon the project and its application.

In the case of an application submitted by a special purpose unit of local government, where accompanying comments indicate that the unit of general local government having jurisdiction over the area in which the project is to be located has submitted or plans to submit an application for assistance for the same or similar type of project, clearinghouses will assure that appropriate considerations and preferences are accorded the unit of general local government as specified in Section 402 of the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968.

Applications for Housing Programs

For housing programs of the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the Veterans Administration, and the Farmers Home Administration of the Department of Agriculture, the developer submits a preliminary application to the funding agency. The application should describe the project in enough detail for evaluation purposes, but lacking detailed construction plans, so that the agency can establish the feasibility and/or eligibility of the proposed project for the type of funding sought. The funding agency will transmit a copy of the initial application to the appropriate State and areawide clearinghouses for review. The clearinghouses will have 30 days to review the application and forward comments to the agency. Processing of applications at the agency will proceed concurrently with the clearinghouses' review. This procedure includes only applications involving new construction or substantial rehabilitation, and will apply to applications for loans, loan guarantees, mortgage insurance or other housing assistance. (Additional units in a substantially completed – partially built up – subdivision are not subject to a funding review. Federal agencies do not finance subdivisions, but evaluate the subdivision plan.)

As an alternative to the above procedure, the developer may submit the application directly to the appropriate clearinghouses for review prior to submitting it to the funding agency to identify any potential difficulties that could cause delay or rejection of the project. This procedure, however, involves 60 days for review. (Some HUD offices have required developers to contact clearinghouses before submitting an application to them.) The extent to which this approach and associated procedures are used should be worked out between the regional offices of the Federal agency and the clearinghouses.

Land/Water Use Programs and Construction in the National Capital Region

For project applications involving land or water use and development or construction in the National Capital Region (the District of Columbia; Prince Georges and Montgomery Counties, Maryland; Arlington, Fairfax, Prince William, and Loudoun Counties and the City of Alexandria, Virginia), a copy of the application is to be sent to the National Capital Planning Commission, the official Federal planning agency for the National Capital Region, in addition to the State and areawide clearinghouses.

3. Clearinghouses notify public agencies.

Upon receipt of the NOI, the clearinghouses have a total of 30 days to react to and gather comments about a project from public agencies.

State clearinghouse will disseminate project notification to the appropriate State and multistate agencies which might have programs affected by the proposed project, including where appropriate, environmental agencies and State agencies responsible for enforcing or furthering the objectives of civil rights laws. The areawide clearinghouse will disseminate project notifications to local government agencies or regional bodies whose interest might be affected by the proposed project, and where appropriate, local agencies with environmental and civil rights responsibilities and, upon request, to the local chief executives for projects

proposed within their jurisdictions so that they may coordinate internal reviews by municipal and county agencies.

4. Public agencies review proposed project.

The public agencies will review the proposed project and inform the clearinghouses of their interest, if any. The staff of an areawide clearinghouse also conducts its own review to evaluate the consistency and significance of proposed projects to State, areawide, and local plans and programs for the area.

5.(a) No issues raised by public agencies or clearinghouses.

If no issues are raised, the clearinghouse 'signs off' and notifies the applicant. The applicant has fulfilled the requirements of Part I and may complete the application and submit it to the funding agency unless the clearinghouse specifies that it wishes to review the completed application. If it does, the clearinghouse will have an additional 30 days for review. The applicant then submits the application to the funding agency. The majority of applications do not raise any issues and do not go pass this stage of the review process.

5.(b) Issues raised by public agencies or clearinghouses.

Public agencies and/or the clearinghouses may find that a project 1) is not consistent with area planning (duplicates or conflicts with existing programs), 2) would be minimally effective, 3) would adversely affect the environment, 4) would not meet civil rights requirements, etc. These issues will be resolved in conferences held with the applicant.

Although areawide review procedures vary widely, many clearinghouses have project review committees and/or boards (usually consisting of local elected officials) that will become involved in formal review of the application, after initial staff reviews have been made and issues identified. The project review committee will consider the application and make its recommendations, the board then considers the reviews and adopts the official position of the clearinghouse on the applications at regularly scheduled meetings. The meetings are often open to the public and may be attended by the applicant (clearinghouse procedures will govern).

6. Clearinghouse arranges conference with applicant.

The clearinghouse will arrange conference as necessary with the applicant within 30 days of NOI to apply for assistance. Conferences may be held between the applicant, concerned public agencies, and the clearinghouses staff to 1) explore the project in greater detail, 2) strengthen the project, 3) identify possible conflicts, differences or mutuality of interest, or 4) resolve conflicts. If there is continued interest by the public agencies, the applicant, the clearinghouse, and the agencies may cooperate in developing an application.

7.(a) Conflicts resolved.

When conflicts are resolved and the clearinghouse is satisfied with the application, the clearinghouse 'signs off' and the applicant is notified. The clearinghouse may request review of the final application to make sure it reflects any changes in the project that may have been negotiated.

7.(b) Conflicts cannot be resolved.

When the parties involved agree that conflicts or differences concerning the proposed project cannot be resolved, the clearinghouse notifies the applicant that it will supply comments to that effect which must accompany the final application.

8. The clearinghouse requests the applicant to submit a completed application for final review. During the second 30-day review period, the clearinghouses and interested public agencies prepare comments on the proposal.

9. Clearinghouse has 30 days to submit formal comments to applicant.

10. Applicant submits application to the funding agency along with all clearinghouse comments and a statement that those comments were considered. Comments generated by the review process may be both positive and negative; thus, the applicant may choose to include a rebuttal to negative comments.

11. The Federal funding agency.

The Federal funding agency considers the application and the comments from the clearinghouses and public agencies and informs the applicant and the clearinghouse of any major action (awards, rejections, deferrals, withdrawals, returns for amendments) taken on the application within seven working days.

SUGGESTIONS FOR PROPOSAL WRITING AND FOLLOWING GRANT APPLICATION PROCEDURES

I. INTRODUCTION

This section is designed to assist persons and institutions seeking a grant from a Federal assistance program.

The ideas and suggestions in this section are not all-inclusive. They are intended as a general guide. The material applies to most assistance proposals. Applicants should remember that the basic requirements, application forms information and procedures vary with the Federal agency making the grant.

The legislative intent and the administrative guidelines of Federal programs (the Authorization section of the Catalog program description) are useful as a starting point in considering if and how a proposal matches the needs of the Federal granting agency. The remaining sections of the Catalog program description further define features of the Federal program.

A telephone call or a letter to the Federal agency contact person (the Information Contacts section of the Catalog program description) is invaluable help in the beginning. The potential applicant should consult the information contact person before developing a proposal to determine whether an application should be made, if there is money available and the process used by the agency in accepting applications. It is important to recognize any priorities the Federal agency considers significant. Agencies often prepare guidelines for specific programs to assist applicants in proposal development. These guidelines should be requested by the applicant.

Individuals without prior grant writing experience may find it useful to attend a grantsmanship workshop. A workshop can amplify the basic information presented here. Applicants requiring additional readings on grantsmanship and proposal development should consult the references listed at the end of this section and other library resources.

II. INITIAL PROPOSAL DEVELOPMENT

A. The Concept Paper

After outlining the idea for a proposal, it is useful to develop a concept paper perhaps one or two pages in length. The paper should attempt, at a minimum, to outline proposed goals, rationale, population to be served, estimate of cost, and expected program achievements. Periodically revise the paper as ideas or grant requirements change. The paper should be distributed to interested persons and agencies in the community. They can help by providing both review and comment. Select someone who knows and someone who does not know about the subject matter of the paper. This procedure will serve to provide at least two perspectives on the contents; first, a substantive review of the material, and, second, insight into the clarity of the writing style and gramatical accuracy. A review by someone who has submitted a proposal to the funding source in the past will yield information regarding experience with the agency's proposal preferences. The concept paper may be used later for both clearinghouse review (Notification of Intent), and if necessary, for the proposal summary page of the application which is usually one of the most important pages in the grant package. (Refer to the application kit for details on the development of the proposal summary page.) When developing an idea for a proposal it is important to determine if the idea has been or is now being considered in the applicant's locality or State. A careful check should be made with legislators and area government agencies and related public and private agencies which may have grant awards or contracts to do similar work. If a similar program exists, the applicant may need to reconsider submitting the proposed project particularly if duplication of effort is perceived. Provided significant differences can be established between the existing and proposed project it may be unwise to pursue Federal assistance. The applicant must strive to select a 'fundable' project which can be supported in view of the local need. Alternatives, in the absence of Federal support should be pointed out. The influence of the project both during and after the project period should be explained. The consequences of the project as a result of funding should be highlighted.

B. Community Support

Community support for most proposals is essential. Once an outline or concept paper is attempted, look for individuals or groups representing academic, political, professional and lay organizations who may be willing to support the proposal in writing. The type and caliber of community support is critical in the initial and subsequent review phases. Numerous letters of support can be persuasive to a grantor agency. Do not overlook support from local government agencies and public officials. Letters of endorsement detailing exact areas of project sanction and commitment should be included when submitting a proposal to a Federal agency. Several months may be required to develop letters of endorsement since something of value (e.g., buildings, staff, services) is sometimes negotiated between the parties involved. Many agencies require, in writing, affiliation agreements (a mutual agreement to share services between agencies) and building space commitments prior to either grant approval or award. A useful method of generating community support is to hold meetings with the top decision makers who would be concerned with the subject matter of the proposal. The forum for discussion may inclue a query into the merits of the proposal, development of a contract of support for the proposal, to generate data in support of the proposal, or development of a strategy to create proposal support from a large number of community groups.

C. Identification of a Funding Resource

A chart is provided in the Introduction (see, How to Use the Catalog) to guide users through Catalog sections and retrieve all pertinent program information available in the Catalog. For new Catalog users this chart may be consulted first for an orientation to the suggested method for identifying Federal financial assistance in the Catalog. A review of the Objectives and Uses and Use Restrictions sections of the Catalog program description can point out which programs might provide funding for an idea. Do not overlook the related programs as potential resources. Both the applicant and the grantor agency should have the same interests, intentions and needs if a proposal is to be considered an acceptable candidate for funding. Once a potential grantor agency is identified, call the contact person/number identified in Information Contacts and ask for a grant application kit. Later get to know some of the grantor agency personnel. Ask for suggestions, criticisms and advice about the proposed project. In many cases the more agency personnel know about the proposal the better the chance of support and of an eventual favorable decision. Sometimes it is useful to send the concept paper to a specific agency official in a separate cover letter, and ask for review and comment at the earliest possible convenience. Always check with the Federal agency to determine its preference if this approach is under consideration. If the review is unfavorable and differences cannot be resolved, ask the original agency or official to make a referral to another department or agency. A personal visit to the agency's regional office or headquarters is also important. Such a visit may bring out some essential details about the proposal or help secure literature and references from the agency library or clearinghouse. At the outset, applicants whose proposals are subject to OMB Circular No. A-95, Part I, are reminded that contact with Federal agency officials prior to project clearance does not circumvent the A-95 process. Such communication should occur only when specific advice is sought or clarification is required. Applicants should be aware of and comply with OMB Circular No. A-95 requirements when applicable (see Catalog Introduction).

It may be useful to consider consulting the State Central Information Reception Agency (SCIRA) to learn the types and dollar amounts of programs approved or rejected in the applicant's State. This organization is coordinated through the Governor's office in each State. Federal agencies are required to report funding information as funds are approved, increased or decreased among projects within a given State depending on the type of required reporting (see, Treasury Circular 1082 in the Catalog Introduction). Also, consider reviewing the Federal Budget for the current fiscal year to determine proposed dollar amounts for particular functions.

The applicant should carefully study the eligibility requirements for each Federal program under consideration (see the Applicant Eligibility section of the Catalog program description). The applicant may learn he or she is required to provide services otherwise unintended such as a service to particular client groups, or involvement of specific institutions. It may necessitate, in some way, the modification of the original concept in order for the project to be eligible for funding.

The timing used by the applicant in implementing Part II Section A, B and C above depends upon the stage of development of each section. The applicant should carefully balance the knowledge and understanding of each part prior to determining the first step and before proceeding to the formal development of the proposal.

III. WRITING AND DEVELOPING A PROPOSAL

A. Gathering Applicant Organizational Data

The applicant should gather data about its organization from all available sources. Most proposals require a description of an applicant's organization to describe its past and present operations. Some features to consider are:

1. A brief biography of board members and/or key staff; and
2. The organization's goals, philosophy, track record with other grantors and any success stories.

The data should be relevant to the goals of the Federal grantor agency and should establish the applicant's credibility.

B. Problem Statement Development

One of the key elements of a proposal is a clear, concise and well-supported statement of the problem to be addressed. The best way to collect information about the problem is to conduct and document both a formal and informal needs assessment for a program in the target or service area. There is a considerable body of literature on the exact assessment techniques to be used. Any local, regional or State government planning office or local university offering course work in planning and evaluation techniques should be able to provide excellent background references. Types of data that may be collected include: historical, geographic, quantifiable, factual, statistical, unobstrusive and philosophical information as well as studies completed by colleges, and literature searches from a public or university library. Local colleges or universities which have a department or section related to the proposal topic may help determine if there is interest in developing a student or faculty project to conduct a needs assessment. It may be helpful to include examples of the findings for highlight in the proposal. The information provided should be both factual and directly related to the problem addressed by the proposal. Areas to document are:

1. The purpose for developing the proposal;
2. The beneficiaries, who they are and how they will benefit;
3. The social and economic costs to be affected;
4. The nature of the problem (provide as much hard evidence as possible);
5. How the applicant organization came to realize the problem exists, and what is currently being done about the problem.
6. The alternatives when the funding is over. Explain what will happen to the project and the implications;
7. Most important, the specific manner through which problems might be solved. Review the resources needed, how they will be used and to what end.

IV. ACT OF WRITING

A. Preorganization

Prior to any formal development of a proposal the applicant should first complete the task of accumulating information, and then begin writing the proposal. The applicant should also have the grant application kit in hand.

One of the first steps in the development of an application is to identify a coordinating person and have this person thoroughly review the application kit. This task is best performed by the person with the major responsibility for the coordination of the proposal development tasks and may or may not be the person who knows the most about the proposal subject area. These are often two different persons. Make an outline of the forms, copy each one and put the originals in a secure file. Use these copies only when ready to type the final draft. Then substitute the filed copies in the application kit. It may be useful to develop a milestone chart (a type of schedule which charts significant events in the development of a proposal over time) to address and identify the implementation dates of the following:

1. Formatting the available information not requiring additional development;
2. Gathering data necessary for development of the proposal and where to get it;
3. Who and when staff will be available to assist with the project;
4. Item—by—item development to the first draft;
5. Schedule for the completion of the second and final drafts to be inspected by the coordinator.

Whenever steps in the milestone chart are delayed it is advisable to immediately negotiate the earliest possible new deadline with the affected parties. Care should be exercised to guarantee that the newly selected date does not throw off the entire project schedule. Most grant proposals will need to be copied four times or more. The original and copies will go to to the Federal grantor agency's program and/or grant office. Other copies may go to to single State agencies, regional and local government officials and board members (if any). If the copying is done internally it may be wise to identify a backup copy machine is case of mechanical failure. This may be critical when working against strict deadlines. Typist should be notified and scheduled in advance if possible. Prepare to commit enough financial resources to producing a proposal. It is difficult to gauge how much money, material and personnel will be needed, but some considerations are: person power (writers, typist, clerks, researchers, statisticians, consultants, etc.), supplies (typewriter, paper, copy machine, postage, binders, pencils and pens, correction fluid, types of stylus apparatus for charts, etc.), office space, a telephone and office equipment.

B. Getting Organized to Write the Proposal

Throughout the proposal writing stage keep a notebook handy to write down ideas. Periodically, try to connect ideas by reviewing the notebook. Never throw away written ideas during the grant writing stage. Maintain a file labeled 'Ideas' or by some other convenient title and review the ideas from time to time. The file should be easily accessible. The gathering of documents such as articles of incorporation, tax exemption certificates, bylaws, etc., should be completed, if possible, before the writing begins.

C. A Note on Special Technical Services

States and political subdivisions can obtain technical information services from Federal agencies when preparing proposals. A written request from the chief executive officer (governor, mayor or county executive) is required. Services are provided according to the Federal agency's special capabilities, mission and authorization by law. Assistance may include: statistical or other studies and compilations, development projects, technical tests and evaluations, technical information, training activities, surveys, reports and documents. All services must relate to either current or future needs of the Federal Government. Some form of proof is required to ensure that these services can be procured reasonably and expeditiously by the requesting agency through ordinary business channels. Federal agencies may require considerable time in supplying information. Consider such possible time lags when requesting assistance.

The following information (Sections D, E, F and Parts V and VI) is generally adaptable to all proposals, and will test both creativity and resourcefulness of the applicant.

D. Developing Program Objectives

Program objectives refer to specific activities in a proposal. It is necessary to identify all objectives related to the goals to be reached, and the methods to be employed to achieve the stated objectives. Consider quantities or things measurable and refer to a problem statement and the outcome of proposed activities when developing a well stated objective. The figures used should be verifiable. Remember, if the proposal is funded, the stated objectives will probably be used to evaluate program progress, so be realistic. There is literature available to help identify and write program objectives.

E. Writing the Solution — A Program Design

The program design refers to how the project is expected to work and solve the stated problem. Sketch out the following:

1. The activities to occur along with the related resources and staff needed to operate the project (inputs).

2. A flow chart of the organizational features of the project. Describe how the parts interrelate, where personnel will be needed and what they are expected to do. Identify the kinds of facilities, transportation and support services required (throughputs).

3. Explain what will be achieved through 1 and 2 above (outputs); i.e., plan for measurable results. Project staff may be required to produce evidence of program performance through an examination of stated objectives during either a site visit by the Federal grantor agency and or grant reviews which may involve peer review committees.

4. It may be useful to devise a diagram of the program design. Draw a three column block. Each column is headed by one of the parts (inputs, throughputs and outputs), and on the left (next to the first column) specific program features should be indentified. In the grid specify something about the program design, for example, assume the first column is labeled inputs and the first row is labeled staff. On the grid one might specify under inputs five nurses to operate a child care unit. The throughput might be to maintain charts, counsel the children, set up daily routine, etc., and outputs might be to discharge 25 healthy children per week. This type of procedure will help to conceptualize both the scope and detail of the project.

5. Wherever possible, justify in the narrative the course of action taken. The most economical method should be used that does not compromise or sacrifice project quality. The financial expenses identified here will become points of negotiation later. If everything is not carefully justified in writing in the proposal, after negotiation with the Federal grantor agencies, it may no longer resemble the original concept. Carefully consider the pressures of the proposed implementation, that is, the time and money needed to acquire each part of the plan. A Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT) chart could be useful and supportive in justifying some proposals.

6. Highlight the innovative features of the proposal which could be considered distinct from others under consideration.

6. Whenever possible use appendices to provide details, supplementary data, references, and information requiring indepth analysis. This type of data, although supportive of the proposal, if included in the body of the design, could detract from its readability. Appendices provide the proposal reader with immediate access to details if and when clarification of an idea, sequence or conclusion is required. Time tables, work plans, schedules, activities, metodologies, legal papers, personal vitae, letters of support, endorsements, etc. are examples of appendices.

F. Evaluating the Program

Most Federal agencies now require some form of program evaluation among grantees. The requirements of the proposed project should be explored carefully. Evaluations may be conducted by an internal staff member, an evaluation firm or both. The applicant should state the amount of time needed to evaluate, how the feedback will be distributed among the proposed staff, and a schedule for review and comment for this type of communication. Evaluation designs may start at the beginning, middle or end of a project, but the applicant should specify a start-up time. It is practical to submit an evaluation design at the start of a project for two reasons:

1. Convincing evaluations require the collection of appropriate data before and during program operations; and,

2. If the evaluation design cannot be prepared at the outset then a critical review of the program design may be advisable.

Even if the evaluation design has to be revised as the project progresses, it is much easier and cheaper to modify a good design. If the problem is not well defined and carefully analyzed for cause/effect relationships then a good evaluation design may be difficult to achieve. Sometimes a pilot study is needed to begin the identification of facts and relationships. Often a thorough literature search may be sufficient.

Evaluation requires both coordination and agreement among program decision makers (if known). Above all, the Federal grantor agency's requirements should be highlighted in the evaluation design. Also, Federal grantor agencies may require specific evaluation techniques such as designated data formats (an existing information collection system) or they may offer financial inducements for voluntary participation in a national evaluation study. The applicant should ask specifically about these points. Also, consult the Criteria For Funding Proposals section of the Catalog program description to determine the exact evaluation methods to be required for the program if funded.

V. BUDGET FORMULATION

A. Planning the Budget

Funding levels in Federal assistance programs change yearly. It is useful to review the appropriations over the past several years to try to project future funding levels (see Financial Information section of the Catalog program description).

However, it is safer to never anticipate that the income from the grant will be the sole support for the project. This consideration should be given to the overall budget requirements, and in particular, to budget line items most subject to inflationary pressures. Restraint is important in determining inflationary cost projections (avoid padding budget line items), but attempt to anticipate possible future increases. Some vulnerable budget areas are: utilities, rental of buildings and equipment, salary increases, food, telephones, insurance and tranportation. Budget adjustments are sometimes made after the grant award, but this can be a lengthy process. Be certain that implementation, continuation and phasedown costs can be met. Consider costs associated with leases, evaluation systems, hard/soft match requirements, audits, development, implementation and maintenance of information systems and accounting systems and other long-term financial commitments.

A well prepared budget justifies all expenses and is consistent with the proposal narrative. Some areas in need of an evaluation for consistency are: the salaries in the proposal in relation to those of the applicant organization should be similar; if new staff are being hired additional space and equipment should be considered, if necessary; if the budget calls for an equipment purchase it should be the type allowed by the grantor agency; if additional space is rented the increase in insurance should be supported; if an indirect cost rate applies to the proposal the division between direct and indirect costs should not be in conflict, and the aggregate budget totals should refer directly to the approved formula; if matching costs are required the contributions to the matching fund should be taken out of the budget unless otherwise specified in the application instructions.

It is very important to become familiar with Government-wide circular requirements. The Catalog identifies in the program description section the particular circulars applicable to a Federal program, and summarizes circular requirements in Appendix I. The applicant should thoroughly review the appropriate circulars since they are essential in determining items such as cost principles and conforming with Government guidelines for Federal domestic assistance.

VI. REVIEW

A. Criticism

At some point, perhaps after the first or second draft is completed, seek out a neutral third party to review the proposal working draft for continuity, clarity and reasoning. Ask for constructive criticism at this point, rather than wait for the Federal grantor agency to volunteer this information during the review cycle. For example, has the writer made unsupported assumptions or used jargon or excessive language in the proposal?

B. Signature

Most proposals are made to institutions rather than individuals. Often signatures of chief administrative officials is required. Check to make sure they are included in the proposal where appropriate.

C. Neatness

Proposals should be typed, collated, copied and packaged correctly and neatly(according to agency instructions, if any). Each package should be inspected to ensure uniformity from cover to cover. Binding may require either clamps or hard covers. Check with the Federal agency to determine its preference. A neat, organized and attractive proposal package can leave a positive impression with the reader about the proposal contents.

C. Mailing

A cover letter should always accompany a proposal. Standard U.S. Postal Service requirements apply unless otherwise indicated by the Federal agency. Make sure there is enough time for the proposals to reach their destinations. Otherwise, special arrangements may be necessary. Always coordinate such arrangements with the Federal grantor agency project office (the agency which will ultimately have the responsibility for the project), the grant office (the agency which will coordinate the grant review) and the contract office if necessary (the agency responsible for disbursement, grant award notices, etc.).

VII. ADDITIONAL SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Below are resources for more detail about grants and grantwriting. There are several very good private resources available which can be identified by consulting a public library.

A. Research Tools

THE FEDERAL REGISTER

The Federal Register, published daily, is the medium for making available to the public Federal agency regulations and other legal documents of the Executive Branch. These documents cover a wide range of Government activities. Here, Government requirements are published which involve environmental protection, consumer product safety, food and drug standards, occupational health and safety, and many more areas of concern to the public.

Perhaps more importantly, the Federal Register includes proposed changes in regulated areas. Each proposed change published carries an invitation for any citizen or group to participate in the consideration of the proposed regulation through the submission of written data, views, or arguments, and sometimes by oral presentations. Through the publication of proposed rules and notices of public meetings, citizens are given the opportunity to be informed about and participate in the workings of their Government.

The Federal Register Index is based on a consolidation of entries appearing in the issues of the Federal Register together with broad references. It is published monthly and is cumulated for 12 months. All Federal Register publications are available for purchase from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

THE CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS

The Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) is a codification of the general and permanent rules published in the Federal Register by executive departments and agencies of the Federal Government. It includes all statutory regulations of Federal agencies, and is divided into 50 titles which represent broad subject areas of Federal regulations (e.g., Housing and Urban Development, Public Health, Public Welfare, or Transportation). Each title is divided into chapters which usually bear the name of the issuing agency. Each chapter is further subdivided into parts covering specific regulatory areas. The number preceding the CFR citation is the title or volume number. The CFR is kept up-to-date by the individual issues of the Federal Register, these two publications must be used together to determine the latest version of any given rule. Individual volumes of the CFR are revised at least once each calendar year and issued on a staggered quarterly basis. The CFR thus serves as a convenient reference for the citizen desiring a comprehensive source for general and permanent Federal regulations.

A General index to the entire Code of Federal Regulations, the CFR Index, is revised as of July 1 each year. The numerical Finding Aids, a cumulative list of CFR Sections affected is publised monthly and is cumulated for 12 months, keyed to the revision dates of the various CFR volumes.

The Federal Register and the Code of Federal Regulations are available in Federal depository libraries and most major libraries or Federal bookstores. Individual copies may be purchased from the Government Printing Office.

THE FEDERAL BUDGET

There are four budget documents; 1) The Budget of the U.S. Government, 2) The Budget of the U.S. Government Appendix, 3) The Budget in Brief, and 4) The Special Analyses, Budget of the U. S. Government.

The Budget of the U.S. Government provides information on spending programs that the President proposes for the coming fiscal year. For program identification purposes, the last three digits of the identification code in the Financial Information section of the program description is the functional code. (The functional code permits the budget to be stated in terms of the single function which represents its major purpose e.g., Education, Energy, Health, Transportation, etc.). These codes are contained in the back section of the Budget (Budget Outlays by Function).

Each chapter of the Appendix to the Budget is divided by programs authorized by existing legislation (including extensions and renewals) and programs requiring new legislation. The Appendix provides information on Federal programs, and is a more detailed document which identifies specific amounts (as shown in the budget) for each existing or proposed program. Supplemental proposals and amendments for the current year are also identified.

The Budget in Brief is a more concise document which provides a technical overview of the budget. It also provides graphic displays, and summary and historical tables on the Federal budget.

The Special Analyses, Budget of the U.S. Government contains special analyses that are designed to highlight specific program areas or provide other significant presentations of Federal budget data.

STATE CENTRAL INFORMATION RECEPTION AGENCIES

A State Central Information Reception Agency (SCIRA) is an office or unit of State government designated by the Governor to receive notification of grant awards issued under the provisions of Treasury Circular 1082. Federal agencies are required to notify the appropriate SCIRA in each State of Federal financial assistance awarded and subsequent related transactions including changes in the value or duration of a grant. For basic reporting (grants awarded to States or political subdivisions), Federal agencies submit a Report of Federal Action to the appropriate SCIRA using SF 424. Supplemental reporting (all other Federal assistance to any recipient) is submitted to the SCIRA using individual agency procedures. (See Appendix I of the Catalog for programs designated as basic or supplemental.) The SCIRA in each State is set up primarily to serve the Governor and the legislature. The extent to which it is equipped to serve others such as local governments or the general public varies from State to State.

B. Information Sources

United States Government Manual
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

OMB Circular Nos. A-21, A-95
(Parts I and III), A-102, A-110,
A-111, and FMC 74-4.
Publications Office
Office of Administration
726 Jackson Place, N.W., Room G-236
Washington, D.C. 20503

The Federal Granting System: A Guide for Local Governments in Massachusetts
Bulletin Center
Cottage A
Thatcher Way
University of Massachusetts
Amherst, Massachusetts 01003

Guide for Preparation of Proposals and Operations of Projects
National Science Foundation
Division of Undergraduate Education in Science
Washington, D.C. 20550

Guide for the Preparation of Proposals for the Prefreshman and Cooperative
Education for Minorities in Engineering (Preface) Program
Department of Energy
Washington, D.C. 20545

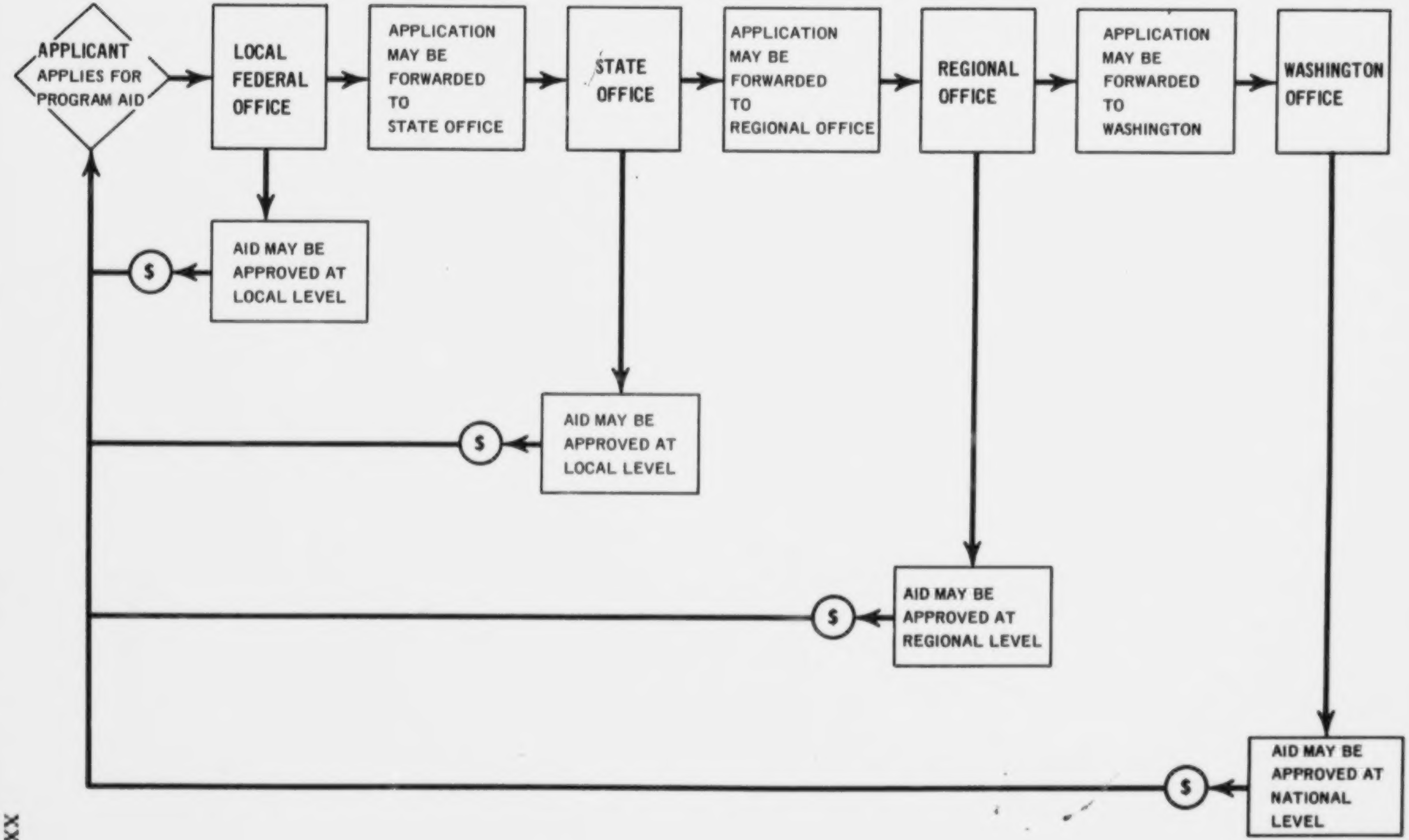
Guide for the Submission of Unsolicited Research and Development Proposals
Department of the Interior, Office of Research and Development
Washington, D.C. 20240

Guide for the Submission of Research and Development Proposals by Individuals
and Organizations Other than Educational Institutions
Department of Energy
Washington, D.C. 20545

Guidelines for the Preparation of Unsolicited Proposals,
Research Applied to National Needs Program
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C. 20550

Treasury Circular 1082
Department of Treasury
Budget and Program Analysis, Room 2449
Washington, D.C. 20220

FEDERAL. GRANT APPLICATION AND APPROVAL PROCESS


APPLICANT APPLIES FOR PROGRAM AID
LOCAL FEDERAL OFFICE
APPLICATION MAY BE FORWARDED TO STATE OFFICE
STATE OFFICE
APPLICATION MAY BE FORWARDED TO REGIONAL OFFICE
REGIONAL OFFICE
APPLICATION MAY BE FORWARDED TO WASHINGTON
WASHINGTON OFFICE
AID MAY BE APPROVED AT LOCAL LEVEL
$
AID MAY BE APPROVED AT LOCAL LEVEL
$
AID MAY BE APPROVED AT REGIONAL LEVEL
$
AID MAY BE APPROVED AT NATIONAL LEVEL
$

blank page

AGENCY PROGRAM INDEX

The alphabet(s) in parentheses following the program title, shows the type(s) of assistance available through that program. The alphabet codes with accompanying types of assistance are as follows: A—Formula Grants; B—Project Grants; C—Direct Payments for Specified Use; D—Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use; E—Direct Loans; F—Guaranteed/Insured Loans; G—Insurance; H—Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods; I—Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; J—Provision of Specialized Services; K—Advisory Services and Counseling; L—Dissemination of Technical Information; M—Training; N—Investigation of Complaints; O—Federal Employment.

Included in the Agency Program Index Is a chart to help users distinguish programs that provide financial assistance from those providing services and technical assistance. There is also a column included which lists those programs that provide both financial and non-financial assistance.

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE			
ANIMAL AND PLANT HEALTH INSPECTION SERVICE			
10.025 Plant and Animal Disease and Pest Control (J,L)		X	
AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE			
10.051 Commodity Loans and Purchases (D,E)	X		
10.052 Cotton Production Stabilization (D)	X		
10.053 Dairy Indemnity Payments (D)	X		
10.054 Emergency Conservation Program (C)	X		
10.055 Feed Grain Production Stabilization (D)	X		
10.056 Storage Facilities and Equipment Loans (E)	X		
10.058 Wheat Production Stabilization (D)	X		
10.059 National Wool Act Payments (D)	X		
10.060 Beekeeper Indemnity Payments (D)	X		
10.062 Water Bank Program (C)	X		
10.063 Agricultural Conservation Program (C)	X		
10.064 Forestry Incentives Program (C)	X		
10.065 Rice Production Stabilization (D)	X		
10.066 Emergency Feed Program (D)	X		
10.067 Grain Reserve Program (D)	X		
10.068 Rural Clean Water Program (C)	X		
AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE			
10.150 Agricultural Product Grading (J)		X	
10.153 Market News (L)		X	
10.154 Market Supervision (J,K,M,N)		X	
10.155 Marketing Agreements and Orders (J,K)		X	
10.156 Federal—State Marketing Improvement Program (B)	X		
10.159 Livestock and Poultry Market Supervision (N)		X	
ECONOMICS, STATISTICS, AND COOPERATIVES SERVICE			
10.250 Agricultural and Rural Economic Research (L)		X	
10.251 Technical Assistance to Cooperatives (K,L)		X	
10.252 Agriculture Statistical Reports (L)		X	
FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION			
10.404 Emergency Loans (F)	X		
10.405 Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)	X		
10.406 Farm Operating Loans (F)	X		
10.407 Farm Ownership Loans (F)	X		
10.408 Grazing Association Loans (F)	X		
10.409 Irrigation, Drainage, and Other Soil and Water Conservation Loans (F)	X		
10.410 Low to Moderate Income Housing Loans (F)	X		
10.411 Rural Housing Site Loans (E,F)	X		
10.413 Recreation Facility Loans (F)	X		
10.414 Resource Conservation and Development Loans (F)	X		
10.415 Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)	X		
10.416 Soil and Water Loans (F)	X		
10.417 Very Low—Income Housing Repair Loans and Grants (B,E)	X		
10.418 Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities (B,F)	X		
10.419 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Loans (F)	X		
10.420 Rural Self—Help Housing Technical Assistance (B)	X		
10.421 Indian Tribes and Tribal Corporation Loans (F)	X		
10.422 Business and Industrial Loans (F)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
10.423 Community Facilities Loans (F)	X		
10.424 Industrial Development Grants (B)	X		
10.426 Area Development Assistance Planning Grants (B)	X		
10.427 Rural Rental Assistance Payments (C)	X		
10.428 Economic Emergency Loans (F)	X		
10.429 Above Moderate Income Housing Loans (F)	X		
10.430 Energy Impacted Area Development Assistance Program (B)	X		
10.431 Technical and Supervisory Assistance Grants (B)	X		
FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION			
10.450 Crop Insurance (G)	X		
FOOD SAFETY AND QUALITY SERVICE			
10.475 Assistance to States for Intrastate Meat and Poultry Inspection (B)	X		
10.476 Egg Products Inspection (J)		X	
10.477 Meat and Poultry Inspection (J)		X	
10.478 Voluntary Commodity Inspection and Grading Programs (J)		X	
FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE			
10.550 Food Distribution (A,H)			X
10.551 Food Stamps (C)	X		
10.553 School Breakfast Program (A,H)			X
10.554 Equipment Assistance for School Food Service Programs (A)	X		
10.555 National School Lunch Program (A,H)			X
10.556 Special Milk Program for Children (A)	X		
10.557 Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (B)	X		
10.558 Child Care Food Program (A,H)			X
10.559 Summer Food Service Program for Children (A,H)			X
10.560 State Administrative Expenses for Child Nutrition (A)	X		
10.561 State Administrative Matching Grants for Food Stamp Program (A)	X		
10.564 Nutrition Education and Training Program (A)	X		
10.565 Commodity Supplemental Food Program (A,H)			X
FOREST SERVICE			
10.652 Forestry Research (B)	X		
10.661 Youth Conservation Corps—Grants to States (B)	X		
10.663 Young Adult Conservation Corps—Grants to States (B)	X		
10.664 Cooperative Forestry Assistance (A,B)	X		
RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION			
10.850 Rural Electrification Loans and Loan Guarantees (F)	X		
10.851 Rural Telephone Loans and Loan Guarantees (F)	X		
10.852 Rural Telephone Bank Loans (E)	X		
10.853 Community Antenna Television Loans and Loan Guarantees (F)	X		
SCIENCE AND EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION			
10.875 Agricultural Research—Basic and Applied Research (B,L)			X
10.876 Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants (B)	X		
10.877 Cooperative Forestry Research (A)	X		
10.878 Payments to Agricultural Experiment Stations Under Hatch Act (A)	X		
10.879 Rural Development Research (A)	X		
10.880 Payments to 1890 Land-Grant Colleges and Tuskegee Institute (A)	X		
10.881 Cooperative Extension Service (A)	X		
10.882 Higher Education—Land—Grant Colleges and Universities (A)	X		
10.883 Technical Information Systems (I)		X	
10.884 Grants for Agricultural Research—Competitive Research—Grants (B)	X		
10.885 Animal Health and Disease Research (A)	X		
SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE			
10.900 Great Plains Conservation (C,K)			X
10.901 Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)			X
10.902 Soil and Water Conservation (K)		X	
10.903 Soil Survey (L)		X	
10.904 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention (B,K)			X
10.905 Plant Materials for Conservation (H)		X	
10.906 River Basin Surveys and Investigations (J,K)		X	
10.907 Snow Survey and Water Supply Forecasting (L)		X	

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
10.908 Inventory and Monitoring (L)		X	
10.909 Resource Appraisal and Program Development (B,L)			X
10.910 Rural Abandoned Mine Program (C,K)			X
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE			
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS			
11.001 Census and Statistical Reports (L)		X	
11.002 Census Data User Services (J,K,L)		X	
11.003 Census Geography (J,L)		X	
11.004 Census Intergovernmental Services (K,L,M)		X	
11.005 Census Special Tabulations and Services (J,L)		X	
11.006 Personal Census Search (J)		X	
BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS			
11.025 Measures and Analyses of the U.S. Economy (L)		X	
11.027 Business Assistance, Services, and Information (K,L)		X	
INTERNATIONAL TRADE ADMINISTRATION			
11.100 Export Licensing Service and Information (K,L)		X	
11.105 Importation of Duty—Free Educational and Scientific Materials (J)		X	
11.106 Antidumping Duties (J,N)		X	
11.107 Countervailing Duty on Imports (J,N)		X	
11.108 International Trade Promotion (K)		X	
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION			
11.300 Economic Development—Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities (B,E)	X		
11.301 Economic Development—Business Development Assistance (E,F)	X		
11.302 Economic Development—Support for Planning Organizations (B)	X		
11.303 Economic Development—Technical Assistance (B,L)			X
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)	X		
11.305 Economic Development—State and Local Economic Development Planning (B)	X		
11.306 Economic Development—District Operational Assistance (B)	X		
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)	X		
11.308 Grants to States for Supplemental and Basic Funding of Titles I, II, III, IV and IV Activities (B,E)	X		
11.309 Trade Adjustment Assistance (E,F,L)			X
11.311 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation (B)	X		
NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION			
11.400 Geodetic Surveys and Services (J,K,L)		X	
11.401 Nautical Charts and Related Data (J,K,L)		X	
11.405 Anadromous and Great Lakes Fisheries Conservation (B)	X		
11.406 Commercial Fisheries Disaster Assistance (B)	X		
11.407 Commercial Fisheries Research and Development (A)	X		
11.408 Fishermen's Contingency Fund (C)	X		
11.409 Fishing Vessel and Gear Damage Compensation Fund (C)	X		
11.410 Fishermen—Reimbursement of Losses (G)	X		
11.411 Fishery Cooperative Services (K,L)		X	
11.413 Fishery Products Inspection and Certification (J)		X	
11.415 Fishing Vessel Obligation Guarantees (F)	X		
11.417 Sea Grant Support (B)	X		
11.418 Coastal Zone Management Program Development (B)	X		
11.419 Coastal Zone Management Program Administration (B)	X		
11.420 Coastal Zone Management Estuarine Sanctuaries (B)	X		
11.421 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Formula Grants (A)	X		
11.422 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Planning Grants (B)	X		
11.423 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Loans and Guarantees (E)	X		
11.424 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Environmental Grants (B)	X		
11.425 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Outer Continental Shelf State Participation Grants (B)	X		
11.426 Ocean Dumping and Monitoring Program (B)	X		
11.427 Fisheries Development and Utilization Research and Demonstration Grants and Cooperative Agreements Program (B)	X		
MARITIME ADMINISTRATION			
11.500 Construction—Differential Subsidies (C)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
11.501 Development and Promotion of Ports and Intermodal Transportation (K,L)		X	
11.502 Federal Ship Financing Guarantees (F)	X		
11.503 Maritime War Risk Insurance (G)	X		
11.504 Operating—Differential Subsidies (C)	X		
11.505 Ship Sales (H)		X	
11.506 State Marine Schools (A,I)			X
11.507 U.S. Merchant Marine Academy (M)		X	
11.508 Capital Construction Fund (C)	X		
11.509 Development and Promotion of Domestic Waterborne Transport Systems (K,L)		X	
NATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION			
11.550 Public Telecommunications Facilities (B)	X		
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS			
11.601 Calibration and Testing Services (L)		X	
11.603 National Standard Reference Data System (L)		X	
11.604 Standard Reference Materials (L)		X	
11.606 Weights and Measures Service (K,L,M)		X	
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE			
11.650 National Technical Information Service (L)		X	
OFFICE OF MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE			
11.800 Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)	X		
PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE			
11.900 Patent and Trademark Technical Information Dissemination (L)		X	
UNITED STATES TRAVEL SERVICE			
11.951 Matching Funds (B)	X		
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE			
DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY			
12.001 Industrial Equipment Loans to Educational Institutions (I)		X	
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ENGINEERS			
12.100 Aquatic Plant Control (J,L)		X	
12.101 Beach Erosion Control Projects (J)		X	
12.102 Flood Control Works and Federally Authorized Coastal Protection Works, Rehabilitation (J)		X	
12.103 Flood Fighting and Rescue Operations, and Emergency Protection of Coastal Protective Works Federally Authorized (J)		X	
12.104 Flood Plain Management Services (K,L)		X	
12.105 Protection of Essential Highways, Highway Bridge Approaches, and Public Works (J)		X	
12.106 Flood Control Projects (J)		X	
12.107 Navigation Projects (J)		X	
12.108 Snagging and Clearing for Flood Control (J)		X	
12.109 Protection, Clearing and Straightening Channels (J)		X	
12.110 Planning Assistance to States (J)		X	
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU			
12.400 Military Construction, Army National Guard (B)	X		
U.S. SOLDIERS' AND AIRMEN'S HOME			
12.500 U.S. Soldiers' and Airmen's Home (J)		X	
OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY (INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS)			
12.600 Community Economic Adjustment (J,K)		X	
SECRETARIES OF MILITARY DEPARTMENTS			
12.700 Donations/Loans of DOD Surplus Property (H)		X	
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE			
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE—I (For Part II and III of Public Health Service, turn over a few pages)			
13.103 Food and Drug Administration—Research (B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
13.210 Health Incentive Grants for Comprehensive Public Health Services (A)	X		
13.211 Crippled Children's Services (A,B)	X		
13.217 Family Planning Projects (B)	X		
13.224 Community Health Centers (B)	X		
13.226 Health Services Research and Development—Grants to State Agencies (B)	X		
13.227 Health Statistics Training and Technical Assistance (K,M)		X	
13.228 Indian Health Services—Health Management Development Program (B)	X		
13.229 Indian Health Services—Sanitation Management Development Program (B)	X		
13.231 Maternal and Child Health Research (B)	X		
13.232 Maternal and Child Health Services (A,B)	X		
13.233 Maternal and Child Health Training (B)	X		
13.235 Drug Abuse Community Service Programs (B)	X		
13.242 Mental Health Research Grants (B)	X		
13.243 Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration Scientific Communications and Public Education (L)		X	
13.244 Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants (B)	X		
13.246 Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)	X		
13.252 Alcoholism Treatment and Rehabilitation/Occupational Alcoholism Services Programs (B)	X		
13.253 Medical Facilities Construction—Loans and Loan Guarantees (E,F)	X		
13.254 Drug Abuse Demonstration Programs (B)	X		
13.256 Health Maintenance Organizations (B,E)	X		
13.257 Alcohol Formula Grants (A)	X		
13.258 National Health Service Corps (J)		X	
13.260 Family Planning Services (B)	X		
13.262 Occupational Safety and Health Research Grants (B)	X		
13.263 Occupational Safety and Health—Training Grants (B)	X		
13.266 Childhood Lead—Based Paint Poisoning Prevention (B)	X		
13.267 Urban Rat Control (B)	X		
13.268 Childhood Immunization Grants (B)	X		
13.269 Drug Abuse Prevention Formula Grants (A)	X		
13.271 Alcohol Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)	X		
13.272 Alcohol National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)	X		
13.273 Alcohol Research Programs (B)	X		
13.274 Alcohol Clinical or Service Related Training Programs (B)	X		
13.275 Drug Abuse Prevention/Education Programs (B)	X		
13.277 Drug Abuse Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)	X		
13.278 Drug Abuse National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)	X		
13.279 Drug Abuse Research Programs (B)	X		
13.280 Drug Abuse Clinical or Service Related Training Programs (B)	X		
13.281 Mental Health Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)	X		
13.282 Mental Health National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)	X		
13.283 Center for Disease Control—Investigations, and Technical Assistance (J,K,L,M)		X	
13.284 Emergency Medical Services (B)	X		
13.287 Grants for Training in Emergency Medical Services (B)	X		
13.288 National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program (B)	X		
13.289 President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)		X	
13.290 Special Alcoholism Projects to Implement the Uniform Act (B)	X		
13.292 Sudden Infant Death Syndrome Information and Counseling Program (B)	X		
13.293 State Health Planning and Development Agencies (B)	X		
13.294 Health Planning—Health Systems Agencies (B)	X		
13.295 Community Mental Health Centers—Comprehensive Services Support (B)	X		
13.296 Comprehensive Hemophilia Diagnostic and Treatment Centers (B)	X		
13.297 National Research Service Awards (B)	X		
13.298 Nurse Practitioner Training Program and Nurse Practitioner Traineeships (B)	X		
13.299 Advanced Nurse Training Program (B)	X		
13.306 Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research (B)	X		
13.319 Dental Team Practice (B)	X		
13.333 Clinical Research (B)	X		
13.337 Biomedical Research Support (B)	X		
13.339 Health Professions—Capitation Grants (B)	X		
13.342 Health Professions—Student Loans (B)	X		
13.358 Professional Nurse Traineeships (B)	X		
13.359 Nurse Training Improvement—Special Projects (B)	X		
13.361 Nursing Research Project Grants (B)	X		
13.363 Nursing Scholarships (B)	X		
13.364 Nursing Student Loans (B)	X		
13.371 Biotechnology Research (B)	X		
13.375 Minority Biomedical Support (B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
13.379 Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine (B)	X		
13.381 Health Professions—Financial Distress Grants (B)	X		
13.384 Health Professions—Start—Up—Assistance (B)	X		
13.386 Nursing Capitation Grants (A)	X		
13.392 Cancer—Construction (B)	X		
13.393 Cancer Cause and Prevention Research (B)	X		
13.394 Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research (B)	X		
13.395 Cancer Treatment Research (B)	X		
13.396 Cancer Biology Research (B)	X		
13.397 Cancer Centers Support (B)	X		
13.398 Cancer Research Manpower (B)	X		
13.399 Cancer Control (B)	X		
OFFICE OF EDUCATION—I (See also Office of Education Part II) (The programs listed under Office of Education as well as most education programs elsewhere in this Catalog, will appear in a future update with number changes and listed under the newly created Department of Education.)			
13.400 Adult Education—State—Administered Program (A)	X		
13.403 Bilingual Education (A,B)	X		
13.405 Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training (B)	X		
13.406 College Library Resources (B)	X		
13.416 Teacher Centers (B)	X		
13.418 Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (C)	X		
13.420 Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education Program (B)	X		
13.427 Program for Education of Handicapped Children in State Operated or Supported Schools (A)	X		
13.428 Educationally Deprived Children—Local Educational Agencies (A)	X		
13.429 Educationally Deprived Children—Migrants (A)	X		
13.430 Educationally Deprived Children—State Administration (A)	X		
13.431 Educationally Deprived Children in State Administered Institutions Serving Neglected or Delinquent Children (A)	X		
13.433 Follow Through (A,B)	X		
13.434 International Studies Centers and Foreign Language Area Studies—Fellowships (B)	X		
13.435 International Studies Programs (B)	X		
13.436 Foreign Language and Area Studies—Research (B)	X		
13.437 Teacher Exchange (B)	X		
13.438 Fulbright—Hays Training Grants—Faculty Research Abroad (B)	X		
13.439 Fulbright—Hays Training Grants—Foreign Curriculum Consultants (B,J)			X
13.440 Fulbright—Hays Training Grants—Group Projects Abroad (B)	X		
13.441 Fulbright—Hays Training Grants—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad (B)	X		
13.443 Handicapped—Research and Demonstration (B)	X		
13.444 Handicapped Early Childhood Assistance (B)	X		
13.445 Handicapped Innovative Programs—Deaf—Blind Centers (B)	X		
13.446 Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films (B,C)	X		
13.449 Handicapped Preschool and School Programs (A)	X		
13.450 Handicapped Regional Resource Centers (B)	X		
13.451 Handicapped Personnel Preparation (B)	X		
13.452 Handicapped Teacher Recruitment and Information (B)	X		
13.454 Higher Education—Strengthening Developing Institutions (B)	X		
13.460 Higher Education Act Insured Loans (F)	X		
13.463 College Work—Study Program (C)	X		
13.464 Public Library Services (A)	X		
13.465 Interlibrary Cooperation (A)	X		
13.468 Library Training (B)	X		
13.470 National Defense/Direct Student Loan Cancellations (C,D)	X		
13.471 National Defense/Direct Student Loans (C)	X		
13.475 Library Research and Demonstration (B)	X		
13.477 School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Construction (B)	X		
13.478 School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Maintenance and Operation (A)	X		
13.482 Special Services for Disadvantaged Students (B)	X		
13.486 Strengthening State Educational Agency Management (A)	X		
13.488 Talent Search (B)	X		
13.489 Teacher Corps—Operations and Training (B)	X		
13.491 University Community Service—Grants to States (A)	X		
13.492 Upward Bound (B)	X		
13.493 Vocational Education—Basic Grants to States (A)	X		
13.494 Vocational Education—Consumer and Homemaking Education (A)	X		
13.495 Vocational Education—Program Improvement and Supportive Service (A)	X		
13.498 Vocational Education—Program Improvement Projects (B)	X		
13.499 Vocational Education—Special Programs for the Disadvantaged (A)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
13.500 Vocational Education—State Advisory Councils (A)	X		
13.503 Vocational Education—Graduate Leadership Development Program (B)	X		
13.510 Higher Education—Cooperative Education (B)	X		
13.525 Emergency School Aid Act—Basic Grants to Local Educational Agencies (B)	X		
13.529 Emergency School Aid Act—Grants to Nonprofit Organizations (B)	X		
13.530 Emergency School Aid Act—Educational Television and Radio (B)	X		
13.532 Emergency School Aid Act—Special Programs and Projects (B)	X		
13.534 Indian Education—Grants to Local Educational Agencies (A)	X		
13.535 Indian Education—Special Programs and Projects (B)	X		
13.536 Indian Education—Adult Indian Education (B)	X		
13.539 Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program (C)	X		
13.540 Higher Education—Veterans' Cost of Instruction Program (C)	X		
13.541 Educational Television and Radio (Programming) (B)	X		
13.543 Educational Opportunity Centers (B)	X		
13.544 Use of Technology in Basic Skills Instruction (B)	X		
13.545 Indochina Refugee Children Assistance (A)	X		
13.548 Grants to States for State Student Incentives (A)	X		
13.549 Ethnic Heritage Studies Program (B)	X		
13.550 State Postsecondary Education Commissions Program—Intrastate Planning (A)	X		
13.551 Indian Education—Grants to Non—Local Educational Agencies (B)	X		
13.553 National Diffusion Program (National Diffusion Network) (B,K,L)			X
13.554 Career Education (B)	X		
13.555 Public Service Education—Institutional Grants and Fellowships (B)	X		
13.557 University Community Service—Special Projects (B)	X		
13.558 Bilingual Vocational Training (B)	X		
13.560 Regional Education Programs for Deaf and Other Handicapped Persons (B)	X		
13.561 Education for the Use of the Metric System of Measurement (B)	X		
13.562 Education for Gifted and Talented Children and Youth (B)	X		
13.563 Community Education (B)	X		
13.564 Consumers' Education (B)	X		
13.565 Women's Educational Equity (B)	X		
13.566 Elementary and Secondary School Education in the Arts (B)	X		
13.567 Domestic Mining and Mineral and Mineral Fuel Conservation Fellowship Program (B)	X		
13.568 Innovative Programs for Severely Handicapped Children (B)	X		
13.569 Indian Education—Fellowships for Indian Students (B)	X		
13.570 Instructional Materials and School Library Resources (A)	X		
13.571 Improvement in Local Educational Practice (A)	X		
13.574 Health Education Assistance Loans (F)	X		
13.576 Strengthening Research Library Resources (B)	X		
13.577 Guidance, Counseling and Testing in Elementary/Secondary Schools (A)	X		
13.579 Emergency Adult Education Program for Indochina Refugees (B)	X		
13.580 Graduate and Professional Opportunities (B)	X		
13.581 Citizen Education for Cultural Understanding Program (B)	X		
13.582 Incentive Grants for State Student Financial Assistance Training (A)	X		
13.584 Law School Clinical Experience Program (B)	X		
13.585 Educational Information Centers (A)	X		
13.586 Bilingual Vocational Instructor Training (B)	X		
13.587 Bilingual Vocational Instructional Materials, Methods, and Techniques (B)	X		
13.588 Vocational Education—Grant Program for Indian Tribes and Indian Organizations (C)	X		
13.589 Emergency School Aid Act—Magnet Schools, University/Business Cooperation and Neutral Site Planning (B)	X		
13.592 Training for Special Programs Staff and Leadership Personnel (B)	X		
13.596 Career Education State Allotment Program (A)	X		
13.599 Basic Skills Improvements (A,B)	X		
OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES			
13.600 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)	X		
13.603 Office for Handicapped Individuals (K,L)		X	
13.608 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Welfare Research and Demonstration (B)	X		
13.612 Native American Programs (B)	X		
13.613 Mental Retardation—President's Committee on Mental Retardation (L)		X	
13.623 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Runaway Youth (B)	X		
13.624 Rehabilitation Services and Facilities—Basic Support (A)	X		
13.625 Vocational Rehabilitation Services for Social Security Disability Beneficiaries (A)	X		
13.626 Rehabilitation Services and Facilities—Special Projects (B)	X		
13.628 Child Abuse and Neglect Prevention and Treatment (B)	X		
13.629 Rehabilitation Training (B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
13.630 Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)	X		
13.631 Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects (B)	X		
13.632 Developmental Disabilities—University Affiliated Facilities (B)	X		
13.633 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III Parts A and B - Grants for States and Community Programs on Aging (A)	X		
13.634 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV C—Discretionary Projects and Programs (B)	X		
13.635 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III Part C-Nutrition Services (A)	X		
13.636 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV Part B-Research and Development (B)	X		
13.637 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV A-Training (B)	X		
13.638 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV E—Multidisciplinary Centers of Gerontology (B)	X		
13.640 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Youth Research and Development (B)	X		
13.642 Social Services for Low Income and Public Assistance Recipients (A)	X		
13.644 Social Services Training Grants-Title XX (A)	X		
13.645 Child Welfare Services—State Grants (A)	X		
13.646 Work Incentive Program (A)	X		
13.647 Social Services Research and Demonstration (B)	X		
13.648 Child Welfare Services Training Grants (B)	X		
13.649 Rehabilitation Services and Facilities—Innovation and Expansion (A)	X		
13.650 Special Programs for the Aging—Title II, Section 204, National Clearinghouse on Aging (L,M)		X	
13.651 Vocational Rehabilitation Services for Supplemental Security Income Beneficiaries (A)	X		
13.652 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Adoption Opportunities (B)	X		
13.653 Centers for Independent Living (B)	X		
13.654 National Institute of Handicapped Research (B,L)			X
13.655 Special Programs for the Aging—Title VI—Grants to Indian Tribes (B)	X		
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY			
13.675 Civil Rights Compliance Activities (N)		X	
13.676 Surplus Property Utilization (H)		X	
13.678 Consumer Affairs (K,L)		X	
13.679 Child Support Enforcement (A,J)			X
13.680 Telecommunications Demonstrations for Health, Education and Other Social Services (B)	X		
OFFICE OF EDUCATION—II			
13.685 Emergency School Aid Act—Planning Grants (B)	X		
13.686 Emergency School Aid Act—Pre-Implementation Assistance Grants (B)	X		
13.687 Emergency School Aid Act—Out-of-Cycle Grants (B)	X		
13.688 Emergency School Aid Act—Special Discretionary Assistance Grants (B)	X		
13.689 Emergency School Aid Act—State Agency Grants (B)	X		
13.690 Emergency School Aid Act—Grants for the Arts (B)	X		
13.691 Biomedical Sciences for Talented, Disadvantaged Secondary Students (B)	X		
13.692 Adult Education Program for Adult Immigrants (B)	X		
HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION			
13.714 Medical Assistance Program (A)	X		
13.766 Health Financing Research, Demonstrations and Experiments (B)	X		
13.773 Medicare—Hospital Insurance (C)	X		
13.774 Medicare—Supplementary Medical Insurance (C)	X		
13.775 State Medicaid Fraud Control Units (A)	X		
13.776 Professional Standards Review Organizations (B)	X		
13.777 State Health Care Providers Survey Certification (A,B)	X		
SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION			
13.802 Social Security—Disability Insurance (D)	X		
13.803 Social Security—Retirement Insurance (D)	X		
13.804 Social Security—Special Benefits for Persons Aged 72 and Over (D)	X		
13.805 Social Security—Survivors Insurance (D)	X		
13.806 Special Benefits for Disabled Coal Miners (D)	X		
13.807 Supplemental Security Income (D)	X		
13.808 Assistance Payments—Maintenance Assistance (State Aid) (A)	X		
13.810 Assistance Payments—State and Local Training (A)	X		
13.812 Assistance Payments—Research (B)	X		
13.813 Refugee Assistance—Cuban Refugees (D)	X		
13.814 Refugee Assistance—State Administered Programs (D)	X		
13.815 Refugee Assistance—Voluntary Agency Programs (B)	X		
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE—II			
13.820 Scholarships for First-Year Students of Exceptional Financial Need (B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
13.821 Physiology and Biomedical Engineering (A)	X		
13.822 Health Careers Opportunity Program (B)	X		
13.823 Primary Care Research and Demonstration Projects (B)	X		
13.837 Heart and Vascular Diseases Research (B)	X		
13.838 Lung Diseases Research (B)	X		
13.839 Blood Diseases and Resources Research (B)	X		
13.840 Caries Research (B)	X		
13.841 Periodontal Diseases Research (B)	X		
13.842 Craniofacial Anomalies Research (B)	X		
13.843 Restorative Materials Research (B)	X		
13.844 Pain Control and Behavioral Studies (B)	X		
13.845 Dental Research Institutes (B)	X		
13.846 Arthritis, Bone and Skin Diseases Research (B)	X		
13.847 Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism Research (B)	X		
13.848 Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research (B)	X		
13.849 Kidney Diseases, Urology and Hematology Research (B)	X		
13.851 Communicative Disorders Research (B)	X		
13.852 Neurological Disorders Research (B)	X		
13.853 Stroke, Nervous System Trauma Research (B)	X		
13.854 Fundamental Neurosciences Research (B)	X		
13.855 Pharmacological Sciences (B)	X		
13.856 Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research (B)	X		
13.859 Pharmacology—Toxicology Research (B)	X		
13.862 Genetics Research (B)	X		
13.863 Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research (B)	X		
13.864 Population Research (B)	X		
13.865 Research for Mothers and Children (B)	X		
13.866 Aging Research (B)	X		
13.867 Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research (B)	X		
13.868 Corneal Diseases Research (B)	X		
13.869 Cataract Research (B)	X		
13.870 Glaucoma Research (B)	X		
13.871 Sensory and Motor Disorders of Vision Research (B)	X		
13.878 Soft Tissue Stomatology and Nutrition Research (B)	X		
13.879 Medical Library Assistance (B)	X		
13.880 Minority Access to Research Careers (B)	X		
13.882 Hypertension Program (B)	X		
13.884 Grants for Residency Training in General Internal Medicine and/or General Pediatrics (B)	X		
13.886 Grants for Physician Assistant Training Program (B)	X		
13.887 Medical Facilities Construction—Project Grants (B)	X		
13.888 Home Health Services and Training Grant Program (B)	X		
13.889 Expanded Function Dental Auxiliary Training Program (B)	X		
13.890 Genetic Diseases Testing and Counseling Services (B)	X		
13.891 Alcohol Research Center Grants (B)	X		
13.892 Prediction, Detection and Assessment of Environmentally Caused Diseases and Disorders (B)	X		
13.893 Mechanisms of Environmental Diseases and Disorders (B)	X		
13.894 Environmental Health Research and Manpower Development Resources (B)	X		
13.895 Grants for Faculty Development in Family Medicine (B)	X		
13.896 Grants for Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine (B)	X		
13.897 Residency Training in the General Practice of Dentistry (B)	X		
13.898 Alcoholism Demonstration/Evaluation (B)	X		
13.899 Alcohol Abuse Prevention Research Demonstration (B)	X		
OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR EDUCATION			
13.922 Capacity Building for Statistical Activities (B)	X		
13.923 Institute of Museum Services (B)	X		
13.925 Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (B)	X		
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION			
13.950 Educational Research and Development (B)	X		
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE—III			
13.961 Public Health Special Project Grants (B)	X		
13.962 Health Administration Graduate Traineeships (B)	X		
13.963 Graduate Programs in Health Administration (A)	X		
13.964 Traineeships for Students in Schools of Public Health and Other Graduate Public Health Programs (B)	X		
13.965 Coal Miners Respiratory Impairment Treatment Clinics and Services (B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
13.966 Allied Health Traineeship Grants for Advanced Training Institutes (Short Term) (B)	X		
13.967 Allied Health Traineeship Grants for Advanced Training Institutes (Long Term) (C)	X		
13.968 Allied Health Professions Project Grants (B)	X		
13.969 Curriculum Development Grants (B)	X		
13.970 Health Professions Recruitment Program for Indians (B)	X		
13.971 Health Professions Preparatory Scholarship Programs for Indians (B)	X		
13.972 Health Professions Scholarship Program for Indians (B)	X		
13.973 Special Grants for Former National Health Service Corps Members to Enter Private Practice (B)	X		
13.974 Family Planning Services Delivery Improvement Research Grants (B)	X		
13.975 Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention and Services (B)	X		
13.976 Hospital—Affiliated Primary Care Centers (B)	X		
13.977 Preventive Health Service—Venereal Disease Control Grants (B)	X		
13.978 Preventive Health Service—Venereal Disease Research, Demonstration, and Public Information and Education Grants (B)	X		
13.980 Preventive Health Service—Fluoridation Grants (B)	X		
13.981 Grants for Health Education—Risk Reduction (B)	X		
13.982 Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Mental Health (B)	X		
13.983 Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)		X	
13.984 Grants for the Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine (B)	X		
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT			
HOUSING-FEDERAL HOUSING COMMISSIONER			
14.103 Interest Reduction Payments—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Lower Income Families (C,F)	X		
14.105 Interest Reduction—Homes for Lower Income Families (C,F)	X		
14.108 Rehabilitation Mortgage Insurance (F)	X		
14.110 Mobile Home Loan Insurance—Financing Purchase of Mobile Homes as Principal Residences of Borrowers (F)	X		
14.112 Mortgage Insurance—Construction or Substantial Rehabilitation of Condominium Projects (F)	X		
14.115 Mortgage Insurance—Development of Sales Type Cooperative Projects (F)	X		
14.116 Mortgage Insurance—Group Practice Facilities (F)	X		
14.117 Mortgage Insurance—Homes (F)	X		
14.118 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Certified Veterans (F)	X		
14.119 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Disaster Victims (F)	X		
14.120 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Low and Moderate Income Families (F)	X		
14.121 Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Outlying Areas (F)	X		
14.122 Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Urban Renewal Areas (F)	X		
14.123 Mortgage Insurance—Housing in Older, Declining Areas (F)	X		
14.124 Mortgage Insurance—Investor Sponsored Cooperative Housing (F)	X		
14.125 Mortgage Insurance—Land Development and New Communities (F)	X		
14.126 Mortgage Insurance—Management Type Cooperative Projects (F)	X		
14.127 Mortgage Insurance—Mobile Home Parks (F)	X		
14.128 Mortgage Insurance—Hospitals (F)	X		
14.129 Mortgage Insurance—Nursing Homes and Intermediate Care Facilities (F)	X		
14.130 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase by Homeowners of Fee Simple Title From Lessors (F)	X		
14.132 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase of Sales—Type Cooperative Housing Units (F)	X		
14.133 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase of Units in Condominiums (F)	X		
14.134 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing (F)	X		
14.135 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for Moderate Income Families (F)	X		
14.137 Mortgage Insurance—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Low and Moderate Income Families, Market Interest Rate (F)	X		
14.138 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for the Elderly (F)	X		
14.139 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing in Urban Renewal Areas (F)	X		
14.140 Mortgage Insurance—Special Credit Risks (F)	X		
14.141 Nonprofit Sponsor Assistance Program (E)	X		
14.142 Property Improvement Loan Insurance for Improving All Existing Structures and Building of New Nonresidential Structures (F)	X		
14.146 Low Income Housing—Assistance Program (Public Housing) (C,E)	X		
14.147 Low Income Housing—Homeownership for Low—Income Families (E)	X		
14.149 Rent Supplements—Rental Housing for Lower Income Families (C)	X		
14.151 Supplemental Loan Insurance—Multifamily Rental Housing (F)	X		
14.152 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Homes (F)	X		
14.153 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Projects Other Than Housing (F)	X		
14.154 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Rental Housing (F)	X		
14.155 Mortgage Insurance for the Purchase or Refinancing of Existing Multifamily Housing Projects (F)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
14.156 Lower—Income Housing Assistance Program (C)	X		
14.157 Housing for the Elderly or Handicapped (E)	X		
14.158 Public Housing—Modernization of Projects (B,C,E)	X		
14.159 Section 245 Graduated Payment Mortgage Program (F)	X		
14.161 Single—Family Home Mortgage Coinsurance (F)	X		
14.162 Mortgage Insurance—Combination and Mobile Home Lot Loans (F)	X		
14.163 Mortgage Insurance—Cooperative Financing (F)	X		
14.164 Operating Assistance for Troubled Multifamily Housing Projects (B,C)	X		
14.165 Mortgage Insurance—Homes—Military Impacted Areas (F)	X		
COMMUNITY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT			
14.203 Comprehensive Planning Assistance (B)	X		
14.207 New Communities—Loan Guarantees (F)	X		
14.211 Surplus Land for Low and Moderate Income Housing (H,K)		X	
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)	X		
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)	X		
14.220 Section 312 Rehabilitation Loans (E)	X		
14.221 Urban Development Action Grants (B)	X		
14.222 Urban Homesteading (H)		X	
14.223 Indian Community Development Block Grant Program (B)	X		
OFFICE OF FAIR HOUSING AND EQUAL OPPORTUNITY			
14.400 Equal Opportunity in Housing (N)		X	
14.401 Fair Housing Assistance Program (B)	X		
OFFICE OF POLICY DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH			
14.506 General Research and Technology Activity (B)	X		
NEIGHBORHOODS, VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS AND CONSUMER PROTECTION			
14.800 Neighborhood Self—Help Development (B)	X		
14.801 Land Sales—Parcels of Subdivided Land (L,N)		X	
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR			
BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS			
15.103 Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (D)	X		
15.107 Indian Action Team Program (K,M)		X	
15.108 Indian Employment Assistance (B,K)			X
15.113 Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)	X		
15.114 Indian Education—Colleges and Universities (B)	X		
15.123 Indian Loans—Claims Assistance (E)	X		
15.124 Indian Loans—Economic Development (B,E,F,J)			X
15.130 Indian Education—Assistance to Schools (C)	X		
15.141 Indian Housing Assistance (B,K,L,M)			X
15.142 Self Determination Grants—Indian Tribal Governments (B)	X		
15.143 Training and Technical Assistance—Indian Tribal Governments (B,J,K,M)			X
15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)	X		
OFFICE OF SURFACE MINING RECLAMATION AND ENFORCEMENT			
15.250 Regulation of Surface Mining and Surface Effects of Underground Coal Mining (B,C)	X		
15.251 Grants for Mining and Mineral Resources and Reseach Institutes, Mineral Research Projects, Scholarships and Fellowhships (A,B)	X		
15.252 Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation Program (A,B)	X		
HERITAGE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION SERVICE			
15.400 Outdoor Recreation—Acquisition, Development and Planning (B)	X		
15.402 Outdoor Recreation—Technical Assistance (K,L,M)		X	
15.403 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property for Parks, Recreation, and Historic Monuments (K)		X	
15.405 National Natural Landmarks Program (J)		X	
15.410 Historic American Buildings Survey (J,K,L)		X	
15.411 Historic Preservation Grants-In-Aid (B)	X		
15.413 Historic American Engineering Record (J,K,L)		X	
15.414 National Historic Landmark (K)		X	
15.415 Technical Preservation Services (J,K,L)		X	
15.416 National Register of Historic Places (K)		X	
15.417 Urban Park and Recreation Recovery Program (B)	X		
15.418 Park and Recreation Technical Assistance (K,L)		X	

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
15.419 HCRS/NPRA Park Practice Program (L)		X	
15.420 Training Institute for Park and Recreation Management (J,K,M)		X	
WATER AND POWER RESOURCES SERVICE			
15.501 Irrigation Distribution System Loans (E)	X		
15.502 Irrigation Systems Rehabilitation and Betterment (E)	X		
15.503 Small Reclamation Projects (B,E)	X		
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE			
15.600 Anadromous Fish Conservation (B)	X		
15.601 Animal Damage Control (J,K,L,M)		X	
15.602 Conservation Law Enforcement Training Assistance (M)		X	
15.603 Farm Fish Pond Management (H)		X	
15.604 Fishery Research—Information (L)		X	
15.605 Fish Restoration (A)	X		
15.606 Migratory Bird Banding and Data Analysis (L)		X	
15.607 Environmental Contaminant Evaluation (K,L,M)		X	
15.608 Sport Fish Technical Assistance (J)		X	
15.609 Wildlife Technical Assistance (K,L,M)		X	
15.610 Wildlife Ecology Research Information (L)		X	
15.611 Wildlife Restoration (A)	X		
15.612 Endangered Species Conservation (B)	X		
15.613 Marine Mammal Grant Program (B)	X		
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY			
15.800 Geologic and Mineral Resource Surveys and Mapping (J,L)		X	
15.801 Cartographic Information (L)		X	
15.802 Minerals Discovery Loan Program (E)	X		
15.803 Topographic Surveys and Mapping (J,L)		X	
15.804 Water Resources Investigations (J,L)		X	
INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS BOARD			
15.850 Indian Arts and Crafts Development (I,K,N)		X	
NATIONAL PARK SERVICE			
15.900 Disposal of Surplus Wildlife (H)		X	
15.902 National Environmental Study Areas (I,L)		X	
OFFICE OF WATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY			
15.950 National Water Research and Development Program (B)	X		
15.951 Water Resources Research and Technology—Assistance to State Institutes (A)	X		
15.952 Water Research and Technology-Matching Funds to State Institutes (B)	X		
15.953 Water Resources Scientific Information Center (L)		X	
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE			
DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION			
16.001 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Laboratory Analysis (J,K,L)		X	
16.002 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—State Legislation (K)		X	
16.003 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs —Technical Laboratory Publications (L)		X	
16.004 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs —Training (M)		X	
16.005 Public Education on Drug Abuse—Information (K)		X	
CIVIL RIGHTS DIVISION			
16.100 Desegregation of Public Education (J)		X	
16.101 Equal Employment Opportunity (J)		X	
16.103 Fair Housing and Equal Credit Opportunity (J)		X	
16.104 Protection of Voting Rights (J)		X	
16.105 Desegregation of Public Facilities (J)		X	
16.106 Indian Civil Rights (J)		X	
COMMUNITY RELATIONS SERVICE			
16.200 Community Relations Service (K)		X	
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION			
16.300 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Advanced Police Training (M)		X	

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
16.301 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Crime Laboratory Support (J)		X	
16.302 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Field Police Training (M)		X	
16.303 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Fingerprint Identification (J)		X	
16.304 Law Enforcement Assistance—National Crime Information Center (J)		X	
16.305 Law Enforcement Assistance—Uniform Crime Reports (L)		X	
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE			
16.400 Citizenship Education and Training (L)		X	
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION			
16.530 Criminal Justice—Part D Formula Grants (A)	X		
16.531 Part F—Discretionary Grants (B)	X		
16.532 Part E—National Priority Program Grants (A,B)	X		
16.533 Law Enforcement Assistance—Educational Development (B)	X		
16.534 Law Enforcement Assistance—Training (B)	X		
16.535 Law Enforcement Assistance Administration—Office of Community Anti-Crime Programs (B)	X		
16.536 Crime Prevention—Mobilization of Public and Non-Public Resources (B)	X		
16.537 Urban Crime Prevention (B)	X		
16.538 Public Safety Officers' Benefits Program (D)	X		
16.540 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Allocation to States (A)	X		
16.541 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Special Emphasis and Technical Assistance (B)	X		
16.542 National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention (B)	X		
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS			
16.550 Criminal Justice—Statistics Development (B)	X		
16.551 Statistics on Crime and Criminal Justice (L)		X	
16.552 Criminal Justice Systems Development (B)	X		
16.553 Privacy and Security of Criminal Justice Systems (B,L)			X
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF JUSTICE			
16.560 Justice Research and Development Project Grants (B)	X		
16.561 National Institute of Justice Visiting Fellowships (B)	X		
16.562 Law Enforcement Research and Development—Graduate Research Fellowships (B)	X		
OFFICE OF JUSTICE ASSISTANCE, RESEARCH AND STATISTICS			
16.570 Civil Rights Compliance Activities (J,N)		X	
BUREAU OF PRISONS			
16.601 Corrections—Training and Staff Development (B,J,L,M)			X
16.602 Corrections—Research and Evaluation (B,J,L)			X
16.603 Corrections—Technical Assistance (B,J,L)			X
16.604 Corrections—Policy Formulation (B,J,L)			X
16.605 Corrections—Clearinghouse (B,J,L)			X
ANTITRUST DIVISION			
16.700 Antitrust State Enforcement (B)	X		
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR			
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS			
17.002 Labor Force Statistics (L)		X	
17.003 Prices and Cost of Living Data (L)		X	
17.004 Productivity and Technology Data (L)		X	
17.005 Wages and Industrial Relations Data (L)		X	
17.006 Economic Growth Data (L)		X	
LABOR—MANAGEMENT SERVICES ADMINISTRATION			
17.100 Labor—Management Relations Services (K,L)		X	
17.101 Labor Organization Reports (K,L,N)		X	
17.102 Veterans Reemployment Rights (K,L,N)		X	
17.103 Pension and Welfare Benefit Programs (K,L)		X	
17.104 Office of Construction Industry Services (J,K,L)		X	
EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION			
17.201 Apprenticeship Training (K)		X	
17.202 Certification of Foreign Workers for Agricultural and Logging Employment (J,N)		X	
17.203 Certification for Immigrant Workers (J)		X	

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
17.207 Employment Service (A,J,K)			X
17.208 Exemplary Rehabilitation Certificates (J)		X	
17.211 Job Corps (B)	X		
17.218 Doctoral Dissertation Program (B)	X		
17.219 Institutional Grant Program (B)	X		
17.225 Unemployment Insurance (A,D)	X		
17.230 Migrant and Seasonal Farm Workers (A,B)	X		
17.232 Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs (A,B)	X		
17.233 Employment and Training Research and Development Projects (B)	X		
17.234 Employment and Training—Indians and Native Americans (A)	X		
17.235 Senior Community Service Employment Program (A,B)	X		
17.241 Youth Incentive Entitlement Pilot Projects (B)	X		
17.243 Special Programs and Activities for the Disadvantaged (B)	X		
EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION			
17.301 Equal Employment Opportunity by Federal Contractors and Federally Assisted Construction Contractors (L,N)		X	
17.302 Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation (D)	X		
17.303 Minimum Wage and Hour Standards (K,N)		X	
17.306 Consumer Credit Protection (K,N)		X	
17.307 Coal Mine Workers' Compensation (D)	X		
17.308 Farm Labor Contractor Registration (K,N)		X	
BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS			
17.400 Trade Adjustment Assistance—Workers (D,J)			X
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION			
17.500 Occupational Safety and Health (B,K,L,M,N)			X
MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION			
17.600 Mine Health and Safety Grants (B)	X		
17.601 Mine Health and Safety Counseling and Technical Assistance (K,L)		X	
17.602 Mine Health and Safety Education and Training (M)		X	
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY			
17.700 Women's Special Employment Assistance (K,L)		X	
DEPARTMENT OF STATE			
OFFICE OF THE LEGAL ADVISER			
19.200 Claims Against Foreign Governments (J)		X	
19.201 Protection of Ships From Foreign Seizure (G)	X		
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION			
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD			
20.001 Boating Safety (J,L,M)		X	
20.002 Coast Guard Cooperative Marine Sciences Program (I)		X	
FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION			
20.100 Aviation Education (K,L)		X	
20.102 Airport Development Aid Program (B,K)			X
20.103 Airport Planning Grant Program (B)	X		
20.105 Loan Guarantees for Purchase of Aircraft and Spare Parts (F)	X		
FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION			
20.205 Highway Research, Planning, and Construction (A,B)	X		
20.214 Highway Beautification—Control of Outdoor Advertising, and Control of Junkyards (B)	X		
20.215 Highway Training and Education (M)		X	
20.216 Highway Educational Grants (B)	X		
20.217 Motor Carrier Safety (M,N)		X	
FEDERAL RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION			
20.301 Railroad Safety (N)		X	
20.303 Grants-in-Aid for Railroad Safety—State Participation (B)	X		
20.307 Transportation Test Center (I)		X	
20.308 Local Rail Service Assistance (A)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
20.309 Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement—Guarantee of Obligations (F)	X		
20.310 Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement—Redeemable Preference Shares (C)	X		
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION ADMINISTRATION			
20.500 Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Grants (B)	X		
20.501 Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Loans (E)	X		
20.502 Urban Mass Transportation Grants for University Research and Training (B)	X		
20.503 Urban Mass Transportation Managerial Training Grants (B)	X		
20.504 Mass Transportation Technology (B)	X		
20.505 Urban Mass Transportation Technical Studies Grants (B)	X		
20.506 Urban Mass Transportation Demonstration Grants (B)	X		
20.507 Urban Mass Transportation Capital and Operating Assistance Formula Grants (A)	X		
20.509 Public Transportation for Rural and Small Urban Areas (A)	X		
20.510 Urban Mass Transportation Planning Methods Research and Development (B,L,M)			X
NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION			
20.600 State and Community Highway Safety (A)	X		
RESEARCH AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS ADMINISTRATION			
20.700 Gas Pipeline Safety (A)	X		
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY			
INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE			
21.003 Tax Information and Education (K,M)		X	
21.004 Federal Tax Information for State Tax Officials (J)		X	
21.005 Individual Tax Model (J)		X	
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND FIREARMS			
21.051 Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms—Laboratory Analysis (J)		X	
21.052 Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms—Training Assistance (M)		X	
UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE			
21.100 Secret Service—Training Activities (M)		X	
OFFICE OF REVENUE SHARING			
21.300 State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance—General Revenue Sharing (A)	X		
APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION			
23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs)			
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)	X		
23.003 Appalachian Development Highway System (B)	X		
23.004 Appalachian Health Programs (B)	X		
23.005 Appalachian Housing Project Planning Loan, Technical Assistance Grant and Site Development and Off-Site Improvement Grant: State Appalachian Housing Programs (B)	X		
23.008 Appalachian Local Access Roads (B)	X		
23.009 Appalachian Local Development District Assistance (B)	X		
23.010 Appalachian Mine Area Restoration (B)	X		
23.011 Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance, and Demonstration Projects (B)	X		
23.012 Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)	X		
23.013 Appalachian Child Development (B)	X		
23.017 Appalachian Special Transportation Related Planning, Research and Demonstration Program (B)	X		
CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD			
26.001 Air Carrier Payments (C)	X		
26.002 Air Transportation—Consumer Affairs (N)		X	
26.003 Payments for Essential Air Services (C)	X		
OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT			
27.001 Federal Civil Service Employment (O)		X	
27.002 Federal Employment Assistance for Veterans (O)		X	
27.003 Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Part-Time (O)		X	
27.004 Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Summer (O)		X	
27.005 Federal Employment for the Handicapped (O)		X	

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
27.006 Federal Summer Employment (O)		X	
27.008 Intergovernmental Cooperation in Recruiting and Examining (J)		X	
27.009 Training Assistance to State and Local Governments (K,L,M)		X	
27.010 State and Local Personnel Systems and Other Technical Assistance (K,L)		X	
27.011 Intergovernmental Mobility of Federal, State, and Local Employees (J,K)		X	
27.012 Intergovernmental Personnel Grants (A,B)	X		
27.013 Presidential Management Intern Program (J)		X	

COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL COMMISSION

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
28.001 Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development (B)	X		
28.002 Coastal Plains Technical and Planning Assistance (B)	X		
28.003 Coastal Plains Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)	X		
28.004 Coastal Plains Regional Transportation (B)	X		
28.005 Coastal Plains Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)	X		
28.007 Coastal Plains Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)	X		
28.008 Coastal Plains Education Demonstration Projects (B)	X		

COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
29.001 Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights and Sex Discrimination Complaints (L)		X	

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
30.001 Employment Discrimination—Settlement, Investigation, Conciliation and Litigation of Unlawful Employment Practices (N)		X	
30.002 Employment Discrimination—State and Local Anti-Discrimination Agency Contracts (C)	X		
30.005 Employment Discrimination—Private Bar Project and Demonstration Contracts (C)	X		
30.006 Employment Discrimination—Voluntary Compliance by Non-Federal Public Employers (K)		X	
30.008 Employment Discrimination—Age Discrimination in Employment (K,N)		X	
30.009 Employment Discrimination Project Contracts—Indian Tribes (B)	X		
30.010 Employment Discrimination—Equal Pay Act (K,N)		X	

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
32.001 Communications Information and Investigation of Complaints (L,N)		X	

FEDERAL MARITIME COMMISSION

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
33.001 Shipping—Investigation of Complaints (N)		X	

FEDERAL MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
34.001 Labor Mediation and Conciliation (J,K)		X	

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
36.001 Fair Competition Counseling and Investigation of Complaints (K,N)		X	
36.002 Public Rulemaking Participation (C)	X		

FOREIGN CLAIMS SETTLEMENT COMMISSION OF THE UNITED STATES

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
37.005 Claims of Prisoners of War in Vietnam (D)	X		
37.008 German Democratic Republic Claims Program (D)	X		
37.009 Second China Claims Program (D)	X		

FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL COMMISSION

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
38.001 Four Corners Regional Economic Development (B)	X		
38.002 Four Corners Technical and Planning Assistance (B)	X		
38.003 Four Corners Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)	X		
38.004 Four Corners Regional Transportation (B)	X		
38.005 Four Corners Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)	X		
38.007 Four Corners Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)	X		

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
39.001 Business Services (K)		X	

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
39.002 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property (H)		X	
39.003 Donation of Federal Surplus Personal Property (H)		X	
39.004 National Archives Reference Services (I,K,L)		X	
39.005 National Audiovisual Center (K,L)		X	
39.006 National Historical Publications and Records Grants (B)	X		
39.007 Sale of Federal Surplus Personal Property (H)		X	
39.008 Federal Information Center (L)		X	
39.009 Consumer Information Center (L)		X	
39.010 State Participation in Federal Telpaks (I)		X	
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE			
40.001 Depository Libraries for Government Publications (L)		X	
40.002 Government Publications—Sales and Distribution (H,L)		X	
INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION			
41.001 Interstate Commerce—Cooperative Enforcement Agreements With States (L)		X	
41.002 Interstate Commerce—Investigation of Complaints (N)		X	
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS			
42.001 Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (I)		X	
42.002 Copyright Service (L)		X	
42.003 Distribution of Library of Congress Cataloging (L)		X	
42.005 Library of Congress Publications (L)		X	
42.006 Library of Congress Research Services (K,L)		X	
42.007 Reference and Referral Services in Science and Technology (L)		X	
NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION			
43.001 Aerospace Education Services Project (L)		X	
43.002 Technology Transfer (L)		X	
NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION			
44.001 Credit Union Charter, Examination, Supervision, and Insurance (G,J,K)			X
NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES			
NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS			
45.001 Promotion of the Arts—Design Arts (B)	X		
45.002 Promotion of the Arts—Dance (B)	X		
45.003 Promotion of the Arts—Artists-in-Schools (B)	X		
45.004 Promotion of the Arts—Literature (B)	X		
45.005 Promotion of the Arts—Music (B)	X		
45.006 Promotion of the Arts—Media Arts: Film/Radio/Television (B)	X		
45.007 Promotion of the Arts—State Program/Partnership Coordination (A,B,K)			X
45.008 Promotion of the Arts—Theatre (B)	X		
45.009 Promotion of the Arts—Visual Arts (B)	X		
45.010 Promotion of the Arts—Expansion Arts (B)	X		
45.011 Promotion of the Arts—Special Projects (B,K,M)			X
45.012 Promotion of the Arts—Museums (B)	X		
45.013 Promotion of the Arts—Challenge Grants (B)	X		
45.014 Promotion of the Arts—Folk Arts (B)	X		
45.015 Promotion of the Arts—Opera and Musical Theatre (B)	X		
45.020 Promotion of the Arts—National Endowment Fellowship Program (B)		X	
NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES			
45.104 Promotion of the Humanities—Media Humanities Projects (B)	X		
45.109 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships and Stipends for the Professions (B)	X		
45.111 Promotion of the Humanities—Higher Education/Regional and National Grants (B)	X		
45.113 Promotion of the Humanities—Program Development (B)	X		
45.115 Promotion of the Humanities—Youthgrants (B)	X		
45.116 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for College Teachers (B)	X		
45.121 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Stipends (B)	X		
45.122 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships at Centers for Advanced Study (B)	X		
45.123 Promotion of the Humanities—Consultant Grant Program (B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
45.124 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Resources (B)	X		
45.125 Promotion of the Humanities—Museums and Historical Organizations Humanities Projects (B)	X		
45.127 Promotion of the Humanities—Elementary and Secondary Education Program (B)	X		
45.128 Promotion of the Humanities—Planning and Assessment Studies Program (B)	X		
45.129 Promotion of the Humanities—State Programs (B)	X		
45.130 Promotion of the Humanities—Challenge Grant Program (C)	X		
45.131 Promotion of the Humanities—Special Projects (B)	X		
45.132 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Publications (B)	X		
45.133 Promotion of the Humanities—Science, Technology and Human Values (B)	X		
45.134 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Conferences (B)	X		
45.135 Promotion of the Humanities—Youth Projects (B)	X		
45.137 Promotion of the Humanities—Division of Public Programs, Libraries Humanities Projects (B)	X		
45.138 Promotion of the Humanities—Education Pilot Grants (B)	X		
45.139 Promotion of the Humanities—Education Implementation Grants (B)	X		
45.140 Promotion of the Humanities—Basic Research (B)	X		
45.141 Promotion of the Humanities—State, Local, and Regional Studies (B)	X		
45.142 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for Independent Study and Research (B)	X		
45.143 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for College Teachers (B)	X		
45.144 Promotion of the Humanities—Residential Fellowships for College Teachers (B)	X		
45.145 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Tools and Reference Works (B)	X		
45.146 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Editions (B)	X		
45.147 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Translations (B)	X		
FEDERAL COUNCIL ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES			
45.201 Arts and Artifacts Indemnity (G)	X		
NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD			
46.001 Labor—Management Relations (J,N)		X	
NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION			
47.009 Scientific Personnel Improvement (B)	X		
47.036 Intergovernmental Program (B)	X		
47.038 Science and Society Program (B)	X		
47.041 Engineering and Applied Science (B)	X		
47.048 Science Education Development and Research and Resources Improvement (B)	X		
47.049 Mathematical and Physical Sciences (B)	X		
47.050 Astronomical, Atmospheric, Earth and Ocean Sciences (B)	X		
47.051 Biological, Behavioral, and Social Sciences (B)	X		
47.053 Scientific, Technological, and International Affairs (B)	X		
47.054 Industry/University Cooperative Research (B)	X		
47.055 Two-Year and Four-Year College Research Instrumentation (B)	X		
47.056 Research Initiation in Minority Institutions (B)	X		
NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL COMMISSION			
48.001 New England Regional Economic Development (B)	X		
48.002 New England Technical and Planning Assistance (B)	X		
48.003 New England Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)	X		
48.004 New England Regional Transportation (B)	X		
48.005 New England Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)	X		
COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION			
49.002 Community Action (B)	X		
49.005 Community Food and Nutrition (B,M)			X
49.010 Older Persons Opportunities and Services (B)	X		
49.011 Community Economic Development (B)	X		
49.013 State Economic Opportunity Offices (B)	X		
49.014 Emergency Energy Conservation Services (B)	X		
49.015 Summer Youth Recreation (B)	X		
OZARKS REGIONAL COMMISSION			
52.001 Ozarks Regional Economic Development (B)	X		
52.002 Ozarks Technical and Planning Assistance (B)	X		
52.003 Ozarks Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
52.004 Ozarks Regional Transportation (B)	X		
52.005 Ozarks Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)	X		
52.007 Ozarks Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)	X		
PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON EMPLOYMENT OF THE HANDICAPPED			
53.001 Handicapped Employment Promotion (K,L)		X	
RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD			
57.001 Social Insurance for Railroad Workers (D)	X		
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION			
58.001 Securities—Investigation of Complaints and SEC Information (L,N)		X	
SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION			
59.001 Displaced Business Loans (E,F)		X	
59.002 Economic Injury Disaster Loans (E,F)		X	
59.003 Economic Opportunity Loans for Small Businesses (E,F,K)			X
59.005 Management Assistance to Small Businesses (K,L,M)		X	
59.006 Minority Business Development—Procurement Assistance (J)		X	
59.007 Management and Technical Assistance for Disadvantaged Businessmen (B)	X		
59.008 Physical Disaster Loans (E,F)	X		
59.009 Procurement and Technical Assistance to Small Businesses (J)		X	
59.010 Product Disaster Loans (E)	X		
59.011 Small Business Investment Companies (E,F,K)			X
59.012 Small Business Loans (E,F)	X		
59.013 State and Local Development Company Loans (E,F)	X		
59.014 Mine Safety and Health Loans (E,F)	X		
59.016 Bond Guarantees for Surety Companies (F)	X		
59.017 Consumer Protection Loans (E,F)	X		
59.018 Occupational Safety and Health Loans (E,F)	X		
59.019 Minority Vendors Program (J)		X	
59.020 Base Closing Economic Injury Loans (E,F)	X		
59.021 Handicapped Assistance Loans (E,F)	X		
59.022 Emergency Energy Shortage Economic Injury Loans (E,F)	X		
59.023 Strategic Arms Economic Injury Loans (E,F)	X		
59.024 Water Pollution Control Loans (E,F)	X		
59.025 Air Pollution Control Loans (E,F)	X		
59.026 Service Corps of Retired Executives and Active Corps of Executives (K)		X	
59.027 Economic Dislocation Loans (E,F)	X		
59.028 Regulatory Loans (E,F)	X		
59.029 Disaster Assistance to Nonagricultural Businesses (Major Source of Employment) (E,F)	X		
59.030 Small Business Energy Loans (E,F)	X		
59.031 Small Business Pollution Control Financing Guarantee (F)	X		
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION			
60.001 Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff (B,I,J,K,M)			X
60.007 Museums—Assistance and Advice (C,K,L,M)			X
60.009 Smithsonian Science Information Exchange, Inc. (L)		X	
60.013 Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service (I,J)		X	
60.016 Smithsonian Special Foreign Currency Grants for Museum Programs, Scientific and Cultural Research and Related Educational Activities (B,C)	X		
60.020 Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars—Fellowships and Guest Scholar Programs (B,I)			X
INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION			
61.001 Import Relief (Industry) (J)		X	
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY			
62.001 National Fertilizer Development (H,I,K,L)		X	
62.002 Tennessee Valley Region—General Resources Development (K,L)		X	
62.003 Tennessee Valley Region—Water Resources Development (K,L)		X	

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL COMMISSION			
63.001 Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development (B)	X		
63.002 Upper Great Lakes Technical and Planning Assistance (B)	X		
63.003 Upper Great Lakes Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)	X		
63.004 Upper Great Lakes Regional Transportation (B)	X		
63.005 Upper Great Lakes Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)	X		
63.006 Upper Great Lakes Indigenous Arts and Crafts Demonstration Projects (B)	X		
63.007 Upper Great Lakes Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)	X		
63.008 Upper Great Lakes Education Demonstration Projects (B)	X		
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION			
DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY			
64.001 Biomedical Research (I)		X	
64.002 Veterans Community Nursing Home Care (C)	X		
64.004 Exchange of Medical Information (B)	X		
64.005 Grants to States for Construction of State Home Facilities (B)	X		
64.006 Rehabilitative Research (Prosthetics) (C,L)			X
64.007 Blind Veterans Rehabilitation Centers (J)		X	
64.008 Veterans Domiciliary Care (J)		X	
64.009 Veterans Hospitalization (J)		X	
64.010 Veterans Nursing Home Care (J)		X	
64.011 Veterans Outpatient Care (J)		X	
64.012 Veterans Prescription Service (H)		X	
64.013 Veterans Prosthetic Appliances (H)		X	
64.014 Veterans State Domiciliary Care (A)	X		
64.015 Veterans State Nursing Home Care (A)	X		
64.016 Veterans State Hospital Care (A)	X		
64.018 Sharing Specialized Medical Resources (J)		X	
64.019 Veterans Rehabilitation—Alcohol and Drug Dependence (J)		X	
64.022 Veterans Hospital Based Home Care (J)		X	
DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS			
64.100 Automobiles and Adaptive Equipment for Certain Disabled Veterans and Members of the Armed Forces (C)	X		
64.101 Burial Allowance for Veterans (C)	X		
64.102 Compensation for Service-Connected Deaths for Veterans' Dependents (D)	X		
64.103 Life Insurance for Veterans (E,G)	X		
64.104 Pension for Non-Service—Connected Disability for Veterans (D)	X		
64.105 Pension to Veterans Widows or Widowers and Children (D)	X		
64.106 Specially Adapted Housing for Disabled Veterans (C)	X		
64.109 Veterans Compensation for Service-Connected Disability (D)	X		
64.110 Veterans Dependency and Indemnity Compensation for Service-Connected Death (D)	X		
64.111 Veterans Educational Assistance (C,E)	X		
64.113 Veterans Housing—Direct Loans and Advances (E)	X		
64.114 Veterans Housing—Guaranteed and Insured Loans (F)	X		
64.115 Veterans Information and Assistance (K)		X	
64.116 Vocational Rehabilitation for Disabled Veterans (D,E,K,M)			X
64.117 Dependents Educational Assistance (C,E)	X		
64.118 Veterans Housing—Direct Loans for Disabled Veterans (E)	X		
64.119 Veterans Housing—Mobile Home Loans (F)	X		
64.120 Post-Vietnam Era Veterans' Educational Assistance (C,E)	X		
DEPARTMENT OF MEMORIAL AFFAIRS			
64.200 Memorial Plots and Memorial Markers (J)		X	
64.201 National Cemeteries (J)		X	
64.202 Procurement of Headstones and Markers (J)		X	
64.203 State Cemetery Grants (B)	X		
WATER RESOURCES COUNCIL			
65.001 Water Resources Planning (A)	X		
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY			
OFFICE OF AIR, NOISE, AND RADIATION			
66.001 Air Pollution Control Program Grants (B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
66.003 Air Pollution Control Manpower Training Grants (B)	X		
66.006 Air Pollution Control—Technical Training (M)		X	
66.007 Air Pollution Control—National Ambient Air and Source Emission Data (J)		X	
66.008 Air Pollution Control—Technical Assistance (J,K,L)		X	
66.009 Air Pollution Control—Technical Information Services (L)		X	
66.030 Noise Pollution Control—Technical Assistance (I,K,M,N)		X	
66.031 Quiet Communities—State and Local Capacity Building Assistance (B)	X		
OFFICE OF WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT			
66.417 Water Pollution Control—Direct Training (M)		X	
66.418 Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works (B)	X		
66.419 Water Pollution Control—State and Interstate Program Grants (A)	X		
66.420 Water Pollution Control—State and Local Manpower Program Development (B)	X		
66.423 Water Quality Control Information System—Orientation/Training Seminars, Data and Monitoring Publications (M)		X	
66.425 Drinking Water Supply—Technical Assistance (K,L)		X	
66.426 Water Pollution Control—State and Areawide Water Quality Management Planning Agency (B).	X		
66.428 Water Pollution Control—Professional Training Grants (B)	X		
66.429 Water Pollution Control—Technical Training Grants (B)	X		
66.430 Water Pollution Control Fellowships (B)	X		
66.432 State Public Water System Supervision Program Grants (B)	X		
66.433 State Underground Water Source Protection—Program Grants (B)	X		
66.435 Water Pollution Control—Lake Restoration Demonstration Grants (B)	X		
66.438 Construction Management Assistance Grants (A)	X		
66.450 Solid Waste Management Technical Assistance and Information Services (J,K,L)		X	
66.451 Solid and Hazardous Waste Management Program Support Grants (A,B)	X		
66.452 Solid Waste Management Demonstration Grants (B)	X		
66.453 Solid Waste Management Training Grants (B)	X		
OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT			
66.500 Environmental Protection—Consolidated Research Grants (B)	X		
66.501 Air Pollution Control Research Grants (B)	X		
66.502 Pesticides Control Research Grants (B)	X		
66.504 Solid Waste Disposal Research Grants (B)	X		
66.505 Water Pollution Control—Research, Development, and Demonstration Grants (B)	X		
66.506 Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration Grants (B)	X		
66.507 Toxic Substances Research Grants (B)	X		
OFFICE OF PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT			
66.600 Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Program Support (B)	X		
66.602 Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Special Purpose (B)	X		
66.603 Loan Guarantees for Construction of Treatment Works (F)	X		
OFFICE OF ENFORCEMENT			
66.700 Pesticides Enforcement Program Grants (B)	X		
OFFICE OF TOXIC SUBSTANCES			
66.800 State Toxic Substances Control Projects (B)	X		
NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART			
68.001 National Gallery of Art Extension Service (I)		X	
OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION			
70.002 Foreign Investment Guaranties (F)	X		
70.003 Foreign Investment Insurance (G)	X		
70.004 Pre—Investment Assistance (C)	X		
70.005 Direct Investment Loans (E)	X		
ACTION			
72.001 The Foster Grandparent Program (B)	X		
72.002 Retired Senior Volunteer Program (B)	X		
72.003 Volunteers in Service to America (B,J)			X
72.004 University Year for Action (B)	X		
72.005 National Center for Service-Learning (B,J,K,L,M)			X
72.008 The Senior Companion Program (B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
72.010 Mini-Grant Program (B)	X		
72.011 State Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation (B)	X		
72.012 Special Volunteer Programs (B)	X		
OLD WEST REGIONAL COMMISSION			
75.001 Old West Regional Economic Development (B)	X		
75.002 Old West Technical and Planning Assistance (B)	X		
75.003 Old West Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)	X		
75.007 Old West Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)	X		
PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL COMMISSION			
76.001 Pacific Northwest Regional Economic Development (B)	X		
76.002 Pacific Northwest Technical and Planning Assistance (B)	X		
76.004 Pacific Northwest Regional Transportation (B)	X		
76.005 Pacific Northwest Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)	X		
76.008 Pacific Northwest Education Demonstration Projects (B)	X		
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION			
77.001 Radiation Control—Training Assistance and Advisory Counseling (K,L,M)		X	
COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION			
78.002 Commodity Futures Market Reports (L)		X	
78.003 Commodity Futures Consumer Information (K,L,N)		X	
78.004 Commodity Futures Reparations Claims (N)		X	
SOUTHWEST BORDER REGIONAL COMMISSION			
79.001 Southwest Border Regional Economic Development (B)	X		
79.002 Southwest Border Technical and Planning Assistance (B)	X		
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY			
81.002 Motion Picture Film Libraries (L)		X	
81.003 Granting of Patent Licenses (J,L)		X	
81.004 University-Laboratory Cooperative Program (B,I)			X
81.007 Teacher Development Projects in Energy (B,M)			X
81.011 University Reactor Fuel Assistance (H,I)		X	
81.022 Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)		X	
81.023 Information Services—Exhibits, Public Speakers, and Publications (L)		X	
81.028 Radiological Emergency Assistance (J,K,L)		X	
81.029 Uranium Industry Seminars (L)		X	
81.033 Citizens' Workshops (L)		X	
81.035 Research and Development in Energy Conservation (B)	X		
81.036 Energy-Related Inventions (B,I,K,L)			X
81.037 Research and Development—Fission, Fossil, Solar, Geothermal, Electric and Storage Systems (B,C)	X		
81.038 Energy Information Administration Clearinghouse (L)		X	
81.039 National Energy Information Center (L)		X	
81.040 Grants for Offices of Consumer Services (B)	X		
81.041 State Energy Conservation (B)	X		
81.042 Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons (B)	X		
81.043 Supplemental State Energy Conservation (B)	X		
81.047 Pre-Freshman and Cooperative Education for Minorities and Women in Engineering (B)	X		
81.048 Priorities and Allocations for Energy Programs and Projects (J,M)		X	
81.049 Basic Energy Sciences, High Energy/Nuclear Physics, Fusion Energy, and Program Analysis (B)	X		
81.050 Energy Extension Service (A,B)	X		
81.051 Appropriate Energy Technology (B)	X		
81.052 Energy Conservation for Institutional Buildings (A)	X		
81.053 Public Utility Regulatory Innovative Rates Support (C)	X		
81.054 Public Utility Regulatory Support (A)	X		
81.055 Small Hydroelectric Power Project Feasibility Studies (E)	X		
81.056 Coal Loan Guarantees (F)	X		
81.057 University Coal Research (B)	X		
81.058 Geothermal Loan Guarantees (F)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
81.059 Clearinghouse for Community Energy Efficiency (L)		X	
81.060 Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Loan Guaranties (F)	X		
INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATION AGENCY			
82.001 Educational Exchange—Graduate Students (B)	X		
82.002 Educational Exchange—University Lecturers (Professors) and Research Scholars (B)	X		
82.003 Private Sector Programs (B)	X		
FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY			
UNITED STATES FIRE ADMINISTRATION			
83.001 Academy Planning Assistance (B)	X		
83.002 State Fire Incident Reporting Assistance (B)	X		
83.003 Public Education Assistance Program (B)	X		
83.004 Technical Support Services (J)		X	
FEDERAL INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION			
83.100 Flood Insurance (G)	X		
83.101 Urban Property Insurance (G)	X		
83.102 Crime Insurance (G)	X		
OFFICE OF PLANS AND PREPAREDNESS			
83.200 Civil Defense—State and Local Management (A)	X		
83.201 Civil Defense—State and Local Maintenance and Services (B)	X		
83.203 State Disaster Preparedness Grants (B)	X		
83.204 Earthquake and Hurricane Loss Study and Contingency Planning Grants (B)	X		
83.205 Civil Defense—Industrial Preparedness Planning (L,M)		X	
83.206 Civil Defense—Radiological Instrument Maintenance and Calibration (B,J)			X
83.207 Civil Defense—National Shelter Survey (J)		X	
83.208 Civil Defense—Radiation Shielding Design (K)		X	
OFFICE OF DISASTER RESPONSE AND RECOVERY			
83.300 Disaster Assistance (B,I,J)			X
OFFICE OF TRAINING AND EDUCATION			
83.400 Emergency Management Institute—Student Expense Program (B,M)			X
83.401 Emergency Management—Architect/Engineer Student Development (M)		X	
83.402 Radiological Emergency Response—Training Assistance (K,M)		X	

blank page

APPLICANT ELIGIBILITY INDEX

The alphabet(s) in parenthesis following the program title, shows the type(s) of assistance available through that program. The alphabet codes with accompanying types of assistance are as follows: A—Formula Grants; B—Project Grants; C—Direct Payments for Specified Use; D—Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use; E—Direct Loans; F—Guaranteed/Insured Loans; G—Insurance; H—Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods; I—Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; J—Provision of Specialized Services; K—Advisory Services and Counseling; L—Dissemination of Technical Information; M—Training; N—Investigation of Complaints; O—Federal Employment

(Note: The information contained in this Index was taken from the Applicant Eligibility section of the program descriptions and from other sources. As a potential applicant, if you feel you also qualify to apply for assistance under a particular program but the Index says otherwise, always contact the agency contact persons. As regarding whether or not a potential applicant is eligible for a program, the agency is always the best source.

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Native Americans
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE						
10.025 Plant and Animal Disease and Pest Control (J,L)				X	X	
10.051 Commodity Loans and Purchases (D,E)	X					X
10.052 Cotton Production Stabilization (D)	X					X
10.053 Dairy Indemnity Payments (D)	X					X
10.054 Emergency Conservation Program (B)	X					X
10.055 Feed Grain Production Stabilization (D)	X					X
10.056 Storage Facilities and Equipment Loans (E)	X					X
10.058 Wheat Production Stabilization (D)	X					X
10.059 National Wool Act Payments (D)	X					X
10.060 Beekeeper Indemnity Payments (D)	X					X
10.062 Water Bank Program (B)	X					X
10.063 Agricultural Conservation Program (B)	X					X
10.064 Forestry Incentives Program (B)	X					X
10.065 Rice Production Stabilization (D)	X					X
10.066 Emergency Feed Program (D)	X					X
10.067 Grain Reserve Program (D)	X					X
10.068 Rural Clean Water Program (C)	X					X
10.150 Agricultural Product Grading (J)	X					X
10.153 Market News (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
10.154 Market Supervision (J,K,M,N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
10.155 Marketing Agreements and Orders (J,K)	X					X
10.156 Federal—State Marketing Improvement Program (B)				X	X	
10.159 Livestock and Poultry Market Supervision (N)	X					X
10.250 Agricultural and Rural Economic Research (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
10.251 Technical Assistance to Cooperatives (K,L)	X					X
10.252 Agriculture Statistical Reports (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
10.404 Emergency Loans (F)	X					X
10.405 Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)	X	X	X	X	X	X
10.406 Farm Operating Loans (F)	X					X
10.407 Farm Ownership Loans (F)	X					X
10.408 Grazing Association Loans (F)			X			
10.409 Irrigation, Drainage, and Other Soil and Water Conservation Loans (F)			X			
10.410 Low to Moderate Income Housing Loans (F)	X					X
10.411 Rural Housing Site Loans (E,F)			X			
10.413 Recreation Facility Loans (F)	X					X
10.414 Resource Conservation and Development Loans (F)		X	X			
10.415 Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)	X	X	X	X	X	X
10.416 Soil and Water Loans (F)	X					X
10.417 Very Low—Income Housing Repair Loans and Grants (B,E)	X					X
10.418 Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities (B,F)		X	X			X
10.419 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Loans (F)		X	X	X	X	
10.420 Rural Self-Help Housing Technical Assistance (B)		X	X	X	X	
10.421 Indian Tribes and Tribal Corporation Loans (F)						X
10.422 Business and Industrial Loans (F)	X	X	X			X
10.423 Community Facilities Loans (F)		X	X	X	X	X
10.424 Industrial Development Grants (B)		X		X	X	X
10.426 Area Development Assistance Planning Grants (B)		X	X	X		X
10.427 Rural Rental Assistance Payments (C)	X	X	X	X		X
10.428 Economic Emergency Loans (F)	X					X

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Native Americans
10.429 Above Moderate Income Housing Loans (F)	X					X
10.430 Energy Impacted Area Development Assistance Program (B)		X		X		
10.431 Technical and Supervisory Assistance Grants (B)			X	X	X	X
10.450 Crop Insurance (G)	X					X
10.475 Assistance to States for Intrastate Meat and Poultry Inspection (B)				X	X	
10.476 Egg Products Inspection (J)	X					X
10.477 Meat and Poultry Inspection (J)	X					X
10.478 Voluntary Commodity Inspection and Grading Programs (J)	X					X
10.550 Food Distribution (A,H)				X	X	
10.551 Food Stamps (C)				X	X	
10.553 School Breakfast Program (A,H)			X	X	X	
10.554 Equipment Assistance for School Food Service Programs (A)			X	X	X	
10.555 National School Lunch Program (A,H)			X	X	X	
10.556 Special Milk Program for Children (A)			X	X	X	
10.557 Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (B)				X	X	
10.558 Child Care Food Program (A,H)			X	X	X	
10.559 Summer Food Service Program for Children (A,H)			X	X	X	
10.560 State Administrative Expenses for Child Nutrition (A)				X	X	
10.561 State Administrative Matching Grants for Food Stamp Program (A)				X	X	
10.564 Nutrition Education and Training Program (A)				X	X	
10.565 Commodity Supplemental Food Program (A,H)				X		X
10.652 Forestry Research (B)		X	X	X	X	
10.661 Youth Conservation Corps—Grants to States (B)				X	X	
10.663 Young Adult Conservation Corps—Grants to States (B)				X	X	
10.664 Cooperative Forestry Assistance (A,B)				X	X	
10.850 Rural Electrification Loans and Loan Guarantees (F)		X	X	X	X	X
10.851 Rural Telephone Loans and Loan Guarantees (F)		X	X	X	X	X
10.852 Rural Telephone Bank Loans (E)		X	X	X	X	X
10.853 Community Antenna Television Loans and Loan Guarantees (F)			X			X
10.875 Agricultural Research-Basic and Applied Research (B,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
10.876 Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants (B)			X	X	X	
10.877 Cooperative Forestry Research (A)				X	X	
10.878 Payments to Agricultural Experiment Stations Under Hatch Act (A)				X	X	
10.879 Rural Development Research (A)				X	X	
10.880 Payments to 1890 Land-Grant Colleges and Tuskegee Institute (A)			X	X		
10.881 Cooperative Extension Service (A)				X	X	
10.882 Higher Education—Land-Grant Colleges and Universities (A)				X	X	
10.883 Technical Information Systems (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
10.884 Grants for Agricultural Research—Competitive Research—Grants (B)	X		X	X	X	X
10.885 Animal Health and Disease Research (A)			X	X		
10.900 Great Plains Conservation (C,K)	X					X
10.901 Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)		X	X			
10.902 Soil and Water Conservation (K)	X	X	X	X	X	X
10.903 Soil Survey (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
10.904 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention (B,K)		X	X	X	X	
10.905 Plant Materials for Conservation (H)	X	X	X	X	X	X
10.906 River Basin Surveys and Investigations (J,K)		X		X	X	
10.907 Snow Survey and Water Supply Forecasting (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
10.908 Inventory and Monitoring (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
10.909 Resource Appraisal and Program Development (B,L)		X		X	X	
10.910 Rural Abandoned Mine Program (C,K)	X	X	X	X		X

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Native Americans
11.001 Census and Statistical Reports (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.002 Census Data User Services (J,K,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.003 Census Geography (J,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.004 Census Intergovernmental Services (K,L,M)		X		X	X	
11.005 Census Special Tabulations and Services (J,L)	X	X		X		
11.006 Personal Census Search (J)	X					
11.025 Measures and Analyses of the U.S. Economy (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.027 Business Assistance, Services, and Information (K)	X				X	
11.100 Export Licensing Service and Information (K)	X					
11.105 Importation of Duty—Free Educational and Scientific Materials (J)			X		X	
11.106 Antidumping Duties (J,N)	X					
11.107 Countervailing Duty on Imports (J,N)	X					
11.108 International Trade Promotion (K)	X	X	X	X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Native Americans
11.300 Economic Development—Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities (B,E)		X	X	X	X	X
11.301 Economic Development—Business Development Assistance (E,F)	X				X	X
11.302 Economic Development—Support for Planning Organizations (B)		X			X	X
11.303 Economic Development—Technical Assistance (B,L)		X	X	X	X	
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)		X	X	X	X	X
11.305 Economic Development—State and Local Economic Development Planning (B)		X		X	X	
11.306 Economic Development—District Operational Assistance (B)				X	X	
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)		X	X	X	X	X
11.308 Grants to States for Supplemental and Basic Funding of Titles I, II, III, IV and IX Activities (B,E)		X	X	X	X	X
11.309 Trade Adjustment Assistance (E,F,L)			X		X	
11.311 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation (B)		X	X	X		
11.400 Geodetic Surveys and Services (J,K,L)		X		X	X	
11.401 Nautical Charts and Related Data (J,K,L)		X		X	X	
11.405 Anadromous and Great Lakes Fisheries Conservation (B)	X				X	
11.406 Commercial Fisheries Disaster Assistance (B)				X	X	
11.407 Commercial Fisheries Research and Development (A)				X	X	
11.408 Fishermen's Contingency Fund (C)	X					X
11.409 Fishing Vessel and Gear Damage Compensation Fund (C)	X					X
11.410 Fishermen—Reimbursement of Losses (G)	X				X	
11.411 Fishery Cooperative Services (K,L)	X				X	
11.413 Fishery Products Inspection and Certification (J)	X	X		X	X	
11.415 Fishing Vessel Obligation Guarantees (F)	X				X	
11.417 Sea Grant Support (B)	X			X	X	
11.418 Coastal Zone Management Program Development (B)				X	X	
11.419 Coastal Zone Management Program Administration (B)				X	X	
11.420 Coastal Zone Management Estuarine Sanctuaries (B)				X	X	
11.421 Coastal Energy Impact Program-Formula Grants (A)				X	X	
11.422 Coastal Energy Impact Program-Planning Grants (B)				X	X	
11.423 Coastal Energy Impact Program-Loans and Guarantees (E)				X	X	
11.424 Coastal Energy Impact Program-Environmental Grants (B)				X	X	
11.425 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Outer Continental Shelf State Participation Grants				X		
11.426 Ocean Dumping and Monitoring Program (B)	X	X	X	X		
11.427 Fisheries Development and Utilization Research and Demonstration Grants and Cooperative Agreements Program (B)	X	X	X	X		
11.500 Construction—Differential Subsidies (C)	X					
11.501 Development and Promotion of Ports and Intermodal Transportation (K,L)	X	X		X		
11.502 Federal Ship Financing Guarantees (F)	X					
11.503 Maritime War Risk Insurance (G)	X					
11.504 Operating—Differential Subsidies (C)	X					
11.505 Ship Sales (H)	X					
11.506 State Marine Schools (A,I)				X	X	
11.507 U.S. Merchant Marine Academy (M)	X					
11.508 Capital Construction Fund (C)	X					
11.509 Development and Promotion of Domestic Waterborne Transport Systems (K,L)	X	X		X		
11.601 Calibration and Testing Service (L)	X	X		X		
11.603 National Standard Reference Data System (L)	X	X		X		
11.604 Standard Reference Materials (L)	X	X		X		
11.606 Weights and Measures Service (K,L,M)				X		
11.650 National Technical Information Service (L)	X			X	X	
11.800 Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B,K,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.900 Patent and Trademark Technical Information Dissemination (L)	X	X	X	X	X	
11.951 Matching Funds (B)		X	X	X	X	

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Native Americans
12.001 Industrial Equipment Loans to Educational Institutions (I)			X		X	
12.100 Aquatic Plant Control (J,L)				X	X	
12.101 Beach Erosion Control Project (J)		X		X	X	
12.102 Flood Control Works and Federally Authorized Coastal Protection Works, Rehabilitation (J)	X	X		X	X	

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Native Americans
12.103 Flood Fighting and Rescue Operations and Emergency Protection of Coastal Protective Works Federally Authorized (J)		X		X	X	
12.104 Flood Plain Management Services (K,L)	X	X		X	X	
12.105 Protection of Essential Highways, Highway Bridge Approaches, and Public Works (J)		X		X	X	
12.106 Flood Control Projects (J)		X		X	X	
12.107 Navigation Projects (J)		X		X	X	
12.108 Snagging and Clearing for Flood Control (J)		X		X	X	
12.109 Protection, Clearing and Straightening Channels (J)		X		X	X	
12.110 Planning Assistance to States (J)				X	X	
12.400 Military Construction, Army National Guard (B)				X	X	
12.500 U.S. Soldiers' and Airmen's Home (J)	X					
12.600 Community Economic Adjustment (J,K)		X		X	X	
12.700 Donations/Loans of DOD Surplus Property (H)			X		X	
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE						
13.103 Food and Drug Administration—Research (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.210 Health Incentive Grants for Comprehensive Public Health Services (A)				X	X	
13.211 Crippled Children's Services (A,B)		X		X	X	
13.217 Family Planning Projects (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.224 Community Health Centers (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.226 Health Services Research and Development—Grants to State Agencies (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
13.227 Health Statistics Training and Technical Assistance (K,M)		X		X		
13.228 Indian Health Services—Health Management Development Program (B)						X
13.229 Indian Health Services—Sanitation Management Development Program (B)						X
13.231 Maternal and Child Health Research (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.232 Maternal and Child Health Services (A,B)		X		X	X	
13.233 Maternal and Child Health Training (B)		X	X		X	
13.235 Drug Abuse Community Service Programs (B)		X	X	X		
13.242 Mental Health Research Grants (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
13.243 Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration Scientific Communications and Public Education (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
13.244 Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.246 Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.252 Alcoholism Treatment and Rehabilitation/Occupational Alcoholism Services Programs (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.253 Medical Facilities Construction—Loans and Loan Guarantees (E,F)		X	X	X		
13.254 Drug Abuse Demonstration Programs (B)		X	X	X		
13.256 Health Maintenance Organizations (B,E)		X	X	X		
13.257 Alcohol Formula Grants (A)				X	X	
13.258 National Health Service Corps (J)		X	X			
13.260 Family Planning Services (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.262 Occupational Safety and Health—Research Grants (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
13.263 Occupational Safety and Health—Training Grants (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.266 Childhood Lead—Based Paint Poisoning Control (B)		X	X	X		
13.267 Urban Rat Control (B)		X		X	X	
13.268 Childhood Immunization Grants (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.269 Drug Abuse Prevention Formula Grants (A)				X		
13.271 Alcohol Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)	X					
13.272 Alcohol National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)	X					
13.273 Alcohol Research Programs (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.274 Alcohol Clinical or Service Related Training Programs (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.275 Drug Abuse Prevention/Education Programs (B)		X	X	X		
13.277 Drug Abuse Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)	X					
13.278 Drug Abuse National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)	X					
13.279 Drug Abuse Research Programs (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.280 Drug Abuse Clinical or Service Related Training Programs (B)		X	X	X		
13.281 Mental Health Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)	X	X	X			

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Native Americans
13.282 Mental Health National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)	X					
13.283 Center for Disease Control—Investigations, and Technical Assistance (J,K,L,M)	X	X		X	X	
13.284 Emergency Medical Services (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
13.287 Grants for Training in Emergency Medical Services (B)		X	X	X		
13.288 National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program (B)	X					
13.289 President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)		X	X		X	
13.290 Special Alcoholism Projects to Implement the Uniform Act (B)				X		
13.292 Sudden Infant Death Syndrome Information and Counseling Program (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.293 State Health Planning and Development Agencies (B)				X	X	
13.294 Health Planning—Health Systems Agencies (B)		X	X		X	
13.295 Community Mental Health Centers—Comprehensive Services Support (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.296 Comprehensive Hemophilia Diagnostic and Treatment Centers (B)		X	X	X		
13.297 Nursing Research Service Awards (B)	X					
13.298 Nurse Practitioner Training Program and Nurse Practitioner Traineeships (B)		X	X	X		
13.299 Advanced Nurse Training Program (B)		X	X			
13.306 Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.319 Dental Team Practice (B)		X	X			
13.333 Clinical Research (B)		X	X			
13.337 Biomedical Research Support (B)		X	X			
13.339 Health Professions—Capitation Grants (B)		X	X			
13.342 Health Professions—Student Loans (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.358 Professional Nurse Traineeships (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.359 Nurse Training Improvement—Special Projects (B)		X	X		X	
13.361 Nursing Research Project Grants (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.363 Nursing Scholarships (B)		X	X			
13.364 Nursing Student Loans (B)		X	X			
13.371 Biotechnology Research (B)		X	X			
13.375 Minority Biomedical Support (B)		X	X	X		X
13.379 Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine (B)		X	X	X		
13.381 Health Professions-Financial Distress Grants (B)		X	X	X		
13.384 Health Professions—Start—Up Assistance (B)		X	X			
13.386 Nursing Capitation Grants (A)		X	X	X		
13.392 Cancer—Construction (B)		X	X	X		
13.393 Cancer Cause and Prevention Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.394 Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research (B)		X	X	X		
13.395 Cancer Treatment Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.396 Cancer Biology Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.397 Cancer Centers Support (B)		X	X	X		
13.398 Cancer Research Manpower (B)		X	X	X		
13.399 Cancer Control (B)		X	X	X		
13.400 Adult Education—State-Administered Program (A)				X	X	
13.403 Bilingual Education (A,B)		X	X	X	X	
13.405 Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.406 College Library Resources (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.416 Teacher Centers (B)		X	X	X		
13.418 Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (C)		X	X	X	X	
13.420 Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education Program (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.427 Program for Education of Handicapped Children in State Operated or Supported Schools (A)		X		X	X	
13.428 Educationally Deprived Children—Local Educational Agencies (A)				X	X	X
13.429 Educationally Deprived Children—Migrants (A)				X	X	
13.430 Educationally Deprived Children—State Administration (A)				X	X	
13.431 Educationally Deprived Children in State Administered Institutions Serving Neglected or Delinquent Children (A)				X	X	
13.433 Follow Through (A,B)		X	X	X	X	
13.434 International Studies Centers and Foreign Language Area Studies—Fellowships (B)		X	X		X	
13.435 International Studies Programs (B)		X	X		X	
13.436 Foreign Language and Area Studies-Research (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
13.437 Teacher Exchange (B)	X				X	
13.438 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Faculty Research Abroad (B)	X				X	
13.439 Fulbright—Hays Training Grants—Foreign Curriculum Consultants (B,J)		X	X	X	X	

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Native Americans
13.440 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Group Projects Abroad (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.441 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad (B)	X				X	
13.443 Handicapped—Research and Demonstration (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.444 Handicapped Early Childhood Assistance (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.445 Handicapped Innovative Programs—Deaf--Blind Centers (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.446 Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films (B,C)		X	X	X	X	
13.449 Handicapped Preschool and School Programs (A)				X	X	X
13.450 Handicapped Regional Resource Centers (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.451 Handicapped Personnel Preparation (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.452 Handicapped Teacher Recruitment and Information (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.454 Higher Education—Strengthening Developing Institutions (B)		X	X		X	
13.460 Higher Education Act Insured Loans (F)	X				X	
13.463 College Work—Study Program (C)		X	X		X	
13.464 Public Library Services (A)				X	X	
13.465 Interlibrary Cooperation (A)				X	X	
13.468 Library Training (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.470 National Defense/Direct Student Loan Cancellations (C,D)		X	X		X	
13.471 National Defense/Direct Student Loans (C)		X	X	X	X	
13.475 Library Research and Demonstration (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.477 School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Construction (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.478 School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Maintenance and Operation (A)		X			X	
13.482 Special Services for Disadvantaged Students (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.486 Strengthening State Educational Agency Management (A)				X	X	
13.488 Talent Search (B)		X	X		X	
13.489 Teacher Corps—Operations and Training (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.491 University Community Service—Grants to States (A)		X		X	X	
13.492 Upward Bound (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.493 Vocational Education-Basic Grants to States (A)				X	X	
13.494 Vocational Education—Consumer and Homemaking Education (A)				X	X	
13.495 Vocational Education-Program Improvement and Supportive Services (A)				X	X	
13.498 Vocational Education-Program Improvement Projects (B)	X	X	X		X	
13.499 Vocational Education—Special Programs for the Disadvantaged (A)				X	X	
13.500 Vocational Education-State Advisory Council (A)				X	X	
13.503 Vocational Education—Graduate Leadership Development Program (B)		X		X	X	
13.510 Higher Education-Cooperative Education (B)			X		X	
13.525 Emergency School Aid Act—Basic Grants to Local Educational Agencies (B)		X				
13.529 Emergency School Aid Act—Grants to Nonprofit Organizations (B)			X			
13.530 Emergency School Aid Act—Educational Television and Radio (B)			X			
13.532 Emergency School Aid Act—Special Programs and Projects (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.534 Indian Education—Grants to Local Educational Agencies (A)		X				X
13.535 Indian Education—Special Programs and Projects (B)		X		X		X
13.536 Indian Education—Adult Indian Education (B)		X		X		X
13.539 Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program (C)	X				X	
13.540 Higher Education—Veterans' Cost of Instruction Program (C)		X	X	X	X	
13.541 Educational Television and Radio (Programming) (B)		X	X	X		
13.543 Educational Opportunity Centers (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.544 Use of Technology in Basic Skills Instruction (B)			X			
13.545 Indochina Refugee Children Assistance (A)				X		
13.548 Grants to States for State Student Incentives (A)		X		X	X	
13.549 Ethnic Heritage Studies Program (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.550 State Postsecondary Education Commissions Program—Intrastate Planning (A)				X	X	
13.551 Indian Education—Grants to Non—Local Educational Agencies (B)		X		X		
13.553 National Diffusion Program (National Diffusion Network (B,K,L)		X	X			
13.554 Career Education (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.555 Public Service Education—Institutional Grants and Fellowships (B)	X	X	X		X	
13.557 University Community Service—Special Projects (B)				X	X	
13.558 Bilingual Vocational Training (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.560 Regional Education Programs for Deaf and Other Handicapped Persons (B)		X	X		X	
13.561 Education for the Use of the Metric System of Measurement (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.562 Education for Gifted and Talented Children and Youth (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.563 Community Education (B)		X	X	X	X	

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Native Americans
13.564 Consumers' Education (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.565 Women's Educational Equity (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.566 Elementary and Secondary School Education in the Arts (B)				X	X	
13.567 Domestic Mining and Mineral and Mineral Fuel Conservation Fellowship Program (B)		X	X			
13.568 Innovative Programs for Severely Handicapped Children (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.569 Indian Education—Fellowships for Indian Students (B)					X	X
13.570 Instructional Materials and School Library Resources (A)				X	X	
13.571 Improvement in Local Educational Practice (A)				X	X	
13.574 Health Education Assistance Loans (F)	X					
13.576 Strengthening Research Library Resources (B)	X	X	X			
13.577 Guidance, Counseling and Testing in Elementary/Secondary Schools (A)				X		
13.579 Emergency Adult Education Program for Indochina Refugees (B)		X		X		
13.580 Graduate and Professional Opportunities (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.581 Citizen Education for Cultural Understanding Program (B)		X	X	X		
13.582 Incentive Grants for State Student Financial Assistance Training (A)				X	X	
13.584 Law School Clinical Experience Program (B)			X			
13.585 Educational Information Centers (A)				X	X	
13.586 Bilingual Vocational Instructor Training (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.587 Bilingual Vocational Instructional Materials, Methods, and Techniques (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.588 Vocational Education—Grant Program for Indian Tribes and Indian Organizations (B)						X
13.589 Emergency School Aid Act—Magnet Schools, University/Business Cooperation and Neutral Site Planning (B)		X				
13.592 Training for Special Programs Staff and Leadership Personnel (B)		X	X	X		
13.596 Career Education State Allotment Program (A)		X		X		
13.599 Basic Skills Improvement (A,B)		X	X	X		
13.600 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.603 Office for Handicapped Individuals (K,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
13.608 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Welfare Research and Demonstration (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.612 Native American Programs (B)		X	X	X		X
13.613 Mental Retardation—President's Committee on Mental Retardation (L)		X		X		
13.623 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Runaway Youth (B)		X	X	X		
13.624 Rehabilitation Services and Facilities—Basic Support (A)				X	X	
13.625 Vocational Rehabilitation Services for Social Security Disability Beneficiaries (A)	X	X	X	X	X	
13.626 Rehabilitation Services and Facilities—Special Projects (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.628 Child Abuse and Neglect Prevention and Treatment (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.629 Rehabilitation Training (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.630 Developmental Disabilities-Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)				X	X	
13.631 Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.632 Developmental Disabilities—University Affiliated Facilities (B)		X	X	X		
13.633 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III Parts A and B—Grants for States and Community Programs on Aging (A)				X	X	
13.634 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV C—Discretionary Projects and Programs (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.635 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III Part C—Nutrition Services (A)				X	X	
13.636 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV Part B—Research and Development (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.637 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV A—Training (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.638 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV E—Multidisciplinary Centers of Gerontology (B)		X	X	X		
13.640 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Youth Research and Development (B)		X	X	X		
13.642 Social Services for Low Income and Public Assistance Recipients (A)				X	X	
13.644 Social Services Training Grants—Title XX (A)				X		
13.645 Child Welfare Services—State Grants (A)				X	X	
13.646 Work Incentive Program (A)				X	X	
13.647 Social Services Research and Demonstration (B)		X	X	X		
13.648 Child Welfare Services Training Grants (B)		X	X			
13.649 Rehabilitation Services and Facilities—Innovation and Expansion (A)		X	X	X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Native Americans
13.650 Special Programs for the Aging—Title II, Section 204, National Clearinghouse on Aging (L,M)	X	X	X	X	X	X
13.651 Vocational Rehabilitation Services for Supplemental Security Income Beneficiaries (A)				X	X	
13.652 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Adoption Opportunities (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.653 Centers for Independent Living (B)		X	X	X		
13.654 National Institute of Handicapped Research (B,L)		X	X			
13.655 Special Programs for the Aging—Title VI—Grants to Indian Tribes (B)						X
13.675 Civil Rights Compliance Activities (N)	X					
13.676 Surplus Property Utilization (H)		X		X	X	
13.678 Consumer Affairs (K,L)	X	X	X	X	X	
13.679 Child Support Enforcement (A,J)				X	X	
13.680 Telecommunications Demonstrations for Health, Education and Other Social Services (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.685 Emergency School Aid Act—Planning Grants (B)				X		
13.686 Emergency School Aid Act—Pre-Implementation Assistance Grants (B)		X	X	X		
13.687 Emergency School Aid Act—Out-of-Cycle Grants (B)		X	X	X		
13.688 Emergency School Aid Act—Special Discretionary Assistance Grant (B)		X	X	X		
13.689 Emergency School Aid Act—State Agency Grants (B)			X			
13.690 Emergency School Aid Act—Grants for the Arts (B)		X				
13.692 Adult Education Program for Adult Immigrants (B)		X	X	X		
13.714 Medical Assistance Program (A)		X		X	X	
13.766 Health Financing Research, Demonstrations and Experiments (B)			X	X	X	
13.773 Medicare—Hospital Insurance (C)	X					
13.774 Medicare—Supplementary Medical Insurance (C)	X					
13.775 State Medicaid Fraud Control Units (A)				X		
13.776 Professional Standards Review Organizations (B)		X	X			
13.777 State Health Care Providers Survey Certification (A,B)				X		
13.802 Social Security—Disability Insurance (D)	X					
13.803 Social Security—Retirement Insurance (D)	X					
13.804 Social Security—Special Benefits for Persons Aged 72 and Over (D)	X					
13.805 Social Security—Survivors Insurance (D)	X					
13.806 Special Benefits for Disabled Coal Miners (D)	X					
13.807 Supplemental Security Income (D)	X					
13.808 Assistance Payments—Maintenance Assistance (State Aid) (A)		X		X	X	
13.810 Assistance Payments—State and Local Training (A)				X	X	
13.812 Assistance Payments—Research (B)		X	X	X		
13.813 Refugee Assistance—Cuban Refugees (D)				X		
13.814 Refugee Assistance—State Administered Programs (D)				X		
13.815 Refugee Assistance—Voluntary Agency Programs (B)				X		
13.820 Scholarships for First-Year Students of Exceptional Financial Need (B)		X	X			
13.821 Physiology and Biomedical Engineering (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.822 Health Careers Opportunity Program (B)		X	X	X		
13.823 Primary Care Research and Demonstration Projects (B)		X	X	X		
13.837 Heart and Vascular Diseases Research (B)	X	X	X			
13.838 Lung Diseases Research (B)	X	X	X			
13.839 Blood Diseases and Resources Research (B)	X	X	X			
13.840 Caries Research (B)	X	X	X			
13.841 Periodontal Diseases Research (B)	X	X	X			
13.842 Craniofacial Anomalies Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.843 Restorative Materials Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.844 Pain Control and Behavioral Studies (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.845 Dental Research Institutes (B)		X	X	X		
13.846 Arthritis, Bone and Skin Diseases Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.847 Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.848 Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research (B)	X	X	X			
13.849 Kidney Diseases, Urology and Hematology Research (B)	X	X	X			
13.851 Communicative Disorders Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.852 Neurological Disorders Research (B)		X	X	X		
13.853 Stroke, Nervous System Trauma Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.854 Fundamental Neurosciences Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.855 Pharmacological Sciences (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.856 Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research (B)	X	X	X	X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Native Americans
13.859 Pharmacology—Toxicology Research (B)		X	X	X		
13.862 Genetics Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.863 Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.864 Population Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.865 Research for Mothers and Children (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.866 Aging Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.867 Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.868 Corneal Diseases Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.869 Cataract Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.870 Glaucoma Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.871 Sensory and Motor Disorders of Vision Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.878 Soft Tissue Stomatology and Nutrition Research (B)	X	X	X			
13.879 Medical Library Assistance (B)		X	X	X		
13.880 Minority Access to Research Careers (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.882 Hypertension Program (B)				X	X	
13.884 Grants for Residency Training in General Internal Medicine and/or General Pediatrics (B)		X	X	X		
13.886 Grants for Physician Assistant Training Program (B)		X	X	X		
13.887 Medical Facilities Construction—Project Grants (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.888 Home Health Services and Training Grant Program (B)		X	X	X		
13.889 Expanded Function Dental Auxiliary Training Program (B)		X	X	X		
13.890 Genetic Diseases Testing and Counseling Services (B)		X	X	X		
13.891 Alcohol Research Center Grants (B)		X	X	X		
13.892 Prediction, Detection and Assessment of Environmentally Caused Diseases and Disorders (B)		X	X	X		
13.893 Mechanisms of Environmental Diseases and Disorders (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.894 Environmental Health Research and Manpower Development Resources (B)		X	X	X		
13.895 Grants for Faculty Development in Family Medicine (B)		X	X	X		
13.896 Grants for Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine (B)		X	X	X		
13.897 Residency Training in the General Practice of Dentistry (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.898 Alcoholism Demonstration/Evaluation (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.899 Alcohol Abuse Prevention Research Demonstration (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.922 Capacity Building for Statistical Activities (B)				X		
13.923 Institute of Museum Services (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.925 Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (B)		X	X		X	
13.950 Educational Research and Development (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.961 Public Health Special Project Grants (B)		X	X			
13.962 Health Administration Graduate Traineeships (B)		X	X			
13.963 Graduate Programs in Health Administration (A)		X	X			
13.964 Traineeships for Students in Schools of Public Health and Other Graduate Public Health Programs (B)		X	X	X		
13.965 Coal Miners Respiratory Impairment Treatment Clinics and Services (B)		X	X	X		
13.966 Allied Health Traineeship Grants for Advanced Training Institutes (Short Term) (B)		X	X	X		
13.967 Allied Health Traineeship Grants for Advanced Training Institutes (Long Term) (C)		X		X		
13.968 Allied Health Professions Project Grants (B)		X	X	X		
13.969 Curriculum Development Grants (B)		X	X			
13.970 Health Professions Recruitment Program for Indians (B)						X
13.971 Health Professions Preparatory Scholarship Program for Indians (B)						X
13.972 Health Professions Scholarship Program for Indians (B)						X
13.973 Special Grants for Former National Health Service Corps Members to Enter Private Practice (B)	X					
13.974 Family Planning Services Delivery Improvement Research Grants (B)		X				
13.975 Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention and Services (B)		X	X	X		
13.976 Hospital—Affiliated Primary Care Centers (B)		X	X	X		
13.977 Preventive Health Service—Venereal Disease Control Grants (B)			X	X		
13.978 Preventive Health Service—Venereal Disease Research, Demonstration, and Public Information and Education Grants (B)		X	X	X		
13.980 Preventive Health Service—Fluoridation Grants (B)		X	X	X		
13.981 Grants for Health Education—Risk Reduction (B)		X		X	X	
13.982 Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Mental Health (B)		X	X	X		
13.983 Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)		X	X	X		
13.984 Grants for the Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine (B)		X	X	X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Native Americans
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT						
14.103 Interest Reduction Payments—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Lower Income Families (C,F)			X		X	
14.105 Interest Reduction-Homes for Lower Income Families (C,F)	X				X	
14.108 Rehabilitation Mortgage Insurance (F)	X				X	
14.110 Mobile Home Loan Insurance—Financing Purchase of Mobile Homes as Principal Residences of Borrowers (F)	X				X	
14.112 Mortgage Insurance—Construction or Substantial Rehabilitation of Condominium Projects (F)	X				X	
14.115 Mortgage Insurance-Development of Sales—Type Cooperative Projects (F)			X			
14.116 Mortgage Insurance-Group Practice Facilities (F)			X		X	
14.117 Mortgage Insurance—Homes (F)	X				X	
14.118 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Certified Veterans (F)	X				X	
14.119 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Disaster Victims (F)	X				X	
14.120 Mortgage Insurance-Homes for Low and Moderate Income Families (F)	X				X	
14.121 Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Outlying Areas (F)	X				X	
14.122 Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Urban Renewal Areas (F)	X				X	
14.123 Mortgage Insurance—Housing in Older, Declining Areas (F)	X				X	
14.124 Mortgage Insurance-Investor Sponsored Cooperative Housing (F)	X				X	
14.125 Mortgage Insurance—Land Development and New Communities (F)	X				X	
14.126 Mortgage Insurance—Management Type Cooperative Projects (F)			X		X	
14.127 Mortgage Insurance—Mobile Home Parks (F)	X				X	
14.128 Mortgage Insurance—Hospitals (F)			X		X	
14.129 Mortgage Insurance—Nursing Homes and Intermediate Care Facilities (F)	X		X		X	
14.130 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase by Homeowners of Fee Simple Title from Lessors (F)	X				X	
14.132 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase of Sales-Type Cooperative Housing Units (F)			X		X	
14.133 Mortgage Insurance-Purchase of Units in Condominiums (F)	X				X	
14.134 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing (F)	X				X	
14.135 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for Moderate Income Families (F)			X		X	
14.137 Mortgage Insurance—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Low and Moderate Income Families, Market Interest Rate (F)	X		X		X	
14.138 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for the Elderly (F)	X		X		X	
14.139 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing in Urban Renewal Areas (F)	X				X	
14.140 Mortgage Insurance—Special Credit Risks (F)	X				X	
14.141 Nonprofit Sponsor Assistance Program (E)			X		X	
14.142 Property Improvement Loan Insurance for Improving All Existing Structures and Building of New Nonresidential Structures (F)	X				X	
14.146 Low Income Housing—Assistance Program (Public Housing) (C,E)		X			X	X
14.147 Low Income Housing—Homeownership for Low—Income Families (C,E)		X			X	X
14.149 Rent Supplements—Rental Housing for Lower Income Families (C)	X		X		X	
14.151 Supplemental Loan Insurance—Multifamily Rental Housing (F)	X				X	
14.152 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Homes (F)	X				X	
14.153 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Projects Other Than Housing (F)	X				X	
14.154 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Rental Housing (F)	X				X	
14.155 Mortgage Insurance for the Purchase or Refinancing of Existing Multifamily Housing Projects (F)	X				X	
14.156 Lower—Income Housing Assistance Program (B,C)	X	X	X	X	X	
14.157 Housing for the Elderly or Handicapped (E)			X			
14.158 Public Housing—Modernization of Projects (B,C,E)				X	X	
14.159 Section 245 Graduated Payment Mortgage Program (F)	X				X	
14.161 Single-Family Home Mortgage Coinsurance (F)	X				X	
14.162 Mortgage Insurance—Combination and Mobile Home Lot Loans (F)	X					
14.163 Mortgage Insurance—Cooperative Financing (F)	X					
14.165 Mortgage Insurance—Homes—Military Impacted Areas (F)	X					
14.203 Comprehensive Planning Assistance (B)		X		X	X	X
14.207 New Communities-Loan Guarantees (F)		X		X	X	
14.211 Surplus Land for Low and Moderate Income Housing (H,K)		X		X	X	
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)		X		X	X	
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)		X		X	X	
14.220 Section 312 Rehabilitation Loans (E)	X					

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Native Americans
14.221 Urban Development Action Grants (B)		X		X		
14.222 Urban Homesteading (H)		X		X	X	
14.223 Indian Community Development Block Grant Program (B)						X
14.400 Equal Opportunity in Housing (N)	X				X	
14.401 Fair Housing Assistance Program (B)		X		X		
14.506 General Research and Technology Activity (B)		X	X	X	X	
14.800 Neighborhood Self—Help Development (B)				X		
14.801 Land Sales—Parcels of Subdivided Land (L,N)	X					
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR						
15.103 Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (D)						X
15.107 Indian Action Team Program (K,M)						X
15.108 Indian Employment Assistance (B,K)						X
15.113 Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)						X
15.114 Indian Education—Colleges and Universities (B)						X
15.123 Indian Loans—Claims Assistance (E)						X
15.124 Indian Loans—Economic Development (B,E,F,J)						X
15.130 Indian Education—Assistance to Schools (C)						X
15.141 Indian Housing Assistance (B,K,L,M)						X
15.142 Self Determination Grants—Indian Tribal Governments (B)						X
15.143 Training and Technical Assistance—Indian Tribal Governments (B,J,K)						X
15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)		X				X
15.250 Regulation of Surface Coal Mining and Surface Effects of Underground Coal Mining (B,C)				X	X	
15.251 Grants for Mining and Mineral Resources and Research Institutes, Mineral Research Projects, Scholarships and Fellowships (A,B)				X	X	
15.252 Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation Program (A,B)		X		X		X
15.400 Outdoor Recreation—Acquisition, Development and Planning (B)				X	X	X
15.402 Outdoor Recreation—Technical Assistance (K,L,M)	X				X	
15.403 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property for Parks, Recreation, and Historic Monuments (K)		X		X	X	
15.405 National Natural Landmarks Program (J)	X					
15.410 Historic American Buildings Survey (J,K,L)		X		X		
15.411 Historic Preservation Grants-in-Aid (B)				X	X	
15.413 Historic American Engineering Record (J,K,L)		X		X	X	
15.414 National Historical Landmark (J)	X					
15.415 Technical Preservation Services (J,K,L)	X	X		X		
15.416 National Register of Historic Places (K)				X	X	
15.417 Urban Park and Recreation Recovery Program (B)		X				
15.418 Park and Recreation Technical Assistance (K,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
15.419 HCRS/NPRPA Park Practice Program (L)	X				X	
15.420 Training Institute for Park and Recreation Management (J,K,M)	X	X		X	X	
15.501 Irrigation Distribution System Loans (E)				X		
15.502 Irrigation Systems Rehabilitation and Betterment (E)				X		
15.503 Small Reclamation Project (B,E)				X		
15.600 Anadromous Fish Conservation (B)	X	X	X	X		X
15.601 Animal Damage Control (J,K,L,M)	X	X		X		X
15.602 Conservation Law Enforcement Training Assistance (M)				X	X	
15.603 Farm Fish Pond Management (H)	X					
15.604 Fishery Research—Information (L)	X					
15.605 Fish Restoration (A)				X	X	
15.606 Migratory Bird Banding and Data Analysis (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
15.607 Environmental Contaminant Evaluation (K,L,M)	X	X	X	X	X	X
15.608 Sport Fish Technical Assistance (J)				X		X
15.609 Wildlife Technical Assistance (K,L,M)					X	X
15.610 Wildlife Ecology Research Information (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
15.611 Wildlife Restoration (A)				X	X	
15.612 Endangered Species Conservation (B)				X	X	
15.613 Marine Mammal Grant Program (B)				X	X	
15.800 Geologic and Mineral Resource Surveys and Mapping (J,L)				X	X	
15.801 Cartographic Information (L)	X				X	
15.802 Minerals Discovery Loan Program (E)	X				X	
15.803 Topographic Surveys and Mapping (J,L)				X	X	
15.804 Water Resources Investigations (J,L)				X	X	
15.850 Indian Arts and Crafts Development (I,K,N)		X	X	X		X
15.900 Disposal of Surplus Wildlife (H)		X	X	X		X
15.902 National Environmental Study Areas (I)	X		X			

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Native Americans
15.950 National Water Resources Research and Development Program (B)	X	X		X	X	
15.951 Water Resources Research and Technology—Assistance to State Institutes (A)				X	X	
15.952 Water Research and Technology—Matching Funds to State Institutes (B)				X	X	
15.953 Water Resources Scientific Information Center (L)	X		X			
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE						
16.001 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Laboratory Analysis (J,K,L)		X		X	X	
16.002 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—State Legislation (K)				X	X	
16.003 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Technical Laboratory Publications (L)	X				X	
16.004 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Training (M)		X		X	X	
16.005 Public Education on Drug Abuse—Information (K)		X			X	
16.100 Desegregation of Public Education (J)	X					
16.101 Equal Employment Opportunity (J)	X				X	
16.103 Fair Housing and Equal Credit Opportunity (J)	X				X	
16.104 Protection of Voting Rights (J)	X					
16.105 Desegregation of Public Facilities (J)	X					
16.106 Indian Civil Rights (J)						X
16.200 Community Relations Service (K)	X	X		X	X	
16.300 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Advanced Police Training (M)		X		X	X	X
16.301 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Crime Laboratory Support (J)		X		X	X	
16.302 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Field Police Training (M)		X		X	X	X
16.303 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Fingerprint Identification (J)		X		X	X	X
16.304 Law Enforcement Assistance—National Crime Information		X		X	X	
16.305 Law Enforcement Assistance—Uniform Crime Reports (L)	X	X		X	X	X
16.400 Citizenship Education and Training (L)		X			X	
16.530 Criminal Justice—Part D Formula Grants (A)				X		
16.531 Part F—Discretionary Grants (B)		X	X	X	X	
16.532 Part E—National Priority Program Grants (A)				X		
16.533 Law Enforcement Assistance—Educational Development (B)		X			X	
16.534 Law Enforcement Assistance—Training (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
16.535 Law Enforcement Assistance Administration—Office of Community Anti-Crime Programs (B)		X	X	X	X	
16.536 Crime Prevention—Mobilization of Public and Non-Public Resources (B)		X			X	
16.537 Urban Crime Prevention (B)			X			
16.538 Public Safety Officers' Benefits Program (D)	X					
16.540 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Allocation to States (A)				X	X	
16.541 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Special Emphasis and Technical Assistance (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
16.542 National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention (B)	X		X		X	
16.550 Criminal Justice—Statistics Development (B)				X	X	
16.551 Statistics on Crime and Criminal Justice (L)	X			X	X	
16.552 Criminal Justice Systems Development (B)		X	X	X	X	
16.553 Privacy and Security of Criminal Justice Systems (B,L)		X	X	X	X	
16.560 Justice Research and Development Project Grants (B)	X				X	
16.561 National Institute of Justice Visiting Fellowships (B)	X				X	
16.562 Law Enforcement Research and Development—Graduate Research Fellowships (B)		X				
16.570 Civil Rights Compliance Activities (J,N)	X					
16.601 Corrections—Training and Staff Development (B,J,L,M)	X	X	X	X		
16.602 Corrections—Research and Evaluation (B,J,L)	X	X	X	X		
16.603 Corrections—Technical Assistance (B,J,L)	X	X	X	X	X	
16.604 Corrections—Policy Formulation (B,J,L)	X	X	X	X		
16.605 Corrections—Clearinghouse (B,J,L)	X	X	X	X		
16.700 Antitrust State Enforcement (B)	X				X	
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR						
17.002 Labor Force Statistics (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
17.003 Prices and Cost of Living Data (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Native Americans
17.004 Productivity and Technology Data (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
17.005 Wages and Industrial Relations Data (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
17.006 Economic Growth Data (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
17.100 Labor—Management Relations Services (K,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
17.101 Labor Organization Reports (K,L,N)	X				X	
17.102 Veterans Reemployment Rights (K,L,N)	X				X	
17.103 Pension and Welfare Benefit Programs (K,L)	X				X	
17.104 Office of Construction Industry Services (J,K,L)		X		X	X	
17.201 Apprenticeship Training (K)	X		X		X	
17.202 Certification of Foreign Workers for Agricultural and Logging Employment (J,N)	X		X		X	
17.203 Certification for Immigrant Workers (J)	X				X	
17.207 Employment Service (A,J,K)				X	X	
17.208 Exemplary Rehabilitation Certificates (J)	X				X	
17.211 Job Corps (B)		X	X	X	X	X
17.218 Doctoral Dissertation Program (B)			X		X	
17.219 Institutional Grant Program (B)			X	X	X	
17.225 Unemployment Insurance (A,D)				X	X	
17.230 Migrant and Seasonal Farm Workers (A,B)		X	X	X	X	
17.232 Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs (A,B)		X		X	X	X
17.233 Employment and Training Research and Development Projects (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
17.234 Employment and Training—Indians and Native Americans (A)						X
17.235 Senior Community Service Employment Program (A,B)			X	X	X	
17.241 Youth Incentive Entitlement Pilot Projects (B)		X		X	X	
17.243 Special Programs and Activities for the Disadvantaged (B)		X	X	X		X
17.301 Equal Employment Opportunity by Federal Contractors and Federally Assisted Construction Contractors (L,N)	X				X	
17.302 Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation (D)	X				X	
17.303 Minimum Wage and Hour Standards (K,N)	X				X	
17.306 Consumer Credit Protection (K,N)	X				X	
17.307 Coal Mine Workers' Compensation (D)	X					
17.308 Farm Labor Contractor Registration (K,N)	X				X	
17.400 Trade Adjustment Assistance—Workers (D,J)					X	
17.500 Occupational Safety and Health (B,K,L,M,N)	X		X	X	X	
17.600 Mine Health and Safety Grants (B)				X		
17.601 Mine Health and Safety Counseling and Technical Assistance (K,L)	X		X	X		
17.602 Mine Health and Safety Education and Training (M)	X					
17.700 Women's Special Employment Assistance (K,L)	X		X		X	

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Native Americans
19.200 Claims Against Foreign Governments (J)	X					
19.201 Protection of Ships From Foreign Seizure (G)	X				X	

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Native Americans
20.001 Boating Safety (J,L,M)	X					
20.002 Coast Guard Cooperative Marine Sciences Program (I)	X	X	X	X	X	
20.100 Aviation Education (K,L)	X	X	X	X	X	
20.102 Airport Development Aid Program (B,K)		X		X	X	X
20.103 Airport Planning Grant Program (B)		X		X	X	
20.105 Loan Guarantees for Purchase of Aircraft and Spare Parts (F)	X					
20.205 Highway Research, Planning, and Construction (A,B)				X	X	
20.214 Highway Beautification—Control of Outdoor Advertising, and Control of Junkyards (B)				X	X	
20.215 Highway Training and Education (M)		X		X		
20.216 Highway Educational Grants (B,M)		X		X	X	X
20.217 Motor Carrier Safety (M,N)	X	X		X		
20.301 Railroad Safety (N)	X					
20.303 Grants-in-Aid for Railroad Safety—State Participation (B)				X		
20.307 Transportation Test Center (I)	X	X	X	X		
20.308 Local Rail Service Assistance (A)				X		
20.309 Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement—Guarantee of Obligations (F)	X	X	X	X		
20.310 Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement—Redeemable Preference Shares (C)	X					
20.500 Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Grants (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
20.501 Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Loans (E)	X	X	X	X		
20.502 Urban Mass Transportation Grants for University Research and Training (B)	X		X		X	

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Native Americans
20.503 Urban Mass Transportation Managerial Training Grants (B)	X				X	
20.504 Mass Transportation Technology (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
20.505 Urban Mass Transportation Technical Studies Grants (B)		X		X	X	
20.506 Urban Mass Transportation Demonstration Grants (B)		X	X	X	X	
20.507 Urban Mass Transportation Capital and Operating Assistance Formula Grants (A)		X	X	X	X	
20.509 Public Transportation for Rural and Small Urban Areas (A)		X	X	X		
20.510 Urban Mass Transportation Planning Methods Research and Development (B,L,M)		X	X	X		
20.600 State and Community Highway Safety (A)				X	X	X
20.700 Gas Pipeline Safety (A)				X	X	
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY						
21.003 Tax Information and Education (K,M)	X				X	
21.004 Federal Tax Information for State Tax Officials (J)				X	X	
21.005 Individual Tax Model (J)				X	X	
21.051 Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms—Laboratory Analysis (J)		X		X		
21.052 Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms—Training Assistance (M)		X		X		
21.100 Secret Service—Training Activities (M)	X				X	
21.300 State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance—General Revenue Sharing (A)		X		X		
APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION						
23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian programs)		X	X	X		
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)			X	X		
23.003 Appalachian Development Highway System (B)				X		
23.004 Appalachian Health Programs (B)		X	X	X		
23.005 Appalachian Housing Project Planning Loan, Technical Assistance Grant and Site Development and Off-Site Improvement Grant: State Appalachian Housing Programs (B)		X	X	X		
23.008 Appalachian Local Access Roads (B)		X	X	X		
23.009 Appalachian Local Development District Assistance (B)		X				
23.010 Appalachian Mine Area Restoration (B)		X	X	X		
23.011 Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance, and Demonstration Projects (B)		X		X		
23.012 Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)		X	X	X		
23.013 Appalachian Child Development (B)		X	X	X		
23.017 Appalachian Special Transportation Related Planning, Research and Demonstration Program (B)		X	X	X		
CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD						
26.001 Air Carrier Payments (C)	X					
26.002 Air Transportation—Consumer Affairs (N)	X					
26.003 Payments for Essential Air Services (C)	X					
OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT						
27.001 Federal Civil Service Employment (O)	X					
27.002 Federal Employment Assistance for Veterans (O)	X				X	
27.003 Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Part—Time (O)	X				X	
27.004 Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Summer (O)	X				X	
27.005 Federal Employment for the Handicapped (O)	X				X	
27.006 Federal Summer Employment (O)	X				X	
27.008 Intergovernmental Cooperation in Recruiting and Examining (J)		X		X	X	X
27.009 Training Assistance to State and Local Governments (K,L,M)		X		X	X	X
27.010 State and Local Merit Personnel Systems and Other Technical Assistance (K,L)		X		X	X	X
27.011 Intergovernmental Mobility of Federal, State, and Local Employees (J,K)		X	X	X	X	X
27.012 Intergovernmental Personnel Grants (A,B)		X		X	X	
27.013 Presidential Management Intern Program (J,O)		X		X		
COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL COMMISSION						
28.001 Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development (B)		X		X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Native Americans
28.002 Coastal Plains Technical and Planning Assistance (B)		X		X		
28.003 Coastal Plains Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)		X		X		
28.004 Coastal Plains Regional Transportation (B)		X	X	X		
28.005 Coastal Plains Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)		X	X	X		
28.007 Coastal Plains Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)		X	X	X		
28.008 Coastal Plains Education Demonstration Projects (B)		X	X	X		
COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS						
29.001 Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights and Sex Discrimination Complaints (L)	X					X
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION						
30.001 Employment Discrimination—Settlement, Investigation, Conciliation and Litigation of Unlawful Employment Practices (N)	X					
30.002 Employment Discrimination—State and Local Anti-Discrimination Agency Contracts (C)		X		X	X	
30.005 Employment Discrimination—Private Bar Project and Demonstration Contracts (C)	X					
30.006 Employment Discrimination—Voluntary Compliance by Non-Federal Public Employers (K)		X	X	X	X	
30.008 Employment Discrimination—Age Discrimination in Employment (K,N)	X				X	
30.009 Employment Discrimination Project Contracts—Indian Tribes (B)		X				X
30.010 Employment Discrimination—Equal Pay Act (K,N)	X			X		
FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION						
32.001 Communications Information and Investigation of Complaints (L,N)	X				X	
FEDERAL MARITIME COMMISSION						
33.001 Shipping—Investigation of Complaints (N)	X					
FEDERAL MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE						
34.001 Labor Mediation and Conciliation (J,K)	X					
FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION						
36.001 Fair Competition Counseling and Investigation of Complaints (K,N)	X					
36.002 Public Rulemaking Participation (C)	X					
FOREIGN CLAIMS SETTLEMENT COMMISSION OF THE UNITED STATES						
37.005 Claims of Prisoners of War in Vietnam (D)	X					
37.008 German Democratic Republic Claims Program (D)	X					
37.009 Second China Claims Program (D)	X					
FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL COMMISSION						
38.001 Four Corners Regional Economic Development (B)		X		X		
38.002 Four Corners Technical and Planning Assistance (B)		X		X		
38.003 Four Corners Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)		X		X		
38.004 Four Corners Regional Transportation (B)		X	X	X		
38.005 Four Corners Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)		X	X	X		
38.007 Four Corners Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)		X	X	X		
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION						
39.001 Business Services (K)	X				X	
39.002 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property (H)	X	X	X	X	X	
39.003 Donation of Federal Surplus Personal Property (H)		X	X	X	X	X
39.004 National Archives Reference Services (I,K,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
39.005 National Audiovisual Center (K,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
39.006 National Historical Publications and Records Grants (B)		X	X	X	X	
39.007 Sale of Federal Surplus Personal Property (H)	X	X	X	X	X	
39.008 Federal Information Center (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
39.009 Consumer Information Center (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
39.010 State Participation in Federal Telpaks (I)				X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Native Americans
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE						
40.001 Depository Libraries for Government Publications (L)				X	X	
40.002 Government Publications—Sales and Distribution (H,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION						
41.001 Interstate Commerce—Cooperative Enforcement Agreements with States (L)				X		
41.002 Interstate Commerce—Investigation of Complaints (N)	X				X	
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS						
42.001 Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (I)	X				X	
42.002 Copyright Service (L)	X					
42.003 Distribution of Library of Congress Cataloging (L)	X		X			
42.005 Library of Congress Publications (L)	X				X	
42.006 Library of Congress Research Services (K,L)	X				X	
42.007 Reference and Referral Services in Science and Technology (L)	X	X	X	X	X	
NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION						
43.001 Aerospace Education Services Project (L)			X	X	X	
43.002 Technology Transfer (L)	X		X		X	
NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION						
44.001 Credit Union Charter, Examination, Supervision, and Insurance (G,J,K)			X		X	
NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES						
45.001 Promotion of the Arts—Design Arts (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
45.002 Promotion of the Arts—Dance (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
45.003 Promotion of the Arts—Artists-in-Schools (B)		X	X	X	X	
45.004 Promotion of the Arts—Literature (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
45.005 Promotion of the Arts—Music (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
45.006 Promotion of the Arts—Media Arts: Film/Radio/Television (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
45.007 Promotion of the Arts—State Program/Partnership Coordination (A,B,K)		X		X	X	
45.008 Promotion of the Arts—Theatre (B)		X	X	X	X	
45.009 Promotion of the Arts—Visual Arts (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
45.010 Promotion of the Arts—Expansion Arts (B)		X	X	X	X	
45.011 Promotion of the Arts—Special Projects (B,K,M)		X	X	X	X	
45.012 Promotion of the Arts—Museums (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
45.013 Promotion of the Arts-Challenge Grants (B)		X	X	X		
45.014 Promotion of the Arts—Folk Arts (B)		X	X	X	X	
45.015 Promotion of the Arts—Opera and Musical Theatre (B)		X	X	X	X	
45.020 Promotion of the Arts—National Endowment Fellowship Program (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.104 Promotion of the Humanities—Media Humanities Projects (B)		X	X	X	X	
45.109 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships and Stipends for the Professions (B)	X				X	
45.111 Promotion of the Humanities—Higher Education/Regional and National Grants (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
45.113 Promotion of the Humanities—Program Development (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
45.115 Promotion of the Humanities—Youthgrants (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
45.116 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for College Teachers (B)	X				X	
45.121 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Stipends (B)	X				X	
45.122 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships at Centers for Advanced Study (B)	X		X		X	
45.123 Promotion of the Humanities—Consultant Grant Program (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
45.124 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Resources (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
45.125 Promotion of the Humanities—Museums and Historical Organizations Humanities Projects (B)		X	X	X	X	
45.127 Promotion of the Humanities—Elementary and Secondary Education Program (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
45.128 Promotion of the Humanities—Planning and Assessment Studies Program (B)	X	X	X	X	X	

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Native Americans
45.129 Promotion of the Humanities—State Programs (B)			X	X	X	
45.130 Promotion of the Humanities—Challenge Grant Program (C)		X	X	X		
45.131 Promotion of the Humanities—Special Projects (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.132 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Publications (B)	X		X			
45.133 Promotion of the Humanities—Science, Technology and Human Values (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.134 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Conferences (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.135 Promotion of the Humanities—Youth Projects (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
45.137 Promotion of the Humanities—Division of Public Programs, Libraries Humanities Projects (B)		X	X	X		
45.138 Promotion of the Humanities—Education Pilot Grants (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.139 Promotion of the Humanities—Education Implementation Grants (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.140 Promotion of the Humanities—Basic Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.141 Promotion of the Humanities—State, Local, and Regional Studies (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.142 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for Independent Study and Research (B)	X					
45.143 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for College Teachers (B)	X					
45.144 Promotion of the Humanities—Residential Fellowships for College Teachers (B)	X					
45.145 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Tools and Reference Works (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.146 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Editions (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.147 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Translations (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.201 Arts and Artifacts Indemnity (G)	X	X	X	X		
NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD						
46.001 Labor—Management Relations (J,N)	X				X	
NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION						
47.009 Scientific Personnel Improvement (B)	X				X	
47.036 Intergovernmental Program (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
47.038 Science and Society Program (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
47.041 Engineering and Applied Science (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
47.048 Science Education Development and Research and Resources Improvement (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
47.049 Mathematical and Physical Sciences (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
47.050 Astronomical, Atmospheric, Earth and Ocean Sciences (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
47.051 Biological, Behavioral, and Social Sciences (B)	X	X	X	X		
47.053 Scientific, Technological, and International Affairs (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
47.054 Industry/University Cooperative Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
47.055 Two-Year and Four-Year College Research Instrumentation (B)		X	X	X		
47.056 Research Initiation in Minority Institutions (B)		X	X	X		
NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL COMMISSION						
48.001 New England Regional Economic Development (B)		X		X		
48.002 New England Technical and Planning Assistance (B)		X		X		
48.003 New England Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)		X		X		
48.004 New England Regional Transportation (B)		X	X	X		
48.005 New England Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)		X	X	X		
COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION						
49.002 Community Action (B)		X	X	X	X	
49.005 Community Food and Nutrition (B,M)		X	X	X	X	
49.010 Older Persons Opportunities and Services (B)		X	X	X	X	
49.011 Community Economic Development (B)			X		X	
49.013 State Economic Opportunity Offices (B)				X	X	
49.014 Emergency Energy Conservation Services (B)			X	X	X	
49.015 Summer Youth Recreation (B)			X		X	
OZARKS REGIONAL COMMISSION						
52.001 Ozarks Regional Economic Development (B)		X		X		
52.002 Ozarks Technical and Planning Assistance (B)		X		X		
52.003 Ozarks Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)		X		X		
52.004 Ozarks Regional Transportation (B)		X	X	X		
52.005 Ozarks Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)		X	X	X		
52.007 Ozarks Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)		X	X	X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Native Americans
PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON EMPLOYMENT OF THE HANDICAPPED						
53.001 Handicapped Employment Promotion (K,L)	X		X	X		
RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD						
57.001 Social Insurance for Railroad Workers (D)		X				
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION						
58.001 Securities—Investigation of Complaints and SEC Information (L,N)		X			X	
SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION						
59.001 Displaced Business Loans (E,F)	X					
59.002 Economic Injury Disaster Loans (E,F)	X					
59.003 Economic Opportunity Loans for Small Businesses (E,F,K)	X					
59.005 Management Assistance to Small Businesses (K,L,M)	X				X	
59.006 Minority Business Development—Procurement Assistance (J)	X					
59.007 Management and Technical Assistance for Disadvantaged Businessmen (B)	X		X		X	
59.008 Physical Disaster Loans (E,F)	X					
59.009 Procurement and Technical Assistance to Small Businesses (J)	X				X	
59.010 Product Disaster Loans (E)	X					
59.011 Small Business Investment Companies (E,F,K)	X				X	
59.012 Small Business Loans (E,F)	X					
59.013 State and Local Development Company Loans (E,F)		X	X	X	X	
59.014 Mine Safety and Health Loans (E,F)	X					
59.016 Bond Guarantees for Surety Companies (F)	X				X	
59.017 Consumer Protection Loans (E,F)	X					
59.018 Occupational Safety and Health Loans (E,F)	X					
59.019 Minority Vendors Program (J)	X					
59.020 Base Closing Economic Injury Loans (E,F)	X					
59.021 Handicapped Assistance Loans (E,F)	X		X			
59.022 Emergency Energy Shortage Economic Injury Loans (E,F)	X					
59.023 Strategic Arms Economic Injury Loans (E,F)	X					
59.024 Water Pollution Control Loans (E,F)	X					
59.025 Air Pollution Control Loans (E,F)	X					
59.026 Service Corps of Retired Executives and Active Corps of Executives (K)	X				X	
59.027 Economic Dislocation Loans (E,F)	X					
59.028 Regulatory Loans (E,F)	X					
59.029 Disaster Assistance to Nonagricultural Businesses (Main Source of Employment) (E,F)	X					
59.030 Small Business Energy Loans (E,F)	X					
59.031 Small Business Pollution Control Financing Guarantee (F)	X					
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION						
60.001 Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff (B,I,J,K,M)	X					
60.007 Museums—Assistance and Advice (C,K,L,M)	X	X	X	X	X	
60.009 Smithsonian Science Information Exchange, Inc. (L)	X					
60.013 Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service (I,J)	X				X	
60.016 Smithsonian Special Foreign Currency Grants for Museum Programs, Scientific and Cultural Research and Related Educational Activities (B,C)	X	X	X	X		
60.020 Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars—Fellowships and Guest Scholar Programs (B,I)	X					
INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION						
61.001 Import Relief (Industry) (J)	X		X		X	
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY						
62.001 National Fertilizer Development (H,I,K,L)	X		X			
62.002 Tennessee Valley Region—General Resources Development (K,L)	X	X	X	X		
62.003 Tennessee Valley Region—Water Resources Development (K,L)	X	X	X	X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Native Americans
UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL COMMISSION						
63.001 Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development (B)		X		X		
63.002 Upper Great Lakes Technical and Planning Assistance (B)		X		X		
63.003 Upper Great Lakes Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)		X		X		
63.004 Upper Great Lakes Regional Transportation (B)		X	X	X		
63.005 Upper Great Lakes Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)		X	X	X		
63.006 Upper Great Lakes Indigenous Arts and Crafts Demonstration Projects (B)		X	X	X		X
63.007 Upper Great Lakes Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)		X	X	X		
63.008 Upper Great Lakes Education Demonstration Projects (B)		X	X	X		
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION						
64.001 Biomedical Research (I)	X					
64.002 Veterans Community Nursing Home Care (C)			X			
64.004 Exchange of Medical Information (B)			X		X	
64.005 Grants to States for Construction of State Home Facilities (B)				X		
64.006 Rehabilitative Research (Prosthetics) (C,L)		X	X	X	X	
64.007 Blind Veterans Rehabilitation Centers (J)	X				X	
64.008 Veterans Domiciliary Care (J)	X					
64.009 Veterans Hospitalization (J)	X				X	
64.010 Veterans Nursing Home Care (J)	X					
64.011 Veterans Outpatient Care (J)	X					
64.012 Veterans Prescription Service (H)	X				X	
64.013 Veterans Prosthetic Appliances (H)	X				X	
64.014 Veterans State Domiciliary Care (A)				X		
64.015 Veterans State Nursing Home Care (A)				X		
64.016 Veterans State Hospital Care (A)				X		
64.018 Sharing Specialized Medical Resources (J)		X	X	X	X	
64.019 Veterans Rehabilitation—Alcohol and Drug Dependence (J)	X				X	
64.022 Veterans Hospital Based Home Care (J)	X					
64.100 Automobiles and Adaptive Equipment for Certain Disabled Veterans and Members of the Armed Forces (C)	X				X	
64.101 Burial Allowance for Veterans (C)	X				X	
64.102 Compensation for Service—Connected Deaths for Veterans' Dependents (D)	X				X	
64.103 Life Insurance for Veterans (E,G)	X				X	
64.104 Pension for Non—Service—Connected Disability for Veterans (D)	X				X	
64.105 Pension to Veterans Widows or Widowers and Children (D)	X				X	
64.106 Specially Adapted Housing for Disabled Veterans (C)	X				X	
64.109 Veterans Compensation for Service—Connected Disability (D)	X					
64.110 Veterans Dependency and Indemnity Compensation for Service-Connected Death (D)	X				X	
64.111 Veterans Educational Assistance (C,E)	X				X	
64.113 Veterans Housing—Direct Loans and Advances (E)	X				X	
64.114 Veterans Housing—Guaranteed and Insured Loans (F)	X				X	
64.115 Veterans Information and Assistance (K)	X				X	
64.116 Vocational Rehabilitation for Disabled Veterans (D,E,K,M)	X				X	
64.117 Dependents Educational Assistance (C,E)	X				X	
64.118 Veterans Housing—Direct Loans for Disabled Veterans (E)	X				X	
64.119 Veterans Housing—Mobile Home Loans (F)	X				X	
64.120 Post—Vietnam Era Veterans' Educational Assistance (C,E)	X				X	
64.200 Memorial Plots and Memorial Markers (J)	X				X	
64.201 National Cemeteries (J)	X				X	
64.202 Procurement of Headstones and Markers (J)	X				X	
64.203 State Cemetery Grants (B)				X		
WATER RESOURCES COUNCIL						
65.001 Water Resources Planning (A)				X	X	
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY						
66.001 Air Pollution Control Program Grants (B)		X		X	X	
66.003 Air Pollution Control Manpower Training Grants (B)		X	X	X	X	
66.006 Air Pollution Control—Technical Training (M)	X	X		X	X	
66.007 Air Pollution Control—National Ambient Air and Source Emission Data (J)	X	X	X	X	X	

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Native Americans
66.008 Air Pollution Control—Technical Assistance (J,K,L)		X		X	X	
66.009 Air Pollution Control—Technical Information Services (L)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.030 Noise Pollution Control—Technical Assistance (I,K,M,N)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.031 Quiet Communities—State and Local Capacity Building Assistance (B)		X		X	X	
66.417 Water Pollution Control—Direct Training (M)	X				X	
66.418 Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works (B)		X		X	X	
66.419 Water Pollution Control—State and Interstate Program Grants (A)		X		X	X	
66.420 Water Pollution Control—State and Local Manpower Program Development (B)	X	X		X	X	
66.423 Water Quality Control Information System—Orientation/Training Seminars, Data and Monitoring Publications (M)		X		X	X	
66.425 Drinking Water Supply—Technical Assistance (K,L)		X		X	X	
66.426 Water Pollution Control—State and Areawide Water Quality Management Planning Agency (B)		X		X	X	
66.428 Water Pollution Control—Professional Training Grants (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.429 Water Pollution Control—Technical Training Grants (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.430 Water Pollution Control Fellowships (B)	X				X	
66.432 State Public Water System Supervision Program Grants (B)				X	X	
66.433 State Underground Water Source Protection Program Grants (B)				X	X	
66.435 Water Pollution Control—Lake Restoration Demonstration Grants (B)		X		X	X	
66.438 Construction Management Assistance Grants (A)				X	X	
66.450 Solid Waste Management Technical Assistance and Information Services (J,K,L)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.451 Solid and Hazardous Waste Management Program Support Grants (A,B)		X		X	X	
66.452 Solid Waste Management Demonstration Grants (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.453 Solid Waste Management Training Grants (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.500 Environmental Protection—Consolidated Research Grants (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.501 Air Pollution Control Research Grants (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.502 Pesticides Control Research Grants (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.504 Solid Waste Disposal Research Grants (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.505 Water Pollution Control—Research, Development, and Demonstration Grants (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.506 Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration Grants (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.507 Toxic Substances Research Grants (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.600 Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Program Support (B).				X	X	
66.602 Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Special Purpose (B)				X	X	
66.603 Loan Guarantees for Construction of Treatment Works (F)		X		X	X	
66.700 Pesticides Enforcement Program Grants (B)				X	X	X
66.800 State Toxic Substances Control Projects (B)				X		
NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART						
68.001 National Gallery of Art Extension Service (I)	X	X	X	X	X	
OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION						
70.002 Foreign Investment Guaranties (F)	X				X	
70.003 Foreign Investment Insurance (G)	X				X	
70.004 Pre—Investment Assistance (C)	X					
70.005 Direct Investment Loans (E)	X					
ACTION						
72.001 The Foster Grandparent Program (B)		X	X	X	X	
72.002 Retired Senior Volunteer Program (B)		X	X	X	X	
72.003 Volunteers in Service to America (B,J)		X	X	X	X	
72.004 University Year for Action (B)		X	X	X	X	X
72.005 National Center for Service—Learning (B,J,K,L,M)		X		X	X	X
72.008 The Senior Companion Program (B)		X		X	X	X
72.010 Mini—Grant Program (B)		X		X	X	X
72.011 State Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation (B)				X	X	
72.012 Special Volunteer Programs (B)		X	X	X		
OLD WEST REGIONAL COMMISSION						
75.001 Old West Regional Economic Development (B)		X		X		
75.002 Old West Technical and Planning Assistance (B)		X		X		
75.003 Old West Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)		X		X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Native Americans
75.007 Old West Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)		X	X	X		
PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL COMMISSION						
76.001 Pacific Northwest Regional Economic Development (B)		X		X		
76.002 Pacific Northwest Technical and Planning Assistance (B)		X	X	X		
76.004 Pacific Northwest Regional Transportation (B)		X	X	X		
76.005 Pacific Northwest Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)		X	X	X		
76.008 Pacific Northwest Education Demonstration Projects (B)		X	X	X		
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION						
77.001 Radiation Control—Training Assistance and Advisory Counseling (K,L,M)		X		X	X	
COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION						
78.002 Commodity Futures Market Reports (L)	X					
78.003 Commodity Futures Consumer Information (K,L,N)	X					
78.004 Commodity Futures Reparations Claims (N)	X					
SOUTHWEST BORDER REGIONAL COMMISSION						
79.001 Southwest Border Regional Economic Development (B)		X		X		
79.002 Southwest Border Technical and Planning Assistance (B)		X	X	X		
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY						
81.002 Motion Picture Film Libraries (L)		X	X	X		
81.003 Granting of Patent Licenses (J,L)	X		X			
81.004 University-Laboratory Cooperative Program (B,I)	X		X			
81.007 Teacher Development Projects in Energy (B,M)			X			
81.011 University Reactor Fuel Assistance (H,I)			X			
81.022 Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)			X			
81.023 Information Services—Exhibits, Public Speakers, Publications (L)	X					
81.028 Radiological Emergency Assistance (J,K,L)	X	X	X	X		
81.029 Uranium Industry Seminars (L)	X		X	X		
81.033 Citizens' Workshops (L)		X	X			
81.035 Research and Development in Energy Conservation (B)	X					
81.036 Energy—Related Inventions (B,I,K,L)	X		X			
81.037 Research and Development—Fission, Fossil, Solar, Geothermal, Electric and Storage Systems (B,C)	X	X	X	X		
81.038 Energy Information Administration Clearinghouse (L)	X	X	X	X		
81.039 National Energy Information Center (L)	X	X	X	X		
81.040 Grants for Offices of Consumer Services (B)				X	X	
81.041 State Energy Conservation (B)				X		
81.042 Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons (B)		X		X		X
81.043 Supplemental State Energy Conservation (B)				X	X	
81.047 Pre-Freshman and Cooperative Education for Minorities and Women in Engineering (B)						X
81.048 Priorities and Allocations for Energy Programs and Projects (J,M)	X	X	X	X	X	X
81.049 Basic Energy Sciences, High Energy/Nuclear Physics, Fusion Energy, and Program Analysis (B)	X					X
81.050 Energy Extension Service (A,B)				X	X	
81.051 Appropriate Energy Technology (B)	X	X	X			X
81.052 Energy Conservation for Institutional Buildings (A)		X	X	X		
81.053 Public Utility Regulatory Innovative Rates Support (C)				X		
81.054 Public Utility Regulatory Support (A)				X		
81.055 Small Hydroelectric Power Project Feasibility Studies (E)	X	X	X	X		
81.056 Coal Loan Guarantees (F)	X					
81.057 University Coal Research (B)		X	X	X		
81.058 Geothermal Loan Guarantees (F)	X	X	X	X	X	X
81.059 Clearinghouse for Community Energy Efficiency (L)	X	X	X	X		
81.060 Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Loan Guaranties (F)	X		X			
INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATION AGENCY						
82.001 Educational Exchange—Graduate Students (B)	X					
82.002 Educational Exchange-University Lecturers (Professors) and Research Scholars (B)	X					
82.003 Private Sector Programs (B)			X			

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Native Americans
FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY						
83.001 Academy Planning Assistance (B)				X	X	
83.002 State Fire Incident Reporting Assistance (B)				X	X	
83.003 Public Education Assistance Program (B)				X	X	
83.004 Technical Support Services (J)		X		X	X	
83.100 Flood Insurance (G)		X		X		
83.101 Urban Property Insurance (G)		X		X	X	
83.102 Crime Insurance (G)	X				X	
83.200 Civil Defense—State and Local Management (A)				X	X	
83.201 Civil Defense—State and Local Maintenance and Services (B)		X		X	X	
83.203 State Disaster Preparedness Grants (B)				X	X	
83.204 Earthquake and Hurricane Loss Study and Contingency Planning Grants (B)		X		X		
83.205 Civil Defense—Industrial Preparedness Planning (L,M)	X	X		X	X	
83.206 Civil Defense—Radiological Instrument Maintenance and Calibration (B,J)		X		X	X	
83.207 Civil Defense—National Shelter Survey (J)		X		X	X	
83.208 Civil Defense—Radiation Shielding Design (K)	X				X	
83.300 Disaster Assistance (B,I,J)	X	X		X	X	
83.400 Emergency Management Institute—Student Expense Program (B,M)	X				X	
83.401 Emergency Management—Architect/Engineer Student Development (M)	X				X	
83.402 Radiological Emergency Response Training Assistance (K,M)		X		X	X	

DEADLINES INDEX

This index lists those programs shown in the Catalog which have application deadlines that applicants must adhere to in order to ensure timely consideration of their activities. Deadlines show the date and/or time span in which applications must be received by the Federal agency administering the program.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

ANIMAL AND PLANT HEALTH INSPECTION SERVICE

10.025 Plant and Animal Disease and Pest Control (J,L)
Deadlines: None.

AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE

10.051 Commodity Loans and Purchases (D,E)
Deadlines: Loans and purchases are available for wheat, barley, oats, rye, rice, honey and farm stored peanuts through March 31 of the year following harvest and May 31 for corn, sorghum, soybeans, cotton and flaxseed.

10.052 Cotton Production Stabilization (D)
Deadlines: Prevented Plantings: File Form ASCS-574-1 not later than the 5th day after the end of the normal planting period for the program crop and for the latest major annual non-conserving crop applicable to the county while evidence of disaster is still apparent. Low yield: File Form ASCS-574 while evidence of crop is apparent, but not later than 15 days after crop is harvested or abandoned. For an unharvested mature crop, file not later than April 30 of following program year.

10.053 Dairy Indemnity Payments (D)
Deadlines: None.

10.054 Emergency Conservation Program (C)
Deadlines: Application for payment must be filed with the ASC county committee by a prescribed date. The conservation practice for which cost shares have been approved must be completed during the program year, within the time specified by the ASC county committee and such performance reported to the county office within a specified time.

10.055 Feed Grain Production Stabilization (D)
Deadlines: Prevented Plantings: File Form ASCS-574-1 not later than the 5th day after the end of the normal planting period for the program crop and for the latest major annual non-conserving crop applicable to the county while evidence of disaster is still apparent. Low yield: File Form ASCS-574 while evidence is apparent for unharvested immature crop. For affected harvested crop, not later than 15 days after harvest for grain. For unharvested mature crop, not later than April 30 of following program year.

10.056 Storage Facilities and Equipment Loans (E)
Deadlines: The producer must file an application not later than 30 days after delivery of the structure or equipment to the farm. Loans must be disbursed within 4 months after approval unless extended.

10.058 Wheat Production Stabilization (D)
Deadlines: Prevented Plantings: File Form ASCS-574-1 not later than the 5th day after the end of the normal planting period for the program crop and for the latest major annual non-conserving crop applicable to the county while evidence of disaster is still apparent. Low yield: File Form ASCS-574 while evidence is apparent for unharvested immature crop. For affected harvested crop, not later than 15 days after harvest for grain. For unharvested mature crop, not later than April 30 of following program year.

10.059 National Wool Act Payments (D)
Deadlines: January 31 following the end of the marketing year.

10.060 Beekeeper Indemnity Payments (D)
Deadlines: Not later than April 1 following the year in which the loss occurred.

10.062 Water Bank Program (C)
Deadlines: None.

10.063 Agricultural Conservation Program (C)
Deadlines: Application for payment must be filed with the ASCS county committee by an announced date.

10.064 Forestry Incentives Program (C)
Deadlines: As announced by ASCS county committee.

10.065 Rice Production Stabilization (D)
Deadlines: Prevented Plantings - File Form ASCS-574-1 not later than the 5th day after the end of the normal planting period for the program crop and for the latest major annual non-conserving crop applicable to the county while evidence of disaster is still apparent. Low yield: File Form ASCS-574 while evidence of crop is apparent, but not later than 15 days after crop is harvested or abandoned. For unharvested mature crop, file not later than April 30 of following program year.

10.066 Emergency Feed Program (D)
Deadlines: Application must be filed by December 31 of any year, or within 60 days following a sudden disaster which may have occurred after December 31.

10.067 Grain Reserve Program (D)
Deadlines: Must make application during the announced period of availability.

10.068 Rural Clean Water Program (C)
Deadlines: Application for payment must be filed with the ASCS county committee by an announced date.

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE

10.150 Agricultural Product Grading (J)
Deadlines: None.

10.153 Market News (L)
Deadlines: None.

10.154 Market Supervision (J,K,M,N)
Deadlines: None.

10.155 Marketing Agreements and Orders (J,K)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

10.156 Federal—State Marketing Improvement Program (B)
Deadlines: None.

10.159 Livestock and Poultry Market Supervision (N)
Deadlines: There are no deadlines for filing complaints except that reparation complaints seeking awards of damages must be filed within 90 days after the cause of action occurs.

ECONOMICS, STATISTICS, AND COOPERATIVES SERVICE

10.250 Agricultural and Rural Economic Research (L)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

10.251 Technical Assistance to Cooperatives (K,L)
Deadlines: None.

10.252 Agriculture Statistical Reports (L)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION

10.404 Emergency Loans (F)
Deadlines: Deadline for application for initial loans is 9 months from the date of designation for both physical and production losses.

10.405 Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
Deadlines: None.

10.406 Farm Operating Loans (F)
Deadlines: None.

10.407 Farm Ownership Loans (F)
Deadlines: None.

10.408 Grazing Association Loans (F)
Deadlines: None.

10.409 Irrigation, Drainage, and Other Soil and Water Conservation Loans (F)
Deadlines: None.

10.410 Low to Moderate Income Housing Loans (F)
Deadlines: None.

10.411 Rural Housing Site Loans (E,F)
Deadlines: None.

10.413 Recreation Facility Loans (F)
Deadlines: None.

10.414 Resource Conservation and Development Loans (F)
Deadlines: None.

10.415 Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)
Deadlines: None.

10.416 Soil and Water Loans (F)
Deadlines: None.

10.417 Very Low—Income Housing Repair Loans and Grants (B,E)
Deadlines: None.

10.418 Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities (B,F)
Deadlines: None.

10.419 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Loans (F)
Deadlines: None.

10.420 Rural Self—Help Housing Technical Assistance (B)
Deadlines: None.

10.421 Indian Tribes and Tribal Corporation Loans (F)
Deadlines: None.

10.422 Business and Industrial Loans (F)
Deadlines: None.

10.423 Community Facilities Loans (F)
Deadlines: None.

10.424 Industrial Development Grants (B)
Deadlines: None.

10.426 Area Development Assistance Planning Grants (B)
Deadlines: None.

10.427 Rural Rental Assistance Payments (C)
Deadlines: None.

10.428 Economic Emergency Loans (F)
Deadlines: The Economic Emergency Loan Program terminates on May 15, 1980. No insured Economic Emergency Loans will be approved and no new advances will be guaranteed after May 15, 1980.

10.429 Above Moderate Income Housing Loans (F)
Deadlines: None.

10.430 Energy Impacted Area Development Assistance Program (B)
Deadlines: None.

10.431 Technical and Supervisory Assistance Grants (B)
Deadlines: Dates governing the acceptance, review and selection of project preapplications will be published annually in the Federal Register.

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

10.450 Crop Insurance (G)
Deadlines: Application must be filed before the normal planting date for the crop involved.

FOOD SAFETY AND QUALITY SERVICE

10.475 Assistance to States for Intrastate Meat and Poultry Inspection (B)
Deadlines: None.

10.476 Egg Products Inspection (J)
Deadlines: None.

10.477 Meat and Poultry Inspection (J)
Deadlines: None.

10.478 Voluntary Commodity Inspection and Grading Programs (J)
Deadlines: None.

FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE

10.550 Food Distribution (A,H)
Deadlines: None.

10.551 Food Stamps (C)
Deadlines: The authority to continue the Food Distribution Program on Indian reservations and the U.S. Trust Territories has been extended through 1981.

10.553 School Breakfast Program (A,H)
Deadlines: None.

10.554 Equipment Assistance for School Food Service Programs (A)
Deadlines: None.

10.555 National School Lunch Program (A,H)
Deadlines: None.

10.556 Special Milk Program for Children (A)
Deadlines: None.

10.557 Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (B)
Deadlines: A State plan for the next fiscal year is required by August 15.

10.558 Child Care Food Program (A,H)
Deadlines: State Plan is due May 15.

10.559 Summer Food Service Program for Children (A,H)
Deadlines: State Plan is due February 15.

10.560 State Administrative Expenses for Child Nutrition (A)
Deadlines: None.

10.561 State Administrative Matching Grants for Food Stamp Program (A)
Deadlines: State Plan deadline is August 15. Budgets are due 45 days prior to the end of the fiscal year.

10.564 Nutrition Education and Training Program (A)
Deadlines: The State Plan is required within 9 months following the award of the needs assessment and planning grant for the first year of participation. In subsequent years, the State Plan must be submitted prior to the beginning of the fiscal year on a date to be determined by the Secretary of Agriculture.

10.565 Commodity Supplemental Food Program (A,H)
Deadlines: None.

FOREST SERVICE

10.652 Forestry Research (B)
Deadlines: Contact the Regional Experiment Stations for deadlines.

10.661 Youth Conservation Corps—Grants to States (B)
Deadlines: The deadline for grant applications is January 1 annually.

10.663 Young Adult Conservation Corps—Grants to States (B)
Deadlines: Grant applications must be submitted annually by July 1.

10.664 Cooperative Forestry Assistance (A,B)
Deadlines: States are requested to submit Form AD-623's with SF 424 cover sheets within 30 days of being advised of tentative allotments.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION

10.850 Rural Electrification Loans and Loan Guarantees (F)
Deadlines: None.

10.851 Rural Telephone Loans and Loan Guarantees (F)
Deadlines: None.

10.852 Rural Telephone Bank Loans (E)
Deadlines: None.

10.853 Community Antenna Television Loans and Loan Guarantees (F)
Deadlines: None.

SCIENCE AND EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION

10.875 Agricultural Research—Basic and Applied Research (B,L)
Deadlines: None.

10.876 Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants (B)
Deadlines: As announced in the Federal Register for each fiscal year.

10.877 Cooperative Forestry Research (A)
Deadlines: None.

10.878 Payments to Agricultural Experiment Stations Under Hatch Act (A)
Deadlines: None.

10.879 Rural Development Research (A)
Deadlines: None.

10.880 Payments to 1890 Land-Grant Colleges and Tuskegee Institute (A)
Deadlines: None.

10.881 Cooperative Extension Service (A)
Deadlines: State plans of work are sent to the Science and Education Administration-Extension in August each fiscal year.

10.882 Higher Education—Land—Grant Colleges and Universities (A)
Deadlines: None.

10.883 Technical Information Systems (I)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

10.884 Grants for Agricultural Research—Competitive Research—Grants (B)
Deadlines: As announced in the Federal Register for each fiscal year.

10.885 Animal Health and Disease Research (A)
Deadlines: None.

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

10.900 Great Plains Conservation (C,K)
Deadlines: None.

10.901 Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)
Deadlines: None.

10.902 Soil and Water Conservation (K)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

10.903 Soil Survey (L)
Deadlines: None.

10.904 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention (B,K)
Deadlines: None.

10.905 Plant Materials for Conservation (H)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

10.906 River Basin Surveys and Investigations (J,K)
Deadlines: None.

10.907 Snow Survey and Water Supply Forecasting (L)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

10.908 Inventory and Monitoring (L)
Deadlines: None.

10.909 Resource Appraisal and Program Development (B,L)
Deadlines: Grants not available in fiscal year 1980.

10.910 Rural Abandoned Mine Program (C,K)
Deadlines: SCS is to announce, through local media, dates and variable deadlines for receiving applications.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

11.001 Census and Statistical Reports (L)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

11.002 Census Data User Services (J,K,L)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

11.003 Census Geography (J,L)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

1.004 Census Intergovernmental Services (K,L,M)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

11.005 Census Special Tabulations and Services (J,L)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

11.006 Personal Census Search (J)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS

11.025 Measures and Analyses of the U.S. Economy (L)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

11.027 Business Assistance, Services, and Information (K,L)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE ADMINISTRATION

11.100 Export Licensing Service and Information (K,L)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

11.105 Importation of Duty—Free Educational and Scientific Materials (J)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

11.106 Antidumping Duties (J,N)
Deadlines: In general, 140 days or 190 days in more complicated cases is the current statutory deadline in effect for publication of preliminary determination by the Commerce Department. A final determination will be due 75 or 135 days as appropriate after the preliminary determination. Pursuant to the Statute, the International Trade Commission investigation must be completed within 45 days after the determination of sales at less than fair value.

11.107 Countervailing Duty on Imports (J,N)
Deadlines: A preliminary determination must be published within 85 or 150 days of receipt of the petition and final determination in general within 75 days of receipt of the petition.

11.108 International Trade Promotion (K)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

11.300 Economic Development—Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities (B,E)
Deadlines: None.

11.301 Economic Development—Business Development Assistance (E,F)
Deadlines: None.

11.302 Economic Development—Support for Planning Organizations (B)
Deadlines: None.

11.303 Economic Development—Technical Assistance (B,L)
Deadlines: None.

11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)
Deadlines: None.

11.305 Economic Development—State and Local Economic Development Planning (B)
Deadlines: None.

11.306 Economic Development—District Operational Assistance (B)
Deadlines: None.

11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
Deadlines: None.

11.308 Grants to States for Supplemental and Basic Funding of Titles I, II, III, IV and IV Activities (B,E)
Deadlines: None.

11.309 Trade Adjustment Assistance (E,F,L)
Deadlines: Application for Adjustment Assistance: In the case of firms, applications must be filed within 2 years of certification of eligibility. For communities, applications for adjustment assistance may be made as long as the need persists.

11.311 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation (B)
Deadlines: None.

NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION

11.400 Geodetic Surveys and Services (J,K,L)
Deadlines: None.

11.401 Nautical Charts and Related Data (J,K,L)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

11.405 Anadromous and Great Lakes Fisheries Conservation (B)

Deadlines: Project application should be submitted 30 days in advance of desired effective date, and 30 days prior to the end of the 2-year availability period.

11.406 Commercial Fisheries Disaster Assistance (B)

Deadlines: Project application should be submitted as soon as possible after a resource disaster indicating damage, cost and proposed corrective action.

11.407 Commercial Fisheries Research and Development (A)

Deadlines: Project application should be submitted 30 days in advance of desired effective date, and 30 days prior to the end of the 2 year availability period.

11.408 Fishermen's Contingency Fund (C)

Deadlines: None.

11.409 Fishing Vessel and Gear Damage Compensation Fund (C)

Deadlines: None.

11.410 Fishermen—Reimbursement of Losses (G)

Deadlines: None.

11.411 Fishery Cooperative Services (K,L)

Deadlines: None.

11.413 Fishery Products Inspection and Certification (J)

Deadlines: None.

11.415 Fishing Vessel Obligation Guarantees (F)

Deadlines: None.

11.417 Sea Grant Support (B)

Deadlines: None.

11.418 Coastal Zone Management Program Development (B)

Deadlines: Preapplications should be submitted 120 days prior to beginning date of grant. Applications should be submitted 60 days prior to grant beginning date.

11.419 Coastal Zone Management Program Administration (B)

Deadlines: Preapplications and applications should be submitted 120 and 60 days respectively prior to the beginning date of the grant.

11.420 Coastal Zone Management Estuarine Sanctuaries (B)

Deadlines: Preapplications and applications should be submitted 150 and 120 days respectively prior to grant beginning date.

11.421 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Formula Grants (A)

Deadlines: Requisitions should be submitted 60 days prior to proposed work start date.

11.422 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Planning Grants (B)

Deadlines: Applications should be submitted 60 days prior to the proposed work start date.

11.423 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Loans and Guarantees (E)

Deadlines: Applications should be submitted 60 days prior to the proposed work start date.

11.424 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Environmental Grants (B)

Deadlines: Applications should be submitted 60 days prior to the proposed work start date.

11.425 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Outer Continental Shelf State Participation Grants (B)

Deadlines: Applications should be submitted 60 days prior to the proposed work start date.

11.426 Ocean Dumping and Monitoring Program (B)

Deadlines: Deadlines for responses to Request for Proposals found in RFP announcement in Federal Register and Commerce Business Daily.

11.427 Fisheries Development and Utilization Research and Demonstration Grants and Cooperative Agreements Program (B)

Deadlines: Published at the beginning of each fiscal year in the Federal Register.

MARITIME ADMINISTRATION

11.500 Construction—Differential Subsidies (C)

Deadlines: None.

11.501 Development and Promotion of Ports and Intermodal Transportation (K,L)

Deadlines: Not applicable.

11.502 Federal Ship Financing Guarantees (F)

Deadlines: No guarantee will be entered into later than 1 year after the delivery of a new vessel, except for refinancing to provide funds for additional vessel construction or to refinance existing obligations issued for the purposes contained in Title XI.

11.503 Maritime War Risk Insurance (G)

Deadlines: None.

11.504 Operating—Differential Subsidies (C)

Deadlines: None.

11.505 Ship Sales (H)

Deadlines: As noted in invitations to bid.

11.506 State Marine Schools (A,I)

Deadlines: None.

11.507 U.S. Merchant Marine Academy (M)

Deadlines: Nominations must be submitted by December 31 of year preceding that in which admission is desired.

11.508 Capital Construction Fund (C)

Deadlines: Applicant must execute a Capital Construction Fund Agreement prior to final due date for filing of Federal tax return to receive tax deferment for a given tax year.

11.509 Development and Promotion of Domestic Waterborne Transport Systems (K,L)

Deadlines: Not applicable.

NATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION

11.550 Public Telecommunications Facilities (B)

Deadlines: Applications may be submitted at any time. The Administrator, NTIA, shall select and publish in the Federal Register the date by which new applications and amendments to pending applications to be considered for funding in the current fiscal year must be filed.

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

11.601 Calibration and Testing Services (L)

Deadlines: Not applicable.

11.603 National Standard Reference Data System (L)

Deadlines: None.

11.604 Standard Reference Materials (L)

Deadlines: Not applicable.

11.606 Weights and Measures Service (K,L,M)

Deadlines: None.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE

11.650 National Technical Information Service (L)

Deadlines: None.

OFFICE OF MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE

11.800 Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)

Deadlines: As outlined in the Federal Register and Commerce Business Daily for each award.

PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

11.900 Patent and Trademark Technical Information Dissemination (L)

Deadlines: Not applicable.

UNITED STATES TRAVEL SERVICE

11.951 Matching Funds (B)

Deadlines: To be determined.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY

12.001 Industrial Equipment Loans to Educational Institutions (I)

Deadlines: None.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ENGINEERS

12.100 Aquatic Plant Control (J,L)

Deadlines: None.

12.101 Beach Erosion Control Projects (J)

Deadlines: None.

12.102 Flood Control Works and Federally Authorized Coastal Protection Works, Rehabilitation (J)

Deadlines: 90 days after a flood or unusual coastal storm.

12.103 Flood Fighting and Rescue Operations, and Emergency Protection of Coastal Protective Works Federally Authorized (J)

Deadlines: None.

12.104 Flood Plain Management Services (K,L)

Deadlines: None.

12.105 Protection of Essential Highways, Highway Bridge Approaches, and Public Works (J)

Deadlines: None.

12.106 Flood Control Projects (J)

Deadlines: None.

12.107 Navigation Projects (J)

Deadlines: None.

12.108 Snagging and Clearing for Flood Control (J)

Deadlines: None.

12.109 Protection, Clearing and Straightening Channels (J)

Deadlines: None.

12.110 Planning Assistance to States (J)

Deadlines: None.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

12.400 Military Construction, Army National Guard (B)

Deadlines: August 1.

U.S. SOLDIERS' AND AIRMEN'S HOME

12.500 U.S. Soldiers' and Airmen's Home (J)

Deadlines: None.

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY (INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS)

12.600 Community Economic Adjustment (J,K)

Deadlines: None.

SECRETARIES OF MILITARY DEPARTMENTS

12.700 Donations/Loans of DOD Surplus Property (H)

Deadlines: Requests must be received before items are reported for sale or other scheduled disposal action.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE—I (For Part II and III of Public Health Service, turn over a few pages)

13.103 Food and Drug Administration—Research (B)

Deadlines: March 1, July 1, November 1.

13.210 Health Incentive Grants for Comprehensive Public Health Services (A)

Deadlines: None.

13.211 Crippled Children's Services (A,B)

Deadlines: None, except that State plan budgets must be submitted annually.

13.217 Family Planning Projects (B)

Deadlines: As specified by the regional offices.

13.224 Community Health Centers (B)

Deadlines: None. Applications may be submitted at any time during the year.

3.226 Health Services Research and Development—Grants to State Agencies (B)

Deadlines: New grants-March 1, July 1, and November 1; Renewals and supplementals-February 1, June 1, and October 1.

13.227 Health Statistics Training and Technical Assistance (K,M)

Deadlines: Deadlines for training registration vary with each course.

13.228 Indian Health Services—Health Management Development Program (B)

Deadlines: For Public Law 93-638 grants there are no deadlines. No deadline for submitting grant applications unless required for a specific grant project.

13.229 Indian Health Services—Sanitation Management Development Program (B)

Deadlines: No deadlines for submitting grant applications, unless required for a specific type of grant project.

13.231 Maternal and Child Health Research (B)

Deadlines: March 1; August 1; December 1.

13.232 Maternal and Child Health Services (A,B)

Deadlines: None, except that State plan budgets must be submitted by October 1.

13.233 Maternal and Child Health Training (B)

Deadlines: As published in the Federal Register.

13.235 Drug Abuse Community Service Programs (B)

Deadlines: Six to seven months prior to expiration of current award.

13.242 Mental Health Research Grants (B)

Deadlines: November 1, March 1, and July 1. Small Grant applications may be submitted at any time; however, applications for summer support must be received by December 1 (for June starting dates) and by February 1 (for July and August starting dates).

13.243 Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration Scientific Communications and Public Education (L)

Deadlines: Not applicable.

13.244 Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants (B)

Deadlines: October 1, February 1, June 1.

13.246 Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)

Deadlines: None.

13.252 Alcoholism Treatment and Rehabilitation/Occupational Alcoholism Services Programs (B)

Deadlines: New Applications: March 1, July 1, November 1. Renewal Applications: February 1, June 1, October 1.

13.253 Medical Facilities Construction—Loans and Loan Guarantees (E,F)

Deadlines: Varies throughout the year.

13.254 Drug Abuse Demonstration Programs (B)

Deadlines: February 1; June 1; October 1.

13.256 Health Maintenance Organizations (B,E)

Deadlines: None.

13.257 Alcohol Formula Grants (A)

Deadlines: None.

13.258 National Health Service Corps (J)

Deadlines: None.

13.260 Family Planning Services (B)

Deadlines: As specified in announcements of available funds.

13.262 Occupational Safety and Health Research Grants (B)

Deadlines: New applications: March 1, July 1, and November 1; Renewal applications: October 1, February 1, and June 1.

13.263 Occupational Safety and Health—Training Grants (B)

Deadlines: New applications: March 1, July 1, and November 1; Renewal applications: February 1, June 1, and October 1.

13.266 Childhood Lead—Based Paint Poisoning Prevention (B)

Deadlines: Applications should be submitted 5 months prior to beginning date of period for which funds are requested.

13.267 Urban Rat Control (B)

Deadlines: Applications should be submitted 5 months prior to beginning date of period for which funds are requested.

13.268 Childhood Immunization Grants (B)
Deadlines: Applications should be submitted 5 months prior to beginning date of period for which funds are requested.

13.269 Drug Abuse Prevention Formula Grants (A)
Deadlines: Annual State Plan submission due on July 31. Submit plan to Chief, Grants Management Branch, National Institute on Drug Abuse.

13.271 Alcohol Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
Deadlines: February 1, June 1, and October 1.

13.272 Alcohol National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
Deadlines: February 1, June 1, October 1.

13.273 Alcohol Research Programs (B)
Deadlines: March 1, July 1, and November 1. Renewal deadlines: February 1, June 1, and October 1. Small grant applications may be submitted at any time; however, applications for summer support must be received by December 1 (for June starting dates) and by February 1 (for July and August starting dates).

13.274 Alcohol Clinical or Service Related Training Programs (B)
Deadlines: October 1, February 1, June 1.

13.275 Drug Abuse Prevention/Education Programs (B)
Deadlines: Grants: February 1, June 1, and October 1.

13.277 Drug Abuse Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
Deadlines: February 1, June 1, and October 1.

13.278 Drug Abuse National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
Deadlines: For individual fellowships: February 1, June 1, and October 1. For institutional grants: October 1.

13.279 Drug Abuse Research Programs (B)
Deadlines: March 1; July 1; and November 1 except for small grants which may be submitted at any time. (Small grant applications for summer support must be received by January 15).

13.280 Drug Abuse Clinical or Service Related Training Programs (B)
Deadlines: October 1, February 1, and June 1.

13.281 Mental Health Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
Deadlines: October 1, February 1, and June 1.

13.282 Mental Health National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
Deadlines: February 1, June 1, and October 1.

13.283 Center for Disease Control—Investigations, and Technical Assistance (J,K,L,M)
Deadlines: None.

13.284 Emergency Medical Services (B)
Deadlines: Application must be received by the deadline date established by the appropriate Regional Office. This date is usually on or before March 1 of each year.

13.287 Grants for Training in Emergency Medical Services (B)
Deadlines: Furnished with application instructions.

13.288 National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program (B)
Deadlines: Deadlines for receipt of applications for each new academic year are established at the time of distribution of the application and are usually 30 to 45 days after distribution.

13.289 President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

13.290 Special Alcoholism Projects to Implement the Uniform Act (B)
Deadlines: Applications are accepted at any time; however, applications must be received by April 1 to be considered for funding from current year appropriation.

13.292 Sudden Infant Death Syndrome Information and Counseling Program (B)
Deadlines: On or before April 15.

13.293 State Health Planning and Development Agencies (B)
Deadlines: A common award date of July 1 of each fiscal year has been established. Application must be submitted no later than 90 days prior to July 1 in accordance with a time schedule established by the appropriate Regional Office.

13.294 Health Planning—Health Systems Agencies (B)
Deadlines: As announced in the Federal Register for new applicants.

13.295 Community Mental Health Centers—Comprehensive Services Support (B)
Deadlines: Contact regional office.

13.296 Comprehensive Hemophilia Diagnostic and Treatment Centers (B)
Deadlines: June 1.

13.297 National Research Service Awards (B)
Deadlines: February 1, June 1, and October 1.

13.298 Nurse Practitioner Training Program and Nurse Practitioner Traineeships (B)
Deadlines: Sec. 822(a): March 1, July 1, and November 1; Sec. 822(b): Set annually by Division of Nursing.

13.299 Advanced Nurse Training Program (B)
Deadlines: March 1, July 1, and November 1.

13.306 Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research (B)
Deadlines: March 1, July 1, and November 1. NRS award applications deadlines are indicated in the instructions.

13.319 Dental Team Practice (B)
Deadlines: Will be announced in the Federal Register.

13.333 Clinical Research (B)
Deadlines: February 1, June 1, and October 1.

13.337 Biomedical Research Support (B)
Deadlines: The deadline is established annually. Normally the closing date is in January for BRSG applications. Closing date for BRDG applications is October 1.

13.339 Health Professions—Capitation Grants (B)
Deadlines: Annual deadline furnished with application instructions.

13.342 Health Professions—Student Loans (B)
Deadlines: As specified by administering agency.

13.358 Professional Nurse Traineeships (B)
Deadlines: April 15.

13.359 Nurse Training Improvement—Special Projects (B)
Deadlines: Applications are reviewed three times a year by the National Advisory Council on Nurse Training. Deadlines for submission of applications are March 1, July 1, and November 1.

13.361 Nursing Research Project Grants (B)
Deadlines: March 1, July 1, and November 1.

13.363 Nursing Scholarships (B)
Deadlines: As mandated by the administering Program Office.

13.364 Nursing Student Loans (B)
Deadlines: Deadlines change from year to year and are announced by the Secretary.

13.371 Biotechnology Research (B)
Deadlines: February 1, June 1, and October 1 of each year for research grants.

13.375 Minority Biomedical Support (B)
Deadlines: February 1, June 1, and October 1.

13.379 Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine (B)
Deadlines: Furnished with application instructions.

13.381 Health Professions—Financial Distress Grants (B)
Deadlines: Specified in application instructions.

13.384 Health Professions—Start—Up—Assistance (B)
Deadlines: Included with instructions distributed with application form.

13.386 Nursing Capitation Grants (A)
Deadlines: Set annually by Divisions of Nursing and Grants Management.

13.392 Cancer—Construction (B)
Deadlines: October 1, February 1, and June 1.

13.393 Cancer Cause and Prevention Research (B)

Deadlines: Grants: New and supplemental, March 1, July 1, and November 1. Renewals, October 1, February 1, and June 1. Contracts: None, except as specified for each specific project in the RFP.

13.394 Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research (B)

Deadlines: Grants: New and supplemental, March 1, July 1, and November 1. Renewals, October 1, February 1, and June 1. Contracts: None, except as specified for each specific project in the RFP.

13.395 Cancer Treatment Research (B)

Deadlines: Grants: New and supplemental, March 1, July 1, and November 1. Renewals, October 1, February 1, and June 1.

13.396 Cancer Biology Research (B)

Deadlines: Grants: New and supplemental, March 1, July 1, and November 1. Renewals, October 1, February 1, and June 1.

13.397 Cancer Centers Support (B)

Deadlines: Renewals, New and supplemental: February 1, June 1, and October 1.

13.398 Cancer Research Manpower (B)

Deadlines: Deadlines are indicated in the application instructions.

13.399 Cancer Control (B)

Deadlines: Grants: New and supplemental, March 1, July 1, and November 1. Renewals, February 1, June 1, and October 1.

OFFICE OF EDUCATION—I (See also Office of Education Part II)

13.400 Adult Education—State—Administered Program (A)

Deadlines: July 1.

13.403 Bilingual Education (A,B)

Deadlines: Closing dates for all programs - as published in the Federal Register.

13.405 Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training (B)

Deadlines: As published in the Federal Register, except that school board grants for race and national origin desegregation are made throughout the year as needs for assistance arise on the basis of criteria stated in the regulations.

13.406 College Library Resources (B)

Deadlines: Applications are submitted once each year. The deadline date is determined annually by the Commissioner of Education and announced in the Federal Register.

13.416 Teacher Centers (B)

Deadlines: As announced by the Commissioner of Education in the Federal Register.

13.418 Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (C)

Deadlines: Usually in October and is indicated on the application packet. Appeal deadline is in February or March.

13.420 Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education Program (B)

Deadlines: Not specified.

13.427 Program for Education of Handicapped Children in State Operated or Supported Schools (A)

Deadlines: State agency average daily attendance reports are due November 1. Project application deadline dates vary with states.

13.428 Educationally Deprived Children—Local Educational Agencies (A)

Deadlines: Deadline dates are established by each State.

13.429 Educationally Deprived Children—Migrants (A)

Deadlines: April 15.

13.430 Educationally Deprived Children—State Administration (A)

Deadlines: None.

3.431 Educationally Deprived Children in State Administered Institutions Serving Neglected or Delinquent Children (A)

Deadlines: Established by the states.

13.433 Follow Through (A,B)

Deadlines: To be announced in the Federal Register.

13.434 International Studies Centers and Foreign Language Area Studies—Fellowships (B)

Deadlines: Deadlines for submission of proposals are announced in the Federal Register.

13.435 International Studies Programs (B)

Deadlines: Deadlines for submission of proposals are announced in the Federal Register.

13.436 Foreign Language and Area Studies—Research (B)

Deadlines: As published annually in the Federal Register.

13.437 Teacher Exchange (B)

Deadlines: November 1 of the year preceding grant to teach abroad during an academic year or to attend a seminar overseas during the summer.

13.438 Fulbright—Hays Training Grants—Faculty Research Abroad (B)

Deadlines: Generally, the first week in November of the year preceding the year of study.

13.439 Fulbright—Hays Training Grants—Foreign Curriculum Consultants (B,J)

Deadlines: Generally, the first week in November of the year preceeding the year of consultancy.

13.440 Fulbright—Hays Training Grants—Group Projects Abroad (B)

Deadlines: Generally, the first week in November of the year preceeding the year of overseas activity.

13.441 Fulbright—Hays Training Grants—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad (B)

Deadlines: Generally, the first week in November of the year preceding the year of study.

13.443 Handicapped—Research and Demonstration (B)

Deadlines: As announced. Separate competitions for Model Programs, Field Initiated Research, Student Research, Directed Research, and Technical Assistance.

13.444 Handicapped Early Childhood Assistance (B)

Deadlines: As announced in the Federal Register.

13.445 Handicapped Innovative Programs—Deaf—Blind Centers (B)

Deadlines: As announced.

13.446 Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films (B,C)

Deadlines: As announced in 'Commerce Business Daily' or the Federal Register.

13.449 Handicapped Preschool and School Programs (A)

Deadlines: Varies within each State. Applications are accepted throughout the fiscal year.

13.450 Handicapped Regional Resource Centers (B)

Deadlines: As announced in the Commerce Business Daily.

13.451 Handicapped Personnel Preparation (B)

Deadlines: As announced in the Federal Register. Applications generally are available in July and closing dates for FY 81 are targeted for mid-September.

13.452 Handicapped Teacher Recruitment and Information (B)

Deadlines: As announced in the 'Commerce Business Daily.'

13.454 Higher Education—Strengthening Developing Institutions (B)

Deadlines: As announced in the Federal Register.

13.460 Higher Education Act Insured Loans (F)

Deadlines: None.

13.463 College Work—Study Program (C)

Deadlines: Usually in October and is announced on the application form.

13.464 Public Library Services (A)

Deadlines: Prerequisite reports are due by October 1, of the ensuing year.

13.465 Interlibrary Cooperation (A)

Deadlines: Prerequisite reports are due by October 1, of the ensuing year.

13.468 Library Training (B)

Deadlines: Applications are submitted once each year; the deadline date is determined annually by the Commissioner of Education and announced in the Federal Register.

13.470 National Defense/Direct Student Loan Cancellations (C,D)

Deadlines: None.

13.471 National Defense/Direct Student Loans (C)
Deadlines: Specified on application. Usually in October.

13.475 Library Research and Demonstration (B)
Deadlines: Applications are submitted annually with the availability of funds. Deadline is determined anually by the Commissioner of Education and announced in the Federal Register.

13.477 School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Construction (B)
Deadlines: Established each year by notices for Impact Aid published in the Federal Register; 90 days following a natural disaster.

13.478 School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Maintenance and Operation (A)
Deadlines: Application OE Form 4019 (Form RSF-1) must be received in the Washington Office by January 31 of school year of application. Disaster applications are due 90 days following publication of the major disaster announcement.

13.482 Special Services for Disadvantaged Students (B)
Deadlines: As published in the Federal Register.

13.486 Strengthening State Educational Agency Management (A)
Deadlines: Prior to July 1.

13.488 Talent Search (B)
Deadlines: As published in Federal Register.

13.489 Teacher Corps—Operations and Training (B)
Deadlines: Proposals are due upon date published in the Federal Register.

13.491 University Community Service—Grants to States (A)
Deadlines: State program plan amendments must be submitted to the Office of Education prior to July 31 preceding the fiscal year of funding. The State agency sets its own deadlines for receipt of institutional proposals.

13.492 Upward Bound (B)
Deadlines: As published in the Federal Register.

13.493 Vocational Education—Basic Grants to States (A)
Deadlines: July 1.

13.494 Vocational Education—Consumer and Homemaking Education (A)
Deadlines: July 1.

13.495 Vocational Education—Program Improvement and Supportive Service (A)
Deadlines: July 1.

13.498 Vocational Education—Program Improvement Projects (B)
Deadlines: As announced in the Request for Proposals.

13.499 Vocational Education—Special Programs for the Disadvantaged (A)
Deadlines: July 1.

13.500 Vocational Education—State Advisory Councils (A)
Deadlines: Not less than 90 days prior to the beginning of any fiscal year.

13.503 Vocational Education—Graduate Leadership Development Program (B)
Deadlines: No new awards will be made in fiscal year 1980.

13.510 Higher Education—Cooperative Education (B)
Deadlines: Announcement published annually in 'Federal Register'; stated on application instruction booklet (usually mid - January). Program is forward-funded.

13.525 Emergency School Aid Act—Basic Grants to Local Educational Agencies (B)
Deadlines: As published in the Federal Register.

13.529 Emergency School Aid Act—Grants to Nonprofit Organizations (B)
Deadlines: As published in the Federal Register.

13.530 Emergency School Aid Act—Educational Television and Radio (B)
Deadlines: As published in the Commerce Business Daily and the Federal Register.

13.532 Emergency School Aid Act—Special Programs and Projects (B)
Deadlines: As published in the Federal Register.

13.534 Indian Education—Grants to Local Educational Agencies (A)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established annually.

13.535 Indian Education—Special Programs and Projects (B)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established annually.

13.536 Indian Education—Adult Indian Education (B)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established annually.

13.539 Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program (C)
Deadlines: The application deadline for the 1980-81 award period is March 15, 1981.

13.540 Higher Education—Veterans' Cost of Instruction Program (C)
Deadlines: As announced annually in the Federal Register.

13.541 Educational Television and Radio (Programming) (B)
Deadlines: No specific deadlines for submission of proposals have been established. There is a customary turnaround time of 60 days from the date the RFP is published in the 'Commerce Business Daily' to final submission of a proposal.

13.543 Educational Opportunity Centers (B)
Deadlines: As established in the Federal Register.

13.544 Use of Technology in Basic Skills Instruction (B)
Deadlines: No specific deadlines for submission of proposals have been established. There is a customary turnaround time of 60 days from the date the RFP is published in the 'Commerce Business Daily' to final submission of a proposal.

13.545 Indochina Refugee Children Assistance (A)
Deadlines: February 27.

13.548 Grants to States for State Student Incentives (A)
Deadlines: Announced annually to eligible State agencies.

13.549 Ethnic Heritage Studies Program (B)
Deadlines: To be announced.

13.550 State Postsecondary Education Commissions Program—Intrastate Planning (A)
Deadlines: Closing date for receipt of fiscal year 1980 applications will be in early May 1980.

13.551 Indian Education—Grants to Non—Local Educational Agencies (B)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established annually.

13.553 National Diffusion Program (National Diffusion Network) (B,K,L)
Deadlines: Deadlines are published in the 'Commerce Business Daily' and Federal Register.

13.554 Career Education (B)
Deadlines: Application deadlines are published in the Federal Register each year.

13.555 Public Service Education—Institutional Grants and Fellowships (B)
Deadlines: Deadline dates for submission of proposals will be announced in the Federal Register. Inquire October 1.

13.557 University Community Service—Special Projects (B)
Deadlines: Deadlines for receipt of proposals are determined annually by OE.

13.558 Bilingual Vocational Training (B)
Deadlines: As announced by the Commissioner of Education.

13.560 Regional Education Programs for Deaf and Other Handicapped Persons (B)
Deadlines: As announced in the Commerce Business Daily.

13.561 Education for the Use of the Metric System of Measurement (B)
Deadlines: As announced by the Commissioner of Education in the Federal Register.

13.562 Education for Gifted and Talented Children and Youth (B)
Deadlines: As announced in the Federal Register.

13.563 Community Education (B)
Deadlines: As announced by the Commissioner of Education in the Federal Register.

best copy available

13.564 Consumers' Education (B)

Deadlines: As announced by the Commissioner of Education.

13.565 Women's Educational Equity (B)

Deadlines: Established for grants each year by notices published in the Federal Register. In 1980 the deadline is May 9, 1980, for new applications. Established for contracts in solicitation announcements in Commerce Business Daily.

13.566 Elementary and Secondary School Education in the Arts (B)

Deadlines: Closing application date as announced in the Federal Register. Closing date for fiscal year 1980 is April 22, 1980.

13.567 Domestic Mining and Mineral and Mineral Fuel Conservation Fellowship Program (B)

Deadlines: Inquire October 1.

13.568 Innovative Programs for Severely Handicapped Children (B)

Deadlines: As announced.

13.569 Indian Education—Fellowships for Indian Students (B)

Deadlines: Published annually in the Federal Register.

13.570 Instructional Materials and School Library Resources (A)

Deadlines: During the fiscal year in which funds have been allotted.

13.571 Improvement in Local Educational Practice (A)

Deadlines: None for grants; established by States for subgrants.

13.574 Health Education Assistance Loans (F)

Deadlines: None.

13.576 Strengthening Research Library Resources (B)

Deadlines: Applications are submitted annually. Deadline is determined annually by the Commissioner of Education and announced in the Federal Register.

13.577 Guidance, Counseling and Testing in Elementary/Secondary Schools (A)

Deadlines: None for grants (see Award Procedures for information on the effective date of a grant); established by States for subgrants.

13.579 Emergency Adult Education Program for Indochina Refugees (B)

Deadlines: As established in the Federal Register.

13.580 Graduate and Professional Opportunities (B)

Deadlines: Deadline dates for submission of proposals will be announced in the Federal Register.

13.581 Citizen Education for Cultural Understanding Program (B)

Deadlines: To be announced in a notice of closing date in the Federal Register.

13.582 Incentive Grants for State Student Financial Assistance Training (A)

Deadlines: Announced annually to eligible State agencies.

13.584 Law School Clinical Experience Program (B)

Deadlines: Deadline date for submission of applications for fiscal year 1980 is April 30, 1980.

13.585 Educational Information Centers (A)

Deadlines: FY 1980 closing date for receipt of State Plans and amendments will be in June.

13.586 Bilingual Vocational Instructor Training (B)

Deadlines: As announced by the Commissioner of Education.

13.587 Bilingual Vocational Instructional Materials, Methods, and Techniques (B)

Deadlines: As announced in the Commerce Business Daily.

13.588 Vocational Education—Grant Program for Indian Tribes and Indian Organizations (C)

Deadlines: As announced by the Commissioner of Education.

13.589 Emergency School Aid Act—Magnet Schools, University/Business Cooperation and Neutral Site Planning (B)

Deadlines: As published in the Federal Register.

13.592 Training for Special Programs Staff and Leadership Personnel (B)

Deadlines: As established in Request for Proposals published in the Commerce Business Daily.

13.596 Career Education State Allotment Program (A)

Deadlines: Fiscal Year 1979 - June 14, 1979, Fiscal Year 1980 - July 1, 1979, Fiscal Year 1981, 1982, and 1983 December 31 of each year with the submission of the report required under Section 14 of the Act.

13.599 Basic Skills Improvements (A,B)

Deadlines: Determined each year. Closing date notice published in the Federal Register.

OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

13.600 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)

Deadlines: Applications for new projects may be submitted at any time or at times specified by announcement in the Federal Register. Applications for continuation grants must be received 90 days prior to the start of the new budget period.

13.603 Office for Handicapped Individuals (K,L)

Deadlines: Not applicable.

13.608 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Welfare Research and Demonstration (B)

Deadlines: Determined annually for new projects. Application for continuation grants must be received 90 days prior to the start of the new budget period.

13.612 Native American Programs (B)

Deadlines: Applications for new projects may be submitted at times specified in program announcements as published in the Federal Register.

13.613 Mental Retardation—President's Committee on Mental Retardation (L)

Deadlines: None.

13.623 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Runaway Youth (B)

Deadlines: As specified in the announcement or application instructions.

13.624 Rehabilitation Services and Facilities—Basic Support (A)

Deadlines: None.

13.625 Vocational Rehabilitation Services for Social Security Disability Beneficiaries (A)

Deadlines: Not applicable.

13.626 Rehabilitation Services and Facilities—Special Projects (B)

Deadlines: Applications must be received by dates announced in Federal Register, to be considered for funding within that fiscal year.

13.628 Child Abuse and Neglect Prevention and Treatment (B)

Deadlines: As specified in the announcement or application instructions.

13.629 Rehabilitation Training (B)

Deadlines: Deadlines are established in the 'Federal Register' each year.

13.630 Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)

Deadlines: Not applicable.

13.631 Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects (B)

Deadlines: Varied. Contact HEW Regional Office for latest information.

13.632 Developmental Disabilities—University Affiliated Facilities (B)

Deadlines: Varied. Contact HEW Regional Office for latest information.

13.633 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III Parts A and B - Grants for States and Community Programs on Aging (A)

Deadlines: Set annually, generally, 60 days before the beginning of the period for which the State Plan applies.

13.634 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV C—Discretionary Projects and Programs (B)

Deadlines: Two months after publication of guidelines.

13.635 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III Part C-Nutrition Services (A)

Deadlines: 60 days before the beginning of the period for which the State Plan applies.

13.636 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV Part B-Research and Development (B)

Deadlines: Established when grant application guidelines are issued as part of the annual AoA Research Strategy, and through the issuance of (contract) requests for proposals. Unsolicited proposals may be submitted at any time.

13.637 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV A-Training (B)

Deadlines: As prescribed by guidelines each fiscal year.

13.638 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV E—Multidisciplinary Centers of Gerontology (B)

Deadlines: Established when grant application guidelines are issued as part of the annual AoA Multidisciplinary Centers of Gerontology Program Announcement.

13.640 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Youth Research and Development (B)

Deadlines: Specified in the priority statement and Federal Register announcement for grants and in the Request for Proposals for contracts.

13.642 Social Services for Low Income and Public Assistance Recipients (A)

Deadlines: State estimates are submitted quarterly as follows: February 15, May 15, August 15, and November

13.644 Social Services Training Grants-Title XX (A)

Deadlines: States' estimates must be submitted quarterly as follows: February 15, May 15, August 15, and November 15.

13.645 Child Welfare Services—State Grants (A)

Deadlines: The Annual Budget portion of the State Plan is due in the Regional Office 45 days preceding the beginning of the fiscal year.

13.646 Work Incentive Program (A)

Deadlines: Application for WIN employment and training agencies should be received prior to the beginning of each fiscal year. Applications for welfare agencies should be received 30 days prior to initiation of the program.

13.647 Social Services Research and Demonstration (B)

Deadlines: Established when grants, cooperative agreements, and contracts are solicited by Grant Guidelines and Request for Proposals. Unsolicited applications may be submitted any time. APS and OPRE (Crosscutting) R&D deadlines will be announced in the Federal Register.

13.648 Child Welfare Services Training Grants (B)

Deadlines: Applications must be received on or about May 1 of each year. Pre-use dates are in the annual program announcement.

13.649 Rehabilitation Services and Facilities—Innovation and Expansion (A)

Deadlines: None.

13.650 Special Programs for the Aging—Title II, Section 204, National Clearinghouse on Aging (L,M)

Deadlines: Not applicable.

13.651 Vocational Rehabilitation Services for Supplemental Security Income Beneficiaries (A)

Deadlines: Not applicable.

13.652 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Adoption Opportunities (B)

Deadlines: Determined annually and specified in the annual program announcement which appears in the Federal Register.

13.653 Centers for Independent Living (B)

Deadlines: Applications must be received by the dates announced in the Federal Register.

13.654 National Institute of Handicapped Research (B,L)

Deadlines: Established when grant and contracts are solicited by Program Announcements and Requests for Proposals. Unsolicited proposals may be submitted any time.

13.655 Special Programs for the Aging—Title VI—Grants to Indian Tribes (B)

Deadlines: This information was not available at the time of publication.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

13.675 Civil Rights Compliance Activities (N)

Deadlines: None.

13.676 Surplus Property Utilization (H)

Deadlines: Any organization interested in acquiring real property must notify HEW Regional Office within 15 days after date of notice of availability.

13.678 Consumer Affairs (K,L)

Deadlines: Not applicable.

13.679 Child Support Enforcement (A,J)

Deadlines: State estimates must be submitted 45 days prior to the period of the estimate.

13.680 Telecommunications Demonstrations for Health, Education and Other Social Services (B)

Deadlines: Not known at publication due to transfer of program to the Department of Education.

OFFICE OF EDUCATION—II

13.685 Emergency School Aid Act—Planning Grants (B)

Deadlines: An LEA may apply for a planning grant at any time.

13.686 Emergency School Aid Act—Pre-Implementation Assistance Grants (B)

Deadlines: An applicant may apply for a pre-implementation grant at any time.

13.687 Emergency School Aid Act—Out-of-Cycle Grants (B)

Deadlines: Applicants may apply for an Out-of-Cycle grant at any time.

13.688 Emergency School Aid Act—Special Discretionary Assistance Grants (B)

Deadlines: Applicants may apply for a Special Discretionary Assistance grant at any time.

13.689 Emergency School Aid Act—State Agency Grants (B)

Deadlines: As published in the Federal Register.

13.690 Emergency School Aid Act—Grants for the Arts (B)

Deadlines: As published in the Federal Register.

13.691 Biomedical Sciences for Talented, Disadvantaged Secondary Students (B)

Deadlines: As published in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

13.692 Adult Education Program for Adult Immigrants (B)

Deadlines: As established in the Federal Register for grants and in the Commerce Business Daily for contracts.

HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION

13.714 Medical Assistance Program (A)

Deadlines: An individual needing medical assistance may apply to the State at any time. States must submit quarterly estimates of funds needed no later than August 15, November 15, February 15, and May 15, in order to receive a quarterly grant award.

13.766 Health Financing Research, Demonstrations and Experiments (B)

Deadlines: Established when grants are solicited by publication in the 'Federal Register' for grants and by the individual Request for Proposal for contracts. Grant applications may be submitted at any time. Generally, they will be processed according to the announced schedule.

13.773 Medicare—Hospital Insurance (C)

Deadlines: None.

13.774 Medicare—Supplementary Medical Insurance (C)

Deadlines: An eligible individual who declines enrollment at first eligibility may enroll during any general enrollment period (the first three months of each year). The monthly premium amount is increased by 10 percent for each 12 months in which a person could have been, but was not enrolled.

13.775 State Medicaid Fraud Control Units (A)

Deadlines: State estimates must be submitted quarterly as follows: 45 days prior to the beginning of each quarter only if requirements exceed the amount approved for that quarter. State expenditure reports are due 30 days following each quarter. An annual report and application for recertification are required per 42 CFR 450.300, 60 days before the end of each one-year certification period.

13.776 Professional Standards Review Organizations (B)

Deadlines: A PSRO must advise a clearinghouse at least 60 days prior to submitting a proposal, and provide the document, if requested, no later than 30 days prior to submittal to HCFA. The PSRO's objectives and budget must be available to the HSQB Regional Office in draft at least 60 days prior to the anticipated date of submittal.

13.777 State Health Care Providers Survey Certification (A,B)

Deadlines: Annual budget proposals are requested from the appropriate State agency by May 30 prior to the applicable Federal fiscal year. In addition, estimates of the amounts to be claimed for reimbursement under Title XIX are required 45 days prior to the applicable quarter. Reports of actual expenditures incurred are required 30 days after the close of each quarter. Cost principles of FMC 74-4 are applicable.

SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

13.802 Social Security—Disability Insurance (D)

Deadlines: It is to the applicant's advantage to apply for disability benefits when he feels he meets the eligibility requirements. Retroactivity is limited to one year's benefits.

13.803 Social Security—Retirement Insurance (D)

Deadlines: It is to the worker's advantage to apply for benefits in the three months before he retires or attains age 65, whichever comes first. Retroactivity is limited to one year's benefits, if unreduced benefits are being awarded; no retroactivity in most cases where reduced benefits are being awarded.

13.804 Social Security—Special Benefits for Persons Aged 72 and Over (D)

Deadlines: Applicants should apply as soon as they are eligible, as no retroactive benefits can be paid.

13.805 Social Security—Survivors Insurance (D)

Deadlines: None.

13.806 Special Benefits for Disabled Coal Miners (D)

Deadlines: The applicant should apply as soon as he becomes eligible as benefits are not generally retroactive.

13.807 Supplemental Security Income (D)

Deadlines: None. There are no retroactive payments.

13.808 Assistance Payments—Maintenance Assistance (State Aid) (A)

Deadlines: Individuals may apply anytime to State or local welfare agencies for assistance. States' estimates must be submitted quarterly as follows: February 15, May 15, August 15, and November 15.

13.810 Assistance Payments—State and Local Training (A)

Deadlines: States estimates must be submitted quarterly as follows: August 15, November 15, February 15, and May 15.

13.812 Assistance Payments—Research (B)

Deadlines: Established when grants and contracts are solicited by publication in the 'Federal Register' for grants, and by the individual Request for Proposal for contracts. Unsolicited applications may be submitted any time.

13.813 Refugee Assistance—Cuban Refugees (D)

Deadlines: None.

13.814 Refugee Assistance—State Administered Programs (D)

Deadlines: Determined by the agreement between the State agency and HEW.

13.815 Refugee Assistance—Voluntary Agency Programs (B)

Deadlines: None.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE—II

13.820 Scholarships for First-Year Students of Exceptional Financial Need (B)

Deadlines: Schools must apply by June 30 preceding the academic year in which support is to be provided to students.

13.821 Physiology and Biomedical Engineering (A)

Deadlines: March 1, July 1 or November 1 for research projects. Deadlines for National Research Service Awards are indicated in the instructions.

13.822 Health Careers Opportunity Program (B)

Deadlines: Will be announced annually in the Federal Register.

13.823 Primary Care Research and Demonstration Projects (B)

Deadlines: The DHEW Regional Office will be able to inform applicants of the exact number of copies of the application to be submitted and the deadline for submission.

13.837 Heart and Vascular Diseases Research (B)

Deadlines: March 1, July 1, November 1 for regular grants. As specified in Request for Applications (RFA) for special grants.

13.838 Lung Diseases Research (B)

Deadlines: March 1, July 1, November 1, for regular grants. As specified in Request for Applications (RFA) for special grants.

13.839 Blood Diseases and Resources Research (B)

Deadlines: March 1, July 1, November 1 for grants; as specified in Request For Applications for special grants and Request for Proposals for contracts.

13.840 Caries Research (B)

Deadlines: Grants: New and Supplemental; March 1, July 1, and November 1. Renewals; February 1, June 1 and October 1. NRSA: Deadlines: Individual: February 1, June 1 and October 1; Institutional: February 1, June 1 and October 1.

13.841 Periodontal Diseases Research (B)

Deadlines: Grants: New and Supplemental: March 1, July 1, and November 1. Renewals: February 1, June 1 and October 1. NRSA: Deadlines: Individual: February 1, June 1, October 1. Institutional: February 1, June 1 and October 1.

13.842 Craniofacial Anomalies Research (B)

Deadlines: Grants: New and Supplemental: March 1, July 1, and November 1. Renewals: February 1, June 1 and October 1. NRSA: Deadlines: Individual: February 1, June 1, and October 1. Institutional: February 1, June 1 and October 1.

13.843 Restorative Materials Research (B)

Deadlines: Grants: New and Supplemental, March 1, July 1 and November 1. Renewals: February 1, June 1 and October 1, NRSA: Deadlines: Individual, February 1, June 1 and October 1. Institutional: February 1, June 1 and October 1.

13.844 Pain Control and Behavioral Studies (B)

Deadlines: Grants: New and Supplemental: March 1, July 1, and November 1. Renewals: February 1, June 1, and October 1. NRSA: Deadlines: Individual: February 1, June 1 and October 1; Institutional: February 1, June 1 and October 1. Contracts: As specified in the individual request for proposals.

13.845 Dental Research Institutes (B)

Deadlines: Grants: Renewals, February 1, June 1, and October 1.

13.846 Arthritis, Bone and Skin Diseases Research (B)
Deadlines: Research grants-three annual deadlines, indicated in instruction. National Research Service Awards - deadlines are indicated in the instructions.

13.847 Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism Research (B)
Deadlines: Research grants - three annual deadlines, indicated in instructions. National Research Service Awards - deadlines are indicated in the instructions.

13.848 Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research (B)
Deadlines: Research grants - three annual deadlines, indicated in instructions. National Research Service Awards - deadlines are indicated in the instructions.

13.849 Kidney Diseases, Urology and Hematology Research (B)
Deadlines: Research grants - three annual deadlines, indicated in instructions. National Research Service Awards - deadlines are indicated in the instructions.

13.851 Communicative Disorders Research (B)
Deadlines: Research grants: March 1, July 1, and November 1 for new research grant applications. Supplemental research grant applications, career programs and individual NRS Awards: February 1, June 1, and October 1. Institutional NRS award applications - deadlines are indicated in the instructions.

13.852 Neurological Disorders Research (B)
Deadlines: Research grants - March 1, July 1, and November 1, for new research grant applications. Supplemental research grant applications, career programs and Individual NRS awards - February 1, June 1, and October 1. Institutional NRS award applications - deadlines are indicated in the instructions.

13.853 Stroke, Nervous System Trauma Research (B)
Deadlines: Research grants - March 1, July 1, and November 1 for new research grant applications. Supplemental research grant applications, career programs and Individual NRS Awards - February 1, June 1, and October 1. Institutional NRS award applications - deadlines are indicated in the instructions.

13.854 Fundamental Neurosciences Research (B)
Deadlines: Research grants - March 1, July 1, and November 1, for new research grant applications. Supplemental research grant applications, career programs and Individual NRS Awards - February 1, June 1, and October 1. Institutional NRS award applications - deadlines are indicated in the instructions.

13.855 Pharmacological Sciences (B)
Deadlines: Research grant applications must be received 6 or 7 months prior to the September/October, January/February or May Council reviewing the applicaton. Deadlines for applications are indicated in the instructions.

13.856 Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research (B)
Deadlines: Research grant applications must be received 6 or 7 months prior to the September/October, or January/February or May Council reviewing the application. Deadlines for applications are as indicated in the instructions.

13.859 Pharmacology—Toxicology Research (B)
Deadlines: March 1, July 1 or November 1 for research projects. Deadlines for National Research Service Awards are indicated in the instructions.

13.862 Genetics Research (B)
Deadlines: March 1, July 1, or November 1, for research projects; Deadlines for National Research Service Awards are indicated in the institutions.

13.863 Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research (B)
Deadlines: March 1, July 1 or November 1 for research projects. Deadlines for National Research Service Awards are indicated in the instructions.

13.864 Population Research (B)
Deadlines: Grants: November 1, March 1, and July 1. Renewals: October 1, February 1, and June 1. National Research Service Awards: (October 1, February 1, and June 1.)

13.865 Research for Mothers and Children (B)
Deadlines: Grants: November 1, March 1, and July 1. Renewals: October 1, February 1, and June 1. National Research Service Awards: October 1, February 1, and June 1.

13.866 Aging Research (B)
Deadlines: Grants: March 1, July 1, and November 1. Renewals: February 1, June 1, and October 1. National Research Service Awards: Indicated in the instructions. NRS Awards: Receipt dates are announced in the 'NIH Guide for Contracts and Grants' and in the application instructions.

13.867 Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research (B)
Deadlines: March 1, July 1 and November 1 for all new Research grant application. All other applications by February 1, June 1 and October 1.

13.868 Corneal Diseases Research (B)
Deadlines: March 1, July 1 and November 1 for all new research grant applications. All other applications by February 1, June 1 and October 1.

13.869 Cataract Research (B)
Deadlines: March 1, July 1 and November 1 for all new research grant applications. All other applications by February 1, June 1 and October 1.

13.870 Glaucoma Research (B)
Deadlines: March 1, July 1 and November 1 for all new research grant applications. All other applications by February 1, June 1 and October 1.

13.871 Sensory and Motor Disorders of Vision Research (B)
Deadlines: March 1, July 1 and November 1 for all new research grant applications. All other applications by February 1, June 1 and October 1.

13.878 Soft Tissue Stomatology and Nutrition Research (B)
Deadlines: Grants: New and Supplemental: March 1, July 1 and November 1; Renewals: February 1, June 1 and October 1. NRSA: Deadlines: Individual: February 1, June 1 and October 1; Institutional: February 1, June 1 and October 1.

13.879 Medical Library Assistance (B)
Deadlines: New applications: November 1, March 1, July 1; renewal applications: October 1, February 1, June 1.

13.880 Minority Access to Research Careers (B)
Deadlines: March 1, July 1 or November 1 for research projects. Deadlines for National Research Service Awards are indicated in the instructions.

13.882 Hypertension Program (B)
Deadlines: July 1.

13.884 Grants for Residency Training in General Internal Medicine and/or General Pediatrics (B)
Deadlines: Furnished with application instructions.

13.886 Grants for Physician Assistant Training Program (B)
Deadlines: Furnished with application instructions.

13.887 Medical Facilities Construction—Project Grants (B)
Deadlines: The last deadline date for applications was January 25, 1977.

13.888 Home Health Services and Training Grant Program (B)
Deadlines: Published peridoically in the Federal Register.

13.889 Expanded Function Dental Auxiliary Training Program (B)
Deadlines: Will be announced in the Federal Register.

13.890 Genetic Diseases Testing and Counseling Services (B)
Deadlines: Will be announced in the Federal Register.

13.891 Alcohol Research Center Grants (B)
Deadlines: Deadlines for receipt of applications are March 1, July 1, and November 1. Applications received after the deadlines will be carried over into the next review cycle.

13.892 Prediction, Detection and Assessment of Environmentally Caused Diseases and Disorders (B)

Deadlines: Research Grants: New and supplemental applications: March 1, July 1, November 1; Renewal applications: February 1, June 1, October 1. Research Career Development Awards and Mid-Career Development AwardEnvironmental Toxicology: February 1, June, October 1.

13.893 Mechanisms of Environmental Diseases and Disorders (B)

Deadlines: Research Grants: New and supplemental applications; March 1, July 1, November 1; Renewal applications: February 1, June 1, October 1. Research Career Development Awards and Mid-Career Development Awards-Environmental Toxicology: February 1, June 1, October 1.

13.894 Environmental Health Research and Manpower Development Resources (B)

Deadlines: Centers - New, renewal and supplemental applications: October 1, February 1, June 1; Continuation applications: 2 months before scheduled start date of budget period. NRSA - October 1, February 1, June 1.

13.895 Grants for Faculty Development in Family Medicine (B)

Deadlines: Furnished with application instructions.

13.896 Grants for Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine (B)

Deadlines: Furnished with application instructions.

13.897 Residency Training in the General Practice of Dentistry (B)

Deadlines: Will be announced in the Federal Register.

13.898 Alcoholism Demonstration/Evaluation (B)

Deadlines: New applications: March 1, July 1, November 1. Renewal applications: February 1, June 1, October 1.

13.899 Alcohol Abuse Prevention Research Demonstration (B)

Deadlines: New Applications: March 1, July 1, November 1. Renewal Applications: February 1, June 1, October 1.

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR EDUCATION

13.922 Capacity Building for Statistical Activities (B)

Deadlines: Notice of Closing Date for receipt of application will appear as a public announcement in the Federal Register.

13.923 Institute of Museum Services (B)

Deadlines: March 7, 1980; March 6, 1981.

13.925 Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (B)

Deadlines: January 29, 1981.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

13.950 Educational Research and Development (B)

Deadlines: In general, deadlines for the receipt of applications to grants announcements are established by the Director and are printed in notices and grant guideline documents. Unsolicited proposals may be submitted at any time although formal consideration for funding occurs two times a year. Deadlines for submitting proposals in the respective cycles are June 30, 1980 and January 6, 1981.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE—III

13.961 Public Health Special Project Grants (B)

Deadlines: Will be announced in the Federal Register.

13.962 Health Administration Graduate Traineeships (B)

Deadlines: Deadline dates will be announced in the Federal Register.

13.963 Graduate Programs in Health Administration (A)

Deadlines: Will be announced in the Federal Register.

13.964 Traineeships for Students in Schools of Public Health and Other Graduate Public Health Programs (B)

Deadlines: Will be announced in the Federal Register.

13.965 Coal Miners Respiratory Impairment Treatment Clinics and Services (B)

Deadlines: Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

13.966 Allied Health Traineeship Grants for Advanced Training Institutes (Short Term) (B)

Deadlines: Deadline dates will be announced in the Federal Register.

13.967 Allied Health Traineeship Grants for Advanced Training Institutes (Long Term) (C)

Deadlines: Deadline dates will be announced in the Federal Register.

13.968 Allied Health Professions Project Grants (B)

Deadlines: Deadline dates will be announced in the Federal Register.

13.969 Curriculum Development Grants (B)

Deadlines: Announcement will be made in the Federal Register.

13.970 Health Professions Recruitment Program for Indians (B)

Deadlines: May 1980 - Grant applications due to the IHS Area/Program Office; June 1980 - Grant applications due to the IHS Headquarters.

13.971 Health Professions Preparatory Scholarship Programs for Indians (B)

Deadlines: April 1980: Applications are due from IHS Area/Programs, to IHS Headquarters.

13.972 Health Professions Scholarship Program for Indians (B)

Deadlines: April 1980: Applications are due from IHS Area/Programs, to IHS Headquarters.

13.973 Special Grants for Former National Health Service Corps Members to Enter Private Practice (B)

Deadlines: Applications must be received in the Central Office by Feb 1, 1980.

13.974 Family Planning Services Delivery Improvement Research Grants (B)

Deadlines: August 1 for competitive grant review.

13.975 Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention and Services (B)

Deadlines: Deadlines dates will be announced annually in the Federal Register. For additional information, contact the Office of Adolescent Pregnancy Programs at the address cited under 'Application Procedure.'

13.976 Hospital—Affiliated Primary Care Centers (B)

Deadlines: Published periodically in the Federal Register.

13.977 Preventive Health Service—Venereal Disease Control Grants (B)

Deadlines: Applications should be submitted 4 months prior to beginning date of the period for which funds are requested.

13.978 Preventive Health Service—Venereal Disease Research, Demonstration, and Public Information and Education Grants (B)

Deadlines: Applications should be submitted 4 months prior to beginning date of period for which funds are requested.

13.980 Preventive Health Service—Fluoridation Grants (B)

Deadlines: Applications should be submitted 4 months prior to beginning date of period for which funds are requested.

13.981 Grants for Health Education—Risk Reduction (B)

Deadlines: Applications must be received by June 1.

13.982 Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Mental Health (B)

Deadlines: Not later than 60 days following a major disaster declaration by the President of the United States.

13.983 Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)

Deadlines: None.

13.984 Grants for the Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine (B)

Deadlines: Furnished with application instructions.

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

HOUSING-FEDERAL HOUSING COMMISSIONER

14.103 Interest Reduction Payments—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Lower Income Families (C,F)
Deadlines: No new applications are being accepted.

14.105 Interest Reduction—Homes for Lower Income Families (C,F)
Deadlines: None.

14.108 Rehabilitation Mortgage Insurance (F)
Deadlines: None.

14.110 Mobile Home Loan Insurance—Financing Purchase of Mobile Homes as Principal Residences of Borrowers (F)
Deadlines: None.

14.112 Mortgage Insurance—Construction or Substantial Rehabilitation of Condominium Projects (F)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local insuring office, and are mutually agreed to at the pre-commitment conference.

14.115 Mortgage Insurance—Development of Sales Type Cooperative Projects (F)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local HUD Area or Insuring Office, and are mutually agreed to at the pre-commitment conference.

14.116 Mortgage Insurance—Group Practice Facilities (F)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local insuring office and are mutually agreed to at the pre-commitment conference.

14.117 Mortgage Insurance—Homes (F)
Deadlines: None.

14.118 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Certified Veterans (F)
Deadlines: None.

14.119 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Disaster Victims (F)
Deadlines: None.

14.120 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Low and Moderate Income Families (F)
Deadlines: None.

14.121 Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Outlying Areas (F)
Deadlines: None.

14.122 Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Urban Renewal Areas (F)
Deadlines: None.

14.123 Mortgage Insurance—Housing in Older, Declining Areas (F)
Deadlines: None.

14.124 Mortgage Insurance—Investor Sponsored Cooperative Housing (F)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local Area or Insuring Office, and are mutually agreed to at the pre-commitment conference.

14.125 Mortgage Insurance—Land Development and New Communities (F)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local HUD-Field office, and are mutually agreed to at the preapplication conference.

14.126 Mortgage Insurance—Management Type Cooperative Projects (F)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local Insuring or Area Office, and are mutually agreed to at the pre-commitment conference.

14.127 Mortgage Insurance—Mobile Home Parks (F)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local office, and are mutually agreed to at the pre-commitment conference.

14.128 Mortgage Insurance—Hospitals (F)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

14.129 Mortgage Insurance—Nursing Homes and Intermediate Care Facilities (F)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local insuring office, and are mutually agreed to at the pre-commitment conference.

14.130 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase by Homeowners of Fee Simple Title From Lessors (F)
Deadlines: None.

14.132 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase of Sales—Type Cooperative Housing Units (F)
Deadlines: None.

14.133 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase of Units in Condominiums (F)
Deadlines: None.

14.134 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing (F)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local Office, and are mutually agreed to by both parties.

14.135 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for Moderate Income Families (F)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local HUD office, and are mutually agreed to at the pre-commitment conference.

14.137 Mortgage Insurance—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Low and Moderate Income Families, Market Interest Rate (F)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local HUD office, and are mutually agreed to at the pre-commitment conference.

14.138 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for the Elderly (F)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local HUD Office, and are mutually agreed to at the pre-commitment conference.

14.139 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing in Urban Renewal Areas (F)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case by case basis by the local HUD Office, and are mutually agreed to at the pre-commitment conference.

14.140 Mortgage Insurance—Special Credit Risks (F)
Deadlines: None.

14.141 Nonprofit Sponsor Assistance Program (E)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case by case basis by the local office.

14.142 Property Improvement Loan Insurance for Improving All Existing Structures and Building of New Nonresidential Structures (F)
Deadlines: None.

14.146 Low Income Housing—Assistance Program (Public Housing) (C,E)
Deadlines: Receipt of applications by HUD shall be in accordance with HUD-issued Notifications of Housing Assistance Availability.

14.147 Low Income Housing—Homeownership for Low—Income Families (E)
Deadlines: None.

14.149 Rent Supplements—Rental Housing for Lower Income Families (C)
Deadlines: None.

14.151 Supplemental Loan Insurance—Multifamily Rental Housing (F)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local HUD Field Office, and are mutually agreed to at the pre-commitment conference.

14.152 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Homes (F)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local HUD insuring office.

14.153 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Projects Other Than Housing (F)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local insuring office, and are mutually agreed to at the preapplication conference.

14.154 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Rental Housing (F)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local insuring office, and are mutually agreed to at the preapplication conference.

14.155 Mortgage Insurance for the Purchase or Refinancing of Existing Multifamily Housing Projects (F)

Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis. Commitments will be issued on a 90 day basis only.

14.156 Lower—Income Housing Assistance Program (C)

Deadlines: Generally, receipt of Preliminary Proposals for newly constructed and/or substantially rehabilitated housing by HUD shall be no less than 35 calendar days after the date of the first publication in a newspaper(s) of general circulation. Generally, applications for existing and moderately rehabilitated housing should be submitted within 30 days and 60 days, respectively, from the date of HUD invitation. Modification of the deadline may be allowed, under certain circumstances. Field offices are allowed to issue open ended NOFAS for new construction family projects or substantial rehabilitation projects.

14.157 Housing for the Elderly or Handicapped (E)

Deadlines: Applications must be submitted within the time period specified in the invitation, usually 6 to 10 weeks.

14.158 Public Housing—Modernization of Projects (B,C,E)

Deadlines: End of Federal fiscal year.

14.159 Section 245 Graduated Payment Mortgage Program (F)

Deadlines: None.

14.161 Single—Family Home Mortgage Coinsurance (F)

Deadlines: None.

14.162 Mortgage Insurance—Combination and Mobile Home Lot Loans (F)

Deadlines: None.

14.163 Mortgage Insurance—Cooperative Financing (F)

Deadlines: None.

14.164 Operating Assistance for Troubled Multifamily Housing Projects (B,C)

Deadlines: None.

14.165 Mortgage Insurance—Homes—Military Impacted Areas (F)

Deadlines: None.

COMMUNITY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

14.203 Comprehensive Planning Assistance (B)

Deadlines: Application deadlines are set pursuant to an annual Department schedule for administrative actions.

14.207 New Communities—Loan Guarantees (F)

Deadlines: None.

14.211 Surplus Land for Low and Moderate Income Housing (H,K)

Deadlines: None.

14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)

Deadlines: Applications must be submitted according to the schedule in the published regulations.

14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)

Deadlines: Applications for fiscal year 1981 must be submitted according to the schedule in the published regulations.

14.220 Section 312 Rehabilitation Loans (E)

Deadlines: Application must be submitted while federally assisted project is being carried out.

14.221 Urban Development Action Grants (B)

Deadlines: Metropolitan cities and urban counties: first month of each quarter (January, April, July and October). Small cities: second month of each quarter (February, May, August, and November).

14.222 Urban Homesteading (H)

Deadlines: None.

14.223 Indian Community Development Block Grant Program (B)

Deadlines: HUD establishes the deadlines for submission of preapplications for funds by publication of notice in the Federal Register.

OFFICE OF FAIR HOUSING AND EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

14.400 Equal Opportunity in Housing (N)

Deadlines: A complaint must be filed within 180 days of the alleged violation.

14.401 Fair Housing Assistance Program (B)

Deadlines: Contact the HUD Central Office or appropriate HUD Office of Regional Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity.

OFFICE OF POLICY DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH

14.506 General Research and Technology Activity (B)

Deadlines: As specified in request for proposals.

NEIGHBORHOODS, VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

14.800 Neighborhood Self—Help Development (B)

Deadlines: Periodic application deadlines will be announced in the Federal Register. Contact the Headquarters Office for further information.

14.801 Land Sales—Parcels of Subdivided Land (L,N)

Deadlines: Development must be registered before sales commence.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

15.103 Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (D)

Deadlines: None.

15.107 Indian Action Team Program (K,M)

Deadlines: 90 days prior to fiscal year end.

15.108 Indian Employment Assistance (B,K)

Deadlines: None.

15.113 Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)

Deadlines: None.

15.114 Indian Education—Colleges and Universities (B)

Deadlines: April 1 for regular school term.

15.123 Indian Loans—Claims Assistance (E)

Deadlines: None.

15.124 Indian Loans—Economic Development (B,E,F,J)

Deadlines: None.

15.130 Indian Education—Assistance to Schools (C)

Deadlines: If tribe wishes contract, it must notify BIA by February 1.

15.141 Indian Housing Assistance (B,K,L,M)

Deadlines: For HIP, set at the local level.

15.142 Self Determination Grants—Indian Tribal Governments (B)

Deadlines: Announced annually by the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

15.143 Training and Technical Assistance—Indian Tribal Governments (B,J,K,M)

Deadlines: Requests may be submitted at any time in accord with established procedures.

15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)

Deadline: Subject to periodic announcement in the Federal Register.

OFFICE OF SURFACE MINING RECLAMATION AND ENFORCEMENT

15.250 Regulation of Surface Mining and Surface Effects of Underground Coal Mining (B,C)

Deadlines: None for grant applications; provided, however, that applications from States for permanent programs are due March 3, 1980. None for small operator assistance applications.

15.251 Grants for Mining and Mineral Resources and Reseach Institutes, Mineral Research Projects, Scholarships and Fellowhships (A,B)

Deadlines: The Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement should be contacted at (202) 343-6912 for information concerning deadlines.

15.252 Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation Program (A,B)
Deadlines: State Reclamation Program (Project Grants): Grant application must be submitted to the Regional Director no later than July 1 to insure project funding for the fiscal year commencing October 1. Federal Reclamation Program: Federal reclamation project fund requests have similar time constraints. Contact the Office of Surface Mining for details.

HERITAGE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION SERVICE

15.400 Outdoor Recreation—Acquisition, Development and Planning (B)
Deadlines: None.

15.402 Outdoor Recreation—Technical Assistance (K,L,M)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

15.403 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property for Parks, Recreation, and Historic Monuments (K)
Deadlines: Advice of interest in making application for properties must be given to the General Services Administration directly; or, indirectly to GSA through the Heriage Conservation and Recreation Service. Reasonable time thereafter is allowed for the filing of applications.

15.405 National Natural Landmarks Program (J)
Deadlines: None.

15.410 Historic American Buildings Survey (J,K,L)
Deadlines: None.

15.411 Historic Preservation Grants-In-Aid (B)
Deadlines: By August 15 preceding fiscal year for which assistance is requested, State must submit an Annual Preservation Plan to Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service.

15.413 Historic American Engineering Record (J,K,L)
Deadlines: None.

15.414 National Historic Landmark (K)
Deadlines: None.

15.415 Technical Preservation Services (J,K,L)
Deadlines: See 15.411, Historic Preservation Grants-in-Aid. For certified rehabilitation for tax purposes, by letter to property owner.

15.416 National Register of Historic Places (K)
Deadlines: See program 15.411, Historic Preservation Grants-in-Aid.

15.417 Urban Park and Recreation Recovery Program (B)
Deadlines: None.

15.418 Park and Recreation Technical Assistance (K,L)
Deadlines: None.

15.419 HCRS/NPRA Park Practice Program (L)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

15.420 Training Institute for Park and Recreation Management (J,K,M)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

WATER AND POWER RESOURCES SERVICE

15.501 Irrigation Distribution System Loans (E)
Deadlines: None.

15.502 Irrigation Systems Rehabilitation and Betterment (E)
Deadlines: None.

15.503 Small Reclamation Projects (B,E)
Deadlines: None.

U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

15.600 Anadromous Fish Conservation (B)
Deadlines: None.

15.601 Animal Damage Control (J,K,L,M)
Deadlines: None.

15.602 Conservation Law Enforcement Training Assistance (M)
Deadlines: None.

15.603 Farm Fish Pond Management (H)
Deadlines: None. However, in some areas, applications received after July 1 cannot be filled until the following year because of hatchery production schedule.

15.604 Fishery Research—Information (L)
Deadlines: None.

15.605 Fish Restoration (A)
Deadlines: None.

15.606 Migratory Bird Banding and Data Analysis (L)
Deadlines: None.

15.607 Environmental Contaminant Evaluation (K,L,M)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

15.608 Sport Fish Technical Assistance (J)
Deadlines: None.

15.609 Wildlife Technical Assistance (K,L,M)
Deadlines: None.

15.610 Wildlife Ecology Research Information (L)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

15.611 Wildlife Restoration (A)
Deadlines: None.

15.612 Endangered Species Conservation (B)
Deadlines: None.

15.613 Marine Mammal Grant Program (B)
Deadlines: No later than June 30 of award year.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

15.800 Geologic and Mineral Resource Surveys and Mapping (J,L)
Deadlines: None.

15.801 Cartographic Information (L)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

15.802 Minerals Discovery Loan Program (E)
Deadlines: None.

15.803 Topographic Surveys and Mapping (J,L)
Deadlines: None.

15.804 Water Resources Investigations (J,L)
Deadlines: None.

INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS BOARD

15.850 Indian Arts and Crafts Development (I,K,N)
Deadlines: None.

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

15.900 Disposal of Surplus Wildlife (H)
Deadlines: No formal deadlines.

15.902 National Environmental Study Areas (I,L)
Deadlines: None.

OFFICE OF WATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY

15.950 National Water Research and Development Program (B)
Deadlines: Unsolicited proposals may be submitted at any time unless specific deadlines are included in notices of areas of R and D interest.

15.951 Water Resources Research and Technology—Assistance to State Institutes (A)
Deadlines: For fiscal year 1980, about May 1, 1979.

15.952 Water Research and Technology-Matching Funds to State Institutes (B)
Deadlines: For fiscal year 1981, about February 1, 1980.

15.953 Water Resources Scientific Information Center (L)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION

16.001 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Laboratory Analysis (J,K,L)
Deadlines: None.

16.002 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—State Legislation (K)
Deadlines: None.

16.003 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs —Technical Laboratory Publications (L)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

16.004 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs —Training (M)
Deadlines: None.

16.005 Public Education on Drug Abuse—Information (K)
Deadlines: None.

CIVIL RIGHTS DIVISION

16.100 Desegregation of Public Education (J)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

16.101 Equal Employment Opportunity (J)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

16.103 Fair Housing and Equal Credit Opportunity (J)
Deadlines: Not applicable in housing discrimination, two years from date of the occurrence of the violation in E.C.O.A. matters.

16.104 Protection of Voting Rights (J)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

16.105 Desegregation of Public Facilities (J)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

16.106 Indian Civil Rights (J)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

COMMUNITY RELATIONS SERVICE

16.200 Community Relations Service (K)
Deadlines: None.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

16.300 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Advanced Police Training (M)
Deadlines: None.

16.301 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Crime Laboratory Support (J)
Deadlines: None.

16.302 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Field Police Training (M)
Deadlines: None.

16.303 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Fingerprint Identification (J)
Deadlines: None.

16.304 Law Enforcement Assistance—National Crime Information Center (J)
Deadlines: None.

16.305 Law Enforcement Assistance—Uniform Crime Reports (L)
Deadlines: None.

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

16.400 Citizenship Education and Training (L)
Deadlines: None.

LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION

16.530 Criminal Justice—Part D Formula Grants (A)
Deadlines: Fiscal year 1980 applications were due August 31, 1979. Fiscal year 1981 deadline date has not been established.

16.531 Part F—Discretionary Grants (B)
Deadlines: As identified in the fiscal year 1980 Discretionary Grant Programs Announcement appearing in the Federal Register of February 15, 1980.

16.532 Part E—National Priority Program Grants (A,B)
Deadlines: As identified in fiscal year 1980 National Priority Grant Program Announcement appearing in the Federal Register of February 15, 1980.

16.533 Law Enforcement Assistance—Educational Development (B)
Deadlines: None.

16.534 Law Enforcement Assistance—Training (B)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

16.535 Law Enforcement Assistance Administration—Office of Community Anti-Crime Programs (B)
Deadlines: Current funds are committed to continuation projects. Depending on fund availability, some new projects may be considered in June 1980.

16.536 Crime Prevention—Mobilization of Public and Non-Public Resources (B)
Deadlines: Continuation application are due 90 days before expiration of ongoing grants.

16.537 Urban Crime Prevention (B)
Deadlines: Applications must be submitted by May 9, 1980.

16.538 Public Safety Officers' Benefits Program (D)
Deadlines: Claim must be filed within 1 year of public safety officers' death.

16.540 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Allocation to States (A)
Deadlines: Submission of Plan must occur within 11 months following the date of OJJDP approval of prior year's plan, or by May 15 of each year. Actual date negotiated with OJJDP.

16.541 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Special Emphasis and Technical Assistance (B)
Deadlines: Published in program announcements or request for proposals.

16.542 National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention (B)
Deadlines: Semi-annual unsolicited research cycles. Others as scheduled in annual program plan.

BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS

16.550 Criminal Justice—Statistics Development (B)
Deadlines: Contact the Headquarters Office for application deadlines.

16.551 Statistics on Crime and Criminal Justice (L)
Deadlines: None.

16.552 Criminal Justice Systems Development (B)
Deadlines: Contact the Headquarters Office for application deadlines.

16.553 Privacy and Security of Criminal Justice Systems (B,L)
Deadlines: Contact the Headquarters Office for application deadlines.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF JUSTICE

16.560 Justice Research and Development Project Grants (B)
Deadlines: None.

16.561 National Institute of Justice Visiting Fellowships (B)
Deadlines: The deadline for the fiscal year 1981 program is November 15, 1980, for the submission of concept papers to the Institute. The deadline date for the fiscal year 1982 program is expected to be November 15, 1981.

16.562 Law Enforcement Research and Development—Graduate Research Fellowships (B)
Deadlines: Initial concept papers usually must be submitted by October 1.

OFFICE OF JUSTICE ASSISTANCE, RESEARCH AND STATISTICS

16.570 Civil Rights Compliance Activities (J,N)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

BUREAU OF PRISONS

16.601 Corrections—Training and Staff Development (B,J,L,M)
Deadlines: Deadlines for concept papers are given by project in agency's Program Solicitations document.

16.602 Corrections—Research and Evaluation (B,J,L)
Deadlines: Deadlines for concept papers are given by project in agency's Program Solicitations document.

16.603 Corrections—Technical Assistance (B,J,L)
Deadlines: Deadlines for concept papers are given by project in agency's Program Solicitations document. Agency requests for technical assistance are accepted throughout the year.

16.604 Corrections—Policy Formulation (B,J,L)
Deadlines: Deadlines for concept papers are given by project in agency's Program Solicitations document.

16.605 Corrections—Clearinghouse (B,J,L)
Deadlines: Deadlines for concept papers are given by project in agency's Program Solicitations document.

ANTITRUST DIVISION

16.700 Antitrust State Enforcement (B)
Deadlines: September 1, 1979.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

17.002 Labor Force Statistics (L)
Deadlines: None.

17.003 Prices and Cost of Living Data (L)
Deadlines: None.

17.004 Productivity and Technology Data (L)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

17.005 Wages and Industrial Relations Data (L)
Deadlines: None.

17.006 Economic Growth Data (L)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

LABOR—MANAGEMENT SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

17.100 Labor—Management Relations Services (K,L)
Deadlines: None.

17.101 Labor Organization Reports (K,L,N)
Deadlines: Union member must file an election of officers complaint with the Department of Labor within 1 month after having exhausted internal union remedies or within 1 month after having invoked internal union remedies without obtaining a final decision within 3 months after invoking them.

17.102 Veterans Reemployment Rights (K,L,N)
Deadlines: No deadlines for application to Department of Labor for assistance. However, deadlines exist for application to employers in order to qualify for rights.

17.103 Pension and Welfare Benefit Programs (K,L)
Deadlines: None.

17.104 Office of Construction Industry Services (J,K,L)
Deadlines: None.

EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION

17.201 Apprenticeship Training (K)
Deadline: None.

17.202 Certification of Foreign Workers for Agricultural and Logging Employment (J,N)
Deadlines: Applications should be filed in sufficient time to allow for the 60 day recruitment period required by the regulations and 20 additional days before the date of need.

17.203 Certification for Immigrant Workers (J)
Deadlines: None.

17.207 Employment Service (A,J,K)
Deadlines: Established each year. Initial plan usually due in July; final plan in October.

17.208 Exemplary Rehabilitation Certificates (J)
Deadlines: None.

17.211 Job Corps (B)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

17.218 Doctoral Dissertation Program (B)
Deadlines: Closing dates for applications are March 1, June 1, September 1, and December 1.

17.219 Institutional Grant Program (B)
Deadlines: Program presently closed to new applicants. Earliest probable date of next reopening will be in fiscal year 1982.

17.225 Unemployment Insurance (A,D)
Deadlines: State/regional plans are submitted to National Office for final approval no later than midSeptember.

17.230 Migrant and Seasonal Farm Workers (A,B)
Deadlines: Section 303 and Title IV - Announced annually both for preapplication and Funding Request.

17.232 Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs (A,B)
Deadlines: Each prime sponsor applicant shall submit its grant application to the Regional Administrator on or before the date set by the Secretary.

17.233 Employment and Training Research and Development Projects (B)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

17.234 Employment and Training—Indians and Native Americans (A)
Deadlines: Notices of intent to apply for Prime Sponsorship are due by March 1 of each year.

17.235 Senior Community Service Employment Program (A,B)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

17.241 Youth Incentive Entitlement Pilot Projects (B)
Deadlines: RFP issued to CETA prime sponsors in 1977; sites for projects competitively selected on January 10, 1978.

17.243 Special Programs and Activities for the Disadvantaged (B)
Deadlines: Unsolicited preapplications - none. Solicited proposals and applications - ETA will indicate applicable deadlines in the solicitation.

EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION

17.301 Equal Employment Opportunity by Federal Contractors and Federally Assisted Construction Contractors (L,N)
Deadlines: Complaint must be filed within 180 days of act of discrimination.

17.302 Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation (D)
Deadlines: Claim must be filed within 1 year after (a)the injury or death, or (b)the last compensation payment. Time begins to run when prudent person should have been aware of relationship between injury or death and employment.

17.303 Minimum Wage and Hour Standards (K,N)
Deadlines: For most of the Acts, 2 year statute of limitations applies to the recovery of back wages; in the case of willful violations a 3 year limitation applies.

17.306 Consumer Credit Protection (K,N)
Deadlines: None.

17.307 Coal Mine Workers' Compensation (D)
Deadlines: A Miner must file a claim for benefits within 3 years after a medical determination of total disability due to CWP or within 3 years after the date of enactment of Public Law 95-239 (Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1977). There are no time limitations for dependent survivors to file claims.

17.308 Farm Labor Contractor Registration (K,N)
Deadlines: Certificates of registration and employee identification cards expire on December 31 of the year of issuance, unless revoked or suspended.

BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS

17.400 Trade Adjustment Assistance—Workers (D,J)
Deadlines: None.

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

17.500 Occupational Safety and Health (B,K,L,M,N)
Deadlines: None.

MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

17.600 Mine Health and Safety Grants (B)
Deadlines: No later than close of business on the first day of each calendar quarter to which the application applies (July 1, October 1, January 1, April 1).

17.601 Mine Health and Safety Counseling and Technical Assistance (K,L)
Deadlines: None.

17.602 Mine Health and Safety Education and Training (M)
Deadlines: None.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

17.700 Women's Special Employment Assistance (K,L)
Deadlines: None.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

OFFICE OF THE LEGAL ADVISER

19.200 Claims Against Foreign Governments (J)
Deadlines: Unlimited, unless provisions of international law establish limits on the time allowed for filing a particular claim (laches).

19.201 Protection of Ships From Foreign Seizure (G)
Deadlines: None to obtain Department's certification for reimbursement. To remove lien created by reimbursement, owner must submit properly prepared and documented claim to the Department of State within 50 days from date reimbursement check is issued by Treasury and obtain Department certification of validity of claim. Within 15 days after the date of Department's written notification of the invalidity or insufficiency of the evidence submitted to substantiate the claim, a vessel owner may submit supporting legal briefs, additional documents or evidence, or request a review of the claim by the Department.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

20.001 Boating Safety (J,L,M)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

20.002 Coast Guard Cooperative Marine Sciences Program (I)
Deadlines: There are no deadlines; however, since operational schedules are concerned, early application is strongly encouraged. Operational units should be provided 30 to 45 days notice of cruise specifications which are generated in final form as a result of the planning and coordination processes.

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

20.100 Aviation Education (K,L)
Deadlines: None.

20.102 Airport Development Aid Program (B,K)
Deadlines: None.

20.103 Airport Planning Grant Program (B)
Deadlines: None.

20.105 Loan Guarantees for Purchase of Aircraft and Spare Parts (F)
Deadlines: None.

FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION

20.205 Highway Research, Planning, and Construction (A,B)
Deadlines: None.

20.214 Highway Beautification—Control of Outdoor Advertising, and Control of Junkyards (B)
Deadlines: None.

20.215 Highway Training and Education (M)
Deadlines: None.

20.216 Highway Educational Grants (B)
Deadlines: Indicated in program announcement (usually three to nine months before study program is to begin).

20.217 Motor Carrier Safety (M,N)
Deadlines: None.

FEDERAL RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION

20.301 Railroad Safety (N)
Deadlines: None.

20.303 Grants-in-Aid for Railroad Safety—State Participation (B)
Deadlines: Federal appropriations for the State Participation program are made on a Federal fiscal year basis for activities to be conducted in the ensuing fiscal year.

20.307 Transportation Test Center (I)
Deadlines: None.

20.308 Local Rail Service Assistance (A)
Deadlines: Applications should be submitted in a timely manner so as to assure rail freight service continuity.

20.309 Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement—Guarantee of Obligations (F)
Deadlines: None.

20.310 Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement—Redeemable Preference Shares (C)
Deadlines: Obligational authority presently expires on September 30,1980.

URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION ADMINISTRATION

20.500 Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Grants (B)
Deadlines: None.

20.501 Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Loans (E)
Deadlines: None.

20.502 Urban Mass Transportation Grants for University Research and Training (B)
Deadlines: Submittal date as prescribed by UMTA yearly. Program announcement is published in Commerce Business Daily.

20.503 Urban Mass Transportation Managerial Training Grants (B)
Deadlines: Thirty days prior to start of course.

20.504 Mass Transportation Technology (B)
Deadlines: No fixed or standard deadlines.

20.505 Urban Mass Transportation Technical Studies Grants (B)
Deadlines: None.

20.506 Urban Mass Transportation Demonstration Grants (B)
Deadlines: None.

20.507 Urban Mass Transportation Capital and Operating Assistance Formula Grants (A)
Deadlines: None.

20.509 Public Transportation for Rural and Small Urban Areas (A)
Deadlines: None.

20.510 Urban Mass Transportation Planning Methods Research and Development (B,L,M)
Deadlines: None.

NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION

20.600 State and Community Highway Safety (A)
Deadlines: Highway Safety Plans must be submitted by August 1 each year.

RESEARCH AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS ADMINISTRATION

20.700 Gas Pipeline Safety (A)
Deadlines: Applications are submitted by September 30 for the next calendar year. A later date for filing applications is established if appropriations are not available by September 30.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

21.003 Tax Information and Education (K,M)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

21.004 Federal Tax Information for State Tax Officials (J)
Deadlines: July of current year for individual and business tape data. No deadline for document requests.

21.005 Individual Tax Model (J)
Deadlines: None.

BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND FIREARMS

21.051 Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms—Laboratory Analysis (J)
Deadlines: None.

21.052 Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms—Training Assistance (M)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE

21.100 Secret Service—Training Activities (M)
Deadlines: None.

OFFICE OF REVENUE SHARING

21.300 State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance—General Revenue Sharing (A)
Deadlines: To qualify for revenue sharing funds for Entitlement Period 11 (fiscal year 1980), a recipient government must file a signed SOA not later than September 30, 1980. Assurance forms for Period 11 were mailed to recipient governments in August of 1979 and were due September 30, 1979.

APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs)
Deadlines: (See individual Appalachian Program descriptions).

23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
Deadlines: Proposed projects shall be included in each of the State's approved implementing investment programs, which are submitted annually, on or before November 15. Project applications should be submitted to the Commission by June 15.

23.003 Appalachian Development Highway System (B)
Deadlines: None.

23.004 Appalachian Health Programs (B)
Deadlines: Those imposed by each State and the general requirement of the Commission; that is, proposed projects shall be included in each of the State's approved project funding program which is submitted annually, on or before November 15. Projects should be submitted to the Commission by June 15.

23.005 Appalachian Housing Project Planning Loan, Technical Assistance Grant and Site Development and Off-Site Improvement Grant: State Appalachian Housing Programs (B)
Deadlines: None.

23.008 Appalachian Local Access Roads (B)
Deadlines: None, except those imposed by each State and the general requirement of the Commission; that is, proposed projects shall be included in each of the State's approved project funding program which is submitted annually, on or before November 15.

23.009 Appalachian Local Development District Assistance (B)
Deadlines: None, except those imposed by each State and the general requirement of the Commission; that is, proposed projects shall be included in each of the State's approved project funding program which is submitted annually on or before November 15, and projects should be submitted to the Commission by June 15.

23.010 Appalachian Mine Area Restoration (B)
Deadlines: None, except those imposed by each State and the general requirement of the Commission; that is, proposed projects shall be included in each of the States approved project funding program which is submitted annually, on or before November 15, and projects should be submitted to the Commission by June 15.

23.011 Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance, and Demonstration Projects (B)
Deadlines: None, except those imposed by each State and the general requirement of the Commission; that is, proposed projects shall be included in each of the State's approved project funding program which is submitted annually on or before November 15, and projects should be submitted to the Commission by June 15.

23.012 Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)
Deadlines: None, except those imposed by each State and the general requirement of the Commission; that is, proposed projects shall be included in each of the State's approved project funding program which is submitted annually on or before November 15; projects should be submitted to the Commission by June 15.

23.013 Appalachian Child Development (B)
Deadlines: None, except those imposed by each State, and the general requirement of the Commission; that is, proposed projects shall be included in each of the State's approved project funding program which is submitted annually on or before November 15, and projects should be submitted to the Commission by June 15.

23.017 Appalachian Special Transportation Related Planning, Research and Demonstration Program (B)
Deadlines: None, except those imposed by each State and the general requirement of the Commission; that is, proposed projects shall be included in each of the State's approved project funding program which is submitted annually, on or before November 15. Also, each State's fiscal year allocation must be obligated prior to the end of that fiscal year.

CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD

26.001 Air Carrier Payments (C)
Deadlines: None.

26.002 Air Transportation—Consumer Affairs (N)
Deadlines: None, but complaint should be filed as soon as possible after the problem occurs.

26.003 Payments for Essential Air Services (C)
Deadlines: None.

OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

27.001 Federal Civil Service Employment (O)
Deadlines: None.

27.002 Federal Employment Assistance for Veterans (O)
Deadlines: Noncompetitive appointments based on service during the Vietnam era may not be made after September 30, 1981 under Public Law 95-520. After September 30, 1981, veterans readjustment appointments may be made under E.O. 11521, unless rescinded.

27.003 Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Part-Time (O)
Deadlines: None.

27.004 Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Summer (O)
Deadlines: Application should be made at the earliest possible date after the first of the year.

27.005 Federal Employment for the Handicapped (O)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

27.006 Federal Summer Employment (O)
Deadlines: Application to take the written test for clerical jobs, GS 1-4 should be made in December and January. Closing date to apply for written test is January 11. All clerical applicants will apply directly to agencies between March 15 and April 15; applicants for other positions should refer to deadlines listed in Announcement 414.

27.008 Intergovernmental Cooperation in Recruiting and Examining (J)
Deadlines: None.

27.009 Training Assistance to State and Local Governments (K,L,M)
Deadlines: Established for individual courses.

27.010 State and Local Personnel Systems and Other Technical Assistance (K,L)
Deadlines: None.

27.011 Intergovernmental Mobility of Federal, State, and Local Employees (J,K)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

27.012 Intergovernmental Personnel Grants (A,B)
Deadlines: There are no nationwide cutoff dates. However, the headquarters or the regional OPM offices may set deadlines for receipt of competitive applications for discretionary (20 percent) funds. State offices designated by governors to administer the IPA may set deadlines for receipt for formula (80 percent) funds.

27.013 Presidential Management Intern Program (J)
Deadlines: Requests to hire nominees for the Presidential Management Intern Program must be received by early March. Requests received by February 15th will be included in PMIP Job Handbook.

COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL COMMISSION

28.001 Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development (B)
Deadlines: All applications must be received in the Commission offices by May 15 to be considered for funding in the succeeding fiscal year.

28.002 Coastal Plains Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
Deadlines: All applications must be received in the Commission Offices by May 15 to be considered for funding in the succeeding fiscal year.

28.003 Coastal Plains Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
Deadlines: All applications must be recieved in the Commission Offices by May 15 to be considered for funding in the succeeding fiscal year.

28.004 Coastal Plains Regional Transportation (B)
Deadlines: All applications must be received in the Commission offices by May 15 to be considered for funding in the succeeding fiscal year.

28.005 Coastal Plains Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
Deadlines: All applications must be received in the Commission's office by May 15 to be considered for funding in the succeeding fiscal year.

28.007 Coastal Plains Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
Deadlines: All applications must be received in Commission offices by May 15 to be considered for funding in the succeeding fiscal year.

28.008 Coastal Plains Education Demonstration Projects (B)
Deadlines: All applications must be received in Commission offices by May 15 to be considered for funding in the succeeding fiscal year.

COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS

29.001 Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights and Sex Discrimination Complaints (L)
Deadlines: None.

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

30.001 Employment Discrimination—Settlement, Investigation, Conciliation and Litigation of Unlawful Employment Practices (N)
Deadlines: A charge of unlawful employment practices must be filed within 180 days after the alleged unlawful employment practice has occurred. In cases where the practice is of a continuing nature, the last day of the violation and not its inception determines the running of the 180 days. In certain circumstances where State law requires deferral of a charge to a State or local Fair Employment Practices Commission (FEPC) this time limit is changed to 300 days or within 30 days after the charging party received notice that the State or local FEPC has terminated its proceeding, whichever is earlier.

30.002 Employment Discrimination—State and Local Anti-Discrimination Agency Contracts (C)
Deadlines: August 3.

30.005 Employment Discrimination—Private Bar Project and Demonstration Contracts (C)
Deadlines: None.

30.006 Employment Discrimination—Voluntary Compliance by Non-Federal Public Employers (K)
Deadlines: None.

30.008 Employment Discrimination—Age Discrimination in Employment (K,N)
Deadlines: A 2-year statute of limitations applies to the recovery of any amounts owing to a person as a result of a violation of this Act (3 years in cases of willful violations). Individuals desiring to bring their own suit under the Act must file a charge alleging discrimination with the EEOC within 180 days of the alleged unlawful practice.

30.009 Employment Discrimination Project Contracts—Indian Tribes (B)
Deadlines: June 30.

30.010 Employment Discrimination—Equal Pay Act (K,N)
Deadlines: A 2-year statute of limitations applies to the recovery of any amounts owing to a person as a result of a violation of this Act (3 years in cases of willful violations). There is no agency notification requirement for individuals desiring to bring their own suit under the Act.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

32.001 Communications Information and Investigation of Complaints (L,N)
Deadlines: None.

FEDERAL MARITIME COMMISSION

33.001 Shipping—Investigation of Complaints (N)
Deadlines: None.

FEDERAL MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE

34.001 Labor Mediation and Conciliation (J,K)
Deadlines: 30 days before expiration date of contract, or date of intended reopening.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

36.001 Fair Competition Counseling and Investigation of Complaints (K,N)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

36.002 Public Rulemaking Participation (C)
Deadlines: Any time after proceeding commences but before expenses are incurred.

37.005 Claims of Prisoners of War in Vietnam (D)
Deadlines: Claims must be filed with the Foreign Claims Settlement Commission on or before June 24, 1973, or three years after the prisoner of war has returned to the jurisdiction of the Armed Forces of the U.S., or three years after the date the Department of Defense makes a determination that the prisoner of war is deceased or presumed to be dead, whichever date last occurs.

37.008 *German Democratic Republic Claims Program (D)*
Deadlines: The deadline for filing claims with the Commission was May 16, 1978. The Commission is required to complete its work under the program by May 16, 1981.

37.009 Second China Claims Program (D)
Deadlines: The deadline for filing claims with the Commission was August 31, 1979.

FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL COMMISSION

38.001 Four Corners Regional Economic Development (B)
Deadlines: None.

38.002 Four Corners Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
Deadlines: None.

38.003 Four Corners Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
Deadlines: None.

38.004 Four Corners Regional Transportation (B)
Deadlines: None.

38.005 Four Corners Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
Deadlines: None.

38.007 Four Corners Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
Deadlines: None.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

39.001 Business Services (K)
Deadlines: None.

39.002 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property (H)
Deadlines: Advice of interest must be submitted within 20 days from date notice of availability of the property was released. Reasonable time thereafter is allowed for the filing of applications.

39.003 Donation of Federal Surplus Personal Property (H)
Deadlines: None.

39.004 National Archives Reference Services (I,K,L)
Deadlines: None.

39.005 National Audiovisual Center (K,L)
Deadlines: None.

39.006 National Historical Publications and Records Grants (B)
Deadlines: None.

39.007 Sale of Federal Surplus Personal Property (H)
Deadlines: None. (However, bids must be submitted by the time and date indicated in the sales offering.)

39.008 Federal Information Center (L)
Deadlines: None.

39.009 Consumer Information Center (L)
Deadlines: None.

39.010 State Participation in Federal Telpaks (I)
Deadlines: None.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

40.001 Depository Libraries for Government Publications (L)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

40.002 Government Publications—Sales and Distribution (H,L)
Deadlines: None.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

41.001 Interstate Commerce—Cooperative Enforcement Agreements With States (L)
Deadlines: None.

41.002 Interstate Commerce—Investigation of Complaints (N)
Deadlines: None.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

42.001 Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (I)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

42.002 Copyright Service (L)
Deadlines: Quite a few; some of these are that: the owner of copyright or the owner of the right of first publication in a work published with a copyright notice in the United States has a legal obligation to deposit in the Copyright Office, within certain time limits, two complete copies or phonorecords for the use of the Library of Congress; copyright registration under the 1976 Copyright Act is generally voluntary, although copyright owners are required to register their claim in order to obtain certain rights and remedies, registration can be made at any time during the copyright term. For works originally copyrighted between January 1, 1950 and December 31, 1977, a renewal claim must be submitted in the last (28th) year of the first term of copyright. To obtain a compulsory license for jukebox performances, the jukebox operator must register with the Copyright Office in January of each year. Cable systems have deadlines for filing notices of signal carriage and statements of account.

42.003 Distribution of Library of Congress Cataloging (L)
Deadlines: None.

42.005 Library of Congress Publications (L)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

42.006 Library of Congress Research Services (K,L)
Deadlines: None.

42.007 Reference and Referral Services in Science and Technology (L)
Deadlines: General services provided within maximum turn-around time of five working days.

43.001 Aerospace Education Services Project (L)
Deadlines: None.

43.002 Technology Transfer (L)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION

44.001 Credit Union Charter, Examination, Supervision, and Insurance (G,J,K)
Deadlines: None.

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS

45.001 Promotion of the Arts—Design Arts (B)
Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed below.

45.002 Promotion of the Arts—Dance (B)
Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed below.

45.003 Promotion of the Arts—Artists-in-Schools (B)
Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed below.

45.004 Promotion of the Arts—Literature (B)
Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed below.

45.005 Promotion of the Arts—Music (B)
Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed below.

45.006 Promotion of the Arts—Media Arts: Film/Radio/Television (B)
Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed below.

45.007 Promotion of the Arts—State Program/Partnership Coordination (A,B,K)
Deadlines: Deadlines are announced to official State Art Agencies and to regional arts agencies.

45.008 Promotion of the Arts—Theatre (B)
Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed below.

45.009 Promotion of the Arts—Visual Arts (B)
Deadline: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed below.

45.010 Promotion of the Arts—Expansion Arts (B)
Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed below.

45.011 Promotion of the Arts—Special Projects (B,K,M)
Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed below.

45.012 Promotion of the Arts—Museums (B)
Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed below.

45.013 Promotion of the Arts—Challenge Grants (B)
Deadlines: For fiscal year 1980, to be announced no later than December 15, 1979. Information available from headquarters office listed below.

45.014 Promotion of the Arts—Folk Arts (B)
Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed below.

45.015 Promotion of the Arts—Opera and Musical Theatre (B)
Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed below.

45.020 Promotion of the Arts—National Endowment Fellowship Program (B)
Deadlines: Usually six months before the start of the 13 week internship session.

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES

45.104 Promotion of the Humanities—Media Humanities Projects (B)
Deadlines: July 10,1980 and January 9, 1981.

45.109 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships and Stipends for the Professions (B)
Deadlines: For fellowships for journalists, March 1, 1980; For law and medical school teacher seminars, March 3, 1980; For the seminars for practitioners in the fields of law, medicine, school and public administration, business, labor, and journalism, April 14, 1980.

45.111 Promotion of the Humanities—Higher Education/Regional and National Grants (B)
Deadlines: January 2 and July 1.

45.113 Promotion of the Humanities—Program Development (B)
Deadlines: July 15, 1980.

45.115 Promotion of the Humanities—Youthgrants (B)
Deadlines: One deadline this year--November 15, 1980, for projects beginning May 1, 1981 or later.

45.116 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for College Teachers (B)
Deadlines: July 1, 1980 for seminar directors for summer of 1981; April 1, 1980 for teacher participants for summer of 1980. Similar deadlines in future years.

45.121 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Stipends (B)
Deadlines: October 13, 1980 (for summer of 1981).

45.122 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships at Centers for Advanced Study (B)
Deadlines: January 2, 1981.

45.123 Promotion of the Humanities—Consultant Grant Program (B)
Deadlines: March 1, June 1, and December 1.

45.124 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Resources (B)
Deadlines: Yearly, on June 1. Write to Assistant Director for Research Resources, address below, for specific information.

45.125 Promotion of the Humanities—Museums and Historical Organizations Humanities Projects (B)
Deadlines: July 15, 1980, and January 15, 1981.

45.127 Promotion of the Humanities—Elementary and Secondary Education Program (B)
Deadlines: April 1 and November 1.

45.128 Promotion of the Humanities—Planning and Assessment Studies Program (B)
Deadlines: Four annually. Approximately ten weeks prior to each NEH National Council Meeting which convenes in November, February, May and August.

45.129 Promotion of the Humanities—State Programs (B)
Deadlines: November 1, 1980; February 1, May 1, August 1, and November 1, 1981.

45.130 Promotion of the Humanities—Challenge Grant Program (C)
Deadlines: Once a year. Deadline for fiscal year 1980 was February 1, 1980. Deadline for fiscal year 1981 not yet established.

45.131 Promotion of the Humanities—Special Projects (B)
Deadlines: Preliminary inquiries may be submitted at any time. Application deadlines is July 15, 1980.

45.132 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Publications (B)
Deadlines: Twice a year, November 15 and May 15. Write to Assistant Director for Research Materials. See Headquarters Office for specific information.

45.133 Promotion of the Humanities—Science, Technology and Human Values (B)
Deadlines: Preliminary inquiries may be submitted at any time.

45.134 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Conferences (B)
Deadlines: February 15; September 15; November 15; applicant must allow at least two months from time of receipt of formal application prior to meeting of the National Council on the Humanities for necessary independent and/or panel review. Applicants should write or call the Program Officer, Research Conferences Program, Division of Research Programs, Telephone: (202) 724-0276 for clarification of suspense date and review requirements.

45.135 Promotion of the Humanities—Youth Projects (B)
Deadlines: Deadlines for preliminary proposals is December 1, 1980. Deadlines for major project grants is January 15, 1981; and for planning and pilot grants is April 15, 1980.

45.137 Promotion of the Humanities—Division of Public Programs, Libraries Humanities Projects (B)
Deadlines: July 15, 1980; October 15, 1980; January 15, 1981; July 15, 1981.

45.138 Promotion of the Humanities—Education Pilot Grants (B)
Deadline: Pilot - April 15, 1980; October 1, 1980, April 1, 1981.

45.139 Promotion of the Humanities—Education Implementation Grants (B)
Deadlines: June 15, 1980.

45.140 Promotion of the Humanities—Basic Research (B)
Deadlines: April 1, 1980 (projects may begin after January 1, 1981) for all disciplines except archaeology which has an October 15 deadline (for projects to start after April 1 the following year).

45.141 Promotion of the Humanities—State, Local, and Regional Studies (B)
Deadlines: March 1, 1980 for projects beginning September 1, 1980.

45.142 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for Independent Study and Research (B)
Deadlines: June 2, 1980 (for academic year 1981-82).

45.143 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for College Teachers (B)
Deadlines: June 2, 1980 for 1981-82. June 1, 1981 for 1982-83.

45.144 Promotion of the Humanities—Residential Fellowships for College Teachers (B)
Deadlines: November 10, 1980 (for 1981-82).

45.145 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Tools and Reference Works (B)
Deadlines: One annual deadline, October 1; for specific information write to Assistant Director for Research Materials (see Headquarters Office).

45.146 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Editions (B)
Deadlines: One annual deadline, October 1. Write to Assistant Director for Research Materials (see Headquarters Office), for specific information.

45.147 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Translations (B)
Deadlines: One annual deadline, July 1. Write to Assistant Director for Research Materials (see Headquarters Office) for specific information.

FEDERAL COUNCIL ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

45.201 Arts and Artifacts Indemnity (G)
Deadlines: April 1 and October 1 of each year.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

46.001 Labor—Management Relations (J,N)
Deadlines: A party alleging a violation of the Labor Management Relations Act must file its charge within six (6) months after incident has occurred. If the filing of a charge was prevented by service with the Armed Forces, the six (6) month limitation is computed from the day of discharge.

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

47.009 Scientific Personnel Improvement (B)
Deadlines: Applications received in Fall for assistance for next academic year. See specific program announcements and NSF 'Guide to Science Education Programs,' SE-80-1.

47.036 Intergovernmental Program (B)
Deadlines: None.

47.038 Science and Society Program (B)
Deadlines: See NSF 'Guide to Science Education Programs' SE-80-1, and specific program announcements.

47.041 Engineering and Applied Science (B)
Deadlines: None for unsolicited proposals. For solicited proposals see applicable announcements.

47.048 Science Education Development and Research and Resources Improvement (B)
Deadlines: See specific program announcement and NSF 'Guide to Science Education Programs' SE-80-1.

47.049 Mathematical and Physical Sciences (B)
Deadlines: Mathematical Sciences-Regional Conferences, November 15, 1980; Computer Science-Equipment, December 1, 1980; Materials Research Laboratories, July 15, 1981.

47.050 Astronomical, Atmospheric, Earth and Ocean Sciences (B)
Deadlines: Deadlines vary depending upon the nature of the program. Write to the address below for specific programs. Deadlines are published also in the NSF Bulletin.

47.051 Biological, Behavioral, and Social Sciences (B)
Deadlines: Deadlines and target dates are published in the NSF Bulletin.

47.053 Scientific, Technological, and International Affairs (B)
Deadlines: Deadlines are specified in program announcements (see REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE).

47.054 Industry/University Cooperative Research (B)
Deadlines: None

47.055 Two-Year and Four-Year College Research Instrumentation (B)
Deadlines: None.

47.056 Research Initiation in Minority Institutions (B)
Deadlines: None.

NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL COMMISSION

48.001 New England Regional Economic Development (B)
Deadlines: None.

48.002 New England Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
Deadlines: None.

48.003 New England Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
Deadlines: None.

48.004 New England Regional Transportation (B)
Deadlines: None.

48.005 New England Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
Deadlines: None.

COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

49.002 Community Action (B)
Deadlines: Not applicable for new funding requests. Refunding requests must be submitted at least 90 days prior to the end of grantee's current program year.

49.005 Community Food and Nutrition (B,M)
Deadlines: Fiscal year 1980, applications must be submitted prior to June 30, 1980; for fiscal year 1981, contact the federal agency.

49.010 Older Persons Opportunities and Services (B)
Deadlines: March 31, 1980.

49.011 Community Economic Development (B)
Deadlines: Contact the Office of Economic Development, Community Service Administration Headquarters Office.

49.013 State Economic Opportunity Offices (B)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

49.014 Emergency Energy Conservation Services (B)
Deadlines: Awards must be made within the fiscal year.

49.015 Summer Youth Recreation (B)
Deadlines: No permanent rule.

OZARKS REGIONAL COMMISSION

52.001 Ozarks Regional Economic Development (B)
Deadlines: None.

52.002 Ozarks Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
Deadlines: None.

52.003 Ozarks Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
Deadlines: None.

52.004 Ozarks Regional Transportation (B)
Deadlines: None.

52.005 Ozarks Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
Deadlines: None.

52.007 Ozarks Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
Deadlines: Information not yet available.

53.001 Handicapped Employment Promotion (K,L)
Deadlines: None.

RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD

57.001 Social Insurance for Railroad Workers (D)
Deadlines: Benefits not payable earlier than specified period prior to application, varying with type of benefits; insurance lump sum application deadline is two years after employee's death. Applicants may contact any Railroad Retirement Board Office to obtain information relative to a specific type of benefit administered under the Railroad Retirement Act or the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

58.001 Securities—Investigation of Complaints and SEC Information (L,N)
Deadlines: None.

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

59.001 Displaced Business Loans (E,F)
Deadlines: None.

59.002 Economic Injury Disaster Loans (E,F)
Deadlines: Eligibility to file terminates nine months from date of the disaster declaration.

59.003 Economic Opportunity Loans for Small Businesses (E,F,K)
Deadlines: None.

59.005 Management Assistance to Small Businesses (K,L,M)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

59.006 Minority Business Development—Procurement Assistance (J)
Deadlines: None.

59.007 Management and Technical Assistance for Disadvantaged Businessmen (B)
Deadlines: Depends on individual 'Request for Proposals.'

59.008 Physical Disaster Loans (E,F)
Deadlines: Eligibility to file terminates 60 days from the date of the disaster declaration, and six months from such date for partial losses to agricultural crops, unless extended.

59.009 Procurement and Technical Assistance to Small Businesses (J)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

59.010 Product Disaster Loans (E)
Deadlines: Eligiblity to file terminates nine months from date of the disaster delaration.

59.011 Small Business Investment Companies (E,F,K)
Deadlines: None.

59.012 Small Business Loans (E,F)
Deadlines: None.

59.013 State and Local Development Company Loans (E,F)
Deadlines: None.

59.014 Mine Safety and Health Loans (E,F)
Deadlines: None.

59.016 Bond Guarantees for Surety Companies (F)
Deadlines: None.

59.017 Consumer Protection Loans (E,F)
Deadlines: None.

59.018 Occupational Safety and Health Loans (E,F)
Deadlines: None.

59.019 Minority Vendors Program (J)
Deadlines: None.

59.020 Base Closing Economic Injury Loans (E,F)
Deadlines: None.

59.021 Handicapped Assistance Loans (E,F)
Deadlines: None.

59.022 Emergency Energy Shortage Economic Injury Loans (E,F)
Deadlines: None.

59.023 Strategic Arms Economic Injury Loans (E,F)
Deadlines: None.

59.024 Water Pollution Control Loans (E,F)
Deadlines: None.

59.025 Air Pollution Control Loans (E,F)
Deadlines: None.

59.026 Service Corps of Retired Executives and Active Corps of Executives (K)
Deadlines: None.

59.027 Economic Dislocation Loans (E,F)
Deadlines: Must be presented within a reasonable time after a business sector or region is designated, or by a certain date when so announced by SBA.

59.028 Regulatory Loans (E,F)
Deadlines: None.

59.029 Disaster Assistance to Nonagricultural Businesses (Major Source of Employment) (E,F)
Deadlines: Eligibility to file terminates 60 days from the date of the disaster declaration, unless extended.

59.030 Small Business Energy Loans (E,F)
Deadlines: None.

59.031 Small Business Pollution Control Financing Guarantee (F)
Deadlines: None.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

60.001 Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff (B,I,J,K,M)
Deadlines: Pre- and postdoctoral appointments with stipends have an application deadline of January 15, and certain graduate appointments with stipends have an application deadline of January 15.

60.007 Museums—Assistance and Advice (C,K,L,M)
Deadlines: Professional Training in Conservation and Museum Practices (including support for graduate/professional education and training, museum internships, stipends for conservation studies, seminars, and travel/study fellowships) --September 1, 1980; Special Studies and Research in Conservation and Museum Techniques--December 1, 1980; Professional Assistance in Conservation and Museum Practices--December 1, 1980.

60.009 Smithsonian Science Information Exchange, Inc. (L)
Deadlines: None.

60.013 Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service (I,J)
Deadlines: Most available immediately.

60.016 Smithsonian Special Foreign Currency Grants for Museum Programs, Scientific and Cultural Research and Related Educational Activities (B,C)
Deadlines: (1) Anthropology and Archeology and Related Disciplines-November 1; (2) Systematic and Environmental Biology-November 1; (3) Astrophysics and Earth Sciences-November 1; and (4) Museum ProgramsOctober 1 and February 1.

60.020 Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars—Fellowships and Guest Scholar Programs (B,I)
Deadlines: Annually: October 1.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

61.001 Import Relief (Industry) (J)
Deadlines: None.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

62.001 National Fertilizer Development (H,I,K,L)
Deadlines: None.

62.002 Tennessee Valley Region—General Resources Development (K,L)
Deadlines: None.

62.003 Tennessee Valley Region—Water Resources Development (K,L)
Deadlines: None.

63.001 Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development (B)
Deadlines: None.

63.002 Upper Great Lakes Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
Deadlines: None.

63.003 Upper Great Lakes Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
Deadlines: None.

63.004 Upper Great Lakes Regional Transportation (B)
Deadlines: None.

63.005 Upper Great Lakes Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
Deadlines: None.

63.006 Upper Great Lakes Indigenous Arts and Crafts Demonstration Projects (B)
Deadlines: None.

63.007 Upper Great Lakes Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
Deadlines: None.

63.008 Upper Great Lakes Education Demonstration Projects (B)
Deadlines: None.

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY

64.001 Biomedical Research (I)
Deadlines: January 1 and July 1 each year.

64.002 Veterans Community Nursing Home Care (C)
Deadlines: None.

64.004 Exchange of Medical Information (B)
Deadlines: None.

64.005 Grants to States for Construction of State Home Facilities (B)
Deadlines: None.

64.006 Rehabilitative Research (Prosthetics) (C,L)
Deadlines: None officially, although applications should be received by VA by June 1 or December 1 for merit review scheduling.

64.007 Blind Veterans Rehabilitation Centers (J)
Deadlines: None.

64.008 Veterans Domiciliary Care (J)
Deadlines: None.

64.009 Veterans Hospitalization (J)
Deadlines: None.

64.010 Veterans Nursing Home Care (J)
Deadlines: None.

64.011 Veterans Outpatient Care (J)
Deadlines: Dental treatment for service-connected noncompensable condition or disability shown to have been in existence at time of discharge or release from service must be made within 1 year after discharge.

64.012 Veterans Prescription Service (H)
Deadlines: None.

64.013 Veterans Prosthetic Appliances (H)
Deadlines: None.

64.014 Veterans State Domiciliary Care (A)
Deadlines: None.

64.015 Veterans State Nursing Home Care (A)
Deadlines: None.

64.016 Veterans State Hospital Care (A)
Deadlines: None.

64.018 Sharing Specialized Medical Resources (J)
Deadlines: None.

64.019 Veterans Rehabilitation--Alcohol and Drug Dependence (J)
Deadlines: None.

64.022 Veterans Hospital Based Home Care (J)
Deadlines: None.

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS

64.100 Automobiles and Adaptive Equipment for Certain Disabled Veterans and Members of the Armed Forces (C)
Deadlines: None.

64.101 Burial Allowance for Veterans (C)
Deadlines: Application for the burial allowance must be filed within 2 years of the veteran's burial. There is no deadline on receipt of the flag.

64.102 Compensation for Service-Connected Deaths for Veterans' Dependents (D)
Deadlines: None, but benefits are payable from the first day of the month in which the veteran's death occurred if the claim is received within 1 year after the date of death; otherwise, benefits are payable from the date of receipt of the claim.

64.103 Life Insurance for Veterans (E,G)
Deadlines: Generally within 1 year following the date of notice of VA's service-connected rating for Service- Disabled Insurance. Check with local VA office for exceptions. For Mortgage Protection Life Insurance the veteran must respond within 60 days of a final request for information.

64.104 Pension for Non-Service—Connected Disability for Veterans (D)
Deadlines: None. Benefits are payable from the date of receipt of the application, or the date the veteran became permanently and totally disabled, if the application is received within one year.

64.105 Pension to Veterans Widows or Widowers and Children (D)
Deadlines: None, but benefits may be paid from the first day of the month in which the veteran died if the application is received within one year after the date of death; otherwise, benefits are payable from the date of receipt of the claim.

64.106 Specially Adapted Housing for Disabled Veterans (C)
Deadlines: None.

64.109 Veterans Compensation for Service-Connected Disability (D)
Deadlines: None, but it must be filed within 1 year after separation from service in order for benefits to be paid from the day following discharge; otherwise, benefits are payable only from the date of receipt of the claim.

64.110 Veterans Dependency and Indemnity Compensation for Service-Connected Death (D)
Deadlines: None, but benefits are payable from the first day of the month in which the veteran's death occurred if the claim is received within one year after the date of death; otherwise, benefits are payable from the date of receipt of the claim.

64.111 Veterans Educational Assistance (C,E)
Deadlines: Generally, veterans have 10 years after release or discharge from service, but not later than December 31, 1989 to complete their education. Those veterans enrolled in farm cooperative, apprentice/onthe-job-training or flight training have 10 years from date of last separation from service after January 31, 1955 or August 30, 1977, whichever is later. The basic 10 year period may be extended for those veterans who were prevented from beginning or completing their chosen program of education because of a physical or mental disability not the result of their own wilful misconduct. Also, veterans who have entitlement remaining when their delimiting date is reached may use this entitlement as eligibility for an education loan providing certain conditions are met.

64.113 Veterans Housing—Direct Loans and Advances (E)
Deadlines: None.

64.114 Veterans Housing—Guaranteed and Insured Loans (F)
Deadlines: None.

64.115 Veterans Information and Assistance (K)
Deadlines: None.

64.116 Vocational Rehabilitation for Disabled Veterans (D,E,K,M)
Deadlines: Generally, vocational rehabilitation must be accomplished within 9 years from the date of discharge from service. Since the normal maximum training time available is 4 years, it would be wise for a veteran to apply well in advance of the final 4 years of his or her 9 year entitlement period.

64.117 Dependents Educational Assistance (C,E)
Deadlines: None, but the period of eligibility for a spouse or surviving spouse generally extends to November 30, 1978, or for 10 years from the date the veteran was first found to have a service-connected total disablity permanent in nature or from his date of death, whichever is later, or from the date the service person was listed for a total of more than 90 days as missing in action or listed as a prisoner of war. Benefits to children terminate at age 31. The basic 10 year period may be extended for those spouses or surviving spouses who were prevented from beginning or completing their chosen program of education because of a physical or mental disability not the result of their own wilful misconduct. Also, spouses or surviving spouses who have entitlement remaining when their delimiting date is reached, may use this entitlement as eligibility for an education loan providing certain conditions are met.

64.118 Veterans Housing—Direct Loans for Disabled Veterans (E)
Deadlines: None.

64.119 Veterans Housing—Mobile Home Loans (F)
Deadlines: None.

64.120 Post-Vietnam Era Veterans' Educational Assistance (C,E)
Deadlines: Generally, eligibility ceases at the end of 10 years from the date of the participant's last discharge or release from qualifying active duty after January 1, 1977. Participants may use their entitlement at any time during this 10-year period and are not required to use it in consecutive months.

DEPARTMENT OF MEMORIAL AFFAIRS

64.200 Memorial Plots and Memorial Markers (J)
Deadlines: Lifetime of close relatives.

64.201 National Cemeteries (J)
Deadlines: None.

64.202 Procurement of Headstones and Markers (J)
Deadlines: None.

64.203 State Cemetery Grants (B)
Deadlines: None.

WATER RESOURCES COUNCIL

65.001 Water Resources Planning (A)
Deadlines: Applications are due within 90 days after Council publication (usually February) of tentative allotments to States.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

OFFICE OF AIR, NOISE, AND RADIATION

66.001 Air Pollution Control Program Grants (B)
Deadlines: None.

66.003 Air Pollution Control Manpower Training Grants (B)
Deadlines: None.

66.006 Air Pollution Control—Technical Training (M)
Deadlines: Varies with course; file application at least 45 days before course begins.

66.007 Air Pollution Control—National Ambient Air and Source Emission Data (J)
Deadlines: None.

66.008 Air Pollution Control—Technical Assistance (J,K,L)
Deadlines: None.

66.009 Air Pollution Control—Technical Information Services (L)
Deadlines: None.

66.030 Noise Pollution Control—Technical Assistance (I,K,M,N)
Deadlines: None.

66.031 Quiet Communities—State and Local Capacity Building Assistance (B)
Deadline: Applications are to be submitted to EPA Grants Administration Division. Date for fiscal year 1981 will be announced in the Federal Register.

OFFICE OF WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT

66.417 Water Pollution Control—Direct Training (M)
Deadlines: Varies with course.

66.418 Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works (B)
Deadlines: None. However individual States may have established their own. Applicants should check with their respective State Water Polluton Control Agency.

66.419 Water Pollution Control—State and Interstate Program Grants (A)
Deadlines: Date of submission for draft State/EPA Agreements is June 1. Final State/EPA Agreements must be submitted no later than September 1 to the appropriate EPA Regional Office (See Appendix IV).

66.420 Water Pollution Control—State and Local Manpower Program Development (B)
Deadlines: June 15 deadline for FY 1981 grant applications.

66.423 Water Quality Control Information System—Orientation/Training Seminars, Data and Monitoring Publications (M)
Deadlines: As noted above, verbal notice attempts to establish a date for the seminar, and should be initiated at least 30 days in advance.

66.425 Drinking Water Supply—Technical Assistance (K,L)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

66.426 Water Pollution Control—State and Areawide Water Quality Management Planning Agency (B)
Deadlines: Date of submission for draft State/EPA agreements is June 1. Final State/EPA Agreements must be submitted no later than September 1. Grant application forms must be submitted according to dates established by the Regional Administrators, depending upon the project to be funded. Consult the appropriate EPA Regional Office for details.

66.428 Water Pollution Control—Professional Training Grants (B)
Deadlines: None.

66.429 Water Pollution Control—Technical Training Grants (B)
Deadlines: None.

66.430 Water Pollution Control Fellowships (B)
Deadlines: June 1.

66.432 State Public Water System Supervision Program Grants (B)
Deadlines: Fiscal year 1981 grant applications must be submitted by September 1, 1980.

66.433 State Underground Water Source Protection—Program Grants (B)
Deadlines: Draft State program plan should be submitted to the appropriate Regional Administrator by June 1; final application (including the annual State program plan submission) is due no later than August 1.

66.435 Water Pollution Control—Lake Restoration Demonstration Grants (B)
Deadlines: None.

66.438 Construction Management Assistance Grants (A)
Deadlines: None. Deadlines apply only to the use and availability of funds. There may be certain working benchmarks established, but these are generally for planning purposes. Funds from current allotments which remain unobligated subsequent to the reallotment date may be 'lost' to the State to which originally allotted.

66.450 Solid Waste Management Technical Assistance and Information Services (J,K,L)
Deadlines: None.

66.451 Solid and Hazardous Waste Management Program Support Grants (A,B)
Deadlines: For states under Sections 4008(a) (1) and 3011, application with approvable work program should be submitted by August 1 for grant in following year. For all others - none, or as indicated in grant solicitation.

66.452 Solid Waste Management Demonstration Grants (B)
Deadlines: None.

66.453 Solid Waste Management Training Grants (B)
Deadlines: None.

OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

66.500 Environmental Protection—Consolidated Research Grants (B)
Deadlines: Grants: For fiscal year 1980, July 31. For fiscal year 1981, last day of the months of August, November, February, and May. Cooperative Agreements: None.

66.501 Air Pollution Control Research Grants (B)
Deadlines: Grants: For fiscal year 1980, July 31. For fiscal year 1981, last day of the months of August, November, February, and May. Cooperative Agreements: None.

66.502 Pesticides Control Research Grants (B)
Deadlines: Grants: For fiscal year 1980, July 31. For fiscal year 1981, last day of the months of August, November, February, and May. Cooperative Agreements: None.

66.504 Solid Waste Disposal Research Grants (B)
Deadlines: Grants: For fiscal year 1980, July 31. For fiscal year 1981, last day of the months August, November, February, and May. Cooperative Agreements: None.

66.505 Water Pollution Control—Research, Development, and Demonstration Grants (B)
Deadlines: Grants: For fiscal year 1980, July 31. For fiscal year 1981, last day of the months August, November, February, and May. Cooperative Agreements: None.

66.506 Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration Grants (B)
Deadlines: Grants: In fiscal year 1980, July 31. In fiscal year 1981, the last day of the months of August, November, February, and May. Cooperative Agreements: None.

66.507 Toxic Substances Research Grants (B)
Deadlines: Grants: Fiscal year 1980, July 31. For fiscal year 1981, last day of the months of August, November, February, and May. Cooperative Agreements: None.

OFFICE OF PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT

66.600 Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Program Support (B)
Deadlines: Grant must be approved by EPA prior to beginning of State's fiscal year.

66.602 Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Special Purpose (B)
Deadlines: Grant must be approved by EPA prior to the beginning of the grantees' fiscal year.

66.603 Loan Guarantees for Construction of Treatment Works (F)
Deadlines: None.

OFFICE OF ENFORCEMENT

66.700 Pesticides Enforcement Program Grants (B)
Deadlines: To be considered in the initial evaluation process, applications for fiscal year 1981 grants must be received in the Regional Offices by July 1, 1980. Any applications received later than this date will be considered as they are received, subject to the availability of funds.

OFFICE OF TOXIC SUBSTANCES

66.800 State Toxic Substances Control Projects (B)
Deadlines: Contact EPA Regional Office for submission deadlines.

NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART

68.001 National Gallery of Art Extension Service (I)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION

70.002 Foreign Investment Guaranties (F)
Deadlines: None.

70.003 Foreign Investment Insurance (G)
Deadlines: Application must be made prior to making or committing the investment.

70.004 Pre—Investment Assistance (C)
Deadlines: None.

70.005 Direct Investment Loans (E)
Deadlines: None.

ACTION

72.001 The Foster Grandparent Program (B)
Deadlines: None.

72.002 Retired Senior Volunteer Program (B)
Deadlines: None.

72.003 Volunteers in Service to America (B,J)
Deadlines: For national grants, as announced in the Federal Register. Applicants for standard VISTA projects should contact the appropriate State and Regional Offices.

72.004 University Year for Action (B)
Deadlines: Proposal submission deadlines for standard UYA projects are announced by individual ACTION State offices generally on a solicited basis.

72.005 National Center for Service-Learning (B,J,K,L,M)
Deadlines: None.

72.008 The Senior Companion Program (B)
Deadlines: None.

72.010 Mini-Grant Program (B)
Deadlines: None.

72.011 State Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation (B)
Deadlines: None.

72.012 Special Volunteer Programs (B)
Deadlines: Applicants may contact the Federal agency for deadline date(s).

OLD WEST REGIONAL COMMISSION

75.001 Old West Regional Economic Development (B)
Deadlines: None.

75.002 Old West Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
Deadlines: None.

75.003 Old West Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
Deadlines: None.

75.007 Old West Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
Deadlines: None.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL COMMISSION

76.001 Pacific Northwest Regional Economic Development (B)
Deadlines: None.

76.002 Pacific Northwest Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
Deadlines: None.

76.004 Pacific Northwest Regional Transportation (B)
Deadlines: None.

76.005 Pacific Northwest Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
Deadlines: None.

76.008 Pacific Northwest Education Demonstration Projects (B)
Deadlines: Information not yet available.

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

77.001 Radiation Control—Training Assistance and Advisory Counseling (K,L,M)
Deadlines:

COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION

78.002 Commodity Futures Market Reports (L)
Deadlines: None.

78.003 Commodity Futures Consumer Information (K,L,N)
Deadlines: None.

78.004 Commodity Futures Reparations Claims (N)
Deadlines: Reparations claims must have occurred after January 22, 1975, and must be filed within 2 years after the cause of action.

SOUTHWEST BORDER REGIONAL COMMISSION

79.001 Southwest Border Regional Economic Development (B)
Deadlines: None.

79.002 Southwest Border Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
Deadlines: None.

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

81.002 Motion Picture Film Libraries (L)
Deadlines: Loans should be requested three weeks in advance. Films should be returned within three days unless renewal arrangements have been made.

81.003 Granting of Patent Licenses (J,L)
Deadlines: None.

81.004 University-Laboratory Cooperative Program (B,I)
Deadlines: Early in the calendar year, as most appointments are for the following summer.

81.007 Teacher Development Projects in Energy (B,M)
Deadlines: October 15 of each year for workshops to be held the following summer or academic year.

81.011 University Reactor Fuel Assistance (H,I)
Deadlines: None.

81.022 Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)
Deadlines: None.

81.023 Information Services—Exhibits, Public Speakers, and Publications (L)
Deadlines: None.

81.028 Radiological Emergency Assistance (J,K,L)
Deadlines: None.

81.029 Uranium Industry Seminars (L)
Deadlines: None.

81.033 Citizens' Workshops (L)
Deadlines: None.

81.035 Research and Development in Energy Conservation (B)
Deadlines: None.

81.036 Energy-Related Inventions (B,I,K,L)
Deadlines: None.

81.037 Research and Development—Fission, Fossil, Solar, Geothermal, Electric and Storage Systems (B,C)

Deadlines: None.

81.038 Energy Information Administration Clearinghouse (L)

Deadlines: None.

81.039 National Energy Information Center (L)

Deadlines: None.

81.040 Grants for Offices of Consumer Services (B)

Deadlines: Grant applications must be received by DOE by August 15 on an annual basis.

81.041 State Energy Conservation (B)

Deadlines: State Energy Conservation Plan Reports were due by March 28, 1977. Modifications to the State Energy Conservation plans were to be submitted by December 31, 1977 for fiscal year 1978, by April 30, 1979 for fiscal year 1979, and by March 31, 1980 for fiscal year 1980.

81.042 Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons (B)

Deadlines: State applications must be received within 90 days from the date the State receives notification of eligibility to apply for funding.

81.043 Supplemental State Energy Conservation (B)

Deadlines: Supplemental State Energy Conservation Plan Reports were due July 25, 1977. The 1978 modifications to the Supplemental State Energy Conservation Plans were due March 31, 1978; 1979 modifications were due December 31, 1978; and 1980 modifications were due March 31, 1980.

81.047 Pre-Freshman and Cooperative Education for Minorities and Women in Engineering (B)

Deadlines: In fiscal year 1980, deadline for proposal receipt was October 19, 1979, for the program being conducted the following summer.

81.048 Priorities and Allocations for Energy Programs and Projects (J,M)

Deadlines: None.

81.049 Basic Energy Sciences, High Energy/Nuclear Physics, Fusion Energy, and Program Analysis (B)

Deadlines: None.

81.050 Energy Extension Service (A,B)

Deadlines: State plans must be submitted within 180 days of invitation by the Regional representative for States to participate in the first year of the nationwide program.

81.051 Appropriate Energy Technology (B)

Deadlines: Contact the Regional Offices for application deadlines.

81.052 Energy Conservation for Institutional Buildings (A)

Deadlines: Applications are submitted once a year. Contact State Energy Agency for deadlines.

81.053 Public Utility Regulatory Innovative Rates Support (C)

Deadlines: Applications to be received by August 15 preceding the fiscal year for which financial assistance is sought, or by a date specified in the Federal Register.

81.054 Public Utility Regulatory Support (A)

Deadlines: Applications to be received by August 15 preceding the fiscal year for which financial assistance is sought, or by a date specified in the Federal Register.

81.055 Small Hydroelectric Power Project Feasibility Studies (E)

Deadlines: None.

81.056 Coal Loan Guarantees (F)

Deadlines: None.

81.057 University Coal Research (B)

Deadlines: March 1 of each fiscal year.

81.058 Geothermal Loan Guarantees (F)

Deadlines: None.

81.059 Clearinghouse for Community Energy Efficiency (L)

Deadlines: None.

81.060 Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Loan Guaranties (F)

Deadlines: Loan guaranties may be made until September 1983.

INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATION AGENCY

82.001 Educational Exchange—Graduate Students (B)

Deadlines: Competitions normally open on May 1. Enrolled applicants must submit applications to the campus Fulbright program adviser by the date set by him. At-large applicants must normally submit applications to the New York office of IIE by November 1. Note: Travel grant application deadline is February 1. Applications for travel grants to supplement IIEadministered awards must, however, be submitted by the November deadline.

82.002 Educational Exchange—University Lecturers (Professors) and Research Scholars (B)

Deadlines: Subject to change, but generally application before July 1 is recommended for lectureships listed. Screening begins shortly after this date and lectureships decrease in number as nominations are made during the summer and fall. July 1 is the closing date for applying for most research awards listed. Application may be made after July 1 for travel-only grants for a limited number of countries.

82.003 Private Sector Programs (B)

Deadlines: Proposals must be submitted one month prior to panel meetings. All proposals which are to begin before October 1 should be submitted by April 15.

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

UNITED STATES FIRE ADMINISTRATION

83.001 Academy Planning Assistance (B)

Deadlines: A deadline is specified each time the announcement is made that applications are be accepted.

83.002 State Fire Incident Reporting Assistance (B)

Deadlines: Usually 2 months from date of USFA's letter of invitation to prospective grantees.

83.003 Public Education Assistance Program (B)

Deadlines: A deadline is specified each time the announcement is made that applications are to be accepted.

83.004 Technical Support Services (J)

Deadlines: Not applicable.

FEDERAL INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION

83.100 Flood Insurance (G)

Deadlines: Communities with one or more identified areas of special flood hazard must enter the program by July 1, 1975, or 1 year after the identification of those areas, whichever is later before lending prohibitions in identified hazard areas take force. Once the community does qualify, after the prescribed date, the lending prohibitions are removed. Adequate flood plain management measures must be in effect within 6 months of date special flood hazard area is identified and within 6 months of date water surface elevations are provided.

83.101 Urban Property Insurance (G)

Deadlines: Not applicable.

83.102 Crime Insurance (G)

Deadlines: None.

OFFICE OF PLANS AND PREPAREDNESS

83.200 Civil Defense—State and Local Management (A)

Deadlines: On or following September 30, and after receipt of Congressional appropriation, a formal allocation will be made to the States. State has 60 days following notification of its formal allocation to submit an approvable plan.

83.201 Civil Defense—State and Local Maintenance and Services (B)

Deadlines: Must be approved by FEMA in the Federal fiscal year for which funds are appropriated.

83.203 State Disaster Preparedness Grants (B)

Deadlines: No deadline for annual improvement grants.

83.204 Earthquake and Hurricane Loss Study and Contingency Planning Grants (B)
Deadlines: No deadline.

83.205 Civil Defense—Industrial Preparedness Planning (L,M)
Deadlines: None.

83.206 Civil Defense—Radiological Instrument Maintenance and Calibration (B,J)
Deadlines: None.

83.207 Civil Defense—National Shelter Survey (J)
Deadlines: Not applicable.

83.208 Civil Defense—Radiation Shielding Design (K)
Deadlines: None.

83.300 Disaster Assistance (B,I,J)
Deadlines: Applications must normally be submitted within 30 days of an emergency declaration and within 90 days of a major disaster declaration for State and local governments. Individuals normally have 60 days to apply for assistance following a major disaster declaration.

OFFICE OF TRAINING AND EDUCATION

83.400 Emergency Management Institute—Student Expense Program (B,M)
Deadlines: Applicant should submit form 2 to 3 months prior to course, as provided in schedules.

83.401 Emergency Management—Architect/Engineer Student Development (M)
Deadlines: None.

83.402 Radiological Emergency Response—Training Assistance (K,M)
Deadlines: None.

FUNCTIONAL INDEX SUMMARY

Listed below are 20 basic functional categories in which all domestic assistance programs have been grouped by primary puurpose. Within these basic groups are a total of 176 subcategories or subgroupings which further identify specific areas of interest. For example, if you are interested in buying a home, refer to the major category, "Housing," and to the subcategory "Homebuying, Homeownership." Go to the index page shown for this subcategory and you will find all appropriate program titles and program numbers. Select the desired program title and look up by program number. (Programs are in numerical sequence).

Categories and Subcategories

Index page

AGRICULTURE

Resource Conservation and Development FI-1
Production and Operations FI-1
Marketing FI-1
Research and Development FI-1
Technical Assistance, Information and Services FI-1
Forestry FI-1
Stabilization and Conservation Service FI-1

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

Small Business FI-2
Economic Development FI-2
Economic Injury and Natural Disaster FI-2
Commercial Fisheries FI-3
Maritime FI-3
International FI-3
Statistics FI-3
Special Technical Services FI-3
Minority Business Enterprises FI-3

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Planning and Research FI-4
Construction, Renewal and Operations FI-4
Historical Preservation FI-4
Rural Community Development FI-5
Recreation FI-5
Site Acquisition FI-5
Indian Action Services FI-6
Federal Surplus Property FI-6
Technical Assistance and Services FI-6
Land Acquisition FI-6
Fire Protection FI-7

CONSUMER PROTECTION

Regulation, Inspection, Enforcement FI-7
Complaint Investigation FI-7
Information and Educational Services FI-7

CULTURAL AFFAIRS

Promotion of the Arts FI-7
Promotion of the Humanities FI-8

DISASTER PREVENTION AND RELIEF

Emergency Preparedness, Civil Defense FI-8
Flood Prevention and Control FI-8
Emergency Health Services FI-8
Disaster Relief FI-9

EDUCATION

Dental Education and Training FI-9
Educational Equipment and Resources FI-9
Educational Facilities FI-9
Elementary and Secondary FI-9
General Research and Evaluation FI-10
Handicapped Education FI-11
Health Education and Training FI-11
Higher Education, General FI-11
Indian Education FI-12
Libraries and Technical Information Services FI-13
Medical Education and Training FI-13
Nuclear Education and Training FI-13
Nursing Education FI-13
Resource Development and Support—Elementary, Secondary Education FI-14
Resource Development and Support—General and Special Interest Organizations FI-14
Resource Development and Support—Higher Education FI-14
Resource Development and Support—Land and Equipment FI-15
Resource Development and Support—School Aid FI-15
Resource Development and Support—Sciences FI-15
Resource Development and Support—Student Financial Aid FI-15
Resource Development and Support—Vocational Education and Handicapped Education FI-15
Teacher Training FI-15
Vocational Development FI-16

EMPLOYMENT, LABOR, AND TRAINING

Planning, Research, and Demonstration FI-16
Program Development FI-16
Job Training, Employment FI-17
Federal Employment FI-17
Bonding and Certification FI-17
Equal Employment Opportunity FI-17
Assistance and Services for the Unemployed FI-18
Assistance to State and Local Governments FI-18
Statistical FI-18
Labor Management Services FI-18
Facilities, Planning, Construction, and Equipment FI-18

ENERGY

Conservation FI-19
Research and Development FI-19
Education and Training FI-19
Facilities and Equipment FI-19
Specialized Technical Services FI-19
General Information Services FI-19

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Water Pollution Control FI-19
Air Pollution Control FI-20
Solid Waste Management FI-20
Pesticides Control FI-20
Radiation and Noise Control FI-20
Research, Education, Training FI-20

FOOD AND NUTRITION

Food and Nutrition for Children FI-21
Food and Nutrition for Individuals and Families FI-21
Food Inspection FI-21
Research FI-21

HEALTH

Alcoholism, Drug Abuse and Mental Health—General FI-21
Alcoholism, Drug Abuse and Mental Health—Law Enforcement FI-21
Alcoholism, Drug Abuse and Mental Health—Planning FI-21
Alcoholism, Drug Abuse and Mental Health—Research FI-21
Communicable Diseases FI-22
Education and Training FI-22
Facility Loans and Insurance FI-22
Facility Planning and Construction FI-22
General Health and Medical Services FI-23
Health Research—General FI-23
Health Services Planning and Technical Assistance FI-23
Indian Health Services FI-24
Libraries, Information and Educational Services FI-24
Maternity, Infants, Children FI-25

Mental Health Services FI-25
Occupational Safety and Health FI-25
Physical Fitness FI-25
Prevention and Control FI-25
Program Development FI-26
Specialized Health Research and Training FI-26
Veterans Health FI-27

HOUSING

Property and Mortgage Insurance FI-27
Homebuying, Homeownership FI-27
Home Improvement FI-27
Cooperatives, Rental FI-28
Rural Housing FI-28
Multifamily FI-28
Experimental and Developmental Projects FI-28
Indian Housing FI-28
Construction, Rehabilitation FI-28
Planning FI-29
Land Acquisition FI-29
Site Preparation for Housing FI-29

INCOME SECURITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES

Disabled and Handicapped Services FI-29
Disabled Veteran FI-30
Emergency and Crisis Assistance FI-30
Family and Child Welfare Services FI-30
Indian Services FI-30
Information and Referral Services FI-31
Legal and Advocacy Services FI-31
Nutrition FI-32
Old Age Assistance FI-32
Prevention FI-32
Public Assistance FI-32
Refugee, Alien Services FI-32
Research, Demonstration FI-33
Social Security and Insurance FI-33
Specialized Family and Child Welfare Services FI-33
Specialized Services FI-33
Training Assistance FI-33
Veterans Services FI-33
Youth Services FI-34

INFORMATION AND STATISTICS

Census Data FI-34
General FI-34
Libraries, Clearinghouses, Archives FI-35
Library of Congress and Smithsonian Services FI-35

LAW, JUSTICE, AND LEGAL SERVICES

Law Enforcement—Planning and Operations FI-35
Law Enforcement—Research, Education, Training FI-35
Law Enforcement—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs FI-35
Law Enforcement—Crime Analysis and Data FI-36
Legal Services—General Services FI-36
Legal Services—Employment Rights FI-36
Legal Services—Labor—Management Relations FI-36
Legal Services—Housing Rights FI-36
Legal Services—Claims Against Foreign Governments FI-36

NATURAL RESOURCES

Mineral Research FI-36
Water Conservation and Research FI-36
Community Water Supply Services FI-36
Community Sewage Treatment Assistance FI-37
Wildlife Research and Preservation FI-37
Land Conservation FI-37
Recreation FI-37

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Economic Development FI-37
Planning and Technical Assistance FI-38
Land Acquisition and Rehabilitation and Facilities Construction FI-38
Transportation FI-38
Energy FI-38
Housing FI-38
Education FI-38
Health and Nutrition FI-38
Resource Development FI-38

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Research, General FI-38
Research, Specialized FI-38
Information and Technical Services FI-39

TRANSPORTATION

Urban Mass Transit FI-39
Highways, Public Roads and Bridges FI-39
Rail Transportation FI-39
Air Transportation FI-39
Water Navigation FI-39

FUNCTIONAL INDEX

The alphabet(s) in parentheses following the program title, shows the type(s) of assistance available through that program. The alphabet codes with accompanying types of assistance are as follows: A—Formula Grants; B—Project Grants; C—Direct Payments for Specified Use; D—Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use; E—Direct Loans; F—Guaranteed/Insured Loans; G—Insurance; H—Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods; I—Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; J—Provisions of Specialized Services; K—Advisory Services and Counseling; L—Dissemination of Technical Information; M—Training; N—Investigation of Complaints; O—Federal Employment

AGRICULTURE

RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT *(See also NATURAL RESOURCES)*

10.025	Plant and Animal Disease and Pest Control (J,L)
10.054	Emergency Conservation Program (B)
10.062	Water Bank Program (B)
10.063	Agricultural Conservation Program (B)
10.068	Rural Clean Water Program (C)
10.406	Farm Operating Loans (F)
10.409	Irrigation, Drainage, and Other Soil and Water Conservation Loans (F)
10.414	Resource Conservation and Development Loans (F)
10.416	Soil and Water Loans (F)
10.661	Youth Conservation Corps—Grants to States (B)
10.900	Great Plains Conservation (C,K)
10.901	Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)
10.902	Soil and Water Conservation (K)
10.905	Plant Materials for Conservation (H)
10.906	River Basin Surveys and Investigations (J,K)
10.909	Resource Appraisal and Program Development (B,L)
10.910	Rural Abandoned Mine Program (C,K)
11.418	Coastal Zone Management Program Development (B)
11.419	Coastal Zone Management Program Administration (B)
12.110	Planning Assistance to States (J)
15.601	Animal Damage Control (J,K,L,M)
62.001	National Fertilizer Development (H,I,K,L)
62.002	Tennessee Valley Region—General Resources Development (K,L)
81.051	Appropriate Energy Technology (B)

PRODUCTION AND OPERATIONS

10.066	Emergency Feed Program (D)
10.404	Emergency Loans (F)
10.406	Farm Operating Loans (F)
10.408	Grazing Association Loans (F)
10.428	Economic Emergency Loans (F)
15.603	Farm Fish Pond Management (H)
59.017	Consumer Protection Loans (E,F)

MARKETING

10.053	Dairy Indemnity Payments (D)
10.056	Storage Facilities and Equipment Loans (E)
10.059	National Wool Act Payments (D)
10.067	Grain Reserve Program (D)
10.150	Agricultural Product Grading (J)
10.153	Market News (L)
10.154	Market Supervision (J,K,M,N)
10.155	Marketing Agreements and Orders (J,K)
10.156	Federal—State Marketing Improvement Program (B)
10.159	Livestock and Poultry Market Supervision (N)
10.477	Meat and Poultry Inspection (J)
10.478	Voluntary Commodity Inspection and Grading Programs (J)
59.010	Product Disaster Loans (E)
78.002	Commodity Futures Market Reports (L)
78.003	Commodity Futures Consumer Information (K,L,N)
78.004	Commodity Futures Reparations Claims (N)

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

10.250	Agricultural and Rural Economic Research (L)
10.652	Forestry Research (B)
10.875	Agricultural Research—Basic and Applied Research (B,L)
10.876	Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants (B)
10.877	Cooperative Forestry Research (A)
10.878	Payments to Agricultural Experiment Stations Under Hatch Act (A)
10.879	Rural Development Research (A)
10.880	Payments to 1890 Land-Grant Colleges and Tuskegee Institute (A)
10.884	Grants for Agricultural Research—Competitive Research—Grants (B)
10.885	Animal Health and Disease Research (A)

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, INFORMATION AND SERVICES

10.025	Plant and Animal Disease and Pest Control (J,L)
10.068	Rural Clean Water Program (C)
10.150	Agricultural Product Grading (J)
10.153	Market News (L)
10.154	Market Supervision (J,K,M,N)
10.155	Marketing Agreements and Orders (J,K)
10.156	Federal—State Marketing Improvement Program (B)
10.250	Agricultural and Rural Economic Research (L)
10.251	Technical Assistance to Cooperatives (K,L)
10.252	Agriculture Statistical Reports (L)
10.476	Egg Products Inspection (J)
10.478	Voluntary Commodity Inspection and Grading Programs (J)
10.875	Agricultural Research—Basic and Applied Research (B,L)
10.878	Payments to Agricultural Experiment Stations Under Hatch Act (A)
10.881	Cooperative Extension Service (A)
10.883	Technical Information Systems (I)
10.900	Great Plains Conservation (C,K)
10.901	Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)
10.903	Soil Survey (L)
10.906	River Basin Surveys and Investigations (J,K)
10.907	Snow Survey and Water Supply Forecasting (L)
10.908	Inventory and Monitoring (L)
10.909	Resource Appraisal and Program Development (B,L)
15.601	Animal Damage Control (J,K,L,M)
15.607	Environmental Contaminant Evaluation (K,L,M)
62.001	National Fertilizer Development (H,I,K,L)
62.002	Tennessee Valley Region—General Resources Development (K,L)
78.002	Commodity Futures Market Reports (L)
78.003	Commodity Futures Consumer Information (K,L,N)

FORESTRY

10.064	Forestry Incentives Program (B)
10.406	Farm Operating Loans (F)
10.407	Farm Ownership Loans (F)
10.652	Forestry Research (B)
10.661	Youth Conservation Corps—Grants to States (B)
10.664	Cooperative Forestry Assistance (A,B)
10.877	Cooperative Forestry Research (A)
62.002	Tennessee Valley Region—General Resources Development (K,L)

STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE

10.051	Commodity Loans and Purchases (D,E)
10.052	Cotton Production Stabilization (D)
10.053	Dairy Indemnity Payments (D)
10.054	Emergency Conservation Program (B)
10.055	Feed Grain Production Stabilization (D)
10.056	Storage Facilities and Equipment Loans (E)
10.058	Wheat Production Stabilization (D)

10.059	National Wool Act Payments (D)
10.060	Beekeeper Indemnity Payments (D)
10.062	Water Bank Program (B,K)
10.063	Agricultural Conservation Program (B)
10.064	Forestry Incentives Program (B)
10.065	Rice Production Stabilization (D)
10.066	Emergency Feed Program (D)
10.067	Grain Reserve Program (D)
10.450	Crop Insurance (G)

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

SMALL BUSINESS

10.422	Business and Industrial Loans (F)
11.027	Business Assistance, Services, and Information (K)
11.100	Export Licensing Service and Information (K)
11.108	International Trade Promotion (K)
11.301	Economic Development—Business Development Assistance (E,F)
11.800	Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)
14.220	Section 312 Rehabilitation Loans (E)
15.124	Indian Loans—Economic Development (B,E,F,J)
21.003	Tax Information and Education (K,M)
36.001	Fair Competition Counseling and Investigation of Complaints (K,N)
36.002	Public Rulemaking Participation (C)
39.001	Business Services (K)
44.001	Credit Union Charter, Examination, Supervision, and Insurance (G,J,K)
59.001	Displaced Business Loans (E,F)
59.002	Economic Injury Disaster Loans (E,F)
59.003	Economic Opportunity Loans for Small Businesses (E,F,K)
59.005	Management Assistance to Small Businesses (K,L,M)
59.006	Minority Business Development—Procurement Assistance (J)
59.007	Management and Technical Assistance for Disadvantaged Businessmen (B)
59.008	Physical Disaster Loans (E,F)
59.009	Procurement and Technical Assistance to Small Businesses (J)
59.010	Product Disaster Loans (E)
59.011	Small Business Investment Companies (E,F,K)
59.012	Small Business Loans (E,F)
59.013	State and Local Development Company Loans (E,F)
59.014	Mine Safety and Health Loans (E,F)
59.016	Bond Guarantees for Surety Companies (F)
59.017	Consumer Protection Loans (E,F)
59.018	Occupational Safety and Health Loans (E,F)
59.019	Minority Vendors Program (J)
59.020	Base Closing Economic Injury Loans (E,F)
59.021	Handicapped Assistance Loans (E,F)
59.022	Emergency Energy Shortage Economic Injury Loans (E,F)
59.023	Strategic Arms Economic Injury Loans (E,F)
59.025	Air Pollution Control Loans (E,F)
59.026	Service Corps of Retired Executives and Active Corps of Executives (K)
59.027	Economic Dislocation Loans (E,F)
59.028	Regulatory Loans (E,F)
59.030	Small Business Energy Loans (E,F)
59.031	Small Business Pollution Control Financing Guarantee (F)
83.102	Crime Insurance (G)
83.205	Civil Defense—Industrial Preparedness Planning (L,M)

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

10.404	Emergency Loans (F)
10.406	Farm Operating Loans (F)
10.422	Business and Industrial Loans (F)
10.423	Community Facilities Loans (F)
10.424	Industrial Development Grants (B)
10.426	Area Development Assistance Planning Grants (B)
11.300	Economic Development-Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities (B,E)
11.301	Economic Development—Business Development Assistance (E,F)
11.302	Economic Development—Support for Planning Organizations (B)
11.303	Economic Development—Technical Assistance (B,L)
11.304	Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)
11.305	Economic Development—State and Local Economic Development Planning (B)
11.306	Economic Development—District Operational Assistance (B)
11.307	Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.308	Grants to States for Supplemental and Basic Funding of Titles I, II, III, IV and IX Activities (B,E)
11.309	Trade Adjustment Assistance (E,F,L)
11.311	Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation (B)
11.421	Coastal Energy Impact Program-Formula Grants (A)
11.422	Coastal Energy Impact Program-Planning Grants (B)
11.423	Coastal Energy Impact Program-Loans and Guarantees (E)
11.424	Coastal Energy Impact Program-Environmental Grants (B)
11.800	Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)
12.600	Community Economic Adjustment (J,K)
13.923	Institute of Museum Services (B)
13.983	Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)
14.218	Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219	Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
14.221	Urban Development Action Grants (B)
15.124	Indian Loans—Economic Development (B,E,F,J)
15.802	Minerals Discovery Loan Program (E)
20.507	Urban Mass Transportation Capital and Operating Assistance Formula Grants (A)
49.002	Community Action (B)
49.011	Community Economic Development (B)

ECONOMIC INJURY AND NATURAL DISASTER

10.404	Emergency Loans (F)
10.422	Business and Industrial Loans (F)
10.423	Community Facilities Loans (F)
10.450	Crop Insurance (G)
11.107	Countervailing Duty on Imports (J,N)
11.301	Economic Development—Business Development Assistance (E,F)
11.307	Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.311	Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation (B)
11.406	Commercial Fisheries Disaster Assistance (B)
11.410	Fishermen—Reimbursement of Losses (G)
11.425	Coastal Energy Impact Program—Outer Continental Shelf State Participation Grants (B)
11.503	Maritime War Risk Insurance (G)
12.102	Flood Control Works and Federally Authorized Coastal Protection Works, Rehabilitation (J)
12.103	Flood Fighting and Rescue Operations, and Emergency Protection of Coastal Protective Works Federally Authorized (J)
17.400	Trade Adjustment Assistance—Workers (D,J)
19.201	Protection of Ships From Foreign Seizure (G)
21.003	Tax Information and Education (K,M)
33.001	Shipping—Investigation of Complaints (N)
34.001	Labor Mediation and Conciliation (J,K)
36.001	Fair Competition Counseling and Investigation of Complaints (K,N)
59.001	Displaced Business Loans (E,F)

59.002	Economic Injury Disaster Loans (E,F)
59.003	Economic Opportunity Loans for Small Businesses (E,F,K)
59.008	Physical Disaster Loans (E,F)
59.010	Product Disaster Loans (E)
59.017	Consumer Protection Loans (E,F)
59.018	Occupational Safety and Health Loans (E,F)
59.020	Base Closing Economic Injury Loans (E,F)
59.022	Emergency Energy Shortage Economic Injury Loans (E,F)
59.023	Strategic Arms Economic Injury Loans (E,F)
59.024	Water Pollution Control Loans (E,F)
59.025	Air Pollution Control Loans (E,F)
59.027	Economic Dislocation Loans (E,F)
59.028	Regulatory Loans (E,F)
61.001	Import Relief (Industry) (J)
78.004	Commodity Futures Reparations Claims (N)
81.028	Radiological Emergency Assistance (J,K,L)
83.100	Flood Insurance (G)
83.205	Civil Defense—Industrial Preparedness Planning (L,M)

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

11.405	Anadromous and Great Lakes Fisheries Conservation (B)
11.406	Commercial Fisheries Disaster Assistance (B)
11.407	Commercial Fisheries Research and Development (A)
11.408	Fishermen's Contingency Fund (C)
11.409	Fishing Vessel and Gear Damage Compensation Fund (C)
11.410	Fishermen—Reimbursement of Losses (G)
11.411	Fishery Cooperative Services (K,L)
11.413	Fishery Products Inspection and Certification (J)
11.415	Fishing Vessel Obligation Guarantees (F)
11.427	Fisheries Development and Utilization Research and Development Grants and Cooperative Agreements Program (B)
15.600	Anadromous Fish Conservation (B)

MARITIME

11.500	Construction—Differential Subsidies (C)
11.501	Development and Promotion of Ports and Intermodal Transportation (K,L)
11.502	Federal Ship Financing Guarantees (F)
11.503	Maritime War Risk Insurance (G)
11.504	Operating—Differential Subsidies (C)
11.505	Ship Sales (H)
11.506	State Marine Schools (A,I)
11.507	U.S. Merchant Marine Academy (M)
11.508	Capital Construction Fund (C)
11.509	Development and Promotion of Domestic Waterborne Transport Systems (K,L)
19.201	Protection of Ships From Foreign Seizure (G)
33.001	Shipping—Investigation of Complaints (N)

INTERNATIONAL

11.100	Export Licensing Service and Information (K)
11.106	Antidumping Duties (J,N)
11.107	Countervailing Duty on Imports (J,N)
11.108	International Trade Promotion (K)
11.309	Trade Adjustment Assistance (E,F,L)
11.951	Matching Funds (B)
17.400	Trade Adjustment Assistance—Workers (D,J)
61.001	Import Relief (Industry) (J)
70.002	Foreign Investment Guaranties (F)
70.003	Foreign Investment Insurance (G)
70.004	Pre—Investment Assistance (C)
70.005	Direct Investment Loans (E)

STATISTICS

11.001	Census and Statistical Reports (L)
11.002	Census Data User Services (J,K,L,M)
11.003	Census Geography (J,L)
11.005	Census Special Tabulations and Services (J,L)
11.025	Measures and Analyses of the U.S. Economy (L)
11.027	Business Assistance, Services, and Information (K)
11.100	Export Licensing Service and Information (K)
11.302	Economic Development—Support for Planning Organizations (B)
11.309	Trade Adjustment Assistance (E,F,L)
11.601	Calibration and Testing Service (L)
11.604	Standard Reference Materials (L)
11.606	Weights and Measures Services (K,L,M)
11.650	National Technical Information Service (L)
11.900	Patent and Trademark Technical Information Dissemination (L)
17.002	Labor Force Statistics (L)
17.003	Prices and Cost of Living Data (L)
17.004	Productivity and Technology Data (L)
17.005	Wages and Industrial Relations Data (L)
17.006	Economic Growth Data (L)
81.038	Energy Information Administration Clearinghouse (L)
81.039	National Energy Information Center (L)

SPECIAL TECHNICAL SERVICES

11.004	Census Intergovernmental Services (K,L,M)
11.027	Business Assistance, Services, and Information (K)
11.100	Export Licensing Service and Information (K)
11.307	Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.309	Trade Adjustment Assistance (E,F,L)
11.400	Geodetic Surveys and Services (J,K,L)
11.407	Commercial Fisheries Research and Development (A)
11.427	Fisheries Development and Utilization Research and Development Grants and Cooperative Agreements Program (B)
11.606	Weights and Measures Service (K,L,M)
11.800	Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)
13.983	Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)
15.850	Indian Arts and Crafts Development (I,K,N)
16.700	Antitrust State Enforcement (B)
17.104	Office of Construction Industry Services (J,K,L)
36.002	Public Rulemaking Participation (C)
41.001	Interstate Commerce—Cooperative Enforcement Agreements with States (L)
44.001	Credit Union Charter, Examination, Supervision, and Insurance (G,J,K)
59.005	Management Assistance to Small Businesses (K,L,M)
59.026	Service Corps of Retired Executives and Active Corps of Executives (K)
81.029	Uranium Industry Seminars (L)

MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

10.421	Indian Tribes and Tribal Corporation Loans (F)
10.422	Business and Industrial Loans (F)
10.424	Industrial Development Grants (B)
11.027	Business Assistance, Services, and Information (K)
11.108	International Trade Promotion (K)
11.300	Economic Development-Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities (B,E)
11.301	Economic Development—Business Development Assistance (E,F)
11.307	Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.309	Trade Adjustment Assistance (E,F,L)
11.311	Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation (B)
11.427	Fisheries Development and Utilization Research and Development Grants and Cooperative Agreements Program (B)
11.800	Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)
14.220	Section 312 Rehabilitation Loans (E)
15.124	Indian Loans—Economic Development (B,E,F,J)
17.201	Apprenticeship Training (K)

29.001	Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights and Sex Discrimination Complaints (L,N)
30.001	Employment Discrimination—Settlement, Investigation, Conciliation and Litigation of Unlawful Employment Practices (N)
30.002	Employment Discrimination—State and Local Anti-Discrimination Agency Contracts (C)
49.011	Community Economic Development (B)
59.001	Displaced Business Loans (E,F)
59.003	Economic Opportunity Loans for Small Businesses (E,F,K)
59.005	Management Assistance to Small Businesses (K,L,M)
59.006	Minority Business Development—Procurement Assistance (J)
59.007	Management and Technical Assistance for Disadvantaged Businessmen (B)
59.011	Small Business Investment Companies (E,F,K)
59.012	Small Business Loans (E,F)
59.019	Minority Vendors Program (J)
83.102	Crime Insurance (G)

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

PLANNING AND RESEARCH

10.426	Area Development Assistance Planning Grants (B)
10.879	Rural Development Research (A)
10.906	River Basin Surveys and Investigations (J,K)
11.307	Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.421	Coastal Energy Impact Program-Formula Grants (A)
11.422	Coastal Energy Impact Program-Planning Grants (B)
11.550	Public Telecommunications Facilities (B)
11.800	Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)
12.110	Planning Assistance to States (J)
13.295	Community Mental Health Centers—Comprehensive Services Support (B)
13.491	University Community Service—Grants to States (A)
13.563	Community Education (B)
14.125	Mortgage Insurance—Land Development and New Communities (F)
14.203	Comprehensive Planning Assistance (B)
14.207	New Communities—Loan Guarantees (F)
14.218	Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219	Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
14.506	General Research and Technology Activity (B)
15.417	Urban Park and Recreation Recovery Program (B)
15.950	National Water Research and Development Program (B)
15.952	Water Research and Technology—Matching Funds to State Institutes (B)
16.200	Community Relations Service (K)
21.300	State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance—General Revenue Sharing (A)
49.002	Community Action (B)
49.005	Community Food and Nutrition (B,M)
49.011	Community Economic Development (B)
49.013	State Economic Opportunity Offices (B)
65.001	Water Resources Planning (A)
81.037	Research and Development—Fission, Fossil, Solar, Geothermal, Electric and Storage Systems (B,C)
81.059	Clearinghouse for Community Energy Efficiency (L)
83.001	Academy Planning Assistance (B)
83.002	State Fire Incident Reporting Assistance (B)
83.003	Public Education Assistance Program (B)
83.004	Technical Support Services (J)

CONSTRUCTION, RENEWAL AND OPERATIONS

10.056	Storage Facilities and Equipment Loans (E)
10.406	Farm Operating Loans (F)
10.413	Recreation Facility Loans (F)
10.422	Business and Industrial Loans (F)
10.424	Industrial Development Grants (B)
10.430	Energy Impacted Area Development Assistance Program (B)
11.300	Economic Development-Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities (B,E)
11.301	Economic Development—Business Development Assistance (E,F)
11.304	Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)
11.307	Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.308	Grants to States for Supplemental and Basic Funding of Titles I, II, III, IV and IX Activities (B,E)
11.309	Trade Adjustment Assistance (E,F,L)
11.311	Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation (B)
11.407	Commercial Fisheries Research and Development (A)
11.415	Fishing Vessel Obligation Guarantees (F)
11.421	Coastal Energy Impact Program-Formula Grants (A)
11.422	Coastal Energy Impact Program-Planning Grants (B)
11.423	Coastal Energy Impact Program-Loans and Guarantees (E)
11.424	Coastal Energy Impact Program-Environmental Grants (B)
11.500	Construction—Differential Subsidies (C)
11.502	Federal Ship Financing Guarantees (F)
11.504	Operating—Differential Subsidies (C)
11.508	Capital Construction Fund (C)
11.509	Development and Promotion of Domestic Waterborne Transport Systems (K,L)
11.550	Public Telecommunications Facilities (B)
11.800	Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)
12.101	Beach Erosion Control Project (J)
12.102	Flood Control Works and Federally Authorized Coastal Protection Works, Rehabilitation (J)
12.400	Military Construction, Army National Guard (B)
13.295	Community Mental Health Centers—Comprehensive Services Support (B)
15.124	Indian Loans—Economic Development (B,E,F,J)
15.417	Urban Park and Recreation Recovery Program (B)
15.501	Irrigation Distribution System Loans (E)
15.502	Irrigation Systems Rehabilitation and Betterment (E)
15.503	Small Reclamation Project (B,E)
20.309	Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement—Guarantee of Obligations (F)
20.310	Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement—Redeemable Preference Shares (C)
20.500	Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Grants (B)
20.501	Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Loans (E)
20.506	Urban Mass Transportation Demonstration Grants (B)
20.507	Urban Mass Transportation Capital and Operating Assistance Formula Grants (A)
20.509	Public Transportation for Rural and Small Urban Areas (A)
21.300	State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance—General Revenue Sharing (A)
66.418	Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works (B)
66.438	Construction Management Assistance Grants (A)
66.603	Loan Guarantees for Construction of Treatment Works (F)
81.051	Appropriate Energy Technology (B)
81.052	Energy Conservation for Institutional Buildings (A)
81.053	Public Utility Regulatory Innovative Rates Support (C)
81.054	Public Utility Regulatory Support (A)

HISTORICAL PRESERVATION

10.426	Area Development Assistance Planning Grants (B)
11.300	Economic Development-Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities (B,E)
11.307	Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
13.923	Institute of Museum Services (B)
14.218	Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)

14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
14.223 Indian Community Development Block Grant Program (B)
15.403 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property for Parks, Recreation, and Historic Monuments (K)
15.405 National Natural Landmarks (J)
15.410 Historic American Buildings Survey (J,K,L)
15.411 Historic Preservation Grants-in-Aid (B)
15.413 Historic American Engineering Record (J,K,L)
15.414 National Historical Landmark (K)
15.415 Technical Preservation Services (J,K,L)
15.416 National Register of Historic Places (K)
15.418 Park and Recreation Technical Assistance (K,L)
21.300 State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance—General Revenue Sharing (A)
39.002 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property (H)
39.004 National Archives Reference Services (I,K,L)
39.006 National Historical Publications and Records Grants (B)
42.006 Library of Congress Research Services (K,L)
45.012 Promotion of the Arts—Museums (B)
45.013 Promotion of the Arts—Challenge Grants (B)
45.125 Promotion of the Humanities—Museums and Historical Organizations Humanities Projects (B)
45.130 Promotion of the Humanities—Challenge Grant Program (C)
45.201 Arts and Artifacts Indemnity (G)
60.001 Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff (I,J,K,L,M)
60.007 Museums—Assistance and Advice (C,K,L,M)

RURAL COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

10.250 Agricultural and Rural Economic Research (L)
10.251 Technical Assistance to Cooperatives (K,L)
10.405 Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
10.406 Farm Operating Loans (F)
10.407 Farm Ownership Loans (F)
10.408 Grazing Association Loans (F)
10.409 Irrigation, Drainage, and Other Soil and Water Conservation Loans (F)
10.410 Low to Moderate Income Housing Loans (F)
10.411 Rural Housing Site Loans (E,F)
10.413 Recreation Facility Loans (F)
10.414 Resource Conservation and Development Loans (F)
10.415 Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)
10.418 Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities (B,F)
10.420 Rural Self-Help Housing Technical Assistance (B)
10.422 Business and Industrial Loans (F)
10.423 Community Facilities Loans (F)
10.424 Industrial Development Grants (B)
10.426 Area Development Assistance Planning Grants (B)
10.429 Above Moderate Income Housing Loans (F)
10.431 Technical and Supervisory Assistance Grants (B)
10.850 Rural Electrification Loans and Loan Guarantees (F)
10.851 Rural Telephone Loans and Loan Guarantees (F)
10.852 Rural Telephone Bank Loans (E)
10.853 Community Antenna Television Loans and Loan Guarantees (F)
10.876 Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants (B)
10.879 Rural Development Research (A)
10.881 Cooperative Extension Service (A)
13.983 Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)
20.105 Loans Guarantees for Purchase of Aircraft and Spare Parts (F)
20.509 Public Transportation for Rural and Small Urban Areas (A)
21.300 State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance—General Revenue Sharing (A)

RECREATION

10.405 Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
10.406 Farm Operating Loans (F)
10.407 Farm Ownership Loans (F)
10.413 Recreation Facility Loans (F)
10.414 Resource Conservation and Development Loans (F)
10.415 Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)
10.422 Business and Industrial Loans (F)
10.423 Community Facilities Loans (F)
10.426 Area Development Assistance Planning Grants (B)
10.853 Community Antenna Television Loans and Loan Guarantees (F)
10.901 Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)
10.903 Soil Survey (L)
10.904 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention (B,K)
11.300 Economic Development-Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities (B,E)
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)
11.308 Grants to States for Supplemental and Basic Funding of Titles, I, II, III, IV, and IX Activities (B,E)
11.401 Nautical Charts and Related Data (J,K,L)
11.405 Anadromous and Great Lakes Fisheries Conservation (B)
11.418 Coastal Zone Management Program Development (B)
11.419 Coastal Zone Management Program Administration (B)
11.420 Coastal Zone Management Estuarine Sanctuaries (B)
11.421 Coastal Energy Impact Program-Formula Grants (A)
11.423 Coastal Energy Impact Program-Loans and Guarantees (E)
11.424 Coastal Enerrgy Impact Program-Environmental Grants (B)
12.100 Aquatic Plant Control (J,L)
12.101 Beach Erosion Control Projects (J)
13.289 President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
13.563 Community Education (B)
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
15.124 Indian Loans—Economic Development (B,E,F,J)
15.400 Outdoor Recreation—Acquisition, Development and Planning (B)
15.402 Outdoor Recreation—Technical Assistance (K,L,M)
15.403 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property for Parks, Recreation, and Historic Monuments (K)
15.417 Urban Park and Recreation Recovery Program (B)
15.418 Park and Recreation Technical Assistance (K,L)
15.419 HCRS/NRPA Park Practice Program (L)
15.420 Training Institute for Park and Recreation Management (J,K,M)
15.503 Small Reclamation Projects (B,E)
15.600 Anadromous Fish Conservation (B)
15.603 Farm Fish Pond Management (H)
15.604 Fishery Research—Information (L)
15.605 Fish Restoration (A)
15.606 Migratory Bird Banding and Data Analysis (L)
15.608 Sport Fish Technical Assistance (J)
15.609 Wildlife Technical Assistance (K,L,M)
15.610 Wildlife Ecology Research Information (L)
15.611 Wildlife Restoration (A)
15.804 Water Resources Investigations (J,L)
15.900 Disposal of Surplus Wildlife (H)
20.001 Boating Safety (J,L,M)
21.300 State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance—General Revenue Sharing (A)
39.002 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property (H)
49.002 Community Action (B)
49.010 Older Persons Opportunities and Services (B)
49.015 Summer Youth Recreation (B)
83.300 Disaster Assistance (B,I,J)

SITE ACQUISITION

10.407 Farm Ownership Loans (F)

10.408 Grazing Association Loans (F)
10.413 Recreation Facility Loans (F)
10.421 Indian Tribes and Tribal Corporation Loans (F)
10.422 Business and Industrial Loans (F)
10.423 Community Facilities Loans (F)
10.424 Industrial Development Grants (B)
10.429 Above Moderate Income Housing Loans (F)
11.301 Economic Development—Business Development Assistance (E,F)
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.309 Trade Adjustment Assistance (E,F,L)
11.311 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation (B)
11.800 Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)
14.211 Surplus Land for Low and Moderate Income Housing (H,K)
14.223 Indian Community Development Block Grant Program (B)
14.801 Land Sales—Parcels of Subdivided Land (L,N)
21.300 State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance—General Revenue Sharing (A)
39.002 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property (H)
49.011 Community Economic Development (B)
59.001 Displaced Business Loans (E,F)
59.008 Physical Disaster Loans (E,F)
59.012 Small Business Loans (E,F)
59.013 State and Local Development Company Loans (E,F)
59.020 Base Closing Economic Injury Loans (E,F)

INDIAN ACTION SERVICES

10.421 Indian Tribes and Tribal Corporation Loans (F)
10.422 Business and Industrial Loans (F)
10.426 Area Development Assistance Planning Grants (B)
11.300 Economic Development-Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities (B,E)
11.301 Economic Development-Business Development Assistance (E,F)
11.302 Economic Development-Support for Planning Organizations (B)
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.308 Grants to States for Supplemental and Basic Funding of Titles I, II, III, IV, and IX Activities (B,E)
11.311 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation (B)
13.229 Indian Health Services—Sanitation Management Development Program (B)
13.536 Indian Education—Adult Indian Education (B)
13.612 Native American Programs (B)
13.655 Special Programs for the Aging—Title VI—Grants to Indian Tribes (B)
14.203 Comprehensive Planning Assistance (B)
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
15.107 Indian Action Team Program (K,M)
15.113 Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)
15.123 Indian Loans—Claims Assistance (E)
15.124 Indian Loans—Economic Development (B,E,F,J)
15.130 Indian Education—Assistance to Schools (C)
15.142 Self Determination Grants—Indian Tribal Governments (B)
15.143 Training and Technical Assistance—Indian Tribal Governments (B,J,K)
15.419 HCRS/NRPA Park Practice Program (L)
15.850 Indian Arts and Crafts Development (I,K,N)
17.234 Employment and Training—Indians and Native Americans (A)
21.300 State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance—General Revenue Sharing (A)
30.009 Employment Discrimination Project Contracts—Indian Tribes (B)

FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY

11.505 Ship Sales (H)
12.700 Donations/Loans of DOD Surplus Property (H)
13.676 Surplus Property Utilization (H)
14.211 Surplus Land for Low and Moderate Income Housing (H,K)
15.403 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property for Parks, Recreation, and Historic Monuments (K)
15.415 Technical Preservation Services (J,K,L)
15.900 Disposal of Surplus Wildlife (H)
21.300 State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance—General Revenue Sharing (A)
39.002 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property (H)
39.003 Donation of Federal Surplus Personal Property (H)
39.007 Sale of Federal Surplus Personal Property (H)
39.010 State Participation in Federal Telpaks (I)
81.022 Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND SERVICES

10.420 Rural Self—Help Housing Technical Assistance (B)
10.431 Technical and Supervisory Assistance Grants (B)
11.004 Census Intergovernmental Services (K,L,M)
11.303 Economic Development-Technical Assistance (B,L)
11.306 Economic Development—District Operational Assistance (B)
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.309 Trade Adjustment Assistance (E,F,L)
11.311 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation (B)
11.601 Calibration and Testing Services (L)
11.800 Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)
12.104 Flood Plain Management Services (K,L)
12.110 Planning Assistance to States (J)
12.600 Community Economic Adjustment (J,K)
13.226 Health Services Research and Development—Grants to State Agencies (B)
13.563 Community Education (B)
13.631 Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects (B)
13.983 Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)
14.203 Comprehensive Planning Assistance (B)
16.200 Community Relations Services (K)
16.535 Law Enforcement Assistance Administration—Office of Community Anti-Crime Programs (B)
16.541 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Special Emphasis and Technical Assistance (B)
21.300 State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance—General Revenue Sharing (A)
44.001 Credit Union Charter, Examination, Supervision, and Insurance (G,J,K)
49.002 Community Action (B)
49.011 Community Economic Development (B)
49.013 State Economic Opportunity Offices (B)
72.003 Volunteers in Service to America (B,J)
72.004 University Year for Action (B)
72.012 Special Volunteer Programs (B)

LAND ACQUISITION

10.413 Recreation Facility Loans (F)
10.414 Resource Conservation and Development Loans (F)
10.421 Indian Tribes and Tribal Corporation Loans (F)
10.422 Business and Industrial Loans (F)
10.423 Community Facilities Loans (F)
10.424 Industrial Development Grants (B)
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)

11.311	Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation (B)
11.421	Coastal Energy Impact Program-Formula Grants (A)
11.423	Coastal Energy Impact Program-Loans and Guarantees (E)
14.125	Mortgage Insurance—Land Development and New Communities (F)
14.207	New Communities—Loan Guarantees (F)
14.211	Surplus Land for Low and Moderate Income Housing (H,K)
14.218	Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219	Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
15.124	Indian Loans—Economic Development (B,E,F,J)
15.400	Outdoor Recreation—Acquisition, Development and Planning (B)
15.402	Outdoor Recreation—Technical Assistance (K,L,M)
15.411	Historic Preservation Grants-in-Aid (B)
15.605	Fish Restoration (A)
15.611	Wildlife Restoration (A)
20.102	Airport Development Aid Program (B,K)
21.300	State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance—General Revenue Sharing (A)
48.001	New England Regional Economic Development (B)

FIRE PROTECTION

10.423	Community Facilities Loans (F)
10.652	Forestry Research (B)
11.300	Economic Development—Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities (B,E)
11.304	Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)
11.423	Coastal Energy Impact Program-Loans and Guarantees (E)
14.218	Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
21.300	State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance—General Revenue Sharing (A)
83.001	Academy Planning Assistance (B)
83.002	State Fire Incident Reporting Assistance (B)
83.003	Public Education Assistance Program (B)
83.004	Technical Support Services (J)
83.101	Urban Property Insurance (G)
83.203	State Disaster Preparedness Grants (B)
83.300	Disaster Assistance (B,I,J)

CONSUMER PROTECTION

REGULATION, INSPECTION, ENFORCEMENT

10.154	Market Supervision (J,K,M,N)
10.159	Livestock and Poultry Market Supervision (N)
10.475	Assistance to States for Intrastate Meat and Poultry Inspection (B)
10.476	Egg Products Inspection (J)
11.413	Fishery Products Inspection and Certification (J)
13.564	Consumers' Education (B)
20.001	Boating Safety (J,L,M)
20.301	Railroad Safety (N)
20.303	Grants-in-Aid for Railroad Safety—State Participation (B)
20.600	State and Community Highway Safety (A)
20.700	Gas Pipeline Safety (A)
36.002	Public Rulemaking Participation (C)
44.001	Credit Union Charter, Examination, Supervision, and Insurance (G,J,K)
59.017	Consumer Protection Loans (E,F)
81.040	Grants for Offices of Consumer Services (B)

COMPLAINT INVESTIGATION

10.154	Market Supervision (J,K,M,N)
10.159	Livestock and Poultry Market Supervision (N)
14.801	Land Sales—Parcels of Subdivided Land (L,N)
15.850	Indian Arts and Crafts Development (I,K,N)
17.306	Consumer Credit Protection (K,N)
20.217	Motor Carrier Safety (M,N)
26.002	Air Transportation—Consumer Affairs (N)
29.001	Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights and Sex Discrimination Complaints (L,N)
32.001	Communications Information and Investigation of Complaints (L,N)
33.001	Shipping—Investigation of Complaints (N)
36.001	Fair Competition Counseling and Investigation of Complaints (K,N)
41.002	Interstate Commerce—Investigation of Complaints (N)
49.010	Older Persons Opportunities and Services (B)
58.001	Securities—Investigation of Complaints and SEC Information (L,N)
78.004	Commodity Futures Reparations Claims (N)

INFORMATION AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

13.284	Emergency Medical Services (B)
13.494	Vocational Education—Consumer and Homemaking Education (A)
13.564	Consumers' Education (B)
13.678	Consumer Affairs (K,L)
13.983	Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)
14.801	Land Sales—Parcels of Subdivided Land (L,N)
39.009	Consumer Information Center (L)
49.014	Emergency Energy Conservation Services (B)
58.001	Securities—Investigation of Complaints and SEC Information (L,N)
60.001	Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff (I,J,K,L,M)
78.002	Commodity Futures Market Reports (L)
78.003	Commodity Futures Consumer Information (K,L,N)

CULTURAL AFFAIRS

PROMOTION OF THE ARTS

11.550	Public Telecommunications Facilities (B)
13.566	Elementary and Secondary School Education in the Arts (B)
13.923	Institute of Museum Services (B)
15.850	Indian Arts and Crafts Development (I,K,N)
45.001	Promotion of the Arts—Design Arts (B)
45.002	Promotion of the Arts—Dance (B)
45.003	Promotion of the Arts—Artists-in-Schools (B)
45.004	Promotion of the Arts—Literature (B)
45.005	Promotion of the Arts—Music (B)
45.006	Promotion of the Arts—Media Arts: Film/Radio/Television (B)
45.007	Promotion of the Arts—State Program/Partnership Coordination (A,B,K)
45.008	Promotion of the Arts—Theatre (B)
45.009	Promotion of the Arts—Visual Arts (B)
45.010	Promotion of the Arts—Expansion Arts (B)
45.011	Promotion of the Arts—Special Projects (B,K,M)
45.012	Promotion of the Arts—Museums (B)
45.013	Promotion of the Arts—Challenge Grants (B)
45.014	Promotion of the Arts—Opera and Musical Theatre (B)
45.015	Promotion of the Arts—Folk Arts (B)
45.020	Promotion of the Arts—National Endowment Fellowship Program (B)
45.201	Arts and Artifacts Indemnity (G)
60.001	Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff (I,J,K,L,M)
60.007	Museums—Assistance and Advice (C,K,L,M)
60.013	Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service (I,J)
60.016	Smithsonian Special Foreign Currency Grants for Museum Programs, Scientific and Cultural Research and Related Educational Activities (B,C)
63.006	Upper Great Lakes Indigenous Arts and Crafts Demonstration Projects (B)
68.001	National Gallery of Art Extension Service (I)

82.003 Private Sector Programs (B)

PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES

45.104 Promotion of the Humanities—Media Humanities Projects (B)
45.109 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships and Stipends for the Professions (B)
45.111 Promotion of the Humanities—Higher Education/Regional and National Grants (B)
45.113 Promotion of the Humanities—Program Development (B)
45.115 Promotion of the Humanities—Youthgrants (B)
45.116 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for College Teachers (B)
45.121 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Stipends (B)
45.122 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships at Centers for Advanced Study (B)
45.123 Promotion of the Humanities—Consultant Grant Program (B)
45.124 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Resources (B)
45.125 Promotion of the Humanities—Museums and Historical Organizations Humanities Projects (B)
45.127 Promotion of the Humanities—Elementary and Secondary Education Program (B)
45.128 Promotion of the Humanities—Planning and Assessment Studies Program (B)
45.129 Promotion of the Humanities—State Programs (B)
45.130 Promotion of the Humanities—Challenge Grant Program (C)
45.131 Promotion of the Humanities—Special Projects (B)
45.132 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Publications (B)
45.133 Promotion of the Humanities—Science, Technology and Human Values (B)
45.134 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Conferences (B)
45.135 Promotion of the Humanities—Youth Projects (B)
45.137 Promotion of the Humanities—Division of Public Programs, Libraries Humanities Projects (B)
45.138 Promotion of the Humanities—Education Pilot Grants (B)
45.139 Promotion of the Humanities—Education Implementation Grants (B)
45.140 Promotion of the Humanities—Basic Research (B)
45.141 Promotion of the Humanities—State, Local, and Regional Studies (B)
45.142 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for Independent Study and Research (B)
45.143 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for College Teachers (B)
45.144 Promotion of the Humanities—Presidential Fellowships for College Teachers (B)
45.145 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Tools and Reference Works (B)
45.146 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Editions (B)
45.147 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Translations (B)
45.201 Arts and Artifacts Idemnity (G)
60.007 Museums-Assistance and Advice (C,K,L,M)
60.020 Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars—Fellowships and Guest Scholar Programs (B,I)
82.003 Private Sector Programs (B)

DISASTER PREVENTION AND RELIEF

EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS, CIVIL DEFENSE

10.054 Emergency Conservation Program (B)
11.401 Nautical Charts and Related Data (J,K,L)
12.400 Military Construction, Army National Guard (A)
13.284 Emergency Medical Services (B)
13.477 School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Construction (B)
13.478 School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Maintenance and Operation (A)
13.676 Surplus Property Utilization (H)
14.139 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing in Urban Renewal Areas (F)
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
20.205 Highway Research, Planning, and Construction (A,B)
39.003 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property (H)
59.008 Physical Disaster Loans (E,F)
81.028 Radiological Emergency Assistance (J,K,L)
83.101 Urban Property Insurance (G)
83.200 Civil Defense—State and Local Management (A)
83.201 Civil Defense—State and Local Maintenance and Services (B)
83.203 State Disaster Preparedness Grants (B)
83.204 Earthquake and Hurricane Loss Study and Contingency Planning Grants (B)
83.205 Civil Defense—Industrial Preparedness Planning (L,M)
83.206 Civil Defense—Radiological Instrument Maintenance and Calibration (B,J)
83.207 Civil Defense—National Shelter Survey (J)
83.208 Civil Defense—Radiation Shielding Design (K)
83.300 Disaster Assistance (B,I,J)
83.400 Emergency Management Institute—Student Expense Program (B,M)
83.401 Emergency Mangement—Architect/Engineer Student Development (M)

FLOOD PREVENTION AND CONTROL

10.054 Emergency Conservation Program (B)
10.409 Irrigation, Drainage, and Other Soil and Water Conservation Loans (F)
10.416 Soil and Water Loans (F)
10.418 Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities (B,F)
10.419 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Loans (F)
10.423 Community Facilities Loans (F)
10.901 Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)
10.902 Soil and Water Conservation (K)
10.904 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention (B,K)
10.906 River Basin Surveys and Investigations (J,K)
11.300 Economic Development-Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities (B,E)
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)
11.308 Grants to States for Supplemental and Basic Funding of Titles I, II, III, IV and IX Activities (B,E)
11.421 Coastal Energy Impact Program-Formula Grants (A)
12.102 Flood Control Works and Federally Authorized Coastal Protection Works, Rehabilitation (J)
12.103 Flood Fighting and Rescue Operations, and Emergency Protection of Coastal Protective Works Federally Authorized (J)
12.104 Flood Plain Management Services (K,L)
12.105 Protection of Essential Highways, Highway Bridge Approaches, and Public Works (J)
12.106 Flood Control Projects (J)
12.108 Snagging and Clearing for Flood Control (J)
15.503 Small Reclamation Projects (B,E)
15.950 National Water Research and Development Program (B)
15.952 Water Research and Technology—Matching Funds to State Institutes (B)
62.003 Tennessee Valley Region—Water Resources Development (K,L)
83.100 Flood Insurance (G)
83.203 State Disaster Preparedness Grants (B)
83.204 Earthquake and Hurricane Loss Study and Contingency Planning Grants (B)

EMERGENCY HEALTH SERVICES

13.228 Indian Health Services—Health Management Development Program (B)

13.283 Center for Disease Control—Investigations, and Technical Assistance (J,K,L,M)
13.284 Emergency Medical Services (B)
13.287 Grants for Training in Emergency Medical Services (B)
20.600 State and Community Highway Safety (A)
59.008 Physical Disaster Loans (E,F)
66.507 Toxic Substances Research Grants (B)
81.028 Radiological Emergency Assistance (J,K,L)
83.203 State Disaster Preparedness Grants (B)
83.204 Earthquake and Hurricane Loss Study and Contingency Planning Grants (B)
83.300 Disaster Assistance (B,I,J)

DISASTER RELIEF

10.052 Cotton Production Stabilization (D)
10.054 Emergency Conservation Program (B)
10.055 Feed Grain Production Stabilization (D)
10.058 Wheat Production Stabilization (D)
10.065 Rice Production Stabilization (D)
10.066 Emergency Feed Program (D)
10.404 Emergency Loans (F)
11.401 Nautical Charts and Related Data (J,K,L)
11.406 Commercial Fisheries Disaster Assistance (B)
12.102 Flood Control Works and Federally Authorized Coastal Protection Works, Rehabilitation (J)
12.103 Flood Fighting and Rescue Operations, and Emergency Protection of Coastal Protective Works Federally Authorized (J)
13.284 Emergency Medical Services (B)
13.477 School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Construction (B)
13.478 School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Maintenance and Operation (A)
14.119 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Disaster Victims (F)
14.139 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing in Urban Renewal Areas (F)
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
59.002 Economic Injury Disaster Loans (E,F)
59.008 Physical Disaster Loans (E,F)
59.010 Product Disaster Loans (E)
59.029 Disaster Assistance to Nonagricultural Businesses (Main Source of Employment) (E,F)
83.100 Flood Insurance (G)
83.101 Urban Property Insurance (G)
83.203 State Disaster Preparedness Grants (B)
83.204 Earthquake and Hurricane Loss Study and Contingency Planning Grants (B)
83.300 Disaster Assistance (B,I,J)

EDUCATION

DENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

13.287 Grants for Training in Emergency Medical Services (B)
13.288 National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program (B)
13.319 Dental Team Practice (B)
13.320 Continuing Dental Education Grant Program (B)
13.337 Biomedical Research Support (B)
13.339 Health Professions—Capitation Grants (B)
13.342 Health Professions—Student Loans (B)
13.375 Minority Biomedical Support (B)
13.384 Health Professions—Start—Up Assistance (B)
13.398 Cancer Research Manpower (B)
13.574 Health Education Assistance Loans (F)
13.889 Expanded Function Dental Auxiliary Training Program (B)
13.897 Residency Training in the General Practice of Dentistry (B)

EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT AND RESOURCES

10.554 Equipment Assistance for School Food Service Programs (A)
10.853 Community Antenna Television Loans and Loan Guarantees (F)
11.422 Coastal Energy Impact Program-Planning Grants (B)
11.506 State Marine Schools (A,I)
12.001 Industrial Equipment Loans to Educational Institutions (I)
12.700 Donations/Loans of DOD Surplus Property (H)
13.306 Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research (B)
13.371 Biotechnology Research (B)
13.406 College Library Resources (B)
13.427 Program for Education of Handicapped Children in State Operated or Supported Schools (A)
13.444 Handicapped Early Childhood Assistance (B)
13.464 Public Library Services (A)
13.475 Library Research and Demonstration (B)
13.478 School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Maintenance and Operation (A)
13.486 Strengthening State Educational Agency Management (A)
13.525 Emergency School Aid Act—Basic Grants to Local Educational Agencies (B)
13.561 Education for the Use of the Metric System of Measurement (B)
13.570 Instructional Materials and School Library Resources (A)
13.576 Strengthening Research Library Resources (B)
13.580 Graduate and Professional Opportunities (B)
13.879 Medical Library Assistance (B)
13.922 Capacity Building for Statistical Activities (B)
13.923 Institute of Museum Services (B)
13.984 Grants for the Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine (B)
15.902 National Environmental Study Areas (I)
42.001 Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (I)
47.049 Mathematical and Physical Sciences (B)
60.001 Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff (I,J,K,L,M)
68.001 National Gallery of Art Extension Service (I)
81.011 University Reactor Fuel Assistance (H,I)
81.022 Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES

10.423 Community Facilities Loans (F)
10.853 Community Antenna Television Loans and Loan Guarantees (F)
11.105 Importation of Duty—Free Educational and Scientific Materials (J)
11.300 Economic Development-Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities (B,E)
11.308 Grants to States for Supplemental and Basic Funding of Titles I, II, III, IV, IX Activities (B,E)
11.423 Coastal Energy Impact Program-Loans and Guarantees (E)
11.550 Public Telecommunications Facilities (B)
12.400 Military Construction, Army National Guard (A)
13.319 Dental Team Practice (B)
13.375 Minority Biomedical Support (B)
13.392 Cancer—Construction (B)
13.477 School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Construction (B)
13.493 Vocational Education-Basic Grants to States (A)
13.494 Vocational Education—Consumer and Homemaking Education (A)
13.676 Surplus Property Utilization (H)
13.922 Capacity Building for Statistical Activities (B)
20.002 Coast Guard Cooperative Marine Sciences Program (I)
39.002 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property (H)
39.007 Sale of Federal Surplus Personal Property (H)
45.137 Promotion of the Humanities—Division of Public Programs, Libraries Humanities Projects (B)
64.018 Sharing Specialized Medical Resources (J)

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY

10.564 Nutrition Education and Training Program (A)

13.400 Adult Education—State—Administered Program (A)
13.403 Bilingual Education (A,B)
13.416 Teacher Centers (B)
13.420 Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education Program (B)
13.427 Program for Education of Handicapped Children in State Operated or Supported Schools (A)
13.428 Educationally Deprived Children—Local Educational Agencies (A)
13.429 Educationally Deprived Children—Migrants (A)
13.430 Educationally Deprived Children—State Administration (A)
13.431 Educationally Deprived Children in State Administered Institutions Serving Neglected or Delinquent Children (A)
13.433 Follow Through (A,B)
13.486 Strengthening State Educational Agency Management (A)
13.525 Emergency School Aid Act—Basic Grants to Local Educational Agencies (B)
13.529 Emergency School Aid Act—Grants to Nonprofit Organizations (B)
13.530 Emergency School Aid Act—Educational Television and Radio (B)
13.532 Emergency School Aid Act—Special Programs and Projects (B)
13.541 Educational Television and Radio (Programming) (B)
13.544 Use of Technology in Basic Skills Instruction (B)
13.545 Indochina Refugee Children Assistance (A)
13.549 Ethnic Heritage Studies Program (B)
13.553 National Diffusion Program (National Diffusion Network) (B,K,L)
13.554 Career Education (B)
13.557 Guidance, Counseling and Testing in Elementary/Secondary Schools (A)
13.561 Education for the Use of the Metric System of Measurement (B)
13.562 Education for Gifted and Talented Children and Youth (B)
13.564 Consumers' Education (B)
13.566 Elementary and Secondary School Education in the Arts (B)
13.568 Innovative Programs for Severely Handicapped Children (B)
13.570 Instructional Materials and School Library Resources (A)
13.571 Improvement in Local Educational Practice (A)
13.589 Emergency School Aid Act—Magnet Schools, University/Business Cooperation and Neutral Site Planning (B)
13.596 Career Education State Allotment Program (A)
13.599 Basic Skills Improvement (A,B)
13.685 Emergency School Aid Act—Planning Grants (B)
13.686 Emergency School Aid Act—Pre-Implementation Assistance Grants (B)
13.687 Emergency School Aid Act—Out-of-Cycle Grants (B)
13.688 Emergency School Aid Act—Special Discretionary Assistance Grants (B)
13.689 Emergency School Aid Act—State Agency Grants (B)
13.690 Emergency School Aid Act—Grants for the Arts (B)
13.922 Capacity Building for Statistical Activities (B)
15.902 National Environmental Study Areas (I)
16.100 Desegregation of Public Education (J)
20.100 Aviation Education (K,L)
43.001 Aerospace Education Services Project (L)
45.127 Promotion of the Humanities—Elementary and Secondary Education Program (B)
49.002 Community Action (B)
72.005 National Center for Service-Learning (B,J,K,L,M)
81.002 Motion Picture Film Libraries (L)

GENERAL RESEARCH AND EVALUATION

10.885 Animal Health and Disease Research (A)
11.417 Sea Grant Support (B)
13.333 Clinical Research (B)
13.337 Biomedical Research Support (B)
13.361 Nursing Research Project Grants (B)
13.375 Minority Biomedical Support (B)
13.393 Cancer Cause and Prevention Research (B)
13.394 Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research (B)
13.395 Cancer Treatment Research (B)
13.396 Cancer Biology Research (B)
13.397 Cancer Centers Support (B)
13.398 Cancer Research Manpower (B)
13.399 Cancer Control (B)
13.436 Foreign Language and Area Studies-Research (B)
13.438 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Faculty Research Abroad (B)
13.441 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad (B)
13.443 Handicapped—Research and Demonstration (B)
13.446 Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films (B,C)
13.451 Handicapped Personnel Preparation (B)
13.475 Library Research and Demonstration (B)
13.493 Vocational Education-Basic Grants to States (A)
13.495 Vocational Education—Program Improvement and Supportive Services (A)
13.498 Vocational Education—Program Improvement Projects (B)
13.510 Higher Education—Cooperative Education (B)
13.534 Indian Education—Grants to Local Educational Agencies (A)
13.536 Indian Education—Adult Indian Education (B)
13.544 Use of Technology in Basic Skills Instruction (B)
13.551 Indian Education—Grants to Non—Local Educational Agencies (B)
13.553 National Diffusion Program (National Diffusion Network) (B,K,L)
13.554 Career Education (B)
13.562 Education for Gifted and Talented Children and Youth (B)
13.563 Community Education (B)
13.565 Women's Educational Equity (B)
13.566 Elementary and Secondary School Education in the Arts (B)
13.571 Improvement in Local Educational Practice (A)
13.587 Bilingual Vocational Instructional Materials, Methods, and Techniques (B)
13.589 Emergency School Aid Act—Magnet Schools, University/Business Cooperation and Neutral Site Planning (B)
13.599 Basic Skills Improvement (A,B)
13.608 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Welfare Research and Demonstration (B)
13.628 Child Abuse and Neglect Prevention and Treatment (B)
13.636 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV Part B—Research and Development (B)
13.654 National Institute of Handicapped Research (B,L)
13.685 Emergency School Aid Act—Planning Grants (B)
13.686 Emergency School Aid Act—Pre-Implementation Assistance Grants (B)
13.689 Emergency School Aid Act—State Agency Grants (B)
13.814 Refugee Assistance—State Administered Programs (D)
13.821 Physiology and Biomedical Engineering (B)
13.879 Medical Library Assistance (B)
13.880 Minority Access to Research Careers (B)
13.892 Prediction, Detection and Assessment of Environmentally Caused Diseases and Disorders (B)
13.893 Mechanisms of Environmental Diseases and Disorders (B)
13.894 Environmental Health Research and Manpower Development Resources (B)
13.950 Educational Research and Development (B)
16.602 Corrections—Research and Evaluation (B,J,L)
20.002 Coast Guard Cooperative Marine Sciences Program (I)
20.502 Urban Mass Transportation Grants for University Research and Training (B)
20.510 Urban Mass Transportation Planning Method Research and Development (B,L,M)
45.124 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Resources (B)
45.133 Promotion of the Humanities—Science, Technology and Human Values (B)
45.134 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Conferences (B)
45.135 Promotion of the Humanities—Youth Projects (B)

45.142	Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for Independent Study and Research (B)
45.145	Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Tools and Reference Works (B)
45.146	Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Editions (B)
45.147	Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Translations (B)
47.041	Engineering and Applied Science (B)
47.048	Science Education Development and Research and Resources Improvement (B)
47.053	Scientific, Technological, and International Affairs (B)
47.054	Industry/University Cooperative Research (B)
47.055	Two-Year and Four-Year College Research Instrumentation (B)
47.056	Research Initiation in Minority Institutions (B)
59.008	Physical Disaster Loans (E,F)
60.001	Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff (I,J,K,L,M)
60.007	Museums—Assistance and Advice (C,K,L,M)
60.016	Smithsonian Special Foreign Currency Grants for Museum Programs, Scientific and Cultural Research and Related Educational Activities (B,C)
60.020	Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars-Fellowship and Guest Scholar Programs (B,I)
63.006	Upper Great Lakes Indigenous Arts and Crafts Demonstration Projects (B)
81.035	Research and Development in Energy Conservation (B)
81.037	Research and Development—Fission, Fossil, Solar, Geothermal, Electric and Storage Systems (B,C)
81.049	Basic Energy Sciences, High Energy/Nuclear Physics, Fusion Energy, and Program Analysis (B)
82.002	Educational Exchange-University Lecturers (Professors) and Research Scholars (B)
82.003	Private Sector Programs (B)
83.300	Disaster Assistance (B,I,J)

HANDICAPPED EDUCATION

13.231	Maternal and Child Health Research (B)
13.427	Program for Education of Handicapped Children in State Operated or Supported Schools (A)
13.443	Handicapped—Research and Demonstration (B)
13.444	Handicapped Early Childhood Assistance (B)
13.445	Handicapped Innovative Programs—Deaf—Blind Centers (B)
13.446	Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films (B,C)
13.449	Handicapped Preschool and School Programs (A)
13.450	Handicapped Regional Resource Centers (B)
13.451	Handicapped Personnel Preparation (B)
13.452	Handicapped Teacher Recruitment and Information (B)
13.482	Special Services for Disadvantaged Students (B)
13.545	Indochina Refugee Children Assistance (A)
13.554	Career Education (B)
13.560	Regional Education Programs for Deaf and Other Handicapped Persons (B)
13.568	Innovative Programs for Severely Handicapped Children (B)
13.571	Improvement in Local Educational Practice (A)
13.603	Office for Handicapped Individuals (K,L)
13.626	Rehabilitation Services and Facilities—Special Projects (B)
13.629	Rehabilitation Training (B)
13.630	Developmental Disabilities-Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)
13.631	Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects (B)
13.632	Developmental Disabilities—University Affiliated Facilities (B)
13.649	Rehabilitation Services and Facilities—Innovation and Expansion (A)
13.654	National Institute of Handicapped Research (B,L)
42.001	Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (I)
47.009	Scientific Personnel Improvement (B)
59.021	Handicapped Assistance Loans (E,F)

HEALTH EDUCATION AND TRAINING

10.853	Community Antenna Television Loans and Loan Guarantees (F)
13.227	Health Statistics Training and Technical Assistance (K,M)
13.232	Maternal and Child Health Services (A,B)
13.233	Maternal and Child Health Training (B)
13.254	Drug Abuse Demonstration Programs (B)
13.260	Family Planning Services (B)
13.274	Alcohol Clinical or Service Related Training Programs (B)
13.275	Drug Abuse Prevention/Education Programs (B)
13.279	Drug Abuse Research Programs (B)
13.280	Drug Abuse Clinical or Service Related Training Programs (B)
13.287	Grants for Training in Emergency Medical Services (B)
13.288	National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program (B)
13.289	President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
13.292	Sudden Infant Death Syndrome Information and Counseling Program (B)
13.296	Comprehensive Hemophilia Diagnostic and Treatment Centers (B)
13.339	Health Professions—Capitation Grants (B)
13.342	Health Professions—Student Loans (B)
13.384	Health Professions—Start—Up Assistance (B)
13.398	Cancer Research Manpower (B)
13.420	Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education Program (B)
13.574	Health Education Assistance Loans (F)
13.631	Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects (B)
13.632	Developmental Disabilities—University Affiliated Facilities (B)
13.637	Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV A—Training (B)
13.691	Biomedical Sciences for Talented Disadvantaged Secondary Students (B)
13.822	Health Careers Opportunity Program (B)
13.880	Minority Access to Research Careers (B)
13.888	Home Health Services and Training Grant Program (B)
13.895	Grants for Faculty Development in Family Medicine (B)
13.961	Public Health Special Project Grants (B)
13.962	Health Administration Graduate Traineeships (B)
13.963	Graduate Programs in Health Administration (A)
13.966	Allied Health Traineeship Grants for Advanced Training Institutes (Short Term) (B)
13.967	Allied Health Traineeship Grants for Advanced Training Institutes (Long Term) (C)
13.968	Allied Health Professions Project Grants (B)
13.969	Curriculum Development Grants (B)
13.975	Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention and Services (B)
13.978	Preventive Health Service—Venereal Disease Research, Demonstration, and Public Information and Education Grants (B)
13.980	Preventive Health Service—Fluoridation Grants (B)
13.981	Grants for Health Education—Risk Reduction (B)
17.602	Mine Health and Safety Education and Training (M)

HIGHER EDUCATION, GENERAL

10.881	Cooperative Extension Service (A)
10.882	Higher Education—Land-Grant Colleges and Universities (A)
11.417	Sea Grant Support (B)
11.506	State Marine Schools (A,I)
11.507	U.S. Merchant Marine Academy (M)
13.418	Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (C)
13.420	Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education Program (B)
13.433	Follow Through (A,B)
13.434	International Studies Centers and Foreign Language Area Studies—Fellowships (B)
13.435	International Studies Programs (B)
13.436	Foreign Language and Area Studies—Research (B)
13.440	Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Group Projects Abroad (B)
13.441	Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad (B)
13.454	Higher Education—Strengthening Developing Institutions (B)

13.460 Higher Education Act Insured Loans (F)
13.463 College Work—Study Programs (C)
13.468 Library Training (B)
13.470 National Defense/Direct Student Loan Cancellations (C,D)
13.471 National Defense/Direct Student Loans (C)
13.482 Special Services for Disadvantaged Students (B)
13.488 Talent Search (B)
13.489 Teacher Corps—Operations and Training (B)
13.491 University Community Service—Grants to States (A)
13.492 Upward Bound (B)
13.503 Vocational Education—Graduate Leadership Development Program (B)
13.510 Higher Education—Cooperative Education (B)
13.539 Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program (C)
13.540 Higher Education—Veterans' Cost of Instruction Program (C)
13.543 Educational Opportunity Centers (B)
13.548 Grants to States for State Student Incentives (A)
13.549 Ethnic Heritage Studies Program (B)
13.554 Career Education (B)
13.555 Public Service Education—Institutional Grants and Fellowships (B)
13.557 University Community Service—Special Projects (B)
13.560 Regional Education Programs for Deaf and Other Handicapped Persons (B)
13.561 Education for the Use of the Metric System of Measurement (B)
13.562 Education for Gifted and Talented Children and Youth (B)
13.563 Community Education (B)
13.564 Consumers' Education (B)
13.567 Domestic Mining and Mineral and Mineral Fuel Conservation Fellowship Program (B)
13.580 Graduate and Professional Opportunities (B)
13.581 Citizen Education for Cultural Understanding Program (B)
13.584 Law School Clinical Experience Program (B)
13.586 Bilingual Vocational Instructor Training (B)
13.587 Bilingual Vocational Instructional Materials, Methods, and Techniques (B)
13.632 Developmental Disabilities—University Affilated Facilities (B)
13.636 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV Part B—Research and Development (B)
13.637 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV A—Training (B)
13.638 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV E—Multidisciplinary Centers of Gerontology (B)
13.644 Social Services Training Grants—Title XX (A)
13.648 Child Welfare Services Training Grants (B)
13.691 Biomedical Sciences for Talented Disadvantaged Secondary Students (B)
13.925 Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (B)
13.950 Educational Research and Development (B)
13.967 Allied Health Traineeship Grants for Advanced Training Institutes (Long Term) (C)
13.981 Grants for Health Education—Risk Reduction (B)
13.984 Grants for the Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine (B)
17.219 Institutional Grant Program (B)
20.002 Coast Guard Cooperative Marine Sciences Program (I)
20.100 Aviation Education (K,L)
20.215 Highway Training and Education (M)
20.216 Highway Educational Grants (B,M)
20.502 Urban Mass Transportation Grants for University Research and Training (B)
20.503 Urban Mass Transportation Managerial Training Grants (B)
43.001 Aerospace Education Services Project (L)
45.001 Promotion of the Arts—Design Arts (B)
45.004 Promotion of the Arts-Literature (B)
45.111 Promotion of the Humanities—Higher Education/Regional and National Grants (B)
45.116 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for College Teachers (B)
45.121 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Stipends (B)
45.138 Promotion of the Humanities—Education Pilot Grants (B)
45.139 Promotion of the Humanities—Education Implementation Grants (B)
45.142 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for Independent Study and Research (B)
45.143 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for College Teachers (B)
45.144 Promotion of the Humanities—Presidential Fellowships for College Teachers (B)
47.009 Scientific Personnel Improvement (B)
47.048 Science Education Development and Research and Resources Improvement (B)
47.054 Industry/University Cooperative Research (B)
47.055 Two-Year and Four-Year College Research Instrumentation (B)
47.056 Research Initiation in Minority Institutions (B)
64.111 Veterans Educational Assistance (C,E)
64.117 Dependents Educational Assistance (C,E)
64.120 Post—Vietnam Era Veterans' Educational Assistance (C,E)
72.004 University Year for Action (B)
72.005 National Center for Service-Learning (B,J,K,L,M)
81.002 Motion Picture Film Libraries (L)
81.004 University-Laboratory Cooperative Program (B,I)
81.007 Teacher Development Projects in Energy (B,M)
81.011 University Reactor Fuel Assistance (H,I)
81.022 Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)
81.023 Information Services—Exhibits, Public Speakers, Publications (L)
81.033 Citizens' Workshops (L)
81.038 Energy Information Administration Clearinghouse (L)
81.039 National Energy Information Center (L)
81.047 Pre-Freshman and Cooperative Education for Minorities and Women in Engineering (B)
81.048 Priorities and Allocations for Energy Programs and Projects (J,M)
81.057 University Coal Research (B)
82.001 Educational Exchange—Graduate Students (B)
82.003 Private Sector Programs (B)
83.401 Emergency Mangement—Architect/Engineer Student Development (M)

INDIAN EDUCATION

13.403 Bilingual Education (A,B)
13.534 Indian Education—Grants to Local Educational Agencies (A)
13.535 Indian Education—Special Programs and Projects (B)
13.536 Indian Education—Adult Indian Education (B)
13.551 Indian Education—Grants to Non—Local Educational Agencies (B)
13.569 Indian Education—Fellowships for Indian Students (B)
13.588 Vocational Education—Grant Program for Indian Tribes and Indian Organizations (B)
13.600 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
13.970 Health Professions Recruitment Program for Indians (B)
15.107 Indian Action Team Program (K,M)
15.114 Indian Education—Colleges and Universities (B)
15.124 Indian Loans—Economic Development (B,E,F,J)
15.130 Indian Education—Assistance to Schools (C)
15.142 Self Determination Grants—Indian Tribal Governments (B)
15.143 Training and Technical Assistance—Indian Tribal Governments (B,J,K)
15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
17.234 Employment and Training—Indians and Native Americans (A)
27.009 Training Assistance to State and Local Governments (K,L,M)

LIBRARIES AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICES

13.243 Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration Scientific Communications and Public Education (L)
13.275 Drug Abuse Prevention/Education Programs (B)
13.289 President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
13.379 Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine (B)
13.406 College Library Resources (B)
13.435 International Studies Programs (B)
13.439 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Foreign Curriculum Consultants (B,J)
13.446 Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films (B,C)
13.452 Handicapped Teacher Recruitment and Information (B)
13.464 Public Library Services (A)
13.465 Interlibrary Cooperation (A)
13.468 Library Training (B)
13.475 Library Research and Demonstration (B)
13.500 Vocational Education—State Advisory Councils (A)
13.510 Higher Education—Cooperative Education (B)
13.525 Emergency School Aid Act—Basic Grants to Local Educational Agencies (B)
13.534 Indian Education—Grants to Local Educational Agencies (A)
13.536 Indian Education—Adult Indian Education (B)
13.550 State Postsecondary Education Commissions Program—Intrastate Planning (A)
13.551 Indian Education—Grants to Non—Local Educational Agencies (B)
13.564 Consumers' Education (B)
13.568 Innovative Programs for Severely Handicapped Children (B)
13.570 Instructional Materials and School Library Resources (A)
13.576 Strengthening Research Library Resources (B)
13.585 Educational Information Centers (A)
13.603 Office for Handicapped Individuals (K,L)
13.613 Mental Retardation—President's Committee on Mental Retardation (L)
13.630 Developmental Disabilities-Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)
13.680 Telecommunications Demonstrations for Health, Education and Other Social Services (B)
13.879 Medical Library Assistance (B)
13.983 Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)
15.410 Historic American Buildings Survey (J,K,L)
15.413 Historic American Engineering Record (J,K,L)
15.416 National Register of Historic Places (K)
16.200 Community Relations Service (K)
16.400 Citizenship Education and Training (L)
17.201 Apprenticeship Training (K)
20.100 Aviation Education (K,L)
23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs)
29.001 Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights and Sex Discrimination Complaints (L,N)
39.004 National Archives Reference Services (I,K,L)
39.005 National Audiovisual Center (K,L)
39.006 National Historical Publications and Records Grants (B)
39.009 Consumer Information Center (L)
40.001 Depository Libraries for Government Publications (L)
40.002 Government Publications—Sales and Distribution (H,L)
42.001 Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (I)
42.003 Distribution of Library of Congress Cataloging (L)
42.005 Library of Congress Publications (L)
42.006 Library of Congress Research Services (K,L)
42.007 Reference and Referral Services in Science and Technology (L)
43.001 Aerospace Education Services Project (L)
43.002 Technology Transfer (L)
45.007 Promotion of the Arts—State Program/Partnership Coordination (A,B,K)
45.123 Promotion of the Humanities—Consultant Grant Program (B)
45.124 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Resources (B)
45.130 Promotion of the Humanities—Challenge Grant Program (C)
45.135 Promotion of the Humanities—Youth Projects (B)
45.137 Promotion of the Humanities—Division of Public Programs, Libraries Humanities Projects (B)
60.001 Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff (I,J,K,L,M)
60.007 Museums—Assistance and Advice (C,K,L,M)
60.009 Smithsonian Science Information Exchange, Inc. (L)
60.013 Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service (I,J)
64.004 Exchange of Medical Information (B)
64.018 Sharing Specialized Medical Resources (J)
81.002 Motion Picture Film Libraries (L)
81.003 Granting of Patent Licenses (J,L)
81.023 Information Services—Exhibits, Public Speakers, Publications (L)
81.038 Energy Information Administration Clearinghouse (L)
81.039 National Energy Information Center (L)

MEDICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

13.263 Occupational Safety and Health—Training Grants (B)
13.281 Mental Health Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
13.287 Grants for Training in Emergency Medical Services (B)
13.288 National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program (B)
13.339 Health Professions—Capitation Grants (B)
13.342 Health Professions—Student Loans (B)
13.379 Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine (B)
13.384 Health Professions—Start—Up Assistance (B)
13.398 Cancer Research Manpower (B)
13.574 Health Education Assistance Loans (F)
13.691 Biomedical Sciences for Talented Disadvantaged Secondary Students (B)
13.820 Scholarships for First-Year Students of Exceptional Financial Need (B)
13.880 Minority Access to Research Careers (B)
13.884 Grants for Residency Training in General Internal Medicine and/or General Pediatrics (B)
13.886 Grants for Physician Assistant Training Program (B)
13.896 Grants for Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine (B)

NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING

77.001 Radiation Control—Training Assistance and Advisory Counseling (K,L,M)
81.004 University-Laboratory Cooperative Program (B,I)
81.007 Teacher Development Projects in Energy (B,M)
81.011 University Reactor Fuel Assistance (H,I)
81.022 Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)
81.023 Information Services—Exhibits, Public Speakers, Publications (L)
81.029 Uranium Industry Seminars (L)
81.037 Research and Development—Fission, Fossil, Solar, Geothermal, Electric and Storage Systems (B,C)
81.049 Basic Energy Sciences, High Energy/Nuclear Physics, Fusion Energy, and Program Analysis (B)
83.402 Radiological Emergency Response—Training Assistance (K,M)

NURSING EDUCATION

13.263 Occupational Safety and Health—Training Grants (B)
13.287 Grants for Training in Emergency Medical Services (B)
13.288 National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program (B)
13.297 Nursing Research Service Awards (B)
13.298 Nurse Practitioner Training Program and Nurse Practitioner Traineeships (B)
13.299 Advanced Nurse Training Program (B)
13.337 Biomedical Research Support (B)
13.358 Professional Nurse Traineeships (B)
13.359 Nurse Training Improvement—Special Projects (B)
13.361 Nursing Research Project Grants (B)

13.363	Nursing Scholarships (B)
13.364	Nursing Student Loans (B)
13.386	Nursing Capitation Grants (B)
13.539	Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program (C)

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT—ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY EDUCATION

13.403	Bilingual Education (A,B)
13.416	Teacher Centers (B)
13.433	Follow Through (A,B)
13.437	Teacher Exchange (B)
13.492	Upward Bound (B)
13.545	Indochina Refugee Children Assistance (A)
13.596	Career Education State Allotment Program (A)
13.599	Basic Skills Improvement (A,B)
13.685	Emergency School Aid Act—Planning Grants (B)
13.686	Emergency School Aid Act—Pre-Implementation Assistance Grants (B)
13.687	Emergency School Aid Act—Out-of-Cycle Grants (B)
13.688	Emergency School Aid Act—Special Discretionary Assistance Grants (B)
13.689	Emergency School Aid Act—State Agency Grants (B)
13.690	Emergency School Aid Act—Grants for the Arts (B)
15.130	Indian Education—Assistance to Schools (C)
45.127	Promotion of the Humanities—Elementary and Secondary Education Program (B)

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT—GENERAL AND SPECIAL INTEREST ORGANIZATIONS

13.289	President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
13.400	Adult Education—State—Administered Program (A)
13.405	Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training (B)
13.428	Educationally Deprived Children—Local Educational Agencies (A)
13.429	Educationally Deprived Children—Migrants (A)
13.430	Educationally Deprived Children—State Administration (A)
13.431	Educationally Deprived Children in State Administered Institutions Serving Neglected or Delinquent Children (A)
13.446	Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films (B,C)
13.543	Educational Opportunity Centers (B)
13.544	Use of Technology in Basic Skills Instruction (B)
13.545	Indochina Refugee Children Assistance (A)
13.549	Ethnic Heritage Studies Program (B)
13.553	National Diffusion Program (National Diffusion Network) (B,K,L)
13.554	Career Education (B)
13.562	Education for Gifted and Talented Children and Youth (B)
13.563	Community Education (B)
13.565	Women's Educational Equity (B)
13.579	Emergency Adult Education Program for Indochina Refugees (B)
13.585	Educational Information Centers (A)
13.587	Bilingual Vocational Instructional Materials, Methods, and Techniques (B)
13.592	Training for Special Programs Staff and Leadership Personnel (B)
13.599	Basic Skills Improvement (A,B)
13.600	Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
13.628	Child Abuse and Neglect Prevention and Treatment (B)
13.637	Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV A—Training (B)
13.648	Child Welfare Services Training Grants (B)
13.692	Adult Education Program for Adult Immigrants (B)
13.923	Institute of Museum Services (B)
13.975	Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention and Services (B)
13.981	Grants for Health Education—Risk Reduction (B)
13.982	Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Health (B)
13.983	Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)
15.144	Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
45.002	Promotion of the Arts—Dance (B)
45.003	Promotion of the Arts—Artists-in-Schools (B)
45.004	Promotion of the Arts—Literature (B)
45.005	Promotion of the Arts—Music (B)
45.006	Promotion of the Arts—Media Arts: Film/Radio/Television (B)
45.008	Promotion of the Arts—Theatre (B)
45.009	Promotion of the Arts—Visual Arts (B)
45.011	Promotion of the Arts—Special Projects (B,K,M)
45.014	Promotion of the Arts—Opera and Musical Theatre (B)
45.015	Promotion of the Arts—Folk Arts (B)
45.020	Promotion of the Arts—National Endowment Fellowship Program (B)
45.104	Promotion of the Humanities—Media Humanities Projects (B)
45.113	Promotion of the Humanities—Program Development (B)
45.115	Promotion of the Humanities—Youthgrants (B)
45.123	Promotion of the Humanities—Consultant Grant Program (B)
45.124	Promotion of the Humanities—Research Resources (B)
45.125	Promotion of the Humanities—Museums and Historical Organizations Humanities Projects (B)
45.137	Promotion of the Humanities—Division of Public Programs, Libraries Humanities Projects (B)
47.036	Intergovernmental Program (B)
63.006	Upper Great Lakes Indigenous Arts and Crafts Demonstration Projects (B)
63.008	Upper Great Lakes Education Demonstration Projects (B)
72.010	Mini-Grant Program (B)
81.023	Information Services—Exhibits, Public Speakers, Publications (L)
81.033	Citizens' Workshops (L)
81.037	Research and Development—Fission, Fossil, Solar, Geothermal, Electric and Storage Systems (B,C)
81.050	Energy Extension Service (A,B)
83.001	Academy Planning Assistance (B)

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT—HIGHER EDUCATION

13.397	Cancer Centers Support (B)
13.454	Higher Education —Strengthening Developing Institutions (B)
13.468	Library Training (B)
13.489	Teacher Corps—Operations and Training (B)
13.491	University Community Service—Grants to States (A)
13.510	Higher Education—Cooperative Education (B)
13.548	Grants to States for State Student Incentives (A)
13.557	University Community Service—Special Projects (B)
13.576	Strengthening Research Library Resources (B)
13.582	Incentive Grants for State Student Financial Assistance Training (A)
13.691	Biomedical Sciences for Talented Disadvantaged Secondary Students (B)
13.984	Grants for the Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine (B)
15.413	Historic American Engineering Record (J,K,L)
16.603	Corrections—Technical Assistance (B,J,L)
17.219	Institutional Grant Program (B)
20.002	Coast Guard Cooperative Marine Sciences Program (I)
45.111	Promotion of the Humanities—Higher Education/Regional and National Grants (B)
45.122	Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships at Centers for Advanced Study (B)
45.138	Promotion of the Humanities—Education Pilot Grants (B)
45.139	Promotion of the Humanities—Education Implementation Grants (B)
47.009	Scientific Personnel Improvement (B)
47.048	Science Education Development and Research and Resources Improvement (B)
47.053	Scientific, Technological, and International Affairs (B)
47.054	Industry/University Cooperative Research (B)

47.055 Two-Year and Four-Year College Research Instrumentation (B)
47.056 Research Initiation in Minority Institutions (B)
72.004 University Year for Action (B)
72.005 National Center for Service-Learning (B,J,K,L,M)
81.004 University-Laboratory Cooperative Program (B,I)
81.007 Teacher Development Projects in Energy (B,M)
81.022 Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)
81.029 Uranium Industry Seminars (L)
81.035 Research and Development in Energy Conservation (B)
81.047 Pre-Freshman and Cooperative Education for Minorities and Women in Engineering (B)
81.049 Basic Energy Sciences, High Energy/Nuclear Physics, Fusion Energy, and Program Analysis (B)

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT—LAND AND EQUIPMENT

11.423 Coastal Energy Impact Program-Loans and Guarantees (E)
12.001 Industrial Equipment Loans to Educational Institutions (I)
13.676 Surplus Property Utilization (H)
15.902 National Environmental Study Areas (I)

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT—SCHOOL AID

13.381 Health Professions—Financial Distress Grants (B)
13.525 Emergency School Aid Act—Basic Grants to Local Educational Agencies (B)
13.529 Emergency School Aid Act—Grants to Nonprofit Organizations (B)
13.530 Emergency School Aid Act—Educational Television and Radio (B)
13.532 Emergency School Aid Act—Special Programs and Projects (B)
13.685 Emergency School Aid Act—Planning Grants (B)
13.686 Emergency School Aid Act—Pre-Implementation Assistance Grants (B)
13.687 Emergency School Aid Act—Out-of-Cycle Grants (B)
13.688 Emergency School Aid Act—Special Discretionary Assistance Grants (B)

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT—SCIENCES

13.371 Biotechnology Research (B)
13.375 Minority Biomedical Support (B)
13.398 Cancer Research Manpower (B)
47.054 Industry/University Cooperative Research (B)
47.055 Two-Year and Four-Year College Research Instrumentation (B)
47.056 Research Initiation in Minority Institutions (B)

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT—STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

13.438 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Faculty Research Abroad (B)
13.439 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Foreign Curriculum Consultants (B,J)
13.440 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Group Projects Abroad (B)
13.555 Public Service Education—Institutional Grants and Fellowships (B)
13.582 Incentive Grants for State Student Financial Assistance Training (A)
45.109 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships and Stipends for the Professions (B)
45.145 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Tools and Reference Works (B)
45.146 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Editions (B)
45.147 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Translations (B)

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT—VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND HANDICAPPED EDUCATION

13.446 Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films (B,C)
13.450 Handicapped Regional Resource Centers (B)
13.451 Handicapped Personnel Preparation (B)
13.452 Handicapped Teacher Recruitment and Information (B)
13.495 Vocational Education—Program Improvement and Supportive Services (A)
13.498 Vocational Education—Program Improvement Projects (B)
13.500 Vocational Education—State Advisory Councils (A)
13.503 Vocational Education—Graduate Leadership Development Program (B)
13.544 Use of Technology in Basic Skills Instruction (B)
13.545 Indochina Refugee Children Assistance (A)
13.568 Innovative Programs for Severely Handicapped Children (B)
13.649 Rehabilitation Services and Facilities—Innovation and Expansion (A)
13.653 Centers for Independent Living (B)

TEACHER TRAINING

10.882 Higher Education—Land-Grant Colleges and Universities (A)
11.417 Sea Grant Support (B)
13.358 Professional Nurse Traineeships (B)
13.403 Bilingual Education (A,B)
13.405 Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training (B)
13.416 Teacher Centers (B)
13.420 Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education Program (B)
13.427 Program for Education of Handicapped Children in State Operated or Supported Schools (A)
13.433 Follow Through (A,B)
13.436 Foreign Language and Area Studies—Research (B)
13.437 Teacher Exchange (B)
13.445 Handicapped Innovative Programs—Deaf—Blind Centers (B)
13.446 Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films (B,C)
13.451 Handicapped Personnel Preparation (B)
13.452 Handicapped Teacher Recruitment and Information (B)
13.454 Higher Education—Strengthening Developing Institutions (B)
13.470 National Defense/Direct Student Loan Cancellations (C,D)
13.489 Teacher Corps—Operations and Training (B)
13.494 Vocational Education—Consumer and Homemaking Education (A)
13.525 Emergency School Aid Act—Basic Grants to Local Educational Agencies (B)
13.553 National Diffusion Program (National Diffusion Network) (B,K,L)
13.562 Education for Gifted and Talented Children and Youth (B)
13.564 Consumers' Education (B)
13.586 Bilingual Vocational Instructor Training (B)
13.810 Assistance Payments—State and Local Training (A)
13.880 Minority Access to Research Careers (B)
13.895 Grants for Faculty Development in Family Medicine (B)
27.009 Training Assistance to State and Local Governments (K,L,M)
43.001 Aerospace Education Services Project (L)
45.109 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships and Stipends for the Professions (B)
45.111 Promotion of the Humanities—Higher Education/Regional and National Grants (B)
45.116 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for College Teachers (B)
45.127 Promotion of the Humanities—Elementary and Secondary Education Program (B)
45.145 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Tools and Reference Works (B)
45.146 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Editions (B)
45.147 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Translations (B)
47.009 Scientific Personnel Improvement (B)

47.048	Science Education Development and Research and Resources Improvement (B)
81.004	University-Laboratory Cooperative Program (B,I)
81.007	Teacher Development Projects in Energy (B,M)
83.400	Emergency Management Institute—Student Expense Program (B,M)

VOCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

13.488	Talent Search (B)
13.492	Upward Bound (B)
13.493	Vocational Education—Basic Grants to States (A)
13.494	Vocational Education—Consumer and Homemaking Education (A)
13.495	Vocational Education—Program Improvement and Supportive Services (A)
13.498	Vocational Education—Program Improvement Projects (B)
13.499	Vocational Education—Special Programs for the Disadvantaged (A)
13.500	Vocational Education—State Advisory Councils (A)
13.503	Vocational Education—Graduate Leadership Development Program (B)
13.539	Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program (C)
13.558	Bilingual Vocational Training (B)
13.560	Regional Education Programs for Deaf and Other Handicapped Persons (B)
13.568	Innovative Programs for Severely Handicapped Children (B)
13.579	Emergency Adult Education Program for Indochina Refugees (B)
13.586	Bilingual Vocational Instructor Training (B)
13.587	Bilingual Vocational Instructional Materials, Methods, and Techniques (B)
13.653	Centers for Independent Living (B)
13.692	Adult Education Program for Adult Immigrants (B)
13.922	Capacity Building for Statistical Activities (B)
17.211	Job Corps (B)
17.232	Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs (A,B)
49.002	Community Action (B)
64.111	Veterans Educational Assistance (C,E)
64.116	Vocational Rehabilitation for Disabled Veterans (D,E,K,M)

EMPLOYMENT, LABOR, AND TRAINING

PLANNING, RESEARCH, DEMONSTRATION

10.426	Area Development Assistance Planning Grants (B)
11.305	Economic Development—State and Local Economic Development Planning (B)
11.307	Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
13.626	Rehabilitation Services and Facilities—Special Projects (B)
13.646	Work Incentive Program (A)
15.107	Indian Action Team Program (K,M)
15.108	Indian Employment Assistance (B,K)
16.601	Corrections—Training and Staff Development (B,J,L,M)
17.100	Labor—Management Relations Services (K,L)
17.201	Apprenticeship Training (K)
17.203	Certification for Immigrant Workers (J)
17.207	Employment Service (A,J,K)
17.218	Doctoral Dissertation Program (B)
17.219	Institutional Grant Program (B)
17.230	Migrant and Seasonal Farm Workers (A,B)
17.233	Employment and Training Research and Development Projects (B)
17.234	Employment and Training—Indians and Native Americans (A)
17.235	Senior Community Service Employment Program (A,B)
17.241	Youth Incentive Entitlement Pilot Projects (B)
17.243	Special Programs and Activities for the Disadvantaged (B)
17.500	Occupational Safety and Health (B,K,L,M,N)
17.700	Women's Special Employment Assistance (K,L)
27.008	Intergovernmental Cooperation in Recruiting and Examining (J)
27.009	Training Assistance to State and Local Governments (K,L,M)
27.010	State and Local Merit Personnel Systems and Other Technical Assistance
27.012	Intergovernmental Personnel Grants (A,B)
30.001	Employment Discrimination—Settlement, Investigation, Conciliation and Litigation of Unlawful Employment Practices (N)
30.002	Employment Discrimination—State and Local Anti-Discrimination Agency Contracts (C)
30.005	Employment Discrimination—Private Bar Project and Demonstration Contracts (C)
49.011	Community Economic Development (B)
49.013	State Economic Opportunity Offices (B)
53.001	Handicapped Employment Promotion (K,L)
59.019	Minority Vendors Program (J)
59.021	Handicapped Assistance Loans (E,F)
59.026	Service Corps of Retired Executives and Active Corps of Executives (K)
64.115	Veterans Information and Assistance (K)
77.001	Radiation Control—Training Assistance and Advisory Counseling (K,L,M)
83.402	Radiological Emergency Response—Training Assistance (K,M)

PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

11.303	Economic Development—Technical Assistance (B,L)
11.305	Economic Development—State and Local Economic Development Planning (B)
11.306	Economic Development—District Operational Assistance (B)
11.307	Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
13.612	Native American Programs (B)
13.626	Rehabilitation Services and Facilities—Special Projects (B)
13.629	Rehabilitation Training (B)
13.630	Developmental Disabilities-Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)
13.692	Adult Education Program for Adult Immigrants (B)
13.880	Minority Access to Research Careers (B)
16.101	Equal Employment Opportunity (J)
16.601	Corrections—Training and Staff Development (B,J,L,M)
16.603	Corrections—Technical Assistance (B,J,L)
17.101	Labor Organization Reports (K,L,N)
17.201	Apprenticeship Training (K)
17.219	Institutional Grant Program (B)
17.230	Migrant and Seasonal Farm Workers (A,B)
17.233	Employment and Training Research and Development Projects (B)
17.241	Youth Incentive Entitlement Pilot Projects (B)
17.500	Occupational Safety and Health (B,K,L,M,N)
17.700	Women's Special Employment Assistance (K,L)
27.008	Intergovernmental Cooperation in Recruiting and Examining (J)
27.009	Training Assistance to State and Local Governments (K,L,M)
27.010	State and Local Merit Personnel Systems and Other Technical Assistance
27.012	Intergovernmental Personnel Grants (A,B)
30.002	Employment Discrimination—State and Local Anti-Discrimination Agency Contracts (C)
30.005	Employment Discrimination—Private Bar Project and Demonstration Contracts (C)
49.011	Community Economic Development (B)
59.019	Minority Vendors Program (J)
59.021	Handicapped Assistance Loans (E,F)

JOB TRAINING, EMPLOYMENT (*See also* Vocational Subcategory of EDUCATION)

10.422	Business and Industrial Loans (F)
10.424	Industrial Development Grants (B)
10.661	Youth Conservation Corps—Grants to States (B)
10.663	Young Adult Conservation Corps—Grants to States (B)
11.300	Economic Development-Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities (B,E)
11.301	Economic Development—Business Development Assistance (E,F)
11.302	Economic Development—Support for Planning Organizations (B)
11.304	Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)
11.307	Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.506	State Marine Schools (A,I)
11.507	U.S. Merchant Marine Academy (M)
13.244	Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants (B)
13.254	Drug Abuse Demonstration Programs (B)
13.263	Occupational Safety and Health—Training Grants (B)
13.271	Alcohol Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
13.274	Alcohol Clinical or Service Related Training Programs (B)
13.280	Drug Abuse Clinical or Service Related Training Programs (B)
13.283	Center for Disease Control—Investigations, and Technical Assistance (J,K,L,M)
13.358	Professional Nurse Traineeships (B)
13.375	Minority Biomedical Support (B)
13.400	Adult Education—State-Administered Program (A)
13.588	Vocational Education—Grant Program for Indian Tribes and Indian Organizations (B)
13.612	Native American Programs (B)
13.624	Rehabilitation Services and Facilities—Basic Support (A)
13.625	Vocational Rehabilitation Services for Social Security Disability Beneficiaries (A)
13.626	Rehabilitation Services and Facilities—Special Projects (B)
13.629	Rehabilitation Training (B)
13.631	Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects (B)
13.644	Social Services Training Grants—Title XX (A)
13.646	Work Incentive Program (A)
13.648	Child Welfare Services Training Grants (B)
13.649	Rehabilitation Services and Facilities—Innovation and Expansion (A)
13.802	Social Security—Disability Insurance (D)
13.880	Minority Access to Research Careers (B)
15.107	Indian Action Team Program (K,M)
15.108	Indian Employment Assistance (B,K)
15.144	Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
15.420	Training Institute for Park and Recreation Management (J,K,M)
16.004	Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Training (M)
16.534	Law Enforcement Assistance—Training (B)
16.601	Corrections—Training and Staff Development (B,J,L,M)
17.201	Apprenticeship Training (K)
17.207	Employment Service (A,J,K)
17.211	Job Corps (B)
17.218	Doctoral Dissertation Program (B)
17.219	Institutional Grant Program (B)
17.230	Migrant and Seasonal Farm Workers (A,B)
17.232	Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs (A,B)
17.234	Employment and Training—Indians and Native Americans (A)
17.235	Senior Community Service Employment Program (A,B)
17.241	Youth Incentive Entitlement Pilot Projects (B)
17.243	Special Programs and Activities for the Disadvantaged (B)
17.400	Trade Adjustment Assistance—Workers (D,J)
17.602	Mine Health and Safety Education and Training (M)
20.215	Highway Training and Education (M)
20.216	Highway Educational Grants (B,M)
20.303	Grants-in-Aid for Railroad Safety—State Participation (B)
21.052	Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms—Training Assistance (M)
27.009	Training Assistance to State and Local Governments (K,L,M)
27.012	Intergovernmental Personnel Grants (A,B)
45.020	Promotion of the Arts—National Endowment Fellowship Program (B)
45.143	Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for College Teachers (B)
45.144	Promotion of the Humanities—Presidential Fellowships for College Teachers (B)
49.002	Community Action (B)
49.010	Older Persons Opportunities and Services (B)
49.011	Community Economic Development (B)
53.001	Handicapped Employment Promotion (K,L)
59.021	Handicapped Assistance Loans (E,F)
60.007	Museums—Assistance and Advice (C,K,L,M)
64.111	Veterans Educational Assistance (C,E)
64.116	Vocational Rehabilitation for Disabled Veterans (D,E,K,M)
66.453	Solid Waste Management Training Grants (B)
77.001	Radiation Control—Training Assistance and Advisory Counseling (K,L,M)
83.402	Radiological Emergency Response—Training Assistance (K,M)

FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT

27.001	Federal Civil Service Employment (O)
27.002	Federal Employment Assistance for Veterans (O)
27.003	Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Part—Time (O)
27.004	Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Summer (O)
27.005	Federal Employment for the Handicapped (O)
27.006	Federal Summer Employment (O)
27.008	Intergovernmental Cooperation in Recruiting and Examining (J)
27.011	Intergovernmental Mobility of Federal, State and Local Employees (J,K)
27.013	Presidential Management Intern Program (J,O)

BONDING AND CERTIFICATION

17.103	Pension and Welfare Benefit Programs (K,L)
17.202	Certification of Foreign Workers for Agricultural and Logging Employment (J,N)
17.203	Certification for Immigrant Workers (J)
17.208	Exemplary Rehabilitation Certificates (J)
17.308	Farm Labor Contractor Registration (K,N)

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

13.646	Work Incentive Program (A)
15.108	Indian Employment Assistance (B,K)
15.144	Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
17.002	Labor Force Statistics (L)
17.101	Labor Organization Reports (K,L,N)
17.102	Veterans Reemployment Rights (K,L,N)
17.207	Employment Service (A,J,K)
17.230	Migrant and Seasonal Farm Workers (A,B)
17.301	Equal Employment Opportunity by Federal Contractors and Federally Assisted Construction Contractors (L,N)
17.303	Minimum Wage and Hour Standards (K,N)
17.308	Farm Labor Contractor Registration (K,N)
17.400	Trade Adjustment Assistance—Workers (D,J)
17.500	Occupational Safety and Health (B,K,L,M,N)
17.700	Women's Special Employment Assistance (K,L)
27.001	Federal Civil Service Employment (O)
27.002	Federal Employment Assistance for Veterans (O)
27.003	Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Part—Time (O)
27.004	Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Summer (O)

27.005 Federal Employment for the Handicapped (O)
27.006 Federal Summer Employment (O)
27.008 Intergovernmental Cooperation in Recruiting and Examining (J)
27.009 Training Assistance to State and Local Governments (K,L,M)
27.010 State and Local Merit Personnel Systems and Other Technical Assistance (K,L)
27.011 Intergovernmental Mobility of Federal, State and Local Employees (J,K)
27.012 Intergovernmental Personnel Grants (A,B)
30.001 Employment Discrimination—Settlement, Investigation, Conciliation and Litigation of Unlawful Employment Practices (N)
30.002 Employment Discrimination—State and Local Anti-Discrimination Agency Contracts (C)
30.005 Employment Discrimination—Private Bar Project and Demonstration Contracts (C)
30.006 Employment Discrimination—Voluntary Compliance by Non-Federal Public Employers (K)
30.008 Employment Discrimination—Age Discrimination in Employment (K,N)
30.009 Employment Discrimination Project Contract—Indian Tribes (B)
30.010 Employment Discrimination—Equal Pay Act (K,N)
49.010 Older Persons Opportunities and Services (B)
49.011 Community Economic Development (B)
49.013 State Economic Opportunity Offices (B)
53.001 Handicapped Employment Promotion (K,L)
64.115 Veterans Information and Assistance (K)

ASSISTANCE AND SERVICES FOR THE UNEMPLOYED

11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
13.579 Emergency Adult Education Program for Indochina Refugees (B)
13.646 Work Incentive Program (A)
13.806 Special Benefits for Disabled Coal Miners (D)
15.108 Indian Employment Assistance (B,K)
17.002 Labor Force Statistics (L)
17.101 Labor Organization Reports (K,L,N)
17.102 Veterans Reemployment Rights (K,L,N)
17.207 Employment Service (A,J,K)
17.225 Unemployment Insurance (A,D)
17.230 Migrant and Seasonal Farm Workers (A,B)
17.243 Special Programs and Activities for the Disadvantaged (B)
17.301 Equal Employment Opportunity by Federal Contractors and Federally Assisted Construction Contractors (L,N)
17.302 Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation (D)
17.303 Minimum Wage and Hour Standards (K,N)
17.307 Coal Mine Workers' Compensation (D)
17.308 Farm Labor Contractor Registration (K,N)
17.400 Trade Adjustment Assistance—Workers (D,J)
17.500 Occupational Safety and Health (B,K,L,M,N)
17.700 Women's Special Employment Assistance (K,L)
27.001 Federal Civil Service Employment (O)
27.002 Federal Employment Assistance for Veterans (O)
27.003 Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Part—Time (O)
27.004 Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Summer (O)
27.005 Federal Employment for the Handicapped (O)
27.006 Federal Summer Employment (O)
27.008 Intergovernmental Cooperation in Recruiting and Examining (J)
27.009 Training Assistance to State and Local Governments (K,L,M)
27.010 State and Local Merit Personnel Systems and Other Technical Assistance (K,L)
27.011 Intergovernmental Mobility of Federal, State and Local Employees (J,K)
27.012 Intergovernmental Personnel Grants (A,B)
30.001 Employment Discrimination—Settlement, Investigation, Conciliation and Litigation of Unlawful Employment Practices (N)
30.008 Employment Discrimination—Age Discrimination in Employment (K,N)
49.010 Older Persons Opportunities and Services (B)
49.011 Community Economic Development (B)
49.013 State Economic Opportunity Offices (B)
53.001 Handicapped Employment Promotion (K,L)
57.001 Social Insurance for Railroad Workers (D)
64.115 Veterans Information and Assistance (K)

ASSISTANCE TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

11.300 Economic Development—Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities (B,E)
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)
11.305 Economic Development—State and Local Economic Development Planning (B)
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.308 Grants to States for Supplemental and Basic Funding of Titles I, II, III, IV and IX Activities (B,E)
12.600 Community Economic Adjustment (J,K)
17.207 Employment Service (A,J,K)
17.232 Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs (A,B)
27.008 Intergovernmental Cooperation in Recruiting and Examining (J)
27.009 Training Assistance to State and Local Governments (K,L,M)
27.010 State and Local Merit Personnel Systems and Other Technical Assistance (K,L)
27.011 Intergovernmental Mobility of Federal, State and Local Employees (J,K)
27.012 Intergovernmental Personnel Grants (A,B)
27.013 Presidential Management Intern Program (J,O)
30.002 Employment Discrimination—State and Local Anti-Discrimination Agency Contracts (C)
49.013 State Economic Opportunity Offices (B)

STATISTICAL (*See also* INFORMATION AND STATISTICS)

17.002 Labor Force Statistics (L)
17.003 Prices and Cost of Living Data (L)
17.004 Productivity and Technology Data (L)
17.005 Wages and Industrial Relations Data (L)
17.006 Economic Growth Data (L)
17.101 Labor Organization Reports (K,L,N)
29.001 Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights and Sex Discrimination Complaints (L,N)

LABOR MANAGEMENT SERVICES

17.100 Labor—Management Relations Services (K,L)
17.101 Labor Organization Reports (K,L,N)
17.102 Veterans Reemployment Rights (K,L,N)
17.103 Pension and Welfare Benefit Programs (K,L)
17.308 Farm Labor Contractor Registration (K,N)
34.001 Labor Mediation and Conciliation (J,K)
46.001 Labor—Management Relations (J,N)
66.438 Construction Management Assistance Grants (A)

FACILITIES, PLANNING, CONSTRUCTION, AND EQUIPMENT

10.407 Farm Ownership Loans (F)
11.300 Economic Development-Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities (B,E)
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.308 Grants to States for Supplemental and Basic Funding of Titles I, II, III, IV and IX Activities (B,E)
13.612 Native American Programs (B)

13.624 Rehabilitation Services and Facilities—Basic Support (A)
13.626 Rehabilitation Services and Facilities—Special Projects (B)
13.630 Developmental Disabilities-Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)
59.018 Occupational Safety and Health Loans (E,F)
59.020 Base Closing Economic Injury Loans (E,F)
59.021 Handicapped Assistance Loans (E,F)
59.024 Water Pollution Control Loans (E,F)
59.025 Air Pollution Control Loans (E,F)

ENERGY

CONSERVATION

11.425 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Outer Continental Shelf State Participation Grants (B)
13.983 Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)
49.014 Emergency Energy Conservation Services (B)
81.007 Teacher Development Projects in Energy (B,M)
81.033 Citizens' Workshops (L)
81.035 Research and Development in Energy Conservation (B)
81.040 Grants for Offices of Consumer Services (B)
81.041 State Energy Conservation (B)
81.042 Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons (B)
81.043 Supplemental State Energy Conservation (B)
81.048 Priorities and Allocations for Energy Programs and Projects (J,M)
81.050 Energy Extension Service (A,B)
81.051 Appropriate Energy Technology (B)
81.052 Energy Conservation for Institutional Buildings (A)
81.053 Public Utility Regulatory Innovative Rates Support (C)
81.054 Public Utility Regulatory Support(A)
81.055 Small Hydroelectric Power Project Feasibility Studies (E)
81.056 Coal Loan Guarantees (F)
81.057 University Coal Research (B)
81.058 Geothermal Loan Guarantees (F)
81.059 Clearinghouse for Community Energy Efficiency (L)
81.060 Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Loan Guaranties (F)

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

11.422 Coastal Energy Impact Program-Planning Grants (B)
11.425 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Outer Continental Shelf State Participation Grants (B)
14.506 General Research and Technology Activity (B)
81.035 Research and Development in Energy Conservation (B)
81.037 Research and Development—Fission, Fossil, Solar, Geothermal, Electric and Storage Systems (B,C)
81.049 Basic Energy Sciences, High Energy/Nuclear Physics Fusion Energy, and Program Analysis (B)
81.055 Small Hydroelectric Power Project Feasibility Studies (E)
81.056 Coal Loan Guarantees (F)
81.057 University Coal Research (B)
81.058 Geothermal Loan Guarantees (F)
81.060 Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Loan Guaranties (F)

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

13.567 Domestic Mining and Mineral and Mineral Fuel Conservation Fellowship Program (B)
77.001 Radiation Control—Training Assistance and Advisory Counseling (K,L,M)
81.004 University-Laboratory Cooperative Program (B,I)
81.007 Teacher Development Projects in Energy (B,M)
81.011 University Reactor Fuel Assistance (H,I)
81.022 Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)
81.029 Uranium Industry Seminars (L)
81.033 Citizens' Workshops (L)
81.040 Grants for Offices of Consumer Services (B)
81.047 Pre-Freshman and Cooperative Education for Minorities and Women in Engineering (B)
81.050 Energy Extension Service (A,B)
81.057 University Coal Research (B)
83.402 Radiological Emergency Response—Training Assistance (K,M)

FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

59.030 Small Business Energy Loans (E,F)
81.004 University-Laboratory Cooperative Program (B,I)
81.011 University Reactor Fuel Assistance (H,I)
81.022 Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)
81.058 Geothermal Loan Guarantees (F)

SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES

10.430 Energy Impacted Area Development Assistance Program (B)
13.983 Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)
59.022 Emergency Energy Shortage Economic Injury Loans (E,F)
81.003 Granting of Patent Licenses (J,L)
81.011 University Reactor Fuel Assistance (H,I)
81.022 Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)
81.028 Radiological Emergency Assistance (J,K,L)
81.040 Grants for Offices of Consumer Services (B)
81.041 State Energy Conservation (B)
81.042 Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons (B)
81.043 Supplemental State Energy Conservation (B)
81.048 Priorities and Allocations for Energy Programs and Projects (J,M)
81.050 Energy Extension Service (A,B)
81.055 Small Hydroelectric Power Project Feasibility Studies (E)
81.056 Coal Loan Guarantees (F)
81.057 University Coal Research (B)
81.058 Geothermal Loan Guarantees (F)
81.060 Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Loan Guaranties (F)

GENERAL INFORMATION SERVICES

13.983 Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)
49.014 Emergency Energy Conservation Services (B)
81.002 Motion Picture Film Libraries (L)
81.003 Granting of Patent Licenses (J,L)
81.023 Information Services—Exhibits, Public Speakers, Publications (L)
81.028 Radiological Emergency Assistance (J,K,L)
81.029 Uranium Industry Seminars (L)
81.033 Citizens' Workshops (L)
81.036 Energy-Related Inventions (B,I,K,L)
81.037 Research and Development—Fission, Fossil, Solar, Geothermal, Electric and Storage Systems (B,C)
81.038 Energy Information Administration Clearinghouse (L)
81.039 National Energy Information Center (L)
81.059 Clearinghouse for Community Energy Efficiency (L)

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL

10.068 Rural Clean Water Program (C)
10.416 Soil and Water Loans (F)
10.419 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Loans (F)
10.901 Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)
10.906 River Basin Surveys and Investigations (J,K)
10.910 Rural Abandoned Mine Program (C,K)
11.421 Coastal Energy Impact Program-Formula Grants (A)
11.424 Coastal Energy Impact Program-Environmental Grants (B)
12.100 Aquatic Plant Control (J,L)
12.101 Beach Erosion Control Projects (J)
15.252 Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation Program (A,B)
59.024 Water Pollution Control Loans (E,F)
62.003 Tennessee Valley Region—Water Resources Development (K,L)
66.417 Water Pollution Control—Direct Training (M)
66.418 Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works (B)

66.419 Water Pollution Control—State and Interstate Program Grants (A)
66.420 Water Pollution Control—State and Local Manpower Program Development (B)
66.423 Water Quality Control Information System—Orientation/Training Seminars, Data and Monitoring Publications (M)
66.425 Drinking Water Supply—Technical Assistance (K,L)
66.426 Water Pollution Control—State and Areawide Water Quality Management Planning Agency (B)
66.428 Water Pollution Control—Professional Training Grants (B)
66.429 Water Pollution Control—Technical Training Grants (B)
66.430 Water Pollution Control Fellowships (B)
66.432 State Public Water System Supervision Program Grants (B)
66.433 State Underground Water Source Protection Program Grants (B)
66.435 Water Pollution Control—Lake Restoration Demonstration Grants (B)
66.438 Construction Management Assistance Grants (A)
66.505 Water Pollution Control—Research, Development, and Demonstration Grants (B)
66.506 Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration Grants (B)
66.600 Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Program Support (B)
66.602 Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Special Purpose (B)
66.603 Loan Guarantees for Construction of Treatment Works (F)

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL

10.910 Rural Abandoned Mine Program (C,K)
11.421 Coastal Energy Impact Program-Formula Grants (A)
15.252 Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation Program (A,B)
59.025 Air Pollution Control Loans (E,F)
66.001 Air Pollution Control Program Grants (B)
66.003 Air Pollution Control Manpower Training Grants (B)
66.006 Air Pollution Control—Technical Training (M)
66.007 Air Pollution Control—National Ambient Air and Source Emission Data (J)
66.008 Air Pollution Control—Technical Assistance (J,K,L)
66.009 Air Pollution Control—Technical Information Services (L)
66.501 Air Pollution Control Research Grants (B)
66.600 Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Program Support (B)
66.602 Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Special Purpose (B)

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

10.418 Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities (B,F)
10.424 Industrial Development Grants (B)
10.901 Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)
11.300 Economic Development-Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities (B,E)
11.421 Coastal Energy Impact Program-Formula Grants (A)
11.423 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Loans and Guarantees (E)
11.424 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Environmental Grants (B)
11.426 Ocean Dumping and Monitoring Programs (B)
13.229 Indian Health Services—Sanitation Management Development Program (B)
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
62.002 Tennessee Valley Region—General Resources Development (K,L)
66.418 Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works (B)
66.450 Solid Waste Management Technical Assistance and Information Services (J,K,L)
66.451 Solid and Hazardous Waste Management Program Support Grants (A,B)
66.452 Solid Waste Management Demonstration Grants (B)
66.453 Solid Waste Management Training Grants (B)
66.504 Solid Waste Disposal Research Grants (B)
66.506 Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration Grants (B)
66.507 Toxic Substances Research Grants (B)
66.600 Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Program Support (B)
66.602 Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Special Purpose (B)

PESTICIDES CONTROL

10.025 Plant and Animal Disease and Pest Control (J,L)
10.053 Dairy Indemnity Payments (D)
10.060 Beekeeper Indemnity Payments (D)
13.246 Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)
13.267 Urban Rat Control (B)
15.607 Environmental Contaminant Evaluation (K,L,M)
66.502 Pesticides Control Research Grants (B)
66.700 Pesticides Enforcement Program Grants (B)
66.800 State Toxic Substances Control Projects (B)

RADIATION AND NOISE CONTROL

11.421 Coastal Energy Impact Program-Formula Grants (A)
11.424 Coastal Energy Impact Program-Environmental Grants (B)
66.030 Noise Pollution Control—Technical Assistance (I,K,M,N)
66.031 Quiet Communities—State and Local Capacity Building Assistance (B)
77.001 Radiation Control—Training Assistance and Advisory Counseling (K,L,M)
83.206 Civil Defense—Radiological Instrument Maintenance and Calibration (B,J)
83.208 Civil Defense—Radiation Shielding Design (K)
83.402 Radiological Emergency Response—Training Assistance (K,M)

RESEARCH, EDUCATION, TRAINING

10.885 Animal Health and Disease Research (A)
13.557 University Community Service—Special Projects (B)
13.892 Prediction, Detection and Assessment of Environmentally Caused Diseases and Disorders (B)
13.893 Mechanisms of Environmental Diseases and Disorders (B)
13.894 Environmental Health Research and Manpower Development Resources (B)
15.251 Grants for Mining and Mineral Resources and Research Institutes, Mineral Research Projects, Scholarships and Fellowships (A,B)
15.902 National Environmental Study Areas (I)
65.001 Water Resources Planning (A)
66.001 Air Pollution Control Program Grants (B)
66.003 Air Pollution Control Manpower Training Grants (B)
66.030 Noise Pollution Control—Technical Assistance (I,K,M,N)
66.031 Quiet Communities—State and Local Capacity Building Assistance (B)
66.417 Water Pollution Control—Direct Training (M)
66.419 Water Pollution Control—State and Interstate Program Grants (A)
66.420 Water Pollution Control—State and Local Manpower Program Development (B)
66.423 Water Quality Control Information System—Orientation/Training Seminars, Data and Monitoring Publications (M)
66.428 Water Pollution Control—Professional Training Grants (B)
66.429 Water Pollution Control—Technical Training Grants (B)
66.430 Water Pollution Control Fellowships (B)
66.453 Solid Waste Management Training Grants (B)
66.500 Environmental Protection—Consolidated Research Grants (B)
66.501 Air Pollution Control Research Grants (B)
66.502 Pesticides Control Research Grants (B)
66.504 Solid Waste Disposal Research Grants (B)
66.505 Water Pollution Control—Research, Development, and Demonstration Grants (B)

66.506 Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration Grants (B)
66.507 Toxic Substances Research Grants (B)
81.007 Teacher Development Projects in Energy (B,M)

FOOD AND NUTRITION

FOOD AND NUTRITION FOR CHILDREN

10.550 Food Distribution (A,H)
10.553 School Breakfast Program (A,H)
10.554 Equipment Assistance for School Food Service Programs (A)
10.555 National School Lunch Program (A,H)
10.556 Special Milk Program for Children (A)
10.557 Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (B)
10.558 Child Care Food Program (A,H)
10.559 Summer Food Service Program for Children (A,H)
10.560 State Administrative Expenses for Child Nutrition (A)
10.563 Nutrition Education Experimental or Demonstration Projects (B)
10.564 Nutrition Education and Training Program (A)
10.565 Commodity Supplemental Food Program (A,H)
13.571 Improvement in Local Educational Practice (A)
13.600 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)

FOOD AND NUTRITION FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

10.550 Food Distribution (A,H)
10.551 Food Stamps (C)
10.557 Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (B)
10.561 State Administrative Matching Grants for Food Stamp Program (A)
10.565 Commodity Supplemental Food Program (A,H)
13.494 Vocational Education—Consumer and Homemaking Education (A)
13.635 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III Part C—Nutrition Services (A)
23.004 Appalachian Health Programs (B)
48.002 New England Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
49.005 Community Food and Nutrition (B,M)

FOOD INSPECTION

10.150 Agricultural Product Grading (J)
10.475 Assistance to States for Intrastate Meat and Poultry Inspection (B)
10.476 Egg Products Inspection (J)
10.477 Meat and Poultry Inspection (J)
10.478 Voluntary Commodity Inspection and Grading Programs (J)
11.413 Fishery Products Inspection and Certification (J)
59.017 Consumer Protection Loans (E,F)

RESEARCH

10.881 Cooperative Extension Service (A)
10.885 Animal Health and Disease Research (A)
13.103 Food and Drug Administration—Research (B)
13.848 Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research (B)
13.878 Soft Tissue Stomatology and Nutrition Research (B)

HEALTH

ALCOHOLISM, DRUG ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH—GENERAL

13.235 Drug Abuse Community Service Programs (B)
13.252 Alcoholism Treatment and Rehabilitation/Occupational Alcoholism Services Programs (B)
13.254 Drug Abuse Demonstration Programs (B)
13.257 Alcohol Formula Grants (A)
13.269 Drug Abuse Prevention Formula Grants (A)
13.271 Alcohol Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
13.274 Alcohol Clinical or Service Related Training Programs (B)
13.275 Drug Abuse Prevention/Education Programs (B)
13.280 Drug Abuse Clinical or Service Related Training Programs (B)
13.290 Special Alcoholism Projects to Implement the Uniform Act (B)
13.295 Community Mental Health Centers—Comprehensive Services Support (B)
13.420 Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education Program (B)
13.898 Alcoholism Demonstration/Evaluation (B)
13.899 Alcohol Abuse Prevention Research Demonstration (B)
64.019 Veterans Rehabilitation—Alcohol and Drug Dependence (J)

ALCOHOLISM, DRUG ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH—LAW ENFORCEMENT

13.252 Alcoholism Treatment and Rehabilitation/Occupational Alcoholism Services Programs (B)
13.254 Drug Abuse Demonstration Programs (B)
13.257 Alcohol Formula Grants (A)
13.290 Special Alcoholism Projects to Implement the Uniform Act (B)
16.001 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Laboratory Analysis (J,K,L)
16.002 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—State Legislation (K)
16.003 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Technical Laboratory Publications (L)
16.004 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Training (M)

ALCOHOLISM, DRUG ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH—PLANNING

13.242 Mental Health Research Grants (B)
13.243 Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration Scientific Communications and Public Education (L)
13.252 Alcoholism Treatment and Rehabilitation/Occupational Alcoholism Services Programs (B)
13.254 Drug Abuse Demonstration Programs (B)
13.257 Alcohol Formula Grants (A)
13.269 Drug Abuse Prevention Formula Grants (A)
13.275 Drug Abuse Prevention/Education Programs (B)
13.295 Community Mental Health Centers—Comprehensive Services Support (B)
13.613 Mental Retardation—President's Committee on Mental Retardation (L)
13.898 Alcoholism Demonstration/Evaluation (B)
13.899 Alcohol Abuse Prevention Research Demonstration (B)
16.005 Public Education on Drug Abuse—Information (K)

ALCOHOLISM, DRUG ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH—RESEARCH

13.242 Mental Health Research Grants (B)
13.243 Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration Scientific Communications and Public Education (L)
13.244 Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants (B)
13.252 Alcoholism Treatment and Rehabilitation/Occupational Alcoholism Services Programs (B)
13.257 Alcohol Formula Grants (A)
13.262 Occupational Safety and Health—Research Grants (B)
13.269 Drug Abuse Prevention Formula Grants (A)
13.271 Alcohol Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
13.272 Alcohol National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
13.273 Alcohol Research Programs (B)
13.274 Alcohol Clinical or Service Related Training Programs (B)
13.275 Drug Abuse Prevention/Education Programs (B)
13.277 Drug Abuse Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)

13.278 Drug Abuse National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
13.279 Drug Abuse Research Programs (B)
13.281 Mental Health Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
13.282 Mental Health National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
13.891 Alcohol Research Center Grants (B)
13.898 Alcoholism Demonstration/Evaluation (B)
13.899 Alcohol Abuse Prevention Research Demonstration (B)

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

10.885 Animal Health and Disease Research (A)
13.210 Health Incentive Grants for Comprehensive Public Health Services (A)
13.268 Childhood Immunization Grants (B)
13.283 Center for Disease Control—Investigations, and Technical Assistance (J,K,L,M)
13.977 Preventive Health Service—Venereal Disease Control Grants (B)
13.978 Preventive Health Service—Venereal Disease Research, Demonstration, and Public Information and Education Grants (B)

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

10.853 Community Antenna Television Loans and Loan Guarantees (F)
13.224 Community Health Centers (B)
13.227 Health Statistics Training and Technical Assistance (K,M)
13.232 Maternal and Child Health Services (A,B)
13.233 Maternal and Child Health Training (B)
13.242 Mental Health Research Grants (B)
13.244 Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants (B)
13.252 Alcoholism Treatment and Rehabilitation/Occupational Alcoholism Services Programs (B)
13.257 Alcohol Formula Grants (A)
13.258 National Health Service Corps (J)
13.263 Occupational Safety and Health—Training Grants (B)
13.271 Alcohol Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
13.272 Alcohol National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
13.273 Alcohol Research Programs (B)
13.274 Alcohol Clinical or Service Related Training Programs (B)
13.277 Drug Abuse Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
13.278 Drug Abuse National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
13.280 Drug Abuse Clinical or Service Related Training Programs (B)
13.281 Mental Health Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
13.282 Mental Health National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
13.284 Emergency Medical Services (B)
13.288 National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program (B)
13.290 Special Alcoholism Projects to Implement the Uniform Act (B)
13.292 Sudden Infant Death Syndrome Information and Counseling Program (B)
13.295 Community Mental Health Centers—Comprehensive Services Support (B)
13.306 Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research (B)
13.319 Dental Team Practice (B)
13.339 Health Professions—Capitation Grants (B)
13.342 Health Professions—Student Loans (B)
13.358 Professional Nurse Traineeships (B)
13.359 Nurse Training Improvement—Special Projects (B)
13.364 Nursing Student Loans (B)
13.379 Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine (B)
13.384 Health Professions—Start—Up Assistance (B)
13.386 Nursing Capitation Grants (B)
13.451 Handicapped Personnel Preparation (B)
13.574 Health Education Assistance Loans (F)
13.626 Rehabilitation Services and Facilities—Special Projects (B)
13.629 Rehabilitation Training (B)
13.631 Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects (B)
13.632 Developmental Disabilities—University Affiliated Facilities (B)
13.691 Biomedical Sciences for Talented Disadvantaged Secondary Students (B)
13.802 Social Security—Disability Insurance (D)
13.810 Assistance Payments—State and Local Training (A)
13.820 Scholarships for First-Year Students of Exceptional Financial Need (B)
13.879 Medical Library Assistance (B)
13.884 Grants for Residency Training in General Internal Medicine and/or General Pediatrics (B)
13.886 Grants for Physician Assistant Training Program (B)
13.888 Home Health Services and Training Grant Program (B)
13.889 Expanded Function Dental Auxiliary Training Program (B)
13.895 Grants for Faculty Development in Family Medicine (B)
13.896 Grants for Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine (B)
13.897 Residency Training in the General Practice of Dentistry (B)
13.975 Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention and Services (B)
13.977 Preventive Health Service—Venereal Disease Control Grants (B)
13.980 Preventive Health Service—Fluoridation Grants (B)
13.981 Grants for Health Education—Risk Reduction (B)
13.983 Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)
17.602 Mine Health and Safety Education and Training (M)
23.004 Appalachian Health Programs (B)
23.013 Appalachian Child Development (B)
47.009 Scientific Personnel Improvement (B)

FACILITY LOANS AND INSURANCE

10.853 Community Antenna Television Loans and Loan Guarantees (F)
11.423 Coastal Energy Impact Program-Loans and Guarantees (E)
13.253 Medical Facilities Construction—Loans and Loan Guarantees (E,F)
13.676 Surplus Property Utilization (H)
13.887 Medical Facilities Construction—Project Grants (B)
13.973 Special Grants for Former National Health Service Corps Members to Enter Private Practice (B)
14.116 Mortgage Insurance-Group Practice Facilities (F)
14.128 Mortgage Insurance—Hospitals (F)
14.129 Mortgage Insurance—Nursing Homes and Intermediate Care Facilities (F)
14.151 Supplemental Loan Insurance—Multifamily Rental Housing (F)
14.153 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Projects Other Than Housing (F)
15.124 Indian Loans—Economic Development (B,E,F,J)
59.014 Mine Safety and Health Loans (E,F)
59.018 Occupational Safety and Health Loans (E,F)
66.603 Loan Guarantees for Construction of Treatment Works (F)

FACILITY PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION

10.423 Community Facilities Loans (F)
11.300 Economic Development-Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities (B,E)
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)
11.421 Coastal Energy Impact Program-Formula Grants (A)
11.422 Coastal Energy Impact Program-Planning Grants (B)
13.224 Community Health Centers (B)
13.229 Indian Health Services—Sanitation Management Development Program (B)

13.246	Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)
13.253	Medical Facilities Construction—Loans and Loan Guarantees (E,F)
13.256	Health Maintenance Organizations (B,E)
13.284	Emergency Medical Services (B)
13.295	Community Mental Health Centers—Comprehensive Services Support (B)
13.306	Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research (B)
13 333	Clinical Research (B)
13.337	Biomedical Research Support (B)
13.371	Biotechnology Research (B)
13.392	Cancer—Construction (B)
13.393	Cancer Cause and Prevention Research (B)
13.445	Handicapped Innovative Programs—Deaf—Blind Centers (B)
13.624	Rehabilitation Services and Facilities—Basic Support (A)
13.626	Rehabilitation Services and Facilities—Special Projects (B)
13.630	Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)
13.890	Genetic Diseases Testing and Counseling Services (B)
13.897	Residency Training in the General Practice of Dentistry (B)
13.976	Hospital Affiliated Primary Care Centers (B)
13.980	Preventive Health Service—Fluoridation Grants (B)
13.983	Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)
14.218	Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219	Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
16.560	Justice Research and Development—Project Grants (B)
39.002	Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property (H)
39.003	Donation of Federal Surplus Personal Property (H)
59.008	Physical Disaster Loans (E,F)
64.005	Grants to States for Construction of State Home Facilities (B)
66.418	Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works (B)
66.438	Construction Management Assistance Grants (A)
83.300	Disaster Assistance (B,I,J)

GENERAL HEALTH AND MEDICAL SERVICES

11.423	Coastal Energy Impact Program-Loans and Guarantees (E)
13.210	Health Incentive Grants for Comprehensive Public Health Services (A)
13.217	Family Planning Projects (B)
13.224	Community Health Centers (B)
13.232	Maternal and Child Health Services (A,B)
13.246	Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)
13.258	National Health Service Corps (J)
13.266	Childhood Lead—Based Paint Poisoning Control (B)
13.284	Emergency Medical Services (B)
13.296	Comprehensive Hemophilia Diagnostic and Treatment Centers (B)
13.379	Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine (B)
13.714	Medical Assistance Program (A)
13.773	Medicare—Hospital Insurance (C)
13.774	Medicare—Supplementary Medical Insurance (C)
13.776	Professional Standards Review Organizations (B)
13.777	State Health Care Providers Survey Certification (A,B)
13.814	Refugee Assistance—State Administered Programs (D)
13.823	Primary Care Research and Demonstration Projects (B)
13.882	Hypertension Program (B)
13.888	Home Health Services and Training Grant Program (B)
13.890	Genetic Diseases Testing and Counseling Services (B)
13.965	Coal Miners Respiratory Impairment Treatment Clinics and Services (B)
13.973	Special Grants for Former National Health Service Corps Members to Enter Private Practice (B)
13.975	Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention and Services (B)
13.976	Hospital Affiliated Primary Care Centers (B)
13.977	Preventive Health Service—Venereal Disease Control Grants (B)
13.981	Grants for Health Education—Risk Reduction (B)
13.983	Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)
13.984	Grants for the Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine (B)
17.230	Migrant and Seasonal Farm Workers (A,B)
49.002	Community Action (B)
49.010	Older Persons Opportunities and Services (B)

HEALTH RESEARCH—GENERAL

10.885	Animal Health and Disease Research (A)
13.103	Food and Drug Administration—Research (B)
13.226	Health Services Research and Development—Grants to State Agencies (B)
13.231	Maternal and Child Health Research (B)
13.232	Maternal and Child Health Services (A,B)
13.306	Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research (B)
13.333	Clinical Research (B)
13.337	Biomedical Research Support (B)
13.361	Nursing Research Project Grants (B)
13.393	Cancer Cause and Prevention Research (B)
13.394	Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research (B)
13.395	Cancer Treatment Research (B)
13.396	Cancer Biology Research (B)
13.397	Cancer Centers Support (B)
13.399	Cancer Control (B)
13.636	Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV Part B—Research and Development (B)
13.638	Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV E—Multidisciplinary Centers of Gerontology (B)
13.766	Health Financing Research, Demonstrations and Experiments (B)
13.812	Assistance Payments—Research (B)
13.821	Physiology and Biomedical Engineering (B)
13.823	Primary Care Research and Demonstration Projects (B)
13.865	Research for Mothers and Children (B)
13.866	Aging Research (B)
13.867	Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research (B)
13.868	Corneal Diseases Research (B)
13.869	Cataract Research (B)
13.870	Glaucoma Research (B)
13.871	Sensory and Motor Disorders of Vision Research (B)
13.878	Soft Tissue Stomatology and Nutrition Research (B)
13.880	Minority Access to Research Careers (B)
13.892	Prediction, Detection and Assessment of Environmentally Caused Diseases and Disorders (B)
13.893	Mechanisms of Environmental Diseases and Disorders (B)
13.894	Environmental Health Research and Manpower Development Resources (B)
13.965	Coal Miners Respiratory Impairment Treatment Clinics and Services (B)
13.978	Preventive Health Service—Venereal Disease Research, Demonstration, and Public Information and Education Grants (B)
17.600	Coal Mine Health and Safety Grants (B)
47.051	Biological, Behavioral, and Social Sciences (B)
49.002	Community Action (B)
49.005	Community Food and Nutrition (B,M)
64.006	Rehabilitative Research (Prosthetics) (C,L)
66.506	Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration Grants (B)
66.507	Toxic Substances Research Grants (B)

HEALTH SERVICES PLANNING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

11.413	Fishery Products Inspection and Certification (J)
13.210	Health Incentive Grants for Comprehensive Public Health Services (A)
13.217	Family Planning Projects (B)
13.224	Community Health Centers (B)
13.226	Health Services Research and Development—Grants to State Agencies (B)

13.227	Health Statistics Training and Technical Assistance (K,M)
13.228	Indian Health Services—Health Management Development Program (B)
13.229	Indian Health Services—Sanitation Management Development Program (B)
13.232	Maternal and Child Health Services (A,B)
13.246	Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)
13.256	Health Maintenance Organizations (B,E)
13.258	National Health Service Corps (J)
13.260	Family Planning Services (B)
13.266	Childhood Lead—Based Paint Poisoning Control (B)
13.267	Urban Rat Control (B)
13.283	Center for Disease Control—Investigations, and Technical Assistance (J,K,L,M)
13.284	Emergency Medical Services (B)
13.289	President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
13.293	State Health Planning and Development Agencies (B)
13.294	Health Planning—Health Systems Agencies (B)
13.296	Comprehensive Hemophilia Diagnostic and Treatment Centers (B)
13.371	Biotechnology Research (B)
13.379	Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine (B)
13.384	Health Professions—Start—Up Assistance (B)
13.397	Cancer Centers Support (B)
13.399	Cancer Control (B)
13.603	Office for Handicapped Individuals (K,L)
13.612	Native American Programs (B)
13.626	Rehabilitation Services and Facilities—Special Projects (B)
13.631	Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects (B)
13.882	Hypertension Program (B)
13.886	Grants for Physician Assistant Training Program (B)
13.888	Home Health Services and Training Grant Program (B)
13.896	Grants for Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine (B)
13.897	Residency Training in the General Practice of Dentistry (B)
13.974	Family Planning Services Delivery Improvement Research Grants (B)
13.976	Hospital Affiliated Primary Care Centers (B)
13.980	Preventive Health Service—Fluoridation Grants (B)
13.982	Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Health (B)
13.983	Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)
13.984	Grants for the Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine (B)
17.600	Mine Health and Safety Grants (B)
17.601	Mine Health and Safety Counseling and Technical Assistance (K,L)
47.036	Intergovernmental Programs (B)
48.002	New England Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
52.002	Ozarks Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
63.002	Upper Great Lakes Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
64.004	Exchange of Medical Information (B)
64.006	Rehabilitative Research (Prosthetics) (C,L)
64.009	Veterans Hospitalization (J)
64.018	Sharing Specialized Medical Resources (J)
66.507	Toxic Substances Research Grants (B)
72.010	Mini-Grant Program (B)

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES

13.228	Indian Health Services—Health Management Development Program (B)
13.229	Indian Health Services—Sanitation Management Development Program (B)
13.655	Special Programs for the Aging—Title VI—Grants to Indian Tribes (B)
13.970	Health Professions Recruitment Program for Indians (B)
13.971	Health Professions Preparatory Scholarship Program for Indians (B)
13.972	Health Professions Scholarship Program for Indians (B)
13.983	Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)
15.103	Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (D)
15.113	Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)
15.144	Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)

LIBRARIES, INFORMATION AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

10.881	Cooperative Extension Service (A)
10.883	Technical Information Systems (I)
11.001	Census and Statistical Reports (L)
11.002	Census Data User Services (J,K,L,M)
11.005	Census Special Tabulations and Services (J,L)
11.604	Standard Reference Materials (L)
13.210	Health Incentive Grants for Comprehensive Public Health Services (A)
13.211	Crippled Children's Services (A,B)
13.217	Family Planning Projects (B)
13.227	Health Statistics Training and Technical Assistance (K,M)
13.228	Indian Health Services—Health Management Development Program (B)
13.242	Mental Health Research Grants (B)
13.243	Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration Scientific Communications and Public Education (L)
13.260	Family Planning Services (B)
13.266	Childhood Lead—Based Paint Poisoning Control (B)
13.267	Urban Rat Control (B)
13.275	Drug Abuse Prevention/Education Programs (B)
13.283	Center for Disease Control—Investigations, and Technical Assistance (J,K,L,M)
13.284	Emergency Medical Services (B)
13.289	President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
13.290	Special Alcoholism Projects to Implement the Uniform Act (B)
13.292	Sudden Infant Death Syndrome Information and Counseling Program (B)
13.295	Community Mental Health Centers—Comprehensive Services Support (B)
13.371	Biotechnology Research (B)
13.399	Cancer Control (B)
13.420	Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education Program (B)
13.600	Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
13.603	Office for Handicapped Individuals (K,L)
13.612	Native American Programs (B)
13.613	Mental Retardation—President's Committee on Mental Retardation (L)
13.624	Rehabilitation Services and Facilities—Basic Support (A)
13.631	Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects (B)
13.635	Special Programs for the Aging—Title III Part C—Nutrition Services (A)
13.650	Special Programs for the Aging—Title II, Section 204, National Clearinghouse on Aging (L,M)
13.680	Telecommunications Demonstrations for Health, Education and Other Social Services (B)
13.879	Medical Library Assistance (B)
13.888	Home Health Services and Training Grant Program (B)
13.890	Genetic Diseases Testing and Counseling Services (B)
13.893	Mechanisms of Environmental Diseases and Disorders (B)
13.981	Grants for Health Education—Risk Reduction (B)
13.983	Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)
17.500	Occupational Safety and Health (B,K,L,M,N)
39.009	Consumer Information Center (L)
47.038	Science and Society Program (B)
49.005	Community Food and Nutrition (B,M)
49.010	Older Persons Opportunities and Services (B)
60.009	Smithsonian Science Information Exchange, Inc. (L)
64.004	Exchange of Medical Information (B)
64.006	Rehabilitative Research (Prosthetics) (C,L)
64.115	Veterans Information and Assistance (K)
64.018	Sharing Specialized Medical Resources (J)
66.507	Toxic Substances Research Grants (B)

75.007	Old West Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)

MATERNITY, INFANTS, CHILDREN

10.881	Cooperative Extension Service (A)
13.210	Health Incentive Grants for Comprehensive Public Health Services (A)
13.211	Crippled Children's Services (A,B)
13.217	Family Planning Projects (B)
13.231	Maternal and Child Health Research (B)
13.232	Maternal and Child Health Services (A,B)
13.233	Maternal and Child Health Training (B)
13.242	Mental Health Research Grants (B)
13.260	Family Planning Services (B)
13.266	Childhood Lead—Based Paint Poisoning Control (B)
13.292	Sudden Infant Death Syndrome Information and Counseling Program (B)
13.295	Community Mental Health Centers—Comprehensive Services Support (B)
13.429	Educationally Deprived Children—Migrants (A)
13.603	Office for Handicapped Individuals (K,L)
13.628	Child Abuse and Neglect Prevention and Treatment (B)
13.640	Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Youth Research and Development (B)
13.865	Research for Mothers and Children (B)
13.974	Family Planning Services Delivery Improvement Research Grants (B)
13.975	Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention and Services (B)
15.103	Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (D)
49.002	Community Action (B)

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

13.210	Health Incentive Grants for Comprehensive Public Health Services (A)
13.242	Mental Health Research Grants (B)
13.243	Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration Scientific Communications and Public Education (L)
13.244	Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants (B)
13.281	Mental Health Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
13.282	Mental Health National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
13.284	Emergency Medical Services (B)
13.293	State Health Planning and Development Agencies (B)
13.295	Community Mental Health Centers—Comprehensive Services Support (B)
13.613	Mental Retardation—President's Committee on Mental Retardation (L)
13.630	Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)
13.631	Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects (B)
13.632	Developmental Disabilities—University Affiliated Facilities (B)
13.654	National Institute of Handicapped Research (B,L)
13.982	Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Health (B)
14.203	Comprehensive Planning Assistance (B)
49.002	Community Action (B)

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

10.405	Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
13.246	Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)
13.262	Occupational Safety and Health—Research Grants (B)
13.263	Occupational Safety and Health—Training Grants (B)
13.283	Center for Disease Control—Investigations, and Technical Assistance (J,K,L,M)
13.806	Special Benefits for Disabled Coal Miners (D)
17.308	Farm Labor Contractor Registration (K,N)
17.500	Occupational Safety and Health (B,K,L,M,N)
17.600	Mine Health and Safety Grants (B)
17.601	Mine Health and Safety Counseling and Technical Assistance (K,L)
17.602	Mine Health and Safety Education and Training (M)
20.217	Motor Carrier Safety (M,N)
20.700	Gas Pipeline Safety (A)
59.014	Mine Safety and Health Loans (E,F)
59.018	Occupational Safety and Health Loans (E,F)
59.024	Water Pollution Control Loans (E,F)
59.025	Air Pollution Control Loans (E,F)
77.001	Radiation Control—Training Assistance and Advisory Counseling (K,L,M)
81.028	Radiological Emergency Assistance (J,K,L)
83.402	Radiological Emergency Response—Training Assistance (K,M)

PHYSICAL FITNESS

13.289	President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
13.427	Program for Education of Handicapped Children in State Operated or Supported Schools (A)
13.443	Handicapped—Research and Demonstration (B)
13.600	Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
15.402	Outdoor Recreation—Technical Assistance (K,L,M)
20.001	Boating Safety (J,L,M)
49.015	Summer Youth Recreation (B)
64.100	Automobiles and Adaptive Equipment for Certain Disabled Veterans and Members of the Armed Forces (C)
72.002	Retired Senior Volunteer Program (B)
72.010	Mini-Grant Program (B)
72.011	State Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation (B)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

13.228	Indian Health Services—Health Management Development Program (B)
13.229	Indian Health Services—Sanitation Management Development Program (B)
13.232	Maternal and Child Health Services (A,B)
13.242	Mental Health Research Grants (B)
13.246	Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)
13.252	Alcoholism Treatment and Rehabilitation/Occupational Alcoholism Services Programs (B)
13.254	Drug Abuse Demonstration Programs (B)
13.266	Childhood Lead—Based Paint Poisoning Control (B)
13.267	Urban Rat Control (B)
13.268	Childhood Immunization Grants (B)
13.269	Drug Abuse Prevention Formula Grants (A)
13.271	Alcohol Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
13.275	Drug Abuse Prevention/Education Programs (B)
13.277	Drug Abuse Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
13.278	Drug Abuse National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
13.279	Drug Abuse Research Programs (B)
13.280	Drug Abuse Clinical or Service Related Training Programs (B)
13.281	Mental Health Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
13.283	Center for Disease Control—Investigations, and Technical Assistance (J,K,L,M)
13.290	Special Alcoholism Projects to Implement the Uniform Act (B)
13.333	Clinical Research (B)
13.393	Cancer Cause and Prevention Research (B)
13.396	Cancer Biology Research (B)
13.654	National Institute of Handicapped Research (B,L)
13.837	Heart and Vascular Diseases Research (B)
13.838	Lung Diseases Research (B)
13.839	Blood Diseases and Resources Research (B)
13.840	Caries Research (B)

13.841	Periodontal Diseases Research (B)
13.842	Craniofacial Anomalies Research (B)
13.843	Restorative Materials Research (B)
13.844	Pain Control and Behavorial Studies (B)
13.845	Dental Research Institutes (B)
13.846	Arthritis, Bone and Skin Diseases Research (B)
13.847	Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism Research (B)
13.848	Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research (B)
13.849	Kidney Diseases, Urology and Hematology Research (B)
13.851	Communicative Disorders Research (B)
13.852	Neurological Disorders Research (B)
13.853	Stroke, Nervous System Trauma Research (B)
13.854	Fundamental Neurosciences Research (B)
13.855	Pharmacological Sciences (B)
13.856	Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research (B)
13.859	Pharmacology—Toxicology Research (B)
13.862	Genetics Research (B)
13.863	Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research (B)
13.864	Population Research (B)
13.865	Research for Mothers and Children (B)
13.866	Aging Research (B)
13.867	Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research (B)
13.868	Corneal Diseases Research (B)
13.869	Cataract Research (B)
13.870	Glaucoma Research (B)
13.871	Sensory and Motor Disorders of Vision Research (B)
13.878	Soft Tissue Stomatology and Nutrition Research (B)
13.882	Hypertension Program (B)
13.892	Prediction, Detection and Assessment of Environmentally Caused Diseases and Disorders (B)
13.893	Mechanisms of Environmental Diseases and Disorders (B)
13.894	Environmental Health Research and Manpower Development Resources (B)
13.899	Alcohol Abuse Prevention Research Demonstration (B)
13.975	Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention and Services (B)
13.977	Preventive Health Service—Venereal Disease Control Grants (B)
13.978	Preventive Health Service—Venereal Disease Research, Demonstration, and Public Information and Education Grants (B)
13.981	Grants for Health Education—Risk Reduction (B)
13.982	Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Health (B)
13.983	Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)
64.019	Veterans Rehabilitation—Alcohol and Drug Dependence (J)
66.506	Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration Grants (B)
66.507	Toxic Substances Research Grants (B)
66.800	State Toxic Substances Control Projects (B)
72.010	Mini-Grant Program (B)
81.042	Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons (B)

PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

13.210	Health Incentive Grants for Comprehensive Public Health Services (A)
13.217	Family Planning Projects (B)
13.224	Community Health Centers (B)
13.228	Indian Health Services—Health Management Development Program (B)
13.246	Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)
13.256	Health Maintenance Organizations (B,E)
13.258	National Health Service Corps (J)
13.260	Family Planning Services (B)
13.268	Childhood Immunization Grants (B)
13.289	President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
13.284	Emergency Medical Services (B)
13.289	President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
13.292	Sudden Infant Death Syndrome Information and Counseling Program (B)
13.339	Health Professions—Capitation Grants (B)
13.359	Nurse Training Improvement—Special Projects (B)
13.379	Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine (B)
13.384	Health Professions—Start—Up Assistance (B)
13.626	Rehabilitation Services and Facilities—Special Projects (B)
13.630	Developmental Disabilities-Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)
13.631	Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects (B)
13.632	Developmental Disabilities—University Affiliated Facilities (B)
13.633	Special Programs for the Aging—Title III Parts A and B—Grants for States and Community Programs on Aging (A)
13.634	Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV C—Discretionary Projects and Programs (B)
13.635	Special Programs for the Aging—Title III Part C—Nutrition Services (A)
13.680	Telecommunications Demonstrations for Health, Education and Other Social Services (B)
13.879	Medical Library Assistance (B)
13.888	Home Health Services and Training Grant Program (B)
13.890	Genetic Diseases Testing and Counseling Services (B)
13.973	Special Grants for Former National Health Service Corps Members to Enter Private Practice (B)
13.974	Family Planning Services Delivery Improvement Research Grants (B)
13.975	Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention and Services (B)
13.976	Hospital Affiliated Primary Care Centers (B)
13.981	Grants for Health Education—Risk Reduction (B)
13.982	Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Health (B)
13.983	Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)
13.984	Grants for the Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine (B)
64.018	Sharing Specialized Medical Resources (J)

SPECIALIZED HEALTH RESEARCH AND TRAINING

10.885	Animal Health and Disease Research (A)
13.211	Crippled Children's Services (A,B)
13.228	Indian Health Services—Health Management Development Program (B)
13.283	Center for Disease Control—Investigations, and Technical Assistance (J,K,L,M)
13.375	Minority Biomedical Support (B)
13.398	Cancer Research Manpower (B)
13.628	Child Abuse and Neglect Prevention and Treatment (B)
13.638	Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV E—Multidisciplinary Centers of Gerontology (B)
13.691	Biomedical Sciences for Talented Disadvantaged Secondary Students (B)
13.837	Heart and Vascular Diseases Research (B)
13.838	Lung Diseases Research (B)
13.839	Blood Diseases and Resources Research (B)
13.840	Caries Research (B)
13.841	Periodontal Diseases Research (B)
13.842	Craniofacial Anomalies Research (B)
13.843	Restorative Materials Research (B)
13.844	Pain Control and Behavorial Studies (B)
13.845	Dental Research Institutes (B)
13.846	Arthritis, Bone and Skin Diseases Research (B)
13.847	Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism Research (B)
13.848	Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research (B)
13.849	Kidney Diseases, Urology and Hematology Research (B)
13.851	Communicative Disorders Research (B)
13.852	Neurological Disorders Research (B)
13.853	Stroke, Nervous System Trauma Research (B)
13.854	Fundamental Neurosciences Research (B)
13.855	Pharmacological Sciences (B)
13.856	Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research (B)
13.859	Pharmacology—Toxicology Research (B)
13.862	Genetics Research (B)
13.863	Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research (B)
13.864	Population Research (B)

13.865 Research for Mothers and Children (B)
13.866 Aging Research (B)
13.867 Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research (B)
13.868 Corneal Diseases Research (B)
13.869 Cataract Research (B)
13.870 Glaucoma Research (B)
13.871 Sensory and Motor Disorders of Vision Research (B)
13.878 Soft Tissue Stomatology and Nutrition Research (B)
13.880 Minority Access to Research Careers (B)
13.894 Environmental Health Research and Manpower Development Resources (B)
13.976 Hospital Affiliated Primary Care Centers (B)
13.978 Preventive Health Service—Venereal Disease Research, Demonstration, and Public Information and Education Grants (B)
13.981 Grants for Health Education—Risk Reduction (B)
13.982 Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Health (B)
13.983 Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)
47.051 Biological, Behavioral, and Social Sciences (B)
49.005 Community Food and Nutrition (B,M)

VETERANS HEALTH

12.500 U.S. Soldiers' and Airmen's Home (J)
64.002 Veterans Community Nursing Home Care (C)
64.007 Blind Veterans Rehabilitation Centers (J)
64.008 Veterans Domiciliary Care (J)
64.009 Veterans Hospitalization (J)
64.010 Veterans Nursing Home Care (J)
64.011 Veterans Outpatient Care (J)
64.012 Veterans Prescription Service (H)
64.013 Veterans Prosthetic Appliances (H)
64.014 Veterans State Domiciliary Care (A)
64.015 Veterans State Nursing Home Care (A)
64.016 Veterans State Hospital Care (A)
64.019 Veterans Rehabilitation—Alcohol and Drug Dependence (J)
64.022 Veterans Hospital Based Home Care (J)

HOUSING

PROPERTY AND MORTGAGE INSURANCE

83.100 Flood Insurance (G)
83.101 Urban Property Insurance (G)
83.102 Crime Insurance (G)

HOMEBUYING, HOMEOWNERSHIP

10.405 Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
10.410 Low to Moderate Income Housing Loans (F)
10.429 Above Moderate Income Housing Loans (F)
14.105 Interest Reduction—Homes for Lower Income Families (C,F)
14.110 Mobile Home Loan Insurance—Financing Purchase of Mobile Homes as Principal Residences of Borrowers (F)
14.112 Mortgage Insurance—Construction or Substantial Rehabilitation of Condominium Projects (F)
14.115 Mortgage Insurance—Development of Sales Type Cooperative Projects (F)
14.117 Mortgage Insurance—Homes (F)
14.118 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Certified Veterans (F)
14.119 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Disaster Victims (F)
14.120 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Low and Moderate Income Families (F)
14.121 Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Outlying Areas (F)
14.122 Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Urban Renewal Areas (F)
14.123 Mortgage Insurance—Housing in Older, Declining Areas (F)
14.124 Mortgage Insurance—Investor Sponsored Cooperative Housing (F)
14.126 Mortgage Insurance—Management Type Cooperative Projects (F)
14.130 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase by Homeowners of Fee Simple Title from Lessors (F)
14.132 Mortgage Insurance-Purchase of Sales-Type Cooperative Housing Units (F)
14.133 Mortgage Insurance-Purchase of Units in Condominiums (F)
14.140 Mortgage Insurance—Special Credit Risks (F)
14.147 Low Income Housing—Homeownership for Low—Income Families (C,E)
14.152 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Homes (F)
14.154 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Rental Housing (F)
14.155 Mortgage Insurance for the Purchase or Refinancing of Existing Multifamily Housing Projects (F)
14.159 Section 245 Graduated Payment Mortgage Program (F)
14.161 Single-Family Home Mortgage Coinsurance (F)
14.162 Mortgage Insurance—Combination and Mobile Home Lot Loans (F)
14.163 Mortgage Insurance—Cooperative Financing (F)
14.165 Mortgage Insurance—Homes—Military Impacted Areas (F)
14.222 Urban Homesteading (H)
14.400 Equal Opportunity in Housing (N)
14.401 Fair Housing Assistance Program (B)
16.103 Fair Housing and Equal Credit Opportunity (J)
64.106 Specially Adapted Housing for Disabled Veterans (C)
64.113 Veterans Housing—Direct Loans and Advances (E)
64.114 Veterans Housing—Guaranteed and Insured Loans (F)
64.118 Veterans Housing—Direct Loans for Disabled Veterans (E)
64.119 Veterans Housing—Mobile Home Loans (F)

HOME IMPROVEMENT

10.405 Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
10.410 Low to Moderate Income Housing Loans (F)
10.415 Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)
10.417 Very Low—Income Housing Repair Loans and Grants (B,E)
10.429 Above Moderate Income Housing Loans (F)
14.103 Interest Reduction Payments—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Lower Income Families (C,F)
14.108 Rehabilitation Mortgage Insurance (F)
14.112 Mortgage Insurance—Construction or Substantial Rehabilitation of Condominium Projects (F)
14.120 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Low and Moderate Income Families (F)
14.122 Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Urban Renewal Areas (F)
14.123 Mortgage Insurance—Housing in Older, Declining Areas (F)
14.124 Mortgage Insurance—Investor Sponsored Cooperative Housing (F)
14.126 Mortgage Insurance—Management Type Cooperative Projects (F)
14.134 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing (F)
14.135 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for Moderate Income Families (F)
14.137 Mortgage Insurance—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Low and Moderate Income Families, Market Interest Rate (F)
14.138 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for the Elderly (F)
14.139 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing in Urban Renewal Areas (F)
14.142 Property Improvement Loan Insurance for Improving All Existing Structures and Building of New Nonresidential Structures (F)
14.151 Supplemental Loan Insurance—Multifamily Rental Housing (F)
14.152 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Homes (F)
14.157 Housing for the Elderly or Handicapped (E)
14.158 Public Housing—Modernization of Projects (B,C,E)
14.165 Mortgage Insurance—Homes—Military Impacted Areas (F)
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
14.220 Section 312 Rehabilitation Loans (E)

15.141	Indian Housing Assistance (B,K,L,M)
15.144	Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
49.014	Emergency Energy Conservation Services (B)
64.106	Specially Adapted Housing for Disabled Veterans (C)
64.113	Veterans Housing—Direct Loans and Advances (E)
64.114	Veterans Housing—Guaranteed and Insured Loans (F)
64.118	Veterans Housing—Direct Loans for Disabled Veterans (E)
64.119	Veterans Housing—Mobile Home Loans (F)
81.042	Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons (B)
83.300	Disaster Assistance (B,I,J)

COOPERATIVES, RENTAL

10.411	Rural Housing Site Loans (E,F)
10.415	Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)
14.103	Interest Reduction Payments—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Lower Income Families (C,F)
14.115	Mortgage Insurance—Development of Sales Type Cooperative Projects (F)
14.124	Mortgage Insurance—Investor Sponsored Cooperative Housing (F)
14.126	Mortgage Insurance—Management Type Cooperative Projects (F)
14.132	Mortgage Insurance—Purchase of Sales Type Cooperative Housing Units (F)
14.134	Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing (F)
14.135	Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for Moderate Income Families (F)
14.137	Mortgage Insurance—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Low and Moderate Income Families, Market Interest Rate (F)
14.138	Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for the Elderly (F)
14.139	Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing in Urban Renewal Areas (F)
14.149	Rent Supplements—Rental Housing for Lower Income Families (C)
14.151	Supplemental Loan Insurance—Multifamily Rental Housing (F)
14.154	Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Rental Housing (F)
14.155	Mortgage Insurance for the Purchase or Refinancing of Existing Multifamily Housing Projects (F)
14.156	Lower—Income Housing Assistance Program (B,C)
14.157	Housing for the Elderly or Handicapped (E)
14.163	Mortgage Insurance—Cooperative Financing (F)

RURAL HOUSING

10.405	Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
10.407	Farm Ownership Loans (F)
10.410	Low to Moderate Income Housing Loans (F)
10.411	Rural Housing Site Loans (E,F)
10.415	Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)
10.417	Very Low—Income Housing Repair Loans and Grants (B,E)
10.420	Rural Self—Help Housing Technical Assistance (B)
10.427	Rural Rental Assistance Payments (C)
10.429	Above Moderate Income Housing Loans (F)
10.431	Technical and Supervisory Assistance Grants (B)
14.108	Rehabilitation Mortgage Insurance (F) Urban Renewal Areas (F)
14.121	Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Outlying Areas (F)
64.113	Veterans Housing—Direct Loans and Advances (E)

MULTIFAMILY (*See also* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT)

14.103	Interest Reduction Payments—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Lower Income Families (C,F)
14.105	Interest Reduction-Homes for Lower Income Families (C,F)
14.112	Mortgage Insurance—Construction or Substantial Rehabilitation of Condominium Projects (F)
14.124	Mortgage Insurance-Investor Sponsored Cooperative Housing (F)
14.126	Mortgage Insurance—Management Type Cooperative Projects (F)
14.133	Mortgage Insurance—Purchase of Units in Condominiums (F)
14.134	Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing (F)
14.135	Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for Moderate Income Families (F)
14.137	Mortgage Insurance—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Low and Moderate Income Families, Market Interest Rate (F)
14.138	Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for the Elderly (F)
14.139	Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing in Urban Renewal Areas (F)
14.142	Property Improvement Loan Insurance for Improving All Existing Structures and Building of New Nonresidential Structures (F)
14.146	Low Income Housing—Assistance Program (Public Housing) (C,E)
14.149	Rent Supplements—Rental Housing for Lower Income Families (C)
14.151	Supplemental Loan Insurance—Multifamily Rental Housing (F)
14.154	Mortgage Insurance-Experimental Rental Housing (F)
14.155	Mortgage Insurance for the Purchase or Refinancing of Existing Multifamily Housing Projects (F)
14.156	Lower—Income Housing Assistance Program (B,C)
14.157	Housing for the Elderly or Handicapped (E)

EXPERIMENTAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL PROJECTS (*See also* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT)

14.112	Mortgage Insurance-Construction or Substantial Rehabilitation of Condominium Projects (F)
14.125	Mortgage Insurance—Land Development and New Communities (F)
14.141	Nonprofit Sponsor Assistance Program (E)
14.152	Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Homes (F)
14.153	Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Projects Other Than Housing (F)
14.154	Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Rental Housing (F)
14.207	New Communities—Loan Guarantees (F)
14.211	Surplus Land for Low and Moderate Income Housing (H,K)
14.506	General Research and Technology Activity (B)

INDIAN HOUSING

13.655	Special Programs for the Aging—Title VI—Grants to Indian Tribes (B)
14.146	Low Income Housing—Assistance Program (Public Housing) (C,E)
14.147	Low Income Housing—Homeownership for Low—Income Families (C,E,)
14.223	Indian Community Development Block Grant Program (B)
14.400	Equal Opportunity in Housing (N)
14.401	Fair Housing Assistance Program (B)
15.124	Indian Loans—Economic Development (B,E,F,J)
15.141	Indian Housing Assistance (B,K,L,M)
15.144	Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
16.103	Fair Housing and Equal Credit Opportunity (J)

CONSTRUCTION, REHABILITATION

10.405	Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
10.407	Farm Ownership Loans (F)
10.410	Low to Moderate Income Housing Loans (F)
10.415	Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)
10.429	Above Moderate Income Housing Loans (F)
14.103	Interest Reduction Payments-Rental and Cooperative Housing for Lower Income Families (C,F)
14.105	Interest Reduction-Homes for Lower Income Families (C,F)
14.112	Mortgage Insurance—Construction or Substantial Rehabilitation of Condominium Projects (F)
14.115	Mortgage Insurance-Development of Sales Type Cooperative Projects (F)
14.116	Mortgage Insurance-Group Practice Facilities (F)

14.120 Mortgage Insurance-Homes for Low and Moderate Income Families (F)
14.122 Mortgage Insurance-Homes in Urban Renewal Areas (F)
14.123 Mortgage Insurance—Housing in Older, Declining Areas (F)
14.124 Mortgage Insurance-Investor Sponsored Cooperative Housing (F)
14.126 Mortgage Insurance—Management Type Cooperative Projects (F)
14.127 Mortgage Insurance—Mobile Home Parks (F)
14.134 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing (F)
14.135 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for Moderate Income Families (F)
14.137 Mortgage Insurance—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Low and Moderate Income Families, Market Interest Rate (F)
14.138 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for the Elderly (F)
14.139 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing in Urban Renewal Areas (F)
14.142 Property Improvement Loan Insurance for Improving All Existing Structures and Building of New Nonresidential Structures (F)
14.146 Low Income Housing—Assistance Program (Public Housing) (C,E)
14.147 Low Income Housing—Homeownership for Low—Income Families (C,E)
14.152 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Homes (F)
14.154 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Rental Housing (F)
14.157 Housing for the Elderly or Handicapped (E)
14.158 Public Housing—Modernization of Projects (B,C,E)
14.165 Mortgage Insurance—Homes—Military Impacted Areas (F)
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
14.220 Section 312 Rehabilitation Loans (E)
14.221 Urban Development Action Grants (B)
14.223 Indian Community Development Block Grant Program (B)
15.141 Indian Housing Assistance (B,K,L,M)
64.106 Specially Adapted Housing for Disabled Veterans (C)
64.118 Veterans Housing—Direct Loans for Disabled Veterans (E)

PLANNING

10.420 Rural Self—Help Housing Technical Assistance (B)
10.431 Technical and Supervisory Assistance Grants (B)
11.422 Coastal Energy Impact Program-Planning Grants (B)
14.141 Nonprofit Sponsor Assistance Program (E)
14.203 Comprehensive Planning Assistance (B)
14.221 Urban Development Action Grants (B)
14.801 Land Sales—Parcels of Subdivided Land (L,N)
15.141 Indian Housing Assistance (B,K,L,M)
62.002 Tennessee Valley Region—General Resources Development (K,L)
83.203 State Disaster Preparedness Grants (B)

LAND ACQUISITION

10.405 Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
10.410 Low to Moderate Income Housing Loans (F)
10.411 Rural Housing Site Loans (E,F)
10.415 Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)
10.429 Above Moderate Income Housing Loans (F)
11.423 Coastal Energy Impact Program-Loans and Guarantees (E)
14.125 Mortgage Insurance—Land Development and New Communities (F)
14.127 Mortgage Insurance—Mobile Home Parks (F)
14.130 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase by Homeowners of Fee Simple Title from Lessors (F)
14.207 New Communities—Loan Guarantees (F)
14.211 Surplus Land for Low and Moderate Income Housing (H,K)
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
14.801 Land Sales—Parcels of Subdivided Land (L,N)
15.124 Indian Loans—Economic Development (B,E,F,J)
39.002 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property (H)
64.119 Veterans Housing—Mobile Home Loans (F)

SITE PREPARATION FOR HOUSING

10.405 Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
10.410 Low to Moderate Income Housing Loans (F)
10.411 Rural Housing Site Loans (E,F)
10.415 Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)
10.429 Above Moderate Income Housing Loans (F)
14.125 Mortgage Insurance—Land Development and New Communities (F)
14.127 Mortgage Insurance—Mobile Home Parks (F)
14.141 Nonprofit Sponsor Assistance Program (E)
14.153 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Projects Other Than Housing (F)
14.162 Mortgage Insurance—Combination and Mobile Home Lot Loans (F)
14.207 New Communities—Loan Guarantees (F)
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
14.223 Indian Community Development Block Grant Program (B)
15.124 Indian Loans—Economic Development (B,E,F,J)
64.106 Specially Adapted Housing for Disabled Veterans (C)

INCOME SECURITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES

DISABLED AND HANDICAPPED SERVICES

12.500 U.S. Soldiers' and Airmen's Home (J)
13.211 Crippled Children's Services (A,B)
13.258 National Health Service Corps (J)
13.445 Handicapped Innovative Programs—Deaf—Blind Centers (B)
13.560 Regional Education Programs for Deaf and Other Handicapped Persons (B)
13.603 Office for Handicapped Individuals (K,L)
13.613 Mental Retardation—President's Committee on Mental Retardation (L)
13.624 Rehabilitation Services and Facilities—Basic Support (A)
13.625 Vocational Rehabilitation Services for Social Security Disability Beneficiaries (A)
13.626 Rehabilitation Services and Facilities—Special Projects (B)
13.630 Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)
13.631 Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects (B)
13.632 Developmental Disabilities—University Affiliated Facilities (B)
13.634 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV C—Discretionary Projects and Programs (B)
13.649 Rehabilitation Services and Facilities—Innovation and Expansion (A)
13.651 Vocational Rehabilitation Services for Supplemental Security Income Beneficiaries (A)
13.654 National Institute of Handicapped Research (B,L)
13.655 Special Programs for the Aging—Title VI—Grants to Indian Tribes (B)
13.773 Medicare—Hospital Insurance (C)
13.774 Medicare—Supplementary Medical Insurance (C)
13.802 Social Security—Disability Insurance (D)
13.805 Social Security—Survivors Insurance (D)
13.806 Special Benefits for Disabled Coal Miners (D)
13.807 Supplemental Security Income (D)
13.808 Assistance Payments—Maintenance Assistance (State Aid) (A)
15.103 Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (D)
17.302 Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation (D)

17.307 Coal Mine Workers' Compensation (D)
27.005 Federal Employment for the Handicapped (O)
42.001 Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (I)
53.001 Handicapped Employment Promotion (K,L)
57.001 Social Insurance for Railroad Workers (D)
59.021 Handicapped Assistance Loans (E,F)
64.007 Blind Veterans Rehabilitation Centers (J)
72.008 The Senior Companion Program (B)

DISABLED VETERAN

64.008 Veterans Domiciliary Care (J)
64.013 Veterans Prosthetic Appliances (H)
64.100 Automobiles and Adaptive Equipment for Certain Disabled Veterans and Members of the Armed Forces (C)
64.104 Pension for Non—Service—Connected Disability for Veterans (D)
64.106 Specially Adapted Housing for Disabled Veterans (C)
64.109 Veterans Compensation for Service—Connected Disability (D)
64.116 Vocational Rehabilitation for Disabled Veterans (D,E,K,M)
64.118 Veterans Housing—Direct Loans for Disabled Veterans (E)

EMERGENCY AND CRISIS ASSISTANCE

13.579 Emergency Adult Education Program for Indochina Refugees (B)
13.813 Refugee Assistance—Cuban Refugees (D)
13.814 Refugee Assistance—State Administered Programs (D)
13.982 Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Health (B)
15.103 Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (D)
15.113 Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)
16.001 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Laboratory Analysis (J,K,L)
16.200 Community Relations Service (K)
16.301 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Crime Laboratory Support (J)
16.303 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Fingerprint Identification (J)
16.304 Law Enforcement Assistance—National Crime Information Center (J)
16.531 Part F—Discretionary Grants (B)
16.538 Public Safety Officers' Benefits Program (D)
20.600 State and Community Highway Safety (A)
49.002 Community Action (B)
49.014 Emergency Energy Conservation Services (B)
57.001 Social Insurance for Railroad Workers (D)
59.002 Economic Injury Disaster Loans (E,F)
59.008 Physical Disaster Loans (E,F)
64.009 Veterans Hospitalization (J)
64.019 Veterans Rehabilitation—Alcohol and Drug Dependence (J)
64.101 Burial Allowance for Veterans (C)
64.102 Compensation for Service—Connected Deaths for Veterans' Dependents (D)
64.103 Life Insurance for Veterans (E,G)
64.104 Pension for Non—Service—Connected Disability for Veterans (D)
64.105 Pension to Veterans Widows or Widowers and Children (D)
64.110 Veterans Dependency and Indemnity Compensation for Service-Connected Death (D)
64.200 Memorial Plots and Memorial Markers (J)
64.201 National Cemeteries (J)
64.202 Procurement of Headstones and Markers (J)
83.203 State Disaster Preparedness Grants (B)
83.300 Disaster Assistance (B,I,J)

FAMILY AND CHILD WELFARE SERVICES

10.557 Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (B)
10.565 Commodity Supplemental Food Program (A,H)
10.881 Cooperative Extension Service (A)
13.211 Crippled Children's Services (A,B)
13.217 Family Planning Projects (B)
13.231 Maternal and Child Health Research (B)
13.232 Maternal and Child Health Services (A,B)
13.233 Maternal and Child Health Training (B)
13.246 Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)
13.256 Health Maintenance Organizations (B,E)
13.258 National Health Service Corps (J)
13.260 Family Planning Services (B)
13.266 Childhood Lead—Based Paint Poisoning Control (B)
13.268 Childhood Immunization Grants (B)
13.269 Drug Abuse Prevention Formula Grants (A)
13.290 Special Alcoholism Projects to Implement the Uniform Act (B)
13.292 Sudden Infant Death Syndrome Information and Counseling Program (B)
13.295 Community Mental Health Centers—Comprehensive Services Support (B)
13.429 Educationally Deprived Children—Migrants (A)
13.445 Handicapped Innovative Programs—Deaf—Blind Centers (B)
13.545 Indochina Refugee Children Assistance (A)
13.600 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
13.608 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Welfare Research and Demonstration (B)
13.623 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Runaway Youth (B)
13.624 Rehabilitation Services and Facilities—Basic Support (A)
13.625 Vocational Rehabilitation Services for Social Security Disability Beneficiaries (A)
13.626 Rehabilitation Services and Facilities—Special Projects (B)
13.628 Child Abuse and Neglect Prevention and Treatment (B)
13.630 Developmental Disabilities-Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)
13.631 Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects (B)
13.640 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Youth Research and Development (B)
13.645 Child Welfare Services—State Grants (A)
13.646 Work Incentive Program (A)
13.652 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Adoption Opportunities (B)
13.655 Special Programs for the Aging—Title VI—Grants to Indian Tribes (B)
13.679 Child Support Enforcement (A,J)
13.692 Adult Education Program for Adult Immigrants (B)
13.806 Special Benefits for Disabled Coal Miners (D)
13.812 Assistance Payments—Research (B)
13.813 Refugee Assistance—Cuban Refugees (D)
13.814 Refugee Assistance—State Administered Programs (D)
13.865 Research for Mothers and Children (B)
13.890 Genetic Diseases Testing and Counseling Services (B)
13.984 Grants for the Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine (B)
15.103 Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (D)
15.113 Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)
15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
49.002 Community Action (B)
49.005 Community Food and Nutrition (B,M)
72.001 The Foster Grandparent Program (B)
72.010 Mini-Grant Program (B)
72.011 State Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation (B)
72.012 Special Volunteer Programs (B)

INDIAN SERVICES

13.655 Special Programs for the Aging—Title VI—Grants to Indian Tribes (B)
15.103 Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (D)
15.113 Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)
15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
17.234 Employment and Training—Indians and Native Americans (A)

INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES

10.853 Community Antenna Television Loans and Loan Guarantees (F)
10.883 Technical Information Systems (I)
11.001 Census and Statistical Reports (L)
11.002 Census Data User Services (J,K,L,M)
11.004 Census Intergovernmental Services (K,L,M)
11.005 Census Special Tabulations and Services (J,L)
11.006 Personal Census Search (J)
13.211 Crippled Children's Services (A,B)
13.254 Drug Abuse Demonstration Programs (B)
13.266 Childhood Lead—Based Paint Poisoning Control (B)
13.275 Drug Abuse Prevention/Education Programs (B)
13.283 Center for Disease Control—Investigations, and Technical Assistance (J,K,L,M)
13.284 Emergency Medical Services (B)
13.289 President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
13.290 Special Alcoholism Projects to Implement the Uniform Act (B)
13.292 Sudden Infant Death Syndrome Information and Counseling Program (B)
13.295 Community Mental Health Centers—Comprehensive Services Support (B)
13.445 Handicapped Innovative Programs—Deaf—Blind Centers (B)
13.450 Handicapped Regional Resource Centers (B)
13.452 Handicapped Teacher Recruitment and Information (B)
13.600 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
13.612 Native American Programs (B)
13.613 Mental Retardation—President's Committee on Mental Retardation (L)
13.623 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Runaway Youth (B)
13.631 Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects (B)
13.633 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III Parts A and B—Grants for States and Community Programs on Aging (A)
13.634 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV C—Discretionary Projects and Programs (B)
13.635 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III Part C—Nutrition Services (A)
13.678 Consumer Affairs (K,L)
13.650 Special Programs for the Aging—Title II, Section 204, National Clearinghouse on Aging (L,M)
13.678 Consumer Affairs (K,L)
13.773 Medicare—Hospital Insurance (C)
13.774 Medicare—Supplementary Medical Insurance (C)
13.814 Refugee Assistance—State Administered Programs (D)
15.113 Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)
16.003 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Technical Laboratory Publications (L)
16.005 Public Education on Drug Abuse—Information (K)
16.200 Community Relations Service (K)
16.301 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Crime Laboratory Support (J)
16.303 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Fingerprint Identification (J)
16.304 Law Enforcement Assistance—National Crime Information Center (J)
16.305 Law Enforcement Assistance—Uniform Crime Reports (L)
16.400 Citizenship Education and Training (L)
16.530 Criminal Justice—Part D Formula Grants (A)
16.531 Part F—Discretionary Grants (B)
16.532 Part E—National Priority Program Grants (B)
16.550 Criminal Justice—Statistics Development (B)
16.551 Statistics on Crime and Criminal Justice (L)
16.552 Criminal Justice Systems Development (B)
20.600 State and Community Highway Safety (A)
21.003 Tax Information and Education (K,M)
21.004 Federal Tax Information for State Tax Officials (J)
29.001 Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights and Sex Discrimination Complaints (L,N)
30.005 Employment Discrimination—Private Bar Project and Demonstration Contracts (C)
32.001 Communications Information and Investigation of Complaints (L,N)
49.002 Community Action (B)
49.005 Community Food and Nutrition (B,M)
49.010 Older Persons Opportunities and Services (B)
49.014 Emergency Energy Conservation Services (B)
53.001 Handicapped Employment Promotion (K,L)
60.009 Smithsonian Science Information Exchange, Inc. (L)
64.103 Life Insurance for Veterans (E,G)
64.115 Veterans Information and Assistance (K)
72.002 Retired Senior Volunteer Program (B)
72.003 Volunteers in Service to America (B,J)
72.004 University Year for Action (B)
72.005 National Center for Service-Learning (B,J,K,L,M)
72.008 The Senior Companion Program (B)
72.010 Mini-Grant Program (B)
72.011 State Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation (B)
72.012 Special Volunteer Programs (B)
78.004 Commodity Futures Reparations Claims (N)
81.050 Energy Extension Service (A,B)

LEGAL AND ADVOCACY SERVICES

10.154 Market Supervision (J,K,M,N)
13.252 Alcoholism Treatment and Rehabilitation/Occupational Alcoholism Services Programs (B)
13.603 Office for Handicapped Individuals (K,L)
13.630 Developmental Disabilities-Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)
13.675 Civil Rights Compliance Activities (N)
13.678 Consumer Affairs (K,L)
13.775 State Medicaid Fraud Control Units (A)
14.400 Equal Opportunity in Housing (N)
15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
16.100 Desegregation of Public Education (J)
16.103 Fair Housing and Equal Credit Opportunity (J)
16.104 Protection of Voting Rights (J)
16.105 Desegregation of Public Facilities (J)
16.106 Indian Civil Rights (J)
16.200 Community Relations Service (K)
16.532 Part E—National Priority Program Grants (B)
16.535 Law Enforcement Assistance Administration—Office of Community Anti-Crime Programs (B)
17.301 Equal Employment Opportunity by Federal Contractors and Federally Assisted Construction Contractors (L,N)
17.306 Consumer Credit Protection (K,N)
21.003 Tax Information and Education (K,M)
21.004 Federal Tax Information for State Tax Officials (J)
26.002 Air Transportation—Consumer Affairs (N)
30.001 Employment Discrimination—Settlement, Investigation, Conciliation and Litigation of Unlawful Employment Practices (N)
30.002 Employment Discrimination—State and Local Anti-Discrimination Agency Contracts (C)
30.005 Employment Discrimination—Private Bar Project and Demonstration Contracts (C)
30.008 Employment Discrimination—Age Discrimination in Employment (K,N)
30.010 Employment Discrimination—Equal Pay Act (K,N)
32.001 Communications Information and Investigation of Complaints (L,N)
33.001 Shipping—Investigation of Complaints (N)
36.001 Fair Competition Counseling and Investigation of Complaints (K,N)
41.002 Interstate Commerce—Investigation of Complaints (N)
49.002 Community Action (B)
49.010 Older Persons Opportunities and Services (B)

49.014 Emergency Energy Conservation Services (B)
72.003 Volunteers in Service to America (B,J)
72.010 Mini-Grant Program (B)
72.011 State Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation (B)

NUTRITION

10.550 Food Distribution (A,H)
10.551 Food Stamps (C)
10.553 School Breakfast Program (A,H)
10.555 National School Lunch Program (A,H)
10.556 Special Milk Program for Children (A)
10.557 Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (B)
10.558 Child Care Food Program (A,H)
10.559 Summer Food Service Program for Children (A,H)
13.563 Community Education (B)
10.565 Commodity Supplemental Food Program (A,H)
10.884 Grants for Agricultural Research—Competitive Research—Grants (B)
13.228 Indian Health Services—Health Management Development Program (B)
13.232 Maternal and Child Health Services (A,B)
13.429 Educationally Deprived Children—Migrants (A)
13.433 Follow Through (A,B)
13.600 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
13.612 Native American Programs (B)
13.635 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III Part C—Nutrition Services (A)
13.773 Medicare—Hospital Insurance (C)
13.774 Medicare—Supplementary Medical Insurance (C)
13.808 Assistance Payments—Maintenance Assistance (State Aid) (A)
15.103 Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (D)
15.113 Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)
49.002 Community Action (B)
49.005 Community Food and Nutrition (B,M)
49.010 Older Persons Opportunities and Services (B)
72.003 Volunteers in Service to America (B,J)

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE

13.633 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III Parts A and B—Grants for States and Community Programs on Aging (A)
13.634 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV C—Discretionary Projects and Programs (B)
13.635 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III Part C—Nutrition Services (A)
13.650 Special Programs for the Aging—Title II, Section 204, National Clearinghouse on Aging (L,M)
13.692 Adult Education Program for Adult Immigrants (B)
13.773 Medicare—Hospital Insurance (C)
13.774 Medicare—Supplementary Medical Insurance (C)
13.803 Social Security—Retirement Insurance (D)
13.804 Social Security—Special Benefits for Persons Aged 72 and Over (D)
13.807 Supplemental Security Income (D)
17.235 Senior Community Service Employment Program (A,B)
49.010 Older Persons Opportunities and Services (B)
57.001 Social Insurance for Railroad Workers (D)
59.026 Service Corps of Retired Executives and Active Corps of Executives (K)
72.001 The Foster Grandparent Program (B)
72.002 Retired Senior Volunteer Program (B)
72.008 The Senior Companion Program (B)
72.012 Special Volunteer Programs (B)

PREVENTION

13.217 Family Planning Projects (B)
13.228 Indian Health Services—Health Management Development Program (B)
13.229 Indian Health Services—Sanitation Management Development Program (B)
13.232 Maternal and Child Health Services (A,B)
13.252 Alcoholism Treatment and Rehabilitation/Occupational Alcoholism Services Programs (B)
13.257 Alcohol Formula Grants (A)
13.260 Family Planning Services (B)
13.266 Childhood Lead—Based Paint Poisoning Control (B)
13.267 Urban Rat Control (B)
13.268 Childhood Immunization Grants (B)
13.269 Drug Abuse Prevention Formula Grants (A)
13.275 Drug Abuse Prevention/Education Programs (B)
13.290 Special Alcoholism Projects to Implement the Uniform Act (B)
13.295 Community Mental Health Centers—Comprehensive Services Support (B)
13.600 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
13.612 Native American Programs (B)
13.628 Child Abuse and Neglect Prevention and Treatment (B)
13.630 Developmental Disabilities-Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)
13.634 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV C—Discretionary Projects and Programs (B)
13.635 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III Part C—Nutrition Services (A)
13.645 Child Welfare Services—State Grants (A)
13.714 Medical Assistance Program (A)
13.773 Medicare—Hospital Insurance (C)
13.774 Medicare—Supplementary Medical Insurance (C)
13.808 Assistance Payments—Maintenance Assistance (State Aid) (A)
13.890 Genetic Diseases Testing and Counseling Services (B)
13.975 Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention and Services (B)
15.103 Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (D)
15.113 Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)
16.005 Public Education on Drug Abuse—Information (K)
16.535 Law Enforcement Assistance Administration—Office of Community Anti-Crime Programs (B)
16.541 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Special Emphasis and Technical Assistance (B)
49.002 Community Action (B)
49.005 Community Food and Nutrition (B,M)
49.010 Older Persons Opportunities and Services (B)
64.011 Veterans Outpatient Care (J)
64.012 Veterans Prescription Service (H)
72.010 Mini-Grant Program (B)
72.011 State Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation (B)
81.042 Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons (B)

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

13.579 Emergency Adult Education Program for Indochina Refugees (B)
13.642 Social Services for Low Income and Public Assistance Recipients (A)
13.692 Adult Education Program for Adult Immigrants (B)
13.808 Assistance Payments—Maintenance Assistance (State Aid) (A)
13.813 Refugee Assistance—Cuban Refugees (D)
13.814 Refugee Assistance—State Administered Programs (D)
13.815 Refugee Assistance—Voluntary Agency Programs (B)
15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)

REFUGEES, ALIEN SERVICES

13.545 Indochina Refugee Children Assistance (A)
13.549 Ethnic Heritage Studies Program (B)
13.579 Emergency Adult Education Program for Indochina Refugees (B)
13.692 Adult Education Program for Adult Immigrants (B)
13.813 Refugee Assistance—Cuban Refugees (D)

13.814	Refugee Assistance—State Administered Programs (D)
13.815	Refugee Assistance—Voluntary Agency Programs (B)
16.400	Citizenship Education and Training (L)
17.202	Certification of Foreign Workers for Agricultural and Logging Employment (J,N)
17.203	Certification for Immigrant Workers (J)

RESEARCH, DEMONSTRATION

13.600	Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
13.608	Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Welfare Research and Demonstration (B)
13.628	Child Abuse and Neglect Prevention and Treatment (B)
13.629	Rehabilitation Training (B)
13.632	Development Disabilities—University Affiliated Facilities (B)
13.636	Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV Part B—Research and Development (B)
13.637	Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV A—Training (B)
13.638	Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV E—Multidisciplinary Centers of Gerontology (B)
13.640	Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Youth Research and Development (B)
13.644	Social Services Training Grants—Title XX (A)
13.647	Social Services Research and Demonstration (B)
13.648	Child Welfare Services Training Grants (B)
13.652	Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Adoption Opportunities (B)
13.766	Health Financing Research, Demonstrations and Experiments (B)
13.810	Assistance Payments—State and Local Training (A)
13.812	Assistance Payments—Research (B)
16.601	Corrections—Training and Staff Development (B,J,L,M)
23.013	Appalachian Child Development (B)
49.002	Community Action (B)
72.004	University Year for Action (B)
72.005	National Center for Service-Learning (B,J,K,L,M)
72.011	State Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation (B)

SOCIAL SECURITY AND INSURANCE

13.773	Medicare—Hospital Insurance (C)
13.774	Medicare—Supplementary Medical Insurance (C)
13.802	Social Security—Disability Insurance (D)
13.803	Social Security—Retirement Insurance (D)
13.804	Social Security—Special Benefits for Persons Aged 72 and Over (D)
13.805	Social Security—Survivors Insurance (D)
13.807	Supplemental Security Income (D)
16.538	Public Safety Officers' Benefits Program (D)
17.103	Pension and Welfare Benefit Programs (K,L)
17.302	Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation (D)
17.307	Coal Mine Workers' Compensation (D)
57.001	Social Insurance for Railroad Workers (D)
64.103	Life Insurance for Veterans (E,G)
64.105	Pension to Veterans Widows or Widowers and Children (D)

SPECIALIZED FAMILY AND CHILD WELFARE SERVICES

13.228	Indian Health Services—Health Management Development Program (B)
13.246	Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)
13.429	Educationally Deprived Children—Migrants (A)
13.545	Indochina Refugee Children Assistance (A)
13.579	Emergency Adult Education Program for Indochina Refugees (B)
13.653	Centers for Independent Living (B)
13.692	Adult Education Program for Adult Immigrants (B)
13.814	Refugee Assistance—State Administered Programs (D)
13.974	Family Planning Services Delivery Improvement Research Grants (B)
13.975	Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention and Services (B)
15.103	Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (D)
15.113	Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)
15.144	Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)

SPECIALIZED SERVICES

13.649	Rehabilitation Services and Facilities—Innovation and Expansion (A)
13.692	Adult Education Program for Adult Immigrants (B)
13.982	Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Health (B)
13.983	Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)
13.984	Grants for the Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine (B)
16.400	Citizenship Education and Training (L)
23.013	Appalachian Child Development (B)
49.013	State Economic Opportunity Offices (B)
72.003	Volunteers in Service to America (B,J)
72.004	University Year for Action (B)
72.010	Mini-Grant Program (B)
72.011	State Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation (B)
72.012	Special Volunteer Programs (B)
81.042	Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons (B)

TRAINING ASSISTANCE

13.233	Maternal and Child Health Training (B)
13.244	Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants (B)
13.252	Alcoholism Treatment and Rehabilitation/Occupational Alcoholism Services Programs (B)
13.260	Family Planning Services (B)
13.274	Alcohol Clinical or Service Related Training Programs (B)
13.600	Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
13.629	Rehabilitation Training (B)
13.637	Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV A—Training (B)
13.638	Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV E—Multidisciplinary Centers of Gerontology (B)
13.648	Child Welfare Services Training Grants (B)
13.692	Adult Education Program for Adult Immigrants (B)
16.601	Corrections—Training and Staff Development (B,J,L,M)
23.012	Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)
28.008	Coastal Plains Education Demonstration Projects (B)
49.002	Community Action (B)
63.008	Upper Great Lakes Education Demonstration Projects (B)
72.004	University Year for Action (B)
76.008	Pacific Northwest Education Demonstration Projects (B)

VETERANS SERVICES (*See also* Veterans Subcategory of HEALTH)

12.500	U.S Soldiers' and Airmen's Home (J)
17.102	Veterans Reemployment Rights (K,L,N)
17.207	Employment Service (A,J,K)
17.208	Exemplary Rehabilitation Certificates (J)
27.002	Federal Employment Assistance for Veterans (O)
37.005	Claims of Prisoners of War in Vietnam (D)
64.007	Blind Veterans Rehabilitation Centers (J)
64.008	Veterans Domiciliary Care (J)
64.019	Veterans Rehabilitation—Alcohol and Drug Dependence (J)
64.022	Veterans Hospital Based Home Care (J)
64.100	Automobiles and Adaptive Equipment for Certain Disabled Veterans and Members of the Armed Forces (C)
64.101	Burial Allowance for Veterans (C)
64.102	Compensation for Service—Connected Deaths for Veterans' Dependents (D)
64.103	Life Insurance for Veterans (E,G)
64.104	Pension for Non—Service—Connected Disability for Veterans (D)
64.105	Pension to Veterans Widows or Widowers and Children (D)
64.106	Specially Adapted Housing for Disabled Veterans (C)

64.109	Veterans Compensation for Service—Connected Disability (D)
64.110	Veterans Dependency and Indemnity Compensation for Service-Connected Death (D)
64.111	Veterans Educational Assistance (C,E)
64.115	Veterans Information and Assistance (K)
64.116	Vocational Rehabilitation for Disabled Veterans (D,E,K,M)
64.117	Dependents Educational Assistance (C)
64.118	Veterans Housing—Direct Loans for Disabled Veterans (E)
64.200	Memorial Plots and Memorial Markers (J)
64.201	National Cemeteries (J)
64.202	Procurement of Headstones and Markers (J)
64.203	State Cemetery Grants (B)

YOUTH SERVICES

10.881	Cooperative Extension Service (A)
13.289	President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
13.488	Talent Search (B)
13.492	Upward Bound (B)
13.499	Vocational Education—Special Programs for the Disadvantaged (A)
13.544	Use of Technology in Basic Skills Instruction (B)
13.545	Indochina Refugee Children Assistance (A)
13.623	Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Runaway Youth (B)
13.642	Social Services for Low Income and Public Assistance Recipients (A)
13.975	Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention and Services (B)
15.103	Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (D)
17.201	Apprenticeship Training (K)
17.207	Employment Service (A,J,K)
17.211	Job Corps (B)
17.232	Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs (A,B)
17.241	Youth Incentive Entitlement Pilot Projects (B)
23.012	Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)
27.003	Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Part—Time (O)
27.004	Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Summer (O)
27.006	Federal Summer Employment (O)
49.002	Community Action (B)
49.015	Summer Youth Recreation (B)
72.005	National Center for Service-Learning (B,J,K,L,M)

INFORMATION AND STATISTICS (*See also* all other categories having similarly titled subcategories)

CENSUS DATA

11.001	Census and Statistical Reports (L)
11.002	Census Data User Services (J,K,L,M)
11.003	Census Geography (J,L)
11.004	Census Intergovernmental Services (K,L,M)
11.005	Census Special Tabulations and Services (J,L)
11.006	Personal Census Search (J)
15.613	Marine Mammal Grant Program

GENERAL

10.025	Plant and Animal Disease and Pest Control (J,L)
10.153	Market News (L)
10.155	Marketing Agreements and Orders (J,K)
10.250	Agricultural and Rural Economic Research (L)
10.252	Agriculture Statistical Reports (L)
10.903	Soil Survey (L)
10.907	Snow Survey and Water Supply Forecasting (L)
10.908	Inventory and Monitoring (L)
11.001	Census and Statistical Reports (L)
11.002	Census Data User Services (J,K,L,M)
11.003	Census Geography (J,L)
11.004	Census Intergovernmental Services (K,L,M)
11.005	Census Special Tabulations and Services (J,L)
11.025	Measures and Analyses of the U.S. Economy (L)
11.027	Business Assistance, Services, and Information (K)
11.100	Export Licensing Service and Information (K)
11.106	Antidumping Duties (J,N)
11.108	International Trade Promotion (K)
11.303	Economic Development—Technical Assistance (B,L)
11.306	Economic Development—District Operational Assistance (B)
11.400	Geodetic Surveys and Services (J,K,L)
11.401	Nautical Charts and Related Data (J,K,L)
11.411	Fishery Cooperative Services (K,L)
11.603	National Standard Reference Data System (L)
11.604	Standard Reference Materials (L)
11.606	Weights and Measures Service (K,L,M)
11.650	National Technical Information Service (L)
11.900	Patent and Trademark Technical Information Dissemination (L)
12.104	Flood Plain Management Services (K,L)
13.289	President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
13.603	Office for Handicapped Individuals (K,L)
13.650	Special Programs for the Aging—Title II, Section 204, National Clearinghouse on Aging (L,M)
13.983	Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)
15.142	Self Determination Grants—Indian Tribal Governments (B)
15.143	Training and Technical Assistance—Indian Tribal Governments (B,J,K)
15.402	Outdoor Recreation—Technical Assistance (K,L,M)
15.403	Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property for Parks, Recreation, and Historic Monuments (K)
15.415	Technical Preservation Services (J,K,L)
15.418	Park and Recreation Technical Assistance (K,L)
15.419	HCRS/NRPA Park Practice Program (L)
15.604	Fishery Research—Information (L)
15.606	Migratory Bird Banding and Data Analysis (L)
15.609	Wildlife Technical Assistance (K,L,M)
15.610	Wildlife Ecology Research Information (L)
15.800	Geologic and Mineral Resource Surveys and Mapping (J,L)
15.801	Cartographic Information (L)
15.803	Topographic Surveys and Mapping (J,L)
15.804	Water Resources Investigations (J,L)
15.850	Indian Arts and Crafts Developement (I,K,N)
15.950	National Water Research and Development Program (B)
15.953	Water Resources Scientific Information Center (L)
16.003	Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Technical Laboratory Publications (L)
16.005	Public Education on Drug Abuse—Information (K)
16.200	Community Relations Service (K)
16.305	Law Enforcement Assistance—Uniform Crime Reports (L)
16.551	Statistics on Crime and Criminal Justice (L)
16.603	Corrections—Technical Assistance (B,J,L)
16.604	Corrections—Policy Formulation (B,J,L)
16.605	Corrections—Clearinghouse (B,J,L)
17.002	Labor Force Statistics (L)
17.003	Prices and Cost of Living Data (L)
17.004	Productivity and Technology Data (L)
17.005	Wages and Industrial Relations Data (L)
17.006	Economic Growth Data (L)
17.100	Labor—Management Relations Services (K,L)
20.600	State and Community Highway Safety (A)
21.004	Federal Tax Information for State Tax Officials (J)
21.005	Individual Tax Model (J)
21.051	Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms—Laboratory Analysis (J)
29.001	Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights and Sex Discrimination Complaints (L,N)
39.008	Federal Information Center (L)
40.001	Depository Libraries for Government Publications (L)
40.002	Government Publications—Sales and Distribution (H,L)
41.001	Interstate Commerce—Cooperative Enforcement Agreements with States (L)
42.003	Distribution of Library of Congress Cataloging (L)

42.005 Library of Congress Publications (L)
42.006 Library of Congress Research Services (K,L)
42.007 Reference and Referral Services in Science and Technology (L)
43.001 Aerospace Education Services Project (L)
43.002 Technology Transfer (L)
45.125 Promotion of the Humanities—Museums and Historical Organizations Humanities Projects (B)
45.128 Promotion of the Humanities—Planning and Assessment Studies Program (B)
58.001 Securities—Investigation of Complaints and SEC Information (L,N)
60.009 Smithsonian Science Information Exchange, Inc. (L)
66.007 Air Pollution Control—National Ambient Air and Source Emission Data (J)
66.009 Air Pollution Control—Technical Information Services (L)
66.423 Water Quality Control Information System—Orientation/Training Seminars, Data and Monitoring Publications (M)
66.425 Drinking Water Supply—Technical Assistance (K,L)
77.001 Radiation Control—Training Assistance and Advisory Counseling (K,L,M)
78.002 Commodity Futures Market Reports (L)
78.003 Commodity Futures Consumer Information (K,L,N)
78.004 Commodity Futures Reparations Claims (N)
81.003 Granting of Patent Licenses (J,L)
81.023 Information Services—Exhibits, Public Speakers, Publications (L)
81.029 Uranium Industry Seminars (L)
81.033 Citizens' Workshops (L)
81.036 Energy-Related Inventions (B,I,K,L)
81.038 Energy Information Administration Clearinghouse (L)
81.039 National Energy Information Center (L)
81.059 Clearinghouse for Community Energy Efficiency (L)
83.205 Civil Defense—Industrial Preparedness Planning (L,M)
83.207 Civil Defense—National Shelter Survey (J)

LIBRARIES, CLEARINGHOUSES, ARCHIVES

10.883 Technical Information Systems (I)
11.650 National Technical Information Service (L)
13.243 Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration Scientific Communications and Public Education (L)
13.464 Public Library Services (A)
13.465 Interlibrary Cooperation (A)
13.576 Strengthening Research Library Resources (B)
13.603 Office for Handicapped Individuals (L)
13.650 Special Programs for the Aging—Title II, Section 204, National Clearinghouse on Aging (L,M)
15.402 Outdoor Recreation—Technical Assistance (K,L,M)
16.542 National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention (B)
29.001 Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights and Sex Discrimination Complaints (L,N)
39.004 National Archives Reference Services (I,K,L)
40.001 Depository Libraries for Government Publications (L)
40.002 Government Publications—Sales and Distribution (H,L)
42.001 Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (I)
81.002 Motion Picture Film Libraries (L)
81.003 Granting of Patent Licenses (J,L)
81.023 Information Services—Exhibits, Public Speakers, Publications (L)
81.038 Energy Information Administration Clearinghouse (L)
81.039 National Energy Information Center (L)

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS AND SMITHSONIAN SERVICES

42.001 Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (I)
42.002 Copyright Service (L)
42.003 Distribution of Library of Congress Cataloging (L)
42.005 Library of Congress Publications (L)
42.006 Library of Congress Research Services (K,L)
42.007 Reference and Referral Services in Science and Technology (L)
60.001 Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff (B,I,J,K,M)
60.007 Museums—Assistance and Advice (C,K,L,M)
60.009 Smithsonian Science Information Exchange, Inc. (L)
60.013 Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service (I,J)

LAW, JUSTICE, AND LEGAL SERVICES

LAW ENFORCEMENT—PLANNING AND OPERATIONS

13.775 State Medicaid Fraud Control Units (A)
15.250 Regulation of Surface Coal Mining and Surface Effects of Underground Coal Mining (B,C)
15.613 Marine Mammal Grant Program
16.530 Criminal Justice—Part D Formula Grants (A)
16.531 Part F—Discretionary Grants (B)
16.532 Part E—National Priority Program Grants (B)
16.535 Law Enforcement Assistance Administration—Office of Community Anti-Crime Programs (B)
16.536 Crime Prevention—Mobilization of Public and Non-Public Resources (B)
16.537 Urban Crime Prevention (B)
16.540 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Allocation to States (A)
16.541 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Special Emphasis and Technical Assistance (B)
16.542 National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention (B)
16.552 Criminal Justice Systems Development (B)
16.553 Privacy and Security of Criminal Justice Systems (B,L)
16.603 Corrections—Technical Assistance (B,J,L)
16.604 Corrections—Policy Formulation (B,J,L)
16.700 Antitrust State Enforcement (B)
66.603 Quiet Communities—State and Local Capacity Building Assistance (B)
66.800 State Toxic Substances Control Projects (B)

LAW ENFORCEMENT—RESEARCH, EDUCATION, TRAINING

15.602 Conservation Law Enforcement Training Assistance (M)
16.004 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Training (M)
16.300 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Advanced Police Training (M)
16.302 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Field Police Training (M)
16.532 Part E—National Priority Program Grants (B)
16.533 Law Enforcement Assistance—Educational Development (B)
16.534 Law Enforcement Assistance—Training (B)
16.542 National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention (B)
16.560 Justice Research and Development—Project Grants (B)
16.561 National Institute of Justice—Visiting Fellowships (B)
16.562 Law Enforcement Research and Development—Graduate Research Fellowships (B)
16.601 Corrections—Training and Staff Development (B,J,L,M)
16.602 Corrections—Research and Evaluation (B,J,L)
16.603 Corrections—Technical Assistance (B,J,L)
16.605 Corrections—Clearinghouse (B,J,L)
21.052 Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms—Training Assistance (M)
21.100 Secret Service—Training Activities (M)

LAW ENFORCEMENT—NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS

13.254 Drug Abuse Demonstration Programs (B)
13.269 Drug Abuse Prevention Formula Grants (A)
16.001 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Laboratory Analysis (J,K,L)
16.002 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—State Legislation (K)

16.003 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Technical Laboratory Publications (L)
16.004 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Training (M)
16.005 Public Education on Drug Abuse—Information (K)

LAW ENFORCEMENT—CRIME ANALYSIS AND DATA

16.001 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Laboratory Analysis (J,K,L)
16.301 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Crime Laboratory Support (J)
16.303 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Fingerprint Identification (J)
16.304 Law Enforcement Assistance—National Crime Information Center (J)
16.305 Law Enforcement Assistance—Uniform Crime Reports (L)
16.542 National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention (B)
16.550 Criminal Justice—Statistics Development (B)
16.551 Statistics on Crime and Criminal Justice (L)
16.553 Privacy and Security of Criminal Justice Systems (B,L)
16.604 Corrections—Policy Formulation (B,J,L)
16.605 Corrections—Clearinghouse (B,J,L)
21.051 Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms—Laboratory Analysis (J)

LEGAL SERVICES—GENERAL SERVICES

13.634 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV C—Discretionary Projects and Programs (B)
13.675 Civil Rights Compliance Activities (N)
15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
16.100 Desegregation of Public Education (J)
16.104 Protection of Voting Rights (J)
16.105 Desegregation of Public Facilities (J)
16.106 Indian Civil Rights (J)
16.200 Community Relations Service (K)
16.570 Civil Rights Compliance Activities (J,N)

LEGAL SERVICES—EMPLOYMENT RIGHTS

16.100 Desegregation of Public Education (J)
16.101 Equal Employment Opportunity (J)
16.106 Indian Civil Rights (J)
16.570 Civil Rights Compliance Activities (J,N)
17.301 Equal Employment Opportunity by Federal Contractors and Federally Assisted Construction Contractors (L,N)
17.308 Farm Labor Contractor Registration (K,N)
29.001 Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights and Sex Discrimination Complaints (L,N)
30.001 Employment Discrimination—Settlement, Investigation, Conciliation and Litigation of Unlawful Employment Practices (N)
30.002 Employment Discrimination—State and Local Anti-Discrimination Agency Contracts (C)
30.005 Employment Discrimination—Private Bar Project and Demonstration Contracts (C)
30.008 Employment Discrimination—Age Discrimination in Employment (K,N)
30.010 Employment Discrimination—Equal Pay Act (K,N)

LEGAL SERVICES—LABOR—MANAGEMENT RELATIONS

16.101 Equal Employment Opportunity (J)
17.101 Labor Organization Reports (K,L,N)
17.308 Farm Labor Contractor Registration (K,N)
34.001 Labor Mediation and Conciliation (J,K)
46.001 Labor—Management Relations (J,N)

LEGAL SERVICES—HOUSING RIGHTS

14.400 Equal Opportunity in Housing (N)
16.103 Fair Housing and Equal Credit Opportunity (J)
16.570 Civil Rights Compliance Activities (J,N)
29.001 Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights and Sex Discrimination Complaints (L,N)

LEGAL SERVICES—CLAIMS AGAINST FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS

11.410 Fishermen—Reimbursement of Losses (G)
19.200 Claims Against Foreign Governments (J)
37.005 Claims of Prisoners of War in Vietnam (D)
37.008 German Democratic Republic Claims Program (D)
37.009 Second China Claims Program (D)

NATURAL RESOURCES

MINERAL RESEARCH

10.910 Rural Abandoned Mine Program (C,K)
13.567 Domestic Mining and Mineral and Mineral Fuel Conservation Fellowship Program (B)
15.251 Grants for Mining and Mineral Resources and Research Institutes, Mineral Research Projects, Scholarships and Fellowships (A,B)
15.252 Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation Program (A,B)
15.802 Minerals Discovery Loan Program (E)
81.035 Research and Development in Energy Conservation (B)
81.037 Research and Development—Fission, Fossil, Solar, Geothermal, Electric and Storage Systems (B,C)
81.049 Basic Energy Sciences, High Energy/Nuclear Physics, Fusion Energy, and Program Analysis (B)
81.057 University Coal Research (B)

WATER CONSERVATION AND RESEARCH

10.062 Water Bank Program (B,K)
10.063 Agricultural Conservation Program (B)
10.068 Rural Clean Water Program (C)
10.409 Irrigation, Drainage, and Other Soil and Water Conservation Loans (F)
10.414 Resource Conservation and Development Loans (F)
10.416 Soil and Water Loans (F)
10.661 Youth Conservation Corps—Grants to States (B)
10.900 Great Plains Conservation (C,K)
10.901 Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)
10.902 Soil and Water Conservation (K)
10.905 Plant Materials for Conservation (H)
10.906 River Basin Surveys and Investigations (J,K)
10.910 Rural Abandoned Mine Program (C,K)
11.418 Coastal Zone Management Program Development (B)
11.419 Coastal Zone Management Program Administration (B)
11.425 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Outer Continental Shelf State Participation Grants (B)
11.426 Ocean Dumping and Monitoring Programs (B)
12.110 Planning Assistance to States (J)
15.804 Water Resources Investigations (J,L)
15.950 National Water Research and Development Program (B)
15.951 Water Resources Research and Technology—Assistance to State Institutes (A)
15.952 Water Research and Technology—Matching Funds to State Institutes (B)

COMMUNITY WATER SUPPLY SERVICES

10.411 Rural Housing Site Loans (E,F)
10.418 Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities (B,F)
10.424 Industrial Development Grants (B)
10.901 Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)
10.904 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention (B,K)
10.906 River Basin Surveys and Investigations (J,K)
11.300 Economic Development-Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities (B,E)
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)

11.423 Coastal Energy Impact Program-Loans and Guarantees (E)
13.980 Preventive Health Service—Fluoridation Grants (B)
14.125 Mortgage Insurance—Land Development and New Communities (F)
14.207 New Communities—Loan Guarantees (F)
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
14.223 Indian Community Development Block Grant Program (B)
15.400 Outdoor Recreation—Acquisition, Development and Planning (B)
15.501 Irrigation Distribution System Loans (E)
15.503 Small Reclamation Project (B,E)
15.804 Water Resources Investigations (J,L)
66.425 Drinking Water Supply—Technical Assistance (K,L)
66.432 State Public Water System Supervision Program Grants (B)
66.433 State Underground Water Source Protection Program Grants (B)
66.435 Water Pollution Control—Lake Restoration Demonstration Grants (B)
66.438 Construction Management Assistance Grants (A)
66.505 Water Pollution Control—Research, Development, and Demonstration Grants (B)
66.506 Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration Grants (B)
66.507 Toxic Substances Research Grants (B)
83.300 Disaster Assistance (B,I,J)

COMMUNITY SEWAGE TREATMENT ASSISTANCE

10.411 Rural Housing Site Loans (E,F)
10.415 Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)
10.418 Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities (B,F)
10.424 Industrial Development Grants (B)
10.902 Soil and Water Conservation (K)
11.300 Economic Development-Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities (B,E)
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.421 Coastal Energy Impact Program-Formula Grants (A)
11.423 Coastal Energy Impact Program-Loans and Guarantees (E)
15.503 Small Reclamation Project (B,E)
66.603 Loan Guarantees for Construction of Treatment Works (F)

WILDLIFE RESEARCH AND PRESERVATION

10.900 Great Plains Conservation (C,K)
10.901 Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)
10.904 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention (B,K)
10.905 Plant Materials for Conservation (H)
11.405 Anadromous and Great Lakes Fisheries Conservation (B)
11.406 Commercial Fisheries Disaster Assistance (B)
11.407 Commercial Fisheries Research and Development (A)
11.420 Coastal Zone Management Estuarine Sanctuaries (B)
15.418 Park and Recreation Technical Assistance (K,L)
15.503 Small Reclamation Projects (B,E)
15.600 Anadromous Fish Conservation (B)
15.601 Animal Damage Control (J,K,L,M)
15.602 Conservation Law Enforcement Training Assistance (M)
15.603 Farm Fish Pond Management (H)
15.604 Fishery Research—Information (L)
15.605 Fish Restoration (A)
15.606 Migratory Bird Banding and Data Analysis (L)
15.607 Environmental Contaminant Evaluation (K,L,M)
15.608 Sport Fish Technical Assistance (J)
15.609 Wildlife Technical Assistance (K,L,M)
15.610 Wildlife Ecology Research Information (L)
15.611 Wildlife Restoration (A)
15.612 Endangered Species Conservation (B)
15.613 Marine Mammal Grant Program
15.900 Disposal of Surplus Wildlife (H)
62.003 Tennessee Valley Region—Water Resources Development (K,L)

LAND CONSERVATION

10.054 Emergency Conservation Program (B)
10.063 Agricultural Conservation Program (B)
10.409 Irrigation, Drainage, and Other Soil and Water Conservation Loans (F)
10.414 Resource Conservation and Development Loans (F)
10.416 Soil and Water Loans (F)
10.661 Youth Conservation Corps—Grants to States (B)
10.900 Great Plains Conservation (C,K)
10.902 Soil and Water Conservation (K)
10.905 Plant Materials for Conservation (H)
10.906 River Basin Surveys and Investigations (J,K)
10.910 Rural Abandoned Mine Program (C,K)
11.418 Coastal Zone Management Program Development (B)
11.419 Coastal Zone Management Program Administration (B)
11.425 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Outer Continental Shelf State Participation Grants (B)
12.110 Planning Assistance to States (J)
15.405 National Natural Landmarks (J)
15.414 National Historic Landmark (K)

RECREATION (*See also* Recreation Subcategory of COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT)

10.405 Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
10.406 Farm Operating Loans (F)
10.407 Farm Ownership Loans (F)
10.413 Recreation Facility Loans (F)
10.414 Resource Conservation and Development Loans (F)
10.415 Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)
10.419 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Loans (F)
10.900 Great Plains Conservation (C,K)
10.901 Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)
10.904 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention (B,K)
11.401 Nautical Charts and Related Data (J,K,L)
11.421 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Formula Grants (A)
11.424 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Environmental Grants (B)
12.107 Navigation Projects (J)
15.400 Outdoor Recreation—Acquisition, Development and Planning (B)
15.402 Outdoor Recreation—Technical Assistance (K,L,M)
15.418 Park and Recreation Technical Assistance (K,L)
15.419 HCRS/NRPA Park Practice Program (L)
15.420 Training Institute for Park and Recreation Management (J,K,M)
15.503 Small Reclamation Projects (B,E)
15.605 Fish Restoration (A)
15.608 Sport Fish Technical Assistance (J)
20.001 Boating Safety (J,L,M)
39.002 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property (H)

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs)
23.009 Appalachian Local Development District Assistance (B)
28.001 Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development (B)
28.005 Coastal Plains Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
38.001 Four Corners Regional Economic Development (B)
48.001 New England Regional Economic Development (B)
52.001 Ozarks Regional Economic Development (B)
63.001 Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development (B)
75.001 Old West Regional Economic Development (B)
76.001 Pacific Northwest Regional Economic Development (B)
79.001 Southwest Border Regional Economic Development (B)

79.002 Southwest Border Technical and Planning Assistance (B)

PLANNING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

23.009 Appalachian Local Development District Assistance (B)
23.011 Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance, and Demonstration Projects (B)
23.013 Appalachian Child Development (B)
28.002 Coastal Plains Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
38.002 Four Corners Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
48.002 New England Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
52.002 Ozarks Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
63.002 Upper Great Lakes Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
63.006 Upper Great Lakes Indigenous Arts and Crafts Demonstration Projects (B)
75.002 Old West Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
76.002 Pacific Northwest Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
79.002 Southwest Border Technical and Planning Assistance (B)

LAND ACQUISITION AND REHABILITATION AND FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION

23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
23.010 Appalachian Mine Area Restoration (B)
28.003 Coastal Plains Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
38.003 Four Corners Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
48.003 New England Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
52.003 Ozarks Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
63.003 Upper Great Lakes Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
75.003 Old West Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
79.002 Southwest Border Technical and Planning Assistance (B)

TRANSPORTATION

23.003 Appalachian Development Highway System (B)
23.008 Appalachian Local Access Roads (B)
23.017 Appalachian Special Transportation Related Planning, Research and Demonstration Program (B)
28.004 Coastal Plains Regional Transportation (B)
28.005 Coastal Plains Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
38.004 Four Corners Regional Transportation (B)
48.004 New England Regional Transportation (B)
52.004 Ozarks Regional Transportation (B)
63.004 Upper Great Lakes Regional Transportation (B)
76.004 Pacific Northwest Regional Transportation (B)

ENERGY

28.005 Coastal Plains Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
38.005 Four Corners Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
48.005 New England Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
52.005 Ozarks Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
63.005 Upper Great Lakes Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
76.005 Pacific Northwest Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
79.002 Southwest Border Technical and Planning Assistance (B)

HOUSING

23.005 Appalachian Housing Project Planning Loan, Technical Assistance Grant and Site Development and Off-Site Improvement Grant: State Appalachian Housing Programs (B,E)

EDUCATION

23.008 Appalachian Local Access Roads (B)
23.012 Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)
28.002 Coastal Plains Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
28.003 Coastal Plains Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
28.008 Coastal Plains Education Demonstration Projects (B)
38.002 Four Corners Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
38.003 Four Corners Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
48.002 New England Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
48.003 New England Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
52.002 Ozarks Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
52.003 Ozarks Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
63.002 Upper Great Lakes Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
63.006 Upper Great Lakes Indigenous Arts and Crafts Demonstration Projects (B)
63.008 Upper Great Lakes Education Demonstration Projects (B)
75.002 Old West Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
76.002 Pacific Northwest Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
76.008 Pacific Northwest Education Demonstration Projects (B)

HEALTH AND NUTRITION

23.004 Appalachian Health Programs (B)
23.013 Appalachian Child Development (B)
28.002 Coastal Plains Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
28.007 Coastal Plains Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
38.002 Four Corners Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
38.007 Four Corners Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
52.002 Ozarks Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
52.007 Ozarks Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
63.002 Upper Great Lakes Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
63.007 Upper Great Lakes Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
75.002 Old West Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
75.007 Old West Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
76.002 Pacific Northwest Technical and Planning Assistance (B)

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

23.009 Appalachian Local Development District Assistance (B)
62.002 Tennessee Valley Region—General Resources Development (K,L)
62.003 Tennessee Valley Region—Water Resources Development (K,L)

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

RESEARCH, GENERAL

11.426 Ocean Dumping and Monitoring Programs (B)
13.544 Use of Technology in Basic Skills Instruction (B)
47.038 Science and Society Program (B)
47.041 Engineering and Applied Science (B)
47.049 Mathematical and Physical Sciences (B)
47.053 Scientific, Technological, and International Affairs (B)
60.001 Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff (I,J,K,L,M)

RESEARCH, SPECIALIZED

10.885 Animal Health and Disease Research (A)
11.417 Sea Grant Support (B)
13.544 Use of Technology in Basic Skills Instruction (B)
13.545 Indochina Refugee Children Assistance (A)
20.002 Coast Guard Cooperative Marine Sciences Program (I)
47.050 Astronomical, Atmospheric, Earth and Ocean Sciences (B)
60.016 Smithsonian Special Foreign Currency Grants for Museum Programs, Scientific and Cultural Research and Related Educational Activities (B,C)
81.035 Research and Development in Energy Conservation (B)
81.037 Research and Development—Fission, Fossil, Solar, Geothermal, Electric and Storage Systems (B,C)
81.049 Basic Energy Sciences, High Energy/Nuclear Physics, Fusion Energy, and Program Analysis (B)
81.057 University Coal Research (B)

INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL SERVICES

10.903 Soil Survey (L)
11.105 Importation of Duty—Free Educational and Scientific Materials (J)
11.550 Public Telecommunications Facilities (B)
11.603 National Standard Reference Data System (L)
11.604 Standard Reference Materials (L)
11.650 National Technical Information Service (L)
11.900 Patent and Trademark Technical Information Dissemination (L)
13.983 Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)
15.800 Geologic and Mineral Resource Surveys and Mapping (J,L)
15.801 Cartographic Information (L)
15.803 Topographic Surveys and Mapping (J,L,)
15.953 Water Resources Scientific Information Center (L)
42.007 Reference and Referral Services in Science and Technology (L)
43.002 Technology Transfer (L)
60.009 Smithsonian Science Information Exchange, Inc. (L)
81.002 Motion Picture Film Libraries (L)
81.003 Granting of Patent Licenses (J,L)
81.011 University Reactor Fuel Assistance (H,I)
81.022 Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)
81.023 Information Services—Exhibits, Public Speakers, Publications (L)
81.028 Radiological Emergency Assistance (J,K,L)
81.029 Uranium Industry Seminars (L)
81.036 Energy-Related Inventions (B,I,K,L)
81.038 Energy Information Administration Clearinghouse (L)
81.039 National Energy Information Center (L)

TRANSPORTATION

URBAN MASS TRANSIT

10.426 Area Development Assistance Planning Grants (B)
11.423 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Loans and Guarantees (E)
20.500 Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Grants (B)
20.501 Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Loans (E)
20.502 Urban Mass Transportation Grants for University Research and Training (B)
20.503 Urban Mass Transportation Managerial Training Grants (B)
20.504 Mass Transportation Technology (B)
20.505 Urban Mass Transportation Technical Studies Grants (B)
20.506 Urban Mass Transportation Demonstration Grants (B)
20.507 Urban Mass Transportation Capital and Operating Assistance Formula Grants (A)
20.509 Public Transportation for Rural and Small Urban Areas (A)
20.510 Urban Mass Transportation Planning Method Research and Development (B,L,M)

HIGHWAYS, PUBLIC ROADS AND BRIDGES

10.423 Community Facilities Loans (F)
10.903 Soil Survey (L)
11.300 Economic Development-Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities (B,E)
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.308 Grants to States for Supplemental and Basic Funding of Titles I, II, III, IV and IX Activities (B,E)
11.421 Coastal Energy Impact Program-Formula Grants (A)
11.423 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Loans and Guarantees (E)
12.105 Protection of Essential Highways, Highway Bridge Approaches, and Public Works (J)
14.125 Mortgage Insurance—Land Development and New Communities (F)
14.207 New Communities—Loan Guarantees (F)
15.400 Outdoor Recreation—Acquisition, Development and Planning (B)
20.102 Airport Development Aid Program (B,K)
20.205 Highway Research, Planning, and Construction (A,B)
20.214 Highway Beautification—Control of Outdoor Advertising, and Control of Junkyards (B)
20.217 Motor Carrier Safety (M,N)
20.307 Transportation Test Center (I)
20.509 Public Transportation for Rural and Small Urban Areas (A)
20.600 State and Community Highway Safety (A)
41.001 Interstate Commerce—Cooperative Enforcement Agreements With States (L)
49.014 Emergency Energy Conservation Services (B)
83.300 Disaster Assistance (B,I,J)

RAIL TRANSPORTATION

11.300 Economic Development-Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities (B,E)
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
20.301 Railroad Safety (N)
20.303 Grants-in-Aid for Railroad Safety—State Participation (B)
20.307 Transportation Test Center (I)
20.308 Local Rail Service Assistance (A)
20.309 Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement—Guarantee of Obligations (F)
20.310 Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement—Redeemable Preference Shares (C)

AIR TRANSPORTATION

20.100 Aviation Education (K,L)
20.102 Airport Development Aid Program (B,K)
20.103 Airport Planning Grant Program (B)
20.105 Loans Guarantees for Purchase of Aircraft and Spare Parts (F)
20.307 Transportation Test Center (I)
26.001 Air Carrier Payments (C)
26.002 Air Transportation—Consumer Affairs (N)
26.003 Payments for Essential Air Services (C)
39.002 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property (H)
39.003 Donation of Federal Surplus Personal Property (H)

WATER NAVIGATION

11.401 Nautical Charts and Related Data (J,K,L)
11.423 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Loans and Guarantees (E)
11.501 Development and Promotion of Ports and Intermodal Transportation (K,L)
11.509 Development and Promotion of Domestic Waterborne Transport Systems (K,L)
12.107 Navigation Projects (J)
12.108 Snagging and Clearing for Flood Control (J)
12.109 Protection, Clearing and Straightening Channels (J)
20.001 Boating Safety (J,L,M) 04/14/80 (1)

blank page

POPULAR NAME INDEX

This index lists programs according to their common usage name (the name most often used by applicants and agencies when referring to the program). There is an alphabetic popular name section and a section for those programs having a numeric popular name.

Alphabetic Popular Name

Program Number

Abandoned Mine Lands 15.252
ACP 10.063
ADAP 20.102
APS Research 13.647
Adoption Opportunities 13.652
Advisory Services 83.208
Age Search 11.006
Aging Programs 13.636
13.637
Aging Programs-Title III State Agency Activities and Area Planning and Social Service Programs 13.633
Aging Programs-Title VII-Nutrition 13.635
AHEC 13.824
Aircraft Loan Guarantee Program 20.105
Alcohol and Drug Education Program 13.420
Alcohol and Drug Dependence Treatment Program, Mental Health and Behavioral Sciences Service 64.019
Annual Cooperative Program 15.951
APC 59.025
Appalachian Corridors 23.003
Appalachian Housing Assistance 23.005
Appalachian Program 23.001
Appalachian 202 Health Programs 23.004
ARC 201 A-11 Program 23.017
Arts Education Program 13.566
Bankhead-Jones 10.882
Basic Grants 13.539
Basic Support Program 13.624
BCEI 59.020
Beneficiary Rehabilitation Program 13.625
Black Lung 17.307
Black Lung Clinics 13.965
'Black Lung' Benefits 13.806
Blind Center 64.007
Call Contracts Program 59.007
Capital Grants 20.500
Capital Loan 20.501
Capitation Grants 13.339
Career Development ("K")Awards 13.277
13.281
Cataloging Data Distribution 42.003
CATV 10.853
CC 13.211
CCF 11.508
CDS 11.500
Census Bureau Publications 11.001
Census Mapping and Statistical Areas 11.003
Centers and Services for Deaf-Blind Children 13.445
Centers for Independent Living 13.653
CETA 17.232
Child Abuse 13.628
Child Health Research Grants Program 13.231
Clean Lakes Demonstration Grants 66.435
Community Anti-Crime Program 16.535
Community Schools 13.563
Community Service and Continuing Education Programs 13.491
Compensation 64.109
Complaints and Inquiries 58.001
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973 as Amended (CETA) 17.232

Program Number

Contract Nursing Home Care 64.002
Cooperative Education Program 13.510
Cotton Direct Payments 10.052
Counseling on Doing Business with the Federal Government 39.001
Crew Leader 17.308
Criminal Justice Educational Development Program 16.533
Crop and Livestock Estimates 10.252
CRS 16.200
CWS 13.463
DBL 59.001
Death Compensation 64.102
Demonstration (H81) 13.254
Demonstration Grants 72.012
Development District Program; Redevelopment Area Program 11.302
DIC 64.110
Dingell-Johnson Program 15.605
Direct Student Loans 13.471
Disaster Plans and Programs 83.203
Distribution System Loans 15.501
D-J Program 15.605
Dollar Loans 70.005
Domestic Shipping 11.509
Donation Program 39.003
Drug Abuse Clearinghouse 13.243
Drug Abuse Services (H80) 13.235
Drug Formula Grants 13.269
Early Education Program 13.444
Earthquake and Hurricane Preparedness Plans 83.204
ECP 10.054
Economic Adjustment Program 11.307
EDL 59.027
EES Loans 59.022
EFDA Program 13.889
EFN Scholarship 13.820
EHV Loan Guaranty Program 81.060
EIAC 81.038
EIDL 59.002
Emergency Bank Protection 12.105
Emergency Energy Conservation Program 49.014
EMI 64.004
EMS 13.284
EMS Training 13.287
E07 13.275
EOL 59.003
ER 13.413
Escape Clause 61.001
ESAA Magnet Schools 13.589
ESEA Title V-Part B 13.436
Expert Witness Loans 15.123
Eye Construction 13.985
F01,F02,F03 13.278
F31;F32;T32 13.272
13.278,13.282
Faculty Development Training 13.895
Fair Housing 14.400
FHAP 14.401
Family Medicine Departments 13.984
Family Medicine Residency 13.379
Farmer-Held and Owned Grain Reserve 10.067
Farm Pond Stocking 15.603
Farm Storage and Drying Equipment Loans 10.056
FBI Field Police Training 16.302
FBI Identification Division 16.303
FBI Laboratory 16.301
FBI Academy, Advanced Specialized Courses 16.300

	Program Number
Federal-Aid Highway Program	20.205
Federal Property Assistance Program	13.676
Federal-State Cooperative Program	15.800 15.803,15.804
Federal Wage Garnishment Law	17.306
Federal Wage-Hour Law	17.303
Feed Grain Direct Payments	10.055
FGP	72.001
FHAP	14.401
Financial Distress Grants	13.381
FIP	10.064
Fisherman's Guaranty Fund	11.410
Fisherman's Protective Act	19.201
Flexible Subsidies	14.164
F01,F02,F03	13.278
Food Donation Program	10.550
Formula Grant Program	20.507
FPMS	12.104
Fulbright Exchange	13.437
Fulbright Program	82.001
Fulbright-Hays Program	82.002
General Revenue Sharing	21.300
Geodesy	11.400
GI Bill	64.111
GI Home Loans	64.114
GI Insurance	64.103
Gifted and Talented	13.562
Graduate Research Fellowship Program	16.505
Guaranteed Rural Housing Loans	10.429
Guaranteed Student Loans	13.460
HAL-1 and HAL-2	59.021
Handicapped Teacher, Physical Education and/or Recreation Training	13.451
Hatch Act	10.878
HCFA Research	13.766
HCOP	13.237
HEA - Title II-A	13.406
Head Start	13.600
HEAL	13.574
Health Systems Agencies (HSAs)	13.294
Hemophilia Center Grants	13.296
Higher Education	15.114
Hill-Burton	13.253
Hill-Burton Program	13.220
HMOs	13.256
Home Health Services Grant Program	13.888
HPSL	13.342
Impact Aid	13.478
Impact Aid/Disaster Aid	13.477
Independent Fellowships	45.142
Indian Credit Program	15.124
Indian Education - Part A	13.534
Indian Education - Part A Set-Aside	13.551
Indian Education - Part B	13.535
Indian Education - Part C	13.536
Indian Health	13.228
Indian Set-aside	14.223
Industrial Civil Defense	83.205
Innovative Rates	81.053
In-Service Workshops	81.007
Inspection and Grading of Fishery Products	11.413
Interagency Radiological Assistance	81.028
Intergovernmental Services Program	11.004
Intern Program	45.020
International Claims	19.200
Interstate Land Sales Program	14.004
Investment Surveys	70.004

	Program Number
Johnson-O'Malley Educational Assistance	15.130
Kings Point	11.507
Labor Housing	10.405
Land and Water Conservation Fund Grants	15.400
Landrum-Griffin Act	17.101
LDD	23.009
Library Traineeship and Fellowship Program	13.468
Local Officials' Hotline	81.059
LSCA - Title I	13.464
LSCA - Title III	13.465
LTED	11.307
Maintenance Assistance	13.761
MARC	13.880
Marine Mammal Protection Act, Section 109 Grants to States	15.613
Master Planning Technical Support Services	83.004
Matching Grant Program	15.952
Matching Grants Program	11.951
MBS	13.375
MCH	13.232
McIntire-Stennis Act	10.877
Meat and Poultry Inspection State Programs	10.026
Media Materials and Technology for the Handicapped	13.446
Medicaid (Title XIX)	13.714
Medical Research	64.001
Medicare	13.800 13.801
Medicine for Veterans	64.012
Mental Health Clearinghouse	13.243
Mental Health Disaster Assistance	13.982
MESBICS	59.011
Metric Education Program	13.561
Micro-Gram	16.003
Migrant and other Seasonally Employed Farm Workers Program	17.230
Milk and Dairy Cow Indemnity Payments	10.053
Mini-Grants	72.010
Monthly Commitments of Traders; Weekly Stocks of Grain in Deliverable Position; and Special Reports	78.002
MRS	17.232
MSE	59.029
MVP	59.019
National Caries Program	13.840
National Defense Foreign Language Fellowship (NDFL) Program	13.434
National Health Service Corps Private Practice Grants	13.973
National Museum Act Programs	60.007
Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service	15.420
National Register	15.416
Nationally Focused Program	15.950
NCIC	16.304
NDEA (Centers)	13.435
NDEA Title VI Research	13.436
NEIC	81.039
NESA and NEED	15.902
Net Program	10.564
NHSC Scholarship Program	13.288
NLRB	46.001
NSL	13.364
NSRDS	11.603
NSS	13.363
NTIS	11.650
Nurse Fellowships—Pre-and Postdoctoral; Institutional Awards	13.297
Nurse Traineeships, Traineeships for Registered Nurses	13.358
OAA Model Projects on Aging	13.634
OBD	59.006
ODS	11.504

Program Number

OFCCP 17.301
Office of Indian Rights 16.106
Office of Refugee Resettlement 13.814
OHI 13.603
OMBE 11.800
OME 15.802
OSH Loans 59.018
OSHA 17.500
P & A 12.315
Packers and Stockyards Act 10.159
Paraplegic Housing 64.106
Part B, Education of The Handicapped Act 13.449
PDL 59.010
PEAP 83.003
Pension 64.104
Personnel and Administrative Expenses 83.200
PGP 20.103
Physician Assistant Training Program 13.886
Pittman-Robertson Program 15.611
PL 86-121 Program 13.229
Political Risk Insurance 70.003
Pollution Control Financing 59.031
Port and Intermodal Development 11.501
Predoctoral Training 13.896
Pre-Implementation Grants 13.686
Preparatory Scholarship Program 13.971
PREFACE 81.047
Primary Care Training 13.884
P-R Program 15.611
Price Supports 10.051
Private Bar Program 30.004
Professional Scholarship Program 13.972
Professional Standards Review Organizations 13.776
Program Grants, Discretionary Grants and Technical Assistance 16.541
Programs for Severely Handicapped Children and Youth 13.568
Prosthetics Services 64.013
PTFP 11.550
Public Awareness 81.023
Public Health Service Act, Section 330 13.224
Public Law 89-313 13.427
Public Law 99 Program 12.102, 12.103
Public Law 130 Loans or Distribution System Loans 15.501
Public Service Education Program 13.555
PURPA Grant Program 81.054
PWBP 17.103
R & B Program 15.502
R. & D. Program 20.504
Rail Planning Board 20.308
Railroad Safety Services 20.301
RAMP 10.910
RCA 10.909
RCWP 10.068
REA 10.850, 10.851
Recovery Panels 66.450
Recruitment Program 13.970
Regional Education Programs 13.560
REGO 59.028
Regular Business Loans 7(a) Loans 59.012
Rehabilitation Services Projects 13.626
Rental Assistance 10.427
Rent Supplement Program 14.149
Research Career ('K') Awards 13.271
Research Grants 10.652
Resource Conservation 66.450

Program Number

Resources Conservation Act 10.909
Resource Conservation and Recovery Panels 66.450
Revenue Sharing 21.300
Rice Direct Payments 10.065
Riot Reinsurance and Fair Plans 83.101
River Basin Program 10.906
RMA Act - Agriculture Omnibus Bill 10.875
RSVP 72.002
Rural Development Act Title V Research 10.879
Rural Housing Loans-Section 502 10.410
Rural Telephone Bank 10.852
SAEI 59.023
Safe Streets, Crime Control 16.530, 16.531, 16.532
Sales Program 39.007
SAROAD/NEDS 66.007
SBIC; Section 301 (d) Licenses 59.011
School Lunch Program 10.555
School Milk Program 10.556
SCORE and ACE 72.006
SCP 72.008
SCSEP 17.235
SDI 13.974
SDI Research Grants and Contracts 13.974
Section 8-Housing Assistance Payments Program for Lower Income Families 14.156
Section 10 11.409
Section 22 12.110
Section 106 Grants 66.419
Section 106(b), Nonprofit Sponsor Loan Fund 14.141
Section 111 10.426
Section 208 Grants 66.426
Section 223(f) Pursuant to Section 207 14.155
Section 301(d) Licenses 59.011
Section 304 Grants 11.308
Section 317, Public Health Service Act 13.268, 13.980
Section 318, Public Health Service Act 13.977, 13.978
Section 423 Fellowships 13.569
Section 504 Housing Loans and Grants 10.417
Section 523 Technical Assistance 10.420
Section 523 and 524 Site Loans 10.411
Section 525 Technical and Supervisory Assistance 10.431
Section 601 10.430
Section 802 National Rail Service Continuation Grants 20.309
Section 1203(a) Program 13.550
Selective Placement Programs 27.005
Self Determination Training and Technical Assistance Program 15.143
Seminars 81.029
Senior Opportunities and Services(SOS) 49.010
SEOG 13.418
Service and Methods Demonstration Program 20.506
Sharing Contracts (Exchange of Use or Mutual Use) 64.018
Shelter Surveys 83.207
SIDS Information and Counseling Program 13.292
SITES 60.013
Small Beach Erosion Control Projects 12.101
Small Cities 14.219
Small Flood Control Projects 12.106
Small Hydro Feasibility Study Loan Program 81.055
Small Navigation Projects 12.107
Small Project Loans 15.503
Small Watershed (or PL-566) Program 10.904
Smithsonian 60.001
Snow Surveys 10.907

	Program Number
Social Service Training	13.772
Social Services	13.642
SOS	49.010
S/OVCP	72.011
Spacemobile	43.001
Special Community Service and Continuing Education Projects	13.557
Special Discretionary	13.688
Special Foreign Currency Program	60.016
Special Impact	49.011
Special Project Grants and Contracts for Improvement in Nurse Training	13.359
Special Reports	78.002
Specific Research Grants	10.876
SRM	11.604
SSA Research	13.812
SSED	11.311
SSIE	60.009
Start-Up Assistance	13.384
State Agency Assistance	49.013
State and Local Water Pollution Control Fellowships	66.430
State Formula Grants	16.540
State Health Care Providers Survey Certification	13.777
State Home Construction	64.005
State Participation in Railroad Safety	20.303
State Research	23.011
State Student Financial Assistance Training Program	13.582
State Student Incentive Grant Program	13.548
State Utility Consumer Offices	81.040
Stay-in-School Program	27.003
STIA	47.053
Stockyards	10.800
STORET (STOrage and RETrieval) System	66.423
Student Expense Program (SEP)	83.400
Sub-Part 1—Basic Grants	13.428
Sub-Part 2—Special Grants	13.428
Summer Aids	27.004
Summer Jobs in Federal Agencies	27.006
Summer Program	10.559
Summer Workshops	81.007
Supplemental Grants	23.002
Supplemental Grant Program	28.003 38.003,48.003,52.003,63.003,75.003
Surety Bond Guarantee	59.016
Surplus Land Program	14.211
SW Loans	10.416
SYRP	49.015
TAA	11.309
TEAM	13.319
Tech Studies	20.505
Technical Assistance Program	28.002 38.00248.00252.00263.00275.002 76.00279.002
Technical Information Services	81.023
The Florence Agreement	11.105
The Fund	13.538
The Government Bookstore	40.002
Title I	14.110 14.162
Title I, ESEA - Neglected or Delinquent	13.431
Title I, ESEA - Part A Sub-Part I - Basic Grants, and Subpart II - Special Grants	13.428
Title I, ESEA - State Administration	13.430
Title I-Migrants	13.429
Title I, Section 2, Classes 1(a), 1(b), 2(a), and 2(b)	14.142
Title III - HEA 1965	13.454
Title III - State Water Resources Planning	65.001

	Program Number
Title IV	11.408
Title IV-D	13.679
Title V Regional Commission Program	28.001 38.001,48.001,52.001,63.001,75.001 76.001,79.001
Title VII	13.403
Title VII Guarantees	14.207
Title VIII	14.202
Title X	14.125
Title XI	11.502 14.116
Title XII, MMA, 1936	11.503
Tools for Schools	12.001
Trade Promotion	11.101
Transportation Test Center Facilities	20.307
Turnkey III, Mutual Help for Indians	14.147
Undergraduate Training Grants	66.429
Uniform Act Grants	13.290
Uniform State Controlled Substances Act	16.002
UPARR	15.417
Urban Transportation Planning System—UTPS	20.510
URT Program	20.502
Used Equipment Grants	81.022
UTPS	20.510
UYA	72.004
VA Direct Loans	64.113
VA Domiciliary Care	64.008
VA Hospitalization	64.009
VA Nursing Home Care	64.010
VCIP	13.540
Veterans Assistance Service	64.115
Veterans Services Division	64.115
VISTA	72.003
Vocational Rehabilitation	64.116
Voluntary—Contributory Matching Program	64.120
Water Pollution Control Graduate Training	66.428
Weekly Stocks of Grain in Deliverable Position	78.002
Wheat Direct Payments	10.058
WIC Program	10.557
Widows Pension	64.105
WIN	13.646
Women's Bureau	17.700
Women's Educational Equity Act Program	13.565
Wool and Mohair Payments	10.059
WPC	59.024
WQO Short Courses	66.417
WRSIC	15.953
YACC	10.663
YIEPP-CETA, Title III, Part C, Subpart 1	17.241
Youth Conservation Corps	10.661
Youth Research and Development	13.640

Numeric Popular Name

	Program Number
7(b) Loans (DL)	59.008
106(b) Nonprofit Sponsor Loan Fund	14.141
202	14.157
203(b)	14.117 14.118
203(h)	14.119
203(i)	14.121
203(k)	14.10
203(n)	14.163
207	14.134
207 Mobile Home Parks	14.127
213 Development of Sales	14.115

	Program Number
213 Investor Sponsor	14.124
213 Management Type	14.126
213 Sales	14.132
220 Homes	14.122
220 Multifamily	14.139
221(d)(2)	14.120
221(d)(3) Market Rate	14.137
221(d)(4)	14.135
223(e)	14.123
231	14.138
232	14.129
233 (Homes) - Experimental Housing	14.152
233 (Multifamily) Experimental Housing	14.154
234(c)	14.133
234(d)	14.112
235(i)	14.105
236	14.103
237	14.140
238(c)	14.165
240	14.130
241	14.151
242	14.128
302(a) Grants—State and Urban Planning Programs	11.305
302 (b) Grants - Professional Services	11.306
312	14.220
314(d), Formula Grants to State Health and Mental Health Authorities	13.210
314(d)(7)(B) Hypertension Control	13.882
703(a)(2)	16.534
501 and 502 Loans	59.013
523 and 524 Site Loans	10.411
701	14.203

blank page

SUBJECT INDEX

A

- Accident prevention
  - highway, 20.600
  - mines, 17.600, 59.014
- Administrative expenses grants for substate planning and development organizations
  - Appalachian Local Development Assistance, 23.009
  - areawide planning organizations, 14.203
  - Coastal Plains Technical and Planning Assistance, 28.002
  - Four Corners Technical and Planning Assistance, 38.002
  - New England Technical and Planning Assistance, 48.002
  - Old West Technical and Planning Assistance, 48.002
  - Ozarks Technical and Planning Assistance, 52.002
  - Pacific Northwest Technical and Planning Assistance, 76.002
  - Southwest Border Technical and Planning Assistance, 79.002
  - Upper Great Lakes Technical and Planning Assistance, 63.002
- Adult education
  - Bilingual Education, 13.403
  - citizenship education and training,16.400
  - community action programs, 49.002
  - english language training for Soviet refugees, 13.815
  - establishment of public education programs, 13.400
  - immigrants, 13.692
  - in museums and libraries, 45.113
  - Indochinese refugees, 13.579, 13.814
  - occupational-adult education programs for immigrants, 13.692
  - occupational-adult education programs for Indochina refugees, 13.579
- Aging and the aged
  - aging services, 13.634
  - aging services, elderly Indians, 13.655
  - biomedical, psychological, social services research, 13.866
  - community service employment, low-income aged 55 and over, 17.235
  - community service opportunities, retired senior volunteers, 72.002
  - coordination of services for the house-bound elderly, 13.634
  - dental care, community action program, 49.002
  - developing housing projects for the elderly, 14.141
  - disability insurance, dependents of disabled workers, spouses aged 62 and over, 13.802
  - emergency energy services, fuel vouchers, mediation with utility and fuel companies, 49.014
  - food and nutrition services to elderly Indians and families, 13.655
  - food donation to nutrition programs for the elderly, 10.550
  - food stamps for purchasing meals in establishments providing communal dining, 10.551
  - food stamps to pay for meal delivery services, 10.551
  - foster grandparents, 72.001
  - home delivery meals, 13.635
  - homeownership, interest reduction, single elderly aged 62 and over, 14.105
  - hospital insurance (Medicare), persons aged 65 and over, 13.773
  - housing and living arrangements, 13.634
  - housing assistance payments for low-income, single elderly, 14.156
  - income security, social services, elderly Indians, 13.655
  - information and referral services for elderly Indians, 13.655
  - legal services, 13.633, 13.634
  - low cost nutritious meals for persons aged 60 and over and their spouses, 13.635
  - low income and minority persons, low cost nutritious meals, 13.635
  - medical assistance (Medicaid), needy persons 65 and over, 13.714
  - medical care, community action program, 49.002
  - mental health care, community action program, 49.002
  - mental health of the elderly, specialized services, 13.295
  - maintenance assistance to the needy aged, 13.808
  - maintenance of independent living, 13.634
  - multidisciplinary centers of gerontology, 13.638
  - multipurpose senior centers, 13.633
  - new employment and volunteer services for persons aged 55 and over, 49.010
  - nutrition education services, 13.635
  - part-time volunteers in health, education, welfare and related settings with children, 72.001
  - physically and mentally impaired, 13.634
  - public housing for single elderly, 14.146
  - public service employment, older low-income, 49.010
  - railroad workers retirement insurance, 57.001
  - referrals to existing consumer, transportation, education, recreational, and other services, 49.010
  - referrals to existing health services, 49.010
  - referrals to existing housing, 49.010
  - rental assistance, rural, low-income senior citizens, 10.427
  - rental, cooperative housing for the elderly, 14.157
  - rental housing for the elderly, mortgage insurance for construction, rehabilitation, 14.138
  - rental supplements, low-income aged 62 and over, 14.149
  - research and development, special needs of the elderly, 13.636
  - research on aging, 13.636, 13.638, 13.866
  - research, training, and demonstration projects, 13.638
  - retirement insurance to workers and dependents, 13.803
  - rural elderly, special needs, delivery of special services, 13.634
  - senior companions to adults with special needs, part-time volunteers 72.008
  - senior opportunities and services, 49.010
  - social, legal, in-home services, 13.633
  - social services for the aged, 13.633, 13.642
  - special employment services for older workers, 17.207
  - special monthly benefits for persons aged 72 and over, 13.804
  - special volunteer services, 72.012
  - supplemental income to persons aged 65 and over, 13.807
  - supplemental medical insurance (Medicare), persons aged 65 and older, 13.774
  - training, mental health of the aged, 13.244
  - training, seminars, conferences and symposiums, aging and related fields, 13.637
  - volunteer assistance by retired, semi-retired business executives, assistance to small businesses, 59.026
  - weatherization assistance to the elderly, 81.042
  - welfare, health, and social services, community projects, 13.634
- Agricultural commodities
  - direct food distribution,10.550
  - futures markets, 78.002, 78.003, 78.004
  - market news information on all major commodities, 10.153
  - marketing agreements and orders, 10.155
  - meat and poultry inspection, 10.475, 10.477
  - product grading, 10.150
  - statistical reports, 10.252
- Agricultural cooperatives
  - farmer cooperative services, 10.251
  - grazing association loans, 10.408
  - technical assistance, 10.251
- Agricultural experiment stations, 10.878, 10.879, 10.905
- Agricultural extension services
  - agricultural production and marketing, rural development, home economics, youth development, 10.881
  - energy-related, 81.050
  - market supervision and regulation, 10.154
  - teacher education, 10.882
- Agricultural labor
  - aliens temporary certifications, 17.202
  - contractor registration, 17.308
  - recruitment, training, placement, 17.207
- Agricultural loans and loan insurance
  - business and industrial loans, 10.422
  - commodities, storage facilities, 10.056
  - commodity loans, 10.051

  construction of irrigation and drainage systems, 15.501
  economic emergency loans, 10.428
  emergency disaster loans, 10.404
  farm ownership loans, 10.407
  grazing association loans, 10.408
  loans for aquaculture operators, farmers, and ranchers, 10.428
  loans, self-help groups, 10.411
  meat and poultry inspection loans, 59.017
  operating loans, 10.406
  recreational development, farmers, 10.413
  resource conservation and development loans, 10.414
  soil and water conservation loans, 10.409, 10.416
  water conservation, 10.409
Agricultural marketing
  assistance in purchasing feed during natural disasters, 10.066
  beekeeping indemnity payments, 10.060
  cooperatives, 10.251
  crop and livestock estimates, 10.252
  dairy indemnity payments, 10.053
  livestock and poultry market supervision, 10.159
  market news, 10.153
  market supervision, 10.154
  marketing agreements and orders, 10.155
  marketing services, 10.156
  meat and poultry inspection, 10.475, 10.477, 59.017
  preserving livestock operations in natural disasters, 10.066
  product grading, 10.150
  production and marketing, cooperative extension service, 10.881
Agricultural research
  Agricultural and Rural Economic Research, 10.250
  animal health, prevention, control, treatment of disease, 10.885
  availability of patents and research results, 10.875
  basic and applied research, 10.876
  competitive research grants, 10.884
  cotton and soybeans, 10.876
  experiment stations, 10.878
  fertilizer research, 62.001
  food and nutrition, 10.250
  livestock, 10.876
  payments to 1890 colleges and Tuskegee Institute, 10.880
  plant proteins, 10.876
  protecting human health through controlling animal diseases transmitted to people, 10.885
  reference material, 10.883
  Rural Development Research, 10.879
Agricultural stabilization and conservation services
  Beekeeper Indemnity Payments, 10.060
  commodity loans, 10.051, 10.056
  cotton, direct payments, 10.052
  cropland rehabilitation, 10.054
  Dairy Indemnity Payments, 10.053
  emergency conservation, 10.054
  emergency hay and cattle transportation, 10.066
  feed grains, direct payments, 10.055
  policies, procedures for reducing, controlling water pollutants, 10.068
  preservation of migratory waterfowl habitat and wildlife resources, 10.062
  rice, direct payments, 10.065
  soil, water, woodland and wildlife conservation, 10.063
  tree planting, increase timber supply, public and private investments on productive sites, 10.064
  water pollutants, assistance to agricultural landowners, 10.068
  wheat, direct payments, 10.058
  wool and mohair payments, 10.059
Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC)
  Appalachian child development and services program, 23.013
  child care, employment training, job placement and related supportive services, (WIN), 13.646
  Child Support Enforcement, 13.679
  maintenance assistance, State aid, 13.808
  medical assistance (Medicaid), 13.714
  temporary public service employment, unemployed, underemployed, 17.232
Air pollution
  aerometric information system, 66.007
  consolidated air, water, solid waste activities, 66.600
  control, loans, 59.025
  control, program grants, 66.001
  manpower training grants, 66.003
  research grants, 66.501
  technical assistance, 66.008
  technical information, 66.009
  technical training, 66.001, 66.003, 66.006
Aircraft and aircraft parts purchase by air carriers, 20.105
Airports
  construction, improving, repairing public airports, 20.102
  development aid program, 20.102
  Federal surplus property, 39.003
  National Airport System and Plan, 20.102
  planning grants, 20.103
  public lands, lease or purchase, 39.002
  subsidy payments to air carriers, 26.003
Alcoholism
  clinical and applied research, 13.273
  clinical training, 13.274
  community action programs, 49.002
  community care, 13.274, 13.290
  community demonstration program, 13.898, 13.899
  community services, 13.251
  dissemination of information, 13.243
  education, information, 13.420
  employee assistance, 13.252
  grants to States, 13.257, 13.290
  national research service awards, 13.272
  Native Americans, minority groups, prevention and treatment, 13.252
  predoctoral and postdoctoral research training, 13.272
  prevention, 13.899
  prevention and control, 13.252, 13.257, 13.273, 13.290, 13.420
  primary prevention for urban school districts, 13.420
  recruitment, training for prevention, control, 13.420
  rehabilitation of alcoholics, 13.252, 13.271, 13.295, 13.898
  research grants, 13.242, 13.271, 13.272, 13.273, 13.891, 13.898, 13.899
  research scientist development and research scientist awards, 13.271
  research service awards for research training, 13.272
  resource development, 13.898
  school team training approach to alcohol and drug abuse prevention, 13.420
  special alcoholism projects, grants to States, 13.290
  specialized training for community projects, staff development, 13.274
  State plan assistance, alcoholism prevention, treatment services, 13.257
  State planning, 13.257, 13.290
  training programs, 13.274
  treatment, rehabilitation, 13.898
  treatment, services, 13.252, 13.899
  veteran rehabilitation, 64.019
A-95 grants to Ecomomic Development Districts for the Federal review process, 11.306
Antipoverty programs
  Community Action, 49.002
  Community Economic Development, 49.011
  minigrants to public and private organizations, 72.010
  Older Persons Opportunities and Services, 49.010
  State Economic and Opportunity Offices, 49.013
Appalachian Region
  Appalachian corridors, highway system development, 23.003
  child development, 23.013

  construction of facilities, 23.011
  construction of highways, 23.003
  construction of roads, 23.008
  energy enterprise development, 23.011
  Federal grant-in-aid supplements for matching basic Federal grants, 23.002
  highway investment, 23.017
  homebuying, multifamily and experimental, 23.005
  LDD, Local Development District Assistance, 23.009
  local matching share for AFDC, child welfare services, 23.013
  mining area restoration, 23.010
  multicounty health planning and facilities, 23.004
  planning and development resources, 23.009
  regional development programs, 23.001
  research and demonstration projects, transportation, arts, energy, 23.011
  special transportation planning, research and demonstration, 23.017
  State research, 23.011
  training programs, 23.011
  vocational school construction, 23.012
Apprenticeships
  information centers, 17.207
  minimum wage exemption, 17.303
  outreach program, 17.200
  training, 17.201
Aquatic plant control, U.S. waters, 12.100
Archeology
  basic research, foreign currency programs, 60.016
Architecture
  arts program research support, 45.001
  civil defense shelter design, 83.401
  landscape architecture, 45.001
  preservation of historic buildings, 15.415, 15.416
  records, American structures, 15.413
  surveys, historic American buildings, 15.410
Arts
  administrative, management improvement grants for cultural organizations and institutions, 45.013
  architecture and environmental design, 45.001
  art education materials, 68.001
  arts administration and related fields, internship program, 45.020
  Arts and Artifacts Indemnity, 45.201
  artworks in public places, 45.009
  Challenge Grants, 45.013
  citizen involvement, planning cultural development in communities, 45.013
  craftsmen assistance, 45.009
  creative writer support, 45.004
  dance and choreography, 45.002
  designers assistance, 45.001
  educational material, 68.001
  elementary and secondary education in the arts, 13.566
  ethnic heritage studies, 13.549
  folk arts, 45.011, 45.014
  free educational materials for schools, 68.001
  grants for the arts, interracial and intercultural communication, 13.687
  grants to provide capital improvements for cultural facilities, 45.013
  Indian arts and crafts, marketing, 15.850
  indigenous arts and crafts, 63.006
  innovative projects in art education, 45.003
  literary, 45.004
  music education projects, 45.005
  musicians assistance, 45.005
  National Endowment for the Arts, policies, procedures, operations for intern fellowship applicants, and professionals, 45.020
  neighborhood arts program, 45.010
  opera and musical theatre, assistance to professional organizations, 45.015
  orchestra assistance, 45.005
  painters, photographers and sculptors assistance, 45.009
  professional instruction and training, 45.010
  professional theatre companies assistance, 45.008
  program development for arts and artists, 45.007
  public media arts programming, 45.006
  special projects, 45.011
  State and community arts councils, 45.007
  State arts agency assistance, 45.007, 45.013
  traveling exhibits, 60.013
  United States arts activities overview, fellowships for professionals and students, 45.020
  visual arts, 45.009
Atmospheric sciences
  aerometric information system, 66.007
  research, 47.050

B

Bilingual education, 13.403, 13.558, 13.586, 13.587
Blindness and the blind
  braille publications, 42.001
  cataract research, prevention, detection, treatment, 13.869
  centers and services for deaf, blind children, 13.445
  Civil Service employment, 27.005
  construction of regional centers for deaf-blind children, 13.445
  corneal disease detection, prevention, treatment, 13.868
  education materials, 42.001
  elementary and secondary school education, 13.449
  etiology of cataracts, 13.869
  etiology of glaucoma, 13.870
  eye physiology, 13.867
  glaucoma prevention, detection, treatment, 13.870
  income support, 13.808
  libraries, special services and resources, 42.001
  morphology and physiology of the cornea, 13.868
  music scores in braille, 42.001
  Office for Handicapped Individuals, 13.603
  optic nerve, occipital cortex research, 13.870
  preschool education, 13.449
  research and training centers emphasizing rehabilitation of the severely visually disabled, 13.654
  retinal and choroidal diseases, basic and applied research, 13.868
  surgical procedures, corneal diseases, 13.868
  vending stands on Federal property, 13.624
  vision substitution devices/prosthesis, 13.870
  visual-neuromuscular system research, 13.870
  vocational rehabilitation services support, 13.624
Boating Safety, 20.001
Bonding and certification
  Certification for Immigrant Nonagricultural Workers, 17.203
  Certification of Foreign Workers for Agricultural and Logging Employment, 17.202
  Surety Bond Guarantee for Small Contractors, 59.016
Building codes
  acquisition, rehabilitation of housing in code enforcement areas, 14.123
  code enforcement, 14.218, 14.219
Business development
  export awareness counseling and publications, 11.108
  business and industrial development loans, 10.422
  business development assistance, 11.301
  handicapped assistance loans to nonprofit organizations and small businesses, 59.021
  management and technical assistance, 11.800
  overseas trade contacts and opportunities, trade and industrial exhibits, 11.108

C

Cancer
  basic studies in tumor immunology, 13.394

  bioassay testing for chemicals, 13.393
  biohazard control, 13.392
  biology research, 13.396
  cancer immunotherapy, 13.395
  cell cultures, 13.396
  cell membrane physiology, 13.396
  chemotherapeutic agents, 13.395
  combined modalities in treatment, 13.395
  community outreach programs, 13.397
  construction grants and contracts, 13.392
  core grants in cancer research, 13.397
  cytology automation, 13.394
  DNA technology, 13.394
  early detection of lung cancer, 13.394
  genetic research, 13.396
  mechanisms of gene control, 13.396
  militant behavior of cancer, 13.396
  multidisciplinary approach to cancer control, 13.397
  nutrition research, 13.393
  prevention, 13.393, 13.394, 13.395, 13.399
  prevention, detection, diagnosis research, 13.394, 13.396
  rehabilitation research, 13.399
  research centers construction, 13.392, 13.394
  research centers support, 13.397, 13.399
  research clinical and support facilities, 13.392
  research manpower, 13.396, 13.398
  toxicology methods, 13.395
  x-ray and ultrasound testing methods, 13.394
Census
  computer tapes and cards, 11.005
  intergovernmental services, 11.004
  mapping and statistical areas, 11.003
  personal data, census search, 11.006
  publications and reports, 11.001
  special tabulations and services, 11.005
  statistical, technical, and informational assistance, 11.004
  summary tape processing centers, 11.002
  technical assistance to local government, 11.004
  training courses, 11.004
Child health
  birth defects, 13.890
  brain damage, 13.266
  citizen participation and volunteers for childhood immunization, 13.268
  community services coordination, 13.259
  congenital malformation, 13.865
  crippled children, 13.211
  crippled children research, 13.231
  deaf-blind regional centers, 13.445
  Follow Through, 13.433
  Head Start, 13.600
  Indians, 13.228
  information and counseling, autopsies, 13.292
  information, education on childhood immunization, 13.268
  inherited metabolic disorders, 13.890
  lead-based paint poisoning control, community screening servicescolealth education, technical assistance, 13.266
  learning and behavior, 13.865
  maternal and child health, research, 13.231
  maternal and child health services, 13.232
  mental health services, 13.259, 13.295
  mentally retarded children, 13.232, 13.259, 13.865
  planning, organizing, conducting childhood immunization programs, 13.268
  research grants program, 13.231
  Statewide genetic programs, 13.890
  sudden infant death syndrome, 13.292, 13.865
  training, personnel, 13.233
  vaccine storage, supply, and delivery, 13.268
  vaccine to private practitioners for free childhood immunization, 13.268
  vaccine to private practitioners for free immunization for high risk population, 13.979
Child welfare
  abuse, neglect, prevention, and treatment, 13.628, 13.642, 13.645
  adoptive placement of children, 13.645
  Appalachia, 23.013
  child care, protective services, 13.645
  child care, work incentives program (WIN), 13.646
  child labor standards, 17.303
  Child Support Enforcement, 13.679
  Child Welfare Services, 13.645
  crippled children, medical and related services, 13.211
  day care services for children of vocational education students, 13.493
  dependent, neglected handicapped Indian children, 15.103
  food assistance, 10.553, 10.554, 10.556, 10.557
  foster care subsidy programs for Indian children, 15.144
  foster grandparents, 72.001
  Head Start, training for personnel, bilingual projects, 13.600
  Indian child and family services programs, 15.144
  licensing of private child care institutions, 13.645
  research and demonstration grants, 13.608, 13.766
  return of runaway children, 13.645
  training and technical assistance to provide improved adoption services, 13.652
  training grants, child and family services, 13.648
Civil defense
  architect, engineer student development and training, 83.401
  emergency public information service systems, 83.201
  fallout protection, new construction, 83.208
  Federal matching funds, 83.200, 83.201, 83.400
  Federal surplus property, 39.003
  industrial participation, 83.205
  maintenance and services, 83.201
  management, personnel planning, staffing, 83.200
  National Guard facilities, 12.400
  National Shelter Survey, 83.207
  OCPA Staff College, 83.400
  personnel and administrative expenses, 83.200
  radiological defense career development, 83.400
  training, industrial participation, 83.205
  training for State, local personnel, 83.400
Civil disturbances, reinsurance, 83.101
Civil rights
  civil rights imformation clearinghouse, 29.001
  community relations service, race relations, 16.200
  compliance activities, 13.675
  compliance with civil rights, orders, laws, statutes, regulations, 16.570
  employment discrimination, 16.101, 16.570, 29.001, 30.001, 30.002
  Federal contractor compliance, 17.301
  housing, 14.400, 14.401, 16.103, 29.001
  Indians, 16.106
  public accommodation, 16.102, 16.105
  sex discrimination complaints, 29.001
  technical assistance and training to school personnel, 13.405
  voting rights, 16.104, 29.001
Claims, outstanding property claims of nationally against the Peoples Republic of China, 37.009
Claims of nationals against foreign governments, 19.200
Claims of prisoners of war in Vietnam, 37.005
Clearinghouses, metropolitan, planning assistance, 14.203
Coal mining
  abandoned mine land reclamation, 15.252
  Appalachia, mining area restoration, 23.010
  coal and non-coal reclamation, 15.252
  construction of coal preparation plant, 81.056
  gas pipeline safety, 20.700

  grants for State costs of enforcing Federal standards, 15.250
  health and safety projects, 17.600, 59.014
  production of underground low-sulfur coal, 81.056
  promoting development of soil and water resources of unreclaimed mined lands, 10.910
  research and development, 81.037
  safety, 17.600, 17.602, 59.014
  small coal operator assistance, 15.250
  underground coal mine development and expansion, 81.056
Coast Guard
  boating safety information, 20.001
  Coast Guard Auxiliary, 20.001
  marine sciences, cooperative program, 20.002
Coastal Plains Region
  acquisition of land, 28.003
  administrative expenses for substate planning organizations, 28.002
  construction of vocational training facilities, sewer and water extensions, 28.003
  economic development, 28.001
  energy demonstration projects and programs, 28.005
  Federal grant-in-aid supplement for matching share of basic grant, 28.003
  health and nutrition demonstration projects, 28.007
  regional transportation, 28.004
  research and demonstration projects, 28.002
  technical and planning assistance, 28.002
  training programs, 28.002
Commodity futures markets
  commodity futures, options trading, 78.003
  consumer information, hotline, 78.002
  market reports, 78.002
  understanding the markets, 78.002
Communicable diseases
  Center for Disease Control, 13.283
  communicable disease control, 13.268
  disease investigation, epidemic aid, 13.283
  health education, 13.268
  investigations, surveillance, and technical assistance, 13.283
  laboratory improvement, technical consultations, 13.283
  measles control, 13.224, 13.268
  morbidity and mortality reduction, 13.268
  rubella control, 13.224, 13.268
  screening high risk population, 13.268
  tuberculosis control, 13.268, 13.283
  venereal disease control, 13.268, 13.283, 13.977
  venereal disease research, demonstration, public information and education, 13.978
Communications, general
  community antenna television services and facilities for rural areas, 10.853
  innovation in telecommunications, 13.680
  licensing and regulation, 32.001
  nonbroadcast telecommunications demonstrations in health, education, social services, 13.680
  Telpaks leasing to State governments, 39.010
Community action programs (CAP)
  antipoverty programs, 49.002
  Community Economic Development, 49.011
  comprehensive employment and training, 17.232
  employment, vocational training, day care, medical care, 49.002
  funds for administrative costs of Community Action Agencies, 49.002
  job development and placement, 49.002
  medical, mental, dental care, 49.002
  Older Persons Opportunities and Service, 49.010
  State Economic Opportunity Offices, 49.013
  vocational training, 49.002
  youth development, 49.002
Community colleges
  cooperative education, 13.510
  developing institutions, 13.454
  research development awards for alcoholism, 13.271
Community development
  Appalachian local development, 23.009
  assistance to neighborhood organizations, low and moderate income neighborhoods, 14.800
  business and industrial development loans, 10.422
  Community Action programs, 49.002
  community antenna television for rural areas, 10.853
  Community Economic Development, 49.011
  Community education, recreation and cultural services, 13.563
  community facilities loans, 10.423
  Community Food and Nutrition, 49.005
  Community Schools, 13.563
  comprehensive planning assistance grants, 14.203
  drinking water supply, 66.425, 66.506
  economic research, 10.250
  energy impacted area development; growth management, housing plans, developing and acquiring sites for housing, public facilities and services, 10.430
  extension service, 10.881
  Federal surplus land/property, 14.211
  freshwater lakes, 66.435
  general research and technology activity, 14.506
  grants to States for offices of volunteer services, 72.011
  industrial development grants, 10.424
  local community education programs, 13.563
  local development companies, 59.013
  mental health centers, 13.295
  mini-grants to public and private organizations, 72.010
  mortgage insurance, land development and new communities, 14.125
  Native American programs, 13.612
  neighborhood conservation and rehabilitation, neighborhood self-help development, 14.800
  new community site development loan insurance, 14.153
  new development loan guarantees, 14.207
  planning, establishing, expanding community education programs, 13.563
  rehabilitation, preservation, maintenance of historic properties, 15.415, 15.416
  Senior Community Services Employment, 17.235
  student volunteers, 72.005
  telephone bank loan service, 10.852
  Tennessee Valley Region, 62.002
  training in planning, operating community education programs, 13.563
  university volunteers and resources, 72.004
  urban development, housing construction, 14.221
  Volunteers in Service to America (VISTA), 72.003
Community health services
  ambulatory health care, 13.224
  Appalachian health demonstrations, 23.004
  Community Action program, 49.002
  community and patient education, 13.260
  community-based health, education, and social services, adolescent pregnancy prevention and services, 13.975
  community health centers, 13.224
  formula grants to States, 13.210
  hospital-affiliated primary care centers, 13.976
  industrial development, 10.424
  lead-based paint poisoning control, 13.266
  medically underserved areas, 13.224
  National Health Service Corps, 13.258
  neighborhood health centers, 13.224
  Old West Region, 75.007
  Ozarks Region, 52.007
  planning project grants, 13.224
  primary health care, 13.224
  rural and urban health initiatives, 13.224
  technical assistance and services, 72.012

  Upper Great Lakes Region, 63.007
  urban rat control, 13.267
Community mental health centers
  children, facilities, 13.259
  comprehensive mental health services, 13.295
  community action programs, 49.002
  construction and staffing, 13.259
  consultation and education services, 13.295
  facilities assistance, 13.295
  facility construction, narcotics addiction, 13.235
  formula grants to States, 13.210
  Health Maintenance Organization Development, 13.256
  health services planning and technical assistance, 13.295
  initial staffing, 13.235
  inpatient, outpatient, daycare, halfway houses, 13.295
  mental health centers, 13.295
  mental retardation facilities, 13.632
  methodologies, 13.883
  personnel assignment, 13.258
  special services for the mental health of children, 13.295
Community relations, racial discrimination, technical assistance, conciliation, mediation, 16.200
Commuter air carriers, air service to small communities, 20.105
Complaint investigation
  advertising, false and misleading, 36.001
  agricultural products, fair, open market distribution, 10.154
  air transportation, domestic and foreign air carriers, 26.002
  civil rights, sex discrimination, 29.001
  commodity futures, hearings, rulings on reparation complaints, 78.004
  credit reporting, 36.001
  debt collection, 36.001
  discrimination, deficiencies in carrier services, interstate commerce, 41.002
  federal wage garnishment, 17.306
  food and drug advertising, 36.001
  investor representation with securities industry, 58.001
  livestock, meat, poultry, unfair business practice in marketing, 10.159
  packaging and labeling, 36.001
  political candidates, equal time, fairness in representation, 32.001
  price-fixing conspiracies, boycotts, price discrimination, illegal mergers and acquisitions, 36.001
  purchase of subdivided land, full disclosure, 14.801
  radio service and interference, 32.001
  railroad safety, 20.301
  securities, investigation of complaints, 58.001
  security laws, violation, 58.001
  shipping, excessive rates, discriminatory practices, 33.001
  telephone and telegraph service quality, 32.001
  wool, fur, textile mislabeling, 36.001
Comprehensive employment and training programs
  educational, vocational training, youths 14-21, 17.211
  employment and training research and development projects, 17.233
  employment, training for economically disadvantaged youth in summer, 17.232
  Indian and Native American Employment and Training Programs, 17.233
  migrant and seasonal farm workers, training, education, health services, nutrition, legal aid, 17.230
  placement related services to employers and employees, 17.207
  Title I, training and employment for unemployed, underemployed, disadvantaged, 17.232
  Title II, public service employment, high unemployment areas, 17.232
  Title III, doctoral dissertation research in employment and training, 17.218
  Title VI, temporary public service employment, 17.232
  training for State local employment and training staff, 17.219
Comprehensive health planning
  chronic disease prevention, 13.981
  Community Health Centers, 13.224
  comprehensive approach to the identification, coordination, resolution of health problems 13.293
  developing medical records and information systems, 13.976
  Emergency Medical Services, 13.284
  equal access to quality health care at reasonable cost, 13.293
  formula grants to States, 13.210
  health care delivery, facilities, planning, 13.294
  Health Maintenance Organizations Development, 13.256
  health planning (evaluation, needs/demands, review and assessment techniques, resource allocation), methodologies, 13.883
  health planning grants for local governments, nonprofit corporations, regional planning bodies, 13.294
  health risk reduction, 13.981
  Home Health Services Grant Program, 13.888
  hospital-affiliated primary health care centers, 13.976
  mental health planning and development, 13.293
  National Health Service Corps, 13.258
  physical planning, development, 13.293
  planning, organization, and implementation of health education-risk reduction program activities, 13.981
  preventable diseases, 13.981
  providers of health care surveys, compliance with statutory standards in Medicare and Medicaid programs, 13.777
  screening, detection, diagnosis, prevention, referral for hypertension control, 13.882
  urban rat control, 13.267
Computers
  biomedical engineering resources, 13.371
  biotechnical research, 13.371
  census data, 11.002, 11.005
  criminal justice applications, 16.550
  data management, analytical tools for biomedical researchers, 13.877
  engineering principles in development of computers for patient monitoring, 13.821
  geocoding, 11.003
  medical research, special resources, 13.371
  national biomedical computer resource, 13.877
  national crime information center, FBI, 16.304
  nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometers, 13.371
  research in computer science, 47.049
  science education improvement, 47.048
  water pollution and water quality data, 66.423
Condominium housing, mortgage or loan insurance
  Appalachian housing, 23.005
  construction or rehabilitation, 14.112
  farm labor housing, 10.405
  farm ownership, 10.407
  housing for the elderly and handicapped, 14.157
  housing in older, declining areas, 14.123
  housing rehabilitation, 14.218, 14.219
  mortgage insurance, rental housing, 14.134
  purchase, 14.133
  rehabilitation of residential and business properties, 14.220
  rural rental housing in urban renewal areas, 14.139
  Rural Rental Housing loans, 10.415
  urban development, 14.221
Consumer information and educational services
  commodity futures consumer hotline, 78.003
  Consumer Price Index, 17.003
  education, elementary, secondary and higher education, 13.564
  emergency medical services system, consumer participation, 13.284
  futures market information and reports, 78.002
  homemaking education, food and nutrition, family living, parenthood, child development, 13.494
  policies, regulations, legislation affecting consumers, 13.678
Consumer protection
  advisory services and counseling, 13.678
  air transportation complaints, 26.002
  clearinghouse for consumer interest groups, 13.678

  Commodity Futures Consumer Information, 78.003
  consumer action, financial counseling, 49.002
  Consumer Affairs, 13.678
  Consumer Credit protection, 17.306
  Consumer Information Centers, 39.009
  consumer representation in Federal decisionmaking, 13.678
  Consumers' Education, 13.564, 13.678
  deceptive trade practices, false and misleading advertising, 36.001
  fisheries products inspection, 11.413
  highway safety, 20.600
  information on Federal consumer programs, 13.678
  Information on proposed legislation affecting consumers, 13.678
  interstate land sales, 14.801
  investigation of complaints, 17.306
  investor complaints and inquiries, 58.001
  meat and poultry inspection, 10.475, 10.477
  prevention of monopolistic and unfair trade, 36.001
  product information, 39.009
  publication of State and local laws, 13.678
  rail transportation-safety, 20.301
  State offices, 81.040
  technical assistance to State and local governments and organizations, 13.678
  unfair business practices, meat and poultry, 10.159
  wage garnishment restrictions, 17.306
Consumer regulation, inspection, enforcement
  credit union charter examination, 44.001
  egg products, USDA inspection, 10.476
  fishery products, inspection at processing plants for individuals, public agencies, carriers, 11.413
  highways, national safety protection, 20.600
  intrastate meat and poultry inspection, assistance to States, 10.475
  railroad standards enforcement, State participation, 20.303
  safety, quality, nutritional value of fish, 11.427
  small businesses, economic injury, compliance with consumer protection legislation, 59.017
  trade regulation rulemaking proceedings, representation, 36.002
Cooperative housing, mortgage or loan insurance
  construction, 14.115
  construction, rehabilitation, rental cooperatives for the elderly and handicapped, 14.159
  Housing for the Elderly and Handicapped, 14.157
  investor sponsored, 14.124
  low or moderate income families, 14.137
  low or moderate income families loan insurance and interest subsidies, 14.103
  management type cooperatives, mortgage insurance, 14.126
  mortgage insurance, cooperative financing, 14.163
  rural cooperative housing, 10.415
  sales type, 14.132
Corrections
  clearinghouse and information center, 16.605
  development, maintenance, coordination of programs, facilities, services, 16.603
  formulation and dissemination of policies, goals, standards, 16.604
  research and evaluation of State and local programs, 16.602
  training for law enforcement officers, correctional personnel, welfare workers, 16.601
  upgrading operation of correctional programs at State and local levels, 16.602
Crime
  addicted prisoners, treatment and rehabilitation, 16.531
  arson, low/moderate income neighborhoods, 16.537
  community anti-crime, 16.535
  Comprehensive Data Systems, Information Systems Transfer, 16.531
  comprehensive strategies for urban crime prevention, 16.536
  comprehensive use of crime prevention resources, 16.536
  crime control, 16.530, 16.531, 16.532
  crime prevention in urban areas, 16.537
  explosives analysis and firearms laboratory services, 21.051
  family violence, 16.531
  innovation, reform, demonstration projects, 16.531
  insurance, residential and commercial, 83.102
  locally initiated projects targeted at low/moderate income areas, 16.537
  Medicaid Fraud Control, 13.775
  National Crime Information Center, 16.304
  new community crime prevention efforts, 16.537
  new partnership, citizens and government in crime prevention, 16.536
  prevention, neighborhood participation, criminal justice agencies, 16.537
  property crime victimization, community dispute settlement, 16.537
  public/non-public commitment to urban crime prevention, 16.536
  statistics, 16.550, 16.551
  Uniform Crime Reports, 16.305
  white collar crime, organized crime, corruption prosecution, victim-witness assistance, 16.531
Criminal justice system
  corrections standards implementation and accreditation, 16.531
  criminal justice system improvement, 16.530
  establishing State law enforcement and criminal justice planning agencies, 16.530
  fellowships (visiting), 16.541
  improved court and corrections systems, 16.531
  Indian criminal justice, 16.531
  innovative program implementation based on research and demonstration projects, 16.532
  judicial, defense training, 16.531
  manpower development, 16.534
  privacy and security of criminal justice systems, 16.553
  research and development, 16.540, 16.541, 16.542
  strengthening the criminal justice system, 16.532
  systems development, 16.552
Curriculum development
  Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention, 13.420
  Civil Service training course, 27.009
  consumer and homemaking education, 13.494, 13.564
  criminal justice education, 16.533
  development, training, Ethnic Heritage Studies Program, 13.549
  educational practices, products, programs developed in Office of Education grant programs, 13.553
  humanities experiments, 45.111, 45.127
  improvement and expansion of reading, written, communicative, oral and mathematical skills, 13.599
  land-grant colleges and universities, support to States for instruction in agriculture, mechanic arts, english, mathematics, science and economics, 13.882
  languages and foreign area studies, 13.439
  National Board of Consultants, 45.123
  research and development, 13.950
  vocational education, 13.493, 13.498 13.499, 13.950

D

Dairy industry
  contaminated milk, indemnities, 10.053
  egg products inspection, 10.476
  grading, 10.478
  inspection, 10.476, 10.478
  marketing agreements, 10.155
  milk for school use, 10.556
  pesticides residue, 10.053
Day care for children
  Community action programs, 49.002
  information and advisory services, 17.700
  work incentives program child care-employment related supportive services (WIN), 13.646
Deafness and the deaf
  auditory prosthesis, 13.851

  captioned films for the deaf, 13.446
  children, education, 13.427
  Civil Service employment, 27.005
  deaf-blind regional centers, 13.445
  preschool, school education, 13.449
  research and training centers emphasizing deafness rehabilitation, 13.654
Dental care
  children, 13.232
  dental health services, 13.823
  Indians, 13.228
  National Health Service Corps, 13.258
Dental education
  dental team practice, 13.319
  educational improvement grants, 13.339, 13.381
  fellowships, traineeships, 13.878
  health professions student loans, 13.342
  residency training, 13.897
  scholarships, 13.288
  training in expanded auxiliary management, 13.319, 13.889
Dental research
  aging research, 13.866
  behavioral studies, 13.844
  biological and medical sciences, 13.840, 13.841, 13.842, 13.843, 13.844
  biomaterials research, 13.843
  caries research, 13.840
  cleft-lip, cleft palate research, 13.842
  clinical trial of xylitol dietary sugar substitute, 13.840
  craniofacial anomalies, 13.842
  development of anticaries vaccine, 13.840
  fellowships, traineeships, 13.840, 13.841, 13.842, 13.843, 13.844
  grants to dental schools, 13.878
  institute development, 13.845
  materials research training, 13.843
  National Caries Program, 13.840
  oral medicine research, 13.878
  pain control and behavioral studies, 13.844
  periodontal and soft tissue diseases, 13.841
  preventing caries in children, 13.840
  research in oral health, 13.845, 13.878
  restorative, biomaterials research and training, 13.843
  social studies, 13.844
  Soft Tissue Stomatology and Nutrition Research, 13.878
Disabled
  coal miners, special benefits, 13.806
  developmental disabilities, 13.571, 13.630, 13.631, 13.632
  disability insurance (Social Security), 13.802
  education and training of personnel to service the developmentally disabled, 13.632
  Federal employment, retention, referral, placement, 27.005
  longshore and harbor workers, 17.302
  Office for Handicapped Individuals, 13.603
  permanently and totally disabled, 13.808
  protecting rights of the developmentally disabled, 13.630
  rehabilitation services support, 13.624
  rehabilitation training, 13.629
  research to improve the lives of severely disabled, 13.654
  Social Security beneficiaries, vocational rehabilitation, 13.625
  Social Security benefits, 13.803
  training, 13.631
Disadvantaged
  Civil Service employment, 27.001, 27.003, 27.004
  expansion of minority enterprise, management and technical assistance, 11.800
  higher education for low-income, educationally and culturally deprived, 13.482
  management, technical assistance to business, 39.001, 59.001
  workers, counseling and placement, 17.207
Disaster relief
  aid to State and local governments, 83.300
  assistance to nonagricultural business determined a major source of employment, 59.029
  beekeeper indemnity, 10.060
  commercial fisheries restoration, 11.406
  cotton production, 10.052
  crop insurance, 10.450
  earthquake and hurricane preparation plans, 83.204
  Emergency Hay and Cattle Transportation Assistance and Livestock Feed, 10.066
  farm emergency loans, 10.404
  feed grain production, 10.055
  fire protection, community master planning, 83.004
  fire protection, technical support services to communities and multi-jurisdictional areas, 83.004
  fisheries industry, 11.406, 11.407
  Flood Fighting, Rescue Operations, Emergency Protection of Coastal Works, 12.103
  flood insurance, 83.100
  housing purchase for disaster victims, loan insurance, 14.119
  physical disaster loans to churches, private schools, colleges and universities, hospitals, 59.008
  physical property loss, 59.008
  protection of essential highways and public works, 12.105
  repair, rehabilitate or replace real or personal property caused by major disasters (nonagricultural businesses), 59.029
  research and definition of earthquake and hurricane high-risk hazard areas, 83.204
  rice production, 10.065
  school maintenance, replacing equipment, supplies, facilities, 13.478
  school reconstruction, 13.477
  small business loans, 59.002, 59.008
  State disaster preparedness grants, 83.203
  wheat production, 10.058

E

Economic development
  assistance to Economic Development Districts for the Federal Review Process (A-95), 11.306
  business loans, 11.301
  Community Action program, 49.002
  Community Economic Development, 49.011
  defense program changes, economic adjustment, 12.600
  development and strengthening the fishing industry, 11.427
  district operational assistance, 11.306
  economic adjustment assistance to States and localities, 11.307
  expansion of minority enterprise, 11.800
  financial assistance for public works and development facilities, 11.300
  loans to Alaska Natives, Indians, 15.124
  neighborhood self-help development, low and moderate income, 14.800
  planning assistance for disaster areas, 11.302
  public works impact projects for States and localities, 11.304
  redevelopment, 11.301, 11.302
Economic injury
  air pollution loans, 59.025
  base closing, 59.020
  disaster, 59.002, 59.008, 59.010
  strategic arms, 59.023
  water pollution, 59.024
Economic statistics
  agricultural, 10.250
  Consumer Price Index, 17.003
  economic data, 17.006
  energy, 81.038, 81.039
  evaluation of productivity and technology in U.S. economy, 17.004
  GNP, 11.025
  prices, living conditions, 17.003
  U.S. economy, analysis, 11.025

Education, early childhood
  Bilingual Education, 13.403
  community action programs, 49.002
  Follow Through, 13.433
  gifted and talented children and youth, 13.562
  handicapped, 13.444, 13.449, 13.568
  Head Start, 13.600
  research and development, 13.950
  special projects for educationally deprived children, 13.511
Education for the disadvantaged
  academic preparation for postsecondary enrollment, 13.492, 13.543
  access to postsecondary education, 13.492, 13.543
  administrative assistance to State and local agencies, 13.430
  assistance in postsecondary admissions process, 13.488
  bilingual education, 13.403, 13.558
  biomedical science careers, higher education preparation, 13.691
  career, academic counseling and guidance, 13.482, 13.488, 13.543
  college, special services, 13.482
  College, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG), 13.418
  dropout prevention, 13.488
  educational information to residents of low-income areas, 13.543
  engineering, 81.047
  Follow Through, 13.433
  Head Start, 13.600
  inservice training for staff and leadership personnel, 13.592
  institutionalized neglected or delinquent children, 13.431
  instructional programs for low-income secondary school youth, 13.492
  local school assistance, 13.428
  low-income area education, 13.489
  migrant children, 13.429
  motivation for postsecondary pursuits by low-income youth, 13.492
  postsecondary services to students of limited English-speaking ability, 13.482
  remedial and special classes at postsecondary level, 13.482
  research and development, 13.950
  short-term training institute for special programs staff, 13.592
  Talent Search, 13.488
  teacher education, Teacher Corps, 13.489
  tutoring at postsecondary level, 13.482
  Upward Bound, 13.492
Education for the handicapped
  adults, 13.560
  career education, 13.554
  career guidance, counseling, tutoring for postsecondary education, 13.482
  children, 13.427, 13.554, 13.568
  counseling, tutoring, career guidance in higher education, 13.482
  deaf-blind regional centers, 13.445
  early childhood, 13.444, 13.449
  education facilities, 13.427
  educational opportunities, 13.452, 13.560
  Office for Handicapped Individuals, 13.603
  postsecondary, 13.482, 13.560
  physical education, 13.447, 13.448
  recreation, 13.447
  regional, education programs, 13.560
  regional centers, children, 13.450
  research and demonstration, 13.443, 13.950
  teacher education, 13.427
  teacher recruitment, 13.452
  training teachers for the handicapped, 13.451
  vocational education, 13.493, 13.560
Education, general
  Alcohol and Drug Education Programs, 13.420
  aviation education, 20.100
  career education models, 13.554
  cooperative education, 13.510
  drug abuse education programs, 13.275, 13.420
  educational information centers, funds to States, 13.585
  educational research and development, 13.950
  environmental awareness, 15.902
  Highway employee training and education, Federal-aid highway work, 20.215
  Metric system of measurement, 13.561
  multicultural education, 13.489
  public education, rare and endangered species conservation, 15.612
  Statewide fire education and training plans, 11.700
  training personnel in the field of child welfare, 13.648
Educational equipment and resources
  Bilingual Vocational Instructional Materials, Methods, and Techniques, 13.587
  energy-related, 81.011, 81.022
  equipment program, 10.554
  Federal surplus property, 39.003
  grants for used nuclear equipment, 81.022
  importation of educational materials, duty-free, 11.105
Educational facilities
  disaster relief to schools, 13.477
  Federal surplus property donations, 13.676
  federally affected areas, 13.477
  handicapped, 13.427
  nurse training improvement grants, 13.359
  opportunity centers, 13.543
  public lands, lease or purchase, 39.002
  vocational school construction in Appalachia, 23.012
Educational media and audiovisual aids
  art exhibits, 68.001
  drug abuse prevention, 13.420, 16.004, 16.005
  educational radio programming, 13.541
  educational technology, nonbroadcast telecommunications, 13.680
  educational TV programming, 13.541
  ethnic heritage studies, 13.549
  National Audiovisual Center, 39.005
  nuclear science literature and information services, 81.023
  nuclear science, public information, 81.002
Educational personnel development
  Career Education, 13.554
  civil rights technical assistance, 13.405
  community services training grants, 13.648
  criminal justice faculty, 16.533
  ethnic heritage studies, 13.549
  physical fitness and sports, 13.289
  professors emeriti, 13.454
  science education improvement, 47.048
  teacher training centers, 13.416
Educational research
  Astronomical, Atmospheric, Earth and Ocean Sciences, 47.050
  Biological, Behavioral and Social Sciences, 47.051
  criminal justice, 16.533
  handicapped children, 13.443
  postsecondary innovations, 13.925
  postsecondary planning grants, 13.550
  rare resource materials for research in the humanities, 45.124
  solid waste research grants, 66.504
  water pollution control, 66.505
  water supply research grants, 66.506
Elementary and secondary education
  acquisition of school library resources, 13.570
  assistance to State educational agencies, local educational agencies, Indochinese refugee children, 13.545
  basic instruction, instructional materials, guidance, counseling, inservice training, Indochinese refugee children, 13.545
  bilingual education, 13.403
  career education in elementary and secondary schools, 13.596
  community action programs, 49.002
  Community Education, 13.563
  Consumers' Education, 13.568
  developing career education models, 13.554

  - development and acquisition of educational programming, 13.544
  - disadvantaged children, migrants, 13.429
  - dropout prevention, 13.571
  - economically disadvantaged talented children, preparation for careers in biomedical sciences, 13.691
  - education in the arts, 13.566
  - educational opportunity centers, 13.543
  - educationally deprived children, 13.428, 13.429, 13.430, 13.431
  - ethnic heritage studies, development, dissemination of materials, training of personnel, 13.549
  - experimentation with technology, new approaches to instruction, 13.544
  - federally affected area aid, 13.477, 13.478
  - gifted and talented children and youth, 13.562
  - grants for the arts, interracial and intercultural communication, 13.687
  - guidance, testing, counseling, 13.570
  - humanities curriculum development, 45.111
  - Indochinese refugee children, 13.545
  - innovative programs, effective approaches to the provision of postsecondary education, 13.925
  - libraries and learning resources, 13.570
  - metric system of measurement, 13.561
  - minor remodeling of schools, 13.570
  - Promotion of the Humanities—Elementary and Secondary Education Programs, 45.127
  - research and development, 13.950
  - strengthening State and local educational agencies, 13.571
  - study skills development, intensive curriculum, parental involvement for preparation for careers in biomedical sciences, 13.691
  - supplemental educational services, instructional materials, Indochinese children, 13.544
  - supportive services, postsecondary level, 13.543
  - Talent Search, 13.488
  - Upward Bound, 13.492
- Emergency School Aid Act
  - educational television, 13.530
  - grants for the arts, interracial and intercultural communication, 13.690
  - grants to local education agencies (LEA's), 13.525
  - grants to SEA's, LEA's and private nonprofits to implement desegregation plans, 13.684, 13.686, 13.687
  - magnet schools, 13.589
  - planning grants to LEA's to reduce, prevent minority group isolation, 13.685
  - reducing minority group isolation, 13.529, 13.532, 13.685, 13,689, 13.690
  - technical assistance to LEA's for planning and implementation of voluntary plans to reduce minority group isolation, 13.689
- Employment development and training
  - air pollution control, 66.003
  - alcoholism training programs, 13.272, 13.274
  - Apprenticeship Training, 17.201
  - community action programs, 49.002
  - drug abuse programs, 13.280
  - employment services, 17.207
  - Indians, 15.108
  - Job Corps, 17.211
  - law enforcement assistance, 16.534
  - manpower fellowship programs, 13.278
  - rural manpower training, 23.011
  - social services training, 13.644
  - summer program for disadvantaged youth, 17.241
  - work incentives program, 13.646
  - youth, part-time employment, 17.241
- Employment discrimination
  - age discrimination in employment, 30.008
  - assistance to State and local governments, 30.002
  - civil rights, employees, 29.001, 30.001
  - civil rights information clearinghouse, 29.001
  - compliance, investigation of complaints, 13.675
  - employment rights of Indians working on reservations, 30.009
  - Equal Employment Opportunity 16.101
  - equal pay regardless of sex, 30.010
  - Federal contractors and subcontractors, 17.301
  - handicapped persons, 17.301
  - lawyers for Title VII litigation, 30.005
  - Women's Special Employment Assistance, 17.700
- Employment, employment services
  - advisory services and counseling for veterans, 27.002
  - age discrimination in employment, 30.008
  - aliens temporary certification, 17.202
  - Community Action programs, 49.002
  - Community Economic Development, 49.011
  - Computerized Job Placement, 17.207
  - conservation corps, young adults, 10.663
  - counseling, job development, job placement for Soviet refugees, 13.815
  - Cuban refugees, 13.813
  - Defense Manpower Policy No. 4, unemployment, economically disadvantaged, 17.207
  - disabled, disadvantaged, handicapped, 17.207, 27.001, 27.003, 27.005
  - dishonorable discharges, rehabilitation certificate, 17.208
  - early warning of mass layoff, 17.207
  - employee benefits security, 17.103
  - employment statistics, 17.002
  - handicapped, President's Committee on Employment, 53.001
  - Hitchhike Program, 17.207
  - intergovernmental training assistance, 27.009
  - interviewing, testing, counseling, 17.207
  - Job Corps, 17.211
  - minimum wage-hour standards, 17.303
  - minority groups, 17.207
  - farm workers, 17.230
  - pension plans, 17.103
  - reducing seasonal and intermittent unemployment in construction, 17.104
  - Senior Community Service, 17.235
  - services to rural and farm areas, 17.207
  - The Summer Youth Program, Youth Opportunity Centers, 17.207
  - unemployment insurance, 17.225
  - U.S. Employment Service, 17.207
  - veterans employment rights, 17.102, 17.207
  - Work Incentives Program, 13.646
- Employment for the handicapped
  - employment, civil service, 27.005
  - employment service, 17.207
  - equal opportunity and affirmative action, 17.301
  - handicapped employment promotion, 53.001
  - minimum wage exemption, 17.303
  - new career opportunities, 13.626
  - President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped, 53.001
- Employment, training research
  - college and university grants, 17.219
  - doctoral dissertation, small research grants, 17.218
  - manpower research and development, 17.219, 17.233
  - research scientist development and research scientist awards, 13.271, 13.277, 13.281
- Energy
  - assistance to States, 81.040, 81.041, 81.042, 81.043
  - basic research, 81.049
  - Citizens' Workshops, 81.033
  - clearinghouse, energy information, 81.059
  - coastal impact, 11.421, 11.422, 11.423, 11.424
  - commercial development and utilization of geothermal energy, 81.058
  - conservation and alternative energy source projects, 38.003, 81.035, 81.037
  - conservation and fuel efficiency, information, training, conferences, workshops, technical assistance to health facilities, 13.983

  - conservation services for low-income and elderly, 49.014, 81.042
  - conservation, State programs, 81.041, 81.042, 81.043, 81.050
  - consumers, State offices, 81.040
  - crisis intervention, mediation with utility companies, 49.014
  - demonstration projects, 28.005, 38.005, 48.005, 52.005, 63.005, 75.005
  - education programs, 38.003, 81.002, 81.004, 81.007, 81.029, 81.033, 81.044, 81.045, 81.047, 81.050
  - electric and hybrid vehicle development and components, 81.060
  - Emergency Energy Shortage Economic Injury Loans, 59.022
  - energy efficiency and conservation at health facilities, 13.983
  - energy-related enterprise development, 23.011
  - Energy-Related Inventions, 81.036
  - environmental, 81.007, 81.028, 81.046
  - equipment grants, 81.022, 81.037
  - faculty training, 81.007
  - geothermal energy and electricity, development, construction, commercial operation, 81.058
  - guidelines for energy conservation, 81.041
  - health studies, 81.046
  - hotline, energy information to State and local officials, organizations and groups, 81.059
  - hydroelectric power project studies, 81.055
  - impact, planning, management, 11.421, 11.422, 11.423, 11.424
  - industrial participation, 81.030
  - information, 81.002, 81.023, 81.038, 81.039
  - innovative energy activities exchange, 81.059
  - materials allocation, 81.048
  - medical research, 81.046
  - minorities, education, 81.047
  - nuclear industry, 81.029
  - nuclear research, 81.037, 81.049
  - on-the-job training, 81.030
  - patents, 81.003
  - public understanding, 81.002, 81.023, 81.033, 81.044
  - radiological emergency assistance, 81.028
  - renovation, development of hydroelectric dam sites, 81.055
  - research and development in conservation, 14.506, 81.035
  - research and development in energy technologies, 81.037
  - supplies allocation, 81.048
  - technical assistance to States, 81.040, 81.041, 81.042, 81.043
  - transportation energy conservation, developing electric and hybrid vehicles, 81.060
  - used equipment grants, 81.022
  - weatherization of homes for low-income persons, 49.014, 81.042
- Entitlement funds, State and Local Government Entitlements, 21.300
- Environmental health
  - air, water, food pollution, 13.894
  - biomedical research, 13.892, 13.893, 13.894
  - core research support, 13.894
  - environmental carcinogenesis, mutagenesis, teratogenesis, and epidemiology, 13.892, 13.893
  - environmental health research training, 13.894
  - extension service, 10.881
  - forecast technology, 13.892
  - health effects of physical factors, 13.892
  - human exposure to environmental agents, 13.892, 13.893, 13.894
  - Indians, 13.229
  - protection from adverse effects of past coal mining practices, 10.910
  - radiological safety assistance, 81.028
  - rat infestation control, technical assistance, community outreach services, 13.267
  - research in environmental health, 13.892, 13.893, 13.894
  - research training, 13.894
  - toxic substances research, 13.892, 13.893, 13.894, 66.507
- Environmental management
  - abandoned mine land reclamation, 15.252
  - Appalachian mine area restoration, 23.010
  - consolidated air, water, solid waste activities, 66.600
  - grant consolidation, 66.601
  - publicly owned freshwater lakes, 66.435
  - rat control, 13.267
  - research grants, 15.950
  - State toxic substance control grants to States, 66.800
  - surface mining, initial State regulatory and development grants, 15.250
- Environmental sciences
  - atmospheric, earth, ocean sciences, 47.050
  - environmental biology research, 47.051
  - foreign currency programs, Smithsonian Institution, 60.016
  - geodetic maps and charts, 11.400
  - lake restoration, 66.435
  - marine research, 11.417
  - nuclear, research and development support, 81.011, 81.022, 81.037
  - research, 47.041, 66.501, 66.502, 66.504, 66.505, 66.506
  - research in environmental biology, 47.051
  - rural environmental conservation program, 10.063
  - soil, water and wildlife conservation, 10.905
  - study areas and laboratories, 15.902
  - water bank program, 10.062
  - water resources planning, 65.001
- Equal credit opportunity, 16.103
- Equal employment opportunity
  - affirmative action for handicapped persons, disabled Vietnam era veterans, construction contractors, 17.301
  - civil actions, 16.101
  - community relations services, 16.200
  - employee benefits, 17.301
  - Federal construction contractors and subcontractors, compliance, 17.301
- Equal enjoyment of public facilities, 16.105
- Equity for women in education, 13.565
- Erosion control, public shores and beaches, 12.101
- Exports
  - controls, 11.100
  - export counseling, 11.108
  - information and assistance on overseas trade opportunities, 11.108
  - licensing and information, 11.100
  - promotion of international trade, 11.108

F

- Family medicine
  - faculty development training, 13.895
  - medical school/student training, 13.895
  - medicine and osteopathy, 13.895, 13.896
  - pedagogical skills, 13.895
  - physician faculty, 13.895
  - predoctoral training, 13.896
  - residency training programs, 13.379
  - teaching in family medicine, 13.895
  - veterans, dependents, survivors, 64.012
- Family planning
  - adolescent pregnancy, 13.864
  - adolescent services, 13.217
  - community, patient education, 13.260
  - contraception and fertility, 13.217
  - contraceptive safety, 13.864
  - counseling, 13.217, 13.260
  - formula grants to States, 13.232
  - infertility, 13.864
  - infertility diagnosis and treatment, 13.217
  - maternal care, 13.232
  - mini-grants to public and private organizations, 72.010
  - natural family planning methods, 13.217
  - nurse practitioner training, 13.260
  - physician assistant training, 13.260
  - Population Research, 13.864
  - pregnancy prevention, 13.864
  - staff development, 13.260
  - training grants, 13.232, 13.260

Farm workers
  compliance with safety and housing standards, 17.308
  contractor's obligations, 17.308
  educationally deprived children, 13.429
  employment assistance, 17.230
  farm labor contractors, 17.308
  health services, 13.246
  investigation of complaints, 17.308
  labor contract registration, 17.308
  migrant workers, 17.308
  occupational training, education, health service, day care, nutrition, legal aid, job development, 17.230
  registration of farm labor contractors, 17.308
FBI
  field police training, 16.302
  fingerprint identification, FBI services, 16.303
  information services, 16.304, 16.305
  laboratory, 16.301
  National Academy, 16.300
  National Crime Information Center, 16.304
  Uniform Crime Reports, 16.305
  victim identification, 16.303
Federal employment
  disadvantaged, mentally retarded, mentally restored, 27.001
  disadvantaged youth 16-21, part-time, 27.003
  disadvantaged youth, part-time, summer, 27.004, 27.006
  employment in the Federal service, 27.001, 27.002, 27.003, 27.004, 27.005, 27.006
  handicapped, 27.001, 27.005
  intergovernmental employee mobility, 27.011
  intergovernmental personnel grants, 27.012
  intergovernmental recruiting and staffing, 27.008
  non-competitive appointments for Vietnam veterans, 27.002
  presidential management intern program, 27.013
  State merit systems, 27.010
  stay-in-school campaign, 27.003
  training to State, local, Indian governments in management, communications, 27.009
Federal Revenue Sharing, 21.300
Federal surplus property
  disposal of real property for parks, recreation, health, education, 15.403, 39.002
  donation for health and education programs, 13.676
  donation of DOD property to veteran organizations, 12.700
  donation of personal property, 39.003
  Federal property donation program, 13.676
  Federal property for community development, 14.211
  historic monuments, 15.403
  land acquisition for public parks, 15.400
  public land, disposal for public purposes, 39.002
  purchasing surplus property, 39.001
  sale of personal property, 39.007
  sale of automotive vehicles, aircraft, plumbing and heating equipment, office supplies and equipment, 39.007
  ship sales, 11.505
Federal wage garnishment law, 17.306
Federal wage-hour law, 17.303
Federally affected area aid
  school construction, 13.477
  school maintenance and operation, 13.478
Fellowships and traineeships
  advanced training in allied health professions, 13.966, 13.967
  air pollution control, 66.003, 66.006
  alcoholism, training programs, 13.272, 13.274
  choreography fellowships, 45.002
  craftmen's fellowships, 45.009
  creative writers, fellowships, 45.004
  developing colleges, 13.454
  drug abuse programs, 13.280
  fellowships, arts administration and related fields, (interns), 45.020
  fellowships for college teachers, full-time independent study and research, 45.143
  fellowships for composers, librettists, and translators of librettos, 45.005
  fellowships for full-time study and research, 45.142
  fellowships for minorities and women, 13.580
  fellowships for museum professionals, 45.012
  fellowships for photographers, 45.009
  fellowships for professional artists, 45.009
  Fulbright-Hays graduate fellowships overseas, 13.441
  graduate, law enforcement research and development, 16.542
  graduate programs in schools of public health, 13.964
  handicapped, teachers of, 13.451
  health, maternal and child, 13.233
  humanities, fellowships at centers for advanced study, 45.122
  humanities, fellowships for independent study and research, 45.118
  humanities, fellowships for the professions, 45.109
  humanities, summer seminars for college teachers, 45.116
  humanities, summer stipends, 45.121
  law enforcement research and development, 16.540, 16.542
  mental health, 13.244
  mining and mineral fuel conservation fellowship program, 13.567
  museum personnel training, 60.007
  National Health Service Corps, 13.288
  professional designers fellowships, 45.001
  public service education programs, 13.555
  research manpower programs, 13.278
  research scientist development and research scientist awards, 13.271, 13.277, 13.281
  residential fellowships for college teachers, advanced study and research, 45.144
  scholarships, fellowships, highway-related educational grants, 20.216
  science, fellowships, traineeships for science faculty, minorities, women, physically handicapped, 47.009
  solid waste management training grants, 66.453
  urban transportation grants, 20.502, 20.503
  water pollution control, 66.417, 66.429, 66.430
  Woodrow Wilson International Center, 60.020
Fertilizer research, 62.001
Festivals
  films, 45.006
  folk festivals, 45.011
  jazz/folk/ethnic music festivals, 45.005
Films, slides, film strips
  agricultural, 10.883
  arts materials, 68.001
  audiovisual materials, center for Government-produced, 39.005
  energy-related, 81.002
  humanities programming, 45.104
  innovative arts programming, 45.006
  nuclear science, public information, 81.002
  physical fitness and sports, 13.289
Fire prevention and control
  fire protection, community master planning, 83.004
  fire protection, technical support services to communities and multi-jurisdictional areas, 83.004
  prevention and control of rural fires, 10.664
  research, 47.041
Fish and wildlife
  anadromous fish conservation, 11.405, 15.600
  animal damage control, 15.601
  bird banding data, 15.606
  Conservation Law Enforcement Training Assistance, 15.602
  conservation of endangered and threatened species, 15.612
  diseases and parasites, 15.610
  endangered species research, 15.610, 15.612
  farm fish pond management, 15.603
  Fish Restoration, 15.605
  Fishery Research Information, 15.604
  hatcheries and restocking, Indian waters, 15.608

  - hunting improvement, 15.611
  - improvement and maintenance of fish and wildlife habitat, 10.664
  - Indian lands, 15.608
  - migratory bird data repository, 15.606
  - pesticides effect on wildlife, 15.607
  - protection, research, law enforcement and management of marine mammals, 15.613
  - range restocking, 15.900
  - recreational fisheries, 11.427
  - research on sport fish, 15.605
  - research on wildlife, 15.610
  - restoration, sport fish, 15.605
  - scientific specimens, 15.900
  - soil surveys, 10.903
  - spawning fish, conservation, 11.405, 15.600
  - sport fish technical assistance, 15.608
  - surplus wildlife disposal, 15.900
  - watershed management, 10.419
  - watershed projects, 10.904
  - wildlife conservation, Federal surplus real property, 39.002
  - wildlife restoration, 15.611
  - wildlife technical assistance, 15.609
- Fisheries industry
  - anadromous fish conservation, 11.405
  - anadromous fish research, 15.600
  - compensation to fisherman, loss/damage/destruction of vessels by foreign vessels, 11.409
  - compensation to U.S. commercial fisherman, damage/loss of fishing gear, 11.408
  - cooperatives, 11.411
  - development, 10.407
  - disaster relief, 11.406
  - domestic and foreign marketing of fish, 11.427
  - fisheries development and utilization, 11.427
  - Fisherman's Protective Act, 11.410, 19.201
  - fishing gear damage/loss in Outer Continental Shelf area, due to oil/gas related activities, 11.408
  - fishing vessel compensation fund, 11.409
  - infrastructure development planning, 11.427
  - products inspection service, 11.413
  - research and development, 11.407
  - research facilities construction, 1..407
  - technology development of transfer in fisheries, 11.427
  - vessel financing, 11.415
  - vessels seized by foreign nations, 11.410, 19.201
- Flood prevention and control
  - bank protection, highways and bridges, 12.105
  - cropland rehabilitation, 10.054
  - emergency flood control and coastal works, 12.103
  - flood control and coastal works construction, 12.102
  - flood control projects, 11.300, 11.308
  - flood plains management, 12.104, 12.105
  - grants to States, 11.308
  - planning and installation of approved measures for flood prevention, 10.901
  - small flood control projects, 12.106
  - snagging and clearing waterways, 12.108
  - watershed management, 10.419
  - watershed projects, 10.904
- Food assistance
  - Child nutrition, 10.560, 10.561
  - Community Food and Nutrition, 49.005
  - community hunger action centers, 49.005
  - crisis intervention, disaster assistance, 49.005
  - elderly feeding, 49.005
  - Food Donation Program, 10.550
  - food preservation, 49.005
  - food program for institutionalized children, 10.558
  - food safety and quality, 10.476, 10.478
  - Food Stamps, 10.551, 10.561, 49.005
  - maternal and child feeding program, 49.005
  - National School Lunch Program, 10.555, 10.562
  - Nonfood Service Assistance for School Food Programs, 10.554
  - School Breakfast Program, 10.553
  - school children, needy persons, institutions, elderly, 10.550
  - School Milk Program, 10.556
  - storing, preparing, transporting food to children, 10.554
  - Summer Food Program for Children, 10.559, 49.005
  - supplemental food for (low-income) women, infants and children, 10.565
  - transportation for food stamps, 49.005
  - women, infants and children (WIC), 10.557
- Food, drug research
  - biological, chemical contamination of food and milk, 13.103
  - clinical medicines, 13.103
  - drug and cosmetic hazards, 13.103
  - environmental health research, food pollution, 13.894
  - fisheries development and utilization research, 11.427
  - food economics, food safety, 13.103
  - human and veterinary drugs, 13.103
  - ionizing radiation, light and sonic radiation, 13.103
  - medical devices, diagnostic products, 13.103
  - pesticides, 66.502
  - shellfish contamination, 13.103
  - toxicology, 13.103
- Foreign commerce and investment
  - census reports, 11.001
  - export licensing, 11.100
  - fisheries, reimbursement for vessel seizure, 11.410
  - foreign investment insurance in less developed countries, 70.003
  - insurance, 70.002
  - loans, 70.005
  - manufacturing and performance standards, 11.627
  - pre-investment assistance, 70.004
  - U.S. flag ship operating subsidies, 11.504
  - U.S. surplus ship sales, 11.505
- Forensic science
  - fingerprint identification, FBI services, 16.303
  - laboratory services, FBI, 16.301
  - narcotics and dangerous drugs, training, 16.004
  - narcotics and drugs, laboratory assistance, 16.001, 16.003
  - technical laboratory publications, 16.003
- Forestry and woodlands
  - farm operating loans, 10.406
  - farm ownership loans, 10.407
  - farmer cooperative service, 10.251
  - forest insect and disease management, 10.664
  - forestry incentive program, 10.064, 76.002
  - McIntire—Stennis Act, Cooperative Forestry Research, 10.477
  - recycling wood fiber, 10.664
  - renewable resources management, protection, assessment, utilization, and environmental research, 10.652
  - Youth Conservation Corps—Grants to States, 10.661
- Foster grandparents, 72.001
- Four Corners Region
  - acquisition of land, construction, 38.003
  - administrative expenses for substate planning organizations, 38.002
  - economic development, 38.001
  - energy conservation projects, 38.002
  - energy demonstration projects and programs, 38.005
  - health and nutrition demonstration projects, 38.007
  - regional transportation, 38.004
  - research and demonstration projects, 38.002
  - supplements to basic Federal grant-in-aid for matching share, 38.003
  - technical and planning assistance, 38.002
  - training programs, 38.003
- Fulbright—Hays programs
  - doctoral dissertation research abroad, 13.441
  - educational exchange, graduate students, 82.001
  - educational exchange, professors and research scholars, 82.002

- faculty research and study overseas, 13.438
- foreign consultants, language and foreign area studies, 13.439
- graduate fellowships overseas, 13.441
- group research and study overseas, 13.440
- group study abroad, 13.440
- improvement of foreign language and area studies in educational institutions, 13.440
- teacher exchange, elementary and secondary schools, 13.437

G

- Gas Pipeline Safety, 20.700
- Geology
  - astronomical, atmospheric, earth and ocean science research, 47.050
  - basic research, 15.800
  - earthquake study, 47.041
  - Federal—State cooperative program, 15.800, 15.803, 15.804
  - map and survey information, 15.801
  - resource surveys and mapping, 15.800
- Government contracts
  - advisory services and counseling to small, disadvantaged businesses, 39.001
  - contracting opportunities, 39.001
  - defense contract changes, economic adjustment, 12.600
  - equal opportunity and affirmative action for veterans, the handicapped, women, and minorities, 17.301
  - minority enterprises, 59.009
  - small business firms, 59.009
  - wage and hour standards, 17.303
- Government publications
  - consumer product information, 39.009
  - depository libraries for Government publications, 40.001
  - Government Bookstore, 40.002
  - Government Printing Office, 40.001, 40.002
  - Government publications on consumer interests, 40.002
  - Library of Congress, 42.005
  - Monthly Catalog of Government publications, 40.002
  - National Archives Reference Services, 39.004
  - patent and trademark information, 11.900
  - sales and distribution, 40.002
  - technical publications, 11.603, 11.650, 81.023

H

- Handicapped, children
  - child development, 13.571
  - children, staff training, 13.233, 13.568
  - crippled children, health research, 13.231
  - crippled children, medical care, 13.211
  - diagnostic, evaluative services for children, 13.568
  - early childhood education, 13.444
  - foster home, institutional care for Indian children, 15.103
  - Head Start Program, 13.600
  - Indian children, 15.103
  - preschool, school education, 13.449
  - regional centers, children, 13.445, 13.450
  - severely handicapped children, 13.568
- Handicapped, general
  - construction, rehabilitation of rental and cooperative housing for the handicapped, 14.157
  - facilities construction and staffing, 13.568, 13.630
  - family planning services, 13.974
  - independent living centers, 13.653
  - independent living services to severely handicapped individuals, 13.653
  - Interagency Committee on Handicapped Employees, 27.005
  - library services, 42.001
  - medical assistance (Medicaid), 13.714
  - Office for Handicapped Individuals, 13.603
  - protection and advocacy of persons with developmental disabilities, 13.630
  - reducing, eliminating physical, social, educational, vocational and environmental barriers, 13.654
  - research and training centers emphasizing medical rehabilitation, 13.654
  - weatherization assistance, dwelling insulation, 81.042
- Health facilities
  - energy and fuel conservation, information, training, conferences, workshops, 13.983
  - Federal surplus property, 39.002
  - improvement of health care facilities, (HSA's) 13.294
  - public lands, lease or purchase, 39.002
  - safety of publicly owned and operated medical facilities, 13.887
  - State Health Planning and Development Agencies, 13.293
- Health facilities construction
  - accreditation, modernization and remodeling (Hill-Burton), 13.887
  - Appalachian health demonstration projects, 23.004
  - cancer research centers, 13.392, 13.397
  - developmental disabilities, 13.630, 13.631, 13.632
  - group practice facilities, conventional, mortgage insurance, 14.116
  - group practice facilities, improvements, loan insurance, 14.151
  - group practice facilities, new technology, mortgage insurance, 14.153
  - hospitals, mortgage insurance, 14.128
  - loans and guaranteed mortgage loans, construction (Hill-Burton), 13.253
  - medical facilities construction and modernization (Hill-Burton), 13.253
  - modernization projects to eliminate safety hazards (Hill-Burton), 13.887
  - modernization, remodeling of health facilities, 13.887
  - modernizing hospital-affiliated primary care centers, 13.976
  - narcotics addiction treatment, 13.235
  - nursing homes, improvements, loan insurance, 14.151
  - nursing homes, mortgage insurance, 14.129
  - outpatient (facilities construction) (Hill-Burton), 13.253
  - State health facilities for veterans, 64.005
  - State home facilities, domiciliary or nursing home care to veterans, 64.005
- Health professions
  - advanced training for allied health teachers, supervisors, administrators, 13.966, 13.967
  - assistance to new schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, public health, veterinary medicine, optometry, pharmacy, and podiatry, 13.384
  - assistance to schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, optometry, pharmacy, 13.381
  - capitalizing student loan fund, 13.342
  - capitation grants, 13.339, 13.386
  - educational improvement grants, 13.339, 13.375, 13.381
  - Educational Programs for the Physician's Assistant, 13.886
  - family medicine training grants, 13.379
  - family planning training grants, 13.260
  - financial distress grants, 13.381
  - graduate programs in biostatistics, epidemiology, health administration, planning, environmental or occupational health, dietetics and nutrition, 13.961
  - graduate programs in health administration, hospital administration, health planning, 13.963
  - health manpower shortage areas, 13.258, 13.288
  - hemophilia diagnosis and treatment, 13.296
  - medical education and training scholarships, 13.820
  - National Health Services Corps, 13.288
  - national research services awards, 13.282
  - new school assistance, 13.384
  - paraprofessionals, National Health Service Corps, 13.258
  - physician education, 13.379, 13.574, 13.884
  - rural and urban health initiatives, 13.258
  - scholarships, 13.258, 13.288, 13.820
  - Start-Up Assistance, 13.384
  - student loans, 13.342, 13.574
  - training in expanded dental auxiliary management, 13.319

  - training of professional and paraprofessional personnel, 13.888
- Health training
  - environmental health research and training, 13.894
  - family planning services, 13.260
  - health statistics training, 13.227
  - maternal and child health training, 13.233
  - public health training, 13.961
  - recruitment, training of allied health personnel, 13.968
  - short-term training to State/local officials and employees of health institutions, 13.227
  - traineeships for students in graduate programs in schools of public health, 13.964
  - training for State, local health personnel in epidemiology, 13.283
- Health services, general
  - Appalachian Region, 23.004, 23.013
  - Cuban refugees, 13.813
  - demonstration projects, research and technical assistance for improvement of family planning services, 13.974
  - developmental disabilities, 13.630, 13.631, 13.632
  - emergency medical services, 13.284
  - emergency medical services research, 13.226
  - facilities, surplus property donations, 13.676
  - family planning, 13.217, 13.974, 13.975
  - family planning improvement services to public or private nonprofit entities, youth agencies, and medical organizations, 13.974
  - fisheries industry inspection, 11.413
  - genetic disease testing and counseling, 13.890
  - grants to former National Health Service Corps members establishing private practice in health manpower shortage areas, 13.973
  - health services for pregnant adolescents, 13.975
  - hemophilia counseling diagnostic and treatment centers, 13.296
  - Home Health Services Grant Program, 13.888
  - hypertension control, 13.882
  - improving public acceptance of fluoridation, 13.890
  - migrant heath centers, 13.246
  - migrant workers and families, 13.246
  - mines, health counseling, 17.601
  - mini-grants to public and private organizations, 72.010
  - National Health Service Corps, recruitment, scholarships, 13.258
  - Older Persons Opportunities and Services, 49.010
  - pregnancy prevention for adolescents, 13.975
  - prepaid health plans, 13.256
  - primary health services, and health services research, 13.823
  - radiological emergencies, 81.028
  - research and development grants, 13.226
  - rural health initiatives, 13.246
  - screening, detection, diagnosis, prevention for hypertension control, 13.882
  - seasonal farmworkers, 13.246
  - Soviet refugees, 13.815
  - special research resources, 13.371
  - urban rat control, 13.267
- Heart diseases
  - heart and lung research, grants, 13.393
- Hemophilia Diagnostic and Treatment Centers, 13.296
- Higher education, general
  - academic counseling, tutoring, postsecondary level, 13.482, 13.492
  - academic guidance, counseling, 13.488
  - aging research training, 13.866
  - alternate study and employment, 13.910
  - assistance to minority institutions, biomedical research, 13.880
  - bilingual services, 13.482
  - career counseling and guidance, 13.585
  - coal research, chemical engineering, 81.057
  - Community Education, 13.563
  - consumers' education, 13.564
  - cooperative education program, 13.510
  - cooperative extension service, 10.881
  - cooperative research between profit-making industrial firms and univeristies, 47.054
  - demonstration projects in the humanities, 45.111
  - disadvantaged student counseling, 13.482
  - dropout prevention, 13.488
  - Educational Information Center, grants to States, 13.585
  - Engineering, highway-related educational grants, 20.216
  - ethnic heritage studies, 13.549
  - faculty, research in minority institutions, 47.056
  - faculty training, curriculum development, 13.438, 13.555
  - graduate and professional opportunities, 13.580
  - innovative methods of cooperative education, 13.510
  - innovative programs in postsecondary education, 13.925
  - international education, 13.438, 13.441
  - library science training, 13.468, 13.475
  - manpower education and research, 17.219, 17.233
  - minority institutions, establishing active research programs, 47.056
  - national defense student loans, 13.470, 13.471
  - nonwestern European studies, 13.438, 13.441
  - preparation for postsecondary education, 13.492, 13.543
  - Public Assistance Training Grants, 13.644
  - public service fellowships for graduate students, 13.555
  - re-enrollment, Talent Search, 13.488
  - research and development in education, 13.950
  - research careers and opportunities, 47.056
  - research, conversion, utilization of coal, developing new approaches to design coal conversion and utilization technologies, 81.057
  - research equipment to U.S. colleges and universities, 47.055
  - research methods in cooperative education, 13.510
  - research on aging, 13.636
  - selecting careers, 13.488, 13.492
  - special services for students with limited English-speaking ability, enrolled or accepted for enrollment, 13.482
  - strengthening developing institutions, 13.454
  - Talent Search, 13.488
  - training for staff and leadership personnel, 13.592
  - training grants to universities for community education programs, 13.563
  - Upward Bound, 13.492
  - women's educational equity, 13.565
- Highways
  - accident investigation, 20.600
  - acquisition, construction, improvement of facilities for public transportation in rural and small urban areas, 20.509
  - alcohol in relation to highway safety, 20.600
  - assistance to State, local highway departments, highway training and education, 20.215, 20.216
  - bank protection, flood damage, 12.105
  - beautification, advertising control, landscaping, junkyard control, 20.205
  - debris hazard control and cleanup, 20.600
  - driver licensing and education, 20.600
  - emergency medical services, 20.600
  - forest highways, planning and construction, 20.205
  - highway investments, Appalachia, 23.017
  - highway safety, 20.216, 20.217, 20.600
  - highways, public roads, bridges, training for highway department personnel, Federal-aid highway work, 20.215
  - installation of regulatory and warning devices of the Federal-aid highway system, 20.600
  - interstate commerce regulations, 41.001, 41.002
  - motor carrier (truck safety), 20.217
  - pedestrian and bicycle safety, 20.600
  - planning, research, and demonstration programs, 23.017
  - public safety, 20.217
  - research, planning, construction, roads, bridges, 20.205
  - school bus safety, 20.600
  - State highway safety, 20.600
  - traffic code and law enforcement, motor vechicle inspection, registration, motorcycle safety, 20.600
  - unsafe truck operation, investigation of complaints, 20.217
- Hill—Burton programs

  accreditation, modernization and remodeling of medical facilities, 13.887
  medical facilities construction and modernization, 13.253
  modernization projects to eliminate safety hazards, 13.887
  outpatient (facilities construction), 13.253
Historic sites and monuments
  advisory services and counseling, technical information, 15.415, 15.416
  documentation, 15.413, 15.416
  Federal surplus property, 15.403, 15.415, 39.002
  historic landmarks registry, 15.414
  National Historical Publications and Records Grants, 39.006
  National Register listing, 15.416
  natural landmarks registry, 15.405
  preservation planning, 15.415, 15.416
  records and surveys, American buildings, 15.410
  rehabilitation of buildings, 15.415
  rehabilitation of historic properties, 15.416
History
  national historical publications and records, 39.006
  preservation of significant objects, 15.415
  source material U.S. history, 39.006
Home economics
  consumer and homemaking education, 13.494
  extension programs, 10.881
  teacher training, land-grant colleges and universities, 10.882
Home improvement, and rehabilitation mortgage or loan insurance
  all structures, 14.122, 14.142
  neighborhood conservation and rehabilitation, assistance to neighborhood organizations, 14.800
  outside urban renewal areas, 14.108
  purchase or rehabilitation, urban renewal areas, 14.122
  rehabilitation and construction of experimental homes, 14.152
  rehabilitation of residential and business properties, 14.220
Homeownership
  acquisition, 1-4 family, 14.117
  cooperative financing, mortgage insurance, 14.163
  disaster victims, mortgage insurance, 14.119
  graduated payment mortgage program, 14.159
  housing in military impacted areas, mortgage insurance, 14.165
  low or moderate income families, loan insurance, interest subsidies, 14.103
  low or moderate income families, purchase opportunities, 14.147
  mobile home courts and parks, 14.127
  mobile home loan insurance, 14.110
  outlying areas, 14.121
  purchase of mobile homes and lots, 14.162
  refinancing/purchase of multifamily housing projects, 14.155
  single-family coinsurance, 14.161
  special credit risks, 14.140
  Turnkey, 14.147
  urban homesteading, 14.222
  urban declining areas, 14.122, 14.123
  weatherization, 49.014, 81.042
Hospital construction
  Appalachian region, 23.004
  disaster relief loans, 59.008
  mortgage insurance, 14.128
Housing construction and rehabilitation
  Appalachian housing, 23.005
  farm labor housing, 10.405
  farm ownership, 10.407
  housing for the elderly and handicapped, 14.157
  housing in older, declining areas, 14.123
  housing rehabilitation, 14.218, 14.219
  mobile home parks, 14.127
  mortgage insurance, rental housing, 14.134
  rehabilitation of residential and business properties, 14.220
  rural rental housing in urban renewal areas, 14.139
  Rural Rental Housing loans, 10.415
  urban development, 14.221
Housing discrimination
  administering State and local fair housing laws recognized by HUD, 14.401
  equal opportunity in housing, 14.400, 16.103
  fair housing, administering laws and ordinaces, processing complaints, 14.401
  Indians, 16.106
  public accommodation, 16.105
  sex discrimination complaints, 29.001
Housing, mortgage or loan insurance
  acquisition, one-to-four family, 14.117
  disaster victims, 14.119
  experimental homes, 14.152
  experimental housing multifamily rental, 14.154
  home improvement outside urban renewal areas, 14.108
  mobile home courts, 14.127
  mobile homes, 14.110
  multifamily rental housing, 14.151
  new communities or subdivisions, 14.125
  outlying areas, 14.121
  property improvement, all structures, 14.142
  purchase or rehabilitation, urban renewal areas, 14.122
  refinancing/purchase of multifamily housing project, 14.155
  rehabilitation, historic properties, 15.416
  rehabilitation of residential and business properties, 14.220
  section 213, development of sales, 14.115
  section 220, homes, 14.122
  self-help housing, 10.411, 10.420
  single-family coinsurance program, 14.161
  special credit risks, 14.140
  urban declining areas, 14.122, 14.123
Housing research
  funds for projects, 14.506
  mortgage insurance, experimental housing, 14.152
  mortgage insurance, experimental multifamily rental, 14.154
  national housing needs, 14.506
Humanities
  advanced study in the humanities, two-year college teachers, 45.142
  Arts and Artifacts Indemnity, 45.201
  assistance to museums and historical organizations, 45.125
  basic research in the humanities, 45.140
  bibliographies, dictionaries, encyclopedias, atlases, catalogues, concordances, linguistic grammar, data bases, grants for preparation, 45.145
  centers of research, 45.124
  Challenge Grants, 45.130
  college teachers, fellowships in the humanities, 45.143, 45.144
  community projects, 45.135
  community services, educational humanities resources, 45.137
  creation of editions as cultural documents and research materials, 45.146
  curriculum planning and development, 45.123, 45.127, 45.138, 45.139
  ethnic heritage studies, 13.549
  experimental humanities programming, 45.128
  experiments in humanities education, 45.111, 45.127
  fellowships at centers for advanced study, 45.122
  fellowships for the professions, 45.109
  foreign and domestic archaeology projects, 45.140
  funds to local organizations, institutions, groups, 45.129
  grants to State humanities committees, 45.129
  interdisciplinary work between humanists and natural, social, behavioral scientists, 45.128
  library and archival collections, 45.124
  local humanities programming promotion, 45.129
  media grants, 45.104
  National Board of Consultants, 45.123
  national historical publications and records, 39.006
  national needs in the humanities, analysis and evaluation, 45.128
  public library program, 45.137

  public programs, 45.104, 45.113
  preservation of historical documents, 39.006
  publication of historical documents, 39.006
  rare resource materials, 45.124
  reference works, resources for scholarly research, grants for preparation, 45.145
  regional and local history research, 45.141
  research grants, 45.115, 45.121, 45.134
  research, independent study, scholars, teachers, interpreters of the humanities, 45.142
  research materials preparation for scholarly research and U.S. cultural documents, 45.146
  research publications, 45.132
  science, technology, and human values, 45.133
  Smithsonian Institution programs, 60.001
  special projects, 45.131
  summer seminars for college teachers, 45.116
  summer stipends for scholars, teachers, writers, 45.121
  teacher training institutes, 45.127
  teaching materials development, curriculum planning, pedagogical training fellowships, 45.142, 45.143
  training of faculty, 45.111
  translation into English, texts and documents relevant to all fields in the humanities, 45.147
  Youthgrants, 45.115, 45.135

I

Imports
  countervailing duties on imports, 11.107
  dumping duties against imports, 11.106
  import relief to industries, 61.001
Indian economic development
  arts and crafts marketing, 15.850
  business development, 11.800
  community rehabilitation, 14.223
  expanding economic opportunities, 14.223
  expansion of minority enterprise, management and technical assistance, 11.800
  fire protection facilities, parking facilities, and public utilities, 14.223
  historic preservation, 14.223
  Indian claims, loans for expert assistance, 15.123
  loans for economic development, 15.124, 17.234
  Native Americans, 13.612
  provision and improvement of public facilities and solid waste facilities, 14.223
  rehabilitation of real property, 14.223
  training and technical assistance for tribal governments, 15.142, 15.143
Indian education, training, and employment
  adult education, 13.536
  bilingual education, 13.403, 13.535
  business enterprise development, 15.107
  Civil Service training in management, communications, office skills, 27.009
  compensatory instruction, curriculum development, 13.535
  early childhood education, 13.535
  educationally disadvantaged children, 13.551, 15.130
  elementary and secondary education, 13.551
  employment and training programs, 17.234
  employment assistance, 15.108, 17.232
  employment of tribal courts personnel, 15.144
  ethnic heritage studies, 13.549
  fellowships for medicine, law, engineering, forestry, business, 13.569
  grants to local educational agencies, 13.534
  grants to non-local educational agencies, 13.551
  handicapped Indian children, 13.535
  Head Start, 13.600
  health professions preparatory scholarships, 13.569
  higher education scholarships, 15.114
  Johnson-O'Malley program, 15.130
  public schools, 15.130
  special programs and projects, 13.535
  teacher training, 13.535
  technical support for development of job skills and management capabilities, 15.107
  training for Indians and Alaskan natives in community development, 15.107
  Tribal Employment Rights office, 30.009
  vocational training, 15.108
Indian health and social services
  day care for children, 15.144, 17.234
  dependent and neglected handicapped children, 15.103
  food and nutrition services for elderly Indians, 13.655
  income security and social services for elderly Indians, 13.655
  Indian child welfare, 15.144
  Indian health care, 17.234
  inpatient and outpatient care, 13.228
  legal advice and representation, 15.144
  matching share for other Indian child welfare programs, 15.144
  public health nursing, maternal and child health, dental, nutrition, psychiatric services, 13.228
  recreational activities, after school care, 15.144
  sanitation facilities, 13.229
  social services and welfare assistance, 15.103, 15.113
  special programs for the aging Indian, 13.655
  supplemental food, nutrition for women, infants and children, 10.565
Indian housing
  eliminating substandard housing, 15.141
  homeownership for low-income, 14.147
  Turnkey III, low income housing, 14.147
Indian land
  abandoned mine land reclamation, 15.252
  mortgage of land as security for loans from the Farmers Home Administration to buy additional land within the reservation, 10.421
  sport fish management assistance, 15.608
  wildlife management assistance, 15.609
Information sources and services, general
  Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention, 13.420
  alcohol, drug abuse and mental health information, 13.243
  arts materials, 68.001
  civil rights clearinghouse, 29.001
  Consumer Information Center, product information, 39.009
  crime, uniform reports, FBI, 16.305
  designs for park structures and facilities, 15.419
  Educational Information Centers, 13.585
  energy, general, 81.023
  Export Contact Lists, Agent/Distributor Reports, World Traders Data Reports, Trade Lists, 11.108
  Federal Information Centers, 39.008
  government procurement, 11.027
  handicapped, educational opportunities, 13.452, 13.568
  individual tax model, 21.005
  industry and market information, 11.027
  information and referral services for elderly Indians, 13.655
  minimum wage and hour standards, educational compliance, 17.303
  National Clearinghouses on Aging, 13.650
  national historical publications and records, 39.006
  National Register of Historic Places, 15.416
  recreation information to park and recreation professionals and practitioners, 15.419
  science, public information, 47.038
  small business management, 59.005
  social services information, nonbroadcast telecommunications development, 13.680
  tax information, 21.003, 21.004, 21.005
  transportation planning, 20.510
Information sources and services, scientific and technical
  aeronautics and space, 43.002
  agricultural economic statistics, 10.250

- air pollution activities, 66.009
- air pollution data system, 66.007
- air pollution technical assistance, 66.008
- business enterprise, minority, 11.800
- calibration and testing, 11.601
- chemical and physical properties of materials, 11.603
- crime, National Crime Information Center, FBI, 16.304
- criminal justice, 16.550, 16.551
- drinking water supply, 66.425
- economic statistics, analysis of the U.S. economy, 11.025
- energy, clearinghouse information to State and local governments and community groups, 81.059
- energy-related, 81.002, 81.023, 81.038, 81.039
- environmental health, 13.893
- FAA aviation education assistance, 20.100
- fingerprint files, FBI, 16.303
- forensic laboratory assistance, 16.003
- forensic science laboratory, 16.001, 16.301
- funds to U.S. scholars, scientific and technical research abroad, 47.053
- geological and mineral resource surveys, 15.800
- geological maps and aerial photography, 15.801
- health statistics analysis and technical assistance, 13.227
- information science research, 47.053
- joint research, scientific and technical, with foreign organizations, 47.053
- Land Inventory and Monitoring, 10.908
- medical information, veterans hospitals, 64.004
- migratory bird data, 15.606
- minority business, 11.800
- narcotics and drugs, 13.254, 16.001, 16.003
- national referral center for science and technology, 42.007
- national standard reference data system, 11.603
- nautical charts, 11.401
- nuclear science and technology, 81.023
- patent and trademark, 11.900
- science information exchange, 60.009
- scientific research, travel in Burma, Guinea, Egypt, India, Pakistan, 47.053
- soil surveys, 10.903
- solid waste management, 66.450
- support for scientific conferences, 47.053
- topographic, maps and surveys, 15.803
- travel to scientific meetings abroad, 47.053
- water pollution and water quality computer data, 66.423
- water resources, 15.804, 15.953
- weights and measures, 11.606
- wildlife data, 15.610

Insurance
- crime, residential and commercial, 83.102
- flood insurance, 83.100
- foreign investment insurance, 70.003
- maritime war risk insurance, 11.503
- State chartered credit union depositor insurance, 44.001
- Urban Property Insurance, 83.101

International communication, enhancement of American's competence, understanding other societies, peoples, values, cultures, workshops, speaker exchange, 82.003

Intrastate and charger air carriers, 20.105

J

Juvenile delinquency
- behavioral research, 16.542
- counseling, runaway youth, 13.623
- education of institutionalized children, 13.431
- grants to States, 16.540
- local facilities for runaway youth, 13.623
- mental health research grants, 13.242
- prevention program grants, 16.531, 16.540, 16.542
- research, deliquency prevention, 16.542
- Runaway Youth, 13.623, 13.645

K

Kidney disease research, 13.849

Kings Point, 11.507

L

Labor, employment and training statistics
- employment statistics, 17.002
- labor market information, 17.207
- sectoral employment conditions, 17.207
- wage and industrial relations, 17.005

Labor-management relations
- arbitration assistance, 17.100
- Employee Benefits Security, 17.103
- farm labor contractor registration, 17.308
- Labor Organization Reports, 17.101
- mediation and conciliation, 34.001
- unfair labor practices, regulation, 46.001
- union representation elections, 46.001

Labor standards
- child labor restrictions, 17.303
- federally assisted construction, 17.303
- minimum wage rates, 17.303
- overtime pay, 17.303
- prevailing wage determinations, 17.303
- safety and health standards, 17.500
- wage-hour standards, 17.303

Labor unions
- disclosure and reporting union affairs, 17.101
- representation elections, 46.001
- unfair practices, regulation, 46.001

Laboratory animals
- animal resources, 13.306
- disposal of surplus wildlife, 15.900
- primate breeding, 13.306
- training, laboratory animal medicine, 13.306

Land acquisition programs
- developing and acquiring sites for housing, public facilities and services in energy impacted areas, 10.430
- Endangered Species Conservation, 15.612
- fish restoration, 15.605
- land purchase, development of building sites for subdivisions of new communities, 14.125
- new communities or subdivisions, 14.125
- outdoor recreation, 15.400
- wildlife restoration, 15.611

Land—Grant colleges and universities
- agricultural research, special grants, 10.876
- college endowment, 10.882
- extension service, 10.881
- Morrill and Bankhead—Jones Act, 10.882

Land purchase, development of building sites for subdivisions of new communities, 14.125

Language and foreign area studies
- centers and international programs, 13.435
- curriculum development and planning, 13.439
- determination of need for increased or improved instruction, 13.436
- ethnic heritage studies, 13.549
- faculty research and study overseas, 13.438
- fellowships, 13.434, 13.441
- foreign consultants, 13.439
- humanities curriculum development, 45.111
- intensive study, 13.435
- research, experimentation, improved instruction, 13.436
- support of research experimentation and development, 13.436
- teacher exchange, 13.437

Law enforcement education and training

  - alcohol, tobacco, and firearms police instruction, 21.052
  - crime control, comprehensive plan implementation, 16.532
  - development of criminal justice programs in colleges and universities, 16.533
  - FBI advanced police training, 16.300
  - FBI crime laboratory, 16.301
  - FBI field police training, 16.302
  - FBI National Academy, 16.300
  - faculty training, 16.533
  - fellowships, research and development, 16.541, 16.542
  - graduate research fellowships, 16.625
  - narcotics and dangerous drugs, 16.004
  - professional improvement, 16.534
  - project grants, research and development, 16.540
  - safe streets, comprehensive plan implementation, 16.532
  - safe streets, comprehensive planning assistance, 16.530
  - safe streets, crime control, 16.530, 16.531, 16.532
  - safe streets, discretionary grants, 16.531
  - secret service training activities, 21.100
  - seminars, workshops, conferences, 16.534
  - State conservation officers in criminal law, 15.602
  - training for judges, judicial personnel, probation and parole personnel, welfare workers, ex-offenders, paraprofessionals, 16.601
  - Visiting Fellowship Program, 16.541
- Libraries, general
  - agricultural, 10.883
  - college and university libraries, 13.406
  - depository libraries, government publications, 40.001
  - Distribution of Library of Congress Cataloging, 42.003
  - humanities program development, 45.113
  - interlibrary cooperation, 13.465
  - librarian training, 13.468, 13.475
  - library and archival collections in the humanities, 45.124
  - library institute and fellowship program, 13.468
  - National Archives reference services, 39.004
  - rare resource materials for research in humanities, 45.124
  - research and demonstration project, 13.475
  - school library assistance, 13.570
  - Smithsonian Institution Libraries, 60.001
  - strengthening research library resources, 13.576
- Library of Congress
  - books for the blind, 42.001
  - catalog cards, distribution, 42.003
  - copyright service, 42.002
  - national referral center for science and technology, 42.007
  - preservation, restoration, and protection of library publications, 42.005
  - Quarterly Journal of Collections and Programs, 42.005
  - reference and bibliographic services, 42.006
  - research and referral, science and technology, 42.007
  - specialized reference and bibliographic services, 42.006
- Low-income persons and families
  - comprehensive employment and training, 17.232
  - day care, Title XX social services, 13.642
  - Food Distribution, 10.550
  - Food Stamps, 10.551
  - Head Start, 13.600
  - housing repair loans, 10.417
  - Medicaid, 13.714
  - mini-grants to public and private organizations, 72.010
  - small business loans, 59.003
  - Title XX social services, 13.642
  - work incentives programs, 13.646
- Low or moderate income housing
  - above-moderate income housing loans, 10.429
  - acquisition, construction, rehabilitation, loans and grants, 14.146
  - Appalachian housing, 23.005
  - cooperative and multifamily housing, correcting physical deficiencies, 14.164
  - correcting physical deficiencies, cooperative and multi-family housing, 14.164
  - default, delinquency and comprehensive homeownership and financial counseling, 10.431
  - Emergency Energy Conservation Services, 49.014, 81.042
  - homeownership opportunities, 14.147
  - housing assistance payments, 14.156
  - housing development, assistance to neighborhood organizations, 14.800
  - interest subsidies, 14.103
  - low or moderate income families, 14.103, 14.120, 14.135, 14.137
  - minor home improvement loans and grants, 10.417
  - multifamily housing, 14.135, 14.137, 14.149, 14.164
  - neighborhood conservation and rehabilitation, 14.800
  - nonprofit sponsors, direct interest-free loans, 14.141
  - outreach, housing development and delivery, 10.431
  - reducing operating deficit, assisting troubled projects, 14.164
  - rent supplements, 14.149
  - rental and cooperative housing, 14.137
  - rural loans, 10.410, 10.417
  - rural rental assistance, 10.427
  - Section 236, 14.103
  - self-help loans to nonprofit organizations to aid low-income, 10.411
  - technical assistance for developing multiple family housing projects, 10.431
  - Turnkey, 14.147
  - winterizing repairs for low-income and elderly, 49.014, 81.042
- Low or moderate income housing mortgages
  - cooperative housing, loan insurance, interest subsidies, 14.103
  - cooperative or rental housing, 14.137
  - housing in older declining areas, 14.123
  - loan insurance, 14.120
  - rental housing loan insurance, 14.135
  - rental housing, loan insurance, interest subsidies, 14.103
- Livestock industry
  - animal damage control, 15.601
  - emergency feed, 10.066
  - farm emergency loans, 10.404
  - Grazing Association Loans, 10.408
  - improving health and productivity of food animals, prevention, control, treatment of disease, research, 10.885
  - protection of human health through control of animal diseases transmitted to humans, 10.885
  - research, 10.876
  - unfair business practices, 10.159

M

- Maps and charts
  - census, statistical areas, 11.003
  - geodetic control surveys, 11.400
  - geodetic information, 15.801
  - maps of States, counties, congressional districts, 11.003
  - mineral resources, 15.800
  - nautical charts and related data, 11.401
  - Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area maps, 11.003
  - the Congressional District Atlas, 11.003
  - topographic mapping, 15.803
- Marine sciences
  - Coast Guard cooperative program, 20.002
  - sea-grant program, 11.417
- Maritime industries
  - complaints, 33.001
  - Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, 17.302
  - maritime war risk insurance, 11.503
  - unfair practices investigation, 33.001
- Maternal and child health
  - Appalachia, 23.004, 23.013
  - child health research grants, 13.231
  - child welfare and development research, 13.608

  - congenital malformation research, 13.865
  - dental health, 13.232
  - genetic diseases, testing and counseling, newborn screening, 13.890
  - health services, 13.232
  - high risk pregnancy, research, 13.825
  - immunizations, 13.232
  - infant and maternal mortality, 13.232
  - maternity and infant care projects, 10.557
  - mental health, children's services, 13.259
  - mentally retarded children, 13.232
  - mini-grants to public and private organizations, 72.010
  - prenatal care, 13.232
  - reducing mental retardation and handicaps, 13.232
  - sudden infant death syndrome, autopsy, data analysis, 13.292
  - training health personnel, 13.233
  - well child, pediatric clinics, 13.232
  - WIC program, 10.557
- Meat and poultry
  - inspection, 10.475, 10.476, 10.477, 10.478, 59.017
  - marketing agreements, 10.155
  - unfair business practice, 10.159
- Medical education
  - biomedical research, 13.375, 64.001
  - biomedical research support grants, 13.337
  - clinical medical education, 13.884, 13.886
  - clinical research centers, 13.333
  - education and training, 13.820
  - Educational Program for the Physician's Assistant, 13.886
  - establishment of departments of family medicine, 13.984
  - faculty development training, 13.895
  - family medicine training, 13.379
  - general internal medicine or pediatrics, grants, 13.884
  - graduate education of physicians, 13.884
  - health professions, capitation grants, 13.339, 13.386
  - health professions, improvement grants, 13.339
  - health professions, student loans, 13.342
  - medical research and education, 13.840, 13.841, 13.842, 13.843, 13,844, 13,845, 13.878
  - medical school/student training, 13.896
  - minority schools, biomedical support, 13.375
  - national health service corps, 13.258, 13.288
  - national research service awards, 13.282
  - new school assistance, 13.384
  - NHSC Scholarship Program, 13.288
  - optometry, 13.339, 13.342, 13.381
  - osteopathy, 13.288, 13.339, 13.342, 13.381, 13.384
  - pain control, behavioral research, 13.844
  - pharmacy, 13.339, 13.342, 13.381
  - physician assistance training, family planning services, 13.260
  - podiatry, 13.339, 13.342, 13.381
  - Public Health Service Scholarship Program, 13.288
  - scholarships for physicians, dentists and other health professionals, 13.288
  - Soft Tissue Stomatology and Nutrition Research, 13.878
- Medical libraries
  - computer technology training, 13.879
  - computerized bibliographic services, 13.879
  - grants for resources improvements, 13.879
  - medical library resource improvements, 13.879
  - medical literature analysis and retrieval system, 13.350
  - medical publications support, 13.879
  - regional medical library support, 13.879
  - renovation, personnel, audiovisual hardware and software, 13.879
  - research support for information dissemination methods, 13.879
  - scientific publications grants, 13.879
  - support for local libraries, 13.879
  - training professional personnel, 13.879
- Medical research
  - aging, 13.636, 13.866
  - airway disease research and training, 13.838
  - allergic and immunologic diseases, 13.855
  - anesthesiology research and research training, 13.821
  - animal diagnostic laboratories, 13.306
  - animal models, 13.306, 13.867
  - animal resource improvements, 13.306
  - animal sciences and primate research, training grants, 13.306
  - anti-viral therapy, 13.856
  - Appalachian 202 health demonstration, 23.004
  - arthritis, bone and skin diseases, 13.846
  - asthma, allergic diseases research, 13.855
  - auditory prostheses, 13.851
  - bacterial and fungal diseases, 13.856
  - basic and applied research, 13.867
  - biological information handling research, 13.877
  - biological and medical sciences, 13.878
  - biomedical, 13.375, 64.001
  - biomedical engineering research and research training, 13.821
  - biomedical research, core support, 13.337
  - biomedical research development grants, 13.337
  - biomedical research for minorities, institutional support and development, 13.375
  - biomedical research instrumentation, 13.821
  - biophysics, 13.863
  - biorelated chemistry, 13.859
  - blood diseases research and training, 13.839
  - blood resources development, 13.839
  - burn research, 13.821
  - cancer, 13.394, 13.395
  - cancer biology, 13.396
  - cancer cause and prevention research, 13.393
  - cancer centers support, 13.397
  - cancer control, 13.399
  - cancer research manpower, 13.398
  - cataract, 13.869
  - cell biology, 13.863
  - centers for clinical research, 13.333
  - centers for interdisciplinary research and immunological diseases, 13.855
  - characterization of biological structure and function, 13.371
  - chemical information handling research, 13.877
  - child health, 13.865
  - chiropratic research, 13.852
  - clinical associate physicians, 13.333
  - clinical centers, 13.333
  - clinical, laboratory automation, 13.821
  - clinical immunology and transplantation, 13.855
  - clinical pharmacology, toxicology research, 13.859
  - communicative disorders, 13.851
  - computers in medical research, 13.333
  - cooley's anemia research, 13.839
  - corneal diseases, 13.868
  - craniofacial anomalies, 13.842
  - cyrogenetics, 13.862
  - data management and analytical tools for biomedical researchers, 13.877
  - diabetes, endocrinology and metabolism, 13.847
  - digestive diseases and nutrition, 13.848
  - disease detection, prevention, and treatment, 13.867, 13.868, 13.869, 13.870
  - drug-nutrient delivery, 13.868
  - dyslexia research, 13.851
  - emergency medical services, 13.226
  - environmental health research, 13.892, 13.893, 13.894
  - enzymatic metabolism, body distribution, excretion of drugs, research, 13.859
  - enzyme chemistry, 13.863
  - epilepsy research, 13.852
  - etiology of cataracts, 13.869
  - eye physiology, 13.867
  - fellowships, traineeships, internal medicine, pediatrics, 13.844

  fellowships and traineeships, 13.878
  fundamental neurosciences, 13.854
  fundamental research related to immunologic, infectious and allergic diseases, 13.855, 13.856
  general medical sciences research and research training, 13.821
  genetics, 13.862
  glaucoma, etiology of 13.870
  graduate education of physicians, 13.844
  grants to medical schools, 13.878
  hearing, equilibrium, speech, language research, 13.851
  huntington's disease, 13.852
  immune system and disorders, 13.855
  immunobiology, immunochemistry research, 13.855
  infectious diseases, 13.856
  influenza and other respiratory infections, 13.856
  interstitial lung diseases research, 13.838
  kidney diseases, urology, hematology, 13.849
  laboratory research, 13.846, 13.847, 13.848, 13.849
  learning and behavior, 13.854
  lens cataract, 13.869
  lung diseases research and training, 13.838
  lung structure and function research, 13.838
  mapping of chromosomes, 13.862
  mass spectrometry in clinical research, 13.333, 13.371
  mechanisms of drug action, 13.859
  medical research and education, 13.840, 13.841, 13.842, 13.843, 13.844, 13.845, 13.887
  medical research programs at VA hospitals, 64.001
  medical scientist training, 13.863
  microbiological research, 13.856
  Minority Access to Research Careers, 13.880
  molecular biology, 13.863
  morphology and physiology of cornea, 13.868
  multidepartmental, multicategorical facilities for investigators cross-country on the study of human diseases, 13.333
  national biomedical computer resources, 13.877
  nervous system function, 13.854
  neural prosthesis, 13.854
  neuroendocrine studies, 13.854
  neurological disorders, 13.852
  neuromuscular diseases, 13.852
  nuclear chemistry, 13.862
  nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometers, 13.371
  nucleic acid recombinants, 13.856
  occipital cortex, 13.871
  optic nerve, 13.871
  oral health sciences, 13.878
  periodontal research, 13.841
  pharmacokinetics, 13.859
  pharmacology—toxicology, 13.859, 13.877
  pilot research, 13.337
  population genetics, 13.862
  population research, 13.864
  postdoctoral training, 13.846, 13.847, 13.848, 13.849
  prevention, education and control in respiratory diseases, 13.838
  primate breeding, primate research centers, 13.306
  PROPHET System, 13.877
  radiology, diagnostic, 13.821
  research for mothers and children, 13.865
  research grants and contracts, 13.846, 13,847, 13.848, 13.849
  research training full time, in specified biomedical shortage areas, 13.864
  retinal and choroidal diseases, 13.867
  sclerosing disorders, 13.852
  sensory disorders, 13.854
  sensory-motor disorders of vision research, 13.871
  sexually transmitted diseases, 13.856
  shared biomedical computer resource, 13.877
  sickle cell disease research, 13.839
  Soft Tissue Stomatology and Nutrition Research, 13.878
  somatic cell genetics, 13.862
  special research resources, 13.371
  speech and language research, 13.851
  spinal cord regeneration, chiropractic research, 13.853
  stroke, nervous system trauma, injury 13.853
  surgical procedures, 13.868
  systems physiology instrumentation, 13.821
  thromboembolic disorders research, 13.839
  toxicology, 13.859
  training, laboratory animal medicine, 13.306
  trauma, research and research training, 13.821
  tropical diseases, 13.856
  vaccine development, 13.856
  viral diseases, 13.856
  vision substitution devices/prostheses, 13.871
  visual-neuromuscular system, 13.871
Mental health
  Appalachia, 23.004
  basic, clinical, applied research, 13.242
  biological/behavioral research, 13.242
  career development, 13.281
  children's services, 13.259, 13.295
  crises counseling and training, disaster area assistance, 13.982
  developmental disabilities, demonstration and training facilities, 13.630, 13.631, 13.632
  dissemination of information, 13.243
  education, pre-school, 13.449
  emergency mental health counseling in disaster areas, 13.982
  follow-up care, 13.295
  Indians, 13.228
  mental health planning and development, 13.293
  mental retardation facilities, 13.632
  mini-grants to public and private organizations, 72.010
  National Health Service Corps, 13.258
  predoctoral, postdoctoral research training, 13.282
  research demonstrations, 13.242
  research and training centers emphasizing rehabilitation, 13.654
  research scientist development and research scientist awards, 13.281
  research training in biomedical/behavioral shortage areas, 13.282
  training grants, 13.244
  vocational rehabilitation services, 13.649
Mental health research
  national research service awards, 13.282
  research scientist development and research scientist awards, 13.281
  research grants, 13.242
Mental hospitals
  community mental health centers, 13.295
  hospitalization services, 13.295
  referrals, assistance to courts and public agencies, 13.295
Mental retardation
  child health services, 13.232
  child health services, training, 13.233
  demonstration facilities, 13.632
  developmental disabilities program, 13.630, 13.631, 13.632
  facilities, 13.632
  facilities construction and staffing, 13.630
  facilities, initial staffing, 13.631
  Federal employment for the mentally retarded and mentally restored, 27.005
  learning and behavior research, 13.865
  planning programs for the developmentally disabled, 13.630
  President's Committee on Mental Retardation, 13.613
  protection and advocacy of rights, 13.630
  rehabilitation service projects, 13.631
  research and training centers emphasizing rehabilitation of the mentally retarded, 13.654
  Research for Mothers and Children, 13.865
  treatment improvement and inservice training, 13.631
Merchant Marine
  construction subsidies, 11.500, 11.508

- intermodal transport system, development, 11.501
- officer training, Merchant Marine Academy, 11.507
- officer training, State schools, 11.506
- operating subsidies, 11.504
- shipbuilding, financing guarantees, 11.502, 11.508
- surplus ship sales, 11.505
- war risk insurance, 11.503

Mining industries
- Appalachian mine area restoration, 23.010
- lung diseases, 13.838
- health and safety loans, 59.014
- Mine Health and Safety Counseling and Technical Assistance, 17.601
- mining health, 13.262, 13.263
- safety education and training, 17.602
- small business, 59.014
- uranium geology and technology, 81.029

Minorities
- access to research careers in biomedical sciences, 13.880
- biomedical support in minority medical schools, 13.375
- energy-related education, 81.047
- fellowships to support minority groups and women, 13.580
- graduate professional education,13.580
- minority scientists, 13.880
- minority education, cellular and molecular biology, genetics, pharmacology, physiology, 13.880
- science education improvement, 47.048

Minority enterprise
- community development, 11.800
- economic and business development and coordination, 11.800
- economic opportunity loans, 59.003
- government contracts, 11.800, 59.006
- government procurement and sales, 59.009
- grants to public and nonprofit organizations, 11.800
- loans, small business investment companies (MESBIC), 59.011
- management and technical assistance, 11.800, 59.007
- minority vendors program, 59.019
- planning, procurement, research, 11.800
- technology transfer and utilization, 11.800

Motor vehicles
- automobile grants for disabled veterans, 64.100
- inspection and registration, 20.600
- unsafe truck operation, investigation of complaints, 20.217

Museums and galleries
- ethnic heritage studies, 13.549
- fellowships for museum professionals, 45.012
- financial assistance, 45.012, 60.007
- general operating support for museums, 13.923
- graduate/professional training, 60.007
- humanities program development, 45.113
- Indian arts and crafts, 15.850
- modernization of facilities, 13.923
- museum-study traineeships, 60.001
- operational assistance, special projects, 13.923
- personnel development projects for professionals and volunteers, 45.125
- preserving and maintaining historic properties, 15.415
- public symposia, lectures, and seminars, 45.125
- Renwick Gallery, 60.001
- research in foreign countries, 60.016
- research in museum exhibits, 60.007
- training of museum personnel, 60.007
- workshops, seminars and correspondence courses, 45.125

N

Narcotics, drug abuse and alcoholism
- alcohol and drug abuse crisis among youth, 13.420
- alcohol research center grants, 13.891
- barbiturates, opiates research, 13.279
- clinical and applied research, 13.279
- Community Action programs, 49.002
- community assistance grants, 13.235
- community based services, 13.235
- community education programs, 13.420
- community-oriented drug abuse education, 13.275
- demonstration programs, 13.254
- detoxification, aftercare, 13.235
- dissemination of drug abuse information, 13.275
- education programs, 13.275, 13.420
- emergency services, 13.235
- epidemiology, etiology, diagnosis, treatment, control, prevention, research, 13.279
- ex-addicts employed in drug treatment, 13.280, 13.420
- facility construction, 13.235
- grants to States for expenses in preparing State Plans, 13.269
- laboratory analysis, technical assistance to law enforcement agencies, 16.001
- laboratory assistance, technical information, 16.003
- micro-gram, detection, analysis of narcotics and dangerous drugs, 16.003
- narcotics treatment, 13.295
- national research service awards, 13.278
- predoctoral, postdoctoral research training, 13.278
- prevention and control, 13.235, 13.254, 13.269
- prevention programs, 13.279, 16.004, 16.005
- prevention treatment, rehabilitation, 13.269
- recruit, train, employ participants in treatment programs, 13.254
- rehabilitation of alcoholics, 13.295
- research contracts, 13.279
- research development awards, 13.277
- research grants, 13.242, 13.279
- research in biological, behavioral effects of marihuana, 13.279
- research scientist development, 13.277
- school team training approach to alcohol and drug abuse prevention,13.420
- special project grants, 13.254
- State assistance, drafting enforcement and regulatory legislation, 16.002
- State plan preparation assistance for drug abuse prevention, 13.269
- training, law-enforcement related, 16.004
- training, program development, 13.254, 13.280
- training (stipends) and clinical treatment, 13.280
- training for professionals, paraprofessionals and ex-addicts, 13.280
- treatment, rehabilitation, prevention, 13.269
- veterans rehabilitation, 64.019

National defense student loans
- direct loans, 13.471
- teacher loan cancellation, 13.470

National Guard facilities for training, 12.400

National Health Services Corps, 13.258

National Housing Act
- section 2, Title I, 14.142
- section 8, 14.156
- section 106(b), Nonprofit Housing Sponsor Loans, low income, 14.141
- section 202, housing for the elderly and handicapped, 14.157
- section 203(H), mortgage insurance, disaster victims, 14.119
- section 203(I), homes in outlying areas, 14.121
- section 203(K), urban renewal, 14.108
- section 203(N), mortgage insurance, cooperative housing, 14.163
- section 207, rental housing, 14.134
- section 207, mobile home parks and courts, 14.127
- section 207, purchase, refinance existing, multifamily housing projects, 14.155
- section 213, investor sponsor, 14.124
- section 213, management type cooperatives, 14.126
- section 213, sales, 14.115, 14.132
- section 220, multifamily, 14.122, 14.139
- section 221(D)(2), low, moderate income, 14.120
- section 221(D)(3) market rate, 14.137

section 221(D)(4), 14.135
section 223(E), 14.123
section 231, elderly and handicapped 14.138
section 232, nursing homes, intermediate care facilities, 14.129
section 233, experimental projects other than housing, 14.153
section 233, homes experimental housing, 14.152
section 233, multifamily experimental housing, 14.154
section 234(C), condominium housing, 14.133
section 234(D), construction, rehabilitation of condominiums, 14.112
section 234(I), 14.105
section 236, 14.103
section 237, 14.140
section 238(c), housing in military impacted areas, mortgage insurance, 14.165
section 240, 14.130
section 241, 14.151
section 242, hospitals, 14.128
section 504, 10.417
section 523, 10.420
Title I, mobile home purchase, 14.110
Title X, land development, new communities, 14.125
Title XI, group practice facilities, 14.116
Natural gas, pipeline safety, 20.700
Navigable waterways
  aquatic plant control, 12.100
  navigation projects, construction, 12.107
  small projects, 12.107
  snagging and clearing for navigation, 12.109
Neurological diseases
  disorders research, 13.852
  fundamental neurosciences, 13.854
  research in neural science, 47.051
  stroke, nervous system trauma, 13.853
New communities
  development loans, 14.207
  development of building sites for subdivisions, 14.125
  mortgage insurance, land development, 14.125
  public facility development, 14.153
  surplus land, 14.211
New England Region
  administrative expenses for substate planning organizations, 48.002
  economic development, 48.001
  energy demonstration projects and programs, 48.005
  international trade expansion, 48.002
  rail system improvement, 48.002
  regional transportation, 48.004
  research and demonstration projects, 48.002
  supplements to Federal grant-in-aid for matching basic grants, 48.003
  technical and planning assistance, 48.002
  training programs, 48.002
Noise Pollution
  equipment and training for noise monitoring, 66.031
  identification of community noise problems, 66.031
  legislation for noise control, 66.031
  noise Control Capacity Building-State/Local, 66.031
  noise, curriculum development for schools, 66.030
  noise monitoring equipment loans, 66.030
  noise pollution control, 66.030
  noise pollution reduction from commercial vehicle operation, 20.217
  nuclear materials and reactor fuel to educational institutions, 81.011
  public education on noise problems, 66.031
  State noise program development assistance, 66.030
  technical assistance for noise control, 66.030
Nuclear science and technology
  basic research, 81.049
  high-energy physics, 81.049
  literature and information services, 81.023
  materials loans, 81.011, 81.022
  nuclear industry seminars, 81.029
  patents, Department of Energy licensing, 81.003
  radiation control training, 77.001, 83.402
  radioactive materials loans, 81.011
  radiological safety assistance, 81.028
  research and development in nuclear, solar, geothermal, and advanced energy systems, 81.037
  technical information services, 81.003, 81.023, 81.038, 81.039
  technology utilization, 11.800
  used energy-related equipment donated to nonprofit educational institutions, 81.022
Nursing
  advanced nurse training, 13.299
  curriculum development in applied nutrition, environmental health, and geriatrics, 13.969
  educational programs of nursing schools, 13.386
  family planning, nurse practitioner training, 13.260
  Professional Nurse Traineeships, 13.358
  nurse training institutions, curriculum development, 13.969
  Nursing Research Project Grants, 13.297, 13.361
  occupational nursing, 13.262, 13.263
  practitioner training, 13.298
  predoctoral, postdoctoral study, 13.297
  psychiatric nursing training grants, 13.244
  research training of the aging process, 13.866
  scholarships, 13.363
  student loans, 13.364
  training improvement grants, 13.359
Nursing homes
  hospital insurance (Medicare), 13.773, 13.774
  improvements, loan insurance, 14.151
  mortgage insurance, 14.129
  veterans, 64.005
  veterans, care, 64.002, 64.010
  veterans, State homes, 64.015
Nutrition
  Child nutrition, 10.560, 10.561, 10.562, 10.865
  Community Food and Nutrition, 49.005
  Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research, 13.848
  education and counseling, adolescent pregnancy services, 13.975
  education and training, 10.564
  Follow Through, 13.433
  Head Start, 13.600
  health and nutrition programs, State and local educational agencies, 13.571
  Indians, 13.228
  nutrition education curriculum, 10.564
  nutrition for (low-income) women, infants and children, 10.565
  nutrition research, 13.878
  nutritional training for educational and food service personnel, 10.564
  Old West Region, demonstration projects, 75.007
  program for the elderly, 13.635
  Research for Mothers and Children, 13.865
  Soft Tissue Stomatology and Nutrition Research, 13.878
  WIC program, supplemental food for women, infants, and children, 10.557

O

Occupational safety and health
  assistance to small businesses, 59.018
  coal mine workers, 13.965, 17.600, 17.601, 17.602, 59.014
  environmental health research, 13.894
  field studies and investigations, 13.283
  industrial hygiene, 13.262, 13.263
  metal and nonmetal mines, 17.600, 17.601, 17.602, 59.014
  occupational health, hygiene, safety, 13.262, 13.263
  occupational nursing, 13.262, 13.263
  Radiological Emergency Assistance, 81.028
  rehabilitation, pulmonary impairments, 13.965
  research grants, 13.262

  research in mine health and safety, 17.600
  training in occupational medicine, nursing, industrial hygiene, 13.263
  training, investigation of complaints, technical information, 17.500
  training, research, inspection testing, gas pipeline safety, 20.700
Old West Region
  administrative expenses for substate planning organizations, 75.002
  economic development, 75.001
  Family Training Center, 75.002
  health and nutrition demonstration projects, 75.007
  supplements to Federal grant-in-aid, 75.003
  technical and planning assistance, 75.002
  training programs, 75.002
Overseas trade contacts and opportunities, 11.108
Ozarks Region
  acquisition of land, 52.003
  administrative expenses for substate planning organizations, 52.002
  economic development, 52.001
  energy demonstration projects and programs, 52.005
  health and nutrition demonstration projects, 52.007
  regional transportation, 52.004
  research and demonstration projects, 52.002
  supplemental grants for matching share of basic grants, 52.003
  technical and planning assistance, 52.002
  technical education centers, 52.002, 52.003
  training programs, 52.002

P

Pacific Northwest Region
  administrative expenses for substate planning organizations, 76.002
  economic development, 76.001
  education demonstration projects, 76.008
  energy demonstration projects and programs, 76.005
  regional transportation, 76.004
  technical and planning assistance, 76.002
  transportation, health, nutrition demonstration projects, 76.002
  vocational education training and placement, 76.002
Patents
  DOE licensing, 81.003
  government-owned abstracts, 11.650
  patent and trademark assistance, 11.900
Pesticides
  agricultural products, contamination indemnity, 10.053, 10.060
  appraisal and monitoring, 15.607
  chemical contamination in the environment, 15.607
  effect on wildlife, 15.607
  pesticides control, 66.502
  pesticides enforcement, 66.700
  research grants, 66.502
  residue in milk, 10.053
  safety education, 10.881
  training to establish pesticides monitoring stations, 15.607
  wildlife ecology research, 15.610
Photography
  aerial, geodetic survey, 15.801
  visual arts support, 45.009
Physical sciences
  aeronautics and space technology utilization, 43.002
  astronomical, atmospheric, earth and ocean science research, 47.050
  physical sciences research, 47.049
  research and development support, 81.035, 81.037
  research, project support, 47.049
Population research, adolescent pregnancy, contraceptive safety, 13.864
Port development and construction, 11.308, 11.501
Public assistance
  Cuban refugees, 13.813
  Indochinese refugees, 13.814
  maintenance assistance,13.808
  Medicaid, 13.714
  public assistance training grants—Title XX, 13.644
  research and demonstration projects, 13.812
  social services, 13.642
  State and local training, 13.644, 13.810
  Title XX personnel and volunteer social services training, 13.644
Public health education and training
  Graduate Training in Public Health, 13.388
  National Health Service Corps, scholarships, 13.288
  national research service awards, 13.282
  solid waste management training, 66.453, 66.504
Public housing
  acquisition, construction, rehabilitation, loans and grants, 14.146
  low-income housing assistance, 14.146
  management grants, loans, modernization, tenant involvement, 14.158
  Turnkey III, mutual-help for Indians, 14.147
Public libraries
  humanities resources and activities, 45.137
  interlibrary cooperation, 13.465
  library services, 13.464
Public media
  Arts programming, radio, TV, film festivals, 45.006
  experimental projects, 45.006
  media grants, 45.104, 45.128
Public Safety Officers' Benefits, 16.538
Public works
  area financial assistance, 11.300
  energy conservation, 81.051, 81.052
  impact projects, 11.304
  protection against flood-caused erosion, 12.105
  public works impact projects, 11.304

R

Radiation
  interagency radiological assistance, 81.028
  loss of control over radioactive materials, 81.028
  radiation control training for State, local personnel, 77.001, 83.402
  radiation detection, 83.206
  radiation protection, 83.401
  radiation shielding, advisory services, new construction, 83.208
  radiological defense career development, 83.400
  radiological emergency assistance, 81.028
  radiological equipment inspection, systems maintenance, 83.206
  radiological personnel training, 83.206
  radiological systems maintenance, 83.206
  training radiological personnel, 83.206
Radio and television
  basic skills instruction using television and other technology, 13.544
  communications information, compliant investigation, 32.001
  community antenna television for rural areas, 10.853
  humanities, media grants, 45.104
  improving capabilities of public TV and radio stations, 11.550
  increase participation by minorities and women in public telecommunications, 11.550
  licensing and regulation, 32.001
  modern communications systems, health, education, information, entertainment services to small towns and rural areas, 10.853
  planning and construction of public telecommunication facilities, 11.550
  public media arts programming, 45.006
  use of broadcast and nonbroadcast technologies to extend delivery, 11.550
Railroads
  acquisition, rehabilitation and improvement of facilities and equipment, 20.309, 20.310
  grants-in-aid for railroad safety, 20.303
  grants to States for local rail freight continuation, 20.308
  Local Rail Service Assistance, National Program, 20.308
  rail test facilities and equipment, 20.308
  Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement, 20.309, 20.310

  railroad transportation regulation, 41.002
  research and development, 20.504
  safety, 20.301, 20.302
  State participation in trade and freight car inspection, 20.303
  tank car safety, 20.301
Recreation, general
  beach erosion control, 12.101
  boating safety, 20.001
  clearinghouse, information on outdoor recreation, 15.402
  Community Action programs, 49.002
  extension service, 10.881
  farm loans for recreation enterprises, 10.407, 10.413
  Federal surplus real property, 15.403
  fish restoration, 15.605
  horseback riding stables, tennis courts, loans to tenants, farm and ranch owners, 10.413
  hunting improvement, 15.611
  lake restoration, 66.435
  land acquisition and development, 15.400
  park facility design, 15.419
  park land acquisition and development, 15.400
  president's council on physical fitness and sports for youth, adult, senior citizens, 13.289
  public lands, purchase or lease, 39.002
  public outdoor-oriented recreation facilities, 10.414
  public tourism facilities loans, 11.300, 11.308
  rebuilding, remodeling, expanding, or developing existing indoor and outdoor recreation facilities, 15.417
  recreation, fish and wildlife development, TVA, 62.003
  recreational fisheries, 11.427
  rural community public outdoor-oriented water based recreational facilities, 10.414
  soil surveys for recreational areas, 10.903
  sport fish management, 15.608
  Summer Youth Recreation Program, 49.015
  swimming pools, city parks, tennis courts, bike trails, grants to State, local, Indian tribal governments, 15.400
  technical assistance, 15.402
  watershed management, 10.419
  watershed projects, 10.904
  waterways, small navigation projects, 12.107
Refugees, aliens
  citizenship education and training, 16.400
  Cuban employment, training, health, housing, welfare, 13.813
  Indochinese refugee assistance, 13.814
  Indochinese refugees, emergency adult education, 13.979
  nonfarm labor certification, 17.203
  supplemental educational services to Indochinese refugee children, 13.545
Regional economic development
  administrative expenses for substate planning and development organizations, 28.002, 38.002, 48.002, 52.002, 63.002, 75.002, 76.002, 79.002
  economic development districts, administrative expenses for substate planning and development, 28.002, 38.002, 48.002, 52.002, 63.002, 75.002, 76.002, 79.002
  economic development through public and private investments, 23.001, 28.001, 38.001, 48.001, 52.001, 63.001, 75.001, 76.001, 79.001
  economic growth through planning, investigations, studies, demonstration projects, training programs, 28.002, 38.002, 48.002, 52.002, 63.002, 75.002, 76.002, 79.002
  research, planning, technical assistance, demonstration grants for broad range of activities, 28.002, 38.002, 48.002, 52.002, 63.002, 75.002, 76.002, 79.002
Rental housing
  experimental housing, multifamily, rental, 14.151, 14.154
  low or moderate income families, rent supplements, 14.149
  management, maintaining character of low/moderate income housing, operating assistance, 14.164
  rental housing in urban renewal areas, 14.139
  rural rental assistance, 10.427
Rental housing, mortgage or loan insurance
  construction or rehabilitation, 14.134
  construction or rehabilitation, multifamily, urban renewal, 14.139
  elderly and handicapped, 14.138, 14.157
  experimental housing, multifamily, 14.154
  improvement, multifamily housing, 14.151
  low or moderate income families, 14.135, 14.137, 14.149
  low or moderate income families, loan insurance, interest subsidies, 14.103
  multifamily, 14.134, 14.138
  rent supplements, 14.149
  rural rental or cooperative housing, 10.415
  section 207, 14.134
  section 221(D)(4), 14.135
  section 231, 14.138
  section 241, 14.151
  urban renewal, 14.139
Respiratory diseases
  coal miners, special benefits, 13.806
  lung diseases, 13.838
Revenue Sharing, 21.300
Roads, access roads, Appalachian Region, 23.008
Rural areas
  Appalachia, 23.001, 23.002, 23.003
  area development assistance planning, 10.426
  business and industrial development loans, 10.422
  certification of foreign workers, 17.202
  Coastal Plains, 28.001, 28.002, 28.003
  community development, 10.881, 49.011
  community facilities loans, 10.423
  community mental health centers, 13.295
  conservation, 10.902
  cooperatives, 10.251
  economic research, 10.250
  electrification and telephone service loans, 10.850
  employment services, 17.207
  fertilizer development, 62.001
  flood management, 12.104, 12.106
  Four Corners Region, 38.001, 38.002, 38.003
  Great Plains Conservation, 10.900
  industrial development grants, 10.424
  Land Inventory and Monitoring, 10.908
  New England Region, 48.001, 48.002, 48.003
  Old West Region, 75.001, 75.002, 75.003
  Ozarks Region, 52.001, 52.002, 52.003
  Pacific Northwest Region, 76.001, 76.002
  Prevention and control of rural fires, 10.664
  resource development, 62.002
  soil surveys, 10.903
  Southwest Border Region, economic development projects, 79.001
  telephone bank loan service, 10.852
  telephone service, rural, loans, 10.851
  training self-help groups in construction technique, 10.420
  Upper Great Lakes Region, 63.001, 63.002, 63.003
  urban health initiatives, 13.258
  water and sewer systems, grants and loans, 10.418
  water supply forecasts, 10.907
  water systems, resource development loans, 10.414
  watershed protection, 10.419, 10.904
Rural housing
  above moderate income housing loans, 10.429
  housing outreach and delivery, technical assistance, counseling and outreach to low-income rural families, 10.431
  loans, domestic farm laborers, 10.405
  loans, low to moderate income, 10.410
  low income, homeownership and financial counseling, 10.431
  mini-grants to public and private organizations, 72.010
  minor home improvement loans and grants, 10.417

  - mortgage or loan insurance, 14.121
  - rental assistance, 10.427
  - rental loans, 10.415
  - repair loans to very low income families, 10.417, 49.014
  - rural housing site loans to nonprofit organizations, 10.411
  - rural rental housing loans, (multifamily), 10.415
  - section 504, housing loans, 10.417
  - site loans, 10.411
  - technical assistance, self-help housing construction for low-income, 10.420

S

- School desegregation
  - civil rights compliance, 13.675
  - complaints, 16.100, 29.001
  - Desegregation of Public Education, 16.100
  - technical assistance and training to school systems, 13.405
- School lunches
  - direct food distribution, 10.550
  - milk, 10.556
  - National School Lunch Program, 10.555
  - preparation equipment, 10.554
- Science education
  - Antarctic research, 47.050
  - astronomical, atmospheric, earth and ocean sciences research, 47.051
  - biological, behavioral, and social sciences research, 47.051
  - chemical and process engineering, 47.041
  - civil and environmental engineering, 47.041
  - electrial, computer, systems engineering, 47.041
  - energy-related, 81.004, 81.007, 81.030-81.045, 81.047
  - ethnics in science, implications of science, 47.038
  - fellowships, graduate, postdoctoral, faculty, NATO, 47.009
  - importation of scientific materials, duty-free, 11.105
  - information science and technology, 47.053
  - intergovernmental science and research utilization, 47.036
  - marine sciences, 11.417
  - mathematical, physical sciences, and engineering research, 47.049
  - mechanical sciences and engineering, 47.041
  - Minority Access to Research Careers, 13.880
  - minority institutions, research initiation, 47.048
  - minorities, women, physically handicapped, fellowships, traineeships, 47.009
  - nuclear equipment, 81.022
  - nuclear institutes, 81.007, 81.029
  - nuclear research, college faculty participation, 81.004
  - nuclear science exhibits, 81.002
  - nuclear science literature and information services, 81.023
  - nuclear science work experience for industrial employees, 81.030
  - ocean drilling, 47.050
  - public understanding, science for citizens, 47.038
  - radioactive materials, 81.011
  - science education improvement, 47.048
  - space science education project, 43.001
  - traineeships for research teaching, 47.009
  - undergraduate science, education research and development, 47.048
  - Woodrow Wilson International Center, 60.020
- Scientific research, general
  - applied physical, mathematical, biological, engineering, social and behavioral research, 47.041
  - behavioral, neural, social and economic science, 47.051
  - cooperative research between industry and universities, basic and applied research, 47.054
  - environmental biology, biological research, 47.051
  - ethics and values in science and technology, 47.048
  - integrated basic research, 47.041
  - physics, chemistry, mathematical sciences, engineering, material research, computer research, 47.049
  - policy research and analysis, 47.053
  - problem-focused research, 47.041
  - public understanding of science, implications of science, 47.048
  - science and technology, interaction affecting public issues, values, objectives, 47.038
  - science for citizens, public activities, 47.048
  - travel, international, to monitor, analyze the Nation's science and technology enterprise,47.053
- Scientific research, specialized
  - alternative biological sources of materials, 47.041
  - earthquake hazards mitigation, 47.041
  - electrical, computer, systems engineering, 47.041
  - marine research, education and training, 11.417
  - mathematical, computer, physics, chemicals, and materials research, 47.049
  - research, basic, astronomical, atmospheric, earth and ocean sciences, 47.050
  - research, basic, in anthropology, archeology and related disciplines, 60.016
  - researchers, scientists, students traveling on Coast Guard vessels, cooperative marine sciences, 20.002
  - science and technology resources, 47.036
  - science and technology to aid the handicapped, 47.041
  - State science, engineering, and technology, 47.036
- Sea transportation
  - intermodal transport system, development, 11.501
  - nautical charts, 11.401
  - operating subsidies, 11.504
  - port and harbor development, 11.501
  - ship construction subsidies, 11.500
  - ship officers training, 11.505, 11.507
  - ship sales, 11.505
- Sewage facilities and treatment
  - economic development grants, loans, 11.300
  - grants and loans to States, 11.308
  - grants for construction management assistance, 66.438
  - Indians, 13.229
  - loan guarantees for construction of municipal sewage treatment works, 66.603
  - new community site development loan insurance, 14.153
  - personnel training, 66.417
  - research and demonstration, 66.505
  - rural areas, grants and loans, 10.418
  - rural areas, resource development loans, 10.414
  - treatment plant construction, 66.418
  - wastewater sewage treatment, construction, 66.603
  - water pollution, 66.603
- Shipbuilding
  - construction differential subsidies, 11.500, 11.508
  - financing guarantees, 11.502, 11.508
- Small business
  - air pollution control loans, 59.025
  - base closing economic injury loans, 59.020
  - building equipment and materials purchase, 59.012
  - business and industrial development loans, 10.422
  - civil disturbance, reinsurance, 83.101
  - Community Economic Development, 49.011
  - cooperative research, small businesses and universities, product or process innovation, scientific and technical, 47.054
  - credit union establishment, 44.001
  - Crime Insurance, 83.102
  - disaster loans, 59.002
  - displaced business loans, 59.001
  - economic dislocation loans, 59.027
  - energy shortage economic injury loans, 59.022
  - establishing, preserving, strengthening small businesses, 59.003
  - expansion of minority enterprise, planning and technical assistance 11.800
  - flood insurance, 83.100
  - government contracts, 39.001, 59.006
  - government procurement and sales, 59.009

  - handicapped, establishment, acquisition, operation of small businesses, 59.021
  - industrial process and technology, collaboration between university and industrial researchers, 47.054
  - loans, coal mine health and safety, 59.014
  - loans, constructing, expanding, converting facilities, 59.012
  - loans, economic opportunity, 59.003
  - loans, farm operating, 10.406
  - loans, occupational safety and health, 59.018
  - loans, participation certificates, 59.012
  - loans, physical disaster, 59.008
  - loans, product disaster, 59.010
  - loans, Small Business Investment Companies (SBIC), 59.011
  - loans, State and local development companies, 59.013
  - loans, strategic arms economic injury, 59.023
  - loans, water pollution control, 59.024
  - low-income, socially and economically disadvantaged, establishing, preserving, strengthening small businesses, 59.003
  - management and technical assistance, 59.007
  - management counseling, courses, workshops, training, 59.005
  - meat and poultry inspection loans, 59.017
  - ownership, training to veterans, 59.005
  - restricting monopolistic practices, 36.001
  - SCORE and ACE, management expertise assistance, 59.026
  - strategic arms economic injury loans, 59.023
  - surety bond guarantees, 59.016
- Smithsonian Institution programs
  - archeology and related disciplines, 60.016
  - astrophysics and earth sciences, 60.016
  - basic research, 60.001
  - circulation of exhibitions, 60.013
  - collections and facilities, 60.001
  - current scientific research, clearinghouse, 60.009
  - education and training, 60.001
  - exhibitions available to museums, art galleries, educational entities, 60.013
  - foreign currency grants for research, graduate training, 60.016
  - museum personnel training, 60.007
  - museum publications, 60.007
  - national museum art programs, 60.007
  - photographs of objects in the Smithsonian collection, 60.001
  - research, 60.007
  - research training, 60.001
  - science information exchange, 60.009
  - systematic and environmental biology, 60.016
  - training in research skills and research techniques, 60.001
  - Traveling Exhibition Service, 60.013
- Social Security
  - disability insurance, 13.802
  - disabled coal miners, special benefits, 13.806
  - eligibility, census search, 11.006
  - health insurance, supplementary (Medicare), 13.774
  - hospital insurance (Medicare), 13.773
  - maintenance assistance, State aid, 13.808
  - research in current social security programs, 13.647, 13.812
  - retirement insurance, 13.803
  - special benefits for persons 72 and over, 13.804
  - supplemental security income, 13.807
  - survivors insurance, 13.805
  - vocational rehabilitation services for the disabled, 13.625
- Soil conservation
  - appraisal of soil conservation needs, 10.909
  - conservation, protection, enhancement of the Nation's soil, and related resources, 10.909
  - conservation loans to individual farmers, 10.416
  - Great Plains, soil and water conservation, 10.900
  - irrigation, drainage, soil and water conservation loans for corporations, farmers, rural residents, 10.409
  - Land Inventory and Monitoring, 10.908
  - national planning program, 10.902
  - resource development, 10.414
  - soil and water loans, 10.409, 10.416
  - technical assistance, 10.902
  - watershed protection and management, 10.419
- State and Local Fiscal Assistance, 21.300
- Statistical data and services
  - abstracts of gerontological literature, 13.650
  - agricultural commodities reports, 10.950
  - crime, National Crime Information Center, FBI, 16.304
  - crime, uniform reports, FBI, 16.305
  - criminal justice, 16.550, 16.551
  - health statistics analysis and technical assistance, 13.227
  - national clearinghouse on aging, 13.650
  - trade statistics, foreign tariffs, custom regulations and procedures, 11.108
  - U.S. economy, 11.025
  - vital statistics, 13.227
- Student financial aid
  - college work-study, 13.463
  - fellowships, traineeships, scientific personnel improvement, 47.009
  - health professions, 13.342
  - higher education cooperative education program, 13.510
  - insured loans, 13.460
  - manpower research, doctoral dissertation grants, 17.218
  - national defense student loans, 13.470, 13.471
  - nursing student loans, 13.364
  - State marine schools, 11.506
  - State student incentives, 13.548
  - Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG), 13.418
  - technical school work-study, 13.463
  - vocational school work-study, 13.495
  - war orphans, 64.117
- Students, minimum wage exemption, 17.303
- Suicide, mental health research grants, 13.242
- Summer Aides, 27.004

T

- Tapes and recordings
  - folksong collection series, 42.005
  - handicapped, library services, 42.001
- Tariff
  - adjustment assistance for firms, industries, communities, 11.309
  - adjustment assistance for workers, 17.400, 61.001
  - anti-dumping duties on imports entered at less than foreign market value, 11.106
  - countervailing duties on imports, 21.107
  - educational and scientific materials, duty-free entry, 11.105
  - escape clause, industry, 61.001
- Taxation
  - Federal tax information, 21.004
  - taxpayer services, 21.003
  - training in Federal tax preparation, 21.003
- Teacher education and training
  - American teachers teaching abroad, participation in seminars, 13.437
  - bilingual education fellowships, 13.403
  - Bilingual Vocational Instructor Training, 13.586
  - bilingual vocational research, training, experimental, developmental, pilot programs, 13.587
  - career development for teacher aides, 13.433
  - civil rights training, 13.405
  - consumer and homemaking education, 13.494
  - development, testing, demonstration projects in humanities, 45.127
  - drug and alcohol abuse, 13.420
  - energy-related, 81.007
  - ethnic heritage studies, 13.549
  - fellowships in the humanities, college teachers, 45.142, 45.143, 45.144
  - foreign teachers teaching in the U.S., 13.437
  - gifted, talented children and youth, 13.562
  - handicapped, teachers of, 13.427, 13.451

  Head Start, child development, 13.600
  humanities summer seminars, 45.116
  humanities workshops, 45.111
  Indian education, teacher training, 13.535
  inservice teacher education, 13.489
  internship, 13.489
  land-grant colleges and universities, 10.882
  national defense student loans, 13.470
  national teaching fellowships, professors emeriti, 13.454
  nuclear research, 81.004
  nuclear science, 81.007
  Promotion of the Humanities - Elementary and Secondary Education, 45.127
  science education improvement, 47.048
  space science education project, 43.001
  teacher corps, 13.489
  teacher recruitment for the handicapped, 13.452
  teacher training centers, 13.416
  teacher training for registered nurses, 13.299
  teacher training in minority group isolation, 13.525, 13.562
  teacher training using educational technology, 13.544
  training in health related fields, 13.880
  vocational education, 13.493
Technical and planning assistance
  noise pollution control programs, 66.030
  regional, Appalachia, 23.004, 23.005, 23.006, 23.009, 23.011, 23.013
  regional, Coastal Plains, 28.002
  regional, Four Corners, 38.002
  regional, New England, 48.002
  regional, Old West, 75.002
  regional, Ozarks, 52.002
  regional, Pacific Northwest, 76.002
  regional, Southwest Border, 79.002
  regional, Upper Great Lakes, 63.002
Technical training
  air pollution control training for State and local employees, 66.003, 66.006
  animal damage control, 15.601
  civil defense, architecture and engineering students, 83.401, 81.047
  civil defense, industrial participation, 83.205
  civil training for State and local personnel, 83.400
  energy-related, 81.004, 81.007, 81.045, 81.047
  mine health and safety education and training, 17.602
  national weights and measures, 11.606
  nuclear technology work experience for industrial employees, 81.030
  radiological training, 83.206
  training of water resources scientists, 15.952
  water pollution control, 66.420
Technology transfer and utilization
  aeronautics and space technology, 43.002
  national technical information service, 11.650
  joint research with foreign organizations, 47.053
  technology assessment, international affairs, 47.053
Tennessee Valley Region
  cooperative contracts with land-grant colleges, 62.001
  fertilizer development, 62.001
  general resources development agricultural, forest, minerals, 62.002
  industrial development, 62.003
  license to use TVA patents, 62.001
  recreation, fish and wildlife development, 62.003
  water resources development, 62.003
Trade adjustment assistance
  firms, 11.309, 61.001
  industry, 11.106, 11.107, 11.309, 61.001
  workers, 17.400, 61.001
Training, general
  agricultural marketing supervision, 10.154
  Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms—Training Assistance, 21.052
  Bilingual Vocational Instructor Training, 13.586, 13.587
  biomedical training, 13.398
  Boating Safety, 20.001
  census gathering, 11.004
  citizenship education and training, 16.400
  Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training, 13.405
  Community Food and Nutrition, 49.005
  developmentally disabled, 13.631, 13.632
  environmental health training, 13.894
  emergency medical, 13.287
  expanded function dental auxiliaries, 13.889
  in aging and related fields, 13.637
  Merchant Marine Academy, 11.507
  nutrition, child, 10.563
  Physician Assistant Training Program, 13.886
  President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports, inservice training, 13.289
  Public Assistance Training Grants—Title XX, 13.644
  scientists and teachers in health related fields, 13.880
  Secret Service Training Activities, 21.100
  Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research, 60.001
  solid waste management training grants, 66.453
  State financial aid administrators, 13.582
  Tax Information and Education, 21.003

U

Unemployment
  compensation to State and local areas, economic development, adjustment assistance, 11.307
  defense program changes, economic adjustment, 12.600
  economic development planning assistance, 11.302
  public works impact projects, 11.304
  railroad workers, loss of income resulting from unemployment, retirement, sickness, disability, death, 57.001
  Special Benefits for Disabled Coal Miners, 13.806
  State and local jurisdictions, 11.305, 11.307
  Trade Adjustment Assistance—Workers, 17.400
  unemployment insurance grants to States, 17.225
Upper Great Lakes Region
  acquisition of land, 63.003
  administrative expenses for substate planning organizations, 63.002
  economic development, 63.001
  education demonstration projects, 63.008
  energy demonstration projects and programs, 63.005
  energy, recreation, transportation demonstration projects, 63.002
  health and nutrition demonstration projects, 63.007
  indigenous arts and crafts, 63.006
  recreation, tourism, transportation, 63.002
  regional transportation, 63.004
  supplemental grants for matching basic Federal grants, 63.002
  technical and planning assistance, 63.002
  training programs, 63.002
Urban mass transportation
  acquisition, construction, improvement of facilities for public transportation in rural and small urban areas, 20.509
  capital improvement grants, 20.500
  capital improvement loans, 20.501
  capital and operating assistance, 20.507
  central city revitalization, 20.504
  demonstration grants, 20.502
  energy conservation, 20.504
  handicapped, 20.504
  highway research, planning, construction, 20.502
  managerial training grants, 20.503
  reducing traffic congestion, 20.504
  research and development, 20.504, 20.510
  research, development, demonstration of new or improved methods for planning and enhancing transportation systems, 20.510
  surface transportation test facilities, 20.307
  technical studies grants, 20.505
  university research and training grants, 20.502

best copy available

- Urban parks and playgrounds
  - administration and operation improvement, 15.419
  - facilities design, 15.419
  - improvement of park landscapes, buildings, and support facilities, 15.417
  - land acquisition and development, 15.400
  - Park and Recreation Technical Assistance, 15.418
  - park facility design, 15.419
  - park land acquisition and development, 15.400
  - park operation, improved, 15.419
  - Training Institute for Park and Recreation Management, 15.420
- Urban planning
  - civil defense, 83.200
  - community planning assistance, 11.002, 11.003, 11.004
  - comprehensive planning assistance grants, 14.203
  - grant to States for construction of public facilities, 11.308
  - preserving historic properties and neighborhoods, 15.416
  - rat control, 13.267
- Urban renewal
  - displaced business, loans, 59.001
  - home construction or rehabilitation, multifamily rental, loan insurance, 14.139, 14.220
  - home purchase loan insurance, 14.120
  - home purchase or rehabilitation loan insurance, 14.122
  - rehabilitation of residential and business properties, 14.220
  - relocation of businesses, 59.001

V

- Veterans, disabled
  - automobile and adaptive equipment, 64.100
  - blind veterans rehabilitation, 64.007
  - compensation for service-connected disability, 64.109
  - Federal employment, 27.005
  - life insurance for service disabled Vietnam veterans, 64.103
  - mortgage protection life insurance, veterans with specially adapted housing, 64.103
  - nonservice connected disability pension, 64.104
  - prosthetic appliances and services, 64.012, 64.013
  - prosthetic devices, research, development, clinical application, information, 64.006
  - specially adapted housing, 64.016
  - vocational rehabilitation, 64.116
- Veteran education and training services
  - dependent's education, 64.117
  - GI Bill, 64.111
  - higher education, establishing Offices of Veterans Affairs, 13.540
  - higher education, outreach, recruitment, counseling, Vietnam-era veterans, 13.540
  - post Vietnam-era veterans educational assistance, 64.120
  - small busines ownership training, 59.005
- Veteran employment and employment services
  - employment, special services, U.S. Employment Service, 17.209
  - Federal employment, 27.002
  - Federal employment for the disabled, 27.005
  - Federal contractors and subcontractors, equal opportunity and affirmative action, 17.301
  - re-employment rights, 17.102
  - unemployment insurance, 17.225
- Veteran housing
  - disabled, direct loans for purchase, construction of housing, 64.118
  - disabled, repair, alteration, improvement of farm residence, 64.118
  - GI home loans, 64.114
  - installation of solar heating and cooling, direct loans, 64.113, 64.114
  - loans for purchase, construction, veterans, widows, widowers, 64.113, 64.114
  - mobile home purchase, 64.119
  - paraplegic housing construction, remodeling, 64.016
  - refinancing mortgages or liens, 64.114
  - repair, alteration, improvement of farm residence, 64.113, 64.114
- Veteran interment and related services
  - construction, expansion, improvement of State veterans cemeteries, 64.203
  - death benefits, nonservice-connected, 64.105
  - death benefits, service-connected, dependent's compensation, 64.102, 64.110
  - funeral and burial allowance, 64.101
  - headstones and markers, 64.202
  - indemnity compensation to dependents, service-connected death, 64.110
  - interment in national cemeteries, 64.201
  - memorial plots and markers in national cemeteries, 64.200
  - pension for widows, nonservice-connected death, 64.105
- Veteran medical facilities and health services
  - alcohol and drug rehabilitation, 64.019
  - biomedical research, 64.001
  - blind, rehabilitation, health and medical services, 64.007
  - domiciliary care, 64.008
  - drug dependency rehabilitation, 64.019
  - health facilities construction, 64.005
  - hospital based home care, 64.022
  - hospitalization, 64.009
  - medical and dental services, 64.011
  - medicine and medical supplies, 64.011
  - nursing home care, 64.002, 64.010
  - outpatient care, 64.011
  - prescription service, veterans and dependents, 64.012
  - Soldiers' and Airmen's Home, 12.500
  - specialized medical resources, exchange and mutual use, 64.018
  - staffing veterans hospital and clinics, physicians, scientists, 64.001
  - State domiciliary care, 64.014
  - State hospital care, 64.016
  - State nursing home care, 64.015
- Veteran specialized services
  - claims of prisoners of war in Vietnam, 37.005
  - dishonorable discharge, rehabilitation certificates, 17.208
  - DOD surplus property to veterans organizations, 12.700
  - exchange of medical information with VA hospitals and related facilities, 64.004
  - veterans assistance and information, 64.115
- Vocational education
  - basic State grants, 13.493
  - bilingual vocational training for individuals, 13.558
  - Bilingual Vocational Instructional Materials, Methods, and Techniques, 13.587
  - Bilingual Vocational Instructor Training, 13.586
  - business schools, SEOG, 13.418
  - Community Action program, 49.002
  - Community Education, 13.563
  - comprehensive employment and training, 17.232
  - consumer education, 13.494
  - cooperative work-study programs, 13.495
  - developmentally disabled, State assistance, 13.631
  - disadvantaged workers, 13.499
  - educational research and development, 13.950
  - energy education programs, 13.493
  - graduate study in vocational education, 13.503
  - handicapped children, 13.427
  - homemaking, nutrition, child care, 13.494
  - Indians, 13.588, 15.108
  - Job Corps, 17.211
  - National Center for Research in Vocational Education, 13.498
  - occupational training opportunities for Indians, 13.588
  - on-the-job training, 13.495
  - personnel and leadership development, 13.503
  - program improvement projects, 13.498
  - program planning, evaluation, 13.500
  - research, development, experimental, pilot programs and projects, 13.587, 13.950
  - sex bias in vocational education programs, 13.495

  - Soviet refugees, 13.815
  - State advisory councils, 13.500
  - State Plans, assistance in development and administration, 13.500
  - student guidance and counseling, 13.493
  - student loans, 13.460
  - technical and vocational training, 28.008, 63.008, 76.008
  - training and placement, 76.002
  - youth, 13.499, 23.012, 72.008
- Vocational education facilities
  - Appalachian region, 23.012
  - Coastal Plains, 28.003
  - construction, State grants, 11.300, 11.308, 13.493
  - Pacific Northwest Region, 76.008
  - Upper Great Lakes Region, 63.008
- Vocational rehabilitation
  - basic support, State agencies, 13.624
  - counseling, medicine, therapy, pathology and audiology, prosthetics-orthotics, 13.629
  - developmental disabilities, 13.630, 13.631, 13.632
  - diagnosis, evaluation, counseling, training, 13.624
  - disability insurance (Social Security), 13.802
  - disabled veterans training, subsistence allowance, 64.116
  - employment placement, 13.624
  - grants to State vocational rehabilitation agencies for independent living centers, 13.653
  - handicapped, training, 13.624, 13.626
  - improved management of vocational rehabilitation programs, 13.654
  - mentally, physically handicapped, 13.624
  - rehabilitation services, 13.626
  - rehabilitation services support, 13.624
  - rehabilitation training, 13.629
  - research and training centers emphasizing vocational rehabilitation, 13.654
  - research facilities, 13.443
  - services for Social Security beneficiaries, 13.625
  - services to families of the handicapped, 13.624
  - technical assistance and services, 72.012
  - training grants, 13.624, 13.629
  - training service grants, 13.626
  - transportation to secure services, 13.624
  - veterans alcohol and drug dependency, 64.019
  - vocational rehabilitation services, 13.649
- Volunteers
  - citizen participation and volunteers for childhood immunization, 13.268
  - foster grandparents, 72.001
  - graduate and undergraduate students, 72.004
  - grants to States for offices of volunteer services, 72.001
  - human, social, and environmental services grants, 72.010, 72.012
  - national student volunteer program, 72.005
  - Older Persons Opportunities and Services, 49.010
  - retired and active corps of executives, management expertise, 59.026
  - Retired Senior Volunteer Program, 72.002
  - senior companion program, 72.008
  - special volunteer program, 72.012
  - State Volunteer Services Coordinator Program, 72.011
  - Title XX personnel and volunteer training, 13.644
  - training for directors, advisors of student volunteer, service-learning programs, 72.005
  - university faculty, graduates and undergraduates for services in poor communities, 72.004
  - university year for action, inservice training, 72.004
  - VISTA volunteers, 72.003
  - women in Federal and community programs, 17.700
- Voting rights, 16.105, 29.001

W

- Water pollution
  - Appalachia mine drainage, 23.010
  - consolidated air, water, solid waste activities, 66.600
  - control loans, 59.024
  - Federal computer data system (STORET) training, 66.423
  - fellowships, 66.430
  - grants for construction management, 66.438
  - lake restoration, 66.435
  - loan guarantees for construction of municipal sewage treatment works, 66.603
  - management practices to reduce water pollution, 10.068
  - managerial courses in wastewater treatment, 66.417
  - research and demonstration, 66.505
  - State and areawide water quality management planning agency, 66.426
  - State and interstate agency programs, 66.419
  - training, professional and scientific, 66.428
  - training, short courses, 66.417
  - training, State and local personnel, 66.420
  - training, technical, 66.417, 66.429
  - waste water reclamation research, 66.505
  - Water Quality Control Information System—Orientation/Training Seminars, Data and Monitoring Publications, 66.423
- Water resources
  - agricultural water management, 10.901
  - comprehensive Federal-State planning, 65.001
  - conservation and development loans, agricultural, 10.414
  - conservation loans, individual farms, 10.409
  - Federal-State cooperative program, 15.804
  - flood plain management, 12.104
  - geodetic control surveys, 11.400
  - Great Plains conservation program, 10.900
  - information, 15.804
  - matching grant program, 15.952
  - national assessment of soil, water, and related resources, 10.908
  - planning assistance to States, 12.110
  - promoting development of soil and water resources of unreclaimed mined lands, 10.910
  - research assistance to State institutes, 15.951
  - research coordination, 15.953
  - research grants, 15.950, 15.951, 15.952
  - research training, 15.951, 15.952
  - Scientific Information Center (WRSIC), 15.953
  - seasonal supplies, 10.907
  - soil and water conservation, 10.416, 10.902
  - Title III water planning program, 65.001
  - water and related land resources planning, 65.001
  - water conservation inventory and needs, 10.909
  - watershed projects, 10.904
- Water supply protection
  - contamination, research and demonstration, 66.506
  - fluoridated water systems, developing State-wide monitoring/surveillance programs, 13.890
  - Grants for Underground Injection Control Programs, 66.433
  - rural clean water, 10.068
  - technical assistance to State and local water supply regulatory agencies, 66.425
- Water systems and treatment
  - basic facilities, 66.425
  - economic development grants and loans, 11.300, 11.308
  - grants to States, 11.308
  - new community site development loan insurance, 14.153
- Welfare and social services
  - blind, income support, 13.808
  - child care, Work Incentive Program (WIN), 13.646
  - Community Action programs, 49.002, 72.012
  - Cuban refugees, 13.813
  - developmental disabilities, 13.630, 13.631, 13.632
  - emergency welfare assistance, 13.808
  - Indochinese refugees, 13.814
  - maintenance assistance for Soviet refugees, 13.815
  - medical assistance (Medicaid), 13.714

  mini-grants to public and private organizations, 72.010
  Older Persons Opportunities and Services, 49.010
  permanently and totally disabled, 13.808
  public program administration support, 13.808
  Social Security beneficiaries, vocational rehabilitation, 13.625
  social and educational services for pregnant adolescents and adolescent parents, 13.975
  special volunteer programs, 72.012
  volunteer students, 72.004, 72.005
Welfare personnel development, rehabilitation training, 13.629
Women
  discrimination in employment, 17.301, 30.002
  expansion of minority enterprise, management and technical assistance, 11.800
  job equality, 13.493
  rights and opportunities, enlargement of, 17.700
  sex bias in vocational education programs, 13.495
  sex discrimination, 13.565
  volunteer services in Federal and community programs, 17.700
  wage equality with men, 17.303
  Women's Educational Equity, 13.565
Worker's compensation
  benefits for dependent survivors of coal miners, 17.307
  black lung benefits, 17.307
  claims for compensation, 17.302
  coal miners, 13.806, 17.307, 17.600
  longshoremen's and harbor workers' rehabilitation services, compensation benefits for disability, death, survivors, 17.302
  miners compensation for disability or death, 17.307
  public safety officers' benefits, 16.538
  railroad workers, 57.001
  rehabilitation services for longshoremen, 17.302

Y

Youth education
  assistance for disadvantaged, 13.492
  Job Corps, 17.211
  student loans, 13.471
  Summer Youth Recreation Program, 49.015
  Talent Search, 13.488
  Upward Bound, 13.492
  vocational education, 13.499, 23.012, 72.008
  youthgrants in the humanities, 45.115
Youth programs
  aftercare needs of runaway youth and families, 13.640
  Alcohol and Drug Education Program, 13.420
  Appalachia, research, 23.011
  apprenticeship training, 17.201
  catalogue of youth programs, 13.640
  Civil Service, part-time or summer employment, 27.003, 27.004
  Civil Service, summer employment, 27.006
  Community Action program, 49.002
  Comprehensive employment and training programs, 17.232
  conservation corps, young adults, 10.663
  disadvantaged youth 16-21 part-time Federal employment, 27.003
  educational, vocational training, youth 14-21, 17.211
  Federal employment services, 27.001
  Four-H projects, 10.881
  Job Corps, 17.211
  President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports, 13.289
  research, development, evaluation of runaway youth, 13.640
  Runaway youth, research and development, 13.640
  Stay-in-school campaign, 27.003
  summer aides, 27.004
  The Summer Employment Program, 17.207
  youth conservation corps, 10.661
  youth opportunity centers, 17.207

Z

Zoological Parks
  assistance in educational and conservation projects, 13.923
  display animals, disposal of surplus wildlife, 15.900
  modernization of facilities, operational assistance, 13.923
  research and conservation programs, 60.001

blank page

DELETED PROGRAMS

The programs listed below are to be deleted from the Catalog. The reasons for deletion are given.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

10.563 Nutrition Education Experimental or Demonstration Projects—No funds appropriated in FY 80

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

11.101 Export Trade Promotion—Incorporated into 11.108

11.103 International Commercial Information—Incorporated into 11.108

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

12.321 Civil Defense—State and Local Supporting Materials—Authorization expired in FY 79 (Program was formerly under Defense Civil Preparedness Agency)

12.322 Civil Defense—Contributions Project Loan Program—Authorization expired in FY 79 (Program was formerly under Defense Civil Preparedness Agency)

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

13.455 Higher Education Academic Facilities—State Administration—No funds are to be awarded in fiscal years 1980 and 1981

13.522 Environmental Education—No funds are to be awarded in fiscal years 1980 and 1981

13.824 Area Health Education Centers—Deleted to comply with the provisions of Public Law 95-224

13.836 Biomedical Communications Research—Deleted to comply with the provisions of Public Law 95-224

13.877 Chemical/Biomedical Information Handling Research—Deleted to comply with the provisions of Public Law 95-224

13.883 National Health Planning Information Center—No funds are to be awarded in fiscal years 1980 and 1981

13.885 Grants for Training United States Citizen FMS—No funds are to be awarded in fiscal years 1980 and 1981

13.979 Preventive Health Service—Influenza Immunization Grants—Authorization expired in FY 79

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

15.412 Archeological Investigations and Salvage Program—Deleted—This is a solicited contract program administered under procurement laws and regulations

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

16.500 Law Enforcement Assistance—Comprehensive Planning Grants—Replaced by new program 16.530

16.501 Law Enforcement Assistance—Discretionary Grants—Replaced by new program 16.531

16.502 Law Enforcement Assistance—Improving and Strengthening Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice—Replaced by new program 16.532

16.503 Law Enforcement Assistance—Technical Assistance—Replaced by new program 16.531

16.504 Law Enforcement Education Program—Student Financial Aid—Program transferred to the Department of Education

16.512 Law Enforcement Assistance—Internships—Program not funded in FY 80

16.514 Organized Crime Prosecutorial Training—Replaced by new program 16.531

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

20.004 Boating Safety—Financial Assistance—Program not funded in FY 80

CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD

26.004 Public Participation—Program not funded in FY 80

NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

45.117 Promotion of the Humanities—Cultural Institutions—Program has been split between 45.125 and 45.137

45.126 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials—Program has been split into 45.145, 45.146, and 45.147

45.136 Promotion of the Humanities—Categories A, B and C—Program has been split into 45.142, 45.143, and 45.144

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

81.030 Work Experience—Program not funded in FY 80

81.044 Public Education in Energy—Program not funded in FY 80

81.045 Special Studies and Projects in Energy Education and Training—Program not funded in FY 80

81.046 Environmental Research and Impact Assessments—Deleted to comply with the provisions of Public Law 95-224

blank page

ADDED PROGRAMS

The following programs are listed for inclusion in the Catalog. The reasons for additions are also given.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

10.068 Rural Clean Water Program (C)Newly authorized in FY 80
10.853 Community Antenna Television Loans and Loan Guarantees (F)—Authorized and funded in FY 79
10.885 Animal Health and Disease Research (A)—Authorized and funded in FY 79

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

11.108 International Trade Promotion (K)—Combines 11.101 and 11.103
11.408 Fishermen's Contingency Fund (C)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 80
11.409 Fishing Vessel and Gear Damage Compensation Fund (C)—Authorized and funded in FY 1979
11.425 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Outer Continental Shelf State Participation Grants (B)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 80
11.426 Ocean Dumping and Monitoring Program (B)—Authorized and funded in FY 79
11.427 Fisheries Development and Utilization Research and Demonstration Grants and Cooperative Agreements Program (B)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 80

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

13.544 Use of Technology in Basic Skills Instruction (B)—Newly funded in FY 80
13.545 Indochina Refugee Children Assistance (A)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 80
13.655 Special Programs for the Aging—Title VI—Grants to Indian Tribes (B)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 80
13.691 Biomedical Sciences for Talented, Disadvantaged Secondary Students (B)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 80
13.983 Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)—Authorized and funded in FY 79
13.984 Grants for the Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine (B)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 80

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

14.164 Operating Assistance for Troubled Multifamily Housing Projects (B,C)—Authorized and funded in FY 79
14.165 Mortgage Insurance—Homes—Military Impacted Areas (F)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 80
14.401 Fair Housing Assistance Program (B)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 80
14.800 Neighborhood Self-Help Development (B)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 80

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 80

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

16.530 Criminal Justice—Part D Formula Grants (A,B)—Combines 16.500 and portions of 16.502
16.531 Part F—Discretionary Grants (B)—Combines 16.501, 16.503, and 16.514
16.532 Part E—National Priority Program Grants (A,B)—Incorporates portions of 16.502
16.537 Urban Crime Prevention (B)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 80
16.570 Civil Rights Compliance Activities (J,N)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 80

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

20.105 Loan Guarantees for Purchase of Aircraft and Spare Parts (F)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 80
20.215 Highway Training and Education (M)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 80
20.216 Highway Education Grants (B,M)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 80
20.217 Motor Carrier Safety (M,N)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 80
20.510 Urban Mass Transportation Planning Methods Research and Development (B,L,M)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 80

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

21.300 State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance—General Revenue Sharing (A)—Previously funded and authorized

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

39.010 State Participation in Federal Telpaks (I)—Previously authorized and funded

NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

45.020 Promotion of the Arts—National Endowment Fellowship Program (B)—This was a subcategory of 45.011, and has been split off as a separate program
45.142 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for Independent Study and Research (B)—Program has been split from 45.136
45.143 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for College Teachers (B)—Program has been split from 45.136
45.144 Promotion of the Humanities—Residential Fellowships for College Teachers (B)—Program has been split from 45.136
45.145 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Tools and Reference Works (B)—Program has been split from 45.126
45.146 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Editions (B)—Program has been split from 45.126
45.147 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Translations (B)—Program has been split from 45.126

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

47.054 Industry/University Cooperative Research (B)—Authorized and funded in FY 80
47.055 Two-Year and Four-Year College Research Instrumentation (B)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 80
47.056 Research Initiation in Minority Institutions (B)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 80

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

81.055 Small Hydroelectric Power Project Feasibility Studies (E)—Authorized and funded in FY 79
81.056 Coal Loan Guarantees (F)—Previously funded and authorized
81.057 University Coal Research(B)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 80
81.058 Geothermal Loan Guarantees (F)—Authorized and funded in FY 79
81.059 Clearinghouse for Community Energy Efficiency (L)—Authorized and funded in FY 79

81.060 Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Loan Guaranties (F)—Previously authorized and funded

INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATION AGENCY

82.003 Private Sector Programs—Authorized and funded in FY 79

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

83.004 Technical Support Services (J)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 80

83.204 Earthquake and Hurricane Loss Study and Contingency Planning Grants (B)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 80

CROSSWALK OF CHANGES TO PROGRAM NUMBERS AND TITLES

This is a list of programs that have undergone a program title or number change.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

10.252	Agriculture Statistical Reports

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

13.226	Health Services Research and Development—Grants to State Agencies
13.246	Migrant Health Centers Grants
13.275	Drug Abuse Prevention/Education Programs
13.464	Public Library Services
13.465	Interlibrary Cooperation
13.468	Library Training
13.470	National Defense/Direct Student Loan Cancellations
13.471	National Defense/Direct Student Loans
13.529	Emergency School Aid Act—Grants to Nonprofit Organizations
13.530	Emergency School Aid Act—Educational Television and Radio
13.532	Emergency School Aid Act—Special Programs and Projects
13.638	Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV E—Multidisciplinary Centers of Gerontology
13.814	Refugee Assistance—State Administered Programs
13.815	Refugee Assistance—Voluntary Agency Programs
13.855	Pharmacological Sciences
13.899	Alcohol Abuse Prevention Research Demonstration
13.922	Capacity Building for Statistical Activities
13.966	Allied Health Traineeship Grants for Advanced Training Institutes (Short Term)
13.967	Allied Health Traineeship Grants for Advanced Training Institutes (Long Term)
13.974	Family Planning Services Delivery Improvement Research Grants

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

14.108	Rehabilitation Mortgage Insurance
14.112	Mortgage Insurance—Construction or Substantial Rehabilitation of Condominium Projects
14.141	Nonprofit Sponsor Assistance Program
14.211	Surplus Land for Low and Moderate Income Housing

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

15.251	Grants for Mining and Mineral Resources and Research Institutes, Mineral Research Projects, Scholarships and Fellowships
15.405	National Natural Landmarks Program
15.418	Park and Recreation Technical Assistance
15.419	HCRS/NPRPA Park Practice Program
15.420	Training Institute for Park and Recreation Management

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

16.541	Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Special Emphasis and Technical Assistance (This program was formerly 16.517.)
16.560	Justice Research and Development Project Grants (This program was formerly 16.507.)
16.561	National Institute of Justice Visting Fellowships (This program was formerly 16.508.)

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

17.301	Equal Employment Opportunity by Federal Contractors and Federally Assisted Construction Contractors

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

42.006	Library of Congress Research Services

NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

45.007	Promotion of the Arts—State Program/Partnership Coordination
45.104	Promotion of the Humanities—Media Humanities Projects
45.125	Promotion of the Humanities—Museums and Historical Organizations Humanities Projects
45.128	Promotion of the Humanities—Planning and Assessment Studies Program
45.132	Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Publications

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

47.048	Science Education Development and Research and Resources Improvement

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

81.011	University Reactor Fuel Assistance
81.029	Uranium Industry Seminars
81.037	Research and Development—Fission, Fossil, Solar, Geothermal, Electric and Storage Systems
81.038	Energy Information Administration Clearinghouse
81.039	National Energy Information Center
81.041	State Energy Conservation
81.042	Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons
81.043	Supplemental State Energy Conservation
81.047	Pre-Freshman and Cooperative Education for Minorities and Women in Engineering
81.048	Priorities and Allocations for Energy Programs and Projects
81.049	Basic Energy Sciences, High Energy/Nuclear Physics, Fusion Energy, and Program Analysis

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

83.205	Civil Defense—Industrial Preparedness Planning (This program was formerly 12.309 under Defense Civil Preparedness Agency.)
83.206	Civil Defense—Radiological Instrument Maintenance and Calibration (This program was formerly 12.310 under Defense Civil Preparedness Agency.)
83.400	Emergency Management Institute—Student Expense Program (This program was formerly 12.314 under Defense Civil Preparedness Agency.)
83.401	Emergency Management—Architect/Engineer Student Development (This program was formerly 12.324 under Defense Civil Preparedness Agency.)
83.402	Radiological Emergency Response Training Assistance

Number Change

(Due to Reorganizations)

Old Number	New Number
11.104	11.027
12.309	83.205
12.310	83.206
12.312	83.207
12.314	83.400
12.315	83.200
12.316	83.208
12.319	83.201
12.324	83.401
14.001	83.100
14.002	83.101
14.003	83.102
14.004	14.801
14.701	83.300
14.702	83.203
15.906	15.418
15.907	15.419
15.911	15.420
16.505	16.562
16.507	16.560
16.508	16.561
16.509	16.550
16.510	16.551
16.511	16.533
16.513	16.534
16.515	16.552
16.516	16.540
16.517	16.541
16.518	16.542
16.519	16.535
16.520	16.538
16.521	16.536
16.522	16.553
21.200	11.106
21.201	11.107
77.002	83.402

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

ANIMAL AND PLANT HEALTH INSPECTION SERVICE

10.025 PLANT AND ANIMAL DISEASE AND PEST CONTROL

FEDERAL AGENCY: ANIMAL AND PLANT HEALTH INSPECTION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Plant Pest Act, as amended; Public Law 85-36; 7 U.S.C. 147a, 149, 150aa-jj; Plant Quarantine Act, as amended; Public Law 62-275; 7 U.S.C. 151-167; Virus - Serum Toxin Act; Public Law 62-430; 21 U.S.C. 151-158; USDA Organic Act 1956, as amended; Public Law 84-979; 21 U.S.C. 114a; Animal Welfare Act of 1970, as amended; Public Law 91-579; 7 U.S.C. 2131-2155; Horse Protection Act of 1970, as amended; Public Law 91-540; 15 U.S.C. 1821-1831; Animal Quarantine Act, as amended; 7 U.S.C. 391; 21 U.S.C. 101, 112a, 123-127; Federal Noxious Weed Act of 1974; Public Law 93-629; 7 U.S.C. 2801-2813.

OBJECTIVES: To protect U.S. agriculture from economically injurious plant and animal diseases and pests; to insure the humane care and handling of all designated warm-blooded animals; and to insure the safety and potency of veterinary biologics.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: APHIS conducts surveys and inspections to detect and appraise infestations; conducts or contracts for eradication and control activities; and carries out regulatory actions to prevent interstate spread of infestations. There are 20 Federal-State programs for controlling specific pests and diseases of plants and ten programs for controlling specified diseases or pests that infect animals.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State agencies who need Federal assistance to eradicate or control injurious plant and animal diseases and pests that are a threat to regional or national agriculture. Memoranda of understanding and cooperative agreements with these agencies are developed which outline the details of cooperation and participation on these programs. Individuals do not qualify for Federal funds in these programs. These programs are available to the U.S. Territories.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Letter from State(s) seeking cooperation with the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service. Applicant must indicate the nature and severity of the problem to be considered.

Award Procedure: Notification by headquarters office.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: State agencies share the costs of this cooperative program. The cost-sharing arrangements are developed between USDA and the cooperator in advance of the program-unless otherwise spelled out by Congress.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length varies.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Requirements are specifically indicated in the cooperating documents and may vary for given programs.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-1600-0-1-352; 12-5222-0-2-352.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $234,541,848; FY 80 est $258,554,000; and FY 81 est $264,684,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Selected examples of progress: Brucellosis-free States-fiscal year 1979, 30 and fiscal year 1980, 31; tuberculosis-free States-fiscal year 1979, 16 and fiscal year 1980, 17; animal care inspections-fiscal year 1979, 21,044 and fiscal year 1980, 32,842.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Bulletins, both technical and popular, are available to the public through the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Office of Communication.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Offices: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Budget Division, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-5703 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Mr. Ladd.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.881, Cooperative Extension Service; 12.100, Aquatic Plant Control; 15.601, Animal Damage Control.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE

10.051 COMMODITY LOANS AND PURCHASES

(Price Supports)

FEDERAL AGENCY: AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938; Public Law 75-430; 7 U.S.C. 1301-1393; Agricultural Act of 1949, as amended; Public Law 89-321; Food and Agriculture Act of 1965; Public Law 90-559, 15 U.S.C. 714-714p; 7 U.S.C. 1421; 7 U.S.C. 1441; 7 U.S.C. 1781-1787; Public Law 91-524; Agricultural Act of 1970; Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act of 1973; Public Law 93-86; 7 U.S.C. 612c; Rice Production Act of 1975; Public Law 94-214; Food and Agriculture Act of 1977; Public Law 95-113.

OBJECTIVES: To improve and stabilize farm income, to assist in bringing about a better balance between supply and demand of the commodities, and to assist farmers in the orderly marketing of their crops.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use; Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Support loans and purchases give farmers a ready means of promoting more orderly marketing. Price support loans to producers are "nonrecourse." Producers are not obligated to make good any decline in the market price of the commodity they have put up as collateral. If market prices rise above support, producers can pay off their loan and market their commodity. If market prices fail to rise above support prices, producers can pay off the loan through forfeiture of collateral. If the commodity is stored on the farm the farmer is responsible for maintaining the condition of the commodity. Eligible commodities are feed grains, wheat, rice, rye, soybeans, honey, upland cotton, extra-long staple cotton, dairy products (purchases only), peanuts, tobacco, sugar, gum naval stores and flaxseed (purchases only).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Owner, landlord, tenant, or sharecropper on a farm that has history of producing the eligible commodities, and meets program requirements as announced by the Secretary.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Record of farming operation must be on file in the ASCS county office.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: In the case of warehouse-stored commodities, farmer or Cooperative Marketing Association presents warehouse receipts to the ASCS county office (warehouse-stored peanut and tobacco loans are made through producer associations). In the case of farm-stored commodities, farmer informs the ASCS county office that he wants a loan.

Award Procedure: Applications are approved by the local ASCS county office upon determination that applicant and commodity are eligible and that adequate storage is available.

Deadlines: Loans and purchases are available for wheat, barley, oats, rye, rice, honey and farm stored peanuts through March 31 of the year following harvest and May 31 for corn, sorghum, soybeans, cotton and flaxseed.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 3 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: The Grain Reserve Program extends for a period of 3-years, loans for wheat and feed grains within the national goals, when authorized.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is generally available for 9 months or less, and is disbursed on a lump-sum basis.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Necessary loan documents will be held at the county ASCS office.

Audits: Recipients are subject to audit by Office of Inspector General, USDA.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-4336-0-3-351.

Obligations: (Commodity purchases) FY 79 $676,827,432; FY 80 est $927,725,000; and FY 81 est $840,384,000. (Loans) FY 79 $3,896,677,707; FY 80 est $3,868,788,000; and FY 81 est $4,110,990,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Direct payments (Purchases): Range not available. Loans: $50 to $2,000,000;$8,957.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: A total of 1,232,643 new loans were made in fiscal year 1979. The dollar volume of commodity loans and purchase transactions for fiscal year 1979 totaled $4,573,505,139 (comprised of loans made $3,896,677,707, and purchase of commodities - $676,827,432)

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program regulations published in Federal Register 7 CFR, Chapter XIV, Parts 1421, 1425, 1427, 1430, 1434, 1435, 1438, 1446, and 1464. Announcements issued to news media and letters to producers. "ASCS Commodity Fact Sheets," no cost; "The Price Support Program," BI-4-USDA, no cost; Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2415, Washington, DC 20013.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult the local telephone directory for location of the ASCS county office. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate ASCS State office in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Price Support and Loan Division, Telephone: (202) 447-3391 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS); Inventory Management Division, Telephone: (202) 447-4018 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS); Production Adjustment Division, Telephone: (202) 447-3677 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS); Producer Association Division, Telephone: (202) 447-7413 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS); Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2415, Washington, DC 20013.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.056, Storage Facilities and Equipment Loans; 10.067 Grain Reserve Program; 10.155, Marketing Agreements and Orders.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.052 COTTON PRODUCTION STABILIZATION

(Cotton Direct Payments)

FEDERAL AGENCY: AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Food and Agriculture Act of 1965, as amended; Public Law 89-321; Public Law 90-559; Agricultural Act of 1970, Title VI; Public Law 91-524; 7 U.S.C. 1341-1350. Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act of 1973; Public Law 93-86; Food and Agriculture Act of 1977; Public Law 95-113; Wheat, Feed Grains, and Upland Cotton, Emergency Assistance; Public Law 95-279.

OBJECTIVES: To attract the cotton production that is needed to meet domestic and foreign demand for fiber, to protect income for farmers, and to assure adequate supplies at fair and reasonable prices.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Deficiency payments are used to provide producers with a guaranteed price whenever average prices drop below the established or "target" price. A producer of cotton who participates can also qualify for disaster payments when prevented by natural disaster from planting, or when prevented from harvesting three-fourths of his normal production.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Owner, landlord, tenant, or sharecropper on a farm where the commodity is planted that meets program requirements as announced by the Secretary.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Record of farming operation must be on file in the ASCS county office.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Farm operator visits ASCS office prior to a prescribed final date to sign application Form ASCS-477, giving intent to participate and share in planted acres and to report planted acreage for harvest on Form ASCS-578.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Prevented Plantings: File Form ASCS-574-1 not later than the 5th day after the end of the normal planting period for the program crop and for the latest major annual non-conserving crop applicable to the county while evidence of disaster is still apparent. Low yield: File Form ASCS-574 while evidence of crop is apparent, but not later than 15 days after crop is harvested or abandoned. For an unharvested mature crop, file not later than April 30 of following program year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approval of payments depends upon farmer certification of acreage and other eligibility, and is fairly routine and prompt when it is determined that a payment is required.

Appeals: If producer questions normal crop acreages, yields, or other determinations, he may appeal to the ASCS county office within 15 days after being notified.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Payment by sight draft, based on sign-up for participation, is made after it is determined a payment is required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Applicant reports any disaster which would affect crop yield.

Audits: Recipients are subject to audit by Office of Inspector General, USDA.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-4336-0-3-351.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 79 $212,659,971; FY 80 est $113,000,000; and FY 81 est $142,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $3 to $50,000; $3,820. (Cotton, feed grain, wheat and rice deficiency payments, in total, may not exceed $50,000 to any one person for the 1980 crop year. Cotton, feed grain, wheat and rice disaster payments, in total, may not exceed $100,000 to any one person for the 1980 crop year.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, there were 59,769 participating cotton farms which received payments of $212,659,971.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program regulations published in Federal Register. Announcements issued to news media and letters to producers. "ASCS Production Adjustment Programs", BI-5 USDA, no cost; Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2415, Washington, DC 20013.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult the local telephone directory for location of the ASCS county office. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate ASCS State office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Production Adjustment Division, Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, P.O. Box 2415, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 447-7633 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.055, Feed Grain Production Stabilization; 10.058, Wheat Production Stabilization; 10.065, Rice Production Stabilization.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.053 DAIRY INDEMNITY PAYMENTS

(Milk and Dairy Cow Indemnity Payments)

FEDERAL AGENCY: AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 90-484, as amended, and the Agricultural Act of 1970, Public Law 91-524, Title II, Section 204, 7 U.S.C. 450j to e; Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act of 1973, Public Law 93-86; Food and Agriculture Act of 1977, Public Law 95-113.

OBJECTIVES: To indemnify dairy farmers and manufacturers of dairy products who are directed to remove their milk, milk cows or dairy products from commercial markets because of contamination with residues of pesticides resulting from no misaction on the part of the dairy farmer or the manufacturer of the dairy product. Dairy farmers can also be indemnified because of contamination with chemicals or toxic substances, nuclear radiation or fallout.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fair market value for the milk is paid to the dairy farmer who is unable to market because of any of the violating substances, and the fair market value of the dairy product is paid to the manufacturer who is unable to market because of pesticide residue. No payment may be made to any dairy farmer whose milk or to any manufacturer whose dairy product was removed from the market as a result of his negligence or his willful failure to follow procedures prescribed by the Federal Government.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Dairy farmers whose milk has been removed from the market by a public agency or a milk handler because of residue of any violating substance in such milk. Manufacturers of dairy products whose product has been removed from the market by a public agency because of pesticide residue in such product. This program is available in Puerto Rico.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: In the case of a dairy farmer, the notice removing the milk from the market along with a record of past marketing records for milk, the violating substance involved and the uses of such violating substances during the previous 24 months. In the case of the manufacturer of dairy products, the notice removing the product from the market and sufficient data to determine the value of the product.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: An application Form ASCS-373, for payment is filed with the local county ASCS office.

Award Procedure: Initial approval is made by the ASC county committee. Final approval is made by the Emergency and Indemnity Programs Division in Washington.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 60 days.

Appeals: Applicant may appeal to State Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Committee and to Deputy Administrator, State and County Operations, ASCS, U.S. Department of Agriculture, P.O.Box 2415, Washington, DC 20013.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Payment is made by Treasury check after claim approval.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: Recipients are subject to audit by Office of Inspector General, USDA.

Records: The dairy farmer and the manufacturer of dairy products must keep any records in applying for a payment for 3 years following the year in which an application for payment was filed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-3314-0-1-351.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 79 $64,268; FY 80 est $400,000; and FY 81 est $200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $940 to $22,430; $5,455.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: $64,268 was paid to 13 dairy farmers during fiscal year 1979 under this program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program is published in the Federal Register, 43 CFR, Part 10535, and is announced through news media, circulars and regulations issued by ASCS, and Program Handbook 3-LD issued by ASCS.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult the local telephone directory for location of the ASCS county office. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate ASCS State office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Emergency and Indemnity Programs Division, Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2415, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 447-7997 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.881, Cooperative Extension Service; 66.502, Pesticides Control Research Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.054 EMERGENCY CONSERVATION PROGRAM

(ECP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Agricultural Credit Act of 1978, Title IV, Public Law 95-334, 16 U.S.C. 2201-2205

OBJECTIVES: To enable farmers to perform emergency conservation measures to control wind erosion on farmlands, or to rehabilitate farmlands damaged by wind erosion, floods, hurricanes, or other natural disasters; and to carry out emergency water conservation or water enhancing measures during periods of severe drought.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Emergency cost-sharing is limited to new conservation problems created by natural disasters which: if not treated will impair or endanger the land; materially affect the productive capacity of the land; represent damage which is unusual in character and, except for wind erosion, is not the type which would recur frequently in the same area; and will be so costly to rehabilitate that Federal assistance is or will be required to return the land to productive agricultural use. Severe drought situations for water enhancing measures are to be determined by the Secretary of Agriculture.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any person who as owner, landlord, tenant, or sharecropper on a farm or ranch, including associated groups, bears a part of the cost of an approved conservation practice in a disaster area is eligible to apply for cost-share conservation assistance. This program is available in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Proof of contribution to the cost of performing the conservation practice.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Eligible persons make application on Form ACP-245, for cost-sharing at the ASCS county office for the county in which the land is located.

Award Procedure: The Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation (ASC) county committee must approve applications in whole or in part within the county allocation of Federal funds for that purpose.

Deadlines: Application for payment must be filed with the ASC county committee by a prescribed date. The conservation practice for which cost shares have been approved must be completed during the program year, within the time specified by the ASC county committee and such performance reported to the county office within a specified time.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 2 to 3 weeks.

Appeals: Participant may appeal to ASC county committee or office, State committee, or Deputy Administrator, State and County Operations, on any determination.

Renewals: Certain approvals may be extended by the ASC county committee when necessary with proper justification.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost-share payment or advance of conservation materials or services in lieu of payments is required. The agricultural producer usually pays about 20 percent of the conservation practice.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Practice cost-share approvals are given on a program year basis. The approvals specify the time in which the practice must be carried out. Payment is by sight draft following completion of the measure.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Recipients are subject to audit by Office of Inspector General, USDA.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-3316-0-1-453.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 79 $22,301,356; FY 80 est $23,071,569; and FY 81 est $10,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $400 to $10,000; $2,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: As a result of natural disasters in calendar year 1979, cost share assistance was provided to 11,941 farms covering 2,485,439 acres. A total of $22,546,861 was expended in calendar year 1979 to rehabilitate farmland as a result of these disasters.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 7 C.F.R. 701.94. Program is announced through the news media and in letters to eligible participants in the county area designated as a disaster area.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Farmers are advised to contact their local county Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service office after a natural disaster has occurred to determine eligibility for emergency cost-share assistance. Consult the local telephone directory for location of the ASCS county office. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate ASCS State office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Conservation and Environmental Protection Division, Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2415, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone (202) 447-6221 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.063, Agricultural Conservation Program; 10.404, Emergency Loans; 83.300, Disaster Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.055 FEED GRAIN PRODUCTION STABILIZATION

(Feed Grain Direct Payments)

FEDERAL AGENCY: AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Food and Agriculture Act of 1965, as amended; Public Law 89-321; Public Law 90-559. Agricultural Act of 1970; Public Law 91-524, Title V; 7 U.S.C. 1421, 1441-1442. Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act of 1973; Public Law 93-86; Food and Agriculture Act of 1977; Public Law 95-113. Wheat, Feed Grains, and Upland Cotton, Emergency Assistance; Public Law 95-279.

OBJECTIVES: To attract the production needed to meet domestic and foreign demand, to protect income for farmers, and to assure adequate supplies at fair and reasonable prices.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Deficiency payments are used to provide producers with a guaranteed price on their planted acreage in the event average prices drop below the established or "target" price. A feed grain producer who participates can also qualify for disaster payments when prevented by natural disaster from planting, or a low yield payment to bring production up to 60 percent of the farm yield.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Owner, landlord, tenant, or sharecropper on a farm where the commodity is planted that meets program requirements as announced by the Secretary.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Record of farming operation must be on file in the ASCS county office.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Farm operator visits ASCS office prior to a prescribed final date to sign application Form ASCS-477, giving intent to participate and share in planted acres and to report planted acreage for harvest on Form ASCS-578.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Prevented Plantings: File Form ASCS-574-1 not later than the 5th day after the end of the normal planting period for the program crop and for the latest major annual non-conserving crop applicable to the county while evidence of disaster is still apparent. Low yield: File Form ASCS-574 while evidence is apparent for unharvested immature crop. For affected harvested crop, not later than 15 days after harvest for grain. For unharvested mature crop, not later than April 30 of following program year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approval of payments depends upon farmer certification of acreage and other eligibility, and is fairly routine and prompt when it is determined that a payment is required.

Appeals: If producer questions normal crop acreages, yields, or other determinations, he may appeal to the ASCS county office within 15 days after being notified.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Payment by sight draft, based on sign-up for participation, is made after it is determined a payment is required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Applicant reports any disaster which would affect crop yield.

Audits: Recipients are subject to audit by Office of Inspector General, USDA.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-4336-0-3-351.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 79 $816,549,000; FY 80 est $173,290,000; and FY 81 est $391,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $3 to $50,000; $1,689. (Feed grain, wheat, cotton and rice deficiency payments, in total, may not exceed $50,000 to any one person for the 1980 crop year. Feed grain, wheat, cotton, and rice disaster payments, in total, may not exceed $100,000 to any one person for the 1980 crop year.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, there were 606,254 participating farms that received total payments of $816,549,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program regulations published in Federal Register. Announcements issued to news media and letters to producers. "ASCS Production Adjustment Programs", BI-5 USDA, no cost; Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2415, Washington, DC 20013.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult the local telephone directory for location of the ASCS county office. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate ASCS State office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Production Adjustment Division, Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2415, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 447-7633 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.052, Cotton Production Stabilization; 10.058, Wheat Production Stabilization; 10.065, Rice Production Stabilization.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.056 STORAGE FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT LOANS

(Farm Facility Loans)

FEDERAL AGENCY: AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Agriculture Act of 1949, as amended; 12 U.S.C. 1134(c); Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act, as amended; 15 U.S.C. 714 (b) and (c); and Food and Agriculture Act of 1977; Public Law 95-113.

OBJECTIVES: To complement the commodity loan and grain reserve programs by providing adequate financing for needed on-farm storage facilities, drying equipment, and operating equipment, thereby affording farmers the opportunity for orderly marketing of their crops.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The loans are used to finance the purchase of storage structures drying equipment, and operating equipment and to remodel existing facilities. To qualify for loans the farmers must meet the need eligibility requirements for storing or conditioning of one or more of the following commodities: barley, corn, grain sorghum, oats, rye, wheat, soybeans, sunflower seed, rice, dry edible beans, flaxseed, peanuts, and high-moisture forage. The maximum loan amount is $50,000. A producer's aggregate outstanding loan balance cannot exceed $50,000. Repayment terms allow for a maximum of 7 equal annual installments over a period of 8 years. The Food and Agriculture Act of 1977 requires the interest rate charged on facility loans to be based on the rate charged CCC by the U.S. Treasury.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any person who as owner, landlord, tenant, or sharecropper produces one or more of the applicable commodities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Record of farming operation must be on file in the ASCS county office.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: The producer must file an application, Form CCC-185, in the ASCS county office showing production, name of vendor from whom facility will be purchased, and cost of proposed installation. Paid receipts for equipment or purchases must also be furnished the ASCS county office.

Award Procedure: Approval of loans is made by ASC State and county committee.

Deadlines: The producer must file an application not later than 30 days after delivery of the structure or equipment to the farm.

Loans must be disbursed within 4 months after approval unless extended.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 2 to 4 weeks.

Appeals: Applications may be reviewed by county, State, or national offices.

Renewals: Loans may be extended past maturity with approval of the ASCS county committee.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Payment is by sight draft 4 to 8 months after approval of assistance. Disbursements are by lump sum to the suppliers and borrowers involved.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Recipients are subject to audit by Office of Inspector General, USDA.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-4336-0-3-351.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $678,890,924; FY 80 est $375,000,000; and FY 81 est $225,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $200 to $50,000; $9,900.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: There were 67,590 new loans made in fiscal year 1979 totaling $678,890,924. The storage capacity of new loans made was 684,597,699 bushels and 2,985,986 tons.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program regulations published in Federal Register 7 CFR, Chapter XIV, Part 1474. Announcements issued to news media and letters to producers. "The Price Support Program," BI-4-USDA, no cost; Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2415, Washington, DC 20013.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult the local telephone directory for location of the ASCS county office. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate ASCS State office listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Price Support and Loan Division, Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2415, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 447-9221 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.051, Commodity Loans and Purchases.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.058 WHEAT PRODUCTION STABILIZATION

(Wheat Direct Payments)

FEDERAL AGENCY: AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Food and Agriculture Act of 1965, as amended; Public Law 89-321; Public Law 90-559; Agricultural Act of 1970; Public Law 91-524, Title IV; 7 U.S.C. 1331-1340, 1379; Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act of 1973; Public Law 93-86; Food and Agriculture Act of 1977; Public Law 95-113; Wheat, Feed Grains, and Upland Cotton, Emergency Assistance; Public Law 95-279.

OBJECTIVES: To attract the production that is needed to meet domestic and foreign demand for food, to protect income for farmers, and to assure adequate supplies at fair and reasonable prices.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Deficiency payments are used to provide producers with a guaranteed price on their planted acreage in the event average prices drop below the established, or "target" price. A wheat producer who participates can also qualify for disaster payments when prevented by natural disaster from planting, or a low yield payment to bring production up to 60 percent of the farm yield.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Owner, landlord, tenant or sharecropper on a farm where the commodity is planted that meets program requirements as announced by the Secretary.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Record of farming operation must be on file in the ASCS county office.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Farm operator visits ASCS office prior to a prescribed final date to sign application Form ASCS-477, giving intent to participate and share in planted acres, and to report planted acreage for harvest on Form ASCS-578.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Prevented Plantings: File Form ASCS-574-1 not later than the 5th day after the end of the normal planting period for the program crop and for the latest major annual non-conserving crop applicable to the county while evidence of disaster is still apparent. Low yield: File Form ASCS-574 while evidence is apparent for unharvested immature crop. For affected harvested crop, not later than 15 days after harvest for grain. For unharvested mature crop, not later than April 30 of following program year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approval of payments depends upon farmer certification of acreage and other eligibility, and is fairly routine and prompt when it is determined that a payment is required.

Appeals: If producer questions normal crop areages, yields, or other determinations, he may appeal to the ASCS county office within 15 days of being notified.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Payment by sight draft, based on sign-up for participation, is made after it is determined a payment is required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Applicant reports any disaster which would affect crop yield.

Audits: Recipients are subject to audit by Office of Inspector General, USDA.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-4336-0-3-351.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 79 $723,121,833; FY 80 est $83,800,000; and FY 81 est $304,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $3 to $50,000; $2,023. (Wheat, feed grain, cotton and rice deficiency payments, in total, may not exceed $50,000 to any one person for the 1980 crop year. Wheat, feed grain, cotton and rice disaster payments, in total, may not exceed $100,000 to any one person for the 1980 crop year.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, there were 348,263 participating wheat farms that received total payments of $723,121,833.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program regulations published in Federal Register. Announcements issued to news media and letters to producers. "ASCS Production Adjustment Programs," BI-5 USDA, no cost; Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2415, Washington, DC 20013.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult the local telephone directory for location of the ASCS county office. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate ASCS State office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Production Adjustment Division, Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2415, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 447-7633 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.052, Cotton Production Stabilization; 10.055, Feed Grain Production Stabilization; 10.065, Rice Production Stabilization.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.059 NATIONAL WOOL ACT PAYMENTS

(Wool and Mohair Payments)

FEDERAL AGENCY: AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: National Wool Act of 1954, as amended; Public Law 89-321; Public Law 90-559 (Food and Agriculture Act of 1965, as amended); Public Law 91-524, Title III (Agricultural Act of 1970); 7 U.S.C. 1781-1787; Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act of 1973; Public Law 93-86; Food and Agriculture Act of 1977; Public Law 95-113.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage increased domestic production of wool at prices fair to both producers and consumers in a way that has the least adverse effect on domestic and foreign trade and to encourage producers to improve the quality and marketing of their wool and mohair.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Payments when required are made to growers to supplement farm income. No restrictions are placed on the use of these funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any person who owns sheep or lambs for 30 days or more and sells shorn wool or unshorn lambs during the marketing year. Any person who owns angora goats for 30 days or more and sells mohair produced therefrom.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Application for payment supported by appropriate sales document.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Producer files application for payment (National Wool Act - Form CCC-1155) at local ASCS county office. The wool and mohair producers turn in bill of sale to ASCS county office with the application form.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: January 31 following the end of the marketing year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approval of applications for payment are fairly routine and prompt.

Appeals: Applicants may appeal to the county ASCS office within 15 days after being notified.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Payments are by sight draft on April 1, following the marketing year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Recipients are subject to audit by Office of Inspector General, USDA.

Records: Applicants are required to keep records of production, purchases, and sales for 3 years after the end of marketing year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-4336-0-3-351.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 79 $39,421,000; FY 80 $36,886,000; and FY 81 est $40,421,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5 to $178,560; $377.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, $36,085,168 was paid wool producers for calender year 1978 marketings. No payments were made to mohair producers on the 1978 marketings since prices were above support.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program regulations published in Federal Register. Announcements issued to news media and letters to producers. "ASCS Wool and Mohair Fact Sheets," no cost, Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2415, Washington, DC 20013.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult the local telephone directory for location of the ASCS county office. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate ASCS State office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Emergency and Indemnity Programs Division, Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2415, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 447-7997 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.060 BEEKEEPER INDEMNITY PAYMENTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Agricultural Act of 1970, Public Law 91-524, Title II and VIII, 7 U.S.C. 135 b note; Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act of 1973, Public Law 93-86; Food and Agriculture Act of 1977, Public Law 95-113.

OBJECTIVES: To indemnify beekeepers who through no fault of their own have suffered losses of honey bees as a result of utilization of economic poisons near or adjacent to the property on which the bee hives were located.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The beekeeper is paid for his loss resulting from the damage done to his bees as a result of the use of pesticides. No payment may be made to any beekeeper whose bees were killed as a result of economic poisons which had not been registered and approved for use by the Federal Government.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A beekeeper who established that he suffered a loss of bees; that the loss of bees was the result of the use of pesticides near or adjacent to his apiary and occurred without his fault; that if he used pesticides, his use in no way contributed to the loss of his bees; that if he had advance notice that pesticides were going to be used near his apiary, he took reasonable steps to protect his bees. This program is available in Puerto Rico. All bee losses must be inspected by a trained ASCS inspector shortly after the loss occurs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: A beekeeper shall submit evidence proving his loss of honey bees; proving the use of registered and approved pesticides; proving the loss occurred through no fault of his own and proving that he took reasonable steps to care for his honey bees.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: An application for payments (Form ASCS 448) accompanied by appropriate documentation shall be filed with the local county ASCS office.

Award Procedure: Approval is made by ASCS county committees.

Deadlines: Not later than April 1 following the year in which the loss occurred.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 60 days.

Appeals: Applicant may appeal to State Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Committee and to Deputy Administrator, State and County Operations, ASCS, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2415, Washington, DC 20013.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Payment is by Treasury check after claim approval.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: Recipients are subject to audit by Office of Inspector General, USDA.

Records: The beekeeper must keep any records used in applying for a payment for 3 years following the year during which the application for payment was filed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-3314-0-1-351.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 79 $3,177,298; FY 80 est $2,890,000; and FY 81 est no funds were requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $7.50 to $125,000; $2,400.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: A total of 1,623 beekeepers were paid $4,191,368 for 1978 calendar year losses.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program is announced through news media, circulars and regulations issued by ASCS, and Program Handbook 4-LD issued by ASCS. Also published in the Federal Register, 43 CFR, Part 30264.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult the local telephone directory for location of the ASCS county office. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate ASCS State office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Emergency and Indemnity Programs Division, Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2415, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 447-7997 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.062 WATER BANK PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Water Bank Act; Public Law 91-559 and Public Law 96-182.

OBJECTIVES: To conserve surface waters; preserve and improve migratory waterfowl habitat and wildlife resources; and secure other environmental benefits.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Agreements are for 10 years with eligible landowners to help preserve important breeding and nesting areas of migratory waterfowl. During the agreement, the participants agree in return for annual payments not to drain, burn, fill, or otherwise destroy the wetland character of such areas and not to use areas for agricultural purposes, as determined by the Secretary. The Secretary carries out the program in harmony with wetlands programs administered by the Secretary of the Interior and utilizes technical and related services of appropriate State, Federal, and private conservation agencies to assure proper coordination.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Landowners and operators of specified types of wetlands in designated important migratory waterfowl nesting and breeding areas.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Identification as an owner and/or operator of eligible land; a conservation plan developed in cooperation with the local soil and water conservation district; and proof of required compliance.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Program is announced through news media and letters to persons eligible to participate in areas designated by the Secretary of Agriculture.

Application Procedure: Make application at ASCS county office for the county in which the land is located. Applicant must develop an approved conservation plan with local soil and water conservation district.

Award Procedure: ASCS county committee must approve applications within the county allocation of Federal funds for that purpose.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: The period officially specified for the program year.

Appeals: Any matter affecting the right of a person in a designated area to participate and the amount of payments due, as provided in ASCS appeals procedure.

Renewals: Subject to mutual agreement between the Secretary and the participant, within program provisions specified by the Secretary, for additional 10-year periods.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Annual payments may be made within the announced rate structures, for the eligible acreage. Participant must undertake needed land and water management measures.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Annual payments will be made for 10 years, and may be continued for additional periods of 10 years if mutually agreed to at the rates offered by the Secretary.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Performance reports, if any annual payments are made in advance of performance. (Statistical reports are made by administering offices.)

Audits: Recipients are subject to audit by Office of Inspector General, USDA.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-3320-0-1-302.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 79 $12,115,298; FY 80 est $12,348,670; and FY 81 est $10,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: From $4 to $55 per acre.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: As of January 31, 1980, 96,331 acres were placed under agreement for the 1980 program. There are now 600,418 acres under agreement after 8 years and 1 month.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 7 CFR 752. Program is announced through the news media and in letters to eligible participants in the county area designated by the Secretary of Agriculture as a participating county. Also, Program Handbook 1-WBP issued by ASCS.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult the local telephone directory for location of the ASCS county office. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate ASCS State office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Conservation and Environmental Protection Division, Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2415, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 447-6221 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.900, Great Plains Conservation; 10.902, Soil and Water Conservation; 15.400, Outdoor Recreation-Acquisition, Development and Planning; 15.611, Wildlife Restoration; 65.001, Water Resources Planning.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.063 AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM
(ACP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: The Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, approved February 29, 1936, Sections 7 to 15, 16(a), and 17, as amended; Public Law 74-46; 16 U.S.C. 590d, 590g-590o, 590p(a), and 590q.

OBJECTIVES: Control of erosion and sedimentation, voluntary compliance with Federal and State requirements to solve point and non-point source pollution, priorities in the National Environmental Policy Act, improvement of water quality, and assurance of a continued supply of necessary food and fiber for a strong and healthy people and economy. The program will be directed toward the solution of critical soil, water, woodland and pollution abatement problems on farms and ranches.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The conservation practices are to be used on agricultural land and must be performed satisfactorily and in accordance with applicable specifications. The wildlife conservation practices must also conserve soil or water. Program participants are responsible for the upkeep and maintenance of practices installed with cost-share assistance. The cost-share assistance does not apply if the primary purpose is to bring new land into production.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any person who as owner, landlord, tenant, or sharecropper on a farm or ranch, including associated groups, bears a part of the cost of an approved conservation practice is eligible to apply for cost-share assistance. This program is available to farmers and ranchers in the 50 States, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Identification as an eligible person, and proof of contribution to the cost of performing the practice.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Eligible persons make application on Form ACP-245, for cost-sharing at any time during the year, at the ASCS county office for the county in which the land is located.

Award Procedure: The Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation (ASCS) county committee must approve applications in whole or in part within the county allocation of Federal funds for that purpose.

Deadlines: Application for payment must be filed with the ASCS county committee by an announced date.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 60 days.

Appeals: Participant may appeal any determination to ASCS county committee or office, State committee, or Deputy Administrator.

Renewals: Certain approvals may be extended by the ASCS county Committee.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost-share payment or advance of conservation materials or services in lieu of payment. Payment rates range from 30 percent (for low priority practices) to 75 percent (for high priority practices).

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Practice cost-share approvals are given on a fiscal year basis as specified in approvals.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: Recipients are subject to audit by Office of Inspector General, USDA.

Records: Maintained in ASCS county office and Federal record centers for specified number of years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-3315-0-1-302.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 79 $169,752,592; FY 80 est $202,638,886; and FY 81 est $188,100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individual agreement $3 to $3,500; $500. Pooling agreement $3 to $10,000; $1,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, $223 million was expended for conservation in the 50 States, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. The average payment per farm was $611.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program is announced through news media and in letters to agricultural producers in the county. Program handbooks and leaflets (issued by ASCS-USDA). Regulations published in the Federal Register.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult the local telephone directory for location of the ASCS county office. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate ASCS State office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Conservation and Environmental Protection Division, Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2415, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 447-6221 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.054, Emergency Conservation Program; 10.064, Forestry Incentives Program; 10.068, Rural Clean Water Program; 10.409, Irrigation, Drainage, and Other Soil and Water Conservation Loans; 10.414, Resource Conservation and Development Loans; 10.416, Soil and Water Loans; 10.901, Resource Conservation and Development; 10.902, Soil and Water Conservation; 10.904, Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention; 15.607, Environmental Contaminant Evaluation.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: In 1980, ACP funded 21 Water Quality Special Projects (WQSP) e.g. Missouri - Middle Fork of Salt River watershed, Monroe County received $150,000 to solve water quality problems caused by sedimentation and erosion. Nebraska - Buffalo Bottom area, Hall County, received $150,000 to solve water quality problems caused by agricultural nitrates filtering through soil into underground water supplies. New Mexico - Upper Rio Hondo watershed, Lincoln and Otero Counties received $275,000 to solve water quality problems caused by sedimentation of reservoirs and channels, salinity in irrigation return flows and conservation of available water supplies. Also in 1980 ACP funded 9 Small Family Farm Assistnce Projects (SFFAP) e.g. Louisiana - $200,000 to develop training and demonstration programs to help small and part-time farmers in West Carroll, East Carroll, and Madison parishes acquire the skills needed to operate economically viable farms. West Virginia $150,000 to help 500 farmers in Upper Pocatalico watershed control erosion and pollution problems that are lowering the level of farm productivity. Also in 1980, ACP funded two Salinity Projects: $1,700,000 to the Grand Valley Salinity Control Project in Mesa County, Colorado, and $2,000,000 to the Uintah Basin Salinity Control Project in Wasatch, Uintah, and Duchesne Counties, Utah. Funds will be used to reduce salinity by the use of irrigation reorganization and land treatment practices.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Score sheets were set up to rate each Water Quality Project and the rating was done by representatives of selected agencies in the Department. Final determination was made by ASCS officials. The criteria used for selecting the projects included: (1) severity of the water quality problems, (2) effect of other conservation needs, (3) public benefits, (4) estimated total ACP cost, (5) the use of innovative solutions of water quality problems, and (6) relationships to State 208 Plans. The Small Family Farm Assistance Projects (SFFAP) were scored and rated in much the same way as the Water Quality Projects, but using different criteria. The SFFAP's main objective is to assist in fulfilling USDA's commitment in meeting the needs of rural America by helping small acreage farmers increase their production and income. Each project had to meet the following criteria: (1) identification of the small farmer concerns and needs, (2) an expression of concern and willingness of local organizations to provide leadership and give high priority to the project, (3) be of such a size as to insure accomplishment of goals within a 2 to 3 year period, and (4) project goals need to be consistent with objectives of the involved agencies and organizations.

10.064 FORESTRY INCENTIVES PROGRAM (FIP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Cooperative Forestry Assistance Act of 1978; Public Law 95-313.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the supply of timber primarily to meet demands for construction materials and to enhance other forest resources through a combination of public and private investments on the most productive sites on eligible individual or consolidated ownerships of efficient size and operation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Cost-sharing of up to 75 percent of the total cost is available under the Forestry Incentives Program for tree planting and timber stand improvement. Special forestry practices may be approved if need for a significant and unique local condition for which national FIP practices are not adequate. Owners of non-industrial private forest lands of 1,000 acres or less, capable of producing industrial wood crops are eligible for Forestry Incentives Program cost-sharing. In order for an individual within a county to receive Forestry Incentives Program funds, the county must be designated as a Forestry Incentives Program county by the State committee in consultation with the State Forester. In counties designated for Forestry Incentives Program, the individual landowner is required to have a forest management plan, developed by the State Forester and landowner.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A private individual, group, association, Indian Tribe or other native group, corporation (except corporations whose stocks are publicly traded) or other legal entity which owns "non-industrial" private forest lands capable of producing industrial wood crops is eligible to apply for cost-sharing assistance. Cost-share agreements are limited to eligible ownerships of land of not more than 1000 acres except by special approval. This program is available to eligible landowners in the United States or any commonwealth, territory or possession of the United States.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Identification as an eligible person, and proof of contribution to the cost of performing the practice.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Eligible persons make application on Form ACP-245 for annual cost-sharing, or on Form FIP-11 for long-term cost-sharing agreements. Applications may be filed at any time during the year at the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service (ASCS) county office for the designated county in which the land is located.

Award Procedure: The ASCS county committee reviews application for approval in whole or in part within the county allocation of Federal funds for the Forestry Incentives Program.

Deadlines: As announced by ASCS county committee.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Generally from 30 to 60 days.

Appeals: Participant may appeal any determination to ASCS county committee, or ASC county office, State committee or Deputy Administrator.

Renewals: Extension of time to complete a practice may be granted, if requested by the applicant before approval expires or within 15 days after the expiration date.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Essential factors used to allocate funds to states are: (1) acreage, (2) number of eligible owners, (3) productivity potential and (4) need for reforestation. Cost shares under Forestry Incentives Program are limited by law to no more than 75 percent of the total cost.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Normally the length of the program is from 1 to 10 years. There may be certain restrictions on time limits on certain practices to be performed. The assistance is awarded by performance.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: Recipients are subject to audit by Office of Inspector General, USDA.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-3336-0-1-302.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 79 $13,628,074; FY 80 est $15,358,996; and FY 81 est $13,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1 to $10,000 per year; $2,500.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: For fiscal year 1979, $14,686,110 of cost-share assistance was provided to 9,814 owners on 340,347 acres of forest land at an average rate of $43 per acre or $1,496 per owner.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program is announced through news media and notices to all applicants and private forest owners on record and all interested governmental agencies and agricultural organizations. Program handbook issued by ASCS on Forestry Incentives is 4 RE. Program regulations published in the Federal Register.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult the local telephone directory for location of the ASCS county office. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate ASCS State office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Conservation and Environmental Protection Division, Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2415, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 447-6221 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.063, Agricultural Conservation Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.065 RICE PRODUCTION STABILIZATION

(Rice Direct Payments)

FEDERAL AGENCY: AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938; as amended, Public Law 75-430; 7 U.S.C. 1352. Agricultural Act of 1949, as amended; Public Law 81-439; 7 U.S.C. 1441; the Rice Production Act of 1975; Public Law 94-214; 7 U.S.C. 428c; Food and Agriculture Act of 1977; Public Law 95-113; Agricultural Credit Act of 1978; Public Law 95-334.

OBJECTIVES: To provide the production needed to meet domestic and foreign demand, to protect income for farmers and to assure adequate supplies at fair and reasonable prices.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Deficiency payments are used to provide producers with a guaranteed price on the portion of the crop produced on the allotment in the event average prices drop below the established or "target" price. A rice producer who participates can also qualify for disaster payments when prevented by natural disaster from planting any portion of his allotment, or when he is prevented from harvesting three-fourths of normal production of his allotment.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Owner, landlord, tenant, or sharecropper on a farm for which an allotment has been established or allocated that meets program requirements as announced by the Secretary.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Record of farming operations must be on file in the ASCS county office.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Farm operator visits ASCS office prior to a prescribed final date to sign application Form ASCS-477, giving intent to participate and share in planted acres, and to report planted acreage for harvest on Form ASCS-578.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Prevented Plantings - File Form ASCS-574-1 not later than the 5th day after the end of the normal planting period for the program crop and for the latest major annual non-conserving crop applicable to the county while evidence of disaster is still apparent. Low yield: File Form ASCS-574 while evidence of crop is apparent, but not later than 15 days after crop is harvested or abandoned. For unharvested mature crop, file not later than April 30 of following program year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approval of payments depends upon farmer certification of acreage and other eligibility, and is fairly routine and prompt when it is determined that a payment is required.

Appeals: If producer questions normal crop acreage, allotments, yields, or other determinations, he may appeal to the ASCS county office within 15 days after being notified.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Payment by sight draft, based on sign-up for participation, is made after it is determined a payment is required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Applicant reports any disaster which would affect crop yield.

Audits: Recipients are subject to audit by Office of Inspector General, USDA.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-4336-0-3-351.

Obligations: (Direct Payments) FY 79 $58,710,717; FY 80 est $3,600,000; and FY 81 est $37,441,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $3 to $50,000 per person for the 1980 corp, with an average payment per payee of $2,405. Rice, cotton, feed grain and wheat deficiency payments, in total, may not exceed $50,000 to and one person for the 1980 crop year. Rice, cotton, feed grain and wheat disaster payments, in total, may not exceed $100,000 to any one person for the 1980 crop year.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, there were 11,491 participating farms and they received total payments of $58,710,717.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program regulations published in Federal Register. Announcements issued to news media and letters to producers. "ASCS Production Adjustment Programs," BI-5 USDA - no cost; Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, USDA, P.O. Box 2415, Washington, DC 20013.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult the local telephone directory for location of the ASCS county office. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate ASCS State office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Production Adjustment Division, Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2415, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 447-8480 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.052, Cotton Production Stabilization; 10.055, Feed Grain Production Stabilization; 10.058, Wheat Production Stabilization.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.066 EMERGENCY FEED PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Food and Agriculture Act of 1977; Public Law 95-113.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in the preservation and maintenance of livestock in any area of the United States where because of flood, drought, fire, hurricane, earthquake, storm, or other natural disaster, it is determined that an emergency exists.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance is limited to fifty percent of the cost of feed purchased not to exceed two cents per pound of feed grain equivalent and not to exceed the amount of feed loss.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The applicant must meet all of the following conditions as determined by the county ASC committee: (1) the person must have suffered a substantial loss (40 percent below normal) in the livestock feed normally produced on the person's farm for such person's livestock because of a disaster, (2) the person does not have sufficient feed for such livestock for the estimated period of the emergency, and (3) the person is required to make feed purchases during the period of the emergency in quantities larger than such person would normally make.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: The applicant must certify ownership of livestock, feed loss, feed on hand and to the purchases above normal.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applicant visits the ASCS county office to make application and report his feed loss, his feed on hand and receives authority to participate in the program.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Application must be filed by December 31 of any year, or within 60 days following a sudden disaster which may have occurred after December 31.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approval is immediate in most cases if eligibility requirements are met.

Appeals: Applicants may appeal to the ASCS county office within 15 days after being notified.

Renewals: Applicants may have their eligibility extended beyond the current application if additional feed does not become available as anticipated.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Payment is made by sight draft upon presenting satisfactory evidence of cost of feed purchased.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Recipients are subject to audit by Office of Inspector General, USDA.

Records: Necessary cost data and other documents are maintained by the county office for audit purposes.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-4336-0-3-351.

Obligations: (Direct Payments) FY 79 $69,725,168; FY 80 est $60,000,000; and FY 81 est $60,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $3 to $100,000; Average payments: $1,800.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Payments made under this program totaled $69,725,168 in fiscal year 1979, and helped purchase 3,281,557 pounds of feed for 6,403,183 units of livestock.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Procedural handbooks available in ASCS county offices. Also published in the Federal Register.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult the local telephone directory for location of the ASCS county office. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate ASCS State Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Emergency and Indemnity Programs Division, Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2415, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 447-7997.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.054, Emergency Conservation Program; 10.404, Emergency Loans; 10.425, Emergency Livestock Loans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.067 GRAIN RESERVE PROGRAM
(Farmer-Held and Owned Grain Reserve)

FEDERAL AGENCY: AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Food and Agriculture Act of 1977, Public Law 95-113, 7 U.S.C. 1445e.

OBJECTIVES: To insulate sufficient quantities of grain from the market to increase price to farmers. To improve and stabilize farm income and to assist farmers in the orderly marketing of their crops.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Commodity under loan may not be sold unless announced release levels are met or three year loan has matured.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All producers or approved cooperatives having a CCC loan on wheat, rice, corn, barley, oats or sorghum from an authorized crop year who provide storage through loan maturity.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must have been the producer of the commodity and hold an eligible authorized crop.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Applicant visits, calls, or writes the county office to make application during the announced availablity period.

Award Procedure: This program is on a first come, first served basis. Agreements are approved after storage has been provided for in the case of warehouse loans, and after an inspection of the commodity in the case of farm stored loans. Producers must meet commodity eligibility requirements.

Deadlines: Must make application during the announced period of availability.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approval immediate if eligibility requirements are met.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Maximum 3-year loan period. Storage payments are made annually.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Periodic and required spot checks of farm-stored grain will be made by the ASCS county office. Recipients are subject to audit by Office of Inspector General, USDA.

Records: Necessary loan documents, grain reserve agreements, and other documents will be held at the county ASCS office.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-4336-0-3-351.

Obligations: (Direct Payments) FY 79 $247,305,188; FY 80 est $240,000,000; and FY 81 est $221,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25 to $50,000; $1,300.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Through February 29, 1980, 240,195,488 bushels of wheat, 26,700,000 bushels of barley, 744,026,183 bushels of corn, 31,988,995 bushels of oats, and 67,822,532 bushels of sorghum were in the farmer-held reserve. Through February 29, 1980 there were 127,194 participants.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program regulations published in the Federal Register, Chapter XIV, Part 1421; procedural notices and handbook available in the ASCS county offices.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult the local telephone directory for location of the ASCS county office. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate ASCS State office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Price Support and Loan Division, Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2415, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 447-7973 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.051, Commodity Loans and Purchases.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.068 RURAL CLEAN WATER PROGRAM (RWCP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Agriculture, Rural Development and Related Agencies Appropriation Act of 1980, Public Law 96-108.

OBJECTIVES: To improve water quality in approved project areas in the most cost effective manner; to assist agricultural landowners to reduce agricultural non-point source water pollutants; and to develop and test programs, policies, and procedures for controlling agricultural non-profit source pollution.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The RCWP provides financial and technical assistance to private landowners and operators in approved project areas. The assistance is provided through long-term contracts of 3 to 10 years to install best management practices to solve critical water quality problems resulting from agricultural activities. The project area must reflect the water quality priority concerns developed through the established water quality management process. Participation is voluntary.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: RCWP is only applicable to privately owned agricultural lands in approved project areas. Any landowner or operator whose land or activity contributes to the areas agricultural non-point source water quality problems and who has an approved water quality plan may enter into RCWP contract. An individual partnership, corporation (except corporations whose stock is publicly traded), Indian tribe, irrigation district, or other entities are eligible. Federal, State, or local governments, or subdivisions thereof, except irrigation districts, are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility

Credentials/Documentation: Identification as an eligible person, and proof of contribution to the cost of performing the practice.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The project area must be identified and approved for RCWP funding.

Application Procedure: Eligible persons make application on Form ACP-245 for cost sharing at any time during the year, at the ASCS county office for the county in which the land is located.

Award Procedure: The Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service (ASCS) county committee must approved applications in whole or in part within the county allocation of Federal funds for that purpose.

Deadlines: Application for payment must be filed with the ASCS county committee by an announced date.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 180 days.

Appeals: Participant may appeal any determination to ASCS county committee or office, State committee, or Deputy Administrator.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost-share payment or advance of conservation materials or services in lieu of payment. Payment rates range from 30 to 75 percent of the cost.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Practice cost-share approvals are given on a fiscal basis as specified in approvals.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None

Audits: Recipients are subject to audit by Office of Inspector General, USDA.

Records: Maintained in ASCS county office and Federal record centers for specified number of years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-3337-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $35,000,000; and FY 81 est $35,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Maximum payment limited to $50,000 per individual for life of contract.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: None.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program is announced through news media and in letters to agricultural producers in the county; also thru program handbooks and fact-sheets (issued by ASCS-USDA). Regulations published in the Federal Register, 7 CFR, Part 700.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult the local telephone directory for location of the ASCS county office. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate ASCS State office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Conservation and Environmental Protection Division, Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2415, Washington, DC 20013, Telephone: (202) 447-6221 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.054, Emergency Conservation Program; 10.063, Agricultural Conservation Program; 10.064, Forestry Incentives Program; 10.409, Irrigation, Drainage, and other Soil and Water Conservation Loans; 10.414, Resource Conservation and Development Loans; 10.416, Soil and Water Loans; 10.901, Resource Conservation and Development; 10.902, Soil and Water Conservation; 10.904, Watershed, Protection and Flood Prevention; 15.607, Environmental Contaminant Evaluation.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: The RCWP provided technical and cost-share funds for the installation of best management practices to reduce bacterial count, control sediment, nutrients, pesticides, animal waste and similar pollutants for the following projects: Alabama, Lake Tholocco Project, $1,027,220 to treat 51,400 total acres, including 7,415 critical acres which surround the 600 acre lake; Idaho, Rock Creek Project, $2,400,000 to treat 45,000 total acres, including 33,750 critical acres; Illinois, Highland Silver Lake Project, $2,333,517 to treat 30,946 total acres, including 10,500 critical acres which contribute to pollution of the 600 acre lake; Kansas, Upper Wakarusa River Project, $2,396,253 to treat 154,011 acres, including 43,252 critical acres along the 53-mile river; Maryland, Double Pipe Creek Project in Carrol County, $4,117,400 to treat a total 110,000 project acreage containing 24,940 critical acres.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: A total of 64 project applications were evaluated by the National Coordinating Committee, composed of representatives of six USDA agencies and EPA. The top 13 applications were recommended to the Secretary for approval, and were announced on March 5, 1980. The criteria used for selecting the projects included (1) severity of the water quality problems and explanation of pollutants; (2) demonstration of public benefits that would result from treatment of problems; (3) description of the project area; (4) treatment and BMP's needed; (5) costs of project including technical assistance estimates; (6) suitability of project for testing programs, policies and procedures for NPS pollution control; (7) monitoring and evaluation potential; and (8) estimated participation, local committment and interagency cooperation.

10.150 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCT GRADING

FEDERAL AGENCY: AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: U.S. Cotton Standards Act, 7 U.S.C. 51-65; Cotton Statistics and Estimates Act, 7 U.S.C. 473d; Naval Stores Act, 7 U.S.C. 91-99; Tobacco Inspection Act, 7 U.S.C. 511i-q; Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946, 7 U.S.C. 1622 a-j, 1-n, Cotton Futures Act, 7 U.S.C. 15b.

OBJECTIVES: To provide the producers and marketers of cotton, tobacco, turpentine, rosin, live cattle, feeder cattle and live hogs with meaningful grades indicative of product quality. (All livestock graded on a fee basis).

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: USDA grades are used by the owners of agricultural commodities and by dealers in these commodities to represent product quality.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any individual having a financial interest in the commodity to be graded. This program is available in Puerto Rico.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Buyers and sellers of agricultural commodities.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Request for grading of a commodity must be submitted to local AMS grading office in writing.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: In cases in which the applicant does not agree with the grade given he may appeal for a review of the grade to the local AMS office.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-9972-0-7-352; 12-2500-0-1-352.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $17,820,266; FY 80 est $19,015,000; and FY 81 est $19,839,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: (Number of bales of cotton classed) fiscal year 1979, 10,597,200; fiscal year 1980, estimate, 13,519,000; fiscal year 1981, estimate, 13,519,000. (Number of tobacco auction markets inspected) fiscal year 1979, 175; fiscal year 1980, estimate, 175; fiscal year 1981, estimate, 172 (Pounds of tobacco inspected) fiscal year 1979, 2.3 billion; fiscal year 1980, estimate, 1.9 billion; fiscal year 1981, estimate, 2.0 billion.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 7 CFR 26-32, 41-70, 160-171, 205; AH-341, "USDA Standards for Food and Farm Products"; PA-675, Marketing Bulletin No.37, "The Story of Cotton;" SB-570, Annual Report on Tobacco Statistics, 1976; SB 605, "Annual Report on Tobacco Statistics, 1977"; MB-310, "The Classification of Cotton"; Misc. Pub. No.867, "Tobacco in the U.S"; TB-1225, "Chemical Composition of Representative Grades of the 1952 and 1954 Crops of Flue Cured Tobacco"; TB-81, "Tobacco Stocks Reports as of Jan. 1, 1978"; PA-797, "Different Grades and Staple Lengths From the Same Load of Cotton"; AIB-257, "Cotton Quality Relationships Between Selected Measures of Quality and Fiber Yarn, and Processing Properties"; C and MS-82, "Cotton Testing Service"; AMS-180 "Cotton and Cotton Linters Standards"; MB-41, "Market News Service on Cotton"; AIB-335, "Summary of Cotton Fiber and Processing Test Results Crop of 1968, 1971, 1973, 1975, 1976"; "National Cotton Marketing Study Committee Report"; AMS-573, "Facts About: Flue Cured Tobacco Grade Standards"; MB-43, "Market News Service on Tobacco and Naval Stores"; SB-467, "Annual Report on Tobacco Statistics-1974"; SB-551, "Annual Report on Tobacco Statistics-1975."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Local Agricultural Marketing Service inspection, grading, and classing offices are listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Deputy Administrator for Marketing Program Operations, Agricultural Marketing Service, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-5115 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.154, Market Supervision; 10.478, Voluntary Commodity Inspection and Grading Programs; 10.881, Cooperative Extension Service.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.153 MARKET NEWS

FEDERAL AGENCY: AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Cotton Statistics and Estimates Act; 7 U.S.C. 471-473, 473b, 475-476; Tobacco Inspection Act; 7 U.S.C. 511h; Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946; 7 U.S.C. 1622k, Tobacco Statistics; (7 U.S.C. 501-508); Naval Stores Act; (7 U.S.C. 91-99); Cotton Futures Act; (7 U.S.C. 15b); Peanut Statistics (7 U.S.C. 951-957); Turpentine and Rosin Statistics; (7 U.S.C. 2248).

OBJECTIVES: To provide timely and accurate information on prices, demand, movement, volume, and quality on all major U.S. agricultural commodities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The information can be used by anyone as a basis for judging prevailing commodity values. Market news information is disseminated by the news media, as well as by mimeographed reports, bulletin boards, telephone, and telegraph.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any public or private organization, or individual, including those located in the U.S. Territories, may apply to receive existing market news reports or bulletins pertaining to specific agricultural commodities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Requests for Market News should be made to the appropriate commodity division of the AMS field office (see appendix for listing of office locations).

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-2500-0-1-352.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $14,239,792; FY 80 est $13,638,000; and FY 81 est $14,420,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: (Mailed releases to growers) fiscal year 1979, 13.9 million; fiscal year 1980, estimate, 13.5 million; fiscal year 1981, estimate, 13.7 million. (Names on mailing list) fiscal year 1979, 174 thousand; fiscal year 1980, estimate, 170 thousand; fiscal year 1981, estimate, 178 thousand. (Markets covered) fiscal year 1979, 1,543; fiscal year 1980, estimate, 1,536; fiscal year 1981, estimate, 1,536.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: MB-40, "The Federal-State Market News Reports-A Directory of Services Available"; MB-40, "The Federal-State Market News Services"; MB-41, "Market News Service on Cotton"; MB-54, "The Market News Service on Fruits, Vegetables, and Ornamental Crops"; MB-44, "The Market News Service on Grain"; MB-50, "Market News Service on Livestock, Meat, and Wool"; MB-42, "Market News Service on Dairy and Poultry Products." MB-43, "Market News Service for Tobacco and Naval Stores"; AMS-572 "Facts About Instant Market News"; SB-549, "Dairy Market Statistics, 1975 Annual Summary"; SB-566, "Dairy Market Statistics, 1976"; SB-515, "Dairy Market Statistics, 1973 Annual Summary"; SB-601, "Dairy Market Statistics, 1977 Annual Summary"; AMS-566, "Glossary of Terms used in Federal-State Market News Reports"; AH-365, "Major Statistical Series of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, How They are Constructed and Used"; AMS-551, "Federal-State Market News Reports, A Directory of Services Available"; AMS-547, "Peanut Market News, Price Summary/1944-1972."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: AMS field offices are listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Deputy Administrator for Marketing Program Operations, Agricultural Marketing Service, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-5115 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.250, Agricultural and Rural Economic Research; 10.252, Agricultural Statistical Reports; 10.881, Cooperative Extension Service; 10.883, Technical Information Systems; 11.001, Census and Statistical Reports; 11.027, Business Assistance, Services, and Information.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.154 MARKET SUPERVISION

FEDERAL AGENCY: AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Naval Stores (7 U.S.C. 95-97); U.S. Warehouse (7 U.S.C. 241-273); Produce Agency Act (7 U.S.C. 491-497); Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act (7 U.S.C. 499a-499s); Tobacco Seed and Plant Exportation Act (7 U.S.C. 516-517); Export Apple and Pear Act (7 U.S.C. 581-590); Export Grape and Plum Act (7 U.S.C. 591-599); Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 (7 U.S.C. 1291); Wheat Research and Promotion (7 U.S.C. 1292 note); Wheat and Wheat Foods Research and Nutrition Education Act (7 U.S.C. 3401); Federal Seed Act (7 U.S.C. 1551-1611); Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946 (7 U.S.C. 1622(j)); Cotton Research and Promotion (7 U.S.C. 2101-2119); Agricultural Fair Practices Act (7 U.S.C. 2301-2306); Plant Variety Protection Act (7 U.S.C. 2321-2331, 2351-2357, 2371-2372, 2401-2404, 2421-2427, 2441-2443, 2461-2463, 2481-2486, 2501-2504, 2531-2532, 2541-2545, 2561-2569, and 2581-2583); Potato Research and Promotion (7 U.S.C. 2611-2627); Egg Research and Consumer Information Act (7 U.S.C. 2701-2718); National Wool Act of 1954, Section 708 (7 U.S.C. 1787).

OBJECTIVES: To eliminate deceptive, unfair and fraudulent trade practices in the processing and marketing of food and agricultural products; provide assistance to those striving to achieve this objective; provide legal protection to developers of new varieties of plants which reproduce sexually; prevent discrimination against members of bargaining associations; and conduct research to improve the efficiency of the food distribution system and assist in the development of better wholesale market centers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services; Advisory Services and Counseling; Training; Investigation of Complaints.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance provided to assure a fair and open marketing distribution system for agricultural products. No specific restrictions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any State government, public and private organization and institution, business and industry or individual may apply for technical assistance or service under the respective programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: As provided for in applicable Acts as referred to in authorization section above.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Vary, as provided for in applicable Acts. Contact appropriate area offices as listed in appendix for specific information.

Award Procedure: As provided for in applicable Acts.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: As provided for in applicable Acts.

Renewals: As provided for in applicable Acts.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: As provided for in applicable Acts.

Audits: As provided for in applicable Acts.

Records: As provided for in applicable Acts.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-2500-0-1-352; 12-5070-0-2-352.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $8,533,593; FY 80 est $9,622,000; and FY 81 est $9,824,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: (Licensed warehouses examined in accordance with the U.S Warehouse Act) fiscal year 1979, 3,638; fiscal year 1980, 3,746; fiscal year 1981, estimate, 3,662. (Seed samples tested under the Federal Seed Act) fiscal year 1979, 19,138; fiscal year 1980, estimate, 22,500; fiscal year 1981, estimate, 23,000. (Licensed actions completed in accordance with the Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act) fiscal year 1979, 16,728; fiscal year 1980, estimate, 16,528; fiscal year

1981, estimate, 16,300. (Studies and projects initiated under Market Research and Development) fiscal year 1979, 23; fiscal year 1980, estimate, 18; fiscal year 1981, estimate, 23. (Studies and projects in process) fiscal year 1979, 42; fiscal year 1980, estimate, 46; fiscal year 1981, estimate, 45. (Studies and projects completed) fiscal year 1979, 19; fiscal year 1980, estimate, 19; fiscal year 1981, estimate, 23.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 7 CFR 33-35, 101-151, 201-202; PA-1005, "Farmers Rights Under the Agricultural Fair Practices Act." AMS-358, "Doing Business the PACA (Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act) Way." PA-1021, "The Fruit and Vegetable Grower and PACA." PA-1021-S, "The Fruit and Vegetable Grower and PACA (in Spanish)." PA-655, "Export Fruit Acts--Questions and Answers." PA-794, "What Food Retailers Should Know About the Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act." PA-804, "The Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act -Fair Trading in the Fruit and Vegetable Industry." C and MS-75, "Questions and Answers About the Federal Seed Act." C&MS-89, "The Plant Variety Protection Act." PA-917, "Truth in Seed Labeling."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional and local offices are listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Deputy Administrator for Marketing Program Operations, Agricultural Marketing Service, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-5115 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.150, Agricultural Product Grading; 10.155, Marketing Agreements and Orders; 10.159, Livestock and Poultry Market Supervision, 10.881, Cooperative Extension Service; 11.413, Fishery Products Inspection and Certification; 13.678, Consumer Affairs; 36.001, Fair Competition Counseling and Investigation of Complaints.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.155 MARKETING AGREEMENTS AND ORDERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937, as amended, 7 U.S.C. 601, 602, 608a-e, 612, 614, 624, 671-674.

OBJECTIVES: To assure ample supplies of agricultural products, maintain adequate producer prices, and provide consumers with quality products at reasonable prices.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The provisions of orders and agreements are designed specifically to meet the marketing and economic problems of the commodity or area covered. For dairy products, the orders establish orderly marketing conditions in the sale of milk by dairy farmers to handlers, whereas fruit, vegetable, nut, grass seed, and tobacco orders are established to regulate the quantity and quality of products sold in commercial channels.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Marketing orders are issued by the Secretary of Agriculture only after a public hearing where milk, fruit and vegetable producers, marketers, and consumers testify, and after farmers vote approval through a referendum. Growers of certain fruits, vegetables, and specialty crops (like nuts, raisins, olives, and hops) and dairy farmers are the primary applicants.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The beneficiaries are producers and consumers of milk, fruit and vegetable products.

Credentials/Documentation: Evidence (usually hearings) required indicating that agreement or order will assist in the orderly marketing of a commodity.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Made in the form of a letter to the Secretary of Agriculture fully documenting the need for an agreement or order.

Award Procedure: Decision to establish or not to establish an agreement and order is made by the Secretary of Agriculture after public hearings and referendums are conducted.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Subject to time required to hold public hearings, investigations and to conduct a referendum. Approximately 1 year after start of public hearings.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Duration of agreement and order.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly and yearly financial and statistical reports are to be made to the applicable AMS commodity division by producers or handlers as provided for by each agreement and order.

Audits: Financial and program audits pertaining to marketing agreements and order transactions are made periodically.

Records: Financial and statistical records relating to the operation of the agreement and order are to be maintained for 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-5209-0-2-604; 12-2500-0-1-352.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $4,858,000; FY 80 est $5,117,000; and FY 81 est $5,210,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: (Marketings conducted under agreements and orders) Fiscal year 1979, $14.1 billion; fiscal year 1980, estimate, $15.5 billion; fiscal year 1981, estimate, $16.9 billion.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: AH-421, Compilation of Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act; PA947, Can a Marketing Order Help?; AMS-230, Marketing Agreements and Orders for Fruits and Vegetables; AMS-565, Sources of Milk for Federal Order Markets by State and County; C&MS-81, Variations Among Producers in Value of Milk Marketed in Federal Milk Order Markets; AMS-559, Questions and Answers on Federal Milk Marketing Orders; AMS-553, Packaged Fluid Milk Sales in Federal Milk Order Markets; MB-27, The Federal Milk Marketing Order Program; SB-625, Federal Milk Order Market Statistics, Annual Summary; SB-624, Dairy Market Statistics, Annual Summary; MB-63, Market News Service on Dairy Products.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Deputy Administrator for Marketing Program Operations, Agricultural Marketing Service, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-5115 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.051, Commodity Loans and Purchases; 10.154, Market Supervision; 10.881, Cooperative Extension Service; 36.001, Fair Competition Counseling and Investigation of Complaints.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.156 FEDERAL-STATE MARKETING IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946, Section 204b; 7 U.S.C. 1623(b).

OBJECTIVES: To solve marketing problems at the State and local level through pilot marketing service projects conducted by States.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Projects may deal in such areas as providing marketing services for improving the marketability of agricultural products, expanding export markets, improving economic and physical efficiency of marketing, and assembling and disseminating marketing information.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State Department of Agriculture, or other appropriate State agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Producers, processors, marketing agencies, and consumers.

Credentials/Documentation: A cooperative agreement is entered into between the administering Federal agency and the State agency which makes application. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: The State agency submits an application and fund request setting forth specific nature of work to be undertaken and amount of funds required. This request is submitted to the Director of the Federal - State Marketing Improvement Program.

Award Procedure: The requests are reviewed and approved or disapproved by the Agricultural Marketing Service. Grantee is notified of the amount awarded by allotment letter. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Within 60 days.

Appeals: No formal appeal procedure.

Renewals: A project is approved for a period up to three years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: States contribute at least half the cost and perform the work with State personnel.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Annual. Payments are made to the States on a quarterly basis.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual financial report, and annual narrative report of activities and project accomplishments submitted to the Director, Federal - State Marketing Improvement Program; field reviews by Federal - State Marketing Improvement Program staff personnel.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circula No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: States must keep accounting records on file to identify all items and amounts for 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-2501-0-1-352.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $1,600,000, FY 80 est $1,600,000; and FY 81 est no funds were requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $6,000 to $500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 17 States participated; 26 projects were funded. In fiscal year 1980, it is estimated that 20 States will participate; 29 projects are expected to be funded. In fiscal year 1981, it is estimated that no States will participate; no projects are expected to be funded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: A Guide to Procedures Relating to Marketing Service Programs.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Federal-State Marketing Improvement Program, Agricultural Marketing Service, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-2704 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Four projects have been funded to permit the States to assist organizations and firms in developing export markets for their products. Other projects include experimental market news programs.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Project approval is based on several factors, including the urgency of the marketing problem, innovativeness of the projects and their impact on solving marketing problems.

10.159 LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY MARKET SUPERVISION

(Packers and Stockyards Act)

FEDERAL AGENCY: AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Packers and Stockyards Act, 1921, as amended; Public Law 67-51; 42 Stat. 159; 7 U.S.C. 181 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To protect producers and consumers against unfair business practices in the marketing of livestock, meat and poultry; and members of the livestock marketing and meat and poultry industries against unfair, deceptive, discriminatory, and monopolistic practices of competitors.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Investigation of Complaints.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The assistance is designed to maintain fair and competitive conditions in the livestock, poultry, and meat industries and return to producers fair market value for their products. Reparation awards for money damages can be granted against stockyard owners or operators, livestock commission men, or dealers.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any person may file a complaint alleging an illegal practice by a meatpacker, stockyard owner or operator, livestock commission man, livestock dealer, or live poultry dealer or handler.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All producers of livestock or poultry, all persons involved in the marketing, slaughtering, processing, or handling of livestock, poultry, or meat, and all consumers of meat and poultry or their products.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Complaints may be submitted orally or in writing to the Washington, DC or field offices.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: There are no deadlines for filing complaints except that reparation complaints seeking awards of damages must be filed within 90 days after the cause of action occurs.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: If an award is made and the defendant does not comply, the complainant may file an action in a U.S. District Court or State court within one year from the date of the Secretary's order.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-2500-0-1-352.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $7,429,661; FY 80 est $8,717,000; and FY 81 est $8,892,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: (Stockyards posted) Fiscal year 1979, 1,975; fiscal year 1980, estimate, 1,961; fiscal year 1981, estimate, 1,961. (Scales covered) Fiscal year 1979, 5,731; fiscal year 1980, estimate, 5,631; fiscal year 1981, estimate, 5,631. (Investigations) Fiscal year 1979, 3,009; fiscal year 1980, estimate, 3,069; fiscal year 1981, estimate, 3,053. (Packers covered) Fiscal year 1979, 6,300; fiscal year 1980, estimate, 6,300; fiscal year 1981, estimate, 6,300.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The Packers and Stockyards Act and Regulations, 7 U.S.C. 181 et seq.; 9 CFR 201.1; "The Packers and Stockyards Act- Fair Play in the Market Place," PA-1019; "The Packers and Stockyards Resume"; "Livestock Payment- Guidelines for Producers." PA-923; "Accurate Weights - Guidelines for Weighing Livestock," PA-986. There is no charge for these publications.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Complaints may be filed with Packers and Stockyards Regional Office listed in Appendix IV under Agricultural Marketing Service.

Headquarters Office: Deputy Administrator for Packers and Stockyards, Agricultural Marketing Service, Room 3039, South Building, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-7051 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.154, Market Supervision; 10.475, Assistance to States for Intrastate Meat and Poultry Inspection; 10.477, Meat and Poultry Inspection; 13.678, Consumer Affairs; 36.001, Fair Competition Counseling and Investigation of Complaints; 59.017, Consumer Protection Loans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

ECONOMICS, STATISTICS, AND COOPERATIVES SERVICE

10.250 AGRICULTURAL AND RURAL ECONOMIC RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: ECONOMICS, STATISTICS, AND COOPERATIVES SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: 7 U.S.C. 1621-1627; and 7 U.S.C. 1761.

OBJECTIVES: To formulate, develop, and administer programs of economic research, analysis, and information related to national and international food and agriculture, natural resources, and rural communities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Staff scientists undertake research and analyses on national or regional problems. State and local governments, individuals, organizations, and communities may find the information of interest and useful for resolving their problems. The agency does not initiate research projects for which the results would prove useful solely to an individual, or special interest group.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any individual or organization in the U.S. and U.S. Territories is eligible to receive the popular or technical research publications that convey the research results.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Requests are made to the Director of Information, ESCS, 500 12th St. S.W. Washington DC 20250.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-0401-0-1-352.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $34,452,000; FY 80 est $37,024,000; and FY 81 est $39,399,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The ESCS has about 150 active research projects in economics. Approximately 500 publications or papers are authored by the staff annually. The publications cover a wide range of topics including Outlook and Situation Reports about commodities, export and import of farm products, food consumption, farm programs, agricultural marketing, farm imputs, rural development and natural resources management.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Periodicals (annual listing of publications issued by ESCS), no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Deputy Administrator for Economics, Economics, Statistics, and Cooperatives Service, Department of Agriculture, 500 12th Street S.W., Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-8710 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: J. B. Penn.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.153, Market News; 10.252, Agriculture Statistical Reports; 10.875, Agricultural Research-Basic and Applied Research; 10.876, Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants; 10.877, Cooperative Forestry Research; 10.878, Payments to Agricultural Experiment Stations Under Hatch Act; 10.879, Rural Development Research; 10.881, Cooperative Extension Service; 10.883, Technical Information Systems.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.251 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO COOPERATIVES

FEDERAL AGENCY: ECONOMICS, STATISTICS, AND COOPERATIVES SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Agricultural Marketing Act of 1926; 7 U.S.C. 451-457; Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946; 7 U.S.C. 1621-1627.

OBJECTIVES: To formulate, develop, and administer research and technical assistance programs on financial, organization, management, legal, social, and economic aspects of cooperatives.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides technical assistance, research, and counseling services to rural and farmer cooperatives, and to groups of farmers and other rural residents interested in forming cooperatives.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Rural and farmer cooperatives, and groups of farmers and other rural residents, including those located in the U.S. Territories, interested in forming cooperatives.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Requests for technical assistance by a cooperative should be a resolution from the cooperative board of directors. Requests for assistance in forming a co-op should be made in writing on behalf of producers or rural residents interested in forming a cooperative.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Letter to the Deputy Administrator for Cooperatives office listed below.

Award Procedure: ESCS responds to each request.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Requests are usually acted upon within 15 to 30 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Technical assistance projects range from a single work-day to one-half a work-year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-0401-0-1-352.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $3,996,000; FY 80 est $4,226,000; and FY 81 est $4,774,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, ESCS-Cooperatives provided technical assistance to over 400 rural cooperatives and rural groups interested in organizing cooperatives. An estimated 1,000,000 rural people were assisted by this program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: List of publications- Periodicals (annual listing of publications issued by ESCS), no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Deputy Administrator for Cooperatives, Economics, Statistics, and Cooperatives Service, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-8870 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Randall E. Torgerson.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.252 AGRICULTURE STATISTICAL REPORTS
(Crop and Livestock Estimates)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ECONOMICS, STATISTICS, AND COOPERATIVES SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: 5 U.S.C. 3109; 7 U.S.C. 411, 411a, 411b, 471, 475, 476, 501, 951, 953, 955, 956, 957; Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946 (7 U.S.C. 1621, 1622, 1623, 1623a, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627); 7 U.S.C. 2201, 2202, 2204, 2225, 2248; 12 U.S.C. 1141j(d); 13 U.S.C. 42, 43, 44, 45; 18 U.S.C. 1902, 1905, 2072; 42 U.S.C. 1891, 1892, 1893.

OBJECTIVES: To formulate, develop, and administer programs of collecting and publishing statistics related to agriculture, resources, and rural communities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Copies of publications of estimates and reports of production, supply, price, and other aspects of the agricultural economy are available to anyone, without restriction.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Farmers and agricultural producers, marketing and processing groups, transportation and handler groups, consumers, State governments, educational institutions, and the general public including those located in the U.S. Territories.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Request is made to the headquarters office listed below.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-0401-0-1-352.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $43,801,000; FY 80 est $51,029,000; and FY 81 est $53,630,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Estimates on approximately 150 crops and 50 livestock items are included in approximately 500 national reports. These reports include crops, livestock and poultry estimates; prices received by farmers; prices paid for commodities and services; and data on farm employment and wage rates.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Periodicals (annual listing of publications issued by ESCS), no charge. Crop Reporting Board catalog (annual listing of reports issued by Crop Reporting Board), no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Deputy Administrator for Statistics, Economics, Statistics, and Cooperatives Service, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-2707 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS) Contact: William E. Kibler.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.153, Market News; 10.250, Agricultural and Rural Economic Research; 10.883, Technical Information Systems; 11.001, Census and Statistical Reports; 11.027, Business Assistance, Services, and Information; 17.003, Prices and Cost of Living Data.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.404 EMERGENCY LOANS

FEDERAL AGENCY: FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, Subtitle C, Sections 321-328; Public Law 92-419; (7 U.S.C. 1961 through 1968); and amended by Public Laws 94-68 and 95-89.

OBJECTIVES: To assist farmers, ranchers and aquaculture operators with loans to cover losses resulting from a major and/or natural disasters, for annual farm operating expenses, and for other essential needs necessary to return the disaster victims' farming operation(s) to a financially sound basis in order that they will be able to return to local sources of credit as soon as possible.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The loan may be used to repair, restore, or replace damaged or destroyed farm property (real and chattel) and supplies which were lost or damaged as a direct result of a natural disaster, provide annual operating expenses for up to six full crop-years following the disaster (except for borrowers indebted for emergency loans after December 15, 1979, the number of subsequent EM loans limited to two within a period not to exceed three full calendar years after the disaster) to enable the disaster victims time to recover from their losses and return to conventional credit; under certain conditions, refinance secured and unsecured debts made necessary by the disasters; finance adjustments in the farming, ranching or aquaculture operation(s) determined necessary to restore or maintain applicants on a sound financial basis equivalent to their predisaster potential. These loans may not be used to finance new operations. The total of loan(s) based on actual dollar value of losses will be: (1) for disasters occurring on or after July 1, 1976, and prior to October 1, 1978, 3 percent on balance not to exceed $250,000 for EM loans for actual losses. (2) Five percent, not to exceed $500,000 per disaster, on EM actual loss loans for disasters occurring after October 1, 1978. Any additional financing above the value of losses will be at a market rate of interest as established periodically by the Secretary of Agriculture. The total amount of all loans for all purposes must not exceed the applicant's repayment ability or $1,500,000 plus the amount of actual loss loan(s) (borrowers indebted for EM loans on or before December 15, 1979, may have a higher ceiling) and must meet FmHA security requirements. Emergency actual loss loans are made in counties (1) named by the Federal Emergency Management Agency as being eligible for Federal assistance under a major disaster or emergency declaration by the President, or (2) authorized by the FmHA State Director where production and/or physical losses can be readily determined.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (a) Established farmer, rancher, or aquaculture operator (either tenant or owner-operator), partnerships, cooperatives and corporations primarily engaged in farming, having suffered severe crop losses or property damage caused by a designated natural disaster, not compensated for fully by insurance or otherwise, (b) citizen of the United States if an individual, or owned by citizens having over a 50 percent interest if an entity (c) unable to obtain necessary credit from other sources, (d) good character (as related solely to debt repayment ability and reliability) and with necessary ability to succeed, (e) manages the farming or ranching operations, (f) have sustained qualifying losses, (g) have legal capacity to contract for the loan, and (h) obtain county committee eligibility certification. Applicants who cannot meet these requirements are not eligible. Assistance is available in States, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa and the Northern Mariana Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must establish that physical property damage or severe production losses caused by a natural disaster has occurred.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application Form FHA 410-1 provided by the Farmers Home Administration must be presented to the FmHA county office servicing the applicant's county. FmHA personnel assist applicants in completing application form. FmHA Form 449-6, Application for Guaranteed Loan is filed with lender.

Award Procedure: FmHA County Supervisors, District and State Directors, and the Administrator are authorized to approve these loans, subject to certain administrative requirements, after applicants are determined eligible by county or areas committees.

Deadlines: Deadline for application for initial loans is 9 months from the date of designation for both physical and production losses.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 2 to 4 weeks.

Appeals: Applicant request for reconsideration by county committee is granted. Applicants may meet with the county committee to present facts concerning their situation, needs, and potentials. Applicants may also appeal to the FmHA State Director and/or Administrator to review handling of an application under the agency's administrative appeal regulation.

Renewals: Possible 7 year rescheduling for short and intermediate term loans based on production or chattel losses. Rescheduling of loan terms may exceed seven years under certain circumstances. However, the maximum statutory repayment period of 20 years for production purposes and 40 years for real-estate purposes can not be exceeded.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: This varies in accordance with needs in individual cases, type of disaster losses, and type of security available.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Borrowers are required to account for all security property.

Audits: This varies in individual cases - none in most cases.

Records: Applicant furnishes 5 year history of farm production, if available, when production losses are claimed. Otherwise, county production averages, ASCS records of acres grown and proven yields, or combinations of the above records when approved, are used. Borrowers are expected to keep sufficient and adequate records for tax purposes and management decision making.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-4140-0-3-351.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $2,871,642,000; FY 80 est $2,500,000,000; and FY 81 est $2,000,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $500 to $6,400,000; $45,645.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: There were 62,913 loans made in fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: (1) Farmers Home Administration Fact Sheet - "Emergency Loans," and (2) USDA Pamphlet - "This is FHA" (PA-973). Administrative regulations were published in the Federal Register.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult your local telephone directory for FmHA county office number. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate FmHA State office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Farmers Home Administration, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC Telephone: (202) 447-7967 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.054, Emergency Conservation Program; 10.066, Emergency Feed Program; 10.450, Crop Insurance; 59.002, Economic Injury Disaster Loans; 59.008, Physical Disaster Loans; 83.300, Disaster Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.405 FARM LABOR HOUSING LOANS AND GRANTS

(Labor Housing)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Housing Act of 1949 as amended; Sections 514 and 516; Public Laws 89-117 and 89-754; 42 U.S.C 1484 and 1486.

OBJECTIVES: To provide decent, safe and sanitary low-rent housing and related facilities for domestic farm laborers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The loans and grants may be used for: construction, repair, or purchase of housing; acquiring the necessary land and making improvements on the land for the housing; and developing related facilities including recreation areas, central cooking and dining facilities, small infirmaries, laundry facilities, fallout shelters, and other essential equipment and facilities. Also funds may be used to pay certain fees and interest incidental to the project. Restrictions on the use of funds are that: the housing must be of practical type and must be constructed in an economical manner and not of elaborate or extravagant design or material; loan and grant funds and any furnished by the applicant may be placed in a supervised bank account. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding office for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved. Housing financed with labor housing or grant funds will be occupied by domestic farm laborers.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Loans are available to farmers and associations of farmers. States, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, political subdivisions of States, broad-based nonprofit organizations, and nonprofit corporations of farm workers may qualify for both loans and grants. Grants are available to public bodies only when there is a pressing need and when there is a reasonable doubt that such facilities could be provided without grant assistance.

Beneficiary Elibibility: Domestic farm laborers. A domestic farm laborer is a person who receives a substantial portion of his income as a laborer on a farm in the United States, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and either (1) is a citizen of the United States, or (2) resides in the United States, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands, after being legally admitted for permanent residence, and may include the immediate families of such person.

Credentials/Documentation: The applicant must furnish factual evidence of the following: (a) the number of domestic farm laborers currently being used in the area, (b) the kind of labor performed, (c) the future need for domestic farm labor in the area, (d) the kind, condition, and adequacy of housing presently used for such labor, (e) ownership of presently occupied housing, (f) ability of worker to pay necessary rent, and (g) with the exception of State and local public agencies, be unable to provide housing from it's own resources or credit on terms and conditions that would enable the applicant to provide labor housing. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised) when loans are to build 25 or more units in the same project. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. An environmental impact assessment and environmental impact statement are required for this program.

Application Procedure: Preapplication will be made on Form AD-621, "Preapplication for Federal Assistance", and submitted to the District Office of the Farmers Home Administration fully documenting the need for the loan or grant and the proposed amount needed. Attachments relating to the size of proposed projects, estimated cost, budget and need are also required. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: After the preapplication has been reviewed by the District Director, he will inspect the site and consider its desirability if it appears that the applicant is eligible. The preapplication , including any additional material, will be forwarded to the State Director who will determine the amount of assistance after first determining if all other sources of funding have been explored. Prior review and concurrence by the National Office is required for certain applications. Following approval, payment authorization is forwarded to the National Finance Office which issues the check. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 to 270 days from the time discussion begins.

Appeals: Applicant may request reconsideration at the District, State or National Office level on the basis of pertinent facts concerning his application.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: In case of a grant, ten percent or more of the total development cost must be obtained from other sources. This may include funds made available through the power to levy taxes, assessments or charges or from other credit sources including an FmHA labor housing loan under Section 514.

Length and Time Phasing Assistance: Loans are usually made for 33 years or useful life of security, whichever is less.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Monthly progress reports are to be made to the FmHA District Office during the first year of operation or until requirement is waived by FmHA.

Audits: Required annually. Conducted by certified public accountant selected by the borrower.

Records: Adequate operating records must be maintained by borrower.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: (Grants) 12-2004-0-1-401; (Loans) 12-4141-0-3-401.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $36,328,810; FY 80 est $30,000,000; and FY 81 est $25,600,000. (Grants) FY 79 $32,427,860; FY 80 est $25,572,144; and FY 81 est $25,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Initial Grants $22,750 to $1,760,000; $988,642. Initial Loans to Individuals $3,000 to $50,000; $26,750. Initial Loans to organizations $130,000 to $1,978,000; $700,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 254 loans and 36 grants were made. During fiscal year 1980, 190 loans and 25 grants will be made. It is estimated that 149 loans and 23 grants will be made during fiscal year 1981. Loans are used to build, buy and improve farm labor housing.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: FmHA Instruction 1944-D, "Farm Labor Housing Loan and Grant Policies, Procedures and Authorization," (PA-521) (no charge); 7 CFR Subpart D of Part 1944, Chapter XVIII.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult your local telephone directory for FmHA District Office number. If no listing, contact appropriate FmHA State Office listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Farmers Home Administration, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone. (202) 447-7967 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.410, Low to Moderate Income Housing Loans; 10.415, Rural Rental Housing Loans; 10.427, Rural Rental Assistance Payments; 14.103, Interest Reduction Payments-Rental and Cooperative Housing for lower Income Families.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not presently available.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not presently available.

10.406 FARM OPERATING LOANS

FEDERAL AGENCY: FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Title I of the Rural Development Act, Public Law 92-419; 7 U.S.C. 1942; Title III of the Agriculture Act of 1961, Public Law 87-128.

OBJECTIVES: To enable operators of not larger than family farms (primarily limited resource operators, new operators and low income operators), through the extension of credit and supervisory assistance, to make efficient use of their land, labor, and other resources. Youth loans enable rural youths to establish and operate modest income-producing farm or nonfarm projects that are educational and practical and provide the youth an opportunity to learn basic economic and credit principles.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Loan funds may be used to: (1) purchase livestock, poultry, fur bearing and other farm animals, fish, and bees; (2) purchase farm, forestry, recreation, or nonfarm enterprise equipment; (3) provide operating expenses for farm, forestry, recreation, or nonfarm enterprise; (4) meet family subsistence needs and purchase essential home equipment; (5) make minor real estate improvements; (6) refinance secured and unsecured debts; (7) pay property taxes; (8) pay insurance premiums on real estate and personal property; (9) finance youth projects; and (10) support other miscellaneous purposes. Use restrictions are shown under Applicant Eligibility.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Individual applicants must: 1) Have farm experience or training and possess the character, industry and managerial ability to carry out the operation; 2) Possess the legal capacity to incur the obligations of the loan; 3) Be unable to obtain sufficient credit elsewhere at reasonable rates and terms; 4) Have ability to repay the loan; 5) Be a citizen of the United States; 6) After the loan is closed, be an owner or tenant operating a family farm; 7) Need to rely on farm income and any other income to provide a level of living comparable to that considered reasonably adequate for the area; and, 8) Honestly try to carry out the terms and conditions of the loan. Certain corporations, cooperatives and partnerships (or "entities") operating family-sized farms are now eligible for farm operating loans. In brief, a partnership, corporation or cooperative (entity) must meet some of the same eligibility requirements as individual applicants. In addition, if members, stockholders or shareholders of the entity are related by blood or marriage, at least one stockholder, shareholder or partner must operate the family-sized farm. The entity must be authorized to operate a farm in the State in which it is located. In the case of an entity when members are not related by blood or marriage, the majority interest holders in the entity must actually operate the family-sized farm to be eligible. The entity must be authorized to operate a farm in the State in which it is located. Limited resource applicants must meet the above requirements. In addition, they must have a low income and show a need for increased farm income. In the case of limited resource partnerships, cooperatives, or corporations, all the partners, members, or stockholders must be citizens and the entity must be the owner-operator of the family farm with at least one partner, member or stockholder operating the farm. Assistance is authorized for eligible applicants in States, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must establish that credit is not available elsewhere for the requested purposes.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applicant files Form FmHA 410-1, Application for FmHA Services, at the local county office of the Farmers Home Administration and Form FmHA 449-6, Application for Guaranteed Loan is filed with the lender.

Award Procedure: Certification as to eligibility is made by a local county or area committee of three persons.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Applications are considered by the county committee within 30 days from date of completed application.

Appeals: Request for reconsideration is granted by county supervisor. Applicant may meet with county committee to present facts concerning the situation, needs, and potential. Applicant may also ask the FmHA State Director and Administrator to review handling of the application.

Renewals: Applicants may reapply at any time.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Loans are scheduled for repayment over periods up to 7 years and when justified, loans may be consolidated or rescheduled for 7 years. Installments may also be deferred up to 3 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Records on production, income, expenses during the period of the loan.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-4140-0-3-351.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $894,753,900; FY 80 est $875,000,000; and FY 81 est $875,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Insured loans up to $100,000; guaranteed loans up to $200,000; average $29,000.

PROGRM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 37,942 loans were made. It is estimated that 33,720 loans will be made in fiscal year 1980 and that 30,650 loans will made in fiscal year 1981. Farnm operating loans provide credit to (1) establish beginning farmers, (2) assist farmers suffering from the price/cost squeeze, enabling them to remain on the farm and (3) expand farming operations.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Farm Operating Loans," PA-1002; "Nonfarm Enterprises," PA-1010; "This Is FmHA," PA-973; "Youth Project Loans," PA-1059; "Loans to Limited-Resource Farmers".

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult your local telephone directory for FmHA county office number. If no listing get in touch with appropriate FmHA State office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Director, Production Loan Division, Farmers Home Administration, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-2288 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.407, Farm Ownership Loans; 15.124, Indian Loans-Economic Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.407 FARM OWNERSHIP LOANS

FEDERAL AGENCY: FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, Section 302; Public Law 95-334 and Public Law 92-419; 7 U.S.C. 1922.

OBJECTIVES: To assist eligible farmers and ranchers, including farming cooperatives, partnerships and corporations through the extension of credit and supervisory assistance, to become owner-operators of not larger than family farms; to make efficient use of the land, labor, and other resources; to carry on sound and successful operations on the farm, and afford the family, cooperative, partnership or corporation an opportunity to have a reasonable standard of living. Farm ownership loans are also available to eligible applicants, including individuals, corporations, cooperatives, or partnership, with limited incomes and resources who are unable to pay the regular interest rate and have special problems such as undeveloped managerial ability. Due to the complex nature of the problem, special help and supervisory assistance is needed.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: (1) Enlarge, improve, and buy family farms; (2) refinance debts so as to place the farming operation on a sound basis; (3) provide necessary water and water facilities; (4) provide basic soil treatment and land conservation measures; (5) construct, repair, and improve buildings needed in the operation of a family farm; (6) construct or repair farmhouses; (7) improve, establish, or buy a farm-forest enterprise; (8) provide facilities to produce fish under controlled conditions; (9) finance nonfarm enterprises, including recreation on part of the farm; (10) buy and develop land to be used for forestry purposes; (11) develop energy conserving measures; (12) finance pollution abatement and control facilities. Use restrictions are shown under Applicant Eligibility.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: An applicant must: (1) be unable to obtain adequate credit from other sources at reasonable terms; (2) be a U. S. citizen and possess the legal capacity to incur the obligations of the loan; (3) be of good character as related solely to debt repayment ability and reliability, managerial ability and industry; (4) have the necessary experience, training, and managerial ability to operate a family farm or a nonfarm enterprise; (5) agree to refinance the balance due on the loan as soon as the borrower is able to obtain adequate credit at reasonable terms from another lender; (6) if an individual, the applicant must not have a combined farm ownership loan, soil and water loan, and recreation loan indebtedness to FHA of no more than $200,000 for insured loans and $300,000 for guaranteed loans and a total indebtedness against the property securing the loan of not more than the market value of the security. If a cooperative, partnership or corporation, the entity must be controlled by farmers or ranchers engaged primarily and directly in farming in the U.S. after the loan is made and must consist of members, stockholders, or partners who do not as individuals have an FO, SW, RL, or OL loan and are not members of another entity that has an FO, SW, RL or OL loan. Assistance is authorized for eligible applicants in States, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicants must establish that credit is not available elsewhere for the requested purpose.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applicant files Form FmHA 410-1, Application for FmHA Services, at the local county office of the Farmers Home Administration and Form FmHA 449-6, Application for Guaranteed Loan is filed with the lender.

Award Procedure: Certification as to eligibility is made by a local county committee of three persons.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Applications are considered by the county committee within 30 days from date of application.

Appeals: Applicant may request reconsideration and meet with the county committee to present facts concerning his needs and potential. If the applicant is not satisfied with the committee's action and the county supervisor's explanation, the applicant is given an opportunity to appeal the decision to the next higher level of the FmHA decision making process. The applicant may, in the final step of the appeals process, appeal to the Administrator of the Farmers Home Administration, Washington, DC.

Renewals: Applicants may reapply at any time.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Loans are scheduled for repayment over periods up to 40 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-4140-0-3-351.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $763,164,770; FY 80 est $870,000,000; and FY 81 est $870,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $16,000 to $200,000; $61,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, there were 42,270 applications received with 23,914 applications on hand. There were 12,568 loans made in fiscal year 1979. It is estimated that 12,800 loans will be made in fiscal year 1980, and 11,425 in 1981. Loans are used to purchase, enlarge, and improve family farms, and refinance debts.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, Subtitle A-Real Estate Loans, (Section 302) 7 U.S.C. 1922, (Section 303) 7 U.S.C. 1923, (Section 305) 7 U.S.C. 1925. "Farm Ownership Loans," PA-62, Farmers Home Administration, Department of Agriculture. Also Public Law 95-334.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult your local telephone directory for FmHA county office number. If no listing get in touch with appropriate FmHA State office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Farmers Home Administration, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-7967 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.406, Farm Operating Loans; 15.124, Indian Loans-Economic Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.408 GRAZING ASSOCIATION LOANS

FEDERAL AGENCY: FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, Section 306; Public Law 92-419; 7 U.S.C. 1926.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the income of farm families and those who reside in rural areas and to readjust the use of land so that each acre is used for a purpose which will better serve the community.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Loans may be made to associations of family farmers and ranchers to acquire and develop grazing land to provide seasonal grazing for livestock belonging to association members. Assistance is limited to farmers and ranchers.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Nonprofit associations owned, operated, and managed by memberships consisting of neighboring farmers and ranchers, who need to increase their incomes, are eligible providing the association: (1) is unable to obtain needed credit elsewhere at reasonable rates and terms and (2) has the legal authority to borrow and repay money, to pledge security for loans, and to operate the facilities or services installed with the loan. Assistance is authorized for eligible applicants in States, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands of the United States, Guam, American Samoa and the Northern Mariana Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Must be a farmer or rancher, a partnership, cooperative or corporation. If a partnership, cooperative, or corporation, the entity must be controlled by individuals engaged primarily in farming.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicants must submit the documents necessary to meet the eligibility requirements.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Preapplication Form AD-621 is submitted to county FmHA office.

Award Procedure: After application has been approved by the county supervisor and the county committee, it is given final approval (depending on the size of the application) by the county supervisor, District Director or the State Director. Following approval, payment authorization is forwarded to the National Finance Office which issues the check. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 90 days.

Appeals: If an application is rejected, the reasons for rejection are fully stated. The applicant may reapply at any time that the reasons for rejection are corrected. If the applicant is not satisfied with the committee's action and county supervisor's explanation he or she is given an opportunity to appeal the decision to the next higher level of the FmHA decision making process. The applicant may, in the final step of the appeals process, appeal to the Administrator of the Farmers Home Administration, Washington, DC.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The loan assistance may equal the project cost if the applicant is financially unable to contribute a part of the cost.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Loans may be scheduled over a period of 40 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: During the first year of operation, monthly progress reports are to be made to the FmHA County Supervisor. Sometime after the first 4 months but before the end of the 9th month of operation, the FmHA District Director will review and make a report on the operation of the facilities.

Audits: Annual audits are required after the system goes into operation.

Records: Records and accounts are required to reflect the operations of the project.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-4140-0-3-351.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $2,074,300; FY 80 est $4,800,000; and FY 81 est $4,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $44,300 to $1,029,900; $332,930.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979 applications received 19, on hand 6. There were 5 loans made in fiscal year 1979. It is estimated that 10 loans will be made in 1980. Loans are made to shift land use, improve livestock and develop wildlife facilities.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Farmers Home Administration, PA-773, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult your local telephone directory for FmHA county office number. If no listing get in touch with appropriate FmHA State Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Farmers Home Administration, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-7967 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.251, Technical Assistance to Cooperatives; 10.414, Resource Conservation and Development Loans; 10.902, Soil and Water Conservation.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.409 IRRIGATION, DRAINAGE, AND OTHER SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION LOANS

FEDERAL AGENCY: FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, Section 306; Public Law 92-419; 7 U.S.C. 1926 and Public Law 95-334.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the income of farm families and other rural residents and to readjust the use of land so that each acre is used for a purpose which will better serve the community.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Loans may be made to eligible applicants for irrigation, drainage, or other soil conservation measures. The services or facilities must primarily serve farmers and rural residents.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or quasi-public bodies and corporations not operated for profit which will serve residents of open country and rural towns and villages up to 10,000 population may receive assistance when: (1) they are unable to obtain needed funds from other sources at reasonable rates and terms; (2) the proposed improvements will primarily serve farmers and other rural residents; and (3) they have legal capability to borrow, repay, and pledge security for the loan and to operate the facilities or services. Assistance is authorized for eligible applicants in States, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Facilities must primarily serve farmers and rural residents.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must submit the documents necessary to meet the eligibility requirements.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: All project proposals are reviewed by applicable State, metropolitan, and local units of government before an application is filed. Up to 60 days is allowed for the review. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. An environmental impact assessment and environmental impact statement are required for this program.

Application Procedure: Preapplication Form AD-621 will be submitted to county FMHA office.

Award Procedure: After application has been recommended by the county supervisor and the county committee, the State Director has final approval authority on loans up to $1,000,000. Loans in excess of that amount require National Office concurrence prior to State Director's approval. Following approval, payment authorization is forwarded to National Finance Office which issues the check. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 60 to 90 days.

Appeals: If an application is rejected, the reasons for rejection are fully stated. The applicant may reapply at any time that the reasons for rejection are corrected. If the applicant is not satisfied with the committee's action and the county supervisor's explanation he or she is given an opportunity to appeal the decision to the next higher level of the FmHA decision making process. The applicant may, in the final step of the appeals process, appeal to the Administrator of the Farmers Home Administration, Washington, DC.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The loan assistance may equal the project cost if the applicant is financially unable to contribute a part of the cost.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Loans may be scheduled over a period of 40 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: During the first years of operation, annual progress reports are to be made to the FmHA County Supervisor. Sometime after the first 4 months, but before the end of the 9th month of operation, the FmHA District Director will review and make a report on the operation of the facilities.

Audits: Annual audits are required for borrowers whose projected gross annual income exceeds $25,000 and others as required by State FmHA Director.

Records: Records and accounts are required to reflect the operations of the project.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-4140-0-3-351.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $637,000; FY 80 est $7,400,000; and FY 81 est $7,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $32,000 to $612,000; $254,210.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, applications received 86, on hand 77. There were 5 loans made in fiscal year 1979. It is estimated that 53 loans will be made in 1980. Loans are used to install drainage and irrigation facilities and build terraces.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Farmers Home Administration, PA-705-no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult your local telephone directory for FmHA county office number. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate FmHA State office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Farmers Home Administration, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-7967 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.063, Agricultural Conservation Program; 10.414, Resource Conservation and Development Loans; 10.416, Soil and Water Loans; 10.419, Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Loans; 10.902, Soil and Water Conservation; 10.904, Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention; 15.501, Irrigation Distribution System Loans; 15.502, Irrigation Systems Rehabilitation and Betterment; 15.503, Small Reclamation Projects.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.410 LOW TO MODERATE INCOME HOUSING LOANS

(Rural Housing Loans-Section 502 - Insured)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Title V of the Housing Act of 1949, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 1471, et seq; Public Law 89-117; Public Law 92-310; 42 U.S.C. 1480; and 42 U.S.C. 1472.

OBJECTIVES: To assist rural families to obtain decent, safe, and sanitary dwellings and related facilities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The loans may be used: for Construction, repair or purchase of housing; to provide necessary and adequate sewage disposal facilities; for water supply for the applicant and his family; for weatherization; to purchase or install essential equipment which upon installation becomes part of the real estate; and to buy a site on which to place a dwelling for applicant's own use. Housing debts may under certain circumstances be refinanced. Restrictions on the use of the loans are that: a dwelling financed for a family with a low or moderate income must be modest in size, design and cost; an applicant must be without adequate housing or without sufficient resources to provide on his own account the necessary housing, or related facilities; be unable to secure the necessary credit from other sources upon terms and conditions which he reasonably could be expected to fulfill; and, the housing must be located in a place which is rural in character and does not exceed 10,000 population or in a place whose population exceeds 10,000 but is not in excess of 20,000, provided the place is not in a Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area and has a serious lack of mortgage credit for low- and moderate-income families as determined by the Secretary of Agriculture and the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Be an owner or when the loan is closed, become the owner of a dwelling and the site on which it is located, in a rural area. Be a citizen of the United States or reside in the United States after having been legally admitted for permanent residence or on indefinite parole. Have adequate and dependable available income to meet his operating and family living expenses, including taxes, insurance and maintenance, and repayments on debts including the proposed loan. Interest credits may, under certain conditions, be granted to lower income families which will reduce the effective interest rate paid to as low as one percent, depending on the size of the loan and the size and income of the applicant family. Assistance is available in States, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, the Northern Marianas, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: May need to submit evidence of inability to obtain credit elsewhere, verification of income and debts, plans, specifications, and cost estimates.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised) when loans are for 10 or more units in the same subdivision.

Application Procedure: Must file an application Form FmHA 410-4 for nonfarm tracts or Form FmHA 410-1 for farms and loan applicants who derive a major portion of their income from farming and Preapplication Form AD-621 for 10 or more units in the same subdivision, with the county office of the Farmers Home Administration serving the county where the dwelling is or will be located.

Award Procedure: Delegated to county supervisor.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 60 days from time application is filed if no backlog of applications exists.

Appeals: Applicant may request reconsideration at the local county office or may appeal to the State or National Office any adverse action on his loan application in accordance with FmHA appeal procedure. Appeals may be filed within 30 days after notification of the adverse decision is received by the loan applicant.

Renewals: Applicants may reapply at any time.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching of funds required. The following formula is used to allocate program funds to various States: (Ax.30Bx.30Cx.30Dx.10)x funds available = States allocation. Where "A" is State's percentage of national rural population; "B" is State's percentage of national rural population living in dwellings which lack complete plumbing and/or are crowded; "C" is State's percentage of national rural population below poverty level; and, "D" is cost indicator--average cost of new dwelling and site, factored by population.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Refinancing is required when the borrower has obtained adequate resources to finance on his own account the necessary housing or is able to secure the necessary credit from other sources on terms and conditions which he can reasonably be expected to fulfill.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: As requested.

Records: Kept for outstanding loans. Records retired in accordance with pertinent FmHA regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-4141-0-3-371.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $2,866,996,770; FY 80 est $3,080,000,000; and FY 81 est $2,772,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $60,000; $25,807.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 111,555 loans were made. It is estimated that 129,300 loans will be made during fiscal year 1980. It is estimated that 102,500 loans will be made during fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Home Ownership, PA-977, no charge; 7 CFR 1822.1-1822.18; FmHA Instruction 444.1. "Section 502 Rural Housing Loan Policies, Procedures and Authorizations," (approximate cost $5.70).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult your local telephone directory for FmHA county office number, If no listing, get in touch with appropriate Farmers Home Administration State Office listed in the Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Farmers Home Administration, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-7967 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.405, Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants; 10.411, Rural Housing Site Loans; 10.417, Very Low-Income Housing Repair Loans and Grants; 10.420, Rural Self-Help Housing Technical Assistance; 14.105, Interest Reduction-Homes for Lower Income Families; 14.121, Mortgage Insurance-Homes in Outlying Areas.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.411 RURAL HOUSING SITE LOANS

(Section 523 and 524 Site Loans)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Housing Act of 1949 as amended, Section 523 and 524; Public Law 89-117 and Public Law 89-754; 42 U.S.C. 1490c and U.S.C. 1490d.

OBJECTIVES: To assist public or private nonprofit organizations interested in providing sites for housing, to acquire and develop land in rural areas to be subdivided as adequate building sites and sold on a nonprofit basis to families eligible for low- and moderate-income loans; cooperatives, and broadly based nonprofit rural rental housing applicants.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans; Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For the purchase and development of adequate sites, including necessary equipment which becomes a permanent part of the development; for water and sewer facilities if not available; payment of necessary engineering, legal fees, and closing costs; for needed landscaping and other necessary facilities related to buildings such as walks, parking areas, and driveways. Restrictions: loan limitation of $100,000 without national office approval; loan funds may not be used for refinancing of debts, payment of any fee, or commission to any broker, negotiator, or other person for the referral of a prospective applicant or solicitation of a loan; no loan funds will be used to pay operating costs or expenses of administration other than actual cash cost of incidental administrative expenses if funds to pay those expenses are not otherwise available.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A private or public nonprofit organization that will provide the developed sites to qualified borrowers on a nonprofit basis in open country and towns of 10,000 population or less and places up to 20,000 population under certain conditions. Applicants from towns of 10,000 to 20,000 population should check with local FmHA office to determine if agency can serve them. Assistance is available to eligible applicants in states, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, the Northern Marianas, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Sites developed with Section 524 loans must be for housing low- and moderate-income families and may be sold to families, nonprofit organizations, public agencies and cooperatives eligible for assistance under any Section of Title V of the Housing Act of 1949, or under any other law which provides financial assistance. Sites developed with Section 523 loans must be for housing to be built by the self-help method.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must furnish evidence of the following (1) market analysis showing need for such services; (2) legal capacity to borrow funds and develop land for sale; (3) a sound budget; and (4) general project description.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised) when loans are for developing 10 or more sites for individual dwellings or 25 or more multiple-family units. Environmental impact assessment and environmental impact statements are required for this program.

Application Procedure: The application will be in the form of a letter to the District Office of the Farmers Home Administration. Supporting information and costs should be included as needed.

Award Procedure: After application has been reviewed by the District Office, it is given final approval by the State Director. Following approval, payment authorization is forwarded to the National Finance Office which issues the check. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 to 180 days.

Appeals: Applicant may request reconsideration on the basis of pertinent facts concerning his application.

Renewals: Applicants may reapply at any time.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Monthly progress reports are to be made to the FmHA District Office during the first year of operation or until requirement is waived by FmHA.

Audits: Required annually.

Records: Adequate operating records must be maintained by borrower.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-4222-0-3-371; 12-4141-0-3-371.

Obligations: (Direct loans) FY 79 $1,724,460; FY 80 est $1,000,000; and FY 81 est $5,000,000; (Insured loans) FY 79 $2,958,300; FY 80 est $1,000,000; and FY 81 est $7,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: (Direct) $117,175. (Insured) $45,200 to $571,000; $176,683.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 16 insured loans and 10 direct loans were made. In fiscal year 1980, approximately 5 insured loans and 5 direct loans will be made. In fiscal year 1981, it is estimated that 34 insured loans and 24 direct loans will be made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: FmHA Instruction 444.8, " Rural Housing Site Loan Policies, Procedures, and Authorizations"; 7 CFR 1822.261-1822.278; PA-1131.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult your local telephone directory for FmHA District Office number. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate FmHA State office listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Farmers Home Administration, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-7967 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.410, Low to Moderate Income Housing Loans; 10.415, Rural Rental Housing Loans; 10.420, Rural Self-Help Housing Technical Assistance; 14.125, Mortagage Insurance-Land Development and New Communities; 14.141, NonProfit Sponsor Assistance Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.413 RECREATION FACILITY LOANS

FEDERAL AGENCY: FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, Subtitle A, Section 304; Public Law 95-334, Public Law 92-419; 7 U.S.C. 1924.

OBJECTIVES: To assist eligible farm and ranch owners or tenants, including cooperatives, corporations or partnerships, through the extension of credit and supervisory assistance, to convert all or a portion of the farms they own or operate to income-producing outdoor recreational enterprises which will supplement or supplant farm or ranch income and permit carrying on sound and successful operations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to: (1) develop land and water resources, (2) repair and construct buildings, (3) purchase land, equipment, livestock, and related recreation items, and (4) pay necessary operating expenses. Recreation enterprises that may be financed include: campgrounds, horseback riding stables, swimming facilities, tennis courts, shooting preserves, vacation cottages, lodges and rooms for visitors, lakes and ponds for boating and fishing, docks, nature trails, hunting facilities, and winter sports areas.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: At time of application for the loan an applicant must: (1) be unable to obtain adequate credit from other sources at reasonable terms; (2) be a U.S. citizen and possess the legal capacity to incur the obligations of the loan; (3) be of good character as related solely to debt repayment ability, reliability, managerial ability and industry; (4) be engaged in farming; (5) have enough experience or training to be successful in the proposed recreational enterprise; (6) for an insured loan agree to refinance the balance due on the loan as soon as the borrower is able to obtain adequate credit at reasonable terms from another lender; (7) have a combined recreation loan, soil and water loan, and farm ownership loan indebtedness to FHA of not more than $200,000 for insured loans and $300,000 for guaranteed loans, and a total indebtedness against the property securing the loan of not more than its market value. Assistance is authorized for eligible applicants including cooperatives, corporations and partnerships in States, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must establish that credit is not available elsewhere for the requested purpose.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applicant files Form FmHA 410-1, Application for FmHA Services, at the local county office of the Farmers Home Administration and Form FmHA 449-6, Application for Guaranteed Loan is filed with lender.

Award Procedure: Certification as to eligibility is made by a local county committee of three persons.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Applications are considered by the county committee within 30 days from date of application.

Appeals: Applicants may request reconsideration and meet with the county committee to present facts concerning their needs and potential. If the applicant is not satisfied with the committee's action and the county supervisor's explanation, the applicant is given an opportunity to appeal the decision to the next higher level of the FmHA decision making process. The applicant may, in the final step of the appeals process, appeal to the Administrator of the Farmers Home Administration, Washington, DC.

Renewals: Applicants may reapply at any time.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Loans are scheduled for repayment over periods up to 40 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-4140-0-3-351.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $2,195,940; FY 80 est $2,400,000; and FY 81 est $2,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $20,000 to $100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, there were 68 applications received, 24 on hand. There were 29 loans made in fiscal year 1979. It is estimated 28 loans will be made in 1980. Loans are used to buy land, water resources, and recreation equipment.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, Subtitle A, Real Estate Loans, Section 302; 7 U.S.C. 1922, Section 304; 7 U.S.C. 1924, Section 305; 7 U.S.C. 1925, "Loans for Recreational Enterprises"; PA-1014, Farmers Home Administration, Department of Agriculture; Public Law 95-334.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult your local telephone directory for FmHA county office number. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate FmHA State office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Farmers Home Administration, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-7967 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.414, Resource Conservation and Development Loans; 10.881, Cooperative Extension Service; 15.402, Outdoor Recreation-Technical Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.414 RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT LOANS

FEDERAL AGENCY: FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Food and Agriculture Act of 1962; Public Law 87-703; 1011 (Supp. V) 1959-63; 7 U.S.C. 1010.

OBJECTIVES: To provide loan assistance to local sponsoring agencies in authorized areas where acceleration of program of resource conservation, development, and utilization will increase economic opportunities for local people.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Loan funds may be used for (1) rural community public outdoor-oriented water based recreational facilities; (2) soil and water development, conservation, control and use facilities; (3) shift-in-land use facilities; (4) community water storage facilities; and (5) special purpose equipment to carry out the above purposes. Project must be located in an authorized RC&D area. A loan for a single RC&D measure cannot exceed $500,000.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public agencies and local nonprofit corporations in authorized Resource Conservation and Development Areas may be eligible for loan assistance provided they: (1) are a sponsor of the RC&D measure for which a loan is requested and which is included in the RC&D project plan; (2) have authority to borrow funds, repay the loan, and pledge security for the loan and to operate the facilities or services provided; and (3) are financially sound and so organized and managed that it will be able to provide efficient service. Assistance authorized for eligible applicants in approved RC&D areas in States Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Evidence of legal capacity, financial responsibility and economic feasibility relative to the activity for which assistance is requested.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. An informal preapplication conference is recommended. An environmental impact assessment is required for this program.

Application Procedure: Preapplication Form AD-621 is filed at County or District FmHA Office from which assistance may be obtained.

Award Procedure: After the preapplication has been reviewed by the District Director, it is forwarded to the FmHA State Director for review and processing instructions. Following review by the State Director the applicant is notified about eligibility, availability of funds and if an application should be filed. Upon favorable review and approval of a complete application package, funds are made available to the District FmHA Director for delivery. Notification of the awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 90 days.

Appeals: If an application is rejected, the reasons for rejection are fully stated. The applicant may request a review of the decision from the next higher management level of FmHA.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: A time limitation is not specified for use of FmHA loan funds. Funds will be awarded when all FmHA requirements are met and the project can be completed on a timely basis. Funds may be advanced on an as needed basis by FmHA.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Periodic progress reports are to be made to the FmHA District Director.

Audits: Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of loans and other agreements.

Records: Records and accounts are required to reflect the operations of the project.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-4140-0-3-351.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $1,877,740; FY 80 est $4,000,000; and FY 81 est $4,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,400 to $250,000; $82,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 10 loans were made. It is estimated that 19 loans will be made in fiscal year 1980 and that 17 loans will be made in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Farmers Home Administration, PA-799 and PA-973, no charge. 7-CFR-1942 Subpart I.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult your local telephone directory for FmHA county or District office number. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate FmHA State office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Director, Community Facilities Division, Farmers Home Administration, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-7667 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.063, Agricultural Conservation Program; 10.408, Grazing Association Loans; 10.409, Irrigation, Drainage, and Other Soil and Water Conservation Loans; 10.423, Community Facilities Loans; 10.881, Cooperative Extension Service; 10.901, Resource Conservation and Development; 10.902, Soil and Water Conservation; 62.002, Tennessee Valley Region-General Resources Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.415 RURAL RENTAL HOUSING LOANS

FEDERAL AGENCY: FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Housing Act of 1949 as amended, Sections 515 and 521; Public Law 89-117; 42 U.S.C. 1485, 1490a.

OBJECTIVES: To provide economically designed and constructed rental and cooperative housing and related facilities suited for independent living for rural residents.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Loans can be used to construct, purchase, improve, or repair rental or cooperative housing. Housing as a general rule will consist of multi-units with two or more family units and any appropriately related facilities. Funds may also be used to provide recreational and service facilities appropriate for use in connection with the housing and to buy and improve the land on which the buildings are to be located. Loans may not be made for nursing, special care, or institutional-type homes.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants may be individuals, cooperatives, nonprofit organizations, State or local public agencies or profit corporations trusts, partnership, limited partnerships, and with the exception of State or local public agencies be unable to finance the housing either with their own resources or with credit obtained from private sources. However, applicants must be able to assume the obligations of the loan, furnish adequate security, and have sufficient income for repayment. They must also have the ability and intention of maintaining and operating the housing for purposes for which the loan is made. Loans may be made in communities up to 10,000 people and places up to 20,000 population under certain conditions. Applicants in towns of 10,000 to 20,000 should check with local FmHA office to determine if agency can serve them. Assistance is available to eligible applicants in States, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, the Northern Marianas, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Occupants must be low- to moderate-income families senior citizens or handicapped.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must furnish evidence of the following: (a) present a comprehensive market analysis showing the need for such service; (b) have a legal capacity to incur the obligation and operate the housing; (c) have a sound budget; (d) is unable to obtain necessary funds from other sources on terms and conditions that would enable the applicant to rent the units for amounts that are within payment ability of eligible low and moderate-income, senior citizen or handicapped occupants.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised) when loans are to build 25 or more units in the same project. An environmental impact assessment and environmental impact statement are required for this program when projects exceed 50 units. If a combination of Section 8/515 is involved, 5 units instead of 50 will apply to conform with the memorandum of understanding with HUD.

Application Procedure: The application will be on Form AD-621 "Preapplication for Federal Assistance" which is submitted to the FmHA county office where the housing will be located or the District Office having jurisdiction. Appropriate attachments such as preliminary market data, cost estimates, and financial statement and plans if available should be included.

Award Procedure: Award is made by State director or National Office. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 to 200 days.

Appeals: Applicant may request reconsideration on the basis of pertinent facts concerning his application.

Renewals: Applicants may reapply at any time.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Monthly progress reports are to be made to the FmHA District Director. During the first year of operation or until requirement is waived by FmHA.

Audits: Annual audits required from borrowers with 21 or more units in one or more projects.

Records: Good business records required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-4141-0-3-371.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $821,600,000; FY 80 est $820,000,000; and FY 81 est $820,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Initial insured loans to individuals, $27,000 to $401,667; $210,167. Initial insured loans to organizations, $54,900 to about $2,000,000; $460,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, loans were made to provide housing for 38,650 families. In fiscal year 1980, loans will be made to provide housing for an estimated 35,300 families. In fiscal year 1981, loans will be made to provide housing for approximately 32,300 families.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: FmHA Instruction 444.5, "Rural Rental Housing Loan Policies Procedures, and Authorizations," and FmHA Instruction 444.7, "Rural Cooperative Housing Loan Policies Procedures, and Authorizations"; 7 CFR 1822.81-1822.98; 1822.231-18222.244; Rural Rental Housing, PA-1039.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult your local telephone directory for FmHA county office number. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate FmHA State office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Farmers Home Administration, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-7967 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.405, Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants; 10.411, Rural Housing Site Loans; 10.427, Rural Rental Assistance Payments.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.416 SOIL AND WATER LOANS
(SW Loans)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, Subtitle A, Section 304; Public Law 95-334 and Public Law 92-419; 7 U.S.C. 1924.

OBJECTIVES: To facilitate improvement, protection, and proper use of farmland by providing adequate financing and supervisory assistance for soil conservation; water development, conservation and use; forestation; drainage of farmland; the establishment and improvement of permanent pasture; the development of pollution abatement and control facilities on farms; and related measures.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Level land; carry out basic land treatment practices, including liming, fertilizing, and seeding; establish permanent pastures and farm forests; establish forestry practices; improve irrigation; develop water supplies for home use and livestock; purchase pumps, sprinkler systems and other irrigation equipment; acquire water rights; restore and repair ponds and tanks, ditches, and canals for irrigation; dig ditches and install tile to drain farmland; develop ponds and water control structures for the production of fish under controlled conditions; and carry out pollution control and abatement on farms.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Loans may be made to eligible farming partnerships-cooperatives, or domestic corporations, as well as individual farm owners or tenants. Applicant must: (1) be unable to obtain credit from other sources under reasonable terms and conditions; (2) be a citizen and possess the legal capacity to incur the obligations of the loan. If a partnership cooperative or corporation, the entity must be controlled by individuals engaged primarily in farming; (3) be of good character as related solely to debt repayment ability, reliability, managerial ability and industry; (4) have the necessary experience, training and managerial ability to carry out the proposed operation; (5) have a combined soil and water loan, recreation loan, and farm ownership loan, indebtness to FmHA of no more than $200,000 for insured loans and $300,000 for guaranteed loans and a total indebtedness against the property securing the loan of not more than the market value of the security. Assistance is authorized for eligible applicants in States, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Island, Guam, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Crendentials/Documentation: Applicant must establish that credit is not available elsewhere for the requested purpose.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applicant files Form FmHA 410-1, Application for FmHA Services, at the local county office of the Farmers Home Administration. Form FmHA 449-6 application for guaranteed loan is filed with lender.

Award Procedure: Certification as to eligibility is made by a local county committee of three persons.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Applications are considered by the county committee within 30 days from date of application.

Appeals: Applicant may request reconsideration and meet with the county committee to present facts concerning their needs and potential. If not satisfied with the committee's action and the county supervisor's explanation, the applicant is given an opportunity to appeal the decision to the next higher level of the FmHA decision making process. The applicant may, in the final step of the appeals process, appeal to the Administrator of the Farmers Home Administration, Washington, DC.

Renewals: Applicant may reapply at any time.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Loans are scheduled for repayment over periods up to 40 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-4140-0-3-351.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $51,479,340; FY 80 est $53,100,000; and FY 81 est $53,100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $3,300 to $100,000; $17,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, there were 3,431 applications received, 1,706 on hand. There were 2,500 loans made in fiscal year 1979. It is estimated that 2,340 loans will be made in fiscal year 1980. Loans are used to drill wells, construct ponds, dig ditches and for irrigation equipment.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, Subtitle A, Real Estate Loans, (Section 304); 7 U.S.C. 1925. Soil and Water Loans PA-972, Farmers Home Administration, Department of Agriculture. Also Public Law 95-334.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult your local telephone directory for FmHA county office number. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate FmHA State Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Farmers Home Administration, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-7967 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.063, Agricultural Conservation Program; 10.409, Irrigation, Drainage, and Other Soil and Water Conservation Loans; 10.419, Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Loans; 10.881, Cooperative Extension Service; 10.902, Soil and Water Conservation; 15.124, Indian Loans Economic Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.417 VERY LOW-INCOME HOUSING REPAIR LOANS AND GRANTS

(Section 504 Housing Loans and Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Housing Act of 1949, as amended, Section 504; Public Laws 89-117, 89-754, and 92-310; 42 U.S.C. 1474.

OBJECTIVES: To give very low-income rural homeowners an opportunity to make essential repairs to their homes to make them safe and to remove health hazards to the family or the community.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans; Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To assist owner-occupants in rural areas who do not qualify for Section 502 loans to repair or improve their dwellings in order to make such dwellings safe and sanitary and to remove hazards to the health of the occupants, their families, or the community. This includes repairs to the foundation, roof or basic structure as well as water and waste disposal systems, and weatherization. Restrictions: Maximum loan assistance of $7,500 and maximum grant assistance of $5,000 to any person for home improvement, however, maximum grant assistance must not exceed $5,000 in a loan/grant combination; loans and grants may not be made to assist in the construction of new dwellings; and, the housing must be located in a place which is rural in character and does not exceed 10,000 population or in a place whose population exceeds 10,000 but is not in excess of 20,000, provided the place is not a Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area and has a serious lack of mortgage credit for low- and moderate-income families as determined by the Secretary of Agriculture and the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant must own and occupy a home in a rural area; be without sufficient income to qualify for a Section 502 loan; have sufficient income to repay the loan; and be a citizen of the U.S. or reside in the U.S. after having been legally admitted for permanent residence or on indefinite parole. Grant recipients must be 62 years of age or older and be unable to repay the part of the assistance received as a grant. Assistance is available in States, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, the Northern Marianas, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Evidence of ownership and verification of income and debts.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application form obtainable from the local FmHA offices.

Award Procedure: Delegated to County Supervisor.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 30 to 60 days from time applications is filed if no backlog of applications exists.

Appeals: Applicant may request reconsideration at the local County Office or may appeal to the State or National Office any adverse action on his loan application in accordance with FmHA appeal procedure. Appeals may be filed within 30 days after notification of the adverse decision is received by the loan or grant applicant.

Renewals: Applicants may reapply at any time.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching of funds required. The following formula is used to allocate program loan funds to various States: (B x .50 C x .50)x funds available = State allocation. Where "B" is State's percentage of national rural population living in dwellings which lack complete plumbing and/or are crowded; and "C" is State's percentage of national rural population below poverty level. The formula for grants is: (B x .33 C x .33 E x .33)x funds available = State allocation. Where "E" is State's percentage of national rural population 62 years of age and over.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Refinancing is required when the borrower has obtained adequate resources to finance on his own account the necessary housing or is able to secure the necessary credit from other sources on terms and conditions which he can reasonably be expected to fulfill.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: As requested.

Records: Kept for outstanding loans and grants. Records retired in accordance with pertinent FmHA regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: (Loans) 12-4141-0-3-371; (Grants) 12-2064-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $14,710,250; FY 80 est $24,000,000; and FY 81 est $50,000,000. (Grants) FY 79 $18,999,980; FY 80 est $24,000,000; and FY 81 est $25,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Loans-$200 to $5,000; $2,630; Grants-$200 to $5,000; $2,777.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: (Loans made) 5,651 in fiscal year 1979; an estimated 8,500 in fiscal year 1980; and an estimated 16,000 in fiscal year 1981. (Grants made) 6,842 in fiscal year 1979; an estimated 8,000 in fiscal year 1980; and an estimated 7,535 in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 7 CFR 1822.21-1822.33; FmHA Instruction 1904-G "Section 504 Rural Housing Loans and Grants" (no charge); Home Improvement and Repair Loans, PA-1184, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult your local telephone directory for FmHA county office number. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate FmHA State office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Farmers Home Administration, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-7967 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.410, Low to Moderate Income Housing Loans; 14.108, Rehabilitation Mortgage Insurance; 14.142, Property Impovement Loan Insurance for Improving All Existing Structures and Building of New Nonresidential Structures.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not presently available.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not presently available.

10.418 WATER AND WASTE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS FOR RURAL COMMUNITIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, Section 306; Public Law 92-419; 7 U.S.C. 1926.

OBJECTIVES: To provide basic human amenities, alleviate health hazards and promote the orderly growth of the rural areas of the nation by meeting the need for new and improved rural water and waste disposal facilities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for the installation, repair, improvement, or expansion of a rural water facility including distribution lines, well pumping facilities and costs related thereto, and the installation, repair, improvement, or expansion of a rural waste disposal facility including the collection, and treatment of sanitary, storm, and solid wastes. Grant funds may not be used to pay: interest on loans, operations and maintenance costs, or to acquire or refinance an existing system. No maximum loan amount is established by statute. The maximum term on all loans is 40 years. However, no repayment period will exceed any statutory limitation on the organization's borrowing authority nor the useful life of the improvement or facility to be financed. The interest rate currently is 5 percent on the unpaid principal. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Municipalities, counties, and other political subdivisions of a State, such as districts and authorities; associations, cooperatives, and corporations operated on a not-for-profit basis; and Indian tribes on Federal and State reservations and other federally recognized Indian tribes. Facilities shall primarily serve rural residents. The service area shall not include any area in any city or town having a population in excess of 10,000 inhabitants according to the latest decennial census of the United States. The applicant must: (1) be unable to finance the proposed project from its own resources or through commercial credit at reasonable rates and terms, and (2) have the legal authority necessary for constructing, operating, and maintaining the proposed facility or service, and for obtaining, giving security for, and repaying the proposed loan. Plans and specifications must be developed to comply with State and local health and pollution regulations and other requirements. Grants are made only when necessary to reduce the average annual benefited user charges to a reasonable level. Normally, grants are considered only when the debt service portion of the cost to grant eligible user exceeds the following percentages of median incomes for the applicant service area; .75 percent when the median income is under $6,000; 1.00 percent when the median income is $6,000 to $10,000; and 1.25 percent when the median income is over $10,000. The FmHA grant may not exceed 75 percent of the eligible project development cost. Assistance is authorized for eligible applicants in rural areas of States, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, Pacific Trust Territories, and American Samoa.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Farmers, ranchers, rural residents and other users in eligible applicant areas as set out above.

Credentials/Documentation: Evidence of legal capacity, economic feasibility and financial responsibility relative to the activity for which assistance is requested. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preapplications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. An environmental impact assessment is required for this program.

Application Procedure: Preapplication Form AD-621 or Profile For Water and Sewer Assistance Form ED-1105T is filed at the local FmHA County or District office from which assistance may be obtained.

Award Procedure: After the preapplication has been reviewed by the FmHA District Director, it is forwarded to the FmHA State Director for review and processing instructions. Following loan/grant approval and completion of application processing requirements, funds are made available to FmHA District Director for delivery. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 90 days.

Appeals: If an application is rejected, the reasons for rejection are fully stated. The applicant may request a review of this decision at the next higher management level of FmHA.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are allocated to States based upon rural population and number of households in poverty; no requirement for matching funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: A time limitation is not specified for the use of FmHA loan or grant funds. Funds will be awarded when all FmHA requirements are met and the project can be completed on a timely basis. Funds may be advanced on an as needed basis by the FmHA to cover expenses for a 30-day period.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Periodic reports are to be made to the FmHA District Director.

Audits: Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of loans and grants and other agreements.

Records: Records and accounts are required to reflect the operations of the facility.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: (Loans) 12-4155-0-3-452; (Grants) 12-2066-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $899,999,920; FY 80 est $700,000,000; and FY 81 est $700,000,000. (Grants) FY 79 $291,600,000; FY 80 est $300,673,991; and FY 81 est $284,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: (Loans) $1,000 to $20,917,000; $499,445; (Grants) $1,300 to $5,306,000; $273,545.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 1,802 loans and 1,066 grants were made. Approximately 1,307 loans and 1,025 grants will be made in fiscal year 1980. It is estimated that 1,219 loans and 903 grants will be made in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 7 CFR 1942, Subpart A (loans) and 7 CFR 1942 Subpart H (grants); Water and Waste Disposal Loans and Grants, PA 1203.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult your local telephone directory for FmHA county or District office number. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate FmHA State office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Farmers Home Administration, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-7967.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.300, Economic Development-Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities; 14.218, Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants; 66.418, Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: The following areas received funds for specified projects: Town of Brooker, Bradford County, Florida, water system improvements in the amount of $157,300; Seven Lakes Water Association, Snohomish County, Washington, for water system improvements in the amount of $536,200; town of Farmingdale, Maine, Kennebec County, for sewer improvement project in the amount of $5,111,100; Roscommon County Department of Public Works, Michigan for water improvement project in the amount of $5,600,000; and the town of Cherow, Otero County, Colorado, for sewer improvement project in the amount of $299,000.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: In selecting applications for funding, the agency cooperates fully with appropriate State agencies and substate planning districts to assure maximum support in carrying out the State's strategies for rural development. Priority for available funds is given to applications from communities of less than 5,500 population; to projects that will enlarge, extend, or modify an existing facility to provide service to additional users, to projects which will involve merging of ownership thereby resulting in more efficient management and economical services to rural residents; and, to projects serving low income communities. Farmers Home Administration financed facilities must not be inconsistent with any development plans of the State, multijurisdictional area, counties, or municipalities in which the proposed project is located. FmHA has initiated resource targeting by giving priority to communities with a large portion of their population with low income that are the most financially distressed and consistent with agency eligibility criteria.

10.419 WATERSHED PROTECTION AND FLOOD PREVENTION LOANS

FEDERAL AGENCY: FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act, as amended; Public Law 83-566; Section 8, 16 U.S.C. 1006a and Flood Control Act, as amended; Public Law 78-534.

OBJECTIVES: To provide loan assistance to sponsoring local organizations in authorized watershed areas for share of cost for works of improvement.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Loan funds may be used to help local sponsors provide the local share of the cost of watershed works of improvement for flood prevention, irrigation, drainage, water quality management, sedimentation control, fish and wildlife development, public water based recreation, and water storage and related costs. The total amount of WS loans outstanding in any one watershed cannot exceed $10,000,000.

ELIGIBILITY RFQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: To be eligible for a watershed loan an applicant must: (1) be a sponsoring local organization, such as municipal corporation, soil and water conservation district, or other organization not operated for profit in the approved watershed project and (2) have authority under State law to obtain, give security for and raise revenues to repay the loan and to operate and maintain the facilities to be financed with the loan. Assistance is authorized for eligible applicants in approved watershed areas in States, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Evidence of legal capacity, economic feasibility and financial responsibility relative to the activity for which assistance is requested.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. An environmental impact assessment is required for this program.

Application Procedure: Preapplication Form AD-621 is filed at county or District FmHA office from which assistance may be obtained.

Award Procedure: After the preapplication has been reviewed by the District Director, it is forwarded to the FmHA State Director for review and processing instructions. Following review, by the State Director, the applicant is notified about eligibility, availability of funds and if an application should be filed. Upon favorable review and approval of a complete application package, funds are made available to the District FmHA Director for delivery. Notification of the awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 90 days.

Appeals: If an application is rejected, the reasons for rejection are fully stated. The applicant may request a review of the decision from the next higher management level of FmHA.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: A time limitation is not specified for the use of FmHA loan funds. Funds will be awarded when all FmHA requirements are met and the project can be completed on a timely basis. Funds may be advanced on an as needed basis by FmHA.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Periodic progress reports are made to the FmHA.

Audits: Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of loans and other agreements.

Records: Records and accounts are required to reflect the operations of the project.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-4140-0-3-351.

Obligations: (Insured Loans) FY 79 $4,818,000; FY 80 est $26,000,000; and FY 81 est $20,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $4,000 to $5,450,000; $318,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 5 loans were made. It is estimated that 27 loans will be made in fiscal year 1980 and that 20 loans will be made in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Watershed Loans - Farmers Home Administration - PA-406 - no charge. Farmers Home Administration - PA-973 - no charge. 7 CFR 1942 Subpart I.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult your local telephone directory for FmHA county or District office number. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate FmHA State office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Director, Community Facilities Division, Farmers Home Administration, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-7667 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.409, Irrigation, Drainage, and Other Soil and Water Conservation Loans; 10.416, Soil and Water Loans; 10.423, Community Facilities Loans; 10.902, Soil and Water Conservation; 10.904, Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention; 10.906, River Basin Surveys and Investigations.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.420 RURAL SELF-HELP HOUSING TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

(Section 523 Technical Assistance)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Housing Act of 1949 as amended, Section 523; Public Law 89-117 and Public Law 89-754; 42 U.S.C. 1490c.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial support for the promotion of a program of technical and supervisory assistance which will aid needy low-income individuals and their families in carrying out mutual self-help efforts in rural areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Organizations may use technical assistance funds: to hire the personnel to carry out a program of technical assistance for self-help housing in rural areas; to pay necessary and reasonable office and administrative expenses; to make essential equipment such as power tools available to families participating in self-help housing construction; and to pay fees for training self-help group members in construction techniques or for other professional services needed. Funds will not be used to hire personnel to perform any construction work, to buy real estate or building materials, or pay any debts, expenses or costs other than previously outlined for participating families in self-help projects.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Must be a State or political subdivision, public nonprofit corporation or a private nonprofit corporation. Funds available in open country and communities with 10,000 population or less which are rural in character and places up to 20,000 population under certain conditions. Applicants in towns of 10,000 to 20,000 should check with local FmHA office to determine if agency can serve them. Assistance is authorized for eligible applicants in States, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, American

Samoa, the Northern Marianas, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Low-income rural family, usually in groups of 6 to 10 families.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must furnish evidence of the need for such services, have legal capacity to incur the obligation and operate the proposed project, and be unable to obtain the necessary funds from other sources.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. An environmental impact assessment and environmental impact statement are required for this program.

Application Procedure: Form AD-621 is submitted to the District Office of the Farmers Home Administration, including information attached to Part IV, fully documenting the applicant's experience, need for the grant and the proposed amount needed. Attachments relating to the size of the proposed project, estimated cost, budget and need are also required. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Award is made by the State Director or District Director. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 40 to 180 days from the time discussion begins.

Appeals: Applicants may request reconsideration on the basis of pertinent facts concerning his application.

Renewals: Applicants may reapply at any time.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly progress reports are to be made to the FmHA District Office.

Audits: Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Adequate operating records must be maintained by borrower.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-2006-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $5,629,420; FY 80 est $14,728,578; and FY 81 est $15,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $45,000 to $801,400; $126,446.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 36 technical assistance grants were made. It is estimated that 87 grants will be made in fiscal year 1980, and that 81 grants will be made in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: FmHA Instruction 1933-I, "Self-Help Technical Assistance Grants;" Fact Sheet (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult your local telephone directory for FmHA District Office number. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate FmHA State office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Farmers Home Administration, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-7967 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.410, Low to Moderate Income Housing Loans; 10.411, Rural Housing Site Loans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not presently available.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not presently available.

10.421 INDIAN TRIBES AND TRIBAL CORPORATION LOANS

FEDERAL AGENCY: FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 91-229, approved April 11, 1970 and Public Law 95-334.

OBJECTIVES: To enable tribes and tribal corporations to mortgage lands as security for loans from the Farmers Home Administration to buy additional land within the reservation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Loan funds may be used to acquire land for lease to tribal members, lease to cooperative grazing units, or for use for recreational and commercial purposes, for rounding out grazing units, for elimination of fractional heirships or other purposes approved in advance by the National FmHA office. Funds may also be used for incidental costs connected with land purchase. Loan funds cannot be used for development, equipment, or operating costs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Limited to any Indian tribe recognized by the Secretary of the Interior or tribal corporation established pursuant to the Indian Reorganization Act which does not have adequate uncommitted funds to acquire lands in the tribe's reservation or in a community in Alaska incorporated by the Secretary of the Interior pursuant to the Indian Reorganization Act. Must be unable to obtain adequate credit elsewhere and must be able to show reasonable prospects of success.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Credentials provided by Secretary of Interior. Feasibility documentation must be supplied by applicant.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Secretary of Interior must determine that lands to be acquired lie within a tribal reservation or community or in Alaska incorporated by the Secretary of Interior pursuant to the Indian Reorganization Act. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Preapplication Procedure: Preapplication Form AD-621 will be submitted to the county FmHA office.

Award Procedure: Review and award made by local FmHA County Supervisor. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 30 to 90 days.

Appeals: If an application is rejected, the reasons for rejection are fully stated. The applicant may reapply at any time that the reasons for rejection are corrected. If not satisfied with the committee's action and the county supervisor's explanation, the applicant is given an opportunity to appeal the decision to the next higher level of the FmHA decision making process. The applicant may in the final step of the appeals process, appeal to the Administrator of the Farmers Home Administration, Washington, DC.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The loan assistance may equal the project cost if the applicant is financially unable to contribute a part of the cost.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Loans may be scheduled over a period of 40 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: During the first year of operation, monthly progress reports are to be made to the FmHA County Supervisor. Sometime after the first 4 months, but before the end of the 9th month of operation, the FmHA District Director will review and make a report on the operation of the facilities.

Audits: Annual audits are required.

Records: Records and accounts are required to reflect the operations of the project.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-4140-0-3-351.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $11,000,000; FY 80 est $11,900,000; and FY 81 est $11,900,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $260,000 to $7,000,000; $1,349,777.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, applications received 8, on hand 12. There were 7 loans made in fiscal year 1979. It is estimated that 7 loans will be made in fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: FmHA internal instructions; FmHA Credit for American Indians, PA-1129.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult your local telephone directory for FmHA county office number. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate FmHA State office listed in the Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Farmers Home Administration, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-7967 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.410, Low to Moderate Income Housing Loans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.422 BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL LOANS

FEDERAL AGENCY: FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, as amended, Section 310 B, Public Law 92-419; 7 U.S.C. 1932.

OBJECTIVES: To assist public, private, or cooperative organizations (profit or nonprofit), Indian tribes or individuals in rural areas to obtain quality loans for the purpose of improving, developing or financing business, industry, and employment and improving the economic and environmental climate in rural communities including pollution abatement and control, and the conservation, development, and utilization of water for aquaculture purposes.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: No financial assistance can be extended: (a) except for loans of under $1 million or where direct employment is 50 or less employees and where it is calculated to or is likely to result in the transfer from one area to another of any employment or business activity provided by operations of the applicant, (b) except for loans of under $1 million or where direct employment is 50 or less employees and where it is calculated to or likely to result in an increase in the production of goods, materials, commodities, or the availability of services or facilities in an area when there is not sufficient demand for such goods, materials, commodities, services or facilities, to employ the efficient capacity of existing competitive commercial or industrial enterprises, (c) where the Secretary of Labor certified within 30 days after the matter has been submitted to him by the Secretary of Agriculture that the items in (a) and (b) above have not been complied with, (these requirements apply to projects in excess of $1 million and when direct employment increases more than 50 employees), (d) to pay off a creditor in excess of the value of the collateral, (e) for distribution or payment to the owner, partners, shareholders, or beneficiaries of the applicant or members of their families when such persons shall retain any portion of their equity in the business, (f) for projects for production or agricultural products, (g) for transfer of ownership of a business unless the loan will keep the business from closing, or prevent the loss of employment opportunities in the area, or provide expanded job opportunities; (h) for the guarantee of lease payments; and (i) for guarantee of loans made by other Federal agencies except those made by banks for Co-ops, Federal Land Bank or Production Credit Associations. Not more than 90 percent of the loss on principal advanced and accrued interest and principal and accrued interest on secured protective advances may be guaranteed to the lender. An insured loan may be made when the applicant and FmHA agree that a guaranteed lender is not available, if not otherwise restricted.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: An applicant may be a cooperative, corporation, partnership, trust or other legal entity organized and operated on a profit or nonprofit basis; an Indian Tribe; a municipality, county, or other political subdivision of a State; or an individual in rural areas. Applicant must be located in one of the fifty States, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, in areas other than cities having a population of more than 50,000 and is immediately adjacent to urbanized and urbanizing areas with a population density of more than 100 persons per square mile. Preference is to be given to those projects in areas other than cities having a population of more than 25,000 and, on applications of equal priority, to veterans. Applicants must be U.S. citizens or reside in the U.S. after being legally admitted for permanent residence and, if corporations, 51 percent ownership must be held by such persons.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Evidence of legal capacity, economic feasibility and financial responsibility relative to the activity for which assistance is requested.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: All preapplication letters must be coordinated fully with appropriate State agencies in a manner that will assure maximum support of the State's strategies for development of its rural areas. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). State and substate A-95 agencies may recommend priorities for applications. FmHA will review all A-95 comments and recommendations in selecting applications for processing. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. An environmental assessment and environmental impact statement are required for this program.

Application Procedures: Preapplication letter or Form FmHA 449-1 is used for guaranteed loans and filed at the local FmHA county or district office. For insured loans Form AD-621 is used.

Award Procedure: After the application has been submitted by the applicant to the County Supervisor or District Director, it is reviewed and forwarded by the District Director to the FmHA State Director for his review and final approval. National office concurrence is required on all insured loans and it reviews and makes recommendations to the State Director on loans in excess of his loan approval authority. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 60 to 90 days.

Appeals: If an application is rejected, the reasons for rejection are fully stated. The applicant may request a review of the decision from the FmHA Administrator provided the request is in writing and accompanied by supporting information and documentation with a copy of such material concurrently submitted to the State Director. The Administrator notifies the requestor and State Director of his decision.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Matching funds are not required. FmHA insured loans may be made in connection with the funds provided by the applicant or other sources. Applicants are required to provide a minimum of 10 percent equity.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The maximum final maturity of an FmHA guaranteed loan will be limited to 30 years for land, buildings and permanent fixtures; the useable life of machinery or equipment purchased with loan funds but not to exceed 15 years; and 7 years for the working capital portion of a loan. The maximum allowable maturity of an FmHA insured loan for community facilities shall not exceed 40 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Each lender will be required to monitor and report to FmHA on actual performance during the construction of each project financed, or to be financed in whole or in part with FmHA assistance. When project is in operation, field visits will be made and customary financial statements are to be provided as determined by the lender and FmHA.

Audits: Audits will be required annually.

Records: Records and accounts will be maintained.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-4155-0-3-452.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $1,097,377,000; FY 80 est $1,076,000,000; and FY 81 est $936,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $11,000 to $50,000,000; $758,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: There were 1,609 loans made in fiscal year 1979. It is estimated that 1,547 loans will be made in fiscal year 1980 and that 1,337 loans will be made in fiscal year 1981. Guaranteed loans have been made to nursing homes, hotels/motels, shoe companies, food processing companies (i.e. chicken, cheese, sausage), textile manufactures and brick companies.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 7 CFR Part 1980-A Section 1980.1 through 1980.100 and 1980-E Section 1980.401 through 1980.500; Business and Industrial Loans, PA-1101; and Facts for Lenders, PA-1142.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult your local telephone directory for FmHA county office number: If no listing, get in touch with appropriate FmHA State office listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Farmers Home Administration, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-7967.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.423, Community Facilities Loans; 10.424, Industrial Development Grants; 15.124, Indian Loans-Economic Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.423 COMMUNITY FACILITIES LOANS

FEDERAL AGENCY: FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, Section 306; Public Law 92-419; 7 U.S.C. 1926.

OBJECTIVES: To construct, enlarge, extend, or otherwise improve community facilities providing essential services to rural residents.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Community facilities include but are not limited to those providing or supporting overall community development such as fire and rescue services, transportation, traffic control, community, social, cultural, health and recreational benefits: industrial park sites, access ways, and utility extensions. All facilities financed in whole or in part with FmHA funds shall be for public use.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State agencies, political and quasi-political subdivisions of States and associations including corporations, Indian tribes on Federal and State reservations and other federally recognized Indian tribes and existing private corporations which (1) are operated on a not-for-profit basis, (2) have or will have the legal authority necessary for constructing, operating, and maintaining the proposed facility or service and for obtaining, giving security for, and repaying the loan, and (3) are unable to finance the proposed project from its own resources or through commercial credit at reasonable rates and terms. Assistance is authorized for eligible applicants in rural areas of the States, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Eligibility includes State agencies, political and quasi-political subdivisions of States and associations including corporations, Indian tribes on Federal and State reservations and other federally recognized Indian tribes and existing private corporations which are operated on a not-for-profit basis which serve residents of open country and rural towns and villages of not more than 10,000 population.

Credentials/Documentation: Evidence of legal capacity and financial responsibilty of the applicant and the economic feasibility of the project relative to the activity for which assistance is requested.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. An environmental impact assessment is required for this program.

Application Procedure: Preapplication Form AD-621 is filed at the local FmHA County or District Office from which assistance may be obtained.

Award Procedure: After the preapplication has been reviewed by the FmHA District Director, it is forwarded to the FmHA State Director for review and processing instructions. Following review by the State Director, the applicant is notified about eligibility, availability of funds and if an application should be filed. Upon completion of application processing requirements and approval by the State Director, funds are made available to the FmHA District Director for delivery. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 90 days.

Appeals: If an application is rejected, the reasons for rejection are fully stated. The applicant may request a review of the decision from the next higher management level of FmHA.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Matching funds are not required, but may be used in connection with the funds provided from the applicant or other sources. Funds are allocated to States based upon rural population and number of households in poverty.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: A time limitation is not specified for the use of FmHA loan or grant funds. Funds will be awarded when all FmHA requirements are met and the project can be completed on a timely basis. Funds may be advanced on an as needed basis by the FmHA to cover expenses for a 30 day period.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Periodic reports are made to FmHA. Each borrower will monitor and report to FmHA on actual performance during the construction of each project financed or to be financed in whole or in part with FmHA loans funds.

Audits: Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of loans and other agreements.

Records: The borrower must maintain adequate records and accounts of the operation of the facility developed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-4155-0-3-452.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $246,998,620; FY 80 est $240,000,000; and FY 81 est $240,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,600 to $5,500,000; $559,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 615 loans were made. It is estimated that 557 loans will be made in fiscal year 1980 and that 520 loans will be made in fiscal year 1981. In fiscal year 1979, $25,000,000 was set aside for loans to Community and Migrant Health Centers in medically underserved rural areas that are receiving HEW operating assistance.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 7 CFR 1942, Subpart A; Community Facility Loans, PA-1100.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult your local telephone directory for FmHA County or District office numbers. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate FmHA State office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Director, Community Facilities Division, Farmers Home Administration, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-7667 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.424, Industrial Development Grants; 10.664, Cooperative Forestry Assistance; 10.881, Cooperative Extension Service; 15.124, Indian Loans-Economic Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Loans were made to: (1) establish rural health clinics in medically underserved areas, (2) purchase fire fighting equipment for rural towns, (3) construct new municipal buildings, (4) build new schools to serve rural counties, and (5) renovate hospitals to meet current life/safety codes.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Loans are targeted to those applicants whose projects serve the largest number of low income rural residents, giving due consideration to State development strategies, A-95 clearinghouse comments, and priority recommendations. Priority for funding will be first to those projects that will enhance public safety such as fire, police, rescue and ambulance services; secondly, those health care facilities which are necessary to conform with life/safety code; third, for those public service facilities such as community buildings and courthouses; fourth, recreation facilities; and, fifth, new hospitals and major expansion of existing hospitals.

10.424 INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act; Section 310 B, Public Law 92-419; 7 U.S.C. 1989.

OBJECTIVES: To facilitate the development of business, industry and related employment for improving the economy in rural communities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used to finance industrial sites in rural areas including the acquisition and development of land and the construction, conversion, enlargement, repair or modernization of buildings, plants, machinery, equipment, access streets and roads, parking areas, transportation serving the site, utility extensions, necessary water supply and waste disposal facilities, pollution control and abatement incidental to site development, fees, and refinancing. Industrial Development Grant funds may also be used to finance other projects that are designed to facilitate development of private business enterprises. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants eligible for grants are public bodies serving rural areas such as States, counties, cities, townships, and incorporated towns and villages, boroughs, authorities, districts and Indian tribes on Federal and State reservations which will serve rural areas. Rural area for this program is defined as all territory of a State, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Island, Guam, American Samoa, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, that is not within the outer boundary of any city having a population of 50,000 or more, according to the latest decennial census of the United States. Priority for such grants shall be given to areas having a population of not more than 25,000.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Eligibility for this grant assistance is limited to public bodies in rural areas, and villages, towns, and cities with not more than 50,000 population.

Credentials/Documentation: Evidence of legal capacity, economic feasibility and financial responsibility relative to the activity for which assistance is requested. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. An environmental impact assessment is required for this program.

Application Procedure: Preapplication Form AD-621 is filed at the FmHA County or District Office.

Award Procedure: After the preapplication has been reviewed by the District Director it is forwarded to the FmHA State Director for review and processing instructions. Following review by the State Director, the applicant is notified about eligibility, availability of funds and if an application should be filed. Upon favorable review and approval of a complete application package, funds are made available to the District FmHA Director for final delivery. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 90 days.

Appeals: If an application is rejected, the reasons for rejection are fully stated. Applicant may request a review of this decision from the next higher management level of FmHA. Such request will be routed through the FmHA State Director.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are allocated to States based upon rural population and rural per capital income.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Periodic reports are made to FmHA.

Audits: Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: The grantee shall maintain adequate records and accounts to assure that grant funds are used for authorized purposes.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-2065-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $10,000,000; FY 80 est $10,000,000; and FY 81 est $10,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $195,000; $59,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 176 grants were made. It is estimated that 164 grants will be made in fiscal year 1980 and that 153 grants will be made in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 7 CFR 1823, Subpart 0; Fact Sheet, Grants to Help Develop Private Business Enterprise.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult your local telephone directory for FmHA county or District office number. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate FmHA State office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Director, Community Facilities Loan Division, Farmers Home Administration, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-7667 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.422, Business and Industrial Loans; 10.423, Community Facilities Loans; 15.124, Indian Loans-Economic Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Grant funds were used to assist rural communities in developing small industrial parks or sites by acquiring land, purchasing the necessary equipment, constructing buildings, providing water and waste disposal facilities and paying for costs of streets, parking areas and access roads.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Priorities will be given to those proposals which are consistent with State Development Strategies.

10.426 AREA DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE PLANNING GRANTS

(Section 111)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 111, Rural Development Act of 1972, Public Law 92-419; 7 U.S.C. 2204.

OBJECTIVES: To contribute to the development of comprehensive planning for rural development, especially as such planning affects the unemployed, the underemployed, those with low family incomes, and minorities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for the development of comprehensive processes for rural areas, to enable rural areas which already have plans to revise them and/or fill critical gaps when this is needed to ensure an integrated, usable package, and to support the development of any aspect of a comprehensive planning process, provided this will make it possible to put the plan into action. Does not include any area in any city or town which has a population of more than 10,000 people. Projects funded by this program should be coordinated with other planning activities for the area. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, units of general local governments, substate district organizations, areawide comprehensive planning agencies, regional and local planning commissions, federally recognized Indian tribes or nations, and public, quasi-public, or private nonprofit organizations as may have authorization to prepare comprehensive plans for rural development or specific aspects of rural development. An applicant must have authority to receive and spend Federal and other funds and to contract for planning purposes.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Rural residents, particularly low income, unemployed, underemployed and minorities.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must furnish evidence of legal existence and authority to prepare comprehensive plans for rural development or specific aspects of rural development. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Preapplications on form AD-621, "Preapplication for Federal Assistance" must be submitted to: FmHA County Offices (counties and other units of general local government); or FmHA State Offices (all other applicants). An environmental impact assessment is required for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Upon notification on Form AD-622, "Notice of Preapplication Review Action," that the applicant is eligible to compete with other applications for funding, an application on Form AD-623, "Application for Federal Assistance (Nonconstruction Programs)" may be submitted to the FmHA National Office. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: FmHA State and county offices make recommendations concerning preapplications which are forwarded with preapplications to the FmHA National Office where final determination is made. Following approval, payment authorization is forwarded to the National Finance Office, which issues the checks. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Notice of action taken on preapplication will be within 45 days of date of receipt of preapplication.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants will not exceed 75 percent of the total funds required for the planning project. The grantee's share must equal at least 25 percent of the total project costs, these costs being met by cash, services, or a combination of both.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are normally made for 12 months. Checks are normally issued monthly.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly Financial and performance reports are required of grantees.

Audits: Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements. The program is also subject to audit by the USDA Office of Inspector General.

Records: The grantee shall maintain adequate records and accounts to assure that grant funds are used for authorized purposes.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-2068-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $5,000,000; FY 80 est $7,000,000; and FY 81 est $5,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants normally range from $3,750 to $50,000; Average grant in FY 79 was $35,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, over 800 preapplications were received and 169 grants were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 7 CFR Part 1948-A Section 1948.1 through 1948.50. Regulations, Applicant's Preapplication Checklist, and Administrative Instructions for FmHA State and County Offices were published in the April 4, 1978 edition of the Federal Register.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult your local telephone directory for FmHA County Office number. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate FmHA State Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Office of Area Development Assistance, Farmers Home Administration, Room 5449 South Building, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-9296 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.203 Comprehensive Planning Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Comprehensive plans with emphasis on guides for action in the area of housing, energy, health, aging, transportation, water and waste, manpower, and economic development. Priority is given to planning projects which have immediate impact and direct relationship to the unemployed, underemployed, those with low family incomes and minorities.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: (a) Current rural development planning needs and priorities of the rural area covered by the application; (b) How well the applicant proposes to meet objectives of the program and the rural development planning needs and priorities of the rural area concerned; (c) The extent to which the project will assist the unemployed, the underemployed, those with low family incomes, and minorities; (d) The extent of citizen participation and involvement in the development of the application and project; (e) Applicant's demonstrated capability and past performance in administering its programs; (f) The nature of comments and recommendations from the A-95 clearinghouse; (g) The extent of planned coordination with other Federal, State, substate, and local planning activities affected by the project and whether the activity proposed under the program will not duplicate any planning activities presently underway; (h) How well the proposed project will promote an effective rural development strategy; (i) The extent to which the project will be cost effective, including but not limited to, the ratio of personnel to be hired by the applicant to the cost of the project, the cost per person who will benefit from the project, and the expected benefits to low income and minority individuals from the project; and (j) In the case of multijurisdictional applicants the extent to which the unemployed, the underemployed, those with low family incomes and minorities directly participate on the policymaking board of the organization.

10.427 RURAL RENTAL ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS

(Rental Assistance)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Housing Act of 1949 as amended; Section 521; Public Laws 90-448, 93-128; 42 U.S.C. 1490a.

OBJECTIVES: To reduce the rents paid by low-income families occupying eligible Rural Rental Housing (RRH), Rural Cooperative Housing (RCH), and Farm Labor Housing (LH) projects financed by the Farmers Home Administration through its Sections 515, 514 and 516 loans and grants.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Rental assistance may be used to reduce the rents paid by low-income senior citizens or families and domestic farm laborers and families whose rents exceed 25 percent of an adjusted annual income which does not exceed the limit established for the State as indicated in 7 CFR Exhibit C to Part 1822, Subpart A. (FmHA Instruction 444.1, Exhibit C). Tenants who may be eligible must occupy units in eligible RRH, RCH and LH projects financed by FmHA.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: To be eligible to participate in the rental assistance program, borrowers must have an eligible project. All projects must convert to Interest Credit Plan II before they are eligible, except direct RRH and insured RRH loans approved prior to August 1, 1968, and LH loans and grants. For a borrower to have an eligible project, the loan must be an RRH insured or direct loan made to a broad-based nonprofit organization, or State or local agency or; an RRH insured loan made to an individual or organization who has or will agree to operate the housing on a limited profit basis as defined in 7 CFR 1822.83 (P) or; an RCH insured or direct loan or; an LH loan, or an LH loan and grant combination made to a broad-based nonprofit organization or nonprofit organization of farmworkers or a State or local public agency. New construction and/or rehabilitation projects, utilizing the Section 8 program from HUD will not be considered eligible projects, although it may be used for eligible families in existing projects utilizing Section 8 for part of the units.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Any low-income family or senior citizen that is unable to pay the approved rental rate for an eligible FmHA rental assistance unit within 25 percent of their adjusted monthly income and whose adjusted income does not exceed the limit established for the State as indicated in Exhibit C to Part 1822, Subpart A (7 CFR).

Credentials/Documentation: The applicant must be the owner or plan to become an owner of an eligible FmHA RRH, RH, or LH project operating on a limited profit or nonprofit basis.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Eligible borrowers will initiate the processing by submitting Form FmHA 444-25, "Request for Rental Assistance". Also, 20 percent or more of the families eligible for rental assistance in an eligible project may petition the borrower to obtain rental assistance on their behalf. A copy of this petition shall be submitted to the FmHA District Director. Applications shall then be reviewed under the procedure set forth in Exhibit R of FmHA Instruction 444.5.

Award Procedure: After the application has been reviewed by the District Director, it is given final approval by the State Director. The State Director will determine the number of rental assistance units to be given from the total of units that were allocated to the State. The State Director shall authorize rental assistance projects with priority to projects based on the earliest date that Form FmHA 444-25 is submitted in acceptable form to FmHA. Projects consisting of units for low-income and moderate-income families may be eligible for rental assistance for up to 40 percent of the number of units in the project. Projects consisting of units for the elderly may be eligible for rental assistance for up to 100 percent of the units. Farm Labor Housing projects with a loan and grant may be eligible for rental assistance for up to 100 percent of the number of units in the project, however, with loan only they will be limited to 20 percent of the number of units.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 30 to 90 days from the time Form FmHA 444-25, "Request for Rental Assistance" is filed.

Appeals: Applicant or beneficiary may request reconsideration at the local, State, or National Office level on the basis of pertinent facts concerning the application within 45 days of the date of the notice of denial of assistance.

Renewals: Rental assistance contracts for new as well as existing projects may be renewed for an additional 5 years at the end of the original contract.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Rental assistance contracts for new construction projects shall be for 20 years. Rental assistance contracts for existing projects shall be for 5 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: The borrower must initially submit Form FmHA 444-8, "Tenant Certification," for each tenant. Subsequent tenant certifications must be obtained annually and submitted to the District Director. Monthly progress reports are to be made to the FmHA District Director during the first year of operation or until the requirement is waived by FmHA. An annual report will also be necessary.

Audits: Required annually from borrowers with 21 or more units in one or more projects. Conducted by certified public accountant selected by borrower. The program is also subject to audit by the USDA Office of Inspector General.

Records: Adequate operating records must be maintained by borrower.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-4141-0-3-371.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 79 $422,955,250; FY 80 est $393,000,000; and FY 81 est $393,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Program was initiated November 1977. No data on this subject are available at this time.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 22,623 families were assisted through this program. It is estimated that 20,000 families will be assisted during fiscal year 1980 and that 17,230 families will be assisted during fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: FmHA Instruction 444.5 "Rural Rental Housing Loan Policies, Procedures, and Authorizations;" 7 CFR 1822. Rental Assistance Program Fact Sheet (dated November 1977).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult your local telephone directory for FmHA county office number. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate FmHA State office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Farmers Home Administration, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-7967. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.405, Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants; 10.415 Rural Rental Housing Loans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.428 ECONOMIC EMERGENCY LOANS

FEDERAL AGENCY: FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Agricultural Credit Act of 1978; Public Law 95-334.

OBJECTIVES: To make adequate financial assistance available in the form of loans insured or guaranteed for bona fide farmers, ranchers and aquaculture operators who are primarily and directly engaged in agricultural production. This is done so that they may continue their normal farming or ranching operations during the economic emergency which has caused a lack of agricultural credit due to national or area wide economic stress. Examples of these are a general tightening of agricultural credit or an unfavorable relationship between production costs and prices received for agricultural commodities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for purposes which are essential to carrying on farming operations including: operating purposes; consolidating, restructuring, or limited refinancing of secured or unsecured real estate and chattel indebtedness; purchase of milkbase, grazing licenses, fuel, seed, fertilizer, farm supplies, and labor; payment of customary cash rent or cash charges for the use of essential buildings, pasture, crops, hay, land, and grazing permits. Up to $25,000 in a fiscal year can be loaned for real estate improvements and repairs (excluding dwellings) where real estate collateral is not available. Loan funds cannot be used to purchase land, lease additional land which would increase the number of acres of the operation above the highest level operated during the year of application or the year preceding application, whichever is greater. The total principal balance outstanding at any time on an Economic Emergency Loan(s) shall not exceed $400,000.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: To be eligible an applicant must: (1) If an individual, be a citizen of the United States, if a cooperative, corporation or partnership, those members, stockholders, or partners who have a majority interest in the entity applying for the loan must be citizens, (2) be a bona fide farmer (owner, operator, or tenant-operator), doing business in the United States either as an individual, cooperative, corporation or partnership, which is primarily and directly engaged in agricultural production, (3) possess legal capacity to contract for the loan, and (4) be unable to obtain credit elsewhere in order to maintain a viable farm enterprise.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Both the lender (if guaranteed) and the applicant must certify to certain requirements in order for FmHA to determine if the applicant is eligible. The lender, if the loan is guaranteed, furnishes information about applicant's operating history, planned use of loan funds, security, repayment ability, etc., for FmHA use in determining loan feasibility. The county committee will review the application and determine whether or not the applicant meets eligibility requirements.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: FmHA Form 449-6, Application for Guaranteed Loan, and FmHA Form 1980-25, Request for Guarantee, are furnished by FmHA. These forms are presented by lender to the FmHA county office serving the county where the applicant's operation is located.

Application Procedure: Application Form FmHA 410-1 provided by the Farmers Home Administration must be presented to the FmHA County Office servicing the applicant's county. FmHA personnel assist applicants in completing the application form. FmHA Forms 449-6 and 1980-25 are furnished by FmHA. These forms are presented by lender to the FmHA county office serving the county where the applicant's operation is located.

Award Procedure: FmHA County Supervisors and State Directors are authorized to approve insured and guaranteed Economic Emergency Loans, subject to certain administrative requirements.

Deadlines: The Economic Emergency Loan Program terminates on May 15, 1980. No insured Economic Emergency Loans will be approved and no new advances will be guaranteed after May 15, 1980.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 2 to 3 weeks, but usually not to exceed 30 days.

Appeals: Applicants may request reconsideration by County Committee and loan approval official(s). An applicant may also appeal under the agency's administrative appeal regulations to the FmHA State Director and Administrator to review rejection of an application.

Renewals: Outstanding Economic Emergency Loans made for operating purposes may be rescheduled for repayment over a period not in excess of 7 years from the date of the rescheduling. Loans for real estate purposes, secured by real estate, may be reamortized for up to 40 years from the date of the original note. In certain cases, operating loans may be rescheduled for up to 20 years from the date of the original note.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: This varies in accordance with needs in individual cases and type of security available.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Borrowers are required to account for all security property. Lenders under the guaranteed program are required to make periodic reports to FmHA on delinquency and loan reschedules.

Audits: This varies in individual cases -- none in most cases.

Records: Borrowers are expected to keep sufficient and adequate records for tax purposes and management decision making.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-4140-0-3-351.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $3,089,485,930; FY 80 est $1,100,000,000; and FY 81 est no funds were requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Up to $400,000; $65,315.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 47,302 loans were made. It is estimated that 15,300 loans will be made during fiscal year 1980. The authority for making these loans expire on May 15, 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Farmers Home Administration factsheet - "FmHA Economic Emergency Loans." Administrative regulations were published in Federal Register.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult your local telephone directory for FmHA County Office number. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate FmHA State Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Farmers Home Administration, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-7967. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.404, Emergency Loans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.429 ABOVE MODERATE INCOME HOUSING LOANS

(Guaranteed Rural Housing Loans)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Title V of the Housing Act of 1949, as amended, which is 42 U.S.C. 1471, est seq., as amended by Public Law 95-128 and Section 310C of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, as amended, which is 7 U.S.C. 1933.

OBJECTIVES: To assist above-moderate income families in obtaining adequate but modest, decent, safe, and sanitary dwellings and related facilities for their own use in rural areas by guaranteeing sound rural housing loans when loans would not be made available without a guarantee.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Loans may be made for: Construction, repair or purchase of housing; installation of necessary and adequate sewage disposal and water supply faciliites; weatherization, purchase and installation of essential equipment; and purchase of a site on which to place the dwelling if the applicant does not already own such a site. Housing debts may under certain circumstances be refinanced. Restrictions on the use of loan funds are: The dwelling must be adequate but modest in size, design and cost; the applicant must be without adequate housing; and the applicant must be without sufficient resources to provide on his own account the necessary housing and related facilities. Also, the applicant must be unable to obtain credit for that purpose from other sources on terms and conditions the applicant can reasonably be expected to meet without a guarantee. The housing must be located in a rural area. A rural area is any town, village, city or place which has a population not in excess of 10,000, if it is rural in character, or has a population in excess of 10,000, but not in excess of 20,000, which is not contained within a Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area and has a serious lack of mortgage credit as determined by the Secretary of Agriculture and the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Be an owner or when the loan is closed, become the owner of a dwelling in a rural area. Be a natural person (individual) who is a citizen of the United States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, the territories and possessions of the United States, or the Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands or who resides in one of the foregoing areas after having been legally admitted for permanent residence or on indefinite parole. Have the legal capacity to incur the obligations of the loan and have adequate and dependably available income to meet operating and family living expenses including taxes, insurance and maintenance, and repayment on debts including the proposed loan. Have an above-moderate income as defined periodically by the Farmers Home Administration.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Documentation regarding the characteristics of the property (plans, specifications, cost estimates, and description of the property) and the qualifications of the mortgagor are assembled by the mortgagee and submitted with the application to the Farmers Home Administration.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications may be submitted to the lender (any Federal or State chartered bank, Savings and Loan Association, or other lender approved by FmHA), who in turn may file applications with the local FmHA Office.

Application Procedure: Applications may be submitted to the lender on the lender's forms. The lender, in turn, requests loan note guarantees from FmHA.

Award Procedure: Delegated to County Supervisor

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: One to seven days from the time the application is filed with FmHA if no backlog of applications exits.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The maximum amounts of the loans to the individual applicants are 97 percent of the first $25,000 of the amount needed and, 95 percent of the amount needed in excess of $25,000.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The maximum mortgage term is 33 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Defaults in meeting the mortgage terms must be reported to the Farmers Home Administration by the lender.

Audits: Farmers Home Administration reserves the right to audit the account.

Records: Mortgagees are required to service and maintain records in accordance with acceptable mortgage practices of prudent lending institutions and Farmers Home Administration regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-4141-0-3-371.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $11,851,770; FY 80 est $500,000,000; and FY 81 est $275,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $59,000; $31,437.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 377 loans were guaranteed. In fiscal year 1980, it is estimated that 14,600 loans will be guaranteed. The estimate for fiscal year 1981 is 7,400.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 7 CFR 1980.1 to 1980.100 which is FmHA Instruction 1980-A; 7 CFR 1980.301 to 1980.400 which is FmHA Instruction 1980-D. Program Aid 1177, Above Moderate Income Housing Loans.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult your local telephone directory for FmHA County Office number. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate FmHA State Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Farmers Home Administration, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-7967 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.405, Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants; 10.410, Low to Moderate Income Housing Loans; 10.411, Rural Housing Site Loans; 10.417, Very Low-Income Housing Repair Loans and Grants; 10.420, Rural Self-Help Housing Technical Assistance; 14.121, Mortgage Insurance-Homes in Outlying Areas.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.430 ENERGY IMPACTED AREA DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Section 601)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978, Title VI, Section 601; Public Law 95-620.

OBJECTIVES: To help areas impacted by coal or uranium development activities by providing assistance for the development of growth management and housing plans and in developing and acquiring sites for housing and public facilities and services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for the preparation of growth management and/or housing plans and up to 75 percent of the actual cost of developing or acquiring sites for public facilities, housing or services for which other resources are otherwise not available in an approved designated area. Projects funded by this program should be coordinated with other planning activities for the area. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provision of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for furhter information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local governments, councils of local governments, and State governments.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must furnish evidence of legal existence and authority to prepare growth management and/or housing plans for planning grants. For site development and acquisition grants applicant must furnish evidence of legal existence and authority. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Preapplications on Form AD-621, "Preapplication for Federal Assistance" must be used on all planning grants and all site development and acquisition grants over $100,000. Local governments and councils of governments shall submit preapplications to the appropriate FmHA District Office; State governments shall apply at the appropriate FmHA State Office. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). An environmental impact assessment and an environmental impact statement are required for this program.

Application Procedure: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Upon notification on Form AD-622, "Notice of Preapplication Review Action," that the applicant is eligible to compete with other applications for funding, an application on Form AD-623, "Application for Federal Assistance (Nonconstruction Programs)" or Form AD-624, "Application for Federal Assistance (For Construction Programs)" as appropriate may be submitted to appropriate FmHA District Office.

Award Procedure: FmHA District Offices make recommendations concerning preapplications filed with their office which are forwarded to the FmHA State Office where final determination is made. Following approval, payment authorization is forwarded to National Finance Office, which issues the checks. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Notice of action on preapplication will be within 45 days of date of receipt of preapplication.

Appeals: Applicants may request reconsideration on the basis of pertinent facts concerning the application within 30 days of the date of the notice of denial.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants may be made for 100 percent of the total cost of developing aspects of growth management plans and/or housing plans. Grants may be made up to 75 percent of the actual cost of developing or acquiring sites for housing, public facilities or services for which financial resources are otherwise not available.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Planning grants are normally made for 12 months. Site acquisition and development grants vary in length of time needed. Checks are normally issued monthly.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly financial and performance reports are required of grantees.

Audits: Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and all other records pertinent to the grant shall be retained for a period of at least three years after closing.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 89-0215-0-1-272.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $18,711,580; FY 80 est $50,000,000; and FY 81 est $150,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Planning grants: $7,500 to $218,000; average $35,000. Site acquisition and development grants: $1,870 to $825,000; average $200,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 147 grants were made out of approximately 200 preapplications received. It is estimated that 300 grants will be made in fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 7 CFR 1948 Subpart B; Section 1948.51 through 1948.100. Regulations, applicant's preapplication checklist, and administrative instructions for FmHA State and county offices were published in the June 19, 1979, edition of the Federal Register.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult your local telephone directory for FmHA County Office number. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate FmHA State Office listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Office of Area Development Assistance, Farmers Home Administration, Room 5449 South Building, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone (202) 447-2573 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.426, Area Development Assistance Planning Grants, 14.203, Comprehensive Planning Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Site acquisition and development for single-family and multi-family housing; site acquisition and development for public facilities and services such as firehouses, sewer plants, water plants, community centers, libraries, city or town halls, and schools.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1) Priority assigned by the Governor in the State investment strategy for energy impacted areas; 2) degree of employment in coal or uranium development activities; 3) severity of need for housing, public facilities, and services that has resulted from coal or uranium development activities; 4) availability of State and local financial resources and 5) assessment of the environmental impact on the projects.

10.431 TECHNICAL AND SUPERVISORY ASSISTANCE GRANTS

(Section 525 and Technical and Supervisory Assistance)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Housing Act of 1949 as amended; Section 525(a); Public Law 93-383; 42 U.S.C. 1490 e(a).

OBJECTIVES: To assist low-income rural families in obtaining adequate housing to meet their needs and/or to provide the necessary guidance to promote their continued occupancy of already adequate housing. These objectives will be accomplished through the establishment or support of housing delivery and counseling projects run by eligible applicants. This program is intended to make use of any available housing programs which provide the low-income rural resident access to adequate rental properties or home ownership.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Organizations may use technical and supervisory assistance funds: to hire the personnel to carry out a program of housing counseling and delivery to meet the needs of low-income families in rural areas; to pay necessary and reasonable office and administrative expenses; and to pay reasonable fees for training of organization personnel. Funds will not be used: to pay any part of the cost for acquisition, construction, repair or rehabilitation of structures, or acquisition of land, vehicles or equipment; to hire personnel to perform construction; or to pay any debts, expenses or costs other than previously outlined and approved in the project application. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Must be a State or political subdivision, public nonprofit corporation (including Indian Tribes or tribal corporations) authorized to receive and administer technical and supervisory assistance grants, or private nonprofit corporation with local representation from the area being served. Applicants must provide services under this program to families residing in open country and communities under 10,000 population which are rural in character and places up to 20,000 population under certain conditions. Applicants in towns of 10,000 to 20,000 should check with local FmHA office to determine if agency can serve them. Assistance is authorized for eligible applicants in States, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands and the territories and possessions of the United States.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Low-income rural families who (1) need adequate housing and/or (2) are borrowers under Farmers Home Administration housing programs with financial problems who need financial counseling to overcome delinquency and/or to prevent foreclosure.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicants must have the financial, legal, administrative and operational capacity to carry out the objectives of the program by (1) having the experience in rural housing delivery and counseling or (2) being assisted by an organization with such experience which agrees in writing that it will provide, without charge or fees, the assistance that applicant will need to carry out its responsibilities under the grant agreement. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Preapplications on Form AD-621, "Preapplication for Federal Assistance," must be submitted to the FmHA District Office. Applicants are encouraged to consult with the FmHA District Office prior to submission of a preapplication and to receive assistance in the preparation of their preapplication. An environmental impact assessment is required for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Applicants must file a preapplication. Standard application forms as furnished by the agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Upon notification on Form AD-622 "Notice of Preapplication Review Action," that the applicant has been tentatively selected for funding under the preapplication project selection criteria, the applicant may submit an application on Form AD-623, "Application for Federal Assistance (Nonconstruction Programs)" to the FmHA District Office. This program is subject to the provision of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Award is made by the FmHA State Director following review and concurrence by the National Office. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Dates governing the acceptance, review and selection of project preapplications will be published annually in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disaproval Time: Notice of action taken on preapplications will be generally within 60 days of final date of acceptance of preapplications.

Appeals: Applicants may request reconsideration on the basis of pertinent facts concerning his application within 30 days of notification of action taken on the preapplication or application.

Renewals: Applicants that have previously received a grant, and have achieved the goals established for the previous grant may reapply for an additional grant under the initial grant procedures.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are made for a 24-month period. Checks are normally issued monthly.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly financial and project performance reports are to be made to the FmHA District Office.

Audits: Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Grantees shall maintain adequate records and accounts to assure that grant funds are used for authorized purposes.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-2062-0-1-371.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $2,500,000; FY 80 est $1,500,000; and FY 81 est $2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Each grant made during fiscal year 1979 was in the amount of $100,000. It is estimated that each grant made during fiscal year 1980 will be in the amount of $75,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 25 grants were made out of 179 preapplications received. It is estimated that 20 grants will be made in fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 7 CFR Part 1944-K, Section 1944.501 through 1944.550; FmHA Instruction 1944-K; Regulations, administrative instructions, as well as the notice of targeting of funds, maximum grant amount and maximum number of preapplications per State, were published in the June 22, 1979, edition of the Federal Register.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult your local telephone directory for FmHA District Office number. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate FmHA State Office listed in Appendix IV of the catalog.

Headquarters Office: Multiple Family Special Authorities Division, Farmers Home Administration, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250; Telephone: (202) 447-7207 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.405, Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants; 10.410, Low to Moderate Income Housing Loans; 10.411, Rural Housing Site Loans; 10.415, Rural Rental Housing Loans; 10.417, Very Low-Income Housing Repair Loans and Grants; 10.420, Rural Self-Help Housing Technical Assistance; 10.427, Rural Rental Assistance Payments; 10.429, Above Moderate Income Housing Loans; 14.103, Interest Reduction Payments - Rental and Cooperative Housing for Lower Income Families; 14.105, Interest Reduction - Home for lower Income Families; 14.108, Rehabilitation Mortgage Insurance; 14.121, Mortgage Insurance - Homes in Outlying Areas; 14.137, Mortgage Insurance-Rental Housing for Low and Moderate Income Families, Market Interest Rate; 14.156, Lower-Income Housing Assistance Program; 49.002, Community Action.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Projects must provide both housing counseling and delivery and serve areas with a concentration of substandard housing and low-income and low-income minority families. In addition, the following criteria will be considered in the selection of grant recipients. (1) The extent to which the project serves areas with concentrations of FmHA single family housing loan borrowers who are delinquent in their housing loan payments and/or threatened with foreclosure; (2) The capability and past performance demonstrated by the applicant in administering its programs; (3) The effectiveness of the current efforts by the applicant to assist low-income families in obtaining adequate housing; (4) The extent to which the project will provide or increase the delivery of housing resources to low-income and low-income minority families in the area who are not currently occupying adequate housing; (5) The services the applicant will provide that are not presently available to assist low-income families in obtaining or maintaining occupancy of adequate housing and the extent of duplication of technical and supervisory assistance activities currently provided for low-income families; (6) The extent of citizen and local government participation and involvement in the development of the preapplication and project; (7) The extent of planned coordination with other Federal, State, or local technical and/or supervisory assistance programs; (8) The extent to which the project will make use of other financial and contributions-in-kind resources for both technical and supervisory assistance and housing development and supporting facilities; (9) The comments and recommendations from the A-95 clearinghouses; (10) The extent to which the project will be cost effective, including but not limited to the ratio of personnel to be hired by the applicant to the cost of the project, the cost, both direct and indirect, per person benefiting from the project, and the expected benefits to low-income families from the project; (11) The extent to which the proposed staff and salary ranges, including qualifications, experience, proposed hiring schedule, and availability of any prospective employees, will meet the objectives of the proposed program; (12) The anticipated capacity of the applicant to implement the proposed time schedule for starting and completing the program and each phase thereof; and (13) The adequacy of the records and practices, including personnel procedures and practices, that will be established and maintained by the applicant during the term of the agreement. Among the projects sponsored by private nonprofit applicants, preference will be given to those which have a commitment of financial and/or technical assistance to apply for and implement the technical and supervisory assistance program from a State, county, municipality or other governmental entity or public body.

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

10.450 CROP INSURANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended; 7 U.S.C. 1501-1520. Title V of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938; 52 Stat. 31.

OBJECTIVES: To improve economic stability of agriculture through a sound system of crop insurance by providing all-risk insurance for individual farmers to assure a basic income against droughts, freezes, insects, and other natural causes of disastrous crop losses.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Insurance.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Insurance is available on crops in over 1,500 agricultural counties in 39 States. Producers are not indemnified for losses resulting from negligence or failure to observe good farming practices. Insurance is offered on the following crops: apples, barley, beans, citrus, combined crops, corn, cotton, flax, grain sorghum, grapes, oats, peaches, peanuts, peas, raisins, rice, soybeans, sugar beets, sugarcane, tobacco, tomatoes, wheat, sunflowers, potatoes, sweet corn, and forage.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any owner or operator of farmland, who has an insurable interest in a crop in a county where insurance is offered on that crop, is eligible unless the land is not classified for insurance purposes.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Any insured producer who suffers a loss below the guarantee level for the particular crop insured.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Form FCI-12, Application for Federal Crop Insurance for 1980 and Succeeding Crop Years, must be filed with an FCIC representative.

Award Procedure: The insurance contract becomes effective upon issuance of a Notice of Acceptance by the Corporation. Notices of Acceptance for insurance coverage are issued by the Corporation's National Service Office upon a determination that the applicant is eligible and the land is classified for insurance purposes.

Deadlines: Application must be filed before the normal planting date for the crop involved.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 15 to 20 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Continuous insurance contract.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Form FCI-819, Crop Insurance Acreage Report; Form FCI-8, Notice of Damage or Loss, if applicable; Form FCI-63, Claim for Indemnity.

Audits: Recipients are subject to audit by Office of the Inspector General, USDA.

Records: Insured must keep for 2 years, after time of loss, records of harvesting, shipments, sale or other disposition of all insured crop produced on each unit covered by the contract and separate records for any uninsured acreage of the insured crop.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-4085-0-3-351; 12-2707-0-1-351.

Obligations: (Total indemnities) FY 79 $47,401,005; FY 80 est $94,500,000; and FY 81 est $108,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1 to $250,000; $750.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, the Corporation had 200,536 contracts in force insuring 319,000 crops, providing $1,999,900,000 of protection to farm producers. The Corporation estimates for fiscal year 1980, are that 247,000 contracts will be in force insuring 303,000 crops and providing $2,169,000,000 of protection. For fiscal year 1981, the Corporation estimates 247,000 contracts will be in force, insuring almost 353,000 crops, and providing $2,700,000,000 of protection to farm producers.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 7 CFR 401-413. "Federal Crop Insurance- A Description," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Interested producers should contact their local FCIC District Office or the Regional Office listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Manager, Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-6795 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.404, Emergency Loans; 14.001, Flood Insurance; 15.601, Animal Damage Control.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.475 ASSISTANCE TO STATES FOR INTRASTATE MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

(Meat and Poultry Inspection State Programs)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD SAFETY AND QUALITY SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Wholesome Meat Act; Public Law 90-201; 21 U.S.C. 601-624, 641-645; 661; 671-680; Federal-State Cooperative Act (Talmadge-Aiken); Public Law 87-718; 7 U.S.C. 450; Wholesome Poultry Products Act; Public Law 90-492; 21 U.S.C. 451-469.

OBJECTIVES: To supply Federal assistance to States desiring to improve the quality of their meat and poultry inspection programs in order to assure the consumer an adequate supply of wholesome meat and poultry.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To assist States that have enacted State meat and poultry inspection laws in developing and administering programs. State must have laws comparable to those governing Federal meat and poultry inspection.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: An appropriate State or U.S. Territory agency administering State or Territorial meat or poultry inspection programs under laws comparable to the Federal Meat and Poultry Products Inspection Acts.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Receipt of State inspection mandatory laws, copies of regulations related to the laws, and State improvement plans. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular NO. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Notify the Director of the applicable Meat and Poultry Inspection Regional Office of interest and request copies of the cooperative agreements.

Award Procedure: Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal funds for any year shall not exceed 50 percent of the estimated total costs of the cooperative program, and the Federal funds shall be allocated equitably among the States desiring to cooperate.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: There is a 1 year limitation for funds awarded in this program. Grants are awarded on monthly basis to States.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Applicant will keep a complete accounting of the cost of developing and operating the State inspection program and will submit an itemized statement monthly to the Food Safety and Quality Service.

Audits: State will arrange for an audit of the records pertaining to these agreements by the State auditor of public accounts, annually or otherwise, as provided by applicable State law or regulations.

Records: Complete accounting records shall be available to the Comptroller General of the United States and to the authorized representatives of the Secretary of Agriculture.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-3700-0-1-554.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $29,813,697; FY 80 est $30,181,000; and FY 81 est $32,141,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $108.865 to $3,196,376; $961,732.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: On September 30, 1978, 32 States were cooperating under the Wholesome Meat Act and 24 States were cooperating under the Wholesome Poultry Products Act.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Procedures for State Government Agencies Participating in Federal State Cooperative Meat and Poultry Inspection programs.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for a list of addresses of the Regional Offices.

Headquarters Office: Executive Officer, Meat and Poultry Inspection Program, Food Safety and Quality Service, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Contact: L.G. Skufe. Telephone: (202) 447-5261 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.159, Livestock and Poultry Market Supervision; 10.477, Meat and Poultry Inspection; 59.017, Consumer Protection Loans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.476 EGG PRODUCTS INSPECTION

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD SAFETY AND QUALITY SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Egg Products Inspection Act; Public Law 91-597; 21 U.S.C. 1031-1056.

OBJECTIVES: To provide for the continuous USDA inspection of all egg products for wholesomeness and to prevent the entrance of certain undergrade shell eggs into consumer channels.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: All plants processing egg products are required to be under continuous USDA egg products inspection. Hatcheries and shell egg handlers, except for producer-packers with an annual production from 3,000 hens or less packing for the retail consumer, are required to be checked quarterly to determine the disposition of certain undergrade eggs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All egg products processing plants located within the United States or its Territories. All hatcheries and shell egg handlers having an annual production from 3,000 or more hens who (a) pack for the retail consumer and (b) are located within the United States or its Territories.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Egg product plants apply for inspection and eligible hatcheries apply for registration by contacting: Chief, Poultry Grading Service, Food Safety and Quality Service, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250.

Award Procedure: The Department certifies that egg products plants meet the facility, sanitation, and operating requirements of the regulations for the inspection of eggs and egg products. Eligible hatcheries and shell egg handlers must complete registration forms.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-3700-0-1-554.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $6,571,335; FY 80 est $7,528,000; and FY 81 est $7,652,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 126 egg products plants were afforded inspection service. About 21,000 inspection visits were made to hatcheries and egg handlers under the shell egg surveillance program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Egg and Egg Products Inspection Regulations (7 CFR Part 2859).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Poultry Grading Branch, Food Safety and Quality Service as listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Director, Poultry and Dairy Quality Division, Food Safety and Quality Service, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Contact: L. W. Robinson. Telephone: (202) 447-4476 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.477 MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD SAFETY AND QUALITY SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Wholesome Meat Act; Public Law 90-201; 21 U.S.C. 601-624, 641-645; 661; 671-680; Wholesome Poultry Products Act; Public Law 90-492; 21 U.S.C. 451-469; Humane Slaughter Act; Public Law 85-765; 7 U.S.C. 1901-1906.

OBJECTIVES: To assure that all meat and poultry and their products produced in plants and shipped in interstate and foreign commerce are federally inspected for wholesomeness.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Any meat or poultry plant located within the United States or its Territories engaged in slaughtering or processing meat and poultry products for shipment in interstate commerce is required to have Federal inspection. The Department of Agriculture is reimbursed for overtime inspection services.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any meat or poultry plant planning to engage in slaughtering or processing meat and poultry products for shipment in interstate commerce. This program is available in the U.S. Territories.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: A request for inspection should be submitted to the Meat and Poultry Inspection Regional Office, or to the Administrator.

Award Procedure: Certification is made that the applicant meets the Department's sanitation standards for plant facilities and equipment.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-3700-0-1-554; 12-8137-0-7-352.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $267,174,058; FY 80 est $282,244,000; and FY 81 est $289,627,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 7,230 establishments were afforded inspection services.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Meat and Poultry Inspection Regulations, May 1973; MPI-7, Meat and Poultry Inspection Manual; Agriculture Handbook No.191, U.S. Inspected Meatpacking Plants; 9 CFR 301.1-331.6, Wholesale Meat Act; 9 CFR 390.1-391.1, Humane Slaughter Act; 9 CFR 381.1-381.225, Wholesale Poultry Products Act.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for a list of addresses of the Regional Offices.

Headquarters Office: Executive Officer, Meat and Poultry Inspection Program, Food Safety and Quality Service, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-5261 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: L.G. Skufe.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.159, Livestock and Poultry Market Supervision; 10.475, Assistance to States for Intrastate Meat and Poultry Inspection; 59.017, Consumer Protection Loans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.478 VOLUNTARY COMMODITY INSPECTION AND GRADING PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD SAFETY AND QUALITY SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946; Public Law 73-79; 7 U.S.C. 1621 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide the producers and marketers of fruits and vegetables, meat and poultry products, and dairy products with grades indicative of product quality.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: USDA grades are used by the owners of agricultural commodities and by dealers in these commodities to represent product quality.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any owner of or dealer in agricultural commodities who (a) has a financial interest in the commodity to be graded and (b) is located within the United States and its Territories.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Buyers and sellers of agricultural commodities.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Request for grading of a commodity must be submitted to local FSQS grading office in writing.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: In cases in which applicants do not agree with the grade given, they may appeal for a review of the grade to the local FSQS office.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-3700-0-1-554; 12-8137-0-7-352.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $53,209,332; FY 80 est $55,714,000; and FY 81 est $55,820,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Pounds of agricultural products graded: fiscal year 1979, 111.6 billion pounds; fiscal year 1980 estimate 114.6 billion pounds; fiscal year 1981 estimate 116.4 billion pounds.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 7 CFR 2851, 2852, 2853, 2855, 2856, 2858, 2870, 28171; AH-341, "USDA Standards for Food and Farm Products." PA-675, "You Can Buy Quantity and Still Control Quality-Food Acceptance Service." PA-1027, "USDA Grade Standards for Food - How They are Developed and Used." AMS-520, "Official Grade Standards and Inspection for Fresh Fruits and Vegetables." PA-803, Processed Fruit and Vegetable Inspection at Your Service." AMS-545, "A Guide to Carcass Data Service (Beef)." C&MS-8 "USDA's Beef Carcass Evaluation Service." MB-45, "USDA Yield Grades for Beef." MB-47, "USDA's Acceptance Service for Meat and Meat Products." MB-49, USDA Grades for Pork Carcasses." MB-52, "USDA Yield Grades for Lamb." MB-48, "Dairy Inspection and Grading Services." AH-31, "Poultry Grading Manual." AH-75, "Egg Grading Manual."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Local Food Safety and Quality Service inspection and grading offices are listed in the address Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Deputy Administrator for Commodity Services, Food Safety and Quality Service, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-5231 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Eddie F. Kimbrell.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.150, Agricultural Product Grading; 10.881, Cooperative Extension Service.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.550 FOOD DISTRIBUTION
(Food Donation Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 32 of Public Law 320, 74th Congress, as amended, 7 U.S.C. 612c; Public Law 165, 75th Congress, 15 U.S.C. 713c; Sections 6, 9, and 17 of the National School Lunch Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 1755, 1758, 1766; Section 416 of the Agricultural Act of 1949, as amended, 7 U.S.C. 1431; Section 402 of the Mutual Security Act of 1954, as amended, 22 U.S.C. 1922; Section 210 of the Agricultural Act of 1956, 7 U.S.C. 1859; Section 9 of the Act of September 6, 1958, as amended, 7 U.S.C. 1431b; Act of September 13, 1960, as amended, 7 U.S.C. 1431 note; Section 709 of the Food and Agriculture Act of 1965, as amended, 7 U.S.C. 1446a-1; Section 13 of the National School Lunch Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 3030a; Section 8 of the Child Nutrition Act of 1966, 42 U.S.C. 1777; Section 311 of the Older Americans Act of 1965, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 3045f; Section 4 of the Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act of 1973 as amended, 7 U.S.C. 612c note; and 7 U.S.C. 613 note Section 14 of the National School Lunch Act as amended, 42 U.S.C. 1762a; Section 409 and 410(6) of Public Law 93-288, 42 U.S.C. 5179-5180.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the diets of school children; needy persons in households, on Indian reservations, and in charitable institutions; the elderly; and, other individuals in need of food assistance, and to increase the market for domestically produced foods acquired under surplus removal or price support operations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Food is made available for distribution to qualifying households, individuals, child feeding programs, schools, charitable institutions, nutrition programs for the elderly, and nonprofit summer camps for children. Households and individuals may not be charged. Donated foods may not be sold, exchanged, or otherwise disposed of (authorized distribution excepted) without prior, specific approval of the Department. FNS administrative funds must be expended to assist in meeting operating expenses incurred in administering food distribution programs for needy persons in households. These funds may not be used to purchase real property (land or buildings).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Such State, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands and Federal agencies that are designated as distributing agencies by the Governor, legislature, or other authority may receive and distribute donated foods. Frequently different agencies are designated for the household program and for the school and institutional programs. The State distributing agency which administers the household program is eligible to receive Federal cash assistance (administrative funds) to assist in meeting operating expenses incurred in administering the needy family program. Indian tribal organizations may request to be their own State agency for administration of the needy family program on Indian reservations. Areas of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands which desire the program for needy households or individuals must apply to the appropriate State agency for foods and funds. School and other child feeding programs are eligible but must meet detailed requirements concerning facilities, meal content, meal charges, etc. Charitable institutions are eligible to the extent they serve needy persons. All must apply to their responsible State distributing agency. Elderly feeding programs under Title III must apply to their State Agency on Aging.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Families must live in an area on or near an Indian Reservation which has the program and must be certified by local welfare authorities as having inadequate income and resources. The family head may be employed, pensioned, striking, or unemployed. Upper limits of allowable income and resources vary with family size and among various states. All children in schools, child care institutions, and summer camps which participate in the program may benefit from food donations. Foods donated to charitable institutions (on the basis of needy persons served) and to nutrition programs for the elderly, may be used for the benefit of all served.

Credentials/Documentation: Individual households are individually certified by local welfare offices based on State eligibility standards. Cost of State administrative expenses will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: All states except Kansas now have distributing agencies-no applications necessary. Local governments, schools, other child feeding programs, nonprofit summer camps for children, charitable institutions, and nutrition programs for the elderly must apply to State distributing agency on its forms. A State plan of operation is required for programs for individuals and agencies which must be forwarded to the Department for approval. Heads of households apply to local welfare authorities on forms supplied by State or local office. No application required for cash assistance (operating expense funds) in administering needy family food distribution program.

Award Procedure: Cash assistance is provided by the Department to State agency for use in household program operations. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: None except that heads of households may appeal adverse or delayed decisions as the State plan provides.

Renewals: Program continues once approved unless withdrawal is requested or required because of program irregularities; households and individuals are recertified periodically.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable to food donations. Cash assistance operating expense funds are allocated on basis of need for funds. No matching funds required but states and localities are expected to bear cost of program administration aside from the additional contribution made by the formula grants.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Food donations continuous; cash assistance released quarterly by Treasury check or by Letter of Credit to Federal Reserve Banks. State distributing agency may withdraw funds as needed; unspent funds must be returned at end of fiscal year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Donated foods-monthly reports of quantities distributed, by type of recipient and the numbers of needy persons in households receiving foods. Cash assistance grants-monthly and quarterly reports of withdrawals, expenditures, and obligated funds.

Audits: Both types of assistance are reviewed annually by Regional Office and are subject to audit by Office of Inspector General, USDA. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's system of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Adequate to account for all receipts and dispositions; to be retained for 3 years following the close of the fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-4336-0-3-351; 12-5209-0-2-604; 12-3503-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Grants) (Food donations) FY 79 $838,170,000; FY 80 est $982,851,000; and FY 81 est $1,035,093,000. (Formula grants) FY 79 $3,029,000; FY 80 est $75,000; and FY 81 est $50,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, about 1.65 billion pounds of food were purchased for distribution. Children in schools, child care and summer food service programs received 1,410 million pounds; 72.3 million pounds were distributed to needy families and 102.7 million pounds were provided for charitable institutions, including nonprofit summer camps for children. The nutrition program for the elderly received 31.6 million pounds of food. In fiscal year 1980, an estimated total of 1.7 billion pounds of food will be made available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 7 CFR 250.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Offices: See Food and Nutrition Service Regional Offices listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Food Distribution Division, Food and Nutrition Service, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-8371 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Darrel Gray.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.551, Food Stamps; 10.553, School Breakfast Program; 10.555, National School Lunch Program; 10.556, Special Milk Program for Children; 10.557, Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children; 10.565, Commodity Supplemental Food Program; 13.428, Educationally Deprived Children-Local Educational Agencies; 13.433, Follow Through; 13.600, Administration for Children, Youth and Families-Head Start; 13.635, Special programs For the Aging-Title III-Part C- Nutrition Services.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.551 FOOD STAMPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: The Food Stamp Act of 1964; Public Law 88-525; 78 Stat. 703, 7 U.S.C. 2011-2026 (1964) as amended, Public Law 90-91; 81 Stat. 228; Public Law 90-552; 82 Stat. 958; Public Law 91-116; 83 Stat. 191; Public Law 91-671; 84 Stat. 2048; Public Law 92-603; 86 Stat. 1329; Public Law 93-86; 87 Stat. 247; Public Law 93-233; 87 Stat. 947; Public Law 93-335; 88 Stat. 291; Public Law 93-347; 88 Stat. 340; Public Law 93-563; 88 Stat. 1841; Public Law 94-44, 89 Stat. 235; Public Law 94-182, 89 Stat. 1056; Public Law 94-339, 90 Stat. 799; Public Law 94-365, 90 Stat. 990; Public Law 94-379, 90 Stat. 1111; Public Law 94-585, 90 Stat. 2901; Public Law 95-59, 91 Stat. 255; Public Law 95-97, 91 Stat. 825; Public Law 95-113, 91 Stat. 958; Public Law 95-348, 92 Stat. 487; Public Law 95-400, 92 Stat. 856; Public Law 95-458, 92 Stat. 1255; Public Law 96-58, 93 Stat. 389.

OBJECTIVES: To improve diets of low-income households by supplementing their food purchasing ability.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Households receive a free coupon allotment which varies according to household size and which is reduced by 30 percent of net income. The coupons may be used in participating retail stores to buy any food for human consumption and garden seeds and plants to produce food for personal consumption of eligible households. In certain remote areas of Alaska, recipients may use food coupons to purchase hunting and fishing equipment for procurement of food excluding firearms, ammunition and other explosives. Food coupons may be used by certain elderly and handicapped persons and their spouses who cannot prepare their own meals delivered to them in their homes by authorized meal delivery services. Elderly persons and their spouses may also use food coupons to purchase meals in establishments providing communal dining for the elderly. Drug addicts and alcoholics who are participating in approved rehabilitation programs may use food coupons to purchase meals prepared under the program. Effective July 1, 1980, disabled or blind personss receiving benefits under Title II or Title XVI of the Social Security Act may use coupons to purchase meals prepared and served under certain group living arrangements.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The State or U.S. Territory agency responsible for federally aided public assistance programs submits requests for the program to USDA's Food and Nutrition Service on behalf of local political subdivisions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Households may participate if they are found by local welfare officials to be in need of food assistance. Examples might include households who are receiving some form of welfare assistance, or are unemployed, part-time employed, working for low wages, or living on limited pensions. Eligibility is based on family size and income. and their level of resources. Able-bodied adults with certain exceptions, must meet a work registration requirement. College students who are or could be claimed as tax dependents of ineligible households are ineligible to participate in the program.

Credentials/Documentation: Households are individually certified by local welfare offices based on national eligibility standards, with verification as required by regulation.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Public Law 93-86 mandated nationwide expansion of the Food Stamp Program by July 1, 1974, and required each State agency to submit to Food and Nutrition Service for approval, a Plan of Operation specifying the manner in which the Food Stamp Program would be conducted in every political subdivision within the State.

Award Procedure: The Secretary of Agriculture designates new areas as soon as possible after the request is received.

Deadlines: The authority to continue the Food Distribution Program on Indian reservations and the U.S. Trust Territories has been extended through 1981.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Full implementation of the nationwide mandate completed in fiscal year 1975, except for certain Indian reservations and the U.S. Trust Territories which may continue in the Food Distribution Program through 1981.

Appeals: Each State agency is required to provide any aggrieved household with a fair hearing.

Renewals: Program continues once approved unless there is a substantial failure to comply with regulations or withdrawal on the part of the State.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Department of Agriculture pays 100 percent of the cost of bonus coupons.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length of assistance period varies and time phasing is not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Monthly report of coupons with a summary of inventory of coupons on hand; monthly report on the number of households and persons receiving aid; monthly and semi-annual quality control reports; quarterly financial status report; monthly report estimating the second preceeding month's expenditures; cumulative totals for the fiscal year and whether reductions may be necessary.

Audits: Projects and recipients are subject to audit by Office of Inspector General, USDA.

Records: Records of households certified, coupons issued, and records relating to any financial transaction, are required and must be maintained for 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-3505-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Direct payments to individuals) FY 79 $6,474,444,599; FY 80 est $8,290,000,000; and FY 81 est $9,178,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Varies by income and family size. Expected to average approximately $34.17 per month per person in fiscal year 1980, and $37.41 in fiscal year 1981.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, every area in every State operated a food stamp program. Participation per month averaged 17.7 million persons.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Food Stamp Regulations, Title 7, Chapter II, Parts 270-275: Food Stamp Instructions FNS (FS) series 720-740. Brochures and pamphlets available from regional offices, no charge: "Can Food Stamps Help You?," PA-1225 (English), PA-1225-S (Spanish); "Characteristics of Food Stamp Households, September 1976, and February 1978," FNS-168; "Food Stamp Program-- Cashier Training Manual," PA-1176; "Food Stamp Program-- A Guide for Retailers," PA-1221; "Food Stamp Rights," (poster), FNS-183; "Food Stamps For You," FNS-119; "Guide for Law Enforcement and Regulatory Agencies," PA-118; "How to Apply for and Use Food Stamps," PA-1226 (English), PA-1226-S (Spanish); "Official Food List," FNS-110; "Tips for Cashiers," (English and Spanish), FNS-136; "Tips for Wholesalers," (English and Spanish), FNS-187; "We Accept Food Stamps," (poster), FNS-132.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the Food and Nutrition Service Regional Offices listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Deputy Administrator, Family Nutrition Programs, Food and Nutrition Service, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-8982 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Alberta Frost.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.550, Food Distribution; 13.642, Social Services for Low Income and Public Assistance Recipients; 49.005, Community Food and Nutrition.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.553 SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 4 of the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 as amended; Public Law 89-642; 80 Stat. 886; 42 U.S.C. 1773; Public Law 90-302; 82 Stat. 119; 42 U.S.C. 1773; Public Law 91-248, 84 Stat. 214, 42 U.S.C. 1773; Public Law 92-32; 85 Stat. 85; 42 U.S.C. 1773; Public Law 92-433; 86 Stat. 724; Public Law 94-105; 89 Stat. 511; Public Law 95-166, 91 Stat. 1337; Public Law 95-627, 92 Stat. 3620.

OBJECTIVES: To assist states in providing nutritious breakfasts for school children, through cash grants and food donations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Federally appropriated school breakfast program funds are available to reimburse participating public and nonprofit private schools, of high school grade or under, for breakfasts, meeting the nutritional requirements prescribed by the Secretary of Agriculture, served to eligible children. Participating schools are reimbursed at rates not less than those shown in the Formula and Matching Requirements Section. The rates of reimbursement are adjusted on a semiannual basis to reflect changes in the series of food away from home of the Consumer Price Index. For the period January 1, 1980, through June 30, 1980, the rates of reimbursement are 17.75 cents for all breakfasts, an additional 59.50 cents for each reduced price breakfast, and an additional 79.50 cents for each free breakfast. In cases of severe need, a payment of up to 54.50 cents and 59.50 cents may be made for each breakfast served to children qualifying respectively for a reduced price and a free breakfast. All participating schools must agree to supply free and reduced price meals to eligible children, and to operate the program on a nonprofit basis for all children without regard to race, color, national orgin, or the ability to pay.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and U.S. Territory agencies or private schools which are exempt from income tax under the Internal enue Code. Schools desiring to participate must agree to operate a nonprofit breakfast program which is available to all children regardless of race, color, creed or national origin.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All children attending schools in which the breakfast program is operating may participate. Breakfast is served free or at a reduced price to children who are determined by local school authorities to be unable to pay the full price, in accordance with family income guidelines prescribed by the Secretary.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicants must furnish evidence of nonprofit status. Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Cost of State administrative expensses will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Public schools in all states make application to the State Educational Agency. Appropriate forms may be obtained from this agency. Nonprofit private schools should also apply to the State Educational Agency. In some states, however, the State Educational Agency is prohibited by State statute from disbursing Federal funds to nonprofit private schools. In such instances, the application will be referred to the appropriate Food and Nutrition Service regional office. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: When application is approved, school makes agreement with appropriate agency on a fiscal year basis. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Agreements are effective upon approval of the State Educational Agency or Food and Nutrition Service, regional office where applicable, and are effective until the following September 30.

Appeals: State Educational Agencies or Food and Nutrition Service regional offices, where applicable, are responsible for determining a school's eligibility.

Renewals: Annually as of October 1.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal funds are made available for breakfast assistance in accordance with Section 4 of the Child Nutrition Act on a performance basis by (1) multiplying the number of all breakfasts served during the fiscal year by a national average payment, (2) multiplying the number of breakfasts served free to eligible children by a national average payment for free breakfasts and (3) multiplying the number of reduced price breakfasts served to eligible children by a national average reduced price breakfast payment. The national average payment for breakfasts served to eligible children is adjusted twice a year to reflect changes in the cost of food away from home.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For the period covered by the agreement. Fiscal year basis.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: State agencies schools file monthly reports on program operation to claim for reimbursement.

Audits: Programs are subject to biennial audits by State agencies or the Department of Agriculture, in states which do not have an audit program, as well as the U.S. General Accounting Office, to assure proper utilization of program funds.

Records: Schools must maintain full and accurate records of its breakfast program. Such records shall be retained for a period of 3 years after the end of the fiscal year to which they pertain.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-3539-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $216,435,000; FY 80 est $279,800,000; and FY 81 est $315,300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average Federal cash assistance for fiscal year 1979 was 38.99 cents per meal; estimated for fiscal year 1980 is 45.87 cents.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 555 million breakfasts were served. In fiscal year 1980, an estimated 610 million breakfasts will be served.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Child Nutrition Programs", PA-948, pamphlet, no charge; Regulations-7 CFR Part 220-School Breakfast Program regulations, Part 245 - Determining eligibility for free and reduced price meals and free milk in schools.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Director, School Programs Division, Food and Nutrition Service, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-8130 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Margaret Glavin.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.550, Food Distribution; 10.554, Equipment Assistance for School Food Service Programs; 10.555, National School Lunch Program; 10.556, Special Milk Program for Children; 10.557, Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children; 10.558, Child Care Food Program; 10.559, Summer Food Service Program for Children; 13.428, Educationally Deprived Children-Local Educational Agencies; 13.433, Follow Through; 13.571, Improvement in Local Educational Practice.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.554 EQUIPMENT ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Child Nutrition Act of 1966 as amended, Public Law 89-642; 80 Stat. 887; 42 U.S.C. 1774; Public Law 91-248; 84 Stat. 208; 42 U.S.C. 1774; Public Law 92-433; 86 Stat. 727; 42 U.S.C. 1774; Public Law 93-326; 88 Stat. 287; Public Law 94-105; 89 Stat. 525-526; Public Law 95-166, 91 Stat. 1332; Public Law 95-627, 92 Stat. 3620.

OBJECTIVES: To provide states with cash grants to supply schools in low-income areas with equipment for storing, preparing, transporting, and serving food to children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Cash assistance to schools for purchase of equipment for storing, preparing, transporting and serving food to children, up to 100 percent of the cost of such equipment for schools without food service that are especially needy. Federal funds are available to assist schools drawing attendance from areas in which poor economic conditions exist to purchase equipment needed to establish, maintain, and expand food services. Federal funds are apportioned among states to pay needy schools up to 75 percent of the total price of the equipment including installation charges averaged on a statewide basis.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and U.S. Territory agencies, public and nonprofit private schools drawing attendance from areas in which poor economic conditions exist, and which demonstrate a need for equipment for the storage, preparation, transportation, and serving of food to enable such schools to establish, maintain, and expand school food service programs. Schools approved for equipment assistance must agree to take part in the National School Lunch Program and/or the School Breakfast Program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children attending participating schools.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicants must furnish evidence of nonprofit status. Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Cost of State administrative expenses will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Public schools in all states make application to the State Educational Agency. Appropriate forms may be obtained from this agency. Nonprofit private schools should also apply to the State Educational Agency. However, in some states, the State Educational Agency is prohibited by State statute from disbursing Federal funds to nonprofit private schools. In such instances, the application will be referred to the appropriate Food and Nutrition Service regional office. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: School food authorities shall be selected for participation in this program on the basis of: (1) the financial ability and the relative need of the school for assistance in acquiring equipment to operate an adequate feeding program and (2) the amount of funds available to the State agency or FNSRO, where applicable. School food authorities selected for participation shall enter into a written agreement, on a form approved by FNS, with the State agency or FNSRO, where applicable. The school food authorities shall agree to participate in the School Breakfast Program or the National School Lunch program, or both. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Agreements are effective upon approval of the State Educational Agency or FNS, where applicable and are effective until the following September 30, except as may be otherwise specified. See Length and Time Phasing of Assistance Section.

Appeals: State Educational Agencies or Food and Nutrition Service regional offices, where applicable, determine eligibility.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Two thirds of the total funds available are apportioned based on the number of lunches served which met meal requirements for the preceding fiscal year as a percentage of the national total for such meals under Section 4 of the National School Lunch Act. The remaining one-third is apportioned based on the number of children in schools without a food service and without the facilities to prepare or receive hot meals as a percentage of the national total for such children. During any fiscal year, payments made by FNS to each State agency, and the payment made by FNS to the nonprofit private schools and institutions in any State, shall be upon the condition that at least one-fourth of the cost of all equipment financed under this part shall be borne from sources within the State except that payments used to assist especially needy schools are exempt from matching. Funds from sources within the State shall include any source of State or local funds other than Federal grants and children's payments obtained by the school through any of its nonprofit food services.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is granted on a fiscal year basis. If, however, in any fiscal year the amount of available funds is insufficient to pay the entire requested and justified amount of assistance, the administering agency may approve the entire amount on the condition that the funds will be paid to the school food authority, to the extent that funds are available, over a period not to exceed 3 consecutive fiscal years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Each claim shall be accompanied by a copy of the bill, invoice, or other evidence of purchase and shall be made part of the school's case file maintained by the State agency or the FNSRO, where applicable.

Audits: School food authorities are subject to biennial audits by State agencies or the U.S. Department of Agriculture, in states which do not have an audit program, as well as the U.S. General Accounting Office to assure proper utilization of program funds.

Records: Schools must maintain full and accurate records. Such records shall be retained for a period of 3 years after the end of the fiscal year to which they pertain.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-3539-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $24,000,000; FY 80 est $20,000,000; and FY 81 est $15,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: During fiscal year 1979, average assistance to 237 schools without a food service program was $32,109 and average assistance to 4,903 schools with a food service program was $3,343.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: There were 5,140 schools assisted in fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations-Part 230- Nonfood Assistance Programs regulations (F.R. 35686 as amended); "Child Nutrition Programs", PA-948 and "The Food Service Equipment Assistance Program," (FNS-184), pamphlets, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Director, School Programs Division, Food and Nutrition Service, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-8130 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Margaret Glavin.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.553, School Breakfast Program; 10.555, National School Lunch Program; 10.556, Special Milk Program for Children; 10.558, Child Care Food Program; 10.559, Summer Food Service Program for Children; 13.428, Educationally Deprived Children-Local Educational Agencies; 13.571, Improvement in Local Educational Practice.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.555 NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM

(School Lunch Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: National School Lunch Act of 1946 as amended; Public Law 79-396; 60 Stat. 230; 42 U.S.C. 1751; Public Law 87-823, 76 Stat. 944; 42 U.S.C. 1752; Public Law 91-248, 84 Stat. 208, 42 U.S.C. 1752; Public Law 92-153; 85 Stat. 419,420; 42 U.S.C. 1753; Public Law 92-433, 86 Stat. 726; Public Law 93-150; 87 Stat. 560-564; Public Law 93-326; 88 Stat. 286-287; Public Law 94-105; 89 Stat. 512-515; Public Law 95-166, 91 Stat. 1325-1346; Public Law 95-627 92 Stat. 3603-3626.

OBJECTIVES: To assist states, through cash grants and food donations, in making the school lunch program available to all school children, thereby promoting their health and well-being.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Federally appropriated national school lunch program funds are available to reimburse participating public and nonprofit private schools, of high school grade or under, including residential child care institutions, for lunches meeting the nutritional requirements prescribed by the Secretary of Agriculture, served to eligible children. Participating schools are reimbursed at rates prescribed by states. The rates of reimbursement are adjusted on a semiannual basis to reflect changes in the series of food away from home of the Consumer Price Index. All participating schools must agree to supply free and reduced price meals to eligible children.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and U.S. Territory agencies and private schools and residential child care centers, and settlement houses which are exempt from income tax under the Internal Revenue Code, as amended. Schools desiring to participate must agree to operate a nonprofit lunch program which is available to all children regardless of race, color, creed, or national origin.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children of high school grade and under in attendance at participating schools and child care institutions.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicants must furnish evidence of nonprofit status. Governors (or their designated Plan review agency) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Cost of State administrative expenses will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Public schools in all states make application to the State Educational Agency. Appropriate forms may be obtained from this agency. Nonprofit private schools should also apply to the State Educational Agency. In some states, however, the State Educational Agency is prohibited by State statute from disbursing Federal funds to nonprofit private schools. In such instances, the application will be referred to the appropriate Food and Nutrition Service regional office. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Selection of schools for participation in the program shall be in accordance with the following: (1) schools shall be selected for participation in the general cash for food assistance phase of the program on the basis of need and attendance; (2) schools shall be selected for participation in the special cash assistance phase of the program on the basis of the need of such schools for assistance in the serving of free or reduced price lunches to children unable to pay the full price of the lunch. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Agreements are effective upon approval of the State educational agency or FNSRO, where applicable, and are effective until the following September 30.

Appeals: None. State Educational Agencies and FNSRO's, where applicable, are responsible for determining a school's eligibility.

Renewals: Annually as of October 1.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal funds made available for general cash for food assistance in accordance with Section 4 of the Act on a performance basis at a rate set by law and adjusted semiannually for all meals served under the program. Federal funds are made available for special cash assistance in accordance with Section 11 of the Act on a performance basis at a rate set by law and adjusted semiannually for each free meal and reduced price meal. Funds used to reimburse paid lunches must be matched by $3 of funds from within the State for each $1 of Federal funds except that states having an average per capita income of less than the national average per capita income are allowed to match Federal funds at a lesser rate. Funds from within the State may include funds derived from State and local tax revenues which are used for food service programs and funds received from children for lunch payments. For the fiscal years beginning October 1,1977, and following State revenue (other than revenues derived from the program) appropriated or specifically reserved and used for program purposes (other than salaries and administrative expenses at the State as distinguished from the local level), shall constitute at least 10 percent of the 3 to 1 matching requirement funds for the general cash for food assistance funds for the preceding fiscal year.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For the period covered by the agreement. Fiscal year basis.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: State agencies and schools file monthly reports on program operation to claim for reimbursement.

Audits: School food authorities are subject to biennial audits by State agencies or the U.S. Department of Agriculture in states which do not have an audit program, as well as the U.S. General Accounting Office, to assure proper utilization of program funds.

Records: Schools must maintain full and accurate records of their lunch programs. Such records shall be retained for a period of 3 years after the end of the fiscal year to which they pertain.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-3539-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $2,001,999,645; FY 80 est $2,302,100,000; and FY 81 est $2,485,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average assistance per meal for fiscal year 1979 was 15.44 cents cash and 13.88 cents in food. Special assistance to needy children was 69.16 cents per meal. Estimates for fiscal year 1980 are 17.65 cents cash and 15.87 cents food. Special assistance to needy children is estimated at 77.4 cents per meal.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 4,388 million lunches were served. Of these, 1,914 million were served free or at reduced prices to needy children.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Part 210 - National School Lunch Program regulations (35 F.R. 753, as amended); Part 245 - Determining Eligibility for Free and Reduced Price Meals and Free Milk in Schools (35 F.R. 14065); "The National School Lunch Program," (FNS-78), pamphlet, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Director, School Programs Division, Food and Nutrition Service, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-8130 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Margaret Glavin.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.550, Food Distribution; 10.553, School Breakfast Program; 10.554, Equipment Assistance for School Food Service Programs; 10.556, Special Milk Program for Children; 10.557, Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children; 10.558, Child Care Food Program; 10.559, Summer Food Service Program for Children; 13.428, Educationally Deprived Children-Local Educational Agencies; 13.433, Follow Through; 13.571, Improvement in Local Educational Practice; 23.013, Appalachian Child Development; 49.005, Community Food and Nutrition.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.556 SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN

(School Milk Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Child Nutrition Act of 1966, as amended; Public Law 91-295; 84 Stat. 336; 42 U.S.C. 1772; Public Law 93-150; 87 Stat. 563; 42 U.S.C. 1772; Public Law 93-347; 88 Stat. 341; Public Law 94-105; 89 Stat. 522; Public Law 95-166, 91 Stat. 1325; Public Law 95-627, 92 Stat. 3619.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage the consumption of fluid milk by children of high school grade and under through reimbursement to eligible schools and institutions which inaugurate or expand milk distribution service.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are made available to State agencies to encourage the consumption of fluid milk by children in nonprofit schools of high school grade and under and nonprofit nursery schools, child care centers, settlement houses, summer camps, and similar nonprofit institutions devoted to the care and training of children. Disbursement to states is made on the basis of the number of half pints of milk served, using a reimbursement rate specified by law, except that milk served free to eligible children is reimbursed at full cost.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any State or U.S. Territory agency or nonprofit private school or child care institution of high school grade or under may participate in the Special Milk Program upon request. This generally includes nonprofit nursery schools, child care centers, settlement houses and summer camps. All schools and child care institutions which participate must agree to operate the program on a nonprofit basis for all children without regard to race, color or national origin.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All children attending schools and institutions in which the Special Milk Program is in operation may participate in the program.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must furnish evidence of nonprofit status. Governors (or their designated Plan review agency) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Cost of State administrative expenses will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Public schools in all states make application to the State educational agency. Appropriate forms may be obtained from this agency. Nonprofit private schools and institutions should also apply to the State educational agency. However, in some states, the State educational agency is prohibited by State statute from disbursing Federal funds to nonprofit private schools and institutions. In such instances, the application will be referred to the appropriate Food and Nutrition Service regional office. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: State agency or Food and Nutrition Service regional office, where applicable, reviews written application of school or child care institution and upon determination of eligibility takes written agreement with sponsor for participation in the program. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Agreements are effective upon approval of the State educational agency or Food and Nutrition Service, where applicable, and are effective until the following June 30.

Appeals: None. State educational agencies or Food and Nutrition Service regional offices, where applicable, are responsible for determining eligibility of a school or institution.

Renewals: Annually as of July 1.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The reimbursement rate for each half pint of milk served in school year 1978-79 is 6.754, and this rate will be adjusted each school year to correspond to the change in the producer price index for fresh processed milk. However, in no event may the rate exceed the cost of milk to the institution; each half-pint of milk served free to eligible children is reimbursed at full cost. There is no matching requirement, but the cost of milk in excess of the Federal reimbursement must be borne by sources within the states.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For the period covered by agreement. Fiscal year basis.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: State agencies, schools and institutions file monthly reports on program operation to claim for reimbursement.

Audits: School food authorities and institutions are subject to biennial audits by State agencies or the U.S. Department of Agriculture, in states which do not have an audit program, as well as the General Accounting Office, to assure proper utilization of program funds.

Records: Schools and institutions must maintain full and accurate records of its Special Milk Program operations. Such records shall be retained for a period of 3 years after the end of the fiscal year to which they pertain.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-3502-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $142,000,000; FY 80 est $153,800,00 and FY 81 est $166,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: For fiscal year 1979, average Federal assistance was 7.6 cents for each half-pint of milk; in fiscal year 1980 it is estimated at 8.7 cents.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 1.86 billion half-pints of milk were served; in fiscal year 1980, 1.77 billion are estimated to be served.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Part 215-Special Milk Program for Children regulations (32 F.R. 12587, as amended) Part 245-Determining Eligibility of Free and Reduced Price Meals and Free Milk in Schools. "Special Milk Program" -Pamphlet-no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Director, School Programs Division, Food and Nutrition Service, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-8130 (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS). Contact: Margaret Glavin.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.550, Food Distribution; 10.553, School Breakfast Program; 10.554, Equipment Assistance for School Food Service Programs; 10.555, National School Lunch Program; 10.557, Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children; 10.558, Child Care Food Program; 10.559, Summer Food Service Program for Children; 13.428, Educationally Deprived Children-Local Educational Agencies; 13.433, Follow Through; 13.571, Improvement in Local Educational Practice.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.557 SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN

(WIC Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Child Nutrition Act of 1966, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 1771 et seq; Public Law 92-433; Section 17 of Child Nutrition Act of 1966, as amended; 86 Stat. 729; Public Law 94-105; Section 17 of the Child Nutrition Act of 1966, as amended; 89 Stat. 518; Public Law 95-627, 92 Stat 3603.

OBJECTIVES: To supply supplemental nutritious foods and nutrition education as an adjunct to good health care to participants identified to be nutritional risk with respect to their physical and mental health by reason of inadequate nutrition or health care, or both.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are made to State health or comparable agencies, Indian tribes, bands, or intertribal councils, or groups recognized by the Department of the Interior, or the Indian Health Service of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare in order to make supplemental foods available to pregnant, postpartum and breastfeeding women, infants, and children up to five years of age through local public or nonprofit private health or welfare agencies. Funds must be expended to purchase supplemental foods for participants or to redeem vouchers issued for that purpose. Twenty percent of the total Federal funds provided may be used for State and local agency administrative costs. State and local agencies are provided administrative funds according to a formula determined by FNS. Only local agencies qualifying under State agency applications may operate WIC programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A local agency is eligible to apply to participate in the WIC program provided: (a) it gives health services free or at reduced cost to residents of low-income areas; (b) it serves a population of women, infants, and children at nutritional risk; (c) it has the personnel, expertise, and equipment to perform measurements, tests, and data collection specified for the WIC program; (d) it maintains or is able to maintain adequate medical records; and (e) it is a public or private nonprofit health or welfare agency. All applicants must apply through the responsible State or U.S. Territory agency.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Pregnant, postpartum or breastfeeding women, infants, and children shall be eligible if they are determined by a competent professional on the staff of the local agency to be in need of the special supplemental foods supplied by the program, because of nutritional risk, and they have a family income of less than the State provided or approved income standard.

Credentials/Documentation: Individuals are certified as meeting an income standard. Certification regarding need for supplemental foods is determined by professionals on staff of local health facility. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. Governors (or their designated Plan review agency) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Application is made through submission of a State Plan of Program Operation and Administration as required by the Federal agency.

Application Procedure: Local agencies must apply to the State health agency in writing. The State or U.S. Territory agency must notify the local agency of the status of the application within 30 days of receipt. Individual recipients apply for WIC benefits at the approved local agency.

Award Procedure: Funds are awarded by the Department on the basis of a funding formula to State agencies for further distribution to approved local agencies subject to the availability of appropriated funds. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: A State plan for the next fiscal year is required by August 15.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: An eligibility determination will be made within 30 days of submission of a completed plan.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: The program authorization has been extended through September 30, 1982.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants are allocated on the basis of a formula determined by the Department. Consideration is also given to current participation levels, historical and projected food costs and State administrative costs. No matching funds are required, but states and local agencies are expected to bear the administrative costs in excess of their administrative funds allocation.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants have been released for the duration of the fiscal year, using Letters of Credit to the Department of the Treasury. State agencies may withdraw funds only as needed.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Monthly report of participation, types of foods distributed or value of vouchers issued, operating expenses, and funds withdrawn from the Federal Letter of Credit. Quarterly report of Civil Rights Participation Data.

Audits: Each State agency shall provide for an independent audit of the financial operation in a representative sample of grant programs of the State agency and local agencies not less than once every two years.

Records: Adequate to account for amounts received and disbursed; food authorizations to each participant; food receipt, disposal, and inventory; medical measurements and income information taken.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-3510-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $568,582,474; FY 80 est $768,000,000; and FY 81 est $900,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not presently available.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: FNS has approved the operation of the WIC Program by 78 State agencies. This figure includes 49 states, 27 Indian agencies, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. These State agencies had a peak caseload of 1,582,842 in September of 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 7 C.F.R. Part 246

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Food and Nutrition Service Regional Offices listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Special Supplemental Food Programs Division, Food and Nutrition Service, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-8206 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Jennifer Nelson.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.550, Food Distribution; 10.551, Food Stamps; 10.553, School Breakfast Program; 10.555, National School Lunch Program; 10.556, Special Milk Program For Children; 10.565, Commodity Supplemental Food Program; 13.433, Follow Through; 13.600, Administration for Children, Youth and Families-Head Start; 23.013, Appalachian Child Development; 49.005, Community Food and Nutrition.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: not applicable.

10.558 CHILD CARE FOOD PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 17 of the National School Lunch Act as amended by Public Law 94-105; 89 Stat. 522-525; Public Law 95-627,92 Stat. 3603-3626.

OBJECTIVES: To assist States, through grants-in-aid and other means, to initiate, maintain or expand food service programs for children in public and private non-profit non-residential institutions providing child care.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Sale, Exchange or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are made available for disbursement to eligible public and nonprofit private organizations including but not limited to day care centers, settlement houses, recreation centers, family and group day care programs, Headstart Centers, and institutions providing day care services for handicapped children. Disbursement is made on the basis of the number of lunches, suppers, breakfasts and snacks served, using reimbursement rates specified by law. Meals must meet minimum requirements of the Department of Agriculture. The Department is authorized to apportion an additional $6,000,000 to the states for the purpose of providing equipment assistance to the program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The State and U.S. Territory Educational Agency or other agency within the State and U.S. Territory applies for and receives Federal funds for disbursement, except that in states where that agency is not permitted to disburse funds to any institution, the institution may receive funds directly from the Department of Agriculture.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public and nonprofit private organizations including but not limited to day care centers, settlement houses, recreation centers, family day care programs, Headstart programs, Homestart programs and institutions providing day care services for handicapped children, which are licensed or approved by State, local or Federal authority as a child care institution, or can satisfy Federal interagency day care requirements or program child care standards requirements. Any eligible institution can receive the child care program upon request.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicants must furnish evidence of nonprofit status. Governors (or their designated Plan review agency) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Cost of State administrative expenses will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4. State plan deadline is May 15.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Institutions apply to the responsible State or U.S. Territory agency. Where the State does not administer the program, the application will be referred to the Food and Nutrition Service regional office. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: When application is approved, institution signs annual agreement with administering agency. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: State Plan is due May 15.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable to States. Institutions applying to States must receive decision in 30 days.

Appeals: The State must provide a fair hearing to any institution with a grievance concerning participation or reimbursement.

Renewals: Annually.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Program funds are earned by the States and institutions on a per meal reimbursement basis, with rates adjusted semiannually as specified by law. Donated foods or cash in lieu thereof are also made available. In child care centers, suppers, lunches, breakfasts, and supplements are reimbursed at different rates for children receiving the meal free, paying a reduced price, or the full price. Day care homes are reimbursed for food and labor regardless of family income of the attending children.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For the period covered by the agreement.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Service institutions file monthly reports on program operation to claim reimbursement for meals served.

Audits: Institutions are subject to biennial audits by State agencies or the Department of Agriculture in States which do not have an audit program, as well as by the General Accounting Office. Institutions do not bear the cost of audits.

Records: Service institutions must maintain full and accurate records of food service for a period of 3 years after the end of the fiscal year to which they pertain, except that audit findings which remain unresolved must be held pending final audit determinations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-3539-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $161,751,117; FY 80 est $216,800,000; and FY 81 est $283,800,000; (does not include value of donated commodities).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: In fiscal year 1979, the average reimbursement rate for all meal types was 40 cents, and in fiscal year 1980 the estimated average rate is 50 cents.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, an estimated 384 million meals were served;

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 7 CFR Part 226. Child Care Food Program pamphlet (FNS-154), no charge; Menu Planning Guide (FNS-64), no charge; Food Buying Guide (FNS-108), no charge; Food Service Equipment Guide (PA-999), no charge; Food for Kids (FNS-163), no charge; Day Care Home Handbook (Unnumbered), no charge; Outside School Hours Care Center Handbook (Unnumbered--English and Spanish), no charge; Food Chart (PA-1165--English and Spanish), no charge; Be a Sponsor for Day Care Homes in the Child Care Food Program (FNS-205), no charge; Recipe Cards (FNS-86), $6.40 each.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Director, Child Care and Summer Programs Division, Food and Nutrition Service, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-8211 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Jordan Benderly.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.553, School Breakfast Program; 10.554, Equipment Assistance for School Food Service Programs; 10.555, National School Lunch Program; 10.556, Special Milk Program for Children; 10.559, Summer Food Service Program for Children; 13.600, Administration for Children, Youth, and Families-Head start.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable. the estimate for fiscal year 1980 is 417 million meals.

10.559 SUMMER FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN

(Summer Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 13 of the National School Lunch Act as amended by Public Law 94-105; 89 Stat. 516-518; Public Law 95-166, 91 Stat. 1325; Public Law 95-627,92 Stat. 3622.

OBJECTIVES: To assist States, through grants-in-aid and other means, to initiate, maintain and expand food service programs for children in public and nonprofit service institutions and summer camps when school is not in session.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are made available for disbursement to eligible service institutions which conduct a regularly scheduled program for children from areas in which poor economic conditions exist, for any period during the months of May through September. Service institutions operating food service programs for children on school vacation under a continuous year round calendar may also apply. Disbursement to service institutions equals the full cost of food service operations, except that certain cost per meal rates cannot be exceeded. Meals must meet minimum requirements of the Department of Agriculture. Funds are also made available for State administrative expenses according to a sliding scale formula.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The State and U.S. Territory agency applies for and receives Federal funds for disbursement, except where the State does not administer the program the institution may receive funds directly from the Department of Agriculture.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public and nonprofit private service institutions conducting a regularly scheduled program for children from areas in which poor economic conditions exist, for any period during the months of May through September, at site locations where regularly scheduled food service is provided for children in attendance. Institutions which develop food service programs for children on school vacation at any time under a continuous school calendar may also participate. Summer camps may also participate and receive reimbursement only for meals served to children eligible for free and reduced price meals.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicants must furnish evidence of nonprofit status. Governors (or their designated Plan review agency) must be given an opportunity to review the State plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Cost of State administrative expenses will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4. State Plan deadline is February 15.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Institutions apply directly to the responsible State or U.S. Territory agency. Where the State does not administer the program, the application will be referred to the Food and Nutrition Service regional office. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: When application is approved, institution makes agreement with appropriate agency on a fiscal year basis. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: State Plan is due February 15.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable to States. Institutions applying to States must receive decision in 30 days.

Appeals: The States must have a hearing procedure for local service institution grievances.

Renewals: Annually.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Program funds are earned by the states and institutions on a per meal reimbursement basis, with rates adjusted annually as specified by law.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For the period covered by the agreement.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Service institutions file monthly reports on program operation to claim reimbursement for meals served.

Audits: Service institutions are subject to biennial audits by Certified Public Accountants, State agencies or the Department of Agriculture in states which do not have an audit program, as well as by the General Accounting Office. In addition, each sponsor whose total program payments exceed $50,000 must have an audit conducted of its claims by an independent CPA or an independent State or local auditor.

Records: Service institutions must maintain full and accurate records of food service for a period of 3 years after the end of the fiscal year to which they pertain, except for unresolved audit findings, for which records must be retained until satisfactory resolution of audit issues.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-3539-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $138,000,000; FY 80 est $126,800,000; and FY 81 est $148,500,000; (does not include value of donated commodities).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: In fiscal year 1979, the estimated average reimbursement rate for all meal types was 84 cents; estimated fiscal year 1980 rate is 94 cents.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 125 million meals were served.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 7 CFR Part 225. Sponsor Administrative Handbook (FNS-206), no charge; Sponsor Meal Preparation Handbook (FNS-207), no charge; Site Supervisor's Guide (PA-1179), no charge; Site Poster (PA-1133), no charge; Outreach Brochure (FNS-174), no charge; Monitor's Handbook (FNS-179), no charge; Food Service Management Co. Handbook (FNS-178), no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional of Local Office: See Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Director, Child Care and Summer Programs Division, Food and Nutrition Service, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-8211 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Jordan Benderly.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.553, School Breakfast Program; 10.555, National School Lunch Program; 10.556, Special Milk Program for Children; 10.558, Child Care Food Program; 13.600, Administration for Children, Youth and Families - Head Start.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.560 STATE ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES FOR CHILD NUTRITION

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 7 of the Child Nutrition Act of 1966, as amended; Public Law 90-302, 82 Stat. 119, Public Law 91-248, 84 Stat. 210; Public Law 95-166, 91 Stat. 1338; Public Law 95-627, 92 Stat. 3621.

OBJECTIVES: To provide each State Educational Agency with funds for use for its administrative expenses in supervising and giving technical assistance to the local school districts and institutions in their conduct of child nutrition programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: State Administrative Expense Funds must be used consistent with the cost principles and constraints on allowable and unallowable costs and indirect cost rates as prescribed in Federal Management Circular 74-4. These funds may also be used, under certain conditions, for the procurement of supplies, equipment, and services.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligiblity: State Educational Agencies responsible for conduct of child nutrition programs, including agencies in the U.S. Territories.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Federal-State Agreement. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: State submits an application form prescribed by FNS that conforms with Attachment M of OMB Circular No. A-102.

Award Procedure: The basic amount of funds based on the formula prescribed by law may be made available to each State agency upon receipt of the application. Additional funds shall not be made available before approval of the State plan of Child Nutrition Operations provided for under 7 CFR 210.4a or the State plan of Child Care Food Program Operations provided for under 7 CFR 226.7 (the "State plan"). Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Annually as of October 1.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The funds are allocated on the basis of an amount equal to one percent of the total funds used in the State during the second preceding year for the National School Lunch Program, School food service equipment program, School Breakfast Program, and Special Milk Program. A sliding scale grant based on the child care program is added. No State receives less than $100,000 or less than it received in fiscal year 1978, whichever is larger. Any reduction of funds from State sources will result in a withdrawal of Federal funds under this grant, since the grant was not intended to reduce State funding. In addition, the Secretary has discretionary authority to provide funds to selected States for program improvement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For the period covered by the agreement. Fiscal year basis.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Each State agency shall submit information on State Administrative Expense Funds on forms provided by FNS and shall continue to report information on the use of SAEF after the end of the fiscal year to which they pertain until all unpaid obligations have been liquidated.

Audits: Each State agency shall provide for audits of State agency operations to be made with reasonable frequency, but not less than once every 2 years.

Records: Each State agency shall keep records on administrative expenses conforming with the applicable State plan and shall maintain current accounting records of State Administrative Expense Funds which shall adequately identify fund authorizations, obligations, unobligated balances, assets, liabilities, outlays, and income.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-3539-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $29,070,083; FY 80 est $34,867,000; and FY 81 est $38,226,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: The average allocation in fiscal year 1979 was $519,000, ranging from $38,000 to $2,779,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The availability of State Administrative Expense Funds has enabled State agencies to be more effective in meeting their administrative responsibilities under the National School Lunch, School Breakfast, Child Care Food, and Nonfood Assistance Programs and to promote expansion of the programs.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations 7 CFR Part 235 - State Administrative Expense Funds.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Director, School Programs Division, Food and Nutrition Service, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-8130 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Margaret Glavin.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.553, School Breakfast Program; 10.554, Equipment Assistance for School Food Service Programs; 10.555, National School Lunch Program; 10.558, Child Care Food Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.561 STATE ADMINISTRATIVE MATCHING GRANTS FOR FOOD STAMP PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Food Stamp Act of 1964, Public Law 88-525, 78 Stat. 703, Part 275 of the Food Stamp Program Regulations; Public Law 95-113, 91 Stat. 958.

OBJECTIVES: To provide Federal financial aid to State and local governmental agencies for administrative costs incurred to operate the Food Stamp Program.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide Federal funding for administrative costs incurred by State and local agencies to operate the Food Stamp Program. Unless authorized by Federal legislation, outlays charged to other Federal grants or to Federal contracts may not be considered as State agency costs. Submission of claims for payments of administrative costs shall be in accordance with Part 275 of the Food Stamp Program Regulations.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Agreements are between USDA-FNS and State welfare agency (U.S. Territories qualify as states for grant purposes).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular NO. A-95 (revised). State Plan deadline is August 15.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: No preapplication forms are required--plan of operation submitted by State agency when approved for funding. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: State and local governments may apply for Federal financial aid in accordance with requirements outlined in OMB Circular No. A-102.

Award Procedure: Food and Nutrition Service funds State level operations and subunits of the State may be reimbursed by the State for local costs. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: State Plan deadline is August 15. Budgets are due 45 days prior to the end of the fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Annually as of October 1.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal agency funds 50 percent of State administrative costs. In addition, State agencies may receive up to 100 percent of the costs of administering the program on Indian Reservations, not less than 75 percent of the costs of program investigations and prosecutions, and the grant may be increased to 60 percent of administrative costs of State agencies whose error rate is less than 5 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Annually by fiscal year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reports are submitted as required by OMB Circular No.A-102.

Audits: Annually unless activities are minor in which case no less frequent than every 2 years. Audits should be made as part of the recipient's system of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records supporting documents, statistical records and all records pertinent to a grant program shall be retained for a period of 3 years. Additionally, those record retention requirements outlined in OMB Circular No. A-102 Attachment C apply to this program.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-3505-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $338,180,641; FY 80 est $370,100,000; and FY 81 est $408,850,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $319,000 to $31,702,000; $6,113,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Paid 50 percent of cost of providing food stamps to an average of 17.7 million people per month during fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: FNS(FS) Handbook 100 - Food Stamp Program Financial Management. FNS(FS) Handbook 101 - Food Stamp Program State Agency Administrative Cost Management.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Deputy Administrator, Family Nutrition Programs, Food and Nutrition Service, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Contact: Alberta Frost, Telephone: (202) 447-8982.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.551, Food Stamps.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.564 NUTRITION EDUCATION AND TRAINING PROGRAM

(NET Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 19 of the Child Nutrition Act of 1966, as amended, Public Law 95-166, 42 U.S.C. 1788, 91 Stat. 1340-1344.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage the effective dissemination of scientifically valid information to children participating or eligible to participate in the school lunch and related child nutrition programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are made to State education agencies to provide for the nutritional training of educational and food service personnel, the food service management training of school food service personnel, and the conduct of nutrition education activities in schools and child care institutions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and territorial education agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Benefits ultimately accrue to school children in the form of improved nutrition education.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: During the first fiscal year of participation, an SF 424 is submitted for advance funding for coordinator; the SF 424 is amended to request needs assessment/planning funds; a State Plan is submitted for the remainder of the funding.

Award Procedure: The SF 424 is reviewed and approved by the Food and Nutrition Service (FNS) regional office. The State Plan is reviewed and approved by FNS in Washington. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: The State Plan is required within 9 months following the award of the needs assessment and planning grant for the first year of participation. In subsequent years, the State Plan must be submitted prior to the beginning of the fiscal year on a date to be determined by the Secretary of Agriculture.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: The Secretary must take action on State Plans within 60 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are apportioned based on DHEW certified enrollment data for schools and institutions in each State multiplied by 50 cents. States may use up to 15 percent of their total grant for up to 50 percent of expenditures for administration. If funds appropriated are not sufficient to meet this formula, the amount granted to each State will be proportionately reduced.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year basis. Assistance is made available as required through letters of credit.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102.

Audits: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102, Attachment G.

Records: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102, Attachments C and H.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-3539-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $24,996,932; FY 80 est $20,000,000; and FY 81 est $15,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $75,000 to $2,456,221; $456,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Information not available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 7 CFR 227.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Nutrition and Technical Services Division, Food and Nutrition Service, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-9081. Contact: Audrey Maretzki.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.565 COMMODITY SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 4(a) of the Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act of 1973, as amended, Public Law 93-86; 7 U.S.C. 612c (note); Food and Agriculture Act of 1977; Public Law 95-113; 91 Stat. 980.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the health and nutritional status of infants, preschool children, pregnant, postpartum and breastfeeding women through the donation of supplemental foods.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Sale, Exchange or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide Federal funding for administrative costs in making selected foods and nutrition education available to infants, preschool children, pregnant women, and breastfeeding mothers in low income families in order to prevent or correct nutritional deficiencies.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Agreements are made between the Department and the State agency, or an Indian tribe, band or group recognized by the Department of the Interior for the administration of the program, and between the Department and the State agency and distributing agency for the distribution of commodities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: To be certified as eligible to receive supplemental foods, each applicant must have: (a) categorical eligibility as an infant, child, or pregnant, postpartum or breastfeeding woman; and (b) eligibility for local benefits under existing Federal, State or local food, health or welfare programs for low income persons.

Credentials/Documentation: Participants are issued prescriptions for supplemental foods by personnel of a local agency or by such other personnel the local agency may designate. Costs of State administrative expenses will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. Governors (or their designated plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Application is made through submission of a State Plan of Program Operation and Administration as required by the Federal agency.

Application Procedure: The State agency shall require each agency which desires approval as a local agency, to submit an application which contains sufficient information to enable the State agency to make a determination as to the eligibility of that agency.

Award Procedure: The Department donates supplemental foods for use in accordance with the terms of Section 416 of the Agriculture Act of 1949. The States distribute the food to individual participants through local agencies. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Regulations in accordance with Public Law 95-113 allow U.S.D.A. to reimburse State and local agencies for administrative costs up to 15 percent of the annual appropriation available for the purchase of commodities.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Financial, program, inventory, and civil rights reports shall be submitted as required by FNS at a frequency prescribed by FNS.

Audits: Each State agency shall provide for an independent audit of the financial operations in a representative sample of grant programs, of the State agency and local agencies not less than once every 2 years.

Records: Each State agency shall maintain accurate and complete records of all receipts and dispositions as detailed in the Interim Regulations 247.13(a).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-3510-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Food Donations and Grants) FY 79 $19,239,244; FY 80 est $21,760,756; and FY 81 est $24,540,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, FNS approved the operation of the CSFP by 12 State agencies and the District of Columbia. The average monthly participation in fiscal year 1979 was 99,437.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 7 CFR 247. FY 1980 CSFP State Plan Guidance: Free from Department.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Food and Nutrition Service Regional Offices listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Supplemental Food Program Division, Food and Nutrition Service, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone (202) 447-8193 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Jennifer Nelson.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.557, Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants and Children.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.652 FORESTRY RESEARCH
(Research Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOREST SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement Act of 1977, Public Law 95-224, 41 U.S.C. 506; Basic and Applied Research Grants, Public Law 89-106, Section 2; 7 U.S.C. 450i; 79 Stat. 431; Forest and Rangeland Renewable Resources Research Act of 1978, Public Law 95-307; 92 Stat. 353, 16 U.S.C. 1643.

OBJECTIVES: To extend the research activities of the Forest Service by awarding grants primarily to nonprofit institutions of higher education, but also to other institutions and organizations engaged in scientific research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants will be used for research in the fields of timber management, watershed management, forest range management, wildlife habitat management, forest recreation, forest fire protection, forest insect and disease protection and control, forest products utilization, forest engineering, forest production economics, forest products marketing, forest survey. Indirect expenses are negotiable within the indirect rate established by the Government's cognizant audit agency. Grants are limited to 5-years duration. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants for basic or applied research may be made to State Agricultural Experiment Stations, State and local governments, U.S. Territories, and nonprofit institutions or organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The ultimate beneficiary is the general public. A principal investigator and his research staff are the immediate beneficiaries.

Credentials/Documentation: The principal investigator must establish his competence in the field of the research proposed. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local government grantees only.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Formal grant proposals from State agencies or organizations must be coordinated with a coordinating agency appointed by the Governor of each State. Coordination is not required on applications from other sources. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program by State and local government grantees only. Standard Form 424 (SF-424) will be used.

Application Procedure: A complete research proposal must be submitted following guidelines available in each of the offices referred to below. The proposal must explain in detail the work to be undertaken, the competence of the principal investigator and his staff, other resources such as equipment, facilities and services available or needed, and a proposed budget for each fiscal year during the life of the proposed grant. A short biographical sketch of the principal investigator and a list of his principal publications should be included. A narrative description of the differing competences of personnel in place and others to be hired to perform the work must be included. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. Standard Form 424 (SF-424) will be used.

Award Procedure: [illegible] research grant proposals must compete for priority in technical competence and meeting national or regional needs. Research grants are made only in support and stimulation of forestry research.

Deadlines: Contact the Regional Experiment Stations for deadlines.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 120 days.

Appeals: Contact the Regional Experiment Station for Guidance.

Renewals: Requests for continued support will be considered in equal competition with pending proposals. Requests should be treated as new proposals except that a resume of progress to date must be added.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The applicant's contribution is negotiated. The proposed budget by fiscal year shows the estimated cost of the complete project from grant funds and value of resources to be contributed by the applicant. Salaries of academic personnel for periods when they receive salary for teaching should not be included for payment from grant funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 to 5 years. Funds are provided on a reimbursable basis. Billings for expenses incurred may be submitted monthly, quarterly, or semiannually.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Technical reports of progress are required annually; a final report is required upon completion of project. Fiscal reports are required at least semiannually.

Audits: The Comptroller General of the United States, his representative, or auditors of the cognizant audit agency for the educational institution involved shall have access at any reasonable time to the plant, laboratories, offices or other facilities for purposes of review and observation of the status and progress of the sponsored project. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: All related data, information, records and accounts shall be retained for 3 years beyond the expiration date of the grant unless other disposition is authorized in writing.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-1100-0-1-302.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $3,465,000; FY 80 est $3,400,000; and FY 81 est $3,900,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,000 to $100,000; $20,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 109 grants were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: OMB Circular A-102 and FMC 74-4 are applicable to State and local government grantees. OMB Circular A-110 is applicable to educational institutions.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Initial contact for grants shall be made to the Directors of the Regional Experiment Stations, or the Forest Products Laboratory as listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Deputy Chief for Research, Forest Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2417, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 447-7075 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Ms. Gloria A. Richardson.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.875, Agricultural Research-Basic and Applied Research; 10.876, Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants; 10.877, Cooperative Forestry Research; 10.878, Payments to Agricultural Experiment Stations Under Hatch Act; 10.879, Rural Development Research; 10.881, Cooperative Extension Service; 15.610, Wildlife Ecology Research Information.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Examples of executed grants are: relationship between urban climate and urban forest; effects of prescribed fire on nutrient cycling in ponderosa pine forests; design and test of a proposed experimental system for continuous press drying of paper; and biological decay of logging residues.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not presently available.

10.661 YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS-GRANTS TO STATES

(Youth Conservation Corps)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOREST SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE; DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Youth Conservation Corps Act of 1970, as amended; Public Laws 91-378, 92-597 and 93-408; 84 Stat. 794-96; 86 Stat. 1319-21; 88 Stat. 1066-68.

OBJECTIVES: There are three equally important objectives: (1) Accomplish needed conservation on public lands, (2) provide gainful employment for 15 through 18 year-old males and females from all social, economic, ethnic and racial classifications, (3) develop an understanding and appreciation in participating youths of the Nation's natural environment and heritage.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds are provided to assist States in meeting the cost of projects for the employment of young men and women to develop, preserve and maintain non-Federal public lands and waters within the States. No grant is to be made for construction of residential facilities other than to provide temporary facilities and their necessary basic infrastructure and necessary renovation or modification of existing facilities. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All States are eligible. For the purpose of the YCC Act, the term "States" includes the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, American Samoa, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas Islands. State, county, municipal or other local government agencies administering non-Federal public lands and waters are eligible, though many States do not utilize sub-grantees.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Young men and women participants must: (1) have attained the age of 15 but not attained the age of 19, (2) be permanent residents of the United States or its territories, possessions, or the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, (3) be employed without regard to the personnel laws, rules and regulations applicable to full-time employees of the applicant, (4) be employed for a period of not more than 90 days in any calendar year, and (5) be employed without regard to their sex or social, economic or racial classification.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. The Grant Regulations (Part 214 to Title 36 of the Code of Federal Regulations) outline required procedures in submission of applications. All applications must be made through Governor designated representatives (program agents) who will send a consolidated grant application to representatives of the Secretaries of Agriculture (Forest Service) and Interior. Preapplication form is not required by the Secretaries of Agriculture and Interior but an informal preapplication conference is recommended. Consultation and assistance in preparation of applications is available from either State program agents or representatives of the Secretaries of Agriculture and Interior.

Application Procedure: Sub-grant proposals must be made using the form entitled "Application for Federal Assistance." They will be submitted to State program agents, who will consolidate desirable programs into an original and two copies of the application for Federal assistance which will then be forwarded to representatives of the Secretaries of Agriculture and Interior for review and approval. Application procedures in grant regulations (Part 214 of Title 36 (CFR)) must be followed.

Award Procedure: Notification to the applicant of grant award will be made by the Secretaries' representatives having approval authority. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082. State program agents will notify prospective sub-grantees and will administer funding of sub-grantee programs.

Deadlines: The deadline for grant applications is January 1 annually.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 60 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: In determining fund allocations to States, certain factors are considered such as State population, existing Federal YCC program, and State plans or capability. All States are initially allocated at least a minimum grant fund allowance regardless of population or Federal program plans in the State. Actual performance in administering YCC projects will also be considered in future years' programs. Pursuant to Section 4(c) (i) of Public Law 92-597, States may receive grants up to but not to exceed 80 percent of the cost of funding a project from the Federal Government.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Most of the project operations to be supported by grants are expected to be during summer months following grant approval. This is when benefiting participants are usually not in school. However, projects may be operated during other time periods when tri-semester or other school systems permit youth to participate without conflict in school enrollment. Grant payments may be in the form of partial advances or reimbursement.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Performance reports and a financial status report annually.

Audits: Audits are made annually or less frequently as determined necessary by grant or agency. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Records retention and custodial requirements for records are prescribed by Attachment C to OMB Circular No. A-102.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-1125-0-1-302.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $16,200,000; FY 80 est $14,600,000; and FY 81 est $14,600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Fiscal year 1979 grant funds allocated to individual States ranged from $70,000 to $1,500,000. The average allocation per State and territory was $284,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Fiscal year 1979, approximately 14,600 young men and women were employed for about eight weeks during the summer months in all States and territories.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Grant regulations were published in the Federal Register Volume 40, Number 100, May 22, 1975. The grant regulations are also a new Part 214 to Title 36 of the Code of Federal Regulations (Secretary of Agriculture) and Title 43 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Subtitle A, Part 26 (Secretary of the Interior). Other guideline publications and materials have been furnished to the Governor's designated representatives (program agent) in each State.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for list of addresses and telephone numbers of Regional Foresters of Area Directors.

Headquarters Office: Staff Director, Human Resource Programs, Forest Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O.Box 2417, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 447-7783 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Office of Youth Programs, USDI, C Street between 10th and 11th Sts. N.W., Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 343-8086. Contact: Vivian Bower.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not presently available.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not presently available.

10.663 YOUNG ADULT CONSERVATION CORPS-GRANTS TO STATES
(YACC)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOREST SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE; DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Youth Employment and Demonstration Project Act of 1977, Public Law 95-93 which amends Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973, 91 Stat. 627, by adding Title VIII, Youth Adult Conservation Corps; Authorization extended through fiscal year 1982 by the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act Amendments of 1978, Title VIII, Public Law 95-524, 29 U.S.C. 991.

OBJECTIVES: To provide employment and other benefits to youth, who would otherwise not be currently productively employed, through service in useful conservation work and other projects of a public nature on Federal and non-Federal public lands and waters.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Financial assistance is provided to States for the full cost of projects for the employment of young men and women to do conservation work and other public projects on non-Federal public lands and waters. The cost per unit will be reflected in all program costs, including, but not limited to: camp/project operating costs; enrollee wages and benefits; recruitment, selection, and placement support costs; transportation; annual capital replacement costs; program direction expenses; and startup costs, including those for rehabilitation, construction, purchase of real property, lease(s), equipment and furnishing, vehicles, transfers of station, and initial planning. Each enrollee shall be paid at the Federal minimum wage rate. An exception shall be for an additional cost-of-living adjustment for enrollees in the State of Alaska, not to exceed 25 percent of the Federal wage rate. Enrollees assigned to residential camps shall be charged for food and lodging, but at rates not to exceed $3.00 per day for meals and lodging. The Departments of Agriculture and Interior shall make available 30 percent of the sums appropriated for YACC for any fiscal year, for the operation of State and local programs, based upon total youth population in each State. Grant funds must be used on projects which are consistent with the Forest and Rangeland Renewable Resources Planning Act of 1974, as amended by the National Forest Management Act of 1976 and such other standards relating to such projects as the Secretaries of Agriculture and Interior shall prescribe. Federal Regulations and grant procedures were published in the Federal Register, Vol. 43-No. 56, on March 22, 1978 for the Forest Service and the Department of the Interior published identical regulations in Vol. 43-No. 57, on March 23, 1978, which is consistent with the Department of Labor regulations and the interagency agreement.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All States are eligible. The term "State" includes any of the several States of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands and the Northern Marianas. Governor-designated State agencies are eligible for grants. Other State agencies, lower-tier governmental organizations, units of local government, and public agencies or organizations or private, nonprofit agencies or organizations which have been in operation at least 2 years, may apply to the designated State agencies for a YACC sub-grant or contract.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Young men and women between the ages of 16 and 23, inclusive, who are unemployed. Citizens, lawfully permanent residents of the U.S. or lawfully admitted refugees or parollees may apply for Corps membership. Applicants must be capable of carrying out the work of the Corps. Those enrolled may be employed for a period not to exceed 12 months in duration. Those who have attained the age of 16 but not attained age 19 shall not have left school for the purpose of enrolling in the Corps. No youth may be enrolled only for the normal period between school terms.

Credentials/Documentation: Set forth in agency regulations and guidelines. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applicants will use the short form, Attachment M, Exhibit M-5, OMB Circular No. A-102; preparation will be in accordance with the procedures set forth in OMB Circular No. A-102 and in the grant regulations of the Secretaries of Agriculture and Interior, 36 CFR 215 and 43 CFR 32, respectively. All applications must be submitted by the Governor's designated agency, to the appropriate regional representatives of the Secretaries of Agriculture (Forest Service) and Interior. Preapplication is not required but a Preapplication conference is recommended between Federal and State representatives. Consultation and assistance in application preparation is available from the various regional representatives of the Secretaries of Agriculture (Forest Service) and Interior at locations throughout the country.

Application Procedure: Grant applications shall be submitted in an original and two copies and may be sent to either the Forest Service or Interior at the appropriate regional location serving the applicant.

Award Procedure: Notification to the applicant of grant award will be made by the Secretaries' regional representatives having authority to approve the application. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Grant applications must be submitted annually by July 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Grantees will be notified of awards by August 15.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Fund allocations are based upon the total youth population within each State. State YACC program activities will be 100 percent funded and do not require matching by grantee.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Year-long over the life of the program as determined by each approved application.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly and Final Financial Status Report, Enrollee Characteristics and Program Progress Report, and Work Accomplishment Report.

Audits: Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements. The program is also subject to audits by the U.S. Department of Agriculture and the U.S. Department of the Interior. Grants made by USDA may be audited by the Forest Service or the Office of Inspector General.

Records: Complete financial and program data records must be maintained. Records retention and custodial requirements are those prescribed by Attachment G to OMB Circular No. A-102.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-0174-0-1-504.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $61,000,000; FY 80 $62,698,000; and FY 81 est $49,539,600.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: For fiscal year 1979, grants to States ranged from $6,000 to $6,000,000. The average allocation per State was $1,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: For fiscal year 1979, employment of approximately 6,200 youth throughout the United States. For fiscal year 1980, employment of approximately 6,600 youth throughout the United States.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Overall program regulations were printed in the the Federal Register on December 6, 1977, 29 CFR Parts 94 and 97b. Instructions to State employment security agencies are contained in GAL 41-77 dated September 23, 1977. Instructions to regional offices are found in FM No. 429-77 dated September 15, 1977, and ETO No. 9-77 dated September 16, 1977. Overall program regulations were revised and published by the Department of Labor on August 24, 1979, in 20 CFR Parts 675 and 685. State grant program regulations are published by the Secretaries of Agriculture (Forest Service) and Interior in 36 CFR 215 and 43 CFR 32, respectively.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: For information on site operations and locations, contact the Office of Manpower Training and Youth Activities, Department of the Interior, Room 2415, 18th and C Streets, N.W., Washington, DC 20240, or Office of Human Resources, Forest Service, Department of Agriculture, Room 2117A, 14th and Independence Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20250. For State programs, interested persons may obtain information from Regional Foresters or Area Directors (see address Appendix IV). State Foresters and/or State agencies having natural resources and conservation responsibilities are also sources of information, interested persons may also contact the Governor's designated YACC program agent.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Staff Director, Human Resources Programs, Forest Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2417, Washington DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 447-7783 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Office of Youth Programs, Department of the Interior, C Street Between 18th and 19th, N.W., Washington,DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 341-5951.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.661, Youth Conservation Corps-Grants to States; 17.211, Job Corps.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not Presently available.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not presently available.

10.664 COOPERATIVE FORESTRY ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOREST SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: The Cooperative Forestry Assistance Act of 1978; Public Law 95-313.

OBJECTIVES: With respect to non-Federal forest lands to assist in the advancement of forest resources management; the encouragement of the production of timber; the prevention and control of insects and diseases affecting trees and forests; the prevention and control of rural fires; the efficient utilization of wood and wood residues, including the recycling of wood fiber; the improvement and maintenance of fish and wildlife habitat; and the planning and conduct of urban forestry programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To assist State Forester or equivalent agencies in programs on private, State local, and other non-Federal forest lands. Programs may include production of timber and efficient processing and use of wood products; increasing and managing forest resources; developing genetically improved tree seeds; producing and distributing tree seeds and seedlings; reforestation; timber stand improvement; improving forest soil fertility or wildlife habitat; assisting private woodland owners in harvesting, processing, and marketing activities; conversion of wood to energy; management, planning and treatment of forest land; protection and improvement of forest soil fertility and wildlife habitat effects; forest insect and disease management and protection; urban forestry; the prevention, control, suppression and prescribed use of fires; provision of financial, technical and related assistance to local rural fire fighting forces; acquisition and use of Federal excess property; forestry resources planning; and technology transfer. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligiblity: State Forestry or equivalent State agencies are eligible. All States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, the Northern Mariana Islands, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and the territories and possessions of the United States are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Landowners of Non-Federal lands; rural community fire fighting forces; urban and municipal governments, and other State and local agencies acting through State Foresters or equivalent State officials.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Assistance is available from the Federal agency to aid in the preparation of the application. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). An environmental impact statement is required for this program whenever pesticides are to be used.

Application Procedure: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Award Procedure: Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: States are requested to submit Form AD-623's with SF 424 cover sheets within 30 days of being advised of tentative allotments.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 10 to 30 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Program is continuing, but Forms AD-623 with SF 424 cover sheet required each year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The amount reimbursed by the Federal Government shall, on the average, not exceed the amount expended by a State for all programs except those covered by Section 8 of Public Law 95-313. Cost sharing ratios for Section 8(a) Management Assistance and Section 8(c), Technology Implementation programs shall be negotiated. Section 8(b), Forest Resource Planning program funds require 20 percent matching by the State. Amount of grant based on negotiated targets to be achieved, with a "floor" level equal to the fiscal year 1978 financial assistance level, with 2-year or less projects excepted.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Year-long financial assistance on a reimbursement basis. Letter of credit optional with recipient.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly and annual accomplishment reports required.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and condition of grants and other agreements.

Records: State accounting system is accepted, if acceptable to audit and reconciliation. Cooperating State agencies need to maintain adequate systems for collecting and recording statistical data.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-1100-0-1-302.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $80,860,000; FY 80 est $72,900,000; and FY 81 est $64,900,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $40,000 to $5,000,000; $800,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, recipients provided technical forestry assistance to 150,000 owners of 5,200,000 acres of forest land; assistance in training and equipping to 3,300 rural fire fighting departments; and technical assistance to 30,000 loggers and forest products processors. Recipient forest tree nurseries produced 700,000,000 forest tree seedlings.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Forest Service Manual-Titles 3000, 3100, 3200, 3300, 3400; available in all Forest Service offices, and State Forestry agency offices.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Refer to Appendix IV of the Catalog for Regional and Area State and Private Forestry offices of the Forest Service and for addresses and telephone numbers of Regional Foresters and Area Directors of the Forest Service.

Headquarters Office: Deputy Chief, State and Private Forestry, Forest Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2417, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 447-3331. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.063, Agricultural Conservation Program; 10.064, Forestry Incentives Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not presently available.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not presently available.

10.850 RURAL ELECTRIFICATION LOANS AND LOAN GUARANTEES

(REA)

FEDERAL AGENCY: RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Titles I and III of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936, as amended; 7 U.S.C. 901-916, and 930-940.

OBJECTIVES: To assure that people in eligible rural areas have access to electric services comparable in reliability and quality to the rest of the Nation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Long-term, insured loans to qualified organizations for the purpose of supplying central station electric services on a continuing basis in rural areas. REA also guarantees non-REA loans for the same purpose.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Rural electric cooperatives, public utility districts, power companies, municipalities, and other qualified power suppliers including those located in the U.S. Territories.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons in rural areas not receiving central station electric service, and those presently served through REA financing. Rural areas are defined in the Rural Electrification Act as any area of the United States not included within the boundaries of any city, village, or borough having a population in excess of 1,500 inhabitants. Such term shall be deemed to include both the farm and nonfarm populations.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Application for an insured loan is made by resolution of the board of directors of the borrowing organization. Information on submitting applications is contained in published REA Bulletin Nos. 20-2, 20-6, and 24-1. Applications for guaranteed loans will in general follow the same procedure.

Award Procedure: The REA Administrator makes the final decision on approval of the loan or loan guarantee upon a finding that it is economically feasible and serves the purposes of the Rural Electrification Act. Borrowers and Members of Congress are notified of the approval of a loan or loan guarantee directly, and the public is notified through the nation's press.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Average is between 3 and 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Under certain conditions, obtaining an REA insured electric loan will require obtaining a concurrent loan (of 10, 20, or 30 percent of the total amount required) from a supplemental financing source.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Insured loans are generally made for 35 years. Provision is normally made for advances to be completed within 3 years, but this period is subject to extension if required. Advances of funds are made as required by the borrower. The terms and conditions of guaranteed loans are negotiated between the borrower and the non-REA lender, subject to REA approval.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: REA borrowers must submit to the Rural Electrification Administration regularly scheduled operating reports showing financial condition and operating progress.

Audits: Each REA borrower has its books audited annually by a certified public accountant.

Records: REA borrowers keep the records prescribed for utility companies by the REA uniform system of accounts, and by sound business practices.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-4230-0-3-271.

Obligations: (Insured loans) FY 79 $999,978,000; FY 80 est $850,000,000; and FY 81 est $850,000,000. (Guaranteed loans) FY 79 $5,429,677,000; FY 80 est $5,000,000,000; and FY 81 est $5,000,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: (Insured loans) $250,000 to $40,000,000; $2,000,000. (Guaranteed loans) $5,000,000 to $1,500,000,000; $300,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In December 31, 1979, REA electric borrowers were serving about 9,255,000 consumers over approximately 1,950,000 miles of line. REA borrowers expect to add another 350,000 consumers and 30,000 miles of line in calendar year 1980. In calendar year 1979, REA-financed electric systems had total sales of about 150 billion kilowatt hours. This figure is expected to increase to about 160 billion in calendar year 1980. In fiscal year 1979, REA received 366 applications for financing, and made 431 insured loans and 14 guarantee commitments, some against applications received in prior years.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 7 CFR XVII. REA publishes and issues free upon request bulletins bearing on the financing, construction operation and maintenance of rural electric systems. Also available are annual statistical summaries, free; Rural Electrification Act of 1936, as amended, free; Administrator's annual report, free.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Rural Electrification Administration, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-5123 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.851 RURAL TELEPHONE LOANS AND LOAN GUARANTEES

(REA)

FEDERAL AGENCY: RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Titles II and III of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936, as amended; 7 U.S.C. 921, 922-924, and 930-940.

OBJECTIVES: To assure that people in eligible rural areas have access to telephone service comparable in reliability and quality to the rest of the Nation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Long-term insured loans to qualified organizations for the purpose of supplying and improving telephone service in rural areas. REA also guarantees non-REA loans for the same purpose. "Rural area" is defined as any area of the United States not included within the boundaries of any city, village, or borough having a population in excess of 1,500 inhabitants. Rural areas include both farm and nonfarm populations.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Telephone companies or cooperatives, nonprofit associations, limited dividend associations, mutual associations or public bodies including those located in the U.S. Territories.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Residents of rural areas, and others who may also receive telephone service as a result of service provided to a rural area.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Application is submitted on REA Form 490, Application for Telephone Loan or Loan Guarantee. Detailed information on applying for an REA telephone loan or loan guaranty is in REA Bullentin 320-1 for cooperatives and 320-4 for other applicants. REA Bulletins on Pre-Loan Procedures, available from REA upon request.

Award Procedure: The REA Administrator makes the final decision on approval of the loan or loan guarantee upon a finding that it is economically feasible and serves the purposes of the Rural Electrification Act. Borrowers and Members of Congress are notified of the approval of a loan or loan guarantee directly, and the public is notified through the nation's press.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Normal loan processing time is from 2 to 4 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Under certain conditions, obtaining an REA telephone loan will require obtaining a concurrent rural telephone bank loan (see program 10.852).

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Insured loans are generally made for 35 years. Provision is normally made for advances to be completed within 3 years, but this period is subject to extension if required. Advances of funds are made as required by the borrower. The terms and conditions of guaranteed loans are negotiated between the borrower and the non-REA lender, subject to REA approval.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: REA borrowers must submit to the Rural Electrification Administration regularly scheduled operating reports showing financial condition and operating progress.

Audits: Each REA borrower has its books audited annually by a certified public accountant.

Records: REA borrowers keep the records prescribed for telephone companies by the State regulatory body having jurisdiction, or by the Federal Communications Commission if there is no such regulatory body.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-4230-0-3-271.

Obligations: (Insured loans) FY 79 $249,931,000; FY 80 est $250,254,000; and FY 81 est $250,000,000. (Guaranteed loans) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $145,000,000; and FY 81 est $145,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: (Insured Loans) $200,000 to $10,000,000; $2,500,000. (Guaranteed loans) $8,000,000 to $20,000,000; $10,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: At the end of calendar year 1979, REA-financed telephone borrowers were serving about 4,112,000 rural subscribers. It is estimated that this will increase by the end of calendar year 1980 to 4,347,000 subscribers. REA received 183 financing applications in fiscal year 1979 and made 103 insured loans.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 7 CFR-XVII. REA publishes and issues upon request technical operations manuals and bulletins covering financing, construction, operation and maintenance of rural telephone systems. Also available are annual statistical summaries, free; Rural Electrification Act of 1936, as amended, free; and Administrator's Annual Report, free.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Rural Electrification Administration, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-5123 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.852, Rural Telephone Bank Loans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.852 RURAL TELEPHONE BANK LOANS

(Rural Telephone Bank)

FEDERAL AGENCY: RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Title IV of Rural Electrification Act of 1936, as amended; 7 U.S.C. 921a, 921b and 941-950b.

OBJECTIVES: To provide supplemental financing to extend and improve telephone service in rural areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Long-term loans to qualified organizations for supplying and improving telephone service in rural areas.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Borrowers, including those located in the U.S. Territories, which have received a loan or loan commitment under Section 201 of Rural Electrification Act or which have been certified by the administrator as qualified to receive such a loan, are eligible to borrow from the Rural Telephone Bank.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Residents of rural areas, and others who receive telephone service resulting from service provided to rural areas.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Submit application on REA Form 490, Application for Telephone Loan or Loan Guarantee. Detailed information for applying is in the REA Bulletin on Pre-Loan Procedures, Bulletin 320-1 for cooperatives and 320-4 for other applicants, available from REA upon request. This is the same procedure used when applying for an REA telephone loan.

Award Procedure: The Governor of the Rural Telephone Bank (who is also the Administrator of REA) makes the final decision, based upon a finding that the loan is economically feasible and serves the purposes of the Rural Electrification Act. Borrowers and Members of Congress are notified of loan approval directly, and the public is notified through the nation's press.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 2 to 4 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Under certain conditions, obtaining a Rural Telephone Bank loan will require obtaining a concurrent REA telephone loan.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Loans are generally made for 35 years. Provision is normally made for advances to be completed within 3 years, but this period is subject to extension if required. Advances of loan funds are made as required by the borrower.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Each bank loan recipient must submit to REA regularly scheduled operating reports showing financial condition and operating progress.

Audits: Books must be audited annually by a certified public accountant.

Records: Each recipient must keep records prescribed for telephone companies by the State regulatory body having jurisdiction, or by the Federal Communications Commission if there is no such regulatory body.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-4231-0-3-452.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $130,752,300; FY 80 est $185,000,000; and FY 81 est $185,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $250,000 to $20,000,000; $5,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Fifty-six loans were made during fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: To the extent possible, the Rural Telephone Bank will be covered by regulations, guidelines, and literature of the Rural Electrification Administration telephone loan program. REA publishes and issues upon request technical operations manuals and bulletins covering financing, construction, operation, and maintenance of rural telephone systems. There are available annual statistical summaries (free); Rural Electrification Act as amended (free); and Administrator's Annual Report (free).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Governor, Rural Telephone Bank, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-5123 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.851, Rural Telephone Loans and Loan Guarantees.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.853 COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION LOANS AND LOAN GUARANTEES (CATV)

FEDERAL AGENCY: RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, as amended; 7 U.S.C. 1921 et seq.; Public Law 87-128, Title III, 75 Stat. 307; Public Law 92-419, Title I, 86 Stat. 657.

OBJECTIVES: To overcome isolation in rural areas through modern communications technology, and to encourage the use of modern communications systems in bringing health, education, information, and entertainment services to small towns and rural areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Long-term insured loans to qualified organizations for the purpose of providing community antenna television services or facilities in rural areas. REA will also guarantee non-REA loans for the same purpose.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public bodies, qualified Indian tribes, and corporations, both profit and non-profit.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Residents of rural areas, and others who may also receive CATV service as a result of service provided to a rural area.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Application is made to the REA Assistant Administrator-Telephone, as set forth in Part VI of Interim REA Bulletin 328-1, available from REA on request.

Award Procedure: The REA Adminstrator makes the final decision on approval of the loan or loan guarantee upon a finding that it is economically feasible and serves the purposes of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act. Borrowers and Members of Congress are notified of the approval of a loan or loan guarantee directly, and the public is notified through the nation's press.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 4 to 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Insured loans are generally made for 35 years. The terms of guaranteed loans are negotiated between the borrower and the non-REA lender, subject to REA approval.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Each borrower must submit to REA regularly scheduled operating reports showing financial condition and operating progress.

Audits: Each borrower will have its books audited and certified by a certified public accountant annually.

Records: Each borrower will keep proper books, records and accounts under a uniform system of accounts as prescribed by the regulatory body having jurisdiction over the borrower, or in the absence thereof, as prescribed by REA.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-4142-0-3-452.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $5,592,000; FY 80 est $34,000,000; and FY 81 est $34,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: There is not enough program experience to determine a meaningful range or average.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, one insured loan and one loan guarantee were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Interim REA Bulletin 328-1 CATV Financing Under the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act is available from REA upon request.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Rural Electrification Administration, Department of Agriculture Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-5123 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.851, Rural Telephone Loans and Loan Guarantees; 10.852, Rural Telephone Bank Loans; 11.550, Public Telecommunications Facilities.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Priority will be given to applications to provide initial service in rural areas. Loans for refinancing or acquisitions will be made only if necessary to furnish or improve service, as set forth in VI A and B of Interim Bulletin 328-1.

10.875 AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH-BASIC AND APPLIED RESEARCH

(RMA Act-Agricultural Omnibus Bill)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SCIENCE AND EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Research and Marketing Act of 1946, as amended; 7 U.S.C. 427i and 1624; Public Law 85-934; 42 U.S.C. 1891-1893; Public Law 89-106; 79 Stat. 431.

OBJECTIVES: To make agricultural research discoveries, evaluate alternative ways of attaining goals, and provide scientific technical information.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Patents resulting from research are available for licensing without charge to responsible individuals or organizations. Results of research are available to the public upon request after public disclosure. Research results are beneficial to national goals of dissemination and utilization of scientific knowledge.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: For grants, only nonprofit institutions of higher education or nonprofit organizations whose primary purpose is conducting scientific research are eligible including those located in the U.S. Territories. Anyone is eligible for technical information including those located in the U.S. Territories.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Letter to Science and Education Administration-Agricultural Research for grants and technical information. For grants give name of applicant, location of facilities, and State of incorporation, if any. The grant portion of this program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Grant Review Board considers each proposal, evaluates the qualifications of applicant in line with research to be undertaken and determines priority for final negotiations of grant.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not available.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-1400-0-1-352.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $619,000; FY 80 est $600,000; and FY 81 est $1,100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: (Grants) $15,000 to $113,500; $75,132.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Accomplishments from agricultural research include: Identification of factors affecting calving difficulty; animal waste as a source of methane gas and feed nutrient recovery; protection of honey bee colonies from toxic sprays in cotton; development of computer assisted information system plan for National Plant Germplasm program; reduction of irrigation energy costs; development of management practices for the removal of nutrients from municipal wastewater; scheduling of irrigation in order to reduce costs and conserve water; increasing guayule yield with chemical treatment; evaluation of the safety of ammoniated aflatoxin-contaminated corn.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Bulletins, both technical and popular, are available to the public. For information on Agricultural Research, contact Science and Education Administration, Information Staff, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-4433.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the Science and Education Administration Regional Offices listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Deputy Director For Agricultural Research, Science and Education Administration, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-3656. Contact: Wayne Thrush. Telephone: (202) 436-8403.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.250, Agricultural and Rural Economic Research; 10.652, Forestry Research; 10.876, Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants; 10.877, Cooperative Forestry Research; 10.878, Payments tc Agricultural Experiment Stations Under Hatch Act; 10.879 Rural Development Research; 10.880, Payments to 1890 Land-Grant Colleges and Tuskegee Institute; 10.881, Cooperative Extension Service; 10.883, Technical Information Systems; 10.884, Grants for Agricultural Research-Competitive Research Grants; 10.885, Animal Health and Disease Research; 62.001, National Fertilizer Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not presently available.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not presently available.

10.876 GRANTS FOR AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH, SPECIAL RESEARCH GRANTS

(Special Research Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SCIENCE AND EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 2(c) of Public Law 89-106 (7 U.S.C. 450i) as amended by Section 1414 of Public Law 95-113.

OBJECTIVES: To carry out research to facilitate or expand promising breakthroughs in areas of the food and agricultural sciences of importance to the nation and to facilitate or expand on-going State-Federal food and agricultural research programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Areas of basic and applied research are generally limited to high priority problems of a regional or national scope. Areas currently considered are soybean research, animal health, and energy.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: For Objective 1. Land-grant colleges and universities and State agricultural experiment stations and all colleges and universities having a demonstrable capacity in food and agricultural research as determined by the Secretary of Agriculture. For Objective 2. Land-grant colleges and universities and State agricultural experiment stations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: All grant announcements are published in the Federal Register.

Application Procedure: Standard department procedures. Proposals/project outlines required including but not limited to title, objectives, plan of work, principal investigator(s) with brief biographical sketch(es) and a list of four or five recent significant publications, facilities and major equipment available, duration (5 year maximum) and budget including grantee's inputs submitted to the headquarters office listed below. Application procedures are published in the Federal Register. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Proposals are analyzed by independent panels of scientists with results reduced to integral ratings. Administrative analysis of rating, including institutional capabilities and appropriateness yield outstanding proposals that are funded within appropriation limitations. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: As announced in the Federal Register for each fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 4 to 6 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Requests for continued support must be documented as new proposals are considered in equal competition with other pending proposals.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching requirement, but cost sharing is generally practiced.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 to 5 years. Funds provided intermittently upon request as needed to finance current operations.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual financial report due December 1. Annual progress report due March 15. Final financial and final summary progress report.

Audits: Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements. The program is also subject to audit by the cognizant Federal audit agency and the USDA Office of Inspector General. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively.

Records: Maintained by grant or project.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-1500-0-1-352.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $15,719,810; FY 80 est $14,742,060; and FY 81 est $15,335,700.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,646 to $296,000; $110,286.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Significant accomplishments include new practices to lower costs of producing soybeans, and more effective means of pest control with reduced environmental hazards from pesticides.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: SEA Form 638, General Provisions for Grants and Cooperative Agreements.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Cooperative Research, Science and Education Administration, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-4423 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.250, Agricultural and Rural Economic Research; 10.652, Forestry Research; 10.875, Agricultural Research-Basic and Applied Reserach; 10.877, Cooperative Forestry Research; 10.878, Payments to Agricultural Experiment Stations under Hatch Act; 10.879, Rural Development Research; 10.880, Payments to 1890 Land-Grant Colleges and Tuskegee Institute, 10.884, Grants for Agricultural Research-Competitive Research Grants; 10.885, Animal Health and Disease Research.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1. Influences of soybean pubescence variants on evapotranspiration and photosynthesis; 2. Methodology for predicting rest losses and determining characteristic patterns in crop diseases; 3. Improving production area logistic for wheat; 4. Mechanisms of deep lung clearance in cattle and calves; 5. Development of improved methods for diagnosing enteric viral diseases of pigs.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Within guidelines established for the program; overall scientific and technological quality of proposal; research competence of the principal investigator(s), research team and support personnel; adequacy of facilities, equipment, and related program support; justification of support requested in relation to objectives and procedures; feasibility of attaining objectives during life of proposed research; awareness of published literature and current research related to proposed research; relevance of importance of proposed research to solution of specific areas of inquiry; and estimate of expected benefits.

10.877 COOPERATIVE FORESTRY RESEARCH

(McIntire-Stennis Act)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SCIENCE AND EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Cooperative Forestry Research Act of October 10, 1962; Public Law 87-788; 16 U.S.C. 582a-582a-7; Section 506, Educational Amendments of 1972; Public Law 92-318; 16 U.S.C. 582a-7.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage and assist the States in carrying on a program of forestry research at forestry schools, and to develop a trained pool of forest scientists capable of conducting needed forestry research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Forestry research at certified State institutions in the nine categories which follow: (1) reforestation and management of land for the production of crops of timber and other related products of the forest; (2) management of forest and related watershed lands to improve conditions of waterflow and to protect resources against flood and erosion; (3) management of forest and related rangeland for production of forage and domestic livestock and game and improvement of food and habitat for wildlife;(4) management of forest lands for outdoor recreation; (5) protection of forest lands for outdoor recreation; (6) protection of forest land and resources against fire, insects, diseases, or other destructive agents;(7) utilization of wood and other forest products; (8) development of sound policies for the management of forest lands and the harvesting and marketing of forest products; and (9) such other studies as may be necessary to obtain the fullest and most effective use of forest resources.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Funds are appropriated by Congress for distribution to State institutions certified as eligible by a State representative designated by the Governor of each State. Funds are apportioned among States by the Secretary of Agriculture after consultation with a National Advisory Board representing not less than seven of the State-certified forestry schools. This program is also available in Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: No application required for the release of funds but funds can be expended only on projects approved by

SEA/CR. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Act provides that the apportionment among States shall be determined by the Secretary after consultation with a National Advisory Board of not less than seven officials of the forestry schools of the State-certified eligible colleges and universities chosen by a majority of such schools. Distribution by formula considering such elements as; (1) area of non-Federal commercial forest land (2) volume of timber cut annually from growing stock, (3) non-Federal funds expended for forestry research. The Act limits the Federal payments to amounts made available and budgeted from non-Federal sources for expenditure for forestry research.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year subsequent to year of appropriation up to 5 percent of unobligated balance September 30 carried over for obligation in subsequent year. Funds released as needed to finance current operations.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Fiscal year annual plan of work due August 15 of each year the fiscal year starting in October. Annual Program Financial Report due December 1. Annual Progress Report due March 15. Certification of Offset and Certification of Entitlement due prior to October 1 Past Year Obligations by Project due December 15.

Audits: Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements. The program is also subject to audit by the cognizant Federal audit agency and the USDA Office of Inspector General. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively.

Records: Maintained by project. Retain payment documents 5 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-1500-0-1-352.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $9,500,000; FY 80 est $9,700,000; and FY 81 est $10,111,280.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $26,973 to $349,553; $161,667.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Sixty State colleges and universities participated in the program in fiscal year 1979. Important results reported included contributions to knowledge on forest pest control, revegetation of strip mine spoils, southern pine seedlings from tissue cultures, reducing impact of timber harvest on the environment, relationship of timber harvest to wildlife, more efficient use of timber in furniture production, and non-sulfur pulp and paper manufacture. There were 648 graduate students working on approximately 675 projects in 1978.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Administrative Manual for the McIntire-Stennis Cooperative Forestry Research Program, Agriculture Handbook No. 324.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Cooperative Research, Science and Education Administration, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-4423 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.250, Agricultural and Rural Economic Research; 10.652, Forestry Research; 10.875, Agricultural Research-Basic and Applied Research; 10.876, Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants; 10.878, Payments to Agricultural Experiment Stations Under Hatch Act; 10.879, Rural Development Research; 10.880, Payments to 1890 Land-Grant Colleges and Tuskegee Institute; 10.884, Grants for Agricultural Research-Competitive Research Grants; 10.885, Animal Health and Disease Research.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.878 PAYMENTS TO AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS UNDER HATCH ACT

(Hatch Act)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SCIENCE AND EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Hatch Act of 1887 as amended by the Act of August 11, 1955; Public Law 84-352; 7 U.S.C. 361a-361i; Section 506, Educational Amendments of 1972; Public Law 92-318; 7 U.S.C. 361a-i; Public Law 93-471; 7 U.S.C. 361a-361i.

OBJECTIVES: To support agricultural research at State Agricultural Experiment Stations. Its purpose is to promote efficient production, marketing, distribution, and utilization of products of the farm as essential to the health and welfare of people and to promote a sound prosperous agriculture and rural life.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Moneys appropriated pursuant to this Act shall also be available, in addition to meeting expenses for research and investigations conducted under authority of Section 2, for printing and disseminating the results of such research, retirement of employees subject to the provisions of an Act approved March 4, 1940 (54 Stat. 39), administrative planning and direction, and for the purchase and rental of land and the construction, acquisition, alteration, or repair of buildings necessary for conducting research. The State Agricultural Experiment Stations are authorized to plan and conduct any research authorized under Section 2 of this Act in cooperation with each other and such other agencies and individuals as may contribute to the solution of the agricultural problems involved, and moneys appropriated pursuant to this Act shall be available for paying the necessary expenses of planning, coordinating and conducting such cooperative research.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Agricultural Experiment Stations identified and declared eligible by their respective State legislatures. Funds are appropriated by Congress for distribution to States in accordance with the statutory formula as stated in the Act. This program is available in the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: No application necessary for the release of funds but funds can only be expended on projects approved by SEA/CR. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula: Payments to States for fiscal year 1955 was a fixed base and sums appropriated in excess of 1955 level shall be distributed as follows: 20 percent allotted equally to each State- not less than 52 percent to States as follows: one-half in an amount which bears the same ratio as the rural population of the State bears to the total rural population of all the States and one-half in an amount which bears the same ratio as the farm population of the State bears to the total farm population of all the States- not more than 25 percent to States for cooperative research in which 2 or more State Agricultural Experiment Stations are cooperating to solve problems of the agriculture of more than one State. Matching requirement: any amount in excess of $90,000 available under the Act for allotment to any State, exclusive of the regional research fund.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year appropriated. Unobligated balance September 30 deducted from subsequent year allocation. Funds released quarterly under Letter of Credit procedure.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Fiscal year annual plan of work due August 15 of each year for the fiscal year starting in October. Annual Program Financial Report due December 1. Annual Progress Report due March 15. Certification of Offset and Certification of Entitlement due prior to October 1. Past Year Obligations by Project due December 15.

Audits: Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements. The program is also subject to audit by the cognizant Federal audit agency and the USDA Office of Inspector General. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively.

Records: Maintained by project. Retain payment documents 5 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-1500-0-1-352.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $105,248,448; FY 80 est $115,252,911; and FY 81 est $120,150,441.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $437,006 to $4,340,434; $2,058,088.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Basic and applied agricultural research supports efficient production, marketing, distribution, and utilization of agricultural commodities. Programs also include research related to environmental quality, rural development, and human nutrition.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Administrative Manual for the Hatch (Experiment Station) Act as amended, Agricultural Handbook No. 381; Manual of Procedures for Cooperative Regional Research, CSRS-OD-1082.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Cooperative Research, Science and Education Administration, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250 Telephone: (202) 447-4423 (Use 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.250, Agricultural and Rural Economic Research; 10.652, Forestry Research; 10.875, Agricultural Research-Basic and Applied Research; 10.876, Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants; 10.877, Cooperative Forestry Research; 10.879, Rural Development Research; 10.880, Payments to 1890 Land Grant Colleges and Tuskegee Institute, 10.881 Cooperative Extension Service. 10.884, Grants for Agricultural Research-Competitive Research Grants; 10.885, Animal Health and Disease Research.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.879 RURAL DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH

(Rural Development Act Title V Research)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SCIENCE AND EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Rural Development Act of 1972 - Title V (Research); Public Law 92-419; 7 U.S.C. 2661-2668; Public Law 94-259.

OBJECTIVES: To support rural development research at administratively responsible land-grant institutions and at other private and publicly supported colleges and universities including the Land-Grant Colleges of 1890. Its purpose is to encourage and foster a balanced national development.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds appropriated may be used to pay salaries and other expenses of personnel to carry out the functions authorized, to obtain necessary supplies, equipment, services, and rent, repair and maintenance of other facilities needed, but may not be used to purchase or construct buildings. Rural development research shall consist of research, investigations, and basic feasibility studies in any field or discipline which may develop principles, facts, scientific and technical knowledge, new technology, and other information that may be useful to agencies of Federal, State, and local governments, industries in rural areas, Indian Tribes on Federal and State reservations or other federally recognized Indian Tribal groups, and other organizations involved in rural development programs and activities in planning and carrying out such programs and activities or otherwise be practical and useful in achieving increased rural development. Research shall be coordinated with extension efforts in support of developmental activities provided for under the same Title of the Act.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Administration of each State research program shall be the responsibility of the State Agricultural Experiment Station accepting the benefits of the Morrill Act of 1862. Funds may be used to finance programs through or at private and publicly supported colleges and universities other than the institution responsible for administering the programs which includes the Land-Grant Colleges of 1890. Those wishing to participate shall submit program proposals to the institution responsible for administering the program and they shall be responsible for approval of said proposals. This program is available in Puerto Rico.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: No application necessary but payment of funds shall be contingent upon the Secretary's approval of an annual plan and budget for programs conducted. Funds can only be expended on projects approved by Cooperative Research, Science and Education Administration. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula: The Act provides for distribution as follows: (1) 10 percent to States to finance work serving 2 or more States in which universities in 2 or more States cooperate or which is conducted by one university to serve 2 or more States. (2) 20 percent allocated equally among the States; (3) 66 percent to States as follows: one-half in an amount which bears the same ratio as the rural population of the State bears to the total rural population of all the States and one-half in an amount which bears the same ratio as the farm population of the State bears to the total farm population of all the States. No matching requirement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds shall be available for use by the State for 1 year subsequent to the year of appropriation. Unobligated balance September 30 carried over for obligation in subsequent year. Funds generally released quarterly as needed to finance current operation.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual Financial Report due December 1. Annual Progress Report due March 15. Current Program and Past Year Obligations by project.

Audits: Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements. The program is also subject to audit by the cognizant Federal audit agency and the USDA Office of Inspector General. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively.

Records: Maintained by project. Retain payment documents 5 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-1500-0-1-352.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $1,440,000; FY 80 est $1,440,000; FY 81 est no funds were requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $7,119, to $52,593; $28,235.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Results from research are being implemented in support of programs which will help to create jobs, increase income, and improve community services, facilities, and land use.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Administrative Manual for the Hatch (Experiment Station) Act as amended and modified, Agricultural Handbook No. 381; Federal Register, Volume 38, Number 201, dated October 18, 1973.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Cooperative Research, Science and Education Administration, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-4423 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.250, Agricultural and Rural Econcomic Research; 10.652, Forestry Research; 10.875, Agricultural Research - Basic and Applied Research; 10.876, Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants; 10.877, Cooperative Forestry Research; 10.878, Payments to Agricultural Experiment Stations Under Hatch Act; 10.880, Payments to 1890 Land-Grant Colleges and Tuskegee Institute; 10.881, Cooperative Extension Service; 10.884, Grants for Agricultural Research-Competitive Research Grants; 10.885, Animal Health and Disease Research.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.880 PAYMENTS TO 1890 LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND TUSKEGEE INSTITUTE

FEDERAL AGENCY: SCIENCE AND EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 1445 of the National Agricultural Research, Extension and Teaching Policy Act of 1977; Public Law 95-113; Public Law 95-547.

OBJECTIVES: To support continuing agricultural research at colleges eligible to receive funds under the Act of August 30, 1890 (26 Stat. 417-419, as amended; 7 U.S.C. 321-326 and 328), including Tuskegee Institute. Its purpose is to promote efficient production, marketing, distribution, and utilization of products of the farm as essential to the health and welfare of people and to promote a sound prosperous agriculture and rural life.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Moneys appropriated pursuant to Public Law 95-113, Section 1445, shall be used for expenses of conducting agricultural research, printing, disseminating the results of such research, contributing to the retirement of employees subject to the provisions of the Act of March 4, 1940 (54 Stat. 39-40, as amended; 7 U.S.C. 331), administrative planning and direction, and purchase and rental of land and the construction, acquisition, alteration, or repair of buildings necessary for conducting agricultural research. The eligible institutions are authorized to plan and conduct agricultural research in cooperation with each other and such agencies, institutions, and individuals as may contribute to the solution of agricultural problems, and moneys appropriated pursuant to Section 1445 shall be available for paying the necessary expenses of planning, coordinating, and conducting such cooperative research.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Sixteen 1890 Land-Grant Colleges and Tuskegee Institute as specified in the Act. Funds are appropriated by Congress for distribution to eligible institutions in accordance with the statutory formula as stated in the Act. This program is available in the States of Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Missouri, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, and Virginia.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: No application neccessary for the release of funds but funds must be accounted for by projects previously approved by SEA/CR. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching requirement. Beginning with the fiscal year ending September 30, 1979, there shall be appropriated under this section for each fiscal year an amount not less than 15 per centum of the total appropriations for such year under Section 3 of the Act of March 2, 1887 (24 Stat. 441, as amended; 7 U.S.C. 361c): Provided, that the amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1979, shall not be less than the amount made available in the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978, to such eligible institutions under the Act of August 4, 1965 (79 Stat. 431, 7 U.S.C. 450i). Beginning with the fiscal year ending September 30, 1979, the funds appropriated in each fiscal year under this Section shall be distributed as follows: 1. Three per centum shall be available to the Secretary for administration of this Section. 2. The remainder shall be allotted among the eligible institutions as follows: a) Funds up to the total amount made available to all eligible institutions in the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978, under Section 2 of the Act of August 4, 1965 (79 Stat. 431; 7 U.S.C. 450i), shall be allocated among the eligible institutions in the same proportion as funds made available under Section 2 of the Act of August 4, 1965, for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978, are allocated among the eligible institutions. b) Of funds in excess of the amount allocated under subparagraph (a) of this paragraph, 20 per centum shall be allotted among eligible institutions in equal proportions; 40 per centum shall be allotted among the eligible institutions in the proportion that the rural population of the State in which each eligible institution is located bears to the total rural population of all the States in which eligible institutions are located, as determined by the last preceding decennial census; and the balance shall be allotted among the eligible institutions in the proportion that the farm population of the State in which each eligible institution is located bears to the total farm population of all the States in which the eligible institutions are located, as determined by the last preceding decennial census. In computing the distribution of funds allocated under this subparagraph, the allotments to Tuskegee Institution and Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical University shall be determined as if each institution were in a separate State.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year appropriated. Unobligated balance on September 30 deducted from subsequent year allocation. Funds released quarterly under Letter of Credit procedure.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Fiscal year annual plan of work due August 15 of each year for the fiscal year starting in October. Annual Program Financial Report due December 1. Annual Progress Report due March 15. Past year obligations by project due December 15.

Audits: Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements. The program is also subject to audit by the cognizant Federal audit agency and the USDA Office of Inspector General. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively.

Records: Maintained by project. Retain payment documents 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-1500-0-1-352.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $15,869,200; FY 80 est $17,251,450; and FY 81 est $17,986,710.

Range and Average Financial Assistance: $377,006 to $1,593,001; $1,014,791.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The Colleges of 1890 and Tuskegee have as their primary objective the development of programs to deal with problems of the rural poor. The primary emphasis to date is developing crop and livestock enterprises for limited resource farmers, developing nutrition programs to monitor and improve the nutritional status of limited income families and studying means of improving economic opportunities for rural people.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Cooperative Research, Science and Education Administration, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-4423 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.250, Agricultural and Rural Economic Research; 10.652, Forestry Research; 10.875, Agricultural Research-Basic and Applied Research; 10.876, Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants; 10.877, Cooperative Forestry Research; 10.878, Payments to Agricultural Experiment Stations under Hatch Act; 10.879, Rural Development Research; 10.881, Cooperative Extension Service; 10.884, Grants for Agricultural Research-Competitive Research Grants; 10.885, Animal Health and Disease Research.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not appicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.881 COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE

FEDERAL AGENCY: SCIENCE AND EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Smith-Lever Act as amended, 7 U.S.C. 341-349; District of Columbia Public Postsecondary Education Reorganization Act, D.C. Code 31-1718; Rural Development Act of 1972, 7 U.S.C. 2661-2668, Farmer-to-Consumer Direct Marketing Act of 1976, 7 U.S.C. 3004, Food and Agriculture Act of 1977, Public Law 95-113.

OBJECTIVES: To provide educational programs based upon local needs in the broad fields of (1) agricultural production and marketing, (2) rural development, (3) home economics, and (4) youth development.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are made to land-grant institutions which, through State and county extension service personnel, provide educational and technical assistance to (1) farmers, producers, and marketing firms on how to apply new technical developments emanating from agricultural research; (2) community organizations to develop natural, economic, and human resources; (3) homemakers and youth in the areas of food and nutrition, home management, family economics, child development, and parent education; and (4) 4-H youth in the areas of leadership development and career guidance through work projects, demonstration projects, camping, and achievement programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: By law, grants are made to the designated land-grant institutions in the 50 States and Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands and the District of Columbia, and are administered by the Director of the State Extension Service and the Administrator - 1890 and Tuskegee Extension Programs. State and local governments, other organizations, and individuals are not eligible for these grants.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Programs of State and county extension services are available to the general public.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: County extension services prepare plan of work and forward to State Extension Service. State Extension Service prepares State plans of work and budgets and forwards to Science and Education Administration-Extension USDA. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Grants are made to State land-grant institutions basically on a formula basis for approved projects. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: State plans of work are sent to the Science and Education Administration-Extension in August each fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Plans of work are approved or returned for revision or additional information within 30 days after receipt.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Smith-Lever funds are distributed to States primarily on the basis of farm and rural population and to a limited degree on the basis of special problems and needs. These funds are matched as required by Congress through the appropriation process. Currently, the required matching on such funds is approximately 55 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: This is a continuing program each year. Funds are made available through Letter of Credit procedures. States are permitted to carry over unexpended balances to the next year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual financial and statistical reports are furnished to the Science and Education Administration-Extension USDA, by the State Extension Service.

Audits: Financial audits are made at State land-grant institutions generally on a 2 year cycle.

Records: Financial records on annual expenditures are maintained in accordance with university or State Extension Service regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-0502-0-1-352.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $253,232,218; FY 80 est $261,598,160; and FY 81 est $270,279,080.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $503,074 to $12,548,561; $4,274,447.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: At the end of fiscal year

1978, Extension was working with 314,000 families enrolled in the Expanded Food and Nutrition Program (EFNEP). Over 640,000 other families were contacted in the EFNEP program during the year. Extension played an active role in each of more than 2,500 State area and local rural development committees. Approximately five million youth were served through 4-H - youth development programs. In addition to the above contacts, over 100 million contacts were made with Extension clientele through educational programs related to agriculture and natural resources, community resource development, home economics and 4-H - youth.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Many different publications are available from State and county extension offices. Most are free, some are sold at nominal cost. In addition, Department of Agriculture publications may be obtained from Science and Education Administration-Extension , Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Science and Education Administration-Extension Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-3377 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.025, Plant and Animal Disease and Pest Control; 10.053, Dairy Indemnity Payments; 10.150, Agricultural Product Grading; 10.153, Market News; 10.154, Market Supervision; 10.155, Marketing Agreements and Orders; 10.159, Livestock and Poultry Market Supervision; 10.250, Agricultural and Rural Economic Research; 10.413, Recreation Facility Loans; 10.414, Resource Conservation and Development Loans; 10.416, Soil and Water Loans; 10.477, Meat and Poultry Inspection; 10.652, Forestry Research; 10.875, Agricultural Research-Basic and Applied Research; 10.878, Payments to Agricultural Experiment Stations Under Hatch Act: 10,880, Payments to 1890 Land-Grant Colleges and Tuskegee Institute; 10.902, Soil and Water Conservation; 13.103, Food and Drug Administration-Research; 13.564, Consumers' Education; 15.402, Outdoor Recreation-Technical Assistance; 15.601, Animal Damage Control; 15.607, Environmental Contaminant Evaluation; 15.609, Wildlife Technical Assistance; 15.611, Wildlife Restoration; 15.418 Park Technical Assistance; 15.419, Park Practice Program; 23.009, Appalachian Local Development District Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.882 HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

(Bankhead-Jones)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SCIENCE AND EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Morrill Act of 1862, as amended; 12 Stat. 503; 7 U.S.C. 301; Second Morrill Act of 1890, as amended; 26 Stat. 417; 7 U.S.C. 322 and 323; Bankhead-Jones Act, as amended; 49 Stat. 439; Public Law 182; 7 U.S.C. 329; Food and Agriculture Act of 1977, 91 Stat. 997; 7 U.S.C. 3152.

OBJECTIVES: Grants to land-grant colleges and universities to support instructions in agriculture, mechanic arts, English, mathematics, science, and economics.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Support of instructions in the mechanic arts, agriculture, English language, the various branches of mathematical, physical, natural, and economic sciences; and for instructional equipment for such instructions. No portion of the grants may be applied to buildings, lands, salaries in unauthorized fields- ancient languages, civil government, ethics, extension work, history of education, logic, methods of teaching, military science, pedagogy, philosophy, psychology, and research. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam are eligible to receive grants for land-grant institutions of higher education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Land-grant colleges designated by State legislatures.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Land-Grant status is granted by State legislative process. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: The awards are made directly to the State treasurers who in turn transfer the funds to their land-grant institution.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The present (1980) Bankhead-Jones appropriation is $11,500,000, of which $8,100,000 is equally divided among the States, including the District of Columbia, Guam, Virgin Islands, and Puerto Rico, and $3,400,000 is proportioned on the basis of population.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: An annual financial report must be submitted to the Assistant Director for Higher Education, Science and Education Administration.

Audits: Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements. The program is also subject to audit by the cognizant Federal audit agency and the USDA Office of Inspector General. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively.

Records: Must be retained for a period of 3 years after the close of the fiscal year during which the expenditures were made or until the grantee is notified that the records are no longer needed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-0502-0-1-352.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $11,500,000; FY 80 est $11,500,000; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $151,031 to $479,252; $212,963 average for each of the 54 land-grant jurisdictions.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 71 land-grant institutions were aided in each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Virgin Islands and Puerto Rico.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Land-Grant Colleges and Universities, 1862-1962, OE-50030, $0.35, available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Homer C. Folks, Assistant Director for Higher Education, Science and Education Administration, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-6961.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 47.048, Science Education Research and Development and Resources Improvement.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.883 TECHNICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: SCIENCE AND EDUCATION ADMINSTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: 5 U.S.C. 5946; 7 U.S.C. 450b, 450i, 2201, 2202, 2204, 2206, 2244, 2264, 2265.

OBJECTIVES: To serve as the lead agency for the Department and the land-grant agricultural libraries providing information about agriculture and related sciences, food and human nutrition, and environmental affairs, to the agricultural research community, consumers, and the general public for their use and benefit.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Anyone can use the services. Publications in the library collection are available through interlibrary loan or photoreproduction, and the library facilities are open to anyone wishing to use them.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Individuals, State and local governments, educational organizations, research societies, business and industry including those located in the U.S. Territories.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Apply by letter to Division of Lending, Science and Education Administration-TIS, Beltsville, MD 20705, or to Division of Reference (address as above).

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-0300-0-1-352.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $7,527,000; FY 80 est $8,048,000; and FY 81 est $8,686,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Resources number approximately 1,500,000 volumes.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide to the Services of the National Agricultural Library."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Reference Division, Science and Education Administration-TIS, Beltsville, MD 20705. Telephone: (301) 344-3834 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Leila Moran.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.153, Market News; 10.250, Agricultural and Rural Economic Research; 10.252, Agriculture Statistical Reports; 10.875, Agricultural Research-Basic and Applied Research; 42.003, Distribution of Library of Congress Cataloging; 42.005, Library of Congress Publications; 42.006, Library of Congress Research Services; 42.007, Reference and Referral Services in Science and Technology.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.884 GRANTS FOR AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH-COMPETITIVE RESEARCH GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: SCIENCE AND EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 2(b) of Public Law 89-106, 7 U.S.C. 450i as amended by Section 1414 of Public Law 95-113.

OBJECTIVES: To promote research in food, agriculture, and related areas to further the programs of USDA through the award of research grants on a competitive basis.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The initially selected areas for research are: biological nitrogen fixation, biological stress on plants, photosynthesis, genetic mechanisms of crop improvement, and human requirements for nutrients. Grant funds may be used for costs necessary to conduct research (salaries and wages, scientific equipment, materials and supplies, travel, publication costs, and other allowable direct and indirect costs). Primary responsibility for general supervision of all grant activities rests with the grantee organization; the principal investigator is responsible for the scientific work. Funds may not be used for purposes other than those specified in the proposal.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State Agricultural Experiment Stations, U.S. colleges and universities, other U.S. research institutions and organizations, Federal agencies, private organizations or corporations, and individuals. Proposals from scientists at non-U.S. organizations will not be considered for support.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Each prospective grantee organization must furnish the organizational information and assurances specified in the guidelines.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: All grant announcements are published in the Federal Register.

Application Procedure: Formal proposal to Competitive Grants Office, USDA/SEA as outlined in the guidelines. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Competitive Grants Office staff members review and evaluate all proposals with the assistance and advice of a peer panel of qualified scientists and other appropriate persons who are specialists in the field covered by the proposal. Proposals are accepted in order of merit to the extent permitted by available funds. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: As announced in the Federal Register for each fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 to 180 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Proposals for renewal, should be submitted 6 months before the expiration date of the award. Renewals are treated in competition with all other pending proposals.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Normally, competitive research projects will be supported for periods of up to 3 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual progress reports within 90 days after anniversary of grant effective date and final technical report. Federal Cash Transaction Reports and Financial Status Reports as in Attachment G of OMB Circular A-110.

Audits: Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements. The program is also subject to audit by the cognizant Federal audit agency and the USDA Office of Inspector General. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively.

Records: Grantees are expected to maintain separate records for each grant to insure that funds are used for the purpose for which the grant was made. Records are subject to inspection during life of the grant and for 3 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-1500-0-1-352.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $14,549,976; FY 80 est $15,520,000; and FY 81 est $24,250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $3,000 to $240,000; $75,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: 861 proposals were received and 193 grants were awarded in 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Pages 68780-68787, Federal Register, Vol. 44, No.231, Part IX, November 29, 1979; SEA Form 638, General Provisions for Grant and Cooperative Agreements.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Competitive Grants Office, Science and Education Administration, Department of Agriculture, 1300 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 103, Arlington, VA 22209. Telephone: (703) 235-2628.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.250, Agricultural and Rural Economic Research; 10.652, Forestry Research; 10.875, Agricultural Research-Basic and Applied Research; 10.876, Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants; 10.877, Cooperative Forestry Research; 10.878, Payments to Agricultural Experiment Stations under Hatch Act; 10.879, Rural Development Research; 10.880, Payments to 1890 Land-Grant Colleges and Tuskegee Institute; 10.885, Animal Health and Disease Research.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Food composition and processing affects on vitamin B-6 bioavailability/nutrient requirements; role of inhibitors from immune cotton leaves in bacterial blight Resistance/biological stress; host plant genetics and nodule formation/nitrogen fixation; cell and tissue culture of cool season forage grasses/genetic mechanisms; and high temperature inhibition of photosynthesis.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1. The scientific merit of the proposal, including the suitability and feasibility of the approaches and methodology. 2. The probability that the research will contribute to important discoveries or significant breakthroughs in food production or human nutrition, in relation to the mission of this program. 3. The qualifications of the principal investigator and other senior personnel, such as training, demonstrated awareness of previous and alternative approaches to the problem, and performance record and/or potential for future accomplishment. 4. The probable adequacy of available or obtainable facilities, equipment, instrumentation, and technical support. Basic research grants will be considered in selected areas of plant biology and in certain areas of human nutrition, which have been considered by a number of scientific groups to possess exceptional opportunity for fundamental scientific discovery and for contributing, in the long run, to applied research and development vitally needed on important food and nutrition problems. Consideration will be given to research proposals which address fundamental questions in the relevant areas and which are consistent with the long-range missions of USDA.

10.885 ANIMAL HEALTH AND DISEASE RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: SCIENCE AND EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977, Section 1433, Public Law 95-113.

OBJECTIVES: To support animal health and disease research at eligible Colleges of Veterinary Medicine, Departments of Veterinary Science and other Colleges and State Agricultural Experiment Stations whose purpose is to improve the health and productivity of food animals and horses through effective prevention, control or treatment of disease, reduction of losses from transportation and other hazards, and protect human health through control of animal diseases transmissible to people.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research on animal health and disease of food animals and horses conducted in eligible institutions under the following categories: 1) Infectious diseases; 2) internal and external parasites; 3) noninfectious diseases, toxins, poisons, transportation losses, predators and other hazards; 4) diseases and parasites of wildlife transmissible to animals transmissible to food animals and horses; and 5) diseases and parasites of animals transmissible to people.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Eligibility is restricted to the following public nonprofit institutions having demonstratable capacity in animal and disease research: 1) Colleges of Veterinary Medicine; 2) State Agricultural Experiment Stations; 3) Colleges or universities having a Department of Veterinary Science or Animal Pathology. Funds are appropriated by Congress for distribution to States and eligible institutions within the States in accordance with the statutory formula as stated in the Act. This program is available in the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Colleges or universities with a Department of Veterinary Science or Animal Pathology must document that this Department's major activities center on food animal health and disease research, teaching and/or extension. The current capacity in food and animal health and disease research must be documented.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: All eligible institutions must file a current, certified list of animal health and disease research capacity prior to the fiscal year for which funds are appropriated.

Application Precedure: No application is necessary but payment of funds is contingent on the approval of an annual plan for programs to be conducted. Funds can be expended only on projects approved by SEA/CR. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Act provides that the Secretary in consultation with the Animal Health Science Research Advisory Board shall distribute 48 percent of the funds to the States on the basis of livestock value and income as determined by the U.S.D.A. data. Forty-eight percent of the funds shall be distributed on the basis of animal health and disease research capacity of eligible institutions. Distribution of a State's allocation among its eligible institutions is made on the basis of the animal health research capacity of these institutions. Animal health research capacity is measured by the annual expenditures (excluding Section 1433 funds) and scientist year equivalents in animal health and disease research in eligible institutions. The Act limits the annual Federal payment a State may receive in excess of $100,000 to that amount made available and budgeted from non-Federal sources for expenditures on animal health and disease research.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds must be expended or obligated in the year for which the appropriation was made. Unliquidated obligations must be paid in the fiscal year following the year of appropriation. Funds are released quarterly as needed to finance current operations.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Fiscal year annual plan of work due August 15 of each year for the fiscal year starting in October. Annual program Financial Report due December 1. Annual Progress Report due March 15. Certification of offset and entitlement due prior to October 1. Past year Obligations by Project due December 15.

Audits: Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements. The program is also subject to audit by the cognizant Federal audit agency and the USDA Office of Inspector General. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively.

Records: Maintained by project. Retain payment documents 5 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-1500-0-1-352.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $4,800,000; FY 80 est $5,760,000; and FY 81 est no funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,791 to $425,692; $81,127.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 330 projects were initiated to solve health and disease problems of food animals and horses. Results of this research will be applied in the prevention, eradication and control of livestock and poultry diseases and in the prevention of animal diseases transmissible to people.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: In preparation: Administrative Manual for Animal Health Research, authorized by Subtitle E, Title XIV, Sections 1433 and 1434 of Public Law 95-113.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Cooperative Research, Science and Education Administration, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-4423 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.025, Plant and Animal Disease and Pest Control; 10.250, Agricultural and Rural Economic Research; 10.652, Forestry Research; 10.875, Agricultural Research-Basic and Applied Research; 10.876, Grants for Agricultural Research-Special Research Grants; 10.877, Cooperative Forestry Research; 10.878, Payments to Agricultural Experiment Stations Under Hatch Act; 10.879, Rural Development Research; 10.880, Payments to 1890 Land-Grant Colleges and Tuskegee Institute; 10.881, Cooperative Extension Service; 10.884, Grants for Agricultural Research-Competitive Research Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.900 GREAT PLAINS CONSERVATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, Public Law 74-46, as amended by the Great Plains Act of August 7, 1956, Public Law 84-1021, and Public Law 86-793, approved September 14, 1960, and Public Law 91-118 approved November 18, 1969.

OBJECTIVES: To conserve and develop the Great Plains soil and water resources by providing technical and financial assistance to farmers, ranchers, and others in planning and implementing conservation practices.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Cost-share funds are available only for soil and water conservation measures determined to be needed to protect and stabilize a farm or ranch unit against climatic and erosion hazards of the Great Plains area, and applied in accordance with a conservation plan for the entire operating unit. At the options of the producer, auxiliary features may be included in the plan for agriculture-related pollution abatement, enhancement of fish, wildlife, and recreational resources, and promotion of economic use of land.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant must have control of the land for the period of the contract running from a minimum of 3 years to a maximum of 10 years.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Evidence that applicant has control over land on which he wishes to enter into contractual arrangement and has an adequate plan of farming operation or land use which incorporates needed soil and water conservation practices.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Soil and water conservation district (subdivision of State government).

Application Procedure: Application is made to the Soil Conservation Service district conservationist serving the county in which the operating unit is located. The application is submitted on Form GP-1 (Rev.), Application for Participation in Great Plains Conservation Program.

Award Procedure: The area conservationist serving the multi-county area in which the participating county is located is the contracting officer as representative of the Secretary of Agriculture. He is responsible for the technical adequacy of the conservation plan and the legal sufficiency of the contract. The contract is not valid until the SCS State administrative officer certifies that funds are available.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Timing of application servicing depends on volume of applications, backlog of pending applications, and SCS staff assistance available for development of contracts.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost-sharing to participant ranges for specified conservation practices from 80 percent of the cost (in the case of work most urgently needed to stabilize lands in the Great Plains area) to 50 percent for practices where need is less urgent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Contract period runs from a minimum of 3 years to a maximum of 10 years. Obligations for assistance are tied to a long-term contract detailing the 3 to 10 year schedule in which needed land use changes and conservation practice installation will be made.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: No reports. SCS and the land owner or operator make an annual contract status review which includes maintenance of completed contract items, need for deletion or addition of contract items, etc.

Audits: SCS makes periodic random on-site reviews of the quality and quantity of the application and maintenance of contract items.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-2268-0-1-302.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 79 $11,403,562; FY 80 est $10,331,830; and FY 81 est $11,463,000. (Salaries and expenses, and other) FY 79 $7,353,964; FY 80 est $8,426,000; and FY 81 est $9,128,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Up to $25,000 per land owner or operator over a contract period running from 3 to 10 years; average FY 79 $10,933; FY 80 est $10,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The 1979 contracts covered 3,090,316 acres with cost share obligations of $11,403,562. The program is now operating in 469 counties in 10 states.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "An Expanded Great Plains Conservation Program for the 1970's," PA-960; "The Great Plains Conservation Program- A Progress Report," PA-669; "What the Soil Conservation Service Does," SCS-CI-3. 7 CFR 631. Regulations in Federal Register Vol. 40, No. 223, page 53370, November 18, 1975.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: State conservationists for the Soil Conservation Service in the 10 Great Plains States where the program operates (Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wyoming, Colorado, Nebraska, Kansas, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Texas). See address Appendix IV district conservationists for SCS in the 469 counties where the program operates.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Soil Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2890, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 447-4531 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.902, Soil and Water Conservation.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.901 RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Soil Conservation Act of 1935; Public Law 74-46 and Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act; Public Law 75-210; as amended by Public Law 89-796; Public Law 87-703; Public Law 91-343; and Public Law 92-419.

OBJECTIVES: To assist local people in initiating and carrying out long-range program of resource conservation and development for purposes of achieving a dynamic rural community with satisfactory level of income and pleasing environment, and creating a favorable investment climate attractive to private capital.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Technical and financial assistance is available only for RC&D areas authorized for assistance. Technical and financial assistance is available for the planning and installation of approved measures specified in RC&D area plan serving purposes such as flood prevention, sedimentation and erosion control, public water based recreation and fish and wildlife developments, agricultural water management purposes, water quality management, control and abatement of agriculture-related pollution.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local governments and nonprofit organizations with authority to plan or carry out activities relating to resource use and development in multijurisdictional areas. This program is available in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant agency(ies) must document fact that application is made as result of official action of the governing body. Applications are honored only from agencies for which applicant eligibility as shown above is or has been established. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: State, metropolitan, or regional planning and development clearinghouses, and Governor of State, or State agency he designates to handle Resource Conservation and Development program applications. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for measures where Federal costs will exceed $100,000. The need for preparing environmental impact statements for measures is determined on an individual measure basis after evaluating whether they are likely to significantly affect the quality of the environment.

Application Procedure: Written application in the form suggested in the Resource Conservation and Development Handbook.

Award Procedure: Details of the procedure are available from State and field offices of the Soil Conservation Service. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Indeterminate. Dependent upon rate of receipt of applications, and annual rate at which approval may be made as directed by committees of Congress in acting on appropriations for the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

Appeals: Not applicable to application for RC&D area assistance.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Local or State agencies must provide land rights needed for the installation of all measures except for recreation and fish and wildlife developments where financial assistance may be available for up to 50 percent of the cost of land rights acquisition. RC&D assistance may be provided for up to 100 percent of construction costs of flood prevention measures. Local or State agencies generally must provide for 50 percent of construction costs of agriculture water management, fish and wildlife and recreational structures, and must provide for operation and maintenance, and for all needed water rights. Loan assistance may be provided for the local share of measure cost. See Farmers Home Administration Program 10.414 "Resource Conservation and Development Loan."

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Periodic inspections and reports to insure that structural measures for which Federal financial assistance has been provided are being properly operated and maintained in accordance with agreements.

Audits: SCS makes periodic random and on-site reviews of the quality and quantity of the installed works of improvement and reviews all planning on a regular basis.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-1010-0-1-302.

Obligations: (Grants, salaries and expenses) FY 79 $25,278,122; FY 80 est $34,121,236; and FY 81 est $35,593,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,000 to $250,000; average $50,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: SCS technicians as of September 30, 1979, were giving assistance to 184 Resource Conservation and Development areas. The combined 184 areas are over 778 million acres. Completed measures planned by local citizens to improve the economy and quality of living in RC&D areas totaled 15,434 as of September 30, 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:" Assistance available from the Soil Conservation Service," AIB-345; "Community Improvement Through Resource Conservation and Development," SCS-PA-1077; RC&D For Your Community," SCS-PA-1201; Proposed Regulations in Vol. 39, No. 179, Page 33004-33008 of Federal Register, September 13, 1974.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: State and field offices of the Soil Conservation Service listed in Appendix IV. For loans, contacts should be made with the Farmers Home Administration Office serving the county in which the RC&D measure is located.

Headquarters Office: Director, Resource Development Division, Soil Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2890, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 447-4554 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.414, Resource Conservation and Development Loans; 10.902, Soil and Water Conservation.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Montana - Rodeo Ranchettes Critical Area Treatment: Severe streambank erosion (up to 50 feet in places) along about 4,000 feet of the Bitterroot River, fronting on an area of existing rural homes and potential homesites, was one problem brought to the attention of sponsors of the Bitterroot RC&D Area. As a result, the Missoula Conservation District and Missoula County Commissioners sponsored a measure to correct the problem. With the stabilization of the critical areas, rural residents can now feel safe and secure. Downstream water quality has been improved, recreation opportunities have been enhanced, and fish and wildlife resources are protected from sedimentation damages. Mississippi - Jonestown Flood Prevention and Drainage (Northwest Mississippi RC&D Area): About 60 homes in the small rural town of Jonestown, Mississippi, (population about 900) have a history of frequent flooding. Due to the protection provided by this measure, none of these homes were flooded during the heavy rainstorms of 1974-1975. Sponsors were Coahoma County Soil and Water Conservation District and Jonestown. Cost-sharing assistance was provided through the Northwest Mississippi RC&D Area. Oregon - Nursery Bridge Diversion and Highline Canal Pipe Drop: This work provides for reliable and efficient delivery of irrigation water to 7,000 acres on 300 farms. The improvement will also prevent erosion, sedimentation, water loss, and drainage problems. Sponsors of the Columbia-Blue Mountain RC&D Area provided cost-sharing funds. West Virginia - Stumpy Bottom Flood Prevention: A 47-acre area near the city of Princeton is now protected. The area contains homes, business, and small industry. Open spaces can now be made attractive and useable as play areas without the problem of pools of stagnant water good only for breeding mosquitoes and as a source of pollution. Because of the protection provided by technical and financial assistance of the Mountain-Dominion RC&D Area, a wood preserving plant, employing 10 men, has been established in this area. South Carolina - Hampton Group Flood Prevention and Drainage: Hard work and good planning have benefited 10 families in the Dabbs Crossroads section of Sumter County. Assistance to these families was provided by the sponsors of the Santee-Wateree RC&D Area, including Sumter County Commissioners and the Sumter County Soil and Water Conservation District. Their homes are now safe from flooding, gardens are again productive, and flooded and muddy roads are no longer a problem.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Proposals for measures are judged on relevance of the measure to the RC&D area plan's goals and objectives. Criteria for setting priorities are usually published in the RC&D area plan or are available from the local sponsors of the RC&D area.

10.902 SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act; Public Law 74-46, approved April 27, 1935.

OBJECTIVES: To plan and carry out a national soil and water conservation program, and to provide leadership in conservation, development, and productive use of the nation's soil, water, and related resources.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Technical assistance to individuals and groups, in planning and applying soil and water conservation practices; and furnishing technical soil and water conservation information to units of government.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Owners and operators of private lands, units of State, county, and local government, zoning and planning bodies, etc Units of government usually review resource assistance needed informally with the conservation district governing body. Individuals and groups usually become cooperators with local conservation districts to which application for assistance is directed. Applicants are also eligible in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Contact the local Soil Conservation Service office in nearly all counties.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-1000-0-1-302.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $194,006,462; FY 80 est $209,885,288; and FY 81 est $210,502,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Provided 2,068,746 technical services to 851,900 landowners and land users in fiscal year 1979; prepared conservation plans for 18,478,657 acres; helped revise conservation plans for 14,292,527 acres. Responses to requests for assistance from State and local units of government and their agencies totaled 103,333.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Know the Soil You Build On", AIB 320; "Assistance Available from the Soil Conservation Service," AIB345; "Warm-Water Fishponds," FB2250; "Controlling Erosion on Construction Sites," AIB347; "Building A Pond," FB2256; "Community Improvement Through Resource Conservation and Development," PA1077; "Our American Land," AIB321. "Sediment," AIB325; "List of Published Soil Surveys;" "National Inventory of Soil and Water Conservation Needs 1967," SB461; "A Conservation Plan for Developing Areas," PA 1029; "What is a Farm Conservation Plan?", PA 629; "What is a Ranch Conservation Plan?", PA 637.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: State and local Soil Conservation Service offices (see Appendix IV).

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Soil Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2890, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 447-4531 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.054, Emergency Conservation Program; 10.062, Water Bank Program; 10.063, Agricultural Conservation Program; 10.408, Grazing Association Loans; 10.409, Irrigation, Drainage, and Other Soil and Water Conservation Loans; 10.414, Resource Conservation and Development Loans; 10.416, Soil and Water Loans; 10.419, Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Loans; 10.881, Cooperative Extension Service; 10.900, Great Plains Conservation; 10.901, Resource Conservation and Development; 10.903, Soil Survey; 10.904, Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention; 10.905, Plant Materials for Conservation; 10.906, River Basin Surveys and Investigations; 10.907, Snow Survey and Water Supply Forecasting; 10.910, Rural Abandoned Mine Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.903 SOIL SURVEY

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Soil surveys were authorized by appropriation acts dating back to 1896 and Public Laws 74-46, 1935, and 89-560, 1966.

OBJECTIVES: To provide published soil surveys of counties or other comparably sized areas for widespread use by interested agencies, organizations, and individuals.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Soil surveys are for planners, engineers, zoning commissions, tax commissions, homeowners, farmers, ranchers, developers, and land owners and operators who use them to locate soils suitable for homesites, subdivisions, commercial and industrial sites, farms, wildlife and recreational areas, prime agricultural land, highways, and airports.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All individuals and groups that have a need for soil surveys are eligible to receive this document by contacting the local Soil Conservation Service Office.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applicants may request information from local office of the Soil Conservation Service, Soil Conservation Districts; Extension Service; the State office of the Soil Conservation Service; State Agricultural Experiment Station; and, from Senators and Congressmen. Local units of government - submit requests to State Conservationist, Soil Conservation Service, see address appendix; Soil Conservation District (SCD) cooperators: submit requests to SCD board of supervisors.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-1000-0-1-302.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $45,071,716; FY 80 est $44,683,970; and FY 81 est $45,437,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 56,529,000 acres of soil surveys were completed, bringing the total to 1,377,695,000 acres.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "List of Published Soil Surveys;" "Know the Soil You Build On," AIB 320; "Know Your Soil," AIB 267; "Soil Surveys Can Help You," PA-1054. Available from Information Division, SCS-USDA, P.O. Box 2890, Washington, DC 20013, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: State and local offices of the Soil Conservation Service. See Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Soil Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2890, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 447-4531 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.902, Soil and Water Conservation; 10.904, Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.904 WATERSHED PROTECTION AND FLOOD PREVENTION

(Small Watershed (or PL-566) Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act; Public Law 83-566; 68 Stat. 666; Public Law 84-1018; 70 Stat. 1088; Public Law 85-624; 72 Stat. 563; Public Law 85-865; 72 Stat. 1605; Public Law 86-468; 74 Stat. 131, 132; Public Law 86-545; 74 Stat. 254; Public Law 87-170; 75 Stat. 408; Public Law 87-703; 76 Stat. 608; Public Law 89-337; 79 Stat. 1300; Public Law 90-361; 82 Stat. 250; Public Law 92-419; 86 Stat. 667; Public Law 95-113; 91 Stat. 913.

OBJECTIVES: To provide technical and financial assistance in planning and carrying out works of improvement to protect, develop, and utilize the land and water resources in small watersheds.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance is provided in planning, designing, and installing watershed works of improvement; in sharing costs of flood prevention, irrigation, drainage, sedimentation control, and public water based fish and wildlife and recreation; and in extending long term credit to help local interests with their share of the costs. Watershed area must not exceed 250,000 acres. Capacity of a single structure is limited to 25,000 acre-feet of total capacity and 12,500 acre-feet of floodwater detention capacity. See also Farmers Home Administration program 10.419, Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Loans.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any State agency, county or groups of counties, municipality, town or township, soil and water conservation district, flood prevention or flood control district, or any other nonprofit agency with authority under State law to carry out, maintain and operate watershed works of improvement may apply for assistance. This program is available in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applications must designate the proposed project area, be properly signed and attested to by all applicants, set forth the need for the proposed project. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Potential applicants must notify State(s) planning and development clearinghouses that they intend to apply for assistance. Up to 60 days is allowed for review. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Environmental impact statements required for all Public Law 83-566 projects and Public Law 78-534 subwatershed projects approved for operations after January 1, 1970 which on the basis of environmental assessment are determined to be Federal actions significantly affecting the environment. In projects approved before January 1, 1970, need for environmental impact statements decided on case-by-case basis - those with channel improvement generally require statements.

Application Procedure: Application forms and information are available in all SCS offices and from designated State agencies.

Award Procedure: Details of the procedure are available from the State and field offices of the Soil Conservation Service. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Receipt of the application is acknowledged as soon as it is determined to be valid.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Technical and financial assistance under which program funds provide certain prescribed services and costs and a percentage of other costs on the basis of a contract varying according to purpose of the works of improvement. For example, for construction costs under the Act, program funds may pay 100 percent for flood prevention; up to 50 percent of agricultural water management, public recreation and fish and wildlife purposes; and none of the costs for certain other nonagricultural water management purposes. All of the applicants' installation costs are eligible for program loans. Reimbursable advances are available for preservation of sites and future municipal water supply.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Continues until all works of improvement are installed or their installation is terminated by mutual agreement. Federal assistance for planning is provided as it becomes available, and leads to preparation of a watershed work plan which sets forth the works of improvement, the general time schedule, and other arrangements for their installation.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual operation and maintenance inspection and report.

Audits: Annual audits are required after the system goes into operation.

Records: Records of operation and maintenance activities are maintained for the life of the project.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: Watershed and flood prevention operations, 12-1072-0-1-301; Watershed planning, 12-1066-0-1-301.

Obligations: (Grants and salaries and expenses-watershed and flood prevention operations) FY 79 $225,350,634; FY 80 est $206,916,399; and FY 81 est $172,160,000. (Salaries and expenses-watershed planning) FY 79 $11,847,000; FY 80 est $11,115,000; and FY 81 est $6,660,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $20,000 to $13,000,000; average $2,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 9 projects were approved for planning. A total of 479 projects were at some stage in construction. Projects completed under the program totaled 498.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Soil Conservation Service What It Is and What It Does," SCS-CI-9; "Local-State-Federal Watershed Projects," SCS-CI-4; "Multiple-Purpose Watershed Projects," PA-575; "Lets Grow", "Community Benefits from Watershed Projects," Agriculture Information Bulletin 337; "For the Fun of It... And Then Some.", PA-1060.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: For list of SCS State offices with telephone numbers and addresses, see address Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Soil Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2890, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 447-4531 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.063, Agricultural Conservation Program; 10.409, Irrigation, Drainage, and Other Soil and Water Conservation Loans; 10.419, Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Loans; 10.664, Cooperative Forestry Assistance; 10.902, Soil and Water Conservation; 10.903, Soil Survey; 10.905, Plant Materials for Conservation; 10.906, River Basin Surveys and Investigations; 10.907, Snow Survey and Water Supply Forecasting; 12.104, Flood Plain Management Services; 62.003, Tennessee Valley Region-Water Resources Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: To date Federal assistance for installation has been authorized on 1210 watershed projects. Following are five examples of projects that have been completely installed: 1) Big Blue Watershed, Illinois. 2) Upper Verdigris Watershed, Kansas. 3) Limestone Stream Watershed, Maine. 4) Sutherlin Creek Watershed, Oregon. 5) Town Branch, Texas.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1) The watershed must meet the requirements of the law. 2) The governor or his representative must recommend the watershed for planning assistance. 3) It should be evident that problems can be solved by project action under authority of Public Law 83-566. 4) The local sponsors should have authority under State statutes to carry out their responsibility for installation and operation and maintenance of project measures. 5) The local sponsors should indicate willingness to carry out a watershed project. 6) The project should have good prospects for a favorable benefit-cost ratio. 7) No critical environmental issues. 8) Available capabilities and resources to develop a watershed plan.

10.905 PLANT MATERIALS FOR CONSERVATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act; Public Law 74-46. Approved April 27, 1935.

OBJECTIVES: To assemble, evaluate, select, release, and introduce into commerce new and improved plant materials for soil, water, wildlife conservation and environmental improvement.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Plant materials are used in all phases of the soil and water conservation program. Plant materials centers produce only enough of any variety for field testing to prove value in conservation on cooperators properities and to provide commercial producers with breeder and foundation quality seed or propagules. Large-scale production is conducted by cooperating commercial producers in conjunction with Soil Conservation Districts, State Agricultural Experiment Stations, State Crop Improvement Associations and other Federal and State agencies.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Cooperating State and Federal agencies and cooperators of conservation districts interested in field testing plants for conservation purposes and commercial seed growers and nurserymen interested in the production of selected plant materials. Applicants are also eligible in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Contact the local Soil Conservation Service office.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-1000-0-1-302.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $2,790,636; FY 80 est $2,834,838; and FY 81 est $2,933,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Over 140 varieties of grasses, legumes, and shrubs and trees are readily available for conservation purposes through this program. Uses include erosion control and sediment reduction, roadside and streambank protection, surface-mined land reclamation, wildlife food and cover, and beautification. The annual commercial production of SCS released grasses, legumes and woody plants by commercial seed growers and nurseymen is equivalent to the amount required to harvest over 1,700,000 acres of land.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Grass Seed Production and Harvest in the Great Plains, "FB 2226; "Building, Planting and Maintaining Sand Dumes," L 42; "Grasses and Legumes for Soil Conservation in the Pacific Northwest and Great Basin States," AH 339. "Conservation Plants for the Northeast, SCS, USDA Program Aid No. 1154; "Plant Performance on Surface Coal Mine Spoil in the Eastern United States, "SCS TP 155; "Plant Materials For Conservation," SCS Program Aid No. 1219; "Plant Materials For Use On Surfaced Mined Land in Arid and Semiarid Regions," SCS TP 157; "Now Plan For Conservation," SCS Environmental Quality Aid.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Technical Service Centers, SCS State offices and field offices. See Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Soil Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2890, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 447-4531 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.902, Soil and Water Conservation; 10.904, Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.906 RIVER BASIN SURVEYS AND INVESTIGATIONS

(River Basin Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act; Public Law 83-566, as amended, Section 6.

OBJECTIVES: To assist Federal, State, and local agencies in collecting decision making information regarding water and related land resources with specific objectives of improving national economic development and environmental quality. Studies are carried out in cooperation with State, Federal, and local agencies. Special priority is given to solving non-point pollution problems including erosion and salinity; protecting and improving important farmlands, wetlands, flood plains, and other special resources; improving irrigation efficiencies; and, identifying flood hazards and other flood plain resources to assist local governments develop a local flood plain management program.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Availability and quality of land and water resources are determined; needs for water related goods and services are estimated and converted into requirements for water and related land resources; capability of available water and related land resources to meet these needs is determined both under present levels and potential levels of development; and the nature of feasible program and project type developments is determined and their interrelationships established. Participation is limited to planning elements which are concerned with water and related land resources.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any local or State water resource agency or other Federal agency concerned with water and related land resource development. SCS participation is based on a cooperative effort with another agency or agencies. Local entity must have priority established for flood hazard study by Conservation District and responsible State coordinating agency. This program is also available in Puerto Rico and in the Virgin Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility. Benefits are realized in terms of opportunities and alternatives which can serve as a basis for decision making. No direct monetary benefits accrue except in more efficient program management.

Credentials/Documentation: Requests designate the proposed study area, describe the basic study objective, and indicate joint participation.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Letter of request addressed to Secretary of Agriculture; Administrator, Soil Conservation Service; or State Conservationist, Soil Conservation Service. In case of studies under aegis of Water Resources Council, approval of new start by WRC. Local governments requesting flood hazard studies apply to State Conservationist, Soil Conservation Service.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Receipt of request is acknowledged when received by Administrator, Soil Conservation Service, or State Conservationist, as appropriate.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Technical planning services are provided with Federal program funds. Interdepartmentally coordinated studies carried out under the aegis of the Water Resources Council are funded through coordinated Federal agency budgets. State participation is funded by the States concerned. Cooperative studies are funded with each cooperating agency, State and Federal, funding its own participation. Extent of participation and resultant funding are defined in a plan of work which establishes the basis for the cooperative study effort. Local and/or State governments are requested to share in the direct cost of carrying out a flood hazard study.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The length of the study is defined in the plan of work. It is subject to some modification, depending on the availability of funds to each of the cooperating agencies. Federal assistance for planning is provided as rapidly as possible depending on availability of funds, Congressional limits on new study starts, and competent personnel resources.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reports are prepared at the completion of each study.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-1083-0-1-301.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $16,696,713; FY 80 est $17,430,657; and FY 81 est $17,442,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: USDA has participated in 12 comprehensive framework surveys (Level A) to date and all have been completed. There have been 40 regional or river basin studies (Level B) funded to date. Nine studies are underway and 31 are complete. Interdepartmental Level A and Level B studies are coordinated through the U.S. Water Resources Council. In addition, the Department has participated in 136 cooperative (Type 4) river basin surveys, since beginning in 1960. As of September 30, 1979, 83 cooperative studies have been completed to date. Eight studies will be initiated in fiscal year 1980; 13 studies will be completed in fiscal year 1980. Other river basin activities include salinity control studies and flood hazard studies. Six salinity control areas are presently under study in the Colorado River Basin covering 1/2 million acres of irrigated farmland. These studies are being performed in cooperation with the Water and Power Resources Service. The Flood Plain Management Assistance Program, under which flood hazard studies are carried out and technical assistance provided local governments in implementing their flood plain management programs, is underway in 36 States. Thirty flood hazard studies are to be completed in fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "What the Soil Conservation Service Does," SCS-CI-3; "Local-State-Federal Watershed Projects," SCS-CI-4; "Multiple-Purpose Watershed Projects," PA-575; River Basin Directives.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: For list of SCS State offices with telephone numbers and addresses, see Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Soil Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2890, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 447-4531.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.902, Soil and Water Conservation; 10.904, Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention; 12.110, Planning Assistance to States.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.907 SNOW SURVEY AND WATER SUPPLY FORECASTING

(Snow Surveys)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, Public Law 74-46, approved April 27, 1935.

OBJECTIVES: To provide information on forthcoming seasonal water supplies from streams that derive most of their run-off from snow melt. To help farm operators, rural communities and municipalities use water-supply forecasts in managing water resources. To provide hydrometeorologocal data for regulating reservoir storage and managing streamflow.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The information is used by the owners and operators of the 23,000,000 irrigated acres in the mountain States, the far west, and Alaska. The data are also used in the regulation of hundreds of small and large reservoirs for irrigation, flood control, power generation, recreation, industry and municipal supplies. Cooperators include 20 other Federal agencies, 34 State agencies, 15 municipalities and 88 other irrigation districts and water associations and private utilities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: General public including those located in the U.S. Territories.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Individuals can make requests for repor from SCS State offices which issued them and from the SC Technical Service Center at Portland, OR.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-1000-0-1-302.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $4,673,790; FY 80 est $3,985,585; and FY 81 est $3,396,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 3,619 water supply forecasts were issued.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Snow Surveys, AIB 302.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: State and local offices of the Soil Conservation Service in Alaska, Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming, and the SCS Technical Service Center, Portland, OR. See address appendix. California's Department of Water Resources, which coordinates and issues snow surveys for that State, and the British Columbia Department of Lands, Forests and Water Resources, supply data for the monthly west-wide summaries.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Soil Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2890, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 447-4531 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.902, Soil and Water Conservation; 10.904, Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.908 INVENTORY AND MONITORING

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act; Public Law 74-46, April 27, 1935 Rural Development Act: Public Law 92-419, Section 302, Title III, August 30, 1972, and Resources Conservation Act; Public Law 95-192, November 18, 1977.

OBJECTIVES: To provide for the field collection, interpretation and publication of natural and related resource data. These data and interpretations serve many agency and department needs as well as those of individuals, groups, and units of government. They permit users to examine the relations and interactions of natural and related resources to determine how they are used, and how they are managed, to define resource problems, and to identify resource potentials.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Inventories underway will provide data on prime, unique and other important farmlands that are used to carry out surface mining regulations, prepare environmental impact statements and appraise the rural lands that produce food, feed, forage, fiber, and oilseed crops for domestic use and export. Other inventories made on the status and condition of natural and related resources furnish data for resource analyses and evaluation, programming and planning at the State and national levels.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All individuals and groups that have a need for inventory data are eligible to receive this information including those located in the U.S. Territories.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applicants may request information from local office of the Soil Conservation Service, Soil Conservation districts and from the State offices of the Soil Conservation Service.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-1000-0-1-302.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $11,103,356; FY 80 est $13,197,000; FY 81 est $16,173,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Four hundred County Important Farmland Inventory Maps, 9 State Prime Farmland Maps, a Potential Cropland Study (Statistical Bulletin 578), a Study of Shelterbelt Losses, Wind Erosion Condition Reports for the Great Plains States, and a series of resource inventories for each State, except Alaska, have been completed. This series includes statistical data on nonfederal land for land use, conservation treatment needs, sheet and rill erosion by water, erosion by wind in the Great Plains States, prime farmland, potential for new cropland, use of floodprone areas, wetland types 3 to 20, use of small water areas, and the quality (capability) of the land. Field work is completed on roadside, gully, construction site, and streambank erosion.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: State and local offices of the Soil Conservation Service. See Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Soil Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2890, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 447-4531.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.902, Soil and Water Conservation; 10.903, Soil Survey.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.909 RESOURCE APPRAISAL AND PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

(Resources Conservation Act (RCA))

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Soil and Water Resources Conservation Act of 1977, Public Law 95-192, 16 U.S.C. 2001-2009, 91 Stat. 1407.

OBJECTIVES: To insure that USDA soil and water conservation programs administered by the Secretary of Agriculture are responsive to the long-term needs of the nation and will further the conservation, protection and enhancement of the nation's soil, water and related resources.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Costs incurred that directly relate to the implementation of Public Law 95-192 including appraisal of natural resources; development or updating conservation programs that utilize RCA-generated information; and for carrying out State and national level RCA activities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Soil and water conservation agencies, Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands conservation districts, local conservation districts and other appropriate State natural resources agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Designated administering agency must be empowered by State law to enter into an RCA grant agreement with SCS State Conservationist. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Submit applications to SCS Headquarter Office.

Award Procedure: A grant agreement approved by the SCS State Conservationist must be signed between the administering agency in the State and SCS. Fund's are committed by the SCS State Conservationist. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Grants not available in fiscal year 1980.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 19 to 30 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Renewals or extensions may be accomplished at any time by executing an amendment to the grant agreement between SCS and the administering agency.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grant funds are apportioned to States and territories by administrative formula which includes the use of factors such as land area, population, number of farms and other, appropriate elements. Adjustments of grant funds may be considered by SCS. No State matching funds are required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are available until expended. Regulations require administering agencies to report at the end of each fiscal year whether unexpended funds are scheduled for use. The grant agreements are fund-obligating documents. Funds will be provided by letter-of-credit, advances of reimbusements.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Only those reports required under OMB Circular No. A-102. Administering agencies are required to report to SCS Budget and Finance Division at the end of the fiscal year whether unexpended funds are scheduled for use in the following year.

Auidts: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Administering agenices are required to maintain records for three years. At a minimum they shall include financial records, supporting documents, statistical records and all other records pertinent to RCA in which SCS has a financial interest.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-1000-0-1-302.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $2,294,345; FY 80 est $0; and FY 81 est $0. (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $4,552,676; FY 80 est $4,477,413; and FY 81 est $5,360,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Fiscal year 1979, $13,000 to $122,000; $45,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: At the national level, a USDA coordinating committee is directing preparation of the resource appraisal, national program, and statement of policy required by the Act. In 1979, conservation districts and State soil conservation agencies began preparation of long range conservation programs using comments from earlier public meetings, RCA appraisal data, and related information.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Description for Soil Conservation Service activities for implementing the Soil and Water Resources Conservation Act of 1977 entered in the Federal Register, June 5, 1977. Soil and Water Resources Conservation Act National Manual, GPO stock number 001-007-00901-4.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Soil Conservation Service State Offices. See Apendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Richard Duesterhaus, Assistant Administrator for Planning and Evaluation, Soil Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2890, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 447-7705 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1. Public meetings to collect public perceptions of what a national program should involve. 2. Conservation Education and Information Publications. 3. Long-Range Conservation District Programs. 4. Develop State Conservation Program.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Proposals must provide for contribution to the national USDA Soil Water Conservation Program.

10.910 RURAL ABANDONED MINE PROGRAM (RAMP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977, Section 406, Public Law 95-87, 30 U.S.C. 1236, 91 Stat. 460.

OBJECTIVES: To protect people and the environment from the adverse effects of past coal-mining practices and to promote the development of soil and water resources of unreclaimed mined lands.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Cost share funds are available only for conservation practices determined to be needed for the reclamation, conservation, and development of up to 320 acres per owner of rural abandoned coal mine land or lands and waters affected by coal mining activities. Practices must be applied in accordance with a reclamation plan and contract provisions. Practices are limited to those which will provide land stabilization, erosion and sediment control, and development of soil, water (excluding stream channelization), woodland, wildlife, recreation resources and the agricultural productivity of such lands.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Individuals, groups or units of government who own or control the surface or water rights of abandoned coal land or lands, and water affected by coal mining practices before August 3, 1977. These areas are not eligible if: (1) there is continuing reclamation responsibility on the part of the mine operator or the State; (2) the lands are in Federal ownerships; and (3) the surface rights are under easement or lease to be remined.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Participants must furnish proof of ownership or management control for the contract period and written consent of the landowner, if not the owner. Participants are responsible for completing an application for assistance that includes statement of financial burden.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applicant requests program assistance on Form SCS CO-156 through the local office of the Soil Conservation Service or conservation district. Applicant must develop, with the assistance of SCS, a reclamation plan as a basis for program assistance.

Award Procedure: Participants must sign a 5 to 10 year contract based on the reclamation plan to receive cost sharing. Cost payments may be made directly to the applicant or the contractor upon satisfactory completion of identifiable units of work. Approval of contracts is made by the SCS Administrator, State conservationist or contracting officer depending upon dollar amount of contract. Reclamation work contained in RAMP contract may be performed under an SCS awarded contract or by the participant.

Deadlines: SCS is to announce, through local media, dates and variable deadlines for receiving applications.

Range of Approval/Disappoval Time: Variable, no specified time. Approval will depend on volume of applications received, available funds and priority assigned by reclamation committee and complexity of the reclamation project.

Appeals: To SCS State conservationist within 30 days after notice of dispute.

Renewals: Eligible applicants may re-apply for program assistance in accordance with program funding priorities. Subject to a 320-acre limitation per owner.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Allotments of Rural Abandoned Mine Program funds to SCS State conservationists are to reflect the national program needs; the geographic areas from which funds were derived; the funding priority assigned to applications for program assistance, including benefits expected to be derived; and, the practicability and feasibility of the reclamation work proposed. For 120 acres or less, the Federal cost-share rate for applying land use and conservation treatment may be up to 80 percent depending upon the income producing potential of the land after reclamation. However, this rate may be increased to a level required to obtain participation when the main benefits of reclamation accrue to the public and there is a declaration of financial burden. For acreage in excess of 120 acres up to 320 acres maximum, the cost-share rate is to be reduced proportionately by up to 0.25 percent per acre. The Administrator of the Soil Conservation Service may establish specific rates in accordance with the above criteria. Initially, cost-share rates will range from 25 to 100 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Contract period is for not less than 5 or more than 10 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: SCS and applicant make a status review which includes maintenance of completed items, need for deletion or addition of contract items, and as appropriate, the need to reschedule installation of practices.

Audits: SCS makes periodic, random on-site reviews of the quantity and quality of the application and maintenance of contract items. Program activities are subject to audit by the Office of Inspector General, USDA.

Records: Recipients should retain the reclamation plan contract and subsequent correspondence and transactions because they will be held accountable for its implementation.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-5015-0-2-302.

Obligations: (Direct Payments) FY 79 $7,610,000; FY 80 est $6,200,000; and FY 81 est $6,600,000. (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $2,518,000; FY 80 est $3,900,000; and FY 81 est $3,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Fiscal year 1979, estimate - $5,000 to $196,000; $100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: As of April 1, 1979, 2,500 applications were on file. One contract has been awarded and an estimated 65 others are being processed.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 7 CFR 632, available from the Government Printing Office; RAMP interim operating procedures and RAMP environmental impact statements available from SCS State offices and the National office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Soil Conservation Service State offices listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Galen S. Bridge, Director, Conservation Operations Division, Soil Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2890, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 447-7145 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: One contract awarded to eliminate safety hazards associated with an abandoned coal processing site within the boundaries of a small rural town.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Proposals are selected based on the criteria specified in 7 CFR 632.12 which consider the effect on public health, safety and general welfare, the environment, and beneficial use.

best copy available

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

11.001 CENSUS AND STATISTICAL REPORTS
(Census Bureau Publications)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Act of August 31, 1954; Public Law 83-740; 13 U.S.C. 8.

OBJECTIVES: To provide printed statistical results, in the form of printed reports (and some on computer tapes and microform), of periodic and special surveys and of all censuses authorized by Federal law.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Statistical reports used by Federal, State, and local agencies, businesses, industries, educational institutions, and the general public. Data cover a wide range of subjects and types of geographic areas for (1) censuses of population, housing, agriculture, retail trade, wholesale trade, selected service industries, construction industries, transportation, manufacturing, mineral industries, and governments; (2) periodic and special surveys; (3) foreign trade statistics; (4) statistical compendia, directories, indexes, catalogs and guides to statistical data. Restrictions: Census laws guarantee the confidentiality of data concerning individual persons, households, farms, and business establishments. Reports contain statistical summaries only.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Census Bureau reports are available for purchase by all interested persons.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Not applicable.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-0401-0-1-376; 13-0450-0-1-376.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $182,946,000; FY 80 est $702,361,000; and FY 81 est $201,010,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, approximately 1,889 census printed reports (representing 75,733 pages) and 1,167 current printed reports (representing 61,812 pages) were published. In fiscal year 1979, Customer Services Branch, Data User Services Division, received orders for approximately 3,543 data products, including 105 (1970) census summary tapes and over 100 geographic base (DIME) files and MEDlist. From October 1970 through September 1978, over 36,293 orders for census data products have been processed by the Customer Services Branch.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Bureau of the Census catalog, $19.00 per year for 4 quarterly issues cumulative to the annual issue.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See list of 45 DOC District Offices, and 12 Bureau of the Census Regional Offices, in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Michael G. Garland, Chief, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233. Telephone: (301) 449-1620.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.153, Market News; 10.252, Agriculture Statistical Reports; 11.002, Census Data User Services; 11.003, Census Geography; 11.004, Census Intergovernmental Services; 11.005, Census Special Tabulations and Services; 11.025, Measures and Analyses of the U.S. Economy; 11.027, Business Assistance, Services, and Information; 17.002, Labor Force Statistics.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

11.002 CENSUS DATA USER SERVICES

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Act of August 31, 1954; Public Law 83-740; 13 U.S.C. 8.

OBJECTIVES: To improve all services to data users; assist census data users in the access to and use of published and unpublished data through information provided in newsletters, technical guides, conferences, training courses, seminars, and workshops; conduct studies to identify new or changing requirements of data users, and develop ways of meeting needs through regular Bureau operations and procedures; design new informational and data products to meet user needs; develop user-oriented computer programs for processing census files; conduct seminars, conferences and workshops; develop user-oriented educational and training materials; provide assistance for locally sponsored conferences or workshops; coordinate economic census and other special conferences held throughout the country; improve dissemination of statistical data to data users; develop programs to inform users; and, plan, coordinate, and implement data user training programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: (1) Assistance for locally sponsored conferences or workshops on the censuses and other Bureau programs - dates must be mutually agreeable, and travel and per diem expenses must be paid by the sponsor; (2) consultation on problems associated with using Census Bureau products; (3) descriptive reports and brochures concerning Bureau programs, particularly those describing Bureau products and their uses; and (4) prepare and disseminate materials on Census Bureau data products for use in college-level courses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Materials and consultation at the Bureau are available to any requester. Officials of Federal, State, and local governments, universities, and community organizations are eligible for Bureau-sponsored data user training. Staff may participate as speakers and resource persons in conferences on the censuses and other Bureau programs, and on user training activities sponsored or co-sponsored by nonprofit organizations. Also, see information about State Data Centers presented under 11.004, Census Intergovernmental Services.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By written request.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-0450-0-1-376; 13-0401-0-1-376.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $1,689,000; FY 80 est $1,517,000; and FY 81 est $1,743,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Published monthly newsletter, Data User News; issues of Data Access Descriptions. During fiscal year 1979, conducted six 4-day seminars on accessing Federal statistical resources, for 218 data users; and 31 specialized workshops and training courses, attended by 1212 data users.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Brochure on Census Bureau data user services, no charge; Publication order forms for reports resulting from censuses and special surveys, no charge; Annotated Bibliography of General Reference Sources for Accessing Census Bureau Data, no charge; Data User News (issued monthly-annual subscription $4.00); Data Access Descriptions (issued occasionally, price varies); Calendar and Catalog of Data User Training Activities, no charge; A Student's Workbook on the 1970 Census, no charge; Telephone Contacts for Data Users, no charge; U.S. Bureau of the Census-Factfinder for the Nation, a series of 20 topical brochures, price for series, $4.00; Census '80: Introduction to Products and Services, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See list of 12 Bureau of the Census Regional Offices, and 45 Department of Commerce District Offices, in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Division: Michael G. Garland, Chief, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Deparment of Commerce, Washington, DC 20233. Telephone: (301) 449-1620. For seminars, workshops, and training courses-Dorothy Chin, User Training Branch Registration Desk, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233. Telephone: (301) 449-1645.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.003, Census Geography; 11.004, Census Intergovernmental Services; 11.005, Census Special Tabulations and Services.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

11.003 CENSUS GEOGRAPHY

(Census Mapping and Statistical Areas)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Act of August 31, 1954; Public Law 83-740; 13 U.S.C. 8.

OBJECTIVES: To provide maps for use in conducting censuses and surveys and for showing their results geographically; define boundaries of statistical areas; develop geographic code schemes; provide maps and area reports for states and local areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provisions of Specialized Services; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Bureau of the Census prepares base maps which are used in the planning and conduct of its various censuses and surveys. It also prepares maps of states, cities, counties, minor civil divisions or census county divisions within counties, urbanized areas of Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, census tracts, and congressional districts for inclusion in its published reports. Other maps, prepared by the Census Bureau for separate publication, include the following: a thematic U.S. map series; a series of county subdivision maps; the Congressional District Atlas; and metropolitan, county, and place maps for the 1970 census. The Census Bureau defines the boundaries of statistical areas and develops geographic code systems which are used in the electronic data processing of the information collected. Bureau programs include an automatic geographic coding system, and geographic base (GBF/DIME) system. Computer programs for geographic applications pertaining to effective use of the GBF/DIME System and automated computer mapping techniques have been developed.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Interested persons, organizations, or government agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By written request.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-0401-0-1-376; 13-0450-0-1-376.

Obligations: (Salaries expenses) FY 79 $47,035,000; FY 80 est $34,325,000; and FY 81 est $3,941,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Maps covering the entire United States showing political and statistical areas recognized for the 1970 Census of Population and Housing were completed during fiscal year 1971. These include: 3,234 metropolitan maps, 165 vicinity maps, 5,155 county maps, and 17,088 place maps. A similar series of maps for use with 1980 census results is under preparation. The Metropolitan Map Series and the corresponding GBF/DIME System are now being updated and expanded to cover the complete area of all SMSA's designated by Commerce. During fiscal year 1979, approximately 1,500 map orders were received (requests from outside the Bureau only, excluding those distributed free of charge).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Data Access Description No. 33 (revised) Census Geography, $.70 Bureau of the Census order forms for maps and geographic reports, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Jacob Silver, Chief, Geography Division, Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20233. Telephone: (301) 763-5636. (Maps and other geographic products can be purchased from Deloris Fentress, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233. Telephone: (301) 449-1660.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.001, Census and Statistical Reports; 11.002, Census Data User Services; 11.004, Census Intergovernmental Services; 11.005, Census Special Tabulations and Services; 11.027, Business Assistance, Services, and Information; 11.400, Geodetic Surveys and Services.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

11.004 CENSUS INTERGOVERNMENTAL SERVICES

(Intergovernmental Services Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Act of August 31, 1954; Public Law 83-740; 13 U.S.C. 8; 31 U.S.C. 686.

OBJECTIVES: To provide technical and informational assistance to State and local governments.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Statistical, technical, and informational assistance provided to Federal, State, and local governments includes the following (1) technical assistance on methods of making population estimates and projections; (2) consultation services available to local officials for the planning and conduct of special surveys; (3) special censuses taken at the request and expense of local communities; (4) special surveys conducted on a reimbursable basis; and (5) assistance to States in the establishment and operation of State Data Centers to improve access to Census Bureau data by State and local agencies.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Officials of Federal, State, and local governments, and community organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By written request.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-0401-0-1-376; 13-0450-0-1-376; Special Censuses portions 13-8544-0-7-376.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $157,000; FY 80 est $205,000; and FY 81 est $210,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Fifty states and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico are officially participating in the Federal-State Cooperative Program for the preparation and publication of county population estimates. There were 93 special censuses taken in fiscal year 1979. Nineteen States have joined the State Data Center Program which was formally initiated in September 1978.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: (1) Special and Technical Services from the Bureau of the Census, no charge; (2) Series P-26, Estimates of the Population of Counties for (specified State), (price varies); (3) Series P-25, Population Estimates for the U.S., States, and Metropolitan areas, (price varies); (4) Federal Special Censuses (Form SC-1), no charge; (5) Brochure on Census Bureau Data User Services, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See list of 12 Bureau of the Census Regional Offices, and 45 Department of Commerce District Offices in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: For special censuses, George Hurn, Decennial Census Division, Telephone: (301) 763-5806; for population estimates and projections-Richard Engels, Asst. Chief for Estimates and Projections, Population Division. Telephone: (301) 763-7883; and for State Data Center Program, Michael Garland. Chief, Data User Services Division. Telephone: (301) 449-1620, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.001, Census and Statistical Reports; 11.002, Census Data User Services; 11.003, Census Geography; 11.005, Census Special Tabulations and Services; 13.227, Health Statistics Training and Technical Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

11.005 CENSUS SPECIAL TABULATIONS AND SERVICES

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Act of August 31, 1954; Public Law 83-740; 13 U.S.C.8; 31 U.S.C. 686.

OBJECTIVES: To provide customized tabulations from Census Bureau records in a variety of output forms to meet users' needs and to conduct statistical surveys on a reimbursable basis.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information; Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: All special tabulations and services of the Bureau of the Census must meet the conditions outlined under Policy Governing Special Services in Part II of the Bureau of the Census Catalog. To ensure confidentiality, information in data files and special tabulations is subject to the same legal safeguards as printed reports.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Officials of Federal, State, and local governments, community organizations, and private organizations, as well as private individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By written request.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-3904-0-4-376; 13-8544-0-7-376; 13-0401-0-1-376.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $70,159,000; FY 80 est $80,689,000; and FY 81 est $81,422,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, the Bureau conducted 66 statistical surveys and prepared numerous special tabulations for data users.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Bureau of the Census Catalog, $19.00 per year for 4 quarterly issues cumulative to the annual issue (describes the Bureau's special tabulations policy). Guide to Foreign Trade Statistics, 1975, $4.05; Directory of Data Files, 1979, $11.00 (including quarterly updates for 3 years).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See list of 12 Bureau of the Census Regional Offices in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: For general information: Michael G. Garland, Chief, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20233. Telephone: (301) 449-1620.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.001, Census and Statistical Reports; 11.002, Census Data User Services; 11.003, Census Geography; 11.004, Census Intergovernmental Services; 11.027, Business Assistance, Services and Information; 17.002, Labor Force Statistics.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

11.006 PERSONAL CENSUS SEARCH

(Age Search)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Act of August 31, 1954; Public Law 83-740; 13 U.S.C. Sections 8 and 9.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a source of data for proof of age or relationship of individuals in need of such information based on census records. These records may be the only recourse if the birth was not registered and if generally acceptable proofs, such as affidavits from the doctor or midwife who attended the birth, family Bible records, or baptismal certifications are not available.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Information on age or citizenship may be required: (1) to qualify for government programs (such as medicare, Social Security retirement, old age benefits, or other pensions); (2) as proof of citizenship when required (for example, in obtaining a passport); (3) when needed for employment purposes; (4) to qualify for rights of inheritance as a beneficiary; and (5) as a generally acceptable proof of age or relationship for annuities, other rights, or benefits to which one may be entitled. A fee is required for each age search application, whether the applicant's record is found or is not found.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Personal information from census records of 1900 and later is confidential and may be furnished only upon written request of the persons to whom it relates or, for a proper purpose, to a legal representative of an estate. Information regarding a child who has not reached legal age may be obtained upon the written request of either parent. For records of a deceased person, application must be signed by: (1) a blood relative in the immediate family, (2) the surviving wife or husband, (3) a beneficiary, or (4) the administrator or executor of the estate. In all such cases, a certified copy of the death certificate must be furnished as well as a certified copy of the court order naming the legal representative or legal evidence of the beneficiaries relationship.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: See Applicant Eligibility.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application form (BC-600) can be obtained by request. When a personal census search is made, a $8.50 fee is charged to cover the cost of making the search and certifying the results.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-8544-0-7-376.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $1,519,000; FY 80 est $1,538,000; and FY 81 est $2,075,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, approximately 250,000 requests were processed.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Age Search Information" $1.75. "Application for Search of Census Records," BC-600, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Francis N. Allai, Chief, Personal Census Service Branch, Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, Pittsburg, KS 66762. Telephone: (316) 231-7100.

Headquarters Office: Christine Stewart, Age Search Information, Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20233. Telephone: (301) 449-1625.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

11.025 MEASURES AND ANALYSES OF THE U.S. ECONOMY

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: 15 U.S.C. 171, 175, 1516; 22 U.S.C. 286f, 3101-3108.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a clear picture of the U.S. economy through the preparation, development, and interpretation of the national income and product accounts, summarized by the gross national product (GNP); the wealth accounts, which show the business and other components of national wealth; the input-output accounts, which trace the interrelationships among industrial markets; personal income and related economic series by geographic area; the U.S. balance of payments accounts and associated foreign investment accounts; and measures relating to environmental change and to welfare within the framework of the national economic accounts. The work on the national economic accounts is supplemented by the preparation and analysis of other measures of business activity, econometric models of the U.S. economy, and a system of leading, coincident, and lagging economic indicators.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Nearly all organizations and individuals public and private that are concerned with economic decision making use of the data, interpretations, and analyses associated with the economic accounts of the United States.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone can apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Not applicable.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-1500-0-1-376.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $14,629,000; FY 80 est $16,084,000; and FY 81 est $16,620,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1978, the measures and analyses prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis were disseminated mainly through its monthly publications: The Survey of Current Business (including periodic supplements to the Survey), and Business Conditions Digest.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Survey of Current Business - Subscription prices are $35.00 a year for first-class mail and $22.00 a year for second-class mail, single issue, $1.90; Weekly Business Statistics, $22.00 a year and Business Conditions Digest, $40.00 a year, single issue $3.50. Available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: This information can be obtained through the Department of Commerce district offices listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Larry Moran, Current Business Analysis Division, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Department of Commerce, 1401 K St., N.W., BE-53, Rm. 908, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 523-0777.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.001, Census and Statistical Reports; 17.003, Prices and Cost of Living Data; 17.004, Productivity and Technology Data; 17.006, Economic Growth Data.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Bureau of Economic Analysis provides economic measures and analyses and is responsible for the monthly publication of The Survey of Current Business, and Business Conditions Digest.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Publication of The Survey of Current Business, and Business Conditions Digest.

11.027 BUSINESS ASSISTANCE, SERVICES, AND INFORMATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: 15 U.S.C. 1512.

OBJECTIVES: To provide economic statistical and technical assistance and advice and to serve as a centralized source of specialized data and data analysis to business, government, and the general public concerning industries, commodities, and trade.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: This program provides guidance on pending legislation and regulations and provides assistance to a wide range of domestic industries and businesses. This enables the business community to: (1) obtain market assistance concerning government procurement; (2) obtain studies analyzing domestic and international economic growth and future outlooks on specific industries; and (3) obtain information on technical developments and their impact on industry growth markets.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any business, public official, civic organization or private citizen.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: In person, by letter or telephone.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-1500-0-1-376.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $573,000; FY 80 est $150,000; and FY 81 est $150,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, this program provided information services to the general public and the business community. Prepared industry publications and sponsored seminars and workshops designed to promote U.S. economic growth, energy conservation and productivity, and to enhance the competitive position of U.S. industry. Major accomplishments included: (1) responding through correspondence and oral communication to over 11,000 requests from the business community and the general public for information on available government services and programs, (2) preparing a wide range of publications, including the U.S. Industrial Out, Construction Review and Situtation Reports, for use by industry and the general public; and (3) conducting seminars and briefings on such issues as environmental standards and crime against business.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The U.S. Industrial Outlook, Construction Review and other similar releases.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Local Department of Commerce field offices are listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Economic Analysis, Department of Commerce, 1401 K St., NW, BE-53, Room 908, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 532-0793.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.153, Market News; 10.950, Agricultural Statistical Reports; 11.001, Census and Statistical Reports; 11.005, Census Special Tabulations and Service; 11.800, Minority Business Enterprise-Coordination, Management and Technical Assistance; 59.005, Management Assistance to Small Businesses; 59.007, Management and Technical Assistance for Disadvantaged Businessmen; 59.026, Service Corps of Retired Executives and Active Corps of Executives.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

11.100 EXPORT LICENSING SERVICE AND INFORMATION

(Export Control)

FEDERAL AGENCY: INTERNATIONAL TRADE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Export Administration Act of 1979, 50 U.S.C. App. 2401 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide information, assistance, and advisory services to the public and the business community on matters concerning exports of certain products and technical data that require an export license for shipments to foreign countries.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Individuals and business firms may obtain information and assistance on the interpretation of export control regulations and policies, when a validated export control license is required; secure expeditious handling of export application when priority action is warranted; and other related matters.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any person, firm, organization, or branch of government needing information or assistance on export control matters.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: In person, by letter or telephone.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-1250-0-1-376.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $588,591; FY 80 est $637,793; and FY 81 est $677,335.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, counseled 4,100 visitors to Exporters' Service; answered 31,300 phone inquiries for advice and assistance; responded to another 31,400 calls on the processing stage of applications; and, provided emergency handling to 6,200 applications.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Export Administration Regulations; Export Administration Bulletins; Summary of U.S. Export Regulations; Export Administration Semi Annual Report; Export Control of Technical Data; Highlights of Export Controls; Exports by Mail; Daily List of Export Licenses Issued; and, Denial and Probation Orders Currently Affecting Export Privileges.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Local Department of Commerce field offices listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Exporter Service Staff, Office of Export Administration, Rm. 1623, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-4811.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.101, International Trade Promotion.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

11.105 IMPORTATION OF DUTY—FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS

(The Florence Agreement)

FEDERAL AGENCY: INTERNATIONAL TRADE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Tariff Act of 1930, as amended; Tariff Schedule 8, Part 4; 19 U.S.C. 1202.

OBJECTIVES: To consider applications from any nonprofit institution interested in obtaining duty-free treatment of certain instruments and apparatus entered for its own use.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Applies only to nonprofit (public or private) institutions established for educational or scientific purposes; and only if the Secretary of Commerce or his delegate determines that no instrument or apparatus of equivalent scientific value for the purposes for which the instrument or apparatus is intended to be used, is being manufactured in the United States. Use must be scientific research or science related education.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or private nonprofit institutions established for educational or scientific research purposes.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Write to Headquarers Office listed below.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Appeals of decisions may be made on a question or questions of law with the U.S. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-1250-0-1-376.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $205,000; FY 80 est $211,000; and FY 81 est $218,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, processed 475 Florence Agreement applications covering 500 instruments valued at $400 million.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 15 CFR 301. Form ITA 338P Request for Duty-Free Entry of Scientific Instruments or Apparatus; no cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Statutory Import Programs Staff, Import Administration, International Trade Administration, 666-11th St. N.W., Room 735, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20001. Telephone: (202) 724-3528.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

11.106 ANTIDUMPING DUTIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: INTERNATIONAL TRADE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Antidumping Act, 1921, as amended; 19 U.S.C. 160 et seq., Trade Act of 1974, and the Trade Agreements Act of 1979.

OBJECTIVES: To protect a domestic industry which is being injured by less than fair value sales of foreign merchandise in the United States.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services; Investigation of Complaints.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Special dumping duties are assessed against imported foreign merchandise, entered at less than foreign market value or constructed value, on which the Secretary of Commerce has made a finding of dumping.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any person who has information that merchandise is being, or is likely to be, imported into the United States under such circumstances as to bring it within the purview of the Antidumping Act of 1921, as amended, may on behalf of an industry in the United States, communicate such information to the Import Administration, International Trade Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The industry being adversely affected by imports which are the subject of a finding of dumping.

Credentials/Documentation: Communications must contain: A description of the merchandise involved; the country from which it is being imported; ports or probable ports of entry; price information with respect to home market or third country sales and sales to the U.S.; and, information indicating that an industry in the United States is being injured by the imports.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not required; a conference with Import Administration officials is recommended.

Application Procedure: The dumping petition should be filed in accordance with 19 CFR 353.36.

Award Procedure: Upon receipt of a petition, an investigation is initiated by the Department of Commerce, and an Antidumping Proceeding Notice is published in the Federal Register. If sales at less than fair value are discovered, the Secretary of Commerce issues a determination to that effect. The case is then forwarded to the International Trade Commission for a determination as to whether or not an industry in the United States is being, or is likely to be, injured. If this determination is affirmative, the Secretary of Commerce makes a finding of dumping and special dumping duties are assessed against that merchandise which is being sold in the United States at less than fair value.

Deadlines: In general, 140 days or 190 days in more complicated cases is the current statutory deadline in effect for publication of preliminary determination by the Commerce Department. A final determination will be due 75 or 135 days as appropriate after the preliminary determination. Pursuant to the Statute, the International Trade Commission investigation must be completed within 45 days after the determination of sales at less than fair value.

Range and Approval/Disapproval Time: Investigations by the Commerce Department are normally completed within 215 days from the publication of an "Antidumping Proceeding Notice" in the Federal Register.

Appeals: See 19 U.S.C. 169.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: A finding of dumping may be revoked or modified after two years if it can be shown that no sales at less than fair value have taken place or imports have stopped.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-1250-0-1-376.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $730,000; FY 80 est $6,720,000; and FY 81 est $7,878,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1980, 4 dumping investigations have been initiated; 12 cases have been closed; i.e. 12 cases were closed by ITC preliminary determination of no injury, or they were terminated; and nine findings of dumping have been issued. Four cases resulted in a determination of no injury and four discontinuances of investigation.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Commerce Regulations, Part 353 (19 CFR 353).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Import Administration, International Trade Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce, 14th and Constitution Avenue, Washington, DC 20230. Inquiries should be directed to David Binder, Acting Director of the Office of Investigations or Ben L. Irvin, Acting Director of the Office of Compliance, Import Administration, International Trade Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce, 14th Street and Constitution Ave., N.W. Washington, DC 20230. Telephone (202) 377-2000.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.107, Countervailing Duty on Imports; 61.001, Import Relief (Industry).

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

11.107 COUNTERVAILING DUTY ON IMPORTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: INTERNATIONAL TRADE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: 19 U.S.C. 1303, Trade Act of 1974 and Trade Agreements Act of 1979.

OBJECTIVES: To protect domestic industry from unfair competition by imports which benefit from bounties or grants bestowed by foreign governments or associations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services; Investigation of Complaints.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Petitions by domestic industry are investigated. If the Secretary of Commerce determines a bounty or grant is being bestowed on imported dutiable merchandise, or duty-free merchandise in certain cases, countervailing duty is assessed on importations of this merchandise from the bestowing country. The duty is intended to offset the unfair competitive effect of the bounty/grant.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any person who has reason to believe that any bounty or grant is being paid or bestowed may communicate his belief to the Secretary of Commerce.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The industry adversely affected by imports which benefit from bounties or grants.

Credentials/Documentation: Communications must contain: A full statement of the reasons for the belief; a detailed description or sample of the merchandise; and, all pertinent facts obtainable concerning a bounty or grant being paid or bestowed in connection with such merchandise.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not required; conference with Import Administration Officials or Department of Commerce personnel is recommended.

Application Procedure: The petition should be filed in accordance with 19 CFR 355.26.

Award Procedure: When a petition is received in proper form, the Commerce Department investigates and publishes preliminary and then final determinations. When there is a final determination that a bounty or grant is bestowed, the Commerce Department assesses countervailing duty on imports of the merchandise identified in the petition.

Deadlines: A preliminary determination must be published within 85 or 150 days of receipt of the petition and final determination in general within 75 days of receipt of the petition.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Action must be taken within statutory deadlines.

Appeals: See 19 U.S.C. 1514.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For duration of bestowal of bounty or grant.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-1250-0-1-376.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $730,000; FY 80 est $746,000; and FY 81 est $875,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 4 investigations have been initiated and 10 affirmative determinations have been published, but imposition of duties was waived on two cases. Six cases have been closed.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Commerce Regulations, Part 355 (19 CFR 355).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: International Trade Administration, Import Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce, 14th Street and Constitution Avenue, Washington, DC 20230. Inquiries should be directed to David Binder, Acting Director of the Office of Investigation or Ben L. Irwin, Acting Director of the Office of Compliance, Import Administration, International Trade Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce, 14th Street and Constitution Avenue, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-2000.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.106, Antidumping Duties; 61.001, Import Relief (Industry).

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

11.108 INTERNATIONAL TRADE PROMOTION

FEDERAL AGENCY: INTERNATIONAL TRADE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: 15 U.S.C. 1512.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage local businessmen to enter into and expand their marketing efforts in export trade and to inform U.S. business firms of export methods, benefits, and opportunities and assist them to identify and assess potential overseas trade contacts and opportunities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Services include: 1) export awareness counseling and publications to stimulate U.S. business firms to initiate and increase export activities; 2) information on overseas trade opportunities; 3) guidance to U.S. businessmen for making sound decisions through the use of commercial information; 4) assistance in display and sales promotion (trade and industrial exhibits, trade centers, trade development centers and trade missions) and in representing U.S. firms in government agencies at home and abroad; 5) information on trade statistics, foreign tariffs, custom regulations and procedures, market potential in individual countries, and other related activities; and 6) advice and counseling on foreign trade and individual overseas markets.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any U.S. citizen, firm, organization, or branch of government needing information or assistance in international business matters.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Not applicable.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-1250-0-1-376.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expense) FY 79 $33,480,000; FY 80 est $40,500,000; and FY 81 est $42,300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979 and 1980, counseled business executives; assisted U.S. business firms in winning major foreign projects and products sales contracts; provided trade opportunity leads; and provided U.S. business firms with Agent/Distributor Reports, World Trader Data Reports, Export Contact Lists, and Trade Lists. In fiscal year 1979, 2,100 U.S. business firms participated in 250 major overseas promotional exhibitions and trade missions. Provided in-depth counseling and marketing information through correspondence, personal visits, and by telephone to U.S. business representatives.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: A Basic Guide to Exporting; Commerce America.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Local Department of Commerce District offices listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Office of Export Marketing Assistance, Room 3056, Telephone: (202) 377-5131; Office of Export Promotion, Room 4001, Telephone: (202) 377-5341. Telehone: (202— 377-4231; Office of Country Marketing, Room 3203, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.100, Export Licensing Service and Information.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

11.300 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-GRANTS AND LOANS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 3131, 3132, 3135, 3141, 3171.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in the construction of public facilities needed to initiate and encourage long-term economic growth in designated geographic areas where economic growth is lagging behind the rest of the nation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants for such public facilities as water and sewer systems, access roads to industrial parks or areas, port facilities, railroad sidings and spurs, public tourism facilities, vocational schools, and site improvements for industrial parks. Qualified projects must fulfill a pressing need of the area and must: (1) tend to improve the opportunities for the successful establishment or expansion of industrial or commercial plants or facilities, (2) assist in the creation of additional long-term employment opportunities, or (3) benefit the long-term unemployed and members of low-income families or otherwise substantially further the objectives of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964. In addition, proposed projects must be consistent with the currently approved overall economic development program for the area, and for the district, if any, in which it will be located. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, cities, counties, and other political subdivisions, and private or public nonprofit organizations or associations representing a redevelopment area or a designated economic development center are eligible to receive grants and loans. Corporations and associations organized for profit are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Unemployed and underemployed persons and/or members of low-income families.

Credentials/Documentation: Application must describe the type of proposed facility, estimated costs, extent of proposed project, permanent private sector job impact, (estimated payrolls estimated private investment) estimated time for construction implementation, and assurance that the project will satisfy statutory requirements. Most important, documentation must demonstrate how the project will have a positive impact on the economic development process in the community. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The Economic Development Administration representative will meet with the applicant and community leaders to establish the basis for a preapplication conference. After reviewing project and local development profile information with the regional office, EDA will notify the applicant immediately if EDA cannot accept the project. If project appears viable, a preapplication conference at the Regional Director's discretion may be arranged with regional office personnel. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. An environmental statement as well as an assessment is necessary for this program.

Application Procedure: Applicant should contact the EDR servicing the State in which the project is to be located. An Economic Development representative assigned as coordinator of the project for EDA will provide necessary forms and assist in filling them out. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Grant and loan applications from eligible applicants are approved by the Assistant Secretary for Economic Development, Department of Commerce or the Regional Director of the appropriate region. Contract award should be made on the lowest base bid submitted by a responsible bidder, with a responsible bidder defined as one who can furnish 100 percent performance and payment bonds and who meets the applicable State and local statutory requirements. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Normally within 90 days of acceptance of application.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The basic grant rate may be up to 50 percent of the project cost. Severely depressed areas that cannot match Federal funds may receive supplementary grants to bring the Federal contribution up to 80 percent of the project cost with designated Indian Reservations eligible for 100 percent assistance. Additionally, redevelopment areas located within designated economic development districts may, subject to the 80 percent maximum Federal grant limit, be eligible for a 10 percent bonus on grants for public works projects. Long-term (up to 40 years), low interest loans may be made to the applicant when financial assistance is not otherwise available from private lenders or Federal agencies on terms which would permit accomplishment of the project. Although the authority for such loans is continuously available, it is rarely needed.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: EDA grant funds are disbursed for costs incurred only after all contracts for construction have been awarded. EDA loan funds are normally disbursed when the construction of the project is 75 percent or more complete.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reports for specific projects may be requested.

Audits: Each recipient of financial assistance is required to keep such records as will facilitate an effective audit of the project.

Records: As necessary for above-mentioned audit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-2050-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $248,500,000; FY 80 est $248,500,000; and FY 81 est unavailable. (Loans) FY 79 $500,000; FY 80 est $0; and FY 81 est unavailable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: No specific minimum or maximum project amount. $5,000 to $7,138,000; $580,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 258 projects were approved for $205,020,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 13 CFR Chapter III, "Building Communities with Jobs," EDA. "Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities," EDA. "Qualified Areas under the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965," "Guides for Overall Economic Development Programs," "Economic Development, Directory of Approved Projects."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Refer to Appendix IV of the Catalog for EDA regional office addresses.

Headquarters Office: Charles Coss, Director, Office of Public Investments, Economic Development Administration, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-5265.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.301, Economic Development-Business Development Assistance; 11.302, Economic Development-Support for Planning Organizations; 11.303, Economic Development-Technical Assistance; 11.304, Economic Development-Public Works Impact Projects; 11.307, Economic Development-Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program; 11.308, Grants to States for Supplemental and Basic Funding of Titles I, II, III, IV and IX Activities; 11.309, Trade Adjustment Assistance; 15.124, Indian Loans-Economic Development; 23.001, Appalachian Regional Development; 28.001, Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development; 38.001, Four Corners Regional Economic Development; 48.001, New England Regional Economic Development; 52.001, Ozarks Regional Economic Development; 63.001, Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development; 75.001, Old West Regional Economic Development; 76.001, Pacific Northwest Regional Economic Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) Infrastructure for industrial park development; 2) Port development and expansion; 3) Public infrastructure necessary for economic development (i.e. water/sewer facilities); 4) Renovation and recycling of old industrial buildings; 5) Revitalization of central business districts; 6) Energy development projects.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Project proposals must be located within a designated area and must be in conformance with an Overall Economic Development Program (OEDP) for the eligible area. Project must also contribute to long-term economic development of the area by creating or retaining permanent jobs and raising income levels. Conformance with the Assistant Secretary's Instructions and other EDA and/or Federal program requirements such as Davis-Bacon, NEPA, Civil Rights and Historic Preservation are part of the selection criteria.

11.301 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 3142, 3171.

OBJECTIVES: To sustain industrial and commercial viability in designated areas by providing financial assistance to businesses that create or retain permanent jobs, expand or establish plants in redevelopment areas for projects where financial assistance is not available from other sources, on terms and conditions that would permit accomplishment of the project and further economic development in the area.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans; Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Long-term business development loans up to 65 percent of the cost may be used for the acquisition of fixed assets only (i.e., land, building, machinery, and equipment, including land preparation and building rehabilitation). Funds may be used for most kinds of new industrial or commercial facilities or to expand one already in existence. Loans for working capital needs are not limited by statute, but are available only for short periods. In addition, the government will guarantee up to 90 percent of the unpaid balance of loans for the acquisition of fixed assets or for working capital; and up to 90 percent of the rental payments required by guaranteed lease. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal assistance programs in accordance with provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters office of the appropriate funding agencies for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved. Fifteen percent equity is required by statute for fixed asset loans and administratively imposed on working capital loans and on guarantees.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any individual, private or public corporation, or Indian tribe, provided that the project to be funded is physically situated in an area designated as eligible under the Act at the time the application is filed. Neither business development loans nor guarantees of any kind will be extended to applicants who: (1) have, within the previous 3 years, relocated any or all of their facilities to another city, or State; (2) contemplate relocating part or all of their existing facilities with a resultant loss of employment at such facilities; and (3) produce a product or service for which there is a sustained and prolonged excess of supply over demand.

Beneficiary Eligibility: If an application is filed by a local industrial development corporation to establish a facility to be leased to a user (or beneficiary), the same criteria apply.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicants and beneficiaries must provide financial, engineering, and feasibility documentation supporting the viability of the project. Projects in which the Federal participation will exceed $1,000,000 must be supported by an independent feasibility study conducted by consultant acceptable to EDA. Tourism projects and projects involving new, untried technology will also require an independent feasibility study. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicant should contact the regional office serving the State in which the project is to be located, and an Economic Development representative will be assigned to the project. With his concurrence, a preapplication conference will be scheduled with the professional staff of the regional office. An environmental impact statement and assessment is required for this program. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Upon concurrence of the Regional Office Project Review Committee, applicants will be provided with all necessary forms and detailed information relating to supporting documentation.

Award Procedure: Loan and working capital loan guarantee applications from individuals, private or public corporations, or Indian tribes, in eligible areas are approved by the Assistant Secretary for Economic Development, Department of Commerce.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 to 120 calendar days after receipt of application if the complete supporting documentation is in good order.

Appeals: None. An applicant whose project has been denied may, however, reinstate his application if the defects leading to a denial have been remedied.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal participation in a direct, fixed asset loan may not exceed 65 percent of project fixed asset costs. A local development corporation or State agency usually participates to the extent of five percent. Of the remaining 30 percent, 10 percent (or 15 percent if no local or State participation) must be in the form of applicant's equity and the balance from a conventional commercial lender. Applicants are encouraged to increase their equity participation beyond the minimum. Comparable 15 percent equity requirements also apply to guarantees.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fixed asset loans, 25 years, maximum; working capital loans 5 years; guarantees, life of loan or lease. EDA loan funds will only be disbursed after all other funds have been injected into project.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Periodic financial and employment reports will be required. Initially, these may be quarterly, and, as the business becomes established, at longer intervals.

Audits: An annual audit by a certified public accountant will be required not more than 90 days after the close of the applicant's fiscal year.

Records: Any other records deemed necessary under the circumstances.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-2050-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Direct loans) FY 79 $43,244,000; FY 80 est $43,244,000; and FY 81 est unavailable. (Guarantees) FY 79 $27,923,000; FY 80 est $27,923,000; and FY 81 est unavailable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $260,000 to $5,200,000; $1,500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 46 business loans and 109 guarantees were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "EDA Business Development Loans- Who can Borrow-How to Apply."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Refer to Appendix IV of the Catalog for EDA regional office addresses.

Headquarters Office: Paul J. O'Neill, Office of Private Investment, Economic Development Administration, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-5067.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.300, Economic Development-Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities; 11.308, Grants to States for Supplemental and Basic Funding of Titles I, II, III, IV and IX Activities; 11.309, Trade Adjustment Assistance; 11.800, Minority Business Enterprise-Coordination, Management and Technical Assistance; 12.600, Community Economic Adjustment; 23.001, Appalachian Regional Development; 49.011, Community Economic Development; 59.003, Economic Opportunity Loans for Small Businesses; 59.006, Minority Business Development-Procurement Assistance; 59.012, Small Business Loans; 59.013, State and Local Development Company Loans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: $1,200,000 to Genbearco Manufacturing Co., Inc. to build a new plant at Wilson, North Carolina. $500,000 to Gourmet Poultry Specialties, Inc. for working capital to sustain operations employing 380 in the South Bronx section of New York City. The guarantee of 90 percent of a $1,750,000 working capital loan for Gateway Shoe Manufacturing Co., Inc. of Hazelwood, Missouri. The guarantee of 80 percent of a $3,500,000 loan for Peter Pan Seafoods, Inc. to reconstruct a fish cannery destroyed by fire at King Cove in southwest Alaska.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: EDA requires that a project create or save at least one job for each $10,000 of Federal assistance. Also projects which are located in distressed sections of urban areas, and projects which promote minority entrepreneurship are given added weight.

11.302 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-SUPPORT FOR PLANNING ORGANIZATIONS

(Development District Program; Redevelopment Area Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136, as amended; 42 U.S. C. 3151, 3152.

OBJECTIVES: To foster multi-county district (and redevelopment area) economic development planning and implementation capability and thereby promote effective utilization of resources in the creation of full-time permanent jobs for the unemployed and the underemployed in redevelopment areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are used for staff salaries and other planning and administrative expenses of the economic development organization. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (1) Areas designated as redevelopment areas or determined by the Secretary of Commerce to have substantial need for planning assistance. (2) Groups of adjoining counties, labor market areas, and/or Indian reservations which include at least one area designated as a redevelopment area by the Secretary of Commerce, and one or more centers of growth not over 250,000 population.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Areas and regions of substantial and persistent unemployment.

Credentials/Documentation: Evidence that the governing body of the development organization is broadly representative of the social, economic and political groups in area; minority membership must be in proportion to the minority population, but not necessarily exceeding 25 percent. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: State and EDA concurrence in organization and boundary of multi-county district. Preapplication forms are not used. An environmental impact statement as well as an assessment is necessary for this program.

Application Procedure: Completion of Form ED-430, the EDA imprint of the standard application for Federal assistance prescribed by OMB Circular A-102 at Exhibit M-3. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A, of OMB Circular A-95 (revised). The application is submitted through an Economic Development Administration representative to the appropriate regional office.

Award Procedure: Grant applications are approved by the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Economic Development Policy and Planning or by EDA Regional Directors. EDA gives notices of award to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082. Grant payments are made to grantees by Treasury check, in advance, by predetermined payment schedules.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 95 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Grants are made for a 1-year period and are renewable if grantee performance is satisfactory.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of 25 percent must be obtained from non-Federal sources except for grants to Indian tribes. This may be in the form of cash and in-kind contributions. The Secretary is authorized to fund up to 100 percent planning support grants to Indian tribes.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly financial reports; periodic progress reports; annual up-dating of an Overall Economic Development Program (OEDP).

Audits: All records relating to the grant program are subject to audit by EDA and by the Comptroller General of the U.S., or by their designee(s).

Records: Financial records must be maintained until three years after the completion of the grant project or submission of the final financial report, whichever is later, and be readily available for inspection and audit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-2050-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $21,245,000; FY 80 est $21,245,000; and FY 81 est unavailable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $150,000; $50,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The number of grantees for fiscal year 1978 was 199 districts, 85 Indian grants, and eight other areas. Estimates for fiscal year 1979 and fiscal year 1980 are the same: 246 districts, 89 Indian grants and nine other areas.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 303, 304, 307, 311. Economic Development Districts: A Job Creating Program; EDA Planning Grants for Economic Development; Designated Redevelopment Areas.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Refer to Appendix IV of the Catalog for EDA regional office addresses.

Headquarters Office: David Maney, Chief, District Program Management Division, Office of Development Organizations and Planning, Economic Development Administration, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-2171.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.303, Economic Development-Technical Assistance; 11.305, Economic Development-State and Local Planning; 11.306, Economic Development-District Operational Assistance; 11.308, Grants to States for Supplemental and Basic Funding of Titles I, II, III, IV and IX Activities; 11.309, Trade Adjustment Assistance; 23.009, Appalachian Local Development District Assistance; 49.011, Community Economic Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Ecomonic Development District in Georgia comprised of 10 counties, including six Redevlopment Areas; a five-county district in Idaho with 3 RA's, one of them an Indian reservation; a single-county RA in Appalachian Pennsylvania; a 500,000-acre Indian reservation in New Mexico; a 30,000-acre Indian reservation in western New York.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Criteria for funding include: (for area grants) prior designation as a Redevelopment Area; (for districts)--formation of a multi-county grouping which is economically cohesive and includes at least one Redevelopment Area, has the backing of the state governor(s) and at least three-fourths of the county governing bodies. The program presupposes continuing administrative support and new grants are rare. Priorities for selection of new grantees focus on extent of persistent economic distress, length of time potential grantee has been authorized or designated as a district, and interregional balance.

11.303 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 3151, 3152.

OBJECTIVES: To solve problems of economic growth in EDA-designated geographic areas and other areas of substantial need through administrative and demonstration project grants, feasibility studies, management and operational assistance, and other studies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Technical assistance is used to provide information, data, and know-how in evaluating and/or shaping specific projects and programs related to economic development. It is used in economically depressed areas of the country and in similar sections of urban areas. Technical assistance may be in the form of services provided by contract, or direct grants. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: While there are no specific applicant eligibility requirements, most technical assistance applicants are private non-profit groups or State, municipal or county governments and U.S. Territories or entities thereof, located in economically depressed areas of the country. Technical assistance is given to small private business firms; however, this technical assistance must be repaid to the government.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: No rigid requirement. However, corporation charters are usually requested. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicant should coordinate with EDA regional office serving his State. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. An environmental impact statement as well as an assessment is necessary for this program.

Application Procedure: Submit application to EDA regional office. State and local government applicants use Form ED-357. Non-profit, non-government applicants use Form ED-357NP. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Grants, contracts and transfers of funds to other Federal agencies, the tools used to provide information, data, and know-how in evaluating and/or shaping projects and programs related to economic development are approved by the Assistant Secretary for Economic Development, Department of Commerce. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 1 month to 3 months, or longer, depending upon condition of application.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Technical assistance may be renewed. However, the limit is normally 3 years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Technical assistance must be related to near-term job and income creation. For grants, contribution by grantee of 25 percent or more of total cost in cash or in-kind is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies, but usually period of one year or less. No time phasing. Disbursement schedules are made part of grant or contract and conditions may vary from project to project.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly reports, sometimes more frequently, are required.

Audits: Audits are performed on a sampling basis; unusually large or complicated project grants are audited routinely.

Records: Financial records are required to be kept for a period of 3 years following completion of grant.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-2050-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Grants/Contracts) FY 79 $15,180,000; FY 80 est $15,180,000; and FY 81 est unavailable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $476,000. Technical assistance projects (including contracts-average $25,000; grants average $60,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 268 projects were funded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Leaflet entitled "EDA Technical Assistance, What It Is, How to Apply."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Refer to Appendix IV of the Catalog for EDA regional office addresses.

Headquarters Office: Initial contact should be at the regional office level except for projects which are national in scope, in which case initial contact should be with headquarters office, Israel M. Baill, Director, Office of Technical Assistance, Economic Development Administration, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-5111.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.302, Economic Development-Support for Planning Organizations; 11.306, Economic Development-District Operational Assistance; 11.308, Grants to States for Supplemental and Basic Funding of Titles I, II, III, IV and IX Activities; 11.309, Trade Adjustment Assistance; 11.800, Minority Business Enterprise Coordination, Management and Technical Assistance; 23.009, Appalachian Local Development District Assistance; 28.002, Coastal Plains Technical and Planning Assistance; 49.011, Community Economic Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Local Economic Development Corporations - primarily neighborhood development programs (Watts area in Los Angeles; South Bronx in New York City). University Center Program - a program using selected universities to provide management and technical assistance services to create jobs and business opportunities. Centers are located throughout the country. Model Demonstration Project - such as that developed in Jamestown, New York whereby the Jamestown Labor Management Committee received assistance for a program concerned with improving the quality of working life as a means of stimulating long range economic activity and growth. Similar programs tie in with communities in Ohio, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, Maryland, etc. National Organizations Assistance - such as the U.S. Conference of Mayors for a program to strengthen the role of mayors in stimulating local, job-creating economic growth; the National Council of LaRaza for training programs for elected officials in Mexican-American communities. Others similarly assisted: The Council for Urban Economic Development; National Conference of Black Mayors; Northeastern Minicipal Economic Development Program; National League of Cities; Rural Area Assistance - Support for the National Rural Center and its program for helping many small communities cope with changing conditions. The Society of Industrial Realtors - assistance for a program to encourage experienced realtors and industry to participate in revitalization projects.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: EDA's Operational Planning and Control System (OPCS) plus the Comprehensive Economic Development Strategy (CEDS) link the Agency's Overall Economic Development Program requirements for planning and investment of its resources with the long-term recovery needs of those economically distressed areas with high unemployment and underemployment and low residential income. Planning targets are based largely on numbers of the unemployed, the unemployment rate, the per capital income, the numbers of eligible entities served, strategic needs and previous history of expenditures. Technical assistance projects are more likely to be approved when: Projected employment gains are relatively specific and realistic, and are realizable in the near future. The applicant shows evidence of strong leadership and financial capability to follow up positive findings vigorously. The project will benefit groups most disadvantaged in terms of low income and unemployment. The applicant shares or otherwise furnishes part of the project cost. The project helps to establish or expand a local organization that is likely to become a self-sustaining agent promoting economic growth. The project is of wide application throughout the Nation. The project otherwise contributes substantially to overall objectives of the Act. The project is in an EDA-designated area or other area of substanital need. The project will benefit additional areas.

11.304 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-PUBLIC WORKS IMPACT PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 3131, 3135.

OBJECTIVES: To provide immediate useful work to unemployed and underemployed persons in designated project areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Construction of public facilities to provide immediate jobs to the unemployed and underemployed in the project area. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, cities, counties, and other political subdivisions, Indian tribes, and private or public nonprofit organizations representing a redevelopment area or economic development center. Corporations and associations organized for profit are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Unemployment and underemployed persons and/or members of low-income families.

Credentials/Documentation: Description of proposed facility, estimated costs, extent of proposed project, direct temporary construction job impact, estimated time for construction implementation, and assurance that the project will satisfy statutory requirements. Most important, documentation must demonstrate how the project will have a positive impact on the economic development process in the community. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The Economic Development Administration representative will meet with applicant and community leaders to establish basis for preapplication conference. After reviewing project and local development profile information with the regional office, the EDR will notify applicant immediately if EDA cannot accept the project. If project appears viable, a preapplication conference may be arranged with regional office personnel. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. An environmental impact assessment, and when necessary, an environmental impact statement is required for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Applicant should contact the regional office servicing the State in which the project is to be located. An Economic Development Administration Representative assigned as coordinator of the project for EDA will provide necessary forms and assist in filling them out. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Grant applications from eligible applicants are approved by the Assistant Secretary of Economic Development, Department of Commerce or the appropriate Regional Director. Contract awards should be made on the lowest base bid submitted by a responsible bidder, with a responsible bidder defined as one who can furnish 100 percent performance and payment bond and who meets the applicable State and local statutory requirements. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Normally within 90 days of acceptance of application.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The basic grant rate for special impact areas is 80 percent except for Indian areas, where the rate can be 100 percent. Local matching share may be waived if appropriate entity can demonstrate that it has exhausted its effective taxing and/or borrowing capacity.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: EDA grant funds are disbursed for costs incurred only after all contracts for construction have been awarded.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Weekly payrolls of construction employees.

Audits: Each recipient is required to keep records that will facilitate an effective audit of project.

Records: As necessary for above-mentioned audit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-2050-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $35,185,000; FY 80 est $29,295,000; and FY 81 est unavailable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Priority to projects of $600,000 or less; $220,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 92 projects were approved.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Building Communities with Jobs, EDA"; "Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities, EDA"; Title 13, Code of Federal Regulations, Chapter III; "Qualified Areas under the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Charles Coss, Director, Office of Public Investments, Economic Development Administration, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-5265.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.300, Economic Development-Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities; 11.302, Economic Development-Support for Planning Organizations; 11.303, Economic Development-Technical Assistance; 11.307, Economic Development-Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program; 11.308, Grants to States for Supplemental and Basic Funding of Titles I, II, III, IV and IX Activities; 11.309, Trade Adjustment Assistance; 23.001, Appalachian Regional Development; 28.001, Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development; 38.001, Four Corners Regional Economic Development; 48.001, New England Regional Economic Development; 52.001; Ozarks Regional Economic Development; 63.001, Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development; 75.001, Old West Regional Economic Development; 76.001, Pacific Northwest Regional Economic Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) Renovation of public buildings, including historic preservation and energy conservation; 2) Repairing streets and roads; 3) Construction of needed community facilities; 4) Replacement or rehabilitation of transportation facilities; 5) Construction of water/sewer systems.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Project must be located in qualified designated areas (high unemployment and low-income levels) and must provided immediate useful employment with a goal of establishing some type of long-term benefit. Project must contain a significant amount of on-site labor costs and must provide employment for the unemployed. There must be a demonstrated need for the project and construction should be able to begin immediately.

11.305 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-STATE AND LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PLANNING

(302(a) Grants-State and Urban Planning Programs)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Works And Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136 as amended; 42 U.S.C. 3121 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To develop the capability of State and local governments to undertake an economic development planning process that is comprehensive in scope, is coordinated with that of other levels of governmental planning activities, and leads to the formulation of development goals and specific strategies to achieve them, with particular emphasis on reducing unemployment and increasing incomes.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are used for planning staff salaries and related administrative expenses. Pass through of grant funds is prohibited; (e.g. State grants may not be distributed to substate planning districts or to city planning department). JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Eligible applicants are the Governor of a State and the chief executive officer of the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa and the Northern Mariana Islands; and chief executives of cities and counties meeting EDA eligibility criteria.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Environmental impact statement as well as an assessment is necessary. Informal preapplication conferences may be requested if needed. Assistance in the preparation of an application may be requested from the appropriate EDA Regional Office. The standard application form ED-430 as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program, Attachment M is applicable.

Application Procedure: Application submitted on Form ED-430, original and two copies to EDA Regional Office, which are transmitted with recommendations to EDA Washington. A state plan is not required.

Award Procedure: Grant approval by the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Economic Development Policy and Planning, Department of Commerce. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Grants are made for a 1-year period and are renewable if program performance standards are satisfactory.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No legal or administrative regulations prescribe factors to be used to allocate funds among eligible applicants. A minimum of 25 percent must be obtained from non-Federal sources. This may be in the form of cash and/or in-kind contributions.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly financial reports, annual program report due 60 days prior to anniversary of grant.

Audits: All records relating to the grant program are subject to audit by the Department of Commerce and by the Comptroller General of the U.S., or by their designee(s).

Records: Financial records must be maintained until 3 years after the completion of the grant project or submission of the final financial report, whichever is later, and be readily available for inspection and audit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-2050-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $16,500,000; FY 80 est $16,500,000; and FY 81 est unavailable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: States: $50,000 to $300,000, average $140,000. Cities: $70,000 to $225,000, average $95,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 52 State planning grants and 90 urban planning grants were funded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations in Federal Register of September 29,1977, Vol. 42 Number 189.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Refer to Appendix IV of the Catalog for EDA Regional Office address.

Headquarters Office: William H. Brennan, Chief, State and Urban Program Management Division, Office of Development Organizations and Planning, Economic Development Administration, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-4578.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.302, Economic Development-Support for Planning Organizations; 11.306, Economic Development-District Operational Assistance; 11.308, Grants to States for Supplemental and Basic Funding of Titles I, II, III, IV and IX Activities.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Grants are made solely for supporting comprehensive economic development planning at the State, county and city level.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: All eligible State applicants will be funded if an acceptable work program is submitted. New county and city applications are reviewed for both the adequacy of the proposed work program and the degree to which the applicant meets EDA's eligibility criteria.

11.306 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-DISTRICT OPERATIONAL ASSISTANCE

(302(b)Grants-Professional Services)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965, Public Law 89-136, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 3151, 3152.

OBJECTIVES: To assist Economic Development Districts in providing professional services (other than by grant) to their local governments.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are used to provide practical professional assistance to local governments within Economic Development Districts. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Chief officers of governing bodies of Economic Development Districts designated by the Secretary of Commerce pursuant to Section 403 of the Public works and Economic Development Act of 1965, as amended.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Local governments which are within Economic Development Districts.

Credentials/Documentation: Grants to provide professional assistance to local governments - no credentials or documentation required with application. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Evidence of adherence to review procedures will be required. Informal pre-application conferences may be requested if needed. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Completion of Form ED-430 (Planning Assistance Application); submission of original application to the appropriate EDA Regional Office.

Award Procedure: Approval is by the Regional Director or Deputy Assistant Secretary for Policy and Planning, Department of Commerce. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 120 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Grants are usually made for only a 1-year period although some are renewable under extenuating circumstances due to the nature of the project.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: EDA requires that at least 25 percent be obtained from non-Federal sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: A maximum of four financial reports and two program reports for a 12 month grant.

Audits: All records relating to the grant program are subject to audit by EDA and by the Comptroller General of the U.S., or by the designee(s) of either.

Records: Financial records must be maintained until 3 years after completion of the grant project or submission of the final financial report, whichever is later, and be readily available for inspection and audit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-2050-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $500,000; FY 80 est $500,000; and FY 81 est unavailable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $25,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, about 30 professional service type grants were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 307 D; Economic Development Districts: A Job-Creating Program.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Refer to Appendix IV of the Catalog for EDA regional office addresses.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Development Organizations and Planning, Economic Development Administration, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.302, Economic Development-Support for Planning Organizations; 11.303, Economic Development-Technical Assistance; 11.305, Economic Development-State and Local Economic Development Planning; 11.308, Grants to States for Supplemental and Basic Funding of Titles I, II, III, IV and IX Activities.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not presently available.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not presently available.

11.307 SPECIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—LONG—TERM ECONOMIC DETERIORATION

(LTED)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965, as amended, Public Law 89-136; 42 U.S.C. 3121 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To assist State and local areas in the development and implementation of strategies designed to arrest and reverse the problems associated with long-term economic deterioration.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be made to develop a strategy for the arrest and reversal of long-term economic decline or for any of the following: Public facilities, public services, business development, technical assistance, training, and revolving loan fund activities to carry out such a plan. A grantee may not make a subgrant to a private profit-making entity; however, loans may be made to such entities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Cities, counties or other political subdivisions, consortium of political subdivisions, public or private non-profit organizations representing redevelopment areas designated under the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965, Economic Development Districts established under Title IV of the Act, Indian tribes and states.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Grants may be used in direct expenditures by the eligible recipient or through redistribution by the recipient to public and private entities, in the form of grants, loans, loan guarantees, or other appropriate assistance.

Credentials/Documentation: Applications for assistance to develop a strategy must identify the manifestations of the long-term deterioration, including the existing or anticipated problem and its impact, and show how the strategy will be part of a more comprehensive planning framework for the entire community. Identification of target areas and/or target populations on which the strategy will focus will usually be required. Applications to implement a strategy must demonstrate its relationship to the strategy for an area (regardless if strategy was funded by Title IX), the degree to which the program will benefit the economically blighted area and/or disadvantaged population and the relationship to other related investments in the area.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: EDA's State Economic Development Representative (EDR) or regional office representative will meet with the applicant to establish the basis for a preapplication conference. The EDR will notify the applicant if EDA cannot accept an application under this program. If the proposed program appears viable, a preapplication conference will be arranged with regional office personnel. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). An EDA Title IX application form will be used for this program. The standard application forms as required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. An environmental impact statement as well as an assessment is necessary.

Application Procedure: If an application is authorized, an EDR assigned as coordinator of the project for EDA will provide necessary forms and assist in filling them out.

Award Procedure: Grant applications from States, local subdivisions thereof, Indian tribes, and private or public nonprofit organizations or associations representing a redevelopment area or a designated economic development center are approved by the Assistant Secretary for Economic Development, Department of Commerce. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Normally within 90 days of application.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A 25 percent matching share, cash or in-kind, is generally required. It may be waived under certain conditions.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants for development of a plan will normally be for a period less than 12 months. Grants to carry out a plan are usually made for a period consistent with effective implementation of the plan. Disbursements will be made as necessary to implement specific projects.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual reports are required for each year that the assistance continues and for one year after final disbursement of funds (except semi-annually for revolving loan fund assistance).

Audits: Each recipient of financial assistance is required to keep such records as will facilitate an effective audit, which is required.

Records: As necessary for audit and as required by OMB Circular No. A-102 or A-110.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-2050-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $44,700,000; FY 80 est $44,700,000; and FY 81 est unavailable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: No specific minimum or maximum size. Estimate for development of plans, $25,000 to $150,000; for carrying out plans, $200,000 to $5,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 76 projects were funded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 308, further guidelines and literature available from Regional Offices.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Refer to Appendix IV of the Catalog for EDA regional office addresses.

Headquarters Office: Charles W. Coss, Director, Office of Public Investment, Economic Development Administration, Department of Commerce, Washington DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-5265.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.308, Grants to States for Supplemental and Basic Funding of Titles I, II, III, IV and IX Activities; 12.600, Community Economic Adjustment; 23.001, Appalachian Regional Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Grants received (1) for the establishment of industrial land banking; (2) to develop a strategy to reverse economic decline in distressed cities; (3) for public infrastructure and institutional support; (4) to establish revolving loan funds; and (5) for neighborhood revitalization.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: LTED strategy grant projects are based on the needs of the eligible area. Implementation grants will be evaluated on the basis of the needs of the eligible area and the applicant's ability to use the LTED funds effectively. Indications of need include: outmigration and/or decline of industries; erosion of tax base; loss of employment opportunities/dislocation of workers; physical deterioration; and, decline of economic base. In addition, indications of applicant's ability to use LTED funds effectively is a major part of the selection criteria. Examples include: The degree to which the proposed LTED activity is targeted to the more economically distressed population and/or physically deteriorated areas; the availability of land and facilities to achieve the desired results set forth in the LTED strategy; the level of preparedness and capacity of the applicant to administer the LTED strategy; the innovative use of LTED funds; the degree of joint involvement and cooperation with other Federal, State and local entities in the formulation and proposed implementation of the LTED strategy; and, the diversity of funding sources and mechanisms proposed in the LTED strategy.

11.308 GRANTS TO STATES FOR SUPPLEMENTAL AND BASIC FUNDING OF TITLES, I, II, III, IV and IX ACTIVITIES

(Section 304 Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Works and Economic Developmental Act of 1965, Public Law 89-136, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 3131, 3132, 3141, 3142, 3153.

OBJECTIVES: To provide funds which will enable governors to select projects which will assist in the construction of public facilities and other projects which meet the criteria of Titles I, II, III, IV and IX and are needed to initiate or enhance long-term economic growth in areas of their States where economic growth is lagging. Activities must be in accordance with any pre-established plan.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant or loan monies may be used to construct such public works as water and sewer systems, industrial parks, access roads, port facilities, railroad sidings and spurs, public tourism facilities, vocational schools, and to provide business development loans, technical assistance and activities eligible under Title IX of the Public Works And Economic Development Act. Projects assisted through the use of funds in supplementing EDA grants or loans under Titles I, II, III, IV and IX of the Act or in providing basic grants or loans shall be subject to the same procedures and requirements relating to post-approval compliances, construction management, and disbursement as applicable Qualified projects must fulfill a pressing need of the area and must: (1) tend to improve the opportunities for the successful establishment or expansion of industrial or commercial plants or facilities, (2) assist in the creation of additional long-term employment opportunities, or (3) benefit the long-term unemployed and members of low-income families. In addition, proposed projects must be consistent with the currently approved overall economic development program for the area, and for the district, if any, in which it will be located. Under Section 304, funds are apportioned to States based on statutory formula. Eligible projects which are selected by the States may be financed from these allocations. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, local subdivisions thereof, Indian tribes, and private or public nonprofit organizations or associations representing a designated redevelopment area or a designated economic development center are eligible to receive public works grants and loans. Corporations and associations organized for profit are eligible only for business development loans.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Unemployed and underemployed persons and/or members of low-income families.

Credentials/Documentation: Application must describe the type of project, estimated costs, extent of proposed project, permanent private sector job impact, estimated time for construction implementation and assure that the project will satisfy statutory requirements relating to post-approval compliances, construction management, and disbursement as applicable to projects funded under Titles I, II, III, IV and IX of the Act. Most important, documentation must demonstrate how the project will have a positive impact on the economic development process in the community. Governors (or their designated plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised) and under Section 304(e) of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965, as amended. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Governors (and the Mayor of the District of Columbia) select projects to be funded from the monies allocated to their jurisdictions. After selection and communication of the projects by the Governors/Mayor to the Regional Director has been made, the eligibility and compliance of a project for assistance shall be determined by the Regional Director in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular No. A-102. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applicants must prepare and submit profile information and preapplication forms to the Regional Office and to the appropriate clearinghouse(s) in accordance with Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised) requirements, make the necessary environmental assessments to determine if an environmental impact statement is required for the project in compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act of 1970, and to arrange for a preapplication conference at which statutory requirements and regulations can be discussed in detail.

Application Procedure: Proponents should follow the application procedures of OMB Circular No. A-102, A-95, and A-110. Applicants interested in obtaining 304 funds should contact the Governor of their State or territory (or the Mayor of the District of Columbia). The Governor should then notify EDA that he wishes to use funds from the State's 304 apportionment for the specified project.

Award Procedure: When the Regional Director receives the acceptance of the offer of grant or loan, he will notify the Governor that a specific amount of the 304 funds apportioned to the State has been set aside for the particular project. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Normally within 90 days after a Governor has submitted a proposal to the Assistant Secretary.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Supplementary grant or loan funds may be used by the Governor (or Mayor of the District of Columbia) to supplement any EDA grant or loan authorized under Titles I, II,III, IV and IX of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965, as amended, approved after July 1, 1974. Such funds may reduce the non-Federal share subject to a statutory contribution by the State, so long as the Secretary of Commerce certifies that (1) the project meets all the requirements of the Act, and could be approved if funds were available for it, and (2)the level of the Federal and State financial assistance for the same type of projects in the State will not be diminished in order to substitute these funds. The project also must be consistent with a State planning process, if one exists. Direct Grants or Loans: Governors (or the Mayor of the District of Columbia) may authorize direct grants or loans under Titles I, II, III, IV and IX of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965, as amended. The State must make a contribution equal to at least 25 percent of the 304 funds used for supplemental grants and direct grants or loans.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant funds are disbursed for costs incurred only after all contracts for construction have been awarded. Loan funds are disbursed when construction is 75 percent or more complete. Loan Terms: Loans may be up to 40 years and shall bear interest at a rate determined by the Secretary of the Treasury when (1) funds requested are not otherwise available from private lenders or Federal agencies on terms which in the opinion of the Secretary of Commerce will permit accomplishment of the project; (2) the amount of the loan plus the amount of other available funds are adequate to insure completion of the project; and (3) there is a reasonable expectation of repayment. Request for the disbursement of funds for basic loans by a State shall be accompanied by assurances that the proceeds from the repayment of the loans will be used for economic development in a manner consistent with the Act. Assurances shall include a contractual agreement between EDA and the State describing how repayment proceeds will be used.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reports for specific projects may be requested by the Governors (or the Mayor of the District of Columbia) or by the Secretary of Commerce.

Audits: Each recipient of financial assistance is required to keep such records as will facilitate an effective audit of the project.

Records: As necessary for above-mentioned audit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-2050-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $20,000,000; FY 80 est $20,000,000; and FY 81 est unavailable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $976,000 of the State apportionments to remain available until expended.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Grants already allocated to the States through fiscal year 1979 will fund 54 projects until expended.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Code of Federal Regulations, Title 13, Chapter III, Part 312 (published also in the Federal Register, Vol. 39, No. 220, November 13, 1974); "EDA Grants for Public Works and Development Facilities"; "EDA Business Development Loans-Who can Borrow-How to Apply."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: State Economic Development or Information Agency. Federal: Appropriate Regional Office of Economic Development Administration; refer to Appendix IV of this Catalog for address.

Headquarters Office: Economic Development Administration, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230. Charles Coss, Director, Office of Public Investments. Telephone: (202) 377-5265; Glenn S. Waldon, Director, Office of Private Investments, Telephone: (202) 377-5067; I.M. Baill, Director, Office of Technical Assistance. Telephone. (202) 377-5111; Paul J. Dempsey, Office of Special Adjustment Assistance. Telephone: (202) 377-2659.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.300, Economic Development-Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities; 11.301, Economic Development-Business Development Assistance; 11.302, Economic Development- Support for Planning Organizations; 11.303, Economic Development-Technical Assistance; 11.304, Economic Development-Public Works Impact Projects; 11.305, Economic Development-State and Local Economic Development Planning; 11.306, Economic Development-District Operational Assistance; 11.307, Economic Development-Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program; 38.001, Four Corners Regional Economic Development; 48.001, New England Regional Economic Development; 52.001, Ozarks Regional Economic Development; 63.001, Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development; 75.001, Old West Regional Economic Development; 76.001 Pacific Northwest Regional Economic Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not presently available.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not presently available.

11.309 TRADE ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE (TAA)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Title II of Trade Act of 1974; Public Law 93-618; 88 Stat. 1978; 19 U.S.C. 2101-2487 (1975).

OBJECTIVES: To provide trade adjustment assistance to firms, businesses and industry associations and communities adversely affected by increased imports.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans; Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Firms: Under Chapter 3 of Title II, a firm may petition the Economic Development Administration (EDA) of the Department of Commerce for certification as being impacted by import competition within the context of the Trade Act of 1974. Upon certification, the firm is eligible to apply to EDA for assistance. EDA approves the proposal by a firm for its economic recovery, and provides assistance to implement the recovery plans. Adjustment assistance from EDA for individual firms may be furnished through technical and financial assistance, to be supplied separately or in combination. Financial assistance may be used for capital equipment, buildings, land, and for working capital purposes. No financial assistance is provided if funds are available from private sources on reasonable terms. Technical assistance, which is provided by contracting or consulting services, may be used to help develop, as well as implement, a firm's recovery proposal. Communities: To receive trade adjustment assistance from EDA, a community may either apply under the procedures provided pursuant to the Trade Act of 1974, including submission of a petition to EDA for certification of the community, or apply directly to EDA for specific economic adjustment assistance pursuant to Title IX of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965, as amended (PWEDA). Upon certification pursuant to the Trade Act, a community may become eligible to receive most kinds of assistance available to communities designated pursuant to Title IV of PWEDA. Communities already designated under Title IV of PWEDA will gain little in the way of additional benefits by also receiving certification under the Trade Act, although such is permitted. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Firm: A firm must demonstrate that increased imports of articles like or directly competitive with those produced by the firm contributed importantly to declines in sales or production, and to separation or threat of separation of the firm's workers. Community: A community must show an adverse economic impact from increased imports or from the transfer of a firm (or a subdivision of a firm) to a foreign country.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Firms and communities certified by the Secretary of Commerce as eligible for adjustment assistance.

Credentials/Documentation: Certified firm must submit a complete proposal for its economic recovery, including financial, employment and sales data, assistance needs, and other supporting materials. For a community, a trade impacted area council develops a proposal for a plan for the economic redevelopment of certified communities in the area and to coordinate community action under the plan. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: A conference with the staff of the Economic Development Administration is recommended. An environmental impact statement as well as an assessment is required.

Application Procedure: Firms: Submit a petition for Certification of Eligibility to Apply for Trade Adjustment Assistance (Form ED-435). If certified by the Economic Development Administration, the firm may within 2 years apply (Form ED-435) for Adjustment Assistance, and submit its Adjustment Proposal on Form ED 271. Communities: Submit a Community Petition for Certification of Eligibility for Trade Adjustment Assistance (Form ED-437). After community certification, a Trade Impacted Area Council for Adjustment Assistance is designated for planning purposes, coordinating community action and preparing applications for assistance. Under certain circumstances, trade impacted communities may find it more expeditious to apply directly to EDA without Trade Act certification for assistance under EDA's Economic Adjustment Program, under which $10 million was set aside for community trade adjustment assistance in fiscal year 1978.

Award Procedure: To be approved, adjustment proposals for certified firms must demonstrate that they: (1) are reasonably calculated materially to contribute to the economic adjustment of firm; (2) give adequate consideration to the interests of the workers of the firm and (3) demonstrate that the firm is using its own resources for its economic adjustment. No adjustment assistance may be extended to any community or person in a trade-impacted area unless the Secretary of Commerce has approved the adjustment assistance plan for the area.

Deadlines: Application for Adjustment Assistance: In the case of firms, applications must be filed within 2 years of certification of eligibility. For communities, applications for adjustment assistance may be made as long as the need persists.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: For firms: Up to 60 days to determine whether a firm is eligible for certification after acceptable petition is filed. Up to 60 days after applications for assistance are accepted for filing. For communities: Up to 60 days to determine eligibility; none specified for approving applications for assistance.

Appeals: Petitioners may appeal in writing within 60 days to the Assistant Secretary for Economic Development, U.S. Department of Commerce from a denial of certification of eligibility to apply for adjustment assistance.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A firm will be required to share costs of technical assistance to the extent deemed appropriate by the Secretary of Commerce. In order to obtain financial assistance, a firm must show that required funds are not available from the firm's own resources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is phased according to the requirements of the certified adjustment proposal; for a firm, loan maturities cannot exceed 25 years; for a community, in accordance with the approved adjustment assistance plan.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Periodic reporting of operating results and financial statements.

Audits: Are required as part of monitoring procedures.

Records: Good accounting records are mandatory.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-2050-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Loans and technical assistance) FY 79 $37,933,000; FY 80 est $37,933,000; and FY 81 est unavailable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Firms: up to $1,000,000 in direct loans and $3,000,000 in loan guarantees under Chapter 3. Communities: No dollar limitation under Chapter 4.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1978, 70 firms received financial assistance and 89 firms received technical assistance. In fiscal year 1979, assistance was at a slightly higher level.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Copies of pertinent regulations, guidelines, petition forms and pamphlet entitled "Trade Adjustment Assistance Program," available from Headquarters Office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Economic Development Administration Regional Offices are listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Program Benefits: Paul J. O'Neill, Deputy Director, Office of Private Investment, Telephone: (202) 377-5067. Certification Procedures: Jack W. Osburn Jr., Chief, Trade Act Certification Division, Telephone (202) 377-5005. Technical assistance: I.M. Baill, Director, Office of Technical Assistance. Telephone: (202) 377-5111. Economic Development Administration, Department of Commerce, 14th and Constitution Avenue N.W., Washington, Dc 20230.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.300, Economic Development-Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities; 11.301, Economic Development-Business Development Assistance; 11.302, Economic Development-Support for Planning Organizations; 11.303, Economic Development-Technical Assistance; 11.304, Economic Development Public Works Impact Projects; 11.307, Economic Development-Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: EDA extends technical assistance under the Trade Act of 1974 to individual firms and trade associations to examine basic problems of industries and help meet the market challenge from imports. It cooperates with the Commerce Department's Office of Science and Technology, Bureau of Standards and the International Trade Administration. Trade Adjustment Assistance Centers - assistance in programs where business throughout the country may seek information and aid in solving problems. Also assists organizations such as the American West Overseas Association in developing a coordinated industry program promoting exports of western apparel and riding equipment. City of Miami received a grant for an international trade seminar and a trade fair. The program was aimed at establishing Miami as a major inter-American business center. Technical assistance is available to certified trade-impacted firms, industry and trade associations.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: An economic adjustment proposal must (1) contribute to the economic adjustment of the firm, (2) give adequate consideration to the interest of the firm's employees, and (3) demonstrate that the firm will make all reasonable efforts to use its own resources for economic development. It also must be found that the applicant (firm) lacks reasonable access to the private capital market.

11.311 SPECIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM— SUDDEN AND SEVERE ECONOMIC DISLOCATION

(SSED)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 3241, 3243, and 3245.

OBJECTIVES: To help State and local areas meet special needs arising from actual or threatened unemployment resulting from sudden and severe economic dislocation and to meet those needs in a manner consistent with sound long range planning.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Adjustment planning grants may be awarded to eligible applicants that do not have an approved adjustment plan, nor the resources to prepare one. Adjustment implementation grants may be awarded to assist the implementation of an approved adjustment plan for those areas adversely impacted by an eligible economic dislocation. Such grants may be used for any of the following: public facilities, public services, business development, planning, rent supplements, mortgage payment assistance, research, technical assistance, training, relocation of individuals and businesses, unemployment compensation, or other appropriate assistance to carry out an approved plan. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved. No grant shall be made to a private, profit-making entity.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A public or private non-profit organization that has been determined to be the representative of a redevelopment area designated under Section 401 of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965, as amended, Economic Development Districts established under Title IV of the Act, an Indian Tribe, a State, city or other political subdivision of a State, or a consortium of such political subdivisions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Adjustment planning grants may be used by the recipient only for direct expenditures, including the purchase of services. Adjustment implementation grants may be used either in direct expenditures by the recipient or through redistribution by it to public and private entities in grants, loans, loan guarantees, payments to reduce interest on loan guarantees, or other forms of assistance.

Credentials/Documentation: Applications for assistance to develop a plan must identify the economic development or adjustment need, including the existing or anticipated problem and its impact, and should at least tentatively identify activities taken or proposed to be taken to solve economic problems. Applications for grants to carry out plans must be preceded by approval of such plan. Eligible dislocations must meet prescribed minimum thresholds. Furthermore, assistance may not be requested more than two years in advance of a threatened dislocation, nor more than one year after a dislocation has taken place.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The Economic Development Administration's State Representative or regional office representative will meet with the applicant to establish the basis for a preapplication conference. He will notify the applicant immediately if EDA cannot accept an application under this program. If the proposed program appears viable, a preapplication conference will be arranged with regional office personnel. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The standard application forms as required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. An environmental impact statement as well as an assessment is necessary.

Application Procedure: Applicant should contact the regional office servicing the State in which the project is to be located. An Economic Development Representative assigned as coordinator of the project for EDA will provide necessary forms and assist in filling them out.

Award Procedure: Grant applications from States, local subdivisions thereof, Indian tribes, and private or public nonprofit organizations or associations representing a redevelopment area or a designated economic development district are approved by the Assistant Secretary for Economic Development, Department of Commerce. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Normally within 90 days of acceptance of application.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A 25 percent matching share, cash or in-kind, is generally required. It may be waived under certain conditions.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants for development of a plan will normally be for a period of 3 to 6 months. Grants to carry out a plan are made for a period consistent with effective implementation of the plan. Disbursements normally will be made by letters of credit.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual reports are required for each year that the assistance continues and for one year after final disbursement of funds. (Except semiannually for revolving loan fund assistance.)

Audits: Each recipient of financial assistance is required to keep such records as will facilitate an effective audit, which is required.

Records: As necessary for audit and as required by OMB Circular No. A-102.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-2050-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $40,800,000; FY 80 est $43,800,000; and FY 81 est unavailable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: No specific minimum but with $5 million maximum size. Estimate for development of plans, $25,000 to $150,000; for carrying out plans, $200,000 to $5,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, approximately 50 projects were funded for SSED.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 308, further guidelines and literature to be issued.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Refer to Appendix IV of the Catalog for EDA regional office addresses.

Headquarters Office: Paul J. Dempsey, Director, Office of Special Adjustment Assistance, Economic Development Administration, Department of Commerce, Washington DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-2659.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.308, Grants to States for Supplemental and Basic Funding of Titles I, II, III, IV and IX Activities; 12.600, Community Economic Adjustment; 23.001, Appalachian Regional Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not presently available.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not presently available.

NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION

11.400 GEODETIC SURVEYS AND SERVICES
(Geodesy)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Coast and Geodesy Survey Act; Public Law 80-373; 33 U.S.C. 883A; Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-16, (revised), May 6, 1967; Reorganization Plan No. 4, 1970.

OBJECTIVES: To provide national coordinated networks of horizontal and vertical control monuments at various specified intervals which provide scale, orientation, coordinated positions, and elevations of specific points for use in surveying, boundary delineations and demarcation, mapping, planning, and development.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Extend Federal networks into areas not adequately covered by the national networks. Cooperative services on a cost sharing basis in the extension of monumentation is limited to the density defined as Federal responsibility. However, utilization of basic data for monumented networks in local densification is unrestricted. Geodetic coordinates and elevations describe baselines from which restricted coastal boundaries are delineated and other boundaries are marked. They form the standards of measurement on which State plane coordinate systems, land and utility records, and boundary delineations are based.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any State, local, municipal, or regional agency.

Beneficiary Eligibility: See Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Write the headquarters office.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 90 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Negotiated. Each individual requirement is evaluated on the basis of need, priority, source of funds for State or local contribution to NOAA, and how the provided work contributes to the national networks.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-1450-0-1-306.

Obligations: (Operations, research, and facilities) FY 79 $13,653,000; FY 80 est $13,444,000; and FY 81 est $14,078,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 302 marked horizontal control points were occupied and 6,812 miles of leveling were run to add to and update the national geodetic networks.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director for National Geodetic Survey, National Ocean Survey, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-8600.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.003, Census Geography; 11.401, Nautical Charts and Related Data; 15.800, Geologic and Mineral Resource Surveys and Mapping; 15.801, Map Information; 15.803, Topographic Surveys and Mapping; 15.804, Water Resources Investigations.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

11.401 NAUTICAL CHARTS AND RELATED DATA

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Coast and Geodetic Survey Act; Public Law 80-373; 33 U.S.C. 883A; Reorganization Plan No. 4, 1970.

OBJECTIVES: To provide nautical charts as an aid to safe navigation on coastal waterways and oceans of the United States for commercial, recreational, and governmental use.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: This program involves nautical charting surveys and the compilation, printing, and distribution of nautical charts for all coastal waters and Great Lakes of the United States and its territories, and in certain fresh water lakes and waterways not otherwise provided for by statute. In addition, tides and tidal currents are measured, analyzed, and predicted. Selected products, data, and information are provided for the use of academic, scientific, and research groups.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any State, county, or municipality is eligible to apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Write to headquarters office listed below.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-1450-0-1-306.

Obligations: (Operations, research, and facilities) FY 79 $12,676,000; FY 80 est $13,721,000; and FY 81 est $13,781,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, NOS issued seven new nautical charts, and 510 revised charts; published 9 bathymetric maps. NOS contributed 108 correction chartlets for publication in the Notice to Mariners. A total of nine Coast Pilots are on issue. Eight revised Coast Pilot editions were published in fiscal year 1979. A total of 976 conventional charts are on issue. Eighty-one small-craft charts were maintained. There were 41,109 linear nautical miles of hydrographic surveys accomplished.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Summary of the National Ocean Survey Technical Publications and Charts, available from the Director, National Ocean Survey, Rockville, Maryland 20852.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Associate Director, Office of Marine Surveys and Maps, National Ocean Survey, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 6001 Executive Boulevard, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-8660.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.400, Geodetic Control Surveys; 15.800, Geologic and Mineral Resource Surveys and Mapping; 20.001, Boating Safety.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

11.405 ANADROMOUS AND GREAT LAKES FISHERIES CONSERVATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Anadromous Fish Act of 1965; Public Law 89-304 as amended; 16 U.S.C. 757a.f.; Reorganization Plan No. 4, 1970.

OBJECTIVES: To cooperate with the states and other non-Federal interests in the conservation, development, and enhancement of the nation's anadromous fish and the fish in the Great Lakes and Lake Champlain that ascend streams to spawn, and for the control of sea lamprey.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds can be used for spawning area improvement, installment of fishways, construction of fish protection devices and hatcheries, and research to improve management and increase anadromous fish resources. Funds cannot be used for law enforcement, public relations, or construction of facilities and vessels, the primary purpose of which is to commercially harvest, handle, and process fishery products. In addition, funds cannot be used for projects in the Columbia River Basin. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any interested person or organization may propose a cooperative undertaking. However, all proposals must be coordinated with the State fishery agency having responsibility for the resource to be affected by the proposal.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications must be coordinated with State fishery agency having responsibility for the resource affected by the proposal. This program requires the submission of an environmental impact statement and an environmental assessment. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Submission of Application Form OMB No. 29-R0218 to the appropriate regional or area office of the National Marine Fisheries Service listed in Appendix IV.

Award Procedure: Funds are made available on reimbursable basis or by advance payment at the cooperator's request through regional offices. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Project application should be submitted 30 days in advance of desired effective date, and 30 days prior to the end of the 2-year availability period.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 10 to 12 working days.

Appeals: No formal appeal procedure. If application is unacceptable, the reasons are fully stated to the applicant. If the applicant desires to resubmit application, project must be revised in accordance with recommended changes.

Renewals: No renewal. However, an approved on-going project can be extended by submission of an amendment document.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal share of a project cost shall not exceed 50 percent. When two or more states enter into a cooperative agreement, the Federal share of the cost shall be increased to a maximum of 66 2/3 percent. Real and personal property owned or controlled by a cooperator may be used in lieu of matching funds. Such real and personal property must be directly related to the work involved and must be an appropriate cost item of the project. Property may be used as matching funds until the total appraised value is exhausted.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length is from 1 to 3 years with exact time specified in grant documents; disbursements are generally quarterly and sometimes monthly.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress or segment reports, which are usually annual, or others as requested by Region Offices of the National Marine Fisheries Service. Progress reports may be in the form of a manuscript. A completion report is submitted upon completion of work described in approved project proposal. Format for reports is determined by recipient.

Audits: Periodic Federal audits of recipient's financial management of projects, including subcontracts, will be conducted. Audits ascertain fiscal compliance with Act, regulations, and project agreement requirements.

Records: All records of accounts and supporting documents will be retained by recipient and subcontractors for a period of 3 years from date of submission of final expenditure report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-1450-0-1-306.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $2,000,000; FY 80 est $2,000,000; and FY 81 est $2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,950 to $127,609; $50,500.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 47 awards were made in 18 States and five other non-Federal interests.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 50 CFR Part 401 and Federal Aid Handbook NOAA No. 22 available from Director, NMFS, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Rockville, MD 20852, or from regional offices (see appendix) without cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional Office: Potential applicants should make initial contact relative to this program at the Regional Office of the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Chief, State Federal Division, National Marine Fisheries Service, Page Bldg. 2, 3300 Whitehaven Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20235. Telephone: (202) 634-7454.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.407, Commercial Fisheries Research and Development; 11.417, Sea Grant Support; 15.600, Anadromous Fish Conservation; 15.604, Fishery Research Information; 15.605, Fish Restoration.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not presently available.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not presently available.

11.406 COMMERCIAL FISHERIES DISASTER ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act of 1965; Public Law 88-309, Public Law 92-590 and Public Law 90-551; 16 U.S.C. 779(b); Reorganization Plan No. 4, 1970.

OBJECTIVES: To provide resource disaster assistance in the 50 States, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides financial assistance to restore commercial fisheries that have failed due to a resource disaster arising from natural or undetermined causes and to prevent a similar failure in the future. Funds cannot be used for law enforcement, public relations, nor construction of facilities and vessels, the primary purpose of which is to commercially harvest, handle or process fishery products. Funds cannot be used as grants to charter fishing vessels.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The agency of a State government authorized under its laws to regulate commercial fisheries.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: The Governor of each State shall notify the Secretary of Commerce which State agency is authorized to regulate commercial fisheries. An official of the State agency shall certify as to the official(s) authorized in accordance with State law to commit the State to participation under the Act, to sign project documents, and to receive payments. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. The submission of an environmental impact statement is also required.

Application Procedure: Submission of application Form OMB No. 29-R0218 to the appropriate Regional Director of the National Marine Fisheries Service listed in Appendix IV.

Award Procedure: Funds are made available on reimbursable basis to cooperators through regional offices. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Project application should be submitted as soon as possible after a resource disaster indicating damage, cost and proposed corrective action.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 15 to 30 days.

Appeals: No formal appeal procedure. If application is unacceptable, the reasons are fully stated to the applicant. If the applicant desires to resubmit application, project must be revised in accordance with recommended changes.

Renewals: No renewals. However, an approved on-going project can be extended by submission of an amendment document.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are made available on a project basis following secretarial determination of a resource disaster. There is 100 percent Federal funding for projects to restore commercial fishery resources which have been damaged or destroyed by a disaster arising from natural or undetermined causes.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress or segment reports, which are usually annual, or others as requested by Region Offices of the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS). Progress reports may be in the form of a manuscript. A completion report is submitted upon completion of work described in approved project proposal. Format for reports is determined by recipient.

Audits: Periodic Federal audits of recipient's financial management of projects, including subcontracts, will be conducted. Audits ascertain fiscal compliance with Act, regulations, and project agreement requirements.

Records: All records of accounts and supporting documents will be retained by recipients and subcontractors for a period of 3 years from date of submission of final expenditure report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-1450-0-1-306.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $3,574,000; FY 80 est $0; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $160,000 to $505,000; $303,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, a total of $3,574,000 was awarded to the States of Texas, Alabama, Louisiana, and Mississippi to restore oyster resources destroyed by the spring floods of 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 50 CFR Part 253; Federal Aid Handbook NOAA No. 22; available from Director, National Marine Fisheries Service, Washington, DC 20240, or from regional offices (see appendix) without cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Potential applicants should make initial contact relative to this program at the Region Offices of the National Marine Fisheries listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Chielf, State/Federal Division , National Marine Fisheries Services, Page Bldg. 2, 3300 Whitehaven St. N.W., Washington, DC 20235. Telephone: (202) 634-7454.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.407, Commercial Fisheries Research and Development; 59.002, Economic Injury Disaster Loans; 59.008, Physical Disaster Loans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not presently available.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not presently available.

11.407 COMMERCIAL FISHERIES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act of 1964 as amended; Public Law 88-309; Public Law 92-590 and Public Law 90-551; 16 U.S.C. 779-779f; Reorganization Plan No. 4, 1970.

OBJECTIVES: To promote State commercial fishery research and development in the 50 States, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and trust territory of the Pacific Islands.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds can be used for research and development of commercial fishery resources, including construction of facilities. Funds cannot be used for law enforcement, public relations, or construction of facilities and vessels, the primary purpose of which is to commercially harvest, handle, or process fishery products.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The agency of a State government authorized under its laws to regulate commercial fisheries.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: The Governor of each State shall notify the Secretary of Commerce which State agency is authorized to regulate commercial fisheries. An official of the State agency shall certify as the official(s) authorized in accordance with State law to commit the State to participation under the Act, to sign project documents, and to receive payments. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. This program requires the submission of an environmental impact statement and an environmental assessment. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Submission of application form OMB No. 29-R0218 to the director of the national appropriate regional or area director National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) listed in Appendix IV.

Award Procedure: Funds are made available to cooperators through regional offices on an advance or reimbursement basis. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Project application should be submitted 30 days in advance of desired effective date, and 30 days prior to the end of the 2 year availability period.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 10 to 12 working days.

Appeals: No formal appeal procedure. If application is unacceptable the reasons are fully stated to the applicant. If the applicant desires to resubmit application, project must be revised in accordance with recommended changes.

Renewals: No renewal. However, an approved on-going project can be extended by submission of an amendment document.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Apportionment to States is based on average value of raw fish landed and manufactured fishery products. No State may receive less than 1/2 of 1 percent or more than 6 percent of funds appropriated in any fiscal year. Federal funding is not to exceed 75 percent of approved project costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The life of the Act. Federal funds remain available for obligation until September 30 of the fiscal year following the year in which apportioned.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress or segment reports, which are usually annual, or others as requested by regional offices of the National Marine Fisheries Service. Progress reports may be in the form of a manuscript. A completion report is submitted upon completion of work described in approved project proposal. Format for reports is determined by recipient.

Audits: Periodic Federal audits of recipient's financial management of projects, including subcontracts, will be conducted. Audits ascertain fiscal compliance with Act, regulations, and project agreement requirements.

Records: All records of accounts and supporting documents will be retained by recipient and subcontractors for a period of 3 years from date of submission of final expenditure report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-1450-0-1-306.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $5,012,000; FY 80 est $5,436,000; and FY 81 est $5,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,500 to $210,000; $63,200.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 134 awards were made in 50 States, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and trust territory of the Pacific Islands.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 50 CFR Part 253; Federal Aid Handbook NOAA No. 22; and "Federal Aid Program Activities 1976," available from Director, National Marine Fisheries Service, Washington, DC 20240.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Potential applicants should make initial contact relative to this program at the region or area offices of the National Marine Fisheries Service listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Chief, State/Federal Division, National Marine Fisheries Service, 3300 Whitehaven St. N.W., Washington, DC 20235. Telephone: (202) 634-7454.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.405, Anadromous and Great Lakes Fisheries Conservation; 11.406, Commerical Fisheries Disaster Assistance; 11.417, Sea Grant Support; 15.600, Anadromous Fish Conservation; 15.604, Fishery Research—Information; 15.605, Fish Restoration.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

11.408 FISHERMEN'S CONTINGENCY FUND

(Title IV)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Outer Continental Shelf Land Act amendments of 1978, Title IV, Section 402.

OBJECTIVES: To compensate U.S. commercial fishermen for damage/loss of fishing gear and resulting economic loss due to oil and gas related activities in any area of the Outer Continental Shelf.

TYPES OF ASSSTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Direct compensation for loss.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant must be U.S. commerical fisherman

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Financial statements, records, logbooks, charts.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Submit application to Chief, Financial Services Division, National Marine Fisheries Service.

Award Procedure: Notification of applicants.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 60 to 90 days.

Appeals: Administrator, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: No post-award audits.

Records: Secretary has the right to inspect property and records associated with the claim.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-5120-0-2-376.

Obligations: (Direct Payments) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $264,183; and FY 81 est $800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Range - since this is a new program there is insufficient data for a meaningful range. Average $3,500.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Available from Chief, Financial Services Division, National Marine Fisheries Service.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Chief, Financial Services Division, National Marine Fisheries Service as listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Financial Services Division, National Marine Fisheries Service, 3300 Whitehaven St., NW, Washington, DC 20235. Telephone: (202) 634-7496.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.409, Fishing Vessel and Gear Damage Compensation Fund.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

11.409 FISHING VESSEL AND GEAR DAMAGE COMPENSATION FUND

(Section 10)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Fishermen's Protective Act of 1967 as amended in Public Law 95-376.

OBJECTIVES: To compensate U.S. fishermen for the loss, damage, or destruction of their vessels by foreign fishing vessels and their gear by any vessel or "Act of God".

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payment for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: (1) Claimant must be a U.S. fisherman, (2) Incident causing claim must have occurred within the U.S. Fishery Conservation Zone or in an area where the U.S. has exclusive management authority, and (3) Claims will be based on 75 percent of the projected loss potential which will allow for depreciation.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

APPLICANT ELIGIBILITY: Applicant must be a U.S, fisherman (citizen).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Financial statements, records, logbooks.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Submit application to Chief, Financial Services Division, National Marine Fisheries Service.

Award Procedure: Notification of applicants.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 days or less.

Appeals: To the Administrator, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: Secretary has the right to inspect property and records associated with the claim.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-5119-0-2-376.

Obligations: (Direct Payments) FY 79 est $100,349 (first year of program); FY 80 est $2,000,000; and FY 81 est $3,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average - $7,000 Range.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: 63 submitted, 5 approved as of September 30, 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Available from Chief, Financial Services Division, National Marine Fisheries Service.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: National Marine Fisheries Service as listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Financial Services Division, National Marine Fisheries Service, Department of Commerce, 3300 Whitehaven St., NW, Washington, DC 20235. Telephone: 202-634-7496.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.408, Fishermen's Contingency Fund.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

11.410 FISHERMEN-REIMBURSEMENT OF LOSSES

(Fishermen's Guaranty Fund)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 7 of the Fishermen's Protective Act of 1967; Public Law 90-482, as amended by Public Law 92-569; 22 U.S.C. 1971-1977; Reorganization Plan No. 4, 1970; Public Law 94-265.

OBJECTIVES: To provide for reimbursement of losses incurred as a result of the seizure of a U.S. commercial fishing vessel by a foreign country on the basis of rights or claims in territorial waters or on the high seas which are not recognized by the United States.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Insurance.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Reimbursement of losses and costs (other than fines, license fees, registration fees, and other direct costs which are reimbursable through the Secretary of State) incurred as a result of seizure. The vessel must be documented or certified under the laws of the United States.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Must be a U.S. citizen and the owner or charterer of a fishing vessel documented as such by the United States.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Proof of documentation and proof of claim.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Any owner desiring to enter into an agreement with the Secretary of Commerce under the authority of Section 7 of the Act shall make application to the Chief, Financial Services Division, National Marine Fisheries Service, 3300 Whitehaven St. N.W., Washington, DC 20235, on an application form furnished by that Agency. The application shall be accompanied by a fee in the amount established by a fee schedule in effect at the time of application. After agreement is executed, no fee paid or portion thereof is returnable.

Award Procedure: Cash Settlement.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 1 to 10 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Agreement is renewable from fiscal year to fiscal year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Losses payable are generally limited to the market value of fish caught before seizure which were spoiled or confiscated, and up to 50 percent of gross income lost as a direct result of such seizures.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From effective date of agreement for balance of fiscal year ending on September 30.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-4318-0-3-376.

Obligations: (Reimbursement of losses) FY 79 $167,000; FY 80 est $491,000; and FY 81 est $230,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $109,000; $10,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 192 guarantee agreements were executed.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 50 CFR 258, as amended. Application kit furnished by National Marine Fisheries Service (see appendix for list of addresses).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV of the Catalog for list of addresses of Financial Services Division.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Financial Services Division, National Marine Fisheries Service, 3300 Whitehaven St. N.W., Washington, DC 20235. Telephone: (202) 634-7496. Contact: Michael Grable.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 19.200, Claims Against Foreign Governments; 19.201, Protection of Ships from Foreign Seizure.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

11.411 FISHERY COOPERATIVE SERVICES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Fishery Cooperative Marketing Act of 1934; Public Law 73-464; 15 U.S.C. Sections 521-522; Reorganization Plan No. 4, 1970.

OBJECTIVES: To provide technical advice and assistance in organizing and operating fishery cooperatives.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Services are provided to persons engaged in the fishery industry, such as fishermen catching, collecting, or cultivating aquatic products or planters of aquatic products on public or private bed. These cooperatives must organize under the laws of their respective states and are restricted by Federal statutes concerning monopolistic practices. Although monetary assistance for the formation of a cooperative association cannot be provided by the government, advisory assistance is available regarding various sources of federally sponsored loans to cooperatives.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Groups interested in forming cooperatives may request advice and assistance, as well as copies of publications.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Contact the Fishery Development Division, National Marine Fisheries Services, 3300 Whitehaven St. N.W., Washington, DC 20235, or any regional office listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: Operations of fishery cooperatives are reviewed for compliance with the provisions of the Fishery Cooperative Marketing Act of 1934, concerning actions relating to monopoly or trade restraints in interstate or foreign commerce by unduly enhancing aquatic commodity prices.

Records: As required by the respective States (Annual financial operating statements and balance sheets).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-1450-0-1-306.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $25,000; FY 80 est $25,000; and FY 81 est $25,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, the operations of fishery cooperatives were checked for compliance with the provisions of the Fishery Cooperative Marketing Act of 1934; information was provided to a number of industry groups on organization and operation of cooperatives.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Organizing and Operating Fishery Cooperatives in the United States," Circular 155; "List of Fishery Cooperatives in the United States, 1976." Available without cost from Fishery Development Division, NMFS, 3300 Whitehaven St. N.W., Washington, DC 20235.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for list of regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Fishery Development Division, National Marine Fisheries Service, 3300 Whitehaven St. N.W., Washington, DC 20235. Telephone: (202) 634-7451.

RELATED PROGRAMs: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

11.413 FISHERY PRODUCTS INSPECTION AND CERTIFICATION

(Inspection and Grading of Fishery Products)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946; Public Law 79-733; 7 U.S.C. 1624-1627; Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956; Public Law 84-1024; 16 U.S.C. 742(a)-742(j); Reorganization Plan No. 4, 1970.

OBJECTIVES: To ensure that the hygienic aspects of fish processing operations meet the minimum public health requirements and to determine and certify the quality, identify quantity, and condition of fishery products.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Inspection and certification of seafood is made at the processing plant. Funds are derived through deposits of the beneficiary of the specialized services rendered.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Optional inspection services can be provided to any individual, Federal, State, county, or municipal agencies, or carrier having a financial interest in the commodity. Inspection services cannot be provided to applicants who have no financial interest in the commodity.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Purchasing officials must stipulate, in same manner as their procurement documents, that Federal inspection and certification of the product they plan to purchase is a requirement.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Purchasing agencies incorporate an inspection requirement in the purchase document. Suppliers request inspection and certification of fishery products as a routine function in fulfilling the bid they were awarded. Requests should be made to the headquarters office listed below.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-9973-0-7-306.

Obligations: (Trust fund) FY 79 $2,271,000; FY 80 est $2,500,000; and FY 81 est $2,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 616,829,100 pounds of fishery products were inspected and certified. Services were provided to 94 fishery product processing plants and 100 lot inspection service users.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 50 CFR Chapter II, Parts 260 to 277; Guide to Federally Inspected Fishery Products, free.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for list of regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Fishery Products Inspection and Safety Division, National Marine Fisheries Service, Page Bldg. 2, Room 300, Washington, DC 20235. Telephone: (202) 634-7458. Contact: Thomas J. Billy.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.154, Market Supervision; 15.604, Fishery Research Information; 15.607, Environmental Contaminant Evaluation.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

11.415 FISHING VESSEL OBLIGATION GUARANTEES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Act of July 5, 1960; Public Law 86-577; Act of June 15, 1968; Public Law 90-341 as amended; 46 U.S.C. 1271-1279; 16 U.S.C. 742; Office of Management and Budget Reorganization Plan No. 4, 1970; Act of October 19, 1972; Public Law 92-507.

OBJECTIVES: To provide government guarantees of private loans to upgrade the U.S. fishing fleet.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For guarantees of obligations and/or mortgages up to 87 1/2 percent of actual vessel costs, for lenders providing funds for construction, reconstruction or reconditioning of fishing vessels. Maximum maturity, 20 years.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Must have an obligee approved by the Secretary of Commerce as able to service the obligation properly; and an obligor approved as possessing the ability, experience, financial resources, and other qualifications necessary to the adequate operation and maintenance of the mortgaged property.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Financial statements, records, business history.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Submit application for fishing vessel obligation guarantee to Chief, Financial Services Division, National Marine Fisheries Service with an application fee of one fourth of one percent up to $300,000, plus one eighth of one percent on amounts in access of $300,000. (See appendix for address).

Award Procedure: Notification of applicants.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 days or less.

Appeals: To the Administrator, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Maximum mortgage term is 20 years. Guarantee must be executed within one year after vessel delivery or redelivery.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: Secretary has the right to inspect all relevant books of account.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-4417-0-3-376.

Obligations: (Guaranteed loans) FY 79 $62,610,000; FY 80 est $87,000,000; and FY 81 est $100,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $15,000 to $1,500,000; $200,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In calendar year 1979, 291 guarantees were made in the amount of $84,770,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 50 CFR 255, as amended. Application kit furnished by National Marine Fisheries Service (see appendix for list of address).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Applicants are encouraged to communicate with Division of Financial Assistance Office in their respective area listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Financial Services Division, National Marine Fisheries Service, Department of Commerce, 3300 Whitehaven St. N.W., Washington, DC 20235. Telephone: (202) 634-7496. Contact: Michael Grable.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 15.124, Indian Loans-Economic Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

11.417 SEA GRANT SUPPORT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Sea Grant Program Improvement Act of 1976 (Public Law 94-461, as amended) 33 U.S.C. 1121 et seq., as amended by Public Law 95-428 - Title II National Sea Grant College Program Act.

OBJECTIVES: To support establishment of major university centers for marine research, education, training, and advisory services, and also individual efforts in these same areas. Limited funds are available for organized national projects and for international cooperative assistance relative to ocean and coastal resources.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for research and development, education and training, and advisory services. Coherent area, institutional and Sea Grant College support is provided to some institutions. Grant money cannot be used to purchase, or construct ships or facilities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Universities, colleges, junior colleges, technical schools, institutes, laboratories; any public or private corporation, partnership, or other association or entity; any State, political subdivision of a State or agency or officer thereof; any individual.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Organizations and individuals with professional interest in marine affairs.

Credentials/Documentation: Proposals may be signed by principal investigator(s), appropriate department head, and official authorized to commit institution in business affairs. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments; FMC 73-8, and "Department of Commerce Principles for Determining Costs Applicable to Grants and Contracts with Nonprofit Institutions".

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Informal proposals are welcomed. The standard application forms as furnished by NOAA and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used by State agencies for this program.

Application Procedure: Made in a formal proposal to headquarters office fully documenting need for grant and proposed amount. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Awards are made competitively on the basis of proposal evaluation. Notification of awards must be made to the State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 to 180 days from time of proposal submission.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: By negotiation with Sea Grant Office.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: At least one-third of total cost must be obtained from non-Federal sources. Projects designed to meet specified national needs, and international cooperative assistance projects may be supported up to 100 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: None.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly and final fiscal reports. Substantive reports will be required annually and at end of support period. Interim reports are expected as important results are obtained.

Audits: Accounting records relating to expenditures under each grant are subject to audit during life of grant and for 3 years thereafter. NOAA has audit program which involves sample audits. Complete audits are made on major grants over $100,000.

Records: Grantees expected to maintain separate records for each grant to insure funds are used for general purpose for which grant was made. Records subject to inspection during life of grant and 3 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-1450-0-1-306.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $35,044,000; FY 80 est $38,703,000; and FY 81 est $38,758,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $32,000 to $2,840,000; $342,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 135 grants were awarded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-635; Literature: Suggestions for Submission of Proposals and Administration of Grants, National Sea Grant Program (no charge). Federal Register Vol. 43, No. 70 dtd April 1978 and Vol. 43, No. 153 dtd August 8, 1978, Part III, Title 15, Chapter IX, Part 917.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, National Sea Grant College Program, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 6010 Executive Blvd., Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-8926.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.405, Anadromous and Great Lakes Fisheries Conservation; 11.407, Commercial Fisheries Research and Development; 11.418, Coastal Zone Management Program Development; 11.419, Coastal Zone Management Program Administration; 11.420, Coastal Zone Management Estuarine Sanctuaries; 11.506, State Marine Schools; 11.507, U.S. Merchant Marine Academy; 20.002, Coast Guard Cooperative Marine Sciences Program; 47.050, Astronomical, Atmospheric, Earth and Ocean Sciences.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not presently available.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not presently available.

11.418 COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972, Section 305; Public Law 92-583 (16 U.S.C. 1451, et seq.); Coastal Zone Management Act Amendments of 1976, Section 305; Public Law 94-370 (16 U.S.C. 1451, et seq.).

OBJECTIVES: To assist any coastal State in the development of a management program for the land and water resources of its coastal zone.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used only to plan and develop a Coastal Zone Management Program. This includes personnel salaries, travel, contractual effort and other related administrative costs required to support the development of a program. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in, or bordering on, the Atlantic, Pacific, or Arctic Ocean, the Gulf of Mexico, Long Island Sound, or one or more of the Great Lakes. Also included are Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa and the Northern Marianas. The Governor shall designate the State agency or entity that is to be the applicant.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Letter from Governor designating the applicant. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard preapplication forms, CD-288, as furnished by NOAA and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Informal preapplication conferences are recommended. Consultation and assistance is available from NOAA in the preparation of an application.

Application Procedure: The Application for Federal Assistance (Nonconstruction Programs) CD-292, as furnished by NOAA and required by OMB Circular No. A-102, is to be submitted in three copies.

Award Procedure: Applications are approved by the Office of Coastal Zone Management. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Preapplications should be submitted 120 days prior to beginning date of grant. Applications should be submitted 60 days prior to grant beginning date.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 15 to 20 work days.

Appeals: No formal procedure. If application is unacceptable the applicant is fully informed and applicant may revise application.

Renewals: Applicant may receive a maximum of four annual grants. Individual grants may be extended.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: At least 20 percent of the total project cost must be provided by the applicant. Federal funds from other sources cannot be used to match. Grants may not be less than 1 percent unless a State requests a waiver of this policy from the Secretary but not more than 10 percent of the amount appropriated each fiscal year. Within the statutory range grants are allocated by formula.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are normally made for one year. No State may receive more than four annual grants. Grant funds are released by advance Treasury check, reimbursement or Letter of Credit in accordance with the criteria set forth in Attachment J to OMB Circular No. A-102.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Financial Status Reports, CD- 287, and performance reports are required quarterly and final reports are required within 90 days of the grant ending date.

Audits: To maximum extent possible, reliance will be upon State and local government auditors and independent public accountants. Audits are to be performed in accordance with guidelines established by Office of Audits, U.S. Department of Commerce. Each grant shall be audited at least every two years and upon completion or termination of the grant.

Records: Work papers prepared in connection with audit reports are to be retained for three years after issuance of the report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-1451-0-1-302.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $3,750,000; FY 80 est $0; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: In fiscal year 1978, $167,000 to $1,100,000; $360,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1978, 29 States and 3 territories received grants.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 15 CFR Part 920; Grants Management Manual for Grants under the Coastal Zone Management Act.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Coastal Zone Management Programs Office, Office of Coastal Zone Management, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce, 3300 Whitehaven Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20235. Telephone: (202) 634-4019.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.417, Sea Grant Support; 11.419, Coastal Zone Management Program Administration; 11.420, Coastal Zone Management Estuarine Sanctuaries; 14.203, Comprehensive Planning Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not presently available.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not presently available.

11.419 COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972, Section 306; Public Law 92-583 (16 U.S.C. 1451 et seq.); Coastal Zone Management Act Amendments of 1976, Section 306; Public Law 94-370 (16 U.S.C. 1451 et seq.).

OBJECTIVES: To assist States in implementing and administering Coastal Zone Management programs that have been approved by the Secretary of Commerce.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used only to administer the States' approved Coastal Zone Management programs. This includes personnel salaries, travel and other related costs required to support the administration of the program. Grants may also be used to administer the States' approved Coastal Zone Management program for a geographic segment of the coastal zone. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any coastal State, including Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Northern Marianas, whose Coastal Zone Management program has been approved by the Secretary of Commerce. The Governor shall designate the State agency, or entity that is to be the applicant.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Letter from Governor designating the applicant. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard preapplication forms, CD-288, as furnished by NOAA and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Informal preapplication conferences are recommended. Consultation and assistance is available from NOAA in the preparation of an application. An environmental impact statement is necessary for this program.

Application Procedure: The Application for Federal Assistance (Nonconstruction Programs) CD-292, as furnished by NOAA and required by OMB Circular No. A-102, is to be submitted in three copies.

Award Procedure: Applications are approved by the Office of Coastal Zone Management. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Preapplications and applications should be submitted 120 and 60 days respectively prior to the beginning date of the grant.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 15 to 20 work days.

Appeals: No formal procedure. If application is unacceptable the applicant is fully informed and applicant may revise application.

Renewals: Continuation grants on an annual basis are available. Individual grants may be extended.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: At least 20 percent of the total project cost must be provided by the applicant. Federal funds from other sources cannot be used to match. Grants must be not less than one percent of the amount appropriated each fiscal year. Within the statutory range grants are allocated by formula.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are normally made for one year. Grant funds are released by advance Treasury check, reimbursement or Letter of Credit in accordance with the criteria set forth in Attachment J to OMB Circular No. A-102.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Financial Status Reports, CD-287, and performance reports are required quarterly and final reports are required within 90 days of the grant ending date.

Audits: To maximum extent possible, reliance will be upon State and local government auditors and independent public accountants. Audits are to be performed in accordance with guidelines established by Office of Audits, U.S. Department of Commerce. Each grant shall be audited at least every two years and upon completion or termination of the grant.

Records: Work papers prepared in connection with audit reports are to be retained for three years after issuance of the report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-1451-0-1-302.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $25,164,000; FY 80 est $27,284,000; and FY 81 est $34,712,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 79 $470,000 to $4,500,000; FY 80 est $1,286,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, six States/territories received program approval increasing to nineteen the number of States with approval programs.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Grants Management Manual for Grants under the Coastal Zone Management Act.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Coastal Zone Management Programs Office, Office of Coastal Zone Management, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce, 3300 Whitehaven Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20235. Telephone: (202) 634-1672.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.417, Sea Grant Support; 11.420, Coastal Zone Management Estuarine Sanctuaries.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not presently available.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not presently available.

11.420 COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT ESTUARINE SANCTUARIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972, Section 312; Public Law 92-583 (16 U.S.C. 1451 Seq.); Coastal Zone Management Act Amendments of 1976, Section 315 (1); Public Law 94-370 (16 U.S.C. 1451 Seq.).

OBJECTIVES: To assist States in the acquisition, development and operation of estuarine sanctuaries for the purpose of creating natural field laboratories to gather data and make studies of the natural and human processes occurring within the estuaries of the coastal zone.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used to cover the costs of acquisition, development and operation of estuarine sanctuaries. Development and operation costs may include the administrative expenses necessary to monitor the sanctuary. Research will not normally be funded.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any coastal State including Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa and the Northern Marianas. The Governor shall designate the State agency or entity that is to be the applicant.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility. Also all qualified scientists and students.

Credentials/Documentation: Letter from Governor designating the applicant. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard preapplication form, CD-288, as furnished by NOAA and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used. Informal preapplication conferences are recommended. Consultation and assistance is available from NOAA in the preparation of an application. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: The Application for Federal Assistance (For Construction Programs) CD-290, as furnished by NOAA and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 is to be submitted in three copies.

Award Procedure: Applications are approved by the Office of Coastal Zone Management. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Preapplications and applications should be submitted 150 and 120 days respectively prior to grant beginning date.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 days.

Appeals: No formal procedure. If application is unacceptable the applicant is fully informed and may revise application.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: At least 50 percent of the total project cost must be provided by the applicant. The Federal share for each sanctuary shall not exceed $2,000,000.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant funds are released by advance Treasury check, reimbursement or Letter of Credit in accordance with the criteria set forth in Attachment J to OMB Circular No. A-102.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: The Outlay Report and Request for Reimbursement for Construction Programs are required monthly. A status report is required no more frequently than annually.

Audits: Upon completion of project.

Records: Work papers prepared in connection with audit reports are to be retained for three years after issuance of the report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-1451-0-1-302.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $3,000,000; FY 80 est $3,000,000; and FY 81 est $3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 79 $50,000 to $1,800,000; FY 80 est $333,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Through fiscal year 1979, seven estuarine sanctuaries were to have been established in California, Oregon, Georgia, Ohio, Hawaii, and Florida. In fiscal year 1980, it is anticipated that two additional sites would be acquired.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 15 CFR Part 921 - Estuarine Sanctuary Grants. Grants Management Manual for Grants under the Coastal Zone Management Act.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Sanctuary Programs Office, Office of Coastal Zone Management, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce, 3300 Whitehaven Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20235. Telephone: (202) 634-4236.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.417, Sea Grant Support; 11.419, Coastal Zone Management Program Administration; 12.110, Planning Assistance to States.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not presently available.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not presently available.

11.421 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM-FORMULA GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Coastal Zone Management Act Amendments of 1976, Section 308(b), Public Law 94-370 (16 U.S.C. 1451 Seq.); Coastal Zone Management Act Amendments of 1978, Section 308(b), Public Law 95-372.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance to coastal States to plan and construct public facilities and services and for the amelioration of environmental and recreational loss attributable to Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) energy development activities

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Formula grants are available only to those States which have or have had adjacent OCS oil and gas leasing and development activities. Proceeds from these grants may be used for a very broad range of projects subject to certain priorities and prerequisites. The priority use of these grant funds is for the repayment of local and State bonds guaranteed under Section 308(d)(2) of the Act. The prerequisites of use relate to planning and development of public facilities and services. A prime use of these funds is for the protection and restoration of environmental and recreational resources. Project costs must be in line with the value of the resources. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any coastal State which has a management program that has been approved under Section 306 or is making, in the judgment of the Assistant Administrator, satisfactory progress toward the development of a management program that is consistent with the policies set forth in Section 303. The Governor shall designate the State agency or entity that is to be the applicant.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Local and regional government units may apply for assistance under this program from their designated State Section 308 agency.

Credentials/Documentation: Letter from the Governor designating the applicant. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Only construction projects require a preapplication and an environmental impact statement. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: The requisition for 308(b) formula grants, NOAA Form 36-20 is to be submitted in three copies.

Award Procedure: Requisitions are approved by NOAA. Special note: Intra-State Allocation process (Section 308(g)(2)): each coastal State, after being notified of its allotment, must establish a process to allocate its allotment among State agencies and units of local government based upon the need for assistance. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Requisitions should be submitted 60 days prior to proposed work start date.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 20 to 30 workdays.

Appeals: No formal procedure.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: 100 percent Federal funding. Grants are allotted to a State by means of a prescribed formula based on the State's proportional share of nation-wide OCS activities of the preceding fiscal year measured by the following weighted indices: (1) OCS acreage initially leased, 50.0 percent; (2) OCS oil and natural gas landed, 25.0 percent; (3) OCS oil and natural gas produced, 25.0 percent. Eligible States receive a minimum of 2 percent and a maximum of 37.5 percent of the appropriation.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Each State is allotted a specific amount of each year's appropriation by means of a formula. The proceeds of grants which are requisitioned by and disbursed to a State in any fiscal year but which are not expended or committed by the State by the end of the fiscal year in which the grant proceeds were awarded are subject to recovery and subsequent re-allotment. Grant proceeds not requisitioned remain available for award until the end of fiscal year 1988, at which time proceeds not awarded will be returned to the United States Treasury.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Financial Status Reports, SF 269, and performance reports are required every 6 months (October-March, April-September) and final reports within 90 days of the grant ending date.

Audits: The Assistant Administrator, the Secretary of Commerce, and the Comptroller General shall have access for purposes of audit and examination to any records, books, documents, and papers which belong to, or are used or controlled by, any recipient of the assistance or any person who entered into any transaction relating to such financial assistance, which is used in accordance with Section 308.

Records: All financial records and working papers must be retained for 3 years after the completion of the project or program for which a grant was made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-1451-0-1-302.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $16,053,000; FY 80 est $33,020,000; and FY 81 est $27,172,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Dependent upon State's allotment. In FY 79, allotments ranged from $555,000 to $10,406,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Through fiscal year 1979, 120 projects were approved and resulted in obligations of $29,772,000 for 15 States.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 15 CFR Part 931, OMB Circular No. A-102 and FMC 74-4.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Coastal Energy Impact Program Office, Office of Coastal Zone Management, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce, 3300 Whitehaven St., N.W., Washington, DC 20235. Telephone: (202) 254-8000.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.419, Coastal Zone Management Program Administration; 11.422, Coastal Energy Impact Program-Planning Grants; 11.423, Coastal Energy Impact Program-Loans and Guarantees; 11.424, Coastal Energy Impact Program-Environmental Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: A $307,000 grant awarded to the Alaska Department of Fish and Game, the Division of Parks, and the City of Steward was used to perform studies assessing the potential onshore impacts of Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) oil and gas development and to prepare plans for the prevention of damage to enviromnental and recreational resources arising from this development. LaFourche Parish, Louisiana, received a grant of $80,000 for the purchase of oil firefighting equipment.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

11.422 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM—PLANNING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Coastal Zone Management Act Amendments of 1976, Section 308(c) (1), Public Law 94-370 (16 U.S.C. 1451 et seq.).

OBJECTIVES: To assist the States and units of local government to study and plan for the social, economic and environmental consequences on the coastal zone of new or expanded energy facilities; to encourage rational and timely planning and management of energy facility siting and energy resource development.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Eligible uses include: Planning projects for housing and land use planning, public safety, and public facility plans, provided they are related to the social, economic and environmental impacts resulting from new or expanded energy activity; development and implementation of an Intra-State Allocation Process; and direct administrative costs for State lead agencies administering all 308 financial assistance programs. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any coastal State or territory which has a management program that has been approved under Section 306 or is making in the judgement of the Associate Administrator, satisfactory progress toward the development of a management program that is consistent with the policies set forth in Section 303.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Only units of general purpose local governments in the coastal zone, as defined in 15 CFR 931.22, and State agencies are eligible for CEIF assistance. The State Section 308 agency is the applicant for the grants; it may then pass through awarded assistance to local governments in accordance with the State's Intra-State Allocation Process.

Credentials/Documentation: Letter from the Governor designating the applicant. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). No preapplication necessary. An environmental impact assessment is required for this program.

Application Procedure: The application for 308(c) (1) planning grants, NOAA Form 36-21 is to be submitted in three copies. In each State the Governor designates a 308 lead agency. The lead agency submits applications for financial assistance to NOAA. Projects and proposals for funding from units of local government and State agencies must be submitted to the 308 lead agency. Local governments applying to the State for assistance under the CEIP should contact the 308 lead agency for A-95 procedures as provided for in 15 CFR 931.37(b).

Award Procedure: Applications are approved by NOAA. Special Note: Intra-State Allocation Process (Section 308(g)(2) - each coastal State, after being notified of its allotment, must establish a process to allocate its allotment among State agencies and units of local government based upon the need for assistance. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Applications should be submitted 60 days prior to the proposed work start date.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 20 to 30 workdays.

Appeals: No formal procedure.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal share of grants for 308(c) (1) are not to exceed 80 percent of the total project costs. Local or State funds may be used to meet the non-Federal share of project costs, or in-kind contributions may be used, as described in OMB Circular No. A-102.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are normally made once a year. The allotment of financial assistance among the States is based on formulas related to new or expanded energy facilities affecting the coastal zone.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Financial status reports are required every month, and a final report within 90 days of the grant ending date.

Audits: The Assistant Administrator, the Secretary of Commerce, and the Comptroller General shall have access for the purpose of audit and examination to any records, books, documents and papers which belong to, or are used or controlled by, any recipient of the assistance or any person who entered into any transaction relating to such financial assistance under Section 308.

Records: All financial records and working papers must be retained for 3 years after the completion of the project or program for which a grant was made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-4315-0-3-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $2,249,000; FY 80 est $3,981,000; and FY 81 est $3,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Dependent upon State's allotment. In 1979, allotments ranged from $16,000 to $340,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Through fiscal year 1979, 107 projects were approved by NOAA, resulting in obligations of $6,470,000 to 33 States and territories.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 15 CFR Part 931, FMC's 74-7 and 74-4.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Coastal Energy Impact Program Office, Office of Coastal Zone Management, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce, 3300 Whitehaven St., N.W., Washington, DC 20235. Telephone: (202) 254-8000.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.421, Coastal Energy Impact Program-Formula Grants; 11.424, Coastal Energy Impact Program-Environmental Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Ventura County, California, was provided with $60,000 to plan for social, physical, and environmental impacts of OCS and other coastal energy activity on its public facilities and services. A $12,000 grant was made to the Town of Seabrook, New Hampsire to study the effect of the Seabrook nuclear electric power generation plant on the municipal water supply.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not presently available.

11.423 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM—LOANS AND GUARANTEES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Coastal Zone Management Act Amendments of 1976, Section 308(d)(1) Loans and 308(d)(2) Bond Guarantees; 16 U.S.C. 1451 et seq; Public Law 94-370.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance for public facilities necessary to support increased populations stemming from new or expanded coastal energy activity.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The public facilities eligible include but are not limited to highways and secondary roads, parking, mass transit, docks, navigation aids, fire and police protection, water supply, waste collection and treatment (including drainage), schools and education, and hospitals and health care.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any coastal State which has a management program which has been approved under Section 306; or is making in the judgment of the Assistant Administrator, satisfactory progress toward the development of a management program which is consistent with the policies set forth in Section 303.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Only units of general purpose local government in the coastal zone, as defined in 15 CFR 931.22, and State agencies are eligible for CEIP financial assistance.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: For construction project, the borrower must provide a Preliminary Engineering Report which contains a preliminary analysis of the engineering aspects of the proposed facility costs and financial feasibility of the project. Cost for the Preliminary Engineering Report may also be included in 308(b) applications. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). An environmental impact assessment should be submitted with the initial construction project application to determine whether an environmental impact statement is required.

Application Procedure: Applications for Section 308(d)(1) and (2) NOAA Form 36-23 are to be submitted in three copies. In each State the Governor designates a 308 lead agency. The lead agency submits applications for financial assistance to NOAA. Projects and proposals for funding from units of local governments and State agencies must be submitted to the 308 lead agency. Local governments applying for credit assistance should contact the lead agency for A-95 procedures as provided for in 15 CFR 931.37 (b).

Award Procedure: Applications are approved by NOAA. Special note: Intra-State Allocation Process (Section 308(g)(2) - each coastal State, after being notified of its allotment, must establish a process to allocate its allotment among State agencies and units of local government based upon the need and level of anticipated impact (see 15 CFR Subpart J). Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Applications should be submitted 60 days prior to the proposed work start date.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 20 to 30 workdays.

Appeals: No formal procedure.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Up to 100 percent Federal funding allotments are made.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: After being notified of its allotment, a coastal State may submit application for loans and guarantees from this allotment.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly construction and financial status reports are required for all construction projects.

Audits: The Assistant Administrator, the Secretary of Commerce and the Comptroller General shall have access for purposes of audit and examination to any records, books and documents, and papers which belong to, or are used or controlled by any recipient of the assistance or any person who entered into any transaction relating to such financial assistance under Section 308.

Records: Recipients of loans and guarantees should retain financial records until complete repayment of the loan or guarantee for a period of at least 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-4315-0-3-452.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $27,156,000; FY 80 est $61,000,000; and FY 81 est $53,382,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Dependent upon State's allotment. In 1978, allotments ranged from $200,000 to $38,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Through fiscal year 1979, eleven loans totaling $87,973,000 were awarded to 4 States.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 15 CFR Part 931, FMC 74-7 and 74-4.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Coastal Energy Impact Program Office, Office of Coastal Zone Management, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce, 3300 Whitehaven St., N.W., Washington, DC 20235. Telephone: (202) 254-8000.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.421, Coastal Energy Impact Program—Formula Grants; 11.424, Coastal Energy Impact Program—Environmental Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: A $10,636,000 loan was awarded to construct a 168 bed hospital and provide needed emergency treatment services to oil crew workers in Morgan City, Louisiana. The Park Central Municipal Utility District in the City of Port Arthur, Texas, received a $13,482,000 loan to finance the construction of sewer, water and drainage facilities needed as a result of OCS energy activity.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

11.424 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM—ENVIRONMENTAL GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Coastal Zone Management Act Amendments of 1976, Section 308(d)(4), Public Law 94-370 (16 U.S.C. 1451, SEQ.).

OBJECTIVES: To help States and units of local governments prevent, reduce, or ameliorate unavoidable loss of valuable environmental or recreational resources resulting from coastal energy activity, while ensuring that the person responsible for these environmental or recreational losses pays for their full cost.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance may be used to design and implement projects to prevent and reduce or ameliorate environmental and recreational losses in the coastal zone resulting from the siting, construction, expansion, or operation of any equipment or facility required by coastal energy activity. Assistance under this Section may also be used for: administrative costs; restoration, replacement, or acquisition of environmental or recreational resources; and, the cost differential between the least cost method of providing a public facility required as a result of coastal energy activity and a higher cost method that reduces the environmental loss of the least cost method. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any coastal State which has a management program that has been approved under Section 306 or is making, in the judgment of the Assistant Administrator, satisfactory progress toward the development of a management program that is consistent with the policies set forth in Section 303. Funding priority is to States not receiving Section 308(b) formula grants.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Only the designated State lead agency may apply for and receive grants. The grants may then be passed through to units of general purpose local governments.

Credentials/Documentation: Letter from the Governor designating the applicant. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Construction projects under Section 308(d)(4) require a preapplication and basic environmental impact assessment information to determine if an environmental statement is required. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: The application for 308(d)(4) Non-Construction Projects, NOAA Form 36-22 or Construction Projects, NOAA Form 36-23, is to be submitted in three copies. In each State the Governor designates a 308 lead agency. The lead agency submits applications for financial assistance to NOAA. Projects and proposals for funding from units of local government and State agencies must be submitted to the 308 lead agency for A-95 procedures as provided for in 15 CFR 931.37(b).

Award Procedure: Applications are approved by NOAA. Special Note: Intra-State Allocation Process (Section 308(g)(2) - each coastal State, after being notified of its allotment, must establish a process to allocate its allotment among State agencies and units of local government based upon the need for assistance. See 15 CFR Subpart J. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Applications should be submitted 60 days prior to the proposed work start date.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 20 to 30 workdays.

Appeals: No formal procedure.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: 100 percent Federal funding.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are normally allotted once a year. The allotment of financial assistance is based on formulas relating to coastal energy activities.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly construction and financial status reports are required for all construction projects. For non-construction projects, quarterly financial status reports are required.

Audits: The Assistant Administrator, the Secretary of Commerce, and the Comptroller General shall have access for purposes of audit and examination to any records, books, documents and papers which belong to, or are used or controlled by any recipient of the assistance or any person who entered into any transaction relating to such financial assistance under Section 308.

Records: All financial records and working papers must be retained for 3 years after the completion of the project or program for which the grant was made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-4315-0-3-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $1,512,000; FY 80 est $1,943,000; and FY 81 est $1,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Dependent upon the State's allotment In 1978, allotments ranged from $3,000 to $515,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, NOAA approved 50 projects totaling $2,491,000 to 19 States.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 15 CFR Part 931, FMC's 74-4 and 74-7.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Coastal Energy Impact Program Office, Office of Coastal Zone Management, National Oceanic and

Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce, 3300 Whitehaven St., N.W., Washington, DC 20235. Telephone: (202) 254-8000.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.421, Coastal Energy Impact Program—Formula Grants; 11.422, Coastal Energy Impact Program—Planning Grants; 11.423, Coastal Energy Impact Program—Loans and Guarantees.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: The State of Rhode Island received a $51,000 grant to study methods of oil spill protection and for the purchase of oil spill equipment. A grant of $61,000 was made to the City of Bayou LaBatre, Louisiana, for the purchase of park land.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not presently available.

11.425 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM-OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF STATE PARTICIPATION GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act Amendments of 1978, Section 503, Public Law 95-372, established Section 308 (c) (2) in the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 as amended, Public Law 94-370 (16, U.S.C. 1451, Seq.).

OBJECTIVES: To allow States and units of general purpose local governments to participate effectively in policy, planning and managerial decisions relating to management of Outer Continental Shelf oil and gas resources.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance may be used by coastal States to carry out their administrative responsibilities under OCS Lands Act. This includes participation in formulation of the OCS leasing program; reviewing and commenting on draft environmental impact statements on OCS activities; commenting and making recommendations concerning development and production plans; and, analyzing data transmitted to the State pursuant to the OCS oil gas information program. Section 308(c)(2) grants are not to be used to cover any of the planning, public facility, public service, or environmental costs contained in other provisions of the Coastal Energy Impact Program. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any coastal State that has a management program which has been approved under Section 306; or is receiving a grant under Sections 305(c) or (d); or is making, in the judgment of the Assistant Administrator, satisfactory progress toward the development of a management program which is consistent with the policies set forth in Section 303. In addition, to be eligible for the grants under Section 308 (c)(2), the coastal State must be "likely to be affected" by OCS energy activity.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Only the designated State lead agency may apply for and receive grants. The grants may then be passed through to units of general purpose local governments.

Credentials/Documentation: Letter from the Governor designating the applicant. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: The CEIP Section 308 Application for Non-Construction Programs, NOAA Form 36-25, is to be submitted with three copies. In each State, the Governor designates a 308(c)(2) lead agency. The lead agency submits applications for financial assistance to NOAA. Projects and proposals for funding from units of local governments, and State agencies must be submitted to the State 308(c)(2) lead agency for A-95 review.

Award Procedure: Applications are approved by NOAA. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Applications should be submitted 60 days prior to the proposed work start date.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 20 to 30 workdays.

Appeals: No formal procedure.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: 70 percent Federal funding to be matched by 30 percent cash or in-kind or services from State agencies or units of general purpose local governments.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are normally allotted once a year. The allotment of financial assistance is based on formulas relating to Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) leasing activities and coastaal geography.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly financial status reports are required.

Audits: The Assistant Administrator, the Secretary of Commerce, and the Comptroller General shall have access for purposes of audit and examination to any records, books, documents and papers which belong to, or are used or controlled by any recipient of the assistance or any person who entered into any transaction relating to such financial assistance under Section 308.

Records: All financial records and working papers must be retained for 3 years after the completion of the project or program for which the grant was made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-4315-0-3-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $3,000,000; and FY 81 est $3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants ranged from $75,000 to $317,000. The average grant was $136,500.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: None. Fiscal year 1980 first year of funding.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 15 CFR 931.140.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Coastal Energy Impact Program, Office of Coastal Zone Management, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce, 3300 Whitehaven Street, NW, Washington, DC 20235. Telephone: (202) 254-8000.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.419, Coastal Zone Management Program Administration; 11.421, Coastal Energy Impact Program-Formula Grants; 11.422, Coastal Energy Impact Program - Planning Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

11.426 OCEAN DUMPING AND MONITORING PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Marine Protection Research and Sanctuaries Act of 1972, Title II, Section 201, Public Law 92-532.

OBJECTIVES: Determine the consequences of dumping industrial, municipal and dredged waste materials into the ocean.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: None.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Universities, colleges, technical schools, institutes, laboratories, State or local government agencies, public or private, profit or nonprofit entities or individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Organizations and individuals with professional interest in marine affairs.

Credentials/Documentation: Proposals may be signed by principal investigators, appropriate department head, and official authorized to commit institution in business affairs. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments; Department of Commerce Principals for Determining Cost Applicable to Grants and Contracts with Nonprofit Institutions based on OMB Circular No. A-21; and CFR 1-15.2 for commercial organizations.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circlar No. A-110. Proposals are submitted in response to annnual Request for Proposals. Unsolicited proposals are welcome at any time, and should be sent to: NOAA Grant Officer, Attn; MB/A102 6010 Executive Blvd, Rockville, MD. 20852; (301) 443-8574.

Award Procedure: Awards are made competitively on the basis of proposal evaluation. Notification of awards must be made to the State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Deadlines for responses to Request for Proposals found in RFP announcement in Federal Register and Commerce Business Daily.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Sixty to ninety days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: By application to the Ocean Dumping and Monitoring Program.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: At least 1 to 5 percent of total costs should be from non-Federal sources, except for commercial organizations.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Generally one year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly and final fiscal and performance reports.

Audits: Accounting records relating to expenditures under each grant are subject to audit during life of grant and for three years thereafter.

Records: Financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and all other records pertinent to an agreement shall be retained for a period of three years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-1450-0-1-306.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $1,170,000; FY 80 est $1,100,000; and FY 81 est $1,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $20,000 - $80,000; $50,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Twenty-two grants were made in fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Grant application kit provides guidelines and literature. Kits and inquiries should be made to: NOAA Grants Officer, Attn: AD113, 6010 Executive Blvd., Rockville, MD 20852; (301) 443-8574.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: P. K. Park, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Ocean Dumping and Monitoring Division, National Ocean Survey, 6001 Executive Boulevard, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-8241.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.417, Sea Grant Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Investigations on the inorganic chemistry of waste dumped at deep ocean sites; phytoplankton response to deep ocean dumped waste; rates and mechanisms of waste dispersion in the ocean; organic chemistry of ocean dumped waste; microbiological alterations in the ocean from waste disposal.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1) Carefully formulated measurable objectives, and the likelihood of meeting those objectives, 25 percent. 2) The promise of advancing knowledge in the marine sciences, as applied to ocean dumping research and monitoring, 30 percent. 3) The qualifications, experience, and commitments to the proposal of the principal investigators and supporting staff, 25 percent. 4) Facilities and experience of applicant, 15 percent. 5) Cost effectiveness of the proposal, 5 percent.

11.427 FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT AND UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Saltonstall-Kennedy Act of 1954.

OBJECTIVES: To foster the development and strengthening of the fishing industry of the United States and increase the supply of wholesome, nutritious fish and fish products available to consumers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Cooperative Agreements.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Special emphasis is given to funding projects which are comprehensive in scope. Applicants should demonstrate an awareness of the value of fish resources to the entire region over which the resource extends as well as the need to remove all significant impediments to development of a fishery. Impediments addressed in the project should be supported by industry experience.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any person or group including Federal, State and local governments. Minority individuals and groups including women, are encouraged to submit proposals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Submit Standard Form 424 and project description following the format specified by the funding office.

Award Procedure: Proposals are reviewed after the submission deadline in competition with all other proposals submitted. To the extent that funds are available, those proposals judged to best meet the the needs are funded. Either grants or cooperative agreements will be awarded for a period of 1 year, and may be continued on a non-competing basis for 2 additional years, if originally awarded as a multiyear project.

Deadlines: Published at the beginning of each fiscal year in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 4 to 6 months

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Non-competitive renewals may be made for up to 3 years if the project was originally funded as a multiyear project.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Matching by the applicant must be 20 percent or more of the total costs of the project. The actual matching requirement will be determined by the fundng office based on the relative risks and benefits of the project.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to three years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly progress reports shall be due within 30 days after the end of the quarter. A final report shall be submitted within 90 days after the end of the project.

Audits: Accounting records relating to expenditures under each grant are subject to audit during life of grant and for three years thereafter.

Records: Financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and all other records pertinent to an agreement shall be retained for a period of three years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-5139-0-2-376.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $10,000,000; and FY 81 est $12,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $2,500,000; $300,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: New program, first awards in May, 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Detailed guidelines and note of exemptions (if any) published with Request for Proposals.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See listing in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Office of Utilization and Development, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC, 20235; Contact: Preston Smith, Telephone: (202) 634-7252.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.407, Commercial Fisheries Research and Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Fiscal year 1980 is the first year of this program. No examples available at this time.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: (a) The extent to which project objectives and design are consistent with national fishery development goals (20 points); (b) the technical, regional, and economic feasibility of the project and likelihood of project objectives being obtained (20 points); (c) adequacy of the project plan in terms of level of effort, time, costs, organization, and management of the project (15 points); (d) extent to which the applicant proposes to obtain greater than the required minimum financial or in-kind contributions from sources other than the NMFS including private sources, taking into account the nature of the applicant and the proposed project (15 points); (e) adequacy of the evaluation procedures to monitor the project while it is in progress and to determine the impact of the project once it is complete (10 points); (f) qualifications of the management team (10 points); and (g) relation of the benefits to be received to the costs of the project (10 points).

MARITIME ADMINISTRATION

11.500 CONSTRUCTION-DIFFERENTIAL SUBSIDIES

(CDS)

FEDERAL AGENCY: MARITIME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Title V of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, as amended; Public Law 74-835, as amended; 46 U.S.C. 1151-1161.

OBJECTIVES: To promote the development and maintenance of the U.S. Merchant Marine by granting financial aid to equalize cost of construction of a new ship in a U.S. shipyard with the cost of constructing the same ship in a foreign shipyard.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The funds appropriated for the payment of construction-differential subsidy are specifically designated for ship construction or ship conversion only and are limited to specified percentages of the domestic cost.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: U.S. flag ship operators or U.S. shipyards for construction of ships to be used in foreign trade. Prospective purchaser must possess the ability, experience, financial resources, and other qualifications necessary for the acquisition, operation, and maintenance of the proposed new ship.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Proof of U.S. citizenship.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: This program may require the submission of an environmental impact statement.

Application Procedure: Application is filed on Form MA-218, in triplicate (originals) and 12 conforming copies which are forwarded to, the Assistant Administrator for Maritime Aids at the headquarters office listed below.

Award Procedure: Priority will be given to those proposals which: (a) best attain the goal of reducing the percent of CDS necessary; (b) provide for the production of ships of high transport capability and productivity; (c) use standard ship designs leading to series production and multi-year contracting; and (d) increase foreign trade penetration. Award decisions are made by the Maritime Subsidy Board, based on recommendations of the the Office of Subsidy Contracts. The Maritime Subsidy Board also formally notifies the applicant of approval or disapproval of the award.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 days to 6 months.

Appeals: Appeals are directed to the Secretary of Commerce in accordance with Department Organization Order 10-8.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A maximum of 50 percent of construction costs in a United States shipyard has been established by law.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: The shipowner must agree to build the ship in the United States and operate it under the U.S. flag in the foreign commerce of the United States, with a U.S. citizen crew for a period of 25 years for liner and dry bulk vessels, and 20 years for tankers and other liquid bulk carriers. The ship is subject to requisition at any time.

Audits: None.

Records: Reports and records listed in Index of Current Regulations published by the Maritime Administration.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-1708-0-1-403.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $416,991,000; FY 80 est $157,154,000; and FY 81 est $135,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: The average amount of subsidy per new ship in fiscal year 1979 was approximately $29,648,000. The subsidy ranged from $19,629,000 to almost $45,100,000. The average subsidy per reconstruction in fiscal year 1979 was approximately $749,000; historically, subsidy for reconstruction has ranged from under $300,000 to almost $7,400,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, applications were received for subsidy on 13 ships; subsidy awards were granted on 14 new ships and 1 reconstructed ship, and 14 ships previously contracted were delivered as of September 30, 1979. In fiscal year 1980, 3 new subsidized ships had been delivered as of February 1 and 10 additional new subsidized ships are scheduled for delivery before the end of the fiscal year. Applications have been received for subsidy on the retrofitting of a tankers and 2 ore/bulk/oil vessels and for the construction of 4 liquid bulk carriers and 4 dry bulk carriers.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 46 CFR 251.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Maritime Administration Regional Offices listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Wallace T. Sansone, Assistant Administrator for Maritime Aids, Maritime Administration, Department of Commerce, 14th and Constitution, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-2121.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.502, Federal Ship Financing Guarantees; 11.504, Operating-Differential Subsidies; 11.508, Capital Construction Fund; 33.001, Shipping-Investigation of Complaints.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Construction-differential subsidy is paid for vessels built in the United States shipyards for operation under the U.S. flag in the U.S. foreign trade. Vessels previously subsidized include container ships, Roll-on/Roll-off (Ro/Ro) Vessels, liquefied natural gas carriers, liquid and dry bulk cargo vessels, lighter-aboard-ships (LASH), tug-barge units, and conversion of existing vessels.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See Award Procedure section.

11.501 DEVELOPMENT AND PROMOTION OF PORTS AND INTERMODAL TRANSPORTATION

(Port and Intermodal Development)

FEDERAL AGENCY: MARITIME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 8, Merchant Marine Act, 1920, as amended; Public Law 66-261, as amended; Section 212, Merchant Marine Act, 1936, as amended; Public Law 74-835; 46 U.S.C. Section 1122; 32A C.F.R. 1901-03.

OBJECTIVES: To promote and plan for the development and utilization of ports and port facilities, and intermodal transportation; to provide technical advice to Government agencies, private industry and State and municipal governments; and, to plan for the utilization and control of ports and port facilities under national mobilization conditions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Federal personnel are used to advise and consult with port authorities, governments, and private industry requesting such assistance.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local government agencies, including port authorities are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Personal conference or explanation of problem.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-1716-0-1-403; 13-1750-0-1-403.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $862,000; FY 80 est $826,000; and FY 81 est $845,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In the Port Planning Area: Projects and activities relating to financial aspects of port development (National Regional and Local Economic Impact Studies, and U.S. Port Development Expenditure Survey); cooperative port planning studies with State and city agencies (Mid-America Ports Study, and Florida Waterport Systems Study); port capability and productivity projects (National Port Assessment Study, and Port Handbook for Estimating Marine Terminal Cargo-Handling Capability); municipal activities (Urban Waterfront Action Group, and Commerce Cities Program); and intergovernmental activities (National Conference on Ports and Coastal Management, Pacific Basin Development Conference, and Port Safety and Security Seminar). In the Equipment and Facilities area: Port operations activities (Tanker Berthing Evalution, and Great Lakes Bulk Facilities Evaluation); advanced terminal management systems (Marine Terminal Automated Management System, Electronic Data Interchange, and Port Emergency Management System); facility protection systems (2500 GPM Portable Firefighting Module for Tugs, and High-Speed Multipurpose Service Craft Demonstration); and port equipment and facilities inventories and registries (Port Facilities Inventory Update).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Departmental Organization Order 25-2.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Maritime Administration Regional Offices listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Armour S. Armstrong, Director, Office of Port and Intermodal Development, Maritime Administration, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-4123.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Mid-America (17 States) Port Study, Great Lakes (8 States) Port Study, Florida Port Study, Texas Port Study, Oregon Port Study) and Light-Weight Fire-Fighting Module Demonstration.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not Applicable.

11.502 FEDERAL SHIP FINANCING GUARANTEES (Title XI)

FEDERAL AGENCY: MARITIME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Title XI of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, as amended; Public Law 92-507; 46 U.S.C. 1271, et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To promote construction and reconstruction of ships in the foreign and domestic commerce of the United States by providing Government guarantees of obligations so as to make commercial credit more readily available.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Guarantees are available to aid in financing of vessels which are designed for research or for commercial use (a) in coastwide or intercoastal trade; (b) on the Great Lakes or on bays, sounds, rivers, harbors, or inland lakes of the United States; (c) in foreign trade; and (d) as floating drydocks. Any vessel of not less than 5 net tons, and any vessel (other than a towboat, barge, scow, lighter, car float, canal boat or tank vessel of less than 25 gross tons) is eligible.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any U.S. citizen with the ability, experience, financial resources, and other qualifications necessary to the adequate operation and maintenance of the vessel.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Economic feasibility of project, citizenship of applicant.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application Form MA163 must be filed with the Maritime Administration, Office of Ship Financing Guarantees.

Award Procedure: Final approval granted by Assistant Secretary for Maritime Affairs.

Deadlines: No guarantee will be entered into later than 1 year after the delivery of a new vessel, except for refinancing to provide funds for additional vessel construction or to refinance existing obligations issued for the purposes contained in Title XI.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: After a complete application has been filed with all supporting documents, processing time is approximately 120 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The shipowner must provide 12 1/2 percent or 25 percent of the total "Actual Cost" depending on the proposed construction. The remaining costs are to be financed through the guaranteed obligation.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance provided as ship is constructed and/or throughout life of ship, but not to exceed the time period for which the obligation is guaranteed but in any case not to exceed 25 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Financial reports as per contract. Annual reports regarding citizenship, no default certificates, ABS requirements, etc.

Audits: See "Index of Current Regulations," Maritime Administration.

Records: See "Reports" above.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-4301-0-3-403.

Obligations: (Guaranteed insured loans) FY 79 $5,702,533; FY 80 est $6,217,842; and FY 81 est $7,426,788.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $106,000 to $126,300,000. (Average is not entered, because it would not be typical of the breadth of the program).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 251 additional vessels and 150 additional lighters as well as barges of various types received Title XI financing. In fiscal year 1980, it is estimated that 400 additional vessels including barges of various types will receive Title XI financing.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 46 CFR 298. Booklet entitled "Federal Ship Financing Program."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Maritime Administration Regional Offices listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Wallace Sansone, Assistant Administrator for Maritime Aids, Maritime Administration, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-2121.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.415, Fishing Vessel Obligation Guarantees; 11.500, Construction-Differential Subsidies; 11.508, Capital Construction Fund; 33.001, Shipping-Investigation of Complaints.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: During 1979, a wide variety of vessels received approval for Title XI financing. Specific approvals were granted to aid in the construction of: five dry bulk cargo vessels to be used in foreign trade; several catug tankers to be used to move petroleum products; three Great Lakes self-unloading bulk carrier; several jack-up drilling rigs to be operated in the Gulf; four container ships; and, three Ro/Ro vessels. In addition to the major vessel types, numerous oceangoing and inland tugs and barges received Title XI approval.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Projects which involve the construction, reconstruction or reconditioning of U.S. flag vessels which are to be operated and owned by United States citizens are eligible for Title XI financing. In order to receive approval, applicants must possess the ability, experience, financial resources and other qualifications necessary to the adequate operation and maintenance of the vessel. The financial resources necessary for the project are determined by the project's costs and the financial position and resources available to the applicant. Additionally, all projects must be determined to be economically feasible before approval can be granted. Applications are generally processed on a first-come, first-served basis, with a view towards accommodating the time frame of each and every applicant.

11.503 MARITIME WAR RISK INSURANCE

(Title XII, MMA, 1936)

FEDERAL AGENCY: MARITIME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Title XII, Merchant Marine Act, 1936, as amended; Public Law 81-763, as amended; 46 U.S.C. 1281-1294.

OBJECTIVES: To provide war risk insurance whenever it appears to the Secretary of Commerce that adequate insurance for waterborne commerce cannot be obtained on reasonable terms and conditions from authorized insurance companies in the United States.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Insurance.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Insurance binders or policies on certain vessels in operation or under construction are provided for nominal cost in peacetime.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All U.S. flag vessels, and certain foreign flag vessels meeting specific criteria as determined by the Assistant Secretary for Maritime Affairs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Vessel owners, their crews, and certain designated beneficiaries of deceased crew members.

Credentials/Documentation: Applications, vessel data, unqualified contract of commitment, and other supporting data.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Complete and proper filing of applications, supporting documents, and payment of appropriate binding fees or premiums.

Award Procedure: Binders issued only to those applicants that qualify.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 10 working days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: This program expired midnight, September 30, 1979. Renewal legislation is pending approval by the President.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Indeterminate; depends on war situation and posture of the country.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable in peacetime.

Audits: Not applicable in peacetime.

Records: Not applicable in peacetime.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-4302-0-3-403.

Obligations: (Contractual fees) FY 79 $151,000; FY 80 est $331,000; and FY 81 est $331,000 (if program is renewed).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable in peacetime.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Interim war risk insurance was provided during fiscal year 1980 for 3,100 U.S.-flag vessels and their crews, and will be provided for an estimated 3,100 vessels and their crews during fiscal year 1981 if program is renewed. Such insurance cannot be obtained commercially.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations are set forth under 46 CFR 308 and 309 as amended from time to time in the Federal Register.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Kesley Green, Director, Office of Marine Insurance, Maritime Administration, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-4820.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

11.504 OPERATING-DIFFERENTIAL SUBSIDIES (ODS)

FEDERAL AGENCY: MARITIME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Title VI of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, as amended; Public Law 74-835; 46 U.S.C. 1171-1183.

OBJECTIVES: To promote development and maintenance of U.S. Merchant Marine by granting financial aid to equalize cost of operating a U.S. flag ship with cost of operating a competitive foreign flag ship.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Title VI of the Act provides for the payment of operating-differential subsidy on vessels to be used in a foreign service in the foreign commerce of the United States, which has been declared to be essential by the Secretary of Commerce under Section 211 of the Act. Operating subsidy is based on the difference between the fair and reasonable cost of certain items of operating expense and the estimated cost of the same items of expense if the vessels were operated under foreign registry.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any U.S. citizen who has the ability, experience, financial resources, and other qualifications necessary to enable him to conduct the proposed operation of U.S. flag vessels in an essential service in the foreign commerce of the U.S.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Proof of U.S. citizenship.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: See 46 CFR 251. Application MA-632 in triplicate (3 originals and 12 copies). Send applications to the headquarters office listed below.

Award Procedure: Maritime Aids office reviews applications and determines that ODS may be paid if: (1) the operation is required to meet foreign competition; (2) the applicant owns, leases, can or will build competitive vessels; (3) the applicant possesses the ability, experience and financial resources necessary to conduct the operation; and (4) the granting of aid is necessary to place the proposed operation on a parity with foreign competition. Award decisions are approved by the Maritime Subsidy Board who will then notify operator of award.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 days to 2 years.

Appeals: Appeals of decisions of the Maritime Subsidy Board are directed to the Secretary of Commerce in accordance with Department Organization Order 10-8.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The subsidy paid may not exceed the difference between the subsidizable cost of wages, and the fair and reasonable cost of insurance and maintenance and repairs not compensated by insurance, over the estimated subsidizable and fair and reasonable costs of the same items if the vessels were operated under foreign flag.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not to exceed 20-year contracts. After signing of contract, subsidy is payable commencing with loading of cargo on first outbound voyage.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: The reports required and a list of records to be maintained are listed in the Maritime Administration Index of Current Regulations, published by the Maritime Administration.

Audits: All financial records are subject to audit, on a voyage basis.

Records: See Reports.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-1709-0-1-403.

Obligations: (Direct Payments) FY 79 $289,625,000; FY 80 est $305,755,000; and FY 81 est $348,502,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Depending upon the type of service vessel and trade, the per day subsidy payments normally range from about $2,400 to $6,390 with $4,980 as an average for fiscal year 1979, for general cargo and bulk services, exclusive of USSR bulk programs.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: As of February 1, 1980, 174 ships were subsidized for liner and bulk operations plus 42 ships were approved for participation in the carriage of bulk raw and processed agricultural commodities from the United States to the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. In fiscal year 1979, 3 applications for ODS were received; of these, 1 contract was eventually awarded. In fiscal year 1980, no new applications (as of 2-1-80) were received, but one contract previously applied for was awarded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 46 CFR 251; "The U.S. Merchant Marine-A Brief History."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Maritime Administration Regional Offices listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Wallace T. Sansone, Assistant Administrator for Maritime Aids, Maritime Administration, Department of Commerce, 14th and Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-2121.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.500, Construction-Differential Subsidies; 33.001, Shipping-Investigation of Complaints.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Operating-differential subsidy is paid on U.S.-flag vessels operating in the foreign commerce of the United States. Subsidized vessels include container ships, Roll-on/Roll-off (Ro/Ro) vessels, lighter-aboard-ships (LASH), liquid and dry bulk cargo vessels, break bulk ships and tug-barge vessels. Subsidy is not paid for vessels in the domestic trade, liquefied natural gas carriers, or bulk cargo vessels in excess of 100,000 dead weight tons.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See Award Procedure section.

11.505 SHIP SALES

FEDERAL AGENCY: MARITIME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Merchant Marine Act of 1936 as amended; Public Law 74-835, as amended; 46 U.S.C. 1158, Section 508.

OBJECTIVES: To sell by competitive bids merchant ships which become surplus to the needs of the Government.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Special non-transportation uses such as for piers, warehouses, oil drilling platforms, crane platforms, etc., or for dismantling purposes. Restrictions preclude use of ships for transporting cargo or passengers.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Those who have a need for ships for non-transportation or dismantling purposes may purchase ships under competitive bids for such purposes.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Affidavits of citizenship, statements of operating, and financial capabilities.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Write to the Maritime Administration for invitations to bid.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: As noted in invitations to bid.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 6 to 15 days after bid opening.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: That ships have been put to the uses for which purchased. Submitted after work accomplished.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: Not applicable.

Obligations: (Value of ship sales) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $1,700,000; and FY 81 est $2,700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, no ships were sold, pending resolution of asbestos problems with respect to Marad's liability. Estimated sales for fiscal year 1980, 8 ships. Estimated sales for fiscal year 1981, 20 ships.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 41 CFR 101-45.105.2.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Inquiries should be directed to headquarters office. Invitations to bid can be obtained from: The Maritime Administration Regional Offices listed in Appendix IV, or headquarters office.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Fleet Disposal Branch, Division of Reserve Fleet, Office of Ship Operations, Maritime Administration, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-4416.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 39.007, Sale of Federal Surplus Personal Property.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

11.506 STATE MARINE SCHOOLS

FEDERAL AGENCY: MARITIME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Maritime Academy Act of 1958; Public Law 85-672; 46 U.S.C. 1381.

OBJECTIVES: To train Merchant Marine Officers in State Marine Schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Operation and maintenance of State Marine Schools; maintenance and repair of training vessels loaned by Federal Government; assistance to students in paying for uniforms, books and subsistence.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States. Limited to one academy in any one State.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students, meeting eligibility requirements.

Credentials/Documentation: Formal application from State Governor setting forth evidence of establishment of school; State appropriation for the school; suitable curriculum and facilities. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Letter from a State Governor to Secretary of Commerce or Assistant Secretary for Maritime Affairs.

Award Procedure: Need for training must be established. The final award is approved by the Assistant Secretary for Maritime Affairs (Maritime Administrator). Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Federal/State contracts for assistance automatically extended year by year unless cancelled.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula: Annual assistance payment of $100,000 if matched by State appropriations and if out-of-State students are enrolled. Federal assistance consists of (1) lump-sum annual assistance payment to schools, (2) loan of vessel and payment for its maintenance, (3) student allowances. States are required to show that their annual funding for the school at least matches the Federal lump sum assistance payment.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Annual grants are given on a lump-sum basis.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Monthly-enrollment by class. Annual-cost analysis of school operation. Other at request of Assistant Secretary for Maritime Affairs.

Audits: As desired by Maritime Administration. Type and frequency as needs indicate.

Records: Pertaining to each school, its officers, faculty and students, the vessel and crew, and the shore base are required to be kept indefinitely.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-1750-0-1-403.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $5,370,000; FY 80 est $10,285,000; and FY 81 est $6,680,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Annual assistance payment of $100,000 paid to each approved school provided State matches funds; and admits eligible out-of-State students. An allowance of $1,200 per year, not to exceed four years, paid to each student in good standing.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: A total of 584 merchant marine officers graduated in 1979 and 678 in 1980 from schools in California, Maine, Massachusetts, New York, Texas, and Michigan. In fiscal year 1981, an estimated 568 will graduate.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 46 CFR 310A; Standard college catalogs are available from the schools listed below or from the Maritime Administration.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: (a) Federal Government: none; (b) standard information for prospective students: Maine Maritime Academy, Castine, ME 04421; Massachusetts Maritime Academy, Buzzards Bay, MA 02532; New York Maritime College, Fort Schuyler, NY 10465; Texas Maritime Academy, Galveston, TX 77550; California Maritime Academy, Vallejo, CA 94591; Great Lakes Maritime Academy, Traverse City, MI 49684.

Headquarters Office: Arthur W. Friedberg, Director, Office of Maritime Labor and Training, Maritime Administration, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-3018.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.417, Sea Grant Support; 11.507, U.S. Merchant Marine Academy.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS section.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See Credentials/Documentation section.

11.507 U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY (Kings Point)

FEDERAL AGENCY: MARITIME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Kings Point Permanency Act; Public Law 84-415; Section 216 of the Merchant Marine Act of 1936; 46 U.S.C. 1126.

OBJECTIVES: To train merchant marine officers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: This program is a federally operated maritime academy providing training, subsistence, books, quarters, uniforms, medical care, and program travel to its students without cost. Appropriations restricted to the above and the operation and maintenance of the school.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: High school graduates who are U.S. citizens. In general, criteria are similar to those generally used for college admission.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Usual documents for college admission.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Person desiring appointment to the school apply to Senators or Congressmen for nomination.

Application Procedure: Nominating officials submit nominations to school through Maritime Administration. Selection is competitive by merit.

Award Procedure: Appointment approved by Assistant Secretary for Maritime Affairs (Maritime Administrator).

Deadlines: Nominations must be submitted by December 31 of year preceding that in which admission is desired.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 8 months.

Appeals: To the school.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 3 years-uniform and textbook allowances; sea year salary monthly.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-1750-0-1-403.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $16,559,000; FY 80 est $20,237,000; and FY 81 est $18,201,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Allowance prescribed for all personnel for uniforms and textbooks. During the sea year a midshipman will earn $375.60 per month from his steamship company employer.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: A total of 253 merchant marine officers graduated in 1979 and 247 in 1980. About 250 will graduate in 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 46 CFR 310C; Standard college catalogs and brochures.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Admissions Officer, U.S. Merchant Marine Academy, Kings Point, NY 11024, Telephone: (516) 482-8200; Central Region Director, Maritime Administration, Department of Commerce, International Trade Mart, 2 Canal St., New Orleans, LA 70130, Telephone: (504) 589-6556; Western Region Director, Maritime Administration, Department of Commerce, 450 Golden Gate Ave., Box 36073, San Francisco, CA 94102, Telephone: (415) 556-3816; Great Lakes Region Director, Maritime Administration, Department of Commerce, 666 Euclid Ave., Room 576, Cleveland, OH 44114, Telephone: (216) 522-3623.

Headquarters Office: Arthur W. Friedberg, Director, Office of Maritime Labor and Training, Maritime Administration, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-3018.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.417, Sea Grant Support; 11.506, State Marine Schools.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS section.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See Credentials/Documentation section.

11.508 CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION FUND

(CCF)

FEDERAL AGENCY: MARITIME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 607 of the Merchant Marine Act of 1936, as amended; Public Law 91-469, 84 Stat. 1018.

OBJECTIVES: To provide for replacement vessels, additional vessels or reconstructed vessels, built and documented under the laws of the United States for operation in the United States foreign, Great Lakes or noncontiguous domestic trades.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The capital construction fund program is a program created by the Merchant Marine Act of 1970 to help rejuvenate the American Merchant Marine. The assistance provided is not through payment of appropriated funds, but rather allows the fund holder to defer payment of tax monies that would otherwise be paid to the U.S. Government during the tax year. The extension of tax deferral privileges encourages the accomplishment of the program objective by allowing the fund holder to accumulate and use otherwise taxable earnings for the purposes of acquiring, constructing or reconstructing vessels built and documented in the United States and operated in the United States foreign, Great Lakes or noncontiguous domestic trade and in the fisheries.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: An applicant must be a U.S. citizen, own or lease one or more eligible vessels, have a program for the acquisition, construction or reconstruction of a qualified vessel and demonstrate the financial capabilitites to accomplish the program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Be able to provide proof of requirements called for in applicant eligibility.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Contact with Maritime Administration, Office of Subsidy Contracts.

Application Procedure: See Federal Register Notice (46 CFR Part 390. Appendix I) dated January 29, 1976. Persons seeking to enter into a Capital Construction Fund Agreement may make application by letter to the headquarters office shown below.

Award Procedure: The Office of Subsidy Contracts reviews the application to determine the citizenship of the applicant, whether the applicant owns or leases one or more eligible vessels, has an acceptable program for the acquisition, construction or reconstruction of a qualified vessel and has the financial capability to accomplish the program. Approved by the Assistant Administrator for Maritime Aids.

Deadlines: Applicant must execute a Capital Construction Fund Agreement prior to final due date for filing of Federal tax return to receive tax deferment for a given tax year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each agreement provides for a minimum deposit over a 3 year period to insure that the party is making a sufficient commitment to continue the agreement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Depends upon the individual program agreed to between the Maritime Administration and the applicant.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Semi-annual and annual reports specified in the agreement and the rules and regulations.

Audits: All financial records are subject to audit by the Internal Revenue Service and/or the Maritime Administration, Department of Commerce, Washington DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-2121.

Records: See Reports.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-1750-0-1-403.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $457,000; FY 80 est $464,000; and FY 81 est $472,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Applicant receives tax benefits for depositing assets in accordance with the program.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: As of June 1979, there were a total of 93 individual and consolidated Capital Construction Fund Agreements, with reported deposits of $1.7 billion to accomplish construction and acquisition programs. Of the 14 applications received for CCF in fiscal year 1979, 11 were approved.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Capital Construction Fund Agreement; Part 390, Title 46, CFR; Part 3, Title 26, CFR.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Maritime Administration Regional Offices listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Wallace T. Sansone, Assistant Administrator for Maritime Aids, Maritime Administration, Department of Commerce, Washington DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-2121.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.500, Construction-Differential Subsidy; 11.502, Federal Ship Financing Guarantees.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: The types of projects funded through the CCF are the acquisition, construction, and reconstruction, of qualified agreement vessels, such as tugs, barges, break bulk cargo vessels, LNG carriers, tankers, etc. In addition, these vessels must be documented under the laws of the United States and operated in the United States foreign, Great Lakes or noncontiguous domestic trade.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See Award Procedure section.

11.509 DEVELOPMENT AND PROMOTION OF DOMESTIC WATERBORNE TRANSPORT SYSTEMS

(Domestic Shipping)

FEDERAL AGENCY: MARITIME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 101, Merchant Marine Act of 1936, as amended; Public Law 91-469; 46 U.S.C. 1101.

OBJECTIVES: To promote the development of adequate shipping capability including productivity measures and goals in domestic waterborne trades (Great Lakes, Inland Waterways and noncontiguous, coastwise and intercoastal trades) as well as to formulate and implement national policies and programs for the development of domestic waterborne transportation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Federal personnel are used to advise and consult with domestic water carriers, governments, and individuals requesting such assistance.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Private industry, State and local governments, including port authorities; also individuals and organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Personal conference or explanation of problems in writing from organization.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-1750-0-1-403.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $544,000; FY 80 est $548,000; and FY 81 est $560,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Accomplishments during fiscal year 1980 include preparation of the Maritime Administration's publication, "Domestic Waterborne Trade of the United States 1974-1978," to be issued in April 1980 in conjunction with the Smithsonian Institution's promotion of their Hall of American Maritime Enterprise in the National Museum of History and Technology. Work continues on several research projects which include improving the maneuverability and fuel efficiency of tows through the use of bow steering units; participation within the U.S. Coast Guard in its effort to initiate a study of the vessel traffic problems of the lower Mississippi River; a study involving an assessment of the potential impact of legislation on hazardous substance moving in domestic waterborne commerce; monitoring interim repairs for tank barges; and responding to proposed Coast Guard rulemaking for new and existing tank barges. Work continues on studies sponsored by River Basin Commissions. A major effort is the development of a plan of study to assess the impact of waterway user charges; this effort is being performed jointly by the Departments of Commerce and Transportation as mandated by Public Law 95-502, Section 205. Additionally, substantial contribution is being made to the National Waterway Study sponsored by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Finally, plans are being made for participation in the Mid-South Energy Exposition, scheduled for April 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Section 101 of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, as amended; Departmental Organization Order 25-2.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Burton K. Kyle, Directpr, Office of Ship Operations, Maritime Administration, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-5157.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

11.550 PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES

(PTFP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Communications Act of 1934, Part IV of Title III; Public Law 87-447 enacted May 1, 1962, as amended by Public Law 90-129 (Public Broadcasting Act of 1967); Public Law 91-97 (Educational Television and Radio Amendments of 1969); Public Law 92-411; Public Law 93-84; and Educational Broadcasting Facilities and Telecommunications Demonstrations Act of 1976; Public Law 94-309; 47 U.S.C. 390-395; 397-99; Public Telecommunications Financing Act of 1978, Title I, Public Law 95-567.

OBJECTIVES: To assist, through matching grants, in the planning and construction of public telecommunications facilities in order to; a) extend delivery of public telecommunications services to as many citizens of the U.S. and territories as possible by the most efficient and economical means, including the use of broadcast and nonbroadcast technologies; b) increase public telecommunications services and facilities available to, operated by, and owned by minorities and women; c) strengthen the capability of existing public television and radio stations to provide public telecommunications services to the public.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides for equitable geographic distribution of grants for the planning and construction of public telecommunications facilities. Matching grants are given for apparatus necessary for production, dissemination, interconnection, and reception of noncommercial educational and cultural radio and television programs, and related noncommercial instructional or informational material. Costs associated with filing for Federal assistance, installation costs, and other pre-operational costs are eligible to include in requests for matching funds. Major buildings and renovations of buildings, land, operational expenses, and indirect costs are not supportable.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: a) A public broadcast station; b) a noncommerical telecommunications entity; c) a system of public telecommunications entities; d) a nonprofit foundation, corporation, institution, or association organized primarily for education or cultural purposes; e) a State or local governmental agency (or any agency thereof), or a political or special purpose subdivision of a State.

Beneficiary Eligibility: General public. Public Law 95-567 requires that "special consideration" be given to applications which would increase minority and women's ownership of, operation of, and participation in public telecommunications entities.

Credentials/Documentation: New applicants must supply Proof of Eligibility. Applicants must supply copies of their Federal Communications Commission (FCC) application if FCC authorization is required for any aspect of the proposed project. Applicants must give assurances required under Program Rules and Regulations. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Program staff members are available to provide technical and other assistance in preparing application forms. Applicants must coordinate their project plans with State educational television, radio, or telecommunications agency and must file an application with the FCC if an FCC authorization is required for the proposed project. Applicants must show evidence of participation in comprehensive planning in the area to be served, including an evaluation of alternate technologies. If an environmental impact statement is required by any Federal, State, or local agency, a copy must be submitted by the applicant.

Application Procedure: Applications must be sent to the Public Telecommunications Facilities Program/NTIA/DOC, Rm. 296A, 1325 G Street, Washington, DC 20005. Applications are reviewed, and those found to be complete and in accordance with program regulations are accepted for filing. The Administrator, NTIA, publishes notice in the Federal Register of the acceptance for filing of each application, to be followed by a thirty-day public comment period. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed and rated on the basis of funding criteria for construction and planning applications set forth by the Administrator, NTIA. The Administrator may select an application for funding in whole or in part, and must notify the applicant, the State agency, the FCC, and the Corporation for Public Broadcasting. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Applications may be submitted at any time. The Administrator, NTIA, shall select and publish in the Federal Register the date by which new applications and amendments to pending applications to be considered for funding in the current fiscal year must be filed.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Applications accepted for filing remain eligible for funding consideration until withdrawn or returned.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Administrator, NTIA, may provide up to 100 percent of the funds necessary for the planning of a public telecommunications facility. The maximum amount of Federal grant for construction of a public telecommunication facility is 75 percent of the total eligible project costs. Not less than 75 percent of funds appropriated in a given year shall be available to extend delivery of public telecommunications services to new areas. The Administrator will provide for an equitable distribution of funds among the States and territories.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Projects must be completed within a reasonable period of time; prompt completion is expected. Grantee may request payment for up to 80 percent of the grant entitlement at such time as can be certified that funds are needed to pay project liabilities. Final payment may be requested upon completion of the project.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: The Federal Government maintains a 10-year interest in the use of the facilities. An annual report must be submitted before April 1st of each year during such period.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of FMC 73-2 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's system of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Recipients of construction grants shall keep a complete and itemized inventory of all public telecommunications facilities under their control. All grantees shall keep complete, current and accessible financial records on all funds associated with the total project.

FINANCIAL INFORMAITON:

Account Identification: 13-0551-0-1-376.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $18,000,000; FY 80 est $23,705,000; and FY 81 est $23,705,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $3,000 to $700,000.@

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Since 1962, the facilities program, housed under the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, has helped to activate 245 public broadcast stations and has made 608 grants to expand or upgrade public television or radio stations already on the air. For fiscal year 1979, the first year under the Department of Commerce, 454 applications were received requesting over $83 million in funds. A total of 148 projects was funded – 94 awards made to public television or radio stations to extend or upgrade their services - 42 grants were made to begin planning activities for extending delivery of public telecommunications services to presently unserved areas, and, 12 grants were made to extend delivery of services via nonbroadcast means such as cable or ITFS.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 15 CFR Part 2301 Section 2301.1 through 2301.37. Written request to the program director will obtain application forms containing regulations, authorizing legislation, and other pertinent materials.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: John L. Cameron, Director, Public Telecommunications Facilities Division/NTIA, Rm 298, 1325 G St., N.W. Washington, DC 20005; Telephone: (202) 724-3307. State Contacts: Stuart Hallock - AL, AR, FL, LA, MS, MO, NE, NM, TX; Mary Dinota - AK, CO, ID, KS, OR, MT, ND, SD, UT, WA, WY; Don Falk - AZ, CA, CT, DC, HI, MD, NV, RI, VT, VA, WV, Amer. Samoa, Guam, Trust Territories, No. Mariana IS.; Adolph Koenig - IL, IN, MN, WI, PR, Virgin Is.; Jean Rice - GA, IA, MI, NJ, NY, OH, OK; Joann Anderson - DE, KY, MA, NH, NC, PA, SC, TN, ME.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.446, Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films; 13.530, Emergency School Aid Act - Television and Radio Contracts; 13.541, Educational Television and Radio Programming; 45.006, Promotion of the Arts-Media Arts Film/Radio/Television; 45.131, Promotion of the Humanities - Special Projects.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Establishment of a noncommercial, educational television station in Hays, Kansas to provide first television services to a large rural area in Western Kansas. Construction of television translators at several locations throughout Colorado to extend the public television signal of KRMA-TV, Denver, to rural areas of the State. Activation of the first bilingual public radio station in the San Joaquin Valley in California to provide specialized educational and cultural programs. A planning project to obtain the necessary techincal, planning and development expertise to plan for the expansion of noncommercial radio station WFSS-FM, Fayetteville, North Carolina. A construction grant for establishing a cable system to deliver first telecommunciations services to the Eastern Band Cherokee Indians. A planning project for the Statewide interconnect of New Jersey's 48 cable systems.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Public Telecommunications Facilities Program Proposed Regulations: Funding Criteria for Construction Applications In order to achieve the objectives of Section 393 of the Act, the Administrator, in determining whether to approve a construction grant application in whole or in part and the amount of such grant, or whether to defer action on such an application, will consider, in addition to how well the applicant has satisfied the assurances of Section 392(a) of the Act, the following factors (the order of listing implies no priorities): (a) The priorities set forth in the Act and Section 2301.20 of the purposed Rules; (b) The adequacy and continuity of financial resources for long-term operational support, which assures the applicant's continual service to the communities within the service area; and the availability of necessary funds for capital expenditures; (c) The extent to which non-Federal funds will be used to meet the total cost of the project; (d) The extent to which the applicant has: (1) evaluated alternate technologies, the bases upon which decisions were made as to the technology to be utilized and the extent to which the proposed service will not duplicate service already available; (2) assessed plans to meet the specific educational, informational and cultural needs of the total community to be served by the proposed telecommunications service; (3) designed the proposed service to help meet assessed needs; (4) provided for the total community served to participate in the planning for and implementation of the proposed service; (5) provided opportunities for the intended audiences to use the proposed service; and (6) provided meaningful documentation of community support for the service to be provided (such as letters from agencies for whom the applicant produces or will produce programs or other materials and from key elected/appointed policy-making officials; (e) The extent to which the evidence supplied in the project reasonably assures an increase in minority and women's control of, operation of and participation in public telecommunications entities; (f) The extent to which the various items of eligible apparatus proposed are necessary to, and capable of, achieving the objectives of the project and will permit the most efficient use of the grant funds in serving the proposed total community; (g) The extent to which the eligible equipment requested meets current telecommunications industry performance standards; (h) The extent to which the applicant will have available sufficient qualified staff, and will provide services of professional quality; (i) The extent to which the applicant has planned and coordinated the proposed services with other telecommunications entities in the service area; (j) The extent to which the project implements local, Statewide or regional public telecommunications systems plans, if any; (k) The extent to which the applicant's proposed five-year facilities plan required by Section 392(a) of the Act is practical, financially afffordable, and consistent with the intent of the Act and Regulations; and (l) The approval by the FCC of any necessary authorizations. Funding Criteria for Planning Applications -in order to achieve the objectives of Section 393 of the Act, the Administrator, in determining whether to approve an application for a Federal grant in whole or in part and the amount of such grant, or whether to defer action on such an application, will consider, in addition to how well the applicant has satisfied the assurances in Section 392(a) of the Act, the following factors (the order of listing implies no priority):(1) The extent to which the applicant's interests and purposes have relevance to the proposed planning: (2) The qualifications of the proposed planner to provide for a public telecommunications facilities plan: (3) The extent to which the planning projects procedure design will assure adequacy: (a) ascertainment of the needs of the area to be served; (b) financial, human, and support resources necessary to conduct the plan; (c) public awareness of and participation in the proposed planning; (d) coordination with other telecommunications entities at the local, State, regional, and national levels; (e) evaluation of alternate technologies and duplication of services; (f) participation by minorities and women: (4) The extent to which the completed plan incorporates provisions for implementing the proposed telecommunications service(s) and addresses the funding objectives of the Act - i.e. engineering, legal, site preparation (leases, land acquisition, etc.), construction, 5-year plan of proposed services and appropriate facilities, operations (fiscal resources, staff etc.): and (5) The extent to which the proposed procedure and timetable are feasible and can achieve the expected results.

11.601 CALIBRATION AND TESTING SERVICES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: National Bureau of Standards Organic Act, as amended; Public Law 56-177, as amended; 15 U.S.C. 271 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a consistent system of physical measurement in the United States of America.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides the scientific basis for measurements that are used for assurance of interchangeability and uniformity of manufactured items, for process control, for informational and scientific purposes, and for fairness and objectivity in commerce and regulation. There are no use restrictions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Calibrations are provided on a fee basis to State and local governments, academic institutions, scientific laboratories, industrial firms, corporations, and individuals. Fees may be waived for State and State supported regulatory agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Submission of purchase order to: Office of Measurement Services or appropriate technical division, National Bureau of Standards, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20234; or to appropriate technical division, National Bureau of Standards, Department of Commerce, Boulder, CO 80303.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-0500-0-1-376; 13-4650-0-4-376.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $2,153,000; FY 80 est $2,200,000; and FY 81 est $2,300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, NBS performed about 3,700 tests of standards and measuring devices for approximately 1,000 different organizations.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: National Bureau of Standards Special Publication 250 "Calibration and Related Measurement Services of the National Bureau of Standards." Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, Cost: Program Literature - The NBS TN's (Technical Notes), SP's (Special Publications), and Monographs listed may be obtained at the price indicated from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402 or from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22151. Order the NBS Dimensions ($11.00 per year) directly from the Government Printing Office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Office of Measurement Services, National Bureau of Standards, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20234. Telephone: (301) 921-2805.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.604, Standard Reference Materials; 11.606, Weights and Measures Service.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

11.603 NATIONAL STANDARD REFERENCE DATA SYSTEM

(NSRDS)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Standard Reference Data Act; Public Law 95-322; 15 U.S.C. 290; and National Bureau of Standards Organic Act, as amended; Public Law 56-177, as amended; 15 U.S.C. 271 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To make critically evaluated scientific and technical reference data readily available to scientists, engineers, and the general public.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: This data can be of great aid to the scientist by giving him critically evaluated and reliable data on the chemical and physical properties of materials rather than forcing him to attempt such evaluation every time a piece of information is desired. The program operates through support for data compilation projects and publication of their output. In addition, the Information Services answer requests for technical information and data. There are no specific use restrictions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State or municipal government, societies, institutions, firms, corporations and individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Not applicable.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: None.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: None.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-0500-0-1-376; 13-4650-0-4-376.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $3,128,000; FY 80 est $3,150,000; and FY 81 est $3,248,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 35 publications were issued, and 825 inquiries and requests were handled. In fiscal year 1980, an estimated 34 more publications are scheduled for issue, and 900 inquiries and requests are anticipated.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "National Standard Reference Data System-Plan of Operation," NSRDS-NBS-1, (SN003-003-00627-1), Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, $0.55; Critical Evaluation Data in the Physical Sciences-A Status Report on the National Standard Reference Data System NBS Tech. Note 947, (SN003-003-01776-1), Superintendent of Documents, $2.20.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Department of Commerce Field Offices listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Office of Standard Reference Data, National Bureau of Standards, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20234. Telephone: (301) 921-2467.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.604, Standard Reference Materials; 11.650, National Technical Information Service; 42.007, Reference and Referral Services in Science and Technology; 60.009, Smithsonian Science Information Exchange, Inc.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

11.604 STANDARD REFERENCE MATERIALS (SRM)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: National Bureau of Standards Organic Act, as amended; Public Law 56-177, as amended; 15 U.S.C. 271 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: Standard reference materials are certified and issued by NBS to calibrate measurement systems to (1) facilitate the exchange of goods; (2) permit quality control; (3) determine performance characteristics; and (4) characterize materials at scientific frontiers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Standard reference materials are used as primary reference measurement standards in such areas as clinical laboratory testing air and water pollution monitoring, low-level radioactive pollution monitoring, and for quality control in the production of basic materials such as steel, rubber, cement and plastics. Standard reference materials can be used in quality control, determination of performance characteristics, and scientific research. Some nuclear and radioactivity standards require an Atomic Energy Commission license; other than this there are no use restrictions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local governments, societies, institutions, firms, corporations, and individuals may purchase the materials.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Purchase order to: Office of Standard Reference Materials, National Bureau of Standards, Washington, DC 20234.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-0500-0-1-376; 13-4650-0-4-376.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $3,128,000; FY 80 est $4,540,000; and FY 81 est $3,967,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 38,140 units were sold. There were approximately 140 new and renewed SRM's produced, certified and placed in inventory. In fiscal year 1980, estimated sales are 38,000 units.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: General information is available from: Office of Standard Reference Materials, National Bureau of Standards, Washington, DC 20234, at no cost. Catalog is available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, at a price of $1.50, (Order C13.10.260).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Department of Commerce Field Offices listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Office of Standard Reference Materials, National Bureau of Standards, Washington, DC 20234. Telephone: (301) 921-2045.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.601, Calibration and Testing Services; 11.603, National Standard Reference Data System; 11.650, National Technical Information Service.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

11.606 WEIGHTS AND MEASURES SERVICE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: National Bureau of Standards Organic Act, as amended; Public Law 56-177, as amended 15 U.S.C. 271 et seq. and 15 U.S.C. 201 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide leadership and technical resources to assure the accuracy of the quantities and quantity representations in all commercial transactions for all buyers and sellers in the United States, and to promote a uniform national weights and measures system.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: This program provides education and assistance to States, device manufacturers, and the packaging industry in weights and measures problems, model laws, and the development of State laboratories and serves as the Executive Secretariat for the National Conference on Weights and Measures. It includes publications, special studies, legal and technical assistance, metric coordination, and technical training. There are no restrictions on the use of this material.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, political subdivisions of States, private industry, and the general public.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Letter requesting services sent to Chief, Office of Weights and Measures, National Bureau of Standards, Washington, DC 20234.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-0500-0-1-376; 13-4650-0-4-376.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $805,000; FY 80 est $745,000; and FY 81 est $750,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: No financial assistance available.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Worked with representatives of manufacturers, packagers, distributors, consumer groups, and officials in State and local jurisdictions who enforce laws and regulations governing packages and measuring devices to ensure economic equity and uniformity in commerce. NBS also sponsors the National Conference on Weights and Measures which aids in the development of uniform and compatible State weights and measures laws and regulations, codes for measuring device design and performance criteria, and the implementation of test procedures. Provides the Executive Secretariat for the Conference, participates actively in its affairs, and provides technical assistance to its members.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Model laws and regulations relating to weights and measures enforcement, packaging and labeling guidelines, method of sale commodities, unit pricing, open dating, and registration of servicemen, service agencies, and weighmasters. Test manuals for specific measuring devices. Design and performance codes for scales, liquid and vapor meters, distance and time measuring devices and other measuring equipment. List of publications available from the Office of Weights and Measures, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Office of Weights and Measures, National Bureau of Standards, Room A-209, Metrology Building, Washington, DC 20234. Telephone: (301) 921-2401.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.601, Calibration and Testing Services.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE

11.650 NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE

(NTIS)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Research and Technical Services Act; Public Law 81-776; 15 U.S.C.-1151-1157.

OBJECTIVES: To make federally sponsored technical information readily available to government, business, and industry.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: NTIS is the central source for the public sale of government sponsored research, development and engineering reports and other analyses prepared by Federal agencies, their contractors or grantees, or by special technology groups. NTIS also is a central source for federally generated machine processable data files. Customers may quickly locate summaries of interest from among the 790,000 federally sponsored research reports completed and published from 1964 to date, using the agency's on-line computer search service (NTISearch) or by referring to more than 1,000 published searches. Approximately 70,000 new reports are added annually. Copies of the whole research reports are sold by NTIS in paper or microfiche. The NTIS Bibliographic Data File (on magnetic tape) includes unpublished research summaries and is available for lease. The computer products of other Federal agencies also are sold or leased by NTIS. Current summaries of new research reports and other specialized information in various categories of interest are published in some 26 abstract newsletters and these are indexed. An all-inclusive bi-weekly journal (Government Reports Announcements and Indexes) is published for librarians, technical information specialists and those requiring all the summaries in a single volume. A standing order microfiche service (SRIM) automatically provides subscribers with the full texts of research reports specially selected to satisfy individual requirements. Automatic distribution of paper copies is also available. There are no restrictions on the use of this information, excepting certain documents that are limited to sales in the United States.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any organization or individual is eligible to purchase NTIS products and services.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Prepayment is required for all products and services.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None required.

Application Procedure: Write NTIS, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161, for information concerning products, services, service charges, and order forms.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-0500-0-1-376; 13-8546-0-7-376.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 trust fund $21,073,000; appropriation, $909,000; FY 80 est trust fund $22,000,000, appropriation $3,732,000; and FY 81 est trust fund $22,000,000, appropriation $8,140,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: NTIS has in excess of 1,000,000 scientific, technical, and engineering reports available in either paper copy or microfiche form. In fiscal year 1979, 723,000 paper copies and 2,500,000 microfiche reports were distributed; 1,300 NTIS Searches (subject searches) for the user public were accomplished; 38,200 published NTIS Searches were sold; and nearly 6,100 patent applications were distributed. Subscriptions to Announcement Services number 29,800.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: NTIS descriptive brochures, product and service brochures are available on request.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Melvin S. Day, Director, 5285 Port Royal Road, Room 200 YT, Springfield, VA 22161. Telephone: (703) 557-4636 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.603, National Standard Reference Data System; 11.604, Standard Reference Materials; 11.900, Patent and Trademark Technical Information Dissemination; 15.953, Water Resources Scientific Information Center; 39.005, National Audiovisual Center; 39.008, Federal Information Center; 39.009, Consumer Information Center; 40.001, Depository Libraries for Government Publications; 40.002, Government Publications-Sales and Distribution; 42.007, Reference and Referral Services in Science and Technology; 43.002, Technology Utilization; 60.009, Smithsonian Science Information Exchange, Inc.; 81.023, Information Services-Exhibits, Public Speakers, and Publications.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

11.800 MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT-MANAGEMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

(MBDA)

FEDERAL AGENCY: MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT AGENCY, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Executive Order 11625, October 13,1971.

OBJECTIVES: To provide free management and technical assistance to economically and socially disadvantaged individuals who need assistance in starting and/or operating a business. Primary objectives of the assistance are to increase the gross receipts and decrease the failure rates of the client firms.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Applicants are funded with grants and cooperative agreements to provide at no cost to the public, advice and counseling in such areas as preparing financial packages, counseling, business information, accounting guidance, marketing, site analysis, production, engineering, personnel management, lease negotiation, bidding, construction assistance, procurement, identification of potential business opportunities, advice on mergers and divestitures, and identification of capital sources. In addition, assistance can be used for demonstration projects to test new means of meeting the needs of minority enterpreneurs, test the feasibility of these means through pilot projects, and assess the performance of these projects. Finally, assistance is provided to support scientific research directed toward the solution of problems affecting minority business enterprise and to the collection of business and economic data needed to facilitate the solution of such problems. Financial assistance can not be used as a loan to an existing or potential business.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: There are no restrictions on who may be funded under this program. Eligible applicants include State and local governments, State colleges and universities, public, private, junior and community colleges, U.S. Trust Territories, Indian tribes, individuals, other nonprofit organizations and institutions, and profit-making firms.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Recipient is to provide at no cost assistance to economically and socially disadvantaged individuals who either own or control an existing business, are attempting to establish a business, or acquire an existing business. Priority consideration will be given to those programs that are designed to assist existing or prospective businesses which are likely to generate an appreciable impact. Generally, this includes businesses with five or more paid employees, gross receipts in excess of $150,000, growth industries, and businesses engaged in an industry or trade area in which minority business participation to date has been minimal. Examples of growth industries include the wholesale field, energy, health services recreational services, communications, transportation, environment, manufacturing, construction, aquaculture, and agribusiness. Participation in neighborhood commercial revitalization projects will also be a criterion for consideration. Individuals desiring assistance must agree in writing to furnish to the recipient the business and financial information required to verify the needs of the individual.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for awards to State and local government agencies, as well as Indian tribes.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: There is no requirement for a preapplication meeting. However, applicants are encouraged to discuss the proposed program with the appropriate information contact listed below. Upon request, MBDA will provide interested parties with a preapplication package. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-102.

Application Procedure: This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. Grants and cooperative agreements pertaining to enterprise development will be awarded on a competitive basis based upon applications submitted in response to notices published in the Federal Register and the Commerce Business Daily. All other awards will not be advertised. Contracts are entered into and administered under procurement laws and regulations by a centralized procurement office in the Commerce Department. Contracts will be awarded on a competitive basis unless a non-competitive environmental can be documented. Request for Proposals (RFP) will be announced in the Commerce Business Daily. Contract applications should only be submitted in response to an RFP.

Award Procedures: The application package will advise the applicant where to submit the application which will then be reviewed and evaluated by the MBDA office initiating the request. The Deputy Director will make the final decision on all applications. Name checks and pre-award audits may be required from applicants. Notification of all awards will be made to the designed State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: As outlined in the Federal Register and Commerce Business Daily for each award.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: When grants and cooperative agreements are awarded on a competitive basis, such awards will include an option to renew for two additional years without undergoing formal competition. Such options will be exercised at MBDA's discretion. Approximately 90 percent of the awards in fiscal year 1979 and fiscal year 1980 will be renewals to existing recipients. The remaining funds are for new projects.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each office is given an annual budget to implement the MBDA program in its area. The formula for this allocation was devised by MBDA and includes a base amount plus the percent of minority population and the percent of minority firms by State. State and local governments are required to provide 25 percent non-Federal contribution in either cash or in-kind. MBDA reserves the right to decide on a case-by-case basis whether a non-Federal contribution is required in other program areas so as to successfully implement the program.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Financial (quarterly and annually); narrative (quarterly and annually); statistical reports on each individual beneficiary, property reports, and special reports as required.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with FMC 73-2 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. MBDA will arrange for these audits at least annually, at no cost to recipient or the award.

Records: Documents, papers, and financial records relating to the project are required to remain available to MBDA for 3 years following final payment under the award.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-0201-0-1-376.

Obligations: (Contracts) FY 79 $36,633,000; FY 80 est $45,591,000; and FY 81 est $47,987,000. (Grants) FY 79 $14,085,000; FY 80 est $2,966,000; and FY 81 est $2,993,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Awards have ranged from $10,000 to $3,000,000, with the average award being $150,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1978, MBDA funded 254 organizations, of which 170 were required to report client services. Of the 43,393 clients who recevied assistance in fiscal year 1978, 21,864 represented actual operating business enterprises. Clients obtained 5,589 financial packages in the amount of $377.4 million. The total number of procurement contracts obtained was 1,811, with a dollar value of $794 million. Management and technical assistance was provide to clients, with business packaging assistance ranking first with 31 percent. Over 12 percent of total manhours was provided free by outside volunteer organizations and consultants.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: There are no applicable regulations in the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact nearest Minority Business Development Agency Regional Office listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: George Parish, Chief, Grants Administration Division; Minority Business Development Agency, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-3165.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.301, Economic Development-Business Development Assistance; 11.303, Economic Development-Technical Assistance; 15.117, Indian Business Enterprise Development; 15.850, Indian Arts and Crafts Developement; 39.001, Business Services; 49.011, Community Economic Development; 59.003, Economic Opportunity Loans for Small Businesses; 59.005, Management Assistance to Small Businesses; 59.006, Minority Business Development-Procurement Assistance; 59.007, Management and Technical Assistance for Disadvantaged Businessmen; 59.009, Procurement and Technical Assistance to Small Businesses; 59.011, Small Business Investment Companies; 59.012, Small Business Loans; 59.019, Minority Vendors Programs.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Examples of the types of projects which were funded in fiscal year 1978 include: 1) A profit-making firm received a $150,000 award with a fee to provide basic management and technical assistance to 300 clients who were involved in a variety of business fields. 2) A community-based nonprofit organization received a $135,000 award to provide management and technical assistance to 250 clients who were involved exclusively in the construction field. 3) A trade association received a $120,000 award to provide management and technical assistance to its members and strenghten the association. 4) A State government was awarded $95,000 to assist the State in increasing its procurements from minority firms and to expand the State's education and training resources being allocated to minority entrepreneurs. 5) A nonprofit organization received a $200,000 award to support its research into the development of energy alternatives with the expectation that minorities can move into the field. 6) A consultant firm received a $250,000 award to provide specialized assistance to clients on an as needed basis to assist them in handling specialized problems.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Competitive awards for enterprise development projects are made based upon and evaluation of the applications. This evaluation includes such factors as capability of the staff assigned to the project (25 points), management capability of the applicant (35 points), the program plan (30 points), cost (5 points), and awareness of the area to be served (5 points).

PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

11.900 PATENT AND TRADEMARK TECHNICAL INFORMATION DISSEMINATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: 35 U.S.C. 1-42.

OBJECTIVES: To promote the continued growth of American technology and business through the utilization and dissemination of technical information available through patents, and maintenance of public search centers containing patents and trademarks.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Patent and Trademark Office examines patent applications to determine the patentability of an invention and grants patents when requirements of law are met. It publishes and disseminates information, including copies of patents which are sold at $0.50 each, and maintains a public search room at the Patent and Trademark Office Headquarters at 2021 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, VA, which contains the world's largest collection of applied technical information in the form of patents. The more than 4,000,000 U.S. patents issued to date and related documents and several million foreign patents are arranged by subject classes and subclasses for searching. The search room is open from 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. work days and may be used by anyone at no charge. The device described in a patent cannot be manufactured and sold except by the inventor or his assignee for 17 years after the date of patent issuance, after which it goes into the public domain. However, technical information contained in a patent can be used in many other ways. Copies of trademarks are available for a fee, or may be examined in the trademark search center.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone is eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Letter or personal inquiry to the Patent Office Headquarters, 2021 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, VA.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-1006-0-1-376; 13-8546-0-7-376.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $5,120,000; FY 80 est $5,614,000; and FY 81 est $5,650,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: 130,000 searches are made annually in Patent Office's public search room. An average of 22,000 patent copies are sold daily. (Patent copies $0.50 each.)

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "General Information Concerning Patents;" $1.80 cents.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Department of Commerce field offices listed in Catalog Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Oscar G. Mastin, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20231. Telephone: (703) 557-3428.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.650, National Technical Information Service; 42.002 Copyright Service; 81.003, Granting of Patent Licenses.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

UNITED STATES TRAVEL SERVICE

11.951 MATCHING FUNDS

(Matching Grants Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: UNITED STATES TRAVEL SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: International Travel Act; Public Law 91-477; 22 U.S.C. 2121-2127.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage foreign residents to visit the United States and to improve services for foreign visitors in this country.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants will be awarded to develop programs in accordance with international travel promotional projects.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States (including the District of Columbia, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands); counties; municipalities; cities; towns; townships; private or public nonprofit organizations with IRS tax-exempt status (associations, corporations, and partnerships).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Submission of basic management data, including brief description of corporate structure, organizational controls and if applicable, a copy of articles of incorporation, charter, bylaws, or other similar code of regulations, and a copy of IRS's current tax exemption letter. Resume of project director. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application form SF 424, as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Submission of four copies of Federal Assistance Application, signed copy of Assurances of Compliance with Non-discrimination Requirements, and Exhibits 1 - 5 of the Federal Register, Section 1200.4 as follows: (1) Statement on current tourism level in the area; (2) statement of project goals and objectives; (3) statement of project budget; (4) documentation of State and local coordination to avoid duplication of project; and (5) certification of Governor of State, chief policy officer, or head of nonprofit organization. All forms are available at U.S. Travel Service Headquarters Office, listed below.

Award Procedure: A grant award letter is issued with an enclosure citing conditions for administering matching funds grants. Additionally, notification is sent to the Congressional delegation from the appropriate district, and the State clearinghouse. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: To be determined.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 1 to 3 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Matching funds must be available from States or other non-Federal sources. Federal share shall not exceed 50 percent of the total project cost.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Usually 3 to 12 months.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Grant fiscal report and cash request, progress technical report at end of sixth month, and final technical report.

Audits: Audit and examination of books, documents, papers and records during the life of the grant or 3 years following final payment of grant.

Records: Financial records must be kept on file for a minumum of 3 years following final payment of grant.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-0700-0-1-376.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $591,000; FY 80 est $0; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,500 to $10,000; $8,441.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Seventy grants were awarded in fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations for publication in the Federal Register are being revised. CFR 15 Part 1200.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: John K. Snyder, Jr., Director, Office of State-City Affairs, United States Travel Service, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-4003.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not presently available.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not presently available.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY

12.001 INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

(Tools for Schools)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 93-155. 50 U.S.C. 451.

OBJECTIVES: To develop skilled manpower as an industrial preparedness measure.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Qualified educational institutions and training schools may be loaned idle equipment from the Defense Industrial Reserve.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Qualified non-profit educational institutions and training schools which conduct vocational programs contributing materially to national defense.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Letter of request to: Commander, Defense Industrial Plant Equipment Center, Memphis TN 38114.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 2 weeks.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Reapplication.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Equipment, if available is loaned without charge to qualified vocational training institutions. The recipient must provide funds for maintenance, packing, crating, handling, transportation, and installation.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: The Defense Industrial Plant Equipment Center conducts inspections to evaluate program objectives, equipment maintenance, degree of utilization, and adherence to course curricula.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: Not applicable.

Obligations: (Value of property) FY 79 $38,853,000; FY 80 est $40,000,000; and FY 81 est $41,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average loan is 9.3 machines with approximate total acquisition value of $60,669.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: At the end of the first quarter, fiscal year 1980, 648 loans were in effect covering 5,999 tools with an acquisition value at $39,314,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Pamphlet published by Defense Industrial Plant Equipment Center entitled "Tools for Schools."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Commander, Defense Industrial Plant Equipment Center, Memphis, TN 38114.

Headquarters Office: Directorate of Technical and Logistics Services, Defense Logistics Agency, Cameron Station, Alexandria, VA 22314. Telephone: (202) 274-6269.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

12.100 AQUATIC PLANT CONTROL

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 104 of the River and Harbor Act of 1958; Section 302 of the River and Harbor Act of 1965; Public Law 89-298; Public Law 85-500; 33 U.S.C. 610.

OBJECTIVES: To provide for the cooperation of the Army Corps of Engineers with State and local government agencies in the control of obnoxious aquatic plants in rivers, harbors, and allied waters.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To supply Federal assistance for the control and eradication of obnoxious aquatic plants in rivers, harbors and allied waters. Non-Federal interests must agree to hold the government of the United States free from damages and to finance 30 percent of the costs of control operations. The program is designed to deal primarily with weed infestations of major economic significance including such weeds as waterhyacinth, alligatorweed, elodea, watermilfoil, and others which constitute a known problem of economic importance in the area involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States and their political subdivisions or instrumentalities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Letters of intent from applicant to provide 30 percent of the costs of control operations.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Cooperative action of local, State, Federal and other interests in support of the project. This program requires the submission of an environmental impact statement.

Application Procedure: A letter to the nearest District Engineer requesting a reconnaissance study of the problem.

Award Procedure: Preparation, approval and budget of a General Design Memorandum.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 6 to 18 months.

Appeals: There are no appeals procedures as such. The reasons for refusal will be fully stated. If reconsideration is desired, the applicant should make the changes as appropriate to the situation.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: At least 30 percent of the cost of operations must be obtained from local and State resources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: Office of Comptroller.

Records: District Engineer.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 96-3122-0-1-301.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $4,605,000; FY 80 est $4,605,000; and FY 81 est $2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, operations continued in Gulf Coast States. Program objectives have been restructured to find more efficient and effective control tools with accomplishments to be achieved through large scale operation field tests. Base line data studies continue for the large scale test using the White Amur fish for control of Hydrilla in the Jacksonville District. The White Amur was released at the test site. EPA registration is pending for the herbicide Diquat for use in flowing water. Plan I using an Off-the-shelf mechanical harvester was completed, and analysis of the data has been done. Final EIS for control of Eurasian Watermilfoil in the State of Washington has been filed and preliminary efforts on control have begun. The State of Vermont Reconnaissance Report on Lake Champlain has been completed and approved. A design memorandum is being prepared. The evaluation study of Flurisone formulation for control of Hydrilla in Gatun Lake, Panama Canal Zone has been completed and published.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Engineer Regulation 1130-2-412 (33) U.S.C. 273) and information sheets describing the program are available from the District Engineer.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the office of the nearest U.S. Army Division or District Engineer listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Director of Civil Works, Office of the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army, Washington, DC 20314. Attn: DAEN-CWO-R. Telephone (202) 272-0247.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.025, Plant and Animal Disease and Pest Control; 15.601, Animal Damage Control.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

12.101 BEACH EROSION CONTROL PROJECTS

(Small Beach Erosion Control Projects)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, DEPARTMENT OF ARMY, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 103 of the 1962 River and Harbor Act, as amended; Public Law 87-874; 33 U.S.C. 426g.

OBJECTIVES: To control all beach and shore erosion to public shores through projects not specifically authorized by Congress.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Corps of Engineers designs and constructs the project. Each project selected must be engineeringly feasible, complete within itself, and economically justified. The non-Federal sponsoring agency must agree to (1) assume full responsibility for all project costs in excess of the Federal cost limit of $1,000,000; (2) provide all necessary lands, easements, rights-of-way; (3) hold and save the United States free from damages; (4) assure that water pollution that would affect the health of bathers will not be permitted; (5) assure continued public ownership or public use of the beach, and its administration for public use; (6) provide project maintenance; and (7) provide and maintain necessary access roads, parking areas and other public use facilities open and available to all on equal terms.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, political subdivisions of states or other responsible local agencies established under State law with full authority and ability to undertake necessary legal and financial responsibilities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must furnish evidence of legal authorization, financial capability, and willingness to provide all necessary local participation and required cooperation.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: State or local government officials should consult the nearest District Engineer regarding specific problems and the possibility of remedial action under this program. An environmental impact statement is also required.

Application Procedure: Formal letter to District Engineer from a prospective sponsoring agency indicating clear intent to provide all required local participation.

Award Procedure: The Chief of Engineers approves an individual project upon the basis of a comprehensive investigation and report by the District Engineer.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Local cost participation requirements and procedures for determining the local share of project cost are similar to those for beach erosion control projects specifically authorized by Congress under regular authorization procedures. The determination of local cost is based on the public use and ownership of the beach protected. The Federal participation can not exceed $1,000,000 or 70 percent of project cost whichever is lower.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: A semiannual report is submitted to the District Engineer covering inspections, maintenance, and current project status.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: As necessary to show past project conditions and local actions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 96-3122-0-1-301.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $828,329; FY 80 est $2,500,000; and FY 81 est $1,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Five projects were under construction in fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Engineer Regulation 1105-2-50 (33 CFR 263) and information sheets describing this program are available from the District Engineer.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV of the Catalog for listing of District Engineers.

Headquarters Office: Director of Civil Works, Office of the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army, Washington, DC 20314. Telephone: (202) 693-6869.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 12.102, Flood Control Works and Federally Authorized Coastal Projection Works, Rehabilitation.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

12.102 FLOOD CONTROL WORKS AND FEDERALLY AUTHORIZED COASTAL PROTECTION WORKS, REHABILITATION

(Public Law 99 Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 84-99, Flood Control Act of 1941; Public Law 77-228; as amended by Public Laws 87-874, 93-251, and 95-51; 33 U.S.C. 701n.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in the repair and restoration of flood or control works damaged by flood, or federally authorized hurricane-flood and shore protection works damaged by extraordinary wind, wave, or water action.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Authorized assistance includes emergency repair or rehabilitation of flood control works damaged by flood, and restoration of federally authorized coastal protection structures damaged by extraordinary wind, wave, or water action. Assistance does not extend to major improvements of flood control or federally authorized coastal protection structures, nor to reimbursement of individuals or communities for funds expended in repair or rehabilitation efforts. Local interests are normally required to (a) provide without cost to the United States all lands, easements, and rights-of-way necessary for the authorized work; (b) hold and save the United States free from damages due to the authorized work; and, (c) maintain and operate, in a manner satisfactory to the Chief of Engineers, all the protective works after completion of repairs. Additionally, work constituting deferred regular maintenance and desired major modifications, may be included at local cost.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Owners of damaged protective works, or State and local officials of public entities responsible for their maintenance, repair and operation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All persons living in areas protected by eligible flood control or coastal protection works are potential beneficiaries of the program.

Credentials/Documentation: For public entities, copy of resolution or other proceeding constituting official request for assistance.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Written application by letter or by form request if such form is locally used by the District Engineer of the Corps of Engineers.

Award Procedure: Formal notice of approval and/or disapproval will be furnished applicant by the District Engineer of the Corps of Engineers.

Deadlines: 90 days after a flood or unusual coastal storm.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: One to 30 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 96-3125-0-1-301.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $24,831,405; FY 80 est $32,000,000; and FY 81 est $8,000,000

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, total repair and rehabilitation projects authorized cost approximately $25,000,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Engineer Regulation 500-1-1, pamphlets and statements are issued by District Engineer Offices and the Office of the Chief of Engineers; they are available on request without charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: U.S. Army Division or District Engineers (see Appendix IV of the Catalog).

Headquarters Office: Michael Helpa, Chief, Emergency Operations Branch, Attn: DAEN-CWO-E, Office of the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army, Washington, DC 20314. Telephone: (202) 272-0251.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 12.101, Beach Erosion Control Projects; 12.103, Flood Fighting and Rescue Operations, and Emergency Protection of Coastal Protective Works Federally Authorized 12.105, Protection of Essential Highways, Highway Bridge Approaches, and Public Works; 12.108, Snagging and Clearing for Flood Control; 83.300, Disaster Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

12.103 FLOOD FIGHTING AND RESCUE OPERATIONS, AND EMERGENCY PROTECTION OF COASTAL PROTECTIVE WORKS FEDERALLY AUTHORIZED

(Public Law 99 Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 84-99, Flood Control Act of 1941; Public Law 77-228, as amended by Public Laws 87-874, 93-251 and 95-51; 33 U.S.C. 701n.

OBJECTIVES: To provide emergency assistance as required to supplement local efforts and capabilities in time of flood or coastal storm.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Emergency assistance in all phases of flood fighting and rescue operations is provided to supplement local efforts. State and local governments must use their own resources to the maximum extent feasible, usually including the furnishing of common labor. No specific restrictions are placed upon such assistance.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State or local public agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All persons living in areas subject to floods, and in eligible areas, are potential beneficiaries.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Oral or written request by responsible State or local agencies.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 6 to 72 hours.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For duration of emergency.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 96-3125-0-1-301.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $7,436,041; FY 80 est $21,500,000; and FY 81 est $12,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The Corps conducts 50 to 250 flood fights annually.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Engineer Regulation 500-1-1 pamphlets and statements, are issued by District Engineer Office and the Office of the Chief of Engineers; they are available on request without charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: U.S. Army Division or District Engineers (see Appendix IV of the Catalog).

Headquarters Office: Michael Helpa, Chief, Emergency Operations Branch, Attn: DAEN-CWO-E, Office of the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army, Washington, DC 20314. Telephone: (202) 272-0251.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 12.102, Flood Control Works and Federally Authorized Coastal Protection Works, Rehabilitation; 12.104, Flood Plain Management Services; 12.105, Protection of Essential Highways, Highway Bridge Approaches, and Public Works; 83.300, Disaster Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

12.104 FLOOD PLAIN MANAGEMENT SERVICES (FPMS)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 206 of the Flood Control Act, 1960, as amended; Public Law 86-645; 33 U.S.C. 709a.

OBJECTIVES: To promote appropriate recognition of flood hazards in land and water use planning and development through the provision of needed information, technical services, and guidance.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Available information identifies areas subject to flooding and flood losses from streams, lakes, and oceans and describes flood hazard at proposed building sites. It can be used as a basis for planning flood plain use, for assistance in developing flood plain regulations, for setting elevations for flood proofing, and for indicating areas to be acquired for open space. Activities also include interpretation of technical information and related planning assistance and guidance toward wise use of flood plains. Services are available within annual funding limitations from district offices on request. The only exception is that services to individuals are limited to available information. It is intended that information be used in planning and its availability publicized.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, political subdivisions of States, other public organizations, and individuals as indicated under USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: If request is for information on an individual location, there are no special requirements. If request requires coverage of a sizeable area the request must come from an official of a public agency.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Although not required, discussion of problem and needs with District Engineer's Flood Plain Management Service representative would facilitate request.

Application Procedure: Requests are generally made in the form of a letter to the District Engineer which documents the need for assistance.

Award Procedure: Response time and approval time may be the same for information readily available. Services and information are provided directly to the applicant except for some special study reports which are coordinated through the designated State agency.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Three to 30 days from receipt of request. Approval does not assure an immediate start. Each request takes its place among others and is responded to as capability permits.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 96-3121-0-1-301.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $8,760,000; FY 80 est $8,510,000; and FY 81 est $8,215,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Over 1,800 Flood Plain Information reports have been completed for more than 3,500 places throughout the nation. (These reports are discontinued, replaced by Flood Insurance Rate Studies). Nearly all of the reports have been used for some aspect of local planning. Responses to other requests for information and services numbered about 40,000 during fiscal year 1979; an increasing response rate is anticipated for fiscal year 1980 and beyond.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Engineer Regulation 1105-2-40, Flood Plain Management Services Program.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the District Engineer of the nearest U.S. Army Engineer District; Attn: FPMS. See Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Director of Civil Works, Attn: DAEN-CWP-F, Office, of Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army, Washington, DC 20314. Telephone: (202) 272-0169.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.904, Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention; 12.103, Flood Fighting and Rescue Operations, and Emergency Protection of Coastal Protective Works Federally Authorized; 12.106, Flood Control Projects; 15.804, Water Resources Investigations; 83.100, Flood Insurance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

12.105 PROTECTION OF ESSENTIAL HIGHWAYS, HIGHWAY BRIDGE APPROACHES, AND PUBLIC WORKS

(Emergency Bank Protection)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 14 of 1946 Flood Control Act; Public Law 79-526; 33 U.S.C. 701s, as amended by Public Law 93-251.

OBJECTIVES: To provide bank protection of highways, highway bridges and essential public works endangered by flood-caused erosion.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Corps of Engineers designs and constructs the project. Each project selected must be engineeringly feasible, complete within itself and economically justified. Non-Federal interests are responsible for all project costs in excess of the Federal limit of $250,000. Non-Federal sponsor must provide lands, easements, rights-of-way; utility relocations; hold and save the United States free from damages; and, maintain the project at local cost after completion.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, political subdivisions of States or other responsible local agencies established under State law with full authority and ability to undertake necessary legal and financial responsibilities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must furnish evidence of legal authorization, financial ability and willingness to provide all necessary local participation.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: State or local government officials should consult the nearest District Engineer regarding specific problems and the possibility of remedial action under this program. Enviromental assessment required.

Application Procedure: Formal letter to District Engineer from a prospective sponsoring agency indicating clear intent to provide all required local participation.

Award Procedure: The Chief of Engineers approves an individual project upon the basis of an investigation and report by the District Engineer who investigates and processes all applications.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: A semiannual report is submitted to the District Engineer covering inspections, maintenance, and current project status.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: As necessary to show past project conditions and local actions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 96-3122-0-1-301.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $3,302,935; FY 80 est $4,200,000; and FY 81 est $2,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Projects at 41 locations were under construction in fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Engineer Regulation 1105-2-50 (33 CFR 263) and information sheets describing this program are available from the nearest District Engineer.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV of the Catalog for listing of District Engineers.

Headquarters Office: Director of Civil Works, Office of Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army, Attn: DAEN-CWP-A, Washington, DC 20314. Telephone: (202) 693-6869.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 12.102, Flood Control Works and Federally Authorized Coastal Protection Works, Rehabilitation; 12.103, Flood Fighting and Rescue Operations, and Emergency Protection of Coastal Protective Works Federally Authorized.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Reinforced barriers at either side of bridge approachments.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not presently available.

12.106 FLOOD CONTROL PROJECTS

(Small Flood Control Projects)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 205, 1948 Flood Control Act; Public Law 80-858 as amended; 33 U.S.C. 701s; as amended by Public Law 93-251.

OBJECTIVES: To reduce flood damages through projects not specifically authorized by Congress.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Corps of Engineers designs and constructs the project. Each project selected must be engineeringly feasible, complete within itself, and economically justified. Non-Federal sponsoring agency must be responsible for all lands and damages and project costs in excess of the Federal cost limit of $2,000,000 or $3,000,000 if project is located in an area that has been declared a disaster area pursuant to the Disaster Relief Act of 1966 or the Disaster Relief Act of 1970 in a period five years prior to its authorization; provide a cash contribution for land enhancement benefits and for project costs assigned to project features other than flood control; prevent future encroachment which might interfere with proper functioning of the project for flood control; and, maintain the project after completion. Local cost participation requirements and procedures for determining the local share of project cost are similar to those for flood control projects specifically authorized by Congress under regular authorization procedures.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, political subdivisions of States, or other responsible local agencies established under State law with full authority and ability to undertake necessary legal and financial responsibility.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must furnish evidence of legal authorization, financial ability, and willingness to provide necessary local participation.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: State or local government officials should consult the nearest District Engineer regarding specific problems and the possibility of a remedial project under this program. An environmental impact statement is also required.

Application Procedure: Formal letter to District Engineer indicating clear intent to provide all required local participation.

Award Procedure: The Chief of Engineers approves an individual project upon the basis of a comprehensive investigation and report by the District Engineer.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: A semiannual report is submitted to the District Engineer covering inspections, maintenance, and current project status.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: As necessary to show past project conditions and local actions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 96-3122-0-1-301.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $19,169,885; FY 80 est $21,000,000; and FY 81 est $16,230,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Projects at 39 locations were under construction in fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Engineer Regulation 1105-2-50 (33 CFR 263) and information sheets describing this program are available from the District Engineer.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV of the Catalog for listing of District Engineers.

Headquarters Office: Director of Civil Works, Office of the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army, Attn: DAEN-CWP-A, Washington, DC 20314. Telephone: (202) 693-6984.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 12.104, Flood Plain Management Services; 12.108, Snagging and Clearing for Flood Control.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

12.107 NAVIGATION PROJECTS

(Small Navigation Projects)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 107 of 1960 River and Harbor Act, as amended; Public Law 86-645; 33 U.S.C. 577.

OBJECTIVES: To provide the most practicable and economic means of fulfilling the needs of general navigation, through projects not specifically authorized by Congress.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Corps of Engineers designs and constructs the project. Each project selected must be engineeringly feasible, complete within itself, and economically justified. The non-Federal sponsoring agency must agree to assume full responsibility for all project costs in excess of the Federal cost limit of $2,000,000; contribute toward project costs for construction and maintenance in view of recreational benefits, land enhancement benefits or other special local benefits; provide all necessary lands, easements, rights-of-way; hold and save the United States free from damages; and, provide adequate public landing or wharf, piers, access roads, parking areas and other needed public facilities open and available to all on equal terms. Local cost participation requirements and procedures for determining the local share of project cost are similar to those for navigation projects specifically authorized by Congress under regular authorization procedures.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, political subdivisions of States or other responsible local agencies established under State law with full authority and ability to undertake necessary legal and financial responsibilities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must furnish evidence of legal authorization, financial capability, and willingness to provide all necessary local participation and required cooperation.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: State or local government officials should consult the nearest District Engineer regarding specific problems and the possibility of remedial action under this program. An environmental impact statement is also required.

Application Procedure: Formal letter to District Engineer from a prospective sponsoring agency indicating clear intent to provide all required local participation.

Award Procedure: The Chief of Engineers approves an individual project upon the basis of a comprehensive investigation and report by the District Engineer.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 96-3122-0-1-301.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $9,706,470; FY 80 est $8,500,000; and FY 81 est $8,770,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Projects at 23 locations were under construction in fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Engineer Regulation 1105-2-50 (33 CFR 263) and information sheets describing this program are available from the District Engineer.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV of the Catalog for listing of District Engineers.

Headquarters Office: Director of Civil Works, Office of the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army, Attn: DAEN-CWP-A, Washington, DC 20314. Telephone: (202) 693-6869.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 12.109, Protection, Clearing and Straightening Channels.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

12.108 SNAGGING AND CLEARING FOR FLOOD CONTROL

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, DEPARTMENT OF ARMY, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 2 of the 1937 Flood Control Act, as amended; Public Law 79-14, 33 U.S.C. 701g, as amended by Public Law 93-251.

OBJECTIVES: To reduce flood damages.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Corps of Engineers designs and constructs the project. Each project selected must be engineeringly feasible, complete within itself, and economically justified. The non-Federal sponsor must provide all lands, easements and rights-of-way; provide all project costs in excess of the Federal limit of $250,000; agree to maintain project after construction; hold and save the United States free from damages; provide a contribution toward construction costs for land enhancement or special benefits; agree to prevent future encroachment which might interfere with proper functioning of the project for flood control. Local cost participation requirements and procedures for determining the local share of project cost are similar to those for flood control projects specifically authorized by Congress under regular authorization procedures.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, political subdivisions of States or other responsible local agencies established under State law with full authority and ability to undertake necessary legal and financial responsibilities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must furnish evidence of legal authorization, financial capability and willingness to provide all necessary local participation and required cooperation.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: State or local government officials should consult the nearest District Engineer regarding specific problems and the possibility of remedial action under this program. An environmental impact statement is also required.

Application Procedure: Formal letter to District Engineer from a prospective sponsoring agency indicating clear intent to provide all required local participation.

Award Procedure: The Chief of Engineers approves an individual project upon the basis of a comprehensive investigation and report by the District Engineer.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: A semiannual report is submitted to the District Engineer covering inspections, maintenance, and current project status.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: As necessary to show past project conditions and local actions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 96-3122-0-1-301.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $698,670; FY 80 est $600,000; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Flood-control projects at 6 locations were under construction in fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Engineer Regulations 1105-2-50 (33 CFR 263) and information sheets regarding this program are available from nearest District Engineer.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV of the Catalog for listing of District Engineers.

Headquarters Office: Director of Civil Works, Office of the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army, Attn: DAEN-CWP-A, Washington, DC 20314. Telephone: (202) 693-6984.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 12.102, Flood Control Works and Federally Authorized Coastal Protection Works, Rehabilitation; 12.106, Flood Control Projects.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

12.109 PROTECTION, CLEARING AND STRAIGHTENING CHANNELS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 3 of the 1945 River and Harbor Act; Public Law 79-14; 33 U.S.C. 603a.

OBJECTIVES: To improve channels for purposes of navigation or flood control.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Each project selected must be engineeringly feasible, complete within itself, and economically justified. The non-Federal interest involved must provide all lands, easements and rights-of-way for construction of the project and bear the costs of necessary annual maintenance until such time as the location may become a part of a specifically authorized project. Annual expenditures limited to $300,000.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, political subdivisions of States or other responsible local agencies established under State law as able to undertake necessary legal and financial responsibilities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must furnish evidence of legal authorization, financial capability and willingness to provide all necessary local cooperation.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: State or local government officials should consult nearest District Engineer regarding problems and possibility of consideration under the existing authorities.

Application Procedure: Formal letter to District Engineer from a prospective sponsoring agency indicating clear intent to provide all required local participation.

Award Procedure: The Chief of Engineers makes final decision to approve or reject individual projects.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 96-3123-0-1-301.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $215,501; FY 80 est $200,000; and FY 81 est $200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: One project was completed in fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Engineer Regulations 1165-2-101 and 1165-2-14 and sheets describing this program are available from nearest District Engineer.

INFORMATION CONTACT:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV of the Catalog for listing of District Engineers.

Headquarters Office: Director of Civil Works, Attn: DAEN-CWO-M, Office of the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army, Washington, DC 20314. Telephone: (202) 693-6984.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 12.107, Navigation Projects.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Provided specialized services to applicants in Lake Ontario, Olcott Harbor, NY and; Calabash Creek, NC.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The district recommends that the request of local interest for one time assistance in getting emergency work done to restore navigation or flood control protection in the area be approved by OCE. Only a single assistance is provided under Section 3. If additional assistance is required, the work must be authorized by Congress or provided under the continuing authority program.

12.110 PLANNING ASSISTANCE TO STATES
(Section 22)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 22 of 1974 Water Resources Development Act; Public Law 93-251; 42 U.S.C. 1962d-16.

OBJECTIVES: To cooperate with any State in the preparation of comprehensive plans for drainage basins located within the boundaries of such State.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The State must have a planning program for the development, utilization or conservation of the water and related land resources underway or laid out in sufficient detail so that the relationship of a State's request for Corps input for some particular aspect of the program may be appraised. All Corps input must be an integral part of the State program. The input from the Corps is to be on an effort or service sharing basis in lieu of an outright grant basis. The program is limited to $4,000,000 annually except that not more than $200,000 shall be expended in any one year in any one State.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The 50 States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. However, in the case of New York and Puerto Rico, specific legislative authorities have been previously provided, consistent with Section 22. Funding requests for New York and Puerto Rico can be submitted under either the previous authorities (Section 214, Public Law 89-298 for New York and Section 204, Public Law 91-611 for Puerto Rico) or Section 22, but not both in the same year.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must furnish evidence in sufficient detail so that the relationship of a State's request for Corps input for some particular aspect of the State program may be appraised. Governors (or their designated plan review agencies) must be given an opportuniy to review the State plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: State government officials should consult the nearest District Engineer regarding specific State water and related land resource problems.

Application Procedure: Requests are made in the form of a letter to the District Engineer documenting the need for assistance.

Award Procedure: The Office of the Chief of Engineers reviews and approves all requests and allocates funds to the appropriate Corps field office.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Technical planning services are provided with Federal program funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are released from the Office of the Chief of Engineers in lump sum on an annual basis shortly after the start of the fiscal year. The length of the study is defined in the plan of study but is subject to some modification, depending on the availability of funds to each of the participating States. Federal assistance is provided as rapidly as possible depending on availability of funds and competent personnel resources.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 96-3121-0-1-301.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $2,988,936; FY 80 est $3,200,000; and FY 81 est $2,370,000

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Planning assistance was given to 46 States in fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Engineering Regulation 1105-2-81 available from the nearest District Engineer and Title 33, Part 265 "Planning Assistance to States" in the Federal Register dated 15 September 1975, revised 21 January 1977.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV of the Catalog for listing of District Engineers.

Headquarters Office: Director of Civil Works, Attn: DAEN-CWP-A, Office of the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army, Washington, DC 20314. Telephone: (202) 693-7197.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.906, River Basin Surveys and Investigations; 11.420, Coastal Zone Management Estuarine Sanctuaries; 65.001, Water Resources Planning.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

12.400 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Laws 96-125 and 96-130; 10 U.S.C. 2231-2238.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a combat-ready reserve force and facilities for training and administering the Army National Guard units in the 50 States, District of Columbia, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For armories, to provide offices, storage, assembly area, rifle range and classrooms. For non-armories, to provide for maintenance, supply, training, and other administrative and logistical requirements.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The 50 States, District of Columbia, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the territories. The State National Guard unit must be federally recognized. State must provide real estate for armory projects.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: This program requires the submission of an environmental impact assessment.

Application Procedure: The State Adjutant General submits proposed projects to the headquarters office listed below.

Award Procedure: After Congress authorizes, approves, and appropriates funds for the project and the National Guard Bureau reviews and approves all necessary plans, specifications, bidding documents, contracts and other documentation, the award can be made. Notification of awards must be made to the State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: August 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 2 to 3 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal funds provide 75 percent of construction costs for armories and 100 percent for non-armory facilities. State provides 25 percent of construction funds, all necessary real estate and 100 percent of operations and maintenance costs for armories. State must provide 25 percent to the operations and maintenance cost for the non-armory projects, except training facilities which are 100 percent Federal.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: None.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: State must submit certified vouchers for each payment to the U.S. Property and Fiscal Officer of the State, for initial construction and subsequent maintenance.

Audits: Army Audit Agency, Defense Audit Service, and the General Accounting Office. No specific frequency.

Records: An inventory of program assets by each State.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 21-2085-0-1-051.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $28,063,000; FY 80 est $15,000,000; and FY 81 est $23,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $3,500,000; $300,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, construction contracts were awarded for 24 armories and 43 non-armory major projects. There are 21 armories and 5 non-armory major projects expected to be awarded during fiscal year 1980 and 19 armories and 15 non-armory projects expected to be awarded in fiscal year 1981. The number of valid applications received in fiscal year 1979 was 67.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Army Installations Division, National Guard Bureau, Pentagon, Washington, DC 20310. Telephone: (202) 697-1732.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Armory, Organizational Maintenance Shop, Army Aviation Support Facility, Mobilization and Training Equipment Sites.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The following is the criteria used to select a project for Federal support: (a) early deployment priority, (b) the total actual strength of the unit(s) assigned is greater than 75 percent of the total authorized strength of the unit(s) supported by the proposed project, (c) in the case of armory projects matching State funds and the necessary State land must be available and (d) the State Reserve Forces Facilities Board must have validated the project and recommended either unilateral of joint construction.

12.500 U.S. SOLDIERS' AND AIRMEN'S HOME

FEDERAL AGENCY: U.S. SOLDIERS' AND AIRMEN'S HOME, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

AUTHORIZATION: 24 U.S.C. 53. (Revised Statutes 4823).

OBJECTIVES: To provide a permanent residence for the relief and support of certain retired soldiers of the Regular Army and airmen of the Air Force.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Complete domiciliary and medical care.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Former warrant officers and enlisted personnel of the Regular Army and Air Force with the following qualifications: honest and faithful service for 20 years or more; or service-connected disability rendering them unable to earn a livelihood; or nonservice-connected disability rendering them unable to earn a livelihood, provided they had service during a war.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Honorable military discharge; retirement certification.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Letter to Secretary, Board of Commissioners.

Award Procedure: Letter from Secretary, Board of Commissioners.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 60 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 84-8931-0-7-705.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $17,529,000; FY 80 est $19,668,000; and FY 81 est $20,595,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Average membership of the Home: FY 79, 2,209: FY 80 est 2,235: and FY 81 est 2,235.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Informational pamphlet available, without charge, from Soldiers' and Airmen's Home.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Secretary, Board of Commissioners, U.S. Soldiers' and Airmen's Home, Washington, DC 20317. Telephone: (202) 726-9100.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 64.016, Veterans State Hospital Care; 64.115, Veterans Information and Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY (INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS)

12.600 COMMUNITY ECONOMIC ADJUSTMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY (MRA&L), DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

AUTHORIZATION: Executive Order No. 12049 dated March 27, 1978, authorizes and directs the Secretary of Defense to establish an Economic Adjustment Program to help alleviate serious economic and social impacts that result from changes in Defense activities. The Executive Order designates the heads of 18 Federal Executive agencies as members of the Economic Adjustment Committee (EAC) with responsibility to support, to the extent permitted by law, the economic adjustment activities of the Secretary of Defense. The following agencies are members of the EAC: Departments of Agriculture; Commerce; Defense; Energy; Health, Education and Welfare; Housing and Urban Development; Interior; Labor; Transportation; and Justice; Office of Management and Budget; Council of Economic Advisers; Community Services Administration; Environmental Protection Agency; General Services Administration; Office of Personnel Management; Small Business Administration; and the U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency.

OBJECTIVES: To provide coordinated Federal assistance to help communities, regions and States resolve serious social and economic impacts that result from necessary Defense program changes, e.g., base closings, contract changes, personnel reductions and, in some instances, "growth impacts".

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Economic Adjustment assistance is tailored to meet the unique needs of each impacted community. A typical project involves assistance for assessment of the impact and evaluation of specific needs, the identification of alternative courses of development action, the identification of resource requirements and possible sources and the preparation of a development strategy and action plan. The resources of Federal agencies (technical expertise and assistance programs) are utilized to augment State, local and private-sector resources to develop and implement a consensus plan that is feasible of implementation. Federal agency participation is governed by local requirements and needs for assistance (e.g., HEW assists on health educational projects, DOT on transportation projects, etc.).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States and political subdivisions, other public organizations, and responsible community leadership groups.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Communities and areas adversely affected economically by Defense realignments.

Credentials/Documentation: Documented evidence of significant economic impact resulting from Defense program changes.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: There is no application form. Application for assistance may be made by letter to the Secretary of Defense, Pentagon, Washington, DC 20301. The request should contain a report from the area labor market office detailing extent and gravity of Defense impact.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: None.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance will continue until community economic adjustment has been accomplished. Assistance will commence as soon as possible after receipt of request for assistance.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Communities must report to the Director, Office of Economic Adjustment, on January 1 and July 1 of each year, new or expanded job generation activities resulting from economic adjustment assistance.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 97-8010-0-1-100.

Obligations: Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In 75 community projects receiving major Economic Adjustment Committee assistance prior to 1977, the communities have continued to create new jobs to replace lost Defense jobs at a better than 1 to 1 ratio (122,576 gained vs. 120,639 lost). Economic adjustment employment gains have been achieved through the establishment of new manufacturing plants (741), civilian airports (27), vocational-technical and other schools (29), and local government activities (29).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Economic Recovery, Community Response to Defense Decisions to Close Bases", no charge. "Communities in Transition - Community Response to Reduced Defense Activity", no charge. "Acquiring Former Military Bases", no charge. "Planning Civilian Reuse of Former Military Bases", no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Office of Economic Adjustment, OASD (MRA&L), Northeast Region : E-430 John F. Kennedy Building, Government Center, Boston, MA 02203, (617) 223-5026; Southeast Region: Suite 323, 1720 Peachtree Street, N.W., Atlanta, GA 30309, (404) 881-2413; Greet Lakes Region: Room A-305, 175 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, IL 60604, (312) 353-3052; Mid-West Region: Room 1906, Federal Building, 911 Walnut Street, Kansas City, MO 64106, (816) 374-3776; West Coast Region: 3452 E. Foothill Blvd., Suite 1101, Pasadena, CA 91107, (213) 681-9026. Headquarters Office: Director, Economic Adjustment, Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Manpower, Reserve Affairs and Logistics), The Pentagon, Washington, DC 23010, Telephone: (202) 697-9155.

Headquarters Office: Director, Economic Adjustment, Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense, (Manpower, Reserve Affairs and Logistics), Pentagon, Washington, DC 20301. Telephone: (202) 697-9155.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.301, Economic Development-Business Development Assistance; 11.307, Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program-Long-Term Economic Deterioration; 11.311, Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program-Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation; 13.676, Surplus Property Utilization; 14.203, Comprehensive Planning Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

12.700 DONATIONS/LOANS OF DOD SURPLUS PROPERTY

FEDERAL AGENCY: SECRETARIES OF MILITARY DEPARTMENTS, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

AUTHORIZATION: 10 U.S.C. 2572; 10 U.S.C. 7308; 10 U.S.C. 7545.

OBJECTIVES: To donate or lend material, surplus to the needs of DOD, to veterans' organizations, soldiers' monument associations, State museums, incorporated museums, and incorporated municipalities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A donation or loan of books, manuscripts, works of art, drawings, plans, models, and other specified items to be used only for historical, ceremonial or display purposes. Determination of the item and quantity to be provided will be made by the individual Secretaries of the Military Departments. Each donee must certify that the property requested is for the donee's use and, when no longer required by the donee, disposition instruction will be requested from the original donating activity. If the item requires some demilitarization, pursuant to the Defense Demilitarization Manual (DOD 4160.21-M-1), these costs will be borne by the donee. Donees must not, without written consent of the Department of Navy, use vessels for purposes other than as stated in the application, or destroy, transfer or otherwise dispose of a vessel. Cost of packing and handling incident to donations will be paid by the donee before release of the property. Instructions regarding these actions are contained in the Defense Disposal Manual (DOD 4160.21-M), Chapter X, Paragraphs F and G, and Attachments 14 through 22.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Veterans organizations recognized by the Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Public Affairs); museums operated and maintained for education purposes only and which are tax-exempt; and incorporated municipalities. The Department of the Navy donates or loans additional types of condemned or obsolete materail and obsolete condemned or captured vessels to States, Territories, Commonwealths, or possessions of the United States, political subdivisions or municipal incorporations thereof, the District of Columbia, the Canal Zone, libraries, historical societies, educational institutions whose graduates or students fought in World War I or World War II, recognized veterans organizations and to nonprofit organizations operated and maintained for educational purposes only.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Veterans' organizations must obtain written approval for a donation or loan from Headquarters of their association and must submit a copy of the approval with their application. When material of possible historical interest is being donated, prior approval will be obtained from the appropriate military curator. With regard to vessels, the applicant must locate a vessel in a donable status before submitting an application.

Application Procedures: Application for donations or loans will be made to the Secretary of the Military Department which has control of the desired items in accordance with prescribed procedures. Donation of material under 10 U.S.C. 7308 and 10 U.S.C. 7545 requires referral to Congress.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: Requests must be received before items are reported for sale or other scheduled disposal action.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: annual report of the location and condition of loaned or donated property.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: Not applicable.

Obligations: (Inventory value of DOD property donated) under referenced and related authorities, FY 79 $6,061,000; FY 80 est $6,000,000 and FY 81 est $5,500,000

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, the inventory value of property donated was $6,016,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Defense Disposal Manual (DOD 4160.21-M, Chapter X, paragraphs F and G and Attachments 14 through 22).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Nearest military installation for general information on the subject. Requests which cannot be handled at local level should be referred to the appropriate departmental headquarters.

Headquarters Office: Appropriate Military Department, Pentagon, Washington, DC 20301.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.676, Surplus Property Utilization; 39.003, Donation of Federal Surplus Personal Property; 39.007, Sale of Federal Surplus Personal Property.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.103 FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION—RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410, as amended, Title III, Section 301(c); Radiation Control for Health Safety Act of 1968, Public Law 90-602; 42 U.S.C. 241 and 263.

OBJECTIVES: To assist public and other nonprofit institutions, to establish, expand, and improve research activities concerned with foods, food additives, shellfish sanitation, poison control, drug and cosmetic hazards, human and veterinary drugs, medical devices and diagnostic products, biologics, and radiation-emitting devices and materials.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: These grants are awarded to assist public and other nonprofit institutions to carry out studies on the incidence and distribution of microbial, viral, and other significant biological contaminations of milk and food; investigations dealing with chemical contamination; methods of processing; sources and epidemiology of food poisoning and other hazards; and investigations of advanced methodology. To evaluate the chemical and microbiological processes and interactions which contribute to the contamination of shellfish. To develop scientific information necessary for the prevention, rapid diagnosis, emergency treatment and treatment of the acute exposure to poisonous and toxic materials. To carry out investigations in the drug field related to the safety and effectiveness of drugs and in vitro diagnostic products, improve clinical evaluation techniques, animal models, adverse reactions, drug metabolism, food and drug interactions, bioavailability assessment on generic equivalency of drugs and analysis of patterns of use of drugs in clinical medicine. To carry out studies for the investigations regarding safety of cosmetic products. For studies dealing with animal toxicology, physiology, endocrinology, pharmacology, productivity and nutrition. To do studies dealing with safety aspects of medical devices and studies dealing with the reliability of such devices as affects safety. To carry out investigations of electromagnetic radiations (including ionizing, microwave, radio-frequency, ultraviolet, visible light and infrared), magnetic fields, infrasound, sound and ultrasound as they ultimately affect man.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Only colleges, universities, nonprofit institutions and State and local governments may apply for support of costs directly related to the research proposed performed under a grant.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: The applicant completes NIH Form 398 and forwards completed application direct to Division of Research Grants, NIH, Public Health Service. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: The application is reviewed by two review bodies and if it is deemed to have scientific merit, it is approved by them for funding, and will be ultimately funded if sufficient funds are available.

Deadlines: March 1, July 1, November 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 5 to 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable except that the application may be reworked and resubmitted. The same deadlines are applicable as indicated above for new applications.

Renewals: Renewals are available. Procedures are identical to new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Current legislation requires that the grantee also participate in the cost of each research project.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Indefinite, depending on national advisory council approval or disapproval of renewal application. An applicant may request support for periods of from 1 to 5 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: If funded, reports of expenditures, progress reports, and invention statements are required at the end of each budget period and at the end of the project.

Audits: Financial audits may be made at any time by representatives of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Records: The financial records, including all documents to support entries on the accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept readily available for examination. All records must be maintained for 3 years after the end of each budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0600-0-1-554.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $1,899,313; FY 80 est $1,302,000; and FY 81 est $1,300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: (Grants) $5,000 to $125,000; $40,000. (Contracts) average $50,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: (Grants) In fiscal year 79, 147 applications were received, and 35 grants were awarded for a total of $1,899,313. An estimate of 20 projects are to be funded in fiscal year 80 for $1,800,000; and an estimate of 20 projects are to be funded in fiscal year 80 for $1,800,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: DHEW Publication No. 77-50,000, entitled PHS Grants Policy Statement, FDA Extramural Research Programs Grants, Interagency Agreements, Public Law-480 Programs - Projects Supported July 1, 1975 - September 30,1976.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None for these grants. However, for general information concerning FDA activities, contact FDA district offices (see Appendix IV for listing).

Headquarters Office: Grants: Robert W. Inches, Chief, Grants Management Branch, HFA-520, Room 12A27, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6170.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1. Special Topics in Radiation Dosimetry; 2. Health Consequences of Naso-pharyngeal Radium Exposure; 3. Workshop in Pharmacokinetics; 4. A Study of Radiographic Aspects of Xeroradiography; 5. Acute and Long Term Clinical Toxicity of Drugs.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The review of applications is conducted by the Research Grants Review Branch of the National Institute of Health's Division of Research Grants. The first step in this dual-review process is the Study Section review. The application is assigned to the Study Section whose members have expertise in the area of the proposed research. The second and final step is the Council review. Each application must be reviewed and approved by a National Adivsory Council or an equivalent group before a grant can be awarded. These Counci receive the Study Sections' recommendations and review the proposal against a rather broad background of responsibilities that include, in part, a determination of the needs of the agency, the total pattern of reseach in universities and other institutions, the need for the initiation of research in new areas, the degree of relevance of the proposed research to the mission of the agency, and other matters of policy.

13.210 HEALTH INCENTIVE GRANTS FOR COMPREHENSIVE PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES

(314 (d) Formula Grants to State Health Authorities)

FEDERAL AGENCY: CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title III, Section 314(d)(1), as amended by Public Law 95-626; 42 U.S.C. 246.

OBJECTIVES: To assist State health authorities in meeting the cost of providing comprehensive public health services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants (Health Incentive Grants).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assist State health authorities in meeting the costs of comprehensive public health services. Restrictions are that application must contain or be supported by assurances that: (1) the comprehensive public health services which will be provided within the State with funds under a health incentive grant will be provided in accordance with the State health plan in effect under Section 1524(c) of the Public Health Service Act, and (2) the State health authority will have in effect a method satisfactory to the Secretary which will assure equitable distribution of funds awarded among State and local public health entities within the State which have made expenditures which have been used to compute the amount of the award received by the State health authority. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Only State health authorities (including U.S. territories and the District of Columbia) are eligible for health incentive grants for comprehensive public health services.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Governors or their designated plan review agencies must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to review pursuant to procedures in Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: State authorities are required to submit an application for funds provided under Section 314(d) which contains the information and meets the requirements specified in subsection 314(d)(2) of the Public Health Service Act and in the regulations. The Regional Health Administrators have approval authority for the program.

Award Procedure: After approval of an application by the Regional Health Administrator, the Regional Grants Management Office prepares a notice of award, secures necessary clearances and approval signatures, issues the award, enters the approved award in the grant payment process, and provides notification of the grant approval to the public as well as the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 2 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Awards are made annually on a fiscal year basis.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The amount received by a State health authority will be no less than the greater of $1.00 per capita, or the amount which the State received under section 314(d) for fiscal year 1979. States will receive not more than the lesser of $1.50 per capita, or a legislatively prescribed percentage of the amount of State and local expenditures for comprehensive public health services. The Secretary is to consider State financial need in awarding amounts between $1.00 and $1.50 per capita. To the extent that appropriations do not permit States to receive these amounts, funds will be awarded on a pro rata basis. In the instance that appropriations for this program in a year are less than the amount appropriated for grants under Section 314(d) in fiscal year 1979, the pro-rata reduction will be based strictly on a grantees's award under Section 314(d) for fiscal year 1979, without regard to the formula.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Annual fiscal year basis.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: An annual report describing the comprehensive public health services in the State, including an expenditure report, is to be submitted to the National Health Program Reporting System by December 1, and a narrative summary of results accomplished is to be submitted by February 1.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by representatives of HEW to verify financial transactions and determine whether funds were used in accordance with applicable laws and procedures; to provide management appraisals; and to determine reliability of financial records and reports.

Records: Grantees are required to maintain accounting records 3 years after the end of a budget period if audit by HEW has not occurred. If audit has not occurred, records must be kept until audit occurs or 3 years, whichever is sooner. Records must be retained until resolution of any audit questions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0350-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $90,000,000; FY 80 $68,000,000; and FY 81 $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 80 $243,100 to $5,139,700; $1.2 million average award per State.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Among the ongoing public health services for both the general population of the states and for high-risk groups are communicable disease prevention and control, environmental health programs, and chronic disease control (including preventive health services such as laboratory, nursing, and sanitarian services). Some states use the flexibility of those funds to support new approaches to the delivery of these health programs; others have expanded into new areas of services for their State and local health agencies, such as health promotion, toxic agent control, and primary care.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Health Incentive Grants to States for Comprehensive Public Health Services - Regulations, 42 CFR Part 51, and Program guidelines. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHEW Publication No. (OS) 77-50,000 (Rev.) October 1, 1976 and Addendum to PHS Grants Policy Statement.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Each Regional Health Administrator of the HEW Regional Offices is responsible for the administration of this program (See Appendix IV for a list of regional offices.)

Headquarters Office: Center for Disease Control, Building 1, Room 2035, 1600 Clifton Road, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30333. Telephone: (404) 329-3243 (FTS: 236-3243). Contact: Dennis D. Tolsma or E. Jerry Spyke.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.232, Maternal and Child Health Services.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.211 CRIPPLED CHILDREN'S SERVICES (CC)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Social Security Act, Section 504, Public Law 74-271, Title V, 42 U.S.C. 704.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial support to states (1) to extend and improve (especially in rural areas and in areas suffering from severe economic distress) medical and related services to crippled children and children suffering from conditions that lead to crippling, and (2) for special projects of regional or national significance which may contribute to the advancement of services for crippled children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for locating crippled children and providing medical, surgical, corrective, and other services for diagnosis, hospitalization, and aftercare for such children, and for training of professional personnel. Grants may be used for the purchase of services and care from hospitals and other providers. Funds may not be used for purchase or construction of buildings; for salaries of personnel paid from other Federal grant funds; and certain other miscellaneous items as specified in regulations. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Formula grants are available to State crippled children's agencies. Project grants are available to State crippled children's agencies and to institutions of higher learning.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children under 21 years of age who are crippled or are suffering from conditions that lead to crippling (diagnostic services must be provided without any eligibility requirements), and trainees in the health professions.

Credentials/Documentation: For Formula Grants, Governors (or their designated State Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: For special projects, the standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide Clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). No application is necessary for a Formula Grant-In-Aid.

Application Procedure: State Crippled Children's Agencies submit certifications that meet the conditions of plan approval specified in the Social Security Act and that assure high quality of service. These certifications and supporting documents are approved by the Regional Health Administrator. Applications for special project grants are reviewed by the Bureau of Community Health Services central or regional staff, as appropriate and a non-Federal panel of experts. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: The Regional Health Administrator makes final decisions to approve or withhold approval pending compliance with HEW policies. The regional Office is responsible for providing notification of the grant approval to the State Agency as well as the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082. Project grants to institutions of higher learning are approved by the Associate Bureau Director, Office of Maternal and Child Health, BCHS, HSA.

Deadlines: None, except that State plan budgets must be submitted annually.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable for formula grants. Project grants range 90 to 270 days from time of first contact.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: This program is on-going and is renewed annually. Grantees are required to update their plan and submit a current year budget.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: One-half of the Crippled Children's Services grant funds are apportioned among the states in accordance with criteria specified in the law (Section 504(1)). These funds are referred to as Fund A. Each State receives a grant of $70,000 and such part of the appropriation remaining as the number of children under 21 in the State bears to the total number of such children in the United States. States must match dollar for dollar the funds allotted to them under this Section. The other half of the crippled children's grant funds (Section 504 (2)) is known as Fund B. From this fund, an amount is administratively allocated for special projects. The remainder of Fund B is apportioned among the states according to the financial need for each State for assistance in carrying out its State plan. No matching is required for the funds allotted under this section.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The Federal fiscal year. Formula grants are awarded quarterly based on an annual apportionment. Projects grants to institutions will normally be in one lump sum for the entire grant period. For both types, payments are made periodically through a Letter of Credit or Cash Demand System.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual progress reports, annual statistical program reports, and annual expenditure reports.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: HEW and the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their authorized representatives, shall have the right of access to any books, documents, papers, or other records of a grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor, which are pertinent to the HEW grant, in order to make audit, examination, excerpts and transcripts. In accordance with 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart D, grantees are required to maintain grant accounting records 3 years after the end of a budget period. If any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit or other action involving the records has been started before the expiration of the 3-year period, the records shall be retained until completion of the action and resolution of all issues which arise from it, or until the end of the regular 3-year period, whichever is later.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0350-0-1-551.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $102,100,000; FY 80 est $102,100,000; and FY 81 est $105,700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Formula: $146,000 to $2,800,000; $947,098; Project: $2,000 to $350,000; $76,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Formula - 57 applications received, 57 awards. Projects - 81 applications received, 75 awards. Despite the rising costs of medical care, about 629,200 crippled children received physicians' services through this program in fiscal year 1979, including 109,000 children with multiple handicaps and 45,600 children with congenital heart disease. Through intensified casefinding and screening activities and provision of necessary treatment and follow-up care, efforts will continue toward making physicians' services available to children statewide in fiscal years 1980 and 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 42, Chapter II, Part 200, Code of Federal Regulations. "Promoting the Health of Mothers and Children, Fiscal Year 1972"; "Publications of the Maternal and Child Health Services," DHEW Publication No. (HSM) 72-5004, no charge; "Profiles of Grant Programs PHS," DHEW Publication No. HEW (OS) 74-50,002, PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHEW Publication No. (OS) 76-50,000 October 1, 1976 (Revised).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrators, HEW regional offices (see Address Appendix IV for list of offices).

Headquarters Office: Associate Bureau Director, MCH, Bureau of Community Health Services, Room 7-39, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-2170. Contact: Vince Hutchins, M.D. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.231, Maternal and Child Health Research; 13.232, Maternal and Child Health Services; 13.233, Maternal and Child Health Training.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Projects include: Pre-school communications disorders, metabolic screening, study and care of patients with Phenylketonuria, a diagnostic and treatment center for handicapped children, and a regional congenital heart program.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The extent a project will contribute to needed services and training, capability of an applicant to provide services and training, more effective utilization of personnel providing health services, and development of new methods or information.

13.217 FAMILY PLANNING PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act as amended, Public Law 95-613, Title X, Section 1001, 42 U.S.C. 300.

OBJECTIVES: To provide educational, comprehensive medical and social services necessary to enable individuals to freely determine the number and spacing of their children, and by so doing helping to reduce maternal and infant mortality thereby promoting the health of mothers and children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for contraceptive services, infertility services and special services to adolescents. Contraceptive services includes information on all medically approved methods of contraception including natural family planning methods; counseling services, physical examinations including cancer detection and laboratory tests; contraceptive supplies, and periodic followup examinations. Infertility services includes diagnostic and appropriate workup, information, education and counseling and arrangements for referral if necessary. Special services to adolescents or other restrictions. Special services to adolescents include indepth information, education counseling, and referral to and from other social and medical service agencies, and such ancillary services as are necessary to facilitate clinic attendance for adolescents who need contraceptive services. These services must be available without coercion and with respect for the privacy, dignity, social and religious beliefs of the individuals being served. Funds may not be used for purchase or construction of buildings; salaries of personnel paid from other Federal grant funds; and certain other miscellaneous items as specified in the regulations. Priority in the provision of services will be given to persons from low-income families. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any city, county, and state governments or nonprofit private entity located in a State, (the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands), is eligible to apply for a grant.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons who desire family planning services and who would not otherwise have access to them. Priority to be given to persons from low-income families and adolescents. Individuals other than from low-income families will be charged a fee in accordance with an established fee schedule although inability to pay must not be a deterrent to services.

Credentials/Documentation: A nonprofit private agency, institution, or organization must provide evidence of its nonprofit status. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. For others, costs will be determined in accordance with 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicants must secure a certification of DHEW Model Cities Relatedness from the local City Demonstration Agency (CDA) Director for projects with a significant impact in the model neighborhood area of model cities. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used by applicants which are State or local government agencies. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Completed Form PHS-5194 application for Health Services Project Grant, prepared fully documenting the need for the grant and the proposed amount of the grant. The Regional Health Administration has approval authority for the program. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Following approval by the Regional Health Administrator, the Regional Grants Management Office prepares a Notice of Grant Award, secures necessary clearances and approval signatures, issues the Notice of Grant Award, enters the approved award in the grant payment process, and provides notification of grant approval to the public as well as the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: As specified by the regional offices.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 to 270 days.

Appeals: There are no appeal procedures as such. Applicants may rework applications through consultations with Headquarters and Regional Office staff.

Renewals: Projects are renewed yearly based on the submission of a progress report and evidence that the project plan is being carried out.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The amount of any award under Title X shall be determined on the basis of the estimate necessary for project performance, provided however, that the Federal support or grant for a Family Planning Services Project may not equal 100 percent of the total cost of the project.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Usually 1 year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual expenditure and progress reports. All projects must comply with the requirements of the Bureau's common reporting requirements. Special reports as requested.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's system of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: HEW and the Controller General of the United States or any of their authorized representatives, shall have the right of access to any books, documents, papers or other records of a grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor, which are pertinent to the HEW grant, in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts and transcripts. In accordance with 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart D, grantees are required to maintain grant accounting records 3 years after the end of a budget period. If any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit or other action involving the records has been started before the expiration of the 3-year period, the records shall be retained until completion of the action and resolution of all issues which arise from it, or until the end of the regular 3-year period, whichever is later.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0350-0-1-551.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $138,885,000; FY 80 est $157,235,000; and FY 81 est $165,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $20,000 to over $1,000,000; $250,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979 3,500,000 people were served and it is projected that approximately 3,500,000 persons will be served in fiscal year 1980. In fiscal year 1979, 248 awards were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 59. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHEW Publication No. (OS) 77-50,000-July 1, 1974.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator, DHEW Regional Offices (See Address Appendix IV).

Headquarters Office: Associate Bureau Director for Family Planning Services, BCHS, Health Services Administration DHEW, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-2430 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: William J. White.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.224, Community Health Centers; 13.232, Maternal and Child Health Services; 13.246, Migrant Health Centers Grants; 13.260, Family Planning Services; 13.642, Social Services for Low Income and Public Assistance Recipients.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Family Planning Projects.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Proposals will be evaluated against the funding criteria which includes: 1. compliance with regulations and guidelines, 2. demonstrated capability to carry out a program, 3. priority needs of the service area, and 4. reasonable cost for provision of services.

13.224 COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS
(Public Health Service Act, Section 330)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 330, Public Health Service Act; Public Law 95-626, as amended by Title I; Public Law 95-83, as amended by Title V; Public Law 94-63; 42 U.S.C. 254C; (Previously, Public Health Service Act, Title III, Section 314(e); as amended by Section 3 of the Comprehensive Health Planning and PHS Amendments of 1966; Public Law 89-749; Section 2 of the Partnership for Health Amendments of 1967; Public Law 90-174; and Title II of the 1970 Amendments to PHS Act; Public Law 91-515).

OBJECTIVES: To support the development and operation of community health centers which provide primary health services, supplemental health services and environmental health services to medically underserved populations. In 1980, priorities will be focused on capacity building in medically underserved areas and maintenance of existing centers, expansion of population and service coverage in existing centers, monitoring and assessment of project performance, development and implementation of mechanisms for improving quality of care, and maximizing third party reimbursement levels, through improved project administration and management.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Proposals designed to improve the availability, accessibility and organization of health care within medically underserved communities. Services must be provided in accordance with plans of the State comprehensive health planning agency. Funds may be used for acquiring and modernizing existing buildings including the costs of amortizing the principal of and paying the interest on loans. Special purpose equipment in excess of $1,000.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local governments, any public or nonprofit private agency, institution, or organization. Profit making organizations are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Population groups in medically underserved areas.

Credentials/Documentation: Nonprofit status. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. For others, costs will be determined in accordance with 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Necessary coordination varies; Contact the HEW regional offices for details. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used by State and local government applicants. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Application forms are available from the Regional Offices. (See Address Appendix IV for a list of regional offices.) State and local governments must prepare a Form HEW 5161, Application for Federal Assistance (Nonconstruction), fully documenting the need for the grant and the proposed amount for the project. Other non-profit organizations must complete Form PHS-5194, Grant Application for Health Services, documenting the need for and the proposed amount of the grant. The Regional Health Administrator has approval authority for the programs. Applications must be given to health systems agencies and other designated organizations for review and approval. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: After approval by the Regional Health Administrator, the regional grants management office prepares a notice of award, secures necessary clearances and approval signatures, issues the award, and enters the approved award in the grant payment process. Provides notification of the grant approval to the public. Notification of grant award must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None. Applications may be submitted at any time during the year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 45 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Same as Application Procedure.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Applicant must assume part of the project costs determined on a case-by-case basis.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The initial period of support may be up to 5 years. The project may be renewed for additional years of support based on its progress and the need for additional Federal support.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: State and local governments must submit an expenditure report 90 days after the end of each budget period. Other nonprofit organizations are required to submit an expenditure report 60 days after each budget period. Basic data, cost accounting, and reporting or monitoring systems will be compatible with federally established national reporting requirements for health services delivery projects.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as Part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: HEW and the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their authorized representatives, shall have the right of access to any books, documents, papers, or other records of a grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor, which are pertinent to the HEW grant, in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts and transcripts. In accordance with 45 CFR Part 74, Subgrant D, grantees are required to maintain grant accounting records 3 years after the end of a budget period. If any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit or other action involving the records has been started before the expiration of the 3-year period, the records shall be retained until completion of the action and resolution of all issues which arise from it, or until the end of the regular 3-year period, whichever is later.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0350-0-1-551.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $253,000,000; FY 80 est $320,000,000; and FY 81 est $374,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $4,000,000; $1,203,731.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The main thrust of Section 330 has been in support of Community Health Centers (CHC) in medically underserved areas. In fiscal year 1979, 632 Community Health Centers were supported under this authority. These Centers offered a wide range of comprehensive ambulatory care services to 3,751,500 persons. In fiscal year 1980, it is estimated that 862 Community Health Centers will serve 4,202,518 persons. In fiscal year 1981 it is anticipated that over 876 Community Health Centers will serve 5,204,845 persons. Approvable new (non continuation) applications received in 1979 equaled 230 all of which are expected to be funded in 1980. At least 14 new projects are projected for 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHEW Publication No. (OS) 76-50,000 October 1, 1976. (Revised)

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Each Regional Health Administrator of the HEW regional offices is responsible for the administration of this program. (See Address Appendix IV for a list of regional offices.)

Headquarters Office: Associate Bureau Director for Community Health Centers, Bureau of Community Health Service, Room 7A-55, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-2260. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Dr. John Marshall.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.210, Comprehensive Public Health Services-Formula Grants; 13.217, Family Planning Projects; 13.226, Health Services Research and Development-Grants to State Agencies; 13.228, Indian Health Services- Health Management Development Program; 13.232, Maternal and Child Health Services; 13.246, Migrant Health Centers Grants; 13.256, Health Maintenance Organizations; 13.294, Health Systems Agencies;13.714, Medical Assistance Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: A neighborhood health center, a health plan network, and a neighborhood health program.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Relative merit of grant proposals as measured against the Bureau's funding criteria, specific program guidelines, regional priorities and needs, reasonableness and appropriateness of costs, and past management performance of the applicant.

13.226 HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRANTS TO STATE AGENCIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, as amended, Section 304; Public Law 90-174; also as amended Sections 304, 305, 307 and 308; Health Services Research, Health Statistics, and Medical Libraries Act of 1974, Public Law 93-353; also amended by the Health Services Research, Health Statistics, and Health Care Technology Act of 1978, Public Law 95-623; and amended Section 1205; Public Law 93-154, the Emergency Medical Services Systems Act of 1973; 42 U.S.C. 242(c).

OBJECTIVES: To support research, development, demonstration and evaluation activities designed to ensure that comprehensive and systematic efforts are made to develop new options for health services delivery and health policy, to test the assumptions on which current policies and delivery practices are based, and to develop the means for monitoring the performance of the health care system. Also to support research for the development of valid and useful information to communities which are implementing Emergency Medical Services Systems (EMS). As part of its broad legislative mandate, the NCHSR supports research studies in ten categories of concern: (1) cost containment; (2) health insurance; (3) planning and regulation; (4) technology and computer science applications; (5) health manpower; (6) long-term care; (7) quality of care; (8) health care and the disadvantaged; (9) emergency medical services and ambulatory care; and (10) special studies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may include funds for direct costs (such as personnel, travel, equipment, supplies, etc.) necessary to carry out an approved project as well as funds for the reimbursement of applicable indirect costs. Unallowable costs, as well as those for which prior written approval is required, are indicated in the grants policy statement. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, counties, cities, towns, political subdivisions, universities, colleges, hospitals, U.S. Territories, Native Americans and other public or nonprofit private agencies, institutions, or organizations. Research project grants may also be awarded to individuals. Profitmaking organizations are not eligible for grants.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Nonprofit organizations must submit proof of their nonprofit status when applying for grants. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: There are no requirements for coordination. Informal, preapplication consultation to prospective applicants is available upon request. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. A preapplication form is not required.

Application Procedure: Application for Research Grant, Form PHS 398, should be submitted. State or local government agencies should use appropriately: Preapplication for Federal Assistance, Form PHS 5159, Federal Assistance Application for Nonconstruction Programs, Form PHS 5161, and Application for Federal Assistance--Short Form, PHS 5163. Applications are reviewed and evaluated by a group composed primarily of non-Federal scientists. The review is conducted by a panel of experts in the specific study area proposed. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: The National Center for Health Services Research (NCHSR) makes final decisions to support approved applications. When such decisions are made, applicants are notified directly by NCHSR staff and all required steps are taken to issue the Notice of Grant Award, Form PHS-1533.

Deadlines: New grants-March 1, July 1, and November 1; Renewals and supplementals-February 1, June 1, and October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 to 180 days from receipt of application.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: If additional support is desired to continue a project beyond the approved project period, an application for renewal must be submitted for review in the same manner as a new application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: There are no matching requirements for grants; however, grantees are required to share to some extent in the total costs of the project.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants may be approved for project periods up to 5 years. Awards are made on an annual basis and it is expected that expenditures will be made within the budget period awarded. After awards are issued, funds are released in accordance with the payment procedure established by the grantee institution with HEW, which may be a Letter of Credit System or a Monthly Cash Request System.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reports of expenditures and interim progress reports are required on an annual basis. Inventions are to be reported immediately. A terminal progress report and a final expenditures report must be sumbitted within 90 days after the end of a project.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by representatives of HEW to determine that there is a proper accounting and use of funds. The timing and frequency of audits is at the discretion of the HEW auditors. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to substantiate charges must be maintained. Records may be destroyed 3 years after end of budget period if audit occurs by that time; if audit has not occurred, records must be retained until 3 years following end of budget period, or until audit and resolution of audit findings.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1101-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $18,325,665 (including EMS $2,993,957 - Section 1205); FY 80 est $19,959,200 (including EMS $3,000,000 - Section 1205); and FY 81 est $19,923,200.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $3,000 to $5,000,000; $150,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, $18,325,665 in grants and contracts $4,179,247 in contracts totaling $22,570,768 were awarded to universities, hospitals, nonprofit private agencies, State agencies, local government agencies and individuals to conduct health services research and demonstration projects. This also included $2,993,957 in grants and contracts awarded under Section 1205 authority to conduct Emergency Medical Services projects. During fiscal year 1979, 585 grant applications were reviewed and of this number 161 grants were awarded. In fiscal year 1980, it is estimated that similar organizations and individuals will be awarded $19,959,200 (including $3,000,000 for EMS research under Section 1205) for support of extramural health services research and demonstration projects. In fiscal year 1981, it is estimated that $19,923,200 will be available for support of extramural health services research.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR, Part 67, Regulations for Grants for Health Services Research, Evaluation, and Demonstration Projects; "NCHSR Research Priorities" DHEW Publication No. (PHS) 79-3241, November 1978, no charge; "Public Health Service Grants Policy Statement," DHEW No. (OS) 77-50,000, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: National Center for Health Services Research, Office of Health Research, Statistics, and Technology, Public Health Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Center Building, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782. Contact: Ralph Sloat, Grants Management Officer. Telephone: (301) 436-6184 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.224, Community Health Centers; 13.284, Emergency Medical Services.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (1) Community-based study to compare effectiveness of advanced versus basically trained emergency medical technicians (EMTs) in providing pre-hospital care for suspected cardiac patients. (2) Joint effort to develop a quality assurance program for a health maintenance organization (HMO) based on a computerized ambulatory medical record system. (3) Research to examine effects of State and Federal legislation intended to reduce prescription drug costs through measurement of substitution of lower-priced generically equivalent drugs for prescribed brand name drugs. (4) Study to develop and apply a method for assessing the adequacy of health manpower supply. (5) Study to improve reporting health information in surveys.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The proposals must first be reviewed by panels of peers and recommended for approval on the basis of scientific and technical merit. This includes consideration of the qualifications of the principal investigator and staff to conduct the research using appropriate methodology and budget. Those approved proposals which are most relevant to the identified program priority issues of the NCHSR are funded to the extent that funds are available.

13.227 HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF HEALTH RESEARCH, STATISTICS AND TECHNOLOGY, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, as amended, Sections 301, 304, 306, 307, 308, 310, and 311; 42 U.S.C. 241, 242b, 242k, 242l, 242m, 242o, and 243.

OBJECTIVES: To provide training and technical assistance to State and local health and statistical agencies through advisory services and counseling from the National Center for Health Statistics and the Applied Statistics Training Institute.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Training in applied vital and health statistics practice is provided for use by State and local officials and employees of health and health-related institutions, to develop their staff and program capacity in vital and health statistics, methods and techniques, data presentations and processing, and cause-of-death classification. Technical assistance is available to State and local health statistics offices for developing, implementation, and evaluating statistical programs. Training and technical assistance are restricted to State and local government agencies, health and health-related institutions, and individuals who have a legitimate interest in public health statistics.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local health and statistical agencies and health and health-related institutions are eligible for technical assistance and advisory services. Applications will be honored to the extent that the Center's staffing permits. Personnel of these agencies and institutions are eligible for short-term training courses conducted by the Center's Applied Statistics Training Institute, Rm. 2-63, Center Building, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782; location of courses will vary. There is no tuition charge, but students must pay their own transportation and personal maintenance.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application forms for short-term training are available from and are submitted directly to the Applied Statistics Training Institute with the approval of the employer.

Award Procedure: Requests for training and technical assistance are honored to the extent that the Center's staffing permits on a space available basis, with State and local health and statistical agencies being given priority consideration. Eligible applicants are notified of their acceptance by the Applied Statistics Training Institute. No funds are awarded to participants or recipients.

Deadlines: Deadlines for training registration vary with each course.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) For Health Statistics Training: FY 79 $659,000; FY 80 est $675,000; and FY 81 est $600,000. For

Health Statistics Technical Assistance: FY 79 $600,000; FY 80 est $600,000; and FY 81 est $450,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: For Health Statistics Training: For fiscal year 1979, 42 courses, 20 seminars and one faculty workshop were conducted providing 4,380 person-days of training to 1,140 students. Approximately the same level of activity will be maintained in fiscal year 1980. For Health Statistics Technical Assistance: For fiscal year 1979, technical assistance was provided to 100 State, regional and local agencies. It is estimated that technical assistance will be provided to 80 State, regional, and local agencies during fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "National Center for Health Statistics: Organization and Functions," "ASTI Bulletin of Courses"; current listing of "Vital and Health Statistics" series, PHS No. 1000; publications of the National Center for Health Statistics; no charge for the above publications.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrators (Attn: NCHS Liaison Person) HEW regional offices (See Appendix IV for list of addresses).

Headquarters Office: For Health Statistics Training and Technical Assistance: Associate Director for the Cooperative Health Statistics System, National Center for Health Statistics, Office of Health, Research, Statistics and Technology, PHS, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Rm. 2-63, Center Building, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782. Telephone: (301) 436-7050 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Gail F. Fisher.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.004, Census Intergovernmental Services.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.228 INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES—HEALTH MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

(Indian Health)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Act transferring responsibility for health services to Indians from Bureau of Indian Affairs (Interior) to Public Health Service; Public Law 83-568; 42 U.S.C. 2001-2004a; Indian Self-Determination Educational Assistance Act; Public Law 93-638, Section 104(b) approved January 4, 1975 (25 U.S.C. 450).

OBJECTIVES: To raise to the highest possible level the health of American Indians and Alaska Natives by providing a full range of curative, preventive and rehabilitative health services that include public health nursing, maternal and child health care, dental and nutrition services, psychiatric care and health education. To increase the Indian communities' capacity to man and manage their health programs. To build the capability of the American Indian to manage their health programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The assistance is used for the purpose of building the tribes' capability to man and manage their health program. This assistance is only available to federally recognized tribes and tribal organizations. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Federally recognized tribes and tribal organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Generally, individuals who are members of an eligible applicant tribe, band, or group or village and who may be regarded as within the scope of the Indian health and medical service program and who are regarded as an Indian by the community in which he lives as evidenced by such factors as tribal membership, enrollment, residence on tax exempt land, ownership of restricted property, active participation in tribal affairs or other relevant factors in keeping with general Bureau of Indian Affairs practices in the jurisdiction.

Credentials/Documentation: None for direct services. Provisions of grants and contracts under Public Law 93-638 require tribal endorsement in the form of a Resolution or other instrument used by tribes to sanction tribal participation. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments as implemented through program regulations 42 part 36 and applicable grant administration regulations 45 CFR 74 as referenced in 42 Part 36.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: An applicant under Public Law 93-638 seeking to serve more than one tribe must have approval of each tribe involved. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. An environmental impact statement is required for this program. An environmental impact assessment is required for this program.

Application Procedure: Not applicable to direct health services provided through Federal facilities or under contract with community facilities and private physicians and dentists. Tribal applications under Public Law 93-638 to man and manage these services and facilities may be submitted to respective IHS area office.

Award Procedure: Public Law 93-638 contracts are limited competition. Awards up to $100,000 will be made by IHS area offices; over $100,000 by IHS Headquarters. Grants are awarded on a limited competitive basis and are processed through the area offices with final approval by headquarters.

Deadlines: For Public Law 93-638 grants there are no deadlines. No deadline for submitting grant applications unless required for a specific grant project.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 60 days. Grants and contracts are approved/disapproved within sixty (60) days from receipt of application/proposal.

Appeals: Two IHS appeals boards for Public Law 93-638 contracts: Declination Board to handle appeals related to IHS' refusal to contract and Termination Board to handle appeals related to termination of a contract. Grants appeals will follow PHS appeals procedures: 42 CFR 50, Subpart D and DHEW appeals procedures: 45 CFR Part 16.

Renewals: Public Law 93-638 contracts will be awarded for 1 year except in some instances in which the award may be for 3 years. Grants renewal up to 1 year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Public Law 93-638, grants and contracts are subject to Regulations in November 14, 1975, Federal Register, Vol. 40, No. 221; 42 CFR 36.100ff for grants; 42 CFR 36.201 for contracts; and administrative requirements under 45 CFR 74 for grants and 41 CFR 3-4.60 for contracts.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: HEW and the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their authorized representatives, shall have the right of access to any books, documents, papers, or other records of a grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor, which are pertinent to the HEW grant, in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts and transcripts. In accordance wth 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart D, grantees are required to maintain grant accounting records 3 years after the end of a budget period. If any litigation, claim, negotation, audit or other action involving the records has been started before the expiration of the 3-year period, the records shall be retained until completion of the action and resolution of all issues which arise from it, or until the end of the regular 3-year period, whichever is later.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0390-0-1-551.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $12,816,232; FY 80 est $15,000,000; and FY 81 est $10,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average projects are $50,000, highest $1,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 135 applications were received and of that number 125 projects were awarded to include the following types: 43 planning, 6 feasiblity studies, 9 training, 11 developmental, 29 provisioning, 2 evaluation, and 25 operational. In fiscal year 1980 it is estimated that approximately 90 projects will be awarded. Estimate for 1981 is 100.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR Part 36; 45 CFR Part 74 as referenced therein, PHS Grants Administration Manual, PHS Grants Policy Statement.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix for Indian Health Service Area Offices.

Headquarters Office: Director, Indian Health Service, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-1085 use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.224, Community Health Centers; 13.252, Alcohol Demonstration Programs; 49.005, Community Food and Nutrition.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Development of a Health and Social Services Department, A Health Care Improvement Plan, Emergency Medical Training and Instruction Program, Feasibility study and Comprehensive Health Plan, A Planning Project for Indian Mental Health, Navajo Alcoholism Project, and Housing Construction.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1) The apparent capability of the applicant to organize and manage the proposal project successfully considering, among other things the adequacy of staff, management systems, equipment and facilities; 2) The soundness of the applicant's plan for conducting the project and for assuring effective utilization of grant funds; 3) The adequacy of the budget in relation to the scope of the project and available funds, and 4) The relative effectiveness of the applicant's plan, as set forth in the application, to carry out each of the requirements 36.105.

13.229 INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES—SANITATION MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

(Public Law 86-121 Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Indian Sanitation Facilities Act; Public Laws 83-568 and 86-121; 42 U.S.C. 2004a; Indian Self-Determination and Educational Assistance Act; Public Law 93-638, Section 104(b); 25 U.S.C. 450, approved January 4, 1975.

OBJECTIVES: To alleviate unsanitary conditions, lack of safe water supplies and inadequate waste disposal facilities which contribute to infectious and gastroenteric diseases among Indians and Alaska natives, the Indian Health Service engages in environmental health activities, including construction of sanitation facilities for individual homes and communities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The assistance is used for the purpose of building the tribes' capability to man and manage their health program. This assistance is only available to federally recognized tribes and tribal orgaizations. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Federally recognized tribes and tribal organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Generally, Indians qualify who live on or near a reservation and are recognized as members of a tribe with whom the Federal Government has a special relationship or are recognized as Indians by the Indian communities in which they live, and who are within the funded scope of the IHS health care delivery system.

Credentials/Documentation: None for direct services. Provision of grants and contracts under Public Law 93-638 require tribal endorsement in the form of Resolution or other instrument used by tribes to sanction tribal participation. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: An applicant under Public Law 93-368 seeking to serve more than one tribe must have approval of each tribe involved. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. An environmental assessment is required for this program.

Application Procedure: Public Law 86-121: Upon request of tribal or community organizations and with their active participation, Indian and Alaska native communities and homes, including homes being constructed under Federal housing programs, may be provided with modern sanitation facilities by the Indian Health Service. Application is made by submitting a project proposal form (PHS 3256) to the Service Unit Director. Tribal applications under Public Law 93-638 to man and manage these services and facilities may be submitted to respective IHS area office.

Award Procedure: The proposal is reviewed by program staff and approval is made by the area director, all applicants will be advised by letter from the area office of the disposition of their application for Public Law 86-121 awards. Public Law 93-638 contracts are limited competition. Awards up to $100,000 will be made by IHS Area Offices; over $100,000 by IHS headquarters. Grants are awarded on a limited competitive basis and are processed through the area offices with final approval in headquarters.

Deadlines: No deadlines for submitting grant applications, unless required for a specific type of grant project.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Grants and contracts to be approved/disapproved within sixty (60) days from receipt of application/proposal.

Appeals: Two IHS Appeals Boards for Public Law 93-638 contracts: Declination board to handle appeals related to IHS' refusal to contract and Termination Board to handle appeals related to termination of a contract. Grants appeals will follow PHS appeals procedures: 42 CFR 50, subpart D and DHEW appeals procedures: 45 CFR Part 16.

Renewals: Public Law 93-638 contracts will be awarded for 1 year, except in some instances in which the award may be for 3 years. Grants may be renewed for 1 year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable. However, law provides for equitable contribution of funds, labor or material and rights of way (Public Law 86-121); no matching requirements under Public Law 93-638.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable to Public Law 86-121.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Public Law 93-638 contracts and grants are subject to regulations in November 14, 1975, Federal Register, Vol. 40, No. 221: 42 CFR 36.101ff for grants; 42 CFR 36.201ff for contracts.

Audits: Federal Audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to insure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: HEW and the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their authorized representatives, shall have the right of access to any books, documents, papers, or other records of a grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor, which are pertinent to the HEW grant, in order to make audit, examination, excerpts and transcripts. In accordance with 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart D, grantees are required to maintain grant accounting records 3 years after the end of a budget period. If any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit or other action involving the records has been started before the expiration of the 3-year period, the records shall be retained until completion of the action and resolution of all issues which arise from it, or until the end of the regular 3-year period, whichever is later.

FINACIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0391-0-1-554.

Obligations: (Construction, and improvements) FY 79 $50,640,000; FY 80 est $50,240,000; and FY 81 est $50,240,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average projects are $50,000, highest $1,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 140 applications were received and one award was made for operation and maintenance management training under Public Law 93-638. Under Public Law 86-121, 211 projects were funded providing sanitation facilities to 7,600 homes. In fiscal year 1980, it is anticipated that approximately the same number of projects will be funded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations: November 14, 1975, Federal Register, Vol. 40, No 221, for Public Law 93-368; Publications: "The Indian Health Program of the U.S. Public Health Service;" "To the First Americans, An annual Repot on the Indian Health Program;" "Indian Health Trends and Services, A Statistical Report;" "Sanitation Facilities for Indians" (PHS Publication No. 735); no charge for the above publications. PHS Grants Policy Statement No. (OS) 77-50,000, and PHS Grants Administration Manual.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for Indian Health Service Area and Service Unit Offices.

Headquarters Office: Director, Indian Health Service, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-1085.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.418, Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities; 14.147, Low Income Housing Homeownership for Low Income Families; 15.115, Indian Housing-Development; 15.116, Indian Housing-Improvement; 49.005, Community Food and Nutrition.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Complete training of facilities operations and establish operations and maintenance capability; construct sanitation facilities; and provide instruction on use and care of individual facilities.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1) Conduct an engineering survey and prepare a preliminary design, cost estimate, and environmental impact analysis 2) Establish a priority for the project based on the type of project, needs of the people, and other considerations.

13.231 MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH RESEARCH

(Child Health Research Grants Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Social Security Act as amended; Public Law 86-778, Section 512; 42 U.S.C. 712.

OBJECTIVES: To provide research projects relating to maternal and child health services or crippled children's services which show promise of substantial contribution to the advancement of such services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Support of research project activities. Grants are not available to individuals even though they may be affiliated with a nonprofit organization. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made to public or other nonprofit institutions of higher learning and to public or other nonprofit agencies including State and local governments and organizations engaged in research or in maternal and child health or crippled children's programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Proof of nonprofit status is required. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. For others, costs will be determined in accordance with 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Informal inquiries regarding the program and indication of intent to submit a project should be submitted to the headquarters office. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used by State and local applicants.

Application Procedure: Applicants will be requested to provide the following information in jurisdiction of their request for Federal support: (1) A narrative description of the project to include: (a) the problem to be dealt with and its practical and theoretical significance; (b) methods and procedures to be utilized; (c) available facilities and, for field studies, evidence of access to the area and of cooperative arrangements with other agencies concerned; (d) previous work on the subject by the applicant and results to date; (e) biographical sketches and major publications of the principal project personnel; and (f) a summary of available knowledge and results obtained by others in the proposed research area; (2) The project budget showing the amount of Federal funds requested and amount to be provided by the applicant and others. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Project applications are reviewed by appropriate members of the staff of the Bureau of Community Health Service, by non-Governmental experts who serve as a panel of correspondents, and by a Review Committee of non-Governmental experts, who receive the comments of others, discuss the merits of the proposals, and make recommendations for action. After considering the recommendations of the Review Committee the Associate Bureau Director of the Office for Maternal and Child Health makes the final decision in regard of approval of applications.

Deadlines: March 1; August 1; December 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 4 months.

Appeals: Applicants may reapply for support if revised applications are submitted.

Renewals: After initial award, project may be renewed annually.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: To assure that a maximum number of projects are supported by available Federal funds, it is required that each applicant finance as large a part of the project cost possible.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Federal support is normally provided for a period of not more than 1 year at a time. Projects may begin on the first day of any month with the project period covering up to a maximum of 12 months from that date. Payments are made under Letter of Credit or on Cash Demand System. When more than 1 year is required to realize a project's objectives, it may be approved at the outset for continued support. However, requests for continuation for each year must be approved annually and approval will be dependent upon such factors as Congressional appropriations and satisfactory project progress.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Grantees must submit annual and final progress reports. Grantees must submit new budgets with annual reapplication or with any major change. Reports of expenditure are required at the end of each budget period.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: HEW and the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their authorized representatives, shall have the right of access to any books, documents, papers, or other records of a grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor, which are pertinent to HEW grant, in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts and transcripts. In accordance with 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart D, grantees are required to maintain grant accounting records 3 years after the end of a budget period. If any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit or other action involving the records has been started before the expiration of the 3-year period, the records shall be retained until completion of the action and resolution of all issues which arise from it, or until the end of the regular 3-year period, whichever is later.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0350-0-1-551.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 est $5,300,000; FY 80 est $5,300,000; and FY 81 est $5,300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $13,954 to $357,657; $113,129.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 112 applications were received and 53 awards totaling an estimated $5,300,000 were made. Examples of areas being or to be investigated are: Health status of and health services for mothers and children in urban and rural communities; new approaches to providing maternity health services, methods of increasing the effectiveness of child health programs, especially services for school aged children and for mentally retarded children; prevalence of handicapping conditions; cost of services; evaluation of the effectiveness of programs; nutrition; and programs and services for teenage parents. During fiscal year 1980, 104 applications are expected and approximately 45 awards totaling an estimated $5,300,000 will be made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Code of Federal Regulation, Title 42, Chapter II, Part 205; PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHEW publication No. (OS) 77-50,000 (revised) October 1, 1976.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not Applicable.

Headquarters Office: Office for Maternal and Child Health, Bureau of Community Health Service Administration, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-2190 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: John J. Hutchings M.D. or Gontran Lamberty, Dr. P.H.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.211, Crippled Children's Services; 13.232, Maternal and Child Health Services; 13.233, Maternal and Child Health Training; 13.242, Mental Health Research Grants; 13.613, Mental Retardation-President's Committee on Mental Retardation.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Long term followup of infants with critical congenital heart disease, measuring the effectiveness of prenatal medical care, nutrition of the mother and preschool child, feasibility and effectiveness of obtaining consent for prenatal screening.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Technical merit as determined by review procedure and program as reviewed annually.

13.232 MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES

(MCH)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Social Security Act, Public Law 74-271, Title V, Section 503, 42 U.S.C. 703.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial support to states: (1) to extend and improve services (especially in rural areas and in areas suffering from severe economic distress) for reducing infant mortality and improvement of the health of mothers and children, (2) to provide programs of projects which offer reasonable assurance, particularly in areas with concentrations of low income families, of satisfactorily (a) helping to reduce the incidence of mental retardation and other handicapping conditions caused by complications associated with childbearing and of satisfactorily helping to reduce infant and maternal mortality; (b) promoting the health of children and youth of school or preschool age; and (c) promoting the dental health of children and youth of school or preschool age, and (3) for special projects of regional or national significance which may contribute to the advancement of maternal and child health services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used for health services in maternity clinics, to find vulnerable patients early in pregnancy and make available a broad spectrum of diagnostic and specialist consultation services, to provide hospitalization during the prenatal period as well as during labor and delivery, for medical and intensive nursing care for prematurely born and other high-risk infants, visits of public health nurses, support of hospital intensive care units for high-risk newborn infants, well-child clinics, pediatric clinics, promotion of health services and for screening, diagnosis, treatment, correction of defects, and after-care, both medical and dental, for children and youth of school and preschool age, school health programs, dental care for children and pregnant women, family planning, immunizations against preventable diseases, and training of professional personnel. States conduct special clinics for mentally retarded children where diagnostic, counseling, treatment, and followup services are provided. These grants may be used for the provision of health services and the purchase of services and care from hospitals, and other providers. States may also include in their dental care programs of projects research looking toward the development of new methods of diagnosis or treatment, or demonstration of the utilization of dental personnel with various levels of training. Funds may not be used for purchase or construction of buildings; for salaries of personnel paid from other Federal grant funds; and certain other miscellaneous items as specified in regulations. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Formula grants are available to State health agencies. Limited project grants are available to State health agencies and to institutions of higher learning for special projects.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Mothers, infants, and children in need of health care, and trainees in the health professions.

Credentials/Documentation: For formula grants, Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. The deadline date for submission of the State plan to the Regional Office is October 1.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: For special projects, the standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program by State health agencies. No application is necessary for formula grant-in-aid. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: State Health Agencies are required to submit certifications that meet the conditions of plan approval specified in the Social Security Act and that assure high quality service. These plans are approved by the Regional Health Administrator. Applications for special project grants are reviewed by the Bureau of Community Health Services central or regional staff, as appropriate and a non-Federal panel of experts. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: The Regional Health Administrator makes final decisions to approve or withhold approval pending compliance with HEW policies. The Regional Office is responsible for providing notification of the grant approval to the State health agency as well as the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082. Project grants to institutions of higher learning are approved by the Associate Bureau Director, for Maternal and Child Health, BCHS, HSA.

Deadlines: None, except that State plan budgets must be submitted by October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable for formula grants. Project grants: 90 to 270 days from the time of first contact.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: This program is ongoing and is renewed annually. Grantees are required to update their plan and submit a current year budget.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: One-half of the maternal and child health funds are apportioned among the states by a formula specified in the law (Section 503(1)). These funds are referred to as Fund A. Each State receives a grant of $70,000, and such part of the appropriation remaining as the number of live births in the State bears to the total number in the United States. States must match dollar for dollar the funds allotted to them under this section. The other half of the maternal and child health funds (Section 503(2)) is known as Fund B. From this fund an amount is administratively allocated for special projects. The remainder of Fund B is apportioned among the State for assistance in carrying out its State plan. No matching is required for the funds allotted under this section.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The Federal fiscal year. Formula grants are awarded based on an annual apportionment. Project grants to institutions will normally be in one lump sum for the entire grant period. For both types, payments are made periodically through a Letter of Credit or Cash Demand System.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual progress reports, annual statistical program reports, and annual expenditure reports.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's system of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: HEW and the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their authorized reprsentatives, shall have the right to access to any books, documents, papers, or other records of a grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor, which are pertinent to the HEW grant, in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts and transcripts. In accordance with 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart D, grantees are required to maintain grant accounting records 3 years after the end of a budget period. If any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit or other action involving the records has been started before the expiration of the 3-year period, the records shall be retained until completion of the action and resolution of all issues which arise from it, or until the end of the regular 3-year period, whichever is later.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0350-0-1-551.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $243,400,000; FY 80 est $243,400,000; and FY 81 est $254,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Formula: $160,000 to $18,100,000; $3,600,000; Project: $4,400 to $345,000; $69,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Formula Grants - 57 applications were received and 57 awards were made. Project grants - 130 applications were received and 120 awards were made. In an effort to further reduce the Nation's infant mortality rate, increased emphasis is being given to providing family planning services through this program. Preliminary estimates indicate that about 2,610,000 women receive Family Planning services in fiscal year 1979 from all sources. In fiscal year 1979, an estimated 2,520,500 children attended well-clinics. In fiscal year 1979, states were assisted in the provision of prenatal and postpartum care to approximately half of the women receiving services in clinics especially in rural areas. State Maternal and Child Health Agencies are required to carry out a program of projects in each of five areas; maternity and infant care, comprehensive care of children and youth, dental care for children, infant intensive care, and family planning. The maternity and infant care projects in fiscal year 1979 provided comprehensive health care to approximately 740,500 mothers and infants and continued to exercise influence on reductions in infant mortality. In many of the children and youth projects, the cost of care per child is decreasing because of the emphasis on comprehensive rather than emergency or episodic care. The extent of this should be to extend preventive services to a larger number of children in succeeding fiscal years. Approximately 1,000,000 children received treatment under the dental care projects in fiscal year 1979. Intensive infant care project provides increased medical and nursing supervision, care by personnel specially trained in such fields as treatment of cardiopulmonary failure and respiratory distress in newborns, and use of special equipment in an attempt to combat high infant mortality rates for infants born prematurely or with conditions detrimental to their normal growth and development. It is expected that in fiscal years 1980, and 1981 these levels will be maintained.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 42, Chapter II, Part 200, Code of Federal Regulations. "Promoting the Health of Mothers and Children, Fiscal Year 1972" no charge; "Publications of the Maternal and Child Health Service," DHEW Publication No. (HSM) 72-5004, no charge. "Profiles of Grant Programs PHS," DHEW Publication No. (OS) 75-70,002, PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHEW Publications No. (OS) 76-50,000 (revised) October 1, 1976; Maternal and Child Health Services, Programs of Projects, Guidelines, September 1976; no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrators, HEW regional offices (see Appendix IV for list of addresses).

Headquarters Office: Associate Bureau Director, MCH, Bureau of Community Health Services, Room 7-39, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-2170 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Vince Hutchins, M.D.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.210, Comprehensive Public Health Services-Formula Grants; 13.211, Crippled Children's Services; 13.217, Family Planning Projects; 13.224, Community Health Centers; 13.231, Maternal and Child Health Research; 13.233, Maternal and Child Health Training; 13.246, Migrant Health Centers Grants; 13.259, Mental Health-Children's Services; 13.260, Family Planning Services; 13.268, Childhood Immunization Grants; 13.292, Sudden Infant Death Syndrome Information and Counseling Program; 13.603, Office for Handicapped Individuals; 23.013, Appalachian Child Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Projects for child development, improved pregnancy outcome, developmental and learning disorders, newborn and premature infant care, and improved child health.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The extent project will contribute to needed services and training, capability of applicant to provide services and training, more effective utilization of personnel providing health services, and development of new information or methods.

13.233 MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Title V, Section 511, Social Security Act, Public Law 89-97 as amended; 42 U.S.C. 711.

OBJECTIVES: To train personnel for health care of and related services for mothers and children, particularly mentally retarded children and children with multiple handicaps.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: These grants may be used to provide support for faculty, traineeships, services, clinical facilities, short term workshops and institutes, and related support items. Unallowable costs are those cited in 45 CFR 74, where applicable to 42 CFR 51a, Subpart D, and any other restrictions cited in the Notice of Grant Award. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: These grants are available to public and other nonprofit institutions of higher learning.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainees in the health professions and handicapped children who receive services provided through the training programs.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applications in response to notices of availability of funds published in the Federal Register may be submitted to the Grants Management Branch, Bureau of Community Health Services. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Grant awards are processed in the Central Office. Applications are reviewed in accordance with policies for objective review using an ad hoc panel of readers, both external to and within the awarding program. Their recommendations are forwarded to the Associate Bureau Director, Office for Maternal and Child Health, Bureau of Community Health Services, Health Services Administration who makes final decisions to approve, defer or reject individual projects. Applicants are notified regarding the final decision on each application, and all projects approved are furnished a Notice of Grant Award.

Deadlines: As published in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 to 120 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Project continuations are awarded yearly based on the submission of a new budget, and a progress report providing evidence that the project plan is being carried out satisfactorily.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: On an annual basis. The award will normally be in one lump sum for the entire grant period and payments made periodically through a Letter of Credit or Cash Demand System.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual progress reports, annual expenditure reports, annual program service reports, and special reports as requested.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively.

Records: HEW and the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their authorized representatives, shall have the right of access to any books, documents, papers, or other records of a grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor, which are pertinent to the HEW grant, in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts and transcripts. In accordance with 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart D, grantees are required to maintain grant accounting records 3 years after the end of a budget period. If any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit or other action involving the record has been started before the expiration of the 3-year period, the records shall be retained until completion of the action and resolution of all issues which arise from it, or until the end of the regular 3-year period, whichever is later.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0350-0-1-551.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $26,877,000; FY 80 est $26,577,000; and FY 81 est $26,277,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $50,000 to $1,000,000; $450,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Advanced training has been provided to an estimated 620 professionals in maternal and child health fields in 1980, primarily through progess in university affiliated mental retardation centers and in programs training personnel who serve to extend the function of the physician. In addition to direct support of the trainees, the staff and facilities supported by these grants provided indirect support for the training of several thousand additional personnel. A full range of clinical services was also provided for thousands of mentally retarded and multiple handicapped children. It is expected that similar activities will be supported in 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR: Title 42, Chapter 1, Part 51a, Subpart D. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHEW Publication No. (OS) 77-50,000 July 1, 1974.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Office for Maternal and Child Health Services Administration, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-2340 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: John J. Hutchings, M.D. or James J. Papai.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.211, Crippled Children's Services; 13.231, Maternal and Child Health Research; 13.232, Maternal and Child Health Services.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: University affiliated facilities, adolescent health, pediatric pulmonary centers, nurse midwifery, and pediatric nursing.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Criteria are published annually in the Federal Register.

13.235 DRUG ABUSE COMMUNITY SERVICE PROGRAMS

(Drug Abuse Services (H80))

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972; Public Law 92-255; Title IV, Section 410; as amended; Public Law 94-237.

OBJECTIVES: To reach, treat, and rehabilitate narcotic addicts, drug abusers, and drug dependent persons through a wide range of community-based services by the provision of partial support for the operational costs of community-based treatment programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: This program includes State-wide and drug abuse services grants (H80). Drug abuse service projects may provide detoxification, institutional, and/or community-based aftercare services. State-wide service grants are awarded by the National Institute on Drug Abuse for specific service programs. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants for drug abuse service projects must be public or private nonprofit organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Narcotic addicts and drug dependent persons. A narcotic addict is any person whose use of narcotic drug causes physical, psychological, or social harm to himself or endangers the health, safety, or welfare of others. A drug dependent person is any person who uses a controlled substance and who is in a state of psychic or physical dependence, or both.

Credentials/Documentation: Proof of nonprofit status, if a private, nonprofit agency or organization. Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulation 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that subpart, which applies to State and local governments, is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS

Preapplication Coordination: Preapplication consultation with the NIDA is not mandatory, but is encouraged. The standard application forms as furnished by the DHEW and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for these programs if applicant is a State or local government unit. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). In addition, these applications are subject to review and approval by the designated health systems agency for the health service area in accordance with procedures in 42 CFR Part 122, Subpart E.

Application Procedure: No applications for new projects are being accepted. Consult with National Institute on Drug Abuse, from which application forms may be obtained. Applications are forwarded to National Institute on Drug Abuse for peer review. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by the National Institute on Drug Abuse on the basis of merit and incidence of narcotic addiction and/or drug abuse in the area to be served. NIDA transmits appropriate notification of the grant award to the legal applicant and to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Six to seven months prior to expiration of current award.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 240-270 days from submission of grant application.

Appeals: Applicant may revise and resubmit grant application.

Renewals: Service grants supported under Section 410, DAOT Act as amended may apply for renewal at reduced matching rates.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal share is 60 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Drug Abuse Service Projects authorized by Public Law 92-255 as amended are limited to 5 years and may be competitively renewed for additional years. Continuation applications must be submitted on a noncompeting basis for each year of support after the first year. Payments either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: (1) Interim progress reports annually as part of a noncompeting application for previously recommended support; (2) terminal progress report within 90 days after end of project support; (3) annual report of expenditures within 90 days of annual grant; (4) immediate reporting of inventions or publications is required.

Audits: External or internal audits must be made of the grantee organization in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards including the standards of the U.S. General Accounting Office's publication "Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions." These audits should be at scheduled intervals, usually once a year, but must be at least every two years. A copy of each audit report and a description of its resolution, shall be furnished to the appropriate regional office of the HEW audit agency. A copy of the audit report must be submitted within 30 days. Grants are also subject to periodic inspection and audit by Federal auditors.

Records: Three year record retention requirement; records shall be retained beyond the 3 year period if audit findings have not been resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $108,738,000; FY 80 est $142,098,000; and FY 81 est $142,098,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $21,000,000; $1,022,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 118 applications were received and NIDA funded 118 grants. In fiscal year 1980, only continuation and renewal grant projects are expected to be funded; funds are not available to support new Drug Abuse Service Grant projects. There are 90,000 treatment slots currently distributed among the States and territories. By fiscal year 1981 all drug abuse treatment will be administered under the Statewide Service Grant Program. Fifty-six grants will be awarded to the States and territories.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines included in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The headquarters office (National Institute on Drug Abuse) is responsible for the administration of these grant and contract community service programs.

Headquarters Office: Division of Community Assistance, Director, Robert S. Roberton, National Institute on Drug Abuse, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6780 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.210, Comprehensive Public Health Services-Formula Grants; 13.254, Drug Abuse Demonstration Programs; 13.269, Drug Abuse Prevention Formula Grants; 13.275, Drug Abuse Prevention/Education Programs; 13.277, Drug Abuse Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards; 13.279, Drug Abuse Research Programs; 13.280, Drug Abuse Clinical or Service Related Training Programs; 13.295, Community Mental Health Centers-Comprehensive Services Support; 13.420, Alcohol and Drug Education Program; 64.019, Veterans Rehabilitation-Alcohol and Drug Dependence.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: These projects provide drug abuse treatment services to narcotic addicts and drug dependent persons in a particular State or local community.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable, no new awards are being made.

13.242 MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301(c); Public Law 78-410 as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241, 242a.

OBJECTIVES: To develop new knowledge and approaches to the causes, diagnosis, treatment, control, and prevention of mental diseases of man through basic, clinical, and applied research, investigations, experiments, demonstrations, and studies; to develop and test new models and systems for mental health services delivery and otherwise develop and improve knowledge relevant to the provision of mental health services through organized systems and networks of services. Areas of special interest include, epidemiology, early child care, metropolitan mental health problems, crime and delinquency, minority group mental health problems, rape prevention and control, and mental health programs of the aging. One of the research grant programs, entitled "Small Grants," provides support to develop and test new techniques or methods; to exploit an unexpected research opportunity, to analyze collected data, or to carry out exploratory studies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research grants provide support for: (a) clearly defined projects or a small group of related collaborative research activities, and when appropriate, support of conferences, and translation of publications; (b) large-scale, broad-based programs of research, usually interdisciplinary, consisting of several projects with a common focus; (c) small-scale exploratory and pilot studies or exploration of an unusual research opportunity; and (d) research development in areas lacking in adequate research activity and in which NIMH has a direct interest. Particular areas of research focus include psychopharmacology, child mental health, suicide, crime and delinquency, other social problems, mental health services and epidemiology of mental health problems. Funds may be used only for expenses directly related to the approved research project. Small grants are limited to $10,000 direct costs for a period of one year or less. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Investigators affiliated with public or nonprofit private agencies, including State, local, or regional government agencies, universities, colleges, hospitals, academic or research institutions, and other organizations, may apply for research grants. Small grants are primarily intended for the newer, less experienced investigator, and others who do not have regular research support or resources available from their institution.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that subpart, which applies to State and local governments is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for applicants that are State and local governments. Preapplication consultation with the National Institute of Mental Health is not mandatory, but is encouraged.

Application Procedure: Research grant applications are unsolicited. Application kits, containing the necessary form NIH 398 (formerly PHS 398) and instructions, if not available at applicant institution, may be obtained from Grants Management Branch, National Institute of Mental Health. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for applicants that are State and local governments. Consultation on a proposed project may be obtained from the NIMH branch or center responsible for the research area of interest. Applications are reviewed by non-Federal consultants recruited nationwide from the mental health field. The amounts of the award and period of support are determined on the basis of merit of the project. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Research grants and cooperative agreements in support of projects recommended for approval by the National Advisory Mental Health Council and approved for payment are awarded directly by the NIMH to the applicant institution.

Deadlines: November 1, March 1, and July 1. Small Grant applications may be submitted at any time; however, applications for summer support must be received by December 1 (for June starting dates) and by February 1 (for July and August starting dates).

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 240 to 270 days from submission of application.

Appeals: Applicant may revise and resubmit application.

Renewals: Support is recommended for a specified project period, usually not in excess of 5 years. Prior to termination of a project period, the grantee may apply for renewal of support for a new project period. An application for renewal is processed as a new competing request. Small grants are not renewable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None, but grantees must share some costs. Provisions of HEW's appropriation provide that funds may not be used to pay any recipient of a research grant an amount equal to the entire cost of the project.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies, but a project period is generally limited to 5 years or less. Grantee may apply for renewal of support on a competing basis. Within the project period, continuation applications must be submitted on a non-competing basis for each year of approved support. Small Grant support is limited to 1 year and is not renewable. Payments will be made either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reports must be submitted as follows: (1) interim progress reports annually as part of a non-competing application for previously recommended support; (2) terminal progress report within 90 days after end of project support; (3) annual report of expenditures within 90 days after termination of annual grant. In addition, immediate and full reporting of any inventions is required.

Audits: Grants are subject to periodic inspection and audit by Federal auditors. Audit is made in accordance with generally accepted auditing practices to determine that there is proper accounting and use of grant funds.

Records: Three year record retention requirement; records shall be retained beyond the 3 year period if audit findings have not been resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $86,944,000; FY 80 est $92,205,000; and FY 81 est $105,397,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,434 to $388,917; $49,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, NIMH received 2,328 applications. NIMH funded 1,010 grants during fiscal year 1979, and estimates 1,226 grants will be funded in fiscal year 1980 and 1,331 in fiscal year 1981. In fiscal year 1979, awards were as follows: Epidemidogy, 27; Small Grants, 164; Crime and Delinquency, 25; Minority Group, 27; Metropolitan Problems, 30; Services Development, 76; and Rape, 35; Aging, 45; Behavioral Sciences, 300; Clinical Research, 131; Applied Research, 83; Psycopharmacology, 224; Prevention, 78.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR, Part 52. Guidelines are included in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Louis Wienckowski, Director, Division of Extramural Research Programs (Behavioral Sciences, Clinical, Applied, and Psychopharacologic Research and Small Grants). Telephone: (301) 443-3563; Dr. Juan Ramos, Director, Division of Special Mental Health Programs, (Aging Crime and Delinquency, Minority Group Programs, National Center for the Prevention and Control of Rape, Metropolitan Problems). Telephone: (301) 443-3533; Dr. Steven Sharfstein, Director, Division of Mental Health Service Programs (Service Development). Telephone: (301) 443-3606; Dr. Darrell A. Regier, Director, Division of Biometry and Epidemiology (Epidemiologic Research). Telephone: (301) 433-3685 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). National Institute of Mental Health, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.231, Maternal and Child Health-Research; 13.244, Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants; 13.263, Administration for Children, Youth and Families-Runaway Youth; 13.281, Mental Health Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards; 13.420, Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education Program; 16.003, Law Enforcement Assistance-Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs-Technical Laboratory Publications; 16.005, Public Education on Drug Abuse-Information.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Epidemiology: Mania, depression and schizophrenia, the measurement of drive and conflict, determinants of outcome of severe mental disorder, biological studies of psychotic disorders, and psychiatric impairment in urban children over time.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Scientific/technical merit, the feasibility of the research, mental health implications and relevance to NIMH priorities, and public health issues are all considerations in determining what projects will be funded.

13.243 ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION SCIENTIFIC COMMUNICATIONS AND PUBLIC EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301; Public Law 78-410 as amended; (42 U.S.C. 241).

OBJECTIVES: To provide fullest possible dissemination of alcohol, drug abuse and mental health information through a full-scale program of scientific communications and public information and education activities serving both the professional community and the general public.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: No grant funds are provided. Assistance is given in response to inquiries from the scientific and general public, and to the printed and electronic media. Types of public information materials and activities include brochures, fliers, fact sheets, pamphlets and exhibits, news releases, new features, films, television and radio productions, articles for national magazines, and daily assistance to representatives of the public media. The National Clearinghouse for Mental Health Information serves as a central facility to coordinate information exchange in the mental health field. The National Clearinghouse for Drug Abuse Information serves as a central facility to coordinate information exchange in the anti-drug abuse field. The National Clearinghouse for Alcohol Information provides information on alcohol abuse and alcoholism.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All activities and materials are for the use and benefit of the total public.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Requests for information should be addressed to Director, Office of Communications, Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: FY 79 $7,059,173; FY 80 est $6,416,000; and FY 81 est $6,775,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Distribution of millions of publications, releases, features, articles, booklets, pamphlets, and other forms of mass media.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Numerous publications are available, contact the headquarters office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: 1) Mr. James Helsing, Director, Office of Communications and Public Affairs, Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, PHS/HEW, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-3783; 2) Dr. Julius Segal, Director, Division of Scientific and Public Information, National Institute of Mental Health, Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, PHS/DWEW, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-3600; 3) Ms. Susan Lachter, Director, Office of Communications and Public Affairs, National Institute on Drug Abuse, Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, PHS/DHEW, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-1124; 4) Dr. Patricia O'Gorman, Director, Division of Prevention, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, PHS/DHEW, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-4733.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.235, Drug Abuse Community Service Programs; 13.242, Mental Health Research Grants; 13.244, Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants; 13.252, Alcoholism Treatment and Rehabilitation/Occupational Alcoholism Services Programs; 13.254, Drug Abuse Demonstration Programs; 13.257, Alcohol Formula Grants; 13.269, Drug Abuse Prevention Formula Grants; 13.271, Alcohol Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards; 13.272, Alcohol National Research Service Awards for Research Training; 13.273, Alcohol Research Programs; 13.274, Alcohol Clinical or Service Related Training Programs; 13.275, Drug Abuse Prevention/Education Programs; 13.277, Drug Abuse Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards; 13.278, Drug Abuse National Research Service Awards for Research Training; 13.279, Drug Abuse Research Programs; 13.280, Drug Abuse Clinical or Service Related Training Programs; 13.281, Mental Health Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards; 13.282, Mental Mental Health National Research Service Awards for Research Training Programs; 13.295, Community Mental Health Centers—Comprehensive Services Support; 13.898, Alcoholism Demonstration/Evaluation; 13.899, Alcohol Abuse Prevention Research Demonstration.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.244 MENTAL HEALTH CLINICAL OR SERVICE RELATED TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 303; Public Law 78-410 as amended; 42 U.S.C. 242a.

OBJECTIVES: To maintain the existing capacity of training institutions to meet mental health manpower needs, while relating the types of personnel trained more closely to service priorities and manpower requirements; to develop and evaluate new training and manpower development models which are responsive to service delivery needs; to strengthen the leadership and capacity of States in regard to mental health services manpower, and build relationships among State mental health service providers, and training institutions in manpower development for service programs. Also, projects in the special mental health areas of crime and delinquency, metropolitan problems, minority groups, mental health education, aging, rape prevention and control (see 13.282 to apply for Research Training Support).

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used: (1) To defray institution costs of the training program (personnel, supplies, equipment, travel, and other necessary expenses); and (2) to provide trainee stipends and other allowances (tuition, and fees, etc.) for individuals enrolled in the training program. Funds may be used only for expenses directly related to the training program. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants are awarded to public or private nonprofit institutions and organizations, and State and local government agencies for training relevant to mental health service priorities in the mental health disciplines of psychiatry, psychology, social work, psychiatric nursing, and for paraprofessional training in other areas relevant to mental health, and in specialized areas of high priority and need such as State manpower development and for mental health research and development projects; and for State mental health agencies to plan, implement, and evaluate systems for mental health services manpower development. (See 13.282 to apply for research training support.)

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainee stipends may be awarded only to citizens or nationals of the United States, or to persons lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Individuals seeking trainee stipend support must apply directly to and be accepted by the training institution, and submit an acceptable statement of appointment of Trainee Form (PHS-2271).

Credentials/Documentation: An institution providing basic professional training in a mental health discipline must have an accredited program before it may award trainee stipends. Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulation 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that subpart, which applies to State and local governments is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preapplication consultation with the National Institute of Mental Health is not mandatory but is encouraged. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for applicants that are State and local governments.

Application Procedure: Training grant applications are unsolicited. Application kits, containing the necessary form (PHS 2499-1) and instructions for completing the form, may be obtained from Grants and Contracts Management Branch, National Institute of Mental Health. Consultation on a proposed project may be obtained from the NIMH branch or center responsible for the training area of interest. Applications are reviewed by non-Federal consultants recruited nationwide from the mental health field. Amount of award and period of support are determined on basis of merit; must also be reviewed by National Advisory Mental Health Council. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Grants in support of approved applications are awarded directly to the applicant institution by the National Institute of Mental Health.

Deadlines: October 1, February 1, June 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 180 days after submission of application.

Appeals: Applicant may revise and resubmit application.

Renewals: Support of an approved project is recommended for a specified project period, usually not in excess of 5 years. Prior to termination of the project period, grantee may submit application for renewal of support which is processed as a new, competing application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies, but project period is generally limited to 5 years or less. Grantee may apply for renewal of support on a competing basis. Within project period a continuation application must be submitted on a noncompeting basis for each year of support. Payments will be made either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reports must be submitted as follows: (1) Interim progress reports annually as part of a non-competing application for previously recommended support; (2) terminal progress report within 90 days after end of project support; (3) annual report of expenditures within 90 days after termination of annual grant.

Audits: Grants are subject to periodic inspection and audit by Federal auditors. Audit is made in accordance with generally accepted auditing practices to determine that there is proper accounting and use of grant funds.

Records: Three year record retention requirement; records shall be retained beyond the 3-year period if audit findings have not been resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $74,263,000; FY 80 est $71,663,000; and FY 81 est $71,663,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $4,968 to $346,536; $47,467.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 1,401 applications were received and NIMH funded 1,173 clinical and/or, service related training grants. NIMH estimates funding 1,042 grants in fiscal year 1980 and 1,010 grants in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR, Part 64. Guidelines are included in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Dr. William H. Denham, Director, Division of Manpower and Training Programs (Psychiatry, Psychology, Social Work, Psychiatric Nursing, Paraprofessional, State Manpower, Research and Demonstration. Telephone: (301) 443-4257. Dr. Juan Ramos, Director, Division of Special Mental Health Programs, Minority Groups Mental Health Programs, Crime and Delinquency, Aging, Metropolitan Problems; Prevention and Control of Rape. Telephone: (301) 443-3533; Dr. Steven Sharfstein, Director, Division of Mental Health Service Programs (Service Development). Telephone: (301) 443-3606; Dr. Darrell A. Regier, Director, Division of Biometry and Epidemiology (Epidemiology). Telephone: (301) 443-3648 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS); National Institute of Mental Health, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.238, Mental Health-Hospital Staff Development Grants; 13.242, Mental Health Research Grants; 13.282, Mental Health National Research Service Awards for Research Training; 13.420, Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention; 13.636, Special Programs for the Aging-Title IV Part B-Research and Development; 13.637, Special Programs for the Aging-Title IV A-Training; 64.003, Education and Training of Health Service Personnel.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Psychosocial pediatrics for primary care physicians; social work training in community mental health; graduate program in nursing for ethnic minorities; training foster parents as mental health workers; and interdisciplinary mental health care education program.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Technical merit, facilities and environment for the training program, previous training records, relevance to NIMH priorities, potential contribution to mental health field are considered in determining what programs/projects will be funded.

13.246 MIGRANT HEALTH CENTERS GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title III, Section 329 (c) and (d), Public Law 78-410, as amended by Public Law 94-63, and Public Law 95-626; 42 U.S.C. 254b.

OBJECTIVES: To support the development and operation of migrant health centers and projects which provide primary ambulatory and in-patient health services, supplemental health services and environmental health services which are accessible to migrant and seasonal farm workers and their families.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Migrant health program funds may be used for the planning and development and for the operation of clearly defined migrant health centers and for the planning and development and operation of migrant health programs that must meet specific requirements of services available to migratory and seasonal agricultural workers. Funds may be used for the acquisition and modernization of existing buildings and for training related to the management of programs assisted through grants and contracts. Migrant Health Centers Programs include the defined primary and supplemental services as specified in the legislation, including hospitalization benefits, which enjoy a separate funding authorization within the law. Funds may also be used to assist states in the implementation and enforcement of acceptable environmental health standards, including enforcement of standards for sanitation in migrant labor camps and applicable Federal and State pesticide control standards. In addition, program funds may be used to conduct projects and studies to assist the several states and entities which have received grants or contracts under Section 329 in the assessment of problems related to camp and field sanitation, pesticide hazards, and other environmental health hazards to which migratory agricultural workers, seasonal agricultural workers, and members of their families are exposed. Unallowable costs: Contingency reserves; entertainment; equipment in excess of $1,000 which is specifically related to achieving the objectives of the project and general purpose equipment in excess of $300 require prior HSA approval; foreign travel; honorarium; library support; property taxes; direct construction of buildings; trainee stipends; and subgrants. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any public or nonprofit private entity. Priority will be given to applications submitted by community-based organizations which are representative of the populations to be served. Profit making organizations are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Migratory agricultural workers, seasonal agricultural workers, and members of their families.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. For others, costs will be determined in accordance with 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program by applicants which are State or local government agencies. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Application forms are available from the Regional offices (see address appendix for a list of regional offices). State and local governments must prepare a Form HEW-5161, Application for Federal Assistance (Nonconstruction), fully documenting the need for the grant and the proposed amount for the project. Other non-profit entities must complete Form PHS 5194, Grant Application for Health Services, documenting the need for and the proposed amount of the grant. Applications are to be submitted to the Administrator of the appropriate DHEW Regional Office. Applications must also be submitted to the appropriate health planning agencies under Title XV of the Public Health Service Act and other designated organizations for review and comment. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: After approval by the Regional Health Administrator, the regional grants management office prepares a notice of award, secures necessary clearances and approval signatures, issues the award, enters the approved award in the grant payment process and then provides notification of the grant approval to the public as well as the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 45 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Same as Application Procedure.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not more than two grants may be made to plan and develop a migrant health center; however, this provision does not prohibit such entities from receiving additional grants if they become migrant health centers. Not more than one grant may be made to an entity to plan and develop a migrant health program; however, this provision does not prohibit such entity from receiving additional grants if it becomes a migrant health program.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: State and local governments must submit an expenditure report 90 days after the end of each budget period. Other nonprofit entities are required to submit an expenditure report 60 days after each budget period. Basic data, cost accounting, and reporting or monitoring systems will be compatible with federally established national reporting requirements for health services delivery projects.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Annual audits are required to be conducted by the grantee as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: HEW and the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their authorized representatives, shall have the right of access to any books, documents, papers, or other records of a grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor, which are pertinent to the HEW grant, in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts and transcripts. In accordance with 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart D, grantees are required to maintain grant accounting records 3 years after the end of a budget period. If any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit or other action involving the records as been started before the expiration of the 3-year period, the records shall be retained until completion of the action and resolution of all issues which arise from its, or until the regular 3-year period, whichever is later.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0350-0-1-551.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 est $34,500,000; FY 80 est $39,700,000; and FY 81 est $44,700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $30,000 to $1,795,680; $247,395.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 112 awards were made, and a comparable number are expected to be made in fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHEW Publication No. (OS) 77-50,000, October 1, 1976. Federal Register publication of rules and regulations for PHS Grants for Community and Migrant Health Services, Friday, November 25, 1977.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Each Regional Health Administrator of the HEW regional offices is responsible for the administration of this program (See Appendix IV for a list of regional offices.)

Headquarters Office: Associate Bureau Director for Migrant Health, Bureau of Community Health Services, Room 7A55, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-1153 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Jaime Manzano.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.210, Comprehensive Public Health Services-Formula Grants; 13.217, Family Planning Projects; 13.224, Community Health Centers; 13.232, Maternal and Child Health Services; 13.256, Health Maintenance Organization Development; 13.258, National Health Service Corps; 13.294, Health Systems Agencies; 13.429, Educationally Deprived Children-Migrants; 13.600, Administration for Children, Youth and Families - Head Start; 13.714, Medical Assistance Program; 13.773, Medicare-Hospital Insurance; 13.774, Medicare-Supplementary Medical Insurance; 17.230, Farm Workers; 49.005, Community Food and Nutrition.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Primary or comprehensive ambulatory health care to include: outreach, transportation, pharmacy, x-ray, etc.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Relative merit of grant proposals as measured against the Bureau's funding criteria, specific program guidelines, regional priorities and needs, reasonableness and appropriateness of costs, and past management performance of the applicant.

13.252 ALCOHOLISM TREATMENT AND REHABILITATION/OCCUPATIONAL ALCOHOLISM SERVICES PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: The Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970, Section 311, Public Law 91-616, as amended by Public Laws 93-282, 94-371, 95-83, and 96-180; 42 U.S.C. 4577.

OBJECTIVES: To provide quality alcohol abuse and alcoholism treatment services to persons in need of them; to coordinate and integrate alcoholism treatment services within the broader context of accessible and available community-based resources; to expand the involvement of public agencies (e.g., law enforcement, schools, courts, health agencies) in arranging for, and/or providing alcoholism treatment services; and to enhance the ability of treatment projects to qualify for collection of third-party payments and other non-Federal sources of support. The Occupational Alcoholism Services Program has as its objective to develop and implement within the work place project activity which is designed to identify, for treatment, employed people whose work is adversely affected by the abuse of alcohol; and to develop resources both within, and adjunctive to, the work place for the earlier identification and treatment of employed persons with alcohol-related problems.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for part or all of the costs directly related to these programs, including salaries and fringe benefits, consultant fees, necessary travel, supplies and equipment, and other necessary expenses. Indirect cost reimbursement is allowable where appropriate at DHEW established rates. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants for grant support must be domestic public or private nonprofit organizations with appropriate expertise, including State, local, and U.S. Territorial Governments. Individuals and profitmaking organizations are not eligible for grant support.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Problem drinkers, their families, and their communities.

Credentials/Documentation: Proof of nonprofit status (for private nonprofit organizations). Eligible costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulation 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of Subpart Q is applicable to State and local governments, and is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: An application must be accompanied by evidence of approval and recommendation by the appropriate State Health Services Agency or agencies. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). (If the application is for a statewide project that does not affect areawide or local planning and programs, notification must be sent to the State clearinghouse only). In addition, these applications are subject to review and approval by the designated health systems agency for the health service area in accordance with procedures in 42 CFR Part 122, Subpart E. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Application forms and instructions may be obtained from State Alcohol Authorities. Limited Technical assistance may be obtained from the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism. Completed applications are forwarded for review and recommendation to NIAAA, with copies to the regional office and the appropriate State agency or agencies. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Grants to support approved projects are made directly to the applicant organization by NIAAA, with notification to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: New Applications: March 1, July 1, November 1. Renewal Applications: February 1, June 1, October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 270 days from submission of application.

Renewals: Grantees may submit application for additional period of support for competitive review.

Appeals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The applicant should contact NIAAA to ascertain whether or not administrative policy requires the applicant to share in the costs of these projects.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to three years of initial support. A noncompeting continuation application must be submitted for each year of recommended support beyond the first year. Competing renewal applications may be submitted for additional project periods. Payments will be made either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Instructions for the appropriate type of payment system will be issued shortly after an award is made.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reports must be submitted as follows: (1) interim progress reports annually as a part of the noncompeting application for previously recommended support; (2) terminal progress report within 90 days after end of support (3) annual report of expenditures within 90 days after termination of annual grant; (4) immediate and full reporting of any invention or publication is required.

Audits: Grants are subject to periodic inspection and audit by Federal auditors. Audit is made in accordance with generally accepted auditing practices to determine that there is proper accounting and use of Federal funds. HEW policy requires all funded projects to have independent audits performed at least every two years.

Records: Three year record requirement; records shall be retained beyond the three year period if audit findings have not been resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $55,456,924; FY 80 est $60,815,000; and FY 81 est $72,090,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $9,997 to $557,116; $122,692.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 382 applications were received. There were 290 grants made in fiscal year 1979. In fiscal year 1980, it is estimated that 253 grants will be awarded, and 244 in fiscal year 1981. During fiscal year 1979, 279,000 clients 80 benefitted from services provided by NIAAA treatment and occupational grantees. It is estimated that in fiscal year 1980, 294,000 persons will receive treatment and 315,000 will be treated in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines are included in application kit.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator (Alcoholism Section) of appropriate Regional Office of DHEW (See Appendix IV).

Headquarters Office: Dr. Lois Chatham, Director, Division of Special Treatment and Rehabilitation Programs, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, PHS/DHEW, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville MD 20857, Telephone: (301) 443-6317.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.257, Alcohol Formula Grants; 13.290, Special Alcoholism Projects to Implement the Uniform Act; 13.898, Alcoholism Demonstration/Evaluation; 13.899, Alcohol Abuse Prevention Research Demonstration.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Programs for: Employee assistance, rehabilitation of the aged alcoholic persons, comprehensive alcoholism staffing grant, services for problem drinkers, and rural poverty alcohol services programs.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Overall technical merit of the proposal, relevance to NIAAA program interests, adequacy of management system, demonstrated need for proposed project are considered in determining what projects will be funded.

13.253 MEDICAL FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION— LOANS AND LOAN GUARANTEES

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title XVI, Section 1601, Public Law 93-641 as amended by Public Law 96-79; 42 U.S.C. 300q.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the states in the planning for and provision of medical facility modernization, additional outpatient facilities, and additional inpatient facilities in areas of recent rapid population growth.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans; Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The direct loans and guaranteed mortgage loans may be used for the discontinuance of unneeded hospital service of facilities, their conversion to needed services or facilities (including outpatient and long-term care); the new construction or replacement of facilities; the expansion and or remodeling of existing facilities or buildings; and equipment necessary for a construction project or for the provision of a new service in a community. Federal assistance is not available for the purchase of land except for public health centers.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local governments and all entities having bonding authority are eligible for direct loans. Private nonprofit organizations are eligible for mortgage loan guarantees. Private for-profit corporations are not eligible for either.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: There must be a need for the project as shown in the medical facility section of the State Health Plan. Governors (or their designated plan review agencies) must approve the plan and be given an opportunity to review the State plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). State plan deadline date varies. A private nonprofit applicant must present a statement of nonprofit status from the Internal Revenue Service.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). An environmental assessment must accompany the application. An environmental impact assessment is required for this program. The project sponsor will be notified if an environmental impact statement will be required in addition to the assessment. The project must be approved by the Health Systems Agency. An informal preapplication conference with Health System Agency and the State Agency is recommended, and these agencies will assist in the preparation of the application. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Project application is made to the Regional Office for approval. The standard HEW construction application forms required by OMB Circular No. A-102 may be obtained from the Regional Health Administrator in the appropriate HEW Regional Office.

Award Procedure: The award is made by the approval of the endorsement document by the Regional Health Administrator, after initial approval by the Administrator, HRA. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Varies throughout the year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Varies from project to project.

Appeals: Applicants are afforded an opportunity for a hearing by the HEW Regional Office if the financial feasibility review is unfavorable.

Renewals: Applicant should discuss this with State agency and local Health Systems Agency.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Loan principal, when added to assistance under Part B of Title XVI, may not exceed 90 percent of eligible costs except in a rural or urban poverty area when it may cover up to 100 percent. Holders of guaranteed loans on facilities located in an urban or rural proverty areas will be paid a subsidy sufficient to lower the net, effective interest rate by up to one half. Direct loan borrowers will pay interest to the holders of their obligations at a rate equivalent to the net effective rate paid on guaranteed loans.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Loans and loan guarantees will usually be approved on an annual cycle. Loan maturity and interest subsidy period may not exceed 25 years. Final endorsements for public agency and guaranteed loans may be made prior to construction.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual audited financial statements must be submitted to the HEW Regional Office during the life of the loan. Site visits are conducted during construction by the HEW Regional Office.

Audits: Subject to Federal audit.

Records: Project sponsor will retain records for final audit purposes for 3 years following construction or until a Federal audit of the project has been completed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-4430-0-3-551.

Obligations: (Interest subsidies and direct loans) FY 79 $53,332,000; FY 80 est $52,286,000; and FY 81 est $51,261,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Direct loans - $75,000 to $8,150,000; $2,439,000. Loan Guarantees-$205,000 to $17,542,000; $4,024,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Program extension signed October 4, 1979. Regulations are pending. A total of $1,469 million (399 projects) has been loaned or guaranteed thus far.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations are pending; "Health Planning and Resources Development Act of 1974," HEW No. (HRA 77-14015), no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Applicants should contact the State Health Planning and Development Agency, Facilities Development (Hill-Burton) section. Information also available at each HEW Regional

Office. See Appendix IV for a list of regional offices and State Health Planning and Development Agencies.

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Health Facilities Financing, Compliance, and Conversion. Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, DHEW, Hyattsville, MD 20782. Telephone: (301) 436-6880 Contact: Jack Moss.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.887, Medical Facilities Construction — Project Grants; 14.116, Mortgage Insurance-Group Practice Facilities; 14.128, Mortage Insurance—Nursing Homes and Intermediate Care Facilities; 64.005, Grants to States for Construction of State Home Facilities; 64.017, Grants to States for Remodeling of State Home Hospital/Domiciliary Facilities.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (1) Complete replacement of large Mississippi hospital - loan guarantee of $11,600,500; (2) Partial replacement of children's orthopedic hospital - loan guarantee of $10,043,824; (3) Long-term care addition to rural hospital - direct loan of $1,490,000; (4) Complete replacement of hospital shared service facility - loan guarantee of $2,666,000; (5) Partial repalcement of Massachusetts children's hospital - loan guarantee of $1,500,000.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Varies due to needs and priorities of individual States. Federal eligibility shown in appropiate section above. Within these guidelines, the State develops and approves projects through the State medical facilities plan.

13.254 DRUG ABUSE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS

(Demonstration (H81))

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972, Public Law, 92-255, as amended, Section 410; Drug Abuse Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Amendments of 1979, Public Law 96-181.

OBJECTIVES: To cover the operational costs of programs for (1) surveys and field trials to evaluate the needs and adequacy of programs for the treatment of narcotic addiction and drug abuse with the intention of determining ways and means of improving, extending, and expanding such programs and (2) treatment and rehabilitation of narcotic addicts and drug abusers determined to be of special significance because they demonstrate new or relatively effective or efficient methods of delivery of services to such narcotic addicts and drug abusers and for the evaluation of such programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: These grants support projects which: (1) Provide for demonstration treatment and rehabilitation programs for employees in private and public sectors; (2) Provide for vocational rehabilitation counseling, education, and services for the benefit of persons in treatment programs and to encourage efforts to recruit, train, and employ participants in treatment programs; (3) Establish, conduct, and evaluate drug abuse treatment and rehabilitation programs with State and local criminal justice systems; (4) Develop and evaluate services for the treatment of drug abuse and dependency by women, the elderly, and individuals under 18; (5) Determine courses of drug abuse in a particular area, prescribing methods for dealing with drug abuse in such an area, or conducting programs for dealing with drug abuse in such an area; (6) Improving drug maintenance techniques or programs; and (7) Establish, conduct, and evaluate drug abuse treatment programs; (7) The development and evaluation of services for the treatment of drug abuse and dependency by women, the elderly and individuals under 18. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or private nonprofit agency or organization with expertise in the appropriate area.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Narcotic addicts and drug dependent persons.

Credentials/Documentation: Proof of nonprofit status. Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulation 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that subpart, which applies to State and local governments is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preapplication consultation with the NIDA is not mandatory, but is encouraged. The standard arplication forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). In addition, these applications are subject to review and approval by the designated health systems agency for the health service area in accordance with procedures in 42 CFR Part 122, Subpart E.

Application Procedure: Application kits may be obtained from the National Institute on Drug Abuse. Specific instructions are contained in the kits. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Grants to support approved projects are made directly to the applicant agency by NIDA. A notification of award is sent to the State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082 by NIDA.

Deadlines: February 1; June 1; October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 240 to 270 days from submission of application.

Appeals: Applicant may revise and resubmit application.

Renewals: Contact the National Institute on Drug Abuse.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Project period may be no longer than 3 years. A noncompetitive continuation application must be submitted for each year of recommended support beyond the first year. Payments are made either on a Monthly Cash Request System or a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: (1) interim progress reports annually as part of a noncompeting application for previously recommended support; (2) terminal progress report within 90 days after end of project support; (3) annual report of expenditure within 90 days of annual grant; (4) immediate reporting of inventions of publications is required.

Audits: External or internal audits must be made of the grantee organization in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards including the standards of the U.S. General Accounting Office's publication "Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions." These audits should be at scheduled intervals, usually once a year, but must be at least every two years. A copy of each audit report and a description of its resolution, shall be furnished to the apppropriate regional office of the HEW audit agency. A copy of the audit report must be submitted within 30 days. Grants are also subject to periodic inspection and audit by Federal auditors.

Records: Three year record retention requirement; records shall be retained beyond the 3-year period if audit findings have not been resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $7,074,000; FY 80 est $3,605,000; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $400,000; $148,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 63 grant applications were received. Forty-one grants were awarded. Twenty-eight awards are anticipated in fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines included in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The headquarters office is responsible for administration of this program.

Headquarters Office: Division of Resource Development, Acting Director, Dr. Carl Leukefeld, National Institute on Drug Abuse, ADAMHA, PHS, DHEW, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fisher Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6697 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.235, Drug Abuse Community Service Programs; 13.269, Drug Abuse Prevention Formula Grants; 13.275, Drug Abuse Prevention/Education Programs; 13.277, Drug Abuse Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards; 13.279, Drug Abuse Research Programs; 13.280, Drug Abuse Clinical or Service Related Training Programs; 64.019, Veterans Rehabilitation-Alcohol and Drug Dependence.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Grants and contracts have been funded to explore innovative treatment approaches and techniques both for special population groups, including women, youth, Indians, minorities, etc., and for specific treatment issues such as methadone diversion, employment, and vocational rehabilitation skills, family therapy, etc.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Scientific/technical merit, innovativeness of study design, effectiveness of evaluation design, and relevance to NIDA priorities are all considerations in determining what projects will be funded.

13.236 HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

(HMOs)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Title XIII of the Public Health Service Act, Health Maintenance Organizations; (42 U.S.C. 300 e), as amended by Health Maintenance Organization Amendments of 1976, and Public Law 95-559, HMO Amendments of 1978.

OBJECTIVES: To stimulate the development and increase the number of various models of prepaid, comprehensive health maintenance organizations throughout the United States and the expansion of federally qualified Health Maintenance Organizations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Direct Loans, and Loan Guarantees.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide Federal financial assistance for feasibility serveys, planning, initial development projects and initial operation costs in addition to construction of Ambulatory Health Care Facilities. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the the Headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: 1) Grants and Loans: Public and private nonprofit organizations that plan to develop, operate and expand an HMO; 2) Loans guarantees: private organizations, including profit-making organizations, that plan to develop or operate and expand an HMO in a medically underserved area; and (3) Loans and loan guarantees for initial operating costs: Federally qualified HMOs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of Subpart Q is applicable to State and local governments is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No A-102 must be used for this program for State and local governments only. All Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Preapplication consultation with the Regional HMO Program Director is recommended but not required.

Application Procedure: Regional Office receives the application; it is reviewed in the region and all successful applications are forwarded to headquarters for final review and selection. Review by Health Systems Agencies is also required. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Awards are issued by the Regional Office. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 120 days between receipt of application and notification.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: The procedure for renewals is the same as indicated under Application Procedure above.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching requirements: Requires 10 percent matching unless servicing a medically underserved area.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 months.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Final expenditures reports and quarterly progress reports.

Audits: Preliminary audit and an annual audit.

Records: Financial records, supporting documents, statistical records and all other records pertinent to the grant award are to be retained for a period of 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: (Program) 75-1101-0-1-550; (Loan) 75-4435-0-3-551.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $23,000,000; FY 80 $47,500,000; and FY 81 est $57,000,000. (Direct and guaranteed loans) FY 79 $75,000,000; and FY 80 $107,000,000; FY 81 est $155,000,000 (Construction of Ambulatory Health care Facilities) Up to $2,500,000 per project.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants $75,000 to $1,600,000; $400,000. Loans: Up to $4,000,000; $2,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 113 grants were awarded and the number of federally qualified HMO's was expanded to 102. These HMO's served approximately 4,770,296 enrollees. In fiscal year 1980, 153 grants are expected to be awarded including 30 expansion grants. In fiscal year 1981, 168 grants are expected to be awarded and 36 HMO's are expected to become qualified. These HMO's should serve approximately 6,000,000 enrollees at maturity. In fiscal year 1979, 167 applications were received by the program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR Part 110, Health Maintenance Organizations. Subpart A-Requirements for an HMO, Subpart B Federal Financial Assistance: General Subpart C, D and E-Grants and Loans, Subpart F-Qualification, Subpart G-Restrictive State Laws and practices, Subpart H-Employees' Health Benefit Plans. Guidelines for Subparts B, C, D, E and G have been published. Subpart I-Continued Regulation of Health Maintenance Organizations and Other Entities published July 25, 1978, and Subpart J-Loan and Loan Guarantees for Construction of Ambulatory Care Facilities. Various brochures, papers, and publications can be obtained from the contacts listed below. PHS Grants Policy Statement, No. (OS) 77-50,000 revised October, 1976. publications can be obtained from the contacts listed below. PHS Grants Policy Statement, No. (OS) 77-50,000 revised October, 1976.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator, appropiate HEW Regional Office (see Appendix IV).

Headquarters Office: OASH, Office of Health Maintenance Organizations, PHS, 12420 Parklawn Drive, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: Larry Coffin, (301) 443-2560.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: FEASIBILITY GRANTS - Grants awarded to organizations to conduct surveys or other activities to determine the feasibility of developing and operating or expanding the operation of Health Maintenance Organizations. PLANNING GRANTS - Grants awarded to organizations ot facilitiate planning for the establishment of Health Maintenance Organizations, or the significant expansion of the membership, or areas served by the Health Maintenance Organizations meeting the requirements of Subpart A of this Part. LOANS - Loans may be made to eligible applicants to assist them in meeting the amount by which their operating costs, during a period not exceed the first 60 months of their operation, exceed their revenues in such period.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The selection criteria for HMO programs is too detailed to reprint in this section. The applicant is asked to review the selection criteria as outlined explicitly in Subpart@ E published February 22, 1979 (Part V), CFR. of the HMO Final Regulations, Subparts C, D (Part V), CFR, published October 27, 1978.

13.257 ALCOHOL FORMULA GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment, and Rehabilitation Act of 1970, Title III, Section 303, Part A, Public Law 91-616 as amended by Public Laws 92-282 and 94-371; 42 U.S.C. 4573, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To assist states to plan, establish, maintain, coordinate, and evaluate, effective prevention, treatment, and rehabilitation programs to deal with alcohol abuse and alcoholism.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to support the costs related to developing, administering, and operating a State Plan designed to achieve a coordinated, comprehensive program for needed alcoholism prevention and treatment services. Activities not supported: (1) acquisition of land; (2) construction or acquisition of buildings; (3) research activities other than those which are an integral part of alcohol abuse prevention, treatment, or rehabilitation programs; (4) administrative costs exceeding 10 percent of a State's allotment or $50,000, whichever is less; (5) expenses of central administrative departments of State and local governments, other than those directly related to administration of the State plan. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant must be the State agency designated by the Governor to administer the State Plan.

Beneficiary Eligibility: People in local communities in need of prevention, treatment, and rehabilitation programs for alcohol abuse and alcoholism.

Credentials/Documentation: A State Plan, coordinated with the Governor's office, is required to be submitted to the appropriate HEW Regional Office. Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulation 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that Subpart, which applies to State and local governments is based on FMC 74-4. The deadline date for submission of the State Plan varies with each Regional Office.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The State plans are subject to review and recommendation for approval by the Statewide Health Coordinating Council.

Application Procedure: State agency designated by the Governor as the official agency to administer the State plan must submit Form PHS 5161-2. Applicant should contact the ADAMHA Branch of the appropriate HEW Regional Office for further instructions and guidelines.

Award Procedure: Notification of grant award must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Allotments determined as follows: Population of State by the total funds appropriated/population of U.S. by the (one-half per capita income of U.S. (3-year average)/per capita income of State (3-year average) plus one-half need in State/need in the U.S.) in which need in State is an estimate of the level of alcohol abuse based on multivariate statistical analysis of survey data on alcohol abuse, the results of which are applied to data on the demographic characteristics of each State and need in the U.S. is: Population of State by the need in State summed over 50 states and DC/Population of State summed over 50 states and DC.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Support is contingent on annual appropriation of funds for alcohol formula grants. Payments made through Letter of Credit system or, when such system is not practicable, on basis of payment requests from the State to meet current needs.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: (1) Annual progress reports shall be submitted; (2) Financial Status Report required annually; (3) the 50 states, Puerto Rico, and the District of Columbia shall file report not later than 6 months following the end of the fiscal year from which funds were allotted regarding plans to commit unobligated funds and estimating what funds will remain unobligated; (4) the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Guam, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands will submit report not later than 1 year following end of fiscal year for which allotment was made.

Audits: Application for funds shall constitute the consent of the State agency to inspections and fiscal audit at reasonable times of records relating to use of formula grant fund, by persons designated by the Secretary.

Records: State agency shall maintain fiscal records for a period of 3 years. Records will be retained beyond the 3 year period if audit findings have not been resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $56,800,000; FY 80 est $54,800,000; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $4,877 to $5,316,546; $996,491.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 57 applications were received and fifty-seven awards to States and territories were funded. Fifty-seven awards are expected to be funded in fiscal year 1980 and fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations published November 25, 1977 (Federal Register, Vol. 42, No. 227), Chapter I, Subchapter D of Title 42, Part 54a; concerning formula for allotments to states.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: ADAMHA Branch of appropriate HEW Regional offices (see Appendix IV).

Headquarters Office: Division of Resource Development, Director, Dr. Irving Wolf, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, PHS, DHEW, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD, 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-2784 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.210, Comprehensive Public Health Services-Formula Grants; 13.252, Alcoholism Treatment and Rehabilitation/Occupational Alcoholism Services Programs; 13.271, Alcohol Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards; 13.273, Alcohol Research Programs; 13.290, Special Alcoholism Projects to Implement the Uniform Act; 13.898, Alcoholism Demonstration/Evaluation.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: All awards are for assistance to states for programs which deal with the prevention, treatment, and rehabilitation of alcohol abuse.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Submission of an acceptable State Plan.

13.258 NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 331, Public Health Service Act as amended, 42 U.S.C. 254d.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the delivery of health care and services to residents in areas critically short of health personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Health personnel are assigned to areas designated as having shortages of such personnel. Emphasis is placed on health personnel which provides primary medical or dental care, such as general practitioners, internists, pediatricians, family practitioners, nurse practitioners, physician assistants, or general dentists. Persons receiving services shall be charged to recover reasonable costs of providing these services. No charge or a reduced charge may be made for a person who is determined unable to pay the regular charge. Scope of services provided by the Corps will depend on the nature of shortages in that area; not all Corps field projects will offer all services. Communities may apply for designation as a health manpower shortage area and assignment of Corps personnel. Designation and assignment, however, are at the discretion of the Secretary. Assignment of personnel will be based in part on availability of service personnel to provide requested services.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applications for assignment of Corps personnel may be made by any public or nonprofit private health or health-related organization in designated areas. Although intermediate level applicants may apply for local-level services, the potential beneficiary community must be closely involved with such an application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Ultimate program beneficiaries are the residents of areas which receive Corps assignees. All persons are eligible to receive health services on an equal basis.

Credentials/Documentation: Recommendations should be sought from Health Systems Agencies as well as from other medical personnel in the area concerned.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Before applications are submitted to the National Health Service Corps, all parties to the application, including professional societies, provider groups, consumer groups, and any other parties, should coordinate the application. Cooperation from recommending agencies, such as HSA should also be obtained. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Information, guidelines and application forms may be obtained from the appropriate DHEW regional office. Assistance from the Corps is available to designated areas and communities in making application for health manpower.

Award Procedure: Decisions to assign personnel, will be made by the Secretary depending on number of applications, personnel availability, and the recommendations of the DHEW regional office.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Assignments may be renewed if evaluation indicates necessity to do so.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: There are no set matching requirements. The Secretary considers willingness of the community to support the program and work with assignees. Assistance provided by the community or other agency might involve facilities, other personnel, administrative services, supplies and equipment, or forms of inkind services.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Personnel are normally assigned for a period of 2 years. The majority of assignments are made in July of each year, but may be made at anytime during the fiscal year depending on availability of health manpower.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly and annual reports covering fees collected number and types of services rendered; number and age of persons served; number and types of personnel staffing; and other financial information about project are required in accordance with program guidelines.

Audits: Subject to the auditing procedures of the applicant organization Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically and effectively.

Records: HEW and the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their authorized representatives, shall have the right of access to any books, documents, papers, or other records of a grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor, which are pertinent to the HEW grant, in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts and transcripts. In accordance with 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart D, grantees are required to maintain grant accounting records 3 years after the end of a budget period. If any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit or other action involving the records has been started before the expiration of the 3-year period, the records shall be retained until completion of the action and resolution of all issues which arise from it, or until the end of the regular 3-year period, whichever is later.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0350-0-1-551.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $62,969,000; FY 80 est $82,500,000; and FY 81 est $33,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 1,850 fiscal personnel served 820 communities. In fiscal year 1980, it is estimated that 2,820 health personnel will serve in 1,036 communities.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines, application forms, and regulations are obtained at no cost from the DHEW Regional Office. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHEW Publication No. (OS) 77-50,000 (Rev.) October 1, 1976.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator, or National Health Service Corps Regional Program Consultant of the approppriate HEW Regional Offices (see Appendix IV for a list of regional offices).

Headquarters Office: National Health Service Corps, Health Services Administration, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-4434 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Fitzhugh Mullan, M.D.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.224, Community Health Centers; 13.232, Maternal and Child Health Grants to States; 13.240, Community Mental Health Centers; 13.246, Migrant Health Centers Grants; 13.823, Health Underserved Research and Demonstration Projects; 23.004, Appalachian Health Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: A rural health association, a community health care center and a neighborhood medical center.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: (1) The greatest health manpower shortage, (2) usage of physician assistants, nurse practitioners or expanded function dental auxiliaries, (3) willingness of area population group or entity to assist and (4) comments of health professional societies. For reassignments of NHSC personnel the following criteria are utilized: (1) The continued need for personnel in the area, (2) past appropriate and efficient use of NHSC personnel, (3) community support, (4) area efforts to secure health manpower, and (5) sound fiscal management by the entity with respect to Corps members previously assigned to such entity.

13.260 FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Title X, Section 1003, Public Health Service Act, as extended; 42 U.S.C. 300.

OBJECTIVES: To provide job specific training for personnel to improve the delivery of family planning services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are awarded to develop job specific continuing education training to Title X project staffs; to improve utilization and career development of paraprofessional and paramedical manpower in family planning services, particularly in rural areas, through new or improved approaches to program planning and development resources. The training project must not advocate abortion as a method of family planning and must not train personnel to perform abortions. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters of field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any city, county, and State government or nonprofit private entity located in a State (the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands) is eligible to apply for a grant under this subpart.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Personnel delivering family planning services with priority given to those serving in Title X projects.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments; all other applicants in accordance with 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: No requirements for coordination. Informal preapplication consultation between prospective applicants and Bureau of Community Health Services staff is available upon request. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program by applicants which are State or local government agencies. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised).

Application Procedure: Applications and instructions may be obtained from the Office of the Director, Bureau of Community Health Services, Health Services Administration, Rockville, MD 20857. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: The Associate Bureau Director for Family Planning Services, BCHS, Health Services Administration, makes final decisions to approve, hold, or reject individual grants. Applicants are notified regarding the final decision on each application and are furnished statements of award for all projects approved. Notification of grant award must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: As specified in announcements of available funds.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 to 180 days.

Appeals: None. Applicants may rework grant applications through consultation with headquarters staff.

Renewals: Projects are renewed, as required, based on submission of a progress report and evidence of plan compliance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants may be approved for a budget period not to exceed 12 months.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Expenditure report on annual basis. Progress report to be submitted with continuation application. Special reports as requested.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of FMC 73-2 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: HEW and the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their authorized representatives, shall have the right of access to any books, documents, papers, or other records of a grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor, which are pertinent to the HEW grant, in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts and transcripts. If any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit or other action involving the records has been started before the expiration of the 3-year period, the records shall be retained until completion of the action and resolution of all issues which arise from it, or until the end of the regular 3-year period, whichever is later.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0350-0-1-551.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $3,000,000; FY 80 est $3,000,000; and FY 81 est $4,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $15,000 to $600,000; $125,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The number of trainees for fiscal year 1979 was approximately 11,700. The number of trainees projected for fiscal year 1980 is 11,700. In fiscal year 197[illegible], 25 applications were received and of that number 19 were awarded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 59 Subpart C. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHEW Publication No. (OS) 77-50,000 (Rev.) October 1, 1976.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: HEW Regional Offices (see Appendix IV).

Headquarters Office: Health Services Administration, Bureau of Community Health Services, Office for Family Planning, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: William J. White (301) 443-2430 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.217, Family Planning Projects; 13.232, Maternal and Child Health Services; 13.233, Maternal and Child Health Training.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Family planning women's health care or obstetric gynecologic nurse practitioner and general training projects.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1. Compliance with regulations and guidelines, 2. demonstrated capability to carry out a program, and 3. priority needs of service area.

13.262 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH RESEARCH GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act; Public Law 78-410, Sections 301 and 311; 42 U.S.C. 241; Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, Section 20(a) (1); Public Law 91-596; Federal Mine Safety and Health Amendments Act of 1977, Public Law 95-164, Section 501(c).

OBJECTIVES: To understand the underlying characteristics of occupational safety and health problems and for effective solutions in dealing with them. To eliminate or control factors in the work environment which are harmful to the health and/or safety of workers. To demonstrate technical feasibility or application of a new or improved occupational safety and health procedure, method, technique, or system.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are available for costs directly attributed to the performance of the research plus certain indirect costs of the institution or agency in accordance with established policies of the Public Health Service.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any individual State or local government, nonprofit organization, state college or university or public, private, junior or community college capable of conducting research in the field of occupational safety and/or health.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Research institutions and agencies as well as workers subject to occupational hazards.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined by HEW Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of Subpart Q is applicable to State and local governments and is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: For State and local governmental agencies only, the standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Made in the form of an application (PHS Form 398) to Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20205. A cover letter requesting assignment to the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health should be included. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Approved grants are funded based on priority score and made approximately three times per year. Initial award provides funds for first budget period (usually 12 months) and Notice of Grant Award (Form PHS 1533-2) indicates support recommended for remainder of project period, allocations of Federals funds by budget categories, and special conditions, if any.

Deadlines: New applications: March 1, July 1, and November 1; Renewal applications: October 1, February 1, and June 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 4 to 5 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Applications for renewal (PHS Form 398) will be reviewed in the same manner as a new application and will compete for available funds with other applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 to 5 years (renewable).

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Report of expenditures (annual); interim progress report (annual); terminal progress report (3 months after end of project); invention statement (annual).

Audits: PHS grants are subject to inspection and audit by representatives of HEW. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records, including documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept readily available for review by personnel authorized to examine PHS grant accounts. Records must be maintained for 3 years after end of each budget period. If questions still remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, related records should be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0943-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $6,400,000; FY 80 est $6,400,000; and FY 81 est $6,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $150,000; $75,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 155 research applications were received and 76 research grants were awarded. It is anticipated that 77 research grants will be awarded in fiscal year 1980, and approximately 66 will be awarded in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Public Health Service Grants for Research Projects." "Occupational Safety and Health Research and Demonstration Grants." PHS Grants Policy Statement "DHEW No. (OS) 77-50,000" (Rev) 10/1/76.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Procurement and Grants Management Branch, OAMS Center for Disease Control, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rm. 8-35 Parklawn Bldg., Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-3122 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Joseph West.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.263, Occupational Safety and Health Training Grants; 13.283, Center for Disease Control-Investigations, and Technical Assistance; 15.350, Mine Health and Safety Research Grants; 17.500, Occupational Safety and Health; 59.018, Occupational Safety and Health Loans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1. "Nucleation Properties of Respirable Coal Dust" - A research effort to develop means of enhancing the nucleation properties of respirable coal dust so as to improve the precipitation characteristics of coal dust with water for more effective control of dust in underground mines; 2."Vibration Characteristics of the Hand and Arm" - A project to investigate effects on the hand and arm of vibration resulting from hand-held or hand-directed power and other mechanical tools, the ultimate objective to correlate the medical findings in Raynaud's phenomenon (and other related disorders of the hand) to the mechanical and vibration response characteristics of the hand; 3."Pulmonary Dust Retention and Occupational Lung Disease" - A research effort aimed at the characterization of the pathways, transport rates, accumulation sites, and routes for deposited particles by inhalation in the non-ciliated pulmonary regions of the lungs in order to provide an improved basis for the characterization of dose associated with the inhalation of airborne contaminants; 4."Biological Effects of Nitrous Oxide Used in Dentistry" - An investigation of the toxic effects of nitrous oxide at low levels and the delineation of the biochemical mechanisms of the toxicity as well as the determination as to whether chronic exposure to low levels of nitrous oxide is teratogenic or mutagenic in rats and mice; 5."A neuropathologic Study of Acrylamide Intoxication" - A study to develop new, sensitive methods for the assessment of chemically induced neurotoxicity and neuroteratogencity and to illuminate the mechanism of neurotoxin-induced nerve fiber degeneration.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Research and demonstration grants are reviewed on the basis of scientific/technical merit, attention being given to such matters as 1) training, experience, and research competence or promise of the investigators or group of investigators; 2) adequacy of the experimental design and protocol; 3) scientific and/or technical importance of the proposed research problem; 4) availability of facilities; 5) need for stimulus in certain fields; and 6) reasonableness of the proposed budget in relation to work proposed.

13.263 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH—TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act; Public Law 78-410, as amended; Sections 301 and 311; 42 U.S.C. 241 D and G; Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, Section 21; Public Law 91-596.

OBJECTIVES: To develop specialized professional personnel in occupational safety and health problems with training in occupational medicine, nursing, industrial hygiene and safety.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are available for direct costs of the program, plus certain indirect costs of the institution or agency, determined by Public Health Service policy on training programs. Amounts of stipends and other details are in accordance with Public Health Service policy.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any State, local or private nonprofit institution or agency involved in training at technical, professional, or graduate level.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainees must be admissible to the grantee institution and have interests in occupational safety and health training.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined by HEW Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of Subpart Q is applicable to State and local governments and is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: For State and local governmental agencies only, the standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Made in the form of an application (PHS Form 2499-1 Rev. 3-70) to the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (office listed below). This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Approved grants are funded based on priority score. Initial award provides funds for first budget period (usually 12 months) and Notice of Grant Award (Form PHS 1533-2) indicates support recommended for remainder of project period, allocations of Federal funds by budget categories, and special conditions, if any.

Deadlines: New applications: March 1, July 1, and November 1; Renewal applications: February 1, June 1, and October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 4 to 5 months.

Appeals: No appeals procedure as such. Resubmit application according to above schedule.

Renewals: Applications for renewal (PHS 2499-1) with deadlines of October 1, February 1, and June 1, will be reviewed in the same manner as a new application and will compete for available funds with other applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 to 5 years (renewable).

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Appointment statements for each trainee, annual report of expenditures, interim progress report (annual), terminal progress report (3 months after end of project).

Audits: PHS grants are subject to inspection and audit by representatives of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Periodic audits should be made as a part of the recipients systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Cicular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively.

Records: Financial records, including documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept readily available for review by personnel authorized to examine PHS grant accounts. Records must be maintained for 3 years after end of each budget period. If questions still remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, related records should be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0943-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $9,400,000; FY 80 est $12,400,000; and FY 81 est $13,160,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $700,000; $225,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: 35 applications were received and 38 grants were awarded in fiscal year 1979. It is anticipated that 30 grants will be funded in fiscal year 1980, and 27 in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Public Health Service Grants for Training Projects, Occupational Safety and Health Training Grants, "PHS Grants Policy Statement" DHEW Publication No. (OS) 77-50,000 (Rev.) dated October 1, 1976.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Procurement and Grants Management Branch, OAMS, Center for Disease Control, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-3122 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Joseph West.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.262, Occupational Safety and Health Research Grants; 15.350, Coal Mine Health and Safety Grants; 15.351, Mine Health and Safety Counseling and Technical Assistance; 15.352, Mine Health and Safety Education and Training; 17.500, Occupational Safety and Health.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Training grants are available in two forms. EDUCATIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS: Projects are funded in support of establishing and operating an Educational Resource Center. The ERC's are designed to provide multidisciplinary training for students in the core program areas of occupational medicine, occupational health nursing, industrial hygine, and safety engineering at the graduate, undergraduate, technical, and paraprofessional levels. The ERC program also is intended to afford opportunity for full and parttime academic career training, for cross training of occupational safety and health practitioners, for mid-career training in the field of occupational health and safety, and access to many different and relevant courses for students pursuing various degrees. LONG-TERM TRAINING PROJECT GRANTS: Support is available for the establishment, strengthening, or expansion of graduate, undergraduate, and special training programs in the occupational safety and health fields. The types of training currently eligible for support are: graduate training for practice, teaching, and research careers in occupational safety and health (priority will be given to programs emphasizing training for practice and teaching); undergraduate training providing trainees with capabilities for positions in occupational safety and health professions; and special technical or other programs for training of occupational safety and health technicians or specialists.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The following are representative of some of the criteria used: overall potential contribution of the project toward meeting program objectives; the need for training in the areas outlined in the application; curriculum content and design; previous record of training; evaluation method; experience and training of project director and staff; institutional commitment; academic and physical environment; appropriateness of budget.

13.266 CHILDHOOD LEAD-BASED PAINT POISONING PREVENTION

FEDERAL AGENCY: CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 316; 42 U.S.C. 247a; as amended by the Health Services Amendments of 1978, Public Law 95-626; (Grants were formerly authorized under the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act, Title I); 4 U.S.C. 4801; Public Law 91-695.

OBJECTIVES: To stimulate communities in the development of comprehensive lead-based paint poisoning prevention programs, and to assist State agencies in establishing centralized laboratory facilities for analyzing biological and environmental lead specimens obtained from local lead-based paint poisoning detection programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants for detection and treatment of lead-based paint poisoning shall include: (1) educational programs to communicate the health hazard of lead-based paint; (2) intensive community screening programs to detect children with lead toxicity; (3) intensive community followup programs to insure that children with evidence of lead toxicity are placed under a program of medical treatment and/or surveillance; and (4) intensive followup programs to insure children with undue lead absorption are protected against further exposure. Use of grant funds for medical treatment of children and for the detection and reduction of lead-based paint hazards in dwelling units is permitted. Grant funds shall not replace existing local funds for childhood lead poisoning prevention. State laboratory grants should reflect the need for a State-wide laboratory service for the analysis of biological and environmental lead specimens obtained from local lead-based paint poisoning detection programs, and outline responsibilities of the centralized facility to render consultation to local control programs to ensure uniform collection, transportation, and storage of specimens in the screening programs. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Agencies of units of general local governments and to private non-profit entities, and agencies of State government in any case where the State government provides direct services to citizens in local communities, or where units of general local government within the State are prevented by State law from implementing or receiving such grants or from expending such grants in accordance with their intended purpose.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Communities demonstrating an incidence of lead-based paint poisoning.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant for community prevention program grant must have a demonstrated lead-based paint poisoning problem or potential problem as evidenced by: (1) incidence of lead toxicity within the community, and (2) percentage of community housing stock categorized as deteriorated or dilapidated. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments only.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 and the review requirements of the National Health Planning and Resources Development Act of 1974 as amended by the Health Planning and Resources Development Amendments of 1979 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. Applications should be submitted to the Regional Health Administrator.

Award Procedure: After approval by the Regional Health Administrator, the regional grants management office prepares a notice of award, secures necessary clearances and approval signatures, issues the award, enters the approved award in the grant payment process , and provides notification of grant approval to the public. Notification of Grant Award must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Applications should be submitted 5 months prior to beginning date of period for which funds are requested.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 12 to 20 weeks.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Same as Application Procedure.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: While there are no specific matching requirements applicants assume part of the project costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Project period-variable, budget period-12 months.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly and annual performance reports are required. Financial status reports are required no later than 90 days after the end of each specified reporting period. Final financial status and progress reports are required 90 days after the end of a project.

Audits: Grants subject to inspection and audit by representatives of HEW to determine, at a minimum, the fiscal integrity of financial transactions and reports and compliance with laws, regulations and administrative requirements.

Records: Financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and all other records pertinent to the grant program shall be retained for a minimum of 3 years, or until completion and resolution of any audit in process or pending resolution. In all cases records must be retained until resolution of any audit questions. Property records must be retained in accordance with PHS Grants Policy Statement requirements.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0943-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $10,250,000; FY 80 est $11,250,000; and FY 81 est $10,250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $58,000 to $515,000; $170,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, including estimates for the last quarter, programs in 64 communities reported the screening of 464,751 high risk children and identified 32,537 children requiring pediatric management for undue lead absorption and 18,844 were referred for iron deficiency. This increase principally resulted from expanded screening and reporting by other programs providing child health services, BCHS/MCH, EPSDT, WIC in program communities. Sixty grants were awarded in fiscal year 1979 and 66 grants are expected to be awarded in fiscal year 1980 and 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations governing this program are published under 42 CFR Part 91. PHS Grants Policy Statement No. (OS) 77-50,000, October 1, 1976.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Each Regional Health Administrator of the HEW Regional Offices is responsible for the administration of this program (see Appendix IV for a list of regional offices.)

Headquarters Office: Dr. William H. Foege, Director, Center for Disease Control, PHS, DHEW, 1600 Clifton Rd. N.E., Atlanta, GA 30333. Telephone: (404) 329-3291.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.577, Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children; 13.224, Community Health Centers; 13.232, Maternal and Child Health Services; 13.258, National Health Services Corps; 13.267, Urban Rat Control; 13.268, Childhood Immunization Grants; 13.283, Center for Disease Control - Investigations, and Technical Assistance; 13.293, State Health Planning and Development Agencies.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: These comprehensive programs provide the following services which are considered essential to a comprehensive childhood lead poisoning prevention program; community outreach and education, screening of children for lead toxicity and assuring that appropriate pediatric care and environmental lead hazard identification and reduction services are provided to reduce the child's risk of lead poisoning.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Proposals are evaluated on: 1) Incidence of lead toxicity among young children in the community; 2) Ability to implement and provide comprehensive childhood lead poisoning prevention services; 3) Ability to ensure interagency involvement in the identification and provision of medical and environmental services to children at risk of lead poisoning.

13.267 URBAN RAT CONTROL

FEDERAL AGENCY: CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 317 a(2), 42 U.S.C. 247b; as amended by the Health Services and Center Amendments of 1978; Public Law 95-626.

OBJECTIVES: To support comprehensive rat control activities in urban communities by improving the living environment to obviate rat proliferation and to promote the identification of local resources during the project period to sustain the program's achievements.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants must involve one or more of the following: Measures to be employed have not been applied beyond a successful developmental state and demonstration; have not been applied in the location identified by the application; or will be extended to serve a population not being served. Services must be provided in accordance with plans of the State health authority. Proposals to reduce rat infestations and improve environmental sanitation should include a comprehensive program plan that includes community education and motivation activities, development and enforcement of adequate codes, proper storage and the removal of garbage and refuse, the elimination of rat harborage, supplemental rat killing and on-going survey activities to evaluate program accomplishments. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: An applicant must be a State agency or a public agency or political subdivision within a State, except that private nonprofit agencies, institutions, or organizations which received grants under Section 314(e) of the Public Health Service Act for fiscal year 1975 continue to be eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Communities which can substantiate that at least 6 percent of the premises in the project area have an active rat infestation.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must be able to substantiate that at least 6 percent of the premises in the project area have an active rat infestation. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised), and the review requirements of the National Health Planning and Resources Development Act of 1974 as amended by the Health Planning and Resources Development Amendments of 1979.

Application Procedure: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications must be submitted to the Regional Health Administrator.

Award Procedure: After approval by the Regional Health Administrator, the regional grants management office prepares a notice of award, secures necessary clearances and approval signatures, issues the award, enters the approved award in the grant payment process, and provides notification of grant approval to the public. Notification of grant award must also be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Applications should be submitted 5 months prior to beginning date of period for which funds are requested.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 12 to 20 weeks.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Same as Application Procedure.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No specific matching requirements for urban rat control project grants; however, applicants must assume part of the project costs which is determined by the need and available resources of the community.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Project period-variable; budget period - 12 months.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly and annual performance reports are required. Financial status reports are required no later than 90 days after the end of each specified reporting period. Final financial status and progress reports are required 90 days after the end of a project.

Audits: Grants subject to inspection and audit by representatives of HEW to determine, at a minimum, the fiscal integrity of financial transactions and reports and compliance with laws, regulations and administrative requirements.

Records: Financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and all other records pertinent to the grant program shall be retained for a minimum period of 3 years, or until completion and resolution of any audit in process or pending resolution. In all cases records must be retained until resolution of any audit questions. Property records must be retained in accordance with PHS Grants Policy Statement requirements.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0943-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $13,000,000; FY 80 est $14,000,000; and FY 81 est $13,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $57,000 to $2,000,000; $351,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 37 grants supported 67 community programs which reported that 5,106 blocks had achieved maintenance status, an indication that these blocks had improved environmental conditions and were essentially rat free. An additional 7,739 blocks were identified as environmentally improved (EIB). EIB are contiguous blocks, where maintenance has been sustained for 12 months or more, that are placed under local surveillance. In fiscal years 1980 and 1981, approximately 37 grants and 67 community programs will be supported.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Interim Program Guidelines for Applicant (February 13, 1979); Application forms are available; Regulations were published in the "Federal Register," Volume 44, Number 134, July 11, 1979. PHS Grants Policy Statement No. (OS) 77-50.000, 10/1/76.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Each Regional Health Administrator of the HEW regional offices is responsible for administration of this program (see Appendix IV for a list of regional offices).

Headquarters Office: Dr. William H. Foege, Director, Center for Disease Control, PHS, DHEW, 1600 Clifton Rd. N.E., Atlanta, GA 30333. Telephone: (404) 329-3291.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.266, Childhood Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Control; 13.268, Childhood Immunization Grants; 13.283, Center for Disease Control - Investigations, and Technical Assistance; 13.293, State Health Planning and Development Agencies.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: These comprehensive programs provide the following services considered essential to a comprehensive Urban Rat Control Program; surveying to identify rat infestations and conditions conducive to rat proliferation, community education, cleanup campaigns, code enforcement, supplemental rat killing activities, and coordination of local services to assure environmental deficiencies which promote rat infestations are corrected.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Proposals are evaluated on: 1) Documentation of magnitude of the rat problem in the community area; 2) Ability to plan, implement and carry out comprehensive Urban Rat Control activities; 3) Ability to increase local resources for urban rat control and sustain improvements achieved with Federal assistance.

13.268 CHILDHOOD IMMUNIZATION GRANTS
(Section 317, Public Health Service Act)

FEDERAL AGENCY: CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 317(a)(2), 42 U.S.C. 247b, as amended by the Health Services and Centers Amendments of 1978, Public Law 85-626.

OBJECTIVES: To assist States and communities in establishing and maintaining immunization programs for the control of vaccine preventable diseases of childhood (including measles, rubella, poliomyelitis, diphtheria, pertussis, tetanus, and mumps).

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for costs associated with planning, organizing, and conducting childhood immunization programs; for the purchase of vaccine to be used to immunize children against the vaccine preventable diseases of childhood; and for the implementation of other program elements, such as assessment of the problem; surveillance and outbreak control; service delivery; information and education; adequate notification of the risks and benefits of immunization; compliance with compulsory school immunization laws; vaccine storage, supply, and delivery; citizen participation; and use of volunteers. Vaccine will be available "in lieu of cash" if requested by the applicants. Requests for personnel and other items "in lieu of cash" will also be considered. Vaccine purchased with grant funds may be provided to private practitioners who agree not to charge for the vaccine. A charge for vaccine administration will be permitted. Grant funds may not be used for supplanting existing influenza immunization services provided by a State or locality. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any State, and in consultation with State health authorities, political subdivisions of States and other public entities. Private individuals and private nonprofit agencies are not eligible for childhood immunization grants.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicants should document the need for assistance, state the objectives of the project, and outline the method of operation. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4, for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised), and the review requirements of the National Health Planning and Resources Development Act of 1974 as amended by the Health Planning and Resources Development Amendments of 1979.

Application Procedure: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications should be submitted to the Regional Health Administrator.

Award Procedure: After review and approval, a notice of award is prepared and processed, along with appropriate notification to the public. The designated State Central Information Reception Agency is also notified in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Applications should be submitted 5 months prior to beginning date of period for which funds are requested.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Same as Application Procedure.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: While there are no specific matching requirements, applicants must assume part of the project costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Project Period - variable; Budget Period - 12 months.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly and annual performance reports are required. Financial status reports are required no later than 90 days after the end of each specified reporting period. Final financial status and progress reports are required 90 days after the end of a project.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by representatives of HEW to determine, at a minimum, the fiscal integrity of financial transactions and reports and compliance with laws, regulations and administrative requirements.

Records: Financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and all other records pertinent to the grant program shall be retained for a minimum of 3 years, or until completion and resolution of any audit in process or pending resolution. In all cases records must be retained until resolution of any audit questions. Property records must be retained in accordance with PHS Grants Policy Statement requirements.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0943-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 est $35,000,000; FY 80 est $24,532,000; and FY 81 est $24,132,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Range: $95,000 to $903,000; Average: $294,158.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 63 grants were awarded in the amount of $35,000,000. It is expected that 63 immunization grants will be awarded in fiscal 1980 and 1981 for approximately $24,532,000 and $24,132,000 respectively. Immunization grants will continue to assist recipients in developing and refining their capabilities in carrying out comprehensive immunization programs for poliomyelitis, measles, mumps, rubella, diphtheria, pertussis, and tetanus. Special emphasis will be placed on eliminating the spread of indigenous measles in the United States by 1982. The reported incidence of measles, mumps, rubella, diphtheria, and tetanusin. All seven of the vaccine-preventable diseases of childhood had lower reported incidence in 1979 than in 1978. Approximately 28,000,000 school immunization records of students in kindergarten thru grade twelve have been reviewed to determine immunization status.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations governing this program are published under 42 CFR Part 51b. Guidelines are available. PHS Grants Policy Statement No. 77-60,000, October 1, 1976; (Revised).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Each Regional Health Administrator of the HEW Regional Offices is responsible for the administration of this program (See Appendix IV for the regional offices.)

Headquarters Office: Dr. William H. Foege, Director, Center for Disease Control, PHS, DHEW, 1600 Clifton Road, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30333. Telephone: (404) 329-3291.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.210, Comprehensive Public Health Services - Formula Grants; 13.217, Family Planning Projects; 13.224, Community Health Centers; 13.228, Indian Health Services - Health Management Development Program; 13.232, Maternal and Child Health Services; 13.246, Migrant Health Centers Grants; 13.258, National Health Service Corps; 13.266, Childhood Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Control; 13.267, Urban Rat Control; 13.283, Center for Disease Control - Investigations, and Technical Assistance; 13.293, State Health Planning and Development Agencies; 13.600, Adminstration for Children, Youth and Families-Head Start; 13.642, Social Services for Low Income and Public Assistance Recipients.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: The majority of official State Health Departments (California, Michigan, Texas, etc.), and many large local health departments (New York, Chicago, etc.), have ongoing disease control programs utilizing these grants. Immunization - The immunization initiative objective is to attain immunization levels of at least 90 percent in children uder 15 years of age. Reaching this objective requires the existence in each State and/or project area of an effective comprehensive immunization program assuring the benefits of immunization to all children in the area. In order to ensure an effective comprehensive program, all projects conduct the initial elements: Assessment of immunization status (all children K-12, 2-year-old children, children in special preschool populations, and children under 5 served in public clinics); surveillance preventable disease; delivery of immunization services; information and education programs; consistent enforcement of compulsory school immunization laws, participation of citizen groups and the use of volunteers.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Applications will be evaluated based on the extent of the problem, the establishment of specific and measurable objectives to address the problem, and the development of a sound operational plan which will ensure the implementation of each program element.

13.269 DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION FORMULA GRANTS

(Drug Formula Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972, Public Law 92-255, Section 409, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the states in the preparation of plans for planning, establishing, conducting and coordinating projects for the development of more effective drug abuse prevention functions; carrying out projects under and otherwise implementing such plans; evaluation of such plans; paying the administrative expenses of carrying out such plans.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Initial planning grant funds may be used only for expenses directly related to the preparation of the State plan. Funds may be used to support costs directly related to administering or supervising the administration of the State plan as well as implementing the activities and programs as set forth in the State Plan. Drug abuse formula grant funds may not be used for: (1) supplanting State, local and other non-Federal funds that would, in the absence of the drug abuse formula grant, be made available to conduct drug abuse programs planning and prevention activities in the State, (2) acquisition of land or construction or acquisition of buildings, (3) expenses of central administrative departments of State and local governments other than those directly related to administration of the State drug abuse plan, (4) administrative costs exceeding 10 percent of a State's allocation, or $50,000, whichever is less, (5) administrative costs of services which the State is required to provide at its own expense in order to satisfy the maintenance of effort requirement; or administrative costs attributable to other grant assisted programs. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant must be the State agency designated by the governing authority of the State as the sole agency for the preparation and administration or supervision of the preparation and administration of the State plan.

Beneficiary Eligibility: People in local communities in need of prevention, treatment, and rehabilitation programs for narcotic addiction and drug abuse.

Credentials/Documentation: Governors or their designated plan review agencies must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Governor's comments must be submitted with State plan. Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: State plans are subject to review and recommendation for approval by the statewide Health Coordinating Council.

Application Procedure: State agency designated by Governor as the sole agency for the preparation and administration or supervision of the preparation and administration of the State plan, must submit State plan. Further instructions and guidelines should be obtained from the National Institute on Drug Abuse.

Award Procedure: Notification of the grant award must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Annual State Plan submission due on July 31. Submit plan to Chief, Grants Management Branch, National Institute on Drug Abuse.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Allotments to the states will be computed utilizing the following weights: (1) One-third weight on the basis of the relationship of the population in each State to the total population of all the states; (2) One-third weight on the basis of total population weighted by financial need as determined by the relative per capita income for each State for the three most recent consecutive years for which data is available from the Department of Commerce; and (3) One-third weight on the basis of need as determined by the following three equally weighted factors: a) relative population between ages 12 - 24; b) relative incidence of serum hepatitis, Type B; and c) State perceived need as measured by its relative per capita expenditure for drug abuse.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Support is contingent upon annual appropriation of funds for drug formula grants.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual progress reports and periodic data management system reports; other reports that the Secretary may require; Financial Status Report required annually.

Audits: External or internal audits must be made of the grantee organization in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards including the standards of the U.S. General Accounting Office's publication "Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions." These audits should be at scheduled intervals, usually once a year, but must be at least every two years. A copy of each audit report and a description of its resolution, shall be furnished to the appropriate regional office of the HEW audit agency. A copy of the audit report must be submitted within 30 days. Grants are also subject to periodic inspection and audit by Federal auditors.

Records: State agency shall retain fiscal records for 3 years. Records must be retained beyond the 3 year period if audit findings have not been resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $40,000,000; FY 80 est $38,000,000; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $30,000 to $3,945,000; $727,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 55 applications were received and 55 awards to States and territories were made. The same amount is estimated for fiscal year 1980 and 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Formula published in Federal Register Vol. 42, No.10, January 14,1977.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator, HEW Regional Office (See Appendix IV).

Headquarters Office: Division of Community Assistance, Director, Robert S. Roberton, National Institute on Drug Abuse, ADAMHA, PHS, DHEW Parklawn Bldg., 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6780 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.235, Drug Abuse Community Service Programs; 13.254, Drug Abuse Demonstration Programs; 13.275, Drug Abuse Prevention/Education Programs; 13.277, Drug Abuse Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards; 13.279, Drug Abuse Research Programs; 13.280, Drug Abuse Clinical or Service Related Training Programs.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: All awards are for assistance to states for programs which deal with the development of more effective drug abuse prevention functions.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Submission of an acceptable State Plan.

13.271 ALCOHOL RESEARCH SCIENTIST DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH SCIENTIST AWARDS

(Research Career ("K") Awards)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301; Public Law 78-410 as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To provide support for research, relating to the problems of alcohol abuse and alcoholism prevention, treatment, and rehabilitation and to raise the level of competence and to increase the number of individuals engaged in such research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards provide support for individuals with research potential who need additional development and/or experience in a productive research environment. Funds are available for salary support, and where applicable, allowances for specialized training and research costs. Salary support from NIAAA is limited to $30,000 per annum, which may be supplemented by the sponsoring institution from non-Federal funds. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards are made to appropriate research centers, medical schools, community mental health centers, research institutes with alcoholism programs on behalf of individuals who need the opportunity to realize research potentials. The individual in all cases must be a citizen or national of the United States or have been lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Individual must qualify by scholastic degree and previous training and/or experience.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulation 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that subpart, which applies to State and local governments is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used by applicants that are State and local governments.

Application Procedure: Required application forms and instructions may be obtained from the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism. Forms are completed by the applicant and his sponsor. Completed applications are reviewed by non-Federal consultants and recommended for support on the basis of merit. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Award made to sponsoring institution on behalf of Research Development Awardee.

Deadlines: February 1, June 1, and October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 5 to 9 months from submission of the application.

Appeals: Applicant may revise and resubmit application.

Renewals: Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards are made for 5-year periods with renewal dependent upon competitive review.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Payment will be made either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reports must be submitted as follows: (1) Interim Progress Reports annually as part of continuation applications; (2) Annual Report of expenditures at termination of year of support; and (3) Final Invention Statement at end of support.

Audits: All grants are subject to periodic inspection and audit.

Records: Three year record retention requirement; records shall be retained beyond the 3 year period if audit findings have not been resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $805,705; FY 80 est $1,082,000; and FY 81 est $1,426,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $32,398 to $46,091; $36,623.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 20 applications were received. The NIAAA funded 21 Research Development Awards during fiscal year 1979, and estimates funding 28 in fiscal year 1980, and 36 in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61.1-61.38; Guidelines included in application kit; "Policies Governing the Research Development Program of the National Institute of Mental Health," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The headquarters office (National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism) is responsible for the administration of this program.

Headquarters Office: Division of Extramural Research, Acting Director, Dr. Gian Salmoiraghi, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, PHS, DHEW, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-4375 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.257, Alcohol Formula Grants; 13.272, Alcohol National Research Service Awards for Research Training; 13.273, Alcohol Research Programs; 13.274, Alcohol Clinical or Service Related Training Programs; 13.898, Alcoholism Demonstration/Evaluation; 13.899, Alcohol Abuse Prevention Research Demonstration.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Social psychological aspects of alcoholism in women, organizational aspects of industrial alcohol programs, antecedents/consequences of alcohol consumption pattern, fatty acid synthesis alcohol-induced changes, and mechanisms of alcohol-induced deficits in vision.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Evidence of candidate's potential to develop and/or perform as an outstanding research scientist, overall scientific and technical merit of the proposed research plans, relevance to NIAAA priorities, and the potential contribution to the field of alcohol abuse and alcoholism are considered in determing what projects will be funded.

13.272 ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS FOR RESEARCH TRAINING

(F22; F31; F32; T32)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title IV, Section 472; Public Law 93-348, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 2891-1.

OBJECTIVES: To provide support to individuals for predoctoral and postdoctoral research training in specified alcohol abuse-related areas via an individual National Research Service Award; an institutional National Research Service Grant provides support to enable nonprofit institutions to develop research training opportunities for individuals interested in careers in particular specified alcohol abuse related fields.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Individual awards are made to fellows seeking predoctoral or postdoctoral support for full-time research training in biomedical/behavioral shortage areas. Beginning July 1, 1980 an institutional allowance of up to $4,000 for pre and $5,000 for postdoctoral support will be provided, upon request, to the sponsoring institution for each awardee. The allowance may not exceed $2,000 per fellow when the sponsoring organization is a Federal Institution. In addition, any domestic public or nonprofit institution may apply for an institutional research training award in a specified area of research from which a number of stipend awards will be made to individuals selected by the training program director at the institution. Support is available for both predoctoral and postdoctoral trainees. Actual tuition and fees are allowable for trainees. Beginning July 1, 1980, the policy of determining institutional expenses at 25% of the total grant award will be discontinued. The maximum amount for institutional expenses will be calculated at up to $3,000 per predoctoral trainee and up to $5,000 per postdoctoral trainee. Indirect costs may be requested at 8% of total direct costs, exclusive of tuition and related fees and expenditures for equipment, or actual indirect costs, whichever is less. Under NRS awards, individuals can be supported for up to a maximum of 5 years at the predoctoral level and up to 3 years at the postdoctoral level. Beginning July 1, 1980 stipend levels will be $5,040 (predoctoral) and $13,380 - $18,780 (postdoctoral) dependent upon the number of years of relevant experience. Research training support may not be used for intern or other clinical training.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Support is provided for predoctoral and postdoctoral academic and research training only, in health and health-related areas which are specified by the National Institute of Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism and include research training in the various aspects of prevention, education and treatment. For postdoctoral support, individuals with a professional or scientific degree are eligible (M.D., Ph.D., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D. Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree.) Proposed study must result in research training in specified shortage areas, and may offer opportunity to research health scientists, research clinicians, etc., to broaden their scientific background, or to extend their potential for research in health related-areas. Applicants must be citizens of the United States, or be admitted to the United States for permanent residency; they must also be nominated and sponsored by a public or private nonprofit institution having staff and facilities suitable to the proposed research training. All fellows and trainees receiving stipends, must meet a pay back requirement through approved research oriented work or by repayment of funds based on a formula which gives full credit for approved work completed.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: The applicant's academic record, research experience, citizenship, institution sponsorship, etc., should be documented in the application form supplied by the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism. Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulation 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that Subpart, which applies to State and local governments is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preapplication consultation with the NIAAA is not encouraged but is mandatory. Prior to formal application, an applicant for an Individual award must arrange for acceptance at a sponsoring institution by a sponsor who will supervise the training. Awards provide for training at the Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration and at non-Federal public and nonprofit, private institutions. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used by applicants that are State and local governments.

Application Procedure: Application forms and information concerning current areas of science being supported are available from the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, Maryland 20857. Completed forms should be submitted to the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed for scientific merit by non-Federal consultants recruited nationwide from the alcohol expertise and mental health field. Applications must also be reviewed by the National Advisory Council on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism. If recommended for approval and a decision to make an award is made, a formal award notice will be sent to the applicant and sponsor.

Deadlines: February 1, June 1, October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 5 to 9 months.

Appeals: Applications not favorably recommended may be revised and resubmitted. Additional time for review is 5 to 7 months.

Renewals: Awards to fellows in either program may be made for 1, 2, or 3 years. Institutional grants may be made for project periods of up to 5 years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards in either of the two programs may be made for 1, 2, or 3 years.

ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual progress reports are required. Reports of expenditures are required for Institutional National Service Grants. Reports for tracking pay back provisions are required from all fellows.

Audits: Subject to auditing procedures of the sponsoring institution and those of the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism and the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Records: Three year record retention requirement; records shall be retained beyond the 3 year period if audit findings have not been resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $1,182,550; FY 80 est $1,195,000; and FY 81 est $1,300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $6,900 to $108,806; $45,483.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 30 applications were received and NIAAA awarded 26 projects. Twenty-six grants were awarded in fiscal year 1979, twenty-eight grants are estimated in fiscal year 1980, and 29 grants are estimated in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines included in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Resource Development, Director, Dr. Irving Wolf, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-2784 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

best copy available

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.271, Alcohol Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards; 13.273, Alcohol Research Programs; 13.274, Alcohol Clinical or Service Related Training Programs.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Family structure effects on personality of alcoholics, neurophysiology of chronic alcohol consumption, social science research training in alcohol, multidisciplinary alcoholism research training, and infectious diseases complicating alcoholism.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Scientific/technical merit, facilities and environment for the training program, previous training records, relevance to NIAAA priorities, potential contribution to field of alcohol abuse and alcoholism are considered in determining what programs/individuals will be funded.

13.273 ALCOHOL RESEARCH PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301; Public Law 78-410 as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241, Comprehensive Alcohol and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970, Public Law 91-616 as amended by Public Law 94-371.

OBJECTIVES: To develop new knowledge and approaches to the causes, diagnosis, treatment, control, and prevention of alcohol abuse and alcoholism through basic, clinical, and applied research, investigations, experiments, and studies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research Grants provide support for: (a) clearly defined projects or a small group of related activities, and when appropriate, support of conferences, and translation of publications; (b) large-scale, broad-based programs of research, usually interdisciplinary, consisting of several projects with a common focus; (c) small-scale ("Small Grants") exploratory and pilot studies or exploration of an unusual research opportunity. Funds may be used only for expenses directly related to the approved research project. Small grants are limited to $10,000 direct costs for a period of 1 year or less. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Investigators affiliated with public or nonprofit private agencies, including State, local, or regional government agencies, universities, colleges, hospitals, academic or research institutions, and other organizations, may apply for research grants. Small grants are primarily intended for the newer, less experienced investigator, and others who do not have regular research support or resources available from their institution.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Proof of nonprofit status. Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulation 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that subpart, which applies to State and local governments, is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preapplication consultation with the NIAAA is not mandatory, but is encouraged. The standard application forms as furnished by DHEW and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for grant applicants that are State and local governments.

Application Procedure: Research grant applications are unsolicited. Application kits, containing the necessary forms and instructions, if not available at applicant institution, may be obtained from the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism. Consultation on proposed projects may also be obtained from NIAAA. Applications are reviewed by non-Federal consultants recruited nationwide. The amount of the award and period of support are determined on the basis of the merit of the project. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Research Grants in support of projects recommended for approval by the National Advisory Council on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism and approved for payment are awarded directly by the NIAAA to the applicant institution.

Deadlines: March 1, July 1, and November 1. Renewal deadlines: February 1, June 1, and October 1. Small grant applications may be submitted at any time; however, applications for summer support must be received by December 1 (for June starting dates) and by February 1 (for July and August starting dates).

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 60 to 270 days from submission of application for grant support.

Appeals: Applicant may revise and resubmit grant applications.

Renewals: Support is recommended for a specified project period, usually not in excess of 5 years. Prior to termination of a project period, the grantee may apply for renewal of support for a new project period. An application for renewal is processed as a competing request. Small grants are not renewable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None, but grantees must share some costs. Provisions of HEW's appropriation provide that funds may not be used to pay any recipient of a research grant an amount equal to the entire cost of the project.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies, but a project period is generally limited to 5 years or less. Grantee may apply for renewal of support on a competing basis. Within the project period, continuation applications must be submitted on a non-competing basis for each year of approved support. Small grants support is limited to 1 year or less and is not renewable. Payments will be made either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reports must be submitted as follows: (1) Interim progress reports annually as part of a non-competing continuation application for previously recommended support; (2) Terminal progress report within 90 days after end of project support; (3) Annual report of expenditures within 90 days after termination of annual grant; (4) Immediate and full reporting of any inventions.

Audits: Grants are subject to periodic inspection and audit by Federal auditors. Audit is made in accordance with generally accepted auditing practices to determine that there is proper accounting and use of grant funds.

Records: Three-year record retention requirement; records shall be retained beyond the 3-year period if audit findings have not been resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $10,882,282; FY 80 est $10,790,000; and FY 81 est $12,058,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants: $5,000 to $365,355; $72,549.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 346 applications were received and NIAAA awarded 137 research grants. Approximately 138 grants are expected to be awarded in fiscal year 1980, and 157 in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR, Part 52; Guidelines are included in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The Headquarters Office (National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism) is responsible for the administration of these programs.

Headquarters Office: Division of Extramural Research, Acting Director, Dr. Gian Salmoiraghi, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, PHS, DHEW, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-4375 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.252, Alcohol Demonstration Programs; 13.257, Alcohol Formula Grants; 13.271, Alcohol Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards; 13.290, Special Alcoholism Projects to Implement the Uniform Act.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Alcohol use during pregnancy and pregnancy outcome, studies of alcoholic hepatitis, physical dependence on ethanol, alcohol and alcohol-drug interactions, and life problems and alcohol use in an urban population.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Scientific/technical merit of the proposal and relevance to NIAAA priorities and public health issues are all considerations in determining what projects will be funded.

13.274 ALCOHOL CLINICAL OR SERVICE RELATED TRAINING PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 303, Public Law 78-410 as amended, 42 U.S.C. 242(a), Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970, Title III, Part B, Public Law 91-616, as amended, (42 U.S.C. 2688e).

OBJECTIVES: To develop human resources for alcoholism services delivery programs through focusing on: (a) Development of management, administration, planning and evaluation skills in the alcohol area; (b) Provision of training to facilitate the integration of alcoholism treatment into the total health system; and (c) Training models and demonstrations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used: (1) to defray institution costs of the training program (personnel, supplies, equipment, travel, and other necessary expenses); and (2) to provide trainee stipends and other allowances (dependency allowances, tuition, and fees, etc.) for individuals enrolled in the training program. Funds may be used only for expenses directly related to the training program. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Training grants are awarded to public or private nonprofit institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainee stipends may be awarded only to citizens or nationals of the United States, or to persons lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Individuals seeking trainee stipend support must apply directly to and be accepted by the training institution.

Credentials/Documentation: An institution providing basic professional training must have an accredited program before it may award trainee stipends. Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulation 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that subpart, which applies to State and local governments is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preapplication consultation with the NIAAA is not mandatory, but is encouraged. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for applicants that are State and local governments.

Application Procedure: Training grant applications are unsolicited. Application kits containing the necessary form (PHS 2499-1) and instructions for completing the form and consultation on a proposed project may be obtained from the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism. Applications are reviewed by non-Federal consultants recruited nationwide. Amount of award and period of support are determined on basis of merit. Must also be reviewed by the National Advisory Council on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Grants in support of approved applications are awarded directly to the applicant institution by the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism.

Deadlines: October 1, February 1, June 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 270 days after submission of grant application.

Appeals: Applicant may revise and resubmit application.

Renewals: Support of an approved project is recommended for a specified project period, usually not in excess of 5 years. Prior to termination of the project period, grantee may submit application for renewal for a new project period. An application for renewal of support is processed as a new, competing application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies, but project period is generally limited to 5 years or less. Grantee may apply for renewal of support on a competing basis. Within project period a continuation application must be submitted on a noncompeting basis for each year of support. Payments will be made either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reports must be submitted as follows: (1) interim progress reports annually as part of a noncompeting application for previously recommended support; (2) terminal progress report within 90 days after end of project support; (3) annual report of expenditures within 90 days after termination of annual grant.

Audits: Grants are subject to periodic inspection and audit by Federal auditors. Audit is made in accordance with generally accepted auditing practices to determine that there is proper accounting and use of grant funds.

Records: Three year record retention requirement; records shall be retained beyond the 3 year period if audit findings have not been resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $5,179,310; FY 80 $5,178,000; and FY 81 est $3,756,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $12,420 to $168,324; $77,750.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 162 applications were received and 93 training grants were awarded. Ninety-two grants are estimated for fiscal year 1980, and 73 for fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR, Part 64; Guidelines are included in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The Headquarters Office (National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism) is responsible for the administration of this program.

Headquarters Office: Division of Resource Development, Dr. Irving Wolf, Director, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, PHS, DHEW, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-3885.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.252, Alcohol Demonstration Programs; 13.271, Alcohol Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards; 13.272, Alcohol National Research Service Awards for Research Training; 13.273, Alcohol Research Programs.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Training counselors and leaders in the alcohol field, interprofessional alcohol education, training for research and administration in alcohol abuse, a Pastoral Institute for training in alcohol problems, and alcoholism training for medical professionals.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Technical merit, facilities and environment for the training program, previous training records, relevance to NIAAA priorities, potential contribution to the field of alcohol and alcohol abuse are considered in determining what programs/projects will be funded.

13.275 DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION/EDUCATION PROGRAMS

(E07)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972, Public Law 92-255, as amended, Section 410.

OBJECTIVES: To acquire and develop new drug abuse prevention knowledge through evaluative research and to disseminate effective strategies and techniques to the field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants support is available for part or all of the costs related to (1) The collection, preparation, dissemination and evaluation of educational materials dealing with the use and abuse of drugs and the prevention of drug abuse; (2) The development and evaluation of programs of drug abuse prevention directed at the general public or such special populations as youth, minorities, women, and the elderly. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants for drug abuse prevention grants must be public or private nonprofit organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: General public at large and specifically individuals considered to be at high risk of drug abuse and the resulting physical, psychological, or social harm to or the health, safety, or welfare of others.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicants for Drug Abuse Prevention/Education grants must show proof of nonprofit status, if a private, nonprofit agency or organization. Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulation 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that subpart, which applies to State and local governments, is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by DHEW and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for grant application if applicant is a State or local government. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). In addition, these applications are subject to review and approval by the designated health systems agency for the health service area in accordance with procedures in 42 CFR Part 122, Subpart E. Preapplication consultation with the NIDA is not mandatory, but is encouraged, including early submission of a brief prospectus outlining content, goals and objectives, instrumentality, and hypotheses.

Application Procedure: Consult with staff of National Institute on Drug Abuse from which application forms may be obtained. Grant applications are forwarded for review by both Federal and non-Federal consultants and the appropriate National Advisory Council. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Grants are awarded by NIDA to the legal applicant on the basis of merit and incidence the need for prevention services in the area to be served. NIDA also transmitts appropriate notification of awards to designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Grants: February 1, June 1, and October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 240 to 270 days from submission of application.

Appeals: Applicant may withdraw, revise and resubmit application for grant support.

Renewals: Consult with staff of National Institute on Drug Abuse.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching requirement for drug abuse prevention/education grants.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Drug abuse prevention/education grant may be for periods longer than 1 year. Continuation application must be submitted on a noncompeting basis for each year of support after the first year. Payments either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: (1) Interim progress reports annually as part of noncompeting application for previously recommended support; (2) Terminal progress report within 90 days after end of project support; (3) Annual report of expenditures within 90 days of annual grant; (4) Immediate reporting of inventions or publications.

Audits: External or internal audits must be made of the grantee organization in accorrdance with generally accepted auditing standards including the standards of the U.S. General Accounting Office's publication "Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions." These audits should be at scheduled intervals, usually once a year, but must be at least every two years. A copy of each audit report and a description of its resolution, shall be furnished to the appropriate regional office of the HEW audit agency. A copy of the audit report must be submitted within 30 days. Grants are also subject to periodic inspection and audit by Federal auditors.

Records: Three-year record retention requirement; records shall be retained beyond the 3 year period if audit findings have not been resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $4,390,000; FY 80 est $8,320,000; and FY 81 est $12,533,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants: $20,000 to $1,164,000; $93,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 66 applications were received and NIDA funded 60 grants. It is anticipated that 85 awards will be made in fiscal year 1980 and 102 awards in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines included in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Resource Development, Acting Director, Dr. Carl Leukefeld, National Institute on Drug Abuse, ADAMHA, PHS, DHEW, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6697. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.235, Drug Abuse Community Service Programs; 13.254, Drug Abuse Demonstration Programs; 13.269, Drug Abuse Prevention Formula Grants; 13.279, Drug Abuse Research Programs; 13.280, Drug Abuse Clinical or Service Related Training Programs.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Comprehensive primary prevention program to train individuals within the education, business and industry system, evaluation of the effectiveness of an ongoing, volunteer probation program on drug abuse prevention, evaluation of the effectiveness of a family counseling program, technical assistance and resource sharing network, development and design of a national prevention evaluation resource network which will provide resource support in evaluations to State and local prevention programs.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Technical merit of the proposal, qualifications of the principal investigator and staff, and relevance to NIDA priorities are considered in determining what projects will be funded.

13.277 DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH SCIENTIST DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH SCIENTIST AWARDS

(Career Development ("K") Awards)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301; Public Law 78-410, as amended (42 U.S.C. 241).

OBJECTIVES: To provide support for research relating to the problems of narcotic addiction and drug abuse and to raise the level of competence and to increase the number of individuals engaged in such research via special levels of NIDA support.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards provide support for individuals with research potential who need additional development and/or experience in a productive research environment. Funds are available for salary support, and where applicable, allowances for specialized training and research costs. Salary support from the National Institute on Drug Abuse is limited to $30,000 per annum, which may be supplemented by the sponsoring institution from non-Federal funds. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards are made on behalf of individuals to appropriate research centers, medical schools, community mental health centers and research institutes which engage in research. The individuals in all cases must be a citizen or national of the United States or have been lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Individual must qualify by scholastic degree and previous training and/or experience.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulation 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that subpart, which applies to State and local governments, is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for grant applicants that are State and local governments.

Application Procedure: Required application forms and instructions may be obtained from the National Institute on Drug Abuse. Forms are completed by the applicant and sponsor. Completed applications are reviewed by non-Federal consultants and recommended for support on the basis of merit. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Research scientist development and research scientist awards are recommended for approval by the National Advisory Council for Drug Abuse and approved payments are awarded directly by NIDA to the applicant institution.

Deadlines: February 1, June 1, and October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 240 to 270 days from submission of the application.

Appeals: Applicant may revise and resubmit application.

Renewals: Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards are made for 5 year periods with renewal dependent upon competitive review.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Payments will be made either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reports must be submitted as follows: (1) Interim Progress Reports annually as part of continuation application; (2) Annual Report of Expenditures at termination of year of support; and (3) Final Invention Statement at end of support.

Audits: External or internal audits must be made of the grantee organization in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards including the standards of the U.S. General Accounting Office's publication "Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions." These audits should be at scheduled intervals, usually once a year, but must be at least every two years. A copy of each audit report and a description of its resolution, shall be furnished to the appropriate regional office of the HEW audit agency. A copy of the audit report must be submitted within 30 days. Grants are also subject to periodic inspection and audit by Federal auditors.

Records: Three year record retention requirement; records shall be retained beyond the 3 year period if audit findings have not been resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $976,000; FY 80 est $1,142,000; and FY 81 est $1,142,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $24,000 to $44,000; $37,538.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 31 applications were received and NIDA funded 25 awards. The National Institute on Drug Abuse expects to award 30 awards in fiscal years 1980 and 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR Part 52; Guidelines included in application kits;

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The Headquarters Office (National Institute on Drug Abuse) is responsible for the administration of the program.

Headquarters Office: Division of Research, Director, Dr. Marvin Snyder, National Institute on Drug Abuse, PHS, DHEW, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-1887.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.235, Drug Abuse Community Service Programs; 13.254, Drug Abuse Demonstration Programs; 13.269, Drug Abuse Prevention Formula Grants; 13.279, Drug Abuse Research Programs.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Epidemiology of Achievement and Psychiatric Status; Development of the Sympathoadrenal Axis; Drugs as Reinforcers: Intake via the Oral Route; Effects of Abused Drugs on Transmitter Release; and Analysis of Actions of Narcotics on GI Motility.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Evidence of candidate's potential to develop and/or perform as an outstanding research scientist, scientific merit of proposed research plans, relevance to NIDA priorities, potential contribution to the national drug abuse problem are considered in determing what projects will be funded.

13.278 DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS FOR RESEARCH TRAINING

(F31; F32; T32)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act; Public Law 78-410, as amended, Title IV, Section 472; Public Law 93-348 as amended by Public Law 94-278.

OBJECTIVES: An Individual National Research Service Award provides support to individuals for predoctoral and postdoctoral research training in specified drug related areas; and an Institutional National Research Service Grant provides support to enable nonprofit institutions to develop research training opportunities for individuals interested in careers in particular specified drug abuse related fields.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Individual Awards are made to fellows seeking predoctoral or postdoctoral support for full-time research training in biomedical/behavioral shortage areas. Beginning July 1, 1980 an institutional allowance of up to $4,000 for pre and $5,000 for post doctoral support will be provided, upon request, to the sponsoring institution for each awardee. The allowance may not exceed $2,000 per fellow when the sponsoring organization is a Federal institution. In addition, any domestic public or nonprofit institution may apply for an institutional research training award in a specified area of research from which a number of stipend awards will be made to individuals selected by the training program director at he institution. Support is available for both pre and postdoctoral trainees. Actural tuition fees are allowable for trainees. Beginning July 1, 1980, the policy of determining institutional expenses at 25% of the total grant award will be discontinued. The maximum amount for institutional expenses will be calcalated at up to $3,000 per predoctoral trainee and up to $5,000 per postdoctoral trainee. Indirect costs may be requested at 8% of total direct costs, exclusive of tuition and related fees and expenditures for equipment, or actual indirect costs, whichever is less. Under NRS awards, individuals may be supported for up to a maximum of 5 years at the predoctoral level and up to 3 years st the postddoctoral level. Beginning July 1, 1980 stipend levels will be $5,040 (predoctoral) and $13,380 to $18,780 (postdoctoral) dependent upon the number of years of relevant experience. Research training support may not be used for intern or other clinical training.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Support is provided for predoctoral and postdoctoral academic and research training only, in health and health related areas which are specified by the National Institute on Drug Abuse and include both basic and applied studies in all of the life sciences relevant to drug abuse, as well as research on behavioral, societal factors and the epidemiology of drug use and abuse and special training in experimental design and methodology. (See Preapplication Coordination.) For postdoctoral support, individuals with a professional or scientific degree are eligible (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D.Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree). Proposed study must result in research training in specified shortage areas, and may offer opportunity to research health scientists, research clinicians, etc. to broaden their scientific background, or to extend their potential for research in health and health-related areas. Applicants must be citizens of the United States, or be admitted to the U.S. for permanent residency; they also must be nominated and sponsored by a public or private nonprofit institution having staff and facilities suitable to the proposed research training. All fellows and trainees receiving stipends must meet a pay back requirement through approved research oriented work, or by repayment of funds based on a formula which gives full credit for approved work completed.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: The applicant's academic record, research experience, citizenship, institution sponsorship, etc., should be documented in the application form supplied by the National Institute on Drug Abuse, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulation 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that Subpart, which applies to State and local governments is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Prior to formal application, an applicant for an Individual Award must arrange for acceptance at a sponsoring institution by a sponsor who will supervise the training. Awards provide for training at the Alchol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, and at non-Federal public and nonprofit, private institution. Preapplication consultation with the National Institute on Drug Abuse is not mandatory, but is encouraged. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for grant applicants that are State and local governments.

Application Procedure: Application forms and information concerning current areas of science being supported are available from the National Institute on Drug Abuse, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Completed forms should be submitted to the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20014. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed for scientific merit by non-Federal consultants recruited nationwide from the drug abuse expertise field. If recommended for approval and a decision to make an award is made, a formal award notice will be sent to the applicant and sponsor. Applications must also be reviewed by a National Advisory Council.

Deadlines: For individual fellowships: February 1, June 1, and October 1. For institutional grants: October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 5 to 7 months.

Appeals: Applications not favorably recommended may be revised and resubmitted. Additional time for review is 5 to 7 months.

Renewals: Awards to fellows and trainees may be made for 1, 2, or 3 years. Institutional grants may be made for project periods of up to 5 years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance to fellows and trainees in either of the two programs may be made for 1, 2, or 3 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual progress reports are required; annual report of expenditures required for Institutional National Research Service Grants. Reports for tracking pay back provisions are required from all fellows. For Institutional grants a Financial Status Report must be submitted within 90 days after the end of the budget period.

Audits: External or internal audits must be made of the grantee organization in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards including the standards of the U.S. General Accounting Office's publication "Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions." These audits should be at scheduled intervals, usually once a year, but must be at least every two years. A copy of each audit report and a description of its resolution, shall be furnished to the appropriate regional office of the HEW audit agency. A copy of the audit report must be submitted within 30 days. Grants are also subject to periodic inspection and audit by Federal auditors.

Records: Three year record retention requirement; records shall be retained beyond the 3 year period if audit findings have not been resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Fellowships and Grants) FY 79 $621,000; FY 80 est $702,000; and FY 81 est $702,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Beginning July 1, 1980, Predoctoral stipends: $5,040 Postdoctoral stipends: $13,380 to $18,780 depending on years of relevant postdoctoral experience. Average postdoctoral award $13,200. Institutional grants: $33,500 to $106,000; $60,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 51 applications were received. Twenty-one fellowships and 6 institutional grants were awarded. Seventeen fellowships and 6 institutional grants are anticipated in fiscal year 1980. Twenty-five fellowships and 4 institutional grants are anticipated in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines included in application kit.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Resource Development, Acting Director, Dr. Carl Leukefeld, National Institute on Drug Abuse, ADAMHA, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6697. (Use the same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.280, Drug Abuse Clinical or Service Related Training Programs.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Programs are supported in the following areas: (1) Development of behavior, (2) Disorders and maladaptive behavior, (3) Social issues relating to drug abuse, and (4) Program evaluation.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Scientific/technical merit, facilities and environment for the training program, previous training program, previous training records, relevance to NIDA priorities, potential contribution to drug abuse field are considered in determining what programs/individuals will be funded.

13.279 DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act; Public Law 78-410, as amended, Sections 301(c), 301(h), 304; 42 U.S.C. 241, 242 242a; Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972; Public Law 92-255, as amended, Section 410.

OBJECTIVES: To develop new knowledge and approaches to the epidemiology, etiology, diagnosis, treatment, control, and prevention of narcotic addiction and drug abuse through basic, clinical, and applied research, investigations, experiments, and studies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research grants provide support for: (a) clearly defined projects or a small group of related research activities, and when appropriate, support of conferences, and translation of publications; (b) large-scale, broad-based programs of research, usually interdisciplinary, consisting of several projects with a common focus; (c) small-scale ("Small Grants") exploratory and pilot studies, or exploration of an unusual research opportunity.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Investigators affiliated with public or nonprofit private agencies, including State, local or regional government agencies, universities, colleges, hospitals, academic or research institutions, and other organizations, may apply for research grants. Small grants are primarily intended for the newer, less experienced investigator, and others who do not have regular research support or resources available from their institution.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Proof of nonprofit status. Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulation 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that subpart, which applies to State and local governments, is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preapplication Coordination is not mandatory, but preapplication consultation with the NIDA is encouraged. The standard application forms as furnished by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for grant applicants that are State and local governments.

Application Procedure: Research grant applications are unsolicited. Application kits containing the necessary forms and instructions, if not available at applicant institution, may be obtained from the National Institute on Drug Abuse. Consultation on a proposed project may also be obtained from the NIDA. Applications are reviewed by non-Federal consultants recruited nationwide. The amount of the award and period of support are determined on the basis of scientific merit of the project as well as financial and programmatic considerations. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Research grants in support of projects recommended for approval by the appropriate National Advisory Council and approved for payment are awarded directly by the NIDA to the applicant institution.

Deadlines: March 1; July 1; and November 1 except for small grants which may be submitted at any time. (Small grant applications for summer support must be received by January 15).

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 240 to 270 days from submission of grant application.

Appeals: Applicant may revise and resubmit grant application.

Renewals: Support is recommended for a specified project period, usually not in excess of 3 years. Prior to termination of a project period, the grantee may apply for additional support via competing renewal application. Small grants are limited to 1 year and are not renewable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None, but grantees must share some costs. Provisions of HEW's appropriation provide that funds may not be used to pay any recipient of a research grant an amount equal to the entire cost of the project.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies, but a project period is generally limited to 3 years or less. Grantee may apply for renewal of support on a competing basis. Within the project period, continuation applications must be submitted on a non-competing basis for each year of approved support. Small grant support is limited to 1 year and is not renewable. Payments will be made either on a Monthly Cash Request System or a Letter of Credit.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reports must be submitted as follows: (1) Interim progress reports annually as part of a non-competing application for previously recommended support; (2) Terminal progress report within 90 days after end of project support; (3) Annual report of expenditures within 90 days after termination of annual grant; (4) Immediate and full reporting of any inventions.

Audits: External or internal audits must be made of the grantee organization in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards including the standards of the U.S. General Accounting Office's publication "Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions." These audits should be at scheduled intervals, usually once a year, but must be at least every two years. A copy of each audit report and a description of its resolution, shall be furnished to the appropriate regional office of the HEW audit agency. A copy of the audit report must be submitted within 30 days. Grants are also subject to periodic inspection and audit by Federal auditors.

Records: Three year record retention requirement; records shall be retained beyond the 3-year period if audit findings have not been resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $31,827,000; FY 80 est $31,387,000; and FY 81 est $35,691,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $11,000 to $1,449,000; $108,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 437 grant applications were received and NIDA awarded 316 research grants. It is estimated that NIDA will award 385 grants in fiscal year 1980 and 406 grants in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR, Part 52; Guidelines are included in applications kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The headquarters office (National Institute on Drug Abuse) is responsible for administration of these research programs.

Headquarters Office: Division of Research, Director, Dr. Marvin Snyder, National Institute on Drug Abuse, Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, PHS, DHEW, 5600 Fishers Lane, Room 9-36, Rockville, MD 20857.Telephone: (301) 443-1887 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.235, Drug Abuse Community Service Programs; 13.254, Drug Abuse Demonstration Programs; 13.269, Drug Abuse Prevention Formula Grants; 13.275, Drug Abuse Prevention/Education Programs; 13.277, Drug Abuse Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (1) Kinetics of Morphine and its Derivatives; (2) Study of Preteens in a High Risk Community; (3) Studies of Narcotic-Induced Respiratory Depression; (4) Endorphins: Metabolism, Release, and Tolerance; and (5) Biological and Behavior Mechanisms of Addictive and Compulsive Behavior.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Scientific/technical merit, the feasibility of the research, potential contribution to the national drug abuse problem, and relevance to NIDA priorities are all considerations in determining what projects will be funded.

13.280 DRUG ABUSE CLINICAL OR SERVICE RELATED TRAINING PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410 as amended, Section 303.

OBJECTIVES: To support training programs for treatment personnel to work with the drug addict or abuser via multidisciplinary, short-term and specialized grant and contract programs. Programs may be for professionals, paraprofessionals, and ex-addicts to work in drug treatment. Also programs are supported for evaluation of teaching methods for development of new training methods.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used: (1) to defray institution costs of the training program (personnel, supplies, equipment, travel, and other necessary expenses); and (2) to provide trainee stipends and other allowances (tuition, fees, etc.) for individuals enrolled in the training program. Funds may be used only for expenses directly related to the training program. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Training grants are awarded to public or private nonprofit institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainee stipends may be awarded only to citizens or nationals of the United States, or to persons lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Individuals seeking trainee stipend support must apply directly to and be accepted by the training institution.

Credentials/Documentation: Institution providing the basic professional training must have an accredited program before it may award trainee stipends. Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulation 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that subpart, which applies to State and local governments is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not mandatory, but preapplication consultation with the NIDA is encouraged. The standard application forms as furnished by DHEW and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for applicants that are State and local governments.

Application Procedure: Training grant applications are unsolicited. Application kits, containing the necessary forms and instructions, as well as consultation on a proposed project, may be obtained from the National Institute on Drug Abuse. The standard application forms as furnished by DHEW and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used by applicants that are State and local governments. Applications are reviewed by non-Federal consultants recruited nationwide. Amount of award and period of support are determined on basis of merit. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Grants in support of approved applications are awarded directly to the applicant institution by the National Institute on Drug Abuse.

Deadlines: October 1, February 1, and June 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 240 to 270 days after submission of application for grant.

Appeals: Applicant may revise and resubmit grant application.

Renewals: Support of an approved project is recommended for a specified project period, usually not in excess of 3 years. Prior to termination, grantee may submit competing renewal application for review.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies, but project period is generally limited to 3 years or less. Grantee may apply for renewal of support on a competing basis. Within project period a continuation application must be submitted on a noncompeting basis for each year of support. Payments will be made either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reports must be submitted as follows: (1) Interim progress reports annually as part of a noncompeting application for previously recommended support; (2) Terminal progress report within 90 days after end of project support; (3) Annual report of expenditures within 90 days after termination of annual grant.

Audits: External or internal audits must be made of the grantee organization in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards including the standards of the U.S. General Accounting Office's publication "Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions." These audits should be at scheduled intervals, usually once a year, but must be at least every two years. A copy of each audit report and a description of its resolution, shall be furnished to the appropriate regional office of the HEW audit agency. A copy of the audit report must be submitted within 30 days. Grants are also subject to periodic inspection and audit by Federal auditors.

Records: Three year record retention requirement; records shall be retained beyond the 3 year period if audit findings have not been resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $3,493,000; FY 80 est $3,417,000; and FY 81 est $2,496,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants: $10,000 to $1,824,000; $100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, NIDA awarded 36 training grants. In fiscal year 1980 NIDA plans to award 72 grants and 61 grants in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Training Grant Regulations, 42 CFR, Part 64; Guidelines are included in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The Headquarters Office (National Institute on Drug Abuse) is responsible for the administration of these drug abuse training programs.

Headquarters Office: Division of Resource Development, Acting Director, Dr. Carl Leukefeld, Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, National Institute on Drug Abuse, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6697 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.235, Drug Abuse Community Service Programs; 13.254, Drug Abuse Demonstration Programs; 13.269, Drug Abuse Prevention Formula Grants; 13.275, Drug Abuse Prevention/Education Programs.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (1) Training of health or health-related professionals for work in the narcotic addiction and drug abuse field; (2) continuing education; (3) inter-agency and interdisciplinary training; (4) in-service training for treatment program staff; (5) external degree competency-based training for paraprofessionals, and development by community colleges of curricula to be used by Single State Agencies.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Training programs will be favored which enhance the capacity and effectiveness of the National Institute on Drug Abuse's treatment and rehabilitation services. It is the goal of NIDA to improve the geographic distribution and balance of existing manpower resources and more effective utilization of such resources. Programs should address the needs of poverty communities and should have on program staff and among trainees representatives from these communities. Another criterion that is given weight in assessing proposals is their congruence with high standards of program quality. Technical merit of proposal, relevance to NIDA treatment and rehabilitation services priorities, competence of proposed project staff, suitability of facilities and environment are considered in determining what projects will be funded.

13.281 MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH SCIENTIST DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH SCIENTIST AWARDS

(Career Development ("K") Awards)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301, Public Law 78-410 as amended; (42 U.S.C. 241).

OBJECTIVES: To provide support for research relating to the problems of mental illness and mental health and to raise the level of competence and to increase the number of individuals engaged in such research via special levels of National Institute of Mental Health support.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards provide support for individuals with research potential who need additional development and/or experience in a productive research environment. Funds are available for salary support, and where applicable, allowances for specialized training and research costs. Salary support from the National Institute of Mental Health is limited to $30,000 per annum, which may be supplemented by the sponsoring institution from non-Federal funds. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards are made to appropriate research centers, medical schools, departments of psychiatry, psychiatric hospitals, community mental health centers, research institutes with mental health programs and behavioral sciences institutes with mental health research programs on behalf of individuals who need the opportunity to realize research potentials. The individuals in all cases must be citizens or nationals of the United States or have been lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Individual must qualify by scholastic degree and previous training and/or experience.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulation 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that subpart, which applies to State and local governments is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for applicants that are State and local governments.

Application Procedure: Required application forms and instructions may be obtained from the National Institute of Mental Health. Forms are completed by the applicant and sponsor. Completed applications are reviewed by non-Federal consultants and recommended for support on the basis of merit. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Award made to sponsoring institution on behalf of Research Development Awardee.

Deadlines: October 1, February 1, and June 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 240 to 270 days from submission of the application.

Appeals: Applicant may revise and resubmit application.

Renewals: Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards are made for 5 year periods with renewal dependent upon competitive review.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Payments will be made either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reports must be submitted as follows: (1) Interim Progress Reports annually as part of continuation application; (2) Annual Report of Expenditures at termination of year of support; and (3) Final Invention Statement at end of support.

Audits: All grants are subject to periodic inspection and audit.

Records: Three year record retention requirement; records shall be retained beyond the 3 year period if audit findings have not been resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $4,767,000; FY 80 est $4,900,000; and FY 81 est $5,171,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $15,000 to $39,852; $37,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 162 applications were received. NIMH funded 125 awards in fiscal year 1979, and expects to fund 127 in fiscal year 1980, and 132 in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR Part 52. Guidelines included in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The Headquarters Office (National Institute of Mental Health) is responsible for the administration of the program.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Louis Wienckowski, Director, Division of Extramural Research Programs, National Institute of Mental Health, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-4347 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.242, Mental Health Research Grants; 47.051, Biological, Behavioral, and Social Sciences.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Cortical processes in perception and memory, Regulatory mechanisms in brain maturation, Chemical factors in abnormal behavior, Hemispheric specialization of higher functions in man, and Theory and measurement of ego development.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Potential to develop and/or perform as outstanding research scientist, scientific merit of proposed research plans, relevance to NIMH priorties, potential contribution to the mental health field, are considered in determining what projects will be funded.

13.282 MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS FOR RESEARCH TRAINING ((F31; F32; F34; T32) ALSO "MARC")

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title IV, Section 472; Public Law 93-348 as amended; 42 U.S.C. 2891-1.

OBJECTIVES: An individual National Research Service Award provides support to individuals for predoctoral and postdoctoral research training in specified mental health related areas; and an Institutional National Research Service Grant provides support and enables nonprofit institutions to develop research training opportunities for individuals interested in careers in a particular specified mental health related field. The Minority Access to Research Careers Programs (MARC) are intended to assist institutions with substantial minority enrollment in the training of greater numbers of scientists and teachers in fields related to mental health, alcoholism, and drug abuse.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Individual awards are made to fellows seeking predoctoral or postdoctoral support for full-time research training in biomedical/behavioral shortage areas. Beginning July 1, 1980 an institutional allowance of up to $4,000 for pre and $5,000 for post-doctoral support will be provided, upon request, to the sponsoring institution for each awardee. The allowance may not exceed $2,000 per fellow when the sponsoring organization is a Federal Institution. In addition, any domestic public or non profit institution may apply for an institutional research training award in a specified area of research from which a number of stipend awards will be made to individuals selected by the training program director at the institution. Support is available for both pre- and postdoctoral trainees. Beginning July 1, 1980, the policy of determining institutional expenses at 25% of the total grant award will be discontinued. The maximum amount for institutional expenses will be calculated at up to $5,000 per postdoctoral trainee. Indirect costs may be requested at 8% of total direct costs, exclusive of tuititon and related fees and expenditures for equipment, or actual indirect costs, whichever is less. Under NRS awards, individuals can be supported for up to a maximum of 5 years at the predoctoral level and up to 3 years at the post doctoral level. Beginning July 1, 1980, stipend levels will be $5,040 (predoctoral) and $13,380 - $18,780 (postdoctoral) dependent upon the number of years of relevant experience. Research training support may not be used for intern or other clinical training. MARC Faculty Fellowships are for selected faculty members of institutions with substantial minority enrollment for advanced research training in specified areas of research related to mental health, alcoholism, and drug abuse. It is intended the fellowship recipients will return to their home institution to teach and conduct research, and to inspire and assist students to prepare for professional and research careers. The amount of the stipend awarded under the faculty fellowship will be commensurate with the salary or remuneration that the fellow would have been entitled to receive from his or her home institution, on the date of acceptance of the fellowship, except in no case shall the stipend exceed $25,000 annually. When an individual award is for approved training involving research at sites other than the sponsoring institution, an allowance may be requested to help support field costs of the research as well as travel. MARC Honors Undergraduate grants are to increase the number of well-prepared students from institutions with substantial minority enrollments who can compete successfully for entry into Ph.D. degree programs in disciplines related to mental health, alcoholism, and drug abuse; and to help develop and strengthen biobehavioral, psychological, social, and/or public health sciences curricula and research training opportunities in order to prepare students for research careers related to mental health, alcoholism, and drug abuse. Stipends of up to $3,900 per year may be requested for each trainee and other related institutional costs may be requested.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Support is provided for predoctoral and postdoctoral academic and research training only, in health and health-related priority areas which are specified by the National Institute of Mental Health and includes child mental health, depression and suicide; schizophrenia; brain and behavior; psycho active drugs, crime and delinquency; aging; minorities; program evaluation and mental health services management. (See Preapplication Coordination.) For postdoctoral support, individuals with a professional or scientific degree are eligible (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D. Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree.) Proposed study must result in research training in specified shortage areas, and may offer opportunity to research health scientists, research clinicians, etc. to broaden their scientific background, or to extend their potential for research in health related-areas. Applicants must be citizens of the United States, or be admitted to the United States for permanent residency; they also must be nominated and sponsored by a public or private nonprofit institution having staff and facilities suitable to the proposed research training. All fellows and trainees receiving stipends must meet a payback requirement through approved research oriented work, or by repayment of funds based on a formula which gives full credit for approved work completed. For MARC Programs domestic, public or non-profit private institutions may apply. For purposes of meeting the program objectives to increase the number of minority students who will eventually engage in research training, the applicant institution must also be a four-year college, univesity, or health professional school whose student enrollment is drawn substantially from ethnic monority groups (such as American Indian or Alaskan Native; Asian or Pacific Islander; Black, not of Hispanic origin; and Hispanic). Trainee candidates for the Honor Undergraduate program must be outstanding students in their third or fourth year of a baccalaureate degree program and meet the same citizenship requirements of other National Research Service Awards programs. All MARC supported fellows and trainees must meet the payback requirements of the National Research Service Awards program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: The applicant's academic record, research experience, citizenship, institution sponsorship, etc. should be documented in the application form supplied by the National Institute of Mental Health. Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that Subpart, which applies to State and local governments is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preapplication consultation with NIMH Staff is not mandatory but is encouraged. Prior to formal application, an applicant for an individual award must arrange for acceptance at a sponsoring institution by a sponsor who will supervise the training. Awards provide for training at the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, and at non-Federal public and nonprofit, private institutions. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Application forms and information concerning current areas of science being supported are available from the NIMH, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Completed forms should be submitted to the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20014. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed for scientific merit by non-Federal consultants recruited nationwide from the mental health field. Applications other than fellowships must also be reviewed by the National Advisory Mental Health Council. Fellowships receive a secondary review by NIMH selected staff. If recommended for approval and a decision to make an award is made, a formal award notice will be sent to the applicant and sponsor.

Deadlines: February 1, June 1, and October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 5 to 7 months.

Appeals: Applications not favorably recommended may be revised and resubmitted. Additional time for review is 5 to 7 months.

Renewals: Awards to fellows in either program may be made for up to a maximum of 3 years. Institutional grants may be made for project periods of up to 5 years. Prior to termination of the project period, grantee may submit an application for renewal of support which is processed as a competing application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Individual awards may be made for 1, 2, or 3 years; Institutional grants may be made for project periods of up to 5 years. The maximum support for any fellow/trainee is eight years in the aggregate.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual progress reports are required. Reports of expenditure are required for Institutional and MARC honors undergraduate National Research Service Grants. Reports for tracking payback provisions are required from all fellows and trainees.

Audits: Subject to auditing procedures of the sponsoring institution and those of the National Institute of Mental Health and the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Records: Three year record retention requirement; records shall be retained beyond the 3 year period if audit findings have not been resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $16,137,000; FY 80 est $18,691,000; and FY 81 est $18,691,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Predoctoral stipends $3,900 average predoctoral stipend $3,900. Postdoctoral stipends $10,000 to $14,000; average postdoctoral stipend $12,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1978, 697 applications were received 195 Individual Research Fellowships and 135 Institutional Grants were supported. 186 Individual Awards and 187 Institutional Grants were funded in fiscal year 1979 for NRSA research training, and 156 Individual Awards and 165 Institutional Grants are estimated for fiscal year 1980 and 160 Individual Awards and 156 Institutional grants are projected for 1981. It is estimated that 5 MARC fellowships and two Honors Undergraduate grants will be awarded in fiscal year 1980 and 10 fellowships and three Honors Undergraduate grants will be awarded in fiscal year 1981 for the MARC programs.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines included in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: National Institute of Mental Health, Dr. William Denham, Director, Division of Manpower and Training Programs. Telephone: (301) 443-4257. Dr. Juan Ramos, Director, Division of Special Mental Health Programs. Telephone: (301) 443-3533. Dr. Steven Sharfstein, Director, Division of Mental Health Service Programs. Telephone: (301) 443-3606 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Dr. Darrell A. Regier, Acting Director, Division of Biometry and Epidemiology.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.244, Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Biological sciences research training, social sciences research training, research training in crime and delinquency, mental disorders and maladaptive behavior, and medical sociology and community medicine.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Scientific/technical merit, facilities and environment for the training program, previous training records, relevance to NIMH priorities, potential contribution to mental health field are considered in determining what programs/individuals will be funded.

13.283 CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL— INVESTIGATIONS, AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Sections 301, 307, 310, 311, 317(j) (4), 322(e), 325, 327, 328, 352, and 361 thru 369 of the Public Health Service Act; the Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977, the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970.

OBJECTIVES: To assist State and local health authorities and other health related organizations in controlling communicable diseases and other preventable health conditions. Investigations and evaluation of all methods of controlling or preventing disease are carried out by providing epidemic aid, surveillance, and technical assistance and consultation and by providing leadership and coordination of joint national, State, and local efforts.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To strengthen State and local disease control programs, such as tuberculosis and venereal disease, and to reduce the death and disability associated with cigarette smoking. Services: epidemic aid; technical assistance (field studies and investigations of ongoing disease and occupational safety and health problems); consultation; dissemination of technical information; provision of specialized services and assistance. Training: training State and local health professionals in broad areas of epidemiology, at State's request, in such specific areas as hospital infections, rabies, and hepatitis.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, political subdivisions of states, local health authorities, and individuals or organizations with specialized health interests.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for applicants that are State and local governments.

Application Procedure: Depending upon the assistance required, application is made by letter or telephone to the State epidemiologist in the State Health Department or to the CDC representative in the appropriate HEW Regional Office. Requests for training should be submitted to the Director, Center for Disease Control. International assistance should be submitted to the Director, Center for Disease Control. Requests for assistance in the area of Occupational Safety and Health should be submitted to the Director, Occupational Safety and Health, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, CDC, PHS, Parklawn Building, Room 8-05, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: None.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0943-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Services) FY 79 $102,565,000; FY 80 est $129,501,000; and FY 81 est $76,878,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In 1979, processed 171,900 reference diagnostic specimens from throughout the Nation and the world. Approximately 1.8 million different determinations were made on these specimens. A significant step was taken in the past year toward reducing morbidity and mortality from the preventable complications of diabetes. While the disease was already known to affect approximately 10 million Americans and to cost over 300,000 lives and $6 billion annually, data was collected for the first time showing the actual rate of hospitalization, amputations, ketoacidosis and other severe complications of diabetes in 10 States. Research on the antigenic structure of the Legionnaire organism resulted in the isolation and purification of immunizing factors which have been used successfully in protecting animals with a lethal dose of the organism. Unique nutritional, biochemical, genetical, and immunological strains of gonorrhea have been isolated from patients in different parts of the world which may serve as potential models in epidemiological studies. Improved laboratory technology for the detection of botulism has increased the diagnostic accuracy from 33 percent to 87 percent. With a new maximum containment facility for working with highly pathogenic agents and with a highly trained and specialized staff, the CDC has become a world resource for needed diagnostic services and research on the world's most pathogenic agents, namely Lassa, Marburg, and Ebola viruses. More than 90,000 serological diagnostic tests were done on over 15,000 serum specimens from patients with suspected dengue. During 1979, 124 training courses on veneral disease control were conducted for 1,374 VD control workers. Continued to provide national leadership and technical assistance and consultation for planning and conducting influenza immunization programs directed toward the high-risk population. A serologic test was devised to diagnose Hepatitis A from a single blood specimen. Successfully transmitted viral hepatitis to chimpanzees for research purposes. Completed the Study on the Efficacy of Nosocomial Infection Control (SENIC) project. Ten States, under CDC direction, were able to define specific diabetic popluations at greatest risk of complications.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Reports" and annual supplement, no charge; various surveillance reports, no charge; rubella information packet, no charge; weekly summary, countries reporting certain diseases for which quarantine action may be required, no charge; "Health Information for International Travel" (PHS 2045) $0.10 each or $6.50 per hundred obtainable through the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC. Available Tuberculosis Publications: "Tuberculosis in the U.S." (no charge) "Tuberculosis Today" (Announcement, TB course for physicians and nurses; no charge) "Guidelines for Prevention of Tuberculosis Transmission in Hospitals" no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Dr. William H. Foege, Director, Center for Disease Control, PHS, DHEW, 1600 Clifton Rd. N.E., Atlanta, GA 30333. Telephone: (404) 329-3291.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.210, Comprehensive Public Health Services-Formula Grants; 13.224, Community Health Centers; 13.262, Occupational Safety and Health Research Grants; 13.266, Childhood Lead Based Paint Poisoning Control; 13.267, Urban Rat Control; 13.268, Childhood Immunization Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Developmental assistance contracts; Legionnaire's Disease; Study on the Efficacy of Nosocomial Infection control (SENIC); Parasitic Disease Drug Service; Operate the only active Smallpox Diagnostic and Research Laboratory in the world.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.284 EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Emergency Medical Services Systems Act of 1973, Public Law 93-154, Sections 1202, 1203, and 1204, as amended by the Emergency Medical Services Amendments of 1976, Public Law 94-573, and the Health Services Amendments of 1978, Public Law 95-626, Section 210, 42 U.S.C. 300d-1, 300d-2, 300d-3, and Emergency Medical Services Amendments of 1979; Public Law 96-142.

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance and encouragement for the development of comprehensive regional (area-wide) emergency medical services systems throughout the country and thereby improve the quality of patient care and reduce morbidity and mortality.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds shall be used for feasibility studies and planning, establishing and initial operation, expansion and improvement. Projects must address each of the 15 required components of an emergency medical services system: (1) manpower; (2) training; (3) communications; (4) transportation; (5) facilities; (6) critical care units; (7) public safety agencies; (8) consumer participation; (9) accessibility to care; (10) transfer of patients; (11) coordinated medical record keeping; (12) public education and information; (13) evaluation; (14) disaster; (15) mutual aid agreements. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: An applicant for a grant must be a State, unit of general local government, public entity administering a compact or other regional arrangement or consortium, or any other public entity and any nonprofit private entity. This program is available to the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Northern Mariana Islands, Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Citizens served by regional emergency medical services systems.

Credentials/Documentation: If a non-profit agency or organization, proof of non-profit status must be provided. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. Cost principles, applicable to other applicants will be determined in accordance with 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised); by the State health planning and development agency designated under Section 1521 of the Public Health Service Act, 42 U.S.C. 300m; the health systems agency designated under Section 1515 of the Public Health Service Act, 42 U.S.C. 3001-4; and the State EMS organization. Environmental impact statement not required with the possible exception of radio tower construction.

Application Procedure: Applications are to be requested from and submitted to the appropriate Regional Health Administrator, DHEW Regional Office. No State plan is required. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Staff review for completeness of information, inclusion of mandatory information, compliance with required assurances, and completeness of exhibits. Objective review --an in-depth technical review by designated reviewers. Recommendations made to Regional Health Administrator for disposition. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Application must be received by the deadline date established by the appropriate Regional Office. This date is usually on or before March 1 of each year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 120 to 150 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: There are no matching requirements for Section 1202. Sections 1203 and 1204 requirements are 50 percent Federal first year and 25 percent Federal for second year. In case of exceptional financial need, first year 75 percent Federal and second year 50 percent Federal.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Section 1202, 1 year; Section 1203, 2 years; Section 1204, 2 years. States are usually funded through an agency Letter of Credit and other grantees by DHEW on a monthly cash request basis.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Report of Grant Expenditures, Performance Reports, Interim Reports and Final Reports are required.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: HEW and the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their authorized representatives, shall have the right of access to any books, documents, papers, or other records of a grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor, which are pertinent to the HEW grant, in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts and transcripts. In accordance with 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart D, grantees are required to maintain grant accounting records 3 years after the end of a budget period. If any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit or other action involving the records has been started before the expiration of the 3-year period, the records shall be retained until completion of the action and resolution of all issues which arise from it, or until the end of the regular 3-year period, whichever is later.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0350-0-1-551.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $35,500,000; FY 80 est $36,625,000; and FY 81 est $26,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: The following figures are for a typical regional EMS system (a grant may include one or more regional EMS systems): Section 1202(a), average $60,000; 1202(b) average $30,000; Sections 1203, average $500,000, and Section 1204,average $350,000

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, the program provided funds for: 11 EMS regions serving a population of 7,700,000 to plan for establishing an EMS system; 12 EMS regions serving a population of 8,400,000 to prepare plans for the expansion and improvement of existing EMS systems; 49 EMS regions serving a population of 34,300,000 to develop a basic life support capability; and 33 regions serving a population of 23,100,000 to develop an advanced life support capability. In fiscal year 1980, it is estimated that 5 regions covering a population of 3,500,000 will prepare plans for establishing an EMS system; 5 regions serving a population of 3,500,000 will prepare plans for the expansion and improvement of existing EMS systems; 39 regions serving a population of 27,300,000 will be developing a basic life support capability; and 42 regions serving a population of 29,400,000 will be developing an advanced life support capability. In fiscal year 1981, it is estimated, that 56 regions serving a population of 39,200,000 will be either planning or developing a basic and advanced life support capability. In fiscal year 1979, 128 applications were received and 101 grants were awarded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR Part 56A "Grants for Emergency Medical Services Systems,", Emergency Medical Services Systems Program Guidelines, PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHEW Publication No. (OS) 77-50,000, (Revised) October 1, 1976 -- available through Federal regional offices, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator for appropriate DHEW Regional Office (See Appendix IV).

Headquarters Office: Division of Emergency Medical Services, BMS, Room 1165, 6525 Belcrest Road, West Hyattsville, MD 20782. Telephone: (301) 436-6295; (Use same 7 digit number for FTS). Contact: Mabel H. Morris.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.226, Health Services Research and Development-Grants to State Agencies; 13.287, Grants for Training in Emergency Medical Services; 20.600, State and Community Highway Safety.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Grants were awarded for the following purposes: section 1202 - to determine the feasibility of and prepare plans for the development and improvement of regional EMS systems; first year section 1203 - to begin development of a basic life support (BLS) system; second year section 1203 - to complete development of a BLS system; first year section 1204 - to begin development of an advanced life support (ALS) system; and second year section 1204 - to complete development of an ALS system.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Proposals which meet technical requirements are evaluated and scored using criteria and weights contained in the Emergency Medical Services System Program Guidelines (See Regulations, Guidelines and Literature section above). Proposals are then ranked by total score and grants awarded competitively.

13.287 GRANTS FOR TRAINING IN EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

(EMS Training)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 789(a); amended by Public Law 94-573 and Public Law 95-83.

OBJECTIVES: To assist eligible entities to meet the cost of training and to aid in the establishment, improvement or expansion of training programs in the techniques and methods of providing emergency medical services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may not be used for construction, patient services and student assistance.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: To be eligible the applicant must be one of the following types of entities: a public or nonprofit private accredited school of medicine, dentistry or osteopathy; a public or nonprofit private school of nursing; a public or nonprofit private college or university which qualifies as a training center for allied health professional personnel in accordance with S. 795 of the PHS Act; or any other appropriate educational entity that is a public or nonprofit private organization (including hospitals and units of State and local governments) which has education as one of its major functions and which in itself delivers EMS or has a written agreement with an organization which delivers such services whereby each organization will provide the setting for clinical experience required for the proposed training.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Provide evidence satisfactory to the Secretary that, where such exist, the program meets relevant standards and guidelines established by appropriate accrediting bodies recognized by the Commissioner of Education; Federal or State agencies; professional associations relating to emergency care, unless the Secretary determines for demonstration purposes, that the requirements of this paragraph should be waived on an application by application basis. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation is available from Regional and Central Office staff. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applicants are required to submit one copy of their application to the appropriate HSA for review under 1513(c) of the PHS Act.

Application Procedure: Submit applications in accordance with instructions specified in the application kits which may be obtained from Headquarters Office. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: A Notice of Grant Award, in writing, will be issued from Headquarters Office. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Furnished with application instructions.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 4 to 6 months.

Appeals: Appeal available only to grantees.

Renewals: Applications for annual continuation awards or for renewals must follow instructions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are available for expenditure during approved budget period. Payment is made by Letter of Credit or Monthly Cash Request System.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress reports must be submitted annually. Financial status reports are required within 90 days after end of each budget period.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by representatives of HEW.

Records. Financial records must be kept available for 3 years after submission of expenditure reports and 3 years after final disposition of nonexpendable property. If questions remain such as those raised as a result of audit, records must be retained until the matter is resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $2,970,000; FY 80 est $3,000,000; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $14,800 to $342,658; $122,754.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: There were 38 continuation awards made in fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS interim final regulations (Title 42, Part 57, Subpart V) and Grants for Training in Emergency Medicine Program Brochure.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator (see Appendix IV for listing).

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Medicine, BHM, HRA, Hyattsville, MD 20782. Program contact: Dr. Kenneth Moritsugu, Telephone: (301) 436-6418. Grants Management, Contact: Jack Westcott, (301) 436-6564.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.284, Emergency Medical Services.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Projects for training programs in emergency medical services.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Competing applications are initially reviewed by nonfederal consultants, whose recommendations are considered by the National Advisory Council on Health Professions Education. Approval of any application will be based on an analysis of the following factors: 1). The relative merit of the proposed project, including the degree to which the project plan adequately meets the general and specific project requirements of Section 789; 2). The potential effectiveness of the proposed project in carrying out the training purposes of Section 789; 3). The administrative, management, and organizational capability of the applicant to carry out the proposed project; 4). The local and national needs which the proposed project is designed to serve; 5). The soundness of the fiscal plan for assuring effective utilization of grant funds; and 6). The potential of the project to continue on a self-sustaining basis after the project period.

13.288 NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

(NHSC Scholarship Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Health Professions Educational Assistance Act of 1976 Public Law 94-484 amended by Public Laws 95-83; 95-215 and 96-76. Section 751-756 of Public Health Service Act 42 U.S.C. 294.

OBJECTIVES: To assure an adequate supply of physicians, dentists, and other health professionals for service in the National Health Service Corps for service in health manpower shortage areas in the United States.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Scholarships support students who pursue full-time courses of study in health professions schools. Based on the current needs of the National Health Service Corps, scholarships are offered to students in U.S. schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, and other health related disciplines as may be needed from year to year. Scholarships may not be awarded to students who are already committed for obligated service after graduation or who are not U.S. citizens. Recipients are required to perform one year of obligated service for each year of support with a minimum of 2 years obligated service. Deferment for internship, residency or other advanced clinical training for medical, osteopathy, and dental students is generally not to exceed three years, or consistent with the needs of the National Health Service Corps, such greater period as the Secretray may approve. Students receiving degrees from schools of veterinary medicine, optometry, podiatry, or pharmacy may be deferred for one year or such greater period as the Secretary may authorize, consistent with the needs of the Corps, for internship, residency, or other advanced clinical training.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants must be accepted for or enrolled in an accredited educational institution and in a full-time course of study leading to a degree in medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, or other participating health professions; be eligible for, or hold, an appointment as a commissioned officer in the Regular or Reserve Corps of the Service or be eligible for selection for civil service employment; submit application and signed contract to accept payment of a scholarship and to serve for the applicable period of obligated service in a health manpower shortage area.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Dental and Nursing (BSN and Masters degree) and Public Health Nutrition applicants for a scholarship provide transcripts of their latest academic work. All incoming freshmen and all Nursing (BSN and Masters) and Public Health Nutrition students provide copies of letters accepting them for enrollment in school. DAT's also are required for 1st and 2nd year dental applicants.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Students must be given a fair summary of the rights and liabilities of student applicants; sufficient time to review same before submitting application and signed contract. Applications available directly from program up to 2 weeks before deadline.

Application Procedure: Application and a signed contract are submitted to the Administering Program Office.

Award Procedure: Priority will be given to applicants who are prior recipients and former recipients of the Scholarship for First-Year Students of Exceptional Financial Need. For academic year 1980-81, (school year) competitive awards will be earmarked as follows: 60 percent for incoming freshmen, 30 percent for 2nd year students, and 10 percent for 3rd year students; to medical and osteopathic applicants in specialties designated by the National Health Service corps, and to dental applicants who have no plans for graduate training or who expect to enter general practice training after graduation. Criteria which determine competitive ranking for awards may include: (1) work experience--preferably health related--in communities of health care need; (2) personal background from a community of health care need; (3) faculty recommendations for shortage area practice; (4) career goal of primary care practice in health manpower shortage areas; and (5) academic performance; contracts of applicants selected for awards are countersigned by the responsible program official without further notice. Student financial need does not affect selection.

Deadlines: Deadlines for receipt of applications for each new academic year are established at the time of distribution of the application and are usually 30 to 45 days after distribution.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Notification to successful and rejected applicants is made 2 to 2 1/2 months after deadline for receipt of application.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Contracts are for one year of support and year-by-year extensions may be made until graduation, as long as eligibility is maintained, subject to the availability of funds.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: No students may receive more than 4 years of support. Awards are made for one academic year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual reports by schools indicating average student educational by class year expenses determines amount to be paid awardees each year.

Audits: Audits performed by audit agencies as necessary in accordance with planned schedule.

Records: Unsuccessful applicants--files retained 6 months after application deadline. Successful applicants--files retained until completion of obligated service (6 to 11 years).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $75,000,000; FY 80 est $85,000,000; and FY 81 est $93,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Monthly stipend payment for student living expenses for 1980-81 is $485 for 12 months, with stipends for later years reflecting annual cost-of-living increases in Federal General Schedule (GS) salaries. Payment to school of tuition and related fees. Payment to student for all other reasonable educational expenses based upon average for awardees' school and class year, as reported by school. Average award for fiscal year 79 estimated at $12,715.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Awards from fiscal year 1980 funds will be made for school year 1980-81. There will be approximately 1,259 new awards for students of Medicine and Osteopathy, 167 awards for dental students. Masters Degree programs of: Nurse Practitioner education, 48 awards; Nurse-Midwifery, 40 awards; Community Health Nursing, 25 awards; Public Health Nurtition, 20 awards; and Baccalaureate Nursing (NLN accredited), 60 awards. Over 11,400 students have received awards for one or more years since the 1973-74 school year through fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Interim-final regulations published 9/27/78; Information Bulletin for Applicants, November 1979, Program Fact Sheets; "It's a Two-Way Street" brochure; no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHEW, Center Building, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782. Tollfree student inquiry Phone: (800) 638-0824; Program Telephone: (301) 436-6443 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Gary Wold, Program Director.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.258, National Health Service Corps; 13.297, National Research Service Awards.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.289 PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Executive Order 12110, December 28, 1978.

OBJECTIVES: To promote a national program of physical fitness for Americans of all ages by encouraging the development, implementation and improvement of physical fitness programs at all levels of responsibility. Accomplished through the provision of professional consultation, technical assistance, publications and public information, program evaluation and development to school systems, government agencies, employee organizations, industrial organizations, recreation and park departments and others who wish to introduce or to improve physical fitness programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Professional consultation and technical assistance in the design, development and implementation of physical fitness programs and programs designed to expand exercise and sports participation opportunities. The limitations are fundamentally those imposed by the comparatively small size of the professional staff of the Council; in addition, the Council does not render this service to organizations for whom physical fitness is a commercial interest. The consultation includes analysis of requirements, fitness program development, advice as to facilities needs, knowledge of appropriate equipment, including quality and certain limited inservice training of the personnel through institutes and physical fitness clinics. Information material includes pamphlets, program publications, newsletters and, annually, not less than two public service advertising campaigns stressing youth and adult physical fitness. The Council has developed publications on youth, adult and senior citizens' physical fitness activities which are available from the Council and/or the Government Printing Office. The public service advertising campaigns include TV, radio and printed material.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS: Not applicable.

Applicant Eligibility: General public.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS: Not applicable.

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Standard written or oral inquiry addressed to the Council.

Award Procedure: Not Applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1101-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 est $1,000,000; FY 80 est $882,000; and FY 81 est $882,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In 1979, more than 27.0 million Americans participated in PCPFS sponsored programs and more than 50 million were exposed to such programs. Approximately eighteen million boys and girls, ages 10-17, took part in the Presidential Physical Fitness Award program, with over 700,000 of them actually winning the award. More than 4 million persons, aged 15 and over, were involved in the Presidential Sports Award program. Additional participation was accounted for by regional clinics, medical seminars, and leadership training sessions. The PCPFS responded to 60,000 plus individual requests for information and assistance. In addition, physical fitness advertising materials were provided to 900 TV stations, 5,000 radio stations, and more than 4000 magazines. More than 60 percent of the adult Americans responding to a national survey said they recently had seen or heard messages about the importance of exercise and participation in sport, and nearly one-half of those cited the 'government' as the source of such information. The PCPFS was the catalytic agent for several major fitness programs launched by the private sector and by other government agencies. In fiscal years 1980 and 1981 the public media information spots and publications will be developed commensurate with increase/decrease in funds.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Youth Physical Fitness"; "The Fitness Challenge, in the Later Years"; "Presidential Physical Fitness Awards"; "An Introduction to Physical Fitness"; "What Physicians Say About Physical Education"; "America Be Fit"; "Physical Fitness in Business and Industry." "One Step At A Time"; Physical Education Checklist".

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 755-8801 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Glenn V. Swengros.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.290 SPECIAL ALCOHOLISM PROJECTS TO IMPLEMENT THE UNIFORM ACT

(Uniform Act Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment, and Rehabilitation Act of 1970, Public Law 91-616, Title III, Section 304, 42 U.S.C. 4574, as amended by Public Law 94-371.

OBJECTIVES: To assist states in their implementation of the provisions of the Uniform Alcoholism and Intoxication Treatment Act, which facilitates their efforts to approach alcohol abuse and alcoholism from a community care standpoint.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds under this grant may be utilized to support the activities described by the applicant which are necessary to implement the State's Uniform Act. Funds may cover the costs of such items as personnel, equipment, supplies, consultant fees for service, travel, curriculum development, and development of and purchase or rental of educational materials. Funds expended under this grant may not exceed the amount of the grant award and may not be utilized: (a) For acquisition of land or buildings or for construction of buildings; (b) To meet State and/or local matching share required for other Federal grants; (c) Foreign travel; (d) For costs that are not solely for the purpose of implementing the State's Uniform Act. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any State which has passed the Uniform Act or similar legislation which contains, at minimum, the basic provisions of the Uniform Act, (and that legislation supersedes or repeals any conflicting or potentially conflicting provisions of other State and local laws), is eligible for a special grant. The applicant must be the (State) agency authorized by the State to administer the grant program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: People in local communities in need of care for alcoholism and alcohol abuse through community health and social services.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulation 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that Subpart, which applies to State and local governments, is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). In addition, these applications are subject to review and approval by the designated health systems agency for the health service area in accordance with procedures in 42 CFR Part 122, Subpart E.

Application Procedure: The State agency must submit an application on Form PHS 5161-1 in accordance with the directions available from the NIAAA, ADAMHA Headquarters Office.

Award Procedure: Notification of grant award must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Applications are accepted at any time; however, applications must be received by April 1 to be considered for funding from current year appropriation.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 60 to 180 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Special grants are subject to the availability of funds. Each eligible State may receive not more than one grant in any one year and not more than a total of six special grants.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: An eligible State may receive up to $150,000 in any fiscal year plus an amount equal to 20 percent of its formula grant (13.257) allotment for that year.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Support is contingent on an annual appropriation of funds for special grants. Payments made through Letter of Credit system or when such system is not practicable, on basis of payment requests from the State to meet current needs.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: (1) An Annual Progress Report and (2) a Financial Status Report shall be submitted to the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism within 90 days after the close of each grant period.

Audits: Application for funds shall constitute the consent of the State agency to inspections and fiscal audit at reasonable times of records relating to use of special grant funds, by persons designated by the Secretary.

Records: The State agency shall maintain fiscal records for a period of 3 years. Records will be retained beyond the three year period if audit findings have not been resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $9,973,000; FY 80 est $11,119,000; and FY 81 est $7,884,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $71,080 to $1,054,655; $316,686.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 32 applications were received and 32 grants were awarded. A total of 36 grants are estimated for funding fiscal year 1980, and 24 are estimated for fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations published February 7, 1980 (Federal Register, Vol. 45, No. 27), 42 CFR Part 54a, Subpart C.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: ADAMHA Branch of appropriate HEW Regional Offices (see Appendix IV).

Headquarters Office: Division of Resource Development, Director, Dr. Irving Wolf, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, PHS, DHEW, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-4375 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.252, Alcohol Demonstration Programs; 13.257, Alcohol Formula Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Awards are made only for assistance to States to facilitate their efforts to use community care as an approach to alcohol abuse and alcoholism.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Any eligible State is awarded a grant on submission of an acceptable application.

13.292 SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME INFORMATION AND COUNSELING PROGRAM

(SIDS Information and Counseling Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act; Title XI, Section 1121; 42 U.S.C. 300 C-11; as amended by Public Law 93-270 and Public Law 96-142.

OBJECTIVES: To collect, analyze and furnish information relating to the causes and other appropriate aspects of Sudden Infant Death Syndrome to provide information and counseling to families affected by the sudden infant death syndrome; and to educate health professionals, emergency care providers and the general public concerning SIDS.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for personnel costs to support a small multidisciplinary staff necessary to provide or arrange for the provision of services to families; education of health professionals and others; collection and analysis of data; the reasonable cost of autopsies for Suspected Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS) victims when no other source of funds for autopsy is available; consultation to families affected by SIDS; community advisory councils; and administrative activities required for the functioning of a project. Funds may not be used for salaries of personnel paid from other Federal grant funds or any costs unrelated to the approved budget which are not subject to the administrative control of the project director. Unallowable costs are those cited in 45 CFR 74, where applicable to 42 CFR 51a, and any other restrictions cited in the Notice of Grant Award. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Project grants are available to any public or nonprofit private agency, (including State and local governments) institution or organization.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Families affected by the Sudden Infant Death Syndrome.

Credentials/Documentation: Proof of nonprofit status. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. For other applicants, 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q will be used.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program by applicants which are State or local government agencies. Informational copies of the application should be provided to the local public health agency if the applicant is not the local public health department. Any potential applicant for assistance is required to notify both (1) the State and (2) the areawide clearinghouses of the intent to apply for Federal assistance. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Governmental and non-governmental applicants must prepare a Form HEW-516 (REV 3/79), Application for Federal Assistance (Nonconstruction), fully documenting the need for the grant and the proposed amount for the project. State and local governments must submit an original and two copies consisting of the proposed project plan, budget and supportive materials to the Grants Management Branch, Bureau of Community Health Services (BCHS), HSA, Room 6-49, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Other nonprofit organizations must submit an original and nine (9) copies consisting of the proposed project plan, budget and supportive materials, to the Grants Management Branch, Room (6-49), Bureau of Community Health Services, Health Services Administration (HSA), 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Grant awards are processed in the central office. Objective review is conducted using a panel of readers both external to and within the awarding program. Their recommendations are forwarded to the Director, SIDS Program Office, Bureau of Community Health Services, Health Services Administration who makes the final decision to approve, defer or disapprove, individual projects. The central office is responsible for providing notification of the grant approval to the applicant as well as the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: On or before April 15.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 to 120 days from the time of submittal of application if it meets announced deadline date.

Appeals: There are no appeals priorities as such; applicants may reapply for support if revised applications are submitted.

Renewals: Non competing continuations are awarded yearly based on the submission of a new budget, a progress report and other documents as required providing evidence that the project plan is being carried out satisfactorily. Awarding of grants is subject to the availability of funds. Competing continuations of project grants are based on the submission of a new project proposal, budget and progress report; objective grant review process; and availabilty of funds.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: On an annual basis. The award will normally be in one lump sum for the entire grant budget period and payments made periodically through a Letter of Credit or Cash Demand System.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual progress reports, annual expenditure reports, and special reports as requested.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: HEW and the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their authorized representatives, shall have the right of access to any books, documents, papers, or other records of a grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor, which are pertinent to the HEW grant, in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts and transcripts. In accordance with 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart D, grantees are required to maintain grant accounting records 3 years after the end of a budget period. If any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit or other action involving the records has been started before the expiration of the 3-year period, the records shall be retained until completion of the action and resolution of all issues which arise from it, or until the end of the regular 3-year period, whichever is later.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0350-0-1-551.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $2,802,000; FY 80 est $2,802,000; and FY 81 est $2,802,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $15,000 to $175,000; $75,500.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: There were 40 applications received, and grant awards were made to 37 public and nonprofit private organizations October 1979. Most awards were granted to organizations in areas having a target population in excess of 1,000,000. Performance of autopsies by qualified pathologists to verify the cause of death is encouraged. Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS) is the nomenclature which is encouraged for use in certifying the cause of death where it is appropriate. Information as to the cause of their infants' death and grief counseling services will be made available to families affected by SIDS. Reports of project activities, data on SIDS cases is collected for analysis. During fiscal year 1979, approximately 4,500 families were provided services by the projects. The extension legislation enacted in December of 1979 requires that SIDS program services be provided in all States and the District of Columbia by July 1980 and in all possessions and territories by July 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Regulation of Project Grants for Sudden Infant Death Syndrome Information and Counseling," CFR: Title 42, Chapter 1, Part 51 (a) Subpart E, reprinted from Federal Register, Vol. 40, No. 110, no charge. Guidelines included in application kit, no charge. Publications of the Sudden Infant Death Syndrome Program and the Maternal and Child Health Program are available, no charge. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHEW Publication No. (OS) 77-50,000 July 1, 1974.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, SIDS Program Office, Bureau of Community Health Services, Health Services Administration, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 5600 Fishers Lane, Room 7-36, Rockville, MD 20857. Contact: Geraldine Norris, Telephone: (301) 443-6600 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.232, Maternal and Child Health Services.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Information and counseling projects.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The Secretary may make grants to public and nonprofit private entities. Each application shall provide that the project for which assistance is sought will be administered by or under supervision of the applicant; provide for appropriate community representation in the development and operation of such projects; set forth such fiscal controls and fund accounting procedures as may be necessary to assure proper disbursement of and account for Federal funds paid to the applicant under appropriate legislation; and provide for making such reports in such form and containing such information as the Secretary may reasonably require.

13.293 STATE HEALTH PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Title XV, Part C, Public Health Service Act, as amended by Public Law 96-79, 42 U.S.C. 300m.

OBJECTIVES: To provide support to the State health planning agencies conducting physical and mental health planning and development functions prescribed by Section 1523 of the Act.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used by a State health planning and development agency in meeting the cost of its operation, to include the administration of the State adminstrative program and assisting the Statewide Health Coordinating Council in the performance of its functions. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any State as defined in 42 CFR 123, subpart A, including the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, American Samoa and the Northern Mariana Islands, may apply for a designation agreement and grant.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicants must provide assurances satisfactory to the Secretary that the agency selected by the Governor has the authority and resources to perform functions prescribed by the Act and regulations and must submit a State administrative program for the performance of functions. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicants must file a notice of intent to apply for Federal assistance with the appropriate State and areawide A-95 clearinghouse and PHS regional office, and must publish notice of a public meeting affording the general public of the State a reasonable opportunity to express their views on the proposed State administrative program. Applications are subject to HSA, SHCC, State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Applications are submitted to the PHS regional offices and shall be executed by an officer or employee of the State officially authorized to act for the applicant agency and to assume on behalf of the agency the obligations imposed by the Act or regulations.

Award Procedure: Awards issued by the Regional Health Administrators in support of functions to be performed as authorized by a designation agreement executed by the Regional Health Administrator for the Administrator, HRA, and the Governor of the State or his designee. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: A common award date of July 1 of each fiscal year has been established. Application must be submitted no later than 90 days prior to July 1 in accordance with a time schedule established by the appropriate Regional Office.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 12 weeks from date the application is submitted.

Appeals: When a decision has been made not to renew a designation agreement, to return an agency from full to conditional designation or to terminate a designation agreement, the applicant/grantee must be afforded the opportunity for a hearing. An agreement may be terminated only after the agency has been given 90 days written notice of its deficiencies and the corrective action required.

Renewals: Designation agreements may be renewed for a period not to exceed 36 months.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The amount of the grant award for each State is based on the product of the percentage of the State's population to the total of all the states the Secretary's estimate of the amount required by the State Agency to carry out its approved State administrative programs, or the amount requested by the applicant, whichever is less and the amount of the grant award may not exceed 75 percent of the operating costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The period of support may not exceed 12 months but may be renewed annually.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: An annual financial status report is to be submitted to the Regional Health Administrator not later than 90 days after the end of the grant period.

Audits: Audits of all DHEW programs are performed by the Department.

Records: Financial records, supporting documents, statistical records and all other records pertinent to the grant or to a subgrant (or negotiated contract over $2,500) shall be retained for a period of 3 years after the end of the budget period or until an audit has been performed whichever is less or until resolution of any audit findings.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $29,500,000; FY 80 $32,000,000; and FY 81 est $34,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants in fiscal year 1979 ranged from $43,500 to $2,650,227; Average $583,073.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: There were 57 State Agencies designated in fiscal year 1979; by the end of fiscal year 1979, 35 State agencies were fully designated. Most of the remaining agencies will become fully designated in fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 123 Subparts A,B,C,D, E, F, and G govern designation, Statewide Health Coordinating Councils, grants, Certificate of Need and Review of New Institutional Health Services for State Health Planning and Development Agencies and review of existing Institutional Health Services for appropriateness. Guidelines for the development of State health plans are available. Subsequent regulations and guidelines will deal in detail with SHPDA functions and activities.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrators in the 10 DHEW regional offices. See Appendix IV for lists of addresses.

Headquarters Office: Director, Bureau of Health Planning, Center Building, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782. Contact: Dr. Colin Rorrie. Telephone: (301) 436-6850.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.253, Medical Facilities Construction-Loans and Loan Guarantees; 13.294, Health Planning-Health Systems Agencies; 13.887, Medical Facilities Construction-Project Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: All projects are essentially the same - one for each State, as defined in 42 CFR 123, subpart A.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: State Governor designates agency with the concurrence of the Secretary of HEW. Consult REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE.

13.294 HEALTH PLANNING—HEALTH SYSTEMS AGENCIES

(Health Systems Agencies (HSAs))

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Title XV, Part B, of the Public Health Service Act; as amended by Public Law 96-79, 42 U.S.C. 300 (1) 2.

OBJECTIVES: To provide for effective health resources planning at the area level to meet problems in health care delivery systems, maldistribution of health care facilities and manpower, and increasing cost of health care.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds shall be used by a Health Systems Agency for compensation of agency personnel, collection of data, planning, and the performance of the functions of the agency specified in Sections 1512 and 1513 of the Act either directly or through contracts. Funds shall not be used to provide health services or to make payments under a grant or contract for the delivery of health services or the development or construction of health care facilities or other resources. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: One Health Systems Agency (HSA) will be designated in each health service area designated under Section 1511. An applicant must be 1) a private nonprofit corporation or 2) a single unit of general local government or 3) a regional planning body. It must be authorized to carry out health planning and resources development activities for its area. A public entity (as indicated in two and three above) must create a separate governing body to carry out the health planning function; it and the governing body of a private corporation must meet detailed structural and compositional requirements of the law (Section 1512) and regulations (42 CFR Part 122B). The Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, the Northern Mariana Islands, Hawaii, Rhode Island, Puerto Rico, and the District of Columbia are eligible under Section 1536 of the Act to apply for additional grant support to perform HSA functions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must submit evidence of legal status, by-laws, operating rules, proposed work program to assume functional responsibilities, evidence of public involvement in the creation of an agency, report of public meetings held to discuss agency and application, etc. Application must be submitted to State and area A-95 clearinghouses, Statewide Health Coordinating Councils and to Governor(s) at time of submission to DHEW. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. Costs are determined under 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q, for other grantees.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Applicant must notify Governor(s) of intent to apply for HSA designation and request description of issues and procedures which the Governor(s) consider necessary to address. Letters of Intent must also be filed with State and areawide A-95 clearinghouses and with PHS Regional Health Administrator. Proposed application must be the subject of adequately published public meeting; copies must be sent to Governor(s), Regional Health Administrators, and areawide Clearinghouses. After the public meeting, the applicant may prepare the final application. Regional Health Administrators can provide technical assistance to potential applicants.

Application Procedure: A final application is submitted to the Regional Health Administrator with copies for review and comment to Governor(s), State health planning & development agencies, and Health Systems Agencies. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. Administrator, HRA, has approval/disapproval authority. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Award Procedure: Regional Health Administrator will enter into a designation agreement for the Administrator, HRA, with each entity whose application has been approved, specifying functions to be undertaken; will issue the Notice of Grant Award; and will notify the Governor(s), the public and the necessary DHEW agencies of the action taken. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: As announced in the Federal Register for new applicants.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days from application deadline.

Appeals: None on new applications; appeals are made to the Secretary on termination of, return from full to conditional designation or failure to renew designation.

Renewals: Designation agreements may be renewed for a period not to exceed 36 months. A maximum period of 36 months, is permitted for conditionally designated agencies to meet the requirements for full designation.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula for fully designated HSAs; up to $0.50 per capita for FY 79 and up to $0.60 per capita for FY 80 without additional Federal funding for eligible non-Federal contributions, with minimum to conditionally and fully designated HSA of $175,000 in FY 79, $225,000 in FY 80, and $245,000 in FY 81, subject to appropriation. Agency can apply for additional Federal funds up to 25¢ per capita or $200,000, which ever is greater, based on eligible non-Federal contributions. Sources of local contributions are limited.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to three years, renewable annually.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly reports on work programs to DHEW. Annual report to community, Governor(s) and DHEW; annual financial status report within 90 days of end of budget period.

Audits: Audits of all DHEW programs are performed by the Department.

Records: Financial records, supporting documents, statistical records and all other records pertinent to the grant or to a subgrant (or negotiated contract over $2,500) shall be retained for a period of 3 years after the end of the budget period or until an audit has been performed, whichever is less or until resolution of any audit findings.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $107,000,000; FY 80 $124,717,000; and FY 81 est $124,717,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Minimum grant to designated agencies is $225,000 in fiscal year 1980. Grants in fiscal year 1979 ranged from $175,000 to $3,908,490. The average grant was $557,335.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979 the program funded 201 HSAs and under section 1,536 eight States were designated and funded. There were 198 HSAs achieving full designation prior to the end of fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR Part 122, Subparts A, B, and C, govern designation and funding of HSAs. Subpart D governs procedures and criteria for review of new institutional health services. Subpart E governs reviews of certain proposed uses of Federal health funds, and Subpart F governs reviews of existing health services for appropriateness. Guidelines for development of health systems plans and annual implementation plans are available. Subsequent regulations and guidelines will deal in detail with HSA functions and activities.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator in the 10 DHEW regional offices. See Appendix IV for the list of regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Director, Bureau of Health Planning, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Center Building, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782. Telephone: (301) 436-6850 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Dr. Colin Rorrie.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.293, State Health Planning and Development Agencies.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Grants to local govermental bodies, public regional planning units, and private nonprofit organization for the conduct of health planning activities.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The Secretary, HEW, designates entities to be funded as HSAs based upon a determination of the potential ability of that entity to meet requirements of section 1512 (b), and its capacity to perform the function prescribed by section 1513 of Public Law 93-641.

13.295 COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS—COMPREHENSIVE SERVICES SUPPORT

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Community Mental Health Centers Act as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To provide comprehensive mental health services through a community mental health center via six grant programs: staffing; planning grants; grants for initial operations; consultation and education services; conversion grants; and financial distress grants. The comprehensive services which centers must provide are: inpatient, outpatient, day care, and other partial hospitalization services and emergency services; specialized services for the mental health of children; specialized services for the mental health of the elderly; consultation and education services; assistance to courts and other public agencies in screening catchment area residents considered for referral for inpatient treatment in a State mental health facility; follow-up care for catchment area residents discharged from a mental facility; transitional halfway house services for catchment area residents discharged from mental health facilities or who would require inpatient care without such halfway house services; unless there is insufficient need, or the need is otherwise being met, specialized programs for the prevention, treatment, and rehabilitation of alcohol and drug abusers, alcoholics, and drug addicts. Cross catchment area sharing of inpatient services, emergency services, and transitional halfway house services through appropriate arrangements with health professionals and others serving the residents of the catchment area is permitted.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Planning grants to assess area needs for mental health services, design a CMHC program, obtain financial and professional assistance and support for the program and encourage community involvement. Maximum support is $75,000 for 1 year. Grants for Initial Operations provide up to 8 years of financial support (on a decreasing percentage deficit basis), grantee must have an acceptable plan for the provision of six initial services (inpatients, emergency, outpatient, screening to courts and other agencies, follow-up and consultation and education) in place within 90 days of the first day of funding, and, within three years following receipt of initial operations funding, the Center must have all twelve services in place. Support for centers in poverty areas is provided at a higher level of funding. Existing centers may opt to continue to receive staffing grant support under former provisions of the CMHC Act, but must provide at least the following six services: inpatient, emergency, outpatient, screening to courts and other agencies, follow-up and consultation and education. Grants for Consultation and Education Services begin with the fifth year of a center's operation unless the Secretary determines that C&E services could not be provided in the third and fourth year without such a grant. Grants may be made to non-federally funded centers which are providing all other required services. conversion grants may be provided to only two centers funded under the former Act to enable them to provide additional services mandated by this legislation. Financial distress grants may be provided for up to 5 years to centers whose original staffing or operations grants have terminated because of statutory limits as to funding period and which demonstrate that without such support they would have significant reduction in quality of services or be unable to provide all required services. Staffing grants provide funds on a matching basis for salaries of professional and technical personnel providing new services within a community mental health center. Only support for continuation grants is available. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Eligibility for each program is as follows: Planning: public and nonprofit private entities which have the responsibility for planning and program development for the catchment area and are located in an area which has not been awarded any community mental health center grants. Initial Operations: public and nonprofit private community mental health centers, and any public or nonprofit private entity which (a) is providing mental health services, (b) meets requirements in Sections 201 and 206 of Public Law 94-63 with respect to the provision and coordination of health services, governing bodies, quality assurance programs, medical records systems, professional advisory boards, etc., and (c) has an acceptable plan for the provision of the required services within the time limits imposed by the authorizing legislation. Consultation and Education: ongoing community mental health centers; new CMHC's awarded Initial Operations grants; and public or nonprofit private entities which fulfill requirements of Sections 201 and 206 of Public Law 94-63. Conversion Grants: current recipient of a staffing grant, a "specialty" grant (alcohol, drug abuse, or Part F children's grant), an initial operations grant or a financial distress grant which demonstrates that there is going to be an operating deficit in one or more of newly required services. Financial Distress Grants: current community mental health centers which are terminating their eighth year of staffing, or operations grants which demonstrate a need for further support in order to prevent a significant reduction in the types or quality of services provided or an inability to provide the newly required services of Public Law 94-63, Section 201(b). Staffing: Existing centers may opt to continue to receive staffing grant support under former provision of the CMHC Act. A grantee receiving staffing support must provide at least the following six services: inpatient, emergency, outpatient, screening to courts and other agencies, follow-up, and consultation and education. Services must be provided to individuals of all ages.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All persons who reside in the designated area have priority for services.

Credentials/Documentation: Projects must be part of the State plan for community mental health centers, be approved by the appropriate State authority, and be cleared with State/regional/metropolitan clearinghouse as required by Part I of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised) and the Health Systems Agency as authorized by Public Law 93-641. Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulation 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that subpart, which applies to State and local governments, is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: No grant may be awarded until there is an approved State plan for the provision of comprehensive mental health services. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 (designed for State or local government) must be used by all applicants. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Applicants for all programs shall submit applications on Form PHS-5161. Forms may be obtained from the HEW regional office. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications reviewed by NAMHC. The Regional Health Administrator makes final decision to approve, disapprove, or defer individual projects. That office is also responsible for providing Notification of Grant approval to the State agency. Notification of grant award must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Contact regional office.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 days.

Appeals: Applicants may revise and resubmit grant applications.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Planning Grants: Limited to $75,000 by law. Initial Operations: Lesser of the following: the amount by which the applicant's anticipated costs of operations exceed the anticipated income for a given year or the Federal share percentage of expenditures for each year of operation. Poverty area (as designated by the Secretary, DHEW): first two years: 90 percent of the projected costs of operation; 80 percent (third year) 70 percent (fourth year) 60 percent (fifth year) 50 percent (sixth year) 40 percent (seventh year) and 30 percent (eighth year). Nonpoverty areas: Federal share on a decreasing basis related to the projected costs of operation: 80 percent (first year) 65 percent (second year) 50 percent (third year) 35 percent (fourth year) 30 percent (fifth and sixth years) and 25 percent (seventh and eighth years). Consultation and Education: Grantees must be in the fourth year or beyond (unless waived by the Secretary). Amount eligible is lesser of the following: estimated costs of providing consultation and education services in proposed grant year or: $.50 per capita of catchment area population plus the lesser of either $.25 per capita or 50 percent of anticipated receipts for consultation and education (first and second grants); $.50 per capita plus the lesser of $.25 per capita or 25 percent of anticipated receipts (third grant); $.25 per capita plus the lesser of $.25 per capita or 25 percent of anticipated receipts for consultation and education services for poverty areas as determined by the Secretary, DHEW (fourth and succeeding grants); $.125 per capita plus the lesser of 12 1/2 percent of the anticipated receipts for consultation and education services or $50,000 (fourth and succeeding grants for non-poverty areas). Conversion Grants: Amount eligible is the difference between the estimated expenditures and the estimated income for the one year of support being requested for providing new services required by Public Law 94-63. Financial Distress Grants: Amount available is the lesser of: 90 percent of the percentage ceiling of the last CMHC staffing or operations grant awarded (less any costs of providing consultation and education services during the requested grant year) or amount by which estimated costs exceed anticipated income. Staffing grants are awarded on the lesser of the amount by which the applicant's anticipated costs exceed the anticipated income or a decreasing percentage basis for a period of 8 years. The Federal share may be up to 75 percent of the eligible salary costs for the first 2 years, 60 percent the 3rd year, 45 percent the 4th year, and 30 percent for the last 4 years. Federal share percentage for areas designated by the Secretary as poverty areas is higher: up to 90 percent of staff costs for the first 2 years, 80 percent for the 3rd year, 75 percent for the next 2 years, and 70 percent for the remaining 3 years.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Planning: one year. Operations and Consultation and Education Grants: eight years. Conversion Grants: one year. Financial Distress: not more than 5 years. Staffing grants 8 years. Applications must be submitted for each year of support. Payments will be made either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Planning: Interim progress report due 120 days after award. Other programs: Interim progress reports are submitted annually as part of a continuation application; report of expenditures due annually.

Audits: The Secretary and the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their duly authorized representatives, shall have access for the purpose of audit and examination to any books, documents, papers, and records of the recipients that are pertinent to the assistance received under this title.

Records: Three year record retention requirements; records shall be retained beyond the 3 year period if audit findings have not been resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: FY 79: Planning $0; Initial Operations $206,952,000 (includes $59,698,000 converted staffing); Consultation and Education $13,329,000; Conversion $9,938,000; Financial Distress $11,939,000. FY 80 est: Planning $0; Initial Operations $230,580,000 (includes $56,705,000 converted staffing); Consultation and Education $12,465,000; Conversion $1,840,000; Financial Distress $12,010,000; FY 81 est: Planning $0; Initial Operations $230,094,000 (includes $48,059,000 converted staffing); Consultation and Education $11,831,000; Conversion $0; Financial Distress $9,435,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Planning: $13,506 - $75,000; $46,481, Initial Operations: $137,921 - $1,666,563; $587,313, Consultation and Education: $18,538 - $132,615; $71,887, conversion: $22,134 - $829,007; $239,865, Financial Distress: $12,037 - $757,226; $156,156; Staffing: $31,960 to $1,633,741; $463,401.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1978, 145 applications were received and 20 Planning, 130 Initial Operations, 78 Converted Staffing, 104 Consultation and Education, 81 Conversion, and 45 Financial Distress Grants were awarded. Funds were expended for 176 Initial Operations, 101 Converted Staffing, 127 Consultation and Education, 46 Conversion and 65 Financial Distress grants in fiscal year 1979. Fiscal year 1980 estimates are for 218 Initial Operations, 111 Converted Staffing, 134 Consultation and Education, 3 Conversions and 69 Financial Distress Grants. In fiscal year 1981, funding is proposed for 218 Initial Operations, 100 Converted Staffing, 134 Consultation and Education, and 51 Financial Distress grants; no conversions are proposed.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Interim final regulations published in the Federal Register, Part I, June 30, 1976; program guidelines available in kit from HEW regional office, no charge. The Comprehensive Community Mental Health Center, PHS Publication No. 2136.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration Branch Chief of the appropriate HEW regional office (see Appendix IV).

Headquarters Office: Dr. Steven Sharfstein, Director, Division of Mental Health Service Programs, National Institute of Mental Health, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-3606 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.235, Drug Abuse Community Service Programs.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Planning for CMHC program, support of CMHC operating costs, additional or expansion of existing CMHC services, assistance to CMHCs in financial distress, and consultation and education services.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Technical merit, need for services, evidence that applicant is able to provide required services and meet eligibility requirements for applicable program, are considered in determining what projects will be funded.

13.296 COMPREHENSIVE HEMOPHILIA DIAGNOSTIC AND TREATMENT CENTERS

(Hemophilia Center Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Title XI, Section 1131 of the Public Health Service Act, as amended by Public Law 95-626.

OBJECTIVES: To expand the nationwide availability of comprehensive ambulatory diagnostic and treatment centers for persons with hemophilia, particularly in areas where there are the greatest number with severe or moderate cases of the condition.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used to initiate or expand comprehensive diagnostic, and treatment centers for hemophiliac patients. Grantee must provide: (1) access to services for all individuals with hemophilia in the project's catchment area; (2) programs for the training of professional and paraprofessional personnel in hemophilia diagnosis and treatment for those treated on an outpatient basis; (4) programs for association with providers of health care who are treating hemophiliacs in areas close to the target area; (5) programs of social and vocational counseling, including genetic counseling; (6) written comprehensive care programs for each individual; and (7) training in home care. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local governments, public nonprofit entities. Profit-making organizations are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons of any age with suspected mild, moderate, or severe hemophilia residing in the geographic area served by the project or its area of association.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. Cost principles, applicable to other applicants, will be determined in accordance with 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program by State and local governments. Applications are subject to State and Areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Applications must be submitted for review by the Health Systems Agency (HSA) in the applicant's area. Information on location of the areawide planning and development clearinghouse and the HSA in the applicant's area may be obtained from the Regional Health Administrator of the appropriate HEW Regional Office.

Application Procedure: State and local governments must prepare Form HEW 5161-1, Application for Federal Assistance (Nonconstruction). Other eligible applicants must prepare Form PHS 5194, Grant Application for Health Services. Instructions and forms are available from the Bureau of Community Health Services. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Grants are made directly by the Bureau of Community Health Services to the applicant agency based on recommendations by an ad hoc review panel. Notification of grant award must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: June 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 60 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Continuation applications must be submitted annually. Continued funding is subject to availability of funds and satisfactory performance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Applicant is expected to share in the cost of the projects.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Payments of grant funds are made through the DHEW Federal Assistance Financing System (DFAFS) or DHEW Letter of Credit. Information will be forwarded to new grantees regarding the process of obtaining funds.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Projects must have data systems to support administration and evaluation of the project. The funding agency will provide forms for the uniform reporting of data on case management, fiscal management, and project activities.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: HEW and the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their authorized representatives, shall have the right of access to any books, documents, papers, or other records of a grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor, which are pertinent to the HEW grant, in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts and transcripts. In accordance with 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart D, grantees are required to maintain grant accounting records 3 years after the end of a budget period. If any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit or other action involving the records has been started before the expiration of the 3-year period, the records shall be retained until completion of the action and resolution of all issues which arise from it, or until the end of the regular 3-year period, whichever is later.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0350-0-1-551.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $3,000,000; FY 80 est $3,000,000; and FY 81 est $3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $50,000 to $300,000; $147,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Awards have been made to 25 treatment centers, which provided services to approximately 2,500 persons for fiscal year 1979. During fiscal year 1980 no additional projects are expected to be funded. The number of existing centers has been reduced to 23.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Grants for Hemophilia Treatment Centers - Final Regulations-October 21, 1977" included in Application Kit together with other informational material needed in the application process.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Associate Bureau Director for Maternal and Child Health, Bureau of Community Health Services, Health Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301)443-2170. Contact: Vince Hutchins, M.D.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: All funded projects are comprehensive hemophilia diagnostic and treatment centers.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1). Projects in areas with unmet need; 2). large numbers of persons to be served; 3). conformity with hemophilia services of State Crippled Children State Plan; 4). soundness of management; and 5). extent of community participation.

13.297 NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS (Nurse Fellowships-Pre and Postdoctoral; Institutional Awards)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act; Title IV, Section 472; 42 U.S.C. 2891-1, as amended by Title II of Public Law 95-622.

OBJECTIVES: To prepare qualified professional nurses to conduct nursing research, collaborate in interdisciplinary research, and function as faculty in Schools of Nursing at graduate level.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide up to 5 years of support in the aggregate, for full-time predoctoral study, and 3 years for postdoctoral study. Trainees must sign payback agreement to serve for a period of time equal to period of support.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Individual must be a registered professional nurse with either a baccalaureate and/or a Master's degree in nursing; must be a citizen of U.S. or lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Those on temporary or student visas are not eligible. Applicants for postdoctoral study must have received Ph.D., D.N., Sc.D., or equivalent prior to beginning date of proposed fellowship. Institution must be capable of providing research training opportunities for nurses.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individual, as indicated above, receives stipend; sponsoring institution receives funds to cover tuition, health insurance, and some research costs.

Credentials/Documentation: Licensure as registered professional nurse, and appropriate educational background.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Fellowship application form sent by the Division of Nursing upon request by individual applicant.

Award Procedure: Funds are awarded to approved applicant and sponsoring institution.

Deadlines: February 1, June 1, and October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 4 to 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Annual.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 3 years for postdoctoral, 5 years for predoctoral study renewable annually.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Scholastic transcripts, sponsor's progress report.

Audits: Records must be available for audit by Comptroller General and Secretary of DHEW.

Records: Institution must keep records for 3 years after end of budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $833,639; FY 80 $1,000,000; and FY 81 $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Predoctoral: $8,040 average (per annum); Postdoctoral: $17,000 average (per annum); Institutional Awards: Range $24,150 to $55,500.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: There were 146 applications received, and 74 approved. There were 111 individual awards (23 new, 88 continuations) and 3 institutional awards made in fiscal year 1979. It is estimated the same number of awards will be made in fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Fact Sheet; Announcement for National Research Service Awards (NRSA). Guidelines for NRSA. Revised Federal regulations to be published.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Offices (see Appendix IV) will provide information and refer to Headquarters Office.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Research Training Section, Division of Nursing, BHM, HRA, Center Building, Room 3-50, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782. Program Contact: Dr. Marie Bourgeois, Telephone: (301) 436-6204. Grants Management Contact: Jack Westcott, Telephone: (301) 436-6564.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.358, Professional Nurse Traineeships.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Students enrolled in doctoral programs in nursing, educational psychology, sociology, anthropology, and biomedical sciences.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Qualifications of applicant, quality of program of study, resources of institution, significance of proposed research, and subject of study: nursing, biomedical and behavioral research.

13.298 NURSE PRACTITIONER TRAINING PROGRAM AND NURSE PRACTITIONER TRAINEESHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Title VIII, Section 822 (a) and (b) of the Public Health Service Act; 42 U.S.C. 296m, as amended by Section 931 of The Nurse Training Act of 1975; Public Law 94-63; 89 Stat. 361; Nurse Training Amendments of 1979; Public Law 96-76.

OBJECTIVES: To educate registered nurses who will be qualified to provide primary health care.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Sec. 822(a): To meet the costs of projects to plan, develop, operate, significantly expand, or maintain existing programs for the training of nurse practitioners. Educational programs funded under this authority must meet the guidelines prescribed by the Secretary in accordance with Section 822(a)(2)(B) of the Public Health Service Act, and included in the regulations issued for these grants. Sec. 822(b): applicants for Traineeships under Section 822 (b) must reside in a health manpower shortage area and enter a commitment to practice as a nurse practitioner in a primary care health manpower shortage area.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local government, public or nonprofit private schools of nursing, medicine, and public health, public or nonprofit private hospitals, and other public or nonprofit private entities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Sec. 822(a): Same as Applicant Eligibility. Sec. 822(b): Traineeship beneficiaries are nurse practitioner students.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program by applicants who are State and local government.

Application Procedure: Sec. 822(a): Application form sent by the Division of Nursing upon request for educational programs only. Sec. 822(b): Students must apply to participating institution.

Award Procedure: Sec. 822(a): Grants are awarded by the Secretary of HEW on the recommendation of the National Advisory Council on Nurse Training following review by a peer review group. Sec. 822(b): Funds are awarded to eligible institutions according to number of eligible candidates and availability of funds.

Deadlines: Sec. 822(a): March 1, July 1, and November 1; Sec. 822(b): Set annually by Division of Nursing.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable for Sec. 822(a). Annual for Sec. 822(b).

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Sec. 822(a): Assistance up to 3 years. Sec. 822(b): School must appoint and make obligations to trainees within 12 month budget period.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual financial status and progress reports; final reports.

Audits: Records must be available for audit by Comptroller General and Secretary of HEW.

Records: If audit has occurred, records may be destroyed 3 years after end of budget period; if not, records must be retained until audit or up to 5 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 79 $12,868,064; FY 80 $13,000,000; and FY 81 est $17,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Sec. 822(a): $52,984 to $396,754. Sec. 822(b): Traineeship awards to institutions: $3,725 to $88,112. Students receive stipends up to $5,040 plus tuition and other expenses.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Sec. 822(a): In fiscal year 1979, 36 applications were received, 21 approved, 72 projects were funded, including 60 continuations. 1,249 students were enrolled in these progams. Sec. 822(b): In fiscal year 1979, 30 applications were received from institutions wishing to participate in the program; awards were made to all applicants. Two hundred and twenty students received traineeships under this program in fiscal year 1979. It is estimated the same number of programs will be funded in 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Fact Sheets; Final regulations and Amendment Title 42 CFR 57 Subpart Y. Nurse Practitioner Training Grants and Contracts - Program Guide.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Center Bldg., 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Program Contact: for Sec. 822(a): Ms. Margaret Sheehan, (301) 436-6670, for Sec. 822(b): Dr. Mary F. Hill, (301) 436-6681. Grants Management Contact: Jack Wescott, (301) 436-6564.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.299, Advanced Nurse Training Programs; 13.358, Professional Nurse Traineeships; 13.359, Nurse Training Improvement-Special Projects.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Family, pediatric, geriatric, adult nurse practitioner programs, and nurse-midwifery.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Full-time course of study combining clinical practice with at least 4 months of classroom instruction. Program must be at least one academic year in length and have not less than 8 full-time students per class. Merit of application. Adherence to regulations and guidelines. Potential of graduates to serve in a primary care shortage area.

13.299 ADVANCED NURSE TRAINING PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Title VIII, Section 821 of Public Health Service Act; 42 U.S.C. 296l, as amended by Section 931 of the Nurse Training Act of 1975; Public Law 94-63; 89 Stat. 361; Nurse Training Amendments of 1979; Public Law 96-76.

OBJECTIVES: To prepare registered nurses at the master's and doctoral levels to teach in the various fields of nurse training and to serve in administrative or supervisory capacities and in nursing specialties, and as nurse clinicians.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To meet the costs of projects to plan, develop, and operate, new programs; significantly expand, or maintain existing programs for the advanced training of registered nurses at the master's and doctoral levels. A project must provide an educational program to prepare registered nurses as nursing administrators, supervisors, educators, or nurse clinicians in one or more of the following areas: maternal-child health nursing, community health nursing, geriatric nursing, adult nursing, medical-surgical nursing, or acute care nursing.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and nonprofit private collegiate schools of nursing accredited by the appropriate accrediting body.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application form sent by the Division of Nursing upon request.

Award Procedure: Grants are awarded by the Secretary of HEW on the recommendation of the National Advisory Council on Nurse Training after review by a peer review group.

Deadlines: March 1, July 1, and November 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance up to 5 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual financial status and progress reports; final reports.

Audits: Records must be available for audit by Comptroller General and Secretary of HEW.

Records: If audit has occurred, records may be destroyed 3 years after end of budget period; if not, records must be retained until audit, or up to 5 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $11,875,798; FY 80 est $12,000,000; and FY 81 $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $19,405 to $334,909; no average given.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: There were 49 applications received, and 34 applications approved in fiscal year 1979. There were 94 awards made in fiscal year 1979 (31 new, 63 continuations), mainly in the preference areas of geriatric, community health, medical-surgical, and maternal-child health nursing. It is estimated the same number of awards will be made in 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Fact Sheet; Final Regulations Title 42 CFR Part 57, Subpart Z. Advanced Nurse Training Grants - Program Guide.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Center Bldg., 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782. Program Contact: Dr. Thomas Phillips, Telephone: (301) 436-6627; (Use same 7-digit Number for FTS). Grants Management Contact: Jack Westcott, Telephone: (301) 436-6564.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.244, Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants; 13.297, National Research Service Awards; 13.298, Nurse Practitioner Training Programs; 13.358, Professional Nurse Traineeships.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Only programs in a collegiate school of nursing, leading to a graduate degree in nursing, are eligible for funding. Three preference areas: geriatric nursing, maternal-child health nursing, community health nursing. Other nursing specialties that are eligible for advanced nurse training funds: acute care nursing, medical-surgical nursing, adult nursing. Projects to prepare nursing educators, administrators, or supervisors are also eligible.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Project purposes must be consistent with and promote the purposes identified in the law. Need must be documented, and the capability of achieving project goals must be described.

13.306 LABORATORY ANIMAL SCIENCES AND PRIMATE RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241; Public Health Service Act, Section 472; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 289l-1.

OBJECTIVES: To provide animal resources with which the biomedical scientist can develop knowledge for prevention and control of disease in man through experimentation with animal models.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Projects funded may include: resource projects for improving an institution's animal resource program; laboratories for diagnosis and control of naturally occurring diseases of experimental animals; development of special colonies and new animal models; research projects on diseases of laboratory animals; research projects to determine environmental requirements for laboratory animals; regional primate research centers; Research Career Development Awards (RCDA); and National Research Service (NRS) Awards to individuals for research training in the field of laboratory animal medicine. In addition, grants may be made to institutions to enable them to make NRS Awards to individuals selected by them.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit private institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other private, nonprofit institutions seeking to establish, continue, or enlarge programs consistent with the objectives of the Program. Applicants for National Research Service Awards must be citizens of the United States or be admitted to the United States for permanent residency; and be nominated and sponsored by a public or private nonprofit institution having staff and facilities suitable to the proposed research training. Nonprofit domestic organizations may apply for the institutional NRS grant. To be eligible, postdoctoral awardees must have a professional or scientific degree (M.D., Ph.D., D.V.M., etc., or equivalent degree).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None for research grants. Individual NRS Awards require the applicant's academic record, research experience, citizenship, institution sponsorship, etc., be documented in the application form supplied by the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health. Institutional NRS Grants-require the institution to show the objectives, methodology and resources for the research training program, the qualifications and experience of directing staff, the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for award, and a detailed budget and justification for the amount of grant funds requested. Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulations CFR 45, Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that subpart, which applies to State and local governments, is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are available from the Division of Research Grants. The standard application forms (NIH 398) as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program by those applicants which are State and local units of government. Prior to formal application the applicant for a National Research Service Award must arrange for acceptance at a sponsoring institution by a sponsor who will supervise the training. National Research Services awardees may be sponsored by a (domestic or foreign) nonprofit organization.

Application Procedure: Application forms may be obtained from the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20014, and should be submitted to the same address. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications from eligible institutions are initially reviewed by study sections and committees, composed of authorities in various fields of medical research. Each application is given a peer evaluation for merit, and recommendations are forwarded to the National Advisory Research Resources Council for final determination.

Deadlines: March 1, July 1, and November 1. NRS award applications deadlines are indicated in the instructions.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 4 to 7 months.

Appeals: None for research grants. Applications for research grants, NRS awards, and RCDA's may be revised and resubmitted.

Renewals: Renewals are required every 1 to 5 years, depending on the grant. Council approval is needed. Fellowship awards may be made for 1, 2, or 3 years. No individual may receive NIH fellowship support at the postdoctoral level for more than 3 years. RCDA's are limited to no more than 5 years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One to five years before renewal required. See Renewals above for fellowships.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress reports and expenditure reports are required annually for grants. Reports are required after termination of National Research Service Awards to ascertain compliance with the Service and pay back provisions.

Audits: Audits are made infrequently and at irregular intervals by the HEW Audit Agency.

Records: Expenditure reports are required to be maintained in support of the annual progress report and must be available when required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0848-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $22,182,000; FY 80 est $23,369,000; and FY 81 est $24,459,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,640,269 to $2,863,285; $2,068,000 for primate research centers; $5,475 to $417,440; $103,642 for laboratory animal sciences; and for fellowship awards the basic stipend (first year beyond the doctoral degree) of $10,000. The sponsoring institution will be provided an application, with an allowance up to $3,000 per year to help defray the cost of training. No dependency allowance is included.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, support was provided to 73 animal resources including 7 primate centers and 9 training grants. It is estimated that support will be provided for 52 animal resources, 7 primate centers and 9 training grants in fiscal year 1980. Support will be provided for approximately 46 animal resources, 7 primate centers and 8 training grants in fiscal year 1981. A total of 70 new or competing renewal applications were received in fiscal year 1979. Out of this total, 15 awards were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 52. "PHS Grant Policy Statement, No. (OS) 77-50,000." Animal Resources Program Information for Applicants. 42 CFR 61; Research Fellowship Application Kit, National Institutes of Health.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Animal Resources Branch, Division of Research Resources, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-5175 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Dr. Charles McPherson.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.371, Biotechnology Research; 64.018, Sharing Medical Facilities, Equipment, and Information.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Seven Primate Research Centers were supported to provide special environments in which multidisciplinary health related research with nonhuman primates could be conducted. The core operation of each Center is funded by a resource grant. Collectively, these centers are concerned with more than 360 different research projects. They maintain colonies for research and breeding purposes of some 10,000 animals representing 48 species. Institutional animal resource improvement projects are supported to help institutions upgrade and develop centralized animal resource programs. Requests in this area may include animal cages, cage washers, etc., and renovation of existing facilities. Three new awards were made in fiscal year 1979. Projects for the characterization and development of animal models are supported but are limited to those which display potential for multicategorical utilization. Projects that attempt to establish an animal model for a specific disease should be directed to the Institute that supports research in that area. A total of 15 diagnostic laboratories were supported during fiscal year 1979. These laboratories investigate naturally occurring laboratory animal diseases and support indepth studies on disease processes and their etiology. A limited number (approximately 10) of discrete research projects aimed at investigation of laboratory animal disease problems or environmental requirements of laboratory animals are supported each year.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives; the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach; the competency of the proposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; the adequacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources; the necessity of the budget components requested in relation to the proposed project; and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives.

13.319 DENTAL TEAM PRACTICE

(Dental Team Practice)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VII, Section 783 (A)(3), Public Law 94-484, 90 Stat. 2314, 42 U.S.C. 295g-3.

OBJECTIVES: To teach dental students how to function effectively as managers and organizers in multiple auxiliary dental health care delivery teams.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are restricted to the support of existing approved Dental Team Practice programs and to supporting development of new programs which support the team concept. A grant may be used to support personnel, provide equipment, renovate space, and other related expenses necessary for the conduct of the program. Specific restrictions are imposed on the use of grant funds for financial assistance to students and for purchase of staff office furniture and equipment and expendable clinical supplies.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any public or nonprofit private school of dentistry or other public or nonprofit private entity located in a State may apply for a grant.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation and advice on preparation of an application is available from the administering agency and the DHEW Regional Offices.

Application Procedure: Application kits may be obtained from the Grants Management Officer, Bureau of Health Manpower, HRA, Center Building, 4-27, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782. They should be submitted in accordance with instructions in the application kit. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications are given dual review first by PHS Division of Dentistry designated reviewers and finally by the National Advisory Council on Health Professions Education. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Will be announced in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 5 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: By competitive application and review. Competing extensions may be awarded for 1, 2 or 3 years, for a maximum 8 years of program support.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable, except in renewal awards for 6, 7 and 8 years by decreasing funding formula of 2/3, 1/2 and 1/3.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Committed full support for up to 5 years and partial support for 3 more years. Annual noncompeting application required for committed support. Competing application may be made for extension of originally approved support.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual financial status and progress reports are required. Site visits are made annually.

Audits: Applicant grantees are subject to inspection and fiscal audit by persons designated by DHEW.

Records: Financial records must be kept available for 3 years after submission of expenditure reports and 3 years after final disposition of non-expendable property. If questions remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, records must be retained until the matter is resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $2,000,000; FY 80 est $2,000,000; and FY 81 est $2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $83,498 to $312,810; $174,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 15 applications were received and 14 programs were supported with an estimated 700 students receiving training. In fiscal year 1980, 11 programs are estimated with 650 students receiving training.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guidelines for the Dental Team Program"; Public Health Service Grants Policy Statement, Final Regulations published January 22, 1979 in the Federal Register.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator, DHEW Regional Offices (see Appendix IV for listing).

Headquarters Office: Professional Education Branch, Division of Dentistry, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, DHEW, Center Building, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782. Program Contact: Richard G. Weaver, Telephone: (301) 436-6510 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Grants Management Contact: Jack Westcott, Telephone: (301) 436-6564.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: The Dental Team Practice grant program provides didactic and clinical training to dental students. These programs train dental students in the organization and management of a multiple auxiliary dental team practice and are designed for teaching and applying productivity management principles to the practice of dentistry. All projects are similar in that they are developed to meet specified program goals.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Applications are evaluated on the basis of: a. The potential effectiveness of the proposed project in carrying out the training purposes of Section 783(a) (3) of the Act; b. The degree to which the proposed project adequately provides for meeting the Project Requirements; c. The administrative and managerial capability of the applicant to carry out the proposed project; d. The qualifications of the project director, staff, and faculty; e. The reasonableness of the proposed budget in relation to the proposed project; and f. The scope of the expanded functions to be performed by expanded function dental auxiliaries, and, in particular, the extent to which the expanded function dental auxiliary will be performing advanced skills.

13.333 CLINICAL RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To create and sustain on a stable basis, highly specialized institutional resources in which clinical investigators can observe and study human disease.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Such centers operate as discrete, multidepartmental, multicategorical facilities. Centers are an institutional resource where scientists from many departments correlate their laboratory studies with carefully controlled clinical investigations and analyses. Grants pay the costs of renovation of facilities, equipment, hospitalization, core laboratory, salaries of center director, nurses, and technicians, and other operational costs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit private medical schools, research hospitals, and other medical institutions capable of carrying out well-designed studies in any preclinical or clinical science, working with human patients are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Institutions must demonstrate potential research productivity, quality for the proposed physical facility, and soundness for the administrative plan for the center.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Program staff available for consultation.

Application Procedure: Special instructions for preparing applications should be requested from the General Clinical Research Centers Branch, Division of Research Resources, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications from eligible institutions are initially reviewed by committees composed of authorities in various fields of medical research. Each application is given a peer evaluation for merit and recommendations and are forwarded to the National Advisory Research Resources Council. Awards are made annually (in December).

Deadlines: February 1, June 1, and October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 6 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Renewals are required every 2 to 5 years. Council approval is needed.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 2 to 5 years. A Letter of Credit system is used for transferring funds.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress reports and expenditure reports required annually (in April).

Audits: Audits are made infrequently and at irregular intervals by the HEW Audit Agency.

Records: As required for the annual progress and expenditure reports.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0848-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $51,601,000; FY 80 est $56,285,000; and FY 81 est $61,834,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $196,752 to $1,502,270; $751,851.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Investigators across the country use the clinical research centers for the study of virtually all aspects of human disease and its therapy (health care). In fiscal year 1979, support was provided to 75 centers. It is estimated that 75 centers will be supported in fiscal year 1980, and 75 centers in fiscal year 1981. Twenty-six applications were received in fiscal year 1979 (21 were renewal applications). From this, 20 renewal applications were funded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 52. The General Clinical Research Centers Program Guidelines and Information. "PHS Grants Policy Statement, No. (OS) 77-50,000."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: General Clinical Research Centers Program Branch, Division of Research Resources, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-6595 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: William Ray De Cesare, M.D.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.337, Biomedical Research Support; 13.371, Biotechnology Research; 64.018, Sharing Medical Facilities, Equipment, and Information.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: A typical center supports multiple projects from many disciplines including internal medicine, pediatrics, surgery, and obstetrics and gynecology for example. Projects relate to all aspects of disease mechanisms and may include projects in nutrition, diabetes, growth and development, genetics studies, immunology and others.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements i evaluating proposals include assessments of: the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives; the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach; the competency of the proposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; the adequacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources; the necessity of the budget components requested in relation to the proposed project; and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives.

13.337 BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH SUPPORT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301(a)(3); Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: Biomedical Research Support Grants (BRSG): To strengthen, balance, and stabilize Public Health Service supported biomedical and behavioral research. Enable quick and effective response to emerging opportunities and unpredictable requirements. Enhance creativity, encourage innovation, improve the quality of project grant proposals, and develop and maintain physical and human research resources. Biomedical Research Development Grants (BRDG): To strengthen and/or expand health related research in eligible institutions provided it will result in improving the training of manpower for clinical professions or health-related research or both.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Biomedical Research Support: Grants may support: pilot projects; initial investigations in new fields and in fields new to the investigator; unanticipated opportunities and requirements; new and more effective patterns of use of resources inside and outside the grantee institution; central shared resources; and animal welfare improvement. Funds may not be used for: indirect costs; new construction; library support; broad institutional planning activities, etc.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Health professional schools (whether or not a component of a university); other academic institutions, non-Federal hospitals, State and municipal health agencies; other nonprofit, nonacademic research organizations engaged in health-related research. Each individual campus of a multi-campus university is considered as a separate "institution." The BRSG application must be from an eligible institution that has received a minimum of $200,000 in appropriate PHS research project grants and at least three such grants within the latest complete 12-month period, ending September 30. BRDG application must be from an eligible institution which, during the latest 12-month period ending September 30, has received less than $200,000 (direct and indirect costs) in Public Health Service (PHS) research grants. Institutions that receive other PHS research development grant support are not eligible for BRDG awards.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation and assistance on the preparation of an application is available from the administering agency.

Application Procedure: BRSG applications are made on Form NIH 147-1 obtained from the headquarters office. BRDG applications are made on Form NIH-398 as modified by special instructions obtained from the headquarters office. These programs are subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Appropriate applications are referred to the National Advisory Research Resources Council for review and recommendations. Upon recommendation of approval of an application by the Council, an award can be made by the Biomedical Research Support Program, Division of Research Resources, National Institutes of Health.

Deadlines: The deadline is established annually. Normally the closing date is in January for BRSG applications. Closing date for BRDG applications is October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 3 months for BRSG applications; 9 months for BRDG applications.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: BRSG award must be renewed annually. BRDG awards are renewable only with exceptional justification.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length of BRSG assistance is for a 1-year period. Reapplication for assistance must be made each year. BRDG assistance is for up to 3 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual narrative progress and expenditure reports are required.

Audits: Audits are made periodically and at irregular intervals by the HEW Audit Agency.

Records: Documentation of expenditures and other financial records must be kept readily available for examination by authorized Government personnel, and must be maintained for five years after the end of each budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0848-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $44,952,000; FY 80 est $47,516,000; and FY 81 est $48,840,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: BRSG Awards: $14,441 to $201,413; $91,357. BRDG Awards: $29,070 to $150,268; $101,061.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: 457 BRSG awards were issued during fiscal year 1979 to schools of medicine, dentistry, public health, osteopathy, pharmacy, veterinary medicine, nursing, as well as hospitals, health departments, research institutes and non-health professional academic institutions. Thirty-two BRDG awards were issued during fiscal year 1979 to schools of medicine, dentistry, osteopathy, pharmacy, veterinary medicine, nursing research institutes, hospitals and non-health professional academic institutions. During fiscal year 1980, it is estimated that 506 BRSG awards will be issued; the BRDG program in fiscal year 1980 will provide support for 32 grants, including 20 continuation grants and 12 new grants. Approximately 510 BRSG awards will be issued in fiscal year 1981; the BRDG program will provide support for approximately 21 grants, including 12 continuation grants and no new grants. In fiscal year 1979 there were 508 BRSG applications and 58 BRDG applications.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Biomedical Research Support Grant-General Policy and Information Statement," "PHS Grants Policy and Information Statement." Statement, No. (OS) 77-50,000". "Biomedical Research Development Grant-General Policy and Information Statement."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Biomedical Research Support Program, Division of Research Resources, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-6743 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Dr. Francis J. Kendrick.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: BRDG awards include support for the equipping and initial staffing of four new laboratories to complement two existing laboratories in a center for research on communication disorders in children. A new medical school is using BRDG support to establish animal care and radiation research facilities, and to support pilot research by young investigators. At a new veterinary school BRDG funds are being used to establish central shared facilities for electron microscopy, immunology, and metabolism, and to improve the research skills of young investigators.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives; the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach; the competency of the proposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; the adequacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources; the necessity of the budget components requested in relation to the proposed project; and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives.

13.339 HEALTH PROFESSIONS—CAPITATION GRANTS

(Capitation Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Comprehensive Health Manpower Training Act of 1971; Public Law 92-157; 42 U.S.C. 295; Section 770; Public Health Service Act, amended by Public Law 94-484, Section 101(K); 90 Stat. 2245.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance to schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, public health, veterinary medicine, optometry, pharmacy and podiatry in return for addressing geographic specialty requirements for enrollment goals.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (with formula distribution).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are used as formula grants awarded to eligible schools. Funds may be used to support the educational programs of participating schools. Funds may not be used for construction, financial assistance to students, sectarian instruction or any religious purposes.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit private accredited schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, public health, veterinary medicine, optometry, pharmacy and podiatry or those that have reasonable assurance of accreditation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, public health, veterinary medicine, optometry, pharmacy and podiatry, and the general public.

Credentials/Documentation: Reasonable assurance that non-Federal expenditures for the functions of the school will be at least as great as those of the previous years.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Submit application in accordance with instructions in application kit which may be obtained from the Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration (See Headquarters Office address below).

Award Procedure: Grants are awarded to eligible schools following review by staff and the National Advisory Council on Health Professions Education. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Annual deadline furnished with application instructions.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 4 to 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Application for annual renewal must be made.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Capitation grants are formula grants awarded to eligible schools. Grant amount is based on the comparative full time enrollment of the schools. Requirements for grants vary among the various types of schools.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds available for 2 years. Payment by Letter of Credit or Monthly Cash Request System.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: An annual fiscal report is required. In addition, an annual program report on required projects must accompany application for continued grant support.

Audits: Subject to inspection and audit by representatives of HEW.

Records: Financial records must be kept available for 3 years after submission of expenditure reports and 3 years after final disposition of nonexpendable property. If questions remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, records must be retained until the matter is resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $115,236,000; FY 80 est $87,718,000; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Range: $12,417 to $1,504,672; Average: $364,890.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: There were 302 schools supported in fiscal year 1977 and 319 in fiscal year 1978 and 319 in fiscal year 1979. It is estimated that none will be supported in fiscal year 1980 and none in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS Regulations (Title 42, Part 57, Subpart F) and "Health Professions Capitation Grants" may be obtained from the Grants Management Officer, BHM, HRA (See address below).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Grants Management Officer, BHM, HRA (see address below).

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Center Building, 3700 East-West Highway, Room 4-27, Hyattsville, MD 20782. Telephone: (301) 436-6564 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Grants Management Contact: Jack Westcott.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.342, Health Professions-Student Loans; 13.381, Health Professions-Financial Distress Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.342 HEALTH PROFESSIONS—STUDENT LOANS

(HPSL)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act; Public Law 94-484; Part C, Subpart II, Title VII, Section 740, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To increase educational opportunities for students in need of financial assistance to pursue a course of study in specified health professions by providing long-term, low interest loans.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (to capitalize a loan fund).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are allocated to schools by statutory formula for the purpose of capitalizing a student loan fund. Funds on deposit can only be used for loans to eligible students pursuing a full-time course of study; for costs arising from litigation in connection with the collection of any obligation to the fund and interest; and for costs of collections when approved by the appropriate section. The maximum amount a student may borrow is cost of tuition and $2,500 for any one academic year. The interest rate is 7 percent. For students of Medicine and Osteopathy loans may be awarded to those students of exceptional financial need.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any accredited public or other nonprofit school of medicine, dentistry, osteopathy, optometry, podiatry, pharmacy, or veterinary medicine which provides a course of study leading respectively to a degree of Doctor of Medicine, Doctor of Dental Surgery or an equivalent degree, Doctor of Osteopathy, Doctor of Optometry or an equivalent degree, Doctor of Podiatry or an equivalent degree, Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy or an equivalent degree, or Doctor of Veterinary Medicine or an equivalent degree, located in a State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Any student enrolled or accepted for enrollment in a school, as above, and pursuing a course of study which constitutes a full-time academic workload, as determined by the school, leading to a degree as specified above; in need of the loan to be able to pursue the course of study; and a permanent resident of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, the Northern Marianna Islands, or who is in the United States, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, or Guam for other than temporary purposes and intends to become a permanent resident thereof. Also see Uses and Use Restrictions.

Credentials/Documentation: Participating schools are required to renew annually their agreement to operate a student loan fund with the agency responsible for administering the program. Student applications for financial assistance indicating the basis of approval or disapproval of a loan are maintained on file in the school.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Students apply at student aid office of school of their choice for assistance in applying for a loan, the school then tabulates requests for funds based on estimated needs of students.

Application Procedure: Application forms HRA 36-11 are distributed to eligible schools annually and must be returned to the Central Office by date specified in application materials.

Award Procedure: The Notice of Grant Award is sent to the authorized official of the school, with copies to the Coordinator of Student Financial Aid and the Fiscal Officer, notifying the school of the amount of Federal funds allocated for loans prior to the beginning of the academic year in which the award is to be utilized. Student is notified by student aid office of approval or disapproval at times determined by schools.

Deadlines: As specified by administering agency.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 4 to 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Reapply each year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Allotment of funds based on statutory formula which takes into account the ratio each school's enrollment bears to the enrollments of all schools making application for funds but never in excess of request of school. Under the Federal Capital Contribution method, a school must match Federal Capital Contribution with an amount equal to one-ninth the allotment so that at all times the school's deposit in the fund represents at least one-tenth the total amount of funds on deposit.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The time required by a student to complete the necessary course of study leading to a degree and subject to the availability of funds.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: "Annual Operating Report" form (HRA 36-13) to be submitted about August 15, for previous period of support.

Audits: Applicant school is subject to inspection and fiscal audit of fiscal and other records by persons designated by the Secretary of HEW.

Records: Financial records must be kept until such time as agreed upon with the Secretary that there is no further need for retention and must not be destroyed regardless of completion of a Federal audit 42 CFR 57.218.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 est $9,900,000; FY 80 est $16,500,000; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $3,500 to $224,752; $66,087.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, $9,900,000 assisted approximately 13,000 students in 301 schools. In fiscal year 1980, the $9,900,000 awarded in 1979 will assist approximately 9,900 students in 301 schools.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 57. "Entering an Agreement to Practice in a Shortage Area" DHEW Publication No. (HRA) 74-11 are available upon request (no charge) from participating schools, or from the address below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator in the HEW Regional Offices (see Appendix IV for listing).

Headquarters Office: Division of Manpower Training Support, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHEW, Center Building, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD. Telephone: (301) 436-6310 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: John F. Belin.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.358 PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS

(Nurse Traineeships, Traineeships for Registered Nurses)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act; Title VIII, Section 830; 42 U.S.C. 297, as amended by Section 935 of the Nurse Training Act of 1975; Public Law 94-63; 89 Stat. 362; Nurse Training Amendments of 1979 Public Law 96-76.

OBJECTIVES: To prepare registered nurses as administrators, supervisors, teachers, nursing specialists, and nurse practitioners for positions in hospitals and related institutions, in public health agencies, in schools of nursing, and in other roles requiring advanced training.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide for long-term, full-time academic study at a master's or higher level to prepare nurse leaders as administrators, supervisors, nursing specialists, teachers, and nurse practitioners.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions providing advanced nurse training.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainees are selected by participating institution. A candidate must be a citizen of the United States, graduate of a State-approved school of nursing, and licensed as a professional nurse in a State or Territory of the United States.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application procedure: Institutions may apply for traineeship funds to the Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower; individuals may apply to educational institution approved to participate in the Professional Nurse Traineeship program by the Division of Nursing. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Funds are awarded to eligible institutions in accordance with number of eligible candidates in each participating institution and the availability of funds.

Deadlines: April 15.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 2 to 5 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Annual.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: School must appoint and make obligations to trainees within 12 month budget period. Grant is awarded to institution and funds are generally distributed under Letter of Credit.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual financial status reports.

Audits: Records must be available for audit by Comptroller General and Secretary of HEW.

Records: Grantee institutions must keep records for 3 years after the end of the budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $12,870,000; FY 80 $13,000,000; and FY 81 no funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $8,799 to $609,502. Students may receive stipends up to $5,040 plus tuition and other expenses in 1980.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: From 1956 to 1979 about 48,000 nurses have received traineeships for long-term academic study; 2,500 nurses received traineeships in fiscal year 1979 in 113 institutions. All institutions that applied received awards in 1979. Awards for 1980 will be approximately the same.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Fact Sheet; Program Guide for Professional Nurse Traineeship Program; Public Health Service Grants Policy Statement (OS) 77-50,000; PHS Regulations to be issued.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Center Bldg., 3700 East West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Program Contact: Dr. Mary F. Hill, Telephone: (301) 436-6681. Grants Management Contact: Jack Westcott, Telephone: (301) 436-6564.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.298, Nurse Practitioner Training Program and Nurse Practitioner Traineeships.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Students must be enrolled in participating master's and doctoral nursing education programs.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Full-time course of study, merit of application, adherence to regulations and guidelines.

13.359 NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT—SPECIAL PROJECTS

(Special Projects Grants and Contracts for Improvement in Nurse Training)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act; Title VIII, Section 820; 42 U.S.C. 296 k, as amended by Section 931 of the Nurse Training Act of 1975; Public Law 94-63; 89 Stat. 359; Nurse Training Amendments of 1979; Public Law 96-76.

OBJECTIVES: To help schools of nursing and other institutions improve the quality and availability of nursing education through projects for specified purposes such as opportunities for individuals from disadvantaged backgrounds.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Projects Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Eligible uses: For salaries of personnel specifically employed for the project; consultant fees; supplies and equipment necessary to conduct the project; essential travel expenses and other expenses related to the project. Restricted uses: Indirect costs are allowed for administrative costs incurred as a result of the project, limited to 8% of direct costs. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and nonprofit private schools of nursing and other public or nonprofit private entities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. For others, 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q, applies for costs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Program information may be obtained from the Division of Nursing. Applications are provided by the Division of Grants Management. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Special project grants for improvement in nurse training are awarded by the Secretary of HEW on the recommendation of the National Advisory Council on Nursing Training after review by a peer review group. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Applications are reviewed three times a year by the National Advisory Council on Nurse Training. Deadlines for submission of applications are March 1, July 1, and November 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: An initial grant may be approved for a project period of up to 3 years, and may be submitted for competitive review for an additional two years, provided the total support period does not exceed 5 years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is available up to 5 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual financial status and progress reports; final reports.

Audits: Records must be available for audit by Comptroller General and Secretary of HEW.

Records: Financial records must be kept available for 3 years after submission of financial status reports and 3 years after final disposition of non-expendable property. If questions remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, records must be retained until the matter is resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $14,254,617; FY 80 $15,000,000; and FY 81 est $9,600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Range: $7,142 to $233,064; Average: none given.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Projects have supported innovative curriculum modifications; assisted nursing schools to meet the costs of improving educational programs, recruitment and retention of disadvantaged students, assisting nurses to keep their skills updated; improved nurse distribution; developed training programs to upgrade the skills of LP/LVNs and nursing home aides and orderlies. There were 242 applications processed in fiscal year 1979; 54 approved. There were 34 new applications and 130 continuations, for a total of 164 projects funded in fiscal year 1979. It is estimated that the same number of awards will be made in fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Fact Sheet; Program Guide and Instructions for Nursing; Special Projects for Improvement in Nurse Training, DHEW Publication No. (HRA) 78-87; Final Regulations Title 42 CFR Part 57 Subpart T.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Center Bldg., 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782. Program Contact: Audrey Lindgren, Telephone: (301) 436-6690. Grants Management Contact: Jack Wescott, Telephone: (301) 436-6564.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.361, Nursing Research Projects Grants; 13.386, Nursing Capitation Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Continuing education, curriculum revision, increased opportunities for nursing education for individuals from disadvantaged backgrounds, developed short-term training programs for nurse's aides and orderlies for nursing homes, and improved distribution by geographic area or specialty group of trained nursing personnel.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Purpose of project must be consistent with and promote one or more of the purposes identified in the law. Local or national need must be documented.

Capability of achieving goals must be described. A plan to continue the activity following the project period must be described.

13.361 NURSING RESEARCH PROJECT GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act; Title III, Section 301; Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To support basic and applied research activities in nursing education, practice, and administration.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for salaries, consultation, equipment, patient care costs, etc., subject to Federal regulations applicable to the grant. Support for training not allowable unless required by research design. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Must be nonprofit organization or institution, or government agency; grants occasionally awarded to individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Proof of nonprofit status. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation available from headquarters office. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program for government agencies only.

Application Procedure: Application materials, including Form NIH-398, available from institution or DHEW headquarters office. Human and animal subject protection is required. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Grants awarded by DHEW upon recommendation of National Advisory Council on Nurse Training, after scientific review by a peer review group.

Deadlines: March 1, July 1, and November 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Competitive review on renewal and supplemental requests.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grantee institutions share in the costs of grant-supported research through negotiated agreement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Generally not more than 5 years. Paid incrementally for project period, usually not more than 12 months at a time.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual progress reports; final report due within 90 days of termination; financial status report for each budget period.

Audits: All records are subject to audit by the Secretary or Comptroller General.

Records: Must be retained for 3 years or longer if not audited or audit findings have not been resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $4,944,000; FY 80 $5,000,000; and FY 81 $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $11,878 to $394,649.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: A total of 1,097 awards from 1956-1979, totaling $54,225,588, have resulted in improvement in clinical therapy, institutional research capability, and basic scientific information. Results have been communicated through conferences and publications. There were 46 awards made in fiscal year 1979. It is expected that the same number of awards will be made in 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Fact Sheets; PHS Grants Policy Statement (OS) 77-50,000; Research in Nursing 1969-72, DHEW Pub. No. (NIH) 73-489.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Center Bldg., 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782. Program Contact: Dr. Doris Bloch, Telephone: (301) 436-6204. Grants Management Contact: Jack Wescott, Telephone: (301) 436-6564.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.226, Health Services Research and Development-Grants to State Agencies; 13.231, Maternal and Child Health Research; 13.399, Cancer Control; 13.866, Aging Research.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Impedance measurement of urinary bladder fullness, nursing child assessment, controlled study of earlier cardiac rehabilitation, and measures of job performance in nursing homes.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Areas included: scientific merit, significance of the project, well-defined research question and variables, sound methodology and appropriate analysis, human/animal subject protection, capability of investigators, facilities adequate, and budget realistic.

13.363 NURSING SCHOLARSHIPS (NSS)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Title VIII, Section 845 of the Public Health Service Act, as amended; Public Law 96-76; 42 U.S.C. 297j.

OBJECTIVES: To enable students with exceptional financial need to pursue a course of study in nursing by providing scholarship aid.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Scholarship awards not to exceed $2,000 for any year to cover a student's educational costs and living expenses as the school may determine based on the student's requirements and financial resources.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited public schools of nursing, or nonprofit private schools of nursing located in a State are eligible for grant awards. Such schools may not discriminate against qualified students because of race, color, origin, sex or handicapping conditions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Nursing students who are citizens of the United States or who have been admitted for permanent residence and who are either full-or half-time students in good standing or have been accepted for full-or half-time study.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation and technical assistance provided to nursing education institutions wishing to share in scholarship funds.

Application Procedure: Annual application forms (HRA 36-11) are distributed to all accredited public and nonprofit private schools of nursing each April. Program information may be obtained from DHEW Central or Regional Office (see Appendix IV for address).

Award Procedure: Nursing student scholarship funds are allocated and awarded to participating schools by the Central Office, maximum entitlement is based on one-tenth of the total number of full-time students of the school multiplied by $3,000.

Deadlines: As mandated by the administering Program Office.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 4 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Annually by reapplication.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Scholarship funds obligated by schools for award to eligible students during a 24 month period of fund availability. Funds released under Letter of Credit or Monthly Cash Request System.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual financial and program information on HRA-36-13, Annual Operating Report.

Audits: Applicant schools subject to inspection and fiscal audit by designated representatives of the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Records: Financial records retained for 3 years after close of budget period unless audit questions are raised. In that event, records retained until resolution of all such questions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $8,910,000; FY 80 est $9,000,000; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Schools: $256 to $54,329; $4,937.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: There were 1,282 awards made in fiscal year 1979. An estimated 1,202 awards will be made in fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 57, Subpart J. Scholarship Grants to Schools of Nursing. Nursing Scholarship Program Fact Sheet, 1979.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator, DHEW Regional Offices. (See Appendix IV for list of addresses.)

Headquarters Office: John F. Belin, Student and Institutional Assistance Branch, Division of Manpower Training Support, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHEW, Center Building, 3700 East West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782. Telephone: (301) 436-6310 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.364, Nursing Student Loans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.364 NURSING STUDENT LOANS (NSL)
(NSL)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act; Title VIII, Section 835; as amended; Public Law 96-76; 42 U.S.C. 297a.

OBJECTIVES: To assist students in need of financial assistance to pursue a course of study in professional nursing education by providing long-term low-interest loans.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (to capitalize loan funds).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Loans have a maximum of $2,500 annually and are limited to a total of $10,000. Loans to full-and half-time nursing students who are nationals of the United States or who are in a State for other than temporary purposes and intend to become permanent residents of a State. Grants are made to schools of nursing to capitalize loan funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All accredited public and nonprofit private schools of nursing that prepare students for practice as registered or graduate nurses, and that do not discriminate against students because of race, color, origin, sex, or handicapping conditions, are eligible to apply for funds to be disbursed to qualified nursing students.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Nursing students who are nationals of the United States or who are in a State for other than temporary purposes and intend to become permanent residents of a State, and who are either full or half-time nursing students in good standing, or have been accepted for full or half-time study, and who can demonstrate financial need, may apply for loans.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation and technical assistance are provided to nursing education institutions wishing to share in loan funds.

Application Procedure: Annual application forms (HRA 36-11) are distributed to all accredited public and nonprofit private schools of nursing each April. Program information may be obtained from DHEW Central or Regional Office (see Appendix IV for address).

Award Procedure: Nursing student loan funds are allocated and awarded to participating schools by the Central Office.

Deadlines: Deadlines change from year to year and are announced by the Secretary.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About four months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Annually by reapplication.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Schools participating in loan funds must match the Federal contribution with an amount not less than one-ninth of the Federal allotment.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Loans not exceeding an aggregate total of $10,000 at the rate of no more than $2,500 for an academic year are available to needy nursing students for the length of time required to complete preparation of registered nursing practice.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual Operating Report.

Audits: Applicant schools subject to inspection and fiscal audit by designated representatives of the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Records: Financial records must be kept until such time as agreed upon with the Secretary that there is no further need for retention and must not be destroyed regardless of completion of a Federal audit, see 42 CFR 57.318.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $13,500,000; FY 80 est $13,500,000; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Schools: $920 to $135,046; $18,633.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 1,189 awards were made to schools, and in fiscal year 1980, 1,167 awards were made to schools.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 57. "A Guide for Repayment, Deferment, and Cancellation of Nursing Student Loans." HRA 74-37 "Entering an Agreement to Serve in a Shortage Area"; GPO Publication No. 863-502; Nursing Student Loan Program FACT SHEET.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator, DHEW Regional Offices. (See Appendix IV for list of addresses.)

Headquarters Office: Student and Institutional Assistance Branch, Division of Manpower Training Support, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHEW, Center Building, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782. Telephone: (301) 436-6310 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: John F. Belin.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.363, Nursing Scholarships.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.371 BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301; Public Law 78-410 as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To assist academic and other nonprofit institutions in developing and sustaining sophisticated technological capabilities, such as computer centers, biological structure resources, and biomedical engineering resources which are vital to modern biomedical research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Resources are intended to be on a very large scale, serving major multidisciplinary, multicategorical research programs. In addition to meeting carefully defined institutional or regional needs, resources should be an integral part of the general development plan of the applicant institution. Funds for research project grants and training grants which are available from other NIH programs, are not provided in this program. The grants and contracts provide for the establishment and operation of a research resource, which include primary equipment, professional staff, and related operating expenses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit private institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other private, nonprofit institutions with programs of biomedical research and specialized research services to many departments and disciplines are eligible for Biotechnology resource grants.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None for grants.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: An informal preapplication conference is recommended, and consultation or assistance is available from the Biotechnology Resources Branch. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program by those applicants which are State or local units of government.

Application Procedure: Applications for grants must be made on Form NIH-398 (available in the institutions) and sent to the address specified in the application packet. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications from eligible institutions are reviewed by study sections and committees composed of authorities in various fields of medical research. Each application is then given a peer evaluation for merit and these recommendations are forwarded to the National Advisory Research Resources Council for final recommendation to the Director of the Division of Research Resources.

Deadlines: February 1, June 1, and October 1 of each year for research grants.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 6 months.

Appeals: None for grants.

Renewals: After 3 to 5 years, upon application and review for grants.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are usually made for periods of 3 to 5 years, and may be renewed following application and Council approval. Funds are usually made available yearly in the form of Letters of Credit.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress and expenditure reports are required annually for grants.

Audits: Audits are made infrequently and at irregular intervals by the HEW Audit Agency.

Records: Records must be retained until three years from the date of termination of grant support, or until the final departmental audit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0848-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $12,643,000; FY 80 est $15,669,000; and FY 81 est $21,099,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $53,996 to $2,087,389; $288,526. A $500,000 per year limit is now in effect.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: There were 43 biotechnology resources supported in fiscal year 1979. It is estimated that 43 resources will be supported in fiscal year 1980, and 53 resources in 1981. Thirty-two applications were received in fiscal year 1979 and of that number 7 competing renewals and no new applications were funded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 52; Descriptive Program Guidelines and application kits are available from the Biotechnology Resources Branch. "PHS Grants Policy Statement, No. (OS) 77-50,000."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Biotechnology Resources Branch, Division of Research Resources, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-5411 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Dr. Suzanne S. Stimler.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.306, Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research; 13.333, Clinical Research; 13.860, Biomedical Engineering Research; 13.863, Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research; 47.051, Biological, Behavioral, and Social Sciences; 64.006, Rehabilitative Research (Prosthetics); 64.018, Sharing Medical Facilities, Equipment, and Information.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: The Program can support resource development projects, resource-related research projects and biotechnology resources which make novel or complex techniques and equipment widely available to the biomedical research community. Examples include regional resources in various areas of spectroscopy, a national resource for the preparation of stable isotope labeled compounds, regional and national centers for scanning transmission and high voltage electron microscopy, national biomedical engineering centers and regional and national computer resources.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives; the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach: the competency of the proposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; the adeqacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources; the necessity of the budget components requested in relation to the proposed project; and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives.

13.375 MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT (MBS)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the numbers of ethnic minority faculty, students, and investigators engaged in biomedical research. To broaden the opportunities for participation in biomedical research of ethnic minority faculty, students, and investigators by providing support for biomedical research programs at eligible institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for (1) support of both investigators and students to engage in biomedical research; (2) purchase of research equipment and supplies; (3) renovation of research facilities; (4) travel of investigators and students to scientific meetings; (5) consultants.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Four-year colleges, universities, and health professional schools with over 50 percent minority enrollment; (2) Four-year institutions with significant but not necessarily over 50 percent minority enrollment, provided they have a history of encouragement and assistance to minorities; (3) Two-year colleges with 50 percent minority enrollment; and (4) An Indian tribal school which has a recognized governing body and which performs substantial governmental functions, or an Alaska Regional

Corporation as defined in the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (43 U.S.C. 1601 et. seq.).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Documentation of eligibility required prior to acceptance of application. Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulations CFR 45 Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that subpart, which applies to State and local governments, is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation and assistance on preparation of an application are available from the administering agency. Application Form PHS 398 with addendum may be obtained from office. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Applications from eligible institutions are referred to the General Research Support Review Committee and to the National Advisory Research Resources Council for final determination. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Upon recommendation by the National Advisory Research Resources Council, an award can be made by the Minority Biomedical Support Program Branch, Division of Research Resources, National Institutes of Health.

Deadlines: February 1, June 1, and October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 6 to 8 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: End of project period (three to five years). Council approval required.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Three to 5 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual narrative progress and expenditure reports are required.

Audits: Made at irregular intervals by the HEW audit agency.

Records: As required for reports.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0848-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $14,282,000; FY 80 est $18,089,000; and FY 81 est $18,852,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $100,000 to $300,000 per year for 3 to 5 years; average $150,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: There were 76 grants supporting 80 minority institutions awarded in fiscal year 1979. Approximately 600 faculty and 1,300 students were involved. It is estimated that 80 grants will be made in fiscal years 1980 and 1981. Thirty-seven applications were received in 1979, and 29 of these were funded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Minority Biomedical Support Program-General Policy and Information Statement" "PHS Grants Policy Statement, No. (OS) 77-50,000."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Minority Biomedical Support Program Branch, Division of Research Resources, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-6743 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Director, Minority Biomedical Support Program.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.880, Minority Access to Research Careers; 64.001, Biomedical Research.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: The Minority Biomedical Support Program supports institutionally based, health related research programs involving several different research projects conducted by individual investigators. These programs are intended to improve research capabilities and increase the number of ethnic minorities in biomedical research and related careers. The following are representative research projects funded through this program: "Reversal of Carcinogen-Induced Cytotoxicity", "Structure and Bonding of Platinum (II) - Nucleotide Complexes", "Drinking Habits on the Navajo Indian Reservation", "Modification of Information Content By Exogenous DNA Incorporation in Plant Protoplasts", "Neutron Activation Analysis of Air Pollutants".

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives; the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach; the competency of the proposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; the adequacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources; the necessity of the budget components requested in relation to the proposed project; and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives.

13.379 GRANTS FOR GRADUATE TRAINING IN FAMILY MEDICINE

(Family Medicine Residency)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410, Section 786(a), Part D, Title VII, as amended; 85 Stat. 457; 42 U.S.C. 295; amended by Public Law 94-484, Section 101 (g); 90 Stat. 2244.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the number of physicians practicing family medicine.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are made to cover the cost of developing and operating approved (or provisionally approved) residency training programs, and to provide financial assistance to participants in approved residency programs in the field of family medicine. Grants may not be used for construction, patient services, or student assistance.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and nonprofit private hospitals; accredited public nonprofit private school of medicine or osteopathy; or nonprofit private health or educational entity.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Accreditation required by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals or the American Osteopathic Association (through the Board of Trustees). Residency programs must be approved (or provisionally approved) by the Liaison Committee on Graduate Medical Education based upon the recommendation of the Residency Review Committee for Family Practice or, by the American Osteopathic Association (through the Board of Trustees). For existing schools: Accredited by a recognized body or bodies approved for such purposes by the Commissioner of Education. For new schools: A letter of reasonable assurance of accreditation from the Commissioner of Education.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation available from Central Office and Regional Office staff. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applicants are required to submit one copy of their application to the appropriate HSA for review under Section 1513(e) of the PHS Act.

Application Procedure: Submit applications in accordance with instructions specified in the application kits which may be obtained from Headquarters Office. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Notification in writing, a Notice of Grant Award will be issued from the headquarters office. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Furnished with application instructions.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 4 months.

Appeals: Appeal available only to grantees.

Renewals: Applications for annual continuation awards or for renewals must follow instructions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are available for expenditure during approved budget period. Payment is made by Letter of Credit or Monthly Cash Request System.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress reports must be submitted annually. Financial status reports are required within 90 days after end of each budget period.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by representatives of HEW.

Records: Financial records must be kept available for 3 years after submission of expenditure reports and 3 years after final disposition of nonexpendable property. If questions remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, records must be retained until the matter is resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $30,187,003; FY 80 est $26,450,000; and FY 81 est $36,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Residency: $15,000 to $1,154,351; $150,935.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: There were 160 continuation and 40 competitive awards made in fiscal year 1979 for residency training. There were 160 continuation and 145 competitive applications received in fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine", a Program Brochure, Interim final regulations published in Federal Register 10/16/78.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator in DHEW Regional Office (see Appendix IV for listing).

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Medicine, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Center Building, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782. Program Contact: Dr. Kenneth Moritsugu, Telephone: (301) 436-6418 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Grants Management Contact: Jack Westcott, Telephone: (301) 436-6564.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.895, Grants for Faculty Development in Family Medicine; 13.896, Grants for Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: All projects are funded to meet the objectives as stated above.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Competing applications are initially reviewed by non-Federal consultants whose recommendations are considered by the National Advisory Council on Health Professions Education. Approval of any application will be based on an analysis of the following factors: 1) The potential effectiveness of the proposed project in carrying out the training purposes of Section 786(a) of the PHS Act; 2) The extent of responsiveness to the project requirements, guidelines and application requirements; 3) The administrative and management capability of the applicant to carry out the proposed project in a cost-effective manner; and 4) The potential of the project to continue on a self-sustaining basis after the period of grant support.

13.381 HEALTH PROFESSIONS—FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS

(Financial Distress Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act; Public Law 78-410; Section 788(b), as amended; 84 Stat. 446; amended by Public Law 94-484, Section 101(n); 90 Stat. 2245.

OBJECTIVES: To assist schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, optometry, pharmacy, podiatry, public health and veterinary medicine which are in serious financial distress to meet costs of operation, which have special financial need to meet accreditation requirements, or to carry out appropriate operational, managerial, and financial reforms.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to reduce or remove current operating deficit or support approved plan to meet accreditation requirements, or to carry out appropriate operational, managerial, and financial reforms, but may not be used for new construction; student aid; and depreciation, amortization, or use charges. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, optometry, pharmacy, podiatry, public health and veterinary medicine, which are accredited by agencies recognized by the Commissioner of Education, or have a letter of reasonable assurance of accreditation from the Commissioner of Education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Accreditation.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Submit application in accordance with instructions in application kit which may be obtained from the Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Initial application review is made by staff and consultant reviewers; secondary review by the National Advisory Council on Health Professions Education. All applicants are notified in writing of final actions taken on their applications. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Specified in application instructions.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 4 to 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: During the the year grant is made, the school must expend funds from non-Federal sources in an amount equal to at least the average of funds expended annually in the 2 years immediately preceding the year in which the financial distress grant is requested.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From date of grant to the end of the next succeeding Federal fiscal year. Funds must be obligated by grantee during the budget period specified in the Notice of Grant Award. In the case of awards to schools with existing operating deficit, grant funds may be used only to offset such deficit through September 30 for the year in which the grant is made.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Report covering purposes for which funds were expended and source and nature of required non-Federal expenditures must be filed within 90 days of end of budget period.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by representatives of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Records: Financial records must be kept available for 3 years after submission of expenditure reports and 3 years after final disposition of nonexpendable property. If questions remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, records must be retained until the matter is resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $5,000,000; FY 80 est $5,000,000; and FY 81 est $9,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Range - $15,000 to $2,753,349; Average - $833,333.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Seven awards were made in fiscal year 1979; six were made in fiscal year 1980 and 10 will be made in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS Regulations (Title 42, Part 57, Subpart M) and "Grants to Health Professions Schools in Financial Distress," available from the Regional Health Administrator, DHEW (See Appendix IV) or Headquarters Office (see address below).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator (see Appendix IV for listing).

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHEW, Center Bldg., 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782. Telephone: (301) 436-6564, Contact Grants Management: Jack Westcott.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.339, Health Professions-Capitation Grants; 13.384, Health Professions-Start-Up-Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1). Documentation of an operating deficit of serious magnitude or an immediate need for financial assistance to meet accreditation requirements; 2). Alternatives available to the school to meet its financial needs; 3). An analysis of the causes for the school's financial distress; 4). Actions taken by the applicant or to be taken to ameliorate the problem; and 5). The proposed plan to eliminate the need for support under the program.

13.384 HEALTH PROFESSIONS—START-UP ASSISTANCE

(Start-Up Assistance)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 215 of the Public Health Service Act, 58 Stat. 690, as amended by 63 Stat. 35, 42 U.S.C. 216; Section 788(a) of the Public Health Service Act, 90 Stat. 2318; 42 U.S.C. 295(g)-8(a).

OBJECTIVES: To assist new schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, public health, veterinary medicine, optometry, pharmacy, and podiatry to accelerate start of instruction or increase size of entering class.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may not be used for construction, student financial assistance, or operation of teaching hospitals.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and nonprofit new schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, public health, veterinary medicine, optometry, pharmacy, and podiatry which have a finding of reasonable assurance of accreditation from the Commissioner of Education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Letter of reasonable assurance of accreditation from the Commissioner of Education.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Submit applications according to instructions in application kit which may be obtained from Headquarters Office. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by staff, consultants and the National Advisory Council on Health Professions Education. All applicants are notified in writing of final actions taken on their applications. Headquarters Office has approval authority. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Included with instructions distributed with application form.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 4 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching requirements. Statutory maximums are specified for each of the 4 years of support.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: A maximum of 4 years of support. Grant payments are made by Letter of Credit or Monthly Cash Request System.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual progress and financial status reports are required. Final financial status reports are required not later than 90 days after end of the grant period.

Audits: Subject to inspection and audit by representatives of HEW.

Records: Financial records must be kept available for 3 years after submission of expenditure reports, and 3 years after disposition of nonexpendable property. If questions remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, records must be retained until the matter is resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $4,791,309; FY 80 $2,678,791; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Start-up $180,000 to $583,990; $290,325.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Nine awards were made in fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS Regulations (Title 42, Part 57, Subpart O), "Health Professions Start-Up Assistance Grant Program" available from the Bureau of Health Manpower, DHEW (see below).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator in the DHEW Regional Office (see Appendix IV for listing).

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHEW, Center Building, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782. Telephone: (301) 436-6564. Grants Management Contact: Jack Westcott.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.381, Health Professions-Financial Distress Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.386 NURSING CAPITATION GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 810; 42 U.S.C. 29e, as amended by Section 915 of the Nurse Training Act of 1975; Public Law 94-63; 89 Stat. 356, Nurse Training Amendments of 1979, Public Law 96-760.

OBJECTIVES: To support the educational programs of nursing schools. Applicants must assure that they will increase first year enrollment of nursing students or carry out projects in two of four areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Direct operating costs of nursing educational program. Funds may not be used for construction, financial aid for students, taxes, rental charges for space owned by grantee, amusements, etc.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Must be public or other nonprofit school of nursing; be accredited by the appropriate accrediting body or have reasonable assurance of accreditation; provide assurances that they will maintain enrollment and maintain financial efforts at prescribed levels; and either increase enrollment or undertake two projects to improve nursing education and the utilization of nursing skills according to a plan approved by the Secretary of HEW.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application materials are distributed annually to all nursing schools. School must submit completed application by deadline.

Award Procedure: Amount of grant is calculated for all eligible applicants according to statutory formula based on enrollment data provided by school, then, if necessary, reduced proportionately as specified in the law. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Set annually by Divisions of Nursing and Grants Management.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Schools of nursing must maintain the same level of expenditure of non-Federal funds as the average of the 3 preceding fiscal years. Statutory formula based on enrollment and type of program.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Budget period of the grant plus succeeding 12 months. Funds are paid through Letter of Credit or Monthly Cash Request system as needed for disbursement.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: A financial status report must be submitted within 90 days after the end of each budget period.

Audits: Records must be available for audit by Comptroller General and Secretary of DHEW.

Records: If audit has occurred, records may be destroyed 3 years after end of budget period; if not, records must be retained until audit or up to 5 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $23,631,911; FY 80 $24,000,000; and FY 81 $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,109 to $197,876, determined by statutory formula.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: There were 1,059 applications received; 990 grants awarded in fiscal year 1979. Approximately 1,000 awards will be made in fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Final Regulations, Title 42 CFR, Part 57, Subpart K; Grants Policy Statement (OS) 77-50,000; Capitation Grants to Schools of Nursing: Program Guide.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Center Bldg., 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782. Program Contact: Henrietta Allen, Telephone: (301) 436-6674. Grants Management Contact: Jack Westcott, Telephone: (301) 436-6564.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.359, Nurse Training Improvement-Special Projects.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Entitlement grants for institutional support of associate degree, diploma, and baccalaureate nursing programs that meet elibibility requirements.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Entitlement award for applicants who provide required assurances.

13.392 CANCER—CONSTRUCTION

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 408(b) and Section 410; 42 U.S.C. 286b and 42 U.S.C. 286d.

OBJECTIVES: To provide new and expand and upgrade existing cancer research facilities to meet laboratory safety and animal care standards in order to achieve a geographic distribution of cancer research facilities and centers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: New physical resources for cancer research include basic research laboratories, clinical and support facilities, and those related to biohazard control that are integral parts of an overall research effort. Proposed facilities must be part of an existing cancer research effort or a developing cancer research program. Facilities constructed may not be used to replace existing cancer research facilities, and shall be used for research pertinent to cancer problems for at least 20 years. Funds must be used for purposes stated in the approved grant application. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Except where otherwise prohibited by law, any nonprofit organization competent to carry out cancer research is eligible to apply for support including universities, colleges, hospitals, public agencies or nonprofit research institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public and private nonprofit organizations and the public needing treatment for cancer.

Credentials/Documentation: Application should include a complete research program description (with staff curricula vitae), space requirements for projected program, an environmental summary of the impact of the proposed facility as detailed in Public Law 90-190, The National Environmental Policy Act, and listing of all relevant licenses, permits, or other approvals required by State and local authorities. Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulations CFR 45, Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that subpart, which applies to State and local governments, is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preapplication assistance is available from address noted below under Information Contacts. Regional clearinghouse clearance is necessary. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Application kits for construction programs can be obtained from Research Facilities Branch, National Cancer Institute, 5333 Westbard Avenue, Bethesda, MD 20205, and returned to Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20205. Review procedure is according to NIH grant review procedures for research grants. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Notification of grant award must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082. Awards are made annually following the meeting of the National Cancer Advisory Board in May.

Deadlines: October 1, February 1, and June 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 8 to 16 months.

Appeals: No formal appeal procedures as such. Reasons are given for disapprovals and reapplication information provided as requested.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Up to 50 percent of the costs may be made from Federal funds. Cost sharing is required and is individually negotiated with each grantee.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Construction must be completed within time specified in grant award. Funds will be released in proportion to construction completed.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Grantee is responsible for performance of contractor. Contractor must be covered by performance and payment bonds.

Audits: Audit by government representatives may be made during construction or after final inspection of the facility has been completed and a final report of expenditures has been filed by the grantee.

Records: Information on maintenance of cost data records is contained in the application kit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0849-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $12,452,000; FY 80 est $11,000,000; and FY 81 est $1,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $589,000 to $3,175,259; $1,778,895.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: As of fiscal year 1979, there were 86 authorized construction projects. Of this total, 37 are completed and 23 are nearing completion, with the remaining 26 either in the design or early construction phase. In fiscal year 1979, 16 Cancer Construction competing applications were received; 8 Cancer Construction awards were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 52.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Donald G. Fox, Chief, Research Facilities Branch, Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers, National Cancer Institute, 5333 Westbard Avenue, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-7141.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.393, Cancer Cause and Prevention Research; 13.394, Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research; 13.395, Cancer Treatment Research; 13.396, Cancer Biology Research; 13.397, Cancer Centers Support; 13.399, Cancer Control.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Construction of new basic research laboratories for cancer research, construction of new clinical and support facilities for cancer research, construction of facilities for cancer research related to biohazard control, expansion of existing basic research laboratories for cancer research, and expansion of existing clinical and support facilities for cancer research.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: the scientific merit of the total cancer program; the degree of the applicant's program relevance to the National Cancer Program; the special biohazard containment needs; and the evaluation of the ongoing program for research pertinent to cancer problems for at least 20 years.

13.393 CANCER CAUSE AND PREVENTION RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301(c) and Section 402; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241; 42 U.S.C. 282.

OBJECTIVES: Cause and prevention research is concerned with identification of those factors which cause cancer in man and with the development of mechanisms for preventing cancer in man.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be made to eligible institutions for the support of cancer research projects. The grants may be used for personnel, consultant costs, equipment, supplies, travel, patient costs, animals, alterations and renovations, miscellaneous items and indirect costs. Restrictions are imposed against the use of funds for entertainment, foreign travel (unless specifically authorized), office equipment, and other items not normally necessary for the effective prosecution of such research. Contracts may be awarded to educational or research institutions and profit and nonprofit firms. These contracts are research and development, but may also be for production or manufacture, as of animals for experimental purposes, or of specialized equipment, drugs or prototypes of research and development instruments. Contracts may be cost-sharing or fully funded and may be profit bearing or not, depending upon applicable regulations and circumstances of contract. Contracts are awarded subject to the provisions of the Federal Procurement Regulations and implementing and supplementing regulations or issuances. Research contracts are subject to the dual review system involving pre-award committee reviews for technical merits and for priority and relevance in relation to the National Cancer Plan.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The grantee will be a university, college, hospital, public agency, or nonprofit research institution which submits an application and receives a grant for support of research by a named principal investigator. All institutions, firms or individuals having necessary qualifications and interest are eligible for contracts. Contracts are awarded competitively, after proposals are received and reviewed. The exception would be those circumstances in which noncompetitive procurements may proceed, as these circumstances are set forth in applicable procurement regulations. Requests for proposals (RFP) on each specific project are synopsized in the U.S. Department of Commerce's "Commerce Business Daily." Qualification statements are solicited therein, also. Contracts for the services of educational institutions are publicized in supplements to the "NIH Guide for Grants and Contracts."

Beneficiary Eligibility: Grants: Same as Applicant Eligibility. Contracts: There are no beneficiaries under contracts. Nevertheless there exists subcontracting opportunities, and these are publicized in the "Commerce Business Daily" in advance of prime contract awards of $500,000 or over.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulations CFR 45, Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that subpart, which applies to State and local governments, is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. There are no application forms for contracts. Proposals are received in response to requests for proposals. Proposers should follow the detailed instructions received in the RFP or the instructions contained in the "Commerce Business Daily" synopsis.

Application Procedure: Grant: Application Form NIH-398. This is a standard form which should be sent to Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20205. Contracts: Contract proposals may be submitted in response to request for proposals on each specific project as, synopsized in the "Commerce Business Daily." This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Grants: Approved grants are funded based on priority score and made annually. Initial award provides funds for first budget period (usually 12 months) and Notice of Grant Awarded (Form PHS 1533-2) indicates support recommended for remainder of project period, allocation of Federal funds by budget categories, and special conditions, if any. Contracts: Dual committee reviews are made for each award. Probable award date will normally be indicated in the RFP.

Deadlines: Grants: New and supplemental, March 1, July 1, and November 1. Renewals, October 1, February 1, and June 1. Contracts: None, except as specified for each specific project in the RFP.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Grants: 6 months. Contracts: 3 to 6 months.

Appeals: Grants: DHEW, Volume 38, No.76, Para. 16.1. Contracts: Comptroller General of the U.S. considers protests of awards. Armed Services Board of Contracts Appeals settles disputes. Contracting Officer renders determinations under disputes provision.

Renewals: Grants: Renewal applications have to be reviewed and they compete for available funds. Contracts: Contract will generally span the time required to complete contract. Some contracts, however, are renewed annually, until research or development project is completed.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants: Current legislation requires that the grantee also participate in the cost of each research project. Cost-sharing agreements are individually negotiated with the grantee. Contracts: Research contracts with institutions are subject to cost sharing agreements negotiated with the institution. Also, Federal Procurement Regulations permit negotiation of cost-sharing arrangement with other institutions or with firms or individuals whenever appropriate circumstances are present, e.g., possibility of commercial applications or research or development work done under contract.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants: Average 3 to 4 years, maximum of 7 years. Funding provided through Monthly Demand Payment System. Contracts: Normal Research Contract is 1 year, however, there is increasing use of longer term contracts which are incrementally funded.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Grants: Interim reports are required at varying intervals, depending on the purpose of the report. Primary and Interim progress reports are required each year. Terminal progress reports are required 6 months after the end of a project. Annual report of expenditures is required 120 days after end of budget period and special reports as requested by grantor. Contracts: Progress reports are required to be submitted to the project officers designated under the contract. Site visits are made by visitors at least once every 3 years. The Department requires records retention for 3 years.

Audits: Grants: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by Government representatives. Contracts: Prior to the award of a cost type contract to a new contractor, an audit is required to be performed. Periodic audits are made thereafter.

Records: Grants: Financial records, including all documents to support entries in the accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept for 3 years after the end of the project. Contracts: Cost type contracts are paid after submission of monthly vouchers. Contractors under institutional Letter of Credit arrangements must file annual cost data.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0849-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $98,358,000; FY 80 est $100,393,000; and FY 81 est $109,287,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants: $10,870 to $2,717,133; $110,514. Contracts: No limitation.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: By the end of fiscal year 1979, in the carcinogenesis bioassay area, tests of 251 chemicals were completed and published and testing of 79 addditional chemicals was begun. In the basic research area, molecular biologists successfully identified the genes and the protein products by which certain viruses of lower animals cause cancer. The techniques and knowledge gained from this research are being used to investigate the fundamental mechanisms by which mammalian cells, including those of humans, become malignant. Also, intensive research is being conducted on substances having the ability to prevent or reverse the malignant process. Among these are the retinoids (analogues of vitamin A), ascorbic acid, and natural and synthetic antioxidants. In the epidemiology area, studies have shown that there is a powerful synergistic effect between inhalation of asbestos and cigarette smoking in the induction of lung cancer. During the fiscal years 1980 and 1981, particular attention will be given to the ongoing validation of short-term in vitro tests for the carcinogenicity of environmental chemicals. Special attention will be given to investigating new substances that can inhibit or reverse malignant transformation. Efforts to understand the basic processes by which a normal cell becomes malignant will be continued, using the new techniques of molecular biology, including molecular cloning. In fiscal year 1979, 849 applications for "Cancer Cause and Prevention Research" were received and 334 awards (39 percent) were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Grants: "PHS Grants Policy Statement, No. (OS) 76-50,000." Contracts: The Federal Procurement Regulations System applicable-- 41 CFR, Chapters 1 and 3.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Grants: Leo F. Buscher, Jr., Chief, Grants Administration Branch, Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-7753 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contracts: James E. Graalman, Chief, Research Contracts Branch, Office of the Director, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-3573 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.392, Cancer-Construction; 13.394, Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research; 13.395, Cancer Treatment Research; 13.396, Cancer Biology Research; 13.399, Cancer Control.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Interaction of Carcinogens with DNA-Repair of Lesions, Molecular Mechanisms of Mutagenesis and Carcinogenesis, Binding of Aromatic Hydrocarbons to Nucleic Acids, Molecular Analysis of Oncogenic Viruses, Viral Etiology of Cancer, Molecular Biology and Genetics of Tumor Viruses, Epidemiology of Melanoma Lymphcytic Leukemia, Nutrition and Cancer, and Formation of N-Nitroso Compounds in Processed Food.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives; the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach; the competency of the proposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; the adequacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources; the necessity of the budget components requested in relation to the proposed project; and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives.

13.394 CANCER DETECTION AND DIAGNOSIS RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301(c) and Section 402; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241; 42 U.S.C. 282.

OBJECTIVES: To identify cancer in patients early enough and precisely enough so that the latest methods of treatment can be applied toward control of the disease.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be made to eligible institutions for the support of cancer research projects. The grants may be used for personnel consultants costs, equipment, supplies, travel, patient costs, animals, alterations and renovations, miscellaneous items and indirect costs. Restrictions are imposed against the use of funds for entertainment, foreign travel (unless specifically authorized), office equipment, and other items not normally necessary for effective research. Contracts may be awarded to educational or research institutions and profit and nonprofit firms. These contracts are for procurement of animals for experimental purpose, specialized equipment, drugs, or services and development of instruments. Contracts may be cost-sharing or fully funded and may be profit bearing or not, depending upon applicable regulations and circumstances of the contract. Contracts are awarded subject to the provisions of the Federal Procurement Regulations and implementing and supplementing regulations or issuances. Research contracts are subject to the dual review system involving pre-award committee reviews for technical merits and for priority and relevance to the National Cancer Plan.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The grantee will be a university, college, hospital, public agency, or nonprofit research institution which submits an application and receives a grant for support of research by a named principal investigator. All institutions, firms or individuals having necessary qualifications and interest are eligible for contracts. Contracts are awarded competitively, after proposals are received and reviewed. The exception would be those circumstances in which noncompetitive procurements may proceed, as these circumstances are set forth in applicable procurement regulations. Request for proposals (RFP) on each specific project are synopsized in the U.S. Department of Commerce's "Commerce Business Daily." Qualifications statements are solicited therein, also. Contracts for the services of educational institutions are publicized in supplements to the "NIH Guide for Grants and Contracts."

Beneficiary Eligibility: Grants: Same as Applicant Eligibility. Contracts: There are no beneficiaries under contracts. Nevertheless there exists subcontracting opportunities, and these are publicized in the "Commerce Business Daily" in advance of prime contract awards of $500,000 or over.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulations CFR 45, Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that subpart, which applies to State and local governments, is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. There are no application forms for contracts. Proposals are received in response to request for proposals. Proposers should follow the detailed instructions received in the RFP or the instructions contained in the "Commerce Business Daily" synopsis.

Application Procedure: Grant: Application Form NIH-398 - this is a standard form which should be sent to Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD. Contracts: Contract proposals may be submitted in response to request for proposals on each specific project, as synopsized in the "Commerce Business Daily." This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Grants: Approved grants are funded based on priority score and are made annually. Initial award provides funds for first budget period (usually 12 months) and Notice of Grant Awarded (Form PHS 1533-2) indicates support recommended for remainder of project period, allocation of Federal funds by budget categories, and special conditions, if any. Contracts: Dual committee reviews are made for each award. Probable award date will normally be indicated in the RFP.

Deadlines: Grants: New and supplemental, March 1, July 1, and November 1. Renewals, October 1, February 1, and June 1. Contracts: None, except as specified for each specific project in the RFP.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Grants: 6 months. Contracts: 3 to 6 months.

Appeals: Grants: DHEW, Volume 38, No. 76, Para. 161. Contracts: Comptroller General of the U.S. considers protests of awards. Armed Services Board of Appeals settles disputes. Contracting Officer renders determinations under disputes provision.

Renewals: Grants: Renewal applications have to be reviewed and they compete for available funds. Contracts: Contract will generally span the time required to complete contract. Some contracts, however, are renewed annually, until the project is completed.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants: Current legislation requires that the grantee also participate in the cost of each research project. Cost-sharing agreements are individually negotiated with the grantee. Contracts: Research contracts with institutions are subject to cost-sharing agreements negotiated with the institution. Also, Federal Procurement Regulations permit negotiation of cost-sharing arrangements with other institutions or with firms or individuals whenever appropriate circumstances are present, e.g., possibility of commercial applications of research or development work done under contract.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants: Average 3 to 4 years maximum of 7 years. Funding provided through Monthly Demand Payment System. Contracts: Normal research contract is 1 year, however, there is increasing use of longer term contracts which are incrementally funded.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Grants: Interim reports are required at varying intervals, depending on the purpose of the report. Primary and interim progress reports are required each year. Terminal progress reports are required 6 months after the end of a project. Annual report of expenditures is required 120 days after end of budget period and special reports as requested by grantor. Contracts: Progress reports are required to be submitted to the project officers designated under the contract. Site visits are made by visitors at least once every 3 years. The Department requires records retention for 3 years.

Audits: Grants: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by Government representatives. Contracts: Prior to the award of a cost type contract to a new contractor, an audit is required to be performed. Periodic audits are made thereafter.

Records: Grants: Financial records, including all documents to support entries in the accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept for 3 years after the end of the project. Contracts: Cost type contracts are paid after submission of monthly vouchers. Contractors under institutional Letter of Credit arrangements must file annual cost data.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0849-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $16,316,000; FY 80 est $18,073,000; and FY 81 est $19,827,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants: $14,209 to $500,000; $97,700. Contracts: $2,000 to $500,000; $100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979 the continued accumulation of subject follow-up data in a cooperative study for the early diagnosis of lung cancer has demonstrated that regular sputum cytology exams along with x-rays can detect up to 25% more lung cancer than x-ray examination alone, and these cancers discovered by cytology are more likely to be resectable and potentially curable lesions. A large population screening study for bowel cancer utilizing the Hemoccult test is continuing to accumulate subjects, but no preliminary results are yet available. Work continues on a large number of tumor associated marker substances including hormones, isoenzymes, tumor glycoproteins, nucleic acid degradation products. New ways to look at and analyze multiple simultaneous marker values are being explored. The use of radiolabeled antibodies to several tumor associated antigens has proven feasible for the accurate localization of suspected tumor metastases by nuclear medicine scanning techniques. Work continues on the development of large screen x-ray image receptors which will transform the radiograph into a digitally stored high quality image. In fiscal year 1979, 141 competing applications for "Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research" were received and 71 awards (50 percent) were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Grants: "PHS Grants Policy Statement, No. (OS) 76-50,000." Contracts: The Federal Procurement Regulations System applicable--41 CFR, Chapters 1 and 3.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Grants: Leo F. Buscher, Jr., Chief, Grants Administration Branch, Divison of Cancer Research Resources and Centers, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-7753 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contracts: James E. Graalman, Chief, Research Contracts Branch, Office of the Director, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, MD 20205, Telephone: (301) 496-3573 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.392, Cancer-Construction; 13.393, Cancer Cause and Prevention Research; 13.395, Cancer Treatment Research; 13.396, Cancer Biology Research; 13.399, Cancer Control.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Cancer Diagnosis Research project fall into eight categories as follows: a. Biochemical, which includes the characterization of tumor cells and substances in body fluids; b. Immunodiagnostic, which includes the definition of tumor associated antigens as well as studies of the host's immune response to cancer: c. Cytology, which includes the development of instruments for the automated differentiation of malignant cells from normal and the study of new staining techniques to characterize malignant cells; d. Pathology, which includes new methods for the classification of human cancer; e. Radiographic imaging, which includes developing ways to minimize the necessary radiation dose for a given exam and improving the reading of x-ray exams; f. Non-radiographic imaging, which investigates other modalities such as ultrasound, thermography, heavy-ion radiography and election paramagnetic resonance for tumor imaging; g. Nuclear medicine, which provides new radioactive agents for improving the contrast between tumor and surrounding tissues and h. Multidisciplinary projects that tend to be clinical studies where more than a single methodology is utilized to examine selected populations for the presence of cancer.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives; the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach; the competency of the proposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; the adequacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources; the necessity of the budget components requested in relation to the proposed project; and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives.

13.395 CANCER TREATMENT RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301 (C) and Section 402; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241; 42 U.S.C. 282.

OBJECTIVES: To develop the means to cure as many cancer patients as possible and to control the disease in those patients who are not cured.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be made to eligible institutions for the support of cancer research projects. The grants may be used for personnel, consultant costs, equipment, supplies, travel, patient costs, animals, alterations and renovations, miscellaneous items and indirect costs. Restrictions are imposed against the use of funds for entertainment, foreign travel (unless specifically authorized), office equipment, and other items not normally necessary for the effective prosecution of such research.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The grantee will be a university, college, hospital, public agency, or nonprofit research institution which submits an application and receives a grant for support of research by a named principal investigator.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Grants: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance HEW Regulations CFR 45, Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that subpart, which applies to State and local governments, is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Grant: Application Form NIH-398 - this is a standard form which should be sent to Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20205. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Grants: Approved grants are funded based on priority score and are made annually. Initial award provides funds for first budget period (usually 12 months) and Notice of Grant Awarded (Form PHS 1533-2) indicates support recommended for remainder of project period, allocation of Federal funds by budget categories, and special conditions, if any.

Deadlines: Grants: New and supplemental, March 1, July 1, and November 1. Renewals, October 1, February 1, and June 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Grants: 6 months.

Appeals: Grants: DHEW, Volume 38, No. 76, para. 16.1.

Renewals: Grants: Renewal applications have to be reviewed and they compete for available funds.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants: Current legislation requires that the grantee also participate in the cost of each research project. Cost-sharing agreements are individually negotiated with the grantee.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants: Average 3 to 4 years, maximum of 7 years. Funding provided through Monthly Demand Payment System.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Grants: Interim reports are required at varying intervals, depending on the purpose of the report. Primary and Interim progress reports are required each year. Terminal progress reports are required 6 months after the end of a project. Annual report of expenditures is required 120 days after end of budget period and special reports as requested by grantor.

Audits: Grants: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by Government representatives.

Records: Grants: Financial records, including all documents to support entries in the accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept for 3 years after the end of the project.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0849-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $150,846,000; FY 80 est $164,770,000; and FY 81 est $171,396,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $3,063,635; $149,739.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Clinical treatment research is aimed at using chemotherapy, radiotherapy, and immunotherapy alone and in combination in order to attain optimal treatment of the cancer patient. Major emphasis will continue to be placed on the clinical evaluation of newly identified therapeutic agents and comparison of these agents and their effects relative to older established drugs. Also, emphasis will be placed on the incorporation of active agents in combinations and in conjunction with other therapeutic approaches. These efforts have been undertaken through the use of both grants and contracts. The grants are primarily used for detailed studies by the Clinical Cooperative Groups. One phase of studies concentrates on detailed comparisons of new versus established therapies with single drugs, combinations of drugs and combined modalities. Another phase of studies concentrates on adjuvant trails in advanced cancer patients in which intensive chemotherapy is used shortly after primary local treatment, usually surgery, in an attempt to eradicate residual tumor. Additional emphasis will continue to be placed on attempts to identify treatments causing less morbidity for the patient and reduced functional loss and disfigurement through less extensive surgery. Clinical trails will be initiated with selected biological response modifiers, utilizing clinical resources established specifically for that purpose. Evaluation of known agents, such as interferon and thymosin, will be continued and expanded. In the area of fast neutron therapy, two clinically based facilities already awarded will soon initiate studies, while two others will continue to construct the necessary facilities and procure neutron generators for activation scheduled for the future. Controlled prospective clinical studies have been initiated with radiosensitizers and radioprotectors in selected generally unresponsive cancers such as those involving the esophagus and gliomas of the brain, plus studies in locally advanced cervical cancer to evaluate local heat as an adjunct to radiotherapy. Clinical treatment research efforts will continue on fundamental problems of surgical oncology, the use of x-ray and other radiotherapy techniques, and the interaction of these and other treatment modalities. Under preclinical treatment research, investigator-initiated research will continue to focus on fundamental preclinical problems in areas of biochemistry, pharmacology, molecular biology, chemistry and radiobiology. In particular, research will be conducted on biological response modifiers in order to understand their mechanisms of action. Radiation research will continue in the areas of neutrons, radiosensitizers and radioprotective agents, concentrating in particular on fundamental studies on how these agents interact with cells and with other treatments. With regard to nutrition, clinical studies established earlier to evaluate the role of intravenous hyperalimentation, in support of patients undergoing therapy, will be evaluable this year. In fiscal year 1979, 1,301 applications for "Cancer Treatment Research" were received and 392 awards (30 percent) were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Grants: "PHS Grants Policy Statement, No. (OS) 76-50,000."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Grants: Leo F. Buscher, Jr., Chief, Grants Administration Branch, Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-7753 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.392, Cancer-Construction; 13.393, Cancer Cause and Prevention Research; 13.394, Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research; 13.396, Cancer Biology Research; 13.399, Cancer Control.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Fundamental research projects on problems of preclinical biochemsistry and pharmacology and clinical treatment and through the preclinical and clinical development, evaluation and use of all modalities of treatment alone and in combination such as surgery, radiotherapy, chemotherapy and immunotherapy. Supportive approaches include nutritional support and blood component replacement. Clinical trails after drugs undergo screening, toxicology, and pharmacology. Provision of research animals, compounds and formulated drugs.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives; the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach; the competency of the proposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; the adequacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources; the necessity of the budget components requested in relation to the proposed project; and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives.

13.396 CANCER BIOLOGY RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301 (c) and Section 402; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241; 42 U.S.C. 282.

OBJECTIVES: To provide fundamental information on the cause and nature of cancer in man, with the expectation that this will result in better methods of prevention, detection and diagnosis, and treatment of neoplastic diseases.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be made to eligible institutions for the support of cancer research projects. The grants may be used for personnel, consultant costs, equipment, supplies, travel, patient costs, animals, alterations and renovations, miscellaneous items, and indirect costs. Restrictions are imposed against the use of funds for entertainment, foreign travel (unless specifically authorized), office equipment, and other items not normally necessary for effective research.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The grantee will be a university, college, hospital, public agency, or nonprofit research institution which submits an application and receives a grant for support of research by a named principal investigator.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Grants: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulations CFR 45, Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that subpart, which applies to State and local governments, is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Grant: Application Form NIH-398 - This is a standard form which should be sent to Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20205. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Grants: Approved grants are funded based on priority score and are made annually. Initial award provides funds for first budget period (usually 12 months) and Notice of Grant Awarded (Form PHS 1533-2) indicates support recommended for remainder of project period, allocation of Federal funds by budget categories and special conditions, if any.

Deadlines: Grants: New and supplemental, March 1, July 1, and November 1. Renewals, October 1, February 1, and June 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Grants: 6 months.

Appeals: Grants: DHEW, Volume 38, No. 76, Para. 16.1.

Renewals: Grants: Applications submitted for renewal are reviewed and accepted for funding on a competitive basis.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants: Current legislation requires that the grantee also participate in the cost of each research project. Cost-sharing agreements are individually negotiated with the grantee.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants: Average 3 to 4 years maximum of 7 years. Funding provided through Monthly Demand Payment System.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Grants: Interim reports are required at varying intervals, depending on the purpose of the report. Primary and interim progress reports are required each year. Terminal progress reports are required 6 months after the end of a project. Annual report of expenditures is required 120 days after end of budget period and special reports as requested by grantor.

Audits: Grants: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by Government representatives.

Records: Grants: Financial records, including all documents to support entries in the accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept for 3 years after the end of the project.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0849-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $75,139,000; FY 80 est $83,410,000; and FY 81 est $85,376,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants: $3,308 to $1,170,739; $89,356.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979 significant progress has been made in studies of the cell membranes of cancer cells and normal cells in an effort to understand how changes in the membrane are related to abnormal cell growth. Small molecules that regulate cell growth have been isolated and purified and their binding to specific receptors on the cell surface has been studied. Using the new techniques of recombinant DNA and nucleic acid sequencing, the genes involved in malignant change are being characterized and we are beginning to learn how they are regulated. Of continued interest will be studies on the susceptibility of the mammary gland to neoplastic transformations during periods of pregnancy and aging. Studies will be expanded on the regulation of genes that control cell growth. Progress has also been made in understanding the complexities of the immune system and how it recognizes the abnormalities on the surface of tumor cells. These studies involve both the study of antibodies that circulate in the blood and "Killer cells" that are able to recognize and destroy cancer cells. Studies will be expanded on the functional capacity of "Killer cells" and their role in the immune reactions to lymphoid cancers. Continued effort will be directed towards learning how tumors influence the functions of the immune system so that cancer cells avoid destruction. In fiscal year 1979, 648 competing applications for "Cancer Biology Research" were received, and 278 awards (43 percent) were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Grants: "PHS Grants Policy Statement, No. (OS) 76-50,000."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Grants: Leo F. Buscher, Jr., Chief, Grants Administration Branch, Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-7753 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.392, Cancer-Construction; 13.393, Cancer Cause and Prevention Research; 13.394, Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research; 13.395, Cancer Treatment Research; 13.399, Cancer Control.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Studies of cell surface proteins such as "fibronectin" that are involved in malignant transformation; studies of the role of the fibers in the cell that maintain its shape (the "cytoskeleton") as related to regulation of cell growth and the loss of normal growth control in cancer cells; use of a new method called "hybridoma antibodies" to develop new ways of identifying cancer cells and studying how their growth is controlled by the immune system.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives; the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach; the competency of the proposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; the adequacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources; the necessity of the budget components requested in relation to the proposed project; and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives.

13.397 CANCER CENTERS SUPPORT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301(c) and Section 402; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241; 42 U.S.C. 282.

OBJECTIVES: To provide core funds to assist in the development and maintenance of multidisciplinary cancer center for laboratory and clinical research, as well as training and demonstration of the latest diagnostic and treatment techniques.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Core grants are made to cancer centers to support those elements that are required for the strengthening, administration, maintenance and evaluation of an active and unified center. These grants help to consolidate and focus cancer related activities in a single administrative and programmatic structure. Core grants provide funds for professional staff, the centralized resources and services and the administration of the center. In addition, core grants may provide funds for developing and strengthening research programs and projects of the center. Permanent funding for these activities developed with the aid of a core grant, as well as support of other component cancer center functions, is to be acquired through normal federal and non-federal funding mechanisms, e.g., regular research project grants, program project grants, cancer control grants, training grants, education grants, and research contracts.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: University, college, hospital, public agency, or nonprofit research institution.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: The grant application requests documentation concerning the qualifications of the principal investigators and associates, pertinent budget information and justification for the support of this proposed grant. Methods to be utilized are outlined in the application materials. Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulations CFR 45, Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that subpart, which applies to State and local governments, is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The applicant should send a Letter of Intent to the National Cancer Institute before submitting a cancer center support grant (Core grant). Core grants provide support to the principal coordinating and centralized activities of formally organized cancer centers, which are able to expand their capacity to conduct activities through research, control, and construction grants provided by both NCI and non-NCI programs. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program where the applicants are State or local units of government.

Application Procedure: Method of application: Form NIH-398 is submitted for new, renewal and supplemental research grants. Applications are available from the Research Grants Review Branch, Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20205. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Awards for approved project support are made annually subject to Congressional appropriation of funds. Initial award provides funds for first budget period (usually 12 months) and Notice of Grant Awarded (Form PHS 1533-2) indicates support recommended for remainder of project period, allocation of Federal funds by budget categories and special conditions, if any.

Deadlines: Renewals, New and supplemental: February 1, June 1, and October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 6 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Same procedure as new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Current legislation requires that the grantee also participate in the cost of each research project. Cost-sharing agreements are negotiated with the grantee on an individual basis.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not to exceed 5 years. May be extended if renewal grant application is approved. No limit to number of renewals if the project is proceeding satisfactorily and is productive. Funding will be provided through a Monthly Demand Payment System or Letter of Credit.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual progress report, summary report at end of the grant period if renewal is applied for, terminal report if project has been completed, and special reports as may be requested by the grantor.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by Government representatives.

Records: Financial records including all documents to support entries on the accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant shall be maintained for 5 years after the end of the budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0849-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $64,635,000; FY 80 est $66,635,000; and FY 81 est $66,635,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $16,000 to $6,492,620; $950,514.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: At the present time the Cancer Centers Program includes 65 cancer centers, all of which are recipients of cancer center support (core) grants. The cancer centers are divided into three categories: comprehensive, specialized clinical and non-clinical. Policies governing the main instrument of support, the Cancer Center Support Grant, are under intensive study and will be revised in the near future. The guidelines for comprehensive centers were revised and approved by the National Cancer Advisory Board. In fiscal year year 1979, 26 competing applications for cancer centers support were received and 21 (81 percent) were funded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "PHS Grants Policy Statement, No. (OS) 76-50,000".

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Leo F. Buscher, Jr., Chief, Grants Administration Branch, Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers, National Cancer Institute, 5333 Westbard Avenue, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-7753. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.392, Cancer Construction.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Core support for Laboratory (non-clinical) Cancer Research Centers, and for Cancer Research Centers (clinical).

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives; the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach; the competency of the proposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; the adequacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources; the necessity of the budget components requested in relation to the proposed project; and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives.

13.398 CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 407 (b) 7; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 286a. Public Health Service Act, Section 472; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 289l-1.

OBJECTIVES: To make available support for nonprofit institutions interested in providing biomedical training opportunities for individuals interested in careers in basic and clinical research to support important areas of the National Cancer Program.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Research Manpower development program provides support for research training in various scientific fields related to cancer. National Research Service Individual Fellowship Awards are made directly to individuals for research training in biomedical sciences areas. In addition, grants may be made to institutions to enable them to make NRS awards to individuals selected by them. Each individual who receives an NRS award is obligated upon termination of the award to comply with certain service and pay back provisions. Clinical Cancer Education Grants are designed to sponsor innovative and multidisciplinary cancer education programs in schools of medicine, dentistry, public health, their major affiliated hospitals and specialized cancer institutions. There will be no individual stipends in the Clinical Cancer Education Program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The applicant institution must be able to provide the staff and facilities suitable for the proposed training. The institutional director of the proposed training activity is responsible for the selection and over-all direction of the training. Selected awardees must be citizens of the United States or be admitted to the United States for permanent residency.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: (1) Individual NRS Awards - The applicant's academic record, research experience, citizenship, institutional sponsorship, proposed area and plan of training, etc., must be included in the application. (2) Institutional NRS Grants - Applicants must show the objectives, methodology, and resources for the training program, the qualifications and experience of directing staff, the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for award and a detailed budget and justification for the amount of grant funds requested. (3) Institutional Clinical Cancer Education Grants - Applicants must describe the organization and administration of the proposed program, list and define institutional objectives, methodology resources and techniques of evaluation, as well as a justification of proposed expenditures.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application forms for individual or institutional NRS awards and information concerning the areas of science being supported may be obtained from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20205, and submitted to the same address. Applications (Form NIH - 398) for Clinical Cancer Education grants may also be obtained from the Division of Research Grants, NIH and from the offices of research management at most academic institutions. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed for scientific merit by an appropriate study section, committee, or advisory council. If recommended for approval and a decision to make an award is made, a formal award notice will be sent to the applicant.

Deadlines: Deadlines are indicated in the application instructions.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 5 to 7 months.

Appeals: Applications not favorably recommended may be revised and resubmitted. Additional time for review is 5 to 7 months.

Renewals: Clinical Education Grants may be made for periods of up to 5 years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: See Renewals, above.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Terminal progress reports are required within 90 days after the end of the project.

Audits: Subject to auditing procedures of the sponsoring institution, National Institutes of Health, and the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Records: Documentation of expenditures and other fiscal records must be kept readily available for examination by authorized Government personnel, and must be maintained for 3 years following the submission of the annual expenditures report for that year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0849-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $36,314,000; FY 80 est $42,301,000; and FY 81 est $36,657,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $550,000; $59,239.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 20 new Institutional Fellowship Awards were made totaling $1,149,000. Additionally, 35 new Research Career Development Awards were made and at the present time 98 of more than 300 eligible institutions have Clinical Cancer Education grants. In fiscal year 1979, 360 Research Manpower applications were received, and 187 (52 percent) were funded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61; Application kit, National Institutes of Health.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Barney C. Lepovetsky, Chief, Research Manpower Branch, Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-7803 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Dr. Margaret H. Edwards, Chief, Clinical Manpower Branch, Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, MD 20205 Telephone: (301) 496-7761 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.399, Cancer Control.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Postdoctoral Fellowships in Tumor Biology - Multidisciplinary and in Hormonal Requirements of Breast Cancer Cells, Postdoctoral Training Program in Cancer Research - Multidisciplinary, Research Career Development Awards in Surface Properties of Cancer and Relevant Cells and in Cells Exudates: Effects on Oral and Other Tumors.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include asessments of: the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives; the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach; the competency of the proposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; the adequacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources; the necessity of the budget components requested in relation to the proposed project; and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives.

13.399 CANCER CONTROL

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 409; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 286 c.

OBJECTIVES: To establish and support demonstration, education, and other programs for the detection, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of cancer and for rehabilitation and counseling related to cancer.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be made to eligible institutions for the support of cancer research projects. The grants may be used for personnel, consultant costs, equipment, supplies, travel, patient costs, animals, alterations and renovations, miscellaneous items and indirect costs. Restrictions are imposed against the use of funds for entertainment, foreign travel (unless specifically authorized), office equipment, and other items not normally necessary for the effective prosecution of such research.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The grantee will be a university, college, hospital, public agency, or nonprofit research institution which submits an application and receives a grant for support of research by a named principal investigator.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Grants: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulations CFR 45, Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that subpart, which applies to State and local governments, is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Grant: Application Form NIH-398 - This is a standard form which should be sent to Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Grants: Approved grants are funded based on priority score and are made annually. Initial award provides funds for first budget period (usually 12 months) and Notice of Grant Awarded (Form PHS 1533-2) indicates support recommended for remainder of project period, allocation of Federal funds by budget categories, and special conditions, if any.

Deadlines: Grants: New and supplemental, March 1, July 1, and November 1. Renewals, February 1, June 1, and October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Grants: 6 months.

Appeals: Grants: DHEW, Volume 38, No. 76, Para. 16.1.

Renewals: Grants: renewal applications have to be reviewed and they compete for available funds.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants: Current legislation requires that the grantee also participate in the cost of each research project. Cost-sharing agreements are individually negotiated with the grantee.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants: Average 3 to 4 years maximum of 7 years. Funding provided through Monthly Demand Payment System.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Interim reports are required at varying intervals, depending on the purpose of the report. Primary and Interim Progress reports are required each year. Terminal progress reports are required 6 months after the end of a project. Annual report of expenditures is required 120 days after end of budget period and special reports as requested by grantor.

Audits: Grants: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by Government representatives.

Records: Grants: Financial records, including all documents to support entries in the accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept for 3 years after the end of the project.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0849-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $20,588,000; FY 80 est $21,898,000; and FY 81 $26,198,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants: $6,552 to $1,301,115; $210,182.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, the program supported 91 grants dealing with a variety of cancer control projects and with the rehabilitation research program. Six grants were part of the cancer pain program supporting activities ranging from basic neurophysiological investigations into the nature of cancer pain to programs in the management of cancer pain. Sixteen NCI comprehensive Cancer Centers have received Cancer Control Development Grants. These grants provide for the core staff to develop and administer public and professional outreach programs. Seventeen additional grants support cancer center outreach activities to communities. Fourteen investigator-initiated grants for rehabilitation research were supported. These grants support studies in psychosocial aspects of rehabilitation for patients, rehabilitation of pediatric cancer patients, development of new surgical techniques relevant to the rehabilitation of head and neck cancer patients, nutritional support, care of patients with end stage disease, and specialized counseling techniques for cancer patients. In fiscal year 1979, 145 competing applications for "Cancer Control Research" were received, and 35 (24 percent) were funded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Grants: 42 CFR 52. "Grants and Research Project Policy Statement; "PHS Publication No. 1301.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Cancer Control Grants: Mr. H.C. Noyes, Chief, Office of Planning and Analysis, Division of Cancer Control and Rehabilitation, National Cancer Institute, 8300 Colesville Rd., Room 720, Silver Spring, MD 20910 Telephone: (301) 427-8636. Rehabilitation Research Grants: Mr. Lawrence Burke, Program Director for Rehabilitation, Division of Cancer Control and Rehabilitation, National Cancer Institute, 8300 Colesville Rd., Room 617A, Silver Spring, MD 20910. Telephone: (301) 427-8656.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.392, Cancer-Construction; 13.393, Cancer Cause and Prevention Research; 13.394, Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research; 13.395, Cancer Treatment Research; 13.396, Cancer Biology Research; 13.398, Cancer Research Manpower.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Psychosocial Interventions in Cancer Care, Simulated Breasts for Training for Lump Detection, Pain Control in Cancer Patients, Childhood Cancer Control for Communities, Study of the Impact of Lay Groups on Recovery, Community-Based Cancer Nursing Education, Nursing Interventions in the Nutrition of Cancer Patients, Factors in Self-Help

Smoking Cessation Attempts, Cancer Risk of Women Exposed to DES, Home Care for the Terminally Ill.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives; the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach; the competency of the proposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; the adequacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources; the necessity of the budget components requested in relation to the proposed project; and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives.

13.400 ADULT EDUCATION—STATE-ADMINISTERED PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Adult Education Act, Title III of Public Law 91-230, as amended; 20 U.S.C. 1201 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To expand educational opportunities and to encourage the establishment of programs of adult education that will enable all adults to acquire basic skills necessary to function in society, enable adults who desire to continue their education to at least the level of completion of secondary school, and make available the means to secure training that will enable adults to become more employable, productive, and responsible citizens.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Special emphasis is given to programs of instruction in computational skills and in speaking, reading, or writing the English language for those adults who are least educated and most in need of educational assistance. Up to 20 percent of the State allocation may be used for programs of equivalency for a certificate of graduation from a secondary school. Up to 20 percent of the State allocation may be used for the education of institutionalized adults. Not less than 10 percent of the State allocation must be used for special experimental demonstration projects and teacher training projects. State advisory councils may be established and represent eligible expenditures under the Act. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Designated State educational agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Adults 16 years of age and over who lack sufficient mastery of basic educational skills to enable them to function effectively in society or who do not have a certificate of graduation from a school providing secondary education and who have not achieved an equivalent level of education, and are not currently required to be enrolled in school.

Credentials/Documentation: A three-year Program Plan, Section 430(a) of the General Education Provisions Act, implemented by (Education Division) General Administrative Regulations Title 45 CFR Part 100b. The Program Plan shall include a certification from the State Attorney General that all provisions and amendments thereto are consistent with State law. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The Program Plan, and any amendments thereto, must be submitted to the Governor for his review and comment before they are forwarded to the Office of Education, Director of Adult Education, BOAE in Washington, DC. The Office of Education, Director of Adult Education, will provide guidance on specific problems and technical assistance in the preparation of Program Plans. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Each State educational agency must submit to the Office of Education, Director of Adult Education in Washington, DC a three-year Program Plan which sets forth the manner and procedures under which the State will carry out activities to achieve its program objectives and priorities and fulfill the purposes of the Act.

Award Procedures: The Commissioner approves the three-year Program Plan, and any amendment thereto and returns it to the Director of Adult Education, Office of Education, who in turn notifies the State educational agency. When funds become available, the Office of Education transmits formal notice of amounts of awards to the State educational agency on OE Form 5235 Notification of Grant Award. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: July 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 30 days.

Appeals: States must be provided with an opportunity for hearings and then if dissatisfied with the Commissioner's final action may appeal to the U.S. Court of Appeals.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: From the sums available, the Commissioner allots not more than 1 percent among Guam, American Samoa, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, the Northern Mariana Islands and the Virgin Islands and $150,000 to each State, the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico. From the remainder of such sums, the Commissioner allots to each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico an amount which bears the same ratio to such remainder as the number of adults, 16 years of age and over, who do not have a certificate of graduation from a school providing secondary education (or its equivalent) and who are not currently required to be enrolled in schools in such States, bears to the number of such adults in all States. The matching requirement for each State is 10 percent non-Federal, except that no matching is required for Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year: funds allocated during any fiscal year ending prior to October 1, 1983, which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. State draws funds as needed under a Letter of Credit.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Financial and Program Performance Reports, the standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 as implemented by the Education Division General Administrative Regulations in 45 CFR Part 74, and the Annual Report of the National Advisory Council on Adult Education to the President.

Audits: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 as implemented by the Education Division General Administrative Regulations in 45 CFR Part 74.

Records: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 as implemented by the Education Division General Administrative Regulations in 45 CFR Part 74.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $90,750,000; FY 80 $100,000,000; and FY 81 est $100,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $73,172 to $8,334,833; $1,754,386.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, basic skills programs were provided to approximately 1,992,000 undereducated adults. In addition, the States supported special demonstration projects and teacher training projects.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations - 45 CFR Part 166; Adult Education State-Administered Program. Statistics: Adult Basic and Secondary Education Program Statistics, Fiscal Year 1976; A Fact Sheet; and the Adult Education Act, as amended (a compilation of Public Law 91-230 and all its amendments).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Paul Delker, Director, Division of Adult Education, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2278.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.491, University Community Service-Grants to States; 13.599, Basic Skills Improvements; 16.400, Citizenship Education and Training.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.403 BILINGUAL EDUCATION

(Title VII)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Bilingual Education Act; Title VII of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, Public Law 89-10, amended by Public Law 95-561; 20 U.S.C. 3221-3261.

OBJECTIVES: To develop and carry out elementary and secondary school programs, including activities at the pre-school level, to meet the educational needs of children of limited English proficiency and to demonstrate effective ways of providing such children instruction designed to enable them, while using their native language, to achieve competence in English and to develop the human and material resources required for such programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for (1) the establishment, operation, and improvement of programs of bilingual education; (2) auxiliary and supplementary community and educational activities designed to facilitate and expand the implementation of such programs, including adult education programs and preschool programs; (3) the preparation of personnel for bilingual education programs, teacher training including career development opportunities, short-term training institutes, and fellowship for study in the field of training teachers for bilingual education; (4) curriculum and materials development, including assessment and dissemination, (5) planning, and technical assistance for the development of bilingual programs; and (6) desegregation assistance. Federal funds made available under this Title will be used to supplement, not to supplant, existing funds. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. 111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All states including the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands and the Department of the Interior. Grants may be made to a State Education Agency, local education agency or agencies, or to an institution of higher education including Junior and Community Colleges, and private nonprofit organizations which apply jointly or after consultation with one or more local education agencies. A nonprofit institution or organization of an Indian tribe may be eligible when it operates an elementary or secondary school on the reservation and is approved by the Commissioner for the purpose of the Title. For research contracts, public and private educational agencies, institutions, and organizations are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Non-English speaking children or children with limited English proficiency ages 3 to 18. Children in both public and nonprofit private schools are eligible to participate. For the training activities, undergraduates, graduate students, teacher aides, parents, administrators, counsellors, etc.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must furnish factual evidence of: (a) number of resident non-English speaking children; (b) needs of the local education agency which justify the program; (c) qualifications of personnel to be utilized; (d) research and resources to conduct the project; (e) economic efficiency; (f) extent of community involvement in project planning and implementation; (g) local commitment after Federal fund termination; and (h) plans for staff development and training. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local agencies.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Some applications must be coordinated with the State educational agency and a local Community Advisory Group. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: An application for a bilingual program is submitted to the Office of Education in accordance with established deadlines. Applications must be sent to the United States Office of Education, Application Control Center, Washington, DC 20202. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Based upon recommendations and priority rankings by outside experts and an internal review of all proposals, and recommendations from State Departments of Education, the Office of Education makes final approval for the grant award. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Closing dates for all programs - as published in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 60 to 75 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Awards are for a project period ranging from 1 year to 3 years. Continuation of multi-year awards is contingent upon making progress toward objectives.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: State Education Agencies are allowed up to 5 percent of the amounts awarded to the LEA's during the preceding fiscal year. No formula or matching requirements for other programs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funding will usually be for a 12 month period. See Renewals.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachments H and I) and HEW/OE General Provisions for Direct Project Grant and Contract Programs, Part 100a, Subparts P and Q.

Audits: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment C) and HEW/OE General Provisions for Direct Project Grant and Contract Programs, Part 100a, Subpart R.

Records: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment C) and HEW/OE General Provisions for Direct Project Grant and Contract Programs, Part 100a, Subpart R.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 est $150,000,000; FY 80 est $166,693,000; and FY 81 est $192,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $2,000,000; $168,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 565 classroom demonstration projects were supported. Inservice training through classroom projects was provided for 35,000. 750 stipends and 775 graduate fellowships were supported. 103 awards enabled institutions of higher education to improve their bilingual education programs and 22 materials development projects were supported. In fiscal year 1979, an estimated 565 classroom demonstration projects will be supported. Training support was provided for an estimated 35,000 administrators, counselors, teachers and aides. An estimated 750 pre-service traineeships, and 700 graduate fellowships in bilingual education teacher training will be supported. In addition, support will be provided 120 institutions of higher education to enable them to improve their graduate bilingual education training capabilities. Up to 19 bilingual service centers and 10 materials development centers will also be supported. About 40 short term training grants will be awarded to train school personnel and parents. About 1,100 applications were received in fiscal year 1978 for new and renewal projects. about 800 were funded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 123; "Grants for Bilingual Education Programs."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Josue Gonzalez, Director, Office of Bilingual Education, Office of Educaton, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2600; Rudolph Munis, (202) 447-9227; Robert Acosta, (202) 447-9273.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.429, Educationally Deprived Children-Migrants; 13.464, Public Library Services; 13.512, Educationally Deprived Children-Special Incentive Grants; 13.528, Emergency School Aid Act-Bilingual Education Projects; 13.529, Emergency School Aid Act-Grants to Non-Profit Organizations; 13.532, Emergency School Aid Act-Special Programs and Projects; 13.549, Ethnic Heritage Studies Program; 13.558, Bilingual Vocational Training; 13.612, Native American Program; 16.400, Citizenship Education and Training; 17.232, Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (1) Elementary, secondary, and preschool programs, (2) Graduate study programs, (3) Undergraduate programs, (4) Intensive, short-term training, (5) Materials development and dissemination programs, (6) State technical assistance, (7) Desegregation assistance.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Criteria vary from program to program, but common to each are: (1) need, (2) capability, (3) commitment, (4) resources, and (5) management (staff).

13.405 CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IV; Section 403, 404, 405; Public Law 88-352; 42 U.S.C., 2000c, 2-4.

OBJECTIVES: To provide direct and indirect technical assistance and training services to school districts to cope with educational problems occassioned by desegregation by race, sex, and national origin.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Assistant Secretary is authorized to make awards to desegregation assistance centers and State educational agencies for race, sex and national origin desegregation; to training institutes for race and sex desegregation; and to local educational agencies for sex desegregation. Discretionary grants are made to school boards for race and national origin desegregation. These awards are made to more effectively facilitiate the desegregation of public elementary and secondary schools, and to help solve problems related to race, sex, and national origin desegregation. Applicants for desegregation assistance centers apply to serve designated geographic areas. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any school board, State educational agency, institution of higher education, private, nonprofit organization or any public agency to help solve problems related to the race, sex, and national origin desegregation of public elementary and secondary schools. Eligible agencies requesting assistance as institutes or desegregation assistance centers must meet the eligibility requirements specified in the regulations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Educational personnel and Elementary and secondary students in eligible school districts.

Credentials/Documentation: Submission of a proposal for one or more of the sections of Title IV, Civil Rights Act of 1964. (More detailed information may be found in the regulations). Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local agencies.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicants may contact the Office of Education. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Submission of a proposal to the Office of Education, HEW. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: The Deputy Commissioner for Elementary and Secondary Education makes final approval decisions for award upon the recommmendation of the Associate Commissioner for Equal Educational Opportunity Programs. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: As published in the Federal Register, except that school board grants for race and national origin desegregation are made throughout the year as needs for assistance arise on the basis of criteria stated in the regulations.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 45 days from application deadline.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Continuation awards contingent upon quality of new applications. A desegregation assistance center is eligible for continuation awards for up to two years if it meets the criteria for continuation in the regulations.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for 1 year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachments H and I) and HEW/OE General Provisions for Direct Project Grant and Contract Programs, Part 100a Subparts P and Q.

Audits: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment C) and HEW/OE General Provisions for Direct Project Grant and Contract Programs, Part 100a, Subpart R.

Records: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment C) and HEW/OE General Provisions for Direct Project Grant and Contract Programs, Part 100a, Subpart R.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0275-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $37,860,000; FY 80 est $45,675,000; and FY 81 est $54,700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $14,000 to $400,000; $180,289.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 269 applications were received and 210 projects were funded; 699,400 school personnel were trained and approximately 17,485,000 students were served. In fiscal year 1980 an estimated 360 applications will be received, 260 awards made and 17,635,000 students served. In fiscal year 1981 an estimated 550 applications will be received, 293 awards will be made and an estimated 18,000,000 students will be served.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 180.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Technical Assistance, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8840.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.525, Emergency School Aid Act-Basic Grants to Local Educational Agencies; 13.529, Emergency School Aid Act-Grants to Non-Profit Organizations; 13.532, Emergency School Aid Act-Special Programs and Projects; 13.589, Emergency School Aid Magnet School, University Business Cooperation, and Neutral Site Planning Act-Grants; 13.685, Emergency School Aid Planning Grants; 13.686, Emergency School Aid Act-Pre-Implementation Assistance Grants; 13.687, Emergency School Aid Out-of-Cycle Assistance Grants; 13.688, Emergency School Aid Act- Special Discretionary Assistance Grants; 13.689, Emergency School Aid Act- State Agency Grants; 13.690, Emergency School Aid Act- Grants for the Arts; 16.100, Desegregation of Public Education.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Civil Rights Act (CRA) awards are made to eligible recipients to address problems related to the race, sex, and national origin desegregation of public elementary and secondary schools.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: CRA applications are evaluated according to the extent to which the applicant demonstrates its familiarity with the magnitude of need; a commitment to race, sex, and national origin desegregation; the quality of design measured by how well the activities show problems resulting from desegregation. CRA applications are placed in a national rank order and funded from the top down until funds are exhausted. ;desegreation

13.406 COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES (HEA- Title II-A)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title II-A; Public Law 89-329 as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To assist and encourage institutions of higher education and other eligible institutions in the acquisition of library materials.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds must be expended for the acquisition of library materials only-books, periodicals, documents, magnetic tapes, phonograph records, audiovisual materials, cataloging materials, and other printed and published materials which are suitable for inclusion in the library resources of institutions of higher education. Funds may not be expended to acquire library materials to be used for sectarian instruction or worship, primarily in connection with any part of a program of a school or department of divinity. Three categories of project grants are authorized for eligible applicants; (1) basic grants (limited to a maximum of $5,000), (2) supplemental grants, and (3) special purpose grants. Since 1973 the level of funding has permitted only basic grants to be awarded. An institution receiving a grant under Section 231 of the Higher Education Act (Strengthening Research Library Resources) is ineligible to receive a grant under this part in the same fiscal year. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All institutions of higher education, institutions, organizations and all other public or private nonprofit agencies, which meet maintenance-of-effort requirements for library purposes. State, local, and private non-profit library organizations and agencies which on the basis of a formal written agreement with one or more institutions of higher education make available library and information services on a cooperative basis.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students attending institutions receiving the grants.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Eligible institutions apply directly to the Office of Education. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications are evaluated with criteria published in the Federal Register. Awards are made to eligible institutions by the Commissioner of Education. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Applications are submitted once each year. The deadline date is determined annually by the Commissioner of Education and announced in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 4 months from closing date.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Basic grants up to $5,000 for library purposes.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year. Payments are made through DFAFS. Grants issued in one fiscal year provide funding to be utilized during the following fiscal year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual Program and Expenditure Report (OE Form 606) must be submitted within 90 days after the end of the grant award period.

Audits: Audits are performed by HEW; no specified time.

Records: Records must be maintained for 5 years after close of fiscal year in which the expenditure was made by grantee or until grantee is notified of completion of Federal fiscal audit. In all cases of audit questions, records must be maintained until resolution.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0212-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $9,903,000; FY 80 $4,988,000; and FY 81 est $4,988,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Most basic grants in fiscal year 1979, $3,963.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Fiscal year 1979 applications received: 2,630. Fiscal year 1979 applications funded: 2,520. Fiscal year 1980 applications received were 2,675.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Application and Instructions for Grants under the College Library Resources program, "College Library Resource Program, Rules and Regulations." Application and Instructions for Grants under the College Library Resources program, as published in the Federal Register of November 18, 1974.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Frank Stevens, Library Education and Postsecondary Resources Branch, Division of Library Programs, Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9530.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.465, Interlibrary Cooperation; 13.576, Strengthening Research Library Resources; 39.005, National Audiovisual Center; 42.003, Distribution of Library of Congress Cataloging; 42.005, Library of Congress Publications.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: All Basic Grant awards are for the acquisition of library materials as defined in USES AND USE RESTRICITONS above.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1) Certification of Eligibility by the Office of Education's Institutional Eligibility Division, 2) Adherence to the maintenance-of-effort requirement (or submission of an approvable waiver request, 3) Institutional expenditure must equal or exceed the grant.

13.416 TEACHER CENTERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title V, Part B, Section 532, as amended by the Education Amendments of 1976, Public Law 94-482, Title I and the Education Amendments of 1978, Public Law 95-561; 20 U.S.C. 1119a, 90 Stat. 2154.

OBJECTIVES: To better meet the needs of elementary and secondary school students by assisting local educational agencies and institutions of higher education in operating teacher centers designed to provide improved inservice training for teachers and to develop improved curricula for the schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provide in-service training and curriculum development under the supervision of a policy board with a majority of school teachers. Applications are reviewed and screened by State educational agencies. State agencies provide technical assistance and dissemination.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies and public and private institutions of higher education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Teachers (and other educational personnel) and students in public and non-public elementary and secondary schools.

Credentials/Documentation: For local educational agencies, costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4. For institutions of higher education, costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 73-8.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: All applications must carry teacher center policy board approval. All applications must carry a State recommendation. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Proposals must be prepared and submitted in accordance with program announcements. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: After completion of a competitive review of applications, the Deputy Commissioner, BHCE, approves an application for support. Upon completion of negotiations, the Office of Education, Grants and Procurement Management Division, sends the notification of grant award (OE Form 5232) to the recipient. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: As announced by the Commissioner of Education in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 60 to 90 days after receipt of application.

Appeals: Applicants whose applications are rejected by a State educational agency may appeal to the Commissioner of Education to request additional State review. In every such appeal, the Commissioner must request further consideration by the State agency which must then transmit the application to the Commissioner for review.

Renewals: Applicants may request up to 3 years of funding in the initial application on a competitive grant basis. Funding for the second and third years is non-competitive, but contingent upon satisfactory performance and the availability of funds.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One to three project periods of 12 months each.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Specific reporting requirements are included in the grant document.

Audits: As required by the OE General Provisions, Title 45 CFR, Part 100a, Subpart R.

Records: As required by the OE General Provisions, Title 45 CFR, Part 100a, Subpart R.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0270-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $12,625,000; FY 80 est $13,000,000; and FY 81 est $14,300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $250,000; $140,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979 approximately 25 new grants were made. Ten percent of the amount appropriated is reserved for State educational agency compensation; ten percent is reserved for grants to institutions of higher education; and the balance is for grants to local educational agencies. In 1981, 95 operational centers and 10 planning grants will provide training for approximately 70,300 teachers.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations, 45 CFR 197.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Allen A. Schmieder, Teacher Centers Program, Division of Educational Systems Development, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 653-5839.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.489, Teacher Corps— Operations and Training.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Teacher Centers have been funded in cities throughout the United States.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Code of Federal Regulations Section 197.11 Evaluation criteria - Applications for grants (except applications for continuation grants under 197.7) are evaluated by the Commissioner on the basis of the criteria in this section. Each criterion will be weighted as indicated, with the total for all criteria being 100 points. An application must receive a minimum of 50 points to be considered for funding. In evaluating an application, the Commissioner considers: (a) The extent of the teacher center policy board's authority and responsibility for supervision of the project (10 points), (b) The potential of the proposed teacher center for increasing the effectiveness of the teachers served, in terms of the learning needs of their students (20 points), (c) The soundness of the proposed plan of operation, including consideration of the extent to which - (1) The objectives of the proposed projects are sharply defined, clearly stated, and capable of being attained by the proposed procedures (10 points); and (2) The adequacy of provisions for reporting of the effectiveness of the project and dissemination of its results, and for determining the extent to which the objectives are accomplished (10 points), (d) The appropriateness of size, scope, and duration of the project so as to secure productive results (5 points), (e) The adequacy of qualifications and experience of personnel designated to carry out the proposed project (5 points), (f) The adequacy of the facilities and resources (5 points), (g) The reasonableness of estimated cost in relation to anticipated results, including the proportion of the budget represented by costs for released time or substitutes (5 points), (h) The potential of the teacher center to impact upon and improve the grantee's overall program of inservice training for teachers (15 points), (i) The representativeness of the teacher center policy board under 197.4(b) (10 points), (j) The extent to which Federal funds will support new or expanded activities which are already being paid for from other resources (5 points). (Implements Sec. 532,20 U.S.C. 1119a.).

13.418 SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS

(SEOG)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Title IV-A-2 of Higher Education Act, Public Law 89-329; Education Amendments of 1972, Public Law 92-318; 20 U.S.C. 1070b, Public Law 94-482, and Public Law 95-566.

OBJECTIVES: To enable students of exceptional financial need to pursue higher education by providing grant assistance for educational expenses.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are for undergraduate study, and range from $200 to $1,500 per academic year, with a total limit of $4,000 or $5,000 for four or five years duration of payments, and for payment to the institution an amount up to 4 percent of the grants to students in lieu of reimbursement for administrative expense. A student's first SEOG is an Initial Year (IY) Grant. Subsequent SEOGs to that student are Continuing Year (CY) Grants. Institutions receive allocations as if IY and CY Grants are separate programs; i.e. IY funds can't be used for CY eligible students and vice-versa.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Higher education institutions (public, other nonprofit, and proprietary) meeting eligibility requirements (accreditation, postsecondary, etc.).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Undergraduate students accepted for admission or enrolled on at least a half-time basis, in good standing, with exceptional financial need, do not owe a refund on a Title IV Grant, are not in default on a Title IV loan, and meet citizen/resident requirements.

Credentials/Documentation: Institutions must document their eligibility (accreditation) and student must demonstrate financial need.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Representatives of the appropriate HEW regional office are available for consultation (see listing of HEW Regional Offices in the address appendix). Students should contact the institution(s) they wish to attend.

Application Procedure: Participating institutions submit Fiscal-Operations Report/Application Form OE-646, to participate in Federal Student Aid Programs, including College Work-Study and National Direct Student Loan Programs, which is mailed to institutions of postsecondary education each summer by the Bureau of Student Financial Assistance, Office of Education. New institutions submit only the application form. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: The Bureau of Student Financial Assistance determines final awards and notifies participating institutions.

Deadlines: Usually in October and is indicated on the application packet. Appeal deadline is in February or March.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Notices of tentative amounts sent in February; additional 60 days for final notices.

Appeals: Appeals of the Bureau recommendation may be made within approximately 3 weeks after the institution receives its tentative notification.

Renewals: Annual.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are allotted among the states according to statutory formulas and regulations. SEOG awards are entirely Federal money. However, the institutions must provide each recipient with additional financial aid, from designated sources, in an amount at least equal to the SEOG award.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are awarded for use by participating institutions for one award year at a time following the year of application.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: A single combined Fiscal-Operations Report application form for NDSL, SEOG and CWS (OE 646) is submitted by each institution at the close of each award year of operation (June 30).

Audits: An institution may have itself audited according to HEW guidelines by its own licensed or certified public accountants at its own expense, and is encouraged to do so annually, but must do so not less frequently than once every two years. Audits are performed at government expense by the HEW Audit Agency as often as its time schedule will allow or when deemed necessary by the commissioner.

Records: All records pertaining to the eligibility of each SEOG recipient and to all fiscal management aspects of the program must be retained by the institutions for 5 years after the submission of the annual Institutional Fiscal-Operations Report, or until Federal audit questions are resolved, whichever is later.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0260-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $339,931,000; FY 80 est $507,000,000; and FY 81 est $573,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Institutions: $235 to $4,409,060; $70,552; students: $200 to $1,500 per academic year; average IY-$535, CY-$539.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In the award period 1978-79, this program enabled 510,023 students to pursue their education at 3,723 participating institutions. In the award period 1979-80 it is estimated that 3,750 institutions will enable 614,000 students to pursue their education.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR Title 45, Part 176; Information leaflet, no charge; Notification to Members of Congress, list of grantees, issued annually or as necessary, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Institutions should contact the Regional Administrator for Student Financial Assistance of the appropriate HEW Regional Office (see Appendix IV for a list of addresses). Students should contact the Director of Student Financial Aid at the institution they wish to attend.

Headquarters Office: Lynn Laverentz, Chief, Policy Section, Campus Based Branch, Division of Policy and Program Development, Bureau of Student Financial Assistance, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9720.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.460, Higher Education Act Insured Loans; 13.463, Higher Education Work-Study; 13.471, National Defense/Direct Student Loans; 13.482, Special Services for Disadvantaged Students; 13.488, Talent Search; 13.492, Upward Bound; 13.539, Basic Educational Opportunity Grants; 13.543, Educational Opportunity Centers; 13.548, Grants to States for State Student Incentives; 64.111, Veterans Educational Assistance; 64.117, Dependents Educational Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.420 ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAM

(Alcohol and Drug Education Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education Act; Public Law 95-336.

OBJECTIVES: To develop, through training and technical assistance, local capability to solve problems in the area of alcohol and drug abuse prevention with applicability to other behavior problems such as truancy, vandalism, and disruptive behavior. The Act is designed to alleviate the alcohol and drug abuse crisis among youth by promoting awareness and understanding of the nature of the problem and developing and disseminating prevention and early intervention strategies aimed at attacking the causes of alcohol and drug abuse rather than merely treating its symptoms.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Programs or projects authorized by the Act include: (a) projects for the development, testing, evaluation and dissemination of exemplary materials for use in elementary, secondary, adult and community education programs, and for training in the selection and use of such materials; (b) comprehensive demonstration programs which (1) focus on the causes of drug and alcohol abuse rather than on the symptoms; (2) include both schools and the communities with which the schools are located; (3) emphasize the affective as well as the cognitive approach; (4) reflect the specialized needs of communities; and (5) include in their planning and development school personnel, the target population, community representatives, and parents; (c) creative primary prevention and early intervention programs in schools, utilizing an interdisciplinary "School Team" approach. Such programs should develop skills in both educational personnel and students for planning and conducting comprehensive prevention programs, which should include such activities as training drug and alcohol education specialists and group leaders, peer group and individual counseling, and student involvement in intellectual, cultural, and social alternatives to drug and alcohol abuse; (d) preservice training programs on drug and alcohol abuse prevention for teachers, counselors, and other educational personnel, law enforcement officials, and other public service and community leaders and personnel; (e)community education programs on drug and alcohol abuse prevention especially for parents and others in the community; (f) programs or projects to recruit, train, organize and employ professionals and other persons, including former drug and alcohol abusers and former drug-and-alcohol-dependent persons, to organize and participate in programs of public education in drug and alcohol abuse; (g) projects for the dissemination of valid and effective school and community drug and alcohol abuse educational programs; and (h) bilingual activities. Program priorities are set annually. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The following categories of agencies or institutions are eligible for grants or contracts under the Act: (a) institutions of higher education; (b) State education agencies; (c) local educational agencies; (d) public and private educational agencies, institutions, and organizations; and (e) public and private community agencies, institutions, and organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Administrators, teachers, counselors, psychologists and other educational personnel; law enforcement officials; public service and community leaders and personnel; parents and others in the community; and young persons. Under the "School Team" approach only local educational agencies are eligible to apply.

Credentials/Documentation: Local educational agencies applying for assistance must submit their applications to their State educational agencies, which must submit their comments to the Commissioner within 30 days after receipt of the applications. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local agencies.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for grant programs. The "School Team Training Approach" is supported under contracts to Regional Training Centers.

Application Procedure: Applications under "School Team Training Approach" are submitted to Office of Education, Alcohol and Drug Abuse Regional Training Resource Centers which recommend applicants to the Commissioner. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. For grant programs, applications are submitted to Office of Education Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education Program.

Award Procedure: The Commissioner of Education makes final decisions to approve, hold, or reject individual applications based upon staff and outside experts' review of all applications. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Not specified.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 2 months from deadline date.

Appeals: There are no appeal procedures. Unfunded applicants will be notified of the reasons for refusal.

Renewals: Demonstration projects are normally supported for 2 to 3 years contingent on successful performance and availability of funds.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Local support varies according to kind of project and availability of resources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For approved projects, the grantee must normally commit the funds within 12 months from the date of grant execution. Grant payments on demand based on quarterly estimates of need.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly technical reports. In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment H and I) and HEW/OE General Provisions for Direct Project Grant and Contract Programs, Part 100a, Subpart P and Q.

Audits: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment C) and HEW/OE General Provisions for Direct Project Grant and Contract Programs, Part 100a, Subpart R.

Records: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment C) and HEW/OE General Provisions for Direct Project Grant and Contract Programs, Part 100a, Subpart R.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 79 $2,000,000; FY 80 est $3,000,000; and FY 81 est $3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Assistance up to $10,000, average $8,079. Support to individual schools under the "School Team Training Approach" for demonstration projects varies. Training centers average contract $400,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal years 1978 and 1979 no new teams were trained. Emphasis will be on using existing trained urban clusters to develop a local training capability to expand to other new clusters in their school districts and to develop appropriate approaches for elementary schools. The Training Centers will continue to disseminate the most promising practices for adaptation by school districts to their local circumstances. Emphasis will be placed on parent education and parent involvement as well as unique responses such as programs in bilingual/bicultural settings. In 1980 it is estimated that approximately 80 new teams will be trained nationwide under the "School Team Training Approach." The program will continue to carry out technical assistance commitments to previously trained school teams.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR 45-174. Information describing the program and guidelines may be obtained from the headquarters office shown below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Helen H. Nowlis, Director, Office of Education, DHEW, Division Alcohol and Drug Education Programs, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone (202) 245-7292.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.235, Drug Abuse Community Service Programs; 16.005, Public Education on Drug Abuse-Technical Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Five Training and Resource Centers service the entire country. The Centers recruit and train school teams to provide them with the knowledge and capability to develop local alcohol and drug abuse prevention programs that respond to local problems and that receive local support. On-site technical assistance is available to trained teams for up to two years after training. Teams are supported only for training and for technical assistance after training. No project or program support is available from the Program. Teams develop a variety of programs at the local level nationwide depending on local needs and resources.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Criteria for selecting proposals for Training Centers: Understanding of school systems and intervention techniques necessary to manage program development in schools; expertise in training for alcohol and drug abuse prevention and in the delivery of technical assistance; quality of management and staff resources; quality of institutional resources.

13.427 PROGRAM FOR EDUCATION OF HANDICAPPED CHILDREN IN STATE OPERATED OR SUPPORTED SCHOOLS

(Public Law 89-313)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, Title I; Public Law 89-10, as amended by Public Laws 89-313, 93-380, 94-142 and 95-561; 20 U.S.C. 241c(a)(5).

OBJECTIVES: To extend and improve comprehensive educational programs for handicapped children enrolled in State-operated or State-supported schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for projects providing educational and related services as needed such as instruction, physical education, mobility training, counseling, prevocation and vocational education, teacher and teacher aide training, construction and equipment in State-operated or State-supported schools or eligible public schools. Restrictions on the use of these funds include construction and installation of equipment in nonpublic schools, nonessential construction or remodeling; or projects predominantly for persons over 20 or beyond 12th grade. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State agencies are eligible for participation. Local educational agencies may participate on behalf of children who were formerly enrolled in State agencies and for at least one school year and counted in Average Daily Attendance who then left the State agency to participate in an appropriately designed special education program at the local level.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Handicapped children classified by the State, through age 20 and not having completed grade 12, whose free public education is the responsibility of the State. Those classifications include children who are mentally retarded, hard of hearing, deaf, speech impaired, visually handicapped, seriously emotionally disturbed, orthopedically handicapped, other health impaired, deaf-blind, specific learning disabled and multi-handicapped, who by reason thereof require special education.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: A State agency must file with the U.S. Commissioner of Education statutory evidence of its establishment as such by the State, its responsibility for providing educational services to handicapped children, and its actual provision of such services. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: For agency participation, the State agency must submit the average daily attendance of handicapped children in schools which it operates or supports including the count of those children in local educational programs who were formerly counted for the average daily attendance in the State agency. For project implementation an eligible individual school must submit a project application to its supervising State agency with SEA having final approval.

Award Procedure: Project applications funded through the approval of supervising State agencies and the State educational agency. Approvals are based upon project conformance to Public Law 89-313 regulations and the degree to which the project meets established State or agency priorities. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: State agency average daily attendance reports are due November 1. Project application deadline dates vary with states.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 to 150 days.

Appeals: Appeal procedures are outlined in Section 168 of Public Law 95-561.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The State agency grant is determined by a formula based on the reported number of handicapped children in average daily attendance. Project monies are granted on the basis of the number of handicapped children to be served, merit of the project design, and State agency funding priorities. No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Basically 12 months, with fund carry-over provisions for an additional 12 months. Eligible State agencies may withdraw funds through the State educational agency, where funds are available under Letter of Credit at any time during the funding period.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual Financial Status Reports and Performance Reports are required on a State aggregate basis to be submitted to BEH. Quarterly and annual fiscal reports are required of State agencies under Title I, Public Law 89-10.

Audits: As part of their regular program and administrative reviews of State educational agencies, the Health, Education, and Welfare Audit Agency will perform audits.

Records: The law requires that all participating agencies and schools maintain records relating to all claims for Federal funds, which must be made available at the time of Federal audit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $146,356,000; FY 80 $147,851,000; and FY 81 est $156,761,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $238,742 to $17,810,136.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: This program supports a great variety of educational efforts on behalf of handicapped children in State-operated and State-supported schools. In fiscal year 1979, 222,732 children were served in a total of 3,956 State and 3,049 local agencies; and in fiscal year 1980, 225,500 children will be served in 3,900 State and 3,190 local agencies. It is estimated that in fiscal year 1981 229,000 children will be served in approximately 3,950 State and local agencies.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 121.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: State Coordinator for Public Law 89-313 of Title I, ESEA, State Department of Education. Potential applicants should contact this official first.

Headquarters Office: Garry L. McDaniels, Division of Assistance to States, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-4825.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.430, Educationally Deprived Children-State Administration; 13.444, Handicapped Early Childhood Assistance; 13.445, Handicapped Innovative Programs-Deaf-Blind Centers; 13.449, Handicapped Preschool and School Programs; 13.452, Handicapped Teacher Recruitment and Information; 13.554, Career Education; 13.568, Innovative Programs for Severely Handicapped Children; 13.613, Mental Retardation-President's Committee on Mental Retardation.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Supplemental Special Education and Related Services Projects submitted by State agencies such as Departments of Mental Health.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.428 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN—LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES

(Title I, ESEA-Part A Sub-Part I-Basic Grants, and Subpart 2 - Special Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Title I; Public Law 89-10 as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To expand and improve educational programs to meet the needs of educationally disadvantaged children in low-income areas whether enrolled in public or private elementary and secondary schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Primarily for provision of instructional activities to educationally deprived children in areas having a high concentration of children from low-income families. Also includes service activities not available from other sources. Services must supplement, not supplant, those normally provided by State and local educational agencies. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Departments of Education in states and outlying areas; Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Local School Districts providing supplementary services to educationally deprived children residing in low-income areas.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Before submitting an application, local school districts should consult with parents, welfare agencies, nonpublic schools, and local and Federal agencies. Consultation is directed to determine the needs of the children in eligible attendance areas. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Local educational agencies submit proposals to State educational agencies for approval. Forms for these applications are developed by each State. To be eligible, the proposal must conform with the Act, regulations, and criteria established by the Office of Education. (Headquarters Office listed below.)

Award Procedure: The grant is issued by the Office of Education to the State educational agency. The State educational agency makes suballocations to school districts within a county. The educational agency releases funds to local school districts under the Letter of Credit procedure after it has received and approved an application from a local school district. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Deadline dates are established by each State.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Varies with each State.

Appeals: The local educational agency may appeal to the State education agency, which then holds an administrative hearing. Report of the hearing is filed with the Commissioner of Education.

Renewals: None; new applications are required every 3 years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Part A, Subpart 1 - Basic grants: Allocations are made on the basis of: (1) the number of children in poor families in 1970 based upon the "Orshansky" poverty index (2) the number of children from families receiving AFDC payments in excess of poverty, (updated annually) and (3) institutionalized neglected and delinquent children and foster children supported with public funds. Maximum entitlements to local school districts are computed on a county basis by multiplying the number of eligible children by 40 percent of the State's average per pupil expenditure (or not less than 80 percent nor more than 120 percent of the national average per pupil expenditure). There is no matching requirement. Part A, Subpart 2 - Special grants: Special Incentive Grants: A State educational agency is entitled to receive 50 percent of the amount of State funds expended for compensatory education programs which are similar to Title I. Entitlements are ratably reduced to the amount appropriated. Each local educational agency in an eligible State is entitled to additional Title I funds in the same proportion of the State special incentive grant as it received of the total State basic grant under Title I. Concentration Grants: Each local educational agency which is located in a county which has 5,000 children from low-income families or 20 percent of the children are from low-income families, is entitled to receive an additional amount of Title I funds. County entitlements are computed based on the product of the number of children in excess of 5,000 or 20 percent and the cost per child determined by dividing the current year's authorization for basic grants by the previous year's formula children. No State shall receive less than one-quarter of one percent of the amount appropriated.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is provided for one fiscal year. Unspent funds may be carried forward into the next fiscal year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachments H and I) and HEW/OE General Provisions for State Administered Programs, Part 100b, Subparts P and Q.

Audits: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment C) and HEW/OE General Provisions for State Administered Programs, Part 100b, Subpart R.

Records: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment C) and HEW/OE General Provisions for State Administered Programs, Part 100b, Subpart R.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $2,630,022,000; FY 80 $2,630,022,000; and FY 81 est $2,841,168,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $636,102 to $276,154,892; average not determined.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, between 5.7 and 6 million children in 14,000 school districts were served. Approximately 4 percent of these children are in nonpublic schools. In fiscal years 1980 and 1981 approximately 6 million children will be served.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 116 and 116(a); History of Title I ESEA, no Title I ESEA. All publications are available from the Office of Education, DHEW.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Richard Fairley, Director, Division of Education for the Disadvantaged, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2722.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.550, Food Distribution; 10.553, School Breakfast Program; 10.554, Nonfood Assistance for School Food Service Programs; 10.555, National School Lunch Program; 10.556, Special Milk Program for Children; 13.429, Educationally Deprived Children-Migrants; 13.430, Educationally Deprived Children-State Administration; 13.431, Educationally Deprived Children in State Administered Institutions Serving Neglected or Delinquent Children; 13.433, Follow Through; 13.529, Emergency School Aid Act-Grants to Nonprofit Organizations; 13.532, Emergency School Aid Act-Special Programs and Projects; 13.568, Innovative Programs for Severly Handicapped Children; 23.013, Appalachian Child Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable - formula entitlement.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable - formula entitlement.

13.429 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN—MIGRANTS

(Migrant Education)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 as amended; Public Law 89-10 and Public Law 89-750 as amended by Public Law 95-561; 20 U.S.C. 2761, 2762, 2763.

OBJECTIVES: To expand and improve programs to meet the special educational needs of children of migratory agricultural workers or migratory fishers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Program funds are used to identify and meet specific needs of migrant children through supplementary instruction, health, nutrition, psychological services, cultural development, and prevocational training and counseling. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State Educational Agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children of migratory agricultural workers or migratory fishers.

Credentials/Documentation: Migrant children who have moved from one school district to another during the past year with a parent or guardian who was seeking or acquiring temporary or seasonal employment in agriculture, fishing, or related food-processing activities. With the concurrence of his parents, a child may be considered migratory for up to 5 years after his parents have left the migrant stream. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. Governors or their designated Plan review agencies must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). State Plan deadlines are April 15.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The State educational agency works closely with local educational agencies and public and private nonprofit organizations that wish to have migrant educational programs. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: State educational agencies submit their migrant education plan and cost estimate to the Office of Education for approval. (Headquarters Office listed below.)

Award Procedure: The Office of Education issues an award to the State educational agency. The State educational agency allocates funds to the local eligible school districts or other public or nonprofit private agencies. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: April 15.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 30 days.

Appeals: Allowable under the law. Appeals should be made to the Office of Education Appeals Board.

Renewals: None; new project proposals are submitted annually.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The basis for funding is 40 percent of the states average per pupil expenditure), (or not less than 80 percent nor more than 120 percent of the national average per pupil expenditure), multiplied by (1) the estimated number of migratory children age five to 17, inclusive, who reside in the State full-time, and (2) the full time equivalent of the estimated number of such migratory children who reside in the State part-time. The full-time equivalent number of children who reside in the State during the summer is adjusted to reflect the special costs of summer programs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One fiscal year is the basis for assistance. Unspent funds may be carried forward in the next fiscal year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachments H and I) and HEW/OE General Provisions for State Administered Programs, Part 100b (Subparts P and Q). Required annually.

Audits: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment C) and HEW/OE General Provisions for State Administered Programs, Part 100b (Subpart R). To ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically and effectively, periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grant and other requirements.

Records: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment C) and HEW/OE General Provisions For State Administered Programs, Part 100b (Subpart R).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $171,406,144; FY 80 $249,806,000, and FY 81 est $266,112,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $36,902 to $55,534,124; Average $4,387,165.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, funds for State educational agencies responsible for the education of migrant children provided services for approximately 522,000 children in 47 states and Puerto Rico or about $395 per child. In fiscal years 1980 and 1981, an estimated 550,000 children will be served in 47 states and Puerto Rico. In fiscal year 1979, 47 applications were received and 47 awards were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 116 and 116d.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Vidal Rivera, Acting Director, Division of Migrant Education, Office of Compensatory Educational Programs, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue Washington, DC 20202. Telephone (202) 245-2222.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.246, Migrant Health Centers Grants; 13.403, Bilingual Education; 13.428, Educationally Deprived Children-Local Educational Agencies; 13.430, Educationally Deprived Children-State Administration; 13.431, Educationally Deprived Children in State Administered Institutions Serving Neglected or Delinquent Children; 13.433, Follow Through; 13.529, Emergency School Aid Act-Grants to Nonprofit Organizations; 13.532, Emergency School Aid Act-Special Programs and Projects; 17.230, Migrant and Seasonal Farm Workers; 17.232, Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Only State-Wide migrant education programs are funded. Examples of acceptable services are-Remedial and compensatory instruction; academic and vocational instruction; bilingual and multicultural educational services;

special guidance, counseling, and testing services; preschool services.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: General criteria only, as follows-The State migrant education program must--(1) Be designed to meet the special educational needs of migratory children eligible to be served; and (2) Hold reasonable promise of making substantial progress toward meeting those needs.

13.430 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN—STATE ADMINISTRATION

(Title I ESEA-State Administration)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Title I, Public Law 89-10 as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To improve and expand educational programs for disadvantaged children through financial assistance to State education agencies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide financial assistance to State educational agencies for providing technical assistance, monitoring, approval of projects, dissemination, evaluation and preparation of reports. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Departments of education in states and outlying areas.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: State education agencies submit monitoring and enforcement plans to OE for approval (See Headquarters office listed below).

Award Procedure: Grants are issued to State education agencies. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: None.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None; new monitoring and enforcement plans required every 3 years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each State, the District of Columbia, the Pacific Trust Territories, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and American Samoa. Minimum amounts are $225,000 or one and one half percent of the amount allocated for Title I in states and Puerto Rico, whichever is higher, and $50,000 for all other outlying areas. There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One fiscal year. Unspent funds may be carried forward into the next fiscal year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachments H and I) and HEW/OE General Provisions for State Administered Programs, Part 100b (Subparts P and Q).

Audits: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment C) and HEW/OE General Provisions for State Administered Programs, Part 100b (Subpart R).

Records: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment C) and HEW/OE General Provisions for State Administered Programs, Part 100b (Subpart R).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $43,982,532; FY 80 $48,508,209; and FY 81 est $50,218,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $50,000 to $4,473,058.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 50 states, the District of Columbia, and the outlying areas were funded. The same participation is expected in fiscal years 1980 and 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 116.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Richard Fairley, Director, Division of Education for the Disadvantaged, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 7th and D Streets S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2722.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.427, Educationally Deprived Children-Handicapped; 13.428, Educationally Deprived Children-Local Educational Agencies; 13.429, Educationally Deprived Children-Migrants; 13.431, Educationally Deprived Children in State Administered Institutions Serving Neglected or Delinquent Children; 13.433, Follow Through; 13.623, Administration for Children, Youth and Families-Runaway Youth.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable - formula entitlement.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable - formula entitlement.

13.431 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN

(Title I ESEA-Neglected and Delinquent)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Title I; Public Law 89-10, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To expand and improve educational programs to meet the special needs of institutionalized children for whom the State has an educational responsibility.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Title I funds may be used for educational or educationally related services. Services must be used to supplement, not supplant, those normally provided with State funds. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other resrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Departments of education in states and outlying areas.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All children under 21 years of age who have been placed in a State institution for the neglected or delinquent or in adult correctional institutions and for whom a State agency has direct responsibility for providing free public education, not beyond grade 12.

Credentials/Documentation: Neglected or delinquent children in custody of a State agency providing a State funded organized program of instruction. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: An institution cooperates with the State agency overseeing its operations in planning a Title I project. The parent State agency, in turn, finalizes program development and prepares Title I application. For further information, contact the Title I coordinator in the State's Department of Education.

Application Procedure: The parent State agency submits a Title I application for the institutions under its control to the State Education Agency. To be eligible, the proposal must conform with the Act, regulations, and such criteria as may be established by the Office of Education.

Award Procedure: Approval of the Title I application is made by the State Department of Education. The Commissioner of Education makes an award directly to the State education agency, which then grants funds to the parent agency responsible for the institutions. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Established by the states.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Varies with each State.

Appeals: Parent agency may appeal to the State education agency, which then holds an administrative hearing. A report of the hearing is filed with the Commissioner of Education.

Renewals: None; new applications are required every 3 years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The funding is determined by the average daily attendance in school of children residing in State-controlled institutions through grade 12, multiplied by 40 percent of the State's average per pupil expenditure (or not less than 80 percent nor more than 120 percent of the national average per pupil expenditure). There is no matching requirement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One fiscal year. Unspent funds may be carried forward to the next fiscal year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachments H and I) and HEW/OE General Provisions for State Administered Programs, Part 100b, Subparts P and Q.

Audits: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment C) and HEW/OE General Provisions for State Administered Programs, Part 100b, Subpart R.

Records: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment C) and HEW/OE General Provisions for State Administered Programs, Part 100b, Subpart R.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $28,732,000; FY 80 $37,657,000; and FY 81 est $36,750,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,062 to $2,771,434; average not available.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, an estimated 48,000 children in State operated or supported institutions will receive educational support. In fiscal years 1979 and 1980 an estimated 50,000 children will eceive support.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 116; "Questions and Answers: Neglected and Delinquent Children," OE 37061, no charge; "Opening Doors Through Education Programs for Institutionalized Delinquents," no charge for single copies.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Richard Fairley, Director, Division of Education for the Disadvantaged, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2722.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.428, Educationally Deprived Children-Local Educational Agencies; 13.429, Educationally Deprived Children-Migrants; 13.430, Educationally Deprived Children-State Administration; 13.433, Follow Through; 13.645, Child Welfare Services—State Grants; 13.812, Public Assistance Research.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable - formula entitlement.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable - formula entitlement.

13.433 FOLLOW THROUGH

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, as amended by Public Law 95-568, Economic Opportunity Amendments of 1978.

OBJECTIVES: To sustain and augment in primary grades the gains that children from low-income families make in Headstart and other quality preschool programs. Follow Through provides special programs of instruction as well as health, nutrition, and other related services which will aid in the continued development of children to their full potential. Active participation of parents is stressed.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are used for (1) discretionary grants made primarily to local educational agencies or Community Action Agencies for the operation of Follow Through projects including meaningful career development for teacher aides and other paraprofessional personnel; limited amount of additional funds are available for conducting expanded demonstrations of successful educational practices; (2) discretionary grants made primarily to institutions of higher education or educational regional laboratories for the development of the approaches to be used in the projects; and (3) grants awarded by formula, primarily to State educational agencies, for provision of technical assistance to Follow Through projects. In addition, grants are awarded to and contracts with public and private organizations for project evaluation, documentation and dissemination, and demonstration. Federal funds made available under this Title will be used to supplement, not to supplant, existing funds. JOINT FUNDING: This program is suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Discretionary project grants or contracts - only currently approved local educational agencies, public and private institutions of higher education or other currently approved public or private educational or research agencies and organizations are eligible. Formula grants or contracts- State educational agencies and/or other appropriate agencies are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public and private school children from low-income families. With rare exceptions, at least half the poor children in each project must be graduates of a full-year Headstart or similar preschool program.

Credentials/Documentation: Community must verify, subject to Follow Through review, its ability to provide full range of comprehensive services. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications must be coordinated with local Policy Advisory Committee. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Discretionary project grants or contracts - Communities originally recommended by State departments of education are invited to submit proposals. No additional projects are being added. Applications must be sent to the Office of Education, Application Control Center, Washington, DC 20202. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. Formula grants - current grantees apply on the same basis as applicants not previously funded.

Award Procedure: The Director, Follow Through Division, recommends projects to the Deputy Commissioner for Elementary and

Secondary Education for approval. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: To be announced in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 120 days.

Appeals: Financial assistance shall not be suspended unless the recipient agency has been given reasonable notice and opportunity to show cause why such action should not be taken nor shall financial assistance be terminated unless the recipient has been afforded reasonable notice and opportunity for a full and fair hearing.

Renewals: Agreements are renegotiated annually.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A local non-Federal share of not less than 20 percent of the total (combined Federal and non-Federal) approved cost of the project is required except where a waiver is granted. The use or the coordination, or both, of other resources and programs is encouraged, i.e., Federal funds available to local educational agencies under Title I, Elementary and Secondary Education Act, may be used in conjunction with Follow Through funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Formula grants are awarded for 12 month periods. Discretionary grants vary depending on the project, but are generally no longer than 36 months. Within a project period a continuation application must be submitted on a noncompeting basis for each year of support. Contracts generally do not exceed three years and are frequently limited to one year. Phasing is dependent upon needs of individual projects.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachments H and I) and HEW/OE General Provisions for Direct Project Grant and Contract Programs, Part 100a, Subparts P and Q.

Audits: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment C) and HEW/OE General Provisions for Direct Project Grant and Contract Programs, Part 100a, Subpart R.

Records: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment C) and HEW/OE General Provisions for Direct Project Grant and Contract Programs, Part 100a, Subpart R.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $58,155,000; FY 80 $59,000,000; and FY 81 est $59,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants for local projects $77,000 to $1,783,000; $307,000. Grants for technical assistance, $6,300 to $71,000; $20,000. Grants and Contracts for Demonstration, $65,000 to $997,000; $322,000. Grants to local projects for Resource Centers $53,500 to $344,500; $148,500.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 153 projects were funded. In fiscal year 1980, 153 projects were funded, serving approximately 69,000 children. In fiscal year 1981, an estimated 153 projects will be funded, serving approximately 69,000 children. In addition to the currently funded State educational agencies and the 19 model sponsors, 21 resource centers are being funded to demonstrate successful Follow Through educational practices to interested persons.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 158: Follow Through Program, regulations published in the Federal Register June 29, 1977, Vol. 42, No. 125, pp. 33146-33155.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Rosemary Wilson, Follow Through Division, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, ROB No. 3, 7th and D Sts., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9846.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.550, Food Distribution; 13.428, Educationally Deprived Children-Local Educational Agencies; 13.429, Educationally Deprived Children-Migrants; 13.430, Educationally Deprived Children-State Administration; 13.431, Educationally Deprived Children in State Administered Institutions Serving Neglected or Delinquent Children; 13.512, Educationally Deprived Children-Special Incentive Grants; 13.528, Emergency School Aid Act-Bilingual Education Projects; 13.529, Emergency School Aid Act-Grants to nonprofit Organizations; 49.002, Community Action.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Grants for carrying out local Follow Through Projects: Each local project is like a miniature school system, although it might also be viewed as a part of a school system limited to certain schools and certain grade levels (K-3) within the large community school system. The communities are responsible for a total program of effort with the educational effort making up only one of the components. Aside from recognizing a variety of educational strategies, Follow Through recognizes the relationship between educational development and the physical, social and emotional well-being of the child by providing comprehensive services and special activities in the areas of physical and mental health, social services, nutrition and such other areas which supplement basic services already within the school system. Grants to Local Follow Through Projects for Expanded Demonstration Activities: Certain local Follow Through Projects have been awarded additional funds to create nationwide awareness of their successful educational practices. These demonstration centers or "Resource Centers" as they are called, have been validated for the effectiveness of their educational products and practices by the Joint Dissemination Review Panel (JDRP) in the Education Division of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Resource Centers represent exemplary projects where educational activities have been moved into a wider process of dissemination so that other local school districts can select, adopt, and adapt the validated innovations. Grants and Contracts for Technical Assistance-These grants are made, typically, to State educational agencies in order to provide leadership and technical support to local Follow Through projects within a given State. In addition, grantees are expected to disseminate knowldge of Follow Through to Non-Follow Through communities in order to have useful impact on educational practices in other parts of the State. Grant or Assistance Contracts for Demonstration (Sponsors): Sponsor grants are grants for the development of the approaches used in the local Follow Through projects. The approaches subscribe to a number of basic theories of learning and development and are embodied in different models, most of which are being tried out at several local sites. In most instances the models have been designed, and are being implemented and monitored, by sponsors, and their staff, usually based in universities or regional research laboratories. All sponsors serve the compensatory education objectives and accept the principle of parent and community involvement. Each carries out training of administrators, teachers, parents, and the community in implementing the processes of the educational model. However, the sponsors differ among themselves in the priorities which they assign to these objectives, in the sequence in which they pursue them, and in the diverse psychological theories of learning and personality development which serve as the foundations for the varying approaches.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: All references are from CFR, VOL. 42 No. 125, Wed., June 29, 1977 Public Welfare, Chapter 1 pp. 33146-33155. A. GRANT FOR CARRYING OUT LOCAL FOLLOW THROUGH PROJECTS: Section 158.13 - Selection of grantees and application procedures and Section 158.15 - Criteria for refunding of projects; B. GRANTS TO LOCAL FOLLOW THROUGH PROJECTS FOR EXPANDED DEMONSTRATION ACTIVITIES: Section 158.15A - Additional funds for demonstration; C. GRANTS AND CONTRACTS FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE: Section 158.42 - Criteria for approval and funding of grants or contracts; D. GRANTS OR ASSISTANCE CONTRACTS FOR DEMON-

STRATION SPONSORS: Section 158.51 - Eligible projects and Section 158.52 - Funding Criteria.

13.434 INTERNATIONAL STUDIES CENTERS AND FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: National Defense Education Act of 1958, Title VI, Sections 601(a) and 601(b); Public Law 85-864, as amended; 72 stat. 1593; 20 U.S.C. 511.

OBJECTIVES: Centers: To promote instruction in those modern foreign languages, area and international studies critical to national needs by supporting the establishment and operation of such programs at colleges and universities. Fellowships: To meet the critical needs of American education for experts in foreign languages, area studies, and world affairs by supporting fellowships for advanced study at institutions for higher education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Centers: Funds may be used for instructional costs of language and area and international studies programs, for administration, lectures and conferences; library facilities and staff, and for staff travel. Fellowships: Grants include tuition and basic stipend. No travel or dependency allowances may be included. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Centers: Accredited American colleges and universities. Applying institutions must provide evidence of existing resources and institutional commitment to language and area and international studies through a curriculum that provides instruction dealing with a particular world area and its languages, with comparative world area studies, or with the international aspects of professional or other fields of study. Fellowships: Accredited institutions of higher education offering comprehensive graduate language and area programs are eligible to apply for award quotas.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Centers: Students enrolled at applying institutions. Fellowships: Candidates must be U.S. citizens, nationals or resident aliens; must subscribe to the loyalty provisions of the National Defense Education Act; must be preparing for employment as specialists in foreign languages and area studies at an institution of higher education, elementary or secondary school, or other public or professional service which would promote throughout the U.S. a wider knowledge and understanding of other countries and cultures. Training in foreign languages and/or related area studies programs must be undertaken at a graduate school which has a quota of NDEA fellowships.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Eligible institutions may submit proposals for the funding of Centers only, fellowships only, or both when the announcement of a new competition is issued in the Federal Register. Application forms and guidelines for the submission of proposals are available from the International Studies Branch, DIE. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Centers: Final recommendations are made to the Commissioner of Education following advice from a panel of consultants and according to national priorities. Fellowships: The student should contact his sponsoring institution for information concerning application forms, deadlines, and related matters. Institutional proposals are approved or disapproved by the Commissioner of Education.

Deadlines: Deadlines for submission of proposals are announced in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 90 days.

Appeals: Centers: Not applicable. Fellowships: Individuals provided with hearing upon request. Request should be made within 20 days after notification of disapproval.

Renewals: Higher education institutions currently receiving funds for two- or three-year phased program support may submit annual proposals for the continuation of such support. New students seeking fellowships may apply annually but are limited to a maximum of four calendar years of support.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Centers: Grants are awarded for 12 month periods, subject to renewals of 1 or 2 years. Payments are made as stipulated in the grant. Fellowships: Academic year payments are made upon request to institutions at the beginning of each academic term. If summer fellowships are issued they will be for a summer session in which the equivalent of an academic year's foreign language study is completed.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Centers: All programs must provide final reports upon completion of the program. Financial reports required from programs operating under grants. Fellowships: Terminal reports from award recipients.

Audits: Centers: All fiscal records will be subject to audit by HEW at any time within 3 years after expiration of the grants. Fellowships: Fiscal records of institutions administering NDFL funds will be subject to audit by HEW at any time within 5 years after the close of the fiscal year in which expenditures are liquidated.

Records: All records supporting claims under grant or relating to the accountability for awarded funds must be available upon request: (1) for 3 years after close of the fiscal year in which contract was liquidated; or (2) until the grantee is notified of completion of Federal financial audit, whichever is later. Fellowships: All records bearing on the receipt and expenditure of funds under the program must be available for inspection by HEW (1) for 3 years after the fiscal year in which expenditures are liquidated or (2) until audit, or for 5 years after grant or (3) until resolution of any audit questions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) Centers: FY 79 $8,037,643; FY 80 $8,037,000; and FY 81 est $12,500,000. Fellowships: FY 79 $4,557,793; FY 80 $4,558,500; and FY 81 est $6,700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Centers: $37,000 to $174,500; $94,560. Fellowships: Academic year, $5,850 (flat rates of assistance).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Centers: In fiscal year 1979, 85 Language and Area and International Studies Centers were funded. In fiscal year 1980, the estimate is 85 Language and Area and International Studies Centers. Fellowships: In fiscal year 1979, approximately 800 graduate fellowships were awarded for studying modern foreign languages. The program will operate at a level of $12,700,000 in fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 80: See Federal Register, available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: International Studies Branch, Division of International Education, Office of Education, DHEW, ROB-3, 7th and D Streets, S.W. Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: Centers and Fellowships Staff (202) 245-9808.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.435, International Studies Programs; 13.436, Foreign Language and Area Studies-Research; 13.437, Teacher Exchange; 13.438, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Faculty Research Abroad; 13.439, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Foreign Curriculum Consultants; 13.440, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Group Projects Abroad; 13.441, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad; 13.581, Citizen Education for Cultural Understanding Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Cornell University/Center for Analysis of World Food Issues - Offers teaching programs at both the Undergraduate and Graduate levels, with a wide variety of course offerings in several departments. In addition, Center has good coverage of food problems (production and consumption) in specific regions of the world as well as in global terms. University of Washington/East Asia Studies Center - Offers training programs in a wide variety of disciplines at both the Undergraduate and Graduate levels. Tufts University/Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy - Offers a core multidisciplinary training program in international economics, international politics, diplomatic history, and international law and organization. University of Wisconsin/Latin American Studies Center - Courses are offered in many disciplines at the Undergraduate level in all participating campuses. The Madison and Milwaukee campuses offer extensive Graduate programs in Latin American Studies, as well.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The following section numbers refer to the Code of Federal Regulations. Section 146.14 Criteria for selection of centers. (a) In addition to evaluation on the basis of criteria found in the Office of Education General Provisions 45 CFR 100a.26(b), the Commissioner will further evaluate applications for Federal support to operate international studies centers in accordance with the following criteria: (1) The quality of the institution's existing instruction for the world area or topic for which Federal assistance is requested, as evidenced by existing course offerings, faculty qualifications, and the nature and extent of relevant library holdings; (2) The extent to which the proposed instructional activities of the center will strengthen existing international studies of the institution both in range and in depth; (3) The extent to which cooperative arrangements have been worked out with other departments, schools, and special and professional programs of the grantee institution and the extent to which the center includes appropriate multi-and inter-disciplinary instruction; (4) The reasonableness of the allocation of Federal funds among center activities; (5) The amount and percentage of financial support to be provided to the center by the institution during the grant period. Such support may be measured in terms of the number of tenured faculty in the center, the percent of their time spent on the center's program and the extent to which the core program is built into the regular budget of the institution, including the estimated support for the second and third years of the proposed project; (6) The regular coursework, language training courses in area or international studies, and provisions for overseas experience which will be provided students participating in center programs; (7) The nature and extent of assistance to be provided by the center for educational outreach activities; and (8) The extent to which provision is made by the institution for overseas experience for faculty and students, and for cooperation with foreign scholars, institutions, and governments. (b) The Commissioner will weigh each criterion listed in paragraph (a) of this section, including those listed in 100a.26(b), equally in evaluating an application. An applicant may receive as much as five points or as low as zero points under each criterion. (c) In order to help achieve a reasonable geographic distribution of Title VI international studies centers throughout the United States, the Commissioner will, consistent with desired program excellence, take into account the proximity of any proposed center to any other center focusing on the same world area or specialized field of study in awarding grants under this program. Section 146.33 Criteria for determination of institutional fellowship quotas. In addition to evaluation on the basis of criteria found in the Office of Education General Provisions at 45 CFR 100a.26(b), the Commissioner will evaluate applications for quotas of foreign language and area studies fellowships from institutions of higher education in accordance with the following criteria: (a) The extent to which an institution which is applying for a quota of fellowships: (1) in African studies includes as part of its language and area studies program such disciplines as economics, history, humanities (art, drama, music, philosophy, religion), sociology, and languages other than Swahili; (2) in East Asian studies includes as part of its languages and area studies program such disciplines as anthropology, economics, geography, sociology, and humanities (art, drama, music, philosophy, religion); (3) in East European Studies includes as a part of its language and area studies program such disciplines as anthropology, geography, humanities (art, drama, music philosophy, religion); sociology, and languages other than Russian; (4) in Latin American studies includes as part of its language and area studies program such disciplines as humanities (art, drama, music, philosophy, religion); sociology, Portuguese, and Amer-indian languages; (5) in Middle Eastern studies includes as part of its language and area studies program such disciplines as anthropology, economics, geography, humanities (art, drama, music, philosophy, religion); political science, sociology, and languages other than Hebrew; (6) in South Asian studies includes as part of its language and area studies program such disciplines as anthropology, humanities (art, drama, music, philosophy, religion), linguistics, literature, sociology, and geography; (7) in Southeast Asian studies includes as part of its language and area studies program such disciplines as economics, history, humanities (art, drama, music, philosophy, religion), linguistics, literature, and sociology.

13.435 INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: National Defense Education Act of 1958, Title VI, Section 601(a); Public Law 85-864, as amended; 72 Stat. 1593; 20 U.S.C. 511.

OBJECTIVES: To strengthen international and global dimensions in the curriculum of institutions of higher education by establishing international and global studies programs at the graduate or undergraduate levels.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for instructional costs of international studies programs, for administration, lectures and conferences; library facilities and staff; and for staff travel. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited American colleges and universities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: When funds are available for the support of new programs, announcements are issued in the Federal Register. Application forms and guidelines for submission of proposals are available from the International Studies Branch, Division of International Education. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No.A-110.

Award Procedure: Final recommendations are made to the Commissioner of Education following advice from a panel of consultants in accordance with the published criteria.

Deadlines: Deadlines for submission of proposals are announced in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 90 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Institutions of higher education currently receiving funds for two or three year phased program support may submit annual proposals for the continuation of such support.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are awarded for 12 month periods, subject to renewals of one or two years. Payments are made as stipulated in the grant.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: All programs must provide final reports upon completion of the program. Financial reports required for programs operating under grants.

Audits: All fiscal records will be subject to audit by HEW at any time within 3 years after expiration of the grant.

Records: All records supporting claims under a grant or relating to the accountability for awarded funds must be available upon request: (1) for 3 years after close of the fiscal year in which contract was liquidated; or (2) until the grantee is notified of completion of Federal financial audit, whichever is later.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: Undergraduate -(Grants) FY 79 $910,000; FY 80 $910,000; FY 81 est $516,000. Graduate-(Grants) FY 79 $524,000; FY 80 $298,200; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Undergraduate - $24,000 to 50,000; $35,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1978, 25 undergraduate programs and 13 graduate programs were funded. In fiscal year 1979, 26 undergraduate programs and 14 graduate programs were funded. The program will operate at a level of $1,200,000 in fiscal year 1980 for undergraduate and graduate programs.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 146.46.22, 146.24, and 146.26.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: International Studies Branch, Division of International Education, Office of Education, DHEW, ROB-3, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: Ann Schneider and Susanna Easton (202) 245-9588, 9808.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.434, International Studies Centers and Foreign Language and Area Studies-Fellowships; 13.436, Foreign Language and Area Studies-Research; 13.437, Teacher Exchange; 13.438, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Faculty Research Abroad; 13.439, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Foreign Curriculum Consultants; 13.440, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Group Projects Abroad; 13.441, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad; 13.581, Citizen Education for Cultural Understanding Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: University of Montana, Missoula/International Environmental Studies Program-Federal funds under the project will be used to assist faculty members to rework the present curriculum in order to present environmental problems and their solutions in a more global context. In addition, funds will be used to upgrade teaching capabilities, for workshops and guest lectures, and for library purchases focusing on environmental problems. Texas Southern University, Houston/International/Intercultural Dimensions Program-The proposed program consists of two components. First, the establishment of an academic minor concentration in international/intercultural studies for undergraduate students focusing on Africa and Latin America, including the Caribbean. Second, the establishment of several cluster courses and preparation of curricular modules with international context for inclusion into the general education and academic foundation courses. Elgin Community College, Illinois/International Studies Program-The program proposes to strengthen the international dimensions and global perspectives of undergraduate education by: (1) developing new courses comprised of 24 hours or more of transnational instructional materials for 400 liberal arts students by spring 1980; (2) integrating an interdisciplinary team-taught global approach into the college's existing 45 courses which could lend themselves to an international focus; (3) acquiring adequate materials for the Learning Resource Center to enable students to complete effective research and/or independent study on the global issues.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Code of Federal Regulations Section 146.24: Criteria for selection of graduate and undergraduate international studies programs. (a) In addition to evaluation on the basis of criteria found in the Office of Education General Provisions at 45 CFR 100a.26(b), the Commissioner will further evaluate applications for Federal support for graduate and undergraduate international studies programs in accordance with the following criteria: (1) The international nature, contemporary relevance, and interdisciplinary and comparative dimensions of the program; (2) The extent to which provision is made for evaluation of the effect of the program on those receiving training; (3) The institution's capability to provide foreign language study; (4) The commitment of the institution to the establishment and operation of the program as evidenced by maximum use of available resources (including institutional financial support); (5) The reasonableness of the allocation of Federal funds among program activities; and (6) The extent to which a clearly improved educational experience will be available at the institution for students within two years and the caliber of program that will be continued after Federal support is withdrawn. (b) The Commissioner will weigh each criterion listed in paragraph (a) of this section, including those listed in 100a.26(b), equally in evaluating an application. An applicant may receive as much as five points or as low as zero points under each criterion. (20 U.S.C. 511(a))

13.436 FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES—RESEARCH

(NDEA Title VI Research)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: National Defense Education Act (NDEA), 1958, as amended, Title VI, Section 602; Public Law 85-864; 20 U.S.C. 511.

OBJECTIVES: To improve foreign language and area studies training in the United States through support of research and studies, experimentation, and development of specialized instructional materials.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To make studies and surveys to determine the need for increased or improved instruction in modern foreign languages and other studies needed to provide a full understanding of the corresponding areas, regions, or countries; to conduct research on more effective methods of teaching these languages, and to develop specialized materials for use in training students and teachers of these languages or related area studies.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education; qualified individual researchers; State educational agencies; public school systems; other educational and professional organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Formal applications should be prepared in response to announcements of program mandatory requirements and closing dates in the Federal Register. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by Office of Education Specialists and outside consultants in the appropriate fields. Research contracts or grants are awarded on the basis of national educational needs and priorities and on the merit of the proposals, including soundness of research design and proposed procedures;

qualifications of principal investigator; adequacy of institutional facilities for executing the project; cost of the proposed research.

Deadlines: As published annually in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 4 to 5 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: When additional time is required to complete a project, conducted under a contract, continuation of support may be negotiated, subject to examination of accomplished work. Projects conducted under a grant may be phased, with the phases following the first phase subject to renewal on a non-competitive bases. Renewals of grants, which were not included in the original negotiations, will be considered in competition with all other new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Depends on project, but is generally no longer than 18 months. Time phasing of projects is determined during the negotiation process.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports Final report or subject data as established through negotiation; interim progress reports; financial report.

Audits: All fiscal records will be subject to audit by HEW at any time within 3 years after expiration of the contract or grant.

Records: All records supporting claims under grants or relating to accountability for awarded funds must be available on request (1) for 3 years after close of the fiscal year of grant liquidation or (2) until the grantee is notified of completion of the Federal audit, whichever is later.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: FY 79 New Awards - $820,556, Supplements - $148,714; FY 80 New Awards and Supplements - $886,000,000; and FY 81 est $1,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,500 to $100,000; $30,300.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 18 grants were negotiated totaling $599,176, two contracts were negotiated totaling $221,380, and three supplements to on-going grants were nogotiated, totaling $148,714. Total obligations for fiscal year 1979: $969,270. The program will operate at a level of $886,000 in fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 146; 45 CFR 80; Foreign Language, Area, and Other International Studies (same as Headquarters Office below): Completed Research, List No. 8 may be obtained free from Research Program, International Studies Branch, Office of Education, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Centers and Research Section, Division of International Education, Office of Education, DHEW, ROB-3, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9819. Contact: Julia Petrov.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.434, Foreign Language and Area Studies-Fellowships; 13.435, Foreign Language and Area Studies-Centers and International Studies Programs; 13.437, Teacher Exchange; 13.438, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Faculty Research Abroad; 13.439, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Foreign Curriculum Consultants; 13.440, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Group Projects Abroad; 13.441, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Business Russian Project, Standardized Proficiency Tests in the Polish Language, Intermediate Level Persian Language Textbook, and Chinese Language Study Survey.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: CFR 146.55 Criteria for selection of research projects. In addition to evaluation on the basis of criteria found in the Office of Education General Provisions at 45 CFR 100a.26(b), the Commissioner will evaluate applications in accordance with the following criteria: (a) For research, studies, and surveys the criteria are - (1) The extent to which the proposed activity may be expected to develop new knowledge significant to the purpose of section 602 of the Act. (2) The extent to which problems, questions, or hypotheses to be dealt with are well formulated, and reflect adequate knowledge of other related research; (3) The specificity of the statement of procedures to be followed, including sampling techniques, controls, data to be gathered, and statistical and other analyses to be done; and (4) The adequacy of the proposed teaching, testing, and research methodology. (b) For the development of instructional materials, the criteria are - (1) The extent to which the proposed work may contribute significantly to strengthening international studies programs of educational institutions; (2) The extent to which all existing related materials are cited or accounted for, including a critical commentary on their adequacy, in the justification of the proposal. (3) The degree of specificity concerning the final form of the projected instructional materials. (4) The degree to which the proposed contents and final form of the materials reflect an empirical knowledge of the organization for instruction and academic practices of those American institutions in which they will ultimately be used; and (5) The extent to which provision has been made for pretesting the materials in the classroom and for revision before publication. (c) The Commissioner will evaluate each criterion listed in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section, including those listed in 45 CFR 100a.26(b), equally. An applicant may receive as much as five points or as low as zero points under each criterion. (20 U.S.C. 512)

13.437 TEACHER EXCHANGE

(Fulbright Exchange)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961; Public Law 87-256; 75 Stat. 527, as amended; Public Law 83-480, as amended; 22 U.S.C. 2451-2458; 7 U.S.C. 1704. Basic authority is vested in the International Communication Agency, to which Congress appropriates the funds. The Office of Education acts as agent for the International Communication Agency in carrying out program operations.

OBJECTIVES: To increase mutual understanding between the people of the United States and those in other countries by offering qualified American teachers opportunities to teach in elementary and secondary schools and in some instances in teacher training institutions, technical colleges, polytechnics or colleges of art abroad. With the cooperation of American schools, teachers from other countries may teach for an academic year in the United States under the same program. There are also opportunities for American teachers to participate in short-term seminars abroad.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants to teach abroad provide round trip transportation for some countries; no transportation is provided for dependents. In most cases the participants U.S. salary is continued; For teachers on a leave of absence without salary, a maintenance allowance, paid in the currency of the host country, is based on the host country's cost of living; Grants for attendance at seminars provide round trip transportation; participants in some seminars are responsible for their own maintenance expenses. Maintenance is provided for seminars in Egypt, India, Israel, Italy, Pakistan and People's Republic of China for college teachers, in Germany. No dependents are to accompany grantees participating in seminars.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Elementary and secondary school teachers, college instructors, and assistant professors. Applicants must have at least a bachelor's degree and must be U.S. citizens at time of application; must have at least three years of successful full-time teaching experience to qualify for teaching position abroad; two years for summer seminars, and must be teaching currently in the subject field. Evidence of good health and emotional maturity and stability is required. Associate and full professors are eligible for seminars in Germany and teaching positions in the United Kingdom.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Biographical data, specific statement of objectives, (administrative) approval for teaching positions, interview report, references, and medical report (if selected).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Division of International Education publishes annual announcement of opportunities and conducts open competition for grants to be awarded. Binational commissions or foundations or other appropriate agency help administer program abroad. Regional interviewing committees conduct preliminary screening of applicants.

Application Procedure: Applications should be submitted on forms available on request from the headquarters office listed below.

Award Procedure: After review of applications and tentative interchange or one-way placement is arranged, candidates are recommended to the International Communication Agency and to the appropriate authorities abroad. Final approval is sought from the Board of Foreign Scholarships for grants to teach or to attend summer seminars abroad.

Deadlines: November 1 of the year preceding grant to teach abroad during an academic year or to attend a seminar overseas during the summer.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Applicants notified in March and April of grants for summer seminars; April or May for school-year assignments.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From 6 weeks to academic year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Individual reports are submitted.

Audits: Subject to audit within 5-year period.

Records: Retained for 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0287-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $131,000 U.S. dollars; FY 80 est $235,000 U.S. dollars and $240,000 in U.S.-owned foreign currency; and FY 81 est $1,200,000. In addition, American school systems pay salaries for foreign teachers, other than British, French, Germans, Swiss and Canadians placed in the system and to American teachers going to Great Britain, France, Germany, Switzerland and Canada. American teachers going to other countries are paid maintenance allowances in foreign currency by binational Educational Commissions abroad. British, French, German, Swiss and Canadian teachers bring their salaries with them to the United States on a reciprocal basis. Also, the British Ministry of Education and Science provides a supplementary grant to British exchange teachers. Most seminar participants receive travel grants. Total financial resources for the program total almost $4,700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Setting an average is not feasible because of variations between participating countries and programs.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: For 1979-80, 155 U.S. teachers exchanged teaching positions with 155 teachers from five foreign countries. In addition, two American teachers went abroad to teach in two countries, and two foreign teachers from one country came to the United States on one-way teaching assignments. Grants were awarded to 126 American teachers and supervisors for participation in 10 summer seminars. A total of 2,156 applications were received from U.S. educators, and 281 selected for participation in the program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 22 CFR 61; "Opportunities Abroad for Teachers, 1980-81," Catalog No. OE 79-19300, available from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Teacher Exchange Section, International Exchange Branch, Division of International Education, Office of Education, DHEW, ROB-3, 7th & D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2454. Contact: Dr. Nathan A. Pitts.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.434, Foreign Language and Area Studies-Fellowships; 13.435, Foreign Language and Area Studies-Centers and International Studies Programs; 13.436, Foreign Language and Area Studies-Research; 13.438, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Faculty Research Abroad; 13.439, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Foreign Curriculum Consultants; 13.440, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Group Projects Abroad; 13.441, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Summer Seminars either using foreign currency in Egypt and India, or U.S. dollars in Israel and Italy,.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Non-Competitive - Sole Source.

13.438 FULBRIGHT—HAYS TRAINING GRANTS—FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (Fulbright-Hays), Section 102(b)(6) and 105(d); Public Law 87-256; 22 U.S.C. 2451. Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, Section 104(b)(2) and (3); Public Law 83-480.

OBJECTIVES: To help universities and colleges strengthen their programs of international studies through selected opportunities for research and study abroad in foreign language and area studies; to enable key faculty members to keep current in their specialties; to facilitate the updating of curriculums; and to help improve teaching methods and materials.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Awards will not be available for projects focusing primarily on Western Europe nor in countries where the United States has no diplomatic relations. Financial provisions include a stipend in lieu of salary; cost of round-trip jet economy air fare for award recipient only; baggage allowance of no more than 50 pounds excess baggage each way; project allowance of up to $250 to purchase expendable materials and supplies; and local travel allowance for necessary project-related expenses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Candidates for faculty research awards must be U.S. citizens or nationals, with whom institutions have long-term employment relationships (visiting faculty members are ineligible); educators experienced in foreign language and area studies. (Must have engaged in at least half-time teaching or research relevant to area of specialization during the two years preceding the date of the award); possess adequate skills in the language of the country or in a language germane to the project or region where project would be undertaken; present detailed description of proposed project significant and feasible for the area and time concerned; present a statement from employing institution describing how project will contribute to institution's plans for developing programs in foreign language, area studies. If the applicant plans to work in the U.S.S.R., Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Poland, Hungary, Romania, Yugoslavia and the German Democratic Republic, he must have applied to the International Research and Exchange Board (IREX), 110 E. 59th St., New York, New York 10022.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Accredited American colleges or universities that offer instruction in foreign languages, and area studies.

Credentials/Documentation: See Applicant Eligibility. Project outlines should include proposed time schedule, names of collaborators, estimate of project costs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Eligible institutions will be responsible for accepting, screening, and forwarding to the Division of International Education those individual applications which meet the institution's technical and academic criteria. Candidates for faculty research awards apply directly to their employing institutions.

Application Procedure: See Federal Register. Faculty members may address requests for general information to the Division of International Education, but should obtain application forms from the appropriate office at their employing institutions. Applications should be submitted directly to the institution, not to the Division.

Award Procedure: The Division of International Education will make the initial selection and recommendation of award recipients with the advice of a panel of specialists in foreign language, area studies, and world affairs, and comments by U.S. embassies and binational commissions in the proposed countries of research. The selections are subject to review and final approval by the Board of Foreign Scholarships.

Deadlines: Generally, the first week in November of the year preceding the year of study.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 150 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Three to twelve months.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Award recipient: terminal report; institution: fiscal year report.

Audits: Fiscal records of institutions subject to HEW audit at any time within 5 years after close of the fiscal year in which expenditures are liquidated.

Records: Records bearing on receipt and expenditure of grant funds must be made available for HEW inspection (1) for 3 years after the close of the fiscal year in which expenditures are liquidated if departmental audit has occurred by that time, (2) until audit or for 5 years following end of budget period in which grant was liquidated, whichever is later, or (3) until resolution of outstanding audit questions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $397,415 in U.S. dollars; FY 80 est $397,415; and FY 81 est $972,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $865 to $18,568; $9,693.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 41 projects were awarded. In fiscal year 1980 an estimated 41 awards will be made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 148; Federal Register. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of International Education, Office of Education, DHEW, ROB-3, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: Robert Dennis (202) 245-2794.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.434, Foreign Language and Area Studies-Fellowships; 13.435, Foreign Language and Area Studies-Centers and International Studies Programs; 13.436, Foreign Language and Area Studies-Research; 13.437, Teacher Exchange; 13.439, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Foreign Curriculum Consultant; 13.440, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Group Projects Abroad; 13.441, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad; 13.549, Ethnic Heritage Studies Program; 82.001, Educational Exchange-Graduate Students; 82.002, Educational Exchange-University Lecturers(Professors) and Research Scholars.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: The Beginnings of Literacy in Lesotho: The Role of the Newspaper; Transnational Integration and Industrial Development (Brazil); Presidency, Bureaucracy and Policy in Mexico; The Relevance of Recent Korean Archaeological Work for Early Korean-Japanese History; a Study of Accentual Innovations in the Kyoto-Type Dialects; and The Hungarian Economy, 1946-1978.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: EVALUATION CRITERIA: 1) Relevance of the project to the institution's educational goals and to its plans for developing programs in modern foreign languages and area studies. 2) Potential impact on modern foreign language and area studies in American education. 3) Relevance of the project to contemporary issues and problems significantly related to the national interest. 4) Scholarly qualifications of the candidate and his previous opportunities for research abroad. 5) The extent to which direct experience abroad is necessary to conduct the project and the effectiveness with which host country resources would be utilized. 6) Criteria contained in 45 CFR 100a.26(b) and 148.1(c).

13.439 FULBRIGHT—HAYS TRAINING GRANTS—FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (Fulbright-Hays), Sections 102(b). (6) and 105(d); Public Law 87-256; 75 Stat. 527.

OBJECTIVES: To benefit American education at all levels by helping institutions bring specialists from other countries to the United States to assist in planning and developing local curriculums in foreign language and area studies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Office of Education finances costs of jet economy international travel to and from U.S. assignment via Washington, DC, for the consultant only; unaccompanied baggage allowance for a maximum of 300 pounds round trip; cost of health and accident insurance, for consultant only, under a Government-contracted group insurance policy; 70 percent of a $1,300 monthly maintenance allowance and an accompanying dependents allowance. Funds from the grantee institution will provide 30 percent of the $1,300 monthly maintenance allowance and other project-related expenses (local travel, etc.) for the consultant in the United States.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: American institutions eligible to apply for Foreign Curriculum Consultant grants are as follows: State departments of education, local school systems. Institutions of higher education accredited by a nationally recognized accrediting agency or association, selected private nonprofit educational organizations, or a consortium of these institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Foreign educators participating in the consultant program are required to have at least five years of experience as an educator in foreign language and/or area studies and appropriate related experience in curriculum planning and development, preparation of teaching materials, teacher training; speak English fluently; have an exchange-visitors visa. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local agencies.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Proposals for a grant to secure the services of a Foreign Curriculum Consultant should be submitted to the Application Control Center, U.S. Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. (See Federal Register). This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Division of International Education publicizes program details and grant availabilities and receives proposals from American educational institutions. Assisted by a panel of experts from the academic community, the Division makes preliminary recommendations to the U.S. Commissioner of Education. All recommended proposals are reviewed by the Board of Foreign Scholarships, and any OE grants for a Foreign Curriculum Consultant are made only with the Board's approval. Proposals approved at this stage are forwarded to appropriate U.S. diplomatic mission abroad to recruit candidates. The Board of Foreign Scholarships reviews and approves resulting slate of candidates. Host institutions make selection of preferred individual.

Deadlines: Generally, the first week in November of the year preceeding the year of consultancy.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 and one-half months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Consultants are not reassigned for the subsequent year, unless the institution submits a new proposal in the competition for that year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost-sharing program.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length of assistance, 8 to 10 months. Payments (except for international travel, where applicable, from excess foreign currency) are made to host institutions at the beginning of the fall term.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Institutions submit terminal project reports; institutions submit financial reports. Records must be maintained to support the institution's actual contribution from non-Federal funds.

Audits: All fiscal records subject to HEW audit at any time within 5 years after the close of the fiscal year in which expenditures are liquidated.

Records: All records bearing on receipt and expenditures of grant funds must be made available for inspection by HEW (1) for 3 years after close of the fiscal year in which expenditures are liquidated, if departmental audit has occurred; (2) until audit or for 5 years following budget grant; (3) until resolution of outstanding grant questions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $168,862; FY 80 $169,332; and FY 81 est $340,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $9,420 to $14,298; $12,061.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Consultant services have been directed toward developing a non-Western European studies component in secondary education or in the undergraduate college curriculum. The consultants have also participated in a variety of adult education activities in the course of their stay.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Published in the Federal Register. One year subscription to the Federal Register is available from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of International Education, Office of Education, DHEW, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: Gwendolyn Lark (202) 245-2794.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.434, Foreign Language and Area Studies-Fellowships; 13.435, Foreign Language and Area Studies-Centers and International Studies Programs; 13.436, Foreign Language and Area Studies-Research; 13.437, Teacher Exchange; 13.438, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Faculty Research Abroad; 13.440, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Group Projects Abroad; 13.441, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad; 13.549, Ethnic Heritage Studies Program; 82.001, Educational Exchange-Graduate Students; 82.002, Educational Exchange-University Lecturers (Professors) and Research Scholars.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Four African consultants, six Latin American consultants, one Southeast Asian consultant, and three Eastern European consultants.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: EVALUATION CRITERIA 1. Is the proposed activity needed in the area served by the applicant? 2. Is there potential for utilizing the results of the proposed project in other projects or programs for similar educational purposes? 3. Are the size, scope, and durations of the project sufficient to secure productive results? 4. Are the objectives of the proposed project sharply defined and clearly stated? 5. Is the potential impact on the applying institution's plan for developing its foreign language and/or area studies program defined? 6. Are the consultant's duties clearly defined? (Appropriateness of the consultant's duties and the approximate allocation of time among his duties) 7. Is there an indication of the approximate number of faculty, students, and members of the community who are expected to be affected by the consultant's duties? 8. Is there concrete evidence that other educational agencies will share in the consultant's services and they have participated in helping define the nature of these services? 9. Have arrangements been adequately made for coordinating the consultant's work under the supervision of a project director? 10. Are the qualifications and experience of applicant's personnel adequate to carry out the proposed project? 11. Are applicant's facilities and other resources adequate? 12. Are there provisions in the proposal for effectively using the results of the consultant's work following his departure? 13. Is the proposed plan of operation sound? Consideration of soundness should include the following points: a. Are the objects of the projects capable of being attained by the proposed procedures and capable of being measured? b. Are provisions made for adequate evaluation of the effectiveness of the project and for determining the extent to which the objectives are accomplished? c. Where appropriate, are provisions made for satisfactory inservice training connected with project services? d. Are provisions made for disseminating the results of the project and for making materials, techniques, and other output resulting therefrom available to the general public and specifically to all those concerned with the area of education with which the project is itself concerned? 14. Is the estimated cost reasonable in relation to the anticipated results?

13.440 FULBRIGHT—HAYS TRAINING GRANTS—GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (Fulbright Hays), Section 102(b)(6) and 105(d); Public Law 87-256; 22 U.S.C. 2451. Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended, Section 104 (b) (2); Public Law 83-480; 7 U.S.C. 1691.

OBJECTIVES: To help educational institutions improve their programs in foreign language and area studies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for international travel, round-trip jet economy; maintenance allowances; purchases of artifacts, books, other teaching materials; rent for instructional facilities in the country of study; project-related travel in the overseas area; clerical and professional services in the country of study. Projects involving construction of facilities or the purchase of real estate are not eligible for support. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: American institutions eligible to apply for Group Projects include universities; 4-year colleges; community and junior colleges; State departments of education; private nonprofit educational organizations; consortiums of institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individuals participating in Group Projects must be U.S. citizens or nationals; faculty members in foreign language or area studies, experienced educators responsible for conducting, planning, supervising programs in foreign language or area studies, at the elementary, secondary, or junior college levels; or graduate students or upperclassmen who plan teaching careers in foreign language, area studies, or world affairs.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local agencies.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: An institution or organization interested in the program should plan and propose a group project that would significantly improve its program in foreign language and area studies. Specific guidelines for preparation of proposals as published in the Federal Register and subsequent submission are available upon request from Division of International Education. The institution or organization must give assurance that the individuals it nominates to undertake the projects are appropriately qualified. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: With the advice of a panel of academic consultants and an assessment of the feasibility and suitability of each proposal by U.S. embassies and binational commissions in the proposed countries of study, the Division of International Education will evaluate the proposals and make initial selection and recommendation of grant recipients. The selections are subject to review and final approval by the Board of Foreign Scholarships.

Deadlines: Generally, the first week in November of the year preceeding the year of overseas activity.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 120 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Determined by the duration of the project, ranging from 6 weeks to 12 months.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Terminal program reports and financial reports from the grantee.

Audits: All fiscal records subject to HEW audit at any time within 5 years after close of the fiscal year in which expenditures are liquidated.

Records: Records bearing on receipt and expenditure of grant funds must be made available for inspection by HEW (1) for 3 years after the close of the fiscal year in which expenditures are liquidated if departmental audit has occurred by that time, (2) until audit, or for 5 years following the end of budget period in which grant was liquidated, whichever is later, or (3) until resolution of outstanding audit questions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $887,860 U.S. dollars, $563,760 foreign currencies; FY 80 est $719,000 U.S. dollars, $758,800 foreign currencies; and FY 81 est $2,095,500.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $30,000 to $217,628; $61,450.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Projects have had an effect on the curriculum through new and expanded courses and faculty training in the use of new materials, particularly in non-Western studies.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 146. Federal Register, available from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of International Education, Office of Education, DHEW, ROB-3, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2794. Contact: Ralph Hines.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.434, Foreign Language and Area Studies-Fellowships; 13.435, Foreign Language and Area Studies-Centers and International Studies Programs; 13.436, Foreign Language and Area Studies-Research; 13.437, Teacher Exchange; 13.438, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Faculty Research Abroad; 13.439, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Foreign Curriculum Consultants; 13.441, Fulbright Hays Training Grants-Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad; 13.549, Ethnic Heritage Studies Program; 82.001, Educational Exchange-Graduate Students; 82.002, Educational Exchange-University Lecturers (Professors) and Research Scholars.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Curriculm development teams in Africa and India, (Egypt); Advanced instruction in Hindi, Urdu, Tamil, and Marathi; Summer advanced language training program (Indonesia); West African ethnic heritage seminar.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1. Is the proposed activity needed in the area served by the applicant? 2. Are the size, scope and duration of the project sufficient to secure productive results? 3. Are the objectives of the proposed project sharply defined and clearly stated? 4. Is direct experience abroad necessary to achieve the projects objectives? 5. Are host country resources to be effectively utilized? 6. Is provision made for integrating the project products with the existing program of the grantee institution? 7. Is the proposed plan of operation sound? 8. Is there evidence of long-ranged contribution to modern foreign language and area studies? 9. Are the objectives of the project capable of being attained by the proposed procedures and capable of being measured? 10. Are provisions made for adequate evaluation of the effectiveness of the project and for determining the extent to which the objectives are accomplished? 11. Where appropriate, are provisions made for satisfactory training connected with project services? 12. Are provisions made for disseminating the results of the project and for making materials, techniques, and other output resulting there-from available to the general public and specifically to all those concerned with the area of education with which the project is itself concerned? 13. Is the estimated cost of the project reasonable in relation to the anticipated results?

13.441 FULBRIGHT—HAYS TRAINING GRANTS—DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act (Fulbright-Hays Act), Section 102(b)(6) and 105 (d); Public Law 87-256; 22 U.S.C. 2451. Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, Section 104 (b) (2) and (3); Public Law 83-480.

OBJECTIVES: To provide opportunities for advanced graduate students to engage in full time dissertation research abroad in modern foreign language and area studies. The program is designed to develop research knowledge and capability in world areas not widely included in American curriculums.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Dollar funds will be available to enable doctoral candidates to complete field research for their dissertations. Awards will neither be available for projects focusing primarily on Western Europe nor in countries where the United States has no diplomatic representation. Financial provisions included basic stipend computed on the cost of living in the country where research is to be conducted; cost of round-trip jet economy air fare for award recipient only; baggage allowance of no more that 50 pounds excess baggage each way; dependents allowance for accompanying dependents based on cost of living in host country; project allowance of up to $500 to purchase expendable materials and supplies; local travel allowance for necessary project-related transportation; cost of health and accident insurance for award recipient only; tuition at a foreign institution when necessary to facilitate the satisfactory completion of the project.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Candidate for a Dissertation Research Fellowship must be a citizen or national or permanent resident of the United States; plan to teach in a U.S. institution of higher education; be enrolled in an eligible U.S. institution and have been admitted to candidacy for a doctoral degree in foreign language and area studies; provide evidence of adequate foreign language skills to carry out effectively the proposed research; present feasible research project. If applicant plans to conduct research in the U.S.S.R., Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Poland, Hungary, Romania, Yugoslavia, and the German Democratic Republic, he must have applied to the International Research and Exchanges Board (IREX), 110 E. 59th Street, New York, NY 10022.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The graduate dean of a college or university will be responsible for accepting, screening, and forwarding to the Division of International Education those individual applications which meet the institution's technical and academic criteria. Candidates for dissertation research fellowships apply directly to the institutions at which they are enrolled in a Ph.D. program, not to the Office of Education.

Application Procedure: Institutions should request application materials from the Division of International Education. Students should address requests for application forms to the office of the graduate dean at the graduate schools at which they are enrolled in a Ph.D. program.

Award Procedure: The Division of International Education will make initial selection and recommendation of award recipients with the advice of a panel of specialists in foreign language and area studies and comments by U.S. embassies and bi-national commissions in the proposed countries of research. Selections are subject to review and final approval by the Board of Foreign Scholarships.

Deadlines: Generally, the first week in November of the year preceding the year of study.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 150 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards are made for at least 6 but not more than 12 months.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Fellows: interim and terminal reports; Institutions: fiscal reports.

Audits: Fiscal records of institutions subject to HEW audit at any time within 5 years after close of the fiscal year in which expenditures are liquidated.

Records: Records bearing on receipt and expenditure of funds to be made available for inspection by the General Accounting Office for 3 years after close of fiscal year in which expenditures are liquidated if departmental audit has occurred by that time; until audit or for 5 years following the end of the budget period in which grant was liquidated, whichever is later; or until resolution of any outstanding audit questions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: FY 79 $1,114,083 in U.S. currency; FY 80 est $1,009,833; and FY 81 est $2,280,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,705 to $35,075; $12,806.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 87 awards were made; the fiscal year 1980 estimate is 73 awards.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 148; Federal Register, available from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of International Education, Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, ROB-3, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9808. Contact: John Paul.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.434, Foreign Language and Area Studies-Fellowships; 13.435, Foreign Language and Area Studies-Centers and International Studies Programs; 13.436, Foreign Language and Area Studies-Research; 13.437, Teacher Exchange; 13.438, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Faculty Research Abroad; 13.439, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Foreign Curriculum Consultants; 13.440, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Group Projects Abroad; 13.549, Ethnic Heritage Studies Program; 82.001, Educational Exchange-Graduate Students; 82.002, Educational Exchange-University Lecturers (Professors) and Research Scholars.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Law and Social Change in a Stratified Society - A Case Study from the Eastern Sudan; Viota - The History of a Colombian Coffee Municipality, 1870-1970; Aging and Social Change in Japan-A Study of Adult Common-Interest Associations.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA - An applicant must: a) Be citizen of the U.S. or a permanent resident alien; b) Plan a teaching career at the college level; c) Be enrolled at an eligible institution; d) Be admitted to candidacy for a PhD. by the time the fellowship begins; e) Provide evidence of adequate language skills to carry out proposed research; f) Present a project which is feasible; g) For research in Eastern Europe, submit an application to the International Research and Exchanges Board (IREX); h) Have no more than 48 months combined support (including proposed research) under NDEA Title VI and Fulbright-Hays 102(b)(6) programs. EVALUATION CRITERIA - a) Need for research in a foreign country; b) Knowledge of related research; c) Contribution to foreign language and area studies that are: (1) Not widely available in the U.S. (2) Critical to the national interest and; (3) For which there is a shortage of trained personnel d) Extent to which objectives and procedures are clearly defined, capable of being attained, and capable of being evaluated; e) Potential for utilizing results in other projects or programs for similar educational purposes; f) Extent to which the project is sufficient in size, duration, and scope to secure productive results; g) Provision for dissemination of results; i) Adequacy of facilities and other resources; j) Qualifications and experience of researcher; k) Adequacy of foreign language skills to effectively carry out research; l) Suitability of the applicant to carry out research in a foreign cultural context.

13.443 HANDICAPPED—RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part E; Public Law 91-230 as amended by Public Law 95-49; 20 U.S.C. 1441, 1442.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the education of handicapped children through research and development projects, and model programs (demonstrations).

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To support research and related activities including model programs designed to improve the education of handicapped children, including physical education and recreation. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State or local educational agencies, public and private institutions of higher learning, and other public or private educational or research agencies and organizations are eligible to participate in the program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Handicapped children served by grantees/contractors.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local agencies.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Applications if hand carried should be delivered to: Office of Education Application Control Center, Room 5673, ROB No. 3, 7th & D Sts., S.W., Washington, DC Mailing address: Office of Education Application Control Center, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, D C 20202. Applications are reviewed by field readers. Their recommendations are the basis for approval or disapproval by the Commissioner of Education. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Office of Education has final approval authority.

Deadlines: As announced. Separate competitions for Model Programs, Field Initiated Research, Student Research, Directed Research, and Technical Assistance.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90-180 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Renewed annually, if appropriate, upon staff review and acceptance of evidence of satisfactory development and performance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing expected on all projects.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Indefinite; phasing dependent upon the needs of individual projects.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress and fiscal reports as required by award document. A final report is submitted to the Grants Officer in the Office of Education at completion of project.

Audits: Post-audit plus periodic audits during life of project.

Records: All recipients of grants or contracts are required to retain all records relative to the grant or contract for a period of 3 years from the termination date of the grant or contract.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0282-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 79 $19,910,000; FY 80 est $19,910,000; and FY 81 est $19,910,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $4,000 to $500,000; $105,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: 180 projects were supported in 1978, 176 projects will be funded in 1979, an estimated 175 in 1980, and an estimated 175 in 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Research Guidelines published in the Federal Register February 20, 1975, Vol. 40, Number 35, pp. 7408-7430. Revised Regulations and Model Program Guidelines published in the Federal Register August 18, 1978, Vol. 43, Number 161, pp. 36634-36638.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: For Research, Dr. Max Mueller, Chief, Research Project Branch, Division of Innovation and Development, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2275. For Model Programs, Jane Case Williams, Program Development Branch, Division of Innovation and Development, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9722.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.444, Handicapped Early Childhood Assistance; 13.445, Handicapped Innovative Programs-Deaf-Blind Centers; 13.450, Handicapped Regional Resource Centers; 13.613, Mental Retardation-President's Committee on Mental Retardation.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Career development programming for the severely handicapped; experimental studies on the education of autistic children; intervention strategies for exceptional children; access to learning for handicapped children; improving attitudes toward mentally retarded children.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: FUNDING CRITERIA FOR RESEARCH PROGRAMS: The Commissioner evaluates new applications for research programs under the following weighted criteria (maximum possible score: 100 points): (a) The potential importance of the project to the education of the handicapped (20 points). (b) The probable impact of proposed research and development products and the extent to which products can be expected to have a direct influence on the handicapped or personnel responsible for the education of the handicapped (20 points). (c) Technical soundness of the research and development plan and adequacy of specification of procedures (30 points). (d) Adequacy of personnel and facilities (20 points). (e) Cost effectiveness of the proposed project and the extent to which budget items requested are appropoate research expenditures (10 points). (20 U.S.C. 1441. 1442.) FUNDING CRITERIA FOR MODEL PROGRAMS: The Commissioner evaluates new applications for model programs under the following weighted criteria (maximum possible score: 100 points): (a) The importance and relevance of the program to the education of handicapped children(10 points). (b) The probable impact of proposed services and products (10 points). (c) The extent to which the program is eligible for consideration as a "model". (15 points.) (d) Technical soundness of the proposal (20 points). (e) Technical soundness of the proposal as judged by plans for assessment of a child"s progress and appropriateness of program approach (15 points). (f) The extent to which the program plans for the development and implementation of individualized education programs. (5 points). (g) The extent of coordination with other appropriate agencies (5 points). (h) The feasibility of the project as to adequacy of facilities and other resources and as to the reasonableness of estimated cost in relation to the anticipated results (20 points). (20 U.S.C. 1441, 1442.)

13.444 HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE

(Early Education Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Public Law 91-230, Title VI, Part C, 20 U.S.C. 1423, as amended by Public Law 95-49.

OBJECTIVES: To support experimental demonstration, outreach and State implementation of preschool and early childhood projects for handicapped children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are given to projects to demonstrate exemplary services to handicapped children from birth through eight years of age. Parent participation, dissemination of information to the professional community and general public, and evaluation of the effectiveness of each project are included. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public agencies and private nonprofit organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local agencies.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not required. Coordination with public schools is required and encourgaged with State Departments of Education. The standard application forms as furnished by the

Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Application should be sent to: Office of Education Application Control Center, Room 5673, ROB No. 37th and D Sts., S.W., Washington, DC. Mailing address Office of Education Application Control Center, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Proposals reviewed by outside experts. On basis of their recommendations and those of the Bureau, award is made by the Commissioner of Education. Notification of awards is made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: As announced in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Prior to June 30.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Funding is on a 1 year basis with renewal possible.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal Government share is 90 percent of the total funds. At least 10 percent of the funds must be provided by the grant recipient. This may be in kind, or cash.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year with renewal possible; total of 3 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress reports and final reports as required by award document.

Audits: Postaudit plus periodic audits during life of project.

Records: Records are to be retained as required by award document.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0282-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $22,000,000; FY 80 est $20,000,000; and FY 81 est $20,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $50,000 to $150,000; $100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1978, 214 projects were supported, providing comprehensive therapeutic services for 22,000 children. In fiscal year 1979, it is estimated that 205 projects will be supported, providing therapeutic service for 22,000 children.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations published in the Federal Register February 20, 1975, Vol. 40, No. 35, pp. 7408-7430.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: William W. Swan, Program Development Branch, Handicapped Children's Early Education Assistance, Program Development Branch, Division of Innovation and Development, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9722.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.427, Educationally Deprived Children-Handicapped; 13.443, Handicapped-Research and Demonstration; 13.445, Handicapped Innovative Programs-Deaf-Blind Centers; 13.449, Handicapped Preschool and School Programs; 13.554, Career Education; 13.600, Administration for Children, Youth and Families-Head Start; 13.613, Mental Retardation-President's Committee on Mental Retardation.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Programs for preschool, handicapped children: an intervention model, a regional demonstration program for preschool handicapped children, home based opportunities for parent education, and a music oriented intervention program.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The funding criteria for O. E. apply (e.g., staff, budget, etc.) and the following areas are evaluated in each proposal in addition: 1. Geographic distribution. Eligible applicants shall submit, as a condition to receiving assistance under this subpart for the first year of such assistance for an activity, a proposal containing the following information: (a) A description of the population to be served including its socioeconomic, social and ethnic makeup, and the handicapping conditions of the children of the children to be served; (b) The criteria which will be used to determine whether a child is handicapped for the purpose of participating in programs assisted under this subpart; (c) The curriculum design; (d) The provision for parent-family participation; (e) A description of proposed replication activities; (f) A description of supplementary services available; (g) The provision for coordination with other agencies; (h) A description of the applicant's plans for the establishment of the advisory council required under 121d.29; (i) Plans for continuation of the program after the period of Federal funding ceases; and (j) A description of the provision for assessment of the progress of the children to be served and these priorities apply: Priority for assistance under this subpart will be given to applications which propose projects designed to; (a) provide or develop models which can successfully group handicapped children with nonhandicapped children on a full or part-time basis and which are aimed at permitting the entry of handicapped children into the regular school system; (b) serve to further the goal set forth in 121d.13; (c) serve children of special age level or functional level groups within the limits provided for in 121d.15; (d) offer significantly improved delivery of specialized services to handicapped children residing in rural areas; (e) serve handicapped children who are also economically disadvantaged, or; (f) serve children with specific handicapping conditions.

13.445 HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS—DEAF-BLIND CENTERS

(Centers and Services for Deaf-Blind Children)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part C, Section 622; Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1422.

OBJECTIVES: To establish model single state and multi-state centers to provide all deaf-blind children the following: (1) comprehensive diagnostic and evaluative services; (2) a program for their education, adjustment, and orientation, and (3) effective consultative services for their parents, teachers, and others involved in their welfare.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants and/or contracts may be used to provide those services listed under Objectives above and in addition, in-service training, dissemination of materials and information, and construction. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit agencies, organizations, or institutions. A grant or contract shall be made only if the Deputy Commissioner of the Bureau of Education for the Handicapped determines that there is satisfactory assurance that the center will provide such services as stated in Public Law 91-230, Part C, Section 622 (d) (A,B,C,), Title VI, Education of the Handicapped Act.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Residential or day schools for aurally or visually handicapped children, or those with learning disabilities; institutions of higher education; agencies serving children with visual, auditory, language, speech and/or learning disabilities; medical or research facilities; State educational agencies; or public or private nonprofit agencies, organizations or institutions developed or modified especially to serve as the coordinating agency for a Deaf-Blind Center.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local agencies.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Request for proposals is announced in "Commerce Business Daily." This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Proposals will be read by field reader panel; notification of awardees regarding grant or contract awards will be made through the contracts office to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: As announced.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 8 weeks.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Funding is on a one-year basis with renewal possible.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 months. Contractor must apply for continuation support at least four months before expiration of award period.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress reports shall be made on a quarterly basis. Final reports shall be submitted at the end of the budget period.

Audits: Post-audit plus periodic audits during life of project.

Records: As stated in grant or contract terms and conditions, the awardee shall maintain accounts, records, and other evidence pertaining to all costs incurred, revenues or other applicable credits acquired under this grant.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0282-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Contracts) FY 79 $16,000,000; FY 80 $16,000,000; and FY 81 est $16,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $600,000 to $1,600,000; $1,600,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1980, eight single and eight multi-state centers for deaf-blind children were funded to provide some 5,690 deaf-blind children with educational services and diagnostic/evaluative services; and, consultative/counseling services for some 12,800 parents, 1,900 teachers, and 1,500 professionals, teacher aides and other support staff working with deaf-blind children. In fiscal years 1981 and 1982 an increased number of deaf-blind children, it is anticipated, will be served with combined Federal, State, and local funds; and the same level of consultative/counseling services will be provided to teachers, parents, and others. In fiscal year 1978, a new deaf-blind program effort was initiated to fund model deaf-blind demonstration programs. Three model programs were funded in fiscal year 1978 and it is estimated that in fiscal year 1979 and 1980, seven additional projects will be funded. Approximately 70 deaf-blind children will be enrolled in these model demonstration programs.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 121; Regulations published in the Federal Register, February 20, 1975, Vol. 40, No. 35, pp. 7408-7430.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Robert Dantona, Coordinator, Centers and Services for Deaf-Blind Children, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Division of Assistance to States, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-4825.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.427, Educationally Deprived Children-Handicapped; 13.443, Handicapped-Research and Demonstration; 13.444, Handicapped Early Childhood Assistance; 13.446, Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films; 13.449, Handicapped Preschool and School Programs; 13.450, Handicapped Regional Resource Centers; 13.554, Career Education; 13.568, Innovative Programs for Severely Handicapped Children; 42.001, Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Supplemental special education program in schools operated or supported by State Agencies, and private agencies such as schools for the blind, the deaf, and multi-handicapped.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.446 HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS

(Media Materials and Technology for the Handicapped)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part F; Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1451, 1452, 1453; Public Law 94-142 as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To maintain a free loan service of captioned films for the deaf and instructional media for the educational, cultural, and vocational enrichment of the handicapped. Provide for acquisition and distribution of media materials and equipment; provide contracts and grants for research into the use of media, and train teachers, parents, and others in media utilization.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use; Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Contracts and grants may be given to conduct research in the use of educational and training films and other educational media for the handicapped. Contracts and grants also provide for the training of teachers, parents, and others who work with the handicapped in the use of educational media. The program is authorized to acquire, produce, and distribute films and other related media, and media equipment. The captioned general-interest films are limited to registered deaf users.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and private agencies, organizations, or groups may submit proposals and applications for projects to the Division of Media Services.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Handicapped persons, their families, their actual or potential employers, those persons involved in activities for the advancement of the handicapped.

Credentials/Documentation: Cost will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local agencies.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Current work is done almost exclusively through competitive contracts and grants. Periodically, a request for Proposals (RFP) is developed for a specific workscope and announced through publication in the Commerce Business Daily (CBD). Offerers submit proposals in response to the RFP. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. Also, periodically, grant announcements appear in the Federal Register.

Award Procedure: The Deputy Commissioner makes final decisions to approve, defer or reject individual proposals and applications based on objective reviews by outside experts and staffs. Notification of awards is made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: As announced in "Commerce Business Daily" or the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 to 150 days from the time discussion begins.

Appeals: Contract Proposals can be revised on the basis of recommendations made during the review and negotiation process.

Renewals: Projects can be reviewed on the basis of satisfactory completion of objectives, and recommended for an additional period of support.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: On captioned films, report cards are mailed to distribution centers to show usage. On projects, annual reports are required to be sent to the Project Officer, who also can request interim progress reports.

Audits: Subject to audit by HEW Audit Agency and General Accounting Office.

Records: Required to be maintained during a project, and retained for a period of three years when the project is terminated.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0282-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 79 $19,000,000; FY 80 est $19,000,000; and FY 81 est $19,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,350 to $1,650,000; $250,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979 over 180 new general interest and educational titles were added to the captioned film library which reached over 4 million deaf children and adults. Captioned news was broadcast five evenings weekly on 146 PBS stations and the closed captioning system was developed to the point of implementation. The Optacon, a device that permits blind persons with training to read ink print continued to be distributed. Development of public awareness programming to create a better understanding of the handicapped continued. During fiscal year 1979 and 1980 it is anticipated that additional TV programming will result in expanded services and that a national information system on media and materials for the handicapped will be in full operation. The grant progam awarded 32 efforts in the areas of media research, development, demonstration and training for the handicapped. Through the market linkage project 39 products have been licensed for national distribution.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Catalog of Captioned Films for the Deaf, no charge. Regulations published in "Federal Register," February 20, 1975, Vol. 40, Number 35, pp. 7408-7430. A catalog of BEH Products for use by educators and parents will be published and distributed during FY 80.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Malcolm Norwood, Captioned Films and Telecommunications Branch, Division of Media Services, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-4640.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.445, Handicapped Innovative Programs-Deaf-Blind Centers; 13.568, Innovative Programs for Severely Handicapped Children; 42.001, Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Market Linkage Project for Special Education, Media Development Center for the Hearing Impaired, Development Demonstration and Distribution of Film to Encourage Employment of Handicapped, Development of a Series of Programs Fostering Independent Living Attitude Toward Handicapped, and a Captioned Films Distribution Center, a Media Materials Center for The Severely Handicapped, and the National Captioning Institute.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: As presented in each Request for Proposal.

13.449 HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS

(Part B, Education of the Handicapped Act)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part B; Public Law 91-230; as amended by Public Law 93-380 and Public Law 94-142; as amended by Part D, Section 1341 of the Education Amendments of 1978; 20 U.S.C. 1411-1419.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to States to assist them in providing a free appropriate public education to all handicapped children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are used, in accordance with the priorities in the Act, to provide the special education and related services needed to make a free appropriate public education available to all handicapped children in the State. JOINT FUNDING: This program is suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State education agencies in the 50 states, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Northern Mariana Island, Guam, Virgin Islands, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs may apply to the Office of Education for participation in the Part B, EHA program. Once States begin participating, local education agencies may apply to their State educational agency for funds.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Mentally retarded, hard of hearing, deaf, speech impaired, visually handicapped, seriously emotionally disturbed, orthopedically impaired, other health impaired, children having specific learning disabilities deaf-blind children or multihandicapped children who require special education and related services are eligible.

Credentials/Documentation: Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: All public and private institutions and other organizations interested in personnel preparation should be given an opportunity to participate in the comprehensive system of personnel development. Children in private elementary and secondary schools to the extent consistent with their number and location in the State must have an opportunity to participate in the program assisted or carried out under this grant. Public hearings must be held in order to provide general comment on the annual program plan.

Application Procedure: States must submit an annual program plan which 1) meets the conditions in Section 612 and Section 613 of Public Law 94-142 and 2) describes the purpose and activities for which funds under this Act will be expended during the fiscal year. Local education agencies submit applications to their State education agency for approval. To qualify for a Preschool Incentive Grant, States must submit an application which meets the requirement of Section 619, of the Act and have an approved Annual Program Plan.

Award Procedure: Once the Annual Program Plan is submitted and fully approved, a grant award document representing the total grant amount for that fiscal year, or portion thereof, if under a continuing resolution, is forwarded to the State department of education. Notification of the award is made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Varies within each State. Applications are accepted throughout the fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: The Commissioner of Education must give a State educational agency an opportunity for a hearing before taking any action involving: (1) the disapproval of an annaul program plan, (2) the withholding of payments, and (3) a waiver of the supplementing and supplanting requirements. A State may engage in a hearing with the Commissioner of Education. If a State disagrees with a final action, it may, within 60 days after notice of such action, file a petition for review of that action with the U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds for the 50 states, and the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, are allotted on the basis of a certified count of the number of handicapped children receiving special education and related services on December 1 of the fiscal year preceding the fiscal year for which the determination is made. Funds to the outlying areas and the Bureau of Indian Affairs are allotted on the basis of their respective need as determined by the Commissioner of Education. There are non-supplanting and excess cost requirements. State funds available to the State for direct and support services must be matched on a program basis. There is no matching requirement for funds distributed to the local educational agency or the intermediate education units.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One fiscal year (July 1-September 30) plus one year carryover provision.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual financial and performance reports are submitted to the Office of Education from the State Department of Education.

Audits: All expenditures by State and local educational agencies of Federal funds must be audited either by State auditors or other appropriate auditors. The State education agency is responsible for monitoring the Part B Program and must provide for appropriate audit standards.

Records: All records supporting claims for Federal funds or relating to the accountability of the grantee for the expenditure of such funds must be accessible for administrative review.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0282-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $563,874,752; FY 80 $804,000,000; and FY 81 est $874,000,000. Part B: Preschool Incentive Grants: FY 79 $15,000,000; FY 80 $17,500,000; and FY 81 est $25,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $182,600 to $70,607,419; $13,860,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: An estimated 3,710,000 children will be served in fiscal year 1980. 57 applicants applied for Part B funds in fiscal year 1979 and 57 grants were issued; 54 applicants applied for Preschool Incentive grants and 54 were issued.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Final Rules, Federal Register, August 23, 1977. Implementation of Part B of the Education of the Handicapped Act (45 CFR Parts 100b, 1219 and 121m).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: State Educational Agency, Part B Coordinator or Director of Special Education.

Headquarters Office: Gerry McDaniels, Division of Assistance to States, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-2263.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.427, Educationally Deprived Children-Handicapped; 13.444, Handicapped Early Childhood Assistance; 13.445, Handicapped Innovative Programs-Deaf-Blind Centers; 13.450, Handicapped Regional Resource Centers; 13.451, Handicapped Personnel Preparation; 13.493, Vocational Education-Basic Grants to States; 13.554, Career Education; 13.568, Innovative Programs for Severely Handicapped Children; 13.578, Vocational Education-Teacher Education Certification.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Annual Program Plans and Preschool Grant applicants from State educational agencies which met the requirements as set forth in the regulations for Implementation of Part B of the Education of the Handicapped Act (See Federal Register, August 23, 1977) are funded under this program.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: This is an entitlement program. The 58 applicants eligible to participate in the program qualify for funding based upon an approvable annual program plan or program application. The criteria for approving a plan appear in the regulations for Implementation of Part B of the Education of the Handicapped Act.

13.450 HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part C, Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1421.

OBJECTIVES: To establish regional resource centers which provide advice and technical services to educators for improving education of handicapped children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To pay all or part of the cost of establishment or operation of regional resource centers for improving education of the handicapped. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, State education agencies, local education agencies, or combinations of such agencies or institutions (such combinations may include one or more local educational agencies) within particular regions of the United States, are eligible to participate in this program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Handicapped Children served by the Regional Resource Centers.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local agencies.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preaplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Briefing conferences are held for all prospective bidders.

Application Procedure: Application is submitted in response to a "Request for Proposals," to the Office of Education Application Control Center, Room 5673, ROB No. 3, 7th and D Sts. S.W., Washington, DC. Mailing Address: Office of Education Application Control Center, 400 Maryland Ave, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Based on recommendation by outside experts, award is made by the Commissioner of Education and notification is given to the State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: As announced in the Commerce Business Daily.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 4 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Renewed annually upon evidence of satisfactory development and performance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Indefinite; annual review and funding.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly progress reports during the project and final report upon completion of the project are submitted to the project officer in Division of Media Services, Learning Resources Branch.

Audits: Post audits plus periodic audits during life of project.

Records: All recipients of grants or contracts are required to retain all records relative to the contract for a period of 3 years from the termination date of the grants or contract.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0282-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Contracts) FY 79 $9,750,000; FY 80 est $9,750,000; and FY 81 est $9,750,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $100,000 to $800,000; $400,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1980, approximately 6,500 handicapped children received partial or comprehensive diagnostic and educational programming services from 12 Regional Resource Centers. The reduction in direct services to children is a result of improved State capacity and a shift of program emphasis to more technical assistance to States on improving the quality of programming. Over 30,000 teachers, parents, and administrators will be trained in 1980 in general aspects of Public Law 94-142 and specific instruction on their role and responsibilities in developing the Individual Education Program for handicapped children. The Regional Resource Center program produced 20 documents on Individual Education Programs. To facilitate the provision of the full range of comprehensive services to handicapped children as required by Public Law 94-182, RRC's also systematically review those services provided by other governmental units e.g., The Administration for Children, Youth, and Families; The Office of Civil Rights; The Bureau of Vocational and Adult Education; and the Social Security Administration. In this connection, and RRC task force on interagency collobration published a major guide in fiscal year 1980 for States and LEAs to use in developing and maintaining interagency colloboration in making special education services available. Over 2,500 information and referral cases were handled by 23 Direction Service Centers.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations published in "Federal Register," February 20, 1975, Vol. 40, Number 35, pp. 7408-7430.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Lee Goodman, Division of Media Services, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-1494.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.443, Handicapped-Research and Demonstration; 13.445, Handicapped Innovative Programs-Deaf-Blind Centers, 13.449, Handicapped Preschool and School Programs; 13.554, Career Education; 13.568, Innovative Programs for Severely Handicapped Children.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: The program funded two types of projects exclusively: 1. Technical assistance to State departments of education and local education agencies on all aspects of the IEP, and; 2. One-stop full-service information, referral and other direction services for parents of handicapped children.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: There are three basic criteria as follows: Approach - Clarity, quality, and appropriateness of the plans to accomplish tasks enumerated; Management Plan - Evidence of project control by management - including effective use of human and physical resources; and Personnel - Background and experience.

13.451 HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI (Part F, Section 631, 632, and 634); Public Law 91-230; as amended by Public Law 93-380, Education Amendments of 1974; as amended by Public Law 95-49, education amendments of 1976; 20 U.S.C. 1431, 1432, and 1434.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the quality and increase the supply of teachers, supervisors, administrators, researchers, teacher educators, speech correctionists, and other special personnel such as specialists in physical education and recreation, paraprofessionals, vocational/career education vounteers including parent and parent coalitions. Training of regular education teachers, supervisors and administrators also is an objective.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for undergraduate, graduate, and summer traineeships, special study institutes, and special projects. Project applications from institutions of higher education or other public and/or private nonprofit agencies are subject to review and recommendation by field readers with final approval resting with the Commissioner of Education. State educational agencies are eligible to apply. Funds may be used for student's stipends, dependency allowances, or institutional support. Grants to State educational agencies may include programs for preparation of physical educators and/or recreation personnel if such educators and personnel are certified (or certifiable) under applicable State law. Local education agencies may apply for inservice training program support. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applications for grants may be submitted by institutions of higher education, both public and private senior colleges and community colleges, and State and local educational agencies. Other nonprofit public and private agencies are eligible for participation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Program support is allowable in lieu of or in addition to student stipends. Stipends may go to students who are preparing for, or are engaged in work with handicapped children as a teacher, supervisor, administrator or researcher, or are engaged or preparing to engage in employment as physical educators or recreation personnel for the handicapped. Stipends also may be paid to students enrolled in regular education inservice programs funded under this authority.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local agencies.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. The standard application forms to be used are (1) for State and local governments - OE Form 9037, and (2) for institutions of higher education and other public or private nonprofit organizations - OE Form 9047.

Application Procedure: Applications should be sent to the Office of Education, Application Control Center, Room 5673, ROB No.3, 7th and D street, S.W., Washington, DC; mailing address: the Office of Education, Application Control Center, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Upon receipt of applications they are processed and assigned to field readers for review. Reviewers are assembled in panels for a single recommendation to the staff. A funding recommendation is made to the Commissioner of Education for approval or disapproval. Official grant documents are prepared and sent to the authorized official in the applicant's agency. Notification of grant award must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: As announced in the Federal Register. Applications generally are available in July and closing dates for FY 81 are targeted for mid-September.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 180 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Renewals are made only through reapplication on an annual basis.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The award period is for 12 months beginning from June 1 through May 31 of the following year. Payment of funds is made in accordance with HEW/Office of Education policy and procedures.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: A final report is required within 90 days after an award period's termination.

Audits: On a fiscal year basis by HEW Audit Agency as scheduled.

Records: Grantee must maintain appropriate records applicable to pertinent credits acquired under the grant for a period of 5 years after the close of the award period or until audited, whichever is earlier.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0282-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $57,687,000; FY 80 est $55,375,000; and FY 81 est $58,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: College range $8,000 to $360,000; average $60,000; State educational agencies range $50,000 to $210,000; average $102,000; Special Projects range $29,000 to $324,000; average $100,000; local education agencies range $10,000 to $170,000; average $25,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The majority of special education professionals are trained in BEH-supported programs. In fiscal year 1980, an estimated 91,089 individuals were trained. In fiscal year 1981, an estimated 95,255 individuals will be trained. Of these 95,255 persons, 46,929 will be regular educators who receive inservice training. Of the 95,255 to be trained only 7,686 will be trained in preservice settings. In fiscal year 1980 some 1,265 applications were received with 1000 being funded. For fiscal year 1980 the application number expected is 1,300.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations published in the Federal Register, February 20, 1975, Vol. 40, No. 35, pp. 7408-7430, and Federal Register, April 19, 1977, Vol. 42, No. 75, pp. 20298-20300.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Jasper Harvey, Director, Division of Personnel Preparation, Office of Education, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9886.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.449, Handicapped Preschool and School Programs; 13.452, Handicapped Teacher Recruitment and Information.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1. A State Education Agency is funded to prepare regular education teachers, principals and administrators to work with handicapped children in the regular school setting; A local education agency is funded to train parents, school psychologists, and other administrative personnel to provide access for children suspected of being handicapped into the evaluation process of the local school system; 3. A university is funded to train Masters and Post-Masters students in broad spectrum special education so that they may teach and provide other services to all types of handicapped children; 4. A non-profit educational agency is funded to do inservice training of paraprofessionals, special education teachers, and regular educators in an interface so that a child can move easily and readily from special education to regular education with the assistance of a paraprofessional who is known to both the special education and regular education teacher; 5. Native American teachers are being trained by a university with direct on-site (on reservation) practicum experience so the teachers trained will work directly with handicapped Native American children in an appropriate bilingual and bicultural setting.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Selection is on the basis of need, priority and quality. Need is in relation to the applicant's State's Comprehensive System of Personnel Development as required for funding under Public Law 94-142. Priority is noted by funding areas within the printed budget included within the application package. These areas include both preservice and inservices modes of training. Quality is judged by peer review by field readers and reconciliation of a single recommendation by an assembled panel made up of field reviewers. All personnel preparation thrusts are to assure that all handicapped children receive a free and appropriate public education as set forth in the individualized education plan. Priorities are described in the Federal Register of Tuesday, April 19, 1975 (Vol. 42, No. 75). They are not ranked but funding amounts may vary from fiscal year to fiscal year according to Congressional appropriations. The budget by priority is included in the application package.

13.452 HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part D, Section 633; Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1433.

OBJECTIVES: To disseminate information which can help parents, consumer organizations, professionals and others interested in special education in making decisions that affect the education and general well-being of handicapped children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: (1) To disseminate educational and related information to parents and others intersted in the well-being of handicapped children; (2) to help parent/consumer groups provide information and referral services; (3) to encourage schools to respond to the special needs of handicapped children, by providing them with factual information on what can be done by and for handicapped people. Proposals are requested. No restrictions. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit agencies, organizations, or institutions, public or private agencies, organizations, or institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local agencies.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Requests for proposals are published in "Commerce Business Daily" as funds become available. The standard application form as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Application should be sent to Office of Education Application Control Center, Room 5673, Regional Office Building Three, 7th and D Sts, S.W., Washington, DC. Mailing address: Office of Education Application Control Center, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: The Deputy Commissioner makes final decisions to approve, defer, or reject individual projects. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: As announced in the "Commerce Business Daily."

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Three to four months.

Appeals: May be made to the Deputy Commissioner.

Renewals: Renewals are made only through reapplication on an annual basis.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The award period is for one to three years; phasing dependent upon needs of individual projects.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Multiple copies of final report, as well as quarterly progress reports, are due to the Deputy Commissioner or his designate.

Audits: Post-audit plus periodic audits during life of project.

Records: All records are to be maintained as required by award document.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0282-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 79 $1,000,000; FY 80 est $1,000,000; and FY 81 est $1,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $400,000; $175,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Continuing funding of operating centers provides assistance grants for the establishment of local information units, to produce a technical manual with evaluative criteria on information systems and referral services and to assess the needs of and design information packages for special handicapped populations. In fiscal year 1979, a maintenance of effort was continued through the funding of 14 awards supported in the previous year. Centers are run by Parent-coalition representing all disability groups and service approximately 75,000 parents and programs each year.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations published in the Federal Register, February 20, 1975, Vol. 40, Number 35, pp. 7408-7430.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

HEADQUARTERS OFFICE: Harvey W. Liebergott, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9661.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.427, Educationally Deprived Children-Handicapped; 13.451, Handicapped Personnel Preparation.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Information and referral centers, for parents of children with handicaps; media support for outreach programs (contracts).

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not presently available.

13.454 HIGHER EDUCATION—STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS

(Title III—HEA 1965)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title III, as amended; Sections 301-306; Public Law 89-329; 20 U.S.C. 1051-1056.

OBJECTIVES: To strengthen developing colleges, qualifying within the definition of the Act, in their academic, administrative, and student services programs so that they may participate adequately in the higher education community.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The final regulations establish a single program under Title III in place of the two former programs: Basic Institutional Development and Advanced Institutional Development. Under this single thrust program, developing institutions may receive funds for cooperative arrangements, national teaching fellowships and professor emeritus grants. A cooperative arrangement grant establishes one or more working relationships between a developing institution and other institutions of higher education, agencies, organizations, or business entities. There are two types of cooperative arrangements: bilateral and consortial. Under a bilateral arrangement a developing institution draws upon the assistance and services of another higher education institution, agency, organization, or business entity to strengthen its academic quality or administrative, management, and financial capacity. Under a consortial arrangement two or more developing institutions work with each other to strengthen themselves in the areas indicated above or enter into an arrangement with an institution of higher education, agency, organization, or business entity to help developing institutions carry out allowable activities. National Teaching Fellowships are awarded by grantee institutions to highly qualified graduate students and to junior faculty members of colleges and universities to teach at developing institutions. Professor emeritus support allows professors retired from colleges to teach or to conduct research in developing institutions. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved. The grant funds must be used in accordance with the approved program budget.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A college or institution of higher education that qualifies as developing using criteria as specified in the existing regulations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Under this program, developing institutions, National Teaching Fellows, Professors Emeritius, administrative personnel, students and faculty members benefit through the authorized activities that clarify institutional goals, improve the curriculum, strengthen student services, promote faculty development, improve administrative services and fiscal management, and develop innovative academic programs. Support will not be awarded for programs designed to prepare ministers or teachers of theology.

Credentials/Documentation: Institutions must be accredited by a nationally recognized accrediting agency determined by the Commissioner to be a reliable authority as to the quality of training offered or making reasonable progress toward such accreditation. A four-year institution must have offered a bachelor's degree during the five academic years preceding the academic year for which it seeks assistance. A two-year institution must have offered, during the five academic years, preceding the academic year for which it seeks assistance, a program acceptable for full credit towards a bachelor's degree, or a two-year program in engineering, mathematics, or the physical or biological sciences designed to prepare the student to work as a technician at a semiprofessionl level. However, a waiver of the five-year requirement may be granted to institutions serving a significant number of Indians. Moreover, three years, of the five year eligibility requirement for institutions may be waived if the Commissioner determines that such a waiver will substantially increase higher education for Spanish-speaking people.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Submit completed application according to the instructions, to Application Control Center, Office of Education, DHEW, ROB-3, Room 5673, 7th & D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. For proper identification and distribution, an Attention line must be used - Attention: 13.454. The application form for the program is OE Form 1049-1. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications are evaluated by outside consultants, experts in postsecondary education, and the OE staff. The United States Commissioner of Education makes final awards based on the recommendations submitted by the Division of Institutional Development, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education. Notification of grant approval to Members of Congress as well as to the institutions of higher education is provided by the Office of Grants and Procurement Management in the Office of Education.

Deadlines: As announced in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 6 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants provide for part of the cost of implementing programs designed by the developing institutions.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The grantee institutions have from 1 to 5 years in which to commit the grant funds. Federal payments will normally be made by NIH in monthly payments in the amount requested by the grantee institution.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: As required by the Office of Education Special Grant Terms and Conditions.

Audits: Subject to a Federal audit any time during the term of the grant, and within a period of 3 years after the termination of Federal support.

Records: Must be retained for 3 years after the end of the fiscal year during which the expenditures were made or until the grantee is notified that the records are no longer needed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $120,000,000; FY 80 $110,000,000; and FY 81 est $120,000,000.

Range of Financial Assistance: FY 78 Basic: $37,000 to $1,404,500 for a consortium of institutions; Advanced: $440,000 to $2,000,000. FY 79 $35,000 to $1,954,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1978, in the Basic Program, 238 developing institutions and 35 consortia received grants totaling $52,000,000. In the Advanced Program, 54 developing institutions and 4 consortia received grants totaling $68,000,000. In fiscal year 1979, 372 developing institutions received 399 bilateral and consortial awards.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Manual for the Preparation of Title III Application for grants under the Strengthening Developing Institutions Program. Fiscal year 1980 no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Charles R. Dees, Assistant Director, Division of Institutional Development, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2418.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.463, Higher Education Work-Study; 13.482, Special Services for Disadvantaged Students; 13.510, Higher Education-Cooperative Education; 13.925, Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education; 45.111, Promotion of the Humanities-Higher Education Projects; 45.123, Promotion of the Humanities-National Board of Consultants; 47.048, Science Education and Research Development and Resources Improvement.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Student Services Program - Improving student services through the development of counseling and guidance programs and the appointment of placement officers. Fiscal Management Program - Establishing development offices to improve fund-raising capability and income resources. Curriculum Development Program - National Teaching Fellow in mathematics, a computer science program including courses in computer programming, independent study in computer science, assistance in traditional courses, and college support services. Institutional Development Program - establishing a research and planning office and an organizational plan, an operational information system, and a program evaluation system. New Careers Program - providing new opportunities for students to enter fields in which the institution's alumni have been severely under-represented.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Application review criteria and use of review panels. (a) The Commissioner appoints review panels to provide comments on and recommended rating for the applications. The Commissioner appoints separate panels to review applications from bachelor's degree-granting institutions and from junior and community colleges. The reviewers numerically rate each application assigned and provide the Commissioner with comments on each. (b) A panel judges each applicant on the following criteria with points assigned to each criterion: (1) The extent to which the institution's mission and goals statement reflects the needs of its constituents. (15 points) (2) The extent to which the application clearly states the objectives of the proposed activities. (5 points) (3) The extent to which the size, scope, and duration of the proposed activities will contribute to the stated goals. (25 points) (4) The extent to which any proposed cooperative arrangements will help achieve project objectives. (10 points) (5) The extent to which the administration of the proposed program is adequate. (15 points) (6) The extent to which evaluation procedures are adequate. (10 points) (7) The extent to which a plan has been developed to ensure continuation of the proposed activities after the grant ends. (5 points) (8) The extent to which the proposed cost of the project is reasonable and realistic. (15 points) (20 U.S.C. 1051, 1054) FR, Vol. 43, No. 213. The Commissioner further rates applications receiving 50 or more points on the extent to which the proposed activities will: (1) strengthen the academic program and provide a succesful educational experience for low income or minority students (25 points), and (2) contribute to the long-term stability of the institution and overcome the circumstances that threaten survival. (25 points); (3) increase upward mobility or employment opportunities for students or expand opportunity for graduate and professional study. (10 points); (4) improve the institution's overall administrative capacity. (10 points); and (5) improve the applicants management of Federal assistance programs; (5 points). In addition, the commissioner may award up to 25 points for an application from an institution that has one or more of the following characteristics: (1) the institution serves a particularly large percentage of low-income students; (2) the institution provides a unique or particularly large productive educational program for its students; (3) The institution has particularly strong and effective management and administration of Federal programs and funds; and (4) the institution, because of its geographic location, provides access to students who otherwise might be unable to attend college.

13.460 HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS

(Guaranteed Student Loans)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV-B, Public Law 89-329; 20 U.S.C. 1071, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To authorize low-interest deferred loans for educational expenses available from eligible lenders such as banks, credit unions, savings and loan associations, pension funds, insurance companies, and schools to vocational, undergraduate, and graduate students enrolled at eligible institutions. The loans are insured by a State or private nonprofit agency or the Federal government.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To help defray costs of education at a participating school only. Repayments begin 9 to 12 months after students cease to carry at least one-half of normal full-time academic workload. Deferment of payment may be granted during an authorized period in which the borrower is providing service to the Nation, attending school full time, unemployed, or participating in an approved graduate fellowship program or rehabilitation training program for disabled individuals.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Will vary from State to State. Generally, any U.S. citizen, national, or person in the United States for other than a temporary purpose, who is enrolled or accepted for enrollment on at least a half-time basis at a participating post secondary school may apply. Only U.S. Nationals may attend eligible foreign postsecondary schools.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: The student will need certification of school enrollment, and a completed appropriate application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Information regarding application procedures may be obtained from lenders, schools, the Federal Education Department and State guarantees agencies.

Application Procedure: Applications for loans are obtained from and submitted to lenders. The educational institution must certify that the student is enrolled, in good standing and maintaining satisfactory progress, or is accepted for enrollment, and provide information on the Students's cost of education and other financial aid.

Award Procedure: If the lender agrees to make the loan, the application is forwarded to the guarantor or insurer for commitment. Upon commitment, lender disburses proceeds of loan to school or applicant.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Varies.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Student may apply for a loan for any year of school. Repayment to be made over 5 to 10 years beginning 9 to 12 months after student leaves school. Entire period from date of original loan through completion of repayment may not exceed 15 years (excluding periods of authorized deferment and forbearance). Under the current Act, authorization expires September 30, 1981; authorization for loans to previous borrowers to complete education expires September 30, 1985.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Lenders submit quarterly reports of loans outstanding in order to receive interest benefits and special allowance payments. Additional operational reports required for specific purposes.

Audits: Lenders, schools, and guarantee agencies are subject to audit by HEW (no frequency established). Participating schools must provide the report of an independent audit annually or biennially.

Records: Lender must maintain records to support and identify loan transactions, interest billings, and special allowance. Guarantee agencies must maintain complete records to support and identify their activities. Federal regulations specify administrative and fiscal records required to be maintained by schools.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-4308-0-3-502.

Obligations: (Loan Volume) FY 79 $2,760,000,000; FY 80 est $3,960,000,000; and FY 81 unknown pending reauthorization.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: The maximum may not exceed $2,500 per academic year for undergraduate students. Total loans outstanding may not exceed $7,500 for undergraduate or vocational students. Graduate and professional students may borrow up to $5,000 annually for a maximum loan of $15,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 1,420,000 loans were disbursed to students attending over 8,100 educational institutions (both higher education and vocational in the United States and 57 foreign countries). Loans were made by over 16,000 lenders. As of September 30, 1979, the amount of loans guaranteed (committed) under this program reached $16,436,000. In fiscal year 1980, it is estimated that 1,823,000 disbursements will be made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 177.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: HEW Regional Offices listed in Appendix IV. Each State with an operating guarantee Agency maintains an office in its respective State. A list of guarantee agency addresses is available from the address below.

Headquarters Office: Guaranteed Student Loan Branch, Division of Policy and Program Development, Bureau of Student Financial Assistance, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9717. Contact: David C. Bayer, Chief.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.418, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants; 13.463, Higher Education Work-Study; 13.471, National Defense/Direct Student Loans; 13.482, Special Services for Disadvantaged Students; 13.488, Talent Search; 13.492 Upward Bound; 13.539, Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program; 13.543, Educational Opportunity Centers; 13.574, Health Education Assistance Loans; 16.505, Law Enforcement Research and Development-Graduate Research Fellowships; 64.111, Veterans Educational Assistance; 64.117, Dependents Educational Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.463 COLLEGE WORK—STUDY PROGRAM (CWS)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965; Title IV, Part C, Public Law 89-329; 42 U.S.C. 2751-2756; Public Law, 92-318, 94-482, and 95-566.

OBJECTIVES: To promote the part-time employment of students, particularly those with great financial need, who require assistance to pursue courses of study at institutions of higher education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The program pays up to 80 percent of the earnings of eligible students in eligible jobs, which may be either for the institution itself (except in the case of proprietary institutions) or in work in the public interest for any public or private nonprofit organization under an arrangement with the institution, and pays to the institution an amount up to 4 percent of the earnings of students under the program in lieu of reimbursement for administrative expenses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Higher education institutions (public, other nonprofit, and proprietary) meeting eligibility requirements (accreditation, postsecondary, etc.)

Beneficiary Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate, or professional students who need assistance, can maintain good standing, are enrolled or accepted for enrollment, are at least half-time students, do not owe a a refund on a Title IV Grant, are not in default on a Title IV loan, and meet citizen/resident requirements.

Credentials/Documentation: Institutions must document their eligibility (accreditation) and students must demonstrate financial need.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Representatives of the appropriate HEW regional office are available for consultation regarding the proper preparation of an application. Students should contact the education institution(s) they wish to attend.

Application Procedure: Participating institutions submit the Fiscal-Operations Report/Application Form OE-646, to participate in Federal Student Aid Programs, including Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants and National Direct Student Loan Programs, which is mailed to institutions of postsecondary education each summer by the Bureau of Student Financial Assistance, Office of Education. New institutions submit only the application form. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: The Bureau of Student Financial Assistance determines final awards and notifies participating institutions.

Deadlines: Usually in October and is announced on the application form.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Notices of tentative amounts sent in February; additional 60 days for final notices.

Appeals: Appeals may be made within approximately 3 weeks after the institution receives its tentative notification.

Renewals: Annual.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are allotted among the States according to statutory formula and regulations. The Federal share of the compensation paid to students normally does not exceed 80 percent. The remaining share must be paid by the institution.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The award period is 1 year following the year of application, renewable annually.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: As of June 30 there is a single, combined Fiscal Operations Report/Application Form for the 3 programs-National Direct Student Loan, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants, and College Work-Study (OE 646).

Audits: An institution may have itself audited according to HEW guidelines by its own licensed or certified public accountants at its own expense, and is encouraged to do so annually, but must do so not less frequently than once every two years. Audits are performed at Government expense by the HEW Audit Agency as often as its time schedule will allow or when deemed necessary by the Commissioner.

Records: All records pertaining to a given fiscal year's activities must be retained for a period of 5 years following the end of the fiscal year or until audited, whichever is later.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0260-0-1-502.

Obligations: FY 79 $547,009,000; FY 80 est $550,000,000; and FY 81 est $550,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: To institutions: $176 to $8,286,574; $120,281; average award to student $610.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In the award period 1978-79, 3,197 institutions employed 855,000 students.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR Title 45, Part 175; Notification to Members of Congress, list of grantees, issued annually or as necessary, no charge; Information leaflet, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Students should contact the educational institution(s) they wish to attend. Public and private nonprofit organizations should contact grantee educational institutions in their own State or multi-State areas. Educational institutions should contact the Regional Administrator for Student Financial Assistance in appropriate HEW Regional Office. (See Appendix IV.)

Headquarters Office: Lynn Laverentz, Section Chief, Campus Based Branch, Division of Policy and Program Development, Bureau of Student Financial Assistance, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9720.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.418, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants; 13.454, Higher Education-Strengthening Developing Institutions; 13.460, Higher Education Act Insured Loans; 13.471, National Defense/Direct Student Loans; 13.482, Special Services for Disadvantaged Students; 13.488, Talent Search; 13.492, Upward Bound; 13.510, Higher Education-Cooperative Education; 13.539, Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program; 13.543, Educational Opportunity Centers; 13.548, Grants to States for State Student Incentives; 64.111, Veterans Educational Assistance; 64.117, Dependents Educational Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.464 PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES (LSCA—Title I)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Library Services and Construction Act, Title I, Public Law 84-597 as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in (1) extending public library services to areas without service or with inadequate service, (2) establishing and expanding State institutional library services, (3) library service to the physically handicapped, (4) establishing and expanding library services to the disadvantaged in urban and rural areas, and (5) strengthening the metropolitan public libraries which serve as national or regional resource centers, (6) providing programs and projects which serve areas with high concentrations of persons of limited English-speaking ability and (7) strenghthening major urban resource libraries.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for books and other library materials, library equipment, salaries, and other operating expenses, for administration of State plans, and for strengthening the capacity of State library administrative agencies for meeting the needs of the people of the states. Funds may not be used for libraries such as law, medical, school, and academic libraries, which are organized to serve a special clientele; or for construction purposes. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved. The major urban resource program is activated when Title I annual appropriation exceeds $60,000,000.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State library administrative agencies which have authority to administer Federal funds, supervise public library service within a State, and together with participating libraries, have financial resources sufficient to match Federal funds on a percentage basis according to per capita wealth.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Population in localities which have no library service or inadequate library service.

Credentials/Documentation: Governors or their designated Plan review agencies must be given an opportunity to review the State plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. State plan deadline - October 1, of ensuing year.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: To qualify for a grant, states must submit for approval of the U.S. Commissioner of Education a basic State plan (State-Federal agreement) as defined in Section 3(11) of the Act. This will include the State's assurance of its capabilities for administering the program, specific policies, criteria, and priorities for implementing programs as defined in the Act, a certificate of maintenance of effort and a listing of the State-wide Advisory Council on Libraries. By July 1, 1972, a long-range program (5 years) was submitted. Annually, thereafter, the State must (1) review and amend where necessary the approved basic State plan; (2) review and revise its long-range program; and (3) submit an annual program consisting of projects. All programs must be developed with the advice of the State Advisory Council and in consultation with the representative of the U.S. Commissioner of Education. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: The Commissioner of Education is responsible for providing notification of the grant approval to the State, and the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Prerequisite reports are due by October 1, of the ensuing year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not specified.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula-basic grant plus population formula. Federal share ranges from 33 percent to 66 percent except for the Trust Territory of the Pacific which is 100 percent. Matching requirements-in proportion to State's per capita income.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Except as otherwise provided by law, funds must be expended within the fiscal year of their allotment.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: States must submit at the end of the fiscal year for which funds were awarded (1) Projects, and (2) Annual Expenditures reports.

Audits: Audits are performed by DHEW; no specified time.

Records: Financial records are expected to be retained for 5 years after the date of submission of the final expenditure report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0212-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $62,500,000; FY 80 $62,500,000; and FY 81 est $62,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, it is estimated that over 30,000,000 disadvantaged; 800,000 State institutionalized, 500,000 blind and physically handicapped persons and 7.5 million older readers were served. In fiscal years 1980 and 1981 a similar population will be served.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Library Services and Construction Act, Rules and Regulations." Regulations are in the process of being revised. See Federal Register of April 23, 1979 pp. 23843-23851.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Shirley A. Brother, State and Public Library Services Branch, Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-5150.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.403, Bilingual Education; 13.465, Interlibrary Cooperation; 13.468, Library Training; 13.475, Library Research and Demonstration; 13.570, Instructional Materials and School Library Resources; 13.576, Strengthening Research Library Resources; 40.001, Depository Libraries for Government Publications; 42.001, Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped; 42.003, Distribution of Library of Congress Cataloging; 42.006, Library of Congress Research Services; 45.009, Promotion of the Arts-Visual Arts; 45.113, Promotion of the Humanities-Program Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.465 INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION

(LSCA- Title III)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Library Services and Construction Act, Title III, Public Law 84-597, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To provide for the systematic and effective coordination of the resources of school, public, academic, and special libraries and special information centers for improved services of a supplementary nature to the special clientele served by each type of library center.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for services and equipment necessary for the establishment and operation of systems or networks of libraries and information centers working together to achieve maximum service to all users. Neither library materials nor construction are eligible expenditures. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State library administrative agencies which have authority to administer Federal funds and supervise library service within a State.

Beneficiary Eligibility: School, public, academic, special libraries, and special information centers.

Credentials/Documentation: Governors (or their designated plan review agencies must be given an opportunity to review the State plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. State plan deadline - October 1, of the ensuing year.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Substate applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouse review pursuant to Part I, Attachment A, of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: To qualify for a grant, states must submit for approval of the U.S. Commissioner of Education, a basic State plan (State-Federal agreement) as defined in Section 3(11) of the Act. This will include the State's assurance of its capabilities for administering the program, specific policies, criteria, and priorities for implementing programs as defined in the Act, a certificate of maintenance of effort and a listing of the statewide Advisory Council on Libraries. By July 1, 1972 a long-range program (5 years) was submitted. Annually, thereafter, the State must (1) review and amend where necessary the approved basic State plan; (2) review and revise its long-range program; and (3) submit an annual program consisting of projects. All programs must be developed with the advice of the State Advisory Council and in consultation with the U.S. Commissioner of Education. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: The Commissioner of Education is responsible for providing notification of the grant approval to the State, and the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Prerequisite reports are due by October 1, of the ensuing year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not specified.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula: basic grant plus population formula. Federal share is 100 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Except as otherwise provided by law, funds must be expended within the fiscal year of their allotment.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: States must submit at the end of the fiscal year for which funds were awarded (1) Projects, and (2) Annual Expenditures Reports.

Audits: Audits are performed by HEW; no specified time.

Records: Records may be destroyed after 5 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0212-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $4,959,000; FY 80 $5,000,000; and FY 81 est $12,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal years 1979 and 1980, an estimated 175 projects were supported. In fiscal year 1981 it is estimated that 310 projects will be supported.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Library Services and Construction Act, Rules and Regulations." see Federal Register of April 23, 1979 pp. 23843-23851.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not Applicable.

Headquarters Office: Shirley A. Brother, State and Public Library Services Branch, Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-5150.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.406, College Library Resources; 13.464, Public Library Services; 13.570, Instructional Material and School Library Resources; 13.576, Strengthening Research Library Resources 42.003, Distribution of Library of Congress Cataloging; 42.008, Reference and Consultation Services in Preservation, Restoration and Protection of Library Materials.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.468 LIBRARY TRAINING

(Library Traineeship and Fellowship Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title II-B, Public Law 89-329 as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To assist institutions of higher education and library organizations and agencies in training persons in the principles and practices of librarianship and information science, thereby increasing their educational opportunities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are awarded to assist in covering the cost of courses for training or study (short term or regular session institutes) for establishing and maintaining fellowships or traineeships with stipend, for establishing, developing or expanding programs of library and information science. Not less than 50 percent of the appropriations must be for the support of fellowships and traineeships. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved. In fiscal year 1980, it is anticipated that funds will be limited to fellowships and traineeships only.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All institutions of higher education and all other nonprofit library organizations or agencies which have an established program of library education or are planning to begin such a program, or which have sufficient facilities and resources necessary to conduct a training program consistent with the purposes of the Act.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individuals must be nationals of the U.S. or in this country for other than a temporary purpose and intend to become permanent residents. In addition, they must be persons who have been engaged in or who are presently engaged in librarianship or who are concerned with the study or teaching of library or information science or who have majored in library science at the undergraduate level or who have a graduate degree in library science, or persons who are preparing to engage in a profession or other occupation involving librarianship, including library paraprofessionals.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. (45 CFR Part 100, appendices B-D.)

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application face page (SF 424) as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Individuals apply directly to the grantee. Eligible institutions submit to OE: Applications for Grants under Library Training Program, OE Form 547. The standard application forms furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Award Procedure: Applications are evaluated by outside experts and staff of the Office of Libraries and Learning Resources. Awards are made to eligible institutions and library organizations and agencies by the Commissioner of Education. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Applications are submitted once each year; the deadline date is determined annually by the Commissioner of Education and announced in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 3 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable, except on a competitive basis

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length of Assistance Period: 1 year of training. Time Phasing of Assistance: Total estimated cost is paid to grantee at time of award through DFAFS. Adjustments are made based on actual expenditures as indicated on Final Report of Expenditures.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: A final Financial Status and Performance Report (OE 606) is due 90 days after termination of the grant period.

Audits: Audits are performed by HEW audit agency; no specified time.

Records: Records must be retained for 3 years after the date of submission of the final expenditure report. In all cases of audit questions, records must be maintained until resolution.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0212-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $2,000,000; FY 80 $667,000; and FY 81 est $500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $84,200; $29,293.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Fiscal year 1979 applications received: 54 fellowship/traineeship proposals. Fiscal year 1979 applications funded: 36 Fellowships. Fiscal year 1980 application received: 80 fellowships/traineeships. Fiscal year 1980 applications funded: 24 (est).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations, Grants for training in librarianship. Part 132 CFR, Sections 132.1-132.37, see Federal Register of May 17, 1974, p. 17540; FY 79 abstracts.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Frank Stevens, Library Education and Postsecondary Resources Branch, Division of Library Programs Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9530.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.475, Library Research and Demonstration.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: A fellowship program designed to improve the control and dissemination of energy and environmental information. A fellowship program to increase the total availability of librarians and Information specialists form minority and economically disadvantaged backgrounds by encouraging entrance to the graduate program in library science.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: (A) Criteria for fellowship grants: (1) adequacy of educational objectives, (2) adequacy of program content, (3) adequacy of program content as related to objectives, (4) adequacy of qualifications for admission, (5) characteristics of program faculty, (6) adequacy of facilities and resources, (7) level of institutional expenditures, (8) quantity of enrollment and degrees awarded, (9) quantity of institutional fellowships and scholarships, (10) adequacy of prospects for increasing training opportunities, (11) prospect for increasing training opportunities for minority group and/or disadvantaged persons, and (12) general criteria. (B) Criteria for traineeship grants: (1) whether and how the program to be offered substantially furthers the objective of increasing the opportunities of minority group persons and/or disadvantaged persons throughout the Nation for advanced training in librarianship and information science which would result in professional advancement and upward mobility; (2) whether and how the program to be offered substantially furthers the objective of training librarians to work more responsively with the disadvantaged and of developing viable alternatives to traditional library service patterns; (3) degree of internship opportunities available through cooperating library agencies and appropriateness of those opportunities to the program objectives; (4) appropriateness of behavioral objectives as related to the program objectives and the recruitment criteria; (5) degree of individualization of program activities and objectives; and (6) criteria specified in 45 CFR 100a.26(b).

13.470 NATIONAL DEFENSE/DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV, Part E, as amended; Public Law 89-329; 20 U.S.C. 1087aa-1087ff; and Title II of NDEA of 1958; 20 U.S.C. 421-429; Public Laws 85-864, 92-318 and 94-482.

OBJECTIVES: To reimburse institutions for their share of loans cancelled for National Defense Student Loan recipients who become teachers or who perform active military service in the U.S. Armed Forces, and restore to the fund the full amounts of National Direct Student Loans cancelled for teaching service and for military service in specified areas of hostility.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use; Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: None for reimbursements but restorations may be used only for fund purposes.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Higher education institutions (public, other nonprofit, and proprietary) meeting the eligibility requirements (accreditation, post-secondary, etc.) and presently or previously participating in the National Direct (or Defense) Student Loan Program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: For current borrowers, loan cancellation is available for service: as a full-time teacher in a designated elementary or secondary school having a high enrollment of children from low-income families, as a full-time staff member in a Head Start Program; as a full-time teacher of handicapped children; or as a member of the Armed Forces in an area of hostilities.

Credentials/Documentation: Cancellation Certificates required, documenting teaching service.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: In case of loans cancelled under provisions of the National Defense Education Act, the institution applies to the Office of Education for funds equal to the institutional contribution of the amounts cancelled; for loans cancelled pursuant to Title IV, Part E of the Higher Education Act, the institution applies to the Office of Education for restoration of the full amount cancelled. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Reimbursements are made upon completion of the audit of the fiscal operations report and with respect to availability of funds.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Reimbursements are made upon completion of the audit of the fiscal operations reports.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Not applicable. Payments are based on entitlements.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Under the National Defense Education Act, based on ratio of institutional matching monies. The grant replaces institutional funds (not less than one-tenth of loan) which were cancelled for teaching and/or military service. For loans cancelled pursuant to the Higher Education Act, the full amount cancelled is restored to the Fund at the institution.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Reimbursement takes place following audit of annual NDSLP fiscal operations report.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: A Fiscal-Operations Report is submitted by each institution at the close of each award year of operation (June 30).

Audits: Periodic audits of loan cancellation at participating institutions will be made in conformance with rules applicable to the NDSL program.

Records: Records pertaining to the eligibility of each loan recipient and to all fiscal management aspects of the program must be retained by the institutions for 5 years after the final transaction occurs or until an acceptable audit has been made and cleared--whichever is later.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0260-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Reimbursements) FY 79 $14,166,169; FY 80 est $14,800,000; and FY 81 $0. FY 81 legislative change pending would transfer this program to a new government student loan association, to be converted to the new Basic Loan Program.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Minimum-maximum range of reimbursements to institutions, $4 to $129,821. Average institutional reimbursement, $5,564.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: For fiscal year 1979, 1,809 institutions were reimbursed for 340,000 student loans.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR, Subpart D, Section 174.51 through 174.59.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Administrator for Student Financial Assistance, HEW regional Offices (identified in the Appendix IV).

Headquarters Office: Campus and State Grant Branch, Division of Program Operations, Bureau of Student Financial Assistance, 400 Maryland Avenue S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Contact: Robert R. Coates. Telephone: (202) 245-2320.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.471, National Defense/Direct Student Loans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.471 NATIONAL DEFENSE/DIRECT STUDENT LOANS

(NDSL)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Public Law 89-329, Title IV, Part E; 20 U.S.C.1087aa-1087ff; Public Laws 92-318, 94-482, 96-49, and 95-566.

OBJECTIVES: To establish loan funds at eligible higher education institutions to permit needy undergraduate and graduate students to complete their education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Institutions may use funds to make loans to needy, eligible students for meeting educational expenses, and for reimbursement for administrative expenses up to 4 percent of the amount loaned to students in an award year.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Higher education institutions (public, other nonprofit, and proprietary) meeting eligibility requirements (accreditation, post-secondary, etc.).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate or professional students who need the assistance, can maintain good standing, are enrolled or accepted for enrollment, are at least half-time students, do not owe refund on a Title IV grant and are not in default on a Title IV loan made for attendance at that institution, and meet citizen/resident requirements.

Credentials/Documentation: Institutions must document their eligibility (accreditation) and students must demonstrate financial need.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Representatives of the appropriate HEW Regional Offices are available for consultation. (See listing of HEW Regional Offices in the address appendix). Students should contact the institution(s) they wish to attend.

Application Procedure: Participating institutions submit the Fiscal-Operations Report/Application, Form OE-646, to Participate in Federal Student Financial Aid Programs; which is mailed to institutions of postsecondary education each summer by the Bureau of Student Financial Assistance. New institutions submit only the application form. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: The Bureau of Student Financial Assistance determines final awards and notifies participating institutions.

Deadlines: Specified on application. Usually in October.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Notices of tentative amounts sent in February; additional 60 days for final notices.

Appeals: Appeals may be made within approximately 3 weeks after the institution receives its tentative notification.

Renewals: Annual.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are allotted among States according to statutory formula and regulations. Institution must supply $1 for each $9 Federal.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance for award year following application.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Fiscal-Operation Report/Application form for NDSL, SEOG and CWS annually (OE 646).

Audits: An institution may have itself audited according to HEW guidelines by its own licensed or certified public accountants at its own expense, and is encouraged to do so annually, but must do so not less frequently than once every two years. Audits are perfomed at Government expense by the HEW Audit Agency as often as its time schedule will allow or when deemed necessary by the Commissioner.

Records: Fiscal records, student applications note files, repayment information for 5 years after satisfaction of the loan or the performance of an audit, whichever occurs later.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0260-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $308,708,000; FY 80 est $286,000,000; and FY 81 est $0. In FY 1981, pending legislation would transfer this program to a new government student loan association, to be converted into the new Basic Loan Program.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Institutional, $187 to $4,738,389; student, $100 to $2,500; institutional average, $110,578; average loan to student, $792.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During the award period 1978-79, 3,500 institutions loaned $640,424,000 to 883,000 students.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR Part 174; information leaflet, no charge; Notification to Members of Congress, list of grantees published annually or as required, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Administrator for Student Financial Assistance, HEW regional offices (see address appendix for listing). Students should contact the institution(s) they wish to attend.

Headquarters Office: Lynn Lauerentz, Section Chief, Policy Section, Campus Based Branch, Division of Policy and Program Development, Bureau of Student Financial Assistance, 400 Maryland Avenue S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9720.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.418, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant Program; 13.460, Higher Education Act Insured Loans; 13.463, Higher Education Work Study; 13.469, National Defense Education Act-Loans to Institutions; 13.470, National Defense/Direct Student Loan Cancellations; 13.482, Special Services for Disadvantaged Students; 13.488, Talent Search; 13.492, Upward Bound; 13.529, Emergency School Aid Act-Grants to Non-Profit Organizations; 13.539, Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program; 13.543, Educational Opportunity Centers; 16.505, Law Enforcement Research and Development-Graduate Research Fellowships; 64.111, Veterans Education Assistance; 64.117, Dependents Educational Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.475 LIBRARY RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965; Title II-B; Public Law 89-329, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To award grants and contracts for research and/or demonstration projects in areas of specialized services intended to improve library and information science practices and principles.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research and demonstration projects relating to the improvement of libraries or the improvement of training in librarianship including the development of new techniques, systems, and equipment for processing, storing and distributing information, and for the dissemination of information derived from such projects with special emphasis on services to selected clientele. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult with the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All institutions of higher education and all other public or private agencies, institutions, and organizations of a nonprofit nature; contracts- only to profit agencies and organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local agencies.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Eligible institutions apply directly to the Office of Education. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: In final selection of grantee offerer, outside evaluators' ratings and availability of funds are considered. U.S. Commissioner announces awards to accepted applicants. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Applications are submitted annually with the availability of funds. Deadline is determined anually by the Commissioner of Education and announced in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 60 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Project grant or contract awards are made annually on a competitive basis.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 1 year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly and/or as negotiated.

Audits: Audits are performed by HEW Audit Agency; no specified time.

Records: All records must be maintained for 3 years following completion of grant.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0212-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $991,000; FY 80 $333,000; and FY 81 est $500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,800 to $320,000; $74,100.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal 1979 applications received: 128; fiscal year 1979 applications funded: 11, and 1 contract. Fiscal year 1980: 3 contracts.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Library Research and Demonstration, Rules and Regulations"; as published in the Federal Registers of May 17, 1974, p. 17546 and February 6, 1976, p. 5393.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Henry Drennan, Acting Chief, Research & Demonstration Branch, Division of Library Programs, Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2994.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.464, Public Library Services-Grants for Public Libraries; 13.468, Library Training; 13.576, Strengthening Research Library Resources.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Three contracts will be awarded in FY 80: (1) Library Manpower: Study of Supply and Demand, (2) Library Research for the 1980's, and (3) Citizens' Information Needs and the Role of Library Networks and Consortia

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: SEE PROGRAM REGULATIONS FOR DETAILED CRITERIA. (A) Initial applications: (1) significance, impact and relevance, (2) problem and needs assessment, (3) statement of objectives, (4) activities and scheduling, (5) resources and resource management, (6) evaluation, (7) dissemination, and (8) continuity and replication of project. (B) Continuation of assistance: (1) program results, (2) adoption by others, and (3) other educational criteria. (C) Priority: In approving applications for assistance under this part, the Commissioner will give priority to the applications for continuation of projects within their previously established project periods.

13.477 SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS—CONSTRUCTION

(Impact Aid/Disaster Aid)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Federally Impacted Areas; Public Law 81-815, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance for the construction of urgently needed minimum school facilities in school districts which have had substantial increases in school membership as a result of new or increased Federal activities, or where reconstruction of facilities is necessary because of natural disaster.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To construct and equip minimum school facilities as specified in the project application and approved by the Commissioner. The receiving district determines the type, size, and location of the facilities to be constructed, hires the architect, and supervises the construction as if it were financed by local funds. Assistance granted under this program is limited by definition to legally constituted local or state educational agencies that provide free public elementary and secondary education. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies (LEA) which provide free public elementary or secondary education in Federally-impacted areas, or, local educational agencies, and certain public education agencies which provide technical, vocational, or other special education to children of elementary or secondary school age, where school facilities are damaged as a result of a declared natural disaster.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public elementary and secondary school children.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Environmental impact statement is required for this program.

Application Procedure: Applications are submitted to the Commissioner of Education through the State educational agency as specified in notices published in the Federal Register. A local educational agency may secure advice and an application, from its State department of education.

Award Procedure: The Headquarters Office makes final decisions to award projects. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Established each year by notices for Impact Aid published in the Federal Register; 90 days following a natural disaster.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Varies from 2 months to 1 year after filing date; approval is dependent upon meeting eligibility criteria and availability of funds.

Appeals: Subject to hearing before the Commissioner of Education, if requested.

Renewals: Approved construction projects may be revised during construction, subject to appropriate approvals.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula- Federal Impact Aid entitlement is based on the estimated increase in the membership of federally connected children at the end of a specific 4-year period. Federally connected membership includes children residing on, or residing with a parent employed on Federal property, including any low-rent housing project assisted under United States Housing Act of 1937. The base year is the year immediately preceding the 4-year increase period for which application is filed. Total membership may be estimated for 2 years beyond the end of the 4-year increase period for determining unhoused children. The payment a district can receive is determined by multiplying the number of children counted for payment by the specified rate of payment per child. There is no matching requirement. Disaster assistance is based on the actual cost to reconstruct the same area as that destroyed by the disaster.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Office of Facilities Engineering of DHEW provides technical services to applicants and the Division of School Assistance in assuring that the applicant may construct the minimum school facilities authorized with Federal and, if necessary, additional local funds; that various assurances and other requirements are met; and in general monitors funded projects. After firm preliminary sketches and other requirements of the Act have been met, the project is approved and 10 percent of the total allotment is paid. When the basic contract has been let, an additional 50 percent is certified for payment and 30 percent additional is paid when the project is approximately 50 percent completed. The remaining 10 percent is paid after the project has been completed. Except for initial 10 percent payment, applicant must request additional payments when they are due.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachments H and I) and HEW/OE General Provisions for Direct Project Grant and Contract Programs, Part 100a, Subparts P and Q.

Audits: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment C) and HEW/OE General Provisions for Direct Project Grant and Contract Programs, Part 100a, Subpart R.

Records: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment C) and HEW/OE General Provisions for Direct Project Grant and Contract Programs, Part 100a, Subpart R.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0280-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $24,848,000; FY 80 est $55,809,000; and FY 81 est $80,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,000 to $3,000,000; average not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Grants in fiscal year 1979, provided assistance for construction needs resulting from increased military activities with the greater proportionate share providing assistance for school construction for children residing on Indian lands. It is estimated that 180 classrooms benefitting nearly 4,500 pupils were initiated. In fiscal years 1980 and 1981, emphasis will continue to be placed on assistance for children residing on Indian lands as well as meeting the critical construction needs on Federal installations.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR 112 and 114, Information and Eligibility Requirements, no charge: Administration of Public Laws 81-874 and 81-815, Twenty-Seventh Annual Report of the Commissioner of Education, September 30, 1977, OE 78-07300 ($4.00). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: William Stormer, Division of School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8247.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.478, School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas-Maintenance and Operations.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Additions of classrooms to existing buildings. Repairs of schools to incorporate Section 504 requirements, access to physically handicapped, and life safety. Construction of school buildings on Indian lands Replacement of building destroyed by natural disasters.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Based on priority indices established by a combination of: 1). Ratio of number of children residing on Federal installation eligible for payment to the total membership in the district; and 2). Ratio of children unhoused (without school facilities) to the total membership.

13.478 SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS—MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION

(Impact Aid/Disaster Aid)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Federally Impacted Areas, Titles I and IV, of Public Law 81-874, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance to local educational agencies when enrollments or availability of revenue are adversely affected by Federal activities where the tax base of a district is reduced through the Federal acquisition of real property, where there is a sudden and substantial increase in school attendance as the result to Federal activities; to assist local agencies in the education of children residing on Federal or Indian lands and children whose parents are employed on Federal property of in the Uniformed Service. To provide major disaster assistance by replacing, repairing damaged or destroyed supplies, equipment or facilities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For payment of maintenance and operation expenditures. This does not limit nor specify the uses that can be made of funds received by an eligible district, except payments attributable to handicapped children. Most districts deposit the Federal payment in the general operating expense account together with all State and local funds available for current operating expenses and use this combined account to finance the school program in the district. Federal financial assistance is limited by definition to legally constituted local or State educational agencies that provide free public elementary and secondary education.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies (LEA) which provide free public elementary or secondary education may apply under the authorities. Section 2: 10 percent of the assessed evaluation of property in the school district acquired by the Federal Government since 1938 must caused a continuing financial burden; Section 3: provides assistance where 3 percent and 10 in number of total average daily attendance (ADA) or 400 ADA of pupils who either live on Federal property or have a parent who works on Federal property or is on active duty in the uniformed services or 20 percent of children in ADA residing with parents who were in refugee status; Section 4: provides assistance where an increase in the ADA in current year is directly caused by Federal activities equal to 5 percent of non-Federal ADA of the preceding year. Section 7: provides assistance for current school expenditures in cases of certain disasters.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public elementary and secondary school children.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applications are submitted to the Commissioner of Education through the State educational agency. A local educational agency may secure advice and an application OE Form 4019 (Form RSF-1) from its State department of education. Applications must show the membership of federally-connected children on the survey date chosen by the school district.

Award Procedure: The Headquarters Office makes final decisions. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Application OE Form 4019 (Form RSF-1) must be received in the Washington Office by January 31 of school year of application. Disaster applications are due 90 days following publication of the major disaster announcement.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Between February and June 30. Disaster aid within 90 days of the receipt of an application.

Appeals: Subject to hearing before the Commissioner of Education, if requested.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula: Section 2- the otherwise assessed valuation times the tax rate required to balance the local budget while not exceeding current expense tax rate; Section 3- the Federal ADA times local contribution rate; Section 4- the current per pupil cost of comparable districts less the State aid of applicant district. There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: A portion of entitlement is paid after approval of application; remainder paid usually in subsequent fiscal year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Final report of disaster assistance is due one year after the initial application. In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachments H and I) and HEW/OE General Provisions for Direct Project Grant and Contract Programs, Part 100a, Subparts P and Q.

Audits: Impact aid: Federal administrative reviews made at least once every three years. Disaster Aid: No Federal audit is made of expenditures which must be audited in accordance with State law. In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment C) and HEW/OE General Provisions for Direct Project Grant and Contract Programs, Part 100a, Subpart R.

Records: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment C) and HEW/OE General Provisions for Direct Project Grant and Contract Programs, Part 100a, Subpart R.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0280-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $786,080,000; FY 80 $772,000,000; and FY 81 est $450,298,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: From less than $1,000 to over $12,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, grants were made to provide support for some 2,331,100 pupils in 4,340 school districts. In fiscal year 1980, grants on behalf of an estimated 2,340,000 children will be awarded to local education agencies.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 115; Disaster Aid: Title 45, CFR 1112; A Compilation of Titles I and III of Public Law 81-874, as amended, no charge; Administration of Public Laws 81-874 and 81-815, Twenty-seventh Annual Report of the Commissioner of Education, September 30, 1977, OE 78-07300, OE 76-07300 ($4.00). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: SAFA Program Officer, HEW Regional Office (see Appendix IV.)

Headquarters Office: William Stormer, Director, Division of School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8427.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.477, School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas-Construction.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Each and every grantee school district.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Grants are computed on the basis of eligible entitlements. Disaster aid: priority ranking established on basis of estimated repair costs compared to prior year total current expenditures.

13.482 SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Sec. 417a-417b, Title IV of Higher Education Act of 1965 as amended by Sec. 131(b) of Title I, Public Law 92-318, 86 Stat. 258-259 and 88 Stat. 603-604. Sec. 124(b), Title I, Public Law 94-482; 20 U.S.C. 1070d-1070d-1, unless otherwise noted.

OBJECTIVES: To assist students who may be educationally, economically, or culturally deprived, or physically handicapped or have limited English-speaking ability, who are enrolled or accepted for enrollment by institutions which are recipients of grants to complete their postsecondary education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to provide counseling, tutoring, remedial and special classes, and career academic guidance. Projects serving limited English-speaking students must provide bilingual supportive services and courses in the English language for such students. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education or combinations of institutions of higher education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students with academic potential who are enrolled or accepted for enrollment at the institution which is the beneficiary of the grant and who, by reason of deprived educational, cultural, or economic background, or physical handicap, or by reason of limited English-speaking ability, are in need of such services to assist them to initiate, continue, or resume their postsecondary education.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with Education Division General Administrative Regulations (EDGAR).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Develop a proposal in accordance with regulations, application, and timetables issued by the Commissioner of Education; no State plan is required. Requests for program application should be made to the Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue S.W., Washington, DC 20202. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Selected field readers evaluate new proposals on the basis of the funding criteria specified in 45 CFR 157.6. Grants are awarded through the Grants and Procurement Management Division. Program staff do not participate in the evaluation process for new proposals.

Deadlines: As published in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 - 180 days after deadline for proposal submission.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Multi-year awards commencing by June 1981.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Multi-year awards commencing by June 1981.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Financial and performance reports on an interim and annual basis.

Audits: Program audits: In accordance with Education Division General Administrative Regulations 100a.702, 74.61.

Records: In accordance with Education Division General Administrative Regulations 100a.730 and 45 CFR 157.13.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $55,386,405; FY 80 est $54,600,000; and FY 81 est $62,100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $35,911 to $307,488; $100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In program year 1977-78, 123,092 students received project services. In program year 1978-79, an estimated 147,650 students received services. Fiscal year 1979, 728 applications received; 557 funded. It is estimated that 165,200 students will be served in fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations, 45 CFR 157 and Education Division General Administrative Regulations (EDGAR). Application information mailed annually to the Office of the President of Postsecondary Institutions. Application can also be obtained from the Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Washington, DC 20202. No charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: David D. Johnson, Division Director, Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-6664.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.418, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants; 13.454, Higher Education-Strengthening Developing Institutions; 13.460, Higher Education Act Insured Loans; 13.463, Higher Education Work -Study; 13.471, National Defense/Direct Student Loans; 13.488, Talent Search; 13.492, Upward Bound; 13.539, Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program; 13.543, Educational Opportunity Centers.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Projects to colleges, universities, and community and junior colleges. Concentrates on students in post secondary education and provides support (counseling, tutoring, remedial and other special services for students with academic potential).

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Funding criteria: (a) Continuation awards. Priority will be given to a request for funds for the continuation of a project that (1) was begun in a prior fiscal year and (2) was approved for a multi-year work period that has not expired (continuation award); (b) Conditions for approval. Requests for continuation awards will be approved only if (1) the need continues to exist for the services provided by the project; (2) Satisfactory progress has been made in implementing the approved work plan and in achieving the project's goals and objectives, as indicated by site visits, progress reports, and other relevant data; (3) The project continues to offer promise of success in enabling students to complete their postsecondary education; (4) All required reports have been received and accepted by the Commissioner; and (5) Funds are available to continue the project. (c) New awards. Except as provided in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section, the Commissioner will select applicants to be funded under this part on the basis of the criteria set forth in 45 CFR 100a.26(b), as well as the following additional criteria: (1) Need. (i) The extent to which the institution has made available educational opportunities to students of deprived educational, cultural, or economic backgrounds, and to students of limited English-speaking ability, or with physical handicaps, or who are disadvantaged because of severe rural isolation; and (2) Design. (i) The comprehensiveness of the applicant's plan for selecting students to be served by the project, conducting an assessment of supportive services needed by the students, and providing the services; (ii) The quality of the applicant's plan to evaluate the project in terms of the effects of project services on the progress made by students participating in the project and the extent to which project participants graduate from the institution; and (3) Resources and organization. (i) The quality of the applicant's plan to staff the project with personnel with appropriate qualifications and experiences to carry out proposed activities, and the plan for providing in-service training; (ii) The degree to which student financial assistance at the applicant institution will be used to meet the needs of students who will be participating in the project; (iii) The degree to which administrative and academic policies have as their purpose the maximization of a student's chances for graduating from the host institution; (iv) The extent to which the project director will be consulted on those administrative and academic policies that affect the participant's chances of completing an educational program at the institution; (v) The extent to which the applicant proposes to orient the faculty and staff of the institution to the goals and objectives of the Special Services Program and to utilize institutional resources available to the project; and (vi) The extent to which the applicant has the resources, organization, and personnel to successfully carry out a Special Services project; and (4) Budget. (i) The extent to which the proposed budget reflects the activities to be undertaken; and (ii) The reasonableness of the allocation of resources among the project activities. (d) In evaluating an application for a new award, the Commissioner will use the following weights: (1) Need. 35 percent, (2) Design. 30 percent, (3) Resources and organization. 30 percent and (4) Budget. 5 percent. (e) In selecting applications for funding, the Commissioner will consider the need for the project in the area the applicant proposes to serve as compared to the need of the total target population to be served. (f) National demonstration awards. The Commissioner will select a limited number of applications to be funded as Special Services national demonstration projects on the basis of the criteria set forth in paragraph (c) of this section and the following additional criteria: (1) Whether the proposed project is national or inter-regional in scope, or presents a clearly new or experimental technique or design for the provision of special services for students from deprived educational, cultural, or economic backgrounds, or for students with physical handicaps, or for students of limited English-speaking ability enrolled at the institution which is the beneficiary of the award; (2) Whether the proposed project duplicates or competes with existing regional or national programs or consolidates existing regional or inter-regional educational activities under the aegis of a single agency or institution; (3) Whether, with regard to proposed projects presenting a new or experimental technique or design, the applicant's proposed activities and expected results can be readily replicated and utilized by other educational programs concerned with the provision of special supportive services for similar students. (4) Whether the proposed project will provide services not readily available on a local or regional basis for participants; and (5) Whether the proposed project will provide disadvantaged students a variety of educational opportunities and career options.

13.486 STRENGTHENING STATE EDUCATIONAL AGENCY MANAGEMENT

(ESEA TITLE V, PART B)

OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act, Title V, Part B, (20 U.S.C. 3161).

OBJECTIVES: To strengthen the leadership resources of State educational agencies and to assist in identifying and meeting the critical educational needs of the State.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Use of funds may be granted for activities such as: (1) developing more equitable means of financing education in the State; (2) providing resources to other branches of the State government to conduct analyses of educational issues facing the State; (3) developing statewide programs to assess the educational progress of students in the State in both public and private schools, including testing programs and other methods of assessing student achievement in reading, writing, and mathematics; (4) providing technical assistance to local educational agencies for improving planning, management of State and Federal programs, citizen involvement, and staff developement; (5) providing technical assistance to local educational agencies for improving their instructional programs, including programs that enable parents to assist in the instruction of their children at home; (6) workshops, conferences, and other means of providing communication among educators and between educators and the public; (7) dissemination of information concerning effective educational practices; (8) coordinating public educational programs with those carried out in private nonprofit elementary and secondary schools in the State, and monitoring the requirements of Federal programs with respect to the participation therein of children enrolled in those schools; (9) professional development of employees of the State educational agency; and (10) developing curricular materials and programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State educational agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: State educational agencies.

Credentials/Documentation: A State Plan is required every three years. Governors (or their designated plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State plan pursuant to Part III, Attatchment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Each State which desires to participate in programs under this authority shall submit to the Commissioner a State plan which sets forth the purposes for which funds provided will be used.

Award Procedure: Funds are granted on July 1 if the State plan has been approved by the Commissioner of Education. Notification of awards are made to the State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Prior to July 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 60 days.

Appeals: The Commissioner shall not disapprove a State plan without providing reasonable notice and an opportunity for a hearing.

Renewals: Funds granted annually, based on approval of plan.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds allocated to States based on 1973 hold-harmless level for similar predecessor program or ratably reduced for lower level of appropriation. Funds appropriated over 1973 level administered as a discretionary program. No matching requirement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds available for 27 months; released through Letter of Credit.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: An annual performance and financial report is required at the end of each fiscal year.

Audits: Audits are conducted by DHEW Audit Agency.

Records: Retention period of 5 years after the completion of the activity for which funds are used.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 $0; and FY 81 est $51,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $400,000 to $4,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: New program, no history.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR Part 119, 45 CFR Part 100b, 45 CFR Part 74.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Mr. Edwin L. Battiste, Office of Education, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Division of State Educational Assistance Programs, DHEW, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W. Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2495.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.571, Improvement in Local Educational Practice.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Statewide assessment program, statewide evaluation improvement system, State data management information system, State preservice/inservice training program for coordinating Federal/State funds, school district management review program.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.488 TALENT SEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Sec 417A-417B, Title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965 as amended by Section 131(b), Title I, Public Law 92-318, 86 Stat. 258-259, Section 124(b), Title I, Public Law 94-482; 20 U.S.C. 1070d-1070d-1, unless otherwise noted.

OBJECTIVES: To identify youths of financial or cultural need with exceptional potential for postsecondary educational training, and assist them in obtaining admissions to postsecondary schools, with adequate financial aid, and decrease the rate of secondary and postsecondary school dropouts and increase the number of secondary and postsecondary school dropouts who reenter an educational program.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are awarded to institutions and agencies to identify qualified youths of financial or cultural need with an exceptional potential for postsecondary education, encourage them to complete secondary school and undertake postsecondary educational training, and publicize existing forms of student aid. No instruction, tutoring, student financial aid, test fees or other student support may be funded by this program. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, combinations of such institutions, public and private agencies and organizations and organizations (including professional and scholarly associations), and, in exceptional cases, secondary schools and secondary vocational schools.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Secondary school students of financial or cultural need with an exceptional potential for postsecondary education, including high school and college dropouts and those who have graduated from secondary school but delayed pursuing postsecondary school education. Required income criteria for students or financial need stated in application material. Two-thirds must be low-income, one-third may be culturally disadvantaged.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with the Education Division General Administrative Regulations (EDGAR).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Develop a proposal in accordance with regulations, application, and timetables issued by the Commissioner of Education; no State plan is required. Requests for program applications should be made to the Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. This program is subject to the provisions of the Education Division General Administrative Regulations (EDGAR).

Award Procedure: Federal staff and selected field readers evaluate new proposals on the basis of the funding criteria specified in 45 CFR 159.7. Grants are awarded through the Grants and Procurement Management Division. Program staff do not participate in the proposal evaluation process.

Deadlines: As published in Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90-180 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Single-year awards commencing by June 1981.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Single-year awards commencing by June 1981.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Financial and performance reports on an annual basis.

Audits: In accordance with the Education Division General Administrative Regulations (EDGAR).

Records: In accordance with 45 CFR 100a. 477 and 45 CFR 159.13.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $15,359,000; FY 80 est $15,300,000; and FY 81 est $0. Note: This program is scheduled to be expanded in FY 81 to include Educational Opportunity Centers Programs (13.543). FY 81 obligations were not available at the time of publication.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $43,779 to $240,000; $100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: For program year 1977-78, 146,565 students received project activities and services. Fiscal year 1978, 169,000 students were served. It is estimated that 198,800 students will be served in fiscal year 1979. Fiscal year 1979 - 221 applications received; 153 were funded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: EDGAR and 45 CFR 159; Application Information mailed annually to the Office of the President of Postsecondary Institutions. Applications can also be obtained from the Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Washington, DC 20202. No charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: David D. Johnson, Director, Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-6664.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.418, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants; 13.460, Higher Education Act Insured Loans; 13.463, Higher Education Work—Study; 13.471, National Defense/Direct Student Loans; 13.482, Special Services for Disadvantaged Students; 13.492, Upward Bound; 13.539, Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program; 13.543, Educational Opportunity Centers.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Projects to universities and institutions that serve students with exceptional potential. Publicize existing forms of financial aid, encourages qualified students to return to educational programs. Concentrates on low income groups.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Funding criteria. (a) Continuation awards. Priority will be given to a request for funds for the continuation of a project that (1) was begun in a prior fiscal year and (2) was approved for a multi-year work period that has not expired. (b) Conditions for approval. Requests for continuation awards will be approved only if: (1) The need continues to exist for the services provided by the project; (2) Satisfactory progress has been made in implementing the approved work plan and in achieving the project's goals and objectives, as indicated by site visits, progress reports, and other relevant data; (3) The project continues to offer promise of success in enabling youths to resume or continue their secondary education or to enter, resume, or continue their post secondary education with adequate financial aid; (4) All required reports, have been received and accepted by the Commissioner; and (5) Funds are available to continue the project. (c) New awards. Except as provided in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section, the Commissioner will select applicants to be funded under this part on the basis of the criteria set forth in EDGAR (b), as well as the following additional criteria: (1) Need. (i) The extent to which the target area of the project is characterized by having a percent of youths from low-income families, residing or attending school in the area, that exceeds the minimally acceptable 25 percent, or exceeds 15 percent for those proposing to serve sparsely populated or geographically isolated areas; (ii) The number of youths who are eligible to be served by a project who reside or attend schools in the target area; (2) Design. (i) The extent to which the project will, in the target area, increase the rate of secondary school completion and postsecondary admissions, decrease the rate of secondary school dropouts, and increase the number of secondary and postsecondary dropouts who reenter secondary and postsecondary educational programs; (ii) The comprehensiveness of the applicant's plan for identifying and selecting eligible participants and assessing and documenting their potential for postsecondary education, providing career and academic guidance and counseling, disseminating information on student financial aid to the target population, assisting youths in gaining admission or readmission to secondary schools and a variety of postsecondary institutions which have adequate supportive services, if needed by the participants, assisting youths enrolling in postsecondary institutions in obtaining student financial aid, and determining whether the participants actually enrolled in secondary programs or postsecondary institutions and whether participants enrolled in postsecondary institutions received adequate financial aid; (iii) The quality of the applicant's plan to evaluate the effects of project services on the enrollment of participants in postsecondary educational programs with adequate financial aid and on the return of participants to secondary and postsecondary educational programs; (3) Resources and organization. (i) The extent to which the applicant has provided for the orientation of secondary and postsecondary schools in the target area to the goals and objectives of the Talent Search Program and has received written commitments by community and other relevant organizations for the utilization of community and other resources to supplement authorized activities; (ii) The extent to which the applicant has the resources, organization, and personnel to successfully carry out a Talent Search project; (iii) The adequacy of the project's staffing pattern, the required professional qualifications and experience, the duties and the salary range for each professional category and the plan for staff selection and in-service training; and (4) Budget. (i) The extent to which the proposed budget reflects the activities to be undertaken; and (ii) The reasonableness of the allocation of resources among the proposed project activities. (d) In evaluating an application for a new award, the Commissioner will use the following weights: (1) Need. 35 percent, (2) Design. 25 percent, (3) Resources and organization. 35 percent, and (4) Budget. 5 percent. (e) In selecting applications for funding, the Commissioner will consider the need for the project in the area the applicant proposes to serve as compared to the need of the total target population to be served. (f) National demonstration projects. The Commissioner will select a limited number of applications to be funded as Talent Search national demonstration projects on the basis of the criteria set forth in paragraph (c) of this section and the following additional criteria: (1) Whether the proposed project is national or inter-regional in scope, or presents a clearly new or experimental technique or design for the provision of Talent Search services to eligible participants; (2) Whether the proposed project duplicates or competes with existing regional or national programs, or consolidates existing regional or inter-regional educational activities under the ages of a single agency or institution; (3) Whether, with regard to proposed projects presenting a new or experimental technique or design, the proposed activities and results can be readily replicated and utilized by other educational programs concerned with the provision of services not readily available on a local or regional basis to such youths; and (5) Whether the proposed project will provide disadvantaged students a variety of educational opportunities and options for postsecondary education.

13.489 TEACHER CORPS—OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended; 20 U.S.C. 1101-1107a; Public Law 89-329, Title V, Section 511, November 8, 1965, 79 Stat. 1255; Public Law 90-35, Sections 3 (a) (3), (b), June 29, 1967, 81 Stat. 85; Public Law 90-575, Title II, Section 231(a), October 16, 1968, 82 Stat. 1039; Public Law 91-230, Title VIII, Sections 804(b), 805(a), April 13, 1970, 84 Stat. 190, 191; Public Law 92-318, Title I, Sections 141(a) (1) (a), (c) (1) (c), June 23, 1972, 86 Stat. 284, 285; Public Law 93-380, 79 Stat. 1255, 84 Stat. 190, 191, 86 Stat. 284, August 21, 1974; Public Law 94-482, 90 Stat. 2151,2152,2153, October 12, 1976.

OBJECTIVES: To strengthen the educational opportunities available to children in areas having concentrations of low-income families, and to encourage colleges and universities to broaden their programs of teacher preparation, and to encourage institutions of higher education and local education agencies to improve programs of training and retraining for teachers, teacher aides, and other educational personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provide assistance to: colleges and universities to develop and adopt innovative approaches to teacher education; school systems to develop and adopt processes for the introduction of new curricula, teaching methods, staffing patterns and outreach to the community, and to train and retrain personnel for these processes and innovations; colleges and school systems to develop community-based, volunteer-assisted programs of education and training of parents to offer educational help to their children and to involve the resources of the community in program planning, administration, and evaluation. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Joint application from (1) an accredited college or university with a State-approved degree program and the capacity to deliver graduate level teacher training and retraining; and (2) a local educational agency if the percentage of pupils from low-income homes in the schools to be served does not fall below the national and the school district's poverty averages. Except under special arrangements for correctional projects agencies must be public school districts or State or U.S. Territory educational agencies. Private schools can be served only through delegation of resources from a public school district.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Intern selection is made locally by each project. Intern eligibility is limited to those having a bachelors degree or its equivalent, with or without a teaching certificate, but who have not had full-time paid teaching experience. Regular teachers, teachers aides, and other educational personnel in the school district served by Teacher Corps may receive training or retraining through the project grant.

Credentials/Documentation: Applications must be signed by (a) the president or other authorized official of each institution of higher education; (b) the superintendent or other authorized official of each local educational agency; (c) the chairperson of the community council; and (d) if a State educational agency participates, the Chief State School Officer; and (e) in the case of an application for a youth advocacy project, the authorized official of each correctional facility. Approval of the appropriate State education agency must also accompany each application for funding. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local government recipients of funds.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Program information available upon request from Teacher Corps, Washington, DC 20202. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Evaluators' ratings, geographic distribution, and availability of funds will be considered in the final selection. The Commissioner of Education makes the grant award to the applicant. Notification of awards is provided to the State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Proposals are due upon date published in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 days from application due date.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Institutions of higher education and local educational agencies who participate in a project may not apply for a new project until three years after the end of that participation. In a case in which a local education agency is subdivided into districts, this restriction applies only to the district within the local educational agency which participates in the project.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: School districts must pay at least 10 percent of intern and team leader salaries and benefits, and volunteer compensation, if applicable. Both universities and school districts are strongly encouraged to make other substantial contributions in terms of staff time, waived fees, etc.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Each program is for 5 years. Federal payments are made each year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reports based on site visits are submitted by Teacher Corps staff specialists assigned to monitor each program. Required reports at each program site include: program and financial reports consistent with OMB Circular No. A-102 reporting requirements.

Audits: Formal audits can be made at any time by HEW. Informal onsite audits may be conducted by grants management specialists.

Records: All contractor-grant financial records, including all expenditures allowable for performance of the grant.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0270-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 79 $37,500,000; FY 80 est $30,000,000; and FY 81 est $37,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not more than $150,000 for the first year of a five year project; approximately $300,000 for each of the second and third years; $200,000 for the fourth year; and $150,000 for the fifth year.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1978 the Teacher Corps received 403 applications of which 274 awards were made to colleges, universities and local education agencies to develop and operate, in collaboration with local communities, programs of preservice and inservice training. Special emphasis was directed to multi-cultural training and training for individualized instruction for children with learning and behavioral problems in the regular classroom. In order to more effectively promote the permanent adoption of improvement brought about through Teacher Corps, a five-year project support strategy was inaugurated for new programs funded in fiscal year 1978. Projects emphasized participation of all grade levels (preschool, where available, through grade 12) through which a student would normally progress. Training was provided for approximately 18,000 interns and educational personnel serving in 139 project sites. These coalitions of university, school and community permitted on-site field based instruction to occur and provided for the field testing of new ideas and concepts in teacher education, particularly methods for teaching in low-income areas. As a result of this collaborative design for change, the program affected some 353,000 children throughout the nation's schools. In fiscal year 1981, 167 projects will provide training for some 20,000 educational personnel.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 172: Rules and Regulations -- Teacher Corps, published in the Federal Register, Vol. 43, No. 37, February 23, 1978. For prospective interns, Teacher Corp brochure and application, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals seeking to apply for intern positions in Teacher Corps should write to the nearest Teacher Corps recruitment and technical resources center as follows: Western Center, 311 South Spring, Room 250, Los Angeles, CA 90013. Telephone: (213) 625-7204; Eastern Center, 1025 Vermont Ave., N.W., Suite 1005, Washington, DC 20005. Telephone: (202) 737-7868; Great Lakes Center, 4866 Third Ave., Detroit, MI 48202. Telephone: (313) 577-1618.

Headquarters Office: Robert Mulligan, Associate Director, Operations Branch, Teacher Corps, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8272.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.416, Teacher Corps.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: All projects are designed to achieve four basic Teacher Corps mandated outcomes through inservice and preservice teacher training activites. Some projects may have a special focus, i.e., juvenile delinquents or youth offenders, and populations of bilingual, Indian and migrant children.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Evaluation of applications for initial project funding is based on a point system with the highest possible score of 100 points. Each criterion is weighted as follows: 1) school learning climate (25 points); 2) educational personnel development system (36 points); 3) institutionalization (21 points); and 4) adaptation of educational improvements (18 points). Under each criterion the Commissioner considers the extent to which objectives developed are likely to achieve the outcomes; project activities are likely to accomplish the objectives; and the management plan for accomplishing the objectives is realistic and economical. Evaluation criteria are contained in the Federal Register Vol. 43, No. 37, Thursday, February 23, 1978.

13.491 UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE— GRANTS TO STATES

(Community Service and Continuing Education Programs)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965; Title IA, Public Law 89-329,20 U.S.C. 1001 as amended by Public Law 90-575; 20

U.S.C. 1001, 1005, and 1006; Public Law 92-318; 20 U.S.C. 1001, 1006-1011; and Public Law 94-482, Title I, Part A, 20 U.S.C. 1001-1005, 1006-1008, 1010-1011.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage colleges and universities to assist in the solution of community problems by strengthening community service programs. To strengthen existing mechanisms or create new ones. To expand continuing education opportunities. To plan for resource materials sharing that will expand learning opportunities for adults.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Institutional projects supported under this Act must be consistent with the institution's overall program. Courses offered must be of college level, non-sectarian, not otherwise available, and for adults whose education has been interrupted or completed. Schools or colleges of divinity are not eligible to participate. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited institutions of higher education apply to the State agencies for program funds and to administer projects.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Adults who have completed their formal education or had their education interrupted; institutions of higher education; the community.

Credentials/Documentation: A basic State Plan coordinated with the Governor's office is required under Part III of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Costs must be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None normally. All states have an approved basic State Plan. The Community Service and Continuing Education Branch will provide the State agency with guidance in preparation of the State's annual program amendment to basic State Plan. The standard application forms as provided by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: The State Agency submits an annual program plan amendment to the basic State Plan. Federal funds are awarded to the State agency through the Headquarters Office listed below. Sub-grants are made by the State agency to institutions of higher education through procedures established by the respective states.

Award Procedure: Awards are made to states by the OE Finance Division on the basis of allotment tables provided by the National Center for Education Statistics based on the formula described below. The CSCE Branch is responsible for providing notification of grant approval to the public and to the designated State Agencies for administration of the Program. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: State program plan amendments must be submitted to the Office of Education prior to July 31 preceding the fiscal year of funding. The State agency sets its own deadlines for receipt of institutional proposals.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: State program plan amendments can usually be reviewed and approved within 60 days.

Appeals: If a State Plan or amendment to the State Plan is disapproved, appeal may be made to the Commissioner of Education.

Renewals: A program plan amendment is submitted each year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are provided on a 66-2/3 percent Federal 33-1/3 percent non-Federal matching basis. Funds are distributed on the basis of the total resident population, except that no State shall receive less than that State received in fiscal year 1975.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year. Although funds must be obligated to the states during the fiscal year of allotment, the funds remain available to the states for expenditure until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Evaluations are required on all institutional programs. An evaluation procedure is written into each project. Followups are required on some programs depending upon the type of project. Annual program and fiscal reports are required.

Audits: HEW audits the records relating to the expenditures by the State agency. The State agency audits the funds expended by institutions of higher education participating in the program.

Records: The State agency shall maintain all records necessary for an accurate and expeditious audit for 3 years after the close of the fiscal year in which expenditure was made by the State agency or participating institution or until the State agency is notified of the completion of the Federal audit whichever is earlier.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $14,250,000; FY 80 $9,000,000; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants to participating states for FY 80 range from $17,214 to $760,470. FY 1979 Subgrants to institutions range from approximately $2,000 to $125,000 and average about $20,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1978, 602 projects were completed by the States which enabled 674 institutions to participate, serving 300,000 people. In fiscal year 1979, 650 projects affecting 670 institutions serving approximately 400,000 people were supported. Fifty States applied for funds in fiscl year 1979, all of which received funds.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR: Title 45, Chapter I, Part 173, reprinted from Federal Register, Vol. 43, No. 156, no charge; Annual reports of the National Advisory Council on Extension and Continuing Education, no charge: Publications by local State agencies in the respective States.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Charles I. Griffith, Chief, CSCE Branch, Division of Training and Facilities, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9868.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.400, Adult Education-Grants to States; 13.557, University Community Service-Special Projects; 27.009, Training Assistance to State and Local Governments.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: States receive funding on the basis of an annual program plan which, among other aspects, establishes priority funding areas. Naturally, these are different State by State. However, sub-grants made by States to institutions of higher education to conduct community service or continuing education projects included: Programs related to consumer education, environment, energy conservation, improved government services, etc.; and for special population groups such as elderly, women, disadvantaged minorities, government employees, etc.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The 50 States, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam and the Virgin Islands establish their own selection criteria.

13.492 UPWARD BOUND

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Sec. 417a-417b, Title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965 as amended by Sec. 131(b), Title I, Public Law 92-318, 86 Stat. 258-259; 20 U.S.C. 1070d-1070d-1, Sec. 124(b), Title I, Public Law 94-482, unless otherwise noted.

OBJECTIVES: To generate the skill and motivation necessary for success in education beyond high school among young people from low-income families who have academic potential, but who may lack inadequate secondary school preparation. The goal of the program is to increase the academic performance and motivational levels of eligible enrollees so that such persons may complete secondary school and successfully pursue postsecondary educational programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are awarded to eligible grantees to provide academic instructional programs, career and academic counseling, and guidance which prepare and motivate low income students who have academic potential, but who may lack adequate secondary school preparation to pursue education beyond high school. Funds may be used to support a required residential summer phase and academic year program, and to pay stipends to students, not to exceed $30 a month. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, combinations of such institutions, public and private agencies, and, in exceptional cases, secondary schools and secondary vocational schools.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students must meet income criteria established annually by the Commissioner, and be characterized as having academic potential, but who may lack adequate secondary preparation for postsecondary education. Such students would not have considered postsecondary enrollment, nor have been likely to gain admission and successfully pursue an academic career without the program. Required income criteria are stated in application materials.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with the Education Division General Administrative Regulations (EDGAR).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Develop a proposal in accordance with regulations, application and timetables issued by the Commissioner of Education; no State plan is required. Requests for program applications should be made to the Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryand Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. This program is subject to the Education Division General Administrative Regulations (EDGAR).

Award Procedure: Selected field readers evaluate new proposals on the basis of the funding criteria specified in 45 CFR 155.8. Grants are awarded through the Grants and Procurement Management Division. Program staff do not participate in the evaluation process for new proposals.

Deadlines: As published in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 90 to 180 days from the time the application is submitted.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Multi-year awards commencing by June 1981.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Multi-year awards commencing by June 1981.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Financial and performance reports are submitted on an annual basis. Individual student data is submitted to the Upward Bound data bank as students enter and leave the program.

Audits: In accordance with the Education Division General Administrative Regulations (EDGAR).

Records: In accordance with EDGAR and 45 CFR 155.13.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $58,825,000; FY 80 est $57,500,000; and FY 81 est $57,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $49,000 to $400,000; $143,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: For program year 1978-79, 38,843 students participated in the program. For fiscal year 1979, it is estimated that 35,400 students will participate in the program. In fiscal year 1979, 491 proposals were received; 412 were funded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: EDGAR and Regulations, 45 CFR Part 155. Application Information mailed annually to the Office of the President of Postsecondary Institutions. Applications can also be obtained from the Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Washington, DC 20202. No charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: David D. Johnson, Director, Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-6664.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.418, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants; 13.460, Higher Education Act Insured Loans; 13.463, College Work-Study Program; 13.471, National Defense/Direct Student Loans; 13.482, Special Services for Disadvantaged Students; 13.488, Talent Search; 13.539, Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program; 13.543, Educational Opportunity Centers.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Grants to colleges, universities and other institutions to generate skills and motivation of low income students to be successful in postsecondary institutions. Funds both regular and Veterans programs. Concentrates on low income groups. Provides summer and academic year components.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Funding criteria. (a) Continuation awards. Priority will be given to a request for funds for the continuation of a project that (1) was begun in a prior fiscal year and (2) was approved for a multi-year work period that has not expired. (continuation award) (b) Conditions for approval. Requests for continuation awards will be approved if: (1) The need continues to exist for the services provided by the project; (2) Satisfactory progress has been made in implementing the approved work plan and in achieving the project's goals and objectives, as indicated by site visits, progress reports and other relevant data; (3) The project continues to offer promise of success in enabling youths to enter postsecondary education with an adequate academic background; (4) All required reports have been received and accepted by the Commissioner; and (5) Funds are available to continue the project. (c) New awards. Except as provided in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section, the Commissioner will select applicants to be funded for new awards under this part on the basis of the criteria set forth in 45 CFR 100a.26(b), as well as the following additional criteria: (1) Need. (i) The number of youths who would be eligible to participate under this part who will be enrolled in the target schools or reside in the area to be served during the project period; (2) Design. (i) The comprehensiveness of the applicant's plan for identifying and selecting eligible participants, assessing and documenting their educational need and potential for postsecondary education through the use of standardized measurement instruments, and such other evaluative methods the applicant may choose to use, providing career and acedemic guidance and counseling, preparing and motivating project participants for admission to postsecondary institutions, and assisting participants in applying for admission to postsecondary institutions which are appropriate for such participants' abilities and ambitions; (ii) The extent to which the project will generate academic skills and motivation that will enable the participants to gain admission to postsecondary institutions and assist participants to attain a minimum of one year's growth, as measured by standardized measurement instruments stipulated in the application, in those academic skills such as reading, writing, mathematics and science which are essential for postsecondary education and in which participants are deficient; and (iii) The quality of the applicant's plan to evaluate project services in terms of increasing participants' preformance level, motivating participants to enroll in postsecondary educational programs and assisting them to obtain adequate financial aid; (3) Resources and organization, (i) The extent to which the applicant has provided for the orientation of target school and applicant staff to the goals and objectives of the Upward Bound Program and has provided for the utilization of community and other resources to supplement authorized activities: (ii) The extent to which the applicant has the resources, organization, and personnel to successfully carry out an Upward Bound project; and (iii) The quality of the applicant's plan to staff the project with personnel with appropriate qualifications and experiences to carry out proposed activities, and the plan for providing inservice training; (4) Budget. (i) The reasonableness of the allocation of resources among project activities; and (ii) The extent to which the proposed budget reflects the activities to be undertaken. (d) In evaluating an application, the Commissioner will use the following weights: (1) Need: 35 percent, (2) Design: 30 percent, (3) Resources and Organization: 30 percent, and (4) Budget: 5 percent. (e) In selecting applications for funding, the Commissioner will consider the need for a project in the area that the applicant proposes to serve as compared to the need of the total target population to be served. (f) Except for veterans projects, preference will be given to those applicants for new awards that proposed to carry out a summer residential component. (g) Special consideration will be given to those applicants for new awards that propose to serve veterans if the applicant will serve an area in which the needs of eligible veterans for the services provided under this part cannot adequately be met without the project. (h) National demonstration awards. The Commissioner will select a limited number of applications to be funded as Upward Bound national demonstration projects on the basis of the criteria set forth in paragraph (c) and the following additional criteria: (1) Whether the proposed project is national or inter-regional in scope, or presents a clearly new or experimental technique or design for the provision of Upward Bound services to eligible participants; (2) Whether the proposed project duplicates or competes with existing regional or national programs, or consolidates existing regional or interregional educational activities under the aegis of a single agency or institution; (3) Whether, with regard to proposed projects presenting a new or experimental technique or design, the proposed activities and results can be readily replicated and utilized by other educational programs concerned with the provision of services for similar youths: (4) Whether the proposed project will provide services not readily available on a local to regional basis for such youths; and (5) Whether the proposed project will provide disadvantaged students a variety of educational opportunities and options for postsecondary education.

13.493 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—BASIC GRANTS TO STATES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Act of 1963, as amended by Title II of the Education Amendments of 1976, Public Law 94-482; 20 U.S.C. 2301 to 2461; 90 Stat. 2168-2213.

OBJECTIVES: To assist states in improving planning and in conducting vocational programs on the local level for persons of all ages who desire and need education and training for employment.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For vocational education programs; cooperative vocational education programs; energy education programs; construction of area vocational education school facilities; support of full-time personnel to eliminate sex bias; provision of stipends if necessary due to inadequate funding in other programs; placement services for students who have successfully completed vocational education programs if necessary due to inadequate funding in other programs; industrial arts programs; support services for women who enter programs designed to prepare individuals for employment in jobs which have been traditionally limited to men; day care services for children of vocational students; vocational education for displaced homemakers and other special groups; construction and operation of residential vocational schools; vocational training through arrangements with private vocational training institutions; and State and local administration costs. Each State must use 80 percent of its allotment under Section 102(a) for these purposes. Each State must also allocate the following minimum portions of their total allotment under Section 102(a) as follows: 20 percent for vocational education for the disadvantaged and for persons who have limited English-speaking ability and for stipends; 15 percent for postsecondary and adult vocational education; and 10 percent for vocation education programs for handicapped persons. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State Boards for Vocational Education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individuals requiring vocational training.

Credentials/Documentation: Establishment of a State Advisory Council and certification of five-year State Plan and annual program plan by the State board and State Attorney General. Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Five-year State Plans and annual program plans must be prepared with the active participation of representatives of 10 agencies, councils and individuals and consultation with the State Advisory Council. State Plans are subject to public hearings and must be available to the public. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Submission of five-year State Plan and annual program plan to the Commissioner of Education.

Award Procedure: Commissioner approves five-year State Plan and annual program plan. When funds become available, the Deputy Commissioner for BOAE transmits formal notification of awards to the State board. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: July 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days.

Appeals: A State board which is dissatisfied with the final action of the Commissioner in disapproving a State plan is afforded reasonable notice and opportunity for a hearing. If still dissatisfied, may appeal to the appropriate United States Court of Appeals.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are allotted on the basis of an amount which bears the same ratio to 50 percent, 20 percent, 15 percent, of the sums being allotted, as the product of the population aged 15-19, 20-24, 25-65, each inclusive and corresponding to percent of sums, in the State in the preceding fiscal year, and the State's allotment ratio, bears to the sum of the corresponding products for all the states; plus an additional 15 percent based on the above formula. No State's allotment under Section 103(a) shall be less than $200,000. The allotment ratio for any State shall be 1.00 less the product of 0.50, and the quotient obtained by dividing the per capita income for the State by the per capita income for all the states (exclusive of the outlying territories), except that the allotment ratio in no case shall be more than for the total program and for each of the national priority programs, 0.60 or less than 0.40, and the allotment ratio for the outlying territories shall be 0.60. Matching is 50/50 except for American Samoa, Guam, Northern Marianna Islands, Virgin Islands and the Trust Territories of the Pacific which is 100 percent Federal.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year. Funds appropriated during any fiscal year which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year, shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. States draw funds as needed under Letter of Credit.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual Accountability Reports and reports required by the Vocational Education Data System (VEDS). Continuous evaluation by the State board and annual evaluation by the State Advisory Council.

Audits: As required by OMB Circular No. A-102 implemented by OE General Provisions, Title 45 CFR Part 100b, Subpart R, and Section 112 PL 94-482.

Records: As required by OMB Circular No. A-102 implemented by OE General Provisions, Title 45 CFR Part 100b, Subpart R.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $430,266,000; FY 80 est $474,766,000; and FY 81 est $562,266,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $144,449 to $41,212,931; $8,305,207.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, an estimated 13,000,000 students were enrolled in vocational education programs preparing for employment.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations, Title 45 CFR, part 104; "Vocational Education and Occupations", Government Printing Office, $2.25; "Career Education," Government Printing Office, $0.20.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the Appendix IV for a list of the addresses of HEW regional offices.

Headquarters Office: LeRoy A. Cornelsen, Director, Division of State Vocational Program Operations, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-3440.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.449, Handicapped Preschool and School Programs; 13.494, Vocational Education-Consumer and Homemaking Education; 13.499, Vocational Education-Special Needs; 13.500, Vocational Education-State Advisory Councils; 13.558, Bilingual Vocational Training; 13.560, Regional Education Programs for Deaf and Other Handicapped Persons; 17.232, Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs; 23.002, Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid; 23.012, Appalachian Vocational and other Education Facilities and Operations.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.494 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Act of 1963, as amended by Title II of the Education Amendments of 1976, Subpart 5, Public Law 94-482; 20 U.S.C. 2380; 90 Stat. 2196.

OBJECTIVES: To assist states in conducting programs in consumer and homemaking education. Emphasis is placed on programs located in economically depressed areas or areas of high rates of unemployment.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are used solely for (1) educational programs in consumer and homemaking education consisting of instructional programs services, and activities at all educational levels for the occupations of homemaking including but not limited to, consumer education, food and nutrition, family living and parenthood education, child development and guidance, housing and home management (including resource management), and clothing and textiles which (A) encourage participation of both males and females to prepare for combining the roles of homemakers and wage earners; (B) encourage elimination of sex stereotyping in consumer and homemaking education by promoting the development of curriculum materials which deal (i) with increased numbers of women working outside the home, and increased numbers of men assuming homemaking responsibilities and the changing career patterns for women and men and (ii) with appropriate Federal and State laws relating to equal opportunity in education and employment; (C) give greater consideration to economic, social, and cultural conditions and need especially in economically depressed areas (such courses may include where appropriate bilingual instruction); (D) encourage outreach programs in communities for youth and adults giving considerations to special needs such as, but not limited to, aged, young children, school-age parents, single parents, handicapped persons, educationally disadvantaged persons, and programs connected with health care delivery systems, and programs providing services for courts and correctional institutions; (E) prepare males and females who have entered or are preparing to enter the work of the home; (F) emphasize consumer education, management of resources, promotion of nutritional knowledge and food use, and parenthood education to meet the current societal needs, and (2) ancillary services, activities and other means of assuring quality in all homemaking education programs such as teacher training and supervision, curriculum development, research, program evaluation, special demonstration, and experimental programs, development of instructional materials, exemplary projects, provision of equipment, and State administration and leadership. States must use at least 1/3 of the Federal funds allotted in economically depressed areas or areas with high rates of unemployment. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State boards for vocational education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individuals requiring training as homemakers.

Credentials/Documentation: Establishment of an overall State Vocational Advisory Council and certification of five-year State plan and annual program plan by the State board and State Attorney General. Governors or their designated Plan review agencies must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Five-year State plans and annual program plans must be prepared with the active participation of representatives of ten agencies, councils and individuals and in consultation with the State Advisory Council. State Plans are subject to a public hearing and must be available to the public. Applications are subject to review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Submission of five-year State plan and annual program plans to the Commissioner of Education.

Award Procedure: Commissioner approves five-year State plan and annual program plan. When funds become available the Deputy Commissioner for BOAE transmits formal notification of awards to the State board. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: July 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 60 to 120 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are allotted on the basis of an amount which bears the same ratio to 50 percent, 20 percent, 15 percent of the sums being of the population aged (15-19, 20-24, 25-65, each inclusive and corresponding to percent of sums), in the State in the preceding fiscal year, and the State's allotment ratio, bears to the sum of the corresponding products for all the states; plus an additional 15 percent based on the above formula. The allotment ratio for any State shall be 1.00 less the product of 0.50, and the quotient obtained by dividing the per capita income for the State by the per capita income for all the states (exclusive of the outlying areas), except that the allotment ratio in no case shall be more than 0.60 or less than 0.40, and the allotment ratio for the outlying areas shall be 0.60. Matching is 50/50 except that 90 percent Federal may be paid for programs in economically depressed areas.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year. Funds appropriated during any fiscal year which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year, shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during the succeeding fiscal year. States draw funds as needed under Letter of Credit.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual Accountability Report and reports required by the Vocational Education Data System (VEDS). Continuous evaluation by the State Board and annual evaluation by the State Advisory Council.

Audits: As required by OMB Circular No. A-102 implemented by OE General Provisions, Title 45 CFR, Part 100b, Subpart R, and Section 112 Public Law 94-482.

Records: As required by OMB Circular No. A-102 implemented by OE General Provisions, Title 45 CFR, Part 100b, Subpart R.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $40,929,371; FY 80 est $43,497,000; and FY 81 est $43,497,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $13,253 to $3,781,128; $761,971. (FY 1980 estimates).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, an estimated 3,700,000 students were served.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations, Title 45 CFR, Part 104: Vocational Education and Occupations-Government Printing Office, $2.25; Career Education-Government Printing Office, $0.20.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the Appendix IV for a list of the addresses of HEW regional offices.

Headquarters Office: LeRoy A. Cornelsen, Director, Division of State Vocational Program Operations, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-3440.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.493, Vocational Education-Basic Grants to States; 13.499, Vocational Education—Special Programs for the Disadvantaged; 13.500, Vocational Education-State Advisory Councils; 13.564, Consumers' Education; 13.588, Vocational Education—Grant Program for Indian Tribes and Indian Organizations.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.495 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT AND SUPPORTIVE SERVICE

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Amendments of 1963, as amended by Title II of the Education Amendments of 1976, Public Law 94-482; 20 U.S.C. 2301-2461; 90 Stat. 2168-2213.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the states in improving their programs of vocational education and in providing supportive services for such programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To support State research coordination units (RCU) and for contracts by RCU's for research programs, exemplary and innovative programs, and curriculum development programs. To support vocational guidance and counseling programs and services, provision of preservice and inservice training, grants to overcome sex bias, and State and local administration costs. State must use 20 percent of its allotment under Section 102(a) for these purposes and not less than 20 percent of the above amount for vocational guidance and counseling. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State Boards for Vocational Education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Research Coordination Units contract with and make grants to institutions and individuals.

Credentials/Documentation: Establishment of a State Advisory Council and certification of five-year State Plan and annual program plan by the State board and State Attorney General. Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. State Plan deadline is July 1.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Five-year State Plans and annual program plans must be prepared with the active participation of representatives of 10 agencies, Councils and individuals and in consultation with the State Advisory Council. State Plans are subject to public hearings and must be available to the public. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised.) The standard application forms as furnished by The Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Submission of five-year State Plan and annual program plan to the Commissioner of Education.

Award Procedure: Commissioner approves five-year State Plan and annual program plan. When funds become available, the Deputy Commissioner for BOAE transmits formal notification of grant award to the State board. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: July 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 60 to 120 days.

Appeals: A State board which is dissatisfied with the final action of the Commissioner in disapproving a State plan is afforded reasonable notice and opportunity for a hearing. If still dissatisfied, it may appeal to the appropriate United States Court of Appeals.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are allotted on the basis of an amount which bears the same ratio to 50 percent, 20 percent, 15 percent, of the sums being allotted, as the product of the population aged 15-19, 20-24, 25-65, each inclusive and corresponding to percent of sums, in the State in the preceding fiscal year, and the State's allotment ratio, bears to the sum of the corresponding products for all the states; plus an additional 15 percent based on the above formula. No State's allotment under Section 103(a) shall be less than $200,000. The allotment ratio for any State shall be 1.00 less the product 0.50 and the quotient obtained by dividing the per capita income for the State by the per capita income for all the states (exclusive of the outlying territories), except that the allotment ratio in no case shall be more than 0.40, and the allotment ratio for the outlying territories shall be 0.60. Matching is 50/50 for the total program and for each of the national priority programs, except for American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana

Islands, Virgin Islands and the Trust Territories of the Pacific which is 100 percent Federal.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year. Funds appropriated during any fiscal year which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year, shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during the succeeding fiscal year. States draw funds as needed under Letter of Credit.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual Accountability Reports and reports required by the Vocational Education Data System (VEDS). Continuous evaluation by the State board and annual evaluation by the State Advisory Council.

Audits: As required by OMB Circular No. A-102 implemented by OE General Provisions, Title 45 CFR Part 100b, Subpart R, and Section 112 PL 94-482.

Records: As required by OMB Circular No. A-102 implemented by OE General Provisions, Title 45 CFR Part 100b, Subpart R.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $107,667,991; FY 80 est $112,317,000; and FY 81 est $124,817,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $35,782 to $8,991,128; $1,812,733.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 57 RCU's were supported.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations Title 45 CFR, Part 104: Vocational Education and Occupation- Government Printing Office $2.25; Learning for Earning-Government Printing Office $2.25. Career Education-Government Printing Office, $0.20.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for a list of the addresses of HEW regional offices.

Headquarters Office: LeRoy A. Cornelsen, Director, Division of State Vocational Program Operations, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-3440.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.493, Vocational Education-Basic Grants to States; 13.494, Vocational Education-Consumer and Homemaking Education; 13.499, Vocational Education-Special Programs for the Disadvantaged; 13.500, Vocational Education-State Advisory Councils; 13.558, Bilingual Vocational Training.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.498 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Act of 1963, Title I, Part B, Subpart 2, Section 171, as amended by the Education Amendments of 1976, Public Law 94-482, Title II; 20 U.S.C. 2401; 90 Stat. 2201.

OBJECTIVES: To provide support for (1) a National Center for Research in Vocational Education; (2) projects for research, curriculum development, and demonstration in vocational education; and (3) 6 curriculum coordination centers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Awards may only be made for projects that fit within the definition of vocational rehabilitation. Grants may only be awarded if the applicant can demonstrate a reasonable probability that such a grant will result in improved teaching techniques or curriculum materials will be used in a substantial number of classrooms or other learning situations within 5 years after the termination date of such grants. Awards may only be made for projects that fit within the definition of vocational education. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisons of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public organizations, institutions, and agencies; nonprofit and profit-making private organizations, institutions, and agencies; and individuals. Eligible applicants for the National Center for Research in Vocational Education include nonprofit agencies only and this competition is held every five years.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Broad field of vocational education.

Credentials/Documentation: Legal signature by a designated official on the grant application or contract proposal. For project grants, costs will be determined in accordance with Appendix B (State and local governments), Appendix C (Educational Institutions), or Appendix D (Nonprofit organizations) of the OE General Provisons, 45 CFR Part 100. These appendices implement, and are consistent with, FMC 74-4 and OMB Circular No. A-21.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: For project grants, application forms furnished by the Office of Education must be used for this program. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Proposals must be prepared in accordance with instructions contained in the Request for Proposals.

Application Procedure: The application or proposal must be prepared in accordance with program announcements in the Commerce Business Daily. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications and proposals are reviewed, approved, and after negotiation, either OE Form 5232 (grants) or HEW Form 554 plus general provisions (contracts) is sent to the recipient. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082. Proposals are reviewed, and after negotiation, contracts are signed by both parties.

Deadlines: As announced in the Request for Proposals.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 to 120 days.

Appeals: For grants, not applicable; for contracts, as specified in Federal Procurement Regulatons, 41 CFR 1-2 407-8.

Renewals: For the National Center for Vocational Research, yearly for a maximum award period of 5 years. For project grants and contracts, yearly up to a maximum award period of 3 years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Variable, depending upon the particular needs of each contract.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Specific reporting requirements are contained in the Request for Proposal and contract document.

Audits: As required by OE General Provisions, Title 45 CFR, Part 100a, Subpart R.

Records: As required by OE General Provisions, Title 41 CFR, Part 3.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Contracts) FY 79 $28,619,881; FY 80 $10,000,000, and FY 81 est $10,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $100,000 to $5,000,000; $226,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, the Commissioner awarded 25 procurement contracts to improve access to vocational education for the disadvantaged, the handicapped, and women; to study how resources in vocational education can best be used; and to provide for the development of instructional materials. These projects were selected from 230 proposals submitted. A contract was also awarded to establish a National Center for Research in Vocational Education for a five year period. No grant applications were solicited.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations, 45 CFR Part 105.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for a list of the addresses of HEW Regional Offices.

Headquarters Office: Howard Hjelm, Director, Division of Research and Demonstration, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9634.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.493, Vocational Education—Basic Grants to States; 13.495, Vocational Education—Program Improvement and Supportive Service.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: An institute will field test materials for vocational education curriculum specialists; A foundation will develop a media presentation on mainstreaming the handicapped; and projects on individual education plans for handicapped students in vocational education, to develop methods of credentialing women's life experiences, and develop effective mechanisms for facilitating coordination of vocational education programs with the Youth Employment and Demonstration Projects Act of 1977.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Each request for proposal contains weighted evaluation criteria which are unique to the particular requirements of the individual procurement. A typical set of criteria would be: (1) Technical Approach (40 points), (2) Management Plan (20 points), (3) Staff Competencies and Experience (15 points), (4) Evaluation Plan (15 points), and (5) Institutional Capability (10 points).

13.499 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE DISADVANTAGED

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Act of 1963, as amended by Title II of the Education Amendments of 1976, Public Law 94-482; 20 U.S.C. 2370; 90 Stat. 2195.

OBJECTIVES: To provide special vocational education programs for persons who have academic, or economic handicaps and who require special services and assistance in order to enable them to succeed in vocational education programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds appropriated under Section 102(b) may be used only for special vocational education programs for the disavantaged and allocated within the State to areas of high concentrations of youth unemployment and school dropouts. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State Boards for vocational education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Disadvantaged individuals.

Credentials/Documentation: Establishment of an overall State Vocational Advisory Council and certification of five-year State plan, annual program plan and accountability report by the State board and State Attorney General. Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Five-year State Plans and annual program plan must be prepared with the active participation of representatives of 10 agencies, councils and individuals and in consultation with the State Advisory Council. State Plans are subject to a public hearing and must be available to the public. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Submission of five-year State Plan and annual program plan to the Commissioner of Education.

Award Procedure: Commissioner approves five-year State Plan and annual program plan. When funds become available the Deputy Commissioner for BOAE transmits formal notification of grant award to the State board. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: July 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 60 to 120 days.

Appeals: A State board which is dissatisfied with the final action of the Commissioner in disapproving a State Plan is afforded reasonable notice and opportunity for a hearing. if still dissatisfied, it may appeal to the appropriate United States Court of Appeals.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are allotted on the basis of an amount which bears the same ratio to 50 percent, 20 percent, 15 percent of the sums being allotted, as the product of the population aged 15-19, 20-24, 25-65, each inclusive and corresponding to percent of sums, in the State in the preceding fiscal year, and the State's allotment ratio, bears to the sum of the corresponding products for all the states; plus an additional 15 percent based on the above formula. The "allotment ratio" for any State shall be 1.00 less the product of 0.50, and the quotient obtained by dividing the per capita income for the State by the per capita income for all the states (exclusive of the outlying areas), except that the allotment ratio in no case shall be more than 0.60 or less than 0.40, and the allotment ratio for the outlying areas shall be 0.60. No matching is required under this part.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year. Funds appropriated during any fiscal year which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year, shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. States draw funds as needed under Letter of Credit.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual Accountability Reports and reports required by the Vocational Education Data System (VEDS). Continuous State board and annual evaluation by the the State Advisory Council and the National Advisory Council.

Audits: As required by OMB Circular No. A-102 implemented by OE General Provisions, Title 45 CFR Part 100b, Subpart R, and Section 112, Public Law 94-482.

Records: As required by OMB Circular No. A-102 implemented by OE General Provisions, Title 45 CFR Part 100b, Subpart R.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $20,000,000; FY 80 est $20,000,000; and FY 81 est $20,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $6,094 to $1,738,570; $350,356. (FY 1980 estimates).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, an estimated 160,000 students were served.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations, Title 45 CFR, part 104; "Vocational Education and Occupations", Government Printing Office, $2.25; "A Guide to the Development of Vocational Education Programs and Services for the Disadvantaged", no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for a list of the addresses of HEW regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of State Vocational Education Program Operations, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-3488.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.493, Vocational Education-Basic Grants to States; 13.494, Vocational Education-Consumer and Homemaking Education; 13.500, Vocational Education-State Advisory Councils; 13.558, Bilingual Vocational Training.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.500 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Act of 1963, as amended by Title II of the Education Amendments of 1976, Public Law 94-482; 20 U.S.C. 2305; 90 Stat. 2174-2176.

OBJECTIVES: To advise the State board for vocational education on the development and administration of State Plans; evaluate vocational education programs, services, and activities and publish and distribute the results; prepare and submit through the State board to the Commissioner and the National Advisory Council an annual evaluation report.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds allocated to a State Advisory Council to carry out its responsibilities specified in the Act may be used in accordance with the Council's budget as approved by the Director, Division of State Vocational Education Program Operations. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State advisory council.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Certification to the Commissioner of the establishment of and the membership of a State Advisory Council. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: State Advisory Council must be established. Members to be appointed by the Governor or elected State board.

Application Procedure: Submission of budget to the Director, Division of State Vocational Education Program Operations.

Award Procedure: The Division Director approves council budget and notifies State council by letter of approval. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Not less than 90 days prior to the beginning of any fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 30 to 45 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each State Advisory Council is to be paid an amount equal to 1 percent of the State's allotment but not to exceed $200,000 nor less than $75,000 to carry out its functions. No matching is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Financial report, also must prepare and submit through the State board for vocational education to the Commissioner and to the National Advisory Council an annual report which evaluated the effectiveness of vocational education programs that were set forth in the annual and long-range program plans of the State.

Audits: As required by OMB Circular No. A-102 implemented by OE General Provisions, Title 45 CFR Part 100b, Subpart R.

Records: As required by OMB Circular No. A-102 implemented by OE General Provisions, Title 45 CFR Part 100b, Subpart R.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $5,066,000; FY 80 est $6,073,000; and FY 81 est $6,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $91,135 to $172,920; $106,544. (FY 1980 estimates).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: State advisory councils have been established in each of the 57 states, and in fiscal year 1978, the State Advisory Councils submitted evaluation reports on State vocational education programs.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations, Title 45 CFR, Part 104.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for a list of the addresses of HEW regional offices.

Headquarters Office: LeRoy A. Cornelsen, Director, Division of State Vocational Program Operations, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-3440.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.493, Vocational Education-Basic Grants to States; 13.494, Vocational Education-Consumer and Homemaking Education; 13.499, Vocational Education Special Programs for the Disadvantaged; 13.558, Bilingual Vocational Training.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Fifty-seven State Advisory Councils for Vocational Education were funded.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.503 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—GRADUATE LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Act of 1963, Title I, Part B, Subpart 2, Section 172, as amended by the Education Amendments of 1976, Public Law 94-482, Title II; 20 U.S.C. 2402; 90 Stat. 2202.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in meeting the need of all states for qualified vocational education leadership personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds paid to grantees (institutions) beyond stipends and allowances for each individual awardee must cover the cost of tuition and non-refundable fees. After payment of these allowable costs, any funds remaining must be used to improve the institutional vocational programs. Individuals continue to receive funds while maintaining satisfactory progress and essentially full time participation in their programs. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

best copy available

Applicant Eligibility: Institution of higher education as defined under Section 1201(a) of the Higher Education Act of 1965 who offer a comprehensive program in vocational education in a school of graduate study in accordance with the published rules and regulations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Eligible individuals must have not less than two years in vocational education, related social research, or industrial or military training; be currently employed (or have reasonable assurance of employment); have completed a baccalaureate program; and have recommendations from employers or others about leadership potential.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with Appendix C (Educational Institutions) of the OE General Provisions, 45 CFR Part 100. This appendix implements and is consistent with OMB Circular No. A-21.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Application forms furnished by the Office of Education must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Applications must be prepared and submitted in accordance with program announcements. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Institutional applications are reviewed by a panel of vocational experts who include both Federal and non-Federal personnel. Based on this review, Office of Education staff prepare and distribute a list of approved institutions which is provided to individuals requesting application forms to identify institutions of choice. Individual applications will be reviewed by a panel of Federal and non-Federal reviewers. Within the constraint that each approved institution receiving a grant must have minimum number individuals attending, the individual will be assigned to the institution of choice. Grants will be issued to approved institutions with the minimum number of individuals. Individuals will be notified of their selection and actual assignment by the Office of Education. An approved individual who cannot meet the graduate school entrance requirements of an approved institution or who withdraws will be replaced by the next available individual on the approved list. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: No new awards will be made in fiscal year 1980.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 60 to 120 days for both institutions and individuals.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Grants are made for 3-year period subject to availability of funding and continued performance for each 12-month period.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 months (September to August) for each of 3-years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Specific reporting requirements are contained in the grant document.

Audits: As required by OE General Provisions, Title 45 CFR, Part 100a, Subpart R.

Records: As required by OE General Provisions, Title 45 CFR, Part 100a, Subpart R.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $1,764,000; FY 80 est $1,575,000; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: 51,225 to $215,145; $88,220. Individual stipend-$5,400 and allowance for each dependent-$845. Institutional allowance-$4,000 for each individual for the 12 month period.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In academic year 1980, 155 graduate level fellows were enrolled in 18 institutions of higher education.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 105. 301-312.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Duane M. Nielsen, Chief, Personnel Development Branch, Division of Research and Demonstration, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9793.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.493, Vocational Education-Basic Grants to States; 13.586, Bilingual Vocational Instructor Training.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: The leadership programs at 40 universities were approved in accordance with the criteria. Individuals who received leadership awards selected universities to pursue their individualized programs. As these individuals complete their programs, each will be replaced by another individual identified as an alternate during the original selection process for the three years of the grant (8/78 - 8/81).

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The Commissioner will use the following criteria in reviewing individual applications. Each criterion is weighted and includes the maximum score that can be given to an application in relation to the criteria. The maximum score for the criteria is 100 points, and the maximum weight for each criterion is listed bvelow. An application must receive a minimum of 50 points to be considered for funding. a) Academic ability. (Maximum 30 points) The applicant provides evidence of his or her academic ability. This must include: (1) Transcripts of grades earned in college, including graduate courses; and may include (2) Scores earned on the Graduate Record Examination, Miller Test of Analogies, or similar tests; and (3) Results earned on specific skill aptitude tests. (b) Leadership potential. (Maximum 20 points). The applicant provides evidence of leadership potential. This may include awards or recognition received for; (1) Professional service; (2) Community activities; (3) work with advisory committees; (4) Volunteer work; (5) Outstanding skill in interpersonal relations; and (6) Other activities as appropriate. (c) Managerial skills. (Maximum 15 points) The applicant provides information concerning his or her experience in a managerial or administrative capacity. This may include evidence of the applicant's ability: (1) Planning; (2) Problem solving; (3) Decision making; and (4) Other skills, where appropriate. (d) Communication skills. (Maximum 20 points). The applicant provides evidence of experience in activities requiring oral and written language skills. This may include: (1) Public speaking experience to professional, community, or other groups; (2) Articles published in professional or popular journals; and (3) Other written materials such as reports, abstracts, and instructional materials. (e) National need. (Maximum 15 points). The degree to which the applicant's goals, objectives, and aspirations in vocational education relate to national needs in vocational education, including developing expertise to serve: (1) disadvantaged persons; (2) members of minority groups, and (3) handicapped persons. (g) Additional criteria. In addition to the criteria listed above the Commissioner will consider the following factors: (1) Equitable distribution among males and females; (2) Geographical distribution; (3) Membership in minority groups.

13.510 HIGHER EDUCATION—COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

(Cooperative Education Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title VIII; Public Law 89-329, as amended, Public Law 90-575; Public Law 92-318; 20 U.S.C. 1071, Public Law 94-982; 20 U.S.C. 1087 a, 1087b, and 1087c.

OBJECTIVES: To provide Federal support for cooperative education programs including the planning, establishment, expansion, or carrying out of such programs in institutions of higher education for the training of persons in the planning, establishment, administration, or coordination of programs of cooperative education, for projects demonstrating or exploring the feasibility or value of innovative methods of comprehensive institutional cooperative education, or for research into methods of improving, developing, or promoting the use of cooperative education programs in institutions of higher education. Cooperative Education programs are those with alternating or parallel periods of academic study with periods of public or private employment related to the student's academic program or professional goals.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (for administration projects authorized under Section 802 and grants or contracts for projects authorized under Section 803 for Training, Research and Demonstration).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The planning, establishment, expansion, or carrying out by the funded institutions of programs of cooperative education that alternate periods of academic study with periods of public or private employment. Salaries and administrative expenses are payable from these funds. No money appropriated under this program may be used for payment of compensation of students for employment by employers. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited institutions of higher education, including junior colleges, four-year colleges and universities, and other public or private nonprofit agencies and organizations for research, training and demonstration only.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: The applicant must submit a signed statement that it has complied with Federal civil rights legislation including Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, a^ awarded, and that it meets the definition of higher education given in Section 1201 of HEA of 1965, as amended.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Submit completed application and proposal according to the established guidelines of instructions to Application Control Center, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. For proper identification and distribution this attention line must be used-Attention: 13.510. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Proposals and applications are evaluated by outside consultants, experts in fields of education, and the OE Division staff. The Grant and Procurement Management Division makes final awards. These offices are also responsible for notifying Members of Congress and the funded institutions of higher education of grant approval.

Deadlines: Announcement published annually in "Federal Register"; stated on application instruction booklet (usually mid - January). Program is forward-funded.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 6 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Same as for new request. (Resubmit proposal).

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The maximum grant an institution of higher education may receive in a single fiscal year for the administration of programs is $175,000 in any fiscal year. A Consortium may receive $125,000 times the number of institutions in the consortium. However, no such limitation applies to training or research programs. Eligibility for administration grants is limited to five years, which need not be consecutive. Federal support of administrative costs is limited to 100 percent in the first year, and then in subsequent years may not exceed 90 percent, 80 percent, 60 and 30 percent, respectively.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to but not exceeding 12 months for Administration grants for a total of 5 years. These grants are made annually for period of 12 months. However, projects supported under Section 603 for training, research, and demonstration may be funded for a total of 36 months.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: It is required that annual fiscal and progress reports be submitted at the termination of the grant period and that other information be furnished if requested.

Audits: Subject to a Federal audit anytime during the term of the grant and within a period of 5 years after the termination of Federal support.

Records: Must be retained for 5 years after the end of the fiscal year during which the expenditures were made or until the grantee is notified that the records are no longer needed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $15,000,000; FY 80 $15,000,000; and FY 81 est $23,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $20,000 to $175,000; $48,896.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 256 institutions of higher education received grants totaling $14,980,960. Grantees are located in 46 States, the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Instructions for Submitting a Proposal- Cooperative Education Programs, fiscal year 1979, no charge; Cooperative Education Programs, Cumulative Awards, no charge. Regulations published in Federal Register May 2, 1978 (Vol. 43, No. 85, pp. 18639-18985).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Cooperative Education Branch, Division of Training and Facilities, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2146.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.454, Higher Education-Strengthening Developing Institutions; 13.463, Higher Education-Work-Study; 13.495, Vocational Education-Program Improvement and Supportive Service.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Programs in administration, training research and demonstration projects in U.S. colleges and universities.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Excerpts from the Federal Register Tuesday, May 2, 1978: Section 182.16 - Funding criteria administration: The Commissioner evaluates applications under this subpart in accordance with the criteria in 45 CFR 100a26(b) (5 points) and with the following additional criteria (maximum of 115 points): (a) The extent to which the applicant shows in its application that: (1) The applicant will use its own resources to increase the size, scope and quality of its cooperative education program during the period of Federal support (15 points); (2) The applicant has arranged for employment opportunities which to the extent practicable are related to its students' educational, professional or occupational objectives (10 points); (3) The applicant supervises its students during the work experience (5 points); (4) The applicant makes continuing efforts to promote close interaction between its students' work experiences and academic study (5 points); (5) The President and first-line administrators of the applicant support the program (10 points); and (6) The applicant has or will develop a record-keeping system that keeps track of each student's status, attendance periods, and work periods (5 points); (b) Whether the length of work experience is sufficient to make a significant contribution toward meeting the students' educational, professional and occupational objectives (10 points); (c) The extent to which the applicant has involved administrators, faculty, students, employers, and cooperative education specialists in both planning and, if the program is already in existence, carrying out the program (5 points); (d) Whether the applicant has procedures for making curriculum and calendar changes as necessary to meet the particular needs of students (10 points); (e) Whether the applicant has a written cooperative education philosophy appropriate to the needs and characteristics of the applicant (5 points); (f) The extent to which programs in the academic discipline with respect to which the application is made have had a favorable reception by employers (10 points); (g) The extent to which the applicant demonstrates its intention and ability to continue its cooperative education program after Federal financial assistance ends (10 points); and (h) Whether the applicant includes plans for an outside review and evaluation by independent consultant-evaluators at appropriate times in the development of the program (15 points). (20 U.S.C. 1133(a), 1133a(b), 1133a(d)). Section 182.32 - Funding criteria for training projects: The Commissioner evaluates applications for training projects under this subpart in accordance with the criteria in 45 CFR 100a.26(b) (5 points) and with the following additional criteria (maximum score of 95 points): (a) The extent to which the applicant proposes to address the responsibilities of (1) cooperative education directors at institutions of higher education to modify existing undergraduate teaching practices, academic calendars and curricula in order to administer cooperative education programs more effectively; (2) undergraduate guidance counselors to understand the relationship of the work experience to the student's academic program; (3) personnel officers of private or public employers to assist in placing and supervising cooperative education students in work situations; or (4) community representatives (15 points); (b) The extent to which the applicant has based its project on its experience in cooperative education or on successful cooperative education programs, or on innovations which have been used successfully in a cooperative education program (20 points); (c) The extent to which the applicant has clearly defined procedures that give evidence of comprehensive planning (20 points); (d) The extent to which the proposed project has promise of developing trainees who can apply their expertise in more than one type of cooperative education program; or in more effective articulation between two and four-year institutions; or in improved employer participation in cooperative education programs; or in improved college-community relations affecting cooperative education programs (20 points); and (e) The extent to which the applicant provides evidence of a need for the training in its geographical area or for training of a specialized nature addressed to a nationwide clientele (20 points). Section 182.33 - Funding criteria for research and demonstration projects: The Commissioner evaluates applications for research or demonstration projects under this subpart in accordance with the criteria in 45 CFR 100a.26(b) (5 points) and with the following additional criteria (maximum of 100 points): (a) The extent to which the applicant demonstrates that the proposed research is responsive to a real problem or need in cooperative education and, further, that the findings would be of potential value to the cooperative education community, including directors of cooperative education and other institutional administrators (25 points); (b) The extent to which the proposal includes: (1) clear and well-delineated research objectives; (2) well-defined experimental or data collection methodologies; (3) a well-defined data analysis plan; and (4) a well-defined plan for dissemination the research findings (50 points); (c) The extent to which the applicant presents clear and realistic work schedules for the conduct and completion of the proposed research (10 points); and (d) The extent to which the applicant demonstrates the availability of competent staff and other resources for conducting the proposed research (15 points). (20 U.S.C. 1133b).

13.525 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1978, Title VI-Emergency School Aid Act, Public Law 95-561, 92 Stat. 2143.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the process of eliminating, reducing, or preventing minority group isolation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: An LEA may use funds under a basic grant for any activity that is designed to meet an educational need that arises from the implementation of a qualifying plan (described in section 185.32 of the Emergency School Aid Act regulations). Section 607(a) of the Act lists examples of authorized activities. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A local educational agency may be eligible for a Basic Grant if it is implementing a qualifying plan described in section 185.32 of the Emergency School Aid Act regulations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students and faculty.

Credentials/Documentation: Submission of an application for Emergency School Aid; copy of a qualifying plan for desegregation; evidence of Assurance of Compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. (More detailed information may be found in Title 45 CFR, paragraph 185.32). Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicants may contact the Office of Education. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Submission of a proposal to the Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Award Procedure: Applications are ranked for funding on the basis of the date of the implementation of the qualifying plan and the net change in minority group isolation in the applicant's schools between the year before that date and the first year of the proposed project. Approval decisions are made by Washington, and grants are awarded by the Washington office. Notification of awards must be made to the State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: As published in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 45 days from application deadline.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Continuation awards contingent upon quality of new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance may be provided for a period up to 60 months; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachments H and I) and HEW/EDGAR Part 100a, Subparts P and Q.

Audits: In accordance with OMB Circular A-102 (Attachment C) and HEW/EDGAR Part 100a, Subpart R.

Records: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment C) and HEW/Education Division General Administrative Regulations Grant Programs, State Administrated Programs and General, General Administrative Regulations, Part 100a.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0275-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $137,600,000; FY 80 $118,800,000; and FY 81 est $118,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average estimate award for fiscal years 1979, 1980, and 1981 is $391,728.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 542 applications were received, 345 awards were made and 3,656,544 students served. In fiscal year 1980 and 1981 an estimated 565 applications will be received, an estimated 371 awards will be made, and an estimated 3,218,056 students will be served.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185 - Emergency School Aid, Subpart C.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not Applicable.

Headquarters Office: Jesse Jordan, Division of Equal Educational Opportunity Program Operations, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-7965.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.405, Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Basic grants are awarded to eligible school districts to address problems arising from the implementation of a desegregation plan.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Basic applications are evaluated according to the date of implementation of the qualifying plan and the amount of desegregation that has occurred. Quality review is based on the educational needs that arise from the implementation of the LEA's qualifying plan; the degree to which the applicant's plan involves, to the fullest extent practicable, the total educational resources, both public and private of the community to be served; and to ensure that each activity under the award is designed to achieve the purposes of the Act.

13.529 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-GRANTS TO NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: 95-561, 92 Stat. 2143.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the process of eliminating, reducing, or preventing minority group isolation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance to nonprofit organizations to aid local educational agencies' efforts to develop or implement a qualifying plan to meet special problems incident to desegregation, or to encourage voluntary desegregation. The activities of community groups may serve as a coordinating link between individual parents and school authorities and may, as has been demonstrated, lead to genuine involvement of the public. Community groups will be funded for activities which encourage parental and community involvement, monitoring the success of the qualifying plan, and promoting interracial and intercultural understanding among students. An NPO may not use funds in connection with the provision of compensatory education or the development of basic skills. An NPO that proposes to support the development of a qualifying plan must receive a written request for that assistance from the LEA, except in the case of plan described in section 185.32(a) that has been required but not yet adopted. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any public or private nonprofit agency, institution, or organization (NPO) (other than a local educational agency) may apply for funds. Applications must show evidence that activities proposed are related to supporting LEA's qualifying plan.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students, their parents, and faculty.

Credentials/Documentation: Submission of an application for Emergency School Aid; copy of either court-order or voluntary plans for desegregation; evidence of assurance of compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. (More detailed information may be found in Title 45 CFR, paragraph 185.62). Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local agencies.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicants should contact the Office of Education. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Submission of a proposal to the Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications for projects to support the development of qualifying plans and those to support the implementation of plans are considered separately. Applications are ranked for funding on the basis of the total score received for the selection criteria. The maximum score is 100 points. There is no cut-off score. Approval decisions are made by Washington, and grants are awarded by the Washington office. Notification of awards must be made to the State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: As published in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 45 days from application deadline.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Continuation awards contingent upon quality of new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for 1 year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachments H and I) and HEW/OE General Provisions for Direct Project Grant and Contract Programs, Part 100a, Subparts P and Q.

Audits: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment C) and HEW/OE General Provisions for Direct Project Grant and Contract Programs, Part 100a, Subpart R.

Records: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment C) and HEW/OE General Provisions for Direct Project Grant and Contract Programs, Part 100a, Subpart R.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0275-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $17,165,486; FY 80 $5,000,000; and FY 81 est $15,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average award for fiscal year 1979, $100,000. Fiscal year 1980 estimate is $100,000; FY 81 estimate is $100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 295 applications were received, 175 awards made, and 972,900 students served. In fiscal year 1980 an estimated 295 applications will be received, 50 awards will be made and an estimated 324,300 students will be served. In fiscal year 1981 an estimated 295 applications will be received, 150 awards will be made and approximately 972,900 students will be served.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185 - Emergency School Aid, Subpart G.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Jesse Jordan, Division of Equal Educational Opportunity Program Operations, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-7965.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.405, Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Nonprofit group grants can be made to public or private nonprofit organizations to carry out activities designed to support an LEA's development or implementation of a qualifying plan.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Nonprofit organization grants are evaluated based on the applicant's project to support the implementation of a qualifying plan or the applicant's project to support the development of a qualifying plan.

13.530 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION AND RADIO

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1978, Title VI-Emergency School Aid Act, Public Law 95-561, 92 Stat. 2143.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the process of eliminating, reducing, or preventing minority group isolation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds to make grants to a public or private nonprofit agency, institution or organization with expertise in the development of television and radio programming which has positive cognitive and affective value and presents multi-ethnic children's activities. Programs developed will be made reasonably available for transmission, free of charge, and will not be transmitted under commercial sponsorship. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or private nonprofit agency, institution or organizations capable of developing educational television and radio programming to meet the purpose of the Act. (Detailed eligibility requirements may be found in Title 45 CFR, paragraph 185.133).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary children.

Credentials/Documentation: Submission of an application for Emergency School Aid; evidence of Assurance of Compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. (More detailed information may be found in Title 45 CFR, paragraph 185.131). Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local agencies.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: An offeror may submit a proposal for a contract in response to a Request for Proposal.

Application Procedure: Applications must be sent to the Office of Education, Application Control Center, Washington, DC 20202. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: The Deputy Commissioner for Elementary and Secondary Education makes final approval decisions on awards based on recommendations by a non-Federal review panel. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: As published in the Commerce Business Daily and the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 45 days from application deadline.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for 1 year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachments H and I) and HEW/OE General Provisions for Direct Project Grant and Contract Programs, Part 100a, Subparts P and Q.

Audits: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment C) and HEW/OE General Provisions for Direct Project Grant and Contract Programs, Part 100a, Subpart R.

Records: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment C) and HEW/OE General Provisions for Direct Project Grant and Contract Programs, Part 100a, Subpart R.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0275-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $6,372,000; FY 80 $6,450,000; and FY 81 est $9,858,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average award for fiscal year 1979, National-$1,850,000; Regional-$300,000 and fiscal year 1980, National-$1,850,000. Funds for radio programming authorized in fiscal year 1980 and 1981 budget.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, six grant awards were made to be used for the development and production of children's television or radio programs of sound educational value. In fiscal year 1980 and 1981 approximately 11 awards will be made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185-Emergency School Aid Subpart I.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Elwood L. Bland, Chief, ESAA Broadcast Branch, Division of Educational Technology, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9225.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Television and radio contracts may be made to public or private nonprofit agencies for the development and production on a regional or on a national basis of integrated children's television and radio programs of cognitive and affective educational value for children at the elementary and secondary levels.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Television and radio applications are evaluated according to the applicant's capability of developing educational television programming and whether the proposed program shows promise of success.

13.532 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1978, Title VI - Emergency School Aid Act, Public Law 95-561; 92 Stat. 2143.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the process of eliminating, reducing, or preventing minority group isolation and aiding school children in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Assistant Secretary is authorized to make grants to any public or private nonprofit agency for a program which he determines will make substantial progress toward elimination, reduction, or prevention of minority group isolation. These amounts will not be apportioned among the states but will be used to fund quality eligible activities wherever they may occur. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local educational agencies, other public agencies and organizations, and public and private nonprofit agencies, institution and organizations, which will conduct activities, if assistance is made available, that (1) are otherwise authorized by the Emergency School Aid Act, and (2) promise to make substantial progress towards achieving the purposes of the Emergency School Aid Act. (More detailed information may be found in Title 45 CFR, paragraph 185.70 and 185.80).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students and faculty.

Credentials/Documentation: Submission of an application for Emergency School Aid; copy of either court-ordered or voluntary plans for desegregation; evidence of Assurance of Compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. (More detailed information may be found in Title 45 CFR, paragraph 185.70 and 185.80). Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local agencies.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicants should contact Division of Equal Educational Opportunity Program Operations, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education in Washington, DC. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Applications must be sent to the Office of Education, Application Control Center, Washington, DC 20202. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: The Deputy Commissioner for Elementary and Secondary Education makes final approval decisions on grant awards based on recommendations by a non-Federal review panel. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: As published in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 45 days from application deadline.

Appeals: Unapproved applications may be resubmitted in subsequent batches; technical assistance will be available upon request to assist in the refinement and improvement of such resubmitted applications.

Renewals: Continuation awards contingent upon quality of new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for 1 year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachments H and I) and HEW/OE General Provisions for Direct Project Grant and Contract Programs, Part 100a, Subparts P and Q.

Audits: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment C) and HEW/OE General Provisions for Direct Project Grant and Contract Programs, Part 100a, Subpart R.

Records: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment C) and HEW/OE General Provisions for Direct Project Grant and Contract Programs, Part 100a, Subpart R.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0275-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $69,250,000; FY 80 $95,769,000; and FY 81 est $97,812,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Estimated average award for fiscal year 1979 is $340,075; and fiscal year 1981, $478,845.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 256 applications were received and 32 awards were made. In fiscal year 1981, an estimated 81 applications will be received and 35 awards will be made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185 - Emergency School Aid, Subpart D.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Jesse Jordan, Division of Equal Educational Opportunity Programs Operations, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-7965.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.405, Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Aid to school districts which receive court orders after the closing date for Basic grants. Aid to school districts which applied for Basic grants but for which there were insufficient funds to meet their needs. Aid to U.S. jurisdictions other than States or the District of Columbia. Special student concerns projects designed to reduce the incidence of student suspension and expulsion as a result of the school desegregation process, and aid to LEA's under voluntary plans that involve the enrollment of at least 25 children who would not otherwise be eligible for enrollment because of nonresidence in the school district.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Special project applications are evaluated according to the need for assistance, the comprehensiveness of the desegregation plan and the quality of the proposal. Need is measured by the number and percent of minority students; comprehensiveness is measured by the reduction in minority group isolation; quality is measured by how well the activities show promise of solving the problems incident to the desegregation. Applications are placed in national rank order and funded from the top down until funds are exhausted.

13.534 INDIAN EDUCATION—GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES

(Indian Education-Part A)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 92-318, Title IV, Part A, as amended, 20 U.S.C. 241aa.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance to local educational agencies and tribally controlled schools to develop and implement elementary and secondary school programs designed to meet the special educational and culturally related academic needs of Indian children, more specifically, to: 1) increase academic performance with special emphasis on basic skills, 2) reduce drop out rates and improve attendance, and 3) increase the relevance of academic offerings by the schools to the cultural heritage of Indian children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for planning and taking other steps leading to the development of programs specifically designed to meet the special educational and culturally related academic needs of Indian children, including pilot projects designed to test the effectiveness of plans so developed. Grants may only be used for the establishment, maintenance, and operation of programs including, in accordance with special regulations of the Commissioner, minor remodeling of classroom or other space used for such programs. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies which have at least 10 Indian children or in which Indians constitute at least 50 percent of the total enrollment. The requirements shall not apply to any such agencies serving Indian children in Alaska, California, and Oklahoma or located on, or in proximity to, an Indian reservation. Certain Indian tribes or tribal organizations which operate a school for the children of a tribe are deemed to be local educational agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian children enrolled in eligible local educational agencies and tribally controlled schools.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must furnish factual evidence of: (a) number of Indians to be served; (b) local educational agency needs of Indian children which justify the program; (c) qualifications of personnel to be utilized; (d) consultation and hearings concerning the project; (e) economic efficiency; (f) extent of Indian Community involvement in project planning and implementation; (g) local commitment after Federal fund termination; (h) plans for staff development and training; and (i) Indian parent committee formation and project approval. Costs must be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local government grantees.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preapplication not required.

Application Procedure: A proposal for developing a program in Indian Education is submitted by the local educational agency to the Commissioner of Education.

Award Procedure: An application which is submitted has to meet all the rules and regulations of the Indian Education Act; the Commissioner of Education will make the final decision on awards.

Deadlines: Deadlines are established annually.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 150 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula based on the number of Indian children enrolled and the average per pupil expenditure. However, the average per pupil expenditure for a local educational agency shall be the aggregate current expenditures during the second fiscal year preceding the fiscal year for which the computation is made of all the local educational agencies in the State in which such agency is located.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is provided for a period of up to 3 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reports depend upon requirements set forth in the grant to each agency, as required in Title 45 CFR, Part 100a.

Audits: As required by Title 45 CFR, Part 100a.

Records: Records must be maintained 3 years after the date of expenditures.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0204-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $43,636,000; FY 80 $47,273,000; and FY 81 est $69,270,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $526 to $998,293; $38,010.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The program made awards to 1,148 applicants during fiscal year 1979 for the improvement of the educational opportunities for Indian children by providing additional staff and support services. Approximately 1,200 awards were made in fiscal year 1980, and approximately 1,210 awards will be made in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations of Part A of Indian Education Act, published in proposed form, Federal Register, Vol. 44, No. 127, June 29, 1979 (Title 45 CFR, Parts 186 and 186a).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Judy Baker, Office of Indian Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9159.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.535, Indian Education-Special Programs and Projects; 13.536, Indian Education-Adult Indian Education; 13.549, Ethnic Heritage Studies Program; 13.551, Indian Education-Grants to Non-Local Educational Agencies.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Instruction in remedial reading and mathematics, counseling and guidance. Native language and cultural heritage instruction, self-concept development.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Activities must be supervised by applicant meeting special educational and culturally related academic needs of Indian children. Provision for appropriate objective measurement of educational achievement. Funds must be supplementary; utilization of talents; increase of educational opportunities; consultation with parents, teachers, and students and public hearings.

13.535 INDIAN EDUCATION—SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS

(Indian Education—Part B)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 92-318, Title IV, Part B, as amended, 20 U.S.C. 887c.

OBJECTIVES: To plan, develop, and implement programs and projects for the improvement of educational opportunities for Indian children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used to support planning, pilot, and demonstration projects which are designed to plan for, test, and demonstrate the effectiveness of programs for improving educational opportunities for Indian children. Funds may also be used for educational services to improve the educational opportunities of Indian children, and educational personnel training for teachers of Indian children. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicants which have a multi-year grant award may consult the headquarters or field office of the Office of Indian Education appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local educational agencies, Federally supported elementary and secondary schools for Indian children, tribal and other Indian community organizations, and institutions of higher education may apply for grants to assist in providing educational services not available to Indian children in sufficient quantity or quality (such as programs described in Section 810 (c) (1) of the Indian Education Act) and also to establish and operate exemplary and innovative educational programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian children.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must furnish factual evidence of: (a) need for the specific project, (b)specific and quantifiable objectives of the project (c) qualifications of personnel to be utilized, (d) how other projects can use the ideas in the specific project in bettering the educational opportunities for Indian children, (e) local commitment after Federal fund termination, and (f) plans for staff development and training (g) plans for evaluation of the project. Costs must be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State government grantees.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Proposals for developing programs in Indian education are submitted by Indian organizations or other organizations in accordance with the rules and regulations for funding under Part B.

Award Procedure: Final funding decisions are made by the Commissioner of Education upon recommendations made by the Deputy Commissioner of Indian Education. Notification of awards must be made to the State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Deadlines are established annually.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 160 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Made only through reapplication on an annual basis.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants may be approved for project periods up to 3 years. Awards are made on an annual basis and it is expected that expenditures will be made within the budget period awarded.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reports depend upon requirements set forth in the negotiation of grants by agency and in accordance with Title 45 CFR, Part 100a.

Audits: All recipients must follow the administrative and fiscal requirements of Title 45 CFR, Part 100a.

Records: Must be kept for 3 years after the date of submission of the final expenditure report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0204-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $14,000,059; FY 80 $12,500,000; and FY 81 est $12,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,580 to $400,000; $200,353.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Awards were made to 82 applicants during fiscal year 1979 to support planning, pilot, demonstration projects, educational services, educational personnel training projects and dissemenation projects which addressed the special educational needs of Indians. Approximately 67 awards will be made in fiscal year 1980, and 72 awards will be made in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Published in proposed form, Federal Register, Vol. 44, No. 127, June 29, 1979. (Title 45 CFR, Part 187).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Hakim Khan, Office of Indian Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2673

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.534, Indian Education-Grants to Local Educational Agencies; 13.536, Indian Education-Adult Indian Education; 13.551, Indian Education-Grants to Non-Local Educational Agencies.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Supplementary education services; planning, pilot, demonstration, and exemplary projects; and educational personnel training.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Need, program design, sharpness of objective, evaluation design, dissemination, quality personnel, organizational capacity, and priority to Indian organizations and comprehensive educational models.

13.536 INDIAN EDUCATION—ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION

(Indian Education-Part C)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 92-318, Title IV, Part C, as amended, 20 U.S.C. 1211a.

OBJECTIVES: To plan, develop, and implement programs for Indian adults to decrease the rate of illiteracy, increase the mastery of basic skills, increase the number who earn high school equivalency diplomas, and to encourage the development of programs relevant to the culture and heritage of Indian Adults.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are used for the establishment and operation of programs designed to stimulate the provision of basic literacy opportunities for nonliterate Indian adults and high school equivalency opportunities in the shortest period of time feasible. Funds may be used to encourage dissemination of information and materials relating to, and evaluation of the effectiveness of, programs which may offer educational opportunities to Indian adults. JOINT FUNDING: Applicants which have a Multi-Year grant Award may consult the Office of Indian Education for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved. For programs that are not indentified as suitable for joint funding, the applicants which have a multi-year grant award may consult the headquarters or field office of the Office of Indian Education appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local educational agencies. Indian tribes, institutions, and organizations may apply for grants.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian adults.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must furnish factual evidence of: (a) need of the specific project, (b)Specific and quantifiable objectives of the project, (c) qualifications of personnel to be utilized, (d) how other projects can use the ideas in the specific project in bettering the educational opportunities of adult Indians, (e) local commitment after Federal funding, and (f) plans for staff development and training. Costs must be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local government grantees.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Proposals for developing programs in Adult Indian Education are submitted by Indian organizations or other organizations in accordance with the rules and regulations for funding under Part C.

Award Procedure: Final funding decisions are made by the Commissioner of Education upon recommendations made by the Deputy Commissioner of Indian Education. Notification of awards must be made to the State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Deadlines are established annually.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 160 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Renewals are made only through reapplication on an annual basis.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants may be approved for project periods up to 3 years. Awards are made on an annual basis and it is expected that expenditures will be made within the budget period awarded.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reports depend upon requirements set forth in the negotiation of grants by agency and in accordance with Title 45 CFR, Part 100a.

Audits: All recipients must follow the requirements of Title 45 CFR, Part 100a.

Records: Records must be kept for 3 years after date of submission of the final expenditure report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0204-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $5,930,000; FY 80 $5,830,000; and FY 81 est $5,430,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $20,600 to $195,000; $78,930.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Awards were made to 59 applicants during fiscal year 1979 to enable Indian adults to obtain high school diplomas, improve their communication skills and participate in career development programs. An estimated 51 awards will be made in fiscal year 1980 and an estimated 51 awards will be made in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Published in proposed form, Federal Register, vol. 44, No. 127, June 29, 1979. (Title 45 CFR, Part 188).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Hakim Khan, Office of Indian Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2673.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.534, Indian Education-Grants to Local Educational Agencies; 13.535, Indian Education-Special Programs and Projects; 13.551, Indian Education-Grants to Non-Local Educational Agencies; 13.564, Consumers' Education.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Surveys into educational needs of the Indian Adult; planning projects to develop new approaches; and service projects that offer instruction in basic and secondary education.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Preference to Indian organizations; need for assistance; project design; community participation; evaluation design; dissemination; and administration.

13.539 BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM

(BEOGs)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Amendments of 1972, Title IV, Part A, Section 411; Public Law 92-318; 20 U.S.C. 1070a; Middle Income Student Assistance Act, November 1, 1978; Public Law 95-566.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in making available the benefits of postsecondary education to qualified students.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The student must have been accepted for enrollment in, or be in good standing at, an eligible institution of higher education, which includes colleges, universities, vocational-technical schools, and hospital schools of nursing. Also, he or she must be enrolled on at least a half-time basis in an undergraduate course of study. Graduate students are not eligible for assistance. Eligible institutions include public or private nonprofit institutions of higher learning. Students are eligible for up to 4 years of undergraduate study (or 5 years in some cases). Amounts of grants are determined by family contribution schedules, cost of education and level of appropriation but in no case are they more than $1,800 for the eighth year of operation (award period 1980-81).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Undergraduate students attending eligible institutions of higher education, and enrolling on at least a half-time basis.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Undergraduate students attending eligible institutions of higher education on at least a half-time basis who meet financial need criteria.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Student completes an "Application for Determination of Basic Grant Eligibility" (or other applicable form) and submits it to the agency specified on the form. This agency calculates the student's financial need and returns a notification to the student of his or her eligiblity for assistance. The student submits this notification to the institution of his or her choice in order to have his or her award calculated.

Award Procedure: The institution which the student attends will determine the amount of the Basic Grant, using a payment schedule based on the available appropriation and cost of attendance. These awards will be made through the institutions which will act as disbursing agents under terms of agreement with the Office of Postsecondary Education.

Deadlines: The application deadline for the 1980-81 award period is March 15, 1981.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 3 to 4 weeks.

Appeals: None; however, a recalculation of the student's financial need can be requested by completing a "Supplemental Form" for the following reasons: (1) death of student's parent or spouse whose income was used in determining the student's eligiblity index; or (2) such a parent or spouse has experienced loss of employment of at least 10 consecutive weeks during 1980; or (3) the applicant or such a parent or spouse has been unable to pursue normal income-producing activites for at least 10 weeks during 1980 due to disability or natural disaster; or (4) the applicant or such parent have become divorced or separated; or (5) the independent applicant was employed on a full-time basis in 1979 and is no longer employed; or (6) the applicant or spouse or such parents whose 1979 income was reported when filing has experienced a loss of unemployment benefits in 1979 or 1980.

Renewals: None; applicants reapply annually.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Basic Grants cannot exceed one-half cost of attendance.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Students are limited to one Basic Grant during any award period.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Institutions will be required to furnish reports on disbursement of funds on a periodic basis.

Audits: Periodic audits will be made.

Records: All records pertaining to the eligibility of each Basic Grant recipient and all fiscal management records must be maintained by the institutions for a period of 5 years or until an acceptable audit has been completed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0260-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 78 $1,634,108,000; FY 79 $2,053,462,000; and FY 80 est $2,353,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants will range from $200 to $1,800 in 1980-81 school year, with an average award of $910.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During the 1978-79 award period, an estimated 1,893,000 students enrolled in about 5,760 postsecondary schools received Basic Grants. It is expected that an estimated 2,700,000 students will receive Basic Grants during the 1979-80 award periods and about 2,600,000 students will receive Basic Grants during the 1980-1981 award period.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Student Consumer's Guide to Six Federal Financial Aid Programs" --no charge, and Application Form, no charge; "Determination of Basic Grant Eligibility Index"--no charge; "Eligible Institutions Under Basic Grant Program"--no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Administrator of Student Financial Assistance, the Director of Student Financial Aid at the institution the student wishes to attend, or high school guidance counselors.

Headquarters Office: Division of Policy and Program Development, Basic Grants Branch, Bureau of Student Financial Assistance, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-4300. Toll-free Federal Student Information Center for Financial Aid: (800) 638-6700, in Maryland call (800) 492-6602.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.418, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants; 13.460, Higher Education Act Insured Loans; 13.463, College Work-Study Program; 13.469, National Defense Education Act-Loans To Institutions; 13.470, National Defense/Direct Student Loan Cancellations; 13.471, National Defense/Direct Student Loans; 13.482, Special Services For Disadvantaged Students; 13.488, Talent Search; 13.492, Upward Bound; 13.543, Educational Opportunity Centers; 13.548, State Student Incentives; 64.111, Veterans Educational Assistance; 64.117, Dependents Educational Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE (student eligibility requirements).

13.540 HIGHER EDUCATION—VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM (VCIP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965 as amended by Public Law 92-318, Title IV, Section 420; Public Law 93-380, Section 384; Public Law 94-482, Section 126.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage colleges and universities to serve the special needs of veterans especially the Vietnam-era and disadvantaged veterans.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The institution uses funds to establish a full-time office of veterans' affairs with adequate programs of outreach, recruitment, counseling tutoring, and special education. Upon establishment of such an office, in accordance with criteria prescribed by regulations, the remainder of the funds, not to exceed 25 percent, may be used solely to defray instructional expenses in academically related programs of the institution.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Nationally or regionally accredited institutions of higher education. Proprietary institutions (i.e. organized for profit) and schools or departments of divinity are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Veterans enrolled at least half-time in eligible institutions of higher education, who are recipients of benefits under Chapters 31 and 34 of Title 38, U.S.C.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicants must demonstrate and document either a 10 percent increase in undergraduate veteran enrollment in the year of initial application over the preceding academic year, or that their veteran enrollment constitutes at least 10 percent of total enrollment.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications, instructions, and assistance are provided by Veterans' Program Branch, Division of Student Services, and Veterans' Programs, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202.

Application Procedure: Apply to Unit above using OE Form 269. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Payments are based on undergraduate veteran enrollment according to formula and are made directly to eligible institutions.

Deadlines: As announced annually in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 90 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Upon reapplication if undergraduate veteran enrollment equals or exceeds count in year of initial application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Prorated share of eligible veterans under usual G.I. Bill at $300. Prorated share of eligible veterans under special programs for educationally disadvantaged at $150. No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Institutions draw upon a DFAFS grant management fund as dollars are required in 3 payment periods.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual fiscal and operational reports, plus veteran enrollment verification reports twice annually.

Audits: Institutional audits, usually annually, but not less frequently than once every 2 years, shall be made available to the Commissioner of Education.

Records: Recipient is required to maintain standard educational and financial records.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $19,000,000; FY 80 est $14,380,000; and FY 81 est $12,039,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $879 to $118,000; $15,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Since its inception, over 1,100 colleges and universities have annually received VCIP awards based on an aggregate of over 3 million veterans and have provided services to many times that number.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations were published in the Federal Register on May 29, 1975 (Part I, 45 CFR, Part 189), and amendments were published on November 3, 1977.

• **INFORMATION CONTACTS:**

Regional or Local Office: For general information, a prospective applicant may consult the Regional Commissioner for Education Programs, HEW Regional Offices (see Appendix IV of the Catalog for listing). Specific information should be directed to the Veterans' Program Branch, Division of Student Services, and Veterans' Programs, Office of Education.

Headquarters Office: Stanley B. Patterson, Chief, Veterans' Program Branch, Division of Student Services, and Veterans' Programs, BHCE, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202)— 245-2806 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: All institutions funded by tutoring, the Veterans' Cost-of-Instruction Payments Program provides the same services, i.e. outreach, recruitment, counseling, and special education. As a formula grant, the size of the award varies according to the number of eligible veteran students attending the institution. Minimally funded institutions, those with less than 2,500 students are only required to provide recruitment and counseling for Veterans' Cost of Instruction Payments Program funds.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Any institution that can fulfill the eligibility requirements is qualified to receive funds under this program. See Beneficiary Eligibility above.

13.541 EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION AND RADIO (PROGRAMMING)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: The Special Projects Act, Section 303; Public Law 95-561 (Education Amendments of 1978).

OBJECTIVES: To carry out the development, production, evaluation, dissemination, and utilization of innovative education television and/or radio programs designed for broadcast and/or nonbroadcast uses to help children, youths, or adults to learn.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Only contract awards will be made with the following requirements and criteria except to the extent modified in specific Requests for Proposals: (1) need for the programming; (2) educational impact; (3) applicability of subject matter to television or radio; (4) successful models on designs; (5) cost per viewer; (6) project scope.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local governments, public and private agencies, profit and nonprofit organizations, associations, institutions, and individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Child, youths, and adults in formal and informal settings.

Credentials/Documentation: Submission of application for Special Projects Act and compliance with funding requirements and criteria stated in Regulations, 45 CFR 160, Appendix II.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None. Proposals are received in response to Requests for Proposals (RFP). Proposers shall follow the detailed instructions received in the RFP or the instructions contained in the "Commerce Business Daily" synopsis. Proposal packages may be obtained by writing to the address included in the "Commerce Business Daily". This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-102.

Application Procedure: Proposals must be sent to Office of Education, Application Control Center, Washington, DC 20202. (Unsolicited proposals for contract awards will not be accepted.)

Award Procedure: Proposals are revierwed and evaluated on the basis of criteria formula developed from the statement of work in the RFP. Contracts are awarded to successful bidders who rank highest in the evaluationn.

Deadlines: No specific deadlines for submission of proposals have been established. There is a customary turn-around time of 60 days from the date the RFP is published in the "Commerce Business Daily" to final submission of a proposal.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Proposals submitted in response to an RFP are eligible for funding during the current year of the appropriation only.

Appeals: Appeal procedure provided for per FDR 1-7, 102-12, Disputes.

Renewals: Requires, if given, appropriate justification and prior approval.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: One goal for any program supported under this activity must be the ability to sustain the programming effort beyond the long term plans and efforts to develop financial independence as outlined in the proposal. Self-support mechanism should be addressed by the proposal and consideration given to all alternatives, immediate and long run.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for 1 year. Payments are normally made on a quarterly basis.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Contractors are required to file progress reports and final documentation of the completed project per scope of work.

Audits: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment C) and HEW/OE General Provisions for Direct Project Grant and Contract Programs, Part 100a (Subpart R).

Records: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment C) and HEW/OE General Provisions for Direct Project Grant and Contract Programs, Part 100a (Subpart R).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0270-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Contracts) FY 79 $6,000,000; FY 80 $6,000,000; and FY 81 est $6,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979 a new series in health and nutrition, science and environment seies, critical TV Skills projects as well as "Sesame Street" were supported. If fiscal year 1980, one new effort will be supported in the area of Parenting for the Teenage Years.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Frank Withrow, Educational Technology Development Branch, Division of Educational Technology, Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9228.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.530, Emergency School Aid Act-Educational Television and Radio.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: One project produced 130 one hour SESAME STREET shows and provided community outreach services through its six regional offices. The Electric Company is no longer in production, but it continues on the air and is the most widely used instructional program in the classroom; the Office of Education transferred by interagency agreement $200,000 to the National Science Foundation which has contracted for pilots and testing of a series for children ages 8 to 12 on science and the environment. The Office of Education will comonitor with the National Science Foundation the development of the series; a consortium is producing the last ten shows in a series of 30 thirty-minute programs on parenting called FOOTSTEPS. The first twenty shows are aimed at helping parents of young children (and parents-to-be) learn to be more effective as first teachers of their children. The last ten shows will help parents bridge the gap between home and school. FOOTSTEPS is the series title; utilization of DET's Educational Television programming continues for years after initial broadcast. Free loan, and rental of 16 mm. films and 3/4 inch videocassettes greatly extend the life of a series. Teacher guides and student booklets and home viewer guides have received extensive use. Sample fact sheets and guides are enclosed; four projects to develop curriculum to teach critical television viewing skills from elementary through continuing education levels were funded in fiscal year 78. Designed for national use and distribution through educational associations, state and local systems of education, and instructional television directors and networks, the curricula will teach basic thinking skills applied to all media.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Only contract awards will be made with the following requirements and criteria except to the extent modified in specific Requests for Proposals; (1) need for the programming; (2) educational impact; (3) applicability of subject matter to television or radio; (4) successful models on designs; (5) cost per viewer; (6) project scope.

13.543 EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 417A-417B, Title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965 as amended by Section 131 (b), Title I, Public Law 92-318, 86 Stat. 258-259; 20 U.S.C. 1070d-1070d-1, unless otherwise noted.

OBJECTIVES: To provide and coordinate services for residents in areas with a major concentration of low-income people to facilitate entry into postsecondary educational programs and to provide tutoring, counseling and other supportive services for enrolled postsecondary students from the target community.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are awarded to institutions or agencies for establishment and operation of centers to serve as clearinghouses for information concerning financial and other assistance available for area residents seeking postsecondary education, and assistance in preparing admissions and financial aid applications for such residents. Centers will also provide tutoring and counseling for enrolled postsecondary students, and serve as pools to coordinate resources and staff efforts in recruiting and counseling for admission to postsecondary institutions. Funds may not be used for construction or remodeling of buildings or purchase of real property. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, combinations of such institutions, public and private agencies and organizations (including professional and scholarly organizations) and, in exceptional cases, secondary schools and secondary vocational schools.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Residents of an area described as having a major concentration of low-income persons.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with the Education Division General Administrative Regulations (EDGAR).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Develop a proposal in accordance with regulations, application, and timetable issued by the Commissioner of Education. No State Plan is required. Requests for program applications should be made to the Division of Student Services, and Veterans Programs, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. This program is subject to the Education Division General Administrative Regulations (EDGAR).

Award Procedure: Selected Field Readers will evaluate new proposals based on Funding Criteria established in Program Regulations 45 CFR 154.6. Grantees will be selected on the basis of satisfactory proposals and availability of funds. Successful grantees will be notified by the Office of Education. Grants are awarded through Grants and Procurement Management Division. Program staff do not participate in the evaluation process for new proposals.

Deadlines: As established in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 to 180 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Single-year awards commencing by June 1981.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: At least a 25 percent non-Federal share required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Single-year awards commencing by June 1981.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Financial and performance reports on an interim and annual basis.

Audits: In accordance with the Education Division General Administrative Regulations (EDGAR).

Records: In accordance with EDGAR and program regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $7,658,0000; FY 80 est $7,700,000; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Projected range $106,000 to $410,000; $236,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: For program years 1978/79, approximately 66,900 participants were assisted by the centers. It is estimated that 106,650 participants will be assisted in fiscal year 1979. In fiscal year 1979, 73 proposals were received; 32 were funded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: EDGAR and Regulations 45 CFR 154. Application information mailed annually to the Office of President of Postsecondary Institutions. Application can be obtained from the Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: David D. Johnson, Director, Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-6664.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.418, Supplementary Educational Opportunity Grants; 13.460, Higher Education Act Insured Loans; 13.463, Higher Education Work—Study; 13.471, National Defense/Direct Student Loans; 13.482, Special Services for Disadvantaged Students; 13.488, Talent Search; 13.492, Upward Bound; 13.539, Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Projects to universities, foundations, and agencies to coordinate community, resources to find out about educational opportunities, counseling and tutoring. Develop information referral resources for a wide range of service groups with an emphasis on youth. Coordinate community resources to help clients pursue secondary education.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Funding criteria. (a) Continuation awards. Priority will be given to a request for funds to continue the operation of a Center that (1) received funds in a prior fiscal year and (2) was approved for a multi-year work period that has not expired. (continuation award) (b) Conditions for approval. Requests for continuation awards will be approved only if (1) the need continues to exist for the services provided by the Center; (2) Satisfactory progress has been made in implementing the approved work plan and in achieving the Center's goals and objectives, as indicated by site visits, progress reports, and other relevant data; (3) The Center continues to offer promise of success in providing information to residents of the target area on the variety of postsecondary options available, increasing the rate at which persons from the target area enroll in postsecondary educational institutions, and improving the rate at which enrolled students form the target area remain in and complete programs of postsecondary education; (4) All required reports, including data collection reports and quarterly performance and fiscal reports, have been received and accepted by the Commissioner; and (5) Funds are available to continue the Center. (c) New awards. Except as provided in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section, the Commissioner will select applicants to be funded under this part on the basis of the criteria set forth in CFR 100a.26(b) of this chapter, as well as the following additional criteria: (1) The degree to which services are needed to enhance access to postsecondary education, as indicated by (i) the number of secondary and postsecondary students and other persons residing in the area; (ii) the number of low-income families in the target area; (iii) the historical rate of participation in postsecondary education by residents in the area; and (iv) the number of persons to be served by the Center; (2) The extent to which the applicant has successfully operated a Center comparable or identical to those authorized under this part. If that Center was not funded under the Educational Opportunity Centers Program, the applicant shall provide a description of that Center, including the number of low-income persons served and the kinds of services offered, the number of persons enrolled in and graduated from postsecondary institutions as the result of services offered, and the percentage of increase in postsecondary enrollment and graduation by residents of the area served. (3) The comprehensiveness of the applicant's plan for carrying out the activities under 154.7 and the extent to which these activities will result in increased enrollment and retention in and graduation of low-income, educationally disadvantaged persons from postsecondary institutions; (4) The qualifications of the proposed staff and the extent to which the staff has experience in dealing with low-income and physically handicapped persons; (5) The extent to which representatives from the community, secondary schools, and postsecondary schools have participated in the formulation of the proposal and will participate in the operation of the Center; (6) The extent to which all members of a consortia will make resources available and participate in the activities of the Center to reach the goals and objectives of the proposed work program; (7) The extent of the Center's relationship to Talent Search, Upward Bound, and Special Services for Disadvantaged Students projects in the area and to such other similar programs and services, including those for the physically handicapped, in terms of (i) coordinating services to individuals who participate in more than one such program; (ii) providing services not otherwise available from Talent Search, Upward Bound, and Special Services projects and other similar programs; and (ii) avoiding duplication of services; (8) The degree to which the Center will draw upon and coordinate the resources and staff efforts of institutions of higher education and postsecondary education in admitting low-income, educationally disadvantaged persons. (9) The reasonableness of the allocation of resources among the Center's required activities; and (10) The reasonableness of the cost for operating the Center. (d) Geographic consideration. The Commissioner will award grants or contracts to insure that major concentrations of low-income persons, in both urban and rural areas, will be represented among the areas served by Centers.

13.544 USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN BASIC SKILLS INSTRUCTION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1978, Title II, Part A, Section 207 Public Law 95-561.

OBJECTIVE: To support development and demonstration activities related to the improved use of television and other technology to contribute to the instruction of children in reading, mathematics, and written and oral communication. To expand the variety and improve the quality of instructional efforts involving the use of technology.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for: 1) development and acquisition of educational programming and supplemental instructional materials using technology for basic skills instruction; to assist teachers in relating such programming to instruction; to improve its effectiveness in the school, the home, and other learning enviroments; 2) to train teachers and other educational personnel in using educational technology; to assist in experimentation with new technological approaches to instruction; 3) to provide for distributing information and promoting the use of such programming and techonology in the classroom and other learning environments.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or private nonprofit agency, organization or institution.

Beneficiary Eligibility: School children.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None. Proposals are received in response to Request for proposals (RFP). Proposers shall follow the detailed instructions received in the RFP. Proposal packages may be obtained by writing to the address in the "Commerce Business

Daily" announcement of the RFP. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-102.

Application Procedure: Proposals must be sent to Office of Education, Application Control Center, Washington, DC 20202. (Unsolicited proposals for contract awards will not be accepted.) This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Proposals are reviewed and evaluated on the basis of criteria formula developed from the statement of work in the RFP. Contracts are awarded to successful bidders who rank highest in the evaluation.

Deadlines: No specific deadlines for submission of proposals have been established. There is a customary turn-around time of 60 days from the date the RFP is published in the "Commerce Business Daily" to final submission of a proposal.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 30 days.

Appeals: Appeal procedure provided for per FDR 1-7, 102-12, Disputes.

Renewals: Specified in Request for Proposal.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: One goal for any program supported under this activity must be the ability to sustain the programming effort beyond the long term plans and efforts to develop financial independence as outlined in the proposal. Self-support mechanism should be addressed by the proposal and consideration given to all alternatives, immediate and long run.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for 1 year. Payments are normally made on a monthly or quarterly basis.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Contractors are required to file progress reports and final documentation of the completed project per scope of work.

Audits: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment C) and HEW/OE General Provisions for Direct Project Grant and Contract Programs, Part 100a (Subpart R).

Records: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment C) and HEW/OE General Provisions for Direct Project Grant and Contract Programs, Part 100a (Subpart R).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $2,000,000; and FY 81 est $2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Fiscal year 1980 is the first year of operation.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Federal procurement regulations.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Frank Withrow, Division of Educational Technology, Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9228.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.541, Educational Television and Radio (Programming); 13.599, Basic Skills Improvements.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Fiscal year 1980 is the first year of operation, no information available.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: To be specified in the RFP.

13.545 INDOCHINA REFUGEE CHILDREN ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Indochina Refugee Children Assistance Act of 1976, as amended; Public Law 94-405 as amended by Public Law 95-561; 20 U.S.C. 1211b.

OBJECTIVES: To provide Federal assistance to States in order to assist local educational agencies to provide supplemental educational services to the Indochinese refugee children enrolled in public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to provide (1) basic instruction, (2) supplemental educational services, (3) instructional materials, guidance and counseling, and in-service training. Funds may not be used for overhead cost, construction, acquisition or rental of space, transportation, or salary for teachers or other employees of nonpublic schools. States may use up to 5% of funds for administrative purposes.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State educational agencies of the fifty States and outlying territories.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Refugee children from Vietnam, Cambodia and Laos enrolled in public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: State educational agencies submit their applications to the Office of Education for approval. (Headquarters Office listed below). The standard application form as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Award Procedure: The Office of Education issues an award to the State educational agency. The State educational agency allocates funds to the local eligible school districts. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: February 27.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 30 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The maximum grant a State educational agency may receive is $450 per eligible child. The amount of grant is ratably reduced if appropriation is less than $450 per eligible child. There is no matching requirement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One fiscal year is the basis for assistance.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102, (Attachments H and I) and HEW/OE General Provisions for State Administrative Programs, Part 100b (Subparts P and Q) are required annually.

Audits: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102, (Attachment C) and HEW/OE General Provisions for State Administrative Programs, Part 100b (Subpart R).

Records: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102, (Attachment C) and HEW/OE General Provisions for State Administered Programs, Part 100b (Subpart R).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $12,000,000; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $7,000 to $2,500,000; average $21,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: New program in fiscal year 1980, no information available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 122A (122a.13 to 122a.29).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: James Lockhart, Acting Director, Indochinese Refugee Children Assistance Staff, Office of Compensatory Educational Programs, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone (202) 245-3081.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The formula grant is based on the number of eligible Indochinese refugee children enrolled in the State.

13.548 GRANTS TO STATES FOR STATE STUDENT INCENTIVES

(State Student Incentive Grants-SSIG)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 3 as amended by the Education Amendments of 1972 (Public Law 92-318), the Education Amendments of 1976 (Public Law 94-482), the Higher Education Technical Amendments (Public Law 95-43), the Middle Income Student Assistance Act (Public Law 95-566), and a 1979 Technical Amendment (Public Law 96-96); 20 U.S.C. 1070c; 45 CFR 192.

OBJECTIVES: To make incentive grants to the states to develop and expand assistance to eligible students in attendance at institutions of postsecondary education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To make matching grants of up to $1,500 for full-time (reduced for less than full-time but greater than half-time) attendance to undergraduate students with substantial financial need who are enrolled at postsecondary institutions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The agency responsible for administering each State's need-based, undergraduate scholarship/grant program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Undergraduate students with substantial financial need.

Credentials/Documentation: A State application reviewed and approved annually by the U.S. Commissioner of Education provides student award funds only. States pay all administrative costs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Technical assistance for states regarding the State application (OE Form 1288), as furnished to the Agency by OE.

Application Procedure: The designated State Student Scholarship or Grant Assistance Agency in each State annually applies for State allotments/reallotments of funds.

Award Procedure: Grants are awarded to State Student Scholarship or Grant Assistance Agencies for making grants to students.

Deadlines: Announced annually to eligible State agencies.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 45 days.

Appeals: Appeals of final disapprovals can be made to the Commissioner and may be subject to judicial review.

Renewals: New State applications required annually for both initial and continuation awards funds.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each State receives an allotment and possibly a reallotment of funds based upon full and half-time undergraduate attendance figures - the number of students in attendance in each State is compared to the total attendance in all the states; once maintenance of effort requirements are met, states match Federal funds on a 1:1 basis under this program. Whenever the appropriation exceeds $75,000,000, one-third of any additional funds become available for bonus scholarship allotments (based on the attendance formula) to states operating State student loan programs, either through a State agency or through a nonprofit private institution or organization designated by the State under Section 428(b) of the Higher Education Act of 1965.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds may be paid to states over a 2-year period, once obligated by June 30 of the fiscal year for which appropriated.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual fiscal-performance reports (OE Form 1288-1) and other reports as required by the Commissioner.

Audits: Records are examined by State or Federal auditors.

Records: States must maintain records sufficient to identify student grants in compliance with the law in the expenditure of Federal funds. Records must be retained for 5 years or until completion of DHEW audit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0260-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $76,750,000; FY 80 $76,750,000; and FY 81 est $76,750,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,613 to $12,000,000; $800,000 was average (median) in FY 79 and FY 80.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, State Student Scholarship or Grant Assistance Agencies in 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and 5 outlying areas received allotments and reallotments. Assuming $500 as the average size of each student grant, and with the $76,750,000 Federal appropriation matched by $76,750,000 of State funds, approximately 307,000 students are receiving grants to attend public, private and proprietary schools during the 1979-80 academic year.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 192 (Program Regulations) reissued September 1977. Fact Sheet, Program announcement, and Directory of State Agency Official Contacts (current).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Program Announcement and List of State Student Scholarship or Assistance Agencies available in OE Regional Offices. Program is administered from Headquarters OE.

Headquarters Office: Lanora G. Smith, Acting Chief, State Student Incentive Grant Program, State Programs Branch, Bureau of Student Financial Assistance, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-4265.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.418, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants; 13.460, Higher Education Act Insured Loans; 13.463, Higher Education Work-Study; 13.471, National Defense/Direct Student Loans; 13.539, Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program; 13.582, Incentive Grants for State Student Financial Assistance Training.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.549 ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act, Title IX Part E, as amended by Public Law 92-318, Public Law 93-380, and Public Law 95-561.

OBJECTIVES: To recognize the contributions of ethnic groups to American society, to provide students opportunities to learn more about the nature of their own heritage and that of other groups, and to reduce social divisiveness by promoting awareness of ethnic and cultural diversity in the nation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Program proposed must not include provision for religious worship or instruction. Financial assistance under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act is prohibited for such purposes. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant must be public or nonprofit private educational agency, institution, or organization including such organizations as ethnic associations and educational organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students of diverse cultural heritages.

Credentials/Documentations: Programs proposed must include plans for one or more of the following three activities: (1) development of curriculum materials; (2) dissemination of curriculum materials; or (3) provision of training for persons using, or preparing to use, such curriculum materials. In addition, each project must provide plans for cooperation with persons and organizations having a special interest in the ethnic group under study. Proposed programs must be planned and carried out in consultation with an advisory council representative of the ethnic groups concerned. Programs requesting assistance must provide means to coordinate efforts with the other ethnic studies projects funded under Title IX Part E, including exchange of materials and information. An applicant other than a local educational agency, State educational agency, or institution of higher education shall furnish a certification by the chief executive officer that states that applicant organization is nonprofit and has an educational purpose. Costs must be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local agencies.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: See Credentials/Documentation above. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit proposals to the Application Control Center, Office of Education. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: The Office of Education makes final approval of applications, with the advice and assistance of a panel of reviewers.

Deadlines: To be announced.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 28 weeks maximum.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year grants to be implemented between October 1, 1980 and September 30, 1981.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Performance and final status reports as required by the grant agreement.

Audits: Periodically conducted by HEW auditors.

Records: All basic fiscal or other records relating to receipt and expenditure of the Federal grant must be maintained by the grantee and be accessible for 5 years or until notified of completion of Secretary's audit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $2,000,000; FY 80 est $3,000,000; and FY 81 est $3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $60,000; $36,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 48 grants were awarded, primarily for multi-ethnic projects. Those funded constituted only 10 percent of the applications received. In fiscal year 1980, 60 grants are expected to be awarded. In 1981, approximately 75 awards will be supported.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations: See Federal Register Vol. 44, No. 122, June 22, 1979.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Ethnic Heritage Studies Staff (Attn: Application Officer), Bureau of School Improvement, Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20202. Contact: Lawrence E. Koziarz. Telephone: (202) 245-9506.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.403, Bilingual Education; 13.416, Teacher Centers; 13.434, Foreign Language and Area Studies-Fellowships; 13.435, Foreign Language and Area Studies-Centers and International Studies Program; 13.436, Foreign Language and Area Studies-Research; 13.437, Teacher Exchange; 13.563, Community Education; 13.566, Elementary and Secondary School Education in the Arts; 13.581, Citizen Education for Cultural Understanding.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Training in the use of ethnic heritage, materials, ethnic heritage studies materials clearinghouses, and leadership training institutes in multi-ethnic studies.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Assessment of need - plan of operation, quality of objectives as they relate to need, budget and cost effectiveness, replicability of project, evaluation plan, and adequacy of resources. Quality of Staff - role of Advisory Council and qualifications of principal investigator are considered important in determination of grant awards; projects are not to duplicate what has already been accomplished and that relative attention be given, (in this order) to training of teachers, dissemination and curriculum development.

13.550 STATE POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION COMMISSIONS PROGRAM-INTRASTATE PLANNING

(Section 1203(a) Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 1203(a) of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Public Law 89-329.

OBJECTIVES: To provide comprehensive planning for postsecondary education on an intrastate basis so that all persons who desire, and can benefit from, postsecondary education may have an opportunity to do so.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Comprehensive planning to be conducted through comprehensive inventories of, and studies with respect to, all public and private postsecondary educational resources in the State. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State Postsecondary Education Commissions (Section 1202 State Commissions).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Applications must be submitted by State Commissions to the Community Services and Continuing Education Branch, Division of Training and Facilities, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Office of Education, DHEW.

Award Procedure: Fiscal year 1979 grants were awarded in June 1979, with funds being available for expenditure by the State Commissions until June 30, 1980. Grant award made by letter from Office of Education to State Commission. Notification of grant award must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Closing date for receipt of fiscal year 1980 applications will be in early May 1980.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 2 to 4 weeks.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula: Each State Commission receives a base amount of $30,000; balance of funds available is distributed on the basis of the ratio of population of a postsecondary age, namely age 17 and over, in a given State to the total population of such a postsecondary age in all states with such Commissions.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant funds are available for expenditure through June 30 of the fiscal year following the fiscal year in which they are awarded.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Semi-annual progress report due December 31 following the award of the grant. Final report due 90 days after close of the grant period.

Audits: As necessary.

Records: Governed by OE General Provisions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $3,000,000; FY 80 $3,000,000; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 79-$30,680 to $171,777; $54,545.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 55 Section 1202 State Commissions were established. All of these State Commissions applied for and received, Section 1203 comprehensive planning grants.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: For fiscal year 1980, Regulations: 45 CFR 199. Notice of Closing Date for receipt of applications will appear in the Federal Register in May 1980.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Charles I. Griffith, Chief, Community Service and Continuing Education Branch, Division of Training and Facilities, Office of Education, DHEW, Rm. 4052. ROB 3 Bldg., 7th and D Sts., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2671.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) Development and implementation of master plan for postsecondary education; 2) Planning for continuing education, adult education and non-traditional education; 3) Studies of manpower requirements in professional and occupational fields, followed by studies of capacity of existing programs to meet such requirements, and the planning for new programs; 4) Facilities planning with emphasis on accessibility for the handicapped and energy conservation; and 5) Development of postsecondary education information systems to provide better utilization of resources.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: This program operates as a formula grant program. Grants made under this program must be used to conduct comprehensive planning for postsecondary education through comprehensive inventories of, and studies with respect to, all public and private postsecondary educational resources in the State.

13.551 INDIAN EDUCATION—GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES

(Indian Education—Part A Set-Aside)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 92-318, Title IV, Part A, as amended, 20 U.S.C. 241aa.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance to non-local educational agencies to develop and implement elementary and secondary school programs designed to meet the special educational needs of Indian children. Non-local educational agencies are schools on or near a reservation which are governed by a nonprofit institution or organization of an Indian tribe.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for planning and taking other steps leading to the development of programs specifically designed to meet the special educational needs of Indian children, including pilot projects designed to test the effectiveness of plans so developed. Grants may also be used for the establishment, maintenance, and operation of programs including, in accordance with special regulations of the Commissioner, minor remodeling of classroom or other space used for such programs. In addition, grants may be used to meet the costs incurred in connection with the establishment of such agencies. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Non-local educational agencies meeting the eligibility factors set forth in 45 CFK 186.32; local educational agencies which have been local educational agencies for less than 3 years which meet the selection criteria set forth in 45 CFR 186.33 may also apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian children enrolled in non-local educational agencies and in local educational agencies which have been local educational agencies for less than 3 years, if approved.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must furnish factual evidence of: (a)Specific objectives of the project; (b) the degree to which the proposed program or project offers activities and services which address the particular educational and cultural needs of Indian children; (c) documentation that the required Indian community control of schools applying for assistance is satisfied by community selection of a school board which has full authority to administer the school or school system. Costs must be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local agencies.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: A proposal for developing a program in Indian education is submitted to the Commissioner of Education, as announced in the Federal Register publication of the receipt of application closing date. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: An application which is submitted has to meet all the rules and regulations of the Indian Education Act; the Commissioner of Education will make the final decision on awards.

Deadlines: Deadlines are established annually.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 160 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Renewals are made only through reapplication on an annual basis.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants may be approved for project periods up to 3 years. Awards are made on an annual basis and it is expected that expenditures will be made within the budget period awarded.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reports depend upon requirements set forth in the grant to each agency, as required in Title 45 CFR, Part 100a.

Audits: As required by Title 45 CFR, Part 100a.

Records: Records must be maintained 3 years after the date of expenditures.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0204-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $4,363,636; FY 80 $4,727,273; and FY 81 est $4,730,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $50,000 to $160,000; $138,759.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The program made awards to 28 applicants during fiscal year 1979 for the improvement of the educational opportunities for Indian children by providing additional staff and support services. It is estimated that approximately 30 awards will be made in fiscal year 1980, and that approximately 30 awards will be made in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations of Part A of Indian Education Act, published in proposed form, Federal Register, (Title 45 CFR, Part 186); Vol. 44, No. 127, June 29, 1979.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Hakim Khan, Office of Indian Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2673.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.534, Indian Education - Grants to Local Educational Agencies; 13.535, Indian Education - Special Programs and Projects; 13.536, Indian Education - Adult Indian Education.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Instruction in remedial reading and mathematics counseling and guidance. Native language and cultural heritage instruction self-concept development.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Activities must be supervised by applicant meeting special educational and culturally related academic needs of Indian childern. Provision for appropriate objective measurement of educational achievement. Funds must be supplementary. Utilization of talents; increase of education opportunities. Consultation with parents, teachers, and students. Public hearing.

13.553 NATIONAL DIFFUSION PROGRAM (NATIONAL DIFFUSION NETWORK) (NDN)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1978; Elementary and Secondary Education act, Title III, Part A, Section 303a and Section 376; Public Law 95-561, 20 U.S.C. 2701.

OBJECTIVES: To promote and accelerate the systematic, rapid dissemination, and adoption by public and nonpublic educational institutions nation wide of educational practices, products, and programs which were developed through Federal, State and local government funds and whose effectiveness has been sustantiated by the Joint Dissemination Review Panel of the Education Division, DHEW.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants, Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Eligible organizations and agencies are funded as components of the National Diffusion Network to assist educators in adopting a Joint Dissemination Review Panel-JDRP approved exemplary projects. In addition, contracts are awarded for technical support units and for program studies and evaluations. The National Diffusion Network includes two kinds of projects, both eligible to apply for a grant: (1) Developer Demonstrator (DD) Grants are awarded to JDRP approved programs for purposes of disseminating information about these programs on a nationwide basis; developing, refining and reproducing materials about JDRP approved programs and providing training and technical assistance. (2) Facilitator grants are awarded for purposes of informing (a) Sate Education Agencies (SEA); (b) Local Educational Agencies (LEAS); and (c) private schools about exemplary programs in the National Diffusion Network, assisting in determining the appropriateness of NDN programs for their schools; arranging for DDs to train staff members in these schools; arranging for site visits to the developer site; and coordinating the provision of services offered for Developer Demonstrators. The Technical Assistance Support Services to the NDN provides material support and expert assistance through contracts.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The Commissioner, Office of Education, is authorized to enter into Grants and Contracts with the following: Grants: State and local governments and territories or profit and non-profit private agencies, organizations, institutions, groups, or individuals. Contracts: Both profit and nonprofit public or private agencies, organizations, groups, or individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Eligible parties submitting an application to be considered for a grant through the Office of Education's National Diffusion Network must meet the requirements in the application for grants, and the Federal Register National Diffusion Network Program Code of Federal Regulations (45 CFR 100), and the Regulations dated January 5, 1977, Vol. 42 No. 3 pages 1109 thru 1194, currently under revision to accommodate grants.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE CONTRACTS: Eligible parties submitting a proposal considered for a contract under the Office of Education's National Diffusion Network must meet the requirements in the Requests for Proposal (RFP) and the Federal Register, National Diffusion Network Program, Code of Federal Regulations (41 CFR Chapter 1 and 3) and Final Regulation date of January 5, 1977, Volume 42, Number 3, pages 1190 thru 1194, (currently under revision).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: No preapplication form is required. Consultation and assistance is available from (NDN) Headquarters Office.

Application Procedure: An announcement of the Grant Application for the NDN is published in the "Federal Register" and Requests for Proposals (RFPs) are published in the Commerce Business Daily. Applicants should send their proposals to DHEW, Office of Education, Office of Business Management, Grants and Procurement Management Division, Application Control Center, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., ROB No. 3, Room 5673, Washington, DC 20202.

Award Procedure: All proposals are reviewed by a panel of government experts, or a panel of government experts and non-government expert consultants who make recommendations to the Office of Education, Office of Evaluation and Dissemination and the Grants and Procurement Management Division for approval. Grants and contracts are awarded by the Grants and Procurement Management Division. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Deadlines are published in the "Commerce Business Daily" and Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 60 days.

Appeals: Unsuccessful applicants may request a debriefing by the Contracts Office in which strengths and weaknesses in their proposals will be identified.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally available for 1 year under NDN activities. In some circumstances, the time permitted for spending the money can be past the normal expiration of the contract. Other contracts are awarded for a time appropriate to complete the work required. Funding is according to grant terms.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly and final reports on progress and expenditures in accordance with the terms of the contract or grant.

Audits: The contracting officer or Grants Officer or his representative shall have audit and inspection rights in accordance with the terms of the grant or contract.

Records: Financial documents are to be maintained until the expiration of 5 years from the date of final payment in accordance with the terms of the contract.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0270-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $14,000,000; FY 80 $10,000,000; and FY 81 est $16,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: A. NDN-Developer/Demonstrator range $20,000 to $90,000; Average $46,000, State Facilitators range $35,000 to $305,000, average $95,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: A total of 138 developer demonstrator contracts and 55 facilitator contracts were funded through the National Diffusion Network in fiscal year 1979. A total of 2 technical assistance contracts were also funded in fiscal year 1979. It is anticipated that in fiscal year 1980, awards will be made to approximately 90 developer demonstrators and 55 facilitators. Fiscal year 1981, approximately 95 developer demonstrators and 55 facilitators will be funded. There were over 2,100 full adoptions in the 1978-79 school year of the exemplary programs funded under the National Diffusion Network.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Contracts: Federal and HEW procurement regulations (41 CFR Chapter 1 and 3) and Regulations dated January 5, 1977, Vol. 42, No. 3, pages 1190 thru 1194, currently under revision. Grants: (45 CFR Part 100) and Federal Register, Regulations dated January 5, 1977 under revision to accommodate grants. "Educational Programs That Work" - Far West Laboratory for Educational Research and Development, 1855 Folsom St., San Francisco, California 94103, Price $5.50 prepaid; "The Idea Book" - Supt. of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 29492, #017-080-01824-1, Price $3.00. "NDN - A Success Story" - LEA Associates, 80 South Main, Concord, New Hampshire, 03301, price $1.50.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Lee Wickline, Acting Director, Division of Educational Replication, Office of Evaluation and Dissemination, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Room 1566 Transpoint Building, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2257.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Developer Demonstrator. In evaluating proposals for Projects, the Commissioner will apply the following criteria: (a) High quality. The extent the proposed project is designed to achieve high quality (beyond meeting minimum requirements). (b) Management. The quality of the management and evaluation plans decribed in the proposal; (c) Access to developer site. The extent the proposal provides for access of potential adopters who may wish to visit the ongoing project at the original site and, at the option of the contract recipient, at any additional adopter site in which the program meets the basic specifications of the program at the original site; (d) Personnel. Adequacy of educational background and experience of proposed staff members to perform the requirements specified in the RFP including items such as: educational training experience in the development and operation of a JDRP approved program, and related education and experience in dissemination and staff training. (e) Facilities and resources. Adequacy of facilities and other resources; (f) Innovative strategies. The extent the proposal provides for innovative dissemination strategies which may be worthy of replication by other Network projects; and (g) Cost effectiveness. The cost effectiveness of the project with respect to the number of States, schools, and students to be served. (a) Awards will cover as many States as possible with consideration given to the number of children within the State, and the quality and nature of services to be provided as evaluated based upon criteria in this section. (b) in evaluating proposals for Facilitator Projects, the Commissioner will apply the following criteria: (1) High quality. The extent the proposed project is designed to achieve high quality (beyond meeting minimum requirements). (2) Management and evaluation. The quality of the management and evaluation plans described by the proposals; (3) Personnel. Adequacy of educational background and experience of proposed staff members to perform the requirements specified in the RFP including: education and experience in educational administration and management, dissemination and diffusion, and related experience as change agents or linkers. (4) Facilities and resources. Adequacy of facilities and other resources; (5) Innovation. The extent the proposals provides for innovation dissemination strategies which may be worthy of replication by other Facilitator projects; (6) Consultation during proposal development. The extent the offeror has, in the development of the proposal, consulted with State and local educational agencies private elementary and secondary schools, and other educational resources in the State or States to be served by the project; (7) Consultation during project operation. The extent the proposal provides for consultation by the contractor, in carrying out of the project, with State and local educational agencies, private elementary and secondary schools, and other educational resources in the State or States to be served by the project. (8) Cost effectiveness. Cost effectiveness of the project with respect to the number of schools, programs, and students to be served.

13.554 CAREER EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Career Education Incentive Act(Public Law 95-207) Sections 10 and 11.

OBJECTIVES: To demonstrate the most effective methods and techniques in career education and to develop exemplary career education models at elementary and secondary and post secondary levels of instruction.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: May be used to support demonstration projects which are designed to result in exemplary career education models, including models in which handicapped children receive appropriate career education. May not be used to support research and development projects. May not be used to provide general operational support for the implementation of career education activities. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State educational agencies, local educational agencies, institutions of higher education, and other nonprofit agencies and organizations, including Insular Areas.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Model Career Education Demonstration Project: Students at elementary and secondary levels of instruction; Postsecondary Career Education Demonstration Program, Students at the postsecondary level of instruction.

Credentials/Documentation: See Part 161a of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations. Costs must be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circualr No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Applications must be submitted on forms provided by OE, in accordance with procedures which are published in the Federal Register each year. The original and two copies of the application are submitted directly to the Office of Education. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed, rated, and ranked, on the basis of the criteria published in 45 CFR Part 161a.41 and the highest ranking applications are selected for support within the annual level of available funding. Notification of awards is provided to the State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Application deadlines are published in the Federal Register each year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval: Applications must be approved or disapproved prior to the end of each fiscal year.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Usually awarded for a 12 month period.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Program narrative and financial reports are due 3 months after the end of the project.

Audits: Subject to audit until the expiration of 5 years after the completion of the project.

Records: Records which fully disclose the amount and disposition of the OE project funds, the total cost of the project, and amount of money supplied by other sources must be maintained.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0270-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Contracts) FY 79 $797,000; FY 80 est $1,300,000; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $83,750 to $497,000; Average: $199,250.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Not applicable, new program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The Federal Regulations for this program (45 CFR Part 161a) was published in the Federal Register Volume 44, No. 202, on October 17, 1979. Also see: A Primer for Career Education (GPO stock No. 017-080-01752). Profiles of Career Education Projects (ERIC Document Nos. ED-120-411, ED-138-786, ED-158-005, and ED-155-485 and ED-167-775).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: State Departments of Education: Career Education State Coordinators in each State Department of Education.

Headquarters Office: John Lindia, Office of Education, Office of Career Education, Regional Office Building No.3, Rm. 3100, 7th and D Sts. S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2284.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.427, Program For Education of Handicapped Children in State Operated or Supported Schools; 13.428, Educationally Deprived Children-Local Educational Agencies; 13.444, Handicapped Early Childhood Assistance; 13.445, Handicapped Innovative Programs-Deaf-Blind Centers; 13.449, Handicapped Preschool and School Programs; 13.450, Handicapped Regional Resource Centers; 13.489, Teacher Corps-Operations and Training; 13.561, Education for the Use of the Metric System of Measurement; 13.571, Improvement in Local Education Practice.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable, new program.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The selection criteria for applications submitted under these programs have been published in 45 CFR Part 161a. 41.

13.555 PUBLIC SERVICE EDUCATION—INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS

(Public Service Education Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IX, Parts A and C.

OBJECTIVES: Part A provides grant to institutions of higher education to estiblish, strengthen, and develop programs of public service education on the graduate level. Part C provided up tp 500 fellowships annually for graduate or professional study for college graduates intending to pursue a career in public service.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Institutional grants may generally be used for faculty improvement, curriculum development, cooperative arrangements, strengthening admininistration, or acquisition of instructional equipment and materials. No grant may exceed 66 2/3 percent of the total cost of the project, or 50 percent of the cost of books, materials or equipment. Nor may any grant be made for sectarian instruction or religious worship. Institutional grants are being reserved for those efforts which support the development of model training programs that further the developing professionalization of public service education.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: For the Part A grants; any accredited institution of higher education with a graduate or professional program of public service education leading to an advanced degree.

Beneficiary Eligibility: For the Part C fellowships: Full-time graduate and professional students preparing for a career in public service are accepted for or attendence at a participating institution and who are citizens or permanent residents of the United States.

Credentials/Documentation: Applications for grants must be filed with the Commissioner, in a form to be prescribed.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Instructions and forms concerning application procedures will be mailed to all eligible institutions following publication of the funding criteria in the Federal Register. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Panels of experts from universities and State and local government will appraise all applications and recommend funding to the Commissioner who will make final decisions.

Deadlines: Deadline dates for submission of proposals will be announced in the Federal Register. Inquire October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 2-4 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Annual competition.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Under the institutional grants, Federal payments may not exceed two-thirds of the total cost of the project; or 50 percent of the cost for the purchase or rental of books, audiovisual aids, scientific apparatus, or other materials or equipment.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are for one to two years usually providing for fellowships to start in August or September.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: To be determined by the Commissioner.

Audits: As required by regulations to be developed.

Records: All records must be retained for Federal auditors for a period of 5 years from the termination of the award.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $4,000,000; FY 80 $4,000,000; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Estimated average institutional grant of $35,000 to $50,000 (two-year institutional grant); $16,800 for a 24-month fellowship, including stipends at $9,000 and institutional allowance at $7,800. Up to 15 fellowships per institution.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, public service institutional grants were grants awarded to 29 institutions of higher education, 269 new fellowships and 164 renewal fellowships were awarded to 80 institutions. In fiscal year 1980, institutional grants were awarded to 10 institutions. Three hundred thirty nine fellowships, including 151 continuations, were awarded to 45 institutions.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR Part 194.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Donald N. Bigelow, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Division of Training and Facilities, Graduate Training Branch, Office of Education, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, ROB 3 Bldg., 7th and D Sts., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2347.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.567, Domestic Mining and Mineral and Mineral Fuel Conservation Fellowship Program; 13.580, Graduate and Professional Opportunities Institutional Grant and Fellowship Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Fellowships have been allocated for programs in the following areas: Master of Public Administration, Master of Public Affairs, Master of Public Policy, Master of Public Management, and Master of Urban Studies. Institutional grants have been made for the establishment of supervised internships with local and State government agencies, development of curriculum and resources materials (such as case studies), acquisition of books and supplies, and the hiring of local and State government officials as adjunct professors.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The Commissioner shall take into account the following considerations when evaluating applications for institutional grants. These criteria replace the general criteria for direct project grant and contract programs contained in 45 CFR 100a.26(b). (a) The extent to which the institution requests funding of activities which received assistance under this part during the preceding fiscal year but have not been completed, provided there has been substantial progress in meeting the original goals; (b) The extent to which funding the application will assist in attaining a wider distribution throughout the United States of high quality public service education programs; (c) The extent to which the proposed project ranks high on the criteria set forth below, with the maximum point score for each criterion as shown: (1) It is likely to result in establishing, strengthening or improving a program which prepares graduate and professional students for public service; (20 points) (2) The educational and other related experiences of the personnel conducting the activity or activities qualify them to plan or participate in the project, and the director is given clear responsibility, ample time, and sufficient authority; (15 points) (3) It is related to or is part of, an academic program which prepares persons for leadership and management positions in local and State governments and non-profit community service agencies, and for positions in program administration involving intergovernmental relations; (10 points) (4) It is especially imaginative and innovative; (10 points) (5) The budget is realistic in relation to its successful implementation; (10 points) (6) It is consistent with State and regional priorities; (10 points) (7) Procedures are planned to measure its effectiveness; (5 points) and, (8) The overall academic program of public service education is strong enough to assure the success of the proposed project when measured by such criteria as the following: (20 points) (i) There is a clear statement of program objectives; (ii) Institutional resources such as facilities, equipment, and libraries are adequate; (iii) The multidisciplinary background, education, and research ability of the faculty are of high quality; (iv) The program offers opportunities for relevant, supervised practicum and internship experiences; (v) The program has arrangements with government agencies or jurisdictions or other nonprofit agencies for such activities as program development, personnel exchange, and field work; (vi) The program involves other graduate units of the institution in supportive or cooperative efforts of practical benefit to public service education; and (vii) Graduates of the program have achieved leadership and management positions in public service careers. (20 U.S.C. 1134a (a)). The Commissioner shall take into account the following considerations in evaluating applications from institutions of higher education for fellowship allocations: (a) The extent to which an application requests fellowships for the continuation of support for individuals awarded fellowships in a previous year; (b) the extent to which funding the application will assist in attaining a wider distribution throughout the United States of graduate centers for study in public service; and (c) the extent to which the graduate program of public service education ranks high (calculated according to maximum point scores as shown) on the criteria set forth below: (1) The need for and the objectives of the public service program are justified in the application. (15 points) (2) Procedures are planned to measure the effectiveness and success of the program. (5 points) (3) Evidence is provided which demonstrates past success of graduates, if any, from the program in achieving leadership and management positions in public service careers. (5 points) (4) Institutional resources such as facilities, equipment, and libraries are adequate to support the program. (5 points) (5) The multidisciplinary background, education, research interests, and experiences of the faculty qualify them to plan and implement a successful program of public service education. (15 points) (6) The director of the program has clear responsibilities and sufficient time to devote to the program. (5 points) (7) The academic requirements are sufficient to support a high quality program. (10 points) (8) The program offers opportunities for relevant, supervised practicum and internship experiences. (10 points) (9) The program establishes arrangements with government agencies or other nonprofit agencies for such activities as program development, personnel exchange, and field work. (10 points) (10) The program will involve other graduate units of the institution in supportive or cooperative efforts of practicial benefit to public service education. (5 points) (11) The program is especially imaginative or innovative and gives promise of leading to significant improvement in public service education. (5 points) (12) The program is designed to prepare persons for entry into leadership and management positions in local or State government administration or in intergovernmental relations for which a master's degree is generally the educational level required. (10 points)

13.557 UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE—SPECIAL PROJECTS

(Special Community Service and Continuing Education Projects)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965. Title IA, Section 106; Public Law 89-329 as amended by Public Law 92-318; 20 U.S.C. 1005a.

OBJECTIVES: To assist institutions of higher education in carrying out special programs and projects which are designed to seek solutions to national and regional problems relating to technological and social changes and environmental pollution.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Projects must be consistent with the overall purposes of Title IA HEA 1965. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited institutions of higher education, and combinations of such institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Adults who have completed their formal education or had their education interrupted; institutions of higher education; the community, regions and the nation.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation with State Agency for Community Service and Continuing Education. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Complete proposals are submitted to: Application Control Center, Attention: 13.557, U.S. Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Award Procedure: Awards are made and announced by OE.

Deadlines: Deadlines for receipt of proposals are determined annually by OE.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 60 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: A new proposal must be submitted. However, the fact that a proposal was funded in an earlier year is not a guarantee that resubmission will result in renewed financial assistance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Non-Federal matching funds must account for at least 10 percent of the total project cost.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards are made on a fiscal year basis, however the duration of a project may vary from 18 to 30 months depending on the scope of the work to be undertaken.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress reports, a final expenditure report and a final project report that includes an evaluation are required.

Audits: As appropriate.

Records: Records must be kept for 3 years after the close of the budget period in which final expenditures are made or until a Federal audit is made, whichever is earlier.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $1,600,000; FY 80 est $1,000,000; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 79 $22,500 to $99,996; $69,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Projects supported in fiscal year 1979 were directed to energy conservation and environmental problems, quality of working life, special programs for minorities and handicapped, professional development of continuing educators, and evaluation of non-traditional degree programs. Fiscal year 1979 applications amounted to 205. Number of Awards: 14 continuations and 9 new starts.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations, and guidelines: Title 45, Part 173 of the Code of Federal Regulations.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Charles I. Griffith, Chief, Community Service and Continuing Education Branch, Division of Training and Facilities, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC. Telephone: (202) 245-9868.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.491, University Community Service-Grants to States; 13.522, Environmental Education; 13.563, Community Education; 13.564, Consumers' Education.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Energy conservation, environmental pollution, special programs for the handicapped, women's continuing education, and career counseling.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: (1) Innovation as a demonstration model; (2) reponsiveness to priorities; (3) adequacy of personnel; (4) adequacy of facilities; (5) potential replicability; (6) cost effectiveness; (7) size, scope and duration; (8) attainable objectives; (9) effectiveness of evaluation; and (10) dissemination plan feasibility.

13.558 BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Act of 1963, Title I, Part B, Subpart 3, Section 184, as amended by the Education Amendments of 1976, Public Law 94-482, Title II; 20 U.S.C. 2414; 90 Stat. 2206.

OBJECTIVES: To train individuals of limited English-speaking ability for gainful employment as semi-skilled or skilled workers, technicians, or sub-professionals in recognized, new, and emerging occupations.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To serve persons who have left or completed elementary or secondary school and who are unable to secure gainful employment suited to their needs, interests, and abilities because they are of limited English-speaking ability. Training must include instruction in the English language designed to insure that participants will be able to pursue occupations in environments where English is the language normally used and must increase trainees' opportunities for skilled employment. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies, appropriate State agencies, post-secondary education institutions, private nonprofit vocational training institutions, nonprofit organizations, and private for-profit agencies especially created to serve a group whose language as normally used is other than English.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Unemployed or underemployed persons of limited English-speaking ability who need bilingual vocational training.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with Appendix B (State and local governments), Appendix C (Educational Institutions), or Appendix D (Nonprofit organizations) of the OE General Provisions, 45 CFR Part 100. These appendices implement, and are consistent with, FMC 74-4 and OMB Circular No. A-21.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Application forms furnished by the Office of Education must be used for this program. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Applications must be prepared and submitted in accordance with program announcements. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: The Deputy Commissioner, BOAE, approves an application for support and, after negotiation is completed, the Office of Education Grants Officer sends the Notification of grant award (OE Form 5232) to the recipient. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: As announced by the Commissioner of Education.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 60 to 90 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of assistance: 12 months.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Specific reporting requirements are contained in the grant document.

Audits: As required by OE General Provisions, Title 45 CFR, Part 100a, Subpart R.

Records: As required by OE General Provisions, Title 45 CFR, Part 100a, Subpart R.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $1,820,000; FY 80 $1,820,000; and FY 81 est $3,120,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $105,723 to $366,746; $182,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Ten awards were made out of a total of 68 eligible applications in fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations, Title 45 CFR, Part 105. The proposed Education Division General Administrative Regulations (EDGAR) were published in the Federal Register on May 4, 1979 (44 F.R. 26298). When EDGAR becomes effective, it will supersede the General Provisions Regulations for Office of Education Programs.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Doris V. Gunderson, Chief, Demonstration Branch, Division of Research and Demonstration, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2614.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.403, Bilingual Education; 13.493, Vocational Education - Basic Grants to States; 13.495, Vocational Education - Program Improvement and Supportive Service; 13.499, Vocational Education - Special Programs for the Disadvantaged; 13.586, Bilingual Vocational Instructor Training; 13.587, Bilingual Vocational Instructional Materials, Methods, and Techniques.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: A project to train 50 students as dental assistants through classroom instruction, working in a university dental clinic, and on-the-job training with a dentist; a project to train 210 persons in housing maintenance, preparing them to work as building superintendents and carpenters; two projects to train 108 Indochinese men and women to be electronic assemblers and technicians; a project to train 72 Chinese as professional chefs and food service personnel.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The Commissioner will use the following criteria in reviewing formally transmitted applications. Each criterion is weighted and includes the maximum score that can be given to an application in relation to the criterion. The maximum score for the criteria is 100 points and the maximum weight for each criterion is listed below. An application must receive a minimum of 30 points to be considered for funding. (a) NEED: (Maximum 10 points.) (1) describes the need for the proposed bilingual vocational training; (2) Provides specific evidence of the need; (3) Indicates specifically how the need will be met; and (4) Describes, where appropriate, ongoing and planned activities in the community relative to the need. (b) OBJECTIVES: (Maximum 10 points.) (1) Are significant and meet clearly identified needs in bilingual vocational training; (2) Clearly describe the proposed project outcomes; and (3) Are capable of being measured and attained. (c) PLAN: (Maximum 15 points.) the plan clearly describes the way in which the objectives will be accomplished by: (1) The overall design for the proposed project; and (2) The specific procedures of each segment of the design. Normally the plan will include a description of: (i) Proposed trainees; (ii) Training program including a description of both the bilingual vocational training and the language instruction which is designed to assure that trainees will acquire sufficient competency in English to work in environments where English is the language dnormally used; (iv) Support services to be offered to trainees; (v) Instructional materials to be used in the proposed program; (vi) Anticipated level of skill of the trainees at the end of the proposed training, (vii) Activities to be used in aiding trainees to secure employment, if appropriate; and (viii) Tests to be used in the proposed program components. (d) MANAGEMENT PLAN: (Maximum 8 points.) The management plan adequately describes the way in which personnel and resoruces will be used to accomplish each component of the plan developed in criterion (c). (e) EVALUATION PLAN: (Maximum 12 points.) the plan includes valid and reliable procedures for assessing and documenting the bilingual vocational training; (f) APPLICANTS' STAFF COMPETENCIES AND EXPERIENCE: (Maximum 25 points.) the application clearly describes: (1) The names and qualifications (including project management qualifications) of the project director; professional staff, consultants, and advisory groups; (2) Time commitments planned for the project director, staff, advisory groups, and any consultants; (3) Evidence of past and successful experience of the proposed project director and key staff members in similar or related projects; and (4) Staff competencies that are essential for the proposed project including proficiency in the language of the trainees. (g) BUDGET AND COST EFFECTIVENESS. (1) The application provides a justifiable and itemized statement of cost which is substantiated by line items in the proposed budget and is cost effective; (2) The application includes information concerning the average cost per trainee. (b) INSTITUTIONAL CAPABILITY AND COMMITMENT: (Maximum 10 points.) the application provides adequate evidence of: (1) Institutional experience and commitment to the proposed work; (2) Appropriate facilities and equipment necessary for the proposed project; and (3) Documented assurance of support from cooperating agencies, institutions, or community groups where applicable for successful implementation of the project. In addition to the above criteria the Commissioner may utilize factors such as the following in making decisions regarding whether to fund applications. (a) Duplication of effort; (b) Duplication of funding; and (c) Evidence that an applicant has not performed satisfactorily on previous projects.

13.560 REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS

(Regional Education Programs)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1974, Title VI, Part C - Education of the Handicapped, Section 625, as amended by Public Law 95-49; Public Law 93-380.

OBJECTIVES: To develop and operate specially designed or modified programs of vocational, technical, postsecondary, or adult education for deaf or other handicapped persons.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Commissioner is authorized to make grants to or contracts with institutions of higher education, including junior and community colleges, vocational and technical institutions, and other appropriate nonprofit educational agencies for the development and operation of specially designed or modified programs of vocational, technical, postsecondary, or adult education for deaf and other handicapped persons. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, including junior and community colleges, vocational and technical institutions, and other appropriate nonprofit educational agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Handicapped persons: Persons who are mentally retarded, hard of hearing, deaf, speech impaired, visually handicapped, emotionally disturbed, crippled, or in other ways health impaired and by reason thereof require special education programming and related services. The Commissioner shall give priority consideration to programs serving multistate, interstate regions or large population centers; programs adapting existing programs of vocational, technical, postsecondary, or adult education to the special needs of handicapped persons and programs designed to serve areas where a need for such services is clearly demonstrated.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local agencies.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Proposals in response to specific RFP's should be sent to: Office of Education Applications Control Center, Room 5673, ROB No. 3, 7th and D Sts., S.W., Washington, DC. Mailing Address: Office of Education, Applications Control Center, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Proposals are reviewed by outside experts and Government personnel. On the basis of their recommendations and those of the Bureau, an award is made by the Commissioner of Education.

Deadlines: As announced in the Commerce Business Daily.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 150 days.

Appeals: Appeals may be made to Deputy Commissioner, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped.

Renewals: Funding is on a 1-year basis with renewal possible.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 to 3 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress reports and final reports as required by award document.

Audits: Post audit plus periodic audits during life of project.

Records: Records are to be retained as required by award document.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0282-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 79 $2,400,000; FY 80 $2,400,000; and FY 81 est $4,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $75,000 to $450,200; $130,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1976, three projects were contained at the postsecondary level, and 10 new projects were started for the comprehensive provision of postsecondary and adult educational services to the handicapped. In fiscal year 1977, this program maintained the same kind of operations and continued to fund the 13 projects previously supported. In fiscal year 1978, 12 of these projects were continued. It is anticipated that approximately 2,654 persons who are deaf, blind, physically disabled, mentally retarded or learning disabled benefited. In fiscal year 1979, 7 of the original projects were continued and one new contract was awarded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Published in the Federal Register, June 15, 1976, Vol. 41, No. 116, pp 24125-24127. RFP announcements will appear in the Commerce Business Daily.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional Or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Joseph Rosenstein, Program Development Branch, Regional Education Programs, Division of Innovation and Development, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9722.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.482, Special Services for Disadvantaged Students; 13.493, Vocational Education-Basic Grants to States; 13.624, Rehabilitation Services and Facilities-Basic Support.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: All funded projects provided specialized support services for handicapped persons enrolled in postsecondary programs. Illustrative of such services are interpreting, reading, tutoring, notetaking, counseling, test proctoring, housing location, registration assistance, and personal attending (for wheelchair bound students). Most grantees administered/coordinated such services out of special offices for handicapped student services, and had dissemination and technical assistance components to offices in other institutions of higher education.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: When initially submitted proposals are evaluated on the following categories: 1. Program concept, 2. Organization, 3. Management, and 4. Budget. Subsequent submissions for continuation were judged by the following criteria: 1. Progress reports, 2. Continuation proposal, 3. Site visits, and 4. Outside consultants (optional; usually a part of a site visit). New projects funded via RFP's will have individual criteria pertaining to and listed in each announcement.

13.561 EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT

(Metric Education Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1974, Title IV, Part C; Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 1862.

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance to State and local educational agencies, institutions of higher education and public and private nonprofit organizations, groups and institutions in their efforts to teach students, including teachers, parents and other adults to use the revised Metric System of Measurement.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To promote the development and dissemination of metric education strategies and products in the interest of facilitating and rendering more effective promising metric education activities; short-and long-range metric education planning; curriculum and text, equipment and apparatus adaptations. Procurements made under such metric education grants and contracts must be for materials which are in compliance with the International System of Units, i.e., the revised Metric System of Measurement. Local education agencies must notify their State educational agencies of their intent to submit a proposal, but all grants and contracts will be made directly to the successful applicant agencies, institutions or groups. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The Commissioner of Education may make grants and contracts to State educational agencies, local educational agencies, colleges and universities, and public and private nonprofit organizations, groups, and institutions. Local educational agencies must notify their State Department of Education of their intent to submit a proposal.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The clientele of colleges, universities, State educational agencies, local educational agencies, public and private nonprofit organizations, groups and institutions.

Credentials/Documentation: Local education agency applicants must provide evidence that they have notified the State educational departments relative to their intent to submit a proposal.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Proposals must be prepared and submitted in accordance with program announcements. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: After completion of a competitive review of applications, the Deputy Commissioner, BOAE, approves an application for support. Upon completion of negotiations, the Office of Education, Grants and Procurement Management Division sends the Notification of grant award (OE Form 5232) or contract (HEW 554, plus general provisions) to the recipient. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: As announced by the Commissioner of Education in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Sixty to 90 days after receipt of proposal.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: One-year grants only, competition annually.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One operational year, following the award. Twelve months project period.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Specific reporting requirements are included in the grant or contract document.

Audits: As required by the OE General Provisions, Title 45 CFR, Part 100a, Subpart R.

Records: As required by OE General Provisions, Title 45 CFR, Part 100a, Subpart R.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0270-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 79 $1,840,000; FY 80 est $1,840,000; and FY 81 est $1,840,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $14,824 to $95,972; $31,667.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1978, 66 awards were made, 58 percent of which went to State and local education agencies. In fiscal year 1980, 50 awards were made, and in fiscal year 1981, an estimated 50 awards will be made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations, 45 CFR 160a.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Floyd A. Davis, Director, Metric Education Program, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 653-5920.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.533, Right-to-Read-Elimination of Illiteracy; 13.554, Career Education; 13.562, Education for Gifted and Talented Children and Youth; 13.563, Community Education; 13.564, Consumer's Education.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Projects to train individuals who are involved -- as participants or volunteers -- in the Special Olympics for the nation's handicapped children and youth, and to convert to the metric system in time for the 1979 Special Olympics National and International Competition Games; a model bilingual metric education program for Native Americans such as an audiovisual program in 22 different languages; to train adult basic educators in four states and help them overcome psychological barriers to the metric system; to establish a metric education program for teachers, students, and community residents through workshops and training sessions; and to develop a three and one-half sound filmstrip -- available in English and other languages -- to train teachers, parents,and secondary students in the use of the revised metric system.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: In awarding grants, the Commissioner evaluates applications on the basis of the following criteria: (1) The project design shows promise for contributing to an effective metric education program; (2) The project design provides for an effective response to diverse learning styles to the target population, e.g., bilingualism, gifted and talented, less facile learners, insufficiently motivated learners, handicapped and special education students; (3) The project narrative complies with the International System of Units (SI); (4) The project design provides for an effective level of response to staff development needs; (5) The project design leads to the ease of adaptation of proposed metric educational activities; (6) The project design provides for easy institutionalization of proposed metric educational project strategies; (7) The project design contributes to performance oriented metric educational approaches; (8) The project design focuses on efforts to enable the project's target population to measurable acquire skills for using the International System of Units (SI); (9) A schedule of significant project events is provided and is adequately explained or detailed; (10) The project design provides for the effective instruction of parents and other adults in the metric system. (11) The evaluation design includes accountability factors which measure the overall effectiveness of the proposed project; (12) The project design includes short-term and long-range objectives which are measurably stated; (13) The project design responds to assessed metric educational needs of the planned target population and such needs are set forth in sufficient detail in the program narrative of the application; (14) The applicant has identified and detailed specific project-related behavioral objectives and the means by which they will be achieved; (15) The project design is conducive to easy replication; (16) The project design has higher program impact potential; and (17) The project design capitalizes on cooperative arrangements so as to maximize the impact of the proposed project. The maximum score for a given application shall be 102 points with each criterion having a score range 0-6.

13.562 EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH

(Gifted and Talented)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1978, Title IX Part A, Public Law 95-561, 20 U.S.C 3311 -3318.

OBJECTIVES: To support State and local planning, development, operation and improvement of programs and projects designed to meet the special educational needs of the gifted and talented at preschool, elementary, and secondary levels; development and dissemination of information pertaining to such education; inservice training of educational personnel working with gifted and talented and their supervisors; professional development and leadership training; and model or exemplary projects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Gifted and Talented Children's Education Program provides financial assistance through - (1) A State administered program; and (2) Discretionary grants and contracts awarded by the Commissioner of Education. Under the State administered program, the commissioner provides financial assistance to State educational agencies (SEA's) to plan, develop, operate and improve programs to meet the needs of gifted and talented children at the preschool, elementary and secondary levels. Funds may be used by SEA's to (1) Administer a program of competitive awards to local educational agencies (LEA's) for projects that meet the educational needs of gifted and talented children; (2) Provide in-service training of personnel to teach these children; and (3) Provide technical assistance to LEA's preparing proposals and in planning, developing and operating programs. Under the discretionary program, the Commissioner provides financial assistance to (1) State educational agencies for Statewide projects involving such activities as planning, development, operation and improvement of programs and projects, and in-service training projects; (2) State and local educational agencies, institutions of higher education and other public and private agencies and organizations to provide direct educational services to gifted and talented children; (3) State and local educational agencies, institutions of higher education and other public and private agencies and organizations to provide professional development projects or national leadership training projects; (4) Public and private agencies or organizations to establish and operate model projects for the identification and education of gifted and talented children; (5) Public and private agencies or organizations to develop and disseminate information to the public pertaining to the education of gifted and talented children and youth; and (6) Public and private agencies and organizations to conduct a program of research, evaluation and related activities. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Gifted and talented children and youth; personnel engaged or preparing to engage in educating gifted and talented children or as supervisors of such personnel; and other leadership personnel.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local agencies.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Applications under the discretionary program should be sent to Office of Education, DHEW, Application Control Center, Room 5673, ROB No.3, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC; mailing address: Office of Education, DHEW, Application Control Center, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. Applications for the State-Administered program should be sent directly to the Office of Gifted and Talented, where they are reviewed and processed by the Office of Gifted and Talented. A funding recommendation is made to the Commissioner of Education.

Award Procedure: Applications for discretionary awards are processed and assigned to field readers for review. Recommendations are made to the Director, Office of Gifted and Talented concerning approval or disapproval and the suggested funding level. A funding recommendation is made to the Commissioner of Education.

Deadlines: As announced in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 150 days.

Appeals: Appeals may be made to Deputy Commissioner, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped.

Renewals: Renewals are made only through reapplication on an annual basis, with the exception of minimum grants under the State Administered Program, for which applications must be revised and resubmitted every three years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Ten percent non-Federal match, except for clearinghouse and research activities, and projects involving participation of students in nonprofit private elementary and secondary schools.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The award period is for 12 months beginning from summer or early fall.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress reports and final reports as required by grant document or contract.

Audits: Post audit plus periodic audits during life of project.

Records: Records are to be retained as required by grant document.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0270-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 79 $3,780,000; FY 80 est $6,280,000; and FY 81 est $6,280,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Range: $6,000 to $190,000; Average: $43,389.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 85 projects were supported including projects with 37 State educational agencies, 38 local educational agencies, 6 model projects, 6 leadership training institutes In fiscal year 1980, approximately 80 projects will be supported.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Notice of Proposed Rulemaking published - the Federal Register, June 25, 1979, Vol. 44, No. 123, pp. 37134-37139. Final regulations scheduled for publication in March, 1980.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional of Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Harold Lyon, Director, Gifted and Talented Staff, Office of the Deputy Commissioner, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education, DHEW, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2482.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Described in Application Package.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See Final Regulations to be published in March 1980.

13.563 COMMUNITY EDUCATION

(Community Schools)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Community Schools and Comprehensive Community Education Act Title VIII of the Education Amendments of 1978; Public Law 95-561; 92 Stat. 2284-2291; 20 U.S.C. 3290.

OBJECTIVES: To provide educational, recreational, cultural, and other related community services in accordance with the needs, interest, and concerns of the community, through the establishment of the community education program as a center for such activities in cooperation with other community groups.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide assistance through project grants and technical assistance to State and local educational agencies and public and private nonprofit organizations to plan, establish, expand, maintain and/or provide developmental and technical assistance to one or more community education programs, and institutions of higher education to plan and establish, or expand, programs which will train persons to plan and operate community education programs. Assistance will be provided for leadership, coordination and administrative costs of planning, establishing, expanding, operating, etc., of community education programs. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies and public and private nonprofit organizations to plan, establish, expand, or maintain community education programs; institutions of higher education for training grants. For further explication of applicant eligibility, see the regulation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: An application must provide a need analysis of the community to be served by the proposed project, and documentation that any groups or individuals broadly representative of the community to be served were involved on an advisory basis in the preparation of the application. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local agencies. Further documentation requirements are outlined in the regulation.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used on this program. The closing date for submission of grant proposals is published in the Federal Register.

Application Procedure: Proposals must be prepared and submitted in accordance with program announcements; published in the Federal Register. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Deputy Commissioner, Bureau of School Improvement approves a proposal for support and, after negotiation is completed, the Office of Education Grants and Contract Officer sends the Notification of Grant Award (OE Form 5232) or Contract (HEW 554, plus general provisions) to the recipient. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: As announced by the Commissioner of Education in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Sixty to 120 days after receipt of proposal.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: A full re-application based upon annual competition is required for renewal of grants.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal share differs by grant category and by funding year. Consult section 815 of the law for specific percentages.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One fiscal year for each successful award.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Specific reporting requirements are included in the grant or contract document.

Audits: As required by OE General Provisions, Title 45 CFR, Part 100a, Subpart R.

Records: As required by OE General Provisions, Title 45 CFR, Part 100a, Subpart R. For further records requirements, see the regulation.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0270-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 79 $3,190,000; FY 80 est $3,138,000; and FY 81 est $3,138,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $7,800 to $81,800; $37,793.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: There were 72 grants awarded in fiscal year 1979. Approximately 400 applications were received in fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 160 C and applicable provisions in 45 CFR 100 and 100A.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Pulie Englund, Director, Community Education Program, Bureau of School Improvement, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-0691.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.400, Adult Education-Grants to States.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: A university center for career and vocational teacher education will provide training activities for new community education programs being developed in response to identified community needs. A university college of education will develop the management skills necessary for elementary school principals to administer a comprehensive community education program. A school district will promote the development and expansion of community education in 15 primary schools, develop parent education programs, expand community education activities for senior citizens, develop an action plan for volunteer training and placement, and expand local leadership development activities. A project will initiate two new community education programs and provide comprehensive community school programs, field test a comprehensive education model based on the six components of a community school, demonstrate the potential of a community school coordinator serving as a building career awareness coordinator, and build a model for cooperation between the project schools and a local college. A State department of education will develop materials and strategies to meet identified needs of local education agencies, assist selected community education demonstration districts to develop and maintain community education, and identify universities, agencies, and organizations involved in community education.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Regulations, containing the criteria for selecting proposals, are being developed. For a copy of the regulations, contact the Community Education Program at the location indicated in the Information Contacts Section.

13.564 CONSUMERS' EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: The Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 as amended by Title III, Part E, Section 331 of the Education Amendments of 1978, Public Law 94-561 (20 U.S.C. 2981-2986).

OBJECTIVES: To provide consumers' education to students and the general public.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are awarded to provide consumers' education by (a) establishing a pilot or demonstration project, or augmenting existing projects; (b) providing short-term training to plan, organize and conduct consumers' education projects or teach consumer-related subject matter; (c) establishing or expanding pilot or demonstration projects to serve the needs of special groups including the elderly, Native Americans, persons with limited English-speaking ability, the handicapped and urban and rural low-income groups; (d) researching, developing, pilot testing and disseminating curricula and other activities and materials in consumers' education; (e) providing consumers' education at the elementary and secondary State and local education agencies; and (f) providing consumers' education at the higher education level by institutions of higher education. Procurement contracts are awarded to support activities, usually national in scope, to meet program needs and designed to (a) research, test, assess, evaluate and disseminate existing consumers' education activities and materials; (b) disseminate information and provide developmental and technical assistance; (c) prepare and distribute consumers' education materials through mass media or other appropriate means; and (d) support research and other activities necessary for the development of the Consumers' Education Program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, State and local educational agencies, and other public and private nonprofit agencies, organizations, and institutions (including libraries).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students, teachers, other educational personnel, public service personnel, community and labor leaders and employees, and government employees at the State, Federal, and local levels, low-income persons, persons with limited English-speaking ability, Indians, elderly persons and the handicapped.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local agencies.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Proposals must be prepared and submitted in accordance with program announcements. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: The Deputy Commissioner, BSI, approves a proposal for support and, after negotiation is completed, the Office of Education Grants or Contract Officer sends the Notification of grant award (OE Form 5232) or contract (HEW 554, plus general provisions) to the recipient. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: As announced by the Commissioner of Education.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 120 to 150 days after receipt of proposal.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 month awards.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Specific reporting requirements are included in the grant or contract document.

Audits: As required by OE General Provisions, Title 45 CFR, Part 160a, Subpart R.

Records: As required by OE General Provisions, Title 45 CFR, Part 160a, Subpart R.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0270-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Contracts and grants) FY 79 $3,601,000; FY 80 est $3,617,000; and FY 81 est $3,617,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 79 $14,440 to $105,000; average $56,281.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 57 grants were awarded from a total of 617 applications received.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations - Title 45 CFR, Part 160e.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dustin Wilson, Director, Office of Consumers' Education, Bureau of School Improvement, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 653-5983.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.500, Cooperative Extension Service; 13.400, Adult Education-State-Administered Program; 13.416, Teacher Centers; 13.494, Vocational Education-Consumer and Homemaking Education; 13.522, Environmental Education; 13.536, Indian Education-Adult Indian Education; 13.557, University Community Service-Special Projects; 13.561, Education for the Use of the Metric System of Measurement; 13.678, Consumer Affairs; 49.002, Community Action; 49.010, Older Persons Opportunities and Services.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Projects to: (1) teach basic consumer competencies in middle school students through development of learning packets, pilot testing, dissemination and teacher workshops; (2) educate family networks on consumer services available to provide home care for older people seeking to maintain independence rather than institutionalization; (3) produce a citizens' guide explaning rights and resolving complaints with utility companies; (4) provide consumers' education through social service agencies through use of consultants and seminars; (5) teach low-income Hispanics consumer skills through development of instructional materials, seminars in Spanish and English and through use of video tapes; and (6) educate the public in tenant-landlord relations, energy consumption and conservation, and occupational health through the use of dramatic presentations.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: General Evaluation Criteria For Awards. Applicable criteria: All applications for grants which meet the requirements in 161c.30 will be evaluated on the basis of the following criteria, weighted according to the indicated points (maximum of 100 points): (1) Project Design. A project design which: (i) Describes the consumer education needs of the target group and includes indications that the target group supports the projects; (10 points); (ii) States specific goals which relate to the Consumers' Education Program, are relevant to stated needs, and are attainable within the time period of the grant; (5 points); (iii) Identifies project activities related to the goals and describes how these activities will produce practical and significant results for the target group; (15 points); and (iv) Reflects knowledge of present consumer education practices and resources, coordinates with other organizations where appropriate, and is innovative in concept. (10 points). (2) Management Plan. A plan to ensure proper and efficient project administration which: (i) Presents a time and work schedule that includes the use of resources and staff and the sequence of activities; (10 points); and (ii) Clearly indicates the duties of key personnel and the amount of time they will commit to the project. (5 points). (3) Applicant Qualifications. Information on: (i) Qualifications of the director and other key personnel, including consumer education experience or experience in the types of activities to be carried out in the project; (10 points); and (ii) The extent and quality of agency or organization experience in consumer education or related activities. (5 points). (4) Evaluation. A plan for: (i) Evaluation of activities as they take place; (4 points); and (ii) Evaluation of final outcomes of the project. (4 points). (5) Impact of the Project. An impact which: (i) Results in models that can be duplicated or adapted by others; (8 points); and (ii) Increases the capacity of the applicant to continue the benefits of the project after the grant period. (7 points). (6) Budget. A project budget which shows: (i) Adequate funds to support the project activities and reasonable cost in relation to the Consumers' Education Program activities. (7 points).

13.565 WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY

(Women's Educational Equity Act Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: The Education Equity Act of 1978; Public Law 95-561, Title IX, Part C of Elementry and Secondary Education Act, Education Amendments of 1978, which amended the original Women's Educational Equity Act of 1974, Public Law 93-380, Section 408; 86 Stat. 554; 20 U.S.C. 1866, as amended by Section 325 and 501(a) of Public Law 94-482; 90 Sttat. 2220 and 2335.

OBJECTIVES: 1) To promote educational equity for women and girls at all levels of education and 2) to provide financial assistance to local educational institutions to meet the requirements of Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are awarded for model developmental, dissemination, and demonstration activities in six authorized activities: 1) curricular, textbooks, and other educational materials; 2) preservice and inservice training for educational personnel; 3) research, development and other educational activities; 4) guidance and counseling activities; 5) educational activities to increase opportunitie's for adult women; and 6) expansion and the improvement of educational programs for women in vocational education, career education, physical education, and educational administration. The following five prioritie's for funding are established to enable the program to support projects addressing areas of greatest need. In addition, a category of "Other Authorized Activities" permits funding of projects which do not meet the criteria for one of the priority areas. Applicants must select the priority under which to apply and identify that priority on the application These include: 1. Model projects on Title IX compliance, 2. Model projects on educational equity for racial and ethnic minority women and girls, 3. Model projects on educational equity for disabled women and girls, 4. Model projects to influence leaders in educational policy and administration, and 5. Model projects to eliminate persistent barriers to educational equity for women and girls. The second program of grants to provide financial assistance to local educational institutions to meet the requirements of Title IX has not been funded for FY 1980. It will be funded when congressional appropriations for WEEA exceed $15 million. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local governments, educational institutions and programs, private nonprofit organizations and institutions (including student, community, and women's groups), and individuals. Assistance is available to Guam, American Samoa, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Government of the Northern Marianas, Virgin Islands, and Puerto Rico.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Applicaton Procedure: Secure final regulation, grant application forms, and instructions from Women's Educational Equity Act Program, Office of Education, after application deadline announcement in the Federal Register. Secure copies of Requests for Proposals from Grants and Procurement Management Division, Office of Education, after solicitation announcements in the Commerce Business Daily. Prepare and address submissions according to published directions. Approximatley 1 of 10 grant applications are funded. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications and proposals are reviewed by a broad representative panel of experts in educational equity representing various geographical areas, racial/ethnic groups, and levels of education. Final decisions on grants are made by the Commissioner on the basis of (1) the evaluation criteria published in the regulation, (2) the need to support a variety of projects at every level in every field in education, and (3) the need for geographical diversity in projects funded. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Established for grants each year by notices published in the Federal Register. In 1980 the deadline is May 9, 1980, for new applications. Established for contracts in solicitation announcements in Commerce Business Daily.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Four months from receipt of applications.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Awards are made annually. Commissioner may indicate the intention to support projects on a multiyear basis contingent on the availability of funds, project performance, and applicable priorities.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Applicants may propose and justify multiyear projects.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: In addition to a final report, program progress and financial reports are due semiannually. Projects are subject to national evaluations performed by OE and by the National Advisory Council on Women's Educational Programs.

Audits: Grantees will maintain program and accounting records for audit for GAO and/or DHEW.

Records: Records are to be maintained as indicated in the grant or contract award document.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0270-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 79 $9,000,000; FY 80 $10,000,000; and FY 81 est $20,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $480,000; $14,000 and $95,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 74 grants and 10 contracts were awarded. Contracts for fiscal year 1979 continue efforts begun in fiscal years 1976 to 1978 such as the National Women's Educational Equity Communications Network, Title IX, Materials & Workshop development, dissemination of products and programs developed by WEEA grants, coordination of WEEA grantees & contractors, technical assistance to individuals in developing projects in the area of Women's educational equity, and development of TV and radio materials related to women's educational equity. Five new contracts were awarded to design comprehensive demonstration sites in five local school districts of educational equity materials and programs.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR Part 160f at 42 F.R.; final regulation to be published, Spring, 1980. Annual Report, September 30, 1978; fourth Annual Report, March, 1980.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Women's Educational Equity Act Program, Office of Education, Donohoe Bld., 400 6th Street S.W., Room 1105, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2181. Contact: Dr. Leslie R. Wolfe, Director.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: The following three projects reflect some of the primary emphases of the WEEA Program's 74 FY 1979 grants. 1.) Contributions of Black Women to America, 1776-1976: This project, at Benedict College in Columbia, South Carolina, is one of WEEA's largest and most significant. During the three-year grant, Benedict College is developing a series of curriculum materials on the significant contributions of Black women to the History of this country. Documents regarding Black women's involvement in politics, commerce and business, the arts, education, law, religion, social service--virtually every level of national life--will be included. The project will produce text and curricular materials which can be incorporated into existing curricula. 2) Conferences on Educational Equity for Minority Women: Three separate FY 1979 grants focus on educational needs of Hispanic women, Asian American women, and Native American women: A. The "Hispanic Feminist Scholarship Conference," to be held March 28-31, 1980 at San Jose State University, will bring together Hispanic women researchers, feminist activists, and community-based leaders to assess the current status of scholarship of Hispanic women and address pressing educational needs of Hispanic women. B. "Asian/Pacific Women of the Move; Strategies for Educational Equity" is the subject of a series of WEE-funded conferences; three regional conferences will be held in Hawaii, New York and California, culminating in a national conference in Washington, DC in August 1980. The conferences will develop strategies for working with the educational system to address major inequities which limit the educational aspirations and achievements of Asian/Pacific women and girls. C. A national conference of Native American women leaders was held, in September, 1979, to initiate the development of a "Comprehensive Resouce Directory of American Indian Women Leaders, Women Leaders,' which is being produced under a WEEA grant to National Women's Program Development in Texas. The Directory will be the first of its kind and will provide policy makers with a tool for identifying highly qualified American Indian women for apppointment to various advisory boards, and to positions in educational institutions and government agencies. Further, the project is creating a national network of Native American women who are advocates for educational equity for women at every level. 3) "Count Me In: Educating Women for Science and Math": This project, at Mills College in Oakland, California, is a skills development and career awareness program designed to encourage women and girls to enter scientific and technical fields. The project brings together womem of different ages, ethnic backgrounds, mathematical preparation, and career aspirations whose "math anxiety" mathematical preparation, and career aspirations whose "mat anixiety" and "math avoidance" have limited their career choices. The project already has had major success in breaking in traditional patterns of inadequate mathematics preparation for women, thereby expanding their educational and occupational fields.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The criteria are part of the regulations and will be published in detail in the FEDERAL REGISTER. They are available for the Womwen's Educational Equity Act Program. There are five general areas. Twenty-four points are awarded for "Need and Impact." The purpose of this criterion is to determine the extent to which the needs addressed by the project are significant to the achievement of educational equity for women. Sixteen points are awarded for "Objectives." This criterion determines whether the project's objectives are likely to meet the identified needs and whether the approach to achieving the objectives is a realistic one. Forty points are awarded for "Plan of Operation." The purpose of this criterion is to evaluate the effectiveness of the proposed strategy and activities designed to achieve the project's objectives, including the proposed management plan, budget, and evaluation plan. Ten points are awarded for "Applicant's commitment to educational equity for women," to evaluate the applicant's demonstrated commitment to educational equity for all women through review of various factors, including employment practices and programmatic activities. Ten points are awarded for "Staff qualifications," to evaluate the qualifications and capability of both the project director and staff. For small grant applicants only, five points are awarded for "innovative approaches," to evaluate how the application achieves the purpose of the small grant program, to develop innovative approaches to the achievement of educational equity.

13.566 ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL EDUCATION IN THE ARTS

(Arts Education Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Arts in Education Act of 1978, Public Law 95-561, Part C of Title III of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1978, 20 U.S.C. 2961.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage and support programs that recognize and stress the essential role that the arts play in elementary and secondary education; and conduct programs in which the arts are an integral part of elementary and secondary school curricula; to develop performing arts for children and youth; and to identify, develop, and implement model projects or programs in all the arts for handicapped persons.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Projects Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to establish, conduct, or improve arts education programs, or provide developmental and technical assistance for arts education in public elementary and secondary schools. Programs must be designed to involve all students at all grade levels in the schools served; must address the spectrum of major art forms, including dance, music, drama, visual arts; must integrate all of the major arts into the regular educational program and all aspects of the curriculum. Funds may be used to reimburse arts groups and organizations for assistance and services to State and local educational agencies in the plan and conduct of programs and projects. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved. Grants require school-community collaboration.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: BIA is not eligible. State or territorial educational agencies (SEAs), local educational agencies (LEAs), and nonprofit agencies, organizations, and institutions may apply; nonprofit agencies, organizations and institutions may include but are not limited to libraries, museums, theaters, arts councils, colleges and universities, performing arts groups, and parent, youth and civic organizations. Trust territories may apply as SEA's.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students, teachers, and administrators in public elementary and secondary schools.

Credentials/Documentation: All projects must have a project advisory committee consisting of members broadly representative of education, the arts, business, the professions, and parent and youth groups in the project area. A copy of the State plan should be furnished where one exists. Where applicable, a signed consortium certificate is required.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Application forms available from the Arts and Humanities Staff, Office of Education. Applications are submitted to the Commissioner. A local applicant must submit a copy of its application to the SEA and so state to the Commissioner.

Award Procedure: The Commissioner will review applications and make awards. The Commissioner may use a panel of experts to review or comment on applications. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Closing application date as announced in the Federal Register. Closing date for fiscal year 1980 is April 22, 1980.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 60 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: The Commissioner may approve a project for renewal to maximum of three years. Any continuation of an award beyond the first year budget period is made for decreasing amounts of funds for the Federal cost share. Renewals are based on school-community cooperation and direct benefit to arts education.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No more than 5 percent of the grant amount may be used for equipment. There is a 50 percent matching requirement in which teachers salaries may not be included as in-kind contributions.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to three years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Interim and final reports.

Audits: Audits are made infrequently at irregular intervals by the HEW Audit Agency.

Records: All records must be maintained for one year following completion of grant.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0270-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $1,250,000; FY 80 est $1,250,000; and FY 81 est $3,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $100,000; $50,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Of 294 applications made, 83 projects were funded (44 State, 39 local education agencies). Expect no more than 25 project awards under current funding strategy.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Available from the headquarters office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Arts and Humanities Staff, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Contact: Harold Arberg. Telephone: (202) 472-7793.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.532, Emergency School Aid Act-Special Programs; 13.599, Basic Skills Improvements.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Under the reauthorization of this program, fiscal year 1980 will be the first year of grant awards. No examples available at this time.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Preliminary criteria were published in the Federal Register on Monday, June 18, 1979. Final regulations will be published February 1980. Copies of the regulations are available from the headquarters office.

13.567 DOMESTIC MINING AND MINERAL AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 89-329, as amended by Public Law 94-482, Title IX, Part D, Section 961 (a) (1), Title I, Part H, Section 171 (d) (1).

OBJECTIVES: To assist students of exceptional ability who demonstrate a financial need to undertake graduate study in domestic mining and mineral, and mineral fuel conservation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellowships awarded under this program shall be for graduate and professional study leading to a masters degree. Fellowships may be awarded for study at an institution of higher education approved by the Commissioner. Fellowships may be awarded for periods of study not to exceed two years to students accepted as master's degree candidates by an institution of higher education. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified a suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters of field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory on other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any accredited institution with a graduate/professional program leading to an advanced degree in mining and mineral, and mineral fuel conservation including oil, gas, coal, oil shale, and uranium.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students accepted as candidates for a master's degree by an institution of higher education. Students must maintain satisfactory proficiency in their studies and devote full time to their study or research.

Credentials/Documentation: Institutions must submit applications describing their graduate programs, faculty and facilities for carrying out the program, and evidence of local, State, regional or national need.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Institutional applications in a form to be prescribed by the Commissioner will be submitted to the Office of

Education. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Panels of experts will review applications and recommend the best to the Commissioner for approval. Approved programs will receive an allocation of fellowships. Institutions will nominate individual students to fill the fellowships.

Deadlines: Inquire October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 4 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: An annual competition for new fellowships.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The fellowship stipend is $4,500 for each academic year of study. The institution at which the fellow is studying receives an allowance of $3,900. There is no matching requirement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fellowships may be for 2 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Such reports as the Commissioner may require, including certification by an appropriate official that each Fellow is making satisfactory progress and devoting full time to his studies and not engaging in unrelated outside employment.

Audits: Audits are performed periodically depending on HEW workload.

Records: All records of application nomination and change of status of each fellowship holder must be maintained by the institution for 5 years after student ceases to hold fellowship.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $4,500,000; FY 80 est $4,500,000; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Range: $16,800 to $252,000; Average: $168,000 per institution; $16,800 per 24-month fellowship.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, $4.5 million supported 467 fellowships. Of 55 applications evaluated, 32 were approved for new fellowships. An additional 19 institutions received funds to continue support for previously approved fellows. Of 56 applicants in fiscal year 1980, 41 were approved for 274 fellowships.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR Part 196. Each year Application Guidelines are mailed to previous participants. Other eligible institutions should request them.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Donald N. Bigelow, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Division of Training and Facilities, Graduate Training Branch, Office of Education, Room 3060, ROB3, 7th and D Sts, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2347.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.555, Public Service Education—Institutional Grant and Fellowships; 13.580, Graduate and Professional Opportunities Institutional Grant and Fellowships.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Excerpts: (1) (Programs of Study) "technical, sociological, environmental, and economic problems involved in design, construction and operation of engineering structures, processes, and equipment." (2) (Research) "Chemical environments of sedimentation in the Wyoming-Montana belt of Pre-Cambrian in connection with the concentrations of gold." (3) (Research) "Field mapping and sampling project in Guatemala on trace element content of felsic volcanic rocks." (4) (Thesis) "Mechanism of Copper Corrosion in the Presence of Sulfides." (5) "Advanced work in coal evaluation, the engineering of mines, coal beneficiation, mine management and economics for surface and underground exploitation and mine safety and health."

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Criteria for Allocating Fellowships to Institutions of Higher Education: The allocation of fellowships will be based upon the following priority criteria: 1. Highest priority will be given to support Fellows who will be continuing their graduate studies under sponsorship of this fellowship program, and, where there is evidence that the individuals are making satisfactory progress toward completing the course of study in which they are enrolled. 2. The remaining fellowships will be allocated to institutions of higher education on the basis of demonstrated evidence that the educational program at that institution: a. is designed to address one or both of the following national needs: 1. the need for trained individuals to improve the technologies for the efficient extraction and processing of nonrenewable mineral and mineral fuels including the development of improved systems of underground, underwater, and surface mining techniques, improved methods to protect the health and safety of people working in extraction and processing operations, and improved methods to protect and restore the environment in extraction and processing operations. 2. the need for trained individuals to develop ways to ensure the availability of nonrenewable minerals and mineral fuels improved exploration or discovery techniques, optimum recovery of existing mineral and mineral fuel reserves, improved utilization of processed minerals and mineral fuels through recycling technology and improved understanding of mineral economics; (25 points) b. is of high quality in terms of course offerings; (20 points) c. leads to immediate career opportunities in domestic mining and minerals and mineral fuels industries, including careers in teaching in those subject areas; (5 points) d. offers an opportunity for a relevant supervised practicum, internship, or field experience; (5 points) e. has a program director and teaching staff who have the education, background, research interests and experience to plan and implement a successful program of domestic mining and mineral fuel conservation education; (20 points) f. has the necessary institutional resources (facilities, equipment, library, etc.) to meet program objectives; (20 points) and g. has developed procedures to measure the effectiveness of the program (5 points). 3. The number of fellowships requested by an institution of higher education must be reasonable in light of the number of graduate students enrolled in eligible programs at that institution.

13.568 INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

(Programs for Severely Handicapped Children and Youth)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part C, Section 624; Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1424.

OBJECTIVES: To improve and expand innovative educational/training services for severely handicapped children and youth; and improve the acceptance of such people by the general public, professionals, and possible employers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Contracts must be designed to provide innovative approaches to education/training services to severely handicapped children and youth in deinstitutionalized and/or integrated settings, in-service training of staff services to parents, and dissemination of materials and information. Research and teacher preparation are outside of program intent, except to the extent necessary for support of an approvable program. Evidence of coordination of project with agencies serving the same population must be provided including the indication of consonance of the project with State planning for handicapped children. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters office for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and nonprofit private agencies, organizations, or institution, including State departments of special education, intermediate or local educational agencies, institutions of higher learning, professional organizations and volunteer associations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Severely handicapped children and youth receiving basic educational services but who require special education/training and related services in order to effectuate their development in least restrictive environments.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and Local agencies.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Coordination of applicant agency with all other State and local public and non-public agencies and organizations which provide services to severely handicapped children and youth, in the development and design of the proposal.

Application Procedure: Request for proposals (RFP) will be announced in the "Commerce Business Daily", with additional memos directed to those individuals and agencies known to have interest in the provision of services to severely handicapped children. Copies of the project work statement will then be mailed to those who so request. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Proposals will be read by field reader panel; notification of awardees regarding contract awards will be made through the Contract Office to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: As announced.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 10 to 12 weeks.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Funding is for 1-year projects with options for renewal.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 months. Contractor must apply for continuation support at least 2 1/2 months before expiration of award period.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress reports shall be made periodically as requested in project work statement. Annual reports shall be submitted after each year-end of project activities.

Audits: Post-audit plus periodic audits during the life of a project.

Records: Accounts, records and other evidence pertaining to all costs incurred.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0282-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 79 $5,000,000; FY 80 est $5,000,000; and FY 81 est $5,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $54,680 to $189,900; $121,950.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, direct educational services were provided to 1,988 severely handicapped children and youth in a variety of educational settings-residential to day center. Indirect services were provided to approximately 1,260 severly handicapped children and 930 professionals through outreach efforts of validated programs. Additional in-service training was provided to 430 professionals and 900 non-professionals. In fiscal year 1980, it is anticiptated that approximately 37 programs will be funded to direct attention to the serverely handicapped population, ages 6-21. The primary focus for fiscal year 1980 will be to implement educational models designed to provide innovative approaches to educational/training practices to severly handicapped children/youth in deinstitutionalized and/or integrated settings. Additionally, a special thrust will be in model, innovative educational services to autistic children/youth. The estimated total number of students to be served will be approximately 2,000 receiving direct services and 600 receiving indirect services. The new personnel-professional and para-professional to receive training will total approximately 150. A series of conferences are being planned to develop new approaches in curriculum and pre/vocational training.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 121e; Regulations: published in the Federal Register, February 20, 1975, Vol. 40, No. 35, page 7419.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Paul Thompson, Program Officer, Projects for Severely Handicapped Children and Youth, Special Needs Section , Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., (Donohoe, Room 3135), Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-2535.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.427, Educationally Deprived Children-Handicapped; 13.445, Handicapped Innovative Programs-Deaf Blind Centers; 13.446, Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films; 13.449, Handicapped Preschool and School Programs; 13.450, Handicapped Regional Resource Centers.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Projects include: community placements for institutionalized severely mentally retarded; instruction of deaf-blind youth; services to severly/profoundly mentally retarded children and youth, severely/profoundly handicapped adolescents; assesment methods for the communication abilities of deaf-blind children.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The technical proposals will be evaluated on the basis of the criteria and weighting factors cited in the RFP. The proposals will be reviewed also for content, completeness, and conformity to the specifications of the RFP. A committee will be selected by BEH to review all proposals received. Persons included for committee membership will be selected for their expertise in areas related to the subject of this RFP. Once proposals have been reviewed and ranked, the highest ranking proposals will be compared with their proposed budgets for the purpose of determining the best project at the most reasonable cost. Offerors are reminded that the government reserves the right to make award(s) to other than the lowest bidders if it determines that greater cost benefit would accrue therefrom to the government.

13.569 INDIAN EDUCATION—FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDIAN STUDENTS

(Section 423 Fellowships)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Title IV, Section 423, Part B, Public Law 92-318, as amended; 20 U.S.C. 887c-2.

OBJECTIVES: To provide support which enables American Indian people to study for careers in medicine, law, engineering, natural resources business administration, education and related fields.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellowships include individual stipends, dependency allowances, tuition and fees, book allowances, and, in some cases, research expenses. Fellowships are awarded to enable American Indian students to pursue courses of study that are of not more than four academic years leading toward a postbaccalaureate degree in medicine, law, education and related fields or leading to an undergraduate or graduate degree in engineering, business administration, natural resources, and related fields.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: An American Indian who is in attendance, or who has been accepted for admission, as a full-time student at an institution of higher education for study in a graduate or professional program leading to a degree in engineering, medicine, law, business, forestry, or a related field.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Documentation that the applicant is an American Indian and has been accepted as a full-time student at a university. Acceptance by the university must be in an eligible field of study.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applications are submitted directly to the Federal agency in keeping with the instructions in the notice of closing date published annually in the Federal Register.

Award Procedure: After review by a panel of field readers, the Commissioner of Education makes final funding decisions upon recommendations made by the Deputy Commissioner of Indian Education and is responsible for providing notification.

Deadlines: Published annually in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 120 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Students may be awarded a fellowship for up to 4 years when the normal course of study in their particular area would require more than one year. Funds will be provided on a yearly basis, with each year's funds being dependent upon an appropriation from Congress and satisfactory performance as a fellow.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Academic year. Payments are made upon request to institutions at the beginning of each academic year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Fellowship holders must submit a report of their progress (e.g., grades earned) at the conclusion of each quarter or semester.

Audits: As required by Title 45 CFR, Part 100a.

Records: Records must be maintained 3 years after the date of expenditures.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0204-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $1,432,495; FY 80 $1,500,000; and FY 81 est $1,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,300 to $13,000; $5,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The program made awards to 226 applicants during fiscal year 1979. It is estimated that 250 awards will be made in fiscal year 1980, and 250 awards are estimated to be made in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Published in proposed form, Federal Register, Vol. 44, No. 127, June 29, 1979 (45 CFR 187).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Hakim Khan, Office of Indian Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2673.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.534, Indian Education-Grants to Local Educational Agencies; 13.535, Indian Education-Special Programs and Projects; 13.536, Indian Education-Adult Indian Education; 13.551, Indian Education-Grants to Non-Local Educational Agencies.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Fellowships only.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Need academic record, other evidence of potential success, and service to Indians.

13.570 INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS AND SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Title IV of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Public Law 89-10 as amended by Section 401 of Public Law 95-561; 20 U.S.C. 1801 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To carry out a program of making grants to states (1) for the acquisition of school library resources, textbooks, and other printed and published instructional materials for use by children and teachers in public and private elementary and secondary schools; (2) for the acquisition of instructional equipment (such as laboratory and other special equipment, including audiovisual materials and equipment suitable for use in providing education in the academic subjects) for use by children and teachers in elementary and secondary schools; and (3) for guidance, counseling, and testing. (After Sept. 30, 1980, 170 Part B funds may be expended for guidance, counseling, and testing).

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds appropriated must be used only for instructional purposes. Local educational agencies have complete discretion in determining how funds will be divided among the various program purposes. There is a specific Part B maintenance of effort requirement. Materials and equipment purchased must be other than those consummable through use, and may not be used in religious worship or instruction. Services must be provided by employees of a public agency or through contract with such public agency. Funds under this Act shall not be commingled with State or local funds. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters of field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State Education Agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children and teachers in eligible public and private nonprofit elementary and secondary schools, correctional institutions, and special schools for exceptional and handicapped children.

Credentials/Documentation: A State plan under which subgrants are made by the State to local educational agencies. Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State governments. State Plan deadlines-during the fiscal year in which funds have been allotted.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Prior to submitting the State Plan the State must consult with the Title IV State Advisory Council. A 60-day period for public comment is required.

Application Procedure: Submission of a State Plan not more often than once every three years by State Education Agency for approval by the Commissioner of Education.

Award Procedure: Grant award document is sent by Deputy Commissioner, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education to State on approval of State plan. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: During the fiscal year in which funds have been allotted.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 90 days, depending on the acceptability of the ESEA IV Plan.

Appeals: Will be negotiated when necessary.

Renewals: Revisions submitted as necessary.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are allocated to the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico on the basis of the number of children aged five to seventeen, inclusive in the State in relation to the total number of such children in all States. Not more than one percent of the total allotment is reserved for Northern Mariana Island, Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and for schools operated for Indian children by the Department of the Interior. No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Financial status and performance reports are required annually. Reports also required by State Advisory Council at least every three years.

Audits: By representatives of HEW.

Records: Basic fiscal documents to support expenditures must be maintained.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0212-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $202,331,000; FY 80 $171,000,000; and FY 81 est $171,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $53,545 to $16,949,647 $3,103,448.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal years 1979 and 1980 funds were used for the acquisition of instructional materials, testing, counseling or guidance, and services and equipment for about 41,500,000 public and private elementary and secondary students.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Proposed Regulations, Federal Register, May 14, 1979 (Regulations are in the process of being revised. (See Federal Register of March 1, 1979, p. 11567).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Milbrey L. Jones, Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2488.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.428, Educationally Deprived Children - Local Educational Agencies; 13.571, Improvement in Local Educational Practice.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.571 IMPROVEMENT IN LOCAL EDUCATIONAL PRACTICE

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act, Title IV, Part C, 20 U.S.C. 3111.

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance to State educational agencies so that they, in turn, may provide assistance to local educational agencies to improve their educational practices.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Use of funds is defined as follows: to provide assistance to local educational agencies for activities that will improve their educational practices, including (1) development and demonstration of activities addressing serious educational problems such as the need for effective programs for children with special needs (e.g., educationally deprived, gifted and talented, and handicapped, children); high rates of children who do not complete secondary school; need of children in nonpublic schools for improved educational services; (2) encouraging development and demonstration of improved means of carrying out programs for educationally deprived children in areas with large concentrations of low-income families; (3) activities to improve achievement of children in basic skills; (4) activities to encourage parental participation; (5) development of programs to diagnose learning problems and assess achievement of children, including those in nonpublic schools; (6) improving school management; professional development programs for teachers, administrators, and other instructional personnel; (7) early childhood and family education programs; (8) expanding education beyond the school building; (9) encouraging innovation and improvement in compensatory education efforts; (10) improving school management. In fiscal year 1980, 5 per cent, and in fiscal year 1981 and thereafter, 10 percent of any increase in the funds available over fiscal year 1979 must be used to improve school management and coordinate all resources to improve means of meeting individual needs of every child in the school; 50 per cent of such increase must be used to improve compensatory education efforts. Fifteen percent of the total must be spent on special programs or projects for the education of children with specific learning disabilities and handicapped children; and expenditures per child for programs and projects for non-public school children will be equal to expenditures for public school children. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any State desiring to receive funds from Part C must submit a general application, establish a State Title IV Advisory Council, and submit a State plan designating the State educational agency as the sole administrator of the plan. The State Plan (submitted not more than once in three years) must provide assurances for non-public school children's participation, and provide for State Advisory Council and SEA evaluation of programs and projects every three years. Local educational agencies must apply to their State educational agencies for discretionary subgrants.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Beneficiaries include State and local educational agencies.

Credentials/Documentation: A State Plan is required not more than once every three years. No specific due date is established, except that the effective date of approval cannot be earlier than July 1, or the date submitted, whichever is later. Due dates for applications for subgrants are set by the State educational agencies. State governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95. (revised). State Plans will be published for public review and comment 60 days prior to effective date. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Prior to submitting the State Plan, the State must consult with the Title IV State Advisory Council.

Application Procedure: Grants: (1) Selection of an ESEA Title IV State Advisory Council, and certification to the Office of Education; (2) preparation of ESEA IV State Plan in accordance with prescribed format; (3) approval of Plan by the Commissioner of Education. Subgrants: Procedures established by the State.

Award Procedure: Funds are released to States on July 1, if the general application and State Plan have been approved by the Commissioner of Education; State agencies then award subgrants to local educational agencies whose project proposals have been approved by the State agency in accordance with the provisions of the approved Plan. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None for grants; established by States for subgrants.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 90 days.

Appeals: The Commissioner of Education shall not disapprove a State plan without providing reasonable notice and an opportunity for a hearing. States establish their own internal appeal procedures.

Renewals: Funds granted annually.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds allocated to the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico on the basis of the number of children aged five to seventeen, inclusive in the State in relation to the total number of such children in all States. Not more than one percent of the total allotment is reserved for Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and for schools operated for Indian children by the Department of the Interior. No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds available to States for 27 months; released through Letter of Credit.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: An annual performance and financial report from the States is required at the end of each fiscal year.

Audits: Audits are conducted by GAO and DHEW Audit Agency. The frequency varies.

Records: Retention period 5 years after completion of undertaking.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $222,428,000; FY 80 $197,400,000; and FY 81 est $146,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Range: $865,473 to $18,352,051; Average: $3,948,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, an estimated 8,000,000 public and private school children in 6,000 projects were served by this program. An estimated 8,400,000 children will be served in fiscal years 1980 and 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations - DHEW, OE - 45 CFR Parts 74 100b, 134, State Plan format may be obtained from the Office of Education, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Division of State Educational Assistance Programs, DHEW, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W. ROB-3, Room 3010, Washington, DC 20202.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Mr. D'Alan E. Huff, Office of Education, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Division of State Educational Assistance Programs, DHEW, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W. ROB-3 Room 3010 Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-1990.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.486, Strengthening State Educational Agency Management; 13.570, Instructional Materials and School Library Resources; 13.577, Guidance, Counseling, and Testing in Elementary/Secondary Schools.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.574 HEALTH EDUCATION ASSISTANCE LOANS

(HEAL)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Health Professions Educational Assistance Act of 1976, Public Law 94-484, Section 401; 42 U.S.C. 294-294L, which amends Part C of Title VII of the Public Health Service Act.

OBJECTIVES: To authorize loans for educational expenses available from eligible lenders such as banks, credit unions, savings and loan associations, pension funds, insurance companies and eligible educational institutions. Loans are made to graduate students enrolled at eligible health professions institutions. The loans are insured by the Federal Government.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To help defray costs of education at an eligible health professions institution only. Repayment begins 9 months after students cease to carry a full-time academic workload or cease to be a participant in an accredited internship or residency program. Deferment of principal payment may be granted during certain periods. No more than 50 percent of the students in each class in schools of Medicine, Osteopathy or Dentistry may receive loans. At the option of the Federal Government, borrower may enter into a contract to repay the loan through service in the National Health Service Corps or private practice in health manpower shortage areas.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Generally, any U.S. citizen, National, or person in the United States for other than a temporary purpose, who is enrolled on a full-time basis at an eligible health professions school may apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: The student will need certification of school enrollment, and a completed appropriate application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Information regarding application procedures may be obtained from health professions schools and the Office of Education.

Application Procedure: The educational institution must certify that the student is enrolled and is in good standing. The application with the certification is submitted to the lender.

Award Procedure: If the lender agrees, and all regulations are followed in making the loans, an insurance commitment is received from the Federal Government. The lender disburses proceeds of loan to applicant.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Varies.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Student may apply for a loan for any year of study at an eligible health professions school (pharmacy students must have completed 3 years of training). Repayment to be made over 10 to 15 years beginning 9 months after student leaves school or ceases to be a participant in an internship or residency program. Entire period from date of original loan not to exceed 23 years (excluding periods of authorized deferment). Under the Act, authorization expires September 30, 1980, authorization for loans to previous borrowers to complete education expires September 30, 1982.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Operational reports required for specific purposes.

Audits: Lenders and schools are subject to audit by HEW (schools not less than once every 2 years).

Records: Lender must maintain records to support and identify loan transactions. Schools must maintain administrative and fiscal records.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-4305-0-1-553.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $9,015,609; FY 80 $49,015,609; and FY 81 est $48,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: The maximum may not exceed $10,000 per academic year. Total loans outstanding may not exceed $50,000. Pharmacy students are limited to $7,500 per academic year and total loans of $37,500.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Program was implemented during the 1978/79 school year. The number of loans disbursed during fiscal year 1979 was 1,152 for $9,015,609. For fiscal year 1981, it is estimated that 6,000 loans will be disbursed at an average of $8,000 per loan.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations published August 3, 1978.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: HEW Regional Offices listed in the Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Health Loan Branch, Bureau of Student Financial Assistance, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2201. Contact: Norman Brooks.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.288, National Health Service Corps Scholarship Programs; 13.342, Health Professions—Student Loans; 13.460, Higher Education Act Insured Loans; 13.463, Higher Education Work-Study; 13.471, National Defense/Direct Student Loans; 64.111, Veterans Educational Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.576 STRENGTHENING RESEARCH LIBRARY RESOURCES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Public Law 89-329, Title II, Part C, Sections 231-236, as amended by the Education Amendments of 1976, Public Law 94-482, Section 107; 20 U.S.C. 1041-1046.

OBJECTIVES: To promote research and education of higher quality throughout the United States by providing financial assistance to help major research libraries maintain and strengthen their collections, to assist major research libraries in making their holdings available to individual researchers and scholars outside their primary clientele, and to other libraries whose users have need for research materials. The Commissioner seeks to achieve a reasonable regional balance in the allocation of grant funds under this program.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: (1) Grant funds may be used for, but are not limited to, the acquisition of books and other materials, maintenance of material, indexing and abstracting, distribution of materials, equipment and supplies, additional staff, and communications. (2) An institution receiving a grant under Section 202 of the Higher Education Act (college library resources basic grants) is ineligible to receive a grant under this Part in the same fiscal year. (3) Grant funds may not be used for materials of a sectarian or religious nature. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Only major research libraries are eligible. Major research libraries may be public or private nonprofit institutions, including the resources of an institution of higher education, independent research libraries, and State or public libraries. They must demonstrate that they have collections which are available to qualified users and which make a significant contribution to higher education and research, are broadly based, are recognized as having national or international significance for scholarly research, are of a unique nature and contain material not widely available, and are in substantial demand by researchers and scholars not connected with the applicant institution.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local agencies. 45 CFR Part 100, appendices B-D.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application face page (SF 424) as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: An SF 424 face page will be used, plus a budget plan and a narrative proposal. Availability will be announced in the Federal Register annually, and applications will be submitted by major research libraries directly to the Commissioner. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: In final selection of grantee, outside evaluators' ratings and availability of funds are considered. The Commissioner of Education announces awards to accepted applicants. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Applications are submitted annually. Deadline is determined annually by the Commissioner of Education and announced in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 60 to 120 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Renewals subject to the availability of funds, and the Commissioner's determination as to adequate program performance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Normally one year with up to two years continuation. Quarterly payments made through DFAFS based upon forecasted cash needs provided in budget information. Adjustments are made based upon actual expenditures as indicated on Final Financial Status Report.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Interim Report, Final Financial Status and Performance Report (OE 606). The annual program report and annual expenditures report is due 90 days after termination of the grant.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to insure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively.

Records: Financial records are expected to be maintained for 3 years after date of submission of the annual expenditure report. In cases of audit questions, records must be maintained until resolution.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0212-0-1-503.

Obligations: FY 79 $6,000,000; FY 80 $6,000,000; and FY 81 est $7,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $69,000 to $750,000; $240,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1980, 20 awards are anticipated. Fourteen of the projects will be continued from fiscal year 1979 and 6 will be new awards.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Strengthening Research Library Resources, Part 136 CFR, Sections 136.01 - 136.10, See Federal Register of December 28, 1977, p. 64836; FY 1979 Abstracts.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Frank A. Stevens, Library Education and Postsecondary Resources Branch, Division of Library Programs, Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9530.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.406, College Library Resources.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: A project to preserve and disseminate an extensive collection of resources pertaining to Alaska and the Polar Regions; A project to catalog a subset of U.S. Government documents not included in the Monthly Catalog of U.S. Government Publications; A project to strengthen unique Asian resources through acquisitions and make them more accessible to the world of scholarship; A project to improve Africana through acquisitions, bibliographic control and distribution of bibliographic products to other research libraries; A project to prepare an index to a Universal Pictures manuscript collection.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: (SEE PROGRAM REGULATIONS FOR DETAILED CRITERIA) (A) Significance as a major research library the extent to which the applicant's library collection(s): (1) makes a significant contribution to higher education and research, (2) Are broadly based, (3) Are recognized as having national or international significance for scholarly research, (4) Are of a unique nature, and contain material not widely available and, (5) Are in substantial demand by researchers and scholars not connected with the applicant institution; (B) Nature of project: (1) The extent to which the specific objectives and activities of the project are designed to contribute to the purposes of this part, (2) The applicant's institutional commitment and capability to continue and build upon the Federal project upon its expiration, (3) The soundness of the proposed plan of operation, (4) The reasonableness of costs in relation to anticipated results, (5) The qualifications and appropriateness of staff selected for, or assigned to the project, (6) The extent to which the specific proposed activities and expenditures under the project are new and innovative activities or are designed to expand upon and supplement the applicant's activities and expenditures; (C) Projects eligible under other Federal Programs: Notwithstanding the criteria in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section, the Commissioner will not fund a project eligible for assistance under other Federal programs authorizing grants to support research libraries, such as the Medical Library Assistance Act of 1965 (Public Law 89-291), unless the application: (1) Documents that payments under this part will not duplicate payments under other Federal programs; and (2) Demonstrates a special need for funding under this part.

13.577 GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND TESTING IN ELEMENTARY/SECONDARY SCHOOLS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1978, Title IV, Part D, Public Law 95-561, Section 401(3) and Sections 441-3; 20 U.S.C. 3081 and 20 U.S.C. 3121-3.

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance to State educational agencies so that they (1) may strengthen their leadership in the fields of guidance, counseling, testing; and (2) may provide assistance to local educational agencies regarding comprehensive guidance, counseling, and testing programs in elementary and secondary schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds appropriated must only be used for State leadership and supervisory services relative to guidance, counseling, and testing; or for local comprehensive guidance, counseling, and testing programs, including such services as (1) elementary and secondary school counseling; (2) in-service training for guidance and counseling personnel; (3) supervision and leadership services at the local level; (4) program planning and development; (5) special guidance and counseling programs suited to meet the needs for such programs by persons who are disadvantaged; (6) a program of testing students in elementary and secondary schools; and (7) evaluation of such programs. No more than 7 1/2 percent of the amount allotted to a State may be used for the State leadership and supervisory services mentioned above. Expenditures for projects for non-public school children will be equal to expenditures for public school children. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any State desiring to receive funds from Part D must submit a general application and must establish a State Title IV Advisory Council and submit a State plan designating the State educational agency as the sole administrator of the plan. The State Plan (submitted not more than once in three years) must provide assurances for non-public participation, provide for State Advisory Council and SEA evaluation of programs and projects, every three years. Local educational agencies must apply to their State educational agency for a subgrant, to be awarded on either a formula allotment or a discretionary basis in accordance with the State's Plan.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Beneficiaries include State and local educational agencies.

Credentials/Documentation: A State Plan is required not more than once every three years. No specific due date is established, except that the effective date of approval cannot be earlier than July 1, or the date submitted, whichever is later. Due dates for applications for subgrants are set by the State educational agencies. State governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). State Plans will be published for public review and comment 60 days prior to effective date. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Prior to submitting the State Plan, the State must consult with the Title IV State Advisory Council.

Application Procedure: Grants: (1) selection of an ESEA Title IV State Advisory Council, and certified to the Office of Education; (2) preparation of ESEA IV State Plan in accordance with prescribed format; (3) approval of Plan by the Commissioner of Education. Subgrants: procedures established by the State.

Award Procedure: Funds will be released to States on July 1, 1980, if the general application and State Plan have been approved by the Commissioner of Education. State agencies will then award subgrants to local educational agencies whose applications (submitted not more than once in three years) have been approved by the State agency in accordance with the provisions of the approved plan. Notification of awards is made to the State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None for grants (see Award Procedures for information on the effective date of a grant); established by States for subgrants.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 90 days.

Appeals: The Commissioner of Education shall not disapprove a State plan without providing reasonable notice and an opportunity for a hearing. States establish their own internal appeal procedures.

Renewals: Funds granted annually.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are allocated to the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico on the basis of the number of children aged five to seventeen, inclusive in the State in relation to the total number of such children in all States. Not more than one percent of the total allotment is reserved for Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and for schools operated for Indian children by the Department of the Interior. No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds available for 27 months; released through Letter of Credit.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: An annual performance and financial report is required at the end of each fiscal year.

Audits: Audits are conducted by GAO and DHEW Audit Agency. The frequency varies.

Records: Retention period 5 years after completion of undertaking.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0212-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 $18,000,000; and FY 81 est $18,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,400 to $1,635,000; $294,400.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: New program, no history.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations-DHEW, OE-45 CFR Parts 74 100b,134, State Plan format may be obtained from the Office of Education, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Division of State Educational Assistance Programs, DHEW, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W. ROB-3, Room 3010, Washington, DC 20202.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Bryan T. Gray, Chief, Guidance & Counseling Branch, Office of Education, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Division of State Educational Assistance Programs, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W. ROB-3 Room 3010, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-1357.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.570, Instructional Materials and School Library Resources; 13.571, Improvement of Local Educational Practices.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: New program, no history.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.579 EMERGENCY ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR INDOCHINA REFUGEES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Adult Education Act, Title III of Public Law 91-230, Section 317, as amended; 20 U.S.C. 1211b.

OBJECTIVES: To provide emergency adult education programs and educational support services for Indochina refugees.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used only for programs of instruction in English as a second language, basic reading, mathematics, the promotion of language and literacy skills in English and the development and enhancement of necessary skills to become employable and productive members of the American society; adult education program designed to operate in conjunction with existing Federal and non-Federal programs to develop occupational skills; combined occupational-adult education programs to provide skills necessary to obtain employment; and programs providing educational support services which meet the needs of adult refugees.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local educational agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Adult Indochina refugees.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The State educational agency (for the State in which that applicant is located) assures the Commissioner that the proposed activity will not duplicate existing and available (Federal and non-Federal) adult education programs that meet the special needs of adult Indochina refugees.

Application Procedure: Applications are submitted directly to the Federal agency, with a copy to the appropriate State educational agency, in keeping with the instructions in the Notice of Closing Date published in the Federal Register.

Award Procedure: Selected readers will evaluate applications based on criteria established in program regulations 45 CFR 166b.232. Grantees will be selected on the basis of satisfactory applications and availability of funds. Successful grantees will be notified by the Office of Education.

Deadlines: As established in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Projects may be approved for a multi-year period.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant period is normally for 12 months but in no event shall it exceed 18 months. Projects may be approved for a multi-year period.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Financial and Program Performance Reports, the standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 as implemented by the Education Division General Administrative Regulations in 45 CFR Part 74 must be used for this program.

Audits: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 as implemented by the Education Division General Administrative Regulations in 45 CFR Part 74 must be used for this program.

Records: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 as implemented by the Education Division General Administrative Regulations in 45 CFR Part 45 must be used for this program.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $2,500,000; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 80 grants will be made near the end of the fiscal year for program operation in FY 81.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1977, 65 grants were made providing educational services to approximately 20,000 adult Indochina refugees.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations - 45 CFR Part 166c.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Paul Delker, Director, Division of Adult Education, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, DHEW, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2278.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.400, Adult Education - State-Administered Program; 13.692, Adult Education Program for Adult Immigrants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not available, new program.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See 45 CFR 166c.232. Each application is evaluated on the basis of the following criteria: Plan of operation; Quality of key personnel; Budget and cost effectiveness; Evaluation plan; Adequacy of resources; Addressing language and cross-cultural needs; Need; Reaching the geographically isolated; and Cooperative arrangements.

13.580 GRADUATE AND PROFESSIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IX, Parts A and B.

OBJECTIVES: Part A provides grants to institutions of higher education to strengthen and develop programs which would assist in providing graduate or professional education to persons with varied backgrounds and experiences including, but not limited to, members of minority groups that are underrepresented in colleges and universities and in academic and professional career fields. Part B provides fellowships to institutions to support full-time graduate and professional training of members of minority groups and women, especially those who have been underrepresented in academic and other professional careers of importance to the National interest.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Program grants may generally be used for faculty improvement, curriculum development, cooperative arrangements, strengthening administration, or acquisition of instructional equipment and materials. No grant may exceed 66 2/3 percent of the total cost of the project, or 50 percent of the cost of books, materials or equipment. Nor may any grant be made for sectarian instruction or religious worship. Fellowships are allocated to institutions with approved programs. Holders must maintain satisfactory academic records, devote full-time to their studies, and not engage in unrelated employment.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any accredited institution of higher education with a graduate or professional program leading to an advanced degree.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Person nominated for fellowships must be accepted by an approved institution as a full time candidate for an advanced degree; must be a citizen or native of the United States or if an alien have permanent resident status.

Credentials/Documentation: Applications for grants must be filed with the Commissioner, in a form to be prescribed.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Instructions and forms concerning application procedure will be mailed to all eligible institutions following publication of the Notice of Closing Date in the Federal Register. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Panels of experts from colleges and universities will appraise all applications and recommend funding to the Commissioner who will make final decisions.

Deadlines: Deadline dates for submission of proposals will be announced in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 3 to 4 months.

Appeals: Not available.

Renewals: Request for continuation of support under Part A is done on a competing basis. Request for continuation of support under Part B is done on a non-competing basis.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Under the institutional grants, Federal payments may not exceed two-thirds of the total cost of the projects; or 50 percent of the cost for the purchases or rental of books, audiovisual aids, scientific apparatus, or other materials or equipment.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants and fellowships are awarded for 1 year only. Actual grants are of course subject to annual Congressional appropriations. Renewals or extensions will depend upon evidence of progress during the preceding year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: To be determined by the Commissioner.

Audits: As required by regulations.

Records: All records must be retained for Federal auditors for a period of 5 years from the termination of the award.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $8,000,000; FY 80 $8,850,000; and FY 81 est $13,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Institutional Grants: $10,000 to $32,000. New Fellowships: Up to 15 per institution; each worth $4,500 plus $3,900 institutional allowance.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: There were 354 fellows at 55 institutions in fiscal year 1978; 26 institutional grants were awarded in fiscal year 1978. There were 874 fellows at 108 institutions in fiscal year 1979; 50 institutional grants were awarded in fiscal year 1979. Fiscal year 1980 funds support 1,011 fellowships at 114 institutions as well as 33 institutional grants.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Available from headquarters office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Donald N. Bigelow, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Division of Training and Facilities, Graduate Training Branch, Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, ROB3, 7th and D Streets, S.W. Washington DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2347

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.555, Public Service Education Institutional Grants and Fellowships; 13.567, Domestic Mining and Mineral and Mineral Fuel Conservation Fellowship Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Allocations of fellowships have been made in such areas as the physical sciences, the social sciences, engineering, medical sciences, and law. Institutional grants have been made to fund such activities as recruitment, retention, counseling, and others in support of fellowship programs.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Criteria for institutional grants. The Commissioner shall take into account the following considerations when evaluating applications for institutional grants: (a) The extent to which the funding helps to provide, as far as practicable, a wide distribution of graduate and professional study programs throughout the United States; (b) The extent to which the proposed project ranks high on the criteria set forth below, with maximum point scores for each criterion as shown. The criteria replace the general criteria for direct project grant and contract programs contained in 45 CFR 100a.26(b). (1) The project proposes activities which would assist in providing graduate and professional education to persons with varied backgrounds and experiences including, but not limited to, members of graduate and of minority groups which are underrepresented in colleges and universities and in the academic and professional career fields to which the education leads (20); (2) Procedures are incorporated in the project scheme to evaluate its effectiveness (5);(3) The estimated budget is sufficient in relation to the project objectives and is adequate to support its successful completion (10); (4) The project is consistent with State, regional, or national priorties (10); (5) The projects includes arrangements related to the thrust of the institution's program. These may be arrangements involving undergraduate, professional, or other graduate units within the institution, or arrangements with outside institutions or agencies (10); (6) The educational and other related experiences of the personnel conducting the project qualify them to participate, and the director or coordinator is given clear responsibility, ample time, and sufficient authority (15); (7) The project provides activities which clearly enhance the institutions's program emphasis or are innovatve (5); and (8) The overall graduate or professional academic program of the institution is strong enough to assure the success of the project (12).179.44 Criteria for allocating fellowships to institutions of higher education. The Commissioner evaluates applications for fellowship allocations in accordance with the following considerations: (a) Whether a request for fellowships is for continuation of support for qualified students who are maintaining satisfactory proficiency as determined by the institution and who were awarded fellowships under this program in a previous year (such a request to have priority over request for new fellowships); (b) Whether funding the application will assist in attaining a wide geographical distribution of graduate and professional study programs throughout the United States; (c) The extent to which the application for an allocation of fellowships ranks high, based on the maximum point scores as shown, on the following criteria: (1) the institution presents persuasive evidence documenting the strength of its previous or current commitment to meet the needs of students it proposes to serve from minority groups which have been traditionally underrepresented in colleges or universities and academic and professional career fields (25); (2) The institution's plan to designate a coordinator of the fellowship program who is responsible for the overall administration of the program (as distinct from departmental or other officials), and who has ample time, clear responsibilities, and sufficient authority to coordinate the appropriate institutional or departmental supportive services required to assist the fellows in overcoming personal, academic, financial, and similar barriers to completing their courses of study (15); (3) The institution describes a recruitment plan which includes: (i) An active and agressive effort to identify and attract qualified individuals, (ii) Consideration to the need to prepare a larger number of individuals from minority groups, especially from among such groups which have been traditionally underrepresented in colleges and universities and academic and professional career fields, and (iii) Opportunities for persons who have demonstrated their competence outside of higher education for at least two years subsequent to the completion of their undergraduate studies and for those individually who have varied backgrounds and experiences in other than academic settings (33); (4) The institution proposes adequate arrangements to assign the fellowships to the approved graduate or professional study areas which will result in a net increase of students in a given area and will not result in a decrease in the amount of the institution's own financial support available for other such students in such programs (15); (5) The institution outlines its plans to measure the effectiveness of the fellowhip program, distinguishing between the evaluation of the overall efforts made by the institution (as delineated in the above four criteria), and the more specific efforts made by each of the departments or professional areas of study that receive fellowships in accordance with the five criteria listed below in paragraph (d) of this section (12); (d) The extent to which the institution has one or more, up to maximum of five, approved graduate of professional study areas each of which is described and ranks high base on the maximum point scores as shown on the following criteria: (1) Evidence is provided which demonstrates that one or more minority groups which the institution proposes to serve have been traditionally underrepresented in the proposed graduate or professional study area (20); (2) Evidence is provided which demonstrates that there is a need for more highly trained individuals in the proposed graduate or professional study area (15); (3) Satisfactory assurancs are given for each proposed study area that-- (i) Special orientations and practical experiences designed to prepare fellowship recipients for academic careers or for other professional careers of importance to the national interest will be provided (12), (ii) The background, edcucation, research interest, and relevant experiences of the faculty qualify them to conduct a strong program of high quality (18); (iii) The program components such as course offerings, equipment, and library resources are adequate and available to support the particular program (15). (Note: The Section numbers cited have reference to the Code of Federal Regulations.)

13.581 CITIZEN EDUCATION FOR CULTURAL UNDERSTANDING PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: National Defense Education Act, Title VI, as amended by Public Law 94-482.

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance to projects that will increase the availability of information about the cultures, actions, and policies of other nations to students in the United States so that they might make more informed judgements with respect to the international policies and actions of the United States.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Projects Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may not be used for the development of new curriculum or for the acquisition of equipment or remodeling of facilities. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs not identified as suitable for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any public or private nonprofit agency or organization, including but not limited to institutions of higher education, state and local educational agencies, professional associations, educational consortia, and organizations of teachers. A profit-making organization is eligible to receive a contract.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students in the United States, thru programs described in Credentials/Documentation.

Credentials/Documentation: Programs proposed must include plans for one or more of the following three activities: (1) in-service training of teachers and other educational personnel; (2) compilation of existing information and resources about other nations; (3) dissemination of information and resources pertaining to culture, actions and policies of other nations to educators and educational officials. Proposed programs must stimulate locally designed educational programs and must be designed to meet particular local needs. If an educational consortium applies it must include in its application (1) a description of the role of each member of the consortium in carrying out the project, and (2) a waiver commitment from each participating member stating that it will perform the activities ascribed to it. Costs must be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local agencies.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: See Credentials/Documentation above. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Applications must be submitted in accordance with the notice of closing date published in the Federal Register. Applicants must submit proposals to the Applicaton Control Center, Office of Education, DHEW, Washington, DC 20202. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: The Office of Education makes final approval of applications with the advice and assistance of a panel of reviewers. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: To be announced in a notice of closing date in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 20 weeks maximum.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year grants to be implemented between October 1, 1981 and September 30, 1982.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Performance and final status reports as required by the grant agreement.

Audits: Periodically conducted by HEW auditors.

Records: All basic fiscal or other records relating to receipt and expenditure of the Federal grant must be maintained by the grantee and be accessible for 5 years or until notified of completion of Secretary's audit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: FY 79 $2,000,000; FY 80 $2,000,000; and FY 81 est $2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: There were 473 applications received in fiscal year 1979, 39 projects received awards.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Federal Register volume 43 - No. 93, May 12, 1978, and volume 44-No.86, May 2, 1979.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Section 603 Task Force, Division of International Education, Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: Stewart Tinsman (202) 245-9691.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.416, Teacher Centers; 13.434, Foreign Language and Area Studies-Fellowships; 13.435, Foreign Language and Area Studies Centers and International Studies Programs; 13.436, Foreign Language and Area Studies-Research; 13.437, Teacher Exchange.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Program will complete the first year of funding in September 1980.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: In addition to evaluation on the basis of the criteria found in the Office of Education's General Provisions Regulations 45 CFR 100a (26(b))- (1) the extent to which appropriate segments of the local community were consulted on the development of the application; (2) the degree to which the proposed project or program provides specifically for cooperation with appropriate segments of the local community; and (3) the commitment of the agency or organization to the establishment and operation of the program as evidenced by maximum use of non-Federal resources (including financial support).

13.582 INCENTIVE GRANTS FOR STATE STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TRAINING

(State Student Financial Assistance Training Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 493 C of Title IV, Part F, Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended by Public Law 94-482; 20 U.S.C. 1088b-3; 45 CFR 178a.

OBJECTIVES: To make incentive grants to states to design, develop, and implement programs to increase the proficiency of State and institutional financial aid administrators in all aspects of student financial assistance. Designated State agencies responsible for student grants administer this program in consultation with Statewide financial aid administrator organizations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To be used with matching State funds to pay the cost of designing and developing new and improved training programs for financial aid administrators.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Each of the 50 States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the District of Columbia, Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands may submit applications through the State agency administering student grants.

Beneficiary Eligibility: State and institutional financial aid administrators benefit from the training programs. Ultimate beneficiaries are students eligible to receive financial assistance.

Credentials/Documentation: Applications are accepted only from State agencies officially designated to administer State scholarship/grant programs. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Technical assistance for states regarding their State applications is furnished to State agencies by the Office of Education. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Applications submitted by designated State agencies (OE Form 1329) include a budget and a narrative which indicates (1) a plan to identify the current and future State need for financial aid administrators and to identity their professional needs, (2) the procedure for assessing similar or identical training programs operating in the State in terms of their strengths and weaknesses, and (3) a plan to design, develop, conduct, and evaluate a training program that will improve the proficiency of institutional and State financial aid administrators in all aspects of student financial aid.

Award Procedure: Grants are awarded to the officially designated State student scholarship or grant assistance agency in each State.

Deadlines: Announced annually to eligible State agencies.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 30 to 45 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: New State applications are required annually.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The law provides for an annual Federal appropriation of $280,000, for each year prior to October 1, 1978 to be divided equally among participating States and territories for transfer or set-asides in each State of amounts equal to one twentieth of one percent of State allotments under each of the Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants, College Work-Study, and National Direct Student Loan Programs, not to exceed $10,000 from each program; and for equal matching of Federal funds by amounts from State resources. In the absence of a separate appropriation, the program operates with set-asides and matching.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards are made to State agencies which submit approvable applications by the specified deadline date. Payment of funds is made to State agencies upon request, as needed, throughout the award period.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual fiscal performance reports (OE Form 1329-1) and other reports as required by the Commissioner.

Audits: Records are subject to standard Federal audit procedures.

Records: States must maintain for 5 years (or until completion of audit) records sufficient to comply with the law in the expenditure of Federal funds.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0260-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $580,000; FY 80 est $580,000; and FY 81 uncertain due to pending legistative changes.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Up to $30,000 per State from set-asides, plus State matching funds. Average Federal grant award for FY 1979 was $10,600.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: This program was activated in fiscal year 1977 to help states design and develop training programs to improve efficiency of State and institutional financial aid administrators in all aspects of student financial assistance. During fiscal year 1978, applications were approved from 47 states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico, to train approximately 12,500 financial aid administrators.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 178a (Program Regulations), September 1977. Fact sheet and directory of State agency officials responsible for administering State Student Incentive Grant and State Student Financial Assistance Training Programs - current.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Program is administered from Office of Education Headquarters. Regional Offices have Directories of State agencies responsible for administering State Student Incentive Grant and State Student Financial Assistance Training Programs.

Headquarters Office: Patricia Hopson, Director, Division of Training and Dissemination, Bureau of Student Financial Assistance, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-3278.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.418, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants; 13.460, Higher Education Act Insured Loans; 13.463, Higher Education Work-Study; 13.471, National Defense/Direct Student Loans; 13.539, Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program; 13.548, Grants to States for State Student Incentives.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.584 LAW SCHOOL CLINICAL EXPERIENCE PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965 Title XI as amended, by Public Laws 90-575, 92-318, and 94-482, 20 U.S.C. 1136-1136b.

OBJECTIVES: To establish and expand programs in law schools to provide clinical experience to students in the practice of law, with preference being given to programs providing such experience, to the extent practicable, in the preparation and trial of cases.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are limited to not more than 90 percent of the total cost of establishing or expanding a clinical law program. No law school may receive more than $75,000 in any fiscal year under this grant. Costs are limited to expenditures for planning, teaching materials, and administration; faculty training, hiring new faculty members; travel and per diem for faculty and students; equipment and library resources; and other related activities in connection with the program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited law schools.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Law school students enrolled in accredited schools of law.

Credentials/Documentation: Applications for these grants must be filed with the Commissioner of Education in the manner prescribed in the Federal Register and the application booklet.

APPLICATION ANS AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Instructions and forms detailing application procedures are mailed to all accredited law schools. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Panels including non-Federal Government experts from law schools and private practice will appraise all applications and recommend funding to the Commissioner, who will make final decisions.

Deadlines: Deadline date for submission of applications for fiscal year 1980 is April 30, 1980.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 2 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each successful applicant (law school) will be required to furnish at least 10 percent of the total cost of the clinical law program.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year only.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Such reports as the Commissioner may require.

Audits: As may be required by regulations.

Records: All records must be retained for Federal auditors for a period of 5 years from the termination of the award.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 91-0201-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $2,000,000; FY 80 $4,000,000; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Range: $22,000 to $56,000; Average: $35,171.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: For fiscal year 1979: 110 applications were received requesting over $5 million in program funds 56 awards were made to 56 institutions totalling $2 million.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Mailed to all accredited law schools and also available from headquarters office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Donald N. Bigelow, Chief, Graduate Training Branch, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, 7th and D Streets SW., Regional Office Building No. 3, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2347.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Awards have been made to fund projects in criminal, civil, and tax law, among others. Other projects include consumer and employment-related legal activities.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Review of Applications and Administration of Awards-Funding Criteria for Evaluating Applications and Considerations for Awarding Grants: The Commissioner of Education shall take into account the following considerations when evaluating applications for grants under the Law School Clinical Experience Program: (1) The application will assist in attaining a wider distribution throughout the United States of higher quality Law School Clinical Experience Programs; (2) The proposed project would provide a demonstration in training of law students by supervised use of legal skills on behalf of varied client groups, and; (3) The extent to which the proposed project ranks high on the criteria set forth below, with the maximum point score for each criterion as shown: (I) The proposed project indicates that the law school has a fiscal commitment to clinical legal education as demonstrated by the degree to which the institution's regular budget is devoted to continue an existing program or to establish a new program. (15 points) (II) The proposed project will either establish for the first time a new program of clinical legal education or expand an existing program in which case these factors will be evaluated: developing new areas or practical experience, increasing the number of participating students, and providing appropriate and improved supervision. (15 points) (III) The proposed project will provide actual experience in legal skills such as the preparation and trail of actual cases, including administrative cases and the settlement of cases and controversies outside the courtroom. This experience may include, but not necessarily be limiteed to, the development of such skills as interviewing witnesses, counseling clients, negotiating compromises, drafting documents, trail preparation, advocacy, training in professional responsibility. (10 points) (IV) The project director and key project staff have the necessary qualifications and experience to effectively administer the proposed project and will be devoting an adequate amount of time and resources to the project. (10 points) (V) The proposed program of law school clinical experience provides for the award of appropriate academic credits to participating students. (7 points) (VI) The proposed project will increase the law school's involvement to clinical legal education while providing adequate on-the-job supervision to students while they are learning legal skills. (15 points) (VII) The proposed project indicates that the law school will incorporate into it curriculum the relevant experiences and the knowledge acquired from the proposed project. (15 points) (VIII) The proposal includes a clear description of project activities and an effective plan for managing the proposed project. (10 points) (IX) The budget is adequate to support the project activities and costs are reasonable in relation to the scope and objectives of the proposed project. (5 points) (X) The proposal includes an objective and quantifiable method of evaluating the effectiveness of the proposed project. (5 points) (XI) The proposal demonstrates that the applicant plans to devote adequate facilities and equipment to the proposed project. (3 points) General Provisions and Regulations. Assistance under this program is subject to the provisions of 45 CFR Parts 100 and 100a (Office of Education General Provisions Regulations), except for the Notice of Proposed Rulemaking set out at 45 CFR Part [illegible] (20 U.S.C. 1136(b)).

13.585 EDUCATIONAL INFORMATION CENTERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Amendments of 1976, Public Law 94-482 Section 418A.

OBJECTIVES: Provide states with funds to establish centers that will make available educational information, guidance and counseling, and referral services to all residents of the State.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to make grants to and contracts with institutions of higher education, public and private agencies, and local educational agencies to plan, establish, and operate Educational Information Centers.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State governments, the District of Columbia, and U.S. Territories.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Residency in State, District of Columbia, or U.S. Territories.

Credentials/Documentation: Governors or their designated Plan review agencies must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Amendments to the initial State Plan submitted annually in accordance with regulations and timetables issued by the Commissioner of Education.

Award Procedure: Funds allocated to states in an amount that bears the same ratio to the appropriation as the population of the State bears to the total population of the states that have an approved plan, with a minimum of $50,000 per State.

Deadlines: FY 1980 closing date for receipt of State Plans and amendments will be in June.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 30 to 90 days after deadline for submission of the State Plan.

Appeals: Appeal procedures set forth in 20 U.S.C. 1232c(d).

Renewals: State Plans shall be amended annually to reflect progress, proposed actions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: State must provide 33 1/3 percent of costs related to administration of the State Plan. The matching requirement can be met with State, local, or private funds, and in-kind contributions.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Initial year grants. Subsequent grants after fiscal year 1978 will be based upon availability of funds and amended State Plans.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual financial report, and annual performance report as specified in 45 CFR 137.8.

Audits: In accordance with General Provisions governing OE programs, 45 CFR 100b. 301(h) and (i).

Records: In accordance with 45 CFR 100b.477.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $3,000,000; FY 80 est $3,000,000; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 1979: $50,000 to $54,545.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 55 designated State agencies received grants.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations 45 CFR 100 and 137.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Charles I. Griffith, Acting Chief, Community Service and Continuing Education Branch, Division of Training and Facilities, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2671.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) Comprehensive inventory of academic and vocational programs of study available throughout the State; 2) Publication and dissemination of a directory of all educational and occpuational opportunities and resources; 3) Implementation of toll-free telephone system for the state-wide delivery of postsecondary educational and occupational information and referral; 4) Operation of an educational outreach and public awareness campaign for the promulgation of EIC services; 5) Establishment of regional centers facilitating the dissemination of educational and occupational information and the rendering of counseling services and referrals.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Entitlement grant to States with State Plans submitted in accordance with 45 CFR 137.5 (State Plan initial year) or 45 CFR 137.6 (State Plan amendments).

13.586 BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Act of 1963, Title I, Part B, Subpart 3, Section 186, as amended by the Education Amendments of 1976, Public Law 94-482, Title II; 20 U.S.C. 2416; 90 Stat. 2207.

OBJECTIVES: To provide training for instructors of bilingual vocational training programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide preservice training to prepare persons to participate in bilingual vocational training programs and inservice and development programs to enable such personnel to improve their qualifications, and to provide traineeships for persons engaged in such preservice or inservice training.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (1) State agencies, (2) Public and private nonprofit educational institutions, and (3) Private for-profit educational institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons qualifying for training as bilingual vocational instructors.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with Appendix B (State and local governments), Appendix C (Educational Institutions), or Appendix D (Nonprofit organizations) of the OE General Provisions, 45 CFR Part 100. These appendices implement, and are consistent with, FMC 74-4 and FMC 73-8.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Application forms furnished by the Office of Education must be used for this program. These application forms are consistent with the requirements of OMB Circular No. A-102.

Application Procedure: Applications must be prepared and submitted in accordance with program announcements. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: The Deputy Commissioner, BOAE, approves an application for support and, after negotiation is completed, the Office of Education Grants Officer sends the notification of grant award (OE Form 5232) to the recipient. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: As announced by the Commissioner of Education.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 60 to 90 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 months.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Specific reporting requirements are contained in the grant document.

Audits: As required by OE General Provisions, Title 45 CFR, Part 100a, Subpart R.

Records: As required by OE General Provisions, Title 45 CFR, Part 100a, Subpart R.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $700,000; FY 80 $700,000; and FY 81 est $1,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $129,234 to $226,377; average $175,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In 1980, 4 awards were made from a total of 16 applications received.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulation Title 45 CFR, Part 105. The proposed Education Division General Administrative Regulations (EDGAR) were published in the Federal Register on May 4, 1979 (44 F.R. 26298). When EDGAR becomes effective, it will supersede the General Provisions Regulations for Office of Education Programs.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Doris V. Gunderson, Chief, Demonstration Branch, Division of Research and Demonstration, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2614.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.403, Bilingual Education; 13.493, Vocational Education—Basic Grants to States; 13.499, Vocational Education—Special Programs for the Disadvantaged; 13.558, Bilingual Vocational Training.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: A program for bilingual vocational instructor training is providing in-service training to 15 Chinese-speaking and 30 Spanish-speaking vocational teachers and counselors. China Institute in America will train ten Chinese chefs as bilingual (Chinese and English) chef instructors who will be equipped to serve as faculty members of bilingual vocational training programs for chefs. A college will train 25 bilingual (Spanish/English) persons who have technical preparation in a trade or industry occupational area to teach in a bilingual vocational training program.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The Commissioner will use the following criteria in reviewing formally transmitted applications. Each criterion is weighted and includes the maximum score that can be given to an application in relation to the criterion. The maximum score for the criteria is 100 points, and the maximum weight for each criterion is listed below. An application must receive a minimum of 30 points to be considered for funding. (a) Need. (Maximum 10 points) The need section clearly: (1) Describes the need for the proposed instructor training; (2) Provides specific evidence of the need; (3) Indicates specifically how the need will be met; and (4) Describes, where appropriate, ongoing and planned activities in the community relative to the need. (b) Objectives. (Maximum 10 points) The objectives are related to the problem and: (1) Are significant for pre-service or in-service training; (2) Clearly describes the proposed training program; and (3) Are capable of being measured and attained. (c) Plan. (Maximum 15 points) The plan clearly describes the way in which the objectives will be accomplished by the: (1) Overall design for the proposed project; (2) Specific procedures of each segment of the design in terms of accomplishing the objectives; (3) Normally the plan will include: (i) Description of the training program, including all program components; (ii) Description of the minimum qualifications of the persons to be enrolled in the training program; (iii) Description of the selection process and the amounts of the traineeships, if any, to be granted to persons enrolled in the program; (iv) Evidence that the applicant institution actually has an ongoing vocational training or vocational education program in the field for which persons are to be trained, including a listing of the vocational courses offered by the institutions; (v) Evidence that the applicant institution can provide instructors with adequate language capabilities in the language other than English to be used in the bilingual job training program for which the persons are being trained; and (vi) Evidence that a need exists for instructors who will receive training in the proposed project. (d) Management plan. (Maximum 8 points) The management plan adequately describes the way in which personnel and resources will be used to accomplish each component of the plan developed in criterion (c). (e) Evaluation plan. (Maximum 12 points) The plan includes rigorous procedures for assessing and documenting the instructor training program including both the vocational component and the language component. (f) Applicant's staff competencies and experience. (Maximum 25 points) The application clearly describes: (1) The names and qualifications (including project management qualifications) of the project director, professional staff, consultants, and advisory groups; (2) Time commitments planned for the project director, key staff, advisory groups, and any consultants; (3) Evidence of past and successful experience of the proposed project director and key staff members in similar or related projects; and (4) Staff competencies that are essential for the proposed project, including proficiency in English and in the language other than English. (g) Budget and cost effectiveness. (Maximum 10 points.) The application provides a justifiable and itemized statement of cost which is substantiated by line items in the proposed budget and appears to be cost effective. (h) Institutional capability and commitment. (Maximum 10 points.) The application provides adequate evidence of: (1) Institutional experience and commitment to the proposed work; (2) Appropriate facilities and equipment necessary for the proposed project; (3) Appropriate accreditation of the applicant institution by regional or national associations and approval by appropriate State agencies of the courses offered; and (4) Documented assurance of support from cooperating agencies, institutions, or community groups where applicable for successful implementation of the project. In addition to the criteria listed above, the Commissioner may utilize factors such as the following in making decisions regarding whether to fund applications. (a) Duplication of effort; (b) Duplication of funding; and (c) Evidence that an applicant has not performed satisfactorily on previous projects.

13.587 BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Act of 1963, Title I, Part B, Subpart 3, Section 188, as amended by the Education Amendments of 1976, Public Law 94-482, Title II; 20 U.S.C. 2418; 90 Stat. 2207.

OBJECTIVES: To develop instructional materials and encourage research programs and demonstration projects to meet the shortage of such instructional materials available for bilingual vocational training programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research in bilingual vocational training, training programs to familiarize State agencies and training institutions with research findings and pilot and demonstration projects in bilingual vocational training; experimental, development, and pilot programs and projects designed to test the effectiveness of research findings, and other demonstration and dissemination projects.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State agencies, public and private educational institutions, appropriate nonprofit organizations, private for-profit individuals and organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Broad field of bilingual vocational training.

Credentials/Documentation: The applicant must provide a legal signature by a designated official on the contract proposal.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Synopses are published in the Commerce Business Daily.

Application Procedure: Proposals must be prepared and submitted in accordance with instructions contained in the Request for Proposals (RFP).

Award Procedure: Proposals are received and, after negotiation is completed, contracts are signed by both parties.

Deadlines: As announced in the Commerce Business Daily.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 60 to 90 days.

Appeals: As specified in Federal Procurement Regulations, 41 CFR 1-2, pp. 407-8.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 18 months as of fiscal year 1979.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Specific reporting requirements are contained in the grant or contract document.

Audits: Pre - and post-award audits may be performed by the government.

Records: As required by DHEW Contract General Provision, Title 41 CFR, Part 3.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants and Contracts) FY 79 $280,000; FY 80 est $280,000; and FY 81 est $480,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Estimated average contract: $280,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: One project was funded in fiscal year 1978 from a total of 8 proposals. One project was funded in fiscal year 1979 from a total of 17 proposals. No fiscal year 1980 award has been made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations, Title 45 CFR, Part 105.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Doris V. Gunderson, Chief, Demonstration Branch, Division of Research and Demonstration, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9614.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.403, Bilingual Education; 13.493, Vocational Education—Basic Grants to States; 13.498, Vocational Education—Program Improvement Projects; 13.499, Vocational Education—Special Needs; 13.558, Bilingual Vocational Training; 13.586, Bilingual Vocational Instructor Training.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: The fiscal year 1978 award under this program was for a project to develop a publication to help program planners organize, put into practice, and evaluate a bilingual vocational education program. One of the tasks was to develop a 300 word basic English vocabulary that all trainees, regardless of the occupation they are being trained for, would need as a foundation for communication. The fiscal year 1979 award developed strategies for assessing bilingual vocational training projects.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The Commissioner currently awards only procurement contracts under this program. Criteria are specifically established for each Request for Proposal.

13.588 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—GRANT PROGRAM FOR INDIAN TRIBES AND INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Act of 1963, Title I, Part A, Section 103, as amended by the Education Amendments of 1976, Public Law 94-482, Title II; 20 U.S.C. 2303; 90 Stat. 2170.

OBJECTIVES: To make grants to Indian tribal organizations to plan, conduct, and administer programs or portions of programs authorized by and consistent with the Vocational Education Act.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide occupational training opportunities for Indians.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Indian tribes and tribal organizations which are eligible to contract with the Secretary of the Interior for the administration of programs under the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act of 1975 or under the Act of April 16, 1934.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian tribes, Indian tribal organizations, and tribal members.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with Appendix B (State and local governments), Appendix C (Educational Institutions), or Appendix D (Nonprofit organizations) of the OE General Provisions, 45 CFR Part 100. These appendices implement, and are consistent with, FMC 74-4 and OMB Circular No. A-21.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Application forms furnished by the Office of Education must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Proposals must be prepared and submitted in accordance with program announcements.

Award Procedure: The Deputy Commissioner, BOAE, approves an application and, after negotiation is completed, the Office of Education Grants Officer sends the Notification of Grant Award to the recipient. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: As announced by the Commissioner of Education.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Between 60 to 90 days.

Appeals: After receiving notice from the Commissioner that the Office of Education will not award a grant to an eligible applicant, the tribal organization or the tribe has 30 calendar days to request a hearing, in writing, to review the Commissioner's decision.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: An award may not exceed 3 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Specific reporting requirements are contained in the grant award documents.

Audits: As required by OE General Provisions, Title 45 CFR, Part 100a, Subpart R.

Records: As required by OE General Provisions, Title 45 CFR, Part 100a, Subpart R.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $5,437,777; FY 80 $5,929,888; and FY 81 est $6,611,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $33,883 to $672,705; average $179,606.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 11 awards were made from a total of 35 applications received.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Proposed Rules, Title 45 CFR, Part 105.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Howard Hjelm, Director, Division of Research and Demonstration, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9634.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.493, Vocational Education—Basic Grants to States; 13.495, Vocational Education—Program Improvement and Supportive Services; 13.534, Indian Education—Grants to Local Educational Agencies; 13.535, Indian Education—Special Programs and Projects; 13.536, Indian Education—Adult Indian Education; 13.551, Indian Education—Grants to Non-Local Educational Agencies.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: The Yavapai-Prescott Indian tribe in Arizona is conducting a three-year education program comprised of comprehensive career orientation for tribal members at the junior and senior high school levels, vocational assessment and training workshops for unemployed or under-employed tribal members, and on-the-job and classroom training in construction skills. The Papago tribe of Arizona is constructing a building to house a vocational skills training center, which will conduct courses in building trades and business management in the second year. Eight Northern Indian Pueblos in New Mexico is offering training in financial and administrative management and abode construction for the unemployed, high school drop-outs, unmarried heads of households, and homemakers seeking future employment. Although projects focus primarily on providing vocational skills training, some have additional features. The Ramah-Navajo is incorporating bilingual components into the program since many tribal members speak little or no English. The Chinle Valley School For Exceptional Children offers vocational training for the handicapped.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Technical review criteria. The following criteria are utilized in reviewing applications. A segment or segments of an application should address each criterion. Points are awarded to the extent that evidence in the application satisfies each criterion: (a) Program improvement. (Maximum 15 points); (b) Need. (Maximum 10 points); (c) Objectives. (Maximum 10 points); (d) Plan. (Maximum 15 points); (e) Management Plan. (Maximum 10 points); (g) Applicant's staff competencies and experience. (Maximum 10 points); (h) Budget and cost effectiveness. (Maximum 10 points); (i) Institutional capability and commitment. (Maximum 10 points).

13.589 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—MAGNET SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITY/BUSINESS COOPERATION AND NEUTRAL SITE PLANNING

(ESAA Magnet Schools)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1978, Title VI, Emergency School Aid Act, Public Law 95-561, 92 Stat. 2143.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage the voluntary elimination, reduction, or prevention of minority group isolation in elementary and secondary schools with substantial proportions of minority group students.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funding under this program allows assistance to be made only to local educational agencies and requires that the applicant must comply with the civil rights compliance requirements of the Act. Further, this assistance may be used only in connection with a school or education center that offers a special curriculum "capable of attracting substantial numbers of students of different racial backgrounds." Funds appropriated for this program will be focused on planning and design of, and conduct of programs in magnet schools and the pairing of schools and programs with leading business. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropiate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved. Funds will be used to develop plans for neutral site schools.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Only local educational agencies may apply for a grant under this program. The curriculum must be capable of attracting substantial numbers of students from different racial backgrounds. (More detailed information may be found in Title 45 CFR, paragraph 185.91(b).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students and faculty. The University/Business Cooperation projects must be designed to benefit students or staff in a magnet school, school affected by a plan in 20 U.S.C. 1605(a), or a minority group isolated school.

Credentials/Documentation: Submission of an application for Emergency School Aid; evidence of assurance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. (More detailed information may be found in Title 45 CFR, paragraph 185.102(d).) Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for local agencies.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicants should contact Division of Equal Educational Opportunity, Program Operations, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education in Washington, DC. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Applications must be sent to the Office of Education, Application Control Center, Washington, DC 20202.

Award Procedure: The Deputy Commissioner for Elementary and Secondary Education makes final approval decisions on grant awards based on the net change in isolation in the applicant's schools between the base year and the project year, as described in 45 CFR 185.35(d)(2) through (d)(4). Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: As published in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 45 days from application deadline.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Continuation awards contingent upon quality of new application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: A project period of up to 60 months for activities relating to magnet schools and/business cooperation; a project period of up to 24 months for activities relating to neutral site planning.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachments H and I) and HEW/OE General Provisions for Direct Project Grant and Contract Programs, Part 100a, subparts P and Q.

Audits: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment C) and HEW/OE General Provisions for Grant and Contract Programs, Part 100a, Subpart R.

Records: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment C) and HEW/OE General Provisions for Direct Project Grants and Contract Programs, Part 100a, Subpart R.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0275-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $24,058,000; FY 80 $42,604,000; and FY 81 est $40,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Estimated average award for FY 79 - $376,144.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 63 applications were received and 58 awards were made to local education agencies capable of attracting substantial numbers of minority students. In fiscal year 1980, an estimated 112 applications will be received with an estimated 65 awards being made. In fiscal year 1981, an estimated 95 applications will be received with an estimated 60 awards being made.

REGULATIONSS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185 - Emergency School Aid, Subpart E.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Jesse Jordan, Division of Equal Educational Opportunity, Program Operations, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-7965.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.405, Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Magnet school grants may be made to school districts for the planning and design of magnet schools and for conducting educational programs offering a special curriculum capable of attracting substantial numbers of students of different racial backgrounds.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Magnet school applicants are evaluated as to how well the newly designed special curriculum will achieve voluntary desegregation. A magnet school must achieve a minority enrollment of at least 20 percent but not more than 80 percent to be considered for funding. Applications are placed in a national rank order and funded from the top down until funds are exhausted.

13.592 TRAINING FOR SPECIAL PROGRAMS STAFF AND LEADERSHIP PERSONNEL

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV-A, as amended by Public Law 94-482.

OBJECTIVES: To provide training for staff and leadership personnel associated with projects funded under the Special Programs for Students from Disadvantaged Backgrounds, and program numbers 13.482, 13.488, 13.492, and 13.543.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Contracts will support the operation of short-term training institute and inservice training of various categories of staff and leadership personnel of funded projects, and persons engaged in directing programs for youths and students from disadvantaged backgrounds or who may be eligible for participation in one or more of the Special Programs for Students from Disadvantaged Backgrounds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, public agencies and nonprofit private organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Special Programs staff; other staff and leadership personnel in grantee's institution or agency; and other leadership personnel who are directly involved in the education of students served by, or eligible to be served by, Special Programs projects.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with Grants and Procurements Management Guides.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard proposal forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by the Federal Procurement Regulations (41 CFR) must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Respond to Requests for Proposals published in the Commerce Business Daily. Each request will be specific as to the needs to be met and the staff and leadership personnel to be trained.

Award Procedure: Cost effectiveness of plan in response to Requests for Proposals, as determined by Federal and non-Federal evaluators.

Deadlines: As established in Request for Proposals published in the Commerce Business Daily.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 30 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Specified in each Request for Proposals published in the Commerce Business Daily.

Audits: In accordance with Grants and Procurements Management Guides.

Records: In accordance with Grants and Procurements Management Guides.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Contracts) FY 79 $2,400,000; FY 80 est $2,000,000; and FY 81 est $2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Specified in each Request for Proposal published in the Commerce Business Daily.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Program year 1978-79, four proposals were received in response to the Request for Proposals. One contract was awarded to train approximately 2,000 participants in leadership, project management, project design, and staff development. In program year 1979-80, eight proposals were received. Three contracts were awarded to train approximately 2,300 persons in leadership, project management/evaluation, and instructional and counseling techniques for the disadvantged student.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: There are no regulations.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Division of Student Services and Veterans Programs, Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-6664.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.482, Special Services for Disadvantaged Students, 13.488, Talent Search; 13.492, Upward Bound; 13.543, Educational Opportunity Centers.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: An initial contract to a university in Georgia to provide training in the areas of leadership, program management, project design and staff development to the staff of 500 Special Program projects (approx. 2,000 persons).

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Specific criteria for funding is contained in the Request for Proposal which is obtained from the Office of Education, upon request, whenever a contract is to be let.

13.596 CAREER EDUCATION STATE ALLOTMENT PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Career Education Incentive Act (Public Law 95-207); 20 U.S.C. 2601-2614, 20 U.S.C. 881.

OBJECTIVES: To enable State and local education agencies to implement career education in elementary and secondary schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: May be used only to support career awareness, exploration, decisionmaking activities that are free of or designed to eliminate bias and stereotyping based on race, sex, age, economic status or handicap.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grantees - State educational agencies and Insular Area education agencies. Subgrantees: local educational agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students in elementary and secondary schools in States and Insular Areas.

Credentials/Documentation: See Part 161 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations. Costs must be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms, as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used by this program.

Application Procedure: Submit State Plan by July 1, 1979.

Award Procedure: (a) To receive the fiscal year 1979 allotment of funds - each State and Insular Area must submit the Assurances required in Section 6 of the Career Education Incentive Act, (b) to receive the fiscal year 1980 allotment of funds, each State and Insular Area must submit the State plan required under Section 7 of the Career Education Incentive Act, (c) to receive its allotment of funds for fiscal years 1981, 1982 and 1983, each State and Insular area must: (1) submit the reports required under Section 14 of the Career Education Incentive Act, and (2) be in compliance with sections 7 and 8 of the Career Education Incentive Act.

Deadlines: Fiscal Year 1979 - June 14, 1979, Fiscal Year 1980 - July 1, 1979, Fiscal Year 1981, 1982, and 1983 December 31 of each year with the submission of the report required under Section 14 of the Act.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 to 120 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula allotment amounts are based on the same ratio that a State's population aged 5 to 18 bears to the population of all the States inclusively. The exception is that no State receives less than $125,000 in any fiscal year. The Federal share of the cost of employing State personnel under Section 8(a)(1) of the Act shall not exceed: (a) 100 percent in fiscal year 1979; (b) 75 percent in fiscal year 1980; and (c) 50 percent in fiscal years 1981, 1982, and 1983. The Federal share of the cost of providing State leadership for career education and making payments for local implementation shall not exceed: (a) 100 percent in fiscal years 1979 and 1980; (b9 75 percent in fiscal year 1981; (c) 50 percent in fiscal year 1982; and (d) 25 percent in fiscal year 1983.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards are for a 12 month period.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Program narrative and financial reports due December 31 of each fiscal year except fiscal year 1979.

Audits: Subject to audit until the expiration of 5 years after the completion of the project.

Records: Records that show the amount and disposition of the OE project funds, total cost of the project and amounts provided from non-Federal sources.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0270-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $18,700,000; FY 80 est $18,700,000; and FY 81 est $820,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $125,000 to $1,682,000; Average: $362,745.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Not applicable, new program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The final regulation under 45 CFR Part 161 was published in the Federal Register on October 17,1979. Also see Primer for Career Education (GPO Stock No. 017-080-01752), and Profiles of Career Education Projects (ERIC Document Nos. ED 120-411, ED-138-786, ED-155-485, ED-158-005, and ED-167-775).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Career Education State Coordinators in each State Department of Education.

Headquarters Office: John Lindia, Office of Education, Office of Career Education, Regional Office Building No. 3, Room 3100, 7th and D Streets, S.W. Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2284.

RELATED PORGRAMS: Unavailable at this time.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable, new program.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: States and Insular areas are entitled to these funds provided they file the Assurances in Section 6 of the Act and comply with Sections 7, 8 and 9 of the Act.

13.599 BASIC SKILLS IMPROVEMENTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1978, Public Law 95-561, Title II.

OBJECTIVES: To provide facilitative services and resources to stimulate educational institutions, governmental agencies, and private organizations to improve and expand their activities relating to reading, communication skills, both written and oral, and mathematical skills.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: This program is divided into three major component parts: Part A - Instruction in Basic Skills - This section will provide assistance for activities designed to demonstrate improved delivery of instructional services in the areas of reading, mathematics, and oral written communication, including: (1) assessment of schoolwide needs; (2) establish learning goals and objectives for each school; (3) develop comprehensive programs to address the needs; (4) demonstration of techniques for coordinating efforts of all agencies to improve achievement in basic skills; (5) preservice and in-service training; and (6) active involvement of teachers, teacher aides, administrators and other educational personnel to improve their ability to utilize available resources to carry out the purposes of this part. Part B - Parental Participation in Basic Skills Instruction - Supports activities to enlist the assistance of parents and volunteers working with schools to improve the skills of children in reading, mathematics, and oral and written communication. These activities may include (1) the development and dissemination of materials that, with appropriate training, parents may use in the home to improve their children's performance in those skills; and (2) voluntary training activities for parents to encourage them to assist their children in developing basic skills. Part C - Involvement of Educational Agencies and Private Organizations - Provide assistance and information to State and local educational agencies, institutions of higher education and private agencies, organizations, and institutions (such as labor unions, volunteer organizations, and business associations) to support the efforts of such agencies to stimulate children, youths, and adults to improve their achievement in basic skills. These activities include- (1) programs to motivate children to improve their reading skills through the distribution of books to children; (2) instructional programs and voluntary tutorial programs to provide individual assistance outside of the school to children, youths, and adults with instruction needs; (3) community efforts to encourage individuals to improve their performance in basic skills; and (4) the establishment of programs for lending or selling books to children, youths and adults.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State educational agencies, local agencies, public or private agencies, organizations or institutions, including institutions of higher education are eligible to receive grants under this program. A for-profit agency, organization or institution may compete and receive a contract.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Proposals for assistance are submitted to the Office of Education, Application Control Center, Rm. 5673, ROB, 7th & D Streets, SW, Washington, DC 20201. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: All applications and proposals are read by a panel of non-federal consultants who make recommendations to the Office of Education about individual proposals and/or groups of proposals. All applicants are notified of appoval or non-approval.

Deadlines: Determined each year. Closing date notice published in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 to 120 days after closing deadline.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Requests for renewals or extensions must be submitted to the Office of Education by the established deadline. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: State grants will receive not less than the amount which bears the same ratio to the total amount available for this part for a fiscal year as the number of school age children in that State bears to the number of such children in all States, except that any State having an agreement shall not receive less than $50,000 in any such fiscal year. Inexpensive Book Distribution Program-this program supports 75 percent of the cost of purchasing books; but in certain instances, however, books distributed to children of migrant and seasonal farmworkers are totally supported by Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance may be available for up to 48 months. Payments are made under one of three methods: (1) HEW Departmental Federal Assistance Financing System (DFAFS); (2) Office of Education Letter of Credit System; or (3) Office of Education Direct Pay.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program (Reporting Requirements and Program Performance Reports). Progress reports as required; and a final project report.

Audits: Records directly relating to transactions are subject to inspection and audit by agencies representing the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, as appropriate.

Records: Normally must be kept for 3 years after close of budget period of final expenditures.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $35,000,000; and FY 81 est $40,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not yet available.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Projects support a variety of activities designed to improve the capacity of the educational system to provide basic skills instruction as it relates to reading, written and oral communication, and mathematics. In 1981 emphasis will be on the States' role in providing leadership and coordinating basic skills activities. Award mechanisms consist of discretionary grants, State formula grants, and contracts. 1981 funds will support 77 new awards and 276 continuation awards as compared to 284 new awards for 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR Part 162-basic Skills & Educational Proficiency Programs; 45 CFR Parts 100, 100a, 100b, 100c, and 100d-Direct Grant Programs, State Administered Programs, and General; General Administrative Regulations and FMC 74-7. Miscellaneous descriptive leaflets are available.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Office of Education HEW Regional Offices (Appendix IV).

Headquarters Office: Shirley A. Jackson, Acting Director, Basic Skills Program Office, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW (Room 1167, Donohoe Bldg.), Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8537.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.400, Adult Education-Grants to States; 13.403, Bilingual Education; 13.416, Teacher Centers; 13.427, Program for Education of Handicapped Children in State Operated or Supported Schools; 13.428, Educationally Deprived Children-LEA; 13.429, Educationally Deprived Children-Migrants; 13.454, Higher Education-Strengthening Developing Institutions; 13.482, Special Services for Disadvantaged Students; 13.486, Strengthening State Educational Agency Management; 13.488, Talent Search; 13.489, Teacher Corps-Operations and Training; 13.492, Upward Bound; 13.493, Vocational Education-Basic Grants to States; 13.525, Emergency School Aid Act-Basic Grants to Local Educational Agencies; 13.553, National Diffusion Program (National Diffusion Network); 13.554, Career Education; 13.570, Instructional Materials and School Library Resources.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not yet available.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: All new applications are reviewed and given a numerical score by Federal and non-federal readers. This score is arrived at by using the criteria and points established in the regulations for this program. The average score for each application is computed and the applications are listed in rank order. Applications are funded starting at the top of the list and going down until the funds available for this program are all committed. In awarding grants under this program there is also consideration given for geographical distributions.

13.600 ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES—HEAD START

(Head Start)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Head start Economic Opportunity and Community Partneship Act of 1974; Public Law 93-644, Title V, Parts A-C 42 USC 2921 et seq. as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To provide comprehensive health educational, nutritional, social and other services primarily to preschool economically disadvantaged children and their families and involve parents in activities with their children so that the children will attain overall social competence.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Ninety percent of the enrollees in a program must come from families whose income is below the poverty guidelines as established by the Office of Management and Budget. Training programs are available for employees of Head Start programs. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any local government or private nonprofit agency which meets the requirements may apply for a grant.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Full-year Head Start programs are primarily for children from age 3 up to the age when the child enters the school system, but may include some younger children. Summer Head Start programs are for children who will be attending kindergarten or elementary school for the first time in the fall. No less than 10 percent of the total enrollment opportunities in Head Start programs in each State shall be available for handicapped children.

Credentials/Documentation: Nonprofit organizations which have not previously received OHD program support must submit proof of nonprofit status. Applicable costs and administrative procedures will be determined in accordance with Part 74 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations, of which implements the requirements of FMC 74-4 and OMB Circular No. A-21.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The grantee, policy advisory group, and the Head Start community representative participate in a prereview to develop plans and priorities. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: The Administration for Children, Youth and Families/Head Start regional representative will provide each applicant agency with a completed check list form showing exactly which items must be completed by each applicant and delegate agency. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: All funds are awarded directly to the grantees. Funds for local Head Start programs, some experimental programs and some career development and technical assistance programs are awarded by the Regional Offices. However, funds for the following are awarded by ACYF Headquarters: Indian programs (reservation only); Migrant programs; evaluation studies; some experimental programs and some career development training and technical assistance programs. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Applications for new projects may be submitted at any time or at times specified by announcement in the Federal Register. Applications for continuation grants must be received 90 days prior to the start of the new budget period.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 days from submission of application to Governor's approval.

Appeals: Grantees who are denied refunding may appeal adverse decisions to the ACYF office which makes the decision. Applicants for new grants: none.

Renewals: HEW Headquarters Regional Offices will inform grantees of the application procedures for renewal.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: 20 percent non-Federal share must be supplied. This share may be in cash or in kind: providing space, equipment, utilities or personnel services.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are available for a 12 month budget period. Funds are released by monthly allowance on a letter of credit or by monthly check.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly financial and program progress reports are required.

Audits: All Head Start grantees must arrange for an annual audit which is due in the cognizant funding office 120 days after the end of each budget period.

Records: Grantee must maintain an accounting system adequate to meet the purposes of the grant. Requirements for records are funded in 45 CFR Part 74.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1636-0-1-500.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 est $680,842,000; FY 80 $735,000,000; and FY 81 est $825,000,000. NOTE The funds in this program are also available for program contracts. The amounts which can be used for such contracts cannot be predetermined.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $60,000 to $15,000,000; (Estimate of average is not applicable).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Since 1965, Head Start has served about 7,378,000 children from low-income families in 50 states, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the Pacific Trust Territories. The program has improved the quality of life for these children by providing educational experiences, improving their health, assuring that they receive proper nutrition, and providing social services and psychological help to them and their families. During fiscal year 1978, Head Start served approximately 330,000 children in full-year, summer and experimental programs. There are 33 Parent and Child Centers serving children from birth to 3 years and their families. Selected Head Start programs have been awarded special grants to operate the following experimental programs: 14 Developmental Continuity Projects, 11 Child and Family Resource Programs, and six bilingual projects are part of the program, Handicapped children constitute over 10 percent of the total enrollment of the Headstart Program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Chapter XIII of Title 45 Code of Federal Regulations, including 45 CFR parts 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, and 1305. These are available on request at no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Program Director, Children, Youth and Families, Office of Human Development Services, HEW Regional Offices (see Appendix IV for listing).

Headquarters Office: Administration for Children, Youth and Families/Head Start, Office of Human Development Services, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, P.O. Box 1182, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 755-7790.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.550, Food Distribution; 10.577, Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Full Year, Full Day Head Start Programs; Full Year, Part Day Head Start Programs; Summer Head Start Programs; Child and Family Resource Programs, Parent and Child Center Programs.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Degree to which the proposed project will meet the Head Start Program Performance Standards or other program objectives as specified in a program announcement; Reasonableness of cost; Qualification of staff; Other, which are detailed in every program announcement.

13.603 OFFICE FOR HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS

(OHI)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Public Law 93-112; Title IV, Section 405, established February 20, 1974, Rehabilitation Act Amendments of 1974, Public Law 93-516, Title I, Section 109, December 7, 1974. Rehabilitation, Comprehensive Services, and Developmental Disabilities Amendment of 1978, Public Law 95-602, Section 15, November 6, 1978.

OBJECTIVES: To serve as the focal point within the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare for advocacy, review, coordination, information and planning related to Department-wide policies, programs, procedures and activities relevant to the physically and mentally handicapped; and to operate for the Department a national information resource program known as the clearinghouse on the handicapped.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Not applicable.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Information is available to all interested persons and organizations upon request.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Not applicable.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1636-0-1-500.

Obligations: FY 79 $96,367; FY 80 $95,112; and FY 81 est $96,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In its role as a focal point, within HEW, for advocacy, planning, coordination and information dissemination relevant to policies, programs and activities geared toward the physically and mentally handicapped, OHI conducts studies, collects and analyzes data, recommends long and short-term planning options, chairs an interagency committee on the handicapped individuals, service providers, the Congress and the general public on a wide range of topics relating to disabilities. In addition, the OHI Clearinghouse serves as a resource to organizations that supply information relating to various handicapping conditions and has developed brokerage capacities to direct inquiries to appropriate Federal and national private resources. In this capacity it collects, processes and disseminates information on national information resources serving the handicapped and service providers, Federal assistance to programs serving the handicapped, Federal legislation and regulations affecting the handicapped.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Publications are made available to the pubic on request. Single copies are free. Some of the publications are also for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Office for Handicapped Individuals, Office of Human Development Services, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Telephone: Planning and Coordination: Dr. Johnson (202) 245-0447. Clearinghouse on the Handicapped: Dr. Roth (202) 245-1961.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.232, Maternal and Child Health Services; 13.379, Family Medicine-Training Grants; 13.466, Library Services-State Institutional Library Services; 13.624, Rehabilitation Services and Facilities-Basic Support; 13.714, Medical Assistance Program; 42.001, Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped; 53.001, Handicapped Employment Promotion.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.608 ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES— CHILD WELFARE RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Social Security Act, as amended, Title IV, Part B, Section 426; Public Law 86-778; Public Law 96-248; 42 U.S.C. 626.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial support for research and demonstration projects in the area of child and family development and welfare.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are for: (1) Special research and demonstration projects in the field of child welfare which are of regional or national significance; (2) special projects for the demonstration of new methods or facilities which show promise of substantial contribution to the advancement of child welfare; and (3) projects for the demonstration of the utilization of research in the field of child welfare in order to encourage experimental and special types of welfare services. Contracts are for the conduct of research, special projects, or demonstration projects. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants: State and local governments or othe nonprofit institutions of higher learning, State and local governments or other nonprofit agencies or organizations engaged in research or child welfare activities. Contracts: any public or private organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children and families.

Credentials/Documentation: Nonprofit organizations which have not previously received OHDs program support must submit proof of nonprofit status. Applicable costs and administrative procedures will be determined in accordance with Part 74 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations, of which implements the requirements of FMC 74-4 and OMB Circular No. A-21 .

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Limited consultation available at Headquarters Office. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Application form, including budget request and narrative description of project proposal to be submitted to the Headquarters Office. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Review by non-Federal Research Advisory Committee. Final decision by Commissioner, Administration for Children, Youth and Families. Notification of awards must be to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Determined annually for new projects. Application for continuation grants must be received 90 days prior to the start of the new budget period.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 to 180 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Renewals and extensions available through formal submission of progress reports and continuation application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grantees are required to provide at least 5 percent of total direct costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant may be for 1 to 5 years; Average duration is 3 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Financial and progress report annually; final report and final expenditure report at completion of study.

Audits: Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipients system of financial management and internal control to meet the terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: All financial records are to be maintained 3 years after termination of study, or until audit, is completed whichever occurs first.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1636-0-1-500.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 79 $14,560,000; FY 80 $13,230,000; and FY 81 est $16,180,000. NOTE: The funds in this program are also available for program contracts. The amounts which can be used for such contracts cannot be predetermined.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $500,000; $160,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Developed new strategies for group homes for dependent children, education for parenthood, comprehensive programs for school age pregnant girls, infant group care, emergency services, programs for adoption and foster care, abused and neglected children and their families. Carried out basic research relating to child abuse, infant intervention programs, development of children in family settings, TV and children, adoption, and children in institutions, family strengths and stresses, family intersects with societal institutions. In 1980 projects will be initiated in the area of domestic violence.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Research, Demonstrations, and Evaluation Studies, 1978," annual Priority Statements, application and submission deadline information, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable. All requests should be directed to Headquarters Office.

Headquarters Office: Grants Coordinator, Research and Evaluation Division, Administration for Children, Youth and Families, Office of Human Development Services, OS, DHEW, P.O. Box 1182, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 755-7755.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.623, Administration for Children, Youth and Families-Runaway Youth; 13.628, Child Abuse and Neglect Prevention and Treatment; 13.766, Health Financing Research, Demonstrations and Experiments.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: A Study of Independent Adoption, Demonstration of Intensive Supportive Service to Prevent Separation of Families at Risk, National Day Care Cost-Effect Study, Development Characteristics of Urban Foster Children, Teenage Pregnancy and Parenting Program.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Degree to which a proposal promises to meet the specific program objectives defined in the program announcement and considering reasonableness of cost, qualifications of staff and adequacy of methodology.

13.612 NATIVE AMERICAN PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: 42 U.S.C. 2991 et seq.; Native American Programs Act of 1974, Public Law 93-644; as amended by Public Law 95-568.

OBJECTIVES: To promote the goal of economic and social self-sufficiency for American Indians, Native Hawaiians, and Alaskan Natives.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for such purposes as, but not limited to: projects aimed at increasing the capabilities of Native American groups to provide services for its members; projects designed to provide needed services to promote individual, family, and community self-sufficiency; provide for the establishment and operation of Native American human services centers and research projects on Native American issues, including collection of data to improve services to local Native American communities; and provide for self-help and community economic development efforts. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Governing Bodies of Indian tribes, Alaskan Native villages, and regional corporations, and other public or private nonprofit agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: American Indians, Alaskan Natives, and Native Hawaiians.

Credentials/Documentation: Nonprofit organizations which have not previously received OHDS program support must submit proof of nonprofit status. The provisions of FMC 74-4 apply to grantees which are local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Federally recognized tribes are exempt from submitting plans to the State Clearinghouses, but are encouraged by the Administration for Native Americans to do so. The provisions of OMB Circular No. A-102 apply to grantees which are local governments.

Application Procedure: Information regarding the availability of grant funds will be published from time to time in the Federal Register as Program Announcements, which will provide details on program objectives for which applications are being solicited and other application requirements. Applicants, whether applying for new or continuation grants, are required to submit program plans to State Clearinghouses in accordance with Part I of OMB Circular A-95 (Revised). Federally recognized Tribes are exempt from submitting plans to the State Clearinghouses, but are encouraged by the Administration for Native Americans to do so. The Administration for Native Americans will provide each applicant agency with the appropriate forms for the application for Federal Assistance and instructions for applying for grants from OHDS programs. Applications for urban Indian programs should be submitted to the HEW Regional Office (see appendix for listing). All other applications should be submitted to OHDS Grants Management Branch, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 200 Independence Avenue, S.W., Room 345, F.1, Hubert Humphrey Building, Washington, DC 20201. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: All funds are awarded directly to the grantees. Funds are awarded to urban Indian programs through HEW Regional Offices. Funds to all other grantees are awarded by ANA Headquarters. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Applications for new projects may be submitted at times specified in program announcements as published in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Formal funding request for continuation grants should be received 90 days prior to anticipated approval date.

Appeals: Appeals procedures are published in 45 CFR 1336.54.

Renewals: May be refunded.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: General rule: 20 percent in non-Federal contribution. Waiver for this matching share may be obtained if grantee meets criteria which are published in 45 CFR 1336.52.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grantees may apply for continuation support within the project period.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly Financial Status Reports, Report of Federal Cash Transactions, and Project Progress Reports are required.

Audits: All grantees must arrange for an annual financial audit, due 120 days after the end of the program year.

Records: Financial records, supporting documents and all other related records pertinent to ANA grants must be maintained for a period of 3 years. If an audit is not completed by the end of the 3 year period, or if audit findings have not been resolved, records shall be retained until resolution of the audit findings.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1636-0-1-500.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $30,727,618; FY 80 $30,252,000; and FY 81 est $30,252,000. NOTE: The funds in this program are also available for program contracts. The amounts which can be used for such contracts cannot be predetermined.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $40,000 to $5,000,000; $125,000 average for tribal grants, and from $40,000 to $200,000 or average of $80,000 for urban grants.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The program currently serves approximately 968,000 out of an estimated 1.7 million Native Americans. Financial assistance is provided for Native American community projects, research evaluation, technical assistance and training. Cooperative initiatives with other Federal agencies have been undertaken in the areas of employment, energy, social services, environmental and occupational health, aging, rehabilitation, and housing.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations and guidelines are published in the Federal Register, 45 CFR 1336, OHD Grants Administration Manual.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: HEW Regional Offices (see Appendix IV for listing).

Headquarters Office: Administration for Native Americans, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, 200 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20201. Contact: A. David @Lester, Commissioner. Telephone: (202) 426-3960 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.302, Economic Development-Support for Planning Organizations. 17.234, Indian and Native American Employment and Training Programs.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1). Tribal capacity building projects; 2). Native American social development projects; 3). Program administration for Native American organizations; 4). Native American economic development projects; 5). Training and technical assistance to Native American Organizations.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Specific criteria for selecting proposals for funding are stated in each program announcement or request for proposal. In general, proposals are judged based on relevance to program objectives as stated in the program announcement, project viability, community support, reasonability of cost, and qualifications of applicant organization and personnel.

13.613 MENTAL RETARDATION—PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON MENTAL RETARDATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Executive Order 12110, dated December 28, 1978; Presidential Directive, dated November 16, 1971.

OBJECTIVES: To advise and assist the President on all matters pertaining to mental retardation; study national, State and local efforts; help coordinate Federal activities; facilitate communication between Federal, State and local agencies; inform the public about mental retardation; mobilize support for related activities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Not applicable.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Not applicable.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Not applicable

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1636-0-1-500.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $53,060; FY 80 $61,000; and FY 81 est $61,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Through PCMR catalytic action, leaders in legal rights assembled at Airlie to update progress in full participation of retarded citizens. Scientists, public health administration, public and private organizations established a new commitment to prevention of mental retardation. Assisted Peace Corps to help Kenya further special education for its retarded children. Collaborated with HUD and ACTION in furthering housing and personal representative concept.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Available only from GPO Bookstore, Washington, DC 20202 are "MR 76: Mental Retardation Past and Present", annual report which reviews the historical shifts in our treatment of retarded persons, and assesses where we stand today, price $3.50. "New Neighbors: The Retarded Citizen in Quest of a Home", price $2.60. "Screening and Assessment of Young Children at Development Risk", GPO Price $2.65. "Silent Minority" (legal rights for the retarded). (Price, $1.00). "People Live in Houses: Profile of Community Residences for Retarded Children and Adults", price, $1.70. "New Environments for Retarded People" "(album of facility designs for many countries)", price $1.15. "Mental Retardation: The Known and the Unknown", price $2.45. "Mental Retardation: Century of Decision", price $3.15. "Mental Retardation: Trends in State Services", price $1.20. "Changing patterns in residential services," price $4.45 "What are we waiting for?" price $8.40. Title MR-78 "Report to the President, Mental Retardation," "The Leading Edge Service Programs That Work," "Retardation, Correction, and Retarded Offenders," "International Summit on Prevention of Mental Retardations from Biochemical Causes," "The International Directory of Mental Retardation," Proceedings of a National Multicultural Seminar on Mental Retardation Among Minority, Disadvantaged Populations."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Executive Director, President's Committee on Mental Retardation, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-7634.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.231, Maternal and Child Health Research; 13.427, Educationally Deprived Children-Handicapped; 13.443, Handicapped-Research and Demonstration; 13.444, Handicapped Early Childhood Assistance; 16.107, Special Civil Rights Litigation; 27.005, Federal Employment for the Handicapped; 53.001, Handicapped Employment Promotion.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.623 ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES—RUNAWAY YOUTH

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: The Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act, Title III; Public Law 93-415; 42 U.S.C. 5701, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To develop local facilities to address the immediate needs of runaway youth.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are for (1) the establishment, and/or strengthening of an existing or proposed runaway house, a locally controlled facility providing temporary shelter, counseling and aftercare services to juveniles who have left home without permission of their parents or guardians; (2) and to otherwise homeless youth. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: These grants are available to state and local governments, localities or nonprofit private agencies, or coordinated networks of such agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Runaway youth and their families.

Credentials/Documentation: Proof of nonprofit status for private, nonprofit organizations. Applicable costs and administrative procedures will be determined in accordance with Part 74 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations, which implements the requirements of FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Consultation or assistance is available from the Youth Development Bureau, Office of Human Development Services, Department of Health, Education and Welfare. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Application kits may be obtained from the ACYF Regional Office. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: All applications are reviewed by a review panenl of non-Federal persons who make recommendations for funding. The Regional Program Director, ACYF Unit in the Regional Office in consultation with the Director, Youth Development Bureau makes the final decisions based on these recommendations. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: As specified in the announcement or application instructions.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 60 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Requests for renewal (continuation grant) are handled in the same manner as an original grant. No grant is automatically approved for more than 1 year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal share of grant is up to 90 percent. The non-Federal share may be in cash or in-kind.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant awards are made for 1 year only. The award is issued in the total amount approved. Payments are made monthly to the grantee. Total length of project will not exceed 3 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Financial and program reports annually; monthly data on clients served; final reports are required 90 days after termination of project.

Audits: Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipients system of financial management and internal control to meet the terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: All financial records are to be maintained 3 years after termination of the project or until audit is completed, whichever occurs first.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1636-0-1-500.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $10,844,000; FY 80 $11,000,000; and FY 81 est $11,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $75,000; $68,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Awarded 160 grants totaling $10,500,000 during fiscal year 1978. These projects will serve approximately 52,000 runaway youth in 44 states; Puerto Rico, Guam, and the District of Columbia.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations for the Runaway Youth Program (45 CFR, Part 1351), annual program announcements are available from the ACYF regional offices without charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact, Regional Program Director, ACYF, Office of Human Development Services Regional Offices.

Headquarters Office: Director, Youth Development Bureau, Administration for Children, Youth and Families, Office of Human Development Services, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-2870.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.242, Mental Health Research Grants; 13.430, Educationally Deprived Children-State Administration; 13.608, Administration for Children, Youth and Families-Child Welfare Research and Demonstration; 13.810, Public Assistance-State and Local Training; 16.005, Public Education on Drug Abuse-Technical Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 160 local facilities for runaway or other homeless youth.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The degree to which the proposal promises to promises to provide necessary services including shelter, counseling and aftercare to runaway and other homeless youth; reasonableness of cost of these services; qualifications of staff.

13.624 REHABILITATION SERVICES AND FACILITIES—BASIC SUPPORT

(Basic Support Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Rehabilitation Act of 1973; Public Law 93-112 as amended by Public Laws 93-516, 94-230, and 95-602; 29 U.S.C. 701, Title I.

OBJECTIVES: To provide vocational rehabilitation services to persons with mental and/or physical handicaps. Priority service is placed on needs of those persons with the most severe disabilities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Federal and State funds are used to cover the costs of providing rehabilitation services which include: diagnosis, comprehensive evaluation, counseling; training, reader services for the blind, interpreter services for the deaf, and employment placement. Also assist with payment for medical and related services and prosthetic and orthotic devices, transportation to secure vocational rehabilitation services, maintenance during rehabilitation, tools, licenses, equipment, supplies, and other goods and services; vending stands for handicapped persons including management and supervisory services; and assistance in the construction and establishment of rehabilitation facilities. Services are provided to families of handicapped individuals when such services will contribute substantially to the rehabilitation of such individuals who are being provided vocational rehabilitation services. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State agencies designated as the sole State agency to administer the vocational rehabilitation program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Eligibility for vocational rehabilitation services is based on the presence of a physical and/or mental disability, which for such individual constitutes or results in a substantial handicap to empoyment, and a reasonable vocational rehabilitation service may reasonably be expected to benefit the individual in terms of employability.

Credentials/Documentation: Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The State agency must certify the availability of State funds for matching purposes. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). A copy of the initial application for construction of facilities will be transmitted to the appropriate State clearinghouse and metropolitan or regional clearinghouse. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Applicants should contact their vocational rehabilitation agency. Vocational rehabilitation agencies submit project proposals to appropriate HEW Regional office.

Award Procedure: Notice of annual allotment to the State; quarterly grant award notices and funds are withdrawn under the Letter of Credit. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: None specified.

Appeals: No formal procedures.

Renewals: Continuing formula grant program.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal funds are distributed based on population weighted by per capita income squared.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Annually.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual and quarterly progress reports; annual budget, case service reports, and annual program and financial plan.

Audits: Conducted by HEW Audit Agency and by site visits of regional staff. Both are periodic but no set schedule.

Records: Case records on individual clients; fiscal records for a prescribed period for audit purposes.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1636-0-1-500.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $817,484,000; FY 80 $817,484,000; and FY 81 est $854,259,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $400,000 to $55,784,000; $13,571,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 1,498,000 persons will be serve and 268,000 will be rehabilitated. It is estimated that 1,442,000 persons will receive services in fiscal year 1980, and it is estimated that 257,000 persons will be rehabilited. Estimates for fiscal year 1981 are 1,414,000 persons served and 252,000 rehabilitated.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Vocational Rehabilitation Regulations (45 CFR Part 1361, 1362). Vocational Rehabilitation Manual. Programs-Rehabilitation Services Administration.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: HEW Regional Office (see Appendix IV for list of regional offices).

Headquarters Office: Robert Davis, Director, Division of Resource Management, Rehabilitation Services Administration, Office of Human Development Services, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-0085.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.560, Regional Education Programs for Deaf and Other Handicapped Persons; 13.603, Office for Handicapped Individuals; 13.625, Vocational Rehabilitation Services for Social Security Disability Beneficiaries; 13.626, Rehabilitation Services and Facilities-Special Projects; 13.807, Supplemental Security Income; 13.808, Public Assistance-Maintenance Assistance (State Aid); 53.001, Handicapped Employment Promotion; 64.007, Blind Veterans Rehabilitation Centers; 64.013, Veterans Prosthetic Appliances; 64.116, Vocational Rehabilitation for Disabled Veterans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.625 VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES FOR SOCIAL SECURITY DISABILITY BENEFICIARIES

(Beneficiary Rehabilitation Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Social Security Act as amended in 1965, Section 222(d) as added by Section 336 of Public Law 89-97 (79 Stat. 408-409); 42 U.S.C. 422(D).

OBJECTIVES: To provide necessary rehabilitation services to more disability beneficiaries to enable their return to gainful employment.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The funds are to be used to pay the cost of providing vocational rehabilitation services to selected disability beneficiaries; such services to include the full range of services authorized under the Rehabilitation Act of 1973.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States operating under a State Plan approved under Section 110 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973; if State agency has no amended State Plan, other public or private agencies, organizations, institutions, or individuals may be designated by the Secretary.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Vocational rehabilitation services will be furnished to disability beneficiaries for whom it is determined that there exists sufficient vocational rehabilitation potential for their return to gainful employment. The program is to be carried out in such a way as to result in a savings to the Social Security trust funds.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State plan pursuant to part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Trust funds are made available to State agencies having an approved State Plan pursuant to the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Applications should be submitted to the Commissioner, Rehabilitation Services Administration, or appropriate Regional Office. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Award is made based on approved State Plan by the Commissioner, Rehabilitation Services Administration, or his Regional Representative. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Continuing formula grant program.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula: Trust Funds are made available to states based on the State's performance in terms of the numbers of individuals rehabilitated to substantial gainful activity level employment in the preceeding fiscal year.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: States are required to submit quarterly and yearly reports of expenditures and case service activities in behalf of beneficiaries.

Audits: Audits are conducted by the HEW audit agency as frequently as they deem necessary. Audits are based on fiscal year periods.

Records: States are required to maintain such records as are necessary to enable them to fulfill the reporting requirements.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-8006-0-7-601; 75-8007-0-7-601.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $103,744,000; FY 80 $113,268,000; and FY 81 est $113,268,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $9,204,340; $500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 147,000 disability beneficiaries were on active caseload with 12,000 rehabilitated. An estimated 161,000 disability beneficiaries are on active caseload with 14,000 estimated beneficiaries to be rehabilitated in fiscal year 1980. In fiscal year 1981 an estimated 152,000 disabled beneficiaries will be served and 13,000 rehabilitated.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 34 CFR 1474.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Office, Rehabilitation Services Administration, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. (See Appendix IV of Catalog for selected addresses and telephone numbers of HEW regional offices.)

Headquarters Office: Gerald Green, Director, Division of Social Security Rehabilitation Programs, Rehabilitation Services Administration, Office of Human Development Services, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-0150.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.624, Rehabilitation Services and Facilities-Basic Support; 13.626, Rehabilitation Services and Facilities—Special Projects.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.626 REHABILITATION SERVICES AND FACILITIES—SPECIAL PROJECTS

(Rehabilitation Services Projects)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Public Law 93-112, 112, as amended by Public Laws 93-516, 94-230, and 95-602 Sections 112, 311(a)(1),312; 29 U.S.C. 701.

OBJECTIVES: To provide funds to State vocational rehabilitation agencies and public nonprofit organizations for projects and demonstrations which hold promise of expanding and otherwise improving services for the mentally and physically handicapped over and above those provided by the Basic Support Program administered by states.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Client assistance, projects with industry, severely disabled, and migrant workers. Grants must substantially contribute to solution of vocational rehabilitation problems common to the total physically and mentally handicapped population. For example: Projects to prepare handicapped individuals for gainful employment in the competitive labor market; payment to cover cost of planning, preparing, and initiating services for the severly handicapped. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Projects with industry-employers and other organizations, and all other public or private nonprofit institutions or organizations. Grants cannot be made directly to individuals. Client assistance projects and migrant farm worker projects are funded by grants to State rehabilitation agencies only.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Physically, mentally, or emotionally handicapped persons, with emphasis on those with the most severe disabilities.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications must be approved by the State vocational rehabilitation agency before submission to the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Regional Office.

The standard application forms (SF 424) as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: State vocational rehabilitation agency approved applications should be submitted to the Office of Human Development Regional Services Office for project grants or, in certain cases to: Director, Division of Grants and Contracts, Office of Human Development, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Room 1427, 330 C St., S.W., Washington, DC 20201. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110 and A-102.

Award Procedure: Awards are made on approval of the Director of Rehabilitation Services in the Regional office or the Commissioner of Rehabilitation Services for Central office grants. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Applications must be received by dates announced in Federal Register, to be considered for funding within that fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 45 to 60 days.

Appeals: No formal procedures.

Renewals: Project may be continued based on annual review of accomplishments. Renewals are available through the regular new application process.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Matching rate is determined by the type of project funded. Projects with industry require 20 percent matching. Training, services, and severely disabled project grants have an initial maximum 90 percent Federal share. Facility improvement grants have an 80 percent matching requirement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Project support varies from a maximum of 3 to 5 years depending upon the grant program.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual fiscal reports are required, and progress reports must be submitted as prescribed by grant award specification.

Audits: Audits are made by HEW audit agency.

Records: Fiscal records must be maintained for the periods of time specified in the grants award.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1636-0-1-500.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $30,737,000; FY 80 $26,860,000; and FY 81 est $28,860,000. NOTE: The funds in this program are also available for program contracts. The amounts which can be used for such contracts cannot be predetermined.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Variable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Rehabilitation services projects because they support basic State grant programs are essential to the overall program accomplishment of the rehabilitation services and facilities programs. In fiscal year 1979, 1,748,000 persons received services, and 288,000 were rehabilitated. Estimates for fiscal year 1980 indicate that 1,691,000 persons will receive services and approximately 279,000 persons will be rehabilitated. In addition, the rehabilitation services projects are being directed toward rehabilitation of the severely handicapped and the disabled public. It is estimated that 1,651,000 persons will receive services in fiscal year 1981, and it is estimated that 272,000 persons will be rehabilitated in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations-Federal Register, November 25, 1975. Specific guidelines and literature may be obtained from the OHD Regional Offices or the headquarters offices.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: State Vocational Rehabilitation Offices or the RSA Regional Offices (see Appendix IV for list of regional offices).

Headquarters Office: Thomas Skelley, Director, Division of Innovation Programs, Rehabilitation Services Administration, Office of Human Development Services, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-0073.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.624, Rehabilitation Services and Facilities-Basic Support; 13.625, Vocational Rehabilitation Services for Social Security Disability Beneficiaries; 13.807, Supplemental Security Income.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: An outreach effort to identify and provide necessary vocational rehabilitation services for disabled migratory and seasonal agricultural workers. Assist severely disabled persons returning to the community from institutions for the mentally ill to achieve the optimal vocational adjustment of which they are capable. Provide ombudsman type assistance for disabled persons to help resolve issues on problems interfering with their attempts to complete a program of vocational rehabilitation. Implement a program of training and job placement for disabled persons through a cooperative arrangement among a rehabilitation facility, private industry, and a State rehabilitation agency. Provide comprehensive services for blind people, to assist them in living independently and in obtaining remunerative employment to the extent possible.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Special projects for Severely Disabled People must expand and improve rehabilitation services for a single category of disability, the target populations for each year being announced in Federal Register. Grants for Client Assistance projects and for Migrants-Seasonal Farm Workers projects are made only to State rehabilitation agencies. Disabled people served by Projects with Industry are expected to be clients of the State rehabilitation agency and the projects must provide supportive rehabilitation services in addition to vocational training in a realistic work setting leading to competitive employment. General, applications for discretionary grants of this kind must be subjected to Peer Review procedures leading to recommendations for approval or disapproval by non-Federal experts in the area of the project proposal.

13.628 CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT PREVENTION AND TREATMENT

(Child Abuse)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: The Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act Title I, as amended, Public Law 93-247. (42 U.S.C. 5101 et seq.)

OBJECTIVES: To assist State, local, and voluntary agencies and organizations to strengthen their capacities to develop programs that will prevent, identify, and treat child abuse and neglect.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants or contracts are for: (1) providing technical assistance to public and nonprofit private agencies and organizations; (2) demonstration programs and projects to develop and establish multi-disciplinary training programs; to establish and maintain centers to provide a broad range of activities including parent self-help in order to prevent, identify and treat child abuse and neglect. State grants are made to assist states in developing, strengthening and carrying out child abuse and neglect prevention and treatment programs; (3) research into the causes and prevention and treatment of child abuse and neglect. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants: State or local government or othe nonprofit institutions of higher learning, State or local government or other private nonprofit agencies or organizations engaged in activities related to the prevention, identification, or treatment of child abuse and neglect. Contracts: Public and private organizations. State Grants: Those states qualifying under the provisions of Section 4(b)(2) of the Act.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Abused or neglected children and their families.

Credentials/Documentation: State Grant applications require certification of State's eligibility under Section 4(b)(2) of the Act; nonprofit organizations which have not previously received OHDS program support must submit proof of nonprofit status; applicable costs and administrative procedures will be determined in accordance with Part 74 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Technical assistance available at regional and national level to assist states in meeting qualifying conditions specified in the Act. Limited consultation available at headquarters office. Standard application forms provided by the Federal agency must be used. The standard applications forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Demonstration and research applications, must use application forms provided by ACYF, these are to be submitted to Headquarters office. State grant applications to be submitted to the regional offices. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Research and demonstration grant applications reviewed by at least three non-Federal professionals with expertise in the field of child and family development, child welfare and child abuse and neglect. Final decision by Commissioner for Children, Youth and Families. State grant applications reviewed at Regional level with disapproval authority retained by Commissioner for Children, Youth and Families. Notification of awards must he made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: As specified in the announcement or application instructions.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: As specified in the announcement.

Appeals: None for research and demonstration applications. Not applicable to State Grants.

Renewals: Project renewals and extensions available through formal submission of progress reports and continuation applications. State grants require annual submission of application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: For research grants only recipients are required to provide at least 5 percent of the total direct costs on research grants.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Research and Demonstration grants 1 to 4 years. Funding for each year after the first is subject to annual approval. State grants for single year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Financial and progress reports annually; final report and final expenditure report at completion of project.

Audits: Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: All financial records are to be maintained 3 years after termination of the project or until audit is completed, whichever occurs first.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1636-0-1-500.

Obligations: FY 79 $18,891,000; FY 80 $22,928,000; and FY 81 est $22,928,000. NOTE: The funds in this program are also available for program contracts. The amounts which can be used for such contracts cannot be predetermined.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average research and demonstration grant $100,000. Range from $30,000 to $300,000. State grants vary depending upon child population to be served.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Established as a part of the Children's Bureau, the National Center on Child Abuse and Neglect. In fiscal year 1978, the program funded 70 demonstrations that reached over 25,000 persons, trained over 18,000 professionals and para-professionals in positions related to child abuse and neglect services, and through grants to the more than 45 eligible states, served over 30,000 children and families.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations 45 CFR Part 1340, and 45 CFR Part 220, OHDS Grants Administrations Manuals available at no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the Regional Program Directors, Children, Youth and Families, Office of Human Development Services, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, within each Regional Office. (See Appendix IV for a list of addresses of the regional offices.)

Headquarters Office: Director, National Center on Child Abuse and Neglect, Children's Bureau, P. O. Box 1182, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 755-0591.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.600, Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start; 13.608, Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Welfare Research and Demonstration Grants; 13.645, Child Welfare Services—State Grants; 13.648, Training Grants in the Field of Child Welfare.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: State grants; Child Abuse and Neglect Resource Demonstration; Abuse and Neglect Among Low Income Families; Urban Indian Child Resource Center; Child Abuse and Neglect Service Project.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Degree to which the proposal promises to meet the specific objectives defined, in the annual program announcement; reasonableness of cost; qualifications of staff, and for State grants, eligibility of the State as determined by HEW.

13.629 REHABILITATION TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Sections 12 and 304, Public Law 93-112; as amended by Public Law 93-516, Public Law 94-230; Public Law 95-602; 29 U.S.C. 701.

OBJECTIVES: To support projects to increase the numbers of personnel trained in providing vocational rehabilitation services to handicapped individuals.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Training grants are provided only in fields directly related to the vocational rehabilitation of the physically and mentally disabled, such as Rehabilitation Counseling, Rehabilitation Medicine, Physical and Occupational Therapy, Prosthetics-Orthotics, Speech Pathology and Audiology, Rehabilitation of the Blind and the Deaf. JOINT FUNDING: For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State vocational rehabilitation agencies, and other public or nonprofit agencies and organizations, including institutions of higher education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individuals preparing for employment in the rehabilitation of the physically and mentally disabled.

Credentials/Documentation: Educational institutions receiving grants must be accredited. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Projects involving the direct services to handicapped individuals must be approved by the appropriate State vocational rehabilitation agency. The standard application forms (HEW-608T and HEW 424) as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Application is made to appropriate Regional Office (listed in Appendix IV), or in the case of projects of unusual National scope, to Director, Division of Grants and Contracts Management, Office of Human Development Services, Room 1427, 330 C St., S.W., Washington, DC 20201. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110, and A-102.

Award Procedure: Continuation grants are awarded by the Rehabilitation Services Administration Office. New grants and continuation grants for projects of unusual National Scope are awarded by the Commissioner, Rehabilitations Services Administration (RSA). Notification of awards to State and local governments must be made to State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082. All new and competing continuation applications are reviewed by a panel of non-Federal experts in the related field.

Deadlines: Deadlines are established in the "Federal Register" each year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 8 to 12 weeks.

Appeals: No formal appeal procedures. If an application is disapproved, the reasons for disapproval will be fully stated. In the case of unsolicited proposals, applicants are free to resubmit applications with attention to the changes suggested by the reasons for disapproval. In the case of solicited proposals, reworking time may be allowed to prepare addenda which clarify various aspects of projects.

Renewals: Competing contributions are available through regular new application process. Projects may be continued based on an annual review of accomplishments.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grantees are required to share in the costs of projects with the proportion subject to individual negotiation. For State agency in-service training grants, State matching must be at least 10 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Projects may extend for a maximum of 5 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual progress and fiscal reports are made to RSA. All fiscal reports are mailed to RSA. Periodic reports are made on employment and status of trainees.

Audits: Federal audit after program has been ongoing 1 year.

Records: Proper accounting records must be maintained for 3 years subsequent to audit and until all questions are resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1636-0-1-500.

Obligations: (Grants and research contracts) FY 79 $30,486,000; FY 80 $28,500,000; and FY 81 est $25,500,000. NOTE: The funds in this program are also available for program contracts. The amounts which can be used for such contracts cannot be predetermined.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $200,000; $20,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Approximately 6,240 persons were assisted under the program during the 1981-1982 academic year.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR Part 1362, Subparts A and E; "Program Instruction for Rehabilitation Training Program," January 10, 1978.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Rehabilitation Services Administration Regional Offices(See Appendix IV for list of addresses).

Headquarters Office: Harold Shay, Director, Division of Manpower Development, Rehabilitation Services Administration, Office of Human Development Services, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-0079.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Residency traineeships in physical medicine and rehabilitation. Teaching and graduate traineeships in rehabilitation. Teaching and non-academic counseling traineeships in rehabilitation. Facility administration - rehabilitation continuing education program. Short-term training workshops on the role of self-help organizations in vocational rehabilitation of severely handicapped.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The revelance of the purpose of the content and the training project to the administratively established of the public rehabilitation program and the objectives of the Rehabilitation Services Administration. The methodology to be employed in implementing the project and its feasibility for the achievement of the established educational objectives. The existence of a working realtionship with the State vocational rehabilitation agency and other agencies and rehabilitation facilities providing vocational rehabilitation sevices.

13.630 DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—BASIC SUPPORT AND ADVOCACY GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mental Retardation Facilities and Community Mental Health Centers Construction Act of 1963, Public Law 88-164; as amended by Public Law 91-517, 94-103, 95-602, Title V.

OBJECTIVES: To assist states in the provision of comprehensive services to assure that developmentally disabled persons receive services necessary to enable them to achieve their maximum potential through a comprehensive system of services and which insures the protection of their legal and human rights.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Allotments under basic formula grant may be used for State or local planning and administration relating to services and facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, and for providing assistance to public or private nonprofit agencies for the delivery of services funds for administrative costs may not exceed 5 percent of a State's allotment or $50,000, whichever is less. Allotments for protection and advocacy of rights of persons with developmental disabilities may be used to assist states in effecting a system which will have authority to pursue legal and other remedies to assure protection of rights of the developmentally disabled receiving treatment, services or habilitation within the State. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Designated State agencies of the respective States and the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, American Samoa, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands; except that designated agencies receiving allotments for protection and advocacy of rights of the developmentally disabled must be independent of any State agency which provides services to the developmentally disabled.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons with developmental disabilities attributable to a mental and/or physical disability manifested before age 22 which result in a substantial impairment.

Credentials/Documentation: Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The State Plan must be submitted 60 days prior to the beginning of the fiscal year for which the plan is applicable. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: The plan prepared jointly by the designated protection and advocacy and basic support State agencies and approved by the Government and the State Planning Council must respectively be submitted to the Bureau of Developmental Disabilities of the appropriate HEW Regional Office. Requests for advocacy allotments are submitted on the standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required to OMB Circular No. A-102. Further instruction and guidelines may be obtained from the Bureau of Developmental Disabilities appropriate HEW Regional Offices.

Award Procedure: Upon approval of State Plan by the Bureau of Developmental Disabilities, State receives its annual allotment. It should be noted that a State Protection and Advocacy System must be optional before a State can receive this allotment. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082. State agency provides assistance to public or private nonprofit agencies according to State procedures.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Allotments determined as follows: two-thirds on basis of total population weighted by financial need as determined by relative per capita income for each State for the three most recent consecutive years for which data are available from the Department of Commerce; one-third on basis of need factor based on scope and extent of services to be provided under the State plan. The Federal share of activities supported under the State Plan may not exceed 75 percent except for activities in urban or rural poverty areas which may not exceed 90 percent of the total project cost. No fixed match is required for Protection and Advocacy allotments.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds provided under allotments must be obligated by states by the end of the fiscal year for which appropriations were received. Payments are made through Letter of Credit system or, when such is not practicable, on basis of payment requests from the State to meet current needs.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly progress reports and financial status reports must be submitted.

Audits: Grants are subject to periodic inspection and audit by Federal auditors.

Records: Three year record requirement; records shall be retained beyond the 3 year period if all findings have not been resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1636-0-1-500.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $39,118,000; FY 80 $50,680,000; and FY 81 est $50,681,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $30,000 to $3,581,000; $822,500.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: This program impacts on an estimated 10,000,000 developmentally disabled persons.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR Part 74 Grant Administrative Requirements; and Program Guidelines and Regulations.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director, Bureau of Developmental Disabilities Rehabilitation Services Administration Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Regional Offices (see Appendix IV for list of addresses).

Headquarters Office: Director, Bureau of Developmental Disabilities Rehabilitation Services Administration Office of Human Development Services, Office of the Secretary, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-0335, Francis X. Lynch.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.259, Mental Health-Children's Services; 13.379, Family Medicine-Training Grants; 13.631, Developmental Disabilities-Special Projects; 13.632, Developmental Disabilities-University Affiliated Programs.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.631 DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—SPECIAL PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mental Retardation Facilities and Community Mental Health Centers Construction Act of 1963; Public Law 88-164, as amended by Public Laws 91-517, 94-103, 95-602, Title V.

OBJECTIVES: To provide support for projects to improve the quality of services to the developmentally disabled; public awareness and informational programs; demonstration of new or improved service techniques and service delivery; training; coordination of available community resources; and providing technical assistance. Not less than 25 percent of funds available shall be used for projects of national significance.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Project grants are approved for personnel, equipment, travel, supplies, etc. Duplicative Federal assistance is precluded. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, political subdivisions of states, other public agencies, and nonprofit organizations are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons with developmental disabilities attributable to a mental and/or physical impairment.

Credentials/Documentation: Proof of community need and consistency with developmental disabilities State Plans. Proof of nonprofit status. Compliance with statutes, regulations, and approval of State agency and HEW Regional Offices. Costs and administrative procedures will be determined in accordance with Part 74 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Appendix C of which implements the requirements of FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Application to be coordinated with State agency; no preapplication form required. Preapplication conference is recommended; consultation and assistance in preparing application available at Regional Offices. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Projects of national significance are exempt. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Forms and instructions for project grants are available from the appropriate HEW Regional Office. Forms and instructions for projects of national significance are available from the headquarters office. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed and approved/by the Regional Office, Rehabilitation Services Administration. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Varied. Contact HEW Regional Office for latest information.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 60 to 180 days according to the type of program being requested.

Appeals: No formal procedures. Resubmissions are invited.

Renewals: Renewals must compete with new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No fixed matching. Grantee participation up to 10 percent is desirable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants may be approved for a period not to exceed 12 months.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Expenditure, statistical, and progress reports are required for each budget period. Final progress report is required 90 days after the end of project period.

Audits: All projects are subject to audit.

Records: Records must be maintained for 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1636-0-1-500.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $12,132,000; FY 80 $4,757,000; and FY 81 est $4,756,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $561,700; $121,700.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1978, 112 project grants and 97 projects of national significance were awarded. During fiscal year 1979, approximately 10 project grants and 102 projects of National significance will be awarded. In fiscal year 1980, an estimated 10 project grants and 16 projects of National significance will be awarded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Chapter XIII of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations. Regulations published January 27, 1977, Federal Register, Vol. 42. No. 18, Part II.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Rehabilitation Services Administration HHS Regional Offices (see Appendix IV).

Headquarters Office: Deputy Assistant Secretary, Office of Human Development Services, Department of Health Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 472-5248, Contact: Doris Haar.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.630, Developmental Disabilities-Basic Support; 13.632, Developmental University Affiliated Programs.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: To develop a model educational program for severely and profoundly developmentally disabled adolescents and their parents and to provide practical experience and formal inservice training to teachers. To provide technical assistance to developmental disabilities councils and affiliates of the national volunteer organizations in order to increase consumer and volunteer confidences, impact Federal programs that affect the developmentally disabled population, and sustain programs and services initiated with limited developmental disabilities funds. To establish and operate a model service program designed to serve as a research, development, and training facility for optimizing the growth and development of hearing impaired persons with developmental disabilities. To establish a model program for planning a comprehensive service delivery system to the developmentally disabled in rural areas which can be replicated in other areas of the country. To provide a complete, continually updated compendium of legal and legislative developments for the use of not only the mental disability bar, legal service projects, general practitioners and State attorneys, but also for service providers, state administrators, institution managers, lay advocates, and consumer organizations.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: No application can be approved unless the State in which the applicant's project will be conducted has an approved State plan under this Act. Applications are also to be reviewed by the State Planning Council for the State in which it is to be conducted. Project's proposed design is complete and feasible, and includes measurable objectives and an evaluation component. Project does not supplant activities that are funded under other Federal programs.

13.632 DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES— UNIVERSITY AFFILIATED FACILITIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mental Retardation Facilities and Community Mental Health Centers Construction Act of 1963, Part B; Public Law 88-164, as amended by Public Laws 91-517, 94-103, 95-602, Title V.

OBJECTIVES: To assist with the cost of administration and operation of facilities for (1) providing interdisciplinary training for personnel concerned with developmental disabilities, (2) demonstrations of the provision of exemplary services related to the developmentally disabled and (3) demonstration of findings related to the provision of services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Salaries for administrators, coordinators, and others needed to operate a training facility such as clerical and financial personnel, maintenance and housekeeping personnel, overhead expenses, and expenses required to start up new programs; faculty for training programs which will meet critical manpower shortages and are not eligible for support from other sources. Health-related faculty and traineeship support are not available under this program. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A public or nonprofit facility which is associated with, or is an integral part of a college or university and which aids in demonstrating the provision of specialized services for the diagnosis and treatment of persons with developmental disabilities, and which provides interdisciplenary and training for personnel concerned with developmental disabilities and the developmentally disabled.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons with developmental disabilities attributable to a mental and/or physical impairment.

Credentials/Documentation: Assurance of maintenance of effort; statement of financial resources, especially other Federally assisted programs; identification of personnel needs and resources as found in developmental disabilities State Plans for the applicants service area; evaluation of present training programs and utilization of space in the facility; and capability of informing researchers and others in developments of services related research.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Application to be coordinated with State agency; no preapplication form required. Preapplication conference is recommended; consultation and assistance in preparing application available at Regional Offices. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Forms are available from HEW Regional Offices. Completed form and narrative should be cleared through the State Planning Council for review and comment. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Proposals are evaluated and grants awarded at HEW Regional Office; recommendations for funds are made by the headquarters office.

Deadlines: Varied. Contact HEW Regional Office for latest information.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 45 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Same as Application Procedure.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal share of project grant awarded may not exceed 75 percent of total cost of project.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards are made for a 12 month budget period.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual progress report is required. Fiscal reports are required as prescribed by grant specifications. Final progress report is required upon project completion.

Audits: All project activities are subject to audit.

Records: Records must be maintained for 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1636-0-1-500.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $7,420,000; FY 80 $7,000,000; and FY 81 est $7,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $92,100 to $348,200; $154,800.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In 1978 and 1979 core support grants were awarded to 37 university affiliated facilities and 5 satellite centers.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Chapter XIII of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director, Bureau of Developmental Disabilities, HEW Regional Offices (see Appendix IV).

Headquarters Office: Commissioner, Rehabilitation Services Administration, Office of Human Development Services, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 472-5248, Contact: Doris Haar.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.233, Maternal and Child Health Training; 13.630, Development Disabilities-Basic Support; 13.631, Developmental Disabilities-Special Projects.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Grants to assist in the administration and operation of a public or nonprofit facility which is associated with an integral part of a college or university and provides training programs and delivery of services concerned with developmental disabilities. Grant to pay part of the cost of establishing satellite centers which are affiliated with one or more university affiliated facilities and functions as a community or regional extension of such facilities. Grants to pay part of the administration and operation costs of a satellite center.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: A university affilated facility must provide and be in compliance with performance standards relating to: (1) interdisciplinary training for personnel concerned with developmental disabilities, (2) demonstration of the provision of exemplary services relating to persons with developmental disabilities, and (3) dissemination of findings relating to the provision of services to persons with developmental disabilities and providing researchers and government agencies sponsoring service-related research with information on the needs for service-related research. A grant may only be made for a satellite center if the feasibility of establishing or operating the center has established by a feasibility study conducted under this Act and not exceeding a cost of $25,000.

13.633 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE III PARTS A AND B—GRANTS FOR STATES AND COMMUNITY PROGRAMS ON AGING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Older Americans Act of 1965. Public Law 89-73, as amended by Public Laws 90-42, 91-69, 92-258, 93-29, 93-351, 94-135, and 95-478, Title III Parts A and B; Stat. 36-45, 42 U.S.C. 3021-3025.

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance to State and area agencies for support of programs for older persons via statewide planning, and area planning and provision of social services: including multi purpose senior centers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are awarded to states to develop or strengthen comprehensive coordinated service systems through a network of designated State agencies on Aging and area agencies on Aging. A State plan covering three years, with annual revisions as necessary must be submitted for approval to the Commissioner on Aging. Area Plans are to be submitted to the State agencies for approval. Of the funds awarded for social services and centers at least $20,000 or 1 percent (which ever is greater) must be used for an ombudsman program on long term care, up to 8.5 percent of the funds awarded may be used for the administration of area plans, at least 50 percent of the funds awarded to area agencies (exclusive of the amounts awarded for area agency administration) must be used for access, legal and/or in home services. The remaining funds may be used for other services and for the acquistion, renovetion, alteration or construction of multipurpose senior centers as described in the above plan.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All states and territories with approved State Plans and which have State agencies on Aging designated by the governors.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Older persons, especially low income and minority older persons.

Credentials/Documentation: A State Plan, based on area plans is required to be submitted by the Governor. The procedures required under Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised) must be followed. Submission date is 60 days before the beginning of the period for which the State Plan applies. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: (1) Substate applicants must comply with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-95, Part I; (2) Coordination with the State clearinghouse and review by the regional office. It is recommended that State agencies keep in touch with regional offices and avail themselves of the technical assistance that the regional office can offer throughout the development of the State plan. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Regional offices offer consultation and technical assistance throughout the development of the State plan.

Application Procedure: State Plans are required to be submitted by the State Governor on a prescribed State Plan format.

Award Procedure: The State Governor, submits the State Plan for review to the regional office which in turn comments and forwards same to the central office for approval. Notification of grant award must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082. State agencies approve and award funds to substate level organizations.

Deadlines: Set annually, generally, 60 days before the beginning of the period for which the State Plan applies.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 60 days.

Appeals: Through prescribed appeal procedures if a State Plan is disapproved, as provided in Section 307 of the Older Americans Act of 1965 as amended.

Renewals: State Plans are submitted for a three year period and revised as necessary.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Programs are funded on a Federal, State matching basis as follows: State Agency Administration, 75-25; Administration of Area Plan, 75-25; Social Services and multipurpose senior centers, 90-10 in FY 1979 and FY 1980, and 85-15 in FY 1981. Cash or in-kind resources from non-Federal resources. State resources must provide at least 5% (one-time) of the 15% match required. The law does not require that the non-Federal share requirement vary from year to year.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: State agencies must obligate funds within the fiscal year for which they are appropriated.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: SF 269 Financial Status Report (Quarterly). Quarterly Program Performance Report.

Audits: Subject to audit by HEW Audit Agency.

Records: Records must be maintained for 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1636-0-1-500.

Obligations: (Area plan administration and social services and multipurpose senior centers); FY 79 $196,970,000; FY 80 $246,970,000; and FY 81 est $280,000,000 (State agency administration) FY 79 $22,500,000; FY 80 $22,500,000; and FY 81 est $27,675,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: (Area Plan Administration and Social Services, and multipurpose senior center): $121,875 to $22,094,560; $4,289,479. (State Agency Administration): $75,000 to $1,549,320; $394,737.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Statewide Planning: The management capability of State Agencies was developed and strengthened. State agencies submitted and had approved State Plans in accordance with National and local priorities. Area Plan Administration and Social Services and centers. Special emphasis was placed on the coordination of existing programs and the pooling of untapped resources. Fiscal years 1979 and 1980 will be a transition period by the end of which the consolidation of programs required by the 1978 amendments to the Act will be completed.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: YSCFR 74 and 45 CFR 1320.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Directors, Office of Aging, Administration on Aging, Office of Human Development Services, Office of the Secretary, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Regional Offices (see Appendix IV).

Headquarters Office: M. Gene Handlesman, Associate Commissioner, Office of Program Operations, Administration on Aging. Office of Human Development Services, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-0011.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.634, Special Programs for the Aging Title IV C- Discretionary Projects and Programs; 13.635, Special Programs for the Aging-Title III C - Nutrition Services; 13.636, Special Programs for the Aging-Title IV-B Research and Development; 13.637, Special Programs for the Aging-Title IV A-Training; 13.638, Special Programs for the Aging-Title IV E - Multidisciplinary Centers of Gerontology; 13.650, Special Programs for the Aging - Title II, Section 204, - National Clearinghouse on Aging; 13.655, Special Programs for the Aging, Title VI - Grants to Indian Tribes; 72.001, The Foster Grandparent Program; 72.002, Retired Senior Volunteer Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Non-competitive. State grants awarded based on approval of State Plan.

13.634 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE IV C-DISCRETIONARY PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS

(OAA Model Projects on Aging)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Older Americans Act of 1965, Public Law 89-73, as amended by Public Laws 90-42, 91-69, 92-258, 93-29, 93-351 and 95-478, Title IV C.

OBJECTIVES: To demonstrate new approaches, techniques and methods to improve or expand social services or nutrition services or otherwise promote the well-being of older individuals.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants(Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be awarded for projects that develop, demonstrate, or study new and innovative methods, techniques, or approaches to: (1) coordinate the community's various social, health and welfare services in order to increase their efficient delivery to older people; (2) develop new services and new patterns of services for older people; and (3) increase older people's opportunities to participate in community life and retain social participation. Program priorities are: (1) housing and living arrangements; (2) pre-retirement; (3) continuing education; (4) needs of the physically and mentally impaired; (5) delivery of services to the low income minority, Indian, limited english-speaking and the rural elderly (6) maintanence of independent living; (7) the special needs of the rural elderly and (8) coordination of services for the home-bound elderly, the blind and disabled. Special Projects will seek better coordinated systems of community long-term care, legal services and better understanding of the problems of the elderly which have nation-wide concern. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any public or private nonprofit agency, institution, or organization, engaged in activities related to serving the needs of older people or the field of aging. Grants are not available to individuals, even though they may be affiliated with a public or nonprofit organization. Contracts for specified purposes may be made with any public or private agency, organization or with any individual.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All Americans 60 years of age and older, and for priority No. 2 those at pre-retirement age.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicants should present written evidence of willingness to cooperate on the part of other agencies when the project involves their cooperation or the utilization of their facilities or services. Applicable costs, and administrative procedures will be determined in accordance with Part 74 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Appendix C of which implements the requirements of FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal Agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applicants submit application for funding to the State agency on Aging for comment.

Application Procedure: Application forms and instructions may be obtained by writing to Division of Model Projects and Demonstrations, Administration on Aging, OHDS, DHEW. All projec proposals must be submitted on the forms supplied and in the manner prescribed by the Administration on Aging. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Two months after publication of guidelines.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 60 to 120 days from receipt of application.

Appeals: There are no appeals procedures. If an application is disapproved the reasons for the disapproval will be stated. If reapplication is desired, the applicant should make changes indicated.

Renewals: Renewals are required to follow the procedures for initial application. Renewals compete with new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grantee participation in projects cost is encouraged. Generally, the grantee is expected to provide at least 10 percent of total cost, or 50 percent of indirect cost, whichever is greater.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Generally, projects are approved for a period of 12 months. However, when more time obviously is needed to realize its objectives a project may be approved for support for a period of 3 years. Support beyond the first year for projects approved for more than 1 year is contingent upon the availability of funds and acceptable evidence of satisfactory progress. Funds are granted on a 12 month basis.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Semi-annual progress reports are required throughout duration of the project. Report of project grant expenditures HEW Form 480 is required annually. Continuation applications must contain an annual report of project activities. A comprehensive final report is due no later than 90 days after project termination date.

Audits: A financial management audit may be conducted within 2 years following termination of project.

Records: Financial records must be maintained for a maximum of 3 years after project termination or until audit has been performed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1636-0-1-500.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 79 $14,997,000; FY 80 $25,000,000; and FY 81 est $25,000,000. NOTE: The funds in this program are also available for program contracts. The amounts which can be used for such contracts cannot be predetermined.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $50,000 to $250,000; $100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Fiscal year 1979 demonstration projects were primarily concerned with funding community care systems and services. These projects are concerned with 1) administrative organization or State programs in aging, 2) statutory and regulatory improvements, 3) State capability in interagency planning, 4) uniform standards for services and facilities, 5) long range planning. Another major concern was with local community care systems directed to 1) the perspective of the individual and 2) the perspective of those providing the service delivery system. The program also supports developments to create types of services needed by families caring for relatives; it emphasizes the redirecting or existing services to make them more available and usuable by older persons and their families.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Chapter XIII of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations. Information Statement for Applicants and Grantees, Model Projects on Aging Program, DHEW Grants Administration Manual.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local office: Persons may consult the DHEW-OHDS Regional Program Directors on Aging for Information; see Appendix IV for a list of the addresses of HEW regional offices.

Headquarters Office: John Skinner; Office of Research Demonstration and Evaluation, Administration on Aging, Office of Human Development Services, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-1268.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.633, Special Programs for the Aging-Title III Part A and B-Grants for State and Community Programs on Aging; 13.635, Special Programs for the Aging Title III- Part C- Nutrition Services; 13.636, Special Programs for the Aging Title IV Part B-Research and Development Project; 13.637, Special Programs for the Aging Title IV A-Training; 13.638, Special Programs for the Aging Title IV E-Multidisciplinary Centers of Gerontology; 13.655, Special Programs for the Aging-Title VI - Grants to Indian Tribes.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1). Senior Resident Advisory Program; 2). Resocialization in Public Housing; 3.) Compensatory Care System; 4). Advocacy Model For Home Health Care; 5). Pre-retirement Training.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Applications are reviewed to determine that the application is related to the objectives of Model Projects on Aging Programs, to assure that the elements required for a complete review are included, and that the application complies with all pertinent Federal statutes and regulations. Competing applications will be evaluated against the following criteria: A). Promise of developing innovations or knowledge in areas of priority of the Model Projects on Aging Program, and of significance to national program development; B). Relevance to the needs of the population addressed by this announcement with special consideration for proposals which concentrate on problems relevant to the very old and impaired, isolated or with low income and minority status; C). Completeness and feasibility of proposed project design including a presentation of the state-of-the-art; D). Carefully formulated measurable objectives and feasibility of methods for meeting those objectives; E). Capability of proposed staff and adequacy of facilities and resources of applicant organizations; F). Experience of applicant Organization in conducting related activities; G). Feasibility of proposed budget; justification of costs, and cost sharing by the applicant or other organizations; H). Likelihood of completion of project within proposed time schedule; I). Potential for replication of the model; plans for implementation and dissemination or results of project, including any products for use by others; J). Plans for continuance of any services to older persons which will be generated by the proposed project, if any, beyond the termination of financial support under Model Projects on Aging; K). Commitment from collaborating agencies and organizations (or plans therefore) where such could be expected to contribute to the value or success of the project; and L. Adequacy of plans for data gathering and evaluation.

13.635 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE III—PART C—NUTRITION SERVICES

(Aging Programs—Title VII—Nutrition)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Older Americans Act of 1965, Public Law 89-73, as amended by Public Laws 90-42, 91-69, 92-258, 93-29, and 93-351, 94-135, and 95-478, Title III Part C, 79 Stat. 218-226, 81 Stat. 106-108, 82 Stat. 1101, 83 Stat. 108-115.

OBJECTIVES: To provide older Americans with low cost nutritious meals, and with appropriate nutrition education and other appropriate nutrition services. Meals may be served in a congregate setting or delivered to the home.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Local projects must provide a hot or other appropriate meal at least once per day, five or more days per week to people aged 60 and over and their spouses. Up to 8.5% of the funds may be used for area agency administration. States may request transfers of funds between grants made for Home Delivered Nutrition Services and Congregate Nutrition Services.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All states and territories with approved State Plans.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Older persons aged 60 and over and their spouses, especially low income and minority older persons.

Credentials/Documentation: A State Plan is required to be submitted by the Governor. The procedure required under Part III of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised) must be followed. Submission date is 60 days before the beginning of the period for which the State Plan applies. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: (1) Substate applicants must comply with OMB Circular No. A-95, Part I (revised); (2) Coordination with State clearinghouse and the regional office. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). It is recommended that State agencies keep in touch with regional offices throughout development of the State Plan and avail themselves of the technical assistance that the regional offices can offer. Regional offices offer consultation and technical assistance to State agencies throughout development of the State Plan.

Application Procedure: State Plans are required to be submitted by the State Governor on a prescribed State Plan format.

Award Procedure: The State Governor, submits the plan for review and comment to the regional office which in turn comments and forwards same to the central office for approval. Notification of grant award is made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082. State agencies approve and award funds to substate level organizations.

Deadlines: 60 days before the beginning of the period for which the State Plan applies.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 60 days.

Appeals: Through prescribed appeal procedures of a State Plan if disapproved, as provided in Section 307 of the Act.

Renewals: State Plans are submitted for a three year period with annual revisions as necessary.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The nutrition portion of this program is funded on a Federal/State matching basis at a ratio of 90-10 in fiscal year 1979 and 1980, and 85-15 in fiscal year 1981. States are required to provide at least 5% (one-third) of the 15% required match. Cash or in-kind resources from non-Federal resources. The law does not require that the non-Federal share vary from year to year. The area agency administration portion is funded at a 75-25 ratio.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: State agencies must obligate funds within the fiscal year for which funds are appropriated.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: (1) Quarterly Program Performance and SF 269 Report; (2) 601 T Financial Status Report (quarterly).

Audits: Subject to audit by HEW Audit Agency.

Records: Records must be maintained for 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1636-0-1-500.

Obligations: (Grants) Congregate Nutrition Services: FY 79 $264,277,000; FY 80 $270,000,000; and FY 81 est $295,000,000. Home Delivered Nutrition Services: FY 79 $0; FY 80 $50,000,000; and FY 81 est $55,000,000. Fifteen percent of the meals served in 1979 were home-delivered. It is expected that this level, will remain in FY 80.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $157,500 to $22,602,884; $4,647,324.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: By the end of fiscal year 1978, approximately 588,000 meals were served daily. It is estimated that in fiscal year 1980, 648,000 meals will be served. The number of meals represent funds from Title III and other Federal and non-Federal sources.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 74 and 45 CFR 1320.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Directors, Office of Aging, Administration on Aging, Office of Human Development Services Office of the Secretary, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Regional Offices (See Appendix IV).

Headquarters Office: M. Gene Handlesman, Associate Commissioner, Office of Program Operations, Administration on Aging, Office of Human Development Services, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-0011.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.633, Special Programs for the Aging-Title III Parts A and B, Grants for States and Community Programs on Aging; 13.634, Special Programs for the Aging Title IV C - Discretionary Projects and Programs; 13.636, Special Programs for the Aging-Title IV B-Research and Development; 13.637, Special Programs for the Aging-Title IV A-Training; 13.638, Special Programs for the Aging-Title IV E-Multidisciplinary Centers; of Gerontology; 13.650, Special Programs for the Aging-Title II, Section 204, National Clearinghouse on Aging; 13.655, Special Programs for the Aging, Title VI - Grants to Indian Tribes; 72.001, The Foster Grandparent Program; 72.002, Retired Senior Volunteer Programs.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Non-competitive State grants awarded based on approval of State Plan.

13.636 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE IV PART B—RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

(Aging Programs)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Older Americans Act of 1965, Public Law 89-73, as amended by Public Laws 90-42, 91-69, 92-258, 93-29, 93-351, and 95-478 Title IV B, Section 411.

OBJECTIVES: To develop knowledge of the needs and conditions of older persons, and of policies programs and services for improving their lives.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants and contracts are awarded to support research and development on the needs and services of the vulnerable elderly living in the community; various aspects of the organization, operation and changes of the social services delivery systems and aging policy areas such as income, health, and housing. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made to any public or nonprofit agency, organization, or institution, contracts may be awarded to any agency, organization, institution, or with any individual. Grants may not be awarded to any profit-making organization, nor to any individual, nor to a Federal government agency.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Nonprofit organizations which have not previously received OHD program support must submit proof of nonprofit status. Applicable costs and administrative procedures will be determined in accordance with Part 74 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Appendix C of which implements the requirements of FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: This program requires coordination with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-102. Consultation and assistance is available from the Administration on Aging central and regional offices. The AoA Research and Development strategy, offering current priority research directories of AoA is published annually.

Application Procedure: Contracts information is published, in the "Commerce Business Daily." Applications for Federal Assistance (Nonconstruction Programs) are in accordance with instructions, and guidelines developed by the Administration on Aging each year. Application forms and related materials are available from the Division of Research and Evaluation, AoA, Washington, DC 20201. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082. For contract awards, all offers are notified of the selection of a contractor by mail. Announcement of contract awards is also made through the Commerce Business Daily.

Deadlines: Established when grant application guidelines are issued as part of the annual AoA Research Strategy, and through the issuance of (contract) requests for proposals. Unsolicited proposals may be submitted at any time.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Generally 30 to 90 days for grant applications. Approved contracts will be acted upon usually within 60 days.

Appeals: Grantee appeals may be made to the Departmental Grant Appeals Board pursuant to Title 45-Public Welfare Code of Federal Regulations, Part 16.

Renewals: Research extensions compete with new applications for review and possible approval.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: May be required of any grantee or contractor to the extent deemed appropriate by the Commissioner of the Administration on Aging.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds for grants and contracts are awarded on a 12 month basis, with continuation of project support dependent upon satisfactory progress, and availability of funds.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Semi-annual progress reports, yearly reports as part of project continuation applications, and final reports are required of grantees. Reports to be submitted by contractors are specified in the contract.

Audits: All project expenditures are subject to audit by HEW audit agency.

Records: Records must be maintained for 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1636-0-1-500.

Obligations: (Grants and Contracts) FY 79 $8,465,000; FY 80 $8,500,000; and FY 81 est $7,000,000. NOTE: The funds in this program are also available for program contracts. The amounts which can be used for such contracts cannot be predetermined.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants and contracts range from $35,000 to $400,000 on an annual basis. The average award is about $100,000 a year.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, research efforts were concentrated on gaining information critical to the effective planning and management of Older Americans Act Programs.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: See 45 Chapter XIII of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations on AoA supported research projects. Annual AoA Research Guidelines, program information, application instructions are available from the Division of Research and Evaluation, Administration on Aging, Washington, DC 20201.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Directors, Office of Aging; Administration on Aging; Office of Human Development Services, Office of the Secretary, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, located at all HEW Federal Regional Offices may be contacted for information. (See Appendix IV for address).

Headquarters Office: John Skinner, Office of Research Demonstration and Evaluation Resources, Administration on Aging, DHEW, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-1268.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.244, Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants; 13.633, Special Programs for the Aging-Title III Parts A and B-Grants for States and Community Programs on Aging; 13.634, Special Programs for the Aging Title IV C - Discretionary Projects and Programs; 13.635, Special Programs for the Aging-Title III - Part C-Nutrition Services; 13.637, Special Programs for the Aging-Title IV - A-Training; 13.638, Special Programs for the Aging-Title IV E-Multidisiplinary Centers of Gerontology; 13.650, Special Programs for the Aging-Title II, Section 204, National Clearinghouse on Aging; 13.655, Special Programs for the Aging-Title VI - Grants to Indian Tribes; 13.810, Public Assistance-State and Local Training; 13.866, Aging Research.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Forecasting the Changes in the Characteristics of Older Persons Between Now and 1990; Maintaining the Elderly in the Community; Funding Practices, Policies, and Performance of State and Area Agencies on Aging; Alternative Designs for Comprehensive Service Delivery to the Elderly through Case Service Coordination/Advocacy; Services to the Elderly under Title XX: An analysis of National Trends 1975-1979.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Detailed criteria are published annually in the Federal Register and in the AoA Research Guidelines. Major emphasis are: (1) program and policy relevance; (2) soundness of technical approach; (3) qualifications of staff; and (4) plan for task accomplishment and project management.

13.637 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE IV A—TRAINING

(Aging Programs)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Older Americans Act of 1965, Public Law 89-73, as amended by Public Laws 90-42, 91-69, 92-29, 93-351, 94-135, and 95-478 Title IV A, Section 401.

OBJECTIVES: To support activities that attract qualified persons to the field of aging, and train persons employed or preparing for employment in aging and related fields.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds must be used to benefit older persons by insuring qualified persons to staff aging programs. For example, developing and conducting in-service training for staff of State and area agencies on Aging; establishing career training programs at institutions of higher education including student traineeships; developing innovative curriculum materials; conducting conferences; and other activities related to attracting and preparing persons for work in the field of aging. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made to State agencies on Aging; State or local educational agencies, institutions of higher education or other public or nonprofit private agencies, organizations or institutions; and contracts may be made with any agency, institution, or organization.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons employed or preparing for employment in aging related fields.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicable costs and administrative procedures will be determined in accordance with Part 74 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Appendix C of which implements the requirements of FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). State agency training proposals require clearinghouse review coordination in accordance with Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95, (revised), copies of all other requests for training and manpower development support should be submitted to appropriate State agencies on Aging and DHEW regional aging offices concurrently with submission of original copies of request to the Washington, DC office. Guidelines continued in OMB Circular No. A-102 pertaining to administration procedures which are applicable for State agency in-service training proposals.

Application Procedure: All requests for support are submitted on HEW Form 608T (OMB No.80-R0186), Application for Federal Assistance (Nonconstruction Programs) in accordance with guidelines developed each fiscal year by the Office of Education and Training, Administration on Aging. Application forms are available from the Washington, DC office. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: In awards to State agencies for in-service training, notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082. The State agency can enter into contracts with education institutions and other training organizations in accordance with in-service training plan approved for funding.

Deadlines: As prescribed by guidelines each fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Proposals are submitted annually.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are awarded annually for 1 and 2 year periods.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Financal Status Reports and Program Performance Reports submitted annually.

Audits: Subject to audit by HEW audit agency.

Records: Records must be maintained for 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1636-0-1-500.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 79 $17,282,000; FY 80 $17,000,000; and FY 81 est $17,000,000. NOTE: The funds in this program are also available for program contracts. The amounts which can be used for such contracts cannot be predetermined.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Career training awards $23,000 to $218,000. State Agency Awards $15,000 to $528,000. Curriculum and Manpower Development $20,000 to $175,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: At the close of fiscal year 1979, awards were made to institutions of higher education for programs preparing students to serve the elderly, and awards were made for developmental and quality improvement. Proposals from each State Agency on Aging were funded for in-service training of State and local personnel.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Chapter XIII of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations. Guidelines are available annually from the Administration on Aging; also available is a publication on Training and Manpower Development activities being supported.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Directors, Office of Aging, Office of Human Development, Office of the Secretary, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Regional offices (see Appendix IV).

Headquarters Office: Sandra Fisher, Office of Education and Training, Administration on Aging, Office of Human Development, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 472-3050.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.244, Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants; 13.633, Special Programs for the Aging-Title III Parts A and B - Grants for States and Community Programs on Aging;13.634, Special Programs for the Aging-Title IV C-Discretionary Projects and Programs; 13.635, Special Programs for the Aging-Title IV - Part C-Nutrition Services; 13.636, Special Programs for the Aging Title IV Part B-Research and Development; 13.638, Special Programs for the Aging-Title IV E-Multidisciplinary Centers of Gerontology; 13.650, Special Programs for the Aging Title II, Section 204, National Clearinghouse on Aging; 13.655, Special Programs for the Aging-Title VI - Grants to Indian Tribes; 13.810, Public Assistance-State and Local Training; 13.866, Aging Research.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Gerontology/Geriatric Educational Program - Wright State University (Ohio); Consortium Gerontology Training Program - Boston University/Brandeis University (Mass.); Multidisciplinary Career Training in Aging - N. Texas State (Texas); Program on Gerontology - Oregon State University; Master of Arts Program in Gerontology - Fish University (Tenn.).

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1). Contribution to strengthening current multi-disciplinary aging training program; 2). Committment of applicant institution; 3). Specificity of project objectives; 4). Soundness of methodology to accomplish proposed objectives; 5). Appropriateness and justification of the budget presentation; 6). Capability and qualifications of applicant; 7). Plans for attracting minority faculty and students; 8). Plans for development of appropriate course content and practicum experiences that reflect the special needs of older persons, particularly the minority and vulnerable elderly.

13.638 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE IV E—MULTIDISCIPLINARY CENTERS OF GERONTOLOGY

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Title IV-E, of the Older Americans Act of 1965, Public Law 89-73 as amended by Public Laws 93-29, 93-351, 94-135 and 95-478.

OBJECTIVES: To establish new and support existing multidisciplinary centers of gerontology.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are awarded for initiating, promoting, developing, and coordinating research, training, demonstration projects, and technical assistance efforts in aging on a multidisciplinary basis. The purposes of the grant must be consistent with those purposes of multidisciplinary centers of gerontology set forth in Title IV, Part E, Section 444 of the Older Americans Act. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made to any public or private nonprofit college or university, agency, organization, or institution. Grants may not be awarded to any profit-making organization, nor to any individual; nor to a Federal Government agency.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicable costs and administrative procedures will be determined in accordance with Part 74 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Appendix C of which implements the requirements of FMC 74-4. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. Where appropriate, applicants should submit DHEW Form 596, "Protection of Human Subjects, Assurance/Certification/Declaration."

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to the policies of OMB Circular No. A-102. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I Attachment A of OMB Circular No.A-95 (revised). Consultation and assistance is available for preparing grant applications from the Administration on Aging central and regional offices. A program announcement of the Multidisciplinary Centers of Gerontology Program is published annually and available from the Administration on Aging. Applicants submit applications to the State Agency on Aging for comment.

Application Procedure: Applications for Federal Assistance (Nonconstruction Programs) should be in accordance with instructions and guidelines developed by the Administration on Aging each year. Application forms and related materials are available from the Office of Education and Training, AOA, Washington, DC 20201.

Award Procedure: Notification of awards is made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Established when grant application guidelines are issued as part of the annual AoA Multidisciplinary Centers of Gerontology Program Announcement.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Generally 30 to 60 days for grant applications.

Appeals: Grantee appeals may be made to the Departmental Grant Appeals Board pursuant to 45 - CFR - 16.

Renewals: Grant extensions compete with new applications for review and possible approval.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: May be required of any grantee to the extent deemed appropriate by the Commissioner of the Administration on Aging.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds for grants are awarded for a 12 month budget period, with continuation of project support dependent upon satisfactory progress and availability of funds.

ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Semi-annual progress reports, yearly reports as part of project continuation applications, and final project reports are required of grantees.

Audits: All project expenditures are subject to audit by HEW audit agency.

Records: Records must be maintained for 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1636-0-1-500.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $3,481,000; FY 80 $3,800,000; and FY 81 est $3,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: For the multidisciplinary centers of gerontology program, on an annual basis, grants range from $50,000 to $75,000 for "developmental" grants, and from $150,000 to $200,000 for "operational" grants. The average award is about $90,000 to $100,000 a year.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Grants to establish and support multidisciplinary centers of gerontology were first made in fiscal year 1976. Some 15 centers were established, while seven existing centers were expanded. In fiscal year 1979, grants were made for the development of Long-Term Care Gerontology Centers and Aging Policy Centers.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Annual program announcements, application guidelines and instructions are available from the Office of Education and Training, AoA, Washington, DC 20201. Annual reports of supported projects are available at same address.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Directors, Office of Aging, Administration on Aging, Office of Human Development, Office of the Secretary, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, locations at all 10 HEW Federal regional offices may be contacted for information. (See Appendix IV for addresses.)

Headquarters Office: Sandra Fisher, Office of Education and Training, Administration on Aging, DHEW, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 472-3050.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.244, Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants; 13.633, Special Programs for the Aging-Title III Parts A and B-Grants for States and Community Programs on Aging; 13.634, Special Programs for the Aging-Title IV C-Discretionary Projects and Programs; 13.635, Special Programs for the Aging-Title III Part C-Nutrition Services; 13.636, Special Programs for the Aging-Title IV Part B-Research and Development; 13.637, Special Programs for the Aging-Title IV A-Training; 13.650, Special Program for the Aging - Title II, Section 204, National Clearinghouse on Aging; 13.655, Special Programs for the Aging-Title VI - Grants to Indian Tribes; 13.810, Public Assistance-State and Local Training; 13.866, Aging Research.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1). Institute on Aging - University of Wisconsin (Study of Aging Women); 2). Multi-Disciplinary Center of Gerontology - San Diego State University; 3). University of Akran Center of Gerontology.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1) The applicant's resources and capabilities for undertaking the tasks mandated for multidisciplinary centers of gerontology by Title IV-C of the Older Americans Act. Does the proposal contain evidence that the center has the resources and capability to carry out the functions mandated by Title IV-C? Is there documented evidence in the proposal of interest in and support for the center at the highest levels of institutional administration? Are the credentials of the key center staff presented and are they appropriate to the successful accomplishment of the project objectives? 2) The capability and commitment on the part of the center for sustaining its focal point position within its institutional and community settings for linking multi-disciplinary research and training to service programs on behalf of older persons. 3) Specificity of project objectives. Is it clear what the center intends to accomplish, and what specific activities will be made possible under this operational grant? 4) Specificity, appropriateness, and feasibility of the planned center activities toward meeting project objectives and toward evaluating project outcomes. The emphasis of this criterion is on how the center expects to proceed in firming up its focal point role within its respective institution and in building upon its affiliations with universities or community care institutions serving the elderly. The application should specify the activities to be undertaken, the resources required, and the scheduling of tasks over a two-year project period. 5) Appropriateness and reasonableness of proposed budget.

13.640 ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES-YOUTH RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Social Security Act as amended, Title IV, Part B, Section 426; Public Laws 86-778 and 96-245; 42 U.S.C. 626.

OBJECTIVES: To support research, development, and evaluation efforts in the area of runaway youth and in broader youth development issues.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants and contracts are for the conduct of research, demonstration and evaluation efforts related to youth development. JOINT FUNDING: (Grants only) This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statuatory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants: State or local government or other nonprofit institutions of higher learning, State or local government or other nonprofit agencies, agencies engaged in youth research. Contracts: Public and private agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Youth and their families.

Credentials/Documentation: Grants: Nonprofit organizations which have not previously received OHDS program support must submit proof of nonprofit status. Applicable costs and administrative procedures will be determined in accordance with Part 74 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations, which implements the requirements of FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Grants: Limited consultation available at Headquarters Office. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Contracts: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Grants: Application forms including budget request and narrative description of the project proposal are to be submitted to HD Headquarters Office. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. Contracts: Instructions for submission of contract bids are contained in the Request for Proposals sent to all interested agencies.

Award Procedure: Grants: Review by non-Federal review panel. Final decision made by Commisioner, ACYF. Notification of awards is made in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082. Contracts: Proposals are reviewed by a technical review panel comprised of Federal personnel.

Deadlines: Specified in the priority statement and Federal Register announcement for grants and in the Request for Proposals for contracts.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 60 to 90 days.

Appeals: Grants: None. Contracts: Offerors may appeal adverse decisions to the Office of Human Development Services Contracts Office. Instructions for appeals are available from that office.

Renewals: Grants: Where applicable renewals and extensions are available through the formal submission of progress reports and continuation applications. Contracts: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants: Grantees are required to provide at least 5 percent of total direct costs. Contracts: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants: Grants may be for one year or more with annual approval of renewals. Contracts: As specified in each Request for Proposal. The range is 6 to 18 months.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Grants: Grants financial and progress reports are required. Final report and final expenditure reports are required at completion of project. Contracts: Financial and progress reports are specified in each Request for Proposal.

Audits: Grants: Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipients systems of financial management and internal control to meet the terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Grants: All financial records are to be kept for 3 years after termination of the study, or until audit is completed, whichever occurs first.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1636-0-1-500.

Obligations: (Contracts) FY 79 $2,995,000; FY 80 $1,470,000; and FY 81 est $1,798,000. NOTE: The funds in this program are also available for program contracts. The amounts which can be used for such contracts cannot be predetermined.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $15,000 to $400,000; $100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: These grants and contracts supported the ongoing development and refinement of a data base on youth; the development of a state-of-the-art paper on capacity building for youth development; the development of standards for and the conduct of an evaluation of the effectiveness of projects for runaway youth; and the identification of an approach to the development of youth-specific social indicators. They also provided for 7 demonstrations of youth services designed to assist youth at risk through various kind of problems.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Grants: Annual priority statements are available upon request from the Headquarters office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Youth Development Bureau, Administration for Children, Youth and Families, Office of Human Development Services , Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-2840.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.242, Mental Health Research Grants; 13.608, Adminstration for Children, Youth, and Families—Child Welfare Research and Demonstration.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Identification of special needs of Runaway Youth due primarily to age, sex and ethnicity, Capacity building for Youth Development, Demonstration of Youth Assisting Services, and Refinement of Data Base on Youth Needs and Problems and the Conducrt of Youth Policy Analysis

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Degree to which the proposal shows promise of meeting the objectives defined in the program announcement by considering: reasonableness of cost, qualifications of staff, and soundness of methodology.

13.642 SOCIAL SERVICES FOR LOW INCOME AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS

(Social Services)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Social Security Act, Title I, Public Law 87-543; 42 U.S.C. 301-306; Title IV, Public Law 90-248; 42 U.S.C. 602-3; Title XVI, Public Law 87-543; 42 U.S.C. 1361-71; Title X, Public Law 87-543; 42 U.S.C. 1201-1206; Title XIV, Public Law 89-97; 42 U.S.C. 301-306 and 1361-71; Public Law 92-512; Title XI, Title XVI; Public Law 92-603; 42 U.S.C. 801-5 and 301; Public Law 93-647, Title XX, 42 U.S.C.; Public Law 95-171.

OBJECTIVES: To enable states to provide social services to public assistance recipients and other low income persons directed toward one of the five goals specified in the law.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Federal funds may be used for the proper and efficient operation of social services programs to enable eligible individuals to become or remain self supporting and self sufficient; to prevent neglect, abuse or exploitation of children and adults; to prevent inappropriate institutional care; and to arrange for institutional care, when appropriate. Federal funds cannot be used for public education services that are generally available, land acquisition or services provided by institutions to their inmates. There are other restrictions with respect to medical care, room and board, day care services, in-kind matching, donated funds, and cash payments as a service. Fees must be charged for services provided to specified income eligible persons. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Designated Title XX State agencies in the 50 states and the District of Columbia; for Titles I, IV A, X, XIV, and XVI, State welfare agencies in Guam, Puerto Rico, the Northern Marianas, and the Virgin Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Under Title XX any recipient of Aid to Families with Dependent Children, Supplementary Security Income payment recipients or State supplementary payment recipients as well as low income individuals. Individuals whose gross monthly income exceeds 115 percent of the median income are not eligible for Title XX services. For the other titles in the island jurisdictions, any needy person who is, or may become a recipient of financial assistance, i.e., the blind, aged, permanently and totally disabled, or families with dependent children.

Credentials/Documentation: Under Title XX a State must submit an administrative State Plan and have it approved by the Secretary prior to receipt of any payments under that plan. Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan (Comprehensive Annual Service Plan) pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Federal funds must go to a certified State social services agency. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. For Titles I, IV A, XIV, and XVI, State Plans for both administration and services must be approved by HEW. A State must also submit a proposed Comprehensive Annual Services Plan for informational purposes, not approval, at least 90 days before the start of the State's program year (this may be either the State's or the federal fiscal year).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: A proposed Comprehensive Annual Services Plan must be approved by the State's designated official and published for public comment at least 90 days prior to the start of the program year. A final plan must be published at least 45 days prior to the start of the program year. Regional office staff are available to assist with technical development of Comprehensive Annual Services Plans, State Administrative Plans, revisions, amendments, etc. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required OMB Circular A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Title XX Applications are made by submitting the required information regarding the Comprehensive Annual Services Plan and an Administrative State Plan. For the Island jurisdictions, application is made in the form of a State Plan, in prescribed HEW format.

Award Procedure: States are awarded funds quarterly based on their estimates of funds needed to provide social services to eligible individuals. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: State estimates are submitted quarterly as follows: February 15, May 15, August 15, and November 15.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Administrative State Plans may be made effective back to the first day of the calendar quarter in which an approvable plan is submitted, and may require up to 90 days for approval.

Appeals: States have 60 days after disapproval to resubmit revised Administrative State Plans.

Renewals: Once approved, the Administrative State Plan is in effect until amended or revised.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal funds are used to reimburse the states for 75 percent of social services costs, specified in the Comprehensive Annual Services Plan for Title XX (and the service plan for the other titles), that are expended in accordance with regulations including costs related to staff development and training programs, with the exception of family planning services which are matched at 90 percent. Federal matching for Title XX social services is subject to a general limitation of $2,700,000 for Fy 79 and $2,500,000,000 for fiscal years 1980 and 1981. Each State's and the District of Columbia's maximum shares under these ceilings are proportional to its portion of the national population. In addition, Congress authorized, under Title XX, an additional $200 million for fiscal year 1979 to reimburse the States for 100 percent of costs associated with child day care activities. Legislation is pending to extend this authorization. Federal matching for social services other than Title XX is subject to a general limitation of $25,000,000. In addition, up to $16,000,000 of State Title XX funds certified by the other 51 jurisdictions as exceeding their requirements is available for reallotment to the Island jurisdictions.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are awarded quarterly on a fiscal year basis. Monthly Letters of Credit are issued based on quarterly grant awards for cash draws from Federal Reserve Banks.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Limited reports are currently required by HEW. Treasury Report 5401 is required monthly; OA-41 Quarterly Statement of expenditures and HDS-APS-65 Quarterly Estimate of Expenditures, are required quarterly; HDS.APS OA-25, Quarterly Statement of Financial Plan also is required quarterly.

Audits: HEW Audit Agency makes periodic audits of State programs. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to assure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: States are required to maintain records documenting that expenditures for which FFP was claimed, were made for specified services to eligible persons.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1634-0-1-506.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $2,818,400,000; FY 80 $2,697,000,000; and FY 81 est $2,500,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: (FY 79) $25,000 to $282,730,000; $54,055,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979 an average of 3,604,000 primary recipients per quarter were provided service. It is estimated an average of 3,848,000 primary recipients per quarter will receive service during fiscal year 1980, and 4,094,000 during fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 228, Federal Day Care Standards, and 45 CFR 74, 201 and 205.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Office of Human Development Services, Regional Program Director, APS, HEW regional offices (see Appendix IV).

Headquarters Office: Johnnie Brooks, Director, Office of Policy Control, Interpretation, and Coordination, Administration for Public Services, Office of Human Development Services, 330 C Street, S.W., Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-9415.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.645, Child Welfare Services; 13.646, Work Incentive Program; 13.647, Social Services Research and Demonstration; 13.807, Supplementary Security Income; 13.808, Assistance Payments-Maintenance Assistance (State Aid); 13.812, Assistance Payments Research.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Projects are funded by the designated Title XX State agency, and vary in nature among the States. Examples are day care services for children and/or adults, homemaker and/or housekeeping services, counselling services, family planning services, and health-related services such as diagnosis and examinations, health screening, and help in securing treatment and care.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Criteria for selecting proposals are determined by the designated Title XX State agency, and vary among the States.

13.644 SOCIAL SERVICES TRAINING GRANTS—TITLE XX

(Social Services Training)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Title XX of the Social Security Act, Social Services Amendments of 1974; Public Law 93-647; 42 U.S.C. 1397; Public Law 96-123.

OBJECTIVES: To provide training and retraining directly related to the provision of social services for staff of the Title XX agency, volunteers attached to the Title XX agency, and service delivery personnel of provider agencies as well as students preparing for employment in the Title XX agency.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Personnel training and retraining may be accomplished through grants to educational institutions, financial assistance to students or through in-service training. Grants to educational institutions are limited to 3 years. The State agency must have a commitment from students receiving financial assistance to work in the Title XX program. Personnel training and retraining must be directly related to the provision of services. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Designated Title XX State agencies in the 50 states and the District of Columbia. To receive Federal funds, the State agency must provide its share of the costs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Employees of the Title XX agency, agency volunteers, provider agency service delivery personnel, persons preparing for employment in the Title XX agency, or individual providers. Eligibility is determined by the Title XX State agency

Credentials/Documentation: State enabling legislation provides the basis for State participation. Governors (or their designated review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State plan (Comprehensive Annual Service Plan) pursuant to Part II. Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). A State must submit an administrative State plan and have it approved prior to recipt of any payment under that plan. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: A proposed Comprehensive Annual Service Plan must be approved by the State's designated official and be published for comment at least 90 days prior to the start of the program year. A final plan must be published at least 45 days prior to the start of the program year. Regional office staff are available to assist with technical development of the plans, amendments, revisions, etc. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: States must have an approved Comprehensive Annual Service Plan on file to participate in the use of training and retraining levels.

Award Procedure: Funds are awarded quarterly based on State estimates of funds required. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: States' estimates must be submitted quarterly as follows: February 15, May 15, August 15, and November 15.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: States are required to submit a Comprehensive Social Service Plan, which must be approved by the State's designated official and published for public comment at least 90 days prior to the start of the program year. FFP is available for training expenditures no earlier than the date on which FFP is available for the provision of services under the final services plan.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: States are reimbursed for 75 percent of their certified costs associated with training of eligible individuals within Federal funds available. In fiscal year 1979, the program was open ended. However, a $75 million "CAP" was placed on the program for expenditures in fiscal year 1980. A distribution formula, by State, had not been determined at the time of publication to this catalog. Legislation is pending which would set amounts available to States at a certain percentage of their Title XX social services ceilings for fiscal year 1981.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant awards are made quarterly. Monthly Letters of Credit are issued for cash draws on Federal Reserve Banks.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Treasury Report US-5401 is required monthly. OA-41 Quarterly Statement of Expenditures report and HDS-APS-65 Quarterly Estimate of Expenditures is required quarterly; HDS-APS-OA-25, Quarterly Statement of Financial plan is also required quarterly.

Audits: HEW Audit Agency makes periodic audits of State programs. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to assure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Proper accounting records recording all items of receipts and expenditures. Audited records must be retained for 3 years or until all audit questions are resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1634-0-1-506.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $90,000,000; FY 80 $75,000,000; and FY 81 est $116,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $13,000 to $11,461,000; $1,885,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Approximately 378,000 individuals received in-service and short-term training during fiscal year 1979; 373,000 are estimated to receive such training during fiscal year 1980, and 324,500 during fiscal year 1981. Approximately 3,700 individuals were assisted by educational leave in preparation for employment during fiscal year 1979, 6,500 are estimated to receive such assistance during fiscal year 1980, and 6,500 during fiscal year 1981. Approximately 13,500 individuals were trained under teaching grants to schools during fiscal year 1979, 12,100 are estimated to receive such grants during fiscal year 1980, and 18,400 during fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 228.80-85.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Program Director, Administration for Public Services, OHDS (see Appendix IV).

Headquarters Office: Pauline Godwin, Director, Division of Program Management, Administration for Public Services, Office of Human Development Services, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 330 C St., S.W., Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-0773.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.648, Child Welfare Services Training Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Projects are funded by the designated Title XX State agencies, and vary in nature among the States. Some examples are for the development, expansion or improvement of training for Title XX eligible trainees; for an educational program (curriculum development, classroom instruction, and related field instruction) that is directly related to the Title XX program and provision of services; and grants to individuals who are preparing for employment in the Title XX State agency.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Federal Regulations 45 CFR Part 228, Subpart H, govern Social Services Training Grants. In addition, designated Title XX State agencies have their own policies and procedures for awarding training grants, and these vary among the States.

13.645 CHILD WELFARE SERVICES—STATE GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Social Security Act, Sections 420-425; Public Law 90-248, Section 240(c); 81 Stat. 911; 42 U.S.C. 620-625; Public Law 92-603.

OBJECTIVES: To establish, extend, and strengthen services provided by State and local public welfare programs for development of preventive or protective services which will prevent the neglect, abuse, exploitation or delinquency of children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used for such things as: costs of personnel to provide protective services to children; licensing of, and standard-setting for private child-caring agencies and institutions; and assisting with costs of foster care, day care, homemaker services, return of runaway children, and adoptive placements of children. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Single State Agency from all States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Northern Marianas, the Virgin Islands, and Guam.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Any families and children in need of child welfare services.

Credentials/Documentation: Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The State department which administers the services program under Title XX must be the designated single State agency to administer child-welfare services and must give assurances that the provisions of the State Plan are met. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: State Governors or single State agency executives review State Plans, amendments, quarterly estimates and any other federally required reports. Regional office staff are available to assist with technical development of State Plans, amendments, revisions, etc.

Application Procedure: Made in the form of a State Plan prepared jointly with the Regional Program Director, Children, Youth and Families OHDS, in a format prescribed by OHDS.

Award Procedure: The Commissioner for Children, Youth, and Families, OHDS, makes final decisions on all award applications. Awards are made quarterly. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: The Annual Budget portion of the State Plan is due in the Regional Office 45 days preceding the beginning of the fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each State receives a uniform amount of $70,000 for child-welfare services. The balance of the Federal child-welfare services appropriation is allotted to states on a variable matching formula which takes into account the child population under 21 and inversely the State per capita income.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant awards are made quarterly on a fiscal year basis. Monthly Letters of Credit are issued for cash draws from Federal Reserve Banks.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: States are required to submit quarterly expenditure reports.

Audits: States are required to maintain their own audit system. The methods are not prescribed by the Federal agency. However, there must be a system for field supervision and for performance audit. In addition, the HEW Audit Agency makes periodic audits of the State programs.

Records: States are required to maintain adequate fiscal records, and to make reports as required by DHEW.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1634-0-1-506.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $56,500,000; FY 80 $56,500,000; and FY 81 est $56,500,000. Enactment of legislation to be proposed for 1980 could increase the 1981 estimate to $163,550,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $112,530 to $4,420,291; $1,046,296.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979 it is estimated that the number of children receiving services will be about 200,000. In fiscal year 1980 it is estimated that the number of children receiving services will be 190,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Federal Interagency Day Care Requirements."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Potential State applicants should make initial contact with Regional Program Director, Children, Youth and Families, OHDS. (see Appendix IV of the Catalog).

Headquarters Office: Frank Ferro, Associate Chief, Children's, Bureau, Administration for Children, Youth and Families, OHDS, HEW, P.O. Box 1182, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 755-7418.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.431, Educationally Deprived Children in State Administered Institutions Serving Neglected or Delinquent Children; 13.600, Administration for Children, Youth, and Families-Head Start; 13.608, Administration for Children, Youth, and Families-Child Welfare Research and Demonstration; 13.628, Child Abuse and Neglect Prevention and Treatment; 13.642, Social Services for Low Income and Public Assistance Recipients; 13.646, Work Incentive Program 13.648, Child Welfare Services Training Grants; 13.812, Public Assistance Research; 15.103, Indian Social Services-Child Welfare Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.646 WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM (WIN)

FEDERAL AGENCY: EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IN COOPERATION WITH OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Social Security Amendments of 1967, Public Law 90-248, as amended 81 Stat. 821, 42 U.S.C. 601 et seq; 42 U.S.C. 630; Public Law 92-223, 85 Stat. 802, 42 U.S.C. 601 et seq.; 42 U.S.C. 602; Revenue Act of 1971, Public Law 92-178, 85 Stat. 497, 26 U.S.C. 31 et seq.; Public Law 94-12, 89 Stat. 26 et seq., 26 U.S.C. 50A; Public Law 94-401, 90 Stat. 1217, 26 U.S.C. 50A; Tax Reform Act of 1976, Public Law 94-455, 90 Stat. 1903, 26 U.S.C. 50A; Revenue Act of 1978, Public Law 95-600; Stat. 2763 et seq., 26 U.S.C. 50A, 50B; Unemployment Compensation Amendments of 1976, Public Law 94-566, 90 Stat. 2689, 42 U.S.C. 601 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To move men, women, and out of school youth, age 16 or older from dependency on AFDC grants to economic independence through permanent, productive employment by providing appropriate employment training, job placement and other related services, supplemented by child care and other social services when needed to enable a person to participate or secure employment.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: This integrated DOL/HEW program is directed to employable welfare recipients under the program of Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) who are required for work and training or who volunteer. Employment and training services offered include: (1) on the job training and job placement; (2) placement in public service employment arranged with public and private nonprofit organizations for individuals for whom unsubsidized jobs are not available; (3) work orientation, basic education, skill training, work experience, employment counseling, vocational testing, and other supportive services to improve employability of individuals who lack job readiness. These services are supplemented by social services approved and arranged by a Separate Administrative Unit (SAU) of the State welfare agencies such as (1) child care; (2) family planning; (3) counseling; (4) employment related remedial care and health related services; (5) selected vocational and rehabilitation services. Employers hiring WIN registrants are eligible for a tax which enables them to receive credit of 50 percent of wages up to $6,000 the first year, and 25 percent the second year paid to these individuals within specified limitations. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State Employment Service agencies are usually the ETA agencies for WIN. Social services are provided through a Separate Administrative Unit of the welfare agency. WIN services are available in Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Recipients of Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) who are required by law to register with WIN or who choose to register voluntarily.

Credentials/Documentation: Governors (or their designated plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: WIN State Budget and Goals are established and approved by the Departments of Labor and HEW. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: State Employment Service sponsors and SAU's submit contract and budget package following guidelines set by DOL and HEW in Regulations and Handbook to the appropriate Regional Office.

Award Procedure: Awards for program sponsors are generally given to State Employment Services, but the Regional Administrators of DOL and HEW have the final responsibility to designate the program sponsor. The Regional Program Director, APS, makes final decisions on all award applications for State welfare agencies and the awards are made quarterly. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Application for WIN employment and training agencies should be received prior to the beginning of each fiscal year. Applications for welfare agencies should be received 30 days prior to initiation of the program.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: None.

Appeals: Not applicable for WIN employment and training agencies. No formal procedures for welfare agencies.

Renewals: Not applicable for WIN employment and training agencies. Renewed and revised annually for Welfare Agencies.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: For employment and training agencies, a maximum of 90 percent can be Federal funds with 10 percent non-Federal cash or inkind matching. For welfare agencies Federal funds are authorized to pay 90 percent of State costs for child care and supportive services, with a 10 percent State matching in cash only.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Each State receives a total WIN program planning level for the fiscal year. The State WIN sponsor and State welfare agency develop the annual State WIN Plan allocating resources to their respective program activities. WIN sponsors are funded on a fiscal year basis. Program financing is normally accomplished through Letter of Credit drawdowns needed to meet immediate cash requirements. For welfare agencies, funds are awarded quarterly based on quarterly estimates from State welfare agencies and annual limits of entitlement for expenditures as determined in the approved annual State WIN Plan. Monthly Letters of Credit are issued for cash draws from the most conveniently located Federal Reserve Bank.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Internal reports as required.

Audits: Subject to audits by the Department of Labor and Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, other authorized Government agencies or independent public accountants selected by USDOL, conducted in accordance with the "Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions" issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and any audit guide(s) issued by USDOL and DHEW for this program. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's system of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: State and local WIN employment and training agencies and welfare agencies are required to keep records of finances, program activities and registrant characteristics for 3 years, or longer if audit findings have not been resolved. They are also required to submit periodic financial and non-financial reports as required by the Department of Labor and the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1639-0-1-504.

Obligations: (Grants) DOL/DHEW FY 79 $366,920,000; FY 80 $351,615,000; and FY 81 est $371,383,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not available.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 920,454 individuals were newly enrolled, and 291,836 entered unsubsidized jobs. It is estimated that 920,454 individuals will be newly enrolled and served in fiscal year 1980, and that at least 275,000 will be placed in unsubsized jobs.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations may be found in Title 29, Subtitle A Part 56, Title 45, Chapt. II, Parts 220, 224, 233 and 234, and 26 CFR, Part 224 "What You Should Know About WIN." "Protecting Your Rights Under the WIN Program." "WIN Handbook", Eighth Annual Report to the Congress (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the local office of the State Employment Service, the State welfare agency or the Regional Coordination Committee (See Appendix IV for list of addresses).

Headquarters Office: Executive Director, National Coordination Committee, Work Incentive Program, Washington, DC 20213. Contact: Robert Easley, Telephone: (202)376-7030.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.642, Social Services for Low Income and Public Assistance Recipients; 13.714, Medical Assistance Program; 13.808, Assistance Payments-Maintenance Assistance (State Aid); 17.232, Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs; 17.233, Employment and Training Research and Development Projects.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Non-competitive awards are made to States. This section is not applicable.

13.647 SOCIAL SERVICES RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION

(APS and Crosscutting Research, Demonstration, and Evaluation)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ADMINISTRATION FOR PUBLIC SERVICES AND OFFICE OF PLANNING, RESEARCH AND EVALUATION, OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Social Security Act, as amended, Title XI, Sections 1110 and 1115; Public Laws 86-778, 90-248, and 88-452; 42 U.S.C. 626, 1310, and 1315.

OBJECTIVES: To discover, test, demonstrate, and promote utilization, administration, and effectiveness of new social service concepts which will provide service to dependent and vulnerable populations such as the poor, the aged, children and youth, Native Americans, and the handicapped to meet goals of Title XX.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants, cooperative agreements, and contracts are awarded for innovative research and demonstrations of regional and national significance that are responsive to OHDS program priorities and for coordination, administration, and provision of services to these target populations. Funds authorized by Section 1115 of the Social Security Act are limited to State public assistance agencies. All applications must meet standards of excellence in research or evaluation design. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants and cooperative agreements may be made to/with states and nonprofit organizations. Contracts may be executed with nonprofit or profit organizations. Grants or cooperative agreements cannot be made directly to individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The poor, the aged, children and youth, Native Americans, developmentally disabled, and the handicapped.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicants should present written evidence of other agencies' willingness to cooperate when the project involves their cooperation or the utilization of their facilities or services. Costs will be determined in accordance with Part 79 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulation, Appendix C of which implements the requirements of FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The APS and OPRE research and demonstration strategy for each fiscal year is publicized through central and regional office meetings, "Commerce Business Daily", "Federal Register," issuance of grant guidelines and requests for proposals, and other appropriate means. Some funds are reserved for creative, unsolicited proposals. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Application forms are available from the Division of Grants and Contract Management OHDS HEW, 330 C Street, S.W., Room 1427, Washington, DC 20201. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Official notice of approved applications is made through issuance of a Notice of Financial Assistance Awarded (Form HDS-102).

Deadlines: Established when grants, cooperative agreements, and contracts are solicited by Grant Guidelines and Request for Proposals. Unsolicited applications may be submitted any time. APS and OPRE (Crosscutting) R&D deadlines will be announced in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Range from 60 to 365 days. Generally, solicited grants, cooperative agreements, and contracts will be acted upon within 90 days.

Appeals: No formal appeals procedures. If an application is disapproved, the reasons for disapproval will be fully stated. In the case of unsolicited proposals, applicants are free to resubmit applications with attention to the changes suggested by the reasons for disapproval. In the case of solicited proposals, reworking time may be allowed to prepare addenda which clarify various aspects of projects.

Renewals: Extensions and continuations are available if formally applied for and approved. If an application is recommended for approval for 2 or more years, the grantee or contractor must submit each year a formal request for continuation accompanied by a progress report which will be evaluated prior to a recommendation of continuation.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grantees are required to share in the cost of projects. The average cost sharing is 5 percent of total project costs (not for 1115 projects). Although cost-sharing funds for 1115 projects can be provided, they are not required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are granted on a 12-month basis, with support beyond the first year contingent upon acceptable evidence of satisfactory progress, continuing program relevance, and availability of funds.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reports of progress and expenditures are required on all projects. Comprehensive final reports are due on termination dates of the projects.

Audits: All fiscal transactions identifiable to Federal financial assistance are subject to audit by HEW audit agency. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of FMC 73-2 to assure the funds have been applied efficiently, economically, an effectively.

Records: Proper accounting records, identifiable by grant or contract number and including all receipts and expenditures, must be maintained for 3 years. Subsequent to audit, they must be maintained until all questions are resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1636-0-1-500.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $4,777,000; FY 80 $5,000,000; and FY 81 est $5,000,000. NOTE: The funds in this program are also available for program contracts. The amounts which can be used for such contracts cannot be predetermined.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants and contracts by the Administration for Public Services range from $50,000 to $250,000, averaging about $150,000. Grants, cooperative agreements, and contracts by the Office of Planning, Research, and Evaluation range from $50,000 to $175,000, averaging $100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The conceptualization and development of R,D, and E projects was, in 1979, a result of a rigorous process to link APS-R,D, and E projects to agency priorities and objectives. All of the APS projects were, and will continue to be focused to promote: Management improvements; improve service delivery models; program policy developments; program evaluation and special initiatives. Significant products resulted in a number of areas, e.g., the joint OHDS-DOT transportation initiatives; transfer of technology in the area of improved day care management; preventive social services to reduce the incidence of family breakdown. It is anticipated that in fiscal year 1980, about 20 projects will be funded by the Administration for Public Services. In fiscal year 1979, 5 cross cutting projects were begun. Products expected include a strategy for increasing the public human service agencies' awareness of and use of natural helping networks; development of methods for local governments to meet the socio-economic needs of their residents through the use of non-service tools and strategies to ameliorate their social welfare problems; the development of a computer simulation model of service consumption behaviors directed toward a goal of self-sufficiency. In fiscal year 1980, 7 cross-cutting projects are planned.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Grants Administration policies may be obtained free from the Division of Grants and Contracts Management, OHDS, 200 Independence Avenue, S.W. Room 345F, Washington, DC 20201.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Appropriate Regional Program Director, APS (see Appendix IV for regional offices).

Headquarters Office: David Fairweather, Director, Division of Research, Demonstration, and Evaluation, Administration for Public Services, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 330 C Street S.W., Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-9202. Cross-cutting Projects: Mary Jane Cronin, Chief of Domestic Research Group, OPRE, Room 3166J H.E.W. North Building, 300 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20201. Telephone: (202) 472-7239.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.431, Educationally Deprived Children in State Administered Institutions Serving Neglected or Delinquent Children; 13.608, Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Welfare Research and Demonstration Grants; 13.642, Social Services for Low Income and Public Assistance Recipients; 13.645, Child Welfare Services-State Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: The impact of Title XX on clients; a discription of purchased services and the feasibility and utility of comparing the costs of purchased services with direct services; a study of transitional services provided mentally ill and mentally retarded individuals; barriers to access to social services by eligible individuals; a study to improve management, information, reporting and accountability of programs under Title XX.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1. Project objectives must be related to specific APS and HDS goals and priorities defined in program announcements. Project objectives should be explicitly described and have measurable outcomes. Impacted APS target groups should be individually and quantitatively estimated. The concept to be researched or demonstrated should be reflected in a clear statement of purpose. A literature review should indicate the concept is innovative and not duplicative of other efforts.

The knowledge, methods, or technology developed and of national significance in demonstration projects should be replicable in whole or in part and potentially applicable in areas other than the test sites. 2. A well-defined and carefully worked out methodology (hypotheses to be tested, research design, identification of variables, analytical methodologies, evaluation methods) must be included. Tasks and milestones should be clearly described and scheduled and the role and assignment of tasks to specific project staff described in detail. Project outcomes are described in relationship to tasks. The proposed time schedule should be reasonable considering the nature of the project. In cases where a specific staff is not proposed in the project, sufficient startup time should be allowed to recruit staff. The project should have an evaluation component which describes data collection and analysis procedures geared to assessment of the degree to which intended objectives are achieved using quantitative measures to the maximum extent feasible. The evaluation is clearly distinguished from activities designed primarily for giving project staff feedback on their progress toward meeting project objectives. 3. The estimated budget must be given in detail with justifications and explanations. 4. Detailed plans for utilization of a research or a demonstration project's results at (1) National or Regional APS policy/program level, or (2) a State or local government agency policy/program level, should be included with detailed plans for appropriate dissemination procedures. 5. A brief and focused record of the applicant organization in conducting related research or demonstration project activities should be provided. The proposal should include qualifications of the project personnel and identify how those qualifications would enable those people to perform their assigned tasks in the project in a competent manner. The applicant organization should have adequate facilities and resources to carry out the project. The contribution of any collaborative agencies or organizations should be assured in writing and included with the application when it is submitted. The author(s) of the application must be clearly identified in the proposal together with their current relationship to the applicant organization and any future project role they may have if the application is funded.

13.648 CHILD WELFARE SERVICES TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Social Security Act of 1935, Section 426(a) (1) (c), 42 U.S.C. 626 (a) (1) (c).

OBJECTIVES: To develop and maintain an adequate supply of qualified and trained personnel for the field of services to children and their families, and to improve educational programs and resources for preparing personnel for this field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Section 426 grants are made to accredited State or local government or other nonprofit institutions of higher learning for special projects for training personnel for work in the field of child welfare. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited institutions of higher learning.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Traineeship awards are made to accredited schools of social work. Student applications are made to receipient institutions.

Credentials/Documentation: Grants to educational institutions are made only to accredited institutions. Costs are determined in accordance with Part 74 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations which implements OMB Circular NO. A-21.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Institutions applying for training grants are advised to consult with appropriate State program agencies concerning their proposals. Standard application forms prescribed by OMB Circular No. A-102 are required. Notification of awards must be made in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Application Procedure: Application for teaching or traineeship grants is made to appropriate Regional Program Director, Children, Youth, and Families OHDS. Applications for teaching grants and traineeship grants should be requested from the appropriate regional office. Applications for short-term grants should be requested from ACYF, Childrens Bureau Division of Training, P.O. Box 1182, Washington, DC 20013. This program is subject to the provision of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Award action on new and continuation teaching and traineeships applications are delegated to the Regional Program Director ACYF. Projects of national significance are awarded after review by a panel of non-federal persons, with final decision by the Commissioner, ACYF in the Headquarters office.

Deadlines: Applications must be received on or about May 1 of each year. Pre-use dates are in the annual program announcement.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Applications for grants are acted upon once a year between May 1 and June 30.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Renewals and extensions are available only through the competitive new application process.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are awarded for a period of 1 year but may be continued for a longer period subject to the availability of funds for the program or renewal through the competitive review process.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual progress reports and all fiscal reports are made to the awarding officer of ACYF, OHDS.

Audits: Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipients system of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial and other records of the grant are to be kept 3 years after the termination of the grant or until audited, whichever comes first.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0581-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $8,111,000; FY 80 $7,575,000; and FY 81 est $7,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average grant under Section 426 is $50,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979 there were 78 teaching awards and 102 regional training awards made; there were 9 awards for training of national significance; and there were 11 child welfare training center awards. In fiscal year 1980 the same number of regional awards and the child welfare training center awards will be made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program Training Grant Guidelines are issued annually. Grants administration policies are available at all times in each regional office. No charge for guidelines and policies.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the Regional Program Director, ACYF, OHDS in the appropriate regional office.

Headquarters Office: Frank Ferro, Associate Chief, Children's Bureau, P.O Box 1182, Washington, DC, 20013; Telephone: (202) 755-7418

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.608, Administration for Children, Youth and Families-Child Welfare Research and Demonstration; 13.628, Child Abuse and Neglect Prevention and Treatment; 13.645, Child Welfare Services-State Grants; 13.810, Assistance Payments-State and Local Training.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 18 Short term Training Grants of National Significance including leadership training, materials development, training foster care workers in achieving permanance for children, adoption of children with special needs. 83 Long term training grants, 108 traineeship grants providing support for 1,000 students.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Degree to which the proposal shows promise of meeting specific objectives defined in the annual program announcement, reasonableness of cost, qualifications of the institution applying and staff.

13.649 REHABILITATION SERVICES AND FACILITIES—INNOVATION AND EXPANSION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Public Law 93-112 as amended by Public Laws 93-516, 94-230; and 95-602; 29 U.S.C. 701.

OBJECTIVES: To provide part of the cost of planning, preparing for, and initiating special programs under the State Plan in order to expand and improve vocational rehabilitation services for the mentally and physically handicapped.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are made to states to initiate and expand services to the most severely handicapped or to classes of handicapped individuals who have unusual or difficult problems in connection with their rehabilitation, particularly individuals who are poor and the responsibility for whose treatment, education, and rehabilitation is shared by State vocational rehabilitation agencies. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made to a State and/or local agency, or at the option of the State agency, to a public or nonprofit organization or agency.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Eligibility is based on the presence of a physical or mental disability which constitutes or results in a substantial handicap to employment, and reasonable expectation that vocational rehabilitation services may benefit the individual in terms of employability.

Credentials/Documentation: An approved State Plan is required. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Application Procedure: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. Applicants should contact their vocational rehabilitation agency. Vocational rehabilitation agencies submit project proposals to appropriate HEW regional offices. All project activities to be performed must be included in the approved State Plan.

Award Procedure: Quarterly awards to the State as primary grantee. State issues project grants on budget year basis to secondary or sub-grantees. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: None specified.

Appeals: No formal procedure.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal funds are distributed on the basis of the population. An initial maximum of 90 percent Federal share with expectation of increased grantee participation.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Projects are funded for a 12 month budget period.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual and quarterly progress and financial reports, annual budget; case services, reports, and annual program and financial plan.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to insure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively.

Records: Case records on individual clients; fiscal records for prescribed period of time.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1636-0-1-500.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $18,000,000; FY 80 $11,775,000; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $50,000 to $1,699,000; $321,400.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal years 1979, 332 projects were funded. In fiscal year 1980, 217 projects will be funded. No funding is requested for 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Vocational Rehabilitation Regulations (45 CFR, Parts 1361, 1362).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: HEW regional offices (see Appendix IV for list of regional offices).

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Resource Management, Rehabilitation Services Administration, Office of Human Development Services, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20201, Telephone: (202) 245-0546, Contact: Allan Claybrook.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.624, Rehabilitation Services and Facilities—Basic Support; 13.625, Vocational Rehabilitation Services for Social Security Disability Beneficiaries; 13.626, Rehabilitation Services and Facilities—Special Projects; 13.807, Supplemental Security Income.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.650 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE II, SECTION 204, NATIONAL CLEARINGHOUSE ON AGING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Older Americans Act of 1965 as amended by Public Laws 93-29, 94-135, and 95-478.

OBJECTIVES: To transfer information from points of generation or collection to users. AoA's clearinghouse focuses on a broad range of information about the problems and circumstances of older individuals. To collect, analyze and disseminate information about the elderly and their needs and interests; to stimulate other federal, State, and local agencies to prepare and disseminate information about the field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The National Clearinghouse on Aging 1) provides gerontological information to agencies, organizations and individuals who are working and/or are interested in the field; 2) develops policies and guidelines for information use by AoA related agencies and others in the field; 3) coordinates activities between government agencies in the area of Information and Referral by convening a working Interdepartmental Task

Force on Information and Referral; 4) responds to inquiries from older people, practitioners, general public, teachers, students, researchers, Members of Congress and the like; 5) collects and disseminates statistics relevant to older people; and 6) prepares analyses, tabulations, etc., on the characteristics of the elderly.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone who has a need for information related to the aging and aged.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Not applicable.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1636-0-1-500.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $775,000; FY 80 $2,000,000; and FY 81 est $2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Implementing a bibliographic information system focusing on the identification and dissemination of literature within the field of aging. Awarded a contract for the implementation of a Central Control Facility. Implementation in fiscal year 1979 of three Resource Centers on: Social-Behavioral Science; Social Practice; and Bio-medical Science. Anyone may utilize the source documents in microfiche or paper copy. The following products and services will also be made available: a data base with citations, abstracts and indexes of available literature; monthly computer magnetic tapes of additions to the data base; on-line access to the data base; monthly journal containing references, index terms, and abstracts of current gerontological literature; published bibliographies; a recurrently updated thesaurus of gerontological terms; and reference services.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Aging magazine, June, 1976.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Donald Smith, Director, National Clearinghouse on Aging, Office of Human Development Services, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-0350.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.633, Special Programs for the Aging—Title III Parts A and B-Grants for State and Community Programs on Aging; 13.634, Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV C-Discretionery Projects and Programs; 13.635, Special Programs for the Aging—Title III C-Nutrition Program for Elderly; 13.636, Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV Part B-Research and Development; 13.637, Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV A-Training; 13.638, Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV E-Multidisciplinary Centers of Gerontology; 13.650 Special Programs for the Aging—Title II, Section 204, National Clearinghouse on Aging; 13.655, Special Programs for the Aging, Title VI - Grants to Indian Tribes; 72.001, The Foster Grandparent Program; 72.002, Retired Senior Volunteer Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.651 VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES FOR SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME BENEFICIARIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT, OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Social Security Amendments of 1972, Title XVI, Parts A and B, Public Laws 92-603, 93-66, 93-233, 93-368, 94-566, 94-569 and 94-585.

OBJECTIVES: To rehabilitate disabled recipients of Supplemental Security Income (SSI) to enable them to attain or return to gainful employment.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The funds pay the cost of vocational rehabilitation services to selected Supplemental Security Income Beneficiaries; such services may include the full range of services authorized under the Rehabilitation Act of 1973.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A state operating under a State Plan approved under Section 110 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. If a State agency has no amended State plan, other public or private agencies, nonprofit organizations, institutions or individuals may be designated by the Secretary.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Vocational rehabilitation services are furnished to SSI recipients for whom it is determined that there exists sufficient vocational rehabilitation potential for attainment of or return to gainful employment.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Supplemental Security Income funds are made available to State agencies having an approved State Plan pursuant to the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Applications should be submitted to the Commissioner, Rehabilitation Services Administration, or the appropriate Regional office. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Awards are made based on the State Plan and performance by the Commissioner, Rehabilitation Services Administration, or his Regional Director. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Continuing formula grant program.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funding 100 percent. Federal distribution of funds among States based upon performance in terms of the number of individuals rehabilitated to substantial gainful activity level employment in the preceeding fiscal year.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One fiscal year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: States are required to submit quarterly and yearly reports of expenditures and case service activities on behalf of recipients.

Audits: Conducted by GAO, HEW Audit Agency, and by site visits of Regional staff. Both are periodic but no set schedule.

Records: States are required to maintain such records as are necessary to enable them to fulfill reporting requirements.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0406-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $54,981,000; FY 80 $55,000,000; and FY 81 est $55,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $125,000 to $9,731,307; $1,078,058.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: An estimated 81,000 disabled SSI recipients in the active caseload with 7,000 estimated to be rehabilitated in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 U.S.C., Chapter 4, Subpart E, 1361.120 to 1361.128.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Office, Rehabilitation Services Administration, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. (See Appendix IV of Catalog for selected addresses and telephone numbers of HEW regional offices.)

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Program Operations, Rehabilitation Services Administration, Office of Human Development Services, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-0212, Frederick Sacks.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.624, Rehabilitation Services and Facilities—Basic Support; 13.625, Vocational Rehabilitation Services for Social Security Disability Beneficiaries.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.652 ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES—ADOPTION OPPORTUNITIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES, OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES, HEALTH EDUCATION WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment and Adoption Reform Act of 1978, Title II, Section 203, Public Law 95-266, 42 U.S.C. 5113 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial support for demonstration projects to improve adoption practices. To gather information on adoptions and to provide training and technical assistance to provide improved adoption services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are for (1) special demonstration projects in the field of adoption which are of regional or national significance, and (2) projects which demonstrate new methods or facilities showing promise of substantial contribution to the advancement of additional contracts for special projects including data gathering, technical assistance, and material preparation. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants; State or local government or non-prrofit institutions or higher learning, State and local government or non-profit organizations engaged in research on child welfare activities. Contracts: Public and private non-profit agencies and organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children who require adoptive services and families.

Credentials/Documentation: Non-profit organizations which have not previously had OHDS support must submit proof of non-profit status. Applicable costs and administrative procedures will be determined by 45 CFR Part 74 which implements FMC 74-4 and OMB Circular No. A-21.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Limited consultation available at Headquarters office. The standard application forms as furnished by Federal Agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Applications must be submitted to The Administration for Children, Youth and Families headquarters office. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: After review and recommendation by a non-Federal panel, the Commissioner, ACYF, makes final decision. Notification of grant award must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Determined annually and specified in the annual program announcement which appears in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 to 180 days.

Appeals: Grants: None. Contracts: Adverse decisions may be appealed to the OHDS Contracts Branch.

Renewals: Renewals are available for multi-year grants through formal submission of progress reports and continuation applications. Funding for multi-year grants is provided on an annual basis.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants may extend from 1 to 5 years. Average duration is expected to be 3 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Financial reports, quarterly progress reports annually. Final progress report, financial report due at completion of grant.

Audits: Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's system of financial management and internal control to meet the terms and conditions of the grant and other agreements.

Records: Grantees are required to keep financial and other grant records for three years after the completion of the grant or completion of audit whichever occurs first.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1636-0-1-500.

Obligations: (Grants and Contracts) FY 79 $4,978,000; FY 80 $5,000,000; and FY 81 est $5,000,000. NOTE: The funds in this program are also available for program contracts. The amounts which can be used for such contracts cannot be predetermined.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Estimated $50,000 to $500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: This activity is new in fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Priority statements, application information and submission deadline available at no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Susan Weber, Grants Coordinator, Training and Technical Assistance Division, Children's Bureau, Administration for Children, Youth and Families, P.O. Box 1182, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 755-7820.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.608, Administration for Children, Youth and Families-Child Welfare Research and Demonstration; 13.645, Child Welfare Services-State Grants; 13.648, Child Welfare Services-Training Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: None funded in fiscal year 1978.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Degree to which proposal shows promise of meeting specific objectives defined in a program announcement; reasonableness of cost; qualification of staff.

13.653 CENTERS FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Rehabilitation Act of 1973; Public Law 93-112 as amended by Public Law 95-602; Title VII, Part B, 29 U.S.C. 701.

OBJECTIVES: To provide independent living services to severely handicapped individuals in order for them to function more independently in family and community settings or secure and maintain appropriate employment.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND RESTRICTIONS: Federal funds are used for grants to the State vocational rehabilitation agency for the establishment and operation of independent living centers which shall be facilities offering a prescribed range of services. Among the services included are referrals regarding attendant care, provision of attendant care, training in independent living skills, referral and assistance in housing, transportation, and peer counseling.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The eligible grantee is the State vocational rehabilitation agency; however, if the State agency fails to apply for a grant within six months after they are available, then any local public and private nonprivate agency may apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Severely handicapped individuals who are not eligible for vocational services and those who need services after employment.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouse review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: State vocational rehabilitation agency applications and those approved by that agency should be submitted to the Director, Division of Grants and Contracts, Office of Human Development Services, Room 1427, 330 C St., S.W., Washington, D C 20201.

Award Procedure: Awards are made on approval of the Commissioner of Rehabilitation Services. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Applications must be received by the dates announced in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 45 to 60 days.

Appeals: No formal procedures.

Renewals : Project may be continued based on annual review of accomplishments. Renewals are available through the regular new application process.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are granted on a 12-month basis.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual fiscal reports are required and progress reports must be submitted as prescribed by grant award specification.

Audits: Audits are made by HEW audit agency.

Records: Fiscal records must be maintained for the periods of time specified in the grant award.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1636-0-1-500.

Obligation: (Grants) FY 79 $2,000,000; FY 80 $15,000,000; and FY 81 est $18,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not available.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 10 projects were funded. It is estimated that 75 projects will be funded in 1980, and 90 projects will be funded in 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Vocational Rehabilitation Regulations (45 CFR, Part 1363).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Appropriate Regional Rehabilitation Services Offices (see Appendix IV for list of regional offices).

Headquarters Office: William J. Bean, Ph.D., Special Assistant for Independent Living Projects, Rehabilitation Services Administration, OHDS, DHEW, 330 C ST., S.W., Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-0890.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.624, Rehabilitation Services and Facilities - Basic Support.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: None available at this time.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Emphasis will be placed on projects which will serve severely disabled persons who are not eligible for vocational services and projects that demonstrate the use of local resources available for serving handicapped people such as Title XX, Medicaid, and other resources.

13.654 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HANDICAPPED RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Public Law 93-112, Title II, as amended by Public Law 95-602.

OBJECTIVES: To support research and its utilization to improve the lives of people of all ages with physical and mental handicaps, especially the severely disabled through: (1) identifying and eliminating causes and consequences of disablity; (2) maximizing the healthy physical and emotional status of handicapped persons, their functional ability, self-sufficiency, self-development and personal autonomy; (3) preventing or minimizing personal and family, physical, mental, social, educational, vocational and economic effects of disability; and (4) reducing and eliminating physical, social, educational, vocational and environmental barriers to permit access to service and assistance and to use their abilities in daily life.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements); Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants, cooperative agreements, and contracts are awarded for innovative research and demonstrations of national significance that are responsive to general policies established by the National Council on the Handicapped and to the long-range research plan developed by the Director of the Institute in response to Section 202(g) of the Act (Public Law 93-112, as amended). All applications must meet standards of excellence in research or evaluation design. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved. Section 204(7) authorizes joint projects with the National Institutes of Health, the Health Services Administration, the Administration on Aging, the National Science Foundation, the Veterans Administration, the Office of Education, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, other Federal agencies, and private industry in areas of joint interest involving rehabilitation.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants and cooperative agreements may be made to and contracts with States, public or private nonprofit agencies and organizations, including institutions of higher education for research projects and specialized research activities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The mentally and physically handicapped.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicants should present written evidence of other agencies willingness to cooperate when the project involves their acceptance or the utilization of their facilities or services. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. Nonprofit organizations must show proof of such status.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The NIHR long-range research plan will be submitted to Congress by May 1980 and will be the basis for program announcements that will be published in the Federal Register and Request for Proposals that will be published in the Commerce Business Daily. Some funds are reserved for creative, unsolicited proposals. Projects involving direct rehabilitation services to handicapped individuals must be approved by the appropriate State vocational rehabilitation agency. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Application forms are submitted to: Director, Division of Grants and Contracts Management, OHDS, HEW, Room 1427, 330 C Street, S.W., Washington, DC 20201. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Award Procedure: Official notice of approved applications is made through issuance of a Notice of Grant Award. Grants are awarded by the Director, National Institute of Handicapped Research.

Deadlines: Established when grant and contracts are solicited by Program Announcements and Requests for Proposals. Unsolicited proposals may be submitted any time.

Range Of Approval/Disapproval Time: Ranges from 30 to 365 days. Generally, solicited grant and contracts will be acted upon within 90 days.

Appeals: No formal appeal procedures. If an application is disapproved, the reasons for disapproval will be fully stated. In the case of unsolicited proposals, applicants are free to resubmit applications with attention to the changes suggested by the reasons for disapproval.

Renewals: Extensions and renewals are available if formally applied for and approved. In most cases, renewals must compete with new applications on the basis of program relevance as well as standard requirements for excellence in design. If an application is recommended for approval for two or more years the grantee or contractor must submit each year a formal request for continuation accompanied by a progress report which will be evaluated prior to a recommendation of continuation.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grantees are required to share in the cost of projects. The average cost sharing is 10 percent of total project costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are granted on a 12-month basis, with support beyond the first year contingent upon acceptable evidence of satisfactory progress, continuing program relevance, and availability of funds. Projects may be extended for a maximum of five years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual reports of progress and annual expenditures are required on all projects. Comprehensive final reports are due 90 days after the end of the project.

Audits: All fiscal transactions identifiable to Federal financial assistance are subject to audit by HEW Audit Agency.

Records: Proper accounting records, identifiable by grant or contract number and including all receipts and expenditures, must be maintained for three years. Subsequent to audit, they must be maintained until all questions are resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1636-0-1-500.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $31,500,000; FY 80 est $31,500,000; and FY 81 est $37,000,000. NOTE: The funds in this program are also available for program contracts. The amounts which can be used for such contracts cannot be predetermined.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants and contracts range from $10,000 to $1,500,000. Individual project grants average about $75,000 a year. However, these figures vary with type of program.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 106 projects were funded and in fiscal year 1980, 100 projects will be funded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program and Grants Administration policies may be obtained from the Division of Project Grants Administration, OHDS, 330 C Street, S.W., Room 1427, Washington, DC 20201.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact Headquarters Office.

Headquarters Office: Director, National Institute of Handicapped Research, Office of Human Development Services, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 330 C Street, S.W., Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-0565.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.443, Handicapped-Research and Demonstration; 13.445, Handicapped Innovative Programs - Deaf-Blind Centers; 13.450, Handicapped Regional Resource Centers; 13.629, Rehabilitation Training; 13.642, Social Services for Low Income and Public Assistance Recipients; 64.007, Blind Veterans Rehabilitation Centers.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Research and Training Centers with emphasis on vocational rehabilitation, medical rehabilitation, rehabilitation of mentally retarded, deafness rehabilitation, rehabilitation of the mentally ill, and rehabilitation of the severely visually disabled. Rehabilitation Engineering Centers with emphasis on application of engineering advances as applied to rehabilitation of physically handicapped, special activities in prosthetics, orthotics, and rehabilitation aids and devices for various handicapping conditions. Regional Rehabilitation Research Institutes with core areas of activity such as: improved management of vocational rehabilitation programs; weighted case closures in rehabilitation; and studies related to attitudinal, legal, and leisure barriers to rehabilitation. Spinal Cord Injury Model Centers with activities related to all phases of rehabilitation from immediate post-injury care through and including social, psychological and vocational rehabilitation. Specific research and demonstration projects concerned with medical, psychosocial, sensory, psychiatric, and vocational rehabilitation. Research utilization and dissemination of research findings.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Objectives of projects and programs must be in consonance with and should contribute to achievement of the goals and objectives of the Institute and the policies established by the National Council on the Handicapped. Adequate facilities must be available or planned to carry out the specific project or program. Personnel must be trained and qualified to carry out the proposed programs and staffing patterns must be appropriate. Demonstrations of adequate plans and procedures for insuring the relevance to current needs in rehabilitation and the potential for project results to be effectively utilized. Commitment of available resources on the part of applicant and evidence that the applicant has knowledge of vocational rehabilitaion issues as well as knowledge of past and present related research activities. Statement indicating that the estimated cost to the government is reasonable in relation to anticipated project results (cost effectiveness). Demonstration of ability and capacity in long-range planning to achieve stated goals. Demonstration of coordination and cooperation with regional programs, State agency programs, and private rehabilitation facilities.

13.655 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE VI—GRANTS TO INDIAN TRIBES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Older American Act of 1965, Public Law 89-73, as amended by Public Laws 90-42, 91-69, 92-258, 93-29, 93-351, 94-135, and 95-478, Title VI; Stat. 36-45, 42 U.S.C. 3021-3025.

OBJECTIVES: To promote the delivery of services to older Indians. Services are comparable to services provided under Title III of the Older Americans Act of 1965, as amended.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: This information was not available at the time of publication.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS: This information was not available at the time of publication.

Applicant Eligibility: This information was not available at the time of publication.

Beneficiary Eligibility: This information was not available at the time of publication.

Credentials/Documentation: This information was not available at the time of publication.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: This information was not available at the time of publication.

Application Procedure: This information was not available at the time of publication.

Award Procedure: This information was not available at the time of publication.

Deadlines: This information was not available at the time of publication.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: This information was not available at the time of publication.

Appeals: This information was not available at the time of publication.

Renewals: This information was not available at the time of publication.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: This information was not available at the time of publication.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: This information was not available at the time of publication.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: This information was not available at the time of publication.

Audits: This information was not available at the time of publication.

Records: This information was not available at the time of publication.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1636-0-1-500.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $6,000,000; and FY 81 est $6,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: This information was not available at the time of publication.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: This is a new program funded for the first time in fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: This information was not available at the time of publication.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Directors, Office of Aging, Administration on Aging Office of Human Development Services, Department of Health Services Regional Ofices (see Appendix IV).

Headquarters Office: Fred Luhman, Chief, Division of State and Community Programs, Administration on aging, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 472-3057.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.633, Special Programs for the aging Title III parts A and B- Grants for State and Community Programs on Aging; 13.634-Special Programs for the Aging-Title IV-C -Discretionary Projects and Programs; 13.635, Special Programs for the Aging- Title III Part C- Nutrition Services; 13.636, Special Programs for the Aging- Title IV Part B - Research and Development; 13.637, Special Programs for the Aging-Title IV A- Training; 13.638, Special Programs for the Aging-Title IV E—Multidisciplinary Centers of Gerontology; 72.001, The Foster Grandparent Program; 72.002, Retired Senior Volunteer Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: None at this time, new program.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: This information was not available at the time of publication.

13.675 CIVIL RIGHTS COMPLIANCE ACTIVITIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI; Public Law 88-352; 42 U.S.C. 2000d. Title VII and Title VIII of the Public Health Service Act; Title IX of Public Law 92-318; Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973; Section 407 of the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972; Section 321 of the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970; Age Discrimination Act of 1975.

OBJECTIVES: To enforce Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, which prohibits discrimination because of race, color, or national origin in federally funded programs and activities; Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 which prohibits sex discrimination; the sex equity provisions of the Comprehensive Health Manpower Act and Nurse Training Act of 1971; and the prohibition of discrimination against handicapped persons, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973; and the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, prohibiting discrimination on the basis of age.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Investigation of Complaints.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare is responsible for ensuring that HEW beneficiaries of federally-assisted programs receive benefits without discrimination. These benefits are provided through State agencies, school districts, nursing homes, skilled nursing facilities, medical laboratories, hospitals, colleges and universities, vocational centers, libraries, educational broadcasting facilities, day care centers, and social service agencies. Any person who believes that he or she has been discriminated against in the provision of these services because of race, color, national origin, handicap, or age, may file a complaint of grievance with the Office for Civil Rights, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Individuals may also file complaints of sex discrimination in education programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance. The Office will investigate complaints and take corrective steps to ensure equal opportunity.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone who believes he or she has been discriminated against in the manner outlined above.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Complaint filed with the Office for Civil Rights in Washington, DC or any regional office.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0135-0-1-751.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $71,156,000; FY 80 est $65,092,000; and FY 81 est not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 5,254 new complaints of discrimination were filed with OCR, and the Office investigated and closed 7,412 cases, including a large number carried over from previous years. This compares with 4,265 received and 3,814 closed in fiscal year 1978. OCR expects to receive about 5,855 complaints in fiscal year 1980, and a total of over 9,000 in fiscal years 1980 and 1981 combined. The vast majority of these complaints, about 7,900, will be resolved, leaving a carryover of approximately 1,100 complaints at the end of fiscal year 1981. Court Settlement: As a result of a settlement of three long-standing cases against the Department, OCR has largely eliminated its backlog of complaints. As a result, the Office can now apply its resources to carring out self-initiated compliance reviews. During fiscal year 1980, 527 reviews are scheduled. These compliance reviews address a variety of possible discriminatory practices under all of the statutory authorities. They are not necessarily related to individual complaints. OCR personnel working on self-initiated review and assistance activities are responsible for ensuring that persons are not unlawfully discriminated against in federally assisted programs. This purpose is achieved by conducting compliance reviews and monitoring the implementation of remedial plans. In fiscal year 1981 OCR will continue to pursue a multi-faceted strategy to achieve a balanced compliance program. The essential components of the program are complaint investigations, compliance reiews, and activities to encourage voluntary compliance. Because of the elimination of the complaint backlog and increases in investigator productivity, OCR will be able to devote more attention than ever before to review and assistance activities. Special Funds Cleared: A total of several million dollars in special funds was awarded during the 1979 fiscal year to public school districts brought into compliance with civil rights laws by OCR negotiations. The funds, issued under the Emergency School Aid Act, are for projects that will eliminate or reduce minority group isolation. The Emergency School Aid Act program is administered by the U.S. Office of Education, but the Office for Civil Rights acts as a screening agency for new applications. In reviewing applications, OCR found 92 applications initially ineligible for the funds. Fifty-seven applicants corrected the violations and were granted the money. Higher Education Desegregation: The Office for Civil Rights has negotiated acceptable agreements on plans to desegregate the State systems of higher education in Virginia, Arkansas, Florida, Oklahoma and Georgia. As a result of these plans, equal educational opportunity will be advanced for all citizens while allowing the States to maintain standards of academic excellence. OCR will monitor the corrective plans that have been negotiated with these institutions as they are implemented over a five-year period. Technical Assistance: Most technical assistance services are used to support compliance and monitoring activities. The projects include developing and disseminating compliance information, conducting workshops for grantees, designing model compliance plans for various types of covered programs, and training State and local officials who are responsible for achieving compliance. OCR will continue to assist recipients in complying with Section 504 and other civil rights laws. These activities are intended to provide recipients with the skills needed to apply the statute to particular circumstances. As a result, the technical assistance program promises significant long-term benefits by helping to prevent and eliminate discriminatory practices. Annual Operating Plan: For an analysis of Office for Civil Rights activities for fiscal year 1980, see Annual Operating Plan for Fiscal Year 1980, FEDERAL REGISTER, vol. 44 No. 250, Friday, December 28, 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Regulation under Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964," a compilation, no charge; "Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Nondiscrimination on Basis of Sex, Education Programs and Activities Receiving or Benefiting from Federal Financial Assistance," no charge; "Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Sex Discrimination in Health-Related Training Programs," no charge; "Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Handicap, Programs and Activities Receiving or Benefiting from Federal Financial Assistance," no charge; "Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Fact Sheet, Handicapped Persons Rights Under Federal Law, July 1977," no charge; "Implementation of Executive Order 11914, Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Handicap in Federally Assisted Programs," no charge; "Intercollegiate Athletics: Sex Discrimination," no charge; and "Vocational Education Programs: Guidelines," no charge. Statistical and descriptive material on school desegregation, equal employment opportunity, and equal employment opportunity, in general, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Civil Rights Directors, HEW Regional Offices (see Appendix IV for listing).

Headquarters Office: Louie E. Mathis, Director, Office of Public Affairs, Office for Civil Rights Head quarters 5414 HEW-N, 330 Independence Ave., SW, Washington D.C. 20201. Telephone:(202) 245-6700. Director, Office for Civil Rights, Office of the Secretary, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-6403. Contact: Roma J. Stewart, Director.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 16.100, Desegregation of Public Education; 16.101, Equal Employment Opportunity; 16.103, Fair Housing and Equal Credit Opportunity; 16.104, Protection of Voting Rights; 16.105, Desegregation of Public Facilities; 16.200, Community Relations Service; 17.301, Equal Employment Opportunity by Federal Contractors and Federally Assisted Construction Contractors; 29.001, Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights and Sex Discrimination Complaints; 30.001, Employment Discrimination-Investigation, Conciliation and Litigation of Unlawful Employment Practices; 30.002, Employment Discrimination-State and Local Anti-Discrimination Agency Contracts; 30.003, Employment Discrimination-Technical Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.676 SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION

(Federal Property Assistance Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended; Section 203 (k); Public Law 81-152; 40 U.S.C. 484.

OBJECTIVES: To convey or lease all available surplus Federal real properties which are needed and usable by eligible organizations and institutions to carry out health and educational programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Real property must be used for eligible educational or health purposes including research. It may consist of land with or without buildings and other improvements or buildings only. Conveyances are made by deed without warranty. A discount of up to 100 percent based on the proposed-use program is granted. This discount is earned by approved use over a prescribed period of 30 years for land, which is deeded, and a lesser time for leased facilities and improvements which are sold without land. Property must be used for the purpose for which conveyed, and may not be sold, leased or mortgaged or encumbered without consent of the Department.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, their political subdivisions and instrumentalities; tax-supported public health or educational institutions or those held exempt from taxation under section 501(c) (3) of the 1954 Internal Revenue Code.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Anyone attending, working with or for, or served by the eligible applicants, such as schools, hospitals, public health clinics, public library, water and sewer system, vocational training and rehabilitation of mentally or physically handicapped, and other basic education or health programs.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicants must demonstrate current need for properties they request and the ability to carry out the proposed program.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Notice of availability of surplus real property is sent by appropriate HEW regional office to all known potentially interested health and educational institutions, and State and local officials. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). When applying for real property, an informal preapplication conference is recommended. At this time, consultation and assistance is available to aid in the preparation of an application. The transfer of Federal surplus real property requires an environmental assessment.

Application Procedure: Applicants interested in acquiring Federal real properties must contact their respective HEW regional office.

Award Procedure: Real property is awarded to the applicant whose programs of use are determined to be in the highest public interest. Land is conveyed by quitclaim deed, buildings for off-site removal by agreement of sale.

Deadlines: Any organization interested in acquiring real property must notify HEW Regional Office within 15 days after date of notice of availability.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Normally, within 30 days after an application has been submitted for real property.

Appeals: An applicant may appeal a decision to the headquarters office.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Deed restrictions run for a period of 30 years, after which the transferee has clear title to the property. Agreements of sale are normally for 5 years. Restrictions on leased property run for the period of the lease.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Transferees are required to make an annual utilization report to their respective HEW Regional Office and the property is also visited by regional personnel.

Audits: The Department's Audit agency makes periodic audits of the operation of regional offices, at which time they make spot checks of utilization by real property transferees.

Records: Transferees of real property, who expend funds to rebuild, refurbish, or to otherwise improve property under restrictions, should maintain records of these costs in the event they wish to dispose of the property prior to termination of the restriction period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0120-0-1-999.

Obligations: (For salaries and expenses) FY 79 $1,063,000; FY 80 est $1,140,000; and FY 81 est $1,223,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, Federal surplus property having an acquisition cost of $12,531,697 was transferred for health or educational purposes. This represents 42 deeds conveying 557.05 acres of land and 97 buildings, and 18 agreements of sale conveying 34 buildings for removal to the grantees' own site. It is estimated that $50,000,000 in real property will be transferred in fiscal year 1980, and $51,000,000 in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations: Title 45, Subtitle A, Part 12-Disposal and Utilization of Surplus Real Property for Educational Purposes and Public Health Purposes. Literature: The following pamphlet is available at any of the HEW regional offices and headquarters offices: "How to Acquire Federal Surplus Real Property for Health and Educational Purposes," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Chief, Real Estate Planning and Management Branch, Regional Office of Facilities/Engineering located in each of the 10 regional offices of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Division of Realty, Office of Real Property, Office of Facilities Engineering, Office of the Secretary, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 472-4763. Contact: Glynn D. Corry.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 12.600, Community Economic Adjustment; 12.700, Donations/Loans of DOD Surplus Property; 14.211, Surplus Land for Community Development; 15.900, Disposal of Surplus Wildlife; 39.002, Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property; 39.003, Disposal of Federal Surplus Personal Property.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Land and buildings for elementary and secondary schools, colleges and universities; schools for retarded and handicapped; hospitals, clinics, and rehabilitation programs.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: All applications must establish eligibility of the institution, its programs, and the proposed use to meet the program needs. A public benefit allowance formula, uniformly applied, determines the respective benefits of each program. Basic allowance of 50 percent is allowed to institutions meeting the following: (1) Proof of current need; (2) ability to operate and maintain; (3) suitability of facilities or adaptability for conversion; (4) requirement for utilization through period of restrictions; (5) nondiscrimination because of race, color, sex, handicap, or national origin. Additional allowances are made for tax support, accreditation, hardship, inadequacy, new programs, student health and welfare, etc. For competing programs, the one showing the greatest public benefit is selected. Where property can be divided, as many compatible programs as possible are accomodated.

13.678 CONSUMER AFFAIRS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF CONSUMER AFFAIRS, OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Executive Order 11583 of February 24, 1971, as amended by Executive order 11702 of January 25, 1973; Executive Order 12160 of September 26, 1979.

OBJECTIVES: To participate in and comment on development and execution of Federal programs, policies, regulations and legislation affecting consumers; broaden and improve consumer complaint handling; foster education and communication with individual consumers; communicate and coordinate with consumer interest groups; assist in the elimination of the sources of consumer problems through voluntary industry action; encourage resolution of consumer issues by State, local and foreign governments; and expand means for direct access to government decision-making by consumers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Information may be obtained on consumer education, proposed legislation affecting consumers, Federal consumer programs, and private organizations for the advancement of the interests of consumers. Advisory services are available to State and local governments on the administration of consumer programs. Assistance in resolving consumer complaints is provided as appropriate.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Individual consumers, business and civic groups, labor unions, trade associations, and State and local governments may request the services of the U.S. Office of Consumer Affairs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Letter to Headquarters Office listed below for information.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATIONS:

Account Identification: 75-0137-0-1-506.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 [illegible]; FY 80 $1,946,000; and FY 81 est $2,489,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, OCA commented on proposed changes in Federal regulations; prepared testimony on nine significant legislative proposals affecting consumers; encouraged voluntary action by business on behalf of consumers; handled 600 complaints per month; cosponsored conferences to promote consumer education; published various materials to assist consumers, and provided technical assistance to State and local government consumer protection offices and voluntary consumer organizations. In fiscal years 1980 and 1981 the OCA staff will place priority on programs with issues relating to basic consumer needs; food, energy, housing and health care; will coordinate improved consumer complaint handling among Federal agencies, and will serve as a catalyst to improve complaint handling by state and local governments, business and voluntary groups. OCA will continue to improve liaison with consumer groups and state and local governments. The OCA General Counsel will file petitions with Federal agencies on selected consumer concerns to insure that the consumer perspective is represented in agency proceedings.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Available from the Superintendent of Documents-"Suggested Guidelines for Consumer Education, K-12" ($1.05); and Buying Solar ($1.85). In addition, "Dear Consumer" a weekly news column for use by approximately 6,000 rural and ethnic newspapers and other materials for consumers is also available. The "Consumer's Resource Handbook" a what-to-do, where-to-go manual for finding both government and non-government sources of information and help with resolving consumer problems, is available free from the Consumer Information Center, Department 635 H, Pueblo CO 81009.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Esther Peterson, Director, Office of Consumer Affairs, Reporters Bldg., 300 7th St., SW Washington, DC. Mailing address: 621 Reporters Bldg., Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 755-8875.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.154, Market Supervision; 10.800, Livestock and Poultry Market Supervision; 13.564, Consumers' Education; 17.306, Consumer Credit Protection; 36.001, Fair Competion Counseling and Investigation of Complaints; 39.009, Consumer Information Center; 58.001, Securities-Investigation of Complaints and SEC Information.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.679 CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT

(Title IV-D)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT, OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Title IV-D of The Social Security Act, Public Laws 93-647, 94-46, 94-88, 94-365, 95-30, 95-59 95-171 and 96-178; 26 U.S.C. 6305, 6334; 42 U.S.C. 651-662 5 U.S.C. 1673.

OBJECTIVES: To enforce the support obligations owed by absent parents to their children, locate absent parents, establish paternity, and obtain child support.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: States provide child support enforcement services directly to individuals who are receiving AFDC or to individuals not eligible for AFDC who have applied for such services. AFDC applicants or recipients must have assigned support rights to the State. Non-AFDC individuals must have signed a written application for the service. The State must provide services to locate absent parents, establish paternity and enforce support obligations.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam. Must be designated the single and separate State Child Support Agency.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The State must provide the service to all applicants for or recipients of Aid to Families with Dependent Children for whom an assignment to the State of Child Support Rights has been made and who are in need of paternity determination or child support enforcement services; and, any other individual who is in need of such services and who has applied to the State Child Support Enforcement Agency.

Credentials/Documentation: The State IV-D agencies must be operating in accordance with an approved Title IV-D State plan. Governors (or their designated plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Allowable costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 (45 CFR Part 74) for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: State Governors review State plans and amendments. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Regional Office staff is available for consultation or assistance in preparation of State plans and amendments.

Application Procedure: Applications are made in the form of a State plan, prepared in the format provided by the Office of Child Support Enforcement.

Award Procedure: States are awarded funds quarterly based on their estimates of funds needed to provide child support enforcement services to individuals eligible under an approved State Title IV-D Plan. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency and the Department of the Treasury in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: State estimates must be submitted 45 days prior to the period of the estimate.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: State plans and amendments submitted as new State plans may require up to 90 days for approval.

Appeals: Within 60 days the State may request reconsideration of plan disapproval or plan amendment disapproval.

Renewals: Once approved, State IV-D plans remain in effect until amended or revised.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Seventy-five (75) percent Federal financial participation in the administrative costs incurred by the State pursuant to an approved Title IV-D plan. This includes costs incurred by law enforcement officials pursuant to cooperative agreements with the IV-D agency.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Federal funds are awarded quarterly on a fiscal year basis. Letters of Credit are issued based on quarterly awards for cash draw from Federal Reserve Banks.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly financial reporting of expenditures and collections under the program. Program reports as required by OCSE.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of A-73 to insure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements. OCSE conducts an annual audit of program effectiveness (See 45 CFR Part 305).

Records: The IV-D agency must maintain records necessary for the proper and efficient administration of the State IV-D plan.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0412-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $247,821,991; FY 80 est $360,000,000; and FY 81 est $310,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $117,000 to $44,317,000; $4,590,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, $597,000,000 was collected on behalf of recipients of AFDC and $737,000,000 on behalf of non-AFDC recipients. During fiscal year 1979, 480,104 parents were located, paternity was established in over 117,000 cases, and collections were made for over 525,000 AFDC cases.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR Chapter III, 45 CFR Part 74, 45 CFR Part 232.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Representative, OCSE in the Regional Offices of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (see Appendix IV for addresses and telephone numbers).

Headquarters Office: Lou Hays, Deputy Director, Office of Child Support Enforcement, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 6110 Executive Blvd., Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-4442.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.808, Assistance Payments-Maintenance Assistance (State Aid).

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.680 TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMONSTRATIONS FOR HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND OTHER SOCIAL SERVICES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Communications Act of 1934, Title III, Part IV, Section 395. Public Telecommunications Financing Act of 1978, Public Law 95-567, 47 U.S.C. 395, 92 Stat. 2405.

OBJECTIVES: To promote the development of nonbroadcast telecommunications facilities and services for the transmission, distribution, and delivery of health, education, and social service information.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For innovative demonstrations of nonbroadcast telecommunications systems that deliver health, education, and other social service information. Specifically for transmission system demonstrations (e.g., satellite, cable, telephone, microwave, optical fiber, laser, etc.), that are designed primarily for distribution of social service informational programming. Does not support programming production, acquisition of studio production facilities, or provide operating funds for expanding systems or for transmission of administrative data.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or private nonprofit agencies, organizations, and institutions, including State and local governments, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and Territories or Possessions of the United States.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: All prospective projects must be coordinated with the Federal Communications Commission prior to submission of an application. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Applications may be obtained from: Grants Officer, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, HHH457F, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20201.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by a panel of specialists in HEW service areas and specialists in communications systems. Proposals are accepted in order of merit to the extent permitted by available funds.

Deadlines: Not known at publication due to transfer of program to the Department of Education.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 60 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Based on merit of application submitted for second or third year, and on annual performance and evaluation of project.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None. However, significant local commitment to proposed projects is required, e.g., evidence of support, participation, and contributions by local institutions and agencies.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year, renewable depending upon performance, submission of a 3 year plan with initial application, and application for renewals in following years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: A summational evaluation of the results of the demonstration is required at least annually for each year in which funds are received. Quarterly progress reports are required of each grantee.

Audits: Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 79 $1,000,000; FY 80 est $1,000,000; and FY 81 est $1,000,000. NOTE: The funds in this program are also available for program contracts. The amounts which can be used for such contracts cannot be predetermined.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $50,000 to $200,000; $120,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Thirteen projects are currently in progress. They represent a range of non-broadcast systems supplying health, education, and other social services in community, multi-county, and regional settings across the country. Services being delivered (or being implemented) are for handicapped, rural, institutionalized, and hospitalized persons, for migrant workers, and for the general public.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR Part 74 - Administration of Grants. 45 CFR Part 63 - Grant Programs Administered by the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Office of Telecommunications Policy, HHH403E, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20201. Contact: Ann Erdman, Andrew Zucker, Telephone: (202) 245-1891.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.550, Public Telecommunications Facilities.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Technologies devised to deliver social services such as: Microprocessor-based data storage devices, slow scan TV devices, Microwave communication systems, Programming for handicapped via FM radio, Telefax information library network.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Proposals will be selected in accordance with 45 CFR Part 63, and with guidelines contained in the annual solicitation for grant applications.

13.685 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—PLANNING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1978, Title VI, Emergency School Aid Act, Public Law 95-561, 92 Stat. 2143.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the process of eliminating, reducing, or preventing minority group isolation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds under this program provide assistance to develop a qualifying plan as described in 45 CFR 185.32.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A local education agency may apply for a planning grant. However, no LEA may apply for a planning grant if it has received such a grant before.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students and faculty.

Credentials/Documentation: Submission of an application for Emergency School Aid; evidence of Assurance of Compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicants should contact Division of Equal Educational Opportunity Program Operations, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education in Washington, DC. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Applications must be sent to the Office of Education, Application Control Center, Washington, DC 20202.

Award Procedure: The Deputy Commissioner makes final approval decisions on grant awards based on the degree to which the proposed activities afford promise of achieving the purposes of the Act, and the extent to which the application contains convincing evidence that the plan will be implemented at the end of the proposed project. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: An LEA may apply for a planning grant at any time.

Range of Approval/ Disapproval Time: 45 days from date of receipt of the application.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The Commissioner decides the length of a project period on the basis of the severity and likely duration of the problems to which the plan would be addressed, and the nature of the applicant's proposed activities. A planning grant cannot exceed a project period of 24 months.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachments H and I) must be used for this program. HEW/Education Division General Administrative Regulations (EDGAR), Part 100a, Subparts P and Q must be used for this program.

Audits: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment C) must be used for this program. HEW/EDGAR, Subpart R must be used for this program.

Records: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No.A-102 (Attachment C) must be used for this program. HEW/EDGAR, Subpart D must be used for this program.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0275-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $2,000,000; and FY 81 est $2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Not available at this time.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES and LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185 - Emergency School Aid Act, Subpart D.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Jesse Jordan, Division of Equal Educational Opportunity Program Operations, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-7965.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.405, Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: A local educational agency may apply for a grant to develop a court or agency ordered desegregation plan or a voluntary plan to eliminate or reduce minority group isolation. No local educational agency may receive more than one planning grant.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The Commissioner decides whether to approve a planning grant on the basis of the degree to which the proposed activities afford promise of achieving the purposes of the act and the extent to which the application contains convincing evidence that the plan will be implemented at the end of the proposed project.

13.686 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—PRE-IMPLEMENTATION ASSISTANCE GRANTS

Pre-Implementation Grants

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1978, Title VI Emergency School Aid Act, Public Law 95-561, 92 Stat. 2143.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the process of eliminating, reducing, or preventing minority group isolation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funding under this program provides help to a local educational agency that has adopted but not yet implemented a required plan, to prepare for the reassignment of children or faculty under the plan. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No.A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies, State educational agencies, other public agencies and private nonprofit organizations are eligible to apply. However, an applicant that is not an LEA may apply for a grant only at the request of the LEA that it proposes to help.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students and faculty.

Credentials/Documentation: Submission of an application for Emergency School Aid; evidence of Assurance of Compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicants should contact the Division of Equal Educational Opportunity Program Operations, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education in Washington, DC. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No.A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Applications must be sent to the Office of Education, Application Control Center, Washington, DC 20202. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No.A-110.

Award Procedure: The Deputy Commissioner makes final approval decisions on grant awards based on the degree to which the proposed activities afford promise of achieving the purposes of the Act, and whether the application meets the needs addressed by the proposed activities. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: An applicant may apply for a pre-implementation grant at any time.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 45 days from the date of receipt of the application.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: A project period may be approved for not more than 12 months; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No.A-102 (Attachments H and I) must be used for this program. HEW/Education Division General Administrative Regulations (EDGAR), Part 100a, Subparts P and Q must be used for this program.

Audits: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment C) must be used for this program. HEW/EDGAR, Part 100a, Subpart R must be used for this program.

Records: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment C) must be used for this program. HEW/EDGAR, Subpart D must be used for this program.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0275-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $1,079,247; FY 80 est $2,000,000; and FY 81 est $2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average award - $78,766.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Fiscal year 1979 applications received 14, awards made 14. Fiscal year 1980 estimated received 2, awards made 2. Fiscal year 1981 estimated applications received 16, awards made 16.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185 - Emergency School Aid Act, Subpart D.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Jesse Jordan, Division of Equal Educational Opportunity Program Operations, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-7965.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.405, Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: A local educational agency may apply for a pre-implementation grant that has adopted but not yet implemented a desegregation plan to prepare for the reassignment of children or faculty under the plan. Grants may not exceed $100,000.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The commissioner decides whether to award a grant on the basis of the degree to which the proposed activities afford promise of achieving the purposes of the act; the applicant's needs assessment; and whether another applicant has submitted, or is likely to submit an application for a pre-implementation grant.

13.687 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—OUT-OF-CYCLE GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1978, Title VI Emergency School Aid Act, Public Law 95-561, 92 Stat. 2143.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the process of eliminating, reducing, or preventing minority group isolation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USE AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds under this program provide help to an LEA to meet education needs that arise from the implementation of a qualifying plan adopted too late to serve as the basis for a basic grant application in the most recent competition. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies, State educational agencies, and private nonprofit agencies and organizations are eligible to apply for out-of-cycle grants. However, an applicant that is not an LEA may apply for an out-of-cycle grant only at the request of the LEA that it proposes to help.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students and faculty.

Credentials/Documentation: Submission of an application for Emergency School Aid; evidence of Assurance of Compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicants should contact Division of Equal Educational Opportunity Program Operations, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education in Washington, DC. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedures: Applications must be sent to the Office of Education, Application Control Center, Washington, DC 20202. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: The Deputy Commissioner makes final approval decisions on grant awards based on the degree to which the proposed activities afford promise of achieving the purposes of the Act, and whether the application meets the needs addressed by the proposed activities. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Applicants may apply for an Out-of-Cycle grant at any time.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 45 days from date of receipt of the application.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: A project period may be approved for not more than 12 months. Payments normally are made on a quarterly basis.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachments H and I) must be used for this program, and HEW/Education Division General Administrative Regulations (EDGAR), Part 100a, Subpart P and Q.

Audits: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. HEW/EDGAR, Part 100a, Subpart R must be used for this program.

Records: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. HEW/EDGAR, Subpart D must be used for this program.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0275-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $52,393,292; FY 80 est $24,000,000; and FY 81 est $15,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average award - $976,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Fiscal year 1979 applications received 58, awards made 58. Fiscal year 1980 estimated applications received 73, awards made 50. Fiscal year 1981 estimated applications to be received 20, awards to be made 15.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185 - Emergency School Aid Act, Subpart D.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Jesse Jordan, Division of Equal Educational Opportunity Program Operations, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-7965.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.403, Bilingual Education; 13.405, Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training; 13.428, Educationally Deprived Children - Local Educational Agencies; 13.429, Educationally Deprived Children-Migrants; 13.433, Follow Through.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: An Out-of-Cycle grant is to help an LEA to meet educational needs that arise from the implementation of a desegregation plan adopted too late to serve as the basis for a basic grant application.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The Commissioner decides whether to award a grant on the basis of the degree to which the proposed activities afford promise of achieving the purposes of the Act; the applicant's needs assessment; and whether another applicant has submitted, or is likely to submit, an application for an Out-of-Cycle grant.

13.688 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—SPECIAL DISCRETIONARY ASSISTANCE GRANTS

(Special Discretionary)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1978, Title VI Emergency School Aid Act, Public Law 95-561, 92 Stat. 2143.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the process of eliminating, reducing, or preventing minority group isolation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Special discretionary assistance to help an LEA meet unexpected educational needs that arose from the implementation of a qualifying plan after the deadline for receipt of basic grant applications. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies, State educational agencies, and private nonprofit agencies and organizations are eligible to apply for special discretionary assistance. However, an applicant that is not an LEA may apply for a grant only at the request of the LEA that it proposes to help.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students and faculty.

Credentials/Documentation: Submission of an application for Emergency School Aid; evidence of Assurance of Compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicants should contact Division of Equal Educational Opportunity Program Operations, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education in Washington, DC. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Applications must be sent to the office of Education, Application Control Center, Washington, DC 20202. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: The Deputy Commissioner makes final approval decisions on grant awards based on the degree to which the proposed activities afford promise of achieving the purposes of the Act, and whether the application meets the needs addressed by the proposed activities. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Applicants may apply for a Special Discretionary Assistance grant at any time.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 45 days from date of receipt of application.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: A project period may be approved for not more than 12 months; payments are normally made on a quarterly basis.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachments H and I) must be used for this program. HEW/Education Division General Administrative Regulations (EDGAR), Part 100a, Subparts P and Q must be used for this program.

Audits: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment C) must be used for this program. HEW/EDGAR, Part 100a, Subpart R must be used for this program.

Records: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment C) must be used for program. HEW/EDGAR, Subpart D must be used for this program.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0275-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $5,000,000; and FY 81 est $5,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average award - $256,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, no applications were received, and no awards were made. In fiscal year 1980, 6 applications were received, and 6 awards were made. In fiscal year 1981, it is estimated that 6 applications will be received, and 6 awards will be made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185 - Emergency School Aid Act, Subpart D.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Jesse Jordan, Division of Equal Educational Opportunity Program Operations, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-7965.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.405, Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: A local educational agency may apply for a special discretionary grant to meet an unexpected educational need that arose from the implementation of a desegregation plan after the deadline for basic grant applications in the most recent competition has elapsed. Grants may not exceed $100,000.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The commissioner decides whether to award a grant on the basis of the degree to which the proposed activities afford promise of achieving the purposes of the act; the applicant's needs assessment; whether another applicant has submitted, or is likely to submit, an application for a special discretionary grant.

13.689 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—STATE AGENCY GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 95-561, Education Amendments of 1978, Title VI, Section 608, 70 U.S.C. 2143.

OBJECTIVES: 1) To meet the special needs incident to the elimination of minority group segregation and discrimination against students and faculty; 2) To encourage the voluntary elimination, reduction, prevention of minority group isolation in public education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants to SEAs or other State agencies involved in and responsible for desegregation of public education to pay part of the costs of State activities related to (1) planning for the implementation of voluntary plans to eliminate or reduce minority group isolation, (2) assessing future needs and developing strategies to meet those needs, (3) providing technical assistance to encourage LEAs to develop or implement voluntary plans, and (4) providing training for educational personnel.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State education agencies or other agencies responsible for the desegregation of public education are eligible for assistance.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students and faculty.

Credentials/Documentation: Submission of application with evidence of supporting documents including assurance of compliance with Title VI. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicants should contact the Division of Equal Educational Opportunity Program Operations, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education in Washington, DC. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Applications must be sent to the Office of Education, Application Control Center, Washington, DC 20202.

Award Procedure: The Commissioner approves a project if the proposed activities are authorized under 45 CFR 185.124.

Deadlines: As published in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 45 days from receipt of application.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: In setting the amount of the grant, the Commissioner first determines the amount of funds derived from State sources that was obligated by eligible applicants in a State for activities described in 45 CFR 185.122 in the Federal fiscal year just prior to the Federal fiscal year for which funds for the grant are appropriated. The applicant is eligible for an award of twice that amount or $500,000, whichever is less.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Project grants are for up to a period of 12 months.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. HEW/Education Division General Administrative Regulations (EDGAR), Part 100a, Subparts P & Q must be used for this program.

Audits: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. HEW/Edgar, Subpart D. must be used for this program.

Records: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. HEW/EDGAR Part 100a, subpart R must be used for this program.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0275-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $1,397,796; FY 80 est $4,000,000; and FY 81 est $4,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average award $500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 11 applications were received and 11 awards were made for a similar SEA program. In fiscal year 1980, 13 applications were received and an estimated 13 awards will be made. In fiscal year 1981 an estimated 13 applications will be received and an estimated 13 awards will be made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDLEINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR Part 185 - Emergency School Aid Act, Subpart D.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Jesse Jordan, Division of Equal Educational Opportunity Program Operations, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-7965.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.405, Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: None available at this time.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The Commissioner decides to award grants based on the degree to which the described proposed activities meet the requirements of the Act and whether the agency has spent funds for those activities specified in the previous year.

13.690 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—GRANTS FOR THE ARTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1978, Title VI, Emergency School Aid Act, Public Law 95-561 92 Stat. 2143.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the process of eliminating, reducing, or preventing minority group isolation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds under this program are to provide, through the arts, opportunities for interracial and intercultural communication and understanding to meet the special needs incident to the implementation of a qualifying plan as described in 45 CFR 185.32. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A public agency other than an LEA that is responsible for the administration of statewide public arts programs may apply for a grant for the arts at the request of the LEA or LEAs that it proposes to serve. (More detailed information may be found in Title 45 CFR, Section 185.62.)

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students and faculty.

Credentials/Documentation: Submission of an application for Emergency School Aid; evidence of Assurance of Compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicants should contact Division of Equal Educational Opportunity Program Operations, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education in Washington, DC. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Applications must be sent of the Office of Education, Application Control Center, Washington, DC 20202.

Award Procedure: The Deputy Commissioner makes final approval decisions on grant awards based on the degree to which the proposed activities afford promise of achieving the purposes of the Act, and the extent to which the application contains convincing evidence the plan will be implemented at the end of the proposed project. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: As published in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 45 days from application deadline.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: none.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for 1 year; payments are normally made on a quarterly basis.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachments H and I) must be used for this program. HEW/Education Division General Administrative Regulations (EDGAR), Part 100a, Subparts P and Q must be used for this program.

Audits: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment C) must be used for this program. HEW/EDGAR, Subpart D must be used for this program.

Records: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No.A-102 (Attachment C) must be used for this program. HEW/EDGAR, Subpart D must be used for this program.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0275-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $1,958,121; FY 80 est $2,400,000; and FY 81 est $2,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average award - $100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 23 applications were received, and 20 awards were made; in fiscal year 1980, 23 applications were received and an estimated 23 awards will be made. In fiscal year 1981, an estimated 23 applications will be received and an estimated 23 awards will be made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR Part 185 - Emergency School Aid Act, Subpart D.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Jesse Jordan, Division of Equal Educational Opportunity Program Operations, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-7965.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.405, Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Arts projects in desegregated schools administered by organizations with statewide arts education responsibility.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The Commissioner decides whether to award a grant on the basis of the degree to which the proposed activities afford promise of achieving the purpose of the Act, and the applicant's needs assessment.

13.691 BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES FOR TALENTED DISAVANTAGED SECONDARY STUDENTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act, Title III, Part L, as amended by Public Law 95-561; (20 U.S.C. 33053).

OBJECTIVES: To educate and motivate talented economically disadvantaged youth to prepare them for admission into post-secondary schools leading to careers in the biomedical sciences.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To award direct discretionary grants to institutions of higher education for the purpose of preparing talented economically disadvantaged secondary school students for entrance into colleges and universities to participate in programs of study leading to careers in the biomedical sciences. Activities supported through general project grants include, but are not limited to: (1) student participation in a multi-year program beginning in the ninth grade; (2) an intensve academic program in science, mathematics, and english; (3) frequent exposure to individuals trained, or receiving training in the biomedical sciences; (4) parental involvement in the program; (5) comprehensive and academic counseling; (6) study skill development; and (7) instruction and other project activities for at least 100 clock hours in each year.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants for grant awards may be public and private institutions of higher education. Two and four year colleges must enter into an agreement with an institution of higher education offering a master's degree in one of the biomedical sciences. Joint applications are also permitted.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Economically disadvantaged talented secondary school students.

Credentials/Documentation: Proposals from the applicant institution must be submitted to the State education agencies and if different, the authorized agency for higher education in that State must submitt the proposal for review and comment before it is submitted to the commissioner.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Latest guidelines, priorities and funding criteria available upon request from Biomedical Sciences, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Application Control Center, Washington, DC 20202. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Selection is based on evaluation of proposals against criteria published in the Federal Register and availability of funds. The Commissioner of Education makes the grant award to the applicant.

Deadlines: As published in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 4 to 5 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None. Awards are made for five years on a noncompetitive basis after the first year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATION:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are made on an annual basis.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: In accordance with OMB Circular Nos. A-102 and 110 (Attachments H, and I) and HEW/OE General Provisions for District Project Grant and Contacts Programs, Part 100a, Subpart P and Q.

Audits: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 and 110 (Attachment C) and HEW/OE General Provisions for Direct Project Grant and Contract Programs, Part 100a, Subpart R.

Records: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment C) and HEW/OE General Provisions for Direct Project Grant and Contract Programs, Part 100a, Subpart R.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0270-0-0-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $3,000,000; and FY 81 est $3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $240,000 to $300,000 per year.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: This is a new program and no awards have been made. The projection for fiscal year 1980 is 10 to 12 awards.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR Part 161.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Joan DeSantis, Biomedical Sciences, Bureau of School Improvement, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20220. Telephone: (202) 472-2649.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.342, Health Professions-Student Loans; 13.375, Minority Biomedical Support; 13.482, Special Services for Disadvantaged Students; 13.488, Talent Search; 13.492, Upward Bound; 13.822, Health Careers Opportunity Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: No awards have been made.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The project must include: a plan of operation; qualifications and experience of project personnel; budget and cost effectiveness; evaluation plan; adequacy of resources; nature and scope of the project; scope and variety involved in or related to projects in the biomedical sciences; training of personnel involved in or related to projects in the biomedical sciences; cooperation among institutions, agencies, organizations; and quality of dissemination.

13.692 ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR ADULT IMMIGRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Adult Education Act, Title III of Public Law 91-230, Section 318, as amended; 20 U.S.C. 1211c.

OBJECTIVES: To provide adult education programs and educational support services for adult immigrants.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used only for programs of instruction in English as a second language, basic reading, mathematics, the promotion of language and literacy skills in English and the development and enhancement of necessary skills to become employable and productive members of the American society; adult education programs designed to operate in conjunction with existing Federal and non-Federal programs to develop occupational skills; combined occupational-adult education programs to provide skills necessary to obtain employment; and programs providing educational support services which meet the needs of adult immigrants.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State educational agencies, local educational agencies, and other public or private nonprofit agencies, organizations, or institutions. Not less than 50 percent of the funds appropriated shall be used for contracts with private nonprofit agencies, organizations, and institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Adult immigrants.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: A copy of any application or proposal is submitted to the State educational agency, (for the State in which that applicant is located). Comments, including whether the application is consistent with the State Plan's objectives for meeting the adult education needs of adult immigrants, are submitted to the Office of Education.

Application Procedure: Applications for grants are submitted directly to the Federal agency, with a copy to the appropriate State educational agency, in keeping with the instructions in the Notice of Closing Date published in the Federal Register. There are no application forms for contracts. Proposals are received in response to a Request for Proposals (RFP). Proposers should follow the detailed instructions received in the RFP and the announcement contained in the Commerce Business Daily.

Award Procedure: Selected readers will evaluate applications for grants based on criteria established in regulations 45 CFR 166c.232. Grantees will be selected on the basis of satisfactory applications and availability of funds. Successful grantees will be notified by the Office of Education. Selected readers will evaluate proposals for contracts based on criteria included in the RFP. Successful contractors will be notified by the Office of Education.

Deadlines: As established in the Federal Register for grants and in the Commerce Business Daily for contracts.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Projects may be approved for a multi-year period.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant period is normally for 12 months but in no event shall it exceed 18 months. Projects may be approved for a multi-year period.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Financial and Program Performance Reports, the standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 as implemented by Education Division General Administrative Regulations in 45 CFR Part 74 must be used for this program.

Audits: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 as implemented by the Education Division General Administrative Regulations in 45 CFR Part 74 must be used for this program.

Records: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 as implemented by the Education Division General Administrative Regulations in 45 CFR Part 74 must be used for this program.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 78 $0; FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $2,500,000; FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 80 awards will be made near the end of the fiscal year for program operation in FY 81.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: New program, no information at this time.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations - 45 CFR Part 166c.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Paul V. Delker, Director, Division of Adult Education, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, DHEW, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2278.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.400, Adult Education - State-Administered Program; 13.579, Emergency Adult Education Program for Indochina Refugees.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not available, new program.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See 45 CFR 166c.232 for grants. Each application for a grant is evaluated on the basis of the following criteria: Plan of operation; Quality of key personnel; Budget and cost effectiveness; Evaluation plan; Adequacy of resources; Addressing language and cross-cultural needs; Need; Reaching the geographically isolated; and Cooperative arrangements. Criteria for the evaluation of proposals for contracts will be published in the RFP.

13.714 MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (Medicaid (Title XIX))

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Title XIX, Social Security Act as amended; Public Law 89-97; Public Law 90-248; Public Law 91-56; 42 U.S.C. 1396, et seq. Public Law 92-223; Public Law 92-603; Public Law 93-66; Public Law 93-233.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance to States for payments of Medical Assistance on behalf of cash assistance recipients and, in certain States, on behalf of other medically needy, who, except for income and resources, would be eligible for cash assistance.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: States must provide for the categorically needy, in- and out-patient hospital services; other laboratory and x-ray services; skilled nursing home services, home health services for persons over 21; family planning services; physicians' services; and early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment for individuals under 21. For the medically needy, States are required to provide any seven of these services for which Federal financial participation is available.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local welfare agencies must operate under an HEW approved (Medicaid) State Plan and comply with all Federal regulations governing aid and medical assistance to the needy.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Needy persons who are over 65, blind, disabled, members of families with dependent children, and, in some States, persons under age 21 may apply to a State or local welfare agency for medical assistance. Eligibility is determined by the State in accordance with Federal regulations.

Credentials/Documentation: Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Federal funds must go to a certified State welfare agency. Individuals must meet State requirements. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: States should contact the HEW Regional Office for assistance with developing State Plans for the Medicaid program (see Appendix IV, Agency Regional Office Addresses). State Governors review State Plans, amendments, quarterly estimates, and any other federally required reports prior to submission to the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, HCFA.

Application Procedure: Individuals needing medical assistance should apply directly to the State or local welfare agency. States should contact the Regional Administrator, HCFA (see Appendix IV in the Catalog for location) for application forms (State Plans).

Award Procedure: Regional Administrators have authority to approve State Plans. Once a State Plan is approved, states are awarded funds quarterly based on their estimates of funds needed to provide medical assistance to the needy. Awards are made quarterly on a fiscal year basis as follows: September 1, December 1, March 1 and June 1. Notification of awards are made to the State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082. Individuals receive medical care as specified under the State Plan from providers of medical care who are participating in the Medicaid program.

Deadlines: An individual needing medical assistance may apply to the State at any time. States must submit quarterly estimates of funds needed no later than August 15, November 15, February 15, and May 15, in order to receive a quarterly grant award.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: The states usually provide needy individuals with immediate medical assistance. State Plans may require up to 90 days for approval.

Appeals: Individuals denied medical assistance by the State or local welfare agency must be given a fair hearing on appeal (CFR 45, Chapter 2, Part 205.10, Part 3034, February 13, 1971). States have 60 days to resubmit revised State Plans.

Renewals: Recipients receive assistance as long as they are qualified under State requirements. Once a State Plan is approved, it remains in effect until revised or amended.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal funds are available to match State expenditures for medical care provided under the State Plan; the Federal share ranges from 50 percent to 78 percent according to a formula based upon the relation of State per capita income to national per capita income.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The needy receive medical assistance as necessary. States receive funds quarterly. Monthly Letters of Credit are issued to states for cash draws on the Federal Reserve Bank.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: States must operate under an approved HEW State Plan and submit fiscal and statistical reports as required by the Plan, to the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, HCFA. A Treasury Report TUS-5401 is required monthly.

Audits: Subject to audit by HEW Audit Agency.

Records: States must maintain records which substantiate direct and indirect costs charged to the grant award activity.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0512-0-1-551.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $12,833,967,000; FY 80 $14,770,896,000; and FY 81 est $16,086,557,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $900,000 to $2,054,860,000; $255,602,925.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The number of recipients receiving medical assistance in fiscal year 1980 is estimated to be 22,881,000. It is estimated that 22,899,000 will receive assistance in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 202.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Medicaid Director, Medicaid Bureau, Health Care Financing Administration (see Appendix IV for address and telephone numbers).

Headquarters Office: Mildred Tyssowski, Director, Bureau of Program Operations, Health Care Financing Administration, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Rm. 300 East High Rise Bldg.; 6401 Security Blvd., Baltimore, MD 21235. Telephone: (301) 594-9000.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.210, Comprehensive Public Health Services-Formula Grants; 13.224, Community Health Centers; 13.246, Migrant Health Grants; 13.603, Office for Handicapped Individuals; 13.773, Medicare-Hospital Insurance; 13.774, Medicare-Supplementary Medical Insurance; 13.776, Professional Standards Review Organization; 13.777, State Health Care Providers Survey Certification; 13.807, Supplemental Security Income; 13.808, Assistance Payments-Maintenance Assistance (State Aid); 23.013, Appalachian Child Development; 64.002, Community Nursing Home Care; 64.012, Veterans Prescription Service; 64.013, Veterans Prosthetic Appliances.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.766 HEALTH FINANCING RESEARCH, DEMONSTRATIONS AND EXPERIMENTS

(HCFA Research)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Social Security Act, Title XI: Sections 1110 and 1115 (42 U.S.C. 1310 and 1315ll); Title XVIII, Section 1875 (42 U.S.C. 1395) and 1881 (f); Section 402 of Public Law 90-248 as amended by Section 222(b) of Public Law 92-603 and Section 17(d) of Public Law 95-142; Section 222(a) of Public Law 92-603; Section 1526(a) of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 300m-5(a)), Section 1533(a) of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 300n-2(a)) as it relates to section 1533(d)) of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 300n-2(d)), and Section 3(a) of Public Law 95-210 (42 U.S.C. 1395 b-1 NOTE).

OBJECTIVES: To discover, test, demonstrate, and promote utilization of Health Care Financing concepts which will provide service to beneficiary population while at the same time providing incentives for efficient use of services/resources by provider, and beneficiaries.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are awarded for innovative research and demonstrations of regional and national significance that are responsive to HCFA program priorities in health financing, and for coordination, administration, and provision of services to the beneficiary population. Funds authorized by Section 1115 of the Social Security Act are limited to State agencies administering the Medicaid program. All applications must meet standards of excellence in research or evaluation design. Funds may not be used for construction or major renovation of buildings. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made to States and nonprofit organizations. Grants cannot be made directly to individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Contributing retirees or specially entitled beneficiaries, the disabled or those with end stage renal disease (For Medicare) and the poor, the aged, children and youth (For Medicaid).

Credentials/Documentation: Applicants should present written evidence of other agencies' willingness to cooperate when the project involves their cooperation or the utilization of their facilities or services. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The HCFA research and demonstration strategy for each fiscal year is publicized through central and regional office meetings, the "Federal Register," "Commerce Business Daily," issuance of grant guidelines and requests for proposals, and other appropriate means. Some funds are reserved for creative, unsolicited proposals. Applicants should maintain contact with Regional HCFA offices (See address appendix). The standard application forms as furnished by HCFA and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Application forms are submitted to Project Grants Branch, Division of Administration and Management Services, HCFA, HEW, Rm. 4200C, Mary E. Switzer Building, 330 C Street, S.W., Washington, DC 20201. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Official notice of approved applications is made through issuance of a Notice of Grant Award.

Deadlines: Established when grants are solicited by publication in the "Federal Register" for grants and by the individual Request for Proposal for contracts. Grant applications may be submitted at any time. Generally, they will be processed according to the announced schedule.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Range from 30 to 365 days. Generally, solicited grants and contracts will be acted upon within 180 days.

Appeals: No formal appeals procedures. If an application is disapproved, the reasons for disapproval will be fully stated. Applicants are free to resubmit applications with attention to the changes suggested by the reasons for disapproval. In the case of solicited proposals, reworking time may be allowed to prepare revisions which clarify various aspects of projects.

Renewals: Extensions and Continuations of grants are available if formally applied for and approved. If an application is recommended for approval for 2 or more years, the grantee must submit each year a formal request for continuation accompanied by a progress report which will be evaluated prior to a recommendation of continuation.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grantees are required to share in the cost of projects. The average cost sharing is 5 percent of total project costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are funded on a 12-month basis, with support beyond the first year contingent upon acceptable evidence of satisfactory progress, continuing program relevance, and availability of funds.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reports of progress and expenditures are required on all projects. Comprehensive final reports are no later than 60 days after termination for grants.

Audits: All fiscal transactions identifiable to Federal financial assistance are subject to audit by HEW audit agency.

Records: Proper accounting records, identifiable by grant number and including all receipts and expenditures, must be maintained for 3 years. Subsequent to audit, they must be maintained until all questions are resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0511-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $32,500,000; FY 80 est $46,782,000; and FY 81 est $57,982,000. NOTE: The funds in this program are also available for program contracts. The amounts which can be used for such contracts cannot be predetermined.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Contracts range from $25,000 to $6,000,000. Individual project grants average about $140,000 a year. However, these figures vary with type of program.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: It is estimated that 200 project grants will be awarded in fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Research Guides 1971, Research in Health Care Financing 1977 and Grants Administration policies may be obtained from the Grants Branch, Division of Procurement Services, HCFA, E-1 Gwynn Oak Building; 1719 Gwynn Oak Avenue; Baltimore, MD 21235.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Appropriate HCFA Regional Administrator (see Appendix IV for regional offices).

Headquarters Office: James Kaple, Acting Director, Office of Policy, Planning and Research, Health Care Financing Administration, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 330 C Street, S.W., Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-2184.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.256, Health Maintenance Organizations Development; 13.714, Medical Assistance Program; 13.773, Medicare Hospital Insurance; 13.774, Medicare Supplementary Medical Insurance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Access to Care/Utilization of Services: A project to analyze (a) the distribution of benefits and costs of the Medicare and Medicaid programs; (b) how private insurance supplements Medicare and Medicaid and affects utilization; and (c) alternative Medicare and Medicaid financing methods; An 18-month study which will examine the bundles of services that have been used to diagnose and manage a selection of homogenous episodes of illness. Competition and Regulations: A project to examine the impact of hospital reimbursement characteristics on the diffusion of new technology. A detailed analysis of reimbursement system characteristics in six different states will be followed by an empirical analysis of adoption behavior with respect to five specific technologies, among a sample of hospitals drawn form those states. Graduate Medical Education: A project to empirically investigate a number of issues including; (1) how hospital and physician reimbursement mechanisms effect the specialty and geographic distribution of positions offered and (2) what the effect of residency training has upon hospital costs, length of stay and use of ancillary services. Hospital Costs: A study to examine the roles of the physician market and hospital medical staff characteristics on hospital cost inflation and analysis of potential inflationary effects of hospital wage rates due to the growth of hospital unionization. Integrated Data Management System: A project to design a data system to integrate hosptial discharge data, hospital billing data, hospital cost data and population data to allow for community-based diagnostic-related rate setting for all patients, using screens which rely on case-mix allowance. State law invests the Commission with authority to mandate the data collection through uniform systems. Physician Reimbursement, Medicaid Research and Demonstrations, Preventive Service, Long Term Care Research, Risk Sharing, and Utilization Review/PSRO Studies And Quality of Care.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The review process will consist of two phases. During the first phase applications will be separated into two groups, those that are relevant to the interests of HCFA and those that are not. The criteria used for this decision will be whether the project fits within the language of HCFA's general interest appearing in the first paragraph of "General Policy Considerations" of the Federal Register announcement. The first group will be screened for completeness and assigned to review panels; the second group will be returned to the applicants. The second phase will consist of the review, ranking and award. The review will be conducted by a panel of not less than three experts (who are not staff members of OPPR). There will be at least one panel for each area of interest. A OPPR/HCFA Project Officer will coordinate the panel's review but will not vote. This individual will also prepare the panel's recommendation to the Director, Office of Policy, Planning and Research. The panel's recommendations will contain numerical ratings, rankings of acceptable projects and a written assessment of each application. The recommendations will be based on nine criteria: HCFA CRITERIA FOR SCORING PROJECT APPLICATIONS: (1) Research or Demonstration Design - Understanding the scope of the work statement and the proposed technical approach to the requirement. This includes a clear statement of goals and objectives, methodology and supporting techniques; (2) Knowledge - State of the art, knowledge of the field, literature, and background material and theory as applicable; (3) Production Capability - Reasonableness of the proposal. Can it be done? Are the person-hour effort and types of personnel reasonable? Are professional and support staff sufficient or planned for? Is assurance given for timely and acceptable performance via Gantt chart(s) or work plan schedule(s); (4) Experience - Organization's prior experience in this or related areas. Principle Investigator's experience in this or related areas and indications of innovative approaches and creative potential; (5) Relevance - Revelance of proposal to HEW priorities and goals; to HCFA Work Plan, and to grants advertised in the Federal Register; (6) Personnel and Facilities - Availability of necessary facilities, equipment, convenient location, etc. Competence of specific kinds and quality of experienced personnel and/or of subcontractors; (7) Budget - Specificity and adequacy of the budget. Are project costs appropriate to the work plan and expected product(s)? Necessity of proposed travel, consultant costs, etc. Are justifications clear and adequate?; (8) Evaluation - Conceptualization, adequacy and sophistication of the evaluation design revelant statistical techniques or other methods. Specification of evaluation criteria of plan for such; and (9) Utilization - Provision for progress and final reports. Probability of and plans for implementing project results. Scope of implementation possibilities (National, State, and local (in whole or in part), etc.).

13.773 MEDICARE—HOSPITAL INSURANCE

(Medicare)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Social Security Amendments of 1965, Title XVIII, Part A; Public Law 89-97, as amended by Public Laws 90-248, 92-603, 93-233, 94-182, 94-437 and 95-292; 42 U.S.C. 1395 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide hospital insurance protection for covered services to any person 65 or above and to certain disabled persons.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Hospital insurance benefits are paid to participating and emergency hospitals, skilled nursing facilities, and Home Health Agencies to cover the reasonable cost of medically necessary services furnished to individuals entitled under this program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Persons 65 or over and certain disabled persons, are eligible for hospital insurance protection. Nearly everyone who reached 65 before 1968 is eligible for hospital insurance, including people not eligible for cash social security benefits. A person reaching 65 in 1968 or after, who is not eligible for cash benefits, needs some work credit to qualify for hospital insurance benefits. The amount of work credit needed depends on age. Hospital insurance is also available to persons, age 65 or over, not otherwise eligible through payment of a monthly premium. Such coverage is voluntary. Persons under age 65 who have been entitled for at least 24 consecutive months to social security disability benefits, or for 29 consecutive months to railroad retirement benefits based on disability, are eligible for hospital insurance benefits. Also, most people who have chronic kidney disease and require kidney dialysis or transplant are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Proof of age or disability.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Telephone or visit the local social security office. Individuals entitled to social security or railroad retirement are enrolled without application.

Award Procedure: The individual will be notified by mail of enrollment, whether automatic or applied for.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Telephone or visit the local social security office or Medicare payment organization responsible for initial determination. The appeal process ranges from a reconsideration to a review by the Federal courts.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-8005-0-7-551.

Obligations: (Benefit outlays) FY 79 $19,898,459,000; FY 80 est $22,762,600,000; and FY 81 est $25,834,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Benefits may be paid fo most of the reasonable costs of covered inpatient hospital services and post-hospital extended care services incurred in a benefit period. For benefit periods beginning in the calendar year 1980, the beneficiary is responsible for $180 inpatient hospital deductible, a $45 per day coinsurance amount for the 61st through 90th day of inpatient hospital care, a $90 per day coinsurance amount for inpatient hospital care during the 60 lifetime reserve days, and a $22.50 per day coinsurance amount after 20 days of care in a skilled nursing facility. Post-hospital home health services are paid in full for 100 visits per benefit period.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1980, it is estimated that 27,273,000 persons will be protected, and 6,550,000 will have payments made in their behalf. In fiscal year 1981, it is estimated that the number protected will increase to 27,826,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Code of Federal Regulations, Title 20, Parts 401, 405 422. "Your Medicare Handbook," SSA-79-10050, and other publications are available from any social security office without charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult Appendix IV for listing of regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Medicare Bureau, Room 700, East High-Rise, Health Care Financing Administration, Baltimore, MD 21235.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.246, Migrant Health Centers Grants; 13.774, Medical Assistance Program; 13.801, Medicare-Supplementary Medical Insurance; 13.802, Social Security-Disability Insurance; 57.001, Social Insurance for Railroad Workers; 64.002, Veterans Community Nursing Home Care.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.774 MEDICARE—SUPPLEMENTARY MEDICAL INSURANCE

(Medicare)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH CARE FINIANCING ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Social Security Amendments of 1965, Title XVIII, Part B; Public Law 89-97, as amended by Public Laws 90-248, 92-603, 93-233 94-182, 95-210 and 95-292 42 U.S.C. 1395 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide medical insurance protection for covered services to persons 65 or over and certain disabled persons who elect this coverage.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Benefits are paid on the basis of reasonable charges for covered services furnished by physicians and other suppliers of medical services to aged or disabled enrollees. Benefits are paid on the basis of reasonable costs for covered services furnished by participating providers such as hospitals, skilled nursing facilities and home health agencies.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All persons 65 and over, and those under 65 who are eligible for hospital insurance benefits (See 13.773), may voluntarily enroll for supplementary medical insurance. The enrollee pays a monthly premium which is currently $8.70. On July 1, 1980, this premium will become $9.60. Some states pay the premium on behalf of qualifying individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Proof of age or disability.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Telephone or visit the local social security office. Persons entitled to hospital insurance are enrolled automatically for supplementary medical insurance. Since the program is voluntary, coverage may be declined.

Award Procedure: After review of the application is completed, the applicant will be notified by mail.

Deadlines: An eligible individual who declines enrollment at first eligibility may enroll during any general enrollment period (the first three months of each year). The monthly premium amount is increased by 10 percent for each 12 months in which a person could have been, but was not enrolled.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Telephone or visit the local social security office or the Medicare payment organization responsible for the initial determination. The appeal process ranges from a review to a formal hearing. No judicial review is provided.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-8004-0-7-551.

Obligations: (Benefit outlays) FY 79 $8,259,077,000; FY 80 est $9,663,000,000; and FY 81 est $11,413,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: The beneficiary is reponsible for meeting an annual $60 deductible before benefits may begin. Thereafter, Medicare pays 80 percent of the reasonable charges for covered services. Medicare pays 100 percent of reasonable charges for services to hospital inpatients by doctors in the field of radiology or pathology and, after the $60 deductible, 100 percent of the costs for home health services covered under the SMI program.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: It is estimated that in fiscal year 1980 27,200,000 persons will be enrolled for medical insurance, and 16,828,000 will have payments made in their behalf for covered services. In fiscal year 1981 the estimated number of enrollees will increase to 27,861,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Code of Federal Regulations, Title 20, Parts 401, 405, 422. "Your Medicare Handbook," (SSA) 79-10050, and other publications are available from any social security office without charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult Appendix IV for listing of regional offices.

HEADQUARTERS OFFICE: Medicare Bureau, Room 700, East High-Rise, Health Care Financing Administration, Baltimore, MD 21235. Telephone: (301) 594-9000.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.246, Migrant Health Centers Grants; 13.714, Medical Assistance Programs; 13.773, Medicare-Hospital Insurance; 13.802, Social Security-Disability Insurance; 57.001, Social Insurance for Railroad Workers; 64.012, Veterans Prescription Service; 64.013, Veterans Prosthetic Appliances.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.775 STATE MEDICAID FRAUD CONTROL UNITS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Social Security Act, Title XIX, Section 1903 and Section 17 of Public Law 95-142.

OBJECTIVES: To control fraud in the States' Medicaid program.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides 90 percent matching funds for investigation and prosecution of fraud in statewide Medicaid programs. The unit must be separate and distinct from the State Medicaid agency. Present authority for 90 percent funding expires October 1, 1980 when 50 percent will be available unless Congress extends the higher rate.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A single identifiable entity of the State government which the Secretary certifies (and annually recertifies) as meeting the requirements of 1903(q) of the Act (42 CFR 455.300) regarding location, function, and procedure.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

Credentials/Documentation: Applications containing proposed organization administration, agreements and procedures for certification of eligibility (see 42 CFR 455.300). Costs will be determined in accordance with 45 CFR Part 74 Subpart Q. Appendix C of that Subpart, which applies to State and local governments, is based on FMC 74-4. Governors must approve the application pursuant to 42 CFR 455.300.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Application for certification will serve as the preapplication coordination document. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. State Governor reviews application. The Inspector General's staff is available to assist with technical development of plans, amendments, revisions, etc.

Application Procedure: Application is made in the form prescribed by IG.

Award Procedure: States are awarded funds based on the estimates of funds needed. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: State estimates must be submitted quarterly as follows: 45 days prior to the beginning of each quarter only if requirements exceed the amount approved for that quarter. State expenditure reports are due 30 days following each quarter. An annual report and application for recertification are required per 42 CFR 450.300, 60 days before the end of each one-year certification period.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Applications may take up to 90 days for initial approval.

Appeals: If the application is not approved, the State may submit an amended application at any time.

Renewals: Application for annual recertification must be submitted 60 days prior to the end of each year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: States are reimbursed for 90 percent of their costs, computed against a quarterly maximum allowable of the higher of $125,000 or 1/4 of 1 per centum of the sums expended by the Federal, State, or local government in carrying out the States' Plan under Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are awarded quarterly based on annual approved budget and limits on entitlement. A Letter of Credit will be issued.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly program and financial reports required.

Audits: HEW Audit agency makes periodic audits of the State program; OIG makes an annual recertification review.

Records: All records to be retained for 3 years in accordance with 45 CFR Part 74.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0128-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $18,840,200; FY 80 est $40,660,000; and FY 81 est $43,890,000. Note: FY 81 estimate assumes pending legislation to extend 90% funding.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants range from $110,000 to an estimated $10,000,000 per year based on limiting quarterly maximum.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Program established by Public Law 95-142 enacted October 25, 1977. There are 29 states certified, 2 pending, and 1 denied recertification.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 450.300. 45 CFR 74.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Joseph Piazza, Director, Division of State Fraud Control, Office of the Secretary, DHEW, Room 5250 North Bldg. 300 Independence Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 472-3222.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.714, Medical Assistance Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not appplicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.776 PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Title XI, Social Security Act, as amended; Public Laws 92-603, 94-182 and 95-142.

OBJECTIVES: The purpose of the PSRO program is to assure that health care services and items for which payment may be made in whole or in part under Titles V, XVIII and XIX of the Social Security Act conform to appropriate professional standards and are delivered in the most effective, efficient, and economical manner possible.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are awarded to voluntary, non-profit groups of local physicians (PSROs) to review the quality, appropriateness and utilization of health care services financed by the Medicare, Medicaid and Maternal and Child Health Programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants are made to a network of voluntary, non-profit groups of local physicians (PSROs) meeting the requirements of Title XI of the Social Security Act, as amended, or other public non-profit or private groups the Secretary of DHEW determines to be of sufficient professional competence and otherwise suitable.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

Credentials/Documentation: Opportunity for gubernatorial review as outlined in transmittal #79 is given on plans for PSRO conditional designation, or plans involving assumption of review responsibility for long-term care and ambulatory care. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-110.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide Clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Standard Form 424 is required to be submitted as a cover page for all applications for a PSRO grant. HEW Form 441 Civil Rights Compliance Statement is required to be signed and submitted for a PSRO grant. Information on filing an application for a grant is Transmittal No. 70. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Regional project officers approve PSRO grant proposals. Once a proposal is approved, the PSRO's are awarded funds annually. Monthly draw downs are accomplished through the DFAFS system.

Deadlines: A PSRO must advise a clearinghouse at least 60 days prior to submitting a proposal, and provide the document, if requested, no later than 30 days prior to submittal to HCFA. The PSRO's objectives and budget must be available to the HSQB Regional Office in draft at least 60 days prior to the anticipated date of submittal.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: PSRO appeal rights are cited under Title 45 Part 16 of the Code of Federal Regulations.

Renewals: PSRO's plans are in effect until amended or revised.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds for the PSRO Program are awarded for one year and payment is made via the Letter of Credit method as administered by DFAFs.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: PSROs must operate under plans approved by DHEW, and submit quarterly program and financial reports as required by the Health Care Financing Administration.

Audits: The PSRO program is subject to audit by the HEW Audit Agency.

Records: The PSRO program must maintain records for three years (45 CFR 74.20).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0511-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $64,866,000; FY 80 $58,650,000; and FY 81 est $65,000,000. NOTE: The funds in this program are also available for program contracts. The amounts which can be used for such contracts cannot be predetermined.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Conditional PSRO Grants: FY 79 Lowest: $148,796; Highest $2,309,347; and Average $249,289.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: PSRO's reviewed 9.4 million hospital admissions in fiscal year 1978 effecting utilization rate decreases measured at 1.7 percent for Medicare patients in 1978. Medical Care Evaluation (MCE) Studies, Focused Reviews and Profile Analysis Studies were initiatives to improve the quality of care and to increase the cost effectiveness of PSRO activities.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title IX Social Security Act Part B; 42 CFR 460 (Title 42 of the Public Health Act Part 460 Health Care Financing Administration, Professional Standards Review Organizations; 45 CFR 74 (Title 45, Public Welfare; Part 74 Administration of Grants).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Office of the Regional Director, Health Standards and Quality Bureau, Health Care Financing Administration (see Appendix IV).

Headquarters Office: Dennis Siebert, Director, The Office of Professional Standards Review Organizations, Health Standards and Quality Bureau, Health Care Financing Administration, 6401 Security Blvd., Dogwood East Bldg., Baltimore, MD 21235. Telephone: (301) 579-2702.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.714, Medicaid Program; 13.773, Medicare Federal Hospital Insurance; 13.774, Medicare Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance; 13.777, State Health Care Providers Survey Certification.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: The different types of projects funded by PSROs program in the past are: (1) Planning PSROs; (2) Conditional PSRO's; and (3) Fully designated PSROs. Information is available upon request from potential applicants regarding PSRO activities.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The criteria used to judge PSRO proposals are: (1) PSRO is required to be a nonprofit organization, and (2) a professional association whose members comprise 25 percent of the physicians in the area.

13.777 STATE HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS SURVEY CERTIFICATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH STANDARDS AND QUALITY BUREAU, HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Title XVIII, Social Security Act as amended; Sections 1863, 1864 and 1865. Title XIX, Social Security Act as amended; Section 1903.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance to any State which is able and willing to determine through its State health agency or other appropriate State agency that providers of health care surveys are in compliance with statutory health and safety standards and Conditions of Participation in Medicare and Medicaid programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are made available to States for the purpose of insuring that procedures of health care services meet health and safety standards as required by Medicare and Medicaid. Funds made available under this program support or reimburse State staff for performing provider review activities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States enter into agreements with the Health Care Financing Administration staff whereby the designated agency of the State will be supported or reimbursed for review of health care providers. The designated State agency is usually that unit performing licensure activities within the State health departments.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

Credentials/Documentation: States must present written evidence of a willingness to cooperate in carrying out the survey function. Costs will determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. Governors or their designated plan review agencies must be given an opportunity to review the State plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: States submit budget plans and estimated quarterly expenditures for support of Medicare/Medicaid survey and certification activities. Budget proposal and estimated expenditures must comply with FMC 74-4 cost principles.

Award Procedure: States are provided with notices of approved budgets and funds are made available quarterly under letters of credit procedures. States draw funds through DHEW's Department of Federal Assistance Financial System (DFAFS).

Deadlines: Annual budget proposals are requested from the appropriate State agency by May 30 prior to the applicable Federal fiscal year. In addition, estimates of the amounts to be claimed for reimbursement under Title XIX are required 45 days prior to the applicable quarter. Reports of actual expenditures incurred are required 30 days after the close of each quarter. Cost principles of FMC 74-4 are applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: States' plans may take from 90 to 120 days for initial approval or disapproval.

Appeals: State budget proposals are reviewed by Health Care Financing Administration regional staff resulting in negotiations for operating levels available within appropriation constraints. Throughout the course of the year supplemental budget requests may be submitted by State agencies for which the Health Care Financing Administration will seek funding through reallocations and/or Federal appropriations supplemental budget requests. Budget plans are submitted on an annual basis and may be updated anytime by the State agency for supplemental requests.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds available for Title XVIII survey costs are not subject to matching requirements. Awards for reimbursement of Title XIX related survey costs are subject to matching requirements as prescribed by Section 1903 (a), (4), (7) and as further defined in 45 CFR 446.175.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funding authority is provided for a full year to State agencies performing survey and certification activities pertaining to Medicare and Medicaid programs.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: States operate under an approved plan. Quarterly expenditure reports are required thirty days after the close of each quarter and monitoring is carried out by Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, HCFA.

Audits: HEW Audit Agency makes periodic audits of State survey agencies.

Records: States must maintain records which substantiate the costs relating to survey activities.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0511-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79-Title XVIII-$26,525,000-Title XIX-$39,448,000; FY 80-Title XVIII-$27,645,000-Title XIX-$42,000,000; and FY 81 est-Title XVIII $29,760,000-Title-XIX-est-$36,140,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Title XVIII - Low $11,400, High $3,833,700; and Average $2,562,263. Title XIX Low $56,649; High $3,762,316; and Average $660,161.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: State agencies annually survey approximately 30,000 health care providers participating in the Medicare/Medicaid programs. Also, States validate on a sample basis approximately 5,000 Joint Commission on the Accreditation of Hospitals surveys.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES AND LITERATURE: Title 18, Social Security Act as amended Sections 1863, 1864 and 1865. Title 19, Social Security as amended, Sections 1903, 1904, 1908, and 1910; 42 CFR subparts J, K, L, M, N, O, Q, S and U.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Office of the Regional Director, Health Standards and Quality Bureau, Health Care Financing Administration. (See Appendix IV).

Headquarters Office: Edward L. Kelly, Acting Director of the Office of State Certification, Health Standards and Quality Bureau, Health Care Financing Administration, 6401 Security Blvd., Dogwood East Bldg., Baltimore, MD 21235. Telephone: (301) 597-2702.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.714, Medical Assistance Program; 13.773, Medicare-Hospital Insurance; 13.774, Medicare-Supplementary Medical Insurance; 13.777, State Health Care Providers Survey Certification.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Information relating to federally funded projects is available to State health agencies upon request.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Selecting criteria for Federal funding of State certification proposals are available to State health agencies upon request.

best copy available

13.802 SOCIAL SECURITY—DISABILITY INSURANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Social Security Act of 1935, as amended; Public Laws 74-271, 92-603, 93-66, 93-233, and 95-216 (The Social Security Amendments of 1977); 42 U.S.C. 420-425.

OBJECTIVES: To replace part of the earnings lost because of a physical or mental impairment severe enough to prevent a person from working.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Monthly cash benefits are paid to eligible disabled persons and their eligible dependents throughout the period of disability. Costs of vocational rehabilitation also are paid for certain beneficiaries. Disability benefits are not payable for the first five months of disability. There are no restrictions on the use of benefits received by beneficiaries.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A disabled worker under age 65 is eligible for social security disability benefits if he has worked for a sufficient period of time under social security to be insured. The insured status requirements depend upon the age of the applicant and the date he became disabled. Dependents of disabled workers also are eligible for benefits: (1) Unmarried children under age 18; (2) children age 18 through 21 if unmarried and full-time students; (3) unmarried disabled children of any age if disabled before age 22; (4) wife at any age if child in her care is receiving benefits on worker's social security record; (5) wife age 62 or over and husbands age 62 or over. The benefit for a spouse is subject to a pension offset if he or she receives a governmental pension based on his or her own work in non-covered employment. However the offset does not apply if the person receives or becomes eligible to receive the pension before December 1, 1982, and can meet the eligibility requirements for the social security dependent's benefit as they existed in January 1977. Also, disabled widow(er)s aged 50 and older who are unable to engage in gainful activity because of a medical condition can qualify for reduced benefits.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility. Under the definition of disability in the social security law, disability benefits are provided when a person is unable to engage in substantial gainful activity by reason of a medically determinable physical or mental impairment that has lasted or is expected to last at least 12 months, or to result in death.

Credentials/Documentation: Proof of disability and possibly proof of age. If applying for benefits for dependents, additional proofs of age, relationship to disabled worker, or school attendance may be required.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Telephone or visit the local social security office.

Award Procedure: After review of the application is completed, the applicant (or representative payee) will be notified by mail.

Deadlines: It is to the applicant's advantage to apply for disability benefits when he feels he meets the eligibility requirements. Retroactivity is limited to one year's benefits.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Telephone or visit any social security office. The appeal process ranges from a reconsideration to a review by the Federal courts.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Any change in address or eligibility requirement (such as improvement of disabling condition or work activity) must be reported to social security when it occurs.

Audits: Persons with certain types of impairments are recontacted to see if their conditions have improved.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-8007-0-7-601.

Obligations: (Benefit outlays) FY 79 $13,944,024,000; FY 80 est $15,364,926,000; and FY 81 est $17,398,944,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Monthly cash benefits range from a minimum of $134.10 for a disabled worker to a maximum of $989.30 for a family receiving benefits.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: It is estimated that in fiscal year 1980, an average of 4,770,000 disabled workers and their dependents will receive monthly cash benefits, and that during 1981 the number receiving benefits will increase to 4,731,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Code of Federal Regulations, Title 20, Parts 401, 404. 422. "If You Become Disabled," SSI-29, and other publications are available from any social security office without charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult Appendix IV for listing of local offices.

Headquarters Office: Office of Information, Room 124, Altmeyer Building, Social Security Administration, Baltimore, MD 21235.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.625, Vocational Rehabilitiation Services for Social Security Disability Beneficiaries; 13.773, Medicare-Hospital Insurance; 13.774, Medicare-Supplementary Medical Insurance; 13.806, Special Benefits for Disabled Coal Miners; 13.807, Supplemental Security Income; 13.808, Assistance Payments-Maintenance Assistance (State Aid); 17.302, Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation; 17.307, Coal Mine Workers' Compensation; 57.001, Social Insurance for Railroad Workers; 64.103, Life Insurance for Veterans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.803 SOCIAL SECURITY—RETIREMENT INSURANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Social Security Act of 1935, as amended; Public Laws 74-271, 92-603, 93-66, 93-233, and 95-216 (The Social Security Amendments of 1977); 42 U.S.C. 401-433.

OBJECTIVES: To replace part of the earnings lost because of retirement.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Monthly cash benefits are paid to eligible retired workers and their eligible dependents. There are no restrictions on use of benefits by a beneficiary.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Retired workers age 62 and over who have worked the required number of years under social security are eligible for monthly benefits. If an eligible worker applies before age 65, the individual will receive permanently reduced benefits. Also certain dependents can receive benefits. They include a wife or husband 62 or over; a spouse of any age with a dependent child (under 18, or over 18 and disabled before age 22) in his or in her care if the child is entitled to benefits based on the worker's record; unmarried children under 18 (22 if in school); unmarried disabled children if disabled before age 22; and divorced wives or husbands age 62 or over and married to the worker for at least 10 years. The benefit for a spouse is subject to a pension offset if he or she receives a governmental pension based on his or her own work in noncovered employment. However, the offset does not apply if the person receives or becomes eligible to receive the pension before December 1, 1982, and can meet eligibility requirements for the social security dependent's benefit as they existed in January 1977. Retired workers who have some work credits under social security and some work credits under a foreign social insurance systems, but not enough credits to qualify under either system, may have their credits combined if it would give them sufficient credits to qualify under social security. However, the United States must have a special agreement with the foreign social insurance system and it currently has such agreements with Italy and West Germany. Also, free work credits are granted to person of Japanese ancestry who were interned in the United States during World War II.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Proof of age. If applying for benefits for dependents, additional proofs of age, relationship to the retired worker, or of school attendance may be required.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Telephone or visit the local social security office.

Award Procedure: After review of the application is completed, the applicant will be notified by mail.

Deadlines: It is to the worker's advantage to apply for benefits in the three months before he retires or attains age 65, whichever comes first. Retroactivity is limited to one year's benefits, if unreduced benefits are being awarded; no retroactivity in most cases where reduced benefits are being awarded.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Telephone or visit the local social security office. The appeal process ranges from a reconsideration to a review by the Federal courts.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Any change in address or eligibility requirements (such as work status, marital or family status, school attendance, etc.) must be reported to the social security office when it occurs.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-8006-0-7-601.

Obligations: (Benefit outlays) FY 79 $58,342,000,000; FY 80 est $68,833,000,000; and FY 81 est $81,202,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Monthly cash benefits range from $97.60 for retired workers age 62 to $572.00 for retired workers age 65, and from $158.60 to $1,000.60 for maximum family benefits (January 1980 figures).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: It is estimated that in fiscal year 1980, an average of 22,751,000 retired workers and their dependents received monthly cash benefits, and that in 1981 the number receiving benefits will grow to 23,415,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Code of Federal Regulations, Title 20, Parts 401, 404, 422. "Your Social Security," "Thinking About Retiring," and many other publications are available from any social security office without charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult Appendix IV for listing of local offices.

Headquarters Office: Office of Information, Room 124, Altmeyer Bldg., Social Security Administration, Baltimore, MD 21235.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.802, Social Security-Disability Insurance; 13.804, Social Security-Special Benefits for Persons Aged 72 and Over; 13.805, Social Security-Survivors Insurance; 13.806, Special Benefits for Disabled Coal Miners; 13.807, Supplemental Security Income; 57.001, Social Insurance for Railroad Workers.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.804 SOCIAL SECURITY—SPECIAL BENEFITS FOR PERSONS AGED 72 AND OVER

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Tax Adjustment Act of 1966; Public Laws 87-368, 92-603 and 93-233; 42 U.S.C. 427-428.

OBJECTIVES: To assure some regular income to certain persons age 72 and over who had little or no opportunity to earn social security protection during their working years.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Special monthly benefits are paid to eligible beneficiaries age 72 and over. There are no restrictions on use of the benefits.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Individuals who attained age 72 before 1968 need no work credits under social security to be eligible for special payments. Those who reach age 72 in 1968 or later need some work credits to be eligible. The amount of work credit needed increases gradually each year for people reaching age 72 after 1968, until it is the same as that required for social security retirement benefits. Special payments can also be made to an eligible wife age 72 or over.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Proof of age, and proof of relationship if a wife is applying.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Telephone or visit the local social security office.

Award Procedure: After review of the application is completed, the applicant will be notified by mail.

Deadlines: Applicants should apply as soon as they are eligible, as no retroactive benefits can be paid.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Telephone or visit the local social security office. The appeal process ranges from a reconsideration to a review by the Federal courts.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Beneficiaries must notify the social security office if they change their address, become eligible for a Government pension or receive supplemental security income benefits.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-8006-0-7-601.

Obligations: (Benefit outlays) FY 79 $131,000,000; FY 80 est $120,000,000; and FY 81 est $110,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $92.00 per person, $138.10 per couple (January 1980 figures). (The payments are not made for any month for which the person receives a payment under the Supplemental Security Income program. The payments are reduced by the amount of most other governmental pensions, retirement benefits, or annuities.)

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979 an average of 127,000 beneficiaries received special monthly payments. In fiscal year 1980 the number will decrease to 107,000, and 88,000 in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Code of Federal Regulations, Title 20, Parts 401, 404, and 422. "Your Social Security," and other publications are available from any social security office without charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult Appendix IV for listing of local offices.

Headquarters Office: Office of Information, Room 124, Altmeyer Building, Social Security Administration, Baltimore, MD 21235.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.803, Social Security-Retirement Insurance; 13.805, Social Security-Survivors Insurance; 13.807, Supplemental Security Income; 57.001, Social Insurance for Railroad Workers.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicalble.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.805 SOCIAL SECURITY—SURVIVORS INSURANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Social Security Act of 1935, as amended; Public Laws 74-271, 92-603, 93-66, 93-233,and 95-216(The Social Security Amendments of 1977); 42 U.S.C. 401-429.

OBJECTIVES: To replace part of earnings lost to dependents because of worker's death.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Monthly cash benefits are paid to eligible dependents of deceased workers. There are no restrictions on the use of benefits.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Benefits are payable only if the deceased was insured for survivors' insurance protection. Survivors eligible for monthly cash benefits are the following: widow or widower, surviving divorced wife age 60 or over who was married to the deceased worker for at least 10 years 60 or over, widow or widower age 50-59 and disabled; young (under age 60) widow, widower, or surviving divorced spouse who has in his or her care a child under age 18 or over age 18 and disabled and entitled to benefits on the deceased worker's social security record; unmarried children under age 18 (22 if in school) or age 18 over and disabled; and dependent parents age 62 and over. Except for benefits to children and dependent parents, all survivors benefits are subject to a pension offset if the person is receiving a governmental pension based on his or her own work in noncovered employment. However, the offset does not apply if the person receives, or is eligible to receive, the pension before December 1, 1982, and can meet the eligibility requirements for the social security dependent's benefit as they existed before January 1977.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Proof of death, age, and relationship. For certain dependents, proof of support or school attendance may be required.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Telephone or visit the local social security office.

Award Procedure: After review of the application is completed, the applicant will be notified by mail.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Telephone or visit the local social security office. The appeal process ranges from a reconsideration to a review by the Federal courts.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Any change in address or in eligibility requirements (such as work status, marital or family status, student attendance, etc.) must be reported to social security when it occurs.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-8006-0-7-601.

Obligations: (Benefit outlays) FY 79 $22,402,000,000; FY 80 est $24,960,000,000; and FY 81 est $25,585,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Monthly cash benefits range from a minimum of $122.00 for a sole survivor to a maximum of $1,000.60 for a family receiving benefits (January 1980 figures).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: It is estimated that in fiscal year 1980 an average of 7,637,000 survivors will receive monthly cash benefits, and that in 1981 the number will increase to 7,696,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Code of Federal Regulations, Title 20, Parts 401, 404, 422. "Your Social Security," and other publications are available from any social security office without charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult Appendix IV for listing of local offices.

Headquarters Office: Office of Information, Room 124, Altmeyer Building, Social Security Administration, Baltimore, MD 21235.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.802, Social Security-Disability Insurance; 13.803, Social Security-Retirement Insurance; 13.804, Social Security-Special Benefits for Persons Aged 72 and Over; 13.806, Special Benefits for Disabled Coal Miners; 13.807, Supplemental Security Income; 17.302, Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation; 17.307, Coal Mine Workers' Compensation; 57.001, Social Insurance for Railroad Workers; 64.103, Life Insurance for Veterans; 64.105, Pension to Veterans Widows or Widowers and Children.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.806 SPECIAL BENEFITS FOR DISABLED COAL MINERS

("Black Lung" Benefits)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969; as amended by the Black Lung Benefits Act of 1972, Public Law 92-303 and the Black Lung Reform Act of 1977, Public Law 95-239.

OBJECTIVES: To pay benefits to coal miners who have become disabled due to pneumoconiosis (black lung disease) and their dependents or survivors.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Monthly cash benefits are paid to entitled coal miners, widows of coal miners and, under prescribed circumstances, to children, parents, brothers and sisters. There are no restrictions on the use of benefits.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: In order to become entitled, the miner must have become "disabled" (as defined in the Act) from black lung. Widows of coal miners whose deaths or disability at the time of death resulted from black lung or other chronic lung disease are also eligible for benefits as are other categories of beneficiaries.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Proof of employment in coal mine and of disability due to black lung or other chronic lung disease arising from coal mine employment. Also, proof of death, relationship, and dependency for those who are eligible.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Beginning in 1974, the Department of Labor (DOL) became responsible for all new miner claims for black lung benefits and most new black lung survivors claims, except those from survivors of miners or widows of miners who were receiving black lung benefits from SSA at the time of their deaths. However, as a service to coal miners and their families and to avoid the need for creating a parallel DOL field structure to perform claims intake and related functions, SSA district offices continued to assist DOL in taking black lung claims.

Award Procedure: After review of the application is completed, the applicant will be notified by mail.

Deadlines: The applicant should apply as soon as he becomes eligible as benefits are not generally retroactive.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Applicants denied by the Social Security Administration should contact either the local SSA office orthe Department of Labor directly.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Any change in an eligibility requirement or in a factor affecting the amount of benefits, such as a change in workmen's compensation, must be reported when it occurs.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0409-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Benefit outlays) FY 79 $985,288,000; FY 80 est $1,035,000,000; and FY 81 est $1,054,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Benefits payable to miners or widows are increased when there are dependents in the family. The average family benefit in fiscal year 1979 was $334 per month, in fiscal year 1980 the average family benefit will be $367 per month, and $389 per month in 1981. Maximum benefit payable in 1979 is $508.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: At the end of fiscal year 1979, 440,000 miners, widows and dependents were receiving monthly cash benefits under this program. At the end of fiscal year 1980 the number will decrease to 416,000, and to 391,000 in 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Code of Federal Regulations, Title 20, Parts 401, 410, 422.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult Appendix IV for listing of local offices.

Headquarters Office: Office of Information, Room 124, Altmeyer Building, Social Security Administration, 6401 Security Blvd., Baltimore, MD 21235.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.802, Social Security-Disability Insurance; 13.803, Social Security-Retirement Insurance; 13.805, Social Security-Survivors Insurance; 13.807, Supplemental Security Income; 17.302, Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation; 17.307, Coal Mine Workers' Compensation.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.807 SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Social Security Amendments of 1972, Title XVI Parts A and B, Public Laws 92-603, 93-66, 93-233, 93-368, 94-202, 94-331, 94-455, 94-566, 94-569, 94-585, 95-171, 95-216 (The Social Security Amendments of 1977), 95-458, 95-481, 95-549, 95-600 and 95-602.

OBJECTIVES: To provide supplemental income to persons aged 65 and over and to persons blind or disabled whose income and resources are below specified levels.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Supplemental security income payments are made to persons who have attained age 65 or who are blind or disabled. There are no restrictions on the use of benefits received by beneficiaries.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The eligibility of an individual who has attained age 65 or who is blind or disabled is determined on the basis of quarterly income and resources. In determining income, the first $60 of social security or other income would not be counted. An additional $195 of earned income, plus one-half of any quarterly earnings above $195, would also not be counted. If, after these exclusions, an individual's countable income, effective July 1979, is less than $624.60 per quarter ($936.90 for a couple, both of whom are categorized as above) and resources are less than $1,500 ($2,250 for a couple), the individual is eligible for payments. The value of household goods, personal effects, an automobile, and property needed for self support are, if found reasonable, excluded in determining value of resources. Life insurance policies with face value of $1,500 or less and the value of a home are excluded in resource valuation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Proof of age; establishment of income and resources; establishment of blindness or disability.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Telephone or visit the local Social Security Office.

Award Procedure: The individual will be notified by mail of award or denial.

Deadlines: None. There are no retroactive payments.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Telephone or visit the local Social Security Office. The appeal process ranges from a district office conference to a review by the Federal Courts.

Renewals: Generally, a redetermination of a person's benefit amount and continuing eligibility will be made annually.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Any change of address or requirements affecting eligibility or benefit amount (such as an increase in resources or income or improvement of disabling condition) must be reported to the Social Security Administration when the event occurs.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0406-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Benefit outlays) FY 79 $4,782,000,000; FY 80 est $5,590,000,000; and FY 81 est $6,085,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Monthly Federal cash payments range from $1 to $208.20 for a single person and $1 to $312.30 for a couple depending on other income and resources. These rates became effective July 1979.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: It is estimated that in fiscal year 1980, an average of 4,188,000 recipients will receive monthly cash benefits. During 1981, the number receiving payments is estimated to decrease to 4,170,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Code of Federal Regulations, Title 20, Parts 401, 416, and 422. "SSI for the Aged, Blind, and Disabled," and "How SSI Can Help," other publications are available from any Social Security Office without charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult Appendix IV for listing of local offices.

Headquarters Office: Office of Information, Room 124, Altmeyer Building, Social Security Administration, Baltimore, MD 21235.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.624, Rehabilitation Services and Facilities-Basic Support; 13.626, Rehabilitation Services and Facilities-Special Projects; 13.642, Social Services for Low Income and Public Assistance Recipients; 13.714, Medical Assistance Program; 13.802, Social Security-Disability Insurance; 13.803, Social Security-Retirement Insurance; 13.804, Social Security-Special Benefits for Persons Aged 72 and Over; 13.805, Social Security-Survivors Insurance; 13.806, Special Benefits for Disabled Coal Miners; 13.808, Assistance Payments-Maintenance Assistance (State Aid).

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.808 ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS—MAINTENANCE ASSISTANCE (STATE AID)

(Maintenance Assistance)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Social Security Act of 1935, as amended; Public Law 74-271; Titles I, IV-Part A, X, XI, XIV, XVI; 42 U.S.C. 601 et seq, 1301 et seq, 1351 et seq; Public Law 86-571; 24 U.S.C. 321 et seq; Public Law 95-171; Public Law 95-216 (The Social Security Amendments of 1977); Revenue Act of 1978 and Public Law 95-600.

OBJECTIVES: To set general standards for State administration, to provide the Federal financial share to states for aid to families with dependent children, emergency assistance to families with children, assistance to repatriated U.S. Nationals, and in Guam, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands aid to the aged, blind, permanently and totally disabled also, and administration of these welfare programs, and to monitor performance.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Money payments by states-made directly to eligible needy families with dependent children and to needy, aged, blind, or disabled persons in Guam, Puerto Rico, the Northern Marianas, and the Virgin Islands are to cover costs for food, shelter, clothing, and other items of daily living recognized as necessary by each State's program. Payments in the form or money of vendor payments assist needy families in emergency or crisis situations to avoid destitution or provide living arrangements. Under the AFDC program, payments are also made for care of specified children in foster homes or institutions. Federal funds up to $250 per home may be available for home repairs of a home owned by a recipient. Under the fully federally-funded repatriation program, money is provided for food, shelter, clothing, medical care (including hospitalization and treatment of mentally ill persons), and transportation to persons who have been returned to the United States because of destitution and who are not eligible for other financial assistance programs. Funds for State and local administration of programs are for costs of interviewing public assistance applicants for eligibility determination and validation of eligibility; costs of State and local personnel engaged in program direction and management; and other on-going costs and activities related to administering the programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local welfare agencies which must operate under HEW-approved State Plans and must comply with all Federal regulations governing aid and assistance to needy families with dependent children, and also to needy aged, blind or permanently and totally disabled persons in Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Needy families with dependent children deprived of parental support or care, and families with children needing emergency welfare assistance; destitute repatriates; or needy aged, blind or permanently and totally disabled persons in Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

Credentials/Documentation: Federal funds must go to a certified State welfare agency. Individuals must meet State eligibility requirements. Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan and pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are available from HEW/SSA Regional Offices (see appendix). States should contact these offices for developing State Plans for various activities within the maintenance assistance program. State Governors review State Plans, amendments, quarterly estimates, and any other federally required reports prior to submission to SSA.

Application Procedure: Eligible individuals--Needy families with dependent children, and in Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands, the aged, blind, or disabled; and destitute repatriates should apply directly to the State or local welfare agency. States should contact SSA Regional Commissioners (see appendix) for application forms (State Plans). Regional Commissioners have authority to approve State Plans and amendments; disapproval authority is held by the SSA Commissioner. States contact HEW regional offices for applications for administrative funds.

Award Procedure: Once a State Plan is approved, states are awarded funds quarterly based on their estimates of maintenance assistance and administrative costs. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082. Individuals receive monthly subsistence checks from State or local welfare agencies.

Deadlines: Individuals may apply anytime to State or local welfare agencies for assistance. States' estimates must be submitted quarterly as follows: February 15, May 15, August 15, and November 15.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: State or local welfare agencies must have a time standard for notifying applicants of approval/disapproval; not over 45 days after application, except 60 days for aid to disabled. State Plan changes may require up to 90 days for approval.

Appeals: Individuals denied assistance must be given a fair hearing on appeal. State agencies may request a hearing before the Commissioner, Social Security Administration, regarding adverse decisions. (45 CFR, Chapter 2, Section 205.10 pp.16-21, dated 4/2/74).

Renewals: Persons receiving assistance must be reviewed for eligibility every 12 months, except that AFDC eligibles must be reviewed and approved every 6 months. State Plans once approved remain in effect but parts may be amended or revised.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal share for AFDC is based on a State's average monthly payment of $32 per recipient ($100 per child in foster care). Federal funds pay 5/6 of the first $18 of the average payment and then 50 percent to 60 percent of the balance within the Federal average maximum. If it is to the State's benefit, it may use the medicaid formula with no maximum (provided the State has an approved medicaid Plan) which may range from 50 to 83 percent Federal funds. The Federal share of home repairs is 50 percent with a limit of $500 in Federal and State funds for any one home. The Federal share of payments for AFDC and the adult categories in Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands is determined by individual computation and subject to statutory ceilings.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Individuals receive support from the State or local welfare agency until they no longer meet the eligibility requirements of the State. Federal funds are awarded to states quarterly. Letters of Credit are issued to states for cash draws on the Federal Reserve Bank at least once a month, but may be issued more frequently.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: States must operate under an HEW approved State Plan and submit fiscal and statistical reports as required by the Secretary of HEW to SSA. A Treasury Report, TUS-5104, is required from the states each time funds are drawn and no less frequently than monthly.

Audits: States must have a quality control system to check on eligibility of and overpayments and underpayments to recipients on a sampling basis.

Records: States must maintain records which substantiate eligibility determination and grants made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0412-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $6,563,006,000; FY 80 est $7,096,384,000; and FY 81 est $7,727,515,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,413,000 to $1,020,168,000; $121,537,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, an approximate average monthly number of 10,319,000 recipients received maintenance assistance. The figures for fiscal years 1980 and 1981 are estimated to be 10,505,000, and 10,763,000, respectively. In fiscal year 1979, 543 mentally ill and other repatriates received assistance; for fiscal year 1980, the estimate is 588 mentally ill and other persons.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: A copy of the State Plan must be available in the local agency office. SSA regulations are published in the Federal Register, 45 CFR 200 et seq. The following literature is available at no charge: "Aid to Families with Dependent Children" (SSA78-10030).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals needing assistance should contact the local welfare agency. States should contact regional offices (see Appendix IV).

Headquarters Office: David S. Hurwitz, Social Security Administration, Office of Family Assistance, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Room 4006 Switzer Building, 330 C Street S.W., Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-2528.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.624, Rehabilitation Services and Facilities-Basic Support; 13.642, Social Services for Low Income and Public Assistance Recipients; 13.646, Work Incentive Program—Child Care—Employment Related Supportive Services; 13.714, Medical Assistance Program; 13.802, Social Security-Disability Insurance; 13.807, Supplemental Security Income.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.810 ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS—STATE AND LOCAL TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Social Security Act, Sections 3, 403, and 1003, 1403, and 1603; as amended by the Public Welfare Amendments of 1962, Sections 101 and 141, the Social Security Amendments of 1965, Section 121; and the Social Security Amendments of 1972, Sections 302 and 303, 76 Stat. 173, 175, 177, 178, 202, 79 Stat. 349; 42 U.S.C. 303, 1203, 1353, 1383, and 1396b.

OBJECTIVES: To train personnel employed or preparing for employment in State agencies or in local agencies administering approved public assistance plans.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Enables State agencies to provide educational leave for employees, stipends for persons preparing for employment, or make grants to educational institutions as well as pay for the costs of the agency in-service training. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All states, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam. To receive Federal funds, the State program must be a part of its approved State Plan and the State must provide its share of the costs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Employees of State public assistance agencies, including eligibility staff, social service staff (in Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands only), medical care staff, and clerical staff, as well as persons preparing for employment in public assistance.

Credentials/Documentation: State enabling legislation provides the basis for State participation. Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: State Governor's review State Plans, amendments, quarterly estimates and other federally required reports. Regional office staff are available to assist with technical development of State Plans, amendments, revisions, etc.

Application Procedure: Applications are submitted in the form of State Plan as prescribed by the Social Security Administration.

Award Procedure: State Plans are approved by regional offices and funds are allotted quarterly based on State estimates of funds needed to carry out the approved State Plan. Notification of awards is made to the State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: States estimates must be submitted quarterly as follows: August 15, November 15, February 15, and May 15.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: State Plans may require up to 90 days for approval.

Appeals: States have 60 days after disapproval to resubmit revised plans.

Renewals: Once approved, State Plans are in effect until amended or revised.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: States are reimbursed for 75 percent of their costs, associated with the provision of educational leave and in-service education and training for individuals preparing for employment in public assistance.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant awards are made quarterly. Monthly Letters of Credit are issued for cash draws on Federal Reserve Banks.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Treasury report TUS-5401 is required monthly. SRS-OA-41 Expenditure Report is required quarterly, as well as SRS-OA-25 Expenditure Estimate Report.

Audits: HEW Audit Agency makes periodic audits of State programs.

Records: Proper grant accounting records, recording all items of receipts and expenditures. Records to be retained, if audited for 3 years; or until all audit questions are resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0412-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $26,132,000; FY 80 est $27,000,000; and FY 81 est $29,300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Zero to $6,020,163; $435,200.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: This program has provided funding for State and local employees who have attended workshops and seminars related to maintenance assistance programs. It also allows a select number of State and local employees to be on full or part-time educational leave.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 205.202. Federal Regulations, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The Assistant Regional Commissioner for Family Assistance, Social Security Administration (see Appendix IV for locations and telephone numbers of The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare).

Headquarters Office: Ludwig Guckenheimer, Director, Office of Procedures, Office of Family Assistance, Social Security Administration, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 300 C St. S.W., Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-0361.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.623, Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Runaway Youth; 13.636, Special Programs for the Aging-Title IV Part B-Research and Development; 13.637, Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV A-Training; 13.648, Child Welfare Services Training Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.812 ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS—RESEARCH

(SSA Research)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Social Security Act, as amended: Title IV, Part A, and Title XI, Sections 1110 and 1115; Public Law 90-248; and Public Law 88-452; 42 U.S.C. 1310 and 1315.

OBJECTIVES: To experiment, pilot, demonstrate, and research new public assistance concepts to reduce dependency, and to improve living conditions of recipients of public assistance.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants and contracts are awarded for innovative research and demonstrations of regional and national significance that are responsive to SSA program priorities in public assistance. Funds authorized by Section 1115 of the Social Security Act are limited to State agencies administering the public assistance programs. All applications must meet standards of excellence in research and evaluation design. A portion of the funds under this program are used by the Social Security Administration for research into all aspects of current social security programs, their economic and social impact, alternative methods of providing services to the population groups covered or potentially covered by these programs. Funds may not be used for construction or major renovation of buildings. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made to states and nonprofit organizations. Contracts may be executed with nonprofit or profit organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The poor, the aged, children and youth.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicants should present written evidence of other agencies' willingness to cooperate when the project involves their cooperation or the utilization of their facilities or services. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The SSA research and demonstration strategy for each fiscal year is publicized through central and regional office meetings, "The Federal Register", "Commerce Business Daily," issuance of grant guidelines and requests for proposals, and other appropriate means. Some funds are reserved for creative, unsolicited proposals. Applicants should maintain contact with Regional SSA offices (See Appedix IV). The standard application forms as furnished SSA and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Application forms are submitted to the Office of Research and Statistics, SSA, Division of Contracting and Procurement, P.O. Box 7696, Baltimore, MD 21207. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Official notice of approved applications is made through issuance of a Notice of Grant Award.

Deadlines: Established when grants and contracts are solicited by publication in the "Federal Register" for grants, and by the individual Request for Proposal for contracts. Unsolicited applications may be submitted any time.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Range from 30 to 365 days. Generally, solicited grants and contracts will be acted upon within 90 days.

Appeals: No formal appeals procedures. If an application is disapproved, the reasons for disapproval will be fully stated. In the case of unsolicited proposals, applicants are free to resubmit applications with attention to the changes suggested by the reasons for disapproval. In the case of solicited proposals, reworking time may be allowed to prepare addenda which clarify various aspects of projects.

Renewals: Extensions and continuations of grants are available if formally applied for and approved. If an application is recommended for approval for 2 or more years, the grantee must submit each year a formal request for continuation accompanied by a progress report which will be evaluated prior to a recommendation of continuation. This is not applicable to contracts.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grantees are required to share in the cost of projects. The average cost sharing is 5 percent of total project costs (Not for 1115 projects).

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are granted on a 12-month basis, with support beyond the first year contingent upon acceptable evidence of satisfactory progress, continuing program relevance, and availability of funds. Contracts are awarded for either the total project or on an incremental funding basis.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reports of progress and expenditures are required on all projects. Comprehensive final reports are due on or before termination dates of the projects for contracts, and not later than 60 days after termination for grants.

Audits: All fiscal transactions identifiable to Federal financial assistance are subject to audit by HEW audit agency.

Records: Proper accounting records, identifiable by grant or contract number and including all receipts and expenditures, must be maintained for 3 years. Subsequent to audit, they must be maintained until all questions are resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0412-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $2,650,000; FY 80 est $3,500,000; and FY 81 est $3,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants and contracts range from $10,000 to $300,000. Individual project grants average about $65,000 a year. However, these figures vary with type of program.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1978, 24 project grants and contracts were awarded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The pamphlet "Research Grants in Social Security" Grants Administration Policies, and application kits may be obtained from the SSA Division of Contracts and Procurement, P.O. Box 7696, Gwynn Oak Branch, Baltimore, MD 21207.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Appropriate SSA Regional Commissioner (See Appendix IV for regional offices).

Headquarters Office: Thomas Staples, Acting Director of the Family Assistance Studies Staff, SSA Office of Research and Statistics (ORS), 1875 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20009. Telephone: (202) 673-5747. Henry Brehm, Research and Contracts Staff-SSA-ORS-Meadows East Bldg.; Room 2E2; 6401 Security Blvd.; Baltimore, MD. 21207. Telephone: (301) 594-0473.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.647, Social Services Research and Demonstrations; 13.679, Child Support Enforcement; 13.766, Health Financing Research, Demonstrations, and Experiments; 13.808, Assistance Payments-Maintenance Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (1) AFDC management improvement, (2) automation of eligibilty determinations, (3) demonstrations of fraud techniques, (4) electronic fund transfer of recipient benefits of local bank accounts, (5) case preparation and court presentation by Title IV-D agency using legal staff, and (6) analysis of local Welfare Administration Office procedures.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: (1) research or demonstration design, (2) knowledge of the field, (3) reasonableness of the proposal, (4) experience, (5) relevance to SSA and HEW priorities, (6) competence of personnel and adequacy of budget and facilities, and (7) prospects for utilization.

13.813 REFUGEE ASSISTANCE—CUBAN REFUGEES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Refugee Act of 1980; Public Law 96-212.

OBJECTIVES: To assist Cuban refugees with problems such as finding homes, training and job opportunities, and to help alleviate fiscal impact on State and local resources for welfare and medical assistance to needy eligible refugees and, in Dade County for public education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance is restricted to Cuban refugees lawfully admitted to the United States who meet requirements of eligibility for services under this program. State and local welfare agencies are reimbursed by the Federal Government for financial assistance, essential medical care, and other related welfare services provided to needy refugees. A gradual phasing out of the Cuban Refugee Program which was initiated in 1978, provides progressive shifting of needed services and assistance for the refugees to the regular Federal and State/local programs serving the entire population. The phasing out of the program will continue through 1983. Throughout this period the Federal government will make payments to states to help offset costs that may be associated with the Cuban Refugee Program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The State of Florida, Dade County (Miami); State agencies administering public assistance programs are eligible for funds to provide welfare and medical assistance and service to needy eligible Cuban refugees.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Refugees who meet requirements of the program in the State in which they reside.

Credentials/Documentation: Recipients must be Cuban refugees in alien status registered with the Cuban Refugee Center in Miami.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: State agencies contact Office of Refugee Resettlement for welfare assistance funds; refugees contact Cuban Refugee Center in Miami or the State or local welfare agency.

Award Procedure: Payments are made to Florida facilities as prescribed by HEW/State of Florida agreements; State welfare agencies outside of Florida submit monthly claim for reimbursement.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: None.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Annual.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None. Six-year phase-out paid 95 percent of costs above the regular matching in fiscal year 1978 and 85 percent in fiscal year 1979, will pay 75 percent in fiscal year 1980 and, 60 percent in fiscal year 1981, and constitutes payment of upto 45 percent in fiscal year 1982, and 25 percent in fiscal year 1983.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are appropriated on a yearly basis. Payments to the states are made through Treasury Department on a monthly basis usually as a reimbursement for State/local funds already expended.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Financial reports are required monthly.

Audits: Audits are made by HEW audit agency periodically.

Records: Records must be maintained until audited.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0473-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 79 $56,581,000; FY 80 est $53,308,000; and FY 81 est $44,800,000

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Florida receives largest payment; some states receive none.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Between January 1961 and September 1979, a total of 475,957 refugees had registered at the Miami Cuban Refugee Center, of whom 300,753 had been resettled outside the Miami area. In September 1979 this program was providing about 22,500 needy Cuban refugees, nationwide, with basic maintenance assistance; these and some 38,000 others (mostly those receiving SSI) were also eligible for medical assistance through this program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Various publications and fact sheets are available on request from the Office of Refugee Resettlement, Washington, DC 20201, or the Cuban Refugee Center, Miami, FL 33134.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Cuban Refugee Center, 747 Ponce de Leon Blvd., Miami, FL 33134. Telephone: (305) 350-4118, Principal Regional Officials, HEW regional offices (see Appendix IV).

Headquarters Office: Bernard E. Kelly, Director, Office of Refugee Resettlement, Room 1229 Switzer Building, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 330 C Street S.W., Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-0418. In Miami: 747 Ponce de Leon Boulevard, Miami, FL 33134. Telephone: (305) 350-4118.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.814 REFUGEE ASSISTANCE—STATE ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS

(Office of Refugee Resettlement)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: The Refugee Assistance Act of 1980; Public Law 96-212.

OBJECTIVES: To help refugees resettle throughout the country, by funding, through State and local public assistance agencies, maintenance and medical assistance and social services for needy refugees; and to provide grants for training, services, and related projects. Currently assists refugee from Cambodia, Vietnam, and Laos.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance is limited to refugees as defined in the authorizing Act, supplemented by appropriate documentation from the Immigration and Naturalization Service in possession of the refugee. Federal policy governs other eligibility factors. The scope of services for which funds are available to State and local welfare and health agencies for assistance on behalf of needy refugees is similar to that in the regular domestic public assistance programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: For the public assistance aspects of the program, the State agency responsible for administration of the regular public assistance programs of the State, through agreement with HEW, is eligible to receive funds for providing cash and medical assistance and social services to needy eligible Indochinese refugees.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Refugees who meet requirements of the refugee assistance program in the State in which they reside.

Credentials/Documentation: Persons for whom assistance is authorized are limited to refugees in alien status, with documentation from the Immigration and Naturalization Service as to refugee status.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Upon entering into Agreement with HEW, State public assistance agencies are eligible for Federal funds to be expended on behalf of refugees; refugees contact State or local public welfare agencies.

Award Procedure: Payments are based on monthly expenditure reports submitted by State public assistance agencies. Advances may be made to State agencies upon request.

Deadlines: Determined by the agreement between the State agency and HEW.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: None.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Annual.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: In fiscal year 1980 the program will pay 100 percent of the State costs for cash and medical assistance and social services provided to or on behalf of needy refugees.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are appropriated on a yearly basis. Payments to states are made through Department of Treasury checks on a monthly basis, usually as reimbursement for State/local funds already expended.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Monthly expenditure (and related statistics) reports are provided by State welfare agency.

Audits: Considered as part of regular HEW Audit Agency activity with State welfare agencies.

Records: Separate financial records must be maintained by State agency for 3 years after final payment or of the time period for the particular records in Parts 1-20 of Federal Procurement Regulations, whichever expires earlier.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0473-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 79 $147,945,000; FY 80 est $438,673,000; and FY 81 est $600,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Depends on number of refugees in a given State, extent of financial and medical care needs among the refugees, and State standards of assistance. For State with highest number of refugees (one-third) about $66 million was awarded for fiscal year 1979; smallest amount expected to range from zero to $5,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Approximately 248,000 refugees from Vietnam, Laos, and Cambodia were resettled throughout the United States between May 1975 and September 30, 1979. About 37 percent were receiving welfare assistance as of August 1, 1979. as job and language

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Various materials are available on request from the Office of Refugee Resettlement, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20201.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Principle Regional Officials, HEW Regional Offices (see Appendix IV).

Headquarters Office: Bernard E. Kelly, Director, Office of Refugee Resettlement, Room 1229 Switzer Bldg., 330 C ST., S.W., Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-0418.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: English language training and social services.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Notice of the criteria for awarding funds for special project grants are published in "The Federal Register."

13.815 REFUGEE ASSISTANCE—VOLUNTARY AGENCY PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF REFUGEE RESETTLEMENT, OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1962; Public Law 87-510.

OBJECTIVES: To assist Soviet and other refugees to become self-supporting and independent members of American society, by providing grant funds to voluntary resettlement agencies currently resettling these refugees in the United States. Currently, these agencies are resettling Soviet-Jewish refugees.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance may be used for English language training; employment counseling, job development and job placment; vocational and technical training and professional retraining; maintenance assistance and health care to needy refugees; services which facilitate employment and earnings objectives or which contribute to acculturation. Assistance is limited to refugees, not included in other Federal assistance programs (Cuban and Indochinese refugees).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grant awards are limited to those national voluntary resettlement agencies currently under contract to the Department of State to provide reception and initial placement services to the eligible recipient refugees.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Refugees will be determined eligible by the grantee agencies as verified by HEW monitoring.

Credentials/Documentation: All refugees, other than Cuban and Indochinese, who arrive in the U.S. with documentation from INS as to refugee status are eligible.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preapplication coordination is required. Contact the agency headquarters in Information contacts for more information.

Application Procedure: The standard forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-110 must be used for this purpose.

Award Procedure: Eligible applicants will submit a signed grant award document to HEW. This document includes the types of assistance to be provided, an estimated number of beneficiaries to be served, and the total cost of the proposed program, including the Federal and non-Federal shares. Subsequently the grantee will submit a detailed program proposal and budget to HEW. Upon approval, HEW will issue a revised grant award.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: None.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Renewals or extensions require additional appropriations.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grant awards are on a dollar-for-dollar matching basis. The non-Federal share may be cash or in-kind.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds must be awarded in the fiscal year for which the appropriation was made.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly Program Progress Reports and Financial Status Reports are required. A final Financial Status Report and a final Program Status Report are required.

Audits: Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: The grantee shall maintain individual case records on all refugees counted as receiving services.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0473-0-1-604.

OBLIGATIONS: (Grants) FY 79 $26,200,000; FY 80 est $25,000,000; and FY 81 est $36,000,000. Obligation levels for 1980 and 1981 depend on actual flow of Soviet refugees to the U.S.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grant awards will range from approximately $60,000 to $15,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, grants totaling $26,200,000 were awarded to five participating agencies. Approximately 26,000 refugees were provided services under these grants.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES AND LITERATURE: All inquiries should be directed to the Information Contact listed below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional and Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Bernard E. Kelly, Acting Director, Office of Refugee Affairs, Room 1229 Switzer Building, 330 C Street, S.W., DHEW, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-0418.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: None.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Grant awards are made on the basis of demonstrated successful prior experience in this activity by the applicant.

13.820 SCHOLARSHIPS FOR FIRST-YEAR STUDENTS OF EXCEPTIONAL FINANCIAL NEED

(EFN Scholarship)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Health Professions Educational Assistance Act of 1976, Public Law 94-484, as amended by Public Law 95-83, Section 758 of the Public Health Service Act.

OBJECTIVES: To make funds available to authorized health professions schools to award scholarships to full-time first-year health professions students of exceptional financial need.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds to U.S. and Puerto Rico Health Profession Schools to provide financial assistance to first-year, full-time students of exceptional financial need. Scholarships awarded without a service or financial obligation, in order to encourage those needy students who might otherwise be reluctant to do so, to pursue a career in one of the specified health professions. Limited to first-year students.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Health professions schools submit the required application Form (HRA 214). This application contains: the starting date of the first year class, the number of eligible recipients in order of greatest need and by identification number; and the need analysis system used. Cost data are obtained from NHSC scholarship program.

Beneficiary Eligibilty: Student, must be a National of the United States or a permanent resident of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands or the Northern Mariana Islands or a lawful permanent resident of the United States, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands or Guam. Must be accepted by a Health Professions School for enrollment as a full-time student in the first year of study. Must provide to the Financial Aid Director total financial information including information on parent's income, regardless of the student's taxable status, and must be of "exceptional financial need" as defined by the Secretary and identified by the Financial Aid Director.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Health professions schools apply annually to the Health Resources Administration for renewal of their agreement to participate in this scholarship program. Students apply to the Financial Aid Office at their respective school. Consultation and technical assistance is provided to institutions wishing to apply.

Application Procedure: Health professions schools submit the required application form (HRA 214). This application contains: the starting and ending dates of the school year for the first year class; the number of eligible recipients; a description of the procedures used to evaluate the financial status of student applicants, and to select those who are eligible for scholarship awards; and the cost of tuition, fees, books, laboratory expenses, and other reasonable educational expenses for each eligible recipient.

Award Procedure: Based upon the availability of funds, notice of awards are issued to the schools which in turn select and issue the awards to the eligible students. Recipients currently receive a stipend of $453 per month for 12 months. (This amount is adjusted annually to reflect cost-of-living expenses in Federal salaries), and payment of tuition, fees, and other reasonable educational costs.

Deadlines: Schools must apply by June 30 preceding the academic year in which support is to be provided to students.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 4 to 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Individual student scholarships are not renewable. Participating schools reapply to the program for continuing financial support on an annual basis.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year per scholarship award.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Report recipient's name, address, amount awarded and end date of first year as well as report on program expenditures. Submit "Annual Operating Report".

Audits: Proposed in compliance with 45 CFR 74.

Records: Maintain records of the amount of funds awarded to each recipient and a copy of the total need analysis and determination of resources.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $7,000,000 for use in academic year 1979/80; FY 80 est $10,000,000; and FY 81 est $10,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average $10,000 a year.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 274 health professions schools received scholarship funds which were awarded to 644 first-year students who will attend school in academic year 1979-80.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Published as Interim-Final regulations. Program guide dated 5/79.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Student and Institutional Assistance Branch, Division of Manpower Training Support, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHEW, Center Building, Rm. 5-50, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, Maryland 20782. Contact: John F. Belin. Telephone: (301) 436-6310.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.288, National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program; 13.342, Health Professions—Student Loans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.821 PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301(c) and Section 444; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241; 42 U.S.C. 289g. Public Health Service Act, Section 472; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 2891-1.

OBJECTIVES: To support the basic research that applies concepts from mathematics, physics, and engineering to biological systems, uses engineering principles in the development of computers for patient monitoring, and/or is related to physiology, anesthesiology, trauma and burn studies, and related areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The research project grant is awarded to an eligible institution in the name of a principal investigator for a discrete project or group of related projects representing the investigator's interest and competence. Funds are used for salaries and wages, equipment, supplies, travel and other costs directly required to carry out the research project. National Research Service Awards are made directly to individuals for research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. In addition, grants may be made to institutions to enable them to make National Research Service Awards to individuals selected by them. Each individual who receives a National Research Service Award is subject to certain service and payback provisions. Responsibilities of grantees and restrictions on use of funds are set forth in the Public Health Service policy statement on grants for research projects, which is available upon request from the Division of Research Grants, Bethesda, MD 20014.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Research projects: Any public or private nonprofit university, college, hospital, laboratory, or other institution, including States and local units of government, or to any individual. To be eligible for funding, any proposal must first receive favorable recommendations from a scientific review committee and a National Advisory Council. Nonfederal public and private nonprofit domestic organizations may apply for an institutional National Research Service Award. Individual National Research Service awardees must be nominated and sponsored by a public or nonprofit private institution having staff and facilities appropriate to the proposed research training program. All awardees must be citizens or have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence. To be eligible, predoctoral awardees must have completed the baccalaureate degree and postdoctorals have a professional or scientific degree (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D.Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant for research projects must present a research plan and furnish evidence that scientific competence, facilities, equipment, supplies, etc., are appropriate to carry out the plan. Use grant application Form NIH 398 provided by Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health. For applicants for NRS Awards, the academic record, research experience, citizenship, institutional sponsorship, proposed area and plan of training, etc., must be included in the application. The applicant institution must show the objectives, methodology and resources for the research training program, the qualifications and experience of directing staff, the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for award, and a detailed budget and justification for the amount of grant funds requested.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation of program staff is available upon request. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program by those applicants which are State or local units of government. Except for unsolicited proposals, individual requirements are published as part of the procurement announcement.

Application Procedure: Application forms and information concerning the areas of science being supported may be obtained from the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20014, and be submitted to the same address for assessment by a scientific review committee. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: All accepted applications for project grants and National Research Service Awards are reviewed for scientific merit by an appropriate initial review group and by a National Advisory Council. All approved applications will compete for available funds on the basis of scientific merit and program emphasis. Awards are issued throughout the year.

Deadlines: March 1, July 1 or November 1 for research projects. Deadlines for National Research Service Awards are indicated in the instructions.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 8 months.

Appeals: Grant applications not favorably recommended may be revised and resubmitted. Additional time for review is 5 to 7 months.

Renewals: Renewal grants are made prior to expiration of any current award.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: National Research Service Awards -- none. Research projects, by law, require sharing of costs by grantee institution as negotiated individually.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: All awards are made for 1 year, with additional support (up to 4 years) depending on recommendation of Advisory Council, successful annual performance, and availability of funds.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual progress and fiscal expenditure reports for continuing projects and, final reports on all projects upon conclusion. Reports are required after termination of National Research Service Awards to ascertain compliance with the service and payback provisions.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by HEW representatives in accordance with NIH and DHEW policies and procedures.

Records: Expenditures and other financial records must be maintained for each award period and for 3 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0851-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $48,148,000; FY 80 est $47,739,000; and FY 81 est $44,664,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $3,900 to $1,342,000; $92,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: A total of 451 research grants, centers, National Research Service Awards, and training awards and contracts were funded in 1979. A total of 366 new and competing renewal applications were received during 1979 and 223 new or competing applications were funded. Research includes the development of support on ultrasonic imaging systems and micro-electronic instrumentation, improved methodologies of basic mechanism of action of anesthesia, and metabolic and nutritional control of patients after trauma and burns. A total of 491 research grants, centers, National Research Service Awards, and Training Grants will be funded in fiscal year 1980, and 466 grants and fellowship and four contracts will be funded in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 52; A Guide to Grant and Award Programs of the NIH. Miscellaneous program literature from Headquarters Office. PHS Grants Policy Statement, No. (OS) 76-50,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Leo Von Euler, Acting Director (Physiology and Biomedical Engineering), National Institute of General Medical Sciences, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7891. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.371, Biotechnology Research; 13.843, Restorative Materials Research; 13.844, Pain Control and Behavorial Studies; 13.853, Stroke, Nervous System Trauma Research; 13.863, Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: "Molecular Sieve Chromatography of Interacting Proteins", "Resonance Raman Probe Studies of Flavoproteins", "Ultrasonic Propagation Properties on Intact Tissue", "Molecular Mechanism of Local Anesthetic Action", and "Release of Injurious Constituents from Cells".

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives; the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach ; the competency of the proposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; the adequacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources; the necessity of the budget components requested in relation to the proposed project; and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives.

13.822 HEALTH CAREERS OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Services Act, as amended by Title VII, Public Law 94-484, Sections 787 and 798; 42 U.S.C. 295g-8 and 42 U.S.C. 295 h-7.

OBJECTIVES: To identify, recruit, and select individuals from disadvantaged backgrounds for education/training in a health profession. To facilitate their entry into such a school/entity. To provide counseling or other services designed to assist such individuals to successfully complete their education/training at such a school/entity. To provide, for a period prior to entry into the regular course of education, preliminary education designed to assist them to complete successfully such regular course of education, or refer such individuals to institutions providing such preliminary education. To publicize existing sources of financial aid.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Section 787 provides for assisting individuals from disadvantaged backgrounds to undertake education to enter a health profession. Section 798 is limited to allied health professions. Grant funds may not be used for tuition and fees, training of program staff or retraining of health professionals, sectarian instruction, religious purposes, construction, land acquisition, or foreign travel. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBLITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any public or nonprofit private health or educational entity. Section 787 includes schools or medicine, osteopathy, public health, dentistry, veterinary medicine, optometry, pharmacy, and podiatry and other public or private nonprofit health or educational entities. Section 798 is limited to schools of allied health, State and local educational agencies, and other public or private nonprofit entities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: An individual will be determined to come from a "disadvantaged background" where the individual comes from an environment that has inhibited the individual from obtaining the knowledge, skills, and abilities required to enroll in and graduate from a health professions school or program providing education or training in an allied health profession; or comes from a family with an annual income below a level based on low income thresholds according to family size published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census, adjusted annually for changes in the Consumer Price Index, and adjusted by the Secretary for use in health manpower programs.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation and technical assistance available from HRA Regional and Central Office staff. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for applicants that are State and local governments.

Application Procedure: Application kits may be obtained from the Grants Management Officer, Bureau of Health Manpower, HRA Center Bldg., Rm. 4-27, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: All applicants are notified in writing of actions taken on their applications. A Notice of Grant Award is issued for those applications that are approved and funded, indicating: (1) title of program; (2) the period for which support has been recommended for approval (the project period); (3) the amount awarded for the current year of the project period; and, budget period (4) the amount projected for the support in each of the remaining years of the project period. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Will be announced annually in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 4 to 6 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Continuation applications may be submitted each year beginning with the second year of support, up to 3 years. Competitive renewals may be submitted in the middle of the terminal year of support (January).

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Projects may be supported up to 3 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual progress and financial status reports are required. A terminal report is required at the end of the grant period.

Audits: Must be conducted biennially by an independent certified accountant, and filed with the Grants Management Officer within 180 days after the end of each budget period.

Records: The grantee must establish and maintain records which the Secretary may by regulation or order require.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: FY 79 $18,408,787 (Section 787), $990,000 (Section 798); FY 80 est $18,568,000 (Section 787), $1,000,000 (Section 798); and FY 81 $21,392,000 (Section 787), $1,000,000 (Section 798).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: For FY 79, Section 787 - $17,957 to $651,234, Average $120,318; Section 798 - $36,834 to $199,750, Average $103,903. FY 80 awards are usually made in the June to September period.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 141 competitive applications and 127 continuations were received, 157 projects were funded, including six procurements. In fiscal year 1980, it is projected that 160 projects will be funded, 127 continuations, 31 new projects, and 2 procurements.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program Guide. Interim-final regulations published 9/5/78.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administration in the DHEW Regional Office (see Appendix IV for listing).

Headquarters Office: Grants Management Office, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Center Bldg., Rm 4-27, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782. Telephone: (301) 436-6564.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Summer and Academic year projects at U.S. universities for recruitment, retention, reinforcement, preliminary education, and publicizing existing sources of financial aid.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Project proposals are evaluated on the basis of: 1. Relationship of the proposed project to the objectives stated in the legislative authorization. 2. The number and types (ethnic/racial background, sex, age, residential area and educational level) of individuals who can be expected to benefit from the project. Use the following racial/ethnic breakdown: Black, Hispanic, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian American or Pacific Islander, economically disadvantaged White, and women or men, if they are in the minority for a specific profession. 3. The administrative and managerial ability of the applicant to carry out the project successfully. 4. The soundness of the fiscal plan for assuring effective utilization of grant funds. 5. Institutional or organizational commitment through detailed plan of applicant for phasing in other continuation support (after end of this Federally funded project period) with timetable and the level of financial support. 6. Evidence of coordination of program activity within institutions/orgranizations resulting in the submission of a single application whenever possible, e.g., a program developed by a school of medicine, dentistry, and pharmacy of the same institution who are in close proximity. 7. Relative merit of the project specifically based on the following: a. Identification of specific, measurable objectives for the project that are consistent with the legislative purposes. b. Description of the content of the proposed project as it relates to the stated objectives. c. Description of specific methodology (techniques) designed to accomplish stated objectives. d. Description of a comprehensive evaluation plan for the proposed project, for ongoing projects, the degree to which the defined objectives have been met. e. Realistic estimation and representation of the number and types of participants in the project coming from disadvantged groups as it relates to the applicant's service area. f. Satisfactory evidence of adequately qualified staff, equipment, facilities, and other resources necessary to carry out the proposed project. 8. Budgetary analysis to determine cost effectiveness of the proposed project. 9. Previous institutional commitment in each proposed project area (track record). In addition to these criteria, consideration is given to an equitable geographic distribution of projects, and the assurance that a combination of all funded projects represent the health professions specified in the legislation.

13.823 PRIMARY CARE RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, BUREAU OF COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES, OFFICE FOR RURAL HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 95-626, Section 340, Public Health Act, (42 U.S.C. 256). Formerly Section 1110, Social Security Act.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to and enter into contracts with public and private entities which provide health service: (1) to demonstrate new and innovative methods for the provision of primary health services and dental health services, or (2) to conduct research on such methods or on existing methods for the provision of primary health services and dental health services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants and contracts are awarded to demonstrate and conduct research on: (1) methods of attracting and retaining primary care physicians, dentists, physician assistants, nurse practitioners, and other health professionals, both individually and as teams, to train and practice among medical underserved populations; (2) differing types of organizational models and relationships, including federations of health service centers, designed to meet unique primary health and dental health service needs; (3) management and technological improvements (including new or improved methods for biomedical communication and medical and financial recordkeeping and billing systems) to increase the productivity, effectiveness, efficiency, and financial stability of primary health and dental health service providers; (4) methods of providing health promotion, disease prevention, and health education programs, including school health programs; (5) methods of identifying, coordinating, and integrating existing primary health and dental health service programs with mental health and social service programs to maximize use of available resources, avoid ducplication of effort, and ensure a coordinated, comprehensive care system; (6) specific services or mixtures of services appropriate for a given area, including ambulatory care, home health care, environmental health services, community outreach activities, transportation services and other supplemental health services; (7) the effect of availability of primary health and home health services in terms of reduction of emergency room visits, hospitalizations, and institutionalization in long term care facilities; (8) the use of mobile health screening clinics to provide preventive health care services to meet the needs of medical underserved populations; and, (9) such other projects as the Secretary determines to be necessary to further the purposes of this section.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The Primary Care Research and Demonstration Project Program is required to base projects on existing entities that are health care providers that have demonstrated financial viability. To be eligible for participation, the primary care providers in an application for support must have the following characteristics: A. Providing primary care services to either rural or urban areas. The major emphasis of the program, however, is on rural areas. B. Demonstrated capacity to function in concert with existing health care institutions and providers presently serving the proposed area. The following types of sponsors are examples of organizations not likely to be considered eligible for funding: (1) Educational institutions that are not delivering or assisting in the delivery of primary care; (2) Solo practitioners, unless PCR&D monies would be utilized to extend their capabilities by the utilization of physician extenders, or to establish a small group; and, (3) Research institutions or health planning agencies unless as part of a consortium including a primary care delivery institution.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Credentials/Documentation: Applicants should present written evidence of other agencies' willingness to cooperate when the project involves their cooperation or the utilization of their facilities or services. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The Primary Care Research and Demonstration strategy for each fiscal year is publicized through Central and Regional Office meetings; issuance of program guidance and other appropriate means. Applicants should maintain contact with DHEW Regional Offices. Application forms for health services used by Public Health Service (PHS) (PHS 5184) and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Applications for Primary Care Research and Demonstration Projects are submitted to appropriate DHEW Regional Health Administrators. The Regional Office will supply an application kit containing detailed information regarding the application process and application forms and instructions regarding State A-95 and Health System clearances. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Following approval by the Regional Health Administrator, the Regional Grants Management Office prepares a Notice of Grant Award, secures necessary clearances and approval signatures, issues the Notice of Grant Award, enters the approved award in the grant payment process, and provides notification of grant approval to the public as well as the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082. Contracts are announced in the "Commerce Business Daily".

Deadlines: The DHEW Regional Office will be able to inform applicants of the exact number of copies of the application to be submitted and the deadline for submission.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Range from 30 to 180 days.

Appeals: No formal appeals procedures. If an application is disapproved, the reasons for disapproval will be fully stated. In the case of unsolicited proposals, applicants are free to resubmit applications with attention to the changes suggested by the reasons for disapproval. In the case of solicited proposals, reworking time may be allowed to prepare revisions which clarify various aspects of projects.

Renewals: Extension and continuation of grants are available if formally applied for and approved. Grantees eligible for continuations will be notified by the DHEW Regional Offices the due dates in which applications are due in Regional Offices.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistnce: Grants are funded on a 12-month basis, with support beyond the first year contingent upon acceptable evidence of satisfactory progress, continuing program relevance, and availability of funds. Contracts are awarded for either the total project or on an incremental funding basis. Project periods will be limited to a maximum of 5 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reports of progress and expenditures are required on all projects. Comprehensive final reports are due on or before termination dates of the projects for contracts, and not later than 90 days after termination for grants.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of FMC 73-2 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: HEW and the Comptroller General of the United States of any of their authorized representatives, shall have the right of access to any books, documents, papers, or other records of a grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor, which are pertinent to the HEW grant, in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts and transcripts. In accordance with 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart D, grantees are required to maintain grant accounting records 3 years after the end of a budget period. If any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit or other action involving the records has been started before the expiration of the 3-year period, the record shall be retained until completion of the action and resolution of all issues which arise from it, or until the end of the regular 3-year period, whichever is later.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0511-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 est $16,500,000; FY 80 est $14,000,000; and FY 81 est $9,064,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $20,000 to $433,000; $150,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 15 new applications were received and 12 were awarded grants. Also during fiscal year 1979, Congress authorized the transfer of 41 primary care service delivery projects and $5,936,000 from the research and demonstration program to the service delivery program funded under the Rural Health Initiative. Twenty-one new projects are budgeted for 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines for the Health Underserved Research and Demonstration Projects Program may be obtained from DHEW Regional Offices (see appendix for Regional Offices).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Appropriate DHEW Regional Health Administrator (see Appendix IV for regional offices).

Headquarters Office: James H. Daugherty, Associate Bureau Director, Program Office for Rural Health, Bureau of Community Health Services, Room 7A55, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, Maryland 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-2220 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.256, Health Maintenance Organizations; 13.714, Medical Assistance Program; 13.773, Medicare-Hospital Insurance; 13.774, Medicare-Supplementary Medical Insurance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Although not limited to the following examples, typical applicants might include: (1) A private group practice in a non-underserved area that is willing to provide an extension of its present operation to an adjacent underserved area; (2) A successful, viable health delivery project funded by the government, foundations or similar groups that seek to expand their geographic or population base or range of services; (3) A State or county public health development that is willing to assume responsibility for the total health system of an underserved area; and (4) A county medical society or foundation that seeks a unique financial or delivery role vis-a-vis an underserved medicaid population in its service area.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1.) Demonstrate new and innovative methods for the provision for primary health services and dental services; and 2.) Conduct reseach on such methods or on existing methods for the provision of primary health services and dental services; 3.) Provide services to medically underserved populations or to such other populations as the Secretary determines are necessary to demonstrate or conduct research on particular methods; 4.) Provide demonstrations or conduct research on one or more of 9 areas of R&D set forth in Section 340; 5.) May not fund a free standing primary care clinic having as its primary purpose the delivery of health services rather than providing a base for demonstrating new delivery modes or conducting research.

13.837 HEART AND VASCULAR DISEASES RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301 (c) and Section 412; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241; 42 U.S.C. 287 a. Public Health Service Act, Section 472; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 289 l-1.

OBJECTIVES: To foster research and prevention, education and control activities related to heart and vascular diseases and to develop young science investigators in these areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may support salaries, equipment, supplies, travel, and patient hospitalization as required to perform the research effort. Restrictions are imposed against the use of funds for entertainment, foreign travel, general-purpose equipment, alterations and renovations, and other items not regularly required for the performance of research. National Research Service Awards are made directly to individuals for research training in specified shortage areas. Grants may be made to institutions to enable them to make NRS awards to individuals selected by them. Certain service and pay back provisions apply to individuals upon termination of the award.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any nonprofit organization engaged in biomedical research may apply for grant support. An individual may apply for a NRS award or, in some cases, for a research grant if he has adequate facilities in which to perform the research.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicants for National Research Service Awards must be citizens of the United States or have been admitted for permanent residency; must hold a doctoral degree (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D. Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree); and must designate a desire for training in one of the health or health-related areas specified by the National Institutes of Health. Each applicant must be sponsored by an accredited public or private nonprofit institution engaged in such training. Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulations CFR 45 Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C or that subpart, which applies to State and local governments, is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Staff advice is available upon request. Application forms are normally available at the application control office of grantee institutions. Forms for individual NRS award applications may be obtained from: Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH. For research grants, the standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program by those applicants which are State or local units of government.

Application Procedure: Applications are submitted on designated forms to the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014. For some special grant programs, applicants may be advised to submit directly to the Review Branch, Division of Extramural Affairs, National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute, Bethesda, MD 20014. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: All accepted applications are evaluated by an appropriate initial review group (study section). All grant applications receive a final secondary review by the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Advisory Council. Staff informs applicants of the results of the review. If support is contemplated, staff initiates preparation of awards for grants.

Deadlines: March 1, July 1, November 1 for regular grants. As specified in Request for Applications (RFA) for special grants.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 9 to 10 months for regular grants; 3 to 4 months for special grants.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: By application and review in same manner as new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Although full indirect costs are fundable, current legislation requires that the grantee share a nominal portion of the total costs on grants. Cost-sharing agreements are negotiated with each grantee.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One to 5 years may be recommended by the Advisory Council. Funding commitments are made annually, and funds are provided by Letter of Credit.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual reports are required on progress and expenditures. Final reports are required within 120 days of termination. Reports are required after termination of National Research Service Awards to ascertain compliance with the service and payback provisions.

Audits: Institutions regularly accepting grants are audited every 2 to 4 years. Special audits may be requested by the awarding component.

Records: All fiscal records must be held for at least 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0872-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $216,680,000; FY 80 est $240,652,000; and FY 81 est $248,806,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $13,000 to $4,411,667; $111,691.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 1,693 grants, and 247 National Research Service Awards were awarded. The estimates for fiscal year 1980 are 1,709 grants, and 366 National Research Service Awards. The estimates for fiscal year 1981 are 1,657 grants, and 298 National Research Service Awards. In fiscal year 1979, for new and competing renewal awards: 1,673 grant applications were received, and of these 621 were awarded; 150 National Research Service Award applications were received, and of these 64 were awarded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 52. "NIH Guide for Grants and Contracts, and supplements," and PHS Grants Policy Statement, No. (OS) 77-50,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Heart and Vascular Diseases, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-5595 (Use same 7 digit number for FTS). Contact: Brenda Keagan, Administrative Officer.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.838, Lung Diseases Research; 13.839, Blood Diseases and Resources Research.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: A research project grant for Intrarenal Electrolyte Metabolism - This project has the long term goal of characterizing intrarenal electrolyte metabolism and deals primarily with glomerular dynamics and the control of sodium excretion. The experimental animals are the dog, cat, and rat. A project grant for Cardiac Electrophysiology - The theme of this program is the application of cardiac electrophysiology to improved recognition and management of heart disease. Serveral inter-related projects and investigators plan and execute multidisciplinary studies in the fields of internal medicine, pediatric cardiology, biophysics, engineering and cardiovascular surgery. A center grant for a Specialized Center of Research in Hypertension - The program encompasses a series of studies on neurohumoral interactions in the etiology and maintenance of hypertension. The involved projects are studies of the renin-mineralcorticoid system in hypertension, studies of renal function and electrolyte metabolism in hypertension, genetic and social-psychologic studies of the physiology of essential and secondary hypertension, and role of the sympathetic nervous system in hypertension. An individual National Research Service Award for an Investigation of Marfan Syndrome - During the three years of this fellowship, the investigator plans to study the effect of propranolol on the amelioration of the course of the cardiac complications of marfan syndrome. Patients will receive two dimensional echocardiography to evaluate the status of the aortic and mitral valve.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives; the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach; the competency of the proposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; the adequacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources; the necessity of the budget components requested in relation to the proposed project; and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives.

13.838 LUNG DISEASES RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301 (c) and Section 412; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241; 42 U.S.C. 287 a. Public Health Service Act, Section 472; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 289 l-1.

OBJECTIVES: To use available knowledge and technology to solve specific disease problems of the lungs. To promote further studies on the structure and function of the lung. To achieve improvement in prevention and treatment of lung diseases.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may support salaries, equipment, supplies, travel, and patient hospitalization as required to perform the research effort. Restrictions are imposed against the use of funds for entertainment, foreign travel, general-purpose equipment, alterations and renovations, and other items not regularly required for the performance of research. National Research Service Awards are made directly to individuals for research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. Grants may be made to institutions to enable them to make NRS Awards to individuals selected by them. Certain service and pay back provisions apply to individuals upon termination of the award.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any nonprofit organization engaged in biomedical research may apply for grant support. An individual may apply for a NRS award or, in some cases, may qualify for a research grant if he has adequate facilities in which to perform the research.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicants for National Research Service Awards must be citizens of the United States or have been admitted for permanent residency; must hold a doctoral degree (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D. Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree), and must designate a desire for training in one of the health or health-related areas specified by the National Institutes of Health. Each applicant must be sponsored by an accredited public or private nonprofit institution engaged in such training. Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulations CFR 45, Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that subpart, which applies to State and local governments, is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Staff advice is available upon request. Application forms are normally available at the application control office of grantee institutions. Forms for individual NRS award applications may be obtained from: Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH. For research grants, the standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program by those applicants which are State or local units of government.

Application Procedure: Applications are submitted on designated forms to the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014. For some special grant programs, applicants may be advised to submit directly to the Review Branch, Division of Extramural Affairs, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, Bethesda, MD 20014. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: All accepted applications are evaluated by an appropriate initial review group (study section). All grant applications receive a final secondary review by the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Advisory Council. Staff informs applicants of the results of the review. If support is contemplated, staff initiates preparation of awards for grants.

Deadlines: March 1, July 1, November 1, for regular grants. As specified in Request for Applications (RFA) for special grants.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 9 to 10 months for regular grants; 3 to 4 months for special grants.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: By application and review in the same manner as for new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Although full indirect costs are fundable, current legislation requires that the grantee share a nominal portion of the total costs on grants. Cost-sharing agreements are negotiated with each grantee.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One to 5 years may be recommended by the Advisory Council. Funding commitments are made annually. Funds are provided by Letter of Credit.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual reports on progress and expenditures. Final reports are required within 120 days of termination. Reports are required after termination of National Research Service Awards to ascertain compliance with the service and pay back provisions.

Audits: All records must be held by grantee for at least 3 years whether audit was performed or not.

Records: All fiscal records must be held for at least three years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0872-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $67,444,000; FY 80 est $71,930,000; and FY 81 est $75,697,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $13,000 to $1,233,333; $103,125.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 566 grants, and 88 National Research Service Awards were awarded. The estimates for fiscal year 1980 are 547 grants, and 109 National Research Service Awards. The estimates for fiscal year 1981 are 507 grants, 91 National Research Service Awards. In fiscal year 1979, for new and competing renewal awards: 595 grant applications were received, and of these 198 were awarded; 41 National Research Service Award applications were received, and of these 16 were awarded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 52, "NIH Guide for Grants and Contracts, and Supplements, and PHS Grants Policy Statement, No. (OS) 77-50,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Lung Diseases, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7208 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Marlyn Harrison, Administrative Officer.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.837, Heart and Vascular Diseases Research; 13.839, Blood Diseases and Resources Research.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: A research project grant for Lung Oxidative Metabolism and Energy Production - This individual research grant supports a basic scientific study to investigate pathways for substrate uptake, metabolism and energy utilization by the lung parenchyma. Defense mechanisms used to protect the lung against toxic agents are also under investigation. A program project for the Physiological Basis of Pulmonary Disease - This multidisciplinary program includes senior scientists with expertise in pulmonary medicine, physiology, bioengineering, and mathematics conducting six individual research projects all closely related to a central theme. A center grant for a Specialized Center of Research in Pulmonary Fibrosis - The goal of this multidisciplinary Specialized Center of Research is to study the pathogenesis and improve the diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary fibrosis. Specific research programs range from basic biochemical, cellular and physiologic approaches to characterize the etiology of pulmonary fibrosis to extensive clinical evaluation, pulmonary function testing and pathology of patients with this disorder. An individual National Research Service Award for the Role of Proteolysis in Emphysema and Pulmonary Tissue Injury-The goal of this individual fellowship award is to acquire the theoretical and technical expertise to study cellular responses to lung injury. This initial research effort, conducted in a laboratory with recognized experience in biochemical and cellular aspects of lung injury and repair, is complemented by seminars, tutorials and research conferences.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives; the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach; the competency of the proposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; the adequacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources; the necessity of the budget components requested in relation to the proposed project; and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives.

13.839 BLOOD DISEASES AND RESOURCES RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301 (c) and Section 412; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241; 42 U.S.C. 287 a. Public Health Service Act, Section 472; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 289 l-1.

OBJECTIVES: To further the development of blood resources and coordinate national and regional activities of blood centers. To promote research on blood diseases including Sickle Cell Disease and develop new scientists for such research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may support salaries, equipment, supplies, travel, and patient hospitalization as required to perform the research effort. Restrictions are imposed against the use of funds for entertainment, foreign travel, general-purpose equipment, alterations and renovations, and other items not regularly required for the performance of research. Contracts are negotiated to cover items of expense necessary to perform research specified in request for proposals (RFP). National Research Service Awards are made directly to individuals for research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. Grants may be made to institutions to enable them to make NRS awards to individuals selected by them. Certain service and pay back provisions apply to individuals upon termination of the award.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any nonprofit organization engaged in biomedical research may apply for grant or contract support. Institutions or companies organized for profit may apply only for contracts. An individual may apply for a NRS award or, in some cases, may qualify for a research grant if he has adequate facilities in which to perform the research.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicants for National Research Service Awards must be citizens of the United States or have been admitted for permanent residency; must hold a doctoral degree (M.D., Ph.D, D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D.Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree); and must designate a desire for training in one of the health or health-related areas specified by the National Institutes of Health. Each applicant must be sponsored by an accredited public or private nonprofit institution engaged in such training. Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulations CFR 45, Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that subpart, which applies to State and local governments, is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Staff advice is available upon request. Application forms are normally available at the application control office of grantee institutions. Forms for individual NRS award applications may be obtained from: Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH. For Research Grants, the standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program by those applicants which are State and local units of government.

Application Procedure: Applications are submitted on designated forms to the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014. For some special grant programs, applicants may be advised to submit directly to the Review Branch, Division of Extramural Affairs, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, Bethesda, MD 20014. Contract proposals are submitted to the Institute also. This Program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: All accepted applications are evaluated by an appropriate initial review group (study section). All grant applications receive a final secondary review by the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Advisory Council. Fellowship and contract applications have a secondary review by the staff of the Institute. Staff informs applicants of the results of the review. If support is contemplated, staff initiates preparations of awards for grants, or the contracting officer will start negotiations on contracts.

Deadlines: March 1, July 1, November 1 for grants; as specified in Request For Applications for special grants and Request for Proposals for contracts.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 5 to 7 months for grants; 3 to 4 months for contracts.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: By application and review in the same manner as new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Although full indirect costs are fundable, current legislation requires that the grantee share a nominal portion of the total costs on grants. Cost-sharing agreements are negotiated with each grantee.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One to 5 years may be recommended by the Advisory Council. Funding commitments are made annually and funds are provided by Letter of Credit. Research and Development Contracts are negotiated on a cost reimbursement or a cost reimbursement plus fixed fee basis.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual reports are required on progress and expenditures. Final reports are required with 120 days of termination. Additional reports may be requested on contracts. Reports are required after termination of National Research Service Awards to ascertain compliance with the service and pay back provisions.

Audits: Institutions regularly accepting grants are audited every 2 to 4 years. Special audits may be requested by the awarding component.

Records: All records must be held for at least 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0872-0-1-500.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $63,509,000; FY 80 est $69,999,000; and FY 81 est $71,626,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $13,000 to $1,435,653; $107,642.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 517 grants, and 73 National Research Service Awards were awarded. The estimates for fiscal year 1980 are 489 grants, and 93 National Research Service Awards. In fiscal year 1979, for new and competing renewal awards: 460 grant applications were received, and of these 172 were awarded; 52 National Research Service Award applications were received, and of these 24 were awarded. The estimates for fiscal year 1981 are 438 grants, and 74 National Research Service Awards.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 52. "NIH Guide for Grants and Contracts, and Supplements," and PHS Grants Policy Statement, No. (OS) 77-50,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Blood Diseases, National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-3533 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Mary Gall, Administrative Officer.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.837, Heart and Vascular Diseases Research; 13.838, Lung Diseases Research.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: A reseach project grant for the evaluation of thrombosis with labeled platelets. - The objectives of this research are to explore and develop methods for utilizing 111-Indium labeled platelets to evaluate the presence, location, and extent of arterial and venous thrombotic events in vivo after angiography or vascular surgery. A project grant for the control of coagulation - This research program is a multidisciplinary effort of twenty-one basic and clinical scientists who are focusing on the general area of the control of coagulation with the major goal being to improve the diagnosis and treatment of patients with hemostatic deficiencies. Specific areas of investigation include porcine von Willebrand's disease; the activation of prothrombin; the adhesion, aggregation, and ultrastraucture of platelets in flowing blood; cultured von Willebrand endothelial cells; and atherosclerosis in bleeder and drug-treated experimental animals. A center grant for specialized center of research in thrombosis - This program is composed of about forty investigators who are cooperating in a multidisciplinary, broad-based study of thrombosis. The scientific areas being investigated include platelets, pharmacologic studies, fibrinolysis, electon microscopic studies, radiologic studies, microcirculation, nuclear medicine, surgical studies, and coagulation--all as related to thrombosis. The participating investigators are in the university's medical school, research units, school of pharmacy, and hospital. An individual National Research Service Award for studies in sickle hemoglobinopathies - Research training that includes investigations on globin synthesis in beta thalassemia, the development of a screening test for beta thalassemia trait, and the evaluation of an animal model to study the effects of anti-sickling agents on human sickle cells. A research and development contract involving an aseptic fluid transfer system - The scope of the work called for the development of a sterile connector for entering blood bags and other containers with essentially no risk of microbial or particulate contamination. The aseptic fluid transfer system was clinically evaluated; it is easy to use, inexpensive, and capable of assuring sterility after attachment and of maintaining adequate flow and not damaging red cells or other blood components.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives; the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach; the competency of the proposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; the adequacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources; the necessity of the budget components requested in relation to the proposed project; and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives.

13.840 CARIES RESEARCH

(National Caries Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act of 1912, Public Law 78-410, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To develop methods to eliminate dental caries as a major health problem.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research Grants: Research Grants provide funds for salaries, equipment, supplies, travel, and other expenses associated with scientific investigation in the oral health sciences. They are awarded to universities, colleges, medical and dental schools, hospitals, and other nonprofit institutions. National Research Service (NRS) Awards are made directly to individuals for research training in specified biomedical areas. In addition, grants may be made to institutions to enable them to accept individuals for research training. Each individual who receives a NRS award is obligated upon termination of the award to comply with certain service and pay back provisions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants: Scientists at universities, hospitals, laboratories, and other public or private nonprofit institutions. Applications are competitively rated on the basis of scientific merit and grants must be approved by the National Advisory Dental Research Council. (1) Nonprofit domestic organizations may apply for the institutional NRS grant. (2) Individual NRS awardees must arrange sponsorship by a public or nonprofit private institution having staff and facilities appropriate to the proposed research training program. (3) All awardees must be citizens, or non-citizen nationals of the United States or have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence. (4) To be eligible, postdoctoral awardees must have a professional or scientific degree (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D. Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree). Institutional applicants must be able to provide the staff and facilities suitable for the proposed research training. The institutional director of the proposed training activity is responsible for the selection, appointment of fellows, and over-all direction of the training.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Grants: Applications for grants must show the objectives, methodology, and resources for the specific research project and must represent the applicant's competence and interest. (1) Individual NRS Awards - The applicant's academic record, research experience, citizenship, institutional sponsorship, proposed area and plan of training, etc., must be included in the application. (2) Institutional Grant - The applicant institution must show the objectives, methodology and resources for the research training program, the qualifications and experience of directing staff, the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for award, and a detailed budget and justification for the amount of grant funds requested. Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulations CFR 45, Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that subpart, which applies to State and local governments, is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Announcements of program interests are published in the NIH Guide to Grants and Contracts. Grants: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used by those applicants which are State or local units of government. NRSA: Individual: Prior to formal application, an applicant must arrange for acceptance at a sponsoring institution by a sponsor who will supervise the training. Applicants may be sponsored by a nonprofit institution. Institutional: None.

Application Procedure: Research Grants: Request application Form NIH-398 from: Application Contol Office of applicant institution or Extramural Programs, National Institute of Dental Research, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7723. NRSA: Application forms for individual or institutional NRS awards and information concerning the areas of science being supported may be obtained from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20014, and be submitted to the same address. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Grants: All applications competing for funds are reviewed by two advisory groups composed of non-Government scientists and laymen. Secondary review is by the National Advisory Dental Research Council which recommends to the Director, NIH, those applications considered worthy of support. NRSA: All accepted applications are reviewed by an appropriate initial review group and Advisory Council.

Deadlines: Grants: New and Supplemental; March 1, July 1, and November 1. Renewals; February 1, June 1 and October 1. NRSA: Deadlines: Individual: February 1, June 1 and October 1; Institutional: February 1, June 1 and October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Grants: 6 months. NRSA: Not set.

Appeals: Grants: Applications not favorably recommended may be revised and resubmitted. Additional time for review is 5 to 7 months. NRSA: (Same as Grants).

Renewals: Grants: Applications for approval beyond the approved project period must be submitted at least 6 months in advance of the termination date. NRSA: Institutional Awards may be made up to 5 years. No individual may receive NIH NRSA support at the postdoctoral level for more than 3 years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants: Current legislation requires that the grantee also participate in the cost of each research project. Cost-sharing agreements are individually negotiated with the grantee. NRSA: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants: Approval of a project includes a determination of support for the authorized project period (not to exceed 5 years). Awards to support the project are made on an annual basis. At the time of initial award the grant provides funds for the conduct of the project during the first budget period (usually 12 months) and the Notice of Grant Award (Form PHS-1533-2) indicates the support recommended and expected to be made available for the remainder of the project period. If additional support is desired to continue the project beyond the approved project period, an application for renewal (NIH-398) must be submitted in accordance with the deadline dates and instructions attached to the form. NRSA: See renewals, above.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Grants : Annual and terminal reports on progress, expenditures, and for grants and inventions. NRSA: Reports are required after termination of National Research Service Awards to ascertain compliance with the service and pay back provisions.

Audits: Grants and NRSA: Subject to auditing procedures of the sponsoring institution and those of the National Institutes of Health and the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Records: Grants: Financial and time and effort records must be kept for at least 3 years after termination of support. NRSA: Documentation of expenditures and other fiscal records must be kept readily available for examination by authorized Government personnel, and must be maintained for 3 years following the submission of the annual expenditures report for that year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0873-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $6,327,000; FY 80 $6,580,000; and FY 81 est $6,787,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants: $5,000 to $300,000; $50,000. NRSA: $10,000 to $145,000; Unknown.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: It is estimated that 82 research grants, 5 career awards, 9 individual awards, and 2 institutional awards will be supported in fiscal year 1980. During fiscal year 1976, the National Caries Program implemented the first nation-wide demonstrations of weekly fluoride mouthrinsing in schools as a highly cost/effective method to prevent caries in children. The first clinical trials of a new antimicrobial preventive agent were begun. Efforts to develop an anticaries vaccine were intensified by expanding the NCP experimental primate facilities. Results were reported which showed complete protection of vaccinated monkeys over a period of three years. Efforts to develop a slow-release system for intraoral preventive agents produced a device which will release predetermined amounts of fluoride in linear fashion over a six month period. Plans were completed for the first U.S. clinical trial of xylitol, a dietary sugar substitute. In fiscal year 79, 85 research grant applications were received, 26 were awarded, 2 career award applications were received, 2 were awarded; 8 individual applications for training were received, 5 were awarded. Approximately 84 research grants, 5 career awards, 7 individual awards, and 2 institutional awards, will be supported in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Grants: 42 CFR 52, PHS Grants Policy Statement, No. (OS) 77-50,000. Leaflet, entitled, "Research Grants from the NIDR," Grant Application Kit.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Grants and NRSA's: Extramural Programs, National Institute of Dental Research, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7884 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: John Townsley, Ph.D.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.841, Periodontal Diseases Research; 13.842, Craniofacial Anomalies Research; 13.843, Restorative Materials Research; 13.844, Pain Control and Behavioral Studies; 13.845, Dental Research Institutes; 13.878, Soft Tissue Stomatology and Nutrition Research.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Lysozyme-cell surface interactions and oral defense, Protein inhibitors of calcium phosphate precipitation, Plaque bacteria as predictions of human dental caries, Reactions of titanium fluoride with hydroxyapatite, and Salivary lactoferrin and regulation of the oral flora.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives; the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach; the competency of the proposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; the adequacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources; the necessity of the budget components requested the relation to the proposed project; and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives.

13.841 PERIODONTAL DISEASES RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act of 1912, Public Law 78-410, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To develop new knowledge which may lead to the prevention and eradication of periodontal diseases.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research Grants: Research Grants provide funds for salaries, equipment, supplies, travel, and other expenses associated with scientific investigation relevant to program objectives. They are awarded to universities, colleges, medical and dental schools, hospitals, and other nonprofit institutions. National Research Service (NRS) Awards are made directly to individuals for research training in specified biomedical areas. In addition, grants may be made to institutions to enable them to accept individuals for research training. Each individual who receives an NRS award is obligated upon termination of the award to comply with certain service and pay back provisions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants: Scientists at universities, hospitals, laboratories, and other public or private nonprofit institutions. Applications are competitively rated on the basis of scientific merit and grants must be approved by the National Advisory Dental Research Council. NRSA: (1) nonprofit domestic organization may apply for the institutional NRS grant. (2) Individual NRS awardees must arrange sponsorship by a public or nonprofit private institution having staff and facilities appropriate to the proposed research training program. (3) All awardees must be citizen, or noncitizen nationals of the United States or have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence. (4) To be eligible, postdoctoral awardees must have a professional or scientific degree (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D. Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree). Institutional applicants must be able to provide the staff and facilities suitable for the proposed research training. The institutional director of the proposed training activity is responsible for the selection, appointment of fellows, and over-all direction of the training.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Grants: Applications for grants must show the objectives, methodology, and resources for the specific research project and must represent the applicant's competence and interest. NRSA: (1) Individual NRS Awards - The applicant's academic record, research experience, citizenship, institutional sponsorship, proposed area and plan of training, etc., must be included in the application. (2) Institutional Grant - The applicant institution must show the objectives, methodology and resources for the research training program, the qualifications and experience of directing staff, the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for award, and a detailed budget and justification for the amount of grant funds requested.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Announcements of program interest are published in NIH Guide to Grants and Contracts. Grants: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used by those applicants which are State and local units of government. NRSA: Individual - Prior to formal application, an applicant must arrange for acceptance at a sponsoring institution by a sponsor who will supervise the training. Applicants may be sponsored by a nonprofit institution. Insitutional - None.

Application Procedure: Research Grants: Request Application Form NIH 398 from: Application Control Office of applicant institution or Extramural Programs, National Institute of Dental Research, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7723. NRSA: Application forms for individual or institutional NRS awards and information concerning the areas of science being supported may be obtained from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20014, and be submitted to the same address. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Grants: All applications competing for funds are reviewed by two advisory groups composed of non-Government scientists and laymen. Secondary review is by the National Advisory Dental Research Council which recommends to the Director, NIH, those applications considered worthy of support. NRSA: All accepted applications are reviewed by an appropriate initial review

Deadlines: Grants: New and Supplemental: March 1, July 1, and November 1. Renewals: February 1, June 1 and October 1. NRSA: Deadlines: Individual: February 1, June 1, October 1. Institutional: February 1, June 1 and October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Grants: 6 months. NRSA: 5 to 7 months.

Appeals: Grants: Applications not favorably recommended may be revised and resubmitted. Additional time for review is 5 to 7 months. NRSA; (Same as Grants).

Renewals: Grants: Applications for approval beyond the approved project period must be submitted at least 6 months in advance of the termination date. NRSA: Institutional Awards may be made up to 5 years. No individual may receive NIH NRSA support at the postdoctoral level for more than 3 years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants: Current legislation requires that the grantee also participate in the cost of each research project. Cost-sharing agreements are individually negotiated with the grantee. NRSA: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants: Approval of a project includes a determination of support for the authorized project period (not to exceed 5 years). Awards to support the project are made on an annual basis. At the time of initial award the grant provides funds for the conduct of the project during the first budget period (usually 12 months) and the Notice of Grant Award (Form PHS-1533-2) indicates the support recommended and expected to be made available for the remainder of the project period. If additional support is desired to continue the project beyond the approved project period, an application for renewal (NIH-398) must be submitted in accordance with the deadline dates and instructions attached to the form. NRSA: See Renewals, above.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Grants: Annual and terminal reports on progress, expenditures, and for grants and inventions. NRSA: Reports are required after termination of National Research Service Awards to ascertain compliance with the service and payback provisions.

Audits: Grants and NRSA's: Subject to auditing procedures of the sponsoring institution and those of the National Institutes of Health and the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Records: Grants: Financial and time and effort records must be kept for at least three years after termination of support. NRSA: Documentation of expenditures and other fiscal records must be kept readily available for examination by authorized Government personnel, and must be maintained for 3 years following the submission of the annual expenditures report for that year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0873-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $7,377,000; FY 80 $7,725,000; and FY 81 est $8,748,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants: $5,000 to $300,000; $50,000. NRSA: $10,000 to $145,000; Unknown.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: It is estimated that 68 research grants, 8 career awards, 16 individual awards, 6 institutional awards, and 3 Periodontal Clinical Research Centers will be supported in fiscal year 1980. Approximately 83 research grants, 8 career awards, 12 individual awards, 5 institutional awards and 3 Periodontal Clinical Research Centers will be supported in fiscal year 1980. In the periodontal field, additional progress was made in identifying the bacteria which caused different forms of periodontal disease and in determining the body's immune response. Current findings indicate that gingivitis is associated with an active last response, whereas bone loss is associated with a suppressed response. In fiscal year 1979, 81 research grant applications were received, 22 were awarded; 3 career award applications were received, none were awarded; 18 individual applications for training were received, 13 were awarded; 2 institutional training applications were received, and none were awarded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Grants: 42 CFR 52, PHS Grants Policy Statement, No. (OS) 76-50,000. Leaflet, entitled, "Research Grants from the NIDR," Grant Application Kit.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Grants and NRSA's: Extramural Programs, National Institute of Dental Research, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7784 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Samual Kakehashi, D.D.S.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.840, Caries Research; 13.842, Craniofacial Anomalies Research; 13.843, Restorative Materials Research; 13.844, Pain Control and Behavioral Studies; 13.845, Dental Research Institutes; 13.878, Soft Tissue Stomatology and Nutrition Research.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Periodontal disease research center, The molecular nature of gingival and mucosal collagen, Servere periodontitis: immunologic studies, The role of bacterial products in periodontal diseases, and Mechanisms of bone resorption in chronic periodontitis.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives; the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach; the competency of the proposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; the adequacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources; the necessity of the budget components requested the relation to the proposed project; and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives.

13.842 CRANIOFACIAL ANOMALIES RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act of 1912, Public Law 78-410, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To acquire new knowledge toward the prevention and treatment of malformations such as cleft lip/palate; acquired malformations from surgery or accident; and malocclusion of teeth and jaws.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research Grants: Research grants provide funds for salaries, equipment, supplies, travel, and other expenses associated with scientific investigation relevant to program objectives. They are awarded to universities, colleges, medical and dental schools, hospitals, and other nonprofit institutions. National Research Service (NRS) Awards are made directly to individuals for research training in specified biomedical areas. In addition grants may be made to institutions to enable them to accept individuals for research training. Each individual who receives an NRS award is obligated upon termination of the award to comply with certain service and pay back provisions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants: Scientists at universities, hospitals, laboratories, and other public or private nonprofit institutions. Applications are competitively rated on the basis of scientific merit and grants must be approved by the National Advisory Dental Research Council. NRSA: (1) Nonprofit domestic organizations may apply for the institutional NRS grant. (2) Individual NRS awardees arrange sponsorship by a public or nonprofit private institution having staff and facilities appropriate to the proposed research training program. (3) All awardees must be citizens, or non-citizen nationals of the United States or have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence. (4) To be eligible, predoctoral awardees must have completed the baccalaureate degree and postdoctorals have a professional or scientific degree (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D.Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree). Institutional applicants must be able to provide the staff and facilities suitable for the proposed research training. The institutional director of the proposed training activity is responsible for the selection, appointment of fellows, and over-all direction of the training.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Grants: Applications for grants must show the objectives, methodology, and resources for the specific research project and must represent the applicant's competence and interest. NRSA: (1) Individual NRS Awards - The applicant's academic record, research experience, citizenship, institutional sponsorship, proposed area and plan of training, etc., must be included in the application. (2) Institutional Grant - The applicant institution must show the objectives, methodology and resources for the research training program, the qualifications and experience of directing staff, the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for award, and a detailed budget and justification for the amount of grant funds requested.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Announcements of program interests are published in NIH "Guide to Grants and Contracts." Grants: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used by those applicants which are State or local units of government. NRSA: Individual - Prior to formal application, an applicant must arrange for acceptance at a sponsoring institution by a sponsor who will supervise the training. Applicants may be sponsored by a nonprofit institution. Institutional: None.

Application Procedure: Research Grants: Request application Form NIH-398 from: Application Control Office of applicant institution or Extramural Programs, National Institute of Dental Research, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7723. NRSA: Application forms for individual or institutional NRS awards and information concerning the areas of science being supported may be obtained from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20014, and be submitted to the same address. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Grants: All applications competing for funds are reviewed by two advisory groups composed of non-Government Scientists and laymen. Secondary review is by the National Advisory Dental Research Council which recommends to the Director, NIH, those applications considered worthy of support. NRSA: All accepted applications are reviewed by an appropriate initial review group and Advisory Council.

Deadlines: Grants: New and Supplemental: March 1, July 1, and November 1. Renewals: February 1, June 1 and October 1. NRSA: Deadlines: Individual: February 1, June 1, and October 1. Institutional: February 1, June 1 and October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Grants: 6 months. NRSA: 5 to 7 months.

Appeals: Grants: Applications not favorably recommended may be revised and resubmitted. Additional time for review is 5 to 7 months. NRSA: (Same as Grants.)

Renewals: Grants: Applications for approval beyond the approved project period must be submitted at least 6 months in advance of the termination date. NRSA: Institutional Awards may be made up to 5 years. No individual may receive NIH NRSA support at the postdoctoral level for more than 3 years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants: Current legislation requires that the grantee also participate in the cost of each research project. Cost-sharing agreements are individually negotiated with the grantee. NRSA: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants: Approval of a project includes a determination of support for the authorized project period (not to exceed 5 years). Awards to support the project are made on an annual basis. At the time of initial award the grant provides funds for the conduct of the project during the first budget period (usually 12 months) and the Notice of Grant Award (Form PHS-1533-2) indicates the support recommended and expected to be made available for the remainder of the project period. If additional support is desired to continue the project beyond the approved project period, an application for renewal (NIH-398) must be submitted in accordance with the deadline dates and instructions attached to the form. NRSA: See Renewals, above.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Grants: Annual and terminal reports on progress, expenditures, and for grant and inventions. NRSA: Reports are required after termination of National Research Service Awards to ascertain compliance with the service and pay back provisions.

Audits: Grants and NRSA: Subject to auditing procedures of the sponsoring institution and those of the National Institutes of Health and the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Records: Grants: Financial and time and effort records must be kept for at least 3 years after termination of support. NRSA: Documentation of expenditures and other fiscal records must be kept readily available for authorized government personnel, and must be maintained for 3 years following the submission of the annual expenditures report for that year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0873-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $8,568,000; FY 80 est $7,942,000; and FY 81 est $8,201,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants: Range - $5,000 to $300,000; Average - $50,000; Fellowships: Range - $10,000 to $145,000; Average - Unknown.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979 approximately 89 research grant applications were received, 32 were awarded; 1 career award application was received, one was awarded; 10 individual applications for training were received 6 were awarded and 3 institutional training applications were received none were awarded. In fiscal year 1980, approximately 78 research grants, 9 career awards, 11 individual awards, 6 institutional awards will be supported. Approximately 85 research grants, 9 career awards, 8 individual awards, & 6 institutional awards will be supported in fiscal year 1981. A glycoprotein with strong protease inhibitor activity was shown to inhibit the growth of endothelial cells in vitro studies. In the area of sutural growth and tooth movement a key cell was identified which is believed to be involved in the tissue movements necessary for proper development. This new tissue is called myofibroblast. Several neuro-muscular studies have given new insight into clefts of the oral-facial region.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Grants: 42 CFR 52, PHS Grants Policy Statement, No. (OS) 77-50,000. Leaflet, entitled, "Research Grants from the NIDR," Grant Application Kit.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Grants and NRSA: Extramural Programs, National Institute of Dental Research, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7807 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Richard Christiansen, D.D.S.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.840, Caries Research; 13.841, Periodontal Diseases Research; 13.843, Restorative Materials Research; 13.844, Pain Control and Behavioral Studies; 13.845, Dental Research Institutes; 13.878, Soft Tissue Stomatology and Nutrition Research.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Experimental study on the etiology of malocclusion; Study of craniofacial anomalies; Intercellular communication during tooth formation; Tooth eruption/movement/resorption biochemical aspects; and Orthodontic treatment with removable applicances.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives; the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach; the competency of the proposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; the adequacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources; the necessity of the budget components requested the relation to the proposed project; and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives.

13.843 RESTORATIVE MATERIALS RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act of 1912, Public Law 78-410 as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To provide better dental care by fostering the development of improved materials and methods to restore lost oral tissues to normal form and function.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research Grants: Research Grants provide funds for salaries, equipment, supplies, travel, and other expenses associated with scientific investigation relevant to program objectives. They are awarded to universities, colleges, medical and dental schools, hospitals, and other nonprofit institutions National Research Service Awards (NRSA) are made directly to individuals for research training in specified biomedical areas. In addition, grants may be made to institutions to enable them to accept individuals for research training. Each individual who receives an NRS award is obligated upon termination of the award to comply with certain service and pay back provisions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants: Scientists at universities, hospitals, laboratories, and other public or private nonprofit institutions. Applications are competitively rated on the basis of scientific merit and grants must be approved by the National Advisory Dental Research Council. NRSA: (1) Nonprofit domestic organizations may apply for the institutional NRS grant. (2) Individual NRS awardees must arrange sponsorship by a public or nonprofit private institution having staff and facilities appropriate to the proposed research training program. (3) All awardees must be citizens, or non-citizen nationals of the United States or have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence. (4) To be eligible, postdoctoral awardees must have a professional or scientific degree (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D. Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree). Institutional applicants must be able to provide the staff and facilities suitable for the proposed research training. The institutional director of the proposed training activity is responsible for the selection, appointment of fellows, and over-all direction of the training.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Grants: Applications for grants must show the objectives, methodology, and resources for the specific research project and must represent the applicant's competence and interest. NRSA: (1) Individual NRS Awards - The applicant's academic record, research experience, citizenship, institutional sponsorship, proposed area and plan of training, etc., must be included in the application. (2) Institutional Grant - The applicant institution must show the objectives, methodology and resources for the research training program, the qualifications and experience of directing staff, the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for award, and a detailed budget and justification for the amount of grant funds proposals. Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulations CFR 45, Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that subpart, which applies to State and local governments, is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Announcements of program interests are published in NIH "Guide to Grants and Contracts". Grants: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used by those applicants which are State or local units of government. NRSA: Individual-prior to formal application, an applicant must arrange for acceptance at a sponsoring institution by a sponsor who will supervise the training. Applicants may be sponsored by a nonprofit institution. Institutional - None.

Application Procedure: Research Grants: Request Application Form NIH-398 from: Application Control Office of applicant institution or Extramural Programs, National Institute of Dental Research, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014, Telephone: (301) 496-7723. NRSA: Applications forms for individual or institutional NRS awards and information concerning the areas of science being supported may be obtained from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20014, and be submitted to the same address. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Grants: All applications competing for funds are reviewed by two advisory groups composed of non-Government scientists and laymen. Secondary review is by the National Advisory Dental Research Council which recommends to the Director, NIH, those applications considered worthy of support. NRSA: All accepted applications are reviewed by an appropriate initial review group and Advisory Council.

Deadlines: Grants: New and Supplemental, March 1, July 1 and November 1. Renewals: February 1, June 1 and October 1, NRSA: Deadlines: Individual, February 1, June 1 and October 1. Institutional: February 1, June 1 and October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Grants: 6 months. NRSA: 5 to 7 months.

Appeals: Grants: Applications not favorably recommended may be revised and resubmitted. Additional time for re-review is 5 to 7 months. NRSA: (Same as Grants).

Renewals: Grants: Applications for approval beyond the approved project period must be submitted at least 6 months in advance of the termination date. NRSA: Institutional Awards may be made up to 5 years. No individuals may receive NIH NRSA support at the postdoctoral level for more than 3 years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants: Current legislation requires that the grantee also participate in the cost of each research project. Cost-sharing agreements are individually negotiated with the grantee. NRSA: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants: Approval of a project includes a determination of support for the authorized project period (not to exceed 5 years). Awards to support the project are made on an annual basis. At the time of initial award the grant provides funds for the conduct of the project during the first budget period (usually 12 months) and the Notice of Grant Award (Form PHS-1533-2) indicates the support recommended and expected to be made available for the remainder of the project period. If additional support is desired to continue the project beyond the approved project period, an application for renewal NIH-398 must be submitted in accordance with the deadline dates and instructions attached to the form. NRSA: See Renewals, above.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Grants: Annual and terminal reports on progress, expenditures, and for grants and inventions. NRSA: Reports are required after termination of National Research Service Awards to ascertain compliance with the service and pay back provisions.

Audits: Grants and NRSA: Subject to auditing procedures of the sponsoring institution and those of the National Institutes of Health and the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Contracts: May be made at any time during the project and after contractor's completion of performance.

Records: Grants: Financial and time and effort records must be kept for at least 3 years after termination of support. NRSA: Documentation of expenditures and other fiscal records must be kept readily available for examination by authorized Government personnel, and must be maintained for 3 years following the submission of the annual expenditures report for that year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0873-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $3,162,000; FY 80 $3,537,000; and FY 81 est $3,670,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants: $5,000 to $300,000; $50,000. NRSA: $10,000 to $145,000; Unknown.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979 approximately 53 research grant applications were received, and 14 were awarded; 3 Individual applications for training were received and 0 were awarded and 2 institutional training applications received and none were awarded. Approximately 46 research grants, 7 career awards, 5 individual awards, were 9 institutional awards will be supported in fiscal year 1980. Approximately 41 research grants, 7 career awards, 4 individual awards, and 8 institutional awards will be supported in fiscal year 1981. Clinical testing of amalgams coupled with research in amalgam will be supported in fiscal year 1980. Clinical testing of amalgams coupled with research in amalgam chemistry, physics, and metalurgy, continue to provide data which point to longer lasting fillings. Promising preliminary data on bioglass implants indicate that bioglass has a biologically active surface which is conducive to growth and dense bone collagen. This is a promising material for tooth implants.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Grants: 42 CFR 32, PHS Grants Policy Statement, No. (OS) 77-50,000, Leaflet, entitled, "Research Grants from the NIDR" Grants Application Kit.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Grants and NRSA: Extramural Programs, National Institute of Dental Research, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7492 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Thomas Valega, Ph.D.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.840, Caries Research; 13.841, Periodontal Diseases Research; 13.842, Craniofacial Anomalies Research; 13.844, Pain Control and Behavioral Studies; 13.845, Dental Research Institutes; 13.878, Soft Tissue Stomatology and Nutrition Research.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Clinical behavior of dental restorative materials; Marginal fracture of dental amalgam; Root formation in lower vertebrate tooth transplants; Compare aluminum oxide and carbon dental implants; and Dental porcelain improvement with inorganic polymers.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: the scientific merit and general signigicance of the proposed study and its objectives; the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach; the competency of the proposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; the adequacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources; the necessity of the budget components requested the relation to the proposed project; and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives.

13.844 PAIN CONTROL AND BEHAVIORAL STUDIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act of 1912, Public Law 78-410 as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To increase knowledge concerning the nature, etiology, pathophysiology, diagnosis and treatment of oral pain problems; and to achieve greater utilization of behavioral sciences knowledge in dental and oral problems.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research Grants: Research grants provide funds for salaries, equipment, supplies, travel, and other expenses associated with scientific investigation relevant to program objectives. They are awarded to universities, colleges, medical and dental schools, hospitals, and other nonprofit institutions. National Research Service (NRS) Awards are made directly to individuals for research training in specified biomedical areas. In addition grants may be made to institutions to enable them to accept individuals for research training. Each individual who receives an NRS Award is obligated upon termination of the award to comply with certain service and payback provisions. Research Contracts: Contracts are let, in accordance with the law and regulations governing Federal contracting, to support research and development projects to solve problems relevant to program objectives.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants: Scientists at universities, hospitals, laboratories, and other public or private nonprofit institutions. Applications are competitively rated on the basis of scientific merit and grants must be approved by the National Advisory Dental Research Council. NSRA: (1) Nonprofit domestic organizations may apply for the institutional NRS grant. (2) Individual NRS awardees must arrange sponsorship by a public or nonprofit private institution having staff and facilities appropriate to the proposed research training program. (3) All awardees must be citizens, or non-citizen nationals of the United States or have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence. (4) To be eligible, postdoctoral awardees must have a professional or scientific degree (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D. Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree). Institutional applicants must be able to provide the staff and facilities suitable for the proposed research training. The institutional director of the proposed training activity is responsible for the selection, appointment of fellows, and over-all direction of the training. Contracts: Nonprofit, not-for-profit, and profit-making organizations are eligible to enter into contracts with the Government.

Beneficary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Grants: Applications for grants must show the objectives, methodology, and resources for the specific research project and must represent the applicant's competence and interest. NRSA: (1) Individual NRS Awards - The applicant's academic record, research experience, citizenship, institutional sponsorship, proposed area and plan of training, etc., must be included in the application. (2) Institutional Grant - The applicant institution must show the objectives, methodology and resources for the research training program, the qualifications and experience of directing staff, the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for award, and a detailed budget and justification for the amount of grant funds requested. Contracts: Proposal must conform with the directions included in the particular request for proposals. Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulations CFR 45, Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that subpart, which applies to State and local governments, is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Announcements of program interests are published in NIH "Guide to Grants and Contracts". Grants: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used by those applicants which are State and local units of government. NRSA: Individual - Prior to formal application, an applicant must arrange for acceptance at a sponsoring institution by a sponsor who will supervise the training. Applicants may be sponsored by a nonprofit institution. Institutional: None. Contracts: None.

Application Procedure: Research Grants: Request Application Form NIH-398 from: Application Control Office of applicant institution or Extramural Programs, National Institute of Dental Research, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda MD. Telephone: (302) 496-7723. Application forms for individual or institutional NRS Awards and information concerning the areas of science being supported may be obtained from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20014, and be submitted to the same address. Contracts: "Sources Sought," and/or "RFP" availability announcements are published in both the "Commerce Business Daily" and the "NIH Contract and Grant Guide Supplement." Application details vary from procurement to procurement. Prospective offerors should follow the directions given in the specific announcement of interest to them. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Grants: All applications competing for funds are reviewed by two advisory groups composed of non-Government scientists and laymen. Secondary review is by the National Advisory Dental Research Council which recommends to the Director, NIH, those applications considered worthy of support. All accepted applications are reviewed by an appropriate initial review group and Advisory Council. Contracts: All proposals are competitively reviewed for technical merit in accordance with criteria set forth in the "RFP." The reviewers are mostly nongovernmental scientists chosen for their experience in their particular areas of science. Secondary review is by the NIDR Source Selections Board, comprised of the Senior Staff of the Institute, which renders advice to the Director, NIDR, as to who should be awarded a contract. A written document signed by both parties comprises the executed contract. The Director, NIDR, makes final decisions to fund individual projects.

Deadlines: Grants: New and Supplemental: March 1, July 1, and November 1. Renewals: February 1, June 1, and October 1. NRSA: Deadlines: Individual: February 1, June 1 and October 1; Institutional: February 1, June 1 and October 1. Contracts: As specified in the individual request for proposals.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Grants: 6 months. NRSA: 5 to 7 months. Contracts: 4 to 6 months.

Appeals: Grants: Applications not favorably recommended may be revised and resubmitted. Additional time for review is 5 to 7 months. NRSA: (Same as Grants). Contracts: In accordance with contract law.

Renewals: Grants: Applications for approval beyond the approved project period must be submitted at least 6 months in advance of the termination date. NRSA: Institutional Awards may be made up to 5 years. No individual may receive NIH NRSA support at the postdoctoral level for more than 3 years. Contracts: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants: Current legislation requires that the grantee also participate in the cost of each research project. Cost-sharing agreements are individually negotiated with the grantee. NRSA: None. Contracts: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants: Approval of a project includes a determination of support for the authorized project period (not to exceed 5 years). Awards to support the project are made on an annual basis. At the time for initial award the grant provides funds for the project during the first budget period (usually 12 months) and the Notice of Grant Award (Form PHS-1533-2) indicates the support recommended and expected to be made available for the remainder of the project period. If additional support is desired to continue the project beyond the approved project period, an application for renewal (NIH-398) must be submitted in accordance with the deadline dates and instructions attached to the form. NRSA: See Renewals, above. Contracts: Projects: Projects are generally completed within 3 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Grants: Annual and terminal reports on progress, expenditures, and for grant and inventions. NRSA: Reports are required after termination of National Research Service Awards to ascertain compliance with the service and payback provisions. Contracts: In accordance with the terms of the contract.

Audits: Grants and NRSA: Subject to auditing procedures of the sponsoring institution and those of the National Institutes of Health and the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Contracts: May be made at any time during the project and after Contractor's completion of performance.

Records: Grants: Financial and time and effort records must be kept for at least 3 years after termination of support. NRSA: Documentation of expenditures and other fiscal records must be kept readily available for examination by authorized Government personnel, and must be maintained for 3 years following the submission of the annual expenditures report for that year. Contracts: Financial and time and effort records must be kept for at least 6 years after expiration of the contract.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0873-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $2,477,000; FY 80 $3,269,000; and FY 81 est $3,698,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants: $5,000 to 300,000; $50,000. Fellowships: $10,000 to $145,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Approximately 41 research grants, 3 career awards, 9 individual awards, and 4 institutional awards, and 1 research and development contract will be supported in fiscal year 1980. It is estimated approximately 46 research grants, 3 career awards, 7 individual awards, and 4 institutional awards and one research and development contract will be supported in fiscal year 1981. In fiscal year 1979, 33 research grant applications were received, and 18 were awarded; 1 career award application was received, none was awarded; 1 individual training application was received, one was awarded; 5 institutional applications were received and 3 were awarded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Grants: 42 CFR 52, PHS Grants Policy Statement, No. (OS) 77-50,000. Leaflet, entitled, "Research Grants from the NIDR," Grant Application Kit. Contracts: United States Code Annotated, Title 41, Public Contracts.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Grants and NRSA: Extramural Programs, National Institute of Dental Research, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7491 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Aaron Ganz, Ph.D. Contracts: Office of Collaborative Research, National Institute of Dental Research, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7311 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Gary Kelly.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.840, Caries Research; 13.841, Periodontal Diseases Research; 13.842, Craniofacial Anomalies Research; 13.843, Restorative Materials Research; 13.845, Dental Research Institutes; 13.878, Soft Tissue Stomatology and Nutrition Research.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Oral and maxillofacial surgery; Control of stress during dental procedures; Effects of physiological feedback on dental fear; Dental and orofacial pain: Brain stem mechanism; and Psychological implications of dentofacial malocclusion.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives; the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach; the competency of the proposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; the adequacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources; the necessity of the budget components requested the relation to the proposed project; and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives.

13.845 DENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act of 1912, Public Law 78-410, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To develop institutes or centers to focus resources on the problems of oral health in ideal research and training environments.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Dental Research Institute program grant provides funds for salaries, equipment, supplies, travel, and other expenses associated with scientific investigations relevant to program objectives. The grants are awarded to universities with existing research strengths in a wide range of biological, physical and social sciences.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Large universities with established research strength organized to focus on oral health problems.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Grants: Applications for grants must show the objectives, methodology, and resources for the specific research project and must represent the applicant's competence and interest. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used by those applicants which are State or local units of government.

Application Procedure: Application Form NIH 398. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Grants: All applications competing for funds are reviewed by two advisory groups composed of non-Government scientists and laymen. Secondary review is by the National Advisory Dental Research Council which recommends to the Director, NIH, those applications considered worthy of support.

Deadlines: Grants: Renewals, February 1, June 1, and October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Grants: 6 months.

Appeals: Grants: Applications not favorably recommended may be revised and resubmitted. Additional time for review is 5 to 7 months.

Renewals: Grants: Applications for approval beyond the approved project period must be submitted at least 6 months in advance of the termination date.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants: Current legislation requires that the grantee also participate in the cost of each research project. Cost-sharing agreements are individually negotiated with the grantee.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants: Approval of a project includes a determination of support for the authorized project period (not to exceed 5 years). Awards to support the project are made on an annual basis. At the time of initial award the grant provides funds for the conduct of the project during the first budget period (usually 12 months) and the Notice of Grant Award (Form PHS-1533-2) indicates the support recommended and expected to be made available for the remainder of the project period. If additional support is desired to continue the project beyond the approved project period, an application for renewal (NIH-398) must be submitted in accordance with the deadline dates and instructions attached to the form.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Grants: Annual and terminal reports on progress, expenditures, and inventions.

Audits: Site visits and audits are made at any time during project period, usually on an annual basis.

Records: Grants: Financial and time and effort records must be kept for at least three years after termination of support.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0873-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $7,408,000; FY 80 $7,976,000; and FY 81 est $7,476,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Range $1,000,000 to $1,500,000; $1,400,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Five Dental Research Institute Grants will be supported in fiscal year 1980, and 5 will be supported in fiscal year 1981. Interdisciplinary research teams conducted studies covering the entire range of oral health problems, producing almost 500 scientific publications. In fiscal year 1979 two applications for research institute/center grants were received, and two were awarded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: NIDR leaflet "Guidelines for Dental Research Institutes and Centers."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Grants: Extramural Programs, National Institute of Dental Research, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7748 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: George Hausch, Ph.D.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.840, Caries Research; 13.841, Periodontal Diseases Research; 13.842, Craniofacial Anomalies Research; 13.843, Restorative Materials Research; 13.844, Pain Control and Behavioral Studies; 13.878, Soft Tissue Stomatology and Nutrition Research.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Support for oral biology research center, Regional dental research center, Institute of dental research, Development support for dental research institute, and Center for oral health research.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives; the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach; the competency of the proposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; the adequacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources; the necessity of the budget components requested the relation to the proposed project; and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives.

13.846 ARTHRITIS, BONE AND SKIN DISEASES RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301 (c) and Section 433; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241, 42 U.S.C. 289 c. Public Health Service Act, Section 472; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 289 1-1.

OBJECTIVES: To support basic laboratory research and clinical investigations extramurally and to provide postdoctoral biomedical research training for individuals interested in careers in health sciences and fields related to these programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grantee must participate in the cost of each research project. The NIH Grants for Research Projects: Policy Statement as revised July 1, 1972, provides basic policy. National Research Service Awards are made directly to individuals for research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. In addition, grants may be made to institutions to enable them to make National Research Service Awards to individuals selected by them. Each individual who receives a National Research Service Award is obligated upon termination of the award to comply with certain service and pay back provisions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Research grants - individuals and public and nonprofit institutions, who propose to establish, expand, and improve research activities in health sciences and related fields. National Research Service Awards - Individuals must be nominated and sponsored by a public or nonprofit private institution having staff and facilities appropriate to the proposed research training program. All awardees must be citizens or have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence. To be eligible, predoctoral awardees must have completed the baccalaureate degree and postdoctorals must have a professional or scientific degree (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D. Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree). Nonprofit domestic organizations may apply for the institutional National Research Service grant.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/documentation: Research grants - None. National Research Service Awards - As required in application form. Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulations CFR 45, Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that subpart, which applies to State and local governments is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Research grants - the standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program by those applicants which are State or local units of government. National Research Service Awards - Applications forms for individual or institutional National Research Service Awards and information concerning the areas of science being supported may be obtained from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20014.

Application Procedure: Research grants - NIH Form 398 with current instructions available from the Research Grants Review Branch, Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, and completed forms should be submitted to the same office. National Research Service Awards - Completed application forms should be submitted to the above address under Preapplication Coordination. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Research grants - following review by the appropriate study section and council the successful applicant is notified by a program director of the National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases. National Research Service Awards - All accepted applications are reviewed by an appropriate initial review group and Advisory Council.

Deadlines: Research grants-three annual deadlines, indicated in instruction. National Research Service Awards - deadlines are indicated in the instructions.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Research grants - 6 to 9 months. National Research Service Awards - 5 to 7 months.

Appeals: Research grants - resubmission of application. National Research Service Awards - applications not favorably recommended may be revised and resubmitted. Additional time for review is 5 to 7 months.

Renewals: Research grants - renewals by competitive application and review. Extension by request and administrative action. No-cost extensions by request and administrative review and action. National Research Service Awards - awards may be made for 1, 2, or 3 years. No individual may receive NIH fellowship support at the postdoctoral level for more than 3 years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Research grants - grantees must participate in the cost of each research project. National Research Service Awards - none.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Research grants - awards may be recommended for up to 5 years. Awards usually made for 12-month budget periods. National Research Service Awards - see Renewals, above.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Research grants - annual and terminal progress reports. Also annual reports of inventions and reports of expenditures. Annual certification with respect to research involving human subjects. National Research Service Awards - Reports are required after termination of National Research Service Awards to ascertain compliance with service and pay back provisions.

Audits: Research grants - grants are subject to audit by Government auditors as described in the policy statement available from the Research Grants Review Branch, Division Research Grants, National Institutes of of Health. National Research Service Awards - subject to auditing procedures of the sponsoring institution and those of the National Institutes of Health and the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Records: Research grants - Financial records, including documents supporting accounting records and substantive charges to each grant must be maintained until at least 3 years after the end of the project or until audit is completed. National Research Service Awards-documentation of expenditures and other fiscal records must be kept readily available for examination by authorized Government personnel, and must be maintained for 3 years following the submission of the annual expenditures report for that year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0884-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 79 est $47,338,000; FY 80 est $53,934,000; and FY 81 est $58,991,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Research grants - $25,000 to $1,041,000; $95,174. Research contracts - $20,000 to $400,000; $90,000; National Research Service Awards - $14,500 to $25,000; $20,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Research grants - fiscal year 1979, 475 awards; fiscal year 1980, 522 awards estimated; fiscal year 1981, 557 awards estimated. National Research Service Awards - fiscal year 1979, 71 awards; fiscal year 1980, 73 awards estimated; fiscal year 1981, 45 awards estimated. Of 560 new and competing applications received in fiscal year 1979, 180 were awarded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Research grants - 42 CFR 52; PHS Grants Policy Statement, No. (OS) 77-50,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Research grants - Dr. G. T. Brooks, Associate Director for Extramural Program Activities, Room 607A, Westwood Building. National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7277 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). National Research Service Awards - N. C. Moriarty, Jr., Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, DHEW, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7221 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Research on Lyme Arthritis: A New Epidemic Disease; Study of Rheumatoid Arthritis; Total Surgical Replacement of the Human Hip Joint; Mechanisms of Arthritic and Dermatologic Disorders; and Neoplastic and Hyperplastic Epidermal Metabolism.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives; the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach; the competency of the proposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; the adequacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources; the necessity of the budget components requested in relation to the proposed project; and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives.

13.847 DIABETES, ENDOCRINOLOGY AND METABOLISM RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301 (d) and Section 433; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241; 42 U.S.C. 289 c. Public Health Act, Section 472; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 289 l-1.

OBJECTIVES: To support basic laboratory research and clinical investigations extramurally and to provide postdoctoral biomedical research training for individuals interested in careers in health sciences and fields related to these programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grantee must participate in the cost of each research project. The NIH Grants for Research Projects: Policy Statement as revised July 1, 1972, provides basic policy. National Research Service Awards are made directly to individuals for research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. In addition grants may be made to institutions to enable them to make National Research Service Awards to individuals selected by them. Each individual who receives a National Research Award is obligated upon termination of the award to comply with certain service and pay back provisions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Research grants - individuals and public and nonprofit institutions, who propose to establish, expand, and improve research activities in health sciences and related fields. National Research Service Awards - Individuals must be nominated and sponsored by a public or nonprofit private institution having staff and facilities appropriate to the proposed research training program. All awardees must be citizens or have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence. To be eligible, predoctoral awardees must have completed the baccalaureate degree and postdoctorals have a professional or scientific degree (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D.Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree). Nonprofit domestic organizations may apply for the institutional National Research Service grant.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Research grants - None. National Research Service Awards - As required in application form. Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulations CFR 45, Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that subpart, which applies to State and local governments, is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Research grants - the standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program by those applicants which are State or local units of government. National Research Service Awards - Applications forms for individual or institutional National Research Service Awards and information concerning the areas of science being supported may be obtained from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20014.

Application Procedure: Research grants - NIH Form 398 with current instructions available from the Research Grants Review Branch, Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, and completed forms should be submitted to the same office. National Research Service Awards - Completed application forms should be submitted to the above address under Preapplication Coordination. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Research grants - following review by the appropriate study section and council, the successful applicant is notified by a program director of the National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases. National Research Service Awards - All accepted applications are reviewed by an appropriate initial review group and Advisory Council.

Deadlines: Research grants - three annual deadlines, indicated in instructions. National Research Service Awards - deadlines are indicated in the instructions.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Research grants - 6 to 9 months. National Research Service Awards - 5 to 7 months.

Appeals: Research grants - Resubmission of application. National Research Service Awards - applications not favorably recommended may be revised and resubmitted. Additional time for review is 5 to 7 months.

Renewals: Research grants - Renewals by competitive application and review. Extension by request and administrative action. National Research Service Awards - may be made for 1, 2, or 3 years. No individual may receive NIH fellowship support at the postdoctoral level for more than 3 years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Research grants - grantees must participate in the cost of research project. National Research Service Awards - none.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Research grants - awards may be recommended for up to 5 years. Awards usually made for 12-month budget periods. National Research Service Awards - see Renewals, above.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Research grants - annual and terminal progress reports. Also, annual reports of inventions and reports of expenditures. Annual certification with respect to research involving human subjects. National Research Service Awards - Reports are required after termination of National Research Service Awards to ascertain compliance with service and pay back provisions.

Audits: Research grants - grants are subject to audit by government auditors as described in the policy statement available from the Research Grants Review Branch, Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health. National Research Service Awards - subject to auditing procedures of the sponsoring institutions and those of the National Institutes of Health and the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Records: Research grants - financial records, including documents supporting accounting records and substantive charges to each grant must be maintained until at least 3 years after the end of the project or until audit is completed. National Research Service Awards - documentation of expenditures and other fiscal records must be kept readily available for examination by authorized Government personnel, and must be maintained for 3 years following the submission of the annual expenditures report for that year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0884-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 est $103,821,000; FY 80 est $120,697,000; and FY 81 est $125,332,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Research grants - $25,000 to $1,448,191; $94,355. National Research Service Awards - $14,500 to $25,600; $20,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Research grants: fiscal year 1979, 1180 awards; fiscal year 1980, 1192 awards estimated; fiscal year 1981, 1195 awards estimated. National Research Service Awards: fiscal year 1979, 205 awards estimated; fiscal year 1980, 155 awards estimated; fiscal year 1981, 100 awards estimated. Of 1,148 new and competing applications received in fiscal year 1979, 392 were awarded.

REGULATION, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Research grants - 42 CFR 52; PHS Grants Policy Statement, No. (OS) 77-50,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Research grants - Dr. G. T. Brooks, Associate Director for Extramural Program Activities, Room 607A, Westwood Building, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7277 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). National Research Service Awards - N. C. Moriarty, Jr., Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, DHEW, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7221 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Pathogenesis of Diabetes Mellitus, Factors That Modify Insulin Action, Chemical Studies of Hormones and Metabolic Disorders, Measurement of Protein Hormones in Plasma, and Research on the Basic Defect in Cystic Fibrosis.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives; the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach; the competency of the proposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; the adequacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources; the necessity of the budget components requested in relation to the proposed project; and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives.

13.848 DIGESTIVE DISEASES AND NUTRITION RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301 (d) and Section 433; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241; 42 U.S.C. 289 c. Public Health Service Act, Section 472, Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 289 l-1.

OBJECTIVES: To support basic laboratory research and clinical investigations extramurally and to provide postdoctoral biomedical research training for individuals interested in careers in health sciences and fields related to these programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grantee must participate in the cost of each research project. The NIH Grants for Research Projects: Policy Statement as revised July 1, 1972, provides the basic policy. Negotiated research contracts are awarded and administered in accord with the Federal Procurement Research Contracting Process (DHEW Publication No. (NIH) 73-491). training in specified biomedical shortage areas. In addition, grants may be made to institutions to enable them to make National Research Service Awards to individuals selected by them. Each individual who receives a National Research Service Award is obligated upon termination of the award to comply with certain service and pay back provisions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Research grants -individuals and public and nonprofit institutions, who propose to establish, expand, and improve research activities in health sciences and related fields. National Research Service Awards-Individual National Research Service awardees must be nominated and sponsored by a public or nonprofit private institution having staff and facilities appropriate to the proposed research training program. All awardees must be citizens or have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence. To be eligible, predoctoral awardees must have completed the baccalaureate degree and postdoctorals have a professional or scientific degree (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D. Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree). Nonprofit domestic organizations may apply for the institutional National Research Service grant.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Research grants - None. National Research Service Awards - As required in application form. Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Requlations CFR 45, Part 74 Subpart Q. Appendix C of that subpart, which applies to State and local governments, is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Research grants - The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program by those applicants which are State or local units of Government. National Research Service Awards-Applications forms for individual or institutional National Research Service Awards and information concerning the areas of science being supported may be obtained from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20014.

Application Procedure: Research grants - NIH Form 398 with current instructions available from the Research Grants Review Branch, Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, and completed forms should be submitted to the same office. National Research Service Awards - Completed application forms should be submitted to the above address under Preapplication Coordination. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Research grants - following review by the appropriate study section and council the sucessful applicant is notified by a Program Director of the National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases. National Research Service Awards - All accepted applications are reviewed by an appropriate initial review group and Advisory Council.

Deadlines: Research grants - three annual deadlines, indicated in instructions. National Research Service Awards - deadlines are indicated in the instructions.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Research grants - 6 to 9 months. National Research Service Awards 5 to 7 months. National Research Service Awards 5 to 7 months.

Appeals: Research grants - resubmission of applications. National Research/Service Awards - application not favorably recommended may be revised and resubmitted. Additional time for review is 5 to 7 months.

Renewals: Research grants - renewals by competitive application and review. Extension by request and administrative action. National Research Service Awards - awards may be made for 1, 2, or 3 years. No individual may receive NIH fellowship support at the postdoctoral level for more than 3 years. No individual may receive NIH fellowship support at the postdoctoral level for more than 3 years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Research grants - grantees must participate in the cost of research project. Research contracts - no specific requirement; National Research Service Awards -- None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Research grants - awards may be recommended for up to five years. Awards usually made for 12-month budget periods. National Research Service Awards see Renewals, above.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Research grants - Annual and terminal progress reports. Also annual reports of inventions and reports of expenditures. Annual certification with respect to research involving human subjects. National Research Service Awards-Reports are required after termination of National Research Service Awards to ascertain compliance with service and payback provisions.

Audits: Research grants - Grants are subject to audit by Government auditors as described in the policy statement available from the Research Grants Review Branch, Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health. National Research Service awards - Subject to auditing procedures of the sponsoring institution and those of the National Institutes of Health and the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Records: Research grants - Financial records, including documents supporting accounting records and substantive charges to each grant must be maintained until at least 3 years after the end of the project or until audit is completed. National Research Service Awards-Documentation of expenditures and other fiscal records must be kept readily available for examination by authorized Government personnel, and must be maintained for three years following the submission of the annual expenditures report for that year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0884-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $44,685,000; FY 80 est $50,548,000; and FY 81 est $56,807,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Research grants - $25,000 to $1,069,000; $90,912. National Research Service Awards - $14,500 to $26,500; $20,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Research grants - fiscal year 1979, 514 awards; fiscal year 1980, 510 awards estimated; fiscal year 1981, 535 awards estimated. National Research Service Awards in fiscal year 1979, 76 awards estimated; fiscal year 1980, 73 awards estimated; fiscal year 1981, 48 awards estimated. Of 625 new and competing applications received in fiscal year 1979, 210 were awarded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Research grants - 42 CFR 52; PHS Grants Policy Statement, No. (OS) 77-50,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Research grants - Dr. G. T. Brooks, Associate Director for Extramural Program Activities, Room 603A Westwood Building, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7277 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). National Research Service Awards - N. C. Moriarty, Jr., Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, DHEW, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7221 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Studies of the Small Intestinal Slow Wave, Effects of Over - and Undernutrition in Thyroid Hormone, Pathogenesis of Hepatic Coma, Control of Gastric Secretion, and Clinical and Experimental Study of Obesity.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives; the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach; the competency of the proposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; the adequacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources; the necessity of the budget components requested in relation to the proposed project; and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives.

13.849 KIDNEY DISEASES, UROLOGY AND HEMATOLOGY RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301(d) and Section 433; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241; 42 U.S.C. 289 c; Public Health Service Act, Section 472; Public Law 78-410 as amended; 42 U.S.C. 2891-1.

OBJECTIVES: To support basic laboratory research and clinical investigations extramurally and to provide postdoctoral biomedical research training for individuals interested in careers in health sciences and fields related to these programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grantee must participate in cost of each research project. The NIH Grants for Research Projects: Policy Statement as revised July 1, 1972, provides basic policy. National Research Service Awards are made directly to individuals for research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. In addition, grants may be made to institutions to enable them to make National Research Service Awards to individuals selected by them. Each individual who receives a National Research Service Award is obligated upon termination of the award to comply with certain service and pay back provisions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Research grants - individuals and public and nonprofit institutions, who propose to establish, expand, and improve research activities in health sciences and related fields. National Research Service Awards - Individuals must be nominated and sponsored by a public or nonprofit private institution having staff and facilities appropriate to the proposed research training program. All awardees must be citizens or have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence. To be eligible, predoctoral awardees must have completed the baccalaureate degree and postdoctorals have a professional or scientific degree (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D. Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree). Nonprofit domestic organizations may apply for the institutional National Research Service grant.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Research grants - None. National Research Service Awards - as required in application form. Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulations CFR 45, Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that subpart, which applies to State and local governments, is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Research grants - the standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program by those applicants which are State or local units of government. National Research Service Awards - Applications forms for indivdual or institutional National Research Service Awards and information concerning the areas of science being supported may be obtained from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20014.

Application Procedure: Research grants - NIH Form 398 with current instructions available from the Research Grants Review Branch, Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, and completed forms should be submitted to the same office. National Research Service Awards - Completed application forms should be submitted to the above address under Preapplication Coordination. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Research grants - following review by the appropriate Study Section and Council the successful applicant is notified by a Program Director of the National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases. National Research Service Awards - All accepted applications are reviewed by an appropriate initial review group and Advisory Council.

Deadlines: Research grants - three annual deadlines, indicated in instructions. National Research Service Awards - deadlines are indicated in the instructions.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Research grants - 6 to 9 months. National Research Service Awards - 5 to 7 months.

Appeals: Research grants - resubmission of application. National Research Service Awards - aplications not favorably recommended may be revised and resubmitted. Additional time for review is 5 to 7 months.

Renewals: Research grants - renewals by competitive applications and review. Extension by request and administrative action. National Research Service Awards - Awards may be made for 1, 2, or 3 years. No individual may receive NIH fellowship support at the postdoctoral level for more than 3 years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Research grants - grantees must participate in the cost of each research project. National Research Service Awards - none.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Research grants - award may be recommended for up to 5 years. Awards usually made for 12-month budget periods. National Research Service Awards - see Renewals, above.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Research grants - annual and terminal progress reports. Also annual reports of inventions and reports of expenditure. Annual certification with respect to research involving human subjects. National Research Service Awards - Reports are required after termination of National Research Service Awards to ascertain compliance with service and pay back provisions.

Audits: Research grants - grants are subject to audit by Government auditors as described in the policy statement available from the Research Grants Review Branch, Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health. National Research Service Awards - subject to auditing procedures of the sponsoring institution and those of the National Institutes of Health and the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Records: Research grants - financial records, including documents supporting accounting records and substantive charges to each grant must be maintained until at least three years after the end of the project or until audit is completed. National Research Service Awards - documentation of expenditures and other fiscal records must be kept readily available for examination by authorized Government personnel, and must be maintained for 3 years following the submission of the annual expenditures report for that year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0884-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $42,379,000; FY 80 est $47,897,000; and FY 81 est $55,068,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Research grants - $25,000 to $650,000; $91,566. National Research Services Awards-$14,500 to $25,600; $20,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Of 890 new and competing applications received in fiscal year 1979, 229 were awarded. Research grants - fiscal year 1979, 482 awards; fiscal year 1980, 475 awards estimated; fiscal year 1981, 535 awards estimated. National Research Service Awards - fiscal year 1979, 95 awards; fiscal year 1980, 79 awards estimated; fiscal year 1981, 55 awards estimated.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Research grants - 42 CFR 52. PHS Grants Policy Statement, No. (OS) 77-50,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Research grants - Dr. G.T. Brooks, Associate Director for Extramural Program Activities, Room 603A, Westwood Building, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7277. National Research Service Awards - N.C. Moriarty, Jr., Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, DHEW, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7221.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: The Neural Control of Renal Function; Kidney Function in Infants and Children; Abnormal Protein Binding in Uremia; Magnetic Measurement of Human Iron Stores; and Factors Regulating Hematopoiesis.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives; the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach; the competency of the proposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; the adequacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources; the necessity of the budget components requested in relation to the proposed project; and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives.

13.851 COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301(c) and 433; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241; 42 U.S.C. 289c. Public Health Service Act, Section 472; Public Law 78-410, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 289l-1; Public Law 93-348, The National Research Act.

OBJECTIVES: To support specific research and research training directed toward understanding the causes, prevention, diagnoses and treatment of communicative disorders.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research grants may be used to provide assistance, supplies, and equipment for research. National Research Service Awards are made directly to individuals for research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. In addition, grants may be made to institutions to enable them to make NRS Awards to individuals selected by them. Funds may be expended only for the purpose stated in the application and award document. Each individual who receives an NRS award is obligated upon termination of the award to comply with certain service and pay back provisions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Research grants: Any public or private nonprofit institution is eligible to apply. The proposals are reviewed for scientific merit, for evaulation of the qualifications of the applicant, for the adequacy of research environment, and for significance of the problem. Approved proposals compete for available funds. All career program awardees must be citizens or have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence. To be eligible, postdoctorals must have a professional or scientific degree (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D.Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Research grants are awarded to an institution in the name of an individual investigator. Any person qualified to carry out research related to communicative disorders may apply for funds to support his investigations. Career program applicant training must be conducted under the direction of a competent sponsor. An applicant for a TIA must generally have an earned M.D., Ph.D., or equivalent degree and must generally have had at least 3 years of pertinent postdoctoral training or research experience. National Research Service Awards: Individual NRS Awards - The applicant's academic record, research experience, citizenship, institutional sponsorship, proposed area and plan of training, etc., must be included in the application. Institutional Grant - The applicant institution must show the objectives, methodology and resources for the research training program, the qualifications and experience of directing staff, the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for stipend support, and detailed budget and justification for the amount of grant funds requested. Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulations CFR 45, Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that subpart, which applies to State and local governments, is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Research grants: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program by those applicants which are State and local units of government. Career program: None. Research fellowships - Prior to formal application an applicant must arrange for acceptance at a sponsoring institution by a sponsor who will supervise the training. Fellows may be sponsored by a (domestic or foreign) nonprofit institution. Application forms and information concerning current areas of science being supported under the research fellowship award program should be obtained from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205.

Application Procedure: Request research grant application forms (NIH 398) from the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205; for Teacher Investigator Award, request PHS-2557-1 for research career development award, request PHS-2557-1 from Assistant Director, Manpower Programs, Extramural Activities Program, NINCDS, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205. Complete application forms and return to NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205. Application forms for individual or institutional NRS awards and information concerning the areas of science being supported may be obtained from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205, and be submitted to the same address. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. A-110.

Award Procedure: Research grant and training program applications are reviewed initially by technical panels composed of nongovernment scientific authorities, and by the NINCDS Advisory Council composed of 12 leaders in medical, science, education, and public affairs. Approved applications will compete on a merit basis for available funds. Formal award notices are transmitted to the grantee or awardee.

Deadlines: Research grants: March 1, July 1, and November 1 for new research grant applications. Supplemental research grant applications, career programs and individual NRS Awards: February 1, June 1, and October 1. Institutional NRS award applications - deadlines are indicated in the instructions.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Research grants: Approximately 8 months. Career program: 8 months.

Appeals: Research grants: No appeal procedure is provided. Career program: None. Applicant can communicate with Institute personnel concerning the evaluation of the application and procedures for reapplying.

Renewals: Research grant renewal form (NIH 398) must be submitted in accordance with the deadline dates and instructions attached to the form. Career programs and NRS Awards: Continuation applications must be submitted annually.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Research grants: current legislation requires that the grantee institution also participate in the cost of each research project. Cost-sharing agreements are negotiated with the institution. Career program: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Research grants: Award is made for a 12 month period. Award must be expended within the grant period. The award is released in a Letter of Credit. Training Programs: Award is usually for a 12 month period with recommendation of additional support of up to a total of 5 years. Award must be expended within the grant period. Award is released in 12 equal monthly checks.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Research grants: Annual and final progress reports, including a description of results, positive and negative, and a list of any publications. Career program: Awardee submits annual progress report. Termination notice, PHS 416-7, must be submitted upon completion of training. If tuition payment is part of grant, trainee must furnish receipt to NINCDS. Reports are required after termination of National Research Service Awards to ascertain compliance with the service and payback provisions.

Audits: Research grants: Grants subject to audit by representatives of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare are required to verify proper financial transactions, accounting, and use of funds in accordance with applicable laws, regulations and procedures. Career program: None.

Records: Documents to support entries on the accounting records and to substantiate charges to grant awards must be kept readily available to personnel authorized to examine Public Health Service accounts. Records must be maintained for 3 years after the end of each budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0886-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $27,811,000; FY 80 $32,081,000; and FY 81 est $33,540,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Research grants: $6,000 to $910,000; $95,587. Career Program: Teacher Investigator Awards - $23,500 to $45,000; $37,686. Research Career Awards - $33,940. Research Career Development Awards - $27,000 to $42,000; $34,000. National Research Service Awards-Institutional, $18,411 to $180,292; $70,251; Individual, $6,933 to $17,000; $20,732.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Fiscal year 1979: 296 research grants, and 82 fellowsips. Fiscal year 1980: 332 research grants and 59 fellowships. In fiscal year 1979, there were 281 competing research grant applications and of that number 93 awards; 63 competing fellowship applications with 50 awards.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Research grants - 42 CFR 52. PHS Grants Policy Statement, No. (OS) 76-50,000. "Guide to Grants and Awards Program," Career program - 42 CFR 61 and 63. Teacher Investigation Awards, NINCDS, General Information, no charge; "Research Career Development Awards," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Research grants: Dr. John C. Dalton, Extramural Activities Program, NINCDS, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-9248. Career Programs: Dr. Raymond Summers, Asst. Director for Manpower Programs, Extramural Activities Program, NINCDS, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-9236 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Research fellowships: Office of Research Manpower, Division of Reseach Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.852, Neurological Disorders Research; 13.853, Stroke, Nervous System Trauma Research; 13.854, Fundamental Neurosciences Research.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Otitis Media (Middle Ear Disease); Cochlear nerve degeneration in deafened ears; Mechanical properties of the ear; Genetics of human speech disorders; and research into the causes of stuttering.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives: the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach: the competency of the proposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project: the adequacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources: the necessity of the budget components requested in relation to the proposed project: and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives.

13.852 NEUROLOGICAL DISORDERS RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301 (c) and 433; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241; 42 U.S.C. 289 c. Public Health Service Act, Section 472; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 289 l-1; Public Law 93-348, The National Research Act.

OBJECTIVES: To support specific research and research training directed toward understanding the causes, prevention, diagnoses and treatment of neurological disorders.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research grants may be used to provide assistance, supplies, and equipment for research. National Research Service Awards are made directly to individuals for research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. In addition, grants may be made to institutions to enable them to make NRS awards to individuals selected by them. Funds may be expended only for the purpose stated in the application and award document. Each individual who receives a NRS award is obligated upon termination of the award to comply with certain service and payback provisions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Research grants - Any public or private nonprofit institution is eligible to apply. The proposals are reviewed for scientific merit, for evaluation of the qualifications of the applicant, for the adequacy of research environment, and for significance of the problems. Approved proposals compete for available funds. All career program awardees must be citizens or have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence. To be eligible postdoctorals must have a professional or scientific degree (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D. Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Research grants are awarded to an institution in the name of an individual investigator. Any person qualified to carry out research related to neurological disorders may apply for funds to support his investigations. Career program applicant training must be conducted under the direction of a competent sponsor. An applicant for a TIA must have an earned M.D., Ph.D., or equivalent degree and must generally have at least 3 years of pertinent postdoctoral training or research experience. National Research Service Awards: Individual NRS Awards - The applicant's academic record, research experience, citizenship, institutional sponsorship, proposed area and plan of training, etc., must be included in the application. Institutional Grant - The applicant institution must show the objectives, methodology and resources for the research training program, the qualifications and experience of directing staff, the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for stipend support, and detailed budget and justification for the amount of grant funds requested. Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulations, CFR 45, Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that subpart, which applies to State and local governments, is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Research grants - The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program by those applicants which are State and local units of government. Career program - None. Research fellowships - Prior to formal application, an applicant must arrange for acceptance at a sponsoring institution by a sponsor who will supervise the training. Fellows may be sponsored by a (domestic or foreign) nonprofit institution. Application forms and information concerning current areas of science being supported under the Research Fellowship Award Program should be obtained from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205.

Application Procedure: Request research grant application forms (NIH 398) from the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205; for Teacher Investigation Award, request PHS-2557-1 for research career development award, request PHS-2557 from Assistant Director, Manpower Programs, Extramural Activities Program, NINCDS, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205. Complete application forms and return to NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205. Applications forms for individual or institutional NRS awards and information concerning the areas of science being supported may be obtained from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205, and be submitted to the same address. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Research grant and training program applications are reviewed initially by technical panels, composed of nongovernment scientific authorities, and by the NINCDS Advisory Council composed of 12 leaders in medical, science, education, and public affairs. Approved applications will compete on a merit basis for available funds. Formal award notices are transmitted to the grantee or awardee.

Deadlines: Research grants - March 1, July 1, and November 1, for new research grant applications. Supplemental research grant applications, career programs and Individual NRS awards - February 1, June 1, and October 1. Institutional NRS award applications - deadlines are indicated in the instructions.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Research grants - Approximately 8 months. Career program - 8 months.

Appeals: Research grants - No appeal procedure is provided. Career program - None. Applicant can communicate with Institute personnel concerning the evaluation of the application and procedures for reapplying.

Renewals: Research grant renewal form (NIH 398) must be submitted in accordance with the deadline dates and instructions attached to the form. Career programs and NRS awards - Continuation applications must be submitted annually.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Research grants - current legislation requires that the grantee also participate in the cost of each research project. Cost-sharing agreements are individually negotiated with the institution. Career program - None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Research grants - Award is made for a 12 month period. Award must be expended within the grant period. The award is released in a Letter of Credit. Training Programs - Award is usually for a 12 month period with recommendation of additional support of up to a total of 5 years. Award must be expended within the grant period. Award is released in 12 equal monthly checks.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Research grants - Annual and final progress reports, including a description of results, positive and negative, and list of any publications. Career program - Awardee submits annual progress report. Termination notice, PHS 416-7, must be submitted upon completion of training. If tuition payment is part of grant, trainee must furnish receipt to NINCDS. Reports are required after termination of National Research Service Awards to ascertain compliance with the service and payback provisions.

Audits: Research grants - Grants subject to audit by representatives of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Services as required to verify proper financial transactions, accounting, and use of funds in accordance with applicable laws, regulations and procedures. Career program - None.

Records: Documents to support entries on the accounting records and to substantiate charges to the grant awards must be kept readily available to personnel authorized to examine Public Health Service accounts. Records must be maintained for 3 years after the end of each budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0886-0-1-552.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $57,855,000; FY 80 $72,914,000; and FY 81 est $75,185,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Research Grants: $5,000 to $854,581; $87,227. Teacher Investigator Awards: $32,500 to $48,000; $41,424. Research Career Awards: $30,507 to $32,418; $32,333. National Research Service Awards - Institutional: $21,000 to $103,000; $53,474, Individual: $3,367 to $16,500; $13,707. Research and Development Contracts: $31,942 to $2,177,800; $465,235.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Fiscal Year 1979: 677 research grants and 133 fellowships. Fiscal Year 1980: 792 research grants, 99 fellowships. Neurological Disorders Programs: In fiscal year 1979, there were 723 competing research grant applications and of that number 246 awards, 130 competing fellowships applications with 86 awards.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Research grants- 42 CFR 52. PHS Grants Policy Statement, No. (OS) 76-50,000. "Guide to Grants and Awards Program," Career program - 42 CFR 61 and 63. "Teacher Investigator Awards, NINCDS, General Information," no charge; "Research Career Development Awards," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Research grants: Dr. John C. Dalton, Extramural Activities Program, NINCDS, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-9248 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Career Program: Dr. Raymond Summers, Assistant Director for Manpower Programs, Extramural Activities Program, NINCDS, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-9236 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Research fellowships - Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.851, Communicative Disorders Research; 13.853, Stroke, Nervous System Trauma Research; 13.854, Fundamental Neurosciences Research.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Epilepsy Research Center, Peripheral Neuropathy Clinical Research Center, Basal ganglia disorders and, Studies in Demyelinating Diseases, Multiple Sclerosis and Viral Infections of the CNS, and Prospective Evaluation of Childhood Meningitis.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives; the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach; the competency of the proposal investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; the adequacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources; the necessity of the budget components requested in relation to the proposed project; and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives .

13.853 STROKE, NERVOUS SYSTEM TRAUMA RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301 (c) and 433; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241; 42 U.S.C. 289c. Public Health Service Act, Section 472; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 289 1-1; Public Law 93-348, The National Research Act.

OBJECTIVES: To support specific research and research training directed toward understanding the causes, prevention, diagnoses and treatment of stroke and nervous system trauma.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research grants may be used to provide assistance, supplies, and equipment for research. National Research Service Awards: Are made directly to individuals for research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. In addition, grants may be made to institutions to enable them to make NRS Awards to individuals selected by them. Funds may be expended only for the purpose stated in the application and award document. Each individual who receives an NRS Award is obligated upon termination of the award to comply with certain service and pay back provisions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Research grants: Any public or private nonprofit institution is eligible to apply. The proposals are reviewed for scientific merit, for evaluation of the qualifications of adequacy of research environment, and for significance of the problem. Approval proposals compete for available funds. All career program awardees must be citizens or have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence. To be eligible, postdoctorals must have a professional or scientific degree (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D.Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Research grants are awarded to an institution in the name of an individual investigator. Any person qualified to carry out research related to stroke and nervous system trauma may apply for funds to support his investigations. Career program applicant training must be conducted under the direction of a competent sponsor. An applicant for a TIA must have an earned M.D., Ph.D., or equivalent degree and must generally have had at least 3 years pertinent postdoctoral training or research experience. National Research Service Awards: Individual NRS Awards - The applicant's academic record, research experience, citizenship, institutional sponsorship, proposed area and plan of training, etc., must be included in the application. Institutional Grant - The applicant institution must show the objectives, methodology and resources for the research training program, the qualifications and experience of directing staff, the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for stipend support, and a detailed budget and justification for the amount of grant funds requested. Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulations CFR 45, Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that subpart, which applies to State and local governments, is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Research grants - The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program by those applicants which are State or local units of government. Career program - None. Research Fellowships - Prior to formal application, an applicant must arrange for acceptance at a sponsoring institution by a sponsor who will supervise the training. Fellows may be sponsored by a (domestic or foreign) nonprofit institution. Application forms and information concerning current areas of science being supported under the Research Fellowship Award Program should be obtained from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205.

Application Procedure: Request research grant application forms (NIH 398) from the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205; for Teacher Investigator Award request PHS-2557-1 for research career development award, request PHS-2557 from Assistant Director, Manpower Programs, Extramural Activities Program, NINCDS, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205. Complete application forms and return to NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205. Application forms for individual or institutional NRS awards and information concerning the areas of science being supported may be obtained from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205, and be submitted to the same address. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Research Grant and training program applications are initially reviewed by technical panels, composed of nongovernment scientific authorities, and by the NINCDS Advisory Council composed of 12 leaders in medical, science, education, and public affairs. Approved applications will compete on a merit basis for available funds. Formal award notices are transmitted to the Grantee or Awardee.

Deadlines: Research grants - March 1, July 1, and November 1 for new research grant applications. Supplemental research grant applications, career programs and Individual NRS Awards - February 1, June 1, and October 1. Institutional NRS award applications - deadlines are indicated in the instructions.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Research grants - Approximately 8 months. Career program - 8 months.

Appeals: Research grants - No appeal procedure is provided. Career program - none. Applicant can communicate with Institute personnel concerning the evaluation of the application and procedures for reapplying.

Renewals: Research grant renewal form (NIH 398) must be submitted in accordance with the deadline dates and instructions attached to the form. Career programs and NRS awards - Continuation applications must be submitted annually.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Research Grants: current legislation requires that the grantee also participate in the cost of each research project. Cost-sharing agreements are negotiated with the institution. Career program: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Research grants - Award is made for a 12 month period. Award must be expended within the grant period. The award is released in a Letter of Credit. Training Programs - Award is usually for a 12 month period with recommendation of additional support of up to a total of 5 years. Award must be expended within the grant period. Award is released in 12 equal monthly checks.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Research grants - Annual and final progress reports, including a description of results, positive and negative, and a list of any publications. Career program - Awardee submits annual progress report. Termination notice, PHS 416-7, must be submitted upon completion of training. If tuition payment is part of grant, trainee must furnish receipt to NINCDS. Reports are required after termination of National Research Service Awards to ascertain compliance with the service and pay back provisions.

Audits: Research grants - Grants subject to audit by representatives of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare as required to verify proper financial transactions, accounting, and use of funds in accordance with applicable laws, regulations and procedures. Career program - None.

Records: Documents to support entries on the accounting records and to substantiate charges to grant awards must be kept readily available to personnel authorized to examine Public Health Service accounts. Records must be maintained for 3 years after the end of each budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0886-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $31,973,000; FY 80 est $38,603,000; and FY 81 est $39,356,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Research Grants: $8,000 to $1,565,000; $159,913. Career Program: Teacher Investigator Awards - $29,500 to $44,600; $39,750. Research Career Awards - $31,482; Research Career Development - $30,000 to $38,999; $34,636. National Research Service Awards - Individual, $10,000 to $16,600; $13,610.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Fiscal year 1979: 214 research grants, 32 fellowships Fiscal year 1980: 236 research grants, and 23 fellowships. Stroke and Nervous System Trauma Program: In fiscal year 1979, there were 116 competing research applications and of that number 73 awards, 37 competing fellowship applications with 26 awards.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Research grants - 42 CFR 52. PHS Grants Policy Statement, No. (OS) 76-50.000. "Guide to Grants and Awards Program," Career program - 42 CFR 61 and 63. "Teacher Investigator Awards, NINCDS, General Information," no charge; Research Career Development Awards," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Research grants: Dr. John C. Dalton, Extramural Activities Program, NINCDS, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-9248 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Career Program: Dr. Raymond Summers, Assistant Director for Manpower Programs, Extramural Activities Program, NINCDS, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-9236 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Research fellowships - Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, DHEW, Bethesda, MD 20205. Director for Manpower Programs, Extramural Activities Program, NINCDS, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-9236. Research fellowships - Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, DHEW, Bethesda, MD 20205.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.851, Communicative Disorders Research; 13.852, Neurological Disorders Research; 13.854, Fundamental Neurosciences Research; 13.861, Clinical and Physiological Sciences Research.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Recovery and Regeneration after Spinal Neuron Injury, Formulation, Function and Plasticity of Synopses, Effect of Toxins on Nerve Cells and Axons, Biomechanical Studies of the Lower Spine, and Mechanisms of Neuromuscular Specificity.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives; the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach; the competency of the proposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; the adequacyof the available and proposed facilities and resources; the necessity of the budget components requested in relation to the proposed project; and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives.

13.854 FUNDAMENTAL NEUROSCIENCES RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301 (c) and 433; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241; 42 U.S.C. 289 c. Public Health Service Act, Section 472; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 289 1-1; Public Law 93-348, National Research Act.

OBJECTIVES: To support specific research and research training in the fundamental neurosciences to elucidate the mechanism responsible for normal function of the human nervous system and to understand the nature of its diseases and disorders.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research grants may be used to provide assistance, supplies, and equipment for research. National Research Service Awards: Are made directly to individuals for research training in specifified biomedical shortage areas. In addition, grants may be made to institutions to enable them to make NRS awards to individuals selected by them. Funds may be expended only for the purpose stated in the application and award document. Each individual who receives an NRS award is obligated upon termination of the award to comply with service and pay back provisions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Research grants: Any public or private nonprofit institution is eligible to apply. The proposals are reviewed for scientific merit, for evaluation of the qualifications of the applicant, for the adequacy of research environment, and for significance of the problem. Approved proposals compete for available funds. All career program awardees must be citizens or have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence. To be eligible, postdoctorals must have a professional or scientific degree (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D. Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Research grants are awarded to an institution in the name of an individual investigator. Any person qualified to carry out research related to fundamental neurosciences may apply for funds to support his investigations. Career program applicant training must be conducted under the direction of a competent sponsor. An applicant for a Teacher Investigation Award must have an earned M.D., Ph.D., or equivalent degree and must generally have had at least 3 years of pertinent postdoctoral training or research experience. National Research Service Awards: Individual NRS awards - The applicant's academic record, research experience, citizenship, institutional sponsorship, proposed area and plan of training, etc., must be included in the application. Institutional Grant - The applicant institution must show the objectives, methodology and resources for the research training program, the qualifications and experience of directing staff, the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for stipend support, and detailed budget and justification for the amount of grant funds requested. Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulations CFR 45, Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C or that subpart, which applies to State and local governments, is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Research grants - The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program by those applicants which are State or local units of government. Career program - None. Research fellowships - Prior to formal application, an applicant must arrange for acceptance at a sponsoring institution by a sponsor who will supervise the training. Fellows may be sponsored by a (domestic or foreign) nonprofit institution. Application forms and information concerning current areas of science being supported under the Research Fellowship Award Program should be obtained from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205.

Application Procedure: Request research grant application forms (NIH 398) from the Division of Research Grants, PHS-NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205; for Teacher Investigator Award request 2557-1; for research career development award request PHS-2557 from Assistant Director, Manpower Programs, Extramural Activities Program, NINCDS, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205. Research fellowships - Application forms and information concerning current areas of science being supported are available from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205, and should be submitted to the same address. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Research grant and training program applications are reviewed initially by technical panels, composed of nongovernment scientific authorities, and by the NINCDS Advisory Council composed of 12 leaders in medical science, education, and public affairs. Approved applications will compete on a merit basis for available funds. Formal award notices are transmitted to the grantee or awardee.

Deadlines: Research grants - March 1, July 1, and November 1, for new research grant applications. Supplemental research grant applications, career programs and Individual NRS Awards - February 1, June 1, and October 1. Institutional NRS award applications - deadlines are indicated in the instructions.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Research grants - Approximately 8 months. Career program - 8 months.

Appeals: Research grants - No appeal procedure is provided. Career program - None. Applicant can communicate with Institute personnel concerning the evaluation of the application and procedures for reapplying.

Renewals: Research grant renewal form (NIH 398) must be submitted in accordance with the deadline dates and instructions attached to the form. Career programs and NRS Awards - Continuation applicants must be submitted annually.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Research grants: current legislation requires that the grantee also participate in the cost of each research project. Cost-sharing agreements are negotiated with the institution. Career program: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Research grants - Award is made for a 12 month period. Award must be expended within the grant period. The award is released in a Letter of Credit. Training Programs - Award is usually for a 12 month period with recommendation of additional support of up to a total of 5 years. Award must be expended within the grant period. Award is released in 12 equal monthly checks.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Research grants - Annual and final progress reports, including a description of results, positive and negative, and a list of any publications. Career program - Awardee submits annual progress report. Termination notice, PHS 416-7, must be submitted upon completion of training. If tuition payment is part of grant, trainee must furnish receipt to NINCDS. Reports are required after termination of National Research Service Awards to ascertain compliance with the service and pay back provisions.

Audits: Research grants - Grants subject to audit by representatives of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare as required to verify proper financial transactions, accounting, and use of funds in accordance with applicable laws, regulations and procedures. Career program - None.

Records: Documents to support entries on the accounting records and to substantiate charges to the grant awards must be kept readily available to personnel authorized to examine Public Health Service accounts. Records must be maintained for 3 years after the end of each budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0886-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $29,453,000; FY 80 $32,243,000; and FY 81 est $34,903,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Research Grants: $10,000 to $443,500; $68,679. Research Career Development Awards - $27,000 to $41,000; $34,826; National Research Service Awards - Institutional, $15,000 to $114,000; $63,538 Individual, $6,942 to $16,600; $13,113.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Fiscal year 1979: 407 research grants and 107 fellowships. Fiscal year 1980: 436 research grants, 78 fellowships. Fundamental Neurosciences Programs: In fiscal year 1980; 413 research grants, 86 fellowships, and 20 contracts. Fundamental Neurosciences Programs: In fiscal year 1979, there were 296 competing research grant applications and of that number 175 awards, 115 competing fellowship applications with 69 awards.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Research grants - 42 CFR 52. PHS Grants Policy Statement, No. (OS) 76-50,000. "Guide to Grants and Awards Program," Career program - 42 CFR 61 and 63. "Teacher Investigator Awards, NINCDS, General Information," no charge; "Research Career Development Awards," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Research grants: Dr. John C. Dalton, Extramural Activities Program, NINCDS, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-9248 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Career program: Dr. Raymond Summers, Assistant Director for Manpower Programs, Extramural Activities Program NINCDS, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-9236 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Research Fellowships - Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.851, Communicative Disorders Research; 13.852, Neurological Disorders Research; 13.853, Stroke, Nervous System Trauma Research.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: A Neurophysiological, Neurochemical, Neuroendocrinological Research Program, Comparative Neurobiology, Architectonic and Synoptic Organization in the Brain, Experimental Studies of Sensory and Motor Pathways, and Body Postural Mechanisms.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives; the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach; the competency of the proposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; the adequacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources; the necessity of the budget components requested in relation to the proposed project; and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives.

13.855 PHARMACOLOGICAL SCIENCES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act of 1912, Public Law 78-410, as amended.

OBJECTIVES : To assist public and private nonprofit institutions and individuals to establish, expand, and improve biomedical research and research training in allergic and immunologic diseases and related areas. To assist public, private and commercial institutions to conduct developmental research, to produce and test research materials, and provide research services as required by the agency for research programs in allergic and immunologic diseases.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Projects must exhibit scientific excellence and be relevant to program goals. The research grant is awarded to an eligible institution in the name of a principal investigator. Research career development awards support the development of young scientists with outstanding research potential. Grantee agrees to administer any grant awarded in accordance with the regulations and the current policies which govern the grant programs of the NIH. National Research Services Awards are made directly to individuals for research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. In addition, grants may be made to institutions to enable them to train individuals selected by them and approved at the NIH. Each individual who is supported by an NRS award is obligated upon termination of the award to comply with certain service and pay back provisions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Universities, colleges, hospitals, laboratories, and other public or private nonprofit domestic institutions including State and local units of government, and individuals are eligible to make application for grant support of research by a named principal investigator or a research career development candidate. Individual NRS awardees must be nominated and sponsored by a public or nonprofit private institution having staff and facilities appropriate to the proposed research training program. All awardees must be citizens or have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence. To be eligible, predoctoral candidates must have completed the baccalaureate degree and post-doctorals have a professional or scientific degree (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc. D., D. Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Research grant applicants must show the objectives, methodology, and facilities for the program, and must present the program director's competence and scientific interest. Applicants for Individual NRS awards must include their academic record, research experience, citizenship, institutional sponsorship, proposed area and plan of training, etc., in their applications. The applicant for an Institutional NRS grant must show the objectives, methodology, and resources for the research training program, the qualifications and experience of directing staff, the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for award, and a detailed budget and justification for the amount of grant funds requested.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: For grants, contact the headquarters office listed below. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency, and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for the research grants by those applicants which are State or local units of government.

Application Procedure: Use Form NIH 398 (PHS-5161-1 for State and local government units) to apply for new, renewal, and supplemental research grants. Application forms and information concerning current areas of science being supported are available from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205, and should be submitted to the same address. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110..

Award Procedure: All accepted applications are reviewed for scientific merit by an appropriate initial review group and in the case of grant and NRS awards, by the Advisory Council. If recommended for approval and a decision to make an award is made, a formal award notice will be sent to the applicant or applicant institution.

Deadlines: Research grant applications must be received 6 or 7 months prior to the September/October, January/February or May Council reviewing the applicaton. Deadlines for applications are indicated in the instructions.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 7 months.

Appeals: Grant applications not favorably recommended may be revised and resubmitted. Additional time for review is 6 to 7 months.

Renewals: Renewals of research grant support are by competitive application and review. The competitive application may request support for a segmental period of up to five years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Current legislation requires that the grantee also participate in the cost of each research project. Cost-sharing agreements are individually or institutionally negotiated with the grantee.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Research grant project periods average 3 years; may not be extended beyond 7 years. (project periods are generally composed of 1 year budget periods.)

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual progress reports and financial status reports are required.

Audits: Subject to auditing procedures of the sponsoring institution and those of the National Institutes of Health and the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Records: Documentation of expenditures and other fiscal records must be kept readily available for examination by authorized Government personnel, and must be maintained for 3 years following the submission of the annual expenditures report for that year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0885-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $51,407,000; FY 80 est $61,673,000; and FY 81 est $66,298,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: (Grants) $6,000 to $1,878,000; $92,000. (NRS Awards) $8,000 to $161,000; $29,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, a total of 577 grant awards were made to establish, expand, and improve research and research training in asthma and allergic disease centers, clinical immunology and immuno pathology, lymphocyte biology, selective immunologic activation, and related areas. An estimated 667 awards will be made in fiscal year 1980 and an estimated 664 awards in fiscal year 1981. In fiscal year 1979, 1,128 competing grant applications were received, and of that number 470 awards were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS Grants Policy Statement No. (OS) 76-50,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Gary Thompson, Grants Management Branch, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-7075 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.856, Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: "Studies in the Pathogenesis of Inflammation", "Lymphoid Cells: Production of Antibodies and Complement", " A Study of Allergy to Ragweed Pollen", "Cell Mediated Immune Responses to Viral Infection", and "Developmental and Genetic Defects of Immunity".

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives; the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach; the competency of the porposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; the adequacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources; the necessity of the budget components requested in relation to the proposed project; and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives.

13.856 MICROBIOLOGY AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act of 1912, Public Law 78-410, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To assist public and private nonprofit institutions and individuals to establish, expand, and improve biomedical research and research training in infectious diseases and related areas. To assist public, private, and commercial institutions to conduct developmental research, to produce and test research materials, and provide research services as required by the agency for research programs in infections diseases.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Projects must exhibit scientific excellence and be relevant to program goals. The research grant is awarded to an eligible institution in the name of a principal investigator. Research career development awards support the development of young scientists with outstanding research potential. Grantee agrees to administer any grant awarded in accordance with the regulations and the current policies which govern the grant programs of the NIH. National Research Service Awards are made directly to individuals for research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. In addition, grants may be made to institutions to enable them to train individuals selected by them, and approved at the NIH. Each individual who is supported by an NRS Award is obligated upon termination of the award to comply with certain service and pay back provisions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Universities, colleges, hospitals, laboratories and other public or private nonprofit domestic institutions including State and local units of government, and individuals are eligible to make application for grant support of research by a named principal investigator or a research career development candidate. Individual NRS awardees must be nominated and sponsored by a public or nonprofit private institution having staff and facilities appropriate to the proposed research training program. All awardees must be citizens or have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence. To be eligible, predoctoral candidates must have completed the baccalaureate degree and post-doctorals have a professional or scientific degree (M.D.,Ph.D.,D.D.S.,D.O.,D.V.M.,Sc.D.,D.Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Grant applicants must show the objectives, methodology, and facilities for the program, and must present the program director's competence and scientific interest. Applicants for Individual NRS Awards must include their academic record, research experience, citizenship, institutional sponsorship, proposed area and plan of training, etc., in their applications. The applicant for an Institutional NRS Grant must show the objectives, methodology, and resources for the research training program, the qualifications and experience of directing staff, the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for award, and a detailed budget and justification for the amount of grant funds requested.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: For grants, contact the headquarters office listed below. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency, and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for the research grants program by those applicants which are State or local units of government.

Application Procedure: Use Form NIH 398 (PHS-5161-1 for State and local government units) to apply for new, renewal, and supplemental research grants. Application forms and information concerning current areas of science being supported are available from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205, and should be submitted to the same address. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award procedure: Applications are reviewed for scientific merit by an appropriate initial review group and, in the case of grants and NRS Awards by the Advisory Council. If recommended for approval and a decision to make an award is made, a formal award notice will be sent to the applicant or applicant institution.

Deadlines: Research grant applications must be received 6 or 7 months prior to the September/October, or January/February or May Council reviewing the application. Deadlines for applications are as indicated in the instructions.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 7 months.

Appeals: Grant applications not favorably recommended may be revised and resubmitted. Additional time for review is 6 to 7 months.

Renewals: Renewals of research grant support are by competitive application and review. The competitive application may request support for a segmental period of up to five years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Current legislation requires that the grantee also participates in the cost of each research project. Cost-sharing agreements are individually or institutionally negotiated with the grantee.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Research grant project periods average 3 years; may not be extended beyond 7 years. (Project periods are generally composed of 1 year budget periods.)

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual progress reports and financial status reports are required.

Audits: Subject to auditing procedures of the sponsoring institution and those of the National Institutes of Health and the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Records: Documentation of expenditures and other fiscal records must be kept readily available for examination by authorized Government personnel, and must be maintained for 3 years following the submission of the annual expenditures report for that year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0885-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $78,826,000; FY 80 est $90,126,000; and FY 81 est $98,575,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants $4,000 to $451,000; $70,000. (NRS Awards) $1,000 to $148,000; $29,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, a total of 1,072 awards were made to establish, expand, and promote research training in bacterial and mycotic diseases, viral diseases, and parasitic diseases and other related areas. An estimated 1,137 awards will be made in fiscal year 1980, and an estimated 1,138 awards will be made in 1981. In fiscal year 1979, 1,128 competing grant applications were received, and of that number 470 awards were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 52; 42 CFR 61. Code of Federal Regulations, PHS Grants Policy Statement No. (OS) 76-50,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Gary Thompson, Grants Management Branch, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-7075 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.855, Pharmacological Sciences.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: "Immunology and Immunopathology of Syphilis", "Staphylococcal and Streptococcal Proteins", "Biochemistry of Enteric Ameoba and Related Organisms", "Interferon and Resistance to Viral Infection", and "Reovirus: Assembly of Particles Synthesizing RNA."

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives; the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach; the competency of the proposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; the adequacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources; the necessity of the budget components requested in relation to the proposed project; and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives.

13.859 PHARMACOLOGY—TOXICOLOGY RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301 (c) and Section 444; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241; 42 U.S.C. 289 g; Public Health Service Act, Section 472; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 289 l-1.

OBJECTIVES: To improve medical therapy through acquisition of increased knowledge of the mechanisms of drug action, of ways to increase efficacy and safety, and to diminish toxicity.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The research project grant is awarded to an eligible institution in the name of a principal investigator for a discrete project or group of related projects representing the investigator's interest and competence. Funds are used for salaries and wages, equipment, supplies, travel and other costs directly required to carry out the research project. National Research Service Awards are made directly to individuals for research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. In addition, grants may be made to institutions to enable them to make National Research Service Awards to individuals selected by them. Each individual who receives a National Research Service Award is subject to certain service and pay back provisions. Responsibilities of grantees and restrictions on use of funds are set forth in the Public Health Service policy statement on grants for research projects, which is available on request from the Division of Research Grants, Bethesda, MD 20014.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Research projects: Any public or private nonprofit university, college, hospital, laboratory, or other institutions, including State and local units of government, or to any individual. To be eligible for funding, any proposal must first receive favorable recommendations from a scientific review committee and a National Advisory Council. Non-Federal public and private nonprofit domestic organizations may apply for an institutional National Research Service Award. Individual National Research Service awardees must be nominated and sponsored by a public or nonprofit private institution having staff and facilities appropriate to the proposed research training program. All awardees must be citizens or have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence. To be eligible, predoctoral awardees must have completed the baccalaureate degree and postdoctorals have a professional or scientific degree (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D.Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant for research projects must present a research plan and furnish evidence that scientific competence, facilities, equipment, supplies, etc., are apropriate to carry out the plan. Use grant application Form NIH 398 provided by Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health. For applicants for NRS Awards, the academic record, research experience, citizenship, institutional sponsorship, proposed area and plan of training, etc., must be included in the application. The applicant institution must show the objectives, methodology and resources for the research training program, the qualifications and experience of directing staff, the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for award, and a detailed budget and justification for the amount of grant funds requested.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation of program staff is available upon request. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program by those applicants which are State or local units of government.

Application Procedure: Application forms and information concerning the areas of science being supported may be obtained from the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20014, and be submitted to the same address for assessment by a scientific review committee. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: All accepted applications for project grants. and National Research Service Awards are reviewed for scientific merit by an appropriate initial review group and by a National Advisory Council. All approved applications will compete for available funds on the basis of scientific merit and program emphasis. Awards are issued throughout the year.

Deadlines: March 1, July 1 or November 1 for research projects. Deadlines for National Research Service Awards are indicated in the instructions.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 8 months.

Appeals: Grant applications not favorably recommended may be revised and resubmitted. Additional time for review is 5 to 7 months.

Renewals: Renewal grants are made prior to expiration of any current award.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: National Research Service Awards -none. Research projects, by law, require sharing of costs by grantee institution, as negotiated individually.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: All awards are made for 1 year, with additional support (up to four years) depending on recommendation of Advisory Council, successful annual performance, and availability of funds.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual progress and fiscal expenditure reports for continuing projects and final reports on all projects upon conclusion. Reports are required after termination of National Research Service Awards to ascertain compliance with the service and pay back provisions.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by HEW representatives in accordance with NIH and DHEW policies and procedures.

Records: Expenditures and other financial records must be maintained for each award period and for 3 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0851-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 79 $34,827,000; FY 80 est $41,272,000; and FY 81 est $41,272,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $3,900 to $1,311,000; $76,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Funded projects support research on the enzymatic metabolism, body distribution, and excretion of drugs; design of new drugs; studies on the mechanism of action of drugs. Emphasis is given to clinical pharmacology, particularly studies on children; pharmacokinetics and drug-drug interactions. A total of 495 research grants, centers, Training Grants and fellowships, will be funded in fiscal year 1980, and 448 grants and fellowships will be funded in fiscal year 1981. A total of 438 research grants, centers, National Research Service Awards and training awards were funded in 1979. A total of 320 new and competing renewal applications were received during 1979 and 199 new or competing renewals were funded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 52; A Guide to Grant and Award Programs of the NIH. Miscellaneous program literature from Headquarters Office. PHS Grants Policy Statement, No. (OS) 76-50,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Sara Gardner, Program Director, Pharmacological Sciences, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7707 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.864, Population Research.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: "Free Radicals in the Toxicity of Nitro and Azo Drugs", "Activation of Molecular Oxygen by Metal Peptides", "Drug Modulation Extrusion of Cyclic AMP from Red Cells", "Studies on Methanol Poisoning", and "Cardiac Dysfunctions Caused by Histamine Release".

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives; the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach; the competency of the proposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; the adequacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources; the necessity of the budget components requested in relation to the proposed project; and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives.

13.862 GENETICS RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301 (c) and Section 444; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241; 42 U.S.C. 289g; Public Health Service Act, Section 472; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 289 l-1.

OBJECTIVES: To support basic research ultimately aimed at the prevention, therapy, and control of genetic diseases in man, including those multifactorial illnesses with a strong hereditary component.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The research project grant is awarded to an eligible institution in the name of a principle investigator for a discrete project or group of related projects representing the investigator's interest and competence. Funds are used for salaries and wages, equipment, supplies, travel and other costs directly required to carry out the research project. National Research Service Awards are made directly to individuals for research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. In addition, grants may be made to institutions to enable them to make National Research Service Awards to individuals selected by them. Each individual who receives a National Research Service Award is subject to certain service and pay back provisions. Responsibilities of grantees and restrictions on use of funds are set forth in the Public Health Service policy statement on grants for research projects, which is available on request from the Division of Research Grants, Bethesda, MD 20014.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Research projects: Any public or private nonprofit university, college, hospital, laboratory, or other institutions, including State and local units of government, or to any individual. To be eligible for funding, any proposal must first receive favorable recommendations from a scientific review committee and a National Advisory Council. Non-Federal public and private nonprofit domestic organizations may apply for an institutional National Research Service Award. Individual National Research Service awardees must be nominated and sponsored by a public or nonprofit private institution having staff and facilities appropriate to the proposed research training program. All awardees must be citizens or have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence. To be eligible, predoctoral awardees must have completed the baccalaureate degree and postdoctorals have a professional or scientific degree (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D.Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant for research projects must present a research plan and furnish evidence that scientific competence, facilities, equipment, supplies, etc., are appropriate to carry out the plan. Use grant application Form NIH 398 provided by Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health. For applicants for NRS Awards, the academic record, research experience, citizenship, institutional sponsorship, proposed area and plan of training, etc., must be included in the application. The applicant institution must show the objectives, methodology and resources for the research training program, the qualifications and experience of directing staff, the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for the award, and a detailed budget and justification for the amount of grant funds requested.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation of program staff is available upon request. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program by those applicants which are State or local units of government. Except for unsolicited proposals, individual requirements are published as part of the procurement announcement.

Application Procedure: Application forms and information concerning the areas of science being supported may be obtained from the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20014, and be submitted to the same address for assessment by a scientific review committee.

Award Procedure: All accepted applications for project grants, research contracts, and National Research Service Awards are reviewed for scientific merit by an appropriate initial review group and by a National Advisory Council. All approved applications will compete for available funds on the basis of scientific merit. Awards are issued throughout the year.

Deadlines: March 1, July 1, or November 1, for research projects; Deadlines for National Research Service Awards are indicated in the institutions.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 8 months.

Appeals: Grant applications not favorably recommended may be revised and resubmitted. Additional time for review is 5 to 7 months.

Renewals: Renewal grants are made prior to expiration of any current award.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: National Research Service Awards none. Research projects, by law, require sharing of costs by grantee institution, as negotiated individually.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: All awards are made for 1 year, with additional support (up to 4 years) depending on recommendation of Advisory Council, successful annual performance and availability of funds.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual progress and fiscal expenditure reports for continuing projects and final reports on all projects upon conclusion. Reports are required after termination of National Research Service Awards to ascertain compliance with the service and pay back provisions.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by HEW representatives in accordance with NIH and DHEW policies and procedures.

Records: Expenditures and other financial records must be maintained for each award period and for 3 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0851-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $88,914,000; FY 80 est $102,727,000; and FY 81 est $111,380,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $3,900 to $1,399,000; $81,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Genetic mapping of the human chromosome, identification of carriers of genetic disease, and control mechanisms for genetic expression in man are under study. A "Human Genetic Mutant Cell Repository" provides seed stocks of well-characterized human tissue culture cells to researchers in the field. A total of 1,264 research grants, centers, fellowships, training grants will be funded in fiscal year 1980, and 1,281 grants and fellowships will be funded in fiscal year 1981. A total of 781 new and competing renewal applications were received during 1979 and 481 new or competing renewals were funded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 52; "A Guide to Grant and Award Programs of the NIH"; "PHS Grants Policy Statement, No. (OS) 76-50,000"; and miscellaneous program literature from Headquarters Office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Fred Bergmann, Program Director (Genetics), National Institute of General Medical Sciences, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7087 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: "Damaged DNA: The Structure of DNA Cross-Links", "Molecular Conformations of DNA and RNA subunits", "DNA Synthesis and Interaction with Proteins and Drugs", "Mechanism of Induction of Viral and Cellular Functions", and "The Structure of Developmentally Regulated Genes".

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives; the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach; the competency of the proposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; the adequacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources; the necessity of the budget components requested in relation to the proposed project; and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives.

13.863 CELLULAR AND MOLECULAR BASIS OF DISEASE RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301 (c) and Section 444; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241; 42 U.S.C. 289g. Public Health Service Act, Section 472; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 289 l-1.

OBJECTIVES: To support research on the structure and function of cells and their component parts, with the expectation that a greater understanding of these aspects will contribute to ultimate control of all forms and manifestations of human disease.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The research project grant is awarded to an eligible institution in the name of a principal investigator for a discrete project or group of related projects representing the investigator's interest and competence. Funds are used for salaries and wages, equipment, supplies, travel and other costs directly required to carry out the research project. National Research Service Awards are made directly to individuals for research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. In addition, grants may be made to institutions to enable them to make National Research Service Awards to individuals selected by them. Each individual who receives a National Research Service Award is subject to certain service and pay back provisions. Responsibilities of grantees and restrictions on use of funds are set forth in the Public Health Service policy statement on grants for research projects, which is available on request from the Division of Research Grants, Bethesda, MD 20014.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Research projects: Any public or private nonprofit university, college, hospital, laboratory, or other institutions, including State and local units of government, or to any individual. To be eligible for funding, any proposal must first receive favorable recommendations from a scientific review committee and National Advisory Council. Non-Federal public and private nonprofit domestic organizations may apply for an institutional National Research Service Award. Individual National Research Service awardees must be nominated and sponsored by a public or nonprofit private institution having staff and facilities appropriate to the proposed research training program. All awardees must be citizens or have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence. To be eligible, predoctoral awardees must have completed the baccalaureate degree and postdoctorals have a professional or scientific degree (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D. Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant for research projects must present a research plan and furnish evidence that scientific competence, facilities, equipment, supplies, etc., are appropriate to carry out the plan. Use grant application Form NIH 398 provided by Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health. For applicants for NRS awards, the academic record, research experience, citizenship, institutional sponsorship, proposed area and plan of training, etc., must be included in the application. The applicant institution must show the objectives, methodology and resources for the research training program, the qualifications and experience of directing staff, the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for award, and a detailed budget and justification for the amount of grant funds requested.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation of program staff is available upon request. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program by those applicants which are State or local units of government. Except for unsolicited proposals, individual requirements are published as part of the procurement announcement.

Application Procedure: Application forms and information concerning the areas of science being supported may be obtained from the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20014, and be submitted to the same address for assessment by a scientific review committee. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: All accepted applicants for project grants and National Research Service Awards are reviewed for scientific merit by an appropriate initial review group and by a National Advisory Council. All approved applications will compete for available funds on the basis of scientific merit and program emphasis. Awards are issued throughout the year.

Deadlines: March 1, July 1 or November 1 for research projects. Deadlines for National Research Service Awards are indicated in the instructions.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 8 months.

Appeals: Grant applications not favorably recommended may be revised and resubmitted. Additional time for review is 5 to 7 months.

Renewals: Renewal grants are made prior to expiration of any current award.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: National Research Service Awards -- none. Research projects, by law, require sharing of costs by grantee institution, as negotiated individually.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: All awards are made for 1 year, with additional support (up to 4 years) depending on recommendation of Advisory Council, successful annual performance, and availability of funds.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual progress and fiscal expenditure reports for continuing projects, and final reports on all projects upon conclusion. Reports are required after termination of National Research Service Awards to ascertain compliance with the service and pay back provisions.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by HEW representatives in accordance with NIH and DHEW policies and procedures.

Records: Expenditures and other financial records must be maintained for each award period and for 3 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0851-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $93,030,000; FY 80 est $106,465,000; and FY 81 et $119,708,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $3,900 to $672,000; $74,200.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Research has included work on the structural basis of enzyme action, the differentiation and function of cell organelles, transport of salts and nutrients across cell membranes, and cell-cell interactions. The use of some of these basic approaches to solve pathologic problems has been fostered in a molecular pathology research center, now in its fifth year of support. It is anticipated that a total of 1,318 research grants, centers, fellowships, and training grants, will be funded in fiscal year 1980, and 1,346 grants and fellowships will be funded in fiscal year 1981. A total of 1,223 research grants, centers, National Research Service Awards, and training awards were funded in 1979. A total of 872 new and competing renewal applications were received during 1979 and 516 new or competing renewals funded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 52; "A Guide to Grant and Award Programs of the NIH;" PHS Grants policy Statement, No. (OS) 76-50,000; and miscellaneous program literature from Headquarters Office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Charles Miller, Program Director (Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease) National Institute of General Medical Sciences, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7021 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.371, Biotechnology Research; 13.821, Physiology and Biomedical Engineering.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: "Biochemical Interrelations of Nucleus and Cytoplasm, Molecular Control of Cell Division and Differentation", "Synthesis and Assembly of Microtubules", "Cell Division and Membrane Proteins", and "Mechanism of Action of Glycosidases".

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives; the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach; the competency of the proposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; the adequacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources; the necessity of the budget components requested in relation to the proposed project; and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives.

13.864 POPULATION RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301 (c) and 444; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241; 42 U.S.C. 289g. Public Health Service Act, Section 472; 42 U.S.C. 289 l-1. Public Health Service Act, Section 1004, Public Law 91-572, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 300.

OBJECTIVES: Population research seeks solutions to the fundamental problems of the reproductive processes and strives to develop and evaluate safer and more effective and convenient contraceptives, and to understand how population dynamics affects the health and well-being of individuals and society.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research Grants: Grantee agrees to administer the grant in accordance with the regulations and policies governing the research grants program of the Public Health Service as stated in the terms and conditions on the application for the grant. National Research Service Awards are awarded to individuals for full-time research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. Awardees may utilize some of their time in academic and clinical duties if such work is closely related to their research training. Awards may be made to institutions to enable them to make NRS Awards to individuals selected by them. Each individual awardee is obligated upon termination of the award to comply with certain service and pay back provisions. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants: Universities, colleges, medical, dental, and nursing schools, schools of public health, laboratories, hospitals, State and local health departments, other public or private nonprofit institutions, and individuals. training only, in health and health-related areas which are periodically specified by National Institutes of Health. (See preapplication coordination.) Individuals with a professional or scientific degree are eligible (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D. Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree). Proposed study must result in biomedical reseach training in specified shortage areas, and may offer opportunity to research health scientists, research clinicians, ets., to broaden their scientific background, or the extend their potential for research in health related-areas. Applicants must be citizens of the United States, or be admitted to the United States for permanent residency; they also must be nominated and sponsored by a public or private nonprofit institution having staff and facilities suitable to the proposed research training. Nonprofit domestic organizations may apply for the institutional NRS grant.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Grants: A research grant application, NIH 398, is to be submitted to the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD. All required forms specified in the application kit are to be completed by the applicant and submitted with the application package. National Research Service Award: Individual Award: The applicant's academic record, research experience, citizenship, institution sponsorship, etc., should be documented in the application. Institutional Award; The Applicant organization must show the objectives, methodology, and resources for the research training program, the qualifications and experience of directing staff, the criteria to be used in selecting individuas for award, and a detailed budget and justification for the amount of grant funds requested. Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulations CFR 45, Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that subpart, which applies to State and local governments, is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Grants: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. National Research Service Award: Prior to formal application, an individual must arrange for acceptance at a sponsoring institution by a sponsor who will supervise the training. Individuals must be sponsored by a domestic or foreign nonprofit institution.

Application Procedure: Grants: The Research Grants Review Branch, Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD. All completed NIH 398 applications are to be submitted to the Division of Research Grants. National Research Service Award: Application forms and information concerning current areas of science being supported are available from the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20014, and should be submitted to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Grants: Each application receives a dual scientific review by non-NIH scientists. issued by the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development to the grantee institution. National Research Service Award: Applications are reviewed for scientific merit by an appropriate study section or committee and National Advisory Council. If recommended for approval and a decision to make an award is made, a formal award notice will be sent to the applicant and sponsor.

Deadlines: Grants: November 1, March 1, and July 1. Renewals: October 1, February 1, and June 1. National Research Service Awards: (October 1, February 1, and June 1.)

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Grants: From 6 to 9 months. National Research Service Awards: 6 to 9 months.

Appeals: Grants: None. National Research Service Awards: None.

Renewals: Grants: Renewal applications are accepted. National Research Service Awards: Awards may be made for 1, 2, or 3 years. No individual may receive NIH fellowship support at the postdoctoral level for more than 3 years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants: Current legislation requires that the grantee also participate in the cost of each research project. Cost-sharing agreements are individually negotiated with the grantee. National Research Service Award: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants: Awards are usually made annually with no project period to exceed 5 years in length. National Research Service Award: See Renewals.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Grants: Annual progress reports and reports of expenditures are required. National Research Service Awards: Reports are required after termination of NRSA to ascertain compliance with the service and pay back provisions.

Audits: Grants: Subject to Federal audit. National Research Service Awards: Subject to auditing procedures of the sponsoring institution and those of the National Institutes of Health and the Department of Health, Eduaction, and Welfare.

Records: Grants: 5 years. National Research Service Awards: Documenation of expenditures and other fiscal records must be kept readily available for examination by authorized Government personnel, and must be maintained for 3 years following the submission of the annual expenditures report for that year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0844-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $48,474,000; FY 80 est $52,605,000; and FY 81 est $59,354,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Research project grants: $1,458 to $788,229, $72,426. Individual research fellowship awards: Basic stipend (first year beyond the doctoral degree) of $10,000, $13,380 commencing July 1, 1980. The sponsoring institution will be provided, on application, with an allowance of up to $3,000 per year, and up to $5,000 per year commencing July 1, 1980, to help defray the cost of training. No dependency allowances.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 601 competing research project grant applications were received and 173 were awarded funds. The reproductive sciences program has been advanced by the discovery of long-acting androgens and naturally occurring "inhibin" which may prove suitable as male contraceptives through suppression of sperm production, and new insights have been gained into the effects of steroid hormones on reproductive processes and events. In the area of maternal health, the dangers of smoking while taking contraceptive steroids have been more clearly defined. Research in the social sciences have revealed ties between unwanted pregnancies and other social and behavioral problems. In fiscal year 1979, 633 grants were awarded. Estimatd awards for fiscal year 1980 and fiscal year 1981 are 587 and 577, respectively.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Grants: 42 CFR 52. NIH guide to grants and contracts. "Public Health Service Grants Policy Statement, No. (OS) 76-50,000, no charge; Public Health Service Grants for Research Projects-Policy Statement," PHS No. 1301, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Donald E. Clark, Chief, Office of Grants and Contracts, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-5001 (use same 7-digit number FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.859, Pharmacology-Toxicology Research; 13.865, Research for Mothers and Children.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Oogenesis and Gene Control in animal reproduction; Influence of Prolactin on the testis; Determinants of Adolescent Pregnancy and Childbearing; Developments of orally-active dosage forms for steroids; and Psychosocial Determinants of Adolescent Contraceptive use.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives; the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach;

the competency of the proposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; the adequacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources; the necessity of the budget components requested in relation to the proposed project; and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives.

13.865 RESEARCH FOR MOTHERS AND CHILDREN

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301 (c) and Section 444; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241; 42 U.S.C. 289g; Public Health Service Act, Section 472; 42 U.S.C. 2891-1.

OBJECTIVES: Research for mothers and children strives to improve the health and well-being of mothers, children, and families as the key to assuring a healthy adult population. Research in this field studies the health problems of the period of life from conception through adolescence and centers on the major problems of pregnancy and infancy, developmental biology and nutrition, human learning and behavior, and mental retardation and developmental disabilities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research Grants: Grantee agrees to administer the grant in accordance with the regulations and policies governing the research grant programs of the Public Health Service as stated in the terms and conditions on the application for the grant. National Research Service Awards: Awarded to individuals for full-time research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. Awardees may utilize some of their time in academic and clinical duties if such work is closely related to their research training. Awards may be made to institutions to enable them to make NRS awards to individuals selected by them. Each individual awardee is obligated upon termination of the award to comply with certain service and pay back provisions. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants: Universities, colleges, medical, dental and nursing schools, schools of public health, laboratories, hospitals, State and local health departments, other public or private nonprofit institutions, and individuals. National Research Service Award: Support is provided for academic and research training only, in health and health-related areas which are periodically specified by the National Institutes of Health (see preapplication coordination). Individuals with a professional or scientific degree are eligible (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D.Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree). Proposed study must result in biomedical research training in specified shortage areas, and may offer opportunity to research health scientists, research clinicians, etc., to broaden their scientific background, or to extend their potential for research in health related-areas. Applicants must be citizens of the United States, or be admitted to the United States for permanent residency; they also must be nominated and sponsored by a public or private nonprofit institution having staff and facilities suitable to the proposed research training. Nonprofit domestic organizations may apply for the institutional NRS grant.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Grants: A research grant application, NIH 398, is to be submitted to the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD. All required forms specified in the application kit are to be completed by the applicant and submitted with the application package. National Research Service Award: Individual Award: The applicant's academic record, research experience, citizenship, institution sponsorship, etc., should be documented in the application. Institutional Award: The applicant organization must show the objectives, methodology and resources for the research training program, the qualifications and experience of directing staff, the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for award, and a detailed budget and justification for the amount of grant funds requested. Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulations, CFR 45, Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that subpart, which applies to State and local governments, is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Grants: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. National Research Service Awards: Prior to formal application, an individual must have acceptance at a sponsoring institution by a sponsor who will supervise training. Individuals must be sponsored by a domestic or foreign nonprofit institution.

Application Procedure: Grants: The Research Grants Review Branch, Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD. All completed NIH 398 applications are to be submitted to the Division of Research Grants. National Research Service Awards: Application forms and information concerning current areas of science being supported are available from the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20014, and should be submitted to the same address. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Grants: Each application receives a dual scientific review by non-NIH scientists. Awards are issued by the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development to the grantee institution. National Research Service Awards: Applications are reviewed for scientific merit by an appropriate study section or committee and by a National Advisory Council. If recommended for approval and a decision to make an award is made, a formal award notice will be sent to the applicant and sponsor.

Deadlines: Grants: November 1, March 1, and July 1. Renewals: October 1, February 1, and June 1. National Research Service Awards: October 1, February 1, and June 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Grants: 6 to 9 months: National Research Service Awards: 6 to 9 months.

Appeals: Grants and National Research Service Awards: None.

Renewals: Grants: Renewal applications are accepted. National Research Service Awards: awards may be made for 1, 2, or 3 years. No individual may receive NIH fellowship support at the postdoctoral level for more than 3 years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants: Current legislation requires that the grantee also participate in the cost of each research project. Cost-sharing agreements are individually negotiated with the grantee. National Research Service Awards: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants: Awards are usually made annually with no project period to exceed 5 years in length. National Research Service Awards: See Renewals.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Grants: Annual progress reports and reports of expenditures are required. National Research Service Awards: Reports are required after termination to ascertain compliance with the service and pay back provisions.

Audits: Grants: Subject to Federal audit. National Research Service Awards: Subject to auditing procedures of the sponsoring institution and those of NIH and DHEW.

Records: Grants: 5 years. National Research Service Awards: Documentation of expenditures and other fiscal records must be kept readily available for examination by authorized Government personnel, and must be maintained for 3 years following the submission of the annual expenditures report for that year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0844-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $96,206,000; FY 80 est $96,447,000; and FY 81 est $103,057,000.

Range and Average of Finanical Assistance: Research project grants: $1,405 to $732,633; $101,644. Individual research fellowship awards: Basic stipend (first year beyond the doctoral degree) of $10,000, $13,380 commencing July 1, 1980. The sponsoring institution will be provided, on application, with an allowance of up to $3,000 per year, and up to $5,000 per year commencing July 1, 1980, to help defray the cost of training. No dependency allowances.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 923 competing research project grant applications were received and 288 were awarded funds. Research in the field of maternal health has shed new light on how and when diabetes in a pregrant woman affects the fetus. Child health research has led to the discovery of a fetal substance that may play a role in initiation of human labor, and possible causes of SIDS have been studied. Recent studies supported by the Institute have shown that mental retardation can result from the complex interaction of many biological and behavioral factors. Research has advanced on the causes of poor reading skills in children and on how socioeconomic factors affect obesity in children. In fiscal year 1979, 943 grants were awarded. Estimated grant awards for fiscal year 1980 and fiscal year 1981 are 862 and 782, respectively.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Grants: 42 CFR 52; "Public Health Service Grants Policy Statement, No. (OS) 76-50,000; NIH Guide to Grants and Contracts."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Donald E. Clark, Chief, Office of Grants and Contracts, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-5001 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.864, Population Research.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Maternal nutritional regulation of fetal growth; Fovel and para fovel cues in reading; Inborn errors of metabolism; Stimulus factors in verbal learning of retardates; and Developmental phenomena and the occurrence of SIDS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives; the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach; the competency of the proposed investigator or group to sucessfully pursue the project; the adequacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources; the necessity of the budget components requested in relation to the proposed project; and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives.

13.866 AGING RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301 (c) (g) and Section 463; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241; 42 U.S.C. 289 k-4; Public Health Service Act, Section 472, Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 289 l-1.

OBJECTIVES: The aging program is responsible for biomedical, social, and behavioral research and research training directed toward greater understanding of the aging process, and the needs and problems of the elderly. The primary goal is to improve the health and well-being of the elderly through the development and application of new knowledge.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research Grants: Grantee agrees to administer the grant in accordance with the regulations and policies governing the research grants program of the Public Health Service as stated in the terms and conditions on the application for the grant. National Research Service Award: Awarded to individuals for full-time research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. Fellows may utilize some of their time in academic and clinical duties if such work is closely related to their research training. Awards may be made to institutions to enable them to make NRS awards to individuals selected by them. Each individual awardee is obligated upon termination of the award to comply with certain service and pay back provisions. Regulations are published in the Code of Federal Regulations, 42 CFR 66.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants: Universities, colleges, medical, dental and nursing schools, schools of public health, laboratories, hospitals, State and local health departments, other public or private nonprofit institutions, and individuals. National Research Service Award: Support is provided for academic and research training only, in health and health-related areas which are periodically specified by the National Institutes of Health (see Preapplication Coordination.) Individuals with a professional or scientific degree are eligible (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D.Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree). Proposed study must result in biomedical research training in specified shortage areas. Applicants must be citizens of the United States for premanent residency; they also must be nominated and sponsored by a public nonprofit institution having staff and facilities suitable to the proposed research training. Nonprofit domestic organizations may apply for the institutional NRS grant.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Grants: A research grant application, NIH 398, is to be submitted to the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD. All required forms specified in the application kit are to be completed by the applicant and submitted with the application package. National Research Service Awards: Individual Award: The applicant's record, research experience, citizenship, institution sponsorship, etc., should be documented in the application. Institutional Award: The applicant organization must show the objectives, methodology and resources for the research training program, the qualifications and experience of directing staff, the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for awards, and a detailed budget and justification for the amount of grant funds requested. Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulations CFR 45, Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that subpart which applies to State and local governments, is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Grants: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program by those applicants which are State or local units of government. National Research Service Awards: Prior to formal application, an individual must arrange for acceptance at a sponsoring institution by a sponsor who will supervise the training. Individuals may be sponsored by a (domestic or foreign) nonprofit institution.

Application Procedure: Grants: An application form, NIH-398, may be requested from the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205 and should be submitted to the same address when completed. Proposals are reviewed for scientific merit, evaluation of applicant qualifications, adequacy of the research environment, and significance of the proposed problem to be studied. NRS Awards: Application forms and information concerning current areas of science being supported are available from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205, and should be submitted to the same address when completed. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Grants and NRS Awards: Each application receives an initial scientific review by non-NIH scientists and a second review by the National Advisory Council on Aging. Awards are issued by the NIA to the grantee institution.

Deadlines: Grants: March 1, July 1, and November 1. Renewals: February 1, June 1, and October 1. National Research Service Awards: Indicated in the instructions. NRS Awards: Receipt dates are announced in the "NIH Guide for Contracts and Grants" and in the application instructions.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Grants: 6 to 9 months; National Research Service Awards: 6 to 9 months.

Appeals: Grants and National Research Service Awards: none.

Renewals: Grants: Renewal applications are accepted. National Research Service Awards: Awards may be made for 1, 2, or 3 years. No individual may receive NIH fellowship support at the postdoctoral level for more than 3 years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants: Current legislation requires that the grantee also participate in the cost of each research project: Cost sharing agreements are individually negotiated with the grantee. National Research Service Award: none.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant Awards are usually made annually with no project periods to exceed 5 years in length. NRS Awards: Institutional awards may be made for up to five years, and individual awards may be made for as many as three years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Grants: Annual progress reports and reports of expenditures are required. NRS Awards: Institutional awards require that a statement of appointment for each trainee selected by the Program Director be submitted to the NIA for each year of training. Reports are required after termination of the awards to ascertain compliance with the service and payback provisions for each institutionally selected trainee. Individual awards require reports upon award expiration to determine compliance with the service payback provisions.

Audits: Grants: Subject to Federal audit. National Research Service Awards: Subject to auditing procedures of the sponsoring institution and those of NIH and DHEW.

Records: Grants: 5 years. National Research Service Awards: Documentation of expenditures and other fiscal records must be kept readily available for examination by authorized government personnel, and must be maintained for 3 years following the submission of the annual expenditures report for that year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0843-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $39,589,000; FY 80 est $44,977,000; and FY 81 est $49,662,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants: $5,000 to $398,222; $80,543; Individual research fellowship awards: Basic stipend (first year beyond the doctoral degree) of $13,380. The sponsoring institution will be provided, on application, with an allowance of up to $5,000 per year to help defray the cost of training. No dependency allowances. Institutional Research Fellowship Awards: $16,972 to $130,042; $71,920.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Research advances resulting from this program are providing the basic knowledge about the aging process that will eventually lead to healthier and more productive later life for all people. In fiscal year 1979, the Institute established a neuroscience laboratory which conducts research on the fundamental mechanisms of aging in the central and peripheral nervous systems. During fiscal year 1980, research supported by the Institute has yielded important findings in such areas as understanding of the blood-brain barrier, mental changes with age, decreases in function of the immune system with age, nutrition and aging, the development of adequate numbers of animals suitable for use as models for aging research, and studies of intergenerational relationships. In fiscal year 1981, the Institute will focus on studies in the areas of: the genetic mechanisms of aging; molecular and biochemical aging, nutrition and metabolism and the behavioral and social science discipline. In fiscal year 1979, 462 grants and 66 training awards were funded. Fiscal year 1980 showed an increase to 518 grants, and a decrease to 61 training awards resulting from approximately 950 applications. Estimates for fiscal year 1981 include 576 grant awards and 39 training awards. In fiscal year 1979, new applications received and funded were as follows: Research Grants - 870 received, 232 funded; Training Grants - 62 received, 30 funded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "NIH Guide to Grants and Contracts; 42 CFR 52; "Public Health Service Grants Policy Statement, No. (OS) 76-50,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Offices: None.

Headquarters Office: For information on biomedical and clinical research, contact Dr. Donald G. Murphy, National Institute on Aging, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-5534 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). For information on social and behavioral research, contact Dr. Matilda White Riley, same address. Telephone: (301) 496-3136.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.634, Special Programs for the Aging-Title IV - Discretionary Projects and Programs; 13.636, Special Programs for the Aging-Title IV Part B-Research and Development; 13.637, Special Programs for the Aging-Title IVA-Training.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Immunological Studies in Aging; Adult Lives and Patterns of Aging in an Urban Setting; Control of Production and Secretion of Insulin During Aging; Analysis of Genetic Effects on Aging; and Aging, Metabolism and Atherosclerosis.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives; the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach; the competency of the proposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; the adequacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources; the necessity of the budget components requested in relation to the proposed project; and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives.

13.867 RETINAL AND CHOROIDAL DISEASES RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act of 1912 as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To support research and training to study how the retina responds to light and converts it into electrical signals that travel to the brain resulting in sight, to advance understanding of how the retina is damaged by diseases, to develop methods of prevention, early detection, and treatment of retinal diseases; and development of animal models of various retinal diseases to facilitate laboratory and clinical research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: There is no precise limitation on the dollar value of research grants that may be awarded to any one investigator or institution. Research grants provide funds for salaries, equipment, supplies, travel, and other expenses, and afford the collateral benefits of enriching the training and experience of research workers. Grantees are expected to be judicious in using grant funds. The application form for a research grant sets forth specific terms and conditions, and requires the signatures of the principal investigator and an official authorized to sign for the institution. The scientist and institutions are under an obligation to expend grant funds prudently for the purposes as stated in the application and award document. Career Development Awards support the development of young scientists with outstanding research potential. National Research Service Awards (individuals) are made directly to approved applicants for research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. In addition, National Research Awards (Institutional) may be made to institutions to make NRS awards to individuals selected by them. Each individual who receives an NRS award is obligated upon termination of the award to comply with certain service and pay back provisions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Research grant proposals eligible for support are those concerned with laboratory and clinical research on the causes, diagnosis, and prevention in the particular program area. Universities, colleges, hospitals, laboratories, federal institutions and other public or private nonprofit domestic institutions including State and local units of government are eligible to make application for research grants and career development awards. Foreign institutions may apply for research grants only. The proposal must receive favorable recommendations from the National Advisory Eye Council and the grantee must agree to administer the grant in accordance with prevailing PHS regulations and policies. NRS awards are provided for predoctoral and postdoctoral research training. Individual NRS awards may be made for applicants who hold a professional or scientific degree (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., Sc.D., D.Eng., or equivalent degree). Institutional NRS awards may be made for both predoctoral and postdoctoral reseach training. Predoctoral awardees must have completed the baccalaureate degree. All applicants must be citizens of the United States, or be admitted to the U.S. for permanent residency. Individual NRS awardees must be nominated and sponsored by a federal, public or private nonprofit institution having staff and facilities suitable to the proposed research training. Federal and nonprofit domestic organizations may apply for the institutional NRS grant.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: (1) Research grants: No credentials or documentation required with application, except for those that the applicant feels will help establish the scientific worth of his proposal. (Career application credentials are the same as those for the individual and institutional NRS application.) (2) Individual NRS applications: The applicants's academic record, research experience, citizenship, institutional sponsorship, proposed area and plan of training, etc., must be included in the application. (3) Institutional NRS application: The applicant institution must show the objectives, methodology and resources for the research training program, the qualifications and experience of directing staff, the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for award, and a detailed budget and justification for the amount of grant funds requested.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for the research grant program. This circular applies to those applicants which are State or local units of government. Also, consultation is available from Institute staff. Research grant and career applications from other than State or local units of government in general do not require preapplication coordination. Applications for research centers (core grants) and specialized research centers require preapplication coordination through contact with NEI staff. Prior to making formal application to the NRS programs, individual NRS applicants must be nominated and sponsored by a federal public or nonprofit institution having staff and facilities appropriate to the proposed research program.

Application Procedure: Institutions submit research grant proposals for basic and clinical research. These are reviewed for scientific merit, for evaluation of applicant qualifications, for the adequacy of the research environment, and for the significance of the problem to be studied. Institutions submit career proposals for development of young scientists which are reviewed for an evaluation of the applicant's potential, and adequacy of the research training environment. A National Advisory Eye Council provides for final review. An application form, NIH-398, may be requested from the Division of Research Grants for research grant proposals and career proposals. Application forms and information concerning the NRS program are available from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20014, and should be submitted to the same address. National Eye Institute guidelines and supplemental instructions for preparing NRS applications are available from the Scientific Programs Branch, NEI, Bldg. 31, Rm. 6A-49, Bethesda, MD 20014. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Recommendations for approval are made by advisory groups for both research, career, and NRS applications. Final approval is made by the Director, NIH. Formal award notices are then transmitted to the concerned parties.

Deadlines: March 1, July 1 and November 1 for all new Research grant application. All other applications by February 1, June 1 and October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 7 to 8 months for grant and career proposals, and NRS Institutional applications; and 6 months for NRS individual applications.

Appeals: For grants, career, and NRS applications, resubmission of revised proposals is necessary.

Renewals: For all project grants, and NRS awards (individual and institutional) renewals are made by competitive application and review. Career awards are non-renewable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Participation by grantees in total cost of project grants is at least five percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 5 years for research grants, developmental career awards, and NRS awards (institutional). Up to 3 years for NRS postdoctoral awards (individual). Awards to indivduals made through an NRS (institutional) may be made for 8 years (5 years ASA predoctoral and an additional 3 years as a postdoctoral). Academic Investigator career awards up to 3 years. Assistance available for each budget period, usually 1 year. Payment usually made by Letter of Credit.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: The grantee supplies progress reports for program analysis, continuation applications, and upon termination of all awards a final report. A report of expenditures is required 90 days after each budget period. Annual Reports of Expenditures for all Institutional NRS awards. NRS awards (institutional) require that a Statement of Appointment for each trainee selected by the Program Director be submitted to the National Eye Institute for each year of training, not to exceed 3 years. Reports are required after termination of the NRS awards.

Audits: Grants, career awards, and NRS awards are subject to inspection by representatives of DHEW and NIH.

Records: The Department of Health, Education and Welfare has recently initiated a record retention requirement of 3 years after termination of grants, career awards, and NRS awards. Records must also be maintained for each budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0887-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $33,255,000; FY 80 est $36,134,000; and FY 81 est $38,340,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants - $10,000 to $300,000; average $73,000. NRS (institutional) - $27,000 to $132,000; average $62,000; NRS (individual) - $10,000 to $14,000, plus $3,000 institutional allowance; $12,000 average. Career Awards - Developmental - $25,000 to $30,000 plus fringe benefits; average $28,000; Academic - $20,000 to $25,000 plus fringe benefits and $5,000 related research costs; average $28,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1980, the National Eye Institute will support 417 research grants and career awards, and 46 NRS awards. In fiscal year 1981, the NEI will support 436 research grants and career awards, and 39 NRS awards. Two very promising major nationwide multicenter clinical trails were commenced to test the safety and effectiveness of the two treatments for diabetic retinopathy, the primary ocular complication of diabetes, to determine how long, after hemmorhage occurs, surgery can be optimally performed, either utilizing photocoagulation or vitrectomy. The NEI received 298 research and training applications in fiscal year 1979, and 161 awards were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 52 and 61 and 74. Department Staff Manual "Grants Administration"; DHEW, NEI Guidelines for Career Programs, Core Centers and Specialized Clinical Centers NEI; Indirect Cost Register, DHEW; NIH Grants Policy Guide - Office for Protection from Research Risks, NIH; "PHS Grants Policy Statement No. (OS) 77-50,000"; "A Guide to Grant and Award Programs of the NIH", 1067 NEI; Research, Career, NRS Application Kits - NIH. Additional information available upon request.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Ronald Geller, Associate Director for Extramural and Collaborative Programs, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-4903. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) Dr. Israel Goldberg, Chief, Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Branch, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-5983. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Anna Marie Perrell, Grants Management Section, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-5884. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Cellular Mechanisms of Inherited Retinal Degeneration; Study of Hemodynamics of Choroidal Circulation; Pathogenesis of Retinoblastomas; Chorioretinopathy; and The Biosynthesis of Visual Pigment Rhodopsin.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives; the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach; the competency of the proposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; the adequacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources; the necessity of the budget components requested in relation to the proposed project; and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives.

13.868 CORNEAL DISEASES RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act of 1912 as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To reduce the impact of this leading cause of visual disability through improved methods of treatment, prevention, and diagnosis. To develop and test drugs; improve corneal surgery; develop means for delivery of nutrients and medication to the cornea; and provide base research on the structure and function of the cornea.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: There is no precise limitation on the dollar value of research grants that may be awarded to any one investigator or institution. Research grants provide funds for salaries, equipment, supplies, travel, and other expenses, and afford the collateral benefits of enriching the training and experience of research workers. Grantees are expected to be judicious in using grant funds. The application form for a research grant sets forth specific terms and conditions and requires the signatures of the principal investigator and an official authorized to sign for the institution. The scientist and institutions are under an obligation to expend grant funds prudently for the purposes as stated in the application and award document. Career Development Awards support the development of young scientists with outstanding research potential. National Research Service Awards (Individuals) are made directly to approved applicants for research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. In addition, National Research Awards (Institutional) may be made to institutions to enable them to make NRS awards to individuals selected by them. Each individual who receives an NRS award is obligated upon termination of the award to comply with certain service and pay back provisions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Research grant proposals eligible for support are those concerned with laboratory and clinical research on the causes, diagnosis, and prevention in the particular program area. Universities, colleges, hospitals, laboratories, federal institutions and other public or private nonprofit domestic institutions including State and local units of government are eligible to make application for research grants and career development awards. Foreign institutions may apply for research grants only. The proposal must receive favorable recommendations from the National Advisory Eye Council and the grantee must agree to administer the grant in accordance with prevailing PHS regulations and policies. NRS awards are provided for predoctoral and postdoctoral research training. Individual NRS awards may be made for applicants who hold a professional or scientific degree (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., Sc.D., D.Eng., or equivalent degree). Institutional NRS awards may be made for both predoctoral and postdoctoral research training. Predoctoral awardees must have completed the baccalaureate degree. All applicants must be cititzens of the United States, or be admitted to the U.S. for permanent residency. Individual NRS awards must be nominated and sponsored by a federal, public or private nonprofit institution having staff and facilities suitable to the proposed research trainging. Federal and nonprofit domestic organizations may apply for the institutional NRS grant.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: (1) Research grants: No credentials or documentation required with application, except for those that the applicant feels will help establish the scientific worth of his proposal. Career application credentials are the same as those for the individual and institutional NRS application. (2) Individual NRS application: The applicant's academic record, research experience, citizenship, institutional sponsorship, proposed area and plan of training, etc., must be included in the application. (3) Institutional NRS application: The applicant institution must show the objectives, methodology and resources for the research training program, the qualifications and experience of directing staff, the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for award and a detailed budget and justification for the amount of grant funds requested.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for the research grant program. This circular applies to those applicants which are State or local units of government. Also, consultation is available from Institute staff. Research grant and career applications from other than State or local units of government in general do not require preapplication coordination. Applications for research centers (core grants) and specialized research centers require preapplication coordination through contact with NEI staff. Prior to making formal application to the NRS programs, individual NRS applicants must be nominated and sponsored by a Federal, public or nonprofit institution having staff and facilities appropriate to the proposed research training program.

Application Procedure: Institutions submit research grant proposals for basic and clinical research. These are reviewed for scientific merit, for evaluation of applicant qualifications, for the adequacy of the research environment, and for the significance of the problem to be studied. Institutions submit career proposals for development of young scientists which are reviewed for an evaluation of the applicant's potential, and adequacy of the research training environment. A National Advisory Eye Council provides for final review. An application form, NIH-398, may be requested from the Division of Research Grants for research grant proposals and career proposals. Application forms and information concerning the NRS program are available from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20014, and should be submitted to the same address. National Eye Institute guidelines and supplemental instructions for preparing NRS applications are available from the Scientific Programs Branch, NEI, Bldg. 31, Rm. 6A-49, Bethesda, MD 20014. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Recommendations for approval are made by advisory groups for both research, career and NRS applications. Final approval is made by the Director, NIH. Formal award notices are then transmitted to the concerned parties.

Deadlines: March 1, July 1 and November 1 for all new research grant applications. All other applications by February 1, June 1 and October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 7 to 8 months for grant and career proposals, and NRS Institutional applications; and 6 months for NRS Individual applications.

Appeals: For grants, career and NRS applications, resubmission of revised proposals is necessary.

Renewals: For all project and NRS awards (individual and institutional) renewals are made by competitive application and review. Career awards are non-renewable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Participation by grantees in total cost of project grants is at least five percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 5 years for research, grants, developmental career awards, and NRS awards (institutional). Up to 3 years for NRS postdoctoral awards (individual). Awards to Individuals made through an NRS (Institutional) may be made for 8 years (5 years as a predoctoral and an additional 3 years as a postdoctoral). Academic Investigator career awards up to 3 years. Assistance available for each budget period, usually 1 year. Payment usually made by Letter of Credit.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: The grantee is responsible for progress reports. These are needed for program analysis as part of all continuation applications and upon termination of all awards. In addition, a final report is required. The final report includes an account of progress made toward achievement of the originally stated aims; a list of the results, positive and negative, which are considered significant by the investigator, and a list of any publications resulting from the projects. Also, a report of expenditures is required 90 days after each budget period. Annual Reports of Expenditures for all Institutional NRS awards. NRS awards (institutional) require that a Statement of Appointment for each trainee selected by the Program Director be submitted to the National Eye Institute for each year of training, not to exceed 3 years. Reports are required after termination of the NRS awards to ascertain compliance with the service and pay back provisions for each institutionally selected trainee Reports are required after termination of the NRS award to ascertain compliance with the service and pay back provisions.

Audits: Grants, career awards, and NRS awards are subject to inspection by representatives of DHEW and NIH.

Records: The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare has recently initiated a record retention requirement of 3 years after termination of grants, career awards, and NRS awards. Records must also be maintained for each budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0887-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $14,485,000; FY 80 est $13,651,000; and FY 81 est $14,871,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants $6,000 to $300,000; average $73,000; NRS (institutional) - $27,000 to $132,000; average $62,000; NRS (individual) - $10,00 to $14,000, plus $3,000 institutional allowance; $12,000 average. Career Awards-Developmental - $25,000 to $30,000 plus fringe benefits; average $28,000; academic - $20,000 to $25,000 plus fringe benefits and $5,000 related research costs; average $28,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1980, the National Eye Institute will support 142 research grants and career awards, and 18 NRS awards. In fiscal year 1981, the NEI will support 165 research grants and career awards, and 11 NRS awards. Research has focused primarily on normal corneal development, the reparative processes that control the cornea's response to infection, injury, or surgery; and critical factors that might retard or prevent the onset of swelling, blood vessel inflamation, and scarring in corneal disease or trauma. The NEI received 126 research and training applications in fiscal year 1979, and 67 awards were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 52 and 61 and 74. Department Staff Manual "Grants Administration"; DHEW, NEI Guidelines for Career programs, Core Centers and Specialized Clinical Centers - NEI; Indirect Cost Register, DHEW; NIH Grants Policy Guide - Office for Protection from Research Risks, NIH; "PHS Grants Policy Statement No. (OS) 77-50,000"; "A Guide to Grant and Award Programs of the NIH", 1067 - NEI; Research, Career, NRS Application Kits - NIH. Additional information available upon request.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Ronald Geller, Associate Director for Extramural and Collaborative Programs, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-4903. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) Dr. Thomas O'Brien, Chief, Anterior Segment Diseases Branch, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-5303. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Anna Marie Perrell, Grants Management Section National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health (301) 496-5884 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Response of Corneal Stroma to Injections of Proteins; Ocular Herpes Simplex; Cell Division and Differentiation in the Conjunctiva; Biochemistry of Normal and Dystrophic Corneas in Culture; Electron Microscopy of the Eye; and Corneal Preservation and Keratoplasty.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives; the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach; the competency of the proposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; the adequacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources; the necessity of the budget components requested in relation to the proposed project; and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives.

13.869 CATARACT RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act of 1912 as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To support research and training to identify the causes of this disorder and develop methods for its prevention and improved treatment.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: There is no precise limitation on the dollar value of research grants that may be awarded to any one investigator or institution. Research grants provide funds for salaries, equipment, supplies, travel, and other expenses, and afford the collateral benefits of enriching the training and experience of research workers. Grantees are expected to be judicious in using grant funds. The application form for a research grant sets forth specific terms and conditions and requires the signatures of the principal investigator and an official authorized to sign for the institution. The scientist and institutions are under an obligation to expend grant funds prudently for the purposes as stated in the application and award document. Career Development Awards support the development of young scientists with outstanding research potential. National Research Service Awards (Individual) are made directly to approved applicants for research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. In addition, National Research Awards (institutional) may be made to institutions to enable them to make NRS awards to individuals selected by them. Each individual who receives an award is obligated upon termination of the award to comply with certain service and pay back provisions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Research grant proposals eligible for support are those concerned with laboratory and clinical research on the causes, diagnosis, and prevention in the particular program area. Universities, colleges, hospitals, laboratories, federal institutions and other public or private nonprofit domestic institutions including State and local units of government are eligible to make application for research grants and career development awards. Foriegn institutions may apply for research grants only. The proposals must meet favorable recommendations from the National Advisory Eye Council and the grantee must agree to administer the grant in accordance with prevailing PHS regulations and policies. NRS awards are provided for predoctoral and postdoctoral research training. Individual NRS awards may be made for applicants who hold a professional or scientific degree are eligible (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., Sc.D., D.Eng., or equivalent degree). Institutional NRS awards may be made for both predoctoral and postdoctoral research training. Predoctoral awardees must have completed the baccalaureate degree. All Applicants must be citizens of the United States, or be admitted to the U.S. for permanent residency. Individual NRS awardees must be nominated and sponsored by a federal, public or private nonprofit institution having staff and facilities suitable to the proposed research training. Fedeal and nonprofit domestic organizations may apply for the institutional NRS grant.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: (1) Research grants: No credentials or documentation required with application, except for those that the applicant feels will help establish the scientific worth of the proposal. (Career application credentials are the same as those for the individual and institutional NRS application). (2) Individual NRS applications - The applicant's academic record, research experience, citizenship, institutional sponsorship, proposed area and plan of training, etc., must be included in the application. (3) Institutional NRS application - The applicant institution must show the objectives, methodology, and resources for the research training program, the qualifications and experience of directing staff, the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for award, and a detailed budget and justification for the amount of grant funds requested.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for the research grant program. This Circular applies to those applicants which are State or local units of Government. Also, consultation is available from Institute staff. Research grant and career applications from other than State or local units of government in general do not require preapplication coordination. Applications for research centers (core grants) and specialized research centers require preapplication coordination through contact with NEI staff. Prior to making formal application to the NRS programs, individual NRS applicants must be nominated and sponsored by a Federal, public or nonprofit institution having staff and facilities appropriate to the proposed research training program.

Application Procedure: Institutions submit research grant proposals for basic and clinical research. These are reviewed for scientific merit, for evaluation of applicant qualifications, for the adequacy of the research environment, and for the significance of the problem to be studied. Institutions submit career proposals for development of young scientists which are reviewed for an evaluation of the applicant's potential, and adequacy of the research training environment. A National Advisory Eye Council provides for final review. An application form, NIH-398, may be requested from the Division of Research Grants for research grant proposals and career proposals. Application forms and information concerning the NRS program are available from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20014, and should be submitted to the same address. National Eye Institute guidelines and supplemental instructions for preparing NRS applications are available from the Scientific Programs Branch, NEI, Bldg. 31, Rm. 6A-49, Bethesda, MD 20014. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Recommendations for approval are made by advisory groups for both research, career, and NRS applications. Final approval is made by the Director, NIH. Formal award notices are then transmitted to the concerned parties.

Deadlines: March 1, July 1 and November 1 for all new research grant applications. All other applications by February 1, June 1 and October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 7 to 8 months for grant and career proposals and NRS institutional applications; and 6 months for NRS individual applications.

Appeals: For grants, career, and NRS applications, resubmission of revised proposals is necessary.

Renewals: For all project grants and NRS awards (individual and institutional) renewals are made by competitive application and review. Career awards are non-renewable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Participation by grantees in total cost of project grants is at least five percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 5 years research grants, developmental career awards, and NRS awards (institutional). Up to 3 years for NRS postdoctoral awards (individual). Awards to individuals made through an NRS (institutional) may be made for 8 years (5 years as a predoctoral and an additional 3 years as a postdoctoral). Academic Investigator, career awards up to 3 years. Assistance available for each budget period, usually 1 year. Payment usually made by Letter of Credit.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: The grantee is responsible for progress reports. These are needed for program analysis as part of all continuation applications and upon termination of all awards. In addition, a final report is required. The final report includes an account of progress made toward achievement of the originally stated aims; a list of the results, positive and negative, which are considered significant by the investigator, and a list of any publications resulting from the projects. Also a report of expenditure required 90 days after each budget period. Annual Reports of Expenditures for all Institutional NRS awards. NRS awards (institutional) require that a Statement of Appointment for each trainee selected by the Program Director be submitted to the National Eye Institute for each year of training, not to exceed 3 years. Reports are required after termination of the NRS awards to ascertain compliance with the service and pay back provisions for each institutionally selected trainee. Reports are required after termination of the individual NRS awards to ascertain compliance with the sevice and pay back provisions.

Audits: Grants, career awards, and NRS awards are subject to inspection by representatives of DHEW and NIH.

Records: The Department of Health, Education and Welfare has recently initiated a record retention requirement of 3 years after termination of grants, career awards, and NRS awards. Records must also be maintained for each budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0887-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $7,677,000; FY 80 est $9,581,000; and FY 81 est $10,217,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants - $10,000 to $300,000: average $73,000; NRS (institutional)-$27,000 to $132,000; average $62,000; NRS (individual)-$10,000 to $14,000, plus $3,000 institutional allowance; $12,000 average. Career awards - Developmental - $25,000 to $30,000 plus fringe benefits; average $28,000;

Academic - $20,000 to $25,000 plus fringe benefits and $5,000 related research costs; average $28,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1980, the National Eye Institute will support 111 research grants and career awards and 12 NRS awards. In fiscal year 1981, the NEI will support 118 research grants and career awards, and 7 NRS awards. Progress has already been made in blocking the formation of certain forms of cataract in laboratory animals and in detecting progressive clumping of proteins in aging human lens. Research will continue to focus on biochemical and metabolic studies in lower mammals, or how normal lens transparency is maintained, and how a breakdown in this process leads to cataract formation. The NEI received 67 research and training applications in fiscal year 1979, and 31 awards were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 52 and 61 and 74 Department Staff Manual "Grants Administration"; DHEW, NEI Guidelines for Career Programs, Core Centers and Specialized Clinical Centers-NEI; Indirect cost Register, DHEW; NIH Grants Policy Guide - Office for Protection from Research Risks, NIH; "PHS Grants Policy Statement, No. (0S) 74-5000;" A Guide to Grant and Award Programs of the NIH," 1067-NEI; Research, Career, NRS application Kits-NIH. Additional information available upon request.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Ronald Geller, Associate Director for Extramural and Collaborative Programs, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-4903. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) Dr. Thomas O'Brien, Chief, Anterior Segment Diseases Branch, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-5303. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) Anna Marie Perrell, Grants Management Section, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-5884. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Lens Metabolism and Cataract Formation; Cataract and Lens Deterioration Due to Maturation; Metabolic Studies in Normal and Cataractous Lenses; The Mechanism of Senile Cataract Formation; Cataract from a Vegetable Protein Based Diet; A Biochemical Classification for Cataractous Lenses.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives; the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach; the competency of the proposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; the adequacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources; the necessity of the budget components requested in relation to the proposed project; and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives.

13.870 GLAUCOMA RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act of 1912 as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To support research and training to determine the cause of glaucoma, develop techniques for prevention and detection of the disease, and improve methods of treatment.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: There is no precise limitation on the dollar value of research grants that may be awarded to any one investigator or institution. Research grants provide funds for salaries, equipment, supplies, travel, and other expenses, and afford the collateral benefits of enriching the training and experience of research workers. Grantees are expected to be judicious in using grant funds. The application form for a research grant sets forth specific terms and conditions, and requires the signatures of the principal investigator and an official authorized to sign for the institution. The scientist and institutions are under an obligation to expend grant funds prudently for the purposes as stated in the application and award document. Career Development Awards support the development of young scientists with outstanding research potential. National Research Service Awards (Individual) are made directly to approved applicants for research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. In addition, Natural Research Awards (Institutional) may be made to institutions to enable them to make NRS awards to individuals selected by them. Each individual who receives an NRS award is obligated upon termination of the award to comply with certain service and pay back provisions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Research grant proposals eligible for support are those concerned with laboratory and clinical research on the causes, diagnosis, and prevention in the particular program area. Universities, colleges, hospitals, laboratories, Federal institutions and other public or private nonprofit domestic institutions including State and local units of government are eligible to make application for research grants and career development awards. Foreign institutions may apply for research grants only. The proposal must receive favorable recommendations from the National Advisory Eye Council and the grantee must agree to administer the grant in accordance with prevailing PHS regulations and policies. NRS awards are provided for predoctoral and postdoctoral research training. Individual NRS awards may be made for applicants who hold a professional or scientific degree (M.D., Ph.D.,D.D.S., D.V.M., Sc.D., D.Eng., or equivalent degree). Institutional NRS awards may be made for both predoctoral and postdoctoral research training. Predoctoral awardees must have completed the baccalaureate degree. All applicants must be citizens of the United States, or be admitted to the U.S. for permanent residency. Individuals NRS awardees must be nominated and sponsored by a federal, public or private nonprofit institution having staff and facilities suitable to the proposed research training. Federal and nonprofit domestic organizations may apply for the institutional NRS grant.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: (1) Research grants: No credentials or documentation required with application, except for those that the applicant feels will help establish the scientific worth of the proposal. (Career application credentials are the same as those for the individual and institutional NRS application.) (2) Individual NRS applications - The applicant's academic record, research experience, citizenship, institutional sponsorship, proposed area and plan of training, etc., must be included in the application. (3) Institutional NRS applications - The applicant institution must show the objectives, methodology and resources for the research training program, the qualifications and experience of directing staff, the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for award, and a detailed budget and justification for the amount of grant funds requested.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for the research grant program. This Circular applies to those applicants which are State or local units of government. Also, consultation is available from Institute staff. Research grant and career applications from other than State or local units of government in general do not require preapplication coordination. Applications for research centers (core grants) and specialized research centers require preapplication coordination through contact with NEI staff. Prior to making formal application to the NRS programs, individual NRS applicants must be nominated and sponsored by a Federal or nonprofit institution having staff and facilities appropriate to the proposed research training program.

Application Procedure: Institutions submit research grant proposals for basic and clinical research. These are reviewed for scientific merit, for evaluation of applicant qualifications, for the adequacy of the research environment, and for the significance of the problem to be studied. Institutions submit career proposals for development of young scientists which are reviewed for an evaluation of the applicant's potential, and adequacy of the research training environment. A National Advisory Eye Council provides for final review. An application form, NIH-398, may be requested from the Division of Research Grants for research grant proposals and career proposals. Application forms and information concerning the NRS program are available from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20014, and should be submitted to the same address. National Eye Institute guidelines and supplemental instructions for preparing NRS applications are available from the Scientific Programs Branch, NEI, Bldg. 31, Rm. 6A-49, Bethesda, MD 20014. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Recommendations for approval are made by advisory groups for both research, career and NRS applications. Final approval is made by the Director, NIH. Formal award notices are then transmitted to the concerned parties.

Deadlines: March 1, July 1 and November 1 for all new research grant applications. All other applications by February 1, June 1 and October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 7 to 8 months for grant and career proposals, and NRS Institutional applications; and 6 months for NRS Individual Applications.

Appeals: For grants, career, and NRS applications, resubmission of revised proposals is necessary.

Renewals: For all project grants and NRS awards (individual and institutional) renewals are made by competitive application and review. Career awards are non-renewable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Participation by grantees in total cost of project grants is at least 5 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 5 years research grants, developmental career awards, and NRS awards (institutional). Up to 3 years for NRS postdoctoral awards (individual). Awards to Individuals made through an NRS (Institutional) may be made for 8 years (5 years as a predoctoral and an additional 3 years as a postdoctoral). Academic Investigator career awards up to 3 years. Assistance available for each budget period, usually 1 year. Payment usually made by Letter of Credit.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: The grantee is responsible for progress reports. These are needed for program analysis as part of all continuation applications and upon termination of all awards. In addition, a final report is required. The final report includes an account of progress made toward achievement of the originally stated aims; a list of the results, positive and negative, which are considered significant by the investigator, and a list of any publications resulting from the projects. Also a report of expenditures is required 90 days after each budget period. Annual Reports of Expenditures for all Institutional NRS awards. NRS awards (institutional) requires that a Statement of Appointment for each trainee selected by the Program Director be submitted to the National Eye Institute for each year of training, not to exceed 3 years. Reports are required after termination of the NRS awards to ascertain compliance with the service and pay back provisions for each institutionally selected trainee. Reports are required after termination of the individual NRS awards to ascertain compliance with the service and pay back provisions.

Audits: Grants, career awards, and NRS awards are subject to inspection by representatives of DHEW and NIH.

Records: The Department of Health, Education and Welfare has recently initiated a record retention requirement of 3 years after termination of grants, career awards, and NRS awards. Records must also be maintained for each budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0887-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $10,489,000; FY 80 est $10,820,000; and FY 81 est $11,773,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants - $10,000 to $300,000; average $73,000; NRS (institutional)-$27,000 to $132,000; average $62,000; NRS individual-$10,000 to $14,000; plus $3,000 institutional allowance; $12,000 average. Career awards - Developmental - $25,000 to $30,000 plus fringe benefits, average $28,000; Academic - $20,000 to $25,000 plus fringe benefits and $5,000 related research costs average $28,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1980, the National Eye Institute will support 106 research grants and career awards and 14 NRS awards. In fiscal year 1981, the NEI will support 134 research grant and career awards, and 9 NRS awards. Research in this program is centered on primary open-angle glaucoma and the mechanism by which intraocular pressure is regulated. The immediate objective of research in this area is the improved diagnosis and medical control of this disease. The NEI received 72 research and training applications in FY 1979, and 36 awards were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 52 and 61 and 74. Department Staff Manual "Grants Administration;" DHEW, NEI Guidelines for Career Programs, Core Centers, and Specialized Clinical Centers - NEI; Indirect Cost Register, DHEW, NIH Grants Policy Guide - Office for Protection from Research Risks, NIH; PHS Grants Policy Statement, No. (OS) 77-50,000"; "A Guide to Grant and Award Programs of the NIH", 1067-NEI; Research, Career, NRS Application Kits-NIH. Additional information available upon request.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Ronald Geller, Associate Director for Extramural and Collaborative Programs, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-4903. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) Dr. Thomas O'Brien, Chief, Anterior Segment Diseases Branch, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-5303. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) Anna Marie Perrell, Grants Management Section, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-5884. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: The Pathogenesis of Visual Loss in Glaucoma; Computer Mapping of the Optic Nerve Head; Transport Processes and the Eye; In Vivo Inhibitors of Ocular Prostaglandin Synthesis; Laser Glaucoma Surgery; Intra-Ocular Use of 6-OH-dopamine in Glaucoma Therapy.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives; the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach; the competency of the proposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; the adequacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources; the necessity of the budget components requested in relation to the proposed project; and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives.

13.871 SENSORY AND MOTOR DISORDERS OF VISION RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act of 1912 as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To support laboratory and clinical investigations of the optic nerve and the development and function of those activities of the brain and the eye muscles which make vision possible. Support is also provided for the development of rehabilitation techniques and vision substitution devices.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: There is no precise limitation on the dollar value of research grants that may be awarded to any one investigator or institution. Research grants provide funds for salaries, equipment, supplies, travel, and other expenses, and afford the collateral benefits of enriching the training and experience of research workers. Grantees are expected to be judicious in using grant funds. The application form for research grants sets forth specific terms and conditions and requires the signatures of the principal investigator and an official authorized to sign for the institution. The scientist and institutions are under an obligation to expend grant funds prudently for the purposes as stated in the application and award document. Career Development Awards support the development of young scientists with outstanding research potential. National Research Service Awards (Individuals) are made directly to approved applicants for research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. In addition, National Research Awards (Institutional) may be made to institutions to enable them to make NRS Awards to individuals selected by them. Each individual who receives an NRS award is obligated upon termination of the award to comply with certain service and payback provisions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Research grant proposals eligible for support are those concerned with laboratory and clinical research on the causes, diagnosis, and prevention in the particular program area. Universities, colleges, hospitals, laboratories, Federal institutions and other public or private nonprofit domestic institutions including State and local units of government are eligible to make applications for research grants and career development awards. Foreign institutions may apply for research grants only. The proposal must receive favorable recommendations from the National Advisory Eye Council and the grantee must agree to administer the grant in accordance with prevailing PHS regulations and policies. NRS awards are provided for predoctoral and postdoctoral research training. Individual NRS awards may be made for applicants who hold a professional or scientific degree (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., Sc.D., D.Eng., or equivalent degree). Institutional NRS awards may be made for both predoctoral and postdoctoral research training. Predoctoral awardees must have completed the baccalaureate degree. All applicants must be citizens of the United States, or be admitted to the U.S. for permanent residency. Individual NRS awardees must be nominated and sponsored by a Federal, public or private nonprofit institution having staff and facilities suitable to the proposed research training. Federal and nonprofit domestic organizations may apply for the institutional NRS grant.

Beneficary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: (1) Research grants: No credentials or documentation required with application, except for those that the applicant feels will help establish the scientific worth of the proposal. (Career application credentials are the same as those for the individual and institutional NRS application). (2) Individual NRS applications - The applicant's academic record, research experience, citizenship, institutional sponsorship, proposed area and plan of training, etc., must be included in the application. (3) Institutional NRS applications: The applicant institution must show the objectives, methodology and resources for the research training program, the qualifications and experience of directing staff, the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for an award, and a detailed budget and justification for the amount of grant funds requested.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for the research grant program. This Circular applies to those applicants which are State or local units of government. Also, consultation is available from Institute staff. Research grant and career applications from other than State or local units of government in general do not require preapplication coordination. Applications for research centers (core grants) and specialized research centers require preapplication coordination through contact with NEI staff. Prior to making formal application to the NRS programs, individual NRS programs and individual NRS applicants must be nominated and sponsored by a Federal, public or nonprofit institution having staff and facilities appropriate to the proposed research training program.

Application Procedure: Institutions submit proposals for basic and clinical research. These are reviewed for scientific merit, for evaluation of applicant qualifications, for the adequacy of the research environment, and for the significance of the problem to be studied. Institutions submit career proposals for development of young scientists which are reviewed for an evaluation of the applicant's potential, and adequacy of the research training environment. A National Advisory Eye Council provides for final review. An application form, NIH-398, may be requested from the Division of Research Grants for research grant proposals and career proposals. Application forms and information concerning the NRS program are available from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20014, and should be submitted to the same address. National Eye Institute guidelines and supplemental instructions for preparing NRS applications are available from the Scientific Programs Branch, NEI, Bldg. 31, Rm. 6A-49, Bethesda, MD 20014. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Recommendations for approval are made by advisory groups for research, career and NRS applications. Final approval is made by the Director, NIH. Formal award notices are then transmitted to the concerned parties.

Deadlines: March 1, July 1 and November 1 for all new research grant applications. All other applications by February 1, June 1 and October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 7 to 8 months for grant and career proposals, and NRS Institutional applications; and 6 months for NRS Individual applications.

Appeals: For grants, career and NRS applications, resubmission of revised proposals is necessary.

Renewals: For all project grants and NRS awards (individual and institutional), renewals are made by competitive application and review. Career awards are non-renewable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Participation by grantees in total cost of project Grants is at least five percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 5 years for research grants, developmental career awards, and NRS awards (institutional). Up to three years for NRS postdoctoral awards (individual). Awards to individuals made through an NRS (Institutional) may be made for 8 years (5 years as a predoctoral and an additional 3 years as a postdoctoral). Academic Investigator career awards up to three years. Assistance available for each budget period, usually one year. Payment usually made by Letter of Credit.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: The grantee is responsible for progress reports. These are needed for program and analysis as part of all continuation applications and upon termination of all awards. In addition, a final report is required. The final report includes an account of progress made toward achievement of the originally stated aims; a list of the results, positive and negative, which are considered significant by the investigator, and a list of publications resulting from the projects. Also a report of expenditures required 90 days after each budget period. Annual Reports of Expenditures of all institutional NRS awards. NRS awards (institutional) require that a statement of appointment for each trainee selected by the Program Director be submitted to the National Eye Institute for each year of training, not to exceed 3 years. Reports are required after termination of the NRS awards to ascertain compliance with the service and pay-back provisions for each institutionally selected trainee. Reports are required after termination of the individual NRS awards to ascertain compliance with service and payback provisions.

Audits: Grants, career awards, and NRS awards are subject to inspection by representatives of DHEW and NIH.

Records: The Department of Health, Education and Welfare has recently initiated a record retention requirement of three years after termination of grants, career awards, and NRS awards. Records must also be maintained for each budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0887-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $20,645,000; FY 80 est $19,893,000; and FY 81 est $20,881,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants $10,000 to $300,000; average $73,000; NRS (institutional)-$21,000 to $132,000; average $62,000; NRS (individual)-$10,000 to $14,000, plus $3,000 institutional allowance; $12,000 average. Career Awards-Developmental-$25,000 to $30,000 plus fringe benefits; average $28,000; Academic-$20,000 to $25,000 plus fringe benefits and $5,000 related research costs; average $28,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1980, the National Eye Institute will support 235 research grants and career awards, and 48 NRS awards. In fiscal year 1981, the NEI will support 252 research grants and career awards and 48 NRS awards. Research has been directed towards elucidating the brains's role in interpreting visual input from the eye and in controlling the ocular muscles. Such studies will hopefully yield information necessary to improve early detection and diagnosis of sensory and motor disorders of vision. The NEI received 252 research and training applications in fiscal year 1979, and 125 awards were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 52 and 61 and 74. Department Staff Manual "Grants Administration"; DHEW, NEI Guidelines for Career Programs, Core Centers and Specialized Clinical Centers - NEI; Indirect Cost Register, DHEW; NIH Grants Policy Guide - Office for Protection from Research Risks, NIH; "PHS Grants Policy Statement No. (OS) 77-50,000"; "A Guide to Grant and Award Programs of the NIH", 1067 - NEI; Research, Career, NRS Application Kits - NIH. Additional information available upon request.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Ronald Geller, Associate Director for Extramural and Collaborative Programs, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-4903. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) Dr. Thomas O'Brien, Acting Chief, Sensory Motor Disorders and Rehabilitation Branch, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-5303. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) Anna Marie Perrell, Grants Management Section, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-5884. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Neurology of Vision and Learning; Psychophysical Studies of Color Defective Observers; Abnormal Eye Movement in Strabismus and Amblyopia, Oregon Optometric Center; Synaptic Linkage of the Reticulo-Oculomotor Circuits; A Behavioral Analysis of Visual System Evolution; Spatial and Temporal Properties of Human Vision.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives; the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach; the competency of the proposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; the adequacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources; the necessity of the budget components requested in relation to the proposed project; and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives.

13.878 SOFT TISSUE STOMATOLOGY AND NUTRITION RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act of 1912, Public Law 78-410, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To develop new knowledge which may lead to improved treatment and/or prevention of oral soft tissue diseases and conditions; determine the effect of nutritional variation(s) on development, function and health of the oralfacial complex; provide a better understanding of the structure and function of salivary glands and their secretions and determine the physiology, metabolism and morphology of the mineralization process.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research Grants: Research Grants provide funds for salaries, equipment, supplies, travel, and other expenses associated with scientific investigation relevant to program objectives. They are awarded to universities, colleges, medical and dental schools, hospitals, and other nonprofit institutions. National Research Service (NRS) Awards are made directly to individuals for research training in specified biomedical areas. In addition, grants may be made to institutions to enable them to accept individuals for research training. Each individual who receives an NRS award is obligated upon termination of the award to comply with certain service and payback provisions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants: Scientists at universities, hospitals, laboratories, and other public or private nonprofit institutions. Applications are competitively rated on the basis of scientific merit and grants must be approved by the National Advisory Dental Research Council. NRSA: (1) nonprofit domestic organizations may apply for the institutional NRS grant; (2) individual NRS awardees must arrange sponsorship by a public or nonprofit private institution having staff and facilities appropriate to the proposed research training program; (3) all awardees must be citizens, or noncitizen nationals of the United States or have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence; (4) to be eligible, postdoctoral awardees must have a professional or scientific degree (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D. Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Grants: Applications for grants must show the objectives, methodology, and resources for the specific research project and must represent the applicant's competence and interest. NRSA: (1) individual NRS Awards - The applicant's academic record, research experience, citizenship, institutional sponsorship, proposed area and plan of training, etc., must be included in the application; (2) Institutional Grant - The applicant institution must show the objectives, methodology and resources for the research training program, the qualifications and experience of directing staff, the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for award, and a detailed budget and justification for the amount of grant funds requested.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Announcements of program interests are published in NIH "Guide to Grants and Contracts". Grants: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used by those applicants which are State or local units of government. NRSA: Individual - Prior to formal application, an applicant must arrange for acceptance at a sponsoring institution by a sponsor who will supervise the training. Applicants may be sponsored by a nonprofit institution. Institutional - None.

Application Procedure: Research Grants: Request application Form NIH 398 from: Application Control Office of applicant institution or Extramural Programs, National Institute of Dental Research, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7723. NRSA: Applications forms for individual or institutional NRS awards and information concerning the areas of science being supported may be obtained from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20014, and be submitted to the same address.

Award Procedure: Grants: All applications competing for funds are reviewed by two advisory groups composed of nongovernment scientists and laymen. Secondary review is by the National Advisory Dental Research Council which recommends to the Director, NIH, those applications considered worthy of support. NRSA: All accepted applications are reviewed by an appropriate initial review group and Advisory Council.

Deadlines: Grants: New and Supplemental: March 1, July 1 and November 1; Renewals: February 1, June 1 and October 1. NRSA: Deadlines: Individual: February 1, June 1 and October 1; Institutional: February 1, June 1 and October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Grants: 6 months. NRSA: Not set.

Appeals: Grants: Applications not favorably recommended may be revised and resubmitted. Additional time for review is 5 to 7 months. NRSA: (same as grants).

Renewals: Grants: Applications for approval beyond the approved project period must be submitted at least 6 months in advance of the termination date. NRSA: Institutional awards may be made for up to 5 years. No individual may receive NIH NRSA support at the postdoctoral level for more than 3 years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants: Current legislation requires that the grantee also participate in the cost of each research project. Cost sharing agreements are individually negotiated with the grantee. NRSA: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants: Approval of a project includes a determination of support for the authorized project period (not to exceed 5 years). Awards to support the project are made on an annual basis. At the time of initial award the grant provides funds for the conduct of the project during the first budget period (usually 12 months) and the Notice of Grant Award (Form PHS-1533-2) indicates the support recommended and expected to be made available for the remainder of the project period. If additional support is desired to continue the project beyond the approved project period, an application for renewal (NIH-398) must be submitted in accordance with the deadline dates and instructions attached to the form. NRSA: See Renewals, above.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Grants: Annual and terminal reports on progress, expenditures, and for grants and inventions. NRSA: Reports are required after termination of National Research Service Awards to ascertain compliance with the service and payback provisions.

Audits: Grants and NRSA's: Subject to auditing procedures of the sponsoring institution and those of the National Institutes of Health and the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Records: Grants: Financial and time and effort records must be kept for at least 3 years after termination of support. NRSA: Documentation of expenditures and other fiscal records must be kept readily available for examination by authorized Government personnel, and must be maintained for 3 years following the submission of the annual expenditures report for that year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0873-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $5,869,000; FY 80 $5,786,000; and FY 81 est $6,609,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants: $5,000 to $300,000; $50,000. NRSA: $10,000 to $145,000; Average unknown.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979 approximately 62 research grant applications were received, 26 were awarded; 2 career award applications were received, 2 were awarded; 8 individual applications for training were received and 3 were awarded. Approximately 80 research grants, 10 career awards, 11 individual awards, and 3 institutional awards will be supported in fiscal year 1980. It is anticipated that approximately 91 research grants; 10 career awards, 8 individual and 3 institutional training awards will be supported in fiscal year 1981. In a prospective study of a symptomatic oral lesion, it was found that the detection rate of oral cancer increased several fold once it was possible to identify the size, appearance, and high risk locations. These findings should help clinicians in their efforts to improve the cure rate of oral cancer through early detection programs.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Grants: 42 CFR 52, Leaflet, entitled, Research Grants from the NIDR, Grant Application Kit.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Grants and NRSA's: Extramural Programs, National Institute of Dental Research, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7807. Contact: David Frazier, D.D.S.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.840, Caries Research; 13.841, Periodontal Diseases Research; 13.842, Craniofacial Anomalies Research; 13.843, Restorative Materials Research; 13.844, Pain Control and Behavioral Studies; 13.845, Dental Research Institutes.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Influence of acid base status on fluoride metabolism; Hormones, bone cell interactions and bone mineralization; Dietary protein, osteoporosis, and periodontal disease; and Lymphocyte function and recurrent aphthous stomatitis.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of; the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives; the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach; the competency of the proposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; the adequacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources; the necessity of the budget components requested the relation to the proposed project; and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives.

13.879 MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title III, Part J, Section 390(b)(1) - (6), and Sections 393 - 397; Public Law 89-291; 42 U.S.C. 280a; as amended by Community Mental Health Centers and Biomedical Research Extension Act of 1978, Public Law 95-622.

OBJECTIVES: To improve health information services by providing funds to train professional personnel, strengthen library resources, support biomedical publications, and conduct research in ways of improving information transfer.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A Resource Grant may be made to establish a library or to expand or improve present libraries which have inadequate resources relative to their needs and user population. A grant may be given to an institution on behalf of its library or to an institution on behalf of a group of libraries under a formal consortium arrangement. Funds may be used for acquisition of books and journals and development of the consortium. A resource project grant may be made for service or technical improvements. Project funds may be used for personnel, audiovisual hardware and software, and other project expenses. Grant funds may not support audiovisual production, construction, binding, indirect costs, depreciation, or foreign travel. Scientific Publication Grants support nonprofit scientific writing and publications projects related to health fields. Primary or secondary journals and monographs may be supported in the field of biomedical communications. Secondary information projects are eligible in other health fields. These include critical reviews, tools to the health literature such as abstracts, indices, bibliographies, atlases, catalogs, data compendia, dictionaries, directories, manuals, translations and other secondary publications in the broad health sciences. Serial publications may receive support for a limited number of years.

Support may be requested for direct costs as specified under National Institutes of Health and National Library of Medicine policies and regulations, including equipment, supplies, publication costs, salaries, consultant fees and expenses, and travel, etc. (Reference Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Publication No. (DHEW) (OS) 77-50,000, "Public Health Service Grants-Policy Statement," October 1, 1976. Research Grants for basic and applied research projects are available to support investigations into more effective methods for disseminating health knowledge. These grants are awarded to support innovative pilot projects to translate experimental results into actual operation. The New Investigator Research Grant Program is designed to reach the investigator who is seeking independent research support for the first time. The intent is to help bridge the transition from training status to that of a reproductive investigator. The Research Career Development Award is a special full-time salary grant to enhance the research capability of individuals in the formative stages of their careers who have demonstrated outstanding potential for research contributions. The general areas of research include biomedical librarianship and information science, application of new technologies, biomedical communications, and information activities relating to continuing education. Support may be requested for allowable direct costs of such projects, as specified under National Institutes of Health and National Library of Medicine policies and regulations for research grants, including equipment, supplies, personnel, travel, etc., as justified by the nature and scope of the project. See: DHEW Publication No. (OS) 77-50,000 "Public Health Service Grants Policy Statement," October 1, 1976. Special Scientific Project Grants provide support for scholarly assessment, description, and synthesis of topics of broad health interest. Work can be on the scientific, political, economic, and cultural aspects of human health. Salary, secretarial assistance, supplies, travel, related direct costs of research and writing. For specific restrictions contact National Library of Medicine program office. Training Grants promote the integration of computer technology into all phases of clinical medicine --teaching, practice, and research. Priority will be given to projects designed for teachers or potential faculty members in the health sciences. Grant support may be awarded to health profession schools qualified to conduct the proposed training activities. These schools are expected to have a well-established computer facility, a strong research and education program, experienced staff and faculty, and fundamental courses available in related areas such as education technology, communication science and information science. These grants provide support for trainee stipends, computer time and travel, etc.; costs to develop and maintain the programs may also be provided, including staff salary costs; supplies, materials, etc. (Reference Department of Health, Education and Welfare Publication No. (DHEW) (OS) 77-50,000, "Public Health Service Grants Policy Statement," October 1, 1976.) JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: For Resource Grants: any public or private nonprofit institution which maintains or plans to establish a collection or provide services to clientele in the health professions. For Scientific Publications Grants: Appropriate public or private nonprofit institution of higher education may apply in behalf of the principal investigator on the project, and, in unusual circumstances, individuals may apply directly. For Research Grants: Public or private nonprofit institutions with research capabilities in health information fields. Grants may not be made to profit making institutions or organizations. For Special Scientific Grants: Outstanding scientists and scholars in health sciences and other disciplines related to health, or appropriate public or private nonprofit institutions in behalf of such individuals. Training Grants may be made to non-Federal public and nonprofit private institutions. Trainees must be citizens or noncitizen nationals of the United States or have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence at the time of application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None, with the exception of Research Grants and Resource Grants for which costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulations CFR 45, Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that subpart, which applies to State and local governments, is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None, with the exception of Research Grants and Resource Grants for which the standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used if the applicant is a State or local government.

Application Procedure: For Resource Project Grants, Scientific Publications Grants, Research Grants, and SSP's, National Institutes of Health Form NIH-398 is submitted to the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205; for Resources Improvement Grants, NIH-1887 is submitted to that address; for Training Grants, use PHS Form 2499-1. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications are evaluated for merit by a committee of non-Federal experts and for program relevance by the Board of Regents of the National Library of Medicine. If favorably recommended, the application is considered for funding. An award notice (Form NIH 2007) is prepared when it is determined that a grant is to be paid. This notice is sent to the grantee with a letter from the program officer when special provisions are necessary.

Deadlines: New applications: November 1, March 1, July 1; renewal applications: October 1, February 1, June 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 6 to 8 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Application follows same procedures as new applications; dates for submission are indicated above. Extensions without funds can be requested.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: For Resource Improvement Grants, each institution of a consortium or an individual institution is limited to $4,000 with which to purchase informational materials and with the provision that the institution match on a 4:1 basis. For Research Grants current legislation requires that the grantee also participate in the cost of each research project. Cost-sharing agreements are negotiated individually with the grantee. There are no formula and matching requirements for Training Grants, Scientific Publications Grants, or Special Scientific Grants.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not more than 2 years for Resource Improvement Grants; 1 to 3 years for Resource Project Grants. For Scientific Publications Grants awards beyond a maximum of 3 years only considered in exceptional circumstances. For Research Grants, no more than 5 years of support is given. For Special Scientific Projects one or multiple year funding is made. For Training Grants 1 to 5 years and renewable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual Grant progress reports, expenditure reports, and a terminal report are required.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by HEW representatives at any time during the assistance period.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate changes to each grant, must be kept readily available for examination by personnel authorized to examine DHEW grant accounts in an institution, for a period of 3 years after each budget period or until audit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0807-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $6,137,000; FY 80 est $6,925,000; and FY 81 est $6,331,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $4,000 to $200,000; $55,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 154 Library Assistance, Biomedical Communications Research, Training, and Scientific Publication awards were made. There will be 147 awards made in fiscal year 1980, and 109 awards will be made in fiscal year 1981. In fiscal year 1980, 276 new and competing Medical Library Assistance applications were received and 80 were awarded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 52; National Library of Medicine Grant Programs, no charge; Publications Grant Description , no charge. PHS Grants Policy Statement, No. (OS) 77-50,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Extramural Programs, National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, MD 20209. Contact: Dr. Jeanne Brand for Scientific Publications, Telephone: (301) 496-6131, and Dr. Roger Dahlen for all other programs, Telephone: (301) 496-4221.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: A RESOURCE GRANT: To acquire adequate, up-to-date materials in any appropriate format for the educational needs of the entire hospital staff and medical doctors, and to provide space for materials and functions associated with a new hospital library consortium. A SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATION GRANT: to prepare a book-length critical review of health care policy making, specifically those aspects concerning existing validation studies of group decision processes and their resulting consensual judgments. The 200-page study will be published by a university press. A RESEARCH GRANT: to develop, implement, and evaluate a relatively "non-invasive" system to study and identify educational needs in drug prescribing patterns of physicians and to provide informational feedback based on these identified needs. A SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC PROJECT: to collect and assemble material for a book-length manuscript oriented toward the current status and historical perspectives of our national policies and priorities for R and D efforts for health, particularly the current preoccupation with development and utilization of sophisticated diagnostic and therapeutic technologies. A TRAINING GRANT: to train persons who will integrate computer technology into all phases of clinical medicine. Interdisciplinary training at the postdoctoral and predoctoral levels in the health computer sciences is provided.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Relevance to program objectives; impact on the transmission of biomedical information; ability of project director; scientific or technical merit of project; and adequacy of budget. Comparative priorities on the above criteria based on collective judgment of non-Federal peers.

13.880 MINORITY ACCESS TO RESEARCH CAREERS

(MARC)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Sections 301(c), 444 and 472 of the Public Health Service Act of 1921; Public Law 78-410 as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241, 289g, and 289 1-1.

OBJECTIVES: To assist minority institutions to: (a) train greater numbers of scientists and teachers in health related fields, and (b) increase the number of minority students who can compete sucessfully for entry into graduate programs which lead to the Ph.D. degree in biomedical science fields.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: National Research Service Awards are made directly to individuals for research training in specified biomedical areas. In addition, grants may be made to institutions to enable them to make National Research Service Awards to individuals selected by them, including special awards made to undergraduate honor students who intend to pursue a Ph.D. degree in the biological sciences. Each individual who receives a National Research Service Award is subject to certain service and pay back provisions. Responsibilities of grantees and restrictions on use of funds are set forth in the Public Health Service policy statement on grants for research projects, which is available upon request from the Division of Research Grants, Bethesda, MD 20014.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Research Projects: Any public or private nonprofit university, college, hospital, laboratory, or other institutions, including State or local units of government, or to any individual. To be eligible for funding, any proposal must first receive favorable recommendations from a scientific review committee and a National Advisory Council. Non-Federal public and private nonprofit domestic organizations may apply for the institutional National Research Service Grant. Individual National Research Service Awardees must be nominated and sponsored by a public or nonprofit private institution having staff and facilities appropriate to the proposed research training program. All awardees must be citizens or have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence. To be eligible, postdoctorals must have a professional or scientific degree (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D.Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree). Research and development contracts: Any profit or not-for-profit organization.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant for research projects must present a research plan and furnish evidence that scientific competence, facilities, equipment, supplies, etc., are appropriate to carry out the plan. Use grant application Form NIH 398 provided by Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health. For applicants for NRS Awards, the academic record, research experience, citizenship, institutional sponsorship, proposed area and plan of training, etc., must be included in the application. The applicant institution must show the objectives, methodology and resources for the research training program, the qualifications and experience of directing staff, the criteria to be used in developing individuals for award, and a detailed budget and justification for the amount of grant funds requested.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation of program staff is available upon request. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program by those applicants which are State and local units of government. Except for solicited proposals, individual requirements are published as part of the procurement announcement.

Application Procedure: Application forms and information concerning the areas of science being supported may be obtained from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20014 and be submitted to the same address for assessment by a scientific review committee.

Award Procedure: All accepted applications for National Research Service Awards are reviewed for scientific merit by an appropriate initial review group and by a National Advisory Council. All approved applications will compete for available funds on the basis of scientific merit and program emphasis. Awards are issued throughout the year.

Deadlines: March 1, July 1 or November 1 for research projects. Deadlines for National Research Service Awards are indicated in the instructions.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 8 months.

Appeals: Grant applicatons not favorably recommended may be revised and resubmitted. Additional time for review is five to seven months.

Renewals: Renewal grants are made prior to expiration of any current award.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: National Research Service Awards - none. Research projects, by law, require sharing of costs by grantee institution, as negotiated individually.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: All awards except Visiting Scientist Awards, are made for 1 year, with additional support (up to 4 years) depending on recommendation of review panel, successful annual performance, and availability of funds. Visiting Scientist Awards are usually 3 to 12 months in duration.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual progress and fiscal expenditure reports for continuing projects and final report on all projects upon conclusion. Reports are required after termination of NRSA to ascertain compliance with service and pay back provisions.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by HEW representatives in accordance with NIH and DHEW policies and procedures.

Records: Expenditures and other financial records must be maintained for each award period and for 3 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0851-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $2,870,000; FY 80 est $3,621,000; and FY 81 est $3,621,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $3,900 to $100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The program supports graduate training awards in disciplines ranging from cell and molecular biology to the area of clinical pharmacology. The Honors Undergraduate Research Training Grants provide support to minority students in order to enable them to compete successfully for entrance into graduate programs leading to the Ph.D. degree in the biomedical sciences. In addition, the program supports visiting scientists and faculty fellows of whom about half are at the postdoctoral level. It is anticipated that a total of 70 National Research Service Awards and training grants will be funded in fiscal year 1980, and 44 National Research Awards will be funded in fiscal year 1981. A total of 60 National Research Service Awards and training awards were funded in 1979. A total of 103 new and competing renewal applications were received during 1979 and 30 new awards were funded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 52; A Guide to Grant and Award Programs of the NIH; and miscellaneous program literature from Headquarters Office. PHS Grants Statement No. (OS) 76-50,000.

INFORMATION CONTACT:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Elward Bynum, Program Director (MARC Program), National Institute of General Medical Sciences, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7941 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.375, Minority Biomedical Support.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Institutional Training, Honors Undergraduate Research, Faculty Fellowships, and Visiting Scientist.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives; the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach; the competency of the proposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; the adequacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources; the necessity of the budget components required in relation to the proposed project; and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives.

13.882 HYPERTENSION PROGRAM

(317 (a)(1) Hypertension Control)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 317(a), U.S.C. 247b.

OBJECTIVES: To assist State health authorities in establishing and maintaining programs for screening, detection, diagnosis, prevention, and referral for treatment of, and follow up on compliance with treatment prescribed for, hypertension

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assist State health authorities in meeting the costs of high blood pressure control. Grant funds may not be used for treatment, research, acquisition of land, construction or such other costs as the secretary may find inappropriate. The 317 (a)(1) application must contain or be supported by satisfactory assurance that services provided within the State are furnished in accordance with the State Plan developed by the State agency supported under Section 314 and Title XV of the Public Health Service Act, as amended. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Only State health authorities and U.S. Territories are eligible for the project grants for hypertension control services.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: State authorities are required to submit an application for funds provided under Section 317 (a) which contains the information and meets the requirements specified in subsection 317(a)(1) of the Public Health Service Act and in the regulations. The Regional Health Administrators have approval authority for the program.

Award Procedure: After approval by the Regional Health Administrator, the Regional Grants Management Office prepares a notice of award, secures necessary clearances and approval signatures, issues the award, and enters the approved award in grant payment process. Notification of the grant approval is made to the public as well as the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: July 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 2 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Competitive renewals are made annually on a fiscal year basis.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Annual fiscal year basis.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: An annual report describing the hypertension control services in the State, including an expenditure report, is to be submitted to the Regional Health Administrator not later than 90 days after the end of the fiscal year. Reports are also to be submitted to the National Public Health Reporting System of the Association of State and Territorial Health Officers.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively.

Records: HEW and the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their authorized representatives, shall have the right of access to any books, documents, papers, or other records of a grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor, which are pertinent to the HEW grant, in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts and transcripts. In accordance with 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart D, grantees are required to maintain grant accounting records 3 years after the end of a budget period. If any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit or other action involving the records has been started before the expiration of the 3-year period, the records shall be retained until completion of the action and resolution of all issues which arise from it, or until the end of the regular 3-year period, whichever is later.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0350-0-1-551.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $11,000,000; FY 80 est $20,000,000; and FY 81 est $20,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $16,000 to $1,079,977 award per State average.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, under Section 314(d), each State provided services for the screening, detection, diagnosis, prevention, and referral for treatment of hypertension. At least 70 percent of a State's allotment was made available for the provision of services in communities of the State. There were 57 grant applications received and 57 awards were made in fiscal year 1979 under the formula grant program. In fiscal year 1980, the program became a project grant program under 317(a)(1). There were 54 applications, 53 States received funding.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Comprehensive Public Health Services Grants to States - 317(a)(1). no charge. Guidelines for State Hypertension control Activities, Section 317(a)(1). PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHEW Publications No. (0S) 77-50,000(Rev.) October 1,1976 and Addendum to PHS Grants Policy Statement. Instructional material is available from the Regional Health Administrators. Regulations will be issued in the near future.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Each Regional Health Administrator of the HEW Regional Offices is responsible for receipt, review and recommendation on project grant applications (see Appendix for a list of regional offices).

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Community Health Services, Room 7A-42 Parklawn Bldg., 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-2270 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: James P. Purvis.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.210, Comprehensive Public Health Services; 13.232, Maternal and Child Health Services; 13.235, Drug Abuse Community Service Programs; 13.257, Alcohol Formula Grants; 13.714, Medical Assistance Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: All of the 57 eligible State Health Authorities were funded in 1979, and 53 State Health Authorities received funding in fiscal year 1980. Types of services, manner of delivery and organization varies with each State.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Applications will be approved based on the degree to which applicants meet statutory and programmatic requirements, including the plan to meet the needs of the high risk target population, the effectiveness of the administrative structure including a management tracking system, accountability of the fiscal plan. Inherent is the demonstrated capability to plan, organize and implement a community based statewide program of hypertension control, to include coordination and integration with other Federal, State and local agencies and voluntary organizations.

13.884 GRANTS FOR RESIDENCY TRAINING IN GENERAL INTERNAL MEDICINE AND/OR GENERAL PEDIATRICS

(Primary Care Training)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 784; as amended by Public Law 94-484; 90 Stat. 2315.

OBJECTIVES: Grants are made to promote the graduate education of physicians who plan to enter the practice of General Internal Medicine or General Pediatrics.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may not be used for construction, patient services and student assistance.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit private schools of medicine and osteopathy. A grant under this project may be awarded only for approved residency training programs, or a new program with provisional approval which is directly, or through a written affiliation agreement, supervised by an eligible school of medicine or osteopathy.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Schools must be accredited by a recognized body or bodies approved for such purposes by the Commissioner of Education, or a letter of reasonable assurance of accreditation from the Commissioner of Education. Costs will be determined in accordance with 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation available from Central Office and Regional Office Staff. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency must be used for this program. Applicants are required to submit one copy of their application to the appropriate HSA for review under Section 1513(e) of the Public Health Service Act.

Application Procedure: Submit application in accordance with instructions specified in the application kits which may be obtained from Headquarters Office. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Notification in writing. A Notice of Grant Award will be issued from Headquarters Office. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Furnished with application instructions.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 4 to 6 months.

Appeals: Appeal available only to grantees.

Renewals: Applications for annual continuation awards or for renewals must follow instructions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATION:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are available for expenditure during approved budget period. Payment is made by Letter of Credit or Monthly Cash Request System.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress reports must be submitted annually. Reports of expenditures required within 90 days after end of each budget period.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by representative of HEW.

Records: Financial records must be kept available for 3 years after submission of expenditure reports and 3 years after final disposition of nonexpendable property. If questions remain such as those raised as a result of audit, records must be retained until the matter is resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $17,500,000; FY 80 est $19,500,000; and FY 81 est $22,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $54,000 to $517,004; $189,548.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: There were 65 continuation and 26 new awards made in fiscal year 1979. There were 65 continuations and 61 competitive applications received in fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES AND LITERATURE: PHS regulations (Title 42, Part 57, Subpart FF) and "Grants for Residency Training in General Internal and/or General Pediatrics" Program Brochure. Interim final regulations published in Federal Register 11/18/77.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator (See Appendix IV for listing).

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Medicine, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, DHEW, Center Bldg., 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782 Program Contact: Dr. Kenneth Moritsugu. Telephone: (301) 436-6418. Grants Management Contact: Jack

Wescott. Telephone: (301) 436-6564 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: All projects are funded to meet the objectives as stated above.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Competing applications are initially reviewed by non-Federal consultants whose recommendations are considered by the National Advisory Council on Health Professions Education. Approval of any application will be based on an analysis of the following factors: 1. The potential effectiveness of the proposed project in carrying out the training purposes of Section 784 of Act; 2. The extent of responsiveness to the project and application requirements; 3. The administrative and management capability of the applicant to carry out the proposed project in a cost-effective manner; 4. The qualifications of the proposed staff and faculty; and 5. The potential of the project to continue on a self-sustaining basis.

13.886 GRANTS FOR PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT TRAINING PROGRAM

(Physician Assistant Training Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 783; as amended by Public Law 94-484; 90 Stat. 2314.

OBJECTIVES: To enable public or nonprofit private health or educational entities to meet the cost of projects to plan, develop, and operate or maintain programs for the training of physician's assistants.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may not be used for construction, patient services and student assistance.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant must be State and local government entity, or nonprofit private health or educational entity.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Program must be accredited or have a letter of support by the AMA or have received a letter of support from the Joint Review Committee on Educational Programs for the Physician's Assistant. Program must also meet definition of an educational program for Physician's Assistant as defined in Section 701 of Title VII, of the PHS Act. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. For others, costs will be determined in accordance with 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation available from Central Office and Regional Office Staff. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program for State and local governments. Applicants are required to submit one copy of their application to the appropriate HSA for review under section 1513 (e) of the PHS act.

Application Procedure: Submit application in accordance with instructions specified in the application kits which may be obtained from Headquarters Office. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Notification in writing. A Notice of Grant Award will be issued from Headquarters Office. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Furnished with application instructions.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 4 to 6 months.

Appeals: Appeal available only to grantees.

Renewals: Applications for annual continuation awards or for renewals must follow instructions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are available for expenditure during approved budget period. Payment is made by Letter of Credit or Monthly Cash Request System.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress reports must be submitted annually. Financial status reports required within 90 days after end of each budget period.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by representative of HEW.

Records: Financial records must be kept available for 3 years after submission of financial status reports and 3 years after final disposition of nonexpendable property. If questions remain such as those raised as a result of the audit, records must be retained until the matter is resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $8,453,666; FY 80 est $9,100,000; and FY 81 est $7,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $37,453 to $437,117; $201,278.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: There were 41 continuation and 21 competitive applications received and 42 awards made in fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS Regulations (Title 42, Part 57 Subpart I); And "Grants For Programs For The Training Of Physician's Assistants" Program Brochure

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator (see Address Appendix IV for listing).

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Medicine, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, DHEW, Center Bldg., 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782. Program Contact: Dr. Kenneth Moritsugu. Telephone: (301) 436-6418 (Use same 7-digit numbr for FTS). Grants Management Contact: Jack Westcott. Telephone: (301) 436-6564.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Projects to train physician assistants.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Competing applications are initially reviewed by non-Federal consultants, whose recommendations are considered by the National Advisory Council on Health Professions Education. Approval of any application will be based on an analysis of the following factors: 1.) the degree to which the project plan adequately provides for meeting Project Requirements; 2.) the potential effectiveness of the project in carrying out the purposes of Section 783 of the PHS Act; 3.) the capability of the applicant to carry out the proposed project; 4.) the extent to which the proposed project addresses local, regional, and national needs, including those identified by the HSA and/or State Health Planning and Development Agency of the State or States in which the project will encourage graduates to practice; 5.) the extent to which the project has developed a deployment system or plan for placing graduates in health manpower shortage areas; 6.) the soundness of the fiscal plan for assuring effective utiliziation of grant funds; and 7.) the potential of the project to continue on a self-sustaining basis after the period of grant support.

13.887 MEDICAL FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION—PROJECT GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title XVI, Section 1610(a), Public Law 93-641 as amended by Public Law 96-79; 42 U.S.C. 300r.

OBJECTIVES: To assist projects designed to prevent or eliminate safety hazards in publicly or non profit privately owned or operated medical facilities or to avoid noncompliance by such facilities with licensure or accreditation standards.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used for the replacement or renovation of existing facilities or buildings and equipment necessary for the project. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local governments; and any public jurisdiction, authority, corporation, or quasi-public corporation owning or operating a medical facility; and a nonprofit medical facility giving substantial service to low-income patients. The term State includes the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, the Virgin Islands, and the District of Columbia.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: There must be a current finding of need by the State Health Planning and Development Agency with respect to the health services provided or continued by the project and a need for the project in the Medical Facilities Section of the State Health Plan. Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must approve the Plan and be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). State plan deadline date varies.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 revised (notification of the State A-95 State Clearinghouse Agency). The project must be reviewed by the Health Systems Agency. An assessment of flood hazards and environmental impact must accompany the application. The application form (PHS 5162-1) may be obtained from HEW regional offices or the Headquarters office.

Application Procedure: An original and three copies of the application and required documentation must be submitted to the Grants Management Branch, Bureau of Health Facilities, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782. Single copies go to the Regional Engineer in the HEW Regional Office, the Health Systems Agency, the State Planning and Development Agency, and if an updated State Medical Facility Plan is in use, the State A-95 Agency. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: The award is recommended for approval by the Director, Division of Facilities Financing BHFFCC, HRA, DHEW, and is awarded centrally by the Grants Management Officer. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular No. 1082.

Deadlines: The last deadline date for applications was January 25, 1977.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Dependent on volume of applications received. Projects not approved may reapply in a subsequent funding cycle.

Appeals: An appeals procedure is not provided by Title XVI.

Renewals: Projects should be adequate to meet the basic situation and not require subsequent funding. New hazards, etc., would require a new application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The grants may not exceed 75 percent of the eligible costs, except in urban or rural poverty areas where the grant may be up to 100 percent of eligible construction costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are ordinarily awarded in an annual cycle.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Site visits may be conducted prior to application approval, during construction or upon completion of a project. Final payment will require an on-site inspection by DHEW.

Audits: Subject to Federal audit.

Records: Grantee will retain records for final audit purposes for 3 years following final payment or until a Federal audit of the project has been completed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $14,389,482; FY 80 est $23,735,775; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $50,000 to $5,223,905; $1,610,780.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1978, 140 project applications were processed, 56 projects were approved and 4 projects funded. In fiscal year 1979, 12 projects were funded for $14,395,482, and thus far in fiscal year 1980, 9 projects for $13,615,295. Awards for the remaining approved projects are expected later in fiscal year 1980. Program extension signed October 4, 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 122 and 42 CFR 124; "Proposed Guidelines For Projects under Section 1610, Title XVI, Public Health Service Act," No charge for single copy.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Information available at each HEW Regional Office, Health Planning Division, Facilities Development Branch. See Appendix IV for a list of regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Division of Facilities Financing, Bureau of Health Facilities, Financing, Compliance, and Conversion, Health Resource Administration, Public Health Service, DHEW, Hyattsville, MD 20782. Contact: Jack Moss, Acting Director. Telephone: (301) 436-6880.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.116, Mortgage Insurance—Group Practice Facilities; 14.128, Mortgage Insurance—Hospitals; 14.129, Mortgage Insurance—Nursing Homes and Intermediate Care Facilities; 64.005, Grants to States for Construction of State Home Facilities; 64.017, Grants to States for Remodeling of State Home Hospital/Domiciliary Facilities.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Projects were funded to: (1) Replace a hospital incinerator; (2) Replace an obsolete public health center; (3) Correct fire safety codes; (4) Correct nursing home life safety code deficiencies, (5) Provide an emergency generator and (6) Replace a nursing home.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Grant applications are evaluated against these criteria: 1) The severity and seriousness of the safety hazard, licensure or accreditation problem or problems, 2) The relative need of the population to be served for the services to be provided, including the availabilty of alternatives for meeting the need, 3) The financial need of the applicant, 4) The extent to which the facility will serve persons below the poverty level (as determined by the Secretary of Commerce), and 5) The extent to which the project will foster cost containment or improve the quality of care through enhanced efficiency and productivity. Priority for funding shall be based on the extent to which services will be made available relative to the cost of the project.

13.888 HOME HEALTH SERVICES AND TRAINING GRANT PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: PHS Act, Subpart III, Home Health Services, 339(a), 339(b) 42 U.S.C. 255.

OBJECTIVES: To expand and develop home health agencies and services as defined under the medicare program, and to provide funds for the training of professional and paraprofessional personnel to provide home health services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used to hire professional personnel to provide home health services as defined and included within the medicare program. Various support costs such as administration, procurement of technical assistance, and development of management and financial information systems can also be covered by the use of grant funds. Grants may also be awarded to organizational entities to assist in the training of professional and paraprofessional personnel to provide home health services as defined under medicare. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local government entities and any public or private nonprofit organization is eligible to receive a grant under the authorities of 339(a) and 339(b).

Beneficiary Eligibility: The grantee must make the home health services available to all residents of its service area.

Credentials/Documentation: The eligible applicant must be a certified home health agency under medicare, if applying for an expansion grant or assure the Federal Government that the grantee can be certified as a participating home health agency under the medicare program within 60 days of grant award. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. Costs for others will be determined in accordance with 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program by State and local governments. Each grant applicant must provide that he or she has allowed not less than 60 calendar days for review and comment by the appropriate health planning agency or agencies. Consultation is available from the office of the Regional Health Administrator, DHEW Regional Offices. Applications are subject to State and Areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Each eligible applicant will receive a grant application kit from the Regional Office of Grants Management. Each application is reviewed within the Regional Office objective review system to determine that the applicant has met all of the requirements as described under the regulations for the Home Health Services Grant Program. Monies are allocated to each of the Regional Offices with preference being given to those approvable grant applications proposing to serve areas within a State which have a high percentage of elderly, medically indigent, or elderly indigent. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: The respective Regional Health Administrator has grant award authority and selects the applicant to be awarded and the dollar level for grant award. Notification of grant awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Published peridoically in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Grant renewals are not available for activities which were intended to be accomplished with previous grant year monies. Projects are made only for a one year project period which may extend from 12 to 17 months.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Monies are available to each Region based on the percentage of preference populations which reside in each of the states within the respective HEW Regions. There is no matching funds required from the applicant. Grants are made available for a project period which extends from 12 to 17 months. Developmental grants are awarded for a period up to 17 months in order to allow the applicant to develop a sufficient cash flow to sustain the home health agency after expiration of the Federal grant.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Cash assistance is provided to the grantee on a monthly or quarterly basis.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Each grantee is required to submit semiannual, and annual reports on the number of visits, type of visits, and number of persons served as described in the BCHS Common Reporting Requirements. This reporting period extends 24 months from the date of grant award.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipients systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: HEW and the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their authorized representatives, shall have the right of access to any books, documents, papers, or other records of a grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor, which are pertinent to the HEW grant, in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts and transcripts. In accordance with 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart D, grantees are required to maintain grant accounting records 3 years after the end of a budget period. If any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit or other action involving the records has been started before the expiration of the 3-year period, the records shall be retained until completion of the action and resolution of all issues which arise from it, or until the end of the regular 3-year period, whichever is later.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0350-0-1-551.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $6,000,000; FY 80 $5,000,000; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $200,000; $53,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: There were 79 projects funded in fiscal year 1979. Fifty-nine of these grants were awarded for the expansion of home health agencies and 20 were for the development of new home health agencies. An average amount of a grant award for the development or expansion of a home health agency in fiscal year 1979 was approximately $53,000. An average grant award in fiscal year 1980 for the development or expansion of a home health agency will be approximately $53,000. If fiscal year 1979, 228 applications were received. In fiscal year 1979, 22 training grants were awarded for the training of home health aids. The average amount of a grant award was approximately $50,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Grants for home health services, 42 CFR, Part 51e. Grant application kits may be obtained from each of the DHEW Regional Offices.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Harold Dame, Home Health Care Administrator, Bureau of Community Health Services, Health Services Administration, DHEW Rm. 7A-42, Parklawn Bldg., 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-1360 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.380, Health Manpower Education Initiative Awards.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Home Health Services grant funds for the development and expansion of home health services were awarded to agencies such as the Visiting Nurse Associations, local health departments and hospital-based programs to hire professional and support personnel to develop and/or expand home health services. Home Health Training Grants were awarded to agencies such as State and local health departments, visiting nurse associations, universities, community colleges, and others to train home health aides.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The legislation mandates the assignment of preference to all geographic areas with a high precentage of the population composed of persons who are elderly, medically indigent or both elderly medically indigent. Criteria for grant evaluation and award are those projects which propose to serve preference areas; the extent to which the application will meet the requirements of the home health services regulations; the degree to which the applicant intends to integrate services (such as combing services with other public or private nonprofit agencies receiving other Federal grants for the delivery of health services); the degree to which home health services are not otherwise available and the extent to which community resources will be utilized in the project, and the extent to which such community resources will continue to support home health services after project funds are no longer available.

13.899 EXPANDED FUNCTION DENTAL AUXILIARY TRAINING PROGRAM

(EFDA Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act as amended, Title VII, Public Law 94-484, Section 783, 90 Stat. 2247, 42 U.S.C. 292a.

OBJECTIVES: To plan, develop and operate or maintain programs for the training of expanded function dental auxiliaries.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds must be used solely for the purposes described in the approved application. Grant funds may not be used for (1) financial assistance to students, (2) patient care, (3) research (except as it relates to educational process), and (4) construction.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit private schools of dentistry or other public or nonprofit private entities, e.g., junior and community colleges with established dental auxiliary programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q Appendix C of that subpart, which applies to State and local governments, is based on FMC 74-4. For educational institutions, costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-21.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation and advice on preparation of an application is available from the administering agency and the DHEW Regional Offices. The standard application forms as furnished by the DHEW and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Application kit may be obtained from the Grants Management Officer, Bureau of Health Manpower, HRA Center Building, Room 4-27, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. They are to be submitted in accordance with instructions in the application kit.

Award Procedure: Applications are given dual review, first by reviewers designated by the Division of Dentistry, BHM; and finally by the National Advisory Council on Health Professions Education. Appropriate notification of the grant award is made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Will be announced in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 4 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: By competitive application and review.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable, except in renewal awards for 4 and 5 years by decreasing funding formula of one-half and one-third.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Maximum grant period of 5 years following competitive renewal application review and acceptance at the completion of 3 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Submission of a progress report is required at the end of each year of operation. A financial status report for each budget period is required.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by representatives of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Records: The financial records must be kept available for 3 years after submission of expenditure reports and 3 years after final disposition of non-expendable property. If questions remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, records must be retained until the matter is resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants and Contracts) FY 79 $2,000,000; FY 80 $2,000,000 ; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: (Grants) $24,000 to $100,000; $72,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Awards were made for a broad range of projects for research and development of curriculum and training methods for incorporating expanded functions into basic dental hygiene and dental assisting training programs, instructional materials development, training of dental auxiliaries in expanded functions, and evaluation. For fiscal year 1979, 27 applications were received. Currently 23 programs are supported with an estimated 925 students receiving training. In fiscal year 1980, 22 programs are estimated with 800 students receiving training.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Division of Dentistry Special Project Grants, EFDA Program Guidelines. Final regulations published January 22, 1979 in the Federal Register.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator in the DHEW Regional Offices (see Appendix IV for listing).

Headquarters Office: Professional Education Branch, Division of Dentistry, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Federal Center Building, Room 1-16, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782. Program Contact: Richard G. Weaver, Telephone: (301) 436-6510. Grants Management Contact: John R. Westcott. Telephone (301) 436-6564 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: The Expanded Function Dental Auxiliary Training Program provides didactic and clinical training to dental assistants and dental hygiene students and practitioners. Two categories of programs exist: Category A - Basic Education: accredited dental auxiliary education programs which modify current courses of study to include training for additional skills in preventive dentistry, interpersonal relations, and techniques for modifying patient attitudes and behaviors relating to oral hygiene and/or in specific advanced clinical functions new or revised in that program; and Category B - Supplemental Education: accredited dental schools or dental auxiliary education programs which plan to retrain to clinical proficiency, and/or to expand skills in preventive dentistry, interpersonal relations, and techniques for modifying patient attitudes and behaviors relating to oral hygiene and/or in specific advanced clinical functions, of graduates of auxiliary education programs, other practicing auxiliaries, and/or auxiliary faculty personnel. Within each of these project categories, projects vary somewhat because State Dental Practice Acts differ as to what may be functions delegated to dental assistants and hygienists.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The extent to which-- 1. the school's EFDA training plan falls within the intent of the authorizing legislation, following the EFDA Program Guide, 2. the administrative capabilities of the applicant are adequate to carry out the project, 3. emphasis is placed on four-handed dentistry and the scope and skill level of the expanded functions which the project proposes to teach are appropriate to the purposes of the grant program, 4. there is substantive development of objectives, course content, and sequencing, training methodologies and evaluation methodologies, 5. the facilities are adequate and resources are available to the applicant to carry out the project, 6. the project proposes to provide high quality training at a reasonable cost per student trained, 7. the proposed budget is reasonable, 8. there exist plans, intent, and commitment on the part of the applicant for continuation of the proposed program after the project period, including proposed methods to provide continuing financial support, and 9. there is a mechanism proposed for assisting graduates with job placement in positions for which they were trained. Special consideration for funding priority will be given to those projects which are: 1. designed to train students to clinical proficiency in the greatest number of expanded functions, particularly those that have been shown to increase the productivity of the dental team including advanced skills such as placing and finishing restorations, administration of infiltration anesthesia, and root planing and curettage, 2. designed to provide the student with opportunities for training in locations geographically remote from the main site of the teaching facilities of the program, 3. designed to provide students with opportunities for interdisciplinary or team training experiences, 4. designed to provide the student with training experiences to increase their skills in preventive dentistry, interpersonal relations, and techniques to modify patient attitudes and behavior relating to oral hygiene, in innovative ways to prepare them for extended roles in dental care delivery, or 5. designed to assure that training efforts will be directed to provide manpower in dentally underserved areas.

13.890 GENETIC DISEASES TESTING AND COUNSELING SERVICES

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES, HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Title XI, Part A of the Public Health Services Act, 42 U.S.C. 300b.

OBJECTIVES: To establish and operate voluntary genetic testing and counseling programs primarily in conjunction with other existing health programs, including programs assisted under Title V of the Social Security Act.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Establishing and operating voluntary testing and counseling service programs. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local government, public and nonprofit entities. Profit making organizations are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All residents of the service area, particularly high risk population groups and persons who are entering their child producing years.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. Cost principles, applicable to other applicants will be determined in accordance with 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart C.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program by State and local governments. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Applications must be submitted for review by the Health Systems Agency (HSA) in the applicant's proposed information service area. Contact: Audrey F. Manley, M.D. 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-1080. The location of the areawide planning and development clearinghouse and the HSA in the applicant's area may be obtained from the Regional Health Administrator of the appropriate HEW Regional Office.

Application Procedure: State and local governments must prepare Form HEW 5161-1, Application for Federal Assistance (Nonconstruction). Other eligible applicants must prepare Form PHS 5194, Grants Application for Health Services. Instructions and forms are available from the Bureau of Community Health Services. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Grants are made directly by the Bureau of Community Health Services to the applicant agency based on recommendations by an ad hoc review panel. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Will be announced in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 60 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Continuation applications must be submitted annually. Continued funding is subject to availability of funds and satisfactory performance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Payments of grant funds are made through the DHEW Federal Assistance Financing System (DFAS) or DHEW Letters of Credit. Information will be forwarded to new grantees regarding the process of obtaining funds.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Projects must have data systems to support administration and evaluation of the project. The funding agency will provide forms for the uniform reporting of data on case management, fiscal management, and project activities.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's system of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: HEW and the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their authorized representatives, shall have the right of access to any books, documents, papers, or other records of a grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor, which are pertinent to the HEW grant, in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts and transcripts. In accordance with 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart D, grantees are required to maintain grant accounting records 3 years after the end of a budget period. If any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit or other action involving the records has been started before the expiration of the 3-year period, the records shall be retained until completion of the action and resolution of all issues which arise from it, or until the end of the regular 3-year period, whichever is later.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0350-0-1-551.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $4,000,000; FY 80 est $8,000,000; and FY 81 est $8,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $400,000; $200,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: There were 34 applications received and 21 continuation grants awarded for statewide genetic disease service projects. Projects covered testing, counseling, education and referred services for a wide variety of genetic diseases. Detailed data on services provided is not available. It is estimated that an additional 10-15 grants will be awarded in 1980-81.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Final regulations, Grants for Genetic Disease Testing and Counseling Services, guidance material and application kits are available.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrators, HEW Regional Offices (see Appendix IV for list of addresses.)

Headquarters Office: Genetic Diseases Services Branch, Office for Maternal and Child Health, Bureau of Community Health Services, Health Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-1080. Contact: Audrey F. Manley, M.D.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.232, Maternal and Child Health Services; 13.296, Comprehensive Hemophilia Diagnostic and Treatment Centers.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: State programs for expansion of genetic services, a medical genetics program, a genetic disease control network, diagnostic, counseling and referral services.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The comprehensiveness and range of diseases proposed to be covered, the number of persons to be served in relation to funds requested, the extent to which rapid and effective use of funds will be made considering: (a) the potential integration of the project with other health services, (b) the degree to which the project will be operated in conjunction with State plans for Maternal and Child Health and Crippled Children's Services, (c) the professional and technical competence of project staff, (d) soundness of project's management and (e) extent of community participation. Priority will be given to projects operating in areas determined to have the greatest number of persons who will benefit and where need for services is unmet.

13.891 ALCOHOL RESEARCH CENTER GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: The Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970, Public Law 91-616, as amended by Public Laws 93-282 and 94-371, Title V, Section 504, 42 U.S.C. 4588.

OBJECTIVES: To provide long-term support for a concerted and multi-disciplinary research effort into the problems of alcohol use and alcoholism by coordinating the activities of investigators from biomedical, behavioral, and social science disciplines around a basic research theme. An alcohol research center is expected to realize its greater potential for contributing to the basic store of knowledge about alcohol and alcoholism and to become a significant regional and national resource.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Alcohol research center grant funds may be used for support of core resources including, for example, salaries of center personnel, services and facilities shared by center personnel, and program enrichment activities such as symposia and special features. Support for individual projects may include staff salaries, supplies, publication, travel and equipment. Funds may not be used for training, although the applicant is required to demonstrate an institutional training capacity related to alcohol. Funds may not be used for purchase or rental of any land or the rental purchase, construction, preservation or repair of any building, and grantees must have sufficient laboratory facilities and reference services to carry out the grant. Support will be provided for an initial period of 5 years (renewable for subsequent 5-year period) to qualifying centers selected for funding. Up to $500,000 (including indirect costs) may be requested for the first year of the grant and up to $1,000,000 (including indirect costs) for each of 4 subsequent years. The actual amount of support awarded will depend upon the appropriateness of the proposed center budget to the approved Center program, as well as the availability of funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local governments, any domestic (non-Federal) public or nonprofit private institution may apply for a center grant. However, the proposed center must be affiliated with an institution, such as a university, medical center, or research center, that has the resources to sustain a long-term coordinated research program around a central theme related to problems of alcohol use and alcoholism. An applicant institution must demonstrate the ability to attract high quality scientists from biomedical, behavioral, and social science disciplines who are willing to make a long-term commitment to alcohol research. An applicant must also have a detailed 5-year research plan. In addition, the applicant must assure that alcoholism related research and clinical training opportunities will be available.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Proof of nonprofit status. Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulation 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that subpart, which applies to State and local governments, is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preapplication consultation with the NIAAA is not mandatory, but is encouraged. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used by grant applicants that are State and local governments.

Application Procedure: Application Form NIH-398 is to be used following "Instructions for Preparing an Alcohol Research Center Grant Application." An application kit is available on request from the Extramural Branch, NIAAA. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Grants in support of approved applications are awarded directly to the applicant institution by the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism.

Deadlines: Deadlines for receipt of applications are March 1, July 1, and November 1. Applications received after the deadlines will be carried over into the next review cycle.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: The time from receipt of application to final action is approximately 8 months.

Appeals: Applicant may revise and resubmit grant applications.

Renewals: Support is recommended for a specified project period of 5 years. Prior to termination of a project period, the grantee may apply for renewal of support for a new project period. An application for renewal is processed as a competing request.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The normal project period for an alcohol research center grant is 5 years. Grantees may apply for renewal of support on a competing basis. Within the project period, continuation applications must be submitted on a non-competing basis for each year of approved support. Payments will be made either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions fo. the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Centers will be required to submit detailed annual progress reports (including substantive information about research results to date, status of ongoing research, research plans for the next year and any modifications in long-term research plans). Also, inventions reporting, reports of expenditures, final reports, and other reports are required to be filed in accordance with PHS policy.

Audits: Grants are subject to periodic inspection and audit by Federal auditors. Audit is in accordance with generally accepted auditing practices to determine that there is proper accounting and use of grant funds.

Records: Three-year record retention requirements; records shall be retained beyond the 3-year period if audit findings have not been received.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $6,000,000; FY 80 est $6,000,000; and FY 81 est $7,250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $177,524 to $716,642; $428,571.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 14 applications were received and nine alcohol research center grants were awarded. In fiscal year 1980 it is estimated that nine grants will be awarded and in fiscal year 1981 the estimate is 9 grants.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines are included in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The Headquarters Office (National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism) is responsible for the administration of these programs.

Headquarters Office: Division of Extramural Research, Acting Director, Dr. Gian Salmoiraghi, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, PHS, DHEW, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-4897 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.271, Alcohol Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards; 13.272, Alcohol National Research Service Awards for Research Training; 13.273, Alcohol Research Programs; 13.274, Alcohol Clinical or Service Related Training Programs.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Genetic approaches to neuropharmacology of ethanol, effects of alcohol on the central nervous system, the etiology of alcoholism and pathologic epidemiology of alcohol problems.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Scientific/technical merit, the feasibility of the research, alcoholism implications and relevance to NIAAA priorities and public health issues are all considerations in determining what projects will be funded.

13.892 PREDICTION, DETECTION AND ASSESSMENT OF ENVIRONMENTALLY CAUSED DISEASES AND DISORDERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To provide the scientific basis for effective forecasting technology. Identification of sources, and understanding of the dynamics of transport and conversion of contaminants are key factors in the development of new knowledge required for the resolution of present and future environmentally induced health problems. New technologies, new chemical substances, and changing human exposure patterns must be identified and evaluated as rapidly and accurately as possible in order to protect the health of this and future generations. Technology surveillance and disease forecasting capabilities are an essential ingredient in this effort.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research Grants: Research grants are intended to support the direct costs of a project, in accord with an approved budget, plus an appropriate amount for indirect costs. Research Career Development Awards: These awards in an amount up to $30,000 (plus fringe benefits and 8 percent indirect cost) are made to institutions to provide stable salary support for the development of young scientists with potential for careers of independent research. Supplementation from non-NIH funds is allowed. Mid-Career Development Awards - Environmental Toxicology: These awards in an amount up to $30,000 (plus fringe benefits and 8 percent indirect costs) are made to institutions to provide salary and supplies support for individuals with research expertise in biomedical sciences who wish to move into careers in environmental toxicology. Supplementation from non-NIH funds is allowed. For all mechanisms of support the award and use of funds is subject to applicable provisions of basic statutory authorities, appropriation acts, pertinent regulations, and operating policies of DHEW, PHS, NIH, and the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Research Grant, Research Career Development Awards and Mid-Career Development Awards-Environmental Toxicology: A university, college, hospital, State or local government, or nonprofit research institution may submit an application and receive a grant for support of research by a named principal investigator. Candidates for Career Development Awards must have at least 3 years relevant postdoctoral experience.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Research Grants, Research Career Development Awards and Mid-Career Development Awards-Environmental Toxicology: Applications must be signed by appropriate officials of the grantee institution.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Research Grants: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program by those applicants which are State and local units of government.

Application Procedure: Research Grants and Awards: Application forms and instructions for their submission are available from the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20014. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Grants and Awards: Made on the basis of a dual review of an investigator-prepared application. The reviews are made by peer groups: The first by a study section for scientific merit; the second by an advisory council for program relevance. Final approval of these recommendations and decisions concerning funding are made by the Director, NIEHS. Formal award notices are sent to successful applicants.

Deadlines: Research Grants: New and supplemental applications: March 1, July 1, November 1; Renewal applications: February 1, June 1, October 1. Research Career Development Awards and Mid Career Development Award Environmental Toxicology: February 1, June, October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Research Grants and Awards: 210 to 240 days.

Appeals: Research Grants and Awards: Applications not favorably recommended may be revised and resubmitted.

Renewals: Research Grants: Subject to same criteria as new applications. Research Career Development Awards and Mid-Career Development Awards-Environmental Toxicology: May not be renewed.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Research Grants: Current legislation requires that the grantee participate in the cost of each research project through either an institutional or individual cost-sharing agreement. Awards: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Research Grants; Grants may be awarded for up to 5 years generally in 12-month budget periods. May be extended through a competitive renewal. Funds are released primarily on basis of a Letter of Credit. Research Career Development Awards and Mid-Career Development Awards-Environmental Toxicology: May be awarded for up to 5 years in 12-month budget periods, no renewal.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Research Grants and Awards: Annual and final progress reports and reports of expenditures are required.

Audits: Research Grants and Awards: Subject to auditing procedures of the grantee and sponsoring institution and those of the National Institutes of Health and the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Records: Research Grants and Awards: Documentation of expenditures and other fiscal records must be kept readily available for examination by authorized Government personnel, and must be maintained for 3 years following the submission of the annual expenditures report for that year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0862-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $16,751,000; FY 80 est $16,471,000; and FY 81 est $19,540,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Research Grants: $20,000 to $1,283,000; $107,418.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 180 research grants and awards were made. In fiscal year 1980 it is anticipated that 195 research grants and awards will be made. In fiscal year 1981, it is anticipated that 226 research grants and awards will be made. In fiscal year 1979, 143 competing applications were considered and 50 were funded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: NIH Guide to Grants and Contracts; Public Health Service Grants Policy Statement, No. (OS) 77-50,000; Various other publications and application kits, Division of Research Grants, NIH Bethesda, MD 20205.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Research Grants, Research Career Development Awards and Mid-Career Development Awards-Environmental Toxicology: Wilford L. Nusser, Ph.D., Associate Director for Extramural Program, National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, P.O. Box 12233, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709. Telephone: (919) 541-3350, FTS 629-3350.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.859, Pharmacology-Toxicology Research; 13.893, Mechanisms of Environmental Diseases and Disorders; 13.894, Environmental Health Research and Manpower Development Resources.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1.) Study of environmental chemicals which might act as co-toxicants in the production of biologic effects; 2.) epidemiologic studies on the effects of SO2 and respirable particulates on health; 3.) the auditory effects of low levels of noise over prolonged periods of exposure; 4.) the epidemiology of chronic obstructive respiratory disease; and 5.) the relationship between asbestos fiber length and biologic effects.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives; the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach; the competency of proposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; the adequacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources; the necessity of the budget components requested in relation to the proposed project; and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives.

13.893 MECHANISMS OF ENVIRONMENTAL DISEASES AND DISORDERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To gain a thorough understanding of the mechanisms involved in disease processes and to prevent or reduce disease caused by environmental agents. After a potential or real hazard is identified, the essential next step is a concerted effort to understand how tissue responds to pathological insult. Once the disease process is understood, means can be taken to either avoid, alter, or possibly correct the condition under which man becomes a victim of his environment. Developing an understanding of the biochemical and biological mechanisms of disease will contribute to the most efficient means of disease prevention; provide information regarding the relative susceptibility of people who are at higher risks (by virtue of their genetic background, nutritional status, preexisting disease state or lifestyle); improve the ability to predict long-term chronic effects; contribute to the development of sensitive assay systems; improve the ability to reliably extrapolate the results of laboratory animal studies to man and improve the capability of regulatory agencies to control general exposure to known hazards.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research Grants: Research grants are intended to support the direct costs of a project, in accord with an approved budget, plus an appropriate amount for indirect costs. Research Career Development Awards; These awards in an amount up to $30,000 (plus fringe benefits and 8 percent indirect cost) are made to institutions to provide stable salary support for the development of young scientists with potential for careers of independent research. Supplementation from non-NIH funds is allowed. Mid-Career Development Awards-Environmental Toxicology: These awards in an amount up to $30,000 (plus fringe benefits and 8 percent indirect costs) are made to institutions to provide salary and supplies support for individuals with research expertise in biomedical sciences who wish to move into careers in Environmental Toxicology. Supplementation from non-NIH funds is allowed. For all mechanisms of support the award and use of funds is subject to applicable provisions of basic statutory authorities, appropriation acts, pertinent regulations, and operating policies of DHEW, PHS, NIH, and the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Research Grant, Research Career Development Awards and Mid-Career Development Awards-Environmental Toxicology: A university, college, hospital, State or local government, or nonprofit research institution may submit an application and receive a grant for support of research by a named principal investigator. Candidates for Career Development Awards must have at least 3 years relevant postdoctoral experience.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Research Grants, Research Career Development Awards and Mid-Career Development Awards-Environmental Toxicology: Applications must be signed by appropriate officials of the grantee institution.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Research Grants: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program by those applicants which are State or local units of government.

Application Procedure: Research Grants and Awards: Application forms and instructions for their submission are available from the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20014. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Research Grants and Awards: Made on the basis of a dual review of an investigator-prepared application. The reviews are made by peer groups: The first by a study section for scientific merit; the second by an advisory council for program relevance. Final approval of these recommendations and decisions concerning funding are made by the Director, NIEHS. Formal award notices are sent to successful applicants.

Deadlines: Research Grants: New and supplemental applications; March 1, July 1, November 1; Renewal applications: February 1, June 1, October 1. Research Career Development Awards and Mid-Career Development Awards-Environmental Toxicology: February 1, June 1, October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Research Grants and Awards 210 to 240 days.

Appeals: Research Grants and Awards: Applications not favorably recommended may be revised and resubmitted.

Renewals: Research Grants: Subject to same criteria as new applications. Research Career Development Awards and Mid-Career Development Awards-Environmental Toxicology: May not be renewed.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Research Grants: Current legislation requires that the grantee participate in the cost of each research project through either an institutional or individual cost sharing agreement. Awards: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Research Grants may be awarded for up to 5 years generally in 12-month budget periods, and may be extended through a competitive renewal. Funds are released primarily on basis of a Letter of Credit. Research Career Development Awards and Mid-Career Development Awards-Environmental Toxicology: May be awarded for up to 5 years, in 12-month budget periods, no renewal.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Research Grants and Awards: Annual and final progress reports and reports of expenditures are required.

Audits: Research Grants and Awards: Subject to auditing procedures of the grantee and sponsoring institution and those of the National Institutes of Health and the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Records: Research Grants and Awards: Documentation of expenditures and other fiscal records must be kept readily available for examination by authorized Government personnel, and must be maintained for 3 years following the submission of the annual expenditures report for that year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0862-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $12,581,000; FY 80 est $12,515,000; and FY 81 est $14,175,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $17,000 to $1,036,000; $80,098.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 163 research grants were awarded. In fiscal year 1980, it is anticipated that 170 research grants and awards will be made. In fiscal year 1981, it is anticipated that 178 research grants and awards will be made. In fiscal year 1979, 107 competing applications were received and 41 were funded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "NIH Guide to Guide to Grants and Contracts," Public Health Service Grants Policy Statement, No. (OS) 77-50,000; Various other publications and application kits, available from the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not Applicable.

Headquarters Office: Research Grants, Research Career Development Awards and Mid-Career Development Awards-Environmental Toxicology: Wilford L. Nusser, Ph.D., Associate Director for Extramural Program, National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, P.O. Box 12233, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709. Telephone: (919) 541-3350, FTS 8-629-3350.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.859, Pharmacology-Toxicology Research; 13.892, Prediction, Detection and Assessment of Environmentally Caused Diseases and Disorders; 13.894, Environmental Health Research and Manpower Development Resources.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) Factors which influence the neural distribution of heavy metals, 2) the pathogenesis of inflammation produced by environmental agents, 3) factors which contribute to the irritant potency of environmental gases and aerosols, 4) toxicity and pharmacodynamic kinetic studies on kepone, and 5) the mechanisms of cellular toxicity by heavy metals.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives, the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach; the competency of the proposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; the adequacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources; the necessity of the budget components requested in relation to the proposed projects; and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives.

13.894 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH AND MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT RESOURCES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301, Public Law 78-410, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 241. Public Health Service Act, Section 472, Public Law 78-410, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 289 1-1.

OBJECTIVES: To provide long-term stable core support for broadly based multidisciplinary research and training on environmental health problems in Environmental Health Sciences Centers (EHS Centers), and Marine and Freshwater Biomedical Centers (MFB Centers). Overall, these centers serve as national focal points and resources for research and manpower development in health problems related to air, water and food pollution; occupational and industrial neighborhood health and safety; heavy metal toxicity; agricultural chemicals hazards; the relationships of the environment to cancer, birth defects, behavioral anomalies, respiratory and cardiovascular diseases, and diseases of other specific organs; and basic aspects of toxicity mechanisms, body defense mechanisms, and the influence of age, nutrition, and other factors in chemically-induced injury and disease; and to increase the pool of trained research manpower in the Environmental Health Sciences through support of Individual and Institutional National Research Service Awards (NRSA).

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: EHS and MFB Center grants, which are primarily core support, are awarded to support the direct costs of a program in accordance with an approved budget. In addition, an appropriate indirect cost is provided as determined by negotiated agreement with the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. JOINT FUNDING: EHS Centers are considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No.A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters of field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved. National Research Service Awards: Awards are made directly to individuals for postdoctoral research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. In addition, grants may be made to institutions to enable them to make NRS awards to individuals selected by them, for both predoctoral and postdoctoral research training. Each individual who receives an NRS Award is obligated upon termination of the award to comply with certain service and pay back provisions. For all mechanisms of support, the award and use of funds is subject to applicable provisions of basis statutory authorities, appropriation acts, pertinent regulations, and operating policies of DHEW, PHS, NIH, and the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Centers: A university-based or nonprofit research institution proposing an integrated research program established to accomplish a stated mission, covering activities ranging from very basic research to the actual application of research results in the prevention and control of environmental health problems, may submit an application under the direction of a named Program Director (see Preapplication Coordination). National Research Service Awards: (1) Nonprofit domestic organizations may apply for the institutional NRS grant; (2) Individual NRS awardees must be nominated and sponsored by a public or nonprofit private institution having staff and facilities appropriate to the proposed reseach traning program; (3) All awardees must be citizens or have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence; (4) To be eligible, predoctoral awardees must have completed the baccalaureate degree and postdoctorals have a professional or scientific degree (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D.Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Centers: Application must be signed by appropriate officials of the grantee institution. National Research Service Awards: (1) Individual NRS Awards - The Applicant's academic record, research experience, citizenship, institutional sponsorship, proposed area and plan of traning must be included in the application; (2) Institutional Grant - The applicant institution must show the objectives, methodology and resources for the research training program, the qualifications and experience of directing staff, the criteria to be used in selecting individuals for awards, and a detailed budget and justification for the amount of grant funds requested. Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of the Subpart, which applies to State and local governments, is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program by those applicants which are State or local units of government. Centers: consultation with National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences and submission of a formal letter of intent is essential prior to submission of an application. National Research Service Awards: Prior to formal application, an applicant must arrange for acceptance at a sponsoring institution by a sponsor who will supervise the training.

Application Procedure: Application kits and instructions for submission are available from the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20014. Specific information concerning Centers may be obtained by contacting the office indicated under Information Contacts. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Grants and fellowships are made on the basis of a dual review of an investigator-prepared application. The reviews and recommendations are made by peer groups: The first by a study section for scientific merit: the second by an advisory council for program relevance. Final approval of these recommendations and decisions concerning funding are made by the director, NIEHS.

Deadlines: Centers - New, renewal and supplemental applications: October 1, February 1, June 1; Continuation applications: 2 months before scheduled start date of budget period. NRSA - October 1, February 1, June 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: For centers and institutional National Research Service Awards, from 210 to 240 days and for Individual National Research Service Awards, from 180 to 210 days.

Appeals: Applications not favorably recommended may be revised and resubmitted.

Renewals: Subject to same criteria as new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Center Grants - Current legislation requires that the grantee participate in the cost of each research project through either an institutional or individual cost-sharing agreement. National Research Service Awards: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: EHS Center Grants may be awarded for up to 5 years generally in 12-month budget periods, and may be extended through a competitive renewal. Funds are released primarily on basis of Letter of Credit. National Research Service Awards: Individual awards may be for 1, 2, or 3 years, but no individual may receive NIH support at the postdoctoral level for more than 3 years. Institutional awards may be for up to 5 years, in 12-month budget periods. See Renewals, above.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual and final progress reports and reports of expenditures are required. Additional reports are required after termination of National Research Service Awards to ascertain compliance with the service and pay back provisions.

Audits: Subject to auditing procedures of the grantee and sponsoring institution and those of the National Institute of Health and the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Records: Documentation of expenditures and other fiscal records must be kept readily available for examination by authorized Government personnel, and must be maintained for 3 years following the submission of the annual expenditure report for the year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0862-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $12,976,000; FY 80 est $16,765,000; and FY 81 est $17,387,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Center Grants $92,000 to $1,879,000; $676,398. NRSA: $10,000 to $340,000; $66,203.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 9 EHS Center grants, 5 MFB Center Grants, 32 individual and 37 institutional NRS Awards were made. In fiscal year 1980, it is anticipated that 9 EHS Center grants, 6 MFB Center grants, 23 individual and 41 institutional NRS Awards will be made. In fiscal year 1980, it is anticipated that 9 EHS Center grants, 6 MFB Center grants, 24 individual and 42 institutional NRS Awards will be made. In fiscal year 1979, 3 competing MFB Center applications were received and 1 funded, 31 competing individual NRSA applications were received and 18 funded; and 6 competing institutional NRSA applications were received and 2 funded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: NIH Guide to Grants and Contracts: Public Health Service Grants Policy Statement, No. (OS) 77-50,000; various other publications and application kits available from the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20014. Specified information concerning NIEHS centers and NRSA available as indicated below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Wilford L. Nusser, Ph.D., Associate Director for Extramural Programs, National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, P.O. Box 12233, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709. Telephone: (919) 541-3350, FTS 629-3350.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.859, Pharmacology-Toxicology Research; 13.892, Prediction, Detection and Assessment of Environmentally Caused Diseases and Disorders; 13.893, Mechanisms of Environmental Diseases and Disorders.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: NRSA: (1) Postdoctoral training in experimental environmental pathology and human comparative pathology of diseases and lesions produced by chemical and physical contaminants; (2) Postdoctoral training in pathology and environmental toxicology emphasizing the observation of morphological abnormalities resulting from exposure to environmental agents; (3) Predoctoral and postdoctoral training in the field of environmental toxicology on the molecular interactions of toxic materials; (4) Predoctoral and postdoctoral training in the evaluation and prediction of the effects of enviromental pollutants on biological systems; and (5) Predoctoral and postdoctoral training in the principles and perspectives of epidemicology and biostatistics to develop a capability to initiate epidemiological inquiries to test hypotheses on the biological effects of environmental agents. Center Grants: (1) Studies on the effects of metal pollutants on biological systems using marine organisms as the test system; (2) Studies involving the use of aquatic species as models for understanding the mechanisms of toxicity of environmental chemicals; (3) Trace contaminants as environmental health hazards to man; (4) Studies on the response of the respiratory system to environmental factors; and (5) The identification of environmental causes of disease and the understanding of their mode of action.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals include assessments of: the scientific merit and general significance of the proposed study and its objectives; the technical adequacy of the experimental design and approach; the competency of the proposed investigator or group to successfully pursue the project; the adequacy of the available and proposed facilities and resources; the necessity of the budget components requested in relation to the proposed project; and the relevance and importance to announced program objectives.

13.895 GRANTS FOR FACULTY DEVELOPMENT IN FAMILY MEDICINE

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410, Section 786(a), Part D, Title VII, as amended; 85 Stat. 457; 42 U.S.C. 295; amended by Public Law 94-484, Section 101(g); 90 Stat. 2244.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the supply of physician faculty available to teach in family medicine programs and to enhance the pedagogical skills of faculty presently teaching in family medicine.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may not be used for construction, patient services, and student assistance.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant shall be a public or nonprofit private hospital; or be an accredited public or nonprofit school of medicine or of osteopathy; or be a public or private nonprofit entity whose principal functions include health and/or education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Accreditation required by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals or the American Osteopathic Association (through the Board of Trustees). For existing schools: accredited by a recognized body or bodies approved for such purposes by the Commissioner of Education. For new schools: a letter of reasonable assurance of accreditation from the Commissioner of Education.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation available from Headquarters Office and Regional Office staff. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Submit applications in accordance with instructions specified in the application kits which may be obtained from the Headquarters Office. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Notification in writing, and a Notice of Grant Award, will be issued from the Headquarters Office. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Furnished with application instructions.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 3 to 4 months.

Appeals: Appeal available only to grantees.

Renewals: Applications for annual continuation awards or for renewals must follow instructions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are available for expenditure during approved budget period. Payment is made by Letter of Credit or Monthly Cash Request System.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress reports must be submitted annually. Financial status reports required within 90 days after end of each budget period.

Audits: Grantees are subject to inspection and fiscal audit by persons designated by DHEW.

Records: Financial records must be kept available for 3 years after submission of expenditure reports and 3 years after final disposition of nonexpendable property. If questions remain such as those raised as a result of audit, records must be retained until the matter is resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $3,146,465; FY 80 est $3,000,000; and FY 81 est $3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $16,063 to $282,636, $104,882.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: There were 30 continuations supported in fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Grants for Faculty Development in Family Medicine, program brochure; interim final regulations published in Federal Register 10/16/78.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator (see Appendix IV for listing).

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Medicine, Bureau of Health Manpower, HRA, PHS, DHEW, Center Bldg., 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782. Program Contact: Dr. Kenneth Moritsugu. Telephone: (301) 436-6418. Grants Management Contact: Jack Westcott. Telephone: (301) 436-6564. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.379, Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine; 13.896, Grants for Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Projects to supply physician facilities to teach family medicine.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Competing applications are initially reviewed by non-Federal consultants whose recommendations are considered by the National Advisory Council on Health Professions Education. Approval of any application will be based on an analysis of the following factors: The potential effectiveness of the proposed project in carrying out the training purposes of Section 786(a) of the PHS Act; The extent of responsiveness to the project requirements, guidelines and application requirements; The administrative and management capability of the applicant to carry out the proposed project in a cost-effective manner; and the potential of the project to continue on a self-sustaining basis after the period of grant support.

13.896 GRANTS FOR PREDOCTORAL TRAINING IN FAMILY MEDICINE

(Predoctoral Training)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410, Section 786(a), Part D, Title VII, as amended; 85 Stat. 457; 42 U.S.C. 295; amended by Public Law 94-484, Section 101(g), 90 Stat. 2244.

OBJECTIVES: To assist schools of medicine and osteopathy in meeting the costs of projects to plan, develop, and operate or participate in professional predoctoral training programs in the field of family medicine.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may not be used for construction, patient services, student assistance.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: An accredited public, or private nonprofit school of medicine or of osteopathy.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: For existing schools: accredited by a recognized body or bodies approved for such purposes by the Commissioner of Education. For new schools: a letter of reasonable assurance of accreditation from the Commissioner of Education.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation available from Headquarters and Regional Office staff. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Submit applications in accordance with instructions specified in the application kits which may be obtained from the Headquarters Office. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Notification in writing, Notice of Grant Awards, will be issued from the Headquarters Office. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Furnished with application instructions.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 3 to 4 months.

Appeals: Appeal available only to grantees.

Renewals: Applications for annual continuation awards or for renewals must follow instructions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are available for expenditures during approved budget period. Payment is made by Letter of Credit or Monthly Cash Request System.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress reports must be submitted annually. Financial status reports required within 90 days after end of each budget period.

Audits: Grantees are subject to inspection and fiscal audit by persons designated by DHEW.

Records: Financial records must be kept available for 3 years after submission of expenditure reports and 3 years after final disposition of nonexpendable property. If questions remain such as those raised as a result of audit, records must be retained until the matter is resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $6,108,617; FY 80 est $7,000,000; and FY 81 est $7,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $34,560 to $323,827; $129,970.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: There were 47 continuation awards made in fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Grants for Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine, program brochure; interim final regulations published in Federal Register October 16, 1978.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator (see Appendix IV for listing).

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Medicine, Bureau of Health Manpower, HRA, PHS, DHEW, Center Bldg., 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782. Program Contact: Dr. Kenneth Moritsugu. Telephone (301) 436-6418. Grants Management Contact: Jack Westcott (301) 436-6564. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.379, Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine; 13.895, Grants for Faculty Development in Family Medicine.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Projects to develop professional predoctoral training programs in family medicine.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Competing applications are initially reviewed by nonfederal consultants whose recommendations are considered by the National Advisory Council on Health Professions Education. Approval of any application will be based on an analysis of the following factors: 1.) The potential effectiveness of the proposed project in carrying out the training purpose of Section 786(a) of the PHS Act; 2.) The extent of responsiveness to the project requirements, guidelines and application requirements; 3.) The administrative and management capability of the applicant to carry out the proposed project in a cost-effective manner; and 4.) The potential of the project to continue on a self-sustaining basis after the period of grant support.

13.897 RESIDENCY TRAINING IN THE GENERAL PRACTICE OF DENTISTRY

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VII, Section 786, Public Law 94-484, 90 Stat. 2316, 42 U.S.C. 295g-6.

OBJECTIVES: To plan, develop, and operate an approved residency program in the general practice of dentistry.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are restricted to the support of existing accredited General Practice Residency programs, and to support the development of new programs. A grant may be used to support personnel, residents who are in need of financial assistance, renovate space, purchase equipment and meet other related expenses necessary for the conduct of the program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or private nonprofit school of dentistry or accredited post-graduate dental training institution, located in any one of the several states of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Northern Mariana Islands, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa or the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation and technical assistance in preparation of an application is available from the administering agency and the DHEW Regional Offices.

Application Procedure: Application kit may be obtained from the Grants Management Officer, Bureau of Health Manpower, HRA, Center Building, Room 4-27, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782. They should be submitted in accordane with instructions in the application kit. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications are given dual review, first by reviewers designated by the Division of Dentistry, BHM; and finally by the National Advisory Council on Health Professions Education. Appropriate notification of the awards are made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Will be announced in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 4 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Maximum grant period is 3 years. Annual noncompeting application is required for continued support.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual progress and financial status reports are required.

Audits: Grantees are subject to inspection and fiscal audit by persons designated by DHEW.

Records: Financial records must be kept available for 3 years after submission of expenditure reports, and 3 years after final disposition of non-expendable property. If questions remain, such as those raised by an audit, records must be retained until the matter is resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $4,500,000; FY 80 $4,050,000; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $20,000 to $250,000; $140,500.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: There were 74 applications received and 43 programs supported with fiscal year 1979 funds, with an estimated 220 residents receiving training. An estimated 43 programs will be supported in fiscal year 1980, with an estimated 220 residents receiving training.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program Guide for Residency Training in the General Practice of Dentistry, Final Regulations Published November 24, 1978 in the Federal Register.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator, DHEW Regional Offices (see Appendix IV for listing).

Headquarters Office: Professional Education Branch, Division of Dentistry, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, DHEW, Center Bldg., 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782. Program Contact: Richard G. Weaver. Telephone: (301) 436-6510. Grants Management Contact: Jack Westcott. Telephone: (301) 436-6564.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Programs to provide support for the initiation, improvement, and expansion of general practice residency programs. These programs seek to train general practitioners who can provide comprehensive dental care for all segments of the population, including the sick, the elderly, and the handicapped. All projects are similar in that they are developed to meet specified program goals.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The extent to which-- 1.) the objectives of the program are consistent with the purposes of the grant program and the extent to which the evaluation methodology will effectively assess the impact of the project; 2.) the proposal demonstrates a need for the project; 3.) present or potential problems are understood by the applicant and the extent to which solutions to these problems have been developed; 4.) the organizational and administrative relationships between institutional and programmatic components of the project enhance the achievement of project objectives; 5.) the curriculum will enhance the resident's ability to become an efficient, effective and competent practitioner of general dentistry; 6.) the faculty and support personnel are capable of providing the proposed instruction; 7.) the resident recruitment and selection process assures that highly qualified residents with a true interest in general practice are enrolled in the program; 8.) the facilities and equipment used in the training program are appropriate to the general practice of dentistry; 9.) the financial information provided indicates an effective utilization of grant funds and indicates that the project will continue on a self-sustaining basis; and 10.) the budget justification is reasonable and indicates that institutional support to the project is provided to the maximal extent possible.

13.898 ALCOHOLISM DEMONSTRATION/ EVALUATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: The Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970, Section 311, Public Law 91-616, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 4577.

OBJECTIVES: To support exploratory studies, to gather, analyze, and evaluate information and data regarding the feasibility, viability, efficiency and effectiveness of innovative or standard alcoholism projects or project elements.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for part or all of the costs directly related to these programs, including salaries and fringe benefits, consultant fees, necessary travel, supplies and equipment, and other necessary expenses. Indirect cost reimbursement is allowable where appropriate at DHEW established rates. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants for grant support must be domestic public or private nonprofit organizations with appropriate expertise, including State, local, and U.S. Territorial Governments. Individuals and profitmaking organizations are not eligible for grant support.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Problem drinkers, their families, and their communities.

Credentials/Documentation: Proof of nonprofit status (for private nonprofit organizations). Eligible costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulation 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of Subpart Q is applicable to State and local governments, and is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: An application must be accompanied by evidence of approval and recommendation by the appropriate State Health Services Agency or agencies. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouse review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). (If the application is for a statewide project that does not affect areawide or local planning and programs, notification must be sent to the State clearinghouse only.) In addition, these applications are subject to review and approval by the designated health systems agency for the health service area in accordance with procedures in 42 CFR Part 122, Subpart E. The standard application forms as furnsihed by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Application forms and instructions may be obtained from State Alcohol Authorities. Limited technical assistance may be obtained from the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism. Completed applications are fowarded for review and recommendation to NIAAA, with copies to the regional office and the appropriate State agency or agencies. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Grants to support approved projects are made directly to the applicant organization by NIAAA, with notification to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: New applications: March 1, July 1, November 1. Renewal applications: February 1, June 1, October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 270 days from submission of application.

Appeals: Applicant may revise and resubmit application.

Renewals: Grantees may submit application for additional period of support for competitive review.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The applicant should contact NIAAA to ascertain whether or not administrative policy requires the applicant to share in the costs of these projects.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 3 years of initial support. A noncompeting, continuation application must be submitted for each year of recommended support beyond the first year. Competing renewal applications may be submitted for additional project period. Payments will be made either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Instructions for the appropriate type of payment system will be issued shortly after an award is made.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reports must be submitted as follows: (1) interim progress reports annually as a part of the noncompeting application for previously recommended support; (2) terminal progress report within 90 days after end of support; (3) annual report of expenditures within 90 days after termination of annual grant; (4) immediate and full reporting of any invention or publication is required.

Audits: Grants are subject to periodic inspection and audit by Federal auditors. Audit is made in accordance with generally accepted auditing practices to determine that there is proper accounting and use of Federal funds. HEW policy requires all funded projects to have independent audits performed at least every 2 years.

Records: Three year record requirement; records shall be retained beyond the 3 year period if audit findings have not been resolved.

FINANACIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $1,887,429; FY 80 est $1,888,000; and FY 81 est $1,490,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $49,918 to $274,326; $50,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 31 applications were received and 34 grants were awarded. A total of 44 are estimated for fiscal year 1980, and 70 for fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines are included in application kit.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administration (Alcoholism Section) of appropriate Regional Office of DHEW, (see Appendix IV.)

Headquarters Office: Dr. Lois Chatham, Director, Division of Special Treatment and Rehabilitation Programs, and Dr. Irving Wolf, Director, Division of Resource Development, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and

Mental Health Administration, PHS, DHEW, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6317.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.252, Alcoholism Treatment and Rehabilitation/Occupational Alcoholism Services Programs; 13.257, Alcohol Formula Grants; 13.290, Special Alcoholism Projects to Implement the Uniform Act; 13.899, Alcohol Abuse Prevention Research Demonstration.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Augmentation of State-Wide use of volunteers, alcohol abuse intervention, and a volunteer project for women and alcohol abuse.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Technical merit, need and potential significance of project, adequacy of management systems, and relevance to NIAAA priorities are all considerations in determining what projects will be funded.

13.899 ALCOHOL ABUSE PREVENTION RESEARCH DEMONSTRATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: The Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970, Public Law 91-616, as amended, Section 311, 42 U.S.C. 4577.

OBJECTIVES: To support exploratory studies to gather, analyze, and evaluate information and data regarding the feasibility, viability, efficiency and effectiveness of innovative or standard prevention projects and policies or project elements with the potential to reduce and minimize the occurrence of alcohol-related problems through means other than direct treatment or rehabilitation services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for part or all of the costs directly related to these programs, including salaries and fringe benefits, consultant fees, necessary travel, supplies and equipment, and other necessary expenses. Indirect cost reimbursement is allowable where appropriate at DHEW established rates. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants for grant support must be domestic public or private nonprofit organizations with appropriate expertise, including State, local, and U.S. territorial governments. Individuals and profitmaking organizations are not eligible for grant support.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Communities, high risk populations and general population.

Credentials/Documentation: Proof of nonprofit status (for private nonprofit organizations). Eligible costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulation 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of Subpart Q is applicable to State and local governments, and is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: An application must be accompanied by evidence of approval and recommendation by the appropriate State Health Services Agency or agencies. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures specified in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). (If the application is for a statewide project that does not affect areawide or local planning and programs, notification need be sent to the State clearinghouse only). The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Application forms and instructions may be obtained from the Division of Prevention, NIAAA. Limited technical assistance may be obtained from the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism. Completed applications are forwarded for review and recommendation to NIAAA, with copies to the regional office and the appropriate State agency or agencies. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Grants to support approved projects are made directly to the applicant organization by NIAAA, with notification to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: New Applications: March 1, July 1, November 1. Renewal Applications: February 1, June 1, October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 270 days from submission of application.

Appeals: Applicant may revise and resubmit application.

Renewals: Grantees may submit application for additional period of support for competitive review.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 3 years of initial support. A noncompeting continuation application must be submitted for each year of recommended support beyond the first year. Competing renewal applications may be submitted for additional project periods. Payments will be made either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Instructions for the appropriate type of payment system will be issued shortly after an award is made.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reports must be submitted as follows: (1) interim progress reports annually as part of the noncompeting application for previously recommended support; (2) terminal progress report within 90 days after end of support; (3) annual report of expenditures within 90 days after termination of annual grant; (4) immediate and full reporting of any invention or publication is required.

Audits: Grants are subject to periodic inspection and audit by Federal auditors. Audit is made in accordance with generally accepted auditing practices to determine that there is proper accounting and use of Federal funds. The HEW policy requires all funded projects to have independent audits performed at least every 2 years.

Records: Three years record requirement; records shall be retained beyond the 3 year period if audit findings have not been resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $2,591,461; FY 80 est $6,073,000; and FY 81 est $8,255,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $45,833 to $215,136; $89,361.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 47 applications were received and 26 projects were funded. Eight of these were continuation grants to States as part of a Replication Program to test further three alcohol prevention models previously evaluated under this alcohol abuse demonstration grant program. These state/local programs have been shown to be transferrable. The program components contain enough flexibility to be integrated into various health and educational approaches to prevention. It is estimated that 36 grants will be made in fiscal year 1980 and 38 in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines are included in application kit.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator (Alcoholism Section) of appropriate Regional Office of DHEW (see Appendix IV.)

Headquarters Office: Dr. Patricia A. O'Gorman, Director, Division of Prevention, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, PHS/DHEW, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-4733.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.252, Alcoholism Treatment and Rehabilitation/Occupational Alcoholism Services Programs; 13.257, Alcohol Formula Grants; 13.290, Special Alcoholism Projects to Implement the Uniform Act; 13.898, Alcoholism Demonstration/Evaluation.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Fetal alcohol syndrome prevention; programs for effective alcohol mass media and public education; a study of the naturally occurring mechanisms for preventing alcohol problems in rural western "boom" towns; computer simulation as a tool for developing prevention policy.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Scientific/technical merit, including a well defined evaluation design; relevance to NIAAA priorities; the significance of the potential impact on the target population; the innovativeness and replicability of the proposed demonstration; and soundness of the policy issue addressed are all considerations in determining what projects will be funded.

13.922 CAPACITY BUILDING FOR STATISTICAL ACTIVITIES IN STATE AGENCIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: General Education Provisions Act (20 U.S.C. 1221-1 (b)(3) and (e); Section 406 (b)(3) and (e), as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to build the statistical capabilities of State agencies by facilitating improvements or automation in their statistical systems.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A State agency may apply for a grant under this program to develop or enhance its long term capability to collect, process, analyze, or report statistical data about education. Grant activities may include but are not limited to: planning, training, consultant services, staff development, or activities which will promote automation. Funds must be used to supplement, and in no case supplant, the level of funds available for statistical activities. No capital outlay is available for lands or buildings.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State agencies with primary statewide responsibility for elementary/secondary, postsecondary or vocational education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Applications are mailed directly to all eligible State agencies. Only one application may be submitted in response to specific public announcements. Completed applications are submitted to: Office of Education, Application Control Center, Att: 13.922 Washington, DC 20202.

Award Procedure: Applications are rated and ranked by an evaluation panel on the basis of several criteria. The Administrator makes final determinations on all awards. Notification of awards will be made by USOE to designated State Central Information Reception Agencies in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Notice of Closing Date for receipt of application will appear as a public announcement in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Applicants will be notified of approval/disapproval at the end of the fiscal year.

Appeals: Grant applications not favorably recommended may be revised and resubmitted.

Renewals: No renewals. No-cost extensions are available at the discretion of the Administrator.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants normally will be of 12 months' duration. Grants are awarded through a Letter of Credit.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: The recipient shall submit a Program Performance Report with each Financial Status Report (SF Form 269) 180 days after the beginning date of the budget period and 90 days after the end date of the budget period.

Audits: Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's system of financial management and internal control. The Secretary or Comptroller General may audit in compliance with standard HEW Audit Policy.

Records: Grant recipients are required to retain records for 3 years after the date of the submission of the final expenditure report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1401-0-1-500.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $1,851,317; FY 80 est $1,200,000; and FY 81 est $1,318,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $29,500 to $69,750; $50,036.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1978, 37 applications were received; eight awards were made. In fiscal year 1979, 96 applications were received; 37 awards were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 Public Welfare Part 164 Sections 164.01 to 164.10 Also, Title 45, Parts 100, 100a and 100c. Interim Final Regulations will be published in mid-1980. All relevant literature is included in the application package which is sent to all eligible State agencies.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Curtis O. Baker, National Center for Education Statistics, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Room 3065, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8744.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) Conversion of files to integrated data base; 2) establishment of a basic educational data system; 3) completion of data dictionary/directory as integral part of establishing a data base; 4) purchase of microcomputer data entry system with disc and tape storage; and 5) development of school district profiles to aid local planning.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1) The significance of the project in improving the long-term statistical capability of the State educational agency; 2) quality and explicitness of the work plan; 3) soundness of the management plan; 4)a qualifications of the proposed staff; 5) adequacy of the State educational agency's committment to the project; and 6) reasonableness of the budget.

13.923 INSTITUTE OF MUSEUM SERVICES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Title II of the Arts, Humanities and Cultural Affairs Act of 1976, Public Law 94-462.

OBJECTIVES: To help ease the increasing costs borne by museums as a result of their increasing use by the public; to encourage and assist museums in their educational and conservation roles; to assist museums in modernizing their methods and facilities so that they may be better able to conserve our cultural, historic, and scientific heritage.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Institute of Museum Services (IMS) provides project grants to museums. For fiscal year 1980, approximately 25 percent of the funds available will be awarded for special projects. Priority will be given to museums which have been in existence and serving the public for a minimum of 2 years and to museums which operate exhibit facilities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A museum located in the fifty States of the Union, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the District of Columbia, Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, the Northern Mariana Islands, or the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands may apply for a grant under the Act. A public or private nonprofit agency, such as a municipality, college, or university, which is responsible for the operation of a museum may apply on behalf of the museum. A museum operated by a department or agency of the Federal Government may apply only to the extent authorized by general principles of law applicable to the receipt of Federal assistance by these departments or agencies. Under the definition, a museum is a public or private nonprofit institution which is organized on a permanent basis for essentially educational or aesthetic purposes and which, using a professional staff, owns or uses tangible objects, whether animate or inanimate, cares for these objects, and exhibits them to the public on a regular basis. A museum must have at least one staff member, paid or unpaid, who devotes his or her time primarily to the acquisition, care or exhibition of objects. The regulation makes clear that the term "museum" includes aquariums and zoological parks; botanical gardens and arboreta; museums relating to art, history, natural history, science and technology; and planetariums.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with 45 CFR Part 74.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Proposals are submitted directly to the Office of Education, Application Control Center, Washington, DC 20202 before 12:00 PM March 7, 1980 for fiscal year 1980 awards and March 6, 1981 for fiscal year 1981 awards. These documents must contain a description of the museum including its purposes, programs, collections, audience served and the number and general duties of staff. A financial statement for the museum's most recently completed fiscal year and description of long range plans for program and financial development must also be provided. For special projects, a program description and budget must be submitted. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Proposals are reviewed by outside reviewers, the National Museum Services Board, the Director, and by appropriate Department officials as a basis for grants and contracts awarded by IMS to eligible recipients.

Deadlines: March 7, 1980; March 6, 1981.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 4 to 6 months.

Appeals: Appeals may be made to the Director of the Institute of Museum Services.

Renewals: The IMS may extend particular grants and contracts at the discretion of the Director; however, it is anticipated that no extensions will be allowed.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A museum may receive a grant for up to 50 percent of its approved project costs. In exceptional cases, a museum may receive a grant for an amount in excess of this 50 percent limitation. No more than 20 percent of IMS funds may be used for grants which exceed the 50 percent limitation.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are awarded on a 1 year basis, with phasing of assistance as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: The IMS will require periodic progress evaluation reports from grant and contract recipients.

Audits: Compliance with Standard DHEW Audit Policy.

Records: Grant and contract recipients will be required to maintain standard educational and financial records.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1403-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $7,400,000; FY 80 $10,400,000; and FY 81 est $12,267,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Fiscal year 1979 estimate $1,000 to $35,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: There were 352 general operating support awards and 51 project awards made in fiscal year 1979. A total of 730 awards will be made in fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations were printed in the Federal Register Mid-December 1979. Packages which include guidelines, application forms and other materials were mailed to museums and organizations by January 1980.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Program Specialist, Institute of Museum Services, Rm 326H, Hubert Humphrey Bldg. 200 Independence Ave., S.W. Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-6753.

Headquarters Office: Lee Kimche, Director, Institute of Museum Services, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Education, or Peggy Loar, Assistant Director for Programs, 200 Independence Avenue, S.W., Room 326H, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-7653.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 45.012, Promotion of the Arts— Museums; 45.125, Promotion of the Humanities— Museums and Historical Organizations Humanities Projects; 60.007, Museums— Assistance and Advice.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: General operating support for an exploratorium, a planetaruim, an art museum and a special project for a maritime museum.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Use criteria for project support only on project support entry. Criteria for evaluation of applications for project support. The following criteria apply to the evaluation of all applications for project support submitted in fiscal year 1979 and succeeding fiscal years. (a) To what extent does the application address a problem which is general to a number of museums but has not been adequately addressed? (b) To what extent does the project represent a model or exemplary approach to the problem addressed? To what extent may this approach, if successful be replicated? (c) What is the quality of the project as measured by: (1) The qualifications and experience of personnel designated to carry it out; (2) The appropriateness of size and scope of the project to achieve productive results; and (3) The reasonableness of estimated cost in relation to anticipated results? (d) How sound is the project, taking into account: (1) The extent to which the objectives of the project are sharply defined, clearly stated and capable of being achieved by the proposed procedures; and (2) The extent to which provision is made for adequate evaluation of the project and for disseminating the results of the project to other interested persons. (e) Does the applicant lack alternative sources of Federal support for the project?

13.925 FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

(The Fund)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, Title III, Section 301; Public Law 92-318; 86 Stat. 327, amended by Public Law 94-482, Title IV, Section 402(b), 90 Stat. 2227. General Education Provisions Act (20 U.S.C. 1221d) Section 404.

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance for innovative programs which improve the access to and the quality of postsecondary education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Fund provides project grants for activities sponsored by institutions and agencies which develop and demonstrate more effective approaches to the provision of postsecondary education. Priority is given to activities which relate to: (1) learner-centered change; (2) increased cost-effectiveness; and far reaching impact. No restrictions, but low priority is given to requests for student aid construction costs, and equipment. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-

III. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Postsecondary educational institutions and community organizations, both new and existing.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Recommend contact with appropriate State higher education agency or 1202 Commission. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: There is a two-stage proposal process: Preliminary proposals are submitted directly to the Fund. These 5 page documents state the problem to be addressed, provide a description of the program, indicate an evaluation format and list a budget. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. Successful preliminary applicants are invited to submit final proposals.

Award Procedure: Proposals are reviewed by field readers, by staff, by the Board of the Fund, and by appropriate HEW officials as a basis for grants and contracts awarded by the Fund to eligible recipients. State 1202 commissions must be given opportunity to comment on projects funded in their states.

Deadlines: January 29, 1981.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 1 to 4 months.

Appeals: Appeals may be made to the Director of the Fund.

Renewals: Applications for renewal of multi-year projects are processed and funded before those for new projects.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Fund suggests that some institutional funds be included as part of program support, but this is not required by legislation or regulation.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The Fund plans to support some multi-year projects on a declining fund basis; grants are awarded on a 1, 2, and 3-year basis, with phasing of assistance as required. Funds are released as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: The Fund will require periodic progress evaluation reports from grant and contract recipients, as well as a final report upon termination of funding.

Audits: Compliance with Standard DHEW Audit Policy.

Records: Grant and contract recipients will be required to maintain standard educational and financial records.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1401-0-1-500.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $13,000,000; FY 80 $13,500,000; and FY 81 est $17,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $4,000 to $300,000; $70,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, out of 1,535 proposals, the Fund awarded 84 new grants, and 95 continuation grants. Also in fiscal year 1979, an interagency competition, funded through the Department of Labor, was conducted; 232 applications were received and 20 awards were made. Two targeted competitions, National Project IV: Examining the Varieties of Liberal Education and Special Focus Programs: Adapting Improvements: better strategies for educating adults, made a total of 28 awards (15 and 13 respectively). The former received 173 appliations and the latter received 425 applications. In fiscal year 1980, 109 continuations were made, and out of 1,788 applications, 85 (est.) new awards were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program Information document dated November 1979 and regulations in Federal Register, Press releases for fiscal years 1973-77 awards. Booklet, which is entitled "Resources for Change: A Guide to Projects 1979-1980, describes all fiscal year 1979 grants and is available. The updated version, "Resources For Change: A Guide To Projects 1980-1981, will be available on November 1, 1980. Program Information and Application Procedures for the 1981 Comprehensive Program will be available in October, 1980. Reports From the Field - Collective Bargaining in Higher Education. Information Brochure: How Can We Improve Postsecondary Education? You Tell Us! All are available, at no cost, from the Fund.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Acting Director, Charles I. Bunting, Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Education, 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8091.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.454, Higher Education-Strengthening Developing Institutions.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) Improved access for blacks, hispanics and other minorities; 2) better delivery of education to working adults; 3) increased cost-effectiveness, more effective reallocation of financial and human resources; 4) career counseling and training; 5) basic skills development.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1) It's comparative contribution to the Fund's general criteria (learner-centeredness, for reaching impact, cost-effectiveness); 2) its comparative contribution to the relevant program objectives (such as those outlined in Section II); 3) the extent to which, in meeting these goals, the project represents as improvement upon, or significant departure from existing practice; 4) the extent to which the project involves processes, features, or products applicable in other postsecondary educational settings; 5) the feasibility of its project design, including budget and evaluation plans; 6) evidence of commitment to the proposed activity, including, when appropriate, institutional cost sharing; 7) its potential for continuation after Fund support (unless it is self-terminating); and 8) its appropriateness for Fund support in terms of the availability of other external funding sources for the proposed activities.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

13.950 EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 405 of the General Education Provisions Act, Public Law 92-318, as amended by the Education Amendments of 1974, Public Laws 93-380, 94-482, and 95-561, and the Higher Education Amendments of 1979, Public Law 96-49; 20 U.S.C. 1221e.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the quality of educational practice, to promote the national policy of providing equal educational opportunities to all persons, and to support scientific inquiry into the educational process and dissemination activities through grant awards based on projects that are most likely to contribute to new knowledge and increased understanding of the priority research areas covered by the Institute's statutory objectives: 1) to improve student achievement in the basic skills of reading and mathematics; 2) to help schools provide equal educational opportunities for non-English speaking students, for women, and for students disadvantaged socially, economically, culturally, or educationally; 3) to help educational institutions solve finance, productivity, and management problems; 4) to help youth and adults enter and progress in careers; and 5) to improve dissemination of the results of and knowledge gained from research and development.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research Grants, specialized development grants, and technical assistance will be awarded to support the conduct of educational research and development and the dissemination, utilization, and evaluation of the findings of educational research; capacity building for educational research and development; and research and development implementation programs. "Educational research" includes basic and applied research, planning, surveys, assessments, investigations, experiments, and demonstrations in the field of education (including career education and dissemination). JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any institution of higher education, public or private for-profit or non-profit agency, organization, group, individual, any combination of these, State, local, intermediate education agency, or international group or agency, and especially minority and women researchers and institutions serving them.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used by State and local governments. Applicants may at times be required to submit a preliminary proposal for review and approval prior to consideration of final applications. Applicants whose projects will have a significant impact in the Model Neighborhood Area of Model Cities are encouraged to secure a Certification of DHEW Model Cities Relatedness (OMB Form NO. 85-R0145) from the local City Demonstration Agency (CDA) Director. The National Institute of Education may be contacted for advice and assistance.

Application Procedure: General information on grants competitions for project awards is available from the Public Affairs Office, NIE, Washington, D.C. 20208. Guidelines for applying are included in the grants announcements prepared by the respective program offices. Notices of closing dates for receipt of applications under grants competitions are published in the FEDERAL REGISTER. Information on applying for unsolicited proposals project awards is available from Robin Duncan, Office of Administration, Management, and Budget, Washington, DC 20208.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by the Director after a peer review by staff and nongovernmental experts for the significance of the project's likely contribution toward new knowledge of American education, the likely contribution toward improvement of educational practice, the likely contribution toward enhancing educational equity, the merits of the research plan, the qualifications and record of prior research productivity of the principal investigator and other project staff professionals, and other criteria as may be specified by regulations. Applications selected for funding are subject to final negotiations.

Deadlines: In general, deadlines for the receipt of applications to grants announcements are established by the Director and are printed in notices and grant guideline documents. Unsolicited proposals may be submitted at any time although formal consideration for funding occurs two times a year. Deadlines for submitting proposals in the respective cycles are June 30, 1980 and January 6, 1981.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Variable.

Appeals: There is no formal appeals procedure. However, deferral or disapproval of an application will not preclude or prejudice its resubmission and reconsideration.

Renewals: Renewals may be considered annually or upon approach of conclusion of funding period. Decisions to renew are based upon systematic review of project operation, plans, and accomplishments, and the availability of program funds. New proposals or continuation applications may be required.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant assistance will be provided for varied lengths of time on needs of individual projects; assistance usually is phased in 12-month increments contingent upon availability of funds. Obligations entered into by an awardee shall be liquidated within ninety (90) days following the conclusion of the award period. Payments may be made in advance, according to a predetermined schedule or by way of reimbursement. Letters of Credit may be issued for grant awards of $120,000 or more annually on a continuing basis.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Performance and financial reports are required at the completion of projects. Requirements for interim progress and financial reports, annual reports, annual program plans, and budget requests may be established, according to program needs. Grantees are held to specific requirements contained in individual grant terms and conditions.

Audits: All expenditures by State and local government grantees will be audited by the grantee or at the grantee's direction with reasonable frequency, usually annually but not less often than once every 2 years. Provisions for the auditing of other grantees will be promulgated by the Director as appropriate. The Secretary, DHEW, the Director of NIE, and the Comptroller General of the U.S., or any of their duly authorized representatives, shall have access for the purposes of audit and examination to all applicable records and to any other pertinent books, documents, papers, and records of the grantee.

Records: Each grantee will keep intact, and accessible, records relating to the receipt and expenditure of Federal funds, and to the expenditure of the grantee's contribution to the cost of the project, if any. Records will normally be retained for 3 years after the date of the submission of the final expenditure report, or for grants which are reviewed annually, for 3 years after the date of the submission of the annual expenditure report. Records for non-expendable personal property which was acquired with Federal funds shall be retained for 3 years after its final disposition.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1296-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $53,120,000; FY 80 $37,500,000; and FY 81 est $44,300,000. NOTE: The funds in this program are also available for program contracts. The amounts which may be used for such contracts cannot be predetermined.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: (Grants) $1,500 to $3,900,000. Average amount of financial assistance awards $55,000. Unsolicited Proposals funded: FY 79/2nd Cycle: 396 received; 275 reviewed; 29 funded totalling $3,725,557; FY 80/1st Cycle: 281 received; 230 reviewed; 23 funded totalling $1,218,000; Continuations of FY 78 and 79 funded projects in FY 80: 19 awards totalling $1,069,000; continuation of FY 79 and 80 funded projects in FY 81: 14 awards totalling $878,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal years 1979, 1980, and projected for 1981, the Institute's activities included and will include the following: The Program on Dissemination and Improvement of Practice-supports 16 ERIC clearinghouses and a nationwide system providing educational research and practice information in responses to teachers, administrators, researchers, and students; assists 44 States in developing comprehensive dissemination programs; continuing support of Research and Development Exchanges operated by regional educational laboratories and centers assisting school personnel in 43 States to share new materials and techniques for improving educational practice; assisting in the development of the satellite-based telecommunication systems in Alaska and Appalachia to provide training programs for 25,000 teachers and adults in isolated regions; initiating expanded regional collaboration for dissemination and the improvement of educational practice; continuing grants to 42 educational institutions and organizations providing over 450 minorities and women with educational opportunities to enhance their access to positions in research and educational careers, continuing assessments of dissemination activities; and in fiscal year 1980 initiated a new grants program to examine how improvements are brought about in the practice of elementary and secondary schools. The Program on Educational Policy and Organization-provided technical assistance and research to help state legislatures improve educational finance laws; supported studies and technical assistance for schools, communities, and policymakers to learn more about and improve processes of desegregation and integration; conducted a series of nine research studies as part of a Congressionally-mandated evaluation of vocational education programs; began a major investigation in conjunction with the National Academy of Sciences of educational issues related to work, family, and community; examined the nation's policies for youth in studies of the state role in providing youth services and of the relationship of public and private agencies that serve youth; studied the way school systems change from junior high school to middle school programs; began a study to learn more about and find improved ways of selecting and training school principals; began a program of research on special issues of rural education; continued studies to improve the way policies are made and carried out and problems are solved in postsecondary education institutions. Research grants competitions were conducted or are planned as follows: Grants for Research on Organizational Processes in Education--received 95 applications and funded 18, totalling $856,535, in fiscal year 1979, approximately $690,000 will be awarded in fiscal year 1980 for an indeterminate number of grants; amount of funds and number of awards for fiscal year 1981 are indeterminate. Grants for Research on Law and Government in Education--received 103 applications in fiscal year 1979 and funded 12, totalling $600,000; approximately $745,000 will be awarded in fiscal year 1980 for an indeterminate number of grants; amount of funds and number of awards for fiscal year 1981 are indeterminate. Grants for Research on Desegregation--approximately $100,000 will be awarded in fiscal year 1980 on an indeterminate number of grants; amount of funds and number of awards for fiscal year 1981 are indeterminate. A new program of research grants in the area of postsecondary organization and management studies is planned for fiscal year 1981. The Program on Teaching and Learning will continue a major annual research grants competition focusing on the areas of teaching and learning in basic cognitive skills, math learning, testing, language studies and bilingual education, teaching and instruction, and education in the home, community, and work; based on recommendations of the Conference on Achievement Testing and Basic Skills, conducted a planning conference on needed research on educational testing, supported regional conferences on testing and workshops for citizens who are concerned about educational testing, including parents, school board members, state legislators, and journalists; provide Federal support for the National Assessment of Educational Progress, a large-scale, national program to assess the performance of children and young adults in areas of reading, math, and writing and the periodic changes in these students' knowledge and skills. Research grants competitions were conducted as follows: Teaching and Learning--in fiscal year 1979 received 617 applications and funded 67, totalling $2,719,000; number of expected awards to be made in fiscal year 1980 is indeterminate with approximate funding level totalling $2,100,000. Women's Educational Equity--received 161 applications and funded 11, totalling $473,524 in fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and regulations have been published under 45 CFR Ch. XIV, Parts 1400-1499. Information concerning guidelines, handbooks, or manuals will be available as they are developed from the Office of Publication Management and Administrative Services, National Institute of Education, Washington, DC 20208, Telephone (202) 254-5800.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: National Institute of Education, 1200 19th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20208. Telephone: (202) 254-7150. Contact: Olive Covington, Public Affairs Office.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.403, Bilingual Education; 13.443, Handicapped Research and Demonstration; 13.502, Child Development-Child Welfare Research and Development Grants; 13.516, Vocational Education-Innovation; 13.565, Women's Education Research.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Grantee-An institution for higher education. A study to examine factors influencing persistence and achievement in science and health professions by black high-school and college women. The project will survey a few representative high schools and colleges in the Southeast to identify the characteristics and the internal and external social forces which influence black women to continue in or drop out of Sciences. Grantee-An institution for higher education. A study to examine the viability of class climate as a useful construct in secondary schools. The project will perform secondary analysis of data on classroom climate measures, and includes ethnically and racially mixed classes and schools. Grantee-LEA-The project examines a school's use of an innovative reading program four years after its adoption. Grantee-SEA--A project designed to assist a state education agency in strengthening its capacity both to coordinate dissemination within its state and to deliver research and development information to local schools on request. Grantee-An institution for higher education. A study to examine children, their language and world, and their initial encounters with print. The study will map the written language of primary-grade children.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The Director reviews each application to determine the extent to which the proposed project can be expected to make a significant contribution to knowledge leading to the solution of problems and the better definition of issues facing American education; the degree to which the proposed project can be expected to make a likely contribution toward the enhancement of educational equity and improvement of educational practice; the merits of the research plan; and the qualifications of key personnel of the project.

13.961 PUBLIC HEALTH SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCIES: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: PHS Act, Title VII, Public Law 94-484, Section 792, 42 U.S.C. 295h-1 .

OBJECTIVES: To develop, strengthen revise or expand graduate public health programs in biostatistics or epidemiology, health administration, health planning, or health policy analysis and planning, environmental or occupational health, dietetics and nutrition, or maternal and child health.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Special).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for costs directly related to the project (See Program Guide and Grants Policy Statement). Funds may not be used for student support.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Schools of Public Health accredited by the Council on Education for Public Health or public or nonprofit educational institutions with graduate programs which prepare individuals in biostatistics or epidemiology; health planning, health administration or health policy analysis and planning; environmental or occupational health; or dietetics or nutrition.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Schools of Public Health accredited by the Council on Education for Public Health or public or nonprofit educational institutions with graduate programs which prepare individuals in biostatistics or epidemiology: health planning, health administration or health policy analysis and planning: environmental or occupational health: or dietetics or nutrition.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation and technical assistance available from HRA Central and Regional staff.

Application Procedure: Application kits may be obtained from the Grants Management Officer, Bureau of Health Manpower, HRA, Center Bldg., Rm. 4-27, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: All applicants are notified in writing of actions taken on their applications. A Notice of Grant Award is issued for those applications that are approved and funded, indicating (1) title of program; (2) the period for which support has been approved (the project period); (3) the amount awarded for the current year of the project period, budget period; and (4) the amount projected for support in each of the remaining years of the project period.

Deadlines: Will be announced in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 4 to 6 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Renewals may be submitted for up to two years. Maximum total support for a given project is five years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The initial period of support may not exceed three years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual progress and financial status reports are required.

Audits: Must be conducted biennially by an independent certified accountant and filed with the Grants Management Officer within 180 days after the end of each biennial period.

Records: The grantee must establish and maintain records which the Secretary may by regulation or order require.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $4,967,161; FY 80 est $4,950,000; and FY 81 est $5,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Lowest: $4,023; Highest: $205,848; Average: $45,387.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: There were 182 applications received and 109 applications funded in fiscal year 1979. In fiscal year 1980, 101 applications were received.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program Guide and Regulations.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator in the DHEW Regional Office (see Appendix IV for listing).

Headquarters Office: John R. Westcott, Grants Management Officer, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Center Bldg., Rm. 4-27, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, Maryland 20782, Telephone: (301) 436-6564, or Contact: E. Michelsen, Telephone: (301) 436-6800.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.964, Traineeships for Students in Schools of Public Health and Other Graduate Public Health Programs.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Projects involving Environmental Health, Occupational Health, Epidemiology, Biostatistics, Health Administration, and Public Health Nutrition.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Peer Review.

13.962 HEALTH ADMINISTRATION GRADUATE TRAINEESHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VII, Public Law 94-484, Section 749, 42 U.S.C. 294s.

OBJECTIVES: To support eligible students enrolled in accredited graduate degree programs in health administration, hospital administration, or health policy analysis and planning.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Student support only.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any public or nonprofit private educational entity (excluding Schools of Public Health) offering a graduate program in health administration, hospital administration, or health policy analysis and planning which has been accredited by a body approved for this purpose by the Commissioner of Education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Must be a U.S. citizen or have visa permitting permanent residence, and enrolled in an accredited program in health administration, hospital administration, or health policy analysis and planning. Must meet admission requirements.

Credentials/Documentation: Accredited programs in health administration.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation available from Central Office and Regional Office staff.

Application Procedures: Applications may be obtained from the Grants Management Officer, Bureau of Health Manpower, HRA, Room 4-27, Center Bldg., 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782, Telephone: (301) 436-6564. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedures: Grants are awarded to accredited programs on a formula basis.

Deadlines: Deadline dates will be announced in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 4 to 6 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are awarded on a formula basis among educational entities based on student enrollment.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual progress and financial status reports are required.

Audits: Must be conducted biennially and filed with the Grants Management Officer within 180 days after end of biennial period.

Records: The grantee must establish and maintain records which the Secretary may by regulations or order require.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0712-0-01-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $2,000,000; FY 80 est $2,000,000; and FY 81 est $2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Lowest: $27,720; Highest: $326,7700; Average: $70,714.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: There were 25 applications received and 25 applications funded in fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program Guide and Regulations.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator in the DHEW Regional Office (see Appendix IV for listing).

Headquarters Office: Grants Management Officer, John R. Westcott, Bureau of Health Manpower, HRA, Center Bldg., Rm. 4-27, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782, Telephone: (301) 436-6564 or Contact: Ernest W. Michelsen, Telephone: (301) 436-6800.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Health administration traineeship grants.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Available funds distributed on formula basis among programs, in health administration, hospital administration, or health policy analysis and planning, accredited by body/bodies recognized for that purpose by Commissioner of Education.

13.963 GRADUATE PROGRAMS IN HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE.

AUTHORIZATION: PHS Act, Title VII, Public Law 94-484, Section 791, 42 U.S.C. 295h.

OBJECTIVES: To support accredited graduate educational programs in health administration, hospital administration, and health planning.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may not be used for construction or student assistance.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant must be an accredited public or nonprofit private educational entity (excluding accredited schools of public health) which offers a program in health administration, hospital administration, or health planning.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Accredited Programs in Health Administration.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation and technical assistance available from Central and Regional Office staff.

Application Procedure: Applications may be obtained from the Grants Management Officer, Bureau of Health Manpower, HRA, Center Bldg. Rm. 4-27, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782, Telephone: (301) 436-6564. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: All applicants are notified in writing of actions taken on their applications. A Notice of Grant Award is issued for those applications approved and funded, indicating title of program, period for which support has been approved (project period), amount awarded for current year of project period, budget period.

Deadlines: Will be announced in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 4 to 6 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds available are distributed equally among schools with approved applications.

Length and Time Phasing Assistance: One year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: A financial status report is required annually.

Audits: Must be conducted biennually by an independent certified accountant, and filed with the Grants Management Officer within 180 days after the end of each biennial period.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $3,000,000; FY 80 est $3,000,000; and FY 81 est $3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Lowest: $123,750; Highest: $123,750; Average: $123,750.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: There were 24 applications received and 24 applications funded in fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program Guide and Regulations.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional of Local Office: Regional Health Administrator in the DHEW Regional Office (See Appendix IV for listing).

Headquarters Office: John R. Westcott, Grants Management Officer, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Center Bldg., Rm. 4-27, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782, Telephone: (301) 436-6464 or E. Michelsen, Telephone: (301) 436-6800.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Formula grants to graduate programs in health administration.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: All eligible programs are entitled to share in the funds.

13.964 TRAINEESHIPS FOR STUDENTS IN SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND OTHER GRADUATE PUBLIC HEALTH PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: PHS Act, Title VII, Public Law 94-484, Section 748, 42 U.S.C. 294r.

OBJECTIVES: To support traineeships for students in graduate educational programs in schools of public health or other public or nonprofit educational entities excluding programs eligible for support under Section 749.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants funds must be used solely for traineships to eligible individuals. This may include payment of stipends, tuition and fees and transportation allowance which are subject to approval by the Secretary.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited schools of public health and other public or nonprofit educational entities which provide graduate or specialized training in public health.

Beneficiary Eligibility: (1) Trainees must be United States Citizens or Non-citizen nationals having in their possession a visa permitting permanent residence in the United States. (2) Trainees must be pursuing a graduate degree in an eligible school of public health or enrolled in an eligible program. (3) For grants awarded on the basis of competitive review all trainees must meet the admission requirements specified in the approved grant application.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation and technical assistance in preparation of an application is available from the Central and Regional Office staff.

Application Procedure: Application kits may be obtained from the Grants Management Officer, Bureau of Health Manpower, HRA, Center Bldg., Room 4-27, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782. Telephone: (301) 436-6564. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Accredited Schools of Public Health are awarded grants on formula basis. Other eligible institutions are evaluated based on criteria specified in the Regulations and the program guide.

Deadlines: Will be announced in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 4 to 6 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Applications for renewals are submitted annually.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Accredited public health schools annually, all others a maximum of three years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual progress and financial status reports are required.

Audits: Must be conducted biennially and filed with the Grants Management Office within 180 days after end of biennial period.

Records: The grantee must establish and maintain records which the Secretary may by regulation or order require.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $7,000,000; FY 80 est $7,000,000; and FY 81 est $7,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Lowest: $9,730; Highest: $613,675; Average: $198,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: There were 21 applications received and 21 applications funded in fiscal year 1979. In fiscal year 1980, 31 applications were received.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program Guide, Regulations.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator in the DHEW Regional Office (see Appendix IV for listing).

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Health Manpower, HRA, Center Bldg., Rm. 4-27, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782. Telephone: (301) 436-6564, John R. Westcot or E. Michelsen (301) 436-6800.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.961, Public Health Special Project Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: None.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: A percentage of the funds are awarded on a formula basis among the eligible schools of public health. The balance of funds are awarded on competitive basis to other public or nonprofit institutions for graduate training in biostatistics or epidemiology, environmental or occupational health, dietetics or nutrition, or approved residency training in preventive medicine or dentistry.

13.965 COAL MINERS RESPIRATORY IMPAIRMENT TREATMENT, CLINICS AND SERVICES

(Black Lung Clinics)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 427(a) Federal Mine Safety and Health Act, Public Law 95-239 as amended by Black Lung Benefits, Act Public Law 95-239.

OBJECTIVES: 1.) To develop in areas where there are significant numbers of active and inactive miners, high quality patient-oriented, intergrated systems of care which assure access to and continuity of care with maximum use of existing resources; 2.) To emphasize patient and family member education to maximize the patient's ability for self-care; 3.) To expand the local capacity to perform examinations of miners seeking eligibility for Black Lung benefits.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: 1. USES: A. Costs of operating clinical services; B. Costs of equipment and facilities, when these costs are demonstrated to be necessary to enable the implementation of services. 2. RESTRICTIONS: Support is available only in areas where it can be demonstrated that there are significant numbers of active and/or inactive coal miners. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local government agencies; private nonprofit agencies.

Beneficiary Elibibility: Coal workers with pulmonary impairments.

Credentials/Documentation: 1. Designation as an approved applicant by the Governor of the State in which services will be provided; 2. That supported services will be accessible to a significant number of eligibile beneficiaries; 3. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program by applicants which are State or local government agencies. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: State and local governments must prepare a Form HEW-5161, Application for Federal Assistance (Nonconstruction), fully documenting the need for the grant and the proposed amount for the project. Other nonprofit entities must complete Form PHS 5194, Grant Application for Health Services, documenting the need for and the proposed amount of the grant. Applications are to be submitted to the Administrator of the appropriate DHEW Regional Office. Applications must also be submitted to the appropriate health planning agencies under Title XV of the Public Health Service Act and other designated organizations for review and comment. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: After approval by the Regional Health Administrator, the regional grants management office prepares a notice of award, secures necessary clearances and approval signatures, issues the award, enters the approved award in the grant payment process and then provides notification of the grant approval to the public as well as the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 45 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Same as Application Procedure.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance will cover operational costs and grantees will generally be expected to begin to deliver services immediately. However, at the discretion of the awarding office, up to six months may be allowed for planning and program development.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: State and local governments must submit an expenditure report 90 days after the end of each budget period. Other nonprofit entities are required to submit an expenditure report 60 days after each budget period. Basic data, cost accounting, and reporting or monitoring systems will be compatible with federally established national reporting requirements for health services delivery projects.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: HEW and the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their authorized representatives, shall have the right of access to any books, documents, papers, or other records of a grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor, which are pertinent to the HEW grant, in order to made audit, examination, excerpts and transcripts. In accordance with 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart D, grantees are required to maintain grant accounting records 3 years after the end of a budget period. If any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit or other action involving the records has been started before the expiration of the 3-year period, the records shall be retained until completion of the action and resolution of all issues which arise from it, or until the end of the regular 3-year period, whichever is later.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0350-0-1-551.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $6,610,242; FY 80 est $7,500,000; and FY 81 est $7,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Generally, assistance will range from $30,000 to $150,000 for local programs. Statewide or areawide programs will be proportionately more.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, eleven grants were funded to support the initiation of 6 centers, and approximately 26,000 miners received health services from the Black Lung Clinics Program, which included analysis, examination, treatment, and patient education for respiratory or pulmonary (black lung) impairments. In fiscal year 1980 it is estimated that these services will be provided to approximately 46,000 miners. In fiscal year 1981 it is estimated that these services will be provided to approximately 68,000 miners. In fiscal year 1979 twelve (12) applications were received and eleven (11) were awarded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations - coalminers' respiratory treament program available from regional offices.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrators of DHEW Regional Offices (See Appendix IV for list of regional offices).

Headquarters Office: Director,Regional Commissions Health Programs, Health Services Administration, Bureau of Community Health Services, Rm 7A-55, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, Maryland 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-5033. Contact: William S. Beacham.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.224, Community Health Centers; 13.252, Alcohol Treatment and Rehabilitation-Occupational Alcholism Services Program; 13.295, Community Mental Health Centers; 13.714, Medical Assistance Program; 13.773, Medicare - Hospital Insurance - Comprehensive Services Support; 13.774, Medicare - Supplementary Medical Insurance; 13.823, Health Undereserved Rural Areas; 17.307, Coal Mine Workers' Compensation; 23.004, Appalachian Health Demonstration.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1. A statewide program of Black Lung Clinics in community primary care centers with coordination and assistance from the State health department; 2. An areawide system of clinical services in a rural area for Black Lung victims administered by a secondary referral hospital through linkage arrangements with other provider agencies; 3. A clinic operated by a community hospital to serve Black Lung victims in a county. Primary care services will be provided by private practioners and community clinics through referral agreements.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1) The project will serve a significant number of coal workers with pulmonary impairment without regard for their ability to pay; 2) The project will maximize use of existing resources; 3) High quality of clinical services and management is assured; 4) Enrolled patients will receive training in the management of their health care; 5) Continuity of care is assured; 6) The project has or will quickly establish agreements with all levels of care providers to assure continuity; 7) There is a coordinator of patient care who will assure the implementation of a patient care plan for each enrollee; 8) The project is coordinated with other similar projects to assure access to those who need services without duplication of effort.

13.966 ALLIED HEALTH TRAINEESHIP GRANTS FOR ADVANCED TRAINING INSTITUTES (SHORT TERM)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VII Section 797, 42 U.S.C. 295 h-6.

OBJECTIVES: To provide support to public and nonprofit private entities which offer advanced training for allied health professions personnel to increase their preparedness for teaching, administrative, or supervisory positions in the field of Allied Health.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Traineeship support should not be used for individuals who do not meet admission requirements; fulltime Federal employees unless on LWOP status; individuals designated as school officials authorized to sign for the applicant institution; any person receiving fees, salaries, travel expenses or any other form of payment as members of the training institute or institutional staff; and individuals who are not enrolled to attend the total offering.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any public or nonprofit private institution, agency or organization, located in a State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Northern Mariana Islands, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands and offer or be able to offer, a formal post-basic professional program to enchance the competencies of the Allied Health Professionals completing the program to become teachers, administrators or supervisors in an allied health discipline(s).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation and technical assistance in preparation of an application is available from the HRA Central and Regional Office staff.

Application Procedure: Submit application in accordance with instructions in application kit which may be obtained from Grants Management Officer, Bureau of Health Manpower, HRA, Center Bldg., Rm 4-27, 3700 East West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782. Telephone: (301) 436-6564. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: All applicants are notified in writing of action taken on their applications. A Notice of Grant Award is issued for those applications that are approved and funded.

Deadlines: Deadline dates will be announced in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 4 to 6 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The period of support may not exceed 12 months.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress and financial status reports are required.

Audits: Must be conducted annually by an independent certified accountant and filed with the Grants Management Officer within 180 days after the end of the project period.

Records: Grantees must maintain accounting records for three years after the date of submission of the final report of expenditures.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $1,004,907; FY 80 est $1,300,000; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Lowest: $3,980; Highest: $278,699; Average: $40,177.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: There were 85 grant applications in competitive review and 35 awards were made in 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program Guide - Allied Health Traineeship Grants for Advanced Training Institutes (Short Term).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator in the DHEW Regional Office (see Appendix IV for listing).

Headquarters Office: Grants Management Officer, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Center Bldg., Rm. 4-27, 3700 East West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782, Telephone: (301) 436-6564 or E. Michelsen, Telephone: (301) 436-6800.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Clinical and Classroom Teaching Techniques, Allied Health Administrative Training, Planning the Design and Implementation of an Allied Health Teacher Education Workshop, Clinical Education Evaluation and Affiliation Agreements.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Advanced training programs to prepare teachers, administrators, supervisors in an allied health discipline. Eligible proposals are submitted to competitive peer review.

13.967 ALLIED HEALTH TRAINEESHIP GRANTS FOR ADVANCED TRAINING INSTITUTES (LONG TERM)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, 58 Stat. 690, as amended by 63 Stat. 35; 42 U.S.C. 216; Section 797 of the PHS Act, 90 Stat. 2308; 42 U.S.C. 295 h-6.

OBJECTIVES: To provide support for traineeship grants to public and nonprofit private colleges and universities which offer graduate programs to prepare Allied Health professionals as teachers, administrators, or supervisors.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Individuals who do not qualify for admission as specified in the approved applications. Full time Federal employees unless on LWOP status. Student support only.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any public or nonprofit private accredited college or university located in a State and provides or is able to provide a graduate level Allied Health Advanced Training Program which must offer or be able to offer a Master's or higher degree program of at least one academic year which will qualify the allied health trainee completing the program to assume duties, functions, and responsibilities of a teacher, administrator, or supervisor in allied health.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation and technical assistance in preparation of an application is available from the HRA Central and Regional Office staff.

Application Procedure: Application kits may be obtained from Grants Management Officer, Bureau of Health Manpower, HRA, Center Bldg., Rm. 4-27, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, Maryland 20782. Telephone: (301) 436-6564. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: All applicants are notified in writing of actions taken on their applications. A Notice of Grant Award is issued for those applications that are approved and funded indicating: (1) title of program; (2) the period for which support has been approved (the project period); (3) the amount awarded for the current year of the project period; and (4) the amount projected for the support in each of the remaining years of the project period.

Deadlines: Deadline dates will be announced in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 4 to 6 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: An applicant whose traineeship grant is in the final budget period may submit a renewal application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual progress and financial status reports are required.

Audits: Must be conducted biennially by an independent certified accountant and filed with the Grants Management Officer within 180 days after the end of each biennial period.

Records: The grantee must establish and maintain records which the Secretary may by regulations or order require.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $1,493,944; FY 80 est $1,200,000; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Lowest: $2,627; Highest: $146,678; Average: $31,381.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: There were 45 continuation projects funded and 46 continuation projects received in fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program Guide for Allied Health Professions Grant for Advanced Training (Long Term).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional of Local Office: Regional Health Administrator in the DHEW Regional Office (see Appendix IV for listing).

Headquaters Office: John R. Westcott, Grants Management Officer, Bureau of Health Manpower, HRA, PHS, DHEW, Center Bldg., Rm. 4-27, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, Maryland 20782. Telephone: (301) 436-6564 or E. Michelsen, Telephone: (301) 436-6800.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.966, Allied Health Traineeship Grants for Training Institutes (Short Term).

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Doctorate of Arts in Medical Technology, Occupational Therapy - M.Ed., Allied Health - M.A. (Multi-disciplinary), Dietetics, and Physical Therapy.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Grant funds may be requested to support eligible students in graduate degree programs of at least one academic year which will qualify the allied health personnel completing the degree program to assume the duties, functions, and responsibilities of a teacher, administrator, or supervisor in an allied health discipline. New, renewal and supplemental proposals are subjected to competitive review by means of a peer review. Continuation applications are reviewed by staff.

13.968 ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS PROJECT GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VII, Public Law 94-484, Section 796; 42 U.S.C. 295h-5.

OBJECTIVES: To establish or improve recruitment, training and retraining of allied health personnel. To establish State or Regional systems to assure that allied health and nursing needs are met. To establish career ladders and advancement programs for practicing allied health personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Project Grants - Funds may not be used for education and training activities supported by other categorical legislation and/or programs, or other activities such as general education, and general education components of any curriculum, pre-professional training programs, social worker training, continuing education, in-service training, technical training, and student support.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any public or private nonprofit entities capable of carrying out projects under this authority, must be an eligible entity, located in a state, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Marianna Islands, the Virgins Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Accredited on basis of level of education required for entry into the various disciplines of fields. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation available from Regional and Central Office staff. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Applications may be obtained from John R. Westcott, Grants Management Officer, Bureau of Health Manpower, HRA, Center Bldg., Rm. 4-27, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782. Applications should be submitted according to instructions. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: All applicants are notified in writing of actions taken on their applications. A Notice of Grant Award is issued for those applications that are approved and funded, indicating: (1) title of program; (2) the period for which support has been approved (the project period); (3) the amount awarded for the current year of the project period, budget period; and (4) the amount projected for support in each of the remaining years of the project period.

Deadlines: Deadline dates will be announced in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 4 to 6 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Applications for continuations are submitted annually.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The initial period of support may not exceed 3 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual progress and financial status reports are required.

Audits: Must be conducted biennially by an independent certified accountant, and filed with the Grants Management Officer within 180 days after the end of each biennial period.

Records: The grantee must establish and maintain records which the Secretary may by regulation or order require.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $10,330,212; FY 80 est $8,800,000; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Lowest: $655; Highest: $399,919; Average: $45,687.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: There were 245 continuation applications received and 243 awards made in fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations: Program Guide for Allied Health Professions Project.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator in the DHEW Regional Office (see Appendix IV for listing).

Headquarters Office: John R. Westcott, Grants Management Officer, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Center Bldg., Room 4-27, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782. Telephone: (301) 436-6564 or call E. Michelsen, Telephone: (301) 436-6800.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.966, Allied Health Traineeship Grants for Advanced Training Institutes (Short Term); 13.967, Allied Health Traineeship Grants for Advanced Training Institutes (Long Term).

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Coordinated Undergraduate Program in Dietetics, Retraining Medical Technologists for Career Re-Entry, Consortium Approach to Allied Health Education, Teacher-Training Model In Physical Therapy, and Dental Hygiene Mobile Clinical Training.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Peer review based on: 1) Institutions involvement in allied health, 2) Objective to be achieved, 3) Rationale for the proposal, 4) Project protocol, 5) Resources to accomplish project (a) Staff, (b) Facilities, 6) Budget to achieve objectives, 7) Evaluation and 8) Program staff review.

13.969 CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 788(d)(9),(19),(21), Public Law 94-484, Title VII, 42 U.S.C. 295 g-8.

OBJECTIVES: To assist health profession schools, allied health, nurse training institutions, or other public or nonprofit entities in the development and implementation of new course materials in applied nutrition, environmental health, geriatrics, and humanistic health care.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants in the area of environmental health - limited to schools of medicine and osteopathy. Funds may not be used to maintain existing programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any health profession, allied health profession, or nurse training institution, or any other public or nonprofit entity.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation available from headquarters office. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Submit application in accordance with instructions specified in the application kits which may be obtained from the Grants Management Officer, BHM, HRA, Headquarters Office. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular A-110.

Award Procedure: Notification in writing, a Notice of Grant Award will be issued from the Headquarters Office.

Deadlines: Announcement will be made in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 4 months.

Appeals: Appeal available only to grantees.

Renewals: Applications for annual continuation awards or for renewals must follow instructions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are available for expenditure during approved budget period. Payment is made by letter of credit or monthly cash request system.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress reports must be submitted annually. Financial status reports are required within 90 days after each budget period.

Audits: Reports should be filed with the Grants Management Officer, within 180 days after each biennial period.

Records: Records shall be retained for a period of 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $4,500,000; FY 80 est $1,715,000; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Applied Nutrition: range $43,499 to $193,420, average $115,365; Geriatrics: range $23,301 to $144,402, average $77,700; and Environmental Health: range $38,209 to $101,069, average $65,150.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Applied Nutrition: There were 13 institutions awarded grants in fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Curriculum Development Grants Program Guide.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Program Contacts: Applied Nutrition and Humanistic Health Care Grants, Division of Associated Health, David B. Hoover, Telephone: (301) 436-6838, Geriatrics and Occupational and Environmental Health, Division of Medicine, Dr. Kenneth Moritsugu, Telephone: (301) 436-6418, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20872. Grants Management Contact: Jack Westcott, Telephone: (301) 436-6564.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Applied Nutrition: One project involves students from the disciplines of medicine, dentistry, nursing, physican associate, and dietetics. Approximately 500 students will participate each year. A steering committee will be established for the project with representatives from each of the schools or programs involved. Outside consultants will be utilized to assist in team development, interdisciplinary education, mediated learning and evaluation. Independent study packages will be developed for students' use while taking the required basic science courses such as biochemistry, and while they are taking other clinical experiences. An interdisciplinary applied nutrition course will be developed which will include students from at least three of the disciplines working as teams in clinical areas. These will include opportunity based settings, satellite clinics, dental clinics, rural health care settings, geriatric residential settings, a medical genetic clinic, an inner city clinic, and a nutrition counseling clinic. A seminar in nutrition will be developed, clinical teaching models will be designed for use by individual clinical preceptors, and a nutrition newsletter will be published to promote communications and heighten awareness of nutrition educational activities at the institution. Geriatrics: Four to five hundred students in nursing, medicine, physical therapy, nutrition, respiratory therapy, and mental health will be provided with geriatric/gerontology basic knowledge and current research through appropriate disciplinary and multidisciplinary learning experiences. It is estimated that 45-60 hours of instructional time will be implemented within a two year period. Environmental Health: The grantee will develop a training program in occupational and environmental health that will have components in all four years of the medical school curriculum and include teaching at the college and at each of its major clinical teaching affiliates. All students will receive an overview of environmental health, stressing early recognition, prevention and treatment of the most prevalent occupationally and environmentally induced diseases. A number of departments of the school will participate in the execution of this program by incorporating environmental health material in their existing courses. The Project Director, an Associate Professor in the Department of Social Medicine, is bilingual with ties to the Hispanic community in New York. This project will develop teaching materials and learning experiences appropriate to the Hispanic community.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Applications are reviewed according to the following criteria: 1) The potential effectiveness of the proposed project in carrying out the training purposes of 788(d) of the PHS Act; 2) The extent of responsiveness to the purposes and project requirements; 3) The administrative and management capability of the applicant to carry out the proposed project in a cost effective manner; 4) The qualifications of the proposed staff and faculty; and 5) The potential of the project to continue after grant support has ended.

13.970 HEALTH PROFESSIONS RECRUITMENT PROGRAM FOR INDIANS

Recruitment Program

FEDERAL AGENCY: INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE, HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 94-437, the Indian Health Care Improvement Act, Title I, Section 102.

OBJECTIVES: To identify Indians with a potential for education or training in the health professions and encouraging and assisting them to enroll in health or allied health professional schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Establishing and operating programs designed to recruit Indians into health and allied professional schools. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered eligible for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or private nonprofit health or educational entities or Indian tribes or tribal organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Preference is given to applicants in the following order of priority: (1) Indian tribes, (2) tribal organizations, (3) urban Indian organizations and other Indian health organizations, (4) other public or nonprofit health or educational entities.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. Costs for educational institutions will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-21.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Applicants must prepare Form PHS 5161-1, application for Federal Assistance (Nonconstruction Programs) Instruction and forms are available from the Indian Health Service. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Grants are made directly by the Indian Health Service to applicant agency, based on results of competitive review process.

Deadlines: May 1980 - Grant applications due to the IHS Area/Program Office; June 1980 - Grant applications due to the IHS Headquarters.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Within 60 days of IHS Headquarters receipt date.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Continuation applications must be submitted annually. Continued funding is subject to availability of funds and satisfactory performance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Payments of grant funds are made through the DHEW Federal Assistance Financing System (DFAFS) of DHEW Letter of Credit. Information will be forwarded to new grantees regarding the process of obtaining funds.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Projects must have data systems to support administration and evaluation of the project. The funding agency will provide forms for the uniform reporting of data on case management, fiscal management and project activities. Forms are required quarterly.

Audits: "Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of FMC 73-2 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively". Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipients system of financial managment and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: HEW and the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their authorized representatives, shall have the right of access to any books, documents, papers, or other records of a grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor, which are pertinent to the HEW grant, in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts and transcripts. In accordance with 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart D, grantees are required to maintain grant accounting records 3 years after the end of a budget period. If any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit or other action involving the records has been started before the expiration of the 3-year period, the records shall be retained until completion of the action and resolution of all issues which arise from it, or until the end of the regular 3-year period, whichever is later.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0930-0-1-551.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $900,000; FY 80 est $1,688,000; and FY 81 est $1,688,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $80,000; $60,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENT: In fiscal year 1979, a total of 47 applications were received; of this number, 16 projects were awarded. In fiscal year 1980, it is anticipated that approximately 17 projects will be funded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Final rules and regulations, the Indian Health Care Improvement Act, Public Law 94-437, published in the Federal Register, November 18, 1977.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix for Indian Health Service Area Program Offices.

Headquarters Office: Office of Grants and Contracts, Indian Health Service, Health Services Administration, Public Health Service, DHEW 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, Md. 20857. Contact: Paul Dickerson, FTS (301) 443-5204.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Yankton Sioux Tribe, San Carlos Apache Tribe, Keweenaw Bay Indian Community.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: (1) potential effectiveness of the proposed project in carrying out such purposes, (2) the demonstrated capability of the applicants to successfully conduct the project, (3) accessibility of the applicant to the target population, (4) relationship of project objectives and known or anticipated Indian health manpower objectives, (5) soundness of the fiscal plan, (6) cost reasonableness, and (7) completeness of the application.

13.971 HEALTH PROFESSIONS PREPARATORY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM FOR INDIANS

FEDERAL AGENCY: INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE, HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 94-437, the Indian Health Care Improvement Act, Title I, Section 103.

OBJECTIVES: To make scholarship grants to Indians for the purpose of completing compensatory preprofessional education to enable the recipient to qualify for enrollment or re-enrollment in a health professions school.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Scholarship awards are limited to persons of Indian, or Alaska Native descent.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants are to individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs are determined by Public Law 94-437.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Application forms are provided by the Indian Health Service and are required by OMB Circular No. A-102.

Application Procedure: Applications, forms and instructions are provided by the Indian Health Service. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Grants for stipends and books are made directly to the individual applicant. Tuition payments are made to the college/university.

Deadlines: April 1980: Applications are due from IHS Area/Programs, to IHS Headquarters.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Application due date is within 45 days in IHS Headquarters.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Continuation applications must be submitted annually. Continued funding subject to availability of funds and satisfactory performance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Tuition payments are paid upon receipt of invoices from the universities. Stipend payments are paid monthly. Amount for books and other necessary expenses are provided to student.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Students are required to submit copies of their official transcripts as they are received.

Audits: Internal audits are conducted on each students grant award.

Records: The Office of Grants and Contracts and the Human Resource Development Branch maintain records on all students. Records are maintained for 3 years after students complete the program.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0390-0-1-551.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $800,000; FY 80 est $800,000; and FY 81 est $800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $12,000; $7,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 250 applications were received. There were 129 awards made in the following categories: dietetics, nutrition, health education, pharmacy, physical therapy, optometry, medical records, social work and other allied health fields. It is anticipated that during fiscal year 1980, 100 scholarships will be awarded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Final Rules and Regulations, the Indian Health Care Improvement Act - Public Law 94-437, published in the Federal Register on November 18, 1977.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix for Indian Health Service Area Program Offices.

Headquarters Office: Office of Grants and Contracts, Indian Health Service Health Services Administration, Public Health Service, DHEW, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Contact: Paul Dickerson. Telephone: (301) 443-5204 (Use same 7 digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: There were 116 students funded in the following preprofessional categories: nutrition, dental hygiene, engineering, medical lab technology, social work, nursing, health care administration, x-ray technology, alcoholism/drug abuse, etc.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Applicant must be Indian, academic performance, work experience, faculty recommendation, stated reasons for asking for the scholarship, and the relative needs of the service and Indian Health Organizations for persons in specific health professions are taken under consideration.

13.972 HEALTH PROFESSIONS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM FOR INDIANS

FEDERAL AGENCY: INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE, HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 94-437, the Indian Health Care Improvement Act, Title I. Section 104.

OBJECTIVES: To make scholarship grants to Indians and others for the purposes of completing health professional education. Upon completions grantees are required to fulfill an obligated service payback requirement.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Priority consideration for scholarship awards is granted to persons of Indian or Alaska Native descent.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants are to individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Students claiming Indian priority must submit proper certification.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Application forms are provided by the Indian Health Service and are required by OMB Circular No. A-102.

Application Procedure: Applications, forms and instructions are provided by the Indian Health Service. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Grants for stipends and books are made directly to the individual applicant. Tuition payments are made to the college/university.

Deadlines: April 1980: Applications are due from IHS Area/Programs, to IHS Headquarters.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Applicants notified within 45 days following headquarters due date.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Continuation applications must be submitted annually. Continued funding subject to availability of funds and satisfactory performance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Tuition payments are paid upon receipt of invoices from the universities. Stipend payments are paid monthly. Amount for books and other necessary expenses are provided to student.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Students are required to submit copies of their official transcripts as they are received.

Audits: Internal audits are conducted on each students grant award.

Records: The Office of Grants and Contracts and the Human Resources Development Branch maintains for 3 years after students complete the program.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0390-0-1-551.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $3,600,000; FY 80 est $3,600,000; and FY 81 est $3,600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $100,000; $660,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, a total of 600 applications were received; 514 awards were made in the following categories: dietetics, nutrition, health administration, pharmacy, physical therapy, social work, medical records and other allied health professions. It is anticipated that during fiscal year 1980, 400 scholarships will be awarded, and in fiscal year 1981, 400 scholarships will be awarded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Final rules and regulations, the Indians Health Service Improvement Act, Public Law 94-437, published in the Federal Register on November 18, 1977.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix for Indian Health Service Area Program Offices.

Headquarters Office: Office of Grants and Contracts, Indian Health Service, Health Services Administration, Public Health Service, DHEW, 5600 Fishers lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Contact: Paul Dickerson. Telephone: (301) 443-5204 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.288, National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program; 13.339, Health Professions - Capitation Grants; 13.342, Health Professions - Student Loans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: There were 514 students funded in the following categories: nutrition, dental hygiene engineering, medical lab technology, social work, nursing, health care administration, x-ray technology, pharmamacy, optometry, alcoholism/drug abuse etc.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Priority to Indian applicants, academic performance, work experience, faculty recommendations, stated reasons for asking for the scholarship, and the relative needs of the service and Indian health organizations for persons in specific health professions.

13.973 SPECIAL GRANTS FOR FORMER NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS MEMBERS TO ENTER PRIVATE PRACTICE

(National Health Service Corps Private Pratice Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES, HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 94-484, Section 755.

OBJECTIVES: To assist former National Health Service Corps members establish their own private practice in a health manpower shortage area.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The secretary may make one grant to an individual, who has completed his period of obligated service in the corps and who has agreed in writing to engage in the private full-time clinical practice of his profession in a health manpower shortage area for a period of not less than one year. The grant is awarded to assist in meeting the costs of beginning the practice of such individual's profession, including the costs of acquiring equipment and renovating facilities for use in providing health services, and of hiring nurses and other personnel to assist in providing health services. Such grant may not be used for the purchase or construction of any building.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Former National Health Service Corps members who have completed obligated service and who have agreed in writing, (a) to engage in the private full-time clinical practice of their profession in a health manpower shortage area for a period (beginning not later than one year after the date they completed their period of obligated service in the Corps) of not less than one year; (b) that during the period of private practice by an individual pursuant to the agreement, (1) any person who receives health services provided by the individual in connection with such practice will be charged for such services at the usual and customary rate prevailing in the area in which such services are provided, except that if such person is unable to pay such charge, such person shall be charged at a reduced rate or not charged any fee; and (2) provision of health services in connection with such practice shall not discriminate against any person on the basis of such person's ability to pay for such services or because payment for the health services provided to such person will be made under the insurance program established under part A or B of Title XVIII of the Social Security Act or under a State plan for medical assistance approved under Title XIX of such Act; and (c) to such additional conditions as the Secretary may require to carry out the purposes of the grant.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: No requirements for coordination. Informal preapplication consultation between prospective applicants and the appropriate regional office staff is available upon request.

Application Procedure: Information and application forms may be obtained from the appropriate Regional Office (see Appendix IV of the Catalog for regional offices) or the Bureau of Community Health Services. Applications are submitted to the Grants Management Branch, Bureau of Community Health Services.

Award Procedure: Applications are evaluated by the Central Office Review Committee. Grants are awarded by and monitored by the Central Office.

Deadlines: Applications must be received in the Central Office by Feb 1, 1980.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Applicants will be notified of approval or disapproval by June 15.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: All awards are one time grants.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are awarded for a one or two year period.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual reports covering fees collected; number and types of services rendered; number and ages of persons served; number and types of personnel staffing; and other financial information about projects are required.

Audits: Subject to the auditing procedures of DHEW.

Records: HEW and the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their authorized representatives, shall have the right of access to any books, documents, papers, or other records of a grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor, which are pertinent to the HEW grant, in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts and transcripts. In accordance with 45 CFR Part 74 Subpart D, grantees are required to maintain grant accounting records 3 years after the end of a budget period. If any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit or other action involving the records has been started before the expiration of the 3-year period, the records shall be retained until completion of the action and resolution of all issues which arise from it, or until the end of the regular 3-year period, whichever is later.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0350-0-1-551.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $1,000,000; FY 80 est $1,000,000; and FY 81 est $1,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $12,500 for one year or $25,000 for two years.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, the first year of operation, a total of nine (9) awards were made to 7 physicians and 2 dentists, the recipients located in eight (8) States. Another four (4) applications were received but were determined to be ineligible for consideration. The annual report required of each grantee is not available at the time of publication, therefore the accomplishments cannot be reported. Ten (10) applications have been received for fiscal year 1980 funds, at the time of publication. It is anticipated that the demand will grow over the years as the program becomes better known.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Public Law 94-484, Section 755 and appropriate paragraphs of Section 753, Public Law 94-484.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director, Division of Health Services Delivery in the appropriate Regional Office (see Appendix IV for Regional Offices).

Headquarters Office: Howard G. Hilton, Director, Division of Health Services Financing, Bureau of Community Health Services, Health Services Administration, Parklawn Building, Room 9A-16, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, Maryland 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-2226 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.258, National Health Service Corps.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not available at this time.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Criteria to be used in evaluation of the projects include: (1) Licensure in State before application (non-licensure requires mandatory disapproval); (2) completion of appropriate residency/training; (3) size of population to be served, physician to patient ratio, criticality of need, nature of population, age, ethnic origin, percentage of population in poverty; (4) length of time assignee has been on site; (5) productivity of assignee during his tour of duty with the NHSC, as indicated by BCRR reports; (6) nature of proposed practice, i.e., solo, partnership, group, use of physician extenders; (7) potential for success of practice, e.g., self-sufficiency, availability of back-up resources such as hospitals, nursing homes, and home health agencies.

13.974 FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES DELIVERY IMPROVEMENT RESEARCH GRANTS

(SDI)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE FOR FAMILY PLANNING, BUREAU OF COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES, HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Title X, Section 1004, Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 300a-2(a)).

OBJECTIVES: To provide techniques for service delivery improvement through demonstration projects, operational research, or technology development and technical assistance.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are awarded to develop demonstration projects, action research, operational research, and technical assistance for the improvement of family planning services delivery of projects funded under Title X, section 1004 of the Public Health Service Act. Funds may not be utilized for contraceptive technology, population or behavioral research. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any public or private nonprofit entity located in a State (the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands) is eligible to apply for a grant under this subpart. However, special preference will be provided to national organizations of grantees, youth agencies, medical organizations, and organizations involved with family planning services delivery.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Family planning personnel in Title X projects.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments; all other applicants in accordance with 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: There are no requirements for coordination. Informal preapplication consultation between prospective applicants and Bureau of Community Health Services staff is available upon request. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Applications and instructions may be obtained from the Office of the Director, Bureau of Community Health Services, Health Services Administration, Rockville, Maryland 20857. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: The Associate Bureau Director for Family Planning, BCHS, Health Services Administration, makes final decisions to approve, hold, or reject individual grants or contracts. Applicants are notified regarding the final decision on each application and are furnished statements of award for all projects approved. Notification of grant award must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: August 1 for competitive grant review.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 to 180 days.

Appeals: None. Applicants may rework applications through consultation with headquarters staff.

Renewals: Projects are renewed, as required, based on submission of a progress report and evidence of plan compliance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants may be approved for a budget period not to exceed 12 months.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Expenditure report on annual basis. Progress report to be submitted with continuation application. Special reports as requested.

Audits: Audits are performed by the HEW Audit Agency as necessary in accordance with planned schedule.

Records: HEW and the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their authorized representatives, shall have the right of access to any books, documents, papers, or other records of a grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor, which are pertinent to the HEW grant, in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts and transcripts. In accordance with 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart D, grantees are required to maintain grant accounting records 3 years after the end of a budget period. If any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit or other action involving the records has been started before the expiration of the 3-year period, the records shall be retained until completion of the action and resolution of all issues which arise from it, or until the end of the regular 3-year period, whichever is later.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0350-0-1-551.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $2,515,000; FY 80 est $2,515,000; and FY 81 est $4,975,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $15,000 to $200,000; $75,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 29 grant applications were received and 10 awards were made. In fiscal year 1980 no new grants will be awarded. Five grants will be provided with continued support for the second budget year.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Not available at this time. It is anticipated that the Secretary will issue regulations establishing procedures and criteria for the approval of applications for research in the field of program implementation related to the delivery of family planning services.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Health Services Administration, Bureau of Community Health Services, Office for Family Planning, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, Maryland 20857. Contact: Dr. Kitty Naing, Telephone: (301) 443-2430. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Waddell Avery, Grants Management Branch. Telephone: (301) 443-1440. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.217, Family Planning Projects; 13.260, Family Planning Services.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Implementing a Natural Family Planning Model; Development of Protocol for Nutritional Management of Contraceptive Users; Assessment and Documentation of Regional Male Demonstration Programs; Demonstration Model for Delivery of Family Planning Services for Handicapped Individuals; and Providing Technical Assistance to Title X Family Planning Projects and Bureau of Community Health Services Projects Designated as Family Planning Access Points.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Programs will be selected on the basis of appropriateness of concept, soundness of technical approach, usefulness of product related to program priorities, demonstrated capability of offerors, and relationship with family planning services delivery projects.

13.975 ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY PREVENTION AND SERVICES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: The Health Services and Centers Amendments of 1978, Public Law 95-626, Title VI, 42 U.S.C. 300a-21.

OBJECTIVES: To establish networks of community-based health, education, and social services for adolescents at risk of unintended pregnancies, for pregnant adolescents, and for adolescent parents.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for establishing or supplementing core services, including pregnancy testing, maternity counseling and referral for related services, family planning services, primary and preventive health, including pre and post-natal care, nutrition information and counseling, etc. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local governments; any nonprofit public or private organization.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Adolescents at risk of unintended pregnancies, pregnant adolescents, adolescent parents.

Credentials/Documentation: The applicant must provide proof of nonprofit status. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments; all other applicants in accordance with 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95, (revised). Thee standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agnecy and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applicants must indicate that a copy of the application has been forwarded to the appropriate Health Systems Agencies (HSAs) pursuant to Section 1513(e) of the Public Health Service Act, for review and comment or approval or disapproval.

Application Procedure: Application kits may be obtained from the Grants Management Officer, Office of Adolescent Pregnancy Programs, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health, HEW, Parklawn Building, Room 16A-17, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: All applications and proposals are read by a panel of Federal and non-Federal experts who make recommendations for action to the Office of Adolescent Pregnancy Programs. After considering the recommendation of this panel, the Director, Office of Adolescent Pregnancy Programs makes the final decision the funding of approved applications. All applicants are notified in writing of actions taken on their applications. A Notice of Grant Award is issued for those applications that are approved and funded. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Deadlines dates will be announced annually in the Federal Register. For additional information, contact the Office of Adolescent Pregnancy Programs at the address cited under "Application Procedure."

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Three to four months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Projects may be approved for a maximum of 5 years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal participation is limited to 70 percent of total project costs for the first and second years, and decreases 10 percent each year thereafter for the next three years.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants may not exceed five (5) years. Payments will be made either on a monthly cash request basis or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued at the time an award is made.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Grantees must submit annual and final progress reports. Expenditure reports are required 90 days after the end of each budget period.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. An audit by an independent accountant is required at least every 2 years.

Records: All project accounting, financial and program records must be retained for the periods specified in 45 CFR 74.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1101-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $740,000; FY 80 est $13,000,000; and FY 81 est $13,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $1,000,000; $250,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 212 applications were received and four (4) awards totaling $740,000 were made. In fiscal year 1980, it is expected that 52 new projects will be funded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Grants for Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention and Services Projects, 42 CFR 59; Program Guidelines for Project Grants for Adolescent Pregnancy Programs; Office of Adolescent Pregnancy Programs Information Bulletin, VOL. I, No. 1, February 1980.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Office of Adolescent Pregnancy Programs, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health, DHEW, Room 725-H, 200 Independence Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 472-9093.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.217, Family Planning Projects; 13.224, Community Health Centers; 13.232, Maternal and Child Health Services; 13.246, Migrant Health Centers Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Programs funded in fiscal year 1979 included: one project to provide comprehensive services in a low-income rural area; a second will strengthen a project begun in 1967 in an area which has large numbers of teenage mothers and where a large percentage of the population is receiving some form of welfare assistance; a third will establish through its grants a community based comprehensive care program in a federally designated poverty area with the second highest rate of adolescent pregnancy in New York State; and a fourth, in addition to providing traditional services, will pioneer a three-year program to combat the long-term physical, emotional, and social difficulties commonly faced by pregnant teens and teenage mothers.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Proposals must contain core services specified in the statute, for adolescents at risk of unintended pregnancies, for pregnant adolescents, and for adolescent parents. Priority will be given to proposals that serve an area where there is a high incidence of adolescent pregnancy, where the incidence of low-income families is high, and where the availability of pregnancy-related services is low.

13.976 HOSPITAL—AFFILIATED PRIMARY CARE CENTERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES, HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act Title III, Part D, Subpart 1, Section 328; Public Law 95-626, Health Services and Centers Amendments of 1978; 42 U.S.C. 254a-1.

OBJECTIVES: To provide funds for the planning, development and operation of hospital-affiliated primary care centers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used to cover the cost of planning, developing and operating hospital-affiliated primary care centers, cost may include acquiring and modernizing existing buildings or space located in or adjacent to a community hospital (including the cost of amortizing the principal of, and paying interest on loans); support costs in obtaining technical assistance to develop and/or improve the management capability of the project; costs of providing health services to individuals who are at or below the poverty level, and partial assistance to those with earnings up to 200 percent of the poverty level. In addition, funds may be used to plan and manage the primary care center, to develop linkages with other facilities, develop medical record and information systems, and for necessary staffing or professional and administrative personnel. To the extent feasible, the Secretary shall not make a grant for such a center to serve a population whose need for primary health services is being met by a community health center, migrant health center, or other health care provider. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with other closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any community hospital which would include 1) a public general hospital owned and operated by a State, county, a local unit of government or by a public benefit corporation or , 2) private non-profit hospital both of which must primarily serve a medically underserved population, as defined in Section 330(b) (3) of the Public Health Service Act.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All residents of the catchment area are eligible to receive services from the primary care center.

Credentials/Documentation: Nonprofit status. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. For others, costs will be determined in accordance with 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: State and local governments and other nonprofit organizations must prepare Form PHS 5161, Application for Federal Assistance (Nonconstruction), fully documenting the need for the grant and the proposed amount for the project. Applications must be given to comprehensive health planning - areawide agencies and other designated organizations for review and approval. The Regional Health Administrator has approval authority for the programs. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: After approval by the Regional Health Administrator, the Regional Grants Management Office prepares a notice of award, secures necessary clearances and approval signatures, issues the award, and enters the approved award in the grant payment process. Provides notification of the grant approval to the public. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Published periodically in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 45 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Same as Application Procedure.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Applicant must assume part of the project costs determined on a case-by-case basis.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The initial period of support for operational grants may be renewed for additional years of support based on its progress and the need for additional Federal support.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: State and local governments and other non-profit organizations must submit an expenditure report 90 days after the end of each budget period. Basic data, cost accounting, and reporting or monitoring systems will be compatible with federally established national reporting requirements for health services delivery projects.

Audits: Audits are performed by the DHEW Audit Agency.

Records: HEW and the Comptroller General of the United States or any of their authorized representatives, shall have the right of access to any books, documents, papers, or other records of a grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor, which are pertinent to the HEW grant, in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts and transcripts. In accordance with 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart D, grantees are required to maintain grant accounting records 3 years after the end of a budget period. If any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit or other action involving the records has been started before the expiration of the 3-year period, the records shall be retained until completion of the action and resolution of all issues which arise from it, or until the end of the regular 3-year period, whichever is later.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0350-0-1-551.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $1,000,000; and FY 81 est $9,817,000 (for planning and development grants only).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Planning and development grants are limited to $150,000 to any one applicant.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979 there were 591 new starts, and 288 new starts in fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Administration of Grants, Title 45 CFR Part 74 - no charge, PHS Grants, Policy Statement, DHEW Publication No. (OS) 77-50,000 - no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Each Regional Health Administrator of the HEW Regional Office is responsible for the administration of this program. See Appendix IV of the Catalog for the address.

Headquarters Office: Associate Bureau Director, Home Health Services Program and Hospital Affiliated Primary Care Centers, Room 7A-42, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-1360 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Harold Dame.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.210, Comprehensive Public Health Services-Formula Grants; 13.217, Family Planning Projects; 13.226, Health Services Research and Development-Grants to State Agencies; 13.228, Indian Health Services-Health Management Development Program; 13.232, Maternal and Child Health Services; 13.246, Migrant Health Centers Grants; 13.256, Health Maintenance Organizations; 13.267, Urban Rat Control; 13.283, Center for Disease Control-Investigations, and Technical Assistance; 13.714, Medical Assistance Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Ambulatory health care clinics.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: In reviewing and approving applications for grants under Section 328, the Secretary will give priority to hospitals which establish a qualifying governing board for the governance of the primary care center and an applicant which is located in a State whose laws prohibit the hospital from establishing a qualifying governing board for the primary care center and which establishes a qualifying advisory board; is primarily serving a medically underserved population as defined in regulations governing Section 330 of the Public Health Service Act, Community Health Centers, and insofar as practicable, select projects for funding in a manner which results in an equitable distribution of hospital-affiliated primary care centers among urban and rural areas.

13.977 PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICE—VENEREAL DISEASE CONTROL GRANTS

(Section 318, Public Health Service Act)

FEDERAL AGENCY: CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 318c, 42 U.S.C. 247c, as amended by the Disease Control Amendments of 1972, Public Law 92-449; Disease Control Amendments of 1976, Public Law 94-217; and the Health Services and Centers Amendments of 1978, Public Law 95-626.

OBJECTIVES: The purpose of the venereal disease control program is to reduce morbidity and mortality by preventing cases and complications of these diseases. Project grants under Section 318c awarded to State and local health departments emphasize the development and implementation of nationally uniform control programs which focus on disease intervention activities designed to reduce the incidence of these diseases.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for: A.) Venereal disease surveillance activities, including reporting, screening, and followup of diagnostic tests for, and diagnosed cases of, venereal disease; B.) Casefinding and case followup activities respecting venereal disease, including contact tracing of infectious cases of venereal disease and followup systems; C.) Interstate epidemiologic referral and followup activities respecting venereal disease; D.) Professional (including appropriate allied health personnel) venereal disease education, training, and clinical skills improvement activities; and, E.) Such special studies or demonstrations to evaluate or test venereal disease prevention and control strategies and activities as may be prescribed by the Secretary. Grant funds may not be used for: A.) Supplanting funds supporting existing venereal disease control services provided by a State or locality; B.) Unless specifically approved for that purpose, grant funds shall not be used for performing diagnostic tests (other than gonorrhea screening tests), maintaining central registries, providing diagnostic and treatment facilities and services, or purchasing automatic data processing equipment. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any State, and in consultation with the appropriate State Health Authority, any political subdivision of a State.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicants should document the need for assistance, state the objectives of the project, and outline the method of operation. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised), and the review requirements of the National Health Planning and Resources Development Act of 1974 as amended by the Health Planning and Resources Development Amendments of 1979.

Application Procedure: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications should be submitted to the Regional Health Administrator.

Award Procedure: After review and approval, a Notice of Grant Award is prepared and processed, along with appropriate notification to the public. The designated State Central Information Reception Agency is also notified in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Applications should be submitted 4 months prior to beginning date of the period for which funds are requested.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Same as Application Procedure.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: While there are no specific matching requirements, applicants must assume part of the project costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Project period - variable; budget period - 12 months.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly and annual performance reports are required. Financial status reports are required no later than 90 days after the end of each specified reporting period. Final financial status and progress reports are required 90 days after the end of a project.

Audits: Grants subject to inspection and audit by representatives of HEW to determine, at a minimum, the fiscal integrity of financial transactions and reports and compliance with laws, regulations and administrative requirements.

Records: Financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and all other records pertinent to the grant program shall be retained for a minimum of 3 years, or until completion and resolution of any audit in process or pending resolution. In all cases records must be retained until resolution of any audit questions. Property records must be retained in accordance with PHS Grants Policy Statement requirements.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0943-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $30,400,000; FY 80 $38,000,000; and FY 81 est $38,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: It is expected that approximately 63 project grants will be awarded each year. The average award is expected to be $477,500, ranging from $30,000 to $2,340,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In 1979, of about 8,704,663 culture specimens obtained from women in gonorrhea screening programs, 394,832 (4.5 percent) were positive for gonorrhea. Treatment was documented for 92.6 percent of these infected women. Although more than 327 cases of penicillinase-producing (penicillin-resistant) Weisseria gonorrhea (PPNG) cases have been reported, intensive surveillance, screening and case-referral services have prevented the establishment of an endemic focus for this new strain of gonorrhea in the United States. In 1979, contact tracing services were provided for 38,100 (92.9 percent) of 41,000 cases of infections. As a result, 10,700 previously untreated infections were brought to medical attention and an estimated 6,200 other cases that would have occurred were prevented through the rapid referral and prophylactic treatment of at-risk partners.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations for this program are published under 42 CFR Part 51b. Guidelines are available.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Each Regional Health Administrator of the HEW Regional Offices is responsible for the administration of this program. (see Appendix IV of the Catalog for a list of regional offices)

Headquarters Office: Dr. William H. Foege, Director, Center for Disease Control, PHS, DHEW, 1600 Clifton Road, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30333. Telephone: (404) 329-3291.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.210, Comprehensive Public Health Services - Formula Grants; 13.217, Family Planning Projects; 13.224, Community Health Centers; 13.228, Indian Health Services - Health Management Development Program; 13.231, Maternal and Child Health Research; 13.232, Maternal and Child Health Services; 13.233, Maternal and Child Health Training; 13.246, Migrant Health Centers Grants; 13.260, Family Planning Services; 13.283, Center for Disease Control - Investigations, and Technical Assistance; 13.293, State Health Planning and Development Agencies; 13.642, Social Services for Low Income and Public Assistance Recipients; 13.823, Health Underserved Research and Demonstration Projects; 13.855, Immunology, Allergic, and Immunologic Disease Research; 13.856, Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research; 13.865, Research for Mothers and Children, 13.978, Preventive Health Service - Venereal Disease Research, Demonstrations, and Public Information and Education Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: The majority of offical State Health Departments (California, Michigan, Texas, etc.), and many large local health departments (New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, etc.), have ongoing disease control programs utilizing these grants. Venereal disease project funds supplement the detection and prevention components of the venereal disease control efforts of State and local government agencies. Activities include reporting, screening, casefinding and case followup activities, interstate epidemiologic referral, and education activities. The provision of diagnostic/treatment services for venereal disease are not normally supported by project funds and are considered the responsibility of the grantee organization.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Applications will be evaluated based upon the magnitude of the problem, the establishment of specific and measurable objectives to address the problem, and the development of a sound operational plan which will ensure the implementation of each program element.

13.978 PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICE—VENEREAL DISEASE RESEARCH, DEMONSTRATION, AND PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION GRANTS

(Section 318, Public Health Service Act)

FEDERAL AGENCY: CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 318b, 42 U.S.C. 247c, as amended by the Disease Control Amendments of 1972, Public Law 92-449; Disease Control Amendments of 1976, Public Law 94-317; and Health Services and Centers Amendments of 1978, Public Law 95-626.

OBJECTIVES: The purpose of the venereal disease research, demonstrations, and public information and education grants is to provide assistance to programs designed for the conduct of research, demonstrations, and public information and education for the prevention and control of venereal disease.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for: A. The costs associated with planning, organizing, and conducting applied research, demonstrations, and education programs, and B. To reimburse individuals asked to be participants in the applied research. Such reimbursements must be submitted for specific approval. Grant funds may not be used for: A. Supplanting funds supporting existing VD control services provided by a State or locality. Proposals for applied research involving human subjects must follow current PHS and CDC guidelines on human experimentation. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any State, political subdivisions of States, and any other public or private nonprofit entity.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicants should document the need for assistance, state the objectives of the project, and outline the method of operation. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Information on the submission of applications may be obtained from the appropriate Regional Office (See Appendix IV of the Catalog for a list of Regional Offices). This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110, and the review requirements of the National Health Planning and Resources Development Act of 1974 as amended by the Health Planning and Resources Development Amendments of 1979.

Award Procedure: After review and approval, a Notice of Grant Award is prepared and processed, along with appropriate notification to the public. The designated State Central Information Reception Agency is also notified of the grant award in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Applications should be submitted 4 months prior to beginning date of period for which funds are requested.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Same as Application Procedure.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: While there are no specific matching requirements, applicants must assume part of the project costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Project period - variable; budget period - 12 months.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly and annual performance reports are required. Financial status reports are required no later than 90 days after the end of each specified reporting period. Final financial status and progress reports are required 90 days after the end of a project.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by representatives of HEW to determine, at a minimum, the fiscal integrity of financial transactions and reports and compliance with laws, regulations and administrative requirements.

Records: Financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and all other records pertinent to the grant program shall be retained for a minimum of 3 years, or until completion and resolution of any audit in process or pending resolution. In all cases records must be retained until resolution of any audit questions. Property records must be retained in accordance with PHS Grants Policy Statement requirements.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0943-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $1,600,000; FY 80 $2,000,000; and FY 81 est $2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $20,000 to $150,000; $65,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Demonstration activities will be used to identify effective processes for disease intervention that can be replicated by control programs nationally. Specific attention will be placed on improving strategies for preventing the occurance of pelvic inflammatory disease and reducing rates of recidivism.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations governing this program are published under 42 CFR Part 51b. Guidelines are available. PHS Grants Policy Statement No. 77-51,000, October 1, 1976 (revised).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The Regional Health Administrator of the appropriate HEW Regional Office. (See Appendix IV of the Catalog for a list of regional offices.)

Headquarters Office: Dr. William H. Foege, Director, Center for Disease Control, PHS, DHEW, 1600 Clifton Road, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30333. Telephone: (404) 329-3291.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.210, Comprehensive Public Health Services - Formula Grants; 13.217, Family Planning Projects; 13.224, Community Health Centers; 13.228, Indian Health Services - Health Management Development Program; 13.231, Materal and Child Health Research; 13.232, Maternal and Child Health Services; 13.246, Migrant Health Centers Grants; 13.260, Family Planning Services; 13.283, Center for Disease Control - Investigations and Technical Assistance; 13.293, State Health Planning and Development Agencies; 13.642, Social Services for Low Income and Public Assistance Recipients; 13.823, Health Underserved Research and Demonstration Projects; 13.855, Immunology, Allergic, and Immunologic Diseases Research; 13.856, Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research; 13.865, Research for Mothers and Children; 13.977, Preventive Health Service - Venereal Disease Control Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable, projects to be funded in fiscal year 1980.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Applications will be evaluated on the need for the proposal and its potential benefit(s) to VD control; possible effects upon local VD control programs; consistency with national program goals; specific and measurable objectives; a workable and meaningful plan for evaluation; and a sound operational plan that ensures the proposal can be carried out to reach stated objectives.

13.980 PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICE—FLUORIDATION GRANTS

(Section 317, Public Health Service Act)

FEDERAL AGENCY: CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 317 (a) (2), 42 U.S.C. 247B, as amended by the Health Services and Center amendments of 1978, Public Law 95-626, and as corrected by Senate Joint Resolution 14 (Public Law 96-32) approved July 10, 1979.

OBJECTIVES: The purpose of the fluoridation grant program is to assist States and communities in promoting, implementing and maintaining fluoridated water systems on a national basis.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds are intended to improve public acceptance of fluoridation, to increase the number of fluoridated community and school water systems, and to stimulate the development of statewide monitoring/surveillance programs. Grant funds shall not be used to supplant existing State and/or local funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any State, or in consultation with State health authorities, political subdivisions of States and other public nonprofit institutions or any other public agency that has been established to supply potable water for public consumption.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicants should document the need for assistance, state the objectives of the project, outline the method of operation and evaluation, and provide a budget with justification for funds requested. Costs will be determined in accordance FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised) and the review requirements of the National Health Planning and Resources Development Act of 1974 as amended by the Health Planning and Resources Development Amendments of 1979.

Application Procedure: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Information on the submission of applications may be obtained from the Procurement and Grants Office, CDC, or the appropriate Regional Office (see Appendix IV of the Catalog for a list of Regional Offices).

Award Procedure: After review and approval, a Notice of Grant Award is prepared and processed, along with appropriate notification to the public. Notice of award must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Applications should be submitted 4 months prior to beginning date of period for which funds are requested.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Same as Application Procedure.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No specific matching funds are required; however, a project budget should reflect the grantee's commitment to the fluoridation program and its contributions to overall project operations and costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Project period - variable; budget period - 12 months.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly statistical and semi-annual performance reports are required. Financial status reports are required no later than 90 days after the end of each specified reporting period. Final financial status and progress reports are required 90 days after the end of a project.

Audits: Grants subject to inspection and audit by representatives of HEW to determine, at a minmum, the fiscal integrity of financial transactions and reports and compliance with laws, regulations and administrative requirements.

Records: Financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and all other records pertinent to the grant program shall be retained for a minimum of 3 years, or until completion and resolution of any audit in process or pending resolution. In all cases records must be retained until resolution of any audit questions. Property records must be retained in accordance with PHS Grants Policy Statement requirements.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0943-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $1,000,000; FY 80 est $5,000,000; and FY 81 est $8,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $250,000; $100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The initial grants for this program were awarded during the latter part of fiscal year 1979. A total of 20 new fluoridation grants were awarded to support the fluoridation of water systems in 122 communities and in 34 schools. The community fluoridation programs approved will provide access to fluoridated water by 1,075,000 persons.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations governing this program are published under 42 CFR Part 51b. Guidelines are available. PHS Grants Policy Statement No. 77-51,000, October 1, 1976 (revised).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The Regional Health Administrator of the appropriate HEW Regional Office. (See Appendix IV of the Catalog for a list of Regional Offices).

Headquarters Office: Dr. William H. Foege, Director, Center for Disease Control, PHS, DHEW, 1600 Clifton Road, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30333. Telephone: (404) 329-3291.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.418, Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities; 11.300, Economic Development Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities; 14.125, Mortage Insurance-Land Development and New Communities.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Two Types: (1) Capacity building/multiple sites - an umbrella grant to the appropriate State level agency for the purpose of promoting, implementing, or upgrading fluoridation in specified communities and school, and establishing monitoring/surveillance and training programs at the State level; (2) A grant to a local eligible political subdivision to fluoridate or prevent the imminent discontinuation of fluoridation of a community water system.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Special consideration will be given to State-wide programs which propose fluoridation of community water supplies, and, where appropriate, school fluoridation activities. Priority for funding will be based upon the following factors: (1) Number of additional individuals who will be provided with fluoridation or prevented from imminent discontinuation of their access to fluoridated water systems; (2) Need for surveillance of presently fluoridated water systems and replacement equipment where necessary.

13.981 GRANTS FOR HEALTH EDUCATION—RISK REDUCTION

FEDERAL AGENCY: CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 1703(a), Title XVII of the Public Health Service Act (42 USC 300u-2(a)).

OBJECTIVES: To assist State and local health agencies to plan, coordinate and evaluate health education programs which emphasize personal choice behavior to reduce the health risks of preventable conditions and certain chronic diseases.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for salaries and related costs associated with the planning, organization, and implementation of health education-risk reduction program activities. Grant funds may not be used to supplant or replace existing State funds. Grant funds may not be used for capitol improvements, major equipment purchases, space rental, major renovation or alterations.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Eligible applicants are official State health departments; health agencies of U.S. Territories and Possessions, and local official health departments provided their applications are submitted through and receive concurrence of the State health agency.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal Agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and area wide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Applications must be submitted directly to the Director, Procurement and Grants Office, Center for Disease Control, Atlanta, GA 30333. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110 (only for subcontracts).

Award Procedure: Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Applications must be received by June 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Applications will be approved or disapproved within approximately 90 days from their receipt.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Same as Application Procedure.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Applications shall be submitted for a one year budget, and up to a five year project period.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: A Financial Status Report shall be prepared on the standardized financial status report form. Program performance reports shall be submitted in accordance with program guidelines. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of FMC 73-2 to insure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records, supporting documents and all other records pertaining to the grant program shall be maintained for a minimum of three years after the expiration of the grant. If questions still remain such as those raised as a result of an audit, related records should be retained until the matter is resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0943-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $3,500,000; FY 80 est $4,500,000; and FY 81 est $4,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Estimated range $15,000 to $150,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Guidelines not yet finalized, no information is available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Draft guidelines are available from the Bureau of Health Education, Center for Disease Control, Atlanta, GA 30333. Interim Final Rule - 42 CFR Part 51g - Grants for Health Education-Risk Reduction is expected to be published prior to initial awards.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Directors of Preventive Health Services in the ten Regional Offices.

Headquarters Office: Horace G. Ogden, Director, Bureau of Health Education, Center for Disease Control, Building 14, Room 1, Atlanta, GA 30333. Telephone (404) 329-3111.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: First call for proposals will be in May 1980, no examples are available.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The Secretary may award a grant for a project which will best promote Section 1703(a) of the Act. Priorities for funding will be based on the extent to which the program goals as described by the program guidelines, are adquately addressed.

13.982 MENTAL HEALTH DISASTER ASSISTANCE AND EMERGENCY MENTAL HEALTH

(Mental Health Disaster Assistance)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Disaster Relief Act of 1974, Public Law 93-288, Section 413.

OBJECTIVES: Provision of supplemental emergency mental health counseling to individuals affected by major disasters, including the training of volunteers to provide such counseling.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides funds for staff, travel, consultants and other expenses incident to the provision of mental health counseling to and referral of individuals in a disaster area. Funds may not be used for long-term treatment.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants may be State, local non-profit agencies as recommended by the State Governor and accepted by the Secretary.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individuals who were victims of major disasters.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must have ability to provide mental health services and training. Area must be declared a disaster area by the President of United States. Costs will be determined in accordance with HEW Regulation 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart O, Appendix C of the subpart, which applies to State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Application form (PHS 5161-1) is submitted by the State Coordinating Officer to the Regional Director Federal Emergency Management Agency no later than 60 days following declaration of a disaster. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by an objective review committee and recommended for approval or disapproval. Final determination for an award is made by Federal Emergency Management Agency. The NIMH is the responsible agency for compliance with Treasury Circular 1082. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Not later than 60 days following a major disaster declaration by the President of the United States.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 180 days with possible extension as approved by FEMA Regional Director.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly progress reports within 30 days of the end of te quarter within the grant period. Final progress report 90 days after termination. Expenditure reports 90 days after termination.

Audits: The Secretary and the Comptroller General of the United States, or any other duly authorized representatives, shall have access for the purpose of audit examination to any books, documents, papers, and records of the recipient that are pertinent to the assistance received under this title.

Records: Three year record retention requirements; records shall be retained beyond the 3 year period if audit findings have not been resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $249,000; FY 80 est $500,000; and FY 81 est $500,000. Funding is partially contingent upon occurrence of disasters or emergencies with potential for mental health assistance.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $7,000 to $462,000; $100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Formerly funded through contracts; will be funded through grants beginning in fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Final regulations published in the Federal Register Vol. 41, No. 229, Friday, Nov. 26, 1976, Title 42, Chapter 1, Part 28. Guidelines available in application kit. Disaster Assistance and Emergency Mental Health, DHEW Publication No. (ADM) 76-327.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact Regional Director, Federal Emergency Management Agency in appropriate regional office (see Appendix IV of the Catalog).

Headquarters Office: Dr. Calvin J. Frederick, Chief, Disaster Assistance and Emergency Mental Health Section, National Institute of Mental Health, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Services provided to victims of a hurricane.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Presidential declaration of the disaster area. Justified need for supplementary services.

13.983 HEALTH FACILITY ENERGY CONSERVATION - TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF HEALTH FACILITIES, HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title XV, Public Law 93-641 as amended by Public Law 95-619, 42 U.S.C. 300 r.

OBJECTIVES **Promotion of an effective energy conservation and fuel efficiency program for health facilities.**

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling, Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides guidance information, training, conferences, workshops, and other technical assistance to health facilities, health planning agencies. State and local public entities, national organizations and Federal agencies concerning energy conservation in health service institutions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any private or public health facilities or entity operating, planning for, or concerned with the provision of health services.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: All requests should be directed to the headquarters office.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements. Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0712-0-1-551.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $416,586; FY 80 est $445,900; and FY 81 est $468,500.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: 1. Training program for health planning agencies held in each DHEW region for review of $900 million from Department of Energy for energy capital improvement programs in hospitals. 2. Sponsored a national conference on "Energy Contingency Planning for Health Facilities" held in September 1979. 3. Helped establish a National Steering Committee for Health Care Contingency Planning which had its first meeting in October 19, 1979. 4. Conducted seven regional energy management conferences January to May 1977. Co-sponsors were five national organizations including the Veterans Administration. 5. Co-sponsored and conducted six other major conferences in 1977-78 plus presentations at about 30 other conferences and meetings.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program Policy Notice 79-15- "Reviews of applications for assistance under the National Energy Conservation Policy Act. Available publications include: (See Attachment)

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: HEW Regional Office, Regional Health Administrator, Facilities Development Branch.

Headquarters Office: Division of Energy Policy and Programs, Bureau of Health Facilities, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, DHEW, Hyattsville, Maryland 20782. Contact: Burt Kline, Director, Telephone: (301) 436-7263.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 81.035, Research and Development in Energy Conservation; 81.041, State Energy Conservation; 81.050, Energy Extension Service.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: None.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.984 GRANTS FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF DEPARTMENTS OF FAMILY MEDICINE

Family Medicine Departments

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Public Law 78-410, Section 780, Part D, Title VII, as amended; 85 Stat. 457; 42 U.S.C. 295; amended by Public Law 94-484, Section 101(g); 90 Stat. 2244.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in establishing and/or maintaining family medicine academic administrative units which are comparable in status, faculty and curriculum to those of other clinical units at the applying school

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may not be used for construction, patient services, or student assistance.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant must be an accredited public or nonprofit private school of medicine or osteopathic medicine.

Beneficary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: For existing schools: accredited by a recognized body or bodies approved for such purposes by the Commissioner of Education. For new schools: a letter of reasonable assurance of accreditation from the Commissioner of Education.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation available from Headquarters and Regional Office staff. The standard application forms as furnished by Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Submit applications in accordance with instructions specificed in the application kits which may be obtained from the Headquarters Office. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Notification in writing, Notice of Grant Award will be issued from Headquarters Office. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Furnished with application instructions.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 3 to 4 months.

Appeals: Appeal available only to grantees.

Renewals: Applications for annual continuation awards or for renewals must follow instructions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are available for expenditure during appropriate budget period. Payment is made by letter of credit or monthly cash request system.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress reports must be submitted annually. Financial status report must be submitted within 90 days after end of each budget period.

Audits: Grantees are subject to inspection and fiscal audit by persons designated by DHEW.

Records: Financial records must be kept available for 3 years after submission of expense report and three years after final disposition of nonexpendable property. If questions remain such as those raised as a result of audit, records must be retained until the matter is resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $9,500,000; and FY 81 est $15,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: No funds have been awarded, new program.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: No funds have been awarded, new program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program Guide "Grants for Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine".

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional of Local Office: Regional Health Administrator (see Appendix IV for listing).

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Medicine, BHM, HRA, PHS, DHEW,Ctr. Bldg., 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782. Program Contact: Dr. Kenneth Moritsugu. Telephone: (301) 436-6418. Grants Management Contact: Mr. Jack Westcott, Telephone: (301) 436-6564. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.379, Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine; 13.895, Grants for Faculty Development in Family Medicine; 13.896, Grants for Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: No projects have been funded, new program.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Competing applications are initially reviewed by non-Federal consultants whose recommendations are considered by the National Advisory Council on Health Professions Education. Approval of any application will be based on an analysis of the following factors: 1) the potential effectiveness of the proposed project in carrying out the training purposes of Section 780 of the PHS Act; 2) the extent of responsiveness to the project requirements, guidelines and application requirements; 3) the administrative and management capability of the application to carry out the proposed project in a cost-effective manner; and 4) the potential of the project to continue on a self-sustaining basis after the period of grant support.

best copy available

14.103 INTEREST REDUCTION PAYMENTS—RENTAL AND COOPERATIVE HOUSING FOR LOWER INCOME FAMILIES

(236)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: National Housing Act, as amended in 1968, Section 236; Public Law 90-448; 12 U.S.C. 1715.

OBJECTIVES: To provide good quality rental and cooperative housing for persons of low-and moderate-income by providing interest reduction payments in order to lower their housing costs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use; Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: HUD insures lenders against losses on mortgage loans. Insured mortgages may be used to finance the construction or rehabilitation of rental or cooperative detached, semidetached, row, walk-up, or elevator-type structures. The unit mortgage limits for nonprofit mortgagors are as follows: efficiency, $21,563; one bedroom, $24,662; two bedrooms, $29,984; three bedrooms, $38,379; four or more bedrooms, $42,756. Unit mortgage limits are somewhat higher for elevator type structures. In areas where cost levels so require, limits per family unit may be increased up to 50 percent.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Eligible mortgagors include nonprofit, cooperative, builder-seller, investor-sponsor, and limited-distribution sponsors. Public bodies do not qualify as mortgagors under this program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Families and individuals, including the elderly and handicapped or those displaced by government action or natural disaster, eligible to receive the benefits of the subsidies must fall within certain income limits as determined locally on a case-by-case basis. Families with higher incomes may occupy apartments, but may not benefit from subsidy payments.

Credentials/Documentation: Documentation regarding the characteristics of the property and qualifications of the mortgagor is submitted with the application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Documentation regarding property characteristics and mortgagor qualifications is assembled by the mortgagee and submitted with the application. The sponsor will have a preapplication conference with the local HUD field office with multifamily processing. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). An environmental impact statement is required for this program. (No new applications for project mortgage insurance are being accepted.)

Application Procedure: Sponsors submit FHA Form No. 2013, Application and other documentation for FHA Review of Proposed Development, to local HUD field office with muiltifamily processing. (No new applications for project mortgage insurance are being accepted.)

Award Procedure: The local office reviews the application to determine site appraisal and market analysis. Market need, correct zoning, environmental assessment and value of site fully improved are considered. The local office grants feasible proposals a tentative reservation of contract authority, and the sponsor is invited to apply for mortgage commitment, at which stage(s) further technical processing is completed. (No new applications for project mortgage insurance are being accepted.)

Deadlines: No new applications are being accepted.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Assistance payments are made monthly by HUD to the mortgagee, and may bring the effective interest rate paid by the mortgagor down to as low as one percent. Benefits received in this way are passed on to those families qualifying for assistance. Assisted families are required to pay for rent at least 25 percent of their adjusted income (income after certain allowable deductions), but not in excess of the fair market rent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The mortgage term normally extends for 40 years. Interest reduction payments may extend for the full term of the mortgage. For individual families, assistance ceases when their income exceeds the maximum allowable for receiving the benefits of subsidy.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Any change of the mortgagor during the period of mortgage insurance must be approved by HUD. Defaults in meeting the mortgage terms must be reported. All mortgagors are required to submit an annual financial statement to HUD. Approved mortgagees, upon request by HUD, must furnish a copy of their latest financial statement.

Audits: The Department of Housing and Urban Development reserves the right to audit the accounts of either the mortgagee or mortgagor in order to determine their compliance and conformance with FHA regulations and standards.

Records: Tenant applications for assistance payments and annual recertifications must be forwarded to the Insuring or Area Office by the sponsor. Regular financial reports are also required. Mortgagees must service and maintain records in accordance with acceptable mortgage practices and HUD regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-0148-0-1-604; 86-0139-0-1-604; 86-4070-0-3-371.

Obligations: (Use of appropriation to liquidate contract authority) (Housing payments) FY 79 $640,953,000; FY 80 est $643,000,000; and FY 81 est $638,000,000. Except as necessary to meet bona fide commitments which cannot be met under the Lower Income Housing Assistance program, reservations for additional projects will not be made under the program.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 398 units were insured for a value of $12,742,700. Cumulative totals through September 30, 1979 are 463,179 units insured with a value of $7,967,517,667.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Fact Sheet: Rental and Co-op Housing for Lower Income Families. No charge; 24 CFR 236 et seq.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the appropriate local HUD Office listed in the Catalog address appendix.

Headquarters Office: For Production Information: Director, Multifamily Development Division, Office of Multifamily Housing Development, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-9280. For Management Information: Director, Office of Multifamily Housing and Occupancy Management, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-5866.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.405, Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants; 14.124, Mortgage Insurance-Investor Sponsored Cooperative Housing; 14.126, Mortgage Insurance-Management Type Cooperative Projects; 14.134, Mortgage Insurance-Rental Housing; 14.137, Mortgage Insurance-Rental and Cooperative Housing for Low and Moderate Income Families, Market Interest Rate; 14.141, Nonprofit Sponsor Assistance Program; 14.149, Rent Supplements-Rental Housing for Lower Income Families; 14.158, Public Housing-Modernization of Projects.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.105 INTEREST REDUCTION—HOMES FOR LOWER INCOME FAMILIES

(235(i))

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: National Housing Act, as amended in 1968, Section 235(i); Public Law 90-448; 12 U.S.C. 1715(b), 1715(z); Public Law 94-375, 12 U.S.C. 1715z.

OBJECTIVES: To make homeownership more readily available to lower income families by providing interest reduction payments on a monthly basis to lenders on behalf of the lower income families.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use; Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: HUD insures lenders against losses on mortgage loans. These loans may be used to finance the purchase of a new or substantially rehabilitated single-family dwelling or condominium unit approved prior to beginning of construction or beginning of substantial rehabilitation. Maximum insurable loans for an occupant mortgagor are as follows: 3-bedroom home, $32,000, or up to $38,000 in high cost areas. For a large family, the limit for a 4-bedroom home is $38,000, or up to $44,000 in high cost areas. Insured loans may also be used to finance the purchase of a mobile home consisting of two or more modules and a lot on which such mobile home is or will be situated.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Families, handicapped persons or single persons 62 years old or older are eligible to receive the benefits of the subsidies and the mortgage insurance if they fall within established income limitations and are otherwise eligible as explained in program literature.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Documentation regarding the characteristics of the property and the qualifications of the purchaser is assembled by the mortgage lender submitting the application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Application conference with the mortgage lender submitting the application is suggested. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). HUD Regional and field Offices will transmit a copy of the initial application to the appropriate State clearinghouses and metropolitan or regional clearinghouses. An environmental impact statement is required for this program.

Application Procedure: Application, along with necessary exhibits, is submitted to local HUD Field Office through the approved mortgage lender.

Award Procedure: The HUD office informs the mortgage lender of approval or disapproval.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Normal processing time is 7 days for approval of the property and 3 days for approval of the home purchaser.

Appeals: HUD will state the reason for refusing an application. The applicant may reapply, subject to concurrence of the mortgage lender.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: For eligible families, down payment must be 3 percent of the acquisition cost. Assistance payments are made monthly to the lender and may reduce the effective interest rate paid by the homeowner to as low as 4 percent. Assisted families are required to pay at least 20 percent of their adjusted income (gross income after certain allowable deductions) for mortgage payment.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Interest reduction payments may extend for the full mortgage term, but cease when the assisted family's income exceeds the maximum allowable for receiving the benefits of the subsidy. The mortgage term may extend for 30 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: To allow the proper adjustment in the subsidy, the purchaser is required to recertify his income and family status annually.

Audits: Same as Reports. The Department of Housing and Urban Development reserves the right to audit the accounts of mortgage lenders to determine compliance with the regulations and standards.

Records: Forms to be used for recertifications are supplied by the mortgage lenders and all lenders are required to maintain records in accordance with acceptable mortgage practices.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-0139-0-1-604; 86-0148-0-1-604; 86-4070-0-3-371.

Obligations: (Use of appropriation to liquidate contract authority) (Housing payments) For the original program, FY 79 $81,977,000; FY 80 est $56,000,000; and FY 81 est $51,000,000. For the revised program, FY 79 $18,735,000; FY 80 est $40,000,000; and FY 81 est $97,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Estimated average $327 per year in interest subsidy payments per unit for the original program and $1,013 per unit per year for the revised program.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 44 units were insured under the original program with a value of $708,850 and 13,662 units were insured under the revised program with a value of $465,762,078. Cumulative totals through September 30, 1979 are 473,032 units insured with a value of $8,456,660,790 for the original program and 26,384 units insured with a value of $824,592,915 under the revised program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: HUD Handbook, FHA 4210.1, "Homeownership for Lower Income Families;" 24 CFR 235.1 et seq; Fact Sheet: "HUD's Homeownership Subsidy program," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the appropriate HUD Field Office listed in the address appendix.

Headquarters Office: For Production Information: Director, Single Family Development Division, Office of Single Family Housing, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-6720. For Management Information: Director, Single Family Loan Servicing Division, Office of Single Family Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-6700.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.110, Moblie Home Loan Insurance-Financing Purchase of Mobile Homes as Principal Residences of Borrowers; 14.112, Mortgage Insurance-Construction or substantial Rehabilitation of Condominium Projects; 14.117, Mortgage Insurance-Homes; 14.120, Mortgage Insurance-Homes for Low and Moderate Income Families; 14.124, Mortgage Insurance-Investor Sponsored Cooperative Housing; 14.126, Mortgage Insurance-Management Type Cooperative Projects; 14.133, Mortgage Insurance-Purchase of Units in Condomiminums; 14.147, Low Income Housing-Home Ownership for Low-Income Families; 15.115, Indian Housing-Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.108 REHABILITATION MORTGAGE INSURANCE

(203(k)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: National Housing Act, Section 203(k); Public Law 95-557; 12 U.S.C. 1709, 1715(k).

OBJECTIVES: To help families repair or improve, purchase and improve, or refinance and improve existing residential structures more than one year old.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: HUD insures lenders against loss on loans. These loans may be used to: (1) Rehabilitate an existing 1 to 4 unit dwelling which will be used primarily for residential purposes; (2) rehabilitate such a structure and refinance the outstanding indebtedness; or (3) purchase and rehabilitate such a structure. Maximum insurable loans for an occupant mortgagor are as follows: $67,500 for a one-family residence; $76,000 for a two-family residence; $92,000 for a three-family residence; and $107,000 for a four-family residence.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All families are eligible to apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Documentation regarding the characteristics of the property and the qualifications of the mortgagor are assembled by the mortgagee and submitted with the application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A, of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Application is submitted to the local HUD Field Office through an FHA approved mortgagee.

Award Procedure: Application approved or disapproved by the local HUD Field Office.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Normal processing time is 7 days for approval of the property and 3 for approval of the mortgagor.

Appeals: HUD will state the reason for refusing an application. The applicant may reapply subject to concurrence of the lender.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The maximum loan amount is the same as Section 203(b). Value is determined by either (a) the value of the property before rehabilitation plus the cost of rehabilitation, or (b) the appraised value of the property after rehabilitation, whichever is less. The interest rate will be the same as Section 203(b). The loan may be subordinated to an existing first mortgage, or there may be insured advances during the rehabilitation period if the loan is a first lien. The lender may charge a 2-1/2 percent loan origination fee for the portion of the loan which is allocated to rehabilitation when there are insured advances. Also, the lender may charge the mortgagor fees in the nature of discounts.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The mortgage term may extend for 30 years, or three-fourths of the remaining economic life of the property, whichever is less.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Defaults in meeting the mortgage terms must be reported. All approved mortgagees at any time upon request by FHA must furnish a copy of their latest financial statement.

Audits: The Department of Housing and Urban Development reserves the right to audit the account of the mortgagee to determine its compliance and conformance with FHA regulations and standards.

Records: Mortgagees are required to service and maintain records in accordance with acceptable mortgage practices of prudent lending institutions and the FHA regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-4070-0-3-371.

Obligations: (Loans insured) FY 79 $163,400; FY 80 est $59,824,000; and FY 81 est $176,075,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 11 mortgages with 11 units valued at $163,400 were insured. Cumulative totals through September 30, 1979, were 2,958 home units insured, with a value of $17,884,220.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: HUD Residential Rehabilitation Program, no charge; Fact Sheet: Rehabilitation Mortgage Insurance, no charge. 24 CFR 203.50.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the nearest local HUD Field Office. See address appendix for a list of offices.

Headquarters Office: Director, Single Family Development Division, Office of Single Family Housing, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-6720.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.417, Very Low-Income Housing Repair Loans and Grants; 14.117, Mortgage Insurance-Homes, 14.123, Mortgage Insurance-Housing in Older, Declining Areas; 14.147, Low Income Housing-Homeownership for Low-Income Families.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.110 MOBILE HOME LOAN INSURANCE—FINANCING PURCHASE OF MOBILE HOMES AS PRINCIPAL RESIDENCES OF BORROWERS

(Title I)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: National Housing Act, Title I, Section 2, 12 U.S.C. 1703.

OBJECTIVES: To make possible reasonable financing of mobile home purchases.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: HUD insures lenders against losses on loans. Insured loans may be used to purchase mobile home units by buyers intending to use them as their principal place of residence. The maximum amount of the loan is $18,000 ($27,000 if two or more modules are to be financed). The borrower must give assurance that the unit will be placed on a site which complies with FHA standards and with local zoning requirements.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All persons are eligible to apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Documentation regarding the characteristics of the mobile home unit and the qualifications of the borrower are submitted to the lender.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application is submitted to an FHA-approved lender for review and approval.

Award Procedure: None (See Application Procedure).

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: HUD does not ordinarily participate in the approval or disapproval of individual loans.

Appeals: The applicant may reapply.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: HUD insures private lenders against losses of up to 90 percent of any single loan with maximum insurance coverage limited to a total of 10 percent of the total amount insured. A low down payment is required. A financing charge of 15 1/2 percent (annual percentage rate). Insurance Charges are 54 cents per $100 per year of the amount advanced (included in financing charge).

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The loan term may extend for up to 15 years and 32 days for single wide units and 23 years and 32 days for double wide units.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual delinquency report (call report) is required of each lender.

Audits: The Department of Housing and Urban Development reserves the right to audit the accounts of lenders in order to determine their compliance and conformance with FHA regulations and standards.

Records: Lenders are required to service and maintain records in accordance with acceptable lending practices of prudent lending institutions and the FHA regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-4070-0-3-371.

Obligations: Loans reported under program No. 14.142.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Maximum amount of loan is $18,000 ($27,000 for two or more modules).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 26,425 units were insured with a value of $390,123,340. Cumulative totals through September 30, 1979 were 104,037 units insured with a value of $1,235,416,962.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 24 CFR 201.501 et seq.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the appropriate HUD Field Office listed in the Catalog address appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Title I Insured and 312 Loan Servicing Division, Office of Single Family Housing, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-6880.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.105, Interest Reduction-Homes for Lower Income Families; 14.127, Mortgage Insurance Mobile-Home Parks; 14.142, Property Improvement Loan Insurance for Improving All Existing Structures and Building of New Nonresidential Structures; 64.119, Veterans Housing-Mobile Home Loans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.112 MORTGAGE INSURANCE— CONSTRUCTION OR SUBSTANTIAL REHABILITATION OF CONDOMINIUM PROJECTS

(234(d))

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: National Housing Act, as amended by the Housing Act of 1964, Section 234(d), Public Law 88-560; 1968, Section 234(c), Public Law 90-448, 82 Stat. 476, 507; 1969, Section 234(c), Public Law 91-152, 83 Stat. 379, 384; 12 U.S.C. 1715(y).

OBJECTIVES: To enable sponsors to develop condominium projects in which individual units will be sold to home buyers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: HUD insures lenders against loss on mortgage loans. These loans may be used to finance the construction or rehabilitation of multifamily housing structures by a sponsor intending to sell individual units as condominiums, which also would be eligible for the benefits of mortgage insurance under this program. Maximum insurable loans are as follows: efficiency, $19,500; one bedroom, $21,600; two bedrooms, $25,800; three bedrooms, $31,800; four or more bedrooms, $36,000. Unit mortgage limits are somewhat higher for elevator-type structures. In areas where cost levels so require, the mortgage limits may be increased up to 75 percent, with authority to increase up to 90 percent on a case-by-case basis.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Eligible sponsors include investors, builders, developers, public bodies, and others who meet FHA requirements for mortgagors.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All families are eligible to purchase condominium units. Mortgages for individual units, not to exceed $67,500, may be insured under Section 234(c). See program 14.133.

Credentials/Documentation: Documentation regarding the characteristics of the property and the qualifications of the mortgagor are assembled by the mortgagee and submitted with the application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The sponsor will have an initial review site appraisal and market analysis with the local HUD Insuring Office to determine the preliminary feasibility of the project before an application is submitted. Applications involving 25 or more units in non-urban areas and 50 or more units in urban areas are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). HUD Regional and Area Offices will transmit a copy of the commitment application to the appropriate State clearinghouses and metropolitan or regional clearinghouses. An environmental review is made. An environmental impact statement is usually not required except for very large projects. (500 to 2500 units, depending on size of community). (See 24 CFR, Part 50, Section 50.31).

Application Procedure: The sponsor submits a formal application through an FHA approved mortgagee to the local HUD Insuring or Area Office.

Award Procedure: The Area or Insuring Office Director makes final decisions to approve, hold, or reject individual projects.

Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local insuring office, and are mutually agreed to at the pre-commitment conference.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Processing time, depending upon the degree of preparation by the sponsor, will range from 6 to 9 months from the first conference with HUD to the issuance of a firm commitment; however in Insurance Upon Completion Simplified Processing, the approximate time is only 4-6 weeks, using Accelerated Subdivision Processing Procedures.

Appeals: If an application for mortgage insurance is refused, FHA will state the reasons for the refusal. If reapplication is desired, the applicant may reapply subject to concurrence of the lender.

Renewals: The term of a commitment to insure may be extended when more time is required.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: For most mortgagors, the maximum amount of the loan is 90 percent of the replacement cost or sum of the unit mortgage amounts, whichever is less. The HUD site appraisal and market analysis application and commitment fee is $3.00 per $1,000 of the mortgage amount, and the HUD inspection fee may not exceed $5.00 per $1,000 of the mortgage amount, except that in all cases the combined application, commitment and inspection fee shall aggregate no less than $65 per unit for new construction or $50 per unit in rehabilitation cases. The current maximum interest rate is 13 percent plus one-half percent for mortgage insurance premium.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The maximum mortgage term is 40 years, or not appreciably in excess of three-quarters of the remaining economic life, whichever is less.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Any change of the mortgagor during the period of mortgage insurance must be approved by FHA. Defaults in meeting the mortgage terms must be reported. All mortgagors are required to submit an annual financial statement to FHA. All approved mortgagees at any time upon request by FHA must furnish a copy of their latest financial statement.

Audits: The Department of Housing and Urban Development reserves the right to audit the accounts of either the mortgagee or mortgagor in order to determine their compliance and conformance with FHA regulations and standards.

Records: Mortgagees are required to service and maintain records in accordance with acceptable mortgage practices of prudent lending institutions and the FHA regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-4070-0-3-371.

Obligations: (Mortgages insured) FY 79 $11,013,750; FY 80 est $17,346,000; and FY 81 est $19,700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 35 projects with 1,351 units valued at $11,013,750 were insured. Cumulative totals through September 30, 1979 were 686 projects with 38,542 units insured with a value of $354,750,861.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: HUD-77-f(2), "Financing Condominium Housing", no charge; "HUD Mortgage Insurance Handbook No. 4580.1 For Condominium Housing Insured under Section 234 (d) of the National Housing Act"; "Bibliography of Economic, Financial and Legal Factors-Condominium and Cooperative Housing" (For sale by Superintendent of Documents, GPO, 45¢); HUD-321-F, "HUD-FHA Comparison of Cooperative and Condominum Housing", no charge; 24 CFR-234C; HUD-227-F, HUD-FHA Non-assisted Program for Condominium Housing, no charge. "Hud Mortagage Insurance Handbook No. 42G5.1, Home Mortgage Insurance-Condominium Units, Section 234(c)", no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the nearest local HUD Area or Insuring Office. See address appendix for a list of offices.

Headquarters Office: Director, Elderly, Cooperatives and Health Facilities Division, Office of Multifamily Housing Development, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-6528.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.105, Interest Reduction- Homes for Lower Income Families; 14.133, Mortgage Insurance-Purchase of Units in Condominiums.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.115 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—DEVELOPMENT OF SALES TYPE COOPERATIVE PROJECTS

(213 Development of Sales)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: National Housing Act, Section 213; Housing Act of 1950; Public Law 81-475; 12 U.S.C. 1715(e).

OBJECTIVES: To make it possible for nonprofit cooperative ownership housing corporations or trusts to sponsor the development of new housing that will be sold to individual cooperative members.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: HUD insures lenders against losses on mortgages. Insured mortgages may be used to finance construction of single-family detached, semi-detached, or row housing consisting of five or more units.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Eligible mortgagors include nonprofit cooperative ownership housing corporations or trusts sponsors intending to sell individual units to cooperative members.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Members of the cooperative are eligible to purchase individual units in the project from the nonprofit cooperative sponsor with the aid of HUD-insured financing.

Credentials/Documentation: Documentation regarding the characteristics of the property and the qualifications of the mortgagor are assembled by the mortgagee and submitted with the application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The sponsor has an initial conference with the local HUD Area or Insuring Office to determine the preliminary feasibility of the project before a site appraisal and market analysis application is submitted. Applications involving 25 or more units in non-urban areas and 50 or more units in urban areas are subject to State and areawide clearinghouse review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). An environmental impact statement is required for this program-500 units to 2500 units, depending on size of community. (See 24 CFR, Part 50, Section 50.31).

Application Procedure: The sponsor may submit a site appraisal and market analysis (SAMA) application for review and approval or disapproval, through an FHA-sponsored mortgagee to the local Office, or the mortgagee may submit an application for either a conditional commitment or a firm commitment and skip the SAMA stage.

Award Procedure: See Application Procedure.

Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local HUD Area or Insuring Office, and are mutually agreed to at the pre-commitment conference.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Processing time, depending upon the degree of preparation by the sponsor, will range from 6 to 9 months from the first conference with HUD to the issuance of a firm commitment.

Appeals: If an application for mortgage insurance is refused, HUD will state the reasons for the refusal. If reapplication is desired, the applicant may reapply subject to concurrence of the lender.

Renewals: The term of a commitment to insure may be extended when more time is required.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The maximum amounts of the loans to the individual purchasers are 97 percent (100 percent if veteran) of the first $25,000 of value and closing costs; and 95 percent of the value and closing costs in excess of $25,000 not to exceed $60,000. The downpayment is the difference between the maximum loan amount and the purchase price of the home. The current maximum interest rate is 10 percent plus one-half percent for insurance premium. The HUD application and commitment fee is $3 per $1,000 for the mortgage amount.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The maximum mortgage term is 35 years, or not appreciably in excess of three-fourths of the remaining economic life, whichever is less.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Defaults in meeting the mortgage terms must be reported. All approved mortgagees at any time upon request by FHA must furnish a copy of their latest financial statement.

Audits: The Department of Housing and Urban Development reserves the right to audit the account of the mortgagee to determine its compliance and conformance with FHA regulations and standards.

Records: Mortgagees are required to service and maintain records in accordance with acceptable mortgage practices of prudent lending institutions and the FHA regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-4070-0-3-371.

Obligations: (Mortgages insured) Reported under program 14.126.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Cumulative totals through September 30, 1979 were 34,732 units insured with a value of $441,473,097.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: HUD-17-F(3), "Let's Consider Cooperatives," no charge; 24 CFR 213-A; HUD Handbook No. 4550.6, "Sales Type Cooperatives," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the nearest local HUD Area or Insuring Office. See Catalog address appendix for a list of offices.

Headquarters Office: Director, Elderly, Cooperatives and Health Facilities Division, Office of Multifamily Housing Development, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-6513.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.124, Mortgage Insurance-Investor Sponsored Cooperative Housing; 14.126, Mortgage Insurance, Management Type Cooperative Projects; 14.132, Mortgage Insurance-Purchase of Sales-Type Cooperative Housing Units.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.116 MORTGAGE INSURANCE GROUP PRACTICE FACILITIES

(Title XI)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: National Housing Act, as amended in 1966, Title XI; Public Law 89-754; Public Law 93-383; Public Law 96-153; 12 U.S.C. 1749.

OBJECTIVES: To help develop group practice facilities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: HUD insures lenders against loss on mortgage loans. These loans may be used to finance the construction or rehabilitation of facilities, including major movable equipment, for the provision of preventive, diagnostic, and treatment services by a medical, dental, optometric, osteopathic, or podiatric group.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Private nonprofit sponsors (1) undertaking to provide comprehensive health care to members or subscribers on a group practice prepayment or fee-for-service basis, or (2) established for the purpose of improving the availability of health care in the community, which will make the group practice facility available to an eligible group. The owner (mortgagor) of the facility must be organized on a nonprofit basis, but may make it available to a practicing group through a lease.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons needing medical, dental, osteopathic, optometric or podiatric services are eligible.

Credentials/Documentation: Documentation regarding the characteristics of the property and the qualifications of the mortgagor are assembled by the mortgagee and submitted with the application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The sponsor will have an initial conference with the local HUD Area or Insuring Office to determine the preliminary feasibility of the project before a site appraisal and market analysis application is submitted. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to Procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Applications are also subject to review by the local Health Systems Agency. An environmental impact statement is required for this program.

Application Procedure: FHA procedures divide the process for filing an application for group practice facility mortgage insurance into two stages, the first being the "Preliminary Analysis" and the second being the "Application" itself. There is a $400 fee for preliminary analysis and the proposal may be made by the sponsor by filing a request for Preliminary Analysis, with the appropriate FHA Area or Insuring Office. Formal application, through an approved mortgagee (lender), may be filed upon invitation after the preliminary analysis. The sponsor will have an initial conference with the local HUD Area or Insuring Office to determine the preliminary site appraisal and market analysis of the project before a formal application is submitted.

Award Procedure: The sponsor submits a formal application through an FHA approved mortgagee to the local HUD Area or Insuring Office for approval or disapproval.

Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local insuring office and are mutually agreed to at the pre-commitment conference.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Processing time, depending upon the degree of preparation by the sponsor, with HUD to the issuance of a firm commitment.

Appeals: If an application for mortgage insurance is refused, FHA will state the reasons for the refusal. If reapplication is desired, the applicant may reapply subject to concurrence of the lender.

Renewals: The term of a commitment to insure may be extended when more time is required.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements. The maximum insurable mortgage, would be equal to 90 percent of the estimated replacement cost of the facility, including major movable equipment. The current maximum interest rate is 13 percent plus one-half percent for mortgage insurance premium. The HUD fees are as follows: (1) for review of feasibility of group - $400; application fee - $3 per $1,000; inspection fee variable, but may not exceed $5 per $1,000. The service charge by the mortgagee is two percent of the total mortgage amount.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The mortgage term may extend for 25 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Any change of the mortgagor during the period of mortgage insurance must be approved by FHA. Defaults in meeting the mortgage terms must be reported. All mortgagors are required to submit an annual financial statement to FHA. All approved mortgagees at any time upon request by FHA must furnish a copy of their latest financial statement.

Audits: The Department of Housing and Urban Development reserves the right to audit the accounts of either the mortgagee or mortgagor in order to determine their compliance and conformance with FHA regulations and standards.

Records: Mortgagees are required to service and maintain records in accordance with acceptable mortgage practices or prudent lending institutions and the FHA regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-4070-0-3-371.

Obligations: (Mortgages insured) FY 79 $6,953,100; FY 80 $0; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Cumulative totals through September 30, 1979 are 26 project mortgages with 832 units insured, with a value of $40,025,098.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: HUD Handbook 4630.1- "Group Medical Practice Facilities," no charge; 24 CFR 1100 et seq.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the nearest local HUD Area or Insuring Office. See address appendix for a list of offices.

Headquarters Office: Director, Elderly, Cooperatives and Health Facilities Division, Office of Multifamily Housing Development, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20110. Telephone: (202) 755-6528.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.151, Supplemental Loan Insurance-Multifamily Rental Housing.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.117 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES

(203(b))

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: National Housing Act, Section 203(b); Public Law 73-479; 12 U.S.C. 1709, 1715(b).

OBJECTIVES: To help families undertake home ownership.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: HUD insures lenders against loss on mortgage loans. These loans may be used to finance the purchase of proposed, under construction, or existing one- to four-family housing, as well as to refinance indebtedness on existing housing. Maximum insurable loans for an occupant mortgagor are as follows: one-family, $67,500; two family, $76,000; three-family $92,000; and four-family $107,000.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All families are eligible to apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Documentation regarding the characteristics of the property and the qualifications of the mortgagor are assembled by the mortgagee and submitted with the application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Application is submitted for review and approval or disapproval to the local HUD Field Office through an FHA approved mortgagee.

Award Procedure: See Application Procedure.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Normal processing time is 7 days for approval of the property and three days for approval of the mortgagor.

Appeals: HUD will state the reasons for refusing an application. The applicant may reapply subject to concurrence of the lender.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: For most families the maximum amount of the loan is 97 percent of the first $25,000 of estimated value and closing costs, plus 95 percent of the remainder. The downpayment would be the difference between the maximum loan amount and the purchase price of the home. In addition to the downpayment, the purchaser must pay for all items of prepaid expense. The current maximum interest rate is 13 percent plus one-half percent for mortgage insurance premium. The HUD application fee is $50 for existing, and $65 for proposed housing. The origination charge by the mortgagee varies, but may not normally exceed one percent of the total mortgage.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The mortgage terms may extend for 30 years, or three-fourths of the remaining economic life, whichever is less, except 35 years if the mortgagor is unacceptable under a 30-year term and the property was constructed subject to FHA or VA inspection.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Defaults in meeting the mortgage terms must be reported. All approved mortgagees at any time upon request by FHA must furnish a copy of their latest financial statement.

Audits: The Department of Housing and Urban Development reserves the right to audit the account of the mortgagee to determine its compliance and conformance with FHA regulations and standards.

Records: Mortgagees are required to service and maintain records in accordance with acceptable mortgage practices of prudent lending institutions and the FHA regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-4070-0-3-371.

Obligations: (Mortgages insured-including funding for 14.118, 14.119, and 14.121) FY 79 $11,153,684,530; FY 80 est $8,893,519,00; and FY 81 est $9,068,230,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS for range. Average, $39,356.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 400,477 home mortgage units valued at $11,153,684,530 were insured. Cumulative totals through September 30, 1979 are 10,773,062 home mortgage units insured with a value of $143,655,624,875.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Home Mortgage Insurance," no charge; Fact Sheet; "HUD-FHA Program for Home Mortgage Insurance," no charge; 24 CFR 203.1 et seq.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the nearest local HUD Field Office listed in the Catalog appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Single Family Development Division, Office of Single Family Housing, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-6720.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.105, Interest Reduction-Homes for Lower Income Families; 14.106, Interest Reduction Purchase of Rehabilitated Homes by Lower Income Families; 14.118, Mortgage Insurance-Homes for Certified Veterans; 14.119, Mortgage Insurance-Homes for Disaster Victims; 14.120, Mortgage Insurance-Homes for Low and Moderate Income Families; 14.121, Mortgage Insurance-Homes in Outlying Areas; 14.122, Mortgage Insurance-Homes in Urban Renewal Areas; 14.123, Mortgage Insurance-Housing in Older, Declining Areas; 14.140, Mortgage Insurance-Special Credit Risks; 14.147, Low Income Housing-Home Ownership for Low—Income Families.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.118 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES FOR CERTIFIED VETERANS

(203(b))

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: National Housing Act, Section 203(b); Public Law 73-479; 12 U.S.C. 1709, 1715(b).

OBJECTIVES: To help veterans undertake home ownership on a sound basis.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: HUD insures lenders against loss on mortgage loans. These loans may be used to finance the purchase of proposed, under construction, or existing single family housing, as well as to refinance indebtedness on existing housing. Maximum insurable loans for an occupant mortgagor is $67,500 for a single family property.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any certified veteran.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Documentation regarding the characteristics of the property and the qualifications of the mortgagor are assembled by the mortgagee and submitted with the application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Application is submitted for review and approval or disapproval to the local HUD Field Office through an FHA-approved mortgagee.

Award Procedure: See Application Procedure.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Normal processing time is 7 days for approval of the property and 3 days for approval of the mortgagor.

Appeals: HUD will state the reasons for refusing an application. The applicant may reapply subject to concurrence of the lender.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: In most cases, the maximum amount of the loan is 100 percent of the first $25,000 of estimated value and closing costs, plus 95 percent of the remainder. The downpayment would be the difference between the maximum loan amount and the purchase price of the home, but in no case less than $200. This $200 may be applied to prepaid items. The current maximum interest rate is 13 percent plus one-half percent for mortgage insurance premium. The FHA application fee is $50 for existing, and $65 for proposed housing. The origination charge by the mortgagee varies, but may not normally exceed one percent of the total mortgage.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The mortgage terms may be extended for 30 years, or three-fourths of the remaining economic life of the property, whichever is less, except 35 years if the mortgagor is unacceptable under a 30-year term and the property was constructed subject to FHA or VA inspection.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Defaults in meeting the mortgage terms must be reported. All approved mortgagees at any time upon request by FHA must furnish a copy of their latest financial statement.

Audits: The Department of Housing and Urban Development reserves the right to audit the account of the mortgagee to determine its compliance and conformance with FHA regulations and standards.

Records: Mortgagees are required to service and maintain records in accordance with acceptable mortgage practices of prudent lending institutions and the FHA regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-4070-0-3-371.

Obligations: (Mortgages insured) reported under program No. 14.117.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 15,720 home mortgage units valued at $570,429,233 were insured. Cumulative totals through September 30, 1979 are 407,199 home mortgages insured with a value of $8,279,142,491.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Mortgage Insurance for Veterans, no charge; 24 CFR 203.18(b).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the nearest HUD Area or Insuring Office listed in the Catalog appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Single Family Development Division, Office of Single Family Housing, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-6720.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.117, Mortgage Insurance-Homes; 64.106, Specially Adapted Housing for Disabled Veterans; 64.113, Veterans Housing-Direct Loans and Advances; 64.114, Veterans Housing-Guaranteed and Insured Loans; 64.118, Veterans Housing-Direct Loans for Disabled Veterans; 64.119, Veterans Housing-Mobile Home Loans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.119 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES FOR DISASTER VICTIMS

(203(h))

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: National Housing Act, Section 203(h); Public Law 73-479; 12 U.S.C. 1709, 1715(b).

OBJECTIVES: To help victims of a major disaster undertake homeownership on a sound basis.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: HUD insures lenders against loss on mortgage loans. These loans may be used to finance the purchase of proposed, under construction, or existing single family housing for the occupant-mortgagor who is a victim of a major disaster. The maximum insurable loan for such an occupant mortgagor is $14,400. In order to qualify for assistance the home must be in an area designated by the President as a disaster area.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any family which is a victim of a major disaster as designated by the President is eligible to apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Documentation regarding the characteristics of the property and the qualifications of the mortgagor are assembled by the mortgagee and submitted with the application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Application is submitted for review and approval or disapproval to the local HUD Field Office through an FHA-approved mortgagee.

Award Procedure: See Application Procedure.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Normal processing time is 7 days for approval of the property and 3 days for approval of the mortgagor.

Appeals: HUD will state the reasons for refusing an application. The applicant may reapply subject to concurrence of the lender.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The maximum amount of the loan is 100 percent of the HUD estimated value. No downpayment is required. The current maximum interest rate is 13 percent plus one-half percent for mortgage insurance premium. The HUD application fee is $50 for existing, and $65 for proposed housing. The origination charge by the mortgagee varies, but may not normally exceed one percent of the total mortgage.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The mortgage term may extend for 30 years, or three-fourths of the property's remaining economic life, whichever is less, except 35 years if the mortgagor is unacceptable for a 30-year term and the property was constructed subject to FHA or VA inspection.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Defaults in meeting the mortgage terms must be reported. All approved mortgagees at any time upon request by FHA must furnish a copy of their latest financial statement.

Audits: The Department of Housing and Urban Development reserves the right to audit the account of the mortgagee to determine its compliance and conformance with FHA regulations and standards.

Records: Mortgagees are required to service and maintain records in accordance with acceptable mortgage practices of prudent lending institutions and the FHA regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-4070-0-3-371.

Obligations: (Mortgages insured) reported under program No. 14.117.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: No activity in fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Home Mortgage Insurance, no charge; 24 CFR 203.18(e).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the nearest local HUD Area or Insuring Office listed in the Catalog appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Single Family Development Division, Office of Single Family Housing, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-6720.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.117, Mortgage Insurance-Homes; 59.008, Physical Disaster Loans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.120 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES FOR LOW AND MODERATE INCOME FAMILIES

(221(d)(2))

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: National Housing Act, as amended in 1954, Section 221 (d) (2); Public Law 83-560; 12 U.S.C. 1715(b), 1715(l).

OBJECTIVES: To make homeownership more readily available to families displaced by urban renewal or other government actions as well as other low-income and moderate-income families.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: HUD insures lenders against loss on mortgage loans. These loans may be used to finance the purchase of proposed or existing low-cost one- to four-family housing or the rehabilitation of such housing. Maximum insurable loans for an occupant mortgagor are $31,000 for a single family home, or up to $36,000 for a single family home in high cost areas. For a large family (five or more persons) the limits are $36,000 for a single-family home, or up to $42,000 for a single-family home in high cost areas. Higher mortgage limits are available for two- to four-family housing.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All families are eligible to apply. Displaced families qualify for special terms. Certification of eligibility as a displaced family is made by the appropriate local government agency.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Documentation regarding the characteristics of the property and the qualifications of the mortgagor are assembled by the mortgagee and submitted with the application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Application is submitted for review and approval or disapproval to the local HUD Field Office through an FHA-approved mortgagee.

Award Procedure: See Application Procedure.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Normal processing time is 7 days for approval of the property and 3 days for approval of the mortgagor.

Appeals: HUD will state the reasons for refusing an application. The applicant may reapply subject to the concurrence of the lender.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: For most families purchasing single family units, the maximum amount of the loan is 97 percent of the appraised value, and closing costs. The down payment is the difference between the maximum loan amount and the purchase price of the home plus prepaid expenses. For displaced families the down payment required would be somewhat smaller, but in no event less than $200. The current maximum interest rate is 13 percent plus one-half percent for mortgage insurance premium. The HUD application fee is $50 for existing, and $65 for proposed housing. The origination charge by mortgagees varies, but may not normally exceed 1 percent of the total mortgage.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The mortgage term may extend for 30 years except 35 or 40 years if the mortgagor is unacceptable under a 30-year term.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Defaults in meeting the mortgage terms must be reported. All approved mortgagees at any time upon request by FHA must furnish a copy of their latest financial statement.

Audits: The Department of Housing and Urban Development reserves the right to audit the account of the mortgagee to determine its compliance and conformance with FHA regulations and standards.

Records: Mortgagees are required to service and maintain records in accordance with acceptable mortgage practices of prudent lending institutions and the FHA regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-4070-0-3-371.

Obligations: (Mortgages insured) FY 79 $1,424,849,567; FY 80 est $581,915,000; and FY 81 est $587,930,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 97,377 home mortgage units valued at $1,424,849,567 were insured. Cumulative totals through September 30, 1979 are 896,312 home mortgage units insured, with a value of $12,456,266,009.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Fact Sheet: "Homes for Low and Moderate Income Families (Mortgage Insurance)," no charge; 24 CFR 221.1 et seq.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the nearest local HUD Field Office listed in the Catalog address appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Single Family Development Division, Office of Single Family Housing, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-6720.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.105, Interest Reduction-Homes for Lower Income Families; 14.106, Interest Reduction-Purchase of Rehabilitated Homes by Lower Income Families; 14.117, Mortgage Insurance-Homes; 14.123, Mortgage Insurance-Housing in Older, Declining Areas.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.121 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES IN OUTLYING AREAS

(203(i))

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: National Housing Act, Section 203(i); Public Law 73-479; 12 U.S.C. 1709, 1715(b).

OBJECTIVES: To help families purchase homes in outlying areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: HUD insures lenders against loss on mortgage loans. These loans may be used to finance the purchase of proposed, under construction, or existing one-family nonfarm housing, or new farm housing on five or more acres adjacent to a highway. The maximum insurable loan for an occupant mortgagor on a one-family home is 75 percent of the limit on the principal obligation applicable to Section 203(b). At the present time, the maximum loan limit under this program is $50,600.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All families are eligible to apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Documentation regarding the characteristics of the property and the qualifications of the mortgagor are assembled by the mortgagee and submitted with the application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Application is submitted for review and approval or disapproval to the local HUD Field Office through an FHA-approved mortgagee.

Award Procedure: See Application Procedure.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Normal processing time is 7 days for approval of the property and 3 days for approval of the mortgagor.

Appeals: HUD will state the reasons for refusing an application. The applicant may reapply subject to concurrence of the lender.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: For most families, the maximum loan is 97 percent of the first $25,000 of estimated value and closing costs, plus 95 percent of the remainder. The downpayment is the difference between the maximum loan and the purchase price of the home. In addition to the downpayment, the purchaser must pay for all items of prepaid expense. The current maximum interest rate is 13 percent plus one-half percent for mortgage insurance premium. The HUD application fee is $50 for existing, and

$65 for proposed housing. The origination charge by the mortgagee varies but may not normally exceed one percent of the total mortgage.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The mortgage terms may extend for 30 years or three-fourths of remaining economic life, whichever is less, except 35 years if the mortgagor is unacceptable under a 30-year term and the property was constructed subject to FHA and VA inspection.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Defaults in meeting the mortgage terms must be reported. All approved mortgagees at any time upon request by FHA must furnish a copy of their latest financial statement.

Audits: The Department of Housing and Urban Development reserves the right to audit the account of the mortgagee to determine its compliance and conformance with FHA regulations and standards.

Records: Mortgagees are required to service and maintain records in accordance with acceptable mortgage practices of prudent lending institutions and the FHA regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-4070-0-3-371.

Obligations: (Mortgages insured) reported under program No. 14.117.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 5 home mortgage units valued at $180,500 were insured. Cumulative totals through September 30, 1979 are 78,950 home mortgage units insured with a value of $598,716,600.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Home Mortgage Insurance," no charge; 24 CFR 203.18(d).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the nearest local HUD Field Office listed in the Catalog address appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Single Family Development Division, Office of Single Family Housing, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-6720.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.410, Low to Moderate Income Housing Loans; 14.117, Mortgage Insurance-Homes.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.122 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES IN URBAN RENEWAL AREAS

(220 Homes)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: Housing Act of 1954; Public Law 83-560; 12 U.S.C. 1715(b), 1715(k).

OBJECTIVES: To help families purchase or rehabilitate homes in urban renewal areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: HUD insures lenders against loss on mortgage loans. These loans may be used to finance acquisition or rehabilitation of one- to 11-family housing in approved urban renewal or code enforcement areas. Maximum insurable loans for the occupant mortgagor are as follows: one-family, $67,500; two-family, $76,000; three-family, $92,000; four-family, $107,000, plus $7,700 for each family unit over four. Properties must be constructed or rehabilitated pursuant to an approved urban renewal plan.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All families are eligible to apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Documentation regarding the characteristics of the property and the qualifications of the mortgagor are assembled by the mortgagee and submitted with the application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Application is submitted for review and approval or disapproval to the local HUD Field Office through an FHA-approved mortgagee.

Award Procedure: See Application Procedure.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Normal processing time is 5 days for approval of the property and three days for approval of the mortgagor.

Appeals: HUD will state the reasons for refusing an application. The applicant may reapply subject to concurrence of the lender.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: For most families, the maximum amount of the loan would be equal to 97 percent of the first $25,000 of estimated replacement cost and closing costs, plus 95 percent of the remainder. The downpayment would be the difference between the maximum loan amount and the purchase price of the home, or the estimated value, whichever is less. In addition, the purchaser must pay all items of prepaid expense. Special terms are available for qualified veterans. The current maximum interest rate is 13 percent plus one-half percent for mortgage insurance premium. The HUD application fee is $50 for existing, and $65 for proposed housing. The origination charge by the mortgagee varies but may not normally exceed one percent of the total mortgage.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The mortgage terms may extend for 30 years or three-fourths of remaining economic life of the property, whichever is less, except 35 years if the mortgagor is unacceptable under a 30-year term and the property was constructed subject to FHA and VA inspection.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Defaults in meeting the mortgage terms must be reported. All approved mortgagees at any time upon request by FHA must furnish a copy of their latest financial statement.

Audits: The Department of Housing and Urban Development reserves the right to audit the account of the mortgagee to determine its compliance and conformance with FHA regulations and standards.

Records: Mortgagees are required to service and maintain records in accordance with acceptable mortgage practices of prudent lending institutions and the FHA regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-4070-0-3-371.

Obligations: (Mortgages insured) FY 79 $1,260,300; FY 80 est $249,000; and FY 81 est $216,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 102 home mortgage units valued at $1,260,300 were insured. Cumulative totals through September 30, 1979 are 7,210 home mortgage units insured, with a value of $83,908,350.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Fact Sheet; Urban Renewal Housing (Mortgage Insurance)," no charge; "Fact Sheet: Major Home Improvements (Loan Insurance)," no charge; 24 CFR 220.1 et seq.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the nearest local HUD Field Office listed in the Catalog address appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Single Family Development Division, Office of Single Family Housing, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-6720.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.117, Mortgage Insurance-Homes.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.123 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOUSING IN OLDER, DECLINING AREAS

(223(e))

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: National Housing Act, as amended in 1968, Section 223(e); Public Law 90-448; 12 U.S.C. 1715(b), 1715(n).

OBJECTIVES: To help families purchase or rehabilitate housing in older, declining urban areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: HUD insures lenders against loss on mortgage loans. These loans may be used to finance the purchase, repair, rehabilitation, and construction of housing in older, declining urban areas where conditions are such that certain normal eligibility requirements for mortgage insurance under a particular program cannot be met. The property must be an acceptable risk giving consideration to the need for providing adequate housing for low-and moderate-income families.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All families are eligible to apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Documentation regarding the characteristics of the property and the qualifications of the mortgagor are assembled by the mortgagee and submitted with the application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application is submitted for review and approval or disapproval to the local HUD Field Office through an FHA-approved mortgagee.

Award Procedure: See Application Procedure.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Normal processing time is 7 days for approval of the property and 3 days for approval of the mortgagor.

Appeals: HUD will state the reasons for refusing an application. The applicant may reapply subject to concurrence of the lender.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Mortgages for housing eligible under the special program may be insured under any one of several HUD programs. The maximum amount of the loan, the downpayment, and other mortgage terms vary according to the HUD program under which the mortgage is insured. The current maximum interest rate is 13 percent plus one-half percent for mortgage insurance premium. Fees are established under the applicable HUD program.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Defaults in meeting the mortgage terms must be reported. All approved mortgagees at any time upon request by FHA, must furnish a copy of their latest financial statement.

Audits: The Department of Housing and Urban Development reserves the right to audit the account of the mortgagee to determine its compliance and conformance with FHA regulations and standards.

Records: Mortgagees are required to service and maintain records in accordance with acceptable practices of prudent lending institutions and the FHA regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-4070-0-3-371.

Obligations: (Mortgages insured) FY 79 $144,667,012; FY 80 est $152,558,000; and FY 81 est $195,735,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Range varies: average $9,400.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 6,326 home mortgage units valued at $144,667,012 were insured. Cumulative totals through September 30, 1979 are 154,908 home mortgage units insured with a value of $2,364,607,198.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: HUD Handbook 4260.1, "Miscellaneous Type Home Mortgage Insurance, Section 223(a), (e), and (d)," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the nearest local HUD Field Office listed in the Catalog address appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Single Family Development Division, Office of Single Family Housing, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-6720.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.108, Major Home Improvement Loan Insurance-Housing Outside Urban Renewal Areas; 14.117, Mortgage Insurance-Homes; 14.120, Mortgage Insurance-Homes for Low and Moderate Income Families.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.124 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—INVESTOR SPONSORED COOPERATIVE HOUSING

(213 Investor Sponsor)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: National Housing Act as amended, Section 213(a)(3); Housing Act of 1956; Public Law 84-1020; 12 U.S.C. 1715(e).

OBJECTIVES: To provide good quality multifamily housing to be sold to nonprofit cooperatives ownership housing corporations or trust.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: HUD insures lenders against losses on mortgages. Insured mortgages may be used to finance the construction or rehabilitation of detached, semi-detached, row, walk-up, or elevator type structures with 5 or more units. The unit mortgage limits for non-elevator apartments are as follows: Efficiency, $19,500; one bedroom, $21,600; two bedrooms, $25,800; three bedrooms, $31,800; four or more bedrooms, $36,000. Limits per family unit are somewhat higher for elevator apartments. In areas where cost levels so require, limits per family unit may be increased up to 75 percent, with authority to increase up to 90 percent on a case-by-case basis.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Eligible mortgagors include investors, builders, developers, public bodies, and others who meet FHA requirements for mortgagors.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Members of the nonprofit cooperative which purchases the project are eligible to occupy dwellings in the project on a cooperative ownership basis.

Credentials/Documentation: Documentation regarding the characteristics of the property and the qualifications of the mortgagor are assembled by the mortgagee and submitted with the application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The sponsor has an initial conference with the local HUD Area or Insuring Office to determine the preliminary feasibility of the project before a site appraisal and market analysis application is submitted. Applications involving 25 or more units in non-urban areas and 50 or more units in urban areas are subject to State areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). An environmental impact statement is required for this program-500 units to 2500 units, depending on size of community. (See 24 CFR, Part 50, Section 50.31).

Application Procedure: The sponsor submits a formal application through an FHA-approved mortgagee to the local HUD Area or Insuring Office.

Award Procedure: See Application Procedure.

Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local Area or Insuring Office, and are mutually agreed to at the pre-commitment conference.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Processing time, depending upon the degree of preparation by the sponsor, will range from 6 to 9 months from the first conference with HUD to the issuance of a firm commitment.

Appeals: If an application for mortgage insurance is refused, HUD will state the reasons for the refusal. If reapplication is desired, the applicant may reapply subject to concurrence of the lender.

Renewals: The term of a commitment to insure may be extended when more time is required.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The maximum amount of the loan may be equal to 90 percent of the estimated replacement cost for proposed construction, and 90 percent of the appraised value after rehabilitation for rehabilitated structures. The current maximum interest rate is 13 percent plus one-half percent for mortgage insurance premium. The FHA application and commitment fee is $3 per $1,000 of the mortgage amount. The FHA-inspection fee may not exceed $5 per $1,000 of the mortgage amount.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The maximum mortgage term is 40 years, or not appreciably in excess of three-fourths of the remaining economic life, whichever is less.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Defaults in meeting the mortgage terms must be reported. All approved mortgagees at any time upon request by FHA must furnish a copy of their latest financial statement.

Audits: The Department of Housing and Urban Development reserves the right to audit the accounts of either the mortgagee or mortgagor in order to determine their compliance and conformance with FHA regulations and standards.

Records: Mortgagees are required to service and maintain records in accordance with acceptable mortgage practices of prudent lending institutions and the FHA regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-4070-0-3-371.

Obligations: (Mortgages insured) reported under program No. 14.126.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Reported under Program No. 14.126.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "HUD-FHA Program For Unsubsidized Cooperative Housing"-HUD-256-F, no charge; HUD-17-F(3) "Let's Consider Cooperatives," no charge; 24 CFR 213-A; "HUD-FHA Comparison of Cooperative and Condominium Housing"-HUD-321-F, no charge; "Bibliography of Economic, Financial and Legal Factors-Condominium and Cooperative Housing" (For sale by Superintendent of Documents, GPO, 451); HUD Handbook No. 4550.5, "Investor-Sponsor and Nonprofit Sponsorship of Housing Cooperatives, no charge; HUD Handbook 4240.3, Section 203(n), Application Through Insurance (Single Family), no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the nearest HUD Insuring or Area Office listed in Catalog address appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Elderly, Cooperatives and Health Facilities Division, Office of Multifamily Housing Development, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-6528.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.103, Interest Reduction Payments-Rental and Cooperative Housing for Lower Income Families; 14.105, Interest Reduction-Homes for Lower Income Families; 14.115, Mortgage Insurance-Development of Sales Type Cooperative Projects; 14.126, Mortgage Insurance-Management Type Cooperative Projects; 14.132, Mortgage Insurance-Purchase of Sales-Type Cooperative Housing Units; 14.134, Mortgage Insurance-Rental Housing; 14.137, Mortgage Insurance-Rental and Cooperative Housing for low and Moderate-Income Families, Market Interest Rate.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.125 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—LAND DEVELOPMENT AND NEW COMMUNITIES

(Title X)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: National Housing Act, as amended in 1965 and thereafter, Title X; Public Law 89-117; 12 U.S.C. 1749(aa).

OBJECTIVES: To assist the development of large subdivisions or new communities on a sound economical basis.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: HUD insures lenders against loss on mortgage loans. These loans may be used to assist in financing the purchase of land and the development of building sites for subdivisions or new communities including water and sewer systems, streets and lighting, and other installations needed for residential communities. Nonresidential buildings, such as schools or commercial buildings, are not included, except for water supply and sewage disposal installations, clubhouses, and parking garages, owned and maintained jointly by property owners.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Prospective developers, subject to the approval of HUD, are eligible. Public bodies are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Land development must meet statutory and FHA requirements and receive all governmental approvals required by State or local law or by the Department of Housing and Urban Development. Eligibility as a new community requires specific findings of substantial contribution to the sound economic growth of the area, and may require the approval of the local governing bodies and the Governor of the State.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The sponsor will have a preapplication conference with the local HUD Field Office to determine the preliminary feasibility of the project before a formal application is submitted. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). HUD Regional and Field Offices will transmit a copy of the initial application to the appropriate State clearinghouses and metropolitan or regional clearinghouses. An environmental impact statement and an affirmative marketing plan are required for this program.

Application Procedure: The sponsor submits a formal application through an FHA-approved mortgagee to the local HUD Field Office.

Award Procedure: Upon approval of the application, the local HUD Field Office will issue a site analysis letter. If the sponsor accepts these findings he may submit more detailed information which may result in a commitment to insure, setting forth the maximum amount, form and interest rate, and stating the terms and conditions of the Secretary's guarantee.

Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local HUD-Field office, and are mutually agreed to at the preapplication conference.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Processing time, depending upon the degree of preparation by the sponsor, will range from 3 to 9 months from the first conference with HUD to the issuance of a firm commitment.

Appeals: If an application for mortgage insurance is refused, HUD will state the reasons for the refusal. The applicant may reapply subject to concurrence of the lender.

Renewals: The term of a commitment to insure may be extended when more time is required.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The maximum amount of the loan guarantee may not exceed the lesser of: 85 percent of the Secretary's estimate of the value of the property upon completion of development; the total of: (1) The Secretary's estimate of the development cost, plus (2) The greater of acquisition cost or all outstanding indebtedness secured by the land, plus 3. 50 percent of the difference between the applicable amount in item "2" and the Secretary's estimate of the value of the land before development; or 80 percent estimated value of the land before development plus 90 percent of estimated cost of development. The current maximum interest rate is established by the Secretary of HUD; the mortgage insurance premium varies, depending upon the term and purpose of the loan. The FHA application and commitment fee is $4.50 per $1,000. The origination charge by the mortgagee is 2 percent of the total mortgage amount.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The mortgage terms may extend for 10 years, except longer for separate mortgages for water and for sewage systems or for development of a new community.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Any change of the mortgagor during the period of mortgage insurance must be approved by HUD. Defaults in meeting the mortgage terms must be reported. All approved mortgagees at any time upon request by FHA must furnish a copy of their latest financial statement. Disbursement of mortgage proceeds is subject to cost certification.

Audits: The Department of Housing and Urban Development reserves the right to audit the accounts of either the mortgagee or mortgagor in order to determine their compliance and conformance with FHA regulations and standards.

Records: Mortgagees are required to service and maintain records in accordance with acceptable mortgage practices of prudent lending institutions and the FHA regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-4070-0-3-371.

Obligations: (Mortgages insured) FY 79 $23,535,500; FY 80 est $56,054,000; and FY 81 est $105,052,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 5 projects with 497 lots were insured with a value of $23,535,000. Cumulative totals through September 30, 1979, were 23,217 lots insured with a value of $100,889,275.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: FHA Regulations- Subchapter V- Part 1000 Subparts A and B; HUD Handbook 4800.1; HUD-203F (Fact bulletin) 24 CFR 205.1 et seq.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the appropriate HUD Field Office listed in the address appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Single Family Development Division, Office of Single Family Housing, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-6720.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.411, Rural Housing Site Loans; 14.153, Mortgage Insurance-Experimental Projects Other Than Housing; 14.207, New Communities-Loan Guarantees.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.126 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—MANAGEMENT TYPE COOPERATIVE PROJECTS

(213 Management Type)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: National Housing Act, Section 213; Housing Act of 1950; Public Law 81-475; 12 U.S.C. 1715(e); 1969, Public Law 91-152, 83 Stat. 379, 383; 1955, Public Law 84-345, 69 Stat. 635; 1961, Public Law 87-70, 75 Stat. 149, 179; 1959, Public Law 86-372, 73 Stat. 654, 656; 1965, Public Law 89-117, 79 Stat. 451, 469; 1966, Public Law 89-754, 80 Stat. 1255-66.

OBJECTIVES: To make it possible for nonprofit cooperative ownership housing corporations or trusts to acquire housing projects to be operated as management-type cooperatives.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: HUD insures lenders against losses on mortgages. Insured mortgages may be used to finance construction, acquisition of existing, or rehabilitation of detached, semidetached, row, walk-up, or elevator type housing consisting of five or more units. The unit mortgage limits are as follows: efficiency, $19,500; one bedroom, $21,600; two bedrooms, $25,800; three bedrooms, $31,800; four or more bedrooms, $36,000. Limits per family unit are somewhat higher for elevator apartments. In areas where cost levels so require, limits per family unit may be increased up to 75 percent, with authority to increase up to 90 percent on a case-by-case basis.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Eligible mortgagors are nonprofit cooperatives, ownership housing corporations or trusts which may either sponsor projects directly, or purchase projects from investor-sponsors.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Members of the cooperative are eligible to occupy a dwelling in the structure whose mortgage is insured under the program.

Credentials/Documentation: Documentation regarding the characteristics of the property and the qualifications of the mortgagor are assembled by the mortgagee and submitted with the application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The sponsor has an initial conference with the local HUD Area or Insuring Office to determine the preliminary feasibility of the project before a site appraisal and market analysis application is submitted. Applications involving 25 or more units in non-urban areas and 50 units in urban areas are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). HUD Regional and Area Offices will transmit a copy of the initial application to the appropriate State clearinghouses and metropolitan or regional clearinghouses. An environmental impact statement is required for this program-500 units to 2500 units, depending on size of community. (See 24 CFR 50.31).

Application Procedure: The sponsor submits a formal application through an FHA-approved mortgagee to the local HUD Insuring or Area Office.

Award Procedure: The local Area or Insuring Office makes final decisions to approve, hold, or reject individual projects.

Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local Insuring or Area Office, and are mutually agreed to at the pre-commitment conference.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Processing time, depending upon the degree of preparation by the sponsor, will range from 9 to 12 months from the first conference with HUD to the issuance of a firm commitment.

Appeals: If any application for mortgage insurance is refused, HUD will state the reasons for the refusal. If reapplication is desired, the applicant may reapply subject to concurrence of the lender.

Renewals: The term of a commitment to insure may be extended when more time is required.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The maximum amount of the loan may be equal to 98 percent of the estimated replacement cost. The current maximum interest rate is 13 percent plus one-half percent for mortgage insurance premium. The FHA application and commitment fee is $3 per $1,000 of the mortgage amount. The HUD inspection fee may not exceed $5 per $1,000 of the mortgage amount.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The maximum mortgage term is 40 years, or not appreciably in excess of three-fourths the remaining economic life, whichever is less.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Defaults in meeting the mortgage terms must be reported. All approved mortgagees at any time upon request by FHA must furnish a copy of their latest financial statement.

Audits: The Department of Housing and Urban Development reserves the right to audit the accounts of either the mortgagee or mortgagor in order to determine their compliance and conformance with the regulations and standards.

Records: Mortgagees are required to service and maintain records in accordance with acceptable lending practices of prudent lending institutions and the FHA regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-4070-0-3-371.

Obligations: (Mortgages insured-including funding for 14.124 and 14.132) FY 79 $6,953,500; FY 80 est $3,299,000; and FY 81 est $3,393,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 2 projects with 261 units were insured with a value of $6,953,500. Cumulative totals through September 30, 1979 are 82,032 units insured with a value of $1,161,271,762.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE **"HUD 256-F, "HUD-FHA Program for Unsubsidized Cooperative Housing", no charge; HUD-17-F(3), "Let's Consider Cooperatives", no charge; 24 CFR 213-A, "HUD-FHA Comparison of Cooperative and Condominium Housing," no charge; HUD-321-F, "Bibliography of Economic Financial and Legal Factors-Condomimium and Cooperative Housing." (For Sale by Supt. of Documents, GPO, 45 cents); HUD Handbooks 4550.1 and 4550.2 "Basic Cooperative Housing Insurance, and Presale Management Type Co-ops", no charge; HUD Handbook 4240.3, Section 203(n), Application Through Insurance (Single Family), no charge.**

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the nearest local HUD Area or Insuring Office listed in the Catalog address appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Elderly, Cooperatives and Health Facilities Division, Office of Multifamily Housing Development, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-6528.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.103, Interest Reduction Payments-Rental and Cooperative Housing for Lower Income Families; 14.105, Interest Reduction-Homes for Lower Income Families; 14.115, Mortgage Insurance-Development of Sales-Type Cooperative Projects; 14.124, Mortgage Insurance-Investor Sponsored Cooperative Housing; 14.132, Mortgage Insurance-Purchase of Sales-Type Cooperative Housing Units; 14.137, Mortgage Insurance—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Low and Moderate Income Families, Market Interest Rate.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.127 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—MOBILE HOME PARKS

(207 Mobile Home Parks)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: National Housing Act as amended 1955, Section 207; Public Law 84-345; 12 U.S.C. 1713.

OBJECTIVES: To make possible the financing of construction or rehabilitation of mobile home parks.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: FHA insures lenders against losses on mortgages. Insured mortgages may be used to finance the construction or rehabilitation of mobile home parks consisting of 5 or more spaces. The maximum mortgage limit is $8,000 per space. In areas where cost levels so require, limits may be increased up to $14,000 per space.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Eligible mortgagors include investors, builders, developers and others who meet FHA requirements for mortgagors.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Families or individuals owning a mobile home and desiring to lease spaces in a mobile home park.

Credentials/Documentation: Documentation regarding the characteristics of the property and the qualifications of the mortgagor are submitted with the application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The sponsor has an initial conference with the local HUD Office to determine the preliminary feasibility of the project before a site appraisal and market analysis application is submitted. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). An environmental review is made. An environmental impact statement is usually not required except for very large projects.

Application Procedure: The sponsor submits an application for a site appraisal and market analysis letter(SAMA). The application for conditional and firm commitment is submitted by the sponsor and an approved mortgagee. Applications are submitted to the local HUD field office which does multifamily processing.

Award Procedure: If the project meets program requirements, the HUD Office issues a commitment to insure the mortgage to the lender.

Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local office, and are mutually agreed to at the pre-commitment conference.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Processing time, depending upon the degree of preparation by the sponsor, ranges from 3 to 9 months.

Appeals: If an application for mortgage insurance is refused, FHA will state the reasons for the refusal. If reapplication is desired, the applicant may reapply subject to concurrence of the lender.

Renewals: The term of a commitment to insure may be extended when more time is required.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: For most mortgagors, the maximum amount of the loan may not exceed 90 percent of the estimated value. The current maximum interest rate permissible is 13 percent plus one-half percent mortgage insurance premium. The HUD site appraisal and market analysis application and commitment fee is $3 per $1,000 of the mortgage amount. Only $1 per $1,000 is required at the initial application for SAMA. The FHA-inspection fee may not exceed $5 per $1,000 of the mortgage amount.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The maximum mortgage term is 40 years, or not in excess of three-fourths of the remaining economic life, whichever is less.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Any change of the mortgagor during the period of mortgage insurance must be approved by FHA. Defaults in meeting the mortgage terms must be reported. All mortgagors are required to submit an annual financial statement to FHA. All approved mortgagees at any time upon request by FHA must furnish a copy of their latest financial statement.

Audits: The Department of Housing and Urban Development reserves the right to audit the accounts of either the mortgagee or mortgagor to determine their compliance and conformance with FHA regulations and standards.

Records: Mortgagees are required to service and maintain records in accordance with acceptable mortgage practices of prudent lending institutions and the FHA regulation.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-4070-0-3-371.

Obligations: (Mortgages insured) FY 79 $1,384,300; FY 80 est $1,202,000; and FY 81 est $1,375,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 348 spaces valued at $1,384,300 were insured. Cumulative totals through September 30, 1979 are 64,914 spaces insured, with a value of $192,723,569.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 24 CFR 207.33 et seq.; Mobile Home Parks Financing, no charge; Housing Surveys, Part II; HUD Handbook 4545.1, Mobile Home Park Program, no charge; Minimum Design Standards for Mobile Home Courts, HUD Handbook 4940.5, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the nearest local HUD Field Office listed in the Catalog address appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Multifamily Development Division, Office of Multifamily Housing Development, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Devlopment, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-9280.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.110, Mobile Home Loan Insurance-Financing Purchase of Mobile Homes as Principal Residences of Borrowers; 64.119, Veterans Housing-Mobile Home Loans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.128 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOSPITALS

(242)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPEMNT

AUTHORIZATION: National Housing Act, as amended in 1968, Section 242; Public Law 90-448; Public Law 92-609; Public Law 93-383; 82 Stat. 476. Public Law 95-128; Public Law 96-183.

OBJECTIVES: To make possible the financing of hospitals.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: HUD insures lenders against loss on mortgages. The loans may be used to finance the construction or rehabilitation of private nonprofit and proprietary hospitals including major movable equipment.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Eligible applicants are a proprietary facility, or facility of a private nonprofit corporation or association, licensed or regulated by the State, municipality, or other political subdivision.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons needing the services of these hospitals are eligible to benefit by using the facilities covered under an insured mortgage.

Credentials/Documentation: Documentation regarding the characteristics of the property and the qualifications of the mortgagor are assembled by the mortgagee and submitted with the application. Certificate of need from the State agency designated by the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare and approval by the local Health Systems Agency are required.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: An applicant will be required to furnish detailed information about the proposed hospital including State certification of need to a regional office of the Public Health Service, which is responsible for determining the feasibility of all proposals. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). An environmental impact statement is required for this program.

Application Procedure: The sponsor submits a formal application through an FHA-approved mortgagee to the local HUD Area or Insuring Office after first applying to the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Award Procedure: The Area or Insuring Office director makes final decisions to approve, hold, or reject individual projects.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Processing time depends upon the degree of preparation by the sponsor.

Appeals: If an application for mortgage insurance is refused, the reasons for the refusal will be stated. The applicant may reapply.

Renewals: The term of a commitment to insure may be extended when more time is required.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The maximum mortgage amount may not exceed 90 percent of the estimated replacement cost. The current maximum interest rate is 13 percent plus one-half percent for mortgage insurance premium. The HUD application and commitment fee is $3 per $1,000 of the mortgage amount. The HUD inspection fee may not exceed $5 per $1,000 of the mortgage amount.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The mortgage term may extend for 25 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Any change of the mortgagor during the period of mortgage insurance must be approved by HUD. Defaults in meeting the mortgage terms must be reported. All mortgagors are required to submit an annual financial statement to HUD. All approved mortgagees upon request by HUD must furnish a copy of their latest financial statement.

Audits: The Department of Housing and Urban Development reserves the right to audit the accounts of either the mortgagee or mortgagor in order to determine their compliance and conformance with HUD regulations and standards.

Records: Mortgagees are required to service and maintain records in accordance with acceptable mortgage practices of prudent lending institutions and the FHA regulation.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-4070-0-3-371.

Obligations: (Mortgages insured) FY 79 $115,107,300; FY 80 est $152,090,000; and FY 81 est $176,948,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 12 project mortgages (2,410 beds) valued at $115,107,300 were insured. Cumulative totals through September 30, 1979 are 168 project mortgages (42,315 beds) insured with a value of $2,141,862,360.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Mortgage Insurance for Hospitals, (HUD Handbook 4615.1) no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the nearest HUD Area or Insuring Office, or the nearest HEW regional offices listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Elderly, Cooperatives and Health Facilities Division, Office of Multifamily Housing Development, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-6528.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.129, Mortgage Insurance-Nursing Homes and Intermediate Care Facilities.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.129 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—NURSING HOMES AND INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

(232)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: National Housing Act, Section 232; Housing Act of 1959; Public Law 86-372; Housing and Urban Development Act of 1969; Public Law 91-152; 73 Stat. 654 and 83 Stat. 379. Public Law 95-128; Public Law 95-557; Public Law 96-153.

OBJECTIVES: To make possible financing for construction or rehabilitation of nursing homes and intermediate care facilities, and to provide loan insurance to install fire safety equipment.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: HUD insures lenders against loss on mortgages. Insured mortgages may be used to finance construction or renovation of facilities to accommodate 20 or more patients requiring skilled nursing care and related medical services, or those while not in need of nursing home care, are in need of minimum but continuous care provided by licensed or trained personnel. Nursing home and intermediate care services may be combined in the same facility covered by an insured mortgage or may be in separate facilities. Major equipment for operation may be included in the mortgage.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Eligible mortgagors include investors, builders, developers, and private nonprofit corporations or associations licensed or regulated by the State for the accommodation of convalescents and persons requiring skilled nursing care or intermediate care.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Patients requiring skilled nursing and/or intermediate care are eligible to live in a structure whose mortgage is insured under the program.

Credentials/Documentation: Documentation regarding the characteristics of the property and the qualifications of the mortgagor are assembled by the mortgagee and submitted with the application. Certification of need and assurance of inspection and licensing by the State agency designated by the Public Health Service Act for the State in which the facility is to be located is required, as well as approval by the local Health Systems Agency.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The sponsor will have an initial conference with the local HUD Area or Insuring Office to determine the preliminary feasiblility of the project before a site appraisal and market analysis application is submitted. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). An environmental impact statement is required for this program.

Application Procedure: The sponsor submits a formal application through a HUD approved mortgagee to the local HUD Area or Insuring Office.

Award Procedure: The local Insuring or Area Office makes the final decision to approve, hold, or reject individual projects.

Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local insuring office, and are mutually agreed to at the pre-commitment conference.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Processing time depends upon the degree of preparation by the sponsor.

Appeals: If an application for mortgage insurance is refused, HUD will state the reasons for the refusal. If reapplication is desired, the applicant may reapply subject to concurrence of the lender.

Renewals: The term of a commitment to insure may be extended when more time is required.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The maximum amount of the loan would be equal to 90 percent of the estimated value of the physical improvements and major movable equipment. Current maximum interest rate is 10 percent plus one-half percent for mortgage insurance premium. The HUD site appraisal and market analysis application and commitment fee is $3 per $1,000 of the mortgage amount. The HUD inspection fee may not exceed $5 per $1,000 of the mortgage amount.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The maximum mortgage term is 40 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Any change of the mortgagor during the period of mortgage insurance must be approved by HUD. Defaults in meeting the mortgage terms must be reported. All mortgagors are required to submit an annual financial statement to HUD. All approved mortgagees at any time upon request by HUD must furnish copy of their latest financial statement.

Audits: The Department of Housing and Urban Development reserves the right to audit the accounts of either the mortgagee or mortgagor in order to determine their compliance and conformance with FHA regulations and standards.

Records: Mortgagees are required to service and maintain records in accordance with acceptable mortgage practices of prudent lending institutions and the FHA regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-4070-0-3-371.

Obligations: (Mortgages insured) FY 79 $96,266,522; FY 80 est $99,162,000; and FY 81 est $87,683,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 39 projects (4,414 beds) valued at $96,266,522 were insured. Cumulative totals through September 30,1979 are 1,267 projects (144,609 beds) insured with a value of $1,564,292,263.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Fact Sheet: Nursing Homes (Mortgage Insurance); Minimum Property Standards for Nursing Homes; (FHA Regulations). Handbook for Nursing Homes and Intermediate Care Facilities; (4600.1)(24 CFR 232).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the nearest local HUD Area or Insuring Office listed in the Catalog address appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Elderly, Cooperatives and Health Facilities Division, Office of Multifamily Housing Development, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20412. Telephone: (202) 755-6528.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.128, Mortgage Insurance-Hospitals; 14.151, Supplemental Loan Insurance-Multifamily Rental Housing.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.130 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—PURCHASE BY HOMEOWNERS OF FEE SIMPLE TITLE FROM LESSORS

(240)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: National Housing Act, as amended in 1968, Section 240; Public Law 90-448; 12 U.S.C. 1715(b).

OBJECTIVES: To help homeowners obtain fee-simple title to the property which they hold under long-term leases and on which their homes are located.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: HUD insures lenders against loss on loans. These loans may be used to finance the purchase from lessors by homeowners of fee simple title to property which is held under long-term leases and on which their homes are located. For one- to four-family residences, the maximum amount insurable is the cost of purchasing fee-simple title, the value of the leased fee, or $10,000 ($30,000 if the property is located in Hawaii) per family unit, whichever is less.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All homeowners whose homes are located on property which is held under long-term ground leases are eligible to apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Documentation regarding the characteristics of the property and the qualifications of the mortgagor are assembled by the mortgagee and submitted with the application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application is submitted for review and approval to the local HUD Field Office through an FHA-approved mortgagee.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Normal processing time is 7 days for approval of the property and 3 for approval of the mortgagor.

Appeals: HUD will state the reasons for refusing an application. The applicant may reapply subject to concurrence of the lender.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The maximum amount of the loan is equal to the difference between the maximum amount prescribed under HUD's Section 203(b) program of mortgage insurance and current indebtedness on the property, subject to the $10,000 loan limitation ($30,000 in Hawaii). The current maximum interest rate is 13 percent plus .5 percent for mortgage insurance premium. The HUD application fee is $20. The origination charge by the mortgagee varies, but may not normally exceed one percent of the total loan.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The mortgage terms may extend for 20 years, or three-fourths of the remaining economic life of the dwelling, whichever is less.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Defaults in meeting the mortgage terms must be reported. All approved mortgagees at any time upon request by FHA must furnish a copy of their latest financial statement.

Audits: The Department of Housing and Urban Development reserves the right to audit the account of the mortgagee to determine its compliance and conformance with FHA regulations and standards.

Records: Mortgagees are required to service and maintain records in accordance with acceptable mortgage practices of prudent lending institutions and the FHA regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-4070-0-3-371.

Obligations: (Mortgages insured) Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, there was no activity. Cumulative totals through September 30, 1979 are four home mortgages insured with a value of $10,300.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Fact Sheet: Purchase of fee simple title, no charge; 24 CFR 240.1 et seq.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the nearest local HUD Field Office listed in the Catalog appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Single Family Development Division, Office of Single Family Housing, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-6720.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.132 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—PURCHASE OF SALES—TYPE COOPERATIVE HOUSING UNITS

(213 Sales)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: National Housing Act, Section 213; Housing Act of 1950; Public Law 81-475; 12 U.S.C. 1715(e).

OBJECTIVES: To make available, good quality, new housing for purchase by individual members of a housing cooperative.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: HUD insures lenders against losses on mortgages. Insured mortgages may be used to finance purchase by a cooperative member of single-family detached, semidetached, or row housing constructed under the sponsorship of a nonprofit cooperative with five or more units. The unit mortgage limits are as follows: one-family, $67,500.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Eligible mortgagors include members of a nonprofit cooperative, ownership housing corporations or trusts which sponsor such housing.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Documentation regarding the characteristics of the property and the qualifications of the mortgagor are assembled by the mortgagee and submitted with the application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The sponsor will have a preapplication conference with the local HUD Office to determine the preliminary feasibility of the project before a formal application is submitted. An environmental impact statement is required for this program-500 units to 2500 units depending on size of community. (See 24 CFR 50.31).

Application Procedure: Application is submitted to the local HUD Insuring or Area Office through an FHA-approved mortgagee.

Award Procedure: The local Area or Insuring Office makes final decisions to approve, hold or reject individual projects.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Normal processing time is 3 days for approval of the mortgagor.

Appeals: HUD will state the reasons for refusing an application. The applicant may reapply subject to concurrence of the lender.

Renewals: The term of a commitment to insure may be extended when more time is desired.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: For most families, the maximum amount of the loan would be equal to 97 percent of the first $25,000 of value and closing costs (100 percent if veteran); and 95 percent of the value and closing costs in excess of $25,000 not to exceed $60,000. The down payment would be the difference between the maximum loan amount and the purchase price of the home, but in no case less than $200. The current interest rate is 10 percent plus 1/2 percent for mortgage insurance premium. If the family is eligible for assistance under Section 235, the maximum loan is $32,000 to $38,000 ($38,000 to $44,000 in high cost areas). These amounts may be increased by 20 percent in HUD designated revitalization areas. The down payment is 3 percent of acquisition cost.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The mortgage term is 30 years, except 35 years if the mortgagor is unacceptable under a 30-year term.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Defaults in meeting the mortgage terms must be reported. All approved mortgagees at any time upon request by FHA must furnish a copy of their latest financial statement.

Audits: The Department of Housing and Urban Development reserves the right to audit the account of the mortgagee to determine its compliance and conformance with FHA regulations and standards.

Records: Mortgagees are required to service and maintain records in accordance with acceptable mortgage practices of prudent lending institutions and the FHA regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-4070-0-3-371.

Obligations: (Mortgages insured) Reported under program 14.126.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 2 units were insured with a value of $98,600. Cumulative totals through September 30, 1979 are 33,665 home mortgages insured with a value of $425,013,850.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: HUD-17-F(3) "Let's Consider Cooperatives," no charge; 24 CFR 213-C; HUD Handbook No. 4550.6, "Sales Type Cooperatives."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the nearest local HUD Area or Insuring office listed in the Catalog address appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Elderly, Cooperatives and Health Facilities Division, Office of Multifamily Development, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-6528.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.115, Mortgage Insurance-Development of Sales-Type Cooperative Projects; 14.124, Mortgage Insurance-Investor Sponsored Cooperative Housing; 14.126, Mortgage Insurance-Management Type Cooperative Projects.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.133 MORTGAGE INSURANCE PURCHASE OF UNITS IN CONDOMINIUMS

(234(c))

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: National Housing Act, as amended in 1961, Section 234(c); Public Law 87-70; 75 Stat. 149, 1968; Public Law 90-448; 82 Stat. 476, 507, 1969; Public Law 91-152; 83 Stat. 379, 384.

OBJCTIVES: To enable families to purchase units in condominium projects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: HUD insures lenders against loss on mortgage loans. These loans may be used to finance the acquisition of individual units in proposed or existing condominium projects containing four or more units. The maximum insurable loan for an occupant mortgagor is $67,500. If the condominium project contains more than 11 units, the project mortgage must be or have been insured under an FHA multifamily housing insurance program other than its Section 213 management and sales type cooperative housing program. A mortgagor may not own more than four units, purchased with FHA-insured mortgages, and he must live in one of the units.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All families are eligible to apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligbility.

Credentials/Documentation: Documentation regarding the characteristics of the property and the qualifications of the mortgagor are assembled by the mortgagee and submitted with the application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: An environmental impact statement is required for this program-500 units or more.

Application Procedure: Application is submitted to a HUD Field Office through an FHA-approved mortgagee.

Award Procedure: The local Field Office makes final decisions to approve, hold, or reject individual cases.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Normal processing time is 7 days for approval of the property and three days for approval of the mortgagor.

Appeals: HUD will state the reasons for refusing an application. The applicant may reapply subject to concurrence of the lender.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONDISERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: For most families the maximum amount of the loan would be equal to 97 percent of the first $25,000 of value and closing costs; and 95 percent of the value and closing costs in excess of $25,000 not to exceed $67,500. The down payment would be equal to the difference between the maximum loan amount and the purchase price of the unit. If the family is eligible for assistance under Section 235, the maximum loan is $32,000 to $38,000 ($38,000 to $44,000 in high cost areas) and the downpayment is 3 percent of the first $25,000 plus 5 percent of the balance of acquisition cost. The current maximum interest rate is 13 percent plus one-half percent for mortgage insurance premium. The FHA application fee per unit is $50 for existing and $65 for proposed construction except none when an application is filed before an issuance of a commitment to insure the project mortgage. The service charge by the mortgagee varies, but may not normally exceed one percent of the total mortgage amount.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The mortgage terms may extend for 30 years, except 35 years if the mortgagor is unacceptable under a 30-year term.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Defaults in meeting the mortgage terms must be reported. All approved mortgagees at any time upon request by FHA must furnish a copy of their latest financial statement.

Audits: The Department of Housing and Urban Development reserves the right to audit the account of the mortgagee to determine its compliance and conformance with FHA regulations and standards.

Records: Mortgagees are required to service and maintain records in accordance with acceptable mortgage practices of prudent lending institutions and the FHA regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-4070-0-3-371.

Obligation: (Mortgages insured) FY 79 $90,128,300; FY 80 est $76,153,000; and FY 81 est $81,053,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 2,761 units were insured with a value of $90,128,300. Cumulative totals through September 30, 1979 are 32,654 units insured with a vaue of $693,104,870.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: HUD-77-F(2), "Financing Condominium Housing," no charge; Mortgage Insurance Handbook No. 4265.1, Home Mortgage Insurance-Condominium Units, Section 234(c), no charge, 24 CFR 234A; HUD-227-F, HUD-FHA Non-assisted Program for Condominium Housing, no charge; HUD-321-F, HUD-FHA Comparison of Cooperative and Condominium Housing, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the nearest local HUD Field Office listed in the Catalog appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Single Family Development Division, Office of Single Family Housing, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-6720.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.105, Interest Reduction-Homes For Lower Income Families; 14.112, Mortgage Insurance-Construction or Substantial Rehabilitation of Condominum Projects; 14.159, Section 245 Graduated Payment Mortgage Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.134 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—RENTAL HOUSING

(207)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: National Housing Act as amended 1938, Section 207; Public Law 75-424; 12 U.S.C. 1713.

OBJECTIVES: To provide good quality rental housing.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: HUD insures lenders against losses on mortgages. Insured mortgages may be used to finance the construction or rehabilitation of rental detached, semidetached, row, walk-up, or elevator type structures with 5 or more units. The unit mortgage limits for non-elevator apartments are as follows: efficiency $19,500; one bedroom, $21,600; two bedrooms, $25,800; three bedrooms, $31,800; four or more bedrooms, $36,000. Limits per family unit are somewhat higher for elevator apartments. In areas where cost levels so require, limits per family unit may be increased up to 75 percent.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Eligible mortgagors include investors, builders, developers, and others who meet FHA requirements for mortgagors.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All families are eligible to occupy a dwelling in a structure whose mortgage is insured under the program, subject to normal tenant selection.

Credentials/Documentation: Documentation regarding the characteristics of the property and qualifications of the mortgagor are submitted with the application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The sponsor has an initial conference with the local HUD field office which does multifamily processing to determine the preliminary feasibility of the project before a site appraisal and market analysis application is submitted. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). An environmental review is made. An environmental impact statement is usually not required except for very large projects.

Application Procedure: The sponsor submits an application for a site appraisal and market analysis letter (SAMA). The application for conditional and firm commitment is submitted by the sponsor and on approved mortgagee. Applications are submitted to the local HUD field Office which does multifamily processing.

Award Procedure: If the project meets program requirements, the HUD Office issues a commitment to insure the mortgage to the lender.

Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local Office, and are mutually agreed to by both parties.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Processing time, depending upon the degree of preparation by the sponsor, will range from 3 to 9 months.

Appeals: If an application for mortgage insurance is refused, HUD will state the reasons for the refusal. If reapplication is desired, the applicant may reapply subject to concurrence of the lender.

Renewals: The term of a commitment to insure may be extended when more time is required.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The maximum amount of the loan would be equal to 90 percent of the estimated value in most cases. The current maximum permissible interest rate is 13 percent plus .5 percent for mortgage insurance premium. The FHA site appraisal and market analysis (SAMA) application and commitment fee is $3 per $1,000 of the mortgage amount. Only $1 per $1,000 is required at the initial application for (SAMA). The HUD inspection fee may not exceed $5 per $1,000 of the mortgage amount.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The mortgage term is 40 years, or not in excess of three-fourths of the remaining economic life, whichever is less.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Any change of the mortgagor during the period of mortgage insurance must be approved by FHA. Defaults in meeting the mortgage terms must be reported. All mortgagors are required to submit an annual financial statement to FHA. All approved mortgagees at any time upon request by FHA must furnish a copy of their latest financial statement.

Audits: The Department of Housing and Urban Development reserves the right to audit the accounts of either the mortgagee or mortgagor in order to determine their compliance and conformance with FHA regulations and standards.

Records: Mortgagees are required to service and maintain records in accordance with acceptable mortgage practices of prudent lending institutions and the FHA regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-4070-0-3-371.

Obligations: (Mortgages insured) FY 79 $5,578,800; FY 80 est $5,640,000; and FY 81 est $7,221,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 2 projects with 126 units valued at $5,578,800 were insured. Cumulative totals through September 30, 1979 are 2,259 projects with 285,108 units insured with a value of $3,743,600,592.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 24 CFR 207 et seq.; Fact Sheet: Section 207 Rental Housing, no charge; HUD Handbook 4400.1, Project mortgage Insurance Basic Section 207 Instructions, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the nearest local HUD Office listed in the Catalog address appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Multifamily Development Division, Office of Multifamily Housing Development, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-9280.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.415, Rural Rental Housing Loans; 14.124, Mortgage Insurance-Investor Sponsored Cooperative Housing; 14.135, Mortgage Insurance-Rental Housing for Moderate Income Families; 14.137, Mortgage Insurance-Rental Housing for low and Moderate Income Families, Market Interest Rate; 14.138, Mortgage Insurance-Rental Housing for the Elderly; 14.139, Mortgage Insurance-Rental Housing in Urban Renewal Areas; 14.155, Mortgage Insurance for the Purchase or Refinancing of Existing Multifamily Housing Projects.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.135 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—RENTAL HOUSING FOR MODERATE INCOME FAMILIES

(221(d) (4))

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: National Housing Act, as amended in 1959, Section 221; Public Law 86-372; 12 U.S.C. 1715(1).

OBJECTIVES: To provide good quality rental housing within the price range of low and moderate income families.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: HUD insures lenders against loss on mortgages. Insured mortgages may be used to finance construction or rehabilitation of detached, semidetached, row, walkup, or elevator-type rental housing containing 5 or more units. The unit mortgage limits for non-elevator apartments are as follows: efficiency, $19,406; one bedroom, $22,028; two bedrooms, $26,625; three bedrooms, $33,420; four or more bedrooms, $37,870. Unit mortgage limits are somewhat higher for elevator-type structures. In areas where cost levels so require, limits per family unit may be increased up to 75 percent. Rental rates must permit occupancy by moderate income families and rents may be paid by the families or with Section 8 rental assistance.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Profit motivated sponsors, limited distribution and nonprofit sponsors, and others who meet FHA requirements for mortgagors.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All families are eligible to occupy a dwelling in a structure whose mortgage is insured under the program, subject to normal tenant selection.

Credentials/Documentation: Documentation regarding the characteristics of the property and the qualifications of the mortgagor are assembled by the mortgagee and submitted with the application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The sponsor will have an initial conference with the local HUD field office which does multifamily processing to determine the preliminary feasibility of the project before a site appraisal and market analysis application is submitted. HUD Regional and Area Offices will transmit a copy of the commitment application to the appropriate State clearinghouses and metropolitan or regional clearinghouses. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures of Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). An environmental assessment is required for this program.

Application Procedure: The sponsor submits a formal application through an FHA-approved mortgagee to the local HUD field office which does multifamily processing.

Award Procedure: If the project meets program requirements, the HUD Field Office issues a commitment to insure the mortgage to the lender.

Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local HUD office, and are mutually agreed to at the pre-commitment conference.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Processing time, depending upon the degree of preparation by the sponsor, will range from 3 to 9 months.

Appeals: If an application for mortgage insurance is refused, HUD will state the reasons for the refusal. If reapplication is desired, the applicant may reapply subject to concurrence of the lender.

Renewals: The term of a commitment to insure may be extended under certain circumstances when more time is required.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The maximum amount of the loan would be equal to 90 percent of the estimated replacement cost in most cases. The current maximum permissible interest rate is 13 percent plus .5 percent for mortgage insurance premium. The HUD site appraisal and market analysis application and commitment fee is $3 per $1,000 of the mortgage amount. The HUD inspection fee may not exceed $5 per $1,000 of the mortgage amount.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The mortgage term is 40 years, or not appreciably in excess of 3/4 of the remaining economic life, whichever is less.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Any change of the mortgagor during the period of mortgage insurance must be approved by FHA. Defaults in meeting the mortgage terms must be reported. All mortgagors are required to submit an annual financial statement to FHA. All approved mortgagees at any time upon request by FHA must furnish a copy of their latest financial statement.

Audits: The Department of Housing and Urban Development reserves the right to audit the accounts of either the mortgagee or mortgagor in order to determine their compliance and conformance with FHA regulations and standards.

Records: Mortgagees are required to service and maintain records in accordance with acceptable mortgage practices of prudent lending institutions and the FHA regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-4070-0-3-371.

Obligations: (Mortgages insured) reported under program No. 14.137.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Reported under program No. 14.137.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 24 CFR 221 et seq.; Fact Sheet: Rental Housing for Moderate Income Families, no charge; HUD Handbook 4560.2, Mortgage Insurance for Moderate-Income Housing Projects, Section 221 (d)(4), no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the nearest local HUD Office listed in the Catalog address appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Multifamily Development Division, Office of Multifamily Housing Development, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-9280.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.134, Mortgage Insurance-Rental Housing; 14.137, Mortgage Insurance-Rental and Cooperative Housing for Low and Moderate Income Families, Market Interest Rate.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.137 MORTGAGE INSURANCE-RENTAL AND COOPERATIVE HOUSING FOR LOW AND MODERATE INCOME FAMILIES, MARKET INTEREST RATE

(221(d)(3) Market Rate)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: National Housing Act, as amended in 1954, Section 221; Public Law 83-560; 12 U.S.C. 1715(1).

OBJECTIVES: To provide good quality rental or cooperative housing within the price range of low- and moderate-income families.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: HUD insures lenders against loss on mortgages. Insured mortgages may be used to finance construction or rehabilitation of rental or cooperative detached, semi-detached, row, walk-up, or elevator structures, or to finance the purchase of properties which have been rehabilitated by a local public agency. Such housing must have five or more units. The unit mortgage limits for non-elevator apartments are as follows: efficiency, $19,406; one bedroom, $33,195; two bedroom, $26,985; three bedroom, $34,541; four or more bedrooms, $38,480. Unit mortgage limits are somewhat higher for elevator-type structures and nonprofit mortgagors. In areas where cost levels so require, limits per family unit may be increased up to 75 percent. Most rent supplement projects were built under this program although this program is also used independently of rent supplement. Rental rates must permit occupancy by moderate income families and rents may be paid by the families or with Section 8 rental assistance.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Eligible sponsors include public, nonprofit, cooperative, builder-seller, investor-sponsor, limited distribution mortgagors and general mortgagors.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All families are eligible to occupy a dwelling in a structure whose mortgage is insured under the program, subject to normal tenant selection requirements for private rental housing. Low-income families may qualify for rent supplement benefits when the mortgagor has qualified for this assistance. A preference must be given to displacees.

Credentials/Documentation: A nonprofit sponsor must receive from FHA, certification of eligibility prior to submission of a formal project application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The sponsor will have an initial conference with the local HUD Area or Insuring Office to determine the preliminary feasibility of the project before a site appraisal and market analysis application is submitted. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). An environmental impact statement is required for this program.

Application Procedure: The sponsor submits a formal application through an FHA-approved mortgagee to the local HUD field office which does multifamily processing.

Award Procedure: The local HUD office reviews the application in order to determine whether the proposal is feasible. Considerations include market need, zoning, architectural merits, capabilities of sponsors, availability of community resources, etc.

Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local HUD office, and are mutually agreed to at the pre-commitment conference.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Processing time, depending upon the degree of preparation by the sponsor, will range from 6 to 9 months.

Appeals: If an application for mortgage insurance is refused, HUD will state the reasons for the refusal. If reapplication is desired, the applicant may reapply subject to concurrence of the lender.

Renewals: The term of a commitment to insure may be extended when more time is required.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: For limited distribution mortgagors, the maximum amount of the loan would be equal to 90 percent of the estimated replacement cost in most cases. The current maximum permissible interest rate is 13 percent plus 1/2 percent for mortage insurance premium. For other mortgagors the maximum amount of the loan would be equal to 100 percent of the estimated replacement cost in most cases.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The mortgage term is 40 years, or not appreciably in excess of three-fourths of the remaining economic life, whichever is less.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Any change of the mortgagor during the period of mortgage insurance must be approved by FHA. Defaults in meeting the mortgage terms must be reported. All mortgagors are required to submit an annual financial statement to FHA. All approved mortgagees at any time upon request by FHA must furnish a copy of their latest financial statement.

Audits: The Department of Housing and Urban Development reserves the right to audit the accounts of either the mortgagee or mortgagor in order to determine their compliance and conformance with FHA regulations and standards.

Records: Mortgagees are required to service and maintain records in accordance with acceptable mortgage practices of prudent lending institutions and the FHA regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-4070-0-3-371.

Obligations: (Mortgages insured-including funding for 14.135) FY 79 $1,960,446,755; FY 80 est $2,093,49,000; FY 81 est $2,398,455,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 70,249 units valued at $1,960,446,755 were insured. Cumulative totals through September 30, 1979 are 771,327 units valued at $13,633,539,651.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Fact Sheet: Rental Housing (Market Interest Rate) for Low and Moderate Income Families (Mortgage Insurance), no charge; Section 221(d)(3) Market Interest Rate for Project Mortgage Insurance, HUD Handbook 4560.1, no charge; 24 CFR 221 et seq.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the appropriate local HUD office listed in the Catalog address appendix.

Headquarters Office: For production information: Director, Multifamily Development Division, Office of Multifamily Housing Development, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-9280; for management information: Director, Office of Multifamily Housing Management and Occupancy, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-5866.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.415, Rural Rental Housing Loans; 14.103, Interest Reduction Payments-Rental and Cooperative Housing for Lower Income Families; 14.124, Mortgage Insurance-Inventor Sponsored Cooperative Housing; 14.126, Mortgage Insurance-Management Type Cooperative Projects; 14.134, Mortgage Insurance-Rental Housing; 14.135, Mortgage Insurance-Rental Housing for Moderate Income Families; 14.149, Rent Supplements-Rental Housing for Lower Income Families.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.138 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—RENTAL HOUSING FOR THE ELDERLY

(231)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: National Housing Act, as amended in 1959, Section 231; Public Law 86-372; 73 U.S.C. 654; 12 U.S.C. 1715(V).

OBJECTIVES: To provide good quality rental housing for the elderly.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: HUD insures lenders against loss on mortgages. Insured mortgages may be used to finance construction or rehabilitation of detached, semidetached, walk-up, or elevator type rental housing designed for occupancy by elderly or handicapped individuals and consisting of 8 or more units. The unit mortgage limits for non-elevator apartments are as follows: efficiency, $18,450; one bedroom, $20,625; two bedrooms, $24,630; three bedrooms, $29,640; four or more bedrooms, $34,846. Limits per family unit are somewhat higher for elevator apartments. In areas where cost levels so require, limits per family unit may be increased up to 50 percent.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Eligible mortgagors include investors, builder developers, public bodies, and nonprofit sponsors. Nonprofit sponsors are eligible to participate in the rent supplement program. No new applications for rent supplements have been accepted since June 1974. This program may be used in conjunction with the Section 8 New Construction and Substantial Rehabilitation Programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All elderly or handicapped persons are eligible to occupy apartments in the structure whose mortgage is insured under the program.

Credentials/Documentation: Documentation regarding the characteristics of the property and the qualifications of the mortgagor must be submitted with the application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The sponsor will have an initial conference with the local HUD field office which does multifamily processing to determine the preliminary feasibility of the project before a site appraisal and market analysis application is submitted. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). An environmental impact statement is required for this program.

Application Procedure: The sponsor submits a formal application through an FHA approved mortgagee to the local HUD Area or Insuring Office.

Award Procedure: If the project meets program requirements, the local HUD Office issues a commitment to the lender to insure the mortgage.

Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local HUD Office, and are mutually agreed to at the pre-commitment conference.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Processing time, depending upon the degree of preparation by the sponsor, will range from 3 to 9 months.

Appeals: If an application for mortgage insurance is refused, HUD will state the reasons for the refusal. If reapplication is desired, the applicant may reapply subject to concurrence of the lender.

Renewals: The term of a commitment to insure may be extended when more time is required.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: For nonprofit and public mortgagors, the maximum amount of the loan would be equal to 100 percent of the estimated replacement cost in most cases. For all other mortgagors, the maximum amount of the loan would be equal to 90 percent of the replacement cost in most cases. The current maximum permissible interest rate is 13 percent plus 1/2 percent for mortgage insurance premium. The FHA site appraisal and market analysis application and commitment fee is $3 per $1,000 of the mortgage amount. The FHA inspection fee may not exceed $5 per $1,000 of the mortgage amount.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The mortgage term is 40 years or not appreciably in excess of 3/4 of the remaining economic life, whichever is less.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Any change of the mortgagor during the period of mortgage insurance must be approved by FHA. Defaults in meeting the mortgage terms must be reported. All mortgagors are required to submit an annual financial statement to FHA. All approved mortgagees at any time upon request by FHA must furnish a copy of their latest financial statement.

Audits: The Department of Housing and Urban Development reserves the right to audit the accounts of either the mortgagee or mortgagor in order to determine their compliance and conformance with FHA regulations and standards.

Records: Mortgagees are required to service and maintain records in accordance with acceptable mortgage practice of prudent lending institutions and the FHA regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-4070-0-3-371.

Obligations: (Mortgages insured) FY 79 $57,119,822; FY 80 est $65,285,000; and FY 81 est $65,470,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 21 projects with 1,857 units valued at $57,119,822 were insured. Cumulative totals through September 30, 1979 were 473 projects with 63,675 units insured with a value of $1,063,362,088.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 24 CFR 231.1 et seq. Section 231 Housing for the Elderly for Project Mortgage Inusurance, HUD Handbook 4570.1, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the nearest local HUD Area or Insuring Office listed in the Catalog address appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Multifamily Development Division, Office of Multifamily Housing Development, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-9280.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.134, Mortgage Insurance-Rental Housing; 14.149, Rent Supplements-Rental Housing for Lower Income Families.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.139 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—RENTAL HOUSING IN URBAN RENEWAL AREAS

(220 Multifamily)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: National Housing Act as amended 1954, Section 220; Public Law 560; 12 U.S.C. 1745(k).

OBJECTIVES: To provide good quality rental housing in urban renewal areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: HUD insures lenders against loss on mortgages. Insured mortgages may be used to finance proposed construction or rehabilitation of detached, semi-detached, row, walk-up, or elevator type rental housing or finance purchase of properties which have been rehabilitated by a local public agency. Property must consist of two or more units and must be located in an urban renewal area, urban redevelopment project, or code enforcement program area, or urban area receiving rehabilitation assistance as a result of natural disaster. Unit mortgage limits for non-elevator apartments are as follows: efficiency, $19,500; one bedroom, $21,600; two bedrooms, $25,800; three bedrooms, $31,800; four or more bedrooms, $36,000. Limits per family unit are somewhat higher for elevator apartments. In areas where cost levels so require limits per family unit may be increased up to 50 percent.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Eligible mortgagors include investors, builders, developers, public bodies, and others who meet FHA requirements for mortgagors.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All families are eligible to occupy a dwelling in a structure whose mortgage is insured under the program, subject to normal tenant selection.

Credentials/Documentation: Documentation regarding the characteristics of the property and the qualifications of the mortgagor must be submitted with the application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The sponsor has an initial conference with the local HUD field office which does multifamily processing to determine the preliminary feasibility of the project before a site appraisal and market analysis application is submitted. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). An environmental impact statement is required for this program.

Application Procedure: The sponsor submits a formal application through an FHA-approved mortgagee to the local HUD Insuring or Area Office.

Award Procedure: If the project meets program requirements, the local HUD Office issues a commitment to insure the mortgage to the lender.

Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case by case basis by the local HUD Office, and are mutually agreed to at the pre-commitment conference.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Processing time, depending upon the degree of preparation by the sponsor, ranges from 3 to 9 months.

Appeals: If an application for mortgage insurance is refused, HUD will state the reasons for the refusal. If reapplication is desired, the applicant may reapply subject to concurrence of the lender.

Renewals: The term of a commitment to insure may be extended when more time is required.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: For most mortgagors, the maximum amount of the loan may not exceed 90 percent of the estimated replacement cost. The current maximum interest rate permissible is 10 percent plus one-half percent for mortgage insurance premium. The HUD site appraisal and market analysis application and commitment fee is $3 per $1,000 of the mortgage amount. The HUD inspection fee may not exceed $5 per $1,000 of the mortgage amount.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The mortgage term is 40 years, or not appreciably in excess of three-fourths of the remaining economic life whichever is less.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Any change of the mortgagor during the period of mortgage insurance must be approved by FHA. Defaults in meeting the mortgage terms must be reported. All mortgagors are required to submit an annual financial statement to FHA. All approved mortgagees at any time upon request by FHA must furnish a copy of their latest financial statement.

Audits: The Department of Housing and Urban Development reserves the right to audit the accounts of either the mortgagee or mortgagor in order to determine their compliance and conformance with FHA regulations and standards.

Records: Mortgagees are required to service and maintain records in accordance with acceptable mortgage practices of prudent lending institutions and the FHA regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-4070-0-3-371.

Obligations: (Mortgages insured) FY 79 $94,131,400; FY 80 est $94,027,000; and FY 81 est $96,108,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 2,518 units valued at $94,131,400 were insured. Cumulative totals through September 30, 1979 are 76,862 units insured with a value of $1,609,162,581.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 24 CFR 220.1 et seq.; Fact Sheet: Urban Renewal Housing (Mortgage Insurance), no charge; HUD Consumer Bulletin, no charge; Rental Housing in Urban Renewal Areas for Project Mortgage Insurance, HUD Handbook 4555.1, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the nearest local HUD Office listed in the Catalog address appendix.

Headquarters Office: For production information: Director, Multifamily Development Division, Office of Multi-family Housing Development, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-9280; For management information: Director, Office of Multifamily Housing Management and Occupancy, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-9280.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.415, Rural Rental Housing Loans; 14.134, Mortgage Insurance-Rental Housing; 14.149, Rent Supplements-Rental Housing for Lower Income Families.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.140 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—SPECIAL CREDIT RISKS

(237)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: National Housing Act, as amended in 1968 and 1969, Section 237 (excepting paragraph (e); Public Law 90-448; 12 U.S.C. 1715(b).

OBJECTIVES: To make homeownership possible for low- and moderate-income families who cannot meet normal HUD requirements.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: HUD insures lenders against loss on mortgage loans. These loans may be used to finance the purchase of new, existing, or substantially rehabilitated single-family homes. The maximum insurable mortgage is $18,000.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Only families who do not qualify for homeownership under regular HUD credit standards are eligible. Families qualifying for mortgage insurance under this program must have a gross monthly income at least four times the families' required payment to the mortgage.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Documentation regarding the characteristics of the property and the qualifications of the mortgagor are assembled by the mortgagee and submitted with the application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Counseling assistance must be obtained by the applicant mortgagor from a HUD approved Section 237(e) counseling agency before the application may be submitted by the mortgagee. Information regarding availability of counseling assistance is available through HUD Field Offices.

Application Procedure: Contact appropriate HUD Field Office listed in the appendix.

Award Procedure: HUD notifies the lender of the applicant's eligibility for mortgage insurance under Section 237. The lender arranges for execution of closing documents. The certificate of mortgage insurance is then issued.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Normal processing time is 7 days for approval of the property and 3 days for approval of the mortgagor.

Appeals: HUD will state the reasons for refusing an application. The applicant may reapply subject to concurrence of the lender.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The downpayment required is determined by the requirements for the HUD program under which the application originates. Application may be originated under most HUD home mortgage programs. The application fee is $65 for proposed, and $50 for existing housing.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The mortgage term may extend for 30 years, except 35 to 40 years where the purchaser is unacceptable under a 30 year term.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Defaults in meeting the mortgage terms must be reported. All approved mortgagees at any time upon request by HUD must furnish a copy of their latest financial statement.

Audits: The Department of Housing and Urban Development reserves the right to audit the account of the mortgagee to determine its compliance and conformance with FHA regulations and standards.

Records: Mortgagees are required to service and maintain records in accordance with acceptable mortgage practices of prudent lending institutions and the FHA regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-4070-0-3-371.

Obligations: (Mortgages insured) FY 79 $8,725,600; FY 80 est $1,797,000; and FY 81 est $1,906,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 689 units with a value of $8,725,600 were covered by insured mortgages. Cumulative totals through September 30, 1979 are 5,138 units insured with a value of $77,365,158.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Credit Assistance and Counseling for Low and Moderate Income Home Purchasers (Section 237)," HUD Handbook FHA 4440.5; no charge; 24 CFR 237.1 et seq.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact appropriate HUD Field Office listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: For Production Information: Director, Single Family Development Division, Office of Single Family Housing, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-6720. For Management Information: Housing Consumer Programs Division, Office of Neighborhood and Consumer Affairs, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-6920.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.117, Mortgage Insurance-Homes.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.141 NONPROFIT SPONSOR ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Section 106(b), Nonprofit Sponsor Loan Fund)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, Section 106(b); Public Law 90-448.

OBJECTIVES: To assist and stimulate prospective nonprofit sponsors of Section 202 housing to develop sound housing projects for the elderly or handicapped.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: HUD may make interest free loans to nonprofit sponsors to cover 80 percent of pre-construction expenses for planning housing projects to be developed under programs designated by the Secretary. The only program which is eligible is the Section 202 loans for the elderly or handicapped. Eligible expenses include but are not limited to organization expenses, legal fees, consultant fees, architect fees, preliminary site engineering fees, and fees attributable to attaining site control. If the loan cannot be repaid from mortgage proceeds, the unpaid portion may, under certain conditions, be cancelled.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Nonprofit organizations as defined by HUD which will qualify as proposed mortgagor corporations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Sponsors/borrowers eligible for low and moderate income housing projects for the elderly or handicapped.

Credentials/Documentation: Standards used to determine applicant eligibility for 106(b) assistance differ from standards used to evaluate applications for direct loans. HUD approval of a 106(b) application in no way implies that the sponsor's application for direct loans will be finally approved.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The sponsor will have a pre-application conference with the local HUD Area or Insuring Office. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: The sponsor submits a formal application Form 2290, directly to the appropriate local HUD Area or Multifamily Service Office listed in the appendix.

Award Procedure: The local office will receive and process applications for approval subject to the availability of planning funds.

Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case by case basis by the local office.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approval or disapproval of an application should be made within 30 to 60 days.

Appeals: If a loan is refused, HUD/FHA will state the reasons. Sponsors desiring further consideration may resubmit their application.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: These loans, which are interest-free, may not exceed 80 percent of the eligible development costs incurred in planning and obtaining financing for an eligible housing proposal, or $50,000, whichever is less. The borrower must spend all of their 20 percent share before any Federal funds are disbursed, and in the event of losses, must lose all of its share before any consideration will be given to cancelling any portion of the Federal share.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The loan term is normally 18 months, but may be extended for good reason at the discretion of HUD or reduced if the application for project financing is withdrawn or terminated.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: May be required by the local HUD Area or Multifamily Service Office.

Audits: The Department of Housing and Urban Development reserves the right to audit the borrower's account in order to determine compliance and conformance with HUD regulations and standards. An accounting of all expenditures is required when the borrower requests cancellation of all or part of the loan.

Records: Borrowers are required to maintain accurate and complete records of planning expenses incurred.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-4042-0-3-604.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $1,936,000; FY 80 est $2,130,000; and FY 81 est $2,300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 85 loans totaling $1,936,000 wrere made. Cumulative totals through September 30, 1979 were 402 loans totaling $10,944,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 24 CFR Part 271.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the nearest local HUD Area or Multifamily Service Office listed in the Catalog address appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Elderly, Cooperatives and Health Facilities Division, Office of Multifamily Housing Development, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-6142.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.157, Housing for the Elderly or Handicapped.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.142 PROPERTY IMPROVEMENT LOAN INSURANCE FOR IMPROVING ALL EXISTING STRUCTURES AND BUILDING OF NEW NONRESIDENTIAL STRUCTURES

(Title I, Section 2, Classes 1(a), 1(b), 2(a), and 2(b)).

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: National Housing Act as amended, Title I, Section 2; Public Laws 73-479, 84-1020, and 90-448; 12 U.S.C. 1703.

OBJECTIVES: To facilitate the financing of improvements to homes and other existing structures and the erection of new nonresidential structures.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: HUD insures lenders against losses on loans. Insured loans may be used to finance alterations, repairs, and improvements for existing structures and the erection of new nonresidential structures which substantially protect or improve the basic livability or utility of the properties. The maximum amount of the loan is $15,000, for improving a one-family dwelling or building a nonresidential structure. For improving a multifamily structure, the maximum loan amount is $7,500 per unit, not to exceed $37,500 altogether.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Eligible borrowers include the owner of the property to be improved or a lessee having a lease extending at least 6 months beyond maturity of the loan.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: The responsibility for credit approval of borrowers is exercised by insured lenders.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: The borrower applies directly to an insured lender, or through a lender's approved dealer.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: HUD does not ordinarily participate in the approval or disapproval of individual loans.

Appeals: Reapplication in case of refusal should be submitted to an approved lender.

Renewals: Renewals are at the discretion of the approved lender.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: HUD insures private lenders against losses of up to 90 percent of any single loan with maximum insurance coverage limited to a total of 10 percent of the total amount insured. The financing charge is 15 1/2 percent (annual percentage rate). The insurance charge is 50 cents per $100 per year of the amount advanced (included in financing charge).

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Loans mature in 15 years and 32 days or earlier. Loans may be refinanced, but may not extend beyond 25 years from the date of the original note.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual delinquency report is required of each lender.

Audits: The Department of Housing and Urban Development reserves the right to audit the accounts of lenders in order to determine their compliance and conformance with FHA regulations and standards.

Records: Lenders are required to service and maintain records in accordance with acceptable lending practices of prudent lending institutions and the FHA regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-4070-0-3-371.

Obligations: (Loans include funding for programs 14.110 and 14.162) FY 79 $1,487,953,424; FY 80 est $2,405,000,000; and FY 81 est $2,893,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 342,127 loans were insured, with a value of $1,487,953,424. Cumulative totals through September 30, 1979 were 32,594,856 loans insured, with a value of $28,473,653,283.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Fixing Up Your Home," F/MP-29, no charge; "One of HUD's Roles in Home Improvement," HUD-29-F, no charge; Fact Sheet: Property Improvements (Loan Insurance), no charge; 24 CFR 201.1(j).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the appropriate HUD Field office listed in the Catalog address appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Title I Insured and 312 Loan Servicing Division, Office of Single Family Housing, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-6880.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.417, Very Low-Income Housing Repair Loans and Grants; 14.108, Major Home Improvement Loan Insurance-Housing Outside Urban Renewal Areas; 14.110, Mobile Home Loan Insurance-Financing Purchase of Mobile Homes as Principal Residences of Borrowers.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.146 LOW INCOME HOUSING—ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (PUBLIC HOUSING)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: Housing Act of 1937, as amended; Public Law 75-412; 42 U.S.C. 1401-1435.

OBJECTIVES: To provide decent, safe and sanitary housing and related facilities for families of low income through an authorized Public Housing Agency (PHA).

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Paymments for Specified Use; Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To assist public housing agencies in providing low-income housing by (1) acquiring existing housing from the private market (acquisition); (2) procuring construction by competitive bidding where the public housing agency acts as the developer (conventional); or (3) letting contracts to private developers (turnkey). Annual contributions are made to public housing agencies to provide debt service payments, to assure the low-income character of the projects, and to achieve and maintain adequate operating and maintenance service and reserve funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public Housing Agencies established by a local government in accordance with State law, authorized public agencies, or Indian tribal organizations are eligible. The proposed program must be approved by the local governing body.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Families of low income. A single person who is elderly, disabled, handicapped, displaced, or the remaining member of a tenant family is also eligible.

Credentials/Documentation: The applicant must support the application by furnishing data that the program is consistent with any applicable local Housing Assistance Plan. In the absence of such a Plan, demonstrate that the proposed program is responsive to the condition of the housing stock in the community and the housing assistance needs of lower-income families (including the elderly, handicapped and disabled, large families and those displaced or who will be displaced) residing in or expected to reside in the community. First-time applicants must furnish documentation indicating they are legal entities.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Execution of Cooperation Agreement between local government and local public agency. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). HUD Field offices will transmit a copy of the initial application to the appropriate State clearinghouses and metropolitan or regional clearinghouses. An environmental clearance pursuant to NEPA is required for this program.

Application Procedure: Submission of Application for Public Housing Program (Form HUD 52470) Indian Housing Program (Form HUD-52730). 24 CFR 841 and Handbook 7417.1 (Public Housing-Development Phase) and 24 CFR 805 and Interim Handbook 7440.1 (Indian Housing).

Award Procedure: The HUD Field Office Director (or Regional Administrator in some instances) makes final decision to authorize approval of individual applications. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Receipt of applications by HUD shall be in accordance with HUD-issued Notifications of Housing Assistance Availability.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 30 days for processing application.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Annual contributions to Public Housing Agencies to meet debt service requirements. Additional operating subsidy contributions are available to maintain adequate operating and maintenance services and reserve funds. There are no matching requirements. An indirect local contribution results from the difference between full local property taxes and payments in lieu of taxes made by local housing agencies.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Contributions made annually for up to 40 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual Operating Budget; periodic occupancy and financial reports.

Audits: Periodic fiscal, occupancy, general management, and maintenance audits.

Records: Those necessary to indicate compliance with Annual Contributions Contract.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: (Housing Payments) 86-0139-0-1-604; (Direct loan funds) 86-4098-0-3-604; (Payments for Operation of Low Income Housing Projects) 86-0163-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Use of appropriation to liquidate contract authority) (Includes obligations for 14.147 and 14.148) FY 79 $1,943,931,000; FY 80 est $2,115,100,000; and FY 81 est $2,318,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: In fiscal year 1979, the average obligation per unit or annual contribution payment for units added to inventory eligible for payment was approximately $2,500.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, annual contributions contract authority was reserved for 49,649 units under this program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 24 CFR 805 and Interim Handbook 7440.1 (Indian Housing); 24 CFR 841 and Handbook 7417.1 (Public Housing-Development Phase).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: HUD Field Office listed in the appendix that has jurisdiction over the area in which the dwellings are to be located. For Region VIII and Region IX, contact the Director, Office of Regional Housing (non-Indian applications), or the Director, Office of Indian Programs (Indian applications). In all other HUD Regions, contact the Director, Office of Regional Housing.

Headquarters Office: Deputy Assistant Secretary for Public Housing and Indian Programs, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-6522.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.147, Low Income Housing-Home Ownership for Low-Income Families; 14.156, Lower-Income Housing Assistance Payments; 14.211, Surplus Land for Low and Moderate Income Housing.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.147 LOW INCOME HOUSING—HOMEOWNERSHIP FOR LOW—INCOME FAMILIES

(Turnkey III, Mutual Help for Indians)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended, Public Law 75-412; 42 U.S.C. 1401-1435.

OBJECTIVES: To provide, through local public housing agencies, low-income families with the opportunity of owning their own homes.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use; Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To assist Public Housing Agencies (PHA's) in providing housing purchase opportunities for low-income families by crediting the amount budgeted for routine maintenance, which is performed by the homebuyers, to family equity accounts. When family income increases to the point where it can obtain permanent financing for the unit, or when the equity account equals the unamortized debt and closing costs, ownership passes to the family. Originally the units are owned by the local public housing agency. During the period of tenancy, the family makes payments not in excess of 25 percent of its income. The Turnkey III homes are amortized over a period of up to 30 years. The mutual-help program for the Indians allows families to contribute their labor in the construction of the housing and the homes are amortized over a period of about 25 years. They may also contribute cash, or the homesite and, and where feasible, indigenous building materials.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public Housing Agencies (including Indian Housing Authorities). The proposed program must be approved by the local governing body.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Low-income families with a potential for homeownership.

Credentials/Documentation: The applicant must support the application by furnishing data that the program is consistent with any applicable local Housing Assistance Plan. In the absence of such a Plan, demonstrate that the proposed program is responsive to the condition of the housing stock in the community and the housing assistance needs of lower-income families (including the elderly, handicapped and disabled, large families and those displaced or who will be displaced) residing in or expected to reside in the community.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Execution of a Cooperation Agreement between the local government and the local public housing agency. An environmental clearance pursuant to NEPA is required for this program.

Application Procedure: Public Housing agencies should contact the appropriate HUD Field Office; prospective homeowners should apply to the public housing agency. Since January 1973, the Department has not accepted new applications for the TK III Programs. Applications for Mutural Help Housing for Indians are submitted in acccordance with the application procedure described under 14.146.

Award Procedure: The HUD Field Office Director (or Regional Administrator in some instances) makes final decision to authorize approval of applications. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 30 days for clearance of applications.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Annual contributions to public housing agencies to cover debt service and operating subsidies. There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length of annual contributions commitment is approximately 25 years (see USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS).

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual Operating Budget; periodic statistical occupancy reports.

Audits: Periodic fiscal, occupancy and maintenance and general management audits.

Records: Those necessary to indicate compliance with Annual Contributions Contract.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: (Direct loan fund) 86-4098-0-3-604; (Housing payments) 86-0139-0-1-604; (Payments for Operation of Low Income Housing Projects) 86-0163-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Use of appropriation to liquidate contract authority) (Housing payments) reported under program 14.146.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not available.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, annual contributions contract authority was reserved for 5,719 units.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 24 CFR 805 and Interim Handbook 7440.1 (Indian Housing); 24 CFR 804 "Low-Rent Housing Homeownership Opportunities Handbook," 7495.3. "Low-Rent Housing Homeownership."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: HUD Field Office listed in the appendix that has jurisdiction over the area in which the program is to be located. For Region VIII and Region IX, contact the Director, Office of Indian Programs for general information and application requirements; For other HUD Regions, contact the Director, Office of Regional Housing.

Headquarters Office: Public Housing and Indian Programs, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-6522.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.229, Indian Health Services-Sanitation Management Development Program; 14.105, Interest Reduction-Homes for Lower Income Families; 14.106, Interest Reduction-Purchase of Rehabilitated Homes by Lower Income Familes; 14.117, Mortgage Insurance-Homes; 14.146, Low Income Housing—Assistance Program (Public Housing); 14.156, Lower-Income Housing Assistance Program; 14.211, Surplus Land for Low and Moderate Income Housing.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.149 RENT SUPPLEMENTS—RENTAL HOUSING FOR LOWER INCOME FAMILIES

(Rent Supplement Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-117; 12 U.S.C. 1701(s).

OBJECTIVES: To make good quality rental housing available to low income families at a cost they can afford.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: HUD makes payments to owners of approved multifamily rental housing projects to supplement the partial rental payments of eligible tenants. Rental projects must be part of an approved workable program for community improvement or be approved by local government officials. Assistance covers the difference between the tenant's payment and the market rental, but may not exceed 70 percent of the market rental. No new projects being accepted.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Eligible sponsors include nonprofit, cooperative, builder-seller, investor-sponsor, and limited-distribution mortgagors.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Families must be within the income limits prescribed for admission to low income housing in order to qualify for benefits under this program. Families may continue in occupancy after incomes exceed eligibility for rent supplements by paying market rents.

Credentials/Documentation: Applications for new projects are no longer being accepted.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The sponsor will have a preapplication Conference with the local HUD Area or Insuring Office to determine the need for rent supplement assistance to the project before a formal application is submitted. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). An environmental impact statement is required for this program. Applications for new projects and unit increases for existing projects are no longer being accepted. Only dollar increases for existing unit allocations are being processed.

Application Procedure: For dollar increases for existing unit allocations: Mortagagor submits FHA Form No. 2500 "Reservation of Rent Supplement Contract Authority." Only funds available are for projects already built. No new applications are being accepted.

Award Procedure: The local office reviews the application to determine the need for funding.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Processing time, generally, will range from 6 to 9 weeks.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: HUD makes monthly payments to project owners to make up the difference between the partial rentals paid by assisted tenants and the market rental. Assisted tenants must pay at least 25 percent of their adjusted monthly income (after certain deductions) for rent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The rent supplement contract shall be limited to the term of the mortgage or 40 years from the date of the first payment made under the contract, whichever is less. Individual family's assistance ceases when adjusted income exceeds the maximum allowable for receiving the benefits of the subsidy.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Any change of the mortgagor during the period of mortgage insurance must be approved by HUD. Defaults in meeting the mortgage terms must be reported. All mortgagors are required to submit an annual financial statement to HUD.

Audits: The Department of Housing and Urban Development reserves the right to audit the accounts of either the mortgagee or mortgagor in order to determine their compliance and conformance with HUD regulations and standards.

Records: Mortgagees are required to maintain records in accordance with acceptable mortgage practices of lending institutions and the HUD regulations. All tenants except the elderly who benefit from supplements must have their incomes recertified annually.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-0129-0-1-604; 86-0139-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Use of appropriation to liquidate contract authority (Housing payments)) FY 79 $259,000,000; FY 80 est $268,000,000; and FY 81 est $232,000,000. Except as necessary to meet bona fide commitments which cannot be met under the Lower Income Housing Assistance program (Section 8) commitments for additional projects will not be made under this program.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: No activity in fiscal year 1979. Cumulatively, 429,066 units have been assisted with a value of $6,910,715,894.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Fact Sheet: Rent Supplements, no charge; 24 CFR 5.1 et seq.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the appropriate HUD Area or Insuring Office listed in the address appendix.

Headquarters Office: For Management Information: Director, Office of Multifamily Housing Management and Occupancy, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20401. Telephone: (202) 755-5866.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.103, Interest Reduction Payments-Rental and Cooperative Housing for Lower Income Families; 14.134, Mortgage Insurance-Rental Housing; 14.137, Mortgage Insurance-Rental and Cooperative Housing for Low and Moderate Income Families, Market Interest Rate; 14.138, Mortgage Insurance-Rental Housing for the Elderly; 14.139, Mortgage Insurance-Rental Housing in Urban Renewal Areas; 14.141, Nonprofit Sponsor Assistance Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.151 SUPPLEMENTAL LOAN INSURANCE—MULTIFAMILY RENTAL HOUSING

(241)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: National Housing Act, as amended in 1968, Section 241; Public Law 90-448; 12 U.S.C. 1715; Public Law 94-375; 12 U.S.C. 17152-6.

OBJECTIVES: To finance additions and improvements to any multifamily project, group practice facility, hospital nursing home insured by HUD or held by HUD. Major movable equipment for nursing homes, or group practice facilities or hospital may be covered by a mortgage under this program.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: HUD insures lenders against loss on loans made to finance additions and improvements of multifamily housing projects and group practice facilities subject to HUD/FHA insured mortgages or mortgages held by HUD. The proceeds of a loan involving a nursing home or a group practice facility may also be used to purchase equipment to be used in the operation of such nursing home or facility. The maximum insurable loan may be equal to an amount which, when added to the outstanding balance of the existing insured mortgage, does not exceed the amount insurable under the program pursuant to which the mortgage covering such project or facility is insured. Where the project is covered by a mortgage held by the Secretary the principal amount of the loan shall be in an amount acceptable to the Secretary.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Owners of a multifamily project or facility subject to a mortgage insured by HUD/FHA or held by HUD are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Documentation regarding the characteristics of the property and the qualifications of the mortgagor are assembled by the mortgagee and submitted with the application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The sponsor will have a preapplication conference with the local HUD field office which does multifamily processing to determine the preliminary feasibility of the project before a formal application is submitted. An environmental impact statement is required for this program.

Application Procedure: The sponsor submits a formal application for review and approval or disapproval through a HUD/FHA-approved mortgagee to the local HUD Area or Insuring Office.

Award Procedure: See Application Procedure.

Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local HUD Field Office, and are mutually agreed to at the pre-commitment conference.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Processing time, depending upon the degree of preparation by the sponsor, will range from three to 9 months from the first conference with local HUD Field officials to the issuance of a firm commitment.

Appeals: If an application for mortgage insurance is refused, HUD will state the reasons for the refusal. If reapplication is desired, the applicant may reapply subject to concurrence of the lender.

Renewals: The term of a commitment to insure may be extended when more time is required.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The amount of the loan may not exceed 90 percent of the estimated value of the improvements, additions, or equipment.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The loan may not exceed the remaining term of the insured mortgage.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Any change of the borrower during the period of loan insurance must be approved by HUD/FHA. Defaults in meeting the loan terms must be reported. All borrowers are required to submit an annual financial statement to HUD. All approved lenders at any time upon request by HUD must furnish a copy of their latest financial statement.

Audits: The Department of Housing and Urban Development reserves the right to audit the accounts of either the lender or borrower in order to determine their compliance and conformance with HUD and FHA regulations and standards.

Records: Lenders are required to service and maintain records in accordance with acceptable lending practices of prudent lending institutions and the HUD/FHA regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-4070-0-3-371.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $7,814,400; FY 80 est $14,127,000; and FY 81 est $15,210,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not available.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 11 projects with 1,848 beds were insured for a value of $7,814,400. Cumulatively through September 30, 1979, 81 projects with 11,695 beds were insured for a value of $48,889,909.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 24 CFR, 241 et seq; HUD Handbook 4585.1 "Supplemental Loans for Project Mortgage Insurance," Section 241, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the nearest local HUD Office listed in the Catalog address appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Multifamily Development Division, Office of Multifamily Housing Development, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20411. Telephone: (202) 755-9280.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.116, Mortgage Insurance-Group Practice Facilities; 14.129, Mortgage Insurance-Nursing Homes and Intermediate Care Facilities.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.152 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—EXPERIMENTAL HOMES

(233 (Homes)—Experimental Housing)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: National Housing Act, as amended in 1961 and thereafter, Section 233; Public Law 87-70; 12 U.S.C. 1715(x).

OBJECTIVES: To help finance the development of homes that incorporate new or untried construction concepts designed to reduce housing costs, raise living standards, and improve neighborhood design by providing mortgage insurance.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: HUD/FHA insures lenders against loss on mortgage loans. These loans may be used to finance the rehabilitation or construction of homes meeting the requirements of other FHA-mortgage insurance programs except that the use of advanced technology or experimental neighborhood design is required. The program is intended to speed the development of new concepts by reducing the risks involved in underwriting mortgages on housing incorporating experimental materials, designs, and techniques. Title II provisions apply where non-experimental features are utilized.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Interested applicants able to prove that the property which is proposed is an acceptable risk for testing advanced housing design or experimental property standards are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Documentation regarding the characteristics of the property and the qualifications of the mortgagor are assembled by the mortgagee and submitted with the application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application is submitted to HUD area or insuring office for review and approval through an FHA-approved mortgagee. A copy of the application will be forwarded by the insuring office to the HUD central office in Washington. The application should include the purpose of the experiment, a complete description, plans for use of results, possible damages and personnel involved.

Award Procedure: Decision of what experimental features are to be used in Section 233 are determined by the HUD headquarters office.

Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local HUD insuring office.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Normal processing time is 5 days for approval of the property and 3 days for approval of the mortgagor after approval of the experimental program. Experimental approval normally takes 30 to 90 days.

Appeals: HUD/FHA will state the reasons for refusing an application. The applicant may reapply subject to concurrence of the lender.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The type of construction, mortgage limit, downpayment, term, interest rate, and fees are governed by eligibility requirements of the applicable home mortgage or improvement loan insurance program.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: See above.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Defaults in meeting the mortgage terms must be reported. All approved mortgagees at any time upon request by HUD must furnish a copy of their latest financial statement.

Audits: The Department of Housing and Urban Development reserves the right to audit the account of the mortgagee to determine its compliance and conformance with HUD regulations and standards.

Records: Mortgagees are required to service and maintain records in accordance with acceptable mortgage practices of prudent lending institutions and the HUD regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-4070-0-3-371.

Obligations: (Mortgages insured) FY 79 $200,000; FY 80 $200,000; and FY 81 est $200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: No financial assistance, average mortgage about $30,000 to $35,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Cumulative totals for the program are approximately 600 units insured with a value of approximately $10,000,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 24 CFR 233.1 et seq.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the nearest local HUD area or insuring office listed in the Catalog address appendix.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Secretary for Policy Development and Research, Department of Housing and Urban Development, 451 7th Street, S.W., Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-5544.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.153, Mortgage Insurance-Experimental Projects Other Than Housing; 14.154, Mortgage Insurance-Experimental Rental Housing; 45.001, Promotion of the Arts-Architecture, Planning and Design.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.153 MORTGAGE INSURANCE— EXPERIMENTAL PROJECTS OTHER THAN HOUSING

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, FEDERAL HOUSING COMMISSIONER, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: National Housing Act as amended in 1968, Section 233; Public Law 90-448; 12 U.S.C. 1715(x).

OBJECTIVES: To provide mortgage insurance to help finance the development of group medical facilities or subdivisions or new communities that incorporate new or untried construction concepts intended to reduce construction costs, raise living standards or improve neighborhood design.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: HUD/FHA insures lenders against loss on mortgage loans. These loans may be used to finance the construction or rehabilitation, using new technologies, or facilities, including major movable equipment for group practice of dentistry, medicine, or optometry; they may also be used to finance the purchase of land and the development of building sites for subdivisions or new communities, including water and sewer systems and streets, where new technologies are incorporated.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Interested sponsors eligible under HUD/FHA's land development or group practice medical facilities program are eligible. Title X and Title XI provisions apply to nonexperimental features.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Documentation regarding the characteristics of the property and the qualifications of the mortgagor are assembled by the mortgagee and submitted with the application. Sponsors must prove that the property is an acceptable risk for testing advanced design or experimental property standards.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The sponsor will have a preapplication conference with the local HUD Area or Insuring Office to determine the preliminary feasibility of the project before a formal application is submitted. Note intended experimental features at this time.

Application Procedure: The sponsor submits a formal application through an FHA approved mortgagee to the HUD Insuring Office for review and approval. A copy of the application is forwarded by the insuring office to the HUD Central Office in Washington, DC for approval. The application should include the purpose of the experiment, a complete description, plans for use of results, possible damages and names/addresses of personnel involved in the experiment.

Award Procedure: The HUD headquarters office determines the suitability of proposed experimental features for use in the (Section 233) program.

Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local insuring office, and are mutually agreed to at the preapplication conference.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Processing time, depending upon the degree of preparation by the sponsor and complexity and scope of proposed project, may range from 6 to 9 months from the first conference with HUD to the issuance of a firm commitment after approval for the experimental program.

Appeals: If an application for mortgage insurance is refused, HUD will state the reasons for the refusal. The applicant may reapply subject to concurrence of the lender.

Renewals: The term of a commitment to insure may be extended when more time is required.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The amount insurable, the downpayment, mortgage term, interest rate, and fees are governed by the FHA eligibility requirements of Title X, Land Development and New Communities, or Title XI, Group Practice Medical Facilities.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: See Formula and Matching Requirements.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Any change of the mortgagor during the period of mortgage insurance must be approved by FHA. Defaults in meeting the mortgage terms must be reported. All mortgagors are required to submit an annual financial statement to FHA. All approved mortgagees at any time upon request by FHA must furnish a copy of their latest financial statement.

Audits: The Department of Housing and Urban Development reserves the right to audit the accounts of either the mortgagee or mortgagor in order to determine their compliance and conformance with HUD/FHA regulations and standards.

Records: Mortgagees are required to service and maintain records in accordance with acceptable mortgage practices of prudent lending institutions and the HUD regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-4070-0-3-371.

Obligations: (Mortgages insured - reported under program No. 14.154).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: (Reported under program No. 14.154).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Land Development Handbook for Title X Mortgage Insurance," no charge; "Demonstration Cities and Metropolitan Development Act of 1966," no charge; "HUD Aids for Financing Group Practice Medical Facilities," no charge; 24 CFR 233.1 et seq.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the nearest local HUD Area or Insuring Office listed in the Catalog address appendix.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Secretary for Policy Development and Research, Department of Housing and Urban Development, 451 7th Street, S.W., Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-5544.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.116, Mortgage Insurance-Group Practice Facilities; 14.125, Mortgage Insurance-Land Development and New Communities; 14.152, Mortgage Insurance - Experimental Homes; 14.154, Mortgage Insurance-Experimental Rental Housing; 14.207, New Communities-Loan Guarantees; 45.001, Promotion of the Arts-Architecture, Planning and Design.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.154 MORTGAGE INSURANCE— EXPERIMENTAL RENTAL HOUSING

(233 (Multifamily) Experimental Housing)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: National Housing Act, as amended in 1961 and thereafter, Section 233; Public Law 87-70; 12 U.S.C. 1715(x).

OBJECTIVES: To provide mortgage insurance to help finance the development of multifamily housing that incorporates new or untried construction concepts designed to reduce housing costs; raise living standards; and improve neighborhood design.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: HUD/FHA insures lenders against loss on mortgage loans. These loans may be used to finance the construction or rehabilitation of multifamily housing meeting the requirements of other FHA mortgage insurance programs, except that the use of advanced technology or experimental property standards for neighborhood design is required. The program is intended to speed the development of new concepts by reducing the risks involved for underwriting mortgages on housing incorporating experimental materials, designs, and techniques. Title II provisions apply where non-experimental features are utilized.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Interested sponsors, able to prove the property which is proposed is an acceptable risk for testing advanced housing design or experimental property standards, are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Documentation regarding the characteristics of the property and the qualifications of the mortgagor are assembled by the mortgagee and submitted with the application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The sponsor will have a preapplication conference with the local HUD Insuring Office to determine the preliminary feasibility of the project before a formal application is submitted. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: The sponsor submits a formal application through a HUD/FHA approved mortgagee to the HUD Insuring Office for review and approval. A copy of the application will be forwarded by the insuring office to the HUD Central Office in Washington, DC for approval.

Award Procedure: Decision for acceptable experimental features to be used in Section 233 is determined by the HUD headquarters office.

Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local insuring office, and are mutually agreed to at the preapplication conference.

Range of Approval/Disapproval: Processing time, depending upon the degree of preparation by the sponsor, complexity and scope of proposed project, range to 6 to 9 months from the first conference with HUD/FHA to the issuance of a firm commitment after approval for the experimental program.

Appeals: If an application for mortgage insurance is refused, HUD/FHA will state the reasons for the refusal. If reapplication is desired, the applicant may reapply, subject to concurrence of the lender.

Renewals: The term of a commitment to insure may be extended when more time is required.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The type of construction, mortgage limit, downpayment, term, interest rate, and fees are governed by eligibility requirements of the applicable multifamily mortgage or improvement loan insurance program.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: See Formula and Matching Requirements.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Any change of the mortgagor during the period of mortgage insurance must be approved by HUD/FHA. Defaults in meeting the mortgage terms must be reported. All mortgagors are required to submit an annual financial statement to HUD/FHA. All approved mortgages at any time upon request by HUD/FHA must furnish a copy of their latest financial statement.

Audits: The Department of Housing and Urban Development reserves the right to audit the accounts of either the mortgagee or mortgagor in order to determine their compliance and conformance with HUD regulations and standards.

Records: Mortgagees are required to service and maintain records in accordance with acceptable mortgage practices of prudent lending institutions and the HUD regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-4070-0-3-371.

Obligations: (Mortgages insured-including activity for 14.153) FY 79 $200,000; FY 80 $200,000; and FY 81 est $200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average $2,314,814 insurance per project.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Cumulatively a total of approximately 5,000 (Program Accomplishments include activities reported under program 14.153) units have been insured for a total of $100,000,000 in mortgages since the program's inception.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 24 CFR 233.1 et seq.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the nearest local HUD Area or Insuring Office listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Secretary for Policy Development and Research, Department of Housing and Urban Development, 451 7th Street, S.W., Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-5544.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.152, Mortgage Insurance-Experimental Homes; 14.153, Mortgage Insurance-Experimental Projects Other than Housing; 14.158, Public Housing-Modernization of Projects; 45.001, Promotion of the Arts-Architecture, Planning and Design.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.155 MORTGAGE INSURANCE FOR THE PURCHASE OR REFINANCING OF EXISTING MULTIFAMILY HOUSING PROJECTS

(Section 223(f) Pursuant To Section 207)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: Section 223(f) of the National Housing Act as amended by the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Public Law 93-383.

OBJECTIVES: To provide mortgage insurance for the purchase or refinancing of existing multifamily housing projects, whether conventionally financed or subject to federally insured mortgages at the time of application for mortgage insurance.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: HUD insures lenders against losses on mortgage loans. Insured mortgages may be used to finance the purchase of or the refinance of existing multifamily housing projects. As a matter of policy only rental housing projects not requiring substantial rehabilitation are acceptable under this section; a property is eligible if the estimated cost of required repairs does not exceed 15 percent of the estimated value after repairs or $3,000 per unit whichever is greater.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The mortgagors may be either private or public as defined in Section 207.17 of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR.24). Property must consist of not less than 5 living units. Property must meet the following criteria: (a) Three years must have elapsed from the later of the date of completion of the project or beginning of occupancy to date of application for mortgage insurance. (b) Remaining economic life must be long enough to permit at least a ten-year mortgage term.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Documentation regarding the characteristics of the property and the qualifications of the purchaser of existing mortgagor in refinance projects are assembled by the mortgagee and submitted with the application. Management plan must be submitted at time of application for commitment.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Before the application is filed, the sponsor shall have a conference with the local Field Office Director. The applicant will next submit a formal application for conditional or firm commitment, using FHA Form 2013, through a HUD approved mortgagee.

Award Procedure: The local office reviews the application to determine proposal eligibility. The local office issues the commitment subsequent to technical processing which indicates that the proposal is acceptable for mortgage insurance.

Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis. Commitments will be issued on a 90 day basis only.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Same as above.

Appeals: If an applicant for mortgage insurance is refused, HUD will state the reasons for refusal.

Renewals: The term of a commitment to insure may be extended under certain circumstances when more time is required.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The maximum amount of the loan will not be in excess of 85 percent of the Commissioner's estimate of value. The current maximum permissible interest rate is 13 percent plus for the first year 1 percent for mortgage insurance premium; thereafter, a .5 percent mortgage insurance premium will be applied.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The mortgage term should not be less than 10 years nor should it exceed the lesser of 35 years or 75 percent of the estimated remaining economic life of the physical improvements.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Any change of the mortgagor during the period of mortgage insurance must be approved by FHA. Defaults in meeting the mortgage term must be reported. All mortgagors are required to submit an annual financial statement to FHA. All approved mortgagees at any time upon request by FHA must furnish a copy of their latest financial statement.

Audits: The Department of Housing and Urban Development reserves the right to audit the accounts of either the mortgagee or mortgagor in order to determine their compliance and conformance with FHA Regulations and Standards.

Records: Mortgagees are required to service and maintain records in accordance with acceptable mortgage practices of prudent lending institutions and the FHA Regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-4070-0-3-371.

Obligations: (Mortgages Insured) FY 79 $413,465,900; FY 80 est $206,226,000; and FY 81 est $227,174,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 79 projects with 26,964 units were insured with a value of $413,469,900. Cumulatively, 297 projects with 70,019 units and a value of $1,086,896,584 were insured.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE. 24 CFR 207.32 a, HUD Handbook 4565.1, Mortgage Insurance for the purchase or Refinancing of Existing Multifamily Housing Projects, Section 223(f).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the nearest local HUD Office listed in the Catalog address appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Multifamily Housing Development, Multifamily Housing Development Division, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-9280.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.134, Mortgage Insurance - Rental Housing.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.156 LOWER—INCOME HOUSING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SECTION 8)

(Section 8—Housing Assistance Payments Program for Lower Income Families)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: Housing Act of 1937, Public Law 75-412; 42 U.S.C. 1401-1435, as amended by the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Public Law 93-383; 88 Stat. 662, 42 U.S.C. 1437f; the Supplemental Housing Authorization Act of 1977, Public Law 95-24; 91 Stat. 53; and the Housing and Community Development Act of 1977, Public Law 95-128; 91 Stat. 1111; Housing and Community Development Amendments of 1978, Public Law 95-557; 92 Stat. 2080.

OBJECTIVES: To aid lower-income families in obtaining decent, safe and sanitary housing in private accommodations and to promote economically mixed existing, newly constructed, and substantially and moderately rehabilitated housing.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use; Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides housing assistance payments to participating private owners and Public Housing Agencies to provide decent, safe and sanitary housing for lower and very low-income families at rents they can afford. Housing assistance payments are used to make up the difference between the maximum approved rent due to the owner for the dwelling unit which is reasonable in relation to comparable market units and the occupant family's required contribution towards rent. Assisted families are required to contribute not less than 15, nor more than 25 percent of their adjusted family income toward rent.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any private owner (profit-motivated and nonprofit, cooperative, or an authorized public housing agency (any State, county, municipality or other governmental entity or public body (or agency or instrumentality thereof) which is authorized to engage in or assist in the development or operation of housing for low-income families).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Very low-income families (whose income does not exceed 50 percent of the median income for the area as determined by the Secretary with adjustments for smaller and larger families); lower income families (whose income does not exceed 80 percent of the median income for the area adjusted for family size). A very low income or lower income single person who is elderly, disabled or handicapped, displaced, or the remaining member of an eligible tenant family is also eligible. At least 30 percent of the families assisted should be very low income families with gross incomes not in excess of 50 percent of area median income.

Credentials/Documentation: In the Existing Housing and Moderate Rehabilitation Program, the Public Housing Agency must support its application by furnishing data that the program proposed is consistent with any applicable Local Housing Assistance Plan. In the absence of such a Plan, demonstrate that the proposed program is responsive to the condition of the housing stock in the community and the housing assistance needs of lower-income families (including the elderly, handicapped and disabled, large families and those displaced or who will be displaced) residing in or expected to reside in the community; and that there is or will be available in the area public facilities and services adequate to serve the proposed housing. In the case of a Housing Finance or Development Agency (HFDA) application, the HFDA shall provide certification that based upon an HFDA or HFDA-approved housing needs study, there is need for housing assistance for the number and size of units applied for: An application for housing to be newly constructed or substantially rehabilitated under the Section 8 HFDA program is exempt from the provisions of Section 213(a) of the HCD Act unless the unit of general local government in which the assistance is to be provided objects in its Housing Assistance Plan to the exemption. In the latter case, no application for housing may be approved by HUD unless HUD requirements implementing the provisions of Section 213 or the HCD Act have been satisfied. In the Section 8 New Construction and Substantial Rehabilitation Programs administered directly by HUD, proposals are generally submitted in response to Notifications of Fund Availability published for specific allocation areas, based on that area's Fair Share Allocations. Selections are generally made on a competitive basis. Previously submitted "pipeline" proposals which are of high quality and were found approvable but not funded in the prior fiscal year are reviewed first, when any new contract authority becomes available. If additional authority remains, HUD may consider preapproved sites, and in certain areas, permit selection of developers by local governments. Where there are set-asides for projects to be owned by local public housing agencies or to be located in HUD-approved New Communities or for other purposes, proposals may be received, processed and approved without the need to await specified acceptance periods or to undergo formal competition. In the case of a geographic area for which there is an approved Housing Assistance Plan, the Economic and Market Analysis Division of HUD field offices will examine each Plan and prepare a recommended mix, number of units by bedroom size, and elderly-nonelderly distribution, which takes into account and is consistent with the contents of the Plan. In the case of a geographic area where there is no approved Housing Assistance Plan, the Economic and Market Analysis Division of HUD field offices will prepare a recommended program mix, number of units by bedroom distribution, and elderly/nonelderly mix.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The Chief Executive Officer of the unit of general local government in which the proposed housing is to be carried out will have an opportunity to comment on the proposed housing. Where there is an approved Housing Assistance Plan, the local government has the opportunity to object to the approval of the application on the grounds that the application is inconsistent with its Housing Assistance Plan. Where there is no Housing Assistance Plan, the local government has an opportunity to comment upon, or provide information concerning the need for housing assistance and the availability of local facilities and public services to serve the proposed housing. The cover letter will invite a response within 30 days. Within threshold limits of the Procedures for Protection and Enhancement of Environmental Quality (38FR 19182), an environmental impact statement may be required for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Submission of Application for Housing Assistance Payments Program (Form HUD-52515), Existing Housing; Submission of application for Housing Assistance Payments Program (Form HUD-52515A), Moderate Rehabilitation; Submission for Assignment of Portion of Set-Aside to Specific Project, Housing Finance or Development Agencies (Form HUD-52516); and submission of Preliminary Proposals in response to a HUD "Notification of Fund Availability" or other invitation for newly constructed and/or substantially rehabilitated units.

Award Procedure: The local HUD Field Office Director (or Regional administrator for Region VIII) makes final decision to authorize approval of individual applications, or approve selection of Preliminary Proposals.

Deadlines: Generally, receipt of Preliminary Proposals for newly constructed and/or substantially rehabilitated housing by HUD shall be no less than 35 calendar days after the date of the first publication in a newspaper(s) of general circulation. Generally, applications for existing and moderately rehabilitated housing should be submitted within 30 days and 60 days, respectively, from the date of HUD invitation. Modification of the deadline may be allowed, under certain circumstances. Field offices are allowed to issue open ended NOFAS for new construction family projects or substantial rehabilitation projects.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 30 to 90 days for receipt and clearance of preliminary applications and preliminary proposals, contingent upon method of production.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance payments for any unit may run for a minimum period of one month and for the following maximum periods. In the case of units under contract in the Existing program, payments may be made generally for 12 to 36 months and may be renewed for up to 180 months. For units under the Moderate Rehabilitation Program, payments may be made for up to 180 months. In the case of new or substantially rehabilitated units, payments may be made for up to 360 months (except that if the project is owned by or financed by a loan or loan guarantee from, a State or local agency, payments may run for as long as 480 months).

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Initial Estimate of Required Annual Contributions (Preliminary Costs), HUD Form 52671; Estimate of Required Annual Contributions, HUD Form 52672; Estimate of Total Required Annual Contributions, HUD Form 52673; and Requisition for Partial Payment of Annual Contributions Housing Assistance Payments Program, HUD Form 52663; Housing Owners Certification and Application for Housing Assistance Payments, HUD Form 52670; Schedule of Housing Assistance Payments Payable, HUD Form 52670A.

Audits: Periodic fiscal, occupancy, general management and maintenance audits.

Records: Those necessary to indicate compliance with Annual Contributions Contract/Housing Assistance Payments Contract.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: (Housing Payments) 86-0139-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Use of Appropriation to Liquidate Contract Authority) FY 79 $2,560,078,000; FY 80 est $3,580,000,000; and FY 81 est $4,632,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Amount necessary to lease units and cover related administration, management and maintenance and operating expenses including utilities, not to exceed HUD approved reasonable rents for constructed or existing comparable units, offering equivalent accommodations, utilities and services, for the housing area in which the units will be located.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: By the end of fiscal year 1979, a total of 898,441 units were receiving subsidies under this program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Section 8 Housing Assistance Payments Program, New Construction Processing Handbook 7420.1; Substantial Rehabilitation Processing Handbook, 7420.2; Existing Housing and Moderate Rehabilitation Processing Handbook, 7420.3; Housing Finance and Development Agencies Processing Handbook, 7420.4; PHA Administrative Practices Handbook for the Section 8 Existing Housing Program, 7420.7; Regulations published in Federal Register April 22, April 26, May 13, 1976, July 6, 1977; May 4, 1979; Accounting Handbook 7420.6 dated 8/6/78 and 12/29/78.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: HUD Field Office listed in the Catalog address appendix that has jurisdiction over the area in which the dwellings are to be located. For Region VIII, contact the HUD Assistant Regional Administrator for Housing.

Headquarters Office: For Existing Housing and Moderate Rehabilitation - Public Housing and Indian Programs, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-6522. For New Construction and Substantial Rehabilitation - Multifamily Housing, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone (202) 755-6495.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.146, Low Income Housing-Assistance Program (Public Housing); 14.147, Low-Income Housing-Homeownership for Low-Income Families.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.157 HOUSING FOR THE ELDERLY OR HANDICAPPED

(202)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: Housing Act of 1959, as amended by the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Title II, Public Law 86-372, 12 U.S.C. 170lq, 73 Stat. 654, 667.

OBJECTIVES: To provide for rental or cooperative housing and related facilities (such as central dining) for the elderly or handicapped.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Direct loans may be used to finance the construction or rehabilitation of rental or cooperative detached, semidetached, row, walk-up or elevator-type structures.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Private nonprofit corporations and consumer cooperatives. Public bodies and their instrumentalities are not eligible Section 202 applicants.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Beneficiaries of housing developed under this program must be elderly (62 years of age or older), physically handicapped, or developmentally disabled. Families whose incomes fall within 80 percent of the median family income for the area in which the project is located may benefit from subsidy payments under the Section 8 Housing Assistance Payments Program.

Credentials/Documentation: The nonprofit applicant and borrower must receive certification of eligibility from HUD. The applicant must submit financial statements to support its ability to provide a capital investment of 1/2 of 1 percent of the mortgage amount, up to a maximum of $10,000.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: At the Section 8 processing stage, a copy of each application/proposal will be forwarded to the Chief Executive Officer of the unit of local government in which the housing is to be located. The cover letter will invite a response within 30 days. Within threshold limits of the procedures for Protection and Enhancement of the Environmental Quality (36 F.R. 19182), an environmental impact statement may by required for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: A general announcement of Fund Availability is published in the Federal Register early in each fiscal year announcing the availability of funds to HUD field offices. Applicants must submit a Request for Fund Reservation in response to an invitation published by the local HUD field office.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed and selected for funding within the funding allocation of the particular HUD field office. Those selected for funding must meet basic program requirements including but not limited to: eligibility as a nonprofit corporation, financial capacity and prior experience in housing or related service activities. The Request for Direct Loan Financing, using FHA Form 2013, is reviewed to determine acceptability of project site and market, correctness of zoning, effect on environment, value of site and financial feasibility.

Deadlines: Applications must be submitted within the time period specified in the invitation, usually 6 to 10 weeks.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Data not yet available on which to make a determination.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The loan period may not exceed 40 years. Section 8 payments may not exceed 20 years. To maintain fund reservation, project must be placed under construction within 18 months from the time the notice of approval is received. One extension may be granted, not to exceed six months. Funds will be advanced on a monthly basis during construction for work in place.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Any change in the borrower during the period of the loan must be approved by HUD. All borrowers will by required to submit an annual financial statement to HUD.

Audits: HUD reserves the right to audit the accounts of the borrower in order to determine compliance and conformance with HUD regulations and standards.

Records: Regular financial reports are required. Borrowers must service and maintain records in accordance with acceptable mortgage practices and HUD regulations. Borrower must also supply those necessary to indicate compliance with the Section 8 contract.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-4115-0-3-371.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $815,345,000; FY 80 est $839,016,000; and FY 81 est $830,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Approximate average award $4,661,200.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENT: In fiscal year 1979, 22,525 units were funded for a total of $815,345,000. Cumulative totals through September 30, 1979 are 97,146 units funded for a total of $3,160,978,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 24 CFR 885; HUD Handbook 4571.1 Rev.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the appropriate HUD Area or Multifamily Service Office listed in the Catalog address appendix.

Headquarters Office: Elderly, Cooperative and Health Facilities Division, Office of Multifamily Housing Development, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-6142.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.141, Nonprofit Sponsor Assistance Program; 14.156, Lower-Income Housing Assistance Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.158 PUBLIC HOUSING—MODERNIZATION OF PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: Housing Act of 1937, as amended; Public Law 75-412; 50 Stat. 888; 42 U.S.C. 1430-1437j.

OBJECTIVES: To provide annual contributions to modernize existing public housing projects to upgrade, living conditions, correct physical deficiencies, and achieve operating efficiency and economy.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans; Project Grants; Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Modernization funds must be used to finance capital improvements in public housing projects.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public Housing Agencies (PHAs) operating PHA-owned low income public housing projects under an existing annual contributions contract(ACC).

Beneficiary Eligibility: The tenants of the modernized project are the ultimate beneficiaries.

Credentials/Documentation: Procedures are provided to PHAs advising them of the eligibility requirements to qualify for an allocation of modernization funds.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: PHAs consult informally with HUD Field Offices regarding their modernization needs and availability of modernization funding.

Application Procedure: The initial submission is in the form of a letter to the HUD Field Office indicating the PHAs interest in the program and a preliminary cost estimate of the physical improvements needed. The final submission includes submission of a modernization program budget and a modernization plan following procedures in the Low-Income Public Housing Modernization Program Handbook (7485.9).

Award Procedure: The HUD Field Office Director approves modernization programs and related modernization program budgets. The Field Office is responsible for providing notification to the Central Office of the approval of funds.

Deadlines: End of Federal fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: No approval time has been established; however HUD Field Offices process the programs, if approvable, as expeditiously as possible, subject to the availability of funds.

Appeals: PHAs are notified by HUD Field Offices if a program is not approvable. The PHA is permitted to revise its program following the recommendations of the Field Office.

Renewals: Extensions of programs are considered and approved.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula based on annual contributions needed to meet debt service requirements. PHAs shall use current operating funds to assist in the financing of the modernization programs if such funds are available.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: It is anticipated that approved modernization programs will be completed 24 months after amendment of the ACC. Funds for modernization work are provided on the basis of budget needs. Annual contributions are paid over a 20-year period to amortize the capital cost of the modernization program.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly progress reports on fund expenditures and work progress are prescribed by the Low-Income Public Housing Modernization Program Handbook (7485.9). Also upon completion, a final report is required.

Audits: The modernization program is audited in conjunction with regular HUD or independent public accountant audits of PHA operations.

Records: Copies of budgets and accumulative cost records through the period of modernization.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-0139-0-1-604 (Housing payments); 86-4098-0-3-604 (Loan Approval Authority).

Obligations: (Loans) HUD has available $50.0 million in contract authority in fiscal year 1980 which will finance approximately $545,500,000 of capital improvements in existing public housing projects; and in fiscal year 1981 a $545,500,000 level of activity, financed by $50.0 million in contract authority is anticipated.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Funds are allocated to individual PHAs by HUD field offices after consideration of total PHAs' needs within the field office jurisdiction.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Through September 30, 1979, approximately $3,022,321,000 of capital improvements have been financed by this program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Low-Income Public Housing Modernization Handbook (7485.9); 24 CFR 168.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Inquiries should be addressed to the Director, of the appropriate HUD Field Office (see appendix for HUD field office addresses and states under each field office's jurisdiction).

Headquarters Office: Public Housing and Indian Programs, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20413. Telephone: (202) 755-5658.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.146, Low Income Housing Assistance Program (Public Housing).

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.159 SECTION 245 GRADUATED PAYMENT MORTGAGE PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: Section 245, National Housing Act of 1934, Public Law 73-479, added by Section 308, Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Public Law 93-383.

OBJECTIVES: To facilitate early homeownership for households that expect their incomes to rise. Program allows homeowners to make smaller monthly payments initially and to increase their size gradually over time.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: HUD insures lenders against loss on mortgage loans. These loans may be used by owner-occupant mortgagors to finance the purchase of proposed, under construction, or existing single family housing. Maximum insurable loan is the lesser of (1) $67,500; (2) 97 percent of the first $25,000 of value and closing costs, plus 95 percent of the remainder; or (3) 97 percent of the appraised value and closing costs of the property, minus all of the deferred interest which would accrue during the graduated term.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All persons are eligible to apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Documentation regarding the characteristics of the property and the qualifications of the applicant are assembled by the mortgagee and submitted with the application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Application conference with the mortgage lender submitting the application is suggested. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Applications are submitted for review and approval or disapproval to the local HUD field office through an FHA-approved mortgagee.

Award Procedure: See Application Procedure.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Normal processing time is 7 days for approval of the property and 3 days for approval of the applicant.

Appeals: HUD will state the reasons for refusing an application. The applicant may reapply subject to concurrence of the lender.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The downpayment would be the difference between the maximum loan amount and the purchase price of the home. In addition, the purchaser must pay for all items of prepaid expense. The current maximum interest rate is 13 percent plus one-half percent for mortgage insurance premium. The FHA application fee is $50 for existing and $65 for proposed housing. The origination charge by the mortgagee varies, but may not normally exceed one percent of the total mortgage.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The term of the mortgage is limited to 30 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Defaults in meeting the mortgage terms must be reported. All approved mortgagees at any time upon request by FHA must furnish a copy of their latest financial statement.

Audits: HUD reserves the right to audit the account of the mortgagee to determine its compliance and conformance with FHA regulations and standards.

Records: Mortgagees are required to service and maintain records in accordance with acceptable mortgage practices of prudent lending institutions and the FHA regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-4070-0-3-371.

Obligations: (Mortgages Insured) FY 79 $5,121,326,670; FY 80 est $5,410,043,000; and FY 81 est $6,214,148,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 110,559 units valued at $5,121,326,670 were insured. Cumulative totals through September 30, 1979 are 124,333 units insured with a value of $5,715,587,543.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "move in...With A Graduated Payment Mortgage", no charge; "Lending and Selling With A Graduated Payment Mortgage", no charge; 24 CFR 203.45.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the nearest local HUD Office listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Director, Single Family Development Division, Office of Single Family Housing, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-6720.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.105, Interest Reduction—Homes for Lower Income families; 14.117, Mortgage Insurance—Homes; 14.118, Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Certified Veterans; 14.119, Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Disaster Victims; 14.120, Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Low and Moderate Income families; 14.121, Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Outlying Areas; 14.122, Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Urban Renewal Areas; 14.123, Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Older, Declining Areas; 14.140, Mortgage Insurance—Special Credit Risks; 14.147, Low Income Housing—Homeowership for Low—Income Families.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.161 SINGLE-FAMILY HOME MORTGAGE COINSURANCE

(Single—Family Coinsurance Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: National Housing Act, Section 244, Public Law 73-479, as added by Section 307, Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Public Law 93-383.

OBJECTIVES: To help families undertake homeownership.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: HUD insures lenders against loss on mortgage loans. These loans may be used to finance the purchase of proposed, under construction, or existing one-to-four family housing, as well as to refinance indebtedness on existing housing. Maximum insurable loans for an occupant mortgagor are as follows: one family, $67,500; two family, $76,000; three family, $92,000; four family, $107,000.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All persons are eligible to apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Documentation regarding the characteristics of the property and qualifications of the mortgagor are assembled and reviewed by the mortgagee together with the application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Until approval by HUD as a coinsurance lender, application is submitted for review and approval or disapproval to the local HUD office by the FHA-approved mortgagee. After approval as a coinsurance lender, application is approved or disapproved by the lender.

Award Procedure: See Application Procedure.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: For lender processing, times vary by lender.

Appeals: Lender will state reasons for refusing an application. Applicant may reapply to that lender, or seek another lender.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: For most families the maximum amount of the loan is 97 percent of the first $25,000 of estimated value and closing costs, plus 95 percent of the remainder. The downpayment would be the difference between the maximum loan amount and the purchase price of the home. In addition to the downpayment, the purchaser must pay for all items of prepaid expense. The current maximum interest rate is 13 percent plus 1/2 percent for mortgage insurance premium. The origination charge by the mortgagee varies, but may not normally exceed one percent of the total mortgage.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The mortgage terms may extend for 30 years, or 3/4 of the remaining economic life of the property, whichever is less, except 35 years if the mortgagor is unacceptable under a 30-year term and the property was constructed subject to FHA or VA inspection.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Defaults in meeting the mortgage terms must be reported. All approved mortgagees at any time upon request by FHA must furnish a copy of their latest financial statement.

Audits: The Department of Housing and Urban Development reserves the right to audit the account of the mortgagee to determine its compliance and conformance with FHA regulations and standards. Also, lenders processing is subject to post-review by the Department.

Records: Mortgagees are required to service and maintain records in accordance with acceptable mortgage practices of prudent lending institutions and the FHA regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-4070-0-3-371.

Obligations: (Mortgages Insured) FY 79 $113,469,276; FY 80 est $107,582,000; and FY 81 est $113,593,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 3,526 units valued at $113,469,276 were insured. Cumulative totals through September 30, 1979 are 7,408 units insured with a value of $227,366,176.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Single Family Coinsurance Program" Handbook 4205.1, no charge; 24 CFR 204.1 et seq.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the nearest local HUD Field Office, listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Director, Single Family Development Division, Office of Single Family Housing, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-6720.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.117, Mortgage Insurance—Homes.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.162 MORTGAGE INSURANCE - COMBINATION AND MOBILE HOME LOT LOANS

(Title I)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: National Housing Act, Title I, Section 2, 12 U.S.C 1703, Public Law 93-383, amended by Public Law 94-173 and Public Law 95-128.

OBJECTIVES: To make possible reasonable financing of mobile home purchase and lot to place it on.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: HUD insures lenders against losses on loans. Insured loans may be used to purchase mobile homes and lots for buyers intending to use them as their principal places of residence. Maximum amount is $27,500 for a single module and developed lot ($36,500 for two or more modules and developed lot). The lot must be appraised by the Secretary's designated agent.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All persons are eligible to apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Documentation regarding the characteristics of the mobile home unit, Secretary's appraisal of the lot, and the qualifications of the borrower are submitted to the lender.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Lot appraisal by Secretary's designated agent.

Application Procedure: Application is submitted to an FHA-approved lender for review and approval.

Award Procedure: See Application Procedure.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: HUD does not ordinarily participate in the approval or disapproval of individual loans.

Appeals: The applicant may reapply.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: HUD insures private lenders against losses of up to 90 percent of any single loan with maximum insurance coverage limited to a total of 10 percent of the total amount insured. A low downpayment is required. The financing charge is 15 1/2 percent (annual percentage rate). Insurance charges are 54 cents per $100 per year of the amount advanced (included in financing charge).

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The loan term may extend for up to 15 years and 32 days. (20 years and 32 days for two or more sections.)

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual Delinquency Report (call Report) is required of each lender.

Audits: The Department of Housing and Urban Development reserves the right to audit the account of lenders in order to determine their compliance and conformance with regulations and standards.

Records: Lenders are required to service and maintain records in accordance with acceptable lending practices of prudent lending institutions and the regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-4070-0-3-371.

Obligations: (Guaranteed/Insured Loans) Reported under program No. 14.142.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $27,500 for single unit and developed lot. $36,500 for two or more units and developed lot.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Newly implemented program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 24 CFR 201.1500 et seq.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the appropriate HUD field office listed in the Catalog address appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Title I Insured and 312 Loan Servicing Division, Office of Single Family Housing, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-6880.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.110, Mobile Home Loan Insurance-Financing Purchase of Mobile Homes as Principal Residences of Borrowers; 14.127, Mortgage Insurance-Mobile Home Parks; 14.142, Property Improvement Loan Insurance for Improving All Existing Structures and Building of New Nonresidential Structures.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.163 MORTGAGE INSURANCE - COOPERATIVE FINANCING

(203(n))

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: National Housing Act, Section 203(n), added by Emergency Home Purchase Assistance Act of 1974; Public Law 93-449, 88 Stat. 1364.

OBJECTIVES: To provide insured financing for the purchase of shares of stock in a cooperative project. Owership of the shares carries the right to occupy a unit located within the cooperative project.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: HUD insures lenders against loss on mortgage loans. These insured loans may be used to assist individuals or families in acquiring stock certificates or membership certificates in cooperative housing projects which are covered by blanket mortgages insured under the National Housing Act. The maximum insurable loan is limited to $67,500.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Owner occupant mortgagors are eligible to apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Documentation regarding the characteristics of the property and the qualifications of the mortgagor are assembled by the mortgagee and submitted with the application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Application is submitted for review and approval or disapproval to the local HUD field office through an FHA approved mortgagee.

Award Procedure: See Application Procedure.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Normal processing time is 7 days for approval of the property and 7 days for approval of the mortgagor.

Appeals: HUD will state the reasons for refusing an application. The applicant may reapply subject to concurrence of the lender.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: For most families, the maximum amount of the loan is 97 percent of the first $25,000 of estimated value plus 95 percent of the remainder, plus closing costs. The unit share of the project mortgage is deducted to determine the maximum Section 203(n) loan. The cooperative project must have been approved by HUD-FHA prior to start of construction. The current maximum interest rate is 13 percent plus one-half percent for mortgage insurance premium. The HUD application fee per unit is $50 for existing and $65 for proposed construction. The service charge by the mortgagee varies, but may not normally exceed one percent of the total mortgage amount.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The mortgage term is 30 years, the remaining term of the blanket mortgage covering the cooperative development or three-quarters of the remaining economic life, whichever is the least. The amortization period must be either 5, 10, 15, 20, 25 or 30 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Defaults in meeting the mortgage terms must be reported. All approved mortgagees at any time upon request by FHA must furnish a copy of their latest financial statement.

Audits: The Department of Housing and Urban Development reserves the right to audit the account of the mortgagee to determine its compliance and conformance with FHA regulations and standards.

Records: Mortgagees are required to service and maintain records in accordance with acceptable mortgage practices of prudent lending institutions and the FHA regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-4070-0-3-371.

Obligations: FY 79; FY 80 est; and FY 81 estimates reported under program No. 14.117.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: See Uses and Use Restrictions.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Newly implemented program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: HUD 4240.3, Section 203(n) Application Through Insurance (Single Family) no charge; 24 CFR 203.43c and 203.437.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the nearest HUD Field Office listed in address Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Director, Single Family Development Division, Office of Single Family Housing, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone (202) 755-6720.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.117, Mortgage Insurance - Homes; 14.132, Mortgage Insurance - Purchase of Sales-Type Cooperative Housing Units.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.164 OPERATING ASSISTANCE FOR TROUBLED MULTIFAMILY HOUSING PROJECTS

(Troubled Projects Program (Flexible Subsidy))

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: Housing and Community Development Amendments of 1978; Public Law 95-557; 12 U.S.C. 17152-1.

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance to restore or maintain the financial soundness, to assist in the management and to maintain the low-to moderate-income character of certain projects assisted or approved for assistance under the National Housing Act or under the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Flexible Subsidy will be given to those eligible projects in an amount based on the project's total needs. It may be used to correct physical deficiencies resulting from deferral of regular maintenance; to reduce deficiencies in replacement reserve funds; and to fund operating deficits. Flexible Subsidy assistance is limited to projects assisted under Section 236 or the proviso of Section 221 (d) (5) of the National Housing Act; or those assisted under Section 101 of the HUD Act of 1965. Assistance for non-insured projects may not be granted before October 1, 1979.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Eligible owners include non profit, profit-motivated, limited dividend, cooperative owners. Public bodies do not qualify for this program. Field Offices designate projects to be assisted. No applications are accepted.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Tenants will benefit because this will allow rents to remain low and will maintain decent, safe and sanitary conditions in projects. Additionally, this program will guarantee good management in those projects selected.

Credentials/Documentation: Documentation regarding the characteristics of the property and the qualifications of managing agents and owners are assembled by the owners and submitted to the HUD Office.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Assurance must be gained from the appropriate unit of local government that essential services will be provided to the project; the real estate taxes will be assessed in a manner consistent with normal assessment procedures; and that assistance is not inconsistent with local plans and priorities.

Application Procedure: HUD identifies those projects that need this aid and asks the owner to submit the appropriate documentation. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: For most of the Flexible Subsidy assistance, money is allocated from HUD Headquarters to the Regional and Field Offices, and from the Field Offices to individual projects. A small amount of money is reserved in Headquarters to be allocated from here to Field Offices for projects with certain special needs.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: None.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Allocations between Regions and Field Offices based on percent of defaults and claims of national total; percent of subsidized inventor of national total; amount of need as determined in Needs Survey conducted in 1979 and updated annually.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance usually for 1 year period, issued monthly according to preapproved work schedule. Dollars appropriated must be under contract by the end of the following fiscal year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly assessment and review of owner performance. Monthly reporting of individual disbursements and action items. Periodic on-site visits.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of FMC 73-2 to ensure that funds have been applied efficienty, economically, and effectively.

Records: Owner keeps all records relating to MIO Plan transactions for at least 5 years. Field Office retains all records relating to assistance for 5 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-0172-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Use of Budget Authority) FY 79 $846,000; FY 80 est $127,599,000; and FY 81 est $109,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $20,000 - $1,700,000 -- based on need of project. Average $120,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Funding just beginning now; approximately 34 projects using $13,885,314 under reservation.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 24 CFR part 219. HUD Handbook 4351.1.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Field Office: Chief, Loan Management Branch.

Headquarters Office: Director, Management Operations Division, Office of Multifamily Housing Management and Occupancy, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20420 Telephone: (202) 755-5866.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Only those projects are funded that (1) are insured and have financial and management problems which are in danger of assignment or foreclosure; (2) are insured or HUD-held with financial or management problems; (3) are operating on a marginal basis and likely to experience servere financial and management problems within 5 years. These are priority order. Funding of eligible State Agency projects was approved under the Act for fiscal year 1980 funding.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Assistance will be granted only if: (1) that assistance will restore or maintain financial soundness and the low-or moderate-income nature of the project; (2) this assistance is less costly to the Federal Government than any other available; (3) the project owner agrees to provide assistance to the project; (4) the project can be made structurally sound with this assistance; (5) the project management is at least satisfactory; and (6) the project is operated and managed in accordance with the terms of the Management Improvement and Operation (MIO) Plan which is designed to reduce to the operating costs of the project.

14.165 MORTAGE INSURANCE—HOMES—MILITARY IMPACTED AREAS

(238(c))

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: National Housing Act, Section 238(c), Public Law 93-383; 42 U.S.C. 3535(d).

OBJECTIVES: To help families undertake home ownership in military impacted areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: HUD insures lenders against loss on mortgage loans. These loans may be used to finance the purchase of proposed, under construction, or existing one - to four-family housing, as well as to refinance indebtedness on existing housing. Maximum loans for an occupant mortgagor are as follows: One family, $67,500, two family, $76,000, three family, $92,000, four family, $107,000. Mortgages may be insured under any section of Title II pursuant to Section 238(c) provided the property is located in areas designated as military impacted areas.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All families are eligible to apply. The requirements will vary with the Section under which the loan is insured. Section 203(b) requirements are outlined below. It should be emphasized that the mortgage insurance premium is one percent under this program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Documentation regarding the characteristics of the property and the qualifications of the mortgagor are assembled by the mortgagee and submitted with the application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Application is submitted for review and approval or disapproval to the local HUD Field Office through an FHA-approved mortgagee.

Award Procedure: See Application Procedure.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Normal processing time is 7 days for approval of the property and 3 days for approval of the mortgagor.

Appeals: HUD will state the reasons for refusing an application. The applicant may reapply subject to concurrence of the lender.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: For most families the maximum amount of the loan is 97 percent of the first $25,000 of estimated value and closing costs, plus 95 percent of the remainder. The downpayment would be the difference between the maximum loan amount and the purchase price of the home. In addition to the downpayment, the purchaser must pay for all items of prepaid expense. The current maximum interest rate is 13 percent plus one percent for mortgage insurance premium. The HUD application fee is $50 for existing and $65 for proposed housing. The origination charge by the mortgagee varies, but may not normally exceed one percent of the total mortgage.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The mortgage term may extend for 30 years, or three-fourths of the remaining economic life, whichever is less, except 35 years if the mortgagor is unacceptable under a 30-year term and the property was constructed subject to FHA or VA inspection.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Defaults in meeting the mortgage term must be reported. All approved mortgagees at any time upon request by FHA must furnish a copy of their latest financial statement.

Audits: The Department of Housing and Urban Development reserves the right to audit the account of the mortgagee to determine its compliance and conformance with FHA regulations and standards.

Records: Mortagees are required to service and maintain records in accordance with acceptable mortgage practices of prudent lending institutions and the FHA regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-4070-0-3-371.

Obligations: FY 79 $590,950; FY 80 est $1,633,000; and FY 81 est $245,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 15 units valued at $590,950 were insured. Cumulative totals through September 30, 1979 are 15 mortages insured with a value of $590,950.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Home Mortgage Insurance," no charge; Fact Sheet "HUD-FHA Program for Home Mortgage Insurance," no charge; 24CFR 203.1 et seq.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional of Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the nearest local HUD field Office listed in the Catalog address appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Single Family Development Division, Office of Single Family Housing, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-7620.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.105, Interest Reduction-Homes for Lower Income Families; 14.117, Mortgage Insurance-Homes; 14.118, Mortgage Insurance-Homes for Certified Veterans; 14.119, Mortgage Insurance-Homes for Disaster Victims; 14.120, Mortgage Insurance-Homes for Low and Moderate Income Families; 14.121, Mortgage Insurance-Homes in Outlying Areas; 14.122, Mortgage Insurance-Homes in Urban Renewal Areas; 14.123, Mortgage Insurance-Housing in Older, Declining Areas; 14.140, Mortgage Insurance-Special Credit Risks; 14.147, Low Income Housing-Home Ownership for Low Income Families.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.203 COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING ASSISTANCE

("701")

FEDERAL AGENCY: COMMUNITY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: National Housing Act of 1954, Section 701, as amended, Public Law 83-560, 68 Stat. 590, 640; 40 U.S.C. 461.

OBJECTIVES: To assist recipients to undertake comprehensive planning and management strategies which further the following National Policy Objectives: (1) conservation and improvement of existing communities; (2) expansion of housing and employment opportunities and choices for the poor, minorities and disadvantaged; and (3) promotion of efficient and orderly growth and development which prevent future conditions of distress.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A broad range of planning and management activities may be supported by these grants, provided that they clearly relate to the objectives of the program. The activities may include: (1) developing comprehensive plans and processes; (2) implementation of comprehensive plans and policies; and (3) developing or improving the recipients' capacity for policy planning and evaluation. Land use and housing elements are prerequisites for assistance except for Indian and special-needs applicants. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State for planning assistance to local governments; States for State, interstate, metropolitan, district or regional activities; cities of 50,000 or more are not eligible for assistance in fiscal year 1980; urban counties as defined in Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 are not eligible for assistance in fiscal year 1980: metropolitan clearinghouses; councils of governments; Indian tribal groups or bodies, or other governmental units having special planning needs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Statement of assurance certifying applicants legal authority, compliance with program regulations, policies, OMB Circular No. A-102, and applicable Federal statutes. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Components of the grant application must be reviewed by other State, areawide, and local agencies likely to be affected by the work performed under the planning assistance program. Coordination efforts should be taken to avoid conflicts and duplication between the various elements of the plan and the levels of government affected, particularly with reference to the land use and housing elements. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). A historic preservation assessment is required of all developmental plan or programs likely to have an effect on historic preservation areas. Standard application forms will be furnished by HUD which are modeled after, but are not identical to the forms of OMB Circular No. A-102.

Application Procedure: Local governments, including cities under 50,000 population, counties, non-metropolitan areawide planning organizations generally apply through their State planning agencies. Other applicants including Indian tribal groups or bodies, and metropolitan clearinghouses and councils of governments and other governmental units having special planning needs may apply directly to the appropriate HUD regional and area offices or voluntarily agree to apply through the State.

Award Procedure: Applicants negotiate with HUD on grant amount and activities to be assisted. Area offices approve grants and monitor grantee performance. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Application deadlines are set pursuant to an annual Department schedule for administrative actions.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Time between application and approval or disapproval, 3 months.

Appeals: Rework time normally included within the 3-month period.

Renewals: Limited extensions available upon written request.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants may not exceed two-thirds of the cost of the assisted project.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length, 1 year; Time, 1 year from negotiable starting date.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Grant recipients must submit a Financial Status Report, within 90 days after completion of the project and an annual program completion report accompanied by copies of any project reports, plans, maps, or other documents.

Audits: Grant recipients must schedule audits at least every 2 years.

Records: All records applicable to project grant must be kept for 3 years following the submission of the final expenditure report or until all audit findings have been resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-0104-0-1-451.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $54,028,000; FY 80 est $44,687,000; and FY 81 est $40,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Varies by project.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 55 of 57 eligible States and territories, 235 of 250 eligible metropolitan regions, 325 of 389 eligible non-metropolitan regions and 780 counties and municipalities received grants. The estimated number of grants for fiscal years 1980 and 1981 are the same as for fiscal year 1979 except it is expected that 645 counties and municipalities will be funded in fiscal year 1980 and 500 counties and municipalities will be funded in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 24 CFR Part 600 of the Federal Register. Comprehensive Planning Assistance.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the appropriate HUD field office, listed in the Catalog address appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Planning and Program Coordination, Community Planning and Development, Department of Housing and Urban Development, 451 Seventh Street, S.W., Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-6290.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.302, Economic Development-Support for Planning Organizations; 11.305, Economic Development-State and Local Economic Development Planning; 11.418, Coastal Zone Management Program Development; 12.600, Community Economic Adjustment; 13.294, Health Planning-Health Systems Agencies; 14.219, Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program; 15.400, Outdoor Recreatio;-Aquisition, Development and Planning; 20.103, Airport Planning Grant Program; 20.505, Urban Mass Transporation Technical Studies Grants; 23.009, Appalachian Local Development District Assistance; 66.001, Air Pollution Control Program Grants; 66.426, Water Pollution Control-State and Areawide Water Quality Management Planning Agency.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.207 NEW COMMUNITIES—LOAN GUARANTEES

(Title VII Guarantees)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NEW COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: Title VII, Housing and Urban Development Act of 1970 (Urban Growth and New Community Development Act of 1970); Public Law 91-609, and Title IV of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage the development of well-planned, diversified, and economically sound new communities, including major additions to existing communities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Loan guarantees/grants. (Applications were not being accepted as of February 27, 1980)

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Eligible costs which may be financed with the proceeds of a guaranteed loan for real property acquisition and land development include those incurred as part of a new community development project. Eligible costs for land development include clearing and grading land, installing and constructing water lines and water supply systems, sewage, roads, streets, drainage facilities and other preparation of land for residential, commercial, industrial, and other uses, including construction of public facilities. Other buildings are not eligible costs unless needed in connection with water supply or sewage disposal installation or a utility line, or unless the building is to be owned and maintained by residents of the new community under joint or cooperative arrangements. Development must be in accord with comprehensive areawide planning, and must preserve and enhance the environment, contribute to the welfare of the area of which it is part, provide substantial amounts of low and moderate income housing, encourage innovation and the use of new technology, and provide adequate public, community and commercial facilities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Private new community developers and public land development agencies (including State, local, or regional public bodies) which are authorized to act as developers for new community development programs under State or local law. However, obligations of public land development agencies may not be guaranteed if the income from such obligations is exempt from Federal taxation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: The developer must provide information on areawide planning and development; the internal development plan; the mix of low and moderate income housing; affirmative action program for equal opportunity; economic feasibility studies; financial plan; appraisal of the value of the real property; social elements; and background and capability of developer.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: (Applications were not being accepted as of February 27, 1980) Developers are required to submit a preapplication proposal prior to a full application. After staff review to determine general feasibility of project, HUD may accept submission of a full application. Once HUD has indicated an intent to accept an application, but before the formal application is submitted, the developer must comply with the procedures in Part I of Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95 (revised). Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). NEPA requirements concerning environmental impact statements must be completed prior to an offer of commitment.

Application Procedure: (Applications were not being accepted as of February 27, 1980) Initial contacts by developers should be made with the New Community Development Corporation in Washington. Subsequent contacts regarding preapplication proposals, conferences, applications, drafting of project agreements and trust indentures, will also be with the New Communities Development Corporation in Washington.

Award Procedure: (Applications were not being accepted as Februray 27, 1980) Once a determination is made that a project meets the requirements of the law, the Secretary (acting through the New Community Development Corporation) will make an offer of commitment to guarantee up to a certain amount of developer obligations. The developer must accept the offer of commitment within 120 days and pay the commitment fee. A Trust Indenture and Project Agreement including a Development Plan are then negotiated. Pursuant to these contracts, the developer's obligations are guaranteed, issued, and sold.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Preapplication, 60 to 90 days: Application, 90 to 120 days.

Appeals: If the Department discourages an application after review of the preapplication proposal, or rejects an application after review, the applicant may resubmit the proposal or application with revisions which are designed to meet the objectives of the Department.

Renewals: If a developer does not accept the offer of commitment within 120 days the offer expires, but may be reopened by payment of a reopening charge and acceptance by the Secretary.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The amount of guarantee cannot exceed $50,000,000 for any single project. In the case of public land development agencies, guarantees for the principal obligation cannot exceed 100 percent of the Secretary's estimate of the value of real property before development and the estimate of the cost of land development. For private developers, guarantees may not exceed the sum of 80 percent of the estimated value of real property before development and 90 percent of the estimated cost of land development.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not limited by law.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Monitoring, evaluation, and progress reporting are required. Monthly Status Reports must be submitted. The developer is required to submit annually updated development plans that cover 1, 3, and 20 year periods. Individual project agreements may contain special reporting requirements.

Audits: Department representatives have access to the project site at all reasonable times for purposes of inspection and, together with the General Accounting Office, have access to all records. Annual independent audits are required.

Records: Complete financial records must be maintained by the developer and contractors and subcontractors.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-4237-0-3-451.

Obligations: (Commitments) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $0; and FY 81 est $0. (All money has been committed and no applications are being accepted).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $7,500,000 to $50,000,000; $23,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Of the 13 new communities projects, 5 of the projects are being liquidated, 3 projects have been or will be acquired for continued development, and 5 will receive additional assistance from HUD. Some 44,000 persons reside in new communities projects in 17,400 dwelling units, of which 4,000 are for low and moderate income families and persons. These figures include 3 projects in addition to the 13, approved by the Department but for which there are no loan guarantees. (NCDC has concentrated its resources on resolving project financial difficulties).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program Regulations, February 14, 1977 Federal Register.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: General Manager, New Community Development Corporation, Department of Housing and Urban Development, 451 Seventh Street, S.W., Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-7920.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.125, Mortgage Insurance-Land Development and New Communities; 14.153, Mortgage Insurance-Experimental Projects Other Than Housing; 14.211, Surplus Land for Low and Moderate Income Housing; 14.219, Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.211 SURPLUS LAND FOR LOW AND MODERATE INCOME HOUSING

(Section 414 Surplus Land Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF SURPLUS LAND AND HOUSING, NEW COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: Housing and Urban Development Act, of 1969, Section 414, Public Law 91-152; 83 Stat. 400; 40 U.S.C. 484, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To make Federal surplus land and/or property available at fair value for use which will be used predominately for low or moderate income housing and related commercial and industrial use. The housing can be assisted by Federal housing assistance programs or State or local programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Federal real property sold or leased under this program must be predominately used for housing for persons of low and moderate income and related public, commercial, and industrial facilities. Such real property can be sold or leased to public and private entities for an amount equal to its fair value for use instead of its fair market value. The housing developed shall be assisted by a Federal housing assistance program or a State or local program having the same general purpose as the Federal programs. If the surplus property is sold or leased from HUD directly by a private entity, then that entity must agree to use the transferred property for the above States uses for 30 years.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: City, county, and State governments and private applicants.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Authority and capability to act as sponsor for the proposed development.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Letter of request from applicant for HUD requesting assistance indicating the property under consideration and the proposed development envisioned.

Application Procedure: Formal letter of request, accompanied by detailed housing plans, public body resolutions, etc., that HUD secure property for disposal under applicable authorization. HUD (a) determines that assistance under applicable housing programs is available for planned housing, (b) determines fair value for intended use, (c) requests General Services Administration to transfer property to HUD for disposal, and (d) if GSA transfers property, HUD sells or leases land for proposed development. This processing will be coordinated with HUD and GSA field offices.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: None.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-4237-0-3-451.

Obligations: No specific funds are made available for operation of this activity.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Since enactment of the statutory authorization in 1969, five tracts of surplus property have been made available for development of low and moderate income housing and related facilities.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: No regulations have been prepared, but an information packet explaining the program in more detail is available from HUD.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Surplus Land and Housing, New Communities Development Corporation, Department of Housing and Urban Development, 451 Seventh St., S.W., Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-1862.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.676, Surplus Property Utilization; 14.146, Low Income Housing-Assistance Program (Public Housing); 14.147, Low Income Housing-Home Ownership for Low Income Families; 39.002, Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.218 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS/ENTITLEMENT GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: COMMUNITY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Public Law 93-383 as amended by the Housing and Community Development Act of 1977, Public Law 95-128 and the Housing and Community Development Amendments of 1978, Public Law 95-557; 42 U.S.C.-5301-5317.

OBJECTIVES: To develop viable urban communities, including decent housing and a suitable living environment, and expand economic opportunities, principally for persons of low and moderate income.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Cities may undertake a wide range of activities directed toward neighborhood revitalization, economic development, and provision of improved community facilities and services. (The Block Grant Program consolidates seven former community development-type categorical programs, including Urban Renewal, Model Cities, Neighborhood Facilities, Open Space Land, Historical Preservation, Urban Beautification, the Basic Water and Sewer Facilities Program, Public Facilities Loans, and Rehabilitation Loans.) Some of the specific activities that can be carried out with block grant funds include acquisition of real property, relocation and demolition, rehabilitation of residential and nonresidential structures, and provisions of public facilities and improvements, such as water and sewer facilities, streets, and neighborhood centers. In addition, block grant funds are available to pay for certain public services which are necessary or appropriate to support other block grant activities. Units of local government may contract with other local agencies or nonprofit organizations to carry out part or all of their programs. Generally, communities are restricted from constructing or rehabilitating public facilities for the general conduct of government and certain community-wide facilities, (i.e., stadiums, sports arenas, cultural centers, central libraries, convention centers), and from underwriting the cost of constructing new housing, or of making housing allowance- or other income maintenance-type payments. Neighborhood-based nonprofit organizations, local development corporations or Small Business Investment Companies may act as subgrantees to carry out neighborhood revitalization or community economic development projects in furtherance of block grant objectives. Cities have the discretion to design programs and establish priorities for the use of funds, so long as the programs conform to the statutory standards and program regulations. All projects or activities must either principally benefit low and moderate-income persons, aid in the prevention or elimination of slums and blight or meet other community development needs having a particular urgency.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Cities in SMSA's with populations in excess of 50,000, "urban counties," as defined in the Act, and cities with populations of under 50,000 which are central cities in SMSA's are all entitled to receive amounts of funds determined by a statutory formula. In addition, other localities which received grants under the urban renewal and model cities programs will receive "hold harmless" grants based on their level of prior participation in those programs; but only through fiscal year 1979.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The primary beneficiaries with grant recipient government units are low and moderate income residents, (generally defined as families with less than 80 percent of the median family income).

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: In preparing an application, environmental factors must be taken into account, and an activity requiring an environmental review must be reviewed before funds for that activity can be released. An environmental impact statement is necessary for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Every third year, localities submit a Community Development and Housing Plan and a Housing Assistance Plan. Each year localities submit an Annual Community Development Program, an Annual Housing Action Program, and a series of certifications regarding other Federal requirements.

Award Procedure: Applications are approved in the HUD Area Office. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Applications must be submitted according to the schedule in the published regulations.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Within 75 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: A new application must be submitted each year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Entitlements are based on a dual formula using factors of population, housing overcrowding extent of poverty age of housing and growth lag. No matching requirement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is for an annual program of activities but activities generally may be continued beyond one year until completed.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual Performance Report.

Audits: Audits are made or arranged for by the recipients with reasonable frequency, but not less frequently than once every two years, following audit guidelines prescribed by HUD.

Records: The applicant must maintain records with regard to financial management, citizen participation, relocation, other resources, acquisition, equal opportunity, environmental impact, labor standards and any other requirement set forth in regulations. Records shall be retained for three years from the date of submission of the annual performance report, except as otherwise prescribed in the published regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-0162-0-1-451.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $2,752,345,000; FY 80 est $2,794,225,000; and FY 81 est $2,849,870,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Determined by Formula.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: As of September 1979, there were 1,291 approved CDBG entitlement grants for fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Administrative Regulations for Community Development Block Grants, 24 CFR 570.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact appropriate HUD Area Office (or Regional Office in Region VIII) listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Community Planning and Development, 451 7th Street, S.W., Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-6587.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.219, Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.219 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS/SMALL CITIES PROGRAM

(Small Cities)

FEDERAL AGENCY: COMMUNITY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Public Law 93-383, 42 U.S.C. 5301 - 5317.

OBJECTIVES: To assist communities in providing decent housing and a suitable living environment, and expanded economic opportunities, principally for persons of low and moderate income.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Generally, as in the case of entitlement grants, most activity previously eligible under the categorical program consolidated under the Act, and defined by the statute and regulations may be carried out, i.e., acquisition, rehabilitation or construction of certain public works facilities and improvements, clearance, housing rehabilitation, code enforcement, relocation payments and assistance, administrative expenses, economic development, and completing existing urban renewal projects. Communities are restricted from constructing or rehabilitating public facilities for the general conduct of government and certain community wide facilities, i.e., central libraries, stadiums, sports arenas, cultural centers, convention centers; and from underwriting the cost of constructing new housing or of making housing allowance or other income maintenance – type payments. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All states, counties, and units of general local government, except metropolitan cities and urban counties, may apply for Small Cities Grants.

Beneficiary Eligibility: See Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: In preparing an application, environmental factors must be taken into account, and an activity requiring an environmental review must be reviewed before funds for that activity can be released. An environmental impact statement is necessary for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The standard application forms as furnished by the agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Applicant must file a preapplication and if the preapplication rates high enough under the selection criteria, an invitation to submit a full application will be issued. The full application will be reviewed to assure that it meets all requirements including that of proposing an acceptable strategy for meeting the needs of low and moderate income families.

Award Procedure: Applicants are advised of outcome by the Area Office. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Applications for fiscal year 1981 must be submitted according to the schedule in the published regulations.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Although not required by Statute, notification will be attempted within 75 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: There are no automatic renewals. A complete new application process must be undertaken.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is for an annual program but activities may be continued beyond 1 year until completed. Multiyear commitments of up to three years are available with comprehensive grants under the program.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual Performance Report and Financial Reports in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102.

Audits: Periodic audits should be made, these audits must take place at least every two years and at the completion of the program.

Records: All information on grants must be kept.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-0162-0-1-451.

Obligations: (General purpose discretionary) FY 79 $814,690,000; FY 80 est $996,000,000; and FY 81 est $980,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Range for fiscal year 1978, $100,000 to $1,600,000. Average Grant - $350,000. For fiscal year 1979, averages were approximately - $325,000 for Single Purpose and $500,000 for Comprehensive.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: As of September 31, 1979, fiscal year 1978 approvals totalled approximately 1,539 and fiscal year 1979 approvals totalled 1,793 for the Small Cities Program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Administrative Regulations for Community Development Block Grants, 24 CFR 570.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact appropriate HUD Area Office (or Regional Office in Region VIII) listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Community Planning and Development, 451 7th Street, S.W., Washington, DC 20410.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.203, Comprehensive Planning Assistance; 14.218, Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Activities which support realistic and attainable strategies for expanding low-and moderate-income housing opportunities; Promote deconcentration of lower income housing; Provide increased economic opportunities for low- and moderate-income persons; Correct deficiencies in public facilities, such as water and sewer, which affect the public health or safety, especially for low- and moderate-income persons.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The program is competitive and the demand for grants far exceeds the available funds. Preapplications are rated and ranked in accordance with a national rating system to ensure that grants are fairly and equitably awarded. Full applications are invited based on the final ranking of the preapplications, to the extent funds are available. Rating factors consist of: absolute number and percent of poverty persons; absolute number and percent of substandard housing units; impact of the proposed program; benefit to low- and moderate-income persons; performance in housing, local equal opportunity efforts, an approved Housing Opportunity Plan, whether the proposed activity(ies) enhance the community's position as a regional center, implements the State growth plan, utilizes other Federal programs; and is a hold-harmless community.

14.220 SECTION 312 REHABILITATION LOANS

(312)

FEDERAL AGENCY: COMMUNITY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: Housing Act of 1964, as amended, Section 312; Public Law 88-560; 42 U.S.C. 1452B.

OBJECTIVES: To promote the revitalization of neighborhoods by providing funds for rehabilitation of residential, commercial and other nonresidential properties.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: These loans may be used to finance the rehabilitation of property located in federally assisted code enforcement areas, urban renewal areas, Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) areas, and Section 810 Urban Homesteading areas. Properties at a minimum, must be brought up to local code standards. Loans are made available at an interest rate of 3 percent. The program is administered by the local government or its designee.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Residential or nonresidential property owners, or owners and/or tenants of nonresidential property in neighborhood development, urban renewal, code enforcement areas, Community Development Block Grant areas and Section 810 Urban Homesteading Areas. Applicant must have ability to repay loan and security offered for loan must be adequate. Priority in receipt of program assistance is provided to low to moderate income residents.

Beneficiary Eligibility: See Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Proof of eligibility for a loan is necessary.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Submit the appropriate forms listed below to the local agency sponsoring the program: HUD 6230 (loan on owner-occupied one-to-four-unit residential property) or HUD 6243 (loan for investor-owned residential property or mixed-use loan).

Award Procedure: Applications are approved by HUD field offices, or in some cases, by local public agencies, subject to fund availability.

Deadlines: Application must be submitted while federally assisted project is being carried out.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Average time of 10 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Priority given to communities using Community Development Block Grants (CDBG) for housing rehabilitation. Funds are allocated by formula based on three factors - community development and housing need, priority being placed on rehabilitation, and capacity to commit program funds. Adjustments may be made to communities based on local performance in addressing program priorities.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Loans have up to 20-year maturity; no time phasing.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None from the local public agencies. Progress of program using loans must be submitted monthly by the HUD field offices.

Audits: None.

Records: Records of all information on loans must be kept.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-4036-0-3-451.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $225,000,000; FY 80 $239,000,000; and FY 81 est $240,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Loan Limit Maximum of $27,000/Dwelling Unit $100,000/ Nonresidential Property. Budget projections for FY 80 – average of $13,800/loan for single-family loans, average of $200,000/loan for loans on multifamily residential property and average of $67,000/loan for nonresidential properties.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 11,980 loans were approved, financing the rehabilitation of 21,108 dwelling units. More than 700 localities received program assistance in fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rehabilitation Financing, Handbook 7375.1 REV. "Rehabilitation Financing Handbook", Section 312 Rehabilitation Loan Program Legislative Amendments, 24 CFR Part 510.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the appropriate HUD Area or Regional Office listed in the Catalog address appendix.

Headquarters Office: Community Planning and Development, Office of Urban Rehabilitation and Community Reinvestment, Department of Housing and Urban Development, 451 7th Street, S.W., Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-5970 or 5324.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.218, Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants; 14.219, Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.221 URBAN DEVELOPMENT ACTION GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: COMMUNITY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Public Law 93-383, 42 U.S.C. 5301-5317, as amended by Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1977, Section 110, Public Law 93-128, 42 U.S.C. 5304 and as amended by Title I of the Housing and Community Development Amendments of 1979.

OBJECTIVES: To assist severely distressed cities and severely distressed urban counties in alleviating physical and economic deterioration through economic development neighborhood revitalization, job creation and strengthening the tax base; and to assist cities and urban counties containing severely distressed pockets of poverty.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants must be in support of discrete projects for economic development and/or neighborhood revitalization. In addition to activities eligible under the Community Development Block Grant program (except as noted below), assistance may be used to support new housing construction. No assistance may be provided for projects intended to facilitate the relocation of industrial or commercial plants or facilities from one area to another (excluding moves within a metropolitan area) unless the Secretary finds that such relocation does not significantly and adversely affect the unemployment level or economic base of the areas from which such industrial or commercial plant or facility is to be relocated. Metropolitan cities and urban counties may not use action grant assistance for planning the project or developing the application; however, small cities may be reimbursed for their planning costs up to 3 percent of their grant. Funds may not be used for public services. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Eligible applicants are distressed cities and distressed urban counties which meet the following criteria specified in Section 570.452 of the regulations: a) Minimum standards of physical and economic distress; b) demonstrated results in providing housing for persons of low and moderate income; and c) demonstrated results in providing equal opportunity in housing and employment for low and moderate income persons and members of minority groups. Those cities and urban counties which do not qualify as distressed communities but which contain pockets of poverty may qualify for the program by meeting the criteria of Section 570.466 pertaining only to pockets of proverty

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The applicant is required to submit a SF 424, (as modified by HUD), Request for Determination of Eligibility. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). An environmental impact assessment is required for this program.

Application Procedure: Prior to submission of applications to the Area Office, eligible applicants must complete the following: a) Obtain a determination of eligibility to apply; b) citizen participation; c) A-95 review; and d) a level of clearance finding under environmental review procedures. Applications include a project description, evidence of private commitments, a schedule, certifications and other items specified in the regulations, and must be submitted on forms prescribed by HUD. No application will be approved unless there is a firm committment of private resources to the proposed project.

Award Procedure: Applications are given preliminary approval by HUD Headquarters. Grantees subsequently negotiate grant agreements specifying the terms and conditions for use of Action Grant funds. No funds can be drawn down until environmental requirements have been met, and legally binding committments from the private sector have been submitted to, and approved by, HUD.

Deadlines: Metropolitan cities and urban counties: first month of each quarter (January, April, July and October). Small cities: second month of each quarter (February, May, August, and November).

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Within 60 to 90 days.

Appeals: Applications will generally be held for consideration for two quarters.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Projects which include financial assistance from the State or other public entities will receive more favorable consideration. Other public resources may be provided by matching other Federal grants, or by firm commitments or other Federal or local resources. No activities will be funded unless there is a firm commitment of private resources to the proposed project.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is for a discrete project which can be completed in approximately 4 years. No additional funding will be available in subsequent years to complete a project approved in a prior year. Funds are made available through a Letter of Credit.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly progress reports submitted to area and central offices by 10th day following the end of each quarter.

Audits: Reviews and audits are made or arranged for by the recipients with reasonable frequency, but not less frequently than once a year, following audit guidelines prescribed by HUD.

Records: The applicant must maintain records with regard to financial management, citizen participation, relocation, other resources, equal opportunity, environmental impact, labor standards, and any other requirements set forth in regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-0162-0-1-451.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $615,049,633; FY 80 $740,548,000; and FY 81 est $675,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 78 small cities range: $35,000-$5,800,000; average: $738,000. FY 78 metro cities range: $93,000-$13,500,000; average: $3,030,000. FY 79 small cities range: $56,000-$6,749,000; average $852,000: FY 79 metro cities range: $75,000-$14,233,000; average: $2,677,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: First Annual Report to Congress available in April, 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 24 CFR 570.450Off.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact appropriate HUD Area Office (CPD Division) (or Regional Office in Region VIII), listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Office of Urban Development Action Grants, Community Planning and Development, HUD, 451 7th St., S.W., Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 472-3947.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.219, Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Examples of funded projects are as follows: a. Boston, Massachusetts. The City has received preliminary approval of an action grant to assist in the development of the Crosstown industrial project located between the Archer and Roxbury neighborhoods. Community Development Corporation (CDC), a local development corporation, will construct a new manufacturing facility to house the expansion of Healthco, Inc., creating 200 new permanent jobs and retaining an additional 130 jobs. The action grant of $1,585 thousand to the City of Boston is to be used for land acquisition, relocation, demolition, and site preparation. The property then will be transferred to CDC, which will utilize a $5 million industrial revenue bond issue, grant funds from the Economic Development Administration, and City general obligation bonds to contruct a 160,000 square-foot facility to be leased by Healthco. The City will contract with Opportunities Industrialization Centers and the local CETA agency to recruit and train new workers. A minimum of one-third of all new permanent jobs will go to low-income and minority persons. b. Cressona, Pennsylvania. On May 7, 1979, HUD announced preliminary approval of an action grant of $3.3 million for the Borough of Cressona to be used as a loan from the Borough to the Cressona Aluminum Company. Together with loans from the Economic Development Administration, the State of Pennsylvania, and private financing, the action grant enabled the Cressona Aluminum Company to acquire, improve, and reopen an old Alcoa Aluminum extrusion plant that had closed two years before. By mid-July the plant was in the initial stages of operation with 80 employees; and, as of December 1979, 225 employees were on the payroll. As the plant builds to full operation and productivity, a total of 600 persons will be employed. Total private investment will exceed $15 million. Proceeds from the repayment of action grant funds, plus interest, will be shared by the Borough with other distressed communities and will be used for other economic development activities. c. San Antonio, Texas. On April 6, 1978, HUD announced preliminary approval of an action grant of $6.5 million to assist in land acquisition for a 522-room hotel, retail space (50 percent to be occupied by minority entrepreneurs), parking garage, and multilevel pedestrian walkway. This Alamo Plaza-Paseo del Rio linkage project will be part of a comprehensive revitalization of six blocks in the heart of San Antonio's historic downtown area. Groundbreaking for the hotel site occured during June 1979, and all components of the project are expected to be completed by July 1981. The Mexican-American Unity Council, an Hispanic community development corporation, will have an equity ownership in the hotel along with Ira Hardin Company and AFCO Realty Associates. The Council also will coordinate CETA employment referrals for positions in the hotel. A total of $37.1 million of private funds will be invested in the complex, generating 770 new permanent jobs. Because of continued optimism about the project's potential, the developers recently have decided to add an additional 114 rooms to the hotel.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: a. Cities and Urban Counties. Proposals are funded on the basis of the following criteria. (1) The primary criterion is the comparative degree of physical and economic distress among applicants, as measured by the differences in the following factors, which are assigned relative weights as follows: (a) the percentage of their total housing stock that was built prior to 1940 (50 percent); (b) the percentage of their total current population that was in poverty in 1970 (30 percent); and (c) the degree to which their population growth rate lags behind that of all metropolitan cities (20 percent). (2) The comparative degree of physical and economic deterioration of applicants, including per capita income, unemployment, and job lag/decline. (3) The demonstrated performance of the applicant in carrying out housing and community development programs. (4) The impact of the proposed project on the special problems of low-and moderate-income persons and minorities. (5) The nature and extent of financial participation by private entities in the proposed project. (6) The extent of financial assistance to be made available by the State. (7) The nature and extent of financial participation by other public entities in the proposed projects. (8) The impact of the proposed project on the physical, fiscal, or economic deterioration of the community. (9) The extent to which the project represents a special or unique opportunity to meet local priority needs which are consistent with the objectives of economic revitalization or reclamation of neighborhoods. (10) The feasibility of accomplishing the projects in a timely fashion within the total resources which will be provided. (11) Phase-down or elimination of old-harmless entitlements. b. Pockets of Poverty Communities. The Secretary will not use as the primary criterion the comparative degree of distress, but rather the comparative degree of distress among pockets of poverty as measured by the eligibility criteria for cities not meeting minimum standards, and by the comparative benefits to be provided to the low- and moderate-income residents of the pocket of poverty. Proposals for pockets of poverty will be considered separately from those submitted by distressed cities and urban counties. However, the selection criteria of (3) through (11) above supplements by additional criteria will be used to select projects for funding. Each project submitted by a jurisdiction eligible on the basis of a pocket of poverty must compare favorably on its own merits with any other action grant project to be selected for funding.

14.222 URBAN HOMESTEADING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF COMMUNITY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: Housing and Urban Development Act of 1974, Section 810, Public Law 93-383.

OBJECTIVES: To provide homeownership opportunities to individuals and families and revitalize neighborhoods.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: HUD provides one-to-four unit properties to units of general local government, States or their designated public agencies, for use in an Urban Homesteading Program. Homestead properties received from HUD must be conditionally conveyed without substantial consideration. The localities are required to establish boundaries for Urban Homesteading Areas, in which properties to be homesteaded are located, and within which the jurisdiction has proposed to carry out stated programs of public improvements. Localities are also encouraged to homestead locally-owned properties. HUD also makes Section 312 rehabilitation Loans available to homesteaders, and other area property-owners as funding permits.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States and all units of general local government are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The criteria for the eligibility and selection of homesteaders are set locally.

Credentials/Documentation: The jurisdiction must have either Secretary-held or suitable locally-owned properties available for homesteading. Jurisdictions must also have the authority to accept properties from HUD without payment and to conditionally convey these properties without substantial consideration to homesteaders.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None required.

Application Procedure: Eligible applicants file an application when they first enter the program and subsequently file amendments as necessary. Standard form 424 is used in conjunction with other required information. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouse review according to the provisions of Part II of OMB Circular A-95 as modified by HUD Regulations.

Award Procedure: Urban Homesteading Program applications are approved in the HUD Area Office.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 60 calendar days from the date the application is accepted for review.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: The Urban Homesteading agreement with each jurisdiction is to be renewed annually.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is for an annual program of activities but activities may be continued beyond 1 year until completed.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Periodically.

Audits: Biennially.

Records: The applicant must maintain records of program characteristics including financial management, citizen participation, inspections, repayment of HUD loans and other requirements set forth in regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-0171-0-1-451.

Obligations: (Total Value of Property) FY 79 $7,177,646; FY 80 est $11,550,000; and FY 81 est $12,600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Distribution of funds to field offices is determined by formula. Statute sets limits on value of properties to be acquired for use in the program.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: As of September 1979, in 72 cities, 3,542 formerly HUD-held properties had been transferred by HUD to homesteaders since the beginning of the program (950 in fiscal year 1979).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Administrative Regulations for the Urban Homesteading Program, 24 CFR, Part 590.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: HUD Area Office having jurisdiction in the locality.

Headquarters Office: Director Urban Homesteading Division, Office of Urban Rehabilitation and Community Reinvestment, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-5324.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.218, Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants; 14.219, Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program; 14.220, Section 312 Rehabilitation Loans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.223 INDIAN COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM

(Indian Setaside)

FEDERAL AGENCY: COMMUNITY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1977.

OBJECTIVES: To assist Indian Tribes and Alaskan Natives in the development of viable Indian communities principally for persons of low and moderate income.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Eligible Tribes and Alaskan Natives may undertake a wide range of activities directed toward community rehabilitation, historic preservation and economic development. Some of the specific activities which can be carried out with Indian Block Grant Funds are acquisition, disposition and rehabilitation of real property, provision and improvement of public facilities and provision of solid waste facilities. Funds may also be used for fire protection facilities, parking facilities and public utilities. Tribes and Alaskan Natives are restricted from using block grants for the construction and improvement of some public facilities and improvement of public facilities (i.e., governmental facilities, stadiums, sports arenas, schools and educational facilities, airports), the purchase of equipment, general government expenses, operating and maintenance expenses, political activities, new housing construction, and income payments.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any Indian Tribe, band, group, or nation, including Alaskan Indians, Aleuts, and Eskimos, and any Alaskan Native Village which is eligible for assistance under the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act or under the State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: The application must comply with the rules and regulations listed in 24 CFR 571.305 and 571.405.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. In preparing an application, environmental factor must be taken into account, and an activity requiring environmental review must be reviewed before funds for that activity can be released.

Application Procedure: Applicants must file a preapplication and if the preapplication ranks high enough under the selection criteria, an invitation to submit a full application will be issued. The full application will be reviewed to insure that it meets all requirements.

Award Procedure: The Secretary notifies the applicant in writing that its application has been approved, disapproved, partially approved or conditionally approved as the case may be.

Deadlines: HUD establishes the deadlines for submission of preapplications for funds by publication of notice in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Target time for review of preapplications is 45 days and 75 days for full applications.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: None.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Litigation, financial management, relocation and acquisition reports as required by the Secretary. In addition, each report must submit a narrative performance report upon project completion or submission of subsequent grant application, whichever comes first. In the case of multi-year comprehensive grants, a report must be submitted annually.

Audits: Only a final audit of the grant funds will be necessary provided that the program does not extend two years. Should the program period extend beyond 2 years, an audit will be required not less frequently than once every 2 years.

Records: Financial records, as prescribed in OMB Circular No. A-102 Attachment G, supporting documents, statistical records, the environmental review records required and other pertintent records including those which are the subject of audit findings, and records for nonexpended properties acquired with grant funds shall be returned 3 years after the final disposition. Recipient must also keep records showing compliance with labor standards, the Indian Preference Requirements, the Indian Civil Rights Act and citizen participation requirements as well as others relative to the type of project.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-0162-0-1-451.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $28,000,000; FY 80 est $31,000,000; and FY 81 est $33,300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Range: $43,000 to $1,714,532, FY 78 Average size $148,810.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1978, 267 of the 493 eligible tribes submitted preapplications. Demand exceed supply by $58.8 million. HUD invited full applications for 30 percent total dollars requested in preapplication. By the end of the fiscal year, about 60 percent of full applications had been awarded grants.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Part 571-Community Development Block Grants for Indian Tribes and Alaskan Natives.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Appropriate Area Office or Regional Office of Indian Programs listed in the Catalog address appendix.

Headquarters Office: Office of Policy Planning, Community Planning and Development, Department of Housing and Urban Development, 451 7th St, S.W., Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-6092.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.301, Economic Development-Business Development Assistance; 15.107, Indian Action Team Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Activities which aid in the development of viable Indian communities, including decent housing, a suitable living environment and expanding economic opportunities, principally for persons of low and moderate income.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Preapplications may be submitted by any eligible tribe. Preapplications are then rated and ranked by the Regional Office in accordance with a ranking system developed by that Region according to criteria set fourth in CFR. Full applications are invited based on the final ranking of the preapplications to the extent funds are available in that region.

14.400 EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN HOUSING

(Fair Housing)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF FAIR HOUSING AND EQUAL OPPORTUNITY, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: Civil Rights Act of 1968, Title VIII (Fair Housing); Public Law 90-284; 82 Stat. 73, 81; 42 U.S.C. 3601 et seq., as amended by the Community Development and Housing Act of 1974; Public Law 93-383; 88 Stat. 728-9; 12 U.S.C. 1735f-5 and 42 U.S.C. 3605-6, 3631.

OBJECTIVES: To provide for fair housing throughout the United States.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Investigation of Complaints.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Subject to legislative restrictions as to coverage, individuals are provided by law the right to choose housing suited to their needs and financial ability, in the area in which they desire to live without discrimination because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. Investigations are conducted into alleged violations and action is taken to conciliate the complaints. Voluntary compliance with fair housing law is encouraged so that builders, real estate agents and brokers, lending institutions, and similar organizations take affirmative action to further fair housing. Conferences are held to explain the law and provide attorneys, developers and real estate brokers with recent court decisions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any individual aggrieved by a discriminatory housing practice may file a complaint with the Department of Housing and Urban Development. An individual may file a suit in a Federal or local court seeking injunctive relief, actual damages, and not more than $1,000 in punitive damages, together with court costs and reasonable attorney fees. Litigation may be initiated, also, under certain conditions by the Attorney General.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Complaints may be sent to any HUD Regional or Area Office, any HUD Service Office, or to HUD's Washington office.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: A complaint must be filed within 180 days of the alleged violation.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-0144-0-1-751.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $3,360,000; FY 80 est $3,910,000; and FY 81 est $4,366,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: HUD received 3,169 Title VIII complaints in fiscal year 1978, 2,831 Title VIII complaints in fiscal year 1979 and anticipates receiving approximately 4,050 Title VIII complaints in fiscal year 1980. Training and technical assistance has been provided to many State agencies responsible for handling housing discrimination matters. A training film has been developed for use in such efforts. Technical assistance has also been provided to private fair housing and citizens groups interested in the problems of housing discrimination.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Your Housing Rights: Live Where You Want to Live."; Fair Housing, 24 CFR 105, Fair Housing Poster, 24 CFR 110; Advertising Guidelines for Fair Housing, 37 F.R. 6700-6701, 4-1-72; and 40 F.R. 20079 (5-8-75); Recognition of Substantially Equivalent Laws, 24 CFR 115; Fair Housing Administrative Meetings, 24 CFR 106.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The Regional Director for Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity in the appropriate HUD Regional Office listed in the Catalog address appendix or any HUD Area or Service Office.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Secretary for Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-7252. Toll-free number for filing complaints: (800) 424-8590.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 16.103, Fair Housing and Equal Credit Opportunity; 16.200, Community Relations Service.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.401 FAIR HOUSING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(FHAP)

FEDERAAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF FAIR HOUSING AND EQUAL OPPORTUNITY, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: Civil Rights Act of 1968, Title VIII (Fair Housing); Public Law 90-284; 82 Stat. 73-81; 42 U.S.C. 3601, et seq., as amended by the Housing and Community Act of 1974; Public Law 93-383; 88 Stat. 728-9; 12 U.S.C. 1735f-5 and 42 U.S.C. 3605-6-3631.

OBJECTIVES: To provide to those agencies to whom HUD must refer Title VIII complaints both the incentives and resources required to develop an effective workforce to handle complaints and provide technical assistance and training to assure that HUD referred complaints are properly and efficiently handled.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Capacity Building and Complaint Processing; Training and Technical Assistance; Data and Management Information Systems; and Innovative Projects).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provision of financial assistance is contingent upon recognition by HUD as a substantially equivalent agency and the execution of Title VIII Memoranda of Understanding with HUD for processing Title VIII complaints. In addition, mandatory training and a system of on-site review and evaluation are a condition to receiving assistance. Technical and financial assistance will also be provided for capacity building to assure that State and local agencies have the skills and technical knowledge required for an effective law enforcement program. Support for development and improvement of comprehensive automated data processing systems and for determining the nature and extent of discrimination in a jurisdiction is also provided for, and finally, financial assistance is also provided for innovative projects conducted by State and local agencies and for the development of improved administrative processes or legal authorities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local governments administering State and local fair housing laws and ordinances which have been recognized by HUD as providing substantially equivalent rights and remedies to those provided by Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, and which have executed formal Memoranda of Understanding with HUD to process Title VIII complaints.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Any person or group of persons of diverse racial, ethnic and religious backgrounds, aggrieved by a discriminatory housing practice.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal Agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Same as Preapplication Coordination.

Award Procedure: Award procedures are still under development as of April 1, 1980.

Deadlines: Contact the HUD Central Office or appropriate HUD Office of Regional Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Three to 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Continued recognition by HUD as substantially equivalent.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: There are no formula per se or matching requirements. However, included in each funding component are minimum and maximum amounts established for each activity, by program and individual agency. Further, agreements preclude use of funds to substitute for funding provided by a State or local agency budget.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Annual appropriation (annual funding cycle) available until expended. For detailed program information under each funding component, contact HUD Office of Regional Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: On-site review and evaluation, and periodic monitoring of agency performance to assure HUD's processing standards are met. Recipients are required to comply with Chapter 7 of HUD Handbook 8000.1, Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity Complaint and Compliance Review. Reporting and Control Procedures for State and Local Agency Reporting Requirements.

Audits: Federal Audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: State and local agencies are required to maintain housing complaint files for a period of one year after their disposition.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-0144-0-1-751.

Obligations: FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $3,007,000; and FY 81 est $3,007,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Contribution for Capacity Building and Complaint Processing-$200,000; Training and Technical Assistance-to be determined; Data and Management Information System-$65,000 Innovative Projects-$65,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Not applicable, newly funded program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Recognition of substantially equivalent Laws, 24 CFR 115; Fair Housing, 24 CFR Part 105; Fair Housing Poster, 24 CFR110; Advertising Guidelines for Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity, 37 F.R. 6700-6701, (4-1-72) and 40 F.R. 70079, (5-8-75). Fair Housing Administrative Meeting, 24 CFR 106. "Your Housing Rights: Live where you Want To Live."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director, Office of Regional Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity in the appropriate HUD Regional Office listed in the Catalog address appendix or any HUD area or service office.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Secretary for Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity; Department of Housing and Urban Development; 451-7th Street, S.W., Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-5518.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Contact HUD Central Office (Headquarters) or the appropriate Regional Office for FHAP eligibility criteria.

14.506 GENERAL RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY ACTIVITY

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF POLICY DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: Housing Act of 1970, Title V, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To carry out applied research and demonstration projects of high priority and pre-selected by the Department to serve the needs of housing and community development groups and to improve the operations of the Department's programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are principally awarded to competitively solicited research projects planned to meet the needs of the client groups served by the Department of Housing and Urban Development. Research relating to: energy conservation; national housing needs; evaluation of existing housing and community development programs; improving the environment; and improving the management and planning of State and local governments are areas eligible for award of grants or cooperative agreements. Grants and cooperative agreements are available to State and local governments, industry, and nonprofit and academic institutions. UNSOLICITED PROPOSALS: Unsolicited proposals are reviewed in accordance with this program's "Guidelines for Unsolicited Proposals," but because there are no undesignated funds, relatively few can be funded, and only by displacing an already planned project. Cost-sharing is required. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111, but jointly-funded projects seldom arise because coordination with preplanned research is difficult, and because there are no undesignated funds in the program. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved. In general, funds are not available for: (1) research of primarily local nature and benefits, (2) institutional support or operating funds, and (3) development of marketable products.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local governments, public and/or private profit and nonprofit organizations which have authority and capacity to carry out projects.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Capacity and capability of applicant to perform research by grant or cooperative agreement under this program.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Contact the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Policy Development and Research for unsolicited proposals. Contact the Office of Procurement and Contracts for information related to competitive solicitations.

Application Procedure: Response to HUD request for proposals issued by the Office of Procurement and Contracts is the normal method. Unsolicited proposals that are original in concept and meet program objectives are also considered; however, funds are not set aside specifically for this purpose, and unsolicited proposals must compete with and displace HUD-originated research requirements to be considered for funding. Unsolicited proposals require cost-sharing (proposer bears a share of all cost; No fee is allowed). Grants under this program are subject to modified provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110 (more intensive planning and progress reporting; cost-reimbursement upon approved progress is preferred payment method); cooperative agreements are governed by special, OMB-approved agreement provisions drawn from A-110 and other sources to meet needs of this program.

Award Procedure: The applicant will negotiate with HUD on the award amount and scope of work of the proposal. The headquarters office closely monitors research performance.

Deadlines: As specified in request for proposals.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: As identified in request for proposals for competitive awards; 60 to 120 days for unsolicited proposals.

Appeals: Office of the Assistant Secretary for Policy Development and Research for unsolicited proposals. Office of Procurement and Contracts for all agreement matters.

Renewals: As provided in agreement arrangements, if any.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Agreements may be either cost reimbursable or fixed price in nature. Unsolicited proposals resulting in an award are required to be cost shared.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: As specified in the contractual agreement. Awards may not exceed four years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: As specified in agreements.

Audits: Accounts and records of the project are subject to audit by the Federal government at any time. The number of audits depends on the length of the project and the nature of the agreement. A final audit will be made for most agreements.

Records: Full and accurate records must be maintained with respect to all matters covered in the agreement.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-0108-0-1-451.

Obligations: (Research Grants or Cooperative Agreements) Funds available each year come from a single research appropriation for both research grants and research contracts, with the choice of agreement defined by statute, Public Law 95-224, based on the purpose of the research. The annual amount obligated to research grants varies from $10,000,000 to $15,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $150 to $500,000; $60,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: There are approximately 100 to 125 awards in each year. Research and demonstration programs are underway in the following major areas: experimental housing allowances, lead-based paint hazard reduction, neighborhood preservation and revitalization, utilities and environmental research, residential safety, community development and growth, improving State and local government capabilities and operations, elderly and handicapped, alternate mortgage instruments, improving housing choices for consumers, solar energy applied to housing needs, urban economic development, public finance, and housing costs.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines for Submitting Unsolicited Proposals.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: All inquiries should be directed to the headquarters office.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Secretary for Policy Development and Research, Department of Housing and Urban Development, 451 7th Street S.W., Washington, DC 20410. Attenton: HUD Publications Service Center (Room B-258). Telephone: (202) 755-6420.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.800 NEIGHBORHOOD SELF-HELP DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR NEIGHBORHOODS, VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS, AND CONSUMER PROTECTION, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: Neighborhood Self-Help Development Act of 1978, Title VII of the Housing Community Development Amendments of 1978, Public Law 95-557; 41 U.S.C. 8123.

OBJECTIVES: To assist neighborhood organizations to undertake specific housing, economic or community development, and other appropriate neighborhood conversation and revitalization projects in low-and moderate-income neighborhoods and to increase the capacity of neighborhood organizations to utilize and coordinate resources available from the public and private sectors and from the residents and neighborhoods themselves.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To encourage local creativity in meeting neighborhood needs, very few restrictions have been placed on the use of project grants, any specific housing, economic or community development, or other appropriate neighborhood conservation and revitalization projects are eligible with the exception of the six ineligible activities listed below. Projects must contribute to the revitalization of low-and moderate income neighborhoods. The activities undertaken using project grant funds have two restrictions. First, the grant funds can only be used for projects which have advanced to at least the preparation stage of project development and are clearly tied to the project implementation. The second restriction is a prohibition against the full costs of the project implementation being supported by project grant funds. The six ineligible activities are: (1) planning functions which are not directly combined with project implementation; (2) public works such as street repairs which are not associated with the specific project being funded; (3) operating social services which are not associated with the specific project to be funded; (4) economic development which will not primarily benefit the residents of the neighborhood in which it will be located; (5) operating costs of a community group which are not associated with the specific projects being funded; and (6) other activities which the Secretary determines are not consistent with the purposes of the Act. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Eligible applicants must: (1) be existing voluntary neighborhood organizations; (2) be broadly representative of the neighborhood in which the project will be located; (3) be accountable to neighborhood residents to the project being proposed; (4)) have a proven record or demonstrable capacity for developing resources for, and effectively implementing, neighborhood conservation and revitalization projects; (6) be incorporated as a non-profit organization; (7) have a board of directors composed chiefly of elected persons who are other than paid staff of the organization; (8) have financial records in an auditable form.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicants must document that they comply with the applicant eligibility requirements above and provide a letter of certification from the chief elected official of the unit of local government in which the projects will be located.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Applications must be submitted in accordance with the requirements and forms provided in the application kit available from the Headquarters Office. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications are approved by the HUD Headquarters Office.

Deadlines: Periodic application deadlines will be announced in the Federal Register. Contact the Headquarters Office for further information.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Within 60 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Applications are expected to contribute self-help resources from the neighborhood and leverage appropriate to public and private sectors resources. HUD funding can only partially support the costs of project implementation.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is for a discrete period necessary to complete the specific project. Funds are made available as needed to cover project costs through a Letter of Credit or Treasury Check.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly financial and program reports as stated in OMB Circular A-110.

Audits: Final audit required.

Records: As required by OMB Circular A-110.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-0175-0-1-451.

Obligations: FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $15,000,000; and FY 81 est $15,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $50,000 to $125,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: New program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 24 CFR Part 3410.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional of Local Office: Contact Neighborhood and Consumer Affairs Representative in appropriate HUD Area Office listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Program Support Division, Office of Neighborhood Development, HUD, 451 Seventh Street S.W., Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-7970.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.218, Community Development Block Grants/ Entitlement Graants; 14.219, Community Development Block Grants/Small Citizens Program; 14.221, Urban Development Action Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Published in the Federal Register and Application Kit for each cycle of funding.

14.801 LAND SALES—PARCELS OF SUBDIVIDED LAND

(Interstate Land Sales Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF INTERSTATE LAND SALES REGISTRATION, NEIGHBORHOODS VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS, AND CONSUMER PROTECTION, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: Interstate Land Sales Full Disclosure Act, Title XIV of Public Law 90-448 (15 U.S.C. 1701).

OBJECTIVES: To provide consumer protection through requiring full disclosure of conditions surrounding the purchase of subdivided land covered by the Act.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information; Investigation of Complaints.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Developers who sell land of 100 or more lots any one of which is less than twenty acres in size using any means of interstate commerce or the mails must register with the Office of Interstate Land Sales Registration and must provide all purchasers with a copy of a Property Report which sets forth salient facts about the development and the developer. Failure to do so in timely fashion subjects the developer to statutory and regulatory penalties. The Act also provides for statutory and regulatory exemption from full disclosure where a subdivision meets strict eligibility requirements. Anti-fraud provisions of the Act are applicable to subdivisions of 25 lots or more. Other consumer protection provisions include a seven day cooling-off period and required contractual provisions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Every person buying or leasing one or more lots in a registered subdivision covered by the Act is to be provided a copy of the Property Report before or at the time of sale.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Every purchaser of lots in covered subdivisions.

Credentials/Documentation: None required of the purchaser.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not required. Developers wishing to register a subdivision should contact Office of Interstate Land Sales Registration, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410.

Application Procedure: Developers file an extensive statement of record (including the Property Report) disclosing all pertinent facts about the land, its ownership, control, amenities, restrictions, nature of purchase or lease transaction, and other required information. Specific requirements set forth in Federal Register, Title 24, Chapter IX, Part 1710.

Award Procedure: Unless filing is found unacceptable, becomes effective within 30 days.

Deadlines: Development must be registered before sales commence.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable. Federal Government does not issue approval/disapproval of subdivision or offering.

Appeals: By developer-of deficiency notice; of Suspension Order.

Renewals: Not applicable; however, material changes must be disclosed.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Property Report must be furnished to all purchasers of lots in a registered subdivision. Aggrieved purchasers may have legal recourse against developer; U.S. Government may bring action against developers violating regulations or Act.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-5270-0-2-376.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $2,539,000; FY 80 est $2,667,000; and FY 81 est $2,798,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 3,452 filings of initial, consolidated, and amended registration statements, exemption advisory opinions, exemption orders, and claims of exemption were received and processed. Approximately 15,000 consumer complaints, inquiries and developer responses are handled each year.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations appear in the Code of Federal Regulations Title 24, Chapter IX.

INFORMATION CONTACTS: Publications, "Get the Facts", "Buying Lots From Developers." Annotated Sample Property Report and Exemption Guidelines.

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Office of Interstate Land Sales Registration, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-5618.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 36.001, Fair Competition Counseling and Investigation of Complaints.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

15.103 INDIAN SOCIAL SERVICES—CHILD WELFARE ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Snyder Act, November 2, 1921; Public Law 67-85; 42 Stat. 208; 25 U.S.C. 13; 25 CFR 20.

OBJECTIVES: To provide foster home care and appropriate institutional care for dependent, neglected, and handicapped Indian children residing on or near reservations, including those children living in jurisdictions under the BIA in Alaska and Oklahoma, when these services are not available from State or local public agencies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To pay for foster home care or institutional care or certain other special needs relating to care and maintenance of children.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Dependent, neglected, and handicapped Indian children whose families live on or near Indian reservations or in jurisdictions under the Bureau of Indian Affairs in Alaska and Oklahoma. Application may be made by a parent or guardian or person having custody of the child.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: A request for assistance to the Indian Agency Superintendent.

Award Procedure: Assistance is provided by the Indian Agency.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Generally a request is approved the same day or within 10 days, depending upon the extent of need and investigation necessary.

Appeals: An appeal from a decision of the local agency may be taken to the Area Director, an appeal from the Area Director to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The length of assistance is indefinite, depending on continued need. Assistance is usually provided monthly or as needed.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-2100-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 79 $13,590,000; FY 80 est $13,590,000; and FY 81 est $11,190,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $100 to $800; $120. (Assistance per child per month, depending on type of care or treatment required.)

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Child welfare assistance was provided to a monthly average of 3,200 children in fiscal year 1979, and will be provided to an estimated monthly average of 3,300 children during fiscal year 1980 and fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Information can be secured from the Superintendents of Indian Agencies, and from Area Directors. (See appendix for addresses.) Applications for child welfare assistance are made at the local agency level.

Headquarters Office: Division of Social Services, Office of Indian Services, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 18th and C streets, N.W., Washington, DC 20245. Telephone: (703) 235-2756. Contact: Raymond V. Butler.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.645, Child Welfare Services; 15.113, Indian Social Services-General Assistance; 15.144, Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants; 72.001, The Foster Grandparent Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Individual payment for foster care on behalf of child requiring temporary care away from his or her home: $160 per month sent to foster parent for foster child care.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Must be Indian child in need of foster care as defined in 25 CFR 20. All eligible applicants funded, subject to available funding.

15.107 INDIAN ACTION TEAM PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Snyder Act of November 2, 1921; 42 Stat. 208; Public Law 69-85; 25 U.S.C. 13.

OBJECTIVES: To develop capabilities of tribes and Indian individuals to maintain, operate, and manage reservation facilities, resources, and programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provide technical support and assistance in the administration of contracts with Indian Action Teams; a mechanism for development of job skills and management capabilities which would permit tribes to assume programs operated on reservations.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant must be member of a recognized tribe or Alaska native.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Enrollment certificate.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Review existing resources on or near a reservation.

Application Procedure: Written resolution through tribal councils and submit a proposal.

Award Procedure: Authorization is required and will be made by the Director of Tribal Resources Development utilizing staff capabilities of Indian Technical Assistance Center.

Deadlines: 90 days prior to fiscal year end.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Variable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Negotiable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Dependent upon the availability of funds within the Bureau's resources.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Monthly, end of project and follow up.

Audits: Contracting officer monitors.

Records: As required by contract.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-2100-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $23,337,000; FY 80 $19,553,000; and FY 81 est $20,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, there were 63 Indian Action Teams with about 2,500 participants, and in fiscal year 1978, there were 67 Indian Action Teams and an estimated 3,000 participants. In fiscal year 1979, 72 Indian Action Teams, 3,000 participants and fiscal year 1980, 84 Indian Action Teams, 3,000 participants estimated.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Federal contracting requirements and program publications.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Indian Technical Assistance Center, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Denver, Colorado 80226. Telephone (303) 234-3863. 1075 South Yukon, P.O. Box 26268, Belmar Branch, Lakewood, Colorado 80226.

Headquarters Office: Office of Tribal Resources Development, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Rm. 4659, 18th and C Streets, N.W., Washington, DC 20245. Telephone: (202) 343-4591. Contact: Jack Ridley.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 15.108, Indian Employment Assistance; 17.201, Apprenticeship Training.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: The following are four (4) examples of Indian Action Program Contracts (FY 1979): South Dakota Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe, $320,110; Lakota Higher Education Center, $602,498; Yankton Sioux Business and Claims Committee, $51,306; and Lower Brule Sioux Tribe, $209,291.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Written resolutions through tribal councils. Authorization is required and will be made by the Director, Office of Tribal Resources Development, utilizing staff capabilities of the Indian Technical Assistance Center.

15.108 INDIAN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: The Snyder Act of November 2, 1921; 42 Stat. 208; Public Law 67-85; 25 U.S.C. 13; Indian Adult Vocational Training Act of August 3, 1956; Public Law 84-959; 70 Stat. 986; 25 U.S.C. 309.

OBJECTIVES: To provide vocational training and employment opportunities for Indians.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assist Indian people in obtaining a marketable skill and employment. Restricted to Indian people eligible for these services. The program may be used for vocational training in schools approved by the Bureau and for assistance in job placement, and for general employment counseling. Eligible Indians may receive vocational training and job placement on or near the reservation or in an urban area.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The applicant must be a member of a recognized tribe, band, or group of Indians, whose residence is on or near an Indian reservation under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs; and for vocational training grants, must have one-quarter degree or more of Indian blood.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Form FS-5-412.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applications should be made on Bureau of Indian Affairs Form 5-412 at closest Bureau Employment Assistance office.

Award Procedure: Applications are approved by the Agency Superintendent.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 1 to 30 days.

Appeals: Applicant, on referral, can appeal to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

Renewals: Renewals are granted.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For vocational training not to exceed 2 years, except for nurses training which may be for 3 years. Assistance grants released as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-2100-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Total program funds including grants) FY 79 $33,086,000; FY 80 est $30,738,000; and FY 81 $27,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants: $800 to $5,500 per year; $2,500.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: 1979 estimate 13,200 individuals will be served; and in fiscal year 1980 estimate 15,500 individuals will be served.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 34.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Applicants should make application to nearest Bureau regional or local office (see Catalog appendix for address).

Headquarters Office: Office of Tribal Resources Development, Division of Job Placement and Training, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 18th and C Streets N.W., Room 4659, Washington, DC 20245. Telephone: (703) 235-8355. Contact: Robert F. Delaware.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 15.107, Indian Action Team Program; 15.114, Indian Education-Colleges and Universities; 15.850, Indian Arts and Crafts Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Individual submits application for vocational training program. Af[illegible] and career counseling, vocational choice is made. Individual selects training location. The amount of funds is then determined by applicant's family size (single, married couple, married couple plus children, etc.), transportation to training location, tuition and related training costs. Weekly subsistence is determined by length of training. Emergency needs are considered. Direct employment applicant submits application. Funds provided for transportation to job location, size of family, purchase of tools, emergency, and subsistence up until the first pay-check is received. Medical costs are provided as the need arrives for both vocational training and direct employment applicants.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Applications are received for both vocational training and direct employment participants. Final determination to fund the application is based on need.

15.113 INDIAN SOCIAL SERVICES—GENERAL ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Snyder Act, November 2, 1921; Public Law 67-85; 42 Stat. 208; 25 U.S.C. 13; 25 CFR 20.

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance for living needs to needy Indians on or near reservations, including those Indians living in jurisdictions under the Bureau of Indian Affairs in Alaska and Oklahoma, when such assistance is not available from State or local public agencies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides cash payments to individuals and families to meet daily living needs (i.e., food, clothing, shelter, etc.).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Needy Indians living on or near Indian reservations or in jurisdictions under the Bureau of Indian Affairs in Alaska and Oklahoma.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: A verbal or written request for assistance, to the Indian Agency Superintendent.

Award Procedure: Assistance is provided by the Indian Agency.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Generally within 10 days depending upon applicants needs and the extent of investigation required.

Appeals: An appeal from a decision at the local Indian agency level may be taken to the Area Director; an appeal from the Area Director to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The length of assistance is indefinite, depending on continued need. Assistance is usually provided monthly or as needed.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-2100-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Total program funds including direct payments) FY 79 $51,101,000; FY 80 est $53,356,000; and FY 81 est $56,370,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: May range from several dollars monthly to several hundred dollars monthly depending upon family size and needs.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: General assistance was provided to a monthly average of 57,750 persons in fiscal year 1980 and will be provided to an estimated monthly average of 57,750 persons during fiscal year 1981, and fiscal year 1982.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Information can be secured from the Superintendents of Indian Agencies and from Area Directors (see Catalog appendix for addresses). Applications for general assistance are made at the local agency level.

Headquarters Office: Division of Social Services, Office of Indian Services, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 18th and C Sts., N.W., Washington, DC 20245. Contact: Raymond V. Butler. Telephone: (703) 235-2756.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 15.103, Indian Social Services-Child Welfare Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Individual financial assistance (welfare) grant to family of four based upon public assistance standards of State where the family resides: Family of four whose need is determined at $375.00 per month is provided this payment each month until other resources are available.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Must be Indian residing on or near reservation as defined in 25 CFR 20 and must be in need as defined in 25 CFR 20. Proposals funded subject to availability of funds.

15.114 INDIAN EDUCATION—COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

(Higher Education)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Snyder Act of November 2, 1921; Public Law 67-85; 25 U.S.C. 13.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage Indian students to continue their education and training beyond high school.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for tuition, required fees, textbooks, and miscellaneous expenses directly related to attendance at college. Funds are intended to assist students in pursuing regular accredited college courses necessary to achievement of a college degree.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Must be one-fourth or more degree Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut blood, of a tribe being served by the Bureau, enrolled or accepted for enrollment in an accredited college, have financial need as determined by the institution's financial aid office.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Certificate of Indian blood; college financial aid analysis; statement of acceptance by college.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Acceptance at a college or university and a financial aid analysis.

Application Procedure: Students must be accepted by a college or university before applying. Application forms are completed by applicant in accordance with instructions available upon request from agency or area office having jurisdiction over the applicant's tribal group. Completed forms are submitted to Agency Superintendent, Area Director or Indian contractors for approval.

Award Procedure: When application is approved, student is notified and funds are paid to him in care of college or university of enrollment.

Deadlines: April 1 for regular school term.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 6 weeks.

Appeals: From Superintendent to Area Director, to Assistant Secretary - Indian Affairs to Secretary of the Interior.

Renewals: Grants may be continued through undergraduate or graduate levels if student maintains acceptable academic standing. Requests for renewal must be submitted by April 1.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Students are expected to take advantage of the financial aid programs offered to all students, and any other financial aids which may be available to them.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are generally made on an academic year basis.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS: Keep Bureau Granting office informed of academic progress, change of courses or dropout intentions.

Reports: Grade reports of students applying for continuation of grants are to be submitted at the end of the semester or quarter.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-2100-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Total program funds including grants) FY 79 $26,756,200; FY 80 $27,476,900; and FY 81 est $26,987,900.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $200 to $7,000; Average for 1978 $1,400; Average for 1979 $1,575 - $1,600.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 20,000 Indian College students were aided; in fiscal years 1980 and 1981, 20,000 students will be assisted.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 32; Bureau of Indian Affairs Manual, 62,IAM 5; 45 C.F.R. 176.15.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See area offices or agencies in Catalog address appendix.

Headquarters Office: Office of Indian Education Programs, 18th and C Sts., N.W., Washington, DC 20245. Contact: Leroy Falling. Telephone: (202) 343-7387.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 15.108, Indian Employment Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Undergraduate applicant (typical): Student, single, freshmen; 8/8 Navajo Tribe; University of Northern Arizona; major-Engineering/minor, Business; degree objective: BS; total budget $2500 (BEOG $1300; SEOG $400; BIA $800. Married or advanced degree applicant (typical): Student, married with family members; 1/2 Sioux Tribe; University of North Dakota; major-medicine/minor, Biology; degree objective: MD; total budget $7500 (BEOG none; SEOG $500; W-Study $1100; BIA $5900.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1/4 or more Indian, Eskimo or Aleut of a tribe being served by BIA. Enrolled in an accredited institution in pursuit of a regular or advanced degree. Must have a demonstrated financial need as determined by the institution's financial aid office.

15.123 INDIAN LOANS—CLAIMS ASSISTANCE

(Expert Witness Loans)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Expert Assistance Loans; Public Law 88-168; 25 U.S.C. 70n-1; and two subsequent supplemental acts increasing the amount of the authorization.

OBJECTIVES: To enable Indian tribes or identifiable groups of Indians without available funds to obtain expert assistance in the preparation and processing of claims pending before the U.S. Court of Claims.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Loans may be used to obtain expert assistance, other than counsel, for the preparation and trial of claims pending before the U.S. Court of Claims. No loans may be made if the tribe, band, or group have sufficient funds available to obtain the assistance it needs or if, in the opinion of the Secretary, the expert fees are unreasonable in light of the services to be performed.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: An Indian organization must have one or more pending claims of a nature and in a stage of prosecution requiring the services of expert witnesses.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Proof by U.S. Court of Claims that a judgment is pending.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applications must be submitted at the local level when a local office serves the area. If no local office serves the organization, applications may be submitted at the Central Office.

Award Procedure: The Commissioner of Indian Affairs makes final decisions to approve, in whole or in part or to disapprove. Local offices notify applicants of action taken on applications.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 15 to 30 days from date of submittal of application.

Appeals: Available when justified through the same authorities who approve the loans.

Renewals: Available when justified through the same authorities who approve the loans.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: If no judgment is recovered or if the amount of the judgment recovered is inadequate to repay the loan and the interest thereon, the unpaid amount may be declared nonrepayable by the Secretary of the Interior.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: None.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-4409-0-3-452.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $111,738; FY 80 est $250,000; and FY 81 est $250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $500 to $250,000; $10,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Through fiscal year 1979, loan commitments totaling $3,584,025 have been approved, of which $2,776,732 has been advanced. Repayments of $1,463,368 and cancellations of $15,000 were applied to principal and payments of $262,277 and cancellations of $361,628 were applied to interest.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 91.25; 47 BIAM Supplement 2, 3.14.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Organizations interested in applying should contact the appropriate Bureau Office (see Catalog appendix).

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Tribal Resources Development, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior, 18th and C Streets, N.W., Rm. 4650, Washington, DC 20245. Contact: Bobby Selvey. Telephone: (202) 343-5875.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: An expert assistance loan of $4,595 was made to an Indian tribe to retain qualified experts who would provide a report to the Claims Commission. The report indicates that the tribe might be able to establish damages in the range of $100,000 to $500,000 from a breach of an oral promise by the United States government to furnish the tribe with fishing gear.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: All eligible proposed projects are funded subject to the availability of loan funds.

15.124 INDIAN LOANS—ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

(Indian Credit Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Section 10 of the Indian Reorganization Act of June 18, 1934 (IRA); Public Law 73-383; 48 Stat. 986; 25 U.S.C. 470; Public Law 93-262; 88 Stat. 77 through 83; 25 U.S.C. 1451.

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance to Indians, Alaska Natives, tribes, and Indian organizations to obtain financing from private and governmental sources which serve other citizens. When otherwise unavailable, financial assistance through the Bureau is provided eligible applicants for any purpose that will promote the economic development of a Federal Indian Reservation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Direct Loans; Guaranteed/Insured Loans; Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Loans may be used for business, industry, agriculture, rehabilitation, housing, education, and for relending by tribes and Indian organizations to members of such organizations. Funds must be unavailable from other sources on reasonable terms and conditions. Funds may not be used for speculation. Except for educational purposes, Bureau financial assistance must be used on or near a Federal Indian Reservation.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Indians, Alaska Natives, tribes, and Indian organizations. Individual applicants must be a member of a federally recognized tribe and not members of an Indian organization which conducts its own credit program. Organizational applicants must have a form of organization satisfactory to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Individual applicants must furnish factual evidence of their membership eligibility and of their inability to obtain financing through the same institutions serving other citizens. Organizational applicants must provide documents establishing the entity, and evidence of its inability to obtain financing from other sources.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applications must be initiated at the local, usually the agency level, and submitted on forms approved by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

Award Procedure: Action approving or disapproving loans is taken at various levels pursuant to delegated authority. Local office notifies applicants of action taken on applications.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 60 days depending upon completeness of loan package.

Appeals: Appeal may be made to the Area Director; an appeal from his decision may be made to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, and a further appeal can be taken ultimately to the Secretary of the Interior whose decision is final.

Renewals: Available when justified through the same authorities who approved the loans.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The percentage of guaranty or insurance is limited to 90 percent of unpaid principal and interest.

Grants are limited to 40 percent or $50,000 of the funding necessary to establish an economic enterprise.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual reports from credit programs and tribal enterprises.

Audits: Annual audit of credit programs and tribal enterprises.

Records: Financial statements, income and expense, accounts receivable, and comparative balance sheets.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-2100-0-1-452; 14-4409-0-3-452; 14-4410-0-3-452.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $5,256,000; FY 80 est $5,497,000; and FY 81 est $5,063,000. (Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $0; and FY 81 est $0. (Director Loans) FY 79 $5,264,719; FY 80 $10,274,000; and FY 81 est $12,680,000. (New Loans Guaranteed) FY 79 $1,589,000; FY 80 est $36,211,000; and FY 81 est $2,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $100 to over $1,000,000; $100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Through fiscal year 1979, loan commitments totaling $129,195,776 have been approved. Repayments of $57,816,005 were received on the principal and $20,532,557 on interest.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 80, 91, 93; 47 BIAM 80 through 8 and 47 BIAM supplements 1 and 2.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Indian organizations and individuals interested in applying should contact the appropriate Bureau Office (see Catalog address appendix).

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Tribal Resources Development, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 18th and C Streets, N.W., Rm. 4650, Washington, DC 20245. Telephone: (202) 343-5875. Contact: Bobby Selvey.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.406, Farm Operating Loans; 10.407, Farm Ownership Loans; 10.416, Soil and Water Loans; 10.422, Business and Industrial Loans; 10.423, Community Facilities Loan; 10.424, Industrial Development Grants; 11.300, Economic Development-Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities; 11.415, Fishing Vessel Obligation Guarantee; 59.003, Economic Opportunity Loans for Small Businesses; 59.012, Small Business Loans; 64.113, Veterans Housing—Direct Loans and Advances; 64.114, Veterans Housing-Guaranteed and Insured Loans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: A direct loan of $130,000 was made to a Native Village. The funds were used to purchase bulk fuel oil, propane and gasoline. These products were to be resold through the interprise known as the village native store. This enterprise is the only known local supplier of said products.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Applicant must be a member of a federally recognized Indian Tribe. Project must be profit-oriented, be at least 51 percent Indian owned and managed. Project must be on or near a federally recognized Indian Reservation. Project must provide economic development to a federally recognized Indian reservation.

15.130 INDIAN EDUCATION—ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS

(Johnson—O'Malley Educational Assistance)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Johnson-O'Malley Act of April 16, 1934; as amended, 25 U.S.C. 452; Public Law 93-638; U.S.C. 450.

OBJECTIVES: To assure adequate educational opportunities for Indian children attending public schools and tribally operated previously private schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for programs to meet the special educationally related needs of Indian students. Funds under this program may not be used for capital expenditures.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public school districts and previously private schools which have eligible Indian children in attendance and which provide educational services meeting established State standards; and which have established Indian Education Committees to approve operations of programs beneficial to Indians.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children of one-fourth or more degree of Indian blood with priority given to those residing on or near Indian reservations, and who are otherwise eligible for Federal Services because of their status as Indians.

Credentials/Documentation: As required for contract under 25 CFR 271 or 273. Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: BIA must provide technical assistance when requested by tribal organization.

Application Procedure: Request for assistance is submitted by State, District or tribal organization together with an educational plan, supported by budget estimates demonstrating need for assistance.

Award Procedure: Contract is negotiated by State, District, tribal organization or Indian Corporation representatives and authorized representatives of the Commissioner and assistance paid to contractor in accordance with contract terms. Notification of awards must be made to the State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: If tribe wishes contract, it must notify BIA by February 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Up to 120 days.

Appeals: As provided under 25 CFR 271 and 273.

Renewals: Contracts terms may be up to 3 years, but renegotiated annually.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Amount of aid is based on formula specified in 25 CFR 273 for supplementary programs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Provided on an annual basis, subject to need and availability of appropriations.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual reports required following the close of the local school year, as specified in 25 CFR 273.

Audits: Schools in which eligible Indian children are enrolled shall be open to visits of observation and consultation by authorized Government representatives, and programs will be audited annually.

Records: Each contractor shall make available to accredited employees of the Bureau of Indian Affairs such records and reports as may be necessary to insure contract compliance.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-2100-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Direct Payments) FY 79 est $32,900,000; FY 80 est $28,200,000; and FY 81 est $29,388,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $7,000,000 (State level); $450,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, there were 171,000 pupils participating; the estimate for fiscal year 1980 is 175,000,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 273 and 271.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See area offices and agencies in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Division, Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Indian Education Programs, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 18th and C Streets, N.W., Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-7616. Contact: Noah Allen.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 15.114, Indian Education-Colleges and Universities.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Home school coordinators; parental cost; and cultural arts programs.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Johnson - O'Malley Parent Committee choice.

15.141 INDIAN HOUSING ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: The Snyder Act, November 2, 1921; 42 Stat. 208; Public Law 67-85; 25 U.S.C. 13.

OBJECTIVES: To use the Indian Housing Improvement Program (HIP) and Bureau of Indian Affairs resources to substantially eliminate substandard Indian housing. This effort is combined with the Departments of Health, Education, and Welfare, and Housing and Urban Development.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts); Training; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For HIP, the program is mainly devoted to housing improvement. The Bureau does, however, build an entire house in situations where no other program will meet the need, i.e., extremely isolated areas or reservations where only a very small number of homes are needed; development and implementation of Resident Training and Counselling Programs (RTCP) for occupants of Indian housing projects; assistance is provided to Indian tribes to establish housing plans and determine the extent and use of BIA Housing Improvement Program; technical and administrative assistance to local Indian housing authorities in the development and management of federally funded Indian housing projects. For HUD, assistance is restricted to Indian tribes that are able to establish a housing authority and carry out programs under the U.S. Housing Act of 1937, as amended.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: For HIP, Indians in need of financial assistance who meet the eligibility criteria of the HIP regulations (25 CFR, Subchapter X, Part 261). For HUD, Indians who meet the income criteria and other rules and regulations of the legally established local Indian housing authorities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: For HIP, Indians must furnish information required by 25 CFR, Subchapter X, Part 261, basically proving Indian eligibility under Federal regulations and financial inability to obtain assistance for repairs or new housing. For HUD, tribal resolutions, State or Federal laws establishing Indian housing authorities under the U.S. Housing Act of 1937, as amended, and rules and regulations of the Department of Housing and Urban Development. For those programs that do not require a housing authority for assistance, proper documentation as required by the particular lending or guaranteeing entity.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: For HIP, in accordance with the Interdepartmental Agreement (Indian Housing Regulations, Title 24, Part 805). For HUD, HUD-funded programs under the U.S. Housing Act of 1937, as amended.

Application Procedure: For HIP, written request from tribe, local Indian housing authority, tribal housing committee or other duly constituted housing group, or individual, to Agency Superintendent or Area Director of the Bureau of Indian Affairs. For HUD programs, to local Indian housing authority.

Award Procedure: For HIP, grants to individual Indians through the tribe, tribal housing committee, Indian housing authority, or by the BIA.

Deadlines: For HIP, set at the local level.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: No set time.

Appeals: For HIP, (1) Agency Office; (2) Area Office; (3) Central Office of Bureau of Indian Affairs. For HUD programs, local Indian housing authority, HUD Area/Regional Office, Washington based Headquarters.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: For HIP, money is used in conjunction with other Federal (IHS for water and sanitary facilities) or privately financed programs that are appropriate to repair or build housing.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: For HIP, the BIA keeps starts and completions on all housing programs within the jurisdiction of each Area Office for repairs and construction. These reports are due each quarter.

Audits: Periodically performed, for HIP.

Records: For HIP, when the BIA contracts with an Indian tribe for services, the tribe is required to maintain adequate records in order to make the appropriate reports. For HUD, extensive record keeping is required of local Indian housing authorities.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-2100-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Total HIP program costs including grant funding, salaries, and expenses) FY 79 est $24,551,000; FY 80 est $19,306,000; and FY 81 est $19,624,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: For HIP, maximum of $20,000 for repairs; $2,500 for temporary and emergency housing; $5,000 for a down payment to obtain loan for housing; and $45,000 for new standard housing ($55,000 in Alaska only). The average cost for repair is approximately $10,000. Average new housing construction is approximately $25,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: For HIP, in fiscal year 1979 over 4,100 homes have been repaired and some 725 new houses built. For HUD, as of September 30, 1979, 34,100 HUD assisted units were completed and under management by Indian housing authorities.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: For HIP, Title 25, Indians, Chapter I, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Subchapter X, Housing, Part 261, Housing Improvement Program; "Indian Housing Program" handout. For HUD, Title 24, Housing and Urban Development, Chapter VIII - Low Income Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Part 805, Indian Housing; general information on HUD programs available to Indian people. Farmers Home Administration pamphlets.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: For HIP, nearest Bureau of Indian Affairs Agency or Area Office. For HUD, nearest HUD regional or area office, see Catalog address appendix.

Headquarters Office: For HIP, Division of Housing Assistance, Office of Indian Services, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 18th and C Sts., N.W., Washington, DC 20245. Telephone: (202) 343-4876. Contact: G. Ronald Peake, Chief, Division of Housing Assistance, Room 1354, Main Interior Building.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.410, Low to Moderate Income Housing Loans; 11.304, Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects; 13.229, Indian Health Services—Sanitation Management Development Program; 14.146, Low Income Housing—Assistance Program (Public Housing); 14.149, Rent Supplements—Rental Housing for Lower Income Families.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Quileute Demonstration Project-Quileute Reservation, approximately one mile outside of La Push, Washington, 24 single units. Four elderly units. (These units are two duplex units) This is one of the finest examples of HIP which can produce a quality house taking into consideration local wishes and desires. Eighteen units in Little Diamede, Alaska. Prior to HIP undertaking there was no housing in this area. No other federally-assisted housing program was able to meet this need. The impact of this housing in the area has been significant. Not only the Natives have been able to live in decent housing but the effort proved decent housing could be a reality in remote Alaska Villages. Thus, as a result of this HIP effort housing programs started in Alaska Villages.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: There are no proposals in the HIP per se: Requests for HIP funding are made by tribes for the repair and renovation of their existing Indian housing. The repair and renovation is accomplished by direct grants. Priorties are set by tribes and families to receive assistance under the HIP and are selected by tribes taking into account the family size, income, condition of present housing and the availability of other federally-assisted housing programs.

15.142 SELF DETERMINATION GRANTS—INDIAN TRIBAL GOVERNMENTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Section 104, Public Law 93-638, 88 Stat. 2203.

OBJECTIVES: To improve tribal governing capabilities; to prepare for contracting of Bureau programs; to enable tribes to provide direction to the Bureau, and to have input to other Federal programs intended to serve Indian people.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Strengthen and improve administration of Tribal government, planning, training, evaluation or other activities designed to improve the capacity of a tribe to enter into contracts; acquisition of land for these purposes; planning, designing, monitoring, and evaluating Federal programs serving the Indian tribes. Projects primarily for tribal economic development or enterprises or tribal profit making activities are not considered consistent with Section 104(a) of the Act, (i.e., a grant for the purpose of determining the feasibility or subsidizing a tribally owned construction company). Projects involving the funding of Tribal Scholarships or charitable programs are normally not consistent with the purposes for which grants are authorized. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Only governing bodies of federally recognized Indian tribes are eligible to apply for self-determination grants.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Federally recognized Indian tribes.

Credentials/Documentation: The Bureau of Indian Affairs will not make a grant unless specifically and officially requested to do so by a tribal governing body. This request may be in the form of a resolution, or such other forms as the tribal constitution or current practices require. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4, except as noted in appendix A of the regulations.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Informal preapplication conference is recommended. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Assistance is available from the Bureau to aid in preparation of the application.

Application Procedure: Submit the following to BIA Agency Superintendent: (1) Part I - Public Law 93-638 Grant Aplication; (2) Part II - Narrative Statement; (3) Part III - Budget Data; (4) Part IV - (Construction Program Only); (5) Must be accompanied by Tribal Resolution. (Instructions in Procedural Guidelines for the Self-Determination Grants Program).

Award Procedure: Grant application approved or disapproved by Area Director within 60 days. Notification in writing to tribal governing body, followed by final grant agreement negotiation and approval.

Deadlines: Announced annually by the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 60 days.

Appeals: To Commissioner in accordance with Part I, Chapter 2, CFR 25.

Renewals: Subject to availability of funds.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula: $50 each for first 2,000 tribal population; $40 each for next 2,000 tribal population; $30 each for next 2,000 tribal population; $20 each for next 2,000 tribal population; $10 each for next 2,000 tribal population; $3 each for all over 10,000 tribal population. Tribes of 150 and less are eligible for up to $10,000 incentive funding, and tribes between 150 to 350 are eligible for $9,950 incentive to maximum $17,500. There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year renewals. Small grants may be awarded in lump sum, larger grants use treasury advance, cost reimbursement or Letter of Credit.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: (1) Report of Federal Cash Transactions due within 15 days following the end of each quarter unless otherwise specified in grant agreement; (2) Performance report required along with Financial Status report; (3) Final Expenditure report due 90 days after end of grant period.

Audits: Not specified.

Records: Records to be maintained for a period of 3 years after completion of grant assistance.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-2100-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 est $17,500.000; FY 80 est $17,500,000; and FY 81 $17,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average not applicable, based on population.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: A total of 490 tribes have been identified as eligible for grants in fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 272, 276; Procedural Guidelines for the Self-Determination Grants Program; Handbook for Decision Makers.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact Superintendent at nearest BIA Agency Office.

Headquarters Office: Division Chief, Jay Suagee, Office of Indian Services, Division of Self-Determination Services, 18 and C Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-2706.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: A tribe commences a youth counselling service to reduce delinquency and improve its law and other programs. A tribe revises it constitution and by-laws to improve its government structure.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: All eligible proposals funded for an amount not exceeding the tribes program allocation.

15.143 TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE—INDIAN TRIBAL GOVERNMENTS

(Self-Determination Training and Technical Assistance)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Section 104, Public Law 93-638, 88 Stat. 2203.

OBJECTIVES: To aid Indian Tribes to exercise self-determination in accord with Public Law 93-638.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts); Advisory Services and Counseling; Provision of Specialized Services; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Use is restricted to activities which further Indian Self-Determination according to Public Law 93-638 and implementing regulations: Provide training and technical assistance options; enhance tribes' understanding of the Act; help develop skills needed to utilize options; enhance capability to contract for Bureau and other Federal programs; strengthen tribal government; utilize personnel use options; and improve capabilities to direct Bureau and other Federal programs. The Bureau is obligated to offer a tribe training and technical assistance to overcome grounds for declining to contract with a tribe. Also, regulations mandate other instances in the contracting and grant process where technical assistance is offered to tribes. In all instances, tribes are free to accept or reject such offers. Counseling and advisory services are dependent upon availability of Bureau/Federal personnel. Financial assistance is dependent upon funds available within each Area and establishment of tribal priority needs within the Area. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Governing body of any federally recognized Indian tribe.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Federally recognized Indian tribes.

Credentials/Documentation: A tribal request in the form of a resolution or some other form in accord with tribal constitution or current practice shall accompany the request. For contracts, Federal Procurement Regulations or Contract procedures of Public Law 93-638 may apply; for grants, costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Tribe is strongly encouraged to discuss its needs with Agency or Area representatives prior to final submission of request. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Each Area of the Bureau establishes procedure applicable to tribes within its Area. All tribal requests are submitted to Area Director for processing.

Award Procedure: Requests are processed for approval within each Area in accord with established procedures.

Deadlines: Requests may be submitted at any time in accord with established procedures.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: In accord with Area procedures.

Appeals: Appeals shall be in accord with 25 CFR 272, Subpart E, Hearings and Appeals, and 25 CFR 2.

Renewals: Subject to prior results accomplished and availability of funds.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is provided on a continuing basis.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Financial status report and performance report as specified in procedures.

Audits: To be specified. (Contact the Federal agency).

Records: Records to be maintained for 3 years after completion of project activity.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-2100-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Grants and Contracts) FY 79 est $5,837,000; FY 80 est $5,837,000; and FY 81 $5,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Varies with needs of individual tribes and availability of funds.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Preparatory activities of initial program commenced.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and regulations of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act, Federal Register, Tuesday November 4, 1975. Handbook for Decision Makers on Title I of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (Revised February 10, 1976). A Procedural Guide to the use of 25 CFR 271-Contracting under the Self-Determination Act.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact Agency or Area Office for information and assistance in application.

Headquarters Office: Division Chief, Jay Suagee, Office of Indian Services, Division of Self-Determination Services, 18 and C Streets, N.W., Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-2706.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Tribe requests and receives training in financial management and control systems. Tribe requests workshop for improving knowledge of BIA program regulations.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Eligible proposals funded up to the allocated program amount for each tribal government.

15.144 INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT—TITLE II GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: The Indian Child Welfare Act; November 8, 1978; Public Law 95-608; 92 Stat. 3075; 25 U.S.C. 1901; 25 CFR 23.

OBJECTIVES: To promote the stability and security of Indian tribes and families by the establishment of minimum Federal standards for the removal of Indian children from their families and the placement of such children in foster or adoptive homes and providing assistance to Indian tribes in the operation of child and family service programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Operation and maintenance of counseling facilities, family assistance (homemaker and home counselers) day care, after school care recreational activities, respite care, employment of tribal courts personnel, education and training, foster care subsidy programs, legal advice and representation, home improvement programs, preparation and implementation of child welfare codes, and providing matching share for other programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The governing body of any tribe or tribes, or any Indian organization, including multi-service centers, may apply individually or as a consortium for a grant.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Written resolution of governing body and submit grant application.

Award Procedure: Grant application is approved or disapproved, ranked and prioritized within the Area Office jurisdiction and transmitted to Central Office for final award process.

Deadline: Subject to periodic announcement in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 days.

Appeals: An appeal from a decision by the Agency Office may be taken to the Area Office; an appeal from the Area Office may be taken to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs.●

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant will be awarded for a 12 month period, starting April 1 1980, and ending on March 31, 1981.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: 6 month monitoring report, project year end final report, programmatic and fiscal reports.

Audit: Project year end final audit performed by Grants Office Representative (GOR).

Records: As required by Grant Award.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-2100-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 not applicable; FY 80 est $5,500,000; and FY 81 est $9,300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: May range from approximately $15,000 upward depending upon numbers of clientele to be served.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Program begins April 1, 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Federal Register/Vol. 44 No. 148/Tuesday, July 31, 17979 and Federal Register/Vol. 44, No. 228, Monday, November 26, 1979.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Information can be secured from the Superintendents of Indian Agencies, and from Area Directors. (See Catalog appendix for addresses).

Headquarters Office: Division of Social Services, Office of Indian Services, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1951 Constitution Ave., Washington, DC 20245. Telephone: (202) 235-2756. Contact: Raymond V. Butler, Code 450.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 15.103, Indian Social Services - Child Welfare Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable, new program.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not presently available.

15.250 REGULATION OF SURFACE COAL MINING AND SURFACE EFFECTS OF UNDERGROUND COAL MINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF SURFACE MINING RECLAMATION AND ENFORCEMENT, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977, Public Law 95-87, 91 Stat. 445-532.

OBJECTIVES: To protect society and the environment from the adverse effects of surface coal mining operations consistent with assuring the coal supply essential to the Nation's energy requirements.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants for incremental State costs of enforcing Federal interim standards may cover the costs of additional State inspections personnel and other related personnel including technical specialists and clerical support. Equipment needs may also be financed. Grants for permanent program development are available for staff and related costs in connection with preparing State legislative proposals; preparing State regulations; preparing permanent program applications to the Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement; and for other related purposes. Technical assistance is available on any aspect of regulating surface impacts of coal mining. Small operator assistance is available to those eligible operators (less than 100,000 tons annual coal production) and is limited to providing a determination of probable hydrologic consequences and a statement of the results of test borings and core samples for the operators' permit. Work is performed through designated State agencies by qualified laboratories. Costs are assumed by the regulatory authority. Administration and Enforcement Grants will be awarded to assist States that have received approval of permanent regulatory programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State governor designated agencies, small operators, coal mining operations. Eligibility for small operator assistance is determined by production of less than 100,000 tons of coal annually at all mining locations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: State agencies responsible for regulation, reclamation and enforcement of provisions protecting the environment from negative effects of coal mining operations. Coal mining operations with annual production of less than 100,000 tons total at all mining locations may apply for financial assistance in meeting certain permit application requirements.

Credentials/Documentation: Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an Opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The governor of a State designates an agency to act as recipient of the grant. Small operator assistance program applicants must substantiate total annual production of less than 100,000 tons of coal at all mining locations. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. These applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Small operators are required to submit assistance applications. Both State and small operator applications must meet specific criteria described in the Federal Register, 30 CFR Part 795, Volume 42, No. 239, dated Tuesday, December 13, 1977. Copies of the regulations and applications are available from the Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240.

Award Procedure: For State grants, approval by Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement headquarters, or by the Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement Regional Directors is required and will be evidenced by a notice of award and entering an approved award in the grant payment (letter of credit) process. Small operator assistance payments will be in the form of a contract award to an approved laboratory and a notice to the small operator. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular No. 1082.

Deadlines: None for grant applications; provided, however, that applications from States for permanent programs are due March 3, 1980. None for small operator assistance applications.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Estimated at 1 to 3 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Annual applications required for grants; not applicable for small operators.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Permanent program development grants are limited to 80 percent of costs in the first year, 60 percent in the second, and 50 percent thereafter.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: All grants are annually renewable. Initial program development grant funds must be expended within 18 months of the date of issue. One 6-month extension is possible. Administration and enforcement grants are issued upon approval of a permanent program in the State. These funds must be expended during the fiscal year received. All payments to States are lump sum. Small operator assistance payments are made to qualified laboratories for services rendered to qualified small operators.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual reports as outlined in OMB Circular No. A-102 are required.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically and effectively. Periodic audits should be made part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Records will be maintained in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-102.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-1801-0-1-302;14-1802-0-1-302.

Obligations: (Interim program grants) FY 79 $14,896,000; FY 80 $21,680,000; and FY 81 est $36,200,000 (includes all State grants except soap grants) (Program development grants); FY 79 $3,155,000; FY 80 $0; and FY 81 est Not available. (Small operator assistance) FY 79 $12,594,000; FY 80 est $25,000,000; and FY 81 est Not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Interim $26,240 to $5,078,000; $459,897; Program Development $4,800 to $1,565,600, $251,230. Soap $13,783 to $8,146,000; Administration and Enforcement, 1 grant $272,945.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: See Examples of Funded Projects.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Federal Register, Volume 42, No. 239, Tuesday, December 13, 1977.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: State Grants and Small Operator Assistance: Carl Close, Assistant Director, State and Federal Programs, Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-4225. Technical Assistance for the Small Operator Assistance Program:

Don Willen, Chief, Division of Small Operator Assistance, Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-9104. Other Technical Assistance: Dave Maneval, Assistant Director, Technical Services and Research, Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-4264.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Governor designated State agencies such as the Texas Railroad Commission, North Dakota Public Service Commission, Arkansas Department of Pollution Control and Ecology, Colorado Department of Natural Resources and the Montana Department of State Lands have received grants to enforce interim regulations of the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977. Eight State agencies were awarded grants to help fund the development of a State program to regulate the effects of coal minig.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Designated agencies that choose to comply with the Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement Provisions, Parts 725 and 740 (Federal Register, Vol. 423, No. 239 - Tuesday, December 13, 1977) are eligible for awards. Criteria for amounts awarded are the State's need relative to other eligible States.

15.251 GRANTS FOR MINING AND MINERAL RESOURCES AND RESEARCH INSTITUTES, MINERAL RESEARCH PROJECTS, SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF SURFACE MINING RECLAMATION AND ENFORCEMENT, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977, Title III, Public Law 95-87, 91 Stat. 445-532.

OBJECTIVES: a) To support research and training in mining and mineral resources problems related to the mission of the Department of the Interior; b) to contribute to a comprehensive nationwide program of mining and mineral research having due regard for the protection and conservation of the environment; c) to support specific mineral research and demonstration projects of industrywide application; d) to assist the States in carrying on the work of competent and qualified mining and mineral resources research institutes; and e) to provide scholarships, graduate fellowships and postdoctoral fellowships in mining and mineral resources, and allied fields such as mining engineering, civil engineering, soil conservation, hydrology, geology, chemistry, ecology, wildlife biology, land use planning, and resources management.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide the State institutes with funds to support a continuing training program for mining and mineral engineers through research, investigations, demonstrations, and experiments; including 1) the exploration, extraction, processing, development and production of mineral resources; 2) mining and mineral technology; 3) supply and demand for minerals, 4) conservation and best use of available supplies of minerals; and 5) other aspects of mining and mineral research.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The State Governor's designated public college or institute pursuant to Title III of the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977. If a State does not have an eligible public college, then a private college or university may be eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: For formula grants and project grants, only the State's designated university may apply.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: State institutes submit annual programs for review. Separate applications are required for formula grants and for project grants. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: The Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement approves or rejects applications for grants and other financial assistance after reviewing them for eligibility requirements, reasonableness, and overall merit. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: The Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement should be contacted at (202) 343-6912 for information concerning deadlines.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Estimated at 1 to 3 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Annual applications are required for formula grants, not applicable for project grants.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Equal amounts to each designated Mineral Institute for formula grants. Project grants awarded on merit of proposal.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Formula grants must be expended during the designated grant period. Project grants must be expended as indicated by agreement.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Formula grants require an annual status report on or before October 1 and quarterly technical progress reports on institute's projects. Project grants reporting requirements are indicated by the agreement.

Audits: Audits are conducted at the direction or on the behalf of the Department of the Interior or the Comptroller General of the United States.

Records: Directors of State Institutes are responsible for maintaining books and records reflecting financial transactions of the program.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-1801-0-1-302.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $5,800,000; FY 80 $9,600,000; and FY 81 est $9,640,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $270,000 received by all institutes as formula grants. Project grants average $50,000 with each Institute receiving between 1 to 6 grants.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, program emphasized improving scientific facilities and expanding course curricula and training in mining and mineral resources. Increased funds for scholarships, graduate fellowships, postdoctoral fellowships to enhance Training opportunities for mining engineers and mineral scientists.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Federal Register, Monday, August 28, 1978, Part IV.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional OSM Offices.

Headquarters Office: Larry Chase, Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, Department of the Interior, South Building, 1900 Constitution Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-6912.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Designated universities or institutes in 31 States have allotment grants and scholarship and fellowship grants in fiscal year 1980. Twenty-one recipients received 58 research project grants in fiscal years 1979 and 1980.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Designated universities or institutes are awarded an annual allotment. Criteria for awarding research grants include Interior Department, national, and industry-wide priorities.

15.252 ABANDONED MINE LAND RECLAMATION PROGRAM

(Abandoned Mine Lands)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF SURFACE MINING RECLAMATION AND ENFORCEMENT, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Surface Mining Control and Relamation Act of 1977, Public Law 95-97, 91 Stat. 445-532.

OBJECTIVES: To protect the public and correct the environmental damage caused by coal and noncoal mining practices that occurred before August 3, 1977.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: State and Indian Reclamation Program (Project Grants): Indian tribes are considered as States for the purpose of this program. Project Grants are restricted to lands and water mined or affected by mining processes that occurred before August 3, 1977, and are defined as "eligible lands." Eligible lands include coal mining and related processes as well as noncoal mining and related processes. A State with eligible lands, and active coal mining operations contributing to the Abandoned Mine Reclamation Fund may submit a State reclamation plan to the Office of Surface Mining for approval. After this plan and the State regulatory program are approved, the State may submit project grant requests to the Office of Surface Mining. The State's allocated share of the Abandoned Mine Reclamation Fund is used to fund approved project grant requests. Federal Reclamation Program. Federal reclamation projects are conducted on eligible lands; however, noncoal projects are restricted to those instances where the Governor of the State requests noncoal reclamation; the Director of the Office of Surface Mining makes a finding that the reclamation is neccessary; and money to support the reclamation is available from the State's allocation of the Abandoned Mine Reclamation Fund.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and Indian Reclamation Program (Project Grants): The program is restricted to States with eligible lands and coal mining operations within their borders that are paying coal reclamation fees into the Abandoned Mine Reclamation Fund. Federal Reclamation Program: Federal reclamation projects are conducted on a national basis through cooperative agreements with States; local governments, or other recipients, and by direct contracting.

Beneficiary Eligibility: State and Indian Reclamation Program (Project Grants): Same as Applicant Eligibility. Federal Reclamation Program: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: State Reclamation Program (Project Grants): A State reclamation plan and a State regulatory program requires the approval of the Director, Office of Surface Mining. The Governor of the State or the designated Plan review agency must be given the opportunity to review the approved State's reclamation plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. Federal Reclamation Program: Federal reclamation projects are conducted on a national basis and require Department of the Interior's approval to insure compliance with statutory mandates.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: State Reclamation Program (Project Grants): The procedures of the Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation Program Regulations that were published in the Federal Register, Volume 43, Number 201, Wednesday, October 25, 1978 must be followed. The standard application forms as furnished by by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Federal Reclamation Program: Federal reclamation projects are conducted by following the Abandoned Lands Operational Manual. Please contact the Office of Surface Mining in Washington, DC or the Regional Office for details.

Application Procedures: State Reclamation Program (Project Grants): The grant application for projects must be submitted to the Regional Director no later than July 1 for funding during the fiscal year commencing October 1. An application for funding during the fiscal year in which a State Reclamation Plan is approved may be submitted with the proposed plan for approval when the Plan is approved. Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95 notification and review requirements shall be fulfilled for each project included in the grant application. The application format for Federal Assistance Application for Construction Programs and other procedures specified in Office of Management and Budget Circular No.A-102, Attachment M shall be used. Federal Reclamation Program: Federal reclamation projects are funded on a national basis, hence, certain funding procedures are different than State program project grants. Contact the Office of Surface Mining for details.

Award Procedures: State Reclamation Program (Project Grants): The Regional Director shall notify the State of the status of the grant application within 30 days after receipt of a complete application. If the application is not approved, the Regional Director shall set forth in writing the reasons for disapproval and may propose modifications if appropriate. The agency may resubmit the application or appropriate revised portions of the application. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular No. 1082. Federal Reclamation Program: Federal reclamation projects are funded through the Office of Surface Mining evaluation and budgetary processes based on national need and source area of coal reclamation fee revenue.

Deadlines: State Reclamation Program (Project Grants): Grant application must be submitted to the Regional Director no later than July 1 to insure project funding for the fiscal year commencing October 1. Federal Reclamation Program: Federal reclamation project fund requests have similar time constraints. Contact the Office of Surface Mining for details.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: State Reclamation Program (Project Grants): Estimated at 1 to 3 months. Federal Reclamation Program: Federal reclamation projects approved vary from 1 day (Section 410 emergency) to 3 months for a lower priority.

Appeals: State Reclamation Program (Project Grants): A State may appeal the Regional Director's decision to reduce or terminate a grant to the Director no later than 30 days after the Regional Director made the decision. Federal Reclamation Program: Is not applicable to Federal reclamation projects.

Renewals: State Reclamation Program (Project Grants): The grant application is submitted on an annual basis. Federal Reclamation Program: Federal reclamation projected on an annual basis.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: State Reclamation Program (Project Grants): Grants are based on fifty percent of the reclamation fees collected in a State; however, States may be granted additional funds. Federal Reclamation Program: Federal reclamation project funds are normally based on at least twenty percent of the reclamation fees collected.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: State Reclamation Program (Project Grants): Grant periods are variable; however, under normal conditions, funds must be expended 3 years after allocation. Federal Reclamation Program: Assistance is not applicable to Federal reclamation projects.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: State Reclamation Program (Project Grants): Annual performance and financial reports are required. Federal Reclamation program: Annual performance and Financial reports are required.

Audits: State Reclamation Program (Project Grants): Audits will be conducted at least once every 2 years. Federal Reclamation Program. Audits will be conducted at least once every 2 years.

Reports: State Reclamation Program (Project Grants): Records will be maintained in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: State Reclamation Program (Project Grants): 14-5015-0-2-302. Federal Reclamation Program: 14-5015-0-2-302.

Obligations: State Reclamation (Project Grants): FY 79 $10,000,000; FY 80 est $25,000,000; and FY 81 est $45,800,000. Federal Reclamation Program: FY 79 $21,830,000; FY 80 est $39,000,000; and FY 81 est $15,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: State Reclamation Program (Project Grants): Grants have not yet been awarded under this new program. Federal Reclamation Program: Assistance is not applicable to Federal Reclamation projects.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: State Reclamation Program (Project Grants): States have received planning moneys to prepare their reclamation plan. Federal Reclamation Program: Approximately 200 reclamation projects have been initiated, and the National Abandoned Mine Lands inventory is in progress.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Federal Register Vol. 43, No. 201 Wednesday, October 25, 1978 Part II. Abandoned Mined Lands Operational Manual, July 2, 1979.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Office of Surface Mining, Division of Abandoned Mined Lands, 1951 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20245. Telephone: (202) 343-4012, 800-424-9596. Contact: Charles Beasley.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: State Reclamation Program (Project Grants): None. Federal Reclamation Program. Mine subsidence (emergency and extreme dangers), underground mine fires, burning refuse banks, flooding dangers, acid mine drainage, and dangerous impoundments.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Section 403 of Public Law 95-87 and cited Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation Program regulation.

15.400 OUTDOOR RECREATION—ACQUISITION, DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING

(Land and Water Conservation Fund Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HERITAGE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: 16 U.S.C. 1-4 et seq. Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965; Public Law 88-578; 78 Stat. 897; as amended by Public Law 90-401 (82 Stat. 354); Public Law 91-485 (84 Stat. 1084); Public Law 91-308 (84 Stat. 410); Public Law 92-347 (86 Stat. 460); Public Law 93-81 (87 Stat. 178); Public Law 94-422 (90 Stat.1313); and Public Law 95-42 (91 Stat. 210).

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance to the States and their political subdivisions for the preparation of comprehensive statewide outdoor recreation plans and acquisition and development of outdoor recreation areas and facilities for the general public, to meet current and future needs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Acquisition and development grants may be used for a wide range of outdoor recreation projects, such as picnic areas, inner city parks, campgrounds, tennis courts, boat launching ramps, bike trails, outdoor swimming pools, and support facilities such as roads, water supply, etc. Facilities must be open to the general public and not limited to special groups. Development of basic rather than elaborate facilities is favored. Priority consideration generally is given to projects serving urban populations. Fund monies are not available for the operation and maintenance of facilities. Grants are also available to States only for revising and updating existing State outdoor recreation plans, preparation of new plans and for statewide surveys, technical studies, data collection and analysis and other planning purposes which are clearly related to the refinement and improvement of the State outdoor recreation plan. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: For planning grants, only the State agency formally designated by the Governor or State law as responsible for the preparation and maintenance of the Statewide Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plan is eligible to apply. (Treated as States in this regard are the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, and Guam.) For acquisition and development grants, the above designated agency may apply for assistance for itself, or on behalf of other State agencies or political subdivisions, such as cities, counties, and park districts. Additionally, Indian tribes which are organized to govern themselves and perform the function of a municipal government qualify for assistance under the program. Individuals and private organizations are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The general public. For planning grants, same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: The State liaison officer, appointed by the Governor to administer the program in the State, must furnish assurance that the project is in accord with the State Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plan; i.e., that it meets high priority recreation needs shown in the action program portion of the plan. The State's apportionment balance of fund monies must be adequate for the project, and the sponsoring agency must permanently dedicate the project to public outdoor recreation and assume responsibility for operation and maintenance. State Plans must cite the State's legal authority to participate in the Land and Water Conservation Fund program. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The standard application forms furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applicant is required to furnish basic environmental information or evaluation. Assessment by the Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service will determine whether an environmental impact statement will be prepared.

Application Procedure: Project proposals are submitted to the Service through the State liaison officer designated by the Governor. The State liaison officer has the initial prerogative of determining acquisition and development project eligibility, priority need, and order of fund assistance within the State.

Award Procedure: Proposals are reviewed by regional office, where final action may be taken. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 20 days for acquisition and development projects; 60 days for planning projects.

Appeals: State may appeal to the Secretary of the Interior.

Renewals: Project agreements may be amended to change the scope, amount, or duration. Must be approved by the Service.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Land and Water Conservation Fund Act specifies that not more than 50 percent of the project cost may be federally financed. Under certain conditions, all or part of the project Sponsor's matching share may be from certain other Federal assistance programs, such as Title I Community Development, Appalachia and all other Regional Commissions. Forty percent of the first $225 million; thirty percent of the next $275 million; and twenty percent of all additional appropriations is apportioned equally among the States. The remaining appropriation is apportioned on the basis of need.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are available for obligation during the fiscal year in which appropriated and for the two following fiscal years. The assistance period for individual projects varies and may be extended. Complex projects may be broken down into stages, with one being initially approved and the remainder qualified for activation at a later date. Except for project preparation costs, all costs must be incurred within the project period. Planning projects may not be phased.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: State inspection reports are submitted triennially on completed projects stating whether the properties acquired and/or developed with fund assistance are used in accordance with the agreement. For planning projects, end products are specified in the application for assistance; Reports required with billings.

Audits: Regular internal reviews by the Department's Office of Inspector General. Each State is audited at least once every two years. States are to provide for a system of periodic internal review.

Records: Maintain records to facilitate audit, including records that fully disclose the amount and disposition of assistance; the total cost of the project; and the amount and nature of that portion of the cost supplied by other sources.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-5005-0-2-303.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $369,790,000; FY 80 $300,000,000; and FY 81 est $320,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $150 to $5,450,000; $68,178.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: By December 30, 1980, over 25,158 State and local projects will be approved for funding. Approximately 23 percent of the money obligated was for the use of State agencies, 14 percent for counties, and 63 percent for cities. Approximately 60 percent of the annual appropriation from the Land and Water Conservation Fund is for assistance to States. The remaining 40 percent is for Federal land acquisition.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Outdoor Recreation Grants-in-Aid Manual (available on a subscription basis from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, at a cost of $9.75). "The Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965, as Amended," no charge; "Digest of Federal Outdoor Recreation Programs and Recreation-Related Environmental Programs," $1.55 from Government Printing Office; and "Private Assistance in Outdoor Recreation," $0.45 from Government Printing Office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix for addresses.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Division of State Programs, Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20243. Telephone: (202) 343-7801. Contact: Rowland T. Bowers.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.062, Water Bank Program; 14.203, Comprehensive Planning Assistance; 15.402, Outdoor Recreation— Technical Assistance; 39.002, Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Acquisition and development grants may be used for a wide range of outdoor recreation projects, such as picnic areas, inner city parks, campgrounds, tennis courts, boat launching ramps, bike trails, outdoor swimming pools, and support facilities such as roads, water supply, etc. Facilities must be open to the general public and not limited to special groups. Development of basic rather that elaborate facilities is favored. Priority consideration generally is given to projects serving urban populations. Fund monies are not available for the operation and maintenance of facilities.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: At the Federal level each project must be in accord with a State comprehensive outdoor recreation plan. Beyond this, the selection of projects is made by the State liaison officer of each State who is responsible for the administration of the 15.400 program in his State.

15.402 OUTDOOR RECREATION—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: HERITAGE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Act of June 23, 1936 (49 Stat. 1894); Public Law 88-29; 77 Stat. 49; 16 U.S.C. 1-3.

OBJECTIVES: To provide technical assistance and advice to and cooperate with States, political subdivisions, and private interests, including nonprofit organizations, with respect to outdoor recreation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Service works with States, political subdivisions and private interests in demonstrating approaches, concepts, and techniques for the solution of recreation problems. The Service may also provide advisory services on recreation-related matters when qualified staff are available. In other cases, the Service attempts to link experts in other Federal agencies with those raising the question. Workshops and handbooks on approaches for dealing with recreation problems are prepared and offered across the Nation. Technical information is selectively disseminated to members of the HCRS information exchange as well as in response to specific ad hoc requests.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone may apply. Determination is made on the basis of relationship to National priorities and availability of staff.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Informal request addressed to the Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service's regional offices. See listing in appendix. Publications available through Headquarters Office.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Review of and/or participation in preparation of project report for demonstration projects.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-0700-0-1-303.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 est $2,658,000; FY 80 est $2,716,000; and FY 81 est $2,716,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Fiscal Year 1979: Technical information requests handled routinely by phone or by using existing information --21,165; requests requiring special written response--9,277. New training development including workbooks or class materials --10; workshop/training sessions --80; and attendees at workshops/training sessions --1,600.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: A variety of publications is available to aid Park and Recreation practitioners.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Programs are operated through the Regional offices. See Catalog appendix for addresses.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Division of Park and Recreation Technical Services, Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20243. Telephone: (202) 343-6767. Contact: William T. Spitzer.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.413, Recreation Facility Loans; 10.881, Cooperative Extension Service; 15.400, Outdoor Recreation-Acquisition, Development and Planning; 15.418, Park and Recreation Technical Assistance; 15.419, HCRS/NRPA Park Practice Program; 15.420, Training Institute for Park and Recreation Management.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See Applicant Eligibility. Determination is made on the basis of relationship to national priorities and availability of staff.

15.403 DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY FOR PARKS, RECREATION, AND HISTORIC MONUMENTS

(Surplus Property Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HERITAGE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Section 203 (K) of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949; 63 Stat. 385 as amended; 40 U.S.C. 484.

OBJECTIVES: To dispose of surplus Federal real property for public park and recreation use and for historic monument use.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Surplus real property may be conveyed for public park and recreation use at discounts up to 100 percent; and for historic monument purposes without monetary consideration. Property conveyed for park and recreation use and for historic monument purposes must be used for these purposes in perpetuity or be reverted to Federal owership.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Only State or local units of government are eligible to apply for surplus real property for public park and recreation and historic monument purposes; and, must agree to manage the property in the public interests/and for public use.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The general public.

Credentials/Documentation: The applicant must submit a proposed program of use for the property and evidence of its ability to finance the program. Applications must be supported by city, county or State legislature resolution and may require A-95 clearance.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Park and recreation and histoic monument applications are coordinated by the Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service, Department of the Interior, and the General Services Administration.

Application Procedure: Application for park and recreation use historic monument are submitted to the Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service Regional Office. Application forms issued by the Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service.

Award Procedure: Upon approval of a park and recreation application the Heritge Conservation and Recreation Service will request GSA to assign property to the Secretary of the Interior for transfer. Upon approval of a historic monument application, the Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service recommends that GSA transfer the property.

Deadlines: Advice of interest in making application for properties must be given to the General Services Administration directly; or, indirectly to GSA through the Heriage Conservation and Recreation Service. Reasonable time thereafter is allowed for the filing of applications.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 3 to 6 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Recipients of surplus properties are required to submit biennial compliance reports on the use of the property.

Audits: The Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service conducts periodic compliance inspections to assure that the properties are being utilized for the purposes for which they are conveyed.

Records: The Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service maintains official records concerning the property.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-0700-0-1-303.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $400,680; FY 80 $309,000; and FY 81 est $322,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Since enactment of Public Law 91-485 in October 1970, to authorize the transfer of surplus property at up to 100 percent discount, over 800 properties comprising over 90,200 acres and valued at nearly $344 million have been transferred to State and local governments.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Disposal of Surplus Real Property," booklet published by the General Service Administration (no charge). Section 203 (K) (2) and 203 (K) (3) of the Federal Property and Administrative Service Act of 1949, as amended (40 U.S.C. 484 (K) (2) and (K) (3).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Applicants are requested to communicate with Heritge Conservation and Recreation Service Regional Directors. (See Catalog appendix for addresses.)

Headquarters Office: Chief, Division of Federal Lands Planning, Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20243. Telephone: 343-7665. Contact: James Cook, Surplus Property Officer.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.676, Surplus Property Utilization; 15.400 Outdoor Recreation—Acquistion, Development and Planning; 15.402, Outdoor Recreation—Technical Assistance; 39.002, Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Nature Study Areas - Wildlife Conservation Areas; Intensively Developed Play Area; Regional Parks; Arts/Crafts Youth and Senior Citizen Areas; Historic Monuments (Buildings) and/or Archeological Areas.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Suitability of real property for the proposed use and the ability of the applicant local unit of government to carry out the proposed program of use.

15.405 NATIONAL NATURAL LANDMARKS PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: HERITAGE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Historic Sites Act of August 21, 1935; Public Law 74-292; 16 U.S.C. 461; 36 CFR 1212.

OBJECTIVES: To identify and recognize nationally significant natural areas throughout the United States of America and to encourage their continued preservation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: By the end of 1981, 20 ongoing natural region studies are scheduled to be completed in the following regions: Appalachian Plateaus; Atlantic Coastal Plain (geology); Chihuahuan Desert-Mexican Highland; Colorado Plateaus; Gulf Coastal Plain (ecology); Hawaiian Islands Pacific Island Territories; Sierra Nevada; Southern Rockies; Appalachian Ranges; Brooks Range Alaska (ecological); Cascade Range; Central Lowlands; Florida Peninsula; Middle Rocky Mountains; New England Adirondacks; Northern Rocky Mountains; Pacific Mountain System-Alaska; and Superior Upland. Only Brooks Range-Alaska (geology), and Southern Blue Ridge (geology), and the Gulf Coastal Plain (geology) have yet to be started.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone may suggest a natural area for inclusion in the National registry of Natural Landmarks. Owner of nationally significant natural area may be individual, government or corporate body.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Write or call the regional or headquarters office of the Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service.

Award Procedure: Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service conducts natural region studies to identify potential natural landmarks. Site evaluation studies of potential landmarks are made by natural resource scientists. Sites that appear to qualify as landmarks are nonimated to the Secretary of the Interior by the HCRS Director for designation. Owners of designated sites are invited to apply for registration by letter and are eligible to receive a certificate and plaque when registration is completed.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Depends on applicability to natural region studies, and availability of staff or funds.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service makes periodic visits to designated landmarks to assess their condition. The service prepares an annual report to the Congress which identifies those natural landmarks which exhibit known or anticipated damage or threads to the integrity of their resources.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-0700-0-1-303.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $755,000; FY 80 $755,000; and FY 81 est $755,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The North Pacific Border (geology) and the Interior Highlands natural region studies were completed in 1979 and the Mohave-Spnoran Desert (ecological) in 1980. As of March 1980, the Secretary of the Interior has designated 488 natural landmarks. From July 1974, through March 1980, the Secretary designated 159 natural landmarks.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Interim regulations which set forth the processess sed to study, designate, register, and monitor national natural landmarks were published in the Federal Register on November 20, 1979 with a request for public comment. The regulations include the criteria for listing areas on the National Registry of Natural Landmarks and call for extensive public notice and review in the landmark evaluation process.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Catalog address appendix.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Division of Natural Landmarks, Denver Federal Center, P.O. Box 25387, Denver, Colorado 80225. Telephone: (303) 234-3654 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Frank Ugolini.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 15.410, Historic American Buildings Survey; 15.411, Historic Preservation Grants-In-Aid; 15.413, Historic American Engineering Record; 15.414, National Historic Landmark.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

15.410 HISTORIC AMERICAN BUILDINGS SURVEY

FEDERAL AGENCY: HERITAGE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Historic Sites Act of August 21, 1935 (Public Law 74-292); Executive Order 11593.

OBJECTIVES: To assemble a national archive of historic architecture and assist cooperating public and private organizations in documenting structures of historical and architectural merit. Documentation consists of the preparation of architectural measured drawings, photographs, and written reports which are deposited in the Library of Congress where they are available for public use and reproduction.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Cooperative funding from local sponsors is used for the preparation of architectural measured drawings, photographs, and architectural and historical data on historic buildings, structures, and districts in the United States and Territories according to the standards established by the Historic American Buildings Survey and outlined in a HABS publication "Recording Historic Buildings." Most recording work involves the employment, by the Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service, of university architectural students and professors on specific summer projects.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local governments, private institutions and organizations, educational institutions, historical and related organizations are eligible cooperators.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By letter to headquarters office.

Award Procedure: Staff investigation is made and final determination by headquarters results in notice to applicant that cooperative recording project has been approved. Funding from cooperating source is obligated and Memorandum of Agreement prepared and signed.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: If on-site inspection is required, scheduling of visits will delay approval. Once necessary information is collected, evaluation takes one month.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: 50 percent or more of the cost of the project paid by cooperator.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-0700-0-1-303.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $708,000; FY 80 $731,000; and FY 81 est $717,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The Historic American Buildings Survey archives is one of the largest collections of its kind in the world. It contains measured drawings, photographs, and pages of written data for over 17,000 buildings. In fiscal year 1979, over 260 buildings were recorded. It is estimated that an additional 200 buildings will be recorded in fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "The Historic American Buildings Survey" (flyer) free. "Recording Historic Buildings" (procedural guide) available from the Government Printing Office for $6.40; list of available State catalogs free.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: John Poppeliers, Chief, Historic American Buildings Survey Branch, Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service, Department of the Interior, 440 G Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20243. Telephone: (202) 343-6217. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

RELATED PROGRAMS: 15.405, National Natural Landmarks Program; 15.411, Historic Preservation Grants-in-Aid; 15.413, Historic American Engineering Record; 15.414, National Historic Landmarks; 15.415, Technical Preservation Services; 15.416, National Register of Historic Places; 39.006, National Historical Publications and Records Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Fiscal year 1979 projects include: Locke (Sacramento), California. Documentation of unique rural Chinese community. Cooperators: State of California Department of Parks and Recreation, the Sacramento Housing Redevelopment Agency, and the Chinese Historical Society of America. Santa Clara County, California. Third year of documentation of structures in the County which will use the documentation to nominate sites to the National Register of Historic Places, to plan for adaptive reuse, and to heighten public awareness of historic resources. Atlanta, Georgia. Recording of commercial structures and street facades in the Sweet Auburn Historic District, a social, economic and cultural center of black Atlanta. Cooperating organizations and agencies: HCRS Southeast Regional Office, HCRS Technical Preservation Services, local business leaders, planners, and the Georiga State Historic Preservation Office. This is a HABS minority project supported by HCRS funds allocated for the documentation of historic sites and structures associated with minority history. Savannah, Georgia. Documentation for use in an on-going effort to rehabilitate the Savannah Victorian District. Co-sponsors: City of Savannah, Savannah Landmarks Rehabilitation Project, Inc., Historic Savannah Foundation, City of Savannah, Community Planning and Development Department; City of Savannah, Housing Department; Savannah-Chatham County Metropolitan Planning Commission; Georgia State Historic Preservation Officer. Lowell, Massachusetts. In cooperation with the North Atlantic Region of the Nationall Park Service, recorded historically and architecutrally significant structures within the region's parks--in 1979 the birthplaces of John Adams and John Quincy Adams, the Massachusettes and Boott Cotton Mills Agent's House (Linus Child House), the Old City Hall will provide the Park Service with documentation needed for building analysis, restoration, and maintenance.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Architectural merit and historical association constitute the basic criteria. Buildings are selected which are significant in the development of architecture regionally or nationally, or which illustrate distinctive historical contributions of cultural or ethnic groups, or which demonstrate new directions of concern such as minority neighborhoods, landscape design and architectural periods which have previously attracted little attention. The amount of non-Federal money available is also an important consideration. Contact: John Poppeliers, Chief, Historic American Buildings Survey, (202) 343-6217.

15.411 HISTORIC PRESERVATION GRANTS—IN—AID

FEDERAL AGENCY: HERITAGE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: National Historic Preservation Act of 1966; Public Law 89-665; 16 U.S.C. 470, amended by Public Law 94-422.

OBJECTIVES: To expand and maintain the National Register of Historic Places, the Nation's listing of districts, sites, buildings, structures, and objects significant in American history, architecture, archeology, and culture at the National, State and local levels; to provide matching survey and planning grants-in-aid to assist in the identification, evaluation, and protection of historic properties; to provide matching acquisition and development grants-in-aid, through the States, to public and private parties for preservation for public benefit of National Register-listed properties; to provide matching grants-in-aid to the National Trust for Historic Preservation to assist in the accomplishment of its Congressionally-Chartered responsibilities (63 Stat.927) to preserve historic resources.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds can be used to help finance State surveys and plans for historic preservation, staff salaries, equipment, and materials, and travel necessary to accomplish the purposes of the program. Funds can be used to match costs of the acquisition and development of historic property, such as research, preparation of plans and specifications, project costs and certain in-kind donations. Neither administrative costs following restoration, nor other expenses specified in program policies are eligible. Funds disbursed to eligible communities under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 and the General Revenue Sharing Program authorized by the State and Local Fiscal Assistance Amendments of 1976 may be used as Non-Federal match for historic preservation grants. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Eligible applicants are the National Trust for Historic Preservation, and State and Territories as defined in the National Historic Preservation Act operating programs administered by a State Historic Preservation Officer appointed by the Governor.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public and private owners of properties listed in the National Register of Historic Places; States operating preservation programs in accordance with Federal guidelines.

Credentials/Documentation: Each State must have an approved Review Board and Professional staff, and an accepted statewide historic preservation plan. Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Eligible program costs are determined in accordance with FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 (revised) must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Application is made by the States and National Trust for Historic Preservation for an Annual Program Grant in the form of annual preservation programs. Projects included must be in accordance with approved State Historic Preservation Plans. Historic properties benefitting from assistance must be listed in the National Register prior to funding.

Award Procedure: Annual appropriation is apportioned by the Secretary of the Interior among States and National Trust for Historic Preservation. Each participant's apportionment is immediately awarded as an Annual Program Grant. The OMB Standard Federal Assistance Application Forms for Construction and Nonconstruction Programs are submitted annually. Acquisition and Development projects are reviewed, approved or disapproved on a project-by-project basis by the Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: By August 15 preceding fiscal year for which assistance is requested, State must submit an Annual Preservation Plan to Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Up to 1 month.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: 50 percent State (public and/or private funds and/or allowable in-kind donations) 50 percent Federal.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year in which funds are appropriated and one succeeding fiscal year for ongoing survey and planning projects; fiscal year plus two succeeding fiscal years for acquisition or development projects.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Acquisition and Development project completion reports are required. Semi-annual progress reports are required for survey and planning.

Audits: Frequency and types as determined by Federal agency and as prescribed in FMC 73-2.

Records: Full fiscal and project records to be maintained by grantees in accordance with guidance in FMC 74-4, and OMB Circular No. A-102 (revised).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-5140-0-2-303.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $58,521,000; FY 80 $53,222,000; and FY 81 est $45,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $500 to $500,000; $25,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: As of January 1980, over 22,000 historic Districts and individuals were listed in the National Register, with approximately 225 new entries monthly, resulting predominantly from State nominations through grant assisted surveys and from Federal agency nominations. Since 1969, over $242 million has been awarded to 58 States and Territories and the National Trust for grants. Assistance has benefited approximately 5,900 survey and planning, acquisition, and development projects.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Leaflet describing the grant-in-aid and related programs and "The Secretary of the Interior's Standards for Acquisition and Development Projects" (available upon request from the Department of the Interior, Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service, Washington, DC 20243). "The National Register of Historic Places", 1978 issue, a hardbound volume listing and describing National Register properties (U.S. Government Printing Office, Division of Public Documents, Washington, DC 20402, $13.95) "The Historic Preservation Grants-in-Aid Catalog", describing grants awarded to States and National Trust through 1975, with selected photographs. (U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, $3.15).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix for list of State Historic Preservation Offices, which are the responsible grantee/applicants.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Grants Administration, Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20243. Telephone: (202) 343-4941. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

RELATED PROGRAMS: 15.405, National Natural Landmarks Program; 15.410, Historic American Buildings Survey; 15.413, Historic American Engineering Record; 15.414, National Historic Landmark; 15.415, Technical Preservation Services; 15.416, National Register of Historic Places; 39.006, National Historical Publications and Records Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (1) Manis Mastodon Site: Sequim, Washington. Excavation of Mastodon and other animal bones as well as associated artifacts at the site of the original discovery. $28,000. (2) Watts Towers of Simon Rodia, Los Angeles, California. Replace dislodged elements and provide treatment to retard future deterioration. $185,000. (3) Offutt-Cole Tavern, Versailles, Kentucky. Restoration of the exterior to a 1800 appearance and restoration of the interior with only minor architectural changes. $72,500. (4) Mexican War Streets Historic District, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Purchase and rehabilitation of houses for rental to low-income tenants in a neighborhood undergoing displacement due to influx of higher income persons. $80,000.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Each State selects proposals for funding in accordance with its own priorities.

15.413 HISTORIC AMERICAN ENGINEERING RECORD

FEDERAL AGENCY: HERITAGE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Historic Sites Act of August 21, 1935; Public Law 74-292; Executive Order 11593.

OBJECTIVES: To assemble an archives of American engineering and industrial history by cooperating on a shared-fund basis with public and private agencies to produce inventories, rehabilitation Executive Order 11593 Action Projects, and written and graphic records of historically significant engineering structures and industrial archeological sites. Rehabilitation Action Projects, conducted in conjunction with inventories or recording projects, study the economic feasibility of reusing historic structures and develop architectural designs for rehabilitation. Documentation consists of measured drawings, photographs, written historical reports, technical analyses, and motion pictures which are deposited in the Library of Congress for public use. Standardized inventory cards are prepared and included in the HAER computerized data retrieval system.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance is provided, on a shared-funds basis, for the preparation of measured drawings, photographs, and written historical and technical data of historic engineering and industrial structures in the United States and Territories according to the standards established by the Historic American Engineering Record. Most recording projects involve the summer employment by the Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service of university engineering, community planning, architecture and history students, and professors as well as historians.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local governments, U.S. Territories, educational institutions, historical and related organizations, private institutions, and professional organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By letter to headquarters office.

Award Procedure: Staff investigation is made and final determination by headquarters results in notice to applicant that recording, inventory or rehabilitation action project has been approved, and memorandum of agreement prepared.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: If on-site inspection is required, scheduling of visits will delay approval. Once necessary information is collected, evaluation takes approximately one month.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: 50 percent or more of cost of project donated to HCRS by applicant.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-0700-0-1-303.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $344,000; FY 80 $355,000; and FY 81 est $392,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: For fiscal year 1979, about 27 sites (including 6 rehabilitation action projects with an approximate total of 1,000 structures) were recorded and 3,000 structures were inventoried in statewide inventory projects. Records of approximately 70 structures were transmitted to the Library of Congress during fiscal year 1979. An index of Industrial Archeology has been established based on the input of Historic American Engineering Record Inventory Cards, approximately 5,500 entries from individual, public participation and agency cooperation. Motion pictures of historic industrial processes constitute a new form of documentation. During 1979, the Historic American Engineering Record continued to serve as the focus for HCRS's preservation efforts in industrial and engineering history. HAER's transmittals to the HAER archives in the Architecture, Design and Engineering Collection in the

Prints and Photographs Division of the Library of Congress exceeded 5,000 pieces of documentation (photographs, measured drawings, and historical monographs). These transmittals included project records from North Carolina, Delaware, and Georgia. It is projected that in 1980 HAER will transmit project records for at least five States and two territories. These transmittals will exceed 8,000 pieces of archival documentation. HAER's inventories of historic and industrial engineering sites continued throughout 1979 in Connecticut, Kansas, New Jersey, Washington, Indiana, Montana and Wisconsin. These inventories will be published upon completion. During 1979, HAER published an inventory of the historic engineering and industrial resources in Rhode Island. Other 1979 publications include the following: Rehabilitation: Danville 1978; A strategy for Building Reuse and Neighborhood Conservation; Rehabilitation: Fairmount Waterworks 1978, Rehabilitation: Claremont 1978, A plan for Adaptive Use and Energy Conservation in an Historic Mill Village; A leaflet describing the HAER program. A Rehabilitation Action program conducted six projects during the summer of 1979. These projects will be the subject of 1980 publications. The Rehabilitation Action efforts included projects in Lockport, Illinois; Butte-Anaconda, Montana; Laguna Pueblo, New Mexico; Lehigh Canal in Easton, Pennsylvania; Seattle, Washington; and Tacoma, Washington. Fiscal year 1980 will also see the publiction of Northwest New Jersey: an inventory of historic engineering and industrial structures; a survey on historic bridges in Montana; an inventory of industrial and enginering structures in Milwaukee, Wisconsin; and three sets of guidelines covering procedures for recording projects, inventories and Rehabilitation Action Projects. Executive Order 11593 recording projects conducted during 1979 incuded a 1905 arch bridge in Walpole, New Hampshire; a Waddell 'A' truss bridge in Smithville, Missouri; and Womack's Mill in Caswell, North Carolina. Two emergency recording teams recorded structures in Watervliet, New York, and St. Albans, Vermont. HAER's summer recording projects included the Battle Creek Hydroelectric system in Red Bluff, California; Qyonset Point Naval Air Station in Quonset Point, Rhode Island; Ben Thresher's Mill in West Barnet, Vermont; the Auditorium Building at Roosevelt University in Chicago, Illinois; and ten structures in Cleveland, Ohio. The Rehabilitation Action, Recording and Inventory program sponsored by the Historic American Engineering Record employed over 70 student architects, historians, planners, and engineers. In addition to its recording, rehabilitation and inventory efforts, HAER continued to given technical assistance to various interested groups in the public and private sectors as well as other Federal agencies. During 1980, HAER will continue its rehabilitation, inventory and recording efforts on the same level as in 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Historic American Engineering Record" leaflet, free. "HAER Inventory Cards," free; "HAER Catalog 1976", HEAER Inventories and Rehab-Action Publications available from the Government Printing Office. List of published inventories and reports available upon request.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: T. Allan Comp, Acting Chief, Historic American Engineering Record Branch, Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service, Department of the Interior, Pension Building, 440 G St. N.W., Washington, DC 20243. Telephone: (202) 343-4256 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

RELATED PROGRAMS: 15.405, National of Natural Landmarks Program; 15.410, Historic American Buildings Survey; 15.411, Historic Preservation Grants-in-Aid; 15.414, National Historic Landmark, 15.415, Technical Preservation Services; 15.416, National Register of Historic Places.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Claremont, New Hampshire, Rehabilitation Action Project; Danville, Virginia, Rehabilitation Action Project; Quincy Mine, Hancock, Michigan, recording project; Tahawus-Blue Mountain Lake, New York, iron mfg. site recording project; New York City IRT recording project; Laurel Valley Sugar Plantation, Louisiana, recording project.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: - Amount of non-Federal funding available; - Whether site is in imminent danger of demolition; - Whether site is in urban area; - Site must be significant as engineering invention or innovation and/or important to economic or industrial development of area, region, or the nation and/or the sole remaining example or representative example of a specific type and/or a rare example of a specific type still in operation.

15.414 NATIONAL HISTORIC LANDMARK

FEDERAL AGENCY: HERITAGE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Historic Sites Act of August 21, 1935; Public Law 74-292; 16 U.S.C. 461 et seq.; National Historic Preservation Act of October 15, 1966; Public Law 89-665; 16 U.S.C. 470(t).

OBJECTIVES: To study, identify, and encourage preservation of nationally-significant historic properties; a bronze plaque and certificate are awarded in a presentation ceremony when reqested. This provides permanent identification of nationally significant properties.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Properties recognized as National Historic Landmarks may, upon application by the owner or administrator, be awarded a certificate and bronze plaque attesting to national significance. At the same time, the applicant is requested to observe certain simple preservation precepts with regard to the property. Should subsequent occurrences alter the historic character of the site, landmark status may be revoked and the plaque and certificate removed. Automatic listing of National Historic Landmark properties on the National Register of Historic Places affords a degree of Federal protection under Section 106 of the Historic Preservation Act of 1966, and fulfills one of the prerequisites for Federal assistance under the National Register grants-in-aid program (see 15.411). Landmarks are also made eligible for the benefits and protections of the Tax Reform Act of 1976. National Historic Landmarks are generally selected from regularly-programmed theme studies.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone may suggest to the State Historic Preservation Officer in his State that a property be considered for inclusion in an appropriate National Historic Landmark theme study, provided the property has potential national significance with relation to some broad facet of American history. Owner of property may be individual, government, or corporate body. Properties of only State or local significance do not qualify.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Request should be supported by full exposition of national significance of property.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: If the site is not on the National Register of Historic Places, write the State Historic Preservation Officer of the State in which the site is located giving brief resume of history of the site and its present condition and advising what assistance can be provided in the nomination process. If the property is already on the National Register provide the State Historic Preservation Officer with brief resume of the historical facts that justify consideration of national significance.

Award Procedure: Sites nominated to the National Register of Historic Place with "National Significance" are automatically reviewed by the landmarks staff of the National Register. When the property has been investigated, findings are presented to an Advisory Board for HCRS which evaluates its national significance and recommends a final action to the Secretary of the Interior. Owners of proposed landmarks are notified prior to a landmark study and after a landmark is designated.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Determined by scheduling of theme studies, availability of staff or funds, and proximity to spring and fall Advisory Board meetings.

Appeals: Owner comments are sought prior to meeting of the Consulting Committee. Committee meetings are open to the public.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service personnel make periodic inspections to determine continuing eligibility of National Historic Landmark properties and to identify those which exhibit known or anticipated damage or threats to the integrity of their resources for inclusion in an annual Report to Congress.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-0700-0-1-303.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) Incorporated into National Register Division (See 15.416).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: As of January 1, 1979, a total of 1,588 properties were recognized as National Historic Landmarks.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Leaflet explaining National Historic Landmark program and criteria available upon request. List of National Historic Landmarks published in booklet "National Historic Landmarks," also available upon request. The following casebound volumes, arranged according to specific theme or period in American history, with related National Historic Landmarks, may be ordered from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20420: "Soldier and Brave," "Explorers and Settlers," "Colonials and Patriots," "Founders and Frontiersmen," "Prospector, Cowhand, and Sodbuster," "Signers of the Declaration," "Lewis and Clark," "The Presidents." "Signers of the Constitution." The Landmark Book Series has been suspended. Revised regulations were published for comment in the "Federaal Register" on December 18, 1979.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Catalog address appendix.

Headquarters Office: Division of the National Register of Historic Places, Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20243. Telephone: (202) 343-6401. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

RELATED PROGRAMS: 15.405, National Natural Landmarks Program; 15.410, Historic American Buildings Survey; 15.411, Historic Preservation Grants-in-Aid; 15.412, Archeological Investigations and Salvage; 15.413, Historic American Engineering Record; 15.415, Technical Preservation Services; 15.416, National Register of Historic Places.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: National Historic Landmarks are automatically entered in the National Register of Historic Places. See Uses and Use Restrictions for funding project capability.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See program 15.416 National Register of Historic Places.

15.415 TECHNICAL PRESERVATION SERVICES

FEDERAL AGENCY: HERITAGE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Executive Order 11593 of May 13, 1971; Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended; Public Law 81-152; 40 U.S.C. 471; Tax Reform Act of 1976; Public Law 94-455; Public Law 94-442; 90 Stat. 1519; National Historic Preservation Act of 1966; Public Law 89-665; 80 Stat. 915; 16 U.S.C. 470 et seq. (1970 ed.); Revenue Act of 1978; Public Law 95-600.

OBJECTIVES: To develop and disseminate information concerning methods and techniques for preserving and maintaining historic properties owned by Federal agencies and State and local governments; to advise Federal agencies on the evaluation, preservation and maintenance of historic properties; to evaluate applications for the transfer of surplus Federal property for historic monument purposes; to evaluate and certify rehabilitations of certified historic structures for tax benefit purposes; to evaluate Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service historic preservation grant-in-aid applications and plans and specifications to determine the appropriateness of proposed acquisition and development and to assure conformance with the "Secretary of the Interior's Standards for Historic Preservation Projects."

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information; Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Technical information is provided to assist Federal agencies, State and local governments, and owners of certified historic structures to preserve and maintain historic properties under their jurisdiction or control. For matching grants, see 15.411, Historic Preservation Grants-in-Aid.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Federal agencies, State and local governments, and individuals. For Grants-in-Aid program, see 15.411, Historic Preservation Grants-in-Aid.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: By letter or telephone communication to State Historic Preservation Officers or headquarters office for information; through Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service for surplus property; for Grants-in-Aid see 15.411, Historic Preservation Grants-in-Aid.

Application Procedure: By Historic Preservation Certification Application (OMB No. 42 R176S) through State Historic Preservation Officer or headquarters office. For Grants-in-Aid, see 15.411, Historic Preservation Grants-in-Aid.

Award Procedure: See 15.411, Historic Preservation Grants-in-Aid.

Deadlines: See 15.411, Historic Preservation Grants-in-Aid. For certified rehabilitation for tax purposes, by letter to property owner.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Varies according to nature of problem and range of alternatives. For Grants-in-Aid, see 15.411, Historic Preservation Grants-in-Aid.

Appeals: See 15.411, Historic Preservation Grants-in-Aid. For certified rehabilitations, appeals through Chief, Office of Archeology and Historic Preservation.

Renewals: See 15.411, Historic Preservation Grants-in-Aid.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: See 15.411, Historic Preservation Grants-in-Aid.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: See 15.411, Historic Preservation Grants-in-Aid.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: See 15.411, Historic Preservation Grants-in-Aid.

Audits: See 15.411, Historic Preservation Grants-in-Aid.

Records: See 15.411, Historic Preservation Grants-in-Aid.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-0700-0-1-303.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $887,000; FY 80 $866,000; and FY 81 est $866,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Technical Preservation Services is currently preparing a series of publications on the technical aspects of preservation for distribution to Federal, State, and local agencies. In addition, a series of "Preservation Briefs" is being prepared for wide distribution. Each "Preservation Brief" will provide useful and easily understood information about a technical problem encountered frequently at all levels of preservation. Technical Preservation Services is responsible for the review of all grant-assisted acquisition and development projects funded under the HCRS grant-in-aid program (15.411). Grant project reports or case studies are published and distributed to State Historic Preservation Offices so that both site-specific information and responsible general approaches may be shared throughout the program. Technical Preservation Services is responsible for the review and evaluation of rehabilitation proposals and certification of work for certified historic structures under the Tax Reform Act of 1976 and the Revenue Act 1978. Technical Preservation Service is responsible for the review of rehabilitation and reuse proposals submitted with State and local government applications for the transfer of federally-owned surplus historic properties. Technical Preservation Services provides general technical assistance to private organizations, individuals, and local governments. In fiscal year 1979, 1,768 grant-in-aid applications were approved; 712 Tax Reform Act rehabilitation projects were approved; and approximately 9 Federal surplus historic property transfers were approved. There were 220,000 items of technicl preservation information distributed nationwide.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Single copeis available from Chief, Technical Preservation Services upon request: "The Secretary of the Interior's Standards for Rehabilitation and Guidelines for Rehabilitating Historic Buildings" (36 CFR 1208); Historic Preservation Grants-in-Aid for Acquisition and Development Projects (leaflet); "Tax Incentives for Rehabilitation Historic Buildings" (leaflet); "The Cleaning and Waterproof Coating of Masonry Buildings (Preservation Briefs: 1); Repointing Mortar Joints in Historic Buildings" (Preservation Briefs: 2); "Conserving Energy in Historic Buildings" (Preservation Briefs: 3) "Roofing for historic Buildings" (Preservation Briefs: 4); "The Preservation of Historic Adobe Buildings" (Preservation Briefs: 5); "Dangers of Abrasive Cleaning to Historic Buildings" (Preservation Briefs: 6); "The Preservation of Historic Glazed Architectural Terrs-Cotta" (Preservation Briefs: 7); Alumiminum and Vinyl Sidings on Historic Buildings" (Preservation Briefs: 8); "Historic Preservation Tax Incentivs" (program information). Available from the Government Printing Office: "The Secretary of the Interior's Standards for Historic Preservation Projects with Guidelines for Applying the Standards" ($2.30; 024-016-00105-2); "Cyclical Maintenance for Historic Buildings" ($2.75; 024-005-00637-1; "Photogrammetric Recording of Cultural Resources" ($1.90; 024-005-00685-2); "Wallpapers in Historic Preservation" ($3.25; 024-005-00685-1); "Epoxies for Wood Repairs in Historic Buildings" ($2.75; 024-016-00095-1); "Gaslighting in America: A Guide for Historic Preservation" ($6.50; 024-016-00094-3); "Moving Historic Buildings" (2.50; 024-016-00109-5); "Exterior Cleaning of Historic Masonry Buildings" ($1.25; 024-016-00123-1); "Rectified Photography and Photo Drawings for Historic Preservation" ($1.75; 024-016-00124-9); "X-Ray Examination of Historic Structures" ($1.50; 024-016-00125-7); "The Morse-Libby Mansion, Portland, Maine: A Report on Restoration Work, 1973-1977" ($2.40; 024-005-00699-1); "Fort Johnson, Amsterdam, New York: A Historic Structure Report" ($2.40; 024-005-00706-7); "Carr Mill, Carborro, North Carolina: A Rehabilitation Project Under the Tax Reform Act of 1976" ($1.50; 024-016-00117-6); "Chateau Clare, Woonsocket, Rhode Island; Rodman Candleworks, New Bedford, Massachusetts: Rehabilitation Through Federal Assistance" (1.50; 024-016-00119-2); "Olmsted Park System, Jamaica Pond Boathouse, Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts: Planning for Preservation of the Boathouse Roof" ($2.75; 024-016-00121-4); "Planning for Exterior Work on the First Parish Church, Portland, Maine, Using Photographs as Project Documentation" ($2.75; 024-016-00120-6); "Abbeville, South Carolina: Using Grant-in-Aid Funds for rehabilitation Planning and project Work in the Commercial Town Square" ($3.50; 024-016-00126-5); "Federal Tax Provisions to Encourage Rehabilitation of Historic Buildings: An Assessment of Their Effect" ($4.00; 024-016-00122-2); "Historic Preservation Grants-in-Aid Catalog" ($3.15; 024-005-00638-0); "The Cleaning and Waterproof Coating of Masonry Buildings" (Preservation Briefs: 1) ($.75 each; multiples of 100, $20; 024-016-00650-8); "Reporting Mortar Joints in Historic Buildings" (Preservation Briefs: 2) ($.75 each; multiples of 100, $20; 024-016-00101-0); "Conserving Energy in Historic Buildings" (Preservation Briefs: 3) ($.75 each; multiples of 100, $20); "Roofing for Historic Buildings" (Preservation Briefs: 4) ($.75 each; multiples of 100, $20; 024-016-00102-5); "Dangers of Abrasive Cleaning to Historic Buildings" (Preservation Briefs: 6) ($.75 each; multiples of 100, $20; 024-016-00112-5); "The Preservation of Historic Glazed architectural Terra-Cotta" (Preservation Briefs: 7) ($.75 each; multiples of 100, $20; 024-016-00115-1); "Aluminum and Vinyl Sidings on Historic Buildings" (Preservation Briefs: 9) ($.75 each; multiples of 100, $20; 024-016-00116-8); "Historic Preservation Grants-in-Aid for Acquisition and Development Projects" ($.60 each; multiples of 100, $10; 024-016-00110-9).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Technical Preservation Services Division, Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20243. Telephone: (202) 343-7201. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

RELATED PROGRAMS: 15.405, National Natural Landmarks Program; 15.410, Historic American Buildings Survey; 15.411, Historic Preservation Grants-in-Aid; 15.413, Historic American Engineering Record; 15.416, National Register of Historic Places.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (1) A total of $75,000 in grant-in-aid funds has been awarded to four 19th century commerical buildings in the Strand Historic District, Galveston, Texas, as part of a widespread revitalization plan affecting the entire historic district. (2) A $20,000 grant-in-aid was awarded for the rehabilitation of an early 20th century Black-owned and operated hotel in the Los Angeles area (Dunbar Hotel, Watts, California). After rehabilitation, the hotel will serve as a combined cultural center, educational center, and as commercial office space. (3) A grant-in-aid of $632,067 was awarded to purchase approximately one square mile of land to preserve the largest and most important archeological site in the United States, Cahokia Mounds, East St. Louis, Illinois. (4) A seven building complex (The Cobble Hill View Towers, Cobble Hill Historic District, New York), erected in the early 20th century as a philanthropic endeavor to provide high quality housing for the poor, is now being rehabilitated using grant-in-aid funds as a catalyst for the investment of private funds to again provide housing for poor and moderate income families. The 1976 Tax Reform Act benefits for rehabilitation have also been instrumental in making this project feasible. (5) Grant-in-aid monies are being used to establish a revolving fund and to purchase three historic structures in Old Northside Historic District, Indianapolis, Indiana. The revolving fund will purchase strategic properties to encourage the revitalization of areas not yet affected by private investment.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

15.416 NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES

(National Register)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HERITAGE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: National Historic Preservation Act of October 15, 1966, Public Law 89-665, 16 U.S.C. 470, 80 Stat. 915 et seq. (1970 edition); Executive Order 11593 of May 13, 1971; Tax Reform Act of 1976, Public Law 94-455; Public Law 94-442; 90 Stat. 1519; Revenue Act of 1978; Public Law 95-600.

OBJECTIVES: To expand and maintain the National Register as a planning tool and source of information on sites, buildings, districts, structures, and objects of historical, architectural, archeological and/or cultural significance by assessing the significance of properties and by making the contents of the National Register available to the public; to coordinate with Federal agencies and the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation in the implementation of laws and policies pertaining to historic preservation; to establish liaison with and give guidance to communities under Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (see 14.218); and to make certain certifications with respect to the historic character of buildings and structures, the rehabilitation of historic buildings and structures, and the preservation criteria of State and local statutes.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Professional advice is provided in determining whether a property qualifies for inclusion in the National Register according to the Criteria for Evaluation contained in 36 CFR Part 60.6. Listing does not affect the range of actions an owner may take, as long as Federal financing is not involved and no governmental unit receives any authority or control over the property, including its use and disposition. However, if a Federal project might have an effect on a property listed or eligible for listing, the agency involved must provide the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation a reasonable opportunity to comment pursuant to 36 CFR Part 800. Registered properties also become eligible to receive grants from the Historic Preservation grant-in-aid program of the Department of the Interior (see 15.411), to receive home improvement loans from the Department of Housing and Urban Development under Title I of the National Housing Act as amended on October 18, 1974, or to participate in the community grant program provided by the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974. Major tax advantages can be received on certain rehabilitation expenditures for "certified historic structures" under the Tax Reform Act of 1976, as amended by Public Law 94-455, and under the Revenue Act of 1978 (see also 15.915).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Eligible applicants are the States and territories as defined in the National Historic Preservation Act, operating under programs administered by State Historic Preservation Officers appointed by the Governors (listed in Appendix); and Federal agencies required to list and consider historic properties within their jurisdiction as a result of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 and Executive Order 11593, operating under programs administered by representatives (listed in Appendix) appointed by the heads of the agencies. Applicants eligible for Tax Reform Act benefits include owners of properties certified by the Secretary of Interior as being historic or in a district certified as historic.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public and private owners of historic properties listed in the National Register of Historic Places or of properties certified by the Secretary of Interior as being historic or in a district certified as historic.

Credentials/Documentation: Nominations are submitted on standard nomination forms (revised 1976) provided upon request to the State Historic Preservation Officers and the Federal Representatives, who must certify that each property was properly nominated. Letters of request for determinations of eligibility must be adequately documented as described in Appendix A of 36 CFR Part 63. Requests for certification of historic properties must be documented as described in Section 67.1 of 36 CFR Part 67 and requests for certification of State and local statutes must be documented as described in Sec. 67.9 of 36 CFR Part 67. To participate in the program, each State must have an approved review committee, an approved State staff, and an accepted statewide plan. Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). State Plan deadline is January 15, 1979.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: For National Register nominations the signature of the State Historic Preservation Officer on the nomination form certifies that the State review committee has approved the nomination and that all applicable procedures, including notification to the property owner at least once during the nomination process, have been followed. The signature of the Federal Representative on the nomination form certifies that the property has been nominated in compliance with Executive Order 11593, and that the State Historic Preservation Officer has been allowed 90 days in which to present the nomination to the State Review Board and to evaluate its significance. Documentation for Tax Reform Act certification of statutes must be submitted to the appropriate State Historic Preservation Officer by the authorized representative of the government that enacted the statute.

Application Procedure: After the property is approved by the State Historic Preservation Officer or Federal Representative, the nomination form or letter of request for a determination of eligibility should be forwarded to the Keeper of the National Register, Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20243. Nominations submitted for review are announced in the Federal Register to provide a period of comment. Documentation for certification of State and local statutes should be forwarded to the Keeper.

Award Procedure: The professional review staff of the National Register determines whether the properties meet the National Register criteria as contained in 36 CFR Part 60.6. Properties that meet the criteria are then officially listed in the National Register and become eligible for benefits provided by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 and the Revenue Act of 1978.

Deadlines: See program 15.411, Historic Preservation Grants-in-Aid.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Time required for evaluation of nomination varies.

Appeals: A nomination returned to the States or Federal agencies may be resubmitted, depending upon the reason for its rejection.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-0700-0-1-303.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $1,433,000; FY 80 $1,480,000; and FY 81 est $1,480,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: See 15.411, Historic Preservation Grants-in-Aid.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: As of October, 1979, over 20,000 properties had been listed in the National Register, with approximately 200 entries added monthly; procedures for determinations of eligibility have been formulated and over 2,372 determinations of eligibility made; and out of 890 applications for Tax Reform Act certifications received, 762 have been approved.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 36 CFR 8921. 36 CFR Part 60, 36 CFR Part 63; 36 CFR Part 67 and amendment; "The National Register of Historic Places," free leaflet explaining the program; "How to Complete National Register Forms" ($1.35, Stock No. 024-005-00666-4), Guidelines for Local Surveys: A Basis for Preservation Planning," ($2.50, November 1977); "Historic Preservation Bibliography" (Stock No. 024-016-00113-2 1979); "How to Get a Property Listed on the National Register" (poster-$1.70, April 1979); and "The National Register of Historic Places" (1976-Vol. I and Vol. II) hardbound volumes listing and describing National Register Properties, are all obtainable through the Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents, Washington, DC 20402. Additions to the National Register published in the Federal Register first Tuesday of each month, and full National Register inventory published annually in the Federal Register in February; Executive Order 11593- a bimonthly bulletin providing technical and other program-related information, as requested by Section 3 of Executive Order 11593; 36 CFR 67, Historic Preservation Certification Pursuant to the Tax Reform Act of 1976.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Catalog address appendix for list of State Historic Preservation Officers.

Headquarters Office: National Register of Historic Places, Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20243. Telephone: (202) 343-6401. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.218, Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants; 14.219, Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program; 15.405, National Natural Landmark Program; 15.410, Historic American Buildings Survey; 15.411, Historic Preservation Grants-in-Aid; 15.413, Historic American Engineering Record; 15.414, National Historic Landmark; 15.415, Technical Preservation Services.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: CRITERIA FOR EVALUATION: The following criteria are designed to guide the States and the Secretary of the Interior in evaluating potential entries (other than areas of the National Park System and National Historic Landmarks) to the National Register: The quality of significance in American history, architecture, archeology, and culture is present in districts, sites, building, structures, and objects that possess integrity of location, design, setting, materials, workmanship, feeling, and association, and: (A) that are associated with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of our history; or (B) that are associated with the lives of persons significant in our past; or (C) that embody the distincitve characteristics of a type, period, or method of construction, or that represent the work of a master, or that possess high artistic values, or that represent a significant and distinguishable entity whose components may lack individual distinction; or (D) that have yielded, or may be likely to yield, information important in prehistory or history. Ordinarily cemeteries, birthplaces, or graves of historical figures, properties owned by religious institutions or used for religious purposes, structures that have been moved from their original locations, reconstructed historic buildings, properties primarily commemorative in nature, and properties that have achieved significance within the past 50 years shall not be considered eligible for the National Register. However, such properties will qualify if they are integral parts of districts that do meet the criteria or if they fall within the following categories. (A) a religious property deriving primary significance from architectural or artistic distinction or historical importance; or (B) a building or structure removed from its original location but which is significant primarily for architectural value, or which is the surviving structure most importantly associated with a historic person or event; or (C) a birthplace or grave of a historical figure of outstanding importance if there is no appropriate site or building directly associated with his productive life; or (D) a cemetery which derives its primary significance from graves of persons of transcendent importance, from age, from distinctive design features, or from association with historic events; or (E) a reconstructred building when accurately executed in a suitable environment and presented in a dignified manner as part of a restoration master plan, and when no other building or structure with the same association has survived; or (F) a property primarily commemorative in intent if design, age tradition, or symbolic value has invested it with its own historical significance, or (G) a property achieving significance within the past 50 years if it is of exceptional importance.

15.417 URBAN PARK AND RECREATION RECOVERY PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: HERITAGE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Urban Park and Recreation Recovery Act of 1978, Title X, Public Law 95-625; 16 U.S.C. 2501-2514.

OBJECTIVES: Federal grants to economically hard pressed communities specifically for the rehabilitation of critically needed recreation areas, facilities, and development of improved recreation programs for a period of five years.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants ((Rehabilitation of existing indoor and outdoor recreation facilities), (Demonstration of innovative ways to enhance park and recreation opportunities), (Development of recreation plans, Recovery Action Programs)).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Rehabilitation grants are matching capital grants (70 percent Federal-30 percent local) to local governments for the purpose of rebuilding, remodeling, expanding, or developing existing outdoor or indoor recreation areas and facilities. Funds may be used to improve parks, buildings, and support facilities. Funds may not be used for routine maintenance and upkeep activities nor may they be used for acquisition. Innovation grants are matching grants (70 percent Federal -30 percent local) to local governments to cover costs of personnel, facilities, equipment, supplies or services designed to demonstrate innovative and cost-effective ways to enhance park and recreation opportunities at the neighborhood level. Innovation grant funds may be used to address common problems related to facility operations and the delivery of recreation services. These funds may not be used for routine operation and maintenance activities. Innovation grant awards nationwide are limited to ten percent of the total annual authorization for the Urban Park and Recreation Recovery program. Recovery action program grants are matching grants (50 percent Federal-50 percent local) to local governments for the development of local park and recreation system recovery plans. Eligible activities include resource and needs assessment, coordination, citizen involvement and planning, and program development activities to encourage public definition of goals. Recovery action program grants are chiefly intended to assist local efforts to develop priorities and strategies for overall recreation system recovery. State, local and private funds may be used as the non-Federal share of project costs. In addition, two types of Federal funds may be used as part of a local match: General Revenue Sharing (Treasury Department) and Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) programs funds (Department of Housing and Urban Development). Section 1009 of the UPARR Act prohibits use of any other type of Federal grant to match UPARR grants. All properties assisted through this program must be open to the public.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Eligible applicants are cities and counties meeting the eligibility requirements and listed in the October 9, 1979, Federal Register. Eligibility is based on need, economic and physical distress, and the relative quality and condition of urban recreation facilities and systems. Jurisdictions which are located within standard metropolitan statistical areas that are not on the eligibility listing may apply for funds provided that these grants are in accord with the intent of the program. These funds are limited to 15 percent of the funds available annually for rehabilitation, innovation and recovery action program grants.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility; the general public.

Credentials/Documentation: After October 1, 1980, jurisdictions must have an approved Recovery Action Program on file with the Service in order to compete for rehabilitation and innovation grants. This document outlines the high priority recreation needs of jurisdictions and is a step toward good recreation planning. The plans must be submitted to and approved by HCRS regional offices before a jurisdiction can apply for funding. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). OMB has granted a procedural variation for this program for fiscal years 1979 and 1980 (jurisdictions should request a copy of Administrative Note Number 10 dated July 31, 1979). In order to reduce the amount of time and documentation needed for a formal application, and to foster the competitive aspects of the UPARR program, a preapplication procedure will be used. (a) The preapplication should provide information adequate to guide proposal selection. Grants will be awarded in accordance with the availability of funds. Funding for an approved grant will not be increased from subsequent yearly appropriations. (b) Applicants are encouraged to discuss their proposals with their HCRS Regional Office to determine basic eligibility and appropriateness prior to submitting a preapplication. If a State is assisting the applicant in preapplication preparation, providing a source of matching share, or giving technical assistance, the State may wish to assist in submission of the preapplication to the appropriate HCRS Regional Office.

Application Procedure: Preapplication shall be submitted to the appropriate HCRS Regional Office by the chief executive officer of the applicant jurisdiction. Only basic information should be submitted at this time. The preapplication must include those items as set forth in the Preapplication Handbook available from any HCRS Regional Office.

Award Procedure: All grant proposals will first be reviewed by the regional office to assure that they meet all minimum legal standards. When this review has been completed, and if a proposal meets the minimum legal standards, it will be certified as eligible for funding. Proposals not meeting minimum legal standards will be returned to the applicant. Periodically (three times a year once the program is fully operational), all certified proposals will be evaluated and ranked in the regional offices. The highest priority proposals within established funding limits will be submitted to the HCRS, Washington, DC Office where they will be judged by panels whose members are knowledgeable in recreation and urban revitalization. Innovation and Rehabilitation proposals will be ranked separately. Following review and ranking by the panels, the Director will approve tentative grant offers for those proposals which may be funded. Successful applicants will be notified by the HCRS Regional Offices, and completion of the formal application process will take place. The formal application process must be completed within 120 days of notification of the tentative grant offer, or the tentative grant offer may be withdrawn. Final approval of the grant and obligation of funds will occur when all application requirements have been met and the appropriate documents are on file. No costs may be incurred or reimbursed until final HCRS approval and signing of the grant contract by HCRS officials.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Within 30 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: If an applicant wishes a proposal to remain in the competition, it may be considered for two additional funding cycles with or without modifications before it is returned to the applicant. Applicants who already have a proposal in competition must submit a request for withdrawal of the previous proposal before submitting a new proposal in the same category.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: (a) Recovery Action Program grant matching. Up to 50 percent matching grants are authorized for the preparation of Recovery Action Programs. Local in-kind donations of assistance (salaries, supplies, printing, etc.) for the preparation of a Recovery Action Program may be used as part of the 50 percent local match. State in-kind donations for the preparation of Recovery Action Program may also be used as part of a local match (part of the 50 percent). Any costs for which a Federal match is sought must be well documented to provide adequate accountability for audit purposes. (b) Rehabilitation and innovation grant matching. The program provides for 70 percent Federal match for rehabilitating existing recreation facilities and areas. Seventy percent matching funds are also authorized to local governments for innovation grants which will address widespread coordination, management and access problems through innovative and cost effective approaches; as an incentive for State involvement in the recovery of urban recreation systems, the Federal government will match, dollar for dollar, State contributions to the local share of an Innovation or Rehabilitation; up to 15 percent of the approved grant. The Federal share will not exceed 85 percent of the approved grant.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Construction activities in either Rehabilitation or Innovation proposals will be limited to three years or three full construction seasons, whichever is greater. Innovation proposals which consist of service or program stages (e.g., hiring or training personnel, and action/element before actually providing the recreation service) must be initiated within one year from grant approval.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Inspection reports will be requested on completed projects assisted through UPARR. Reports are required with billings.

Audits: Audits will be conducted by the Department's office of Audit and Investigations upon completion of all work specified by the grant agreement.

Records: Maintain records to facilitate audit, including records that fully disclose the amount and disposition of assistance; the total cost of the project; and the amount and nature of that portion of the cost supplied by other sources.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-0720-0-1-303.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $20,000,000; FY 80 est $125,000,000; and FY 81 est $125,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Rehabilitation Grants, $12,500 to $2,100,000; Innovation Grants, $7,000 to $669,800; Recovery Action Program Grants, $3,350 to $175,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Through the planning requirement and grant assistance the program is beginning to help communities restore their park and recreation systems. The planning process which has been developed will help communities plan effectively for their park and recreation needs.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: March 14, 1979 Federal Register. July 5, 1979 Federal Register. August 9, 1979 Federal Register. October 9, 1979 Federal Register.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service, Urban Programs, 440 G Street NW, Washington, DC 20243. Telephone: (202) 343-5971. Contact: Sandy Rives.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.304, Economic Development-Public Works Impact Projects; 14.218, Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants; 14.219, Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program; 15.400, Outdoor Recreation-Acquisition Development and Planning.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Grants have been awarded to rehabilitate neighborhood park and recreation facilities. Examples are: the rehabilitation of park sites including landscaping, resurfacing of play courts (basketbll, tennis), replacement of play equipment, repairing ball fields; rehabilitation of indoor recreation centers; and rehabilitation of swimming pools including filter systems, bath houses, and equipment replacement.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The program is competitive and the demand for grants far exceeds the available funds. Preapplications are rated and ranked in accordance with a national ranking system to ensure that grants are fairly and equitably awarded. Full applications are invited based on the ranking of the preapplications. Ranking factors include population, condition of existing recreation areas and facilities, demonstrated deficiencies at the neighborhood level particularly for minority and low moderate income residents, public participation extent of project support by local government, the extent to which the project will provide employment opportunity, and the amount of State and private support.

15.418 PARK AND RECREATION TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: HERITAGE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Park, Parkway and Recreation Area Act of June 23, 1936; Public Law 74-770; 16 U.S.C. 17; National Environmental Policy Act of January 1, 1970; Public Law 91-190; 83 Stat. 852.

OBJECTIVES: To provide site specific, technical assistance to State and local agencies, private, nonprofit organizations and individuals, and territories, in planning, developing, and managing their park and recreation areas so as to help meet the park and recreation needs of the Nation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Site-specific assistance rendered is for the benefit of State and local agencies, private, nonprofit organizations and individuals and territories, in furthering their park and recreation programs, and consists of technical and advisory services on such matters as agency management, operation and maintenance of park systems, historical and archeological programs, and site specific planning. Assistance is dependent upon the availability of staff personnel. Reimbursement is usually required. This is not a grant program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Indian tribes, States and local units of government, private, nonprofit organizations, individuals, and territories, can apply for assistance.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Letter explaining need for assistance to the appropriate Regional Director listed in the appendix.

Award Procedure: Notification from Regional Director.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Within 30 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Variable depending on nature and extent of assistance. Requests for assistance should be made as far in advance of need as possible.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-1036-0-1-303.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) Not applicable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: New Program: Historical data not available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Applicants are encouraged to contact the appropriate Regional Director. See Catalog appendix for addresses.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Division of Park and Recreation Technical Services, Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20243. Telephone: (202) 343-6767. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

RELATED PROGRAMS: 15.419, Park Practice Program; 15.420, Heritage Training Institute For Park and Recreation Management.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

15.419 HCRS/NRPA PARK PRACTICE PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: HERITAGE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Park, Parkway, and Recreation Area Act of June 23, 1936; Public Law 74-770; 16 U.S.C. 17; National Environmental Policy Act of January 1, 1970; Public Law 91-190; 83 Stat. 852; Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement Act, February 3, 1978, Public Law 95-224, 92 Stat. 3.

OBJECTIVES: To serve as a means of disseminating information to park and recreation professionals and practitioners about tried and proven (a) designs for park structures and facilities, (b) methods for operation and maintenance, and (c) policy discussion on current trends in the field. The HCRS/NRPA Park Practice Program is a cooperative venture between the Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service, which provides the editorial content, and the National Recreation and Park Association, which handles printing and distribution of the publications.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Park Practice publications of TRENDS-GRIST-DESIGN are used as guides by park and recreation professionals and practitioners in planning, designing, operating, and administering park and outdoor recreation areas and facilities. The program materials are also used as a teaching and reference source in schools and colleges. If applicant is interested in the full program on a continuing basis, then application should be made through the National Recreation and Park Association; an $80 initial fee and $20 annual renewal fee would be involved. Each publication is available on a subscription basis from NRPA. Individual copies of specific issues and reprints are also available from NRPA.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Write to National Recreation and Park Association, 1601 North Kent Street, Arlington, VA 22209.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-1036-0-1-303.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $125,000; FY 80 $137,000; and FY 81 est $142,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 10,400 copies of DESIGN, 12,400 copies of TRENDS, and 31,800 copies of GRIST were prepared and distributed. In addition, approximately 200 requests for technical information contained in the publications were received and the information provided. An annual Index is prepared and published for these HCRS/NRPA Park Practice Program Publications.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Park Practice brochure contains membership fee schedules and an application form. It is available free, upon request, from the Division of Park and Recreation Technical Services.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Directors. See Catalog appendix for addresses. Requests for membership or information on the program contact: National Recreation and Park Association, 1601 North Kent Street, Arlington, VA 22209.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Park Practice and Training Institute Branch, Division of Park and Recreation Technical Services, Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20243. Telephone: (202) 523-5190. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

RELATED PROGRAMS: 15.402, Outdoor Recreation - Technical Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

15.420 TRAINING INSTITUTE FOR PARK AND RECREATION MANAGEMENT

(Heritage Conservation And Recreation Service)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HERITAGE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970, Public Law 91-648; 84 Stat. 1909; Recreation Organic Act, 1962.

OBJECTIVES: To provide training assistance for park and recreation departments of State and local governments.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services; Advisory Services and Counseling; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance is provided, on a reimbursable, cost shared basis, for the preparation and presentation of training courses tailored to the needs of the benefiting organization. Assistance in training needs assessment and facility development is also available.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Application Eligibility: Park and recreation organizations and individuals of Federal, State and local governments, Territories, and educational institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Write to: HCRS Training Institute, Division of Park and Recreation Technical Assistance, Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service, Washington, DC 20243.

Award Procedure: Agreements to conduct training and services will be negotiated on a reimbursable, actual expense basis.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Benefiting organization must incur the direct cost of the training course or service. Direct costs include: Travel and per diem for instructors and coordinators, training materials and supplies, development costs, rental of training facilities and/or the fees of outside instructors. Direct costs vary according to type of course, location and number of participants. Costs for a five-day course range from $3,500 to $5,000. After the course is conducted, a Bill of Collection is sent to the contracting organization itemizing the expenses to be reimbursed.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Determined by each Agreement to conduct training.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Institute's Course Coordinator's Summary Report required.

Audits: Annual financial audit of the reimbursable account by the Division of Finance, HCRS.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-1036-0-1-303.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $66,000; FY 80 $81,000; and FY 81 est $85,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The Training Institute is in its seven year of providing training assistance to Federal, State and local governments and other organizations. It has provided training for more than 3,200 trainees from all levels of government. Courses have covered a broad spectrum of managerial and functional subjects of significance to the park and recreation community at large. A list of courses conducted to date is available upon request.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "The Heritage Conservation and Recreation Training Institute" brochure is available free of charge from the Institute. It describes the function and services of the Institute.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix for a list of Regional Offices.

Headquarters Office: HCRS Training Institute, Division of Park and Recreation Technical Assistance, Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service Department of Interior, Washington, DC 20243. Telephone: (202) 523-5190. (Use ssame 7-digit number for FTS.)

RELATED PROGRAMS: 15.402, OutDoor Recreation - Technical Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

15.501 IRRIGATION DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM LOANS

(Public Law 130 Loans or Distribution System Loans)

FEDERAL AGENCY: WATER AND POWER RESOURCES SERVICE (FORMERLY BUREAU OF RECLAMATION), DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Distribution System Loans Act; Public Law 84-130; 43 U.S.C. 421 b,c.

OBJECTIVES: To provide fully reimbursable Federal loans to organized irrigation districts with lands included within congressionally authorized Reclamation projects to plan, design, and construct irrigation and municipal and industrial water distribution or drainage systems in lieu of Federal construction.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Construction of irrigation, drainage and associated municipal and industrial water supply systems only. Projects must have been previously authorized for construction under Reclamation law and located in the 17 westernmost contiguous States. No statutory limitation on loan amounts unless specified in the authorizing act. All project-required rights-of-way and other item costs up to 10 percent of project cost must be contributed. Costs allocated to municipal and industrial water supply are interest bearing.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Irrigation district must be organized under State law and eligible to contract with the United States; must have water service contract with the Water and Power Resources Service.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: An application report prepared at applicant's expense demonstrating engineering feasibility and ability to repay loan within authorized project time, normally about 40 years.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicant should file notice of intent to apply for a loan according to procedures outlined in Part I of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised), with appropriate regional office of the Water and Power Resources Service listed in the appendix, and with the State clearinghouse. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Copies of notice also should be forwarded to the Environmental Protection Agency and to the Fish and Wildlife Service. An environmental impact assessment is required for this program.

Application Procedure: There are no application forms. Prepare engineering application report using own staff or engineering consultants with assistance, as needed, from appropriate Water and Power Resources Service Regional office where application will be filed.

Award Procedure: Subsequent to application approval, repayment contract must be executed. Funds are obtained on an annual basis through regular congressional appropriation procedures for each individual project.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 1 to 3 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Applicants must contribute all costs for preparation of loan application report and up to 10 percent of total project cost including money, labor, lands, or interests in lands to be used for project purposes.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: As necessary for project construction with no set time limit and with 40 years or less for repayment of loan. Money is advanced from annual appropriations by the Congress.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Application report, annual operation and financial statements, and crop reports. Federal inspection during construction and a biennial or triennial review of maintenance.

Audits: Completion of construction audit to determine final loan obligation.

Records: Double entry bookkeeping system or similar throughout life of loan repayment period; separate bank account during construction.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-0667-0-1-301.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $7,585,000; FY 80 $0; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $3,760,000 to $7,980,000; $5,870,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Almost $90 million has been authorized under the program for 14 irrigation districts since 1956. Over 343,000 acres of land will benefit from irrigation systems constructed. No applications were received in fiscal year 1980. No awards were made in fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Brochure Distribution System Loans Act- Public Law 84-130. No charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Director, Water and Power Resources Service, For addresses, see appendix.

Headquarters Office: Commissioner, Water and Power Resources Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Contact: Loan Officer, Telephone: (202) 343-3125.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.409, Irrigation, Drainage, and Other Soil and Water Conservation Loans; 15.106, Indian Lands-Irrigation Construction, Maintenance, Operation, and Related Power Systems; 15.503, Small Reclamation Projects.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: All - Construction of irrigation lateral systems on authorized Federal projects.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Must have a contract for water service with Water and Power Resources Service. Must demonstrate financial feasibility. Applications processed in order received. Funds available after execution of repayment contract and appropriations by the Congress.

15.502 IRRIGATION SYSTEMS REHABILITATION AND BETTERMENT

(R&B Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: WATER AND POWER RESOURCES SERVICE (FORMERLY BUREAU OF RECLAMATION), DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Rehabilitation and Betterment Act of 1949; Public Law 81-385, as amended; 43 U.S.C. 504.

OBJECTIVES: To rehabilitate and improve irrigation facilities on projects governed by Reclamation law.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for rehabilitation of existing irrigation systems on Reclamation projects only in the 17 westernmost contiguous States and on projects constructed under the Small Reclamation Projects Act in the 17 westernmost contiguous States and Hawaii. Funds cannot be used to initiate new construction. All other non-Federal irrigation projects are not eligible. Funds for work on Reclamation projects are interest-free; however, funds used for small reclamation projects may be interest-bearing. All funds are repaid by the contracting entity in annual installments pursuant to the water users ability to pay as determined by the Secretary of the Interior, taking into account the outstanding obligations of the organization.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any water users organization whose irrigation facilities were constructed by the Water and Power Resources Service and to which the United States holds title, and any water users organization on non-Federal projects constructed under the Small Reclamation Projects Act of 1956.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must demonstrate engineering feasibility, that the proposed work is not new construction, and that the work cannot be financed currently as normal operation and maintenance work.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: An environmental impact assessment is required for this program.

Application Procedure: Preparation of report by applicant, or by the Water and Power Resources Service, demonstrating the need for the work, financial assistance required, and repayment ability. Reports should be submitted to regional offices of the Water and Power Resources Service.

Award Procedure: Funds appropriated by the Congress are either advanced to the contracting entity or used by the Water and Power Resources Service to carry out the approved work program. Advancement of funds is contingent upon a valid contract to repay all funds advanced.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 12 to 18 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Payments from the United States are made quarterly based on annual projections of cost of work.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Review of design, plans, and specifications prior to undertaking construction.

Audits: Completion of construction audit to establish final obligation for repayment by the contracting entity.

Records: Annual accounting, periodic engineering facility review, and annual or semiannual payment of financial obligations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-5061-0-2-301.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $6,695,000; FY 80 est $5,487,000; and FY 81 est $7,430,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,900,000 to $8,300,000; $4,100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: More than $106.6 million has been authorized for rehabilitation of 97 projects since 1949.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Rehabilitation and Betterment Program" brochure available at no charge from regional directors (see address appendix).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Director, Water and Power Resources Service. For addresses see appendix.

Headquarters Office: Commissioner, Water and Power Resources Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Contact: Senior Staff Assistant for Water Operations, Telephone: (202) 343-5471.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.409, Irrigation, Drainage, and Other Soil and Water Conservation Loans; 15.106, Indian Lands-Irrigation Construction, Maintenance, Operation, and Related Power Systems; 15.503, Small Reclamation Projects; 15.504, Federal Reclamation Projects.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: All - Rehabilitation of irrigation water conveyance systems on existing reclamation or Public law 84-984 projects.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: R&B proposals are processed in order received. Need for a program serves as primary criterion for establishing priority of R&B programs under consideration. No cost ceiling. Funds available after execution of repayment contract and appropriation by the Congress.

15.503 SMALL RECLAMATION PROJECTS

(Small Project Loans)

FEDERAL AGENCY: WATER AND POWER RESOURCES SERVICE (FORMERLY BUREAU OF RECLAMATION), DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Small Reclamation Projects Act; Public Law 84-984 (as amended); 43 U.S.C. 422 a-k.

OBJECTIVES: To provide fully reimbursable Federal loans and possible grants to public non-Federal organizations for rehabilitation and betterment or construction of water resource development projects located in the 17 westernmost contiguous States and Hawaii.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Loans and/or grants for calendar year 1980 up to $21,600,000 for projects whose total cost cannot exceed $32,400,000. Contact appropriate regional office for current year amounts. Projects can be single-purpose irrigation or drainage, or multipurpose, including municipal and industrial water supplies, flood control, fish and wildlife, recreation development, and hydroelectric power. Construction grants can be made for costs allocated to flood control and for a portion of the costs allocated to fish and wildlife enhancement and recreation development, if such development is of general public benefit. Loan application report, water rights, and rights-of-way costs must be contributed by applicant.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public non-Federal organizations, organized under State law and eligible to contract with the Federal Government, and who can demonstrate engineering and financial feasibility of project proposal. Private individuals are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: An application report prepared at applicant's expense demonstrating engineering and financial feasibility for the proposed project and ability to repay loan within 40 years.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicant should file notice of intent to apply for loan according to procedures outlined in Part I of OMB Circular No. A-95, and with appropriate regional office of the Water and Power Resources Service listed in the appendix. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Copies of notice must also be forwarded to local offices of the Fish and Wildlife Service, Corps of Engineers for flood control, the Environmental Protection Agency, and State clearinghouse. An environmental impact assessment is required for this program.

Application Procedure: There are no application forms. Prepare engineering and economic application report using own staff or engineering consultants with assistance, as needed, from appropriate Water and Power Resources Service regional office where application will be filed.

Award Procedure: Subsequent to application approval, repayment contract must be executed. Funds are obtained through regular congressional appropriation procedures for each individual project. Notification of grant award must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Varies with individual projects, but generally takes more than 1 year.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Applicants must contribute all costs for preparation of loan application report and all costs for acquisition of water rights and rights-of-way. Grants can be made for costs of multi-purpose water resource development allocated to flood control and a portion of the costs allocated to fish and wildlife enhancement and recreational development, if such development is of general public benefit.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: As necessary for project construction with no set time limit. Up to 40 years for loan repayment. Money is advanced from funds appropriated annually by the Congress.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Application report, annual operation and financial statements, and crop reports; Federal inspection during construction; biennial or triennial review of maintenance.

Audits: Completion of construction audit to determine final loan obligation.

Records: Double entry bookkeeping system or similar throughout life of loan repayment period; separate bank account during construction.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-0667-0-1-301.

Obligations: (Grants and loans) FY 79 $40,360,000; FY 80 est $29,024,000; and FY 81 est $39,945,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Loans: $700,000 to $18,000,000; $9,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Seventy-six projects, some still under construction, have been financed under this program. Loans obligated to date total about $350,000,000. Three applications were received in fiscal year 1980. Six awards were made in fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Small Reclamation Projects Act of 1956" brochure, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Director, Water and Power Resources Service. For addresses, see Catalog appendix.

Headquarters Office: Commissioner, Water and Power Resources Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Contact: Loan Officer. Telephone: (202) 343-3125.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.409, Irrigation, Drainage, and other Soil and Water Conservation Loans; 15.501, Irrigation Distribution System Loans; 15.502, Irrigation Systems Rehabilitation and Betterment.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Replacing irrigation pumping plant and rehabilitation canal. Constructing dam and resevoir and canal rehabilitation. Replacing open canal with pipeline. Drilling irrigation wells, constructing pumps and distribution system. Rehabilitating pumping plants, canals, laterals, and drains for irrigation and municipal uses.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Applications processed in order received. Potential applicants initiate action to apply. Demonstrated financial feasibility for loan repayment. Prerequisites--See text. 17 western-most contiguous States and Hawaii only. Non-Federal organizations with taxing authority--no individuals.

15.600 ANADROMOUS FISH CONSERVATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR; NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Anadromous Fish Conservation Act of 1965, Public Law 89-304, as amended by Public Laws 91-249, 93-362; 95-464, and 96-118; 16 U.S.C. 742a - 742j.

OBJECTIVES: To conserve, develop, and enhance the anadromous fish resources of the Nation and the fish of the Great Lakes and Lake Champlain that ascend streams to spawn.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Approvable projects include planning, inventory, research, supplements to natural production, fish passage and guidance facilities, sea lamprey control and habitat improvement projects. The Columbia River Basin is excluded.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States and other non-Federal interests are eligible. Non-Federal interests are eligible if projects are coordinated with the State agency having jurisdiction over the resource. Nineteen inland States are ineligible. Eligible Non-Federal interests include State, local, nonprofit and individual entities with professional fishery capabilities. Public and private colleges and indian Tribes are included.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms furnished by the Federal agencies and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Environmental assessment is required where actions will sigificantly affect the environment. Applications are subject to State and areawide Clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: A project application is submitted by the applicant to the appropriate regional office listed in the appendix. The forms used are furnished by the two Services. Documentation required is covered in detail in the "Federal Aid Manual." The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Award Procedure: The Regional Director approves or disapproves proposed projects. Regional Offices are responsible for notification of grant approval to the grantee by return of a completed agreement or grant-in-aid award. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 10 days.

Appeals: Differences of opinion about the substantiality of proposed projects are considered by qualified representatives of the two Federal Services and the State. In the event of continued disagreement, final determination rests with the Secretaries of Interior and Commerce.

Renewals: Projects are renewed on an annual basis through approval of a project agreement.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The cooperators must pay entire cost of projects initially after which they may be reimbursed up to 50 percent of the total cost, except whenever two or more States having a common interest in any basin jointly enter into an agreement with the Secretary, or when studies are carried out under Section 7 of the Act, the Federal share of program costs shall be increased to a maximum of 66 2/3 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: A Performance Report is required on each annual segment within 90 days after the end of the segment.

Audits: Audits of internal controls, propriety of costs, and compliance with regulations and legislation are performed at regular intervals.

Records: Cost records must be maintained separately for each project. Records, accounts, and supporting documents must be retained for three years after submission of final request for reimbursement.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-1612-0-1-303.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $3,596,637; FY 80 $3,459,000; and FY 81 est $3,478,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $6,000 to $632,800; $74,700.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service) Seven new anadromous fish hatcheries have been constructed and more are presently underway. Forty-one fish ladders have been constructed, one dam has been removed, and one additional fish ladder has been renovated to provide upstream passage for migrating anadromous fish. Research under a four-State project to restore Atlantic salmon and American shad in the Connecticut River has resulted in a speeded-up construction schedule for new fishways, bringing about earlier restoration of anandomous fish in upriver sections, and improvements to an existing fish lift at Holyoke, Massachusetts, that have more than doubled the number of shad lifted over this dam. The State of Washington and concerned Indian tribes have developed a computerized program for assessing the anadromous fish harvest in the Boldt decision area. Research under the program has produced a vaccine to immunize juvenile salmon and trout against a saltwater disease known as vibriosis.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Code of Federal Regulations Title 50 part 401- Anadromous Fish Resources, available from Superintendent of Documents, (1973 issue is $2.25).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Catalog Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Galen Buterbaugh, Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-5333.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.405, Anadromous and Great Lakes Fisheries Conservation; 11.407, Commercial Fisheries Research and Development; 15.605, Fish Restoration; 15.612, Endangered Species Conservation.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (1) Construction, operation and maintenance of fish ladders, fish hatcheries and fish screens; (2) Surveys of anadromous fish population; (3) Development of vaccines to combat anadromous fish diseases; (4) Development of computerized systems to monitor harvest of anadromous fish; (5) Planning for restoration of Atlantic salmon; (6) Development of fish counters; (7) Study of winter movements of stiped bass.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: (1) Fulfills an urgent need of the anadromous fishery resources; (2) Contributes significantly to sport or commercial anadromous fishing; (3) Shows that project plans are complete and feasible; (4) Coordinates with other plans for the waters involved; (5) Assures that all skills and facilities for accomplishing project objectives are available to cooperators; (6) Shows that schedules and budgets are realistic; (7) Shows a favorable Benefits-to-Cost ratio.

15.601 ANIMAL DAMAGE CONTROL

FEDERAL AGENCY: U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: 7 U.S.C. 426-426b; 16 U.S.C. 703-711.

OBJECTIVES: To reduce damage caused by wildlife (birds and mammals) to livestock, crops, forests, wildlife resources, residential, business, and industrial properties; and to reduce threats to human health and safety.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Requests may be made for verbal or written information. Personnel will also assist in teaching short courses. The Service works closely with State departments of Fish and Game, Agriculture, Health, and counties in joint efforts to alleviate wild animal damage. For direct technical assistance, State Fish and Game departments should be contacted.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local governments, Indians, private organizations, and individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Apply through Washington, regional, or any local office.

Award Procedure: Response made by appropriate official as provided for under the cooperative agreement governing relationships between Service and State agencies.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Up to 30 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-1611-0-1-303.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $18,339,000; FY 80 $17,399,000; and FY 81 est $17,663,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The program responds to requests for wildlife borne disease suppression; assists airports in preventing bird-aircraft strikes; responds to requests to protect natural resources and urban facilities. The program provides operational direct services for the protection of livestock in 14 western States, and provides extension services for the alleviation of range, forest, and crop damage due to wildlife in most States.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Various leaflets describing control methods for the wildlife species causing losses and/or problems are available.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Catalog address appendix.

Headquarters Office: Clarence E. Faulkner, Chief, Division of Animal Damage Control, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 632-7463. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.025, Plant and Animal Disease and Pest Control; 10.450, Crop Insurance; 10.500, Cooperative Extension Service; 12.100, Aquatic Plant Control; 13.224, Community Health Centers.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

15.602 CONSERVATION LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act; 16 U.S.C. 661-666c.

OBJECTIVES: To provide training assistance to State conservation officers in criminal law, and the principles, techniques, and procedures of wildlife law enforcement.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Special Agents are available to assist in State conservation law enforcement training efforts as instructors for short periods of time.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: State conservation law enforcement officers and officials.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Oral or written request to the Division of Law Enforcement, Washington Office.

Award Procedure: Requests are acknowledged, and decisions on training are made according to availability of personnel.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 15 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-1611-0-1-303.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $62,000; FY 80 est $65,000; and FY 81 est $75,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1978, State officers were trained in Law Enforcement Workshops. Additional instruction was provided State enforcement officers in short courses. In fiscal year 1979 include a special investigative techniques course for heads of State law enforcement offices and supervisory personnel were held. Fiscal Year 1980 plans include development of adetailed course for State officers in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Law Enforcement Workshop Notebook, Endangered Species Literature.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix.

Headquarters Office: Clark Bavin, Chief, Division of Law Enforcement, Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, P.O. Box 28006, Washington, DC 20005. Telephone: (202) 343-9242.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 16.300, Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Advance Police Training; 21.052 Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms-Training Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

15.603 FARM FISH POND MANAGEMENT (Farm Pond Stocking)

FEDERAL AGENCY: U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act, as amended, Sections 1 and 6; Public Law 85-624; 16 U.S.C. 661-666c. Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956, as amended, Sections 2, 3(d)(2), and 11; 16 U.S.C. 742a-742j, and the Soil Conservation Act of 1935 (49 Stat. 163; 16 U.S.C. 590 a-f).

OBJECTIVES: To serve as an impetus to farm pond construction and water conservation; to supply high-protein food.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fish are supplied to stock new or reclaimed farm and ranch ponds. Fish are not available for ponds which are less than one-quarter acre in size, subject to any form of commercialization, or apparently biologically incapable of sustaining fish life. Channel catfish are stocked on a one-time basis only.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Individuals who own suitable ponds are eligible to receive fish. In general, eligible individually owned ponds are those created with technical and financial assistance of the Department of Agriculture.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Pond owners and public. Each applicant for fish is urged to permit controlled public fishing, in accordance with all applicable laws and regulations, in stocked ponds.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicants complete form which establishes location, size, and water quality conditions of the pond for which fish are requested.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: In some cases, applications for fish are recommended by the Soil Conservation Service county or district agent.

Application Procedure: Application Form (3-1688) is obtained from the local soil conservation field offices, the Fish and Wildlife Service's Washington or regional offices and returned to the appropriate FWS regional office on completion.

Award Procedure: Fish are stocked in farm ponds, when available, after other higher priority programs have been met applicants are notified by postcard of time and date for fish deliveries.

Deadlines: None. However, in some areas, applications received after July 1 cannot be filled until the following year because of hatchery production schedule.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 60 to 90 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Approved applications are usually filled within 6 to 9 months.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None by recipients. Fish and Wildlife Service, State agency, or other organization may conduct special survey of farm ponds in certain locations to determine impact on general sport fishing activity.

Audits: Applications are routinely checked to determine if pond has been stocked previously.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-1611-0-1-303.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $525,000; FY 80 $551,000; and FY 81 est $578,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2 to $94; $18 (value of fish donated).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Approximately 21,023 farm ponds averaging about 2.6 acres in size were stocked in fiscal year 1979. As part of the national sport fishery, farm ponds have supported more than 50 million angler days of fishing annually and it is estimated that about one-fourth of this fishery has been supported by the Federal Farm Pond Program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Catalog address appendix.

Headquarters Office: Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-2197. Contact: Robert W. Thoesen, Chief, Division of National Fish Hatcheries.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 15.604, Fishery Research, Information; 15.605, Fish Restoration; 15.608, Sport Fish Technical Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 100 channel catfish stockd in 1 acre privately-owned pond. There are 50 largemouth bass, and 500 bluegill, stocked in 1 acre privately-owned pond. There are 75 largemouth bass, 75 channel catfish, 525 bluegill, and 225 redear sunfish stocked in 1 1/2 acre pond. There are 200 channel catfish stocked in 2 acre pond. There are 25 channel catfish stocked in 1/4 acre pond.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The Service participates in the farm pond program by providing the appropriate species of fish, free of charge, to individuals owning ponds developed under the Soil Conservation Service's pond program. Ponds constructed under other programs and privately-constructed ponds are also considered for stocking. The program functions in the 48 contigious States with major emphasis in those of the Southeast. At the present time, the Service stocks only fingerling warmwater fish (largemouth bass, bluegill, redear sunfish, and channel catfish in ponds administered under the farm pond program. Only those ponds considered by qualified biologists (Federal or State) as suitable for sustaining fish populations will be stocked. If a pond is commercialized, already contains fish, or is less than 1/4 acre in size, it does not qualify for stocking and the application is rejected. State stocking policies are given precedence over Service requirements in instances where State standards are more restrictive. Service participation is presently limited to the initial stocking of farm ponds. If subsequent stockings are necessary, the pond owner must obtain his fish from other sources or a commercial dealer. When proper management dictates the reclaiming of a pond by draining or the removal of all fish by chemical means, the pond may be considered new and the owner may request an initial stocking of fish. Current production from National Fish Hatcheries generally is not sufficient to meet priority needs for stocking waters on Federal, Indian, and State lands open to the public for fishing. The Service's Regional personnel review each application on fish stocking and advise each pond owner as to availability of fish for stocking in private waters. If fish cannot be supplied from a National Fish Hatchery, The Regional Office may provide assistance in locating commercial sources for fish.

15.604 FISHERY RESEARCH—INFORMATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Fishery Experiment Station Act of 1958, 72 Stat. 35; 16 U.S.C. 778c; Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956, 70 Stat. 1119, as amended, 16 U.S.C. 742a-742j-Fish Culture, Fish Control; Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act of 1958 (August 12, 1958); 72 Stat. 563; Great Lakes Fishery Act of 1956; 70 Stat. 242; 16 U.S.C. 931-939c; Studies on Sea Lamprey Control and Eradication, Act of August 8, 1956; 60 Stat. 930, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To develop and disseminate information needed for the protection and enhancement of freshwater fishery resources.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research-expanded knowledge of fishery biology is needed and used primarily to improve the management of public fishery resources, and secondarily to advance related private enterprises.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone may apply for technical information.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Not applicable.

Award Process: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-1611-0-1-303.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $8,616,000; FY 80 est $9,314,000; and FY 81 $9,314,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Determined that lake trout populations of eastern Lake Superior are dangerously low and developed harvest models of walleye pike and yellow perch in western Lake Erie. Determined that trout fed diets of corn protein supplemented with essential amino acids grew and converted food as fully as those fed a herring meal diet; demonstrated that inbred line crosses of trout were clearly superior strain crosses in initial tests for hatchery growth; developed an indirect fluorescent antibody test for rapid and accurate diagnoses of three fish diseases; and successfully cultured salmonids in a pilot-scale, nearly 100 percent closed-water re-use system. Obtained registration or clearance for fishery use of rhodamine B and fluorescein dyes for measuring stream flows; potassium permanganate as an oxidizing agent; and TFM: Bayer 73 as lampricides. Opened the Fisheries Academy with courses in fish health and fishery management with attendees from Federal, State, university, territorial and foreign agencies.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Technical publications and reprints on many aspects of fishery knowledge are available.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Catalog address appendix.

Headquarters Office: Deputy Associate Director-Research, Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-2279.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.405, Anadromous and Great Lakes Fisheries Conservation; 11.407, Commerical Fisheries Research and Development; 11.413, Fishery Products Inspection and Certification; 15.600, Anadromous Fish Conservation; 15.605, Fish Restoration; 15.607, Environmental Contaminant Evaluation; 15.608, Sport Fish Technical Assistance; 15.609, Wildlife Technical Assistance; 15.610, Wildlife Ecology Research Information; 15.611, Wildlife Restoration.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

15.605 FISH RESTORATION

(Dingell—Johnson Program or D-J Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration Act of 1950; 64 Stat. 430; as amended 16 U.S.C. 777-777k.

OBJECTIVES: To support projects designed to restore and manage sport fish populations for the preservation and improvement of sport fishing and related uses of these fisheries resources.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Approvable activities include land acquisition, development, research and coordination. Activities prohibited are law enforcement and public relations.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Participation limited to State fish and wildlife agencies. States must have passed laws for the conservation of fish which include a prohibition against diversion of license fees paid by fishermen for purposes other than the administration of the State fish and wildlife agency. Also eligible are Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands, and American Samoa.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Notification of desire to participate must be made annually to the Secretary. The State fish and wildlife director must furnish a certification of the number of paid fishing license holders.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Environmental assessment is required where actions will significantly affect the human environment. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Grantee may document initial program by submission of satisfactory comprehensive long range plan. When plan is accepted, project documentation is not required and annual agreement based on the plan is executed. Grantee has the option of submitting a project application. The form used is furnished by the Service. Documentation is covered in detail in the "Federal Aid Manual."

Award Procedure: The Regional Director approves or disapproves comprehensive long range plans and individual proposed projects. Regional offices are responsible for notification of grant approval to the grantee by return of a completed agreement. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Average 8 days.

Appeals: Differences of opinion about the substantiality of proposed projects are considered by qualified representatives of the Service and the State. In the event of continued disagreement, final determination rests with the Secretary of the Interior.

Renewals: Projects are renewed on an annual basis through approval of a project agreement.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: 40 percent on the basis of land and water area of the State and 60 percent on the basis of paid fishing license holders. No State may receive more than five percent or less than one percent of the total apportioned. Puerto Rico is apportioned one percent; Guam, the Virgin Islands and American Samoa are apportioned one-third of one percent. States are reimbursed up to 75 percent of the total project cost. Costs are determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Apportioned funds are available for obligation for a period of two years. Balances remaining unobligated after the period of availability are returned to the Service.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: A Performance Report is required for each annual segment within 90 days after the end of the segment.

Audits: Audits of internal controls, propriety of costs, and compliance with regulations and legislation are performed at regular intervals.

Records: Cost records must be maintained separately for each project. Records, accounts, and supporting documents must be retained for three years after submission of final request for reimbursement.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-9923-0-2-303.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $28,032,620; FY 80 $28,267,000; and FY 81 est $28,430,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 79 $271,000 to $1,355,000; $501,850. FY 80 $280,000 to $1,400,000; $518,518.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1978, 1,502 acres of water were created or restored in participating States. Fiscal year 1979 statistics are not available at this time.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 50 CFR 80; Federal Aid Manual Federal Aid in Fish and Wildlife Restoration Annual Report (limited number available at no cost).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Catalog address appendix.

Headquarters Office: Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (703) 235-1526.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.405, Anadromous and Great Lakes Fisheries Conservation; 11.407, Commerical Fisheries Research and Development; 15.600, Anadromous Fish Conservation; 15.603, Farm Fish Pond Management; 15.604, Fishery Research-Information; 15.608, Sport Fish Technical Assistance; 15.609, Wildlife Technical Assistance; 15.610, Wildlife Ecology Research Information; 15.611, Wildlife Restoration; 15.612, Endangered Species Conservation.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Fish habitat improvement, a research on fishery problems, surveys and inventories of fish populations and habitats, provision for public use of fishery resources.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Projects must be submitted by the State agency having responsibility for management of the State's fishery resources. The State agency selects those projects which are submitted for funding under the program. Projects are approved if they meet basic criteria contained in the regulations and the Manual.

15.606 MIGRATORY BIRD BANDING AND DATA ANALYSIS

FEDERAL AGENCY: U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Migratory Bird Treaty Act; 40 Stat. 755; as amended 16 U.S.C. 703-711.

OBJECTIVES: To provide central repository for all migratory bird banding records in North America, provide analysis of banding records and production and harvest surveys for use in research and management, and publish findings from these analyses for State and private agency reference.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Information provided may be used for setting seasons and bag limits for migratory game birds, determining migrational and seasonal movements, and for supplementing data from other sources on research dealing with migratory birds. No restrictions other than those imposed by limits on funds and manpower to meet requests for data except that the proprietary rights of banders to publications arising from their data are protected for five years. Canadians obtain information from Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Canada.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any agency or private individual engaged in or having an interest in research or management activities related to migratory birds has access to data published annually.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Requested in form of letter to the Office of Migratory Bird Management.

Award Procedure: Acknowledgement of inquiry will be made and/or information will be sent by the appropriate official.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 10 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-1611-0-1-303.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $1,256,000; FY 80 $1,256,000; and FY 81 est $1,756,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The recording and analysis of about 60,000 band recoveries in fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Bird Banding Manual."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Chief, Branch of Surveys, Office of Migratory Bird Management, Laurel, MD 20811. Telephone: (301) 776-4880, Ext. 221.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Office of Migratory Bird Management, Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Contact: John P. Rogers. Telephone: (202) 254-3207.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 15.610, Wildlife Ecology Research Information.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

15.607 ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINANT EVALUATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956; 70 Stat. 1119; 16 U.S.C. 742a-754; Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act of 1958; 72 Stat. 563; 16 U.S.C. 661-667(e); Federal Environmental Pesticide Control Act of 1972, 7 U.S.C. 136-136(y); Federal Water Pollution Control Act; 33 U.S.C. 125-et-seq.

OBJECTIVES: To promulgate information and provide technical assistance on evironmental contaminents including pesticides xergarding-fish-wildlife ecology to State and local governments, the pesticide industry, and to individuals.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Service conducts a monitoring and research program to assess the levels and effects of persistent chemical contamination in the environment and conducts field appraisals of operational use of chemicals applied on sensitive habitat. Through these efforts information can be provided on the effect and potential ramifications of chemical pollutants, including pesticides, on fish and wildlife resources and selected ecosystems.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local governments, as well as industry and private individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Direct contact to Washington, DC; Attention: Deputy Associate Director - Research.

Award Procedure: Requests are acknowledged, and decisions on training or technical assistance are made according to the availability of personnel.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 10 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-1611-0-1-303.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $10,815,000; FY 80 est $11,140,000; and FY 81 est $11,677,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Combined field and laboratory research provides an evaluation of the effects of environmental contaminants on fish, wildlife, and their habitat. During fiscal year 1978 approximately 180 research studies were conducted, and 63 technical papers and 7 review papers were published and distributed. Levels of contaminants were monitored in fish from 55 locations. Technical assistance and information was provided related to effects, analytical techniques and preventive methods associated with environmental contaminants.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Information is available upon request. Reprints of research reports and information on Fish and Wildlife policy on pesticide use is available. Fish and wildlife contaminant residue data from the National Pesticides Monitoring Program are available.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See address appendix.

Headquarters Office: Branch Chief, Contaminant Operations, Division of Ecological Services, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-4034. Contact: Rey C. Stendell.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.063, Agricultural Conservation Program; 10.500, Cooperative Extension Service; 11.413, Fishery Products Inspection and Certification; 13.103, Food and Drug Administration-Research; 15.604, Fishery—Research Information; 15.610, Wildlife Ecology Research Information; 66.502, Pesticides Control Research Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

15.608 SPORT FISH TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act of 1934; 48 Stat. 401 as amended; 16 U.S.C. 661-666c; Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956; 70 Stat. 1119 as amended; 16 U.S.C. 742a-742j. Sikes Act as amended; 16 U.S.C. 670a et Seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide planned technical assistance and information to native Americans, military reservations, other State and Federal agencies in management of waters for sport fishing.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance in the form of biological examinations of waters involved and specific recommendations based on the conditions found to exist. Stocking of fishes from National Fish Hatcheries may be one of the management tools considered. The program does not provide financial assistance for construction of ponds, lakes, or for other purposes.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State agencies, Indian tribes and Federal agencies are eligible to request direct aid.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: There must be factual evidence of the need for technical assistance.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Generally in the form of a letter to the Regional Directors of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (see address appendix) stating the need for technical assistance and requesting the services available.

Award Procedure: After considering prior commitments and obligations, State or Federal agency or tribe will generally be informed by letter.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: None, but as expeditiously as possible.

Appeals: No procedure for appeals as such.

Renewals: A formal agreement is entered into with the cooperating agency or tribe, usually no time limit.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reports are submitted annually to the agencies or tribes involved. Occasionally, progress reports are considered to be advisable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-1611-0-1-303.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $3,039,000; FY 80 est $3,788,000; and FY 81 est $5,144,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Technical assistance to 105 Indian tribes resulted in 1,850,000 days of fishing in fiscal year 1979. Recreational fishing generally open to non-Indians as well as Indians. Cooperative programs with the State conservation agencies have included joint studies of fishery problems of major watersheds, large reservoirs, or streams. Approximately same level of assistance planned for fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Annual Project, and Special Reports.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Catalog address appendix.

Headquarters Office: Office of Fishery Assistance, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 632-5166.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 15.604, Fishery Research-Information; 15.605, Fish Restoration; 15.609, Wildlife Technical Assistance; 15.611, Wildlife Restoration.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

15.609 WILDLIFE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act of 1934, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 661-661c; 48 Stat. 401.

OBJECTIVES: To provide information and planned technical assistance to native Americans, military reservations, other State and Federal agencies, and private organizations to improve conditions for the management of wildlife resources.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Requests may be made for direct assistance or verbal or written information; personnel will also assist in teaching short courses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Indian tribes and Federal agencies are eligible to request direct aid. Public or private agencies and organizations are eligible for assistance as circumstances permit.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Demonstrated need for services must exist.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Apply through headquarters or any listed local office either by telephone or in writing.

Award Procedure: Acknowledgement is made of requests and information or assistance is provided if available. Requests for training and advisory services are answered as quickly as possible.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 10 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-1611-0-1-303.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $350,000; FY 80 est $350,000; and FY 81 est $380,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Provided wildlife technical assistance and planning services to American Indians; Department of Defense lands involving 200 military installations and 26 million acres; and select private lands.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Specific questions should be referred to U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Catalog address appendix.

Headquarters Office: Office of Wildlife Assistance, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 632-2202.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.500, Cooperative Extension Service; 15.112, Indian Forests-Management, Protection, and Development; 15.604, Fishery Research-Information; 15.605, Fish Restoration; 15.608, Sport Fish Technical Assistance; 15.610, Wildlife Ecology Research Information; 15.611, Wildlife Restoration.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicalbe.

15.610 WILDLIFE ECOLOGY RESEARCH INFORMATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956; 70 Stat. 1119; as amended 16 U.S.C. 742a-742j; Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act, 72 Stat. 563; Endangered Species Act of 1973, 87 Stat. 884.

OBJECTIVES: To develop information needed for the protection and enhancement of wildlife resources.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Service conducts research in the following program areas: Environmental Contaminant Evaluation; Migratory Birds; Mammals and Non-migratory Birds; Animal Damage Control; and Endangered and Threatened Species. Requests may be made for verbal or written information on any aspect of the research subjects noted above. Interested individuals may have their names placed on the mailing list for announcements of research reports.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: No requirements.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Letter addressed to Headquarters or field offices of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Serivce listed below.

Award Procedure: Acknowledgement is made of the inquiry, and information provided if available.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 15 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-1611-0-1-303.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $12,515,000; FY 80 est $10,883,000; and FY 81 est $12,861,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Preparation of environmental impact statement on waterfowl hunting development of technique for quickly diagnosing duck wildlife diseases to allow accurate and rapid responses to outbreaks of the diseases; development of a technique to establish dense nesting cover for ducks in the northern prairie habitat; publication of a status report to the Congress on marine mammals (polar bears, walruses, sea otters, manatees, dugongs) populations; development with the USSR of plans to conduct cooperative studies on the polar bear and Pacific walrus; conduct of studies to determine the impact of management practices on Federal lands on fish and wildlife resources; conduct of studies to assess the effect of hunting regulation and studies of urban birds.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Various publications produced by the Division of Wildlife Ecology Research on Wildlife Species, Annual Report, Wildlife Review, Wildlife Research Report series, Special Scientific Report-Wildlife series.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Directors of following wildlife research centers: Denver Wildlife Research Center, Building 16, Federal Center, Denver, CO 80225. Telephone: (303) 234-2283; Northern Prairie Wildlife Research Center, Post Office Box 1672, Jamestown, ND 58401. Telephone: (701) 252-5363; Patuxent Wildlife Research Center, Laurel, MD 20810. Telephone: (301) 776-4880; National Fish and Wildlife Laboratory, Washington, DC, U.S. National Museum, 10th and Constitution, N.W., Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-5161. National Wildlife Health Laboratory, 1655 Lindin Drive, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin 53706. Telephone: (608) 264-5411.

Headquarters Office: David L. Trauger, Chief of Division of Wildlife Ecology Research, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-7557.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.651, Forestry Cooperative Research, 10.652, Forestry Research; 15.604, Fishery Research Information; 15.605, Fish Resoration; 15.606, Migratory Bird Banding and Data Analysis; 15.607, Environmental Contaminant Evaluation; 15.609, Wildlife Technical Assistance; 15.611, Wildlife Restoration; 15.612, Endangered Species Conservation.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicalbe.

15.611 WILDLIFE RESTORATION

(Pittman—Robertson Program or P-R Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration Act of 1937; 50 Stat. 917 as amended; 16 U.S.C. 669-669b, 669-669i.

OBJECTIVES: To support projects to (1) restore or manage wildlife populations and the provision of public use of these resources, or (2) provide facilities and services for conducting a hunter safety program.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Approvable activities include land acquisition, development, research, and coordination. Activities prohibited are law enforcement and public relations.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Participation limited to State fish and Wildlife agenices. States must have passed laws for the conservation of wildlife which include a prohibition against diversion of license fees paid by hunters for purposes other than the administration of the State fish and Wildlife Agency. Also eligible are Puerto Rico, Guam and the Virgin Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Notification of desire to participate must be made annually to the Secretary. The State fish and wildlife director must furnish a certification of the number of paid hunting-license holders.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Environmental assessment is required where actions will significantly affect the human environment. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Grantee may document initial program by submission of satisfactory comprehensive long range plan. When plan is accepted, project documentation is not required and annual agreement based on the plan is executed. Grantee has the option of submitting a project application. The form used is furnished by the Service. Documentation required is covered in detail in the "Federal Aid Manual."

Award Procedure: The Regional Director approves or disapproves comprehensive long range plans and individual proposed projects. Regional offices are responsible for notification of grant approval to the grantee by return of a completed agreement. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Average 8 days.

Appeals: Differences of opinion about the substantiality of proposed projects are considered by qualified representatives of the Service and the State. In the event of continued disagreement, final determination rests with the Secretary of the Interior.

Renewals: Projects are renewed on an annual basis through approval of a project agreement.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: 50 percent on the basis of land area of the states and 50 percent on the basis of paid hunting-license holders. No State may receive more than five percent or less than one-half of one percent of the total apportioned. Puerto Rico is apportioned one-half of one percent; Guam and the Virgin Islands are each apportioned one-sixth of one percent of the total apportioned. Hunter safety funds are apportioned on the basis of population of the States. No State may receive more than three percent or less than one percent of the total apportioned. States may be reimbursed up to 75 percent of the total project cost. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Apportioned funds are available for obligation for a period of two years. Balances remaining unobligated after the period of availability are returned to the Service.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: A Performance Report is required for each annual segment within 90 days after the end of the segment.

Audits: Audits of internal controls, propriety of costs, and compliance with regulations and legislation are performed at regular intervals.

Records: Cost records must be maintained separately for each project. Records, accounts, and supporting documents must be retained for three years after submission of final request for reimbursement.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-9923-0-2-303.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $79,324,211; FY 80 $88,774,000; and FY 81 est $89,270,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 1979 $466,880 to $3,886,480; $1,522,200. FY 1980 $501,440 to $3,998,480; $1,648,148.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1978, 38,759 acres of wildlife habitat were acquired by States in fee titles. Fiscal year 1979, statistics are not available at this time.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 50 CFR 80; Federal Aid Manual Federal Aid in Fish and Wildlife Restoration Annual Report (limited number available at no cost).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See address appendix.

Headquarters Office: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (703) 235-1526. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.062, Water Bank Program; 10.500, Cooperative Extension Service; 15.604, Fishery Research-Information; 15.605, Fish Restoration; 15.608, Sport Fish Technical Assistance; 15.609, Wildlife Technical Assistance; 15.610, Wildlife Ecology Research Information; 15.612, Endangered Species Conservation; 15.900, Disposal of Surplus Wildlife.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Wildlife habitat improvement, research on wildlife problems, surveys and inventories of wildlife populations and habitats, provision for public use of wildlife resources.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Projects must be submitted by the State agency having responsiblity for management of the State's wildlife resources. The State agency selects those projects which are submitted for funding under the program. Projects are approved if they meet the basic criteria contained in the regulations and the Manual.

15.612 ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Section 6(h) of the Endangered Species Act of 1973; Public Law 93-205; 87 Stat. 884; 16 U.S.C. 1531-43, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To provide Federal financial assistance to any State, through its respective State agency, which has entered into a Cooperative Agreement to assist in the development of programs for the conservation of endangered and threatened species.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The assistance provided to the State fish and wildlife agency for endangered and threatened species, can include animal and habitat surveys, research, planning, management, land acquisition, protection and public education. Assistance is restricted to those State agencies with which the Fish and Wildlife Service has a current Cooperative Agreement.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Participation limited to State agencies that have entered into a Couperative Agreement with the Secretary of the Interior.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: A current Cooperative Agreement between the Secretary of the Interior and the State fish and wildlife agency concerning endangered and threatened species is necessary.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Environmental impact data and assessment must be made for this State program in connection with the Cooperative Agreement and/or the application for Federal assistance (see Section 102 of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969). The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: A standard application for Federal assistance is submitted which will cover the entire endangered species plans for one State. Funds for a six (6) month period are obligated by signature on a Project Agreement.

Award Procedure: Project approval or disapproval is generally made within 30 days and notification is by means of a signed Application and Project Agreement. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Thirty days.

Appeals: Decisions can be appealed to the Fish and Wildlife Service. Final determination rests with the Secretary of the Interior.

Renewals: Renewals can be made through submission and approval of a Project Agreement.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: States may receive up to 66-2/3 percent of the program costs except when two or more States have a common interest in one or more endangered species and enter into a joint agreement whereupon the Federal share is 75 percent. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds allocated to a State are available for obligation during the fiscal year for which they were allocated.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: A performance report is required for each project segment within 90 days following the close of the segment.

Audits: Audits of internal controls, propriety of costs, and compliance with regulations and legislation are performed at regular intervals.

Records: Records must be maintained for 3 years following the submission of request for final reimbursement.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-1611-0-1-303.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $5,187,422; FY 80 $5,823,766; and FY 81 est $4,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 78 $17,000 to 1,384,000; $190,411; FY 79 $10,600 to $1,630,000; $273,500.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In 1979 some $5 million was allocated to 22 States for status determinations, research, protection, and public education efforts to benefit 128 different species of animals including birds, mammals, reptiles, amphibians, fishes and invertebrates. A total of 5,015 acres of vital habitat is being acquired to help protect 10 different endangered species.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Endangered Species Act, 50 CFR 81, and Program Information in the Federal Aid Manual.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Catalog appendix for addresses.

Headquarters Office: Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, Washington DC 20240. Contact: William Massmann. Telephone: (703) 235-1526 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 15.600, Anadromous Fish Conservation; 15.605, Fish Restoration; 15.610, Wildlife Research Information; 15.611, Wildlife Restoration.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Determine the distribution, abundance, limiting factors, and prepare a recovery plan for the Morro Bay kangaroo rat. Monitor and protect breeding peregrine falcons, augment natural reproduction by incubating and hatching young and placing them with wild foster parents. Determine optimum densities of alligators and determine most effective census techniques. Locate colonies of bog turtles, determine land ownership and protect habitats by agreement with landowners, lease or purchase. Transplant endangered mussels into former habitat from which they had been extirpated.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Projects must be submitted by the State fish and wildlife agency. The State must have an approved Cooperative Agreement with the Secretary of the Interior which provides for sharing responsibilities for endangered species. The project must involve reseach, protection or management of a State or federally listed endangered species that is in need of protection.

15.613 MARINE MAMMAL GRANT PROGRAM

(Marine Mammal Protection Act, Section 109 Grants to States)

FEDERAL AGENCY: U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: 16 U.S.C. 1361; 1362, 1372-1384, 1401-1407, 86 Stat. 1027.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance to States in development and implementaion of programs for protection and management of marine mammals that inhabit a State's waters.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: 50 percent Federal matching funds for planning and activities including, but not limited to, research, censusing, habitat acquisition and improvement, or law enforcement. These activities are limited to marine mammals under Department of the Interior jurisdiction: polar bears, sea otters, walruses, West Indian manatees, and dugongs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

APPLICANT ELIGIBILITY: State must have established laws and regulations, approved by the Secretary of the Interior, for protection and management of marine mammals consistent with the purposes and policies of the Marine Mammals Protection Act.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Federally approved State management program and laws and regulations consistent with Federal rules. Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Environmental assessment is required where actions will significantly affect the human environment. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedures: Apply through U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Regional Offices or Alaska Area Office, whose Federal Aid staff will review applications to determine completeness and compliance with FWS Federal Aid manual procedures and policy.

Award Procedure: Approved application will be sent to the appropriate regional or area offices for return to States. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: No later than June 30 of award year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 45 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: May be renewed depending on the availability of funds.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: 50-50 Federal-State matching funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds allocated to a State are available for obligation during the fiscal year which they were allocated.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: A Performance Report is required for each annual segment within 90 days after the end of the segment.

Audits: Audits of internal controls, propriety of costs, and compliance with regulations and legislation are performed at regular intervals.

Records: Cost records must be maintained separately for each project. Records, accounts, and supporting documents must be retained for three years after submission of final request for reimbursement.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-1611-0-1-303.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $400,000; FY 80 est $400,000; and FY 81 est $400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Unknown.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Fiscal year 1979 first year program funded. No data available to date.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Catalog address appendix.

Headquarters Office: Office of Wildlife Assistance, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 632-2202.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 15.612, Endangered Species Conservation.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: State of Alaska Walrus Management Program-$48,900.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Relevance to objectives stated in Uses and Use Restrictions.

15.800 GEOLOGIC AND MINERAL RESOURCE SURVEYS AND MAPPING

(Federal—State Cooperative Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Act of March 3, 1879; 43 U.S.C. 31, 48, 49.

OBJECTIVES: To prepare geologic maps throughout the United States according to national standards; to appraise mineral and mineral fuel resources and to carry on research in the principles and instrumentation of geology, geophysics, and geochemistry.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Geological Survey performs the work in cooperative projects. The technical information produced in these cooperative survey and mapping projects provides the physical basis for the effective planning of programs for development of natural resources and the efficient operation of interrelated projects at Federal, State and local levels. There are no restrictions on the use of the information.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, political subdivisions of States, and other State instrumentalities. Private groups and individuals are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: A letter to the Director, the Chief Geologist, or to the Regional Geologist for the Region describing the problem will lead to personal discussions and mutual planning of a study that will meet the local need and at the same time contribute to the overall national objectives of the Geological Survey.

Award Procedure: When a satisfactory program has been defined and funds are available, a simple memorandum of agreement (usually a one-page standard cooperative agreement) signed by the State official and by the Director completes the arrangement.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Yes. Discussions at field level throughout each project often lead to extension, redirection of emphasis, or reduction of effort as the work progresses.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No appropriation language requirement, but agreements usually follow the principle of matching funds. The Geological Survey commonly bills the cooperator quarterly for reimbursement of the local share of obligations incurred by the Geological Survey in carrying out terms of the cooperative agreement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Continuing assistance is provided on an annual renewal basis. There is no required time phasing to the assistance.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-0804-0-1-306.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $2,300,000; FY 80 $2,500,000; and FY 81 est $2,600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1978, this program produced 58 geologic quadrangle maps (GQ) six geophysical maps (GP), six miscellaneous geologic investigations maps (I), one bulletin, and five professional papers. In fiscal year 1979, 40 geologic quadrangle maps were issued.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons in Alaska write: Chairman, Alaska Survey Committee, 218 E Street, Anchorage, AK 99501. Telephone: (907) 479-7245; persons in Pacific Coast area write: Assistant Director, Western Region, U.S. Geological Survey, 345 Middlefield Road, Menlo Park, CA 94025, Telephone: (415) 323-2711; persons in Rocky Mountain area write: Assistant Director, Central Region, U.S. Geological Survey, Federal Center, Denver, CO 80225. Telephone: (303) 234-4630. All other States write to Assistant Director, Eastern Region, U.S. Geological Survey, National Center, 12201 Sunrise Valley Drive, Mail Stop-109, Reston VA 22092. Telephone: (703) 860-7414.

Headquarters Office: Chief Geologist, Geological Survey, Department of the Interior, National Center, 12201 Sunrise Valley Drive, Mail Stop-911, Reston VA 22092. Telephone: (703) 860-6531.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.400, Geodetic Surveys and Services; 11.401, Nautical Charts and Related Data; 15.207, Minerals Leasing; 15.801, Cartographic Information; 15.803, Topographic Surveys and Mapping; 15.804, Water Resources Investigations.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

15.801 CARTOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Act of March 3, 1879; 43 U.S.C. 31; Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-16, revised, May 6, 1967.

OBJECTIVES: To provide cartographic information to Federal and State agencies and the general public.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provide users with information about maps, charts, geodetic control, aerial and space imagery, and related cartographic data generated by Federal, and ultimately State, local, and private sources. Orders can be accepted and forwarded to participating data depositories.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: General public.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Contact the National Cartographic Information Center at the address below.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-0804-0-1-306.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $3,018,000; FY 80 est $3,027,000; and FY 81 est $3,027,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 200,000 inquiries for cartographic information were processed. In fiscal year 1980, it is estimated that there will be about 220,000 inquiries processed and an estimate of 240,000 inquiries for fiscal year 1981; During fiscal year 1979, Processed order for $1,956,000 for preparation of aerial/space photographic reproductions, map manuscript copy, and geodetic control lists. In fiscal year 1979, ten more States signed agreements establishing NCIC affiliate offices bringing to 21 the total now established.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See address appendix.

Headquarters Office: National Cartographic Information Center, National Mapping Division, Geological Survey National Center, 12201 Sunrise Valley Drive, Mailstop 507, Reston, VA 22092. Telephone: (703) 860-6045.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.400, Geodetic Surveys and Services; 15.800, Geologic and Mineral Resource Surveys and Mapping; 15.803, Topographic Surveys and Mapping; 15.804, Water Resources Investigations.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

15.802 MINERALS DISCOVERY LOAN PROGRAM (OME)

FEDERAL AGENCY: GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 85-701; 30 U.S.C. 641-646.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage exploration for specified minerals within the United States, its territories, and possessions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Government will contribute to the total allowable costs of exploration to a maximum of 75 percent for nine specified mineral commodities, and to a maximum of 50 percent for 27 others. Funds must be spent for the exploration of geologic targets considered to be favorable for the occurrence of deposits of ore of the specified commodities. Loans are paid back by means of royalties on mineral production if a discovery is certified by the Government.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Individuals or private firms that: (1) have sufficient interest in property which can qualify for exploration for one or more of the eligible minerals or mineral products; (2) furnish evidence that funds for exploration are not available from banking institutions or other commercial sources of credit on reasonable terms; (3) certify that the applicant would not ordinarily undertake the proposed exploration under current conditions at his sole expense; and (4) have sufficient funds to meet their share of the cost of the exploration work.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Financial ability to undertake share of the project.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applicants should obtain from a regional or headquarters office application form- MME Form 40. Application requires information on (1) financial eligibility; (2) description of property to be explored; (3) statement of interest in property; (4) description of pertinent geology; (5) description and estimated cost of work to be done; and (6) appropriate maps. Applications should be submitted to the regional office, U.S. Geological Survey, Denver Federal Center Bldg. 25, Mail Stop 932, Denver, Colorado 80225.

Award Procedure: Review of application, field examination, approval by OME headquarters of proposed project.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 2 months to 2 years.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: In suitable cases contracts may be amended to provide for additional work and a related increase in the total cost but Government contribution cannot exceed $250,000.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Operator must pay 50 percent of pertinent costs for 27 minerals, up to 25 percent for nine others, and 62.5 percent for appropriate mixtures of these. Royalties on mineral production are the means for loan repayment and interest payment.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Contracts generally not more than 2 year duration. Contractor reimbursed monthly.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Monthly: Voucher claiming costs for contribution by Government and narrative description of work performed. Final: Summary of work performed giving costs, together with pertinent geologic and engineering data, and estimate of ore reserves resulting from work.

Audits: Government or CPA audits at option of Government.

Records: To accord with items reported on vouchers for reimbursement.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-0804-0-1-306.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $0; and FY 81 est Not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $0 to $25,000; $20,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1980, monitoring of active loans will continue.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations: 30 CFR 229. Guidelines: Application Form-MME Form 40. Literature: Brochure- Exploration Assistance. Free.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regions I and III - Building 25, Denver Federal Center, Denver, CO 80225, Telephone: (303) 234-2451. Region II - Building 2, 345 Middlefield Road, Menlo Park, CA 94025, Telephone: (415) 323-2521.

Headquarters Office: Office of Minerals Exploration, Geological Survey, National Center, Mailstop 913, 12201 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, VA 22092. Telephone: (703) 860-6561.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

15.803 TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS AND MAPPING

(Federal—State Cooperative Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Act of March 3, 1879; 43 U.S.C. 31, 48, 49, and 50.

OBJECTIVES: To map the Nation at appropriate scales in accordance with established standards and maintain the maps in up-to-date condition.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Geological Survey does not have a program of direct financial assistance for surveys and mapping but does perform work on cooperative projects which contribute to the National Mapping Program. The technical information and maps produced in cooperatively financed survey and mapping project provide basic information for the effective planning of programs for development and management of natural resources and the efficient planning and operation of interrelated projects at Federal, State, and local levels. There are no restrictions on the use of the information.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, political subdivisions of States, and other State instrumentalities. Private groups and individuals are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: A letter to the Director or to the nearest office listed describing the problem will lead to personal discussions and mutual planning of a program that will meet the local need and at the same time contribute to the overall national objectives of the Geological Survey.

Award Procedure: When a satisfactory program has been defined and funds are available, a simple memorandum of agreement (usually a one-page standard cooperative agreement) signed by the State, county, or municipal offical and by a responsible Geological Survey official completes the arrangement.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Discussions at field level throughout each project often lead to extension, redirection of emphasis, or reduction of effort as the work progresses.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Appropriations language requires cooperating State and local governments to contribute at least one-half the cost of any cooperative mapping. The Geological Survey commonly bills the cooperator quarterly for reimbursement of the local share of obligations incurred by the Geological Survey in carrying out terms of the cooperative agreement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Continuing assistance is provided on annual renewal basis. There is no required time phasing to the assistance.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-0804-0-1-306.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $3,400,000; FY 80 $3,300,000; and FY 81 est $3,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, about 63,150 square miles of 1:24,000 scale, standard quadrangle mapping coverage were accomplished. In fiscal year 1980, it is estimated that the standard quadrangle mapping coverage of the country will total about 98 percent with the production of 67,000 square miles of mapping, the equivalent of 1,175 standard quadrangle maps. Additional production in 1979 includes the revision of 1,800 maps, comprising 103,000 square miles, revision or completion of 40, 1:250,000-scale and special-format maps, such as maps of the individual States and maps of National Parks and Monuments, preparation of 3,900 othophotoquads, and preparation of about 480, 1:100,000 and 1:50,000 intermediate scale maps. Estimated fiscal year 1980 outputs will be same as fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons in Alaska write: Chairman, Alaska Survey Committee, 218 E Street, Anchorage, AK 99501. Telephone: (907) 479-7245. Persons in the Pacific Coast area write: Assistant Director, Western Region, 345 Middlefield Road, Menlo Park, CA 94075. Telephone: (415) 323-2711. Persons in the Rocky Mountain area write: Assistant Director, Central Region, Denver Federal Center, Denver, CO 80225. Telephone: (303) 234-4630. Persons in States east of Mississippi River write: Assistant Director, Eastern Region, U.S. Geological Survey, National Center, 12201 Sunrise Vally Drive, Mailstop 171, Reston, VA 22092.

Headquarters Office: Chief, National Mapping Division, Geological Survey, Department of the Interior, Geological Survey, National Center, 12201 Sunrise Vally Drive, Mailstop 516, Reston, VA 22092. Telephone: (703) 860-6231.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.400, Geodetic Surveys and Services; 15.800, Geologic and Mineral Resource Surveys and Mapping; 15.801, Cartographic Information; 15.804, Water Resources Investigations.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

15.804 WATER RESOURCES INVESTIGATIONS

(Federal—State Cooperative Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Act of March 3, 1879; 43 U.S.C. 31, 48, 49, and 50.

OBJECTIVES: To provide water information for economic development and best use of water resources and to carry on research in hydrology.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Technical information produced in Geological Survey cooperative projects provides the physical basis for effective planning of programs for development and management of natural resources and efficient operation of interrelated projects at Federal, State, and local levels. No restrictions on the use of information.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, political subdivisions of States, and other State instrumentalities. Private groups and individuals are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: A letter to the Director or to the nearest listed office describing the problem will lead to personal discussions and mutual planning of a study that will meet the local need and at the same time contribute to the overall national objectives of the Geological Survey.

Award Procedure: When a satisfactory program has been defined and funds are available, a simple memorandum of agreement (usually a one-page standard cooperative agreement) signed by the State Official and by the responsible Geological Survey official completes the arrangement.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Discussions at field level throughout each project often lead to extension, redirection of emphasis, or reduction of effort as the work progresses.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Appropriation language requires cooperating State and local governments to contribute at least one-half the cost of any cooperative water resources investigation. The Geological Survey commonly bills the cooperator quarterly for reimbursement of the local share of obligations incurred by the Geological Survey in carrying out terms of the cooperative agreement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Continuing assistance is provided on annual renewal basis. There is no required time phasing to the assistance.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-0804-0-1-306.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $38,042,000; FY 80 est $39,227,000; and FY 81 est $41,824,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Geological Survey operates 12,700 gaging stations for measurement of streamflow, 4,200 water quality sites, and 21,400 observation wells for recording changes in ground water storage, as part of the Cooperative Program. Data from these stations are released in the Water-Data Reports series and other publications. Information on water resources investigations is released through the Water-Supply Paper, Professional Paper, Water-Resources Investigations, Circular, and Hydrologic Atlas series of the Geological Survey, and through reports published by the State organizations giving results of some cooperative projects of the Geological Survey and State and local agencies. Typical projects are either hydrologic data collection (streamflow, stream and ground-water quality, etc.), or a real studies such as of the quantity and quality of water resources (surface and/or underground) of a county, irrigation district, city, State, aquifer (ground water), or river basin. The resulting information is then published, as noted above.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons in Alaska may write District Chief, Water Resources Division, 218 E Street, Skyline Bldg., Anchorage, AK 99501. Telephone: (907) 277-5526; in the Western Region write Regional Hydrologist, Water Resources Division, 345 Middlefield Road, Menlo Park, CA 94025. Telephone: (415) 323-8111; in the Central Region write Regional Hydrologist, Water Resources Division, Mail Stop 406, Box 25046, Denver Federal Center, Lakewood, CO 80225. Telephone: (303) 234-3661; in the Northeastern Region write Regional Hydrologist, Water Resources Division, U.S. Geological Survey, National Center, Mail Stop 433, 12201 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, VA 22092. Telephone: (703) 860-6985; in the Southeastern Region write Regional Hydrologist, Water Resources Division, Richard B. Russell Federal Bldg, 75 Spring St. SW, Suite 772, Atlanta GA 30303. Telephone: (404) 242-5174.

Headquarters Office: Chief Hydrologist, Geological Survey, National Center, Mail Stop 409, 12201 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, VA 22092, Telephone: (703) 860-6921.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.400, Geodetic Surveys and Services; 12.104, Flood Plain Management Services; 15.800, Geologic and Mineral Resource Surveys and Mapping; 15.801, Cartographic Information; 15.803, Topographic Surveys and Mapping; 15.950, Additional Water Resources Research; 15.951, Water Resources Research and Technology-Assistance to State Institutes; 15.952, Water Research and Technology-Matching Grants to State Institutes; 15.953, Water Resources Scientific Information Center; 47.050, Astronomical, Atmospheric, Earth and Ocean Sciences; 62.003, Tennessee Valley Region-Water Resources Development; 65.001, Water Resources Planning.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS BOARD

15.850 INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS BOARD, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: An Act to Promote the Development of Indian Arts and Crafts; Public Law 74-355; 25 U.S.C. 305, 18 U.S.C. 1158-9; 42 Stat. 891-2, 62 Stat. 759.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage and promote the development of Native American arts and crafts.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; Advisory Services and Counseling; Investigation of Complaints.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Program planning assistance, such as the development of innovative educational, production, promotion, and economic concepts related to Native culture. Complaints about imitation Native American arts and crafts that are misrepresented as genuine handcrafts are referred to appropriate Federal or local authorities for action. The three museums operated by the Board serve Indians and the general public: the Sioux Indian Museum, in Rapid City, South Dakota; the Museum of the Plains Indian, in Browning, Montana; and the Southern Plains Indian Museum, in Anadarko, Oklahoma.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Native Americans, Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut individuals and organizations, State and local governments, nonprofit organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Native Americans, Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut individuals and organizations.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Submit request to headquarters office.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Acknowledgement usually in 14 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Required only if appropriate to the type of assistance offered.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-2100-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $765,422; FY 80 est $659,000; and FY 81 est $659,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, advisory and other services were extended to the general public and to an estimated 6,000 Native artists and craftsmen on a continuing basis. In addition, the operation of three Indian museums provided professional museum services to over 500,000 individuals.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 301, 304, 307, 308, 310. "Fact Sheet: General Information about the Activities of the Indian Arts and Crafts Board," free.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: General Manager, Indian Arts and Crafts Board, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Contact: Robert G. Hart. Telephone: (202) 343-2773.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.800, Minority Business Development - Management and Technical Assistance; 13.923, Institute of Museum Services; 15.108, Indian Employment Assistance; 45.003, Promotion of the Arts-Artists-in Schools; 45.007, Promotion of the Arts—State Program/Partnership Coordination; 45.009, Promotion of the Arts-Visual Arts; 45.010, Promotion of the Arts-Expansion Arts; 45.012, Promotion of the Arts-Museums; 45.015, Promotion of the Arts-Folk Arts; 60.007, Museums-Assistance and Advice; 63.006, Upper Great Lakes Indigenous Arts and Crafts Demonstration Projects.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (Note: Advisory assistance only; no grants or other direct financial assistance is offered.) Assistance to an Indian craftsmen's cooperative to plan a series of exhibitions to recognize and promote outstanding work by its members; assistance to an Indian tribe to plan fund-raising to operate a new museum facility; assistance to an Indian craftsman to locate a grant to set aside time for creative experimentation; assistance to an Indian artist to organize, publicize, and professionally install a one-person sales exhibition at an Indian Arts and Crafts Board museum; assistance to an Indian nonprofit organization to develop a comprehensive plan for a multi-facility cultural center.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: All requests receive a response. The depth and extent of assistance offered depend on: relevance to agency objectives; extent to which Native Americans have had and will have control over any decision-making involved; artistic and/or professional quality and feasibility of the proposed project; anticipated benefits to Native American artists and craftsmen.

15.900 DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS WILDLIFE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended; 40 U.S.C. 471; Public Law 81-152.

OBJECTIVES: To obtain the maximum public benefit of animals surplus to agency needs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Restocking of wildlife ranges, zoo display animals, scientific specimens, and meat.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: American Indians (through the Bureau of Indian Affairs); State, local, or municipal government; education or other tax-supported institution.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility. However, Indian Tribe requirements normally receive first priority.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Stocking of wild animals must be in accordance with a plan jointly approved by the State game agency, and the owners of administering agencies of the land which will be directly affected by the stocking program.

Application Procedure: Requests for animals made directly to the regional office. Requests must contain the species, number, and proposed use to be made of animals.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: No formal deadlines.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: None.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Requests normally remain active until they are filled.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Only requirement is that the receiving agency must bear all shipping and related expenses.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Live animals- none; scientific specimens - copies of data and related reports are required.

Audits: Live animals- none; scientific specimens - none.

Records: Live animals- none; scientific specimens- specimen must be cataloged and receive museum number if it is to be preserved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-1036-0-1-303.

Obligations: Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, various other applicants received 419 feral pigs and 65 feral goats.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 36 CFR, Part 10; 41 CFR, Subparts 101-43.3, 101-44.3, 101-44.5, 101-45.3 and 101-45.5.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Applicants are to contact the appropriate regional office for information. See Catalog appendix for addresses of regional directors.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Division of Natural Resources, National Park Service, Department of the Interior, 18th and C Streets, N.W., Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 523-5127. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.676, Surplus Property Utilization; 15.611, Wildlife Restoration.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

15.902 NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS

(NESA)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Act of August 25, 1916; Public Law 64-235; 16 U.S.C. Section 1 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: (1) Through NESA: To make available to elementary and secondary schools, as well as any other interested groups, sites or land resources which exemplify natural, social or cultural principles related to the environments at the sites.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: National Environmental Study Areas are used by school systems and other interested individuals or groups as sites for environmental studies. Other uses which do not restrict or detract from the site's prime educational use are encouraged. Materials describing each site are available from managers of parks containing NESA sites.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone or any organization may apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Eligible organizations must apply for NESA status via NPS NESA Application (Form: OMB No. 42-575043).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Contact the manager of the specific National Park Service area or the regional director of the National Park Service. NESA application available from National Park Service field, regional or Washington offices (see address appendix for listing).

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: To be coordinated by National Park Service's Division of Interpretation and Visitor Services, Washington, DC, Regional and Field Areas, and the unit requesting NESA status.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-1036-0-1-303.

Obligations: Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During calendar years 1972-1979, 125 NESAs were established in 72 park areas; more than 800 school systems and 1/2 million students participated in this program. Fifty-seven NESAs exist off NPS property. Teacher

best copy available

workshops are held in many NESAs each year.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: For NESA: At present there is a NESA folder which gives general information about the program. "Consider the Process of Living" is available for $5.95 through the Conservation Foundation, 1717 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20036; "Environmental Education/ Facility Resources" is available for $2.00 through Educational Facilities Laboratories; Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10022; "National Environmental Study Area: A Guide" is available for $1.20 through the Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; "A Guide to Planning and Conducting Environmental Study Area Workshops" is available for $2.25 through the National Education Association, Publications Division, 1201 16th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20036; a NESA Guide entitled "Man and His Environment-A Guide to Using Environmental Study Areas" is available for $1.75 through the National Education Association Publications, NEA Center, 1201 16th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20036. Resource guides specific to each site have been developed.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix for Regional Office addresses.

Headquarters Office: NESA Coordinator, Division of Interpretation and Visitor Services National Park Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 523-5270. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

RELATED PROGRAMS: 60.004, Chesapeake Bay Center for Environmental Studies.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

15.950 NATIONAL WATER RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

(Nationally Focused Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Title I, Section 105(b), of the Water Research and Development Act of 1978; Public Law 95-467, 42 U.S.C. 7815.

OBJECTIVES: To support needed research and development into any aspects of water-related problems deemed desirable in the national interest.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants and contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To meet the necessary expenses of specific water resources R and D projects. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Educational institutions, private foundations or other institutions, Federal, State and local governmental agencies, and private firms and individuals whose training, experience, and qualifications are adequate for the conduct of water research or development projects.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Proponent must furnish evidence of applicant's qualifications for performance of the proposed research or development. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: State and local governments submitting proposals are required to use standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102.

Application Procedure: OWRT distributes general guidelines as to research and development areas of interest along with proposal submittal instructions to potential applicants. Applicants submit unsolicited pre-proposals or proposals to OWRT for review and evaluation. Proposals from the academic community are to be transmitted to OWRT through the appropriate State Water Research and Development Institute. Each proposal should state (1) the nature of the project to be undertaken, (2) the period for which it will be pursued, (3) the objectives expected to be attained, (4) the qualifications of the personnel who will conduct and direct the project, (5) the importance of the project to water economy of the nation, (6) its relation to other known research or development projects currently pursued, and (7) an appropriate budget. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: OWRT advises successful and unsuccessful applicants, and negotiates appropriate funding agreement. Notification of awards to State or local governmental agencies must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Unsolicited proposals may be submitted at any time unless specific deadlines are included in notices of areas of R and D interest.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 150 to 180 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Renewals are considered by submitting a proposal for a new project or project phase for evaluation and possible approval. Resubmission would include synopsis of work already completed.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No cost sharing is required by statute; however, some cost sharing may be required to meet provisions of FMC 73-3, and significant cost sharing may be appropriate.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length of time for research project accomplishment varies. Usually, projects are not to exceed three years. There is no time phasing of the assistance.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly and annual project progress reports. Final completion reports, setting forth project accomplishments, are required. Special reporting requirements may be included in specific grants, contracts or other agreements.

Audits: Audit of contracts and grants are conducted at the direction of, or on behalf of, the Department of the Interior and OWRT.

Records: Books and records must be maintained reflecting financial transactions of grants and contracts. They shall be retained and made available for audit for 3 years after the grantee's last disbursement of funds.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-0115-0-1-301.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 79 $2,800,000; FY 80 $3,600,000; and FY 81 est $3,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $150,000 to $150,000; $75,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Copies of Research and Development Project Completion Reports can normally be purchased from National Technical Information Service, Springfield VA 22151. An estimated 45 projects will be funded during fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, and LITERATURE: OWRT Annual Reports, OWRT Procedures Memo 79-1, "Guidelines for Preparation and Submittal of Research and Development Proposals". General program information brochure.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Office of Water Research and Technology, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-4607. Contact: F. Wm. Koop or George C. Cassaday.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 15.804, Water Resources Investigations; 15.951, Water Resources Research and Technology— Assistance to State Institutes; 15.952, Water Research and Technology—Matching Funds to State Institutes; 15.953, Water Resources Scientific Information Center; 65.001, Water Resources Planning; 66.419, Water Pollution Control-State and Interstate Program Grants; 66.505, Water Pollution Control-Research, Development, and Demonstration Grants; 66.506, Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Analysis of Water Resource Planning and Decision Making processes and outcomes. The role of environmental indicators in water resource planning and policy. Development evaluation of biological activated carbon for water reuse. Reuse of textile dyeing wastewater. Study of water conservation and reuse in the steel industry.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Proposals are submitted in response to periodically published research and development areas of priority interest. Proposals are selected for funding on the basis of responsiveness to priority needs, soundness of technical approach, experience and reputation of proposer, uniqueness of approach, adaptability of project results to the solution of specific water problems, probability of success, and comparative cost.

15.951 WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY—ASSISTANCE TO STATE INSTITUTES

(Annual Cooperative Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Title I, Section 101(a), of the Water Research and Development Act of 1978; Public Law 95-467; 42 U.S.C. 7811.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial support to Water Research and Technology Institutes located at designated State universities in each of the 50 States, Puerto Rico, the District of Columbia, Guam, and the Virgin Islands, to work on one or more aspects of problem oriented water resources research, disseminate information as to research results, and train scientists.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide the State institutes with funds to support a continuing program of problem oriented water resources research and development and training. This may include basic or applied research and technology development, setting up conferences to discuss R and D needs or results, R and D information dissemination, and training of scientific personnel. In general the funds are used to study regional, State, or local water problems, but the results often have national significance. Federal funds cannot be applied to (1) formal instructional activities, adult or public education, extension or similar activities, or (2) the cost of permanent buildings, either directly or indirectly. Indirect or overhead costs are also supported from non-Federal funds. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: One State University Water Research and Development Institute in each State, Puerto Rico, the District of Columbia, Guam and the Virgin Islands, is designated pursuant to Title I of the Water Research and Development Act of 1978. Other colleges and universities, may participate in the program in cooperation with, and administered by, the designated State institute.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: State institutes submit annual programs for review and approval by Director, OWRT. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: OWRT approves or rejects, in part or as a whole, the program submitted by each State. The State institutes are notified of any amendments necessary to obtain OWRT approval. Notification of awards must be made to designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: For fiscal year 1980, about May 1, 1979.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 60 to 90 days.

Appeals: Deficiencies noted by OWRT can normally be corrected by the State institutes.

Renewals: Renewals are available by submission of subsequent year State institute program for approval. For continuing research projects, renewal applications must include synopsis of work already completed.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Equal amounts to each State Water Research and Development Institute on a basis of two Federal shares to not less than one non-Federal share. Assurance must be provided to OWRT that programs were developed in close consultation and collaboration with leading water resource officials within the States. The institutes support all indirect or overhead costs which may be credited as portion of non-Federal share.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is on an annual, fiscal year basis. Time phasing is as needed by the institutes.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Each State institute makes an annual progress report relating to its program and activities. R and D project completion reports are required for all projects supported by the program.

Audits: Audits of State programs are conducted at the direction or on behalf of the Department of the Interior and OWRT.

Records: Directors of the State institutes are responsible for maintaining books and records reflecting financial transactions of the program. They shall be retained and made available for audit for three years after allottee's last disbursement of funds.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-0115-0-1-301.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $5,940,000; FY 80 $5,940,000; and FY 81 est $6,288,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Each State institute and the Virgin Islands, Guam, and the District of Columbia received $110,000 annual grant for fiscal year 1980.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Research and development project completion reports can normally be purchased from National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22151. There were 339 new projects funded in fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: OWRT annual report, program information brochure.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Office of Water Research and Technology, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-4607. Contact: F. Wm Koop or George C. Cassaday.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 15.804, Water Resources Investigations; 15.950, National Water Research and Development Program; 15.952, Water Research and Technology—Matching Funds to State Institutes; 15.953, Water Resources Scientific Information Center; 65.001, Water Resource Planning; 66.417, Water Pollution Control-Direct Training; 66.423, Water Quality Control Information System-Orientation/Training Seminars, Data and Monitoring Publications; 66.428, Water Pollution Control-Professional Training Grants; 66.429, Water Pollution Control-Technical Training Grants; 66.430, Water Pollution Control Fellowships.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: The dispersion of Mobile Delta River system waters in Mobile Bay. Determination of selected Hydraulic properties of sub-artic soils. Application of the compartmented reservoir concept in Arizona. Assimilation of Agricultural run-off by a swamp forest wetland. Corrosion in water distribution system. Inhibition of microbiological acid production in coal mine reuse and strip mine spoils.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Sponsored State Water Research Technology Institutes submit proposed research and development programs in accordance with broad areas of interest published by OWRT. Projects are primarily focused on State and regional water problems. A grant up to $110,000 in fiscal year 1979 may be made to each State Institute provided at least one non-Federal share is furnished for every two Federal shares. Institutes are given broad latitude in selecting projects, in their programs in keeping with broad guidance and avoidance of unwarranted duplicating work. Competition for funds is keen as only a limited number of the proposals received can be funded.

15.952 WATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY—MATCHING FUNDS TO STATE INSTITUTES

(Matching Grant Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Title I, Section 105(a), of the Water Research and Development Act of 1978; Public Law 95-467; 42 U.S.C. 7815.

OBJECTIVES: To provide matching funds, on a dollar-for-dollar matching basis, to Water Resources Research and Technology Institutes located at a designated State university in each of the 50 States, Puerto Rico, the District of Columbia, Guam and the Virgin Islands, to train scientists and support work in various aspects of water research and development which could not otherwise be undertaken.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide the funds to meet the necessary expenses of specific problem-oriented water R and D projects which could not otherwise be undertaken, including the expenses of planning and coordinating regional water resources research projects by two or more institutes. In general the funds are used to study regional water problems, but the results often have national significance. Federal funds cannot be applied, either directly or indirectly, to (1) formal instructional activities, adult or public education, or (2) the cost of permanent buildings. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State Water Research and Technology Institutes as designated pursuant to Section 101a Title I of the Water Research Act and Development Act of 1978. Other colleges and universities may participate in the program in cooperation with, and administered by, the appropriate State Water Resources Research Institute.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Aplicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: At designated State university Water Research and Technology institute level.

Application Procedure: Submission of proposals by the designated State institute to OWRT for review and evaluation. Each proposal must state (1) the nature of the project to be undertaken, (2) the period for which it will be pursued, (3) objectives expected to be attained, (4) the qualifications of the personnel who will conduct and direct it, (5) the importance of the project to the water economy of the Nation, the region, and/or the State concerned, (6) its relation to other known research projects currently or previously pursued, (7) the extent to which it will provide opportunity for training of water research scientists, and (8) an appropriate budget. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: OWRT approves or rejects individual projects and is responsible for notification of selection or rejection to potential grantees. Notification of awards must be made to designated State Central information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: For fiscal year 1981, about February 1, 1980.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 days.

Appeals: Reapplication may be made after deficiencies are corrected. Project proposals may be resubmitted for subsequent-year consideration.

Renewals: Renewals are available by submitting proposal for a new project or project phase for consideration. Submission would include synopsis of work already completed.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: State institutes must at least match Federal funds with funds from non-Federal sources on a dollar for dollar basis.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length of time for R and D project accomplishment varies, but usually not in excess of three years. There is no time phasing of the assistance.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Each State institute makes an annual progress report relating to the projects currently ongoing. Project completion reports required.

Audits: Audits of projects are conducted at the direction of or on behalf of the Department of the Interior and OWRT.

Records: Officers of State Institute are responsible for maintaining books and records reflecting financial transactions of the projects being conducted in the Institute.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-0115-0-1-301.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $4,980,000; FY 80 $4,980,000; and est FY 81 $5,960,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $195,000; $62,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Copies of Research and Development Project Completion Reports can normally be purchased from National Technical Information Center, Springfield VA 22151. Seventy-nine new projects were funded in fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: OWRT Annual Report; descriptive program brochure.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Office of Water Research and Technology, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-4607. Contact: F. Wm. Koop or George C. Cassaday.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 15.804, Water Resources Investigations; 15.950, National Water Research and Development Program; 15.951, Water Resources Research and Technology—Assistance to State Institutes; 65.001, Water Resources Planning; 66.417, Water Pollution Control-Direct Training; 66.423, Water Quality Control Information System-Orientation/Training Seminars, Data and Monitoring Publications; 66.429, Water Pollution Control-Technical Training Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Environmental impact of upland streams on the Okefenokee Swamp. Optimizing project systems for distributing and applying irrigation water. Watch requirements and economic feasibility of supplemental irrigation in the midwest. Bank Colorado River allotment waters in the Las Vegas Valley. Erosional aspects of managing urban streams.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: OWRT issues statements of interest in research and development projects in focused areas. State Institutes propose projects of interest to their State or region which the Institute could not undertake without Federal assistance. Federal input must at least be matched, on a dollar for dollar basis by funds available to the Institutes from non-Federal sources. Proposals are reviewed by OWRT and projects to be funded are selected on basis of responsiveness to priority areas of interest; applicability of results to specific water needs or problems; probable utility of results to area or multistate needs; originality of approach; chance of success; experience of investigators. Competition is keen between State Institutes for the limited funds available.

15.953 WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER
(WRSIC)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Water Research and Development Act of 1978, Sections 301 and 302; Public Law 95-467, 42 U.S.C. 7851.

OBJECTIVES: To be responsive to technical and scientific information needs, and to provide improved communication and coordination among all those engaged in federally sponsored water resources research and development.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Center provides current information on water resources research and development by means of a semimonthly research results abstract bulletin, state-of-the-art reviews, and topical bibliographies. Abstracts of ongoing research projects and findings are available. Although complete copies of research reports are not distributed by the Center, many are available for purchase from the National Technical Information Service (NTIS). The Center also operates a computerized retrieval program to supply basic research and development information in response to specific inquiries. There are no restrictions on use of information furnished by the Center.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any individual or organization may purchase WRSIC publications from NTIS.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: None.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-0115-0-1-301.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $900,000; FY 80 $900,000; and FY 81 est $900,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Each year some 14,000 abstracts describing results of completed research classified by 10 water resource research fields and 60 groups are published in the semi-monthly Selected Water Resources Abstract journal. An on-line computer lists all ongoing projects on file with the Smithsonian Science Information Exchange.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Descriptions of OWRT's water resources research, training, and technical information dissemination programs are available on request. "Selected Water Resources Abstracts": National Technical Information Service (NTIS), Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22151 (annual subscriptions $75 domestic. Additional $50.00 charge for index volume). Topical bibliographies: NTIS (prices of paper copies vary per bibliography-3.00 per microfiche copy). Special subject searches: WRSIC, Office of Water Research and Technology, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Prepayment is required for all publications and services.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Office of Water Research and Technology, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Contact: Michael Page. Telephone: (202) 343-8435.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.650, National Technical Information Service; 15.804, Water Resources Investigation; 15.950, National Water Research and Development Program; 15.951, Water Resources Research and Technology— Assistance to State Institutes; 60.009, Smithsonian Science Information Exchange, Inc.; 65.001, Water Resources Planning.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Program provides an information service on water Research and Development activities.

16.001 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS—LABORATORY ANALYSIS

FEDERAL AGENCY: DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act of 1970. Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1973.

OBJECTIVES: To provide drug evidence analysis, expert testimony in court, and technical assistance to law enforcement agencies concerning narcotics, and other abused drugs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For use by law enforcement agencies requiring expert analysis of drug evidence.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local governments, officials of law enforcement agencies, forensic laboratories.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: The applicant must furnish suitable credentials.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Made in the form of a letter on official letterhead; or in an emergency, by telephone, to the regional laboratory of the DEA or the Office of Science and Technology at Headquarters.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 15-1100-0-1-751.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $1,872,000; FY 80 est $2,150,000; and FY 81 est $1,840,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 11,074 drug samples were analyzed. The estimate for fiscal year 1980 is 10,600; and fiscal year 1981 is 9,300.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the regional laboratories of the DEA; see the Catalog appendix for a list of the addresses of the regional laboratories.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Science and Technology, Attention: Chief, Forensic Sciences Division, Drug Enforcement Administration, 1405 I Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20537. Telephone: (202) 633-1268. Contact: Clayton McNeill. Telephone: (202) 633-1051.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 16.301, Law Enforcement Assistance-FBI Crime Laboratory Support; 16.303, Law Enforcement Assistance-FBI Fingerprint Identification; 21.051, Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms-Laboratory Analysis.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

16.002 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS—STATE LEGISLATION

(Uniform State Controlled Substances Act)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act of 1970. Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1968; Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1973.

OBJECTIVES: To assist States in drafting enforcement and regulatory legislation relating to controlled substances, and to effect uniform drug laws among the States and the Federal Government.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For use by the States of the United States.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State officials at the executive or legislative levels.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must present suitable credentials.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Made in the form of a letter on official letterhead.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 15-1100-0-1-751.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $2,000; FY 80 est $3,000; and FY 81 est $3,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Three territories and 41 States have adopted Uniform Act. Model Drug Paraphernalia Act drafted in August 1979, and DEA is assisting States and localities in enacting and defending court challenges to the Act.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Literature includes model regulations, model indictments, and extensive supporting material for regulation of legitimate drug industry.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Office of Chief Counsel, Drug Enforcement Administration, 1405 I Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20537. Contact: William M. Lenck. Telephone: (202) 633-1276.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

16.003 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS—TECHNICAL LABORATORY PUBLICATIONS
(Micro-Gram)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act of 1970. Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1973.

OBJECTIVES: To disseminate scientific information on the detection and analysis of narcotics and dangerous drugs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide current information on detection and analysis of narcotics and dangerous drugs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Forensic laboratories or scientists doing work for law enforcement agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: The applicant must apply on official letterhead of a law enforcement agency.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Made in the form of a letter to the Office of Science and Technology at Headquarters.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 15-1100-0-1-751.

Obligations: (Expenses) FY 79 $11,000; FY 80 est $15,000; and FY 81 est $17,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 12 issues were published. Present distribution 1,400 per issue.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Micro-gram"-no charge to eligible applicants.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Science and Technology, Attention: Chief, Forensic Sciences Division, Drug Enforcement Administration, 1405 I Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20537. Telephone: (202) 633-1286. Contact: Clayton McNeill. Telephone: (202) 633-1051.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.242, Mental Health Research Grants; 16.005, Public Education on Drug Abuse-Technical Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

16.004 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS—TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act of 1970. Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1973.

OBJECTIVES: To acquaint appropriate professional and enforcement personnel with (1) techniques in the conduct of drug investigations; (2) aspects of physical security in legitimate drug distribution; (3) techniques in analysis of drugs for evidential purpose; and (4) pharmacology, socio-psychological aspects of drug abuse, drug education, and investigative techniques.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For use by accredited members of agencies or organizations involved in the control of drug abuse or regulation of the drug industry.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State, local, military, and other Federal law enforcement and regulatory officials; crime laboratory technicians and forensic chemists.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: The applicant must furnish suitable credentials.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Made in the form of a letter to the Regional Office in the area or to the DEA National Training Institute. In the case of the 10 week police school, an application by the nominating agency must be completed.

Award Procedure: By letter to applicant.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 15-1100-0-1-751.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $2,196,000; FY 80 est $2,688,000; and FY 81 est $2,765,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, there were 6,612 participants in the program. In fiscal year 1980, 6,500 are expected to receive training, and 6,500 are expected to receive training in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the list of regional offices of the DEA in the Catalog address appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, National Training Institute, Drug Enforcement Administration, 1405 I Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20537. Contact: Regina Catron. Telephone: (202) 633-1260.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.420, Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education Program; 16.300, Law Enforcement Assistance-FBI Advanced Police Training; 16.302, Law Enforcement Assistance-FBI Field Police Training; 16.534, Law Enforcement Assistance-Training; 21.052, Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms-Training Assistance; 21.100, Secret Service-Training Activities.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

16.005 PUBLIC EDUCATION ON DRUG ABUSE—INFORMATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act of 1970. Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1973.

OBJECTIVES: To provide to the public, law enforcement and other agencies publications and films on drug abuse prevention.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Publications and films are provided to law enforcement agencies to assist in drug abuse prevention and drug trafficking deterrence programs through DEA regional offices.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: None. Priority is given to law enforcement agencies and schools.

Beneficiary Eligibility: State and local communities and the public.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Not applicable.

Award Procedure: No grants are available.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 15-1100-0-1-751.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $445,000; FY 80 est $593,000; and FY 81 est $610,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 200,000 requests for information and publications were received and serviced.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publications are among the prevention material provided in single copy free to the public and in limited quantities to related program officials: "Fact Sheets," "Drugs of Abuse," "Katy's Coloring Book," "SOOZIE" (Children's Age 6-9 Activities Book), "School Drug Abuse Policy Guidelines", and other reports. These publications may also be available from the Government Printing Office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the regional offices of the Drug Enforcement Administration for films and publications. See Catalog appendix for a list of the addresses.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Public Affairs, Attention: Chief, Preventive Programs, Drug Enforcement Administration, 1405 I Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20537. Contact: John H. Langer. Telephone: (202) 633-1199.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.242, Mental Health Research Grants; 13.420, Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education Program; 13.623, Administration for Children, Youth and Families-Runaway Youth; 16.003, Law Enforcement Assistance-Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs Technical Laboratory Publications.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

16.100 DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: CIVIL RIGHTS DIVISION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IV; Public Law 88-352; 42 U.S.C 2000c; Public Law 92-261.

OBJECTIVES: To secure equal educational opportunity for persons regardless of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Justice Department may go to court to obtain an order to desegregate a public school or public college. The Attorney General acts on the basis of a meritorious written complaint from (1) any parent or group of parents whose minor children are being deprived by a school board of equal protection of the laws; or (2) any individual or parent of an individual who has been denied admission to or not permitted to continue in attendance at a public college because of race, color, religion, sex or national origin. The Attorney General must certify that the suit will materially further the orderly process of desegregation. The Department of Justice may not bring suit unless the person complaining is unable to sue either because of financial reasons or because of intimidation.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Parent or group of parents in the case of public schools. An individual or his parents in the case of a public college.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Contact the headquarters office listed below.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 15-0128-0-1-752.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, activities in the enforcement area included investigations, motions, briefs and hearings on issues such as: continued operation of segregated schools; new construction and school closings affecting the desegregation process; student segregation within schools, etc. During the fiscal year, the Division participated as amicus curiae in the two major Supreme Court cases, involving the Dayton and Columbus, Ohio school districts, in which the Court reinforced the requirements for full desegregation of northern and western school districts which had practiced unlawful segregation. Both before and after these decisions, the Division was active in several lawsuits seeking desegregation of similar districts. In another case in which the Division participated as amicus curiae, a decision was rendered requiring major desegregation of the Cleveland, Ohio school district. In a suit brought against Indianapolis, Indiana the district court ordered desegregation between the city and several suburban districts; implementation of this order has been stayed pending appeal. As plaintiff-intervenor in a Seattle, Washington case the Division successfully argued that a State statute limiting the use of various desegregation techniques was unconstitutional. A favorable decision in the Division's case in Omaha, Nebraska resulted in a finding that system-wide desegregation and continued implementation of a major desegregation plan was required. In a suit involving St. Louis, Missouri, after the district court rejected the Section's claim that a new desegregation plan was necessary; the decision was reversed by the Court of Appeals. New investigations of school segregation in several other major northern and western metropolitan areas were also initiated during the year. The Division continued to represent the United States in Lawsuits involving more than 500 southern school districts, most of which operate under desegregation plans which the Section monitors. During the past year the Division conducted litigation against a number of these districts which had not fully desegregated their schools. This resulted in district court orders requiring further desegregation in Marengo County, Alabama, Conway County, Arkansas, Decatur, Alabama, Conecuh County, Alabama, and Harrison County, Mississippi. Cases involving Tuscaloosa, and Linden, Alabama, and Valdosta, Georgia resulted in orders requiring further desegregation, but because these orders did not fully desegregate the schools, appeals have been taken. In cases involving Austin and Houston, Texas, and Monroe, Louisiana trials were were conducted concerning the nature and extent of further required desegregation. In Lubbock, Texas, an appeal resulted in a decision which remanded the case for further consideration of desegregation of the remaining one-race schools in that system. The Section also filed motions seeking further desegregation in Birmingham, Alabama, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, and Rapides Parish, Louisiana and notified the Port Arthur, Texas school district that a similar motion would be filed if it did not agree to desegregate its schools further. Other enforcement activity focused on segregative inter-district transfers between adjoining school districts. In cases involving Eufala, Alabama, and Red River and Natchitoches, Louisiana, the district courts entered orders enjoining continued acceptance of such transfers. In addition, the Division successfully argued that it was premature to dismiss a desegregation order in Bossier Parish, Louisiana. Efforts to desegregate racially separate systems of higher education were also continued during the year. The Division gained a major court of appeals decision in the case involving Tennessee's system which affirmed a district court order requiring the merger of historically black Tennessee State University and the Nashville campus of the University of Tennessee, with Tennessee State being the surviving institution after merger. The Division was successful in defending a case brought by the State of North Carolina to enjoin HEW from proceeding administratively against that State's system of higher education, thus allowing HEW to continue its efforts to bring North Carolina into compliance with higher education desegregation requirements. Increased activity in pending cases against the Mississippi and Louisiana higher education systems should result in trials during the next year. Major investigations concerning vocational schools in other States are underway. The Division reorganized its priorities to place greater emphasis on educational opportunity: sex discrimination in education, and racial discrimination resulting from implementation of State competency laws and regulations.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 28 CFR 0.50; Civil Rights Act of 1964; Summary of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Chief, General Litigation Section, Civil Rights Division, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20530. Telephone: (202) 633-4713. Contact: John Wilson, Office of Public Information, Department of Justice. Telephone: (202) 633-2017.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.405, Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training; 13.675, Civil Rights Compliance Activities; 16.200, Community Relations Service; 29.001, Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights and Sex Discrimination Complaints.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

16.101 EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

FEDERAL AGENCY: CIVIL RIGHTS DIVISION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VII; Public Law 88-352; 42 U.S.C. 2000(e), as amended in 1972, Public Law 92-261; and Executive Order 11246 as amended by Executive Order 11375. State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, as amended in 1976, 31 U.S.C. 1221 et seq.; Justice System Improvement Act of 1979, 42 U.S.C. 378d; Comprehensive Employment and Training Program Act, 29 U.S.C. 801 et seq.; Federal Aid Highway Act of 1968, as amended, 23 U.S.C. 140; Vocational Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, 29 U.S.C. 793, 794; Section 5, Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1978 (43 F. R. 19807) Executive Order 12068 (43 F. R. 28971).

OBJECTIVES: To enforce Federal laws providing equal employment opportunities for all without regard to race, religion, national origin or sex, and where authorized, handicap condition.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Title VII of the 1964 Civil Rights Act, as amended in 1972, and other Federal laws forbid discrimination by employers, labor organizations, employment agencies, State and local government and public agencies. Other similar statutes pertain to recipients of Federal funds. The Attorney General is authorized to sue to enjoin discrimination in employment by State and local government agencies. He also is authorized to sue to enforce the non-discrimination in employment provisions of Executive Order 11246, as amended, with respect to government contractors and sub-contractors. In addition, the CRD represents other Federal agencies which enforce these laws when they are named as defendants. The Attorney General does not, as such, represent specific individuals though the public interest is served by obtaining relief for them through pattern and practice or 706 referral lawsuits.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All persons.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Contact the headquarters office listed below.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 15-0128-0-1-752.

Obligations: (Services) Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During the past year the Department of Justice filed seven new affirmative lawsuits (two of which were filed against eight agencies in a large Southern State covering 40,000 employees) and defended the Department of Labor in six new suits. Several court orders and consent agreements were obtained in previously filed lawsuits which provided relief in the form of hiring and promotion goals and back pay. Of particular note was a settlement with a trucking company whereby $2.74 million was obtained for 82 individuals, the largest per person settlement ever obrained in any equal employment opportunity, class action type litigation. Similarly, through settlement of an executive order defense suit brought against the Department of Labor by a rubber tire company denied Federal contracts for noncompliance, over $5 million in back pay and an almost equal amount of pension benefits were obtained for a class of about 500 women. In addition, active investigations were being pursued against large school districts, private industries and several State police forces on a regional basis. Administratively, the Department of Justice issued 4000 "Right to Sue Notices" in response to referrals from the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission as well as in response to requests from individual charging parties.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Uniform Guidelines on Employee Selection Procedures (1978), 43 F.R. 38290.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Federal Enforcement Section, Civil Rights Division, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20530. Telephone: (202) 633-3831. Contact: John Wilson, Office of Public Information, Department of Justice. Telephone: (202) 633-2017.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 16.200, Community Relations Service; 17.102, Veterans Reemployment Rights; 17.300, Age Discrimination in Employment; 17.301, Equal Employment Opportunity by Federal Contractors and Federally Assisted Construction Contractors; 17.303, Minimum Wage and Hour Standards; 17.700, Women's Special Employment Assistance; 29.001, Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights and Sex Discrimination Complaints; 30.001, Employment Discrimination-Settlement, Investigation, Conciliation and Litigation of Unlawful Employment Practices; 30.002, Employment Discrimination-State and Local Anti-Discrimination Agency Contracts.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

16.103 FAIR HOUSING AND EQUAL CREDIT OPPORTUNITY

FEDERAL AGENCY: CIVIL RIGHTS DIVISION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Civil Rights Act of 1968, Title VIII; Public Law 90-284; 42 U.S.C. 3601. Equal Credit Opportunity Acts of 1974 and 1976; Public Laws 93-495 and 94-239 respectively; 15 U.S.C. 1691.

OBJECTIVES: To provide freedom from discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, sex or national origin in connection with the sale, rental, and financing of housing and other related activities. (Fair Housing Act). The Equal Credit Opportunity Act prohibits discrimination in credit transactions on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, marital status, or age (provided the applicant has the capacity to contract,) because all or a part of the applicant's income is derived from a public assistance program, or because the applicant has in good faith exercised any right under the Consumer Credit Protection Act.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 is designed to assure freedom from discrimination in the sale, rental and financing of housing and other related activities. A private suit alleging discrimination may be filed in the appropriate Federal or State court. The Attorney General is authorized to bring civil actions in Federal courts when he has reasonable cause to believe that any person or group of persons is engaged in a pattern or practice of discrimination or when he has reasonable cause to believe any group has been denied such rights in a case of general public importance. The E.C.O.A., as amended, is designed to prohibit discrimination in all aspects of credit transactions on a prohibited basis. Persons who believe that they are victims of such discrimination may file complaints with one of the appropriate Federal regulatory agencies or may bring the information to the attention of the Attorney General. The Justice Department is authorized to institute litigation in Federal Courts when a matter is referred to the Attorney General by an agency responsible for administrative enforcement of the Act or when he has reasonable cause to believe that one or more creditors are engaged in a pattern or practice in violation of the Act. In addition, an aggrieved person may institute suit in Federal court and in such cases, punitive damages in an amount not to exceed $10,000 in addition to actual damages, or in the case of a class action a maximum of the lesser of $500,000 or one per centum of the net worth of the creditor, may be granted by the court.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All persons.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All persons.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Contact the headquarters office listed below.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable in housing discrimination, two years from date of the occurrence of the violation in E.C.O.A. matters.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 15-0128-0-1-752.

Obligations: (Services) Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, the Division filed 26 suits and 2 motions for contempt and/or supplemental relief under the Fair Housing Act. These actions were taken in cases in 18 different states, and potentially affect about 15,000 units of housing. Twenty-one of these cases involved discriminatory rental or sales practices by the owners or oprators of apartments, rental services, trailer parks, or residential or recreational developments. Most of the 21 cases involved racial discrimination; five involved sex discrimination; four involved national origin discrimination (against Chicanos, Iranians, and Pakistanis); and one involved religous discrimination. In addition, four cases alleged racial discrimination by public housing authorities; two alleged racial steering and blockbusting; and one alleged racial intimidation and interference by neighbors. Also during fiscal year 1979, consent decrees were entered in 18 housing discrimination cases (eight of which had been commenced in prior years). Several of the new cases filed during the year involved novel issues. A suit against an Alabama public housing authority challenged the use of a residency requirement as a prerequisite for admission to tenancy where the authority is located in a city that is virtually all-white. A suit against a Florida real estate broker challenged the use of the"farming" technique of uninvited solicitations, where it was used in a racially changing subdivision with a prior history of blockbusting activity. A suit against a Colorado landlord challenged the use of a citizenship requirement which had the effect of discriminating against Iranians on the basis of their national origin, as well as another practice which had a discriminatory effect upon Chicanos. A Pennsylvania suit challenged the use of a scoring system for rating prospective tenants which discounted wives' incomes and length of employment. Another of the new cases filed alleging racial discrimination was based in part on "testing" evidence from a program conducted by the National Committee Against Discrimination in Housing under a contract with the Department of Housing and Urban Development. In two noteworthy cases in Arkansas, public housing authorities charged with racial discrimination intenant assignment agreed to consent decrees which provide opportunities for transfers of incumbent tenants, and for future assisgnments to be made on a racially integrative basis. This relief was designed to overcome the effects of past discrimination in the most expeditious fashion possible. In a case filed less than two weeks after an emergency situation came to the Section's attention, a preliminary injunction was obtained restraining an Atlanta landlord from evicting or failing to renew the leases of Iranian tenants because of their national origin. Siginificant appellate matters in the housing area included a favorable ruling in the Supreme Court, in a case in which the United States participated as amicus curiae, on private parties' standing to sue under the Fair Housing Act to challenge steering practices; a favorable ruling in the Section's suit against the City of Black Jack, Missouri, on the city's obligation to take affirmative steps to assist in the development of multi-racial low cost housing and an unfavorable court of appeals decision on the question of the United States' authority under Title VIII to seek relief in the form of damages for victims of discrimination. Also during fiscal year 1979 an extensive field investigation was carried out by a Hispanic Discrimination Task Force to document possible discrimination in housing which the Section could address by litigation. While the results of this investigation were disappointing, in that no litigable cases were discovered, the community contacts which resulted were helpful and may lead to information that will warrant litigation. During the 1979 fiscal year, the Division brought five cases under the Equal Credit Opportunity Act (ECOA). The dedendants included creditors who have nationwide operations and who collectively process several million credit applications each year. In one suit alone the defendant operates over 2,000 branch offices and receives approximately 4,000,000 credit applications annually. Complaints were based on alleged discriminatory conduct relating to age, sex, or marital status discrimination, or failure to provide credit applicants with adequate reasons for adverse action. One complaint also charged a creditor with discriminating against applicants because all or part of their income was derived from a public assistance program. In addition, the Section filed two amicus curiae briefs in private ECOA cases, one of which led to a ruling that a practice which had a discriminatory effect would violate the Act. In the past year four ECOA cases were resolved through the entry of consent decrees.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 28 CFR 0.50. The Civil Rights Act of 1968, "Summary of the Civil Rights Act of 1968". Outline of Law Relating to Discrimination in Housing, August 1977, Civil Rights Division 12 CFR 202, Regulation B, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System Equal Credit Opportunity.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Chief, General Litigation Section, Civil Rights Division, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20530. Telephone: (202) 633-4716. Contact: John Wilson, Office of Public Information, Department of Justice. Telephone: (202) 633-2017.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.675, Civil Rights Compliance Activities; 14.400, Equal Opportunity in Housing; 16.200, Community Relations Service; 29.001, Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights and Sex Discrimination Complaints.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

16.104 PROTECTION OF VOTING RIGHTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: CIVIL RIGHTS DIVISION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Voting Rights Act of 1965; Public Law 89-110; 42 U.S.C. 1973, as amended by Voting Rights Act Amendments of 1970 and 1975; Public Law 91-285 and Public Law 94-73; 42 U.S.C. 1971; 42 U.S.C. 1974; Overseas Citizens Voting Rights Act of 1975, Public Law 94-203, 42 U.S.C. 1973dd.

OBJECTIVES: To provide protection of an individual's right to register and vote in all local, State and Federal elections without discrimination on account of race, color, a membership in a language minority group or age, and to assure the vote in Federal elections to United States citizens residing overseas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Under the Voting Rights Act of 1965, as amended in 1970 and 1975, no voting standard qualification, prerequisite or procedure may be imposed or applied by any State or political subdivision to deny or abridge the right of any U.S. citizen to vote on account of race or color or because an individual is a member of a language minority group. Certain specially covered States and political subdivisions are required to submit any proposed voting changes either to the District Court for the District of Columbia for a declaratory judgment that the changes do not have the prohibited purpose or effect, or, in the alternative, to the U.S. Attorney General who has 60 days in which to object to the proposed change. No proposal to which the Attorney General has objected may be put into effect pending withdrawal of the objection or a subsequent declaratory judgment by the District Court for the District of Columbia. The Attorney General may send Federal voting examiners and observers to certain designated counties when he considers their presence necessary to enforce the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Amendments. The 1970 Amendments (1) supend the use of literacy and other tests in all States and counties not previously covered by the 1965 Act; (2) set forth uniform standards regarding durational residency requirements and absentee registration and balloting in Presidential elections; and (3) lower to 18 the minimum age for voting in Federal elections. The 1975 Amendments permanently ban the use of literacy and other such tests, and require the conduct of bilingual elections in certain jurisdictions having more than 5 percent citizenry of a single non-English language group. It is noted that 42 U.S.C. 1971 prohibits with-holding the right to vote on account of racially based distinctions, bans the application of registration or voting requirements different from those applied to persons already registered or permitted to vote, and prohibits the denial of the vote to any individual, under the Fifteenth Amendment, because of an error or omission which is not material in determining whether the person is qualified to vote. Also, 42 U.S.C. 1974 allows the Attorney General or his designee access to records for Federal elections for specified periods of time. Under the Overseas Citizens Voting Rights Act, 42 U.S.C. 1973dd, the Attorney General may institute judicial proceedings to enforce the Act's guarantee to U.S. citizens living outside of the U.S. of the right to vote in Federal elections.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All U.S. citizens old enough to vote.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Contact the headquarters office listed below.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 15-0128-0-1-752.

Obligations: (Services) Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, the Division's voting rights litigation efforts focused primarily on twenty-two cases of which seven were new cases. The twenty-two cases consisted of seven where the use of apportionment plans of electoral methods were directly challenged as diluting minorities' voting rights, fourteen to enforce the pre-clearance requirements of Section 5, and one in which an attempt by the State of Alaska to terminate its special coverage under the Voting Rights Act ultimately resulted in a voluntary dismissal by the State. Among these cases were five where the decisions of Federal district courts presaged the end to fourteen years of litigation in Mississippi over redistricting plans. Orders by two courts in separate but related cases involving racially based challenges to Mississippi's State legislative districts cleared the way for that State's 1979 elections, and action in three other separate but related cases set the stage for the first legally enforceable elections since 1967 under a racially fair districting plan in Warren County, Mississippi. The State legislative districting of Mississippi had been in litigation since 1965, and the districting of Warren County had been in dispute since an objection was interposed by the Attorney General to the county's initial redistricting plan in 1971. Also nearing an end was litigation begun in 1976 involving the City of Rome, Georgia, where the Division obtained another district court order that refuses to weaken the force of Section 5 or to find that the Voting Rights Act is unconstitutional as the city urged in this litigation over a Section 5 objection to the city's attempt to impose new racially restrictive requirements on the voting process and to dilute minorities' voting rights. Among other judicial decisions during the year, courts upheld the Division's decisions that an independent Section 5 review by the Attorney General was required by a Dallas, Texas, reapportionment even though it had been judicially found to be constitutional, and held that Houston, Texas, could not allow persons in virtually all-white annexed areas to effect city elections until the city first complied with Section 5 submission procedures and then took steps to modify city election procedures to cure the dilutive impact on minorities' voting rights that caused the Attorney General's objection to the voting changes occasioned by the annexations. In addition, the Department filed the first case to enforce the language minority provisions of Section 203 of the Voting Rights Act, a case which was prepared and filed by the San Francisco U.S. Attorney's office with advice and guidance from the Division, where preliminary court decisions mandated the city to provide bilingual materials and assistnce to Chinese and Spanish speaking citizens and provided the certification necessary for the assignment of Federal observers during the city's November 1978 election. In fiscal year 1979, 1,914 submissions involving a total of 3,420 voting-related changes were submitted to the Attorney General under Section 5. Objections were entered to twenty-three submissions, including an objection to Mississippi legislation (an open primary law) that would have eliminated one of the few positions in which minorities are represented as county-level officials responsible for the election process and would have significantly reduced minorities' opportunities to elect candidates of their choice; an objection to another Mississippi law that would have seriously restricted the ability of minority voters to gain assistance in casting their ballot; and an objection to the voting effect of annexations to Houston, Texas, a matter that the city resolved by adopting fairly drawn single-member districts for the election of 9 out of 14 city council members, a system which replaces one which elected 9 members at-large prior to our objection. Under provisions of the Voting Rights Act which authorize the Attorney General to assign observers to monitor elections to ensure that the right to vote and to have the vote properly counted is not denied during the election process, 972 observers were assigned to cover nine elections in five States, including elections in three of four counties that were initially certified by the Attorney General during fiscal year 1979. Observers at the 1978 general election in San Francisco, California, were assigned following the first certification of a county made by a Federal court under Section 3 of the Voting Rights Act in a lawsuit brought under the language minority provisions of Section 203 of the Act. The total number of Federal observers assigned during the 1979 fiscal year is the third largest number of observers to cover elections in any single fiscal year during the past decade. Nearly two-thirds of the Federal observers in fiscal year 1979 were assigned for the 1979 primary and primary run-off elections in the State of Mississippi. Administrative actions included an enlargement and major reorganization of the paraprofessional unit that processes and analyzes Section 5 submission. This reorganization was designed to improve Section 5 preclearance efficiency by streamlining the unit's management functions and administrative processes, and improve preclearance effectiveness by providing greater coordination with the Division's litigation activities and by enhancing the professional development of the unit staff. In other administrative actions the Division instituted modifications in the Federal observer program designed to improve election day communications among Federal personnel and to provide greater flexibility in conducting election day activities. In addition, the Division contributed to the Federal Election Commission's efforts to provide election administrators with a report on the language minority provisions of the Voting Rights Act and a Division representative participated in workshops sponsored by the Commission to inform election administrators about Federal laws regarding absentee voter registration and balloting and the Division worked with the staff of the Department of Defense's Federal Voter Assistance Program in their efforts to gather and prepare information for dissemination as required by the Overseas Citizens Voting Rights Act and the Federal Voters Assistance Act.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 28 CFR 0.50; Voting Rights Act of 1965, "The Voting Rights Act of 1965," (a copy of this pamphlet can be purchased from the Commission on Civil Rights-CCR Special Publication No. 4); 28 CFR 51; 45 CFR 801; 28 CFR 55.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Voting Section, Civil Rights Division, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20530. Telephone: (202) 724-6677. Contact: John Wilson, Office of Public Information, Department of Justice. Telephone: (202) 633-2017.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.675, Civil Rights Compliance Activities; 16.200, Community Relations Service; 29.001, Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights and Sex Discrimination Complaints.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

16.105 DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC FACILITIES
(Equal Enjoyment of Public Facilities)

FEDERAL AGENCY: CIVIL RIGHTS DIVISION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: 1964 Civil Rights Act, Title III; Public Law 88-352; 42 U.S.C. 2000(b). 1964 Civil Rights Act, Title IV; Public Law 88-352; 42 U.S.C. 2000(h)-2; 1964 Civil Rights Act, Title IX, 42 U.S.C. 2000 (h)-2; 29 U.S.C. 794.

OBJECTIVES: To provide equal utilization of any public facility owned, operated, or managed by or on behalf of any State or subdivision thereof, without regard to race, color, religion, or national origin. To provide protection of the civil rights of those confined to institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Attorney General may bring suit for an injunction prohibiting discrimination on account of race, color, religion, or national origin in operation of public facilities when he receives, and certifies as meritorious, a written complaint from a person who is unable to bring suit either because of financial reasons or possible intimidation. The Attorney General may intervene in suits of general public importance alleging denial of the equal protection of the laws on account of race, color, religion or national origin and is entitled to the same relief as if he had instituted the suit. The Attorney General has the enforcement mission to correct widespread deprivation of civil rights of persons confined in penal and non-penal institutions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any person filing a written complaint alleging violation of the civil rights of any institution confined person in the United States.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Prisoners, confined mentally retarded and mentally ill persons, juvenile delinquents elderly persons and physically handicapped persons.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Contact headquarters office listed below.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 15-0128-0-1-752.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The Special Litigation Section was created in February, 1978, by combining the Public Accommodations and Public Facilities Section and the Office of Special Litigation of the Civil Rights Division. The Section currently is active in 65 suits (including some Title II public accommodations cases for which initial enforcement responsibilities have been transferred to the United States Attorneys). The Section has litigated numerous cases dealing with racial segregation and unconstitutional conditions of confinement in State prisons and local jails. It has also participated in cases to enforce the constitutional rights to treatment in the setting least restrictive of personal liberty of those persons residing in non-penal institutions. These persons include mentally retarded and mentally ill persons, juveniles and nursing home residents. The Section has participated in cases which allege violations of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicap by recipients of Federal funds. Continuing emhasis has been placed on monitoring compliance of responsible parties in implementing court orders issued in cases in which we have participated.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 28 CFR 0.50; Summary of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 45 CFR Part 84.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Special Litigation Section, Civil Rights Division, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20530. Telephone: (202) 633-3414. Contact: John Wilson, Office of Public Information, Department of Justice. Telephone: (202) 633-2017.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.613, President's Committee on Mental Retardation; 29.001, Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights and Sex Discrimination Complaints.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

16.106 INDIAN CIVIL RIGHTS
(Office of Indian Rights)

FEDERAL AGENCY: CIVIL RIGHTS DIVISION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 88-352, Civil Rights Act 1964, Titles II, III, IV, and VII; Public Law 92-261; 42 U.S.C. 2000(a) (b) (c) (e) and (h)-2; Public Law 90-284, Civil Rights Act 1968, Titles II and VIII; 42 U.S.C. 3601; 25 U.S.C. 1302; Public Law 89-110, Voting Rights Act 1965; 42 U.S.C. 1973, as amended, Voting Rights Act Amendments of 1970, Public Law 91-285.

OBJECTIVES: To enforce civil rights laws of the United States as they apply to American Indians.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Civil Rights Division's Office of Indian Rights receives complaints which allege that the Federal civil rights of persons of American Indian descent have been violated. These rights include the right to be free from racial discrimination in housing, credit, voting, employment, education, federally assisted programs, public accomodations and public facilities. This Office also receives complaints concerning alleged violations of the Indian Civil Rights Act of 1968. The Office of Indian Rights, in conjunction with other units within the Civil Rights Division, reviews and investigates the complaints it receives and files suits to enforce Federal civil rights statutes where necessary. Complaints concerning possible violations of Federal criminal civil rights statutes are not handled by this Office and should be addressed to the Division's Criminal Section.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All American Indians.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Contact headquarters office listed below.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 15-0128-0-1-752.

Obligations: (Services) Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, the Office of Indian Rights filed four voting cases. These cases challenged the adequacy of bilingual election assistance for Navajo voters, the legality of using an at-large electoral system for selecting county commissioners and the implementation of a State statute affecting voting which had not been precleared pursuant to Section 5 of the Voting Rights Act before being put into effect. The Office also filed suit alleging a violation of the non-discrimination provision of the State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972 as Amended. At the close of the fiscal year the Office was in the final stages of preparing to file two more suits, on alleging employment discrimination by a municipality and another alleging housing discrimination by a state agency.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 28 CFR 0.50.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Indian Rights Section, Civil Rights Division, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20530. Telephone:

(202) 633-3849. Contact: John Wilson, Office of Public Information, Department of Justice, Telephone: (202) 633-2017.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 29.001, Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights and Sex Discrimination Complaints.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

16.200 COMMUNITY RELATIONS SERVICE (CRS)

FEDERAL AGENCY: COMMUNITY RELATIONS SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Civil Rights Act of 1964; Public Law 88-352; 42 U.S.C. 2000g-2000g-2.

OBJECTIVES: To help communities and groups resolve disputes, disagreements, and difficulties arising from racial discrimination.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: CRS employs various techniques of persuasion to defuse tensions and conflicts within communities that arise from racial discrimination. The three fundamental services the CRS provides are technical assistance, conciliation, and mediation. In technical assistance, CRS identifies and analyzes the roots of community tension and recommends a corrective course of action. In conciliation, the agency informally acts as a third party to disputes to avoid or reduce violence, offer alternatives to involved parties, and influence actions or reactions toward peaceful resolution. In mediation, CRS acts as a third party intermediary in a more formal sense with sanction from the disputants, assisting them to reach a settlement of their differences. CRS may enter a community on its own initiative or upon request.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any person, group, community, or State or local governmental unit that seeks to alleviate tensions caused by discrimination based on race, color, or national origin may be considered for CRS assistance.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applicants for assistance may write, phone, or contact in person, headquarters or field offices. No standard form is used.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: A crisis request receives an immediate response. All requests will receive prompt attention.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Continuous until action is taken that leads to improvement or correction of the problem.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 15-0500-0-1-752.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $4,766,000; FY 80 $4,925,000; and FY 81 est $5,318,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, the Community Relations Service received 1,757 alerts from major cities in the United States. It rendered mediation and conciliation in 746 cases, carried over into fiscal year 1980 141 cases, and turned away 870 as non-jurisdictional.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "The Civil Rights Act of 1964"; "CRS Annual Reports"; "Crisis Response Pamphlet"; (Available in English and Spanish.) "Mediation and Education"; Mediation and Correctional Institutions"; (Available in English and Spanish.) "Examples of CRS Aid to Communities"; "Guidelines for Effective Human Relations Commissions"; "Cooperation in Racial Conflict: CRS and the Business Community"; "CRS Assistance To Courts"; "School Disruptions: Tips For Educators and Police"; "Desegregation Without Turmoil: The Role of the Multi-Racial Community Coalition in Preparing For Smooth Transition"; "CRS: A National Review"; "A Synopsis"; "Viewpoints and Guidelines on Court-Appointed Citizens' Monitoring Commissions in School Desegregation"; "School Security: Guidelines for Maintaining Safety in School Desegregation," and "Police Use of Deadly Force: What Police and the Community Can Do About It."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Atlanta, GA Room 900, 75 Piedmont Ave., N.E.; Chicago, IL Room 1113, Insurance Exchange Bldg., 175 West Jackson Blvd.; Dallas, TX Room 13B-35, Federal Bldg., 1100 Commerce Street; San Francisco, CA Room 1050, 1275 Market Street; Boston, MA Room 1920, 100 Summer Street; New York NY Room 3402, US Customs and Court House, 26 Federal Plaza; Philadelphia, PA Room 309, US Customs House, 2nd and Chestnut Streets; Kansas City, MO Room 2411 Federal Office Bldg, 911 Walnut Street; Denver, CO 4th Floor, 1531 Stout Street; Seattle, WA Room 1898, Federal Office Bldg., 915 2nd Avenue; Cleveland, OH Room 1812, Superior Bldg., 815 Superior Avenue; Houston, TX Room 3624, 515 Rusk Street. Detroit, MI Room 608, 231 W. Lafayette Blvd.

Headquarters Office: Community Relations Service, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20530. Telephone: (202) 724-7386.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.675, Civil Rights Compliance Activities; 14.400, Equal Opportunity in Housing; 16.100, Desegregation of Public Education; 16.101, Equal Employment Opportunity; 16.102, Equal Enjoyment of Public Accomodations; 16.103, Fair Housing and Equal Credit Opportunity; 16.104, Protection of Voting Rights; 29.001, Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights and Sex Discrimination Complaints; 30.001, Employment Discrimination-Settlement, Investigation, Conciliation and Litigation of Unlawful Employment Practices; 49.002, Community Action.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

16.300 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—FBI ADVANCED POLICE TRAINING

(FBI Academy, Advanced Specialized Courses)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 Crime and Control Act of 1973; Public Law 93-83, approved August 6, 1973, Section 404(a)(1), 42 U.S.C 3701.

OBJECTIVES: To provide advanced training to experienced personnel of local, county, State, and selected Federal law enforcement agencies, with special emphasis on developing each graduate as a capable manager or administrator for his own department. To afford specialized advanced training to the above personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The general curriculum of the FBI Academy includes criminal law and investigations, behavioral science, forensic science, education, and management. The courses are continually adapted to meet the changing needs of law enforcement administration. Training is provided at the FBI Academy at Quantico, VA. Advanced specialized courses of instruction are provided on specific topics such as Anti-Sniper Techniques, Applied Criminology, White-Collar Crimes, Latent Fingerprint Examinations, Police Law Specialists, Executive Development, Advanced Training Technology, Laboratory Matters, etc., with conferences and seminars on topics such as Budgeting, Police Killings, Crime Prevention, Bombing Investigations, and Organized Crime.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Regular, full-time personnel of a criminal justice agency serving a municipality, county, local, or State, as well as some selected, qualified representative of Federal agencies having criminal justice responsibilities. Candidates must meet certain age, experience, education, physical, and character requirements.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: The applications of candidates for enrollment in the Academy must be approved and submitted by the head of their agency.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Formal application to nominate representative to attend the FBI Academy general program (FBI Form FD-164) submitted by nominee's agency head, followed by interview of qualified applicants at FBI field office level. Applications of those nominated by agency heads to attend the specialized course are submitted to local office of the FBI for processing. No interview or FD-164 is needed.

Award Procedure: By letter to applicant.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: National Academy training period of 11 weeks. Specialized training varies with subject, from one to four weeks.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 15-0200-0-1-751.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $6,729,000; FY 80 est $6,628,000; and FY 81 est $8,067,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: No award, as such, involved; however, round-trip travel from residence to Washington, DC, provided where necessary, and where eligible, to local, county, and State police officers. Housing, food, laundry and dry cleaning furnished all students at FBI Academy, Quantico, VA.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 4,452 persons participated in the special advanced courses; fiscal year 1980 estimate is 3,505; fiscal year 1981 estimate, 4,500. Law enforcement officials graduating from the 11 week National Academy general curriculum in fiscal year 1979 numbered 998; in fiscal year 1980, estimated participation is 1,000; fiscal year 1981 estimate 1,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 28 CFR Section 0.85(e); Booklets entitled "The FBI National Academy," and "FBI Training Programs," no cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the nearest FBI field office; see Catalog appendix for a list of the addresses of FBI field offices.

Headquarters Office: Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20535. Telephone: (202) 324-3000.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 16.004, Law Enforcement Assistance-Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs-Training; 16.302, Law Enforcement Assistance-FBI Field Police Training; 16,534, Law Enforcement Assistance-Training; 21.052, Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms-Training Assistance; 21.100, Secret Service-Training Activities.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

16.301 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—FBI CRIME LABORATORY SUPPORT

(FBI Laboratory)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968; Public Law 90-351, approved June 19,1968, Section 404; 5 U.S.C. 301, 42 U.S.C. 3744, and 28 U.S.C. Section 0.85 (8).

OBJECTIVES: To make available the facilities of the FBI Laboratory to duly constituted municipal, county, State, and Federal law enforcement agencies in the United States and its territorial possessions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Submitted evidence is examined and the FBI Laboratory also furnishes the experts necessary to testify in connection with the results of these examinations. These examinations are made with the understanding that the evidence is connected with an official investigation of a criminal matter (for Federal agencies both criminal and civil matters) and that the laboratory report will be used only for official purposes related to the investigation or a subsequent prosecution. The FBI Laboratory will not accept cases from other crime laboratories which have the capability of conducting the requested examinations.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any duly constituted Federal, State and local law enforcement agency in the United States or any of its possessions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Formal request, normally written, from appropriate official of the requesting law enforcement agency.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Inquiries may be sent to the Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Washington, DC 20535, Attention: FBI Laboratory.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 15-0200-0-1-751.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 est $5,460,000; FY 80 est $5,245,000; and FY 81 est $6,289,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Non-Federal scientific examinations made in fiscal year 1979 numbered 212,041; fiscal year 1980 is estimated at 232,206; estimate for 1981, 185,764.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 28 CFR section 0.85(g). "Procedures and Services of the FBI Laboratory," no cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Catalog appendix for addresses and telephone numbers of FBI Field Offices. Persons are encouraged to communicate with the headquarters office noted below.

Headquarters Office: Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20535. Telephone: (202) 324-3000.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 16.001, Law Enforcement Assistance-Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs-Laboratory Analysis; 16.303, Law Enforcement Assistance-FBI Fingerprint Identification; 21.051, Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms-Laboratory Analysis.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

16.302 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—FBI FIELD POLICE TRAINING

(FBI Field Police Training)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 and Crime Control Act of 1973; Public Law 93-83, approved August 6, 1973, Section 404 (a) (3); 42 U.S.C. 3701.

OBJECTIVES: To develop the professional skills of criminal justice personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Courses available from FBI instructors range from basic recruit training to specialized instruction in such areas as fingerprinting, legal topics, police-community relations, hostage negotiation, white collar crime, organized crime, computer fraud, management techniques, etc. FBI training assistance is available in complete programs of instruction or as supplemental courses to already existing local police training sessions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All authorized municipal, county, local, and State criminal justice personnel.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Contact FBI Headquarters in Washington, DC or, preferably, the nearest FBI Field Office.

Award Procedure: By letter to applicant.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 15-0200-0-1-751.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $7,408,000; FY 80 est $8,928,000; and FY 81 est $6,407,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Criminal justice personnel attending training courses in fiscal year 1979 numbered 168,578. It is estimated that in fiscal year 1980, the number will be 180,000; in fiscal year 1981, the estimated number is 120,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 28 CFR section 0.85(e). "FBI Training Programs;" no cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with their nearest FBI field office; see the Catalog address appendix for a list of the addresses of FBI field offices.

Headquarters Office: Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20535. Telephone: (202) 324-3000.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 16.004, Law Enforcement Assistance-Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs-Training; 16.300, Law Enforcement Assistance-FBI Advanced Police Training; 16.305, Law Enforcement Assistance-Uniform Crime Reports; 16.534, Law Enforcement Assistance-Training; 21.052, Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms-Training Assistance; 21.100, Secret Service-Training Activities.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

16.303 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—FBI FINGERPRINT IDENTIFICATION

(FBI Identification Division)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: 28 U.S.C. 534; Public Law 92-544; Public Law 94-29; Public Law 95-405.

OBJECTIVES: To serve U.S. Government and authorized criminal justice agencies in identification of criminals; to serve non-Federal agencies authorized access for employment and licensing purposes pursuant to Public Laws 92-405, 94-29, and 95-544.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Criminal identification by means of fingerprints; determination of the number of previously reported arrests and convictions; fingerprint identification of victims of major disasters; and processing of submitted evidence for latent fingerprint impressions. Information must be used for official purposes only and is not furnished for public dissemination.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All authorized criminal justice agencies, Federal, State and other authorized governmental agencies and officials.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Request must show address of authorized agency; request must be written on letterhead of agency or list address of agency and title of official signing request; it must indicate that information is to be used for criminal investigative or other official purposes authorized by statute only; and a reply will be sent only to ranking officer of organization.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Inquiries must be sent to the Assistant Director, Identification Division, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20537.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 15-0200-0-1-751.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $55,390,000; FY 80 est $60,673,000; and FY 81 est $575,469,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Non-Federal fingerprints handled during fiscal year 1979 numbered 4,153,363; the estimate for fiscal year 1980 is 4,580,850; fiscal year 1981 estimate is 4,580,850.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Booklet entitled "Science of Fingerprints," no cost; Article entitled "Development of Latent Impresssions with Powder", no cost; Article entitled "Establishment of Local Fingerprint Identification Bureau," no cost; Article entitled "Chemical Development of Latent Impressions," no cost; "Techniques for Taking Good Fingerprints," no cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Catalog appendix for addresses and telephone number of FBI field offices. Persons are encouraged to communicate with the headquarters office noted below.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Director, Identification Division, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20537. Telephone: (202) 324-5401; (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 16.001, Law Enforcement Assistance-Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs-Laboratory Analysis; 16.301, Law Enforcement Assistance-FBI Crime Laboratory Support; 21.051, Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms Laboratory Analysis.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

16.304 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE— NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER (NCIC)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: 28 U.S.C. 534.

OBJECTIVES: The FBI National Crime Information Center (NCIC) is designed to complement the development of similar metropolitan and statewide criminal justice information systems and provide a computerized central index to documented files of local and State criminal justice agencies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The FBI National Crime Information Center (NCIC) is a computerized index of crime and criminals of nationwide interest. Included are records concerning wanted persons, missing persons, stolen property, and criminal histories which list arrest, court and custody information. Charges considered insignificant (for example, most minor and juvenile offenses) are excluded from storage. In addition, on June 1, 1978, the Criminalistics Laboratory Information System (CLIS) was implemented on a prototype basis. The centralized data base, hosted by the FBI Laboratory, is comprised of about 45 laboratories and provides immediate access to scientific reference information. The NCIC, located at FBI headquarters in Washington, DC, serves as a nucleus of a vast, high-speed criminal justice communications network which includes authorized local, State, and Federal agencies throughout the United States. Through use of computer storage and retrieval, the Center is able to locate and transmit in seconds essential data for the efficient performance of criminal justice personnel. FBI personnel are available to assist States in setting up and operating their systems which will be connected to the NCIC computer. Technical and other consultant services as well as training are provided at no expense to State agencies. Local and State law enforcement agencies can apply for Federal funds for use in developing and operating computerized information systems under the provisions of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 which is administered by the Department of Justice.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and Federal criminal justice agencies are considered for a direct tie-in with the NCIC computers. Local criminal justice agencies may participate through their State control terminal agency.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Agency accessing NCIC must be authorized criminal justice agency.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Agencies applying for direct tie-in should contact the Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20535. Local agencies should inquire of their State control terminal agency.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 15-0200-0-1-751.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $1,836,000; FY 80 est $2,043,000; and FY 81 est $2,065,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Transactions handled during fiscal year 1979 numbered 99,422,931. The estimate for fiscal year 1980 is 120,000,000; fiscal year 1981 estimate is 130,000,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "NCIC Operating Manual*," no charge; "The National Crime Information Center and You," no charge; "NCIC Newsletter, no charge. (Items marked * are restricted to criminal justice agencies.)

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20535. Telephone: (202) 324-3000.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 16.305, Law Enforcement Assistance-Uniform Crime Reports; 16.550, Criminal Justice-Statistics Development; 16.551, Statistics on Crime and Criminal Justice; 16.552, Crimimal Justice Systems Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

16.305 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE— UNIFORM CRIME REPORTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: 28 U.S.C. 534.

OBJECTIVES: To furnish information which will assist heads of law enforcement agencies in administration and operation of their departments. Further, to make data available to judges, penologists, sociologists, legislators, students, and others interested in crime and its social aspects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The FBI collects, analyzes, and publishes certain crime statistics which it receives on a regular and voluntary basis from law enforcement agencies nationwide. This data is published annually in publication Crime In the United States- Uniform Crime Reports and is supplemented with quarterly releases. The annual publication provides information on (1) crime trends; (2) offenses known to police; (3) age, sex, and race of persons arrested; (4) police disposition of persons arrested; and 5) police employee information.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All participating law enforcement agencies including State and local governments are furnished a copy of the annual publication and quarterly releases. Limited copies are available to any interested individual by writing the Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20535.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Inquiries may be sent to the Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20535.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 15-0200-0-1-751.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $1,432,000; FY 80 est $1,469,000; and FY 81 est $1,486,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 45,000 copies of FBI annual publication Crime in the United States were distributed. The estimate for fiscal year 1980 is 25,000; the estimate for fiscal year 1981 is 25,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 28 CFR section 0.85 (f). "Crime in The United States-Uniform Crime Reports," Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20535. Telephone: (202) 324-3000.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 16.304, Law Enforcement Assistance-National Crime Information Center; 16.550, Criminal Justice-Statistics Development; 16.551, Statistics on Crime and Criminal Justice; 16.552, Criminal Justice Systems Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

16.400 CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952; Public Law 82-414; 66 Stat. 163; 8 U.S.C. 1003, 1443(b), 1457.

OBJECTIVES: To promote instruction and training in citizenship responsibilities for persons interested in becoming naturalized citizens of the United States and to initiate and further efforts on their part to learn the English language and acquire the knowledge of U.S. history and government needed to qualify for naturalization.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Immigration and Naturalization Service has prepared the Federal Textbook on Citizenship at various reading levels for use in acquiring or expanding a knowledge of English, U.S. history, government and basic citizenship responsibility. These textbooks are furnished free of charge to aliens who are receiving citizenship instruction under supervision of public schools. Various public educational institutions provide correspondence courses in citizenship education and special Immigration and Naturalization Service textbooks are used in these courses. Persons who cannot qualify for free textbooks may purchase copies from the Government Printing Office. Public school officials are furnished the names and addresses of newly arrived immigrants and other aliens who have indicated a desire to become naturalized. School officials notify these persons of citizenship classes.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public schools conducting citizenship education classes for aliens, or other educational groups conducting these classes under supervision of public schools, or public educational institutions, are qualified to receive free Federal Textbooks on Citizenship and the information mentioned in Uses and Use Restrictions above.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Aliens have the use of free Federal Textbooks on Citizenship (regular texts) if they are receiving citizenship instruction under supervision of public schools or public educational institutions. Aliens who are enrolled in one of the approved public educational institutions listed on Immigration and Naturalization Service Form M-132 have use of the free correspondence course textbooks.

Credentials/Documentation: Certification on INS Form G-62.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Copies of the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) textbooks may be obtained by completing INS Form G-62 and filing with the nearest INS Regional office. Public school requests for names and addresses of aliens interested in attending citizenship classes may be made by letter to any INS district office. Information about the program and the availability of public school citizenship classes may also be obtained from any INS district office.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Requests for free textbooks may be renewed at any time if eligibility requirements are met.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Public schools must provide classroom facilities and instructors to teach citizenship classes. The alien students must attend these classes.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: No reports. Periodic visits to schools by naturalization attorneys assure continuing high program standards.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 15-1217-0-1-751.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $51,746; FY 80 est $62,100; and FY 81 est $62,100.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 106,785 aliens were referred to public schools and 52,461 citizenship textbooks were distributed.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 8 CFR 332 b. Literature available at no charge includes Information Concerning Citizenship Education to Meet Naturalization Requirements, Pamphlet M-132, and Naturalization Requirements and General Information, Pamphlet N-17.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Local office, Immigration and Naturalization Service, or local department of public education or local public school. Initial contact should be at the regional or local level (see address appendix).

Headquarters Office: Assistant Commissioner, Naturalization, Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Justice, 425 Eye Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20536. Telephone: (202) 633-3320.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.400, Adult Education-Grants to States; 13.403, Bilingual Education.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

16.530 CRIMINAL JUSTICE - PART D FORMULA GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Justice System Improvement Act of 1979; Public Law 96-157; 42 U.S.C. 3701.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance to States and units of local government in carrying out criminal justice programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for innovative programs of proven success, proven effectiveness or which offer a high probability of improving the criminal justice system. Programs must be consistent with State and eligible jurisdiction (entitlement) priority problems and needs. There are restrictions on programs designed solely for the purpose of purchasing equipment, for general salary payments, for construction projects and for programs that have been evaluated and offer a low probability of improving the criminal justice system. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency or State Council for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States which have established State Criminal Justice Councils.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Units of State government, local governments and their criminal justice agencies, and private nonprofit organizations.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application form is furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 to be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). If required by the State legislature, the State application must be submitted by the chief executive to the legislature for advisory review prior to submission to LEAA.

Application Procedure: Application is submitted to LEAA following the criteria set out in LEAA guidelines. Refer to section on Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature.

Award Procedure: Letter to Governor and State Council Director upon approval by LEAA with copies of grant award to both. One copy of grant award must be signed by State Council director and returned to LEAA. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Fiscal year 1980 applications were due August 31, 1979. Fiscal year 1981 deadline date has not been established.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: No later than 90 days after the date of submission; however, full award will not be made until final action on the year appropriations has taken place.

Appeals: Hearings held by the Administration.

Renewals: Beginning fiscal year 1981, one three-year application will be required with annual amendments as appropriate.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula distribution to States is based on population, unless a certain level of funds is appropriated, at which point a four-part formula based on population, index crime, criminal justice expenditures and income tax collections is utilized. Formula distribution to entitlement jurisdictions is based on State/local proportion of criminal justice expenditures weighted for expenditures in certain functional areas. Grantees are required to provide matching share of ten percent of total costs of action programs. In fiscal year 1981 planning and administrative funds of up to 7 1/2 percent of total Part D allocation must be matched dollar for dollar above a match-free base of $250,000 for States and $25,000 for entitlements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year action funds may be carried forward for obligation for two years subsequent to the fiscal year of award. Under a Letter of Credit, drawdowns may be made.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Financial and subgrant data reported, on a quarterly and annual basis, as required by the LEAA Financial Guide.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Grantee must keep complete records on disposition of funds.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 15-0400-0-1-754.

Obligations: FY 1979 comparable programs were funded with $355,733,000, reported in 16.500 and 16,502; FY 1980 $239,234,000; and FY 1981 Not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $253,000 to $3,776,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1980, formula grants will be awarded to all 57 participating States and territories based on approved applications. Results from prior years' programs indicate there has been substantial improvements in the criminal justice system, particularly in the upgrading of personnel and the application of modern technology, methods and systems to the management and administration of the system. During recent years many projects have been innovative in nature, many successful projects have been replicated and the costs of a high percentage of projects have been assumed by States and local governments upon completion of Federal funding.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES AND LITERATURE: For fiscal year 1980 applications the applicable guidelines were M 4100.1F - Guidelines for Comprehensive State Law Enforcement Plans. Fiscal year 1981 guidelines for three-year application will be published in the Federal Register. Financial Guide M 7100 is also applicable.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Criminal Justice Assistance Division, Office of Criminal Justice Programs. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 724-7647.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 16.531, Part F - Discretionary Program Grants; 16.532, Part E - National Priority Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Grants to States and entitlement jurisdictions are subgranted to criminal justice agencies for programs such as training, police patrol, courts management, prosecutor case screening, pretrial diversion and offender services.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Applications are reviewed to determine compliance with applicable guidelines requirements.

16.531 PART F - DISCRETIONARY GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Justice System Improvement Act of 1979; Public Law 96-157; 42 U.S.C. 3701.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance to encourage States, local governments and private nonprofit organizations to undertake programs that ordinarily would not be adequately supported with Parts D and E funds. Such programs include white collar crime, organized crime and corruption prosecution; victim-witness assistance programs; prosecutor; defense and judicial training; and improved court and corrections systems programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are to be designed to test hypotheses through demonstration projects aimed at achieving a specific objective. Areas of program emphasis in fiscal year 1980 include Family Violence, Organized Crime, Court Improvement, Victim/witness Assistance, Corrections Standards Implementation and Accreditation, Restitution, Treatment and Rehabilitation for Addicted Prisoners, and Indian Criminal Justice. Specific programs are outlined in the Federal Register dated February 15, 1980. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, State agencies or combination of States, nonprofit organizations, local units of government or combinations thereof.

Beneficiary Eligibility: State, local and private organizations within the jurisdictions of the applicants.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: For some discretionary grant programs an initial letter serves as a preliminary proposal. In advance of official LEAA filing, the applicant should contact the appropriate State Criminal Justice Council which in turn should certify that (1) the project is consistent with the State plan (2) the project will be incorporated into the State action plan and (3) action funds to the discretionary grant applicant will not be reduced or supplanted by virtue of a discretionary award. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Applicant submits proposal on LEAA Form 4003. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Upon approval by LEAA, letters are sent both to grantee and subgrantee. Award package sent to grantee who forwards specific items to subgrantee. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: As identified in the fiscal year 1980 Discretionary Grant Programs Announcement appearing in the Federal Register of February 15, 1980.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Normally 90 days after receipt of application.

Appeals: Hearings held by the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

Renewals: Continuation grants.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: In fiscal year 1980 Grantees must provide a non-Federal contribution ranging from 10 percent for first year program to 50 percent for some continuation programs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies, generally 1 year Under the Letter of Credit drawdowns may be made.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly financial and progress reports, and in some cases evaluation reports.

Audits: Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipients systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements. Full financial audit conducted on request.

Records: Grantee must keep complete records on disposition of funds.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 15-0400-0-1-754.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 1979 Comparable programs were funded in 16.501; FY 1980 $29,905,000; and FY 1981 Not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,500 to $1,569,000; $300,000 in FY 1979.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Approximately 800 applications were received and over 300 were funded during fiscal year 1979 with 16.501 funds. Several programs such as the Arson Program have received nationwide publicity on their accomplishments to date. Fiscal year 1980 is the first year of funding for Part F Discretionary funds.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES AND LITERATURE: The program announcements are contained in the Federal Register dated February 15, 1980. Financial Guide M 7100 also applies.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Deputy Assistant Administrator, Office of Criminal Justice Programs, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 724-7647. For specific program information contact program managers listed in announcement in Federal Register of February 15, 1980.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 16.530, Criminal Justice - Part D Formula Grants; 16.532, Part E—National Priority Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Arson; Fundamental Court Improvement; Corrections Facility Standards; Corrections Program Standards; and Family Violence.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Criteria vary according to program for which application is prepared and submitted. This is contained in program announcement and application kit furnished by LEAA program manager.

16.532 PART E - NATIONAL PRIORITY PROGRAM GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Justice System Improvement Act of 1979; Public Law 96-157; 42 U.S.C. 3701.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance to encourage States and units of local government to carry out programs which, on the basis of research, demonstrations, or evaluations, have been shown to be effective or innovative and to have a likely beneficial impact on criminal justice.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fiscal year 1980 programs are set forth in the program announcement appearing in the Federal Register of February 15, 1980. Fiscal year 1981 programs will be established through a nomination and selection process that will involve State and local units of government and private agencies. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States and local units of government.

Beneficiary Eligibility: States and local units of government and private nonprofit organizations.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Each application must be submitted to the appropriate State Criminal Justice Council, which shall have thirty days to comment to LEAA on the application. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Applicant submits proposal on LEAA Form 4003.

Award Procedure: Upon approval by LEAA, letters and award packages are sent to grantee. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: As identified in fiscal year 1980 National Priority Grant Program Announcement appearing in the Federal Register of February 15, 1980.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Normally 90 days after receipt of applications.

Appeals: Hearings held by the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

Renewals: Continuation grants for up to 3 years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: In fiscal year 1980 grantees must provide a non-Federal contribution ranging from 10 percent to 50 percent. In fiscal year 1981, the match requirements will be 50 percent. Formula grant Part D funds or general revenues of recipient governments may be used to provide matching funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Generally one year. Under the Letter of Credit drawdowns may be made.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly financial and progress reports and in some cases evaluation reports.

Audits: Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's system of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Grantee must keep complete records on disposition of funds.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 15-0400-0-1-754.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 1979 Comparable programs were funded in 16.501; FY 1980 $29,904,000; and FY 1981 Not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $75,000 to $1,000,000 in FY 1980.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: This is a new program in fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES AND LITERATURE: The program announcements are contained in the Federal Register dated February 15, 1980. Financial Guide M 7100 also applies.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Deputy Assistant Administrator, Office of Criminal Justice Programs, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 724-7647. For information on specific programs contact program managers listed in announcement in Federal Register of February 15, 1980.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 16.530, Criminal Justice—Part D Formula Grants; 16.531, Part F—Discretionary Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Career Criminal, Treatment Alternatives to Street Crime, Prosecutor's Management Information System, Managing Criminal Investigations and Juror Utilization and Management.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Criteria vary according to the program under which projects are funded.

16.533 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

(Criminal Justice Educational Development Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 601 and 705(e), Justice System Improvement Act of 1979; Public Law 96-157; 42 U.S.C. 3701.

OBJECTIVES: To improve criminal justice curricula, educational materials, conduct research, educate and train faculty through the development of criminal justice education programs at selected colleges and universities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are made to those institutions of higher education able to demonstrate an ability to direct a project designed to improve the quality of criminal justice related educational programs and/or to strengthen the educational systems ability to meet specifically defined criminal justice manpower need.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant must be an accredited institution of higher education, or combination of such institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant institution of higher education must be accredited by one of the six Regional Accrediting Commissions. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-21 or FMC 74-4, depending on the type of grantee and fund source.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Initial submission of a five-six page description is encouraged prior to formal application form submission. The standard application form as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: An initial proposal should list informally the projected potential of the institution or institutions to fulfill goals and objectives, and a total cost estimate including grantee contribution. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110 or A-102, depending on the type of agreement, the grantee, and the fund source.

Award Procedure: Applications and proposals are evaluated by program managers. Based on their findings, the Administration will make rejections or awards. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Hearing by Administration.

Renewals: Application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The grantee must contribute 25 percent of the total cost of the project if 705(e) funds are used. In-kind contributions are acceptable. Section 601 funds require a 10 percent cash match.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One to 3 years dependent upon applicant's proposal and available funding.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: "Fiscal Reports", consisting of quarterly expenditures and budget experience; "Final Financial Reports," setting forth costs and expenditures of the complete project; program evaluation "program reports" to be submitted quarterly; and a final project report.

Audits: Full fiscal and program audits at close of grant and onsite inspections as needed throughout the duration of the project.

Records: The grantee shall comply with the financial guidelines as determined by the Administration, and the Office of Criminal Justice Education and Training.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 15-0400-0-1-754.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $550,000; FY 80 est $516,000; and FY 81 est Not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: No maximum has been established.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Consortium of Black Colleges and Universities fiscal year 1976 grantee. Fiscal year 1977 project included two minority emphasis programs, career education for corrections, and a manpower development needs conference. Fiscal year 1978 projects included development of an educational needs assessment model and development of minimum standards for criminology and criminal justice education. In fiscal year 1979, 10 applications were received and 10 awards made. This number included 4 projects in the Black College initiative.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Contact Office of Criminal Justice Education and Training, LEAA, Department of Justice.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Office of Criminal Justice Education and Training, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 724-5914.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Training Program in Criminal Justice Curriculum Development and Minority Graduate Fellowship Program; Career Education in Criminal Justice--Establishing a Criminal Justice Baccalaureate Program within a Human Resources Development Department; Development of Planning, Analysis and Evaluation Graduate Curricula; Feasibility Study: Methodologies for Manpower Analysis and Planning in the Criminal Justice System; and Development of Automated Criminal Justice Manpower Planning Model; and Assistance to Historically Black Colleges and Universities.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Statement of the problem, definition of project goals and measureable objectives, identification of activities that will accomplish objectives, description of evaluation criteria and cost assumption plan, potential for national impact, adaptability for use by other educational institutions, and the innovative features of the project.

16.534 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—TRAINING

(703) (a) (1) (2)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Justice System Improvement Act of 1979 (section 703 (a)(1)(2)).

OBJECTIVES: To upgrade the professionalism of criminal justice practitioners through training.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are used for professional development through training for criminal justice planners at State, Regional and local levels. Programs presented shall not duplicate those provided by the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Funds from Section 703 (a)(1)(2) shall be used to develop and/or support regional and national training programs, workshops, and seminars to instruct State and local Criminal Justice planning personnel.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Educational institutions, private contractors, business enterprises, State and local criminal justice agencies and jurisdictions, and any organizations capable of providing professional development assistance.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Beneficiaries must be State and/or local criminal justice planning personnel or criminal justice operating agency personnel.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Formal applications are submitted to Director, Training and Testing Division, Office of Development, Testing and Dissemination, National Institute on Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, LEAA. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applicant notified of award by LEAA Central Office. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 1 to 3 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Considered on a case-by-case basis.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies with scope and nature of award; generally not to exceed one fiscal year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Fiscal and program reports are required in accordance with grant conditions.

Audits: Fiscal and program audits at close of grant and onsite inspections as needed throughout grants.

Records: Records of attendees, all testing, test results, progress reports on attendees/trainees, and expenditure records will be submitted upon completion of project.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 15-0400-0-1-754.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $3,559,000; FY 80 est $2,106,000; and FY 81 est Not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $400,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Training Program supports five training centers to deliver training in Criminal Justice Planning, Evaluation, Analysis Program Development and Criminal Justice Management for Criminal Justice Planning Agency Personnel.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: LEAA Handbook HB4500.2A, Categorical Grant Processing Procedures.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Office of Criminal Education and Training, LEAA, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 724-7713.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 16.004, Law Enforcement Assistance-Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs-Training; 16.300, Law Enforcement Assistance-FBI Advanced Police Training; 16.302, Law Enforcement Assistance-FBI Field Police Training; 16.531, Part F—Discretionary Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Five Criminal Justice Training Centers that administer and present nationally developed courses in criminal justice planning, monitoring, evaluation, analysis program development and Criminal Justice Management. To date over 4,000 criminal justice planning and operating agency personnel have been trained through fiscal year 1979.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

16.535 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION—OFFICE OF COMMUNITY ANTI-CRIME PROGRAMS

(Community Anti-Crime Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Justice System Improvement Act of 1979, Section 103; 42 U.S.C. 3713.

OBJECTIVES: To assist community organizations, neighborhood groups and individual citizens to become actively involved in activities designed to prevent crime, reduce the fear of crime, and contribute to neighborhood revitalization; establishment of new community and neighborhood based anti-crime organizations and groups which can mobilize neighborhood residents to conduct crime prevention activities; strengthen and expand existing community and neighborhood based anti-crime organizations and assist existing organizations involved in community improvement efforts to develop anti-crime programs; to develop improved understanding and cooperation of crime prevention activities among criminal justice officials and neighborhood residents; to integrate neighborhood anti-crime efforts with appropriate commuunity development activities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The funds may be used to support community and neighborhood groups to mobilize and involve residents in effective anti-crime programs which will prevent crime, reduce the fear of crime and improve cooperation among residents and criminal justice officials, including the development of new or improved approaches and techniques to carry out programs designed to prevent crime.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The Office of Community Anti-Crime Programs is authorized to make grants to incorporated nonprofit community/neighborhood organizations. Applicants from territories of the United States are also eligible to participate in this program. Grants will not be awarded to State or local units of government or their agencies. As a general rule, grants will not be awarded to more than one community organization serving as a coordinator of neighborhood projects within a similar geographic area.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Residents of the applicant's target communities.

Credentials/Documentation: The applicant must furnish along with the application: Demonstration of a membership which consists of community and neighborhood residents. Documentation of the specific steps taken to seek out neighborhood groups and residents within target community and a list of groups. A geographic definition of the community and neighborhoods to be served and a community profile including, but not limited to, such factors as crime rates, economic conditions, etc., evidence that local criminal justice agencies in the community have been consulted regarding proposed activities, a description of current anti-crime programs and organization's history in crime prevention efforts, resumes of already identified key personnel, details of budget composition, goals, impact, methods, evaluation, schedule and resources of project.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Applicant submits proposal on LEAA form 424-101. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Upon approval by LEAA, a letter and award package is sent to the grantee. One copy of the grant award and special conditions must be signed by the authorized official and returned to LEAA.

Deadlines: Current funds are committed to continuation projects. Depending on fund availability, some new projects may be considered in June 1980.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not to exceed 90-120 days.

Appeals: Hearing by the Administration. Rejected applicants are eligible to reapply as noted in the rejection letter.

Renewals: Second - year funding will be considered with a 25 percent - 50 percent decrease in funds.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 months.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly financial and narrative reports and a final financial and narrative report.

Audits: By special request.

Records: Grantee must keep complete records on disposition of funds.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 15-0400-0-1-754.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $8,144,000; FY 80 est $13,513,000; and FY 81 est Not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $20,000 to $175,000; $125,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Provided "seed money" to grass-roots community organizations to improve and expand their crime prevention activites. Also provided technical assistance to community organizations in the preparation of Federal forms.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guide for Discretionary Grant Programs (Guidelines M4500.1F), LEAA Financial Guide (M7100.1A).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional and Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Cornelius M. Cooper, Office of Community Anti-Crime Programs, Room 842, 633 Indiana Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 724-6556.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 16.560, Justice Research and Development—Project Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Escort Services for the Elderly; Tennent Security Program; Community-based Victim Assistance; Neighborhood Mediation Centers; Community-Based Support for Ex-Offenders; and Volunteer-based Youth Programs.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Neighborhood resident involvement in program development; Community organization potential; potential for crime reduction; involvement of small neighborhood groups in project activity; experience in community organization activities; and experience in managing other Federal, State and local programs, and soundness of organizational structure and financial management capability.

16.536 CRIME PREVENTION—MOBILIZATION OF PUBLIC AND NON-PUBLIC RESOURCES

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Justice System Improvement Act of 1979, Section 103; 42 U.S.C. 3713.

OBJECTIVES: To combine government criminal justice and noncriminal justice resources with private business, industry and citizen/community resources in order to carry out comprehensive and coordinated crime prevention activities throughout a local jurisdiction.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The funds will be used to support local government and citizen/community groups to integrate all available resources in comprehensive and coordinated urban-wide crime prevention activities. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal assistance programs in accordance with provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters office of the appropriate funding agencies for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local units of government in medium-sized urban areas. This would include jurisdictions with populations in the range of 150,000 to 500,000. (Who are currently participating in this program. Three continuation grants will be awarded).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Urban residents in partnerships with local units of government.

Credentials/Documentation: The applicant must furnish along with the application, documentation of (1) past and present crime prevention efforts (identifying funding sources, if applicable); (2) crime analysis capability; and (3) capability for comprehensive planning and mobilization of all public/non-public resources.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Applicant submits proposal on LEAA Form 424-101. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Upon approval by LEAA, a letter and award package is sent to the grantee, one copy of the grant award and special conditions must be signed by the authorized official and returned to LEAA. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Continuation application are due 90 days before expiration of ongoing grants.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Up to 90 days.

Appeals: Hearing by the Administration. Rejected applicants are eligible to reapply as noted in the rejection letter.

Renewals: Continuation funding may be considered for those projects which demonstrate satisfactory progress toward their stated goals.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Ten percent of the total project, except such components as may be funded by the Community Anti-Crime Program and the Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention which require no match.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 months.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly financial and narrative reports and a final financial and narrative report.

Audits: By special request.

Records: Grantee must keep complete records on disposition of funds.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 15-0400-0-1-754.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $5,500,000; FY 80 est $1,600,000; and FY 81 est Not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $400,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Projects implemented in Minneapolis (Minnesota), Portland(Oregon), Newark (New Jersey), and Oakland (California), Salt Lake City (Utah), Atlanta (Georgia), Jackson (Mississippi), Los Angeles (Californai), Fort Worth (Texas), Kansas City (Missouri), Miami (Florida), Knoxville (Tennessee), Springfield (Massachusetts), Seattle (Washington), New Haven (Connecticut).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guide for Discretionary Grant Programs LEAA Financial Guide (M7100.1A), Federal Register Notice/Vol. 54, No. 33, February 15, 1980.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Cornelius M. Cooper, Office of Community Anti-Crime Programs, Room 842, 633 Indiana Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 724-6556.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 16.560, Justice Research and Development—Project Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Victim/Witness Services; Commercial/Residential Security Services; Operation ID; Block Watch; A Locks Program (especially for low-income elderly); and Community-based Programs for Ex-Offenders and Juvenile Delinquents.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Extent of comprehensiveness of approach to crime prevention; uses made of other Federal funding; crime analysis capability or the willingness to develop such a capability; extent of documentation of serious crime problems; and the strength of support for the program by criminal justice and other government agencies, plus the business community and private, voluntary sector.

16.537 URBAN CRIME PREVENTION

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE NOTE: JOINTLY ADMINISTERED PROGRAM WITH ACTION

AUTHORIZATION: Justice System Improvement Act of 1979, Section 103.

OBJECTIVES: The principle objectives of this initiative are to increase neighborhood participation and problem-solving capacity and to forge a working partnership among neighborhood groups, criminal justice agencies, and other public/private sector institutions in new community crime prevention efforts.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds will be utilized to support grantees and their project organizations in the implementation of project models, suggested project areas and locally initiated projects targeted at low/moderate income areas within the geographical boundaries of selected cities. JOINT FUNDING - This joint administered program by LEAA and ACTION is considered suitable for co-targeted funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency(s) for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants must be a private nonprofit corporation located in a city with a population of at least 150,000. Additional eligibility requirements are listed in the Urban Crime Prevention Program Guideline Manual. This publication can be obtained by contacting the Office of Community Anti-Crime Program in LEAA at (202) 724-7464.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Urban area workers/residents in low/moderate income neighborhoods in partnership with both the private and public sectors.

Credentials/Documentation: The applicant must furnish, along with the application, documentation of: (1) nonprofit status; (2) articles of incorporation; (3) CPA certification of accounting capability; (4) evidence that grant application was submitted to appropriate clearinghouse(s); (5) each Advisory Council member's willingness to serve, participation, in program planning, familiarity with the grant application, and whether an allocation will be awarded to an organization with which the council member is affiliated; (6) biographies of each Advisory Council member; (7) whether or not the mayor (or a designated representative) reviewed the grant application, participated in the application development process, and is willing to serve on the Advisory Council; (8) assurances of willingness to cooperate with national technical assistance and evaluation contractors; and (9) grantee staffing pattern and resumes of proposed key staff members.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicants are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedure in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Also, broad based coordination is expected among the respective urban area elements in both the private and public sectors during application development.

Application Procedure: Applicant submits proposal on LEAA Form 424-101. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Upon joint approval by the LEAA and ACTION, a letter and award package is sent to the grantee. One copy fo the grant award and special conditions must be signed by the authorized official and returned to the LEAA. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Applications must be submitted by May 9, 1980.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Up to 90 days.

Appeals: Hearing by the administration. Rejected applicants are eligible to reapply if funding becomes available.

Renewals: Continuation funding may be considered by the LEAA and ACTION for those grants which demonstrate satisfactory progress toward their specified goals and objectives.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: There is no match requirement for this program.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 18 months.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly financial and narrative reports and a final financial and narrative report.

Audits: By special requests.

Records: Grantee must keep complete records on the disposition of funds.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Information: 15-0400-0-1-754.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $5,500,000; and FY 81 est Not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Up to $500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Program has been jointly developed and will be jointly administered by the LEAA and ACTION. No grants have been awarded to date.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Urban Crime Prevention Program Guideline Manual. LEAA Financial Guide (M 7100.1A). Federal Register Vol. 45, No. 24, Monday, February 4, 1980.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Ernest Milner, Director, Urban Crime Prevention Program, Office of Community Anti-Crime Programs, Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistant Administration, 633 Indiana Avenue, N.W., Room 842, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 724-6242. W. Philip McLaurin, Director, Urban Crime Prevention Program, Office of Domestic and Anti-Poverty Operations, ACTION, Washington, DC 20525. Telephone: (202) 254-3142.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: No projects have been funded in this program to date. However, emphasis is placed on funding four particular project models. Specific reference is made to Community Dispute Settlement, Arson, Property Crime Victimization and Community Victim/Witness type projects in low/moderate income neighborhoods.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Primary importance will be given to: (1) extent to which all proposed projects meet the common characteristics developed; (2) applicant's demonstrated ability to work with neighborhood groups and public/private organizations; (3) extent of volunteer involvement in proposed crime prevention projects; (4) degree to which the applicant involved public and private organizations, especially neighborhood groups and residents, in planning proposed crime prevention efforts; (5) applicant's experience in developing, implementing, and managing neighborhood programs in crime prevention or other areas; and (6) extent to models fulfill UCPP-determined project elements. Secondary importance will be given to: (1) development of a sound planning process that includes the use of the best available crime statistics and other evidence of crime and its impact; (2) extent to which those proposed project organizations that are neighborhood groups have a multi-issue orientation; (3) extent of experience in and/or plans for community organizing as part of the proposed crime prevention projects; (4) extent to which the proposed projects address crime problems identified in the planning process; and (5) breadth, representativeness, and expertise of Advisory Council membership and the degree of their involvement in developing the proposal. Consideration will also be given to: (1) extent to which those proposed project organizations that are neighborhood groups have an established organizational structure, including elected officers and regular meetings, involve members in their decision-making processes and promote participation of residents in their activities; (2) reasonableness of costs in relation to activities proposed and results anticipated; (3) capability of applicants to afford training to project organizations and volunteers; (4) adequacy of grantee and project organization staffing patterns and the expertise of individual staff members in implementing and managing a UCPP grant and projects; and (5) adequacy of plans by project organizations for effective supervision of volunteers receiving living allowances.

16.538 PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS' BENEFITS PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Justice System Improvement Act of 1979, Section 1201; 42 U.S.C. 3797.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a $50,000 death benefit to the eligible survivors of State and local public safety officers whose death is the direct and proximate result of a personal injury sustained in the line of duty on or after September 29, 1976.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payment with Unrestricted Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: There are no restrictions of course, as to how the monies are spent once they reach the recipient. However, monies are provided as death benefits to survivors of State and local public safety officers as stated in the Objectives.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants must be an eligible survivor of a State or local public safety officer whose death is the direct and proximate result of a personal injury sustained in the line of duty on or after September 29, 1976. Public safety officers include law enforcement officers and fire fighters both paid and volunteer. Law enforcement officers include, but are not limited to, police, corrections, probation, parole and judicial officers.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The spouse and children of the public safety officer are eligible survivors. The dependent parents of the public safety officer become eligible if he or she is not survived by a spouse or children. Children include any natural, illegitimate, adopted or posthumous child, or stepchild who is 18 years old or younger. Children over 18 may be eligible if they are full-time students or incapable of self support.

Credentials/Documentation: "Claim for Death Benefits" (LEAA Form 3650/1), "Report of Public Safety Officers' Death" (LEAA Form 3650/2) and supporting family, medical and investigative documentation.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Employing agencies and/or claimants should initiate a claim by writing to or telephoning the Public Safety Officers' Benefits Program, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 724-7620. Upon receiving such notification, program staff will provide claim forms and advise employing agency and claimant as to claim documentation requirements.

Application Procedure: Submit "Claim for Death Benefits" (LEAA Form 3650/1) and "Report of Public Safety Officers' Death" (LEAA Form 3650/2) and supporting documentation to the Public Safety Officers' Benefits Program, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Washington, DC 20531.

Award Procedure: Upon finding of eligibility by the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, eligible survivors are awarded a lump sum benefit; $50,000 to spouse if no children. If there are children, $25,000 to spouse with remaining $25,000 equally divided between eligible children. If no spouse or children, $50,000 equally divided between dependent parents.

Deadlines: Claim must be filed within 1 year of public safety officers' death.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 2 to 6 weeks.

Appeals: A claimant may, within 30 days after notification of ineligibility, request an oral appeal hearing. When making this request, the claimant may waive the oral appeal hearing and within 60 days, present written evidence for reconsideration by the Administration. A claimant may initiate an appeal by writing the Director, Public Safety Officers' Benefit Program, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Washington, DC 20531.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 15-0400-0-1-754.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 79 $12,925,000; and FY 80 est $13,088,000; and FY 81 est Not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1977, 106 claims were determined to be eligible and 44 were determined to be ineligible. By the end of fiscal year 1978, 239 claims were approved and 128 claims were denied. By the end of fiscal year 1979, 258 claims will be approved and 104 will be denied.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 28, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 32.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: William F. Powers, Director, Richard J. Condon or Kathy Greene, Public Safety Officers' Benefits Program, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 724-7620.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

16.540 JUVENILE JUSTICE AND DELINQUENCY PREVENTION—ALLOCATION TO STATES

(State Formula Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974, Section 201(a); Public Law 93-415, Section 223, 42 U.S.C 5601, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the capacity of State and local governments to conduct effective juvenile justice and delinquency prevention programs by providing matching grants to each State and territory; and to develop guidelines for State Plans that meet the requirements set forth in the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974 as amended, and to assist States in developing such plans.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: This program, established by the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974, allocates formula grant funds to States and territories on the basis of their relative population under age 18. No allotment to any State shall be less than $225,000, except that for the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands no allotment shall be less than $56,250. To be eligible, a State must submit a comprehensive plan embodying some of the purposes of the Act and including provisions for: (1) provide for an advisory group appointed by the chief executive of the State to carry out specified functions and to participate in the development and review of the State's juvenile justice plan; (2) provide within three years of submission of the initial plan that juveniles who are charged with or who have committed offenses that would not be criminal if committed by an adult, or such nonoffenders as dependent and neglected children, are removed from juvenile detention and correctional facilities; and (3) provide that juvenile alleged to be or found to be delinquent and youths within the purview of the deinstitutionalization mandate not be confined or detained in any institution in which they have regular contact with adult persons incarcerated because they have been convicted of a crime or are awaiting trial on criminal charges. Once the plan is approved, each State determine the specific use of funds. The SPAs are responsible for processing applications for funds and administering funded projects. Two-thirds of planning funds must be passed through to units of local government, unless a waiver is granted. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States that have established operating State Criminal Justice Councils in accordance with the Justice System Improvement Act of 1979.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Units of a State and its local government, public and private organizations and agencies involved in juvenile delinquency prevention, treatment, and rehabilitation.

Credentials/Documentation: A State Plan coordinated with the Governor's Office is required under Part III of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. An environmental impact assessment is necessary for this program to determine if an environmental impact statement is required.

Application Procedure: The Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Formula Grant Plan component of the LEAA Comprehensive State Plan is submitted to the Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency (OJJDP) following Pre-established criteria. Refer to Section on Regulations, Guidelines and Literature.

Award Procedure: Letter to Governor and Criminal Justice Council Director upon approval by OJJDP/LEAA, with copies of grant award to both. One copy of grant award must be signed by the Director and returned to LEAA. Notice of grant award must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Submission of Plan must occur within 11 months following the date of OJJDP approval of prior year's plan, or by May 15 of each year. Actual date negotiated with OJJDP.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: No deadline for Formula Grant Plan component.

Appeals: Hearings held by LEAA.

Renewals: Annual resubmission.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula based on population. Grantees are required to provide dollar for dollar match on planning funds. Action programs require no match. At least 66 2/3 percent of the funds received by the State under Section 222(a), Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974, must be expended through programs of local government, insofar as they are consistent with the State Plan. This provision may be waived at the discretion of the OJJDP Administrator for any State if the services for delinquent or potentially delinquent youth are organized primarily on a statewide basis.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year action funds may be carried forward for obligation for 2 years subsequent to the fiscal year of award. Under a Letter of Credit, drawdowns may be made.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Financial, subgrant data and others as required by the LEAA Financial Guide (M 7100.1A) on a monthly, quarterly, and/or annual basis.

Audits: Full fiscal and program audits annually and other onsite inspections as needed throughout the year. Also by special request.

Records: Grantee must keep complete records on disposition of funds.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 15-0400-0-1-754.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $61,631,000; FY 80 $61,620,000; and FY 81 est Not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Allocates formula grants to States and territories on the basis of relative populations under 18. $56,250 to $225,000 minimum.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 51 States and territories received funds under this program. At least 75 percent of the funds available to each State were earmarked for "advanced techniques" in preventing delinquency, diverting juveniles from criminal justice systems, and providing community-based alternatives to traditional corrections methods.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines for Planning Grants (M4100.1) and LEAA Financial Guide (M7100.1) applicable editions.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 724-7753.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 16.541, Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Special Emphasis and Technical Assistance Programs; 16.542, National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Individual projects receive funding at the discretion of the responsible Criminal Justice Councils.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Criteria are established by the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act, as amended, and the regulations governing the Formula Grant Program provisions of the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act as published in the Federal Register.

16.541 JUVENILE JUSTICE AND DELINQUENCY PREVENTION—SPECIAL EMPHASIS AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

(Program Grants, Discretionary Grants and Technical Assistance)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974 (Section 201(a)); Public Law 93-415, Section 225-228, 42 U.S.C. 5601, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 3701, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To develop and implement programs that support effective approaches, techniques and methods for preventing and controlling juvenile delinquency through development and utilization of community-based alternatives to traditional forms of official justice system processing; improvement of the capability of public and private agencies to provide delinquency prevention services to youth and their families; development of new approaches and techniques for reducing school drop-outs, unwarranted suspensions and expulsions; and through support of advocacy by groups and organizations committed to protection and improvement of the legal rights and welfare of youth. To provide technical assistance to Federal, State and local governments, courts, public and private agencies, institutions, and individuals, in the planning, establishment, operation or evaluation of juvenile delinquency programs; and to assist operating agencies having direct responsibilities for prevention and treatment of juvenile delinquency in the development and promulgation of regulations, guidelines, requirements, criteria, standards, and procedures established through the Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention and the priorities defined for formula grant programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND RESTRICTIONS: To be eligible for a Special Emphasis grant, an applicant must: (1) respond to requirements of specific program guidelines issued by the Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention (OJJDP); (2) be consistent with the objectives and priorities of OJJDP and the State's comprehensive juvenile justice and delinquency prevention plan;(3) provide for proper program administration, evaluation, and budget reporting; (4) demonstrate, in the overall quality of the proposal, that the program is technically sound and will achieve the required program objectives at the highest possible level; and, (5) respond to clear and documentable needs. Technical Assistance is provided to public and private agencies, institutions, and individuals in developing and implementing juvenile delinquency programs. In addition, support is provided for the major program thrusts of OJJDP: Special Emphasis Grants, Concentration of Federal Effort, National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, and Formula Grants to States. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, applicants may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Special Emphasis funds are available under the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of the Justice System Improvement Act of 1979 to public and private nonprofit agencies, organizations, individuals, State and local units of government, combinations of State or local units. Technical assistance is available to States, of general purpose local government, combinations of such States or units, or other private agencies, organizations, institutions or individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public and private youth serving agencies/organizations, State and local units of government, combinations of such units, or other private agencies, organizations, institutions or individuals.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Special Emphasis: In some program initiatives, applicants are invited to submit preliminary applications or concept papers in response to program announcements issued by OJJDP. The original and one copy are sent to the OJJDP in Washington, and one copy is sent to the Criminal Justice Council; or the original and two copies are sent to the OJJDP if the proposed program extends beyond State boundaries. One copy should be sent to the appropriate A-95 clearinghouse and one copy to the local A-95 clearinghouse in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouse review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Preliminary applications are not to exceed 15 pages, but may have supporting information in appendices. Preliminary applications or concept papers are judged according to pre-defined selection criteria. Those applicants judged to meet selection criteria at the highest level are invited to develop full applications. Each program anouncement provides the dates for preliminary application submission. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: The applicant submits an original and 2 copies of proposals on Standard Form 424 in response to specific guidelines published by OJJDP. Applicants are expected to address each concern or requirement in the guidelines as clearly and specifically as possible, giving particular attention to goal and objective statements, methodology and data requirements. Applications are rated and ranked in relation to pre-defined selection criteria.

Award Procedure: Special Emphasis: grants may be awarded directly to applicants or may be awarded to Criminal Justice Councils with a subgrant or contract to the successful applicant for program administration and implementation. In either instance, OJJDP notifies both grantees and subgrantees of a pending award. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082. Technical assistance: funds are awarded via contract with selected organizations.

Deadlines: Published in program announcements or request for proposals.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Special Emphasis: From 1 to 3 months. Technical Assistance: From 1 to 4 weeks.

Appeals: Hearing held by LEAA.

Renewals: Continuation grant or contract modification.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Special Emphasis: grants awarded under the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act may or may not require a 10 percent cash match; and, monies require a non-Federal cash match of 10 percent of the project cost, except for construction projects, where the match is 50 percent. No match is required for Technical Assistance.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Special Emphasis: Awards usually are made for 2 or 3 years. Drawdowns are possible under a Letter of Credit. Technical Assistance: Varies according to the type of request.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: For Special Emphasis: grants quarterly, and final financial and progress reports are required. For Technical Assistance: Evaluations of service are required.

Audits: Full fiscal and program audits will be done at close of grants, and on-site inspections will be made throughout the grant.

Records: Grantee must keep complete records on the disposition of funds.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 15-0400-0-1-754.

Obligations: (Grants) Special Emphasis: FY 79 $17,081,000; FY 80 est $34,023,000; and FY 81 est Not available. Technical Assistance: FY 79 $3,911,000; FY 80 est $3,215,000; and FY 81 Not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not available.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, Special Emphasis grants were awarded under the program areas of restitution by adjudicated delinquents, model programs, a national school resource network, prevention of delinquency (continuation grants), and diversion from the traditional juvenile justice system, and children in custody. Previously funded activities were continued in the areas of deinstitutionalization of status offenders, dependent and neglected children, and prevention of school crime and disruption. During fiscal year 1980, Special Emphasis grants will be awarded on a competitive basis in the program areas of advocacy, replication of the Denver, Colorado, Project New Pride, serious juvenile offender, removal of juveniles from adults jails and lockups, and prevention demonstrations, as well as the OJJDP Formula Grant Program. During fiscal year 1980, these technical assistance efforts will continue.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Special Emphasis program guidelines are published in the Federal Register Discretionary Grant Guide M4500.1G and Financial Guide M7100.1 and are available upon request. Reports and studies developed through the OJJDP national Institute of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention are available and can be secured by contacting OJJDP in Washington, DC.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 724-7753.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 16.531, Part F - Discretionary Grants; 16.540, Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention - Allocation to States; 16.542, National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Technical assistance contracts have been awarded in the areas of deinstitutionalization of status offenders, delinquency prevention, and alternative responses to delinquent behavior. Special Emphasis grants were awarded for juvenile offender restitution, model programs, diversion and prevention.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Applications are judged according to their consistency with the policies and program priorities established by the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act. Specific criteria are applied that are related to the particular program areas under which projects are funded. The criteria are published in the Federal Register as part of the individual program announcements.

16.542 NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR JUVENILE JUSTICE AND DELINQUENCY PREVENTION

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974 (Section 201(a)); Public Law 93-415, Section 241-251, 42 U.S.C. 5610, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage, coordinate, and conduct research and evaluation of juvenile justice and delinquency prevention activities; to provide a clearinghouse and information center for collecting, publishing, and distributing information on juvenile delinquency; to conduct a national training program; and to establish standards for the administration of juvenile justice.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: It is the purpose of the Institute to provide a coordinating center for the collection, preparation and dissemination of useful data regarding the prevention and treatment of juvenile delinquency; to provide training for persons-professionals, paraprofessionals and volunteers, where activities relate to juvenile delinquency programs; and to support development of standards for the administration of juvenile justice. The funds may be used to conduct research, development and evaluation into any aspect of juvenile delinquency, including the development of new or improved programs which show promise of preventing or treating juvenile delinquency, and to carry out programs of behavioral research on the causes of juvenile crime, means of prevention, and to evaluate juvenile programs and procedures.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or private agencies, organizations, or individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Concept paper serves as a preliminary application. Standard application forms as required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Applicant submits proposal on Standard Form 424. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Award package is sent to grantee. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Semi-annual unsolicited research cycles. Others as scheduled in annual program plan.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 1 to 3 months.

Appeals: Hearings held by LEAA.

Renewals: Continuation grant.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No match required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies; generally 1 year. Drawdowns may be made.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Financial and subgrant data reported on a monthly, quarterly, and annual basis, as required by the LEAA Financial Guide (M7100.1) applicable edition.

Audits: Full fiscal and program audit annually of at least 15 percent of projects; other onsite inspections as needed throughout the year. Also by special request.

Records: Grantee must keep complete records on disposition of funds.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 15-0400-0-1-754.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $11,156,000; FY 80 est $11,019,000; FY 81 est Not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: In amounts consistent with the Institute's plans, priorities, and levels of financing.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, the OJJDP Institute funded grants totaling approximately $11,151,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines For Planning Grants (Guideline M4100.1 and LEAA Financial Guide M7100.1 applicable editions).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 724-7753.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 16.540, Law Enforcement Assistance-Juvenile and Delinquency Prevention-Allocation to States; 16.541, Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention-Special Emphasis Technical Assistance Programs; 16.560, Justice Research and Development-Project Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Projects funded during fiscal year 1979 include Law-Related Education, Juvenile Justice Standards, Juvenile Justice Information and Management System, National Evaluation of Delinquency and Drug Use.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Applications are judged according to their consistency with the policies and program priorities established by the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act. Specific criteria are applied that are related to the particular program areas under which projects are funded. The criteria are incorporated in the individual program announcements.

16.550 CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 302 of the Justice System Improvement Act of 1979; Public Law 96-157; 42 U.S.C. 3701.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial and technical assistance to States and local governments regarding the collection, analysis, utilization, and dissemination of justice statistics.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To improve the administration of justice by encouraging the development of State level criminal justice information and statistics systems. A State may qualify by preparing a CDS action plan committing itself to (1) development of a State agency criminal justice statistical analysis center; (2) establishment of a State agency responsible for the Uniform Crime Reports; and (3) collection of Offender Based Transaction Statistics/Computerized Criminal Histories. Funds are also available for State Judicial and Corrections information systems.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The Bureau of Justice Statistics is authorized to make grants to State agencies designated with responsibility for the particular programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: The applicant must furnish, along with the application for a grant, details of the budget composition, goals, impact, methods, evaluation, and resources of the project. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: A potential grantee should contact the Headquarters Office. The standard application forms as furnished by the Office of Justice Assistance, Research and Statistics (OJARS) and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Proposal forms are available through inquiry to the Grants Contracts Management Division, OJARS, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531.

Award Procedure: An award is granted by the Director of the Bureau of Justice Statistics and must be accepted by the applicant agency or institution according to the special conditions of the grant. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Contact the Headquarters Office for application deadlines.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 2 to 3 months.

Appeals: Hearing by Director.

Renewals: Depending on complexity, grants may be awarded over a three-year period.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Limited funds available without match. Most grants require ten percent match.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Project grant duration period is usually one year. Assistance is released by "direct disbursement" at request of grantee or by Letter of Credit.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: "Fiscal Reports" consisting of quarterly expenditures and budget expenditure reports; final financial reports setting forth costs and expenditures of the complete project; and "Program Reports" consisting of quarterly progress reports, and a final report. Other reports may be requested.

Audits: Full fiscal and program audits at close of grant when appropriate; and onsite inspections as needed throughtout the grant. Pre-audits when required.

Records: Records and accounts concerning the expenditures of the grantee or contractor shall be maintained during the grant and contract period and retained for 3 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 15-0401-0-1-754.

Obligations: (Project Grants) FY 79 $6,628,000; FY 80 est $3,600,000; and FY 81 est Not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $4,050 - $431,268; $102,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 73 applications were received, and 64 grants were awarded. Approximately 28 grants will be awarded during fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guideline Manual M 4500.2A. Financial Guide M 7100.1A. CDS Guideline Manual M 6640.1A. Federal Register/Vol. 45, No. 33/February 15, 1980.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: G. Paul Sylvestre, State Branch of Justice Statistics, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (301) 492-9066.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 16.304, Law Enforcement Assistance-National Crime Information Center; 16.305, Law Enforcement Assistance Uniform Crime Reports; 16.551, Statistics on Crime and Criminal Justice; 16.552, Criminal Justice Systems Development; 16.553, Privacy and Security of Criminal Justice Systems.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: State statistical analysis centers; State-level uniform crime Reporting; State-level corrections and judicial information and statistical systems.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Comprehensive Data Systems (CDS) Program guidelines have been developed. The guidelines set forth the minimum standards for the prepartion of CDS Action Plans, and describe the purpose, available funding, and criteria by which subsequent grant applications for CDS component development from participating States will be evaluated. Reference is made to Guideline Manual M 6640.1A entitled Comprehensive Data Systems Program, dated October 6, 1978.

16.551 STATISTICS ON CRIME AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 302 of the Justice System Improvement Act of 1979; Public Law 96-157; 42 U.S.C. 3701.

OBJECTIVES: To collect, evaluate, publish, and disseminate statistics and other information on crime, victimization, and the operation of the criminal justice system.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Data on crime and the criminal justice processes are collected, analyzed, published, and disseminated. Statistical assistance is given to State and local units of government through guidelines and standards for the development of criminal justice statistics systems.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Publications are issued to Criminal Justice Councils and relevant criminal justice operating agencies. Others within and outside the criminal justice community can obtain publications upon request or from the U.S. Government Printing Office.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Inquiries may be sent to the National Branch, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531.

Award Procedure: Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 15-0401-0-1-754.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $14,307,000; FY 80 est $10,114,000; and FY 81 est Not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 29 reports were issued on subjects such as trends in criminal victimization, prisoners in State and Federal institutions, persons on parole, criminal justice expenditure and employment, State court caseload statistics, and a sourcebook of criminal justice statistics.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Charles R. Kindermann, National Branch, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (301) 492-9077.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 16.304, Law Enforcement Assistance-National crime Information Center; 16.305, Law Enforcement Assistance-Uniform Crime Reports; 16.550, Criminal Justice-Statistics Development; 16.552, Criminal Justice Systems Development; 16.553, Privacy and Security of Criminal Justice Systems.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

16.552 CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS; DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 102(7) of the Justice System Improvement Act of 1979; Public Law 96-157; 42 U.S.C. 3701.

OBJECTIVES: To further the administration of criminal justice in the United States through improvements in the area of systems and automatic data processing.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To encourage innovation in automated criminal justice information systems and commmunications networks, the development and the implementation of prototype criminal justice systems, and transfer of criminal justice systems. No other specific restrictions apply. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters of field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local units of government; combinations of State and local units; and not-for-profit corporations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: State, local and private organizations; and not-for-profit corporations under the jurisdiction of the applicants may receive funds.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments only.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Initial letter, to serve as preliminary proposal, should be addressed to the Grants Contracts Management Division, Office of Justice Assistance, Research and Statistics, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. The standard application forms as furnished by OJARS must be completed by all applicants. OMB Circular No. A-102 applies to applications from State and local governments. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Grant application forms are available from the Grants Contracts Management Division, Office of Justice Assistance, Research and Statistics, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: An award is granted by the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, and must be accepted by the applicant agency, institution or organization according to the special conditions of the grant. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Contact the Headquarters Office for application deadlines.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 1 to 3 months.

Appeals: Hearing by the Director.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Systems Development Division shall require, whenever feasible, as a condition of approval of a grant or contract that the recipient contribute money, facilities, or services to carry out the purpose for which the grant or contract is sought.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Project grant duration period is usually 6 months to one year. Assistance is released as "direct disbursement" at request of granteee or by Letter of Credit.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: "Fiscal reports" consisting of quarterly expenditures and budget expenditure reports; final financial reports setting forth costs and expenditures of the complete project; and "Program Reports" consisting of quarterly progress reports, and a final report. Other reports may be requested.

Audits: Full scale evaluation and program audits at close of grant where appropriate, and onsite inspections as needed throughout the grant. Pre-audits when required.

Records: Records and accounts concerning the expenditures of the grantee or contractor shall be maintained during the grant and contract period and retained for 3 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 15-0401-0-1-754.

Obligations: (Project grants) FY 79 $5,178,000; FY 80 est $5,059,000; and FY 81 est Not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000-$560,985; $175,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 46 applications were received; 29 grants were awarded. Approximately 20 grants will be awarded during fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guideline Manual M 4500.2A. Financial Guide M 7100.1A. Federal Register/Vol. 45, No. 33/February 15, 1980.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Wayne Holtzman, Systems Development Division, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (301) 492-9050.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 16.304, Law Enforcement Assistance-National Crime Information Center; 16.305, Law Enforcement Assistance-Uniform Crime Reports; 16.550, Criminal Justice-Statistics Development; 16.551, Statistics on Crime and Criminal Justice; 16.553, Privacy and Security of Criminal Justice Systems.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: The Prosecutor's Management Information System (PROMIS), a computer-based information system which applies data processing techniques and advanced methods of business management to prosecutor and court scheduling and case handling. (1) Dial 911 Service Systems Development and Transfer, which selectively routes emergency phone calls as specified by the call routing information stored in the telephone switching facilities. (2) The Police Operations Systems Support Elementary (POSSE), a low-cost automated police information system operated on micro-computers. (3) Jail Accounting Microcomputer System (JAMS), which demonstrates the applicability of low cost microcomputers to prisoner accounting in jails. (4) Technical Assistance Program. A diversified group of technical contractors has been assembled to assist State and local criminal justice officials in the planning, implementation, and operation of information and communications systems.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The Systems Development Division supports systems projects which can be considered (1) prototype systems, (2) innovative in nature, (3) have national impact, and (4) have the potential for wide-spread transfer.

16.553 PRIVACY AND SECURITY OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Justice System Improvement Act of 1979, Sections 302(c) (16) and 818; Public Law 96-157; 42 U.S.C. 3701.

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance to criminal justice agencies in achieving compliance with Federal and State privacy and security requirements and to further the administration of criminal justice through assistance in the specific area of computer crime.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide financial and technical assistane to State and local criminal justice agencies required to comply with privacy and security regulations and to encourage the development of innovative methods for investigation and prosecution of computer-related crime. No specific restrictions apply. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local units of governments; combinations of State and local units; and not-for-profit corporations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: State, local and private organizations; and not-for-profit corporations may receive funds.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments only.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Initial letter, to serve as preliminary proposal, should be addressed to the Grants Contracts Management Division, Office of Justice Assistance, Research and Statistics, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. The standard application forms as furnished by OJARS must be completed by all applicants. OMB Circular No. A-102 applies to applications from State and local governments. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part 1, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Grant application forms are available from the Grants Contracts Management Division, Office of Justice Assistance, Research and Statistics, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: An award is granted by the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, and must be accepted by the applicant agency, institution or organization according to the special conditions of the grant. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Contact the Headquarters Office for application deadlines.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 2 to 3 months.

Appeals: Hearing by the Director.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: There are no formula or matching requirements for this program.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Project grant duration is usually 6 to eighteen months. Assistance is released by "direct disbursement" at request of grantee or by Letter of Credit.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: "Fiscal Reports" consisting of quarterly expenditures and budget expenditure reports; final financial reports setting forth costs and expenditures of the complete project; and "Program Reports" consisting of quarterly progress reports and final report. Other reports may be requested.

Audits: Full scale and program audits at close of grant where appropriate; onsite inspections as needed throughout the grant. Pre-audits when required.

Records: Records and accounts concerning the expenditures of the grantee or contractor shall be maintained during the grant and contract period and retained for 3 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 15-0401-0-1-754.

Obligations: (Project Grants) FY 79 $625,000; FY 80 est $700,000; and FY 81 est Not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $84,000 - $255,000; $156,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Four applications were reviewed, and four grants were awarded during fiscal year 1979; three documents were prepared and distributed nationally. Up to five grants will be awarded during fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guideline Manual M 4500.2A. Financial Guide M 7100.1A. Federal Register/Vol. 45, No. 33/February 15, 1980.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Carol Kaplan, Privacy and Security Staff, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (301) 492-9036.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 16.304, Law Enforcement Assistance-National Crime Information Center; 16.305, Law Enforcement Assistance-Uniform Crime Reports; 16.550, Criminal Justice-Statistics Development; 16.551, Statistics on Crime and Criminal Justice; 16.552, Criminal Justice Systems Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Privacy and Security Principles and Practices; Privacy and Security Cost Model Analysis; Technical Assistance for Privacy and Security Compliance; Arson-for-Profit Information Analysis Project; Techniques for Ivestigation and Prosecution of Computer-Related Crime.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Relevance to Program Objectives; Qualifications of Institutions and Project Staff; Cost of Project.

16.560 JUSTICE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROJECT GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Justice System Improvement Act of 1979, Public Law 96-157, Part B.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage and support research and development to further understanding of the causes of crime and to improve the criminal justice system.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The funds may be used to conduct research and development pertaining to the above objectives, including the development of new or improved approaches, techniques, and systems, and to carry out programs of research on the causes of crime and means of preventing crime, and to evaluate criminal justice programs and procedures. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The National Institute of Justice is authorized to make grants to, or enter into contracts with State and local governments, private, profit, nonprofit organizations, institutions of higher education, and qualified individuals. Applicants from the Territories of the United States are also eligible to participate in this program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: The applicant must furnish, along with the application for a grant or contract, resumes of principal investigator and key personnel, details of the budget composition, goals, impact, methods, evaluation, schedule and resources of the project. Costs will be determines in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: A potential grantee or contractor should contact the Institute to determine whether a similar proposal has already been funded or whether or not the proposal is within the objectives and priorities of the Institute. Standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Proposal forms are available through inquiry to the Institute. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular Nos. A-110 or A-102, where applicable.

Award Procedure: All applications are reviewed and evaluated by program managers, utilizing external peer review against needs of the Institute's research plan, on-going or prior studies and the particular promise of the proposal itself. Based on recommendations of program managers, division chiefs, and the Director. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 days for full proposals.

Appeals: Hearing by the Director.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Project - The Institute shall require, whenever feasible, as a condition of approval of a grant or contract that the recipient contribute money, facilities, or services to carry out the purpose for which the grant or contract is sought.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Project grant duration period.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Fiscal Report, consisting of quarterly expenditures and budget experience reports; final financial reports setting forth costs and expenditures of the complete project; and Program Reports, consisting of quarterly program reports, and a final report. Other reports may be requested.

Audits: Full fiscal and program audits at close of grant and onsite inspections as needed throughout the grant.

Records: Records and accounts concerning the expenditure of Institute and grantee or contractor contributed funds shall be maintained during the grant and contract period and retained for 3 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 15-0401-0-1-754.

Obligations: FY 79 $25,980,000; FY 80 est $25,000,000; and FY 81 est Not availble.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: In amounts consistent with the Institute's plans, priorities and levels of financing.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Project reports and program implementation manuals are available from the National Criminal Justice Reference Service, P.O. Box 6000, Rockville, Maryland 20850.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "First Annual Report of the National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice Fiscal Year 1974." Price $1.45. "Second Annual Report of the National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice Fiscal Year 1975." Price $1.90. "Annual Report Fiscal Year 1976." Price $1.90. "Annual Report Fiscal Year 1977." Price $1.90. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: National Institute of Justice, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (301) 492-9133.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 16.542, Law Enforcement Assistance - Technical Assistance; National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention; 47.041, Applied Science and Research Applications.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Major research efforts have been funded in the traditional areas of criminal justice: community crime prevention, correction, courts and police. Crime prevention-relationship between the physical environment and crime, organized crime and crimes of special concern to the community; corrections - studies of employment programs for inmates and ex-offenders, sentencing and rehabilitation programs; courts - prosecutorial discretion - how it effects disposition of cases and pretrial processes; and police - police response to calls for service, police anti-corruption, management programs and police referral systems.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Proposals are evauated according to the criteria specified in the program solicitation. With few exceptions, all proposals are reviewed competitively by a peer review panel consisting of Institute staff and outside experts in the field for technical quality and the general merits of the problems addressed. The Institute uses the peer review process to ensure fair and knowledgeable evaluation of preapplications and proposals. Program solicitations are announced in the Federal Register.

16.561 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF JUSTICE VISITING FELLOWSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Justice System Improvement Act of 1979; Public Law 96-157, Part B.

OBJECTIVES: To provide opportunities for experienced criminal justice professionals to pursue promising new ideas for improved understanding of crime, delinquency and criminal justice administration by sponsoring research projects of their own creation and design.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The funds may be used to conduct research on crime causation, crime measurements, crime prevention, law enforcement, criminal justice administration, and the effectiveness and efficiency of anti-crime programs. Juvenile delinquency research projects are also eligible under this program. Fellows conduct their studies based at the National Institute of Justice unless special approval to the contrary is granted.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Fellowship grants are awarded to individuals, not agencies or organizations. Experienced, highly qualified professionals working in the criminal justice field, including university or college-based academic researchers, are eligible. Native Americans and applicants from the Territories of the United States are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: The applicant must furnish a resume, a 15-20 page project description which includes the project's scope, a discussion of the state-of-the-art, methodology, estimated costs, project period, and the impact of the study on the justice system. Costs will be determined in accordance with the Program Guideline.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Potential applicants are encouraged to contact the Institute for additional information about eligibility requirements, the research priorities of the Institute, and application and selection procedures.

Application Procedure: Applicants should submit a resume and a 15 to 20 page concept paper to the Institute. This concept paper will be competitively reviewed by the Institute staff and consultant experts.

Award Procedure: Based on the recommendations of the Institute staff, outside reviewers, and the Institute Director, grants are awarded.

Deadlines: The deadline for the fiscal year 1981 program is November 15, 1980, for the submission of concept papers to the Institute. The deadline date for the fiscal year 1982 program is expected to be November 15, 1981.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 days for full proposals.

Appeals: Hearing by the Institute Director.

Renewals: Fellowships are renewable up to a total period of 2 years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Institute shall require, whenever feasible, as a condition of approval of a grant that the recipient contribute money, facilities or services to carry out the purpose for which the grant is sought.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Project grant duration period.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Fiscal report consisting of quarterly expenditures and budget experience reports; final financial report setting forth costs and expenditures of the complete project; program reports consisting of quarterly progress reports, and a final report. Other reports may be requested.

Audits: Full fiscal and program audits at close of grant and onsite inspections are conducted as needed throughout the grant.

Records: Records and accounts concerning the expenditure of Institute and grantee contributed funds shall be maintained during the grant period and retained for 3 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 15-0401-0-1-754.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $157,786; FY 80 est $250,000; and FY 81 est $250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: In amounts consistent with the Institute's plans, priorities and levels of financing.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Project reports are available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Visiting Fellowship Program Announcement," no charge, available from Institute; "Visiting Fellowship Program Guideline," no charge; available from Institute.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: National Institute of Justice, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (301) 492-9126.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (1) Study of Parole Decision Making; (2) Study of Interpreting Services in Criminal Courts; (3) Study of Relationships Between Crime and Unemployment; (4) Research on the Concept of Political Crime; (5) Study of Parole Revocation Practices.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: All proposals will be reviewed by a peer review panel. Their selection will be based on: the applicant's experience, the significance and conceptualization of the project topic, the quality and feasibility of the research design, and the potential impact of the project on the criminal justice system.

16.562 LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT—GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS

(Graduate Research Fellowship Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Justice System Improvement Act of 1979, Section 601; Public Law 96-157; U.S.C. 3071.

OBJECTIVES: To enhance the criminal justice system by providing support to doctoral students engaged in dissertation research and writing.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The program provides fellowship stipends and tuition and fees reimbursement. Eligible students are doctoral candidates engaged in dissertation research and writing on a problem related to the fields of criminology and criminal justice.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited institution of higher education offering a doctoral degree program in a field related to criminology and criminal justice.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The student: (1) may not be receiving any other direct Federal educational benefit, with the possible exception of veteran's benefits, as determined by the Veterans Administration; (2) must be a citizen of the United States; and (3) must be engaged in writing a doctoral dissertation of direct relevancy to law enforcement and criminal justice.

Credentials/Documentation: Eligible graduate students interested in competing for a fellowship must submit a brief (five pages or less) concept paper describing the proposed research and methodology.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Eligible graduate students interested in competing for a fellowship must submit a brief (five pages or less) concept paper describing the proposed research and methodology. The competition will begin in September with a closing date of January 2.

Application Procedure: Detailed information may be obtained from the National Criminal Justice Reference Service, Solication-GRF, Box 6000, Rockville, MD 20850. Following a series of reviews of the concept papers, NIJ will invite a limited number of institutions to apply for fellowships in behalf of their students.

Award Procedure: Institutional applications invited if the student concept paper is favorably reviewed by the review committees. Funding of fellows is dependent upon approval of application by NIJ.

Deadlines: Initial concept papers usually must be submitted by October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 180 days. This includes review of concept papers and formal applications.

Appeals: Hearings held by the National Institute of Justice.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Annual award. Concept papers usually September through January 2 for participation beginning the following September.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Financial status and project reports required quarterly. Five copies of the dissertation required upon completion.

Audits: Audits and onsite inspections as needed.

Records: All project records shall be retained for 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 15-0401-0-1-754.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $250,000; and FY 80 est $200,000; FY 81 est Not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Stipend is $4,000 for 12 month fellowship. Dependency allowance maximum is $1,600 (spouse plus three dependents). Total maximum of $10,000 may include tution and fee costs, supply, travel and per diem costs related to the research.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Over 200 fellowships to date.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: For information, contact National Institute of Justice.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: National Institute of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (301) 492-9104.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.460, Higher Education Act Insured Loans; 13.471, National Defense/Direct Student Loans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: An Empirical Study of Failure to Appear Rates Among Accused Offenders: Construction and Validation of a Prediction Scale; Decision-Making in the Juvenile Court: An Analysis of Socio-economic and Legal Variables; Police Stress: An Organizational Analysis; Criminal Courts: Towards an Open System Model of Criminal Justice; and A Study of the Spatial Resources Allocation Problem for Police Departments.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Quality and feasibility of the research methods, perceived need for the material in the criminal justice body of knowledge, the potential utility of results, and qualifications of applicant to produce acceptable doctoral dissertation (based upon concept paper, university edorsement, and researcher's backgound statement).

OFFICE OF JUSTICE ASSISTANCE, RESEARCH AND STATISTICS

16.570 CIVIL RIGHTS COMPLIANCE ACTIVITIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF JUSTICE ASSISTANCE, RESEARCH AND STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Justice System Improvement Act of 1979, Sections 802(a), 815(c), and 817(d); 42 U.S.C. Section 3701, et. seq., as amended; Public Law 90-351 as amended by Public Law 93-83; Public Law 93-415, Public Law 94-503, and Public Law 96-157, December 27, 1979; Justice System Improvement Act (JSIA) and Section 262 of the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 5672 Public Law 93-415, as amended by Public Law 95-115

OBJECTIVES: To enforce the provisions of Section 815(c) of the Justice System Improvement Act of 1979, Public Law 96-157 and Section 262 of the Juvenile Justice and Delinquecy Prevention Act of 1974 Public Law 93-415, to the end that no person in any State shall on the ground of race, color, national origin, sex or religion be excluded for participation in, be denied benefits of, subject to discrimination under, or be denied employment in connection with any program or activity funded in whole or in part with funds made available under either Act.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provisions of Specialized Services; Investigation of Complaints (Compliance Reviews).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Office of Justice Assistance, Research and Statistics is responsible for ensuring that recipients of funds provided under the Justice System Improvement Act of 1979 are in compliance with civil rights laws and regulations. Any person who believes that he or she has been discriminated against in the provision of these services because of race, color, national origin, sex, religion, or handicap, or denied employment in any program financially assisted with funds provided under the Act, may file a complaint of grievance with the Office of Civil Rights Compliance, Office of Justice Assistance, Research and Statistics, Department of Justice.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All persons.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All persons.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Contact the headquarters office listed below.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 15-0400-0-1-754.

Obligations: (Service) Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, the Office of Civil Rights Compliance has increased its efforts toward ensuring compliance of LEAA recipients with applicable civil rights, orders, laws, statutes and regulations. Late in the fiscal year, there were 219 open complaints requiring resolutions. Forty-five cases have been successfully resolved within this fiscal year. The Civil Rights Compliance Review Division conducted a total of 330 compliance reviews in 40 separate States. Of this total 3 were onsite, 151 were pre-award desk audits and 136 were EEOP desk audit civil rights compliance reviews. The agencies reviewed included municipal, county and State law enforcement agencies and private not for profit organizations. As a result of our activities, the OJARS has entered into voluntary resolution agreements with the following criminal justice agencies. (1) Asheville, North Carolina Police Department; (2) El Paso, Texas Police Department; (3) Texarkansas, Arkansas Police Department; (4) Division of Police, City of Louisville, Kentucky; (5) Washington State Highway Patrol.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 28 CFR 42 Nondiscrimination in Federally-Assisted Crime Control and Juvenile Delinquency Programs.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Civil Rights Compliance, Office of Justice Assistance, Research and Statistics, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531, Telephone: (202)724-5983

RELATED PROGRAMS: 16.101, Equal Employment Opportunity; 16.200, Community Relations Service; 17.102, Veterans Reemployment Rights; 17.300, Age Discrimination in Employment; 17.301, Equal Employment Opportunity be Federal Contractors; 17.303, Minimum Wage and Hour Standards; 17.700, Women's Special Employment Assistance; 29.001, Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights and Sex Discrimination Complaint; 30.001, Employment Discrimination-Settlement, Investigation, Conciliation and Litigation of Unlawful employment Practices; 30.002, Employment Discrimination-State and Local Anti-Discrimination Agency Contracts.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

16.601 CORRECTIONS—TRAINING AND STAFF DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974, September 7, 1974; Public Law 93-415, 18 U.S.C. 4351-4353.

OBJECTIVES: To devise and conduct in various geographical locations, seminars, workshops, and training programs for law enforcement officers, judges and judicial personnel, probation and parole personnel, correctional personnel, welfare workers and other personnel, including lay ex-offenders and paraprofessionals, connected with the treatment and rehabilitation of criminal and juvenile offenders. To develop technical training teams to aid in the development of seminars, workshops, and training programs within the several States and with the State and local agencies which work with prisoners, parolees, probationers, and other offenders.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts); Provision of Specialized Services; Dissemination of Technical Information; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides assistance for upgrading the operation of correctional programs at State and local levels. Services are available to the entire range of correctional agencies, including probation, parole, institutions, jails, and community programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, general units of local government, as well as public and private agencies, educational institutions, organizations, and individuals involved in the development, implementation or operation of correctional programs and services.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: FMC 74-4 cost principles applicable to grants and contracts with State and local governments; FMC 73-8 cost principles for educational institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: When applying for grants, the standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 and FMC 73-7 (as applicable) must be used for this program. Environmental assessment is required for federally funded projects that are a major Federal action significantly affecting the human environment as defined in the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969.

Application Procedure: For project grants, applicant submits proposal on Standard Form 424 - Federal Assistance.

Award Procedure: A brief concept paper describing the proposed project is first submitted to NIC. Authors of concept papers receiving favorable review are invited to submit formal applications. When it is determined that the project will be funded, a letter and award package are sent to the grantee. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Deadlines for concept papers are given by project in agency's Program Solicitations document.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days.

Appeals: Appeals may be made to the Director of NIC.

Renewals: Continuation grant.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds advanced as required.

ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly financial and progress reports, quarterly and final evaluation reports.

Audits: Full fiscal and program audits at close of grant and on-site inspections as needed throughout the grant.

Records: Grantee must keep complete records on disposition of funds.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 15-1004-0-1-754.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 79 $5,001,461; FY 80 est $5,028,000; and FY 81 est $3,580,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,500 to $300,000; $100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, training projects comprised 43 percent of all grant activity; NIC also presented a number of special-issue training seminars for correctional practitioners. Approximately 2,300 individuals were trained during the fiscal year. NIC also continued the adminstration of correspondence training courses for persons working in jails.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: National Institute of Corrections 1980 Program Solicitations. National Institute of Corrections: Financial Management Guidelines for Grantees. National Institute of Corrections Guideline Manual; Instructions for Applying for Federal Assistance.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: For jail-related information, contact Craig Dobson, Coordinator, NIC Jail Center, P.O. Box 9130, Boulder, CO, 80301. FTS: 8-323-3960. Telephone: (303) 443-7050. NOTE: All concept papers and applications are to be sent to the NIC Washington office.

Headquarters Office: William Wilkey, Chief, Staff Development Branch, National Institute of Corrections, 320 First Street N.W., Room 970, Washington, DC 20534. Telephone: (202) 724-3106.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 16.602, Corrections-Research and Evaluation; 16.603, Corrections-Technical Assistance; 16.604, Corrections-Policy Formulation; 16.605, Corrections-Clearinghouse.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (1) Training for correctional agency trainers; (2) strategic management training for high-level correctional administrators; (3) management training for managers of community residential centers; (4) seminars on fire safety in correctional institutions; and (5) management training for jail administrators and sheriffs.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: (1) Relatedness of proposed project to agency's mission, mandates, and program focuses; (2) quality and feasibility of project goals and objectives, design, implementation plan, and evaluation component when applicable; (3) past experience, qualifications, and capability of applicant to perform the proposed project; and (4) appropriateness of cost to perform proposed tasks.

16.602 CORRECTIONS—RESEARCH AND EVALUATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974, September 7, 1974; Public Law 93-415, 18 U.S.C. 4351-4353.

OBJECTIVES: To conduct, encourage, and coordinate research relating to corrections including the causes, prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of criminal offenders. To conduct evaluation programs which study the effectiveness of new approaches, techniques, systems, programs, and devices employed to improve the corrections system.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Provision of Specialized Services; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides assistance for upgrading correctional programs, services, and techniques at State and local levels. Services are available to the entire range of correctional agencies, including probation, parole, institutions, jails, and community programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, general units of local government, public and private agencies, educational institutions, organizations and individuals involved in the development, implementation or operation of correctional programs and services.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: FMC 74-4 cost principles applicable to grants with State and local governments; FMC 73-8 cost principles for educational institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: When applying for grants, the standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 and FMC 73-7 (as applicable) must be used for this program. Environmental assessment is required for federally funded projects that are a major Federal action significantly affecting the human environment as defined in the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969.

Application Procedure: For project grants, applicant submits proposal on Standard Form 424 - Federal Assistance.

Award Procedure: A brief concept paper describing the proposed project is first submitted to NIC. Authors of concept papers receiving favorable review are invited to submit formal applications. When it is determined that the project will be funded, a letter and award package are sent to the grantee. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Deadlines for concept papers are given by project in agency's Program Solicitations document.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days.

Appeals: Appeals may be made to the Director of NIC.

Renewals: Continuation grant.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds advanced as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly financial and progress reports, quarterly and final evaluation reports.

Audits: Full fiscal and program audits at close of grant and on-site inspections as needed throughout the grant.

Records: Grantee must keep complete records on disposition of funds.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 15-1004-0-1-754.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $2,293,575; FY 80 est $1,404,000; and FY 81 est $1,831,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,500 to $200,000; $75,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, NIC provided funds for the three-month employment of graduate-student research interns in State and local correctional agencies. Fiscal year 1978 funds were largely directed to the design and implementation of screening systems at the State and local levels; research/evaluation projects in probation and parole; and evaluation of parole decision-making guidelines, jail services and programs, and staff training programs.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: National Institute of Corrections 1980 Program Solicitations. National Institute of Corrections: Financial Management Guidelines for Grantees. National Institute of Corrections Guideline Manual: Instructions for Applying for Federal Assistance.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: For jail-related information, contact Craig Dobson, Coordinator, NIC Jail Center, P. O. Box 9130, Boulder, CO, 80301. FTS: 8-323-3960. Telephone: (303) 443-7050. NOTE: All concept papers and applications are to be sent to the NIC Washington office.

Headquarters Office: Larry Solomon, Chief, Correctional Services Branch, National Institute of Corrections, 320 First St. N.W., Rm. 970, Washington, DC 20534. Telephone: (202) 724-3106.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 16.601, Corrections-Training and Staff Development; 16.603, Corrections-Technical Assistance; 16.604, Corrections-Policy Formulation; 16.605, Corrections-Clearinghouse.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Awards have been made: (1) to research and develop an information base on classification systems and methods being used in correction; (2) to correctional agencies to support the temporary employment of graduate-student research interns; (3) to study the needs of small and mid-size probation agencies; (4) for cooperative, comparative study and evaluation of parole guidelines operating in two States and U.S. Parole Commission; and (5) probation and parole agencies to evaluate planned or operational programs and approaches.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: (1) Relatedness of proposed project to agency's mission, mandates, and program focuses; (2) quality and feasibility of project goals and objectives, design, implementation plan, and evaluation component when applicable; (3) past experience, qualifications, and capability of applicant to perform the proposed project; and (4) appropriateness of cost to perform proposed tasks.

16.603 CORRECTIONS—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974, September 7, 1974; Public Law 93-415, 18 U.S.C. 4351-4353.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage and assist Federal, State, and local government programs and services, and programs and services of other public and private agencies, institutions, and organizations in their efforts to develop and implement improved corrections programs. To assist and serve in a consulting capacity to Federal, State, and local courts, departments, and agencies in the development, maintenance, and coordination of programs, facilities, and services, training, treatment, and rehabilitation with respect to criminal and juvenile offenders.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts); Provision of Specialized Services; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides assistance for upgrading the operation of correctional facilities, programs, and services at State and local levels. Services are available to the entire range of correctional agencies, including probation, parole, institutions, jails, and community programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, general units of local government, public and private agencies, educational institutions, organizations, and individuals involved in the development, implementation or operation of correctional programs and services.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: FMC 74-4 cost principles applicable to grants and contracts with State and local governments; FMC 73-8 cost principles for educational institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: When applying for grants, the standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 and FMC 73-7 (as applicable) must be used for this program. Environmental assessment is required for federally funded projects that are a major Federal action significantly affecting the human environment as defined in the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969.

Application Procedure: For project grants, applicant submits proposal on Standard Form 424 - Federal Assistance.

Award Procedure: A brief concept paper describing the proposed project is first submitted to NIC. Authors of concept papers receiving favorable review are invited to submit formal applications. When it is determined that the project will be funded, a letter and award package are sent to the grantee. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Deadlines for concept papers are given by project in agency's Program Solicitations document. Agency requests for technical assistance are accepted throughout the year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days.

Appeals: Appeals may be made to the Director of NIC.

Renewals: Continuation grant.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds advanced as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Monthly and quarterly financial and progress reports, quarterly and final evaluation reports.

Audits: Full fiscal and program audits at close of grant and on-site inspections as needed throughout the grant.

Records: Grantee must keep complete records on disposition of funds.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 15-1004-0-1-754.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 79 $408,538; FY 80 est $1,124,000; and FY 81 est $2,180,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,500 to $50,000; $7,500.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, technical assistance was provided in response to 557 requests from State and local correctional agencies in 50 States; the District of Columbia; Puerto Rico; and the Virgin Islands. Technical assistance was provided in staff development in 66 instances; correctional services, 90 instances; and jail operations and services, 401 instances. NIC grant funds are available also to enable correctional agencies to engage technical assistance directly.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: National Institute of Corrections 1980 Program Solicitations. National Institute of Corrections: Financial Management Guidelines for Grantees. National Institute of Corrections Guideline Manual: Instructions for Applying for Federal Assistance.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: For jail-related information, contact Craig Dobson, Coordinator, NIC Jail Center, P.O. Box 9130, Boulder, CO, 80301. FTS: 8-323-3960. Telephone: (303) 443-7050. NOTE: All concept papers and applications are to be sent to the NIC Washington office.

Headquarters Office: Nancy Mason, Administrative Assistant, National Institute of Corrections, 320 First St. N.W., Rm. 970, Washington, DC 20534. Telephone: (202) 724-3106.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 16.601, Corrections-Training and Staff Development; 16.602, Corrections-Research and Evaluation; 16.604, Corrections-Policy Formulation; 16.605, Corrections-Clearinghouse.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (1) Grants to jails to improve jail operations, programs and services; (2) grants to correctional agencies to evaluate offender classification systems; (3) grants to correctional agencies to incorporate labor-management training in the their staff development activities; and (4) contracts to individuals to provide specialized assistance to correctional agencies.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: (1) Relatedness of proposed project to agency's mission, mandates, and program focuses; (2) quality and feasibility of project goals and objectives, design, implementation plan and evaluation component when applicable; (3) past experience, qualifications, and capability of applicant to perform the proposed project; and (4) appropriateness of cost to perform proposed tasks.

16.604 CORRECTIONS—POLICY FORMULATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974, September 7, 1974; Public Law 93-415, 18 U.S.C. 4351-4353.

OBJECTIVES: To formulate and disseminate correctional policy, goals, standards, and recommendations for Federal, State, and local correctional agencies, organizations, institutions, and personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts); Provision of Specialized Services; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides assistance for upgrading correctional programs and services at State and local levels. Services are available to the entire range of correctional agencies, including probation, parole, institutions, jails, and community programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, general units of local government, public and private agencies, educational institutions, organizations, and individuals involved in the development, implementation or operation of correctional programs and services.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: FMC 74-4 cost principles applicable to grants and contracts with State and local governments; FMC 73-8 cost principles for educational institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: When applying for grants, the standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 and FMC 73-7 (as applicable) must be used for this program. Environmental assessment is required for federally funded projects that are a major Federal action significantly affecting the human environment as defined in the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969.

Application Procedure: For project grants, applicant submits proposal on Standard Form 424 - Federal Assistance.

Award Procedure: A brief concept paper describing the proposed project is first submitted to NIC. Authors of concept papers receiving favorable review are invited to submit formal applications. When it is determined that the project will be funded, a letter and award package are sent to the grantee. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Deadlines for concept papers are given by project in agency's Program Solicitations document.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days.

Appeals: Appeals may be made to the Director of NIC.

Renewals: Continuation grant.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds advanced as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly financial and progress reports, quarterly and final evaluation reports.

Audits: Full fiscal and program audits at close of grant and on-site inspections as needed throughout the grant.

Records: Grantee must keep complete records on disposition of funds.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 15-1004-0-1-754.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 79 $1,000,000; FY 80 est $462,000; and FY 81 est $582,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,500 to $75,000; $40,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Funds in fiscal year 1979 were largely directed to advancing the current body of knowledge on screening systems, implementing jail standards, offender grievance mechanisms, and classification systems. Continued emphasis is implementation, classification, and offender grievance mechanisms.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: National Institute of Corrections 1980 Program Solicitations. National Institute of Corrections: Financial Management Guidelines for Grantees. National Institute of Corrections Guideline Manual: Instructions for Applying for Federal Assistance.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: For jail-related information, contact Craig Dobson, Coordinator, NIC Jail Center, P.O. Box 9130, Boulder, CO, 80301. FTS: 8-323-3960. Telephone: (303) 443-7050. Note: All concept papers and applications are to be sent to the NIC Washington office.

Headquarters Office: Director, National Institute of Corrections, 320 First St., N.W., Rm. 970, Washington, DC 20534. Telephone: (202) 724-3106.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 16.601, Corrections-Training and Staff Development; 16.602, Corrections-Research and Evaluation; 16.603, Corrections-Technical Assistance; 16.605, Corrections-Clearinghouse.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Awards have been made for: (1) the development of "constitutional" jails; (2) the development of state jail standards; (3) seminar on determinate sentencing; (4) development of probation management information system, and (5) survey of classification practices.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: (1) Relatedness of proposed project to agency's mission, mandates, and program focuses; (2) quality and feasibility of project goals and objectives, design, implementation plan, and evaluation component when applicable; (3) past experience, qualifications, and capability of applicant to perform the proposed project; and (4) appropriateness of cost to perform proposed tasks.

16.605 CORRECTIONS—CLEARINGHOUSE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974, September 7, 1974; Public Law 93-415, 18 U.S.C. 4351-4353.

OBJECTIVES: To serve as a clearinghouse and information center for the collection, preparation, and dissemination of information on corrections including, but not limited to, programs for the prevention of crime and recidivism, training of corrections personnel, and rehabilitation and treatment of criminal and juvenile offenders.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts); Provision of Specialized Services; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides assistance for upgrading correctional programs and services at State and local levels. Services are available to the entire range of correctional agencies, including probation, parole, institutions, jails, and community programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, general units of local government, public and private agencies, educational institutions, organizations, and individuals involved in the development, implementation or operation of correctional programs and services.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: FMC 74-4 cost principles applicable to grants and contracts with State and local governments; FMC 73-8 cost principles for educational institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: When applying for grants the standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 and FMC 73-7 (as applicable) must be used for this program. Environmental assessment is required for federally funded projects that are a major Federal action significantly affecting the human environment as defined in the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969.

Application Procedure: For project grants, applicant submits proposal on Standard Form 424 - Federal Assistance.

Award Procedure: A brief concept paper describing the proposed project is first submitted to NIC. Authors of concept papers receiving favorable review are invited to submit formal applications. When it is determined that the project will be funded, a letter and award package are sent to the grantee. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Deadlines for concept papers are given by project in agency's Program Solicitations document.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days.

Appeals: Appeals may be made to the Director of NIC.

Renewals: Continuation grant.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds advanced as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly financial and progress reports, quarterly and final evaluation reports.

Audits: Full fiscal and program audits at close of grant and on-site inspections as needed throughout the grant.

Records: Grantee must keep complete records on disposition of funds.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 15-1004-0-1-754.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 79 $210,842; FY 80 est $410,000; and FY 81 est $432,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,500 to $25,000; $10,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The development of papers or manuals on specific correctional topics is part of many grants awarded in the training, technical assistance, and research/evaluation areas. The NIC Jail Center provides information on jail programs, services, and operations. During early 1979, NIC implemented a national clearinghouse plan to assist practitioners in obtaining fast, individualized responses to requests for information in all areas of corrections, with specialized components dealing with staff development and training, and volunteers in corrections. The clearinghouse program relies primarily on the coordination of existing information services.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: National Institute of Corrections 1980 Program Solicitations. National Institute of Corrections: Financial Management Guidelines for Grantees. National Institute of Corrections Guideline Manual: Instructions for Applying for Federal Assistance.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: For jail-related information, contact Craig Dobson, Coordinator, NIC Jail Center, P.O. Box 9130, Boulder, CO, 80301. FTS: 8-323-3960. Telephone: (303) 443-7050. NOTE: All concept papers and applications are to be sent to the NIC Washington office.

Headquarters Office: Nancy Sabanosh, National Institute of Corrections, 320 First St., N.W., Rm. 970, Washington, DC 20534. Telephone: (202) 724-3106 or (202) 724-7996.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 16.601, Corrections-Training and Staff Development; 16.602, Corrections-Research and Evaluation; 16.603, Corrections-Technical Assistance; 16.604, Corrections-Policy Formulation.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (1) Information center on volunteers in corrections; (2) jail information center, (3) information center on correctional staff development; (4) enhancement of corrections unit in existing criminal justice clearinghouse; and (5) development of subject-specific materials.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: (1) Relatedness of proposed project to agency's mission, mandates, and program focuses; (2) quality and feasibility of project goals and objectives, design, implementation plan, and evaluation component when applicable; (3) past experience, qualifications, and capability of applicant to perform the proposed project; and (4) appropriateness of cost to perform proposed tasks.

16.700 ANTITRUST STATE ENFORCEMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: ANTITRUST DIVISION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 116 of the Crime Control Act of 1976, Public Law 94-503, 42 U.S.C. 3739.

OBJECTIVES: To establish and improve State antitrust enforcement capability.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The program utilizes a mixture of approaches to enhance the in-house antitrust enforcement capability of State attorneys general. In most cases, the initial step required is for applicants to hire and train State-employed attorneys and support staff. Some States also may need to develop comprehensive information systems, advanced training or more sophisticated investigation tools. This program is not to be used as a means to substitute Federal funding for existing State funding. In addition, the applicant must ensure that any attorneys or support personnel employed or retained with funds provided by this program enforce State or Federal antitrust laws.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State attorneys general may apply for funding under this program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The entire population of a State receiving funding are the ultimate potential beneficiaries of the program.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. An environmental impact statement is required for this program. Applicant must comply with regulations and requirements in OMB Circular No. A-95.

Application Procedure: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. A State Plan for improving antitrust enforcement is required.

Award Procedure: Notification of award is made to the State attorneys general. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular No. 1082.

Deadlines: September 1, 1979.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 days.

Appeals: Grant applications not favorably recommended may be revised and resubmitted.

Renewals: Extensions are available upon the approval of the Assistant Attorney General for Antitrust.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is advanced to the grantee on a monthly basis.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: SF 269, "Financial Status Report", must be submitted quarterly by a grantee. Self assessment reports are also required during the operation of the funded programs.

Audits: Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's system of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 15-0319-0-1-752.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $10,000,000; FY 80 est $10,000,000; and FY 81 est Not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $12,000 to $385,000; $220,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The grants to aid State antitrust enforcement have more than doubled the number of State antitrust enforcers. For about twenty-five States, not previously involved in antitrust enforcement, the funding created a two or three-attorney antitrust office for the first time. For States already involved in antitrust activity, the grant funds have been used to fund computerization of State bidding, automated data retrieval systems for litigation support, and additional staff. The result of the grant activity will be closer scrutiny of local business activity than existed prior to the grant awards. There were forty five applications, and forty-five States were awarded grants. Also, eleven States applied for supplementary funding and all were awarded supplementary grants.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Grants to Aid State Antitrust Enforcement—Application Manual". "Grants to Aid State Antitrust Enforcement—Financial Management Manual."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Beneditto Giliberti, Grant Administrator, State Grants Program, Office of Policy Planning, Antitrust Division, Department of Justice, Room 7318, Washington, DC 20530. Telephone: (202) 633-3472.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Projects that have received grant funding have included: (1) A training program at the regional and national levels to encourage State antitrust enforcement; (2) the hiring of additional antitrust attorneys, economists, and support personnel; (3) a computerized bid-monitoring system; (4) an investigation of service industry; and (5) the establishment of a State's first full-time antitrust office.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Primary emphasis is placed on the capacity of proposals to start or expand State antitrust enforcement programs. Criteria used for proposal selection are flexible to encompass all appropriate tools to increase State antitrust capabilities. The dollar amount associated with each grant is based, in part, on State population. Grant renewal is based on the operation of the State's antitrust office. Proposed expenditures are compared with the development and sophistication of the State's antitrust office.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

17.002 LABOR FORCE STATISTICS

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Act of March 2, 1895; Public Laws 58-57, 62-426, 71-537, 82-203, 93-203, 93-567, 94-206, 94-311, and 94-369; 29 U.S.C. 2, 5, 882.

OBJECTIVES: To provide statistical data for analysis of labor force activities as an element of the economy and for Federal funds allocation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provide data for: (a) employment and unemployment analysis on the current economic status of workers, based on data from households as well as employment, hours earnings, and labor turnover statistics collected from industrial establishments; (b) labor force studies, yielding information on such characteristics as educational attainment, work experience and family relationships; (c) occupational employment statistics, available for a wide variety of occupations, including employment outlook, nature of the work, earning, working conditions and qualifications; (d) national industry/occupational matrices current and projected; (e) State and local area labor force employment and unemployment data used to identify areas of high unemployment and for allocations of funds under various Federal assistance programs including CETA; and (f) long-term projections of labor and employment.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Request for information may be made by any individual or group.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Request for information and assistance may be made to the regional offices of the Bureau of Labor Statistics listed in Appendix IV.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records : Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-0200-0-1-505.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $36,034,000; FY 80 est $39,699,000; and FY 81 est $39,820,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Fiscal year 1979 activities: Labor force survey - 60,000 households in monthly sample; employment, hours, earning, and labor turnover - 204,000 establishments reporting monthly; occupational employment statistics - 250,000 establishments reporting during the year - National, State, and labor market projections of employment requirements for 420 occupations and 200 industries; State and local statistics - monthly publications for approximately 4,700 areas; 296,530 inquiries were answered.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Employment and Earnings"; 'Occupational Outlook Handbook"; "Occupational Outlook Quarterly;" "Monthly Labor Review"; "Occupational Employment"; "BLS Handbook of Methods"; "Major Programs 1979 Bureau of Labor Statistics"; "Publications of the Bureau of Labor Statistics"; "CETA Area Employment and Unemployment"; "State and County Employment and Unemployment"; "Unemployment Rates for State and Identifiable Local Governments"; Monthly Press Release: "State and Metropolitan Area Unemployment"; "Geographic Profile of Employment and Unemployment."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons or groups requesting information or assistance are encouraged to contact the nearest regional office of the Bureau of Labor Statistics listed in Appendix IV..

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Employment Structure and Trends, Washington, DC 20212. Contact: Thomas J. Plewes. Telephone: (202) 523-1694. Office of Current Employment Analysis. Contact: Robert L. Stein. Telephone: (202) 523-1530. Office of Economic Growth and Employment Projections. Contact: Ronald E. Kutscher. Telephone: (202) 523-1457.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.001, Census and Statistical Reports; 11.005, Census Special Tabulations and Services; 17.005, Wages and Industrial Relations Data; 17.006, Economic Growth Data.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

17.003 PRICES AND COST OF LIVING DATA

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Public Laws 62-426, 71-537, and 94-206; 29 U.S.C. 2.

OBJECTIVES: To provide statistical data for assisting in the evaluation of consumer, producer, export and import prices and price changes as an element of the economy.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides for consumer price index (CPI) which measure changes in prices of goods and services consumed by all urban households as well as urban wage earners and clerical workers. As the basis for most estimates of changes in the purchasing power of the dollar, the CPI is a major economic indicator and has widespread use in wage adjustments and collective bargaining. Provides for producer price and price indexes (PPI) which measure changes in price levels in pre-retail markets. Provides export and import price indexes to analyze the effect of international trade prices on U. S. economy. Family budgets are developed for a city worker's family and a retired couple at three hypothetical levels of living. They are helpful in budget planning, assessment of welfare needs and setting of fees. In addition, a Consumer Expenditure Survey provides information on changes in spending patterns, income, and assets.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Request for information may be made by any individual or group.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Requests for information and assistance may be made to the appropriate regional office of the Bureau of Labor Statistics listed in Appendix IV.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-0200-0-1-505.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $26,521,00; FY 80 est $36,019,000; and FY 81 est $38,228,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, consumer price indexes were published for the U.S. City Average and separately for 23 large metropolitan areas; industrial price indexes were published for about 2,800 products and product groupings; price indexes were published for approximately 60 percent of exports and 38 percent of imports by value; and family budget estimates and inter-area cost indexes were published for an urban four-person family and for a retired couple at each of three levels of living, covering the urban U.S. average as well as 44 urban areas. There were 602,785 inquiries answered with respect to the data produced by these programs. Six reports were issued in the Consumer Expenditure Series.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The Consumer Price Index; the Producer Price Index; the Export Price Index; the Import Price Index; Family Budgets, BLS Bulletin series 1570-1 to 6; 1972-1973 Consumer Expenditure Data, BLS Report Series 448 and 455; the Monthly Labor Review; BLS Handbook of Methods; Major Programs 1979 Bureau of Labor Statistics; Publications of the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons or groups requesting information or assistance are encouraged to contact the appropriate regional office of the Bureau of Labor Statistics listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Prices and Living Conditions, Washington, DC 20212. Telephone: (202) 523-1121. Contact: W. John Layng.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.252, Agricultural Statistical Reports; 11.025, Measures and Analyses of the U.S. Economy; 17.005, Wages and Industrial Relations Data.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

17.004 PRODUCTIVITY AND TECHNOLOGY DATA

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Public Laws 62-426, 71-537, 76-77, and 94-206; 29 U.S.C. 2.

OBJECTIVES: To provide statistical data to assist in the evaluation of productivity and technology in the total U.S. economy, for specific industries, and abroad.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides for: (a) private economy and sector productivity studies presenting output per hour indexes for total private business economy and for economic sectors; (b) industry productivity measurements presenting output per employee-hour, output per employee, and unit labor requirement data for about 88 industries; (c) labor requirement studies presenting data on total primary and secondary man-hours per unit or dollar volume of construction by occupation for on-site labor; (d) technological studies presenting data gauging the impact of technology on labor; international comparisons of changing productivity and costs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Request for information may be made by any individual or group.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Requests for information and assistance may be made to the appropriate regional office of the Bureau of Labor Statistics listed in Appendix IV.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-0200-0-1-505.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $3,214,000; FY 80 est $3,147,000; and FY 81 est $3,761,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, more than 250 reports, studies, and indexes were completed; and 25,794 inquiries were answered.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Productivity Indexes for Selected Industries"; "Technological Trends in Major American Industries"; "An International Comparison of Unit Labor Cost in the Iron and Steel Industry"; "Construction Survey Studies of Hospitals, Highways, Multi-Family Houses, Single Family Houses and Public Houses"; "Productivity and Costs in Private Economy and Major Sectors"; "Productivity and the Economy"; "Productiveity: An International Perspective"; "BLS Handbook of Methods"; "Major Programs 1979 Bureau of Labor Statistics"; "Publications of the Bureau of Labor Statistics."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons or groups requesting information or assistance are encouraged to contact the appropriate regional office of the Bureau of Labor Statistics listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Productivity and Technology, Washington, DC 20212. Telephone: (202) 523-9294. Contact: Hattie Paige.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.025, Measures and Analyses of the U.S. Economy; 17.006, Economic Growth Data.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

17.005 WAGES AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS DATA

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Public Laws 62-426, 71-537, and 94-206; 29 U.S.C. 2.

OBJECTIVES: To provide data for evaluation of levels and changes in wages and compensation in selected industries and areas, and analysis of collective bargaining agreements.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: This program provides for: (a) wage studies made for selected occupations in about 300 areas and about 16 industries annually; (b) studies of the level of employee benefits such as various types of leave, holidays, insurance and retirement; (c) wage trend studies, summarizing wage changes in major industries; (d) industrial relations studies providing collective bargaining agreement analysis, information on work stoppages, and labor union directories.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Request for information may be made by any individual or group.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Requests for information and assistance may be made to the appropriate regional office or the headquarters office of the Bureau of Labor Statistics listed in Appendix IV.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-0200-0-1-505.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $13,499,000; FY 80 est $12,876,000; and FY 81 est $13,032,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979 more than 400 major reports, studies, and indexes were completed; and 169,614 inquiries were answered.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Current Wage Developments"; "Directory of National Unions and Employee Associations"; "National Survey of Professional, Administrative, Technical, and Clerical Pay"; "Area Wage Surveys"; "Industry Wage Surveys"; "Union Wages and Hours"; "Union Wage Rates in Seven Major Building Trades"; "Municipal Government Wage Surveys"; "Employment Cost Index"; "Major Collective Bargaining Agreement Studies"; "Characteristics of Agreements Covering 1,000 Workers or More"; "Analysis of Work Stoppages."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons or groups requesting information or assistance are encouraged to contact the appropriated regional office of the Bureau of Labor Statistics listen Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Wages and Industrial Relations, Washington, DC 20212. Telephone: (202) 523-1382. Contact: George L. Stelluto.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 17.002, Labor Force Statistics; 17.003, Prices and Cost of Living Data.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

17.006 ECONOMIC GROWTH DATA

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Public Laws 62-426, 71-537, and 94-206; 29 U.S.C. 2.

OBJECTIVES: To provide data for interpretation and analysis of current and short-run economic development, as well as special studies of broad economic and social issues.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides: (1) projections, under alternative assumptions, of the rate and patterns of growth in the economy; (2) projects interindustry sales and purchases tables based on anticipated changes in technology; (3) projected demand for labor on a 162 industry breakdown of the economy based on projections of the final demand components and total output of these industries with the capability to vary assumptions to determine the effect of these assumptions on the employment distribution; (4) specialized research in socioeconomic conditions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Request for information may be made by an individual or group.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Request for information and assistance may be made to the appropriate regional office of the Bureau of Labor Statistics listed in Appendix IV.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-0200-0-1-505.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $731,000; FY 80 est $754,000; and FY 81 est $762,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 15 publications and research papers on projects were completed; 5,526 inquiries were answered.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Publications available during the year include; "Industry Output and Employment: BLS projections to 1990"; "The Influence of Energy on Output and Employment"; "Capital Stock Estimates for Input-Output Industries: Methods and Data"; "Time Series Data for Input-Output Industries"; and "Employment Projections for the 1980's."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons or groups requesting information or assistance are encouraged to contact the appropriate regional office of the Bureau of Labor Statistics listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Economic Growth and Employment Projections, Washington, DC 20212. Telephone: (202) 523-1450. Contact: Ronald Kutscher.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.025, Measures and Analyses of the U.S. Economy; 17.002, Labor Force Statistics; 17.004, Productivity and Technology Data.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

17.100 LABOR—MANAGEMENT RELATIONS SERVICES

FEDERAL AGENCY: LABOR—MANAGEMENT SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Department of Labor Act of June 13, 1888, 25 Stat. 182; Department of Labor Act of March 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 736; Reorganization Plan No. 6, 1950, 69 Stat. 1263; Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964, Public Law 88-365, 78 Stat. 302; Rail Passenger Service Act of 1970, Public Law 91-518, 84 Stat. 1327; Federal - Aid Highway Act of 1973, Public Law 93-87, 87 Stat. 250; National Mass Transportation Assistance Act of 1974, Public Law 93-503, 88 Stat. 1565; Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974, Public Law 93-415, 88 Stat. 1109; Public Health Service Act, amendments and Special Health Revenue Sharing Act of 1975 Public Law 94-63, 89 Stat. 304; Developmental Disability Service and Facilities Construction Act - short title - Developmentally Disabled Assistance and Bill of Rights Act of 1975, Public Law 94-103, 89 Stat. 486; Redwood Park Expansion Act of 1978, Public Law 95-250, 92 Stat. 163; the Airline Deregulation Act of 1978, Public Law 95-504, 92 Stat. 1705; Health Planning and Resources Development Amendments of 1979, Public Law 96-79, 93 Stat. 592.

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance to industry, organized labor, State and local governments, and other public and private groups in developing sound labor-management relations and to aid these groups in resolving labor-management problems outside of the collective bargaining process. Protects the interests of employees affected by projects authorized under the Urban Mass Transportation Act, the Rail Passenger Service Act; Federal - Aid Highway Act; The Redwood Park Expansion Act; the Airline Deregulation Act of 1978, and other statutes cited under Authorization section of the program.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Providing consultation service; aiding parties to resolve problems which will improve labor-management relations; conducting studies and analyses of specific labor-management problems; and issuing guidelines and materials relating to the protection of employment conditions of employees affected by Federal grant programs for mass transportation, Redwood Park Expansion Act, and other statutes.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Assistance is available to all groups and individuals in the public and private sector. There are no requirements for application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Oral or written communication with headquarters office shown under Information Contacts section of the program.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-0104-0-1-505.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $1,533,600; FY 80 est $1,928,000; and FY 81 est $2,202,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Provided technical assistance to other Government agencies, labor, and management, in response to specific requests. Reviewed and certified over 800 applications made under the Urban Mass Transportation Act during fiscal year 1979. Conducted special training seminars for newly appointed Public Employee Relations Board members, for labor and management representatives, and for third party neutrals. Provided assistance to a number of State and local jurisdictions in drafting public employee regulations and in conducting representation elections. Prepared a number of publications including a quarterly "Calendar of Events."

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Railroad Shopcraft Factfinding Study" ($4.00); "Rural Transportation Employee Protection "Guidebook"; "Guidelines for Certifications Under Section 13(c), Urban Mass Transportation Act, 29 CFR Chapter II, Part 215"; Listings of State and local government publications, seminars, and training films available from Headquarters Office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Liaison Duty Station at Eurieka, CA for Redwood Expansion Act only.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Labor-Management Relations Services, Department of Labor, 200 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20216. Telephone: (202) 523-6487. Contact: Philip G. RiccoBono.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 34.001, Labor Mediation and Conciliation; 46.001, Labor-Management Relations.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

17.101 LABOR ORGANIZATION REPORTS (Landrum—Griffin Act)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LABOR—MANAGEMENT SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act of 1959; Public Law 86-257 as amended by Public Law 89-216; 29 U.S.C. 401.

OBJECTIVES: To provide for the reporting and disclosure of financial transactions and administrative practices of labor organizations, employers, labor consultants and others required to report under the Landrum-Griffin Act.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information; Investigation of Complaints.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides union members the authority to bring civil action in the district courts of the United States to enforce the rights and protections granted them under the Bill of Rights of Members of Labor Organizations; enables union members and employees whose rights are affected by a collective bargaining contract, to obtain or examine a copy of the agreement; enables union members to secure information on the organization, administrative practices, and financial transactions of their unions and to prevent abuses in these areas and in the administration of trusteeships imposed upon labor organizations; assures union members free and democratic elections through enforcement of standards and procedures with respect to such elections, and the removal of officers; safeguards assets of labor organizations by imposing upon union officials fiduciary responsibility, enforceable in the courts, and by requiring the bonding of persons who handle union funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Officers of unions may obtain assistance in preparing reports or otherwise complying with the Act. Union members or subordinate union organizations may request assistance in investigating alleged violations. All reports required to be filed are available for disclosure to the general public.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Write or call the nearest Department of Labor, Labor-Management Services Administration Regional or Area Office listed in Appendix IV.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: Union member must file an election of officers complaint with the Department of Labor within 1 month after having exhausted internal union remedies or within 1 month after having invoked internal union remedies without obtaining a final decision within 3 months after invoking them.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-0104-0-1-505.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $16,166,000; FY 80 est $16,788,000; and FY 81 est $17,092,000. $15,820,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Fiscal year 1979, received and processed 84,950 reports, and conducted 5,957 investigations, field audits and supervised elections. For fiscal year 1980, approximately 80,000 reports will be processed, and 6,972 investigations, field audits and supervised elections conducted. For fiscal year 1981, approximately 75,000 reports will be processed, and 7,663 investigations, field audits, compliance audits, and supervised elections conducted.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 29 CFR 401-453. The Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act of 1959, as amended; (Spanish edition also available), Rights and Responsibilities Under the LMRDA; Reports Required Under the LMRDA; Bonding Requirements under LMRDA; Electing Union Officers; (Spanish edition also available), Election of Officers of Labor Organizations, 29 CFR 452. The above literature is available free of charge in limited quantities from the Headquarters or Area office. This literature and Register of Reporting Labor Organizations, $2.25, available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons desiring assistance should contact the nearest Department of Labor, Labor-Management Services Administration Regional or Area Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Office of Labor-Management Standards Enforcement, Department of Labor, 200 Constitution Ave, N.W., Washington, DC 20216. Public Disclosure Room: N5616. Telephone: (202) 523-7393. Contact: Richard Hunsucker. Telephone: (202) 523-7377.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 17.103, Pension and Welfare Benefit Programs.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

17.102 VETERANS REEMPLOYMENT RIGHTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: LABOR—MANAGEMENT SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Chapter 43 of Title 38, U.S. Code.

OBJECTIVES: To ensure that those who perform active duty or training duty in the Armed Forces, or who leave their jobs to be examined for military service, do not lose their jobs and other employment benefits because of such service.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information; Investigation of Complaints (mediation and conciliation of complaints; referrals to Department of Justice of unresolved complaints).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To assist veterans of the Armed Forces, reservists, National Guardmember rejectees, and examinees in securing reinstatement with their employers and the crediting of seniority and other benefits to which the individual is entitled. To provide information and assistance to employers having the obligation to reemploy, and to labor organizations concerned with the reemployment process.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Persons (including reservists and National Guardmembers) who have served on active duty, active duty for training, or training duty with the Armed Forces; or persons who have applied for enlistment or have been called for induction in the Armed Services (including Reserve Components) but were found not qualified. All applicants must conform to statutory eligibility requirements concerning intent and timeliness.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Certificate of Satisfactory Service from Armed Forces or an order requiring the reporting to duty or for examination.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Contact the nearest Department of Labor, Labor-Management Services Administration regional or area office listed in the Appendix IV.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: No deadlines for application to Department of Labor for assistance. However, deadlines exist for application to employers in order to qualify for rights.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Will be advised at time of application.

Appeals: The statute authorizes court review; contact the nearest area office for procedure.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-0104-0-1-505.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $2,197,000; FY 80 est $2,594,000; and FY 81 est $2,628,000. $2,467,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Through its operations, program assisted 239,368 ex-service personnel and 66,435 employers, and processed 2,023 complaint cases in fiscal year 1979. It is estimated that an equal or greater number of ex-service personnel and employers will be assisted and 1,956 complaint cases will be processed in fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Facts About Job Rights for Veterans and Employers"; "17 Answers for National Guardsmen and Reservists"; "What Are You Doing Down There At The Bottom of the List, John Smith?"; "Time to Think"; "Veterans' Reemployment Rights Handbook"; "Field Letter No. 24." (Each of the above documents is available free of charge from the headquarters or field offices.)

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons desiring assistance should contact the nearest Department of Labor, Labor-Management Services Administration Regional or Area Office list in the Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Office of Veterans' Reemployment Rights, Department of Labor, 200 Constitution Ave., N.W. Washington, DC 20216. Telephone: (202) 523-8611. Contact: George O. Gonzalez.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 16.101, Equal Employment Opportunity; 27.002, Federal Employment Assistance for Veterans; 64.115, Veterans Information and Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

17.103 PENSION AND WELFARE BENEFIT PROGRAMS

(PWBP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LABOR—MANAGEMENT SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974; (ERISA) Public Law 93-406; 29 U.S.C. 1001 note.

OBJECTIVES: To protect the interests of participants and beneficiaries in employee benefit plans by requiring reporting and disclosure of plan and financial information, establishing fiduciary, participation and vesting, and funding standards.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Enables participants and beneficiaries of employee welfare and pension plans to obtain information about plan provisions and financial operations, as they relate to their interests in such plans; safeguards assets of plans through establishment of fiduciary and funding standards and requiring bonding of plan personnel handling such assets; safeguards benefits through establishment of participation, vesting, and minimum funding standards; requires reports to the Department of Labor on plan provisions and financial operations from plan administrators.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Plan administrators or others involved in plan administration may obtain assistance in complying with the Act. Interested persons may obtain disclosure of documents required to be filed by plan administrators with the Department of Labor.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Contact the nearest regional or area office of the Labor Management Services Administration listed in Appendix IV. (Participants and beneficiaries should first contact the plan administrator for plan information.)

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-0104-0-1-505.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $27,631,000; FY 80 est $28,987,000; and FY 81 est $32,164,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In calendar year 1979, 1,800,000 booklets explaining the Employee Retirement Income Security Act to the general public were distributed; 543,000 reports were received from Benefit Plan Administrators; 178,183 responses to inquiries from the public were made; and 1,875 enforcement cases were closed.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "The Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA)" available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Copies of final regulations, proposed regulations and other directives are available from the headquarters and field offices. Also available from these sources are a series of booklets for plan participants and administrators of plans. Certain audio-visual material is available for specialized audiences.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons desiring assistance should contact the nearest Department of Labor, Labor Management Services Administration Regional or Area office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Pension and Welfare Benefit Programs, Department of Labor, 200 Constitution Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20216. Telephone: (202) 523-8921. Contact: William C. Russell.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 17.101, Labor Organization Reports.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

17.104 OFFICE OF CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY SERVICES

FEDERAL AGENCY: LABOR-MANAGEMENT SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Department of Labor Act of June 13, 1888, 25 Stat; 182. Department of Labor Act of March 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 736; Reorganization Plan No. 6, 1950, 69 Stat. 1263; Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1978, Public Law 95-523, 92 Stat. 1887.

OBJECTIVES: To extend the length of the work year and reduce seasonal and intermittent unemployment in construction and increase productivity; to encourage inter- and intra-governmental coordination of construction planning, contract awards, project starts and scheduling to eliminate potential bottlenecks and reduce inflationary pressures on labor and material prices; to establish and maintain local tripartite coordinating committees of labor, management and government (Federal, State and local); to maintain a data bank on construction wages and fringes; to relate training to industry requirements; and, to encourage the modification of industry and governmental practices and regulations which raise the cost of public construction.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Providing consultation services; aiding parties to resolve problems which will improve productivity; conducting studies and analyses of construction seasonality and other specific industry problems; publishing bid calendars of public construction.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Assistance is available to all groups in the public and private sector.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: There are no requirements for application. Applicant may apply through written (or oral) communication with headquarters office shown under Information Contacts Section of this program.

Award Procedures: None.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-0104-0-1-505.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $655,000; FY 80 est $773,400; and FY 81 est $563,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Provided technical assistance to other government agencies, labor and management. Local construction coordinating committees published bid calendars of public construction, the first time this has been accomplished anywhere; these will be issued January and July of each year. Published a semi-monthly national newsletter which has been hailed as one of the best construction news sources available. Supported a study by independent contractors which concluded that elimination of construction seasonality could save $5.7 billion annually. Provided labor, management and government with a wage and benefit data bank on 5,000 collective bargaining agreements.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "CCC News"; "1980 Annual Report of the Office of Construction Industry Services"; "Handbook of Wages and Benefits of Construction Unions, January 1980"; "Construction Coordinating Committees", informational brochure.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Construction coordinating committee directors and staff economists in Chicago, Kansas City, San Francisco, Boston and Denver. Contact Headquarters Office below for address information.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Construction Industry Services, Department of Labor, 200 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20216. Telephone: (202) 523-8356. Contact: Ronald Van Helden.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

17.201 APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: National Apprenticeship Act of 1937, Public Law 75-308, 50 Stat. 664, 29 U.S.C. 50, 50a, 50b (1940).

OBJECTIVES: To stimulate and assist industry in the development, expansion, and improvement of apprenticeship and training programs designed to provide the skills required by the economy in those occupations commonly known as the skilled crafts or trades.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Training standards are recommended and the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training (BAT) encourages the application of these standards in apprenticeship agreements. Employers and labor organizations are brought together for the formulation of apprenticeship programs, and the Bureau cooperates with State apprenticeship agencies and the Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, which has responsibility for the related instruction phase of apprenticeship. Information is available relating to existing and recommended standards of training in apprenticeship as well as all other types of skill-improvement programs in industry. A national advisory committee, called the Federal Committee on Apprenticeship, includes representatives of employers, labor, vocational education, public Federal officials, and makes recommendations to the Secretary of Labor on such training programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: An employer or local labor union desiring to participate in the apprenticeship training program must meet with a BAT field representative or a representative of a similar agency at the State level to draw up a set of standards. These include the age and educational background of the potential applicant, as well as the schedule of work processes and subjects to be covered during the training program. If the program meets Federal requirements to provide individuals with sufficient knowledge to become a journeyman in the trade, it then becomes a registered apprenticeship training program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Applicants for apprenticeship must be at least 16 years of age. All applicants shall satisfy the apprenticeship sponsor that they have the ability and aptitude to master the rudiments of the trade, and have sufficient education to complete satisfactorily the required hours of related theoretical instruction.

Credentials/Documentation: Along with the completed application form, each prospective apprentice may be required by the sponsor to submit a transcript of school subjects and grades, proof of age, honorable military discharge (if applicable) and high school diploma or equivalency certificate (if applicable). Also, references from all previous employers may be required.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Not applicable.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadline: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: The program sponsor reports new registrations, suspensions, cancellations, and completions to the Bureau's field representative.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Apprenticeship selection records showing compliance with the nondiscrimination requirements set out in 29 CFR 30 are required to be kept for 5 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-0172-0-1-504.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $14,328,000; FY 80 est $14,497,000; and FY 81 est $14,349,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 400,000 will be registered and 50,000 will complete training. In fiscal year 1980, 425,000 will be registered and 55,000 will complete training. Fiscal year 1981 estimates not available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Further information concerning the program may be found in 29 CFR 30; "Equal Employment Opportunity in Apprenticeship and Training"; "The National Apprenticeship Program"; "Apprenticeship Past and Present"; "Veterans - Train for a Skilled Trade through Apprenticeship"; "Apprenticeship Training - Sure Way to a Skilled Craft;" and "Apprenticeship and CETA."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training Regional Director. See Appendix IV listings of The Employment and Training Administration regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20213. Telephone: (202) 376-6585. Contact: James T. Mitchell.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 15.107, Indian Action Team Program; 17.207, Employment Service; 17.211, Job Corps; 17.232, Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs; 17.303, Minimum Wage and Hour Standards.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

17.202 CERTIFICATION OF FOREIGN WORKERS FOR AGRICULTURAL AND LOGGING EMPLOYMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952 as amended, 66 Stat. 204. 8 U.S.C. 1101, et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To enable agricultural and logging employers to obtain alien workers for specific jobs when domestic workers are not available, to protect domestic workers against unfair competition from foreign workers, and to assure adequate working and living conditions for domestic and foreign workers employed in similar tasks.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services; Investigation of Complaints.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Employers who need workers for agricultural and logging jobs may be certified to use foreign workers after the Secretary of Labor has determined that there are no qualified domestic workers willing to fill jobs and that the employment of aliens will not adversely affect the wages and working conditions of similarly employed domestic workers. Certifications will be made only after unsuccessful efforts to recruit domestic workers through the Federal-State employment service system. Certifications are sent to the Immigration and Naturalization Service which makes the final decision whether to grant or deny visas to foreign workers. Thereafter, DOL will monitor employers' compliance with the terms of the certifications.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Organizations and individuals interested in importing foreign agricultural and logging workers.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility; workers in agricultural and logging employment.

Credentials/Documentation: The applicant must submit a prescribed job order and documentation of his or her efforts to recruit domestic workers.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applications are filed with the nearest local office of the State employment service. Requesting employer must cooperate with efforts to locate qualified domestic workers in order to be certified to use foreign workers.

Award Procedure: The requesting employer is notified by DOL in writing 20 days prior to the date of need.

Deadlines: Applications should be filed in sufficient time to allow for the 60 day recruitment period required by the regulations and 20 additional days before the date of need.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 60 to 90 days.

Appeals: The procedure for appeals is explained in 20 CFR 656.26 for permanent certification (C, D, E), and 20 CFR 655.212 for temporary certification.

Renewals: Treated as new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-0179-0-1-504; 16-0172-0-1-504.

Obligations: Not separately identified.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1978, 15,400 temporary (6 weeks to 11 months) and 124 permanent foreign workers were certified for agricultural and logging employment. Fiscal year 1979 projection does not exceed the number of entries expected to be certified in fiscal year 1978.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Further information concerning the program may be found in CFR 656 (permanent foreign workers) and 20 CFR 655 (temporary foreign workers). The following publication is available from the National or regional offices: "Crops Requiring Seasonal Hired Workers by Agricultural Reporting Areas".

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the nearest local office of the State employment service or the appropriate Employment and Training Administration regional office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Technical Support, United States Employment Service, Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor, 601 D St., N.W., Washington, DC 20213. Telephone: (202) 376-6295. Contact: Aaron Bodin.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 17.203, Certification for Immigrant Workers; 17.207, Employment Service.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

17.203 CERTIFICATION FOR IMMIGRANT WORKERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952 as amended, 66 Stat. 204, 8 U.S.C. 1101 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To assist employers by supplementing the work force with needed skills, to protect jobs of American workers and assure that the wages and working conditions of U.S. workers will not be adversely affected by the immigration of nonagricultural workers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Under Section 212 (a) (14) of the Act, aliens who seek to immigrate to the United States for employment shall be excluded from admission unless the Secretary of Labor determines and certifies to the Secretary of State and to the Attorney General that there are not sufficient U.S. workers available for the employment and that the employment of such aliens will not adversely affect the wages and working conditions of U.S. workers similarly employed; and render advisory opinions to the Attorney General on applications for alien employment for temporary work under Section 101 (a) (15) H (II) of the Act. Applications for certification may also be made directly to the Employment and Training Administration.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (1) Any employer who is unable to find qualified workers to meet his or her needs is eligible to file an application for alien employment certification and (2) any alien whose category of employment is included in the Department of Labor, Schedule A list of precertified occupations contained in Part 656.10, Title 20, Code of Federal Regulations is eligible to file an application directly with the appropriate Immigration Service District Office or the Office of the United States Consul abroad.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility for Provision of Specialized Services.

Credentials/Documentation: Aliens seeking labor certification under Schedule A must document their education and experience qualifications to the satisfaction of the Immigration Service or the United States Consul as appropriate.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Employers contact the appropriate local office of the State employment security system, and aliens contact a U.S. Consul abroad or the Immigration and Naturalization Service in the United States.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 2 to 4 months.

Appeals: The procedure for review of denials for permanent alien workers is explained in Title 20, Code of Federal Regulations; Part 656.26 (C, D, E).

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-0179-0-1-504; 16-0172-0-1-504.

Obligations: Not separately identified.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The Department of Labor processed 40,000 permanent and temporary applications in fiscal year 1978 and approximately the same number is estimated for fiscal year 1979 and fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: References in the Code of Federal Regulations: For permanent employment-Title 20, CFR Part 656; for temporary employment-Title 20, CFR Part 621.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the local office of the State employment service and Employment and Training Administration regional offices listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Technical Support, United States Employment Service, Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20213. Telephone: (202) 376-6295. Contact: Aaron Bodin.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 17.202, Certification of Foreign Workers for Agricultural and Logging Employment; 17.207, Employment Service.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

17.207 EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

FEDERAL AGENCY: EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: The Wagner-Peyser Act of 1933, Public Law 73-30, as amended, 29 U.S.C. 49-49n and 39 U.S.C. 338; The Social Security Act of 1935, Public Law 74-271, as amended; and provisions relating to Employment Security, 42 U.S.C. 1101 et seq; The Vietnam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974, Title IV Public Law 93-508 as amended, 38 U.S.C. 2001-2014; The Trade Expansion Act of 1974, Public Law 93-618; Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973, as amended by Public Law 95-524, 92 Stat. 1909, 29 U.S.C. 801 note; The Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Public Law 93-112; Emergency Jobs and Unemployment Extension Act of 1975, Public Law 94-45; Airline Deregulation Act of 1978, Public Law 95-504, 92 Stat. 1705, 49 U.S.C. 1301; The Revenue Act of 1978, Public Law 95-600, 92 Stat. 2763, 26 U.S.C 51; Redwood National Park Expansion Act, Public Law 95-250, 92 Stat. 163, 16 U.S.C. 79a.

OBJECTIVES: To place persons in employment by providing a variety of placement-related services to job seekers and to employers seeking qualified individuals to fill job openings.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Provision of Specialized Services; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The United States Employment Service and its affiliated State agencies operate over 2,500 local offices to serve persons seeking or needing employment and employers seeking workers. The employment service is currently enhancing its placement capability by using computer technology to assist in matching applicants with job openings. General services to job seekers include outreach, interviewing, testing, counseling, and referral to employment opportunities. Also, employment service staff in the local offices may be able to refer job seekers in need of specialized training or supportive services to local, State or Federal offices that are able to provide such services. General services to employers include providing a source of qualified applicants for job openings within the local area or, if necessary, nationwide, and providing selected technical assistance in identifying and resolving internal workforce problems such as turnover, absenteeism, and special recruitment difficulties as well as assisting in the development of personnel management tools. The Employment Service system also provides specialized services which include: 1. Emphasis on services to special applicant groups such as veterans, migrant and seasonal farmworkers, handicapped job seekers, disadvantaged job seekers, youth, minorities and older workers. This includes special emphasis on counseling and assisting such workers to overcome barriers to employment which are unrelated to job performance. 2. Job information service and labor market information. Job seekers and employers may obtain information pertaining to job opportunities, labor supply, labor market trends, the job market situation in particular industries, and the employment potential of unemployed workers and programs aimed at resolving these problems. 3. Certification of eligibility for rural business and development loans. The Employment Service provides certification to the Farmers Home Administration that rural loans or grants for business or community development will not have an adverse effect on the labor market or economy of the area where the business or community is located. Details of the program are found in program 10.422. 4 . Trade readjustment assistance. The International Labor Affairs Bureau is the certifying authority for workers and businesses who claim to have been adversely affected by United States foreign trade policies. That process is described in program 17.400. Workers who have been laid off by firms which have been certified as adversely affected by foreign imports may receive specialized reemployment assistance and referral to training and supportive services from local employment service staff. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved. 5. Airline Deregulation Act. The Employee Protection Program for airline workers affected by implementation of the Act includes the payment of monetary benefits, assistance in relocation, first right of hire, recall and seniority protection for laid-off workers, and the publication of a national listing of job vacancies with certified air carriers. Local employment service offices provide full range of employment services to laid-off workers, including referral to intrastate of interstate job orders. The Labor Management Services Administration has the responsibility for monitoring air carrier compliance with the "first right of hire" provision of the Act. 6. Redwood National Park Expansion Act. Employee protection program for workers affected by the implementation of the Act include the payment of monetary benefits, job search and relocation assistance, and full consideration for employment of affected workers. Local employment offices provide a full range of employment services to affected workers including referral to training and inter-area job services. 7. Targeted Jobs Tax Credit. The Employment Service provides certification of workers hired by employers as meeting the criteria of one of the seven groups of targeted applicants as set forth in the Revenue Act of 1978. The Employment Service coordinates the vouchering activity to identify eligible applicants performed by local cooperating agencies or by its own staff acting for a cooperating agency.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State employment security agencies, including Virgin Islands, Puerto Rico, and Guam.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All employers seeking workers, persons seeking employment, community groups, and employer organizations. Priority in service is given to veterans, with handicapped veterans receiving preferential treatment over other veterans.

Credentials/Documentation: Some services do require certain credentials, such as licenses for placement in some positions, but ordinarily no documentation or credentials are required. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Eligible applicants are furnished application forms (Program and Budget Plans) by the Employment and Training Administration for this program.

Application Procedure: State employment security agency prepares Plan of Service upon receipt of targets from the Employment and Training Administration in May. Plan must provide detail of the numbers of individuals to be provided services (testing, counseling, placement, etc.), required to provide this level of service.

Award Procedure: Review of State plan occurs at Employment and Training Administration regional offices. Final award and planned service levels provided the grantee agencies before October 1. Notification of award must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Established each year. Initial plan usually due in July; final plan in October.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: U.S. Employment Service utilizes an administratively developed allocation system to determine State entitlements, based on needs for service and previous performance.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length, funded annually. Financing is accomplished through Letter of Credit drawdowns needed to meet immediate cash requirement.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Wide variety of specialized reports due monthly. Bulk of non-financial activity reported monthly: Report 61 provides detail of obligational authority received; obligations incurred, and accrued expenditures incurred and is the primary financial data report.

Audits: Subject to audits by the Department of Labor. To be conducted by the Associate Assistant Secretary for Administration and Management (Program Review and Audit), other authorized Government agencies, or independent public accountants selected by DOL, in accordance with the "Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions" issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and any audit guide(s) issued by DOL for this program.

Records: Standard records for audits are required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-0179-0-1-504; 16-0174-0-1-504 (CETA LMI).

Obligations: (Grants under 16-0179-0-1-504 only) FY 79 $695,202,000; FY 80 est $750,600,000; and FY 81 est $817,900,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: For fiscal year 1977: $1,151,575 to $42,075,242; $7,782,578.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In 12 months of fiscal year 1979, a total of 15,603,864 persons filed or renewed their applications and 4,567,550 placements were made. During the same period, 1.5 million members of minority groups and 707,726 veterans were placed.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following are available from State Employment Security Agencies; "The Employment Service"; "Verterans Try the Employment Service"; "Manpower Programs in Rural Areas"; "Area Trends in Employment and Unemployment"; State and Labor Area Newsletters, Directory of Important Labor Areas, Occupational Guides to Local Occupations; Federal Contractor Job Listing; "New Initiatives Benefit Business and Workers.' The following are available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402: "Young Workers 1969-70 Edition,"-$1.50; "Interviewing Guides for Specific Disabilities"-(cost varies with individual guide). Dictionary of Occupational Titles, 4th edition, 1977 - $12.00; Career Opportunities in the Telephone and Telegraph Industries - $2.30; Career Opportunities in the Trucking Industry - $2.50; Career Opportunities in the Electric Power and Gas Utilities Industries - $3.25. The following will be available from the Government Printing Office during 1979-1980, with price to be announced: Guide to Occupational Exploration; Health Careers Guidebook, 4th edition, 1979; Environmental Protection Careers Guidebook; Career Opportunities in Petroleum Exploration and Manufacture; Career Opportunities in Art Museums, Zoos, and Other Interesting Places; Career Opportunities in the Hotel and Restaurant Industries.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the nearest office of the State employment security agency or the appropriate Employment and Training Administration regional office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Plans, Policies, and Design, United States Employment Service, Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20213. Telephone: (202) 376-6650. Contact: Joseph T. Paslawski.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.422, Business and Industrial Loans; 10.423, Community Facilities Loans; 10.424, Industrial Development Grants; 10.551, Food Stamps; 17.201, Apprenticeship Training; 17.202, Certification of Foreign Workers for Agricultural and Logging Employment; 17.203, Certification for Immigrant Workers; 17.211, Job Corps; 17.225, Unemployment Insurance; 17.230, Migrant and Seasonal Farm Workers; 17.232, Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs; 17.235, Senior Community Service Employment Program; 17.400, Trade Adjustment Assistance - Workers; 27.001, Federal Civil Service Employment; 27.002, Federal Employment Assistance for Veterans; 27.003, Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth - Part-time; 27.004, Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth - Summer; 27.005, Federal Employment for the Handicapped; 53.001, Handicapped Employment Promotion.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: All State employment security agencies provide the types of services described in the Use and Use Restrictions section to the general public. Grants are made only to State employment security agencies.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

17.208 EXEMPLARY REHABILITATION CERTIFICATES

FEDERAL AGENCY: EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 89-690, 10 U.S.C. 1571 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To award exemplary rehabilitation certificates by the Secretary of Labor to ex-servicepersons separated from the Armed Forces under conditions other than honorable if it is established that such person has been self-rehabilitated.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Certificate provides tangible evidence of rehabilitation, since discharge, to present to an employer. Certificate does not in any way change the nature of original discharge or alter ex-serviceperson's eligibility for veterans benefits. Provides for the certification that persons separated from the Armed Services under conditions other than honorable have rehabilitated themselves and that their conduct has been exemplary for at least the 3 year period immediately preceding the date of application.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any ex-serviceperson who received a less than honorable or a general discharge 3 years prior to the date of the application. Residents of all States and Territories are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Notarized or witnessed application form, notarized or witnessed statements from (1) chief local law enforcement officer, (2) five character references, and (3) employer references. In addition, a photostatic copy of the last separation document (Form DD214) and a fingerprint card are required.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Application packets including required forms and instruction sheets available upon request from Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration (TEV), Washington DC 20213.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 4 to 6 weeks after receipt of completed application.

Appeals: When the Administrator has reason to deny an application, the applicant is notified of the proposal to deny and has 30 days to give reasons why the proposed denial would be improper. Any applicant denied a certificate by the Employment and Training Administrator may appeal to the Secretary of Labor. Applicant may reapply for a certificate at any time he feels that his character, conduct, activities, and habits have been exemplary for a 3-year period.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-0172-0-1-504.

Obligations: Not separately identified.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: There were 774 requests for applications received during Calendar Year 1978. There were 264 completed applications returned and 53 individuals were awarded certificates.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Further information may be found in 29 CFR 26 and "Exemplary Rehabilitation Certificate-How to Apply," GPO No. 0-224-926.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the appropriate regional Employment and Training Administration office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Assistant to the Director for Field Operations, Veterans Employment Service, Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor, Rm. 8400, 601 D St. N.W., Washington, DC 20213. Telephone: (202) 376-6550. Contact: Robert Granakis.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 17.207, Employment Service.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

17.211 JOB CORPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Title IV of the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973 as amended by Public Law 93-567, 88 Stat. 1845, 29 U.S.C. 801 note, and Public Law 95-524, 92 Stat. 1909, 29 U.S.C. 801 note.

OBJECTIVES: To assist young men and women who need and can benefit from an intensive educational and vocational training program in order to become more responsible, employable, and productive citizens. Operated in a residential group setting.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Job Corps contractors operate residential centers to serve low-income young men and women, ages 16 through 21, who require additional education, training, or intensive counseling to secure and hold meaningful employment, participate successfully in regular schoolwork, qualify for other training programs suitable to their needs, or satisfy Armed Forces entrance requirements. Job Corps contributes to the development and dissemination of techniques for assisting the disadvantaged that can be utilized by public and private institutions and agencies. Corpsmembers receive a comprehensive program of basic and remedial education, vocational training, work experience, and personal and vocational counseling. Corpsmembers are given room and board, medical and dental services, work and casual clothing, and a monthly allowance for living expenses. A readjustment payment is made upon completion of at least 6 months of training and job placement assistance is provided. Maximum enrollment is 2 years. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Federal, State, local government agencies including U.S. Territories, private profit and nonprofit organizations and Indian tribes and organizations having the capabilities to carry out the objectives of the program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Job Corpsmembers must be ages 16 through 21 years old; be economically disadvantaged; be legal residents of the United States; be in need of additional training; be in need of a change of environment; have expressed a firm interest in joining the Job Corps, and be free of serious health or behavioral problems that would jeopardize their own safety or that of others.

Credentials/Documentation: State and local government grantees and contractors: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. Other non-Federal grantees and contractors; cost will be determined in accordance with 41 CFR 1-15 and Employment and Training Administration guidelines applicable, to this program.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: See Regulations, Guidelines, Literature Section of the program. Under a procedural variation to the requirements of Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised), a brief description of the proposed Job Corps center or other project, when applicable, is made available to A-95 State and areawide clearinghouses for their review and comment. Where an award is to be made for construction of a Job Corps Center, an environmental assessment statement is required.

Application Procedure: Employment and Training Administration regional offices solicit proposals for Job Corps center operation and support services. Proposals submitted in response to Request for Proposals are reviewed by the regional office, evaluations made of various factors having a bearing on ability to deliver the required services, selection made, and negotiation entered into with the selected applicant.

Award Procedure: Successful applicants are notified directly prior to negotiation for center operation and delivery of support services. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Up to 6 weeks.

Appeals: Resubmission; no limit specified.

Renewals: Usually by competition for operation of Job Corps centers and support contracts.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Agreements grants and contracts may be awarded for up to 2 years duration. Financing is normally accomplished through monthly cash reimbursement of invoiced expenditures. Advance financing is available (i.e., Letter of Credit).

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Monthly reporting of financial and program data is required by the ETA, and as otherwise specified in individual agreement grants and contracts.

Audits: Subject to audits by the Department of Labor, other authorized Government agencies, or independent public accountants selected by DOL, conducted in accordance with the "Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities, and Functions," issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and any audit guide(s) issued by DOL for this program.

Records: Complete financial and program data records must be maintained. Records shall be retained for 3 years from the date of final payment or until notification is received from the contracting officer that they may be disposed of.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-0174-0-1-504.

Obligations: (Interagency agreements, grants and contracts) FY 79 $400,750,000; FY 80 est $420,211,000; and FY 81 est $560,683,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $500,000 to $12,500,000; $2,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1978, training capacity (slots) increased nearly 25 percent as the program expansion initiated in fiscal year 1977 continued. A total of 70,500 individuals were served at a cost of $3,680 per Corpsmember. Training slots are scheduled to increase to 44,000 by the middle of fiscal year 1980. The number of individuals served during fiscal year 1979 is estimated to be 89,000 with an average cost of $3,955 per Corpsmember. In fiscal year 1980, it is estimated that over 100,000 individuals will be served at an average cost of $4,230 per Corpsmember.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Job Corps Regulations 20 CFR 684; Forms Preparation Handbook for Job Corps; "Job Corps - In Brief;" "The Job Corp-A Cornerstone of Youth Employment and Training Efforts"; "A Planning Charter for Job Corps".

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Prospective Job Corps enrollees should contact the nearest office of the State employment service. For information on center operation and supportive services, contact the appropriate ETA regional office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Director, Job Corps, ETA, Department of Labor, 601 D Street, N.W., Washington DC 20213. Telephone: (202) 376-6995. Contact: Richard Jaffe.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 17.201, Apprenticeship Training; 17.207, Employment Service; 17.232, Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs; 17.234, Employment and Training—Indians and Native Americans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: In addition to Job Corps Center operation contracts, described in Uses and Use Restrictions section of this program, Job Corps funds recruitment, screening, and placement of Corpsmembers through the award of grants and contracts to State employment security agencies and such nonprofit organizations as Women in Community Service (WICS), Joint Action in Community Service (JACS), AFL-CIO Appalachian Council, and various community based organizations. All such agreements require the recipient to perform outreach services, take Corpsmembers' applications, arrange for their transportation to centers, and provide placement assistance after termination.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1) Degree to which the proposal demonstrates understanding of program objectives (program design); 2) Quality of the proposed recruitment and placement support; 3) Quality of proposed educational training; 4) Quality of proposed vocational training; 5) Quality of proposed residential and other corpsmember support services; 6) Quality of proposed administrative support services; 7) Past demonstrated effectiveness in the operation of a Job Corps center or similar activity; 8) Quality of proposed staff; 9) Degree to which minority subcontractors will be utilized; 10) Relative price advantage to the Government; and 11) Ability and intention to adhere to Job Corps regulations, Comprehensive Employment and Training Act requirements, and other applicable laws and regulations.

17.218 DOCTORAL DISSERTATION PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Title III of the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973 as amended by Public Law 95-524, 92 Stat. 1909, 29 U.S.C. 801 note.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial support for doctoral dissertation research in the employment and training field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To assure the availability of manpower experts, specialists, and scholars to provide research and technical support as may be required at the national, State and local level and for the development of policy and programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited academic institutions (on behalf of graduate students) offering doctoral degrees in the areas of study such as economics, sociology, social work, psychology, education, and the behavioral social sciences, generally.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Graduate students at applicant academic institutions who have completed all doctoral degree requirements except the dissertation.

Credentials/Documentation: All academic institutions must be accredited. Doctoral candidates must have proof of completion of all the requirements for the doctoral degree except the dissertation, in an accredited academic institution in the Small Grants Program.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Made in the form of a proposal made pursuant to announcements circulated to academic institutions, in accordance with guidelines published in "Research and Development Projects", obtainable from ETA. Comments on proposals are obtained from offices in the Department of Labor and from other agencies. Subsequently, a nongovernmental panel makes selection recommendations. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Described in guidelines and in accordance with conditions published in "Research and Development Projects." Applicant institution and doctoral candidates receiving awards are notified on a quarterly basis approximately 2-1/2 months after deadline dates below. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082. Supplemental reporting procedures are used on a semiannual basis.

Deadlines: Closing dates for applications are March 1, June 1, September 1, and December 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 2 to 3 months.

Appeals: Resubmittal of disapprovals is at the discretion of Small Grants Review Panel and DOL: resubmittals can be unsolicited.

Renewals: Support for projects extending beyond 1 year will be considered only under very special circumstances. Requests for no-cost extensions of approved grants will be considered only if reasonable progress is reported. Such requests require written support of the candidate's sponsor and must be approved by the sponsoring institution and submitted at least 2 months before the expiration of the grant.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: It is required that academic institutions make a more than token contribution to the cost of the project in accordance with FMC 73-3.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: A maximum of 2 years. Payments shall be an advance of 90 percent of total grant award which is given at the time the grant is fully executed. The balance is paid upon completion of the project and receipt of final report and financial statement.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Ten copies of the final report resulting from the dissertation research projects are required.

Audits: None required; however, grantee institution is subject to auditing for up to 3 years from the date of final payment on grant.

Records: Accounting records are required to be available for audit by government representatives and must be retained for 3 years. Itemization of all supporting records of grant expenditures, including grantee contributions, must be in sufficient detail to show the exact nature of the expenditures.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-0174-0-1-504.

Obligations: (Doctoral Dissertation Projects) FY 79 $450,000; FY 80 est $520,000; and FY 81 est $600,000. (Small Grants) FY 79 $200,000; FY 80 $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Doctoral Dissertation Projects; $5,000 to $15,000; $11,000. Maximum support of direct costs is $10,000. Small Grants: $2,500 to $26,000; $19,000. Maximum support of grant direct cost is $15,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Doctoral Dissertation and Small Grant Research Project-In fiscal year 1979, accomplishments included 116 grants in progress. Of the 129 proposals received, 32 new grants were awarded and 30 final reports completed. In fiscal year 1980, about 129 grants will be active. Approximately 150 proposals will be received, about 35 new grants awarded, and 30 final reports completed.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: See "Research and Development Projects" Report--no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Research and Development, Employment and Training Administration, Department of labor, Washington, DC 20213. Telephone: (202) 376-7243. Contact: Fred Guay.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 17.219, Institutional Grant Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: "Rural Female Labor Force Participation," "The Labor Market Behavior of Migrants and Seasonal Farm Workers," "Use of Manpower Funds by Counties Under the CETA," "Occupational Mobility in a Dual Economy," "The Net Employment Impact and the Determinants of the Utilization of the Federal Employment Tax Credit."

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1) Relevance to employment and training field; 2) Individual capability; and 3) Originality and creativity.

17.219 INSTITUTIONAL GRANT PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973, Title III as amended by Public Law 95-524, 92 Stat. 1909, 29 U.S.C. 801 note.

OBJECTIVES: To assist academic institutions in developing human resources educational programs aimed at professionalizing State and local level employment and training staff, and assuring a future source of skilled planners, evaluators and administrators.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants support the schools' development of educational programs to strengthen the technical skills of professionals presently employed by local employment and training programs and to prepare graduate and undergraduate students for careers in employment and training programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited institutions of higher education in any of the States of the United States, its territories, or possessions may apply if they grant bachelor's or higher degrees in the social or behavioral sciences, or in any other disciplines relevant to the employment and training area.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Listing in the Education Directory of the Office of Education.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Made in the form of a proposal submitted pursuant to announcements circulated to academic institutions, in accordance with guidelines obtainable from the Employment and Training Administration. Comments on proposals are obtained from Department of Labor Regional Offices. Subsequently, a nongovernmental panel reviews all proposals and makes recommendations for awards. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Described in Guidelines for Submission of Applications for Employment and Training Institutional Grants. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082. Supplemental reporting procedures are used on a semiannual basis. Applicant institutions are also notified.

Deadlines: Program presently closed to new applicants. Earliest probable date of next reopening will be in fiscal year 1982.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 2 to 3 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The amount of the institutional contribution relative to the total grant budget is a significant determinant in the selection of awards. Such contributions shall conform to the requirements of FMC 73-3.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Planned for a total of 4 years. Grants are renewable annually, depending on availability of funds and the performance of the grantee. Funds are released through Letter of Credit.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual progress reports and comprehensive final report of 4 years activity.

Audits: None required. However, grantees are subject to Federal audit for 3 years from the date of final payment.

Records: Must be available for Federal audit and retained for 3 years from the date of final payment or until grantee is notified by the grant officer that they may be disposed of. Itemization of all supporting records of grant expenditures, including grantee contribution, must be in sufficient detail to show exact nature of expenditures.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-0174-0-1-504.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $2,500,000; FY 80 est $2,500,000; and FY 81 est $2,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: For 1974-78 recipients, $100,000 a year, except that schools with significant minority student enrollments received $150,000 a year. Corresponding figures for grants awarded in September 1978 are $130,000 and $200,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The 13 Third-round IG recipients, which received support from July- 1974 through June 1978, developed 65 new credit courses in the human resources area. After 3-1/4 years, these courses had attracted over 4,000 students, nearly half of whom were employment and training personnel from local, State, and regional agencies. Sixteen new IG recipients began their grant projects in September 1978.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Research and Development Projects; Guidelines for Submission of Applications for Employment and Training Institutional Grants (no charge for either of these publications).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Research and Development, Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20213. Telephone: (202) 376-7335. Contact: Joan Gaylor. Telephone: (202) 376-6132.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 17.218, Doctoral Dissertation Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1) Relevance to program objectives; 2) Potential for fulfilling program objectives; 3) Individual/organizational capability; 4) Project design; 5) Percentage of minority and women students and faculty; 6) Amount of the institutional contribution relative to total grant budget; and 7) Economic efficiency.

17.225 UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: The Social Security Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 501-504, 1101-1108; Trade Act of 1974, Public Law 93-618, 88 Stat. 2024, 19 U.S.C. 2311; Benefit provisions-Federal Unemployment Tax Act as amended, 26 U.S.C. 3404 note; Federal Employees and Ex-servicemen, 5 U.S.C. 8505 (h); Redwood National Park Expansion Act, Public Law 95-250, 92 Stat. 163, 16 U.S.C. 79K.1; Disaster Relief Act of 1974, Public Law 93-288, 88 Stat. 153, 42 U.S.C. 5171; Airline Deregulation Act of 1978, Public Law 95-504, 92 Stat. 1705, 49 U.S.C. 1552.

OBJECTIVES: To administer program of unemployment insurance for eligible workers through Federal and State cooperation; to administer payment of worker adjustment assistance.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The States have the direct responsibility for establishing and operating their own unemployment insurance programs, while the Federal Government finances the cost of administration. State unemployment insurance tax collections are used solely for the payment of benefits; Federal unemployment insurance tax collections are used to finance expenses deemed necessary for proper and efficient administration of the State unemployment insurance programs, and to reimburse State funds for one-half the costs of extended benefits paid under the provisions of State laws which conform to the provisions of the Social Security Act and the Federal Unemployment Tax Act. Federal Unemployment Benefits and Allowances (FUBA) funds are used to pay benefits to CETA public service employee enrollees, unemployed Federal military and civilian (including USPS) employees and for the Trade and Redwood program (See Beneficiary Eligibility). FUBA funds may not be used for any program administration costs nor for training, job search, and job relocation payments.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State unemployment insurance agencies, including Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All workers whose employers contribute to or make payments in lieu of contributions to State unemployment funds, Federal civilian employees, ex-servicepersons, workers deemed "affected employees" in the Redwood industry, eligible protected employees under the Airline Deregulation Act, workers whose unemployment is caused by a Presidentially declared disaster under the Disaster Relief Act, and "adversely affected workers" under the Trade Act are eligible if they are involuntarily unemployed, able to work, available for work, meet the eligiblity and qualifying requirements of the State law, and are free from disqualifications. Individual State information and eligibility requirements are available from local employment offices.

Credentials/Documentation: Award of grants to States are conditioned on the Secretary of Labor's determination that the States' unemployment compensation laws are in conformity with the Social Security Act and the Federal Unemployment Tax Act and that State practice complies with State law. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Eligible applicants are furnished application (Program and Budget Plans) by the Employment and Training Administration for this program.

Application Procedure: State applies for grants to the regional office of the Employment and Training Administration, based on target performance levels issued to the States through ETA regional offices pursuant to a nationally developed plan. All plans are constructed in terms of selected work loads to be undertaken and the resources and numbers of employees needed to accomplish them.

Award Procedure: The Assistant Regional Director for Employment and Training issues a preliminary approval within the dollar target provided by the ETA National Office, based on economic assumptions and program guidelines developed by the National Office. Regional plans are then developed for National Office approval within appropriation limitations. Final approval of State plans follows National Office approval of regional plans. Notification of awards is made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: State/regional plans are submitted to National Office for final approval no later than mid-September.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 60 days (6 weeks at Regional Office level, 2 weeks at National Office level).

Appeals: States may request shifts of resources within dollar ceilings available to the regions from the National Office.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Matching requirements - not applicable. No formula imposed by law. Distribution of resources is based in part on the following formula: Time factor (determined by survey of needed minutes per work unit) times number of workload units divided by 60 minutes equal staff hours needed; staff hours divided by State work hours equal staff years; staff years times cost/staff year equal dollar allocation.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Annual grants. Financing of administrative costs is accomplished through Letter of Credit drawdowns needed to meet immediate cash requirements.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Weekly, monthly, quarterly, and yearly statistical reports of unemployment insurance workloads.

Audits: Subject to audits by the U.S. Department of Labor or other authorized Government agencies conducted in accordance with the "Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions" issued by The Comptroller General of the United States and any audit guide(s) issued by DOL for this program.

Records: State requirements are to be in conformity with Federal statutes.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: Grants - 16-0179-0-1-504; Benefits - 16-0326-0-1-603.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $965,340,000; FY 80 est $1,193,600,000; FY 81 est $1,335,000,000. (Benefits) FY 79 $1,152,912,000; FY 80 est $1,143,000,000 and FY 81 est $1,297,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants FY 78 $754,404 to $120,139,683; $16,971,817.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: State agencies pay unemployment compensation to eligible workers and collect State unemployment taxes from employers. These agencies also pay unemployment benefits to eligible former Federal civilian employees (UCFE), ex-servicepersons (UCX), trade assistance (TRA), and disaster unemployment assistance (DUA), displaced redwood workers (REPP), and Airline Eligible Protected Employees (AEPP). Fiscal Year 1978: Unemployment Insurance taxes collected $11,031,805,000; benefits to be paid $10,598,663,000. Fiscal Year 1979: estimated Unemployment Insurance taxes collected $12,760,000,000; benefits paid $9,054,000,000. Fiscal Year 1980: Estimated Unemployment Insurance taxes to be collected $12,600,000,000; benefits to be paid $11,122,000,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Unemployment Insurance, How It Works For You"; "Unemployment Insurance for Ex-servicemen"; "Unemployment Insurance for Federal Workers"; "Redwood Employee Protection Program: What It Means to You"; "If Disaster Strikes — You Should Know About Disaster Unemployment Assistance"; "Significant Provisions of State Unemployment Insurance Laws;" "Comparison of State Unemployment Insurance Laws," stock number 2913-0070-$1.75, w/o binder plus $10.70 for six revisions. Available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Local office of the State Employment Service; local office of the State Unemployment Insurance Service. Employment and Training Administration regional offices listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Unemployment Insurance Service, Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. Telephone: (202) 376-7027. Contact: Morton Rosenbaum.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 17.207, Employment Service; 57.001, Social Insurance for Railroad Workers.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See Uses and Use Restrictions Section of the program.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

17.230 MIGRANT AND SEASONAL FARM WORKERS

(Migrant and Other Seasonally Employed Farm Worker Programs)

FEDERAL AGENCY: EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Title III, Section 303 and Title IV of the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973 as amended by Public Law 95-524, 92 Stat. 1909, 29 U.S.C. 801 note.

OBJECTIVES: To provide necessary employment and training and supportive services to help migrant and seasonal farm workers, their families, and youth find economically viable alternatives to seasonal agricultural labor, and improve the life style of seasonal agricultural workers who remain in the agricultural labor market.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Under Section 303, farm workers and farm worker family members may be offered services such as classroom and occupational training, on-the-job training, work experience, job development, job placement relocation assistance, education assistance, health services, day care, nutritional service, legal aid, and other supportive services. Under Title IV, knowledge development and other youth program activities are funded within the general programmatic guidelines for Title IV programs described in program 17.232, Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictons involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Section 303--(1) CETA prime sponsors whose jurisdictions include significant numbers of individuals meeting the definition of migrant and seasonal farm workers for whom they have committed funds provided under Title II of the Act; or public agencies within the geographic boundaries of CETA prime sponsors who have been designated by such prime sponsors to receive Section 303 funds. (2) Private nonprofit organizations authorized by their charters or articles of incorporation to operate Employment and Training programs or such other programs or services as are permitted by Title III, Section 303 of this Act. Title IV (Farmworker Youth Programs)--current Section 303 sponsors.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Limited to farm workers and their dependents who have, during 12 consecutive months in the 24 month period preceding their application for enrollment, (a) received at least 50 percent of their total earned income as agricultural workers, (b) been employed in agriculture on a seasonal basis, and (c) been identified as economically disadvantaged. Participants in Farmworker Youth Programs must satisfy the above criteria and the age criteria for Title IV programs described in 17.232, Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs.

Credentials/Documentation: Legal ability to receive Federal funds under requirements established for the program, which appear in the regulations (20 CFR 689) reference below. Cost determinations will be made in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local government applicants, and in accordance with the appropriate parts of 41 CFR 1-15 for other applicants.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Section 303 and Title IV--The standard preapplication forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Section 303 State allocations and Title IV--Eligible applicants should submit preapplications on Standard Form 424 not later than the date indicated in announcements issued by the Secretary each year and published in the Federal Register. Eligible applicants must then submit a Funding Request (FR) on forms furnished by the Department of Labor and in accordance with procedures issued to all organizations which submit a preapplication. The FR is reviewed and rated by a panel. Should the rating be favorable and if the Funding Request is selected for funding consideration, the organization will be designated a potential or conditional sponsor and authorized to enter into grant negotiations, under certain conditions. Other Section 303 funds - Unsolicited proposals will be accepted at any time for projects which meet the objectives and requirements of Section 303. Forms and instructions are available from the Headquarters Office indicated below. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Section 303 and Title IV - Announced annually both for preapplication and Funding Request.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Petition for reconsideration of nonselection as a potential grantee may be made to the Secretary of Labor within 14 days of notification of the Department's decision.

Renewals: Grants may be renewed for 1 year if performance has been satisfactory and other relevant criteria are met.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Section 303 - At least 80 percent of funds are allocated among the States on a formula basis. The remainder is awarded for a limited number of projects in response to unsolicited proposals. CETA prime sponsors must specify how Title II resources have been used to provide special services to identified groups of migrant and seasonal farm workers when applying for funds under both section 303 and Title IV. There are no Title IV formula requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards of the 80 percent allocated among the States are made for 2 years, subject to satisfactory performance. All other awards are for 1 year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly program status and financial summary reports and quarterly summaries of participant characteristics are required of sponsors.

Audits: Audits may be conducted by the Inspector General of the Department of Labor (DOL) and other authorized Government agencies or independent public accountants selected by DOL. Audits must be conducted in accordance with the "Standards of Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions" issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and any audit guide(s) issued by DOL for this program.

Records: Sponsors are expected to maintain complete accounting, personnel, evaluation, and program records in accordance with 41 CFR 29-70.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-0174-0-1-504.

Obligations: Section 303 (Grants and contracts) FY 79 $91,914,000; FY 80 est $FY 81,740,000; and 81 est $83,225,000. Title IV - included in 17.232, Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Section 303 - $100,000 to $3,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Approximately 183,600 were served during fiscal year 1978. Approximately 17,800 entered jobs ranging from skilled trades to technical positions in the medical field. Four thousand. participated in work experienced projects, 4,200 in on-the-job training, 17,100 in classroom training and 240,800 were provided supportive services such as health, medical, nutritional, legal, child care, etc. Approximately 51,400 will still be enrolled at the close of the program year. Program activities and enrollment levels will remain at the same level during fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 20 CFR 689. Further information is available from the Office of National Programs.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Department of Labor Employment and Training Administration regional offices listed in Appendix IV can provide limited information on this program. Contact Headquarters Office below for detailed information.

Headquarters Office: Office of National Programs, Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor, 601 D St., N.W., Washington, DC 20213. Telephone: (202) 376-6128. Contact: Lindsey Campbell.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.246, Migrant Health Centers Grants; 13.429, Educationally Deprived Children-Migrants; 17.207, Employment Service; 17.232, Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Most projects offer comprehensive manpower and supportive services. Most project funds and staff time are devoted to training, mainly consisting of classroom training, on-the-job training, vocational training and adult education. In addition, counseling, placement, and supportive services are provided to those in training. Emergency housing and health and other services are provided to farmworkers who want to remain in agriculture. Special projects funded from the part of Section 303 funds which is not allocated among the States include such activities as GED training and college assistance and interagency efforts to train farmworkers in such fields as energy, housing, and rural health.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The regulations for this program describe the factors used to rate Funding Requests and the relative weight assigned each factor. Factors considered include program development (training, services, and program impact), delivery system, administrative capability, responsiveness to farmworkers (involvement of farmworker boards/advisory councils and staff sensitivity), linkages and coordination, and experience (program experience regardless of nature of clientele, and farmworker experience). Special projects are funded at the discretion of the Department of Labor and are not necessarily subject to all of the above rating factors.

17.232 COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAMS

(Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973, as Amended)

FEDERAL AGENCY: EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Titles I, II, IV, VI, and VII of the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973, as amended, Public Law 95-524, 92 Stat. 1909, 29 U.S.C. 801 note.

OBJECTIVES: To provide job training and employment opportunities for economically disadvantaged, unemployed, and underemployed persons and to assure that training and other services lead to increased earnings and enhanced self-sufficiency by establishing a flexible decentralized system of Federal, State, and local programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Title I--Administrative Provisions contains the general provisions governing the Act, including the designation of State and local prime sponsors to administer the program, the planning and plan approval process and special responsibilities of the Governor and State and local advisory councils. The title also establishes an Office of Management Assistance to provide support to prime sponsors and contains provisions relating to program audits and investigation and compliance activities. This title also states time limitations for participation in programs authorized by the Act, as well as new provisions for wages for public service employment. The participation limits are: 78 weeks in any 5 year period for public service employment; 1,000 hours in any 1 year period and 2,000 hours in any 5 year period for work experience; and 30 months in any 5 year period for overall participation in CETA. In addition, payment of allowances to classroom training participants is limited to 104 weeks in any 5 year period. Title II--Comprehensive Employment and Training Services - combines the comprehensive manpower services previously authorized under Title I and the public service employment program previously authorized under Title II. Allowable program activities include classroom and on-the-job training, work experience, upgrading, retraining, and other services (Parts A, B and C) and transitional public service employment (Part D) needed to enable participants to obtain unsubsidized employment. Participants enrolled in training programs and services (except upgrading and retraining) must be economically disadvantaged and either unemployed, underemployed, or in school. Participants in public service employment must be economically disadvantaged and have been unemployed 15 of the 20 weeks immediately prior to application, or be a member of a family which is receiving public assistance. Title IV - YCCIP--Youth are employed on community-planned projects that produce tangible benefits to the community. The projects are organized by private nonprofit organizations and agencies that are sensitive to the needs of youth. YETP--Projects provide a variety of year-round employment and training activities intended to enhance job prospects and career opportunities that will lead to unsubsidized employment in the public and private sectors of the economy. SYEP--Provides employment and training activities during the summer months-- between the close of and reopening of school but not later than September 30. All programs are targeted to economically disadvantaged, unemployed, or underemployed youth except in YETP where 10 percent of the funds are for youth of all economic backgrounds. Title VI--Provides for a countercyclical public service employment program, authorizing the funding of sufficient jobs to employ 20 percent of the number of unemployed in excess of a 4 percent rate of unemployment when national unemployment is 7 percent or higher. Fifty percent of the funds may only be used for the employment of persons in projects of limited duration and all persons employed outside of the projects must be employed at entry level positions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Title II, Parts B and C - States, units of general local government having a population of 100,000 or more, consortia of local government units at least one of which has a total population of 100,000 or more, units of local government considered eligible by the Secretary because of special circumstances, U.S. Territories, and a limited number of Concentrated Employment Program grantees in existence in December 1973 when CETA was enacted. Title II D - Applicants qualified under Title II, Parts B and C and Indian tribes on Federal or State reservations, either of which contain areas of substantial (6.5 percent or more) unemployment. Title IV - prime sponsors under Title II of the Act. Title VI - Applicants qualified under Title II, Parts B and C and Indian Tribes on Federal or State reservations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Title II, Parts A, B, and C - Economically disadvantaged persons (70 percent of the Bureau of Labor Statistics lower living standard income level or OMB poverty criteria) and unemployed, underemployed or in school except for persons enrolled under Part C (upgrading) who are operating at less than full skill potential, primarily in entry level positions which offer little advancement opportunity. For retraining, a person must have received a bona fide layoff notice in the last 6 months and have little opportunity for reemployment. Title II D: economically disadvantaged and unemployed 15 out of the 20 weeks immediately prior to application, or a member of a family which is receiving public assistance. Title IV: YCCIP--Youth, 16-19 years of age, who are in-school or out-of-school and unemployed. Preference is given to out-of-school young people who experience severe problems in finding employment. YETP--Youth who are 14-21 years of age, in-school and are unemployed or underemployed and who have severe handicaps in obtaining employment, and whose total family income, annualized on a 6 month basis does not exceed 85 percent of the Bureau of Labor Statistics lower living standard income level or who are economically disadvantaged. Up to 10 percent of the funds may be used to serve a mixture of youth from all economic backgrounds. SYEP--In-school and out-of-school youth, 14-21 years of age. Youth applying for participation in these programs must meet the criteria for economically disadvantaged lower living standard level. Title VI: Unemployed 10 of the 12 weeks immediately prior to application, and have a family income which does not exceed 100 percent of the lower living standard income level or be a member of a family which has been receiving public assistance for 10 of the last 12 weeks. Participation in all programs under the Act is limited in duration to 2-1/2 years in a 5 year period.

Credentials/Documentation: Prime sponsor must sign assurances and certification that it will comply with the Act, applicable regulations, Part III of OMB Circular No. A-95, and that costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. For consortia, a copy of the consortium agreement must be provided. A prime sponsor agreement and an annual plan for each Title must be submitted, development of which utilizes input from advisory councils appointed by the prime sponsor. The composition of the required advisory council must be included as part of the prime sponsor's plan. Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicants submit a notification of intent to apply for a grant to the Regional Administrator for the Employment and Training Administration, the Governor, and appropriate A-95 clearinghouses. The standard preapplication forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Applicants which have been designated as prime sponsors and eligible to receive funds will be furnished a grant application package which is to be submitted to the Regional Administrator with copies to the Governor and appropriate State and areawide A-95 clearinghouses. A summary of the application will be published in one issue of a general circulation newspaper. Copies of the summary will be provided to appropriate units of general local government, Indian prime sponsors, and to labor organizations where appropriate.

Award Procedure: The award is made by the Regional Administrator for Employment and Training Administration. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular No. 1082.

Deadlines: Each prime sponsor applicant shall submit its grant application to the Regional Administrator on or before the date set by the Secretary.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: No application shall be disapproved until prime sponsor has been given not less than 30 days to remedy defect found in the application.

Appeals: Final disapproval of an application or plan must not be made without affording the eligible appicant opportunity for a hearing.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Title II B and C - 85 percent of available funds are allocated to prime sponsors according to the following formula in fiscal year 1979: Prime sponsor's proportion of 1) employment and training funds obligated under Title I of the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973 in fiscal year 1978 compared to the sums received by all States under such title in that year (50 percent); 2) total number of unemployed persons in all prime sponsor's areas (37-1/2 percent); 3) number of adults in low income families (12-1/2 percent). Individual prime sponsor allocations are adjusted to assure that no prime sponsor will receive more than 150 percent of the employment and training funds obligated by the Secretary for its area in the prior fiscal year not less than 50 percent of the amount determined using the above formula or 90 percent of the employment and training funds allocated to its area for the prior fiscal year. States are allocated one percent to their State Employment and Training Council for the costs incurred in carrying out provisions of section 110; 4 percent of the total B and C allocation for Governor's coordination and special services under section 105, and where deemed necessary by the Governor for additional support of State Employment and Training Council; 6 percent of the total funds available under Parts B and C for financial assistance for vocational education; one percent of funds available under the entire Title II for encouraging coordination and establishing linkages between prime sponsors and appropriate educational agencies and institutions. Title II D - At least 85 percent of the funds available are allocated among eligible applicants based on the proportion of unemployed persons residing in each area of substantial unemployment to all such areas' unemployed, the sponsors' share of "families with an annual income below the low-income levels" and the sponsors' share of "excess" (more than 4-1/2 percent of the labor force) unemployed persons. Title IV - YCCIP--75 percent of the funds are allocated among the States on the basis of the relative number of unemployed persons within each State as compared to all States except that not less than one-half of 1 percent shall be allocated for projects under this subpart within any one State and not less than one-half of 1 percent shall be allocated in the aggregate for projects in Guam, the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. Title VI - Not less than 85 percent of the funds appropriated are allotted as follows: (a) 50 percent in proportion to each area's share of all unemployed persons; (b) 25 percent in proportion to the area's share of all unemployed persons in excess of 4.5 percent of the labor force; and (c) 25 percent among areas of substantial (6.5 percent for 3 consecutive months) unemployment as defined in the CETA regulations.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are allocated each fiscal year based on 1970 official Census or certified updates determined adequate by the Secretary. Allocations made to prime sponsors are published in the Federal Register as soon as possible after enactment of any fiscal year appropriation.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: A Program Status Summary and Financial Status Report and a Quarterly Summary of Participant Characteristics is required.

Audits: Audits of prime sponsors will normally be conducted annually but not less than once every 2 years by city or State auditors; or certified or licensed public accountants.

Records: Prime sponsors are required to maintain adequate records of financial transactions, program activities, and participant characteristics in accordance with the requirements of DOL regulations at 41 CFR 29-70.203b.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-0174-0-1-504; 16-0173-0-1-504.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 Titles II and VI, $7,689,079,000; Title IV (YETP, SYEP, YCCIP) $1,250,251,000 Title VII $32,589,000; FY 80 est Titles II and VI $5,296,647,000, Title IV, (YETP, SYEP, YCCIP) $1,576,852,000, Title VII $354,179,000; and FY 81 est Title II and VI $6,715,000,000, Title IV (SYEP only) $839,008,000, Title VII, $311,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: No established range; based on formula allocations.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Current enrollments at the end of fiscal year 1978 were, for Title II, 111,754 enrollees, for Title IV, 9 months, YCCIP - 32,000 enrollees, YETP - 313,000 and SYEP - 1,000,000 enrolles, and for Title VI, 496,315 enrollees.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES AND LITERATURE: Titles I, II, VI, and VII - 20 CFR 675-679, Federal Register of April 3, 1979, Title IV 20 CFR 680, Federal Register of October 2, 1979.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact appropriate Regional Employment and Training Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor, 601 D Street N.W., Washington DC 20213. Contact: Titles I, II, VI, VII - Jess Ramaker. Telephone: (202) 376-6366; Title IV - Robert Taggart. Telephone: (202) 376-2649.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 17.243, Special Programs and Activities for the Disadvantaged.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Title IV - YCCIP - Project participants rehabilitate or improve public facilities (including removal of architectural barriers which limit access to the handicapped), make neighborhood improvements and basic repairs to low-income housing, and work on weatherization and energy conservation projects. Training provided must be directly related to the development of specific skills needed for the job. YETP - Programs may include any type of employment and training program activity except public service employment. Work experience activities are in such community betterment fields as health care, education, neighborhood transportation, crime prevention and control; other program activities include classroom training and on-the-job training. Programs are to be designed to provide career information and counseling, labor market information, vocational exploration, and other assistance such as transportation and child care to participants. Activities on behalf of in-school students are to be arranged through agreement with local education agencies. Title VI, Public Service Employment program 1) Career Development Center for the Displaced Homemaker, Pueblo County, Colorado; 2) Communicable Disease Control, St. Louis, Missouri; 3) Elderly Alcoholism Outreach Program, King-Snohomish Manpower Cons., Washington; 4) Home Improvement Project, Missouri--Balance of State; 5) Shelter of Battered Women, Penobscot-Hancock Consortium, Maine; 6) Solar Energy Project, Inland Manpower Association, California; 7) South Central Community Arts Project, Connecticut Balance of State.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Title IV - YCCIP - Prime sponsors select proposals from community group based on previous program performance, financial management capability, qualifications of staff members who will have operational and fiscal accountability, provision for adequate training of personnel, performance under other Federal programs, and the ability to meet other requirements of the Act and regulations. First prefereence is given community based organizations of demonstrated effectiveness in providing employment and training services to youth. To be approved, each project must: (1) not exceed 12 months duration; (2) provide tangible output and measurable benefits acquiring to the community; (3) benefit participants in term of work habits, skills, apprenticeable skills, and attainment of academic credit, where applicable; (4) be labor intensive; (5) assure adequate supervision, considering the complexity of the jobs to be created; (6) describe or assure adequate qualifications of supervisors in terms of necessary skill and experience; (7) assure that in-school youths employed will be able to coordinate their jobs with classroom instruction, and to the extent feasible, receive academic credit for their participation in the program; and (8) assure that any person hired to supervise youth shall not impede the promotional rights of existing employees. YETP - Prime sponsors select proposals based on previous performance, financial management capability, qualifications of persons who will have operational and fiscal accountability, provision for adequate training of personnel, performance under other Federal programs, and the ability to meet other requirements of the Act and the regulations, with special consideration given to community based organizations. Each prime sponsor is to establish procedures for its own use and the use of its program agents: (1) for notifying potential project applicants of the application process and cut-off date for acceptance of project applications and (2) for submitting, upon receipt, a copy of each project application to the prime sponsor's planning council to allow the council to submit comments and recommendations with respect to the project application. All projects are to be planned not to exceed 18 months from their commencement. A project may be extended in increments of up to 18 months, if, after a documented reveiw f the project, the prime sponsor determines that the project has been effective.

17.233 EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Title III of the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973 as amended by Public Law 95-524, 92 Stat. 1909, 29 U.S.C. 801 notes. Part C, Title IV of the Social Security Act, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To support employment and training studies to develop policy and programs for achieving the fullest utilization of the Nation's human resources; to improve and strengthen the functioning of the Nation's Employment and Training System; To develop new approaches to facilitate employment of the difficult to employ; and to conduct R&D addressing the employment implications of long-term social and economic trends and forces.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: (1) Research projects are for the purpose of development of employment and training knowledge with special emphasis on generalized policy and program applications. Studies may be limited to special areas only where they can be shown to provide a basis for generalized conclusions or to have application over a wide area. (2) Although service is not the primary function of experimental and demonstration projects, the demonstration population participating in them receives services specific to the project design. Projects focus on distinctive training or employment problems which are not being met effectively by established employment and training service programs and seek to determine how to meet such problems through new techniques. Funds can be used to finance all operating costs required by specified project designs (such as administrative costs, training, counseling, recruiting, job development, and placement). (3) Experimental and demonstration funds are concentrated on developing new techniques which might significantly guide overall policy and programming. They are not available to extend methods developed in some areas or occupation (even though such projects might have distinctive elements and be useful for the particular area), or to make up for what essentially are inadequacies in the level of resources available for employment and training programs. Research and development projects facilitating the implementation of CETA State and local employment and training program operations are encouraged. Such projects should be of general applicability. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State colleges and universities, public, private, junior and community colleges, State and local government organizations including U.S. Territories, and other organizations and individuals capable of fulfilling the objectives of the programs. There are no formal guidelines or conditions performers must meet other than that they have demonstrated financial responsibility and competence to fulfill the terms of the contract or grant.

Beneficiary Eligibility: In the case of research projects beneficiary eligibility is same as applicant eligibility. With respect to experimental and demonstration projects, eligibility is determined by the specific design of each project; this is a function of the objectives of the project and the characteristics of the target group. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 73-8 for educational institutions.

Credentials/Documentation: See Applicant Eligibility and Beneficiary Eligibility. For the conduct of research projects all academic institutions must be accredited.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: (1) Research Projects -- made in the form of a proposal that complies with specific guidelines obtainable from the Employment and Training Administration Office of Research and Development. (2) Experimental and Demonstration projects -- preliminary proposals or full formal proposals may be submitted directly to headquarters office. No specific format required. For some types of projects, Research, Demonstration, and Experimentation requests for procurement may be issued; these specify application procedures for the particular project. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: No special procedural steps; consultation with affected agencies or organizations developed on project by project basis. See procedure described in guidelines published in Research and Development Projects: See "Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature" below. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082. Supplemental reporting procedures are used on a semiannual basis.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 45 to 90 days.

Appeals: Not applicable (except in cases when RFP is used).

Renewals: Extensions available upon approval, or refunding may be negotiated.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: In certain instances the performing organizations are required to make a more than token contribution to the total cost of the project in accordance with FMC 73-3.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Normally 1 to 2 years. Funds are released through Letters of Credit or on a pre-determined schedule included as part of the official contract/grant document.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Each grantee is required to file periodic progress reports, and at the end of the grant period each grantee is required to submit up to 200 copies of a formal comprehensive final report on project activities and conclusions.

Audits: Subject to audits for 3 years from date of final payment by the U.S. Department of Labor, other authorized Government agencies, or independent public accountants selected by USDOL, conducted in accordance with the "Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions" issued by the Comptroller General of the U.S. and any audit guide(s) issued by USDOL for this program.

Records: Contractor and/or grantee is required to maintain books, records, documents, and other evidence of accounting procedures and practices, sufficient to reflect properly all direct and indirect cost of whatever nature claimed to have been incurred for the performance of the contract or grant. Records are to be retained for 3 years from the date of final payment or until the grant officer authorizes earlier disposal.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-0174-0-1-504; 75-1639-0-1-504.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $18,454,000; FY 80 est $11,346,000; and FY 81 est $13,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $1,000,000; $175,000. Research projects average somewhat less than experimental and demonstration projects.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1978, approximately 125 new R&D or major modifications of existing projects were initiated. In fiscal year 1979, approximately 100 refunding and new R&D projects will be funded. Program activities estimated for fiscal year 1980, project 100 new and continuing undertakings.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Research and Development Projects," issued annually-no charge. Available from headquarters office listed below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the appropriate Employment and Training Administration regional office listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Research and Development, (ETA), Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20213. Telephone: (202) 376-7335. Contact: Robert Manifold. Telephone: (202) 376-7255.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: "Minnesota Work Equity Program" (a project designed to provide jobs or training opportunities for all employable persons in AFDC, through a new, integrated delivery system. "National Supported Work Demonstration" (a project designed to increase the employability of special target groups who because of their past work histories are unable to secure and maintain employment in the regular labor market.) "Job Search and Relocation Assistance Pilot Project" (a project designed to provide relocation assistance to ES applicants in selected local offices in regions.) "A Management Review of the Occupational Analysis Program of the U.S. Employment Service (an independent and comprehensive management review of the Occupational Analysis (OA) Program of the USES to assess the effectiveness of the various parts of the OA Program and to recommend improvements in current program operations.) "National Longitudinal Surveys" (a project designed to identify and explore the factors influencing labor force behavior in six population groups at critical transition stages in working life.)

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1) Relevance to program objectives, 2) Degree of priority, 3) Individual/organizational capability, 4) Project design, and 5) Economy efficiency.

17.234 EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING—INDIANS AND NATIVE AMERICANS

FEDERAL AGENCY: EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Title III of the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973 as amended, Public Law 95-524, 92 Stat. 1909,29 U.S.C. 801 note.

OBJECTIVES: To reduce the economic disadvantages among Indians and others of native American descent and to advance the economic and social development of such people in accordance with their goals and life styles.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be utilized for employment and training programs and services, including institutional training, on-the-job training, public service employment, work experience, youth employment programs, day care, health care, job search, relocation and transportation allowances designed to aid the beneficiary to obtain and retain employment. There are specified restrictions on the amount of grant funds which can be used for administrative costs. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Indian tribes, bands or groups, Alaska Native villages or groups (as defined in the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1971 (85 Stat. 688)), and Hawaiian Native communities meeting the eligibility criteria to carry out the program or where such tribes, bands or groups do not meet the eligibility criteria, public bodies or private nonprofit agencies selected by the Secretary. Tribes, bands and groups may also form consortia in order to qualify for sponsorship. An independently eligible prime sponsor shall be an Indian or Native American entity which has: (1) A governing body as defined in 20 CFR 688.3 (2) and identifiable resident population of at least 1,000 individuals and (3) the capability of administering a comprehensive manpower program. More detailed requirements for consortium prime sponsor applicants are set forth in 20 CFR 688.10.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Members of State or federally recognized Indian tribes, bands and other individuals of Native American descent, such as, but not limited to the Klamaths in Oregon, Micmac and Maliseet in Maine, the Lumbees in North Carolina, and South Carolina, Indians variously described as terminated or landless, Eskimos and Aleuts in Alaska, and Hawaiian Natives. ("Hawaiian Native" means any individual any of whose ancestors were natives of the area which consisted of the Hawaiian prior to 1778.) Applicants must be economically disadvantaged, unemployed, or underemployed and have their residences within the area covered by the prime sponsor's comprehensive plan of service.

Credentials/Documentation: Prior to application for each fiscal year, a prime sponsor applicant must submit a notification of intent to apply. Consortium applicants must include a formal consortium agreement the with attachments specified in 20 CFR 688.11. A formal grant application is to be submitted by the designated grantees. It will include an application for Federal assistance form and a comprehensive employment and training plan which will include: (1) a program narrative description, (2) a program planning summary, (3) a budget information summary, (4) a public service employment occupational summary. Costs of grants to federally recognized Indian Tribal governments will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: A copy of the Employment and Training Administration Forms Preparation Handbook will be furnished eligible applicants who submit a notification of intent to apply. Technical assistance will be provided by the Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor, in the preparation of the notification of Intent and Grant application.

Application Procedure: Applicants must submit a Comprehensive Employment and Training Plan and a grant agreement to the Employment and Training Administration, Division of Indian and Native American Programs. Copies of these documents and instructions for completing them are contained in the Employment and Training Administration Forms Preparation Handbook. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circulars No. A-102 and No. A-110, as applicable.

Award Procedure: Grants will be made directly to eligible prime sponsors by the Employment and Training Administration of the Department of Labor. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Notices of intent to apply for Prime Sponsorship are due by March 1 of each year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 90 days.

Appeals: Applicants will be notified of reasons for any disapproval of the application and given a reasonable time to make adjustments and resubmit the application. Final disapproval of an application or plan submitted by a designated prime sponsor will be not be made without affording the eligible applicant opportunity for a hearing.

Renewals: Grants may be renewed on an annual basis.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds will be allocated taking into consideration previous years' funding levels and Indian and Native American unemployment, and low-income families. There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds will be made available through annual fiscal year grants. Funds must be expended within 2 years from date of obligation. Payment will be made by advance Treasury check or Letter of Credit depending on the size of the grant.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly Program Status Summary and Financial Status Summary reports; Report of Federal Cash Transactions-Quarterly for grants under $1,000,000, monthly for all others; Quarterly Summary of Participant Characteristics report.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of FMC 73-2 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's system of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements. Federal audits will be conducted annually.

Records: Financial records, supporting documents, statistical records and all other pertinent records shall normally be retained for a period of 3 years. They must be retained longer in cases such as when audit findings have not been resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-0174-0-1-504; 16-0173-0-1-504.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $75,307,000; FY 80 est $78,874,000; and FY 81 est $80,975,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $50,000 to $7,500,000; $1,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, this program provided about 50,000 new employment and training opportunities to Indians and others of Native American descent and also provided such peoples with an opportunity to determine their own best solutions to their employment and training problems. In fiscal year 1979, 174 recurring and new prime sponsors were funded providing Native American employment and training opportunities in all 50 states. Total applications received for fiscal year 1979 were 209. It is anticipated that approximately 50,000 participants will be served. In fiscal year 1980 it is estimated that 180 recurring and new prime sponsors will be funded and approximately 50,000 eligible participants will be served. In addition to the normal grants funded, 20 economic stimulus program grants were funded in 1979. These grants link employment and training activities to economic development on reservations. Approximately 500 participants will be enrolled in these programs.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Federal Register, Vol. 44, No. 93, Friday, May 11, 1979, 20 CFR 688. Forms Preparation Handbook, Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact Project Officer, Division of Indian and Native American Programs at the following locations: Regions I, II, III, IV, V, Part of VI & VII - Room 6402 D St., N.W., Washington, DC 20213. Telephone: (202) 376-7282; Region VI - Room 322, 555 Griffin Square Building, Griffin and Young Streets, Dallas, TX 75202. Telephone: (214) 729-4986; Region VIII - Room 16440, Federal Office Building, 1961 Stout St., Denver, CO 80202. Telephone: (303) 327-2913; Region IX - 450 Golden Gate Ave., P.O. Box 36084, San Francisco, CA 94102. Telephone: (415) 556-7305; Region X - Room 1114, Federal Office Building, 909 First Avenue, Seattle, WA 98174, Telephone: (206) 399-7033.

Headquarters Office: Office of Indian and Native American Programs, Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor, 601 D St., N.W. Washington, DC 20213. Telephone: (202) 376-6102. Contact: Alexander S. MacNabb.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.612, Native American Programs; 15.107, Indian Action Team Program; 15.108, Indian Employment Assistance; 15.124, Indian Loans—Economic Development; 17.207, Employment Service; 17.211, Job Corps; 17.232, Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: All funded projects have in common the provision of a comprehensive set of manpower services. Example of these services are training, direct employment by grantee, referral to other employment, counseling, work experience, child care, testing, job orientation, and follow-up on terminated participants.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Proposal must meet all requirements of the regulations. Most important requirements are: 1) evidence that it will increase the employability of participants; 2) evidence that it will increase their income; 3) evidence of support of the Native American population in the area to be served; and 4) evidence applicant has the experience or competence to carry out an effective manpower program.

17.235 SENIOR COMMUNITY SERVICE EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM (SCSEP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Title V of Older Americans Act, as amended, Public Law 95-478, 92 Stat. 1513, 42 U.S.C 3001 note.

OBJECTIVES: To provide, foster, and promote useful part-time work opportunities up to 20 hours per week in community service activities for low income persons who are 55 years old and older, and who have poor employment prospects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Organizations which receive project grants or contracts may use the funds to create and pay for part-time community service job positions for economically disadvantaged persons aged 55 and above. The individuals who are employed may be placed in work assignments at established local service agencies (e.g., school, hospitals, day care centers, park systems, etc.), or may be given work assignments in connection with newly formed or innovative community service projects. A portion of project funds may be used to provide participants with training, counseling, and other supportive services. No more than 15 percent of the Federal share of the project costs may be spent for administration. Participants may not be employed in projects involving political activities, sectarian activities, or involving work which would ordinarily be performed by the private sector; nor may participants displace any employed worker or perform work which impairs existing contracts for service. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The following types of organizations are eligible to receive project grants: (1) States and agencies of a State, (2) National public and private nonprofit agencies and organizations other than political parties. (3) U.S. Territories.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Adults 55 years or older and economically disavantaged.

Credentials/Documentation: Prospective participants must provide and certify information relative to personal financial status which is needed to determine whether the individual is economically disadvantaged. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments, and in accordance with the appropriate parts of 41 CFR 1-15 for other recipients.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The Employment and Training Administration will publish a notice in the Federal Register inviting prospective grant recipients to submit proposals when there are funds available for expansion in the number of national sponsoring organizations under only the Senior Community Service Employment Program (SCSEP). Awards are not on an annual competitive basis. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Applications, when solicited through the Federal Register, should be addressed to the Office of National Programs, Employment and Training Administration. This office will provide information concerning proper format and content. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program by State and local governments.

Award Procedure: Awards are made by the Administrator of the Office of National Programs.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 4 weeks.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: New grants/annually.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The statutory allocation formula (Section 506 of the Act) provides for the distribution of funds among states on the basis of the number of persons aged 55 and over residing in each State and the per capita income in each State. Hold-harmless considerations have been authorized, however, for ongoing projects conducted by certain national-level organizations. Project sponsors must contribute at least 10 percent of the costs of the project. The sponsor share of costs may be contributed in cash or in kind.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Annually funded. Funds are either drawn down from Letter of Credit or paid by Treasury check, depending on the amount of funds obligated.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: (1) Quarterly progress reports, (2) Quarterly Financial Status Report, (3) Quarterly Report of Federal Cash Transactions for grants or contracts less than $1 million annually.

Audits: Project grant or contract recipients should audit financial management systems usually annually but no less frequently than once every 2 years. Project records, financial and otherwise, are subject to audit by the Department of Labor and the Comptroller General.

Records: Normally to be retained by the grant or contract recipient for a 3-year period following the completion of the grant or contract.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-0175-0-1-504.

Obligations: (Grants and Contracts) FY 79 $220,600,000; FY 80 est $266,900,000; and FY 81 est $267,100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not calculated.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 47,500 individuals are expected to participate under the program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 29 CFR 89.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Office of National Programs, Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor 601 D St., N.W., Washington, DC 20213. Telephone: (202) 376-6232. Contact: Paul Mayrand.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 17.232, Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs; 49.010, Older Persons Opportunities and Services.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: The Office of National Programs awards grant to 46 States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico, along with eight national organizations. A variety of organizational arrangements are used to administer the SCSEP projects. Most of the sponsors have contractual relationships and agreements with local service organizations. In many cases the SCSEP program is operated by a unit within the State aging agency and within sub-State area agencies on aging. Some of the national sponsoring organizations adiminster the SCSEP local projects directly through subsponsor agreements. Each local project is required to coordinate its activities with the CETA prime sponsor and with the State employment service. All of the projects operated under the auspices of the Senior Community Service Employment Program are basically the same in that services are provided through host agencies to the at large or to the elderly community in general. Some of the activities have included community services, transportation for the elderly, housing programs that have included winterization as well as weatherization, serving the community as librarians, teachers aides, nutritional aides, etc.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: For FY 1979 and FY 1980, awards will be made only to present grantees.

17.241 YOUTH INCENTIVE ENTITLEMENT PILOT PROJECTS

(YIEPP-CETA, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 1)

FEDERAL AGENCY: EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973, Title IV, as amended by Public Law 95-524, 92 Stat. 1909, 29 U.S.C. 801 note.

OBJECTIVES: The program is designed as a national experiment to (1) test the impact on high school return, retention, and completion of a school-year (part-time) and summer (full-time) job guarantee for all 16-19 year old economically disadvantaged youth residing in a designated area who are in secondary school or who are willing to return to school or enroll in a course leading to a certificate of high school equivalency; (2) to ascertain the longer-term impacts of the entitlement experience on the earnings of program participants subsequent to their completing or otherwise leaving high school.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: This experimental program operated through CETA Title I prime sponsors, guarantees employment opportunities that include: part-time employment or training during the school year averaging 20 hours per week for no less than 6 nor more than 9 months, and/or full-time summer employment for at least 8 weeks, of not more than 40 hours per week. The program operates at competitively selected sites only. Sites are chosen from areas with differing socio-economic and regional circumstances, such as differing unemployment rates, school dropout rates, urban and rural variations, size, and other factors. The entitlement program guarantees a job and/or training for all economically disadvantaged 16-19 year olds who (1) reside in selected geographic areas, (2) are already in school or return to school, and (3) apply for this opportunity. The primary objective is to encourage high school retention, return and completion which, combined with useful work experience and exposure to occupational information, will presumably help improve future labor market success. Under this program, the Secretary has discretionary authority to select project sites and the number of projects to be funded.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All CETA Title I prime sponsors (State and local governments, U.S. territories) are eligible to compete for entitlement projects.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All economically disadvantaged 16-19 year olds who reside in selected geographic areas and are already in school or return to school. Eligibility does not require application.

Credentials/Documentation: Prime sponsors selected to receive grants must furnish signed assurances and certification that they will comply with the Act, appropriate regulations and with grant agreements. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Special application forms as furnished by the Federal agency are used for this program.

Application Procedure: Request for Proposal (RFP) was originally issued to prime sponsors under Title I of the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973 as amended (CETA).

Award Procedure: Competitive selection. Rating of applications by a non-partisan Selection and Review Panel. Final selection of projects by the DOL Assistant Secretary for Employment and Training.

Deadlines: RFP issued to CETA prime sponsors in 1977; sites for projects competitively selected on January 10, 1978.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Within 3 weeks after due date of application submission.

Appeals: Directly to the DOL Assistant Secretary for Employment and Training.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Special reporting requirements included in grants.

Audits: Same as required by program 17.232.

Records: Same as required by program 17.232.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-0174-0-1-504.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $82,721,000; FY 80 est $24,379,000; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Tier I projects: $16,000,000 to $38,000,000; $25,000,000. Tier II projects: $700,000 to $2,600,000; $1,500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Program implementation to begin in January 1978. Enrollment level at the end of fiscal year 1978 is expected to be 36,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 20 CFR 680 Subpart D.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor, 601 D Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20213. Telephone: (202) 376-2649. Contact: Robert Taggart.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.663, Young Adult Conservation Corps-Grants to States.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1) Program management capability, feasibility and commitment; 2) Operational feasibility; 3) Management information and fiscal systems; 4) Budget analysis and local resource commitments (Tier II only); and 5) Innovative features.

17.243 SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES FOR THE DISADVANTAGED

FEDERAL AGENCY: EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973, Title III, Sections 301, 304-306, 308 Part A, as amended by Public Law 95-524, 92 Stat. 1909, 29 U.S.C. 801 note.

OBJECTIVES: To provide, foster, and promote training and other employment related services to groups with particular disadvantages in the labor market. To promote and foster new or improved linkages between the network of Federal, State, and local employment and training agencies and components of the private sector. To carry out other special Federal responsibilities under CETA.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to provide or arrange for job training, related services, and job opportunities for members of groups with particular disadvantages in the general labor market or in certain segments of the labor market. These groups may include displaced homemakers, offenders, persons with limited English-speaking ability, handicapped persons, young people, single parents, older persons, women, minorities, welfare clients, persons lacking educational credentials, and persons dislocated from their jobs as a result of plant closings, natural disasters, and like circumstances. Project grants may also be made for a wide variety of promotional, developmental, and research-related activities associated with special Federal responsibilities under CETA.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local governments, Federal agencies, private nonprofit and profit-making organizations, educational institutions, and Native American entities qualifying for assistance under Section 302 of CETA. NOTE: Applicant eligibility may be restricted to one or more applicant classes under particular announcements and solicitations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Generally limited to the economically disadvantaged, normally with further targeting by sex, age group, race, and/or other demographic criteria.

Credentials/Documentation: Non-governmental entities ordinarily must furnish documentary evidence of adequate financial controls. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments, FMC 73-8 for publicly financed educational institutions, and the appropriate parts of 41 CFR 1-15 for other recipients.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Solicited Proposals and Applications - ETA will furnish instructions regarding preapplication procedures in the solicitation; Unsolicited Proposals - Preapplications should be prepared and submitted in accordance with 20 CFR 687.206.

Application Procedures: Solicited Proposals and Applications - Instructions regarding application procedures will be furnished in the solicitation; Unsolicited Proposals - Applicants should follow instructions furnished by ETA in response to the unsolicited preapplication. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Grants are usually awarded by the ETA Office of National Programs. Occasionally, awards are made by the Office of Policy, Evaluation, and Research and by ETA regional offices. Award procedures will vary according to the purpose of the grant or group of grants concerned. Notification of award must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082. Supplemental reporting procedures are used on a semiannual basis.

Deadlines: Unsolicited preapplications - none. Solicited proposals and applications - ETA will indicate applicable deadlines in the solicitation.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 30-90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Renewals are not automatic but are often made where warranted by effective performance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not required by statute but may be administratively imposed for particular solicitations or groupings of project grants.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Project grants usually cover 1 year periods. Payments to grantees are usually made by letter of credit procedures.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly progress and financial reports are normally required. Refer to CETA Forms Preparation Handbook for examples of the kinds of reports normally required.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of FMC 73-2 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. In Addition, periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Recipients must maintain records of financial expenditures and program performance for three years after final payment under their grants. Refer to CETA Forms Preparation Handbook for examples of kinds of records to be maintained.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-0174-0-1-504.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $168,327,000; FY 80 est $186,507,000; and FY 81 est $151,298,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $70,000 to $16,000,000, $500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Complete information is not available on all of the various project categories funded from this account. However, some of the major accomplishments include the following: Targeted Outreach projects placed 14,000 minority and women trainees into skilled jobs in fiscal year 1978. The same number of placements is projected for fiscal year 1979; National OJT projects trained 22,000 persons in fiscal year 1978 with the same number projected for fiscal year 1979. CETA Older Workers projects provided community service jobs for 4,200 older persons in fiscal year and a slightly smaller number is projected for fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Governing regulations are found at 20 CFR 687. Also see CETA Forms Preparation Handbook, available from Headquarters Office listed below and ETA regional offices. Notices soliciting grant applications are published from time to time in the Federal Register.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional of Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Office of National Programs, Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor, 601 D St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20213. Telephone: (202) 376-6225. Contact: Harold Rieve.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 17.201, Apprenticeship Training; 17.211, Job Corps; 17.230, Migrant and Seasonal Farm Workers; 17.232, Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs; 17.234, Employment and Training-Indians and Native Americans; 17.235, Senior Community Service Employment Program; 17.241, Youth Incentive Entitlement Pilot Projects.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: $500,000 grant to a national nonprofit organization to train and place in jobs 500 handicapped persons at 10 locations across the country, with the cooperation of business and industry. $640,000 contract renewal with trade association to train 687 persons (at least 50 percent minority, 20 percent women, 15 percent veterans and handicapped) on the job in member plants in 27 States. Contract with national nonprofit association in the health-care field to develop and initiate programs for the retraining and upgrading of clinical laboratory workers in rural and small town hospitals threatened with loss of jobs or downgrading due to new, higher Federal standards. $3.5 million contract with national community based organization to continue training and technical assistance for employment and training projects operated by its 130 local affiliates. $1.3 million contract renewal with regional labor union council to provide 770 on-the-job training opportunities to 770 disadvantaged persons, with the cooperation of employers who have collective bargaining agreements with member unions.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Solicited Proposals - ETA will furnish information on selection criteria in the solicitation and other appropriate media. Unsolicited Proposals - Interested organizations should be aware of the following: (i) The amounts available for financing unsolicited proposals and applications is extremely modest. Ordinarily, funds are available for financing unsolicited proposals only as a result of spending at lower levels than those anticipated in the ETA annual funding plan. (ii) Projects which whould be operated in a single State usually are assigned a very low priority and projects which would be operated within a single CETA prime sponsor jurisdiction usually receive no priority. (iii) In order to get active consideration, a proposed project must demonstrate a strong and immediate focus on equipping unemployed, underemployed, and disadvantaged persons with skills and abilities specifically related to successful participation in the labor market, or it must otherwise clearly contribute to the accomplishment of the purposes of the Act. Proposals for funding projects which would only indirectly or incidently provide persons eligible for services under the Act with work-related skills, abilities, and opportunities will not be seriously considered. (iv) Proposals are usually deemed more attractive to the extent that they ensure that eligible individuals will have direct access to unsubsidized, stable, well-paying, and upwardly mobile jobs. (v) Projects are usually deemed more attractive to the extent that they address the employment-related needs of groups with extremely severe problems in the labor market such as handicapped persons, offenders, and others who face formidable barriers to employment.

17.301 EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY BY FEDERAL CONTRACTORS AND FEDERALLY-ASSISTED CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS (OFCCP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF FEDERAL CONTRACT COMPLIANCE PROGRAMS, EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Executive Order 11246, September 24, 1965, amended by Executive Order 11375, October 13, 1967 and Executive Order 12086, October 5, 1978; Section 503 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Public Law 93-516; Section 402 of the Vietnam Era Veterans's Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974, Public Law 93-508.

OBJECTIVES: To assure equal employment opportunity in the performance of Federal contracts and subcontracts.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information; Investigation of Complaints.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Setting policy, monitoring and evaluating the compliance of Federal contractors and subcontractors and federally-assisted contruction contractors and subcontractors with respect to providing equal employment opportunities without regard to race, religion, color, sex, or national origin; insuring equal opportunity and affirmative action for handicapped persons and covered veterans, i.e., Vietnam-era or disabled veterans.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any employee, former employee, or applicant with a Government contractor, subcontractor or federally involved construction contractor who feels he or she has been the subject of discrimination because of race, color, sex, religion, national origin, handicap or veteran status. Program benefits are available to applicants and employees of Federal contractors performing work in the United States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Panama Canal Zone, and the possessions of the United States. Applicants and employees who were recruited in the United States by Federal contractors performing work outside of the United States are also covered.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None for Executive Order or handicapped regulations; Veterans need DD 214 (discharge) and VAL5 if handicapped.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Any person seeking information or wishing to file a complaint may contact the nearest office of the Employment Standards Administration. Complaints are forwarded to the appropriate office for processing. Complainants who submit incomplete information will be requested to make additional submittals, and must do so within 60 days of the request.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Complaint must be filed within 180 days of act of discrimination.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Under the Executive Order program, complaints must be investigated within 60 days. Investigations under the veterans and handicapped programs have no time limit.

Appeals: Under the Executive Order program, findings of non-discrimination are subject to review by the Director of OFCCP. In the handicapped and veterans programs, complainants may request review within 30 days of the Regional office decision.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-0105-0-1-505.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses-Labor Department Only) FY 79 $42,982,000; FY 80 est $53,053,000; and FY 81 est $54,997,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: President's Reorganization Plan Number 1 was implemented effective October 8, 1978. The Plan consolidated the contract compliance responsibilities of 11 different compliance agencies into the Department of Labor. The consolidated organization has direct enforcement responsibility for Executive Order 11246, Section 503 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Section 402 of the Vietnam Era Veterans Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974. Total back pay during fiscal year 1979 was approximately $3.7 million affecting 2,160 individuals. During fiscal year 1979, there were also total financial settlements of more than $5.5 million, including a settlement made with a city bank committing the bank to more than $2 million in training, recruitment and other non-pecuniary benefits. Three companies were debarred in fiscal year 1979. Back pay awards during the first quarter of fiscal year 1980 approximated $6.2 million affecting 2,048 individuals. Approximately 1,535 complaints were received in fiscal year 1979. During the first quarter of fiscal year 1980, another 436 complaints were filed with OFCCP. During fiscal year 1979, 2,410 compliance reviews were conducted. In the first quarter of fiscal year 1980, 600 reviews were conducted. OFCCP's headquarters was reorganized into four divisions for policy, program operations, enforcement, planning and analysis. The field organization was established in the ten Federal regions. Ten Assistant Regional Administrators report directly to OFCCP's Director on programmatic matters. Seventy-one (71) area offices report directly to their respective Assistant Regional Administrators. OFCCP's field manual was distributed to the field during September of 1979, giving uniform instructions to the staff. On December 28, 1979, proposed regulation changes were published for public comment. These proposals provide the first major overhaul of the contract compliance regulations in recent years. Subsequent publications on January 22, 1980 and February 1, 1980, for public comment propose new rules on contractor payment of membership fees to private clubs and exclusion of women from the workplace because of alleged reproductive hazards. During fiscal year 1979 OFCCP published for comments proposed affirmative action goals and timetables for minority participation in the construction industry. The coverage is nationwide (a first in contract compliance history for minorities) and the goals were computed for two types of geographical units, the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA) and the Economic Area (EA). There are 285 SMSAs and 183 EAs in the United States. Nationwide goals and timetables for women were established during fiscal year 1978.

Upon final issuance, every non-exempt Federal and federally-assisted construction contracting firm in the United States would be committed to a precalculated, numerical affirmative action goal for women and minorities in its total construction workforce. A higher quality compliance review, which now routinely includes an affected class analysis, diminishes the total number of reviews completed. However, nearly 4,000 actions of all types were completed in fiscal year 1979. OFCCP expects to increase this activity in fiscal year 1980 to approximately 6,000 completed actions. Strides were made in very difficult areas, such as the employment of women in coal mines. This advancement resulted from breaking down of walls of superstition and long standing, rigid, unyielding policies against women in coal mines. Persons close to this problem view OFCCP's progress in the mining industry as being very significant.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Equal Employment Opportunity, Executive Order 11246 as amended by Executive Orders 11375 and 12086; Regulations 41 CFR 60-1, Obligations of contractors and subcontractors; 41 CFR 60-2, Affirmative action programs (Revised Order 4); 41 CFR 60-3, Employee selection guidelines (1978);41 CFR 60-4, Construction Contractors Affirmative Action Requirements; 41 CFR 60-20, Sex discrimination guidelines; 41 CFR 60-30, Rules of practice for administrative proceedings; 41 CFR 60-40, Examination and copying of OFCCP documents; 41 CFR 60-50, Guidelines on discrimination because of religion or national origin; 41 CFR 60-60, Contractor evaluation procedures for contractors for supplies and services (Revised Order 14); 41 CFR 60-250, Affirmative action obligations of contractors and subcontractors for disabled veterans and veterans of the Vietnam era; 41 CFR 60-741, Affirmative action obligations of contractors and subcontractors for handicapped workers; Pursuant to Executive Order 12086, 41 CFR Chapter 60, Parts 60-1, 60-2, 60-4, 60-20, 60-30, 60-40, 60-50, 60-60, 60-250, and 60-741 was amended and reprinted on October 20, 1978 (43 CFR 204); Questions and Answers on the Federal Executive Agency Guidelines on Employee Selection Procedures (12/30/77). There is no charge for these materials.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV of the Catalog for addresses and areas of jurisdiction.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Employment Standards Administration, Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. Telephone: (202) 523-9475. Contact: Weldon J. Rougeau.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.675, Civil Rights Compliance Activities; 13.806, Special Benefits for Disabled Coal Miners; 16.101, Equal Employment Opportunity; 29.001, Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights and Sex Discrimination Complaints; 30.001, Employment Discrimination-Settlement, Investigation, Conciliation and Litigation of Unlawful Employment Practices; 59.009, Procurement and Technical Assistance to Small Businesses.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

17.302 LONGSHOREMEN'S AND HARBOR WORKERS' COMPENSATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION PROGRAMS, EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, as extended; Public Laws 69-803, 70-419, 77-208, 83-212, 82-397. 33 U.S.C. 901-52. 36 U.S.C. 501. 42 U.S.C. 1651. 42 U.S.C. 1701. 43 U.S.C. 1331. 5 U.S.C. 8171. Public Law 92-576.

OBJECTIVES: To provide compensation for disability or death resulting from injury, including occupational disease, to eligible private employees.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: This program provides income replacement and supplement; scheduled awards for the loss of sight or hearing, dismemberment, disfigurement etc., medical expenses (including hospital care); and funeral expenses up to $1,000. Benefits are paid by private insurance carriers or self-insured employers. Federal payments are available in certain cases of permanent total disability or death, cases of second injuries, insolvency on part of employer or insurance carrier, and for rehabilitation.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Longshoreworkers, harbor workers, and certain other employees engaged in maritime employment on navigable waters of the United States and the adjoining pier and dock areas, employees engaged in activities on the Outer Continental Shelf, employees of nonappropriated fund instrumentalities, employees of private employers engaged in work outside of the United States under contracts with the United States Government, and others as specified, including survivors of the above. Employees of private concerns in the District of Columbia and their survivors are eligible for benefits under extension of the Act. Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands are not covered by the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Necessary documentation is developed when claim is contested by employer or insurance carrier. The claimant may be required to submit to physical examination.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Employee or his or her survivor files written claim for compensation (Form LS-203, LS-262 or LS-263) to the local district office of the Office of Workers' Compensation Programs (OWCP).

Award Procedure: Authority to adjudicate claims informally under this program rests with the Deputy Commissioners in (OWCP) district offices. Claims unresolved on voluntary basis are referred for formal hearing under the Administrative Procedure Act.

Deadlines: Claim must be filed within 1 year after (a)the injury or death, or (b)the last compensation payment. Time begins to run when prudent person should have been aware of relationship between injury or death and employment.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Insurance carrier or self-insured employer must pay compensation after 14 days of having knowledge of an injury causing disability or death, or controvert claim.

Appeals: Application for modification of awards must be filed within 1 year after (a) the last compensation payment, or (b) rejection of a claim by an Administrative Law Judge or Deputy Commissioner of the Office of Workers' Compensation Programs. Appeals from Administrative Law Judges' decision must be filed within thirty days; Appeals from Benefits Review Board decisions must be filed within sixty days.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Injury: The period of total or partial disability with no monetary limit. Death: Spouse - until death or remarriage; children- until age 18 or to age 23 if qualified as a student as defined in the Act. Employers or their insurance carriers are required to begin compensation within 14 days of (a) knowledge of the injury or death or (b) injured employee's report of loss of wages. Payments are generally disbursed on a (bi-weekly) basis.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-1521-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Direct Compensation) FY 79 $2,599,000; FY 80 est $3,369,000; and FY 81 est $3,672,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Disability - 66-2/3 percent of average weekly wage with limit of 200 percent of national average weekly wage; Death benefits 50 percent average wages of deceased to such widow or widower, plus 16-2/3 percent for each surviving child with 66-2/3 percent limit. Average benefit unknown.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During a typical month in 1979, 16,000 longshore and harbor workers, District of Columbia workers in private industry, and specified other workers covered by extensions of the Act, or their survivors were receiving benefits under this Act. Over 57,000 persons received benefits in fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, as extended. Copies may be obtained from the Office of Workers' Compensation Programs, Division of Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation, Washington, DC 20210. If You're Injured in the District of Columbia, DC-693; Workers' Compensation under the Longshoremen's Act, Pamphlet LS-560, $0.20. Available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Pamphlets are available in Spanish, LS-560b.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the district offices of the Office of Workers' Compensation Programs. See the appendix for addresses and areas of jurisdiction.

Headquarters Office: Office of Workers' Compensation Programs, Division of Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation, Washington, DC 20210. Telephone: (202)523-8721. Contact: Neil Montone.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.802, Social Security - Disability Insurance; 13.805, Social Security - Survivors Insurance; 13.806, Special Benefits for Disabled Coal Miners; 57.001, Social Insurance for Railroad Workers.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

17.303 MINIMUM WAGE AND HOUR STANDARDS

(Federal Wage—Hour Law)

FEDERAL AGENCY: WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION, EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Fair Labor Standards Act; Public Law 75-718, as amended; 29 U.S.C. 201-219; 29 CFR, Chapter V. Walsh-Healey Public Contracts Act; Public Law 74-846, as amended; 31 U.S.C. 35-46; 41 CFR 50-201. Service Contract Act of 1965; Public Law 89-286, as amended; 41 U.S.C. 351 et seq.; 29 CFR 4. Davis-Bacon Act, 40 U.S.C. 276a et seq. 29 CFR 1,3,5. Contract work Hours and Safety Standards Act, 40 U.S.C. 327 et seq.. Copeland Act, 18 U.S.C. 874 as amended 40 U.S.C. 276C.

OBJECTIVES: To provide standards protecting wages of working persons by requiring a minimum hourly wage rate and overtime pay. Additional standards apply to child labor.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Investigation of Complaints.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Federal wage and hour standards apply generally to employees engaged in interstate or foreign commerce or in the production of goods for such commerce or in enterprises so engaged. For covered employment the minimum hourly wage is $3.10 ($3.35 per hour beginning January 1, 1981), with time and one-half required for hours worked over 40 in a work week. To the extent necessary to prevent curtailment of employment opportunity, certificates authorizing special minimum wage rates are issued for learners, handicapped workers, full-time students, student workers, and apprentices. Failure to comply with the child labor provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act may result in an assessment of a civil money penalty not to exceed $1,000 for each violation. Employees of contractors performing on most federally financed or assisted construction projects, or providing services under contract to Federal agencies, are subject to special standards. These special standards require that employees receive no less than the wages and fringe benefits prevailing in the locality as determined by the Secretary of Labor, and that daily and weekly overtime compensation be paid. The standards apply to performance on direct Federal contracts and also to most construction projects financed in whole or in part by the Federal Government (e.g., projects under the Revenue Sharing Act of 1972 and National Housing Act). For Federal and federally assisted construction and Federal service contracts subject to prevailing wage requirements, contracting agencies must request a wage determination from the Wage and Hour Division.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any covered employee, unless specifically exempt, is entitled to be paid in accordance with applicable monetary standards in the United States, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Guam, Wake Island, Eniwetok Atoll, Kwajalein Atoll, Johnston Island, Canal Zone, and the Outer Continental Shelf Lands defined in the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act (Geographic application varies under the respective statutes and eligibility is dependent upon specific statutory language). For U.S. supply contracts over $10,000, contractor must be eligible as a manufacturer or regular dealer (41 CFR 50-201.101).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Persons having knowledge of wage and employment practices which are not in compliance with the minimum standards of these acts, and persons requesting additional information concerning these standards, are encouraged to write, telephone, or visit the nearest Wage and Hour Division Office listed in the appendix. Information should be provided describing the type of business and the nature of the work performed. Unless otherwise authorized, the names of persons making inquiries are treated in complete confidence. For Federal construction contracts or Federal service contracts subject to prevailing wage requirements, the contracting agency must request a wage determination from the Wage and Hour Division. The wage determination must be furnished to bidders and is made a part of the contract.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: For most of the Acts, 2 year statute of limitations applies to the recovery of back wages; in the case of willful violations a 3 year limitation applies.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Federal and federally-assisted contractors must submit payrolls to contracting agencies.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-0105-0-1-505.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) (Does not include obligations for Wage Garnishment and Farm Labor Contractor Registration). FY 79 $59,832,000; FY 80 est $62,114,000; and FY 81 est $63,408,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 425,956 employees were found to be underpaid in minimum wages and 287,540 employees in overtime compensation for a total of $123,996,000. Additionally, employers agreed to restore $73,396,000 in back wages illegally withheld to 308,628 employees under minimum wage and 233,491 employees in overtime compensation. Also, 12,989 minors were found to be illegally employed.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Publications furnished free in limited quantities: "Handy Reference Guide to the Fair Labor Standards Act," "Handy Guide to the Walsh-Healey Public Contracts Act," "Guide to the Service Contract Act," "Your Rights as an Employee on a Federal or Federally-Financed Construction Job," Additional technical and nontechnical materials, including a 10-minute film entitled "Do You Know Your Rights," are also available at no cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons requesting information or publications should contact the nearest office of the Wage and Hour Division, listed in the telephone directory under United States Government-Labor Department. If no listing is shown for your locality, contact the nearest area office of the Wage and Hour Division listed in the appendix under the Employment Standards Administration.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Wage and Hour Division Employment Standards Administration, Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. Telephone: (202)523-8305. Contact: C. Henry T. White.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 17.201, Apprenticeship Training; 17.203, Certification for Immigrant Workers; 17.308, Farm Labor Contractor Registration.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

17.306 CONSUMER CREDIT PROTECTION

(Federal Wage Garnishment Law)

FEDERAL AGENCY: WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION, EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Consumer Credit Protection Act, Public Law 90-321, 15 U.S.C. 1671-1677, as amended by Public Law 95-30, effective June 1, 1977.

OBJECTIVES: To provide restrictions on the amount of an employee's wages or salary which may be garnished, and prohibit employers from discharging employees by reason of garnishment for any one indebtedness.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Investigation of Complaints.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The general rules for applying the Federal restrictions on garnishment, effective January 1, 1980, are: (1) If an individual's weekly disposable earnings are $93.00 or less, no amount may be garnished; if the weekly disposable earnings are more than $93.00 but less than $124.00 only the amount in excess of $93.00 may be garnished; if the weekly disposable earnings are in excess of $124.00, 25 percent of disposable earnings may be garnished. The Act, as amended, limits court orders for the support of any person to 50 percent of the disposable earnings of an individual having a second spouse or dependent children and to 60 percent of disposable earnings if not supporting a second spouse or dependent children plus an additional 5 percent in each situation if there are outstanding arrearages over twelve weeks old. The order must be issued by a court of competent jurisdiction or in accordance with an administrative procedure, which is established by State law, which affords substantial due process, and which is subject to judicial review. The restrictions do not apply under Federal bankruptcy proceedings for wage-earners, nor do they apply to debts due for State or Federal taxes. In addition, garnishments issued under the laws of any State may be exempted from the operation of the Federal law where the Secretary of Labor determines that such laws provide substantially similar restrictions. Under no circumstances may an employee be discharged from his employment by reason of garnishment for any one indebtedness, although State laws may provide additional protection.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any person whose earnings have been subjected to garnishment is entitled to the protections provided by the Act in the United States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands; outer Continental Shelf lands defined in the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act (ch. 345, 67 Stat. 462); American Samoa, Guam, Wake Island; Eniwetok Atoll; Kwajelein Atoll; Johnston Island; and the Canal Zone. Under the law earnings are defined as compensation paid or payable for personal services, whether denominated as wages, salary, commission, bonus or otherwise, including periodic payments pursuant to a pension or retirement program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: None.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Persons seeking advice or assistance concerning the application of the Federal wage garnishment law to specific situations, including persons seeking remedy to an illegal action under the law, should contact the nearest office of the Employment Standards Administration Wage and Hour Division. Unless otherwise authorized, the names of persons making inquiries are held in strict confidence.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-0105-0-1-505.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $17,000; FY 80 est $17,000; and FY 81 est $17,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Joint agreements to refer inquiries, complaints and leads have been entered into by the Employment Standards Administration and the Federal Trade Commission.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Publications furnished free in limited quantities: Pamphlet: The Federal Garnishment Law, Basic Information. Regulations, Part 870, Restriction on Garnishment. (29 CFR).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Local offices of the Employment Standards Administration, Wage and Hour Division, are listed in the telephone directory under United States Government-Labor Department. If no listing is shown for your locality, contact the nearest area office of the Employment Standards Administration listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. Telephone: (202) 523-8305. Contact: Henry T. White.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.678, Consumer Affairs.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

17.307 COAL MINE WORKERS' COMPENSATION

(Black Lung)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION PROGRAMS, EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977 as amended, Public Laws 92-303, and 95-239.

OBJECTIVES: To provide benefits to coal miners who have become totally disabled due to coal workers' pneumoconiosis (CWP), and to widows and other surviving dependents of miners who have died of this disease, or who were totally disabled from the disease at the time of death.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Monthly cash benefits are paid to coal miners disabled from CWP and to widows and other survivors of miners who have died of this disease. There are no restrictions on the use of these benefits by a beneficiary. Medical payments for treatment related to CWP are available to miners only after January 1, 1974.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The miner must have worked in the nation's coal mines and become "totally disabled" (as defined in the Act) from CWP. The applicant may be able to work in areas other than coal mines and still be eligible for benefits. Widows and other surviving dependents of coal miners totally disabled from or whose death resulted from coal miners pneumoconiosis are also eligible for benefits. Applicants can reside anywhere in the world at the time they apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Medical tests, which include an X-ray, pulmonary function study, physical examination, and in some cases blood gas tests. Proof of employment in a coal mine. Also proof of death, relationship and dependency required for widows and other survivors applying. Identification of a responsible mine operator is made as specified in regulations published in Federal Register (FR 78-22858).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Telephone, write-in, or visit the local Social Security Administration or local Mine Worker's Compensation district offices listed in Appendix IV of the catalog.

Award Procedure: After review of the application is completed, the applicant will be notified by mail.

Deadlines: A Miner must file a claim for benefits within 3 years after a medical determination of total disability due to CWP or within 3 years after the date of enactment of Public Law 95-239 (Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1977). There are no time limitations for dependent survivors to file claims.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 6 months to 2 years depending on availability of supporting evidence.

Appeals: Notify Office of Workers' Compensation Programs (OWCP) Employment Standards Administration. The appeal process includes informal conferences, formal hearings, Benefits Review Board consideration, and review by Federal courts, as appropriate.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Any change in an eligibility requirement or in a factor affecting the amount of benefits, such as, State workers' compensation awards, or change in status of a dependent, must be reported to OWCP when it occurs.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-8144-0-7-601.

Obligations: (Benefits) FY 79 $583,073,000; FY 80 est $866,210,000; and FY 81 est $773,900,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Basic monthly rate: $254.00 (claimant only). For three or more dependents, $508.00 maximum (This does not include medical services). Average is $381.00 monthly.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, almost 147,000 Black Lung Claims were processed to initial finding and $583,073,000 in benefits were paid to 99,957 claimants. In fiscal year 1980, it is anticipated that 160,500 claims will be processed to initial findings and $886,210,000 in benefits will be paid to 168,000 claimants. Approximately $773,900,000 in benefits payments to 184,600 claimants are projected for fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Code of Federal Regulations, Title 20, Parts 410.401 et seq., 715, 718, 720, 722, 725, 726, 801.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Local Social Security Administration and local Mine Workers' Compensation district offices are listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Division of Coal Mine Workers' Compensation, Office of Workers' Compensation Programs, Employment Standards Administration, Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. Telephone: (202) 523-6692. Contact: James Yocum.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.802, Social Security-Disability Insurance; 13.805, Social Security-Survivors' Insurance; 13.806, Special Benefits for Disabled Coal Miners.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

17.308 FARM LABOR CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION

(Crew Leader)

FEDERAL AGENCY: WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION, EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Farm Labor Contractor Registration Act as Amended, Public Law 94-561, 90 Stat. 2643.

OBJECTIVES: To regulate farm labor contractors and thereby provide certain legal protections to the users of the contractor's services, the worker employed in agriculture, and farm labor contractor.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services on Compliance; Investigation of Complaints.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The program provides (among other things) for recordkeeping by the contractor, compliance with Federal and State safety and health housing standards, and prohibits the knowing employment of illegal aliens. It requires that contractors obtain motor vehicle liability insurance and that they insure the migrant worker and his personal property against injury or damage arising out of an automobile accident. Contractors must also comply with the applicable regulations of the U.S. Department of Transportation, Bureau of Motor Carrier Safety. Any persons who, for a fee, either for himself or on behalf of another person, recruits, solicits, hires, furnishes, or transports migrant workers (excluding members of his immediate family) for agricultural employment, must register under the Act, unless qualified for specific exemptions. Persons having knowledge of any practices or omissions which are not in compliance with the requirements of the Act, and persons requesting additional information concerning the Act are encouraged to write, telephone or visit the nearest State employment service office or the nearest Wage and Hour Division Office listed in the appendix. Information should be provided describing the type of business activity and the nature of the work performed. The names of persons making inquiries are treated in complete confidence. Users of the services of a farm labor contractor are prohibited from engaging the services of one who is unregistered. Failure to comply with this Act and its regulations may result in criminal prosecution, civil injunction action, civil money damages and assessment of civil penalties of up to $1,000 for each violation.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Contractors and their full-time or regular employees who recruit, solicit, hire, furnish or transport migrant agricultural workers for a fee, for agricultural employment, must register with the Department of Labor.

Beneficiary Eligibility: None.

Credentials/Documentation: Certificate of Registration or Employee Identification Card.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Contractors and their full-time or regular employees who recruit, solicit, hire furnish, or transport agricultural workers for a fee, for agricultural employment, should contact the local office of the Employment Service or the nearest regional office of the Wage and Hour Division for application forms and assistance.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Certificates of registration and employee identification cards expire on December 31 of the year of issuance, unless revoked or suspended.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Applications for certificates of registration or employee identification cards are usually processed within 2 to 3 weeks.

Appeals: Applicants whose applications have been denied have 20 days to request a hearing on the decision to refuse to issue.

Renewals: Same procedure as making initial application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: A registered farm labor contractor is required to keep the Department of Labor informed of his current address and any change of vehicle used to transport workers or change of housing for workers if housing is controlled or owned by contractors.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: In some instances, the farm labor contractor is required to keep payroll records.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-0105-0-1-505.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $2,168,000; FY 80 est $2,363,000; and FY 81 est $2,477,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Program emphasis in fiscal year 1978 continued to be placed upon registration activities and achieving greater compliance by farm labor contractors with the provisions of the Farm Labor Contractor Registration Act. In fiscal year 1979, approximately 18,000 persons were registerd. Compliance actions conducted in fiscal year 1979 totaled approximately 5,700.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Above Act and 29 CFR, Part 40 and 41, contain information about the Act. Also, Publication WH. 1365, "Information for Farm Labor Contractors and Growers," is available free of charge in limited quantities.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the State Employment Office, or the nearest Wage and Hour Division listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. Telephone: (202)523-7531. Contact: Soloman Sugarman.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 17.207, Employment Service; 17.303, Minimum Wage and Hour Standards.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS

17.400 TRADE ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE—WORKERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Title II of Trade Act of 1974; Public Law 93-618; 88 Stat. 1979; 19 U.S.C. 2271-2322.

OBJECTIVES: To provide adjustment assistance to workers adversely affected by increase of imports of articles like or directly competitive with articles produced by such workers' firm.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use; Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Local Employment Security Office is reimbursed to the extent that it provides to eligible workers weekly readjustment allowances, testing, counseling, training, and job placement services. Weekly trade readjustment allowances supplement unemployment insurance to which the worker might otherwise be eligible. Eligible applicants may also apply for job search and relocation allowances. Subsistence and transportation allowances paid only to defray the actual cost of same when applicant is attending training not within commuting distance of a worker's regular place of residence.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A petition for a certification of eligibility to apply for adjustment assistance may be filed with the Secretary of Labor by a group of workers or by their certified or recognized union or other duly authorized representative. Notice of such filing shall be promptly published in the Federal Register. Within ten(10) days after publication, the petitioner or any other person, found by the Secretary to have a substantial interest, may request a hearing and be afforded the opportunity to be present, to present evidence and to be heard. Not later than sixty(60) days after receipt of a petition, the Secretary shall determine whether the petitioning group meets the requirements and may issue a certification of eligibility to apply for adjustment assistance. To be eligible to apply for adjustment assistance, it must be determined that 1) a significant number or proportion of workers in such workers' firm , or subdivision of the firm, have become totally or partially separated, or are threatened to become totally or partially separated 2) sales or production, or both, of such firm have decreased absolutely and 3) increases of imports like or directly competitive with articles produced by such workers' firm contributed importantly to such total or partial separation, or threat thereof, and to such decline in sales or production.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Applicant must (A) be found by the Labor Department to have been adversely affected by imports, (B) be certified by the Secretary of Labor as eligible to apply for adjustment assistance, and (C) meet the following individual requirements: (1) His unemployment or underemployment must have begun after the date specified in the Certification as the beginning of the import-caused unemployment or underemployment; (2) his unemployment must begin within a two-year period following the date on which the Secretary issued the certification for his group; (3) or before the termination date, if any, specified in the certification; (4) he must have been employed at a minimum of $30 per week by the import-affected firm for at least 26 of the 52 weeks immediately prior to lay-off.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: To apply for worker adjustment assistance under the Trade Act of 1974, a "Petition for Adjustment Assistance" (ILAB Form 20) may be filed directly with the Department of Labor. Copies of the form are available through State employment security agencies or from the Headquarters Office listed below.

Award Procedure: A Certification of Eligibility to apply for adjustment assistance may be issued by the Secretary of Labor to groups of workers who have been found, by the Department of Labor, to have met the requirements concerning import-generated separations from employment. Individual workers covered by the certification can apply to the local office of their State employment security agency for individual determinations of eligibility to receive benefits.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: (1) The Labor Department's investigation of a petition is completed and a certification either issued or denied not later than 60 days after filing of the petition.

Appeals: There are two courses of appeal, one administrative and the other judicial. Petitioners aggrieved by a final determination by the Secretary may, within 30 days, after notice of such determination file an application for reconsidertion with the Office of Trade Adjustment Assistance. If the determination following reconsideration is negative, they may, within 60 day after notice of the negative determination upon reconsideration, file a petition for review of such determination with the United States Court of Appeals for the Circuit in which the petitioner(s) are located or in the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit. Aggrieved petitioners may take the course of judicial appeal without first seeking administrative reconsideration.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: An individual may normally receive cash readjustment allowances for up to 52 weeks. Up to 26 additional weeks may be allowed for workers in order to complete approved training courses, or up to 26 additional weeks may be allowed for workers who were over 60 when separated. In no case may an adversely affected worker be paid trade readjustment allowances for more than 78 weeks.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-0326-0-1-603.

Obligations: (Benefit payments) FY 79 $259,000,000; FY 80 est $381,000,000; and FY 81 est $413,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Weekly allowance payments may be up to 70 percent of the beneficiary's average weekly wage, but such payments may not exceed the national weekly wage in manufacturing. The current maximum is $250 per week.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Through December 1979, the Department of Labor issued certifications in 2,539 cases involving 560,769 workers.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 29 CFR 90 and 91; Department of Labor, "Trade Adjustment Assistance for Workers; Questions and Answers."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional offices of the Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor and local offices of affiliated State employment security agencies.

Headquarters Office: Marvin Fooks, Director, Office of Trade Adjustment Assistance, Bureau of International Labor Affairs, Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. Telephone: (202) 523-6225. Contact: Marvin Fooks.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 61.001, Import Relief (Industry).

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

17.500 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (OSHA)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Occupational Safety and Health Act, Public Law 91-596.

OBJECTIVES: To assure safe and healthful working conditions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information; Training; Investigaton of Complaints.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: (a) Advisory services and counseling for employees, employers, State and local governments concerning occupational safety and health and Federal and State programs. Unrestricted. (b) project grants to states to: (1) administer and enforce State programs for occupational safety and health, limited to states having federally approved plans. (2) collect statistical estimates of occupational injuries and illneses. Note: Arrangements for statistical operating grants are handled for O.S.H.A. by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, Department of Labor. (c) training and related services for workers employers and their representative in recognition, avoidance, and control of unsafe and unhealthful working conditions. Unrestricted. (d) investigation of valid complaints of violations of OS&H standards. Unrestricted. (e) dissemination of technical information about OS&H to interested employees, employers, and general public. Unrestricted. (f) contracts to States and private firms for providing on-site consulative services. Unrestricted.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (a) Any employer, employee or representative concerned with OS&H problems; (b) State agencies which have federally approved occupational safety and health programs; (c) labor unions, trade associations, educational institutions and other nonprofit organizations; (d) any employee or employee representative of a business engaged in interstate commerce except those under the jurisdiction of other Federal agencies; (e) anyone concerned about the OS&H program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility, with the exception of (c) above, any employer, worker or their representative from a business engaged in interstate commerce except those under Jurisdiction of other Federal agencies.

Credentials/Documentation: (a) None. (b) State agency responsible for occupational safety and health must show that its program is or will move from an at least as effective stage toward fully effective OSH program. This is accomplished by providing standards covering OS&H issues, an enforcement program for those standards, and adequate legal authority and resources to operate the program. (c) Applicants should be submitted in accordance with instructions contained in the Federal Register program announcement. (d) None. (e) None. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Regional OS&H Administration Offices provide preapplication counseling for all types of assistance. For some types of assistance, such as investigation of complaints or training grants, the applicant may be referred to area offices within the region or to the national office. Otherwise, formal request should be addressed to the Regional Office. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. An environmental impact statement is necessary for this program.

Application Procedure: For all types of assistance, apply to the appropriate OS&H regional office listed in the appendix.

Award Procedure: (b) Final approval of requests for State grants is given by the Assistant Secretary of Labor for OS&H; (c) final approval of requests is given by the Assistant Secretary of Labor for OS&H; (a), (d) and (e) direct response is provided to requests. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: (b) 3 to 5 months for grants to states. Not applicable for other types of assistance.

Appeals: (b) Within 30 days after a decision on grants, a State may petition the U.S. Court for a review. (d) An employer or employee may obtain a hearing by the OS&H Review Commission on a citation as may result from an investigation of complaint by notifying the regional OS&H office within 15 working days. (a), (c) and (e) None.

Renewals: (b) Grants to states for administering safety programs can be renewed indefinitely provided they continue to meet the Department of Labor requirements. Applications for renewals may be submitted to the regional OS&H office. Not applicable for other types of assistance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal share for each State operating and statistical grant may not exceed 50 percent of the total cost to the State. The Federal share for each State on-site consultative contract may not exceed 90 percent of the total cost to the State.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: State program grants and other types of assistance are all aspects of a continuing program. State operating grants and statistical grants are normally released under Letters of Credit for a period of 1 year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reports on grant projects will be required in accordance with the terms of the grant. Also, program administration grants entail OS&H program, statistical and financial reports.

Audits: Subject to audits by the Department of Labor, Office of the Inspector General, other authorized Government agencies or independent public accountants selected by DOL, conducted in accordance with the "Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions" issued by The Comptroller General of the United States and any audit guide(s) issued by the DOL for this program.

Records: Grant recipients must keep complete financial records on the use of grant money for at least 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-0400-0-1-554.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $35,259,000; FY 80 est $42,360,000; and FY 81 est $43,500,000. (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $137,566,000; FY 80 est $144,334,000; and FY 81 est $166,080,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: A sufficient number of operating grants have not yet been awarded.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, Federal enforcement inspections totalled 57,937, employee complaints 20,170, and State enforcement inspections 107,636; fiscal year 1980 estimates are 62,900 Federal enforcement inspections, 16,700 employee complaints, and 120,000 State enforcement inspections; and fiscal year 1981 estimates, 65,900 Federal enforcement inspections, 17,000 employee complaints, and 132,500 State enforcement inspections.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 29 CFR Parts 1901, 1902, 1950, 1951, 1952 and 1954.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for regional offices of the Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Secretary, Occupational Safety and Health Administration, Department of Labor Washington, DC 20210. Telephone: (202)523-6091. Contract: J. Rhodes. Telephone: (202) 523-7995.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.262, Occupational Safety and Health Research Grants; 13.263, Occupational Safety and Health-Training Grants; 17.600, Mine Health and Safety Grants; 17.601, Mine Health and Safety Counseling and Technical Assistance; 17.602, Mine Health and Safety Education and Training; 59.018, Occupational Safety and Health Loans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See Uses and Use Restrictions.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Information not yet available.

17.600 MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Mine Safety and Health Amendments Act of 1977, Public Law 95-164.

OBJECTIVES: To assist states in developing and enforcing effective mine health and safety laws and regulations, to improve State workmen's compensation and occupational disease laws and programs, and to promote Federal-State coordination and cooperation in improving health and safety conditions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides grants for research and planning studies designed to improve workmen's compensation and occupational disease laws, assure adequate and competent staff of trained inspectors, and provide for extension and improvement of mine health and safety. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any mining State of the United States through their mine inspection or safety agency.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: State official mine inspection or safety agency has or will employ an adequate and competent staff of trained inspectors qualified under the laws of the State to make mine inspections within the State. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part 1, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: The standard application forms furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. The application will be submitted in an original and two copies to the Secretary of Labor or the Assistant Secretary of Labor for Mine Safety and Health. A separate application should be submitted for each project.

Award Procedure: Grant proposals are reviewed by an interdepartmental committee including the Department of the Interior and Department of Health, Education, and Welfare and approved by Secretary of Labor. Notification made by Office responsible for monitoring performance. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: No later than close of business on the first day of each calendar quarter to which the application applies (July 1, October 1, January 1, April 1).

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Within 2 months.

Appeals: Within 30 days from the decision date an appeal may be filed with the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia.

Renewals: Renewals may be made on a fiscal year basis, or a portion thereof when necessary, in the same manner as that required for the original request.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A maximum of 80 percent of the amount expended by any mining State for a fiscal year is paid from Federal funds and at least 20 percent is paid by the applicant State.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year basis or a portion thereof. On a cost reimbursable basis, normally monthly.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Periodic reports shall be furnished to the Secretary of Labor stating work accomplished, benefits derived, project status, and expenditures and amounts obligated.

Audits: On-site audits will be made by representatives of the Secretary of Labor and the Comptroller General of the United States using professional audit techniques and accepted principles of business administration.

Records: Records relating to each grant shall be retained and made available until the expiration of three years after the grantees' last disbursement of such funds. Prescribed guidelines are set forth in subpart E, Section 53.13 of Title 30.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-1200-0-1-554.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $5,960,000; FY 80 $5,704,000; and FY 81 est $6,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $24,426; to $1,229,297; $158,446.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: New and renewal grants for programs in fiscal year 1980 have been made in the following amounts: Alabama - 0; Arizona - $90,526; Arkansas - $123,868; Colorado $381,831; Connecticut - $50,892; Florida - $68,748; Idaho - $155,000; Illinois - $149,012; Indiana - $181,633; Iowa - $63,980; Kentucky - $1,229,297; Louisiana - $45,054; Massachusetts - $192,815; Michigan - $151,578; Minnesota - $184,788; Mississippi - $57,900; Missouri - $67,459; Montana - $13,204; Nevada - 0; New Hampshire - $24,426; New Jersey - $139,006; New Mexico - $252,362; New York - $269,528; North Carolina - $142,625; Ohio - 0; Oklahoma - $153,790; Pennsylvania - $64,517; Rhode Island - $29,618; South Carolina - $39,573; South Dakota - $65,343; Tennessee - $205,319; Utah - $183,200; Virginia - $465,496; West Virginia - $368,912; Wisconsin - $34,770; Wyoming - $58,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Secretary of Labor for Mine Safety and Health, Mine Safety and Health Administration, Department of Labor, Ballston Towers No. 3, Arlington, VA 22203. Telephone: (703) 235-8264. Contacts: Harry Schell. Telephone: (703) 235-1515 or William Byers. Telephone: (703) 235-8264.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.262, Occupational Safety and Health Research Grants; 13.263, Occupational Safety and Health-Training Grants; 17.601, Mine Health and Safety Counseling and Technical Assistance;

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) Training and retraining of miners by State Instructors; 2) Funding of Pulmonary Function Laboratory to determine the extent of lung damage to coal miners; 3) Assisting States in training miners in emergency medical training; and 4) Assisting in maintaining mine rescue teams at State mine rescue stations.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Responses related to the following proposal criteria enables the applicant to show that the proposed grant is consistent with the purposes of the Act: (a) Programs, policies, and methods to be followed in administering the grant, (b) designation of the State mining agency as the sole agency with authority and responsiblity for administering the grant throughout the State, (c) assurances that such agency has an adequate and competent staff of trained and qualified inspectors, (d) use of the grant will extend and improve mine health and safety in the State while providing for no advance notice of an inspection, (e) assurances that grant will supplement not supplant existing State mine health and safety programs, (f) time period over which program will be pursued, (g) financial plan, (h) fiscal control and accounting procedures, (i) name and title of person who will direct the program, (j) approximate number of qualified personnel who will work on the program, (k) location or locations where program will be pursued, (l) assurance that matching funds from non-Federal sources will be forthcoming, (m) indication of whether the programs or any part have been or will be submitted to other organizations for the purpose of obtaining a grant, and (n) agreement that the offical State mine agency shall make required reports.

17.601 MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY COUNSELING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Mine Safety and Health Amendments Act of 1977, Public Law 95-164.

OBJECTIVES: To improve conditions of health and safety in and around coal, metal and nonmetallic mines and mineral facilities through technical advice, special studies, investigations, development of State mine health and safety programs, and inspections with enforcement authority.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance can be used for establishing or improving State mine health and safety programs. Technical advice and assistance is available to states, organizations, companies, or persons with mine health and safety programs and/or problems.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any State, organization or person interested in employing healthful and safe mine or mineral industry working conditions can apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: In the form of a letter to the Mine Safety and Health Administration.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-1200-0-1-554.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $16,797,000; FY 80 est $18,545,000; and FY 81 est $25,181,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Technical assistance is provided to ensure safety in mines and reduce mine health hazards. Testing of equipment, evaluation of potential health hazards, determining compliance with existing standards, and dust sampling are types of assistance offered.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Bureau of Mines Information Circulars; Bureau of Mines Reports of Investigations; MSHA Informational Reports.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for a list of the addresses of MSHA Field Installations. Information on health and safety programs, inspections, and enforcement should be sought from Coal Mine or Metal and Nonmetal Mine District Offices or the Headquarters Office. Technical advice can be sought from the same sources or from the Technical Support Centers.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Secretary of Labor for Mine Safety and Health, Mine Safety and Health Administration, Department of Labor, Ballston Towers No. 3, Arlington, VA 22203. Telephone: (703) 235-1386. Contact: Donald Schlick. Telephone: (703) 235-1580.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.263, Occupational Safety and Health—Training Grants; 17.600, Mine Health and Safety Grants; 17.602, Mine Health and Safety Education and Training; 59.014, Mine Health and Safety Loans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

17.602 MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Mine Safety and Health Amendments Act of 1977, Public Law 95-164.

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance to mine operators and miners in meeting the federally mandated training requirements of the Public Law.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance is used primarily by mine operators who need guidance in preparation of mine training plans, and by miners who are required to be trained in certain equipment, procedures, systems, or emergency situations; advice is also provided to educational and private institutions seeking guidance or information on mandated training, or anyone who may be interested in the Federal role in mine health and safety education and training.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any mine operator or miner or their agent can request assistance and guidance under this program; also any person or organization interested in employing healthful and safe mine working conditions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: In form of letter to the Mine Safety and Health Administration or appropriate Health and Safety Field Installation (listed in Appendix IV) in your area.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-1200-0-1-554.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $5,996,611; FY 80 est $5,680,000; and FY 81 est $5,770,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Education and training assistance was provided to over 20,000 coal and metal/nonmetal mines employing 500,000 miners. This assistance included training of cooperative instructors, training in accident prevention, and required training mandated by law; also included was development of curriculum materials and audio visual programs.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Not applicable.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See address appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director of Education and Training, Mine Safety and Health Administration, Department of Labor, Ballston

Towers No. 3, Arlington, VA 22203. Telephone: (703) 235-1480. Contact: Harry Schell. Telephone: (703) 235-1515.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.263, Occupational Safety and Health—Training Grants; 17.600, Mine Health and Safety Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

17.700 WOMEN'S SPECIAL EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE

(Women's Bureau)

FEDERAL AGENCY: WOMEN'S BUREAU, OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 66-259; 29 U.S.C. 11-16.

OBJECTIVES: To reduce discrimination in employment based on sex and race, and to enlarge economic rights and opportunities of women through the promotion of improved working conditions, expanded job opportunities, better training, improved vocational counseling and community services, and more extensive use of women's volunteer services in Federal and community programs. Special focus is on establishing direct linkages with women's organizations and women such as minority women, mature women, low-income women, youth, rural women, teen mothers, and women offenders, who are not likely to be reached through the usual communications channels. Another major effort is to encourage the movement of women into nontraditional jobs including apprenticeship, and their advancement to more skilled and responsible jobs in the economy.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides informational, promotional, technical, and advisory services to assist in enlarging the contribution and participation of women in the workforce. This is accomplished by improving opportunities for training, counseling and guidance, continuing education, and expansion of day care. The Bureau also works to improve legislation related to equal rights for women in employment and acts as a clearinghouse on matters relating to the status of women workers.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any individual or group located in the United States or its territories.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Requests for information or advice may be made to the appropriate Women's Bureau regional office listed in the Appendix IV, or to the National Office.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-0105-0-1-505.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $2,433,000; FY 80 est $2,919,000; and FY 81 $3,837,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, the Bureau responded to numerous requests for technical and advisory services and information.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Publications of the Women's Bureau"; "A Working Women's Guide to Her Job Rights"; "The Earnings Gap Between Women and Men"; "1975 Handbook on Women Workers; A Guide To Seeking Funds From CETA"; "Women in Nontraditional Jobs: A Program Model - Boston : Nontraditional Occupations Program for Women"; "Women in Nontraditional Jobs: A Program Model - Denver: Better Jobs for Women"; "Workshop Model to Develop Nontraditional Jobs for Women"; "Increasing Job Options for Women: A Guide to Holding a Conference on Nontraditional Jobs for Women"; "A Woman's Guide to Apprenticeship"; "Sources of Assistance in Recruiting Women for Apprenticeship Programs and other Skilled Nontraditional Blue-collar Work"; "Women in Nontraditional Employment: A Selected List of Publications, Slides and Films"; "Affirmative Recruitment Kit." "Young Women and Employment: What we Know and Need to know about the School-to-Work Transition, "(Report of a Conference); "Women Private Household Worker"; "Employment and Economic Issues of Low Income Women: Report of a Project"; "Looking for a Grant: A Kit for Groups Seeking Financial Assistance"; "The Economic Responsibilities of Women Workers" "Native American Women and Equal Opportunity: How to Get Ahead in the Federal Government," "Community Solutions for Child Care, Training for Child Care Work: Project Fresh Start." (Free single copies of all publications are available from the Women's Bureau national and regional offices.)

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals and organizations are encouraged to communicate directly with the appropriate Women's Bureau regional office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Director, Women's Bureau, Office of the Secretary, Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. Telephone: (202) 523-6611. Contact: Ella Green. Telephone: (202) 523-6653.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.646, Work Incentive Program; 16.101, Equal Employment Opportunity; 17.232, Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs; 17.303, Minimum Wage and Hour Standards; 29.001, Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights and Sex Discrimination Complaints; 30.001, Employment Discrimination—Settlement, Investigation, Conciliation, and Litigation of Unlawful Employment Practices.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

19.200 CLAIMS AGAINST FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS

(International Claims)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE LEGAL ADVISER, DEPARTMENT OF STATE

AUTHORIZATION: Authority to act is based upon the powers and duties delegated to the President under Section 3 of Article II of the Constitution of the United States and therefrom to the Secretary of State. There is no statute.

OBJECTIVES: To obtain settlements of all legally valid claims of nationals of the United States against foreign governments. A claim may result from any one of a number of situations in which a national of the United States may be injured by a foreign government in violation of international law. It can, for example, be based upon a taking of property without payment of prompt, adequate and effective compensation; other acts or omissions of governmental organs incompatible with international obligations; acts of individuals, insurgents and mobs under circumstances establishing a lack of due diligence on the part of government officials, etc.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Government of the United States, at the discretion of the Secretary of State, will act on behalf of U.S. nationals in attempting to settle claims against foreign governments. Assistance is not available: (1) to non-nationals, (2) in cases where there has not been an exhaustion of all local administrative or judicial remedies with a resulting denial of justice, or (3) where the respondent government is not responsible under international law. If the claim is found to be valid by the State Department and the Secretary of State chooses to back the claim, the claimant will be informed as to how the claim should be prepared and documented. The State Department, using the documentation prepared by the claimant, would then act on behalf of the claimant in pressing for settlement. Settlements (compensation or restitution) result either from direct negotiation through diplomatic channels or from arbitration, which lead to payment by the foreign government.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: An applicant must have been a United States national at the time the claim arose and must show international responsibility of the respondent government.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: The claimant must furnish evidence establishing his United States nationality, the principle(s) of international law giving rise to an obligation on the part of the foreign government, and the facts and circumstances of the case.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Potential applicants are invited to discuss possible claims prior to submitting documentation.

Application Procedure: Initial inquiries relating to claims based upon loss of or damage to property should include the following information: (1) date and manner in which claimant became a national of the United States; (2) full description of the property in question and its exact location when loss occurred; (3) date and manner of acquisition of claimant's ownership of the property or other interest therein; (4) the action taken against the property which is considered as giving rise to a claim against a foreign government; (5) identification of laws, decrees, governmental agencies and officials taking the property, and the date the action was taken; (6) the nature and amount of damage. Initial inquiries relating to claims based upon personal injury or loss of life should include a statement of facts relating to: (1) American nationality of the claimant, unless claim is based upon loss of life in which case the American nationality of both the claimant and the deceased must be established; (2) the relationship of the claimant to the deceased in death cases; (3) time, place, and circumstances under which the injury or death occurred, including the identity of persons, officials, or agencies causing the injury or death; and (4) nature and extent of damages sustained.

Award Procedure: The Secretary of State, acting in behalf of the claimant, will make the final determination. If the Secretary of State chooses to represent the claimant, the claimant will be informed of how to prepare the case. Actual payments of claims are the responsibility of the respondent government, not the State Department.

Deadlines: Unlimited, unless provisions of international law establish limits on the time allowed for filing a particular claim (laches).

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Requests for assistance are acknowledged immediately.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Unlimited.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 19-0113-0-1-153.

Obligations: Not applicable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Unlimited.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: From calendar year 1967 to June 30, 1979, $49.21 million was collected from foreign governments and remitted to U.S. nationals in settlement of legally valid claims.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: International law defines available compensation or restitution, as well as procedures for making claims.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Fabian A. Kwiatek, Assistant Legal Adviser for International Claims, Office of the Legal Adviser, Department of State, Washington, DC 20520. Telephone: (202) 632-1365.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.410, Fishermen-Reimbursement of Losses; 19.201, Protection of Ships from Foreign Seizure.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

19.201 PROTECTION OF SHIPS FROM FOREIGN SEIZURE

(Fishermen's Protective Act)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE LEGAL ADVISER, DEPARTMENT OF STATE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 83-680 approved August 27, 1954, as amended by Public Law 90-482, approved August 12, 1968 and Public Law 92-569, approved October 26, 1972; 68 Stat. 883; 22 U.S.C. 1971 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To reimburse a financial loss to owners of vessels registered in the United States for fines paid to secure the release of vessels seized for operation in waters which are not recognized as territorial waters by the United States.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Insurance (Reimbursement).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Certification for reimbursement and payment by the Treasury Department of claims of owners of vessels of the United States for fines, license fee, registration fee or any other direct charge paid to a foreign government to secure the prompt release of the vessel and crew seized in waters not recognized as territorial waters by the Government of the United States. The provisions of the Act do not apply to seizures made by a country at war with the United States or a seizure made in accordance with the provisions of any fishery convention or treaty to which the United States is a party.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Owners of private vessels documented or certificated under the laws of the United States whose boats are seized in waters not recognized as the territorial waters of another State by the United States. Note: No registration or payment of premiums is required prior to the seizure in order to qualify for reimbursement.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Vessel owners must furnish evidence establishing: (a) documentation of seized vessel under the laws of the United States; (b) date and time of seizure and foreign government seizing vessel to obtain Department's certification to the Secretary of the Treasury of amounts actually paid to obtain the release of the vessel.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: The claim shall be prepared in the form of a sworn statement, in triplicate, and shall contain in narrative form a clear chronological statement of the following facts: (a) name and address of claimant; (b) date and manner in which claimant became a national of the United States; (c) date and manner in which claimant acquired vessel or other property involved; (d) name of home port of vessel at time of seizure and date of last documentation; (e) date and time of seizure and foreign government making the seizure; (f) detailed circumstances of the seizure, including the exact place of seizure and how determined, activities of the vessel when seized, actions of the seizing vessel, etc.; (g) names of official and agency seizing the vessel and description of seizing vessel; (h) hearings afforded the captain of the vessel, defenses interposed determination of the tribunal, including the amount of the fine paid, and/or the license fee, registration fee, and other direct charges exacted as a condition of release; (i) name of agency to which amounts in item "h" paid; (j) date vessel released and date sailed; (k) nature and amount of other losses sustained as a result of the seizure.

Award Procedure: The Secretary of State or his designee shall, as soon as possible after ascertainment, make a certification to the Secretary of the Treasury of the amount of the fine, license fee, registration fee or any other direct charge actually paid for reimbursement to vessel owner. Upon certification, amount of reimbursement is paid by Treasury Department. Lien on Vessel: The amount of any reimbursement made by the Secretary of the Treasury to vessel owners shall constitute a lien on the vessel which may be recovered in proceedings in rem in the District Court for any district in which vessel may be found. Such lien shall terminate on the 90th day after the date on which the reimbursement check is issued unless before such 90th day the U.S. terminates the lien or initiates action to enforce the lien. The Secretary of State shall initially determine at an appropriate time before the 90th day whether to request the Department of Justice to initiate and conduct lien proceedings. Procedure to Remove Lien: Within 50 days after reimbursement by the Secretary of the Treasury, vessel owner shall submit (in triplicate) a properly prepared and documented claim to the Office of the Legal Adviser, Department of State, Washington, DC 20520. Claim may be filed by owner or his authorized agent. The State Department examines the claim and evidence and certifies its validity to the claimant and the Treasury Department, or notifies claimant of invalidity of claim. Within 15 days after Department's written notice of invalidity or insufficiency, owner or agent may submit supporting legal briefs, additional documents or evidence or request review of claim by Department.

Deadlines: None to obtain Department's certification for reimbursement. To remove lien created by reimbursement, owner must submit properly prepared and documented claim to the Department of State within 50 days from date reimbursement check is issued by Treasury and obtain Department certification of validity of claim. Within 15 days after the date of Department's written notification of the invalidity or insufficiency of the evidence submitted to substantiate the claim, a vessel owner may submit supporting legal briefs, additional documents or evidence, or request a review of the claim by the Department.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 7 days or more depending upon the validity of the claim and the method and manner in which the claim is prepared.

Appeals: There are no appeals procedures as such. If a claim is denied, the reasons for the denial will be fully stated in a letter to the claimant. If reconsideration is desired, the claimant can request such action by letter, stating the reasons why the claim is valid.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Claim is paid in one lump sum.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-4507-0-4-376.

Obligations: (Claims paid) FY 79 $715,000; FY 80 est $470,000; and FY 81 est $470,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Unlimited.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Certified above mentioned amounts to the Department of the Treasury for payment in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Memorandum dated December 2, 1968, containing suggestions for preparing claims and rules and regulations published in 22 CFR 86.7-86.12.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Fabian A. Kwiatek, Assistant Legal Adviser for International Claims, Office of the Legal Adviser, Department of State, Washington, DC 20520. Telephone: (202) 632-1365.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.410, Fishermen-Reimbursement of Losses; 19.200, Claims Against Foreign Governments.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

20.001 BOATING SAFETY

FEDERAL AGENCY: U.S. COAST GUARD, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 85-911; 45 U.S.C. 527 - 527h. Federal Boat Safety Act of 1971; Public Law 92-75. Act of April 1940, as amended; 46 U.S.C. 526 - 516t.

OBJECTIVES: To improve safe operations and uses of water craft.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services; Dissemination of Technical Information; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Coast Guard Auxiliary presents to the public a variety of courses, from one to thirteen lessons, all concerned with safe boating. Courtesy (Marine) Motorboat Examinations (CMME), which are checks of a boat's safety-related equipment, are made with the owner's permission. Boats passing the CMME are given a "Seal of Safety" decal indicating that at the time of the exam the boat met Federal regulations and safety-related equipment requirements of the State in which the exam was conducted and also satisfied Auxiliary requirements. If deficiencies are found, the owner is advised but no report is made to any law enforcement authority. In their own boats, Auxiliary members patrol marine regattas and parades and assist fellow boaters in distress. Since members are civilian volunteers, the thrust of their efforts coincides with the busiest boating period. Publications in boating safety and accident reporting are also available.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any U.S. citizen, 17 years of age or older, is eligible to join the Auxiliary, provided he or she owns at least a 25 percent interest in a motor boat, yacht, aircraft, or amateur radio station, or has a special talent or skill useful in promoting boating safety.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Boating public.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Contact the local Coast Guard District Director of Auxiliary.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 69-0201-0-1-403.

Obligations: FY 79 $3,822,847; FY 80 $4,287,435; and FY 81 $4,630,430.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In calendar year 1979, there were 270,311 courtesy marine examinations, 498,326 public students enrolled in safe boating courses. Auxiliarists participated in 4,460 regatta patrols and 37,714 safety patrols, 17,676 assistance missions, saving 1,054 lives, assisting 52,689 persons and saving/assisting marine property valued at $221,491,100.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program literature available.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Coast Guard District Offices: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the director of Auxiliary in each district (see the Appendix for a list of the addresses of the district offices).

Headquarters Office: Commandant (G-BAE-1), U.S. Coast Guard, Washington, DC 20593. Telephone: (202) 426-1077 (use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: G.M. Chaskes.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.401, Nautical Charts and Related Data; 20.004, Boating Safety-Financial Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: None.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

20.002 COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: U.S. COAST GUARD, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of September 25, 1961; Public Law 87-396; 14 U.S.C. 92.

OBJECTIVES: To provide optimum utilization of specialized Coast Guard facilities in any area where cooperative efforts may enhance the national marine sciences effort.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Space available accommodations of scientists, researchers and students on Coast Guard vessels, aircraft and stations. Joint planning of Coast Guard scientific programs with the programs of others. Accommodation of non-Coast Guard scientific projects on board Coast Guard Vessels and aircraft on a "not to interfere with primary mission" basis. Assignment of Coast Guard vessels and aircraft in support of non-Coast Guard scientific projects as a primary mission of that vessel or aircraft. The only restrictions are the availability of suitable ships and aircraft and the pertinence of the project to the national program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Federal, State and local governmental agencies; academic institutions; nonprofit institutions; bonafide contractors of any of the aforementioned when the work requested is in support of such a contract.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Certification of status as student, teacher, or researcher.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Informal preapplication conferences are recommended.

Application Procedure: A letter stating the assistance sought should be sent to Coast Guard Headquarters or to the operational commander of the unit or geographic area under consideration.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: There are no deadlines; however, since operational schedules are concerned, early application is strongly encouraged. Operational units should be provided 30 to 45 days notice of cruise specifications which are generated in final form as a result of the planning and coordination processes.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Ten to 30 days following receipt of request.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Data obtained from Coast Guard vessels or aircraft while not public property, must nonetheless be considered in the public domain. Reports of the nature of the research, intended goals and actual accomplishments must be reported to the Coast Guard within 90 to 360 days following the cruise. The actual data are to be presented to the National Oceanographic Data Center or Smithsonian Oceanographic Sorting Center, as appropriate, within

90 to 360 days following cruise completion, and the results published in scientific press.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 69-0201-0-1-406.

Obligations: Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, interest by various individuals for research and training assistance by the Coast Guard increased. However, Coast Guard Operations did not permit approval of many projects.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Available in annual Coast Guard reports to the marine sciences community.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the operational commander of the unit or geographic area under consideration (see the Appendix for a list of the addresses of district offices) or the headquarters office

Headquarters Office: Ocean Operations Division, U.S. Coast Guard Headquarters, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: (202) 426-1881. Contact: LCDR R. E. Hammond. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.417, Sea Grant Support.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

20.100 AVIATION EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Aviation Act; Public Law 85-726; 49 U.S.C. 1301-1542. Department of Transportation Act; Public Law 89-670; 49 U.S.C. 1651-1659; Public Law 94-353.

OBJECTIVES: To provide elements of aviation education at the kindergarten through university levels.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Relevant aviation education material and information of an educational nature for educators is provided. Assistance includes professional consultation and Sample Programs for aviation and aerospace education. Upon request, FAA will evaluate proposed programs-from an aviation education view-prior to submission to some other agency for grant. Those receiving consultation help are requested but not required to provide copies of aviation educational materials developed so they may be shared with other educators.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any educator at any level (local, county, regional, State, Federal, or international) or any citizen interested in furthering aviation education in their community may apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applications take the form of a written or verbal request for aviation educational materials or counseling to any FAA facility, area, regional office, or Washington headquarters.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 69-1301-0-1-465.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $168,000; FY 80 $206,000; and FY 81 est $211,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1980, AVP-300 distributed 250,000 pieces of aviation education and career information to teachers and students; provided consultant assistance to schools and colleges; cosponsored the National Congress on Aerospace Education; and participated in teacher workshops and in-service seminars.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the Aviation Information Distribution Program person at your FAA regional office as listed in the Appendix.

Headquarters Office: Aviation Education Programs Division, AVP-300 Federal Aviation Administration, U.S. Department of Transportation, Washington, DC 20591. Telephone: (202) 426-3711.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 43.001, Aerospace Education Services Project.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

20.102 AIRPORT DEVELOPMENT AID PROGRAM (ADAP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970; Public Law 91-258, 49 U.S.C. 1701, as amended by Public Law 92-174, Public Law 93-44, Public Law 94-353, and the Aviation Safety and Noise Abatement Act of 1979; Public Law 96-193. Current act expires at the end of fiscal year 1980, and new legislation will be required to extend the program.

OBJECTIVES: To assist public agencies in the development of a nationwide system of public airports adequate to meet the needs of civil aeronautics.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants can be made for constructing, improving, or repairing a public airport or portion thereof consisting of: (1) land acquisition, (2) site preparation, (3) construction, alteration, and repair of runways, taxiways, aprons, and roads within airport boundaries, (4) construction and installation of lighting utilities, navigational aids, and certain offsite work, (5) safety equipment required for certification of airport facility, (6) security equipment required of the sponsor by the Secretary of Transportation by rule or regulation for the safety and security of persons and property on the airport, (7) snow removal equipment, (8) noise supressing equipment, construction of physical barriers, landscaping and land acquisition for carrying out noise compatibility program, and (9) terminal development. Grants may not be made for the construction of hangars, parking areas for automobiles, or for buildings not related to the safety of persons on the airport. Technical advisory services are also provided.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State, county, municipal, and other public agencies including an Indian tribe or Pueblo are eligible for airport development grants if the airport on which the development is required is listed in the National Airport System Plan. Certain units of local governments surrounding airports may be eligible for grants associated with achieving noise compatibility with airports.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Sponsors must submit information establishing financial capability and legal authority to accomplish the project and to operate the airport. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preapplication conference recommended but not required. Consultation and assistance available at FAA District and Regional Offices. Applications should be reviewed under the provisions of National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, 83 Stat. 852; Sec. 4(f) of the Department of Transportation Act 49 U.S.C. 1653; and Federal Aviation Regulations, 14 CFR, Part 152, environmental impact assessment report needed for some projects. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Preapplication for Federal Assistance, SF 424, Part I (facesheet) and remaining parts of FAA Form 5100-30 is filed with District Office, reviewed by Regional Office and/or Washington Office for program approval, as appropriate. Level of approval is dependent on the type of airport and amount of FAA monies requested. No State plan is required.

Award Procedure: Upon program approval, applicant submits project application, SF 424, Part I (facesheet) and remaining parts of FAA Form 5100-100 to District Office. Reviewed and forwarded to region. Either the District or Regional Office prepares Grant Offer, FAA Form 5100-13 for execution by FAA and applicant. Notification of award must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency, and the State Clearinghouse in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Projects with environmental impact, about 6 to 10 months; other project, 90 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal Government share of allowable costs of airport development project may not exceed: 75 percent for an air carrier airport (other than a commuter service airport) which enplanes one-quarter of one percent or more of all passengers enplaned at all such airports, and 90 percent for all other airports, i.e., general aviation airports, reliever airports, and commuter service airports, and air carrier airports which enplane less than one-quarter of one percent of such passengers. The federal share of development grant to achieve noise capability is 80 percent. The Federal share for terminal development projects at air carrier airports may be funded only from the airport's enplanement apportionment and no more than 60 percent of such apportionment for any fiscal year may be obligated for such projects. The Federal share of terminal development projects shall be 50 percent. Rates may be slightly higher in a few states containing large amounts of public lands.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: No set period of time. Assistance is released upon application for progress payments as needed.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: During the project, the sponsor monitors performance to assure that time schedules are being met. A quarterly report, in this regard, is forwarded to FAA.

Audits: Present procedures provide that an audit be made upon project completion to determine allowable project costs.

Records: Sponsors' records are required to be made available for inspection by FAA and General Accounting Office. Layout plan of the airport must be kept up to date and available as long as this agreement lasts, ordinarily a period of 20 years. Accounting records reflecting all project costs, books, documents, and records pertinent to grants received under ADAP retained for three years after date of submission of final expenditure report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 69-8106-0-7-405.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 est $624,196,600; FY 80 est $640,000,000; and FY 81 est $700,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,580 to $32,997,746; $650,803.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 858 grant agreements were executed; 900 grant agreements estimated for fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Part 152, Federal Aviation Regulations, 14 CFR Part 152.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to contact the Federal Aviation Administration Regional, or District Offices; see Appendix for addresses.

Headquarters Office: Grants-in-Aid Division, APP-500, Federal Aviation Administration, Office of Airports Planning and Programming, 800 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20591. Telephone: (202) 426-3831.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 20.103, Airport Planning Grant Program; 39.002, Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property; 39.003, Donation of Federal Surplus Personal Property.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Construct new public airports, improve and repair existing public airports, extend runways at existing public airports, purchase fire fighting, rescue, security, snow removal and noise suppressing equipment, acquire land, and install navigation aids.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Only those ADAP projects considered by the FAA administrator to be necessary to provide a system of public airports adequate to anticipate and meet the needs of civil aeronautics, to meet requirements in support of national defense, and meet the special needs of the Postal Service will be considered for selection. The airports at which ADAP projects are proposed must be included in the national airport system plan(NASP).

20.103 AIRPORT PLANNING GRANT PROGRAM
(PGP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970; Public Law 91-258; 49 U.S.C. 1713, and the Airport and Airway Development Act Amendments of 1976; Public Law 94-353; and the Aviation Safety and Noise Abatement Act of 1979; Public Law 96-163. Current act expires at the end of fiscal year 1980, and new legislation will be required to extend the program.

OBJECTIVES: To assist public agencies in the planning of a nationwide system of public airports adequate to meet the needs of civil aviation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Planning grants can be made for: (1) development of airport master plans, (2) development of Airport Noise Compatibility Plans, and (3) development of airport system plans. No more than 10 percent of the funds made available in any fiscal year may be allocated for projects within a single State or territory. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State, county, municipal, and other public agencies are eligible for development of airport master plans and Airport Noise Compatibility Plans if their airport or location is shown in the National Airport System Plan. Planning agencies must be designated by the Administrator, and also be authorized by the laws of the states or political subdivisions concerned to engage in areawide planning.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments only.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Informal preapplication conference with FAA field office is recommended.

Application Procedure: For Master, Noise Compatibility, and System Plans, SF 424 and Parts II thru V of FAA Form 5100-101, Application for Federal Assistance (nonconstruction programs) must be submitted to FAA Field Offices.

Award Procedure: Master, Noise Compability, and System plan grant applications are submitted to FAA Field offices and upon approval grant offers are made by FAA Field offices. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal government provides 75 percent of the cost of airport system plans. The Federal participation rate in the cost of airport master plans is 90 percent for general aviation airports and varies from 75 to 90 percent for air carrier airports depending upon the number of passengers enplaned. The participation rate in master plans may be higher in states containing large amounts of public lands.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Report of Federal cash transactions, FAA Form 5100-62; Financial status report, FAA Form 5100-63; and project status reports are required per Attachments "H" and "I" of OMB Circular No. A-102. Project status reports must be submitted quarterly.

Audits: An audit is made when the project is completed to determine eligibility of planning costs.

Records: Sponsor's records are required to be made available for inspection by FAA and General Accounting Office. Records pertinent to grants under PGP should be retained for three years after date of submission of final financial status report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 69-8106-0-7-405.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $15,000,000; FY 80 est $10,000,000; and FY 81 anticipate that Airport Financial Grant Program will be included under 20.120 Airport Development Aid Program after FY 80.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: For the system plan: $20,000 to $200,000; $100,000. For the master plan: $5,000 to $600,000; Aircarrier: $60,000, General Aviation: $20,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 241 grants were awarded. It is estimated that 140 grants will be awarded in fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 14 CFR 152.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to contact the Federal Aviation Administration Region, or District Offices; see Appendix for a list of the addresses.

Headquarters Office: Grant-in-Aid Division, APP-500, Federal Aviation Administration, Office of Airport Planning and Programming, 800 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20591. Telephone: (202) 426-3831.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 20.102, Airport Development Aid Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Planning at individual airports includes demand/capacity analysis, Airport noise control and land use compatibility analysis, environmental studies, and financial analysis. System plans for states, regions, and metropolitan areas include definition, airport roles and needs, identification of system alternatives, formulation of aviation policies, and selection of preferred system.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Application approval is based upon need for the planning and the relationship of the planning to the national airport system. The scope of the proposed project and reasonableness of cost are also considered.

20.105 LOAN GUARANTEES FOR PURCHASE OF AIRCRAFT AND SPARE PARTS

(Aircraft Loan Guarantee Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Aircraft Loan Guarantee Program, Public Law 95-504, amending the original 1957; Public Law 85-307 as amended (49 U.S.C. 1324 Note).

OBJECTIVES: To guarantee loans under certain conditions for the purchase of aircraft and spare parts.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Acts authorize the guarantee of loans up to $100,000,000 per air carrier; a guarantee may not exceed 90 percent of the face value of the loan and 100 percent of unpaid interest. The loan itself may not exceed 90 percent of the purchase price of the aircraft and spare parts and engines. The loan term may not be longer than 15 years, but may be shorter depending on the type of aircraft being purchased.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applications of eligible applicants will be approved only if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration finds that (1) the air carrier would not otherwise be able to obtain funds for the purchase of aircraft upon reasonable terms, (2) the aircraft to be purchased are needed to improve the service and efficiency of the air carrier, (3) there is reasonable assurance of the carrier's ability to repay the loan, and (4) the value of the security pledged furnishes reasonable protection to the United States.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The benefits of the Acts are extended to (1) any air carrier whose certificate (A) authorizes such air carrier to provide local or feeder air services, (B) authorizes scheduled passenger operations, the major portion of which are conducted within the State of Hawaii, (C) authorizes operations (the major portion of which is conducted either within Alaska or between Alaska and the forty-eight contiguous States), within the State of Alaska (including service betwen Alaska and the forty-eight contiguous States, and between Alaska and adjacent Canadian territory), or (D) authorizes metropolitan helicopter service; (2) any charter air carrier for the purchase of any all-cargo nonconvertible aircraft; (3) any commuter air carrier; or (4) any intrastate air carrier.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: The application for a guarantee consists of two parts--FAA Form 2950-1, Application for Aircraft Loan Guarantee, to be submitted by the lender, and FAA Form 2950-2, the supporting Statement of Carrier. The reverse side of each form contains instructions for filling out the form and indicates the economic and operational data required of the carrier and the lender to enable the Administrator to make the determinations required by the Acts.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Estimated at two to three months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Notice of company actions are required in the loan guarantee agreement.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 69-8106-0-7-405.

Obligations: FY 79 $100,000,000 (partial FY); FY 80 $650,000,000; and FY 81 est $450,000,000 to $500,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Guarantee loans from $1.5 million to $89.5 million. Applications to $99 million; $3.2 million.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Received 28 applications; 9 guarantees executed.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The Secretary of Transportation has delegated to the Federal Aviation Administrator the powers and duties vested in him by the Acts; and the Administrator has delegated his authority to the Director, Office of Aviation Policy, Part 199 of the Federal Aviation Regulations. The Regulations are detailed in 14 CFR 199, Federal Register, July 30, 1979, page 44806. Copies of the Acts may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Lambert P. Irons, Federal Aviation Administration, Office of Aviation Policy, AVP-210, 800 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20591. Telephone: 202 426-3420.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Loan guarantees for purchase of two Shorts SD3-30 aircraft,one Swearingen Metroliner, two YS-11 cargo aircraft, one Beech-99A, and one DeHavilland Dash-7.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Eligibility under the Act as described under Beneficiary Eligibility.

20.205 HIGHWAY RESEARCH, PLANNING, AND CONSTRUCTION

(Federal—Aid Highway Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Title 23 U.S.C., "Highways"; Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973, Public Law 93-87; Federal-Aid Highway Amendments of 1974, Public Law 93-643; Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1976, Public Law 94-280; Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1978, Public Law 95-599.

OBJECTIVES: To assist State highway agencies in constructing and rehabilitating the Interstate highway system and building or improving primary, secondary, and urban systems roads and streets, to provide aid for their repair following disasters, and to foster safe highway design; and to replace or rehabilitate unsafe bridges. Also provides for the improvement of some highways in Guam, the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants (Apportionments); Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Depending on which aspect of the program funds are applied to, they may be used for planning, surveying, research, engineering, right-of-way acquisition, new construction, reconstruction, repair, improvement, restoration, rehabilitation, resurfacing, roadside beautification, and recreation. Funds may be applied to highways, bridges, bikeways, pedestrian walkways, fringe and corridor parking facilities, and rest areas. All capital projects in urban areas of more than 50,000 population must be based on a continuing comprehensive planning process. These funds cannot participate in any maintenance activities, such as pothole patching. Some county and local roads and streets may be part of a Federal-aid system and are eligible for improvement, but only through State highway agency coordination and action. Selected Interstate and non-Interstate authorizations may be used for mass transit capital improvements at the request of State and local governments. Special programs for highway safety, bridge reconstruction, and railroad grade crossing protection are also available for roads both on and off Federal-aid systems. This program is eligible for joint funding but the initiative lies with the State Highway Agency. The State Highway Agency is responsible for reviewing and rejecting or approving on a final basis specific State projects. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State highway agencies. Projects related to forest and public lands highway, certain projects in urban areas, or projects off the State highway systems may be proposed by counties and other political subdivisions or agencies through the State highway agencies. Territorial highway projects are funded in the same manner as other Federal-aid highway projects, with the territorial highway agency functioning as the State highway agency.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Federal-aid secondary projects must be selected in cooperation with local officials. Urban System projects must be selected by local officials with concurrence of the State. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). An environmental impact assessment is required for this program.

Application Procedure: State highway agencies submit a program of desired projects to the State-level office of the Federal Highway Administration; for projects related to forest highways, submissions are made to the Regional Federal Highway Administrator.

Award Procedure: In general, the State level office of FHWA makes final decision to approve, hold or reject individual projects; however, some projects are approved at the FHWA Headquarters or Region level Offices. Notification of awards occurs at time of apportionment or allocation of funds rather than at time of project approval and must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082. There are several categories where limited assistance is allocated at the discretion of the Secretary of Transportation. Candidate projects are usually solicited around the start of the fiscal year and must be submitted by the State highway agencies.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Five days to five months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formulas where applicable based on factors such as ratio of population, area and road mileage in a single State to the totals for all states, in such proportions as applied by law for the primary, secondary, and urban systems and various categorical programs. Interstate completion formula is based on the cost to complete the remainder of the system or a minimum percentage. The formula for forest highways is based on the area and value of the national forest lands in each State. Some categories, plus part of the Interstate, primary, and bridge funds, are distributed on an as-needed basis. The normal Federal share is 90 percent for Interstate and safety projects, 80 percent for bridge replacement and rehabilitation, and 75 percent for most other projects. The Federal share is increased in the case of states with large areas of public lands. Some projects, including territorial highway projects, require no State matching of Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Except for the Interstate program, Federal-aid highway funds become available at the beginning of the fiscal years for which they are authorized, and must be obligated within 3 years after close of that fiscal year. Interstate funds became available 1 year prior to the beginning of the fiscal year for which they are authorized, and must be obligated by the close of that fiscal year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Generally, the State-level office of the Federal Highway Administration monitors State operations during highway project location, design and construction. After the project is completed State maintenance of the project is reviewed periodically.

Audits: States are expected to audit their own operations. DOT auditors evaluate the State's audit operations and perform additional audit work as warranted.

Records: Project records and documents must be retained by the State for three years following the final submission for Federal payment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-8102-0-7-401.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $8,623,732,000; FY 80 est $8,850,000,000; and FY 81 est $8,850,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $16,708,000 to $528,132,000; $165,841,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1978, 13,000 miles of highways were constructed, involving 8,000 construction projects. From Federal-aid funds, 3,480 bridges were constructed during 1978,900 of which were replaced or were in the process of being replaced with Special Bridge funds. It is expected that roughly the same number of miles, bridges, and projects will be completed during fiscal years 1979, 1980, and 1981 (see also Examples of Funded Projects).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 23 CFR, "Highways."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional or State-level offices of the Federal Highway Administration (as listed in Appendix IV) or State highway agencies.

Headquarters Office: Federal Highway Administrator, Federal Highway Administration, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: (202) 426-0650 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 20.500, Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Grants; 20.505, Urban Mass Transportation Technical Studies Grants; 20.507, Urban Mass Transportation Capital and Operating Assistance Formula Grants; 20.509, Public Transportation for Rural and Small Urban Areas; 20.600, State and Community Highway Safety; 23.003, Appalachian Development Highway System; 23.008, Appalachian Local Access Roads; 23.017, Appalachian Special Transportation Related Planning, Research and Demonstration Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: On the Interstate highway system, 365 new miles were opened to traffic in calendar year 1979. A total of 39,777 miles or 93.6 percent of the proposed Interstate System is open to traffic, with 1,690 additional miles remaining to be constructed. Over $147 million in emergency relief funding was obligated in fiscal year 1979 for the repair and reconstruction of highways and bridges damaged by disasters in recent years. During fiscal year 1979, emergency relief assistance was extended to an additional 17 disasters in 16 States. The replacement or rehabilitation of 2,100 additional deficient bridges was initiated in 1979, with $748 million of special bridge funds. Traffic signal projects funded at 100 percent of regular Federal highway funds. System improvements can result in an annual fuel reduction of 4,000 to 10,000 gallons per year per signal improved. When signal systems already exist, new timing plans to achieve better signal progression can reduce annual fuel consumption between 4,000 and 6,000 gallons. Over $1.5 billion for safety improvements to existing highways, including $500 million of special safety funds for railroad grade crossing protection, eliminating roadside obstacles, correcting high hazard locations, and improving pavement markings. Forty-one new ridesharing projects were initiated in fiscal year 1979, including carpool and vanpool matching, marketing and promotional activities.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: To be eligible, most projects must be located on one of the designated Federal-aid systems and included in a statewide (or areawide) program of projects submitted for Federal approval. Legislative language restricts some authorization to projects on a particular Federal-aid system (Interstate, primary, secondary, urban), and other authorizations to particular types of projects (bridge replacement and reconstruction, hazard elimination, emergency relief, etc.). Proposed projects meeting these and other design, environmental, safety, etc. standards can be approved on the basis of State and local priorities within the limit of the funds apportioned or allocated to each State.

20.214 HIGHWAY BEAUTIFICATION—CONTROL OF OUTDOOR ADVERTISING, AND CONTROL OF JUNKYARDS

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 89-285 as amended; 23 U.S.C. 131, 136; Federal-Aid Highway Amendments of 1974, Public Law 93-643; Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1976, Public Law 94-280; Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1978, Public Law 95-599.

OBJECTIVES: To beautify highways and their vicinities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To assist State highway agencies in beautifying highways and communities by controlling junkyards and outdoor advertising signs in areas adjacent to the interstate and Federal-aid primary highway system.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State highway agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: State highway agencies submit a program of desired projects to the State-level office of the Federal Highway Administration.

Award Procedure: The FHWA Division Administrator (State-level office) generally makes final decisions to approve or disapprove individual projects. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Five to seven days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Project grant based on estimated cost of removing or screening junkyards on primary highway systems, or of removing signs from non-commercial areas. The Federal share of costs of projects for control of junkyards and outdoor advertising is generally 75 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Federal funds are available after they are appropriated until they are expended.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: The State-level office of the Federal Highway Administration monitors State operations during highway project location, design, and construction. After the project is completed, State maintenance of the project is reviewed periodically.

Audits: States are expected to audit their own operations. DOT auditors evaluate the State's audit operations and perform additional audit work as warranted.

Records: Project records and documents must be retained by the State for three years following the final submission for Federal payment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 69-0540-0-1-401.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $11,633,000; FY 80 est $9,083,000; and FY 81 est $7,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $6,750 to $1,125,950; $174,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: As of September 30, 1979, 1,409 projects were underway.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 23 CFR 750-753.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional or State-level offices of the Federal Highway Administration (as listed in Appendix IV) or State highway agencies.

Headquarters Office: Federal Highway Administrator, Federal Highway Administration, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: (202) 426-0650 (use the same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) Nonconforming signs acquired, 2) nonconforming signs removed, 3) nonconforming junkyards abated (screened, removed, or relocated), 4) illegal junkyards corrected, and 5) bonus payments to States.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Funding for individual States is generally based on the following criteria: 1) obligation level, 2) level of expenditures, 3) percentage of program not currently funded, 4) bonus payments, 5) cumulative unexpended obligations, and 6) State's request.

20.215 HIGHWAY TRAINING AND EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL HIGHWAY INSTITUTE, FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Section 115(a), (b), and (c) of the Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1970 (PL 91-605 entered as 23 U.S.C. 321); and 23 U.S.C. 307(a), 315, and 403.

OBJECTIVES: To develop and administer, in cooperation with State highway departments, training programs of instruction for Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) and State and local highway department employees engaged or to be engaged in Federal-aid highway work.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: States may be use up to one-half of one percent of the Federal funds available to them for non-Interstate highway purpose (see Program 20.205) for education and training of State and local highway department employees. This training may be offered by the State through its own training facilities or may be obtained by contact with universities or other institutions. Two conditions are attached to usage of Federal funds: the payment cannot exceed 75 percent of the costs of tuition and direct educational expenses, and no funds can be used for travel, subsistence, or salaries of employees being trained. The National Highway Institute (NHI) conducts or arranges for presentations of courses of study which meet the greatest common training needs existing at the Federal, State, and local levels in highway-related areas. Such courses address new technological developments, and Federal programs and procedures.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local highway agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Employees of State and local highway agencies engaged in, or to be engaged in, Federal-aid highway work.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: States may apply, orally or in writing, to the State-level (division) office of FHWA for participation in training courses or for the use of one-half of one percent of Federal-aid highway funds for training.

Award Procedure: The FHWA Division Administrator decides on course attendance, and on the use of one-half of one percent of highway funds in accordance with the provisions of the Federal-Aid Highway Program Manual, Vol. 3, Chap. 1, Sec. 2.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: None.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: Participating agencies must keep records of expenditures.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-8102-0-7-401.

Obligations: FY 79 $1,510,000; FY 80 est $1,576,000; and FY 81 est $1,600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In 1979, approximately 350 training presentations were made, involving 12,000 Federal, State, and local participants.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 23 CFR, "Highways".

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional or State-level (division) offices of FHWA as listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Director, National Highway Institute, Federal Highway Administration, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone (202) 426-9141 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 20.216, Highway Educational Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Courses as follows: 1.) Fundamentals and Abatement of Highway Traffic Noise. 2.) Highway Program Financing. 3.) Value Engineering. 4.) Water Quality. 5.) Construction Management.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Courses conducted fill major agency needs as defined by National program emphasis areas, and are presented within time, staff, and budget constraints.

20.216 HIGHWAY EDUCATIONAL GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL HIGHWAY INSTITUTE, FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Section 115(a), (b), and (c) of the Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1970 (PL 91-605) entered as 23 USC 321); and 23 USC 307(a), 315, and 403.

OBJECTIVES: To assist State and local agencies and the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) in developing the expertise needed for implementation of their highway programs. The programs are intended to address identified training needs of State and local agencies and FHWA identified national emphasis areas which currently include: highway safety, energy conservation, and civil rights.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The education grants may be used for one year of full-time or two years of part-time study at any accredited college or university. The study program must be in a discipline which is needed by a State or local highway/transportation agency or the FHWA to implement their highway programs. The recipients of grants for special study programs must pursue the curriculum as outlined in the special program announcement. The educational grant funds may not be used for travel to or from the institution offering the study program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Employees of Federal, State and local highway/transportation agencies engaged in or to be engaged in Federal-aid highway work. This includes employees of highway/transportation agencies of Federally recognized Indian tribes and the U.S. territorial governments. Students who have a written commitment to work for a state or local highway/transportation agency or students who agree in writing to work for such agencies may be elibible for particular grant programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Primary beneficiary is the employer of the education grant recipient; secondarily, the recipient.

Credentials/Documentation: Application FHWA Form 1435 (Rev. 10/79), employer's letter of endorsement, and acceptance by institution providing study program.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Notices announcing each of the educational grant programs and containing an application form are published approximately one year prior to the academic year in which the study program is to begin and from four to five months prior to program application deadline.

Application Procedure: Applications for a National Highway Institute (NHI), FHWA educational grant should be submitted to the NHI through the FHWA division and regional offices. Exceptions to this procedure are noted in the program announcement.

Award Procedure: The Director, NHI makes the final selection of recipients of all educational grants. This decision is usually based on the rankings of the eligible candidates by a selection panel made up of representatives of government, industry, and the academic community.

Deadlines: Indicated in program announcement (usually three to nine months before study program is to begin).

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately three months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The amount of the educational grant is determined by the cost of tuition, books, fees, amount of salary support given by employer, and/or a predetermined living stipend. Total amount of grant may not exceed a pre-stated amount.

Length and Time phasing of Assistance: Grant becomes available at time study program begins and remain available during approved length of study program.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Recipients must agree to submit evaluation reports upon request for a period of three years. Work Commitment: Depending on the grant program, recipients may be required to work for the FHWA or a State or local highway agency for a period of up to three years maximum after completion of the study program or pay back a pro rata amount of the grant with interest.

Audits: No special audits required.

Records: Program records are kept for a period of five years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-8102-0-7-401.

Obligations: FY 79 $520,000; FY 80 est $500,000; and FY 81 est $500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $250 - $6000; Average $2500.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, approximately 220 applications were received and 175 grants were awarded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 23 CFR "Highways"; FHWA Federal-Aid Highway Program Manual, Volume 3, Chapter 2, Section 1.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional or State-level (division) offices of FHWA as listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Director, National Highway Institute, Federal Highway Administration, Washington, DC 20590, Telephone: (202) 426-3100 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 20.215 Highway Training and Education.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: In FY 1979, approximately 140, one year full-time and 2 year part-time educational grants were awarded to persons who pursued study programs in such disciplines as hydraulics , transportation engineering, soil mechanics, real estate, and public administration. Approximately 35 grants were awarded for persons to attend the "Highway Safety and Traffic Study Program" at Northwestern University and the "Environmental Management Institute" at the University of Southern California.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Generally, the criteria used in selecting candidates is the employer's assessment of the candidate, including the employer's need for and intended use of the candidate's newly acquired expertise, the candidate's experience, education and training, proposed study program, and the overall potential of the candidate to contribute to the employer's highway/transportation program.

20.217 MOTOR CARRIER SAFETY

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF MOTOR CARRIER SAFETY, FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRASPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Interstate Commerce Act; P.L. 95-473; 49 U.S.C. 304; P.L. 89-670; Department of Transportation Act of 1966; 49 U.S.C. 1655; P.L. 92- 574; Hazardous Materials Control Act; 49 U.S.C. 1801.

OBJECTIVES: To protect the public from risks inherent in commercial vehicle operations on the public highways, to minimize risks involved in moving hazardous materials over public highways, and to reduce noise pollution from commercial vehicle operation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Investigation of Complaints; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Complaints of unsafe truck operations are accepted from the public and other elements of government at all levels. Complaints must be in writing, but public complaints need not be signed. Orientation and training in motor carrier safety inspection, hazardous materials identification, and incident response are provided at no cost on a funds and time availability basis to State and local enforcement and emergency response personnel.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone is eligible to file a complaint; State and local police, rescue, and firefighting units may apply for safety and hazardous materials training.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Written complaints for violations or unsafe practices; letterhead request for orientation or training on safety and hazardous materials.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Letter of complaint for unsafe practices; letterhead request for orientation and training.

Award Procedure: State-level Officer in Charge assigns Safety Investigator staff to follow up on complaints; Regional Director and State-level Officer In Charge assign resources to orientation and training requests.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Three to seven days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Written complaints investigated and orientation/training furnished subject only to resource available limitations.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 69-0552-0-1-401.

Obligations: FY 79 $12,571,000; FY 80 est $14,130,000; and FY 81 est $15,100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In 1979, more than 1,250 complaint investigations were conducted, and over 1,650 orientation or training sessions were conducted on hazardous materials transportation or on motor carrier safety.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations," 49 CFR 325, 386-398, and 'DOT Hazardous Materials Regulations," 49 CFR 170-178.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional or State-level office of the Federal Highway Administration (as listed in Appendix IV).

Headquarters Office: Director, Bureau of Motor Carrier Safety, Federal Highway Administration, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone (202) 426-1790 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Training on motor carrier safety provided for the Florida Public Service Commission Enforcement Officers; training provided for the enforcement staff of the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission on hazardous materials enforcement. These efforts included instruction in applicable rules, inspection techniques, and workplace safeguards.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: There is no specific selection criteria, but complaints are handled on an as-received basis; training requests are honored on a time and resource availability basis.

20.301 RAILROAD SAFETY

(Railroad Safety Services)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Department of Transportation Act of 1966, Public Law 89-670, 49 U.S.C. 1651-1659, Federal Railroad Safety Act of 1970, as amended, Public Laws 91-458, 93-90, 45 U.S.C. 421-441, 49 U.S.C. 1651-1659, Public Law 89-670.

OBJECTIVES: To reduce railroad accidents and injuries to railroad employees and the general public.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Investigation of Complaints.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The services offered by the Federal Railroad Administration (FRA) Office of Safety are made available according to the type of service. Any individual or institution with a complaint or inquiry concerning railroad safety may contact the FRA. Responses will be made to all inquiries. Information and interpretations will be provided relative to all railroad safety laws and regulations administered by the Federal Railroad Administration. Records and reports are made available within the parameters of the Freedom of Information Act. Complaints will be investigated, and legal action will be taken if a safety regulation has been violated by a carrier. In cases where potential safety hazards are discovered, recommendations will be made to the responsible party on corrective actions to be taken. The Office of Safety will instruct and assist the volunteer and paid fire companies and other emergency personnel to safely handle railroad accidents involving hazardous materials. Seminars are conducted to provide instruction in the many aspects of the various railroad safety laws. Additionally, plans and specifications submitted by railroads and equipment suppliers covering the construction of various types of railroad equipment will be reviewed. Reviewed usually will include field inspection of prototype equipment. In cases where exceptions to the safety regulations or potential safety hazards are noted, recommendations are made to the responsible party for corrective actions to be taken.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: General public and/or individuals concerned with railroad safety.

Beneficiary Eligibility: General public.

Credentials/Documentation: None required.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None required.

Application Procedure: Contact the headquarters, preferably by letter.

Award Procedure: Seminars are conducted by headquarters technical staff, and various services are provided by headquarters personnel.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: None.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 69-0702-0-1-401.

Obligations: FY 79 $25,934,911; FY 80 est $29,067,000; and FY 81 est $29,669,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In 1978, Office of Safety processed 1,613 complaints from the private sector on railroad safety matters; inspected 50,621 locomotives, 715,892 cars, 187,000 miles of track, and 20,700 signals.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Not applicable.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director of Safety, Analex Bldg., 150 Causeway St., Boston, MA 02114, (617) 223-2775; Director of Safety, Independence Bldg., 434 Walnut St., Philadelphia, PA 19106, (215) 597-0750; Director of Safety, Suite 440, North Tower, 1720 Peachtree Road, NW, Atlanta, Georgia 30309, (404) 881-2751; Director of Safety, 536 S., Rm, 210, Chicago, IL 60605, (312) 353-6203; Director of Safety, 11A23 Federal Bldg., 819 Taylor St., Ft. Worth, Tx 76102, (817) 334-3601; Director of Safety, 302 Meade Building, 421 S.W. Fifth Avenue, Portland, OR 97204, (503) 221-3011; Director of Safety, #2 Embarcadero Center, Suite 630, San Francisco, CA 94111, (415) 556-6632; Director of Safety, 1807 Federal Bldg., 911 Walnut St., Kansas City, MO 64106, (816) 374-2497.

Headquarters Office: Associate Administrator for Safety, Federal Railroad Administration, 400 Seventh Street, SW Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: (202) 426-0895.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Investigation of complaints against railroads for violation of railroad safety rules and regulations. Inspection of railroad track, equipment and practices. Assistance to fire and law enforcement agencies in training for emergency situations involving railroad accidents. Inspection of prototype railroad equipment.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Selection is based on legislative requirements. Programs are selected that will have the greatest impact on reducing railroad accidents.

20.303 GRANTS-IN-AID FOR RAILROAD SAFETY—STATE PARTICIPATION

(State Participation in Railroad Safety)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Railroad Safety Act of 1970, Section 206, 84 Stat. 972, as amended, Public Law 91-458.

OBJECTIVES: To promote safety in all areas of railroad operations, to reduce railroad related accidents, to reduce deaths and injuries to persons, and to reduce damage to property caused by accidents involving any carrier of hazardous materials, by providing for State participation in the enforcement and promotion of safety practices.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Through availability of Federal funds, participating states will be better able to provide necessary personnel, training, equipment, and activities related to the enforcement of Federal railroad standards as called for under the Federal Railroad Safety Act of 1970, as amended. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A State may participate in carrying out investigative and surveillance activities in connection with regulations promulgated by the Federal Railroad Administrator under this act applicable to track and rolling equipment. The State must provide the Administrator an annual certification that such State agency

(1) has regulatory jurisdiction; (2) has been furnished a copy of each Federal Rail safety regulation; and (3) is conducting the investigative and surveillance activities prescribed by the FRA Administrator. The State must furnish evidence of budget authority. State safety personnel must be bona fide State employees; and State inspectors must meet minimum Federal qualifications as well as successfully complete the inspector trainee technical written examination and practical field testing. Non-certifying states may also participate by an agreement with the Federal Railroad Administrator.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Annual certification as outlined under Applicant Eligibility, including a report showing (1) the name and address of each railroad subject to the safety jurisdiction of the State agency; (2) the record maintenance, reporting, and inspection conducted by the State agency, including a detail of the number of inspections made of rail facilities, equipment, rolling stock, and operations by the State agency during the preceding 12 months; and (3) such other information as the Secretary may require. Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). States must provide proof of employee experience qualifications and provide monthly plan of activities. States must maintain a total funding level for the Safety program that does not fall below the coverage level or such expenditures for fiscal years 1968 and 1969. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: It is recommended that interested states contact Associate Administrator for Safety, State Safety Program, Federal Railroad Administration, 400 Seventh St, SW, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: (202) 426-1510. Consultation and assistance is available from the FRA for preparation of an application form as furnished by the FRA and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 and FRA regulations 49 CFR 212.

Application Procedure: Completion of form entitled "State Participation Program" is required for certification or agreement under Section 206 of the Act and 49 CFR 212. The information required in this form is that information which is specified in 49 CFR 212.13 for an Initial Certification and Report. The form includes provisions for a description of the State's planned program with respect to the investigative and surveillance activities prescribed for each Federal railroad safety rule, regulation, order, or standard for which a certification is submitted, or agreement is entered into.

Award Procedure: The application for payments and approval by the Federal Railroad Administrator requires certification under Section 206, Subsection (a); the report required under Subsection (b); or agreements with noncertifying states as outlined under Subsection (c); and assurances satisfactory to the Administrator that the State agency will provide the remaining cost of such a safety program, as reflected under Subsection (d). Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Federal appropriations for the State Participation program are made on a Federal fiscal year basis for activities to be conducted in the ensuing fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Sixty days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Certification required annually; agreements with noncertifying states required annually.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Secretary shall pay out of funds appropriated pursuant to this title or otherwise made available, up to 50 percent of the cost of the personnel, equipment, and activities of such State agency reasonably required, during the ensuing fiscal year, to carry out a safety program under such certification or agreement. No such payment may be made unless the State agency making application gives assurances satisfactory to the Secretary of Transportation that the State agency will provide the remaining cost of such a safety program and that the aggregate expenditures of funds of the State, exclusive of Federal grants, for the safety program will be maintained at a level which does not fall below the average level of such expenditures for the last two fiscal years preceding the date of enactment of this title.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Annually, subject to certification and availability of Federal funds.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: The State agency shall submit to the Administration a copy of each semiannual expenditure/performance report, monthly work schedule and a daily inspector log for each State Safety inspector.

Audits: The State agency shall maintain a financial management system which is in compliance with the standards listed in Attachment G to OMB Circular No. A-102. In addition, the State agency shall permit authorized representatives of the Administration or Federal Government agencies to review investigative and surveillance activities and to inspect payrolls, personnel records, invoices, and other relevant data and records pertaining to payment agreements and implementation activities. Audits will be conducted annually or at the discretion of the Office of Safety.

Records: (See Reports and Audits) The State agency is authorized to substitute microfilm copies in lieu of original records. The Administration shall request the State agency to transfer certain records to Federal custody when the Administration determines that the records possess long-term retention value.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 69-0706-0-1-404.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $1,491,200; FY 80 est $3,500,000; and FY 81 est $3,748,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: The Federal share is estimated at $22,000 per State inspector.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: A total of thirty states are under certification for the Track Safety and Freight Car Program in fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Railroad Safety Act of 1970, as amended, and Federal safety standards published thereunder; Participation Regulations (49 CFR 212). (See PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS.)

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director of Federal Assistance, 434 Walnut St., Philadelphia, PA 19106. Telephone: (215) 597-0750. Director of Federal Assistance, 1720 Peachtree Road, NW, Atlanta, GA 30309. Telephone: (404) 257-2717. Director of Federal Assistance, 536 S. Clark St., Chicago, IL 60605. Telephone: (312) 353-8026. Director of Federal Assistance, 819 Taylor St., Ft. Worth, TX. Telephone: (817) 334-3817. Director of Federal Assistance, 2 Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, CA. Telephone: (415) 556-2924.

Headquarters Office: Associate Administrator for Safety, Federal Railroad Administration, 400 Seventh Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: (202) 426-0895.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 20.301, Railroad Safety; 20.502, Urban Mass Transportation Grants for University Research and Training; 26.002, Air Transportation-Consumer Affairs; 33.001, Shipping-Investigation of Complaints; 41.002, Interstate Commerce-Investigation of Complaints.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: There are two types of inspection programs funded - one for track safety standards and one for freight car safety standards. States may apply for either program or for both. At present there are 28 states in track and 17 in freight car. Of the 30 states aboard, 15 are in both track and freight car.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The application forms for state participation provide the necessary detail for the selection process of state proposals. It is important that the state meet the eligibility requirements and project a comprehensive safety program plan for involvement. Key criteria are listed in the State Participation Regulations, 49 CFR 212, and the State Program Management Manual, all of which are integral to the selection and qualifying process.

20.307 TRANSPORTATION TEST CENTER

(Transportation Test Center Facilities)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: High Speed Ground Act of 1965, Department of Transportation Act of 1966, Section 4, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To make available already established property, facilities and equipment of the Transportation Test Center for the testing of ground and rail transportation systems and operational equipment.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The mission of the Transportation Test Center (TTC) is to operate and administer an intermodal center for the conduct of comprehensive testing, evaluation, and associated development of ground transportation systems and their components by DOT organizations, other government agencies, and related elements of the private sector. The TTC may be made available for use by industry and foreign governments for programs involving data proprietary to the user which they are unwilling to disclose to the government or in which the government has no R and D interest. In general, the Center will be available on first priority to the programs of the organization which funds the project use facilities, provided that they agree to pay the costs for such use in accordance with policies and requirements of DOT (See DOT 2300.1C and FRA 2510.1). The user will not be required to supply the government with a copy of the final data. The user will, however, have to supply the TTC with sufficient information to assure compliance with the applicable safety requirements. In turn, the user will not, under any circumstances, be permitted to advertise that his product has undergone testing at the TTC in such a manner that the recipient is left with the impression that the government either endorses the product or is privy to the test results.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Transportation Test Center facilities may be made available for use by components of DOT, other government agencies, industry, and foreign governments provided they agree to the use restrictions of the TTC and agree to pay the costs for such use in accordance with the policies and requirements of the Department of Transportation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Users of the Transportation Test Center benefit directly through the availability of facilities for testing at a minimal cost.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: A DOT organization sponsoring either cooperative industry or foreign programs is responsible for obtaining any applicable DOT approvals which may be required. For industry or foreign activities proposed for the TTC other than those of a DOT-sponsored nature, the Center Director will obtain the approval of the Federal Railroad Administrator.

Application Procedure: Contact Director, Transportation Test Center, Pueblo, Colorado 81001, Telephone: (303) 545-5660.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Variable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None required.

Audits: None.

Records: None required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 69-0745-0-1-401.

Obligations: Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979 and prior years, various elements of the railroad supply industry such as American Car Foundry, Bi-Modal Corporation, and others, have used the Test Center for private industry tests. Tests have also been conducted for the Association of American Railroads and the joint industry/Government program on Track Train Dynamics. A long-term Government/industry program on accelerated service testing was started in 1976 and will continue into the 1980s. Planned test projects for fiscal years 1980 and 1981 include railroad test track electrification, Metropolitan Atlanta Rapid Transit Authority (MARTA), Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority (MBTA) Orange Line, startup of the Rail Dynamics Laboratory, and continuation of the Wayside Detection Research Facility and Facility for Accelerated Service Testing (FAST) projects. Track construction for Stability Assessment Facility for Equipment (SAFE) testing is to begin in the Spring of 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Copies of DOT-23001C and FRA 2510.1 are available from Federal Railroad Administration.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Transportation Test Center, Pueblo, Colorado 81001, Telephone: (303) 545-5660.

Headquarters Office: Federal Railroad Administration, 400 Seventh St., SW, Washington, DC 20590.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) Facility for Accelerated Service Testing; 2) Railroad Test Track Electrification; 3) Linear Induction Motor Research Vehicle; 4) Advanced Concept Train - I; and 5) Wayside Detection Research Facility.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Acceptability of test proposals is determined by the degree of relationship of the research or test proposal to the transportation policies and objectives of the Department.

20.308 LOCAL RAIL SERVICE ASSISTANCE

National Rail Service Continuation Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Section 5, Department of Transportation Act of 1966, Public Law 89-670 as amended by Title VIII, Section 803 of the Rail Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act of 1976 (RRRR Act), Public Law 94-210. Local Rail Service Assistance Act of 1978.

OBJECTIVES: To maintain efficient local rail freight services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used by states to assist in the continuation of local rail freight service on lines eligible to be abandoned by finding of the Interstate Commerce Commission pursuant to Section 803 of the RRRR Act; grants may also be used for rehabilitation and improvement, on lines certified by the railroad as having carried three million gross ton miles per mile or less during the prior year, state rail planning and substitute service projects; such assistance to be available in accordance with provisions of Section 5, Department of Transportation Act, as amended, and 49 CFR Part 266.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States are eligible for assistance if they meet requirements contained in 49 CFR Part 266.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Beneficiaries are all users of rail freight service assisted by these grants.

Credentials/Documentation: Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95, (revised). The Federal Railroad Administration's Office of State Assistance Programs is responsible for receiving the State plan. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: States will satisfy preapplication requirement through submission of a State rail plan. An environmental impact statement is required for this program for the acquisition of real estate. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Applications shall be completed in accordance with procedures contained in 49 CFR Part 266. The standard application forms as required by OMB Circular No. A-102 and program procedures are available from the Federal Railroad Administration.

Award Procedure: Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Applications should be submitted in a timely manner so as to assure rail freight service continuity.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 30 to 45 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: New applications shall be contingent upon an annual State Rail Plan Update.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Assistance shall be available to each State in the ratio which such state's eligible mileage bears to the total eligible mileage in all of the states, except that no State shall receive less than one percent of such assistance. The Federal share of the costs of providing rail service assistance under Section 5(h) of the Act will be 80% except for rail service continuation payments (subsidy), which is 80% for the first and second years the project is conducted and 70% for the third.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds authorized for the program are available until expended.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: States receiving assistance by advance payment shall file the Report of Federal Cash Transaction monthly, and a Financial Status Report quarterly.

Audits: Audit procedures shall be in accordance with 49 CFR Part 266 and OMB Circular No. A-102.

Records: Record procedures are specified in 49 CFR Part 266, "Assistance to States for Rail Service under Section 5 of the Department of Transportation Act."

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 69-0122-0-1-401.

Obligations: FY 79 $77,173,279; FY 80 est $90,500,000; and FY 81 est $90,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $100,000 to $3,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Fiscal year 1979: made planning grants to 38 States, project grants to 30 States, approved State rail plans for 45 States, and funded 30 rehabilitation projects on non-abandoned lines.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations were published as 49 CFR Part 266, "Assistance to States for Rail Service under Section 5 of the Department of Transportation Act."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See address appendix.

Headquarters Office: Office of State Assistance Programs, Federal Railroad Administration, 400 7th St., SW, Rm. 5406, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: (202) 426-1677.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) Rail service continuation payments (subsidy): These payments cover the difference between the revenues attributable to the assisted service and the avoidable costs of providing service on the line plus a reasonable rate of return on investment. 2) Purchase of an eligible line of railroad or other rail properties. 3) Rehabilitation and improvement of rail lines and rail facility construction: projects are approved if the State has analyzed their benefits and costs pursuant to a benefit/cost methodology contained in the State Rail Plan. 4) Substitute service: programs which reduce the cost of lost rail freight service in a manner less expensive than continuing rail service.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The local rail service assistance program is an entitlement program that allocates a specific funding level to each state based on the state's eligible mileage. The order of priority for projects is established by each state in their rail plan. Upon the approval of the rail plan each state may apply for a project that is contained in the approved plan.

20.309 RAILROAD REHABILITATION AND IMPROVEMENT—GUARANTEE OF OBLIGATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V, Section 511 of the Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act of 1976; Public Law 94-210.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance for the acquisition or rehabilitation and improvement of railroad facilities or equipment.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds received by applicants must be used for acquisition or rehabilitation and improvement of facilities or equipment. Equipment and facilities include locomotives, freight cars, track, roadbed and related structures, communication and power transmission systems, signals, yard and terminal facilities and shop or repair facilities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant is defined to mean any railroad or other person, including State and local government entities, which submits an application to the Administrator for the guarantee of an obligation under which it is an obligor. Under this definition of applicant, a government entity may apply for and receive guarantees. However, the policy of FRA is not to guarantee tax exempt obligations unless the applicant can demonstrate compelling reasons why such a guarantee should be extended.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The ultimate purpose is to provide the means to rehabilitate and maintain the physical facilities, improve the operations and structure, and restore the financial stability of the railway system of the United States, and to promote the revitalization of such railway system so that this mode of transportation will remain viable in the private sector of the economy and will be able to provide energy-efficient, ecologically compatible transportation services with greater efficiency, effectiveness and economy. Beneficiaries are the users of rail properties which have been acquired or modernized with Federal assistance.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicants must submit documentation supporting their status as a common carrier, trustee or other organization obligated for the payment of principal balance of, and any interest on, funds used for purpose of Act. For State and local entities, Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: When applicants have developed plans for a project for which they have decided to seek assistance, that applicant shall notify the FRA Associate Administrator for Federal Assistance at 400 Seventh Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590. A meeting will then be scheduled at which the applicant will present the project and discuss with FRA the information that must accompany the application.

Application Procedure: Applications shall be completed in accordance with the procedures and requirements contained in 49 CFR, Part 260.

Award Procedure: The Administrator, subject to availability of obligation guarantee authority, will approve projects found to meet the eligibility requirements.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Subject to availability of obligation guarantee authority and Congressional action pursuant to studies mandated by RRRR Act of 1976.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Modified applications may be submitted. Financing agreement subject to modification.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funding may be provided for 100 percent of the project cost.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Terms and conditions are agreed on by FRA and the applicants. Payment of obligation is required to be made within 25 years from date of execution of financing agreement.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Monthly expenditure, progress and cash reports will be required. Other details will be contained in the financing agreement.

Audits: Audit of system capability, interim audit and final audit when project activities have been completed.

Records: Each recipient of financial assistance must keep records that will facilitate an effective audit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 69-4411-0-3-401.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $33,385,721; FY 80 est $350,000,000; and FY 81 est $269,600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000,000 to $35,000,000; $20,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Financed one car and locomotive project and two track projects in fiscal year 1979; received three applications.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 49 CFR, Part 260.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix.

Headquarters Office: Office of National Freight Assistance Programs, 400 Seventh St., SW, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: (202) 426-9657.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 20.310, Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement—Redeemable Preference Shares.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Rehabilitation of freight cars and locomotives for Milwaukee Road; Chicago and North Western Transportation Company; Rock Island Railroad. Rehabilitation of track for Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad Company.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Administration must make findings required in section 511(g) of the Act. The findings relate to security for the Government's investment repayment of the obligation; financing being specified by present and probable demand for rail service; efficient utilization of equipment and an improved ability of the railroad to transport freight or passengers.

20.310 RAILROAD REHABILITATION AND IMPROVEMENT—REDEEMABLE PREFERENCE SHARES

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V, Section 505 of the Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act of 1976, as amended; Public Law 94-210.

OBJECTIVES: To provide railroads with financial assistance for the rehabilitation and improvement of equipment and facilities or such other purposes approved by Secretary.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds received by the railroads must be used for facilities maintenance, rehabilitation, improvement, acquisitions and other approved purposes. Eligible equipment and facilities include locomotives, freight cars, track roadbed and related structures, communication and power transmission system, signals, yard and terminal facilities, and shop or repair facilities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any common carrier by railroad or express as defined in section 1(3) of the Interstate Commerce Act (49 U.S.C. 1(3)) may apply for assistance.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The ultimate purpose is to provide the means to rehabilitate and maintain the physical facilities, improve the operations and structure, and restore the financial stability of the railway system of the United States, and to promote the revitalization of such railway system so that this mode of transportation will remain viable in the private sector of the economy and will be able to provide energy-efficient, ecologically compatible transportation services with greater efficiency, effectiveness and economy.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicants must submit documentation supporting their status as a common carrier by railroad and copies of all resolutions of the directors authorizing the issuance of redeemable preference shares.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: When a railroad has developed plans for a project for which it has decided to seek assistance, that railroad shall notify the FRA Associate Administrator for Federal Assistance at 400 Seventh Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590. A meeting will then be scheduled at which the railroad will present the project and discuss with FRA the information that must accompany the application. An environmental impact assessment is required for this program.

Application Procedure: Applications shall be completed in accordance with the procedures and requirements contained in 49 CFR, Part 258.

Award Procedure: The Administrator, subject to the availability of funds, will approve projects found to be in the public interest.

Deadlines: Obligational authority presently expires on September 30,1980.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Within six months after submission of application.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Modified applications may be submitted. Schedule of dividend and redemption is fixed by Financing Agreement.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funding may be provided for 100 percent of the project cost.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Terms and conditions are agreed on between FRA and the applicants. However, shares shall accrue dividends commencing on the 10th anniversary date of its original issue, shall return not less than 150 percent of par value, be subject to mandatory redemption between the 6th and 11th year and shall be repaid not later than the 30th year except that return shall not be more than railroad's rate of return on total capital when used to fund deferred track maintenance. Funding is provided as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Monthly expenditure, progress and cash reports will be required. Other details to be contained in the financing agreement.

Audits: Audit of system capability, interim audit and final audit when project activities have been completed.

Records: Each recipient of financial assistance must keep records that will facilitate an effective audit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 69-4411-0-3-401.

Obligations: (Direct Payments) FY 79 $68,070,000; FY 80 est $202,663,000; and FY 81 not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Projects are expected to range from $5,000,000 to $100,000,000; $40,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Fiscal year 1979 funded two track projects; received four applications. Expect fiscal year 1980 work season projects to be carried out on tracks of at least six railroads.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 49 CFR, Part 258.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See address Appendix.

Headquarters Office: Office of National Freight Assistance Programs, 400 Seventh St., SW, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: (202) 426-9657.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 20.309, Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement-Guarantee of Obiligations.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Rehabilitation of track - Milwaukee Road; Chicago and North Western Transportation Company; Illinois Central Gulf Railroad Company; Boston and Maine Corporation.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Administrator required to consider three factors in determining if application for assistance is in the public interest: cost of funds available from other sources; public interest in supplementing total railroad funding; and public benefits and costs. Standards for evaluations and determinations set forth in 49 CFR, Part 258.

best copy available

20.500 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT GRANTS

(Capital Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964; Public Law 88-365, as amended; 49 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in financing the acquisition, construction, reconstruction, and improvement of facilities and equipment for use, by operation, lease, or otherwise, in mass transportation service in urban areas and in coordinating service with highway and other transportation in such areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Eligible facilities and equipment include land, buses, other rolling stock, new technological methods and techniques, and other real and personal property needed for an efficient and coordinated mass transportation system. Ordinary governmental or project operating expenses are excluded. Adequate public notice must be given of intent; social and economic impact on environment must be considered; project must be consistent with official plans for comprehensive development of urban areas. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved. URBAN INITIATIVES: This element of the capital grants program has as its goals the revitalization of urban centers, increased employment opportunities for the disadvantaged, and the stimulation of private investment in distressed areas. Projects incorporating joint funding proposals coordinating resources from other Federal agencies will be given special consideration.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public agencies. Private transportation companies may participate through contractual arrangements with a public agency grantee. Applicant must have legal, financial, and technical capacity to carry out proposed project. Capital funds are also available through the states to private, nonprofit organizations for the purpose of providing transportation services to the elderly and the handicapped.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Resolution by an authorized public body approving the filing for an application; information on labor and relocation; environmental impact statement; legal opinion; coordinated regional planning documentation. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). An environmental impact assessment is required for this program. An environmental impact statement may also be required upon completion of review of the assessment.

Application Procedure: Applications are made to the regional offices of the Urban Mass Transportation Administration. See appendix for addresses.

Award Procedure: The Administrator, UMTA, makes the final decision to approve major projects. UMTA is responsible for providing notification of grant approval to the public body. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Amendments may be granted.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A grant may be made for not more than 80 percent of net project cost.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Terms and conditions are contractually agreed on between UMTA and the applicant.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: (1) Progress reports; (2) construction reports where applicable; (3) final audit report.

Audits: (1) Audit report by audit agency of sponsor or CPA as directed by UMTA; (2) interim audits arranged by UMTA; (3) final audit by UMTA, when advised project activities have been completed.

Records: Recipient is required to retain intact, for three years following submission of the final expenditure report, pending resolution of audit findings, all project contract documents, financial records, and supporting documents.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 69-1119-0-1-401.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 est $1,250,000,000; FY 80 est $2,050,000,000; and FY 81 est $2,482,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,216 to $800,000,000; $5,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: As of the end of FY 78, $8.4 billion had been obligated under the capital grant program. Of this total, $1.4 billion was committed in FY 78 alone. It is estimated that an additional $1.25 billion will be obligated in FY 79.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 49 CFR 601.2.; "Program Information for Capital Grants and Technical Studies Grants," "Guidelines for Project Administration." These may be secured at no charge from the UMTA Regional Offices.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix for addresses.

Headquarters Office: Office of Transit Assistance, Office of Grants Assistance, Urban Mass Transportation Administration, 400 7th St. SW, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: (202) 472-6976.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 20.205, Highway Research, Planning, and Construction; 20.501, Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Loans; 20.505, Urban Mass Transportation Technical Studies Grants; 20.507, Urban Mass Transportation Capital and Operating Assistance Formula Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not available.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not available.

20.501 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT LOANS

(Capital Loan)

FEDERAL AGENCY: URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964, Public Law 88-365, as amended; 49 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To finance the acquisition, construction, reconstruction, and improvement of facilities and equipment for use, by operation, lease, or otherwise, in mass transportation service in urban areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Eligible uses are the same as those for 20.500, Capital Grants Program. Adequate public notice must be given of intent; social and economic impact on environment must be considered; project must be consistent with official plans for comprehensive development of the urban area. Maturity dates of loans not to exceed 40 years. Interest rate is determined by Treasury in accordance with current policy at time of approval.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public agencies or private transportation companies through contractual arrangements with a public agency.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Resolution by authorized public body approving filing for application; legal opinion, information of labor and relocation, coordinated regional planning documentation, and environmental impact statement. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). An environmental impact assessment is required for this program. An environmental impact statement may also be required upon completion of review of the assessment. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Guidelines are available from Urban Mass Transportation Administration, Washington, DC 20590.

Award Procedure: The Administrator, UMTA, makes the final decision to approve projects. UMTA is responsible for providing notification of loan approval to the public body. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: (1) Progress reports; (2) construction reports where applicable; (3) final audit report.

Audits: (1) Audit report by audit agency of sponsor or CPA as directed by UMTA; (2) interim audits arranged by UMTA; (3) final audit by UMTA, when advised project activities have been completed.

Records: Recipient is required to retain intact, for three years following submission of the final expenditure report pending resolution of audit findings, all project contract documents, financial records, and supporting documents.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 69-1119-0-1-401.

Obligations: (Loans) No separate limitation. Authority available within UMTA program limitation.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Activity with regard to capital loan authority is not anticipated in FY 80. The program has been dormant since the last loan awarded in November of 1965. Potential recipients have tended to prefer the Capital Improvement Grant (20.500) and/or the Formula Capital and Operating Assistance Grant (20.507) programs.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 49 CFR 601.2; "Program Information for Capital Loans and Advance Land Acquisition Loans;" "Guidelines for Project Administration." These may be secured at no charge from the UMTA Regional Offices.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix for addresses.

Headquarters Office: Office of Transit Assistance, Office of Grants Assistance, Urban Mass Transportation Administration, 400 7th St., SW, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: (202) 426-4020.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 20.500, Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not available.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not available.

20.502 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING

(URT Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964; Public Law 88-365, as amended; 49 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To sponsor research studies and training in the problems of transportation in urban areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To conduct competent and qualified research and investigations into the theoretical and practical problems of urban transportation, and to provide for the training of persons to carry on further research or to obtain employment in private or public organizations which plan, construct, operate, or manage urban transportation systems. Total value of grants under this program are currently $2,000,000 per annum.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and private nonprofit institutions of higher learning, offering baccalaureate or higher degrees.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: A formal application outlining in detail the proposed research program; detailed delineation of organizations, staff, faculty, and budget. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular A-21.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Invitation to submit sent to institutions in fall of year; five copies of application signed by proposed director or authorized representative should be sent to UMTA. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Proposals received are reviewed and evaluated by panels drawn from the Department of Transportation; the Administrator, Urban Mass Transportation Administration, makes the final decision to approve a grant. UMTA is responsible for notification of the grant approval to the recipient. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Submittal date as prescribed by UMTA yearly. Program announcement is published in Commerce Business Daily.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately four months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Continuing support possible based on review of project.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Generally one year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly Progress; financial; final, upon completion of project.

Audits: Financial Systems Management; Final.

Records: Recipient is required to retain intact, for three years following submission of the final expenditure report, pending resolution of audit findings, all product contract documents, financial records, and supporting documents.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 69-1119-0-1-401.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 est $2,000,000; FY 80 est $2,000,000; and FY 81 est $2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Up to $100,000; $65,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Over 400 students in the program have gone on to careers directly linked to urban transportation. There have been 325 published research reports, and 150 urban transportation courses added at the grant schools.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 49 CFR 601.2; "Program Information for University Research and Training Grants;" "Guidelines for Project Administration;" and UMTA Circular 4900.1, "Application Instructions for University Research and Training Program." These may be secured at no cost from the Headquarters Office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix for addresses.

Headquarters Office: Office of Policy Research, Office of Policy, Budget, and Program Development, Urban Mass Transportation Administration, Department of Transportation, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: (202) 426-0080.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 20.503, Urban Mass Transportation Managerial Training Grants; 20.504, Mass Transportation Techonology Research, Development and Demonstration Grants; 20.505, Urban Mass Transportation Technical Studies Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Transportation analysis, planning, evaluation, and decision method ("Organizational Alternatives for Metropolitan Transportation Services"); transportation/land use interactions ("Joint Development and Value Capture Research"); transit productivity and efficiency ("Management Performance Audit Guidelines").

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1) Relevance of the proposed research or training to the solution of important transportation problems and to the mission and programmatic needs of UMTA. 2) Professional merit of the proposed research or training. 3) Professional qualifications of the Principal Investigator(s) and the supporting staff. 4) Applicability of the research results to practical solutions.

20.503 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964, Public Law 88-365, as amended; 49 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide fellowships for training of managerial, technical, and professional personnel employed in the urban mass transportation field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The State, local body, or agency receiving a grant under this section shall select persons for fellowships on the basis of demonstrated ability and the potential contribution in the field of efficient mass transportation operation. Fellowships are funded for not more than one year. Not more than 100 fellowships will be awarded in any one year. Funding may also be used for attendance at transportation short courses. Not more than 12.5 percent of the fellowships shall be awarded to any one State per year.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public bodies may apply for their employees or those of urban transit companies operating in their areas.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Employees of public bodies or employees of private urban transit companies operating in their areas. The Fellow selected must meet the requirements of the university he wishes to attend.

Credentials/Documentation: Name, title, and resume of potential Fellow; his position; public body's legal documentation; justification for selection; budget; and course description. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Approval by university; The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Submit documented information to Urban Mass Transportation Administration.

Award Procedure: The Administrator, Urban Mass Transportation Administration, makes the decision to approve a grant. UMTA is responsible for providing notification of grant approval to the public body. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Thirty days prior to start of course.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Fourteen to 30 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grant assistance is up to $12,000 per fellowship or 75 percent of eligible project cost, whichever is less.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fellowships are for one year or less.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Recipient of fellowship may be requested to evaluate the training exercise.

Audits: Desk audits are performed on a selective basis.

Records: Recipient is required to retain intact, for three years following submission of the final expenditure report, pending resolution of audit findings, all project contract documents, financial records, and supporting documents.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 69-1119-0-1-401.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $500,000; FY 80 est $500,000; and FY 81 est $1,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,091 to $12,000; $5,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: All 100 fellowships have been granted annually. Publicity is limited due to legislative control on the number of available fellowships.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 49 CFR 601.2; "Program Information for Managerial Training Grants;" "Guidelines for Project Administration." These may be secured at no cost from the Headquarters Office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix for addresses.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Transportation Management, Urban Mass Transportation Administration, Department of Transportation, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: (202) 426-9274.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 20.502, Urban Mass Transportation Grants for University Research and Training; 20.504, Mass Transportation Technology; 20.505, Urban Mass Transportation Technical Studies Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Carnegie-Mellon University received approximately 30 fellowships, while Northwestern University received around 70 fellowships. No more than 100 fellowships are awarded within the fiscal year. Each such fellowship shall not exceed $12,000 to the grant recipient.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Fellowship Programs were established at Carnegie-Mellon and Northwestern Universities through a mutual agreement with the transportation industry and UMTA. During the past and present years, transit authorities have selected persons for such fellowships on the basis of demonstrated ability and for the contribution which they can reasonable be expected to make to an efficient mass transportation operation. The Surface Transportation Act of 1978 required the agency to develop new guidelines and application procedures for selecting fellowship proposals. New instructions are currently being developed for circular coordination and comment.

20.504 MASS TRANSPORTATION TECHNOLOGY

(R. & D. Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964, Public Law 88-365, as amended; 49 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: 1.) In conventional bus and rail transit design, equipment manufacture, or construction, to obtain either substantial reductions in life-cycle costs without sacrificing performance, safety or service capability, or substantial improvements in performance, safety or service capability in a cost-effective manner; 2.) to support selected high-risk, high-technology projects promising significant potential increases in productivity through the introduction of automation into transit operations (where these initiatives are beyond the financial or other capabilities of the private sector); and 3.) to support national priorities, such as central city revitalization, accessibility for the elderly and handicapped, energy conservation, and environmental protection.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For development of systems to carry people and goods within metropolitan areas speedily, safely, with minimum pollution of the air, with minimum consumption of fuel and in a manner that will contribute to sound city planning. Projects must be based on a formal experimental design which measures results against objectives. The expected results of a research development, or demonstration project must have widespread applicability. No restrictions on use. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (1) Grants: Public bodies or nonprofit institutions only. (2) Contracts: Determined by evaluation of bids responsive to Requests for Proposals (RFPs).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: (1) Grants: Initial proposal should include project objectives, background, and project description including time schedule, budget, and applicant's organizational experience. Legal opinion, and compliance to labor requirements are required later. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments, and OMB Circular A-21 for nonprofit organizations. (2) Contracts: These are set forth in the RFP. While there is some variation, they usually relate to qualifications of the organization and its personnel, its facilities, financial capabilities and resources, and the adequacy of the proposal for compliance with the standard contract provision concerning subcontracting with minority enterprises.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: For grants, the standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circulars A-102 and A-110 must be used for this program. An environmental impact assessment may be required.

Application Procedure: (1) Grants: Applicant submits initial informal proposal; the Administration, after review, will advise whether or not to submit formal application. (2) Contracts: Contract awards are made in accordance with Federal Procurement Regulations. The procedure is described in D.O.T. publication Contracting with the U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT p420011). This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circulars A-102 for State and local governments and A-110 for nonprofit organizations.

Award Procedure: The Administrator, Urban Mass Transportation Administration, makes the final decision to approve a project. UMTA is responsible for notification of grant approval to recipient. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082. Although projects may be undertaken through grant contracts, the overwhelming majority of projects are funded by direct procurement and inter-agency transfer of funds.

Deadlines: No fixed or standard deadlines.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The extent of the non-Federal contribution varies. The Federal Government will weigh the scope and cost of the proposed project in relation to anticipated value of results and to total funds available. Grants have ranged from Federal share of 50 to 100 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Projects are approved for varying specific periods.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: (1) Quarterly financial; (2) quarterly progress; (3) interim and final reports.

Audits: (1) Audit report prepared by audit agency of the sponsor or independent CPA, at request of UMTA; (2) interim, at any time; (3) final audit.

Records: Project sponsor shall retain for three years following submission of the final expenditure report, pending resolution of audit findings, all project contract documents, financial records, and supporting documents.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 69-1119-0-1-401.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 est $4,470,000; FY 80 est $8,800,000; and FY 81 $4,000,000. (Contracts and Interagency Transfers) FY 79 $34,095,000; FY 80 est $34,350,000; and FY 81 estimate not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Information not available.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: (UMTA R&D): 1) Completed Transbus prototype development and composite purchase specification and related documents in support of Secretary's decision to mandate Transbus. Prepared all supporting data for the first consortium purchase of production Transbuses. 2) Developed evaluative procurement procedures and specifications for advanced design buses. 3) Prepared reports on small bus characteristics and operating profiles. 4) Completed Phase I, Philadelphia tests, under the automatic vehicle monitoring program and awarded contract and commenced installation of AVM system in Los Angeles. 5) Prepared report on articulated, high-capacity bus requirements. 6) Completed diesel taxi urban evaluation project. 7) Exhibited two paratransit vehicles at several locations, and completed test program. 8) Further developed rail transit test facilities at Transportation Test Center, Pueblo, Colorado. 9) Completed tests of GT-E commuter railcars and energy storage propulsion for subway cars at TTC and in revenue service. 10) Completed Phase I of railcar standardization program and initiated Phase II. Applied common purchase principle to Miami/Baltimore and Philadelphia/Cleveland railcar procurements. 11) Conducted tunnelling technology workshops on construction methods, precast concrete liners, subway environmental control and soft ground construction. 12) Completed assessment of current urban rail vehicle crashworthiness. 13) Morgantown People Mover successfully completed 33 months of service, carrying over 4,500,000 passengers safely and efficiently (typically carrying 13,000 to 15,000 passengers daily with over 98 percent service availability exceeding specifications). 14) Completed preliminary designs of three Advanced GRT systems and began negotiating contracts for two engineering prototype systems. 15) Cities selected for Downtown People Mover demonstrations began preliminary engineering and preparation of detailed cost estimates and draft environmental impact analyses. 16) Applied transferrable version of Haddonfield Dial-A-Ride software in Rochester. 17) Published reports on comprehensive assessments of operational AGT systems: Airtrans, Jetrail, Seattle-Tacoma, Fairlane, Houston, Kings Dominion, WEDway, Tampa and, under joint U.S.-German cooperative agreement, the Cabintaxi/Cabinlift system. 18) Conducted on-site assessments of German and French AGT systems. 19) Completed study of technological qualification of new systems for UMTA capital assistance funding and issued UMTA policy order. 20) Conducted Third UMTA R & D Priorities Conferences with participation of constituency groups in November 1978. 21) Conducted system assurance reviews of MARTA, Atlanta; WMATA, D.C.; MTA, Baltimore; and Dade County, Florida, rapid transit systems. 22) Prepared and conducted four safety training courses at the Transportation Safety Institute.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Available upon request.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See address appendix.

Headquarters Office: Associate Administrator, Office of Technology Development and Deployment, Urban Mass Transportation Administration, Department of Transportation, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: (202) 426-4052.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 20.502, Urban Mass Transportation Grants for University Research and Training; 20.506, Urban Mass Transportation Demonstration Grants; 20.205, Highway Research, Planning and Construction.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) Design of a modern 40-foot transit bus (Transbus). 2) Development of state-of-the-art subway car. 3) Deployment of downtown people mover systems. 4) Development of a Safety Program Plan.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The primary criteria employed in evaluating proposed R & D projects (both solicited and unsolicited) are: potential contribution to R & D program plan and objectives; potential for wide national application; extent of the potential information to be developed; degree of innovation incorporated; and potential for eventual funding support by UMTA's Capital Assistance Program (capital facilities and equipment only).

20.505 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION TECHNICAL STUDIES GRANTS

(Tech Studies)

FEDERAL AGENCY: URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964, Public Law 88-365, as amended; 49 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in planning, engineering, and designing of urban mass transportation projects, and other technical studies in a program for a unified or officially coordinated urban transportation system.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Activities assisted under this section may include preparation of long-range transportation plans and short-range transportation systems management plans including transportation improvement programs with annual element; studies related to management, operations, capital requirements, and economic feasibility; preparation of engineering and architectural surveys, plans, and specifications; and other related activities in preparation for the construction, acquisition, or improved operation of mass transportation systems, facilities, and equipment. Areawide comprehensive planning must be adequate. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and other local public bodies and agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Authorizing documentation; legal documentation; financial statement. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouse review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Application for a grant should be addressed to the appropriate Regional Office of the Urban Mass Transportation Administration and should contain the following elements or exhibits: (1) identifying data on applicant; (2) legal information; (3) project budget and source of funds; (4) ability to carry out study; and (5) unified work program.

Award Procedure: For grants to states and metropolitan areas with populations over one million, the Administrator, Urban Mass Transportation Administration, makes the decision to approve a project. For areas with populations below one million, projects are approved by the appropriate Regional Director. UMTA is responsible for notification of grant approval to the public body. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Four to eight weeks.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Amendments may be granted.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A grant may be made for 80 percent of the net project cost.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length of time is spelled out at time of approval.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: (1) quarterly financial; (2) quarterly progress; (3) financial report; (4) evaluation report (1 year after completion).

Audits: (1) audit report by audit agency of sponsor or CPA as directed by UMTA; (2) interim audit arranged by UMTA; (3) final audit.

Records: Project sponsor is required to retain intact, for three years following submission of the final expenditure report, pending resolution of audit findings, all project contract documents, financial records, and supporting documents.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 69-1119-0-1-401.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $53,022,147; FY 80 est $55,994,000; and FY 81 est $70,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $4,500,000; $200,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979 a total of $55 million in technical studies projects were approved. Multimodal transportation planning studies are emphasized through coordinated funding with other DOT administrations and

HUD. Refinement of the transit elements of long-range plans and an expansion of short-range planning for improvements to the existing urban transportation system are also emphasized including special planning efforts for transportation of elderly and handicapped persons. Support for transit planning to meet air quality and energy crisis objectives will continue to be stressed.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 49 CFR 601.2; "Project Information for Capital Grants and Technical Studies Grants;" "Guidelines for Project Administration." These may be secured at no cost from the Headquarters Office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See address appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Planning Assistance (UPM-10), Office of Planning, Management, and Demonstrations, Urban Mass Transportation Administration, Department of Transportation, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: (202) 426-2360.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 20.103, Airport Planning Grant Program; 20.205, Highway Research, Planning and Construction; 20.500, Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Grants; 20.502, Urban Mass Transportation Grants for University Research and Training; 20.503, Urban Mass Transportation Managerial Training Grants; 20.507, Urban Mass Transportation Capital and Operating Assistance Formula Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (1) MPO Recipient: The Metropolitan Council of Twin Cities area received a planning grant to support the transportation planning process in the Minneapolis-St. Paul urbanized area for fiscal year 1979. (2) State Recipient: The Iowa Department of Transportation received a planning grant to support fiscal year 1979 state level work activities in the area of public transportation. (3) Special Studies: The Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority received a grant for a prototype transit planning data collection study. This special studies project is designed to develop a system for collection of data to enable continued monitoring of bus system operations which could then be emulated by other agencies elsewhere in the nation. This is an area of great importance to the transit industry, as there is great need for an efficient manner for collecting such data. Some 500 technical grants were approved for funding during fiscal year 1978 as part of the approved unified planning work programs of urban areas.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Technical studies projects are selected for funding based on a comprehensively and officially coordinated planning work program developed by the urbanized areas. Majority of the funding is awarded to Metropolitan Planning Agencies for pass through to various States, local government and public bodies, and transit authorities within their jurisdictions. In addition to traditional and ongoing planning activities, special emphasis is given to proposals for improved transportation system management, alternatives analysis for major new transit investments, supporting urban initiative programs and promoting joint urban development projects, increased planning for elderly and handicapped services, integrating air quality and energy conservation efforts, as well as short-range transportation system management and special studies projects.

20.506 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION DEMONSTRATION GRANTS

(Service and Methods Demonstration Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964, Public Law 88-365, as amended; 49 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To demonstrate new, innovative techniques and methods in an operational environment that will reduce urban transportation problems and improve mass transportation service.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For demonstration of techniques and methods to gain better use of existing hardware technology in transportation, carry people and goods within metropolitan areas speedily, safely, and in a manner that will contribute to sound city planning. Projects must be based on a formal experimental design which measure results against objectives. The expected results of a research project must have widespread applicability. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants to conduct operational tests must be to a legally constituted public agency.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Initial proposal should include project objectives, background, and project description including time schedule, budget, and applicant's organizational experience. Legal opinion and compliance to labor requirements are required later. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments, and OMB Circular No. A-21 for nonprofit organizations.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. An environmental impact assessment is required in some instances. An environmental impact statement may also be required upon completion of review of the assessment. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Applicant submits initial proposal; the Administration, after review, will advise whether or not to submit formal application. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: The Administrator, or Associate Administrator, Urban Mass Transportation Administration, makes the final decision to approve a project. UMTA is responsible for notification of grant approval to recipient. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The extent of the non-Federal contribution is not set. The Federal Government will weigh the scope and cost of the proposed project in relation to anticipated value of results and to total funds available. Grants have ranged from Federal share of 50 to 100 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Projects are approved for varying specific periods.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: (1) Quarterly financial; (2) quarterly progress; (3) final and interim reports.

Audits: (1) Audit report prepared by audit agency of the sponsor or independent CPA, at request of UMTA; (2) interim, at any time; and (3) final audit.

Records: Project sponsor shall retain for three years following submission of the final expenditure report, pending resolution of audit findings, all project contract documents, financial records, and supporting documents.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 69-1119-0-1-401.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 79 $9,314,783; FY 80 $14,120,000; and FY 81 est $16,300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: None established.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1978, UMTA demonstration program helped improve urban mobility through grants and contracts involving bus priorities, exclusive bus lanes, signal pre-emption systems, paratransit, metered freeways and downtown circulation and innovations in special services for elderly and handicapped and transportation pricing policies including disincentives for private autos.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 49 CFR 601; "Program Information for R D & D Projects;" "Guidelines for Project Administration." These may be secured at no charge from the headquarters office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See address appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Service and Methods Demonstrations, Urban Mass Transportation Administration, Department of Transportation, 400 7th St., SW Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: (202) 426-4995.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 20.504, Mass Transportation Technology.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (1) Northeastern Illinois Regional Transportation Authority received a grant to serve as a funding agent for six paratransit brokerage demonstrations in suburban communities. (2) Port Authority of Allegheny County received funding to test the paratransit agent/broker concept in the Pittsburgh area for the coordination of ride-sharing services for the elderly and handicapped consumers. (3) An Auto Restricted Zone project in Boston, Massachusetts was funded to increase retail sales in the CBD and improve transit ridership and service level.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Examples of factors considered in selecting demonstration sites are: (1) Local and/or State funding is either available to help with the implementation of the demonstration, or at least continue a successful project after the demonstration period. (2) Service area and type of service offered by the demonstration would be such that the project would have a significant impact on a particular population or rider group. (3) Existing planning process is adequate, and it is unlikely that results will be disruptive to the transportation planning processes in the demonstration area. (4) Existing tranportation operators are capable and willing to participate in the project. Organization and staffing are adequate for effective execution of the project. (5) Adequate technical information about the site is available and specifically included in the project proposals. (6) Impact on other transportation modes, such as taxi services, should be minimal, or a well-defined strategy to integrate the modes should be included in the demonstration proposals. (7) Area characteristics, such as population density, land use patterns, traffic corridors, location of major activity centers, etc., are suitable to the type of demonstration proposed. (8) There is minimal jurisdictional or local controversy, dispute, etc., within the proposed service area, or between State DOTs, regulatory authorities, urban transportation units and local jurisdictions. (9) Legal and institutional status of the applicant is satisfactory.

20.507 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION CAPITAL AND OPERATING ASSISTANCE FORMULA GRANTS

(Formula Grant Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964; Public Law 88-365, as amended; 49 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in financing the acquisition, construction, and improvement of facilities and equipment for use by operation or lease or otherwise in mass transportation service, and the payment of operating expenses to improve or to continue such service by operation, lease, contract or otherwise.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Eligible capital assistance projects may include the acquisition, construction or reconstruction of facilities and equipment for use in mass transportation, including designing, engineering, locating, surveying, mapping, acquisition of rights-of-way, relocation assistance, and acquisition and replacement of housing sites. An operating assistance project represents the eligible operating expenses incurred or projected during a local fiscal year by a mass transportation operator or system serving an urbanized area. Projects must be developed through a continuing cooperative and comprehensive urban transportation planning process, resulting in plans and programs for a unified or officially coordinated urban transportation system consistent with the planned development of the urban area. Under the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1978 (STAA), signed into law on November 6, 1978, the formula grant program is continued, expanded and revised. For the first time, Title III of the STAA identified four distinct elements of the formula grant program, establishing separate budgetary accounts per element. The four distinct elements of the program are: (1) Base Capital and Operating Assistance - This element comprises the bulk of federal assistance under the formula grant program for capital projects and operating cost assistance. (2) Supplemental Capital and Operating Assistance - This element is an extension of element(1) above, though giving greater weight to urbanized areas greater than 750,000 in population. (3) Commuter Rail/Fixed Guideway Capital and Operating Assistance - This element specifically authorizes the apportionment of funds for capital or operating assistance projects involving commuter rail or other fixed guideway systems. (4) Bus and Bus Related Capital Assistance - This element supports the purchase of buses and related equipment as well as the construction of bus related facilities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Funds will be made available to urbanized areas (as defined by the Bureau of the Census) through designated recipients which must be public entities and legally capable of receiving and dispensing Federal funds. The Governor, responsible local officials, and publicly-owned operators of mass transportation services must jointly designate the recipient(s) for urbanized areas of 200,000 or more population. The Governor or his designee is the recipient for urbanized areas of 50,000 to 200,000 population. Recipients must submit a program of projects to UMTA and the Governor through the Metropolitan Planning Organization as part of the annual elements of the areawide Transportation Improvement Plan; submit project applications to UMTA; enter into formal project agreements with UMTA; and certify that a public hearing has been conducted.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Publicly and privately owned operators of mass transportation services.

Credentials/Documentation: Requested documentation; annual programming of projects, coordinated regional planning documentation, legal, technical, and maintenance of effort, (improved or continued service), labor, public hearing. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 except as notified by UMTA pursuant to Section 5(d) (2) of the Act.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: There is no preapplication stage for projects. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications for acquisition or construction of facilities and equipment are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). An environmental impact assessment is required for this program. An environmental impact statement may also be required upon completion of review of the assessment.

Application Procedure: Application Instructions are available from Urban Mass Transportation Administration, Washington, DC 20590.

Award Procedure: The Administrator, UMTA, makes the final decision to approve projects. UMTA is responsible for providing notification of grant award to the public body. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Amendments may be granted subject to the availability of funds for the urbanized area.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal grant for any construction project shall not exceed 80 percent of the cost of the project. The Federal grant for any project for the payment of subsidies for operation expenses shall not exceed 50 percent of the cost operating expense projects.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Sums apportioned under the formula grant program are available for obligation by the Governor or designated recipient for a period of three years following the close of the fiscal year for which such sums are apportioned. Any amounts remaining unobligated at the end of this period will be reapportioned within the same activity for which they were originally appropriated.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: (1)Progress reports; (2)construction reports where applicable; and (3)final audit report.

Audits: (1)Audit report by audit agency of sponsor or CPA as directed by UMTA; (2)interim audits arranged by UMTA; and (3)final audit by UMTA, when advised that project activities have been completed.

Records: Recipient is required to retain intact, for three years following submission of the final expenditure report, sending resolution of audit findings, all project contract documents, financial records and supporting documents.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 69-1119-0-1-401.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $1,375,000,000; FY 80 est $1,375,000,000; and FY 81 est $1,570,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Varies according to local programming of available formula funds and the level of operating expenses incurred.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During the period November 26, 1974 through September 30, 1978, UMTA made formula grants for a total of approximately $2.0 billion. Of this amount, approximately $1.8 billion went for operating assistance, and approximately $2.0 million went for capital assistance projects.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 49 CFR 601.2; "Program Information for Capital Grants and Technical Studies Grants," "Guidelines for Project Administration," "Interim Application Instructions for Section 5 Capital and Operating Assistance Projects." These may be secured at no charge from the UMTA Regional Offices.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix for addresses.

Headquarters Office: Office of Transit Assistance, Urban Mass Transportation Administration, 400 7th St., SW, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: (202) 472-6976.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 20.205, Highway Research, Planning, and Construction; 20.500, Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Grants; 20.505, Urban Mass Transportation Technical Studies Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not available.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not available.

20.509 PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION FOR RURAL AND SMALL URBAN AREAS

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHWA) AND URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION ADMINISTRATION (UMTA), DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964, as amended; 49 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To improve or continue public transportation service in rural and small urban areas by providing financial assistance for the acquisition, construction, and improvement of facilities and equipment and the payment of operating expenses by operating contract, lease, or otherwise.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Eligible facilities and equipment include land, buses, other rolling stock and other real and personal property needed to provide efficient and coordinated public transportation in rural or small urban areas. An operating assistance project represents the eligible operating expenses incurred or projected during a local fiscal year by a public transportation operation or system serving a rural or small urban area. Projects must provide for the maximum feasible coordination of public transportation services assisted under this section with other transportation services.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Eligible recipient may include State agencies, local public bodies and agencies thereof, nonprofit organizations and operators of public transportation services in rural and small urban areas. Urbanized areas, as defined by the Bureau of the Census, are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The general public, as the user of public transportation, and as the beneficiary of development resulting from an officially planned and coordinated transportation system.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. Governors (or their designated plan review agency) must be given the opportunity to review the State plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Applicant should submit application to the State agency designated by the Governor. This agency will evaluate and select eligible applicants and submit projects to the Federal Highway Administration.

Award Procedure: The Federal Highway Administration approves projects. FHWA is responsible for providing notification of approval to the State designated agency. Notification of awards must be made to the State's A-95 Agency.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Amendment may be granted subject to the availability of funds for the nonurbanized area.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal grant for any eligible capital project shall not exceed 80 percent of the cost of the project. The Federal grant for any project for the payment of operating expense subsidies shall not exceed 50 percent of the cost of the project's net operating expenses (deficit).

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds will be annually apportioned to the States. Sums apportioned shall be available for obligation by the Governor or designated recipient for a period of three years following the close of the fiscal year for which sums are apportioned, and amounts remaining unobligated at the end of such period shall be apportioned among the States for the succeeding fiscal year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: As requested by the State and Federal agencies administering the program.

Audits: (1) Pre-award audit for grants exceeding $50,000; (2) Final audit at completion of project; (3) and as otherwise required by State agency administering the program.

Records: Recipient is required to retain intact, for three years following submission of the final expenditure report, all contract documents, financial records, and supporting documents.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: FHWA: 20-8035-0-7-401; UMTA: 69-1119-0-1-401.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $7,929,000; FY 80 $85,000,000; and FY 81 est $110,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 23 CFR 825, Emergency Regulations-Public Transportation for Nonurbanized Areas; 23 CFR 820, FHPM 4-8-4, Rural Highway Public Transportation Program, paragraphs 3b, 5a, 12c(3)(a), 12c(3)(c), and 13(c); 23 CFR 200; FHPM 2-1-2 on the Title IV, Civil Rights Act of 1964, program.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for the address of Federal Highway Administration and Urban Mass Transportation Administration local and/or Regional Offices.

Headquarters Office: Federal Highway Administration Rural and Small Urban Areas, Public Transportation Branch, 400 7th St., SW, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: (202) 426-0153; Urban Mass Transportation Administration, Office of Grants Assistance (UTA-10), 400 7th St., SW, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: (202) 472-6976.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 20.500, Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Grants; 20.507, Urban Mass Transportation Capital and Operating Assistance Formula Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 23 CFR 825, Federal Register, Vol. 43, No. 240, pp 58308-58310 for selection criteria.

20.510 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION PLANNING METHODS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

(Urban Transportation Planning System - UTPS)

FEDERAL AGENCY: URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964, as amended, Section 6

OBJECTIVES: To develop and demonstrate improved transportation planning methods, both computerized and manual.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Dissemination of Technical Information; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For research, development, and demonstration of new or improved methods for use in planning or enhancing urban transportation systems.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local governments and nonprofit organizations for grants. No limitation for technical information, or training.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Unsolicited proposals for grants and contracts should include project objectives, background and project description, including qualifications of the firm, time schedule and budget. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments, and OMB Circular No. A-21 for non profit organizations.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouse reviews pursuant to procedures in Part 1, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Application Procedure: After approval by the Administration of the proposal, prospective grantees should follow provisions of appropriate OMB Circular. Standard Form 424 and appropriate agency proceedings are required for grants. For contracts, submission of an unsolicited proposal will not restrict the competitiveness of the award process.

Award Procedure: The Associate Administrator for Planning, Management and Demonstrations makes the final decision to approve a grant project. All contracts will undergo the standard procurement procedure. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Varies.

Appeals: Not Applicable.

Renewals: Not Applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not Applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: (1) Quarterly financial, (2) quarterly or monthly progress; and (3) final and interim.

Audits: (1) Initial report prepared by audit agency of sponsor, HEW, DCAA or independent CPA, at request of UMTA; (2) interim, as required by UMTA; and (3) final.

Records: Project agency shall retain for three years following submission of final expenditure report, the pending resolution of audit findings, all project contract documents, financial records and supporting documents.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 69-1119-0-1-401.

Obligations: FY 79 $3,200,000; FY 80 est $3,800,000; and FY 81 est $4,450,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: None established.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, planning manuals for small urban areas, simplified planning Aids, transportation system and demand data books and sketch planning for transit corridors were developed. an improved version of UTPS was made available, including greatly enhanced transit network coding and data manipulation capabilities.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 49 CFR 601; "Program Information for R&D Projects," OMB grant circulars; FPR; Planning Method and Support Program Summary; Guidelines for Project Administration. These may be secured from the Headquarters Office at no cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Planning Methods & Support, UPM-20, Urban Mass Transportation Administration, Department of Transportation, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 20.205, Highway Research, Planning, and Construction; 20.505, Urban Mass Transportation Technical Studies Grants; 20.506, Urban Mass Transportation Demonstration Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (1) MIT received grants to develop a land-use model for UTPS and to research planning methods utilizing readily available data and operable on programmable desk calculators. (2) Rhode Island DOT received a grant to demonstrate a computerized Transit Information System. Comsis Corp. received a contract for converting the TIS software to UTPS standards. (3) Portland Tri-Met and Seattle Metro received cooperative agreements to develop and demonstrate transit operation planning software.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Examples of evaluation criteria are: (1) qualifications of firm, agency or university as well as project staff, (2) current interest or need in area of proposed effort; (3) opportunity to extend existing state-of-the-art; (4) technical adequacy of proposal; (5) competitive nature of proposals ; and (6) ability of project results to directly benefit the transportation planning community.

NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION

20.600 STATE AND COMMUNITY HIGHWAY SAFETY

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION/FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Highway Safety Acts of 1966, 1970, 1973, 1976 and 1977; Surface Transportation Act of 1978; Public Law 89-654; Public Law 91-605; Public Law 93-355; Public Law 93-643; 23 U.S.C. 402 as amended; 23 U.S.C. 120; Public Law 94-280; Public Law 94-387; Public Law 95-599.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a coordinated national highway safety program to reduce traffic accidents, deaths, injuries, and property damage.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for problems identified in the areas of motor vehicle inspection, vehicle registration, motorcycle safety, driver education, driver licensing, traffic codes and laws, traffic courts, alcohol in relation to highway safety, emergency medical services, traffic records, highway design (excluding construction and maintenance), traffic engineering services, identification and surveillance of accident locations, pedestrian and bicycle safety, police traffic services, debris hazard control and cleanup, accident investigation, school bus safety, community support and planning, and administration of programs. FHWA funds may be used to fund the installation of regulatory and warning devices of the Federal-aid highway system. Law provides that at least 40 percent of Federal funds apportioned to a State for any fiscal year will be expended by the political subdivisions of such State. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, federally recognized Indian tribes, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, the Virgin Islands and Puerto Rico highway safety programs, approved by the Secretary and in accordance with his uniform program area standards, which are available from NHTSA or FHWA Headquarters Offices.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Political subdivisions, through the State Highway Safety Agencies.

Credentials/Documentation: State Highway Safety plan approved by the agency is required. Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. State plan due date is August 1.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: NHTSA Regional Administrators and FHWA Division Administrators review each state's Highway Safety Plan and prepare an appropriate environmental impact statement. This program is exempt from the standard application forms required by OMB Circular No. A-102. Assistance from NHTSA and FHWA is continuously available to participants in this program.

Application Procedure: Submission of Highway Safety Plan covering State and community highway safety activities for the year to NHTSA regional offices and FHWA division offices.

Award Procedure: Awards are made by NHTSA Regional Administrators and FHWA Division Administrators. Notification of awards is made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Highway Safety Plans must be submitted by August 1 each year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Two months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: 75 percent apportioned on total resident population; 25 percent apportioned against public road mileage in states. Federal share shall not exceed 75 percent or applicable sliding scale. Federal Revenue Sharing Funds may be used as matching funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Federal share is reimbursed on claims submitted in monthly vouchers covering costs incurred. Some participants have converted to the Letter of Credit method. Funds placed under obligation are available until expended.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: States are required to submit semiannual program reports to the Federal Highway Administration and to the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration.

Audits: Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's system of financial management and internal control, to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements. FHWA does review operations to test recipients internal control.

Records: Records relating to the program shall be retained for a period not less than three years from the date of submission of final financial report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 69-8016-0-7-401; 69-0651-0-1-401.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $194,463,000; FY 80 est $194,463,000; and FY 81 est $206,750,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $973,000 to $15,844,000; $3,570,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The federally assisted State and community Highway Safety programs have significantly contributed to stemming and leveling out the 1960-1966 sharp rise in traffic deaths. The fatality rate per hundred million passenger miles has been reduced from 5.5 in 1967 to 3.26 in 1979. This has been achieved in spite of more cars, more drivers and more miles traveled on our Nation's highways. All eligible applicants received grants in fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Highway Safety Program Manuals," prices vary from $1.55 to $3.20; Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices; Handbook of Highway Safety Design and operating Practice. Available from U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See address appendix.

Headquarters Office: Charles F. Livingston, Acting Director, Office of State Program Assistance, Traffic Safety Programs, National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: (202) 426-0068. James L. Foley, Jr., Office of Highway Safety, Federal Highway Administration, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: (202) 426-1153 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.284, Emergency Medical Services; 13.287, Grants for Training in Emergency Medical Services; 20.205, Highway Research, Planning, and Construction.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Selective traffic enforcement programs, both at the State and local level - Funds were used for equipment (police vehicles, communications, speed detection devices, breath testing devices, etc.), training of police personnel, and overtime salaries. Upgrading of Emergency Medical Services at the local level - Funds were used for ambulance purchase, training of ambulance attendants and drivers, improved ambulance medical equipment, survey of EMS needs, and salaries for statewide EMS coordinators. Innovative programs to reduce alcohol-related accidents - Funds were used for studies to identify the magnitude of the problem, personnel services (police, investigators, and court personnel), equipment (breath testing devices, vehicles), and training of involved personnel to detect the drinking driver and to use testing equipment. Traffic records system improvement projects - Funds were used for survey of needs and requirements, system designs, system implementation, ADP equipment and supplies, traffic records, personnel, and training. Driver education improvement projects to make driver education available to all eligible students - Funds were used for curriculum development, driver simulators, construction of driving ranges, audio/visual equipment, personnel costs, and training for instructors. Traffic engineering services provided to cities and local communities to identify and improve the safety of their roads - Funds were used for personnel services, training, and necessary equipment.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The Federal/State relationship for the highway safety grant program is a partnership. Each State is given flexibility in the administration of its own highway safety program. Federal funds are obligated in support of a highway safety based on problems identified by the State. States have considerable latitude in determining projects upon which they spend their Federal monies.

RESEARCH AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS ADMINISTRATION

20.700 GAS PIPELINE SAFETY

FEDERAL AGENCY: MATERIALS TRANSPORTATION BUREAU, RESEARCH AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1968, Public Law 90-481, 49 U.S.C. 1671; as amended by Public Law 92-401, 86 Stat. 616; Public Law 93-403, 88 Stat. 802; and Public Law 94-477, 90 Stat. 2073; and Title I of the Pipeline Safety Act of 1979, Public Law 96-129.

OBJECTIVES: To develop and maintain State gas pipeline safety programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Eligible programs will cover such areas as inspection and testing of gas pipelines as well as related travel, training, and research. Funds must be expended for personnel, equipment, and activities reasonably required for the gas pipelines safety program. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The Department provides Federal matching funds to any State agency with a certificate under Section 5(a) of the Act; an agreement under Section 5(b) of the Act, or to any State acting as a DOT agent on interstate gas pipelines. State must agree that the aggregate expenditures of State funds, exclusive of Federal funds, on the gas pipeline program for the calendar year to which the Federal funds apply is not less than the average level of such expenditures on the program for the last two fiscal years preceding enactment of the Act.

Beneficiary Eligibility: State agency.

Credentials/Documentation: Appropriate State legal official must approve legality of agency application and agreement. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments, and "Procedural Guide for the Pipeline Safety Grant Program." Governors (or their designated plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Application (plan) due date is September 30.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Each State submits with its annual application a summary of estimated program costs by calendar year covering the State gas pipeline safety activities to the Materials Transportation Bureau, DOT.

Award Procedure: Awards are made by the Materials Transportation Bureau, Washington, DC. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Applications are submitted by September 30 for the next calendar year. A later date for filing applications is established if appropriations are not available by September 30.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 60 to 90 days from date of receipt.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The formula for allocating sums of money among states involves two statutory prescriptions: (1) The State expenditures in any given year, without Federal assistance, cannot be less than the average amount expended by the State for gas pipeline safety during fiscal years 1967 and 1968. (2) Federal reimbursement may not exceed 50 percent of the State's actual expenditures during the year for personnel, equipment, and activities reasonably required by the State agency for the conduct of its gas pipeline safety program.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Expenditures made by a State during the calendar year are eligible for Federal reimbursement. States receiving Federal assistance submit claims for reimbursement in July for the Federal share of the cost of actual expenditures between January 1 and June 30 of the year, and in January for the Federal share of the cost of actual expenditures between July 1 and December 31 of the year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual activity reports.

Audits: Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: All records relating to the program shall be retained for a period of not less than three years from the date of submission of fund expenditure report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 69-0104-0-1-407.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $2,820,000; FY 80 $2,820,000; and FY 81 est $3,082,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $6,543 to $443,269; $65,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Forty-seven State agencies requested and received allocations from fiscal year 1979 funds. No eligible State applicant was rejected. State agencies are increasing their knowledge and activities to help operators in their State in operating and maintaining a safe gas system.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Transportation of Natural and Other Gas by Pipeline, Minimum Safety Standards" and related amendments, 49 CFR 191 and 192. Individual copies available from the Headquarters Office. "Procedural Guide for the Pipeline Safety Grant Program."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix for addresses.

Headquarters Office: Department of Transportation, Materials Transportation Bureau, 400 Seventh Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590. Contact: Frank Fulton. Telephone: (202) 426-3046.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: State Gas Pipeline Safety Program.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not available.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

21.003 TAX INFORMATION AND EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

AUTHORIZATION: Internal Revenue Code, as amended; 26 U.S.C. 7801.

OBJECTIVES: To assure that taxpayers, organizations of taxpayers, and organizations which serve taxpayers, receive the most current information on the tax obligations established by the Federal tax system.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Information and guidance on tax matters, including assistance in the preparation of returns, is available to each taxpayer who telephones, writes or visits IRS offices. Various types of tax courses can be arranged for groups of taxpayers, such as small business persons, and for taxpayers with unusual circumstances such as for individuals who have suffered property losses in natural disasters. Tax institutes are conducted by district offices; usually between late November and March for individuals who prepare returns for taxpayers. High school and adult education teachers may write for updated packages of materials which enable them to present a complete Federal income tax program. A training course is available to volunteers for assisting taxpayers through community action and other civic organization programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any individual or group interested in the tax system or having questions on his or their tax return(s).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Contact any IRS office.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-0912-0-1-803.

Obligations: (Taxpayer service and returns processing) FY 79 $161,906,000; FY 80 est $197,612,000; and FY 81 est $208,359,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1978, an estimated 38 million taxpayers were assisted; in fiscal year 1979, an estimated 41 million taxpayers were assisted; and in fiscal year 1980, an estimated 40.7 million taxpayers will be assisted. About 5 million additional contacts per year are achieved through the taxpayer education program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Helpful Tax Literature," listing of free publications; "Tax Guide for Small Business, Publication 334"; "Your Federal Income Tax, Publication 17"; "Teachers Guide for Understanding Taxes, Publication 19"; "Understanding Taxes, Publication 21" (for students); "Understanding Taxes, Farm Edition, Publication 22"; "Volunteer Income Tax Assistance Course Book, Publication 678"; "VITA Road Maps for Forms 1040 and 1040A, Publication 679"; "Your Business Tax Kit, Publication 454"; "Small Business Tax Workbook, Publication 1066"; "Small Business Tax Workshops Instructor Guide, Publication 3007-01"; "Fundamentals of Tax Preparation Course Book, Publication 796"; "Fundamentals of Tax Preparation Workbook, Publication 792"; and "Fundamentals of Tax Preparation Instructor's Guide, Publication 795".

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Toll-free telephone services are available to any taxpayer in the Nation. Toll-free telephone numbers are listed in tax packages and in local telephone directories. Taxpayers may also visit an IRS Office for assistance. Office addresses generally are contained in local telephone directories where service is available on a full-time basis or on designated days.

Headquarters Office: Stanley Goldberg, Director, Taxpayer Service Division, Internal Revenue Service, Room 7331, 1111 Constitution Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20224. Telephone: (202) 566-6352 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 21.004, Federal Tax Information for State Tax Officials; 21.005, State Tax Model.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

21.004 FEDERAL TAX INFORMATION FOR STATE TAX OFFICIALS

FEDERAL AGENCY: INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

AUTHORIZATION: Internal Revenue Code, as amended; 26 U.S.C. 6103 and 4102.

OBJECTIVES: To provide State officers and State bodies or commissions selected information from Federal tax returns.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Tax data from individual, business and gift tax returns are furnished as documents or on computer tape to participating State agencies for tax administration purposes only. Use of information is restricted by Section 6103 of the Internal Revenue Code. Unauthorized use subjects violator to criminal and civil penalties.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State agencies having Agreement on Coordination of Tax Administration with IRS, or by special request of Agency head.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Authorized employees of State agency.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: State agency officials must send written request for participation to the nearest District Director, Internal Revenue Service, Attention: Disclosure Officer.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: July of current year for individual and business tape data. No deadline for document requests.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual reports by each State agency receiving Federal return information on the use, safeguarding and disposition of such data when no longer needed for official use.

Audits: Safeguard reviews will be made by the Internal Revenue Service at least once annually to determine if the agency is adequately protecting the confidentiality of Federal return information.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-0912-0-1-803.

Obligations: (Taxpayer Service and Returns Processing) FY 79 $347,000; FY 80 est $360,000; and FY 81 est $375,000. (Costs for the exchange will be borne by the State agency on a reimbursable basis).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, the Internal Revenue Service had written agreements with 93 State agenices representing 49 States, the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. In fiscal years 1980 and 1981, approximately the same number of States are expected to participate.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations under Section 6103 of the Internal Revenue Code; Document 6501 (6-79), Individual Master File (IMF) Tax Data; Document 6504 (6-79) Business Master File (BMF) Tax Data; Document 6568 (11-79) Gift Tax Extracts; Publication 1074 (6-78) Tax Information Security Guidelines for State Tax Agencies.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: District Director, Internal Revenue Service, Attention: Disclosure Officer.

Headquarters Office: Raymond L. Rizzo, Director, Disclosure Operations, Internal Revenue Service, Room 1603, 1111 Constitution Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20224. Telephone: (202) 566-4263 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 21.003, Tax Information and Education; 21.005, State Tax Model; 21.052, Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms-Training Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

21.005 INDIVIDUAL TAX MODEL

INDIVIDUAL AGENCY: INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

AUTHORIZATION: Internal Revenue Code, as amended; 26 U.S.C. 6108.

OBJECTIVES: To provide State tax officials with a tax model to be used in determining their rate structure and possible revenue yields in connection with the "piggybacking" provisions of the Federal-State Tax Collection Act of 1972 (Title II, Public Law 92-512).

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The State tax model is a tape file containing all data items transcribed from individual income tax returns selected in the sample of returns used to prepare Statistics of Income. This file is based on a sample of 1978 returns. Weight factors are provided so that the sample data can be inflated to represent all Federal individual income tax returns filed by residents of each State. The file will be useful to States in determining their rate structure and in estimating revenue under provisions of Public Law 92-512, for Federal Collection of State Individual Income Taxes.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State tax authorities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: State taxpayers.

Credentials/Documentation: Authorized employees of State tax authority.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: State tax officials must send written request for participation to: Director, Statistics Division, Internal Revenue Service, Room 401, 1201 E Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20224.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-0912-0-1-803.

Obligations: (Taxpayer Service and Returns Processing) FY 79 $2,500; FY 80 est $3,000; and FY 81 est $3,500.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: To date, only six States have elected to take advantage of this program. More are expected to participate in fiscal years 1980 and 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations still pending.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Statistics Division, Internal Revenue Service, Room 401, 1201 E Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20224. Telephone: (202) 376-0216 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 21.003, Tax Information and Education; 21.004, Federal Tax Information for State Tax Officials.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

21.051 ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS-LABORATORY ANALYSIS

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS, DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

AUTHORIZATION: Title I, II, VII, and XI of the Gun Control Act of 1968, Public Law 90-618; Title XI of the Organized Crime Control Act of 1970, Public Law 91-452; and the Contraband Cigarette Act of 1979.

OBJECTIVES: To provide limited laboratory analyses relating to alcohol, tobacco, firearms and explosives law violations for State, county, and local law enforcement agencies. Training is provided to chemists on arson analysis.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Laboratory services are available in such areas as serology, voice print, firearm, bullet, and cartridge identification, analysis of gunshot and explosives residue and accelerants associated with Title XI arson, analysis of destructive devices, analysis of alcohol samples, and analysis of ink from documents to determine fraud. The laboratory performs chemical analysis of counterfeit cigarette tax stamps and decals; forensic, fingerprint, and document examination; and photography services.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State, county, and local law enforcement agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Contact the headquarters office.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Account Identification: 20-1000-0-1-751.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $3,679,000; FY 80 est $4,035,000; and FY 81 est $4,057,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, an estimated 80,000 samples were analyzed for State, county, and local law enforcement agencies. It is estimated that some reduced number will be analyzed in fiscal years 1980 and 1981, because training is in progress to enable state and local chemists to perform their own examinations.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Frank J. Kreysa, Chief, Scientific Services Division, Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, National Laboratory Center, 1401 Research Blvd., Rockville, Maryland 20850. Telephone: (301) 443-1062.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 16.001, Law Enforcement Assistance-Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs-Laboratory Analysis; 16.301, Law Enforcement Assistance-FBI Crime Laboratory Support; 16.303, Law Enforcement Assistance-FBI Fingerprint Identification; 21.052, Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms Training Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

21.052 ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS-TRAINING ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND FIREARMS, DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

AUTHORIZATION: Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (Title XVIII, U.S.C. Appendix); Gun Control Act of 1968; Title XVIII, U.S.C. Chapter 44); Organized Crime Control Act of 1970 (Title XVIII, U.S.C. Chapter 40).

OBJECTIVES: To help the participant identify the laws relating to alcohol, tobacco, firearms and explosives, and provide training in specific investigative skills and techniques, and to help State, county, and local law enforcement officers improve their law enforcement capabilities in the organized crime area, including arson and cigarette smuggling investigations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Training programs are conducted in the areas of: Identification of the Arson and Cigarette Smuggling Problem; Motives and Analysis of Applicable Federal, State and Local Laws; Insurance and Real Estate Fraud; Laboratory Capability; Sources of Information; Interviewing; Financial Aspects; Investigative Techniques; and Case Management."

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State, county, local law enforcement agencies and public safety officials. Participation is limited to non-uniformed police personnel engaged in arson and cigarette smuggling investigations or in the process of being assigned or promoted to such non-uniformed assignments.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Submit requests to the Assistant Director (Criminal Enforcement), Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20226 (Attention: Training Staff).

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-1000-0-1-751.

Obligations: Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, approximately 378 law enforcement officers participated in ATF Organized Criminal Investigator training programs. It is estimated that a similar number of law enforcement officers will participate in ATF programs during fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Paul Stubbs, Chief, Training Division, Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms; Room 300, 5600 Columbia Pike, Falls Church, VA 22041. Telephone: (703) 235-1321 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 16.004, Law Enforcement Assistance-Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs-Training; 16.300, Law Enforcement Assistance-FBI Advanced Police Training; 16.302, Law Enforcement Assistance-FBI Field Police Training; 21.004, Federal Tax Information for State Tax Officials; 21.051, Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms-Laboratory Analysis.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE

21.100 SECRET SERVICE-TRAINING ACTIVITIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: U.S. SECRET SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

AUTHORIZATION: 18 U.S.C. 3056; Public Law 95-81.

OBJECTIVES: To acquaint money handlers and law enforcement officials with the functions of the Secret Service, to train them in the techniques used in detecting counterfeit documents and money, and to acquaint local officials with the techniques of protecting dignitaries; to assist criminal investigators by training them in the basic examination of questioned documents.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Members of a sworn police agency are accepted in limited numbers upon the request of their departmental heads for training in the Secret Service Questioned Document Course. The training, while geared primarily to the Secret Service special agent, will provide solid training in the fundamentals of document analysis with emphasis on handwriting examination and comparison. The Secret Service will provide the police officials with information which will assist them in helping the Secret Service carry out its responsibilities. Bank tellers, department store cashiers, and other money handlers may be trained in the techniques of detecting counterfeit currency. The Protective Operations Briefing, which includes post assignments, use of follow-up vehicles, motorcade techniques, and advanced security arrangements training, is provided for those police officers who have the regular responsibility of protecting dignitaries.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: For training in Questioned Document Course and Protective Operations Briefing applicant must be member of a sworn police agency.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Contact the headquarters office listed below for admission to Questioned Document Course and the Protective Operations Briefing. Contact regional offices for information or lectures to groups on the detection of counterfeit money.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Questioned Document Course lasts for two weeks; the Protective Operations Briefing is a five day course.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-1408-0-1-751.

Obligations: Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, approximately 139 State and local police officers were trained. In fiscal year 1980, an estimated 176 State and local police officers will be trained.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Aberdeen, SD; Albany, NY; Albuquerque, NM; Anchorage, AK; Atlanta, GA; Austin, TX; Baltimore, MD; Birmingham, AL; Boise, ID; Boston, MA; Buffalo, NY; Canton, OH; Charleston, WV; Charlotte, NC; Chattanooga, TN; Cheyenne, WY; Chicago, IL; Cincinnati, OH; Cleveland, OH; Columbia, SC; Columbus, OH; Dallas, TX; Dayton, OH; Denver, CO; Des Moines, IA; Detroit, MI; El Paso, TX; Fort Worth, TX; Fresno, CA; Gettysburg, TX; Grand Rapids, MI; Great Falls, MT; Honolulu, HI; Houston, TX; Indianapolis, IN; Jackson, MS; Jacksonville, FL; Kansas City, MO; Knoxville, TN; Las Vegas, NV; Little Rock, AR; Los Angeles, CA; Louisville, KY; Lubbock, TX; Memphis, TN; Miami, FL; Milwaukee, WI; Minneapolis, MN; Mobile, AL; Nashville, TN; Newark, NJ; New Haven, CT; New Orleans, LA; New York, NY; Norfolk, VA; Oklahoma City, OK; Omaha, NE; Orlando, FL; Paris, France; Philadelphia, PA; Phoenix, AZ; Pittsburgh, PA; Portland, ME; Portland, OR; Providence, RI; Raleigh, NC; Reno, NV; Richmond, VA; Riverside, CA; Roanoke, VA; Sacramento, CA; St. Louis, MO; Salt Lake City, UT; San Antonio, TX; San Diego, CA; San Francisco, CA; San Jose, CA; San Juan, PR; Savannah, GA; Scranton, PA; Seattle, WA; Shreveport, LA; Spokane, WA; Springfield, IL; Syracuse, NY; Tampa, FL; Toledo, OH; Tulsa, OK; Washington, DC; Wichita, KS.

Headquarters Office: William R. Barton, Assistant to the Director, Office of Training, U.S. Secret Service, Room 921, 1800 G Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20223. Telephone: (202) 566-6903 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 16.004, Law Enforcement Assistance-Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs-Training; 16.300, Law Enforcement Assistance-FBI Advanced Police Training; 16.302, Law Enforcement Assistance-FBI Field Police Training.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

21.300 STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FISCAL ASSISTANCE-GENERAL REVENUE SHARING

(Revenue Sharing)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF REVENUE SHARING, DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

AUTHORIZATION: Revenue Sharing Act, as amended by the State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, as amended, Title I, Public Law 92-512, 86 Stat. 919; Amendments: State and Local Fiscal Assistance Amendments of 1976, Public Law 94-488, 90 Stat. 2341, et seq., 31 U.S.C. 1221.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance to State governments and general purpose local governments.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Revenue sharing funds may be used by a recipient government for any purpose which is a legal use of its own source revenues pursuant to authorization of the governing body following two public hearings held specifically to permit the public to discuss: (1) possible uses of funds, and (2) a proposed use (budget) of revenue sharing funds. Notices of hearings are to be published in local newspapers at least 10 days in advance of each hearing. Recipient governments may spend revenue sharing funds for the State or local contribution to a Federal matching grant program, provided that this is acceptable to the Federal agency administering the matching grant and does not violate any State or local law.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State governments (including the District of Columbia but excluding Puerto Rico, territories, and possessions) and general purpose local governments, including the governing bodies of Indian tribes or Alaskan native villages performing substantial governmental functions, and county sheriffs' offices in the State of Louisiana. General purpose local governments are determined by the Census Bureau on the basis of the same principles used for general statistical purposes. Indian tribes and Alaskan native villages performing substantial governmental functions are determined either by the Bureau of Indian Affairs or by a State Governor.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Any person, group, or agency may seek revenue sharing funds from a recipient State or local government and must be allowed to participate in two required public hearings on the use of these funds. The final decision about how the recipient government is to use its revenue sharing funds is made by the governing body.

Credentials/Documentation: Governments must submit a Statement of Assurances (SOA) as provided by the Office of Revenue Sharing (ORS) signed by the chief executive of each recipient government certifying that funds to which it is entitled for a specific entitlement period will be expended in accordance with the Revenue Sharing Program.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: An application is not necessary to receive funds. Based upon data furnished by the Census Bureau, funds are distributed to eligible governments.

Award Procedure: Eligible recipient governments are notified directly by ORS of their entitlement amounts at the time they are sent SOA forms.

Deadlines: To qualify for revenue sharing funds for Entitlement Period 11 (fiscal year 1980), a recipient government must file a signed SOA not later than September 30, 1980. Assurance forms for Period 11 were mailed to recipient governments in August of 1979 and were due September 30, 1979.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Cards acknowledging receipt of assurance forms are mailed within one month after they are received.

Appeals: Recipient governments may challenge the validity of the Census data for their government used in the formula (See Formula and Matching Requirements below) for Entitlement Period 11 until September 30, 1981.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Allocations to the 50 State areas are determined by either a five factor formula (population, urbanized population, per capita income, State income tax collections and tax effort) or a three factor formula (population, tax effort and relative income), whichever produces the highest amount. Within each State area, the State government receives one-third and all local governments divide the remaining two-thirds. No matching is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Entitlement amounts are for a specific entitlement period. Entitlement Period 11 is fiscal year 1980. Funds are paid in quarterly installments. Recipient governments have two years from the end of an entitlement period to use funds received for that period.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Recipient governments are required to respond to the annual Census Bureau General Revenue Sharing Survey, Survey of Local Government Finances and/or similar surveys conducted by a State or county agency in cooperation with the Census Bureau to report how revenue sharing funds were spent during the fiscal year.

Audits: Recipient governments, which have received $25,000 or more of revenue sharing funds for each of fiscals years 1977, 1978 and 1979, must have an independent fiscal audit of all their funds performed in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and a compliance audit of revenue sharing funds for one of these fiscal years.

Records: Recipient governments must establish a local trust fund and deposit all revenue sharing funds and interest earned in it; maintain records sufficient to: document required reports and permit the tracing of revenue sharing funds to establish compliance with requirements; and at a minimum, maintain the same records as required for its own funds.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-8111-0-7-851.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $6,855,535; FY 80 est 6,862,578; and FY 81 est $6,856,924.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Smallest allocation amount: $200 (minimum by law); largest allocation amount: $289,402,174 (FY 1980); average allocation amount not available.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Approximately 39,100 State and local governments were entitled to receive $6.8 billion of revenue sharing funds in Entitlement Period 10 (fiscal year 1979). Approximately the same number are eligible to receive the same amount in Entitlement Period 11 (fiscal year 1980).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Final Revenue Sharing Regulations effective October 1, 1977, CFR 51; "What is Revenue Sharing? A plain-language explanation of the General Revenue Sharing Program"-Free; "In Brief - Executive Pocket Guide to General Revenue Sharing" -Free; "Public Participation in Revenue Sharing"-Public Participation Handbook- Free.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Intergovernmental Relations Division, Office of Revenue Sharing, 2401 E St., N.W., Washington, DC 20226. Telephone: (202) 634-5200. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

23.001 APPALACHIAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

(Appalachian Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-4 as amended by Public Law 90-103; Public Law 91-123; Public Law 92-65; and Public Law 94-188; 40 App. U.S.C. 1-405; Public Law 95-193.

OBJECTIVES: To stimulate substantial public investments in public facilities that will start the region on its way toward accelerated social and economic development; to help establish a set of institutions in Appalachia capable of permanently directing the long-term development of the region; and on a joint Federal-State-local basis, to develop comprehensive plans and programs to help accomplish the overall objectives of Appalachian development, including meeting the special demands created by the nation's energy needs and policies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: See individual Appalachian program description following for details.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Appalachian funds enable the States and local areas to develop networks of facilities and services. The individual programs following this description illustrate the types of investments that can be made. In considering programs and projects to be given assistance under this Act, and in establishing a priority ranking of the requests for assistance presented to the Commission, the Commission follows procedures insuring consideration of the following factors: (1) the relationship of the project or class of projects to overall regional development, including its location in an area determined by the State as having a significant potential for growth; (2) the population and area to be served by the project or class of projects including the relative per capita income and the unemployment rates in the area; (3) the relative financial resources available to the State or political subdivision or instrumentalities thereof which seek to undertake the project; (4) the importance of the project or class of projects in relation to other projects or classes of projects which may be in competition for the same funds; (5) the prospects that the project for which assistance is sought will improve, on a continuing rather than a temporary basis, the opportunities for employment, the average level of income, or the economic and social development of the area served by the project; and (6) no financial assistance can be used (a) to assist establishments relocating from one area to another; (b) to finance the cost of industrial plants, commercial facilities, machinery, working capital, or other industrial facilities or to enable plant subcontractors to undertake work theretofore performed in another area by other subcontractors or contractors; (c) to finance the cost of facilities for the generation, transmission, or distribution of electric energy; or (d) to finance the cost of facilities for the production, transmission, or distribution of gas (natural, manufactured, or mixed). (Note: restriction (b), (c), and (d) on financial assistance may be waived for energy enterprise development and indigenous arts and crafts projects). Each State is required by the Commission to file a State Appalachian development plan annually, appraising prospects for development in its Appalachian area and relating to them all projects for which Appalachian funding is requested in that year. All projects proposed for funding must be included in an annual Implementing Investment Program. Once an application is submitted for the individual projects and given final approval, the grant is administered by the basic Federal agency involved in that type of program except for State research, technical assistance, and demonstrations (23.011); LDD assistance (23.009); State housing technical assistance (23.006); special transportation related planning, research, and demonstrations (23.017); and energy enterprise development, which are administered by ARC. The counties (including any political subdivision located within such area) in which investment under the Appalachian Act (40 App. U.S.C.A. 403) can be made are: in Alabama, the counties of Bibb, Blount, Calhoun, Chambers, Cherokee, Chilton, Clay, Cleburne, Colbert, Coosa, Cullman, DeKalb, Elmore, Etowah, Fayette, Franklin, Jackson, Jefferson, Lamar, Lauderdale, Lawrence, Limestone, Madison, Marion, Marshall, Morgan, Pickens, Randolph, Saint Clair, Shelby, Talladega, Tallapoosa, Tuscaloosa, Walker, and Winston; in Georgia, the counties of Banks, Barrow, Bartow, Carroll, Catoosa, Chattooga, Cherokee, Dade, Dawson, Douglas, Fannin, Floyd, Forsyth, Franklin, Gilmer, Gordon, Gwinnet, Habersham, Hall, Haralson, Heard, Jackson, Lumpkin, Madison, Murray, Paulding, Pickens, Poll, Rabun, Stephens, Towns, Union, Walter, White, and Whitifield; in Kentucky, the counties of Adair, Bath, Bell, Boyd, Breathitt, Carter, Casey, Clark, Clay, Clinton, Cumberland, Elliott, Estill, Fleming, Floyd, Garrard, Green, Greenup, Harlan, Jackson, Johnson, Knott, Knox, Laurel, Lawrence, Lee, Leslie, Letcher, Lewis, Lincoln, McCreary, Madison, Magoffin, Martin, Menifee, Monroe, Montgomery, Morgan, Owsley, Perry, Pike, Powell, Pulaski, Rockcastle, Rowan, Russell, Wayne, Whitley, and Wolfe; in Maryland, the counties of Allegany, Garrett, and Washington; in Mississippi, the counties of Alcorn, Benton, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Clay, Itawamba, Kemper, Lee, Lowndes, Marshall, Monroe, Noxubee, Oktibbeha, Pontotoc, Prentiss, Tippah, Tishomingo, Union, Webster, and Winston; in New York, the counties of Allegany, Broome, Cattaraugus, Chautauqa, Chemung, Chenango, Cortland, Delaware, Otsego, Schoharie, Schuyler, Steuben, Tioga, and Tompkins; in North Carolina, the counties of Alexander, Alleghany, Ashe, Avery, Buncombe, Burke, Caldwell, Cherokee, Clay, Davie, Forsyth, Graham, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, McDowell, Macon, Madison, Mitchell, Polk, Rutherford, Stokes, Surry, Swain, Transylvania, Watauga, Wilkes, Yadkin, and Yancey; in Ohio, the counties of Adams, Athens, Belmont, Brown, Carroll, Clermont, Coshocton, Gallia, Guernsey, Harrison, Highland, Hocking, Holmes, Jackson, Jefferson, Lawrence, Meigs, Monroe, Morgan, Muskingum, Noble, Perry, Ross, Scioto, Tuscarawas, Vinton, and Washington; in Pennsylvania, the counties of Allegheny, Armstrong, Beaver, Bedford, Blair, Bradford, Butler, Cambria, Cameron, Carbon, Centre, Clarion, Clearfield, Clinton, Columbia, Crawford, Elk, Erie, Fayette, Forest, Fulton, Greene, Huntingdon, Indiana, Jefferson, Juniata, Lackawanna, Lawrence, Luzerne, Lycoming, McKean, Mercer, Mifflin, Monroe, Montour, Northumberland, Perry, Pike, Potter, Schuylkill, Snyder, Somerset, Sullivan, Susquehanna, Tioga, Union, Venango, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Westmoreland, and Wyoming; in South Carolina, the counties of Anderson, Cherokee, Greenville, Oconee, Pickens, and Spartanburg; in Tennessee, the counties of Anderson, Bledsoe, Blount, Bradley, Campbell, Cannon, Carter, Claiborne, Clay, Cocke, Coffee, Cumberland, De Kalb, Fentress, Franklin, Grainger, Greene, Grundy, Hamblen, Hamilton, Hancock, Hawkins, Jackson, Jefferson, Johnson, Knox, Loudon, McMinn, Macon, Marion, Meigs, Monroe, Morgan, Overton, Pickett, Polk, Putman, Rhea, Roane, Scott, Sequatchie, Sevier, Smith, Sullivan, Unicoi, Union, Van Buren, Warren, Washington, and White; in Virginia, the counties of Alleghany, Bath, Bland, Botetourt, Buchanan, Carroll, Craig, Dickenson, Floyd, Giles, Garyson, Highland, Lee, Pulaski, Russell, Scott, Smyth, Tazewell, Washington, Wise, and Wythe; all the counties of West Virginia.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (a) States, and through the States, public bodies and private nonprofit organizations; and (b) limited dividend organizations are eligible for the Appalachian housing fund. All proposed projects must meet the requirements of the State Appalachian plan and the annual State investment program, both of which must be approved annually by the Commission. (See individual Appalachian program descriptions).

Beneficiary Eligibility: General public.

Credentials/Documentation: (See individual Appalachian program descriptions).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: General Nature and Administration of Appalachian Regional Development Program. The Appalachian Regional Development program is a joint Federal-State partnership for the development of the Appalachian region. Responsibility for the development of plans and programs authorized under the Act is vested in the Appalachian Regional Commission, composed of members who are the 13 State Governors (who may appoint alternates) and a Federal Cochairman. General policies and procedures, and the allocation of Appalachian funds among the various programs and states are established by the Commission itself. Application for assistance may only be made through a State member of the Commission. The Appalachian State Alternate's Offices are the coordinators for the Governors for Appalachian investments. Preapplication conferences can determine within a few weeks if the project conforms to the State Appalachian Development Plan. The appropriate local development district director should be the first contact. The District Director or State Alternate's Offices will provide guidance on specific problems and technical assistance in the preparation of applications. (See individual Appalachian program descriptions).

Application Procedure: Applications for individual projects must be submitted through and with the approval of the State Alternate to the Appalachian Regional Commission (listed in the appendix). (See individual Appalachian program description).

Award Procedure: Upon receipt of project applications approved by the State, the Federal Cochairman determines that the project satisfies all requirements for assistance under the Act and approves the application. The basic Federal agency is then notified and in most cases administers the grants, and disburses funds. The Appalachian Regional Commission makes notification of grant award to Congressional offices, and the office of the governor of grant approval. (See individual Appalachian program descriptions).

Deadlines: (See individual Appalachian Program descriptions).

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: (See individual Appalachian program descriptions).

Appeals: There are no formal appeal procedures as such, project review allows for full and free interchange with applicants.

Renewals: Generally renewals are not applicable except for the planning and operating grants of demonstration health projects (23.004) for vocational education demonstration grants (23.016), child development grants (23.013), and for the administrative expenses, including technical services, of local development districts (23.009).

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: See individual Appalachian program descriptions.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable except for five years operating assistance to demonstration health projects (23.004) and child development projects (23.013). Assistance is generally provided as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reporting and performance monitoring as required by the basic Federal agency and the Commission for those programs directly administered by the Commission. The Commission requires quarterly reports of local development districts and housing technical assistance grants. (See individual Appalachian program descriptions).

Audits: Audits as required by the basic Federal agency and the Commission. (See individual Appalachian program descriptions).

Records: Records generally as required by the basic Federal agency, but see local development districts (23.009), research and demonstration (23.011) and housing technical assistance grants (23.005).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-0090-0-1-452; 11-4190-0-3-452.

Obligations: See individual Appalachian Regional Commission programs.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: See individual Appalachian programs for output information.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The Appalachian Regional Commission Code (limited distribution); "Appalachian Regional Commission Project Preparation Instruction" (limited distribution); "Appalachia: Goals, Objectives and Development Strategies" and Supplements; applicable State Appalachian Plans and Guidelines; "Appalachia"- a Journal devoted to the special problems of regional development; Annual Reports, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Inquiries and proposals for projects should be submitted to the Appalachian State office designated by the Governor. See address appendix. Address other inquiries to: Executive Director, Appalachian Regional Commission, 1666 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20235. Telephone: (202) 673-7874.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.300, Economic Development-Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities; 11.301, Economic Development-Business Development Assistance; 11.304, Economic Development-Public Works Impact Projects; 11.307, Economic Development-Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program; 28.001, Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development; 38.001, Four Corners Regional Economic Development; 38.003, Four Corners Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid; 48.001, New England Regional Economic Development; 52.001, Ozarks Regional Economic Development; 63.001, Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development;75.001, Old West Regional Economic Development; 76.001, Pacific Northwest Regional Economic Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS.

23.002 APPALACHIAN SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT)

(Supplemental Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Section 214, Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-4; as amended by Section 116, Public Law 90-103; and Section 107, Public Law 91-123; Section 210, Public Law 92-65 and Section 115, Public Law 94-188; 40 App. U.S.C. 214.

OBJECTIVES: To meet the basic needs of local areas and assist in providing community development opportunities by funding such development facilities as water and sewer systems, sewage treatment plants, recreation centers, industrial sites and other community development facilities. Grants may supplement other Federal grants or, when sufficient Federal funds are unavailable funds may be provided entirely by this program.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used for providing supplemental funds under any Federal grant-in-aid programs authorized on or before December 31, 1978. To be eligible for special basic grants, projects must be of high priority in the State's Appalachian development plan and either of critical importance to a phased investment and development program for a multicounty area, or of unusual economic benefit to such area. Refer to the Appalachian Regional Development program (23.001) and Section 214 of the Appalachian Regional Commission Code for additional use restrictions. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other resrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, and through the states, their subdivisions and instrumentalities and private nonprofit agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: General public.

Credentials/Documentation: Any finding, report, certification, or documentation required to be submitted to the head of the department, agency, or instrumentality of the Federal Government responsible for the administration of the basic Federal grant-in-aid program shall be accepted by the Federal Cochairman with respect to a supplemental grant for any project under such program. Projects must conform to the ARC Code, the ARD Act, and the Appalachian Plan and Investment Program which are submitted annually. Commission regulations require that the Appalachian State Development Plan and Investment Program must be approved and submitted by the Governors; due November 15. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The State Alternate's Office is the coordinator for Appalachian investments. Pre-application conferences with the Appalachian local district director or the State Alternate's Office can determine within a few weeks if the project can be related to the State Appalachian development plan. The District Director or State Alternate's Office will provide guidance on specific problems and technical assistance in preparation of applications. An environmental impact statement is required for this program. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Application must be submitted and approved by the State member of Appalachian Regional Commission. All proposed projects must meet the requirements of the State Appalachian Plan and Investment Program submitted annually by November 15. Guidelines and forms for funding Appalachian development projects are available from the local development district director and the State Alternate's Office. A letter of transmittal signed by the State member and an executed ARC Form 1 is required with the submission.

Award Procedure: Upon determination that the State approved project is eligible within a Commission approved Appalachian State Development Plan and Investment Program, the Federal Cochairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. The basic Federal agency is then notified and in most cases administers the grants, disburses funds, and notifies the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082. The Appalachian Regional Commission makes notification of grant award to Congressional offices, and the Office of the Governor.

Deadlines: Proposed projects shall be included in each of the State's approved implementing investment programs, which are submitted annually, on or before November 15. Project applications should be submitted to the Commission by June 15.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 60 days after the receipt of the application at the Commission.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: At least 20 percent of the eligible development costs must be obtained from sources other than the Federal Government. Section 214 of the Appalachian Regional Commission Code furnishes details.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is provided until completion; funds are transferred to basic Federal agency and disbursed in manner it specifies. The Commission reserves the right to withdraw grants for projects not under contract within 18 months of approval.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reporting and performance monitoring as required by the basic Federal agency.

Audits: Audits as required by the basic Federal agency and the Commission.

Records: Records as required by the basic Federal agency.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-0090-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $49,086,790; FY 80 est $63,588,239; and FY 81 est $51,706,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,395 to $6,000,000; $276,470.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 174 projects were approved, of which 71 projects included ARC basic grants. The States concentrated Section 214 supplemental funds on water and sewer needs of the Region (69 percent of the obligations.) In fiscal year 1980, 169 projects are estimated. In fiscal year 1981, 174 projects are estimated. There were 254 applications received in fiscal year 1979 and of that number, 174 awards were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "The Appalachian Regional Commission Code" (limited distribution); "Appalachian Regional Commission Project Preparation Instruction" (limited distribution); applicable State Appalachian Plans and Guidelines; "Appalachia"- a journal devoted to the special problems of regional development; Annual Reports, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Refer to Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Inquiries and proposals for projects should be submitted first to the Appalachian State office designated by the Governor. See Appendix IV. Other inquiries may be addressed to: Executive Director, Appalachian Regional Commission, 1666 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20235. Telephone: (202) 673-7874.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.493, Vocational Education-Basic Grants to States; 23.004, Appalachian Health Programs; 23.012, Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations; 28.003, Coastal Plains Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid; 48.003, New England Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid; 52.003, Ozarks Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid; 63.003, Upper Great Lakes Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS.

23.003 APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT HIGHWAY SYSTEM

(Appalachian Corridors)

FEDERAL AGENCY: APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Section 201, Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965, Public Law 89-4; as amended by Section 106, Public Law 90-103; Section 103, Public Law 91-123; and Section 110, Public Law 94-188; 40 App. U.S.C. 201.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a highway system which, in conjunction with other federally-aided highways, will open up areas with development potential within the Appalachian region where commerce and communication have been inhibited by lack of adequate access.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used for preliminary engineering, right-of-way, and construction of highways meeting the objectives stated above. Total highway construction may not exceed 3,025 miles for the 13-State system. The highways must be accepted and maintained as a Federal-aid highway. Refer to general use restrictions stated in the Appalachian Regional Development program (23.001). JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State governments only are eligible for development highways within their Appalachian portions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: General public.

Credentials/Documentation: Segments must be approved by the Appalachian Regional Commission and projects must be processed in accordance with State Highway department and Federal Highway Administration procedures. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). An environmental impact statement is required for this program. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. The State Highway department coordinates with the Federal Highway Administration, DOT, as in the case of federally aided highway construction. The District Director or State Alternate's Office will provide guidance on specific problems and technical assistance in the preparation of applications.

Application Procedure: The Appalachian Regional Commission has established a corridor system. The Appalachian State office designated by the State Member submits an application for construction within this system to the Commission for consideration. The Appalachian Regional Commission must concur in detailed highway locations and construction centerlines. Upon such approval, State highway departments may submit plans to implement projects to the State-level office of Federal Highway Administration.

Award Procedure: Upon determination that the State approved project is eligible within a Commission approved Appalachian State Development Plan and Investment Program, the Federal Cochairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. The Department of Transportation is then notified, administers the grants, disburses funds, and notifies the appropriate State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082. The Appalachian Regional Commission notifies the Congressional offices and the office of the Governor of the grant approval.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Usually within 60 days after the receipt of the application at the Commission.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: At least 20 percent of the development cost must be furnished by the State.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is provided as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: The Federal Highway Administration provides the Commission with periodic reports concerning the progress and status of projects. Each participating State makes fiscal year reports to the Commission of its allocations expected to be obligated during the fiscal year with the following information concerning each project to be funded: highway corridor segment description, project number, type of work, estimated total cost, and estimated Section 201 requirement.

Audits: The Federal Highway Administration, DOT, supervises audits for the Commission.

Records: Records and time or record maintenance as required by the Federal Highway Administration, DOT.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-0090-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $223,604,000; FY 80 est $202,953,000; and FY 81 est $215,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Varies with type of use. Allocations within predetermined system of highways.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 78 miles of construction were contracted, and 55 miles completed. In fiscal year 1980, an estimated 77 miles of construction will be contracted and 161 miles completed. In fiscal year 1981, an estimated 70 miles of construction will be contracted and 75 miles completed. This program consists of a preapproved complete highway system. Individual applications are not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The Appalachian Regional Commission Code (limited distribution); "Appalachian Regional Commission Project Preparation Instruction" (limited distribution); applicable State Applachian Plans and Guidelines; "Appalachia"- a journal devoted to the special problems of regional development; Annual Reports, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Refer to Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Inquiries and proposals for projects should be submitted first to the Appalachian State office designated by the Governor (Refer to address appendix). Other inquiries may be addressed to: Executive Director, Appalachian Regional Commission, 1666 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20235. Telephone: (202) 673-7874.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 20.205, Highway Research, Planning, and Construction; 23.008, Appalachian Local Access Roads; 23.017, Appalachian Special Transportation Related Planning, Research and Demonstration Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS.

23.004 APPALACHIAN HEALTH PROGRAMS

(Appalachian 202 Health Programs)

FEDERAL AGENCY: APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Section 202 and 214, Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-4; as amended by Section 107 and 116, Public Law 90-103; Section 104 and 107, Public Law 91-123; Section 206 and 210, Public Law 92-65; and Sections 111 and 115, Public Law 94-188; 40 App. U.S.C. 202, 214.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a flexible, noncategorical approach to the development of health demonstration projects through community planning on a multicounty basis and implementation of that planning through service.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Multicounty demonstration for health program development, health facilities, health programs, and health innovations such as primary care, nutrition, emergency service, home health care, and manpower and communications in an organized system. Grants are limited to nonprofit institutions or units of government. Refer to use restrictions stated in the Appalachian Regional Development Program (23.001). JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, and through the States, health systems agencies, local governments and nonprofit organizations. Construction and operating grants are available only for publicly owned facilities or for facilities owned by public or private nonprofit organizations and not themselves operated for profit.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Recipients of health and child development services.

Credentials/Documentation: Those required by the Public Health Service, HEW. Projects must conform to the State Appalachian Plan. Commission regulations require the Appalachian State Development Plan and Investment Program to be approved and submitted by the Governors; due November 15. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The State Alternate's Office is coordinator for Appalachian investments. Preapplication conferences with the Appalachian local district director or the State Alternate's Office can determine within a few weeks if the project can be related to the State Appalachian plan. The district director or State Alternate's Office will provide guidance on specific problems and technical assistance in the preparation of applications. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). An environmental impact statement is required for this program for facility construction projects. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Applications must be submitted and approved by the State member of the Appalachian Regional Commission. All proposed projects must meet the requirements of the State Appalachian Plan and Investment Program submitted annually by November 15. Guidelines and forms for funding Appalachian development projects are available from the local development district director and the State Alternate's Office. A letter of transmittal signed by the State representative and fully executed ARC Form 3's are required together with the basic agency forms.

Award Procedure: Upon determination that the State approved project is eligible within a Commission approved Appalachian State Development Plan, the Federal Cochairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare is notified and administers the grants, disburses funds, and makes notification of grant approval to the appropriate State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082. The Appalachian Regional Commission notifies Congressional offices and office of the Governor of the grant approval.

Deadlines: Those imposed by each State and the general requirement of the Commission; that is, proposed projects shall be included in each of the State's approved project funding program which is submitted annually, on or before November 15. Projects should be submitted to the Commission by June 15.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Usually within 60 days after the receipt of the application at the Commission.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Prior to October 1 of each fiscal year, the States submit plans for investing funds for health projects. If the plans reflect continuing progress and meet the requirements of providing for the improvement of comprehensive maternal and early childhood health and development services coordinated with other health services, a renewal application will be considered. No operating project may be longer than five years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The applicant must provide 20 percent of construction costs. One hundred percent operating grants may be provided for the first 2 years, and for the next 3 years the applicant must pay 25 percent of costs. Financing may be in combination with grants from other Federal sources, but total Federal share cannot exceed 80 percent for construction projects.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year renewable, five years if annual plans are approved. Assistance is provided as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reporting and performance monitoring as required by the Health Resources Administration, HEW, and the requirements of the Commission.

Audits: Same as Reports.

Records: Same as Reports.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-0090-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $16,295,000; FY 80 est $26,452,000; and FY 81 est $16,950,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,596 to $1,250,000; $81,400.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 126 service projects were funded and 42 facilities were approved for construction. In fiscal year 1980, an estimated 125 service projects will be funded and 30 facilities will be approved for construction. In fiscal year 1981, 120 service projects are estimated, and an estimated 30 additional facilities will be under construction. There were 212 applications received in fiscal year 1979 and of that number, 187 awards were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "The Appalachian Regional Commission Code" (limited distribution); "Appalachian Regional Commission Project Preparation Instruction" (limited distribution); applicable State Appalachian Plans and Guidelines; "Appalachia"- a journal devoted to the special problems of regional development; Annual Report-no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Refer to Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Inquiries and proposals for projects should be submitted first to the Appalachian State office designated by the Governor. (See Appendix IV.) Other inquiries may be addressed to: Executive Director, Appalachian Regional Commission, 1666 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20235. Telephone: (202) 673-7874.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 23.002, Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development).

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1. Primary Care Centers - construction, equipment and operations - Community health clinics; 2. Manpower Development programs - training of physicians, nurses and ancillary medical personnel; 3. Preventive Health Programs - education, screening, etc.; 4. Emergency Medical Services - planning, equipment, communications.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS.

23.005 APPALACHIAN HOUSING PROJECT PLANNING LOAN, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE GRANT AND SITE DEVELOPMENT AND OFF-SITE IMPROVEMENT GRANT: STATE APPALACHIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS

(Appalachian Housing Assistance)

FEDERAL AGENCY: APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Section 207, Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-4, as amended by Section 112, Public Law 90-103, Section 106, Public Law 91-123; and Section 208, Public Law 92-65; and Section 113, Public Law 94-188; 40 App. U.S.C. 207.

OBJECTIVES: To stimulate low- and moderate-income housing construction and rehabilitation, and to assist in developing site and off-site improvements for low- and moderate-income housing in the Appalachian Region.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Project Planning Loans may be used for costs of planning Federal (HUD and FmHA) and/or State low- and moderate-income housing projects and obtaining project financing. Included may be preliminary surveys of market needs, preliminary site engineering and architectural fees, consultant fees, site options, Federal and/or State agency fees, construction loan fees and discounts, etc. Site Development and Off-Site Improvement Grants may be used only for reasonable site development costs and necessary off-site improvement costs when used in conjunction with Federal (HUD and FmHA) and/or State low- and moderate-income housing programs. The grants must be essential to the economic feasibility of housing constructed or rehabilitated for low- and moderate-income families and individuals. The Commission may provide or contract to provide, technical assistance for construction, rehabilitation and operation of low- and moderate-income housing. Use restrictions are Federal (HUD and FmHA) and/or State low- and moderate-income housing programs and the restrictions stated in Appalachian Regional Development (23.001).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Private nonprofit organizations, limited dividend organizations, cooperative organizations, or public bodies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Low- and moderate-income individuals or families.

Credentials/Documentation: Requirements are determined by the basic Federal and/or State housing program to which ARC Section 207 Project Planning Loan and/or Site Development Grant applies. Projects must conform to the State Appalachian Development Plan and the State Appalachian Investment Program which must be submitted by the Governor and approved by the Commission annually.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The State Alternate's Office is the coordinator for the Governor, for Appalachian investments. An initial meeting with the State Alternate's Office can determine if the project can be related to the State Appalachian Development Plan and Investment Program. In cases where the project can be so related, a preliminary conference may be held with a State Housing Agency, selected by the Alternate Member to administer all Section 207 projects within the State. At the preliminary conference the project is evaluated and, if it appears to be technically sound, a formal application is filed and processed. The Section 207 program requires coordination with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-95. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). An environmental impact statement is required for this program. The standard forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applicant must comply with all current Federal and/or State underwriting requirements.

Application Procedure: See Preapplication Coordination above. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: The Federal Cochairman determines that the State approved project satisfies all Federal requirements and may approve the project and disburse Section 207 funds for the project to the State. The State Housing Agency, selected by the Alternate Member, is then notified and administers the loan or grant and disburses the funds to the project sponsor. The Appalachian Regional Commission notifies Congressional offices and the Governor's office of the grant approval. Notification of awards is made to the State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 30 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Project Planning Loan is basically a loan program. However, in some cases of demonstrated need, the loan may be partially or totally waived for nonprofit, cooperative, and public body sponsors. Up to 80 percent of the total preconstruction expense is supplied by the Commission. The remaining 20 percent is supplied in cash by the sponsor. Site Development and Off-Site Improvement Grants made under this program may cover 100 percent of the reasonable site development costs and necessary off-site improvement costs, but shall not exceed 10 percent of total project costs for new construction, or 10 percent of the reasonable value of rehabilitated housing.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is provided as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Processing is carried out by an appropriate State agency. Annual report on all projects is required.

Audits: Required annually.

Records: Same as Reports above.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-4190-0-3-452; 11-0090-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Project Grants) (11-0090-0-1-452) FY 79 $10,172,000; FY 80 est $12,200,000; and FY 81 est $15,00,000. (11-4190-0-3-452) FY 79 $188,933; FY 80 est $4,171; and FY 81 undetermined.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $155,000 to $1,692,681; $744,140.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 12 State housing programs were in operation. In fiscal year 1980, it is estimated that 13 State housing programs will be operating. There were 12 applications received in fiscal year 1979 and of that number, 12 awards were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "The Appalachian Regional Commission Code" (limited distribution); "Appalachian Regional Commission Project Preparation Instructions" (limited distribution); "Appalachia" a journal devoted to the special problems of regional development; Annual Reports (no charge); State Agency Section 207 Administrative Procedures Manuals (for each participating Appalachian State).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Refer to Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Inquiries and proposals for projects should be submitted first to the Appalachian State Office designated by the Governor (see Appendix IV). Other inquiries may be addressed to: Executive Director, Appalachian Regional Commission, 1666 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20235. Telephone: (202) 673-7874.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See APPLICATIONS AND AWARD PROCESS.

23.008 APPALACHIAN LOCAL ACCESS ROADS

FEDERAL AGENCY: APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Section 201, Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-4, as amended by Section 106, Public Law 90-103, and Section 103, Public Law 91-123; Section 204, Public Law 92-65; and Section 110, Public Law 94-188, 40 App. U.S.C. 201.

OBJECTIVES: To provide access to industrial, commercial, educational, recreational, residential, and related transportation facilities which directly or indirectly relate to the improvement of the areas determined by the states to have significant development potential, and to meet the objectives stated under the program entitled Appalachian Regional Development (23.001).

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grant may be used for engineering, right-of-way, relocation, and construction of projects relating to the objectives stated above, and those identified in the State Appalachian Development Plan as submitted to, and accepted by the Commission. Total access road construction may not exceed 1,400 miles and the roads must be accepted by the Federal Highway Administration and the State. The State is responsible to see that they are properly maintained. Refer to the Appalachian Regional Development Program (23.001). JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States and, through the States, public bodies and private groups within Appalachia.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public or private, industrial, commercial, educational, residential and related facilities which directly or indirectly relate to the improvement of the areas determined by the States to have significant development potential.

Credentials/Documentation: Concurrence of the State Highway Department and the Federal Highway Administration, and approval of the State member. Projects must conform to Commission regulations which require the Appalachian State Development Plan and Investment Program must be approved and submitted by the State member; due November 15. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The State Highway Department coordinates with the Federal Highway Administration as in the case of federally-aided secondary highway construction. The State Alternate's Office is the Coordinator for the Governor for Appalachian investments. Preapplication conferences with the Appalachian local District Director or the State Alternate's office can determine within a few weeks if the Director or State Representive will provide guidance on specific problems and technical assistance in the preparation of applications. An environmental impact statement is required for this program.The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Applications must be submitted and approved by the State member of the Appalachian Regional Commission. All proposed projects must meet the requirements of the State Appalachian Plan and Investment Program submitted annually prior to November 15. Guidance and forms for funding Appalachian Development projects are available from the local development District Director and the State Alternate's office. A letter of transmittal signed by the State member and an ARC Form 2 are required.

Award Procedure: Upon determination that the State approved project is eligible within a Commission approved Appalachian State Development Plan and Investment Program, the Federal Cochairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. The Department of Transportation is then notified to administer the grants, disburse funds and make notification of grant approval to the appropriate State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082. The Appalachian Regional Commission notifies the Congressional offices and the office of the Governor of the grant approval.

Deadlines: None, except those imposed by each State and the general requirement of the Commission; that is, proposed projects shall be included in each of the State's approved project funding program which is submitted annually, on or before November 15.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Usually within 30 days after the receipt of the application at the Commission.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: At least 20 percent of the development cost must be furnished by the State.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is provided as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: The Federal Highway Administration provides the Commission with periodic reports concerning the progress and status of projects. Each participating State makes fiscal year reports to the Commission of its allocations expected to be obligated during the fiscal year with the following information concerning each project to be funded: segment description, project number, type of work, estimated total cost, and estimated Section 201 requirement.

Audits: The Federal Highway Administration, DOT, supervises audits for the Commission.

Records: Records and time of record maintenance are those required by the Federal Highway Administration, DOT.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-0090-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $7,798,000; FY 80 est $25,536,000; and FY 81 est $12,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $35,000 to $2,000,000; $299,930.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 12 miles were contracted and 32 miles were completed. In fiscal year 1980, an estimated 88 miles of construction will be contracted and 49 miles completed. In fiscal year 1981, an estimated 95 miles of construction will be contracted and 20 miles completed. There were 33 applications received in fiscal year 1979 and of that number, 22 awards were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "The Appalachian Regional Commission Code" (limited distribution); "Appalachian Regional Commission Project Preparation Instruction" (limited distribution); applicable State Appalachian Plans and Guidelines; "Appalachia-" a journal devoted to the special problems of regional development; no charge. Annual Reports.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Refer to Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Inquiries and proposals for projects should be submitted first to the Appalachian State office designated by the State Member. (see Appendix IV). Other inquiries may be addressed to: Executive Director, Appalachian Regional Commission, 1666 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20235. Telephone: (202) 673-7874.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 20.205, Highway Research, Planning, and Construction; 23.003, Appalachian Development Highway System; 23.017, Appalachian Special Transportation Related Planning, Research and Demonstration Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS.

23.009 APPALACHIAN LOCAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ASSISTANCE

(LDD)

FEDERAL AGENCY: APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Section 302, Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-4, as amended by Section 120, Public Law 90-103, Section 108, Public Law 91-123 and Section 211, Public Law 92-65; Section 119 of Public Law 94-188; 40 App. U.S.C. 302.

OBJECTIVES: To provide planning and development resources in multicounty areas; to help develop the technical competence essential to sound development assistance; and to meet the objectives stated under the program entitled Appalachian Regional Development (23.001).

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For administrative expenses, including technical services of certified local development districts; in addition to the uses and use restrictions detailed in the Appalachian Development Program (23.001), the local development district may not use grant funds for real estate, vehicles, space improvement, vehicle repair and maintenance, entertainment, professional dues and generally furniture, equipment and construction. Funds may be used only in the performance of grantees program and in accord with the budget, and amendments thereto, as approved by the Commission. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of

OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Multicounty organizations certified by the State.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Certificate by the Governor. State Appalachian Plan and Investment Program must describe the procedures for the participation of local development districts in the Appalachian development planning process. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The State Alternate's Office is the coordinator for the Governor, for Appalachian investments. Pre-application conferences with the State Alternate's Office can determine within a few weeks if the project can be related to the State Appalachian development plan. The district director or the State Alternate's Office will provide guidance on specific problems and technical assistance in preparation of application. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Applications must be submitted and approved by the State Member of ARC. All proposed projects must meet the requirements of the State Appalachian Plan and Investment Program submitted annually by November 15. Guidelines and forms for funding Appalachian development projects are available from the LDD Director and the State Alternate Office. A letter of transmittal signed by the State Member and Standard Form 424 are required.

Award Procedure: Upon determination that the State approved project is eligible within a Commission approved Appalachian State Development Plan and Investment Program, the Federal Cochairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. The Appalachian Regional Commission makes notification of awards to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082 and also notifies Congressional offices.

Deadlines: None, except those imposed by each State and the general requirement of the Commission; that is, proposed projects shall be included in each of the State's approved project funding program which is submitted annually on or before November 15, and projects should be submitted to the Commission by June 15.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Usually within 30 days after the receipt of the application at the Commission.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Renewals and amended applications follow the same procedures as the original application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Applicants must furnish at least 25 percent of total eligible administrative, planning and programming expenses as determined by the Commission.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is provided quarterly for generally 12 months.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Semi-annual progress and financial reports in a form and manner prescribed by the Commission.

Audits: The Commission, the Federal Cochairman of the Commission, and the Comptroller General of the United States shall have access for the purpose of audit and examination.

Records: The grantee shall keep records for not less than three years which fully disclose the purpose, amount and disposition of ARC funds and other contributions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-0090-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $5,296,140; FY 80 est $5,500,000; and FY 81 est $5,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $6,045 to $705,369; $82,752.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: There were and will be 69 planning districts aided in each of fiscal years 1979, 1980 and 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "The Appalachian Regional Commission Code" (limited distribution); "ARC Travel Regulations;" "ARC Section 302A Guidelines" and "Audit Guide for Grants Made Under Section 302(A)(1) of the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965, as amended".

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Refer to Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Inquiries and proposals for projects should be submitted first to the Appalachian State office designated by the Governor. See Appendix IV. Other inquiries may be addressed to: Executive Director, Appalachian Regional Commission, 1666 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20235. Telephone (202) 673-7874.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.881, Cooperative Extension Service; 11.302, Economic Development-Support for Planning Organizations; 11.303, Economic Development-Technical Assistance; 14.203, Comprehensive Planning Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS.

23.010 APPALACHIAN MINE AREA RESTORATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Section 205, Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-4, as amended by Section 110, Public Law 90-103 Section 105, Public Law 91-123, Section 207, Public Law 92-65; and Section 112, Public Law 94-188; 40 App. U.S.C. 205.

OBJECTIVES: To further the economic development of the region by rehabilitating areas presently damaged by deleterious mining practices and by controlling or abating mine drainage pollution, 1981, objectives stated under the program entitled Appalachian Regional Development (23.001).

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Seal and fill voids in abandoned coal mines and abandoned oil and gas wells; reclaim and rehabilitate lands affected by strip and surface mining and by processing of coal and other minerals including land affected by waste piles, extinguish underground and outcrop mine fires, and control or abate mine drainage pollution and planning and engineering for the above; activities to reclaim strip-mined areas are limited to lands owned by Federal, State, or local bodies of Government or by private nonprofit entities organized under State law to be used for public recreation, conservation, community facilities or public housing, otherwise meeting the restrictions stated under program entitled Appalachian Regional Development (23.001). In addition to actual construction costs, grants may be awarded separately for planning and engineering of potential mining area restoration projects. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States and through the States, public bodies or by private nonprofit entities organized under State law to be used for public recreation, conservation, community facilities or public housing owning strip-mined land in need of restoration are eligible. The states are eligible to apply for assistance to seal and fill voids in abandoned coal mines, plan and execute projects for the extinguishment and control of underground and outcrop mine fires, seal abandoned oil and gas wells, and control or abate mine drainage pollution.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: The State must demonstrate that the project area has a use that contributes to the economic development investment in the region. Projects must conform to the State Appalachian Plan and Investment Program which is submitted annually. Commission regulations require the Appalachian State Development Plan and Investment Program must be approved and submitted by the Governors; due November 15. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The Appalachian District Director or State Alternate's Office will provide guidance on specific problems and technical assistance in the preparation of applications. The State Alternate's Office is the coordinator for the Governor for Appalachian investments. Preapplication conferences with the Appalachian local district director or the State Alternate's Office can determine within a few weeks if the project can be related to the State Appalachian development Plan. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). An environmental impact statement is required for this program. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Applications must be submitted and approved by the State member of the Appalachian Regional Commission. All proposed projects must meet the requirements of the State Appalachian Plan and Investment Program submitted annually by November 15 of each year. Appalachian development information and guidelines are available from the local development district director and the State Alternate's Office. A fully executed ARC Form 1 and a letter of transmittal signed by the State representative are required.

Award Procedure: Upon determination that the State approved project is eligible within a Commission approved Appalachian State Development Plan, the Federal Cochairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. The Bureau of Mines is notified and in most cases administers the grants, disburses funds, and makes notification of grant award to the appropriate State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082. The Appalachian Regional Commission notifies Congressional offices and the office of the Governor of the grant approval.

Deadlines: None, except those imposed by each State and the general requirement of the Commission; that is, proposed projects shall be included in each of the States approved project funding program which is submitted annually, on or before November 15, and projects should be submitted to the Commission by June 15.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Usually within three months after the receipt of the application at the Commission.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: At least 20 percent of the development cost must be furnished by the State or local public agency. The required 25 percent may be in the form of cash, services and/or acceptable materials identified in Public Law 94-188.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is provided as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Those required by the Bureau of Mines, Department of the Interior.

Audits: Audits are those required by the Bureau of Mines, Department of the Interior, and the Commission.

Records: Same as Audits.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-0090-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $228,478; FY 80 est $9,316,883; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $26,250 to $1,910,625; $490,362.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, one project was approved. In fiscal years 1980 and 1981, it is estimated that no new projects will be approved. There were two applications received in fiscal year 1979 and of that number, one award was made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "The Appalachian Regional Commission Code" (limited distribution); "Appalachian Regional Commission Project Preparation Instruction" (limited distribution); applicable State Appalachian Plans and Guidelines; "Appalachia"-a journal devoted to the special problems of regional development; Annual Report, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Refer to Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Inquiries and proposals for projects should be submitted first to the Appalachian State office designated by the Governor. (See Appendix IV.) Other inquiries may be addressed to: Executive Director, Appalachian Regional Commission, 1666 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20235. Telephone: (202) 673-7874.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS.

23.011 APPALACHIAN STATE RESEARCH, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, AND DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

(State Research)

FEDERAL AGENCY: APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Section 302, Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-4 as amended by Section 120, Public Law 90-103, Section 108, Public Law 91-123, Section 211, Public Law 92-65 and Section 119, Public Law 94-188; 40 App. U.S.C. 302.

OBJECTIVES: To expand the knowledge of the region to the fullest extent possible by means of State-sponsored research (including investigations, studies, technical assistance and demonstration projects) in order to assist the Commission in accomplishing the objectives of the Act.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To research or demonstrate the feasibility of plans and programs for concerted economic and social development. Priority will be given to research of regionwide significance and application. States can carry out investigations, research, studies, evaluations, and assessments of needs, potentials, or attainments of the people of the region, technical assistance, training programs, demonstrations and the construction of necessary facilities incident to such activities. Demonstration programs include rural transportation, indigenous arts and crafts, timber development, junk car and solid waste disposal, and energy-related enterprise development. All developments resulting from such research, and demonstration projects must be made freely available to the general public. Existing research by other agencies is to be utilized as much as possible. State research projects are also subject to the uses and use restrictions described under the Appalachian Regional Development program (23.001). JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Appalachian States alone or in combination with other Appalachian States, local public bodies and State instrumentalities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Projects must conform to the State Appalachian Plan and implementing Investment Program which is submitted annually. Commission regulations require that the Appalachian State Development Plan and Investment Program must be approved and submitted by the Governors; due November 15. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The State Alternate's Office is the coordinator for the Appalachian investments. Preapplication conferences with the Appalachian Local Development District Director or the State Alternate's Office can determine within a few weeks if the project can be related to the State Appalachian Development Plan. The District Director or State Alternate's Office will provide guidance on specific problems and technical assistance in the preparation of applications. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The standard application forms as furnished by ARC and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: A State or local agency, willing to assume contractual and implementation responsibility for a research and demonstration project, submits an application for consideration through the Appalachian State Alternate's office. Applications must be submitted and approved by the State member of the Appalachian Regional Commission. All proposed projects must relate to the needs identified in the State Appalachian Plan and Investment Program, submitted annually on or before November 15. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Upon determination that the State approved project is eligible within a Commission approved Appalachian State Development Plan and Investment Program, the Federal Cochairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. The Appalachian Regional Commission makes notification of grant award to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None, except those imposed by each State and the general requirement of the Commission; that is, proposed projects shall be included in each of the State's approved project funding program which is submitted annually on or before November 15, and projects should be submitted to the Commission by June 15.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 36 to 60 days after the receipt of the application at the Commission.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Yes, processed in the same manner as the original application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Generally Federal assistance will not exceed 75 percent for research and planning projects except in the case of demonstrations and technical assistance which may receive up to 100 percent of project costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Usually 12 months, but can be for longer periods. Assistance is provided as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: A member of the Commission staff is designated as project coordinator to maintain liaison with the contractor, and monitor and evaluate progress and performance under the contract.

Audits: The Commission, the Federal Cochairman of the Commission, and the Comptroller General of the United States shall have access for the purposes of audit and examination.

Records: As required by the terms of the contract.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-0090-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $10,068,000; FY 80 est $14,980,000; and FY 81 est $19,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,000 to $550,000; $76,616.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 132 projects were approved. In fiscal year 1980, an estimated 178 projects will be approved. In fiscal year 1981, an estimated 191 projects will be approved. There were 141 applications received in fiscal year 1979 and of that number, 132 awards were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "The Appalachian Regional Commission Code" (limited distribution); "Appalachian Regional Commission Project Preparation Instruction" (limited distribution); "Appalachia" a journal devoted to the special problems of regional development; no charge. Annual Reports. "Section 302 (a) (2) State Research and Demonstration Programs, Formal Application Procedures" (limited distribution).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Refer to Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Inquiries and proposals for projects should be submitted first to the Appalachian State office designated by the Governor. See Appendix IV. Other inquiries may be addressed to: Executive Director, Appalachian Regional Commission, 1666 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20235. Telephone: (202) 673-7874.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 28.002, Coastal Plains Technical and Planning Assistance; 38.002, Four Corners Technical and Planning Assistance; 48.002, New England Technical and Planning Assistance; 52.002, Ozarks Technical and Planning Assistance; 63.002, Upper Great Lakes Technical and Planning Assistance; 75.002, Old West Technical and Planning Assistance; 76.002, Pacific Northwest Technical and Planning Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS.

23.012 APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL AND OTHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Section 211 and Section 214, Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-4, as amended by Section 113 and Section 116, Public Law 90-103; Section 107, Public Law 91-123; Section 209 and Section 210, Public Law 92-65; and Sections 114 and 115, Public Law 94-188; 40 App. U.S.C. 211 and 214.

OBJECTIVES: To provide the people of the region with the basic facilities, equipment, and operating funds for training and education necessary to obtain employment at their best capability for available job opportunities, and to meet the objectives stated under the program entitled Appalachian Regional Development (23.001).

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be utilized for construction and equipment including supplemental grants and operation of publicly owned vocational education facilities and education demonstrations meeting the objectives stated above and the uses and use restrictions detailed in the Appalachian Regional Development program (23.001). JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, and through the States public educational institutions and private post-secondary institutions. Most of the proposals are for regional vocational-technical centers serving multicounty areas as well as several school districts. Education demonstration projects must be administered through a public body and be areawide in scope.

Beneficiary Eligibility: General public.

Credentials/Documentation: Projects must conform to the State Appalachian Plan and be identified in the State's Investment Program which are submitted annually. Commission regulations require the Appalachian State Development Plan and Investment Program to be approved and submitted by the Governors; due November 15. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The State Alternate's Office is the coordinator for Appalachian investments. Preapplication conferences with the Appalachian local development district director or the State Alternate's Office can determine within a few weeks if the project can be related to the State Appalachian Development plan. The district director or State Alternate's Office will provide guidance on specific problems and technical assistance in the preparation of applications. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). An environmental impact statement is required for this program. The standard application forms as furnished by ARC and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Applications must be submitted and approved by the State member of the Appalachian Regional Commission. All proposed projects must meet the requirements of the State Appalachian Plan and Investment Program which is to be submitted annually by November 15. Appalachian development project information and guidelines are available from the local development district director and the State Alternate's Office. Fully executed ARC Form 1 is required together with the basic agency form for construction and equipment projects. Executed ARC Form 3 is required for operating vocational education and demonstration projects.

Award Procedure: Upon determination that the State approved project is eligible within a Commission approved Appalachian State Development Plan and Investment Program, the Federal Cochairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. The Office of Education is then notified and administers the grant, disburses funds, and makes notification of grant award to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082. The Appalachian Regional Commission notifies Congressional offices and the office of the Governor of the grant approval.

Deadlines: None, except those imposed by each State and the general requirement of the Commission; that is, proposed projects shall be included in each of the State's approved project funding program which is submitted annually on or before November 15; projects should be submitted to the Commission by June 15.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 60 days after the receipt of the application at the Commission.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: For vocational education projects: the application of the Vocational Education Amendments of 1968 varies from State to State. See your Appalachian State Alternate's Office and your State vocational agency. For education demonstration projects: the applicant must provide 20 percent of construction and equipment costs and 25 percent of the costs of a planning project. Full operating grants are provided for the first two years, and for the next three years, the applicant must pay 25 percent of costs. Financing may be in combination with grants from other Federal sources, but the total Federal share cannot exceed 80 percent of construction and equipment costs. For initial operating costs of education demonstration projects, Federal assistance will not exceed 90 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For operation and demonstration projects, one year; continuation applications for additional periods of funding up to a maximum of five years may be submitted.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: For operation and demonstration projects, an interim progress report submitted six months prior to the end of the grant period, and a final report submitted within 90 days after the end of the grant period. Additional reports may be required by the State Education Agency and the Division of Vocational and Technical Education, Office of Education.

Audits: An additional audit may be required by the Commission.

Records: Same as Reports.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-0090-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $26,900,410; FY 80 est $16,246,000; and FY 81 est $18,950,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,420 to $1,300,000; $182,996.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 53 construction projects and 25 additional operating and demonstration projects were approved. In fiscal year 1980, an estimated 42 construction projects and 30 additional operating and demonstration projects will be approved. In fiscal year 1981, an estimated 35 construction projects and 33 additional operating and demonstration projects will be approved. There were 165 applications received in fiscal year 1979 and of that number, 156 awards were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "The Appalachian Regional Commission Code" (limited distribution); "Appalachian Regional Commission Project Preparation Instruction" (limited distribution); applicable State Appalachian Plans and Guidelines; "Appalachia"- a journal devoted to the special problems of regional development, no charge; Annual Reports.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Refer to Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Inquiries and proposals for projects should be submitted first to the Appalachian State office designated by the Governor (see Appendix IV). Other inquiries may be addressed to: Executive Director, Appalachian Regional Commission, 1666 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20235. Telephone: (202) 673-7874.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.493, Vocational Education-Basic Grants to States; 23.002, Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development).

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS.

23.013 APPALACHIAN CHILD DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965; Section 202, Public Law 89-4, as amended by Section 107, Public Law 90-103, Section 104, Public Law 91-123; Section 206, Public Law 92-65; Section 111, Public Law 94-188; 40 App. U.S.C. 202; Public Law 95-193.

OBJECTIVES: To create a State and sub-state capability for planning child development programs and a program to provide child development services in underserved areas throughout the region and to test innovative projects and programs for replicability.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Planning grants will be awarded only to the State Interagency Committee designated by the Governor. The planning process must include the development of a comprehensive child development plan. Technical assistance grants are also awarded. Section 202 specifically provides that demonstration funds may be used as the local matching share with Social Security Act XX A (Aid to Families with Dependent Children) and B (Child Welfare Services) funds, notwithstanding the lack of State-wide coverage of the ARC program. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State interagency committees are eligible for planning grants. Public and private nonprofit organizations are eligible for project grants, if the projects are consistent with the State plan and priorities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children up to six years of age and their families.

Credentials/Documentation: Projects must conform to the State Appalachian Plan and Investment Program which are submitted annually. Commission regulations require the Appalachian State Development Plan and Investment Program to be approved and submitted by the Governors; due November 15. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. Project proposals must include a plan for self-sufficiency beyond the period of ARC support.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The State Alternate's Office is the coordinator for the Governor, for Appalachian investments. Pre-application conferences with the Appalachian local district director or the State Alternate's Office can determine if the project can be related to the State Appalachian development plan and the child development priorities. The District Director or State Alternate's Office will provide guidance on specific problems and technical assistance in the preparation of applications. The standard application forms, as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102, must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Applications must be submitted and approved by the State member of the Appalachian Regional Commission. All proposed projects must meet the requirements of the State Appalachian Plan and Investment Program which is to be submitted annually by November 15. Guidelines are available from the State Alternate's Office. Fully executed ARC Form 3's are required together with the basic agency forms.

Award Procedure: Upon determination that the State approved project is eligible within a Commission approved Appalachian State Development Plan, the Federal Cochairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare is then notified and administers the grant, disburses funds, and makes notification of grant award to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082. The Commission notifies the Congressional offices and the office of the Governor of the grant approval.

Deadlines: None, except those imposed by each State, and the general requirement of the Commission; that is, proposed projects shall be included in each of the State's approved project funding program which is submitted annually on or before November 15, and projects should be submitted to the Commission by June 15.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Usually within 90 days after the receipt of the application at the Commission.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Application for continuation must be submitted 90 days before expiration of the current grant.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: For operating grants, a gradual scale of non-Federal cash support is required with a minimum cash requirement of 5 percent in the first year, 10 percent in the second year, and 15 percent in the third and subsequent years. For grants for planning, program development and evaluation, the Federal share shall not exceed 75 percent of the total cost. Equipment and construction projects are limited to a maximum of 80 percent Federal participation.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Planning and program development grants are one-year renewable. Operating grants normally are limited to three years of assistance, with provision for continuation assistance of up to seven years under special circumstances. Earliest possible self-sufficiency is encouraged.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reporting and performance monitoring are those required by the Office of Human Development Services, HEW, and the requirements of the Commission.

Audits: Same as Reports.

Records: Same as Reports.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-0090-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $9,993,000; FY 80 est $8,291,000; and FY 81 est $8,194,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,312 to $1,433,461; $66,176.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 150 service projects were funded. In fiscal year 1980, 87 service projects are estimated to be funded. In fiscal year 1981, an estimated 77 service projects will be in operation. There were 157 applications received in fiscal year 1979 and of that number, 150 awards were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "The Appalachian Regional Commission Code" (limited distribution); "Appalachian Regional Commission Project Preparation Instruction" (limited distribution); applicable State Appalachian Plans and Guidelines; "Appalachia"-a journal devoted to the special problems of regional development; Annual Report, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Refer to Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Inquiries and proposals for projects should be submitted first to the Appalachian State office designated by the Governor (see Appendix IV). Other inquiries may be addressed to: Executive Director, Appalachian Regional Commission, 1666 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20235. Telephone: (202) 673-7874.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.555, National School Lunch Program; 10.557, Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children; 13.232, Maternal and Child Health Services ; 13.428, Educationally Deprived Children-Local Educational Agencies; 13.600, Administration for Children, Youth and Families-Head Start; 13.642, Social Services for Low Income and Public Assistance Recipients; 13.645, Child Welfare Services; 13.646, Work Incentive Program; 13.714, Medical Assistance Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Comprehensive day care; Maternal/child health; Planning, technical assistance; Parent training; Social Services; Construction/renovation.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS.

23.017 APPALACHIAN SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION RELATED PLANNING, RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM

(ARC 201A-11 Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Section 201, Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965, Public Law 89-4; as amended by Section 106, Public Law 90-103; Section 103, Public Law 91-123; and Section 110, Public Law 94-188; 40 App. U.S.C. 201.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage the preparation of action oriented plans and programs which reinforce and enhance other transportation, but particularly highway, investments.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: May be used for planning research and demonstration projects which, (1) lead to the preparation of plans and programs for obtaining optimum physical, social and economic gains from transportation investments in the Appalachian region; (2) may be associated with major highway and transportation investments in the region, including particularly the Appalachian development highway system; and (3) provide for the protection of highway investments in the region, particularly with respect to safety and traffic movement. Funds under this program shall not be used for traditional traffic surveys or for rural transit demonstrations. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local governments, and nonprofit agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: General public.

Credentials/Documentation: Projects must conform to the State Appalachian Plan and Investment Program which are approved and submitted by the Governors, due November 15. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The State Alternate's Office is coordinator for the Governor for Appalachian investments. Preappliction conferences with the Appalachian local district director or the State Alternate's Office can determine within a few weeks if the project can be related to the State Appalachian Plan. State Alternate's Office or the district director will provide guidance on specific problems and technical assistance in the preparation of applications. An environmental impact statement is required for this program. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedures: Applications must be submitted and approved by the State Member of ARC. All proposed projects must meet the requirements of the State Appalachian Plan and Investment Program submitted annually prior to November 15. Guidelines and forms for funding Appalachian development projects are available from the local district Director and State Alternate's Office. A letter of transmittal signed by the State Member and an executed ARC Form 1 are required. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Upon determination that the State approved project is eligible within a Commission approved Appalachian State Development Plan and Investment Program, the Federal Cochairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. The Appalachian Regional Commission makes notification of grant award to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082, and the Office of the Governor.

Deadlines: None, except those imposed by each State and the general requirement of the Commission; that is, proposed projects shall be included in each of the State's approved project funding program which is submitted annually, on or before November 15. Also, each State's fiscal year allocation must be obligated prior to the end of that fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Usually within 45 days of receipt.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Usually none.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each state received a fiscal year allocation determined by the Appalachian Regional Commission. At least 20 percent of eligible and approved activity costs must be from nonfederal sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Usually 12-month project lengths with quarterly progress payments.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Usually quarterly progress reports, final project and financial reports.

Audits: The Commission, the Federal Cochairman of the Commission, and the Comptroller General of the United States, shall have access for the purpose of audit and examination.

Records: The grantee shall keep records for not less than three years which fully disclose the purpose, amount and disposition of ARC funds and other contributions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-0090-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $337,148; FY 80 est $498,000; and FY 81 est $600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $3,360 to $100,000; $22,477.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 13 projects were approved. In fiscal year 1980, an estimated 14 projects will be approved. In fiscal year 1981, an estimated 20 projects will be approved. There were 13 applications received in fiscal year 1979 and of that number, 13 awards were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "The Appalachian Regional Commission Code" (limited distribution); and supplemental guidelines available from State Member and the Appalachian Regional Commission.

INFORMATION CONTRACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Refer to Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Inquiries and proposals for projects should be submitted first to the Appalachian State office designated by the Governor. See Appendix IV. Other inquiries may be addressed to: Executive Director, Appalachian Regional Commission, 1666 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20235. Telephone: (202) 673-7874.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 20.205, Highway Research, Planning And Construction; 23.003, Appalachian Development Highway System; 23.008, Appalachian Local Access Roads.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS.

CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD

26.001 AIR CARRIER PAYMENTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Aviation Act of 1958, as amended; Section 406; Public Law 72-763, as amended by 76-145, 80-942 and 95-504; 49 U.S.C. 1376.

OBJECTIVES: To fix rates of subsidy compensation for development of air transportation to the extent and quality required for the commerce of the United States, the Postal Service, and the national defense.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Subsidy payments are made to eligible certificated air carriers who have demonstrated a statutory need therefor. Subsidy is provided to cover the carrier's operating loss incurred under honest, economical and efficient management and to provide it an opportunity to earn a fair return (after taxes) on investment used and useful in the air transportation services.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: An air carrier holding a certificate authorizing the transportation of mail by aircraft under the Federal Aviation Act of 1958, as amended, upon the air carrier's application and justification of the need thereof.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Financial statements and detailed operating statistics in support of the application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Petition in accordance with the Rules of Practice before the Civil Aeronautics Board.

Award Procedure: Evaluation of application, Board hearing, and issuance of Board Order.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Usually two to six months.

Appeals: Notice of objection must be filed within 10 days and answers must be filed within 30 days of service of Board Order.

Renewals: Program ends January 1, 1986.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: In accordance with Board evaluation and determination of demonstrated need.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Monthly claims for subsidy are submitted to CAB supported by statistical and financial data pursuant to payment formulas set forth in CAB orders.

Audits: Air carrier accounts and records are examined annually by CAB field auditors. Monthly subsidy claims are desk audited prior to payment.

Records: Pursuant to part 249.13(e) (1) and (2) of CAB's Economic Regulations, records are to be maintained until written notice is received from CAB authorizing destruction of such documents.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 70-1236-0-1-402.

Obligations: (Subsidies) FY 79 est $72,143,000; FY 80 est $86,885,000; and FY 81 est $72,900,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $308,000 to $19,504,173; $6,605,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The Board fixes rates of subsidy compensation to promote the development of air transportation and to insure continuation of air service to small communities. In fiscal year 1979 subsidy was paid to 6 local service carriers, 4 regional carriers and 3 Alaskan carriers. It is estimated that 5 local service carriers, 4 regional carriers, and 3 Alaskan carriers will receive subsidy for fiscal years 1980 and 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Subsidy for United States Certificated Air Carriers" (Annual) available free upon request from Air Carrier Subsidy Need Division, Bureau of Domestic Aviation, CAB.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Bureau of Domestic Aviation, B-60, Civil Aeronautics Board, 1825 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20428. Telephone: (202) 673-5319.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 26.003, Payments for Essential Services.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

26.002 AIR TRANSPORTATION—CONSUMER AFFAIRS

FEDERAL AGENCY: CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Aviation Act of 1958 as amended, Section 1002(a); 49 U.S.C. 1301, Public Law 85-726 CFR title 14, Section 204, 302.200, and 384.7.

OBJECTIVES: To maintain and improve service provided to the public by domestic and foreign air carriers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Investigation of Complaints.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Bureau of Consumer Protection provides assistance and information to consumers trying to resolve complaints against airlines, travel agents, tour operators, and freight forwarders. The Bureau also provides information about specific air travel problems such as lost baggage, oversold flights, scheduling problems and overcharges, and will refer people to agencies in their communities that provide help through local Small Claims courts when informal mediation efforts fail.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All users of air transportation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Complainants may send a letter stating pertinent facts about the incident that caused the complaint as well as copies (never originals) of tickets, baggage tags, or airway bills if these documents help to explain the nature of the problem.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None, but complaint should be filed as soon as possible after the problem occurs.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 70-1226-0-1-402.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 est $3,647,000; FY 80 est $4,121,000; and FY 81 est $4,035,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Actual consumer complaints processed during fiscal year 1979 totaled 40,632.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Brochures about air travel are available free upon request.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Dean Witt, O'Hare Lake Office Plaza, Room 254, 2300 East Devon Avenue, Des Plaines, IL 60018. Telephone: (312) 694-2686; George L. Myers, P.O. Box 1689, Fort Worth, TX 76101. (817) 429-0951; George S. Minichiello, 90 Church Street, Room 1316, New York, NY 10007. (212) 264-1700; Ellen Rose, P.O. Box 92007, Los Angeles, CA 90009. (213) 536-6297; Gordon Bingham, Box 592616, Miami, FL 33159. (305) 526-2535; John V. Knudson, Airport Plaza Building, 19415 Pacific Highway South, Seattle, Washington 98188, (206) 764-3587.

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Consumer Protection,Civil Aeronautics Board, 1825 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20428. Telephone: (202) 673-6047.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 33.001, Shipping-Investigation of Complaints; 41.002, Interstate Commerce-Investigation of Complaints.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

26.003 PAYMENTS FOR ESSENTIAL AIR SERVICES

FEDERAL AGENCY: CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Aviation Act of 1958, as amended by Public Law 95-504.

OBJECTIVES: To provide essential air transportation to eligible communities by subsidizing air service.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Subsidy payments are made to air carriers which are providing essential air services which would not be provided but for subsidy. Subsidy is provided to cover the carrier's costs and return needs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Carrier must be found fit by the Board and must be selected to perform the subsidized service.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Financial statements and detailed operating statistics.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Not yet established.

Award Procedure: Evaluation of applications according to factors established in Section 419 of the Act and any Board-established factors.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Two to four months.

Appeals: Not yet established.

Renewals: Not yet established.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: In accordance with Board evaluation and determination of demonstrated need.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not yet established.

Audits: Carriers are subject to audits of fitness and Title VI regulations.

Records: Not yet established.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 70-1236-0-1-402.

Obligations: FY 79 $507,000; FY 80 est $9,400,000; and FY 81 est $13,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not yet established.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Essential air service has been maintained in communities affected by airline deregulation.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Federal Aviation Act.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV of this Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Director, Bureau of Domestic Aviation, B-60, Civil Aeronautics Board, 1825 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20428. Telephone: (202) 673-5319.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 26.001, Air Carrier Payments.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: None.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not yet established.

OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

27.001 FEDERAL CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

AUTHORIZATION: The Civil Service Act, Public Law 89-554, 5 U.S.C. 3101. Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1978.

OBJECTIVES: To fill U.S. Government job vacancies with the best qualified applicants available.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Federal Employment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Positions with Federal agencies are filled without discrimination in regards to race, religion, sex, politics, age or any other nonmerit factor. In most cases, applicants qualify by passing a competitive examination. Requirements are set in relation to the duties to be performed. Veterans receive preference.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any United States citizen, age 18 or older, may apply. There are special programs to help place the physically handicapped, the mentally retarded or mentally restored, and the disadvantaged. An arrest record does not automatically bar a person from Federal employment.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Dependent upon prerequisite requirements for each position.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: By application forms available from Job Information Centers of the Office of Personnel Management (OPM).

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: An applicant may appeal his rating, whether eligible or ineligible to the OPM office that assigned the rating. Final decisions on appeals in examinations under regional jurisdiction are rendered at the regional offices.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 24-0100-0-1-805.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $33,285,000; FY 80 est $35,076,000; and FY 81 est $35,076,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 1,233,628 applications for Federal employment were processed, 9,071,841 inquiries about Federal employment were answered, and 125,576 competitive Federal civil service appointments were made. Fiscal year 1980 projections are that 1,340,000 applications will be processed, 6,800,000 inquiries will be answered, and 130,000 competitive appointments will be made, referred from lists of eligibles by OPM Offices.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: List of open examinations and forms for requesting applications are available without cost at OPM Area Offices, Federal Job Information Centers, and offices of State employment services.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Federal Job Information Centers of the Office of Personnel Management listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: (Also serves Washington, DC Area). Federal Job Information Center, Office of Personnel Management, 1900 E Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20415. Telephone: (202) 737-9616. Contact: Steven B. Davis. Telephone: (202) 632-6063.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 17.207, Employment Service; 27.002, Federal Employment Assistance for Veterans; 27.003, Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth-Part-time; 27.004, Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth-Summer; 27.005, Federal Employment for the Handicapped; 27.006, Federal Summer Employment.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

27.002 FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE FOR VETERANS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

AUTHORIZATION: Veterans Preference Act of 1944, Public Laws 78-359, 93-508, 94-502, 95-520, and 95-454. Executive Order 11521, March 26, 1970.

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance to veterans in obtaining Federal employment.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Federal Employment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: All veterans are entitled to advisory services and counseling on Federal employment from OPM offices. Honorably discharged veterans receive five points; disabled veterans and certain wives or husbands, widows or widowers, and mothers of veterans receive 10 points added to earned eligible ratings in Civil Service examination. Noncompetitive appointments of eligible Vietnam veterans may be made to established positions in the competitive service in grades one through seven, in accordance with regulations issued by the Office of Personnel Management. Veterans must meet minimum qualifications requirements for the positions, in grades four through seven, including passing a written test if that is required, but need not compete with other applicants. Other than dishonorable military service during the period August 5, 1964-May 7, 1975 meets the full qualification requirements for grades one through three. Employment is contingent on participation in a program of education or training. Veterans with disability ratings of 30% or more may be appointed noncompetitively without regard to service during the Vietnam era.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Five-point preference is given to honorably separated veterans who served on active duty in the armed forces of the United States during certain periods of time. Ten-point preference is given to disabled veterans and certain wives or husbands, widows or widowers, and mothers of veterans. Veterans with no more than 14 years of education who served in the armed forces during the period August 5, 1964-May 7, 1975 are eligible for the above mentioned noncompetitive appointments, however this education limitation does not apply to compensibly disabled veterans. Public Law 94-502 authorizes Federal agencies to provide unpaid training or work experience, as a part of vocational rehabilitation for a disabled veteran. Such training may be designed to provide noncompetitive appointment.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: For veterans preference, generally proof of honorable separation such as discharge certificate or DD Form 214. In addition, for 10-point preference, a letter from Veterans Administration or military department certifying existence of service-connected disability. When the 10-point preference is based on the award of a Purple Heart, official documentation of the award is sufficient.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By application forms available from Federal Job Information Centers or Area Office of the Office of Personnel Management. Veterans eligible for the noncompetitive appointment mentioned above may also make personal contact with any Federal agency.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: Noncompetitive appointments based on service during the Vietnam era may not be made after September 30, 1981 under Public Law 95-520. After September 30, 1981, veterans readjustment appointments may be made under E.O. 11521, unless rescinded.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 24-0100-0-1-805.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $560,000; FY 80 est $560,000; and FY 81 est $560,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1978, 152,500 veterans are expected to be appointed by Federal agencies, of which 84,112 are Vietnam era veterans. Of the Vietnam era veterans, 14,814 will receive the special noncompetitive appointment leading to career tenure. The total number of veteran appointments per year will be approximately 150,000 during fiscal year 1979 and 1980. The number of Vietnam era veteran appointments during each of these fiscal years is expected to be approximately 85,000, including 15,000 under the special noncompetitive appointment authority. Vietnam era veterans are the primary concern because they are experiencing greater difficulty in finding employment.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Opportunities in the Federal Service for Veterans," BRE-48-no charge; "Vietnam Era Veterans," BRE-28-no charge; "Veterans Readjustment Appointments," BRE-36-no charge; "Veteran Preference in Federal Employment," BRE-35-no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Federal Job Information Centers or Area Offices of the Office of Personnel Management. For further information contact the Office of Personnel Management regional offices listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Office of Veterans Employment Programs, Office of Affirmative Employment Programs, Office of Personnel Management, 1900 E Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20415. Telephone: (202) 254-3058. Contact: Donald A. Smith.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 17.102, Veterans Reemployment Rights; 17.207, Employment Service; 27.001, Federal Civil Service Employment; 27.005, Federal Employment for the Handicapped; 64.115, Veterans Information and Assistance; 64.116, Vocational Rehabilitation for Disabled Veterans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

27.003 FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT FOR DISADVANTAGED YOUTH—PART-TIME

(Stay-in-School Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

AUTHORIZATION: The Civil Service Act, Public Law 89-554, 5 U.S.C. 3302, Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1978.

OBJECTIVES: To give disadvantaged young people, 16 years of age and older, an opportunity for part-time employment with Federal agencies to allow them to continue their education without interruptions caused by financial pressures.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Federal Employment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Young people enrolled as students at accredited secondary schools or at institutions of higher learning and who meet the financial need criterion of the program are permitted to work up to 16 hours per week during the school year and to work a regular, 40-hour week during extended vacation periods. Appointments may be made at any time during the course of the year except for the period May 1 through August 31. However, students already working for the Federal Government prior to May 1 may be continued through the summer months.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (1) Be accepted for, or enrolled in, an approved and accredited secondary school or institution of higher learning, (2) maintain an acceptable school standing, and (3) need their job earnings to stay in school.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Registration with student financial aid officers, guidance counselors, or the youth division of local offices of the State employment service.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: Funded by accounts of numerous participating Federal agencies.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $92,770,000; FY 80 est $91,000,000; and FY 81 est $91,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, an average of 22,000 youths per month participated and it is estimated that an average of 20,000 will be employed per month in fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Youth on the Job," Pamphlet BRE-19-no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Information is available from Office of Personnel Management regional offices, area offices, and Federal Job Information Centers listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Student Program Section, Recruitment and Agency Services Branch, Division of Staffing Services, Office of Personnel Management, Washington, DC 20415. Telephone: (202) 632-5677. Contact: James Poole.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 17.207, Employment Service; 27.001, Federal Civil Service Employment; 27.004, Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth-Summer; 27.006, Federal Summer Employment.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

27.004 FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT FOR DISADVANTAGED YOUTH—SUMMER

(Summer Aids)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

AUTHORIZATION: The Civil Service Act, Public Law 89-554, 5 U.S.C. 3302. Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1978.

OBJECTIVES: To give disadvantaged young people, 16 years of age and older, meaningful summer employment with the Federal Government.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Federal Employment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: This program is intended to assist needy young people, 16 years of age and older to gain productive work experience in the Federal Government and to earn money which they need to return to school. Federal agencies place requests for personnel with the appropriate office of a State employment service. That office screens young people for family income status eligibility and refers eligibles directly to Federal employers. No special skills or experience are required. Youths hired as summer aides are paid at the Federal minimum wage rate.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: To be eligible, a youth must meet the economic needs criteria, based upon income levels used by the Department of Labor in administration of federally financed manpower training programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Interested youths should register early during each calendar year (preferably January through March) with the youth division of the local State employment offices, school counselors or neighborhood youth centers.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: Application should be made at the earliest possible date after the first of the year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: Funded by various accounts of participating agencies.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $36,200,000; FY 80 est $42,000,000; and FY 81 est $42,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, in excess of 31,000 appointments of youths were made by Federal agencies. The fiscal year 1980 estimate is 34,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Youth on the Job," Pamphlet BRE-19-no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Local offices of the State employment service. Information is also available from Office of Personnel Management regional offices, area offices, and Federal Job Information Centers, listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Student Employment Program Section, Recruitment and Agency Services Branch, Staffing Services, Office of Personnel Management, Washington, DC 20415. Telephone: (202) 632-5677. Contact: James Poole.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 17.207, Employment Service; 27.001, Federal Civil Service Employment; 27.003, Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth-Part-Time; 27.006, Federal Summer Employment.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

27.005 FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT FOR THE HANDICAPPED

(Selective Placement Programs)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

AUTHORIZATION: Civil Service Act, Public Law 89-554, 5 U.S.C. 7153. Public Law 93-112, as amended by Public Laws 93-516, 93-508, 95-454, and 95-602.

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance to handicapped persons in obtaining Federal employment.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Federal Employment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Federal Government provides employment opportunities to the physically handicapped, the mentally retarded, and the mentally restored in positions for which they can qualify. The Selective Placement Program is specifically directed toward the utilization of all groups of handicapped in selected positions. It is concerned with referral, placement, trial appointments, and the retention of Federal employees who become disabled for one position, but may qualify for others. Each Federal employer has a Coordinator for Selective Placement with specific responsibility for assuring that qualified handicapped applicants receive full consideration for employment. Implementation of the program includes close working relationships with State vocational rehabilitation agencies, Veterans Administration facilities, and other public and private agencies concerned with rehabilitation of the handicapped.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Persons with physical or mental disabilities who are interested in Federal employment.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Handicapped persons, disabled veterans or rehabilitation personnel working in their behalf should contact the appropriate regional or local office of the Office of Personnel Management listed in Appendix IV of the catalog, or the coordinator for selective placement in a local Federal agency.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 24-0100-0-1-805.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $606,000; FY 80 est $550,000; and FY 81 est $550,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In calendar year 1980, the Office of Selective Placement Programs will provide technical assistance and personnel management guidance to Federal agencies in order to ensure that handicapped persons are employed in a wide range of occupations and grade levels. The Office of Selected Placement Programs will work in close conjunction with the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission and the Interagency Committee on Handicapped Employees in order to achieve this goal.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Handbook of Selective Placement of Persons with Physical and Mental Handicaps in Federal Civil Service Employment" - OPM Document 125-11-3, for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office Washington, D.C. 20402. Stock Number 006-000-01093.8.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Information may be obtained from Office of Personnel Management regional offices, area offices, and Federal Job Information Centers, listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Office of Selective Placement, Office of Affirmative Employment Programs, Office of Personnel Management, Washington, DC 20415. Telephone: (202) 632-5687. Contact: Mrs Hedwig Oswald, Director.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.613, Mental Retardation-President's Committee on Mental Retardation; 13.626, Rehabilitation Services and Facilities - Special Projects; 17.207, Employment Service; 27.001, Federal Civil Service Employment; 27.002, Federal Employment Assistance for Veterans; 53.001, Handicapped Employment Promotion.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

27.006 FEDERAL SUMMER EMPLOYMENT

(Summer Jobs in Federal Agencies)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

AUTHORIZATION: The Civil Service Act, Public Law 89-554, 5 U.S.C. 3101-3327.

OBJECTIVES: To provide summer employment primarily for college students, and high school students with special skills.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Federal Employment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Most Federal agencies employ college students, as well as high school students with special skills, during summer vacation periods. The jobs may be clerical, crafts and trades, administrative or subprofessional related to career interests. Employees are paid at the regular Federal pay rate for the position.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any U.S. citizen may apply. The minimum age requirement is 18 years at time of appointment to a summer job. However, this requirement is waived for high school graduates who are at least 16 years old at time of appointment. Except for jobs for disadvantaged youth, summer jobs are filled through agency merit plans as outlined in the Office of Personnel Management's (OPM) "Summer Jobs," Announcement 414 issued in early November.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Application forms and instructions are available at Job Information Centers or The Office of Personnel Management regional offices listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: Application to take the written test for clerical jobs, GS 1-4 should be made in December and January. Closing date to apply for written test is January 11. All clerical applicants will apply directly to agencies between March 15 and April 15; applicants for other positions should refer to deadlines listed in Announcement 414.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: Funded by various accounts of participating Federal agencies.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, there were in excess of 40,000 summer hires. Fiscal year 1980 estimate is for 40,000 hires.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Announcement No. 414, "Summer Jobs in Federal Agencies" no charge. BRE-37, Pamphlet No. 4, "Working for the U.S.A." no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Federal Job Information Centers and Area Offices of the Office of Personnel Management, listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog. Further information may also be obtained from Office of Personnel Management regional offices, listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: (Also serves Washington, DC Area) Federal Job Information Center, Office of Personnel Management, 1900 E Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20415. Telephone: (202) 632-8640. Contact: Thomas Smith. Telephone: (202) 632-6030.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 27.001, Federal Civil Service Employment; 27.003, Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth-Part-Time; 27.004, Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth-Summer.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

27.008 INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION IN RECRUITING AND EXAMINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

AUTHORIZATION: Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970, Section 204, Public Law 91-648. Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act, Public Law 93-638, Section 105, 25 U.S.C. 450. Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968, Title III, Public Law 90-577, 42 U.S.C. 4222. Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-97, August 29, 1969. Executive Order 9830, February 24, 1947.

OBJECTIVES: To assist State and local governments to strengthen their staffs through: (a) participation with the Office of Personnel Management (OPM) in share-costs recruiting and staffing activities and (b) use of Federal registers for recruiting purposes on a reimbursable basis.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: OPM will consider participating in cooperative shared-costs projects and providing reimbursable recruiting and examining services in the following categories: (1) design and operation of intergovernmental staffing systems for cooperative Federal/State/local government use; (2) State and local government use of Federal eligibility lists and application blanks; (3) cooperation in examining qualifications evaluation, cooperative merit ranking, etc.; (4) cooperation in recruitment-intergovernmental job information centers, joint publicity and advertising, and similar combined efforts to recruit for public employment. Assistance of more than a very limited scope entails reimbursement to OPM in dollars or through exchange of services. In some circumstances, grant funds for personnel administration improvement provided under Title II, Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 (program 27.012) may be used to support State and local government shares of cooperative projects. Cooperative projects and reimbursable assistance provided by OPM must be consistent with the cooperative merit principles of Section 2 of the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, or their political subdivisions, agencies, or instrumentalities and Indian tribal governments.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Job applicants.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Varies depending on the nature and scope of the cooperative activities or reimbursable services involved.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 24-0100-0-1-805.

Obligations: Not applicable, reimbursable program.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Several cooperative recruiting and examining activities and 9 joint Job Information Centers are in operation.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE· Cooperative recruitment and examining instructions.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the area manager, nearest Office of Personnel Management area office or an Office of Personnel Management regional office listed in Appendix IV. (Attention: Chief, Staffing Division or Chief, Intergovernmental Personnel Programs Division).

Headquarters Office: Contact the Assistant Director for Intergovernmental Personnel Programs, Telephone: (202) 632-6830, or Associate Director for Staffing Systems and Services, Telephone: (202) 632-6005, Office of Personnel Management, P.O. Box 14184 Washington, DC 20044.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 27.009, Training Assistance to State and Local Governments; 27.010, State and Local Personnel Merit Systems and other Technical Assistance; 27.011, Intergovernmental Mobility of Federal, State, and Local Employees; 27.012, Intergovernmental Personnel Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

27.009 TRAINING ASSISTANCE TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

AUTHORIZATION: Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970, Title III, Public Law 91-648. Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act, Public Law 93-638, Section 105, 25 U.S.C. 450. Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968, Title III, Public Law 90-577, 42 U.S.C. 4222; 42 U.S.C. 4742. Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-97, August 29, 1969. Executive Order 9830, February 24, 1947.

OBJECTIVES: To assist State and local governments and Indian tribal governments in training professional, administrative, and technical personnel to increase their capability for mission accomplishment.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: State and local employees and employees of Indian tribal governments may attend training courses conducted for Federal employees or solely for State and local employees or employees of Indian tribal governments in the following general subject areas: general management, management sciences, labor relations, ADP management, personnel management, and communications and office skills; consultative services in administration training, curriculum development, resource selection and evaluation are available; written materials on training can be provided. Participation in OPM training courses, consultations, and advisory services of more than a very limited scope entails reimbursement to OPM for the costs involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, their political subdivisions, agencies, or instrumentalities; Indian governmental bodies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: State and local employees and employees of Indian governing bodies.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Requests for reimbursable assistance must be in the form of a written request to the Office of Personnel Management or a duly designated regional office

Award Procedure: Review and approval may be made at Regional Offices.

Deadlines: Established for individual courses.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 24-4571-0-4-805.

Obligations: (Revolving fund) FY 79 $1,296,000; FY 80 est $1,331,000; and FY 81 est $1,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1978, 15,161 State and local government employees were trained. In fiscal year 1979, 11,495 were trained. In fiscal year 1980, approximately 12,000 will be trained.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-97. Further information may be obtained from the offices referred to below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the Office of Personnel Management regional office (Attention: Regional Training Center) listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Associate Director for Workforce Effectiveness and Development, Office Of Personnel Management 1900 E Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20415. Telephone: (202) 632-6200, Associate Director for Executive Personnel and Management Development, Office of Personnel Management, 1900 E St., N.W., Washington, D.C. Telephone: (202) 632-5438, or Assistant Director for Intergovernmental Personnel Programs, Office of Personnel Management, 1900 E Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20415. Telephone: (202)632-6830. Contact: Frank de la Fe. Telephone: (202) 632-6090.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.491, University Community Service-Grants to States; 27.008, Intergovernmental Cooperation in Recruiting and Examining; 27.010, State and Local Merit Personnel Systems and Other Technical Assistance; 27.011, Intergovernmental Mobility of Federal, State and Local Employees; 27.012, Intergovernmental Personnel Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not apaplicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

27.010 STATE AND LOCAL MERIT PERSONNEL SYSTEMS AND OTHER TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

AUTHORIZATION: Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970, Sections 205 and 208, Public Law 91-648. Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act, Public Law 93-638, Section 105, 25 U.S.C. 450. Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968, Title III, Public Law 90-577. OMB Circular No. A-97, August 29, 1969. Executive Order 9830, February 24, 1947.

OBJECTIVES: To assist State and local governments and Indian tribal governments to strengthen their personnel management capabilities, make better use of their personnel resources, and aid in the application of merit system standards to State and local personnel systems.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Technical assistance is given to State and local governments, and Indian tribal governments seeking improvement in their systems of personnel administration. For assistance of more than a limited scope, the State or local agency or Indian tribal government must reimburse the Office of Personnel Management (OPM) for actual costs plus a sharing of the overhead. However, OPM will provide assistance only when it cannot be obtained reasonably and expeditiously by the jurisdiction through ordinary business channels. OPM may waive, in whole or in part, payments for the costs of such assistance under certain circumstances. OPM also provides certain non-reimbursable services for the grant-aided programs that require observance of merit system standards. These services include examination and personnel assessment services, personnel management advice, and assistance to states in establishing or maintaining compliance with required merit system standards.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, their political subdivisions, agencies, or instrumentalities, and Indian tribal governments.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Requests from State and local governments or Indian tribal governments should be made in writing by the jurisdiction's chief executive or his designated representative to the appropriate Office of Personnel Management regional office.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: As OPM or agreement may prescribe, including annual review or personnel operations in merit systems and grant-aided agencies, required to observe merit system standards.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: As the OPM may require for verification of reports and evaluations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 24-0100-0-1-805.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $2,785,000; FY 80 est $2,055,000; and FY 81 est

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not Computed.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, continuing consultation, advice, and technical assistance (especially in EEO Affirmative Action, and selection) needed to insure compliance with requirements of Merit System Standards were furnished to nearly 400 State and local government agencies, including the Merit System agencies overseeing personnel management in many federally assisted agencies. In response to requests from State and local jurisdictions, OPM has provided on-site assistance to over 600 jurisdictions; 41 on a reimbursable basis. During fiscal year 1979, technical assistance was provided to more than half of the 425 State and local government prime sponsors of the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration-5 CFR Part 900; "Intergovernmental Personnel Notes"-no charge; "State Salary Survey"-no charge; "Equal Employment Opportunity for State and Local Governments-A Guide for Affirmative Action"-no charge; "Equal Employment Opportunity Court Cases"-no charge; "EEO for State and Local Governments" (periodical)-no charge; "Intergovernmental Coooperation Through the IPA"-no charge; "Improving Opportunities for Employment of the Disadvantaged in State and Local Government - A Guide for Effective Action"-no charge; "Directory of State Merit System Agencies"-no charge; "Your Employment Application-Bridge or Barrier to Public Employment"-no charge; "Job Analysis - Key to Better Management"-no charge; "Job Analysis - Developing and Documenting Data"-no charge; "Job Analysis for Improved Job-Related Selection"-no charge; "Fair and Effective Employee Advancement--A Guide for State and Local Government Managers;"-no charge; "Labor Management Relations Issues," "Personnel Management - A Guide for Small Local Governments"-no charge; "Job Analysis for Improved Job Related Employee Development"-no charge. "State and Local Personnel System: 1978 Annual Statistical Report-Statistical Indicators for Self-Evaluation", Conference Report on Public Personnel Management-no charge, "Organizing the Personnel Function" - no charge; EEO Statistical Report on Employment in State and Local Government - no charge. State EEO Directory - no charge. State Provisions for Initial Job Appointments - no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the nearest Office of Personnel Management Regional Office (Attention: Chief, Intergovernmental Personnel Programs Division) listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: General public personnel agencies contact: Deputy Assistant Director for Personnel Management Assistance, Office of Intergovernmental Personnel Programs, Office of Personnel Management, P.O. Box 14184, Washington, DC 20044. Telephone: (202)632-6017.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 27.008, Intergovernmental Cooperation in Recruiting and Examining; 27.009, Training Assistance to State and Local Governments; 27.011, Intergovernmental Mobility of Federal, State, and Local Employees; 27.012, Intergovernmental Personnel Grants; 27.013, Presidential Management Intern Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

27.011 INTERGOVERNMENTAL MOBILITY OF FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL EMPLOYEES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

AUTHORIZATION: Intergovernmental Personnel Act (IPA) of 1970, Public Law 91-648, 5 U.S.C. 3371-3376, Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act, Public Law 93-638, Section 105, 25 U.S.C. 450. Executive Order 11589, April 1, 1971.

OBJECTIVES: To facilitate Federal-State-local cooperation and to aid in solving problems and delivering improved services at all government levels through the sharing of professional, administrative, and technical expertise.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Permits the temporary assignment of personnel back and forth between Federal agencies, State and local governments, Indian tribes or tribal organizations, institutions of higher education and other eligible organizations. Assignments are for specific work beneficial to both the State, local government, Indian tribe, or other eligible organizations and the Federal agency concerned. A single assignment may not exceed four years. Salary arrangements are negotiable. The employee, after receiving full information about the proposed assignment and his benefits under the various options, must also agree to the assignment before the agreement can be implemented. An employee of a Federal agency must serve in the Civil Service upon the completion of his or her assignment for a period equal to that of the assignment. Should the Federal employee fail to serve the required time in the Assignment (except for good and sufficient reason as determined by the head of the Federal agency from which assigned), the federal employee shall be liable to the United States for all expenses (excluding salary) of the assignment.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A proposal for assignment may be initiated either by the State or local government, institution of higher education, Indian tribe or other eligible organization which must then obtain the agreement of the Federal agency; alternatively the request may be originated by the Federal agency which must then obtain the agreement of the State or local jurisdiction, or Indian tribe, institution of higher education, or other eligible organization.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The nature and conditions of the assignment, including fiscal obligations and employee benefits, are subject to agreement between the participating organizations and the employee, within the provisions of the IPA.

Application Procedure: Intergovernmental assignments will be undertaken on the basis of a joint agreement between a State or local government, Indian tribe or tribal organization or institution of higher learning, or other eligible organization, the Federal agency and the employee. Each assignment will be implemented by a written agreement between the Federal agency, the State or local government, Indian tribe or tribal organization, educational institution, or other eligible organization and the employee to be assigned, to assure full understanding of the rights, responsibilities, conditions, and duration of the assignment.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Assignments may be extended for up to an additional two years when the need and value of the extension can be agreed upon by the three parties involved.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Original assignments not to exceed 2 years, with extensions for an additional 2 years. Assignments cannot exceed 48 months.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Two copies of each new written assignment agreement are submitted by the Federal agency to the Office of Personnel Management (OPM), Office of Intergovernmental Personnel Programs. Notifications of assignments which are modified, extended or terminated on dates other than as specified in the original agreements are also submitted to OPM.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 24-0100-0-1-805.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $285,000; FY 80 est $235,000; and FY 81 est $245,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: There were 317 mobility assignments in the first quarter of 1980. Approximately 1,300 assignments are anticipated for fiscal years 1980 and 1981. All States, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, the District of Columbia, 452 local governments, 445 universities and 38 Indian tribal governments and 19 other organizations have had mobility assignments.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Federal Personnel Manual Chapter 334; "The IPA Intergovernmental Assignment Program" (BIPP 152-64)-no charge; "Locating Federal Talent for Temporary Assignments Under the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970" (BIPP 152-39)-price: $.60, Superintendent of Documents, Stock No. 0600-00772.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the nearest Office of Personnel Management Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Faculty Fellows and Personnel Mobility Division, Office of Intergovernmental Personnel Programs, Office of Personnel Management, P.O. Box 14184 Washington, DC 20044. Telephone: (202) 632-5373. Contact: Ardrey Harris.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 27.008, Intergovernmental Cooperation in Recruiting and Examining; 27.009, Training Assistance to State and Local and Local Governments; 27.010, State and Local Personnel Merit Systems and Other Technical Assistance; 27.012, Intergovernmental Personnel Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

27.012 INTERGOVERNMENTAL PERSONNEL GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

AUTHORIZATION: Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970, Titles II and III, Public Law 91-648, as amended by the Civil Service Reform Act, Title VI, Section 602, Public Law 95-454; Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act, Public Law 93-638, Section 105, 25 U.S.C. 450.

OBJECTIVES: To assist State and local governments and Indian tribal governments in strengthening their productivity and central management capabilities through programs to improve personnel systems; and to train professional, administrative, and technical employees and officials.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are available for personnel administration improvements, training of certain employees, and government service fellowships or any combination of these. Approval of the project grant must not result in a reduction in relevant State or local government expenditures or the substitution of Federal funds for State or local funds previously made available for personnel administration or training purposes. This does not preclude use of existing appropriations, budgets, or resources toward the matching share of the grant program. Administration of programs supported by an IPA grant must be consistent with the applicable merit principles stated in the Act. At least 50 percent of the amount allocated to any State must directly benefit local governments. Discretionary funding: The Intergovernmental Personnel Act allows 20 percent of available grant funds to be distributed at OPM's discretion. OPM considers the equitable distribution of funds among States and between State and local governments, and factors such as intergovernmental cooperation, population, number of employees affected, the urgency of the program, the need for funds, and grantee's potential to use the funds most effectively. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any State or any group of States that enters into a compact or other agreement consistent with law, and any general local government or group of general local governments serving a population of 50,000 or more, are eligible. Indian governing bodies that perform substantial governmental functions are also eligible, regardless of population size. A general local government or group thereof that serves a population of less than 50,000, may receive a grant from OPM provided it is involved in programs of national interest and is experiencing personnel administration problems or training needs related to such national programs interest or a subgrant from a State government or other IPA grantee. For the purposes of the Act, "State" includes the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and U.S. territories and possessions. Organizations representing State and local governments, associations of State or local public officials, and nonprofit organizations which provide requested services to governments may receive a grant for training State and local government employees.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applications should be submitted and signed by the chief executive or other officials authorized to apply for grants on behalf of the jurisdiction or organization applying for a grant. The chief executive must certify that approval of a grant will not result in a reduction in relevant State or local government expenditures nor the substitution of Federal funds for State or local funds previously made available for personnel administration or training purposes; and that administration of programs or projects supported by a grant will be consistent with the applicable merit principles stated in the Act. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. Cost estimates in the applications are to be prepared accordingly.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Joint discussions among State and local governments concerning possible arrangements for interjurisdictional cooperation under IPA to facilitate effective program development are suggested. Communications and cooperation between Indian tribal governments and State and local governments are encouraged. In addition, all local government applications must first be submitted to the Governor for review, comments, and recommendations. However, if the general local government certifies to the OPM that the application has been before the State government for 60 days without action, OPM will accept the application without the Governor's comments or recommendation. Pre-application consultation with the OPM staff is also encouraged. The standard application forms as furnished by OPM and required by OMB Circulars No. A-102 for State or local governments or A-110 for other organizations must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Applicant completes the required application form and forwards it to appropriate regional office of OPM listed in Appendix IV. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circulars No. A-102 for State and local governments and No. A-110 for other organizations.

Award Procedure: Regional offices and the Headquarter Office of Intergovernmental Personnel Programs will receive and process applications, approve grants, and arrange payments to the grantee. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: There are no nationwide cutoff dates. However, the headquarters or the regional OPM offices may set deadlines for receipt of competitive applications for discretionary (20 percent) funds. State offices designated by governors to administer the IPA may set deadlines for receipt for formula (80 percent) funds.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: OPM will acknowledge all applications upon receipt. Generally, final action is taken on applications within 30 working days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The amount of 80 percent of the total available for grants each fiscal year is allocated among States on the basis of an objective weighted formula which includes the factors of population and number of State and local government employees. The remaining 20 percent of the funds is distributed at the discretion of OPM to further IPA objectives. Grants may represent up to 50 percent of program costs. No state, as a whole, may receive more than 12.5 percent of the total available funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards are normally made for a 12-month period, or less; however, projects may be multiyear. Payments may be made on a letter of credit, advance payment, or reimbursable basis.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: From time to time, OPM will request performance, program status, statistical, financial, and evaluation reports of IPA supported programs.

Audits: To the maximum extent possible, reliance will be placed on State and local governments or Indian tribal governments, for accounting, audit, and other internal control systems to insure financial accountability.

Records: Grantee will be asked to maintain certain financial records for a specified period of time as verification for reports.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 24-0300-0-1-806.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 78 $20,000,000; FY 79 $20,000,000; and FY 80 est $20,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,200 to $1,000,000; $60,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, there were approximately 400 grants, with 520 grant projects for personnel management improvement and 240 for assistance in developing training programs. Approximately 400 grants and 800 grant projects are expected during fiscal year 1980 and again in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guidelines for the IPA Grant Program" no charge; "IPA Grant Administration Handbook" no charge; "Summaries of IPA Products and Summaries of IPA Projects", single copies, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the nearest Office of Personnel Management Regional Office (Attention: Chief, Intergovernmental Personnel Programs) listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Deputy Assistant Director for Grants Administration, Office of Intergovernmental Personnel Programs, Office of Personnel Management, P.O. Box 14184, Washington, DC 20044. Contact: Richard Romero. Telephone: (202) 632-6274.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 27.008, Intergovernmental Cooperation in Recruiting and Examining; 27.009, Training Assistance to State and Local Governments; 27.010, State and Local Merit Personnel Systems and other Technical Assistance; 27.011, Intergovernmental Mobility of Federal, State, and Local Employees.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Information not yet available.

27.013 PRESIDENTIAL MANAGEMENT INTERN PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

AUTHORIZATION: Executive Order 12008, August 25, 1977.

OBJECTIVES: To bring graduate students receiving advanced degrees in management with a public sector focus into the Federal service, to allow State and local governments to hire these individuals, and to provide temporary State and local government work assignments for program participants.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services; Federal Employment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: State and local governments can utilize the Presidential Management Intern Program as a cooperative recruiting and examining effort. Interns employed by Federal agencies can be assigned to State and local governments for temporary assignments during their 2-year internships. State and local governments will have to compete with Federal agencies for interns.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local governments and organizations eligible to participate in the IPA mobility program are eligible to host Federal interns.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Written notice to the Office of Personnel Management (OPM) of intent to hire or host an intern.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Written notice to the Office of Intergovernmental Personnel Programs (OIPP) requesting referrals of either nominees or finalists. Letter to OIPP outlining duties and responsibilities and eligibility requirements of interns for temporary assignments.

Award Procedure: State and local governments wishing to hire a Presidential Management Intern will be competing with Federal agencies. Temporary work assignments must be negotiated between the participating government and the Federal agency.

Deadlines: Requests to hire nominees for the Presidential Management Intern Program must be received by early March. Requests received by February 15th will be included in PMIP Job Handbook.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Temporary assignments are not to exceed 4 months in length.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Mobility assignment agreement forms are required for all temporary intergovernmental assignments.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 24-0100-0-1-805.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses for OPM Administration) FY 7 $340,000; FY 80 est $325,000; and FY 81 est

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Each year Presidential Management Intern nominations are submitted to OPM by late December and selections are made by March 1. The first 1978 group of interns was nominated in early 1978 and selected in March, 1978. This group is eligible during 1980 for conversion after serving the two year internship. The 1979 interns are currently in their first year of the program; the 1980 group was announced March 3, 1980. The program is conducted each year with the selection of 250 interns. Thus, there may be up to 750 participants in the program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Federal Personnel Manual Chapter 362. Guidelines for Graduate Schools of Public Management and Program Brochure. The Presidential Management Intern Program, A Guide for State and Local Governments.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Intergovernmental Personnel Program Divisions in OPM Regional Offices (see Appendix IV of the Catalog).

Headquarters Office: Chief, Presidential Management Intern Program Division, Office of Intergovernmental Personnel Programs, Office of Personnel Management, P.O. Box 14184, Washington, DC 20044. Telephone: (202) 254-7316. Contact: Andrew W. Boesel.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 27.008, Intergovernmental Cooperation in Recruiting and Examining; 27.011, Intergovernmental Mobility of Federal, State, and Local Employees.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL COMMISSION

28.001 COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

(Title V Regional Commission Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136 as amended by Public Laws 90-103, 91-123, 93-46, 93-423, 94-188 and 94-487; 42 U.S.C. 3181 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To evaluate development needs and priorities; develop a comprehensive long range economic development plan reflecting local, State and Federal priorities, and promote economic development through public and private investment through a joint Federal-State partnership in the form of the Commission representing the five-State Coastal Plains region.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In developing programs and projects for regional economic development, the Commission follows procedures that will ensure consideration of the following factors: (1) the relationship of the project or class of projects to overall regional development including its location in an area determined by the State to have a significant potential for growth; (2) the population and area to be served by the project or class of projects including the relative per capita income and the unemployment rates in the area; (3) the relative financial resources available to the State or political subdivision or instrumentalities thereof which seek to undertake the project; (4) the importance of the project or class of projects which may be in competition for the same funds; (5) the prospects that the project, on a continuing rather than a temporary basis, will improve the opportunities for employment, the average level of income, or the economic and social development of the area served by the project. No financial assistance may be used to: (1) finance the cost of facilities for the generation, transmission, or distribution of electrical energy; (2) finance the cost of facilities for the production or transmission of gas, or (3) assist any business establishment in relocating from one area to another.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in the Coastal Plains region, which includes designated counties in North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida and Virginia, alone or with another member State, agencies of State and local governments, and political subdivisions of such states. The designated counties in the region include: in GEORGIA, the counties of Appling, Atkinson, Bacon, Baker, Baldwin, Ben Hill, Berrien, Bibb, Bleckley, Brantley, Brooks, Bryan, Bulloch, Burke, Butts, Calhoun, Camden, Candler, Charlton, Chatham, Chattahoochee, Clarke, Clay, Clayton, Clinch, Cobb, Coffee, Colquitt, Columbia, Cook, Coweta, Crawford, Crisp, Decatur, DeKalb, Dodge, Dooly, Dougherty, Early, Echols, Effingham, Elbert, Emanuel, Evans, Fayette, Fulton, Glascock, Glynn, Grady, Greene, Hancock, Harris, Hart, Henry, Houston, Irwin, Jasper, Jeff Davis, Jefferson, Jenkins, Johnson, Jones, Lamar, Lanier, Laurens, Lee, Liberty, Lincoln, Long, Lowndes, McDuffie, McIntosh, Macon, Marion, Meriwether, Miller, Mitchell, Monroe, Morgan, Montgomery, Muscogee, Newton, Oconee, Oglethorpe, Peach, Pierce, Pike, Pulaski, Putnam, Quitman, Randolph, Richmond, Rockdale, Schley, Screven, Seminole, Spalding, Stewart, Sumter, Talbot, Taliaferro, Tattnall, Taylor, Telfair, Terrell, Thomas, Tift, Toombs, Treutlen, Troup, Turner, Twiggs, Upson, Walton, Ware, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Webster, Wheeler, Wilcox, Wilkes, Wilkinson, Worth; in NORTH CAROLINA, the counties of Beaufort, Bertie, Bladen, Brunswick, Camden, Carteret, Chowan, Columbus, Craven, Cumberland, Currituck, Dare, Duplin, Edgecombe, Franklin, Gates, Greene, Halifax, Harnett, Hertford, Hoke, Hyde, Johnston, Jones, Lenoir, Martin, Nash, New Hanover, Northampton, Onslow, Pamlico, Pasquotank, Pender, Perquimans Pitt, Robeson, Sampson, Scotland, Tyrrell, Vance, Wake, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Wilson; in SOUTH CAROLINA, the counties of Abbeville, Aiken, Allendale, Bamberg, Barnwell, Beaufort, Berkeley, Calhoun, Charleston, Chester, Chesterfield, Clarendon, Colleton, Darlington, Dillon, Dorchester, Edgefield, Fairfield, Florence, Georgetown, Greenwood, Hampton, Horry, Jasper, Kershaw, Lancaster, Laurens, Lee, Lexington, Marion, Marlboro, McCormick, Newberry, Orangeburg, Richland, Saluda, Sumter, Union, Williamburg, York; in FLORIDA, the counties of Alachua, Baker, Bay, Bradford, Calhoun, Citrus, Clay, Columbia, Dixie, Duval, Escambia, Flagler, Franklin, Gadsden, Gilchrist, Gulf, Hamilton, Hernando, Holmes, Jackson, Jefferson, LaFayette, Leon, Levy, Liberty, Madison, Marion, Nassua, Okaloosa, Putnam, St. Johns, Santa Rosa, Sumter, Suwannee, Taylor, Union, Wakulla, Walton, Washington; in VIRGINIA the counties of Accomack, Amelia, Brunswick, Buckingham, Caroline, Charles City, Charlotte, Chesterfield, Cumberland, Dinwiddie, Essex, Gloucester, Goochland, Greensville, Halifax, Hanover, Henrico, Isle of Wight, Lunenburg, James City, King and Queen, King George, King William, Lancaster, Matthews, Mecklenburg, Middlesex, New Kent, Northampton, Northumberland, Nottoway, Powhatan, Prince Edward, Prince George, Richmond, Southampton, Spotsylvania, Stafford, Surry, Sussex, Westmoreland, York and the independent cities of Chesapeake, Colonial Heights, Emporia, Franklin, Fredericksburg, Hampton, Hopewell, Newport News, Norfolk, Petersburg, Portsmouth, Richmond, South Boston, Suffolk, Virginia Beach, Williamsburg.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Projects must be consistent with the region's comprehensive long-range economic development plan. See individual programs for the specific credentials or documents required. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Application must be coordinated with the Governor's representative. The program also requires the submission of an environmental impact statement. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Application must be submitted through the Governor's representative to the Coastal Plains Regional Commission which is composed of the Governors of the member States and a Federal Co-chairman. All proposed projects must relate to the needs identified in the Commission's comprehensive development plan. Decisions on policy, procedures, and the allocation of funds are made by the Commission.

Award Procedure: The Commission reviews and approves the project. The Federal Co-chairman determines that the project meets all the necessary Federal requirements. In most instances, a basic grant agency, which will administer the project, is notified and appropriate procedures, worked out between the Commission and the basic grant agency, are followed by the basic grant agency which disburses the funds, notifies the appropriate State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: All applications must be received in the Commission offices by May 15 to be considered for funding in the succeeding fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Between 60 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Generally only with respect to the technical assistance program, see 28.002.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: See other Coastal Plains programs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: See other Coastal Plains programs.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: See other Coastal Plains programs.

Audits: See other Coastal Plains programs.

Records: See other Coastal Plains programs.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-2100-0-1-452; 13-8509-0-7-452.

Obligations: See individual Coastal Plains Programs.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: See other Coastal Plains programs.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: See other Coastal Plains programs.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 500, 510, 520, 530, 550, 560, 580, 581; Annual Report, and "Guidelines to Federal Co-chairmen of Title V Regional Commissions."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: James W. Butler, Executive Director, Coastal Plains Regional Commission, 215 East Bay Street, Charleston, SC 29401. Telephone: (803) 724-4250. FTS: 677-4250.

Headquarters Office: Bruce Morehead, Program Officer, Coastal Plains Regional Commission, Suite 413, 1725 K Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20006. Telephone: (202) 634-3910. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 23.001, Appalachian Regional Development; 38.001, Four Corners Regional Economic Development; 48.001, New England Regional Economic Development; 52.001, Ozarks Regional Economic Development; 63.001, Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development; 75.001, Old West Regional Economic Development; 76.001, Pacific Northwest Regional Economic Development 79.001, Southwest Border Regional Economic Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See other Coastal Plains programs.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

28.002 COASTAL PLAINS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE

(Technical Assistance Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V, Section 505 of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136 as amended by Public Laws 90-103, 91-123, 93-46, 93-423, 94-188, and 94-487; 42 U.S.C. 3185.

OBJECTIVES: To evaluate the needs and develop the potentialities for economic growth of the Region through planning, investigations, studies, demonstration projects, and training programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To engage in: (1) investigations and studies which evaluate the needs of the region for economic development; (2) research and planning for developing the potentialities related to economic development; (3) demonstration projects and training programs which will further the purposes of the Act; and to provide administrative expense grants for substate planning and development organizations (including economic development districts). Demonstration projects and training programs, to the maximum extent possible, are carried out through the departments, agencies, or instrumentalities of the Federal Government or of State or local governments. All findings resulting from research and demonstration projects must be made available to the general public. Funds may not be used to cover the costs of work already performed or of services already provided.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in the Coastal Plains Region, alone or with another member State, as well as any political sub-divisions of the States, and agencies of State and local governments. For a list of the Region's designated counties, see program 28.001.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Project proposal and approval of the Governor of the State in which the project is initiated. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications must be coordinated with the Governor's representative and should be consistent with the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The program also requires the submission of an environmental impact statement. The standard application forms as furnished by the CPRC and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: The applicant submits the request for assistance through the Governor's representative to the Coastal Plains Regional Commission. All proposed projects must relate to the needs identified in the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan.

Award Procedure: The Coastal Plains Regional Commission must review and approve the project. The Federal Co-chairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. The Coastal Plains Regional Commission makes notification of the award to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: All applications must be received in the Commission Offices by May 15 to be considered for funding in the succeeding fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 60 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Yes, processed in the same manner as the original application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None. Can fund up to 100 percent of the technical assistance project cost, based on applicant's ability to provide matching funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Any funds not obligated on or before the termination of the grant or contract will be returned to the Commission. Prior to the termination date, the Commission may extend the grant or contract with appropriate justification.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: A member of the Commission staff is designated as project coordinator to maintain liaison with the contractor and to monitor and evaluate progress and performance under the contract.

Audits: All records relating to the contract are subject to audit by the Commission, the Federal Cochairman of the Commission, the Secretary of Commerce, and the Comptroller General of the United States.

Records: As required by the terms of the contract.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-8509-0-7-452.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 79 $3,679,000; FY 80 est $2,801,000; and FY 81 est $3,545,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,500 to $375,000, $59,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 150 applications were received and 63 were funded. Technical assistance and demonstration grants in fiscal years 1980 and 1981 will continue to emphasize a broad range of activities in planning and development related to marine resources, tourism, agriculture, forestry, environmental affairs and industrial development.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 550; Coastal Plains Regional Commission Brochure.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: James W. Butler, Executive Director, Coastal Plains Regional Commission, 215 East Bay Street, Charleston, SC 29401. Telephone: (803) 724-4250 FTS: 677-4250.

Headquarters Office: Bruce Morchead, Program Officer, Coastal Plains Regional Commission, Suite 413, 1725 K Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20006. Telephone: (202) 634-3910. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 23.011, Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance, and Demonstration Projects; 38.002, Four Corners Technical and Planning Assistance; 48.002, New England Technical and Planning Assistance; 52.002, Ozarks Technical and Planning Assistance; 63.002, Upper Great Lakes Technical and Planning Assistance; 75.002, Old West Technical and Planning Assistance; 76.002, Pacific Northwest Technical and Planning Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 505 - DEMONSTRATION GRANT: Students from masonry, electricity, air conditioning/heating, and carpentry will construct a demonstration model one family dwelling with a solar system capable of heating and cooling the average area residence. 505 - TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE GRANT: Seafood Industrial Park-the purpose of this project is to provide funds for site engineering study and design of port facilities to serve the seafood industry.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Prior to any formal submission, the applicant must first discuss the project with the Office of the State Coordinator. The applicant also discusses the project with the appropriate Substate District staff (COC,APDC, etc.). An A-95 Intent to Apply Form is submitted to the State and Regional Clearinghouse approximately 30 days prior to filing. Although, each State uses different criteria in selecting proposals, they insure consideration of the following factors: (1) relationship to the Regional Plan and the State Investment Plan; (2) the relationship of the project or class of projects to overall regional development including its location in an area determined by the State to have a significant potential for growth; (3) the population and area to be served by the project or class of projects including the relative per capita income and the unemployment rates in the area; (4) the relative financial resources available to the State or political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof which seek to undertake the project; (5) the importance of the project or class of projects in relation to other projects or classes of projects which may be in competition for the same funds; (6) the prospects that the project, on a continuing rather than a temporary basis, will improve the opportunities for employment, the average level of income, or the economic and social development of the area served by the project. Upon receipt of the application by the Commission the project is reviewed by the appropriate staff of the Federal Cochairman's office and Commission (see review checklist). This review process will also include consultation with Federal and State agencies or departments, consultants or other individuals or groups whose expertise may provide valuable input to the review process. A major element in reviewing the project is to ensure that the costs associated with the project are allowable and that the price of the project is reasonable.

28.003 COASTAL PLAINS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID

(Supplemental Grant Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V, Section 509 of Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136 as amended by Public Laws 90-103, 91-123, 93-46, 93-423, 94-188, and 94-487; 42 U.S.C. 3188a.

OBJECTIVES: To enable States and other entities to take maximum advantage of Federal grant-in-aid programs for the construction or equipping of facilities or the acquisition of land.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant-in-aid supplements provide a portion of the local share of Federal grant-in-aid programs for the construction or equipping of facilities or the acquisition of land when the community, because of its economic situation, cannot supply the matching share. When in a fiscal year the basic grant agency has expended all its program funds and certifies that the proposed project could be approved if funds were available, the commission may provide all or any portion of the basic Federal contribution. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States and other entities within the region which are eligible applicants under the Federal grant-in-aid program. Designated counties within the States of Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Florida and Virginia.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Copy of basic grant application, plus CPRC application. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Through Governor's representative for CPRC affairs. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Supplements to Federal grant-in-aid programs will be subject to review under procedures specified in Part I of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised) and applicable to the basic grant agency. Where the basic agency certifies a proposed project would be approved but that funds are not available and, thereupon the Commission can make the basic grant, that basic grant will be subject to Part I, OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised) review.

Application Procedure: Apply for basic Federal grant-in-aid with appropriate Federal agency and obtain determination of distribution of Federal and local share of project financing. Project application must be approved by Governor of State in which the project is located. Applicant applies through the Governor's Office for Commission assistance to meet with local share requirements. Upon State approval, the Commission considers and determines level of participation in project.

Award Procedure: Commission notifies applicant. Federal Cochairman notifies basic grant agency of Commission's approval to assist. Basic grant agency makes award of basic grant according to its own awarding procedures. Notification of award is made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: All applications must be recieved in the Commission Offices by May 15 to be considered for funding in the succeeding fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 60 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Total Federal assistance cannot exceed 80 percent of eligible project costs. The State or community must finance the remaining project costs, not less than 20 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: In the event that the work intended to be financed by a supplementary grant is not completed or committed by contract within the time limit specified in the grant offer, the Commission reserves the right at the Federal Cochairman's option to terminate the supplementary grant and all obligations thereunder.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: As required by basic grant agency.

Audits: All records relating to the grant are subject to audit by the basic Federal agency, the Regional Commission and by the Comptroller General of the United States, or their designee(s).

Records: As necessary for above mentioned audit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-2100-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $4,857,000; FY 80 est $4,836,000; and FY 81 est $4,455,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $17,600 to $200,000; $128,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 109 applications were received and 38 were funded. Supplemental grant projects in fiscal years 1980 and 1981 will emphasize the construction of vocational educational training facilities, and sewer and water extensions serving industrial sites and major tourist attractions.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 560; CPRC Resolution No. 10, April 30, 1968; application for CPRC supplemental grant; CPRC brochure.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: James W. Butler, Executive Director, Coastal Plains Regional Commission, 215 Bay Street, Charleston, SC 29401. Telephone: (803) 724-4250 FTS: 677-4250.

Headquarters Office: Bruce Morchead, Program Officer, Coastal Plains Regional Commission, 1725 K Street, N.W., Suite 413, Washington, DC 20006. Telephone: (202) 634-3910. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 23.002, Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development); 38.003, Four Corners Supplements to Federal-Grant-in-Aid; 48.003, New England Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid; 52.003, Ozarks Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid; 63.003, Upper Great Lakes Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 509 - SUPPLEMENTAL GRANT: Expansion of a vocational technical center - this project was to assist in providing equipment for the expanded vocational technical center.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Prior to any formal submission, the applicant must first discuss the project with the Office of the State Coordinator. The appplicant also discusses the project with the appropriate Substate District staff (COC, APDC, etc.). An A-95 Intent to Apply Form is submitted to the State and Regional Clearinghouse approximately 30 days prior to filing. Although, each State uses different criteria in selecting proposals, they insure consideration of the following factors: (1) relationship to the Regional Plan and the State Investment Plan; (2) the relationship of the project or class of projects to overall regional development including its location in an area determined by the State to have a significant potential for growth; (3) the population and area to be served by the project or class of projects including the relative per capita income and the unemployment rates in the area; (4) the relative financial resources available to the State or political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof which seek to undertake the project; (5) the importance of the project or class of projects in relation to other projects or classes of projects which may be in competition for the same funds; (6) the prospects that the project, on a continuing rather than a temporary basis, will improve the opportunities for employment, the average level of income, or the economic and social development of the area served by the project. Upon receipt of the application by the Commission the project is reviewed by the appropriate staff of the Federal Cochairman's office and Commission (see review checklist). This review process will also include consultation with Federal and State agencies or departments, consultants or other individuals or groups whose expertise may provide valuable input to the review process. A major element in reviewing the project is to ensure that the costs associated with the project are allowable and that the price of the project is reasonable.

28.004 COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V, Section 513 of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136, as amended by Public Law 94-188; 42 U.S.C. 3192.

OBJECTIVES: To develop through meaningful planning the proper mix of all transportation modes which best serve the economic, social, and environmental interests of the Region.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used for planning regional transportation networks, purchase of equipment, construction, and operation (including payment of operating deficits) of demonstration projects. Total Commission expenditures in transportation demonstration projects under Section 513 may not exceed $5 million in any one year. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in the Region, alone or with another member State, as well as any political subdivision of the States. Agencies of State and local governments. Local multijurisdictional or State public transportation authorities. State or federally licensed or certificated common carriers that the Commission may approve. Other institutions or organizations permitted by law and approved by the Commission.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The public.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications must be coordinated with the Governor's representative and should be consistent with the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan. This program requires the submission of an environmental impact statement. The standard application forms as furnished by the Commission and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: The applicant submits the request for assistance through the Governor's representative to the Commission. All proposed projects must relate to the needs identified in the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan.

Award Procedure: The Commission must review and approve the project. The Federal Cochairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. The Commission makes notification of the awards to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: All applications must be received in the Commission offices by May 15 to be considered for funding in the succeeding fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Between 60 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The applicant must provide 20 percent of any construction or equipment costs. Financing may be in combination with grants from other Federal sources. The total Federal share cannot exceed 80 percent for construction projects.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Any funds not obligated on or before the termination of the grant will be returned to the

Commission. Prior to the termination date, the Commission may extend the grant with appropriate justification.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: To be determined by provisions of the grant.

Audits: The Commission, the Federal Cochairman of the Commission, the Secretary of Commerce, and the Comptroller General of the United States, shall have access for the purpose of audit and examination.

Records: The grantee shall keep records for not less than three years which fully disclose the purpose, amount and disposition of Commission funds and other contributions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-8509-0-7-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 $0; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 551.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: James Butler, Executive Director, Coastal Plains Regional Commission, 215 East Bay St., Charleston, SC 29401. Telephone: (803) 724-4250 FTS: 677-4250.

Headquarters Office: Bruce Morchead, Program Officer, Coastal Plains Regional Commission, Suite 413, 1723 K Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20006. Telephone: (202) 634-3910. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 38.004, Four Corners Regional Transportation; 48.004, New England Regional Transportation; 52.004, Ozarks Regional Transportation; 63.004, Upper Great Lakes Regional Transportation; 76.004, Pacific Northwest Regional Transportation.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS.

28.005 COASTAL PLAINS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V, Section 515 of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136, as amended by Public Law 94-188; 42 U.S.C. 3194.

OBJECTIVES: To develop a regional strategy for anticipating and planning for the economic and environmental impacts of the energy crisis in the Region and for shaping and implementing ongoing activities to better meet these impacts.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants shall be made only to those projects which are developed through regional planning designed to identify the effects of regional resource development, requirements, utilization, and impact. Total Commission expenditures in energy demonstration projects may not exceed $5 million in any one year. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in the Region alone or with another member State, as well as any political subdivision of the States. Agencies of State and local governments. Other institutions or organizations permitted by law and approved by the Commission.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The public.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications must be coordinated with the Governor's representative and should be consistent with the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan. This program requires the submission of an environmental impact statement. The standard application forms as furnished by the Commission and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearhouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Atttachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: The applicant submits the request for assistance through the Governor's representative to the Commission. All proposed projects must relate to the needs identified in the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan.

Award Procedure: The Commission must review and approve the project. The Federal Cochairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. The Commission makes notification of the awards to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: All applications must be received in the Commission's office by May 15 to be considered for funding in the succeeding fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Between 60 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Information not yet available.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None. Can fund up to 100 percent of the project cost based on the applicant's ability to provide matching share. The Federal contribution may be provided in combination with funds authorized under other Federal grant-in-aid programs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Any funds not obligated on or before the termination of the grant will be returned to the Commission. Prior to the termination date, the Commission may extend the grant with appropriate justification.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: To be determined by provisions of the grant.

Audits: The Commission, the Federal Cochairman of the Commission, the Secretary of Commerce, and Comptroller General of the United States, shall have access for the purpose of audit and examination.

Records: The grantee shall keep records for not less than three years which fully disclose the purpose, amount and disposition of Commission funds and other contributions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-8508-0-7-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $350,000; and FY 81 est $600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $15,000 to $50,000; $25,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal years 1980 and 1981, technical assistance grants will be considered for a broad range of activities related to the Region's energy needs.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 552.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: James Butler, Executive Director, Coastal Plains Regional Commission, 215 East Bay St., Charleston, SC 29401. Telephone: (803) 724-4250 FTS: 677-4250.

Headquarters Office: Bruce Morchead, Program Officer, Coastal Plains Regional Commission, Suite 413, 1725 K St., N.W., Washington, DC 20006. Telephone: (202) 634-3910. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 38.005, Four Corners Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs; 48.005, New England Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs; 52.005, Ozarks Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs; 63.005, Upper Great Lakes Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs; 76.005, Pacific Northwest Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS.

28.007 COASTAL PLAINS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V, Section 516 of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136, as amended by Public Law 94-188; 42 U.S.C. 3195.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a flexible, non-categorical approach to the development of health demonstration projects through community planning on a multicounty basis and implementation of that planning through service programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for the planning, construction, equipment, and operation of multicounty demonstration health and nutrition projects. Grants for the operation of demonstration health and nutrition projects are limited to publicly owned facilities or facilities owned by public or private nonprofit organizations and not themselves operated for profit. No grant for operation of a demonstration health project shall be made for more than 5 years following the initial grant for operation of that project. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in the Region and through the States, health systems agencies, local governments and nonprofit organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The public.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications must be coordinated with the Governor's representative and should be consistent with the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are Subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The program also requires the submission of an environmental impact statement.

Application Procedure: The applicant submits the request for assistance through the Governor's representative to the Commission. All proposed projects must relate to the needs identified in the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan.

Award Procedure: The Commission must review and approve the project. The Federal Cochairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. In accordance with procedures worked out between the Commission and the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, the Department administers the grant, disburses funds, and makes notification of grant approval to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: All applications must be received in Commission offices by May 15 to be considered for funding in the succeeding fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Between 60 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal share for planning grants is limited to 75 percent of the cost; for construction or equipment grants it is limited to 80 percent of cost; for operating grants it may be up to 100 percent for the first two years and up to 75 percent for the following three years of operation. Financing may be in combination with grants from other Federal sources, but total Federal share may not exceed the maximum percentage authorized by Section 516 of the Act.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Any funds not obligated on or before the termination of the grant will be returned to the Commission. Prior to the termination date, the Commission may extend the grant with appropriate justification.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reporting and performance maintaining as required by the Commission and HEW.

Audits: The Commission, the Federal Cochairman of the Commission, the Secretary of Commerce, HEW, and the Comptroller General of the United States shall have access for the purpose of audit and examination.

Records: The grantee shall keep records for not less than three years which fully disclose the purpose, amount, and disposition of Commission funds and other contributions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-8509-0-7-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $632,000; FY 80 est $400,000; and FY 81 est $400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $80,000 to 175,000; $126,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal years 1980 and 1981, consideration will be given to technical assistance and construction projects in a broad range of activities in this area. During fiscal year 1979, five out of nine projects received funding.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 553.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: James Butler, Executive Director, Coastal Plains Regional Commission, 215 East Bay Street, Charleston, SC 29401. Telephone: (803) 724-4250 FTS: 677-4250.

Headquarters Office: Bruce Morchead, Program Officer, Coastal Plains Regional Commission, Suite 413, 1725 K St., N.W., Washington, DC 20006. Telephone: (202) 634-3910. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 23.004, Appalachian Health Programs; 38.007, Four Corners Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects; 52.007, Ozarks Health and Nutrition Demnstration Projects; 63.007, Upper Great Lakes Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects; 75.007, Old West Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 516 - HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION GRANT: "Dr. Walter Reed Home Restoration", N.C. The project will provide for purchase, renovation, and adaptive restoration of the Dr. Walter Reed Home, which will house the Dr. Walter Reed Human Services Center. 516 - HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION GRANT: "Stewart - Webster Clinic Renovation and Expansion", Georgia - The purpose of this grant is to construct a health clinic to accommodate additional medical personnel to provide a more comprehensive medical program to the area.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Prior to any formal submission, the applicant must first discuss the project with the Office of the State Coordinator. The applicant also discusses the project with the appropriate Substate District staff (COC, APDC, etc.). An A-95 Intent to Apply Form is submitted to the State and

Regional Clearinghouses approximately 30 days prior to filing. Although, each State uses different criteria in selecting proposals, they insure consideration of the following factors: (1) relationship to the Regional Plan and the State Investment Plan; (2) the relationship of the project or class of projects to overall regional development including its location in an area determined by the State to have a significant potential for growth; (3) the population and area to be served by the project or class of projects including the relative per capita income and the unemployment rates in the area; (4) the relative financial resources available to the State or political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof which seek to undertake the project; (5) the importance of the project or class of projects in relation to other projects or classes of projects which may be in competition for the same funds; (6) the prospects that the project, on a continuing rather than a temporary basis, will improve the opportunities for employment, the average level of income, or the economic and social development of the area served by the project. Upon receipt of the application by the Commission, the project is reviewed by the appropriate staff of the Federal Cochairman's office and Commission (see review checklist). This review process will also include consultation with Federal and State agencies or departments, consultants or other individuals or groups whose expertise may provide valuable input to the review process. A major element in reviewing the project is to ensure that the costs associated with the project are allowable and that the price of the project is reasonable.

28.008 COASTAL PLAINS EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V, Section 517 of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136 as amended by Public Law 94-188; 42 U.S.C. 3196.

OBJECTIVES: To expand the opportunities for people in the Region to obtain vocational and technical training and to tailor vocational courses to current and projected job market needs and on a more general basis, throughout the Nation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTION: Grants may be used for planning, constructing, equipping, and operating vocational and technical education projects which serve to demonstrate areawide educational planning, services and programs. No grant for planning, construction, operation or equipment of a vocational technical education demonstration project shall be made unless the facility is publicly owned. No grant for the operation of a vocational and technical education project shall be made for more than five years following the initial grant for operation of the project. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in the Region, alone or with another member State, as well as any political subdivision of the States; agencies of State and local governments; and other institutions or organizations permitted by the law and approved by the Commission.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The public.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications must be coordinated with the Governor's representative and should be consistent with the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The program also requires the submission of an environmental impact statement.

Application Procedure: The applicant submits the request for assistance through the Governor's representative to the Commission. All proposed projects must relate to the needs identified in the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan.

Award Procedure: The Commission must review and approve the project. The Federal Cochairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. In accordance with procedures worked out between the Commission and the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, the Department administers the grant, disburses funds, and makes notification of award approval to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: All applications must be received in Commission offices by May 15 to be considered for funding in the succeeding fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Between 60 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal share for planning grants is limited to 75 percent of the cost; for construction or equipment grants, it is limited to 80 percent of the cost; for operating grants, it may be up to 100 percent of the costs for the first two years and up to 75 percent for the following three years of operation. Financing may be in combination with grants from other Federal sources, but the total Federal share may not exceed the maximum percentage authorized by Section 517 of the Act.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Any funds not obligated on or before the termination of the grant will be returned to the Commission. Prior to the termination date, the Commission may extend the grant with appropriate justification.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reporting and performance monitoring as required by the Commission and HEW.

Audits: The Commission, the Federal Cochairman of the Commission, the Secretary of Commerce, HEW, and the Comptroller General of the United States shall have access for the purpose of audit and examination.

Records: The grantee shall keep records for not less than three years which fully disclose the purpose, amount, and disposition of Commission funds and other contributions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-8509-0-7-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $0; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 554.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: James Butler, Executive Director, Coastal Plains Regional Commission, 215 East Bay St., Charleston, SC 29401. Telephone: (803) 724-4250 FTS: 677-4250.

Headquarters Office: Bruce Morchead, Program Officer, Coastal Plains Regional Commission, Suite 413, 1725 K St., N.W., Washington, DC 20006. Telephone: (202) 634-3910. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 23.012, Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations; 63.008 Upper Great Lakes Education Demonstration Projects; 76.008, Pacific Northwest Education Demonstration Projects.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS.

29.001 CLEARINGHOUSE SERVICES, CIVIL RIGHTS AND SEX DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS

AUTHORIZATION: Civil Rights Act of 1957 as amended, Public Law 85-315, 42 U.S.C. 1975 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To communicate civil rights information to the public with emphasis on how Federal programs and policy can be used to advance equal opportunities for persons who are subjected to discrimination because of age or handicapped, and for minority citizens and women; to receive and refer complaints alleging denial of civil rights because of color, race, religion, sex, age, handicap or national origin; to receive, investigate, and refer complaints alleging denial of voting rights.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Commission on Civil Rights (CCR) seeks to advance the cause of equal opportunity for persons who are subjected to discrimination because of age or handicap, and for minority citizens and women utilizing Federal programs; the CCR receives complaints alleging denial of equal protection of the laws in the areas of voting, employment, housing, education, and the administration of justice. The CCR uses publications, films, liaison with private and public groups, the media, and a variety of other techniques to provide civil rights information to those who have rights, those who have responsibilities to comply with Federal civil rights laws and policies, and those who implement these laws and policies, and the general public.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone can seek information; no criteria must be satisfied.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Complaint should contain a clear statement of the facts on which it is based.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Direct request to the Commission.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 95-1900-0-1-751.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $10,849,000; FY 80 est $11,719,000; and FY 81 est $11,988,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The Commission received 2,620 complaints and completed 31 publications in addition to the quarterly issues of the Civil Rights Digest in fiscal year 1979. Estimates for fiscal year 1980 are 2,600 complaints and 48 publications; estimates for fiscal year 1981 are 2,600 complaints and 46 publications.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Statute, Rules and Regulations of the Commission on Civil Rights, no charge; Catalog of Publications of Commission on Civil Rights, no charge. All publications of the Commission are available from the Publications Management Division, Commission on Civil Rights, Washington, DC 20425.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Southern Regional Office: Bobby Doctor, 75 Piedmont Ave., N.E., Room 362, Atlanta, GA 30303. Telephone: (404) 221-4391, FTS 242-4391. Midwestern Regional Office: Clark Roberts, 230 South Dearborn St., 32nd Floor, Chicago, IL 60604. Telephone: (312) 353-7371, FTS 353-7371. Western Regional Office: Philip Montez, 312 North Spring St., Room 1015, Los Angeles, CA 90012. Telephone: (213) 688-3437, FTS 798-3437. Eastern Regional Office: Ruth Cubero, 26 Federal Plaza, Room 1639, New York, NY 10007. Telephone: (212) 264-0400, FTS 264-0400, Southwestern Regional Office: J. Richard Avena, 418 South Main, 1st Floor, San Antonio, TX 78204. Telephone: (512) 229-5570, FTS 730-5570. Mid-Atlantic Regional Office: Edward Rutledge, 2120 L St., N.W., Room 510, Washington, DC 20037. Telephone: (202) 254-6717, FTS 254-6717. Central States Regional Office: Melvin Jenkins, 911 Walnut St., Room 3103, Kansas City, MO 64106. Telephone: (816) 374-2454, FTS 758-5253. Rocky Mountain Regional Office: Shirley Hill Witt, 1405 Curtis St., Suite 1700, Denver, CO 80202. Telephone (303) 837-2211; FTS 327-2211. Northwestern Regional Office: Joseph T. Brooks, 915 Second Avenue, Room 2852, Seattle, WA 98174. Telephone: (206) 442-1246, FTS 399-1246. New England Regional Office: Jacob Schlitt, 55 Summer Street, 8th Floor, Boston, MA 02110. Telephone: (617) 223-4671; FTS 223-4671.

Headquarters Office: Commission on Civil Rights, 1121 Vermont Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20425. Telephone: (202) 254-6506. Contact: Ron Pizza. TTY phone, (202) 376-2683 (for deaf/hearing impaired persons).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.675, Civil Rights Compliance Activities; 14.400, Equal Opportunity in Housing; 16.100, Desegregation of Public Education; 16.101, Equal Employment Opportunity; 16.103, Fair Housing and Equal Credit Opportunity; 16.104, Protection of Voting Rights; 16.105, Desegregation of Public Facilities; 16.106, Indian Civil Rights; 16.200, Community Relations Service; 17.301, Equal Employment Opportunity by Federal Contractors and Federally Assisted Construction Contractors; 17.303, Minimum Wage and Hour Standards; 17.700, Women's Special Employment Assistance; 30.001, Employment Discrimination—Settlement, Investigation, Conciliation and Litigation of Unlawful Employment Practices; 30.002, Employment Discrimination—State and Local Anti-Discrimination Agency Contracts.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

30.001 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—SETTLEMENT, INVESTIGATION, CONCILIATION AND LITIGATION OF UNLAWFUL EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

FEDERAL AGENCY: EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VII, as amended by Public Laws 88-352 and 92-261, 42 U.S.C. 2000e-5.

OBJECTIVES: To provide for enforcement of the Federal prohibition against employment discrimination in the private and public sector based on race, color, religion, sex or national origin.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Investigation of Complaints.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Complaints of discriminatory employment practices by or on behalf of an individual claiming to be aggrieved are received. Settlement attempts and investigations ensue; and if "reasonable cause" is found, conciliated. If conciliation proves to be unsuccessful, the Commission may bring civil action against respondents named in the charge. Special program developed for alleged systemic practices.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any aggrieved individual or individuals, labor unions, associations, legal representatives, unincorporated organizations, who have reason to believe that an unlawful employment practice within the meaning of Title VII, as amended, has been committed by an employer, employment agency, labor organization of joint labor-management committee with more than 15 employees.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Potential employees, employees and former employees of the named respondents in a charge who have been subject to unlawful employment practices.

Credentials/Documentation: An allegation of unlawful employment practice(s) must be in writing, signed, and notarized or supported by an unsworn declaration in writing under penalty of perjury. Charge forms (EEOC Forms 5A and 5B Charge of Discrimination) are available to all persons from all offices of the Commission.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: A charge may be filed by any aggrieved individual or by any organization, i.e., labor union, association, legal representative, unincorporated organization, etc., either as an aggrieved entity or on behalf of an aggrieved individual.

Award Procedure: A charge is deemed filed when the Commission receives from the person making the charge a written statement sufficiently precise to identify the parties and to describe specifically the action or practices complained of.

Deadlines: A charge of unlawful employment practices must be filed within 180 days after the alleged unlawful employment practice has occurred. In cases where the practice is of a continuing nature, the last day of the violation and not its inception determines the running of the 180 days. In certain circumstances where State law requires deferral of a charge to a State or local Fair Employment Practices Commission (FEPC) this time limit is changed to 300 days or within 30 days after the charging party received notice that the State or local FEPC has terminated its proceeding, whichever is earlier.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 45-0100-0-1-751.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $65,354,000; FY 80 est $68,898,000; and FY 81 est $83,445,000.

Range and Average of Financial assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, received 36,900 charges and resolved 48,700, including 15,000 no cause determinations and 12,400 settlements and conciliations, filed in District Courts 237 direct suits and interventions and settled 121, and filed in courts of appeal 105 amicus and 85 appellate cases. In fiscal year 1980, expects to receive 38,700 charges and to resolve 54,700, including 14,900 no cause determinations and 19,200 settlements and conciliations, expects to file in district courts 380 direct suits and interventions and to settle 365, and expects to file in courts of appeals 115 amicus and 94 appellate cases. In fiscal year 1981, expects to receive 38,200 charges and to resolve 52,200, including 14,500 no cause determinations and 19,800 settlements and conciliations, expects to file in district Courts 440 Direct suits and interventions and to settle 327, and expects to file in courts of appeal 120 amicus and 99 appellate cases.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: EEOC Forms 5A and 5B, "Charge of Discrimination," for filing complaints of job discrimination; "La Ley Exige Igualdad De Oportunidad Para Todos En El Empleo "(Spanish text); "Title VII of the 1964 Civil Rights Act, as amended by the EEO Act of 1972"; Employee Responsibilities and Conduct, 29 CFR 1600 (March 8, 1968); Procedural Regulations, 29 CFR 1601 (reprinted October 14, 1977, revised July 18, 1978).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Any EEOC field office listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Contact Charlotte Frank, Director, Office of Field Services Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 2401 E Street N.W., Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6850; Contact Constance Dupre, Associate General Counsel, Legal Counsel Division, Office of General Counsel, Telephone: (202) 634-6595.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.675, Civil Rights Compliance Activities; 16.101, Equal Employment Opportunity; 16.200, Community Relations Service; 17.301, Equal Employment Opportunity by Federal Contractors and Federally Assisted Construction Contractors; 17.303, Minimum Wage and Hour Standards; 17.700, Women's Special Employment Assistance; 29.001, Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights and Sex Discrimination Complaints; 30.002, Employment Discrimination-State and Local Anti-Discrimination Agency Contracts; 30.008, Employment Discrimination-Age Discrimination in Employment.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

30.002 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—STATE AND LOCAL ANTI-DISCRIMINATION AGENCY CONTRACTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VII, as amended by Public Laws 88-352 and 92-261, 42 U.S.C. 2000e.

OBJECTIVES: To assist EEOC in the enforcement of Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, by attempting settlement and investigating and resolving charges of employment discrimination based on race, color, religion, sex or national origin.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Contracts are made with official State and local anti-discrimination agencies for the resolution of individual charges of employment discrimination, and for the identification, investigation, conciliation and elimination of unlawful employment practices.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Official State and local government agencies charged with the administration and enforcement of fair employment practices laws.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Employees, potential employees and former employees covered by Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended.

Credentials/Documentation: Funding must be determined by negotiation with the applicant and approval by the Commission.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: EEOC District Director will provide guidance. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Application must be made to the EEOC District Office which will review it and make a recommendation to the Office of Field Services, EEOC Headquarters. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Award Procedure: By negotiation. Recommendation made to Commissioners. Decision made by final vote of the Commissioners. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: August 3.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 1 to 3 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: By negotiation.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year. Paid by letter of credit or quarterly, as required, for services rendered.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Periodic program and expenditure reports as required by contract.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: As required by the contract.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 45-0100-0-1-751.

Obligations: (Contracts) FY 79 $15,000,000; FY 80 est $15,000,000; and FY 81 est $20,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $35,000 to $1,299,900; $176,385.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, received applications from 67 State and local government agencies, and approved 65 for funding. These agencies submitted 33,986 final actions for review and resolved 31,999. For fiscal year 1980, received applications from 76 agencies, and approved 69 for funding. It is anticipated that these agencies will submit 42,000 final actions for review and resolve 40,000. In fiscal year 1981, expects to receive applications from 80 agencies and to approve 72 for funding. It is anticipated that these agencies will submit 47,000 final actions for review and resolve 45,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Request for Application and Proposals for EEOC Funding of Programs Under Title VII, Section 709(b), Public Law 88-352.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: EEOC District office listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Contact Boyce Nolan, State and Local Division, Office of Field Services, Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, Room 4233, 2401 E Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6040.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.675, Civil Rights Compliance Activities; 16.101, Equal Employment Opportunity; 29.001, Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights and Sex Discrimination Complaints; 30.001, Employment Discrimination-Settlement, Investigation, Conciliation and Litigation of Unlawful Employment Practices; 30.009, Employment Discrimination Project Contracts—Indian Tribes.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Fiscal years 1979 and 1980 charge resolution contracts were funded entirely for the resolution of individual charges of employment discrimination.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Fiscal year 1979 and 1980 charge resolution funding recommendations were submitted jointly by agencies and by their EEOC District offices, with the concurrence of the State and local agencies, based upon the projected number of accepted charge resolutions to be produced by an agency for the contract period.

30.005 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—PRIVATE BAR PROJECT AND DEMONSTRATION CONTRACTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Civil Right Act of 1964, Title VII, as amended by Public Laws 88-352 and 92-261, 42 U.S.C. 2000e 4(g)(3).

OBJECTIVES: (a) To assist aggrieved individuals who have obtained notices of right to sue in contacting members of the private bar, (b) to provide loans to aggrieved parties and their attorneys to pay the litigation costs involved in Title VII Cases; (c) to establish and revitalize the attorneys referral mechanism; (d) to provide technical assistance to the private bar, and (f) to coordinate the strategies of the private bar with those of the commission.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Upon request, provide aid to individuals in locating lawyers who are prepared to undertake litigable Title VII issues.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any individual who has received a right to sue from the Commission.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Request for assistance may be made in writing or in person at nearest EEOC District Office.

Award Procedure: After staff review of request, response will be made in writing or in person.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENT:

Reports: Quarterly reports are required to be submitted during contract period.

Audits: Audits are conducted, at the end of the contract period, by the EEOC Office of Internal Audit.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 45-0100-0-1-751.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $914,000; FY 80 est $800,000; and FY 81 est $800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Provided information regarding private bar litigation resources to about 3,800 individuals, and 5,477 Title VII filings were recorded in U.S. Courts in fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: EEOC Compliance Manual, Section 81 - Private Bar Referral Program.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: EEOC District Offices (See Appendix IV of the Catalog for addresses).

Headquarters Office: Contact Chris Roggerson, Director, or Johnnie L. Johnson, Jr., Attorney Advisor, Office of Special Projects and Programs, 2401 E St., N.W., Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (703) 756-6026.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 30.001, Employment Discrimination—Settlement, Investigation, Conciliation and Litigation of Unlawful Employment Practices; 30.002, Employment Discrimination—State and Local Anti-Discrimination Agency Contracts.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Title VII Litigation Loan Funds located within the jurisdiction of certain Federal Judicial Circuits; 1) National Bar Association Baltimore, to fund cases in the Fourth and D.C. Circuits; 2) Lawyer Committee for Civil Rights Under Law- Chicago, to fund cases in the Seventh Circuit; 3) Women for Change, Inc.- Dallas, to fund cases in the State of Texas and the Tenth Circuit; and 4) Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law- to fund cases in the Fifth Circuit. Private Bar Litigation Support Centers AREA Bar Centers (ABAR I, II, III, IV, and V) in certain areas of the United States: 1) National Employment Law Project- ABAR-I; 2) Lawyers Committee for Civil Rights Under Law- ABAR II; 3) Cleveland State University-ABAR III; 4) Mexican American Legal Defense and Education Fund- ABAR- IV; and 5) Mexican American Legal Defense and Educational Fund- ABAR V.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Program Criteria: 1) Experience with Title VII litigation procedures and accounting principles and practices; 2) Knowledge of bar associations and lawyer referral services within the designated areas; 3) Administrative design of loan fund operation; and 4) Methods used to raise monies to augment the fund; 5) Knowledge of Title VII statutory and case law and the provisions of the Equal Pay and Age Discrimination in Employment Acts; 6) Experience in litigating Title VII, Equal Pay and Age in Employment cases and experience in Title VII training; 7) Working knowledge of bar associations and lawyer referral services within the designated areas; 8) Demonstrated ability to effectively manage an ABAR Center and the possession of resource materials to do so; 9) Geographical location of the ABAR Center.

30.006 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—VOLUNTARY COMPLIANCE BY NON-FEDERAL PUBLIC EMPLOYERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VII, as amended by Public Laws 88-352, 92-261 and 95-555, 42 U.S.C. 2000e.

OBJECTIVES: To promote equal employment opportunity in State, county and municipal governments and public educational institutions in order to bring them into voluntary compliance with Title VII.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Upon request, provide information, assistance, and counseling to Non-Federal public employers.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any State or local government or public educational institution subject to Title VII.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Contact Headquarters Office listed below by letter or telephone.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 45-0100-0-1-751.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $95,000; FY 80 est $100,000; and FY 81 est $105,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, prepared a Draft of a Handbook for State, County and Municipal Governments, subject, "Eliminate Discrimination in Employment: A Compeling National Priority"; drafted plans for a national conference for non-Federal public employers; and provided technical information and guidance to about 300 State, County and Municipal employers by mail and telephone. In fiscal year 1980, expects to publish and distribute 100,000 copies of the "Handbook for State, County and Municipal Governments," convene a National Conference of about 250 State, County and Municipal Employers and EEO Executives in Washington, DC, conduct two 2-day EEO/Affirmative Action Workshops for 70, "706" Agencies, and provide technical information and guidance to about 600 State, County and Municipal Employers, by mail and telephone. In fiscal year 1981, expects to update the "Handbook for State, County and Municipal Governments," evaluate the fiscal year 1980 National Conference and plan for a sequel for other State, County and Municipal employers, provide on-site technical assistance and guidance to select employers, and provide telephone or mail technical information and guidance to over 1,000 employers.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Contact Thomas H. Gibbons, Director, State and Local Affirmative Action Division, Office of Government Employment, EEOC, 2401 E St., N.W., Washington DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6915.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 30.002, Employment Discrimination-State and Local Anti-Discrimination Agency Contracts.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

30.008 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, Public Law 90-202, as amended by Public Law 93-259 (effective May 1, 1974) and Public Law 95-256, 92 Stat. 189 (enacted April 6, 1978). (Effective July 1, 1979, this program was transferred the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission as authorized by the President Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1978).

OBJECTIVES: To prohibit arbitrary age discrimination in hiring and other employment practices, promote the employment of older workers based on ability rather than age, and help employers and employees find ways to meet problems arising from the impact of age on employment.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Investigation of Complaints.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Individuals 40 to 70 years old are protected from age discrimination by private employers engaged in an industry affecting commerce who have 20 or more employees, by state and local governments, by employment agencies serving such employers, and by labor organizations with 25 or more members in an industry affecting commerce. It is unlawful for employers, employment agencies, or labor organizations to use advertisements indicating any preference, limitation, specification, or discrimination based on age. Exceptions are provided where age is a bona fide occupational qualification, the differentiation is based on reasonable factors other than age or in observance of the terms of a bona fide seniority system or employee benefit plan. The EEOC may establish such reasonable exemptions as it may find necessary and proper in the public interest. There is no upper age limit for Federal employment.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Individuals within the protected age bracket who believe that they have been discriminated against because of age or who believe that such discrimination is occurring against others in the protected age bracket; in the United States, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, Wake Island, Canal Zone and Outer Continental Shelf Lands defined in the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individuals between the ages of 40 and 70. In Federal employment, persons over 40 years old.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Requests for assistance may be made either orally or in writing to the appropriate local office of the EEOC. (The names of persons making inquiries are held in confidence.)

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: A 2-year statute of limitations applies to the recovery of any amounts owing to a person as a result of a violation of this Act (3 years in cases of willful violations). Individuals desiring to bring their own suit under the Act must file a charge alleging discrimination with the EEOC within 180 days of the alleged unlawful practice.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 45-0100-0-1-751.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $3,121,000 (program previously funded by DOL, 4th quarter EEOC funded $689,300); FY 80 est $2,823,000; and FY 81 est $2,831,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 5,400 compliance actions were made for compliance with the Age Discrimination in Employment Act (ADEA). Employers agreed to pay $11.1 million because of discriminatory employment practices to 2,662 workers. In fiscal year 1980, expect 5,500 compliance actions will be made under ADEA and employers will agree to pay $11.2 million to 2,700 workers because of discriminatory employment practices. In fiscal year 1981, expect 6,000 compliance actions will be made under ADEA and employers will agree to pay $12 million to 3,000 workers because of discriminatory employers practices.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Publications furnished free in limited quantities: Pamphlet: The Age Discrimination in Employment Act. 29 CFR 1627 Interpretative Bulletin Part 860.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons should contact the nearest district or area office of EEOC listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog. If no listing is shown for your locality, please contact the nearest area office of the Wage and Hour Division listed in Appendix IV under the Employment Standards Administration.

Headquarters Office: Office of Field Services, Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 2401 E St., N.W., Washington, DC 20506. Contact: Francis McGowan. Telephone: (202) 634-6863.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 16.101, Equal Employment Opportunity; 30.001, Employment Discrimination-Settlement, Investigation, Conciliation, and Litigaton of Unlawful Employment Practices.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

30.009 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION PROJECT CONTRACTS—INDIAN TRIBES

FEDERAL AGENCY: EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Civil Right Act of 1964, Title VII, as amended by Public Laws 88-352 and 92-261, 42 U.S.C 2000e 4 (g) (3).

OBJECTIVES: To insure the protection of employment rights of Indians working on reservations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Contractors selected must have an ordinance, signed by the tribal council, establishing a Tribal Employment Rights Office (TERO).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any Native American Tribe that has a tribal employment rights office established under an ordinance passed by the tribal council.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Any individual residing on Indian reservations.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Written bids are made in response to a Request for Proposal and are evaluated by the Commission.

Award Procedure: After appropriate bidding process, contractor is selected.

Deadlines: June 30.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately six weeks.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Dependent upon research and development findings.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One fiscal year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly and final reports are addressed to the Office of Special Projects and Programs.

Audits: Audits are conducted by the EEOC Internal Audit staff.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 45-0100-0-1-751.

Obligations: (Contracts) FY 79 $468,000; FY 80 est $500,000; and FY 81 est $575,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, twenty-five contracts were awarded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Beatrice A. Rivers, Office of Special Projects and Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 2401 E Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (703) 756-6026.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Tribal Employment Rights Offices were funded to facilitate the employment rights of Indians working on reservations.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: A signed ordinance passed by tribal council establishing a Tribal Employment Rights Office.

30.010 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—EQUAL PAY ACT

FEDERAL AGENCY: EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Equal Pay Act of 1963, Public Law 88-38, as amended by the Education Amendment of 1972, 86 Stat. 235 at 375 (effective July 1, 1972). (Effective July 1, 1979 this program was transferred to the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission as authorized by the President's Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1978.)

OBJECTIVES: To prohibit sex discrimination in the payment of wages to men and women performing equal work in the same establishment.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Investigation of Complaints.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Employers engaged in commerce or in the production of goods for commerce (i.e. subject to The Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended, 29 U.S.C. 201, et seq), are prohibited from paying sex based wage differentials to men and women performing equal work in the same establishment. Labor organizations representing employees of a covered employer are prohibited from causing or attempting to cause employers to violate the Act. Exceptions are provided where payment is made pursuant to a seniority system, a merit system, a system which measures earnings by quantity or quality of production, or a differential based on any other factor other than sex.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Individuals who believe they have been paid in violation of the Equal Pay Act or who believe that other persons are being paid in violation of the Act; in the United States, District of Columbia or any Territory or possession of the United States.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individuals covered by the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Requests for assistance may be made either orally or in writing to the appropriate Local Office of the EEOC listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog. (The names of persons making inquiries are held in confidence.)

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: A 2-year statute of limitations applies to the recovery of any amounts owing to a person as a result of a violation of this Act (3 years in cases of willful violations). There is no agency notification requirement for individuals desiring to bring their own suit under the Act.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 45-0100-0-1-751.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 est (Program previously funded by the Department of Labor, dollar amount represents 4th quarter funded by EEOC.) $1,124,700; and FY 80 est $4,604,400. And FY 81 est $4,618,500.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, $10,252,313 in back wages was found to be due 14,070 employees under the Equal Pay Act. A total of $6,412,538 was restored to 21,990 employees. In fiscal year 1980, expect $10,500,000 in back wages to be due 15,000 employees under the Equal Pay Act and a total of $7,500,000 to be restored to 15,000 employees. In fiscal year 81, expect $12,000,000 in back wages to be due 16,500 employees under the Equal Pay Act and a total of $9,000,000 to be restored to 16,500 employees.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Publications furnished free in limited quantities. Pamphlet: Equal Work Equal Pay, 29, CFR Interpretative Bulletin part 800.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons should contact the nearest District or Area Office of EEOC listed in Appendix IV. If no listing is shown for your locality, please contact the nearest Area Office of the Wage and Hour Division listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog under the Employment Standards Administration.

Headquarters Office: Office of Field Services, Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 2401 E Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20506. Contact: Richard McMullen. Telephone: (202) 634-6897.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 16.101, Equal Employment Opportunity; 30.001, Employment Discrimination—Settlement, Investigation, Conciliation, and Litigation of Unlawful Employment Practices.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable. to be due 15,000 employees under the Equal Pay Act and a total of $7,500,000 to be restored to 15,000 employees.

32.001 COMMUNICATIONS INFORMATION AND INVESTIGATION OF COMPLAINTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Communications Act of 1934 as amended; 47 U.S.C. 1, 2, 303, 307-310, 312.

OBJECTIVES: To increase public knowledge of communications functions, problems, and services. To help maintain efficient and responsible systems of public communication through investigation of complaints.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information; Investigation of Complaints.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Field offices handle complaints from the public concerning radio services and interference to radio services. Matters such as the quality and rates of telephone and telegraph services should be directed to the Common Carrier Bureau, FCC, Washington, DC 20554. Matters such as equal time for political candidates and fairness in presentation of issues should be directed to Complaints and Compliance Division, Broadcast Bureau, FCC, Washington, DC 20554. The Commission provides information and education services through its Office of Public Affairs, which includes the Consumer Assistance and Information Division, the Press and News Media Division, and the Industry EEO (Equal Employment Opportunity) and Minority Enterprise Division.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone may seek information from, or file a complaint with, the Federal Communications Commission.

Beneficiary Eligibility: General public.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Contact the appropriate field office listed under Information Contacts below. Upon application, the FCC will furnish specific information regarding its licensing and regulatory policies.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 27-0100-0-1-403.

Obligations: Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, approximately 109,000 broadcasting complaints, comments and inquiries were received. Approximately 700 major investigations of interference complaints were conducted. It is estimated that approximately the same numbers of complaints, comments and inquiries will be received and investigated for fiscal years 1980 and 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "What You Should Know About the FCC;" "Broadcast Services;" "Common Carrier Services;" "Private Radio Services," FCC Annual Report. For listing of other information bulletins and literature, contact the Chief, Consumer Assistance and Information Division.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Directors: Atlanta, GA: 101 Marietta Tower, Room 2111, 30301; Boston, MA: 1500 Customhouse, 165 State St., 02109; Chicago, IL: 1550 Northwest Highway, Room 306 (Park Ridge, IL 60068); Kansas City, MO: Brywood Office Tower, Room 320, 8800 East 63rd St., 64133; San Francisco, CA: 211 Main St., Room 537, 94105; Seattle, WA: 3090 Federal Building, 915 Second Avenue, 98174. District Offices: Anchorage, AK: 1011 E. Tudor Rd., Room 240, P.O. Box 2955, 99510; Atlanta, GA: Room 440, 1365 Peachtree St. NW, 30309; Baltimore, MD: Room 1017, Federal Bldg., 31 Hopkins Plaza, 21201; Beaumont, TX: 323 Jack Brooks Federal Bldg., 300 Willow St., 77701; Boston, MA: 1600 Customhouse, 02109; Buffalo, NY: 1307 Federal Bldg., 111 West Huron St., 14202; Chicago, IL: 230 South Dearborn St., Room 3935, 60604; Cincinnati, OH: 8620 Winton Rd., 45231; Dallas, TX: Room 13E7, U.S. Courthouse, 1100 Commerce St., 75242; Denver, CO: 1405 Curtis St., 80202; Detroit, MI: 1054 Federal Building, 231 W. Lafayette St., 48226; Honolulu, HI: Room 7304, Prince Kuhio Federal Bldg., 300 Ala Moana Blvd., P.O. Box 50023, 96850; Houston, TX: Room 5636, New Federal Office Bldg., 515 Rusk Ave., 77002; Kansas City, MO: Brywood Office Tower, Room 320, 8800 East 63rd St., 64133; Long Beach, CA: 3711 Long Beach Blvd, Room 501, 90807; Miami, FL: Room 919, 51 Southwest 1st Ave., 33130; New Orleans, LA: 600 South St., 70130; New York, NY: 201 Varick St., 10014; Norfolk, VA: Military Circle, 870 N. Military Highway, 23502; Philadelphia, PA: 11425 James A. Byrne Federal Courthouse, 601 Market St., 19106; Pittsburgh, PA: 3755 William Penn Highway (Monroeville PA 15146); Portland, OR: 1782 Federal Office Bldg., 1220 S.W. 3rd Ave., 97204; St. Paul, MN: Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse, 55101; San Diego, CA: 7840 El Cajon Blvd., Suite 405, (LA Mesa, CA. 92041); San Francisco, CA: 323-A Customhouse 555 Battery St., 94111; Hato Rey, PR: (San Juan Field Office): 747 Federal Building, 00918; Savannah, GA: Room 238, Post Office Bldg. and Courthouse, P.O. Box 8004, 31412:; Seattle, WA: 3256 Federal Bldg., 915 Second Ave., 98174; Tampa, FL: Room 601, 1211 N. Westshore Blvd., 33607; Washington, DC: 6925 Belcrest Road, Room 901-B, P.O. Box 1789, (Hyattsville, MD. 20788).

Headquarters Office: Consumer Assistance and Information Division, Federal Communications Commission, Room 258, 1919 M Street N.W., Washington, DC 20554. Telephone: (202) 632-7000 or 632-7260. Contact: Press and New Media Division, Room 202, 1919 M Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20554. Telephone: (202) 634-7674. See FCC entry in Appendix IV for names and phone numbers of engineers-in-charge of individual field offices.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

FEDERAL MARITIME COMMISSION

33.001 SHIPPING—INVESTIGATION OF COMPLAINTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL MARITIME COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Shipping Act, 1916, as amended; 46 U.S.C. 821.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a forum for settling disputes between carriers and shippers on an informal basis, if possible, or by institution of formal proceedings if warranted.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Investigation of Complaints.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Commission evaluates allegations regarding excessive rates or discriminatory practices to insure that both shipper and carrier receive fair and impartial treatment under law.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any person may file a complaint setting forth any violation of the Shipping Act, 1916, by a common carrier by water, or other person subject to the Act.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: A formal complaint alleging specific violations of the Act should be supported by facts sustaining such allegations.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: An informal complaint may be filed with the Commission in the form of a letter addressed to the Assistant Managing Director for Consumer Affairs, Federal Maritime Commission, 1100 L Street NW, Washington, DC 20573. A formal complaint may be filed with the Commission in accordance with Section 22 of the Shipping Act, 1916.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 65-0100-0-1-403.

Obligations: Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, the Commission settled 361 informal complaints. The Commission expects to settle approximately 490 complaints by the end of fiscal year 1980 and 610 by the end of fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Ocean Freight Rate Guidelines for Shippers" is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402 at $0.75 per copy.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Atlantic District: Geoffrey Rogers, Director, 6 World Trade Center, Suite 614, New York, NY 10048, Telephone: (212) 264-1430; Gulf District: Harry T. Statham, Director, 600 South Street, Room 1035, New Orleans, LA 70190, Telephone: (504) 682-6662 (FTS), (504) 589-6662; Pacific District: Leonard J. Nordgren, Director, 525 Market Street, 25th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105, Telephone: (415) 556-5272; Puerto Rico District: Rambel Cuprill, Director, U.S. District Courthouse, Federal Office Building, Room 762, Carlos Cardon Street, Hato Rey, P.R. 00917, Telephone: (809) 753-4198; Great Lakes District: Vera Paktor, Director, 610 S. Canal Street, Customs Bldg., Chicago, IL 60607, Telephone: (312) 353-0282.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Managing Director For Consumer Affairs, Federal Maritime Commission, 1100 L Street NW, Washington, DC 20573. Telephone: (202) 523-5800.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.500, Construction-Differential Subsidies; 11.502, Federal Ship Financing Guarantees; 11.503, Maritime War Risk Insurance; 11.504, Operating-Differential Subsidies; 11.505, Ship Sales; 20.303, Grants-in-Aid for Railroad Safety-State Participation; 26.002, Air Transportation-Consumer Affairs; 41.002, Interstate Commerce-Investigation of Complaints.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

FEDERAL MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE

34.001 LABOR MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE

AUTHORIZATION: Labor Management Relations Act, 1947, Title II, Public Law 80-101, 29 U.S.C. 172.

OBJECTIVES: To prevent or minimize work stoppages in industries affecting interstate commerce caused by disputes between labor and management.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provide professional advice, guidance and counseling and promote and encourage harmonious relationships between parties involved in labor-management collective bargaining disputes. Actual services include: (a) Providing mediation assistance to employers and labor organizations having collective bargaining disputes; (b) providing assistance to companies and unions in the prevention of disputes by seeking to improve their day to day relationships and creating a better degree of understanding and cooperation; (c) providing assistance to companies and labor organizations in the selection of impartial arbitrators to hear and decide disputes over collective bargaining agreements. The Service is involved in special notice and mediation procedures designed to minimize work stoppages in contract disputes at all private health care institutions throughout the Nation. Except as a last resort the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service refrains from participation in intrastate matters or in controversies pertaining to interpretation or application of existing contracts. FMCS has no jurisdiction in railroad and airlines industries. The Service assists in dispute resolution involving employees of State and local governments where mediation services are unavailable and where one or both sides request FMCS assistance. The FMCS also provides mediators and conciliators to hear complaints by individuals alleging age discrimination by federally funded programs; these mediators and conciliators have 60 days to try to get a satisfactory resolution of the complaint before the case is returned to the agency responsible for the funded program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Domestic employers involved in interstate commerce and related labor organizations. The Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service (FMCS) may provide its professional services to settle labor disputes either upon notice required by law, at the request of the involved parties, or proffer its services on its own motion if there is significant impact upon interstate commerce.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Employers and labor organizations recognized by NLRB as legitimate representatives of employee groups.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Thirty day advance notice prior to expiration of existing contract or reopening thereof.

Application Procedure: Notice (FMCS Form F-7) to the regional office listed in Appendix IV. Written request for assistance.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: 30 days before expiration date of contract, or date of intended reopening.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 93-0100-0-1-505.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 22,792,747; FY 80 est $23,920.000; and FY 81 est $27,640,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1980, it is projected that 33,000 dispute case assignments will be in process; in fiscal year 1981, an estimated 35,000 dispute case assignments will be in process; in fiscal year 1982, the estimate is 38,000 dispute case assignments. In fiscal year 1980, it is projected that 1,500 technical assistance cases will be closed; in fiscal year 1981, the estimate of such cases is 1,300; and in fiscal year 1982, the estimate is 1,200 such cases. In fiscal year 1980, it is projected that 1,200 arbitration panels will be submitted to disputing parties; in fiscal year 1980, the estimate is 31,000 arbitration panels to be submitted; and in fiscal year 1982, the arbitration panel estimate is 33,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 29 CFR 1400. "Securing Labor-Management Peace Through Mediation," no charge; "Annual Report," Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, $3.50. "FMCS, Its Role in the Health Care Industry"; "Arbitration"; "Mediation and Labor Management Relations in the Federal Service"; "Mediation in Public Sector Labor Management Disputes"; "Mediation in Age Discrimination Disputes"; no charge. "Labor-Management Committee: Planning for Progress"; no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Interested person may contact the appropriate regional office for FMCS listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, Washington, DC 20427. Telephone: (202) 653-5290. Contact: Dorothy Jane Yount.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 17.100, Labor-Management Relations Services; 46.001, Labor-Management Relations.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

36.001 FAIR COMPETITION COUNSELING AND INVESTIGATION OF COMPLAINTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Trade Commission Act of 1914, 38 Stat. 717; 15 U.S.C. 41-58. Kindred duties subsequently added by the: Clayton Act, Robinson-Patman Act, Export Trade Act, Packers and Stockyards Act, Wool Products Labeling Act, Fur Products Labeling Act, Textile Fiber Products Identification Act, Fair Packaging and Labeling Act, Trade-Mark Act, Truth-in-Lending Act, Federal Cigarette Labeling and Advertising Act, Public Health Cigarette Smoking Act, Fair Credit Reporting Act, Alaska Pipeline Act, Hobby Protection Act, Deepwater Port Act, Magnuson-Moss Warranty - Federal Trade Commission Improvement Act, Equal Credit Opportunity Act, Energy Policy and Conservation Act, Consumer Leasing Act, Defense Production Act, Sections 1794 and 1796 of Veterans Benefits Act, Section 202 of Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act; Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvement Act; Fair Debt Collection Practices Act; Petroleum Marketing Practices Act; Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act Amendments of 1978; Electronic Fund Transfer Act; National Energy Conservation Policy Act; Public Law 95-619; and Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978.

OBJECTIVES: To prevent and eliminate monopolistic practices and unfair methods of competition; to investigate and proscribe acts and practices which are unfair or deceptive to the consuming public.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Investigation of Complaints.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Restrictive monopolistic practices, including price-fixing conspiracies, boycotts, price discriminations, and illegal mergers and acquisitions, are investigated and corrected. Major emphasis is also placed on correcting unfair or deceptive acts and practices, including false and misleading advertising, that are injurious to the consumer as well as to competition. Particular attention is directed to consumer redress as appropriate, and disclosure of the terms and conditions of warranties and service contract obligations. Other areas of focus include consumer credit and reporting, fair packaging and labeling, fair debt collection practices, food and drug advertising, general advertising, representations made by salesmen and others in the sale of goods and services, and mislabeled wool, fur and textile products.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Assistance is available to anyone.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Complaint must contain facsimiles of questioned advertising, labeling or other practice, or a summary of any oral misrepresentation involved, together with name and address of the alleged offender.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Send complaint to FTC. Questionable local practices should be referred to State or local authorities.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 29-0100-0-1-376.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 est $64,600,000; FY 80 est $67,800,000; and FY 81 est $72,560,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Investigations initiated (formal): fiscal year 1979, 133; and fiscal year 1980 estimate 150. Investigations completed or closed: fiscal year 1979, 169; and fiscal year 1980 estimate 185. Orders to cease and desist issued: fiscal year 1979, 57; and fiscal year 1980 estimate 62. Compliance actions completed: fiscal year 1979, 222, fiscal year 1980 estimate 240. Trade regulation rules and guides promulgated: fiscal year 1979 estimate 5, and fiscal year 1980 estimate 5.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: A list of publications is available by writing the Federal Trade Commission, 6th and Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, DC, 20580. Publications are available in local Depository Libraries.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the local FTC Regional Director: Room 13209, Federal Bldg., 11000 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90024, Telephone: (213) 824-7575; FTS 799-7575; 450 Golden Gate Ave., Box 36005, San Francisco, CA 94102, Telephone: (415) FTS 566-1270; Room 1000, 1718 Peachtree St., NW, Atlanta, GA 30309. Telephone: (404) 881-4836; FTS 257-4836. Suite 1437, 55 E. Monroe St., Chicago, IL 60603, Telephone: (312) 353-4423; FTS 353-4423; Room 1301, 150 Causeway St., Boston, MA, 02114, Telephone: (627) 223-6621; FTS 223-6621; Rm. 2243-EB, Federal Bldg., 26 Federal Plaza, New York, NY 10076, Telephone: (212) 264-1207; FTS 264-1207; Suite 500, The Mall Bldg, 118 St. Clair Ave. Cleveland, OH 44114. Telephone: (216) 522-4207, FTS 293-4207; Suite 2665, 2001 Bryan St., Dallas, TX. 75201. Telephone: (214) 767-0032; FTS 729-0023; 28th Floor, Federal Bldg., 915 Second Ave., Seattle, WA 98174, Telephone: (206) 442-4655; FTS 399-4655; 1405 Curtis St., Suite 2900, Denver, CO 80202, Telephone: (303) 837-2271. FTS 327-2271; and Room 6324, 300 Ala Moana, Honolulu, HI 96850. Telephone: (808) 546-5685, FTS 546-5684.

Headquarters Office: Consumer Protection Matters: Director, Bureau of Consumer Protection, (202) 523-3727. Restraint of Trade Matters: Director, Bureau of Competition, (202) 523-3601 - Both are in the Federal Trade Commission building, 6th and Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20580.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.154, Market Supervision; 10.155, Marketing Agreements and Orders; 10.800, Livestock and Poultry Market Supervision; 13.678, Consumer Affairs; 14.801, Land Sales-Parcels of Subdivided Land; 36.002, Public Rulemaking Participation; 39.009, Consumer Information Center; 41.002, Interstate Commerce-Investigations of Complaints; 58.001, Securities-Investigation of Complaints and SEC Information; 59.009, Procurement and Technical Assistance to Small Businesses.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

36.002 PUBLIC RULEMAKING PARTICIPATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Section 18(h) of the Federal Trade Commission Act of 1914; 38 Stat. 717; 15 U.S.C. 41-51; as amended by the Magnuson-Moss Warranty--Federal Trade Commission Improvement Act of 1975; Public Law 93-637 (1075).

OBJECTIVES: To provide funds for the representation of certain interests in trade regulation rulemaking proceedings when the expense of participation would otherwise make such representation impossible.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Section 18(h), added to the Federal Trade Commission Act by the Magnuson-Moss Warranty--Federal Trade Commission Improvement Act of 1975, Public Law 93-437 (1075), authorizes compensation for reasonable attorney fees, expert witness fees, and other costs of participating in trade regulation rulemaking proceedings. Compensation is restricted to persons who have or represent an interest which would not otherwise be adequately represented in the proceeding, representation of which is necessary for a fair determination of proceeding taken as a whole, and who cannot participate effectively because of inability to pay certain costs of participation. The aggregate amount of compensation which can be paid to persons who would be regulated by the proposed rule, or their representatives, cannot exceed 25 percent of the aggregate amount paid to all persons in a fiscal year. The aggregate amount paid to all persons in a fiscal year cannot exceed $1,000,000.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Must be a person or group who has or represents an interest which would not otherwise be adequately represented in a rulemaking proceeding, representation of which is necessary for a fair determination of the proceeding taken as a whole, and who is unable to effectively participate in the proceeding because the person or group cannot afford to pay costs of making oral and written presentations, conducting cross-examination, making rebuttal submissions and post hearing comments.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Under the Commission's Rules of Practice, the applicant must furnish six items of information to justify the request. See Federal Trade Commission Procedures and Rules of Practice, Section 1.17(c).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are handled by The Special Assistant for Public Participation, Office of the General Counsel, who handles preapplication coordination. It is the special assistant's responsibility to see that all necessary information has been furnished in the proper form and to require such other information as deemed necessary.

Application Procedure: Applications are filed with the Special Assistant for Public Participation, Office of the General Counsel, with a copy to the presiding officer assigned to the particular rulemaking proceeding.

Award Procedure: The presiding officer shall consider applications and forward initial findings to the General Counsel, who shall review the application and findings and determine if and to what extent compensation will be authorized.

Deadlines: Any time after proceeding commences but before expenses are incurred.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From three to five weeks after the presiding officer receives a complete application.

Appeals: None. Applicant may, however, reapply to correct earlier deficiencies.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The aggregate amount of compensation which can be paid to persons who would be regulated by the proposed rule, or their representative, cannot exceed 25 percent of the aggregate amount paid to all persons in a fiscal year.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is available any time after a proceeding commences but before the expenses are incurred. Payments may be made in advance where necessary to permit effective participation.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: All reimbursement claims must be substantiated by receipts, and recipient is subject to audit for up to three years from date of final payment.

Records: Accounting records are required to be available for audit by Government representatives and must be retained for three years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 29-0100-0-1-376.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 est $349,000; FY 80 est $750,000; and FY 81 est $750,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: In fiscal year 1979, the average reimbursement was $7,500 and ranged from a low of $120 to a high of $26,591.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 78 applications were approved. It is expected that a similar number will be approved in fiscal years 1980 and 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR Title 16, Commercial Practices, Chapter 1, Federal Trade Commission Procedures and Rules of Practice, Section 1.17.

INFORMATION CONTACTS: Not applicable.

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Special Assistant for Public Participation, Office of the General Counsel, Federal Trade Commission Building, 6th and Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20580. Telephone: (202) 523-3796 or 523-3520 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 36.001, Fair Competition Couseling and Investigation of Complaints.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1). A pre-need consumer cooperative on funerals was reimbursed for costs of preparing and delivering testimony for expert witnessess, and for rebuttal and post-hearing comments in the Funeral Industry rulemaking proceeding. 2.) A senior citizens council was reimbursed to represent the interest of senior citizens in the hearing aid sales and services rulemaking proceeding through testimony by various witnesses, cross-examination of other witnessess, rebuttal, and post-hearing comments. 3.) An auto owner's group conducted a study and testified in the proceeding on the sale of used motor vehicles. 4.) A small business trade group representing small loan companies was reimbursed for the costs it incurred in presenting testimony at the proceeding on credit practices.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1.) The General Counsel may, pursuant to Rule 1.17 of the FTC Rules of Practice, provide compensation for reasonable attorney's fees, and other costs of participating in a trade regulation rulemaking proceeding to any person: a.) who has, or represents, an interest (i) which would not otherwise be adequately represented in such proceeding, and (ii) representation of which is necessary for a fair determination of the rulemaking proceeding taken as a whole; and b.) who is unable effectively to participate in such proceeding because such person cannot afford costs of representing its interest adequately in such rulemaking proceeding. 2.) Up to 25 percent of the compensation paid under this program in any fiscal year may go to those who would be regulated by the proposed rule.

37.005 CLAIMS OF PRISONERS OF WAR IN VIETNAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOREIGN CLAIMS SETTLEMENT COMMISSION OF THE UNITED STATES

AUTHORIZATION: Section 6 (f) of the War Claims Act of 1948, as amended; Public Law 91-289, approved June 24, 1970; 84 Stat. 323.

OBJECTIVES: Provide compensation to members of the Armed Forces of the United States who were held as prisoners of war for any period of time during the Vietnam conflict by any force hostile to the United States.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Commission is authorized to receive and determine the amount and validity, and provide for the payment of any claim filed by any prisoner of war during the Vietnam conflict at the rate of $2 per day for each day of detention that the prisoner of war failed to receive the quality or quantity of food prescribed by the Geneva Convention of August 12, 1949, and an additional $3 per day for each day that the hostile force which held him failed to meet the conditions and requirements outlined by that Convention with respect to labor of prisoners or inhuman treatment, (total $5 per day). Excluded from receiving benefits are members of the Armed Forces of the United States who while held by an enemy force, at any time, voluntarily, knowingly, and without duress gave aid to, or collaborated with, or in any manner served such hostile force.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any regularly appointed, enrolled, enlisted, or inducted member of the Armed Forces of the United States who was held as a prisoner of war by a force hostile to the U.S. during the Vietnam conflict after February 28, 1961. In case of death of any prisoner of war, compensation is payable in the order of preference to (a) widow or husband; (b) widow or husband and child or children of the deceased; (c) child or children if there is no widow or husband; and (d) parents if there is no widow, husband, or child.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: No documentation other than a completed claim form is required. However, in case of death of the prisoner of war, and if no prior adjudication of a claim for veterans benefits and pensions has been made, proof of relationship to the deceased is required.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Formal claim applications are required to be filed directly with the Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States where upon receipt, such claims will be acknowledged, docketed and claim number assigned.

Award Procedure: Claims are adjudicated in order of receipt. Claimant is notified of Commission's action regarding his claim in letter form. If award is made, it is certified to the U.S. Treasury Department for payment. Claimant may appeal action taken by Commission. Award is certified to U.S. Treasury Department for payment in amount approved by Commission. A lump-sum payment by check will be forwarded to claimant.

Deadlines: Claims must be filed with the Foreign Claims Settlement Commission on or before June 24, 1973, or three years after the prisoner of war has returned to the jurisdiction of the Armed Forces of the U.S., or three years after the date the Department of Defense makes a determination that the prisoner of war is deceased or presumed to be dead, whichever date last occurs.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: The Commission is required to complete its determinations with respect to each claim filed at the earliest practicable date, but in no event later than one year after the date on which such claim was filed.

Appeals: Any claimant whose claim is denied, or is approved for less than the full allowable amount of such claim is entitled to a hearing before the Commission or its representatives with respect to claim. Upon such hearing the Commission may affirm, modify, or revise its former action with respect to such claim, including a denial or reduction in the amount theretofore allowed.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 79-0104-0-1-153.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $54,000; FY 80 est $100,000; and FY 81 no payments expected.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5 to $13,000; $6,625.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 6 claims were paid amounting to $54,000. In fiscal year 1980, payments are expected on 9 claims amounting to $100,000. In fiscal year 1981, no payments are expected.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Commission's regulations applicable to this program appear at 45 CFR 505.1; September 15, 1970.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Office of the General Counsel, Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States, 1111 20th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20579. Telephone: (202) 653-6166.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not Applicable.

37.008 GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC CLAIMS PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOREIGN CLAIMS SETTLEMENT COMMISSION OF THE UNITED STATES

AUTHORIZATION: Title VI of the International Claims Settlement Act of 1949, as amended; Public Law 94-542, approved October 18, 1976, 90 Stat. 2509.

OBJECTIVES: To provide for determination of the validity and amounts of outstanding claims against the German Democratic Republic which arose out of the nationalization, expropriation, or other taking of (or special measures directed against) property interests of nationals of the United States, whether such losses occurred in the German Democratic Republic or East Berlin.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Commission is authorized to receive and determine the validity and amounts of claims, and certify to the Secretary of the Treasury for payments out of such sums as may be paid to the United States by the German Democratic Republic, those claims of nationals of the United States found to be compensable. The term "national of the United States" means (a) a natural person who is a citizen of the U.S. or (b) a corporation or other legal entity which is organized under the laws of the United States or of any State, the District of Columbia, or the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, if natural persons who are citizens of the U.S. own, directly or indirectly, 50 percent or more of the outstanding capital stock or other beneficial interest of such corporation or entity. It does not include aliens. "Property" means any property, right, or interest, including any leasehold interest, and debts owed by enterprises which have been nationalized, expropriated, or taken by the German Democratic Republic for which no restoration or no adequate compensation has been made to the former owners of such property. "German Democratic Republic" includes the government of any political subdivision, agency, or instrumentality thereof under its control. In order for a claim to be favorably considered, the property right on which the claim is based must have been owned, wholly or partially, directly or indirectly, by a national of the United States on the date of loss, and held by one or more nationals of the United States continuously from the date that the loss occurred until the date of filing with the Commission.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant must be a national of the United States at the time of the filing of the claim.

Beneficiary Eligibility: After the initial filing of a claim, the claim will be adjudicated, and if the claim is found to be compensable, payment will be made by the Department of the Treasury (when and to the extent funds become available) to the claimant, his or her successor-in-interest, or his or her designee.

Credentials/Documentation: The burden of proving that the loss was actually sustained is upon the claimant, who is deemed to be the moving party. In addition, the claimant must show that the nationality requirements have been met, that the claimant or his or her predecessor in interest owned the property, and that there was, in fact, a taking by the German Democratic Republic of property in the German Democratic Republic or East Berlin.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Formal claim applications must be obtained from, and returned to the Foreign Claims Settlement Commission. This is the only manner in which a claim may be filed. The deadline for filing such claims was May 16, 1978. Upon receipt of the claim application, it will be acknowledged, docketed, and a claim number will be assigned.

Award Procedure: Claims are considered throughout the period of the program. Upon adjudication of a claim, a Proposed Decision is entered. If no objections are received within the period prescribed in the Commission's regulations, the Proposed Decision is entered as the Final Decision of the Commission. Awards are subsequently certified to the Secretary of the Treasury for payment (when funds become available) in accordance with the statutory requirements.

Deadlines: The deadline for filing claims with the Commission was May 16, 1978. The Commission is required to complete its work under the program by May 16, 1981.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Claims are adjudicated as soon as possible before the completion date of the program.

Appeals: Any claimant whose claim is denied, in whole or in part, is entitled to a hearing before the Commission or its representative with respect to the claim. An oral hearing or a hearing on the record may be requested. Upon such a hearing, the Commission may affirm, modify, or review its former action with respect to such claim, including a denial or reduction in the amount theretofore allowed.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Time of payments will depend upon the payment to the United States by the German Democratic Republic of sums to cover the losses found to be compensable, and the payment schedule arranged in any such payment procedure.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: Payment of claims will be made from a special fund to be established from payments made to the United States by the German Democratic Republic, when such payments are made.

Obligations: (Direct Payments) FY 79 $0; FY 80 no estimate available; and FY 81 no estimate available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: No awards paid to date, and no estimate can yet be made for the future.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, there were 1,097 decisions issued on 1,197 claims. In fiscal year 1980, decisions will be issued on an estimated 1,400 claims. In fiscal year 1981, decisions will be issued on the remaining 1,027 claims.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Commission regulations applicable to this program appear at 45 CFR 500.1; May 16, 1977. Copies of regulations and related materials are available from the Commission.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Office of the General Counsel, Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States, 1111 20th St., N.W., Washington, DC 20579. Telephone: (202) 653-6166.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

37.009 SECOND CHINA CLAIMS PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOREIGN CLAIMS SETTLEMENT COMMISSION OF THE UNITED STATES

AUTHORIZATION: Section 4 of Title I of the International Claims Settlement Act of 1949; Public Law 81-455, approved March 10, 1950, 64 Stat. 13;22 U.S.C. 1623.

OBJECTIVES: To provide for determination of the validity and amounts of outstanding claims against the People's Republic of China which arose out of the nationalization, expropriation or other taking of property interests of nationals of the United States between November 6, 1966, and May 11, 1979, in China.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Commission is authorized to receive and determine the validity and amounts of claims, and certify to the Secretary of the Treasury for payments out of the sum that will be paid to the United States by the People's Republic of China, those claims of nationals of the United States found to be compensable.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: To be eligible to file a claim, an individual must be a United States citizen, and a corporation or other entity must be organized under the laws of the United States or of any state, the District of Columbia or Puerto Rico, and natural persons who are citizens of the United States must directly or indirectly own 50% or more of the outstanding stock or other beneficial interest of such corporation or entity. To be compensable, the property interest which has been taken must have been directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, owned by a United States national at the time the property was taken, the property interest must have been taken between November 6, 1966, and May 11, 1979, and the claim for the loss must have been continuosly held by one or more United States national from the date the property interest was taken until the date of filing the claim with the Commission.

Beneficiary Eligibility: After the initial filing of a claim, the claim will be adjudicated and if the claim is found to be compensable, payment will be made by the Department of the Treasury to the claimant, his or her successor-in-interest, or his or her designee.

Credentials/Documentation: The burden of proving that the loss was actually sustained is upon the claimant, who is deemed to be the moving party. In addition, the claimant must show that the nationality requirements have been met, that the claimant or his or her predecessor in interest owned the property, and that there was, in fact, a taking by the government of the People's Republic of China.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: The formal claim application was obtained from, and returned to the Foreign Claims Settlement Commission.

This was the only manner in which a claim could be filed. The deadline for filing such claims was August 31, 1979. Upon receipt of the claim application, it was acknowledged, docketed, and a claim number assigned.

Award Procedure: Claims are considered throughout the period of the program. Upon adjudication of a claim, a Proposed Decision is issued. If no objections are received within the period prescribed in the Commission's regulations, the Proposed Decision is entered as the Final Decision of the Commission. Awards are subsequently certified to the Secretary of the Treasury for payment in accordance with statutory requirements.

Deadlines: The deadline for filing claims with the Commission was August 31, 1979.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Claims are adjudicated as soon as possible.

Appeals: Any claimant whose claim is denied, in whole or in part, is entitled to a hearing before the Commission or its representative with respect to the claim. An oral hearing or a hearing on the record may be requested. Upon such a hearing, the Commission may affirm, modify, or review its former action with respect to such claim, including a denial or reduction in the amount theretofore allowed.

Renewals: Not Applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not Applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Time of payments will depend upon the payment to the United States by the People's Republic of China of the $80.5 million in settlement of the losses found compensable in this program and the First China Claims Program, and the payment schedule arranged in any such payment procedure. The $80.5 million is to be paid to the United States in installments with the first payment amounting to $30 million due on October 1, 1979, and five annual payments of $10.1 million due on the first of October through 1984.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: Payment of claims will be made from the China Claims Fund to be established when payment is made to the United States from the People's Republic of China.

Obligations: (Payments) FY 79 $0; FY 80 no estimate available; and FY 81 no estimate available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: No awards made to date, and no estimate can yet be made for the future.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: There were 82 claims received prior to the filing deadline. In fiscal year 1979, there was one decision issued. In fiscal year 1980, an estimated 81 decisions will be issued.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Commission regulations applicable to this program appear in 45 CFR 500.1. Copies of regulations and related materials are available from the Commission.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Office of the General Counsel, Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States, 1111 20th Street, NW. Washington, DC 20579. Telephone: (202) 653-6166.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not available.

FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL COMMISSION

38.001 FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

(Title V Regional Commission Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136 as amended by Public Law 90-103, Public Law 91-123, Public Law 93-46, Public Law 93-423, Public Law 94-188 and Public Law 94-487; 42 U.S.C. 3181 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To evaluate development needs and priorities; develop a comprehensive long-range economic development plan reflecting local, State and Federal priorities, and promote economic development through public and private investment, through a joint Federal-State partnership in the form of the Commission representing the five-State Four Corners region.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In developing programs and projects for regional economic development, the Commission follows procedures that will ensure consideration of the following factors: (1) the relationship of the project or class of projects to overall regional development including its location in an area determined by the State to have a significant potential for growth; (2) the population and area to be served by the project or class of projects including the relative per capita income and the unemployment rates in the area; (3) the relative financial resources available to the State or political subdivision or instrumentalities thereof which seek to undertake the project; (4) the importance of the project or class of projects in relation to other projects or classes of projects which may be in competition for the same funds; (5) the prospects that the project, on a continuing rather than a temporary basis, will improve the opportunities for employment, the average level of income, or the economic and social development of the area served by the project. No financial assistance may be used to: (1) finance the cost of facilities for the generation, transmission, or distribution of electrical energy; (2) finance the cost of facilities for the production or transmission of gas; or (3) assist any business establishment in relocating from one area to another.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in the Four Corners Region, which includes Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Nevada and Utah, alone or with another member State, as well as any political subdivision of the States, and agencies of State and local governments; except the counties of Cochise, Pima, Santa Cruz and Yuma, Arizona; Hidalgo, Grant, Dona Ana, Luna and Otero, New Mexico; and municipalities within these counties. These areas are served by the Southwest Border Regional Commission.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Projects must be consistent with the region's comprehensive long-range economic development plan. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Application must be coordinated with the Governor's representative. The program also requires the submission of an environmental impact statement. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Application must be submitted through the Governor's representative to the Four Corners Regional Commission which is composed of the Governors of the member States and a Federal Cochairman. All proposed projects must relate to the needs identified in the Commission's comprehensive development plan. Decisions on policy, procedures, and the allocation of funds are made by the Commission.

Award Procedure: The Commission reviews and approves the project. The Federal Cochairman determines that the project meets all the necessary Federal requirements. In most instances, a basic grant agency, which will administer the project, is notified and appropriate procedures, worked out between the Commission and the basic grant agency, are followed by the basic grant agency which disburses the funds, notifies the appropriate State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Between 60 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Generally only with respect to the technical assistance program.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: See other Four Corners programs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: See other Four Corners programs.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: See other Four Corners programs.

Audits: See other Four Corners programs.

Records: See other Four Corners programs.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-8509-0-7-452; 13-2100-0-1-452.

Obligations: See individual Four Corners Programs.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: See other Four Corners programs.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: See other Four Corners programs.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 500, 510, 520, 530, 550, 560, 580, 581; Annual Report and "Guidelines to Federal Co-chairmen of Title V Regional Commissions."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Lou Higgs, Executive Director, Four Corners Regional Commission, 2350 Alamo, S.E., Suite 303, Albuquerque, NM 87106. Telephone: (505) 766-2990. FTS 474-2990. Four Corners Regional Commission; 6040 Federal Office Building, 230 North 1st Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85025. Telephone: (602) 261-3361. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). State Alternates: Ronnie Lopez, Office of the Governor, State Capitol, Phoenix, AZ 85007. Telephone: (602) 271-4331; Colleen Murphy, FCRC Coordinator, Four Corners Regional Commission, 523 State Centennial Building, 1313 Sherman St., Denver, CO 80203. Telephone: (303) 839-3570; Gilbert Flores, Department of Economic Development, State Capitol, Carson City, NV 89710. Telephone: (702) 885-4322. Leo Griego, FCRC Alternate, State Personnel, 130 S. Capital St., Santa Fe, NM 87501. Telephone: (505) 827-5201; Reed Searle, Department of Development Services, 104 State Capitol, Salt Lake City, UT 84114. Telephone: (801) 533-5872.

Headquarters Office: F. Kenneth Baskette, Federal Cochairman, Four Corners Regional Commission, Room 1898C, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-5534. FTS 377-5534.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 23.001, Appalachian Regional Development; 28.001, Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development; 48.001, New England Regional Economic Development; 52.001, Ozarks Regional Economic Development; 63.001, Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development; 75.001, Old West Regional Economic Development; 76.001, Pacific Northwest Regional Economic Development; 79.001, Southwest Border Regional Economic Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See other Four Courners Programs.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

38.002 FOUR CORNERS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE

(Technical Assistance Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V, Section 505 of Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136 as amended by Public Law 90-103, Public Law 91-123, Public Law 93-46, Public Law 93-423, Public Law 94-188, and Public Law 94-487; 42 U.S.C. 3185.

OBJECTIVES: To evaluate the needs of and develop the potentialities for the economic growth of the region through planning, investigations, studies, demonstration projects, and training programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To engage in: (1) investigations and studies which evaluate the needs of the region for economic development; (2) research and planning for developing the potentialities related to economic development; (3) demonstration projects and training programs which will further the purposes of the Act; and to provide administrative expense grants for substate planning and development organizations (including economic development districts). Demonstration projects and training programs, to the maximum extent possible, are carried out through the departments, agencies, or instrumentalities of the Federal Government or of State or local governments. All findings resulting from research and demonstration projects must be made available to the general public. Funds may not be used to cover the costs of work already performed or of services already provided.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in the Four Corners Region, which includes Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Nevada and Utah, alone or with another member State, as well as any political subdivision of the States, and agencies of State and local governments; except the counties of Cochise, Pima, Santa Cruz and Yuma, Arizona; Hidalgo, Grant, Dona Ana, Luna and Otero, New Mexico; and municipalities within these counties. These areas are served by the Southwest Border Regional Commission.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must describe project fully, give a summary of the manner in which the project will be financed, provide a detailed economic justification for the proposal, and certify compliance with various statutory requirements of program. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications must be coordinated with the Governor's representative and should be consistent with the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan. The standard application forms as furnished by the FCRC and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouse review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The program also requires the submission of an environmental impact statement.

Application Procedure: The applicant submits the request for assistance through the Governor's representative to the Four Corners Regional Commission. All proposed projects must relate to the needs identified in the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan.

Award Procedure: The Four Corners Regional Commission must review and approve the project. The Federal Cochairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. The Four Corners Regional Commission makes notification of the grant award to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 60 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Yes, processed in the same manner as the original application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None, however applicant is encouraged to provide a portion of the total project cost from local or State sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Any funds not obligated on or before the termination of the grant will be returned to the Commission. Prior to the termination date, the Commission may extend the grant for a period not to exceed one additional quarter of a fiscal year provided the funds have been committed.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: A member of the Commission staff is designated as project coordinator to maintain liaison with the contractor and monitor and evaluate progress and performance under the contract.

Audits: All records relating to the contract are subject to audit by the Commission, the Federal Cochairman of the Commission, the Secretary of Commerce, and The Comptroller General of the United States.

Records: As required by the terms of the contract.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-8509-0-7-452.

Obligations: (Grants and Contracts) FY 79 $5,429,000; FY 80 est $3,822,000; and FY 81 est $4,072,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,290 to $228,700; $46,800.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Chama Bio-Ozonation Wastewater Treatment-Clean up of wastewater for reuse through use of algae. Lumberton Water Treatment-using algae to clean up water intake for domestic use. Guayule-research and development of the guayule plant for domestic rubber supply. Jojoba Bean - development and research for a domestic high-grade lubricant supply to replace whale oil, explore alternative energy sources such as small hydroelectric facilities and geothermal energy.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 550; Handbook: Grant Program for Technical Assistance, Demonstration, and Training Projects, Four Corners Regional Commission.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Lou Higgs, Four Corners Regional Commission, 2350 Alamo S.E., Suite 303, Albuquerque, NM 87106. Telephone: (505) 766-2990, FTS 474-2990; Four Corners Regional Commission; 6040 Federal Office Building; 230 North 1st Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85025; Telephone: (602) 261-3361. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Alternates: Ronnie Lopez, Office of the Governor, State Capitol, Phoenix, AZ 85007. Telephone: (602) 271-4331; Colleen Murphy, FCRC Administrator, Four Corners Regional Commission, 523 State Centennial Building, 1313 Sherman St., Denver, CO 80203. Telephone: (303) 839-3570; Robert Hill, State Planning Coordinator, State Capitol Complex, Carson City, NV 89710. Telephone: (702) 885-4865; Leo Griego, FCRC Alternate, State Personnel, 130 S. Capital St., Santa Fe, NM 87501. Telephone: (505) 827-5201; Brian Moss, Department of Development Services, 420 State Captiol Building, Salt Lake City, UT 84114. Telephone: (801) 533-5872.

Headquarters Office: Lou Higgs, Executive Director, Four Corners Regional Commission, 2350 Alamo S.E., Suite 303, Albuquerque, NM 87106. Telephone: (505) 766-2990.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 23.011, Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance and Demonstration Projects; 28.002, Coastal Plains Technical and Planning Assistance; 48.002, New England Technical and Planning Assistance; 52.002, Ozarks Technical and Planning Assistance; 63.002, Upper Great Lakes Technical and Planning Assistance; 75.002, Old West Technical and Planning Assistance; 76.002, Pacific Northwest Technical and Planning Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS.

38.003 FOUR CORNERS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID

(Supplemental Grant Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965, as amended, Title V, Section 509, Public Law 89-136; Public Law 90-103; Public Law 91-123; Public Law 93-46; Public Law 93-423; Public Law 94-188; and Public Law 94-487, 42 U.S.C. 3188 (a).

OBJECTIVES: To enable States and other entities to take maximum advantage of Federal grant-in-aid programs for the construction or equipping of facilities or the acquisition of land.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant-in-aid supplements provide a portion of the local share of Federal grant-in-aid programs for the construction or equipping of facilities or the acquistion of land when the community, because of its economic situation, cannot supply the matching share. When, in a fiscal year, the basic grant agency has expanded its program monies but certifies that a specific project could be approved if funds were available, the Commission may provide all or any portion of the Federal contribution to that project. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and other entities within the Region which are eligible applicants under basic Federal grant-in-aid Program. Region covers the States of Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Utah, and Nevada, except the counties of Cochise, Pima, Santa Cruz and Yuma, Arizona, Hidalgo, Grant, Dona Ana, Luna and Otero, New Mexico; and municipalities within these counties. These areas are served by the Southwest Border Regional Commission.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Project must benefit one of public units described above, and not a single user.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must describe project fully, give a summary of the manner in which the project will be financed, provide a detailed economic justification for the proposal, and certify compliance with various statutory requirements of the program. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Conference before formal application submission. The Standard application forms as furnished by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Supplements to Federal grant-in-aid programs will be subject to review under procedures specified in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised) and applicable to the basic grant agency. Where the basic agency certifies a proposed project would be approved, but that funds are not available, and thereupon the Commission can make the basic grant, that basic grant will be subject to Part I, OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised) Review.

Application Procedure: Apply for basic Federal grant-in-aid with appropriate Federal agency and obtain determination of distribution of Federal and local share of project financing. Project application must be approved by Governer of State in which the project is located. Applicant applies through the Governor's Office for Commission assistance to meet with local share requirements. Upon State approval, the Commission considers and determines level of participation in project.

Award Procedure: Governor of State affected notifies applicant. Federal Cochairman notifies basic grant agency of Commissions's approval to assist. Basic grant agency makes award of basic grant according to its own awarding procedures. Notification of award is made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 60 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Total Federal assistance cannot exceed 80 percent of eligible project costs. The State or community must finance the remaining project costs, not less than 20 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: In the event that the work intended to be financed by a supplementary grant shall not have been completed or committed by contract within the time limit specified in the grant offer, the Commission reserves the right at the Federal Cochairman's option to terminate the supplementary grant and all obligations thereunder.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: As required by basic grant agency and the Commission.

Audits: All records relating to the grant are subject to audit by the basic Federal agency, the Regional Commission and by the Comptroller General of the United States, or their designee(s).

Records: As necessary for above-mentioned audit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-2100-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $3,203,000; FY 80 est $3,480,000; and FY 81 est $3,455,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $6,700 to $238,000; $74,500.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Emphasis in both fiscal year 1978 and fiscal year 1979 will be in (1) public facility construction assistance for energy or other growth impacted communities; (2) energy conservation and alternative energy source projects; and (3) assistance to substate planning units in Region.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 560; Application Procedures for Four Corners Regional Commission Development Grant Program available at Four Corners Regional Commission, Petroleum Plaza Building, Farmington, NM 87401.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Lou Higgs, Four Corners Regional Commission, 2350 Alamo, S.E., Suite 303, Albuquerque, NM 87106, Telephone: (505) 766-2990, FTS 474-2990; Four Corners Regional Commission, 6040 Federal Building, 230 North 1st Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85025, Telephone: (602) 261-3361; State Alternates: Ronnie Lopez, Office of the Governor, State Capitol, Phoenix, AZ 85007, Telephone: (602) 271-4331; Colleen Murphy, FCRC Administrator, Four Corners Regional Commission, 523 State Centennial Building, 1313 Sherman St., Denver, CO 80203, Telephone: (303) 839-3570; Robert Hill, State Planning Coordinator, State Capitol Complex, Carson City, NV 89710, Telephone: (702) 885-4865, Leo Griego, FCRC Alternate, State Personnel, 130 S. Capital St., Santa Fe, NM 87501, Telephone: (505) 827-5201; Brian Moss, Department of Development Services, 420 State Capitol Building, Salt Lake City, UT 84114, Telephone: (801) 533-5872.

Headquarters Office: Norris C. Ellerston, Special Assistance for Field Activities, Four Corners Regional Commission, 6040 Federal Building, 230 North First Avenue, Phoenix, AZ 85025. Telephone: (602) 261-3361 (FTS 261-3361).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 23.001, Appalachian Regional Development; 28.001, Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development; 48.001, New England Regional Economic Development; 52.001, Ozarks Regional Economic Development; 63.001, Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS.

38.004 FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; as amended, Title V, Section 513, Public Law 89-136; Public Law 94-188, 42 U.S.C. 3192.

OBJECTIVES: To develop through meaningful planning the proper mix of all transportation modes which best serve the economic, social, and environmental interests of the Region.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used for planning regional transportation networks, purchase of equipment, construction, and operation (including payment of operating deficits) of demonstration projects. Total Commission expenditures in transportation demonstration projects under Section 513 may not exceed $5 million in any one year. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in the Four Corners Region, which includes Arizona, Colorada, New Mexico, Nevada and Utah, alone or with another member State, as well as any political subdivision of the States, agencies of State and local governments, local multijurisdictional or State public transportation authorities, State or federally licensed or certified common carriers that the Commission may approve, and other institutions or organizations permitted by law and approved by the Commission; except the counties of Cochise, Pima, Santa Cruz and Yuma, Arizona; Hidalgo, Grant, Dona Ana, Luna and Otero, New Mexico; and municipalities within these counties. These areas are served by the Southwest Border Regional Commission.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The public.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications must be coordinated with the Governor's representative and should be consistent with the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan. This program requires the submission of an environmental impact statement. The standard application forms as furnished by the Commission and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: The applicant submits the request for assistance through the Governor's representative to the Commission. All proposed projects must relate to the needs identified in the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan.

Award Procedure: The Commission must review and approve the project. The Federal Cochairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. The Commission makes notification of the grant award to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: This information is not yet available.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: This information is not yet available.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The applicant must provide 20 percent of any construction or equipment costs. Financing may be in combination with grants from other Federal sources. The total Federal share cannot exceed 80 percent for construction projects.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Any funds not obligated on or before the termination of the grant will be returned to the Commission. Prior to the termination date, the Commission may extend the grant with appropriate justification.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: To be determined by provisions of the grant.

Audits: The Commission, the Federal Cochairman of the Commission, the Secretary of Commerce, and the Comptroller General of the United States, shall have access for the purpose of audit and examination.

Records: The grantee shall keep records for not less than three years which fully disclose the purpose, amount and disposition of Commission funds and other contributions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-8509-0-7-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $29,000; FY 80 est $100,000; and FY 81 est $50,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $4,000 to $20,000; $9,800.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Emphasis on improving air service to smaller communities in the Region and coal transportation impact analysis.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 551.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Commission Office: Lou Higgs, Four Corners Regional Commission, 2350 Alamo S.E., Suite 303, Albuquerque, NM 87106. Telephone: (505) 766-2990; FTS 474-2990.

Headquarters Office: Four Corners Regional Commission, 2350 Alamo S.E., Suite 303, Albuquerque, NM 87106. Telephone: (505) 766-2290; FTS 474-2990.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 48.004, New England Regional Transportation; 52.004, Ozarks Regional Transportation; 63.004, Upper Great Lakes Regional Transportation; 76.004, Pacific Northwest Regional Transportation.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS.

38.005 FOUR CORNERS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Title V, Section 515, Public Law 89-136, as amended by Public Law 94-188; 42 U.S.C. 3194.

OBJECTIVES: To develop a regional strategy for anticipating and planning for the economic and environmental impacts of the energy crisis in the Region and for shaping and implementing ongoing activities to better meet these impacts.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants shall be made only to those projects which are developed through regional planning designed to identify the effects of regional resource development, requirement, utilization, and impact. Total Commission expenditures in energy demonstration projects may not exceed $5 million in any one year. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in the Four Corners Region, which includes Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Nevada and Utah, alone or with another member State, as well as any political subdivision of the States, agencies of State and local governments, and other institutions or organizations permitted by law and approved by the Commission; except the counties of Cochise, Pima, Santa Cruz and Yuma, Arizona; Hidalgo, Grant, Dona Ana, Luna and Otero, New Mexico; and municipalities within these counties. These areas are served by the Southwest Border Regional Commission.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The public.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications must be coordinated with the Governor's representative and should be consistent with the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan. This program requires the submission of an environmental impact statement. The standard application forms as furnished by the Commission and required by OMB Cicular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: The applicant submits the request for assistance through the Governor's representative to the Commission. All proposed projects must relate to the needs identified in the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan.

Award Procedure: The Commission must review and approve the project. The Federal Cochairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. The Commission makes notification of the grant award to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: This information is not yet available.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: This information is not yet available.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None. Can fund up to 100 percent of the project cost based on the applicant's ability to provide matching share. The Federal contribution may be provided in combination with funds authorized under other Federal grant-in-aid programs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Any funds not obligated on or before the termination of the grant will be returned to the Commission. Prior to the termination date, the Commission may extend the grant with appropriate justification.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: To be determined by provisions of the grant.

Audits: The Commission, the Federal Cochairman of the Commission, the Secretary of Commerce, and the Comptroller General of the United States shall have access for the purpose of audit and examination.

Records: The grantee shall keep records for not less than three years which fully disclose the purpose, amount and disposition of Commission funds and other contributions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-8508-0-7-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $510,900; FY 80 est $1,000,000; and FY 81 est $1,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Range $80,200 to $228,700; $127,700.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Energy potential through bioconversion generation of methane from agricultural wastes.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 552.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Keith Dotson, Four Corners Regional Commission, 2350 Alamo S.E., Suite 303, Albuquerque, NM 87106. Telephone: (505) 766-2990.

Headquarters Office: State Offices: Four Corners Regional Commission, 2350 Alamo S.E., Suite 303, Albuquerque, NM 87106. Telephone: (505) 766-2290; FTS 474-2990.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 28.005, Coastal Plains Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs; 48.005, New England Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs; 52.005, Ozarks Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs; 63.005, Upper Great Lakes Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs; 76.005, Pacific Northwest Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS.

38.007 FOUR CORNERS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965, Title V, Section 516, Public Law 89-136; as amended by Public Law 94-188, 42 U.S.C. 3195.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a flexible, non-categorical approach to the development of health demonstration projects through community planning on a multicounty basis and implementation of that planning through service programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for the planning, construction, equipment, and operation of multicounty demonstration health and nutrition projects. Grants for the operation of demonstration health and nutrition projects are limited to publicly owned facilities or facilities owned by public or private nonprofit organizations and not themselves operated for profit. No grant for operation of a demonstration health project shall be made for more than five years following the initial grant for operation of that project. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in the Four Corners Region, which includes Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Nevada and Utah, and through the State health systems agencies, local governments and nonprofit organizations, except the counties of Cochise, Pima, Santa Cruz and Yuma, Arizona; Hidalgo, Grant, Dona Ana, Luna and Otero, New Mexico; and municipalities within these counties. These areas are served by the Southwest Border Regional Commission.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The public.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102, must be used for this program. Applications must be coordinated with the Governor's representative and should be consistent with the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The program also requires the submission of an environmental impact statement.

Application Procedure: The applicant submits the request for assistance through the Governor's representative to the Commission. All proposed projects must relate to the needs identified in the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan.

Award Procedure: The Commission must review and approve the project. The Federal Cochairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. In accordance with procedures worked out between the Commission and the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, the Department administers the grant, disburses funds, and makes notification of grant approval to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: This information is not yet available.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: This information is not yet available.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal share for planning grants is limited to 75 percent of the cost; for operating grants it may be up to 100 percent for the first two years and up to 75 percent for the following three years of operation. Financing may be in combination with grants from other Federal sources, but total Federal share may not exceed the maximum percentage authorized by Section 516 of the Act.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: This information is not yet available.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reporting and performance maintaining as required by the Commission and HEW.

Audits: The Commission, the Federal Cochairman of the Commission, the Secretary of Commerce, HEW, and the Comptroller General of the United States shall have access for the purpose of audit and examination.

Records: The grantee shall keep records for not less than three years which fully disclose the purpose, amount, and disposition of Commission funds and other contributions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-8509-0-7-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $297,000; FY 80 est $100,000; and FY 81 est $60,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $59,000 to $138,400; $99,100.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Emphasis on equipping rural health care units.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 553.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: George Ormiston, Four Corners Regional Commission, 2350 Alamo S.E., Suite 303, Albuquerque, NM 87106. Telephone: (505) 766-2990.

Headquarters Office: State Offices: Four Corners Regional Commission, 2350 Alamo S.E., Suite 303, Albrquerque, NM 87106. Telephone: (505) 766-2290; FTS 474-2990.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 23.004, Appalachian Health Programs; 28.007, Coastal Plains Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects; 52.007, Ozarks Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects; 63.007, Upper Great Lakes Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects; 75.007, Old West Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS.

39.001 BUSINESS SERVICES

(Counseling on Doing Business with the Federal Government)

FEDERAL AGENCY: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended, Public Law 81-152, 63 Stat. 390, 40 U.S.C. 486 (c).

OBJECTIVES: To promote the interest and participation of business concerns, especially small business and disadvantaged businesses in government contracts.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides information and counseling to assist business firms in developing the government market potential for their products and services, to obtain contracting opportunities, and to purchase surplus property. Concession contracts are also available ranging from barber shops to bowling alleys. Recurring need for repair and renovation of government facilities provides small construction or general contractor opportunities. Government supply and service needs also offer small businesses a potential market.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any business concern is eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Contact the nearest GSA Business Service Center (see listing in Appendix IV of the Catalog) by letter, telephone, or in person. Depending upon whether the individual or business concern wishes to buy or sell its goods and/or services, the appropriate form will be given for completion.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 47-0400-0-1-804.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $2,104,000; FY 80 est $2,508,000; and FY 81 est $2,616,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Business Service Center personnel perform in excess of 150,000 business counseling actions annually and participate in approximately 200 business opportunity meetings each year. In fiscal year 1980, anticipate opening of new Satelite Business Center in Miami Florida, sponsorship of women and Business conferences in ten cities.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Doing Business With the Federal Government," (Business Service Centers listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.)

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Director of Business Affairs, Business Service Center, General Services Administration. (See Appendix IV of the Catalog for addresses.)

Headquarters Office: Director of Public Services, General Services Administration, Washington, DC 20405. Telephone: (202) 566-1240.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.800, Minority Business Development-Management, and Technical Assistance; 59.006, Minority Business Development-Procurement Assistance; 59.009, Procurement and Technical Assistance to Small Businesses; 59.019, Minority Vendors Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

39.002 DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY

FEDERAL AGENCY: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Section 203 of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, 63 Stat. 385, as amended, 40 U.S.C. 484. Section 13(g) of the Surplus Property Act of 1944, as amended, 50 U.S.C. App. 1622(g), Public Law 80-537, 62 Stat. 240, as amended, 16 U.S.C. 667b-d. Section 414 of Public Law 91-152, 83 Stat. 400, as amended, 40 U.S.C. 484b, and Section 218 of Public Law 91-646, 84 Stat. 1902, 42 U.S.C. 4638.

OBJECTIVES: To dispose of surplus real property.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Surplus real property may be conveyed for: public park or recreation use and public health or educational purposes at discounts up to 100 percent; public airport purposes, wildlife conservation, replacement housing and for historic monument purposes without monetary consideration; and for general public purposes without restrictions at a price equal to the estimated fair market value of the property. Surplus real property may also be transferred to the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development at his request for sale or lease by him at its fair value for use in the provision of housing for families or individuals of low or moderate income and for related public facilities and for related commercial and industrial facilities approved by the Secretary. Restrictions: Surplus real property conveyed for public park or recreation use, historic monument, public airport use, and wildlife conservation use must be used for the purposes so conveyed in perpetuity. Property conveyed for health or education use must be used for those purposes for a period of not less than 30 years. Property conveyed to other than a public body for low or moderate income housing and related facilities must be used for this purpose for a period of not less than 40 years. Surplus real property which is not deeded to public bodies is generally offered for sale to the public on a competitive bid basis.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States and local government agencies are eligible to apply for surplus real property for park, recreation, historic monument, public airport, health, educational, replacement housing, and general public purposes. Eligibility for property for wildlife conservation use is limited to the states. Tax-supported and nonprofit medical and educational institutions which have been held exempt from taxation under 501(c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code are also eligible to apply for property for health and educational use. Public bodies or private individuals are eligible to apply for property for use in the provision of housing for families or individuals of low or moderate income, and for related public, commercial, and industrial facilities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The general public.

Credentials/Documentation: The applicant must submit a proposed program of use of the property and evidence of its ability to finance the program.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicants for property coordinate with other Federal agencies as follows: health use--Department of Health, and Human Services; education--Department of Education; public airport purposes--Federal Aviation Administration;

park or recreational and historic monument use--Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service, Department of the Interior; wildlife conservation--Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior; low and moderate income housing--Department of Housing and Urban Development; replacement housing--any Federal agency having a requirement for property involving housing for displaced persons in connection with a Federal or federally assisted project.

Application Procedure: Applications for health or educational use are submitted to HEW which requests assignment of the property from GSA; applications for park and recreation use are submitted to the Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service which requests assignment of the property from GSA. Interest in acquiring surplus property for housing and related facilities should be expressed to the Administrator, Office of New Communities Administration, Department of Housing and Urban Development. Applications for other uses are submitted to GSA which then obtains the recommendation of the Federal agency which sponsors the use program.

Award Procedure: When possible, awards are made through the participating agency. Other awards are made to State or local units of government by the Administrator of GSA.

Deadlines: Advice of interest must be submitted within 20 days from date notice of availability of the property was released. Reasonable time thereafter is allowed for the filing of applications.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 3 to 6 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: The Federal agencies sponsoring the use programs are responsible for enforcing compliance with the restrictions.

Audits: The Federal agencies sponsoring the use program and GSA are responsible for audits.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 47-0533-0-1-804.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $4,337,000; FY 80 est $4,542,000; and FY 81 est $4,549,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The Disposal Program was as follows: Fiscal year 1979: Donations - 131 properties having an estimated value of $93.0 million; Sales - 192 properties generating proceeds of $44.0 million; Fiscal year 1980: Donations - 150 properties having an estimated value of $125.0 million; Sales - 220 properties generating proceeds of $50.0 million; Fiscal year 1981: Donations - 153 properties having an estimated value of $128.0 million; Sales - 224 properties generating proceeds of $51.0 million.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Disposal of Surplus Real Property" - no charge; 41 CFR 101-47, Utilization and Disposal of Real Property.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director, Real Property Division, Federal Property Resources Service, General Services Administration. Applicant's initial contact should be at the regional level. See list in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Commissioner, Office of Real Property, Federal Property Resource Service, General Services Administration, Washington, DC 20406. Telephone: (703) 557-1619.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.211, Surplus Land for Low and Moderate Income Housing; 15.400, Outdoor Recreation Acquisition, Development and Planning; 20.102, Airport Development Aid Program; 39.003, Donation of Federal Surplus Personal Property.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

39.003 DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY

(Donation Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: The Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended, Public Laws 81-152 and 94-519, 63 Stat. 385, 40 U.S.C. 484. Surplus Property Act of 1944, as amended, 50 U.S.C. App. 1622 (g).

OBJECTIVES: To transfer surplus property to the states for distribution to State and local public agencies for public purposes or to certain nonprofit education and public activities; to public airports; and to educational activities of special interest to the armed services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Surplus items are used by State and local public agencies for carrying out or promoting, for residents of a given political area, one or more public purposes, such as conservation, parks and recreation, education, public health, public safety, and economic development; by certain nonprofit, tax exempt educational or public health institutions or organizations; or by public airports for airport development, operation or maintenance. Federal restrictions require that all surplus property be placed into use by the donee within one year of acquisition and be used for one year thereafter. Other restrictions, terms and conditions are imposed by the agencies determining eligibility (shown under Applicant Eligibility, below). The following items are representative of those donated: office machines and supplies, furniture, hardware textiles, special purpose motor vehicles, boats, airplanes, and construction equipment. Items not donated are made available for sale to the general public.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (a) State participation is contingent upon the acceptance by the General Services Administration (GSA) of a State plan of operation as being in conformance with Public Law 94-519. This State plan must establish a State agency which is responsible for the distribution of Federal surplus personal property to eligible recipients within the State on a fair and equitable basis. Eligible categories for the distribution of property through the State agencies for surplus property are defined as: (1) Public agencies which include (i) any State or department, agency, or instrumentality thereof; (ii) political subdivision of the State, including any unit of local government or economic development district, or any department, agency or instrumentality thereof; (iii) instrumentality created by compact or other agreement between a State and political subdivisions; (iv) multijurisdictional sub-State law; and (v) Indian tribe, band, group, pueblo, or community located on a State reservation. Eligibility for public agencies is determined by the State agency for surplus property. (2) Nonprofit, tax-exempt schools; colleges, universities, public libraries, schools for the mentally retarded or physically handicapped, educational radio or TV stations, day care centers, museums, medical institutions, hospitals, health centers, and clinics. Eligibility for nonprofit institutions and organizations is determined by the State agency for surplus property. (b) Service educational activities, including American Red Cross, Boy Scouts of America, Boys' Clubs of America, Camp Fire Girls, Girl Scouts of the United States of America, Naval Sea Cadet Corps, United Service Organizations, Young Marines of the Marine Corps League, and schools with military-connected programs. Eligibility is determined by the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Manpower, Reserve Affairs and Logistics). (c) Public airports. Eligibility is determined by the Federal Aviation Administration. (d) Non-eligible institutions and organizations include charitable and purely domiciliary institutions such as old peoples' homes or orphanages, summer camps or clubs or playgrounds not part of a school, Sunday Schools, and veterans organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Contact appropriate State or Federal agency shown under Applicant Eligibility.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: (1) Public agencies and nonprofit educational and public health applicants coordinate with the State agency for surplus property. (2) Service Educational Activity schools and national organizations coordinate with their sponsoring military service or national headquarters. (3) Public airports coordinate with the regional Airports District Office of the Federal Aviation Administration. The coordinating agency which determines donee eligibility may request GSA to issue a screener's card to the donee which would authorize a designee to screen surplus property at specific location(s).

Application Procedure: Contact appropriate agency shown under Preapplication Coordination above.

Award Procedure: Upon determination of eligibility, applicant maintains contact with the appropriate agency shown under Preapplication Coordination, above.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Prescribed by agencies shown under Applicant Eligibility.

Audits: Prescribed by agencies shown under Applicant Eligibility.

Records: Prescribed by agencies shown under Applicant Eligibility.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 47-0533-0-1-804.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $7,153,000; FY 80 est $7,893,000; and FY 81 est $7,887,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, surplus personal property with an original government acquisition cost of $452.9 million was donated; fiscal year 1980 is estimated at 495.0 million; and fiscal year 1981 is estimated at 500.0 million.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 41 CFR 101-44, "Donation of Personal Property," available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Pamphlet, "Donation of Federal Surplus Personal Property," available from General Services Administration at no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Initial contacts (except Service Educational Activities) should be at regional or local level. See Appendix IV of the Catalog for addresses of Regional Office, Federal Property Resources Service, General Services Administration. Individual units of Service Educational Activities national organizations such as Boy Scout or Girl Scout troops, Boys' Clubs, etc., should contact their regional or national headquarters; Service Educational Activity Schools should contact their sponsoring military service.

Headquarters Office: Director, Donation Division, Federal Property Resources Service, General Services Administration, Washington, DC 20406. Telephone: (703) 557-0307. Information concerning the designation of Service Educational Activities can be obtained from the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Manpower, Reserve Affairs and Logistics), Washington, DC 20301.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 20.102, Airport Development Aid Program; 39.002, Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property; 39.007, Sale of Federal Surplus Personal Property.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

39.004 NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES

FEDERAL AGENCY: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 90-620, October 22, 1968; 82 Stat. 1287; 44 U.S.C. 21.

OBJECTIVES: To provide reference services to the general public and the Federal Government on records of the Federal Government and on historical materials in Presidential Libraries.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Information is furnished by the National Archives, six Presidential Libraries, and 15 Federal Records Centers. Inquiries about records are answered by mail, but information in the records is furnished by making the records available in research rooms or by the sale of reproductions. Restriction statements are provided when there are restrictions on the use of records. The use of historical materials in Presidential Libraries is subject to restrictions prescribed by the donors.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone is eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: To see records in person, GSA Form 3365, Researcher Application, is required. To obtain information or copies by mail, contact the depository; if a form is required, applicant will be notified.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 47-0300-0-1-804.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $21,220,000 (National Archives, $5,213,000; Presidential Libraries, $670,000; Federal Records Centers, $15,337,000); FY 80 est $32,047,000 (National Archives, $6,027,000; Presidential Libraries, $676,000; Federal Records Centers, $25,344,000); and FY 81 est $34,530,000 (National Archives, $6,325,000; Presidential Libraries, $679,000; Federal Records Centers, $27,526,000).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, the National Archives provided a total of 22,187,443 reference services from the sources shown below: National Archives 2,754,000, Presidential Libraries 251,012, Federal Records Centers 19,182,431.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 41 CFR 105-61. Over 200 publications are available as listed in "Publications of the National Archives and Records Service," available without charge from the Publications Sales Branch, National Archives and Records Service, GSA, Washington, DC 20408.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV of the Catalog for a list of addresses.

Headquarters Office: Director, Central Reference Division, National Archives and Records Service, GSA, Washington, DC 20408. Telephone: (202) 523-3218.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 39.006, National Historical Publications and Records Grants; 42.006, Library of Congress Research Services; 42.007, Reference and Referral Services in Science and Technology; 60.001, Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

39.005 NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER

FEDERAL AGENCY: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 90-620, October 22, 1968; 82 Stat. 1290; 44 U.S.C. 2110, 2307.

OBJECTIVES: To serve as an information, sales, loan, and technical service center for audiovisual materials produced by or for Federal agencies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Copies of agencies' audiovisual materials on deposit with the National Audiovisual Center are for sale, rental or loan to the public. Normally not restricted, except as to Commercial use.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone is eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Order by letter.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 47-0300-0-1-804.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $502,800; FY 80 est $629,500; and FY 81 est $629,500.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Film sales for fiscal year 1979 totaled $2,860,181.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "U.S. Government Films, A Catalog of Motion Pictures and Filmstrips", for sale by the National Audiovisual Center.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: National Audiovisual Center, General Services Administration, Washington, DC 20409. Telephone: (301) 763-1860.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.650, National Technical Information Service; 13.406, College Library Resources; 40.002, Government Publications-Sales and Distribution; 68.001, National Gallery of Art Extension Service.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

39.006 NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLICATIONS AND RECORDS GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Laws 90-620 and 93-536, 82 Stat. 1293, 44 U.S.C. 2501-2507.

OBJECTIVES: To carry out the National Historical Documents Program which will help preserve important historical documents.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for the collection, preservation, arrangement, and description of records of historical interest and for the publication in book or microform editions of papers and documents of national historical significance. No funds are available for the purchase of collections, for building programs, for oral history projects, or for the creation of educational films or videotapes. The Commission does not support the publication of local history materials unless they are also of national historical significance. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Educational and other nonprofit institutions (e.g., universities, colleges, libraries, historical societies, museums, university presses, archives, etc.); State and local governmental agencies (see 44 U.S.C. 2504). Individuals are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications from State and local governments are subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-102. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. For further information, contact the Commission.

Application Procedure: Request detailed brochures for records preservation grants or publication grants from Executive Director; staff assists in formulating proposals. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications are considered by the National Historical and Records Commission at quarterly meetings. Grants are formally made by the Archivist of The United States to the applicant institution by letter.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 2 to 3 months.

Appeals: Applications can be revised and resubmitted at any time.

Renewals: Same as application procedure.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Subject to consideration, depending on the project.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies depending on scope of project.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Within 90 days after the expenditure of a grant, the grantee must make a financial report on the use of grant funds to the Executive Director, National Historical Publications and Records Commission.

Audits: Made after the final financial report.

Records: The grantee institution maintains records which fully disclose the amount and disposition of granted funds, the total cost of the undertaking, the portion of the cost supplied by other sources, and such other records as will facilitate an effective audit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 47-0300-0-1-804.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $3,979,000; FY 80 est $4,077,000; and FY 81 $4,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $90,000; $25,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 145 grants were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Grant application brochures.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: National Historical Publications and Records Commission, Washington, DC 20408. Telephone: (202) 724-1083.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 15.410, Historic American Buildings Survey; 15.411, Historic Preservation Grants-in-Aid; 39.004, National Archives Reference Services; 45.105, Promotion of the Humanities-General Research Program; 68.001, National Gallery of Art Extension Service.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Information not presently available.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Information not presently available.

39.007 SALE OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY

(Sales Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended, Public Law 81-152, 63 Stat. 385, 40 U.S.C. 484.

OBJECTIVES: To sell property no longer needed by the Government in an economical and efficient manner and obtain the maximum net return from sales. General Services Administration conducts the sale of personal property for most of the civil agencies; the Department of Defense handles the sale of its own surplus property.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: This program provides individuals, business concerns, and other organizations with the opportunity to enter competitive bids for purchase of a wide variety of personal property whenever it is determined surplus to the needs of the Federal Government and available for sale. Included are automotive and other vehicles, aircraft, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, paper products, office supplies and equipment, and many other items. The Government also generates a substantial quantity of scrap which is made available for public sale. Normally, there are no use restrictions on property purchased from the Government. States and local governments may purchase property by negotiation before it is advertised for competitive bid sale.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Competitive bid sales are open to the general public. The sale of surplus property by negotiation is authorized where the disposal will be to states, territories, possessions, political subdivisions thereof, or tax-supported agencies therein, subject to obtaining the estimated fair market value of the property and other satisfactory terms of disposal.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Interested individuals may have their names placed on mailing lists maintained by the GSA regional offices to be notified when the types of property desired become available for sale. States and local governments desiring to purchase property by negotiation should contact the General Services Administration regional office serving their area.

Award Procedure: Property is awarded to that responsible bidder whose bid, conforming to the invitation, is most advantageous to the Government, price and other factors considered.

Deadlines: None. (However, bids must be submitted by the time and date indicated in the sales offering.)

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 47-0533-0-1-804.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $3,618,000; FY 80 est $3,984,000; and FY 81 est $3,982,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Proceeds from sales fiscal year 1979 amounted to $37.6 million; fiscal year 1980 estimate is $38.0 million; and fiscal year 1981 estimate is $39.0 million.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 41 CFR 101-45 Sale, Abandonment, or Destruction of Personal Property. Pamphlets, "Buying Government Surplus Personal Property;" available from General Services Administration at no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Federal Property Resources Service, General Services Administration, address (select from Appendix IV of the Catalog the GSA regional office which serves the geographical area of interest); or Defense Property Disposal Service (for Department of Defense surplus property), Federal Center Building, Battle Creek, MI 49016.

Headquarters Office: Director, Sales Division, Office of Personal Property, Federal Property Resources Service, General Services Administration, Washington, DC 20406. Telephone: (703) 557-3699.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.505, Ship Sales; 12.700, Donations/Loans of DOD Surplus Property; 39.003, Donation of Federal Surplus Personal Property.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

39.008 FEDERAL INFORMATION CENTER

FEDERAL AGENCY: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Presidential Memoranda of November 27, 1965 and October 27, 1969; Public Law 95-491 (40 U.S.C 751).

OBJECTIVES: To provide a single point in each major metropolitan area for the public to address questions about Federal agencies and receive the desired information or an accurate referral to the office which can best assist the citizen.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Federal Information Centers may be used by the general public in making inquiries about any agency or Department of the Federal Government.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone can apply for information.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The general public.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Visit, telephone, or write nearest Federal Information Center.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 47-0400-0-1-804.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $3,541,000; FY 80 est $4,492,000; and FY 81 est $4,853,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1978, the program assisted approximately 8 million persons. Inquiries anticipated in fiscal year 1979, 7.1 million; and in fiscal year 1980, 7.5 million. In fiscal year 1980, three new FICS to be opened in Topeka; Des Moines; Anchorage. In addition 5 States will have statewide toll-free service (Florida, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Handout literature is supplied by the various agencies and departments of the Federal Government covering such topics as energy conservation and consumer information.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: (See Appendix V of the Catalog for Federal Information Center addresses and telephone numbers. Also listed are telephone numbers in cities which have toll-free tielines that will put persons in contact with the nearest Federal Information Center.)

Headquarters Office: Federal Information Center Coordinating Staff, General Services Administration, Washington, DC 20405. Telephone: (202) 566-1937.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.650, National Technical Information Service; 39.009, Consumer Information Center; 40.002, Government Publications-Sales and Distribution.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

39.009 CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER

FEDERAL AGENCY: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Executive Order No. 11566, October 26, 1970.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage Federal agencies to develop and release information of interest to consumers and to increase public awareness of the availability of this information.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides a quarterly catalog of selected government publications of consumer interest in English and an annual listing of Federal Consumer publications in Spanish.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone can request information.

Beneficiary Eligibility: General public.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Procedure: None.

Application Procedure: Visit the nearest Federal Information Center (see Federal Information Center listing in Appendix V of the Catalog) or write to: Consumer Information Center, Pueblo, CO 81009.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 47-0104-0-1-376.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $1,103,000; FY 80 est $1,352,000; and FY 81 est $1,432,000. In addition to these amounts other Federal agencies pay the cost of reimbursing the Government Printing Office for distribution of free consumer publications from Pueblo, Colorado. These costs are estimated to total $3,695,000 in FY 79; $5,660,000 in FY 80, and $6,170,000 in FY 81.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Compiled a quarterly Catalog of Consumer Information. Prepared news releases, scripts, and public services messages for media dissemination of consumer information. Released script material, and also made available in Spanish an annual consumer publication list. In 1981 it is planned to distribute some 21 million consumer information catalogs and distribute 30 million consumer publications.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The Consumer Information Catalog is free. Government publications listed in the catalog either are available free or are offered for sale at prices indicated.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Federal Information Centers (see Federal Information Center listing in Appendix V for addresses).

Headquarters Office: Executive Director, Consumer Information Center, General Services Administration, Washington, DC 20405. Telephone: (202) 566-1794.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.650, National Technical Information Service; 13.678, Consumer Affairs; 36.001, Fair Competition Counseling and Investigation of Complaints; 39.008, Federal Information Center; 40.002, Government Publications-Sales and Distribution.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

39.010 STATE PARTICIPATION IN FEDERAL TELPAKS

FEDERAL AGENCY: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968, Title III, Sections 301-305, Public Law 90-577, 82 Stat. 1098, 40 U.S.C. 4221.

OBJECTIVES: To provide for the procurement of interstate telecommunications circuits. In order to obtain quantity discounts, the Federal Government leases Telpaks from a common carrier. Telpaks consist of 12 or more voice circuits comprising a single channel. In order to make use of any spare capacity that exists, any excess capacity is offered to State governments at a rate of 52 cents per airline voice grade mile.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For use by State governments only on a spare capacity basis only until such time as Federal requirements necessitate their removal.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State governments.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applications are submitted by letter from the State to GSA (CXM).

Award Procedure: Telpaks granted on a spare capacity basis.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: None.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 47-4533-0-4-804.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $13,203,000; FY 80 est $14,142,000; and FY 81 est $16,404,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Not applicable.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: General Services Administration Financial Management Division (CXC), 18th and F Sts., NW, Washington, DC 20405. Contact: David Slugg. Telephone: (202) 566-0563.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

40.001 DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AUTHORIZATION: 44 U.S.C., 1901-1915.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a class of libraries in the United States known as depository libraries, in which certain Government publications are deposited by the Superintendent of Documents for the use of the public.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The purpose of this program is to make Government publications, including many which are out of print, available for reference in local areas. There are currently 1,341 depository libraries. There are no restrictions on the use of Government publications in depository libraries other than the general rules and regulations of the individual libraries. Public access is guaranteed by law. Depository publications remain the property of the U.S. Government.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Depository libraries are designated by members of Congress, with two Representative designations provided for in each congressional district and four Senatorial designations provided for in each State at large. By law, all State libraries, highest State appellate court libraries, libraries of land-grant colleges, and law school libraries are also depositories.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Services are available to everyone.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Not applicable.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 04-0201-0-1-806.

Obligations: (70 percent printing) FY 79 $15,778,000; FY 80 est $16,208,000; and FY 81 est $18,038,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Through this program, selected U.S. Government publications are made available to Federal depository libraries for use of the general public. During fiscal year 1979, 19,580,000 publications were distributed to depository libraries. It is estimated that 21,000,000 publications will be distributed to depository libraries during fiscal year 1980, and 23,000,000 will be distributed in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: A pamphlet "Government Depository Libraries" which describes the depository library system and contains a list of the libraries currently designated, is available without charge. It is revised annually at the direction of the Joint Committee on Printing.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The libraries listed in the program literature. There are 1,341 such depository libraries located in the United States.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Library Division, Library and Statutory Distribution Service, Stop SLL, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20401. Contact: C. A. La Barre, Assistant Public Printer (Superintendent of Documents). Telephone: (202) 275-3345. Mr. John D. Livsey, Director Library and Statutory Distribution service, U.S. Government Printing Office, 5236 Eisenhower Avenue, Alexandria, Virginia 22304. Telephone: (703) 557-2050.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.650, National Technical Information Service; 13.464, Library Services and Construction Act; 40.002, Government Publications-Sales and Distribution.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

40.002 GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS-SALES AND DISTRIBUTION

(The Government Bookstore)

FEDERAL AGENCY: GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AUTHORIZATION: 44 U.S.C. Chapter 17.

OBJECTIVES: To make U.S. Government publications available for purchase.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, is an authorized sales agent for publications resulting from study and research conducted by the various departments and agencies of the Federal Government. More than 24,000 titles covering nearly every field of interest are available for purchase at nominal prices. If purchasers order 100 copies or more of one publication to be mailed to a single address, they will receive a 25 percent discount. Bookdealers, regardless of the quantity purchased, will be allowed a 25 percent discount when the publications, pamphlets, periodicals or subscription services are mailed, delivered, or forwarded to the dealer's normal place of business. No discounts are allowed when the publication, pamphlet, periodical, or subscription service is mailed to a third party (unless in quantities of 100 or more), or on those periodicals and subscription services which fall into a special pricing category as noted in price list No. 36, "Government Periodicals and Subscription Services" which is described below. Generally speaking, there are no restrictions on reprinting or quoting from U.S. Government Publications, as the code of laws of the United States provides that they cannot be copyrighted. However, Government publications occasionally contain copyrighted material which was used with permission of the copyright owner, and publication in a Government document does not authorize any use or appropriation of such copyright material without the consent of the owner. Since the Government Printing Office serves merely as a printing and distribution agency for Government publications and has no jurisdiction over their content or subject matter, it is suggested that the originating department or agency or its successor be consulted prior to reprinting or quoting from any given publication. In those instances in which permission to reprint material from Government publications is granted, customary credit should be given to the Government Department which prepared the material. By law, every publication printed through the GPO, whether it is designated for sale or not, must be cataloged and indexed. The "Monthly Catalog," which is produced to fulfill this obligation, lists all publications printed and is available to the public on a subscription basis. The Superintendent of Documents distributes approximately 428 Federal publications, which are of a nature to be supplemented or revised regularly, and periodicals. These subscription items are listed in the Superintendent of Documents price list no. 36, "Government Periodicals and Subscription Services," which is revised quarterly and includes order blanks for obtaining these items.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The services of the Superintendent of Documents are available to all interested parties and there are no eligibility requirements.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Not applicable.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: None.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 04-0201-0-1-806; 04-4505-0-4-806.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $49,007,000; FY 80 est $48,805,000; and FY 81 est $51,332,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The sales program of the Superintendent of Documents provides a means whereby the public can purchase selected U.S. Government publications at nominal prices. During fiscal year 1979, 2,931,000 mail order sales were received and processed; during fiscal year 1980, it is estimated that approximately 3,100,000 will be processed; and an estimated 3,200,000 will be processed in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Selected United States Government Publications"-no charge. "Monthly Catalog of U.S. Government Publications," lists by agencies the publications printed each month. It includes those sold by the Superintendent of Documents, those for official use, and those which are sent to depository libraries-$65.00 a year. "Consumers Guide to Federal Publications"-no charge. Provides a brief overview of the services available from the Superintendent of Documents; lists approximately 250 Subject Bibliographies on topics ranging from "Accidents and Accident Prevention" to "Zoology" which are available free from the Superintendent of Documents; and, contains a short list of sources for other Government publications not distributed through this Office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Direct purchases of publications carried in stock may be made from the following Government Printing Office Bookstores: Alabama: 9220 Parkway East-B, Roebuck Shopping City, Birmingham, AL 35206, Telephone: (205) 254-1056; California: Rm. 2039, Federal Bldg., 300 North Los Angeles St., Los Angeles, CA 90012, Telephone: (213) 688-5841; Rm. 1023; Federal Bldg., 450 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco, CA 94102. Telephone: (415) 556-0643; Colorado: Rm. 117, Federal Bldg., 1961 Stout Street, Denver CO 80294, Telephone: (303) 837-3964; Majestic Bldg., 720 North Main St., Pueblo, CO 81003, Telephone: (303) 544-3142, District of Columbia: Government Printing Office, 710 North Capitol St., N.W., Washington, DC 20402, Telephone: (202) 275-2091; Department of Commerce, 14th and E Sts., N.W., Room 1604, 1st Floor, Washington, DC 20230, Telephone: (202) 377-3527; Department of Health and Human Services, Room 1528 North Building, 330 Independence Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20201, Telephone: (202) 472-7478; Lobby, International Communication Agency, 1776 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20547, Telephone: (202) 724-9928; Rm. 2817 North Lobby, Department of State, 21st and C Sts. N.W., Washington, DC 20520, Telephone: (202) 632-1437; The Pentagon, Main Concourse S. End, Washington, DC 20310, Telephone: (703) 557-1821; Florida: Rm. 158, Federal Bldg., 400 W. Bay St., Jacksonville, FL 32202, Telephone: (904) 791-3801; Georgia: Rm. 100, Federal Bldg., 275 Peachtree St. N.E., Atlanta, GA 30303, Telephone: (404) 221-6947; Illinois: Rm. 1463, Everett McKinley Dirksen Bldg., 219 South Dearborn St., Chicago, IL 60604, Telephone: (312) 353-5133; Maryland: 8660 Cherry Lane, Laurel Md. 20810, Telephone (301) 953-7974. Rm G25, Massachusetts; John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg., Sudbury St., Boston, MA 02203, Telephone: (617) 223-6071; Michigan: Suite 160, Patrick V. McNamara Federal Bldg., 477 Michigan Ave, Detroit, MI 48226, Telephone: (313) 226-7816; Missouri: Rm. 144, Federal Bldg., 601 East 12th St., Kansas City, MO 64106, Telephone: (816) 374-2160; New York: Rm. 110, Federal Bldg., 26 Federal Plaza, New York, NY 10007, Telephone: (212) 264-3825; Ohio: First Floor, Federal Office Bldg., 1240 E. 9th St., Cleveland, OH 44199, Telephone: (216) 522-4922; Rm. 207, Federal Bldg., 200 N. High St., Columbus, OH 43215, Telephone: (614) 469-6956; Pennsylvania: Rm. 1214, Federal Office Bldg., 600 Arch St., Philadelphia, PA 19106, Telephone: (215) 597-0677; Rm. 118, Federal Bldg., 1000 Liberty Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15222 Telephone: (412) 644-2721; Texas: Rm. 1C50, Federal Bldg., 1100 Commerce St., Dallas, TX 75242 Telephone: (214) 767-0076; 45 College Center, 9319 Gulf Freeway, Houston, TX 77017, Telephone: (713) 226-5453; Washington: Rm. 194, Federal Office Bldg., 915 Second Ave., Seattle, WA 98174, Telephone: (206) 399-4270; Wisconsin: Rm. 190, Federal Bldg., 519 E. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53202, Telephone: (414) 291-1304.

Headquarters Office: Mail orders and inquiries should be addressed to: Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Contact: Mr. C. A. LaBarre, Assistant Public Printer. Telephone: (202) 275-3345, Mr William J. Barrett, Deputy Assistant Public Printer. Telephone: (202) 275-3347.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.650, National Technical Information Service; 39.005, National Audiovisual Center; 39.008, Federal Information Center; 39.009, Consumer Information Center; 40.001, Depository Libraries for Government Publications; 42.005, Library of Congress Publications; 43.002, Technology Transfer.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

41.001 INTERSTATE COMMERCE—COOPERATIVE ENFORCEMENT AGREEMENTS WITH STATES

FEDERAL AGENCY: INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 95-473; 49 U.S.C. 11502.

OBJECTIVES: To provide for information exchange between states and Federal Government in enforcement of economic laws on highway transportation. Main aim is to combat unlawful for-hire transportation by motor vehicle.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A State may obtain assistance from the United States in administration, investigation, and enforcement of highway transportation laws. The Interstate Commerce Commission may lawfully give a State information which comes to the Commission's attention through investigation.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States and State public utility commissions are eligible. Application is made by letter to the Commission accepting the terms of the agreement.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application is made by letter to the Commission accepting the terms of the agreement.

Award Procedure: A Cooperative Enforcement Agreement with a State becomes effective when the agreement is signed by the State and the Interstate Commerce Commission.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 30-0100-0-1-401.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $150,000; FY 80 est $165,000; and FY 81 est $181,500.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Approximately 15,000 exchanges of information with the states were affected in fiscal year 1979. It is estimated that a similar number of exchanges of information be affected in fiscal year 1980, and 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 49 CFR 1022.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Secretary, Interstate Commerce Commission, Washington, DC 20423. Telephone: (202) 275-7428.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 36.001, Fair Competition Counseling and Investigation of Complaints.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

41.002 INTERSTATE COMMERCE—INVESTIGATION OF COMPLAINTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Interstate Commerce Act as amended; 49 U.S.C., Section 1 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To handle complaints or inquiries made by the public on matters relating to Commission jurisdiction.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Investigation of Complaints.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Interstate Commerce Commission will investigate complaints or inquiries which relate to deficiencies in carrier service, discrimination, or other types of violations by carriers subject to Commission jurisdiction.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any person may make an inquiry, request, or complaint by letter, telephone, or personal contact.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: The person making a complaint must give complete information relating to the complaint in order that it can be investigated.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedures: An inquiry, request, or complaint can be made by letter, telephone, or personal contact with the nearest Interstate Commerce Commission office.

Award Procedure: Complaints or inquiries relating to deficiencies in carrier service, discrimination, or other types of violations will be investigated by the Commission if the carrier is subject to Commission jurisdiction.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 30-0100-0-1-401.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $1,795,000; FY 80 $2,072,000; and FY 81 est $2,160,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Approximately 50,900 motor carrier, water carrier, railroad, and freight forwarder jurisdictional complaints were handled in fiscal year 1979. It is estimated that complaints handled will be increased in fiscal years 1980 and 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Any person making an inquiry, request, or complaint relating to carriers under the Commission's jurisdiction should contact the nearest ICC regional office. Region 1 (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Rhode Island, and Vermont) - 5th Floor, 150 Causeway St., Boston, MA 02114 - Tel. (617) 223-2372; Region 2 (Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Virginia, and West Virginia) - Federal Reserve Bank Building, 101 N. 7th St., Room 620 Philadelphia, PA 19106, (215) 597-4453 or 4449; Region 3 (Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee) - Rm. 300, 1776 West Peachtree St., N.W., Atlanta, GA 30309 - Tel. (404) 881-4371, 4307, or 4455; Region 4 (Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, and Wisconsin) - Rm. 1386, Everett McKinley Dirksen Bldg., 219 South Dearborn St., Chicago, IL 60604, Tel. (312) 353-6125; Region 5 (Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Missouri, Nebraska, Oklahoma, and Texas) - 411 West Seventh Street, Suite 600, Fort Worth, Texas 76102 - Tel. (817) 334-3101; Region 6 (Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming) - 211 Main Street, Suite 500, San Francisco, CA 94105 - Tel. (415) 556-5515.

Headquarters Office: Interstate Commerce Commission, Washington, DC 20423. Telephone: (202) 275-7428.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 20.303, Grants-in-Aid for Railroad Safety-State Participation; 26.002, Air Transportation-Consumer Affairs; 33.001, Shipping-Investigation of Complaints.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

42.001 BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

AUTHORIZATION: Act to provide Books for the Adult Blind, as amended; 2 U.S.C. 135, a, a-1, b.

OBJECTIVES: To provide library service to the blind and physically handicapped residents of the United States and its Territories.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The program provides talking books, books in braille, and talking book machines. There are 56 regional libraries and 104 subregional libraries in the United States with a collection of approximately 29,000 titles in recorded and braille form and over 30,000 music scores, textbooks, and instructional materials in braille, large type and recorded form.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: An applicant must provide a certificate of his inability to read or manipulate conventional printed material from a competent authority, defined in cases of blindness, visual disability, or physical limitations as doctors of medicine, doctors of osteopathy, opthalmologists, optometrists, registered nurses, therapists, professional staff of hospitals, institutions, and public or welfare agencies. In the absence of any of these, certification may be made by professional librarians or by any person whose competence under specific circumstances is acceptable to the Library of Congress. In the case of reading disability from organic dysfunction, competent authority is defined as doctors of medicine who may consult with colleagues in associated disciplines.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: See Applicant Eligibility.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applications can be made to the National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped in Washington, or the 56 regional libraries, or 104 subregional libraries.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 03-0141-0-1-503.

Obligations: (10 percent salaries and expenses; 90 percent equipment and supplies) FY 79 $33,832,513; FY 80 est $34,533,000; and FY 81 est $35,290,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 720,030 blind and physically handicapped readers were served by regional and subregional libraries throughout the United States with a collection of 29,000 titles in recorded and braille form. Circulation of volumes and containers is 15,897,100.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Reading is for Everyone." Application form, list of regional and subregional libraries, 36 Code of Federal Regulations (Chapter VII).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Fifty-six regional and 104 subregional libraries in the United States. Each State has an agency distributing talking book machines. Local public libraries have such information available. Otherwise contact headquarters office listed below.

Headquarters Office: Director, Frank Kurt Cylke, National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Library of Congress, 1291 Taylor Street, NW, Washington DC 20542. Telephone: (202) 882-5500, FTS 287-5100.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.445, Handicapped Innovative Programs-Deaf-Blind Centers; 13.446, Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films; 13.603, Office for Handicapped Individuals.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

42.002 COPYRIGHT SERVICE

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

AUTHORIZATION: 17 U.S.C. 701, 702, 705, 706, 707, 708 etc.

OBJECTIVES: To administer the new U.S. Copyright Law, which became effective on January 1, 1978; examines and decides the acceptability of all applications, deposit copies, and other materials presented for registration of original and renewal copyright claims; records and publishes legal facts of copyright and bibliographic data pertaining to each registered work; furnishes information to the public about the procedures for making registration and the practices of the office; records documents of transfers of copyright ownership or other documents pertaining to a copyright including statements concerning the date of death of an author or a statement that the author is still living on a particular date; and promulgates copyright regulations. Registers compulsory licenses of jukebox operators and cable systems and collects the required royalties for later distribution by the Copyright Royalty Tribunal.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Anyone may request information about the copyright law, the Copyright Office regulations, the method of securing copyright, and the procedures for registering claims and recording documents. This information is free of charge. Reports on copyright facts found in the records of the Copyright Office may be obtained for a statutory fee of $10 an hour; however, any member of the public may use without charge the Copyright Card Catalog in the Copyright Office. Fees provided by law for registration of claims to copyright are $10 for all categories except renewals, which are $6. There are also separate schedules of statutory fees for recordations of transfers of copyright ownership, certified copies of record, import statements, etc.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Information supplied to anyone who requests it. Registration may be made by authors, their assignees, or their exclusive licensees, and others designated by law, or by their agents.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Generally the same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Walk-in service or written requests for information. Applications for registration are on forms provided by Copyright Office.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Quite a few; some of these are that: the owner of copyright or the owner of the right of first publication in a work published with a copyright notice in the United States has a legal obligation to deposit in the Copyright Office, within certain time limits, two complete copies or phonorecords for the use of the Library of Congress; copyright registration under the 1976 Copyright Act is generally voluntary, although copyright owners are required to register their claim in order to obtain certain rights and remedies, registration can be made at any time during the copyright term. For works originally copyrighted between January 1, 1950 and December 31, 1977, a renewal claim must be submitted in the last (28th) year of the first term of copyright. To obtain a compulsory license for jukebox performances, the jukebox operator must register with the Copyright Office in January of each year. Cable systems have deadlines for filing notices of signal carriage and statements of account.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: For works copyrighted between January 1, 1950 and December 31, 1977, there is a first term of protection lasting 28 years with the possibility of renewal for a second term of 47 years. During the last year of the first term of copyright, renewal may be made by the author (or certain of his successors in interest) by filing a renewal application and paying the statutory fee of $6. If renewal registration is not made for these works within the statutory time limits, a copyright of this sort will expire on December 31st of its 28th year, and protection will be lost permanently.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 03-0102-0-1-376.

Obligations: (90 percent salaries and expenses; 10 percent materials) FY 79 $13,121,500; FY 80 $14,332,000; and FY 81 est $15,112,000. (Fees collected are returned to the U.S. Treasury to offset the costs of the program.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, a total of 429,004 registrations were made and 127,698 titles were searched.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Applications, copies of regulations and printed informational circulars are available from Copyright Office at mailing address given below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Until Summer 1980, Register of Copyrights, Copyright Office, Building No. 2, Crystal Mall, 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, VA. Telephone: (703) 557-8700. After Summer 1980, James Madison Memorial Building, Library of Congress, Washington, DC. Mailing address: Copyright Office, Library of Congress, Washington, DC 20559. For up to date information on the exact date of the move, call (202)-287-MOVE.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.900, Patent and Trademark Technical Information Dissemination.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

42.003 DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGING

(Cataloging Data Distribution)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

AUTHORIZATION: 2 U.S.C. 150.

OBJECTIVES: To distribute cataloging and bibliographic information in the form of magnetic tapes, microforms, printed catalog cards, book catalogs, and other technical publications to Government agencies, libraries and other institutions. This enables them to utilize the Library of Congress cataloging and avoid costly cataloging in their own institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Any institution or individual may purchase catalog cards, book catalogs, magnetic tapes, and other technical publications directly from the Cataloging Distribution Service.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any institution or individual may apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Request for ordering information.

Application Procedure: By written request.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 03-0101-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $13,790,671; FY 80 est $14,156,490; and FY 81 est $14,252,590. (A major portion of this appropriation is derived from sales.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, the Cataloging Distribution Service sold 22,555,290 cards, 13,685 annual catalog subscriptions, 26,067 technical publications, and 397 annual subscriptions on order for MARC (Machine Readable Cataloging Data) magnetic tapes.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Literature describing the procedure for ordering materials is available from the Cataloging Distribution Service. A Cataloging Service Bulletin is issued quarterly.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: David G. Remington, Chief, Cataloging Distribution Service, Library of Congress, Navy Yard Annex Building No. 159, Washington, DC 20541. Telephone: (202) 287-6120.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.883, National Agricultural Library Service; 13.406, College Library Resources; 13.464, Public Library Services; 13.465, Interlibrary Cooperation; 42.005, Library of Congress Publications.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

42.005 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

AUTHORIZATION: 2 U.S.C. 136.

OBJECTIVES: To provide Congress, government agencies, the research community, and the general public with information about the collections of the Library of Congress.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Library of Congress publishes guides to its collections, bibliographies on many subjects, literary brochures and records, a quarterly magazine, book catalogs, facsimiles of items in the collections, and other materials in the field of library technology. It also issues literary and folksong recordings. These publications serve as guides to the Library's collections, working tools for other libraries, and reference materials for the scholarly world.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone may purchase Library of Congress publications. The majority of these publications are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Some are available directly from the Library of Congress.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Not Applicable.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Not applicable.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 03-0101-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Services) FY 79 $357,080; FY 80 $371,150; and FY 81 est $400,850.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1980, approximately 335 publications will be issued.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Library of Congress Publications in Print (issued annually) available from Library of Congress, Central Services Division, Washington, DC 20540.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Publishing Office, Library of Congress, Washington, DC 20540. Telephone: (202) 287-5093.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.883, National Agricultural Library Service; 13.406, College Library Resources; 40.002, Government Publication-Sales and Distribution; 42.003, Distribution of Library of Congress Cataloging.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

42.006 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS RESEARCH SERVICES

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

AUTHORIZATION: 2 U.S.C. 136; 20 U.S.C. 91.

OBJECTIVES: To render general and specialized reference and bibliographic services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research and reader services are rendered in such diverse fields as American history, science and technology, African, Middle Eastern, Asian, Slavic, European, and Hispanic studies, music, geography, and cartography, and for such diverse materials as newspapers, serials (periodicals), manuscripts, maps, phonorecords, prints, photographs, and motion pictures. In general, guidance is offered in the identification and use of material, and, insofar as the pressure of public business permits, reference service in answer to telephone and written inquiries is offered to persons who have exhausted State, local, and regional resources. Certain types of requests are declined; however, persons requiring services which cannot be performed by Library staff can be supplied with the names of private researchers who can do the work on fee basis or of other individuals, organizations, and/or agencies which serve as information resources in the requested subject field.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Admission to the Library is free and admission to its reading rooms is permitted to all persons over high school age. Those who cannot come to the Library of Congress and who have exhausted available resources will be assisted by telephone and letter to the extent that time permits.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Walk-in service or written request.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 03-0101-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $17,061,000; FY 80 $19,206,000; and FY 81 est $21,187,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, Research Services Department divisions compiled 413 bibliographies (156,001 entries) and performed a total of 1,279,081 direct reference services (449,864 in person; 134,976 correspondence; and 320,949 by telephone).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Ellen Z. Hahn, Chief, General Reading Rooms Division, Library of Congress, Washington, DC 20540. Telephone: (202) 287-5530.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.883, National Agricultural Library Service; 39.004, National Archives Reference Services; 42.007, Reference and Referral Services in Science and Technology; 60.001, Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

42.007 REFERENCE AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

AUTHORIZATION: 2 U.S.C. 136.

OBJECTIVES: To provide (1) general and specialized reference and bibliographic services based on library holdings in science and technology that include more than three million books, 36,000 serial titles, plus 2,000,000 technical reports; and (2) referral services, based on an indexed inventory of some 13,000 information resources.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In this program, reference specialists of the science and technology division answer without charge brief technical inquiries entailing a bibliographic response. The division also provides free referral service through its National Referral Center by directing those who have a question concerning a particular subject to organizations or individuals that can provide the answer. In responding to inquiries, the Center draws on its current registry of 13,000 information resources and furnishes a name, address, telephone number, and description of services for each information resource provided. This kind of information is also disseminated, within broad topical areas, through occasional published volumes in the series "A Directory of Information Resources in the United States."

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Reference services are available to any individual or organization working in the fields of science and technology. National Referral Center services are available in all subject areas.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Walk-in service, telephone and written request.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: General services provided within maximum turn-around time of five working days.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: On a selective basis, users of the referral service are later requested to report by questionnaire on effectiveness of service.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 03-0101-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) Not separately identified.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, approximately 44,000 direct reference and referral services were provided.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Available free upon request from headquarters office listed below are literature searching guides on specific topics of current interest (e.g., acupuncture) in the series "LC Science Tracer Bullet," and a brochure describing the National Referral Center.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: National Referral Center (referral services) or Science and Technology Division (reference services), Library of Congress, Washington, DC 20540. Telephone: John A. Feulner, Referral (202) 287-5670; Constance Carter, Reference (202) 287-5639.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.883, National Agricultural Library Service; 11.603, National Standard Reference Data System; 11.650, National Technical Information Service; 39.004, National Archives Reference Services; 42.006, Library of Congress Research and Reader Services; 47.038, Science and Society Program; 60.009, Smithsonian Science Information Exchange, Inc.; 81.023, Information Services—Exhibits, Public Speakers, and Publications.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

43.001 AEROSPACE EDUCATION SERVICES PROJECT

(Spacemobile)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958, as amended, Section 203(a) (3); Public Law 85-568; 42 U.S.C. 2473.

OBJECTIVES: To provide information about U.S. aeronautics and space research, development activities and their results, to enhance the knowledge of students and teachers and motivate them in science education and careers, to enrich the regular curricula, and to assist with in-service teacher training.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Information is made available through lecture/demonstrations to assembled groups and personal contact with classroom teachers. Programs cannot be used where there are commercial overtones, for promotional purposes, or where admission is charged.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Schools, teacher training institutions, colleges, universities, civic groups, museums and planetaria.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not necessary, but may be helpful to contact Educational Programs office at any NASA field center or headquarters or the science supervisor of the respective State department of education.

Application Procedure: Letter request to NASA Field Centers listed below.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Three or four weeks.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Some teachers or institutions may be asked from time to time about the program and its results, to aid in performance evaluation.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 80-0103-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Program Costs) FY 79 $1,145,899; FY 80 $795,000; and FY 81 est $600,220.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: From 7/1/78 to 6/30/79 NASA conducted 8,866 programs for over 2,615,747 people and 1,117 teacher workshops with 18,632 people in attendance.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "NASA Aerospace Education Services Project"-free.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact education officer or public affairs officer at nearest NASA Field center: Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Mountain View, CA 94035. Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD 20771; John F. Kennedy Space Center, Kennedy Space Center, FL 32899; Langley Research Center, Langley Station, Hampton, VA 23365; Lewis Research Center, 21000 Brookpark Rd., Cleveland, OH 44135; Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX 77058; Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, AL 35812.

Headquarters Office: Chief of Community and Educational Services, Code LFG-9, NASA Headquarters, Washington, DC 20546. Telephone: (202) 755-3757. Initial contact should be at NASA Field Center.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 20.100, Aviation Education; 43.002, Technology Transfer; 60.001, Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff; 60.013, Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

43.002 TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958, as amended, Section 203(a) (3), Public Law 85-568; 42 U.S.C. 2473.

OBJECTIVES: To insure that developments resulting from Government-sponsored civilian aerospace research and development are made available to widest extent practical and appropriate for the nation's benefit.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Innovations, inventions, and improvements developed throughout the space program are brought to the attention of the public in several ways. NASA Tech Briefs is an, indexed, quarterly journal containing articles which describe such innovations. Subscription is free to technology transfer agents. Technological advances of special significance or complexity are published in the NASA SP series. NASA sponsored Industrial Application Centers and State technology applications centers offer specialized technical information services tailored to meet the needs of local industry, and NASA's Computer Software Management and Information Center (COSMIC) offers government computer programs to the public. Technology transfer programs in remote sensing are maintained to assist State and local governments to integrate and utilize satellite and other remote sensing data in resource management and decision-making.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Engineers and managers of domestic enterprises, professionals, and others involved in technology transfer are entitled to free subscriptions to NASA Tech Briefs. Technical information retrieval services and computer programs/documentation are available to domestic organizations on a fee-paying basis.

Beneficiary Eligibility: General public.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None required.

Application Procedure: Program brochures are available from the Technology Transfer Division, NASA Headquarters. Local offices are listed in the paragraph on information contacts below.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 80-0108-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Program costs; salaries and expenses are excluded) FY 79 $19,800,000; FY 80 est $22,600,000; and FY 81 est $25,600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The NASA Technology Transfer Program has helped many industrial, educational, and governmental organizations develop new products, increase productivity, and reduce costs. Typically, the Technology Transfer Program provides user access to aerospace technology in support of technical problem-solving. For example, the Skylab heat pipe system, being adapted and applied to a thermal control system on the Alaskan Pipeline, will help maintain structural integrity and control the environment by preventing uncontrolled freezing and thawing of the permafrost. A new model from a major automobile manufacturer has been developed with the help of the NASTRAN computer program, one of 1,500 programs available from COSMIC, the Technology Transfer Division's software center. Domestic firms purchased 356 programs and related documentation for $436,000, contributing to the nation's industrial productivity. During the past year, more than 50,000 individuals and firms were given access to new product and process ideas and improvements from NASA resulting in new research and development by subscribing to Tech Briefs. Over 7,000 technical innovations from the space program have been published and are now available for use by American industry. In the area of remote sensing, satellite data have been used by State and local governments to provide planning and evaluation data to satisfy requirements of Federal legislation (e.g., EPA 208 Areawide Planning and Waste Treatment, HUD 701 Comprehensive Planning Assistance Program, Coastal Zone Management Act) as well as State and regional requirements for baseline inventory, planning and change information in the areas of land use, environmental management, water resources, forestry, agricultural monitoring, and critical area management. Since 1977, over 1,000 personnel have received detailed training in the use of remote sensing and establishment of operational remote sensing programs in a number of states has been assisted through cooperative efforts with State agencies.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Spinoff 1979."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to contact the Technology Utilization Officer at a NASA Field Center: Ames Research Center, MS AU240-2, Moffett Field, CA 94035, Telephone: (415) 965-5554; Hugh L. Dryden FRC, Code DCC, P.O. Box 273, Edwards, CA 93523, Telephone: (805) 258-3311, Ext. 787; Goddard Space Flight Center, Code 702.1, Greenbelt, MD 20771, Telephone: (301) 344-6242; NASA Pasadena Office, Code 160-601, 4800 Oak Grove Drive, CA 91103, Telephone: (213) 354-6420; John F. Kennedy Space Center, Code PT-STA-1, Kennedy Space Center, FL 32899, Telephone: (305) 867-3280; Langley Research Center, Langley Station, Hamption, VA 23655, Telephone: (804) 827-3281, Code 139A; Lewis Research Center, Code 7-3, 21000 Brookpark Rd., Cleveland, OH 44135, Telephone: (216) 433-4000, Ext. 6422; Johnson Space Center, Code AT-3, Houston, TX 77058, Telephone: (713) 483-3809; Marshall Space Flight Center, Code AT01, Huntsville, AL 35812, Telephone: (205) 453-2224; NASA Headquarters/Code ET-6 Washington, DC 20546, Telephone: (202) 755-2219; Wallops Flight Center, Code OD, Wallops Island, VA 23337, Telephone: (804) 824-3411, Ext. 2201; Persons or Organizations desiring comprehensive technical information service should contact Industrial Applications Centers or State Technology Applications Centers. Aerospace Research Applications Center (ARAC) Indianapolis, IN 46205, Telephone: (317) 264-4644; New England Research Application Center (NERAC) Storrs, CT 06268, Telephone: (203) 486-4533; Knowledge Availability Systems Center (KASC), Pittsburgh, PA 15260, Telephone: (412) 624-5211; North Carolina Science and Technology Research Center (NC/STRC), Research Triangle Park, NC 27709, Telephone: (919) 549-0671; Western Research Application Center (WESRAC), Los Angeles, CA 90007, Telephone: (213) 741-6132; Technology Application Center (TAC), Albuquerque, NM 87131, Telephone: (505) 277-3622; Kerr Industrial Application Center (KIAC), Durant, OK, 74701, Telephone: (405) 924-0121, Ext. 413; NASA/University of Kentucky Technology Application Program, Center for Public Affairs, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY 40506, Telephone: (606) 258-4632; NASA/University of Florida State Technology Applications Center, College of Engineering, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL 32611, Telephone: (904) 392-6626. Persons interested in acquiring computer programs developed by NASA and some other government agencies should contact: COSMIC, Suite 112 Barrow Hall, the University of Georgia, 30602, Telephone: (404) 542-3265. For assistance in remote sensing, persons may contact the nearest of the three following NASA Regional Remote Sensing Application Centers: Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, CA 94035, Telephone: (415) 965-5900; Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD 20771, Telephone: (301) 344-7658 or (800) 638-0748; Earth Resources Laboratory, National Space Technology Laboratories, NSTL Station, MS 39520, Telephone: (601) 688-2042.

Headquarters Office: Technology Transfer Division, Code ET-6, NASA Headquarters, Washington, DC 20546.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.650, National Technical Information Service; 40.002, Government Publications-Sales and Distribution; 43.001, Aerospace Education Services Project; 60.009, Smithsonian Science Information Exchange, Inc.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION

44.001 CREDIT UNION CHARTER, EXAMINATION, SUPERVISION, AND INSURANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Credit Union Act as amended November 10, 1978; 12 U.S.C., 1751 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To offer to groups that have a common bond the opportunity to establish and operate their own credit unions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Insurance; Provision of Specialized Services; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Staff will explain Federal credit union chartering requirements to any interested group, will help with the preparation of the charter application, will assist a newly chartered credit union to begin operation, and will assist credit unions and their members in consumer matters. Grant of a Federal charter will provide $100,000 depositor insurance on individual accounts. State-chartered credit unions are eligible to apply for depositor insurance in accordance with applicable State laws.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Associations of 300 or more members, employee groups of 200 or more, and rural communities with 300 or more families may qualify for a Federal credit union charter.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Made in the form of a request to the Chairman, National Credit Union Administration. Requests are submitted through regional offices.

Award Procedure: The organization certificate, if approved by the Chairman, shall be the charter of the Federal credit union and mailed to the keyman.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Once the necessary investigations are completed, the processing will take approximately two weeks.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 25-4056-0-3-371; 25-4468-0-3-371.

Obligations: FY 79 $43,590,000; FY 80 est $58,892,000; and FY 81 est $59,841,000. (Federal credit union program is supported by fees and insurance premiums).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: All Federal credit unions have depositor insurance. As of December 31, 1979, approximately 4,835 State credit unions were federally insured. At year end 1979, approximately 12,797 Federal credit unions were in operation and were serving 25 million members. Federal credit unions' assets were $37.6 billion, loans to members were approximately $30 billion, and members' shares were nearly $32.4 billion.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Credit Union Information Package available upon request. No charge for Information Package.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Room 3E, State Street South Building, 1776 Heritage Drive, Boston, MA 02171, Telephone: (617) 223-6807; Federal Building, 228 Walnut Street, Harrisburg, PA 17108, Telephone: (717) 782-4595; Room 500, 1365 Peachtree Street, N.E., Atlanta, GA 30309, Telephone: (404) 881-3127; Room 704 Federal Building, 234 N. Summit Street, Toledo, OH 43604, Telephone: (419) 259-7511; Suite 1400, 515 Congress Avenue, Austin, TX 78701, Telephone: (512) 397-5131; Suite 1830, Two Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, CA 94111, Telephone: (415) 556-6277.

Headquarters Office: Chairman, NCUA Board, National Credit Union Administration, 1776 G Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20456. Telephone: (202) 357-1000.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS

45.001 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—DESIGN ARTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348, Public Law 91-346, Public Law 93-133, and Public Law 94-462; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants for projects, including research, professional education, and public awareness in architecture, landscape architecture, urban, interior, fashion, industrial, and environmental design. The program attempts to encourage creativity and to make the public aware of the benefits of good design.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for projects fostering professional education and development, environmental education and public awareness, research, and design projects. There are no funds for construction of facilities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made to: 1) nonprofit organizations, including State and local governments and State arts agencies, if donations to such organizations qualify as charitable deductions under Section 170 (c) of the Internal Revenue Code; and to 2) individuals (ordinarily U.S. citizens only) who, according to Public Law 89-209, Section 5(c) must possess exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applying organizations are required to submit a copy of their Internal Revenue Service tax exemption determination letter with their applications. For State and local governments making application, allowable costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4. For institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other nonprofit organizations making application, allowable costs will be determined according to OMB Circular No. A-21.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program for State and local governments only.

Application Procedure: Applicants should request guidelines for this program area and appropriate standard applications (NEA-2 for individuals, NEA-3 for organizations) from: Director for Architecture, Planning, and Design Program, National Endowment for the Arts, 2401 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20506. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110 and A-102, as appropriate.

Award Procedure: The Chairman of the Endowment makes the final decision on all awards based on recommendations from the National Council on the Arts (the NEA advisory body) and the consulting panels to the agency. The Endowment Headquarters will determine on a case-by-case basis those applicants who can further disburse grant money to sub-grantees. Notification of the grant award, if made to any subdivision of a State or local government, must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed below.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Dependent on meetings of the National Council on the Arts.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Renewal grants may be made but are processed as new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with projects. Generally, request may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Financial report within 90 days after termination of grant period or as requested, plus three copies of narrative of accomplishment.

Audits: As determined by the Endowment.

Records: Financial records to be retained by grantee for three years following termination of grant, or as determined.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $4,343,533; FY 80 est $3,645,000; and FY 81 est $5,140,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: Up to $10,000; $5,000 average. Organizations: Up to $20,000; $15,000 average.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, grants were made to 56 individuals and 227 organizations.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publications are available from Information Processing, National Endowment for the Arts, 2401 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs" and "Design Arts Guidelines" for appropiate fiscal year. For information on available publications about architecture and design projects, contact Design Arts Program, National Endowment for the Arts, 2401 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Design Arts Program, National Endowment for the Arts, 2401 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-4276 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.152, Mortgage Insurance-Experimental Homes; 14.153, Mortgage Insurance-Experimental Projects Other Than Housing; 14.154, Mortgage Insurance-Experimental Rental Housing; 45.003, Promotion of the Arts-Artists-in-Schools, 5.006, Promotion of the Arts-Media Arts: Film/Radio/Television; 45.009, Promotion of the Arts-Visual Arts; 45.010, Promotion of the Arts-Expansion Arts; 45.011, Promotion of the Arts-Special Projects; 45.012, Promotion of the Arts-Museums.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) A study exploring the possibility of restoring the Bangor (Maine) Opera House; 2) a series of mini plays to be presented in the New York City area depicting neighborhood improvement projects; 3) preparation of a manuscript on the works and drawings of master landscape architect Jens Jensen; 4) to develop a strategy for the revitalization of the oldest commercial area in downtown Lincoln, Nebraska; 5) to reconstitute and redesign "Urban Design" magazine and its related publications and to commence publishing them under the auspices of the newly created nonprofit Institute for Urban Design.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: All applications are reviewed according to the following standards: artistic quality, the merit of the project, the applicant's capacity to accomplish it, and evidence of local support for the project.

45.002 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—DANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348, Public Law 91-346, Public Law 93-133, and Public Law 94-462; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To assist dancers, choreographers, and dance organizations, and to make the highest quality dance widely available.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for the creation of new dance works, dance touring, dance workshops, management improvement of professional dance companies, national services, regional development, and dance films. Generally, there are no funds for construction or rehabilitation of facilities, general support, study abroad, scholarships, publications or research.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made to: 1) nonprofit organizations, including State and local governments and State arts agencies, if donations to such organizations qualify as charitable deductions under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code; and to 2) individuals (ordinarily U.S. citizens only) who, according to Public Law 89-209, Section 5(c) must possess exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applying organizations are required to submit a copy of their Internal Revenue Service tax exemption determination letter with their applications. For State and local governments making application, allowable costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4. For institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other nonprofit organizations making application, allowable costs will be determined according to OMB Circular No. A-21.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program for State and local governments only.

Application Procedure: Applicants should request guidelines for this program area and appropriate standard application forms (NEA-2 for individuals, NEA-3 for organizations, and "Application for Federal Assistance (Short Form)" for all State and local government entities) from: Director of Dance Program, National Endowment for the Arts, 2401 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20506. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circulars No. A-110 and A-102, as appropriate.

Award Procedure: The Chairman of the Endowment makes the final decision on all awards based on recommendations from the National Council on the Arts (the NEA advisory body) and the consulting panels to the agency. The Endowment Headquarters will determine on a case-by-case basis those applicants who can further disburse grant money to sub-grantees. Notification of the grant award, if made to any subdivision of a State or local government, must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed below.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Dependent on meetings of the National Council on the Arts.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Renewal grants may be made and are processed as new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Financial report within 90 days after termination of grant period or as requested, plus three copies of narrative of accomplishment.

Audits: As determined by the Endowment.

Records: Financial records to be retained by grantee for three years following termination of grant, or as determined.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $8,023,900; FY 80 est $8,020,000; and FY 81 est $9,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: $1,000 to $30,000. Organizations: $1,200 to $251,400; $30,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, grants were made to 76 individuals and 297 organizations.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publication is available from Information Processing, National Endowment for the Arts, 2401 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Dance Program, National Endowment for the Arts, 2401 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6383 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 45.005, Promotion of the Arts-Music; 45.006, Promotion of the Arts-Media Arts: Film/Radio/Television; 45.008, Promotion of the Arts-Theatre; 45.009, Promotion of the Arts-Visual Arts; 45.010, Promotion of the Arts-Expansion Arts; 45.011, Promotion of the Arts-Special Projects.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) A one-week residency of the Joffrey Ballet at the Lewis and Clark College, Portland, Oregon; 2) A four-week residency of the Jose Limon Dance Company at The American University, Washington, DC; 3) To assist in the final editing, titling and music dubbing of a collection of existing films of Daniel Nagrin's solos from 1948-1978; 4) To support the presentation of two to four performances each of the work of 12 choreographers at St. Mark's Church/Danspace, New York City; 5) To support the Re-Encuentro Cubano 1979 festival in Miami, Florida.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: All applications are reviewed according to the following standards: artistic quality, the merit of the project, the applicant's capacity to accomplish it, and evidence of local support for the project.

45.003 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—ARTISTS-IN-SCHOOLS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348, Public Law 91-346, Public Law 93-133, and Public Law 94-462; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants for special innovative projects in arts education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used for placement of professional artists in elementary and secondary schools, and for projects which bring professional artists and people of all ages together in arts activities beyond the traditional school environment. There are no funds for rehabilitation or construction of facilities, study abroad, or scholarships.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170 (c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. This definition also includes states, local governments, and State arts agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applying organizations are required to submit a copy of their Internal Revenue Service tax exemption determination letter with their applications. For State and local governments making application, allowable costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4. For institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other nonprofit organizations making application, allowable costs will be determined according to OMB Circular No. A-21.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program for State and local governments only.

Application Procedure: Applicants should request guidelines for this program area and appropriate standard application forms (NEA-3 for organizations and "Application for Federal Assistance (Short Form)" for State and local government entities) from: Director of Artists-in-Schools Program, National Endowment for the Arts, 2401 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20506. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circulars No. A-110 and A-102, as appropriate.

Award Procedure: The Chairman of the Endowment makes the final decision on all awards based on recommendations from the National Council on the Arts (the NEA advisory body) and the consulting panels to the agency. The Endowment Headquarters will determine on a case-by-case basis those applicants who can further disburse grant money to sub-grantees. Notification of the grant award, if made to any subdivision of a State or local government, must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed below.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Dependent on meetings of the National Council on the Arts.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Renewal grants may be made and are processed as new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Financial report within 90 days after termination of grant period or as requested, plus narrative of accomplishments.

Audits: As determined by the Endowment.

Records: Financial records to be retained by grantee for three years following termination of grant, or as determined.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $5,639,477; FY 80 est $5,221,000; and FY 81 est $4,975,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: none. Organizations: $2,000 to $80,000; $15,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, grants were made to approximately 106 organizations.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publications are available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402: "Artists In Schools" ($2.75). The following are available from Information Processing, National Endowment for the Arts, 2401 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Artists-in-Schools Program, National Endowment for the Arts, 2401 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6028 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 15.850, Indian Arts and Crafts Development; 45.004, Promotion of the Arts-Literature; 45.011, Promotion of the Arts-Special Projects; 68.001, National Gallery of Art Extension Service.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) The poetry component of the Artists-in-Schools program of the Frederick Burk Foundation, San Francisco; 2) The dance, film, poetry, and visual arts components for the Artists-in-Schools program of the Alabama State Council on the Arts and Humanities; 3) Media Study, Buffalo, New York to employ artists and the renting of film/video equipment for a six-week workshop; 4) The Growing Mind, Berkeley, California to employ artists from the Baulines Craftsmen's Guild to work with children from the Full Circle School in the Crafts Apprentice Program; 5) Research Foundation of the City University of New York for the City College's Workshop Center for Open Education program to provide visual artists who will assist children in developing murals for schoolyards and corridors.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: All applications are reviewed according to the following standards: Artistic quality, the merit of the project, the applicant's capacity to accomplish it, and evidence of local support for the project.

45.004 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—LITERATURE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348, Public Law 91-346, Public Law 93-133, and Public Law 94-462; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide fellowships for creative writers, and to support organizations devoted to development of the literary arts in America.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are awarded for creation of new works; for readings and residencies of creative writers in colleges, theatres, libraries, museums, art centers, prisons, hospitals and other institutions; for support of small literary presses and magazines throughout the country; and for assistance to national literary service organizations. There are no funds for construction or rehabilitation of facilities. Grants are given for publication to noncommercial literary magazines and small presses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made to: 1) nonprofit organizations, including State and local governments and State arts agencies, if donations to such organizations qualify as charitable deductions under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code; and to 2) individuals (ordinarily U. S. citizens only) who, according to Public Law 89-209, Section 5(c) must possess exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applying organizations are required to submit a copy of their Internal Revenue Service tax exemption determination letter with their applications. For State and local governments making application, allowable costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4. For institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other nonprofit organizations making application, allowable costs will be determined according to OMB Circular No. A-21.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program for State and local governments only.

Application Procedure: Applicants should request guidelines for this program area and appropriate standard application forms (NEA-2 for individuals, NEA-3 for organizations, and "Application for Federal Assistance (Short Form)" for local and State government entities) from: Director of Literature Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: The Chairman of the Endowment makes the final decision on all awards based on recommendations from the National Council on the Arts (the NEA advisory body) and the consulting panels to the agency. The Endowment Headquarters will determine on a case-by-case basis those applicants who can further disburse grant money to sub-grantees. Notification of grant award, if made to any subdivision of a State or local government, must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed below.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Dependent on meetings of the National Council on the Arts.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Renewal grants may be made and are processed as new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Financial report within 90 days after termination of grant period or as requested, plus narrative of accomplishment.

Audits: As determined by the Endowment.

Records: Financial records to be retained by grantee for three years following termination of grant, or as determined.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $3,903,100; FY 80 est $4,705,000; and FY 81 est $4,810,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: $10,000. Organizations: $500 to $470,000; $8,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 127 fellowships were awarded to creative writers; 349 grants were made to small literary presses and magazines, 155 grants were made in support of writers' residencies, and 71 grants were made for services to the field and general programs.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publications are available from Information Processing, National Endowment for the Arts, 2401 E Street NW, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs" and "Literature Guidelines" for appropriate fiscal year.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Literature Program, National Endowment for the Arts, 2401 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6044 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 45.003, Promotion of the Arts-Education; 45.006, Promotion of the Arts-Media Arts: Film/Radio/Television; 45.008, Promotion of the Arts-Theatre.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) Library of Congress in Washington, D. C. for a conference on the publishing of poetry and fiction; 2) Dryad Press in San Francisco for the production of chapbooks; 3) Carnegie-Mellon University in Pittsburgh for the "Poetry in the Buses" projects; 4) Mr. Raymond C. Coreil in Ville Platte, Louisiana, a Creative Writing Fellowship; 5) Mrs. M. E. Cutler in Plattsburgh, New York, for the Tundra Books of Northern New York for production of chapbooks.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: All applications are reviewed according to the following standards: artistic quality, the merit of the project, the applicant's capacity to accomplish it, and evidence of local support for the project.

45.005 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—MUSIC

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Laws 90-348, 91-346, 93-133, and Public Law 94-462; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To support excellence in music performance and creativity and to develop informed audiences for music throughout the country.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used to assist exceptionally talented individuals and a wide range of organizations including professional symphony orchestras, contemporary music ensembles, groups engaged in jazz, national service organizations, and others. The types of activities supported vary, depending upon the guidelines under which assistance is requested. There are no funds for construction or rehabilitation of facilities, summer music camps, research, direct publication or recording costs, purchase of musical instruments, equipment, or uniforms, or for scholarship aid to individuals.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made to: 1) nonprofit organizations, including State and local governments and State arts agencies, if donations to such organizations qualify as charitable deductions under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code; and to 2) individuals (ordinarily U.S. citizens only) who, according to Public Law 89-209, Section 5(c) must possess exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applying organizations are required to submit a copy of their Internal Revenue Service tax exemption determination letter with their applications. For State and local governments making application, allowable costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4. For institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other nonprofit organizations making application, allowable costs will be determined according to OMB Circular No. A-21.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program for State and local governments only.

Application Procedure: The Chairman of the Endowment makes the final decision on all awards based on recommendations from the National Council on the Arts (the NEA advisory body) and the consulting panels to the agency. The Endowment Headquarters will determine on a case-by-case basis those applicants who can further disburse grant money to sub-grantees. Notification of the grant award, if made to any subdivision of a State or local government, must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Award Procedure: The Chairman of the Endowment makes the final decision on all awards based on recommendations from the National Council on the Arts (the NEA advisory body) and the consulting panels in this field. Headquarters office will determine on a case-by-case basis those applicants that can further disperse grant money to subgrantees. Notification of grant award, if made to State or local government, must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed below.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Dependent on meetings of the National Council on the Arts.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Renewal grants may be made and are processed as new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Organizations: Financial report within 90 days after termination of grant period or as requested, plus narrative of accomplishment. Individuals: Narrative report within 90 days after termination of grant period.

Audits: As determined by the Endowment.

Records: Financial records to be retained by grantee for three years following termination of grant, or as determined.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $12,802,408; FY 80 est $13,545,000; and FY 81 est $16,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: $800 to $10,000. Organizations: $500 to $600,000; $50,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, grants were made to 138 individuals and 467 organizations.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following are available from Information Processing, National Endowment for the Arts, 2401 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs," "Orchestra Guidelines," "Ensembles: Contemporary Music Guidelines," and "Composer/Librettist Guidelines," for appropriate fiscal year.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Music Program, National Endowment for the Arts, 2401 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6390 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 45.002, Promotion of the Arts-Dance; 45.006, Promotion of the Arts-Media Arts: Film/Radio/Television; 45.008, Promotion of the Arts-Theatre; 45.009, Promotion of the Arts-Visual Arts; 45.011, Promotion of the Arts-Special Projects; 45.014, Promotion of the Arts-Opera and Musical Theatre; 45.015, Promotion of the Arts-Folk Arts.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) A series of concerts by the Aeolian Woodwind Quintet under the auspices of the Annapolis Fine Arts Foundation; 2) A Sunday Afternoon Concert series with low admission for the elderly, and run-out and regional tour performances by the Birmingham Symphony; 3) Support of the activities of the Berkshire Music Center as a training institution for young musicians involving study, master classes, and performances; 4) Support of the Development Office of the Berklee College of Music in Boston; 5) A fellowship to Ulysses Kay to compose an opera based on the life of Fredrick Douglas.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: All applications are reviewed according to the following standards: artistic quality, the merit of the project, the applicant's capacity to accomplish it, and evidence of local support for the project.

45.006 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—MEDIA ARTS: FILM/RADIO/TELEVISION

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209, as amended by Public Law 90-348, Public Law 91-346, Public Law 93-133, and Public Law 94-462; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants in support of projects designed to assist individuals and groups to produce films, radio and video of high aesthetic quality, to exhibit and disseminate media arts. The Endowment also assists the American Film Institute which carries out a number of assistance programs for film.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Support may be used for arts programming and experimental arts projects in film, videotape, television, and radio. Assistance is also available for regional film centers, and to educational and similar institutions for short term residencies, workshops and seminars which involve professional filmmakers, video artists, teachers, and students in the study of film as an art form. There are no funds for rehabilitation or construction of facilities or scholarship aid.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made to: 1) nonprofit organizations, including State and local governments and State arts agencies, if donations to such organizations qualify as charitable deductions under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code; and to 2) individuals (U.S. citizens only) who, according to Public Law 89-209, Section 5(c) must possess exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applying organizations are required to submit a copy of their Internal Revenue Service tax exemption determination letter with their applications. For State and local governments making application, allowable costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4. For institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other nonprofit organizations making application, allowable costs will be determined according to OMB Circular No. A-21.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program for State and local governments only.

Application Procedure: Applicants should request guidelines for this program area and appropriate standard application forms (NEA-2 for individuals, and NEA-3 for organizations, and "Application for Federal Assistance (Short Form)" for local and State government entities) from: Director of Public Media Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: The Chairman of the Endowment makes the final decision on all awards based on recommendations from the National Council on the Arts, (the NEA advisory body) and the consulting panels to the agency. The Endowment Headquarters will determine on a case-by-case basis those applicants who can further disburse grant money to sub-grantees. Notification of the grant award, if made to any subdivision of a State or local government, must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed below.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Dependent on meetings of the National Council on the Arts.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Renewal grants may be made and are processed as new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Financial report within 90 days after termination of grant period or as requested, plus narrative of accomplishment.

Audits: As determined by the Endowment.

Records: Financial records to be retained by grantee for three years following termination of grant, or as determined.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $8,687,500; FY 80 est $9,115,000; and FY 81 est $12,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: $2,500 to $20,000; $7,500. Organizations: $2,000 to $500,000; $15,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, grants were given to approximately 43 individuals and 267 organizations.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publications are available from Information Processing, National Endowment for the Arts, 2401 E Street NW, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs" and "Media Arts Guidelines" for the appropriate fiscal year.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Media Arts Program, National Endowment for the Arts, 2401 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6300 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.413, Educational Broadcasting Facilities (Public Broadcasting); 45.011, Promotion of the Arts-Special Projects; 45.104, Promotion of the Humanities-Media Humanities Projects.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) The Chicago Filmmakers to support exhibition of works by independent filmmakers and personal appearances by the artists; 2) University of Maryland for a conference on the development of new media technologies and their use by independent film and video artists; 3) Alfonso Beato for a film about the history and culture of Puerto Rico; 4) Downtown Community Television Center for a documentary by Jon Alpert about Third Avenue, cutting through Brooklyn, Chinatown, the Bowery, and South Bronx in New York City; 5) Curators of the University of Missouri for a weekly thirty-minute program of readings and music, entitled "New Letters on the Air."

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: All applications are reviewed according to the following standards: artistic quality, the merit of the project, the applicant's capacity to accomplish it, and evidence of local support for the project.

45.007 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—STATE PROGRAM/PARTNERSHIP COORDINATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348, Public Law 91-346, Public Law 93-133, and Public Law 94-462; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To assist State and regional public arts agencies in the development of programs for the encouragement of the arts and artists.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Project Grants; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to develop arts programs, build audiences, encourage artists and provide assistance to artists and arts organizations. Funds are also available to groups of State Arts Agencies for cooperative arts projects. State, regional and local agencies are also eligible for other grants from all program areas.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Agencies officially designated as the State Arts Agency by the Governor in each of the 50 states and six special U.S. jurisdictions, and other specific public arts agencies are eligible to apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The citizens of the 50 states and six special U.S. jurisdictions.

Credentials/Documentation: The Basic State Operating Grant requires that the agency be legally designated as the official State Arts Agency. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments only. Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program for State and local governments only.

Application Procedure: Appropriate applications are supplied by the Director of Partnership Coordination or States Program. These programs are subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-102.

Award Procedure: The Chairman of the Endowment makes the final decision on all awards based on recommendations from the National Council on the Arts (the NEA advisory body). Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Deadlines are announced to official State Art Agencies and to regional arts agencies.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Dependent on meetings of the National Council on the Arts.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Grants are awarded each fiscal year, but each application is treated as a new grant.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula grants must be matched dollar-for-dollar with non-Federal funds. Formula: Of the total appropriations (5C) in each fiscal year, no less than 20 percent will be available to State Arts Agencies and regional groups. Of this 20 percent, 75 percent will be alloted among State Arts Agencies in equal amounts of $200,000 or more and 25 percent will be available to the Endowment for making grants to State Arts Agencies and regional groups, with a minimum $200,000 bloc grant level taking precedence over the remaining percent for State agency and regional group grants.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Each grant is for the full fiscal year or as designated. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Full evaluation of all projects contained in the State application and a final expenditure report.

Audits: As determined by the Endowment.

Records: Financial records to be retained by grantee for three years following termination of grant, or as determined.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $23,761,000; FY 80 est $23,900,000; and FY 81 est not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Basic State Operating Grants: $275,000 in fiscal year 1979. Other grants to State and regional arts agencies: $2,000 to $500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, approximately 168 grants were made to 50 official State and six jurisdictional arts agencies, regional arts agencies and related nonprofit organizations.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following is available from Information Processing, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Directors, State Program, or Partnership Coordination, National Endowment for the Arts, 2401 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6055 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 45.002, Promotion of the Arts-Dance; 45.003, Promotion of the Arts-Artists-in-Schools; 45.010, Promotion of the Arts-Expansion Arts; 45.011, Promotion of the Arts-Special Projects.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) New Hampshire Commission on the Arts--Basic State Operating Grant; 2) Nebraska Arts Council for the community arts agencies of Seward, Scottsbluff, Lincoln and the Metropolitan Arts Council of Omaha; 3) New Mexico Arts Commission for the support of an executive director for the Taos Art Association; 4) Connecticut Commission on the Arts for continued assistance to their Community Arts Council Development Program; 5) Maryland Arts Council for the National Assembly of State Arts Agencies' meeting which will have costs administered through the Maryland Arts Council .

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.

45.008 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—THEATRE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348, 91-346; Public Law 93-133, and Public Law 94-462; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to aid professional theatre companies and organizations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants to organizations are directed at professional theatre companies, professional experimental theatre companies, new play producing groups, playwright development programs and professional theatre for children and youth. Assistance is also available for theatre service organizations, professional theatre projects through State Arts Agencies, and theatre touring. There are no funds for construction or rehabilitation of facilities or for assistance to individual artists.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition includes states, local governments, and State Art Agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applying organizations are required to submit a copy of their Internal Revenue Service tax exemption determination letter with their applications. For State and local governments making application, allowable costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4. For institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other nonprofit organizations making application, allowable costs will be determined according to OMB Circular No. A-21.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program for State and local governments only.

Application Procedure: Applicants should request guidelines for this program area and standard application forms (NEA-3 for organizations) from: Director of Theatre Program, National Endowment for the Arts, 2401 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20506. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circulars No. A-110 and A-102, as appropriate.

Award Procedure: The Chairman of the Endowment makes the final decision on all awards based on recommendations from the National Council on the Arts (the NEA advisory body) and the consulting panels to the agency. The Endowment Headquarters will determine on a case-by-case basis those applicants who can further disburse grant money to sub-grantees. Notification of the grant award, if made to any subdivision of a State or local government, must be to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed below.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Dependent on meetings of the National Council on the Arts.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Renewal grants may be made and are processed as new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Financial reports within 90 days after termination of grant period or as requested, plus narrative of accomplishment.

Audits: As determined by the Endowment.

Records: Financial records to be retained by grantee for three years following termination of grant, or as determined.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $7,291,321; FY 80 est $8,390,000; and FY 81 est $10,705,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: none; organizations: $1,000 to $200,000; $20,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, grants were made to approximately 264 organizations.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publications are available from Information Processing, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs," and "Theatre Guidelines" for appropriate fiscal year.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Theatre Program, National Endowment for the Arts, 2401 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6387 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 45.001, Promotion of the Arts-Architecture, Planning and Design; 45.002, Promotion of the Arts-Dance; 45.004, Promotion of the Arts-Literature; 45.005, Promotion of the Arts-Music; 45.006, Promotion of the Arts-Media Arts: Film/Radio/Television; 45.009, Promotion of the Arts-Visual Arts; 45.011, Promotion of the Arts-Special Projects.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) Alley Theater in Houston, Texas for the support of the 1978-79 season of plays; 2) Peterborough Players in Peterborough, New Hampshire for the support of administrative and artistic staff development; 3) Off Off Broadway Alliance, Inc. in New York City for the support of service programs to off off Broadway theaters; 4) American Theatre Association in Washington, DC for the support of the Playwrights Workshop; 5) Intiman Theatre in Seattle, Washington to support the artistic staff and production development during the 1978 season.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: All applications are reviewed according to the following standards: artistic quality, the merit of the project, the applicant's capacity to accomplish it, and evidence of local support of the project.

45.009 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—VISUAL ARTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348, Public Law 91-346, Public Law 93-133, and Public Law 94-462; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to assist painters, sculptors, craftsmen, photographers, and printmakers; to support institutions devoted to the development of the visual arts in America.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants provide assistance for individual painters, sculptors, printmakers, conceptual artists, performance and video artists working within a visual arts context, art critics, craftsmen, and photographers of exceptional talent; for commissioning and placement of art works in public spaces; for short-term residencies of artists, critics, craftsmen, and photographers in educational and cultural institutions; and for workshops for professional artists, photographers, and craftsmen; alternative exhibition spaces, photography and crafts exhibitions; visual arts projects in the performing arts; artists' services to the field; photography publications; and photography surveys.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made to: 1) nonprofit organizations, including State and local governments and State arts agencies, if donations to such organizations qualify as charitable deductions under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code; and to 2) individuals (ordinarily U.S. citizens only) who, according to Public Law 89-209, Section 5(c) must possess exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applying organizations are required to submit a copy of their Internal Revenue Service tax exemption determination letter with their applications. For State and local governments making application, allowable costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4. For institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other nonprofit organizations making application, allowable costs will be determined according to OMB Circular No. A-21.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program for State and local governments only.

Application Procedure: Applicants should request guidelines for this program area and appropriate standard application forms (NEA-2 for individuals, NEA-3 for organizations, and "Application for Federal Assistance (Short Form)" for State and local government entities) from: Director of Visual Arts Program, National Endowment for the Arts, 2401 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20506. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circulars No. A-110 and A-102, as appropriate.

Award Procedure: The Chairman of the Endowment makes the final decision on all awards based on recommendations from the National Council on the Arts, (the NEA advisory body) and the consulting panels to the agency. The Endowment Headquarters will determine on a case-by-case basis those applicants who can further disburse grant money to sub-grantees. Notification of the grant award, if made to any subdivision of a State or local government, must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadline: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed below.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Dependent on meetings of the National Council on the Arts.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Renewal grants may be made and are processed as new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds. Grants to individuals are made on a nonmatching basis.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Financial report within 90 days after termination of grant period or as requested, plus narrative of accomplishment.

Audits: As determined by the Endowment.

Records: Financial records to be retained by grantee for 3 years following termination of grant, or as determined.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $4,710,222; FY 80 est $7,145,000; and FY 81 est $7,405,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: $1,000 to $10,000; $7,500. Organizations: $500 to $50,000; $10,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, grants were made to 241 individuals and 449 organizations.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publications are available from Information Processing, National Endowment for the Arts, 2401 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs" and "Visual Arts Guidelines" for the appropriate fiscal year.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Visual Arts Program, National Endowment for the Arts, 2401 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-1566 (use same 7-digit number for FTS). Mail Stop 501.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 15.850, Indian Arts and Crafts Development; 45.002, Promotion of the Arts-Dance; 45.005, Promotion of the Arts-Music, 45.008, Promotion of the Arts-Theatre;45.011, Promotion of the Arts-Special Projects; 45.012, Promotion of the Arts-Museums.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) Albuquerque Dance Theater to commission Roger Sweet to design sets for the production of improvisation pieces; 2) Bard College to support a series of five photography exhibitions; 3) St. Louis Art Museum to support a traveling exhibition and catalogue of the photographs of Charles Watkins; 4) Timothy D. Barrett to write a manual of the Japanese "nagashizuki" papermaking process; 5) Change, Inc. in New York City for continued support of a program which provides artists with emergency funding to meet general subsistence costs.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: All applications are reviewed according to the following standards: artistic quality, the merit of the project, the applicant's capacity to accomplish it, and evidence of local support for the project.

45.010 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—EXPANSION ARTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Laws 90-348, 91-346, 93-133, and 94-462; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to professionally directed, community-based arts organizations involved with urban, suburban, and rural communities. Particular attention is given to these organizations which serve citizens -- including ethnic minorities -- whose cultural needs are not met by the major arts institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used for the following kinds of projects: professional instruction and training in the arts, arts exposure, the promotion of cross-cultural exchange, and the creation of new ways to assimilate new forms with established forms. There are no funds available for construction of facilities or for assistance to individuals.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition includes states, local governments, and State arts agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applying organizations are required to submit a copy of their Internal Revenue Service tax exemption determination letter with their applications. For State and local governments making application, allowable costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4. For institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other nonprofit organizations making application, allowable costs will be determined according to OMB Circular No. A-21.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program by State and local governments only.

Application Procedure: Applicants should request guidelines for this program area and appropriate standard application forms (NEA-3 for organizations, "Application for Federal Assistance (Short Form)" for State and local government entities) from: Director of Expansion Arts Program, National Endowment for the Arts, 2401 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20506. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circulars No. A-110 and A-102, as appropriate.

Award Procedure: The Chairman of the Endowment makes the final decision on all awards based on recommendations from the National Council on the Arts (the NEA advisory body) and the consulting panels to the agency. The Endowment Headquarters will determine on a case-by-case basis those applicants who can further disburse grant money to sub-grantees. Notification of the grant award, if made to any subdivision of a State or local government, must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed below.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Dependent on meetings of the National Council on the Arts.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Renewal grants may be made and are processed as new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched at least dollar-for-dollar with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Financial report within 90 days after termination of grant period or as requested, plus narrative of accomplishment.

Audits: As determined by the Endowment.

Records: Financial records to be retained by grantee for three years following termination of grant, or as determined.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $8,173,700; FY 80 est $8,114,000; and FY 81 est $8,605,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: none. Organizations: $1,000 to $70,000; $10,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, grants were made to approximately 579 organizations.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publications are available from Information Processing, National Endowment for the Arts, 2401 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for Arts, Guide to Programs," "Expansion Arts Guidelines" for appropriate fiscal year.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Expansion Arts Program, National Endowment for the Arts, 2401 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6010 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.219, Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program; 15.850, Indian Arts and Crafts Development; 45.001, Promotion of the Arts-Design Arts; 45.007, Promotion of the Arts-States Program/ Partnership Coordination; 45.011, Promotion of the Arts-Special Projects.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) Locally-based artists-in-residence for a multi-ethnic outreach program which presents various art forms to Greeks, Blacks, Cuban-Americans, rural communities and senior citizens in Tallahassee, Florida; 2) Clark College, Atlanta, Georgia for the support of a new folk opera, "The Ballad of Catfoot Grimes," combining dance, music, theater and early 20th century history of southern Louisiana culture; 3) North Carolina Arts Council to support an arts education program within the prison system, including employment of a full-time coordinator and several part-time instructors; 4) Centro Cultural de la Comunidad in Washington, DC to support a Latin cultural enrichment program of music, visual arts, theatre and dance training for youth and presentations such as exhibits, concerts and seminars; 5) Galveston County Cultural Arts Council in Galveston, Texas for continued support of the Arts Center on the Strand's professional arts classes, workshops, exhibits, performances and community services.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: All applications are reviewed according to the following standards: artistic quality, the merit of the project, the applicant's capacity to accomplish it, and evidence of local support for the project.

45.011 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—SPECIAL PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348, Public Law 91-346, Public Law 93-133, and Public Law 94-462; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants for a limited number of special projects which do not fit other Endowment program guidelines, or projects which involve two or more art forms or program areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for projects which involve two or more art forms or program areas, which meet professional standards, have potential national or regional significance, or are justifiable on the basis of geographic isolation from other quality arts activity.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition also includes states, local governments, and State arts agencies. There are no grants to individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Copy of Internal Revenue Service tax exemption determination letter, in case of nonprofit organization. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments; and costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-21 for grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other nonprofit organizations.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program for State and local governments only.

Application Procedure: Applicants should request information for this program area and standard application forms (NEA-3 for organizations) from: Director, Special Projects, National Endowment for the Arts, 2401 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20506. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circulars No. A-110 and No. A-102, as appropriate.

Award Procedure: The Chairman of the Endowment makes final decision on all awards based on recommendations from National Council on the Arts (the NEA advisory body) and consulting panels in this field. Headquarters office will determine on a case-by-case basis those initial applicants that can further disperse grant money. Notification of grant award, if made to State or political subdivision thereof or local government, must be made to the des-

ignated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed below.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Dependent on meetings of National Council on the Arts.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Renewal grants may be made and are processed as new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched at least dollar-for-dollar with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Financial report within 90 days after termination of grant or as requested, plus narrative of accomplishment.

Audits: As determined by the Endowment.

Records: Financial records to be retained by grantee for three years following termination of grant, or as determined.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $3,719,300; FY 80 est $3,842,500; and FY 81 est $5,675,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: None. Organizations: $1,080 to $100,000; $15,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, grants were made to approximately 140 organizations.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following is available from Information Processing, National Endowment for the Arts, 2401 E Street, NW Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guides to Programs".

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director of Office of Special Projects, National Endowment for the Arts, 2401 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6020 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 45.001, Promotion of the Arts-Design Arts; 45.002, Promotion of the Arts-Dance; 45.003, Promotion of the Arts-Artists-in-Schools; 45.004, Promotion of the Arts-Literature; 45.005, Promotion of the Arts-Media Arts: Film/Radio/Television; 45.007, Promotion of the Arts-States Program/Partnership Coordination; 45.008, Promotion of the Arts-Theatre; 45.009, Promotion of the Arts-Visual Arts; 45.010, Promotion of the Arts-Expansion Arts.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) Horace Bushnell Memorial Hall for continued support for a staff position to handle Bushnell's advertising and promotion efforts; 2) The MacDowell Colony for continued support for residency fellowships for writers, composers ad visual artists; 3) Birmingham Festival Theatre to support a six-week residency in Birmingham by handicapped playwright Ron Whyte during the 1978-79 season; 4) Iowa Arts Council to support the documentation of the "Arts in the County Care Facilities" program via booklet and slide/cassette for national distribution; 5) United Labor Agency to support the staging of a production of "John L. Lewis--Disciple of Discontent" for delegates attending the 19th National AFL-CIO Conference on Community Services.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: All applications are reviewed according to the following standards: artistic quality, the merit of the project, the applicant's capacity to accomplish it, and evidence of local support for the project.

45.012 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—MUSEUMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Laws 90-348, 91-346, 93-133, and 94-462; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants in support of American museums' essential activities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for mounting special exhibitions, utilization of collections, visiting specialists, conservation, training museum professionals, and renovation (climate control, security, storage), museum education, purchase of works by living American artists, and cataloguing. There are no funds for construction of facilities or for general operating costs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made to: 1) nonprofit organizations, including State and local governments and State arts agencies, if donations to such organizations qualify as charitable deductions under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code; and to 2) individuals (ordinarily U.S. citizens only) who, according to Public Law 89-209, Section 5(c) must possess exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applying organizations are required to submit a copy of their Internal Revenue Service tax exemption determination letter with their applications. For State and local governments making application, allowable costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4. For institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other nonprofit organizations making application, allowable costs will be determined according to OMB Circular A-21.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program for State and local governments only.

Application Procedure: Applicants should request guidelines for this program area and appropriate standard application forms (NEA-2 for individuals and NEA-3 for organizations) from: Director of Museum Program, National Endowment for the Arts, 2401 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20506. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circulars No. A-110 and A-102, as appropriate.

Award Procedure: The Chairman of the Endowment makes the final decision on all awards based on recommendations from the National Council on the Arts (the NEA advisory body) and the consulting panels to the agency. The Endowment Headquarters will determine on a case-by-case basis those applicants who can further disburse grant money to sub-grantees. Notification of the grant award, if made to any subdivision of a State or local government, must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed below.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Dependent on meetings of National Council on the Arts.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Renewal grants may be made and are treated as new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched at least dollar-to-dollar with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

best copy available

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Financial report within 90 days after termination of grant or as requested, plus narrative of accomplishment.

Audits: As determined by the Endowment.

Records: Financial records to be retained by grantee for three years following termination of grant, or as determined.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $11,077,600; FY 80 est $11,355,000; and FY 81 est $13,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: $1,100 to $17,895. Organizations: $370 to $500,000; $20,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, approximately 504 grants were made to organizations, and 95 grants were made to individuals.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publications are available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402: "Museums USA: Highlights" ($.60); "Museums USA" ($4.40). The following are available from Information Processing, National Endowment for the Arts, 2401 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs" and "Museum Guidelines" for appropriate fiscal year.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Museum Program, National Endowment for the Arts, 2401 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6164 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.923, Institute of Museum Services; 45.009, Promotion of the Arts-Visual Arts; 45.125, Promotion of the Humanities-Museums and Historical Organizations Humanities Projects; 45.201, Arts and Artifacts Indemnity; 60.007, Museums-Assistance and Advice.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) Oklahoma Arts and Humanities Council to support the position of Museum Coordinator and related costs; 2) Baltimore Museum of Art to support the continuation of the museum's circulating exhibition program; 3) Oberlin College/Allen Art Museum to engage both a scholar and a conservator to catalog and survey the museum's extensive collection of Japanses prints; 4) Western Association of Art Museums to support a one-month "Museum Management Institute" providing supervisory responsibilities from institutions representing various disciplines in the country; 5) Mary L. Beebe to visit artists, institutions' collections and works, in major cities throughout the USA, Canada, England and Western Europe.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: All applications are reviewed according to the following standards: artistic quality, the merit of the project, the applicant's capacity to accomplish it, and evidence of local support for the project.

45.013 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—CHALLENGE GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Laws 90-348, 91-346, 93-133, and 94-462; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To enable cultural organizations and institutions to increase the levels of continuing support and to increase the range of contributors to the programs of such organizations or institutions; to provide administrative and management improvements for cultural organizations and institutions, particularly in the field of long-range financial planning; to enable cultural organizations and institutions to increase audience participation, and appreciation of programs sponsored by such organizations and institutions; to stimulate greater cooperation among cultural organizations and institutions especially designed to better serve the communities in which such organizations or institutions are located; and to foster greater citizen involvement in planning the cultural development of a community.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are to encourage new and increased sources of contributed income on a continuing basis for cultural institutions including dance, theatre and opera companies, symphony orchestras, museums, regional media centers, community cultural centers, and public television and radio stations. Grants may be used to initiate or add to a cash reserve or endowment, to help eliminate a deficit, to meet increased operating costs, to assist a special one-time project, or to provide capital improvements for cultural facilities. Emphasis is placed on the long-range financial planning and establishment of permanent fundraising measures that will develop a larger constituency of continuing contributors.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. This definition includes local governments and State arts agencies. Individuals are not eligible. Applicants must have recognized aesthetic quality and impact in the community, State, region or nation. Applicants should be eligible for support under regular Endowment programs (45.001 - 45.015).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applying organizations are required to submit a copy of their Internal Revenue Service tax exemption determination letter with their applications. For State and local governments making application, allowable costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4. For institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other nonprofit organizations making application, allowable costs will be determined according to OMB Circular No. A-21.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Applicants must request guidelines for this program and appropriate Challenge Grant application forms (NEA-3, Revised) from: Challenge Grant Coordinator, Office of Special Projects, National Endowment for the Arts, 2401 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20506.

Award Procedure: The Chairman of the Endowment makes the final decision on all awards based on recommendations from the National Council on the Arts (the NEA advisory body) and the consulting panels to the agency. The Endowment Headquarters will determine on a case-by-case basis those applicants who can further disburse grant money to sub-grantees. Notification of the grant award, if made to any subdivision of a State or local government, must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: For fiscal year 1980, to be announced no later than December 15, 1979. Information available from headquarters office listed below.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Generally, 8 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None. Grants are on a one-time basis.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants must be matched on at least a three-to-one basis with "new and/or increased" contributed income of a continuing nature. Most grantees will be expected to match in excess of the 3 to 1 minimum.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The grant period may be for one to three years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Grantees are required to file quarterly reports on contributions and fundraising progress and to submit annual audited financial statements. Financial report within 90 days after termination of grant period or as requested, plus narrative of accomplishment are required.

Audits: As determined by the Endowment.

Records: Financial records to be retained by the grantee for three years following termination of grant, or as determined.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $30,000,000; FY 80 est $26,900,000; and FY 81 est $22,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $30,000 to $1,500,000; $300,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: For the first round of Challenge Grants, the Endowment combined its fiscal year 1977 and fiscal year 1978 appropriations in order to award 59 grants benefitting some 75 organizations. These grants are expected to generate some $180 million in new money from other sources. Second round grants totaling up to $30,000,000 were made to 102 organizations. Third round grants are expected to total $26,900,000 and were made to 135 organizations.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Information about Challenge Grants can be found in the Arts Endowment's "Guide to Programs" and in the "Challenge Grants Guidelines" for the appropriate fiscal year, which are available from Information Processing, National Endowment for the Arts, 2401 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Coordinators. Contact Endowment headquarters for further information.

Headquarters Office: Challenge Grants Coordinator, Office of Special Projects, National Endowment for the Arts, 2401 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 632-4783 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 45.001, Promotion of the Arts-Design Arts; 45.002, Promotion of the Arts-Dance; 45.003, Promotion of the Arts-Artists-in-Schools; 45.004, Promotion of the Arts-Literature; 45.005, Promotion of the Arts-Music; 45.006, Promotion of the Arts-Media Arts: Film/Radio/Television; 45.007, Promotion of the Arts-States Program/Partnership Coordination;[1] 45.008, Promotion of the Arts-Theatre; 45.009, Promotion of the Arts-Visual Arts; 45.010, Promotion of the Arts-Expansion Arts; 45.011, Promotion of the Arts-Special Projects; 45.012, Promotion of the Arts-Museums.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) G.A.M.E. Inc., New York City; 2) Ford's Theatre Society, Washington, DC; 3) Dallas Symphony Association; 4) The MacDowell Colony; 5) Alaska Repertory Theatre.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: All applications are reviewed according to the following standards: artistic quality, the merit of the project, the applicant's capacity to accomplish it, and evidence of local support for the project.

45.014 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—FOLK ARTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Laws 91-346, 93-133, 93-348, and 94-462; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To support excellence in the performance and creation of professional opera and musical theatre throughout the Nation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used to assist professional producing organizations of high artistic and managerial quality, and national service organizations. Types of support vary, depending upon facilities, university workshops, research, recording costs, or scholarship aid.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to professional nonprofit organizations if donation to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. This definition includes States, local governments, and State arts agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applying organizations are required to submit a copy of their Internal Revenue Service tax exemption determination letter with their applications. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments only; and costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-21 for grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other nonprofit organizations.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program by State and local governments only.

Application Procedure: Applicants should request information for this program area and appropriate standard application forms (NEA-3 for organizations, and "Application for Federal Assistance (Short Form)" for State and local government entities) from: Director, Folk Arts, National Endowment for the Arts, 2401 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20506. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circulars No. A-110 and A-102, as appropriate.

Award Procedure: The Chairman of the Endowment makes the final decision on all awards based on recommendations from the National Council on the Arts (the NEA advisory body) and the consulting panels in this field. Headquarters office will determine on a case-by-case basis those initial applicants that can further disburse grant money. Notification of awards, if made to State or political subdivision thereof or local government, must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed below.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Dependent on meetings of the National Council on the Arts.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Renewal grants may be made and are processed as new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations (some grants require a 3:1 match) must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Organizations: Financial report within 90 days after termination of grant period or as requested, plus narrative of accomplishment.

Audits: As determined by the Endowment.

Records: Financial records to be retained by grantee for three years following termination of grant, or as determined.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $4,826,800; FY 80 est $5,575,000; and FY 81 est $6,175,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,000 to $700,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, grants were made to approximately 93 organizations.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following are available from Office of Public Information, National Endowment for the Arts, 2401 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs," and "Opera/Music Theatre Guidelines."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Opera/Musical Theatre Program, National Endowment for the Arts, 2401 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone:(202) 634-6390 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 45.002, Promotion of the Arts—Dance; 45.005, Promotion of the Arts—Music; 45.006, Promotion of the Arts—Media Arts: Film/Radio/Television; 45.008, Promotion of the Arts—Theatre; 45.009, Promotion of the Arts—Visual Arts; 45.011, Promotion of the Arts—Special Projects.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) The engagement of artists and musical staff for the 1979 Spoleto Festival, U.S.A.; 2) Eugene O'Neill Theater Center to support the second annual Composer/Librettist Conference; 3) Theatre Express in Pittsburgh for support of the professional productions of two new musical theater works: "Assassins," written and composed by Charles Gilbert; and "Made By Two," written by Gertrude Stein and composed by William Turner; 4) Twyla Tharp Dance Foundation to support the creation of a full evening's work incorporating original dance, theater and musical elements; 5) Memphis Opera Theatre to support the strengthening of artistic quality, including increased rehearsal time.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: All applications are reviewed according to the following standards: artistic quality, the merit of the project, the applicant's capacity to accomplish it, and evidence of local support for the project.

45.015 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—OPERA AND MUSICAL THEATRE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Laws 90-348, 91-346, 93-133, and 94-462; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to assist, foster, and make publicly available the diverse traditional American folk arts throughout the country. To encourage projects involving those community or family-based arts that have endured through several generations and that carry with them a sense of community aesthetic.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are available for the presentation of American folk arts, including festivals and exhibits; for media dissemination of American folk arts, including local and regional programming on television, radio, sound recordings, film and videotape; and for the development of organizations professionally involved in the support of folk arts and folk artists.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition also includes States, local governments, and State arts agencies. There are no grants to individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applying organizations are required to submit a copy of their Internal Revenue Service tax exemption determination letter with their applications. For State and local governments making application, allowable costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4. For institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other nonprofit organizations making application, allowable costs will be determined according to OMB Circular No. A-21.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program by State and local governments only.

Application Procedure: Applicants should request information for this program area and appropriate standard application forms (NEA-3 for organizations, and "Application for Federal Assistance (Short Form)" for State and local government entities) from: Director of Opera/Musical Theatre Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circulars No. A-110 and A-102, as appropriate.

Award Procedure: The Chairman of the Endowment makes the final decision on all awards based on recommendations from the National Council on the Arts (the NEA advisory body) and the consulting panels to the agency. The Endowment headquarters will determine on a case-by-case basis those applicants who can further disburse grant money to sub-grantees. Notification of the awards, if made to any subdivision of a State or local government, must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed below.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Dependent on meeting of National Council on the Arts.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Renewal grants are infrequent, and are processed as new applicants.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched at least dollar-for-dollar with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The grant period may be for any length of time up to 1 year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Financial report within 90 days after termination of grant or as requested, plus narrative of accomplishment.

Audits: As determined by the Endowment.

Records: Financial records to be retained by grantee for 3 years following termination of grant, or as determined.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $2,443,900; FY 80 est $2,255,000; and FY 81 est $3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: From $1,500 to $40,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, grants were made to 231 organizations.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following are available from Office of Public Information, National Endowment for the Arts, 2401 E Street,@ NW, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs," and "Folk Art Guidelines."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Folk Arts Program, National Endowment for the Arts, 2401 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6020 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 45.002, Promotion of the Arts—Dance; 45.005, Promotion of the Arts—Music; 45.006, Promotion of the Arts—Media Arts: Film/Radio/Television; 45.008, Promotion of the Arts—Theatre; 45.009, Promotion of the Arts—Visual Arts; 45.010, Promotion of the Arts—Expansion Arts; 45.011, Promotion of the Arts—Special Projects; 45.012, Promotion of the Arts—Museums; 45.014 Promotion of the Arts—Opera and Musical Theatre.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) College of the Atlantic in Bar Harbor, Maine to support a local festival of Maine folklife to include French-speaking, English-speaking and Native American traditional artists; 2) The Han Sheng Chinese Opera Institute, Washington, DC to support the training of local Chinese-American artists in various aspects of Chinese Peking Opera and for performance expenses including guest artists fees; 3) Nebraska State Historical Society to hire a folk arts coordinator to work at the Center for Nebraska Folklife and to help present and document folk artists in Nebraska; 4) Fresno State College Foundation to support a resident folk artists program at Cal State University; 5) Turkish American Cultural Alliance for support of the presentation of monthly folk arts programs in the Chicago Turkish-American community.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: All applications are reviewed according to the following standards: artistic quality, the merit of the project, the applicant's capacity to accomplish it, and evidence of local support for the project.

45.020 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM

(Intern Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Endowment for the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348, Public Law 91-346, Public Law 93-133, and Public Law 94-462; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a limited number of 13-week fellowships for professionals and students in arts administration and related fields. The internship is located at Endowment headquarters in Washington, DC. The program is designed to acquaint the participants with the policies, procedures, and operations of the Endowment and to give them an overview of arts activities in this country.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Intern Fellowship).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Applicants must be sponsored by a college or university, State or local arts agency, or other nonprofit, tax-exempt organization. Generally, applicants should have two or three years of professional work experience or an advanced degree.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants made only to nonprofit, tax exempt sponsoring organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility:

Credentials/Documentation: Copy of Internal Revenue Service tax exemption determination letter, in case of nonprofit organization. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for state and local governments; and in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-21 for grants and agreements with institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other nonprofit organizations.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: The Chairman of the Endowment makes final decision on all awards based on recommendations from the National Council on the Arts (the NEA advisory body). Executive committee reviews and recommends applications on a case by case basis. Notification of grant award, if made to state or political subdivision thereof or local government, must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Usually six months before the start of the 13 week internship session.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Usually two months after deadline date.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Disapproved applicants may reapply for fellowships.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Grants: Fellowships are non-matching.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Thirteen week stipend.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Fellow works on projects within Endowment and writes evaluation report.

Audits: As determined by the Endowment.

Records: Financial records to be retained by grantee for three years following termination of grant, or as determined.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: FY 79 $131,000; FY 80 $132,000; FY 81 est $130,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Includes a $3,300 stipend plus round trip travel.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In FY 1979, 55 fellowships were awarded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following are available from Office of Public Information, National Endowment for the Arts, 2401 E St., NW, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs," and "National Endowment Fellowships Program Guidelines."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: National Endowment Fellowship Program, National Endowment for the Arts, 2401 E St., NW, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6380 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: All applications are reviewed according to the following standards: kinds of professional experience, advanced education, quality of essay on career goals, three recommendations, and resume.

45.104 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—MEDIA HUMANITIES PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage and support radio and television production that: 1) advances public understanding and use of the humanities, including such fields as history, jurisprudence, literature, anthropology, philosophy, archeology; 2) is of the highest professional caliber both in terms of scholarship in the humanities and in terms of technical production; and 3) is suitable for national or regional television broadcast and distribution, or for national, regional or local radio broadcast.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are made for planning, script development, pilot production, or final program production. Personnel and other costs of production or presentation are appropriate. Funds are not available for purchase of permanent equipment or for training of personnel. Support is not offered for performance and creative work predominately in the arts.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local governments and nonprofit agencies, institutions, organizations or groups are eligible; each proposal must involve direct collaboration between experienced humanities scholars and producers, screenwriters, directors and actors of top professional stature.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Certification of tax-exempt status may be required. For entities of State and local government, costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: A preliminary proposal, clearly defining the subject matter and its direct relationship to one or several humanities disciplines and providing a thorough presentation of production methods, a projected budget, and full professional background of all personnel to be involved should be submitted to the headquarters office listed below in advance of a formal application. Note: An applicant proposing a major production or series is encouraged to submit, as a first step, a request for a development grant with which to finance the writing of a treatment and script. If a development grant is awarded for this purpose the script could be used as the basis for an application to cover production costs. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Application forms (NEH-4) and proposed guidelines will be made available if preliminary draft indicates basis for application. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by scholars in the subject area, production personnel, and panels of scholars and media professionals and public representatives. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: July 10,1980 and January 9, 1981.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Variable; average five months.

Appeals: None. But applicant may reapply with revised proposal.

Renewals: Renewals may be granted and are processed as new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Significant cost-sharing encouraged and matching grants encouraged for major projects.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year. Funds must be expended during the grant period. Funds are released as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Final substantive and fiscal reports within three months of termination. Progress reports are required at least annually but no more frequently than quarterly. Reports on project expenditures are required quarterly. Final progress and expenditures reports plus a 16mm or video-cassette copy of final project are due within 90 days after completion or termination of project support by NEH.

Audits: As determined by the Endowment.

Records: To be retained by the grantee for three years from the date of submission of the final expenditures report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0200-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $10,355,000; FY 80 $9,350,000; and FY 81 est $10,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $4,000 to $1,500,000; $206,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 245 applications were received, 83 grants were awarded including series production on the subject of Bioethnics and production of a pilot on the history of Mexican Americans. In 1980, a similar number of awards is expected.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Thirteenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1978). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Announcement, Media Program Guidelines, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 351, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Steve Rabin, Media Humanities Projects, Division of Public Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 403, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 724-0318.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 45.113, Promotion of The Humanities-Program Development; 45.125, Promotion of the Humanities-Museums and Historical Organizations Humanities Projects.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (A) Production of a three-part television series about the history of Greek immigration to America. (B) Production of a dramatic film on the reality of life of women in the West. (C) Script development of a series on the history of slavery in the United States. (D) Script development of a series on the American religious experience. (E) Production of a radio series on the social history of Atlanta, Georgia.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: (A) Projects must give promise of making a significant contribution to the general public's appreciation, use and understanding of knowledge specifically drawn from the humanities. (B) Projects must address a well-defined subject area within the humanities that clearly affords the opportunity to move beyond the presentation of information to the examination and interpretation of informing theses, countervailing arguments and fundamental concepts. (C) Projects must involve substantive use of the appropriate scholarly resources in the humanities in a definitive and objective manner and provide for full and effective collaboration between scholars drawn from the academic community and highly skilled professional producers, directors and writers drawn from both the commercial and noncommercial sectors of the broadcast and filmmaking industries. (D) Projects must provide a perceptive and appropriate approach to the subject matter and demonstrate that the proposed format is clearly thought out, imaginative and attractive to a general adult audience. (E) Projects must include a clearly drawn budget that is realistically considerate of potential development or production problems and properly reflects both the significance of the project and the experience of the principal personnel. (F) Projects must be designed to reach a broad regional or national adult public audience or, in the case of radio projects, a local, regional or national audience, and must provide both in a plan for and some assurance of secondary non-broadcast distribution and long-term utilization.

45.109 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—FELLOWSHIPS AND STIPENDS FOR THE PROFESSIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To advance public understanding and use of the humanities as a resource by giving professional leaders the opportunity to stand back from their work and explore a wide range of issues of national concern under the direction of scholars in the humanities; and to give teachers in law schools and medical and other health-care schools the opportunity to sharpen their understanding of the humanistic foundations of their fields and to improve their ability to convey this to their students and other scholars.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Nine-month fellowships are available to journalists for study only at Stanford University and the University of Michigan. Stipends are available to practitioners in the professions of law, medicine, and school and public administration and to business executives, labor leaders and journalists, including critics of the arts, to attend one-month seminars during the summer of 1980. Stipends are also available to law and medical school teachers to attend seminars during the summer of 1980.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Individual applicants for the journalism fellowships or the seminars for practitioners should have achieved leadership positions in their fields and communities, or show promise of becoming leaders. Individual applicants to seminars for law and medical school teachers should hold full or joint appointments in law or medical schools. Applicants must be United States citizens, native residents of U.S. territorial possessions, or foreign nationals who have been residents in the United States for at least three years immediately preceding the date of application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application forms are available from the program or seminar directors at the institutions where the fellowships or stipends are offered, or they may be obtained from Professions Program, Division of Fellowships, National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 101, Washington, D.C. 20506. Applications and reference letters, instructions for which are contained in the applications, are submitted directly to the directors of the fellowship and seminar programs. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed and awards made by the fellowship and stipend institutions.

Deadlines: For fellowships for journalists, March 1, 1980; For Law and medical school teacher seminars, March 3, 1980; For the seminars for practitioners in the fields of law, medicine, school and public administration, business, labor, and journalism, April 14, 1980.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: One to three months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance for journalism fellows is for nine months during the academic year; assistance for seminar participants is for one month for practitioners and from four to six weeks for law and medical school teachers. Funds must be expended during the grant period. Funds are released as required to the institutions administering the seminars which disburse them to participants.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reports required of sponsoring institution: Reports on project expenditures are required quarterly. Final progress and expenditures reports are due within 90 days after completion or termination of project support by NEH.

Audits: As determined by the Endowment.

Records: None required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0200-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $2,000,000; FY 80 $2,000,000; and FY 81 est $1,780,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: For the 1980-81 academic year, journalism fellows will receive a total award of $18,000 ($2,000 per month); seminar stipends are set at $1,200, plus up to $400 for travel; seminar stipends for law and medical school teachers are set at $1,875 for six-week seminars, $1,565 for five-week seminars, and $1,250 for four-week seminars.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Twenty-four fellowships and approximately 440 seminar stipends were awarded in fiscal year 1979. Approximately the same level of awards is expected for fiscal year 1980. For fiscal year 1981, the level of fellowship awards is expected to remain the same, but number of seminar stipends is expected to drop to 380.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Thirteenth Annual Report (FY 1978). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Announcement 1978-79, and information describing the particular fellowship and seminars programs, available on request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 351, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director, The National Endowment for the Humanities-Fellowships for Journalists, C-3 Cypress Hall, Stanford University, Stanford, CA 94305 and Department of Journalism, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48104; Enquiries regarding the seminars for law, medicine, school and public administration, business, labor, and journalism and the seminars for law and medical school teachers may be sent to the Fellowships Division, National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 101 Washington, DC 20506.

Headquarters Office: Julian MacDonald, Program Officer for Fellowships for the Professions, Division of Fellowships, National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 101 Washington, DC 20506. Telephone (202) 724-0376.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 45.116, Promotion of the Humanities-Summer Seminars for College Teachers; 45.121, Promotion of the Humanities-Summer Seminars Stipends.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (A) Twelve fellowship awards will be made at each of two universities to practicing journalists in all sectors of the print and electronic media. Fellows' time is divide between a program of independent study arranged individually by each fellow, and two seminars, required of all fellows, which run throughout the year; (B) Seminar for Professions Outside of Teaching - a professor of history will direct a seminar for labor leaders at a university in New York, June 30 - July 25. Up to 15 labor leaders will attend. The seminar topic is "Employers, Workers, and the State: Shifting Power Relationships in Modern America." (C) Seminar for Law Teachers - a law professor will direct a seminar for law school teachers at a law school in Connecticut June 16 - July 25. Up to 12 law teachers drawn from law schools throughout the country will attend. The seminar topic is "The Supreme Court in the Twentieth Century: An Intellectual History."

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: (Applicants for Fellowship and Stipend Awards) Journalism Fellowships: Applicants with at least five years of professional experience are selected on the basis of their professional standing and ability at the time of application, their potential for professional development, and the significance and appropriateness of their fellowship-year study plans in view of the program's purpose. Professional School Teacher Seminars: Applicants holding full or joint appointments at law schools or medical and other health care schools are selected on the basis of their ability and potential for benefitting from a seminar. Practitioner Seminars: Applicants with at least five years of professional experience are selected on the basis of their professional standing and ability at the time of application, their potential for professional development, their ability to do the work of the seminar, and the relevance of the seminar topic to their professional responsibilities. For both fellowships and seminars, the selections of participants are made by the program directors with the advice of selection committees.

45.111 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—HIGHER EDUCATION/REGIONAL AND NATIONAL GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To promote the development and testing of imaginative approaches to education in the humanities by supporting projects that can be completed within a specified period of time. Most projects are planned and implemented by small groups of faculty, last one or two years, and are concerned with the design of model humanities programs intended for wide-spread use, the development of curriculum materials, and increased collaboration among educational and other cultural institutions. Projects also encourage excellence in teaching and promote serious attention to the central issues in the humanities by bringing groups of college faculty into residence at institutes for periods ranging from four to eight weeks or, in exceptional circumstances, longer for joint curriculum planning.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used to develop teaching materials, to plan, conduct, and evaluate curricular reform, and to hold institutes to improve the teaching of the humanities. Funds are not available for construction costs, library acquisitions, production costs of books or journals, nor for non-essential permanent equipment.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Two-year and four-year public and private colleges, universities, and nonprofit educational organizations. For Humanities Institutes, public and private two-year and four-year colleges, universities and professional and educational associations with demonstrated faculty interest and expertise in the subject and appropriate library facilities. State and local governments are ineligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility for Regional and National Grants. For Institutes, participating faculty and their home institutions.

Credentials/Documentation: Certification of tax-exempt status may be required. For entities of State and local government, costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4. For educational institutions, costs will determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-21.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Informal inquiry with Headquarters Office, followed by submission of preliminary draft, is urged. OMB Circular No. A-102 applies for this program.

Application Procedure: Submission to Headquarters Office of a proposal accompanied by an application form (NEH-4). This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by panels of scholars and outside readers. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: January 2 and July 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From five to seven months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Applications for renewal must compete against new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is generally required. The Endowment will contribute no more than 90 percent of the costs. In large grants, cost-sharing greater than 10 percent is preferred. For Institutes, beneficiary institutions are required to join the cost sharing.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From less than a year up to three years. Funds must be expended during the grant period. For Institutes, up to two consecutive summers. Funds are released as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress reports are required at least annually but no more frequently than quarterly. Reports on project expenditures are required quarterly. Final progress and expenditures reports are due within 90 days after completion or termination of project support by NEH.

Audits: Final audits may be made at the direction of the Chairman of the Endowment for up to three years after the grant period.

Records: Any and all records and journals required for audit under generally accepted accounting systems must be retained for up to three years from the date of submission of the final expenditures report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0200-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $4,939,000; FY 80 $5,000,000; and FY 81 est $5,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $250,000. Average: $100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In FY 1979, 113 applications were received and 59 were made. Approximately 1,600 institutions over fiscal years 1977, 1978, and 1979 were aided (18 percent of the program's target universe). At least 1,900 people have directly drawn benefit from Higher Edcuation/Regional and National funds through student use of materials, faculty development programs, etc. It is not possible to determine accurately the number of students directly aided through programs of Higher Education/Regional and National grants, because the numbers vary widely from project to project. For example, a project to prepare ten manuals in advanced Chinese languages for graduate students in East Asian Studies may directly benefit only 150 students per year, but those students represent the nation's future generation of Chinese scholars and diplomats. In the other extreme, one anthropological film study of a rural Greek village has been seen by at least 50,000 students in this country over the past three years and has been broadcast by German television. Humanities Institutes alone directly affect the classroom instruction of 65,000 students. Exemplary grants of this program must be viewed against the national background. In an era of declining undergraduate enrollments, higher education has had to take cognizance of changing clientele. Add to this scarcer financial resources and the glut of Ph.D.'s, the national scene has not been a happy one. The Higher Education/Regional and National program has sought to refresh faculty members from all kinds of institutional settings, especially those from small private colleges, community colleges, and colleges and universities which have not traditionally taught humanities courses. It has made grants for programs which allow faculty to update their knowledge of recent developments within their own academic fields (new social history), which educate faculty in disciplines that are allied to their own fields--especially in areas in which connections with other disciplines have not traditionally been made (engineering and architecture), and programs which extend the humanities to new institutions and invite participation by new groups (law enforcement trainers' institute).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Fourteenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1979). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Education Programs available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 351, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Blanche Premo, Assistant Director, Higher Education Projects, Education Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 202, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 724-0311.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.454, Higher Education-Strengthening Developing Institutions; 45.138, Promotion of the Humanities - Education Pilot Grants; 45.139, Promotion of the Humanities - Education Implementation Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) A Committee for Education in Business Ethics developed curriculum materials and tested them at several universities from coast to coast. Case studies on issues such as whistle-blowing, conflict of interest, and ethical theory, and guidelines for teaching courses in business ethics, were prepared and advertised. Faculty from 100 different institutions requested the materials. 2) Institutes were designed to help faculty members bridge the common gap between the Greeks and Middle Ages in the teaching of Western Civilization. Forty faculty members from as many institutions attended these institutes, learning about the rabbinic period. They also devised courses and curriculum materials on Near Eastern Law, prophetic ethics, and Hellenistic philosophy. 3) Several educational films were developed. Three examples from recent grants are the following: a) "Medicine and the Physician in Western Civilization -- 17th and 18th Centuries," for use in university courses on the history of medicine, b) a film of a medieval music-drama performed in its original location in the Abbaye St. Benoit de Fleury in central France for use in medieval studies courses, c) "Saints and Spirits," about religious experience in Islam. 4) A mid-western university offered the services of its museum complex to the entire region. Through a workshop-seminar faculty were introduced to the museum's collections and techniques of teaching with objects.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Higher Education Projects grants support the development and testing of imaginative approaches to humanities education for activites that address significant regional or national need. The following are questions which reviewers are asked to consider in rating and evaluating proposals: - How exemplary is the project? Is it substanitial intellectually? - Does the project contribute to humanities education in a significant way? - has it been demonstrated that there is a clear need for a project and that this project will help to meet that need, regionally or nationally? - If this project is a Humanities Institute, will it attract the participants for whom it is designed? - If this project is for the development of curriculum materials, have existing materials in the field been adequately surveyed? - How realistic and practicable is the plan for completing the project? - Do the project director and members of the staff possess the experience and qualifications necessary and appropriate for the satisfactory conduct of the project? - Are provisions for evaluation adequate? - Does the plan for dissemination address the appropriate audience? - How satisfactory is the proposed budget? Is there a convincing rationale for NEH support or does it appear that the insititution could support the project out of its own resoruces?

45.113 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage and support exemplary projects that demonstrate new ways of relating the humanities to new audiences. Projects must draw upon resources and scholars in the fields of the humanities. Priorities include: projects undertaken by national organizations which bring humanities programming to members and affiliates; and projects using previously untested techniques for involving the public in programs examining the cultural, philosophical and historical dimensions of contemporary society.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Personnel and other costs of planning, production or presentation. Support is not offered for performance and creative work in the arts.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: National membership organizations,State and local governments and nonprofit organizations and institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Certification of tax-exempt status may be required. For entities of State and local government, costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4. For educational institutions, costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Cirulr No. A-21.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preliminary draft of a few pages giving purposes, audience, subject matter, presentation methods, personnel involved, and rough cost estimate, should be submitted to headquarters office listed below. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Application forms and proposed guidelines will be made available if preliminary draft indicates basis for application. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by experts in the subject area and panels of scholars and other appropriate individuals. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities. Notification of grant award must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: July 15, 1980.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Variable: average five months after deadline.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Renewals may be granted and are processed as a new application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Significant cost-sharing by the sponsoring institution is encouraged.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Ordinarily not longer than 12 to 18 months. Funds must be expended during the grant period. Funds are released as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress reports are required at least annually but no more frequently than quarterly. Reports on project expenditures are required quarterly. Final progress and expenditures reports are due within 90 days after completion or termination of project support by NEH.

Audits: As determined by the Endowment.

Records: To be retained by grantee for three years from the date of submission of the final expenditures report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0200-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $5,891,000; FY 80 $5,000,000; and FY 81 est $5,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $200,000; $60,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 112 applications were received and 76 grants were made. They included grants to national organizations such as the National Council on the Aging, the Amalgamated Clothing and Textile Workers Union, and the National Farmers Union; and grants for programs that reach new audiences with the humanities.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Fourteenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1979). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities Program Announcement, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 351 Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Lynn Smith, Program Development, Division of Special Programs. National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 401, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 724-0398.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 45.104, Promotion of the Humanities-Media Humanities Projects; 45.125, Promotion of the Humanities-Museums and Historical Organizations Humanities Projects; 45.140, Promotion of the Humanities-Basic Research; 45.141, Promotion of the Humanities-State, Local and Regional Studies ; 60.001, Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (A) "Senior Center Humanities Program" - To develop discussion materials on such topics as "Images of Aging in Literature" and "Exploring Local History" for use in the nation's 5,000 senior centers. (B) "Humanities Program for ACTWU Members" - To develop and test humanities materials on three topics - work, family, community - for use in discussion programs at union sites. (C) "The American Farm: Roots, Values, Challenges" - To develop and evaluate humanities materials and methods related to the experiences and lives of rural people. The four themes include Land, Economics, Rural Image, and Rural People. (D) "Proyecto Resolana" - To develop a series of articles in Agenda, the bimonthly journal of the Nation Council on La Raza, which focus on Hispanic cultural heritage, values and traditions. The articles will be used as the basis for community dialogues.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Activities supported by Program Development are expected to have one or more of the following outcomes: help in establishing a new NEH grant-making category; provide more effective service to audiences with special needs; reach new audiences; or apply the humanities to important issues of public policy and to the interests of the general citizen.

45.115 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES--YOUTHGRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209, as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To support humanities projects initiated and conducted by young persons.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are awarded for research, education, film, and community projects in one or more of the fields included in the humanities: history, philosophy, language, linguistics, literature, archaeology, jurisprudence, art history and criticism, and the humanistic social sciences. Funds may be used to cover participants' stipends, adviser honoraria, clerical support, travel, supplies and materials, and rental of space and equipment. Funds are not awarded for purchase of equipment, construction, performance or creative work in the arts, or for the general educational or training expenses of individuals.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Entities of State and local governments, and individuals who are U.S. citizens, native residents of U.S. territorial possessions, or foreign nationals who have been residents in the U.S. for at least three years immediately preceding the date of the application; and nonprofit U.S. organizations and academic institutions are eligible. Foreign institutions or organizations are not eligible and foreign nationals in the U.S. are also ineligible unless affiliated with a U.S. institution or organization.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility, except that Youthgrants are normally awarded for projects developed by young persons in their teens and early twenties (Youthgrants have not been awarded to anyone over the age of 30).

Credentials/Documentation: Certification of tax-exempt status may be required of organizations. For entities of State and local government, costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4. For educational institutions, costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-21

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: It is suggested that for group projects over $2,500 a brief preliminary proposal, outlining the project's content, scope, duration, background and current status of the project's director, and a brief budget description be submitted at least one month before the formal application deadline to the headquarters office listed below. Preliminary proposals are not suggested for individual applicants. The standard applications as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Application forms and proposed guidelines will be made available upon request and should be requested at least one month before the November 15 deadline. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by a panel of young individuals with expertise in humanities projects conducted by young persons. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: One deadline this year--November 15, 1980, for projects beginning May 1, 1981 or later.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Variable; average five months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Grants are generally not renewed.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Individual Youthgrants are given for periods of up to six months: Group projects may run up to twelve months. Funds must be expended during the grant period. Funds are released as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Periodic progress reports are required of all grantees. Reports on project expenditures are required quarterly. Final progress and expenditures reports are due within 90 days after completion or termination of project by NEH.

Audits: As determined by the Endowment.

Records: To be retained by the grantee for three years from the date of submission of the final expenditures report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0200-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $242,000; FY 80 $400,000; and FY 81 est $500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Up to $10,000 for group projects; up to $15,000 for film or video projects; individual projects may not exceed $2,500.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1980, 450 formal applications were received and 110 Youthgrants awards were made. Up to 800 applications and up to 150 awards are expected in fiscal years 1981 and 1982.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Fourteenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1979). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities Program Announcement, Youthgrants in the Humanities, Program Information for Applicants, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 351, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Marion Blakey, Director, Office of Youth Programs, MS 103, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 724-0396.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.562, Education for Gifted and Talented Children and Youth; 45.135, Promotion of the Humanities-Youth Projects.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (A) Two high school students from Seneca Falls, New York, are researching and developing a walking tour guide and slide-tape presentation for visitors to the site of the first American Women's Right Convention, held in their hometown in 1848 under the leadership of Elizabeth Cady Stanton. (B) After conducting substantial preliminary research of slave journals, other original documents plus secondary source material, a group of nine Oberlin College students re-created a 412-mile underground slave escape, stirring up great historical interest en route, and culminating in a series of slide presentations and newspaper articles. (C) A 25-year-old filmaker in New York is shooting a film on Harlem's Cotton Club, a major 1930's nightspot which saw the development of great American musical traditions such as the Duke Ellington orchestra. Filmed interviews, old clips, and still photographs will help reveal the unique social context at the club which fostered these musical traditions. (D) A group of high school students in Salinas, California will be examining Steinback's "East of Eden" to determine the relationship between historical fiction and the realities of their hometown from which the novel was drawn. Interviews with townspeople concerning their views of this local phenomenon will lead to articles and discussions on the place of literature in society. (E) Two recent college graduates have developed an archival collection of photographs on American fire station architecture. The materials, which have been accepted by the Library of Congress, will be useful in preserving this unique aspect of our architectural heritage.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Value of the project as a contribution to participants understanding and use of humanistic knowledge; clarity of the purposes of the project; rigorousness and appropriateness of methodology; the extent to which results will be disseminated; ability of applicant to undertake proposed work, realism of the budget; originality and replicability of the project; and extent to which project is the kind of humanistic activity best undertaken by young people.

45.116 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES— SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide opportunities for teachers at undergraduate private and State colleges and junior and community colleges to work during the summer in their areas of interest under the direction of distinguished scholars at institutions with first-rate libraries.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fiscal year 1980 grants are to provide seminars for college teachers in the humanities and several fields of the social sciences. These seminars will be held under the direction of distinguished scholars at institutions with libraries suitable for mature research during the summer of 1980. Through reflection and discussions with the seminar directors and colleagues in a seminar atmosphere, college teachers will improve their knowledge of the subjects they teach and their ability as undergraduate teachers.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Scholars at institutions with suitable libraries for advanced study, who are not only recognized in their fields but who are well qualified by virtue of their interest and ability in undergraduate teaching, may submit proposals to the Endowment to become seminar directors. Directors choose the teacher participants (teachers at the smaller undergraduate colleges and the junior and community colleges) from applicants to their institution. Twelve teachers are selected for each seminar.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Applicants selected to receive stipends to attend the summer seminars are college teachers who are able and committed and who can derive the greatest benefit from and make the best contribution to the seminar. Preference will be given to those who have been teaching for at least three years and who have not recently had the opportunity to use the resources of a major library. Applications will not be accepted from persons enrolled or actively engaged in work leading toward a degree. These teachers in turn will transmit to their students in future years the benefits derived from the seminars.

Credentials/Documentation: Certification of tax-exempt status may be required of institutions. For educational institutions, costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-21.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Informal inquiry with headquarters office is encouraged.

Application Procedure: Proposal instructions are available from the headquarters office. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Proposals are reviewed by panels of scholars in the subject areas drawn from the universities, colleges, and junior colleges. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: July 1, 1980 for seminar directors for summer of 1981; April 1, 1980 for teacher participants for summer of 1980. Similar deadlines in future years.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About five months for seminar directors, about one month for teacher participants.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Renewals will be considered.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing may be required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Approximately 12 months. Time phasing: January to December. The seminar itself usually lasts eight weeks during the summer. Funds must be expended during the grant period. Funds are released as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Final reports on project expenditures are required. A final narrative report assessing the results of the seminar and final expenditures report are required from the seminar director within 90 days after completion or termination of grant period. In addition, reports are required from the college teachers participating in the seminar assessing the value of the seminar for their professional development.

Audits: As determined by the Endowment.

Records: Any and all records and journals required for audit under generally accepted accounting systems, should be retained by grantee for three years from the date of submission of the final expenditures report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0200-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $5,124,000; FY 80 $5,025,000; and FY 81 est $6,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $45,000 to $56,000; $49,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In 1979, 123 summer sessions were offered; the number offered in 1980 will be 120; and the number projected for 1981 is estimated at 120. In FY 1979 applications numbered 375, and 105 awards were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: National Endowment for the Humanities, Fourteenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1979). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Announcement, and Summer Seminars brochure, both available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 351, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dorothy Wartenberg, Program Officer for Summer Seminars, Division of Fellowships, National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 101, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 724-0376.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 45.109, Promotion of the Humanities-Fellowships and Stipends for the Professions; 45.121, Promotion of the Humanities-Summer Stipends.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (A) A university in Rhode Island--Comparative Religious Ethnics. (B) A university in New York--Themes in Cross-Cultural Analysis of Women and Society. (C) A university in Wisconsin--Political Rhetoric, Argumentation, and Public Competence. (D) A university in Texas--The Cold War Years: America from Truman to Nixon. This seminar is open only to teachers in two-year colleges. (E) A university in California--The Novel and the Market Society.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Beneficiary eligibility: College teachers selected to participate in the seminars should be persons who are well qualified to do the work of the seminar, who are able and committed teachers, and who can make the best contribution to the seminar. To be eligible, they must be teaching at undergraduate state or private institutions, or at junior or community colleges. Faculty members of departments with doctoral programs in the humanities will normally not be eligible to attend seminars. Preference will be given to college teachers who have been teaching at least three years and who have not recently had time or opportunity to use the resources of a major library. Candidates for degrees are not eligible to attend seminars, nor are persons seeking support for work leading toward degrees, although applicants need not necessarily have the Ph.D. or other advanced degrees to qualify.

45.121 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—SUMMER STIPENDS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide time for uninterrupted study and research to scholars, teachers, writers, and other interpreters of the humanities, who have produced or demonstrated promise of producing significant contributions to humanistic knowledge.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used for a project of study or research within the applicant's special interest, or for study in some other field that will help the applicant better understand his own field, extend his competence, and become more broadly informed. Musical composition or performance, painting, the writing of poetry or fiction, and other creative or performing activities in the arts are excluded from Endowment support; fellowships are not awarded for planning curricula or the development of teaching materials, nor for proposals which are sectarian in nature.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: College, junior college, and university teachers, and other humanists who have completed their professional training and are not degree candidates. Applicants must be nominated by their institutions and each institution may nominate three applicants. Two (but not more than two) of the nominees should be in an early stage of their careers and one (but not more than one) nominee should be in a more advanced stage of his career. Persons not employed by academic institutions may apply directly. Applicants should be United States citizens, native residents of U.S. territorial possessions, or foreign nationals who have been resident in the United States for at least three years immediately preceding the date of application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application forms are available after September 1 from each institution's nominating official (usually the Dean of Arts and Sciences) or from the headquarters office listed below. All applications are individual applications. No state plan is required.

Award Procedure: Applications are evaluated by panels of scholars and representatives of the nonacademic professions. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities.

Deadlines: October 13, 1980 (for summer of 1981).

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About five months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Two consecutive months; stipends disbursed in one payment.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: A final narrative report, covering the results of the work done during the period of the award.

Audits: As determined by the Endowment.

Records: None required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0200-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $575,000; FY 80 $575,000; and FY 81 est $575,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: All awards are for $2,500.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 1622 applications were received and 230 grants were awarded; 264 were awarded for 1980; and 230 awards are projected for 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Fourteenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1979). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Announcement, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 351, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Maben Herring, Program Officer for Summer Stipends, Division of Fellowships, National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 101, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 724-0376.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 45.109, Promotion of the Humanities-Fellowships and Stipends for the Professions; 45.116, Promotion of the Humanities-Summer Seminars for College Teachers.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Stipends were awarded (1) to conduct research on Title IX of the 1974 Education Amendments to the Higher Education Act of 1965 which prohibits sex discrimination in federal-assisted education programs, especially the litigation files for W.E.A.L et.al. vs. Weinberger et. al., a lawsuit of more than six years duration; (2) to do research and write a chapter on Koreans in Hawaii which would provide the kind of sociocultural and historical background information that is prerequisite to understanding Korea culture and behavior at the interpersonal level in multi-ethnic Hawaii; (3) to undertake a study of the Black Legion, a terroristic off-shoot of the Ku Klux Klan, which flourished in Ohio, Michigan,and Indiana from 1931 to 1936; (4) to conduct field interviews concerning social contact and cultural interchange between Jews and Moslems in Tripoli; and (5) to write a biography of the renowned Mexican writer, Jose' Vasconcelos (1882-1959).

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Applications will be judged on: a) the quality of applicants' work, or promise of quality; b) the importance of the applicants' proposal to their specific field or the humanities in general; c) the conception, definition, and organization of the proposal; and d) the likelihood that the undertaking will be completed as proposed.

45.122 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide fellowships for study and research in the humanities to independent centers for advanced study, in order to increase the opportunities for the uninterrupted and extended interchange of ideas which these centers make possible.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Centers may apply for funds with which to offer one or more fellowships, to be awarded by the centers themselves, within the framework of their own fellowship programs. The grants are intended to provide funds for fellowship stipends and standard allowances.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The program is intended for self-standing centers which are financed and directed independently of institutions of higher education, or predominantly so. Internal university centers are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The fellowships are offered by the centers for advanced study or research in the humanities. They may not be awarded to degree candidates or for study leading to advanced degrees. Fellowship tenure must be at least six and not more than 12 continuous months in duration. Fellowship recipients will be granted all benefits, services, and accommodations normally accorded other fellows at the center.

Credentials/Documentation: For entities of State and local government, costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Informal inquiry with the Fellowships Division is encouraged. OMB Circular No. A-102 applies for this program.

Application Procedure: Proposal instructions are available from the Fellowships Division. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. This program is subject to the provisons of OMB Circular A-110.

Award Procedure: Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendation by the National Council for the Humanities. This recommendation is based upon an evaluation of the center and its proposal by a group of consultants and by a panel. The evaluation includes a visit to the center by the consultant group and an Endowment staff member. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: January 2, 1981.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Seven months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Reapplication permitted.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirement: Grants may be in either outright funds or gift-and-matching (1:1) funds, or in a combination of the two.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Approximately 18 months. Funds must be expended during the grant period. Funds are released as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: In addition to a financial report, a narrative report describing the activities of the fellows and evaluating the success of the grant, and narrative accounts of activities from the fellows, are required. Progress reports are required at least annually. Reports on project expenditures are required quarterly. Final expenditures reports are due within 90 days after completion or termination of project support by NEH.

Audits: As determined necessary by the Endowment.

Records: Any and all records and journals required for audits under generally accepted auditing systems should be retained for three years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0200-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $500,000; FY 80 $739,000; and FY 81 est $500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Range: $15,400 to $150,000. Average: FY 1979, $63,000; FY 1980, $64,700.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Sixteen grants were made for fiscal year 1979 to fund approximately 90 fellowships; 18 grants were made for fiscal year 1980 to fund approximately 90 fellowships; and an estimated 15 grants for fiscal year 1981 will fund approximately 75 fellowships. Fourteen of the 18 applications received in fiscal year 1979 resulted in grants.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Fourteenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1979), available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Announcement, available on request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 351, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarter Office: Guinevere Griest, Deputy Director, and Joseph Neville, Humanist Administrator, Division of Fellowships, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 724-0236.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 45.142 Promotion of the Humanities-Fellowships, for Independent Study and Research; 45.143 Promotion of the Humanities-Fellowships for College Teachers; 45.144 Promotion of the Humanities-Residential Fellowships for College Teachers.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (A) An American research center in Egypt - Postdoctoral fellowships for the study of all aspects of Egyptian civilization from ancient times to the present. (B) New York - Post-doctoral fellowships for study and research in Ethics and the Life Sciences. (C) A school of American research in New Mexico - Postdoctoral fellowships for humanities study of the material achievements of Southwestern native Americans. (D) An institute for advanced study in New Jersey - Postdoctoral fellowships for research using the historical method as a principal instrument and for research using the social sciences to examine historical and contemporary materials to elucidate the processes of social change. (E) A library in Illinois - Postdoctoral fellowships in the humanities within Western civilization from the late Middle Ages to the early 20th century, especially the discovery, exploration, and settlement of the New World; the American Indian; the American West; local history, genealogy, and censuses; literature and history of the Midwest, American music, American cartography; Herman Melville; the Renaissance; Portuguese and Luso-Braxilian history; history and theory of music; history of printing; and early philosophy and linguistics.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The following criteria are used to select proposals: a) the quality of the center's fellows; b) the stimulation provided by the scope and mix of their interests; c) the quality and scope of the resources, facilities, and services available to the fellows for their work; d) the effectiveness of the direction and administration of the fellowship program, including the announcement and selection process; and e) the importance of the work done at the center for the advancement of humanistic knowledge.

45.123 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—CONSULTANT GRANT PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: The Consultant Grants Program is designed to assist college faculty and administrators in the planning of improvements in humanities curricula in context by furnishing expert consultants and supporting consequent costs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants offered through the Consultant Grant program enable colleges and universities to receive expert assistance in the evaluation of existing humanities curricula and in the development of new programs or approaches. Consultants are selected from among outstanding directors and reviewers of curriculum development projects funded by NEH. All funds are used for expenses directly related to the consultancy; consultant honoraria, per diem and travel, and related secretarial and communication costs. The assistance provided by a consultant must be substantive; consultants are prohibited from assisting in the preparation of grant proposals to this or any other agency. No expenses not directly related to the consultancy, such as faculty salaries, equipment, indirect costs, student assistance, and so forth, may be received through this program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and private two-year and four-year colleges, universities, technical and professional schools. State- and locally-controlled institutions of higher education are eligible to apply. An institution may work under only one Consultant Grant at a time.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Certification of tax-exempt status may be required. For entities of State and local government, costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4. For educational institutions, costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-21.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Informal inquiry with Headquarters Office is urged. OMB Circular No. A-110 applies for this program. A preapplication is encouraged but not required.

Application Procedure: Submission to Headquarters Office of proposal written in accordance with and including the form (OMB 128-R-0071) contained in the Consultant Grant Application Instructions and the NEH Education Programs brochure. A budget is submitted after the application has been approved by NEH.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by the Endowment staff, by members of the National Board of Consultants, and by the National Council on the Humanities. Final decisions are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: March 1, June 1, and December 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately twelve weeks after application deadline date.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Consultant grants are not renewable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Auditable cost sharing is not required, but the institution is expected to show its commitment to work being undertaken with the consultant's help by providing released time to participating faculty and by bearing the costs of services (such as secretarial services) and resources necessary to the task at hand.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Consultancies may range over a brief or lengthy period of time but no consultancy may involve more than 20 actual working days for consultant. Funds must be expended during the grant period. Funds are released as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Narrative evaluative reports must be submitted at the close of the consultancy by both the institution and the consultant. The institution must submit quarterly expenditures reports throughout the tenure of the grant and a final expenditures report within 90 days after completion or termination of consultancy.

Audits: Final audits may be made at the direction of the Chairman of the Endowment up to three years after the grant period.

Records: Any and all records and journals required for audit under generally accepted accounting systems must be kept for a period of three years from the date of submission of the final expenditures report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0200-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $481,000; FY 80 $800,000; and FY 81 est $1,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $500 to $10,000; $5,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 94 awards were made; and approximately 150 grants will be awarded in fiscal year 1980 and 150 in 1981. The Consultant Grant Program has provided institutions with sustained help in identifying problems and resources and in designing or revising curricula tailored to institutional needs and strengths. Consultant Grants have served a wide variety of needs, such as that of liberal arts colleges wishing to revitalize any of their major programs, State universities considering alternatives to a fragmented general education requirement; community colleges wishing to design humanities courses suitable for vocational students; and schools of law, engineering, medicine, and business desiring to tie their professional training more closely to the humanities.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Fourteenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1979), available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Education Programs brochure, and Consultant Grant Application guidelines, both available on request from the Division of Education Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Janice Litwin, Division of Education Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 724-1978.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.454, Higher Education-Strengthening Developing Institutions; 45.138, Promotion of the Humanities-Education Pilot Grants; 45.139, Promotion of the Humanities-Education Implementation Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (1) A technical institute in North Carolina received a Consultant Grant which enabled a five-member planning committee to receive the assistance of a professor from a university in North Carolina in developing the objectives, structure, and content of an interdisciplinary humanities course for technical students. (2) A community college in Virginia received a Consultant Grant through which a professor from a state university in New York assisted faculty in designing an international cultural and language study program for degree students as well as for employees in local branches of international industries. (3) A branch campus of a university in Maryland received a Consultant Grant to engage the services of a professor from a college in Vermont in an evaluation and strengthening of foreign language curricula at this largely commuter institution. (4) A college of mineral engineering in Colorado received through a Consultant Grant the assistance of a professor from a university in New Jersey in developing humanities courses and programs for engineering students. (5) A college in Connecticut was awarded a Consultant Grant which brought a professor of the Humanities Department at a medical center to the campus to assist faculty in developing an integrated, required humanities core program for students enrolled in career programs.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: (A) Determination of Eligibility - Proposal must focus on the humanities disciplines; focus on curriculum development; and address the teaching and learning of the humanities at the post-secondary level. (B) Criteria for Funding - (1) Source and authorship of request: in most cases, faculty members rather than administrators should prepare the proposal; (2) evidence of broad interest in and commitment to a consultantship; the proposal should reflect the interests and concerns of most or all of those who will be involved in or affected by the consultantship, rather than the concerns of one individual or a small group; (3) stability of academic administration; requests from institutions undergoing major administrative changes are generally considered untimely; (4) reasonableness of request: the task for which consultant help is requested should be feasible within a consultantship of twenty days or less; (5) evidence of prior planning: faculty and administrators should have thoroughly assessed their situation and clearly articulated their needs; and, (6) existence of other circumstances which suggest the timeliness or untimeliness of the request to NEH: e.g. institutional deadlines for program planning, upcoming accreditation evaluations, etc.

45.124 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESEARCH RESOURCES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To fund, wholly or partially, projects which will improve and facilitate scholarly access to significant resources in order to contribute to greater knowledge and understanding of the humanities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTION: Grants support basic expenses of projects designed to organize, preserve, and describe nationally and regionally significant library and archival collections of all types, including non-print materials, to prepare guides, bibliographies, and indices to important research materials, located in a number of repositories and to improve collections by collecting resources not yet deposited in a repository and copying documents in foreign repositories not available in the United States. Expenses may include salaries and wages, consultant and other contract services, supplies and limited equipment purchases, travel and per diem. Acquistion by purchase is not supported. Projects to organize the records of State and local governments and the papers of contemporary public officials are not supported.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: U.S. citizens and residents, U.S. nonprofit organizations, and academic institutions are eligible. Foreign institutions or organizations are not eligible and foreign nationals are also ineligible unless affiliated with a U.S. institution or organization or a resident within the U.S. for three consecutive years prior to the time of application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: For entities of State and local government, costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4. For educational institutions, costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Ciruclar No. A-21.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: To determine eligibility and competitiveness, brief descriptions of proposed projects should be submitted prior to formal application. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Direct application to Research Resources, Division of Research Programs, MS 350, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Applicants who are entities of State and local government must use the standard application forms as furnished by NEH and required by OMB Circular No. A-102. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by library and archival professionals, by experts in the subject area, and by panels of scholars and other appropriate individuals. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities. Notification of awards as specified in Treasury Circular 1082 must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency.

Deadlines: Yearly, on June 1. Write to Assistant Director for Research Resources, address below, for specific information.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately nine months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Renewal grants are made and are processed as new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is generally required at a minimum level of 40 percent of total project costs for projects dealing with the collections of the applicants institution and 20 percent for all others.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 36 months. Funds must be expended during the grant period. Funds are released as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress reports are required semiannually. Reports on project expenditures are required quarterly. Final progress and expenditures reports are due within 90 days after completion or termination of project support by NEH.

Audits: As determined by the Endowment.

Records: Any and all records and journals required for audit under generally accepted accounting systems should be retained for a period of three years from the date of submission of the final expenditures report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0200-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $2,984,000; FY 80 $3,200,000; and FY 81 est $3,700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,500 to $150,000; $60,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During the fiscal year 1979, 210 applications were received and 109 grants were made (two cycles). The program expects to award 45 grants in fiscal years 1980 and 40 in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Fourteenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1979), available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Announcement, and the Division of Grants Programs (MS 350), both available upon request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Margaret Child, Assistant Director, Research Resources Programs, Division of Research Programs, MS 350, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 724-0341.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 45.140, Promotion of the Humanities-Basic Research; 45.141, Promotion of the Humanities-Regional and Local History; 45.145, Promotion of the Humanities-Research Materials: Tools and Reference works.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (1) An award to a California historical society to organize collections on women and on urban development. (2) An award to a university in Utah to produce model finding aids for three collections of microfilm from both U. S. and foreign repositories at a genealogical society. (3) An award to a university in New Jersey to prepare a computerized catalog in MARC format of its collection of jazz 78 rpm recordings from the acoustic recording period; (4) An award to a Jewish theological seminary to catalog and microfilm unique newspaper holdings and periodicals for preservation. (5) An award to a historical society in Delaware to catalog pamphlets and rare books.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The basic criteria used to determine funding include the potential research use of the collection by advanced scholars in the humanities, the immediacy of the need to make the material accessible for such research, the training and experience of the staff, the soundness of the workplan, and the commitment and ability of the sponsoring institution to provide substantial support for the project both during the grant period and thereafter.

45.125 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES— MUSEUMS AND HISTORICAL ORGANIZATIONS HUMANITIES PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209, as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To assist museums and historical organizations to implement effective and imaginative programs which convey and interpret knowledge of America's and other nation's cultural legacies to the general public.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Planning and implementation support is available in the following categories: (a) self study (formerly general planning) - for an institution to assess its potential for public humanities programming using its collections, print materials and educational services; (b) permanent interpretive projects - to mount long-term interpretive exhibits using the permanent collection; (c) temporary interpretive projects - for short-term projects, usually exhibitions featuring borrowed objects, or for a combination of special interpretive activities; (d) sharing collection resources - to allow institutions with extensive underutilized collections to share those objects with other institutions that have developed interpretive exhibition themes for their use; (e) historic site interpretation - to inform the public of the historical and cultural significance of a site; and (f) courses of study (formerly Learning Museums) - formal sequential courses dealing with subjects directly linked to the host organization's collections, property or related area.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local governments and nonprofit museums, historical organization, historic sites and other institutions capable of implementing public programs in the humanities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Certificate of tax-exempt status may be required. For entities of State and local government, costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicants are encouraged to submit a preliminary draft of a few pages at least one month in advance of the application deadline giving purpose, audience, subject matter, presentation methods, personnel involved, and rough cost estimate to headquarters office listed below. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Application forms and guidelines are available upon request. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by experts in the subject area including panels of scholars, representatives of museums, historical organizations and other cultural institutions, and other appropriate individuals. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities. Notification of awards as specified in Treasury Circular 1082 must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency.

Deadlines: July 15, 1980, and January 15, 1981.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Variable; average five months after deadline.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Renewals may be granted and are processed as a new application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Significant cost sharing by grantee institution may be required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are usually one year or less in duration although longer projects are eligible. Funds must be expended during the grant period. Funds are released as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress reports are required at least annually but no more frequently than quarterly. Reports on project expenditures are required quarterly. Final progress and expenditures reports are due within 90 days after completion or termination of project support by NEH.

Audits: As determined by the Endowment.

Records: To be retained by grantee for three years from the date of submission of the final expenditures report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0200-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $7,606,558; FY 80 $8,500,000; and FY 81 est $9,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: (1) Temporary exhibitions-$35,000; (2) interpretation of permanent collections-$50,000; (3) planning of interpretive exhibitions-$15,000; and (4) interpretive programs-$20,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 178 grants were awarded to museums, historic sites, historical societies, and other institutions for a variety of interpretive programs. Grants included support for such traveling exhibitions as "The Gold of El Dorado" and "The Ancestors: Native Artisans of the Americas;" support for the Mid-America Arts Allliance's exhibit featuring the social and musical history of jazz in Kansas City and the Southwest; public programs in conjunction with the Stonewall Jackson House in Lexington, Virginia, interpreting Jackson's life in the context of Lexington's history from 1851 to 1861; a permanent exhibit at the University of Hawaii exploring how the ocean and its inhabitants influenced Hawaiian culture; development of a master plan for integrating humanistic content permanently into the Cincinnati Zoo's educational programs, interpreting the role of animals in the cultural heritage of humans; and support for the Museums of Broadcasting's three year course of study series examining topics pertaining to broadcasting and the public. In all, 407 applications were received.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Fourteenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1979). Available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities Program Announcement 1978, Museums and Historical Organizations Humanities Projects Guidelines, and a list of grants made in fiscal year 1979, available upon request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Cheryl McClenney, Museums and Historical Organizations Humanities Projects, Division of Public Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 724-0327.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 45.104, Promotion of the Humanities-Media Humanities Projects; 45.137, Promotion of the Humanities-Libraries Humanities Projects; 60.007, Museums-Assistance and Advice; 60.013, Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (A) Sea Camp/Newfound Harbor Marine Institute in Big Pine Key, Flordia will use a self-study grant to review its collections and plan ongoing public programs on coastal human ecology and marine archeology. (B) The Rhode Island Historical History in Providence will install a permanent exhibiton focusing on seven events in Rhode Island's historical geography from the European discovery to the present. (C) A permanent installation of an exhibition concentrating on the interrelationship between Alaskan cultural and natural history will be developed by the University of Alaska in Fairbanks. (D) "Life and Times in Shoes City: The Shoe Workers of Lynn, 1850-1950," mounted by the Essex Institute in Salem, Massachusetts, illustrates the way in which workers and other community members related to the changes in the shoe and leather industry in Lynn. (E) The Chinese Culture Foundation in San Francisco will implement a travelling photographic exhibition on the history of Chinese-Americans from the early years of immigration around 1820, to the present and on the cultural contribution of this ethnic group to America.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Proposed projects must: reflect the humanities as the central concern; offer a potential contribution to the public's understanding and appreciation of the humanities; be directed toward an adult, out-of-school population; have content which is clear and soundly approached; demonstrate direct cooperation between experts in the humanities and in the museums and historical organizations field; include qualified personnel; and have a realistic budget.

45.127 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To promote the development and testing of imaginative approaches to precollegiate education in the humanities by supporting demonstration projects that can be completed within a specified period of time. Most projects are planned and implemented by groups of school and/or university faculty, last one to three years, and are concerned with the design of model courses or programs, teacher training institutes, or the development of curricular materials including an emphasis on teacher training. Projects often involve increased collaboration between schools, higher education institutions, and cultural institutions. The division particularly seeks projects that show promise of serving as models for other institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used to conduct demonstration projects in humanities education; develop the teaching of the humanities in school systems; hold teacher training institutes; develop curriculum programs and materials; and plan, conduct, and evaluate curricular reform. Funds are not available for on-going work, construction costs, library acquisitions, production costs of books or journals, nor for non-essential permanent equipment. State and local governments are eligible for awards.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Schools, school systems, higher education institutions, and other nonprofit educational, cultural and professional organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Certification of tax-exempt status may be required. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for entities of State and local government. For educational institutions, costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-21.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Informal inquiry with Headquarters Office, followed by submission of preliminary draft, is urged. OMB Circular No. A-102 applies for this program.

Application Procedure: Submission to Headquarters Office of a proposal accompanied by an application form (NEH-4). This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by panels of scholars, teachers, and other educators. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: April 1 and November 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately four months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Applications for renewal must compete against new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is generally required, with the Endowment contributing no more than 90 percent of the costs. In large grants and teacher institutes, cost-sharing greater than 10 percent is usually required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Generally from one to three years. Funds must be expended during the grant period. Funds are released as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress reports are required at least annually but no more frequently than quarterly. Reports on project expenditures are required quarterly. Final progress and expenditures reports are due within 90 days after completion or termination of project support by NEH.

Audits: Final audits may be made at the direction of the Chairman of the Endowment for up to 3 years after the grant period.

Records: Any and all records and journals required for audit under generally accepted accounting systems must be retained for up to three years from the date of submission of the final expenditures report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0200-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $4,400,000; FY 80 $4,500,000; and FY 81 est $4,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Range $1,000 to $500,000; Average $90,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 182 applications for grants were received; 38 grants were made, affecting directly an estimated 910 institutions, 1800 teachers, and 180,000 students, with even larger indirect effects. In fiscal year 1980, it is estimated that a similar number of grants will be made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Thirteenth Annual Fiscal Report (fiscal year 1978). Available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; National Endowment for the Humanities Education Programs available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 351 Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Director, Division of Education Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 202, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 724-0373. Endowment staff should be contacted at least eight weeks in advance of an application deadline for further information in regard to eligibility and application procedures.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 45.111, Promotion of the Humanities-Higher Education/Regional and National Grants; 45.121, Promotion of the Humanities-Summer Stipends; 45.138, Promotion of the Humanities-Education Pilot Grants; 45.139, Promotion of the Humanities-Education Implementation Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (1) An award to Doane College to work with Nebraska schools in improving the teaching of writing; (2) A St. Mary's College project in Minnesota social history; (3) A Kansas State University project to introduce South Asian studies into primary and second grades, with teachers from six states participating; (4) A Churchill School (New York) project introducing a pilot interdisciplinary humanities curriculum to learning-disabled children; (5) A grant to Middle Tennessee State University to create permanent dissemination centers in ten states for curricular materials being developed in regional culture.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Proposals are read and evaluated on their promise for improving the teaching and learning of the humanities at the elementary and secondary level. Intelligence and imagination in conception, thoroughness in planning, strength of staff, degree of commitment, involvement of practioners, and many other factors are considered.

45.128 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—PLANNING AND ASSESSMENT STUDIES PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To aid projects that address national humanistic concerns and that analyze the resources and needs in specific areas of the humanities, develop new sources of information that foster a more critical assessment of the humanities, and design, test, and implement tools for evaluation and policy analysis.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assessment studies provide the humanities community, including NEH, with necessary information about needs and available programming.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Entities of State and local government, U.S. citizens and residents, U.S. nonprofit organizations, and public and private academic institutions at all educational levels are eligible. Foreign institutions are not eligible and foreign nationals are also ineligible unless affiliated with a U.S. institution or organization, or a resident within the U.S. for three consecutive years prior to the time of application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Certification of tax-exempt status may be required of organizations. For entities of State and local governments, costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4. For educational institutions, costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-21.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preliminary inquiry to program office before submission of proposal is essential. OMB Circular No. A-102 applies for this program.

Application Procedure: Application forms will be made available if preliminary inquiry indicates basis for an application. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by experts in the subject area and other appropriate individuals. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Four annually. Approximately ten weeks prior to each NEH National Council Meeting which convenes in November, February, May and August.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Variable: average four months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Applications for renewal are processed as new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Significant cost sharing by applicant institution is expected. It is normally at least 10 percent of grant funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds must be expended during the grant period. Funds are released as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress reports are required at least annually but no more frequently than quarterly. Reports on project expenditures are required quarterly. Final progress and expenditures reports are due within 90 days after completion or termination of project support by NEH.

Audits: As determined by the Endowment.

Records: To be retained by the grantee for three years from the date of submission of the final expenditures report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0200-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $806,000; FY 80 $750,000; and FY 81 est $950,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $3,000 to $100,000; $35,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 22 applications were received and fourteen planning and assessment study grants were made including: a study of overseas advanced research centers; planning activities preliminary to a study of the future of humanistic scholarship; and preparing and conducting the fiscal year 1979 survey of doctorates earned in United States' universities during 1978. Program emphases for fiscal year 1979 included: the state of scholarly communication; improving state coordination of humanities education in public two-year colleges; and assessing the need for and utilization of foreign language and international studies specialists. Program emphases for fiscal year 1980 include: studying humanities funding in other countries; analyzing the demand for humanities junior faculty through 1980; and developing models to evaluate the quality of service public libraries provide to users of humanistic materials.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Fourteenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1979), available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Announcement, 1977-78.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable

Headquarters Office: Stanley Turesky, Assistant Director, Evaluation and Assessment Studies, Office of Planning and Policy Assessment, National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 303, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 724-0369.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (1) "Education and the World View" a council on learning in New York; (2) "The Humanities in the Community" (a free university network in Kansas); (3) "Overseas Advanced Research Centers" (an academy of arts and sciences in Massachusetts); (4) "An Analysis of Humanities Education in Two-Year Colleges: Phase V, Dissemination and Institutional Assistance" (a center for the study of community colleges in California); and (5) "Preparing and Conducting the Fiscal Year 1979 Survey of Earned Doctorates" (a research council in Washington, D.C.)

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The level at which the application meets program objectives by: (1) assessing the need (met of unmet) in a specific area of the humanities (e.g., the need for humanities programming on public television); (2) developing a new source or pool of information that fosters a more critical assessment of the humanities (e.g., determining the extent of and rationale for support for the humanities in other countries in order to assess more critically this country's interest in supporting the humanities); (3) designing, testing, and implementing an analytical tool (e.g., developing an indicator to predict which humanities undergraduates will pursue graduate study in the humanities and why); and (4) appreciably changing resource allocation and use (e.g., developing a state-level plan that fairly and realistically redirects financial support for technical education at the two-year college level into humanities programming).

45.129 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—STATE PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209, as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq. Arts, Humanities and Cultural Affairs Act of 1976; Public Law 94-462.

OBJECTIVES: To promote local humanities programming through renewable program grants to humanities councils within each of the states for the purpose of regranting funds to local organizations, institutions and groups. Under the provisions of Public Law 94-462, only one entity in each State may receive assistance as the State humanities group to administer to this program.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used to fund local and statewide humanities projects within the State, subject to guidelines determined by each State humanities council.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Nonprofit citizen councils in the several states which conform to the requirements of Public Law 94-462. If the State matches the Federal grant, the Governor may appoint up to half the council, otherwise the Governor may appoint two members of the council.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Nonprofit organizations, institutions, groups and individuals which apply directly to the State humanities council.

Credentials/Documentation: Submission of a plan from the applicant as outlined in Public Law 94-462. No State Plan is required.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preliminary draft of proposal is requested.

Application Procedure: Filing of required plan from applicant and regular application for renewal of State committee funding. A State plan is not required. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by scholars in the humanities, public representatives, and other appropriate individuals. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities.

Deadlines: November 1, 1980; February 1, May 1, August 1, and November 1, 1981.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Variable: average five months after deadline.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Systematic review and renewal expected.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Total matching of grant required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From 12 to 24 months. Funds must be expended during the grant period. Funds are released as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress reports are required at least annually but no more frequently than quarterly. Reports on project expenditures are required quarterly. Final progress and expenditures reports are due within 90 days after completion or termination of project support by NEH.

Audits: As determined by the Endowment.

Records: To be retained by the grantee for three years from the date submission of the final expenditures report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0200-01-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $22,100,000; FY 80 $22,500,000; and FY 81 est $25,100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: (FY 1980) Range: $309,000 to $390,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, the state humanities programs funded approximately 3,200 projects, both local and statewide. This resulted in approximately 17,500 separate events in six thousand communities, involved about 650,000 persons in direct participation, and a television, radio and newspaper audience estimated at another 31.1 million persons. The 3,500 sponsors of projects, nonprofit institutions, organizations and groups continued to show a wide diversity of types and interests. During fiscal year 1980, about 3,500 projects will be supported through this program, and in 1981, about 3,800 projects will be funded. While the typical project involves scholars and the general public in public humanities programs, each state committee sets its own guidelines for applicants and program categories to respond to the needs and humanities resources in its state.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Fmourteenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1979). Available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities Program Announcement, Program Information for Applicants, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 351, Washington, DC 20506. Additional information, guidelines and regulations available from office of each State humanities council.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Located in each State. Address available from National Endowment for the Humanities.

Headquarters Office: B. J. Stiles, Director, Division of State Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 404, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 724-0286.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 45.104, Promotion of the Humanities-Media Humanities Projects; 45.111, Promotion of the Humanities-Higher Education/Regional and National Grants; 45.113, Promotion of the Humanities-Program Development; 45.115, Promotion of the Humanities-Youth Programs; 45.116, Promotion of the Humanities-Summer Seminars for College Teachers; 45.121, Promotion of the Humanities-Summer Stipends; 45.123, Promotion of the Humanities-Consultant Grant Program; 45.124, Promotion of the Humanities-Research Collections; 45.125, Promotion of the Humanities-Museums and Historical Organizations Humanities Projects; 45.126, Promotion of the Humanities-Research Tools; 45.130, Promotion of the Humanities-Challenge Grants; 45.131, Promotion of the Humanities-Special Projects; 45.133; Promotion of the Humanities-Science, Technology and Huamn Values; 45.135, Promotion of the Humanities-Youth Projects; 45.138, Promotion of the Humanities-Education Pilot Grants; 45.139, Promotion of the Humanities-Education Implementation Grants. 45.142, Promotion of the Humanities - Fellowships for Independent Study and Research; 45.143, Promotion of the Humanities - Fellowships for College Teachers; 45.144, Promotion of the Humanities - Residential Fellowships for College Teachers.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (A) "Colorado's Black Settlements," (Colorado), historical film documentary on settlements established by Blacks around the turn of the century; (B) "The Untold Story: Comanche Tribe of Oklahoma," (Oklahoma), exhibit of written, photographic and oral history material on the experiences of Comanche children who attended Fort Still Indian School between 1900 and 1920; (C) "Literacy and the Inner City Child...Towards a Policy," (Connecticut), conference with scholars in history and linguistics, teachers, educational administrators and parents exploring the extent to which "cultural deprivation" explains reading failure; (D) "Japanese-Americans--Four Generations of Assimilation," (California), radio documentary on the experience of Japanese Americans in California; (E) "The Ethical-Moral Dilemmas Involved in the Medical Management of Genetics and Birth Defects and Mental Retardation," (Montana), two-day workshop on medical ethics.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Each state council sets its own guidelines and criteria for assessing proposals, which are widely disseminated within the state. The criteria for state council proposals to NEH are established in The National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965 (as amended, October 8, 1976), P.L. 89-209, 20 U.S.C. Sections 950 and 956.

45.130 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES— CHALLENGE GRANT PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209, as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq. Arts, Humanities and Cultural Affairs Act of 1976; Public Law 94-462.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance to institutions that store, research, or disseminate the humanities; to broaden the base of financial support by "challenging" institutions to raise three private dollars for every Federal grant dollar; to help secure financial stability in order to maintain existing services and resources.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds are to assist institutions in the improvement of their management and administration, particularly in the area of long-range planning; funds may strengthen the development and fundraising apparatus of an institution, or establish expertise in attracting outside support. Funds may also cover general institutional expenses, retire mortgages and deficits, eliminate debts, build on endowments, provide for capital improvements, hire personnel, and otherwise assist institutions in keeping pace with rising costs. Funds may not be used to support non-humanities institutions or activities; nor can they support humanities "projects" which may be funded under the other regular and competitive NEH programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any nonprofit humanities institution, association or organization is eligible to apply; institutions whose scope encompasses activities outside the humanities (e.g., arts, science, medicine) may apply for a challenge grant to cover the costs of only the humanities component, or that percentage of total institutional cost which can be directly identified with these. Local, county and state governments are eligible to apply on behalf of nonprofit institutions, associations or organizations within their jurisdictions; individuals are not eligible to apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Certification of tax-exempt status is required.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Direct application to Challenge Grant Program, NEH. Application instructions and forms provided by Challenge Grant Office upon receipt of general inquiry; prospective applicants should submit "notice of intent" to apply two months prior to application deadline.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by staff for eligibility and by outside consultants with knowledge of the kinds of applicant institutions, and expertise in administration, financial and fundraising plans and schedules. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Once a year. Deadline for fiscal year 1980 was February 1, 1980. Deadline for fiscal year 1981 not yet established.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Variable: average six-eight months after deadline.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Matching by a minimum of three times the grant amount, in new or increased non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From one to three years. Funds must be expended during the grant period. Funds are released as matching amounts are certified to the Endowment and minimum matching requirements are met.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Narrative progress reports are required annually; reports on non-Federal contributions, matching funds raised and sources of giving are required annually. Final progress and contributions reports are due within 90 days after completion or termination of grant support by NEH.

Audits: As determined by the Endowment.

Records: To be retained by the grantee for three years from the date of submission of the final progress and contributions report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0200-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Direct Payment) FY 79 $27,000,000; FY 80 $27,000,000; and FY 81 est $27,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,000 to $1,500,000 over three years; $200,000 total or $66,000 a year; 22% of the total number of awards averaged less than $16,000 a year.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 281 institutions received grant funds. About 101 new institutions are expected to receive funds in fiscal year 1980. The percentage of applications funded in fiscal year 1979 was 47 percent.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45. CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Fourteenth Annual Report (FY 1979). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities Program Announcement, Program Information for Applicants, and Challenge Grant Guidelines, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 351, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Stephen Goodell, Challenge Grant Program, MS 800, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 724-0267.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (1) An historical society in Illinois is using its Challenge Grant to establish a development office to broaden its membership base in community support as well as business, corporate and foundation support. The society is also utilizing the grant to partially amortize the accumulated liabilities in its pension and endowment funds. (2) A college in Vermont is using its grant support to provide new strengths in the college's humanities disciplines, particularly in the expansion of Language, English Literature, and History programs and the creation of new endowments. New sources of giving from alumni, friends, foundations and corporations have added to the college's traditional pool of supporters to provide continuing support. (3) A state museum was awarded a grant to raise monies for the development of a museum association. The recently established museum on Tennessee history and culture will now be able to hire a public relations director and provide for needed equipment and storage facilities. (4) An historical library and museum in Delaware received a grant for capital improvements, including new storage facilities for archival research collections and energy conservation measures. Funds will also be used for special self-help and outreach programs, including the increase and consolidation of new sources of financial support, the completion of an operational efficiency study and the expansion of various humanities programs.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Besides meeting the eligibility requirements applications are weighed in four basic areas: (1) Need - Financial need demonstrated in the application. The financial profile makes the case for Challenge Grant support. The institution has carefully assessed its needs against the likely impact an award would make. (2) Financial Goals - It appears that the Challenge Grant will help the institution improve its financial situation over the long run, or achieve financial stability. The extent to which a grant will enable the institution to build a better long-term base of support for its programs and services in the humanities. Expenditures do bear a reasonable relation to the institution's present and long-term needs in the humanities. There is a clear relationship between expenditures and humanities programs and resources. There is a reasonable relationship between the grant request and the institution's total budget and operating costs. (3) Program Goals - It appears that a Challenge Grant will significantly strengthen or improve the institution's resources and services in the humanities. An award (or absence of one) will make a great difference in the institution's long-term plans. (4) Fundraising Plan - The proposed fundraising plan must be sound. The fundraising goal must be in reasonable proportion to the past fundraising levels and succcesses. The fundraising plan promises to actually broaden and extend sources of support.

45.131 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES— SPECIAL PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: As the experimental unit of NEH: to examine applications that do not fall directly into existing program structures or that fall between two or more existing programs; to consider new areas that are not covered by other NEH programs and to develop projects in these areas; to stimulate NEH thinking on new program areas through special conferences and projects; and to encourage in major urban areas an awareness of the uses of the humanities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants should be made to expand NEH's area of operation and means of conveying the humanities to various publics. No grant can be made if an application falls within an existing funded NEH program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Entities of State and local government, U.S. citizens and residents, U.S. nonprofit organizations, and academic institutions are eligible. Foreign institutions are not eligible and foreign nationals are also ineligible unless affiliated with a U.S. institution or organization, or a resident within the U.S. for three consecutive years prior to the time of application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Certification of tax-exempt status may be required of organizations. For entities of State and local governments, costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4. For educational institutions, costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-21.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preliminary inquiry to program office before submission of proposal is essential. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Application forms will be made available if preliminary inquiry indicates basis for an application. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by experts in the subject area and other appropriate individuals. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Preliminary inquiries may be submitted at any time. Application deadlines is July 15, 1980.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Variable: average five months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Applications for renewal are processed as new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Significant cost sharing by applicant institution is expected. It is normally a minimum of 10 percent of grant funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds must be expended during the grant period. Funds are released as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress reports are required at least annually but no more frequently than quarterly. Reports on project expenditures are required quarterly. Final progress and expenditures reports are due within 90 days after completion or termination of project support by NEH.

Audits: As determined by the Endowment.

Records: To be retained by the grantee for three years from the date of submission of the final expenditures report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0200-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $1,891,000; FY 80 $2,500,000; and FY 81 est $1,750,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $500,000; $50,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Projects funded in the Special Projects category comprised a wide variety of unique emergency, experimental or other special activities. Some of these are onetime projects (e.g. assistance to a flood-damaged cultural institution and some continuing (e.g. Jefferson Lecture). Some may aid a particular group and some may support a consortium of diverse types of institutions attempting to mount an integrated program of scholarly, educational and public activities. During fiscal year 1979 40 applications were received and 26 projects of the same varying nature were funded. A like level and nature of grants is anticipated for fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Fourteenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1979), available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Announcement, 1977-78.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Lynn Smith, Special Projects, Division of Special Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 401, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 724-0398.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 45.113, Promotion of the Humanities-Program Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (1) "Courses by Newspaper (CBN)", was developed at a university in California to provide nontraditional college-level courses in the humanities for the general public. This unique program now runs in over 500 newspapers with a combined circulation of twenty million. More than 650 colleges and universities have offered one or more of the courses for credit through supplementary reading and instruction, and approximately 50,000 newspaper readers have earned credit during the past five years. (2) Thus far, three international symposia have been held to acquaint Americans with the cultural contributions and contemporary situation of foreign societies. The first, focusing on Canada, was held in Washington, D.C.; the second, concerning Mexico, opened in Washington in the fall of 1978 and then traveled to a number of cities. "Japan Today" was the third international symposium supported by the Endowment in the spring of 1979 and was designed to explore the culture of contemporary Japan through exhibitions, drama, film, music, dance and seminars. Coordinated by the Japan Society, the international symposium included activities in Washington, New York, Chicago, Denver and Los Angeles. Eminent literary scholars, historians, philosophers and writers from both the United States and Japan participated in the program. (3) A program of 10 New York educational and cultural institutions who have combined their resources to develop a cultural history of New York for college, extension, and elementary/secondary students, and for the general public. A planning grant was made and the project is now in a pilot phase developing and testing various programs.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The program must be in the humanities, not fit into any existing NEH programs, and indicate a potential for an important contribution to the humanities.

45.132 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESEARCH MATERIALS: PUBLICATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To ensure through grants to publishing entities the dissemination of works of scholarly distinction that without support could not be published.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Awards are made to presses to offset deficits incurred in the publication of materials of significance from all fields of the humanities. Although the program was initiated to help ensure the publication of volumes whose preparation had been supported previously by NEH grants, applications will currently be accepted for the support of up to two works per year whose research or preparation was not aided by earlier grants from NEH. Grants are limited to $10,000 per individual volume and no more than $30,000 during a single fiscal year to any publisher. Subventions take into account plant, paper, printing, binding, and overhead costs, but generally exclude royalties paid to authors.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Nonprofit and commercial presses.

Beneficiary Eligibility: U. S. nonprofit and commercial presses, and authors of scholarly materials.

Credentials/Documentation: For entities of State and local government, costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4. For educational institutions, costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular A-21.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: After receiving individual program guidelines, brief descriptions of proposed projects should be submitted to determine eligibility and competitiveness at least four weeks prior to formal application. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Direct application to Research Materials: Publications Program, Division of Research Programs, MS 350. NEH application instructions provided upon receipt of initial inquiry outlining eligible project. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by panels of scholars and publishers. Awards are made by the Chairman of the Endowment upon recommendation by the National Council for the Humanities. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency as specified in Treasury Circular No. 1082, where grantee is an entity of State or local government.

Deadlines: Twice a year, November 15 and May 15. Write to Assistant Director for Research Materials. See Headquarters Office for specific information.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately five months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Proposals for renewal are made and processed as new applications, but renewals would be extremely unlikely given the Congressional limits on funding.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Press must support all but deficit for which subsidy is requested.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: On the average, 18 months. Funds released as required, and must be expended during grant period.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress reports are required annually. Reports on project expenditures are required quarterly. Final progress and expenditures reports are due within 90 days after completion or termination of project support by NEH.

Audits: As determined by the Endowment.

Records: Any and all records and journals required for audit under generally accepted accounting systems should be retained for a period of three years from the date of submission of the final expenditures report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0200-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $297,000; FY 80 $400,000; and FY 81 est $400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Range: $2,000-$10,000; Average $4,600 (per volume figures).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, the program received 114 applications and funded 56 projects; in fiscal year 1980, the program anticipates 150 proposals of which 70 awards may be made. During fiscal year 1981, the program expects to support 65 projects out of a total of 150 applications. Since the first cycle of its existence in the latter part of fiscal year 1977, the program has aided 51 presses in the publication of 133 volumes.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Fourteenth Annual Report (FY 1979), available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Guidelines available upon request from Division of Resarch Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Dr. George F. Farr, Jr. Assistant Director, Division of Research Programs for Research Materials, MS 350, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 724-1672.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 45.145, Promotion of the Humanities-Research Materials: Tools and Reference Works; 45.146, Promotion of the Humanities-Research Materials: Editions; 45.147, Promotion of the Humanities-Research Materials: Translations.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (1) A university press in Tennessee received a subvention grant to make possible the publication of Richard Beale Davis's Intellectual Life in the Colonial South, 1585-1763, which in 1979 was awarded the National Book Award for history. (2) A press in California received assistance in the publication of a facsimile edition of the Shakespeare Quartos at the Huntington library. (3) A press in Minnesota was awarded a grant to help publish a study of Scandinavian accentology by a noted Russian linquist in the United States. (4) A foundation in New York state received a grant to help publish a study of an oratory and residence by the baroque architect Borromini, in Rome. (5) A press in Philadelphia was awarded a grant for the publication of a social history of black immigrants in San Francisco at the turn of the century.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The significance and quality of the finished work; the perceived contribution of the work to knowledge in the humanities; the soundness of the publisher's budget and marketing plan.

45.133 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY AND HUMAN VALUES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To support a very limited number of projects which will serve as central references in the science-values field, or as models of scientist-humanist collaboration.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Most preliminary inquiries are referred for funding consideration by an appropriate divisional program of the Endowment, or by the Ethics and Values in Science and Technology Program of the National Science Foundation (NSF) (projects approved through the NSF Program may subsequently be considered for joint support through the Endowment Program). A few inquiries may be encouraged for further consideration directly through the Endowment Program office when they address, in an exceptional way, needs of the science-values field for central references, or for experimental models of scientist-humanist collaboration.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Entities of State and local government, U.S. citizens and residents, U.S. nonprofit organizations, and academic institutions are eligible. Foreign institutions are not eligible and foreign nationals are also ineligible unless affiliated with a U.S. institution or organization, or a resident within the U.S. for 3 consecutive years prior to the time of application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Certification of tax-exempt status may be required of organizations. For entities of State and local governments, costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4. For educational institutions, costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-21.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preliminary inquiry to program office before submission of proposal is essential. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Application forms will be made available if preliminary inquiry indicates basis for an application. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by experts in the subject area and other appropriate individuals. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Preliminary inquiries may be submitted at any time.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Variable: Average four months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Applications for renewal are processed as new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Significant cost sharing by applicant institution is encouraged.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds must be expended during the grant period. Funds are released as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress reports are required at least annually but no more frequently than quarterly. Final progress and expenditures reports are due within 90 days after completion or termination of project support by NEH.

Audits: As determined by the Endowment.

Records: To be retained by the grantee for three years from the date of submission of the final expenditures report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0200-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $495,000; FY 80 $1,000,000; and FY 81 est $1,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $15,000 to $300,000; $100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, the program jointly funded 11 projects through the Ethics and Values in Science and Technology (EVIST) program of NSF and 4 projects through the Education Program of the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE), the amount of the NEH contribution to these grants was $524,000 through NSF, and $49,000 through DOE. For fiscal year 1980, it is anticipated that there will be approximately $1,000,000 of such joint funding. For the NEH as a whole, through all of its programs, fiscal year 1979 funding for projects relating values to science and technology totaled over $4,000,000; it is anticipated that this level will be maintained or increased in fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities Fourteenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1979), available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Announcement.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Richard Hedrich, Coordinator, Program of Science, Technology and Human Values, National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 104, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 724-0354.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 45.104, Promotion of the Humanities—Media Humanities Projects; 45.109, Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships and Stipends for the Professions; 45.111, Promotion of the Humanities—Higher Education/Regional and National Grants Projects; 45.113, Promotion of the Humanities—Program Development; 45.115, Promotion of the Humanities—Youthgrants; 45.116, Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for College Teachers; 45.121, Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Stipends; 45.122, Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships at Centers for Advanced Study; 45.123, Promotion of the Humanities— Consultant Grant Program; 45.124, Promotion of the Humanities—Resources Collections; 45.125, Promotion of the Humanities—Museums and Historical Organizations Humanities Projects; 45.127, Promotion of the Humanities—Elementary and Secondary Education Program; 45.128, Promotion of the Humanities—Planning and Assessment Studies Program; 45.129, Promotion of the Humanities—State Programs; 45.130, Promotion of the Humanities—Challenge Grant Program; 45.131, Promotion of the Humanities—Special Projects; 45.132, Promotion of the Humanities—Research Publications; 45.135, Promotion of the Humanities-Youth Projects; 45.137, Promotion of the Humanities—Libraries Humanities Projects; 45.138, Promotion of the Humanities—Education Pilot Grants; 45.139, Promotion of the Humanities—Education Implementation Grants; 45.140, Promotion of the Humanities-Basic Research; 45.141, Promotion of the Humanities-State, Local and Regional Studies; 45.142, Promotion of the Humanities-Fellowships for Independent Study and Research; 45.143, Promotion of the Humanities: Fellowships for College Teachers; 45.144, Promotion of the Humanities: Residential Fellowships for College Teachers; 45.145, Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Tools and Reference Works; 45.146, Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Editions Program; 45.147, Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Translations; 47.038, Science and Society Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Five projects previously jointly funded by NEH through the NSF EVIST program are as follows: (1) A university in Missouri - To hold a workshop on values, for persons attending a meeting of the American Public Works Association. (2) A college in Kentucky - To prepare a bibliography on philosophy of technology. (3) A university in Pennsylvania - To conduct a retrospective assessment of policy and value issues involved in the earlier air pollution statutes in the Pittsburgh area. (4) An institute of technology in Illinois - To prepare a bibliography of engineering ethics. (5) A university in Massachusetts - To conduct an epistemological study of the controversy over risks and benefits of Recombinant DNA research.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: In addition to general criteria on significance of subject matter, soundness of project design, and qualifications of personnel, there is particular emphasis on collaboration of scientists, engineers, and physicians with humanists in fields such as history, philosophy, ethics, and jurisprudence, in addressing ethical and value issues related to developments in science, technology and medicine.

45.134 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESEARCH CONFERENCES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To support conferences, symposia, and workshops which enable scholars to discuss and advance the current state of research on a particular topic or to consider means of improving conditions for research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants support the basic costs of symposia, scholarly workshops, or conferences, including released time for principal investigator(s), research/administrative assistance, honoraria, travel, and per diem for invited participants, duplication costs, office supplies, and publicity. Costs of permanent equipment and long-term operating expenses are not allowable; support for post-project, pre-publication costs are acceptable as requests for released time and research/administrative assistance only (see also 45.132,Promotion of the Humanities—Research Publications). The program supports basic research in the humanities that is interdisciplinary, evaluative, interpretive, experimental, comparative, or coordinative. Projects must address research questions or assess research methodologies. Note: This program is differentiated from the Basic Program -- 45.140 --in that it encourages and supports conference work, symposia and other workshops which are not included in that program. It seeks thereby to encourage and to support the open discussion and public dissemination of ideas of either a general or specific nature necessary to the understanding and enlargement of one or more humanistic disciplines.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: U.S. citizens and residents, U.S. nonprofit organizations, local governments, and academic institutions are eligible. Foreign institutions or organizations are not eligible, and foreign nationals are also ineligible unless affiliated with a U.S. institution or organization or a resident within the U.S. for 3 consecutive years prior to the time of application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility, except that foreign scholars may have their expenses paid to a conference funded under this program.

Credentials/Documentation: For entities of State and local government, costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4. For educational institutions, costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-21.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preliminary inquiries should be addressed to Program Officer, Research Conferences Program, Division of Research Programs, MS 350, prior to formal application. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Direct application to Program Officer, Research Conferences Program, Division of Research Programs, MS 350. Application instructions and guidelines will be provided by the program office upon receipt of initial inquiry. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by experts in the subject area and/or by panels of scholars and other appropriate individuals. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities upon recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities (meeting four times per year in November, February, May, and August). Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: February 15; September 15; November 15; applicant must allow at least two months from time of receipt of formal application prior to meeting of the National Council on the Humanities for necessary independent and/or panel review. Applicants should write or call the Program Officer, Research Conferences Program, Division of Research Programs, Telephone: (202) 724-0276 for clarification of suspense date and review requirements.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From four to six months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Renewal grants are infrequently made and are processed as new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is generally required at a minimum of 20 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Usually from 4 to 12 months. Funds, released as required, must be expended during the grant period (which may begin as early as the first day of the month in which the National Council on the Humanities meets to consider the application).

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress reports are not required. Reports of project expenditures are required yearly. Final progress and expenditures reports are required within 90 days after completion or termination of project.

Audits: As determined by the Endowment.

Records: Any and all records and journals required for audit under generally accepted accounting systems and procedures should be retained for a period of three years from the date of submission of the final expenditures report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0200-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $421,000; FY 80 $400,000; and FY 81 est $400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Range: $5,200 to $10,000; Average: $10,000. Awards are limited to $10,000 in outright funds.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 48 grants were awarded and 80 applications were received. In fiscal year 1980, 40 grants are expected to be awarded; and in fiscal year 1981 approximately 45 grants are expected to be awarded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Fourteenth Annual Report (FY 1979), available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Announcement and other information available from Program Officer, Research Conferences Program, Division of Research Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, 806 15th Street, MS 350, NW, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Program Officer, Research Conferences Program, Division of Research Programs, MS 350, National Endowment for the Humanities, 806 15th Street, NW, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 724-0226/0227.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 45.111, Promotion of the Humanities-Higher Education/Regional and National Grants; 45.113, Promotion of the Humanities-Program Development; 45.140, Promotion of the Humanities-Basic Research; 45.141, Promotion of the Humanities-State, Local and Regional Studies; 45.145, Promotion of the Humanities-Research Materials: Tools and Reference works:

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Conferences, symposia and workshops on: (1) Islam and the History of Religions; (2) An International Congress of Verdi Studies; (3) Slavery in the Age of the American Revolution; (4) China's Past Unearthed, the Reconciliation of the New Discoveries and the Records of the Early Imperial Period; and (5) Black Women, an Historical Perspective.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The significance of the topic to be addressed at the conference; the need for collaborative attention to the topic, the potential of the conference to advance research; the substantive organization and practical design of the meeting; and the experience and the ability of the applicant to manage the enterprise.

45.135 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—YOUTH PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965, Public Law 89-209, as amended, 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To support humanities projects which provide educational opportunities beyond those of in-school programs for large groups of young people under the direction of experienced professionals in the humanities and professionals in youth work. These may be sponsored by educational, cultural, scholarly, civic, media or youth organizations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are awarded for research, education, film, and community projects in one or more of the fields included in the humanities: History, philosophy, language, linquistics, literature, archaeology, jurisprudence, art history and criticism, and the humanistic social sciences. Funds may be used to cover salaries, consultant honoraria, clerical support, travel supplies and materials, and rental of space and equipment. Funds are not awarded for construction, performance or creative work in the arts, or for the general educational or training expenses of individuals.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Entities of State and local governments, and nonprofit U.S. organizations and academic institutions are eligible. Foreign institutions or organizations are not eligible. Individuals who are U.S. citizens and foreign nationals in the U.S. are ineligible unless affiliated with a U.S. institution or organization.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility, except that NEH Youth Projects are awarded for projects developed and directed by professionals in the humanities and in youth work and aimed at involving large numbers of children and teenagers.

Credentials/Documentation: Certification of tax-exempt status may be required of organizations. For entities of State and local government, costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4. For educational institutions, costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-21.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: For major project grants, a preliminary proposal - outlining the project's content, scope, duration, the number of youth involved, the background and current status of the project's director and a brief budget description - should be submitted at least 6 weeks before the formal application deadline to the headquarters office listed below. Preminary proposals are not required for planning and pilot grants. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Application forms and proposal guidelines will be made available if preliminary draft indicates basis for application. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by a panel of professionals in the humanities and in youth work. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities, after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Deadlines for preliminary proposals is December 1, 1980. Deadlines for major project grants is January 15, 1981; and for planning and pilot grants is April 15, 1980.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Variable; Average five months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Grants may be renewed.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Projects are generally of one year or less duration. Funds must be expended during the grant period. Funds are released as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Periodic progress reports are required of all grantees. Reports on project expenditures are required quarterly. Final progress and expenditures reports are due within 90 days after completion or termination of project by NEH.

Audits: As determined by the Endowment.

Records: To be retained by the grantee for three years from the date of submission of the final expenditures report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0200-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $1,236,000; FY 80 $1,100,000; and FY 81 est $1,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Major project awards are made according to size and needs of group conducting projects. Planning grants are $2,500 and pilot grants are $2,500, or $5,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: One hundred ninety seven applications were received and 52 awards were made in fiscal year 1979. An increased amount is estimated in fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Fourteenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1979), available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities Program Announcement, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 351, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Marion Blakey, Director, Office of Youth Programs, MS 103, National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 103, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 724-0396.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.562, Education for Gifted and Talented Children and Youth; 45.115, Promotion of the Humanities-Youth Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (1) A Girl Scout Council in Minnesota received a grant to develop a guidebook on the historic sites in that region. Focusing on the contributions of 18th and 19th-century women, this project will produce a guidebook written by scouts who will also participate in the design of a program for earning a Women's Heritage Badge. The Council hopes these materials will be used by Girl Scouts in other parts of the country and will serve as a model for other youth organizations. (2) A grant has helped a community educational service organization in Boston to launch an intergenerational program for youth groups and organizations of the elderly to share in activities, discussions and studies exploring the myths and misunderstandings on both sides of the generation gap, as well as areas of mutual interest. A total of 600 youth from scout groups, Y's, 4-H Clubs and other youth clubs will share research, photography, and seminars with 300 to 600 participants from Senior Centers, nursing homes, and housing projects for the elderly. Some 20 humanities instructors from several colleges and universities in the Boston area will assist in these sessions. (3) A grant award to an Indiana museum of art has helped the museum reach out to young people through Boys Clubs, scout troops, and multi-service organizations. A group of humanities and museum educators have developed resource materials from the museum collections comparing ancient cultures, such as pre-Columbian and African. The museum staff have trained youth leaders throughout the city to work with these resources. (4) In Atlanta, a grant award expanded a summer CETA program for young people to include work in local history. Youths researched the Sweet Auburn neighborhood, an important historic area in Atlanta, the center of the Black business community and home of Martin Luther King, Jr. Under the direction of a college professor, young people conducted interviews with neighborhood residents, contributed to photographic essays and oral histories, and prepared tours and brochures on the history of Sweet Auburn. (5) In California, a grant has aided the Challengers Boys Club in developing a model program of workshops designed to help metropolitan youth increase their awareness of American cultural diversity.Activities explore the culture of European, Asian, Native American, Black, and Hispanic groups. Young people have utilized community resources such as museums and libraries in comparative studies of their multi-ethnic heritage.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: NEH Youth Projects applications must fulfull four criteria: offer participatory learning experiences in the humanities; actively involve large numbers of young people at a low cost-per-participant; take place outside formal educational settings; and involve professionals in the humanities and youth work in planning, implementation, and evaluation.

45.137 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—DIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMS, LIBRARIES HUMANITIES PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: National Endowment for the Humanities, National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities.

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage public interest in libraries' humanities resources and stimulate their use through thematic programs, exhibits, media, publications, and other library activities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Libraries Humanities Projects awards planning and implementation grants for projects that explore ways to spark the public's interest in libraries' humanities resources and stimulate their use through thematic programs, exhibits, media, publications, and other library activities. In addition, the program seeks to enhance the ability of library staff to plan and implement these programs. Learning Libraries and programs which use courses of study to increase the use of the institution and its resources, are now funded through this program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any library or library-related agency serving the adult public may apply. This includes community libraries, county and regional libraries, library systems, independent nonprofit libraries, State libraries, special libraries, library associations, multi-state library organizations, and library schools. Libraries may submit proposals individually or in cooperation with other community organizations. Academic and school libraries are also eligible if the proposed project serves the general adult public as its primary goal.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Certificate of tax-exempt status may be required. For entities of State and local government, costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicants are encouraged, but not required, to submit a preliminary draft of a few pages giving purpose, audience, subject matter, library resources to be featured, presentation methods, personnel involved, and rough cost estimates to headquarters staff listed below.

Application Procedure: Application forms and guidelines are available upon request. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by experts in the subject area including panels of scholars, librarians and other appropriate individuals. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities. Notification of awards as specified in Treasury Circular 1082 must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency.

Deadlines: July 15, 1980; October 15, 1980; January 15, 1981; July 15, 1981.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately six deadline dates months after deadline.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Renewals may be granted and are processed as a new application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

FORMULA AND MATCHING REQUIREMENTS: Some cost sharing by grantee institution in cash or in-kind is required.

LENGTH AND TIME PHASING OF ASSISTANCE: Planning grants are usually six to twelve months in duration. Implementation grants are usually from one to two years in duration although longer projects are eligible. Funds are released as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress reports are required at least annually but no more frequently than quarterly. Reports on project expenditures are required quarterly. Final progress and expenditures reports are due within 90 days after completion or termination of project support by NEH.

Audits: As determined by the Endowment.

Records: To be retained by grantee for three years from the date of submission of the final expenditures report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0200-0-1-503.

OBLIGATIONS: (Grants) FY 79 $1,736,000; FY 80 $3,450,000; and FY 81 est $3,450,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Planning grants range from $5,000 to $18,000. Implementation grants have ranged from $10,000 to $400,000, are usually $40,000 to $100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: After a four year experimental period, the program was established within the Division of Public Programs beginning in 1978. About 70 grants will be made during fiscal year 1980. In fiscal year 1979, 43 applications were received and 23 awards were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR and 1105. Available from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Public Information Office, MS 351, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Director for Libraries, Humanities Projects, Division of Public Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 406, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 724-0760.

Related Programs: 45.115, Promotion of the Humanities - Youthgrants; 45.124, Promotion of the Humanities - Research Resources; 45.125, Promotion of the Humanities - Museums and Historical Organizations Humanities Projects; 45.130, Promotion of the Humanities - Challenge Grant Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (1) Oklahoma Department of Libraries: "Oklahoma Image" - Using the theme of Oklahoma's multi-cultural heritage and offering carefully designed program materials, adult programming aids, and consultant services for program development in individual libraries, the Oklahoma Department of Libraries, in association with the Oklahoma Library Association and the University of Oklahoma School of Library Science, will develop a systematic statewide network for library programs in both urban and rural areas. (2) Alpha Regional Library (West Virginia): "Our Neglected Birthright, Local History" - A cooperative organization of three county libraries in central West Virginia, ARL will involve the general public in local history and culture through a series of workshops (oral history, history of technology, genealogy, folklore and folklife) and an extensive community outreach component combining a speaker's bureau, newspaper articles, bibliographies, learning guides, etc. Scholars in the humanities work with local historians in the public libraries. (3) Pierce County (Washington) Rural Library District: "Aging and Humanistic Values Through Literature and History: An Exploration" - To implement humanities programming for senior citizens, particularly those confined to nursing and private homes, the library will use the highly successful humanities materials developed by the National Council on Aging as the basis for telephone programming to reach shut-ins and the homebound. The telephone programming will be augmented by periodic visits from the library's shut-in service which will distribute relevant Library Materials. (4) Seattle Public Library (Washington): "Seattle: This City Where We Live" - To stimulate public interest in the humanities and increased public use of the library's humanities resources, a series of five public programs on local history will focus on the people, communities and ethnic groups of Seattle. "The History of a Street: Yesler," "Maritime Seattle," "Asian Heritage in Seattle,' "Seattle in the Thirties," and "This City Where We Live." (5) Tucson Public Library: "Sonoran Heritage' - A series of courses on "Sonoran Heritage" to show how Tucson developed through its architecture, food gathering and growing, cowboys and cattle, tools and technology, and family. Activities include film series, field trips, walking tours and the preparation of materials for individuals and group study. Projects (1), (4), and (5) are Learning Library projects i.e. longer term thematic programs for which participants may earn optional college course credit.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: A grant application is successful to the extent it (a) focuses on the humanities or provides the perspective of the humanities on an issue, theme or topic; (b) includes public participation in project activities; (c) is aimed primarily at an adult out-of-school audience; (d) involves the use of the humanities resources of the library with a view to continued and increased use of these resources once the project is completed; (e) includes knowledgeable and appropriate resources people in the planning and implementation of the program such as librarians, subject specialists, technical experts and community representatives; and (f) includes a viable evaluation plan.

45.138 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—EDUCATION PILOT GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: Pilot Grants are designed to support programs that will strengthen the humanities curriculum and thus effect general institutional changes. Such programs will be pervasive and long-range, rather than specific and of limited duration. It is primarily this factor that distinguishes such grants from those made in the project category.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In Pilot Grants, funds may be used for faculty released time, the employment of consultants, seminars and workshops, limited library acquisitions, and other expenses involved in the testing and implementation of major new curricula in the humanities. Costs of construction, equipment, publication, and student assistance are not covered, nor is the basic support for the continuation of an established program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Two-year and four-year colleges, universities, professional schools, and technical schools.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Certification of tax-exempt status may be required. For educational institutions, costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-21.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Informal inquiry with Headquarters Office followed by submission of preliminary draft is urged.

Application Procedure: Submission to Headquarters Office of proposal accompanied by an application Form (NEH-4). This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by panels of teachers, scholars and academic administrators. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadline: Pilot - April 15, 1980; October 1, 1980, April 1, 1981.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From six to eight months.

Appeals: Not Applicable.

Renewals: Pilot Grants are not renewable; though Implementation grant application may be made upon completion of a Pilot Grant.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching requirements: Cost sharing is required. The Endowment ordinarily will contribute no more than 80 percent of the costs for the Pilot Grants.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Pilot Grants cover a period of 12 to 24 months. Funds must be expended during the grant period. Funds are released as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

REPORTS: Progress reports are required at the end of the grant period. Occasionally an interim report will be required. Reports on project expenditures are required quarterly. Final progress and expenditures reports are due within 90 days after completion or termination of project support by NEH.

Audits: As determined by the Endowment.

Records: Any and all records and journals required for audit under generally accepted accounting systems must be kept for a period of three years from the date of submission of the final expenditures report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0200-0-1-503

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $2,263,000; FY 80 $2,000,000; and FY 81 est $2,250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Range: $22,000 to $50,000; Average: $44,500.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 51 awards of Pilot Grants were made to institutions of higher education out of 147 applications received. In fiscal year 1980, 165 applications are estimated from which approximately 55 awards will be made. In fiscal year 1981, 170 applications are estimated from which approximately 56 awards will be made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Fourteenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1979). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. National Endowment for Humanities, Education Programs, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 351, Washington, D.C. 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: James Jones, Program Officer, Pilot Grants, Division of Education Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D.C. 20506. Telephone: (202) 724-0393.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 45.111, Promotion of the Humanities Higher Education/Regional and National Grants; 45.139, Promotion of the Humanities - Higher Education Implementation Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (1) A university in Louisiana was awarded a Pilot Grant for two seminars, titled "Values in Nursing", designed to inject a substantial humanities component into the nursing curriculum. (2) A Pilot Grant was awarded to a small college to restructure its humanities program by organizing it into historical periods, modifying some existing courses, and adding two new ones. (3) An urban community college received a Pilot Grant to introduce three new courses employing oral history techniques and involving field work for each participating student. (4) A university in Maryland received a Pilot Grant for two courses, titled "A Core Program for a B.A. in Modern Languages", designed to shift emphasis from literature to language skills, linguistics, and cultural studies. (5) A college in New Jersey was awarded a Pilot Grant for a freshman seminar, titled "Great Books of the Twentieth Century" which focused on outstanding recent literature.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: (1.) Is the program likely to enhance the effectiveness of humanities education at the applicant institution? (2.) Is the program needed at the institution? How wide will its impact be there? Does it reflect a critical re-examination of the existing curriculum? (3.) Is the program realistic, practicable, and carefully planned with regard to the circumstances of the institutions, especially personnel? (4.) Are the provisions for program evaluation adequate and appropriate? (5.) Is the budget reasonable, satisfactory and justifiable? (6.) Is it clear that the program will be supported financially by the institution after the termination of the grant?

45.139 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—EDUCATION IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: Implementation Grants are designed to assist in the full-scale development of programs that will strengthen the teaching of the humanities at individual institutions. Such programs will be pervasive and long-range, rather than specific and of limited duration.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In Implementation Grants, funds may be used for faculty released time, the employment of consultants, seminars and workshops, limited library acquisitions, and other expenses involved in the implementation of major new curricula in the humanities. Costs of construction, equipment, publication, and student assistance are not covered, nor is the basic support for the continuation of an established program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Two-year and four-year colleges, universities, professional schools, and technical schools.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Certification of tax-exempt status may be required. For educational institutions, costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-21.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Informal inquiry with Headquarters Office followed by submission of preliminary drafts ten weeks prior to deadline is urged.

Application Procedure: Submission to Headquarters Office accompanied by an application form (NEH-4). This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by panels of teachers, scholars, and academic administrators and, in some instances, through site visits to applicant institutions. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: June 15, 1980.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From six to eight months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Implementation Grants are not renewable, though an Implementation Grant application may be made upon completion of a Pilot Grant.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is required. The Endowment ordinarily will contribute no more than 80 percent of the costs in the first year of an Implementation Grant. Institutional cost sharing should increase during the period of an Implementation Grant, so that the institution bears 75-80 percent of the cost during the final year of the grant.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Implementation Grants cover a period of up to five years. Funds must be expended during the grant period. Funds are released as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress reports are required at least annually. Reports on project expenditures are required quarterly. Final progress and expenditures reports are due within 90 days after completion or termination of project support by NEH.

Audits: As determined by the Endowment.

Records: Any and all records and journals required for audit under generally accepted accounting systems must be kept for a period of three years from the date of submission of the final expenditures report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0200-0-1-503.

OBLIGATIONS: (Grants) FY 79 $4,617,000; FY 80 $4,400,000; and FY 81 est $4,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Implementation Grants $75,000 to $300,000; $200,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 42 applications for grants were received; 18 awards were made. In fiscal year 1980, 14 grants will be awarded. For fiscal year 1981, we expect to receive 65 applications and make 25 awards.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Fourteenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1979). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Education Programs, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 202, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Lyn Maxwell, Program Officer for Implementation Grants, Division of Education Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 724-0393.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 45.111, Promotion of the Humanities—Higher Education/Regional and National Grants; 45.138, Promotion of the Humanities Education Pilot Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (1) A college in New Hampshire - For the creation of a two-year, integrated course in the humanities required of all students in the Freshman and Sophomore classes. Emphasis on grammar, rhetoric, intensification of modern foreign languages instruction, comparative culture courses, and faculty development. (2) A Georgia junior college - Development of seven courses containing experential learning and community dimension components. The program also involves retraining social sciences faculty to emphasize the humanistic aspects of their courses. (3) A Washington, D.C. university - For development of a program in Health and Humanities that will be interprofessional, interdisciplinary, and multi-leveled. (4) A New York university - To develop a French Studies program, fully interdisciplinary in nature, which draws heavily on the Departments of French, Sociology, Politics, Economics, and History. New courses in French Civilization for students enrolled either in Certificate or Ph.D. programs. (5) An engineering school in the Southwest - For a restructuring of the humanities curriculum to encompass the "two cultures." Some of the specific areas of focus are the history of art and architecture, engineering and public policy, and engineering and society.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: (1) Internal coherence of proposed program and evidence of careful planning. (2) Appropriateness for the institution and its students. (3) Widespread faculty and administrative support. (4) Qualifications of the project director and faculty to implement the program. (5) Probable impact on the teaching and learning of the humanities at the institution. (6) Suitable evaluation procedures. (7) Evidence that the institution will be able to support the program financially after the termination of the grant.

45.140 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—BASIC RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To advance basic research that is interpretative in all fields of the humanities. Collaborative, interdisciplinary scholarship involving the efforts of several individuals at the professional, assistant, and clerical levels is encouraged as well as the use of innovative methodologies. Foreign and domestic archaeology projects are supported in the Program.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants support the basic costs of research projects, which may include salaries, travel, supplies, and appropriate research assistance. Projects must address specific research questions or assess research methodologies.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: U.S. citizens and residents, U.S. nonprofit organizations, and academic institutions including State colleges and universities, public, private, junior and community colleges, are eligible. Foreign institutions or organizations are not eligible and foreign nationals are also ineligible unless affiliated with a U.S. institution or organization or a resident within the U.S. for three consecutive years prior to the time of application. State and local governments are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: For entities of State and local government, costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4. For education institutions, costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-21.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preliminary inquiries should be made prior to formal application. Written inquiries from two to three pages in length should include a statement of the projects' purpose, a brief description of the methodology to be employed, the duration of the project, and an estimated budget. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program by entities of State and local governments.

Application Procedure: Direct application to Division of Research Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities. Application instructions provided by the Division upon receipt of initial inquiry outlining eligible project. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed both by experts in the subject area and by panels of generalist scholars and other appropriate individuals. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: April 1, 1980 (projects may begin after January 1, 1981) for all disciplines except archaeology which has an October 15 deadline (for projects to start after April 1 the following year).

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About nine months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Renewal grants are infrequently made and are processed as new applications. For individuals applying for a second grant for a new project, there must be a two year lapse before re-application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is required at a minimum of 20 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 36 months. Funds must be expended during the grant period. Funds are released as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress reports are required at least annually but no more frequently. Reports on project expenditures are required quarterly. Final progress and expenditures reports are due within 90 days after completion or termination of project support by NEH.

Audits: Final audits may be made at the direction of the Chairman of the Endowment for up to three years after termination of grant.

Records: Any and all records and journals required for audit under generally accepted accounting systems should be retained for a period of three years from the date of submission of the final expenditures report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0200-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $2,204,000; FY 80 $2,400,000; and FY 81 est $2,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Range: $5,000 to $300,000; Average: $40,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The program supports grants that relate research in the humanities to enduring human concerns or national issues. Awards in the area of social history have contributed to the understanding of ethnic groups, labor concerns, American ethical values and beliefs, cultural phenomena and urban problems in the history and customs of the United States and foreign countries. Through projects in archaeology the program encourages understanding of the genesis of civilization. Both American projects and major foreign excavations are being funded. In FY 1979, 248 applications were received and 90 grants were made. A similar level and content is anticipated for fiscal years 1980 and 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Fourteenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1979), available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Announcement, and the brochure and guidelines of the Division of Research Programs, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 351, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: John A. Williams, Assistant Director, Basic Research Program, Division of Research Programs, MS 350, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 724-0276.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 39.006, National Historical Publications and Records Grants; 45.104, Promotion of the Humanities-Media Humanities Projects; 45.113, Promotion of the Humanities-Program Development; 45.124, Promotion of the Humanities-Research Resources; 45.141, Promotion of the Humanities-State, Local and Regional Studies.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (1) An award was made to the University of California at Berkeley for sociological research on the moral beliefs and practices in America. The project involves the efforts of five researchers who will coordinate their complementary tasks under the advice of a distinguished advisory committee to produce an integrated publication. (2) Two scholars from Yale University have undertaken research in Chinese calligraphy, an area where relatively little has been done in English to date. (3) A grant to the Center for Applied Linguistics is enabling a trained linguist to carry out a systematic investigation of changes in language among Romanians living in the United States. (4) An architectural historian and a cultural anthropologist are studying how urban design was influenced by French colonial policy in the construction of cities in the former French colonies of Vietnam and Moracco. (5) Archaeologists from the American School of Classical Studies at Athens are continuing their exploration of the Agora, the ancient market place of Athens. Excavations on the northern side of the area are seeking the remains of the famous stoas, or colonnades, known to have been built there in the 5th century.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Due to growing competition for funds, only the most highly rated projects receive support. Emphasis is on the kind and general usefulness of research rather than the interdisciplinary appeal, and specifically focused projects fare the best.

45.141 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—STATE, LOCAL AND REGIONAL STUDIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage the production of original narrative work relating to the history and customs of regions and communities in the United States drawing upon various disciplines in the humanities such as economics, history, politics, languages and literature, folklore, archaeology, and art history; to encourage cooperation among scholars and citizens in developing and using the resources of the humanities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTION: Grants support the basic costs of research projects, which may include salaries, travel, supplies, and appropriate research assistance. Projects must address specific research questions or assess research methodologies.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: U.S.citizens and residents, U.S. nonprofit organizations, and academic institutions including State colleges and universities, public, private, junior and community colleges, are eligible. Foreign institutions or organizations are not eligible and foreign nationals are also ineligible unless affiliated with a U.S. institution or organization or a resident within the U.S. for three consecutive years prior to the time of application. State and local governments are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: For entities of State and local government, costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4. For educational institutions, costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-21.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preliminary inquiries should be made prior to formal application. Written inquiries from two to three pages in length should include a statement of the project's purpose, a brief description of the methodology to be employed, the duration of the project, and an estimated budget. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No.A-102 must be used for this program by entities of State and local governments.

Application Procedure: Direct application to Division of Research Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities. Application instructions provided by the Division upon receipt of initial inquiry outlining eligible project. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by panels of generalist scholars and other appropriate individuals. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: March 1, 1980 for projects beginning September 1, 1980.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About six months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Renewal grants are infrequently made and are processed as new applications. For individuals applying for a second grant for a new project, there must be a two year lapse before re-application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is required at a minimum of 20 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 36 months. Funds must be expended during the grant period. Funds must be released as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress reports are required at least annually but no more frequently than quarterly. Reports on project expenditures are required quarterly. Final progress and expenditures reports are due within 90 days after completion or termination of project support by NEH.

Audits: As determined by the Endowment.

Records: Any and all records and journals required for audit under generally accepted accounting systems should be retained for a period of three years from the date of submission of the final expenditures report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0200-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $1,116,000; FY 80 $1,500,000; FY 81 est $1,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Range: $5,000 to $100,000; average; $35,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Grants in the Program relate historical scholarship to community self-understanding. In fiscal year 1979, 113 applications were received and 33 grants were made. In fiscal year 1980 approximately 40 grants are expected to be made, from roughly 1 out of 5 applications received, with a comparable level for fiscal year 1981. fiscal year 1980. Areas receiving support include history, folklore, and ethnic studies. Awards have involved the collaborative efforts of scholars and professionals in historical societies or unaffiliated individuals. Several grants involve public outreach through seminars or interpretative exhibits in addition to a publication.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 4 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Fourteenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1979), available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Announcement, and the brochure and guidelines of the Division of Research Programs, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 351, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: John A. Williams, Assistant Director, Regional and Local History Program, Division of Research Programs, Mail Stop 350, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 724-0276.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 39.006, National Historical Publications and Records Grants; 45.104, Promotion of the Humanities-Media Humanities Projects; 45.113, Promotion of the Humanities-Program Development; 45.124, Promotion of the Humanities-Research Resources; 45.140, Promotion of the Humanities-Basic Research.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (1) An historian at the University of Delaware is studying 20th century urban development in Wilmington, Delaware where a striking contrast exists between the wealth created by American technology and the poverty of minority Americans. (2) Transition from an agricultural to an urban industrial society in five North Carolina communities during the first half of the 20th century is the subject of a grant made to a team of researchers at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. The project combines oral history, traditional documentary research and the techniques of quantitative history. (3) Indian, Hispanic and Anglo-American folk and fine arts have played an important role in 20th century New Mexico. A study conducted at the University of New Mexico by a team of researchers, including a folklorist and an English professor, will analyze support of the verbal and visual arts from 1933 to 1943 and document products of this support statewide. (4) An aspect of Utah's history, its architecture, is the object of a study conducted by a professor of architectural history at the University of Utah. One of the topics to be addressed is the planned communities of Mormon pioneers. (5) A study is being conducted at Jackson State University on Piney Woods, a private black rural school in south central Mississippi. Answers are being sought to questions such as the significance of the school to the community and its role in recent social change, particularly the Civil Rights Movement.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Due to growing competition for funds, only the most highly rated projects receive support. Emphasis is on the kind and general usefulness of research rather than the interdisciplinary appeal, and specifically focused projects fare the best.

45.142 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH

(Independent Fellowships)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et. seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide time for uninterrupted study and research to scholars, teachers, and other interpreters of the humanities who can make significant contributions to thought and knowledge in the humanities. The fellowships free applicants from the day-to-day responsibilities of teaching and other work for extended periods of uninterrupted, full-time study and research so that fellows may enlarge their contributions and continue to develop their abilities as scholars and interpreters of the humanities.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A grant may be used for study or research in the applicant's field, or for study in some other field that will help the applicant better understand his own field, extend his competence, and become more broadly informed. Pedagogical training, curriculum planning, development of teaching materials, work in the creative arts, work of a sectarian nature, and studies whose content or methods are not humanistic are not eligible for consideration under this program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applications may come from members of college and university faculties and from others who work in the humanities, from persons with broad interests as well as scholars working in specialties. Since these fellowships are awarded to persons, State, local governments and U. S. territories are not eligible. Although applicants need not have advanced degree to qualify, they must have completed their professional training before applying. Active candidates for degrees are not eligible, nor are persons seeking support for work leading toward degrees. Applicants should be United States citizens, native residents of U. S. territorial processions or foreign nationals who have lived in the United States for at least three years immediately preceding the date of application.

BENEFICIARY ELIGIBILITY: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicants who have questions about their eligibility under this fellowship program should inquire at the headquarters office.

Application Procedure: Application forms are available from the headquarters office listed below.

Award Procedure: Applications are evaluated by panels of scholars and others competent in the humanities. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities upon recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities.

Deadlines: June 2, 1980 (for academic year 1981-82).

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About six months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATION:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fellowships are held for either 6 or 12 months. Stipends are paid in quarterly installments.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: A final report is required, covering the results of the work done during the period of the award. If travel is supported, a detailed account of travel expenditures is also required.

Audits: As determined necessary by the Endowment.

Records: An account of travel expenses will be required if a fellow receives an allowance for this purpose.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0200-0-1-503

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $2,895,000; FY 80 est $2,900,000; and FY 81 est $2,900,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Up to $11,000 for 6 months and up to $22,000 for 12 months; the average stipend is $18,200.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 1,516 applications were received and 164 fellowships were awarded; in fiscal year 1980, 147 fellowships were offered; in fiscal year 1981, an estimated 160 fellowships will be offered.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endownment for the Humanities, Fourteenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1979). Available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Hunamities Program Announcement, available on request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 351, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: David Coder, Program Officer for Fellowships for Independent Study and Research, Division of Fellowships, National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 101, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 724-0333.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 45.109, Promotion of the Humanities-Fellowships and Stipends for the Professions; 45.116, Promotion of the Humanities-Summer Seminars for College Teachers; 45.121, Promotion of the Humanities-Summer Stipends; 45.122, Promotion of the Humanities-Fellowships at Centers for Advanced Study; 45.140, Promotion of the Humanities-Basic Research; 45.141, Promotion of the Humanities-Regional and Local History; 45.143, Promotion of the Humanities-Fellowships for College Teachers; 45.144, Promotion of the Humanities-Residential Fellowships for College Teachers.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: A fellowship was given for a biography of federal judge Learned Hand; a fellowship was awarded for a study of the river in nineteenth-century American life and literature; a fellowship supported research on the work of ceramicist Henry Chapman Mercer; a fellowship funded a history of social revolution in France in the Years 1789-1830; and a fellowship was given for a study of the early life and writings of Daniel Defoe.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The quality, or promise of quality, of the applicant's work; the importance of the proposed study to the applicant's field and to the humanities generally; the conception, definition, and organization of the proposed study; and the likelihood that the applicant would see the study through to completion.

45.143 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—FELLOWSHIPS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide opportunities for college teachers to pursue full-time independent study and research that will enhance their abilities as teachers and interpreters of the humanities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A grant may be used for study and research within the applicant's own area of competence and interest or in some other area which will enable them to understand their own fields better, to extend their competence, and to become more broadly informed. Pedagogical training, curriculum planning, development of teaching materials, work in the creative arts, work of sectarian nature, and studies whose content or methods are not humanistic are ineligible for consideration.

ELIGIBLITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Since these fellowships are awarded to individuals, State, local governments and U.S. territories are ineligible. Applicants must have completed their professional training before applying. Active candidates for degrees are not eligible, nor are persons seeking support for work leading toward degrees. Applicants should be U.S. citizens, native residents of U.S. territories, or foreign nationals who have lived in the U.S. for at least three years immediately preceding the date of application. Applications are expected to come principally from teachers in two-year, four-year, and five-year colleges and universities. Faculty members at institutions where the resources and aids for research are strong will need to make a compelling case for the appropriateness of their applying in this program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicants who have questions about their eligibility under this program should inquire at the headquarters office.

Application Procedure: Application materials are available from the headquarters office, to which applications are to be submitted.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by panels of experienced college and university teachers and others competent in the humanities. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities upon recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities.

Deadlines: June 2, 1980 for 1981-82. June 1, 1981 for 1982-83.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About six months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fellowships are held for either 6 or 12 months. Stipends are paid in quarterly installments.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: A final report is required, describing the activities during tenure, the results of work, and its effects upon the fellow's teaching. If travel is supported, a detailed account of travel expenditures is also required.

Audits: As determined necessary by the Endowment.

Records: An account of travel expenses will be required if a Fellow receives an allowance for this purpose.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0200-0-1-503

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $2,350,000; FY 80 est $ 2,900,000; and FY 81 est $2,900,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Up to $11,000 for 6 months and up to $22,000 for 12 months ; the average stipend is $17,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 145 fellowships were awarded. In fiscal year 1980, 164 fellowships were offered.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Thirteenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1978). Available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities Program Announcement, available on request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 351 Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Karen Fuglie, Division of Fellowships, MS 101, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 724-0333.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 45.109, Promotion of the Humanities-Fellowships and Stipends for the Professions; 45.116, Promotion of the Humanities-Summer Seminars for College Teachers; 45.121, Promotion of the Humanities - Summer Stipends; 45.122, Promotion of the Humanities - Fellowships at Centers for Advanced Study; 45.140, Promotion of the Humanities-Basic Research; 45.141, Promotion of the Humanities Regional and Local History; 45.142, Promotion of the Humanities - Fellowships for Independent Study and Research ; 45.144, Promotion of the Humanities - Residential Fellowships for College Teachers.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Some examples of projects which have been funded in 1980: a social and cultural study of the Avondale, Alabama textile workers; a history of the U.S. domestic architecture from 1840 to 1960; an examination of German psychotherapy from 1926 to 1945; an analysis of Spinoza's philosophy of mind; and a study of the mythological plays of Lope de Vega.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The quality of the applicant's work or promise of quality, as a teacher and interpreter of the humanities; the applicant's commitment as an undergraduate teacher; the importance of the study to the applicant's work; the conception, definition, and organization of the study; and the likelihood of completion.

45.144 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESIDENTIAL FELLOWSHIPS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: National Endowment for the Humanities, National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide to undergraduate and two-year college teachers who are concerned primarily with increasing their understanding of their fields, opportunities to work with distinguished scholars at universities with libraries and facilities suitable for advanced study and research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellowships are held in residence for 9 or 12 months encompassing the academic year at universities designated by the Endowment. Fellows participate in a seminar directed by a distinguished scholar and pursue personal programs of study and research of their own choosing, over and beyond the work for the seminar. The study may be a research project or a program of intensive reading. Studies whose contents or methods are not humanistic are ineligible for consideration.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Since these fellowships are awarded to individuals, State and local governments and U.S. territories are ineligible. Applicants must have completed their professional training before applying. Active candidates for degrees are not eligible, nor are persons seeking support for work leading toward degrees. Applicants should be U.S. citizens, native residents of U.S. territories, or foreign nationals who have lived in the U.S. for at least three years immediately preceding the date of application. Applicants must be teaching in an undergraduate or two-year college in the U.S. at the time of their application. Faculty members of departments with doctoral programs in the humanities may not apply. Preference will be given to applicants who have been teaching at the college level at least three years.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicants who have questions about their eligibility under this program should inquire at the headquarters office.

Application Procedure: Application materials and descriptions of the seminars are available from the headquarters office, to which applications are to be submitted.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by panels of experienced two-year and undergraduate college and university teachers in the fields of the seminars. Awards are made by the Chairman of the Endowment upon the recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities.

Deadlines: November 10, 1980 (for 1981-82).

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About six months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fellowships are held for 9 or 12 months, encompassing the academic year. Fellows receive funds in three or four installments.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: A final report is required, describing the activities during tenure, the results of work, and its effects upon the Fellow's teaching. If travel is supported, a detailed account of travel expenditures is also required.

Audits: As determined necessary by the endowment.

Records: An account of travel expenses will be required if a fellow receives an allowance for this purpose.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0200-0-1-053

Obligation: (Grants) FY 79 $1,430,000; FY 80 est $1,400,000; and FY 81 est $1,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Up to $20,000 for 9 or 12 months. The average Stipend is $18,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Seven seminars were offered during academic year 1979-80 in the major disciplines of the humanities and the humanistic social sciences; the number of participants in each ranges from 6 to 12. Seven seminars will be offered in 1980-81 and 1981-82, and 65 fellowships will be offered to participants.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Thirteenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1978). Available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities Program Announcement, available on request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 851 Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional of Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Karen Fuglie, Division of Fellowships, Mail Stop 101, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 724-0333.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 45.109, Promotion of the Humanities-Fellowships and Stipends for the Professions; 45.116, Promotion of the Humanities of the Humanities-Summer Seminars for College Teachers; 45.121, Promotion of the Humanities - Summer Stipends; 45.122, Promotion of the Humanities - Fellowship at centers for Advanced Study; 45.140, Promotion of the Humanities - Basic Research; 45.141, Promotion of the Humanities - Regional and Local History; 45.142, Promotion of the Humanities - Fellowships for Independent Study and Research; 45.143, Promotion of the Humanities - Fellowships for College Teachers.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: A seminar was entitled "The 'Primitive' and 'Civilized' in the History of Religions". One participant in this seminar studied the meaning of tradition in Hinduism and in its Western perceptions. Another seminar for 2-year college teachers addressed the subject of ethnicity and race in the city. One indifidual's project focussed on race and ethnicity in the criminal justice system, while another participant did a comparative study of urban minority women. The seminar entitled "Courts in American Society: A Consumer Perspective" enabled its participants to examine topics such as campaign finance reform, the Federal courts and prison conditions, and the changing nature of American's association with the courts.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The applicants's quality and commitment as a college teacher; the importance of the project as a contribution to the excellence of teaching in the humanities; the conception, definition, and organization of the proposed program of personal study and research; and the applicant's qualifications to do the work of the seminar and to contribute to it.

45.145 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - RESEARCH MATERIALS: TOOLS AND REFERENCE WORKS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et.seq.

OBJECTIVES: To fund, wholly or partially, projects which create reference works and resources important for scholarly research and as cultural documents.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The program for research tools and reference works provides grants for the preparation of basic reference works for humanistic research such as atlases, dictionaries, encyclopedias, concordances, linguistic grammars, data bases, descriptive catalogues, and guides. Awards support the basic costs of such projects, including salaries, travel per diem, supplies, and appropriate research assistance. Payment for purchases of major equipment is not allowable.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: U.S. citizens and residents, U.S. nonprofit organizations, and academic institutions including state colleges and universities, public, private, junior and community colleges are eligible. Foreign institutions are not eligible and foreign nationals are also ineligible unless affiliated with a U.S. institution or organization, or a resident within the U.S. for three consecutive years prior to the time of application. State and local governments are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: For entities of State and local government, costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4. For educational institutions, cost will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-21.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: After receiving individual program guidelines, brief descriptions of proposed projects should be submitted to determine eligibility and competitiveness at least eight weeks prior to formal application. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Direct application to the Research Materials Program, Division of Research Programs, MS 350. NEH application instructions provided upon receipt of initial inquiry outlining eligible project. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by experts in the subject areas and by panels of scholars and other appropriate individuals. Awards are made by the Chairman of NEH after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities. Notification of awards as specified in Treasury Circular 1082 must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency, where grantee is an entity of State or local government.

Deadlines: One annual deadline, October 1; for specific information write to Assistant Director for Research Materials (see Headquarters Office).

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately eight months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Renewal grants are made and are processed as new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is generally required at a minimum of 20 percent; for renewal grants, 30 percent cost sharing is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 36 months. Funds must be expended during the grant period. Funds are released as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress reports are required at least annually but no more frequently than quarterly. Reports on project expenditures are required quarterly. Final narrative and expenditures reports are due within 90 days after completion or termination of project support by NEH.

Audits: As determined by the Endowment.

Records: Any and all records and journals required for audit under generally accepted accounting systems should be retained for a period of three years from the date of submission of the final expenditures report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0200-0-1-503

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $2,996,000; FY 80 $3,300,000; and FY 81 est $3,700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,500 to $300,000; $45,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 179 applications were received for preparation of research tools and reference works; 94 grants were made. During fiscal year 1980, the program expects to receive 206 proposals and make 70 awards. In fiscal year 1981, estimated applications should total 215; anticipated grants, 77. Current awards for research tools and reference works help make possible bibliographic control in major fields of the humanities and the creation of dictionaries, both lexical and biographical, for research and general reference. The program presently support 45 projects which will create or make accessible materials important for the writing of American social history and 20 projects which will prepare materiaals significant for continued research in Afro-American studies, women's studies, and Native-American studies.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105, National Endowment for the Humanities, Fourteenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1979), available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. NEH Program Announcement and Division of Research Programs publications available upon request from NEH.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Dr. George F. Farr, Jr., Assistant Director, Division of Research Programs for Research Materials, MS 350, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 724-1672.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 45.124, Promotion of the Humanities-Research Resources; 45.132, Promotion of the Humanities-Research Publications; 45.146, Promotion of the Humanities-Research Materials: Editions; 45.147, Promotion of the Humanities - Research Materials: Translations.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (1) A grant was awarded to a university in Alaska for the preparation of scholarly reference dictionaries for ten Alaskan Indian and Eskimo languages to preserve the oral and written culture of these peoples. (2) A grant was made to a school in California to prepare an encyclopedia of the American constitution which will include over 2,000 articles concerning American constitutional history and law. (3) A grant was made to a non-profit institute in Pennsylvania for a new restatement of the foreign relations law of the United States. (4) A grant was made to a university in the state of New York for a catalogue of nineteenth-century urban views which will provide,for the first time, a comprehensive and descriptive reference work on these materials. (5) A grant was made to a university in Mississippi for a concordance to the novels of William Faulkner.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Principal criteria exercised in evaluating applications are the demonstrable need and significance of the project for advanced research in the humanities and as a cultural document, the qualifications of the project's staff for the work to undertaken, and the excellence and suitability of the project's methodology and plan of work.

45.146 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - RESEARCH MATERIALS: EDITIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965: Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et. seq.

OBJECTIVES: To fund, wholly or partially, projects which create editions of materials important for scholarly research in the humanities and as cultural documents.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are made for the preparation of authoritative and annotated editions of materials from all fields of the humanities. Awards support the basic costs of editing projects, including salaries, travel, per diem, supplies, and appropriate research assistance. Payment for purchases of major equipment is not allowable.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: U.S. citizens and residents, U.S. nonprofit organizations, and academic institutions including state colleges and universities, public, private, junior and community colleges are eligible. Foreign institutions are not eligible and foreign nationals are also ineligible unless affiliaated with a U.S. institution or organization, or a resident within the U.S. for three consecutive yeats prior to the time of application. State and local governments are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: For entities of State and local government, costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4. For educational institutions, costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-21.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: After receiving individual program guidelines, brief descriptions of proposed projects should be submitted to determine eligibility and competitiveness at least eight weeks prior to formal application. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Direct application to Research Materials: Program for Editions, Division of Research Programs, MS 350. NEH application instructions provided upon receipt of initial inquiry outlining eligible project. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by experts in the subject area and by panels of scholars and other appropriate individuals. Awards are made by the chairman of NEH after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities. Notification of awards as specified in Treasury Circular 1082 must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency, where grantee is an entity of State or local government.

Deadlines: One annual deadline, October 1. Write to Assistant Director for Research Materials (see Headquarters Office), for specific information.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately eight months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Renewal grants are made and are processed as new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is generally required at a minimum of 20 percent; for renewal grants, 30 percent cost sharing is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 36 months. Funds must be expended during the grant period. Funds are released as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress reports are required at least annually but no more frequently than quarterly. Reports on project expenditures are required quarterly. Final narrative and expenditures reports are due within 90 days after completion or termination of project support by NEH.

Audits: As determined by the Endowment.

Records: Any and all records and journals required for audit under generally accepted accounting systems should be retained for a period of three years from the date of submission of the final expenditures report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0200-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $1,948,000; FY 80 $2,000,000; and FY 81 est $2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,500 to $200,000; $37,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, the program received 98 applications and made 55 grants. In fiscal year 1980, 100 applications are anticipated, of which 34 awards may be made. For fiscal year 1981, the program expects to receive 113 proposals and make 34 grants. Nearly 160 editions are currently being supported by the program; 52 of these will create or make accessible materials important for the writing of American social history and 13 will be extremely valuable for scholars and readers in the fields of Afro-American studies, women's studies, and Native-American studies. Since its inception, the program has funded approximately 225 projects leading to the preparation of letter or microfilm editions in virtually all the major academic disciplines.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105, National Endowment for the Humanities, Fourteenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1979), available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. NEH Program Announcement and Division of Research Programs guidelines and application instructions are available upon request from NEH.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional of Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Dr. George F. Farr, Jr., Assistant Director, Division of Research Programs for Research Materials, MS 350, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 724-1672.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 45.132, Promotion of the Humanities-Research Materials: Publications; 45.145, Promotion of the Humanities - Research Materials: Tools and Reference Works; 45.147, Promotion of the Humanities-Research Materials: Translations.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (1) A grant was awarded to a university in Vermont for the preparation of an edition of the journals and notebooks of Ralph Waldo Emerson. (2) A grant was made to a university in Connecticut for the creation of an edition of the papers of Frederick Douglas. (3) A grant was awarded to an unaffiliated scholar for the preparation of an edition of the letters and journals of Lord Byron. (4) A grant was made to a university in Illinois for the creation of an edition of the papers of Jane Adams. (5) An award was made to a university in Iowa for the preparation of an edition of medieval English law reports.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Principal criteria exercised in evaluating applications are the demonstrable need and significance of the research materials project for advanced research in the humanities and as a cultural document, the qualifications of the project's staff for the work to be undertaken, and the excellence and suitability of the project's methodology ad plan of work.

45.147 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - RESEARCH MATERIALS: TRANSLATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et. seq.

OBJECTIVES: To support the translation into English of texts and documents that will make an important contribution to research in the humanities and to greater public awareness of the traditions and achievements of other cultures.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are made for annotated translations of materials relevant to all fields in the humanities. Awards support the basic costs of translation projects, including salaries, travel, per diem, supplies, and appropriate research assistance and consultation. Payment for purchase of major equipment is not allowable.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: U.S. citizens and residents, U.S. nonprofit organizations, and academic institutions including state colleges and universities, public, private, junior and community colleges are eligible. Foreign institutions are not eligible and foreign nationals are also ineligible unless affiliated with a U.S. institution or organization, or a resident within the U.S. for three consecutive years prior to the time of application. State and local governments are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: For entities of State and local government, costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4. For educational institutions, costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-21.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: After receiving individual program guidelines, brief descriptions of proposed projects should be submitted to determine eligibility and competitiveness at least eight weeks prior to formal application. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Direct application to Research Materials: Translations Program, Division of Research, MS 350. NEH application instructions provided upon receipt of initial inquiry outlining eligible project. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by experts in the subject area and by panels of scholars and other appropriate individuals. Awards are made by the Chairman of NEH after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities. Notification of awards as specified in Treasury Circular 1082 must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency, where grantee is an entity of State or local government.

Deadlines: One annual deadline, July 1. Write to Assistant Director for Research Materials (see Headquarters Office) for specific information.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately eight months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Renewal grants are made and are processed as new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS :

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is generally required at a minimum of 20 percent; for renewal grants, 30 percent cost sharing is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 36 months. Funds must be expended during the grant period. Funds are released as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress reports are required at least annually but no more frequently than quarterly. Reports on project expenditures are required quarterly. Final narrative and expenditures reports are due within 90 days after completion or termination of project support by NEH.

Audits: As determines by the Endowment.

Records: Any and all records and journals required for audit under generally accepted accounting systems should be retained for a period of three years from the date of submission of the final expenditures report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0200-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $1,200,000; FY 80 $1,300,000; and FY 81 est $1,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:$2,500 to $30,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 127 proposals were received and 67 grants made. In fiscal year 1980, 195 submissions are anticipated, of which 70 awards may be made. For fiscal year 1981, the program expects approximately 200 proposals and estimates the awarding of 75 grants. Since its inception in fiscal year 1977, the program has received applications for translations of materials in 81 languages; it has thus far made grants for annotated translations from 49 separate languages.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105, National Endowment for the Humanities, Fourteenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1979), available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. NEH Program Announcement and Division of Research Programs publications available upon request from NEH.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Dr. George F. Farr., Assistant Director, Division of Research Programs for Research Materials, MS 350, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 724-1672.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 45.132, Promotion of the Humanities-Research Materials: Publications; 45.145, Promotion of the Humanities-Research Materials: Tools and Reference Works; 45.146, Promotion of the Humanities-Research Materials: Editions.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (1) A university in Kansas was the recipient of an award to translate the T'ang Code, a seventh century, A.D. Chinese criminal code considered the most influential in all of Asia. (2) A non-profit society was awarded a grant for the translation or Russia-American Company Records, 1802, 1817-1867. (3) A university in Missouri was given a grant to translate the memoirs of Ivan Petrunkevich, an eminent figure in the history of Russian liberalism in the 19th century. (4) A university in New York was awarded a grant for an annotated translation of materials concerning Islamic legal practice. (5) A university in Indiana received an award for a translation of Hegel's correspondence.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Principal criteria exercised in evaluating applications are the demonstrable need and significance of the research materials project for advanced research in the humanities and as cultural documents, the qualifications of the project's staff for the work to be undertaken, and excellence and suitability of the project's methodology and plan of work. In case of applications for translations, the quality of the sample translation and critical apparatus are considered of first importance in making an award.

45.201 ARTS AND ARTIFACTS INDEMNITY

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL COUNCIL ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: Arts and Artifacts Indemnity Act of 1975, Public Law 94-158.

OBJECTIVES: To provide for indemnification against loss or damage for eligible art works, artifacts and objects 1) when borrowed from abroad on exhibition in the U.S., and 2) from the U.S. for exhibition abroad when there is an exchange exhibition from a foreign country.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Insurance.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Certificates of Indemnity will be issued for the following items insuring them against loss or damage: 1) works of art, including tapestries, paintings, sculpture, folk art, graphics, and craft arts; 2) manuscripts, rare documents, books, and other printed or published materials; 3) other artifacts or objects; and 4) photographs, motion pictures, or audio and video tape; which are of educational, cultural, historical or scientific value; and, the exhibition of which is certified by the Secretary of State to be in the national interest. Restrictions: No indemnity agreement for a single exhibition shall exceed $50 million. Coverage does not include the first $15,000; the applicant must assume a $15,000 deductible per exhibition. The total amount of indemnities which can be outstanding at any one time is $250 million.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Federal, State and local government entities, nonprofit agencies, institutions and individuals may apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Assistance is available from the Museum Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506.

Application Procedure: Applicants should request guidelines and application forms from: The Museum Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506.

Award Procedure: The Federal Council on the Arts and the Humanities makes final decisions on all awards based on recommendations from consulting panels of professionals in the field.

Deadlines: April 1 and October 1 of each year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Dependent on meetings of the Federal Council on the Arts and the Humanities; approximately three months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Requests for extensions and renewals must compete against new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Coverage does not include the first $15,000; the applicant must assume a $15,000 deductible per exhibition.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: As required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reports of loss or damage at termination of exhibit.

Audits: Final audits may be made at the discretion of the Federal Council on the Arts and the Humanities for up to three years after the termination of the indemnity time period.

Records: Applicants are responsible for complete packing, shipping, security and condition reports on all indemnified items.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $85,000; FY 80 est $85,000; and FY 81 est not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Coverage: $500,000 to $50,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Sixteen (16) Certificates of Indemnity were issued in fiscal year 1978 for 16 exhibitions obligating $240 million out of a $250 million ceiling.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations and guidelines available from: Museum Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Museums Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6164 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not available.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not available.

46.001 LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS (NLRB)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

AUTHORIZATION: Labor Management Relations Act of 1947 as amended by Public Law 86-257, 29 U.S.C. 141 et seq., Public Law 91-375, 39 U.S.C. 1201-1209, Public Law 93-95, 29 U.S.C. 186, and Public Law 93-360, 29 U.S.C. 152, 158, 168, 169, 171, 183.

OBJECTIVES: To avoid or substantially minimize industrial strife affecting interstate commerce by providing orderly and peaceful procedures to protect the rights of employers, employees, labor organizations, and the general public, and to prevent unlawful interference with these rights.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services; Investigation of Complaints.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: NLRB procedures provide for determining the status of a labor organization as the representative of employees and determining whether or not certain unfair practices have occurred or are occurring. May seek injunctive relief where a labor dispute results in violence, disruption of employment, or disruption of business relations, possibly in violation of the Labor Management Relations Act. The NLRB does not initiate actions or investigations on its own motion. NLRB processes start only when an individual or an organization files an unfair labor practice charge or a petition for an election.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any employer, employee, labor organization, or other person who believes a violation of the Labor Management Relations Act has occurred, or who desires the Board to determine whether a labor organization is to be the choice of employees for purposes of representation, may receive information or assistance. The Act limits the term "employee" to exclude: agricultural laborers; domestic servants; individuals employed by spouse or parent; independent contractors; supervisors (as defined by Act) and individuals employed by an employer subject to Railway Labor Act. The United States Government, State governments, political subdivisions of U.S. and State governments, government corporations (except the U.S. Postal Service), Federal Reserve Banks and employers subject to Railway Labor Act are ineligible employers.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Charges of unfair labor practice and petitions for determination of representatives are the two principal forms for the purpose of initiating agency action. Such charges and petitions shall be in writing and signed, and either shall be sworn to and filed with the Regional Director for the region in which the unfair labor practice has occurred or in which the proposed or actual bargaining unit exists.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: A party alleging a violation of the Labor Management Relations Act must file its charge within six (6) months after incident has occurred. If the filing of a charge was prevented by service with the Armed Forces, the six (6) month limitation is computed from the day of discharge.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Charges: If the regional director refuses to issue a complaint, an appeal may be filed with the general counsel in Washington, DC, within 10 days. Petitions: If the regional director dismisses the petition, an appeal may be filed with the Board in Washington, DC, within 10 days.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 63-0100-0-1-505.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $100,219,000; FY 80 $112,637,000, plus a supplemental $1,200,000; and FY 81 est $118,265,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, about 54,907 cases were received and processed to final disposition. Expected intake for fiscal years 1980 and 1981 is 59,411 and 61,724 cases, respectively.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "A Guide to Basic Law and Procedures Under the NLRA" (s/n 031-000-00187-1) $3.00; "The NLRB ... What It Is, What It Does" (s/n 031-000-00193-5) $.75; are available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. "Your Government Conducts an Election on the Job", "To Protect the Rights of the Public", "NLRA Jurisdiction Over Health Care Institutions" are available from NLRB Headquarters Office. Each pamphlet is also available in Spanish.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact should be made directly with the appropriate regional office of the National Labor Relations Board listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Division of Information, National Labor Relations Board, Washington, DC. 20570. Telephone: (202)632-4950.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 17.100, Labor-Management Relations Service; 34.001, Labor Mediation and Conciliation.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

47.009 SCIENTIFIC PERSONNEL IMPROVEMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1861-1975, P.L. 81-507), Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1977, as amended (5 U.S.C. App., 1977 Supp. I); and miscellaneous other laws codified at 42 U.S.C. 1876-1884.

OBJECTIVES: To help create a more effective supply of scientific manpower by providing a few highly skilled graduate students with resources to pursue their training at the institutions of their choice; encouraging training for research and teaching at all levels; encouraging research participation and short courses for science faculty; providing research experience to a number of talented high school and college students showing early promise in science; and stimulating more participation in science by women, and by minorities and the handicapped.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellowship and traineeship grants provide for stipends and allowances to be paid to the applicant through his or her institution. A fixed cost-of-education allowance is paid directly to the institution. The recipient must remain a full-time student for the duration of the grant. Under other project grants, funds may be used for paying costs necessary to conduct research or studies, such as salaries and wages, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, publication, participant costs, other direct costs, and indirect costs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants are eligible to apply for support in accordance with requirements and procedures specifically described in individual program announcements.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicants for fellowship support must show evidence of ability such as academic records, letters of recommendation, etc. Institutional proposals must be signed by the principal investigator(s), the relevant department head(s), and by an official authorized to commit the institution in business and financial affairs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application forms for graduate fellowships are available from NSF, or from National Research Council Fellowship Office, 2101 Constitution Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20418. Completed application, including plan of study, is forwarded to the Foundation (address listed below), or to the National Research Council which serves as an advisory body to the Foundation for this program. For other programs, by submittal of a formal proposal in accordance with program announcements. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: NSF staff members review and evaluate all proposals. To assist them, they obtain the advice of scientists and other individuals who are conversant with the field covered by the proposal. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082. Awards are made on a competitive basis in order of merit to the extent permitted by available funds.

Deadlines: Applications received in Fall for assistance for next academic year. See specific program announcements and NSF "Guide to Science Education Programs," SE-80-1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Three to nine months.

Appeals: The Principal Investigator may request, in writing, that the Foundation reconsider its action in declining any proposal application, renewal application, or continuing application.

Renewals: Grants may be renewed one time provided that the cumulative duration does not exceed five years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For fellowships and traineeships, typically 9 to 12 months. Assistance is disbursed on a monthly basis to the institution for allotment to the fellow or trainee. Other programs vary from one to three years with assistance being disbursed by Letter-of-Credit or as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Fellowship and traineeship starting and termination certificates, issued by the institution, must be submitted to NSF for authorization of stipend payments. Other programs require financial and substantive technical reports.

Audits: For audit purposes, each starting and termination certificate must be signed by the Scientific Sponsor or an appropriate official of the institution. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's system of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Not applicable to fellowships. Project grantees are expected to maintain a separate record for each grant to ensure that funds are used for the general purpose for which the grant was made. Records are subject to inspection during the life of the grant and for 3 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 49-0106-0-1-251.

Obligations: (Project grants) FY 79 $33,071,847; FY 80 est $31,600,000; and FY 81 est $35,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: For fellowships, $4,300 stipends plus $3,400 cost of education allowance. Other awards range from $7,000 to $55,000; average $20,215.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 2,522 proposals and 5,144 applications for fellowships and traineeships were received; 1,744 fellowships and traineeships and 787 other awards were made. In fiscal year 1980, 2,680 proposals and 4,360 applications for fellowships and trineeships are expected; 1,650 fellowships and traineeships and 755 other awards are anticipated. In fiscal year 1981, 2,980 proposals and 4,360 applications for fellowships and traineeships are expected to be received; 1,560 fellowships and traineeships and 830 other awards are anticipated.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR Chapter VI; 41 CFR 25; Guide to Programs 1980; "Guide to Science Education Programs," NSF SE-80-1; and program announcements listed in these guides (all at no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Fellowship Office, National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20814.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Douglas Chapin, Staff Associate, Division of Scientific Personnel Improvement, National Science Foundation, 1800 G Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202) 282-7754.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 47.038, Science and Society Program; 47.048, Science Education Development and Research and Resources Improvement.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: In an effort to aid in the conduct of future projects at the local level and motivate and assist young women to prepare for careers in science, a roster of approximately 1,300 women scientists was prepared, containing the names of women who are interested in visiting junior and senior high schools to encourage women to consider science careers. A visiting scientist program for physically handicapped students has been initiated by a grantee university, in which handicapped scientists are visiting rural and small town schools and meeting with handicapped students, their counselors, teachers and parents. In addition to providing role models, the scientists explain how they work, and how one becomes a scientist, and describe career prospects. Highly talented students from high schools having deficient science programs participated in a summer program which acquainted students with the analysis of such societal problems in the forefront of chemical research as water pollution, the photochemistry of smog, and photosythesis. To aid the student in gaining an understanding of how living organisms respond to stresses and genetic abnormalities, seven undergraduate students carried out research on population dynamics, animal behavior, hibernation, pysiology, and genetics. The studies also give the participants first-hand research experience. A series of three Saturday workshops were held for middle school and secondary school mathematics and science teachers. The topics were (1) Mathematical Explorations for Gifted Students; (2) Make It and Take It With You Workshops; and (3) The Use of Microcomputers in the Classroom.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Decisions are based primarily on the scientific and educational merit of the described activities and conformance with the objectives of the program. In the case of proposals of substantially equal merit, program and geographic balance are additional decision criteria.

47.036 INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1861-1975, P.L. 81-507); Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1977, as amended (5 U.S.C. App., 1977 Supp. I); and miscellaneous other laws codified at 42 U.S.C. 1876-1884.

OBJECTIVES: To facilitate the integration of scientific and technical resources into the policy formulation, management support, and program operation activities in State and local governments.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for paying costs, such as salaries and wages, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, publication costs, and other direct and indirect costs considered necessary to conduct analytical studies or demonstration activities. Primary responsibility for general supervision of all grant activities rests with the grantee institution; the project director or principal investigator is responsible for the execution of the work program activities. Funds may not be used for purposes other than those specified in the proposal.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Units of State (executive or legislative branch) and local government and their regional or national organizations, special governmental districts, colleges and universities, professional schools, professional societies, nonprofit organizations and institutions, and profit-making organizations including small businesses. Awards may be made also under organizational arrangements that combine two or more of the above.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Proposals must be signed by the project director or principal investigator, the principal official of governmental unit or other organization involved, and an official authorized to commit the organization in business and financial affairs. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: An initial inquiry should be made to NSF to determine whether a potential project would qualify for support under the Intergovernmental Program. Since the Intergovernmental Program is covered by Part I of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised), individual applications may be subject to its procedures as well as applicable State requirements. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: By submission, to the Headquarters Office, of a formal proposal fully documenting the planned project in accordance with program guidelines. Submission of a concept paper and/or preliminary proposal normally precedes that of a formal proposal. Formal proposal must use SF 424 as cover page and, if applicable, certify compliance with the A-95 consultation and review procedures. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: NSF staff members review and evaluate all proposals. To assist them, they generally obtain the advice of selected outside reviewers who are knowledgeable in the field covered by the proposal as well as in governmental management. Proposals are accepted in order of merit to the extent permitted by available funds. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082. Clearinghouses which reviewed the proposal will be furnished copies of SF 424 advising them of action taken by NSF.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Three to seven months.

Appeals: The project director or principal investigator may request, in writing, that the Foundation reconsider its action in declining any proposal application, renewal application, or continuing application.

Renewals: NSF awards two types of grants: 1) Standard Grants, in which NSF agrees to support a specified level of effort for a specified period of time, with no statement of NSF intent to provide additional future support. Proposals for renewal of a standard grant compete with other pending proposals. 2) Continuing Grants, in which NSF agrees to support specified level of effort for a specified period of time, with a statement of NSF intent to provide additional support of the project, provided funds are available and the results achieved warrant further support. Funding normally is in one-year increments.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Applicants are normally required to share in the cost of the proposed activity. This may be accomplished by a contribution to any cost element in the project, direct or indirect.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Initial projects are normally for 1 to 2 year periods. No time phasing.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Detailed work plan, monthly highlight letter and semiannual progress and final reports for each grant. Periodic reviews as necessary in each case. Quarterly Federal Cash Transaction Reports (SF 272) are also required.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Grantees are expected to maintain separate records for each grant to ensure that funds are used for the general purpose for which the grant was made. Records are subject to inspection during the life of the grant and for 3 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 49-0100-0-1-251.

Obligations: (Project Grants) FY 79 $5,131,539; FY 80 est $5,500,000; and FY 81 est $7,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $250,000; $65,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 79 awards were made. Approximately 80 awards will be made in fiscal years 1980 and 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR Chapter VI; 41 CFR 25; FY 1979 NSF Guide to Programs, NSF 79-36; Grants for Scientific Research (NSF 78-41) and Supplement (NSF 79-71); Abstracts of Publications 1967-1978, Intergovernmental Program Awards Lists: Fiscal Year 1967-1976 and 1977-1979 (all at no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Intergovernmental Program, Division of Intergovernmental Science and Public Technology, National Science Foundation, Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202) 634-7996.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 47.041, Engineering and Applied Science.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) State Government Growth and Environmental Issues. 2) Development of Joint Federal Research and Development Processes Responding to State and Local Needs. 3) Local Government Innovations Transfer Project. 4) Community Technology Initiatives Program. 5) Model Interstate Scientific and Technical Information Clearinghouse (MISTIC) for State Legislatures.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1) Consistency of proposed activities with program objectives. 2) Demonstrated understanding of the problems/issues and/or previous and ongoing related activities. 3) Appropriateness of work plan to meet the objectives of the project. 4) Potential for institutionalization and/or replication of results. 5) Appropriateness of the applicant organization/institution to undertake the project. 6) Qualifications of key project personnel to undertake the proposed work. 7) Reasonableness of budget requests for work proposed.

47.038 SCIENCE AND SOCIETY PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1861-1975, Public Law 81-507); Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1977, as amended (5 U.S.C. App., 1977 Supp. I); and miscellaneous other laws codified at 42 U.S.C. 1876-1884.

OBJECTIVES: To improve public understanding of the ways in which scientific information and understanding are developed, and the contributions that science and technology make to modern society; to increase understanding of the interactions between the scientific enterprise and the larger society within which it exists, particularly those interactions where science and technology affect public issues, values, or objectives or where social values and objectives have important implications for science and technology policies and priorities; and to encourage and facilitate interactions between scientists and the general public on issues having a significant science and technology content.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for paying costs considered necessary to conduct research or studies, such as salaries and wages, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, publication costs, other direct costs and indirect costs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and private colleges and universities, independent nonprofit organizations, professional societies, and forprofit organizations (in special cases).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Proposals must be signed by the principal investigator(s), the relevant department head(s), and by an official authorized to commit the institution in business and financial affairs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicants are required to submit a preliminary proposal for review prior to the development of a formal proposal.

Application Procedure: By submission of formal proposal describing the research or study to be undertaken and proposed amount of the award. The proposal should consist of four parts in the following order: Cover Sheet, Summary, Narrative and proposed budget. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: NSF staff members review and evaluate all proposals. To assist them, they obtain the advice of scientists and other individuals who are conversant with the field covered by the proposal. Proposals are accepted in order of merit to the extent permitted by available funds. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: See NSF "Guide to Science Education Programs" SE-80-1, and specific program announcements.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Four to six months.

Appeals: The Principal Investigator may request, in writing, that the Foundation reconsider its action in declining any proposal application, renewal application, or continuing application.

Renewals: Proposals for renewal of awards, containing the same type of information as the original proposal, should be submitted 4 months before the expiration date of the award. Renewals are treated in competition with pending proposals. Grants may be renewed one time provided that the cumulative duration does not exceed five years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Institutions are required to share in the cost of each research project. This may be accomplished by a contribution to any cost element in the project, direct or indirect. Cost sharing does not apply to conferences and symposia, publication, travel, equipment, or logistic support.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 to 2 years. Assistance is disbursed by Letter-of-Credit or as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress and/or final reports as required by each grant. Annual and final fiscal reports are required. Quarterly Federal Cash Transaction Reports(SF 272) are required.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's system of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Grantees are expected to maintain separate records for each grant to ensure that funds are used for the general purpose for which the grant was made. Records are subject to inspection during the life of the grant and for 3 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 49-0106-0-1-251.

Obligations: (Project grants) FY 79 $6,287,455; FY 80 est $7,650,000; and FY 81 est $8,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $225,000; $44,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 783 proposals were received and 105 grants were awarded. In fiscal year 1980, approximately 865 proposals and 139 awards are anticipated. In fiscal year 1981, 965 proposals and 136 grants are anticipated.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR Chapter VI; 41 CFR 25; "Guide to Science Education Programs," SE-80-1; "Public Understanding of Science" NSF 80-60; "Public Service Science Residencies and Internships," NSF 79-61; "Ethics and Values in Science and Technology," NSF 80-62; "Science for Citizens". "Forums, Conferences and Workshops"; and "Planning Studies," SE-80-63 (all at no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Science and Society, National Science Foundation, 1800 G Street, NW, Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202) 282-7770.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 42.007, Reference and Referral Services in Science and Technology; 47.009, Scientific Personnel Improvement; 47.036, Intergovernmental Program; 47.048, Science Education Research and Development and Resources Improvement; 60.001, Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff; 81.033, Citizens Workshops.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: A mini-museum in large inner-city urban shopping mall will combine exhibits, workshops and demonstrations in an environment where the audience has a high proportion of teenagers and adults who have had little contact with the programs and activities of science centers, and will serve as a prototype for other museum outreach activities. Support of science programming on radio has been increased. A notable example is a new series of nightly radio vignettes about astronomy which is being aired by 306 radio stations. An additional 26 stations are carrying it in Spanish. A major airline includes it as part of its in-flight program, reaching another estimated 1.5 million listeners. A project will undertake to analyze information on language planning and language-oriented educational policy intended to enhance language renewal and bilingual education programs for American Indian Tribes in a specific area; conduct training sessions in bilingual literary (orthographical revision, pedagogical grammars) and language awareness workshops and seminars at seven locations; and disseminate this information and the decisions of American Indian educators widely. Support of workshops for citizens of peat regions to help them identify their particular concerns about the formulation of a state policy governing peatlands use as it is seen as a source of energy. The program will assist in educating residents in those sciences which are necessary to understand the ramifications of alternative policy decisions and allow them to meet and debate with proponents of alternative policy views and present their views to a panel of legislators and agency heads at a final central project conference. An interdisciplinary group at a university studies how equity issues enter into public decisions about technological developments, focusing on radioactive waste management. Interim and final results of this study have been shared with State and Federal agencies, legislative committees, and concerned citizen organizations, in addition to publication in the professional literature.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Decisions are based primarily on the scientific and educational merit of the described activities and conformance with the objectives of the programs. In the case of proposals of substantially equal merit, program and geographic balance are additional decision criteria.

47.041 ENGINEERING AND APPLIED SCIENCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1861-1975, Public Law 81-507); letter dated April 13, 1972, from the President to the Director of the NSF; Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1977, as amended (5 U.S.C. App., Supp. I); and miscellaneous other laws codified at 42 U.S.C. 1876-1884.

OBJECTIVES: To strengthen the U.S. engineering and applied science research base and enhance the links between research and applications in meeting national goals. Areas of research include: Applied Social and Behavioral Sciences; Applied Physical, Mathematical, and Biological Sciences; Intergovernmental Program (separately listed in this catalog as 47.036); Small Business Innovation Program, Industrial Programs, and Appropriate Technology; Problem-Focused Research (programs currently include Earthquake Hazards Mitigation, Alternative Biological Sources of Materials, Science and Technology to Aid the Handicapped, and Human Nutrition); Integrated Basic Research and Problem Analysis; Electrical, Computer and Systems Engineering; Chemical and Process Engineering; and Civil and Mechanical Engineering.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for paying costs to conduct research or studies, such as salaries and wages, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, publication costs, other direct costs, and indirect costs. Funds may not be used for purposes other than those specified in the proposal.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and private colleges and universities, nonprofit institutions, State and local governments, profit-making institutions including small businesses, and agencies. The greatest percentage of support goes to academic institutions. Grants to individuals are occasionally made.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: The proposal must be signed by an official authorized to commit the institution or organization in business and financial affairs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Proposals being directed to any of the three broad areas of engineering should follow the general instructions and guidelines in the NSF brochure "Grants for Scientific Research," NSF 78-41. Proposals for other EAS program areas must, in addition, follow the instructions in the EAS Grants for Scientific Research Supplement, NSF 79-71. All proposals are acknowledged. These programs are subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: NSF staff members review and evaluate all proposals with the assistance and advice of scientists who are specialists in the field covered by the proposal and of specialists in other Federal agencies. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None for unsolicited proposals. For solicited proposals see applicable announcements.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Three to eight months.

Appeals: The Principal Investigator may request, in writing, that the Foundation reconsider its action in declining any proposal application, renewal application, or continuing application.

Renewals: NSF awards to the following types of grants: 1) Standard Grants, in which NSF agrees to support a specified level of effort for a specified period of time, with no statement of NSF intent to provide additional future support. Proposals for renewal of a Standard Grant compete with all other pending proposals. 2) Continuing Grants, in which NSF agrees to support a specified level of effort for a specified period of time, with a statement of intent to provide additional support for the project, provided funds are available and the results achieved warrant further support. Funding is normally in one-year increments.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Institutions are required to share in the cost of each research project resulting from an unsolicited proposal by a contribution to any cost element in the project, direct or indirect. Cost sharing does not apply to solicited proposals and to conferences and symposia, publication, travel, equipment, or logistic support.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Normally 1 to 3 years, occasionally longer.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: For multi-year grants, annual technical progress reports are required. Within 90 days after the expiration of a grant, the grantee is required to submit final expenditure information and a final project report (NSF Form 98A). Quarterly Cash Transaction Reports (SF 272) are required.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's system of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Grantees are expected to maintain separate records for each grant to ensure that funds are used for the general purpose for which the award was made. Records are subject to inspection during the life of the award and for 3 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 49-0100-0-1-251.

Obligations: (Project Grants) FY 79 $104,728,445; FY 80 est $106,334,409; and FY 81 est $130,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $800,000; $64,900.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 1,694 awards were made. Approximately 1,711 awards will be made in fiscal year 1980. Approximately 1,944 awards will be made in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR Chapter VI; 41 CFR 25; "Guide to Programs 1979", NSF 79-36; "Grants for Scientific Research", NSF 78-41; NSF Grant Policy Manual, NSF 77-47.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: For information: Programs and Resources Officer, Directorate for Engineering and Applied Science, National

Science Foundation, 1800 G St. NW, Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202)632-7388.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 47.036, Intergovernmental Program; 47.049, Mathematical and Physical Sciences; 47.050, Astronomical, Atmospheric, Earth and Ocean Sciences; 47.051, Biological, Behavioral, and Social Sciences.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) Measurement and model specification issues in the analysis of demands for factors of prediction. 2) New techniques for plastics processing. 3) Neurophysiologically-based adaptive controllers for assistive devices. 4) Underground life lines in a seismic environment. 5) Fast parallel incoherent optical processors. 6) Enzyme kinetics in the development of non-silver base photography. 7) Design of silicon structures.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: One or more of the following criteria may be applicable, depending upon the nature of the proposed work: Investigator's training, past performance record, and established potential for future accomplishment; demonstrated awareness of previous and alternative approaches to the problem; probable adequacy of available or obtainable instrumentation and technical support; probability of research leading to important discoveries or valid, significant improvements or innovations of investigative method; probability that the research can serve as the basis for new inventions or improved technology; identification of an immediate programmatic context and user of anticipated research results; anticipated effect upon the institutional structure of U.S. science.

47.048 SCIENCE EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH AND RESOURCES IMPROVEMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1861-1975, Public Law 81-507); Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1977, as amended (5 U.S.C. App., 1977 Supp. I); and miscellaneous other law codified at 42 U.S.C. 1876-1884.

OBJECTIVES: To improve capabilities of academic institutions for education and research training by: improving science instruction at the elementary and secondary school levels; developing curricula and modes of instruction that will improve the teaching capabilities of undergraduate students who expect to become precollege science teachers; providing support for science education improvement to four-year colleges, two-year colleges, and undergraduate components of universities--including institutions whose enrollment is predominantly black, native-American, or Spanish-speaking; strengthening programs of training and research for young scientists at the graduate and postgraduate levels; stimulating the incorporation of new knowledge and instructional strategies into college and university courses through local restructuring of science offerings, and the use of instructional scientific equipment. To provide a continuing flow of highly-trained scientists and engineers and to provide information in the sciences and technology to students pursuing careers in other areas by: designing, developing, and evaluating instructional materials, courses and curricula that will attract an adequate number of promising students to careers in the sciences and engineering; encouraging the design, testing and evaluation of curricular programs in science and technology that will assist students in understanding social and technological issues and in using science and technology in their everyday lives; improving the effectiveness of continuing education for practicing scientists and engineers; developing and testing new formats for instructional materials and new delivery modes that will make possible individualized science instruction without increasing instructional costs; and decreasing the time lag between the discovery of new knowledge and the inclusion of this knowledge in science education programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for paying costs necessary to conduct research or development studies, such as salaries and wages, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, publication costs, other direct costs and indirect costs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The great majority of proposals for projects received by the Foundation to improve education in the sciences are submitted by public and private colleges and universities on behalf of their staff members. Proposals may also be submitted by nonprofit organizations such as professional, scientific, and educational societies; research institutes and laboratories; and educational consortia. Individuals acting independently of institutional sponsorship, State or local school systems, and industrial (profit-making, commercial) organizations have not generally been direct recipients of Foundation support for projects to improve science education. Prospective applicants should consult the specific program guide for preparation of proposals regarding details of eligibility.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Proposals must be signed by the principal investigator(s), the relevant department head(s), and by an official authorized to commit the institution in business and financial affairs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicants are encouraged to submit a preliminary proposal prior to development of a formal proposal for the research and development activities.

Application Procedure: By submission of a formal proposal, describing the planned project and proposed amount of the grant. See specific program announcements. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: NSF staff members review and evaluate all proposals, generally with the advice of scientists and other individuals conversant with the field covered by the proposal. Proposals are accepted in order of merit to the extent permitted by the funds available. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: See specific program announcement and NSF "Guide to Science Education Programs" SE-80-1.

Range Of Approval/Disapproval Time: Three to Six months.

Appeals: The Principal Investigator may request, in writing, that the Foundation reconsider its action in declining any proposal application, renewal application, or continuing application.

Renewals: Grants may be renewed one time provided that the cumulative duration does not exceed five years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula And Matching Requirements: Project grants vary with regard to the required level of institutional contribution or cost sharing. Only the Undergraduate Instructional Scientific Equipment Program requires 50/50 matching Federal and non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One to four years. Assistance is disbursed by Letter-of-Credit or as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: A substantive technical report is required upon completion of the project. Fiscal reports are required. Frequency of reporting varies among programs. Quarterly Federal Cash Transaction Reports (SF 272) are required.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements .

Records: Grantees are expected to maintain separate records for each grant to insure that funds are used for the general purpose for which the grant was made. Records are subject to inspection during the life of the grant and for three years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 49-0106-0-1-251.

Obligations: (Project Grants) FY 79 $40,620,115; FY 80 est $38,950,000; and FY 81 est $41,700,000.

Range And Average Of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $250,000; $39,600.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 2,779 proposals were received and 676 awards were made. In fiscal year 1980, approximately 2,770 proposals and 685 grants are anticipated. In fiscal year 1981, approximately 2,880 proposals and 687 grants are anticipated.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR Chapter VI; 41 CFR 25; "Guide to Programs 1980"; "Guide to Science Education Programs" SE-80-1; and individual program announcements listed in the above documents (all at no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional Or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Division Director, Science Education Resources Improvement-Telephone: (202) 282-7786; Division Director, Science Education Development and Research-Telephone: (202) 282-7900; National Science Foundation, 1800 G Street, NW, Washington, DC 20550.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.454, Higher Education Strengthening Developing Institutions; 47.009, Scientific Personnel Improvement.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: A project focuses on a two-semester course sequence in software engineering in response to student and industry demands in an area of the country where high tecnology prevails. The first course will provide a senior Computer Science major with experience in the guided development of a proposal for a medium sized software system. The second course will provide the student with experience on a software development project team. As part of staff efforts to better understand the needs of the colleges and universities it serves and thus to establish a firm basis for designing a program, a university conducted a three-day seminar in which faculty from area institutions provided program managers with first-hand information on institutional science education needs and requirements. One project is assisting a university in establishing a modern plant cell biology teaching laboratory which will be equipped with specialized microscopes and a spectrophotometer to allow students to learn those new techniques of cell study that form the basis of research in agricultural productivity. A project is supporting a physicist who is developing a set of undergraduate instructional units particularly aimed at minority and other students who need help in the study of science and mathematics. The approach emphasizes both concept learning and reasoning skills. A political science course has been developed at a university to teach high school juniors and seniors the principles of political processes that operate at all levels of government. A new text was published in November 1978 and has already been adopted voluntarily at the State level in nine states with indications for further adoptions. In many places, the course is replacing one in use since 1913.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Decisions are based primarily on the scientific and educational merits of the described activities and conformance with the objectives of the programs. In the case of proposals of substantially equal merit, program and geographic balance are additional decision criteria.

47.049 MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1861-1978, Public Law 81-507); Reorganization Plan 1 of 1977, as amended (5 U.S.C. App., 1977 Supp. I); and miscellaneous other laws codified at 42 U.S.C. 1876-1884.

OBJECTIVES: To promote the progress of science and thereby insure the continued scientific strength of the Nation; to increase the store of scientific knowledge and enhance understanding of major problems confronting the Nation. Most of the research supported is basic in character. The program includes support of research project grants in the following disciplines: physics, chemistry, mathematical sciences, materials research, and computer research. Support is also provided for research workshops, symposia and conferences, and for the purchase of scientific equipment. In addition, awards are made to encourage innovative engineering research by scientists recently awarded their Ph.D. degrees.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for paying costs necessary to conduct research or studies, such as salaries and wages, permanent equipment, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, publication costs, other direct and indirect costs. Primary responsibility for general supervision of all grant activities rests with the grantee institution; the principal investigator is responsible for the scientific work. Funds may not be used for purposes other than those specified in the proposal.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and private colleges and universities, nonprofit, nonacademic research institutions, private profit organizations and unaffiliated scientists under special circumstances. Grants are made on a competitive basis.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Proposals must be signed by the principal investigator(s) and by an official authorized to commit the institution in business and financial affairs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By submission, to the address shown below, of a formal proposal describing the research or study to be undertaken. Guidelines are contained in publication, "Grants for Scientific Research," NSF 78-41 and "Guide to Programs." This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: NSF staff members review and evaluate all proposals generally with the assistance and advice of other qualified scientists and other appropriate persons who are specialists in the field covered by the proposal. Proposals are accepted in order of merit to the extent permitted by available funds. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Mathematical Sciences-Regional Conferences, November 15, 1980; Computer Science-Equipment, December 1, 1980; Materials Research Laboratories, July 15, 1981.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Six to nine months.

Appeals: The principal investigator may request, in writing, that the Foundation reconsider its action in declining any proposal application, renewal application, or continuing application.

Renewals: Proposals for renewals, containing the same type of information as the original proposal, should be submitted at least six months before the expiration date of the award. Renewals are treated in competition with all other pending proposals.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Institutions are required to share in the cost of each research project. This may be accomplished by a contribution to any cost element, direct or indirect. Cost sharing is not required for awards made solely for symposia, conferences and workshops, publication, education and training, facilities, equipment, or travel. (See NSF Grant Policy Manual, NSF 77-47.)

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Normally two to three years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual progress and/or final reports as required by each grant. Periodic reviews as necessary in each case. Quarterly Federal Cash Transaction Reports (SF 272) are required.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Grantees are expected to maintain separate records for each grant to insure that funds are used for the general purpose for which the grant was made. Records are subject to inspection during the life of the grant and for three years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 49-0100-0-1-251.

Obligations: (Project grants) FY 79 $208,864,917; FY 80 est $226,412,000; and FY 81 est $264,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $4,200,000; $70,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 5,584 proposals were received and 3,112 awards were made. In fiscal year 1980, approximately 5,700 proposals will be received and 3,100 awards will be made. In fiscal year 1981, approximately 5,900 proposals will be received and 3,200 awards will be made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 41 CFR 25; 45 CFR Chapter VI; "Guide to Programs 1980" and "Grants for Scientific Research" NSF 78-41 (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Director, Mathematical and Physical Sciences, National Science Foundation, 1800 G St., NW, Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202) 632-7342.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 47.041, Engineering and Applied Science; 47.050, Astronomical, Atmospheric, Earth and Ocean Sciences; 47.051, Biological, Behavioral, and Social Sciences; 81.037, Research and Development—Fission, Fossil, Solar, Geothermal, Electric and Storage Systems, Magnetic Fusion.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (1) A university in Florida received 12 months funding for "Nuclear Reactions and Structure Studies." (2) A university in Montana received 24 months funding for "Oscillatory Chemical Reactions." (3) A New England technological institute received 12 months funding for "Computational Algorithms for Visual Processing." (4) A North Carolina University received 24 months funding for "Current Controlled Liquid Phase Epitaxy." (5) A research institute received 12 months funding for "Solvent-Induced Crystallization of Polymers." (6) A university in California received 24 months funding for "Applied and Pure Algebra."

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The primary consideration is scientific merit, based on the anticipated significance of the research results, the competence of the researchers, and the adequacy of the facilities to be used. The cost of the project is seldom a deciding factor. Priority is given to research that will make an added contribution to science education, including industry-university cooperative research and support at nonprofit origanizations directly associated with academic institutions.

47.050 ASTRONOMICAL, ATMOSPHERIC, EARTH AND OCEAN SCIENCES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1861-1975, Public Law 81-507); Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1977, as amended (5 U.S.C. App., 1977 Supp. I); and miscellaneous other laws codified at 42 U.S.C. 1876-1884.

OBJECTIVES: To strengthen and enhance the national scientific enterprise through the expansion of fundamental knowledge and increased understanding of the Earth's natural environment and of the universe. Activities include encouragement and support of basic research in the astronomical, atmospheric, earth and ocean sciences; and in the biological and physical disciplines in the Antarctic and Arctic. Major objectives include new knowledge of astronomy and atmospheric sciences over the entire spectrum of physical phenomena; a better understanding of the physical and chemical make up the Earth and its geological history; increased insight into the world's oceans, their composition, structure, behavior, and tectonics; and new knowledge of natural phenomena and processes in the Antarctic and Arctic regions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To strengthen and enhance the national scientific enterprise through the expansion of fundamental knowledge and increased understanding of the Earth's natural environment and of the universe. Activities include encouragement and support of basic research in the astronomical, atmospheric, earth and ocean sciences; and in the biological and physical disciplines in the Antarctic and Arctic. Major objectives include new knowledge of astronomy and atmospheric sciences over the entire spectrum of physical phenomena; a better understanding of the physical and chemical make up the Earth and its geological history; increased insight into the world's oceans, their composition, structure, behavior, and tectonics; and new knowledge of natural phenomena and processes in the Antarctic and Arctic regions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and private colleges and universities, nonacademic research institutions, private profit organizations and unaffiliated scientists under special circumstances. Grants are made on a competitive basis.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Proposals must be signed by the principal investigator(s), the relevant department head(s), and by an official authorized to commit the institution in business and financial affairs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None required, but preliminary discussions with the relevant National Science Foundation program officer are encouraged particularly for projects requiring logistic or facility support or involving coordination with other projects and programs.

Application Procedure: By submission, to the address shown below, of a formal proposal describing the research or study to be undertaken. Guidelines are contained in publication, "Grants for Scientific Research," NSF 78-41 and "Guide to Programs". This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: NSF staff members review and evaluate all proposals usually with the assistance and advice of other qualified scientists, and other appropriate persons, who are specialists in the field covered by the proposal. Proposals are accepted in order of merit and program relevance to the extent permitted by available funds. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Deadlines vary depending upon the nature of the program. Write to the address below for specific programs. Deadlines are published also in the NSF Bulletin.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Three to nine months.

Appeals: The principal investigator whose proposal for support has been declined may request, in writing, and receive from the cognizant program officer the reasons for declination. The applicant may also obtain verbatim copies of reviews of his/her proposals, though not the names of reviewers. If not satisfied, the principal investigator may request the NSF Assistant Director for Astronomical, Atmospheric, Earth and Ocean Sciences to reconsider the declination action. Request for reconsideration must be received within 180 days of the declination letter.

Renewals: Standard Grants may be renewed once by amendment of the original grant, provided the cumulative duration does not exceed five years. Proposals for renewal should be submitted six months prior to the expiration of the original grant and should contain the same type of information as the original proposal plus a summary of progress to date, a proposed budget for the ensuing period, and a statement of expenditures to date and existing commitments that will require expenditure of residual funds from the original grant after the requested renewal date. Renewals compete with other proposals for available funds.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Institutions are required to share in the cost of each research project. This may be accomplished by a contribution to any cost element, direct or indirect. Cost sharing is not required for awards made solely for symposia, conferences and workshops, publication, education and training, facilities, equipment, ship operations, or travel.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Normally one to three years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress and/or final reports are required for each award. Periodic reviews as necessary in each case. Annual and final fiscal reports are required. Quarterly Federal Cash Transaction Reports (SF 272) are also required.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Grantees are expected to maintain separate records for each grant to insure that funds are used for the general purpose for which the grant was made. Records are subject to inspection during the life of the grant and for three years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 49-0100-0-1-251.

Obligations: (Project grants) FY 79 $125,686,998; FY 80 est $133,339,000; and FY 81 est $149,320,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,000 to $985,000; $65,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 3,395 proposals were received and 1,942 awards were made. In fiscal year 1980, an estimated 3,565 proposals will be received and 2,075 awards will be made. In fiscal year 1981, approximately 3,825 proposals are anticipated and about 2,200 awards will be made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 41 CFR 25; 45 CFR Chapter VI; "Guide to Programs 1980" (no charge); "Grants for Scientific Research," NSF 78-41 (no charge). Available from: Forms and Publications, National Science Foundation; 1800 G Street, NW, Washington, DC 20550.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: National Science Foundation; 1800 G Street, NW, Washington, DC 20550. Astronomy: Dr. William E. Howard, III. Telephone: (202) 632-5717. Atmospheric Sciences: Dr. Eugene W. Bierly. Telephone: (202) 634-1490. Earth Sciences: Dr. P. Robin Brett. Telephone: (202) 632-4274. Ocean Sciences: Dr. Dirk Frankenberg. Telephone: (202) 632-5913. Polar Programs: Dr. Edward P. Todd. Telephone: (202) 632-4024. Ocean Drilling Programs: Dr. Peter E. Wilkniss. Telephone: (202) 632-4134.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.417, Sea Grant Support; 15.804, Water Resources Investigations; 47.041, Engineering and Applied Science; 47.049, Mathematical and Physical Sciences; 47.051, Biological, Behavioral and Social Sciences; 65.001, Water Resources Planning; 66.500, Environmental Protection, Consolidated Research Grants; 66.501, Air Pollution Control Research Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Astronomy: Postdoctral Research in Theoretical Astrophysics. Atomspheric Sciences: Emissions from Photogragments of HO2. Earth Sciences: Stratigraphy, Structure, and Metamorphic Petrology of Pre-Devonian Rocks. Ocean Sciences: An Enzymatic Approach to Measure Chemoautotrophic CO2 Assimilation in Marine Bacteria. Polar Sciences: Radiative Effects of Arctic Haze.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Principal criteria are: 1) probability that the research will lead to important discoveries or valid significant conceptual generalizations within its field or (in the most favorable cases) extending to other fields as well; 2) probability that the research will lead to significant improvements or innovations of investigative method--again with possible extension to other fields of science; 3) the scientist's training, past performance record, and estimated potential for future accomplishment; 4) the scientist's demonstrated awareness of previous and alternative approaches to the problem; and 5) probable adequacy of available or obtainable instrumentation and technical support.

47.051 BIOLOGICAL, BEHAVIORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1861-1975, Public Law 81-507); Reorganiztion Plan No. 1 of 1977, as amended (5 U.S.C. App., 1977 Supp. I); and miscellaneous other laws codified at 42 U.S.C. 1876-1884.

OBJECTIVES: To promote the progress of science and thereby insure the continued scientific strength of the Nation; to increase the store of scientific knowledge and enhance understanding of major problems confronting the Nation. Most of the research supported is basic in character. The program includes support of research project grants in the following disciplines: Physiology, cellular and molecular biology, behavioral and neural sciences, environmental biology, and social and economic science. Support is also provided for research workshops, symposia and conferences, and for the purchase of scientific equipment. In addition, awards are made to improve the quality of doctoral dissertations in behavioral, social, and environmental sciences.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for paying costs necessary to conduct research or studies such as salaries and wages, permanent equipment, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, publication costs, and other direct and indirect costs. Primary responsibility for general supervision of all grant activities rests with the grantee institution; the principal investigator is responsible for the scientific work. Funds may not be used for purposes other than those specified in the proposal.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and private colleges and universities, nonprofit, nonacademic research institutions, private profit organizations and unaffiliated scientists under special circumstances. Grants are made on a competitive basis.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Proposals must be signed by the principal investigators(s) and by an official authorized to commit the institution in business and financial affairs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By submission, to the address shown below, of a formal proposal describing the research or study to be undertaken. Guidelines are contained in publications, "Grants for Scientific Research," NSF 78-41 and "Guide to Programs". This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: NSF staff members review and evaluate all proposals generally with the assistance and advice of other qualified scientists and other appropriate persons who are specialists in the field covered by the proposal. Proposals are accepted in order of merit to the extent permitted by available funds. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Deadlines and target dates are published in the NSF Bulletin.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Three to nine months.

Appeals: The principal investigator may request, in writing, that the Foundation reconsider its action in declining any application.

Renewals: Proposals for renewal containing the same type of information as the original proposal, should be submitted six to nine months before funding from the current award is expected to be exhausted. Renewals are treated in competition with all other pending proposals.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Institutions are required to share in the cost of each research project. This may be accomplished by a contribution to any cost element, direct or indirect. Cost sharing is not required for awards made solely for symposia, conferences and workshops, publication, education and training, facilities, equipment, ship operations, or travel.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to five years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress and/or final project reports as required by each grant. A Quarterly Federal Cash Transactions Report is required.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Grantees are expected to maintain separate records for each grant to insure that funds are used for the general purpose for which the grant was made. Records are subject to inspection during the life of the grant and for 3 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 49-0100-0-1-251.

Obligations: (Project grants) FY 79 $154,704,624; and FY 80 est $166,531,000; and FY 81 est $182,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $800 to $2,000,000; $47,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 3,272 awards were made and 7,674 proposals were received. In fiscal year 1980, approximately 3,200 awards will be made and 7,900 proposals received. In fiscal year 1981, approximately 3,200 awards will be made and 8,200 proposals received.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 41 CFR 25; 45 CFR Chapter VI; "Guide to Programs 1978" (no charge); "Grants for Scientific Research," NSF 78-41 (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Director, Biological, Behavioral, and Social Sciences, National Science Foundation, 1800 G St. NW, Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202) 632-7867.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.281, Mental Health Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards; 13.337, Biomedical Research Support; 13.371, Biotechnology Research; 47.041, Engineering and Applied Science; 47.049, Mathematical and Physical Sciences; 64.001, Biomedical Research.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) Role of membrane lipids in Paramecium behavioral mutants. 2) Structure, regulation, and mechanisms of action of mitochondrial enzyme. 3) Neuronal degeneration, regeneration, and plasticity in the olfactory system of mammals. 4) Economic determinants of lifetime earnings. 5) Photosynthetic adaptation of higher plants to ecologically diverse environments.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Principal criteria are: 1) probability that the research will lead to important discoveries or valid, significant conceptual generalizations within its field or (in the most favorable cases) extending to other fields as well; 2) probability that the research will lead to significant improvements or innovations of investigative method--again with possible extension to other fields of science; 3) The scientist's training, past performance record, and estimated potential for future accomplishment; 4) the scientist's demonstrated awareness of previous and alternative approaches to the problem; and 5) probable adequacy of available or obtainable instrumentation and technical support.

47.053 SCIENTIFIC, TECHNOLOGICAL, AND INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

(STIA)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1861-1975, Public Law 81-507); for Science Information Activities, Executive Order 10900, January 5, 1961, Section 4 (d) (11); Reoganization Plan No. 1 of 1977, as amended (5 U.S.C. App., 1977 Supp. I); and miscellaneous other laws codified at 42 U.S.C. 1876-1884.

OBJECTIVES: To address a broad range of scientific and technological issues of concern to policy-makers and R&D managers in the public and private sector. Programs are designed to monitor and analyze the Nation's science and technology enterprise and to improve national and international exchange of scientific information. Objectives are pursued through International Cooperative Scientific Activities, Information Science and Technology, Policy Research and Analysis, and Science Resources Studies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: International programs provide funds for U.S. scholars to carry out studies abroad, to conduct research, to travel to special scientific meetings, to engage in joint research projects with foreign organizations and to support scientific conferences abroad. Travel must be by U.S. flag carriers. Awards to support cooperative scientific activities and travel in Egypt, India, and Pakistan using local currencies are available. Other programs provide funds which may be used for paying costs necessary to conduct research or studies, such as salaries and wages, permanent equipment, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, publication costs, other direct costs and indirect costs. For all programs, funds may not be used for purposes other than those specified in the proposal.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and private colleges and universities, nonprofit organizations, profit making organizations, national scientific societies, individuals, and (for International Cooperative Scientific Activities) Government scientific organizations. See program announcements listed below.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: For individual international travel, a copy of an invitation to give a plenary lecture or organize a session should accompany application by official U.S. delegates or invitees. For other programs, proposals must be signed by an official authorized to commit the institution in business and financial matters. Additionally, a copy of foreign counterpart proposals should accompany U.S. proposals for international bilateral research projects.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: For international bilateral research programs, proposals should be developed between the two scientists for submission to the implementing agencies in both countries at the same time. Proposals must be cooperative in nature and be approved by implementing agencies in both countries. For other programs, none. For all programs, it is suggested that an initial inquiry be made before a proposal is submitted.

Application Procedure: For project support and group travel support, submission of a formal proposal, signed by an official authorized to commit the institution in financial affairs, fully documenting the planned activity and proposed amount of award. These programs are subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. For individual international travel grants, submission of NSF Form 192.

Award Procedure: NSF staff members review and evaluate all proposals. To assist them, they usually obtain the advice of scientists who are specialists in the field covered by the proposal. Proposals are accepted in order of merit to the extent permitted by available funds. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Deadlines are specified in program announcements (see REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE).

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Four to nine months.

Appeals: The project director or principal investigator may request, in writing, that the Foundation reconsider its action in declining any proposal application, renewal application, or continuing application.

Renewals: Proposals for renewal of awards, containing the same type of information as the original proposal, should be submitted 6 months before the expiration date of the original award. Renewals are treated in competition with pending proposals. Grants may be renewed one time provided that the cumulative duration does not exceed 5 years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: For international bilateral research projects, funds are contributed from both countries. Each country assumes responsibility for support of its own participation in the project within its own territory. For other programs, institutions are required to share in the cost of each research project. This may be accomplished by a contribution to any cost element in the project, direct or indirect. Cost sharing does not apply to conferences and symposia, publication, travel, equipment, or logistic support.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: International programs normally up to 2 years. Other programs, generally one year but may run up to three years as necessary to complete.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual and final fiscal reports are required. Annual, semi-annual, progress or final reports as required by each grant. For travel grants, a travel report is required. Periodic reviews as may be necessary in special cases. Quarterly Federal Cash Transaction Reports (SF 272) are required.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Grantees are expected to maintain separate records for each award to ensure that funds are used for the general purpose for which the award was made. Records are subject to inspection during the life of the award and for 3 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 49-0100-0-1-251; 49-0102-0-1-251.

Obligations: (Project Grants) FY 79 $17,543,847; FY 80 est $19,215,000; and FY 81 est $21,250,000. Special foreign currency: FY 79 $4,001,241; FY 80 est $5,503,374; and FY 81 est $5,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $2,500,000; International travel awards average $1,930. Other awards $23,000. International travel awards utilizing U.S. owned local foreign currencies average $2,160.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 303 international travel awards and 455 other awards were made. There were 122 international travel awards made utilizing local foreign currencies. In fiscal year 1980, 325 international travel awards and 438 other awards will be made. There will be 210 international travel awards made utilizing local foreign currencies. In fiscal year 1981, approximately 350 international travel awards and 450 other awards will be made. There will be 205 international travel awards made utilizing local foreign currencies.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR Chapter VI; 41 CFR 25; "Guide to Programs 1980" (NSF 79-36) and "Grants for Scientific Research" (NSF 78-41). For International Programs, see NSF 79-52; for international travel applications, see "Program Announcement, National Science Foundation International Travel Grant Program" (NSF 79-5); for Special Foreign Currency Programs, see NSF 75-8. For Policy Research and Analysis, see "Program Announcement for Extramural Research" (NSF 78-78); for Science Resources Studies, see "Program for the Analysis of Science Resources: Personnel, Funding, Impacts, and Outputs" (NSF 80-19); for Information Science and Technology, see "Program Announcement, Research in Information Science" (NSF 79-68) (all at no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Director, Directorate for Scientific, Technological and International Affairs, National Science Foundation, 1800 G St., NW, Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202) 254-3020.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.650, National Technical Information Service; 43.002, Technology Transfer; 47.038, Science and Society Program; 47.048, Science Education Development and Research and Resources Improvement; 82.002, Educational Exchange-University Lecturers (Professors) and Research Scholars.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) International Programs: An Ecological Study of the Laguna de Terminos (Campeche, Mexico) with Special Reference to Fishery Resources and the Potential Impact of Man. 2) Policy Research and Analysis: Studies of Federally Funded Research and Development, Market Structure, and International Technology Transfer. 3) Science Resources Studies: The Impact of Postschool Investments in Training and Work Experience Upon Earnings Differences Between Male and Female Scientists and Engineers. 4) Information Science and Technology: Mathematical Modelling in Automatic Information Retrieval. 5) Special Foreign Currency Program: Special Foreign Currency Award (in Pakitani Currency) for Study of Ecology of the Rhesus Monkey.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: In addition to NSF criteria for the selection of research projects noted in the "Guide to Programs, Fiscal Year 1980" (NSF 79-36), criteria relating to individual programs and their objectives appear in the publications listed under "REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE".

47.054 INDUSTRY/UNIVERSITY COOPERATIVE RESEARCH

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1861-1975, P.L. 81-507); Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1977, as amended (5 U.S.C. App., 1977 Supp. I); and miscellaneous other laws codified at 42 U.S.C. 1876-1884.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage more effective communication and cooperation between researchers in universities and researchers in industry in order to strengthen the ties between these two segements of the Nation's scientific and technological efforts. Grants are made for support of cooperative research projects involving both universities and industrial firms. Proposals must be prepared jointly by academic and industrial researchers and must be submitted jointly by their respective organizations. The proposed research should focus on fundamental scientific or engineering questions of a basic or applied nature and should be such that it may be expected to make a long-term contribution toward product and/or process innovation or to provide knowledge as a foundation for new or improved technologies. Technological development and clinical research are not supported.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used to pay costs necessary to conduct cooperative research between universities and industrial firms, including such items as salaries and wages, permanent equipment, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, publication costs, and other direct costs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Universities and colleges and established profit-making industrial firms, including small businesses, are eligible. The cooperating institutions must represent bona fide independent operations, as evidenced by absence of interlocking relationships. Collaboration should involve active participation by scientific or technical personnel at both the university and the industrial organization in aspects of the proposed research.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility

Credentials/Documentation: Proposals must be signed by the university and industry co-principal investigators, and by an official of the university and of the industry authorized to commit the university and the industrial firm, respectively, in business and financial affairs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By submission of a formal proposal describing the research or study to be undertaken. Guidelines are contained in publications, "Grants for Scientific Research" (NSF 78-41), Industry/University Cooperative Research Grants (NSF 80-13), and "Guide to Programs". Proposals should be directed to the NSF program that supports research in the proposed field or subfield, but identified on the cover page as an industry-university cooperative proposal. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: NSF staff members review and evaluate all proposals, generally with the assistance and advice of other qualified scientists and other appropriate persons who are specialists in the field covered by the proposal. Proposals are accepted in order of merit to the extent permitted by available funds. Notification of award must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Normally, five to nine months.

Appeals: The principal investigator may request, in writing, that the Foundation reconsider its action in declining any proposal application, renewal application, or continuing application.

Renewals: Grants are made for specific periods and, ordinarily, are not renewed. A project showing significant progress may be the basis for a subsequent proposal for further research. Such follow-on proposals are competitively reviewed as new proposals.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: All awards are subject to cost sharing by both the university and the industrial participant. Universities will cost share on their portion of the project costs in accordance with standard NSF policy. This may be accomplished by a contribution to any cost element, direct or indirect. Industrial organizations will cost share on their portion of the project costs. Small business organizations are required to contribute at least 10 percent of costs of their participation. Organizations with significant research and development budgets are expected to pay 100 percent of their own participation costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards are normally of two or three years duration.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: A technical report must be submitted to the National Science Foundation at the conclusion of the project. Results of successful research are normally expected to be published in the open scientific literature.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Period audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Grantees are expected to maintain separate records for each grant to insure that funds are used for the general purpose for which the grant was made. Records are subject to inspection during the life of the grant and for three years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 49-0100-0-1-251.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $5,445,929; FY 80 est $7,050,000; and FY 81 est $20,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $80,000 to $160,000 per year; $100,000.

PROGRAMS ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 57 awards were made. The Program is being considerably expanded, but numbers of awards for fiscal years 1980 and 1981 cannot now be predicted.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines are contained in "Grants for Scientific Research" (NSF 78-41); "Guide to Programs"; and "Industry/University Cooperative Research Grants" (NSF 80-13) (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Planning and Resources Management, National Science Foundation; 1800 G Street, NW, Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202) 632-4050).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 47.041, Engineering and Applied Science; 47.049, Mathematical and Physical Science; 47.050, Astronomical, Atmospheric, Earth and Ocean Sciences; 47.051, Biological, Behavioral, and Social Sciences; 47.056, Research Initiation in Minority Institutions.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) Characterization of Supported Metal Cluster Catalysts. 2) Picosecond Laser Characteristics of Dense Scattering Media. 3) A Fundamental Study on Coextrusion of Polymeric Materials. 4) An Experiment Study for the Characterization of Defects and Imperfections in Ga Field-Effect Transistors. 5) A Study of the Limits of Applicability of Superposition in Electromagnetic Methods of Geophysical Prospecting.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Criteria for project funding are the quality of science proposed and the likelihood of effective collaboration between university and industrial researchers. Each cooperative proposal is assigned to the NSF research program which handles other proposals (cooperative and non-cooperative) in the same area of science or engineering. The peer review procedures are the same as those used for any scientific proposals received by NSF, and recommendations on support are made in competition with all other pending proposals in the NSF research program.

47.055 TWO-YEAR AND FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE RESEARCH INSTRUMENTATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1861-1975, P.L. 81-507); Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1977, as amended (5 U.S.C. App., 1977 Supp. I); and miscellaneous other laws codified at 42 U.S.C. 1876-1884.

OBJECTIVES: To provide research equipment costing not more than $25,000 to U.S. colleges and universities having substantial undergraduate programs in sciences, mathematics, and/or engineering but granting fewer than 20 Ph.D. degrees annually in those disciplines.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants made to eligible institutions are to be used to purchase specified types of research equipment, to be used by designated investigators and shared with others whenever possible without disturbing the work of the principal investigator(s).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Eligible institutions are those U.S. colleges and universities having substantial undergraduate programs in sciences, mathematics, and/or engineering but granting fewer than 20 Ph.D. degrees annually in those disciplines.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Proposals must be signed by the principal investigator and the appropriate institutional offical authorized to commit the institution in business and financial matters.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Formal proposals, describing the research plans and equipment needed, are submitted to the Foundation's Central Processing Section. Proposals must be prepared in accordance with instructions in the publication "Grants for Scientific Research" (NSF 78-41) and Program Announcement NSF 79-76. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Proposals are evaluated in the same manner as regular research proposals. Staff members of NSF review and evaluate all proposals, generally with the assistance and advice of other qualified scientists and other relevant persons who are specialists in the field(s) addressed in the proposal. Proposals are supported in order of merit to the limit of available program funds. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Six to nine months.

Appeals: The principal investigator may request, in writing, that the Foundation reconsider it action in declining any application, renewal application, or continuing application.

Renewals: None

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Usually 18 months.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Final reports are required for each grant (NSF Form 98A). Quarterly Federal Cash Transaction Reports (SF 272 and SF 272A) are required.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Period audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Grantees are expected to maintain separate records for each grant to insure that funds are used for the general purpose for which the grant was made. Records are subject to inspection during the life of the grant and for three years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 49-0100-0-1-251.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $606,302; FY 80 est $3,300,000; and FY 81 est $3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Maximum per grant: $25,000. Average: Estimated $18,000 per grant.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 44 awards were made. In fiscal year 1980, approximately 200 awards will be made. In fiscal year 1981, approximately 180 awards will be made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: NSF Program Guidelines (NSF 78-71); NSF Grant Policy Manual (NSF 77-47); and Grants for Scientific Research (NSF 78-41).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Offices: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Planning and Resources Management, National Science Foundation, 1800 G Street, NW, Washington, D.C. 20550. Telephone: (202) 632-5876.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 47.041, Engineering and Applied Science; 47.048, Science Education Development and Research and Resources Improvement; 47.049, Mathematical and Physical Sciences; 47.050, Astronomical, Atmospheric, Earth and Ocean Sciences; 47.051, Biological, Behavioral, and Social Sciences; 47.056, Research Initiation in Minority Institutions.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) A chemist at Mount Holyoke College acquired a refrigerated superspeed centrifuge and other equipment to study photochemical labeling of enzymes. 2) A microbiologist at the University of Southwesten Louisiana acquired vertical laminar flow cabinets to improve safety in her research. 3) A biologist at Grinnell College acquired an ultramicrotome and diamond knife for developmental biology research.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1) Quality of research proposed. 2) Appropriateness of and degree of need for the proposed equipment. 3) Research record of investigator(s) or, for young investigators, evidence of relevant traning.

47.056 RESEARCH INITIATION IN MINORITY INSTITUTIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1861-1975, P.L. 81-507); Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1977, as amended (5 U.S.C. App., 1977 Supp. I); and miscellaneous other laws codified at 42 U.S.C. 1876-1884.

OBJECTIVES: To help predominantly minority colleges and universities develop greater research capability on their campuses and encourage participating faculty to compete for research funds from all appropriate sources.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants made to eligible institutions may be used to pay costs necessary to establish active research programs, such as wages and salaries, scientific equipment, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, certain publication costs, and other essential costs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Eligible institutions are those higher education institutions whose enrollments are predominantly (more than 50 percent) composed of Black, Native-American, Spanish-Speaking, or other ethnic minorities, underrepresented in science. A faculty member of an eligible institution may submit a proposal if he/she is not presently receiving and has not received Federal research support as a faculty member at the institution.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Proposals must be signed by the principal investigator, the appropriate department head, and an institutional official authorized to commit the institution in business and financial matters.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Formal proposals, describing the research project to be initiated, are submitted to the Foundation's Central Processing Section. Proposals must be prepared in accordance with instructions in publication "Grants for Scientific Research" (NSF 78-41). This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Research initiation proposals are evaluated in the same maner as regular research proposals. Staff members of NSF review and evaluate all proposals, generally with the assistance and advice of other qualified scientists and other relevant persons who are specialists in the field(s) addressed in the proposal. Proposals are supported in order of merit to the limit of available program funds. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Six to nine months.

Appeals: The principal investigator may request, in writing, that the Foundation reconsider its action in declining any proposal application, renewal application, or continuing application.

Renewals: None

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Usually two to three years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual progress and/or final reports are required for each grant (NSF Form 98A). Quarterly Federal Cash Transaction Reports (SF 272 and SF 272A) are required.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Grantees are expected to maintain separate records for each grant to insure that funds are used for the general purpose for which the grant was made. Records are subject to inspection during the life of the grant and for three years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 49-0100-0-1-251

Obligations: (Project Grants) FY 79 $425,944; FY 80 est $1,000,000; and FY 81 est $1,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $20,000 to $100,000; $55,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, ten awards were made. In fiscal year 1980, approximately 25 awards will be made. In fiscal year 1981, approximately 30 awards will be made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: NSF Program Guidelines (NSF 78-71); NSF Grant Policy Manual (NSF 77-47); and Grants for Scientific Research (NSF 78-41).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Offices: Not applicable

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Planning and Resources Management, National Science Foundation, 1800 G Street, NW, Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202) 632-4378.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 47.041, Engineering and Applied Science; 47.049, Mathematical and Physical Sciences; 47.050, Astronomical, Atmospheric, Earth, and Ocean Sciences; 47.051, Biological, Behavioral, and Social Sciences; 47.055, Two-year and Four-year College Instrumentation.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) An investigator and students from Alabama University have measured cross-sections for isotopes of nickel and antimony, using research facilities at Auburn University. 2) A researcher at Howard University has collaborated with workers from the Geological Survey of Pakistan and others on the paleontology and biostratigraphy of northwestern Pakistan.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Support under this program depends upon the quality of the proposed research and requires a student body that is predominantly minority and a principal investigator who has not received any Federal research support while on the faculty of that institution.

48.001 NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

(Title V Regional Commission Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136 as amended by Public Law 90-103, Public Law 91-123, Public Law 93-46, Public Law 93-423, Public Law 94-188 and Public Law 94-487; 42 U.S.C. 3181 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To evaluate development needs and priorities; develop a comprehensive long range economic development plan reflecting local, State and Federal priorities, and promote economic development through public and private investment, through a joint Federal-State partnership in the form of the Commission representing the six-State New England region.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In developing programs and projects for regional economic development, the Commission follows procedures that will ensure consideration of the following factors: (1) the relationship of the project or class of projects to overall regional development including its location in an area determined by the State to have a significant potential for growth; (2) the population and area to be served by the project or class of projects including the relative per capita income and the unemployment rates in the area; (3) the relative financial resources available to the State or political subdivision or instrumentalities thereof which seek to undertake the project; (4) the importance of the project or class of projects in relation to other projects or classes of projects which may be in competition for the same funds; (5) the prospects that the project, on a continuing rather than a temporary basis, will improve the opportunities for employment, the average level of income, or the economic and social development of the area served by the project. No financial assistance may be used to: (1) finance the cost of facilities for the generation, transmission, or distribution of electrical energy; (2) finance the cost of facilities for the production or transmission of gas, or (3) assist any business establishment in relocating from one area to another.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in the New England region, which includes Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island and Vermont, alone or with another member State, agencies of State and local governments, and political subdivisions of such States.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Projects may be consistent with the region's comprehensive long-range economic development plan. See individual programs for the specific credentials or documents required. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governmets.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Application must be coordinated with the Governor's representative. The program also requires the submission of an environmental impact statement. The standard application forms as furnished by the NERC and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Application must be submitted through a member of the New England Regional Commission, which is composed of the Governors of the member States and a Federal Cochairman. All proposed projects must relate to the need identified in the Commission's comprehensive development plan. Decisions on policy, procedures, and the allocation of funds are made by the Commission.

Award Procedure: The Commission reviews and approves the project. The Federal Cochairman determines that the project meets all the necessary Federal requirements. In those instances, a basic grant agency, which will administer the project, is notified and appropriate procedures are worked out between the Commission and the basic grant agency to be followed by the basic grant agency which disburses the funds, and notifies the appropriate State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Between 30 to 60 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Generally only with respect to the technical assistance program, 48.002.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: See other New England Regional programs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: See other New England Regional programs.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: See other New England Regional programs.

Audits: See other New England Regional programs.

Records: See other New England Regional programs.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-8509-0-7-452; 13-2100-0-1-452.

Obligations: See individual New England Programs.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: See other New England Regional programs.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: See other New England Regional programs.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 500, 510, 520, 530, 550, 560, 580, 581; Annual Report, and "Guidelines to Federal Cochairmen of Title V Regional Commissions".

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Office of Federal Cochairman, New England Regional Commission, Suite 400, 53 State Street, Boston, MA 02109. Telephone: (617) 223-6045.

Headquarters Office: Office of Federal Cochairman, New England Regional Commission, Room 2606, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-4343.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 23.001, Appalachian Regional Development; 28.001, Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development; 38.001, Four Corners Regional Economic Development; 52.001, Ozarks Regional Economic Development; 63.001, Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development; 75.001, Old West Regional Economic Development; 76.001, Pacific Northwest Regional Economic Development; 79.001 Southwest Border Regional Economic Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See individual New England Regional programs.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See individual New England Regional programs.

48.002 NEW ENGLAND TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE

(Technical Assistance Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V, Section 505 of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136 as amended by Public Laws 90-103, 91-123, 93-46, 93-423, 94-188 and 94-487; 42 U.S.C. 3185.

OBJECTIVES: To evaluate the needs of and develop the potentialities for the economic growth of the Region through planning, investigations, studies, demonstration projects, and training programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To engage in: (1) investigations and studies which evaluate the needs of the Region for economic development; (2) research and planning for developing the potentialities related to economic development; (3) demonstration projects and training programs which will further the purposes of the Act; and to provide administrative expense grants for substate planning and development organizations (including economic development districts). Demonstration projects and training programs, to the maximum extent possible, are carried out through the departments, agencies, or instrumentalities of the Federal Government or of State or local governments. All findings resulting from research and demonstration projects must be made available to the general public. Funds may not be used to cover the costs of work already performed or of services already provided.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in the New England Region, alone or with another member State, as well as any political sub-divisions of the States and agencies of State and local governments.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Project proposal and approval of the Governor of State in which project is to be located. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications must be coordinated with the Governor's representative and should be consistent with the Commission's comprehensive development plan and fiscal year program budget priorities as established by the Commission annually. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The program also requires the submission of an environmental impact statement. The standard application forms as furnished by the NERC and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: The applicant submits the request for assistance through the Governor's representative to the New England Regional Commission. All proposed projects must relate to the needs identified in the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan.

Award Procedure: The New England Regional Commission must review and approve the project. The Federal Co-chairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. The New England Regional Commission makes notification of the grant award to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 60 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Yes, processed in the same manner as the original application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Any funds not obligated on or before the termination of the grant or contract will be returned to the Commission. Prior to the termination date, the Commission may extend the grant or contract with appropriate justification.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: A member of the Commission staff is designated as project coordinator to maintain liaison with the contractor and to monitor and evaluate progress and performance under the contract.

Audits: All records relating to the contract are subject to audit by the Commission, the Federal Cochairman of the Commission, the Secretary of Commerce and the Comptroller General of the United States.

Records: As required by the terms of the contract.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-8509-0-7-452.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 79 $5,544,000; FY 80 est $6,263,000; and FY 81 est $5,082,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $150,000; $87,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Efforts are concentrated in three priority areas of energy, transportation and commercial/industrial development. Continued implementation of 5-year program to rehabilitate elements of New England rail system in partnership with State and private rail companies. Implementation of a first-of-its-kind energy policy for the region that (1) extends the life of scarce fuels, (2) reduces region's dependence of oil, (3) increases the use of renewable resources, (4) relates New England closer to the supply and price decisions taken outside of New England, (5) minimizes the price of energy, and (6) accelerates the development of a New England energy industry. The creation of a Planning Research and Evaluation System that will seek not only to monitor the economy but also to measure the impact of Federal programs and the interaction between these programs. The existence of an interdisciplinary energy staff utilizing complimentary legal, economic and technical expertise which follows, as well as anticipates, major Federal energy proposals and legislation. The staff also provides analyses of alternative policies to the New England Governors and the New England delegation to provide the bases for either supporting or seeking modification of Federal actions which impact on the Region. The formation of a major analysis directed at the feasibility of restructuring the rail industry to improve levels of service and to determine whether or not the industry can remain viable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 550; Annual Report, Regional Development Plan, "Monthly Highlights," "Highlights of Legislation."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Office of the Federal Co-chairman, 53 State St., Suite 400, Boston, MA 02109. Telephone: (617) 223-6045. FTS 8-223-6330.

Headquarters Office: Office of the Federal Cochairman, New England Regional Commission, Room 2606, Main Commerce Building, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-4343. FTS-8-377-4343.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 23.011, Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance and Demonstration Projects; 28.002, Coastal Plains Technical and Planning Assistance; 38.002, Four Corners Technical and Planning Assistance; 58.002, Ozarks Technical and Planning Assistance; 63.002, Upper Great Lakes Technical and Planning Assistance; 75.002, Old West Technical and Planning Assistance; 76.002, Pacific Northwest Technical and Planning Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Regional Tourism Coordination/Promotion Program; Regional Regulatory Assistance for New England Public Utility Commissions; Fisheries Development Program; New England Energy Management Information System; State Economic Development Grants; Hazardous Waste Management Program; and International Trade Program.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Projects for funding must be consistent with the Commission's Comprehensive Development Plan and fiscal year program budget priorities as established by the Commission annually.

48.003 NEW ENGLAND SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID

(Supplemental Grant Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V, Section 509 of Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136 as amended by Public Law 90-103, Public Law 91-123; Public Law 93-46, Public Law 93-423, Public Law 94-188 and Public Law 94-487; 42 U.S.C. 3181 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To enable States and other entities to take maximum advantage of Federal grant-in-aid programs for the construction or equipping of facilities or the acquisition of land.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant-in-aid supplements provide a portion of the local share of Federal grant-in-aid programs for the construction or equipping of facilities or the acquisition of land when the community, because of its economic situation, cannot supply the matching share. When, in a fiscal year, the basic grant agency has expended its program monies but certifies that the proposed project could be approved if funds were available, the Commission may provide all or any portion of the basic Federal contribution. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States and other entities within the region which are eligible applicants under the basic Federal Grant-In-Aid Program. The New England Region covers the States of Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island and Vermont.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Any finding, report, certification, or documentation required to be submitted to the head of the Department, agency or instrumentality of the Federal Government responsible for the administration of the basic Federal grant-in-aid program shall be accepted by the Federal Cochairman with respect to a supplemental grant for any project under such program. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Supplements to Federal grant-in-aid programs will be subject to review under procedures specified in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised) and applicable to the basic grant agency. Where the basic agency certifies a proposed project would be approved but that funds are not available and, thereupon, the Commission can make the basic grant, that basic grant will be subject to Part I, OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised) review.

Application Procedure: Apply for basic Federal grant-in-aid with appropriate Federal agency and obtain determination of distribution of Federal and local share of project financing. Project application must be approved by Governor of State in which the project is located. Applicant applies through the Governor's Office for Commission assistance to meet with local share requirements. Upon State approval, the Commission considers and determines level of participation in project.

Award Procedure: Commission notifies applicant. Federal Cochairman notifies basic grant agency of Commission's approval to assist. Basic grant agency makes award of basic grant according to its own awarding procedures. Notification of award is made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082 by the basic grant agency.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Total Federal assistance cannot exceed 80 percent of eligible project costs. The State or community must finance the remaining project costs, not less than 20 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: In the event that the work intended to be financed by a supplementary grant shall not have been completed or committed by contract within the time limit specified in the grant offer, the Commission reserves the right at the Federal Cochairman's option to terminate the supplementary grant and all obligations thereunder.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: As required by basic grant agency.

Audits: All records relating to the grant are subject to audit by the basic Federal agency, the regional commission and by the Comptroller General of the United States, or their designee(s).

Records: As necessary for above-mentioned audit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-2100-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Grants) Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not calculated.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The commission has not used the supplemental grant authority since fiscal year 1973. Use of the authority is not anticipated during fiscal year 1980 or fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 560; Annual Report, Regional Development Plan, Monthly Highlights, "Highlights of Legislation."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Office of the Federal Cochairman, New England Regional Commission, 53 State St., Suite 400, Boston, MA 02109. Telephone: (617) 223-6045. FTS-8-223-6330.

Headquarters Office: Office of the Federal Cochairman, New England Regional Commission, Room 2606, Main Commerce Building, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-4343. FTS 8-377-4343.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 23.001, Appalachian Regional Development; 28.001, Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development; 38.001, Four Corners Regional Economic Development; 52.001, Ozarks Regional Economic Development; 63.001, Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: None.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The Commission has chosen to use its funds for technical assistance projects (See 48.002) in lieu of supplementary Grants.

48.004 NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V, Section 513 of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136, as amended by Public Law 94-188; 42 U.S.C. 3192.

OBJECTIVES: To develop through meaningful planning the proper mix of all transportation modes which best serve the economic, social, and environmental interests of the Region.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used for planning regional transportation networks, purchase of equipment, construction, and operation (including payment of operating deficits) of demonstration projects. Total Commission expenditures in transportation demonstration projects under Section 513 may not exceed $5 million in any one year. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in the Region, alone or with another member State, as well as any political subdivision of the States; agencies of State and local governments; local multijurisdictional or State public transportation authorities; State or federally licensed or certificated common carriers that the Commission may approve; and other institutions or organizations permitted by law and approved by the Commission.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The public.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications must be coordinated with the Governor's representative and should be consistent with the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan. This program requires the submission of an environmental impact statement. The standard application forms as furnished by the Commission and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: The applicant submits the request for assistance through the Governor's representative to the Commission. All proposed projects must relate to the needs identified in the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan.

Award Procedure: The Commission must review and approve the project. The Federal Cochairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. The Commission makes notification of the grant award to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Between 60 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Information not yet available.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The applicant must provide 20 percent of any construction or equipment costs. Financing may be in combination with grants from other Federal sources. The total Federal share cannot exceed 80 percent for construction projects.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Any funds not obligated on or before the termination of the grant will be returned to the Commission. Prior to the termination date, the Commission may extend the grant with appropriate justification.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: To be determined by provisions of the grant.

Audits: The Commission, the Federal Cochairman of the Commission, the Secretary of Commerce, and the Comptroller General of the United States, shall have access for the purpose of audit and examination.

Records: The grantee shall keep records for not less than three years which fully disclose the purpose, amount and disposition of Commission funds and other contributions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-8509-0-7-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $2,946,000; FY 80 est $2,700,000; and FY 81 est $2,675,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $172,300 to $1,095,000;$490,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Rail rehabilitation program has upgraded strategic parts of the regional rail system through employment of additional personnel to supplement other public and private programs. Four hundred previously unemployed persons are annually employed by this program. Six applications for project grants were received with all six being approved for funding.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 551.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Office of the Federal Cochairman, New England Regional Commission, 53 State Street, Suite 400, Boston, MA 02109. Telephone: (617) 223-6045. FTS-8-223-6330.

Headquarters Office: Office of the Federal Cochairman, New England Regional Commission, Main Commerce Building, Room 2606, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-4343. FTS-8-377-4343.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 28.004, Coastal Plains Regional Transportation; 38.004, Four Corners Regional Transportation; 52.004, Ozarks Regional Transportation; 63.004, Upper Great Lakes Regional Transportation; 76.004, Pacific Northwest Regional Transportation.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Funds were provided to cover the labor costs of separate rail rehabilitation projects involving 14 railroads in the six New England States. All projects involved replacing rails, ties and ballast in yards and along roads.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Projects for funding must be consistent with the Commission's Comprehensive Development Plan and fiscal year program budget as established by the commission annually.

48.005 NEW ENGLAND ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V, Section 515 of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965. Public Law 89-136, as amended by Public Law 94-188; 42 U.S.C. 3194.

OBJECTIVES: To develop a regional strategy for anticipating and planning for the economic and environmental impacts of the energy crisis in the Region and for shaping and implementing ongoing activities to better meet these impacts.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants shall be made only to those projects which are developed through regional planning designed to identify the effects of regional resources development, requirements, utilization, and impact. Total Commission expenditures in energy demonstration projects may not exceed $5 million in any one year. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in the Region alone or with another member State, as well as any political subdivision of the States; agencies of State and local governments; other institutions or organizations permitted by law and approved by the Commission.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The public.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications must be coordinated with the Governor's representative and should be consistent with the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan. This program requires the submission of an environmental impact statement. The standard application forms as furnished by the Commission and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: The applicant submits the request for assistance through the Governor's representative to the Commission. All proposed projects must relate to the needs identified in the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan.

Award Procedure: The Commission must review and approve the project. The Federal Cochairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. The Commission makes notification of the awards to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Between 60 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Information not yet available.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None. Can fund up to 100 percent of the project cost based on the applicant's ability to provide matching share. The Federal contribution may be provided in combination with funds authorized under other Federal grant-in-aid programs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Any funds not obligated on or before the termination of the grant will be returned to the

Commission. Prior to the termination date, the Commission may extend the grant with appropriate justification.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: To be determined by provisions of the grant.

Audits: The Commission, the Federal Cochairman of the Commission, the Secretary of Commerce, and the Comptroller General of the United States, shall have access for the purpose of audit and examination.

Records: The grantee shall keep records for not less than three years which fully disclose the purpose, amount and disposition of Commission funds and other contributions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-8508-0-7-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $300,000; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $50,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The Fuel and Price Crisis Intervention Program provides each state with new and increased intervention planning, allocation, and assistance capacities for fuel supply/price emergencies. The program also enhances coordination and information dissemination, and better targeting to that portion of the population most in need of assistance.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 552.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Office of the Federal Cochairman, New England Regional Commission, 53 State Street, Suite 400, Boston, MA 02109. Telephone: (617) 223-6045. FTS-8-223-6330.

Headquarters Office: Office of the Federal Cochairman, New England Regional Commission, Main Commerce Building, Room 2602, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-4343. FTS-8-377-4343.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 28.005, Coastal Plains Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs; 38.005, Four Corners Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs; 52.005, Ozarks Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs; 63.005, Upper Great Lakes Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs; 76.005, Pacific Northwest Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Fuel Supply and Price Crisis Intervention Program.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Projects for funding must be consistent with the Commission's Comprehensive Development Plan and fiscal year budget priorities as established by the Commission annually.

COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

49.002 COMMUNITY ACTION

FEDERAL AGENCY: COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, as amended, Title II, Public Law 95-568; 42 U.S.C. 2790, et seq.

OBJECTIVES: The Community Action Agency (CAA) is the prime mechanism for implementing Community Action Programs. The objectives of the CAA are to mobilize and channel the resources of private and public organizations and institutions into antipoverty action; to increase the capabilities as well as opportunities for participation of the poor in the planning, conduct, and evaluation of programs affecting their lives; to stimulate new and more effective approaches to the solution of poverty problems; to strengthen communications, achieve mutual understanding and to strengthen the planning and coordination of antipoverty programs in the community.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for administrative costs of CAAs, nonprogram staff activities, and locally developed programs which further the objectives of community action. Projects may include community organization; job development, placement, follow-up, and vocational training; direct employment; day care; school age education; adult education; housing services; housing development corporations; medical care; dental care; mental health care; environmental health; consumer action and financial counseling; cooperatives; emergency financial assistance; family development; youth development programs; recreation; energy; narcotics addiction and alcoholism. Technical assistance is also available to communities in developing, conducting and administering programs under Title II and for training for specialists or other personnel which are needed with those programs. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A CAA must be designated by the State, a political subdivision of the State, or a combination of such political subdivisions or Indian tribal governments. A State or local government (or a combination of subdivisions) may designate itself or another agency which may be either a separate public agency or a private nonprofit organization. The Director of CSA may extend financial assistance for a limited purpose project to a public or private nonprofit agency which he finds is capable of carrying out the project in an efficient and effective manner.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Low income families and individuals of all ages (as defined by CSA poverty guidelines), in urban and rural areas.

Credentials/Documentation: Following its designation as a CAA by a State or local government, CSA must insure that the CAA meets certain legislative and administrative requirements. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The standard application form SF 424 as furnished by CSA and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Initial application: The applicant initially must have applied for recognition as a CAA under the provisions of 45 CFR 1062. CAA's submit to CSA plans and priorities and an application as required by OEO instruction 6710-1, 45 CFR 1067.30 and 45 CFR 1067.40. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110 (for applicants other than State or local governments covered by OMB Circular No. A-102).

Award Procedure: Applications are submitted to the appropriate CSA Regional Office. The Governor is notified by letter and has a 30-day period in which he may veto the grant award subject to the concurrence of the Director, CSA. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Not applicable for new funding requests. Refunding requests must be submitted at least 90 days prior to the end of grantee's current program year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Varies for initial funding requests. Refundings are acted upon approximately 30 days after application is submitted. There is an additional 30 days for Governor's review.

Appeals: There is no appeal for new fundings. Appeal rights for unsuccessful applicants are described in 45 CFR 1067.2.

Renewals: May be refunded annually.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Twenty percent in non-Federal contribution. Based on objective criteria published in the Federal Register the Director may waive part or all of the non-Federal contribution if such action is required in furtherance of the purposes of the Act.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Generally, grants are funded on a 12-month basis, with the possibility of renewal. All grants in excess of $120,000 will have the funds made available to the grantee by Letter of Credit. All other grants will be paid by check.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly submissions of SF 269, Financial Status Report and SF 272, Federal Cash Transactions Report 45 CFR 1050 Subpart H; Semi-annual and annual submissions of CSA Form 440. Project Progress Review Report 45 CFR 1050 Suphart I. See OEO instruction 6710-1, 45 CFR 1067.30 and 45 CFR 1067.40, for other required documentation.

Audits: Preliminary audit within 3 months after the initial funding and an annual audit thereafter.

Records: All financial records, all source documents supporting accounting transactions, the general ledger, subsidiary ledgers, personnel and payroll records, cancelled checks, and all other related documents and records must be retained by the grantee for a period of 3 years from the date of submission of the grantee's annual financial report for that year. (See CSA Instruction 6800-4.)

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 81-0500-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $364,500,000; FY 80 est $383,800,000; and FY 81 est $394,300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $35,000,000; $250,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, there were 895 community action agencies. These agencies serve

2212 of the 3141 counties in the country. Counties served by CAAs contain 75 percent of the nation's general population and 86 percent of its poor. These community action agencies operated a number of programs with Local Initiative funds under their General Community Programming account. The programs include: Program Development, Community Action Agency Planning and Evaluation, Neighborhood Services Systems, Community Organization, and advocacy on behalf of low-income Americans.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: " CAAS: Eligibility and Establishment;" 45 CFR 1062. "Applying for a CAP Grant," OEO instruction 6710-1, 45 CFR 1067.30 and 45 CFR 1067.40. "The Mission of the Community Action Agency;" 45 CFR 1063.130. "Standards for Evaluating the Effectiveness of CSA-Administered Programs and Projects;" 45 CFR 1067.4.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: For information regarding CAA operations or technical assistance contact the appropriate regional office of the Community Services Administration listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Contact: Joe P. Maldonado, Deputy, Assistant Director for Community Action, Community Services Administration, 1200 19th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 254-6110.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.433, Follow Through; 13.563, Community Education; 13.564, Consumers' Education; 13.600, Administration for Children, Youth and Families-Head Start; 16.200, Community Relations Service.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (1) Rural Alaska Community Action Program; Anchorage, Alaska, serves all of Alaska, with the exception of the City of Anchorage. Its successful operation of weatherization programs has literally meant the difference between life and death for low-income residents of the State. Recent accomplishments include convincing the State legislature to establish a $1.5 million revolving loan fund, administered by the CAA, to meet costs for the transportation of heating oil to isolated areas and successfully advocation for a medical screening program to prevent inner ear infections in Alaskan pre-schoolers. The CAA is the social service delivery mechanism for many state programs, since there are so few local governments capable of delivering them. (2) Community Action Planning Council of Jefferson County; Watertown, New York, works closely with town and county officials, and was instrumental in obtaining funds from the Department of Transportation to set up a bus system that brought public transportation to five rural townships. Previously, the CAA had spearheaded the establishment of a children"s clinic, serving young patients from four counties in New York's Northern Tier. In addition to its CSA funding, this community action agency has been able to mobilize more than $1 million from other Federal and State sources to alleviate poverty in its service area. (3) West Central Missouri Rural Development Corporation, Appleton, Missouri, serves a 9-county rural area with such problems as lack of industry, absence of public transportation, high unemployment, and the migration of youth into the metropolitan area. The agency helps communities run sheltered workshops, community centers, adult basic education programs, a retired senior volunteer program and a credit union. This CAA has been active in mobilizing resources for low-rent housing for senior citizens. Of the approximately $57 million mobilized in the whole region, this agency was responsible for $19.5 million. Last year this CAA placed more than 500 people in permanent jobs; provided family planning assistance to almost 900; and for the elderly, served almost 38,000 hot meals, provided home visits for more than 14,000 and medical screening for almost 6,000. (4) Fresno County Economic Opportunity Commission, Inc., in California has been a pioneer in energy conservation. They have become a major source for training other CAAs in home repair-insulation in Region IX and were instrumental in the establishment of a Weatherization Training Center in Stockton. This center was the direct result of EOC's persuading the Pacific Gas and Electric Company – the major utility company in California – to take on responsibility for such training. The company expects to spend $1 million in the next five years to develop the most professional weatherization training center in the country. The enterprising CAA, again using private sector involvement, also operates a Halfway House for runaways and a bakery which trains low-income and ex-offender youth. (5) Northeast Michigan Community Services Agency, Inc. (NEMSCA), serving a sparsely populated rural area in northeastern Michigan has developed innovative programs and mobilized substantial non-CAS resources with $194,000 in local initiative funds. Types of activities include: (a) it brought over $10 million in community development funds into the area, (b) it functions as the transportation authority for northeastern Michigan and is developing a comprehensive transportation system for the area (c) it has organized Youth Services Bureaus for the counties it serves to deal with problems of runaways and delinquent youth (d) as the Agency on Aging for northeastern Michigan, it administers Older Americans Act funds in the area, providing 16,000 senior citizens with a variety of services, including 150,000 meals per year (e) it operates a multi-county Head Start program serving 1130 children (f) it directly administers programs totalling five million dollars, and (g) it is currently exploring the use of alternate fuel sources such as ethanol and compost heaps. (6) Gleams Human Resources Commission, Greenwood, South Carolina, serves a six-county rural area facing a lack of public transportation, poor housing and poor educational systems. CSA funds amount to $530,000; the agency mobilizes $4 million in other public, private and federal funds. It operates a variety of programs: manpower, nutrition, child care, and a training program in health education for staff that work with the nutrition and child care program. The CAA provides integrated services including Housing Counseling, CETA, Summer Recreation, Head Start, Energy, Manpower, Consumer Counseling, in community centers in each county. (7) Tri-County Community Council, located in a rural area in Bonifay, Florida, received $156,000 CSA funds. This CAA generated 3.3 million dollars to operate a variety of programs including: Head Start, Congregate Meals for Elderly, Manpower, Summer Youth, Housing Rehabilitation, CAA Trust Fund, DOE/Energy and HUD Section 8.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Applicants are Community Action Agencies which have been recognized as such by the Community Service Administration and are in compliance with CSA administrative regulations. Applicants from jurisdictions not currently served by a Community Action Agency should contact the appropriate CSA Regional Office for information.

49.005 COMMUNITY FOOD AND NUTRITION

FEDERAL AGENCY: COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, as amended, Title II, Section 222 (a)(1); Public Law 95-568; 42 U.S.C. 2809; 92 Stat. 2426.

OBJECTIVES: To help communities counteract the conditions of hunger and malnutrition among the poor.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used in a variety of ways to supplement, extend and broaden other food programs (whether federally funded or supported by State or local public or private resources) and to provide, on an emergency basis, foodstuffs to low income families/individuals in order to counteract conditions of starvation and malnutrition. Projects should be catalytic, i.e., stimulate the delivery of services through other institutions and organizations. They should include advocacy as an essential and integral element, i.e., assure that the views of the poor are heard, their rights are observed, the benefits to which they are entitled are provided, and, to the extent possible, their needs are met. In addition each project must achieve three or more of the general purposes of the Economic Opportunity Act: 1) strengthen community capabilities for planning, 2) improve service delivery, 3) assure the maximum feasible participation of the poor in the planning and implementation of projects, 4) mobilize a broad range of federal, state and local, public and private resources, and

5) employ innovative approaches in attacking the causes of poverty. Four categories of projects may be funded: 1) Access. Projects which improve the opportunities for low-income people to gain access to, and participate in, federal and non-federal food and nutrition programs such as the Food Stamp Program, School Breakfast and School Lunch Programs, the Day Care Food Program, Women and infant Children (WIC) etc. 2) Self-help. Projects which improve the ability of low-income people to produce and purchase foodstuffs in a manner that fosters self-sufficiency. 3) Nutrition & Consumer Education. Projects which seek to improve the ability of low-income people to understand the connection between diet and health, to obtain at the lowest prices nutritionally superior foods and to prepare and preserve those foods in ways that minimize the loss of nutrients. 4) Crisis Relief. Projects which improve a community's capacity to provide foodstuffs, on an emergency basis, to low income families and individuals in need of such assistance. Grants are made on a one-time basis generally for a period of one year. No matching funds are required. However, funding preference is given to applicants who propose to mobilize other significant resources. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Community Action Agencies, State and local governments (under certain circumstances), public and private non-profit agencies which meet CSA's general eligibility criteria, Indian tribal councils, migrant and seasonal farmworker organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Families and individuals of all ages with low income, as defined by CSA poverty guidelines, in urban and rural areas.

Credentials/Documentation: Self-declaration of need. However, if continued assistance is needed, evaluation of income and personal resources will be undertaken. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: No preapplication form. Preapplication conference recommended. Consultation is available with National or regional CFN staff. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The standard application forms (SF 424) as furnished by CSA and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Eligible applicants must prepare applications in accordance with 45 CFR 1061.50. Applicable forms, application procedures, where to submit applications, deadlines for submission and review procedures are listed and described in the above Instruction. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Grants are awarded on a competitive basis/see CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS. Funding decisions are reviewed at the national level. The Governor is notified by letter and has a 30-day period during which he may veto the grant award. Veto is subject to concurrence of the Director, CSA. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Fiscal year 1980, applications must be submitted prior to June 30, 1980; for fiscal year 1981, contact the federal agency.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Applications should be approved within 60 days of the deadline for submission.

Appeals: Applications reviewed under competitive procedures may be reconsidered upon submission of a written appeal by the applicant to the appropriate CSA regional office. See 45 CFR 1061.50.

Renewals: Same as new grant.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No non-Federal share. .

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 to 24 months. For grants in excess of $120,000, Letters of Credit are issued. Smaller grants are reimbursed quarterly.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: SF 269, Financial Status Report and SF 272, Federal Cash Transactions Report (45 CFR 1050 Subpart H) CSA Form 440, Project Progress Review Report (45 CFR 1050 Subpart I). See OEO Instruction 6710-1, 45 CFR 1067.30 and 1067.40 for other required documentation.

Audits: Preliminary audit within 3 months after the initial funding and an annual audit.

Records: Financial records must be retained by the grantee for a period of 3 years from the date of submission of the grantee's annual financial report for that year. (See 45 CFR 1050 Subpart D).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 81-0500-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 79 $28,645,000; FY 80 est $28,000,000; and FY 81 est $26,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $300,000. Average $42,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: This program has witnessed a significant shift in emphasis over the past two years from direct service delivery to catalytic and advocacy activities and increased cooperation between community action agencies and other anti-hunger groups at the local level, and between CSA and USDA at the national level. CFNP grantees have been responsible for or contributed significantly to: 1) a substantial increase in enrollments in the Food Stamp Program, the School Breakfast and School Lunch programs, the Day Care Feeding Program, WIC Program and Summer Feeding Program; 2) increased and expanded feeding programs for the elderly, such as congregate feeding programs, meals on wheels, and home-delivered meals for the sick and disabled; 3) significantly increased participation by the poor in the review of and comment on legislative and regulatory changes that affect the funding, policy and administration of various Federal feeding programs, thus making it easier for the poor to participate in such programs; 4) improved outreach mechanisms and more efficient enrollment procedures in various federally-funded food programs at the state and local levels; 5) the establishment of numerous family and community gardens and provision of assistance to low-income families in the production, preparation and preservation of foodstuffs; 6) a reduction in food prices to a considerable number of low-income families by enabling them to make food purchases through co-ops and buying clubs established with CFNP funds; and 7) the delivery of foodstuffs and food vouchers, on an emergency basis, to a significant number of low-income persons in need of such assistance. A survey of two regions indicated that in fiscal year 1978, 127 new projects or activities were undertaken in the Access category which involved 247,000 new participants who received some $19 million in benefits. Approximately 125 new projects were undertaken in the Self-Help category involving 50,000 new participants who received benefits valued at more than $5 million. More than 50 projects or activities were undertaken in Nutrition and Consumer Education serving some 67,000 new beneficiaries. (No dollar value could be placed on the benefit.) Under Crisis Relief some 360 new activities were undertaken which served 390,000 new participants with an estimated dollar value benefit of $25 million. The total CSA investment in these two regions was $2,423,000 and the cost benefit ratio was approximately 10 to 1. It should be noted that the above represents only 10 percent of the total CSA investment at the regional level. While complete statistics on the Nation as a whole are not available at this time, it is believed that the above accomplishments are typical of those in other parts of the country.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Community food and Nutrition Program", 45 CFR 10661.50.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Appropriate office as listed in appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Contact Marshall Boarman, Community Food and Nutrition Program, Office of Community Action, Community Services Administration, 1200 19th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 632-6694.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.550, Food Distribution; 10.551, Food Stamps; 10.553, School breakfast Program; 10.554, Equipment Assistance for School Food Service Programs; 10.555, National School Lunch Program; 10.556, Special Milk Program for Children; 10.557, Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children; 10.558, Child Care Food Program; 10.559, Summer Food Service Program for Children; 10.564, Nutrition Education and Training Program; 13.635, Special Programs for the Aging - Title III, Part C - Nutrition Services.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) The monitoring of a state's implementation of outreach efforts pursuant to the Food Stamp Act of 1977 to assure that the efforts comply with applicable regulations and that the maximum number of eligible participants are enrolled in the program; 2) the initiation of a community feeding program (such as meals on wheels) on the condition that the significant mobilization of other resources and early spin-off to a more appropriate service delivery agency occur; 3) the organizing of family and community gardens, canneries, food co-ops and buying clubs; 4) moblizing the resources of land grant colleges, co-op extension services, and others to support and assist low-income families in the production, preparation and preservation of foodstuffs; 5) engaging in advocacy efforts to assure that State nutrition education plans are more responsive to the needs of the poor and that advisory councils set up to oversee state nutrition education program include representatives of the poor; and 6) organizing food banks, supported by a variety of community resources, to provide foodstuffs on an emergency basis to the needy poor.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Grants are awarded on a competitive basis. Applications are reviewed, rated and ranked on the basis of the criteria listed in appendices B-F of 45 CFR 1061.50 and funding preference is given to applicants with the highest scores. Also, among applicants for General Community funds (as opposed to T&TA, Special Support, and Indian & Migrant applicants), perference is given to Community Action Agencies.

49.010 OLDER PERSONS OPPORTUNITIES AND SERVICES

(Senior Opportunities and Services (SOS))

FEDERAL AGENCY: COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, as amended, Title II, Section 222(a)(2), Public Law 95-568; 42 U.S.C. 2809, 92 Stat. 2426.

OBJECTIVES: This program is designed to identify and meet the needs of poor persons above the age of 60 in projects which serve or employ older persons as the predominant or exclusive beneficiary or employee group.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Such projects may seek to develop and provide new employment and volunteer services; effective referral to existing health, welfare, employment, housing, legal, consumer, transportation, education, recreational, and other services; stimulation and creation of additional services and programs to remedy gaps and deficiencies in presently existing services and programs; modification of existing procedures, eligibility requirements and program structures to facilitate the greater use of and participation in, public service by the older poor; development of recreation and service centers controlled by older persons and such other activities and services as are necessary or specially appropriate to meet the needs of the older poor and to assure them greater self-sufficiency. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local governments and other public and private nonprofit agencies are eligible for CAA financial assistance. Grants are made both to Community Action Agencies (CAAs) and single purpose agencies. CAAs may delegate individual projects by contract to other agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The Special Emphasis Program for the Elderly, funded under Section 222 as a national program, focuses on the special needs of low-income families and individuals above the age of 60; and the creation of maximum opportunity for employment and volunteer services for persons 55 years or older. Beneficiaries should apply at the Local Community Action Agency listed in the local telephone book or contact local public officials for location of programs in the area that are assisting the older person.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The standard application form SF 424 as furnished by CSA and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: A funding request must be completed consistent with 45 CFR 1067.40, and submitted to the appropriate CSA regional office. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110 (for applicants other than State or local governments covered by OMB Cirular No. A-102).

Award Procedure: Final decisions on all grant awards are made at the national level. The Governor is notified by letter and has a 30-day period in which to act. He may veto the grant but such veto is subject to the concurrence of the CSA Director. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: March 31, 1980.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 100 days for sponsors.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: May be renewed annually.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Twenty percent in non-Federal contribution. Based on objective criteria, the Director may waive part or all of the non-Federal contribution if such action is required in furtherance of the purposes of the Act.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Generally, grants are funded on a 12-month basis, with the possibility of renewal. For grants in excess of $120,000, Letters of Credit are issued. All other grants are paid by check.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: SF 269, Financial Status Report and SF 272, Federal Cash Transactions Report (45 CFR 1050 Subpart H); CSA Form 440, Project Progress Review Report (45 CFR 1050 Subpart I). See OEO Instruction 6710-1, 45 CFR 1067.30 and 45 CFR 1067.40, for other required documentation.

Audits: Preliminary audit within 3 months after program begins and an annual audit.

Records: Records necessary for program review and audit. (See 45 CFR 1050 Subpart D)

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 81-0500-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $9,496,000; FY 80 est $10,500,000; and FY 81 est $10,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $500 to $2,362,000; $35,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In 1979, SOS Program in 192 projects served nearly 1,500,000 persons of the aged proverty population. The SOS projects provided a number of services geared to assist low-income elderly including weatherization, transportation, home repair, health, consumer education, legal services, meals, social activities, nutrition and crafts. In 1978, CSA convened a major national meeting to review SOS programming and prepare a report on the survival issues affecting the elderly poor and the development of long range plans and funding priorities.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR Chapter 10. For program applicants: Guidelines for Planning and Programming for the Elderly Poor, CSA Guidance 6170-1. Also see 45 CFR 1067.30, 1067.40, 1063.130 and 1067.4.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Applicants for Grants or Contracts should contact Human Services Specialist, Community Services Administration at the regional offices as shown in appendix. Beneficiaries should contact Local Community Action Agency as indicated under "Beneficiary Eligibility".

Headquarters Office: Contact Delores H. Welch, Older Americans Programs, Office of Community Action, Community Services Administration, 1200 19th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 632-5196.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.564, Consumers' Education; 72.001, The Foster Grandparent Program; 72.002, Retired Senior Volunteer Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (1) West Philadelphia, Pennsylvania was funded in fiscal year 1979, to demonstrate the capability of church consortia and their members to keep elderly persons out of institutions and functioning socially, through largely voluntary efforts. Participating churches in Philadelphia are Calvary United Methodist, St. Francis de Sales Roman Catholic and Hickman Temple African Methodist Episcopal. A 50-block network of volunteers will be developed and trained to provide support services and to gather resources needed by elderly neighbors in the target area. (2) The Retired Senior Volunteer Program in Lansdowne, Pennsylvania was funded to operate Help Alleviate Loneliness Today (HALT). This project is designed to demonstrate the feasibility of training active senior volunteers to provide a range of services necessary for homebound elderly poor, particularly those over 75, functionally disabled, and living alone, to prevent their institutionalization. The project will establish referral and emergency services, transportation networks, initiate a volunteer recognition program, and train volunteers. (3) The Hill Country Community Action Program in San Saba, Texas serves a nine-county rural area through twenty-five senior centers providing integrated and comprehensive services to support independent living. Among services provided are legal and financial counselling, residential repair and renovation, weatherization, home health services, shopping, letter writing, library services, performing chores, friendly visiting, telephone reassurance, congregate and home delivered meals, employment, continuing education, leisure time activities, outreach, referral and follow-up. In 1979 over 600 meals per day and 12,000 transportation trips per month were provided to the low income elderly. The grantee mobilized $832,000 in other resources with an SOS grant of $81,000. (4) The Benton-Linn Community Services Agency in Corvallis Oregon, sponsors a multi-funded nutrition project that provides a variety of related services. During a six month period the agency served congregate meals to over 1,635 poor and near poor older adults, where three-quarters of the participants in the meals programs also received consumer education. 40 percent of the participants were transported and escorted by volunteers; 80 percent received information on services. Other services provided were health screening, and assistance in grocery shopping. Over three quarters of participants also joined a recreation program. The project was carried out with the assistance of 849 volunteers. (5) National Intergenerational University Centers for Elderly Poor. In conjunction with seven universities and a consortium of Indian Colleges and Universities in Indianapolis, the National Council on Aging and its seven delegate agency contractors will employ interested, some financially deprived, students from undergraduate and graduate levels to provide a whole array of services to the elderly poor. (6) Elderly Crime Prevention and Victim Assistance program in Milwaukee, Wisconsin; New Orleans, Louisiana; and New York City. These projects are to the reduce crime against the elderly and to provide them assistance through (a) target-hardening with education and follow-up, (b) finding high-risk elderly who are not reported as victims, (c) immediate assistance and follow-up to victims, (d) neighborhood-strengthening, (e) moving isolated elderly poor into community life, (f) legislative and public policy advocacy, and (g) 24-hour victim assistance. (7) The Anne Arundel County Economic Opportunity Committee, Inc., in Annapolis, Maryland provides administrative support for a Senior Aides program providing part-time employment for 54 seniors. The agency sponsors two novelty stores which provide opportunities for approximately 100 seniors to sell handcrafted items netting approximately $6,000 in six months.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1) Agency program policy, 2) uniqueness in terms of program content and delivery mechanisms, and 3) agency funding plan.

49.011 COMMUNITY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

(Special Impact)

FEDERAL AGENCY: COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, as amended, Title VII, Sections 701, et seq., Public Law 95-568; 42 U.S.C. 2981(b).

OBJECTIVES: To promote special programs of assistance to private locally initiated community development corporations (CDCs) which: (1) are directed to making a measurable impact in arresting tendencies toward dependency, chronic unemployment and community deterioration in urban and rural areas having concentrations or substantial numbers of low income persons: and (2) invest to start, expand or locate enterprises in or near the area served so as to provide employment and community ownership opportunities for the residents of such areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Special Impact Programs carried out by CDCs include three basic categories of activities: (1) Business Development Programs - Under this activity a CDC may wholly own or invest in for-profit business enterprises which provide residents in the impact area opportunities for employment, community ownership and entrepreneurial and managerial training. Investments in enterprises located outside the CDC operating area will rarely be approved, and only if the operating area is clearly benefited. (2) Community Development Programs - Investments under this activity are directed primarily to improving the community physical environment or "infrastructure" in order to provide the necessary base for business development. A CDC may plan and invest in projects such as housing, land development, industrial parks, and commercial centers. (3) Training, Public Service Employment, and Social Service Programs - In conjunction with (1) and (2) above a CDC may support or administer manpower, health, and social service programs. These activities, however, are considered secondary and must be supportive of the primary business development and community development programs. Accordingly, CDC use of financial assistance under Title VII for training, public service employment, and social service programs is subject to certain basic policy limitations. No grants are made directly by CSA to individuals or individual businesses. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All funds under Title VII Part A are granted directly to CDCs. To be eligible for Title VII funding, a CDC must be incorporated in conformance with State or local law. It must have a broad base of support in the community and must be controlled by the residents of the impact area to be served. The CDC must be governed by a board of directors that is representative of and responsive to the residents of the impact area. Representatives of the business and financial community should also be included on the CDC's board of directors or, where this is not feasible, on an affiliated advisory board. CDCs are generally incorporated as nonprofit organizations, with subsidiary for-profit holding companies and/or for-profit ventures. Some CDCs are themselves organized as for-profit corporations. Nonprofit CDCs must have either a direct community membership structure or an indirect membership among constituent community organizations. For-profit CDCs must have provision for widespread community stock ownership.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Disadvantaged persons in the area selected for project implementation.

Credentials/Documentation: Bonding is required for principal officers.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Community development corporation planning grants are subject to the procedures in Part I of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Demonstration, research, and training and technical assistance grants are exempt. The standard application form (SF 424) as furnished by CSA and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Those interested in obtaining funding for a community development corporation should contact the Office of Economic Development of CSA. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Funds are awarded directly to the applicant. The Governor is notified of grants approved by CSA. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Contact the Office of Economic Development, Community Service Administration Headquarters Office.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 to 180 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The community organization must provide at least 10 percent of the total budget (grant plus matching share) grant in non-Federal share, either in cash contributions or inkind.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For grants in excess of $120,000, Letters of Credit are issued.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Periodic statistical summaries and narrative reports. Quarterly progress and financial reports. SF 269, Financial Status Report and SF 272, Federal Cash Transactions Report (45 CFR 1050 Subpart H)

Audits: Subject to annual audit.

Records: Records necessary for program review and audit. (45 CFR 1050 Subpart D).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 81-0500-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $47,371,000; FY 80 est $46,000,000; and FY 81 est $50,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $150,000 to $7,000,000; $1,500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 35 grantees were either refunded or given supplemental grants totaling approximately $32.2 million of which 24 were urban Community Development Corporations and 11 were rural. In addition, two planning grant totaling $109,000 and 15 demonstration and support grants for approximately $12.9 million were awarded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines, Office of Economic Development/CSA.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Contact J. Randolph Carr, Administrative Services Division, Office of Economic Development, Community Services Administration, 1200 19th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 254-6180.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.301, Economic Development-Business Development Assistance; 11.302, Economic Development-Support for Planning Organizations; 11.303, Economic Development-Technical Assistance; 11.800, Minority Business Development— Management and Technical Assistance; 49.002, Community Action; 49.013, State Economic Opportunity Offices; 59.003, Economic Opportunity Loans for Small Businesses; 59.013, State and Local Development Company Loans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) the Denver, Colorado CDC operates ventures engaged in yogurt manufacturing, grocery retailing, commerical baking, and office leasing; 2) the New York City CDC operates programs/ventures engaged in housing renovation, commerical leasing, loans, designing and printing of wallpaper and upholstery fabrics; 3) a rural Kentucky CDC operates ventures engaged in the manufacturing of outdoor camping equipment, creative stuffed toys, kayaks, truck bodies, and interior design items; 4) the CDC in East Los Angeles has invested in a number of ventures which include a Minority Enterprise Small Business Investment Company, a Thrift and Loan Association, Food Stamp distribution centers, and an industrial park; 5) a rural CDC in Mississippi operates ventures engaged in the manufacturing of blue-jeans, attic fans, metal stampings, and aircraft relays.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1) Special impact area; 2) coordination with existing programs; 3) organizational model; 4) personnel; 5) general objectives; 6) target community involvement; 7) involvement of business; 8) support; and 9) budget.

49.013 STATE ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY OFFICES

(State Agency Assistance)

FEDERAL AGENCY: COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, as amended, Title II, Section 231, Public Law 95-568; 42 U.S.C. 2824; 92 Stat. 2428.

OBJECTIVES: To advise and assist the Governor and grantees on anti-poverty matters; to coordinate State anti-poverty activities; to provide assistance to states and local agencies in connection with Title II programs of the Community Services Act of 1974; to mobilize State resources; and to provide technical assistance to CSA grantees.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Preference given programs or activities administered or coordinated by the State agencies designated pursuant to Subsection (a), Section 231 of Title II of the CSA Act, or which have been developed and will be carried on with the assistance of those agencies. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State Government agencies as designated by the governor.

Beneficiary Eligibility: State and local governments, local agencies and communities, and low income persons.

Credentials/Documentation: CSA requires that grantees meet certain legislative and administrative requirements which are contained in CSA Instructions available from CSA Regional Offices. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application form SF 424 as furnished by CSA and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 and 45 CFR 1050 Subpart J must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Grant applications are submitted to the CSA Regional Office serving the applicant State. The application process is outlined in 45 CFR 1067.40.

Award Procedure: Final decisions on grant awards are made at the regional level. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 4 months after the submission.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Grants may be renewed after 1 year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Fifty percent non-Federal share as of October 1, 1979.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are usually awarded for 1 year. For grants in excess of $120,000, Letters of Credit are issued. All other grants are paid by check.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: SF 269, Financial Status Report and SF 272, Federal Cash Transaction Report (45 CFR 1050 Subpart H); CSA Form 440, Project Progress Review Report (45 CFR 1050 Subpart I). See 45 CFR 1067.40 and 1075.1 for other required documentation.

Audits: Preliminary audit within 3 months after initial funding and an annual audit thereafter, as required by CSA Instruction 6801-1.

Records: All financial records, all source documentation supporting accounting transactions, the general ledger, subsidiary ledgers, personnel and payroll records, cancelled checks, and all other related documents and records must be retained by the grantee for a period of three years from the date of submission of the grantee's annual or last financial report for that year. (See 45 CFR 1050 Subpart D.)

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 81-0500-0-1-999.

Obligations: FY 79 $11,842,000; FY 80 est $7,500,000; and FY 81 est $7,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $40,000 to $600,000; $150,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, CSA funded 51 State Economic Opportunity Offices.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1067.40 and 1075.1.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: CSA Regional Offices listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Joe P. Maldonado, Deputy Assistant Director for Community Action, Community Services Administration, 1200 19th St., N.W., Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 254-6110.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 49.002, Community Action; 49.005, Community Food and Nutrition; 49.010, Older Persons Opportunities and Services; 49.011, Community Economic Development; 49.014, Emergency Energy Conservation Services; 49.015, Summer Youth Recreation.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Section 231 of the Economic Opportunity Act, as amended provides the program authority for Federal/State grant-in-aid programs, namely, the State Agency Assistance Program (SAA). This program functions to further the goals and objectives of other CSA Title II Programs. The specific purposes of the SAA Program is to provide direct grants to 51 State-designated agencies to pay State employee salaries to cover administrative costs to insure that the interest of the poor are promoted within State government. To the extent possible this program undertakes to utilize a broad range of State/Federal program and private resources to leverage the greatest impact on the poor. Responsibilities of these grantees are: 1) to be the knowledgeable communication link in the State governmental structure to insure that the needs of the poor are addressed; 2) to advise the chief elected officials of the State on the impact of current and planned programs on the poor; 3) to promote the participation of low-income in the planning, implementation and evaluation of Federal/State operated programs and services affecting their lives. A typical work plan for projects funded under SAA Programs includes activities which afford the poor improved delivery of services and specific institutional changes in the way the poor are viewed and treated.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Potential for increasing the quantity and quality of benefits available to the low-income population, capability of strengthening Community Action programs in the state and relative costs.

49.014 EMERGENCY ENERGY CONSERVATION SERVICES

(Emergency Energy Conservation Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, as amended, Title II, Section 222 (a)(5); Public Law 95-568; 42 U.S.C. 2790; 92 Stat. 2426.

OBJECTIVES: To enable low income individuals and families, including elderly and near poor to lessen the impact of the high cost of energy and to reduce individual and family energy consumption.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Eligible Activities: CRISIS INTERVENTION: Intervention to prevent hardship or danger to health due to utility shut-off or lack of fuel. Components include grants, loans, fuel voucher or stamp programs, or payment guarantees; mediation with utility company or fuel supplier and financial counseling; and maintenance of emergency fuel supplies warm clothing, and blankets. CONSUMER INFORMATION, EDUCATION, AND LEGAL ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of energy conservation information and the representation of the interests of the poor in public proceedings involving for example, energy policy and utility rate structures. TRANSPORTATION: Programs designed to offset the increased costs to the poor of transportation needed for access to essential services and employment. ALTERNATE ENERGY: Development and application to energy needs of the poor of technology that capitalizes on non-fossil fuels and dispersed renewable energy sources such as solar and wind power methane digesters and small scale hydropower. RURAL ENERGY DEVELOPMENT: Activities designed to reduce the use of costly fossil fuels and petrochemicals in agriculture, particularly among small, low-income farmers. and to assist rural and farm communities in development of decentralized energy resources such as small scale hydropower, wind methane generation and alcohol fuel production. PROGRAM SUPPORT: Technical assistance, assessment studies, outreach activities, demonstration of innovative techniques and solutions. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with

best copy available

closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Community Action Agencies, State Economic Opportunity Offices, non-profit CDCs and other public and/or private non-profit organizations and agencies that meet CSA eligibility criteria may apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Low-income individuals and families, including the elderly and near poor are eligible to participate in programs funded under this Section of the Act. For this program, eligible households contain persons in families or unrelated individuals whose incomes are below 125 percent of the poverty thresholds as established in CSA's current Poverty Guidelines.

Credentials/Documentation: Program activities are described in 45 CFR 1061.30 which sets forth purposes, eligibility, activities, policies and application procedures and restrictions for the Program. This requires that each administering agency establish a Project Advisory Committee that will recommend program standards and quality controls. It is available from the Office of Community Action, CSA.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation and/or assistance is available from 10 CSA regional offices and Headquarters staff. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The standard application form (SF-424) as furnished by CSA and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: CSA Regional Offices will receive grant applications for operating programs set forth under Uses and Use Restrictions and for training and Technical Assistance to operating programs within their geographical areas. CSA Headquarters, Washington, DC, will receive grant applications for the development of Research and Demonstration activities and Evaluation. All applicants submitting proposals to CSA Headquarters shall notify the appropriate Regional Office of CSA by means of the regional checkpoint procedures (OEO Form 394). Applications for Research and Demonstration Programs should be submitted in accordance with 45 CFR 1067.80. All other applications will include the SF 424 and regular CSA forms 419,325,325a,394,301 (for new grantees only), 5 (for uncapped areas except for CDCs funded under Title VII), and 84 (same limitation as 5); and a narrative component is to be included. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110 (for applicants other than State or local governments covered by OMB Circular No. A-102).

Award Procedure: Awards are made on the basis of regional and local criteria. Final decisions on all grant awards are made at the regional and national levels, depending on the funding source. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Awards must be made within the fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Extension and renewals are made within CSA regional guidelines and all are subject to fiscal year budget limitations.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The non-Federal share required for programs funded shall be 20 percent. The non-Federal share requirement is waived for research and demonstration, crisis intervention, training and technical assistance programs, and grants made to farmworker-governed organizations, and American Indian tribal organizations.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Program funding is available during the fiscal year subject to special conditions which may limit the funding time frame, and may make funding available monthly, quarterly, etc. All grants in excess of $120,000 will have the funds made available to the grantee by Letter of Credit. All other grants will be paid by check.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: CSA Form 440, Project Progress Report, semi-annually and annually (45 CFR 1050 Subpart I); SF 269, Financial Status Report, and SF 272, Federal Cash Transaction Report (45 CFR 1050 Subpart H).

Audits: CSA grantees are required by law to have an annual audit.

Records: CSA grantees must maintain records for a period of 3 years. (See 45 CFR 1050 Subpart D.) 6800-4.)

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 81-0500-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $207,515,000; FY 80 est $400,900,000; and FY 81 est 0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not available.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: A major goal of all funded programs will be a more accurate assessment of the impact on the poor of energy shortages and price increases, and the development of a local planning capability involving major community resources to deal with both emergencies and long range implications of energy cost and availability. Low-income families and individuals were assisted by CSA weatherization activities funded in fiscal year 1978. In 1979 a $200 million home weatherization program was being funded by the Department of Energy. For the special energy emergency assistance program, $200 million was made available late in the Winter of 1977-78. By the cut-off date for the program, 866,000 households received either assistance in paying fuel/utility bills or other types of emergency energy related assistance. Within these households, 2.7 million individuals were served of which over 17 percent were elderly poor. A third such Crisis intervention Program was funded at a level of $200 million late in the winter of 1978-79. A fourth and larger program of Energy Crisis Assistance was initiated in September 1979 for the winter of 1979-80. Final regulations for that program appeared in the Federal Register of October 11, 1979, Volume 44, Number 198, pages 58876ff. This Energy Crisis Assistance Program is funded through State Agencies designated by each Governor and operated in accordance with an approved State Plan. Beneficiary eligibility includes persons over 60 receiving SSI, and assistance is limited to a total of $400 per household.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title II, Section 222 (a)(5); 45 CFR 1061.30; "Community Planning Guide to Weatherization," (no cost); "Save Energy, Save Money" (no cost); "Colder...Darker" (no cost), "CSA Solar Energy Policy" (no cost). "Windmill Power for City people" (no cost); "No Heat, No Rent" (no cost); "Recycling in Your Community, A Guide To Make it Happen" (no cost); "Developing Small Hydroelectric Dam Potential" (no cost); "Community Planning for Home Heating Emergencies" (no cost); "No More Heat; a Self-Help Booklet" (no cost); "Poor and Without Heat; a National Overview..." (no cost).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Contact: Richard Saul, Office of Community Action, Community Services Administration, 1200 19th Street NW, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 632-6503.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 49.013, State Economic Opportunity Offices.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) The Center for Rural Affairs, Wallthill, Nebraska, is demonstrating the impact of various alternate energy innovations on the incomes of small, low-income farmers. The project focuses on the adoption and demonstration of the use of existing technologies to small farms and involves 50 low-income commercial farmers. Twenty-five in the control group keep detailed energy use records and twenty-five in the experimental group keep similar records in the context of having made several innovative energy/conservation improvements to their farming operations; 2) San Bernardino, California West Side Community Development Corporation is solar retrofitting low-income husing; opening a solarized concrete products manufacturing plant; and producing solar collectors in a business enterprise funded under the Community Services Administration economic development competition; and 3) Energy Task Force in New York City is researching the practicality of a solar greenhouse in order to develop a year-round urban agriculture program, is installing a wind generator for use in the South Bronx, and is performing solar design work for housing/community groups.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1) The institutional impact of proposed projects, favoring those projects which evidence the best potential for impacting other energy-related institutions and which present plans for maximizing the potential impact of project activities; 2) the mobilization of other energy resources, favoring those proposed projects which evidence the best potential for leveraging and biasing the use in favor of CAAs of other available resources for energy activities; 3) the labor intensiveness of proposed projects, especially their ability to provide energy-related employment experiences for CSA constitutents; 4) the area of significance of research and demonstration activities with equal weight given to proposals of strictly regional or more limited geographic implications, in recognition of the usefulness of such proposal and the limited ability of regional offices to respond to such requests; and 5) the visibility of proposed projects.

49.015 SUMMER YOUTH RECREATION (SYRP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 as amended, Title II Section 222(a)(6), Public Law 95-568; 42 U.S.C. 2809; 92 Stat. 2426.

OBJECTIVES: To provide recreational opportunities for low-income children between the ages of eight and thirteen during the summer months.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Summer Youth Recreation Program funds may be used for administration, including salaries, wages and fringe benefits of program administrators (but not program staff); consumable office supplies; rent and utilities; postage and telephone travel of program administrators and audit costs (no more than 15 percent of funds may be expended of this category). Funds may be used for recreation services including but not limited to: the purchase of recreation equipment and supplies up to $200 per unit cost; rental of recreation equipment and supplies, admission to special events; field trip expenses; salaries; wages, fringe benefits and orientation of program staff, such as art instructors and playground supervisors; transportation for participants and program staff; lunches or food provided as an integral part of a recreation activity; recreation clothing and insurance; transportation services, including bus tokens, and rental of charter buses, taxis, cars and vans. Restrictions are imposed on the use of Summer Youth Recreation Program funds to: purchase office equipment; in-place installations; capital improvements; to compensate participants in the program or to purchase transportation vehicles or equipment such as cars, vans, or buses; to finance any other program activities and services not authorized under the program such as work experience, on-the-job training of public service employment activities, or to finance trips outside a 100 mile radius of the sponsor's jurisdiction unless the trip has the specific written approval of the CSA Regional Director or his designee. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants eligible to receive SYRP funds are Community Action Agencies, where feasible, or other public or private non-profit agencies where CAAs do not exist or unable to administer a program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Low-income children (as defined by CSA poverty guidelines) between the ages of eight and thirteen. (Beneficiaries, or other interested parties, may contact the appropriate CSA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV. For information on this program.)

Credentials/Documentation: Community Action Agencies must sign assurances and certification that they will comply with the Act, applicable regulations, and 45 CFR 1061.20 which sets forth the purpose, eligibility, activities, policies, application procedures and restrictions for the program. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The success of the Summer Youth Recreation Program depends to a great degree upon coordination with other program and upon the mobilization of other public and private resources. A key element in successful recreational programs is the utilization of the Summer Youth Program (summer employment for disadvantaged youth between the ages of 14 and 21). This program has been used since the inception of the Summer Youth Recreation Program to provide program personnel who serve as playground supervisors, coaches, field trip monitors, etc., in the Summer Youth Recreation Program. All grantees should utilize the Summer Food Service Program for Children as a part of the Summer Youth Recreation Program. The Summer Food Service Program provides meals for low-income children from needy areas and is administered by the Department of Agriculture through State agencies or the Food and Nutrition Service Regional Offices. Organizations planning to apply for a Summer Youth Recreation Program grant should contact the appropriate State or Regional Officials as soon as possible in order to assure participation in the Summer Food Service Program for Children. The Summer Youth Recreation Program must be closely coordinated with related social service programs operated by other community-based organizations (park and recreation departments, schools, etc.) to minimize possible duplication of effort and promote efficiency by use of common facilities and services. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Community Action Agencies must submit a grant application consistent with 45 CFR 1061.20 to the appropriate CSA Regional Office. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110 (for applicants other than State or local governments covered by OMB Circular No. A-102).

Award Procedure: Grant awards are made on the basis of the funding formula set forth in 45 CFR 1061.20.. Final decisions on all grant awards are made at the regional level.The Governor is notified by letter and has a 30-day period in which he may veto the grant award. Veto is subject to the concurrence of the Director, CSA. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: No permanent rule.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: May be renewed annually.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No non-federal share is required. See Criteria for Selecting Proposals.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are generally funded on a 3 to 4 month basis with the possibility of renewal. All grants in excess of $120,000 will have the funds made available to the grantee by Letter of Credit. All other grants will be paid by check.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: SF 269, Financial Status Report and SF 272, Federal Cash Transactions Report (45 CFR 1050 Subpart H); CSA Form 440, Project Progress Review Report (45 CFR 1050 Subpart I). See 45 CFR 1061.20 for other required documents.

Audits: Audit requirements for this program are to be met by complying with 45 CFR 1068.42 and any special conditions that are a part of the grant award.

Records: All financial records and other related program documents must be retained by the grantee for a period of 3 years. (See 45 CFR 1050 Subpart D.)

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 81-0500-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $17,568,000; FY 80 est $10,000,000; and FY 81 est 0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2000 to $1,600,000; $40,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, CSA allocated $17 million in funds among 900 grantees for recreational activities and for transportation support activities. Approximately 3,300,000 children were served through this program in 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title II, Section 222(a) (6) of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, as amended "Summer Youth Recreation Program", 45 CFR 1061.20.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Applicants for grants should contact the appropriate CSA Regional Office as shown in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Contact Walter Thaxton, CAP Specialist, Office of Program Development, Office of Community Action, Community Services Administration, 1200 19th St., N.W., Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 254-5276.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.558, Child Care Food Program; 10.559, Summer Food Service Program for Children; 17.232, Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs; 49.013, State Economic Opportunity Offices.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (a) the City of Milwaukee provided a variety of recreational activities for poor youths which included swimming, basketball, volleyball, track meets, baseball and boxing. Additional activities were arts and craft classes, photography, writing and film work shop, sewing, field trips to State parks, farms and camping. Recreational activities were provided for the mentally and physically handicapped which included educational and therapeutic programs. This project, funded for $124,270, served approximately 45,000 youths. (b) the Hempstead, New York program, funded for $18,190, served approximately 500 youths per day. These youths participated in a varity of recreational activities, e.g., softball, basketball, soccer, etc. The local CAA provided a remedial education program in reading and writing skills and voting educational. (c) the Philadelphia, Pennsylvania project, funded for $256,490, served approximately 50,000 youths. It was able to coordinate the program with HUD for transportation services and private recreational organizations. Coordination with private recreational organizations allowed them to subcontract the operation of six day camps to three civic groups and three churches. The types of recreational activities provided these youths included water sports, painting, pottery, and tutorial activities in reading and math. All SYRP participants were exposed to drama, music, dance and other cultural activities. The City Department of Recreation donated their facilities and supplies, CETA offered staff support and the CAA offered staff training. (d) the Jefferson Parish CAA located in Kenner, Louisiana is an excellent example of how this CAA was able to develop the coordination and mobilization of resources necessary to operate a successful SYRP program. Jeff-CAP was awarded $18,000 to provide recreational opportunities for approximately 2,500 poor youths. The Director of Physical Education negotiated the use of several public school playgrounds and coaches within the school system to supervise the activities in six centers and to act as advisors and counselors. Jefferson Parish contributed $19,000 to this effort. The Director of Manpower provided the personnel through the summer youth employment program to serve as site monitors, assistants to the supervisor, Louisiana State Department of Education funded the summer feeding program costing almost $35,000. The Department of Education also provided medical personnel who examined the youths for visual problems, malnutrition, and sickle cell anemia, referring any youths with problems to local health clinics. Transportation (14 buses) and recreational equipment for the centers were furnished with CSA funds through the CAA and the Parish Council furnished almost $19,000 to hire the Physical Education Coaches/Supervisors. In all, 164 paid staff members and 22 non-paid personnel furnished recreational and cultural development opportunities to 2,500 youths, serving an average of 1,100 per day. Three federal agencies, one state department, a local school district and the parish government joined forces to meet a community need from a nucleus of $18,000 they put together a Summer Youth Recreation Program with a combined funding of $131,000.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The allocation formula for each eligible applicant shall be based upon Section 225(b) of the Economic Opportunity Act. Eligible applicants shall be allocated funds based upon the number of poor residing in the United States. No eligible applicant is automatically entitled to receive its allotment. The allotments for applicants are target allotments to which they are entitled if applications of sufficient quality are submitted to justify funding. Target planning figures will be provided each Community Action Agency by the appropriate CSA Regional Office based upon the relative number of poor residing within the CAAs target are. CAAs will make application for funding in the amount of that target planning figure in accordance with the application procedures established herein. Where funds permit, CSA Regional Directors shall have discretionary authority to provide funds to serve the recreational needs of economically disadvantaged children in areas not covered by a CAA where there is a clearly demonstrated need for such services and a viable delivery system exists through which to provide the services. Additional factors which will be taken into consideration in making funding decisions will be applicants ability to operate a high quality program based upon past overall grantee performance; evidence in the grant application of mobilization of non-CSA resources; coordination with other appropriate State and local organizations; and the number of poor children proposed to be served.

52.001 OZARKS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

(Title V Regional Commission Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OZARKS REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V of the Public Works and Economic Develpment Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136 as amended by Public Law 90-103, Public Law 91-123, Public Law 93-46, Public Law 93-423, Public Law 94-188 and Public Law 94-487; 42 U.S.C. 3181 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To evaluate development needs and priorities; develop a comprehensive long-range economic development plan reflecting local, State and Federal priorities, and promote economic development through public and private investment, through a joint Federal-State partnership in the form of the Commission representing the five-State Ozarks Region.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In developing programs and projects for regional economic development, the Commission follows procedures that will ensure consideration of the following factors: (1) the relationship of the project or class of projects to overall regional development including its location in an area determined by the State to have a significant potential for growth; (2) the population and area to be served by the project or class of projects including the relative per capita income and the unemployment rates in the area; (3) the relative financial resources available to the State or political subdivision or instrumentalities thereof which seek to undertake the projects; (4) the importance of the project or class of projects in relation to other projects or classes of projects which may be in competition for the same funds; (5) the prospects that the project, on a continuing rather than a temporary basis, will improve the opportunities for employment, the average level of income, or the economic and social development of the area served by the project. No financial assistance may be used to: (1) finance the cost of facilities for the generation, transmission, or distribution of electrical energy; (2) finance the cost of facilities for the production or transmission of gas, or (3) assist any business establishment in relocating from one area to another.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in the Ozarks region which include Arkansas, Kansas, Louisiana, Missouri, and Oklahoma, alone or with another State, agencies of State and local governments, and political subdivisions of such States.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Projects must be consistent with the region's comprehensive long-range economic development plan. See individual programs for the specific credentials or documents required. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Application must be coordinated with the Governor's representative. The program also requires the submission of an environmental impact statement. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Application must be submitted through the Governor's representative to the Ozarks Regional Commission which is composed of the Governors of the member states and a Federal Cochairman. All proposed projects must relate to the needs identified in the Commission's comprehensive development plan. Decisions on policy, procedures, and the allocation of funds are made by the Commission.

Award Procedure: The Commission reviews and approves the project. The Federal Cochairman determines that the project meets all the necessary Federal requirements. In most instances, a basic grant agency, which will administer the project, is notified and appropriate procedures, worked out between the Commission and the basic grant agency, are followed by the basic grant agency which disburses the funds, notifies the appropriate State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Between 30 to 60 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Generally only with respect to the technical assistance program, 52,002.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: See other Ozarks programs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: See other Ozarks programs.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: See other Ozarks programs.

Audits: See other Ozarks programs.

Records: See other Ozarks programs.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-8509-0-7-452; 13-2100-0-1-452.

Obligations: See individual Ozarks programs.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: See other Ozarks programs.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: See other Ozarks programs.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 500, 510, 520, 530, 550, 560, 580, 581; Annual Report and "Guidelines to Federal Title V Regional Commission."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Ozarks Regional Commission: 1100 North University Ave., Suite 109, Little Rock, AR 72201. Telephone: (501) 378-5905. FTS 8-740-5905.

Headquarters Office: Office of Federal Cochairman, Ozarks Regional Commission, Room 2099B, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-2572.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 23.001, Appalachian Regional Development; 28.001, Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development; 38.001 Four Corners Regional Economic Develpment; 48.001, New England Regional Economic Development; 63.001, Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development; 75.001, Old West Regional Economic Development; 76.001, Pacific Northwest Regional Economic Development; 79.001, Southwest Border Regional Economic Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See individual Ozarks programs.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See individual Ozarks programs.

52.002 OZARKS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE

(Technical Assistance Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OZARKS REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V, Section 505 of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136 as amended by Public Laws 90-103, 91-123, 93-46, 93-423, 94-188 and 94-487; 42 U.S.C. 3185.

OBJECTIVES: To evaluate the needs of and develop the potentialities for the economic growth of the Region through planning, investigations, studies, demonstration projects, and training programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To engage in: (1) investigations and studies which evaluate the needs of the Region for economic development; (2) research and planning for developing the potentialities related to economic development; (3) demonstration projects and training programs which will further the purposes of the Act; and to provide administrative expense grants for substate planning and development organizations (including economic development districts). Demonstration projects and training programs, to maximum extent possible, are carried out through the departments, agencies, or instrumentalities of the Federal Government or of State or local governments. All findings resulting from research and demonstration projects must be made available to the general public. Funds may not be used to cover the costs of work already performed or of services already provided.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in the Ozarks Region, alone or with another member State, as well as any political sub-division of the States, and agencies of State and local governments.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentations: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications must be coordinated with the Governor's representative and should be consistent with the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The program also requires the submission of an environmental impact statement. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: The applicant submits the request for assistance through the Governor's representative to the Ozarks Regional Commission. All proposed projects must relate to the needs identified in the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan.

Award Procedure: The Ozarks Regional Commission must review and approve the project. The Federal Cochairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. The Ozarks Regional Commission makes notification of the grant award to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 60 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Yes, processed in the same manner as the original application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Any funds not obligated on or before the termination of the grant or contract will be returned to the Commission. Prior to the termination date, the Commission may extend the grant or contract for a period not to exceed one additional quarter of a fiscal year provided the funds have been committed.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: A member of the Commission staff is designated as project coordinator to maintain liaison with the contractor and to monitor and evaluate progress and performance under the contract.

Audits: All records relating to the contract are subject to audit by the Commission, the Federal Cochairman of the Commission, the Secretary of Commerce, and Comptroller General of the United States.

Records: As required by the terms of the contract.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-8509-0-7-452.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 79 $2,860,000; FY 80 est $4,140,000; and FY 81 est $1,391,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,300 to $250,000; $35,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal years 1980 and 1981, the Commission will continue its comprehensive evaluation of its programs and projects completed since 1966. The Commission will also continue its implementation of the Regional Energy Alternatives Study in addition to launching technical assistance programs in tourism and export development. In fiscal years 1980 and 1981, the Commission will undertake new demonstration projects in the fields of energy, health, and transportation. In fiscal year 1980, the Commission will undertake a comprehensive revision of the Regional Development Plan and continue the analysis of the regional economy.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13. CFR 550; Contact the Ozarks Regional Commission, 1100 North University, Suite 109, Little Rock, AR 72207. Telephone: (501) 378-5905. FTS 8-740-5905.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Initial contacts for technical assistance applications should be made with the Office of the Governor of each of the five states of Arkansas, Kansas, Louisiana, Missouri, and Oklahoma, or to the Ozarks Liaison Officer at the Governor's Office.

Headquarters Office: Frank J. Iuen III, Director, Ozarks Regional Commission, 1100 North University, Suite 109, Little Rock, AR 72207. Telephone: (501) 378-5905. FTS 8-740-5905.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 23.011, Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance and Demonstration Projects; 28.002, Coastal Plains Technical and Planning Assistance; 38.002, Four Corners Technical and Planning Assistance; 48.002, New England Technical and Planning Assistance; 63.002, Upper Great Lakes Technical and Planning Assistance; 75.002, Old West Technical and Planning Assistance; 76.002, Pacific Northwest Technical and Planning Assistance, 79.002 Southwest Border Technical and Planning Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Mid-America ports study; hydrological studies in the lignite area; master plans for industrial sites; advertising and promotion program for tourism; regional arts and crafts demonstration program.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The closeness the projects fit the Commission's goals and objectives as shown in the Regional Plan and evaluation of the project on the Commission's project and program priority system.

52.003 OZARKS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID

(Supplemental Grant Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OZARKS REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V, Section 509 of Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136 as amended by Public Law 90-103, Public Law 91-123, Public Law 93-46, Public Law 93-423, Public Law 94-188 and Public Law 94-487; 42 U.S.C. 3188(a).

OBJECTIVES: To enable States and other entities to take maximum advantage of Federal grant-in-aid programs for the construction or equipping of facilities or the acquisition of land for economic development.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant-in-aid supplements provide a portion of the local share of Federal grant-in-aid programs for the construction or equipping of facilities or the acquisition of land when the community, because of its economic situation, cannot supply the matching share. When in a fiscal year the basic grant agency has expended its program monies but certifies that the proposed project could be approved if funds were available, the commission may provide all or any portion of the basic Federal contribution. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States and other entities within the Region which are eligible applicants under the Federal Grant-In-Aid Program. The Ozarks Region covers the States of Arkansas, Missouri, Oklahoma, Louisiana and Kansas.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Application acceptable to a Federal basic grant-in-aid agency. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments, and with ORC Priority Rating System.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications for aid must be coordinated with the Governor's Ozarks Alternate in each State and the Ozarks Commission liaison officer in each State. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Supplements to Federal grant-in-aid programs will be subject to review under procedures specified in Part I of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised) and applicable to the basic grant agency. Where the basic agency certifies a proposed project would be approved but that funds are not available and thereupon the Commission can make the basic grant, that basic grant will be subject to Part I, OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised) review.

Application Procedure: Apply for basic Federal grant-in-aid with appropriate Federal agency and obtain determination of distribution of Federal and local share of project financing. Project application must be approved by Governor of State in which the project is located. Applicant applies through the Governor's Office for Commission assistance to meet with local share requirements. Upon State approval, the Commission considers and determines level of participation in project.

Award Procedure: Commission notifies applicant. Federal Cochairman notifies basic grant agency of Commission's approval to assist. Basic grant agency makes award of basic grant according to its own awarding procedures. Notification of awards is made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082 by the basic grant agency.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Total Federal assistance cannot exceed 80 percent of eligible project costs. The State or community must finance the remaining project costs, not less than 20 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: In the event that the work intended to be financed by a supplementary grant shall not have been completed or committed by contract within the time limit specified in the grant offer, the Commission reserves the right at the Federal Cochairman's option to terminate the supplementary grant and all obligations thereunder.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: As required by basic grant agency and the Commission.

Audits: All records relating to the grant are subject to audit by the basic Federal agency, the Regional Commission and by the Comptroller General of the United States, or their designee(s).

Records: As necessary for above mentioned audits.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-2100-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $7,793,000; FY 80 est $5,445,000; and FY 81 est $7,447,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $500,000: $85,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1980 and fiscal year 1981, the Commission will continue to fund through supplemental public facility grants, selected projects of high priority which are selected by the States from their State Investment Plans and which fit the Commission's Regional Economic Development Action Plan.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 560; Procedures, guidelines and literature available from Commission office and from each State Liaison Officer.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Frank J. Iuen III, Director, Ozarks Regional Commission, Suite 109, 1100 North University Ave., Little Rock, AK 72207, Telephone: (501) 378-5905; FTS 8-740-5905.

Headquarters Office: Federal Cochairman's Office, Room 2099B, Department of Commerce Building, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-2572.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 23.001, Appalachian Regional Development; 28.001, Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development; 38.001, Four Corners Regional Economic Development; 48.001, New England Regional Economic Development; 63.001, Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Industrial sites; technical education centers; water and sewage treatment plants; access roads; railroad spurs.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The closeness the projects fit the Commission's goals and objectives as shown in the Regional Plan and evaluation of the project on the Commission's project and program priority system.

52.004 OZARKS REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OZARK REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V, Section 513 of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136, as amended by Public Law 94-188; 42 U.S.C. 3192.

OBJECTIVES: To develop through meaningful planning the proper mix of all transportation modes which best serve the economic, social and environmental interests of the Region.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used for planning regional transportation networks, purchase of equipment, construction, and operation (including payment of operating deficits) of demonstration projects. Total Commission expenditures in transportation demonstration projects under Section 513 may not exceed $5 million in any one year. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding,the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in the Region, alone or with another member State, as well as any political subdivision of the States; agencies of State and local governments; local multijurisdictional or State public transportation authorities; State or federally licensed or certificated common carriers that the Commission may approve; and other institutions or organizations permitted by law and approved by the Commission.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The public.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. A letter from applicant justifying project's applicability as a transportation demonstration project as measured against statute.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications must be coordinated with the Governor's representative and should be consistent with the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan. This program requires the submission of an environmental impact statement. The standard application forms as furnished by the Commission and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: The applicant submits the request for assistance through the Governor's representative to the Commission. All proposed projects must relate to the needs identified in the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan.

Award Procedure: The Commission must review and approve the project. The Federal Cochairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. The Commission makes notification of the grant award to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Information not yet available.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Information not yet available.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The applicant must provide 20 percent of any construction or equipment costs. Financing may be in combination with grants from other Federal sources. The total Federal share cannot exceed 80 percent for construction projects.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Any funds not obligated on or before the termination of the grant will be returned to the Commission. Prior to the termination date, the Commission may extend the grant with appropriate justification.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: To be determined by provisions of the grant.

Audits: The Commission, the Federal Cochairman of the Commission, the Secretary of Commerce, and the Comptroller General of the United States, shall have access for the purpose of audit and examination.

Records: The grantee shall keep records for not less than three years which fully disclose the purpose, amount and disposition of Commission funds and other contributions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-8509-0-7-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $100,000; FY 80 est $150,000; and FY 81 est $555,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $15,000 to $115,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Funded VAN POOL for Arkansas state employees as a demonstration project and expedited essential transportation facilities and planning related to economic expansion on an accelerated basis if such facility serves as a model for Region.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 551.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Ozarks Regional Commission, Governor's Liaison Officer for applicable State.

Headquarters Office: Frank Iuen, III, Director, Ozarks Regional Commission, 1100 North University Avenue, Suite 109, Little Rock, AR 72207. Telephone: (501) 378-5905. FTS 8-740-5905.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 28.004, Coastal Plains Regional Transportation; 38.004, Four Corners Regional Transportation; 48.004, New England Regional Transportation; 63.004, Upper Great Lakes Regional Transportation; 76.004, Pacific Northwest Regional Transportation.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Airport instrument landing system; rail and port studies; airport master plans.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The closeness the projects fit the Commission's goals and objectives as shown in the Regional Plan and evaluation of the project on the Commission's project and program priority system.

52.005 OZARKS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OZARKS REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V, Section 515 of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136, as amended by Public Law 94-188; 42 U.S.C. 3194.

OBJECTIVES: To develop a regional strategy for anticipating and planning for the economic and environmental impacts of the energy crisis in the Region and for shaping and implementing ongoing activities to better meet these impacts; to demonstrate innovative methods of producing energy, conserving energy, and converting to alternative energy sources.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants shall only be made to those projects which are developed through regional planning designed to identify the effects of regional resource development, requirements, utilization, and impact. Total Commission expeditures in energy demonstration projects may not exceed $5 million in any one year. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No.A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in the Region alone or with another member State, as well as any political subdivision of the States; agencies of State and local governments; other institutions or organizations permitted by law and approved by the Commission.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The public.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. Applicants for energy demonstration projects will be asked to economically justify the projects in relation to the following factors: 1) relationship to economic development, 2) relationship to Commission objectives, 3) benefits to the Region and State, 4) market demand, 5) rationale for public funding, and 6) possibility of cost sharing.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications must be coordinated with the Governor's representative and should be consistent with the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan. This program requires the submission of an environmental impact statement. The standard application forms as furnished by the Commission and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: The applicant submits the request for assistance through the Governor's representative to the Commission. All proposed projects must relate to the needs identified in the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan.

Award Procedure: The Commission must review and approve the project. The Federal Cochairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. The Commission makes notification of the grant award to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Information not yet available.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Information not yet available.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None. Can fund up to 100 percent of the project cost based on the applicant's ability to provide matching share. The Federal contribution may be provided in combination with funds authorized under other Federal grant-in-aid programs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Any funds not obligated on or before the termination of the grant will be returned to the Commission. Prior to the termination date, the Commission may extend the grant with appropiate justification.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: To be determined by provisions of the grant.

Audits: The Commission, the Federal Cochairman of the Commission, the Secretary of Commerce, and the Comptroller General of the United States, shall have access for the purpose of audit and examination.

Records: The grantee shall keep records, for not less than three years which shall fully disclose the purpose, amount and disposition of Commission funds and other contributions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-8508-0-7-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $200,000; FY 80 est $300,000; and FY 81 est $800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $30,000 to $150,000; $75,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Currently, Commission Projects are studying coal gasification in Missouri; development of lignite deposits in Arkansas and Louisiana; coal transportation requirements for the Region; and is developing an energy information system for the State of Kansas. In previous years, the Commission has funded a demonstration project in the use of solar energy technology for heating in poultry shelters and the energy forest study to use wood as a fuel.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 552. Ozarks Regional Commission, Economic Development Action Plan, available from Ozarks Regional Office in Little Rock, Arkansas.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Ozarks Regional Commission, 1100 North University Ave., Suite 109, Little Rock, AR 72207. Telephone: (501) 378-5905. State Contacts: Nancy Pietrafesa, Office of the Governor, 205 State Capitol, Little Rock, AR 72207. Telephone: (501) 371-7534. John F. Wilhm, Jr., Kansas Department of Economic Development, 503 Kansas, 6th Floor, Topeka, KS 66603. Telephone: (913) 296-3485. FTS 8-757-3485. LaVelle Thomas, Office of the Governor, P.O. Box 44004, Baton Rouge, La 70804. Telephone: (504) 342-2791. FTS 8-687-0770. Edward L. McMullen, 1208 North Ten Mile Drive, P.O. Box 118, Jefferson City, MO 65102. Telephone: (816) 751-4636. FTS-8-758-7212. Robert White, 4024 N. Lincoln, P.O. Box 53424, Oklahoma City, OK 73152. Telephone: (405) 528-5032. FTS 8-736-4011.

Headquarters Office: Frank J. Iuen, III, Director, Ozarks Regional Commission, 1100 North University Ave, Suite 109, Little Rock, AR 72207. Telephone: (501) 378-5905. FTS 8-740-5905.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 28.005, Coastal Plains Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs; 38.005, Four Corners Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs; 48.005, New England Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs; 63.005, Upper Great Lakes Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs; 76.005, Pacific Northwest Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Coal gasification study; energy forest study.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The closeness the projects fit the Commission's goals and objectives as shown in the Regional Plan and evaluation of the project on the Commission's project and program priority system.

52.007 OZARKS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OZARKS REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V, Section 516 of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136, as amended by Public Law 94-188; 42 U.S.C. 3195.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a flexible, non-categorical approach to the development of health demonstration projects through community planning on a multicounty basis and implementation of that planning through service programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for the planning, construction, equipment, and operation of multicounty demonstration health and nutrition projects. Grants for the operation of demonstration health and nutrition projects are limited to publicly owned facilities or facilities owned by public or private nonprofit organizations and not themselves operated for profit. No grant for operation of a demonstration health project shall be made for more than five years following the initial grant for operation of that project. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in the Region and through the States, health systems agencies, local governments and nonprofit organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The public.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. Applicant must provide information showing that project meets the statutory requirements for such a project. The need of the area for the project and how the project will meet that need must be justified.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications must be coordinated with the Governor's representative and should be consistent with the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The program also requires the submission of an environmental impact statement. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: The applicant submits the request for assistance through the Governor's representative to the Commission. All proposed projects must relate to the needs identified in the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan.

Award Procedure: The Commission must review and approve the project. The Federal Cochairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. In accordance with procedures worked out between the Commission and the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, the Department administers the grant, disburses funds, and makes notification of grant approval to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Information not yet available.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Information not yet available.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Information not yet available.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal share for planning grants is limited to 75 percent of the cost; for construction or equipment grants it is limited to 80 percent of the cost; for operating grants it may be up to 100 percent for the first two years and up to 75 percent for the following three years of operation. Financing may be in combination with grants from other Federal sources, but total Federal share may not exceed the maximum percentage authorized by Section 516 of the Act.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Information not yet available.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reporting and performance monitoring as required by the Commission and HEW.

Audits: The Commission, the Federal Cochairman of the Commission, the Secretary of Commerce, and the Comptroller General of the United States shall have access for the purpose of audit and examination.

Records: The grantee shall keep records for not less than three years which fully disclose the purpose, amount, and disposition of Commission funds and other contributions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-8509-0-7-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $75,000; FY 80 est $209,000; and FY 80 est $445,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $40,000 to $150,000; $75,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Provided partial funding for construction of health center. In previous years, assisted in recruitment of physicians and established health care facilities in selected areas of Kansas.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 553.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Ozarks Regional Commission, 1100 North University Avenue, Suite 109, Little Rock, AR 72207. Telephone: (501) 378-5905. State Contacts: Nancy Pietrafesa, Office of the Governor, 205 State Capitol, Little Rock, AR 72201. Telephone: (501) 371-7534. John F. Wilhm, Jr., Kansas Department of Economic Development, 503 Kansas, Sixth Floor, Topeka, KS 66603. Telephone: (913) 296-3485. FTS 8-757-3485. LaVelle Thomas, Office of the Governor, P.O. Box 44004, Baton Rouge, LA 70804. Telephone: (504) 342-2791. FTS 8-687-0770. Edward L. McMullen, 1208 North Ten Mile Drive, P.O. Box 118, Jefferson City, MO 65102. Telephone: (816) 751-4636. FTS 8-758-7212. Robert White, 4024 N. Lincoln, P.O. Box 53424, Oklahoma City, OK 73152. Telephone: (405) 528-5032. FTS 8-736-4011.

Headquarters Office: Frank J. Iuen, III, Director, Ozarks Regional Commission, 1100 North University Avenue, Suite 109, Little Rock, AR 72207. Telephone: (501) 378-5905. FTS 8-740-5905.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 23.004, Appalachian Health Programs; 28.007, Coastal Plains Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects; 38.007, Four Corners Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects; 63.007, Upper Great Lakes Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects; 75.007, Old West Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Construction of satellite hospital; health care centers.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The closeness the projects fit the Commission's goals and objectives as shown in the Regional Plan and evaluation of the project on the Commission's project and program priority system.

PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON EMPLOYMENT OF THE HANDICAPPED

53.001 HANDICAPPED EMPLOYMENT PROMOTION

FEDERAL AGENCY: PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON EMPLOYMENT OF THE HANDICAPPED

AUTHORIZATION: Executive Order 11480.

OBJECTIVES: To promote employment opportunities for the physically and mentally handicapped.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Cooperate with Governors' committees in the 50 States and with local community committees, conduct a national publicity program and provide State and local committees with promotional assistance by cooperating with other public and private groups in promotional campaigns. Promotional aids are available to organizations of the physically and mentally handicapped, those organizations concerned with the handicapped, as well as individuals.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State Governors' committees on employment of the handicapped, and other groups and individuals interested in promoting the employment of mentally and physically handicapped persons.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Committee does not administer direct benefits. Rather, through its promotional efforts, it helps to create broader employment opportunities for the physically handicapped, mentally restored and mentally retarded.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Contact headquarters office for information and literature.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-0165-0-1-505.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $1,498,000; FY 80 $1,597,000; and FY 81 est $1,700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In the past 33 years, the President's Committee was instrumental in bringing about improved national acceptance for employment of the physically handicapped, mentally restored and mentally retarded. Also, it was a prime mover in a national effort to eliminate architectural and transportation barriers to the physically handicapped.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Disabled-USA," a periodical publication; pamphlets on the establishment and maintenance of governors' and local committees on employment of the handicapped promotional materials dealing with employment, vocational rehabilitation, architectural and transportation barriers, homemaker rehabilitation, sheltered workshops, the mentally restored, the mentally retarded and the physically handicapped.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Governor's Committees on Employment of the Handicapped headquartered in every State capitol. Nearly 1,000 local committees.

Headquarters Office: Executive Director, President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped, Washington, DC 20210. Telephone: (202) 653-5044.Contact: Bernard Posner. Telephone: (202) 653-5044.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.603, Office for Handicapped Individuals; 13.613, Mental Retardation—President's Committee on Mental Retardation; 13.624, Rehabilitation Services and Facilities—Basic Support; 17.207, Employment Service; 27.005, Federal Employment for the Handicapped; 64.116, Vocational Rehabilitation for Disabled Veterans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD

57.001 SOCIAL INSURANCE FOR RAILROAD WORKERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD

AUTHORIZATION: Social Security Act of 1935, as amended, Public Law 74-271, 49 Stat. 620, 42 U.S.C. Chapter 7, Subchapter 2; Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, as amended, Public Law 75-722, 52 Stat. 1094, 45 U.S.C. 351-367; Railroad Retirement Act of 1974, Public Law 93-445, 88 Stat. 1305, 45 U.S.C. 231-231t.

OBJECTIVES: To protect against loss of income for railroad workers and their families, resulting from retirement, death, disability, unemployment, or sickness of the wage earner.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Under the provisions of the Railroad Retirement Act and the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, benefits are provided for: (1) workers who retire because of age or disability; including supplemental annuities for long-service employees; (2) eligible spouses of retired employees; (3) surviving widows, widowers, children, and parents of deceased employees; (4) unemployed workers; and (5) workers who are sick or injured. In addition, the Railroad Retirement Board participates in the administration of the Federal health insurance program for the aged and the disabled, which covers railroad retirement beneficiaries on the same basis as other eligible persons.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Under the Railroad Retirement Act, for employee, spouse and survivor benefits the employee must have had 10 or more years of railroad service. For survivors to be eligible for benefits, the employee must also have been insured at death. Under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, an employee must have earned at least $1,000 in railroad wages (counting no more than $400 in any month) and, if a new employee, must have worked for a railroad at least five months in a calendar (base) year to be a qualified employee in the applicable benefit year.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Proof of age for retirement benefits; proof of marriage for spouse's or survivor's benefits; medical evidence for disability or sickness benefits; registration for proof of unemployment.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application for retirement, disability, survivor, or sickness benefits should be made to any office of the Railroad Retirement Board. Application for unemployment benefits should be made to a railroad unemployment claims agent, generally at a railroad office or other facility.

Award Procedure: The Bureau of Retirement Claims makes awards under the Railroad Retirement Act and the Bureau of Unemployment and Sickness Insurance makes awards under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.

Deadlines: Benefits not payable earlier than specified period prior to application, varying with type of benefits; insurance lump sum application deadline is two years after employee's death. Applicants may contact any Railroad Retirement Board Office to obtain information relative to a specific type of benefit administered under the Railroad Retirement Act or the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Varies depending upon complexity of claim.

Appeals: Initial unemployment and sickness benefit appeals are made to the Bureau of Unemployment and Sickness Insurance; initial retirement and survivor benefit appeals are made to the Bureau of Hearings and Appeals. Subsequent appeals from initial determinations may be made to the Board and ultimately to the U.S. Court of Appeals.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Earnings may affect benefit payments, and should be reported to the Railroad Retirement Board.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 60-8011-0-7-601; 20-8042-0-7-999; 60-0109-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Benefit Payments) FY 79 $4,417,000,000; FY 80 est $4,709,000,000; and FY 81 est $5,382,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: (1) Employee age annuities-monthly maximum $995, average $466; (2) disability-monthly maximum $995, average $422; (3) employee supplemental annuities-monthly maximum $70, average $54; (4) wife benefits-monthly maximum $447, average $212; (5) widows-monthly maximum $778, average $315; (6) widowed mothers-monthly maximum $792, average $338; (7) children-monthly maximum $792, average $302, (8) unemployment and sickness-weekly maximum $125, average $125.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, benefits were paid to an estimated 1,248,000 retirees and their families, survivors of deceased railroad workers, and unemployed or sick railroad workers. Under the provisions of the Railroad Retirement Act, in fiscal year 1979, there were 93,505 applications for benefits and 73,024 awards made. Under the provisions of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, in benefit year 1979, there were 202,992 applications for benefits and 175,437 beneficiaries paid.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: A series of free leaflets is available from Information Service, Railroad Retirement Board.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: California: Emil T. Banjavic, Federal Building, Room 7419, 450 Golden Gate Avenue, Post Office Box 36043, San Francisco, CA 94102, Telephone: (415) 556-2584 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS); Georgia: Z. Jack Gyure, 101 Marietta Street, Suite 2304, Atlanta, GA 30303, Telephone: (404) 221-2690, FTS 242-2690; Missouri: John Price, Jr., Federal Building, Room 257, 601 East 12th Street, Kansas City, MO 64106, Telephone: (816) 374-3278, FTS 758-3278; New York: Edmund J. Setaro, Federal Building, Room 3415, 26 Federal Plaza, New York, NY 10007, Telephone: (212) 264-8495 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS); Ohio: Luke L. Paganico, Anthony J. Celebreezze Federal Building, Room 493, 1240 E. 9th Street, Cleveland, OH 44199, Telephone: (216) 522-4043, FTS 293-4043.

Headquarters Office: Information Service, Railroad Retirement Board, 844 Rush Street, Chicago, IL 60611. Telephone: (312) 751-4777, FTS 387-4777. Contact: William Poulos.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.773, Medicare-Hospital Insurance; 13.774, Medicare-Supplementary Medical Insurance; 13.802, Social Security-Disability Insurance; 13.803, Social Security-Retirement Insurance; 13.804, Social Security-Special Benefits for Persons Aged 72 and Over; 13.805, Social Security-Survivors Insurance; 17.225, Unemployment Insurance-Grants to States; 17.302, Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Examples of benefits paid under the provisions of the Railroad Retirement Act and Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act include: retirement benefits; disability benefits; spouse's benefits; aged and disabled widow(er)'s benefits; widowed mother's benefits; lump-sum survivor's benefits; unemployment benefits; and sickness benefits.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

58.001 SECURITIES—INVESTIGATION OF COMPLAINTS AND SEC INFORMATION

(Complaints and Inquiries)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Securities Act of 1933; Public Law 73-22; 15 U.S.C. 77a et seq; 17 CFR 230, Securities Exchange Act of 1934; Public Law 73-291; 15 U.S.C. 78a to 73jj; 17 CFR 240, as amended by Public Law 92-29; and 94-29; Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935; Public Law 74-333; 15 U.S.C. 79 to 79z-6; 17 CFR 250. Trust Indenture Act of 1939; Public Law 76-253; 15 U.S.C. 77aaa to 77 bbbb; 17 CFR 260. Investment Company Act of 1940; Public Law 76-768; 15 U.S.C. 80a-1 to 80a-52; 17 CFR 270. Investment Advisers Act of 1940; Public Law 76-768; 15 U.S.C. 80b-1 to 80b-21; 17 CFR 275. Chapter X, National Bankruptcy Act; Public Law 75-696; 11 U.S.C. 501-676; 17 CFR 281; Securities Investor Protection Act of 1970, Public Law 91-598; 15 U.S.C. 78aaa; 17 CFR 240-206d-1 et seq, as amended by Public Law 95-283.

OBJECTIVES: To represent investors in their dealings with the securities industry by processing complaints received from individual investors and insuring that registered entities process such complaints. To increase public knowledge of the functions of the S.E.C. To advise the Commission and staff about problems frequently encountered by investors and possible solutions. To represent the interests of individual investors in connection with Commission rule-making proceedings.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information; Investigation of Complaints.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Investor complaints are an important source of information about possible securities laws violations and assist the Commission in its law enforcement and regulatory functions. Persons who believe they have been defrauded in their securities transactions should advise the Commission so that it may take appropriate action. The public is cautioned, however, that the Commission is not a collection agency; nor does it advise investors whether particular transactions about which they may have complained are violative of the Federal securities laws or seek recovery in their behalf, through court action or otherwise. However, such laws do provide important remedies to investors who may have been defrauded, and investors should consider seeking the advice of an attorney as to any recourse available to them if they believe they have been defrauded.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone may seek information from or file a complaint with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The Commission's actions are designed to protect not only those who seek its help directly, but all other similarly situated investors as well as the general public. Moreover, the Commission's public files contain financial and other information about several thousand companies, broker-dealers, investment companies, investment advisers, transfer agents, and banks. Any member of the public may examine such material at the Commission's headquarters office in Washington, DC, and its regional offices in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles, or he or she may obtain copies of the material by writing to the headquarters office (c/o Public Reference Section). Also, investors who believe they have been defrauded, or believe that another party has violated the Federal securities laws are urged to present their complaint and/or information to the Commission for use in its enforcement and regulatory activities. Since a public action taken by the Commission does not necessarily result in any monetary benefits to investors, an aggrieved investor may find the information disclosed by the Commission in its actions helpful in any private action he or she may bring to recover his or her losses.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Contact any office of the SEC.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 50-0100-0-1-376.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $1,370,000; FY 80 est $1,508,000; and FY 81 est $1,549,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In calendar year 1979, approximately 15,000 complaints and inquiries were received and answered.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "The Work of the Securities and Exchange Commission," a detailed discussion of the functions of the SEC, "Investigate Before You Invest," factors to be considered before you invest in securities "How To Avoid Ponzi and Pyramid Schemes," a look at the intricacies of investing in certain types of securities, and "Investing In Oil, Gas and Coal," factors to consider before you invest in oil , gas and coal exploration companies. Copies of the work of the SEC may be obtained from the Securities and Exchange Commission, Publications Section, Washington, DC 20549; the other publications are available through Consumer Product Information, Public Documents Distribution Center, Pueblo Memorial Airport, Pueblo, CO. 81009.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Offices: Frances Keshner, 10960 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 1710, Los Angeles, CA 90024, (213) 473-4511; Joseph Coogan, Suite 700, 410 Seventeenth Street Denver, CO, 80202, (303) 837-2071; Carol Seelig, Ballston Center Tower III, 4015 Wilson Boulevard, Arlington, VA 22203, (703) 557-8201; John P. Simmons, Jr., Suite 788, 1375 Peachtree Street, N.E., Atlanta, GA 30309, (404) 881-4768; Lillian McAlpin, Room 1204, Everett McKinley Dirksen Building, 219 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, IL 60604, (312) 353-7390; Elizabeth Salini, Suite 2203, 150 Causeway Street, Boston, MA 02114, (617) 223-2721; Alan M. Rashes, 26 Federal Plaza, Room 1102, New York, NY 10007, (212) 264-1636; Mary Elizabeth Derrick, Neil P. Anderson Building, 8th floor, 411 West 7th Street, Fort Worth, TX 76102, (817) 334-3821; Beverly King, 3040 Federal Bldg., 915 2nd. Avenue, Seattle, WA 98174, (206) 442-7990. Branch Offices: June Zaloumis, 450 Golden Gate Avenue, Box 36042, San Francisco, CA 94102, (415) 556-5264; Carol Vassar, Suite 1114, Dupont Plaza Center, 300 Biscayne Boulevard Way, Miami, FL 33131, (305) 350-5765; Mark A. Loush, 1044 Federal Building, 231 West Lafayette Street, Detroit, MI 48226, (313) 226-6070; Gloria Williams, Room 5615, Federal Office and Courts Building, 515 Rusk Avenue, Houston, TX 77002, (713) 226-4986; G. Gail Weggeland, Boston Building, Suite 810, One Exchange Place, Salt Lake City, UT 84111, (801) 524-5796; Sheldon Sandler, Room 2204, 600 Arch Street, William J. Greene, Jr. Federal Building, Philadelphia, PA 19106, (215) 597-2278.

Headquarters Office: Ann C. Stansbury, Special Counsel, Office of Consumer Affairs, Securities and Exchange Commission, 500 North Capitol Street, Washington, DC 20549. Telephone: (202) 523-3952.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.678, Consumer Affairs; 36.001, Fair Competition Counseling and Investigation of Complaints.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

59.001 DISPLACED BUSINESS LOANS (DBL)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Small Business Act, as amended, Section 7(b) (3); Public Law 87-70, Section 305(a); 15 U.S.C. 636(b) (3); Public Laws 94-305 and 95-89.

OBJECTIVES: To assist small businesses to continue in business, purchase a business, or establish a new business if substantial economic injury has been suffered as a result of displacement by, or location in or near a program or project involving Federal government funds or a program or project by a State or local government or public service entity having authority to exercise the right of eminent domain on such program or project.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans; Guaranteed/Insured Loans (including Immediate Participation Loans).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Excludes speculation, nonprofit seeking enterprise, selling business to strangers, paying off principals or unsecured creditors, holding real property primarily for sale or investment, and monopoly. Personal and business assets and other means of credit at reasonable terms must be utilized where feasible. No maximum loan amount; maturity and maximum is 30 years; the interest rate-bank share of loan legal and reasonable set quarterly; SBA share established by legislative formula annually.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Most small businesses, which suffer physical displacement and/or economic injury as a result of a program or project described under Objectives.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Statement of personal history; personal financial statement; company financial statements; summary of collateral.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Financial action on an application may be taken by SBA after any other government agency has committed Federal funds for a project or activity.

Application Procedure: Applications are filed in the field office (see listing in Appendix IV.) serving the territory in which the applicant's business is located. Where the participating bank is in another territory, applications may be accepted and processed by the field office serving that territory, provided there is mutual agreement between the two field offices involved.

Award Procedure: Applicant is notified of approval by authorization letter from district SBA offices.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 30 days from date of application acceptance.

Appeals: Field offices may approve a request for reconsideration provided applicant has overcome the reasons for the previous decline.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Semiannual and annual financial statements.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 73-4153-0-3-453.

Obligations: (Loans) (Direct) FY 79 $14,262,447; (Guaranteed) FY 79 $659,700; and FY 80 (Direct) $7,866,600; and FY 81 est obligation in total estimate for program 59.008.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Direct Loans: $5,000 to $904,000; $121,478. Guaranteed Loans $86,000 to $86,000; $86,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1980, 43 loans were approved.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Economic Injury Loans," OPI-4.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: For references to the field offices (regional and district), see Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Disaster Loans, Small Business Administration, 1441 L Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20416. Telephone: (202) 653-6376.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

59.002 ECONOMIC INJURY DISASTER LOANS (EIDL)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Small Business Act, as amended, Section 7(b) (2) Public Law 85-536, as amended; 15 U.S.C. 636 (b) Disaster Relief Act of 1970; Public Law 91-606, Sections 231, 234, 235 and 237; Public Laws 92-385, 93-24, 94-68(4), 94-305, 95-89, and 96-38.

OBJECTIVES: To assist business concerns suffering economic injury as a result of certain Presidential, SBA, and Department of Agriculture disaster designations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans; Guaranteed/Insured Loans (including Immediate Participation Loans).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Up to 30 years for repayment. No dollar limit on amount: economic injury governs. Funds can be provided to pay current liabilities which the small concern could have paid if the disaster had not occurred. Working capital for a limited period can be provided to continue the business in operation until conditions return to normal. No funds available for realty, equipment repair or acquisition: the interest rate is 8 1/4 percent, any disaster occurring before October 9, 1979, will be 7-3/8 percent cost of money to the U.S. Government, a formula based on cost of money to SBA. Provisions of Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 apply.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Must be a small business concern as described in SBA rules and regulations. Must furnish evidence of the extent of economic injury claimed.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Balance sheets and operating statement for prior years and period in which claimed injury was sustained, in order to support claim of economic injury.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Generally preapplication interviews are held to acquaint applicant with general approach to establishing eligibility and what assistance may be available.

Application Procedure: Applications are filed with nearest SBA field office on one copy of SBA Form 5 provided for this purpose.

Award Procedure: Applicant is notified of approval by authorization letter from SBA district office.

Deadlines: Eligibility to file terminates nine months from date of the disaster declaration.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 14 to 90 days.

Appeals: Request for reconsideration of a declined application may be made within 6 months of the last agency action.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: In cases where assistance is required for any extended period of operation, reports of need are required and evaluated at monthly or quarterly intervals.

Audits: Audits are required only in questionable cases where funds are used contrary to conditions under which they were authorized.

Records: Good accounting records must be maintained as economic injury can only be determined by comparison of accurate balance sheets and operating statements.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 73-4153-0-3-453.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $49,320,093; FY 80 $9,810,400; and FY 81 obligations in estimate for program 59.008.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $250,000 to $1,083,200; $20,425.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1980, 136 loans were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "What It Is-What It Does," OPI-6; "SBA Disaster Loans," OPI-9; "Natural Disaster," OPI-1; "Loan Sources in the Federal Government," Management Aid No. 52.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: For reference to the field offices (regional, district, and branch), see Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Office of Disaster Loans, Small Business Administration, 1441 L Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20416. Telephone: (202) 653-6376.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.404, Emergency Loans; 11.406, Commercial Fisheries Disaster Assistance; 59.008, Physical Disaster Loans; 59.010, Product Disaster Loans; 83.100, Flood Insurance; 83.300, Disaster Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

59.003 ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY LOANS FOR SMALL BUSINESSES

(EOL)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Small Business Act, Section 7(i), Public Law 93-386.

OBJECTIVES: To provide loans up to $100,000, with maximum maturity of 15 years, to small businesses owned by low-income or socially or economically disadvantaged persons.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans Guaranteed/Insured Loans (including Immediate Participation Loans); Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To assist in establishing, preserving, and strengthening small businesses owned by low-income or socially or econmically disadvantaged persons. Excludes publishing media, nonprofit enterprises, speculators in property, lending or investment enterprises, and financing real property held for investment. Funds must not otherwise be available on reasonable terms.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: People with income below basic needs or people who, due to social or economic disadvantage, have been denied the opportunity to acquire adequate business financing through normal lending channels on reasonable terms.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Statement of personal history; personal financial statement; company financial statements; summary of collateral.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applications are filed in the field offices (see listing in Appendix IV.) serving the territory in which the applicant's business is located. Where the participating bank is in another territory, applications may be accepted and processed by the field office serving that territory, provided there is mutual agreement between the two field offices involved.

Award Procedure: Applicant is notified of approval by authorization letter from regional or district SBA office.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 3 to 60 days from date of application acceptance, depending on type of loan.

Appeals: If a reconsideration is requested within 6 months after decline or withdrawal, no new application is required.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Semiannual and annual financial statements.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 73-4154-0-3-376.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 61,840,000 (Direct), $34,124,000 (Guaranteed); FY 80 $21,534,000 (Direct), $8,013,000 (Guaranteed); and FY 81 obligations in estimate for program 59.012.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Direct Loans: $1,000 to $100,000; $30,019. Guaranteed Loans: $2,250 to $315,600; $33,377.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1980, 820 Economic loans were made; 610 were direct; 210 were guaranteed.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Economic Opportunity Loan Program," OPI-22.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Financing, Small Business Administration, 1441 L Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20416. Telephone: (202) 653-6570.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.301, Economic Development-Business Development Assistance; 11.800, Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance; 15.124, Indian Loans-Economic Development; 49.011, Community Economic Development; 59.006, Minority Business Development-Procurement Assistance; 59.011, Small Business Investment Companies; 59.019, Minority Vendors Program; 59.021, Handicapped Assistance Loans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

59.005 MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE TO SMALL BUSINESSES

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Small Business Act, as amended, Sections 2, 8, and 9; Public Law 85-536, as amended; 15 U.S.C. 631, 637, and 698; Public Law 88-452, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 2901, 2902, 2906b, and 2906c.

OBJECTIVES: To help the prospective as well as the present small business person improve skills to manage and operate a business.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Advises small business persons of all SBA and other Government Agency assistance services. This assistance includes the following: (1) workshops for prospective small business owners; (2) management counseling, including assistance from SCORE (Service Corps of Retired Executives) and ACE (Active Corps of Executives), graduate and undergraduate students of business management schools participating in the Small Business Institute Program, and other volunteer groups; (3) management courses, conferences and clinics; (4) publications to assist in management of small business; (5) International trade publications and programs. Through a cooperative arrangement between the Small Business Administration and the Veterans Administration, special business ownership training is available to eligible veterans. Special publications and counseling on technological advances in the management and operations field are also available.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Existing and potential small business persons and, in some cases, members of community groups are eligible. A small business is one independently owned and operated which is not dominant in its field. More specific criteria defining small businesses are established by the Small Business Administration. Veterans are eligible for all programs and under certain circumstances will receive special consideration for procurement and financial programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Personal or written application to SBA field offices.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Upon request.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: As apropriate.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 73-0100-0-1-376.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $19,509,000; FY 80 $19,267,000; and FY 81 est $21,203,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, management counseling was given to 232,582 small business persons. Management training enrollment was 283,645 for the same period. Over 5,500,000 publications covering a wide range of business subjects were supplied to the small business community last year.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Management Assistance," MA-4, Sept. 1976, Free (Formerly PMA-6).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Initial contact should be made with the field offices (see Appendix IV).

Headquarters Office: Assistant Administrator for Management Assistance, Small Business Administration, 1441 L Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20416. Telephone: (202) 653-6881.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.027, Business Assistance, Services, and Information; 11.800, Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance; 59.007, Management and Technical Assistance for Disadvantaged Businessmen; 59.011, Small Business Investment Companies; 59.016, Bond Guarantees for Surety Companies; 59.019, Minority Vendors Program; 59.026, Service Corps of Retired Executives and Active Corps of Executives.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

59.006 MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT—PROCUREMENT ASSISTANCE

(OBD)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Small Business Act, as amended, Sections 2, 8, and 9; Public Law 85-536, as amended; 15 U.S.C. 631, 637, and 698; 42 U.S.C. 2901, 2902, 2906b, and 2906c; Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, as amended, Section 401, 402, 406, and 407; Public Law 88-452, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To insure participation of businesses, that are owned and controlled by disadvantaged persons, in Federal contracting and establishing small manufacturing service and construction concerns that will become independent and self-sustaining in a normal competitive environment.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: This program utilizes authority provided to SBA under Section 8(a) of the Small Business Act to enter into procurement contracts with other Federal agencies and to subcontract to others the performance of contracts SBA has obtained.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A principal factor in eligibility is qualification as a disadvantaged person. These are persons who, because of reasons beyond their control, have been deprived of the opportunity to develop and maintain a position in the competitive economy because of social or economic disadvantage. In many cases, persons in the following minority groups have been so deprived; Black Americans; American Indians; Spanish Americans; Oriental Americans; Eskimos, and Aleuts. However, the class of socially or economically disadvantaged is not limited to members of these groups.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Personal or written application to SBA field offices (see listing Appendix IV.).

Award Procedure: Applicant is notified of approval by authorization letter from regional or district SBA offices.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 73-0100-0-1-376.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $5,542,000; FY 80 $6,008,000; and FY 81 est $6,289,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1978, 3,365 contracts valued at $748,231,983 were awarded to 1,159 disadvantaged companies.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: SBA Rules and Regulations, Section 124.8-1 and 124.8-2.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Initial contact should be made with the field offices (see Appendix IV.).

Headquarters Office: Office of Business Development, Small Business Administration, 1441 L Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20416. Telephone: (202) 653-6813.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.301, Economic Development-Business Development Assistance; 11.800, Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance; 59.003, Economic Opportunity Loans for Small Businesses; 59.009, Procurement and Technical Assistance to Small Businesses; 59.011, Small Business Investment Companies.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

59.007 MANAGEMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSMEN

(Call Contracts Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Sections 7(j) of Small Business Act, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To provide management and technical assistance through public or private organizations to existing or potential businesamen who are economically or socially disadvantaged or who are located in areas of high concentration of unemployment; or are participants in activities authorized by sections 7(i) and 8a of the Small Business Act.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Financial assistance under this section may be given for projects which provide (1) planning and research; (2) identification and development of new businessmen, new businesses or new business opportunities; (3) furnishing of business counseling, management training and legal and other related services.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or private organizations that have the capability to provide the necessary assistance.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Businesses or potential businessmen who are economically or socially disadvantaged, or participants in the 8(a) program.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Bidder's list requirement-by request.

Application Procedure: Proposal forwarded to headquarters office below.

Award Procedure: Decisions on acceptance are made by the Contracting Officer (AA/MSB-COD), or his designee. The Contracting Officer notifies successful applicants by letter; and published announcement in CBD (Commerce Business Daily).

Deadlines: Depends on individual "Request for Proposals."

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Variable.

Appeals: Official GAO protest only.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Contracts are made for a maximum of one year. Disbursements are made within a few days of receipt of request for disbursement. Disbursements are made in partial payments based on work successfully performed.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Program and fiscal reports, upon completion of task order.

Audits: Pre-award accounting system survey. Final audit by a certified or licensed public accountant. Other audits are required by SBA.

Records: Appropriate records as needed for above requirements.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 73-0100-0-1-376.

Obligations: (Contract) FY 79 $10,000,000; FY 80 $10,000,000; and FY 81 $12,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Call Contracts: $15,000 to $306,250; $94,118.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1978, contracts were awarded to provide management and technical assistance to approximately small businessmen.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Fact sheet upon request.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: SBA Field offices shown in catalog appendix.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Administrator For Management Assistance, 1441 L Street, N.W., Rm. 610, Washington, DC 20416. Telephone: (202) 653-6894.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.027, Business Assistance, Services, and Information; 11.800, Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance; 59.009, Procurement and Technical Assistance to Small Businesses.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

59.008 PHYSICAL DISASTER LOANS
(7(b) Loans (DL))

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Small Business Act, as amended, Section 7(b) (1); Public Law 85-536, as amended; 15 U.S.C. 636(B) (1) and (4); Disaster Relief Act of 1970, Public Law 91-606, Sections 231, 234, 235 and 237; 42 U.S.C. 4401; Public Laws 93-24, 94-305, 95-89, and 96-38.

OBJECTIVES: To provide loans to restore, as nearly as possible, the victims of physical type disasters to predisaster condition.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans; Guaranteed/Insured Loans (including Immediate Participation Loans).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Loans for anyone with ability to provide needed funds from private sources. All loans bear interest at a formula rate based on the cost of money to SBA. Loans are made for up to 30 years. Provisions of Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 apply. Loan funds may be used to repair or replace damage or destroyed realty, machinery, and equipment, household and other personal property. Funds must be used for the purpose stipulated in an authorization which is issued in connection with each approved plan. All business loans are subject to a credit test elsewhere if the applicant has the ability to repay and chooses to get assistance from SBA. Highest interest rate will apply.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Must have suffered physical property loss as a result of a disaster which occurred in an area designated as eligible for assistance by the Administration as a result of floods, riots or civil disturbances, or other catastrophes. Individuals, business concerns including agricultural enterprises, churches, private schools, colleges and universities and hospitals are eligible to apply for assistance.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Proof of loss to the extent available, including list of realty and personal property to be repaired or replaced. Financial statements and, in some cases, copies of latest filed income tax returns.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Whenever feasible, interviews are held with disaster victims and the program is explained. Assistance on filing of application is provided.

Application Procedure: Application is made on a standard form for either a home or business type loan and filed in a single copy with the nearest available regular SBA office or special disaster office. Only one copy required.

Award Procedure: Applicant is notified of approval by authorization letter from disaster or district SBA office.

Deadlines: Eligibility to file terminates 60 days from the date of the disaster declaration, and six months from such date for partial losses to agricultural crops, unless extended.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 7 to 90 days depending on complexity of case.

Appeals: Reconsideration can be requested of a declined application at any time within 6 months of the decline.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds must be used within 6 months of authorization of the loan, unless extended.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual financial statements on certain business loans. Posting of certain business properties to comply with nondiscrimination regulations. All borrowers must maintain records on how loan proceeds are used for three years after last disbursement.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Reasonable accounting records must be maintained to indicate compliance with any limits set for withdrawals of funds by principals of partnerships and proprietorships, and payment of salaries and dividends by corporations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 73-4153-0-3-453.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $1,325,871,869; FY 80 est $368,095,418; and FY 81 est $401,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Direct home loans $55,000 limit plus $50,000 additional in some special cases to refinance existing liens. Direct business loans $500,000. Additional amounts are available as guaranteed loans made by financial institutions.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1980, 27,345 loans were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "SBA What It Is - What It Does," OPI-6; "SBA - Disaster Loans, OPI-9; "Loans Sources in the Federal Government," Management Aid No. 52.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: For reference to the field offices (area, region, and district), see Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Office of Disaster Loans, Small Business Administration, 1441 L Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20416. Telephone: (202) 653-6376.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.404, Emergency Loans; 11.406, Commercial Fisheries Disaster Assistance; 14.119, Mortgage Insurance-Homes for Disaster Victims; 59.002, Economic Injury Disaster Loans; 59.010, Product Disaster Loans; 83.100, Flood Insurance; 83.101, Urban Property Insurance; 83.300, Disaster Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

59.009 PROCUREMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO SMALL BUSINESSES

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Small Business Act, as amended, Sections 2, 8, and 9; Public Law 85-536; 15 U.S.C. 631, 637 and 698; Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, as amended, Sections 401, 402, 406 and 407; Public Law 88-452; 42 U.S.C. 2901, 2902, 2906b, and 2906c. Public Law 95-89, Section 501, 15 U.S.C. 637, Section 502, 15 U.S.C. 644, and Public Law 95-507, Section 211, U.S.C. 637, Section 221, 15 U.S.C. 644.

OBJECTIVES: To assure to small business a fair share of contracts and subcontracts for Federal Government supplies and services and a fair share of property sold by the Government.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance includes: (1) Application of small business set-asides (restriction of bidding/award to small business only) to Federal procurement and disposal requirements; (2) consultation with procuring agencies on structuring of procurement and sale planning to optimize small business participation; (3) Review and analysis of small firms' capacity, credit, capability, competency, integrity, perseverance, and tenacity when challenged by contracting officers and certifying competence of such firms, as appropriate, and monitoring of certificate of competency holders throughout contract life; (4) review of subcontracting plans of large prime contractors to subcontract to small business, and maintain a procurement automated source system for small business referral to government and commercial procurement purchasing activities; (5) consultation and advice for small firms requesting assistance on Government procurement or property sale matters; (6) assistance in specific contract administration problems; (7) technology assistance to small companies; and (8) determination of eligibility under Section 35 (a) of title 41, Walsh Healey Public Contracts Act.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Existing and potential small businesses. A small business is one independently owned and operated which is not dominant in its field. More specific criteria defining small business are established by the Small Business Administration.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Self certification.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Forms to obtain necessary assistance are provided by SBA field offices.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 15 days for certificate of competency; no approval required on other programs.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: No time restriction for small business.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 73-0100-0-1-376.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $8,441,000; FY 80 $8,675,000; FY 81 est $9,942,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1978 (A) $19.2 billion (B) (23.4 percent of total) in Government contracts were awarded to small businesses: (C) $17.1 billion (40.8 percent of total) in Department of Defense sub-contracts and 258 awards resulting from the certificate of competency program valued at $77.5 million were awarded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 13, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 125; "U.S. Government Purchasing and Sales Directory", available from the Government Printing Office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Initial contact should be made with the field offices (see Appendix IV).

Headquarters Office: Associate Administrator for Procurement Assistance, Small Business Administration, 1441 L Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20416.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 17.301, Equal Employment Opportunity by Federal Contractors and Federally Assisted Construction Contractors; 17.303, Minimum Wage and Hour Standards; 36.001, Fair Competition Counseling and Investigation of Complaints; 39.001, Business Services; 43.002, Technology Transfer; 59.006, Minority Business Development—Procurement Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

59.010 PRODUCT DISASTER LOANS (PDL)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Small Business Act, as amended, Section 7(b)(4); Public Law 85-536; 15 U.S.C. 636(b) (4); Disaster Relief Act of 1970; Public Law 91-606, Sections 231, 234, 235, and 237; Public Law 92-385; 42 U.S.C. 4401; Public Law 93-24; Public Law 94-68; Public Law 94-305.

OBJECTIVES: To assist small business concerns which have suffered economic injury as a result of inability to market a product for human consumption because of a finding of toxicity in the product.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans; Guaranteed/Insured Loans (including Immediate Participation Loans).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Up to 30 years for repayment without dollar amount limitation, amount of economic injury governs. Funds can be used to pay current liabilities the small concern could otherwise have paid if the disaster had not occurred. Funds also available for working capital purposes and to certain limited extents to acquire equipment or facilities necessary to meet health or sanitary requirements to make a marketable product. Funds are restricted to the loss proven to be caused by the specific finding which created inability to market a product intended for human consumption. Interest rate formula is based on cost of money to SBA provisions of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 apply.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Must have produced, distributed, or sold a product in which there was a finding of toxicity from natural or unknown causes, making the product unfit for human consumption.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Balance sheets and operating statements for prior years and period during which claimed injury was sustained, in order to support claims of economic injury.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Generally, preapplication interviews are held to determine eligibility to apply and to advise applicant generally on what assistance can be made available.

Application Procedure: Applications are filed with the nearest SBA field office (see listing in Appendix IV) on SBA Form 5 provided for this purpose. Only one copy of the application need be filed.

Award Procedure: Applicant is notified of approval by authorization letter from SBA district office.

Deadlines: Eligiblity to file terminates nine months from date of the disaster delaration.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 7 to 90 days depending on complexity of case.

Appeals: Request for reconsideration of a declined application can be made at any time within 6 months of the time the last agency action was taken.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: In cases where assistance to recover is to be disbursed over an extended period of time, reports of progress and need for further assistance are required on a monthly or quarterly basis.

Audits: Audits are required only in specific cases where there is question whether funds are being or have been used contrary to the conditions under which they were authorized.

Records: Good accounting records are essential in order to provide information on need for any continuing type of assistance.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 73-4153-0-3-453.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79; FY 80 est and FY 81 est obligations in total estimate program 59.008.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $3,700 to $268,800; $43,630.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1980, 1 loan was made for $120,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "SBA-What It Is- What It Does," OPI-6; "Product Disasters," OPI-3; "Loan Sources in the Federal Government," Management Aid No. 52.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: For reference to the field offices (region and district), see Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Office of Disaster Loans, Small Business Administration, 1441 L Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20416. Telephone: (202) 653-6376.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 59.002, Economic Injury Disaster Loans; 59.008, Physical Disaster Loans; 83.300, Disaster Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

59.011 SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT COMPANIES

(SBIC; Section 301(d) Licenses)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Small Business Investment Act of 1958, as amended; Public Law 85-699; 15 U.S.C. 661 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To make equity and venture capital available to the small business community with maximum use of private sector participation, and a minimum of government interference in the free market, to provide advisory services and counseling.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans; Guaranteed/Insured Loans; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The investment companies provide management and financial assistance on a continuing basis to eligible small business concerns. Financial assistance is provided by making long-term loans to these small concerns, and/or by the purchase of debt or equity type securities issued by these firms. Emphasis is on providing assistance to the pioneering, innovating type concerns developing new products, processes, and markets. Section 301(d) SBIC investment policy is directed toward providing assistance, which will contribute to a well balanced national economy by making it easier to become the owner of small business concerns by individuals who have been disadvantaged by social or economic reasons. Debentures are issued by the SBIC and guaranteed by SBA for a term not to exceed 15 years. Under certain circumstances, Section 301(d) licenses may apply for the sale of a limited amount of their preferred stock to SBA. Investment companies generally may not self-deal, take control, finance "big business," or invest over 20 percent (30 percent for Section 301(d) SBICs) of private capital in any single small concern.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any chartered small business investment company having a combined paid-in capital and paid-in surplus of not less than $500,000 having qualified management, and giving evidence of sound operations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individual businesses (single proprietorship, partnership or corporation) which satisfy the established criteria of a small business and, for Section 301(d) license beneficiary eligibility, of a disadvantaged small business.

Credentials/Documentation: Investment company must be chartered as a corporation or limited partnership (with corporate general partner). Determination is made as to need in area, general business reputation and character of proposed owners and management and probability of sucessful operations. All loans to small concerns shall be of such sound value, or so secured, as reasonably to assure repayment.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Request information and appropriate forms from SBA office. Complete application requirements and submit to SBA headquarters office.

Award Procedure: Applicant is notified by issuance of a license from the Investment Division of the Small Business Administration.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 60 to 90 days.

Appeals: Proponents may reapply at any time.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: $3 or $4 for every dollar obtained from private sources (leverage amount depends upon combined paid-in capital and paid-in surplus). The leverage is effected through (1) the purchase of a Section of 301(d) SBIC's debentures carrying an interest rate of the greater of 3 percent or 3 percent below the rate determined by the U.S. Treasury on the basis of the market yield on comparable U.S. obligations, or (2) through SBA guaranty of the applicant's debentures sold to the Federal financing bank carrying an interest rate not less than a rate determined by the financing bank on the basis of the market yield on comparable U.S. obligations. A portion of the leverage provided to Section 301(d) licenses may be through preferred stock.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Financial report (annual); program financing reports; any other report furnished stockholders.

Audits: Annual audit by a certified public accountant and periodic examinations by SBA personnel.

Records: Current financial records, minutes of meetings of stockholders, directors, executive committees, and time spent and charges made for management consulting services performed must be maintained for six years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 73-4154-0-3-376.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $22,000,000 (Direct), $125,000,000 (Guaranteed); FY 80 est $27,000,000 (Direct), $190,000,000 (Guaranteed); and FY 81 est $55,000,000 (Direct), $160,000,000 (Guaranteed).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Guaranteed Loans: $50,000 to $35,000,000; $872,347.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: As of SBIC fiscal year 1979, SBIC's had outstanding financings to small businesses in the amount of $600.0 million; Section 301(d) licensees had outstanding financings in the amount of $50.0 million. The annual rate of disbursements to small business by SBIC's as of December 31, 1979 was $300.0 million. There were 329 SBIC's and 110 Section 301(d) licensees as of December 31, 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR Chapter I, Part 107; OPI-13, July 1976, "SBIC Financing for Small Business," ID-1, December 1976, "Starting a Small Business Investment Company,"OPI-51, April 1974, Section 301(d), "Small Business Investment Company's."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Associate Administrator for Finance and Investment, Small Business Developmen—Management 1441 L Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20416. Telephone: (202) 653-6848.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.800, Minority Business Development-Management and Technical Assistance; 59.003, Economic Opportunity Loans for Small Businesses; 59.005, Management Assistance to Small Businesses; 59.006, Minority Business Development-Procurement Assistance; 59.013, State and Local Development Company Loans; 59.019, Minority Vendors Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

59.012 SMALL BUSINESS LOANS

(Regular Business Loans—7(a) Loans)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Small Business Act, as amended, Section 7(a); Public Law 85-536, as amended; 72 Stat. 387; 15 U.S.C. 636(a).

OBJECTIVES: To aid small businesses which are unable to obtain financing in the private credit marketplace, including agricultural enterprises.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans; Guaranteed/Insured Loans (including Immediate Participation Loans).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To construct, expand, or convert facilities; to purchase building equipment or materials; for working capital. Excludes gambling establishments, publishing media, nonprofit enterprises, speculators in property, lending or investment enterprises, and financing of real property held for investment; also excludes funds to indiscriminately relocate the business. Funds must not otherwise be available on reasonable terms, nor used to pay off a loan to an unsecured creditor who is in a position to sustain loss.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A small business which is independently owned and operated and is not dominant in its field. Generally for manufacturers, average employment not in excess of 250; wholesalers, annual sales not over $9,500,000; retail and service concerns, revenues not over $2,000,000, and agricultural enterprises, gross annual sales not over $1,000,000. (See Uses and Use Restrictions above.)

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Statement of personal history, personal financial statement, company financial statements, summary of collateral.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applications are filed in the field office (see listing in Appendix IV) serving the territory in which the applicant's business is located. For mining loans, applications shall be filed in the field office serving the territory in which the mining operation is located. Where the participating bank is in another territory, applications may be accepted and processed by the field office serving that territory, provided there is mutual agreement between the two field offices involved.

Award Procedure: Applicant is notified by authorization letter from district SBA office, or participating bank.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From three to 60 days from date of application acceptance, depending on type of loan.

Appeals: If a reconsideration is requested within six months after decline or withdrawal, no new application is required.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Semiannual and annual financial statement.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 73-4154-0-3-376.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $229,835,206 (Direct), $2,575,864,428 (Guaranteed); FY 80 $83,499,768 (Direct), $864,241,191 (Guaranteed); and FY 81 est $291,000,000 (Direct), $3,840,000,000 (Guaranteed).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Direct Loans: $1,000 to $350,000; $54,782. Guaranteed Loans: $1,800 to $500,000; $113,589.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1980, 7,785 loans (1,465 direct and 6,320 guaranteed) were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "SBA Business Loans," OPI-18.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Initial contact should be with the district offices listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Financing, Small Business Administration, 1441 L Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20416. Telephone: (202) 653-6570.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.301, Economic Development-Business Development Assistance; 11.800, Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance; 15.124, Indian Loans-Economic Development; 59.003, Economic Opportunity Loans for Small Businesses; 59.021, Handicapped Assistance Loans; 59.022, Emergency Energy Shortage Economic Injury Loans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

59.013 STATE AND LOCAL DEVELOPMENT COMPANY LOANS

(501 and 502 Loans)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Small Business Investment Act of 1958, as amended, Title V; Public Law 85-699; 15 U.S.C. 696.

OBJECTIVES: To make Federal funds available to State and local development companies to provide long-term financing to small business concerns located in their areas. Both State and local development companies are corporations chartered for the purpose of promoting economic growth within specific areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans; Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Loans to State development companies are to assist small businesses with equity, capital, and long-term financing. Loans to local development companies are for the purchase of land, buildings, machinery, and equipment, or for constructing, expanding, or modernizing buildings. Loans are not available to local development companies to provide small businesses with working capital or for refinancing purposes. Loans to State development companies may not exceed 20 years and loans to local development companies may not exceed 25 years.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A State development company must be incorporated under a special State law with authority to assist small businesses throughout the State. Loans are available to local development companies which are incorporated under general State corporation statute, either on a profit, or nonprofit basis, for the purpose of promoting economic growth in a particular community within the State.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Potential beneficiaries are small businesses independently owned and operated for a profit and not dominant in their fields. More specific criteria defining a small business are established by the Small Business Administration. Loans are not available to assist a charitable institution, newspaper, magazine; or similar type enterprise. For radio or television broadcasting companies, loans can be made if they meet Standard "Small Business" eligibility criteria in Federal Register 1-27-78.

Credentials/Documentation: The application should include, among other things, a copy of the development company's charter, bylaws, list of stockholders or membership, and all prescribed financial data.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Other Federal agencies, State lending authorities, and private institutions, if any, participating in financing the project cost.

Application Procedure: Application must be made on SBA Form 501 or 502 and requirements set forth thereon must all be fully complied with by the State or local development company (borrower) and the small business being assisted.

Award Procedure: Applicant is notified by authorization letter from regional or district SBA office.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 20 to 30 days from the date of acceptance of an application.

Appeals: Request for reconsideration of a declined loan will be granted at any time within 6 months from the date of decline, providing that reasonable evidence is submitted to substantially overcome the stated reasons for decline.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Generally, 10 percent of the project cost must be provided by the local development company. Such funds may be obtained from the sale of securities or memberships to local people. Also, Community Development Block Grants Funds may be used to provide the LDC's required 10 percent injection.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Loans to State development companies are generally on a lump sum basis; loans to local development companies are generally on a progress payment basis.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual financial statements by the local development company; annual and semiannual financial information required from the small business concern.

Audits: Small Business Administration shall have the right to conduct an audit of the books of the borrower and the small business concern, at its discretion.

Records: During the term of the loan, both the borrower and the small business concern assisted must maintain financial records and information adequately reflecting all transactions and results of operations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 73-4154-0-3-376.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $42,107,562 (Direct), $37,580,635 (Guaranteed); FY 80 $9,339,034 (Direct), $10,817,900 (Guaranteed); and FY 81 obligations in estimate for program 59.012.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Direct Loans: $13,000 to $500,000; $127,940. Guaranteed Loans: $15,840 to $500,000; $239,858.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1980, 125 local loans valued at $20,156,934 and no State loans were made. These represented 78 direct and 47 guaranteed loans.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Loans to Local Development Companies," OPI-17; "Small Business Administration: What It Is--What It Does," OPI-6; "Key Features of SBA's Principal Lending Programs," OPI-7. "Long-Term Financing Through the Secondary Market of the U.S. Small Business Administration," SBA-475.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Office of Financing, Small Business Administration, 1441 L Street, N.W., 8th Floor, Washington, DC 20416.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.301, Economic Development-Business Development Assistance; 49.011, Community Economic Development; 59.011, Small Business Investment Companies.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

59.014 MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH LOANS

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Small Business Act, as amended, Section 7(b)5, 15 U.S.C. 636(b)(5), Public Law 93-237.

OBJECTIVES: To assist small coal mine operators in complying with Federal Safety and Health standards.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans; Guaranteed/Insured Loans, (including Immediate Participation Loans).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To make additions to or alterations in the equipment, facilities, or method of operations of small mines to meet requirements imposed by the Federal Mine Safety and Health Amendments Act. Although there is no statutory dollar limitation, loans may not exceed $500,000 unless substantial hardship is proven.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Must be small (250 employees or fewer) and in receipt of notice of deficiency from Mine Safety and Health Administration.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

Credentials/Documentation: Notice of deficiency must accompany loan application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applications are filed with SBA field office (see listing in Appendix IV) serving area where mine is located.

Award Procedure: Applicant is notified by authorization letter from SBA regional or district office.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 6 weeks.

Appeals: If reconsideration is requested within 6 months after decline or withdrawal, new application is not required.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Periodic financial statements.

Audits: Required only in specific cases.

Records: Adequate accounting system required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 73-4153-0-3-453.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est obligations in total estimate for program 59.008; and FY 81 est obligations in total estimate for program 59.008.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: For fiscal year 1980, no loans have yet been made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Fact Sheet, Regulation/Compliance Loans.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See address appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Disaster Loans, Small Business Administration, 1441 L Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20416. Telephone: (202) 653-6376.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

59.016 BOND GUARANTEES FOR SURETY COMPANIES

(Surety Bond Guarantee)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Small Business Investment Act of 1958, Title IV, Part B, Sections 410 and 411, as amended by Public Laws 91-609, 94-386 and 95-507.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage the commercial surety market to make surety bonds more available to small contractors unable for various reasons to obtain a bond without a guarantee.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans (including Guaranteed Surety Bonds).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Contracts of $1 million or less, where a surety bond is required but not available privately without an SBA guarantee. Guarantee is limited to bid, payment, and performance bonds (and ancillary other bonds incidental to the performance of a specific contract). Guarantee is provided directly to the surety, and only on a case-by-case basis, for a particular contract. Guarantee covers up to 90 percent of surety's losses on that contract.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Guarantees are limited to those surety companies holding certificates of authority from the Secretary of the Treasury as an acceptable surety for bonds on Federal Contracts, or those other companies which can meet the requirements of the Small Business Administration.

Beneficiary Eligibility: A small contractor whose gross annual receipts have been not more than $3,500,000 in the firm's last fiscal year (or as averaged for the last three fiscal years).

Credentials/Documentation: Application and Supplement Information.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Small contractor must apply directly to an insurance agent/broker for a surety bond. Insurance agent/broker in turn contacts surety company to process guarantee application. Surety company deals directly with SBA regarding a guarantee. Local SBA offices are available as contact points for information purposes, and may be of assistance to small contractor in preparing application for bond guarantee.

Award Procedure: SBA notifies the surety company of SBA's approval of the requested guarantee and furnishes company with written authorization. Surety company (or agent/broker) notifies the bond applicant and issues bond.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 1 to 5 days after receipt of application from surety company.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Guarantee runs to termination of bond (usually completion of contract).

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Monthly, Internal SBA Reports, SBA quarterly sends to participating sureties and other interested parties a summary report on program activity.

Audits: SBA has the right to audit its accounts with any participating surety.

Records: SBA Central Office has complete records on contractors in default and/or claim status. SBA Regional Offices have information about contractors in the Region with SBA guaranteed bonds.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 73-4156-0-3-376.

Obligations: (Bond-guarantees to surety companies) FY 79 $1,614,328,363; FY 80 $1,700,000,000; and FY 81 est $1,700,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Size range of contracts awarded and bonded, $2,000 to $1,000,000; Approximately $80,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1980, 5,987 contracts were awarded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 115.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Applicants must contact a local agent or broker of surety bonds. General program particulars may be obtained from SBA Regional Offices listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Surety Bond Guarantee Division, Small Business Administration, 1815 N. Lynn St., Suite 301, Arlington, VA 22209. Contact: Sal A. Lauricella. Telephone: (703) 235-2900.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

59.017 CONSUMER PROTECTION LOANS

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Small Business Act, as amended; Section 7(b)5; Public Law 93-237; 15 U.S.C. 636.

OBJECTIVES: To assist small business concerns which suffer substantial economic injury caused by compliance with standards established under Egg Products Inspection Act of 1970, the Wholesome Poultry and Poultry Products Act of 1968, or the Wholesome Meat Act of 1967, or any other regulation or order of a duly authorized Federal, State, Regional or local agency issued in conformity with such Federal law, designed to protect the consumer.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans; Guaranteed/Insured Loans, (including Immediate Participation Loans).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To make additions to or alterations in equipment, facilities, or method of operations to meet requirements imposed by Federal law or State law enacted in conformity therewith. There is no statutory dollar limitation and the maximum term is 30 years. SBA share of guaranteed loans may not exceed 90 percent. However, loans will be limited to $500,000 unless substantial hardship is proven. Proceeds cannot be used for speculation; for working capital, except for special purposes; to pay off creditors or principals; or to encourage monopoly.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Must be a small business which is likely to suffer economic injury in compliance with the consumer protection legislation listed in program objectives above, without this special assistance.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Copy of an acceptable form from the Department of Agriculture or State inspection authority. Financial information on firm to be assisted is also required.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The Department of Agriculture or the appropriate authority should survey and inspect the facility in question and provide a written list of any changes or additions to plant and operations that are necessary to meet established requirements.

Application Procedure: Applications are filed with SBA field offices (see appendix IV) serving area where business is located.

Award Procedure: Applicant is notified by authorization letter from regional or district SBA office.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 6 weeks.

Appeals: If reconsideration is requested within 6 months after decline or withdrawal, new application is not required.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Periodic financial statement.

Audits: Required only in specific cases.

Records: Adequate accounting system required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 73-4153-0-3-453.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $1,672,000; FY 80 $155,000 and FY 81 est obligations in total estimate for program 59.008.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $70,635 to $165,000; $117,067.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1980, 1 loans was made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Fact Sheet-Regulation/Compliance Loans.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See address Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Disaster Loans, Small Business Administration, 1441 L Street N.W., Washington, DC 20416. Telephone: (202) 653-6879.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.475, Assistance to States for Intrastate Meat and Poultry Inspection; 10.477, Meat and Poultry Inspection.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

59.018 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH LOANS

(OSH LOANS)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Small Business Act, as amended, Section 7(b)5, Public Law 93-237; 15 U.S.C. 636.

OBJECTIVES: To assist small business concerns which are likely to suffer substantial economic injury caused by compliance with standards established by the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, without this special assistance.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans; Guaranteed/Insured Loans (including Immediate Participation Loans).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To make additions to or alterations in equipment, facilities, or method of operation to comply with standards established through OSH Act or State laws enacted in conformity. There is no statutory dollar limitation and the maximum term is 30 years. SBA share of guaranteed loans may not exceed 90 percent. However, loans will be limited to $500,000 unless substantial hardship is proven. Proceeds cannot be used for speculations; for working capital, except for special purposes; to pay off creditors or principals; or to encourage monopoly.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any small business with a citation of violation from the OSH Administrator or the State inspection authority, or a small business wanting to voluntarily upgrade safety and health facilities to comply with published standards.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicant must submit a report from a licensed professional engineer and/or architect covering work required to comply with OSHA standards. Financial information on firm to be assisted is also required.

Application Procedure: Applications are filed with SBA field office (see appendix) serving area where business is located.

Award Procedure: Applicant is notified by authorization letter from regional or district SBA office.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately six weeks from date of application acceptance.

Appeals: If reconsideration is requested within six months after decline or withdrawal, new application is not required.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Periodic financial statements.

Audits: Required only in specific cases.

Records: Adequate accounting system required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 73-4153-0-3-453.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $4,222,400; FY 80 est $2,829,000; and 81 est obligations in total estimate for program 59.008.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,000 to $1,200,000; $256,176.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: For fiscal year 1980, 8 loans were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Fact sheet-Regulation/Compliance Loans.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Disaster Loans, Small Business Administration, 1441 L Street NW., Washington, DC 20416. Telephone: (202) 653-6376.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.262, Occupational Safety and Health Research Grants; 17.500, Occupational Safety and Health.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

59.019 MINORITY VENDORS PROGRAM

(MVP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Small Business Act, as amended; Section 7(2) of Public Law 93-386; 88 Stat. 742. Executive Order 11625, dated October 13, 1971.

OBJECTIVES: To identify minority businesses capable of supplying goods or services to major corporations. To develop specialized programs or assistance to overcome minority firm deficiencies as identified by major corporations. To identify new business venture opportunities in which the minority business community can engage in.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide for major United States corporations a service which will match their procurement needs with minority vendors qualified to satisfy those needs. Restrictions: 1) The information on SBA's Minority Vendor Profile Form 1023 will not be given to individuals or companies who have no apparent intention of purchasing from the minority vendor. 2) Vendors must manufacture a product or provide a service to major corporations. Therefore, small retail businesses (for example: grocery stores, undertaking establishments, men's and women's retail outlets, etc.) are restricted from participation in the program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Minority firms which manufacture goods or perform services that are purchased by the Nation's business community are eligible to participate. An enrollee concern must be owned and controlled by one or more socially or economically disadvantaged person(s). Such disadvantage may arise from cultural, social, chronic economic circumstances or background, or other similar cause. This category often includes, but is not restricted to Black Americans, American Indians, Spanish-Americans, Oriental Americans, Eskimos and Aleuts. Vietnam-era service in the Armed Forces may be a contributing factor in establishing social or economic disadvantage.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: SBA Minority Vendor Profile Form 1023 for minority vendors. SBA Request Form 1024 for Major Corporations and government agencies.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Assistance in completing SBA Minority Vendor Profile Form 1023 and SBA Request Form 1024 is available from the local field office.

Application Procedure: Complete SBA Form 1023 which is available in the local SBA field offices. Major corporations that wish to request service may obtain SBA Request Form 1024 from the SBA Headquarters Office. (For list of field offices, see Appendix IV.)

Award Procedure: Major corporations or government agencies, after receiving a listing of minority firms capable of supplying specific goods or services, will contact whichever firm(s) on the list they feel best able to supply the goods or services required.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: At least an annual update of the information submitted on SBA Minority Vendor Profile Form 1023.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Minority firms will remain in the system as long as the information on SBA Form 1023 remains current. MVP firms may update their profile data as often as twice weekly.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: None.

Records: Appropriate records as needed for above requirements.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 73-0100-0-1-376.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $4,814,000; FY 80 est $5,179,000; and FY 81 est $5,994,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Since the inception of the program in January 1973, SBA has enrolled 5,800 minority firms along with 500 participating majority corporations in the Minority Vendors Programs. Sixty percent of all major corporation and/or government agency requests for minority firms have resulted in referrals.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: SBA SOP 80-02, SBA Minority Vendors Program Brochure dated July 1976-OPI 19.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Initial contact should be made with the Minority Vendors Program Field Representative in each Regional and District office of SBA (see Appendix IV).

Headquarters Office: Associate Administrator for Minority Small Business and Capital Ownership Development, Small Business Administration; Minority Vendors Program; 1441 L Street, N.W., Room 317, Washington, DC 20416. Telephone: (202) 653-6794.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.800, Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance; 39.001, Business Services; 59.003, Economic Opportunity Loans for Small Businesses; 59.005, Management Assistance to Small Businesses; 59.011, Small Business Investment Companies.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

59.020 BASE CLOSING ECONOMIC INJURY LOANS

(BCEI)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Small Business Act, as amended, Section 7(b)(7); 15 U.S.C. 636, Public Law 93-237.

OBJECTIVES: To assist small business concerns subject to economic injury as the result of closing by the Federal Government of a major military installation under the Department of Defense, or as the result of a severe reduction in the scope and size of operation of such an installation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans; Guaranteed/Insured Loans (including Immediate Participation Loans).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provide assistance to any small business concern in continuing in business at its existing location, in reestablishing its business, in purchasing a new business, or in establishing a new business if it is determined that such concern has suffered or will suffer substantial economic injury as the result of closing by the Federal Government of a major military installation under the jurisdiction of the Department of Defense, or as a result of a severe reduction in the scope and size of operations at a major military installation. There is no statutory dollar limitation and the maximum term is 30 years. However, loans will be limited to $500,000 unless substantial hardship is proven. SBA share of guaranteed loans may not exceed 90 percent. A base closing or military installation reduction completed prior to December 31, 1972, will not be considered eligible.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Must be a small business concern that has suffered or will suffer substantial economic injury as the result of the closing by the Federal Government of a major military installation under the jurisdiction of the Department of Defense, or as a result of a severe reduction in the scope and size of operations at a major military installation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility except that real estate developers and firms holding realty for lease or rent for the production of income are also eligible.

Credentials/Documentation: Balance sheets and operating statements for prior years and period in which claimed injury was sustained, in order to support claim of economic injury.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applications are filed with nearest SBA field office serving area where business is located.

Award Procedure: Applicant is notified by authorization letter from district SBA office.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately six weeks.

Appeals: If reconsideration is requested within six months after decline or withdrawal, new application is not required.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Periodic financial statements.

Audits: Required only in specific cases.

Records: Adequate accounting system required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 73-4153-0-3-453.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $466,000; FY 80 est $451,000; and FY 81 est obligations in total estimate for program 59.008.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $6,000 to $500,000; $154,113.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1980, 7 loans were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Fact Sheet - "Base Closing Economic Injury Loans."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See address appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Disaster Loans, Small Business Administration, 1441 L Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20416. Telephone: (202) 653-6376.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

59.021 HANDICAPPED ASSISTANCE LOANS (HAL-1 and HAL-2)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Small Business Act, as amended, Section 7(h); Public Law 93-595, Section 3, 86 Stat. 1314; 15 U.S.C. 686(g).

OBJECTIVES: To provide loans and loan guaranties for nonprofit sheltered workshops and other similar organizations to enable them to produce and provide marketable goods and services; and to assist in the establishment, acquisition, or operation of a small business owned by handicapped individuals.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans; Guaranteed/Insured Loans (including Immediate Participation Loans).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: HAL-1 (nonprofit organizations) loan proceeds may be used for working capital and construction of facilities if a construction grant is not available from other Government sources. No loan may be used for training, education, housing or other supportive services for handicapped employees. HAL-2 (small business concerns): To be used for construction, expansion, or conversion of facilities; to purchase building, equipment, or materials; and for working capital. Excludes speculation, publishing media, nonprofit enterprises, speculators in property, lending or investment enterprises, and financing of real property held for sale or investment. For both HAL-1 and HAL-2, loans must be of such sound value and security so as to assure reasonable repayment.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: For nonprofit organizations (HAL-1), must be organized under the laws of the State, or of the United States, as a nonprofit organization operating in the interests of handicapped individuals and must employ handicapped individuals for not less than 75 percent of the man-hours required for the direct production of commodities or in the provision of services which it renders. For HAL-2 (small business concerns), must be independently owned and operated, not dominant in its field, meet SBA size standards, and be 100 percent owned by handicapped individuals. Handicap must be of such a nature as to limit the individual in engaging in normal competitive business practices without SBA assistance.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Statement of personal history, personal financial statement, company or organization financial statements, summary of collateral. Corporate charter and by-laws of nonprofit organizations.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applications are filed in the field office (see listing in Appendix IV) serving the territory in which the applicant is located. Where the participating bank is in another territory, applications may be accepted and processed by the field office servicing that territory, provided there is mutual agreement between the two field offices involved.

Award Procedure: Applicant is notified by authorization letter from district SBA office, or participating bank.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately six weeks.

Appeals: If reconsideration is requested within six months after decline or withdrawal, no new application is required.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Periodic financial statements.

Audits: Required only in specific cases.

Records: Adequate accounting system required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 73-4154-0-3-376.

Obligation: (Loans) FY 79 $21,038,678 (Direct), $1,316,200 (Guaranteed); FY 80 est $9,356,845 (Direct), $13,000 (Guaranteed); and FY 81 est obligations in total estimate for program 59.012.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $500 to $350,000; $70,353, (Direct); $15,000 to $346,500; $110,075, (Guaranteed).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1980, 122 loans (121 direct and 1 guaranteed), were approved.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Fact Sheet - "Handicapped Assistance Loans," Part 118, SBA Rules and Regulations.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Initial contact should be with the district office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Financing, Small Business Administration, 1441 L Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20416. Telephone: (202) 653-6570.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 59.003, Economic Opportunity Loans for Small Businesses; 59.012, Small Business Loans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

59.022 EMERGENCY ENERGY SHORTAGE ECONOMIC INJURY LOANS (EES LOANS)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Small Business Act, as amended, Section 7(b)(8); Public Law 93-386, 87 Stat. 1024.

OBJECTIVES: To assist small business concerns seriously and adversely affected by a shortage of fuel, electrical energy, energy-producing resources, or by a shortage of raw or processed materials resulting from such shortages.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans; Guaranteed/Insured Loans (including Immediate Participation Loans).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: May be used for working capital, to pay financial obligations the concern would have been able to meet had it not suffered the energy shortage. Provide refinancing of short term (and in some instances long term) debt, and to convert its operation to a different fuel source. Excludes speculation, nonprofit enterprises, change of ownership, real property for investment, financing. No funds for upgrading, relocation, or construction.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Small business must be independently owned and operated, not dominant in its field, and meet SBA size standards. Except for Vietnam-era veterans, business must have been in operation for the preceding 3 years. Repayment ability must be demonstrated and evidence of substantial economic injury must be provided.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Statement of personal history; personal financial statement; company financial statements for current as well as past years; summary of collateral.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applications are filed in the field office (see listing in Appendix IV) serving the territory in which the applicant's business is located. Where the participating bank is in another territory, applications may be accepted and processed by the field office serving that territory, provided there is mutual agreement between the two field offices involved.

Award Procedure: Applicant is notified by authorization letter from district SBA office, or participating bank.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 6 weeks.

Appeals: If reconsideration is requested within six months of decline or withdrawal, no new application is required.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Periodic financial statements.

Audits: Required only in specific cases.

Records: Adequate accounting system required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 73-4153-0-3-453.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $673,600; FY 80 est $1,223,000; and FY 81 est obligations in total estimate for program 59.008.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $500,000; $23,088.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1980, 14 loans were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Fact Sheet - "Emergency Energy Shortage Economic Injury Loans," Part 123, SBA Rules and Regulations.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Disaster Loans, Small Business Administration, 1441 L Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20416. Telephone: (202) 653-6376.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 59.012, Small Business Loans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

59.023 STRATEGIC ARMS ECONOMIC INJURY LOANS

(SAEI)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Small Business Act, as amended, Section 7(b)(6), 15 U.S.C. 636, Public Law 92-385.

OBJECTIVES: To assist small businessmen subject to economic injury as a result of international strategic arms limitation treaties.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans; Guaranteed/Insured Loans (including Immediate Participation Loans).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Any sound purpose to assist or to refinance existing indebtedness of any small business concern directly and seriously affected as a result of the significant reduction in the scope or amount of Federal support for the installation of strategic arms or strategic arms facilities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Must be a small business concern that is likely to suffer substantial economic injury as a result of any international agreement limiting the development of strategic arms or the installation of strategic arms or strategic arms facilities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility except that real estate developers and firms holding realty for lease or rent for the production of income are also eligible.

Credentials/Documentation: Balance sheets and operating statements for prior years and period in which claimed injury was sustained, in order to support claim of economic injury.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applications are filed with nearest SBA field office serving area where business is located.

Award Procedure: Applicant is notified by authorization letter from district SBA office.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately six weeks.

Appeals: If reconsideration is requested within six months after decline or withdrawal, new application is not required.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Periodic financial statements.

Audits: Required only in specific cases.

Records: Adequate accounting system required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 73-4153-0-3-453.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 est obligations in total estimate for program 59.008; FY 80 est obligations in total estimate for program 59.008; and FY 81 est obligations in total estimate for program 59.008.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not calculated.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1980, no loans were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Fact Sheet, "Strategic Arms Economic Injury Loans."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Disaster Loans, Small Business Administration, 1441 L Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20416. Telephone: (202) 653-6376.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable. ●

59.024 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS

(WPC)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Small Business Act, Section 7(g), 15 U.S.C. 636(g), as amended by the Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972, Section 8(a), Public Law 92-500, 33 U.S.C. 1215 et seq., 86 Stat. 816.

OBJECTIVES: To assist small business concerns which are likely to suffer substantial economic injury caused by adding to or altering their equipment, facilities, or methods of operation to comply with standards established by the Federal Water Pollution Control Act.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans; Guaranteed/Insured Loans (including Immediate Participation Loans).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are provided to qualified small businesses for making additions to or alterations in the equipment, facilities (including the construction of pretreatment facilities and interceptor sewers), or methods of operation to comply with water pollution control requirements established under the Federal Water Pollution Control Act. There is no statutory dollar limitations and the maximum term is 30 years. However, loans will be limited to $500,000 unless substantial hardship is proven. SBA share of guaranteed loans may not exceed 90 percent.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Must be a small business concern which is likely to suffer economic injury in compliance with requirements established under the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, without this special assistance. Small business concerns may be eligible if the loan requirement results from engaging in one or more of the following: (1) the business has a discharge requiring a permit under Section 402 of the Act; (2) the business discharges into a publicly-owned treatment works which requires pretreatment by the business; (3) the business plans to discharge into a municipal sewer System through the construction of a lateral or interceptor sewer; (4) the business is subject to the requirements of a State or areawide authority for controllong the disposal of pollutants that may affect ground-water; (5) the business requires a Corps of Engineers permit for dredged or fill material; (6) the business is subject to Coast Guard or State requirements regarding the standard of performance of marine sanitation devices controlling sewage from vessels; (7) the business is implementing a plan to control or prevent the discharge or spill of oil or other hazardous substances. This program is available to each State, territory and possession of the U.S. including the District of Columbia.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Statement in writing from the Environmental Protection Agency, or if appropriate, the State, that such additions or alterations are necessary and adequate to comply with requirements established under the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, and a statement of refusal of a direct loan from a commercial lending institution (two refusals required in communities of 200,000 or more).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicant must submit necessary information to Regional Administrator of EPA for an evaluation and issuance to SBA of a statement that such additions or alterations are necessary and adequate to comply with the Federal Water Pollution Control Act.

Application Procedure: The application for technical review for certification of necessary and adequate statement must be submitted in duplicate to the appropriate Regional Administration of the Environmental Protection Agency. Applications are filed with SBA field office (see appendix IV) serving area where business is located.

Award Procedure: Loan application os reviewed by appropriate EPA Regional Office (or by the State if the State program has been approved) for a certification of necessary and adequate for the additions, alterations, or methods of operation covered by the application. This review is strictly technical; the EPA statement of certification is transmitted to the appropriate SBA office where a financial review of the applicant's ability to perform and repay the loan is conducted. Loan is awarded by SBA. Applicant is notified by authorization letter from district SBA office.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: EPA review to be complete within 45 days of receipt of complete application unless a public hearing is deemed necessary by the Regional Administrator in which case the time is extended accordingly.

Appeals: Within 30 days of disapproval by the Regional Administrator. If reconsideration is requested within 6 months after decline or withdrawal, new application is not required.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 30 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Periodic financial statements.

Audits: Required only in specific cases.

Records: Adequate accounting system required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 73-4153-0-3-453.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $4,121,890; FY 80 est $820,447; and FY 81 est obligations in total estimate for program 59.008.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,687 to $470,000; $124,510.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1980, 4 loans were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Fact Sheet - "Water Pollution Control Loans." Small Business Water Pollution Control Interim Regulations, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR Part 21.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact appropriate EPA Regional Administrator listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Disaster Loans, Small Business Administration, 1441 L Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20416. Telephone: (202) 653-6879.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Information not yet available.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Information not yet available.

59.025 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS (APC)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Small Business Act, as amended, Section 7(b)(5), 15 U.S.C. 636, Public Law 93-237.

OBJECTIVES: To assist small business concerns subject to economic injury as the result of meeting requirements of the Clean Air Act of 1970, or laws and regulations issued pursuant thereto.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans; Guaranteed/Insured Loans (including Immediate Participation Loans).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provide assistance to any small business concern in effecting additions to or alterations in its plant, facilities, or methods of operation in order to meet requirements of the Clean Air Act of 1970. There is no statutory limitation and the maximum term is 30 years. SBA share of guaranteed loan may not exceed 90 percent. However, loans will be limited to $500,000 unless substantial hardship is proven. Proceeds cannot be used for working capital, except for special purposes. Expenditures made prior to January 2, 1974, will not be considered eligible for a loan.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Must be a small business concern that has suffered or will suffer substantial economic injury as the result of the requirements imposed by the Clean Air Act of 1970, or laws and regulations issued pursuant thereto.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Balance sheets and operating statements for prior years and period in which claimed injury was sustained, in order to support claim of economic injury.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicant must submit documentation from appropriate enforcing agency or authority showing a violation and/or need for such corrective measures to be accomplished with the loan proceeds, and that such additions or alterations will bring the applicant into compliance with the existing standards or regulations.

Application Procedure: Applications are filed with nearest SBA field office serving area where business is located.

Award Procedure: Applicant is notified by authorization letter from district SBA office.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately six weeks.

Appeals: If reconsideration is requested within six months after decline or withdrawal, new application is not required.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Periodic financial statements.

Audits: Required only in specific cases.

Records: Adequate accounting system required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 73-4153-0-3-453.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $2,116,131; FY 80 est $495,000; and FY 81 est obligations in total estimate for program 59.008.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $35,000 to $2,585,600; $408,608.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1980, 3 loans were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Disaster Loans, Small Business Administration, 1441 L Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20416. Telephone: (202) 653-6376.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

59.026 SERVICE CORPS OF RETIRED EXECUTIVES AND ACTIVE CORPS OF EXECUTIVES

(SCORE and ACE)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Executive Order 11871, July 15, 1975.

OBJECTIVES: To utilize the management experience of retired and semi-retired (SCORE) and active (ACE) business executives for the benefit of new and existing small businesses.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Working closely with the Small Business Administration which has responsibility for direction and administration of SCORE/ACE Programs. These volunteers utilize their expertise within the SCORE/ACE Programs in assisting the small business entrepreneur with their management problems. A small business seeking business management counseling may apply to the nearest Small Business Administration field offices. SCORE/ACE Volunteers are remunerated for out-of-pocket expenses while on a counseling case. They do not accept compensation or fees for services rendered.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Existing and potential small business people requiring management counseling are eligible. A small business is one independently-owned and operated which is not dominant in its fields.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Personal or written application (SBA Form 641, for SCORE/ACE counseling).

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Upon request.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: As appropriate.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 73-0100-0-1-376.

Obligations: FY 79 $2,250,000; FY 80 est $2,270,000; and FY 81 est $2,120,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Since SCORE and ACE were established in 1964, it has responded to more than 600,000 requests for assistance. It links retired businessmen and women who have management expertise with the owners/managers of small businesses and community organizations in need of management counseling. There are more than 12,000 SCORE and ACE volunteers serving in all 50 states.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: SBA Act, SOP 60-10-1, SCORE/ACE SOP, SCORE/ACE Counselor's Guidebook and Brochures.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The initial contact should be made with the SBA SCORE/ACE Coordinators located in the SBA field offices. See Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Small Business Administration, 1441 L Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20416. Telephone: (202) 653-6725.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.027, Business Assistance, Services and Information; 59.005, Management Assistance to Small Businesses.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

59.027 ECONOMIC DISLOCATION LOANS (EDL)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Small Business Act, as amended, Section 7(b)(9); Public Law 95-89.

OBJECTIVES: To assist those otherwise financially sound businesses in the impacted regions or business sectors that will either become insolvent or be unable to return quickly to their former level of operations. Economic dislocation includes extraordinary, severe, and temporary natural conditions or other economic dislocation as defined by SBA.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans; Guaranteed/Insured Loans; (including Immediate Participation Loans).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Generally for working capital -- carrying accounts receivable, paying accounts payable, bringing long-term debt current and for operating expenses. Funds may not be used to reduce a commercial lender's exposure. Loans may be refinanced if the lender participation in the SBA loan, and its dollar exposure is not reduced. The maximum loan, including the participant's share, cannot exceed $100,000 and the maximum maturity is 30 years.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Must be a small business concern as defined by SBA, must be located in a designated area or business sector and must have suffered substantial economic injury as a direct result of the economic dislocation. Must have ability to repay from earnings of business.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Balance sheets and operating statement for prior years and period in which claimed injury was sustained, in order to support claim of substantial economic injury.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Generally preapplication interviews are held to acquaint applicant with general approach to establishing eligibility and the assistance that may be available.

Application Procedure: Applications are filed with nearest SBA office.

Award Procedure: Applicant is notified of approval by authorization letter from district SBA office.

Deadlines: Must be presented within a reasonable time after a business sector or region is designated, or by a certain date when so announced by SBA.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 30 days from the time a completed application is submitted.

Appeals: Request for reconsideration of a declined application may be made within 6 months of the last agency action.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: In cases where assistance is required for any extended period of operation, reports of need are required and evaluated at monthly or quarterly intervals. Periodic financial statements are required during the life of the loan.

Audits: Audits are required only in questionable cases where funds are used contrary to conditions under which they were authorized.

Records: Good accounting records must be maintained as economic injury can only be determined by comparison of accurate balance sheets and operating statements.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 73-4153-0-3-453.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $4,473,000; FY 80 $14,328,656; and FY 81 est obligations in total estimate for program 59.008.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $3,900 to $100,000; $55,403.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1980, 344 loans were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Final regulations published July 27,1978.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: For reference to the field offices, see address Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Disaster Loans, Small Business Administration, 1441 L Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20416. Telephone: (202) 653-6376.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

59.028 REGULATORY LOANS
(REGO)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Small Business Act, as amended, Section 7(b) (5); Public Law 93-237, Section 2, 87 Stat. 1023; Public Law 95-89.

OBJECTIVES: To assist any small business concern in effecting addition to or alterations in its plant, facilities or methods of operation to meet requirements imposed on such concern pursuant to any Federal law, any State law enacted in conformity therewith, or any regulation or order of a dly authorized Federal, State, regional or local agency issued in conformity with such Federal law if substantial economic injury has been suffered as a result of such order.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans; Guaranteed/Insured Loans (including Immediate Participation Loans).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Excludes speculation, nonprofit businesses, sale of business to strangers, paying principals and unsecured creditors, holding property primarily for sale or investments, and monoply. Must be a small business. Personal and business assets and other means of obtaining credit at reasonable terms must be utilized where feasible. No statutory limit on amount of loan; maximum maturity is 30 years; maximum interest rate-bank share set quarterly, SBA share established by legislative formula annually. Maximum SBA quaranty is 90 percent.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Most small businessess that suffer substantial economic injury as a result of any regulation or order described under Objectives.

Beneficary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Copy of regulation or order imposed on business; statement of personal history; personal financial statements; business financial statements; plans to comply with regulation or order with evidence of cost and that changes effect compliance; summary of collateral.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Financial action can be taken on an application anytime after an authorized government agency has imposed an order and reregulation and certified that the proposed changes constitute compliance.

Application Procedure: Applications are filed in the field office (see Appendix IV of the Catalog) serving the territory in which the applicant's business is located.

Award Procedure: Applicant is notified of approval by authorization letter from SBA district offices.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 30 days from date of application acceptance.

Appeals: Declined application may be reconsidered by field office if applicant has overcome reason for decline.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual financial statements.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 73-4153-0-3-453.

Obligations: FY 79 $1,703,000; FY 80 $227,000; and FY 81 est obligation in total estimate program 59.008.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Information not yet available.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1980, 2 loans were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Fact sheet "Regulatory - Compliance Loans."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: For reference to the field offices, see Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Disaster Loans, Small Business Administration, 1441 L Street, N. W. Washington, DC 20416. Telephone: (202) 653-6376.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

59.029 DISASTER ASSISTANCE TO NONAGRICULTURAL BUSINESSES (MAJOR SOURCE OF EMPLOYMENT)
(MSE)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: The Disaster Relief Act of 1970, Section 237, Public Law 91-606, 42 U.S.C. 4456.

OBJECTIVES: To enable a nonagricultural business that is a major source of employment in a major disaster area and which is no longer in substantial operation as a result of such disaster to resume operations in order to assist in restoring the economic viability of the disaster area.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans; Guaranteed/Insured Loans (including Immediate Participation Loans).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To repair, rehabilitate or replace real or personal property damaged or destroyed by the major disaster and for working capital. Interest based on formula not to exceed 6 percent. Thirty years maximum maturity.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Must be a major source of employment, a nonagricultural enterprise and be located in a major disaster area.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Evidence of loss; personal financial statement; statement of personal history; business financial statements; summary of collateral.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Whenever feasible, preapplication interviews are held to explain program criteria and requirements.

Application Procedure: Application is filed with nearest permanent SBA office as listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog, or temporary disaster office.

Award Procedure: Applicant is notified of approval by authorization letter from SBA disaster or district office.

Deadlines: Eligibility to file terminates 60 days from the date of the disaster declaration, unless extended.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 15 to 90 days depending on complexity of case.

Appeals: Declined applications can be reconsidered within six months of the action if the applicant has overcome the declined reasons.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual financial statements, posting civil rights notices, and evidence on use of proceeds.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Applicant must maintain complete accounting records.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 73-4153-0-3-453.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79; FY 80 est; and FY 81 est obligations in total estimate program 59.008.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: No dollar limit. Amount of supportable damage and/or injury.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Information not yet available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR, Part 123 SBA Rules and Regulations.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: For references to the field offices (regional and district), see Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Office of Disaster Loans, Small Business Administration, 1441 L Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20416. Telephone: (202) 653-6376.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 59.008, Physical Disaster Loans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

59.030 SMALL BUSINESS ENERGY LOANS

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Small Business Act, as amended, Section 7(1), Public Law 95-315, 15 U.S.C. 636

OBJECTIVES: To assist small business concerns to finance plant construction, expansion, conversion, or startup; and the acquisition of equipment facilities, machinery, supplies or materials to enable such concerns to manufacture, design, market, install or service specific energy measures.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans; Guaranteed/Insured Loans (including Immediate Participation Loans).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Up to 15 years for repayment $350,000 limit on direct loans, $500,000 or 90 percent limit on guaranteed loans. Research and development expenses limited to 30 percent of loan total. Any combination of cash working capital and R&D expenses cannot exceed 30 percent of loan total. Interest rate for direct set by statute. Interest rates same as for 7(a) loans.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Must be a small busines concern as described in SBA regulations. Must furnish evidence of being engaged in an eligible energy measure. State, local government not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Balance sheets, income statements, collateral schedule, use of proceeds, income projections are needed to support repayment ability and security of loan. Personal guaranty may be required, therefore personnal financial statements are necessary.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preapplication interviews are held to acquaint applicant with program and establish general eligibility and creditability. Discussions as to procedures and steps which should be taken to obtain financial assistance are undertaken.

Application Procedure: Applications are filed with nearest SBA field on SBA Form 4 provided for this purpose.

Award Procedure: Applicant is notified of approval by authorization letter from SBA District Office.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 90 days depending on type of loan.

Appeals: Request for reconsideration of a declined application may be made within 6 months of last agency action number. A new application is required.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Semi-Annual and Annual Financial Statement.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identifications: 73-4154-0-3-376.

Obligations: FY 79 $5,000,000 (Direct), $1,000,000 (Guaranteed); FY 80 est $15,500,000 (Direct) $33,500,000 (Guaranteed); and FY 81 est obligations in total estimate program 59.012.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Information not yet available.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1980 70 loans were made - 48 direct loans for $6,570,500 and 22 guaranteed loans for $2,688,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: SBA Rules and Regulations.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Initial contact should be with the district offices listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Office of Financing, Small Business Administration 1441 L. St., NW, Washington, DC 20416. Telephone: (202) 653-6570.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.301, Economic Development - Business Development Assistance; 59.003, Economic Opportunity Loans for Small Businesses; 59.012, Small Business Loans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

59.031 SMALL BUSINESS POLLUTION CONTROL FINANCING GUARANTEE
(POLLUTION CONTROL FINANCING)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Small Business Investment Act of 1958, Title IV, Part A, as amended, Section 404, Public Law 94-305, 15 U.S.C. 692.

OBJECTIVES: To help small businesses meet pollution control requirements and remain competitive.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans (including Guaranty Participation Loans).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Be an eligible small business requiring Pollution Control facilities/equipment, but at operational or financing disadvantage for obtaining such, yet have willingness of local bond issuing authority to fund such facilities/equipment through a qualified contract (loan, lease, etc.) and bond sale with SBA's guarantee.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIRMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Must be a small business concern as described in SBA regulation. Applicant together with affiliates meets SBA size standards (industry employees limit, or assets, net worth, and annual earnings dollar limits); applicant has minimum five years in business, profitable three of last five years, has evidence from pollution control regulatory authority that PC facilities/equipment are acceptable.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Application, plus: local bond issuing authority's request for SBA guarantee; analysis and recommendation of Sponsor (bank of account); PC regulatory authority's approval of applicant's proposed PC installation.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application preparation is coordinated in conjunction with sponsor, the securities underwriter, the bond issuing authority, and bond legal counsel.

Award Procedure: SBA notifies bond issuing authority of SBA commitment to guarantee under specific terms and conditions.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 3 to 10 working days after SBA's receipt of complete application.

Appeals: No formal appeal process.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Guarantee runs for term of approved bond financing (up to 30 years).

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual report from bond trustee as to status of account.

Audits: Right to audit sponsor's records connected with the application, and bond trustees records of the account.

Records: SBA internal records in addition to trustee's records.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 73-4147-0-3-376.

Obligations: FY 79 est $50,000,000; FY 80 est $50,000,000; and FY 81 est $50,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000,000. Approximately $1,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The SBA has guaranteed 27 bond issues involving 84 separate small businesses for a total of approximately $75,000,000 (through January 1980). Terms of these financings range from between 7 and 25 years.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations at 13 CFR, Part 111.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Vincent Fragnito, Chief, Pollution Control Financing Division, Office of Special Guarantees, Small Business Administration, 1815 N. Lynn St., Rosslyn, VA. Telephone: (703) 235-2902. Contact: Vincent Fragnito.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: The types of business assisted thus far includes metal platers, cheese manufacturers, chemical companies, paper manufactures, and refuse disposal companies.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

60.001 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH IN COLLABORATION WITH SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION STAFF

(Smithsonian)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Acts of Congress approved July 1, 1836, and August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq. The Smithsonian is an independent establishment created by act of Congress in 1846 to carry out the trust responsibilities of the United States accepted under the terms of the will of James Smithson of England who bequeathed his property to the United States "to found at Washington, under the name of the Smithsonian Institution, an establishment for the increase and diffusion of knowledge among men." Responsibility for the management of the Institution is entrusted to a Board of Regents composed of the Chief Justice, who serves as Chancellor, the Vice President, three members of the Senate, three members of the House of Representatives, and nine private citizens. The Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution serves as its chief executive officer. Although the Smithsonian is not a "Federal Agency" as defined in this Catalog, as a convenience to the public, several of its programs which offer stipends, formal instruction, or specific benefits are reported.

OBJECTIVES: To make available to qualified investigators at various levels of educational accomplishment, the facilities, collections, and professional staff of the Smithsonian.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; Provision of Specialized Services; Advisory Services and Counseling; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research appointments are offered in the fields of natural history, environmental issues and ecological processes, tropical biological research, astrophysics and related topics, history of science and technology, American culture, and history and art. Appointees use Smithsonian resources and have access to staff consultation and advice. A limited number of stipends are available.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Appointments are available to advanced students and scholars intending to pursue research and study which relates to Smithsonian research and interests of the professional staff.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Varies with appointment.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: See individual program components described in "Smithsonian Opportunities for Research and Study" or write directly to information contact listed below.

Application Procedure: Write directly to the information contact listed below describing the proposed project.

Award Procedure: Procedures vary but generally award must be approved by staff members and a selection committee.

Deadlines: Pre- and postdoctoral appointments with stipends have an application deadline of January 15, and certain graduate appointments with stipends have an application deadline of January 15.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Generally within three months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Procedures vary but opportunity for continuance usually exists.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Usually a year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Resulting publications and/or reports are requested.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 33-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Fellowships and grants): FY 79 $86,900; FY 80 $45,800; and FY 81 est $40,000. Since the beginning of FY 79, the costs of this program have been met primarily with non-appropriated trust funds at approximately the funding level of $600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Range from a modest sum for brief visits to a typical stipend of $14,000 a year for postdoctoral appointments.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1980, 375 applications have been received through February 22. Approximately 35 honoraria have been awarded under short-term visitor and seminar series program. The same number of applications are estimated for fiscal year 1981. During 1979, as in every year, scholars, scientists, and students visited Smithsonian research facilities without fellowship support from the Institution. These visitors spent from a week to a year and occasionally more conducting their studies and research with the professional assistance and guidance of Smithsonian staff members.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Opportunities for Research and Study" and an Open-Study program description available in major universities and colleges and from the Office of Fellowships and Grants of the Smithsonian; "Smithsonian Year" (available from Smithsonian Institution Press).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Gretchen Gayle Ellsworth, Director, Office of Fellowships and Grants, Room 3300, 955 L'Enfant Plaza, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560, Telephone: (202) 381-5071 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 39.004, National Archives Reference Services; 42.006, Library of Congress Research Services; 43.001, Aerospace Education Services Project; 45.113, Promotion of the Humanities-Program Development; 47.038, Science and Society Program; 60.007, Museums-Assistance and Advice; 60.009, Smithsonian Science Information Exchange, Inc.; 60.013, Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service; 60.016, Smithsonian Special Foreign Currency Grants for Museum Programs, Scientific and Cultural Research and Related Educational Activities; 60.020, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars-Fellowships and Guest Scholar Programs; 68.001, National Gallery of Art Extension Service.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Funded projects include: 1.) A comparative analysis of the character of science in Germany and America in the late 19th and early 20th centuries; 2.) a study of the museum as an architectural expression of American culture; 3.) an historical study of alley dwellings and alley dwellers in Washington, DC from 1850 to 1970 as an examples of American "mini-ghettos"; 4.) the functional anatomy of the masticatory apparatus of the Gelada baboon; and 5.) bead and silk embroidery of the Northern Athabascans; origin, evolution and transfer of design.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Qualifications of fellowship applicants; merit of the program; and suitability of Smithsonian Institution facilities for the conduct of the project.

60.007 MUSEUMS—ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE

(National Museum Act Programs)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Acts of Congress approved July 1, 1836 and August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq; National Museum Act of 1966; Public Law 89-674; 80 Stat. 953; 20 U.S.C. 65a (See also Authorization of 60.001).

OBJECTIVES: To support the study of museum problems, to encourage training of museum personnel, to assist research in museum techniques, with emphasis on museum conservation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project grants (for specified projects); Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: National Museum Act funds may be granted for specific proposals which advance the museum profession either through research, publication, or training. Every proposal funded by the National Museum Act must clearly demonstrate how it will upgrade the museum profession--its techniques, methods, and approaches. Grants cannot be awarded for the contruction or renovation of museum buildings and facilities, for purchase of equipment or acquisitions, or for general operating expenses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Science, history, and art museums, as well as museum-related organizations and academic institutions are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Justification for the expected accomplishments of requested assistance.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preliminary applications or inquiries encouraged.

Application Procedure: Application Procedures for Project Support are described in National Museum Act Guidelines.

Award Procedure: All applications are reviewed by an Advisory Council. The Secretary of the Smithsonian awards funds to successful applicants.

Deadlines: Professional Training in Conservation and Museum Practices (including support for graduate/professional education and training, museum internships, stipends for conservation studies, seminars, and travel/study fellowships) --September 1, 1980; Special Studies and Research in Conservation and Museum Techniques--December 1, 1980; Professional Assistance in Conservation and Museum Practices--December 1, 1980.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Generally 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Renewals or extensions granted upon written request and justification.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Depending on nature of program.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is not normally available for a period longer than a year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly and final progress reports and fiscal reports are required.

Audits: All projects are subject to the Smithsonian Institution and appropriate Federal audits.

Records: As required by the Smithsonian Institution and appropriate schedules of the General Accounting Office.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 33-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $702,100; FY 80 $710,000; and FY 81 est $710,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 79: $500 to $66,500; $9,887. Through February 22 of FY 1980 for professional training only: $950 to $30,000; $9,549.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: From fiscal year 1972 through February 22 of fiscal year 1980, 523 grants have been awarded in the areas of training (in-service and new personnel), publications, and research projects. Of the 117 applications received for professional training in fiscal year 1980 with requests totaling $3,039,460, 71 proposals were funded for a total of $442,470. In fiscal year 1981, we are estimating 200 application versus 75 awards. Through these grants, the National Museum Act has sponsored 83 seminars; 17 publications 214 stipend support programs for graduate/professional training; 40 research projects; 107 travel grants for beginning professionals; and 60 professional assistance programs. Of the total grants awarded, 168 were conservation related.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guidelines for the National Museum Act Programs" and "Report on Grants 1972-1978."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Matilda Wells, mailing address: Program Coordinator, National Museum Act, Office of Museum Programs, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-5512. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

RELATED PROGRAMS: 45.012, Promotion of the Arts-Museums; 45.117, Promotion of the Humanities-Cultural Institutions; 45.125, Promotion of the Humanities-Museums and Historical Institutions; 60.001, Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff; 60.013, Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service; 60.016, Smithsonian Special Foreign Currency Grants for Museum Programs, Scientific and Cultural Research and Related Educational Activities.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Professional Assistance Program grants to an association of collections to support a program for dissemination of information to the natural history museum community on wildlife laws and regulations at the State, national, and international level affecting the acquisition, transport, and maintenance of biological specimens. Special Studies and Research Program grant to a North Carolina state university to study the physical and chemical characteristics of degraded historic textiles with emphasis on the identification of suitable polymer resin systems for consolidation of textiles. Professional Training Program grants to: (1) The National Trust for Historic Preservation for a four-week seminar on historical administration for beginning professionals; (2) the conservation center of a New York university, for stipends for graduate and postgraduate students undertaking training in art conservation.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Selection of proposals for funding is based on the merit of the project, the qualifications of the principal investigator and institution, the importance of the project to the museum field, and the cost. Priority is given to proposals dealing with museum conservation.

60.009 SMITHSONIAN SCIENCE INFORMATION EXCHANGE, INC.

(SSIE)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: The Smithsonian under its general authority (See Authorization of 60.001) created the Exchange as a D.C. Nonprofit Corporation under 29 D.C. Code ss 29-1001 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To disseminate information of maximum value on research in progress in order to improve the management and application of our nation's resources for science and technology.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Smithsonian Science Information Exchange, Inc. is a nonprofit corporation created by the Smithsonian Institution. It maintains an indexed register of most ongoing scientific research projects, with a brief description of each. The register includes projects supported by Federal and non-Federal agencies. Federal agencies and many non-Federal agencies with major research programs voluntarily cooperate by furnishing the Exchange with information on their current research programs and projects. Each research record includes the name of the supporting agency, principal and associate investigator, location of work, level of effort and dates of active work. A 200-word description also is included. These items are analyzed and indexed to assure retrieval of all records related to a specific research element or topic. Any element or combination of items can be compiled or assembled to answer a variety of questions. There is a charge made for the cost of retrieving and providing information from the file. Cost and specific products are described in a brochure (see REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All descriptions of scientific research in progress submitted will be included. Anyone may reference the file.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Each principal investigator or the granting organization completes a single page "Notice of Research Project." This provides the detailed information described under USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS. To retrieve information from the data on record, the requester contacts the Exchange and outlines his requirements or completes an order form which specifies his needs.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: All reasonable efforts will be made to assure that documents or information ordered will be retrieved and mailed to the requester as soon as possible after receipt of the order. Simple requests will be answered within a week.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Service charges are made, varying with the service furnished. Service fee schedule is available on request.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 33-0103-0-1-251.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $2,063,000; FY 80 $2,018,000; and FY 81 est $2,042,000. (In FY81, the program will be transferred to and funded by the Department of Commerce.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Through February 22 of fiscal year 1980, nearly 420,000 Notices of Research Projects were provided to requesters (individual scientists and research managers) through SSIE's search services; in addition, SSIE compiled for publication by the Government a number of directories of ongoing research in specific subject areas, and operated on behalf of the National Cancer Institute's ICRDB program, the Current Cancer Research Project Analysis Center (CCRESPAC).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Year;" "Smithsonian Opportunities for Research and Study;" brochures; service fee schedules; and descriptive material.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Dr. David F. Hersey, President, Smithsonian Science Information Exchange, Inc., Room 300, 1730 M Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20036. Telephone: (202) 381-4211 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.603, National Standard Reference Data System; 11.650, National Technical Information Service; 15.953, Water Resources Scientific Information Center; 42.007, Reference and Referral Services in Science and Technology; 43.002, Technology Transfer; 60.001, Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

60.013 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE

(SITES)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Acts of Congress approved July 1, 1836 and August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq (see also Authorization of 60.001).

OBJECTIVES: To provide a public service by the circulation of exhibitions on a wide range of subjects throughout the United States and abroad.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A broad range of exhibitions available to museums of all sizes and character, art galleries, and educational organizations and institutions. Exhibitions of both flat and 3D materials. Occasional supplementary lectures and films. May be used for educational purposes only. No special admissions may be charged by borrowing organization without prior approval by the Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Individuals or groups.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Borrowers must satisfy requirements of appropriate space, lighting, heating, air conditioning, police and fire protection, and handling of exhibitions to qualify as a borrower from the Smithsonian Traveling Exhibition Service.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: A catalog, published yearly, is available without cost on request.

Application Procedure: Written. A signed contract is required of the exhibitor before each booking. Forms and details furnished upon request.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Most available immediately.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Varies according to exhibition and requesters' requirements.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Exhibitions are offered for 4-week periods unless otherwise specified. Upon request extended or double bookings can be arranged.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The borrower pays rental, protection, and outgoing transportation costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: See Renewals above.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Publicity: The borrower agrees to give credit to SITES, as well as to designated lenders, organizers, and/or sponsors of the exhibition, in all acknowledgements, press releases, and catalogs. The borrower agrees to send SITES copies of all press clippings for forwarding to the lenders. Borrower agrees to furnish condition reports on receipt of exhibition and further agrees to wire or phone SITES in case of any change (damage, theft, etc.) during exhibition period.

Audits: As called for in contract.

Records: As called for in contract.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 33-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $145,000; FY 80 $159,000; and FY 81 est $163,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: As of February 22 of fiscal year 1980, 120 individual exhibitions circulated throughout the United States and Canada. Exhibitions move about 6 times per year, or over 900 showing per year are reviewed by millions of people. The same number of showings are estimated for fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Exhibitions listings; Quarterly Newsletter; individual exhibition information sheets, individual exhibition catalogs; "Smithsonian Year."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Eileen Rose, Acting Director, Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service, Office of Museum Programs, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-6631 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 43.001, Aerospace Education Services Project; 45.007, Promotion of the Arts-Federal-State Partnership; 45.125, Promotion of the Humanities-Museums and Historical Institutions ; 60.001, Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff; 60.007, Museums-Assistance and Advice; 68.001, National Gallery of Art Extension Service.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Exhibitors' facilities must be able to meet Smithsonian's security requirements.

60.016 SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES

(Special Foreign Currency Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Acts of Congress approved July 1, 1836 and August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq., Public Law 480, as amended, annual appropriations of foreign excess currencies, the program currently operated under Section 104(b) (3), Public Law 480 (See also Authorization of 60.001).

OBJECTIVES: To support the research activities of American institutions of higher learning through grants in countries where the U.S. Treasury has determined that the United States holds currencies in excess to its needs as a result of commodity sales under Public Law 480. Limited funds are available for travel to professional meetings.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants in the form of a contract between the Smithsonian and the grantee American institution of higher learning are awarded for basic research in subjects of Smithsonian competence: anthropology and archeology and related disciplines, systematic and environmental biology, astrophysics and earth sciences, and museum programs. Projects may be binational with the American grantee institution collaborating with an institution in the host country. Only legitimate costs of research which can be met with foreign currencies expended in the country where the research is being carried out are authorized. Funds can be used for such things as: international travel of project personnel, domestic transportation within the country where the research is being carried out, salaries of project personnel, food, lodging, temporary field shelters (but not permanent structures), and scientific instruments or equipment. The objective of each project must be basic research by established scholars. Results will be published. The training of graduate students may be included.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All American institutions of higher learning are eligible. Universities, colleges, museums, and research institutions, incorporated in any one of the 50 states or the District of Columbia.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not required, but consultation with program staff is desirable.

Application Procedure: Submission of a research proposal. The desired format and related information is described in the Program Announcement which will be furnished to any interested party.

Award Procedure: Awarded by the Smithsonian Foreign Currency Program on the basis of review by qualified scientists, including members of SFCP's Advisory Councils.

Deadlines: (1) Anthropology and Archeology and Related Disciplines-November 1; (2) Systematic and Environmental Biology-November 1; (3) Astrophysics and Earth Sciences-November 1; and (4) Museum Programs-October 1 and February 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 4 months after deadlines.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Annual. Renewal proposals must include research progress report and financial report on the prior grant, and statement of next objectives of project.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grantee must provide any hard currency required to perform the project since the program has only excess foreign currencies and no dollars available.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies--depends upon the objective to be accomplished.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Interim and final financial reports on the use of the funds are required, as well as substantive reports on the results of the research; the results of the research must be published for the scientific community in appropriate scientific and professional journals.

Audits: As required by the specific project.

Records: Records of costs and related receipts in the administration of the project during its life and for 3 years after close out.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 33-0102-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Gross obligations for research, in dollar equivalents of excess foreign currencies) FY 79 $3,647,000; FY 80 $4,533,000; and FY 81 est $4,590,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Most grants are within $10,000 to $50,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Through February 22 of fiscal year 1980, 70 proposals have been received for research in Egypt, India, Pakistan, Burma, and Guinea by scientists of U.S. institutions in the fields of archeology, anthropology, biology, astrophysics, earth sciences, and museum professional activities.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program Announcement, Administration of Smithsonian Foreign Currency Program Grants. Programs further described in: "Smithsonian Year"; "Smithsonian Opportunites for Research and Study"; Inventory of Federal Programs Involving Educational Activities Concerned with Improving International Understanding and Cooperation, Office of Education, HEW; Foreign Affairs Research Directory of Government Resources, Office of External Research, Department of State.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Francine Berkowitz, Grants Specialist, Smithsonian Foreign Currency Program, Office of Fellowships and Grants, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-5881 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 60.001, Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff; 60.007, Museums-Assistance and Advice.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Funded projects include: 1) Prehistoric archeological investigation in the Egyptian desert; 2) Photographic documentation of Indian temples and monuments; 3) Hominoid evolution in South Asia; 4) Nucleosynthesis and the advanced stages of stellar evolution; and 5) Survey of folk puppet traditions in Africa and Asia.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Scientific merit; qualifications of principal investigators and staff.

60.020 WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS—FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Acts of Congress approved July 1, 1836 and August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq. By Act of Congress approved October 24, 1968, the Center was placed in the Smithsonian Institution under the direction of a 15-man Board of Trustees, a majority to be drawn from private life. 20 U.S.C. 80e et seq. (see also Authorization of 60.001).

OBJECTIVES: The theme of the fellowship program is designed to accentuate aspects of Wilson's ideals and concerns for which he is perhaps best known--his search for international peace and his imaginative new approaches in meeting the pressing issues of his day--translated into current terms.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellowship--Fellows will be provided with furnished offices in the Smithsonian Institution Building. Stipends will be provided by the Center to help meet the Fellows' previous year's salary rate. These stipends are based on the principle that the fellowship should not involve financial loss or gain to the recipient. Certain travel expenses also will be available. Guest Scholar Program-Accommodations, facilities, and services of the Center and its staff will be made available for short-term use by distinguished guest scholars on arrangement with the Director of the Center. The Board has determined that there will be a spirit of complete freedom of inquiry in all scholarly work done at the Center.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Up to 40 scholars--approximately half from the United States and half from other countries--will be selected to work at the Center. They will be chosen from academic and nonacademic occupations and professions. Limited to established scholars at the postdoctoral level (or equivalent). There will be no higher degree requirements for non-academic fellows, but professional standing, writings, honors, and advanced degrees will be considered.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Emphasis will be placed on studies designed to increase man's understanding of significant international, governmental, and social problems.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Nomination and application forms are available by writing to the Center. In extending fellowships, the following criteria will be used: (1) scholarly capabilities and promise in areas of primary interest to the Center; (2) likelihood of contributing the complementary experience and knowledge needed for a lively and productive intellectual community; (3) relevance of Washington area intellectual resources or people to proposed areas of study; and (4) thorough speaking and writing knowledge of English.

Award Procedure: Final decision on appointments made by Selection Subcommittee of Board of Trustees. Notices of invitation sent out in February by the Director of the Center.

Deadlines: Annually: October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Within 120 days after deadlines.

Appeals: All applications not approved may be considered for resubmission following consultation with the Wilson Center staff. Normal policy, however, is to require three year interval between submissions.

Renewals: Written requests for extensions are considered by the Director.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each Fellow will be asked in the first instance to seek financial support from his own institution, government, foundation, or other sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 1 year. (Time phasing of assistance not applicable.)

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 33-0400-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Funding of fellowships from Federal funds) FY 79 $875,000; FY 80 $875,000; and FY 81 est $962,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Within the limits set by the Board of Trustees, based on fellow's previous year's salary and on principle that fellowship should not involve financial loss or gain to the recipient.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: From its opening in October 1970 through February 22, 1980, the Board of Trustees has approved 344 fellowship appointments. Of the 440 proposals received thus far in fiscal year 1980, 49 awards have been made. The same number of proposals versus awards are estimated for fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Information leaflets; "Smithsonian Year;" "Smithsonian Opportunities for Research and Studies."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: James H. Billington, Director, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Smithsonian Institution Building, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-6156. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Cable: WILCEN.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 60.001, Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1. Dr. Reinhard Bendix, Professor of Political Science, University of California, Berkeley (Topic: Authority and inequality in comparative historical perspective); 2. John J. Gilligan, former Governor of Ohio (Topic: Intelligent citizen participation in the face of growing complexity and certain adverse effects of the media and the present political process); 3. Robert J. Donovan, Author, Journalist (Topic: National security policy in President Harry S Truman's second term in office - 1949-1953); 4. Geoffrey F. A. Best, United Kingdom, Professor of History, School of European Studies, University of Sussex (Topic: Humanity in warfare: The modern history of the endeavor to control war by legal limitations and restraints); 5. Bronislaw Geremek, Poland, Director, Center of Medieval Studies, Institute of History, Academy of Sciences, Warsaw (Topic: Social marginality in the pre-industrial age).

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The applicant's educational qualifications and prior record of achievement as indicated by publications are considered; however, the basic determining factor is the quality and scholarly rigor of his/her proposal as judged by a panel of academic peers.

best copy available

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.414, Resource Conservation and Development Loans; 62.001, National Fertilizer Development; 62.003, Tennessee Valley Region-Water Resources Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

62.003 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

AUTHORIZATION: Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933 as amended; 16 U.S.C. 831 et seq; 48 Stat. 58.

OBJECTIVES: To develop and operate the Tennessee River system for navigation, flood control, and power and for related benefits of industrial development, water quality management, recreation development, and fish and wildlife development for the social and economic benefit of the region and in the national interest.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Immediate application of the program is to a geographic area; hence its use is limited to the region as defined in the statute.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Officials and agencies of State, county, and municipal governments within the Tennessee Valley region; quasi-public agencies; and private organizations, individuals, and business firms and associations, depending on geographic locations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Members of the public at large in the Tennessee Valley region; users of electric power in the TVA power service area; flood-prone areas along the lower Ohio and Mississippi Rivers.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: None.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: None.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 64-4110-0-3-999.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $11,469,00; FY 80 est $11,692,000; and FY 81 est $12,656,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Accomplishments of program measurable through a wide range of physical, economic, and hydrologic indicators.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: No published regulations or guidelines. For literature relating to specific water resources development activities, contact TVA Information Office, Knoxville, TN 37902.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: William F. Willis, General Manager, Tennessee Valley Authority, Knoxville, TN 37902. Telephone: (615) 632-2101, FTS 852-2101.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.904, Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention; 15.804, Water Resources Investigations; 62.002, Tennessee Valley Region-General Resoufces Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL COMMISSION

63.001 UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

(Title V Regional Commission Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V of Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136 as amended by Public Law 90-103, Public Law 91-123, Public Law 93-46, Public Law 93-423, Public Law 94-188, and Public Law 94-487; 42 U.S.C. 3181 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To evaluate development needs and priorities; develop a comprehensive long-range economic development plan reflecting local, State and Federal priorities, and promote economic development through public and private investment, through a joint Federal-State partnership in the form of the Commission representing the three-State Upper Great Lakes Region.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In developing programs and projects for regional economic development, the Commission follows procedures that will ensure consideration of the following factors: (1) the relationship of the project or class of projects to overall regional development including its location in an area determined by the State to have a significant potential for growth; (2) the population and area to be served by the project or class of projects including the relative per capita income and the unemployment rates in the area; (3) the relative financial resources available to the State or political subdivision or instrumentalities thereof which seek to undertake the project; (4) the importance of the project or class of projects in relation to other projects or classes of projects which may be in competition for the same funds; (5) the prospects that the project, on a continuing rather than a temporary basis, will improve the opportunities for employment, the average level of income, or the economic and social development of the area served by the project. No financial assistance may be used to: (1) finance the cost of facilities for the generation, transmission, or distribution of electrical energy; (2) finance the cost of facilities for the production or transmission of gas, or (3) assist any business establishment in relocating from one area to another.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in the Upper Great Lakes Region, which include designated counties in Michigan, Minnesota, and Wisconsin, alone or with another member State, agencies of State and local governments and political subdivisions of such states. The designated counties in the region include: in MICHIGAN, the counties of Alcona, Alger, Alpena, Antrim, Arenac, Baraga, Benzie, Charlevoix, Cheboygan, Chippewa, Clare, Crawford, Delta, Dickinson, Emmet, Gladwin, Gogebic Grand Traverse, Houghton, Iosco, Iron, Kalkaska, Keweenauw, Lake, Leelanau, Luce Mackinac, Manistee, Marquette, Mason, Mecosta, Menominee, Missaukee, Montmorency, Newaygo, Oceana, Ogemaw, Ontonagon, Osceola, Oscodo, Otsego, Presque Isle, Roscommon, Schoolcraft, Wexford; in MINNESOTA, the counties of Aitkin, Becker, Beltrami, Benton, Carlton, Cass, Chicago, Clay, Clearwater, Cook, Crow Wing, Douglas, Grant, Hubbard, Isanti, Itasca, Kanabec, Kittson Koochiching, Lake, Lake of the Woods, Mahnomen, Marshall, Mille Lacs, Morrison, Norman, Otter Tail, Pennington, Pine, Polk, Red Lake, Roseau, St. Louis, Sherburne, Stearns, Todd, Wadena, Wilkin; and in WISCONSIN, the counties of Adams, Ashland, Barron, Bayfield, Brown, Burnett, Chippewa, Clark, Door, Douglas, Eau Claire, Florence, Forest, Iron, Jackson, Juneau, Kewaunee, Langlade, Lincoln, Marathon, Marinette, Menominee, Oconto, Oneida, Outagamie, Polk, Portage, Price, Rusk, Sawyer, Shawano, Taylor, Vilas, Washburn, Waupaca, Wood.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Projects must be consistent with the region's comprehensive long-range economic development plan. See individual programs for the specific credentials or documents required. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Application must be coordinated with the Governor's representative. The program also requires the submission of an environmental impact statement. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Application must be submitted through the Governor's representative to the Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission which is composed of the Governors of the member States and a Federal Cochairman. All proposed projects must relate to the needs identified in the Commission's comprehensive development plan. Decisions on policy, procedures, and the allocation of funds are made by the Commission.

Award Procedure: The Commission reviews and approves the project. The Federal Cochairman determines that the project meets all the necessary Federal requirements. In most instances, a basic grant agency, which will administer the project, is notified and appropriate procedures, worked out between the Commission and the basic grant agency, are followed by the basic grant agency which disburses the funds, notifies the appropriate State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Between 30 to 60 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Generally only with respect to the technical assistance program. Limited to two year projects maximum.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: See individual Upper Great Lakes programs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: See individual Upper Great Lakes programs.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: See individual Upper Great Lakes programs.

Audits: See individual Upper Great Lakes programs.

Records: See individual Upper Great Lakes programs.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-8509-0-7-452; 13-2100-0-1-452.

Obligations: See individual Upper Great Lakes programs.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: See individual Upper Great Lakes programs.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: See Technical Assistance and Supplemental Grant Programs.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 500, 510, 520, 530, 550, 560, 580, 581; Annual Report, and "Guidelines to Federal Cochairmen of Title V Regional Commission".

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Oscar M. Lund, Jr., Executive Director, Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission, c/o University of Wisconsin-Superior, Hawkes Hall, Superior, WI 54880. Telephone: (715) 392-7111.

Headquarters Office: Office of Federal Cochairman, Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission, Room 2093, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-2845.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 23.001, Appalachian Regional Development; 28.001, Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development; 38.001, Four Corners Regional Economic Development; 48.001, New England Regional Economic Development; 52.001, Ozarks Regional Economic Development; 75.001, Old West Regional Economic Development; 76.001, Pacific Northwest Regional Economic Development; 79.001, Southwest Border Regional Economic Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See individual Upper Great Lakes programs.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See individual Upper Great Lakes programs.

63.002 UPPER GREAT LAKES TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE

(Technical Assistance Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V, Section 505 of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136 as amended by Public Laws 90-103, 91-123, 93-46, 93-423, 94-188 and 94-487; 42 U.S.C. 3185.

OBJECTIVES: To evaluate the needs of and develop the potentialities for the economic growth of the region through planning, investigations, studies, demonstration projects, and training programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To engage in: (1) investigations and studies which evaluate the needs of the Region for economic development; (2) research and planning for developing the potentialities related to economic development; (3) demonstration projects and training programs which will further the purposes of the Act; and to provide administrative expense grants for substate planning and development organizations (including economic development districts). Demonstration projects and training programs, to the maximum extent possible, are carried out through the departments, agencies, or instrumentalities of the Federal Government or of State or local governments. All findings resulting from research and demonstration projects must be made available to the general public. Funds may not be used to cover the costs of work already performed or of services already provided.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in the Upper Great Lakes Region, alone or with another member State, as well as any political sub-divisions of the States, and agencies of State and local governments. For a list of the Region's designated counties, see 63.001.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Application Guidelines available through Commission office. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications must be coordinated with the Governor's representative and should be consistent with the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The program also requires the submission of an environmental impact statement. The application guidelines as furnished by the UGLRC and standard application forms as required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: The applicant submits the application through the Governor's representative to the Upper Great Lakes Commission. All proposed projects must relate to the needs identified in the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan.

Award Procedure: The Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission must review and approve the project. The Federal Co-chairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. The Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission makes notification of the grant award to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Renewals are processed in the same manner as the original application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each application is treated individually without standard requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Any funds not obligated on or before the termination of the grant or contract will be returned to the Commission. Prior to the termination date, the Commission may extend the grant for a period not to exceed one additional quarter of the fiscal year provided the funds have been committed.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: A member of the Commission staff is designated as project coordinator to maintain liaison with the contractor and to monitor and evaluate progress and performance under the contract.

Audits: All records relating to the contract are subject to audit by the Commission, the Federal Co-chairman of the Commission, the Secretary of Commerce, and the Comptroller General of the United States.

Records: As required by the terms of the contract.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-8509-0-7-452.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 79 $2,208,000; FY 80 est $2,021,000; and FY 81 est $1,913,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $3,000 to $190,000; $45,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, technical assistance projects totalling $2,642,000 emphasized the demonstration of new activities to help the regional economy and focused on energy, recreation and transportation.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 550; Application guidelines and Commission Comprehensive Plan are available through Commission and State Alternates' offices.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Oscar M. Lund, Jr., Executive Director, Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission, c/o University of Wisconsin-Superior, Hawkes Hall, Superior, WI 54880. Telephone: (715) 392-7111.

Headquarters Office: William R. Bechtel, Federal Cochairman, Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission, Room 2093, Department of Commerce Building, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-2845.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 23.011, Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance and Demonstration Projects; 28.002, Coastal Plains Technical and Planning Assistance; 38.002, Four Corners Technical and Planning Assistance; 48.002, New England Technical and Planning Assistance; 52.002, Ozarks Technical and Planning Assistance; 75.002, Old West Technical and Planning Assistance; 76.002, Pacific Northwest Technical and Planning Assistance; 79.002, Southwest Border Technical and Planning Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS.

63.003 UPPER GREAT LAKES SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID

(Supplemental Grant Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V, Section 509 of Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136 as amended by Public Law 90-103, Public Law 91-123, Public Law 93-46, Public Law 93-423, Public Law 94-188, and Public Law 94-487; 42 U.S.C. 3188a.

OBJECTIVES: To enable States and other entities to take maximum advantage of Federal grant-in-aid programs for the construction or equipping of facilities or the acquisition of land for economic development.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant-in-aid supplements provide a portion of the local share of Federal grant-in-aid programs for the construction or equipping of facilities or the acquisition of land when the community, because of its economic situation, cannot supply the matching share. When in a fiscal year the basic grant agency has expended its program monies but certifies that the proposed project could be approved if funds were available, the Commission may provide all or any portion of the basic Federal contribution. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States and other entities within the Region which are eligible under the basic Grant-In-Aid Program. Designated counties in Michigan, Minnesota, and Wisconsin. See 63.001.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Application acceptable to a Federal basic grant-in-aid agency. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications for aid must be coordinated with the basic grant agency through Governors Alternate in each State. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Supplements to Federal grant-in-aid programs will be subject to review under procedures specified in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised) and applicable to the basic grant agency. Where the basic agency certifies a proposed project would be approved but that funds are not available and, thereupon, the Commission can make the basic grant, that base grant will be subject to Part I, OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised) review.

Application Procedure: Apply for basic Federal grant-in-aid with appropriate Federal agency and obtain determination of distribution of Federal and local share of project financing. Project application must be approved by Governor of the State in which the project is located. Applicant applies through the Governor's Office for Commission assistance to meet with local share requirements. Upon State approval, the Commission considers and determines level of participation in project.

Award Procedure: Commission notifies applicant. Federal Cochairman notifies basic grant agency of Commission's approval to assist. Basic grant agency makes award of basic grant according to its own awarding procedures. Notification of awards is made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082 by the basic grant agency.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Total Federal assistance cannot exceed 80 percent of eligible project costs. The State or community must finance the remaining project costs, not less than 20 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: In the event that the work intended to be financed by a supplementary grant shall not have been completed or committed by contract within the time limits specified in the grant offer, the Commission reserves the right at the Federal Cochairman's option to terminate the supplementary grant and all obligations thereunder.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: As required by basic grant agency and by the Commission.

Audits: All records relating to the grant are subject to audit by the basic Federal agency, the Regional Commission and by the Comptroller General of the United States, or their designee(s).

Records: As necessary for above-mentioned audit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-2100-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $4,938,000; FY 80 est $4,325,000; and FY 81 est $4,202,000

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $18,000 to $200,000; $70,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, projects totalling $3,963,000 were funded principally in the areas of industrial development, human resources, recreation/tourism and transportation.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 560; Supplemental Grant Application and Commission Comprehensive Plan available through Commission Offices and State Alternates.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Oscar M. Lund, Jr., Executive Director, Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission, c/o University of Wisconsin-Superior, Hawkes Hall, Superior, WI 54880. Telephone: (715) 392-7111.

Headquarters Office: William R. Bechtel, Federal Cochairman, Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission, Room 2093, Department of Commerce Building, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-2845.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 23.002, Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development); 28.003, Coastal Plains Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid; 38.003, Four Corners Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid; 48.003, New England Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid; 52.003, Ozarks Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS.

63.004 UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V, Section 513 of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136, as amended by Public Law 94-188; 42 U.S.C. 3192.

OBJECTIVES: To develop through meaningful planning the proper mix of all transportation modes which best serve the economic, social, and environmental interests of the Region.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used for planning regional transportation networks, purchase of equipment, contruction, and operation (including payment of operating deficits) of demonstration projects. Total Commission expenditures in transportation demonstration projects under Section 513 may not exceed $5 million in any one year. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in the Region alone or with another member State, as well as any political subdivision of the States; agencies of State and local governments; local multijurisdictional or State public transportation authorities; State or federally licensed or certificated common carriers that the Commission may approve; and other institutions or organizations permitted by law and approved by the Commission.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The public.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications must be coordinated with the Governor's representative and should be consistent with the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan. This program requires the submission of an environmental impact statement. The standard application forms as furnished by the Commisssion and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: The applicant submits the request through the Governor's representative to the Commission. All proposed projects must relate to the needs identified in the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan.

Award Procedure: The Commission must review and approve the project. The Federal Cochairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. The Commission makes notification of the grant award to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Information not yet available.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Information not yet available.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The applicant must provide 20 percent of any construction or equipment costs. Financing may be in combination with grants from other Federal sources. The total Federal share cannot exceed 80 percent for construction projects.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Any funds not obligated on or before the termination of the grant will be returned to the Commission. Prior to the termination date, the Commission may extend the grant with appropriate justification.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: To be determined by provisions of the grant.

Audits: The Commission, the Federal Cochairman of the Commission, the Secretary of Commerce, and the Comptroller General of the United States, shall have access for the purpose of audit and examination.

Records: The grantee shall keep records for not less than three years which fully disclose the purpose, amount and disposition of Commission funds and other contributions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-8509-0-7-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $0; and FY 81 est $100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Information not yet available.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Information not yet available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 551.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Oscar M. Lund, Jr., Executive Director, Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission, c/o University of Wisconsin-Superior, Hawkes Hall, Superior, WI 54880. Telephone: (715) 392-7111.

Headquarters Office: William R. Bechtel, Federal Cochairman, Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission, Room 2093, Department of Commerce Building, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-2845.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 28.004, Coastal Plains Regional Transportation; 38.004, Four Corners Regional Transportation; 48.004, New England Regional Transportation; 52.004, Ozarks Regional Transportation; 76.004, Pacific Northwest Regional Transportation.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS.

63.005 UPPER GREAT LAKES ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V, Section 515 of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136, as amended by Public Law 94-188; 42 U.S.C. 3194.

OBJECTIVES: To develop a regional strategy for anticipating and planning for the economic and environmental impacts of the energy crisis in the Region and for shaping and implementing ongoing activities to better meet these impacts.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants shall be made only to those projects which are developed through regional planning designed to identify the effects of regional resource development, requirements, utilization, and impact. Total Commission expenditures in energy demonstration projects may not exceed $5 million in any one year. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in the Region alone or with another member State, as well as any political subdivision of the States; agencies of State and local governments; other institutions or organizations permitted by law and approved by the Commission.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The public.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications must be coordinated with the Governor's representative and should be consistent with the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan. This program requires the submission of an environmental impact statement. The standard application forms as furnished by the Commission and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: The applicant submits the request for assistance through the Governor's representative to the Commission. All proposed projects must relate to the needs identified in the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan.

Award Procedure: The Commission must review and approve the project. The Federal Cochairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. The Commission makes notification of the grant award to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Information not yet available.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Information not yet available.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None. Can fund up to 100 percent of the project cost based on the applicant's ability to provide matching share. The Federal contribution may be provided in combination with funds authorized under other Federal grant-in-aid programs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Any funds not obligated on or before the termination of the grant will be returned to the Commission. Prior to the termination date, the Commission may extend the grant with appropriate justification.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: To be determined by provisions of the grant.

Audits: The Commission, the Federal Cochairman of the Commission, the Secretary of Commerce, and the Comptroller General of the United States, shall have access for the purpose of audit and examination.

Records: The grantee shall keep records for not less than three years which fully disclose the purpose, amount and disposition of Commission funds and other contributions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-8508-0-7-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $0; and FY 81 est $100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Information not available.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Information not available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 552.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Oscar M. Lund, Jr., Executive Director, Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission, c/o University of Wisconsin-Superior, Hawkes Hall, Superior, WI 54880. Telephone: (715) 392-7111.

Headquarters Office: William R. Bechtel, Federal Cochairman, Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission, Room 2093, Department of Commerce Building, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-2845.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 28.005, Coastal Plains Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs; 38.005, Four Corners Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs; 48.005, New England Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs; 52.005, Ozarks Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs; 76.005, Pacific Northwest Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS.

63.006 UPPER GREAT LAKES INDIGENOUS ARTS AND CRAFTS DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V, Section 515 of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136, as amended by Public Law 94-188; 42 U.S.C. 3194.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage and promote the development of indigenous arts and crafts of the Region.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for program planning assistance, including the development of innovative, educational, production, and promotion activities. Total Commission expenditures in indigenous arts and crafts demonstration may not exceed $2.5 million in any one fiscal year. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in the Region, alone or with another member State, as well as any political subdivision of the States; agencies of State and local governments; Indian tribe, band, group, pueblo recognized by the States of the Region in which the tribe, band group, or pueblo is located; nonprofit or tax supported organizations established to foster and encourage development of indigenous arts and crafts; other institutions or organizations permitted by law and approved by the Commission.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The public.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications must be coordinated with the Governor's representative and should be consistent with the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The program also requires submission of an environmental impact statement. The standard application forms as furnished by the Commission and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: The applicant submits the request for assistance through the Governor's representative to the Commission. All proposed projects must relate to the needs identified in the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan.

Award Procedure: The Commission must review and approve the project. The Federal Cochairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. The Commission makes notification of the grant award to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Information not yet available.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Information not yet available.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None. Can fund up to 100 percent of the project cost, based on the applicant's ability to provide matching funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Any funds not obligated on or before the termination of the grant or contract will be returned to the Commission. Prior to the termination date the Commission may extend the grant or contract with appropriate justification.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: To be determined by provisions of the grant.

Audits: The Commission, the Federal Cochairman of the Commission, The Secretary of Commerce, and the Comptroller General of the United States shall have access for the purpose of audit and examination.

Records: The grantee shall keep records for not less than three years which fully disclose the purpose, amount and disposition of Commission funds and other contributions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-8508-0-7-452.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $0; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Information not yet available.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Information not yet available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 555.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Oscar M. Lund, Jr., Executive Director, Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission, c/o University of Wisconsin-Superior, Hawkes Hall, Superior, WI 54880. Telephone: (715) 392-7111.

Headquarters Office: William R. Bechtel, Federal Cochairman, Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission, Room 2093, Department of Commerce Building, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 337-2845.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS.

63.007 UPPER GREAT LAKES HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V, Section 516 of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136, as amended by Public Law 94-188; 42 U.S.C. 3195.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a flexible, non-categorical approach to the development of health demonstration projects through community planning on a multicounty basis and implementation of that planning through service programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for the planning, construction, equipment, and operation of multicounty demonstration health and nutrition projects. Grants for the operation of demonstration health and nutrition projects are limited to publicly owned facilities or facilities owned by public or private nonprofit organizations and not themselves operated for profit. No grant for operation of a demonstration health project shall be made for more than five years following the initial grant for operation of that project. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in the Region and through the States, health systems agencies, local governments and nonprofit organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The public.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications must be coordinated with the Governor's representative and should be consistent with the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The program also requires the submission of an environmental impact statement. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: The applicant submits the request for assistance through the Governor's representative to the Commission. All proposed projects must relate to the needs identified in the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan.

Award Procedure: The Commission must review and approve the project. The Federal Cochairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. In accordance with procedures worked out between the Commission and the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, the Department administers the grant, disburses funds, and makes notification of grant approval to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Information not available.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Information not available.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal share for planning grants is limited to 75 percent of the cost; for construction or equipment grants it is limited to 80 percent of the cost; for operating grants it may be up to 100 percent for the first two years and up to 75 percent for the following three years of operation. Financing may be in combination with grants from other Federal sources, but total Federal share may not exceed the maximum percentage authorized by Section 516 of the Act.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Information not available.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reporting and performance maintaining as required by the Commission and HEW.

Audits: The Commission, the Federal Cochairman of the Commmission, the Secretary of Commerce, HEW, and the Comptroller General of the United States shall have access for the purpose of audit and examination.

Records: The grantee shall keep records for not less than three years which fully disclose the purpose, amount, and disposition of Commission funds and other contributions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-8509-0-7-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $0; and FY 81 est $50,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Information not available.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Information not available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 553.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Oscar M. Lund, Jr., Executive Director, Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission, c/o University of Wisconsin-Superior, Hawkes Hall, Superior, WI 54880. Telephone: (715) 392-7111.

Headquarters Office: William R. Bechtel, Federal Cochairman, Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission, Room 2093, Department of Commerce Building, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-2845.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 23.004, Appalachian Health Programs; 28.007, Coastal Plains Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects; 38.007, Four Corners Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects; 52.007, Ozarks Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects; 75.007, Old West Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS.

63.008 UPPER GREAT LAKES EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V, Section 517 of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136 as amended by Public Law 94-188; 42 U.S.C. 3196.

OBJECTIVES: To expand the opportunities for people in the Region to obtain vocational and technical training and to tailor vocational courses to current and projected job market needs and on a more general basis, throughout the Nation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for planning, constructing, equipping, and operating vocational and technical education projects which serve to demonstrate areawide educational planning, services and programs. No grant for planning, construction, operation or equipment of a vocational and technical education demonstration project shall be made unless the facility is publicly owned. No grant for the operation of a vocational and technical education project shall be made for more than five years following the initial grant for operation of the project. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in the Region alone or with another member State, as well as any political subdivision of the States; agencies of State and local governments; other institutions or organizations permitted by law and approved by the Commission.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The public

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications must be coordinated with the Governor's representative and should be consistent with the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The program also requires the submission of an environmental impact statement. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: The applicant submits the request for assistance through the Governor's representative to the Commission. All proposed projects must relate to the needs identified in the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan.

Award Procedure: The Commission must review and approve the project. The Federal Cochairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. In accordance with procedures worked out between the Commission and the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, the Department administers the grant, disburses funds, and makes notification of grant approval to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Information not yet available.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Information not yet available.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal share for planning grants is limited to 75 percent of the cost; for construction or equipment grants it is limited to 80 percent of the cost; for operating grants it may be up to 100 percent of the costs for the first two years and up to 75 percent for the following three years of operation. Financing may be in combination with grants from other Federal sources, but the total Federal share may not exceed the maximum percentage authorized by Section 517 of the Act.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Information not yet available.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reporting and performance monitoring as required by the Commission and HEW.

Audits: The Commission, the Federal Cochairman of the Commission, the Secretary of Commerce, HEW, and the Comptroller General of the United States shall have access for the purpose of audit and examination.

Records: The grantee shall keep records for not less than three years which fully disclose the purpose, amount and disposition of Commission funds and other contributions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-8509-0-7-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $0; and FY 81 est $100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Information not yet available.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Information not yet available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 554.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Oscar M. Lund, Jr., Executive Director, Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission, c/o University of Wisconsin-Superior, Hawkes Hall, Superior, WI 54880. Telephone: (715) 392-7111.

Headquarters Office: William R. Bechtel, Federal Cochairman, Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission, Room 2093, Department of Commerce Building, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-2845.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 23.012, Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations; 28.008, Coastal Plains Education Demonstration Projects; 76.008, Pacific Northwest Education Demonstration Projects.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS.

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY

64.001 BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH

(Medical Research)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 4101.

OBJECTIVES: To provide the best available medical care for the veteran patient.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Medical research is an intramural activity conducted in VA medical centers and medical clinics. This is not an assistance program in the sense of providing grants or direct service to individual applicants. Assistance is provided in the larger context through staffing the operation of veterans medical centers and clinics with physicians or scientists at medical centers affiliated with medical schools, and research institutes.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Non-VA physicians and other biomedical investigators with the appropriate level of education and training who are affiliated institutionally or otherwise with the Veterans Administration.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Approval by local VA research committee.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: January 1 and July 1 each year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Accepted for disapproved programs.

Renewals: By review of appropriate reviewing committee.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 to 5 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Initial report, annual progress report, and terminal science information exchange reports. Full report and documentation when applying for review.

Audits: By Merit Review Boards and Evaluation Committees.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0161-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $123,557,000; FY 80 est $125,898,000; and FY 81 est $133,026,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, medical research programs were conducted at 129 VA installations, including medical centers, and independent outpatient clinics. A total of 4,092 principal investigators participated in 5,440 research projects and contributed more than 6,500 articles to professional and scientific journals, and more than 6,500 papers at scientific and professional meetings.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Annual Report: Administrator of Veterans Affairs.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the nearest VA medical center listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Director, Medical Research Service (151), Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420. Telephone: (202) 389-5041.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.375, Minority Biomedical Support; 47.051, Biological, Behavioral, and Social Sciences; 64.004, Exchange of Medical Information.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.002 VETERANS COMMUNITY NURSING HOME CARE

(Contract Nursing Home Care)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Laws 88-450, 90-429, 90-612, 91-101, 93-82, and 94-581; 38 U.S.C. 620.

OBJECTIVES: To provide service-connected veterans with nursing home care and to aid the non-service-connected veteran in making the transition from a hospital to a community care facility by providing up to six months nursing care at VA expense.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Limited to (a) veterans requiring nursing home care for a service-connected condition, (b) veterans hospitalized in VA hospitals, (c) veterans hospitalized in non-VA hospitals in the States of Alaska and Hawaii, (d) persons hospitalized in an Armed Forces hospital and who on discharge will become veterans, or (e) veterans who have been furnished hospital care at VA expense in the Republic of the Philippines. Payment for nursing home care may not exceed VA prescribed per diem rates.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A nursing home which (1) must be inspected by VA personnel for compliance with VA standards established for skilled or intermediate care facilities, or (2) is accredited by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The veteran must: (1) have a service-connected condition requiring nursing home care, or (2) be a patient in a VA hospital, (3) be a patient in a non-VA hospital in the states of Alaska and Hawaii, (4) be a person who upon discharge from an Armed Forces hospital will become a veteran, or (5) have been furnished hospital care in the Republic of the Philippines at VA expense, and who has reached maximum hospital benefits from hospitalization but requires nursing home care in skilled or intermediate care facilities.

Credentials/Documentation: Military Discharge Papers.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Submit Application for Medical Benefits, VA Form 10-10, to nearest VA medical facility. A medical determination as to need for nursing home care will be made by a VA physician.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: None, but an extension may be granted in a special case.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Six months for a veteran with a non-service-connected disability and unlimited for a veteran who requires care primarily for a service-connected disability.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0161-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 79 $98,692,000; FY 80 est $115,219,000; and FY 81 est $128,360,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 27,809 veterans received care in contract facilities with an average daily census of 8,126. It is estimated that such care will be provided to 28,050 veterans during fiscal year 1980 with an average daily census of 8,250.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for Veterans Hospital Facilities.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Chief Medical Director for Extended Care (181), Department of Medicine and Surgery, Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420. Community Nursing Home Care Program Coordinator Telephone: (202) 389-3692.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.714, Medical Assistance Program; 13.773, Medicare-Hospital Insurance; 13,774, Medicare-Supplementary Medical Insurance; 64.010, Veterans Nursing Home Care; 64.015, Veterans State Nursing Home Care.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.004 EXCHANGE OF MEDICAL INFORMATION (EMI)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Laws 89-785, 92-69, 94-424, and 96-151; 38 U.S.C. 5054-5055.

OBJECTIVES: To strengthen VA hospitals not affiliated with medical schools or remotely located from medical teaching centers to foster the cooperation and consultation among all members of medical profession, within or outside the Veterans Administration.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide interchange of medical information among VA hospitals, local medical communities, medical schools, hospitals, and research centers through pilot programs and grants.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Medical schools, hospitals, research centers and other institutions, members of the medical profession, and Veterans Administration health care facilities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Each application for a grant shall be submitted to Special Assistant to ACMD for Academic Affairs (14c), DM&S, Veterans Administration, and shall include amount of funding required; description, plans, and objectives of project; itemized budget; and other items listed in IB 14-8, which may be obtained from the Special Assistant to ACMD for Academic Affairs (14c). Application should be submitted in format described in IB 14-8. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Approval by Administrator of Veterans Affairs upon recommendation of Subcommittee on Academic Affairs of the Special Medical Advisory Group of Veterans Administration. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 180 to 270 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Considered upon application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies with project.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: On or before June 15 of each year in which the grant is in effect, progress reports in sufficient detail showing the status of the program, the extent to which the stated objectives have been achieved, and quarterly fiscal reports; final report includes comprehensive evaluation and fiscal report.

Audits: As required.

Records: Maintain records which disclose the amount and disposition of the proceeds of the grant, the total cost of the project in connection with which the grant is made or used, the portion of the costs supplied by non-Federal sources and such other records as will facilitate an effective audit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0152-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Grants, contracts and operations) FY 79 $3,603,000; FY 80 est $2,500,000; and FY 81 est $2,250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $14,639 to $751,785; $214,375.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 14 major innovative pilot programs were conducted which strengthened VA medical centers and surrounding medical communities located remote from medical teaching centers.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Available from Special Assistant to ACMD for Academic Affairs (14c), DM&S, Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Special Assistant to ACMD for Academic Affairs (14c), Veterans Administration Central Office, 810 Vermont Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20420. Telephone: (202) 389-3811.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) Enhancing the Application of Adult Learning Principles to Continuing Education of Health Professionals: A cooperative effort between VA and Association of American Medical College to develop standards and criteria for systemically improved and accountable continuing education for health professionals. 2) Oral Systomatology and its Relationship with Systemic Disease. Collection and cataloging findings from examinations of the oral cavity for diagnostic, therapeutic, epidemiological, statistical and educational purposes. 3) Remote Education Affiliation Model. Educational affiliation of the VA Hospital at Boise, Idaho with the University of Washington School of Medicine at Seattle, Washington. Development of Model residency programs in family practice and primary care internal medicine in Boise. 4) Communications Technology Satellite (CTS). Conduct biomedical experiments among approximately 30 VA hospitals using high powered special purpose satellite and low powered receivers. 5) Clinical Application of Chromosome Analysis to the Diagnosis, Prognosis and Treatment of Leukemia and Cancer.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Benefit to patients located remote from major medical centers. Factors taken into consideration include: 1) Personnel; 2) Environment; 3) Need; 4) Feasibility; 5) Innovative aspects; and 6) Budget.

64.005 GRANTS TO STATES FOR CONSTRUCTION OF STATE HOME FACILITIES

(State Home Construction)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Laws 88-450, 89-311, 90-432, 93-82, 94-581, 95-62, and 96-151 38 U.S.C. 5031-5037.

OBJECTIVES: To assist states to construct State home facilities for furnishing domiciliary or nursing home care to veterans, and to expand, remodel, or alter existing buildings for furnishing domiciliary, nursing home, or hospital care to veterans in State homes.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds must be used for: The construction of new domiciliary or nursing home buildings; the expansion, remodeling, or alteration of existing buildings for the provision of domiciliary, nursing home, or hospital care in State homes, and the provision of initial equipment for any such buildings. Construction cost means the amount found by the Administrator to be necessary for a construction project, including architect fees, but excluding land acquisition costs. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any State may apply after assuring that the assisted facility will be operated by the State; and will be used primarily for veterans.

Beneficiary Eligibility: A veteran who meets VA and State admission criteria.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: (1) Consultation or assistance is available from Headquarters Office personnel to aid in the preparation of preapplication. (2) The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program (Standard Form 424, Exhibit 1, Preapplication for Federal Assistance, with attachments). (3) Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). (4) An environmental impact assessment is required for this program.

Application Procedure: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. (Standard Form 424, Exhibit 3, Application for Federal Assistance for Construction Programs, with attachments).

Award Procedure: Formal approval of the award of the assistance grant to the State is made by the Administrator of Veterans Affairs with program administered by Assistant Chief Medical Director for Extended Care. When a specific award of funds is granted, increased, or decreased, notification of the awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 60 days.

Appeals: No application will be disapproved without the opportunity of a hearing.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No one State may receive in any fiscal year in the aggregate more than one-third of the amount appropriated in such fiscal year. Federal participation provides up to 65 percent of total project cost, with the State providing the remainder.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Unlimited, reimbursement payments are made to the State based on Federal share of cost incurred.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Required in accordance with VA Regulations 6170-6177.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Records should be maintained for a period of three years. If any claim or audit is started before the expiration of the 3 year period, the records shall be retained until all litigation, claims or audit findings involving the records have been resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0161-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $15,053,000; FY 80 est $6,573,000; and FY 81 est $13,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $8,000 to $5,000,000; $1,449,394.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 40 applications were received and of that number 15 grant awards were made, 2 conditional approvals were made, no applications were disapproved and 23 applications were pending approval at the end of the year. In the first four months of fiscal year 1980, 7 applications were received. Approximately 18 more applications are expected.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: VA Regulations 6170-6177, Grants to States for Construction of State Home Facilities.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Chief Medical Director for Extended Care(182), Veterans Administration, Central Office, Washington, DC 20420. State Home Program Coordinator, Telephone: (202) 389-3679.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.253, Medical Facilities Construction-Loans and Loan Guarantees; 13.887, Medical Facilities Construction-Project Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) Construct new 120 bed State home nursing home building; 2) Construct new 100 bed State home domiciliary building; 3) Remodel existing State home nursing home building; 4) Remodel existing State home domiciliary building; and 5) Remodel existing State hospital building.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Applications are reviewed and awarded in the order received.

64.006 REHABILITATIVE RESEARCH (PROSTHETICS)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 4101.

OBJECTIVES: To develop new and improved prosthetic devices, sensory aids, mobility aids, automotive adaptive equipment, and related appliances for the primary benefit of disabled veterans. Through comprehensive educational and informational programs, the results of such research are made available for the benefit of the disabled throughout the world.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The program includes research, development, evaluation, clinical application, dissemination of information, and education for the many professions concerned. Research is not limited to specific categories.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any institution, State or local health agency, research organization, university, or rehabilitation center is eligible for contract.

Beneficiary Eligibility: New or improved appliances are made available to all beneficiaries eligible for VA prosthetics services. The results of research (information) are made available for the benefit of all disabled.

Credentials/Documentation: Dependent upon type of contract desired.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None for technical information. Financial assistance for a research project should be discussed with the program director prior to formal application.

Application Procedure: For technical information, formal or informal application may be made to the Veterans Administration, Washington, DC, in writing, by telephone, or by personal contact. For financial support in a research project, application must be made in writing in the format prescribed by the program director.

Award Procedure: All proposals are reviewed for scientific merit and applicability by merit review boards, whose recommendations regarding merit and priority are considered in determining funding of both new contracts and renewals. The Supply Service, Department of Medicine and Surgery, VA Central Office, negotiates the contracts. Notification of contract award must be made to the des-

ignated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None officially, although applications should be received by VA by June 1 or December 1 for merit review scheduling.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 120 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Approved research contracts may be renewed each year upon approval by the program director and the contracting officer.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Contractors are required to submit periodic progress reports and a final report on each project, as directed by the scientific officer and/or the contracting officer.

Audits: Audits of expenditures under Rehabilatative Engineering research contracts are conducted as determined necessary, utilizing the Defense Contract Audit Agency or auditors of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Records: Rehabilitative Engineering research contractors are required to keep accurate records of accomplishments, expenditures, and nonexpendable property purchased under the contract.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0161-0-1-703.

Obligations: FY 79 $6,416,000; FY 80 est $8,344,000; and FY 81 est $8,984,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $6,000 to $280,000; $88,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Expansion of clinical evaluation of electrically powered hand and elbow units, improvement in surgical techniques in immediate postsurgical fittings with expanded teaching efforts, evaluation of reading and mobility aids for the blind, new program for research on adaptive equipment for automobiles, and increased efforts in improving aids for spinal cord injury patients.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Bulletin of Prosthetic Research (BPR 10-29 Fall 1978) Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, price $0.40.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Rehabilitation Engineering Research and Development Service (153), Veterans Administration Central Office, Washington, DC 20420. Telephone: (202) 389-2616.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.337, Biomedical Research Support; 13.371, Biotechnology Research; 64.013, Veterans Prosthetic Appliances.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.007 BLIND VETERANS REHABILITATION CENTERS

(Blind Center)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 610 and 3021.

OBJECTIVES: To provide personal and social adjustment programs and medical or health-related services for blinded veterans at selected VA hospitals maintaining blind rehabilitation centers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To assist in the rehabilitation of blinded veterans.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any blind veteran who meets one of the following requirements for admission to a VA hospital: (1) requires treatment for a service-connected disability or disease incurred or aggravated in military service; (2) has a service-connected, compensable disability or is in receipt of retirement pay for a service-incurred disability when in need of hospital care for a non-service-connected condition; (3) has been discharged under other than dishonorable conditions: (a) from war-time service, (b) after January 31, 1955, or (c) was awarded the Medal of Honor in peacetime, and is unable to pay the cost of necessary care and so states under oath; or (4) regardless of ability to defray the expenses of hospital care, is: (a) in receipt of a VA pension or (b) 65 years of age or older and has had either war-time or peace-time active military service. Active duty personnel of the armed forces may be transferred to a center.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Military discharge papers.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application may be made through any VA hospital or outpatient clinic, by completing VA Form 10-10. Also transfer of active duty personnel of armed forces.

Award Procedure: VA ward physician determines, with recourse to Hospital Director.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Immediately.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Following admission, veteran is provided approximately 4 months of specialized rehabilitation in a VA blind center plus any necessary medical or health related services.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0161-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $4,852,576; FY 80 est $5,337,834; and FY 81 est $5,871,617.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1980, 712 veterans and servicemen received the personal and social reorganization program at the three Blind Rehabilitation Centers.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents," VA Fact Sheet IS-1, $0.85, available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402 (minimum charge of $1.00 for each mail order). Coordinated Services for Blinded Veterans," IB 11-59, available from Director, Blind Rehabilitation Service (124), Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Initial contact should be made at the nearest VA hospital or outpatient clinic listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Chief Medical Director for Professional Services, (124), Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420. Telephone: (202) 389-2510.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.624, Rehabilitation Services and Facilities-Basic Support; 64.009, Veterans Hospitalization; 64.011, Veterans Outpatient Care.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.008 VETERANS DOMICILIARY CARE

(VA Domiciliary Care)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Laws 87-583, 89-358 and 94-581; 38 U.S.C. 601, and 610; Executive Order 5398, July 21, 1930.

OBJECTIVES: To provide care on an ambulatory self-care basis for veterans disabled by age or disease who are not in need of acute hospitalization and who do not need the skilled nursing services provided in nursing homes. To motivate the veteran to return to the community in a self-sustaining and independent living situation or to assist the veteran to reach optimal usefulness in a protective environment.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Domiciliary care provides necessary medical care and physical, social and psychological support in a sheltered environment. It also includes a program of assistance for returning veterans who have the potential to maintain a self-sustaining independent living situation in the community.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Veterans of the various military services who were discharged for a disability or are in receipt of disability compensation and suffering from a permanent disability, have no adequate means of support, are incapacitated from earning a living and meet certain other requirements. Veterans with nonservice-connected disabilities that incapacitate them from earning a living, but which are not so severe as to require hospitalization, are also eligible if they are unable to defray the expense of domiciliary care (income limitation is applied) and if they meet certain other requirements for care in a domiciliary.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Military discharge papers.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Submit Application for Medical Benefits, VA Form 10-10, to nearest VA medical facility.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: None.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0161-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $79,064,000; FY 80 est $79,687,000; and FY 81 est $82,529,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 16,541 patient-members were provided care in this program with an average daily census of 8,448. In fiscal year 1980, it is estimated that 14,900 patient-members will be provided care with an average daily census of 7,600.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: VA Department of Medicine and Surgery Manual M-2, Part XIX "Extended Care (Domiciliary)"; VA IS-1 Fact Sheet $2.00, Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for Veterans Hospital Facilities.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Chief Medical Director for Extended Care (181), Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420. VA Domiciliary Care Program Coordinator, Telephone: (202) 389-3692.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 12.500, U.S. Soldiers' and Airmen's Home; 64.014, Veterans State Domiciliary Care.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.009 VETERANS HOSPITALIZATION
(VA Hospitalization)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C., chapter 17.

OBJECTIVES: To provide inpatient, medical, surgical and neuropsychiatric care and related medical and dental services to veterans.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Hospital care includes (1) medical services rendered in the course of the hospitalization of any veteran; (2) transportation and related incidental expenses for any veteran who is in need of treatment for a service-connected disability or is unable to defray the expense of transportation; (3) such mental health services, consultation, professional counseling, and training of the veteran or members of the immediate family as may be necessary or appropriate to the effective treatment and rehabilitation of the veteran; and (4) medical services rendered in the course of the hospitalization of an eligible dependent of a veteran totally and permanently disabled fron a service-connected disability or the widow, widower or child of a veteran who died as a result of a service-connected disability, or who at the time of death had a total disability permanent in nature, resulting from a service-connected disability.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any veteran who: (1) requires treatment for a service-connected disability or disease incurred or aggravated in military service; or (2) has a service-connected, compensable disability or is in receipt of retirement pay for a service-incurred disability when in need of hospital care for a non-service-connected condition; or (3) has been discharged under other than dishonorable conditions and is unable to pay the cost of necessary care and so states under oath; or (4) regardless of ability to defray the expenses of hospital care, is: (a) in receipt of a VA pension or (b) 65 years of age or older. A spouse or child of a veteran who has a total disability, permanent in nature, resulting from a service-connected disability, and the widow, widower or child of a veteran who had died as a result of a service-connected disability, or at the time of death had a total disability (permanent in nature), resulting from a service-connected disability, may be provided hospital care through the Civilian Health and Medical Program, Veterans Administration (CHAMPVA).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: (1) Military discharge papers; (2) verification of: (a) establishment of service connected disability; (b) service during Spanish American War; (c) military retirement; (d) letter of authorization; or (e) receipt of increased pension or additional compensation or allowance based on the need for regular aid and attendance or by reason of being permanently housebound, or who but for the receipt of retired pay would be otherwise eligible.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application may be made: (1) personally at a VA Medical Center, outpatient clinic, or regional office; (2) through any veterans' service organization representative; (3) or by mailing VA Form 10-10, Application for Medical Benefits, to nearest VA health care facility.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: The same day if the applicant applies in person; generally within 7 days if by mail.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0161-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $3,410,449,000; FY 80 est $3,808,314,000; and FY 81 est $3,980,935,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: A total of 1,230,252 patients were treated in VA Medical Centers in fiscal year 1979. It is estimated that 1,235,000 patients will receive treatment in VA medical centers in fiscal year 1980, and 1,235,000 in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 17.46; "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents." VA Fact Sheet IS-1, $2.00, available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the nearest VA health care facility, domiciliary or regional office. (See Appendix IV for the list of addresses of VA facilities.)

Headquarters Office: Chief Medical Director, Department of Medicine and Surgery, Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420. Telephone: (202) 389-2596.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 64.002, Veterans Community Nursing Home Care; 64.007, Blind Veterans Rehabilitation Centers; 64.008, Veterans Domiciliary Care; 64.010, Veterans Nursing Home Care: 64.011, Veterans Outpatient Care; 64.013, Veterans Prosthetic Appliances; 64.019, Veterans Rehabilitation-Alcohol and Drug Dependence; 64.022, Veterans Hospital Based Home Care.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.010 VETERANS NURSING HOME CARE

(VA Nursing Home Care)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Laws 88-450, 89-311, 89-358, 91-500, 93-82, 94-581 and 96-72; 38 U.S.C. 610 and 5001.

OBJECTIVES: To accomodate individuals who are not acutely ill and not in need of hospital care, but who require skilled nursing care, related medical services, supportive personal care, and individual adjustment services (including social, diversional, recreational and spiritual activities and opportunities) in a homelike atmosphere.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Veterans in need of care in a VA Nursing Home Care Unit may be admitted or transferred according to the following priorities: (1) Veterans receiving hospital or domiciliary care in VA facilities when transfer is required for service-connected or adjunct disabilities and persons being furnished care in Armed Forces hospitals who will require a protracted period of nursing home care upon release therefrom, and will become veterans on discharge from active military service. (2) Veterans not hospitalized or domiciled by VA who require nursing home care for service-connected or adjunct disabilities. (3) Veterans receiving hospital or domiciliary care in VA facilities whose transfer is required for nonserviceconnected disabilities. (4) Veterans not hospitalized or domiciled by VA who require nursing home care for nonservice-connected disabilities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The veteran must require skilled nursing care and the related medical services for a protracted period of time. Medical determination as to need for nursing home care will be made by a VA physician.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Military discharge papers.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Submit Application for Medical Benefits, VA Form 10-10, to nearest VA medical facility. A medical determination as to need for nursing home care will be made by a VA physician.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: No limit.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0161-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $185,965,000; FY 80 est $216,442,000; and FY 81 est $228,927,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, there were 12,283 patients treated in this program, with an average daily census of 7,760. In fiscal year 1980, it is estimated that 12,420 patients will be treated with an average daily census of 8,063.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: VA Department of Medicine and Surgery Manual M-1, Chapter 2 "Nursing Home Care"; VA IS-1 Fact Sheet $2.00, Superintendent of Documents, U.S.Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for Veterans Hospital Facilities.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Chief Medical Director for Extended Care (181), Vetrans Administration, Washington, DC 20420. VA Nursing Home Care Program Coordinator Telephone: (202) 389-3692.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 64.002, Veterans Community Nursing Home Care; 64.015, Veterans State Nursing Home Care.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.011 VETERANS OUTPATIENT CARE

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 17; 38 U.S.C. 612.

OBJECTIVES: To provide medical and dental services, medicines, and medical supplies to eligible veterans on an outpatient basis.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Outpatient medical services including examination, treatment, certain home health services, podiatric, optometric, dental and surgical services are provided to eligible veterans in VA facilities or under fee basis hometown care program when properly authorized. Drugs, medicines, prosthetic appliances, transportation, and such supplies as determined to be reasonable and necessary are also provided to eligible Veterans.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The following veterans are eligible for medical outpatient services: (1) veterans suffering from a disease or injury incurred or aggravated in service; (2) veterans suffering from a non-service-connected illness which has aggravated an existing service-connected illness; (3) veterans with established eligibility for pre- and post-hospital care; (4) Spanish-American war veterans; (5)veterans entitled to vocational rehabilitation; (6) military retirees; (7) veterans with service-connected disabilities rated at 50 percent or more; (8) veterans in receipt of increased pension or additional compensation based on the need for regular aid and attendance by reason of being permanently housebound; (9) veterans who require outpatient treatment to obviate the need for hospitalization; (10) a. the spouse or child of a veteran who has a total disability, permanent in nature, resulting from a service-connected disability. b. The widow, widower or child of a veteran who has died as the result of a service-connected disability or at the time of death had a total disability permanent in nature, resulting from a service-connected disability may be provided care through the Civilian Health and Medical Program, Veterans Administration (CHAMPVA). Additionally, outpatient dental care may be provided for those veterans: (1) who have a service-connected, compensable dental disability or condition; (2) who have a service-connected, non-compensable dental condition or disability and were former prisoners of war; (3) who have a service-connected, non-compensable condition or disability resulting from combat wounds or service trauma; (4) who were held as a prisoner of war for a period of not less than six months; (5) who have a service-connected disability rated as total; (6) who have been found in need of training authorized under 38 U.S.C. Chapter 31; (7) who had served in the active military or naval forces during the Spanish-American War, the Indian wars, the Philippine Insurrection, or the Boxer Rebellion; (8) who have a service-connected, non-compensable disability and who apply for treatment of such condition within one year following discharge or release from active duty. Treatment under this latter authority is limited to a one-time correction of the service-connected teeth.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Verification of: (a) establishment of service-connected disability; (b) service during Spanish-American War, World War I or the Mexican border period; (c) military retirement; (d) letter of authorization; or (e) receipt of increased pension or additional compensation or allowance based on the need of regular aid and attendance or by reason of being permanently housebound, or who but for the receipt of retired pay would be otherwise eligible.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application may be made: (1) personally at VA medical center, outpatient clinics or regional offices; (2) through any veteran's service organization representative; (3) or by mailing VA form 10-10, Application for Medical Benefits, to the nearest VA health care facility.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Dental treatment for service-connected noncompensable condition or disability shown to have been in existence at time of discharge or release from service must be made within 1 year after discharge.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: The same day if applicant applies in person; generally within 7 days if applicant applies by mail.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: No limit.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0161-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $978,220,000; FY 80 est $1,115,470,000; and FY 81 est $1,176,141,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, visits totaled 17,262,408, which included: 15,053,332 medical staff visits; 2,209,076 fee basis medical visits. The following dental cases were completed: (1) Examinations Staff 128,195; and (2) Treatments Staff 134,769; fee basis 67,749.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: VA Regulations 6045.1, 6123, 6060, 6060A through 6060I, and 6060.4; "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents," VA Pamphlet IS-1, $2.00, available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Any VA healthcare facility; see Appendix IV for listing.

Headquarters Office: Chief Medical Director, Department of Medicine and Surgery, Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420. Telephone: (202) 389-2596.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 64.007, Blind Veterans Rehabilitation Centers; 64.009, Veterans Hospitalization; 64.010, Veterans Nursing Home Care; 64.012, Veterans Prescription Service; 64.013, Veterans Prosthetic Appliances; 64.019, Veterans Rehabilitation-Alcohol and Drug Dependence; 64.022, Veterans Hospital Based Home Care.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.012 VETERANS PRESCRIPTION SERVICE

(Medicine For Veterans)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 612; Public Laws 91-500, 93-82, and 94-581.

OBJECTIVES: To provide veterans and certain dependents and survivors of veterans with prescription drugs and expendable prosthetic medical supplies from Veterans Administration pharmacies upon presentation of prescription(s) from a licensed physician.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Drugs or medicines and expendable medical supplies prescribed by a licensed physician as specific therapy in treatment of an illness or injury suffered by the veteran will be dispensed by VA pharmacists directly to veterans or dispatched to them by mail through VA pharmacies. Prescription refill service is available on physicians' authorization. In Alaska or Territories, where there are no VA pharmacies, payment for prescribed drugs is provided on a reimbursable basis. Use Restrictions: Limited to drugs prescribed by physician(s). Prescriptions are not filled for alcoholic beverages or dietary supplements used for weight control. Veterans living abroad are ineligible for program benefits.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: In treatment of a service condition or for a condition for which the veteran has been hospitalized and for which care is continued on an outpatient basis; for treatment of any condition of a veteran 50 percent or more service-connected or in receipt of aid and attendance or housebound benefits; and for dependents or survivors of certain veterans. Veterans, whose pension payments have been discontinued because their annual income exceeds the applicable maximum limitation, continue their eligibility for drugs, medicines and expendable prosthetics medical supplies until their income exceeds the maximum limitation by more than $1,000.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Veterans must furnish prescription(s) from a licensed physician.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: VA Form 10-1151, Application to Receive Drugs, Medicines, and Expendable Prosthetic Medical Supplies is furnished to each eligible veteran dependent or survivor of eligible veteran by the Veterans Administration. Signed applications received from veterans constitute application for their benefit. These prescriptions, in most cases, should be taken to the nearest VA pharmacy.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: None.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0161-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $10,618,000; FY 80 est $12,206,000; and FY 81 est $12,550,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS,GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 17.60; "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents," VA Fact Sheet IS-1, $1.00, available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Initial contact should be made with the nearest VA regional office or VA facility listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Chief Medical Director for Professional Services, (119), Department of Medicine and Surgery, Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420. Telephone: (202) 389-2262.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.714, Medical Assistance Program; 13.774, Medicare-Supplementary Medical Insurance; 64.011, Veterans Outpatient Care.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.013 VETERANS PROSTHETIC APPLIANCES
(Prosthetics Services)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. Sections 601, 610, 612, 613, 614, 617, 619, 623, 624, 1506, 1901, 1902, 1903, and 5023.

OBJECTIVES: To provide prosthetic and related appliances and services to disabled veterans so that they may live and work as productive citizens.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Appliances and services are provided only for the use and benefit of the disabled veteran to whom they are furnished. The program also includes the replacement and repair of appliances and training in the use of artificial limbs, artificial eyes, wheelchairs, aids for blind, hearing aids, braces, orthopedic shoes, eyeglasses, crutches and canes, medical equipment and medical supplies, and automotive adaptive equipment.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any disabled veteran or his authorized representative in his behalf may apply for prosthetic appliances or services.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Disabled veterans eligible for VA outpatient treatment for service connected or Non-service connected conditions requiring prosthetic services; veterans receiving hospital care in VA facilities or at VA expense, or receiving domiciliary, or nursing home care in VA facilities; veterans in receipt of 50 percent compensation for service connected disabilities or special monthly compensation or increased pension based on being housebound or the need for regular aid and attendance; ineligible veterans are those not eligible for outpatient care or non-service-connected veterans residing or sojourning in foreign lands.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Eligible veteran may request prosthetics services by reporting in person at any VA Medical Center by correspondence, telephone, or community physician prescription.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Usually immediately, although delays of 30 to 60 days have occurred in unusual cases.

Appeals: A veteran who is administratively refused prosthetics services by a local VA health care facility may appeal to the Administrator of Veterans Affairs. Determinations of the Department of Medicine and Surgery involving the need or nature of medical treatment as distinguished from legal or basic entitlement to or medical services, are not appealable.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For veterans eligible for outpatient medical treatment and those in receipt of special monthly compensation or increased pension based on the need for regular aid and attendance, assistance is maintained for as long as eligibility continues (usually for life). For veterans receiving hospital, domiciliary, or nursing home care, assistance is available until discharge from such care.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0161-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Value of prosthetic appliances) FY 79 $56,523,000; FY 80 est $65,624,000; and FY 81 est $76,084,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5 to $10,000; $59.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The program has provided 963,473 prosthetics beneficiary services in the form of prosthetic appliances, sensory aids, medical equipment, medical supplies, therapeutic devices and repair services during fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 17.115, 17.115a, 17.115b, 17.115c, 17.116, and 17.118.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Initial contact should be made with the Prosthetic Representatives in 83 VA field stations, any VA hospital or outpatient clinic, or any veterans' service organization representative. See Appendix IV for the address of the nearest facility.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Chief Medical Director for Professional Services (121), Veterans Administration Central Office, Washington, DC 20420. Telephone: (202) 389-3517.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.714, Medical Assistance Program; 13.774; Medicare-Supplementary Medical Insurance; 64.006, Rehabilitative Research (Prosthetics); 64.009, Veterans Hospitalization; 64.011, Veterans Outpatient Care; 64.100, Automobiles and Adaptive Equipment for Certain Disabled Veterans and Members of the Armed Forces; 64.116, Vocational Rehabilitation for Disabled Veterans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.014 VETERANS STATE DOMICILIARY CARE

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Laws 94-417, 94-581, and 96-151, and 96-151; 38 U.S.C. 641-643.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance to states furnishing domiciliary care to veterans in State Veterans' Homes which meet the standards prescribed by the VA Administrator.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The assistance provided is for domiciliary care; The provision of shelter, sustenance; Incidental medical care on an ambulatory self-care basis to assist eligible veterans, disabled by age or disease to attain physical, mental, and social well-being through rehabilitative programs. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant is any State which operates a designated facility to furnish domiciliary care primarily for veterans.

Beneficiary Eligibility: A veteran eligible for care in a VA facility needing domiciliary care and meeting one of the following conditions: (a) has a service-connected disability for which such care is being provided; or (b) has a non-service-connected disability and states under oath his inability to defray the expenses of necessary care; or (c) was discharged or released from active military, naval and air service for a disability incurred or aggravated in line of duty; or (d) is in receipt of, or but for the receipt of, retirement pay would be entitled to receive disability compensation. Applicant must meet State admission criteria.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Letter of application from State addressed to Chief Medical Director (182), Veterans Administration, 810 Vermont Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20420.

Award Procedure: Recognition by Administrator of Veterans Affairs for purposes of VA aid pursuant to Title 38 U.S.C. Section 641. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 60 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: For each veteran provided domiciliary care, formula payments are one-half the cost of care or $6.35 per diem, whichever is less.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: There is no length limitation; grant payments are made quarterly to the State.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Monthly reports and quarterly Statements of Federal aid claimed are filed by the State with VA field station having jurisdiction over the State Home.

Audits: An audit, reconciliation of records, and inspection are made at least annually by VA field station having jurisdiction over the State home.

Records: Cost records on which quarterly statements are based and attendance records to support report for days of care provided to veteran.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0161-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $11,392,000; FY 80 est $11,656,000; and FY 81 est $13,490,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $34,117 to $1,106,600; $271,900.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 10,536 patient-members were provided care in this program with an average daily census of 5,296 veterans in 39 State homes. In fiscal year 1980, it is estimated that 11,355 patient-members will be provided care with an average daily census of 5,459.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: VA Department of Medicine and Surgery Manual M-1, Part I, 1975, Chapter 3 "State Veterans' Homes."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for Veterans Hospital Facilities.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Chief Medical Director for Extended Care (182), Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420. State Home Program Coordinator Telephone: (202) 389-3679.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 12.500, U.S. Soldiers' and Airmen's Home: 64.008, Veterans Domiciliary Care.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.015 VETERANS STATE NURSING HOME CARE

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Laws 88-450, 94-417, and 94-581, 96-151; 38 U.S.C. 641-643.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance to states furnishing nursing home care to veterans in State Veterans' Homes meet the standards prescribed by the VA Administrator.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The assistance provided is for nursing home care: the accommodation of convalescents or other persons who are not acutely ill and not in need of hospital care or domiciliary care but who require skilled nursing care and related medical services. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant is any State which operates a designed facility to furnish nursing home care primarily for veterans.

Beneficiary Eligibility: A veteran eligible for care in a VA Facility needing nursing home care and meeting one of the following conditions: (a) has a service-connected disability for which such care is being provided; or (b) has a non-service-connected disability and states under oath his inability to defray the expenses of necessary nursing home care; or (c) was discharged or released from active military, naval and air services for a disability incurred or aggravated in line of duty; or (d) is in receipt of, or but for the receipt of retirement pay would be entitled to receive disability compensation. Applicant must meet admission criteria.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Letter of application from State addressed to Chief Medical Director (182), Veterans Administration, 810 Vermont Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20420.

Award Procedure: Recognition by Administrator of Veteran Affairs for purposes of VA aid pursuant to Title 38 U.S.C. Section 641. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 60 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: For each veteran provided nursing home care, payments are one-half the cost of care or $12.10 per diem whichever is less.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: There is no length limitation; grant payments are made quarterly to the State.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Monthly reports and quarterly statements of Federal aid claims are filed by the State with VA field station having jurisdiction over the State home.

Audits: An audit, reconciliation of records, and inspection are made at least annually by VA field station having jurisdiction over the State home.

Records: Cost records on which quarterly statements are based and attendance records to support report for days of care provided to veteran.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0161-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $19,787,000; FY 80 est $22,485,000; and FY 81 est $27,973,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $61,635 to $1,757,658; $515,557.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, there were 9,282 patients treated in this program with an average daily census of 5,203 veterans in 36 State homes. In fiscal year 1980, it is estimated that 10,484 patients will be treated with an average daily census of 5,698.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: VA Department of Medicine and Surgery Manual M-1, Part I, Chapter 3 "State Veterans' Homes."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for Veterans Hospital Facilities.

Headquarters Office: Assistance Chief Medical Director for Extended Care, (182), Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420. State Home Care Program Coordinator Telephone: (202) 389-3679.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 64.002, Veterans Community Nursing Home Care; 64.010, Veterans Nursing Home Care.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.016 VETERANS STATE HOSPITAL CARE

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Laws 94-417, and 94-581, and 96-151; 38 U.S.C. 641-643.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance to states furnishing hospital care to veterans in State Veterans' Homes which meet the standards prescribed by the VA Administrator.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The assistance provided is for hospital care: The provision of diagnosis and treatment for in-patients with medical, surgical, or psychiatric conditions who generally require the services of a physician on a daily basis with attendant diagnostic, therapeutic, and rehabilitative services. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant is any State which operates a State home for veterans and intends to furnish hospital care primarily for veterans.

Beneficiary Eligibility: A veteran eligible for care in a VA facility needing hospital care and meeting one of the following conditions: (a) has a service-connected disability for which such care is being provided; or (b) has a non-service-connected disability and states under oath his inability to defray the expenses of necessary care; or (c) was discharged or released from active military, naval and air service for a disability incurred or aggravated in line of duty; or (d) is in receipt of, or but for the receipt of retirement pay would be entitled to receive disability compensation. Applicant must meet State admission criteria.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Letter of application from State addressed to Chief Medical Director (182), Veterans Administration, 810 Vermont Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20420.

Award Procedure: Recognition by Administrator of Veterans Affairs for purposes of VA aid pursuant to Title 38 U.S.C. Section 641. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 60 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: For each veteran provided hospital care formula payments are one-half the cost of care or $13.25 per diem, whichever is less.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: There is no length limitation; grant payments are made quarterly to the State.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Monthly reports and quarterly statements of Federal aid claimed are filed by the State with VA field station having jurisdiction over the State home.

Audits: An audit, reconciliation of records and inspection are made at least annually by VA field station having jurisdiction over the State home.

Records: Cost records on which quarterly statements are based and attendance records to support report for days of care provided to veteran.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0161-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $5,098,000; FY 80 est $4,598,000; and FY 81 est $5,226,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $14,272 to $1,686,096; $546,460.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, there were 6,192 patients treated in this program with an average daily census of 980 veterans in 8 State homes. In fiscal year 1980, it is estimated that 6,460 patients will be treated with an average daily census of 1,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: VA Department of Medicine and Surgery Manual M-1, Part I, Chapter 3, "State Veterans' Home."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for Veterans Hospital Facilities.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Chief Medical Director for Extended Care, (182), Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420. State Home Program Coordinator Telephone: (202) 389-3679.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 12.500, U.S. Soldiers' and Airmen's Home; 64.009, Veterans Hospitalization.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.018 SHARING SPECIALIZED MEDICAL RESOURCES

(Sharing Contracts (Exchange of Use or Mutual Use))

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Laws 91-496, 89-785, 93-82, and 96-151; 38 U.S.C. 5051-5053.

OBJECTIVES: To receive and share the most advanced medical techniques; to secure the use of specialized medical resources which otherwise might not be feasibly available by the VA and to provide services to the community through specialized medical resources which are not being utilized to their maximum effectiveness within the VA. (These medical resources are "specialized" resources or underutilized resources in the sense that they are unique in the medical community or can have maximum utilization only through mutual use.)

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide for the exchange of or mutual use of specialized medical resources when such an agreement will obviate the need for a similar resource to be provided in a VA facility, or for the mutual use, or exchange of use, of specialized medical resources in a VA facility which have been justified on the basis of veterans' care, but which are not utilized to their maximum effective capacity. Such agreements must be made with hospitals, medical installations with hospital facilities, medical schools, clinics, and Blood and Organ Banks.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (For sharing of medical resources) medical schools, medical installations having hospital facilities, hospitals, clinics and Blood and Organ Banks. ("Hospitals" include any Federal, State, local, or other public or private hospital).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Patients of VA medical facilities or patients of medical installations having hospital facilities, hospitals, medical schools, clinics, and Blood and Organ Banks.

Credentials/Documentation: Written authorization from the VA (or other party to the agreement or contract, as provided) by the terms of the agreement or contract.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Negotiated between VA and the applicant.

Application Procedure: Negotiated agreements or contracts, except for renewals, must be approved by the Chief Medical Director, VA Central Office, Washington, DC.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Sharing contracts which are being renewed and which have no more than a 10 percent price increase should be submitted to the Medical District Director for approval.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annually as required by Title 38 U.S.C. 5057.

Audits: As required by contract terms.

Records: Maintain records in accordance with the contract or agreements which will facilitate an effective audit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0161-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $9,405,336; FY 80 est $10,345,870; and FY 81 est $11,380,457.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 240 exchange of use and mutual use contracts were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: VA Regulation 6210; VA Manual M-I, Part I, Chapter I; VA Procurement Regulation 8-169503-3,9504 VAPR 8-3.204(d)(e)(f), Program Guide G-12.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact nearest VA hospital listed in the Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Chief Medical Director for Administration (Sharing Staff 13C), Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420. Telephone: (202) 389-3603.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.019 VETERANS REHABILITATION—ALCOHOL AND DRUG DEPENDENCE

(Alcohol and Drug Dependence Treatment Program, Mental Health and Behavioral Sciences Service)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. Chapter 17.

OBJECTIVES: To provide medical, social, and vocational rehabilitation to alcohol and drug dependent veterans.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Alcohol and Drug Dependence Treatment programs are located in VA medical centers and clinics, and offer various modalities of treatment, including: detoxification, methadone maintenance, drug free, individual and group therapy, psychiatric counseling, and vocational rehabilitative services. In the case of drug dependence treatment, the VA is bound by the regulations established by the Food and Drug Administration concerning the use of methadone and other forms of chemo-therapy.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any veteran who requires treatment for alcohol or drug dependence is eligible if meeting the following conditions: (1) has served in the active military, naval or air service; and (2) was discharged or released under conditions other than dishonorable.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Discharge certificate.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Apply personally to any VA Medical Center, outpatient clinic, or regional office; through any veterans service organization representative; or by mailing VA Form 10-10 (Application for Medical Benefits) to nearest Medical Center.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: The same day if the applicant applies in person; generally within 7 days if by mail.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0161-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $135,428,000; FY 80 est $147,574,000; and FY 81 est $155,211,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1978, there were 78 Alcohol Dependence Treatment Progrms and 53 Drug Dependence Treatment Programs in operation; in fiscal year 1979, there were 99 Alcohol Dependence Treatment Programs and 52 Drug Dependence Treatment Programs in operation; in fiscal year 1980, there were 100 Alcohol Dependence Treatment Programs and 52 Drug Dependence Treatment Programs in operation.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Not applicable.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the nearest VA medical center, outpatient clinic, domiciliary, or regional office. (See Appendix IV for the list of addresses of VA facilities.)

Headquarters Office: Assistant Chief Medical Director for Professional Services (116), Department of Medicine and Surgery, Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420. Telephone: (202) 389-3416.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.235, Drug Abuse Community Service Programs; 13.254, Drug Abuse Demonstration Programs; 64.009, Veterans Hospitalization; 64.011, Veterans Outpatient Care.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.022 VETERANS HOSPITAL BASED HOME CARE

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Laws 93-82 and 94-581, and 96-151; 38 U.S.C. 601.

OBJECTIVES: To provide individual medical, nursing, social and rehabilitative services to veterans in their home environment by VA hospital staff.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Veterans are admitted to hospital based home care from inpatient status in a Veterans Administration facility.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The veteran must require intermittent skilled nursing care and related medical services for a protracted period of time. Medical determination as to need for home health services will be made by a VA hospital physician.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Military discharge papers.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedures: Medical determination as to need for home health services will be made by a VA hospital physician.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: No limit.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

Financial Information:

Account Identification: 36-0161-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Services) FY 79 $6,845,787; FY 80 est $7,530,366; and FY 81 est $8,283,402.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, a total of 147,914 home visits were made to VA beneficiaries. In fiscal year 1980, 128,000 home visits are estimated.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: VA Department of Medicine and Surgery Manual M-1 Part 1, Chapter 17, Section VIII, "Hospital Based Home Care".

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Chief Medical Director for Extended Care (181), Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420. Hospital Based Home Care Program Coordinator Telephone: (202) 389-3692.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 64.011, Veterans Outpatient Care.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.100 AUTOMOBILES AND ADAPTIVE EQUIPMENT FOR CERTAIN DISABLED VETERANS AND MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. Chapter 39.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance to certain disabled veterans toward the purchase price of an automobile or other conveyance, not to exceed $3,800, and an additional amount for adaptive equipment deemed necessary to insure the eligible person will be able to operate or make use of the automobile or other conveyance.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: This is a one-time payment only and must be used toward the purchase of an automobile or other conveyance, including special appliances thereon. Necessary adaptive equipment may be repaired, replaced, or reinstalled on the one conveyance which may be purchased with assistance or any other conveyance subsequently or previously acquired but not for more than one conveyance at one time.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Veterans with honorable service having a service-connected disability due to loss or permanent loss of use of one or both feet, one or both hands, or a permanent impairment of vision of both eyes to a prescribed degree. Service personnel on active duty also qualify under the same criteria as veterans.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Military discharge certificate.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: An application (VA Form 21-4502) may be obtained from any VA office or regional office (see appendix) and submitted to the regional office.

Award Procedure: Awards are authorized at the regional office.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not available.

Appeals: Available through special board. In the event of a denial, claimants are advised of appeal rights and procedures at the time of notification.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0137-0-1-702.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 79 $12,437,445; FY 80 est $11,494,000; and FY 81 est $11,734,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: No statutory maximum for adaptive equipment; $3,800 maximum for automobile or other conveyance.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 1,337 vehicles were purchased. Estimates for fiscal years 1980 and 1981 are 900 and 800 respectively.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 3.808 "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents," VA Fact Sheet IS-1, $2.00. Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for Department of Veterans Benefits field offices.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 64.013, Veterans Prosthetic Appliances.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.101 BURIAL ALLOWANCE FOR VETERANS

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 901, 902, 903, 906, 907, 908.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a monetary allowance not to exceed $300 toward the funeral and burial expenses plus $150 for plot or interment expenses if not buried in a National Cemetery. If death is service-connected, $1,100 or the amount authorized to be paid in the case of a Federal employee whose death occurs as a result of an injury sustained in the performance of duty, is payable for funeral and burial expenses. In addition to the Statutory burial allowance, the cost of transporting the remains from place of death to site of burial is paid by VA if death occurs in a VA facility. The cost of transporting the remains from place of death to the National Cemetery in which space is available nearest the veteran's last place of residence may also be paid if death was due to service connected disability, or at the time of death the veteran was in receipt of disability compensation and, burial is in a National Cemetery and the cost of transportation is not fully reimbursable under other provisions. A headstone, marker or the cost of a non-Government headstone or marker not in excess of the average actual cost of headstones and markers furnished by the VA may be authorized. Also to provide a flag for the burial of a deceased veteran.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: No restrictions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The person who bore the veteran's burial expense or the undertaker, if unpaid, is eligible for reimbursement of the burial expense. The next of kin, friend or associate of the deceased veteran is eligible for the flag.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: The allowance is payable for deceased wartime veterans whose discharges were under other than dishonorable conditions, and peacetime veterans who were discharged or released from active duty because of a disability incurred in the line of duty, died of a service-connected disability, or were in receipt of or entitled to receive compensation at the time of their death. A peacetime veteran is entitled to a flag if he or she served at least one enlistment or was discharged or released from active duty because of a disability incurred or aggravated in line of duty.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: An application (VA Form 21-530) may be obtained from any VA office or regional office (see Appendix IV) and submitted to the regional office for burial benefits. Headstones and markers must be applied for on DD Form 1330 to the Director of the Department of Memorial Affairs, Washington, DC.

Award Procedure: Awards are authorized at the regional office except for headstones and markers.

Deadlines: Application for the burial allowance must be filed within 2 years of the veteran's burial. There is no deadline on receipt of the flag.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 67.0 percent in 30 days or less for burial allowance. Flags are issued immediately upon completion of signed application.

Appeals: Available, special board. In the event of a denial, claimants are advised of appeal rights and procedures at the time of notification.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0102-0-1-701.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 79 $159,898,424; FY 80 est $167,800,000; and FY 81 est $172,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: An allowance up to $300 (plus transportation charges if death occurs while under VA care), plus $150 for plot or interment expenses if veteran not buried in a National Cemetery. Up to $1,100 if death is service-connected.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 323,898 burial allowances were made and 296,117 burial flags given. Fiscal year 1980 estimates are 330,500 burial allowances and 300,000 burial flags. Fiscal year 1981 estimates are 335,500 burial allowances and 305,000 burial flags.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 3.1600-3.1611 "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents," VA Fact Sheet IS-1, $2.00. Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for Department of Veterans Benefits field offices.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 64.105, Pension to Veterans Widows or Widowers and Children; 64.200, Memorial Plots and Memorial Markers; 64.201, National Cemeteries; 64.202, Procurement of Headstones and Markers.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicble.

64.102 COMPENSATION FOR SERVICE-CONNECTED DEATHS FOR VETERANS' DEPENDENTS

(Death Compensation)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 321,341.

OBJECTIVES: To compensate surviving widows, widowers, children and dependent parents for the death of any veteran who died before January 1, 1957 because of a service-connected disability.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: No restrictions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A surviving unmarried widow, widower, child, or children and dependent parent or parents of the deceased veteran who must have died before January 1, 1957 because of a service-connected disability.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Death certificate, marriage certificate, birth certificate(s), and military discharge certificate.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: An application (VA Form 21-534 or 21-535) may be obtained from any local or regional VA office and submitted to the regional office (see Appendix IV).

Award Procedure: Awards are authorized at the regional office.

Deadlines: None, but benefits are payable from the first day of the month in which the veteran's death occurred if the claim is received within 1 year after the date of death; otherwise, benefits are payable from the date of receipt of the claim.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 53 percent in 60 days or less.

Appeals: Available through special board. In the event of a denial, claimants are advised of appeal rights and procedures at the time of notification.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Any change in the marital status of a widow, widower, child, or dependent parent must be reported promptly. Any change in school attendance of children over 18 must be reported. Parents must report changes in income which would affect their dependency status and are sent income questionnaires every 3 years.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0102-0-1-701.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 79 $65,224,305; FY 80 est $61,500,000; and FY 81 est $57,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Monthly compensation ranges from $87 for a surviving spouse to $121 for a widow or widower with one child; plus $29 for each additional child. An additional allowance of $79 if widow, widower or dependent parent is in need of aid and attendance. Assistance for dependent parent(s) is $40 for one alone and $75 for two.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 119 widows, 69,909 parents, and 15 children received survivors compensation. Fiscal year 1980 estimates are 110 widows, 63,900 parents and 14 children. Fiscal year 1981 estimates are 102 widows, 58,600 parents and 13 children.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 3.4 (C) "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependent," VA Fact Sheet IS-1, $2.00. Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for Department of Veterans Benefits field offices.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 64.110, Veterans Dependency and Indemnity Compensation for Service-Connected Death; 64.113, Veterans Housing-Direct Loans and Advances; 64.114, Veterans Housing-Guaranteed and Insured Loans; 64.117, Dependents Educational Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.103 LIFE INSURANCE FOR VETERANS

(GI Insurance)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: War Risk Insurance Act as amended by Public Law 65-90, October 6, 1917; World War Veterans Act, Public Law 68-242, June 7, 1924 with amendments: National Service Life Insurance Act, Public Law 76-801, October 8, 1940, with amendments; Public Law 82-23, Servicemen's Indemnity and Insurance Acts April 25, 1951; Public Law 88-664, October 13, 1964; Public

Law 92-95; August 11, 1971; 38 U.S.C. 701, 722, 723, 725, 740, and 806.

OBJECTIVES: To provide life insurance protection for veterans of World War I, World War II, Korean conflict and service disabled veterans of the Vietnam conflict, and to provide mortgage protection life insurance under a group policy for those disabled veterans who are given a VA grant to secure specially adapted housing under chapter 21, title 38, U.S.C.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans; Insurance.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Life insurance settlement upon death of insured; or the insured may personally surrender a permanent plan policy for cash; or the insured may be granted a loan up to 94 percent of the cash surrender value of a permanent plan policy. Dividends are paid on United States Government Life (WWI), National Service Life (WWII), Veterans Special Life (Korean Conflict), and Veterans Reopened Insurance. Dividends are not paid on Service-Disabled Veterans Insurance (Korean Conflict and continuing), or the Mortgage Protection Life Insurance. The face amount of the policy, less any indebtedness on the policy, is payable to the designated beneficiary upon the insured's death under a regular life policy, and only to the mortgage holder under the Mortgage Protection Life coverage.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All of the programs are closed for new issues except Service-Disabled Insurance and the Mortgage Protection Life Insurance. A veteran discharged from active military duty, on or after April 25, 1951, who has a service-connected disability for which compensation would be payable if 10 percent or more in degree, and who is otherwise insurable in accordance with the established standards of good health, and who applies for such coverage within one year from the date of notice of the VA service-connected rating, may be issued Service-Disabled Insurance. A veteran who has been given a VA grant for specially adapted housing will be sent notice he/she is automatically insured for mortgage protection unless he/she elects in writing not to be so insured, or fails to respond within 60 days after a final request for information on which premium can be based is mailed to him/her.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The veteran may apply for either type of insurance. However, if the veteran is mentally incompetent, a legal guardian may apply in his behalf for Service-Disabled Insurance. This Service-Disabled Insurance may also be granted under certain conditions for mentally incompetent veterans who were otherwise eligible for such insurance, but due to their incompetency, died without filing an application.

Credentials/Documentation: If a veteran does not initially take the Automatic Mortgage Life Insurance, he/she may apply later but will be required to submit evidence that he/she meets established health requirements.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Upon receipt of VA's notice of eligibility, for Service-Disabled Insurance, a veteran may apply by submitting the application on VA Form 29-4364. He/she may be guided by VA Pamphlet 29-9A in selecting the type of policy. The form and pamphlet may be obtained from the nearest VA office (listed in Appendix IV) and submitted to the appropriate Veterans Administration Center as specified in the regional or local office section below. A veteran eligible for the Mortgage Protection Life Insurance need only submit information and documents to the St. Paul VA Center shown in the regional or local office section below.

Award Procedure: The St. Paul office will process the Mortgage Protection Life Insurance application and furnish all necessary information.

Deadlines: Generally within 1 year following the date of notice of VA's service-connected rating for Service-Disabled Insurance. Check with local VA office for exceptions. For Mortgage Protection Life Insurance the veteran must respond within 60 days of a final request for information.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 1 to 3 months upon application for Service-Disabled Insurance after VA's notice of the service-connected rating, or notice of Automatic Mortgage Protection Life Insurance coverage and request for information upon which premium may be based.

Appeals: If the application for Service-Disabled Insurance is denied, the veteran may file an appeal with the Board of Veterans Appeals, VA Central Office, 810 Vermont Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20420, up to 1 year after the date of the notice of denial.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-8150-0-7-701; 36-8132-0-7-701; 36-8455-0-8-701; 36-4012-0-3-701; 36-4010-0-3-701.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $171,787,000; FY 80 est $167,653,000; and FY 81 est $166,385,000. (Obligations) FY 79 $1,326,515,000; FY 80 est $1,409,741,000; and FY 81 est $1,431,051,000. (Death claims, disability claims, matured endowments, cash surrenders, dividends, interest paid on dividend credits and deposits, payments to GOE appropriation, policy liens established, policy loans and other expenses.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not available.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: A total of 4,680,717 policies were maintained for veterans as of September 30, 1979. During fiscal year 1979, benefits were paid to beneficiaries in the amount of $481.7 million, while policyholders received $726.0 million. Also during the fiscal year, 9,966 life insurance policies were issued to service-disabled veterans.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR Chapter 1, Part 6, 6.2 through 6.210, Part 8, 8.0 through 8.186; "U.S. Government Life Insurance Information and Premium Rates" (K Policies), VA Pamphlet 29-1; "NSLI Information and Premium Rates" (V-H Policies), VA Pamphlet 29-3; "Service-Disabled Veterans Insurance" (RH Policies), VA Pamphlet 29-9A; "NSLI information and Premium Rates" (J and JR Policies), VA Pamphlet 29-17; "NSLI Information and Premium Rates" (RS-W Policies), 29-20; "Term Insurance," VA Pamphlet 29-76-1; "Information about Conversion and Premium Rates" (for present holders of NSLI V, RS, W, H and RH Policies), VA Pamphlet 29-73-1; "National Service Life Insurance Information about Waiver of Premium and Total Disability Income Provision", VA Pamphlet 29-14; "Dividend Options Fact Pamphlet For Government Life Insurance", VA Pamphlet 29-77-1. For Mortgage Protection Life Insurance, 38 CFR Chapter 1, Part 8a, 8a.1 - 8a.7; "Information And Premium Rates For Veterans Mortgage Life Insurance" (VMLI), VA Pamphlet 29-77-2. "Facts About Beneficiary and Option Designations," VA Pamphlet 29-77-3. All necessary material and information are furnished each eligible veteran as the grant for specially adapted housing is approved.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: For states east of the Mississippi River, Veterans Administration Center, P.O. Box 8079, Philadelphia, PA 19101 For states west of the Mississippi River, Veterans Administration Center, Federal Building, Fort Snelling, St. Paul, MN 55111. Only the St. Paul Office should be contacted about Mortgage Protection Life Insurance.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration Center, P.O. Box 8079, Philadelphia, PA 19101.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.802, Social Security-Disability Insurance; 13.805, Social Security-Survivors Insurance; 64.105, Pension to Veterans Widows or Widowers and Children; 64.106, Specially Adapted Housing for Disabled Veterans; 64.109, Veterans Compensation for Service-Connected Disability.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.104 PENSION FOR NON-SERVICE-CONNECTED DISABILITY FOR VETERANS

(Pension)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 511, 512, 521.

OBJECTIVES: To assist wartime veterans in need whose non-service-connected disabilities are permanent and total and prevent them from following a substantially gainful occupation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: No restrictions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Those who have had 90 days or more of honorable active war-time service in the Armed Forces or if less than 90 days wartime service were released or discharged from such service because of a service-connected disability, who are permanently and totally disabled for reasons not necessarily due to service, and wartime veterans 65 years of age or older or became unemployable after age 65 are considered permanently and totally disabled. Income restrictions are prescribed. Pension is not payable to those whose estates are so large that it is reasonable they look to the estate for maintenance.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Military discharge certificate showing the separation from service was under other than dishonorable conditions. The veteran must have a permanent and total disability preventing a substantially gainful occupation. His or her income and assets must be limited as prescribed by statute.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: An application (VA Form 21-526) may be obtained from a local or regional VA Office (see Appendix IV) and submitted to the regional office.

Award Procedure: Awards are authorized at the regional office.

Deadlines: None. Benefits are payable from the date of receipt of the application, or the date the veteran became permanently and totally disabled, if the application is received within one year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 44.8 percent in 60 days or less.

Appeals: Available through special board. In the event of a denial, claimants are advised of appeal rights and procedures at the time of notification.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: The veteran must promptly report any change in his or her income, net worth or dependency status. Additionally, annual income questionnaires are sent to the veteran unless he or she is receiving Protected Pension and is age 72 or over and has been receiving pension during a 2 year period. He or she still must report income changes when they occur.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0102-0-1-701.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 79 $2,150,310,726; FY 80 est $2,313,189,000; and FY 81 est $2,550,850,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Monthly rates of pension range from $325 for a single veteran to $536 for a veteran with three dependents plus $55 for each additional child. Additional allowances of $72 and $195 respectively, if a veteran is housebound or if the veteran requires aid and attendance. Also, Veterans of World War I receive an additional $73 per month.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 997,021 veterans received pensions. Estimates for subsequent years are fiscal year 1980, $984,000 and fiscal year 1981, $980,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 3.3 (C) "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents," VA Fact Sheet IS-1, $2.00. Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for Department of Veterans Benefits field offices.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.105 PENSION TO VETERANS WIDOWS OR WIDOWERS AND CHILDREN

(Widows Pension)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 541, 542.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a partial means of support for needy widows or widowers, and children of deceased war-time veterans whose deaths were not due to service.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: No restrictions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Unmarried widows, widowers, and children of deceased veterans who had at least 90 days of honorable active war-time service or, if less than 90 days during war-time, were discharged for a service-connected disability and who have a limited income. A child must be unmarried and 18 or under (23 if in school) or unmarried 18 or over if disabled before 18 and continues to be disabled. Pension is not payable to those whose estates are so large that it is reasonable they look to the estate for maintenance.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Military discharge certificate, marriage certificate, and birth certificate(s).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: An application (VA Form 21-534) may be obtained from any VA office or regional office (see Appendix IV) and submitted to the regional office.

Award Procedure: Awards are authorized at the regional office.

Deadlines: None, but benefits may be paid from the first day of the month in which the veteran died if the application is received within one year after the date of death; otherwise, benefits are payable from the date of receipt of the claim.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 63 percent in 60 days or less.

Appeals: Available through special board. In the event of a denial, claimants are advised of appeal rights and procedures at the time of notification.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: A widow, widower, or child must promptly report a change in marital status and income. Additionally, a change in schooling for a child over 18 but under 23 must be reported. Annual income questionnaires are sent to all widows or widowers under this program except those receiving Protected Pension and are age 72 or over who have been receiving pension during a 2-year period. However, they must still report an income change when it occurs.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0102-0-1-701.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 79 $1,402,098,277; FY 80 est $1,420,311,000; and FY 81 est $1,523,850,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Monthly pension ranges from $218 for a widow or widower alone to $285 for a widow or widower with one child plus $55 for each additional child; an additional allowance of $130 is granted to the widow or widower if she or he is in need of aid and attendance.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 1,221,936 survivors cases received pension. The figures for subsequent period are: fiscal year 1980 estimate 1,183,000 cases; and fiscal year 1981 estimate 1,164,000 cases.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 3.3 (D) "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents," VA Fact Sheet IS-1, $2.00. Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for Department of Veterans Benefits field offices.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.805, Social Security-Survivors Insurance; 64.101, Burial Allowance for Veterans, 64.103, Life Insurance for Veterans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.106 SPECIALLY ADAPTED HOUSING FOR DISABLED VETERANS

(Paraplegic Housing)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Laws 80-702 and 92-341; 38 U.S.C. 801-806.

OBJECTIVES: To assist certain totally disabled veterans in acquiring suitable housing units, with special fixtures and facilities made necessary by the nature of the veterans' disabilities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The program provides 50 percent of the cost to the veteran of the housing unit, land, fixtures, and allowable expenses, not to exceed $30,000. The money may be used for assistance in (a) construction of a suitable home on land to be acquired by the veteran, or (b) construction of a home on suitable land owned by the veteran, or (c) remodeling an existing home if it can be suitably adapted, or (d) for application against an outstanding mortgage on a specially adapted home owned by the veteran. In computing the amount of the grant payable to a veteran, the housing unit cost may include incidental expenses such as connections or extensions to public facilities, customary attorney's, architect's loan closing and other service fees. Restrictions on the use of a grant are that if a loan is necessary to supplement the grant, monthly payments on and the cost of maintaining the housing unit must bear a proper relation to the veteran's present and prospective income; the housing unit must be suitable for the veteran's special dwelling needs; the veteran's acquired interest in or title to the property must meet standards generally acceptable to informed real estate market participants in the locality of property.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Veterans with permanent, total and compensable disabilities based on service after April 20, 1898, due to (a) loss or loss of use of both lower extremities, such as to preclude locomotion without the aid of braces, canes, crutches, or a wheelchair, or (b) which includes (1) blindness in both eyes, having only light perception, plus (2) loss or loss of use of one lower extremity, or (c) loss or loss of use of one lower extremity, together with (1) residuals of organic disease or injury, or (2) the loss or loss of use of one upper extremity which so affect the functions of balance or propulsion as to preclude locomotion without the aid of braces, crutches, canes, or a wheelchair. It must be medically feasible for the veteran to reside in the proposed or existing housing unit, and in the locality.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Initial application for determination of basic eligibility may be made on VA Form 21-4555 to VA regional office holding veteran's claim folder. After eligibility determination a VA employee will personally assist the veteran throughout subsequent processing, including advice on a suitable house plan and lot, location of a qualified builder and architect, preparation of the supplemental application necessary for final grant approval.

Award Procedure: VA regional office will send the supplemental application to Director, Loan Guaranty Service, Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420 which returns the grant proceeds to the regional office with authority for payout to the veteran or for his or her account after conditions of the proposal and contract are fulfilled.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 60 days for determination of basic eligibility and medical feasibility; 30 to 60 days after receipt of supplemental application with supporting papers.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: VA provides 50 percent of the cost to the veteran of the housing unit, land, fixtures and allowable expenses, not to exceed $30,000.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Usually if veteran already owns a suitable house, grant is disbursed in lump sum. In alteration and construction cases, grant is disbursed by specified construction completion phases approved by VA.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0137-0-1-702.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 79 $22,607,775; FY 80 est $20,550,000; and FY 81 est $15,600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Up to $30,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 728 grants totaling $22,607,775 were made to disabled veterans. The fiscal year 1980 and 1981 outputs are expected to decrease from fiscal year 1979 production to 685 and 520 grants respectively.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 3.809 and 36.4400-36.4410; "Questions and Answers on Specially Adapted Housing for Veterans"; VA Pamphlet 26-69-1, no charge; "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents"; VA Fact Sheet IS-1, $2.00, available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Applicants should communicate with the nearest VA regional office; case development and assistance will be accomplished by the VA Office with jurisdiction of the location of the housing unit; see Appendix IV for addresses of these offices.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.118, Mortgage Insurance-Homes for Certified Veterans; 64.103, Life Insurance for Veterans; 64.114, Veterans Housing-Guaranteed and Insured Loans; 64.118, Veterans Housing-Direct Loans for Disabled Veterans; 64.119, Veterans Housing-Mobile Home Loans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.109 VETERANS COMPENSATION FOR SERVICE-CONNECTED DISABILITY

(Compensation)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 310, 331.

OBJECTIVES: To compensate veterans for disabilities due to military service according to the average impairment in earning capacity such disability would cause in civilian occupations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: No restrictions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Persons who have suffered disabilities due to service in the Armed Forces of the United States.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Military discharge certificate showing the separation from service was under other than dishonorable conditions. The disability must be shown to have been incurred in or aggravated by service in the line of duty during service.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: An application (VA Form 21-526) may be obtained from any VA office or regional office (see Appendix IV) and submitted to the regional office.

Award Procedure: Awards are authorized at the regional office.

Deadlines: None, but it must be filed within 1 year after separation from service in order for benefits to be paid from the day following discharge; otherwise, benefits are payable only from the date of receipt of the claim.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30.0 percent in 60 days or less.

Appeals: Available through special board. In the event of a denial, claimants are advised of appeal rights and procedures at the time of notification.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: The veteran must submit to an examination at the request of the Veterans Administration when necessary to evaluate the present extent of his disabilities. Failure to appear for such examination may result in suspension of benefits.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0102-0-1-701.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 79 $5,554,097,746; FY 80 est $6,115,808,000; and FY 81 est $6,163,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Basic rates of compensation range from $48 for a 10 percent degree of disability under war-time conditions to a maximum of $2,536 a month for specified disabilities involving anatomical loss or the loss of use of arms, legs, or for blindness.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 2,261,507 disabled veterans received compensation. Estimates are, fiscal year 1980, 2,271,808 veterans and fiscal year 1981, 2,284,708 veterans.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 3.4 (A) and (B); "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents," VA Fact Sheet IS-1, $2.00, available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for Department of Veterans Benefits field offices.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 64.103, Life Insurance for Veterans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.110 VETERANS DEPENDENCY AND INDEMNITY COMPENSATION FOR SERVICE-CONNECTED DEATH

(DIC)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 410, 413, 415.

OBJECTIVES: To compensate surviving widows, or widowers, children and parents for the death of any veteran who died on or after January 1, 1957 because of a service-connected disability.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: No restrictions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A surviving unmarried widow, or widower, a child or children, and parent or parents of the deceased veteran who died on or after January 1, 1957 because of a service-connected disability. DIC payments may be authorized for surviving spouse and children of certain veterans who were totally service-connected disabied at time of death and whose deaths were not the result of their service-connected disability. No amount is payable to a parent if his or her income is more than $4,438 annually, or if living with his or her spouse or remarried and their combined annual income is more than $5,968.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Death certificate, marriage certificate, birth certificate(s), and military discharge certificate.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: An application (VA Form 21-534 for widows, widowers, and children; 21-535 for parents) may be obtained from any VA office or regional office (see Appendix IV) and submitted to the regional office.

Award Procedure: Awards are authorized at the regional office.

Deadlines: None, but benefits are payable from the first day of the month in which the veteran's death occurred if the claim is received within one year after the date of death; otherwise, benefits are payable from the date of receipt of the claim.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 22.2 percent in 30 days or less.

Appeals: Available through special board. In the event of a denial, claimants are advised of appeal rights and procedures at the time of notification.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Any change in the marital status of a widow, or widower, child, or parent must be reported promptly. Also, a change in school attendance of children over 18 must be reported. Parents must report changes in income and every year they are sent an income questionnaire unless they are both age 72 or over and have been in receipt of DIC for 2 consecutive years. They still must report an income change when it occurs.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0102-0-1-701.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 79 $1,150,452,725; FY 80 est $1,260,994,000; and FY 81 est $1,271,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Monthly rates of DIC range from $165 for one child alone; from $326 to $895 for a widow or widower whose spouse held the highest military pay grade; with $98 additional if widow or widower is in need of aid and attendance; or $49 if housebound. A dependent parent is entitled to $94 if in need of aid and attendance. A widow or widower is also entitled to an additional $38 monthly for each child under age 18. Monthly rates for parents range from $5 to $180 depending upon income and whether single or married.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 294,215 cases of survivors were receiving benefits. Estimates for subsequent periods are fiscal year 1980, 299,200 and fiscal year 1981, 304,300.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 3.5; "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents," VA Fact Sheet IS-1, $2.00, available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for Department of Veterans Benefits field offices.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 64.102, Compensation for Service-Connected Deaths for Veterans' Dependents; 64.117, Dependents Educational Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.111 VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE (GI Bill)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 1661.

OBJECTIVES: To make service in the Armed Forces more attractive by extending benefits of a higher education to qualified young persons who might not otherwise be able to afford such an education; and to restore lost educational opportunities to those whose education was interrupted by active duty after January 31, 1955 and before January 1, 1977.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use; Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The veteran may select a program of education to assist him or her in attaining an educational, professional, or vocational objective at any approved educational institution he or she chooses which will accept him or her as a student or trainee. The Administrator will not approve enrollment in certain courses, basically those he finds avocational or recreational in character. A veteran who must complete high school training to qualify for higher education may receive educational assistance without charge to his or her basic entitlement.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The veteran must have served honorably on active duty for more than 180 days, any part of which occurred after January 31, 1955 and before January 1, 1977. A veteran with less than 180 days' service may be eligible if he or she was released because of a service-connected disability. A service person who has served on active duty for more than 180 days any part of which was before January 1, 1977, and who continues on active duty is also eligible. Upon completion of 18 continuous months of active duty, the maximum of 45 months of educational assistance will be granted, if the veteran is released under condition that satisfy his or her active duty obligation, otherwise assistance will be provided for at the rate of 1-1/2 months for each month of service. An initial period of active duty for training under section 511(d), title 10, U.S. Code, served on or after February 1, 1955 when subsequently followed by one year of active duty, may be included in computing active duty time for determining entitlement. Also eligible for benefits are those persons who enter into service under the Delayed Entry Program between January 1, 1977 and January 1, 1978, and who contracted for this program with the Armed Forces prior to January 1, 1977.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Military discharge certificate, certification of enrollment by the educational institution in approved courses leading to an educational, professional or vocational objective. Advance payment of benefits payable, subject to subsequent certification of enrollment, if information sufficient to make an award is provided, and if specifically requested by the veteran.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Recently discharged veterans will receive a computer-generated VA Form 22-1990v, combined package consisting of a notice of eligibility, application and enrollment certification at their home address. An application (VA Form 22-1990 for veterans; VA Form 22-1990a for a service person) may be obtained from any VA office or regional office (see Appendix IV) and submitted to the regional office.

Award Procedure: Awards are authorized at the regional office.

Deadlines: Generally, veterans have 10 years after release or discharge from service, but not later than December 31, 1989 to complete their education. Those veterans enrolled in farm cooperative, apprentice/on-the-job-training or flight training have 10 years from date of last separation from service after January 31, 1955 or August 30, 1977, whichever is later. The basic 10 year period may be extended for those veterans who were prevented from beginning or completing their chosen program of education because of a physical or mental disability not the result of their own wilful misconduct. Also, veterans who have entitlement remaining when their delimiting date is reached may use this entitlement as eligibility for an education loan providing certain conditions are met.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 percent in 60 days or less.

Appeals: Available through special board; 90 percent in 90 days or less (reworking time). In the event of a denial claimants are advised of appeal rights and procedures at the time of notification.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: The educational allowance will not be paid if the veteran does not pursue his or her course in accordance with established policies and regulations of the educational institution he or she attends and in accordance with the law and Veterans Administration Regulations on satisfactory progress. Certification by the educational institution as to his or her enrollment must be made for each period for which assistance is sought. Attendance for courses not leading to a standard college degree must be certified quarterly by veteran and educational institution; for courses leading to a standard college degree VA Vet-Rep on campus or school officials will make the verification of pursuits.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0137-0-1-702; 36-4118-0-3-702.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 79 $2,449,924,173; FY 80 est $1,988,552,000; and FY 81 est $1,547,224,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Per month full time, institutional: no dependents, $311; one dependent, $370; two dependents, $422; each additional dependent, $26. Part time: proportionately less. Interest bearing education loan, not to exceed $2,500 in any one regular academic year, available; Workstudy allowances, not to exceed the higher of two hundred and fifty times the Federal minimum wage or $625 per enrollment period, whichever is higher; tutorial assistance up to a maximum of $828.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 1,278,538 trainees received payments. Estimates for subsequent periods are, fiscal year 1980, 1,040,200 trainees and fiscal year 1981, 817,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 21.1040-21.1045; "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents," VA IS-1 Fact Sheet, $2.00, Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for Department of Veterans Benefits field offices.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.418, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants; 13.460, Higher Education Act Insured Loans; 13.471, National Defense/Direct Student Loans; 13.539, Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.113 VETERANS HOUSING—DIRECT LOANS AND ADVANCES

(VA Direct Loans)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 1811.

OBJECTIVES: To provide direct housing credit assistance to veterans, service personnel, and certain unmarried widows and widowers of veterans and spouses of service personnel living in rural areas and small cities and towns (not near large metropolitan areas) where private capital is not generally available for VA guaranteed or insured loans.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: VA may make loans up to $33,000 to eligible applicants for any of the following purposes: (a) purchase or construction of a dwelling to be owned and occupied by the veteran as his or her home; (b) construction on land owned by the veteran of a farm residence to be occupied as his or her home; (c) repair, alteration or improvement of a farm residence or other dwelling owned by the veteran and occupied as his or her home; (d) the improvement of a dwelling or farm residence owned and occupied by the veteran through installation of solar heating, solar heating and cooling, or combined solar heating and cooling, or by approved residential energy conservation measures. Restrictions are that: (a) the home must be located in a housing credit shortage area designated by the Veterans Administration; (b) loans for construction of a home or purchase of homes completed less than one year must meet VA minimum construction standards for housing credit shortage areas; (c) the nature and condition of the unit must be suitable for dwelling; (d) the loan may not exceed the VA determined reasonable value of the property; (e) the veteran must be unable to obtain financing from private lenders or the Secretary of Agriculture under the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act or the Housing Act of 1949 for the particular loan purposes.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (a) Veterans who served on active duty on or after September 16, 1940 and were discharged or released under conditions other than dishonorable. Veterans of World War II, the Korean Conflict or the Vietnam era must have served on active duty 90 days or more. All other Veterans must have served a minimum of 181 days on active duty; (b) any veteran in the above classes with less service but discharged with a service-connected disability; (c) unmarried widows and widowers of otherwise eligible veterans who died in service or whose deaths were attributable to service-connected disabilities; (d) service personnel who have served at least 181 days in active duty status; (e) the spouse of any member of the Armed Forces serving on active duty who is listed as missing in action, or is a prisoner of war, and has been so listed for a total of more than 90 days. Applicants must have sufficient present and prospective income to meet loan repayment terms and have a satisfactory credit record.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Evidence of the veteran's service or certificate of eligibility for loan benefits issued by the Veterans Administration.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: The veteran should locate a suitable property and apply to the VA regional office having jurisdiction over the property location. No specific initial application form is prescribed. The VA office will respond with appropriate formal application blanks and instructions for further processing.

Award Procedure: VA regional office attempts to arrange a loan for the veteran from private lenders doing business in the area. If efforts are not successful within a specified time, the office issues the veteran its direct loan commitment with instructions for loan closing steps.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 20 to 60 days for disposition of initial formal application.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Loan proceeds may be disbursed in one lump sum where an existing suitable housing unit is involved or in phases in construction cases.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-4024-0-3-704.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $37,615,675; FY 80 est $55,320,000; and FY 81 est $57,699,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Up to $33,000; $30,479.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, VA lent $38 million to 1,402 veterans for the purchase of homes in housing credit shortage areas. Direct loans in fiscal year 1980 and 1981 are expected to be made to approximately 1,815 veterans.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 36.4500-36.4526; "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents," VA Fact Sheet IS-1, $2.00, available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; "Questions and Answers on Guaranteed and Direct Loans for Veterans," VA Pamphlet 26-4; "Pointers for the Veteran Homeowners," VA Pamphlet 26-5; "Home-Buying Veteran," VA Pamphlet 26-6.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Loan applications are processed completely by VA regional offices for their respective geographical area jurisdictions. Initial contact should be made with the appropriate office listed in the Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.118, Mortage Insurance-Homes for Certified Veterans; 15.124, Indian Loans-Economic Development; 64.102, Compensation for Service-Connected Deaths for Veterans' Dependents; 64.114, Veterans Housing-Guaranteed and Insured Loans; 64.118, Veterans Housing-Direct Loans for Disabled Veterans; 64.119, Veterans Housing—Mobile Home Loans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.114 VETERANS HOUSING—GUARANTEED AND INSURED LOANS

(GI Home Loans)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 1810.

OBJECTIVES: To assist veterans certain service personnel and certain unmarried widows or widowers of veterans, in obtaining credit for the purchase, construction or improvement of homes on more liberal terms than are generally available to non-veterans.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: VA may guarantee or insure home loans made to eligible veterans for any of the following purposes: (a) buy or build a home; (b) build a farmhouse on land he or she owns; (c) repair, alter or improve a farmhouse or other dwelling he or she owns; (d) improve a dwelling or farm residence owned and occupied by the veteran through installation of solar heating, solar heating and cooling, or combined solar heating and cooling, or by approved residential energy conservation measures; (e) buy a one-family residential unit in an approved condominium housing project; (f) refinance a mortgage or other lien on a house owned by the veteran. Restrictions are that: (a) the borrower must own and occupy, as his or her home, the housing unit securing the loan; (b) the nature and condition of the unit must be suitable for dwelling; (c) units completed less than 1 year must also meet VA minimum planning and construction requirements; (d) the loan may not exceed reasonable value of the property.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (a) Veterans who served on active duty on or after September 16, 1940 and were discharged or released under conditions other than dishonorable. Veterans of World War II, the Korean Conflict or the Vietnam era must have served on active duty 90 days or more. All other veterans must have served a minimum of 181 days on active duty; (b) any veteran in the above classes with less service but discharged with a service-connected disability; (c) unmarried widows and widowers of otherwise eligible veterans who died in service or whose deaths were attributable to service-connected disabilities; (d) service personnel who have served at least 181 days in active duty status; (e) spouses of members of the Armed Forces serving on active duty, listed as missing in action, or as prisoners of war and who have been so listed 90 days or more. Applicant must have sufficient present and prospective income to meet loan repayment terms and have a satisfactory credit record.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Evidence of the veteran's entitlement for loan benefits and qualification for the loan purpose, documentation on the loan transaction and characteristics of the property proposed to secure the loan.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications involving new homes or condominium units in project cases may be subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Eligible veterans should obtain a Certificate of Eligibility from the nearest VA Office, present it with the housing proposal to a private lender willing to make the loan. Application for guaranty or insurance is made by the lender to VA regional office having jurisdiction of the locality in which the home is located.

Award Procedure: The VA regional office will issue the lender evidence of guaranty or insurance after requirements are met and loan proceeds are disbursed.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 5 to 20 days after receipt of a loan application in VA.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The lender may be guaranteed against loss up to 60 percent of a loan, or a maximum of $25,000. Under the optional insurance procedure, the lender may be insured for total loss in a given case up to 15 percent of the aggregate of all VA insured loans made or purchased by the lender.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: As a condition of continued guaranty or insurance coverage, the holder of the loan must notify the guaranteeing or insuring VA office of the borrower's default on installment payments or other contract terms, and of any substantive change in the terms of the contract or the security. Reporting time limitations are specified in VA regulations.

Audits: VA has the right to audit loan accounting records until expiration of the guaranty or insurance.

Records: Until VA ceases to be liable as the guarantor or insurer of a loan, the lender or loan holder must maintain adequate records on the amount and dates of payments received and disbursements made on guaranteed or insured loans.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-4025-0-3-704.

Obligations: (Loans guaranteed) FY 79 $16,041,000; FY 80 est $18,058,000; and FY 81 est $19,556,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $30,000 to $58,000 (60 percent of all loans), no minimum or maximum limits; $50,703.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, VA guaranteed $16 billion in loans to finance purchases of 357,850 conventionally constructed homes and condominium units. In fiscal year 1980, it is estimated that 356,150 loans totaling $18.1 billion will be guaranteed or insured. In fiscal year 1981, 361,400 loans totaling $19.6 billion are forecast to be guaranteed.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 36.4300-4375 and 36.4390-36.4393; "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents," VA Fact Sheet IS-1, $2.00, Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; "Questions and Answers on Guaranteed and Direct Loans for Veterans," VA Pamphlet 26-4; "Pointers For the Veteran Homeowners," VA Pamphlet 26-5; "To the Home-Buying Veteran," VA Pamphlet 26-6; "Lenders Handbook, Guaranteed and Insured Loans," VA Pamphlet 26-7 (available to lender only).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Loan applications are processed completely by VA regional offices for their respective geographic area jurisdictions. Initial contact should be made with the appropriate office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.118, Mortgage Insurance-Homes for Certified Veterans; 15.124, Indian Loans-Economic Development; 64.102, Compensation for Service-Connected Deaths for Veterans' Dependents; 64.106, Specially Adapted Housing for Disabled Veterans; 64.113, Veterans Housing-Direct Loans and Advances; 64.118, Veterans Housing-Direct Loans for Disabled Veterans; 64.119, Veterans Housing-Mobile Home Loans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.115 VETERANS INFORMATION AND ASSISTANCE

(Veterans Assistance Service or Veterans Services Division)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 212, 230, 231, 240, 241, 242, 243.

OBJECTIVES: To provide all necessary information and assistance to potential claimants and other interested parties about veterans benefits and to provide a single point where this assistance can be obtained.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Veterans Administration (VA) Veterans Assistance Personnel provide information and assistance on all benefits legislated by the Congress for veterans of service in the Armed Forces of this country. These include compensation, pension, loan guaranty, vocational rehabilitation and education, insurance, hospitalization, domiciliary care, outpatient medical and dental treatment, automobiles and specially adapted houses for disabled veterans, and burial benefits. They help the veteran or dependent file claims, secure supporting evidence and, on request, represent the claimant to the VA adjudicative or medical authorities. Special attention and follow-up service is provided for the recently separated service disabled, and the educationally disadvantaged veterans – those with less than a high school education. Service includes providing information and personal service on matters which affect veterans, but are under the jurisdiction of other Federal, State, county, or local agencies.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Generally, veterans, their dependents or beneficiaries, their representatives or other interested parties.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Eligibility for the benefits are controlled by specific legislation, but the Veterans Assistance service is available to all.

Credentials/Documentation: None for "Veterans Assistance," although various proofs are needed for the benefits.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The name and addresses of all recently discharged or separated veterans, who are educationally disadvantaged are furnished to Veterans Services Divisions.

Application Procedure: Phone or visit the nearest VA regional office, Center or VA Office listed in the address appendix.

Award Procedure: Veterans and dependents are provided with necessary applications for benefits and are assisted in the preparation of the applications, which are then forwarded to the appropriate units within the VA for development.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Veterans Assistance Service provides assistance with development of appeals for basic benefits.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0151-0-1-705.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $92,429,619; FY 80 est $98,088,000; and FY 81 $99,855,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, there were 3,617,265 interviews and 19,668,598 telephone actions. In fiscal year 1980, 3,360,000 interviews and 21,500,000 telephone actions are expected. In fiscal year 1981, 3,280,000 interviews and 21,400,000 telephone actions are expected.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Federal Benefits for Veterans and the Dependents," VA IS-1 Fact Sheet $2.00; available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. VA Pamphlet 20-72-2 "Summary of Benefits for Veterans with Military Service Before February 1, 1955 and Their Dependents"; "Benefits for Veterans and Service Personnel with Service Since January 31, 1955 and Their Dependents" VA Pamphlet 20-67-1; "Compensation for Disabilities," VA Pamphlet 20-69-1; "Summary of Educational Assistance Benefits for Veterans with Service Since January 31, 1955 and before January 1, 1977," VA Pamphlet 20-69-3; "Apprenticeship or Other On-Job-Training Benefits for Veterans with Service Since January 31, 1955 and before January 1, 1977," VA Pamphlet 20-69-4; "Medical, Dental and Hospital Benefits for Veterans with Service Since January 31, 1955," VA Pamphlet 20-69-5; " A Summary of Employment Benefits and Opportunities for Vietnam Era Veterans," VA Pamphlet 20-69-6; "Tutorial Assistance for Veterans, Dependents and Service Personnel Under the GI Bill," VA Pamphlet 22-75-3; "Vocational Rehabilitation", VA Pamphlet 22-76-1; "Veterans Benefits - Inside...Outside", VA Pamphlet 27-79-1.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Application and contact should be made with VA regional offices, VA Centers or VA Offices as shown in Appendix IV under Veterans Administration.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 12.500, U.S. Soldiers' and Airmen's Home; 17.102, Veterans Reemployment Rights; 27.002, Federal Employment Assistance for Veterans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.116 VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION FOR DISABLED VETERANS

(Vocational Rehabilitation)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 1502.

OBJECTIVES: To train veterans for the purpose of restoring employability, to the extent consistent with the degree of a service-connected disability.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use; Direct Loans; Advisory Services and Counseling; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The program provides for the entire cost of tuition, books, fees, and training supplies. During training and for two months following rehabilitation, a veteran will be paid a subsistence allowance in addition to his or her disability compensation. Usually the training period may not exceed four years.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Veterans of World War II and later service who, as a result of a service-connected compensable disability, are determined to be in need of vocational rehabilitation to overcome their handicap.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: An application (VA Form 22-1900) may be obtained from any VA office or regional office (see Appendix IV) and submitted to the regional office.

Award Procedure: Awards are authorized at the regional office.

Deadlines: Generally, vocational rehabilitation must be accomplished within 9 years from the date of discharge from service. Since the normal maximum training time available is 4 years, it would be wise for a veteran to apply well in advance of the final 4 years of his or her 9 year entitlement period.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 percent in 60 days or less.

Appeals: Available through special board; 90 percent in 90 days or less (reworking time). In the event of a denial, claimants are advised of appeal rights and procedures at the time of notification.

Renewals: Possibility of a 4-year extension where a veteran is prevented from entering or completing his or her training for certain specific reasons largely out of his or her control. For blinded or otherwise seriously disabled veterans, vocational rehabilitation may be provided for as long as it is determined to be necessary, based upon the veterans disability and need.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Veteran's progress is followed and supervised by VA personnel during his or her complete training period. If the training consists of on-the-job training, the employer must submit a monthly statement showing the wages paid to the veteran. The Administrator may reduce the subsistence allowance of such veteran to an amount he considers equitable.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0137-0-1-702; 36-4114-0-3-702.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 79 est $96,404,872; FY 80 est $92,941,000; and FY 81 est $89,696,000. (Loans) FY 79 est $986,491; FY 80 est $975,000; and FY 81 est $920,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Full cost of tuition, books, fees, and supplies; Monthly full-time allowances range from

$241 for a single veteran to $351 for a veteran with two dependents, plus $26 for each dependent in excess of two. Non-interest bearing loans of up to $200 and a work-study allowance not to exceed the higher of two hundred and fifty times the Federal minimum wage or $625 per enrollment period , whichever is higher, are available.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 29,470 trainees received payments; 5,914 of these received a loan advance. Estimates for subsequent periods are fiscal year 1980, 27,600 trainees and 5,720 loans and fiscal year 1981, 26,000. trainees and 5,420 loans.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 21.40-21.43; "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents," VA Fact Sheet IS-I, $2.00. Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for Department of Veterans Benefits field offices.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Central Office, Washington, DC 20420.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.624, Rehabilitation Services and Facilities-Basic Support; 27.002, Federal Employment Assistance for Veterans; 53.001, Handicapped Employment Promotion; 64.013, Veterans Prosthetic Appliances.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.117 DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 1710.

OBJECTIVES: To provide partial support to those seeking to advance their education who are qualifying spouses, surviving spouses, or children of deceased or disabled veterans, or of service personnel who have been listed for a total of more than 90 days as missing in action, or as prisoners of war.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use; Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance is in the form of monthly payments for a period up to 45 months to be used for tuition, books, subsistence, etc. In the case of a spouse or surviving spouse, education must be completed within 10 years from the date the veteran was first found to have a service-connected total disability permanent in nature, or from his or her date of death. In case of a spouse of a service person who has been listed for a total of more than 90 days as missing in action or a prisoner of war, education must be completed within 10 years from the date the service person was listed as missing in action or listed as a prisoner of war. In case of a child, eligibility generally exists between ages 18 and 26. The marriage of a child will not bar benefits but the remarriage of a surviving spouse will cause a surviving spouse's benefits to terminate. Special assistance for the educationally disadvantaged is provided without charge to entitlement for spouses and surviving spouses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Spouse, surviving spouse's, and children between age 18 and 26 of veterans who died from service-connected disabilities, of living veterans whose service-connected disabilities are considered permanently and totally disabling, of those who died from any cause while such disabilities were in existence, of service persons who have been listed for a total of more than 90 days as missing in action, or of prisoners of war.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Military discharge certificate, death certificate or official document verifying POW status or MIA status, marriage certificate, and birth certificate(s).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: An application form (VA Form 22-5490 for a child; VA Form 22-5490W for a spouse or surviving spouse) may be obtained from any VA office or regional office (see Appendix IV) and submitted to the regional office.

Award Procedure: Awards are authorized at the regional office.

Deadlines: None, but the period of eligibility for a spouse or surviving spouse generally extends to November 30, 1978, or for 10 years from the date the veteran was first found to have a service-connected total disablity permanent in nature or from his date of death, whichever is later, or from the date the service person was listed for a total of more than 90 days as missing in action or listed as a prisoner of war. Benefits to children terminate at age 31. The basic 10 year period may be extended for those spouses or surviving spouses who were prevented from beginning or completing their chosen program of education because of a physical or mental disability not the result of their own wilful misconduct. Also, spouses or surviving spouses who have entitlement remaining when their delimiting date is reached, may use this entitlement as eligibility for an education loan providing certain conditions are met.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 percent in 60 days or less.

Appeals: Available through special board; 90 percent in 90 days or less (reworking time). In the event of a denial, claimants are advised of appeal rights and procedures at the time of notification.

Renewals: Generally, eligibility for a child terminates at age 26. In some instances, it may be extended for 8 years, for example, in the case of service in the Armed Forces, eligibility will end 8 years after the first discharge or release from service, but in no event, beyond age 31.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly certification of attendance for courses not leading to a college degree must be executed by the beneficiary and an official of the school. For college students verification of pursuit is required near the end of the enrollment period by the VA Vet-Rep on campus, or school officials.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0137-0-1-702.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 79 $204,061,042; FY 80 est $196,601,000; and FY 81 est $188,872,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Per month, institutional training: full time, $311; three-quarters time, $233; half-time, $156. Benefits may be paid up to a maximum of 45 months. Interest bearing education loan, not to exceed $2,500 in any one regular academic year; tutorial assistance up to a maximum of $828.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, there were 102,956 participants. Estimates for subsequent periods are fiscal year 1980, 99,200 participants and fiscal year 1981, 95,200 participants.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 21.3040 - 21.3046; "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents," VA IS-1 Fact Sheet, $2.00, Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for Department of Veterans Benefits field offices.

Headquarters Office,: Veterans Administration, Central Office Washington, DC 20420.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.418, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants; 13.460, Higher Education Act Insured Loans; 13.471, National Defense/Direct Student Loans; 13.539, Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program; 27.002, Federal Employment Assistance for Veterans; 64.102, Compensation for Service-Connected Deaths for Veterans' Dependents; 64.105, Pension to Veterans Widows or Widowers and Children; 64.110, Veterans Dependency and Indemnity Compensation for Service-Connected Death.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.118 VETERANS HOUSING—DIRECT LOANS FOR DISABLED VETERANS

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 1811.

OBJECTIVES: To provide certain totally disabled veterans with direct housing credit, to supplement grants authorized to assist the veterans in acquiring suitable housing units, with special features or moveable facilities made necessary by the nature of their disabilities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: VA may make loans up to $33,000 to eligible applicants for any of the following purposes: (a) purchase or construction of a dwelling to be owned and occupied by the veteran as his or her home; (b) construction on land owned by the veteran of a farm residence to be occupied as his or her home; (c) repair, alteration or improvement of a farm residence or other dwelling owned by the veteran and occupied as his or her home. Restrictions are that: The cost and upkeep of the housing unit must bear a proper relation to the veteran's present and anticipated income and expenses. The housing unit must be suitable for the veteran's needs for dwelling purposes; the veteran's acquired interest in the property must meet standards generally acceptable to informed real estate market participants in the locality of the property.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Veterans who served on active duty on or after September 16, 1940 with permanent, total and compensable disabilities due to (a) loss or loss of use of both lower extremities, such as to preclude locomotion without braces, canes, crutches or a wheelchair, or (b) which includes (1) blindness in both eyes, having only light perception, plus (2) loss or loss of use of one lower extremity, or (c) loss or loss of use of one lower extremity, together with (1) residuals of organic disease or injury, or (2) the loss or loss of use of one upper extremity which so affect the functions of balance or propulsion as to preclude locomotion without the aid of braces, crutches, canes or a wheelchair. It must be medically feasible for the veteran to reside in the proposed or existing housing unit, and in the locality.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: The veteran should apply to the VA regional office having jurisdiction over the property location. No specific initial application form is prescribed. The VA office will respond with appropriate formal application blanks with instructions for further processing.

Award Procedure: The VA regional office coordinates loan disbursement with payout of the related specially adapted housing grant. Loan closing is conducted through a loan closing agent assigned by the VA office.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 20 to 60 days for disposition of initial formal application.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Loan proceeds may be disbursed in one lump sum where an existing suitable housing unit is involved or in phases in construction cases.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-4024-0-3-704.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 est $478,325; FY 80 est $495,000; and FY 81 est $495,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Up to $33,000; $32,600.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, $478,325 in direct loans were made to disabled veterans for purchase or construction of specially adapted housing. Fiscal year 1980 and 1981 volumes are projected at a slightly higher level than fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Questions and Answers on Specially Adapted Housing for Veterans," VA Pamphlet 26-69-1, no charge; "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents," VA Fact Sheet IS-1, $2.00, available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; "Questions and Answers on Guaranteed and Direct Loans for Veterans," VA Pamphlet 26-4.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See regional offices listed in the Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.118, Mortgage Insurance-Homes for Certified Veterans; 64.106, Specially Adapted Housing for Disabled Veterans; 64.113, Veterans Housing-Direct Loans and Advances; 64.114, Veterans Housing-Guaranteed and Insured Loans; 64.119, Veterans Housing-Mobile Home Loans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.119 VETERANS HOUSING—MOBILE HOME LOANS

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 1819.

OBJECTIVES: To assist veterans, service persons, and certain unmarried widows or widowers of veterans in obtaining credit for the purchase of a mobile home on more liberal terms than are available to non-veterans.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: VA may guarantee a lender against loss on a loan made to an eligible veteran to buy a new or used mobile home and to buy or improve a lot for placement of the mobile home. The mobile home lot loan may augment or be separate from the mobile home loan and may include installation of utility connections, sanitary facilities, paving and construction of a suitable pad. Restrictions on guaranteed GI mobile home loans are: (a) the terms of repayment must bear a proper relationship to veteran's present and anticipated income and expenses; (b) the veteran must certify that he or she intends to occupy the property as his or her home; (c) the mobile home must contain living facilities for year round occupancy; (d) used mobile homes must meet construction and acceptability standards. There are limitations on the term of a loan, depending on the purpose. For example, the maximum term is 15 years and 32 days in the case of a single-wide mobile home or a loan to purchase a lot, and 20 years and 32 days for a double-wide unit. The loan amount may not exceed appropriate cost factors for new units, or the appraised value of used units or lots.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (a) Veterans who served on active duty on or after September 16, 1940 and were discharged or released under conditions other than dishonorable. Veterans of World War II, the Korean Conflict or the Vietnam era must have served on active duty 90 days or more. All other veterans must have served a minimum of 181 days on active duty; (b) any veteran in the above classes with less service but discharged with a service-connected disability; (c) unmarried widows and widowers of otherwise eligible veterans who died in service or whose deaths were attributable to service-connected disabilities; (d) service personnel who have served at least 181 days in active duty status; (e) the spouse of any member of the Armed Forces serving on active duty who is listed missing in action, or as a prisoner of war, and has been so listed for a total of more than 90 days. Applicants must have sufficient present and prospective income to meet loan repayment terms and have a satisfactory credit record.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Evidence of the veteran's service or certificate of eligibility for loan benefits issued by the Veterans Administration. Loan applications submitted by lenders must be accompanied by verification of income of the applicant and a credit report.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Eligible veterans should: (a) obtain a Certificate of Eligibility from the nearest VA regional office, (b) present it with the housing proposal to a private lender willing to make the loan. Application for guaranty is made by the lender to VA regional office having jurisdiction of the locality in which the mobile home is to be placed.

Award Procedure: The processing VA office will issue the lender evidence of its guaranty after requirements are met and proceeds are disbursed.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: One to five days after receipt of loan application in VA.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The guaranty shall not exceed 50 percent of the loan amount, or $17,500 whichever is less, including any amount for lot acquisition and site preparation.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: As a condition of continued guaranty coverage, the holder of the loan must notify the guaranteeing VA office of the borrower's default on installment payments or other contract terms, and of any substantive changes in the terms of the contract or the guaranty. Reporting time limitations are specified in VA regulations.

Audits: VA has the right to audit loan accounting records until expiration of the guaranty.

Records: Until VA ceases to be liable as the guarantor of a loan, the lender or loan holder must maintain adequate records on the amount and dates of payments received and disbursements made on guaranteed loans.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-4025-0-3-704.

Obligations: (Guaranteed loans) FY 79 $118,036,000; FY 80 est $158,000,000; and FY 81 est $220,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $12,500 to $21,354 (60 percent of all loans), no minimum or maximum limits; $19,750.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, mobile home loans totaling $118 million were guaranteed. In fiscal year 1980, the volume is expected to approach $158 million. Fiscal year 1981 volume is projected at $220 million.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 36.4200; VA Pamphlet 26-71-1, "Questions and Answers on Mobile Home Loans to Veterans."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See regional offices listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.110, Mobile Home Loan Insurance-Financing Purchase of Mobile Homes as Principal Residences of Borrowers; 14.118, Mortgage Insurance-Homes for Certified Veterans; 14.127, Mortgage Insurance-Mobile Home Parks; 64.106, Specially Adapted Housing for Disabled Veterans; 64.113, Veterans-Housing Direct Loans and Advances; 64.114, Veterans Housing-Guaranteed and Insured Loans; 64.118, Veterans Housing-Direct Loans for Disabled Veterans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.120 POST-VIETNAM ERA VETERANS' EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Voluntary-Contributory Matching Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 1621.

OBJECTIVES: To provide educational assistance to persons first entering the Armed Forces after December 31, 1976, to assist young persons in obtaining an education they might otherwise not be able to afford, to promote and assist the all volunteer military program of the United States by attracting qualified persons to serve in the Armed Forces.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use; Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Participants may select a program of education to assist them in attaining an education, professional or vocational objective at any approved educational institution they choose which will accept them as students or trainees. Enrollments in certain courses, basically those which are avocational or recreational in nature, may not be approved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The participant must have served honorably on active duty for more than 180 days beginning on or after January 1, 1977, or have been discharged after such date because of a service connected disability. Also eligible are participants who serve for more than 180 days and who continue on active duty and have completed their first period of obligated service (or six years of active duty, whichever comes first). Participants must also have satisfactorily contributed to the program. (Satisfactory contribution consists of monthly deduction of $50 to $75 from military pay, up to a maximum of $2,700, for deposit in a special training fund.)

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Military discharge certificate, certification of enrollment by educational institution in approved courses leading to an educational, professional or vocational objective and such other certifications as may be developed by the VA and the Department of Defense.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: An application form (VA Form 22-8821) may be obtained from any VA office or regional office (see Appendix IV) and submitted to the regional office.

Award Procedure: Awards will be authorized at the regional offices.

Deadlines: Generally, eligibility ceases at the end of 10 years from the date of the participant's last discharge or release from qualifying active duty after January 1, 1977. Participants may use their entitlement at any time during this 10-year period and are not required to use it in consecutive months.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 percent in 60 days or less.

Appeals: No data available yet on which to make a determination.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Contributions to the program will be accumulated from servicepersons electing to participate in the program; the VA (Veterans Administration) matching the serviceperson's contributions at a rate of $2 for each $1 contributed by the participant and contributions from DOD (Department of Defense).

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Available within 10 years of first date of discharge or release from service or until the amount of money in the special fund, converted to months of entitlement (to a maximum of 36) is exhausted. Assistance checks generally to be released on a monthly basis.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: The educational allowance will not be paid if the participant does not pursue his or her course in accordance with established policies and regulations of the educational institution he or she attends, and is not making satisfactory progress as required by law and VA Regulations. Certification by the educational institution as to the participant's enrollment must be made for each period for which assistance is sought. Certifications of Attendance for courses not leading to a standard college degree must be made quarterly by the participant and the educational institution; for courses leading to a standard college degree, the VA Vet-Rep on campus or the school official will verify the participant's pursuit of a course.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-8133-0-7-702.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 79 $312,666; FY 80 est $2,550,000; and FY 81 est $7,050,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Up to a maximum of $8,100.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Fiscal year 1979, 456 trainees; estimates for fiscal years 1980 and 1981 are 3,600 and 9,400 trainees respectively.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 21.5001 - 21.5500 (not yet available); "Federal Benefits For Veterans and Dependents," VA IS-1, $2.00, available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for Department of Veterans Benefits field Offices.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Central Office, Washington, DC 20420.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.418, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants; 13,460, Higher Education Act Insured Loans; 13.471, National Defense/Direct Student Loans; 13.539, Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

DEPARTMENT OF MEMORIAL AFFAIRS

64.200 MEMORIAL PLOTS AND MEMORIAL MARKERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEMORIAL AFFAIRS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Cemeteries Act of 1973, 38 U.S.C. Sections 906(b) and 1003, Public Law 93-43. Veterans' Disability Compensation and Survivors' Benefit Act of 1978, Section 303(b), Public Law 95-479.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a plot in a national cemetery and a memorial headstone or marker to commemorate any veteran whose remains have not been recovered or identified or were buried at sea, for placement in a national cemetery, or in any private or local cemetery.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provisions of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In most national cemeteries, special sections are set aside for memorial markers. For those memorial headstones or markers intended for placement in a private (i.e. any non-Federal) cemetery, arrangements for placement in the cemetery must be made by the next-of-kin who also must pay the cost of the plot and for setting the marker. Memorial markers or plots are not authorized for veterans whose bodies are donated to a hospital or medical school or for veterans whose cremated remains have been disposed of through scattering.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Must be close relative of the deceased (spouse, child, parent, brother, sister). Uncles or aunts, nephews or nieces, cousins, grandparents (but not in-laws).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Members of the Armed Forces who die while on active duty or veterans having an other than dishonorable discharge for a period of active military service.

Credentials/Documentation: Application for headstone or marker (VA Form 40-1330) and a statement as to the nonrecoverability of the remains.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Private cemetery authorities must verify on VA Form 40-1330 that the type of marker requested is acceptable.

Application Procedure: Application for a memorial headstone or marker must be submitted on VA Form 40-1330. When completing the form, the box pertaining to nonrecoverable remains must be checked. Submit completed from to Monument Service (42), Veterans Administration, 810 Vermont Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20420.

Award Procedure: Upon determination of eligibility for memorial marker, a plot in the national cemetery selected will be assigned by the Veterans Administration. After erection of the marker in a national cemetery the applicant is advised and informed of the plot assigned. Arrangement for placement in a private cemetery must be made by the applicant with the cemetery operator.

Deadlines: Lifetime of close relatives.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 60 to 90 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0102-0-1-701.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $18,800; FY 79 est $25,000; and FY 80 est $26,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 372 memorial headstones or Markers were furnished. It is estimated that approximately 500 memorial headstones or markers will be ordered in fiscal year 1980 and 500 in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: VA Form 40-1330 "Application for Headstone or Marker" contains general information on the program, instructions for completing the form, and illustrations of the types of headstones and markers furnished. Available at Veterans Administration Regional offices at no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: National Cemetery Area Officers are located at: W.J. Green, Jr., Federal Bldg., 600 Arch St., Philadelphia, PA 19106; 730 Peachtree St., N.E., Atlanta, GA 30308; 211 Main St., San Francisco, CA 94105. See Appendix IV for Contacts and Telephone Numbers.

Headquarters Office: Director, Monument Service (42), Department of Memorial Affairs, Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 64.101, Burial Allowance for Veterans; 64.201, National Cemeteries; 64.202, Procurement of Headstones and Markers.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.201 NATIONAL CEMETERIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEMORIAL AFFAIRS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Cemeteries Act of 1973 38 U.S.C. Section 1002, Public Law 93-43.

OBJECTIVES: To provide for interment in national cemeteries of veterans and members of the Armed Forces of the United States whose service terminated other than dishonorably, and certain classes of eligible dependents.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For interment in a national cemetery of veterans and members of the Armed Forces of the United States and certain classes of eligible dependents meeting beneficiary eligibility requirements below.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant may be the next of kin or, in case there is no living kin, a friend of the decedent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Veterans and members of the Armed Forces of the United States (Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard) dying on active duty; members of the Reserve and the Army and Air National Guard who die while performing or as a result of performing active duty for training; the spouse, widow, or widower of an eligible veteran who is buried in a national cemetery or agrees to burial in a national cemetery at time of death; widows or widowers of members of the Armed Forces of the United States lost or buried at sea or officially determined to be permanently absent in a status of missing or missing in action; minor children and certain unmarried adult children of an eligible veteran. Citizens of the United States who served in the Armed Forces of any government allied with the United States during any war; Commissioned Officers of the Public Health Service and the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration may also be eligible.

Credentials/Documentation: None. A copy of the discharge from a period of other than dishonorable active service is an aid to authorizing the burial.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: The person responsible for funeral arrangements (next of kin or funeral director) should communicate as soon as possible with the Director of the national cemetery in which interment is desired, furnishing the name of person upon whose military service request for burial is predicated, together with rank, serial number or VA Claim number, date and place of entry into and separation from last period of active service, date and place of birth and date of death.

Award Procedure: After eligibility for interment in a national cemetery has been established, the next of kin and/or funeral director acting with the national cemetery Director will make arrangements as to time and date of interment of deceased in the cemetery.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0151-0-1-705.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $27,540,000; FY 80 est $31,394,000; and FY 81 est $33,609,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Interments in fiscal year 1979 totaled 39,248 and are estimated at 42,000 for fiscal year 1980 and 44,000 for fiscal year 1981. There are 107 national cemeteries under the jurisdiction of the Veterans Administration. Of this number, 57 have available grave space other than previously reserved gravesites and space for second interments in existing graves under the single gravesite (per family unit) policy at all Veterans Administration national cemeteries. Three newly established cemeteries are not yet opened.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following brochures are available at the Washington Office and other VA offices at no charge: "Interments in National Cemeteries", VA-DMA IS-1, gravesite locator maps historical and informational leaflets are available or being prepared for many of the national cemeteries.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: National Cemetery Area-Offices are located at: W.J. Green, Jr. Federal Bldg., 600 Arch St., Philadelphia, PA 19106; 730 Peachtree St. N.W., Atlanta, GA 30308; 211 Main St., San Francisco, CA 94105. See Appendix IV for contacts and telephone numbers.

Headquarters Office: Director, Cemetery Service (41) Department of Memorial Affairs, Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 64.101, Burial Allowance for Veterans; 64.200, Memorial Plots and Memorial Markers; 64.202, Procurement of Headstones and Markers.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.202 PROCUREMENT OF HEADSTONES AND MARKERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEMORIAL AFFAIRS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Cemeteries Act of 1973, 38 U.S.C. Sections 906 and 1004(c) Public Law 93-43. Veteran's Disability Compensation and Survivors' Benefits Act of 1978, 38 U.S.C. Section 203(a) Public Law 95-476.

OBJECTIVES: To provide headstones and markers for all unmarked graves in national and post cemeteries and, upon receipt of application, for the unmarked graves of eligible veterans interred in private cemeteries.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Government furnished headstones and markers may be furnished only for the unmarked graves of eligible decedents. Includes procurement of government-type headstones and markers, authorized inscription, and costs of shipment to destination. Also, erection and maintenance costs in national and post cemeteries, and replacements when stones and markers are no longer serviceable, when they constitute a hazard, or when inscriptions have become illegible.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: If burial is in a private cemetery, any person who will accept responsibility for receiving and erecting a headstone or marker may apply for one. Approval of the application is subject to determination that such headstone or marker is to be placed at the unmarked grave of a veteran or a member of the Armed Forces of the United States who died in service or whose service terminated other than dishonorably. If burial is in a national cemetery, the director of the cemetery automatically takes action toward obtaining the headstone or marker, upon completion of the interment in the national cemetery or upon need for replacement.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Any deceased veteran of wartime or peacetime service (other than for training) who was discharged under conditions other than dishonorable. Members of the Reserve and the Army anr Air National Guard who die while performing or as a result of performing active duty for training, Commissioned Officers of the Public Health Service and the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration may also be eligible.

Credentials/Documentation: "Record of Interment" (VA Form 40-4956); and "Application for Headstone or Marker" (VA Form 40-1330).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: If headstone or marker is to be placed in a non-Federal cemetery, the approval of the cemetery operator must be secured.

Application Procedure: Applicant completes the VA Form 40-1330, "Application for Headstone or Marker," in accordance with instructions provided and mails it to the Director, Monument Service (42), Veterans Administration, 810 Vermont Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20420. Application forms are available at all Veterans Administration Regional Offices, State and County Veterans Service Offices.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0102-01-701.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $10,661,000; FY 80 est $10,750,000; and FY 81 est $11,440,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, there were 254,883 applications. It is estimated that total applications will be 258,000 in 1980 and 260,000 in 1981. Procurement for 1979 was 210,707 and estimated are 215,000 in 1980 and 220,000 in 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: VA Form 40-1330, Application for Headstone or Marker, contains general information on the program, instructions for completing the form, and illustrations of the types of headstones and markers furnished. Available at Veterans Administration Regional offices at no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Monument Service (42), Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420. Application tracer information (202) 275-1495; Shipment tracer information (202) 275-1453; Problems with shipments arriving C.O.D. (202) 275-1453; Eligibility matters (202) 275-1476; Inscription matters (202) 275-1476; Problems relating to quality of headstones and markers (202) 275-1725.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 64.101, Burial Allowance for Veterans; 64.200, Memorial Plots and Memorial Markers.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.203 STATE CEMETERY GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Veterans Housing Benefits Act of 1978, Section 202, Public Law 95-476, 38 U.S.C. 1008.

OBJECTIVES: To assist States in the establishment, expansion, and improvement of veterans' cemeteries.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Monetary assistance is provided under this program to construct, expand, and improve State veterans' cemeteries. Cemeteries must be State-owned and operated solely for the interment of eligible veterans and their dependents.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any State may apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Members of the Armed Forces who will die while on active duty or veterans having an other than dishonorable discharge and certain of their dependents.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State governments. Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation or assistance is available from VA Central Office personnel to aid in the preparation of a preapplication. The standard application forms as furnished by the VA and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program (Standard Form 424, Preapplication for Federal Assistance, with attachments). Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). An environmental impact assessment is required for this program.

Application Procedure: Submit Standard Form 424, Application for Federal Assistance for Construction Programs, with attachments to the Veterans Administration, Department of Memorial Affairs (40G), Washington, DC 20420.

Award Procedure: Formal approval of the award of the assistance grant to the State is made by the Administrator of Veterans Affairs. Notification of awards, or changes to awards, are made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 45 days.

Appeals: No application shall be disapproved until the applicant has been afforded an opportunity for a hearing.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants are made on the basis of 50 percent of the project cost in Federal funds and 50 percent provided by the State. The State may use the appraised value of the land for the cemetery site as up to 50 percent of its share of the project cost. No State may receive in any fiscal year more than 20 percent of the total program appropriation for that year.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are provided through letter of credit on a quarterly basis and must be used within three years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Federal Cash Transaction Report (quarterly). Performance Report (quarterly).

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively.

Records: Financial records, supporting documents, statistical records and all other records pertinent to a grant shall be retained for a period of three years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0183-0-1-705.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 $5,000,000; and FY 81 est $5,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not available, program newly authorized.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Not available, program newly authorized.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: In the process of development.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, State Cemetery Grants, (40G), Department of Memorial Affairs, Veterans Administration, 810 Vermont Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20420. Contact: Mr. C. W. Eyman. Telephone: (202) 389-2313.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 64.101, Burial Allowance for Veterans; 64.200, Memorial Plots and Memorial Markers; 64.201, National Cemeteries; 64.202, Procurement of Headstones and Markers.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not available, program newly authorized.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The availability of funds for grant aid will be the first consideration. Acceptance of a proposed cemetery site will be contingent upon the location or proposed location of a national cemetery and the area of the veteran population density of the State.

WATER RESOURCES COUNCIL

65.001 WATER RESOURCES PLANNING
(Title III-State Water Resources Planning)

FEDERAL AGENCY: WATER RESOURCES COUNCIL

AUTHORIZATION: Water Resources Planning Act; Public Law 89-80; 42 U.S.C. 1962c, as amended by Public Law 94-112, 49 U.S.C. 1962c, Public Law 94-285, 42 U.S.C. C-5; and Public Law 95-404, 42 U.S.C. C-5.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants for increased participation by the states in water and related land resources planning.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Federal and non-Federal matching share must be for expenses which are reasonable and clearly allowable to the State comprehensive water and related land resources planning effort, including, but not limited to personal services, training of personnel, fringe benefits, consultant fees, equipment, supplies, and materials, travel of employees engaged in the program; contributed personal services, and payment for information services. Consultant services are eligible only to the extent that the development of trained State personnel for comprehensive water and related land resources planning is not impaired. Federal or non-Federal matching share cannot be used for expenses for (a) preparing plans and specifications for construction or for the actual construction of specific projects; (b) meeting a State's share of a cost of Title II (Public Law 89-80) river basin commissions; (c) matching Federal funds under any other federally aided program. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and the Northern Mariana Islands. Applicant must be a State agency designated by law or the Governor to administer the State's water and related land resources planning.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None. However, costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised).

Application Procedure: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Original and two copies of application required.

Award Procedure: The Director of the Council makes final decision as to approval of application and provides notification of the award to the designated State agencies. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Applications are due within 90 days after Council publication (usually February) of tentative allotments to States.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 90 days after receipt of application.

Appeals: No formal appeal procedures.

Renewals: During any multiyear period for which a program has been approved, each State shall submit by the 90-day deadline each year any substantive amendments to the approved program that are proposed and a budget for the coming year. When a detailed program covering more than one year has been approved by the Council, the State shall submit a new application for any additional period.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula: 7-1/2 percent is allotted to the States on the basis of ratio of population of State to population of all States; 7-1/2 percent on the ratio of the State land area to all States; 15 percent on the ratio of the reciprocal of its per capita income to the sum of the reciprocals of all the other States; and 70 percent on the basis of need as determined by the WRC. Up to 50 percent of the cost of carrying out an approved State program may be provided by the Council.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are awarded annually and are for use in the same fiscal year. Federal funds must be obligated by the close of the grant year unless approval to carry over funds is granted by WRC on or before August 31, 1980. Upon receipt of requests submitted quarterly, payments are made if the program is in conformance with authorizing legislation and governing administrative requirements.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual performance reports due on or before November 1 of each year. Financial Status Report due December 30 of each year.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied effficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Records relating to each allotment and each grant will be retained until the expiration of three years after the State agency's last disbursement of such funds, except as qualified by 2a.b.c., Attachment C, OMB Circular No. A-102.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 85-0100-0-1-301.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $3,070,000; FY 80 est $9,630,000; and FY 81 est $20,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Range of assistance for FY 79 was $37,080 to $88,400. For FY 80, the assistance has ranged from $54,400 to $295,500. The average for FY 79 was $55,820 and for FY 80 is $175,100.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: A total of 50 States, the District of Columbia and four U.S. possessions received assistance in fiscal year 1979; it is estimated that 50 States, the District of Columbia and four U.S. possessions will receive assistance in fiscal years 1980 and 1981. Grant funds are used in support of participants' efforts in carrying out comprehensive water and related land resources planning activities.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 18 CFR 703; Water Resources Council, Organization and Planning Grants to States (Rules and Regulations Title 18 U.S.C., Chapter VI, Sections 701 and 703).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: State Programs Division, Water Resources Council, 2120 L Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20037. Telephone: (202) 254-6446 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.062, Water Bank Program; 11.418, Coastal Zone Management Program Development; 12.110, Planning Assistance to States; 14.203, Comprehensive Planning Assistance; 15.804, Water Resources Investigations; 15.950, National Water Research and Development Program; 15.951, Water Resources Research and Technology-Assistance to State Institutes; 15.952, Water Research and Technology-Matching Funds to State Institutes; 15.953, Water Resources Scientific Information Center.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: The Council provides funding to the States for the conduct of comprehensive water and related land resources planning. The major components of the planning process are general studies, specialized studies, and plan formulation. Most of the States have developed or are developing State water plans; examples of component activities funded through this program are: 1. development of criteria and procedures to guide land and water use decisions impacting surface water; 2. development of program to promote irrigation conservation; 3. identification and evaluation of water management methods to accomplish the goal of reducing ground water overdrafts to reasonable levels; 4. development of program to evaluate water yield augmentation measures to meet long term States water commitments; 5. participation in Federal-State comprehensive water and related land resources planning.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Refer to FORMULA AND MATCHING REQUIREMENTS section above. The appropriation for the grant program is allocated to participants in two parts. Thirty percent is allocated on the basis of population, land area, and per capita income; 70 percent on the basis of the Council's determination of need of a particular participant for a water resources planning program in comparison with the needs of all participants. The following criteria were used in fiscal year 1980 to evaluate and rate applications to determine the need for comprehensive water and related land resources planning programs: A. major water and related land resources problems - evaluation based on the number, scope, magnitude, complexity and immediacy; B. fiscal year 1979 planning program, 1. detailed program for addressing major problems, 2. water conservation program; C. program interface-participation in and contribution to water and related land resources planning organizations including Federal, Federal-State, other State, regional and local, 1. participation in and contribution to organizations, 2. coordination activities; D. public participation; E. training needs for additional technical capability.

66.001 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL PROGRAM GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF AIR, NOISE, AND RADIATION, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Air Act, as amended; Public Law 95-95; 42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To assist State, municipal, intermunicipal, and interstate agencies in planning, developing, establishing, improving, and maintaining adequate programs for prevention and control of air pollution or implementation of national primary and secondary air quality standards.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for costs specifically incurred in the conduct of a project in accordance with the purposes enumerated in the approved application. These include personnel costs, supplies, equipment, training of personnel, travel, and other necessary expenditures during the approved project period. Funds may not be used for construction of facilities, nor for expenses incurred other than during each approved award period. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any municipal, intermunicipal, State, or interstate agency with legal responsibility for appropriate air pollution planning and control is eligible for grant support provided such organization furnishes funds for the current year in excess of its expenditures for the previous year for its air pollution program. This program is available to each State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Governors (or their designated Plan agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). The application must supply evidence of legal authority for air pollution control; evidence of the availability of non-Federal matching funds; evidence that the Governor or his designated State agency has been given the opportunity to comment on the relationship of the program to be funded to the State plan; and a workable program officially adopted for the agency. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Prior to approval of any grants, the official State air pollution control agency must coordinate local efforts. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal Agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Requests for application forms and completed applications must be submitted to the appropriate EPA Regional Grants Administration Branch. Application must meet the requirements of the grant regulations and will be reviewed to determine merit and relevancy of the proposed project.

Award Procedure: Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Ninety days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: State, interstate and intermunicipal programs with an approved applicable State Implementation Plan may receive up to 75 percent Federal funding; others 66 2/3 percent Federal funding. The amount of Federal share of grant costs should be determined by reference to the entitlement criteria set forth in Section 105 of the Act. Not more than ten percent of the funds available shall be granted for air pollution control programs in any one State. Up to one-half of one percent of the funds are to be made available as a minimum to a State, if the agencies within the State meet the requirements of the act and grant regulations.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The terms of the grant shall be determined at time of grant award.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: As specified in grant award (usually quarterly interim, and final progress and expenditure reports).

Audits: Subject to inspection and audit by EPA and Comptroller General. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. All records must be maintained for three years from the date of submission of the annual financial status report. If questions still remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, related records should be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $85,150,000; FY 80 est $80,000,000; and FY 81 est $82,673,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $7,025 to $6,449,000; $700,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, grant awards (including amendments), totaling $85,150,000, were made to State, local, and regional air pollution control agencies to develop, establish, improve and maintain air pollution control programs; an increased level of effort is planned for fiscal years 1980 and 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Air Pollution Control Program Grants, EPA, 40 CFR Part 35; General Grant Regulations and Procedures, EPA, 40 CFR Part 30; "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency" (no charge), "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Services, Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis of $60/2 yrs, order no.: NTIS UB/031.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: For program information: Donald Smith, Control Programs Development Division, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Office of Air, Noise, and Radiation, Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC 27711. Telephone: (919) 688-8146, Ext. 226; FTS (8) 629-5226.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.203, Comprehensive Planning Assistance; 66.003, Air Pollution Control Manpower Training Grants; 66.006, Air Pollution Control-Technical Training; 66.007, Air Pollution Control-National Ambient Air and Source Emission Data; 66.008, Air Pollution Control-Technical Assistance; 66.009, Air Pollution Control-Technical Information Services; 66.501, Air Pollution Control Research Grants; 66.600, Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants-Program Support.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) State Department of Environmental Protection, Bureau of Air Control; 2) County Air Pollution Control; 3) State Board of Health; 4) State Air Control Board; 5) State Air Resources Board. Air control program grants are provided to State and local control agencies for purpose of operating programs that plan and implement activities to achieve ambient air quality standards.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The criteria for awarding air pollution control program assistance grants are provided in 1977 Clean Air Act Amendments, Section 105, and set forth in State and local assistance grant regulations (40 CFR 35), section 35.520. Some of the criteria considered for award include the following: 1) No grant may be awarded unless the program contained in the grant application meets the requirements of Paragraph 35.526 and has been approved by the Regional Administrator. (Paragraph 35.526 requires the agency to prepare, in consultation with the Regional Administrator, a program based on the applicable implementation plan and EPA annual guidance.) 2) No grant may be awarded until the Regional Administrator has consulted with the official designated by the Governor(s) of the State(s) affected by such award pursuant to section 105(b) of the Clean Air Act. Such consultation should consider the role of the applicant in the enforcement of any applicable implementation plan and confirm that the applicant's program will be generally compatible with the objectives of the applicable implementation plan. 3) No grant may be awarded for any budget period when the estimated recurrent expenditures of non-Federal funds for the agency will be less than the recurrent expenditures of non-Federal funds were for such agency during the preceding budget period. 4) No grant may be awarded unless the Regional Administrator has determined that the agency has adequate air pollution control authority and necessary regulations to implement such authority.

66.003 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL MANPOWER TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF AIR, NOISE, AND RADIATION, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Air Act, as amended; Public Law 95-95; 42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To develop career-oriented personnel qualified to work in pollution abatement and control. Grants are awarded to assist in planning, implementing, and improving environmental training programs; increase the number of adequately trained pollution control and abatement personnel; upgrade the level of training among State and local environmental control personnel; and bring new people into the environmental control field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In addition to the EPA general grant conditions, each training grant is subject to the following conditions: (a) The grantee shall not require the performance of personal services by individuals receiving training as a condition for assistance. (b) Recipients of assistance under training grants must be citizens of the U.S., its territories, or possessions or lawfully admitted to the U.S. for permanent residence. (c) Generally, grants provide for student support through loans which are forgivable if the student serves two years in a governmental air pollution program. Amount of support is announced annually in program guidance issued by the program office (See Section 152).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Training grants are awarded to nonprofit academic institutions in the U.S. and territories. Traineeships are awarded to individuals by these grantee educational institutions. Trainees may be employees of state or local governmental air pollution control agencies and others who desire a career in governmental air pollution control work.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments, and OMB Circular No. A-21 for educational institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Discussion with program office is advisable. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. Requests for application forms and completed applications must be submitted to the Grants Administration Division, PM 216, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460.

Award Procedure: Each application shall be subjected to administrative evaluation to determine the adequacy of the application in relation to grant regulations and to technical and program evaluation to determine the merit and relevancy of the project.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Ninety days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of five percent cost sharing is required of academic institutions.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The project period for a training grant may not exceed three years. Traineeships may not exceed one year of full-time study.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Interim and final progress reports, expenditure, invention, and equipment reports.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by representatives of EPA and the Comptroller General of the U.S., or any authorized representative. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. All records must be maintained until expiration of three years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report. If questions still remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, related records should be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0180-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $475,000; FY 80 est $450,000; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $6,000 to $80,000; $54,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, grants were made to ten universities, and traineeships were awarded to 38 individual students. In fiscal year 1980, grants were made to eight universities and 39 students.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Forms and instructions for filing are included in application kit. Training Grants and Fellowships (Final Regulations), Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 45); General Grant Regulations and Procedures, EPA (40 CFR Part 30). "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency" (no charge). "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Services, Department of Commerce, Springfield, Va 22161 on a subscription basis for $60/2 years, order no.: NTIS UB/031.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with the appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures, contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information, contact Fred Stinson, Control Programs Development Division, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Office of Air, Noise, and Radiation, Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, 27711. Telephone: (919) 541-2401; FTS (8) 629-2401.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.001, Air Pollution Control Program Grants; 66.006, Air Pollution Control-Technical Training.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

66.006 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL—TECHNICAL TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF AIR, NOISE, AND RADIATION, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Air Act, as amended; Public Law 95-95; 42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide technical training to personnel from State and local air pollution control agencies, to insure continued technical competence of State and local agency personnel, and to provide technical training of selected personnel from the Federal Government and industry.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Courses are offered at Research Triangle Park, NC, and at other sites across the nation. Interested applicants should write for a course schedule.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: This program is available to those who are (1) employed by State or local air pollution control agencies in each State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia, or (2) otherwise qualified occupationally, and meet the requirements of the particular course. Contact Registrar for details on specific courses.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Course applications are required and may be obtained from office listed in Information Contacts Section.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Varies with course; file application at least 45 days before course begins.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 14 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $1,061,000; FY 80 est $1,061,000; and FY 81 est $1,061,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS ACCOMPLISHMENTS: This program covered 2,290 persons in fiscal year 1979. Fiscal year 1980 estimate is for a comparable level.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Chronological Schedule of Air Pollution Training Courses.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Registrar, Air Pollution Training Institute, or Jean Schueneman, Control Programs Development Division, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Office of Air, Noise, and Radiation, EPA, Research Triangle Park, NC 27711. Telephone: (919) 541-2401; FTS (8) 629-2401.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.001, Air Pollution Control Program Grants; 66.003, Air Pollution Manpower Training Grants; 66.008, Air Pollution Control-Technical Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

66.007 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL—NATIONAL AMBIENT AIR AND SOURCE EMISSION DATA (SAROAD /NEDS)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF AIR, NOISE, AND RADIATION, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Air Act, as amended; Public Law 95-95; 42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To establish and operate a single, standardized system for acquisition, validation and editing, analysis, and retrieval of source data for emissions and air quality data for assessing the extent of air pollution for use by Federal, State, and local agencies as well as other organizations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides data processing and analysis of raw air quality and source inventory data submitted by State and local Air Pollution Control Agencies or collected by Environmental Protection Agency. Make available to Federal, State, and local agencies data received from all locations and provide a data base for concerned citizen groups, academic research, and other investigators as well as for the Environmental Protection Agency. Fees for certain services may be charged in accordance with notice published in Federal Register 12/3/71. Fee schedule may be obtained from EPA Public Information Office, telephone: (202) 755-2808.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Data provided to Federal, State, and local government agencies, profit and nonprofit organizations, and individuals in each State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Information on available SAROAD and NEDS data and publications can be obtained from the AEROS representative in each EPA Regional Office or from the National Air Data Bank, telephone (919) 541-5395 or FTS 629-5395 or at Mail Drop 14, U.S. EPA, Research Triangle Park, NC, 27711.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: EPA personnel maintain records of computer usage.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $2,100,000; FY 80 $2,100,000; and FY 81 est $2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Standardized air quality and source (emissions) inventory data handling systems have been established at the Federal level; air quality data from State and local agencies have been converted to standard formats; emission and source data have been collected and reduced to standard formats; data have been edited, validated, and statistically analyzed, and prepared for access by batch and interactive terminals.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "AEROS Users Manual"-EPA-450/2-76-029; "AEROS Summary and Retrieval Manual"-EPA-450/2-76-009.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: James R. Hammerle, National Air Data Branch, Monitoring and Data Analysis Division, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Office of Air, Noise, and Radiation, EPA, Research Triangle Park, NC 27711. Telephone: (919) 541-5491; FTS (8) 629-5491.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.001, Air Pollution Control Program Grants; 66.003, Air Pollution Manpower Training Grants; 66.006, Air Pollution Control-Technical Training; 66.008, Air Pollution Control-Technical Assistance; 66.009, Air Pollution Control-Technical Information Services; 66.501, Air Pollution Control Research Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

66.008 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF AIR, NOISE, AND RADIATION, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Air Act, as amended; Public Law 95-95; 42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To assist State and local Air Pollution Control Agencies in carrying out their responsibilities under the Clean Air Act.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance includes the development of necessary plans to achieve and maintain national standards and to conduct necessary implementing programs. There are no use restrictions other than those of applicability to the control or prevention of air pollution and judgment as to propriety by the OAWM, EPA.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: This program is available to each State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia. Applicant for assistance must be a State or local Air Pollution Control Agency or a Federal Agency.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Beneficiaries may be any public authorities, agencies, and institutions, private agencies, institutions, and individuals.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: An application, preferably written, should be directed to the EPA Regional Office by the appropriate State or local Air Pollution Control Agency.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None; in general the requesting parties are expected to participate in projects within limitations imposed by their available resources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: No limitations except as may be imposed by resources available to the EPA Regional Office and the assignment of priority relative to other requests.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: No reports by recipient required. Project reports by the OAWM, EPA may vary from letters to extensive technical documents.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $8,901,000; FY 80 $8,710,000; and FY 81 est $8,710,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Provided assistance to states and local agencies in the technical aspects of Air Pollution Control; the assessment of Control Strategies Effectiveness; and the review, approval, and preparation of State Implementation Plans (SIP), either through assistance to the states or direct EPA action in cases of Promulgated Plans.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: There is no general program publication available. There are, however, a variety of published documents for completed technical studies and specific aspects of air pollution.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: None.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.001, Air Pollution Control Program Grants; 66.003, Air Pollution Control Manpower Training Grants; 66.006, Air Pollution Control-Technical Training; 66.007, Air Pollution Control-National Ambient Air and Source Emission Data; 66.009, Air Pollution Control-Technical Information Services; 66.501, Air Pollution Control-Research Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

66.009 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL—TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF AIR, NOISE, AND RADIATION, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Air Act, as amended; Public Law 95-95; 42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide information on the published literature on air pollution and to provide copies of EPA (and to a limited degree, other) publications as long as supplies last.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Information on the published literature and publications can be used to plan, support, and facilitate many kinds of air pollution control activity.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Literature searches are made for: State and local governmental air pollution control agencies; U.S. territories and possessions; nonprofit citizens environmental groups; foreign governments; and EPA grantees and contractors. Publications are provided, while supplies last, to all parties upon request. Parties may be referred to USGPO or NTIS if a publication is not available.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: For literature searches, verification of requester's identity is needed. For EPA contractors and grantees, project officer approval is needed.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: For literature searches, a letter or phone call describing the subject upon which information is needed should be communicated to the EPA/ERC library. To request copies of publications, a letter or telephone call specifying the item desired is necessary. See INFORMATION CONTACTS for address and telephone number.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $89,000; FY 80 $90,000; and FY 81 est $90,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: 2,500 literature searches; 110,000 publications provided per year.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following service is indicative of the data collected and disseminated: technical abstracts on air pollution from retrospective literature searches.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Library Services Office, MD-35; U.S. Environmental Protection Agency; Research Triangle Park, N.C. 27711. Telephone: (919) 541-2777; FTS (8) 629-2777.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.006, Air Pollution Control-Technical Training; 66.007, Air Pollution Control-National Ambient Air and Source Emission Data; 66.008, Air Pollution Control-Technical Assistance; 66.501, Air Pollution Control Research Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

66.030 NOISE POLLUTION CONTROL—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF AIR, NOISE, AND RADIATION, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Quiet Communities Act of 1978; Section 14(f); Public Law 95-609; 42 U.S.C. 4913.

OBJECTIVES: To provide technicial assistance to State and local governments to facilitate their development and enforcement of ambient noise standards.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; Advisory Services and Counseling; Training; Investigation of Complaints.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Development of effective environmental noise control programs. The assistance includes the provision of model State and local legislation, the review of legislation, the provision of expert testimony at legislative hearings, provision of manpower training, assistance with purchase and loan of equipment, the development of improved methods for the measurement and monitoring of noise, assistance with airport noise abatement planning, case history studies of effective local programs, staffing assistance through state assignee program, on-site short term help through ECHO Program and the provision of information on the status of State and local programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: This program is available to any State or community in each State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia, for the following: State and local environmental protection or pollution control agencies; other appropriate State, regional and local authorities; committees, members, or staffs of State legislatures; other interstate and regional groups.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Written or oral request stating problem and type of assistance needed to EPA Headquarters or regional offices.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304, 68-0200-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $3,041,000; FY 80 est $3,724,000; and FY 81 est not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Technical assistance has been provided to State and local agencies by headquarters and 10 regional offices in the conduct of community noise measurements, the development of noise ordinances, implementation of a State noise control program, some 90 regional workshops for training State and local officials, advice on types and uses of sound measurement equipment, loan of equipment, motor vehicle noise measurement, and other aspects of noise control. A model noise control ordinance, information on resources for staffing local and State programs, a community noise assessment manual-acoustical survey, a social survey workbook, a booklet on airport noise abatement planning and case histories of effective noise programs are among the materials prepared for State and local use. A workbook with teacher's guide for elementary school children and junior/senior level unit outline with teacher notes are available for inclusion in school curricula. Eleven Older Workers have been trained and are actively assisting the regional noise programs. Eight State Assignees have been placed. In fiscal years 1978 and 1979, 23 community Noise Advisors under ECHO (Each Community Helps Others) have provided on-site assistance to 92 communities. The Quiet Communities program (QCP) in Allentown, Pa., has completed quantitative noise analysis and a draft strategy for noise control. Two additional QCP programs in Spokane, Washington and Kansas City, Missouri were initiated in 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact appropriate EPA regional office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: John Ropes, Director, State and Local Programs Division, Office of Noise Abatement and Control, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (703) 557-7695 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.031, Quiet Communities-State and Local Capacity Building Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: None.

66.031 QUIET COMMUNITIES—STATES AND LOCAL CAPACITY BUILDING ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF AIR, NOISE AND RADIATION, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Quiet Communities Act of 1978; Section 14(c), Public Law 95-609; 42 U.S.C. 4913.

OBJECTIVES: To promote the development of effective State and local noise control programs, by identifying noise problems and establishing or augmenting a noise control capability in such jurisdictions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used by States and communities for: identification of noise problems through acoustical and attitudinal surveys; initiation or expansion of noise control programs through development of legislation, enforcement procedures, public awareness and participation programs, training of personnel, demonstration grants for evaluating techniques to control noise, assistance in identifying the nature and extent of a particular community's noise problem, and transportation noise planning. States may provide advice, technical assistance, and equipment loans to communities within their jurisdiction to encourage local capacity building. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The program is available to States and communities in each State, territory and possession of the U.S., the District of Columbia, authorized regional planning agencies, State and local environmental protection or pollution control agencies and other appropriate State, regional and local authorities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: State and communities must identify the State or community agency or other authorized body responsible for carrying out the projects. Cost will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouse review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95. Applicants should contact the EPA Noise Program Chief in their Region.

Application Procedure: State and local governments submit EPA Form 5700-33, Application for Federal Assistance, to EPA Grants Administration Division, (PM-216) 401 M Street SW, Washington, DC 20460.

Award Procedure: Awards are approved by the Deputy Assistant Administrator for the Office of Noise Abatement and Control and made by the EPA Headquarters Grants Administration Division. The Regional Noise Program Chief will serve as Project Officer for the Cooperative Agreements in his/her region. Notification of award must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadline: Applications are to be submitted to EPA Grants Administration Division. Date for fiscal year 1981 will be announced in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 60 - 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Current State recipients may apply for additional project periods.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of five percent matching funds is required from non-Federal sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance will normally be for a 12 month period, and released as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly and final progress and expenditure reports are required.

Audits: Cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audit by representatives of the Comptroller General of the U.S. and EPA or an authorized representative. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate charges to each cooperative agreement, must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. All records must be maintained for three years after the end of each budget period. If questions still remain, related records should be maintained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

OBligations: FY 79 $620,000; FY 80 est $710,000. FY 81 est $710,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $50,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Fifteen States and twelve local governments are developing noise control capabilities under the 1979 Cooperative Agreements.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 40 CFR 30 - General Grant Regulations and Procedures.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Noise Program Chiefs, EPA Regional Offices.

Headquarters Office: John Ropes, Director, State and Local Programs Division, Office of Noise Abatement and Control Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.030, Noise Pollution Control - Technical Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: The State of Ohio is surveying noise problems in communities through out the State and developing capacity to assist selected communities with noise control.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Relevance to program objectives; applicant's commitment to noise control and the likelihood of institutionalization of the program; management and administrative capability; specific intended results such as the development of legislation and a method for systematically involving public representatives, public education, training of personnel, the use of volunteers including senior citizens and students, the addition of new components to existing programs; and the maintenance of existing levels of effort in noise control.

66.417 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—DIRECT TRAINING

(WQO Short Courses)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Water Act, as amended; Public Law 95-217; 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide technical courses, to develop and distribute training material and to provide information services related to training for individual and public or private organizations concerned with water quality and water pollution.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A variety of courses is offered at the National Training and Operational Technology Center and at one regional facility. Packaged courses and training support materials are developed for use by other educational and training organizations in selected water pollution control subjects. Interested persons should write for a course bulletin, schedule, and other information of specific interest.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Potential applicants should be employed by a public water pollution control agency in a State, territory or possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia, or otherwise qualified occupationally, and meet the requirements of the particular course.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Request for application forms and completed applications should be submitted to the Offices listed below.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Varies with course.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Varies with course.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: Not applicable. Direct Training Only.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 625 trainees were accepted in 24 NTOTC courses for a total of 3,125 student days of training; estimate accepting 500 trainees in FY 1980. In addition, a total of over 10,000 students were exposed to loan materials.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Bulletin of courses, available from NTOTC. Brochures for audiovisual training aids available on loan. Course manuals, instructional guides and supporting material available from National Technical Information Service, and the Instructional Resources Center located at NTOTC.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for list of Regional offices. Training Center: Director, National Training and Operational Technology Center, EPA, Cincinnati, OH 45268.

Headquarters Office: Walter Gilbert, Director, National Training and Operational Technology Center, Municipal Operations and Training Division, Office of Water Program Operations, Cincinnati, OH 45268. Telephone: (513) 684-7515 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 15.951, Water Resources Research and Technology-Assistance to States for Institutes; 15.952, Water Research and Technology-Matching Grants to State Institutes; 66.420, Water Pollution Control-State and Local Manpower Program Development: 66.423, Water Quality Control Information System-Orientation/Training, Seminars, Data and Monitoring Publications;66.428, Water Pollution Control-Professional Training Grants; 66.429, Water Pollution Control-Technical Training Grants; 66.430, Water Pollution Control Fellowships.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: State funded projects. Information not available at this level. Information is available at the State level.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: State selects proposals. Information on criteria for selecting proposals is available at the State level.

66.418 CONSTRUCTION GRANTS FOR WASTEWATER TREATMENT WORKS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Water Act, as amended; Sections 101(e), 109(b), 201 through 205, 207, 208(d), 210 through 212, 215 through 217, 304(d)(3), 313, 501, 502, 511, and 516(b); Public Law 95-217; 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To assist and serve as an incentive in construction of municipal sewage treatment works which are required to meet State and Federal water quality standards.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For construction of municipal wastewater treatment works including privately owned individual treatment systems, if a municipality applies on behalf of a number of such systems. Such works may serve all or portions of individual communities, metropolitan areas, or regions. A project may include, but may not be limited to, treatment of industrial wastes. Grantee must require pretreatment of any industrial wastes which would otherwise be detrimental to efficient operation and maintenance, or grantee must prevent the entry of such waste into the treatment plant. The grantee must initiate an acceptable system of user charges, and in addition, recover from industry capital costs associated with the treatment of industrial wastes. (ICR payments have been suspended until July 1, 1980). JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any municipality, intermunicipal agency, State, or interstate agency having jurisdiction over waste disposal. This program is available to each State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: (1) Certified copy of authorization from the applicant's governing body. Authorization must be current, and must designate by name and title the individual who will represent the applicant; (2) current description of the project; (3) statement explaining exact nature of any other Federal funds which may be used to finance the project; (4) comments and recommendations of State, metropolitan, or regional clearinghouse as to the projects's conformance with any comprehensive plan developed for the area and a statement from the applicant relative to clearinghouse review; (5) applicant has provided assurance acceptable to the Regional Administrator that any necessary discharge permit has been or will be obtained in accordance with Section 401, of Public Law 92-500, as amended; (6) conformance with requirements set forth in 40 CFR Part 35; Subpart E. Application may be made for grant assistance for Step 1, Facilities Planning and other related elements; Step 2, for preparation of plans and specifications; and Step 3, Building and erection of the treatment works. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preapplication assistance, including necessary application forms, and, where appropriate, a preapplication conference should be scheduled with the State water pollution control agency or the appropriate EPA regional Office. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised); see 40 CFR Part 30.305. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used by this program. An environmental assessment is required for this program, which may require the development of an environmental impact statement by EPA.

Application Procedure: Application must be submitted through the State water pollution control agency to the appropriate EPA Regional Grants Administration Office.

Award Procedure: Projects considered for award must be approved by the State water pollution control agency and also certified by such agency as to priority over any other eligible projects. Award is made following such certification and approval by a Regional Office of EPA. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082. Funds authorized by the Congress are allocated to the states in accordance with Public Law 92-500, as amended. Grant awards within individual states are limited by the funds which have been allocated to such states.

Deadlines: None. However individual States may have established their own. Applicants should check with their respective State Water Polluton Control Agency.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days.

Appeals: Appeals possible under 40 CFR 35.960 and 40 CFR, Part 30, Subpart J.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal grant may be for 75 percent of eligible project costs, or 85 percent for innovative or alternative technology projects. The grantee must assure that they will provide all remaining costs. Some States assist grantees in providing all or part of the non-Federal share. See "USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS" for discussion of Joint Funding.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant payments are based on work completed, equipment delivered, or sometimes off-site manufacturing or services rendered. Final grant payment when construction is completed and after satisfactory final inspection.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual inspection by State agency for compliance with permit requirements including a written report concerning operation and maintenance of waste treatment facility.

Audits: Preaward, interim, and/or final audits may be performed. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. All records must be maintained for three years after final settlement, and if questions still remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, related records should be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0103-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $3,879,000,000; FY 80 est $4,500,000,000; and FY 81 est $4,200,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $675 to $290,800,000; $4,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: As of December 31, 1979, 18,244 projects were assisted under the program for a total of approximately $24,400,000,000. By the end of fiscal year 1979, there were 11,450 active projects.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Grants for Construction of Treatment Works, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 35,Subpart E). General Grant Regulations and Procedures, EPA (40 CFR Part 30). "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency" (no charge). "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis of $60/2 years, order no.: NTIS UB/031; "How to Obtain Federal Grants to Build Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works (free). For other publications, make direct inquiry.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Information regarding appropriate waste treatment requirements and State and Federal assistance may be obtained from the State water pollution control agency. Individuals may also communicate with appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Harold Cahill, Director, Municipal Construction Division, WH-547, Office of Water Program Operations, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 426-8986 (use same 7-digit number for FTS); or Michael B. Cook, Director, Facility Requirements Division, Office of Water Program Operations, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 426-9404 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.418, Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities; 14.218, Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants; 66.419, Water Pollution Control-State and Interstate Program Grants; 66.426, Water Pollution Control-State and Areawide Water Quality Management Planning Agency; 66.438, Construction Management Assistance Grants; 66.505, Water Pollution Control-Research, Development, and Demonstration Grants; 66.602, Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants-Special Purpose.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: New wastewater treatment plants, rehabilitation of existing wastewater treatment plants, major sewer system rehabilitation, infiltration-inflow correction, new interceptors, and new collector sewers.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The project must be given priority by the State water pollution control agency through its priority system. The system must be based on 1) the severity of the pollution problem, 2) the existing population affected, 3) the need for preservation of high quality waters, 4) the category of need addressed (at the State's option), and 5) other consistent criteria chosen by the State. Once a project has its priority certified by the State agency and EPA receives an adequate application describing the proposed project, EPA will award a Step 1 grant for facilities planning. The plan must develop a cost-effectiveness analysis of suitable alternatives. EPA evaluates the cost-effectiveness analysis, which is a combination of economic, technical, financial and environmental considerations leading to a recommended alternative. A Step 2 grant for design is based in large part on satisfactory facilities planning. A Step 3 grant for construction is based in large part on adequate detailed design and specifications for the treatment works.

66.419 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—STATE AND INTERSTATE PROGRAM GRANTS

(Section 106 Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Water Act, as amended, Section 106; Public Law 95-217; 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To assist State and interstate agencies in establishing and maintaining adequate measures for prevention and control of water pollution.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Broad support for the prevention and abatement of water pollution including permitting, pollution control studies, planning, surveillance and enforcement; advice and assistance to local agencies; training; and public information. Funds cannot be used for construction, operation, or maintenance of waste treatment plants, nor can they be used for costs financed by other Federal grants. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and interstate water pollution control agencies as defined in the Federal Water Pollution Control Act. Agencies making application for funds must submit annually their pollution-control program to the appropriate EPA Regional Administrator for approval. Requirements of the program are based on Section 106 of the Act, and 40 CFR Part 35. This program is available to each State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia. Beginning fiscal year 1980, application will be made in the context of a State/EPA Agreement.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Governors (or their designated plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. State and interstate agencies show compliance with 40 CFR 35, Subpart G.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Informal meetings are held between regional office and State applicant agency concerning program preparation. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). The grant agreement must adequately reflect the priorities identified in the State/EPA Agreement.

Application Procedure: The grants application must be submitted to the appropriate EPA Regional Office, Grants Administration Branch (See Appendix IV).

Award Procedure: Application is reviewed by appropriate EPA Regional Office in the context of the State/EPA Agreement, and if approved, signed by the Regional Administrator. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Date of submission for draft State/EPA Agreements is June 1. Final State/EPA Agreements must be submitted no later than September 1 to the appropriate EPA Regional Office (See Appendix IV).

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 30 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Appropriated funds are prorated among the states and interstate water pollution control agencies on the basis of the extent of the water pollution problem in the respective states for an amount not less than its fiscal year 1971 grants.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year; payments are approved quarterly and disbursed monthly.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual expenditure reports; semiannual program evaluations; revised budget following reallocation of funds; other reports as Grant Agreement requires.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspections and audit by representatives of the Comptroller General of the U.S., EPA, or any authorized representative. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. All records must be maintained for three years from the date of submission of the annual financial status report. If questions still remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, related records should be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $52,400,000; FY 80 est $48,730,000; and FY 81 est $48,730,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $8,000 to $2,870,000; $78,600 (est FY 80).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Each fiscal year 63 grants were awarded to encourage and support the conduct of Water Pollution Control programs by the 50 States, five territories, the District of Columbia, and six Interstate Commissions.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: General Grant Regulations and Procedures, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 30); Handbook of Procedures, State and Interstate Program Grants; "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency" (no charge); Environmental Protection Agency, State and Local Assistance Programs, Subpart G-Grants for Water Quality Planning, Management and Implementation (40 CFR Part 35); "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis of $60/2yrs, order No.: NTIS UB/031.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Merna Hurd, Director, Water Planning Division, Office of Water Planning and Standards, Office of Water and Waste Management, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 755-6928 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 15.950, National Water Research and Development Program; 66.418, Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works; 66.426, Water Pollution Control-State and Areawide Water Quality Management Planning Agency; 66.428, Water Pollution Control-Professional Training Grants; 66.429, Water Pollution Control-Technical Training Grants; 66.430, Water Pollution Control Fellowships; 66.600, Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants-Program Support.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Grants to States for the administration of State programs for the prevention, reduction and control of pollution. Activities funded include administration of State NPDES permit programs and treatment facilities construction; compliance and enforcement, monitoring, hazardous materials spills response, and nonpoint source controls implementation.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Section 106 funds are awarded to State agencies in accordance with overall water quality management needs expressed in individual State/EPA Agreements, the requirements of programs covered by these agreements, and annual EPA programs guidance.

66.420 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—STATE AND LOCAL MANPOWER PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Water Act, as amended; Section 104(g)(1); Public Law 95-217; 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To design and carry out innovative and imaginative training programs which respond to the highest publicly owned treatment works (POTW) related training needs. Operator training projects to be part of a development plan for a continuing training activity and support the development of State self-sufficiency.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are basically used for design and implementation of innovative operator training projects in process control concepts and application of process control concepts; training projects combining O&M troubleshooting, technical assistance and operator training to improve POTW performance; training in plant management procedures; and training addressing plant design deficiencies. Funds may not be used for construction. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: This program is available to each State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia, for State and interstate agencies, or district water pollution control agencies, or private nonprofit education/training institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments and OMB Circular No. A-21 for educational institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Discussion with appropriate EPA Regional Office for operator training projects; discussion with EPA Headquarters contact or NTOTC contact for National Impact and Special Projects. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised), for State operator training only.

Application Procedure: All project applications submitted under Section 104(g)(1) of the Clean Water Act will be submitted as follows: (a) Operator Training, appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV; and (b) National Impact and Special Project, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division (PM-216), Washington, DC 20460. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Each application shall be subjected to administrative evaluation to determine adequacy in relation to grant regulations and to technical and program evaluation to determine merit and relevancy of the project. Notification of awards to a State or local government must be made by EPA to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082 for State operator training only.

Deadlines: June 15 deadline for FY 1981 grant applications.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of 5 percent cost sharing is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Approved project period may not exceed three years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Interim and final progress reports; other reports as Grant Agreement requires.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by representatives of the Comptroller General and EPA. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of FMC 73-2 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. All records must be maintained until expiration of three years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report. If questions still remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, related records should be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $1,400,000; FY 80 est $2,450,000; and FY 81 est $2,450,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $100,000; $35,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, National Development and Special Projects continued development of Model Minority Programs, Operator Training Objectives, Wastewater Training Staff Guides, Instructor Training Guides, evaluation of operator training courses, development of job related certification exams. Approximately $425,000 was distributed to State Operator Training Project through EPA regional offices.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: General Grant Regulations and Procedures, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 30): "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency" (no charge); "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis of $60/2 years, order No.: NTIS UB/031;. Training Grants and Fellowships, Final Regulations, EPA, Federal Register, June 20, 1973, (40 CFR 45).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in the Appendix IV. NTOTC (National Training and Operational Technology Center): Walter Gilbert, Director, NTOTC - USEPA Cincinnati, Ohio 45268. Telephone: (513) 684-7515. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

Headquarters Office: For program information contact Walter Gilbert, Director, National Training and Operational Technology Center, Municipal Operations and Training Division, Office of Water Program Operations, Cincinnati, OH 45268. Telephone: (513) 684-7515.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.417, Water Pollution Control-Direct Training; 66.423, Water Quality Control Information System-Orientation/Training Seminars, Data and Monitoring Publications; 66.428, Water Pollution Control-Professional Training Grants; 66.429, Water Pollution Control-Technical Training Grants; 66.430, Water Pollution Control Fellowships; 66.602, Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants-Special Purpose.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 104(g)(1) fiscal year 1978 summary report lists all projects by description, objectives, etc. Request summary from Regional program information contact.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Each Regional office, Headquarters, and NTOTC have criteria developed based on the highest priority need. Individuals are encouraged to request selecting criteria during preapplication coordination.

66.423 WATER QUALITY CONTROL INFORMATION SYSTEM—ORIENTATION/ TRAINING SEMINARS, DATA AND MONITORING PUBLICATIONS

(STORET—STOrage and RETrieval System)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Water Act, as amended; Public Law 95-217 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide to local, State, interstate, and other water pollution control and water resource management agencies orientation, and where requested, training in the use of the storage and retrieval (STORET) system used by OWWM for handling water quality and management data; to provide user documentation on the capabilities and use of the system.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For governmentally related water pollution control and resource management agencies which do not have ADP facilities, training provides use of ADP services available through OWWM, and EPA regional offices for handling water data. There are no use-restrictions on the training service; however, course will normally not be scheduled for the same agency at less than one-year intervals for a minimum of 10 people. User documentation is available to these agencies and to the general public with no use restrictions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Training services are furnished as resources allow to government or government connected (Federal, State, county and city) agencies where access to water quality and related data is required to pursue the official functions of the organization concerned. This program is available to each State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: For training, verbal notice should be furnished to either a regional office or to headquarters, OWWM, EPA, that an orientation or training seminar or course is desired. User documentation is available from the same sources and are usually sent by return mail.

Application Procedure: When verbal notice has been given, the request for the course should be formalized by letter, memorandum, etc., giving precise dates, places, and number of personnel who will be attending. User documentation may be requested verbally or by written request.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: As noted above, verbal notice attempts to establish a date for the seminar, and should be initiated at least 30 days in advance.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Indefinite length of assistance period. As previously noted, limited resources allow rescheduling about one year apart.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Training services furnished to governmentally related water pollution control and water resource management agencies range from providing documentation to provision of technical assistance. They vary according to expressed need. Forty-two states have direct access via remote computer terminal. Publications include the annual "EPA Administrator's Water Quality Report," the annual "Fish Kills Caused by Pollution," and the periodic "National Water Quality Inventory." Standard publications include "Model State Water Monitoring Program," "Minimal Requirements for a Water Quality Assurance Program," and "Basic Water Monitoring Program."

REGULATION, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Not applicable.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Requests for training should normally be handled through the regional field office of OWWM, EPA where telecommunication facilities are installed. Information pertaining to training, however, may be obtained at any one of the OWWM, EPA offices, including headquarters in Washington DC. Publications are available from Headquarters and regional offices (See Appendix IV).

Headquarters Office: Edward M. Notzen, Acting Director, Monitoring and Data Support Division, Office of Water and Waste Management, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 426-7764 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.417, Water Pollution Control-Direct Training; 66.420, Water Pollution Control-State and Local Manpower Program Development; 66.425, Drinking Water Supply-Technical Assistance; 66.428, Water Pollution Control-Professional Training Grants; 66.429, Water Pollution Control-Technical Training Grants; 66.430, Water Pollution Control Fellowships.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.

66.425 DRINKING WATER SUPPLY—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, as amended by the Safe Drinking Water Act, as amended by Public Law 95-190.

OBJECTIVES: To assure that water supply systems serving the public meet minimum national standards for the protection of public health.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance is available to any State and any utility which coordinates their request through a State. Technical assistance staff members commonly work through the State agency to provide assistance.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local water supply regulatory agencies and public water supply operators or officials in each State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The general public served by a water supply.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Apply to regional offices of EPA; or to EPA headquarters, Office of Drinking Water, Office of Water and Hazardous Materials, Washington, DC 20460. (Verbal requests are considered.)

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $10,208,900; FY 80 est $11,944,900; and FY 81 est $14,039,700.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, technical assistance was provided to all States and, through States, to a significant number of utilities. Under the Safe Drinking Water Act (Public Law 93-523) enacted December 16, 1974: (1) amendments to the Interim Primary Drinking Water Regulation were proposed; (2) Secondary Drinking Water Regulations were promolgated; (3) regulations limiting the concentration of total trihalomethanes were promulgated; (4) a strategy for non-community systems was published and (5) the Underground Injection Control Regulations were re-proposed. Similar accomplishments are expected for fiscal years 1980 and 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Publications include: (1) the Public Notification Handbook, (2) Non-Community Water Systems Serving a Non-Residential Population, (3) Surface Impoundments and their Effects on Ground Water Quality in the U.S., (4) a Manual for Evaluating Contamination Potential of Surface Impoundments (5) various papers and reports produced by the staff and (6) Federal Register notices dealing with Non-Community Systems (FR 7-2-79), Interim Primary Drinking Water Regulations (40 CFR Part 141), Secondary Drinking Water Regulations and THM Regulations.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: James Manwaring, Office of Drinking Water, Office of Water and Waste Management, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 472-4152 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.423, Water Quality and Pollution Control Information System-Orientation/Training Seminars, Data and Monitoring Publications; 66.432, State Public Water System Supervision Program Grants; 66.433, State Underground Water Source Protection Program Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Advisory services and counseling to States and utilities, development of training and certification programs for water supply operators, and evaluation of the public notification provisions of the Act; a study of employment practices in State Drinking Water Agencies and an assessment of the number of surface impoundments and their potential for groundwater contamination.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Criteria to be determined on a case-by-case basis of program office.

66.426 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—STATE AND AREAWIDE WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT PLANNING AGENCY

(Section 208 Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Water Act, as amended; Public Law 95-217; 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage and facilitate the development of water quality management plans by areawide agencies in designated areas and by the State in nondesignated planning areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are provided to areawide and State planning agencies for a period determined in accordance with Section 208(f) of Public Law 95-217 to develop a water quality management plan for the area or areas approved by the appropriate Regional Administrator. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: This program is available to each State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia. An applicant agency must be a local or regional planning agency designated by the Governor or appropriate local officials pursuant to Section 208(a)(2)-(4), and approved by the Administrator of EPA as the official areawide waste treatment management planning agency for the area; or a State agency identified by the Governor pursuant to Section 208(a)(6). Beginning in fiscal year 1980, application will be made in the context of a State/EPA Agreement.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: For areawide designated planning agencies, the application must contain the certifications set forth in 40 CFR 30.305-6. State agencies show compliance with 40 CFR 35, Subpart G. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preapplication coordination with appropriate Regional Office recommended. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). In the case of an area designated by the Governor(s), the application and supporting data must be submitted by the State reviewing agency(ies) designated by the Governor(s) prior to submission to EPA. Additionally, in interstate cases, the application must be submitted to the Governor of the State wherein the greatest portion of the planning area resides. The grant application must adequately reflect the priorities identified in the State/EPA Agreement. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: The grant application must be submitted to the appropriate EPA Regional Administration Office.

Award Procedure: Grant application is reviewed by appropriate EPA Regional Office in the context of the State/EPA Agreement and if approved, the grant is awarded by the Regional Administrator. Beginning in fiscal year 1980, Section 208 funds are awarded in accordance with individual State/EPA agreements. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Date of submission for draft State/EPA agreements is June 1. Final State/EPA Agreements must be submitted no later than September 1. Grant application forms must be submitted according to dates established by the Regional Administrators, depending upon the project to be funded. Consult the appropriate EPA Regional Office for details.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 45 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal rate of assistance is up to 75 percent for all grants after October 1, 1977.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: As determined in accordance with Section 208(f) of Public Law 95-217; dependent on work plans for prior grantees. The advance payment method will be authorized, ordinarily.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Interim progress reports (as determined by the Regional Administrator) and quarterly financial status reports are required.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by representatives of the Comptroller General of the U.S. and EPA or any authorized representative. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. All records must be maintained for three years after the end of each budget period and if questions still remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, related records should be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $94,000,000; FY 80 est $37,500,000; and FY 81 est $34,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $3,000 to $4,200,000; $492,000 (FY 79).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, approximately 200 grant awards were made; the estimate for fiscal year 1980 is 175.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: State and Local Assistance programs, Subpart G-Grants for Water Quality Planning, Management and Implementation (40 CFR Part 35); General Grant Regulations and Procedures (40 CFR Part 30); Procedures for Providing Grants to State and Areawide Planning Agencies (40 CFR Part 130). "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency" (no charge). "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis of $60/2 yrs.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact EPA Regional Offices listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Merna Hurd, Director, Water Planning Division, Office of Water Planning and Standards, Office of Water and Waste Management, EPA, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 755-6928 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.203, Comprehensive Planning Assistance; 66.418, Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works; 66.419, Water Pollution Control-State and Interstate Program Grants; 66.432, State Public Water System Supervision Program Grants; 66.433, State Underground Water Source Protection Program Grants; 66.438, Construction Management Assistance Grants; 66.451, Solid and Hazardous Waste Management Program Support Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Development of State and areawide plans and programs for control of priority nonpoint source control problems such as urban stormwater runoff, groundwater contamination, agricultural drainage and waste disposal, construction, including septic systems, mining and silvicultural runoff.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Section 208 funds are awarded to State and areawide agencies designated by Governors, in accordance with planning and pollution control priorities identified in individual State/EPA agreements, the requirements of programs covered by these agreements, and annual EPA programs guidance.

66.428 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS

(Water Pollution Control Graduate Training)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Water Act as amended; Public Law 95-217; 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To improve training and education for professional and scientific water environmental programs and to increase the number of adequately trained water pollution control and abatement personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Each training grant shall be subject to following conditions: (a) Recipients of assistance under training grants shall be entitled to the normal student holidays observed by an academic institution, or the holiday and vacation schedule applicable to all trainees at a nonacademic institution. (b) Recipients of assistance under training grants must be citizens of the U. S., its territories, or possessions, or lawfully admitted to the U.S. for permanent residence. (c) General training grants will provide for student support for tuition and fees only. However, stipends are permitted when, in the judgment of the grantee, they are needed to attract qualified students. No stipend may be less than $1,000 or more than $3,000 per year, prorated. No institution support; student support only.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: This program is available to students in 28 schools, as approved by OMB and EPA, which were active at the termination date of the program which originally was June, 1976 (see PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments and OMB Circular No. A-21 for educational institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Discussions with program office advisable.

Application Procedure: Requests for application forms and completed applications must be submitted to the Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM-216, Washington, DC 20460. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Award Procedure: Each application shall be subjected to administrative evaluation to determine adequacy in relation to grant regulations and to technical and program evaluation to determine merit and relevancy of the project.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of five percent cost sharing is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Project period for a training grant may not exceed one year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Interim and final progress, expenditure reports, equipment and invention reports, and any additional reports as set forth in the grant agreement.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by EPA, the Comptroller General of the U.S., or any authorized representative. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. All records must be maintained until expiration of 3 years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report, or the resolution of any audit exceptions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $370,000; FY 80 est $125,000; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $7,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Fiscal year 1979 funding was limited to 28 schools and 42 trainees. The program was scheduled to terminate with awards made in fiscal year 1976, but has been continued by Congressional Add-On Funds. No information about a Congressional Add-On is available for fiscal year 1981. Zero funding is assumed.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: General Grant Regulations and Procedures, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 30); Training Grants and Fellowships, Final Regulations (40 CFR Part 45); "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency" (no charge). "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis of $60/2 yrs.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Eligible applicants for training may contact institutions that have received an EPA training grant or EPA contacts listed below.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM-216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Ben J. Gryctko, Deputy Chief, Manpower Planning and Training Branch, Municipal Operations and Training Division; Office of Water Program Operations, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 426-8973 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 15.951, Water Resources Research and Technology-Assistance to State Institutes; 66.417, Water Pollution Control-Direct Training; 66.419, Water Pollution Control-State and Interstate Program Grants; 66.420, Water Pollution Control-State and Local Manpower Program Development; 66.423, Water Quality Control Information System-Orientation/Training Seminars, Data and Monitoring Publications; 66.602, Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants-Special Purpose.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: As mandated by OMB and EPA. See ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.

66.429 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS

(Undergraduate Training Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Water Act as amended; Public Law 95-217; 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the training and education for technical personnel in the design, operation, and maintenance of waste treatment works.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Each training grant shall be subject to the following conditions: (a) Recipient of assistance under training grants shall be entitled to the normal student holidays observed by an academic institution, or the holiday and vacation schedule applicable to all trainees at a nonacademic institution. (b) Recipients of assistance under training grants must be citizens of the United States, its territories, or possessions, or lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence. (c) Generally, training grants will provide for student support only through scholarships. (d) Training grants awarded under Section III of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act will be subject to the following conditions: Grantees must obtain the following agreement in writing from persons awarded scholarships under Section III for undergraduate study of the operation and maintenance of waste treatment works: "I agree to enter and remain in an occupation involving the design, operation, or maintenance of waste treatment works for a period of two years after the satisfactory completion of my studies under this program. I understand that if I fail to perform this obligation I may be required to repay the amount of my scholarship." The grantor agrees to take such action as may reasonably be required to enforce the foregoing agreement.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: This program is available to each State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia, for public, private State colleges and universities, junior or community colleges.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-21 for educational institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Discussion with program office advisable.

Application Procedure: Requests for application forms and completed applications must be submitted to the Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM-216, Washington, DC 20460. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Each application shall be subjected to administrative evaluation to determine adequacy in relation to grant regulations and to technical and program evaluation to determine merit and relevancy of the project.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of 5 percent cost sharing is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Project period for a training grant may not exceed one year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Interim and final progress reports, financial reports, expenditure reports, equipment and invention reports, and any additional reports as set forth in the grant agreement.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by EPA, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any authorized representative. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of other agreements.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. All records must be maintained until expiration of three years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report, or the resolution of any audit exceptions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $65,000; FY 80 est $65,000; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $7,000 to $58,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The Office of Water Programs Operations during the past four years has supported four institutions in developing and implementing programs for the training of technicians in the design, operation and maintenance of waste treatment works. Other grants have provided curricula and trained instructors for the above activities. Fiscal year 1979, awards to two schools to support 36 trainees; fiscal year 1980, support to 30 trainees; fiscal year 1981 estimate zero.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: General Grant Regulations and Procedures, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR Part 30; Training Grants and Fellowships, Final Regulations, 40 CFR Part 45. "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency" (no charge); "Grants Administration Manual" available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis of $60/2 yrs.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM-216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Ben J. Gryctko, Deputy Chief, Manpower Planning and Training Branch, Municipal Operations and Training Division, Office of Water Programs Operations, EPA, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 426-8973 (use same 7-digit number as FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 15.951, Water Resoures Research-Assistance to State Institutes; 15.952, Water Resources Research-Matching Grants to State Institutes; 66.419, Water Pollution Control-State and Interstate Program Grants; 66.420, Water Pollution Control-State and Local Manpower Programs Support; 66.423, Water Quality Control Information System-Orientation/Training Seminars, Data and Monitoring Publications; 66.602, Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants-Special Purpose.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not available.

66.430 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS

(State and Local Water Pollution Control Fellowships)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Water Act as amended; Public Law 95-217; 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide technical and professional training for State and local water pollution control agency personnel; to encourage and promote the specialized training of individuals as practitioners in water pollution abatement and control.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Recipients of assistance under this part shall be entitled to tuition and fees, and the normal student holidays observed by an academic institution. In addition, full-time fellows who are employees of regional, State or local environmental pollution control or regulatory agencies may receive a stipend allowance in an amount not to exceed a total of $6,000 from EPA. Part-time fellows may receive a small stipend when justified by extraordinary needs related to the purpose of the fellowships. Full-time fellowships cannot exceed one year. Part-time fellowships may be continued only up to the amount of a current full-time fellowship, usually about $6,000 per year.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All applicants for fellowships under this part must be (a) citizens of the United States, its territories, or possessions, or lawfully admitted to the U.S. for permanent residence, and (b) accepted by an accredited educational institution for full or part-time enrollment for academic credit in a study program which directly relates to water pollution abatement and control. Applicants for agency fellowships must be present or prospective employees of a regional, State, or local environmental pollution control or regulatory agency. Present employees must be recommended for a fellowship by the head of the State Water Pollution Control Agency. Prospective employees must have a written commitment from such an agency for tentative employment upon completion of the fellowship. Applicant need not be pursuing an advanced degree. Applicant must submit signed commitment to work for the sponsoring State agency two years for each full year of Federal support. Part-time fellows must work twice the period of their equivalent percentage of full-time Federal support.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must submit evidence of past academic achievements (official transcripts of grades and degrees awarded)and pertinent experience, as well as evidence of having made necessary prior acceptance arrangements at the institution of his choice and with a sponsor who will guide his studies. Acceptance is inferred by the provision of a properly executed Fellowship Facilities and Commitment Statement (EPA Form 5770-3).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Potential applicants are urged to contact the Liaison Office, Office of Water Program Operations, EPA, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 426-3971 for counseling to clarify fellowship award policy and application procedure.

Application Procedure: Fellowship application kits available upon request from appropriate State Agency and/or Grants Administration Division (PM-216), EPA, Washington, DC 20460. Completed application must be submitted to the Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM-216, Washington, DC 20460.

Award Procedure: Each application shall be subjected to administrative evaluation to determine adequacy of the application in relation to grant regulations and to technical and program evaluation to determine merit and relevancy of the project. Priority must be made by the states.

Deadlines: June 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Full-time fellowships will not exceed one year. Part-time fellowships may be continued up to a total of previous year full-time fellowship amount.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Such reports as may be specified in grant agreement.

Audits: Fellowships are subject to inspection and audit by representative of EPA and the Comptroller General. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $177,220; FY 80 $125,000; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $250 to $6,000; $3,000, depending upon availability of funds.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The level of fellowships for fiscal year 1979 was 75. The level of fellowships for fiscal year 1980 is estimated at 52; Fy 1981 is estimated at zero. No Congressional Add-On is anticipated.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Forms and instructions for filing are included in the Fellowship application kit. Fellowships (Final Regulations), Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 46); "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency" (no charge). Grants Administration Manual, available from the National Technical Information , Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis of $60/2 years.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals should first communicate with their appropriate State water pollution control agency.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant application procedures, contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM-216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Lena Bryson, Liason Office, Office of Water Program Operations, EPA, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 426-3971 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 15.951, Water Resources Research and Technology-Assistance to State Institutions; 66.417, Water Pollution Control-Direct Training; 66.419, Water Pollution Control-State and Interstate Program Grants; 66.420, Water Pollution Control-State and Local Manpower Development; 66.423, Water Quality Control Information System-Orientation/Training Seminars, Data and Monitoring Publications.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Selection For All Applicants: Applicant eligibility is established after administrative review of applications by the Grants Administration Division of EPA in Washington and program review by the Manpower Planning and Training Branch. Priority in awards will go to current State agency employees. The factors considered by EPA in evaluating and ranking applicants include the following: 1) past and potential contribution to water pollution control efforts; 2) orientation toward and commitment to a career in water pollution abatement; 3) quality of the program of study offered by the selected educational institution; 4) past academic achievements; 5) overall professional achievements and activities; 6) personal references and recommendations; 7) relevance of proposed study program to present and future work; 8) nature of the agency's and the applicant's employment commitment upon completion of training; and 9) recommendation of the employing agency.

66.432 STATE PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM SUPERVISION PROGRAM GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, as amended by the Safe Drinking Water Act as amended by Public Law 95-190.

OBJECTIVES: To foster development of State program plans and programs to assist in implementing the Safe Drinking Water Act.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The funds are to be used to develop and implement a public water system supervision program adequate to enforce the requirements of the Safe Drinking Water Act. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State agencies designated by the Governor or Chief Executive Officer of one of the States of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Northern Mariana Islands, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preapplication coordination with appropriate regional office recommended. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: The grant application must be submitted to the appropriate EPA Regional Administrator.

Award Procedure: Program plan is reviewed, and if approvable, signed by the Regional Administrator. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Fiscal year 1981 grant applications must be submitted by September 1, 1980.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 45 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal assistance is limited to 75 percent of eligible costs, not to exceed the State allotment. Funds appropriated each year are allotted on the basis of State population (30 percent), State land area (10 percent) and the number of public water systems in the State (12 percent non-community and 48 percent community).

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Annual grants.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual onsite evaluation, final financial and progress report as set forth in the grant agreement.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by EPA, the Comptroller General of the U.S., or any authorized representative. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. All records must be maintained for three years from the date of submission of the annual financial status report or until any audit exceptions have been resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $25,057,000; FY 80 est $29,450,000; and FY 81 est $29,450,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 1980 $98,200 to $1,970,900; $516,700.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979 there were 45 orginal grants awarded, and 40 additional grants through regional allotments.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: State and Local Assistance, Grants for State Public Water System Supervision Programs (40 CFR Part 35); General Grant Regulations and Procedures (40 CFR Part 30). "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency" (no charge); "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis of $60/2 yrs.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: James Manwaring, Office of Drinking Water, Office of Water and Waste Management, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 472-4152 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.425, Drinking Water Supply-Technical Assistance; 66.433, State Underground Water Source Protection Program Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not available.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1. Adequacy of State's annual program plan for the adoption and enforcement of drinking water regulations which are no less stringent than the national primary drinking regulations. 2. Designation of a State agency to receive the grant and be responsible for conducting the public water system supervision program. 3. Compliance with requirements of 40 CFR 30 and OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). 4. Completion of a State/EPA Agreement before grant award (beginning in fiscal year 1980).

66.433 STATE UNDERGROUND WATER SOURCE PROTECTION PROGRAM GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, as amended by the Safe Drinking Water Act and Public Law 95-190.

OBJECTIVES: To foster development and implementation of underground injection control programs under the Safe Drinking Water Act.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The funds are to be used to develop and implement an underground injection control program adequate to enforce the requirements of the Safe Drinking Water Act. Major program elements and outputs are listed in 40 CFR 35.670-4. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for futher information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State agencies designated by the Governor or Chief Executive Officer of: one of the states of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Northern Mariana Islands, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, which has been listed by the EPA Administrator as a State requiring an Underground Injection Control Program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preapplication coordination with appropriate regional office recommended. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: The grant application must be submitted to the appropriate EPA Regional Administrator.

Award Procedure: Program plan is reviewed, and if approvable, signed by the Regional Administrator. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Draft State program plan should be submitted to the appropriate Regional Administrator by June 1; final application (including the annual State program plan submission) is due no later than August 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 45 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal assistance is limited to 75 percent of eligible costs, not to exceed the State allotment. Funds appropriated each year are allotted on the basis of State population, State land area, and injection practices.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Annual grants.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual onsite evaluation, final financial and progress report as set forth in the grant agreement.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by EPA, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any authorized representative. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records including all documents which support entries on accounting records and substantiate charges to each grant must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. All records must be maintained for three years from the date of submission of the annual financial status report, or until any audit exceptions have been resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $7,600,000; FY 80 est $4,395,000; and FY 81 est $8,574,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The grant regulations were promulgated in October, 1978. The Underground Injection Control Regulations were reproposed in April, 1979. Forty-one states have been designated by the EPA Administrator as of December, 1979. In fiscal year 1979, nineteen states received program grants.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Grants for State Underground Water Source Protection Programs (40 CFR 35); General Grant Regulations and Procedures (40 CFR Part 30); "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency" (no charge); "Grant Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a Subscription basis of $60/2 yrs.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Thomas Belk, Chief, Ground Water Protection Branch, Office of Drinking Water, Office of Water and Waste Management, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 426-3934 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.425, Drinking Water Supply-Technical Assistance; 66.432, State Public Water System Supervision Program Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not available.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1. Adequacy of State's annual program plan for an enforceable underground injection control (UIC) program; 2. compliance with requirements of 40 CFR 30 and 121, and OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised); 3. designation of a State agency to receive the grant and be responsible for coordinating the underground water source protection program; 4. affirmation of the State's establishment of, or intent to establish, a UIC program within two years of the initial grant approval and intent to assume primary enforcement responsibility for underground water source protection within the state within that same two-year period; 5. Demonstration of the State's intent, adequate legal authority and resources to implement specific program elements outlined in 40 CFR 122, 123, 124, 146; 6. evidence that Federal grant funds will not supplant the State's non-Federal funding committed to underground water source protection efforts; and 7. completion of a State/EPA Agreement before grant award (beginning in fiscal year 1980).

66.435 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—LAKE RESTORATION DEMONSTRATION GRANTS

((Clean Lakes Demonstration Grants) (Cooperative Agreements))

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Water Act as amended; Public Law 95-217; Section 104 (h) and 314; 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To establish the trophic status of a State's publicly owned fresh water lakes and support and promote the coordination and acceleration of demonstration and evaluation projects relating to the causes, effects, extent, prevention, reduction and elimination of water pollution in publicly owned freshwater lakes.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Available for allowable direct cost expenditures incident to project performance plus allocable portions of allowable indirect costs of the applicant, in accordance with established EPA policies. Lake classification grants are limited to State government only.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: By statue, State agencies only. However, through written interagency agreements, funds may be passed through to city and county governments or other locally and municipally constituted authorities. This program is available to each State, territory and possession of U.S., including the District of Columbia.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The respective public interests served by the applicant authority.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Discussion with program and regional offices essential. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised).

Application Procedure: Application forms and completed applications should be requested from and submitted to the appropriate Regional Office (See Appendix IV). The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. An environmental impact assessment is required for this program.

Award Procedure: Each application shall be subjected to administrative evaluation to determine the adequacy of the application in relation to grant regulations and to program evaluation; technical and extramural reviews determine the merit and relevance of the project. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 120 days.

Appeals: No appeals procedure; however, Revised proposals may be submitted. Standard grant application should be prepared and submitted which will be reviewed in the same manner as a new application and will compete for available funds.

Renewals: None; however, consideration is given to continuing lengthy and involved projects on a phased basis. The applicant is provided opportunity to apply for subsequent phases.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of 50 percent cost sharing is administratively required for lake restoration cooperative agreements. A minimum of 30 percent cost sharing is administratively required for State lake classification surveys and for lake diagnostic-feasibility studies.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Approved project period may not exceed three years for Phase 1 and four years for Phase 2.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly interims and final progress, expenditure, equipment and invention reports.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by EPA and the Comptroller General. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. All records must be maintained until expiration of three years from the date of submision of the final expenditure report. If questions still remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, related records should be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $14,573,000 (under Section 104(h); FY 80 est $5,000 under Section 104 (h), $10,000 under Section 314; and FY 81 est $13,500,000 under Section 314.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Lake restoration grants: $11,710 to $3,500,000; $425,162.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Funded projects demonstrate a number of different methods for lake restoration including lake drawdown, flushing nutrients from lakes, diverting nutrients and sediments from lakes, removing nutrients within lakes through dredging, and shoreline stabilization. Projects also include hypolimnetic aeration. Final rules were published in the Federal Register February 5, 1980 concerning implementation of a State and local assistance program grant for restoring publicly owned freshwater lakes, as authorized by Section 314 and 501 of the Clear Water Act.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: General Grant Regulations and Procedures, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 30); Final regulations. Cooperative Agreements for Protecting and Restoring Publicly Owned Freshwater Lakes (40 CFR Part 35.1600); "Grants Administration Manual," available from National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22151; "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency" (no charge); and "Guidance for the Preparation of Lake Restoration Grant Applications," available from Criteria and Standards Division (WH-550), Office of Water Planning and Standards, Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC 20460. Guidance for State Lake Survey Grants applications is provided in the Federal Register (43 FR29617; July 10, 1978).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant application procedures, contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM-216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information, contact Joseph Krivak, Criteria and Standards Division, Office of Water Planning and Standards, Office of Water and Waste Management, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 755-0100 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.418, Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works; 66.426, Water Pollution Control-State and Areawide Water Quality Management Planning Agency; 66.505, Water Pollution Control-Research, Development, and Demonstration Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: A lake restoration project must involve a lake that is publicy owned and is of freshwater. Evaluation of project proposals include consideration of: (1) technical feasibility, (2) public benefits, and (3) adverse environmental impacts.

66.438 CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE GRANTS

(State Delegation Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Water Act, as amended; Public Law 95-217; 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To assist and serve as an incentive in the process of delegating to the States a maximum amount of authority for conducting day-to-day matters related to the management of the construction grant program. An overriding goal is to eliminate unnecessary duplicative reviews and functions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To defray expenses incident to the States' assumption of full responsibility for the certification of the technical and administrative adequacy of specifically required construction grant documentation. Responsibilities which may be delegated include the certification of documents pertinent to the award of steps 1, 2, and 3 grants and related activities. The Regional Administrator shall retain authority for: (a) actual award of grants, (b) determinations under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, (c) civil rights determinations, (d) dispute and protest determinations, (e) resolution of audit exceptions, and (f) determination that an overriding Federal interest exists in a particular project which requires greater Federal oversight or participation. Restrictions also include required adherence to specifically defined functional areas/activities and output qualities which the State must maintain. In addition, EPA shall periodically monitor the State's program and the appropriateness and adequacy of its outputs. A further check is the right of the grantee to request that the Regional Administrator review any adverse determinations made by a State. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal assistance programs in accordance with provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters office of the appropriate funding agencies for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State Water Pollution Control Agency, or other agency designated by the Governor in any State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia.

Beneficiary Eligibility: State agencies involved in the administration of the construction grants program.

Credentials/Documentation: Formal agreement accompanying the application: (a) naming the State agency, (b)itemizing the grant functions to be delegated, and (c) outlining organization and staffing requirements. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preapplication assistance should be obtained from the appropriate regional office. A delegation agreement must be executed between the State agency and the Regional Administrator before award of the initial grant. This formal agreement must be approved each year. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. (EPA form 5700-31, Application for Federal Assistance, Short Form).

Application Procedure: Requests for application forms and completed applications must be submitted to the appropriate EPA regional office. Negotiation of the delegation agreement constitutes a major part of the application procedure.

Award Procedure: Grant application and delegation agreement are reviewed by the appropriate EPA regional office and, if approved, grant is awarded by the Regional Administrator. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None. Deadlines apply only to the use and availability of funds. There may be certain working benchmarks established, but these are generally for planning purposes. Funds from current allotments which remain unobligated subsequent to the reallotment date may be "lost" to the State to which originally allotted.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: There is no established time range.

Appeals: Since agreements are not consummated until problems are reconciled there should be no need for appeals. However, there is of course the possibility of appeal under 40 CFR Part 30, Subpart J and 40 CFR 35.960.

Renewals: None. Extensions may be negotiated as appropriate for periods of up to five years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each fiscal year the Administrator may reserve an amount not to exceed 2 percentum of a State's annual allotment or $400,000, whichever amount is greater, for the purpose of making construction management assistance grants to defray costs of performing the delegated functions.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is given for periods of up to five years and disbursements are made in accordance with prearranged schedules (supported by cost documentation from the recipient agency). Grants should cover at least two full years of operation.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Periodic reports (timed as specified in the agreement) are required from the recipient agency. A mid-year evaluation will be conducted to review expenditures under the grant; an end-of-year evaluation will be conducted to review program accomplishments.

Audits: Preaward, interim and/or final audits may be performed by EPA auditors or their designated representatives. Other authorized EPA personnel may also conduct reviews/inspections as appropriate or necessary. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate charges to the grant, must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. All records must be maintained for three years after final settlement and if questions still remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, related records should be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0103-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $56,200,000; FY 80 est $55,500,000; and FY 81 est $65,900,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $3,927,000 to $16,118,000; $4,906,623.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: As of January 31 States have received grants and have been certified to conduct certain aspects of the grant program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: General Grant Regulations and Procedures (40 CFR Part 30); State Management Assistance Grants (40 CFR Part 35, Subpart F; September 20, 1978); Grants for Construction of Treatment Works—Subpart E (40 CFR Part 35; September 27, 1978); Program Operations Memorandum No. 78-5.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Interested parties may contact the appropriate regional office listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Albert Pelmoter, Chief, Program Policy Branch, Municipal Construction Division, WH-547, Office of Water Programs Operations, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 426-8820. (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.418, Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works; 66.426, Water Pollution Control—State and Areawide Water Quality Management Planning Agency.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: State water pollution control agencies are provided funds to defray expenses incident to the State's assumption of full responsibility for the conduct of certain construction grants requirements. These activities include review and certification functions related to: plans and specifications inspections, grant applications, construction contracts, plans of study, user charge and industrial cost recovery systems, sewer use ordinance, adequacy of requests for payments, O & M manuals, sewer system evaluation surveys, value engineering, force account, etc.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Grants are given only to States and the State must possess (or be able to gain) the expertise requisite to carrying out the delegated functions. Agreements for such grants will stipulate the State's organizational unit (to carry out the functions), staffing plan, accounting and auditing system, detailed statement on delegated functions, and schedule for assuming additional delegated functions.

66.450 SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND INFORMATION SERVICES

(Resource Conservation and Recovery Panels)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976; Public Law 94-580; Sections 2003 and 8003; 42 U.S.C. 6913 and 6983.

OBJECTIVES: To assist states in the development of State control programs, and State and local governments in the development of acceptable disposal alternatives and improved waste management systems and practices; and to rapidly disseminate information on all aspects of solid waste management to the public.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Provision of Specialized Services; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Under Section 2003, teams of personnel (Federal, State and local employees, and contractors) can provide technical assistance without charge on solid waste management, resource recovery and resource conservation to Federal agencies, and State and local governments upon approval of requests based on selection criteria promulgated by the Environmental Protection Agency and the availability of resources. Under Section 8003, publications and information are made available to the public through publication distribution centers, a central reference library and an information retrieval system. Distribution by Office of Solid Waste distribution centers free of charge; distribution by National Technical Information Service (NTIS) at small charge; library and information retrieval services free of charge.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Technical assistance: Federal agencies, State and local governments. Information services: The public, including any Federal, State or local government; agency or authority; any profit or nonprofit organizations and institutions; individuals; any interest group or any other person as defined in the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. State includes the 50 states, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Technical assistance and information services: A request may be submitted to the appropriate EPA Regional Office or to the Office of Solid Waste (WH-562), Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Requests for publications only should be submitted to Solid Waste Information, Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH 45268, or to National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161, as appropriate.

Award Procedure:

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Including contracts, grants, salaries, and expenses) FY 79 $2,845,300; FY 80 est $3,260,000; and FY 81 est $4,620,600 for technical assistance. FY 79 $958,128; FY 80 est $1,268,400; and FY 81 est $1,162,200 for information services.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Many State and local governments have been rendered technical assistance and innumerable documents and other information have been mailed out under the Solid Waste Disposal Act, before amendment by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976. These resulted in improved solid waste management operations, introduction of new systems and facilities, and a better informed public. This program under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act amendment is a continuation of those former services with greatly expanded capabilities for technical assistance.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Information services: Current listing of Available Information Materials, available from EPA Regional Offices and the Office of Solid Waste (WH-562), Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Requests for technical assistance or information services should be directed to the appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning technical assistance, contact John Thompson, Technical Assistance Officer, Office of Solid Waste (WH-563), Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: CML (202) 755-9125; FTS (8) 755-9125. For all other information, contact Carol S. Lawson, Information Officer, Office of Solid Waste (WH-562), EPA, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: CML (202) 755-9160; FTS (8) 755-9160.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.451, Solid and Hazardous Waste Management Program Support Grants; 66.452, Solid Waste Management Demonstration Grants; 66.453, Solid Waste Management Training Grants; 66.504, Solid Waste Disposal Research Grants; 66.600, Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants-Program Support; 66.602, Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants-Special Purpose.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) Salt Lake City, Utah - Rose Park hazardous waste assessment. 2) Butte, Montana - radiometric survey and environmental assessment. 3) Essex County, New Jersey - assessment of resource recovery alternatives for the county's solid waste. 4) National Association of Counties - peer matching. 5) International City Management Association -peer matching.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Availability of funds.

66.451 SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM SUPPORT GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976; Public Law 94-580; Sections 3011, 4007, 4008 and 4009; 42 U.S.C. 6931, 6947, 6948 and 6949.

OBJECTIVES: To assist State, interstate, regional, county, municipal, and intermunicipal agencies, authorities and organizations in the development and implementation of State and local programs and to support rural and special communities in programs and projects leading to the solution of solid waste management problems and the control of solid waste management systems.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Under Section 3011, funds may be used for development and implementation of authorized State hazardous waste programs. Under Section 4007 and 4008(a) through (c), funds may be used for development and implementation of State solid waste management plans, and for implementation of programs to provide solid waste management, resource recovery and resource conservation services and hazardous waste management. Such assistance includes facility planning and feasibility studies, expert consultation, surveys and analyses of market needs, marketing of recovered resources, technology assessment, legal expenses, construction feasibility studies, source separation projects, and fiscal or economic investigations or studies. Such assistance does not include any other element of construction, or any acquisition of land or interest in land, or any subsidy for the price of recovered resources. Under 4008(e), funds may be used by special communities for conversion, improvement, or consolidation of existing solid waste disposal facilities, or for construction of new solid waste disposal facilities. Under Section 4009, assistance is available to municipalities with low populations for closing or upgrading of existing open dumps, or meeting requirements of restrictions on open burning or other requirements arising under the Clean Air Act or the Federal Water Pollution Control Act. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and substate solid waste agencies, authorities and organizations. State includes the 50 states, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. State plan is to be sent to the appropriate EPA Regional Office by August 1 of each year. For resource conservation and recovery projects, applicants must be the designated implementation agency.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). Environmental impact assessments may be required for implementation projects involving major construction or siting. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Preapplications for resource conservation and recovery projects are solicited in the "Commerce Business Daily" and evaluated with published criteria.

Application Procedure: Requests for application forms and completed applications must be submitted to the appropriate EPA Regional Grants Administration Office. The solid waste management staff of the appropriate EPA Regional Office (listed in the address appendix) is available to assist in preparation of the application. Applications in response to a solicitation in the "Commerce Business Daily" for implementation projects under Section 4008(a)(2) must be submitted as indicated in the solicitation. Applicants for resource conservation and recovery projects are selected from preapplications. All other requests for application forms and completed applications must be submitted to the Grants Administration Division, PM-216, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460.

Award Procedure: Each application shall be subjected to administrative evaluation to determine adequacy of application in relation to grant regulations and to technical and program evaluation to determine the merit and relevancy of the project or program. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: For states under Sections 4008(a) (1) and 3011, application with approvable work program should be submitted by August 1 for grant in following year. For all others - none, or as indicated in grant solicitation.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: For states under Section 4008(a) (1) 30 days. For all others, 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: For states under Section 4008(a)(1), grants are renewed annually, provided all requirements are met. For all others, none.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Under Sections 4007 and 4008(a) through (c), (State plan approval, development, implementation), formula based on population ratio for grants to states; no formula for grants to all other eligible aplicants. Under Section 4009 (rural communities), formula based on average of three population factors. Federal share up to 75 percent of eligible projects costs, except up to 100 percent may be funded for costs of conducting inventory of open dumps under Section 4005(b). For 3011, formula based on each State's population (40%); amount of waste produced (40%); number of manufacturers (15%), and land area (5%).

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are normally funded on a 12-month basis (Federal Fiscal Year). Total project period varies according to program requirements. Assistance is awarded by advance payment method. Budget periods for resource conservation and recovery projects may vary.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Interim and final progress reports, expenditures and equipment reports.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's system of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial reports, including all documents to support entries on the accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant or cooperative agreement must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts in an institution. All records must be maintained for three years from the date of the submission of the annual financial status report. If questions still remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, related records should be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $32,189,700; FY 80 est $38,600,000; and FY 81 est $48,000,000. Sec.4008(a)(1): FY 79 $6,550,900; FY 80 est $10,000,000; and FY 81 est $10,000,000. Section 4008(a)(2): FY 79 $11,138,300; FY 80 est $10,000; and FY 81 est $8,000,000. Section 3001: FY 79 $14,500,500; FY 80 est $18,600,000; and FY 81 est $30,000,000. Section 400(8)(e) and Section 4009: FY 79-81 $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $71,500 to $1,318,200; $250,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1980 States will continue the following efforts. Under Section 4008(a)(1) states will develop a comprehensive State solid waste management plan and establish a State land disposal regulatory program. Under Section 4008(a)(2) State and local agencies will conduct planning and implementation activities for resource recovery projects. Under Section 3011 states will develop and implement programs providing cradle-to-grave control of hazardous wastes.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: General Grant Regulations and Procedures, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR Part 30; State and Local Assistance, EPA, 40 CFR Part 35; "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency" (no charge). "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis of $60/2 years.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: State and substate agencies are encouraged to communicate with the appropriate EPA Regional Administrator listed in the address appendix.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning preapplication coordination and application procedures, contact Grants Administration Division (PM-216), Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. For State program information, contact Truett DeGeare, Office of Solid Waste (WH-564), EPA, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: CML (202) 755-9113; FTS (8) 755-9113.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.450, Solid Waste Management Technical Assistance and Information Services; 66.452, Solid Waste Management Demonstration Grants; 66.453, Solid Waste Management Training Grants; 66.504, Solid Waste Disposal Research Grants; 66.600, Environmental Protection Consolidated-Grants Program Support; 66.602, Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants-Special Purpose.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) State project to develop a hazardous waste program designed to meet the substantive and procedural requirements of an "authorized" program. (Sec. 3011). 2) State project to develop a comprehensive State solid waste management plan and establish a State land disposal regulatory program. (Sec. 4008(a)(1)). 3) Local government project to conduct planning and implementation activities for establishing a resource recovery system. (Sec. 4008(a)(2)). 4) Not applicable. (Sec. 4008 (e) and Sec. 4009).

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1) The State's annual work program provides the basis for determining whether the State plan continues to be eligible for approval and is being implemented by the State. (Sec. 3011). 2) The State's annual work program provides the basis for determining whether the State plan continues to be eligible for approval and is being implemented by the State. (Sec. 4008(a)(1)). 3) Designed to reflect the potential of a given urban area for successful resource recovery implementation, given financial and technical assistance in project planning and development. The criteria are weighted 40 percent on potential and need for resource recovery to reduce land disposal requirements; 35 percent on project success factors; 15 percent on potential for supporting the urban policy objectives; and 10 percent on amount of prior progress toward resource recovery. (Sec. 4008(a)(2)). 4) Not applicable. (Sec. 4008(e) and Sec. 4009).

66.452 SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DEMONSTRATION GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976; Public Law 94-580; Sections 8001, 8004, 8005, and 8006; 42 U.S.C. 6981, 6984, 6985 and 6986.

OBJECTIVES: To promote the demonstration and application of solid waste management and resource recovery technologies and systems which preserve and enhance the quality of the environment and conserve resources, and to conduct solid waste management and resource recovery studies, investigations and surveys.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Under Section 8001, funds may be awarded to support investigations, demonstrations, surveys, and studies relating to solid waste. Under Section 8004, support is available for full-scale demonstrations of new or improved technologies or processes. Under Section 8005, grants may be made for special studies, and for demonstration projects on recovery of useful energy and materials. Under Section 8006, for the demonstration of resource recovery systems or for the construction of new or improved solid waste disposal facilities. Full restrictions are contained in procedures for applicants, available upon request. Grants are awarded only to grantees selected from among those solicited. Normally, such solicitations are announced in the "Commerce Business Daily," and awarded by EPA's Office of Solid Waste in Washington, DC. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Sections 8001, 8004 and 8005: State, interstate, municipal, intermunicipal, or other public authorities and agencies; public or private, colleges and universities; and private nonprofit agencies and institutions. Section 8006: State, municipal, or interstate or intermunicipal agency. State includes the 50 states, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands. Profit-making organizations are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments, and OMB Circular No. A-21 for educational institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). Discussion with appropriate EPA Regional Offices is encouraged. An environmental impact assessment is required only for major demonstration and construction projects. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: All requests for application forms and completed applications must be submitted to the Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division (PM-216), Washington, DC 20460. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Each application shall be subjected to administrative evaluation to determine adequacy of application in relation to grant regulations and to technical and program evaluation to determine the merit and relevancy of the project or program. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Under Section 8001, 8004 and 8005 maximum practical cost-sharing is required. Under Section 8006, Federal share up to 75 percent of eligible project cost for demonstration of resource recovery systems; up to 50 percent of eligible project costs for construction of new or improved solid waste disposal facilities for a project serving an area of only one municipality, and 75 percent in any other cases.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are normally funded on a 12-month basis (yearly). Total approved project period may not exceed five years. Assistance is awarded by advance payment method.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Interim and final progress reports, expenditure and equipment reports.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial reports, including all documents to support entries on the accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts in an institution. All records must be maintained until expiration of three years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report. If questions still remain, such as those raised as the result of audit, related records should be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0180-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $0; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Demonstration grants have been awarded to numerous State and local agencies under the Solid Waste Disposal Act, before amendment by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, for various solid waste management technologies and systems. They resulted in the publication of considerable technical information. This program under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act amendment is a continuation of the former program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: General Grant Regulations and Procedures, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR Part 30; Interim Regulations, Research and Demonstration Grants, EPA, 40 CFR Part 40; "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency" (no charge). "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA, 22161 on a subscription basis of $60/2 years.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Potential applicants are encouraged to communicate with the appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant application procedures, contact Grants Administration Division (PM-216), Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. For program information, contact: Carol Lawson, Office of Solid Waste (WH-562), EPA, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: CML (202) 755-9160; FTS (8) 755-9160.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.450, Solid Waste Management Technical Assistance and Information Services; 66.451, Solid and Hazardous Waste Management Program Support Grants; 66.453, Solid Waste Management Training Grants; 66.504, Solid Waste Disposal Research Grants; 66.600, Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants-Program Support; 66.602, Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants-Special Purpose.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

66.453 SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, Sections 7007 and 8001; and 42 U.S.C. 6977 and 6981.

OBJECTIVES: To assist grantees in developing, expanding or carrying out a program for training persons in the management, supervision, design, operation or maintenance of solid waste management systems, technologies, and facilities; for training instructors and supervisory personnel in the field of solid waste management; for the conduct of technical and public information and education programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Under Section 7007, funds may be used for developing, expanding or conducting training programs in the field of solid waste management. Under 8001, support is available for conducting and coordinating training and public education programs in the field of solid waste management. Grants are awarded by EPA's Office of Solid Waste in Washington, DC. Normally, such solicitations are announced in the "Commerce Business Daily." Unsolicited proposals are not encouraged. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Section 7007: State or interstate agency, municipality; public or private colleges and universities. Section 8001: Federal, State, interstate or local authorities, agencies and institutions. State includes the 50 states, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands. Profit-making organizations are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments, and OMB Circular No. A-21 for educational institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application form as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Applications in response to a solicitation in the "Commerce Business Daily" for grants must be submitted as indicated in the solicitation. All other requests for application forms and completed applications must be submitted to the Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division (PM-216), Washington, DC 20460. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Each application shall be subjected to administrative evaluation to determine the adequacy of the application in relation to grant regulations and to technical and program evaluation to determine the merit and relevancy of the project or program. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of 5 percent cost sharing is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Total approved project period may not exceed three years. Assistance is awarded by advance payment method.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Interim and final progress reports, expenditures and equipment reports.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial reports, including all documents to support entries on the accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts in an institution. All records must be maintained until expiration of three years from the date of submission of the final expenditures report. If questions still remain, such as those raised as the result of audit, related records should be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $533,972; FY 80 est $480,000; and FY 81 est $500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $8,000 to $1000,000; $50,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Training grants have been awarded to numerous State and local agencies, public interest groups, environmental groups, and professional associations and universities under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, for the purpose of better informing State and local appointed and elected officials and private citizens about solid waste management problems and solutions, and for training solid waste management personnel. The training grants resulted in a better informed public.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: General Grant Regulations and Procedures, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR Part 30; Training Grants and Manpower Forecasting, EPA, 40 CFR Part 45; "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency"-no charge. "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis of $60/2 years.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Potential applicants are encouraged to communicate with the appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant application procedures, contact Grants Administration Division (PM-216), Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. For program information, contact, Carol Lawson, Office of Solid Waste (WH-562), EPA, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: CML (202) 755-9160; FTS (8) 755-9160.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.450,Solid Waste Management Technical Assistance and Information Services; 66.451, Solid and Hazardous Waste Management Program Support Grants; 66.452, Solid Waste Management Demonstration Grants; 66.504, Solid Waste Disposal Research Grants; 66.600, Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants-Program Support; 66.602, Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants-Special Purpose.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: A group of organizations has been funded to carry out a public information program. "Waste Alert" will inform citizens as to the solid waste issues related to hazardous waste incidents. The grantees will research areas addressed by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, developing regionally-oriented workshops on hazardous and solid waste problems. A workshop will be held in each EPA region for citizen leaders, State and local officials, and other interested persons, including manufacturers. Following the regional meetings, attendees will conduct similar workshops at State and local levels. All of the current grantees have been funded previously for carrying out public education in the following areas: recycling of resources (including household waste separation projects); rural solid waste management systems; production of a film on hazardous waste issues; development of newsletters on municipal garbage; and an information program on hazardous wastes. The following organizations have been funded in fiscal year 1979, to perform work related to the "Waste Alert" Program: 1) American Public Association - coordinates the conferences; sponsors the opening and closing sessions, including the training sessions. 2) Environmental Action Foundation - conducts program research, arranges speakers, etc. 3) National Wildlife Foundation - conducts program research, arranges speakers, etc.. 4) League of Women Voters - researches and prepares information and facts on the Waste alert issues for national distribution. 5) Izaak Walton League - prepares conference section on sludge; processes scholarships; and develops four television on RCRA issues.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Nonprofit organizations with staff expertise in solid waste management, experience in producing multi-State conferences, and (where possible) a membership widely dispersed over the United States.

66.500 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION— CONSOLIDATED RESEARCH GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Air Act as amended; Public Law 95-95; 42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.; Clean Water Act as amended; Public Law 95-217; 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.; Section 8001 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976; Public Law 94-580; 42 U.S.C. 6901; Public Health Service Act as amended by the Safe Drinking Water Act; as amended by Public Law 95-190; Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act; Public Law 95-516; 7 U.S.C. 136 et seq., as amended by Public Laws 94-140 and 95-396; Toxic Substances Control Act; 15 U.S.C. 2609; Public Law 94-469.

OBJECTIVES: To support research to determine the environmental affects and hence the control requirements associated with energy, to identify, develop, and demonstrate necessary pollution control techniques, and to evaluate the economic and social consequences of alternative strategies for pollution control of energy systems. To support research to explore and develop strategies and mechanisms for those in the economic, social, governmental and environmental systems to use in environmental management.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Available for allowable direct cost expenditures incident to research performance plus allocable portions of allowable indirect costs of the institutions, in accordance with the established policies of EPA. Projects which include research, but also contain other types of grant assistance, such as training, planning, etc., may be funded through the Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants-Special Purpose, which is described in 66.602. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: This program is available to each State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia, for public and private State universities and colleges, hospitals, laboratories, State and local government departments, other public or private nonprofit institutions and individuals who have demonstrated unusually high scientific ability.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments and OMB Circular No. A-21 for educational institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Discussion with program office is advisable. An environmental impact assessment is required for this program.

Application Procedure: Request for application forms and completed applications must be submitted to the Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Award Procedure: Each application shall be subjected to administrative evaluation to determine the adequacy of the application in relation to grant regulations and to program evaluation; technical and extramural review determines the merit and relevance of the project. For demonstration grants notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Grants: For fiscal year 1980, July 31. For fiscal year 1981, last day of the months of August, November, February, and May. Cooperative Agreements: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days.

Appeals: No appeals procedure; however, revised proposals may be submitted.

Renewals: None. Standard grant application should be prepared and submitted which will be reviewed in the same manner as a new application and will compete for available funds.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of 5 percent cost sharing is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants normally funded on a 12-month basis (yearly). Total approved project period may not exceed five years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly interims and final progress, expenditure, equipment and invention reports.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspections and audit by representatives of the Comptroller General of the United States and EPA or any authorized representative. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate changes to each grant, must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. All records must be maintained until three years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report. If questions still remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, related records should be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0107-0-1-300.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $20,059,494; FY 80 est $20,378,400; and FY 81 est $20,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 79: $1,985 to $798,648; $110,217. FY 80: to date $10,000 to $504,283; $123,100. FY 81: (projected) average $85,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 123 grants were funded. A slight increase in the number of projects supported is expected for fiscal year 1980. In fiscal year 1981 grants to be awarded are estimated as 140. Detailed program information available in ORD program guide (see LITERATURE below).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: General Grant Regulations and Procedures, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 30); Interim Regulations, Research and Demonstration Grants, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 40). "Federal Assistance Program of the Environmental Protection Agency" (no charge); "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis of $60/2 yrs.; "EPA and the Academic Community, Solicitation for Grant Proposals" and the "Office of Research and Development Program Guide" available free from ORD Publications, EPA/CERI, Cincinnati, OH 45268.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with the appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: For information on grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact, Rob Lee, RD-674, Office of Research and Development, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 755-8787 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.501, Air Pollution Control Research Grants; 66.502, Pesticides Control Research Grants; 66.504, Solid Waste Disposal Research Grants; 66.505, Water Pollution Control-Research, Development, and Demonstration Grants; 66.506, Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration Grants; 66.507, Toxic Substances Research Grants; 66.602, Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants-Special Purpose.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: None.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: A proposal is judged for (A) scientific merit in terms of: (1) strengths and weaknesses of the project; (2) adequacy of overall project design; (3) competency of proposed staff; (4) suitability of applicant's available resources; (5) appropriateness of the proposed project period and budget; and (6) probability that the project will accomplish stated objectives; and for (B) program interest in terms of: (1) the need for the proposed research; and (2) relationship to objective(s) in an approved work plan.

66.501 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL RESEARCH GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Air Act, as amended; Public Law 95-95; 42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To support and promote research and development projects relating to the causes, effects, extent, prevention and control of air pollution.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Available for allowable direct cost expenditures incident to research performance plus allocable portions of allowable indirect costs of the institutions, in accordance with the established policies of EPA. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: This program is available to each State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia, for public, private, State universities and colleges, hospitals, laboratories, State and local health departments, and other public or private nonprofit institutions. Grants may also be awarded to individuals who have demonstrated unusually high scientific ability. Profit making organizations are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments and OMB Circular No. A-21 for educational institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Discussion with program office advisable. An environmental impact assessment is required for this program.

Application Procedure: Requests for application forms and completed applications must be submitted to the Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Award Procedure: Each application shall be subjected to administrative evaluation to determine the adequacy of the application in relation to grant regulations and to program evaluation; technical and extramural review determines the merit and relevance of the project. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Grants: For fiscal year 1980, July 31. For fiscal year 1981, last day of the months of August, November, February, and May. Cooperative Agreements: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days.

Appeals: No appeals procedure; however, revised proposals may be submitted.

Renewals: None. Standard grant application should be prepared and submitted which will be reviewed in same manner as a new application and will compete for available funds.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of 5 percent cost sharing is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants normally funded on a 12-month basis (yearly). Total approved period may not exceed five years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly interims and final progress, expenditure, equipment and invention reports.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by representatives of the Comptroller General of the United States and EPA or any authorized representative. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. All records must be maintained for three years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report. If questions still remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, related records should be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0107-0-1-300.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $6,629,450; FY 80 est $10,936,600; and FY 81 est $8,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 79: $5,000 to $200,000; $66,295. FY 80: to date $5,900 to $440,000; $90,430. FY 81: (projected) average $70,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 100 grants were funded. The same number of projects will be funded in fiscal year 1980. In fiscal year 1981, 80 grants are expected to be awarded. Detailed program information available in ORD Program Guide (see LITERATURE, below).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: General Grant Regulations and Procedures, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 30); Interim Regulations, Research and Demonstration Grants, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 40). "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency" (no charge). "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis of $60/2 yrs; "EPA and the Academic Community, Solicitation for Grant Proposals," and the "Office of Research and Development Program Guide" available free from ORD Publications, EPA/CERI, Cincinnati, OH 45268.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with the appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Rob Lee, Office of Research Program Management, RD-674, Office of Research and Development, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 755-8787 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 47.050, Astronomical, Atmospheric, Earth and Ocean Sciences; 66.001, Air Pollution Control Program Grants; 66.003, Air Pollution Manpower Training Grants; 66.006, Air Pollution Control-Technical Training; 66.007, Air Pollution Control-National Ambient Air and Source Emission Data; 66.008, Air Pollution Control-Technical Assistance; 66.009, Air Pollution Control-Technical Information Services; 66.500, Environmental Protection-Consolidated Research Grants; 66.602, Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants-Special Purpose.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: None.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: A proposal is judged for (A) scientific merit in terms of: (1) strengths and weaknesses of the project; (2) adequacy of overall project design; (3) competency of proposed staff; (4) suitability of applicant's available resources; (5) appropriateness of the proposed project period and budget; and (6) probability that the project will accomplish stated objectives; and for (B) program interest in terms of: (1) the need for the proposed research; and (2) relationship to objective(s) in an approved work plan.

66.502 PESTICIDES CONTROL RESEARCH GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act, Public Law 92-516; 7 U.S.C. 136 et seq. as amended by Public Laws 94-140 and 95-396.

OBJECTIVES: To support and promote the coordination of research projects relating to human and ecological effects from pesticides, pesticide degradation products, and alternatives to pesticides.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Available for the allowable direct cost expenditures incident to research performance plus allocable portions of allowable indirect costs of the institutions, in accordance with the established policies of EPA. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: This program is available to each State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia, for public or private State colleges and universities, State and local governments, and individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments, and OMB Circular No. A-21 for educational institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Discussion with program office advisable. An environmental impact assessment is required for this program.

Application Procedure: Requests for application forms and completed applications must be submitted to Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Award Procedure: Each application shall be subjected to administrative evaluation to determine the adequacy of the application in relation to grant regulations, and to program evaluation; technical and extramural review determines the merit and relevance of the project. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Grants: For fiscal year 1980, July 31. For fiscal year 1981, last day of the months of August, November, February, and May. Cooperative Agreements: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days.

Appeals: No appeals procedure; however, revised proposals may be submitted.

Renewals: None. Standard grant application should be prepared and submitted which will be reviewed in same manner as a new application and will compete for available funds.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of 5 percent cost sharing is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants normally funded on a 12-month basis (yearly). Total approved project period may not exceed five years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly interims and final progress, expenditure, equipment and invention reports.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspections and audit by representatives of the Comptroller General of the United States and EPA or any authorized representative. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate changes to each grant, must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. All records must be maintained until expiration of three years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report. If questions still remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, related records should be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0107-0-1-300.

Obligations: (Grants and Cooperative Agreements) FY 79 $4,351,700; FY 80 est $5,258,000; and FY 81 est $3,435,200.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 79: $20,000 to $3,000,000; $88,175. FY 80: to date none. FY 81 (projected) average $85,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, grants to be awarded are estimated at 30. The same number is estimated for fiscal year 1980. Detailed program information available in ORD Program Guide (see LITERATURE, below).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: General Grant Regulations and Procedures, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 30); Interim Regulations, Research and Demonstration Grants, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 40). "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency" (no charge). "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis of $60/2 yrs.; "EPA and the Academic Community, Solicitation for Grant Proposals", and the "Office of Research and Development Program Guide" available free from ORD Publications, EPA/CERI, Cincinnati, OH 45268.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with the appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Rob Lee, Office of Research Program Management, RD-674, Office of Research and Development, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 755-8787 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.053, Dairy Indemnity Payments; 15.607, Environmental Contaminant Evaluation; 66.500, Environmental Protection Consolidated Research Grants; 66.602, Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants-Special Purpose.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: None.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: A proposal is judged for (A) scientific merit in terms of: (1) strengths and weaknesses of the project; (2) adequacy of overall project design; (3) competency of proposed staff; (4) suitability of applicant's available resources; (5) appropriateness of the proposed project period and budget; and (6) probability that the project will accomplish stated objectives; and for (B) program interest in terms of: (1) the need for the proposed research; and (2) relationship to objective(s) in an approved work plan.

66.504 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL RESEARCH GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976; 42 U.S.C. 6901; Public Law 94-580; Section 8001.

OBJECTIVES: To support and promote the coordination of research and development in the area of collection, storage, utilization, salvage or final disposal of solid waste.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Available for the allowable direct cost expenditures incident to research performance plus allocable portions of allowable indirect costs of the institutions, in accordance with established EPA policies. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: This program is available to each State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia, for public or private agencies, public, private, State universities and colleges, State and local governments, and individuals. Profit-making organizations are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments, and OMB Circular No. A-21 for educational institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Discussion with program office advisable. An environmental impact assessment is required for this program.

Application Procedure: Requests for application forms and completed applications must be submitted to EPA Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Award Procedure: Each application shall be subjected to administrative evaluation to determine adequacy of application in relation to grant regulations, and to program evaluation; technical and extramural review determines the merit and relevance of the project. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Grants: For fiscal year 1980, July 31. For fiscal year 1981, last day of the months August, November, February, and May. Cooperative Agreements: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days.

Appeals: No appeals procedure; however, revised proposals may be submitted.

Renewals: None. Standard grant application should be prepared and submitted, which will be reviewed in same manner as a new application and will compete for available funds.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of 5 percent cost sharing is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants normally funded on a 12-month basis (yearly). Total approved project period may not exceed five years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly interims and final progress, expenditure, equipment and invention reports.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by representatives of the Comptroller General of the United States and EPA or any authorized representative. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. All records must be maintained until expiration of three years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report. If questions still remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, related records should be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account identification: 68-0107-0-1-300.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $1,597,800; FY 80 est $1,973,100; and FY 81 est $2,254,900.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 79: $9,977 to $216,881; $76,207; FY 80: to date $3,000 to $85,000; $47,662; FY 81: (projected) average $80,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 21 grants were funded. In fiscal year 1980 15 grants are expected to be awarded. The estimate of grants for fiscal year 1981 is 15. Detailed program information available in ORD Program Guide (see LITERATURE below).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: General Grant Regulations and Procedures, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 30); Interim Regulations Research and Demonstration Grants, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 40). "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency" (no charge). "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis of $60/2 years; "EPA and the Academic Community, Solicitation for Grant Proposals", and the "Office of Research and Development Program Guide" available free from ORD Publications, EPA/CERI, Cincinnati, OH 45268.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encourage to communicate with the appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Rob Lee, Office of Research Program Management, RD-674, Office of Research and Development, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460, Telephone: (202) 755-8787 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.450, Solid Waste Management Technical Assistance and Information Services; 66.451, Solid Waste and Hazardous Management Program Support Grants; 66.452, Solid Waste Management Demonstration Grants; 66.453, Solid Waste Management Training Grants; 66.500, Environmental Protection-Consolidated Research Grants; 66.602, Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants-Special Purpose.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: None.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: A proposal is judged for (A) scientific merit in terms of: (1) strengths and weaknesses of the project; (2) adequacy of overall project design; (3) competency of proposed staff; (4) suitability of applicant's available resources; (5) appropriateness of the proposed project period and budget; and (6) probability that the project will accomplish stated objectives; and for (B) program interest in terms of: (1) the need for the proposed research; and (2) relationship to objective(s) in an approved work plan.

66.505 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND DEMONSTRATION GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Water Act as amended; Public Law 95-217; 33 U.S.C 1251 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To support and promote the coordination and acceleration of research, development, and demonstration projects relating to the causes, effects, extent, prevention, reduction and elimination of water pollution.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Available for allowable direct cost expenditures incident to research performance plus allocable portions of allowable indirect costs of the institution, in accordance with established EPA policies. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: This program is available to each State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia, for public, private, State, and community universities and colleges, hospitals, laboratories, State water pollution control agencies, interstate agencies, State and local governments, other public or private nonprofit agencies, institutions; organizations; grants may also be awarded to individuals who have demonstrated unusually high scientific ability. Grants under certain sections of this law may be awarded to profit-making organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments and OMB Circular No. A-21 for educational institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Discussion with program office advisable. Demonstration grant applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). An environmental impact assessment is required for this program.

Application Procedure: This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Requests for application forms and completed applications must be submitted to the Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM-216, Washington, DC 20460.

Award Procedure: Each application shall be subjected to administrative evaluation to determine the adequacy of the application in relation to grant regulations and to program evaluation; technical and extramural review determines the merit and relevance of the project. For demonstration grants, notification of awards must be made to the State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Grants: For fiscal year 1980, July 31. For fiscal year 1981, last day of the months August, November, February, and May. Cooperative Agreements: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days.

Appeals: No appeals procedure; however, revised proposals may be submitted.

Renewals: None. Standard grant application should be prepared and submitted which will be reviewed in the same manner as a new application and will compete for available funds.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Sections 104 and 107: a minimum of 5 percent cost sharing is required. Section 105(a), (c), (d): Federal funds shall not exceed 75 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants normally funded on a 12-month basis (yearly). Total approved project period may not exceed five years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly interims and final programs, expenditure, equipment and invention reports.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by EPA and the Comptroller General of the U. S. or any authorized representative. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. All records must be maintained until expiration of three years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report. If questions still remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, related records should be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0107-0-1-300.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $25,770,200; FY 80 est $23,554,700; and FY 81 est $16,860,200.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Research Grants: FY 79: $5,000 to $481,940; $75,338. FY 80 to date: $40,361 to $543,062; $70,576; FY 81: (projected) average $75,000. Demonstration Grants: FY 79: $32,035 to $7,000,000; $227,090. FY 80 (to date): none. FY 81 (projected) average $100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 133 grants were funded. Approximately the same number of projects is expected in fiscal years 1980 and 1981. Detailed program information available in the ORD Program Guide (see LITERATURE, below).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: General Grant Regulations and Procedures, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 30); Interim Regulations, Research and Demonstration Grants, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 40). "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency," (no charge). "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 or a subscription basis of $60/2 yrs.; "EPA and the Academic Community, Solicitation for Grant Proposals," and the "Office of Research and Development Program Guide" available free from ORD Publications, EPA/CERI, Cincinnati, OH 45268.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV. Grants authorized under Section 108 deal with pollution control in those areas which drain into the Great Lakes, and are handled by the Great Lakes Coordinator in the Region V office.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Rob Lee, Office of Research Program Management, RD-674, Office of Research and Development, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 755-8787 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 15.950, National Water Research and Development Program; 66.418, Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works; 66.500, Environmental Protection Consolidated Research Grants; 66.506, Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration Grants; 66.602, Environmental Protection-Consolidated Grants-Special Purpose.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: None.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: A proposal is judged for (A) scientific merit in terms of: (1) strengths and weaknesses of the project; (2) adequacy of over-all project design; (3) competency of proposed staff; (4) suitability of applicant's available resources; (5) appropriateness of the proposed project period and budget; and (6) probability that the project will accomplish stated objectives; and for (B) program interest in terms of: (1) the need for the proposed research; and (2) relationship to objective(s) in an approved work plan.

66.506 SAFE DRINKING WATER RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act as amended by the Safe Drinking Water Act as amended by Public Law 95-190.

OBJECTIVES: To conduct research relating to the causes, diagnosis, treatment, control, and prevention of physical and mental diseases and other impairments of man resulting directly or indirectly from contaminates in water or to the provision of a dependably safe supply of drinking water. Development and demonstration of any project which will demonstrate a new or improved method, approach, or technology for providing a dependably safe supply of drinking water to the public or which will investigate and demonstrate health implications involved in the reclamation, recycling, and reuse of waste waters for drinking and/or the preparation of safe and acceptable drinking water.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Available for the allowable direct cost expenditures incident to research performance plus allocable portions of allowable indirect costs of the institutions, in accordance with the established policies of EPA. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: This program is available to each State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia, for public, private State colleges and universities, public agencies, State and local governments, other organizations and individuals. Profit-making organizations are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments and OMB Circular No. A-21 for educational institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Discussion with program office advisable. An environmental impact assessment is required for this program. Demonstration grant applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised).

Application Procedure: This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Requests for application forms and completed applications must be submitted to the Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM-216, Washington, DC 20460.

Award Procedure: Each application shall be subjected to administrative evaluation to determine the adequacy of the application in relation to grant regulations and to program evaluation, technical and extramural review to determine the merit and relevance of the project. Applications submitted under Section 1444 will be reviewed by the National Drinking Water Advisory Council prior to award. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Grants: In fiscal year 1980, July 31. In fiscal year 1981, the last day of the months of August, November, February, and May. Cooperative Agreements: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days.

Appeals: No appeals procedure as such. However, revised proposals may be submitted.

Renewals: None. Standard grant application should be prepared and submitted and will be reviewed in same manner as a new application and will compete for available funds.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Section 1442: minimum of 5 percent cost sharing is required. Section 1444: Total costs of construction of any facility shall not exceed 66 2/3 percent Federal and 75 percent of any other costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants normally funded on a 12-month basis (yearly). Total approved project period may not exceed five years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly interims and final progress, expenditure, equipment and invention reports.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by representatives of the Comptroller General of the United States and EPA or any authorized representative. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grants accounts. All such records must be maintained until expiration of three years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report. If questions still remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, related records should be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0107-0-1-300.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $8,966,600; FY 80 est $11,737,100; and FY 81 est $12,004,800.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 79: $15,000 to $778,590; $102,255; FY 80: to date $2,256 to $378,243; $92,175; FY 81: (projected) average $100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 72 grants were funded. A slight increase in the number of projects supported is anticipated for fiscal year 1980. In fiscal year 1981 the number of grant awards is estimated to be approximately 75. Detailed program information available in ORD Program Guide (see LITERATURE, below).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: General

Grant Regulations and Procedures, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 30); Interim Regulations, Research and Demonstration Grants, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 40). "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency" (no charge). "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis of $60/2 yrs.; "EPA and the Academic Community, Solicitation for Grant Proposals" and the "Office of Research and Development Program Guide" available free from ORD Publications, EPA/CERI, Cincinnati OH 45268. the Technical Information Office, RD-674, Office of Research and Development, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460; order no.: NTIS UB/031.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with the appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures, contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Rob Lee, Office of Research Program Management, RD-674, Office of Research and Development, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 755-8787 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 15.950, National Water Research and Development Program; 66.500, Environmental Protection-Consolidated Research Grants; 66.505, Water Pollution Control-Research, Development, and Demonstration Grants; 66.602, Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants-Special Purpose.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: None.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: A proposal is judged for (A) scientific merit in terms of: (1) strengths and weaknesses of the project; (2) adequacy of overall project design; (3) competency of proposed staff; (4) suitability of applicant's available resources; (5) appropriateness of the proposed project period and budget; and (6) probability that the project will accomplish stated objectives; and for (B) program interest in terms of: (1) the need for the proposed research; and (2) relationship to objective(s) in an approved work plan.

66.507 TOXIC SUBSTANCES RESEARCH GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Toxic Substances Control Act, Public Law 94-469; 15 U.S.C. 2609; Section 10.

OBJECTIVES: To support and promote the coordination of research projects relating to the effects, extent, prevention, and control of toxic chemical substances or mixtures.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Available for the allowable direct cost expenditures incident to research performance plus allocable portions of allowable indirect costs of the institutions, in accordance with the established policies of EPA. JOINT FUNDING. This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: This program is available to each State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia, public or private State universities and colleges, hospitals, laboratories, State and local government departments, other public or private nonprofit institutions and individuals who have demonstrated unusually high scientific ability.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments and OMB Circular No. A-21 for educational institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Discussion with program office advisable. An environmental impact assessment is required for this program. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Requests for application forms and completed applications must be submitted to Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Award Procedure: Each application shall be subjected to administrative evaluation to determine the adequacy of the application in relation to grant regulations, and to program evaluation; technical and extramural review determines the merit and relevance of the project. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Grants: Fiscal year 1980, July 31. For fiscal year 1981, last day of the months of August, November, February, and May. Cooperative Agreements: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days.

Appeals: No appeals procedure, however, revised proposals may be submitted.

Renewals: None. Standard grant application should be prepared and submitted which will be reviewed in same manner as a new application and will compete for available funds.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of 5 percent cost sharing is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants normally funded on a 12-month basis (yearly). Total approved project period may not exceed 5 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly interims and final progress, expenditure, equipment and invention reports.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspections and audit by representatives of the Comptroller General of the United States and EPA or any authorized representative. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate changes to each grant, must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. All records must be maintained until expiration of three years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report. If questions still remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, related records should be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0101-0-1-300.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $2,294,863; FY 80 est $8,002,500; and FY 81 est $10,971,700.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 1979: $25,280 to $210,000; $79,133. FY 1980 (to date) $15,370 to $305,000; $98,122; FY 81 (projected) average $80,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: An increase in the number of grants awarded in fiscal years 1980 and 1981 is expected. Detailed program information available in ORD Program Guide (see LITERATURE below).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: General Grant Regulations and Procedures, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 30); Interim Regulations, Research and Demonstration Grants, Evironmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 40); "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency"-(no charge). "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis of $60/2 years order No.: NTIS UB/031; "EPA and the Academic Community, Solicitation for Grant Proposals," and the "Office of Research and Development Program Guide" available free from ORD Publications, EPA/CERI, Cincinnati, OH 45268.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional and Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with the appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures, contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Rob Lee, Office of Research Program Management, RD-674, Office of Research and Development, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 755-8787 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.500, Environmental Protection—Consolidated Research Grants; 66.602, Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Special Purpose.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: None.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: A proposal is judged for (A) scientific merit in terms of: (1) strengths and weaknesses of the project; (2) adequacy of overall project design; (3) competency of proposed staff; (4) suitability of applicant's available resources; (5) appropriateness of the proposed project period and budget; and (6) probability that the project will accomplish stated objectives: and for (B) program interest in terms of: (1) the need for the proposed research; and (2) relationship to objective(s) in an approved work plan.

66.600 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CONSOLIDATED GRANTS-PROGRAM SUPPORT

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Including but not limited to: Clean Air Act, as amended, Public Law 95-95; 42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.; Clean Water Act, as amended, Public Law 95-217; 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.; Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976; 42 U.S.C. 6901; Public Law 94-580; Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act; Public Law 92-516; 7 U.S.C. 136 et seq., as amended by Public Laws 94-140 and 95-396; Public Health Service Act as amended by the Safe Drinking Water Act, as amended by Public Law 95-190.

OBJECTIVES: To enable states to coordinate and manage environmental approaches to their pollution control activities. Consolidated grants are alternate grant delivery mechanisms. These mechanisms provide for consolidation into one grant instrument those grants awarded separately to states for management of environmental protection activities including but not limited to air pollution control, water pollution control, and solid waste management.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for costs specifically incurred in the conduct of a project in accordance with the purposes enumerated in the approved application. Deviations to normal EPA grant administration regulations, procedures, financial and progress reporting procedures, and other nonstatutory requirements may be granted only by the Director, Grants Administration Division. Any approved deviation must conform to 40 CFR 30, Subchapter B,"Grants," and to Part 23, "Deviations" of the Grants Administration Manual to the greatest extent practicable. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any State designated entity eligible to receive and administer funds made available through the applicable statutory authorizations. Such an applicant is eligible even though it may not be currently receiving funds under one of the grant authorities. This program is available to each State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: States and EPA Regional Offices together have flexibility in developing the format of the application as long as funding sources are indicated, and the State presents an interdisciplinary approach to its pollution problems. States are encouraged to describe all of their environmental protection activities. The application should include quantified State objectives. If possible, the State should include critical path/strategy charts of its pollution control decision-making efforts. The applicant's program should complement the applicable EPA Regional Office program operating guidance. Information contained in the application should not duplicate information already provided or to be provided by the State to satisfy other EPA requirements (such as air implementation plan documentation). Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preapplication communications should be directed to the appropriate EPA Regional Administrator. An environmental impact assessment is required for this program. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouse review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). During the preapplication phase, the Office of Audit will review the applicant's accounting system for its adequacy to administer the consolidated grant.

Application Procedure: The application should be submitted to the appropriate EPA Regional Office.

Award Procedure: Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Grant must be approved by EPA prior to beginning of State's fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Minimum review time is seven days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: See applicable program descriptions.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The terms of the grant agreement shall be determined by the State and EPA at time of award.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Only final expenditure reports are required. Grantee program performance evaluation meetings between the grantee and EPA may be scheduled 60 days after initiation of the grant and approximately every 90 days thereafter. After each meeting, the regional office will prepare an evaluation report and submit a copy to the State. Both State and EPA performance should be evaluated at the meetings. The final quarterly report should be an annual report. The State will not be required to submit written progress reports during the course of the grant cycle. The State must be provided with the evaluation format early enough to be prepared for the scheduled evaluation conferences. The State will not be required to submit regular written reports during the course of the grant project. Written reports may be required intermittently during the project for the purpose of more effective grantee/EPA coordination and direction. Such reporting requirements must minimize demands on grantee resources.

Audits: Subject to inspection and audit by EPA and the U.S. Comptroller General or any other authorized representative. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. All records must be maintained for three years from the date of submission of the annual financial status report. If questions remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, related records should be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: See applicable program descriptions.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: See applicable program descriptions.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Fourteen grants totaling $28,331,000 were awarded to states for support of their fiscal year 1979 activities. As of the end of December, 1979, $8,509,000 has been awarded to 13 states for support of their fiscal year 1980 activities. Comparable funds are estimated for fiscal year 1980. No estimate is available for fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: EPA, General Grant Regulations and Procedures (40 CFR Part 30); State and Local Assistance (40 CFR Part 35). "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency"-no charge; EPA "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis of $60/2 years; order no.: NTIS UB/031.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: John A. Gwynn, Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 755-2896 (use same 7-digit number for FTS); and headquarters offices listed for applicable programs.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.001, Air Pollution Control Program Grants; 66.003, Air Pollution Control Manpower Training Grants; 66.419, Water Pollution Control-State and Interstate Program Grants; 66.420, Water Pollution Control-State and Local Manpower Program Development; 66.426, Water Pollution Control-State and Areawide Water Quality Management Planning Agency; 66.428, Water Pollution Control-Professional Training Grants; 66.429, Water Pollution Control-Technical Training Grants; 66.432, State Public Water System Supervision Program Grants; 66.433, State Underground Water Source Protection Program Grants; 66.451, Solid and Hazardous Waste Management Program Support Grants; 66.452, Solid Waste Management Demonstration Grants; 66.453, Solid Waste Management Training Grants; 66.700, Pesticides Enforcement Program Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Projects have been funded which combined as few as two of the eligible categorical programs, i.e. Air Pollution Control Grants and Water Pollution Control-State and Interstate Program Grants, and as many as four, i.e. Public Water System Supervision, Solid and Hazardous Waste Management, Water Pollution Control, and Air Pollution Control.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Degree of program integration within the State's environmental control agency(ies); potential for the project to succeed from both a technical and a management viewpoint; potential transferability of knowledge and experience for utilization by other States; potential ability of the approach to resolve Federal environmental priorities or the potential of the approach to resolve important State problems.

66.602 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CONSOLIDATED GRANTS-SPECIAL PURPOSE

FEDERAL AGENCY: GRANTS ADMINISTRATION DIVISION, OFFICE OF PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Including but not limited to: Clean Water Act, as amended; Public Law 95-217; 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.; Clean Air Act as amended; Public Law 95-95; 42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.; Solid Waste Disposal Act as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976; 42 U.S.C. 6913 and 6983; Public Law 94-580; Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act; Public Law 92-516; 7 U.S.C. 136 et seq. as amended by Public Laws 94-140 and 95-396; Public Health Service Act as amended by the Safe Drinking Water Act, as amended by Public Law 95-190.

OBJECTIVES: To provide an alternate grant mechanism which will consolidate into one grant instrument grants awarded separately for specific and definite environmental protection activities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for costs specifically incurred in the conduct of environmental projects in accordance with the purposes enumerated in the approved application. Deviations to normal EPA grant administration regulations, procedures, financial and progress reporting procedures and other nonstatutory requirements may be granted only by the Director, Grants Administration Division. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any entity eligible to receive and administer funds made available through the applicable statutory authorizations. Such an applicant is eligible even though it may not be currently receiving funds under one of the grant authorities. This program is available to each State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicants and EPA together have flexibility in developing the format of the application as long as funding sources are indicated, and the applicant presents an interdisciplinary approach to the attainment of the proposed project objectives. Applicants are encouraged to describe all their environmental activities. The application should include quantified objectives and outputs as described in the appropriate EPA grant regulations. Additional outputs may be addressed in the application as deemed appropriate by the applicant and the appropriate Regional Administrator or Headquarters program office directors. If possible, the applicant should include critical path/strategy charts of its decision-making efforts. The applicant's proposal should complement the applicable EPA program operating guidance. Information contained in the application should not duplicate information already provided, or to be provided, by the applicant to satisfy other EPA requirements (such as air implementation plan documentation). Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments and OMB Circular No. A-21 for educational institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The prospective applicant should direct preapplication communications to the appropriate EPA Regional Administrator or Headquarters program office director(s). Inquiries may be directed to the State office(s) for applications which include State participation in the review process. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). During the preapplication phase, the Office of Audit will review the applicants' accounting system for it's adequacy to administer the consolidated grant. An environmental impact assessment is required for this program.

Application Procedure: Applications will be submitted to the appropriate EPA Regional Office component or Headquarters office. If the application includes wastewater treatment works construction grant funds, a copy of the application must be sent to the State water pollution control agency whether or not State funds are included. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Notification of awards must be made by EPA to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Grant must be approved by EPA prior to the beginning of the grantees' fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Minimum review time is seven days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: See individual Environmental Protection Agency program descriptions.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The terms of the grant agreement shall be determined by the applicant and EPA at time of award.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Grantees need submit only a final Financial Status Report. The grantee will not be required to submit regular written progress reports during the course of the grant project. Written reports may be required intermittently during the project for purposes of more effective grantee/EPA coordination and direction. Such reporting requirements will minimize demands on grantee resources. Grant evaluation meetings between the grantee and EPA may be held 60 days after initiation of the grant and approximately every 90 days thereafter. Both grantee and EPA performance should be evaluated at these evaluation meetings. The grantee must be provided an evaluation format early enough (e. g., 15 days) to prepare for each scheduled evaluation meeting. After each meeting EPA will prepare an evaluation report. A copy of the report will be submitted to the grantee. The final quarterly report is also an annual report.

Audits: Subject to inspection and audit by EPA and the U.S. Comptroller General or any other authorized representative. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. All records must be kept until expiration of three years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report. If questions still remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, related records should be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: Not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Since FY 1973, when program was first offered, awards have ranged from $39,000 to $740,000. No basis exists for computing an average award.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Three projects have been supported under this program (in the states of Michigan, Connecticut, and New York). One grant was awarded in fiscal year 1978; no awards have been made, as of December 31, 1979, for FY 1980. Information regarding applications submitted is not available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 40 CFR Part 30, Section 30.220, "Consolidated Grants," EPA, General Grant Regulations and Procedures; 40 CFR Part 40, Research and Demonstration Grants; 40 CFR Part 45, Training Grants and Manpower Forecasting; 40 CFR Part 35, Subpart E, Final Construction Grant Regulations; "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency" (no charge). "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis of $60/2 years; order no.:NTIS UB/031.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact appropriate EPA Regional Administrator listed in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Contact Headquarters office(s) listed for applicable program(s); and John Gwynn, Grants Administration Division, PM-216, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 755-2896 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.003, Air Pollution Control Manpower Training Grants; 66.418, Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works; 66.420, Water Pollution Control-State and Local Manpower Program Development; 66.428, Water Pollution Control-Professional Training Grants; 66.429, Water Pollution Control-Technical Training Grants; 66.452, Solid Waste Management Demonstration Grants; 66.453, Solid Waste Management Training Grants; 66.500, Environmental Protection-Consolidated Research Grants; 66.501, Air Pollution Control Research Grants; 66.502, Pesticides Control Research Grants; 66.504, Solid Waste Disposal Research Grants; 66.505, Water Pollution Control Research, Development, and Demonstration Grants; 66.506, Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration Grants; 66.507, Toxic Substances Research Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Previously funded projects have supported: a civil penalties enforcement project and integrated computer software study; and the development of a total systems approach for combined sewer overflow abatement program (wet and dry weather collection, transport and treatment were considered as one integrated system).

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1) Project must be finite (i.e., not of a continuing nature); 2) degree of interrelationships and the suitability of the project activities to be combined; and 3) potential for success.

66.603 LOAN GUARANTEES FOR CONSTRUCTION OF TREATMENT WORKS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Water Act, as amended; Public Law 95-217; Section 213, 33 U.S.C 1251 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To assist and serve as an incentive in construction of municipal sewage treatment works which are required to meet State and Federal water quality standards. To ensure that inability to borrow necessary funds from other sources on reasonable terms does not prevent the construction of any wastewater treatment works for which a grant has been, or will be awarded.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Applications for loan guarantees will be limited to financing certain portions of the eligible and allowable local share of a grant for construction of wastewater treatment works. EPA guarantees a loan from the Federal Financing Bank (FFB).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A State, interstate agency, a municipality, or an intermunicipal agency, which has applied for a construction grant under Title II of the Act (including grantees whose projects are eligible for reimbursement under Section 206 of that title) or which has committed itself to finance the local share of any project(s) for which a grant has been awarded, or for which an application is being processed. This program is available to each State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: The application shall include documentation of the following: (1) inability to obtain necessary financing; (2) ability to repay; and (3) other documentation required by 40 CFR 39.110.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation with appropriate Regional Construction Grants and Grants Administration offices is recommended (see Appendix IV of the Catalog).

Application Procedure: Apply through the State agency to the appropriate EPA Regional office. Information required for a loan application should be provded in accordance with Part IV, Section C of EPA Form 5700-32, "Application for Federal Assistance" (Construction Grants), dated August, 1977 or later).

Award Procedure: If approved by EPA Administrator, loan guarantee contract will be issued to the Federal Financing Bank which disburses funds.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Information not yet available, no loan guarantees have been issued under this program.

Appeals: Appeals possible under 40 CFR 30, Subpart J, and 40 CFR 35.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None. However, fees are charged as follows: (1) Application processing. A non-refundable minimum fee of $1,000 or 1/8 of 1 percent of the loan amount, whichever is greater, but not to exceed $25,000 for processing applications. This fee will be submitted with the application and will be retained by EPA whether or not a loan is consummated. (2) Fee for issuance of a commitment to guarantee. This fee will be 1/2 of 1 percent of the principal amount of the loan. This fee is contingent upon the loan being obtained by the applicant and is payable within 30 days of the date of loan approval.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Available for entire construction period. Funds are released as required, or in lump sum, as negotiated in loan agreement.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Fulfilled by requirements of "Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works" program.

Audits: Fulfilled by requirements of "Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works" program.

Records: Financial records must be maintained and preserved until three years after the notes or the obligations financed by the Federal Financing Bank have been retired.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-9301-0-3-304.

Obligations: (Loans Guaranteed) FY 79 no loan guarantees issued; and FY 80 and FY 81 est not yet available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Information not available.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: No loan guarantees have been issued as of March, 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 40 CFR Part 39, "Loan Guarantees for Construction of Treatment Works."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact appropriate Regional offices for Grants Administration and Construction Grants listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Harvey G. Pippen, Jr., Director, Grants Administration Division (PM-216), EPA, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 755-0850 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.418, Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Selection criteria are the same as the application requirements set forth in 40 CFR 39, "Loan Guarantees for Construction of Treatment Works," section 39.110.

OFFICE OF ENFORCEMENT

66.700 PESTICIDES ENFORCEMENT PROGRAM GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF ENFORCEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, as amended; Public Law 92-516; 7 U.S.C. 136 et seq as amended by Public Laws 94-140, Section 23(a) and 95-396.

OBJECTIVES: To (a) assist states in developing and maintaining comprehensive pesticide enforcement programs, (b) sponsor cooperative surveillance, monitoring and analytical procedures, (c) avoid duplication of effort, and (d) encourage regulatory activities within the states.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Available for costs specifically incurred in purchasing inspectional supplies and equipment; reimbursing State travel and per diem expenses associated with the performance of grant outputs; purchasing essential laboratory equipment and supplies; paying salaries for personnel performing inspectional, analytical, or managerial functions related to grant activities, and for administrative costs associated with the performance of grant outputs. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State agencies having pesticide enforcement responsibilities in each State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia, and Indian tribes.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: The application must supply evidence of legal authority to conduct pesticides enforcement activities contemplated under the grant; evidence of the availability of non-Federal matching funds; and a workable program officially adopted for the agency. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Discussions or informal meetings with Regional program office concerning program preparation are advisable. Prior to approval of any grants, the official State Pesticides Regulatory Agency must coordinate local pesticide enforcement efforts. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouse review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Requests for application forms and completed applications should be submitted to the appropriate EPA Regional Office (see Appendix IV).

Award Procedure: Each application shall be subjected to administrative coordination to determine adequacy in relation to grant regulations, and to technical and program evaluation to determine merit and relevancy of the project. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: To be considered in the initial evaluation process, applications for fiscal year 1981 grants must be received in the Regional Office. by July 1, 1980. Any applications received later than this date will be considered as they are received, subject to the availability of funds.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of 15 percent cost sharing is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are normally funded for the Federal fiscal year. Payments will be on an advance letter of credit or reimbursement basis; grantees must request the initial advance payment on SF 270, Request for Advance or Reimbursement.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: As specified in grant award--usually quarterly with midyear and year-end evaluations.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by representatives of the Comptroller General of the U.S., EPA, or any authorized representative. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of FMC 73-2 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's system of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. All records must be maintained for 3 years from the date of the submission of the annual financial status report or longer if questions still remain, such as those raised as a result of audit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0106-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $8,830,600; FY 80 $8,750,000; and FY 81 est $7,920,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $1,258,052; $191,689.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Forty six States have been awarded grants as of January, 1980. State agencies participating in the Federal/State cooperative enforcement grant program receive funds to support and strengthen pesticide compliance monitoring, inspection, and enforcement activities. Typical program activities, which are generally common to all grants, include inspections and observations at pesticide application sites to ensure user compliance with label directions and acceptable use practices, inspections of pesticide products at producing facilities and in the retail marketplace to ensure industry compliance with registration, classification, and labeling requirements, and initiation of appropriate enforcement action when violations are detected including civil and criminal prosecution, stop sale orders, seizures, recalls, and warning notices.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: General Grant Regulations and Procedures, EPA (40 CFR Part 30); Environmental Protection Agency, State and Local Assistance (40 CFR Part 35); "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency"-(no charge), and "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis of $60/2 years; Order No.: NTIS UB/031.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: For program information: A.E. Conroy II, Director, Pesticides and Toxic Substances Enforcement Division (EN-342), EPA, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: CML (202) 755-0970; FTS (8) 755-0970.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.502, Pesticides Control Research Grants; 66.507, Toxic Subtances Research Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: State agencies participating in the Federal/State cooperative enforcement grant program receive funds to support and strengthen pesticide compliance monitoring, inspection, and enforcement activities. Typical program activities, which are generally common to all grants, include inspections and observations at pesticide application sites to ensure user compliance with label directions and acceptable use practices, inspections of pesticide products at producing facilities and in the retail marketplace to ensure industry compliance with registration, classification, and labeling requirements, and initiation of appropriate enforcement action when violations are detected including civil and criminal prosecution, stop sale orders, seizures, recalls and warning notices.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Each application will be reviewed by the Pesticides Enforcement Grant Selection Panel according to the following criteria: 1) Need: The need for the development, improvement and/or maintenance of a comprehensive pesticides enforcement program within the State. 2) State Pesticide Activity: The relative amount of pesticide production, formulation and use in a State, and the potential risk to human health and the environment from pesticide misuse or abuse. 3) Long-Term Impact: The potential of the grant to have a long-term beneficial impact on human health and the environment resulting from the comprehensive enforcement program. 4) Effectiveness of program: The past level and effectiveness of the state pesticide regulatory program.

66.800 STATE TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF PESTICIDES AND TOXIC SUBSTANCES, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Toxic Substances Control Act; Section 28; Public Law 94-469; 15 U.S.C. 2627; 90 Stat. 2049.

OBJECTIVES: To establish and operate programs to prevent or eliminate unreasonable risks associated with chemical substances and with respect to which EPA is unable or unlikely to take action under the Toxic Substances Control Act

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: May be used to identify, characterize, and control toxic substances. May not include mixtures, pesticides, tobacco or tobacco products, special nuclear materials or by-products, foods, food additives, drugs, cosmetics or devices. May not be used to clean up chemical spills. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, the Canal Zone, American Samoa, the Northern Mariana Islands, and other territories and possessions of the United States.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouse review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). The standard application forms furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Assistance available from Toxic Substances Coordinators in EPA Regional Offices.

Application Procedure: Potential applicants should request and submit EPA Form 5700-33, Application for Federal Assistance, to: EPA, Grants Administration Division (PM-216), 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC, 20460. A copy should also be sent to the appropriate Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Award Procedure: Awards are approved by the Assistant Administrator for Pesticides and Toxic Substances and made by the EPA Headquarters Grants Administration Division. The Regional Administrator, or his designee, will serve as Project Officer for the administration of the Cooperative Agreement. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Contact EPA Regional Office for submission deadlines.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90-180 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal assistance may not exceed 75 percent of the establishment and operation cost.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Three year limitation on length of assistance. Assistance released as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly reporting of progress, expenditures.

Audits: Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: For cooperative agreements and subagreements in excess of $10,000, the recipient shall maintain financial records, including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate changes to each cooperative agreement. All records must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA accounts and maintained for three years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report. If questions still remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, related records shall be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

Obligations: FY 79 $1,500,000; FY 80 $1,500,000; and FY 81 $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $100,000 to $500,000; $350,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Six awards made in fiscal year 1979, and three in fiscal year 1980. Estimate three to five awards in fiscal year 1981. No funds available for fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Public Law 94-469, Section 28; Federal "Register of February 11, 1980. "Notice of Availability of Funds for Cooperative Agreements with States" (40 CFR 309); "General Grant Regulations and Procedures;" and "Office of Toxic Substances Guidelines for State Agencies to Use in Submitting Applications for Financial Assistance for State Toxic Substances Control Projects."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact appropriate Regional Office listed in Appendix IV for referral to Toxic Substances Coordinator.

Headquarters Office: Robert E. Janney, Program Integration Division (TS-793), Office of Program Integration and Information, Office of Toxic Substances; CML (202) 426-1800; FTS 426-1800.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Six projects were funded in fiscal year 1979: 1. expansion of existing inventory to more comprehensive registry of toxics by site and quantity; 2. identification of toxics problems through analysis of existing data; 3. creation of program to identify, investigate, and resolve toxics problems, and to integrate problem solving activities across lines; 4. expansion of program for air monitoring to include broad spectrum of volatile organics; 5. development of program to identify, characterize, and plan for the management of toxics problems; and 6. the study of health problems related to formaldehyde vapors emanating from mobile home construction materials."

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Funding will be based strictly on merit as determined in accordance with the eligibility criteria; need for assistance-priority given to those States demonstrating the greatest need; State agency(ies) and legislative authority existing to operate program; proposed actions-success potential; integration with other programs of the State for environmental and public health protection; capabilities and provision for reporting progress, and potential for transferability of techniques/approaches to other States.

NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART

68.001 NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART

AUTHORIZATION: 20 U.S.C. 71-75.

OBJECTIVES: To provide educational material including slide lectures, film strips, and motion pictures free of charge except for transportation costs to schools, colleges, and libraries across the Nation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Audio-visual materials for use in art education programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Schools, colleges, libraries, and clubs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Write to the headquarters office for list of available materials.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Data on use of materials.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 33-0200-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $417,000; FY 80 est $545,000; and FY 81 est $622,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, audiovisual art education materials relating to the nation's collection of paintings and sculptures were used by 38,000 borrowers. In fiscal years 1980 and 1981 the number of borrowers is estimated at 40,000 and 42,000, respectively.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Extension Service, National Gallery of Art, Washington, DC 20565. Telephone: (202) 737-4215. Contact: Laura Schneider, Telephone: (202) 737-4125 Ext. 292 (FTS 8-737-8396), and Joseph Reis, Telephone: (202) 737-4215, Ext. 592 (FTS 8-737-8396).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 39.005, National Audiovisual Center; 39.006, National Historical Publications Grants; 45.003, Promotion of the Arts-Artists-in-Schools; 60.001, Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff; 60.013, Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION

70.002 FOREIGN INVESTMENT GUARANTEES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION

AUTHORIZATION: Foreign Assistance Act of 1969, Title IV, Section 234(b); Public Law 91-175; 22 U.S.C. 2191 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To guarantee loans and other investments made by eligible U.S. investors in developing friendly countries and areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To guarantee loans and other investments against loss, as an encouragement to private U.S. investment in developing countries.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Guaranteed eligible investor must be citizen of the United States; corporation, partnership, or other association created under the laws of the United States or any State or Territory, and substantially beneficially owned by U.S. citizens; or 95% owned foreign subsidiary of such entity.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Letter, followed by discussions with OPIC staff. If project can be encouraged, application instructions will be provided.

Award Procedure: Guaranty is issued directly to lender by OPIC.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Variable, depending on status and complexity of the project.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Variable, depending on characteristics of the project.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Projects submit quarterly and annual reports on operations and capital spending, and such other reports as OPIC may call for.

Audits: OPIC representatives may visit project and interview management regularly.

Records: All records of purchases, certain accounting records, drawdowns of all funds, for life of guaranty and 5 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 71-4030-0-3-151.

Obligations: (Guarantees) FY 79 $52,800,000; FY 80 est $70,000,000; and FY 81 est $120,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Undetermined.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, four guaranties were made. Fiscal year 1980 estimate eight guaranties, fiscal year 1981 estimate ten guaranties.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Investment Finance Handbook", free.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Melody B. Dill, Information Officer, Overseas Private Investment Corporation, Washington, DC 20527. Telephone: (202) 632-1854.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 70.003, Foreign Investment Insurance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Flour mill, credit union, fertilizer manufacture, oil refining, hotel, mining, agribusiness, lumber, cement and paper.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS and ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.

70.003 FOREIGN INVESTMENT INSURANCE

(Political Risk Insurance)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION

AUTHORIZATION: Foreign Assistance Act of 1969, Title IV, Section 234(a); Public Law 91-175; 22 U.S.C. 2191 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To insure investments of eligible U.S. investors in developing friendly countries and areas, against the risks of inconvertibility, expropriation, and war, revolution and insurrection.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Insurance.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To encourage private U.S. investment in developing countries by protecting against certain political risks inherent in such investment. Investments, if not of a short-term nature, qualify for insurance if they contribute to the economic and social development of the host country. Special criteria may be applied to investments in natural resources extraction projects and large and sensitive projects. No insurance can be issued if investment has been made or committed prior to application; applicant must obtain approval of foreign government for the investment, for insurance purposes.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Citizen of the United States; corporation, partnership or other association created under the laws of the United States or any State or territory, and substantially beneficially owned by U.S. citizens; or wholly owned foreign subsidiary of such corporation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Foreign government approval is required before insurance can be approved.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application forms available on request from Overseas Private Investment Corporation, Washington, DC 20527.

Award Procedure: Insurance is issued directly to the applicant by OPIC.

Deadlines: Application must be made prior to making or committing the investment.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Will vary depending on size and complexity of project.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Insurance contracts renewed annually, at investor's option.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Maximum insurance term is 20 years for equity investment; for loans, the term of the loan; for contracts, the term of the contract.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual election of current coverage, annual payment of fees, and such information as may be required in case of claim for compensation.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: When claim for compensation is pending and after such payment is made, the investor has a duty to cooperate with OPIC in supplying all information requested pertaining to the claim. These responsibilities are clearly spelled out in each insurance contract.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 71-4030-0-3-151.

Obligations: (Insurance) FY 79 $802,650,643; FY 80 est $880,000,000; and FY 81 est $980,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $4,000 to $100,000,000; $2,500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Under the insurance program in fiscal year 1979, private U.S. investment went to 69 projects in 31 developing nations of Latin America, East Asia, Near East, Africa and Eastern Europe. No estimates are available for fiscal years 1980 and 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Investment Insurance Handbook," free.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Melody B. Dill, Information Officer, Overseas Private Investment Corporation, Washington, DC 20527. Telephone: (202) 632-1854.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 70.002, Foreign Investment Guaranties.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Examples of insured projects include: commercial bank, animal feed processing, oil and gas processing equipment, construction of port facilities, and manufacture of baby foods, razor blades, microwave equipment, furniture, etc.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS and ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.

70.004 PRE-INVESTMENT ASSISTANCE

(Investment Surveys)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION

AUTHORIZATION: Foreign Assistance Act of 1969, Section 234(d); Public Law 91-175; 22 U.S.C. 2191 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To initiate and support through financial participation, the identification, assessment, surveying and promotion of private investment opportunities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be provided for the investigation of developmental projects in the private sector of developing countries. Firms of "Fortune 1000" size are eligible only in those countries with per capita GNP below $520.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: U.S. firms capable of carrying project forward if survey indicates feasibility.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Financial statements; other applicable information on operations of applicant.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Letter, followed by discussions. If survey can be encouraged, application instructions will be provided.

Award Procedure: Financial assistance provided directly to applicant.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Variable, depending upon status and complexity of project.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Normally not in excess of 50 percent of eligible costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Time required by applicant to make survey. Disbursements are made as negotiated with OPIC.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Periodic reports, as required by OPIC, on progress of survey.

Audits: At option of OPIC.

Records: Detail of survey costs to be funded.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 71-4030-0-3-151.

Obligations: FY 79 $586,000; FY 80 est $1,000,000; and FY 81 no estimate available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $300,000; $58,368.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, ten agreements were signed with a potential liability to OPIC of $954,356. No estimates available for fiscal years 1980 and 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Investment Finance Handbook," free.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Melody B. Dill, Information Officer, Overseas Private Investment Corporation, Washington, DC 20527. Telephone: (202) 632-1854.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.103, International Commercial Information.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Food processing, tannery, machinery manufacture and distribution, metal products manufacture.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS and ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.

70.005 DIRECT INVESTMENT LOANS

(Dollar Loans)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION

AUTHORIZATION: Foreign Assistance Act of 1969, Section 234(c); Public Law 91-175; 22 U.S.C. 2191 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To make loans for projects in developing countries sponsored by or significantly involving U.S. small business or cooperatives.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Loans made to private sector projects in which there is significant involvement or U.S. small business, i.e. non "Fortune 1000" size, or cooperatives.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Privately owned firms or firms of mixed private and public ownership sponsored by or significantly involving U.S. small business or cooperatives.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Financial statements; other applicable information on operations of U.S. investor.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Letter, followed by discussions. If project can be encouraged, application instructions will be provided.

Award Procedure: Loan is made directly to applicant.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Varies according to status and complexity of project.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Significant equity investment by qualified U.S. investor.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Variable depending on characteristics of the project; disbursement is made as specified in loan agreement.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Projects submit quarterly and annual reports on operations and capital spending, and such other reports as OPIC may call for.

Audits: OPIC representatives may visit project and interview management regularly.

Records: All records of purchases, certain accounting records, drawdowns of all funds for life of loan and five years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 71-4030-0-3-151.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $2,950,000; FY 80 est $5,000,000; and FY 81 est $5,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $325,000 to $2,500,000; $896,429.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, nine loans were made totalling $7,798,500. No estimates available for fiscal years 1980 and 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Investment Finance Handbook," free. free.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Melody B. Dill, Information Officer, Overseas Private Investment Corporation, Washington, DC 20527. Telephone: (202) 632-1854.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Seafood processing, bus manufacturer, farm, tannery, meat packer, and metal, lumber culvert pipe plant.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS and ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.

ACTION

72.001 THE FOSTER GRANDPARENT PROGRAM (FGP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ACTION

AUTHORIZATION: Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, Title II, Part B, Section 211 (a), Public Law 93-113.

OBJECTIVES: To provide part-time volunteer service opportunities for low-income persons age 60 and over and to render supportive person-to-person services in health, education, welfare and related settings to children having special or exceptional needs through development of community-oriented, cost-shared projects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used for: staff salaries and fringe benefits, staff travel, and project support expenses. A total of 90 percent of the Federal share must be used for Foster Grandparent direct benefits. Assignment of Foster Grandparents to children may occur in residential and non-residential facilities including preschool establishments and to children living in their own homes. Funds are not available for construction. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants are made only to public or nonprofit private agencies or organizations, including State and local governments.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Foster grandparents must be 60 years of age or over, with an annual income at or below eligibility levels set by the Director of ACTION, interested in serving cildren, and must be physically, mentally, and emotionally capable of serving the selected children on a person-to-person basis.

Credentials/Documentation: The applicant must furnish evidence of: availability of low-income older persons, approvable service settings, ability to provide sufficient matching non-Federal funds, and assurance of compliance with Title III of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. A nonprofit agency must submit certification that it has (1) legal authority to receive a grant and operate the program, (2) a copy of its State charter, and (3) proof of its nonprofit status. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Organizations interested in exploring the possibility of developing a local FGP project must prepare the ACTION "Preliminary Inquiry Form" (A-563) available from, and to be submitted to, ACTION State Program Offices. ACTION issues standard application Forms A-263 and A-566, as required by OMB Circular No. A-102 which must be used for this program, to applicants who have established their eligibility through the preliminary inquiry procedure. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Applications are submitted to the ACTION State Program Office, with a copy to the State Office on Aging. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110 for nonprofit organizations or OMB Circular No. A-102 for State and local governments.

Award Procedure: The ACTION Regional Director will make all grant awards except for those in the amount of $250,000 or more. The ACTION (Headquarters) Grants and Contracts Officer makes these awards chargeable to the appropriate regional allocation. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 150 days after receipt of application by ACTION.

Appeals: No formal appeals for denial of initial grant application, but regulations provide for hearings on terminations and suspensions.

Renewals: Grant continuation applications are submitted 120 days prior to the end of the last budget period.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: At least 10 percent of the total project costs must be met by the applicant. In exceptional cases, the Director of ACTION will make grants in excess of 90 percent of total project budget costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant support and budget periods generally are one year, with grant continuation applications submitted each year. Payments are disbursed quarterly.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: ACTION Quarterly Financial Status Report, Program Progress Report, Quarterly Federal Cash Transactions Report.

Audits: ACTION grants are subject to audit by ACTION representatives or other authorized Federal personnel; this does not exclude audits by sponsor.

Records: All financial records including receipts, disbursements, and vouchers for Federal and non-Federal costs; copies of all contracts; personnel records; and job descriptions must be available for a period of three years from date of submission of Final Financial Status Report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 44-0103-0-1-506.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $34,900,000; FY 80 est $46,900,000; and FY 81 est $46,900,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $89,000 to $1,060,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: As of September 30, 1978, there were 16,640 Foster Grandparents serving approximately 41,600 children. These Foster Grandparents served in 199 different projects in 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Since 1974, an effort has been made to expand Foster Grandparent placement in non-institutional settings.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1208; Foster Grandparents Program - One Part of ACTION (Pamphlet 4400-2); The Foster Grandparents Program (ACTION Flyer 4400-1). Foster Grandparent Program Operations Handbook (4405.90).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: ACTION Regional Offices; as listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Jack Kenyon, Chief, Foster Grandparent Program, ACTION, 806 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20525. Telephone: (202) 254-7310.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.633, Special Programs for the Aging-Title III Parts A and B-Grants for States and Community Programs on Aging; 13.635, Special Programs for the Aging-Title III Part C-Nutrition Services; 13.645, Child Welfare Services; 15.103, Indian Social Services-Child Welfare Assistance; 49.005, Community Food and Nutrition; 72.002, Retired Senior Volunteer Program; 72.008, The Senior Companion Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: In Augusta, Georgia, Foster Grandparents work in a juvenile prison helping the youth in education, guidance and companionship. In Seattle, Washington, Foster Grandparents work with severely burned children at the initial and early healing stages. The early assistance provided by the Grandparents greatly facilitates healing. In Syracuse, New York, Foster Grandparents patiently assist autistic children in completing basic tasks, and encouraging performance by praising accomplishments. The behavior of the autistic children served has shown extraordinary improvement. In Niagara Falls, New York, they provide care to infants and small children while teenage unwed mothers attend basic education classes. In Augusta, Maine, Foster Grandparents work to help teenagers prepare to move out of the Mental Health Institution into a community setting, such as group homes and foster homes.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1. Equitable distribution between residents of rural and urban areas; 2. Opportunity for minority group participation; 3. Ability of applicant agency to legally receive and operate a Federal categorical grant; 4. Public or private nonprofit agency; 5. Evidence of availability of eligible volunteers; 6. Appropriate children with special needs available for Foster Grandparents to serve; 7. Workable, affordable transportation plan for volunteer transportation to and from volunteer stations; 8. Community support; 9. Existence of project Advisory Committee with appropriate individual qualifications; 10. Evidence of appropriate, measureable, time-phased goals and objectives.

72.002 RETIRED SENIOR VOLUNTEER PROGRAM

(RSVP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ACTION

AUTHORIZATION: Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, as amended, Title II, Part A, Public Law 93-113.

OBJECTIVES: To establish a recognized role in the community and a meaningful life in retirement by developing a wide variety of community volunteer service opportunities for persons 60 years of age or over through development of community oriented, cost-shared projects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be made to established community service organizations (public or private nonprofit) to assist in the development or operation, or both, of locally organized senior volunteer projects. This local community service organization develops a wide variety of volunteer service opportunities throughout the community, in hospitals, schools, courts, day care-centers, libraries, etc. A local program also arranges for transportation for the RSVP Volunteers as needed. Grants may be used for staff salaries and fringe benefits, staff travel, equipment, space costs and related expenses, and for volunteer out-of-pocket expenses. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants are made only to public and private nonprofit organizations including State and local governments.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Retired persons aged 60 and over.

Credentials/Documentation: The applicant must furnish evidence of: capacity to operate direct community service programs; experience and interest in the needs of older adults; and the ability to develop strong community financial and programmatic support. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Organizations interested in exploring the possibility of developing a local RSVP project must prepare the ACTION "Preliminary Inquiry Form" (A-563) available from, and to be submitted to, ACTION State Program Offices. ACTION issues standard application forms A-263 and A-566, as required by OMB Circular No. A-102 which must be used for this program, to applicants who have established their eligibility through the preliminary inquiry procedure. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Applications are submitted to the ACTION State Program Office, with a copy to the State Office on Aging. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110 for nonprofit organizations or OMB Circular No. A-102 for State and local governments.

Award Procedure: Grant awards are made by the Regional Directors of ACTION. Notification of awards must be made to the State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 120 days after receipt of application by ACTION.

Appeals: No formal appeals for denial of initial grant application, but regulations provide for hearings on terminations and suspensions.

Renewals: Yearly continuations.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The nonfederal support of the budget during the first year will not be less than 10 percent. Grantees are expected to increase the local share of the project cost by 10 percent each year and to assume a minimum of 30 percent financial responsibility at the beginning of the third year and each year thereafter.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant support and budget periods are normally for 12 months, with continuation application filed annually; disbursements are made quarterly.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly Financial Status Report, Program Progress Report, Quarterly Federal Cash Transactions Report.

Audits: By Federal Government; does not exclude audits by local grantee.

Records: As needed for local use, required reports, and audits.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 44-0103-0-1-506.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $20,100,000; FY 80 est $26,217,000; and FY 81 est $26,217,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $450,000. Average: $30,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: As of September 30, 1979, a total of 250,000 Retired Senior Volunteers were serving in 682 RSVP projects in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR Part 1209, ACTION Meeting Community Needs through Voluntarism, Retired Senior Volunteer Program Operations Handbook (4405.92), "You are invited...." (ACTION Flyer 4500-1), Senior "RSVP - Retired Senior Volunteer Program" (ACTION Flyer No. 4500-1).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: ACTION Regional Offices and ACTION State Program Offices. Refer to Appendix IV, Regional Offices.

Headquarters Office: Helen Kelley, Director, Older Americans Volunteer Programs, ACTION, 806 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20525. Telephone: (202) 254-7310.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.633, Special Programs for the Aging-Title III Parts A and B-Grants for States and Community Programs on Aging;13.635, Special Programs for the Aging-Title III Part C-Nutrition Services; 13.645, Child Welfare Services; 49.005, Community Food and Nutrition; 72.001, The Foster Grandparent Program; 72.008, The Senior Companion Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) New Jersey - RSVP's are trained as senior advocates to assist other older persons in securing benefits under Social Security and health care programs. They also provide assistance in the preparation of income tax returns. Other volunteers who are active pharmacists have started a program called "Project Sprit" to help older persons combat prescription drug abuse. 2. Minnesota - Minneapolis RSVP's work at a Crime Victim Assistance Program in conjunction with the Police Department. They gather reports of elderly people who have been crime victims. The volunteers then counsel and assist the victims in follow-up. 3) Vermont - Handicapped RSVP's have been recruited whose skills are utilized in making wooden sliding boards to be used to transfer stroke victims from bed to chair, and rehabilitation loom devices for nursing home residents. These volunteers also repair sleds for emotionally disturbed children. 4) Ohio- RSVP volunteers help to prepare and deliver nutritious meals to senior citizens under the Mobile Meals Program and, in addition, some have developed a program of monthly blood screening. The volunteers not only take the readings but have set up the administrative end of the program. 5) Connecticut RSVP volunteers provide tutorial services in the public school system and are assigned as consumer advocates to the State Department of Consumer Protection. These RSVP consumer advocates have conducted a survey on the prices of medication and provide information on generic drugs to the elderly.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1. Demonstrated need for the program in the community to be served; 2. Evidence of community support for the program; 3. Goals and objectives that are clear, measurable and time-phased; 4. Evidence that program requirements will be complied with; 5. A potential sponsor with the following characteristics: a. Public or private nonprofit organization; b. Selected by the community to seek RSVP sponsorship; c. Has charter which legally permits operation and administration of the proposed project; d. Capacity to manage and operate community service programs; e. A good working relationship with other community service agencies and organizations especially those dealing with older persons; f. Capacity to develop sources of nonfederal support; g. A governing body or agency board which understands and endorses the nature and purpose of the program.

72.003 VOLUNTEERS IN SERVICE TO AMERICA (VISTA)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ACTION

AUTHORIZATION: Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, as amended, Title I, Part A, Public Law 93-113.

OBJECTIVES: To supplement efforts of community organizations to eliminate poverty and poverty - related human, social, and environmental problems by enabling persons from all walks of life and all age groups to perform meaningful and constructive service as volunteers in situations where the application of human talent and dedication may help the poor to overcome the handicaps of poverty and poverty related problems and secure opportunities for self-advancement.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants, Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: VOLUNTEER: Provides full-time full-year volunteers at the request of community groups to work on clearly-defined tasks which lead to mobilization of the community's resources. The volunteers live among the people they serve, at subsistence levels of support. All volunteers work to improve the community's ability to solve its own problems. Members of the poor community must actively participate in the development and implementation of the program. Low-income locally-recruited volunteers may be assigned to serve in their home communities. Projects must be responsive to the needs and desires of the people who are to benefit from them in order to be funded by VISTA. Volunteers are not to displace employed workers nor shall an agency supervising any volunteer program receive compensation for services of volunteers. Volunteers are not to be involved in religious, labor, pro or anti-labor, or political activities. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved. PROJECT GRANTS: Grant funds may be used for payment of volunteer allowances, and other forms of direct volunteer support such as supervisors' salaries, volunteer and supervisor travel, pre-service and in-service training. Grant funds may not be used to pay indirect or overhead costs of the grantee.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Sponsors applying for VISTA Volunteers must be nonprofit organizations; they may be public or private and include State and local governments. The project in which they propose to use the volunteers must be designed to assist in the solution of poverty related problems. Sponsors receiving program grants in excess of $25,000 must be incorporated nonprofit organizations and capable of managing grant funds and maintaining auditable records of disbursements.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons who are assisted by VISTA Volunteer activities must be low-income and VISTA activities must directly benefit the poor.

Credentials/Documentation: An agency applying as a sponsor must be a bona fide public or private agency concerned with the human, social and environmental problems related to poverty. The grant applicants must document the poverty or poverty-related problems to be attacked and how VISTA volunteer resources are to be used to achieve the desired results. The goals and objectives of the program must be described in concrete and attainable terms. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preliminary applications apply to both grants and standard VISTA projects. All application forms and assistance in applying for Volunteers may be obtained through the appropriate regional office listed in Appendix IV. Organizations interested in exploring the possibility of developing a local VISTA project must prepare the ACTION VISTA Preapplication Form (1022) available from, and to be submitted to, ACTION State Offices. Any organizations interested in applying for national VISTA program grants, which operate in more than one Federal Domestic Region, should submit the Preapplication Form to National VISTA Grants Program Office, Washington, DC.

Application Procedure: Prospective sponsors apply through ACTION State offices. Prospective national grant sponsors apply to VISTA National Grants Program, 806 Connecticut Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20525. Governor or other chief executive officer of the State concerned may disapprove programs submitted within 45 days of their submission. Application Coordination for Grants: ACTION issues standard application Forms A-263 and A-566 to applicants who have established their eligibility through the preliminary inquiry procedure. An original and two copies of each form are to be submitted to ACTION Regional Offices or to VISTA Headquarters for review. Grant programs are subject to OMB Circular No. A-102 for State and local governments or No. A-110 for nonprofit organizations.

Award Procedure: Applicable for grants only. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: For national grants, as announced in the Federal Register. Applicants for standard VISTA projects should contact the appropriate State and Regional Offices.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable except for national VISTA grants.

Appeals: No formal appeals for denial of initial grant application, but regulations provide for hearings on terminations and suspensions.

Renewals: Sponsors may negotiate with the regional office for an extension of the VISTA Volunteers' service. In these cases the Memorandum of Agreement would be modified to reflect the changes.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: VISTA Volunteers are assigned to a project for a given length of time as designated in the Memorandum of Agreement not to exceed a total of three years. Individual volunteers commit themselves to a one-year term of service which may be extended with sponsor and regional approval.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Active VISTA projects are monitored by program officers and evaluation teams; Quarterly Financial Status Report; Quarterly Federal Cash Transactions Report, Monthly Volunteer Payroll Summary.

Audits: ACTION grants are subject to audit by ACTION, the General Accounting Office, other Federal audit agencies, and contract auditors.

Records: Grantees must retain all financial records including receipts, disbursements, and vouchers for Federal and non-Federal costs, copies of all contracts, personnel records, and job descriptions for a period of three years after submission of Final Financial Status Report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 44-0103-0-1-506.

Obligations: (Direct program costs only) FY 79 $25,630,000; FY 80 $28,000,000; and FY 81 est $35,939,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Operating grants depend entirely upon the number of volunteers involved in the program.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, approximately 4,016 VISTA Volunteers served with approximately 700 sponsoring organizations in 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and American Samoa, in a variety of poverty related programs having to do with health, housing, education, community development, social services, manpower and economic development. VISTA will directly serve or assure benefits flowing to over 1,400,000 people to overcome the causes and conditions of poverty. Approximately 60 percent of all Volunteers are locally recruited. Common to these efforts is the VISTA philosophy that volunteers are assigned for a limited time to help get programs started or fully developed to be taken over and operated by local communities.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guidelines for Prospective Sponsoring Organizations," VISTA Guidance Papers.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See ACTION regional office list in Appendix IV. Call toll-free: (800) 424-8580.

Headquarters Office: Jeanne Carney, Deputy Director of VISTA, Office of Domestic Operations, ACTION, 806 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20525. Telephone: (202) 254-5195.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Traditional VISTA Project: In a major U.S. city, VISTA's are organizing the low-income elderly to develop a senior citizen owned nonprofit pharmacy; to establish a unified discount buying program for food, medical treatment, drugs, and clothing; and are opening communication and education so that they may increase their participation in society. VISTA National Grant Project: A coalition of Indian-controlled school boards was awarded a grant which supports 40 volunteers in eight project locations. The coalition seeks to bring about educational reform in American Indian education by helping Indian people gain and maintain an active voice in the educational processes that affect their children. Programs emphasize fostering economic self-help and development of local Indian community potential, developing individuals who can represent their community in its relations with other tribes, maintaining and fostering ethnic heritage, promoting awareness on the part of the non-Indian community for the value of Indian heritage, and supporting educational programs which give the Indian student the opportunity to explore his/her environment.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: VISTA projects must be sponsored by nonprofit organizations and focus on overcoming the problems of poverty communities. Each project must: 1.support the self-help efforts of low-income community residents working to achieve long-term collective benefits; 2. increase the accessibility of poor people to community decision-making; 3. show that the goals, objectives, and volunteer tasks are attainable as projected in the time frame estimates and will produce a significant impact; 4. provide effective supervision of the volunteers and have the management strength to carry out the project; 5. involve low-income community residents in the management of the project and the sponsoring organization; 6. identify and make available necessary resources to support volunteers; and 7. comply with ACTION legislation and policies for the VISTA Program.

72.004 UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION (UYA)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ACTION

AUTHORIZATION: Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, as amended, Title I, Part B, Public Law 93-113.

OBJECTIVES: To strengthen and supplement efforts to eliminate poverty and poverty-related human, social, and environmental problems by enabling students enrolled in institutions of higher education to perform meaningful and constructive volunteer service in connection with the satisfaction of such students' course work in agencies, institutions, and situations where the application of human talent and dedication may assist those persons afflicted with problems of poverty. In addition, it is to encourage other students and faculty members to engage, on a part-time, self-supporting basis, in such volunteer service and work along with volunteers serving to promote participation by their institutions in meeting the needs of the poor in the surrounding community through expansion of service-learning programs and otherwise.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for payment of volunteer allowances, staff salaries, volunteer travel, staff and faculty travel, consultant and contract services, pre-service, and in-service training. Grant funds are not available for payment of faculty salaries for academic supervision of volunteers, volunteers' education costs, or for volunteer supervision at participating agencies. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any institution of higher education or association of such institutions, including State and local governments.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Poverty communities.

Credentials/Documentation: The institutional applicant must document the poverty problem to be addressed and how the university volunteer resources are to be used to achieve the desired results. The problem must be identified clearly and in quantifiable terms. The goals and objectives of the program must be described in concrete and attainable terms. Members of the poor community and prospective volunteers should endorse and actively participate in the development of the proposed program. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: So long as funds are available, periodic announcements will be made requesting the submission of UYA demonstration grant proposals and outlining submission deadlines. Colleges and universities should submit an original and two copies of ACTION Project Narrative (Form A-566) and Application for Federal Assistance (Form A-263) to the appropriate State Office. State and local governments or their entities should follow guidelines of OMB Circular No. A-102.

Application Procedure: Application procedures and proposal guidelines for standard UYA projects may be obtained from the appropriate ACTION State Office. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110 for nonprofit organizations or OMB Circular No. A-102 for State and local governments.

Award Procedure: Selection of grantees is within the authority of the Regional Directors. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Proposal submission deadlines for standard UYA projects are announced by individual ACTION State offices generally on a solicited basis.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: No formal appeals for denial of initial grant application, but regulations provide for hearings on terminations and suspensions.

Renewals: Renewal applications are submitted 115 days prior to end of preceding grant period.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: All proposals are required to have a 10 percent, non-Federal share matching in the first year with greater amounts in succeeding years.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Applications for continuation of current projects only are being accepted at this time. Continuation applications submitted each year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly Financial Status Report, Quarterly Program Progress Report, monthly records of Payments to Volunteers, Quarterly Federal Cash Transactions Report.

Audits: ACTION grants are subject to audit by ACTION, the General Accounting Office, other Federal audit agencies, and contract auditors.

Records: Grantees must retain all financial records including receipts, disbursements, and vouchers for Federal and non-Federal costs for a period of three years after submission of Final Financial Status Report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 44-0103-0-1-506.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $4,567,000; FY 80 est $3,095,000; and FY 81 est $3,120,000 (continuation grants only).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Operating grants ranged from $30,000 to as large as $210,000, depending entirely upon the program to be implemented, the number of volunteers involved in the program, and the amount of cost-sharing.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: UYA was established in July 1971. To date, over 120 universities and colleges have participated in the program. Currently there are 26 institutions of higher education participating in projects directed at alleviating problems of poverty. Since inception, over 11,200 volunteers have participated in the program. Also, during fiscal years 1978 and 1979, a total of eleven demonstration grants was awarded to test a variety of new service-learning models.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES,AND LITERATURE: ACTION Policies and Procedures for Business Management of Domestic Project Grants (Handbook 2650.2); ACTION Operations Handbook for Sponsors (Handbook 3460.16).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: ACTION Regional Directors in each Federal Region, as listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Lyn Baird, Director, National Center for Service-Learning, ACTION, 806 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20525. Telephone: (202) 254-8370.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 72.003, Volunteers in Service to America (VISTA); 72.005, National Center for Service-Learning.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: In a major U.S. city, architectural assistants and community planners are serving as UYA volunteers doing housing rehabilitation/construction. These volunteers are providing comprehensive architectural services to six community groups in design, packaging, final approval, and where appropriate, construction supervision for the rehabilitation of buildings. They are also undertaking the planning of neighborhood preservation strategies to reserve deterioration in three neighborhoods.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: UYA projects must be sponsored by an institution of higher learning that will permit a volunteer to be a full-time student, working full-time for a full year. In addition, the institution must make available its facilities and resources to the beneficiaries being serviced. The sponsoring organization *must*: 1. provide supervised assignments for volunteers with local agencies serving poor communities; 2. provide off-campus service-learning program to allow volunteers to make normal progress toward their degrees; 3. show that the goals, objectives, and volunteer tasks are attainable as projected in the time frame estimates and will produce a significant impact; 4. identify and make available necessary resouces to support volunteers; and 5. comply with ACTION legislation and policies for the UYA Program.

72.005 NATIONAL CENTER FOR SERVICE-LEARNING

FEDERAL AGENCY: ACTION

AUTHORIZATION: Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, as amended, Title I, Part B, Public Law 93-113.

OBJECTIVES: To assist secondary and post-secondary educators to begin new, and improve existing local student service-learning programs which provide services to the proverty community.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information; Training; Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Consultant services, training and technical assistance materials are available through the National Center for Service-Learning. NCSL conducts a national demonstration project to research the value of service-learning for juvenile offenders.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any college or high school, desiring to create a new service-learning program, or improve an existing program, may apply for free technical assistance materials and consultant services. Any local agency which uses student volunteers, and any State or national organization desiring to assist the development of service-learning programs may also apply. Training is available for directors and advisors of student volunteer and service-learning programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: High school and college student volunteers; secondary and post-secondary educators; social service agencies which use students in their programming.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Requests for consultant services must be made in writing by a high school, college, agency or organization official on behalf of the students, and must describe the type of consultation needed. Requests for materials may be made by students and program coordinators either in writing or by telephone to the NCSL. Professional directors/advisors may write or call to register for training sessions which are held periodically throughout the school year.

Award Procedure: Requestor will be contacted by NCSL staff via letter or telephone to arrange consultation dates.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS: Not applicable.

Reports: For Grants: Quarterly Financial Status Report, Quarterly Federal Cash Transactions Report, Program Progress Report.

Audits: ACTION grants are subject to audit by ACTION, the General Accounting Office, other Federal audit agencies, and contract auditors.

Records: Grantees must retain all financial records including receipts, disbursements, and vouchers for Federal and non-Federal costs, copies of all contracts, personnel records, and job descriptions for a period of three years after submission of Final Financial Status Report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 44-0103-0-1-506.

Obligations: FY 79 $507,000; FY 80 est $873,000; and FY 81 est $914,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, NCSL responded to over 8,000 requests for technical assistance, trained approximately 250 high school and college coordinators of service-learning programs in 7 training seminars, conducted a major national forum on service-learning that was attended by more than 200 people, provided over 250 days of staff and expert consultation, and produced three issues of Synergist. In addition, 25,000 manuals and 120,000 copies of Synergist were mailed.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Available free from NCSL are the following materials: "Evaluating Service-Learning Programs"; "Planning by Objectives"; "High School Student Volunteers"; SYNERGIST Journal, published three times yearly; "High School Courses with Volunteer Components"; "Its Your Move, a Manual for Community Organizations;" and "The Service-Learning Educator: A Guide to Program Management." Individuals requesting assistance should identify specific needs for information rather than asking for materials by title. Literature listed above is only a small compilation of material available from NCSL.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: No regional contact. Call toll free (800) 424-8580, ext. 88 in Continental U.S.; (800) 424-9704, extension 88, in Alaska and Hawaii.

Headquarters Office: National Center for Service-Learning, ACTION, 806 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20525. Contact: Lyn Baird. Telephone: (202) 254-8370.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 72.004, University Year for Action.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (1) A juvenile offender service-learning project in Chicago, Illinois involved 46 juvenile offenders and 56 adult volunteers from the community in an Alternative Schools Network educational project. (2) In Denver, Colorado, a project was funded to help troubled youths through an intensive service experience to enable them to return to regular schools.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

72.008 THE SENIOR COMPANION PROGRAM (SCP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ACTION

AUTHORIZATION: Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, as amended, Title II, Part B, Section 211(b), Public Law 93-113.

OBJECTIVES: To provide volunteer opportunities for low-income older people which enhance their ability to remain active and provide critically needed community services; to play a critical role in providing long-term care by assisting adults, primarily older persons with mental, emotional and physical impairments, to achieve and maintain their fullest potential to be healthy and to manage their lives independently through development of community-oriented, cost-shared projects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used for: Senior Companion stipends, transportation, physical examinations, meals and insurance, staff salaries, fringe benefits, travel, equipment, space costs, etc. Assignment of Senior Companions to adults with special needs may occur in residential and nonresidential facilities and to older persons in their own homes. Funds are not available for construction. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants are made only to public or nonprofit private agencies or organizations including State and local governments.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Senior Companions must be: 60 years of age or over, with an annual income at or below levels set by the Director of ACTION, interested in serving adults and must be physically, mentally, and emotionally capable of serving the selected adults on a person-to-person basis.

Credentials/Documentation: The applicant must furnish evidence of: availability of low-income older persons, approvable service settings, ability to provide sufficient matching non-Federal funds and assurance of compliance with Title III of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. A nonprofit agency must submit certification that it has: (1) legal authority to receive a grant and operate the program, (2) its State charter, and (3) proof of its nonprofit status. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments, OMB Circular No. A-21 for Educational Institutions, and ACTION Handbook 2650.2.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Organizations interested in exploring the possibility of developing a local SCP project must prepare the ACTION "Preliminary Inquiry Form" (A-563) available from, and to be submitted to the ACTION State Program Offices. ACTION issues standard application Forms A-263 and A-566, as required by OMB Circular No. A-102 which must be used for this program, to applicants who have established their eligibility through the preliminary inquiry procedure. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: An original and two copies of each form are to be submitted to the ACTION State Program Office, with a copy to the State office on Aging. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110 for nonprofit organizations and No. A-102 for State and local governments.

Award Procedure: The ACTION Regional Director awards grants. Notification of awards must be made to the State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 120 days after receipt of application by ACTION.

Appeals: No formal appeals for denial of initial grant application, but regulations provide for hearings on terminations and suspensions.

Renewals: Yearly continuation.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: At least 10 percent of the total project costs must be met by the applicant. In exceptional cases, the Director of ACTION will make grants in excess of 90 percent of total project budget costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant support and budget periods are normally for one year, with continuation applications submitted each year. Payments are disbursed quarterly.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: ACTION Quarterly Financial Status Report, Program Progress Report, Quarterly Federal Cash Transactions Report.

Audits: ACTION grants are subject to audit by ACTION representatives or other authorized federal personnel; this does not exclude audits by sponsor.

Records: All financial records including receipts, disbursements, and vouchers for federal and non-Federal costs; copies of all contracts; personnel records; and job descriptions must be available for a period of three years from date of submission of Final Financial Status Report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 44-0103-0-1-506.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $7,000,000; FY 80 est $10,200,000; and FY 81 est $12,783,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $145,000 to $262,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: As of September 30, 1979, there were 3,350 Senior Companions serving approximately 11,725 adults with special needs in 60 local projects.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1207, "ACTION Senior Companion Program" (Flyer 4401.2), Senior Companion Program Operations Handbook (4405.91).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Refer to Appendix IV, Regional Offices.

Headquarters Office: Suzanne Fahy, Chief, Senior Companion Program, ACTION, 806 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20525. Telephone: (202)— 254-7310.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 72.001, The Foster Grandparent Program; 72.002, Retired Senior Volunteer Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1. The Effingham County, Georgia Stroke Center assigns Senior Companions to work with stroke victims when hospitalized, then accompany them home and remain with them for up to six months, assisting with their rehabilitation. 2. Senior Companions in Longview, Washington, in addition to their traditional role, have been assisting low-income seniors stretch their meager income by teaching them how to prepare economic and nutritious foods and helping them obtain services of assistance agencies. 3. A Senior Companion served a client who had suffered from a series of strokes and was in and out of the hospital five or six times. Eventually, the Companion helped her prepare for death and even followed the instructions of the client in arranging her body after death. Except for the presence of the Senior Companion, the client was totally alone. 4. In Dade County, Florida, Cuban-Americans are assigned to the County Home for the Aged and have arranged for the release of many from the home and assist them to reintegrate into community living. In rural South Dade County, black former migrants help to locate isolated and functionally impaired older migrant workers. They serve these clients in their homes and work to prevent or delay their institutionalization. 5. In the Senior Companion Program in a large U.S. city, a Senior Companion visits a woman suffering from Multiple Sclerosis and on a liquid diet. The client speaks only Spanish and enjoys the visits of her bi-lingual Senior Companion. The Companion escorts her to the doctor, provides needed friendship, and has arranged for her to receive food stamps and regular visits from a home-maker/home-health aide. This intervention has been instrumental in preventing transfer to a nursing home.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1. Equitable distribution between residents of rural and urban areas; 2. Opportunity for minority group participation; 3. Ability of applicant agency to legally receive and operate a Federal categorical grant; 4. Public or private nonprofit agency; 5. Evidence of availability of eligible volunteers; 6. Selected clients served by Senior Companions are adults with physical and mental health limitations who need support to achieve and maintain their maximum independence; 7. Workable, affordable transportation plan for volunteer transportation to and from volunteer stations; 8. Community support; 9. Existence of project Advisory Committee with appropriate individual qualifications; 10. Evidence of appropriate, measurable, time-phased goals and objectives.

72.010 MINI-GRANT PROGRAM
(Mini-Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ACTION

AUTHORIZATION: Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, as amended, Title I, Part C, Section 122(a), Public Law 93-113.

OBJECTIVES: To provide small amounts of money (not to exceed $5,000 per grant), to local, public and private nonprofit organizations for the purpose of mobilizing relatively large numbers of part-time, uncompensated volunteers to work on human, social and environmental needs, particularly those related to poverty.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Awards shall not exceed $5,000. Grants in excess of $2,000 must be accompanied by a dollar-for-dollar match of nonfederal funds for each dollar over $2,000.

JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Restricted to State and local government, public or private nonprofit organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Communities having human, social and environmental problems, particularly those related to poverty.

Credentials/Documentation: An agency applying for a grant must be a bona fide public or private nonprofit agency including State and local governments concerned with human, social and environmental needs. Its acceptability may be established by its nonprofit tax status or by its official position as a public agency. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Sponsors applying for an ACTION Mini-Grant should initially coordinate development of a proposal by contacting the appropriate ACTION State Program Office listed in Appendix IV. The State Office is prepared to assist a sponsoring organization in developing the objectives toward which the sponsor will work and in preparing a formal proposal. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Prospective sponsors apply through the ACTION State Offices. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110 for nonprofit organizations or OMB Circular No. A-102 for State and local governments.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed at the regional level by a Project Review Board (PRB), which determines suitability for funding. Acceptable sponsors are notified when a Notice of Grant Award is dispatched to them. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: No formal appeals for denial of initial grant application, but regulations provide for hearings on terminations and suspensions.

Renewals: Grants are awarded for one time only, and are non-renewable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Under revision at this time.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is provided as delineated in Project Narrative submitted when applying for program.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Active projects are monitored by ACTION Program Officers and evaluation teams; Quarterly Financial Status Report.

Audits: ACTION grants are subject to audit by ACTION, the General Accounting Office, other Federal audit agencies, and contract auditors.

Records: Grantees must retain all financial records including receipts, disbursements, and vouchers for Federal and non-Federal costs, for a period of three years after submission of Final Financial Status Report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 44-0103-0-1-506.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $212,000; FY 80 est $1,237,000; and FY 81 est $1,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $800 to $5,000; $3,500.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1978, 55 Mini-Grants were awarded and thousands of volunteers were mobilized.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Mini-Grant Program Guidelines dated December 1976 (revised) are under revision at this time.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See ACTION State office list in Appendix IV. Call toll-free (800) 424-8580x15.

Headquarters Office: Mercedese Miller, Director, Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation, Suite 907, ACTION, 806 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20525. Telephone: (202)— 254-7262.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Information will be forthcoming.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS.

72.011 STATE OFFICE OF VOLUNTARY CITIZEN PARTICIPATION

(S/OVCP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ACTION

AUTHORIZATION: Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, as amended, Title I, Part C, Section 122(a), Public Law 93-113.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to States to establish and/or strengthen offices of volunteer services to improve opportunities for volunteer efforts concerned with human, social and environmental needs, particularly those related to poverty.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: ACTION's grant award for the first year will not exceed $100,000. The second year will not exceed 90 percent of the total program budget or $100,000, whichever is less. The third year will not exceed 75 percent of the total $100,000, whichever is less. Fourth year will not exceed 60 percent of the total or $100,000, whichever is less and the fifth year will not exceed 50 percent of the total or $100,000. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Restricted to Governor's office of each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and territories and possessions of the U.S.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Communities having human, social and environmental problems, particularly those related to poverty.

Credentials/Documentation: Applications for grants should be accompanied by a copy of the Governor's Executive Order establishing an Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation within the Office of the Governor. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Governor's offices' applying for an ACTION S/OVCP grant should initially coordinate development of a proposal by contacting the appropriate ACTION State Office listed in the appendix. The State staff is prepared to assist a sponsoring organization in developing the objectives toward which the sponsor will work and in preparing a formal proposal. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Prospective applicants apply through the ACTION State offices.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed at the State level and by a Regional Project Review Board (PRB), which determines suitability for funding. Final selection of S/OVCP will be made by ACTION's Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation. Acceptable sponsors are notified when a Notice of Grant Award is dispatched to them. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: No formal appeals for denial of initial grant application, but regulations provide for hearings on terminations and suspensions.

Renewals: Grants can be renewed up to five years. Grant awards will be subject to ACTION's evaluation of grantee performance of previous year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: (See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS). Matching contributions by the grantee in the first year are not required. In the second year, the minimum contribution by the grantee is 10 percent of the total grant cost in cash and/or in-kind. The in-kind contribution will not exceed $10,000. The minimum contribution in the third year is 25 percent with the same in-kind restriction. The minimum fourth year contribution is 40 percent and the minimum fifth year contribution is 50 percent of the total with the same in-kind restrictions.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is provided as delineated in Project Narrative submitted when applying for program.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Active projects are monitored by ACTION Program Officers and evaluation teams; Quarterly Financial Status Report, Quarterly Federal Cash Transactions Report.

Audits: ACTION grants are subject to audit by ACTION, the General Accounting Office, other Federal audit agencies, and contract auditors.

Records: Grantees must retain all financial records including receipts, disbursements, and vouchers for Federal and non-Federal costs for a period of three years after submission of Final Financial Status Report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 44-0103-0-1-506.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $557,000; FY 80 est $792,000; and FY 81 est $1,095,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Up to $100,000. (See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS and Formula and Matching Requirements).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1978, there were 26 S/OVCP offices. Each office coordinates existing voluntary programs within State government departments and assists with design and development of additional programs for local, private voluntary organizations within the States. Each of the S/OVCP offices puts on its own State conference. In addition, it provides recognition ceremonies for volunteers, training conferences for volunteer administrators, and general coordination of volunteer services throughout the State thereby reaching non-traditional volunteer groups.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: State office of Voluntary Citizen Participation Guidelines may be obtained from Headquarter's Office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See ACTION regional office list in Appendix IV of the Catalog. Call toll free (800) 424-8580 extension 15.

Headquarters Office: Mercedese Miller, Director, Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation, Suite 907, ACTION, 806 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20525. Telephone: (202) 254-7262.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 72.001, The Foster Grandparent Program; 72.002, Retired Senior Volunteer Program; 72.003, Volunteers in Service to America; 72.004, University Year for Action; 72.005, National Center for Service-Learning; 72.010, Mini-Grant Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS.

72.012 SPECIAL VOLUNTEER PROGRAMS

(Demonstration Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ACTION

AUTHORIZATION: Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, Public Law 93-113.

OBJECTIVES: To strengthen and supplement efforts to meet a broad range of human, social, and environmental needs, particularly those related to poverty, by encouraging and enabling persons from all walks of life and from all age groups to perform constructive volunteer service; to test or demonstrate new or improved volunteer delivery systems or methods; to encourage wider volunteer participation, particularly on a short-term basis; and to identify segments of the poverty community which could benefit from volunteer efforts.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: These grants support innovative projects which can be tested and possibly replicated. The basic requirements of the grants are that there must be a significant volunteer involvement in activities designed to strengthen and supplement efforts to meet a broad range of human, social, and environmental needs, particularly those related to poverty. Grantees are not to use funds for religious, labor or anti-labor, or political activities in violation of the Domestic Vounteer Service Act. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local government agencies and private nonprofit organizations are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individuals, communities, or institutions having human, social, and environmental problems, particularly those related to poverty.

Credentials/Documentation: An organization applying for a Demonstration Grant must be a bona fide nonprofit public or private organization concerned with the human, social, and environmental problems related to poverty and must be capable of administering Federal funds. The grant applicant must submit proof of nonprofit status and of financial capability. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments, OMB Circular No. A-21 for Educational Institutions, and ACTION Handbook 2650.2.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preapplication coordination with ACTION is not mandatory. ACTION issues standard application forms, as required by OMB Circular No. A-102 which must be used for this program, to eligible applicants.

Application Procedure: Availability of grants will be announced periodically in the Federal Register. Applications should be submitted in accordance with instructions contained in those announcements. Unsolicited applications should be submitted to the Office of Policy and Planning, ACTION, 806 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20525. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-102 for State and local governments or OMB Circular No. A-110 for nonprofit organizations.

Award Procedure: Grants to support approved projects are made directly to the applicant organization or agency by ACTION. (Notification of the award is also sent to the respective Congressman). Notification of awards to State and local governments must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Applicants may contact the Federal agency for deadline date(s).

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: No formal appeals for denial of initial grant application, but regulations provide for hearings on terminations and suspensions.

Renewals: Grants are made for one-year periods and, under special circumstances, can be renewed yearly for up to five years. Subsequent grant awards will be subject to ACTION's evaluation of grantee performance of previous year and availability of funds.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Budget period may be no longer than one year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Projects are actively monitored by program officers. Quarterly Financial Status Report, Quarterly Federal Cash Transactions Report, and Program Progress Report.

Audits: ACTION grants are subject to audit by ACTION, the General Accounting Office, other Federal audit agencies, and contract auditors.

Records: Grantees must retain all financial records including receipts, disbursements, and vouchers for Federal and non-Federal costs, copies of all contracts, personnel records, and job descriptions for a period of three years after submission of Final Financial Status Report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 44-0103-0-1-506.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $1,500,000; FY 80 est $1,485,000; and FY 81 est $2,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $15,000 to $200,000. Average, $33,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 44 Demonstration Grants were awarded in the areas of: 1) urban emphasis, 2) deinstitutionalization, 3) displaced spouses, 4) fixed income counseling, 5) family violence, 6) energy, 7) rural initiatives, and 8) Small Grants. During fiscal year 1979, 476 timely applications were received under a competitive process wherein 16 grant awards were made. Priority consideration was given to demonstration projects emphasizing the needs of displaced spouses and victims of family violence; deinstitutionalization of the elderly, mentally retarded, mentally ill, imprisoned, and terminally ill; economic development through the use of rural credit unions, cooperative farms and better methods of food and energy production; and rural energy needs, especially modification of low-income persons' energy consumption habits; helping poor people gain access to weatherization assistance, and acquiring alternative energy sources.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: ACTION Handbook 2650.2, Policies and Procedures for Business Management of Domestic Project Grants.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The headquarters office is responsible for administration of this program.

Headquarters Office: Policy Development Division, Office of Policy and Planning, ACTION, 806 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20525. Contact: Don Smith, Telephone: (202) 254-8420.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 72.011, State Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Demonstration Grants have used volunteers to: 1) organize community residents and assist them in planning, developing, and implementing businesses in the local community through the application of "sweat equity"; 2) identify and support voluntary programs responding to the needs of battered women and victims of family violence and to develop a network between such programs; 3) competently negotiate supportive community services on behalf of mentally retarded and other handicapped persons; 4) provide fixed-income consumer counseling; 5) assist low-income persons to take advantage of weatherization assistance, and other energy saving/generating technologies.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Demonstration Grants must be sponsored by State and local governments and nonprofit organizations and must show: 1) promise of developing innovations or knowledge in areas of priority and of significance to national program development; 2) carefully formulated measurable time phased objectives and feasibility of methods for meeting these objectives; 3) capability of proposed staff; 4) likelihood of completion of project within proposed timetable; 5) feasibility of proposed budget, 6) potential for replication of the project model, plans for implementation and dissemination of results of projects, including any products for use by others; 7) commitment from collaborating agencies and organizations where such could be expected to contribute to the value or success of the project; and 8) adequacy of plans for data gathering and evaluation.

OLD WEST REGIONAL COMMISSION

75.001 OLD WEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

(Title V Regional Commission Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OLD WEST REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136 as amended by Public Laws 90-103, 91-123, 93-46, 93-423, 94-188 and 94-487; 42 U.S.C. 3181 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To evaluate development needs and priorities; develop a comprehensive long-range economic development plan reflecting local, State and Federal priorities, and promote economic development through public and private investment through a joint Federal-State partnership in the form of the Commission representing the five-state Old West Region.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In developing programs and projects for regional economic development, the Commission follows procedures that will ensure consideration of the following factors: (1) the relationship of the project or class of projects to overall regional development including its location in an area determined by the State to have a significant potential for growth; (2) the population and area to be served by the project or class of projects including the relative per capita income and the unemployment rates in the area; (3) the relative financial resources available to the State or political subdivision or instrumentalities thereof which seek to undertake the project; (4) the importance of the project or class of projects in relation to other projects or classes of projects which may be in competition for the same funds; (5) the prospects that the project, on a continuing rather than a temporary basis, will improve the opportunities for employment, the average level of income, or the economic and social development of the area served by the project. No financial assistance may be used to: (1) finance the cost of facilities for the generation, transmission, or distribution of electrical energy; (2) finance the cost of facilities for the production or transmission of gas, or (3) assist any business establishment in relocating from one area to another.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in the Old West Region, which include Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, and Wyoming, alone or with another member State, agencies of State and local governments, and political subdivisions of such States.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Projects must be consistent with the Region's comprehensive long-range economic development plan. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Application must be coordinated with the Governor's representative. The program also requires the submission of an environmental impact statement. The standard application forms as furnished by the OWRC and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Application must be submitted through the Governor's representative to the Old West Regional Commission which is composed of the Governors of the member States and a Federal Cochairman. All proposed projects must relate to the needs identified in the Commission's comprehensive development plan. Decisions on policy, procedures, and the allocation of funds are made by the Commission.

Award Procedure: The Commission reviews and approves the project. The Federal Cochairman determines that the project meets all the necessary Federal requirements. In most instances, a basic grant agency, which will administer the project, is notified and appropriate procedures, worked out between the Commission and the basic grant agency, are followed by the basic grant agency which disburses the funds, and notifies the appropriate State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Between 30 to 60 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Generally only with respect to the technical assistance program. See 75.002.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: See individual Old West programs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: See individual Old West programs.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: See individual Old West programs.

Audits: See individual Old West programs.

Records: See individual Old West programs.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-2100-0-1-452; 13-8509-0-7-452.

Obligations: See individual Old West programs.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: See individual Old West programs.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: See individual Old West programs.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 500, 510, 520, 530, 550, 560, 580, 581; Annual Report and "Guideline to Federal Cochairmen of Title V Regional Commissions."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Dr. Kenneth Blackburn, Old West Regional Commission: Hedden-Empire Bldg., Suite 228, Billings, MT 59101. Telephone: (406) 657-6665; John Loucks, Director, 201 Main St., Suite D, Rapid City, SD 57701. Telephone: (605) 348-6310.

Headquarters Office: Benny Parker, Office of Federal Cochairman, Old West Regional Commission, 1730 K Street, N.W., Suite 426, Washington, DC 20006. Telephone: (202) 634-3907.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 23.001, Appalachian Regional Development; 28.001, Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development; 38.001, Four Corners Regional Economic Development; 48.001, New England Regional Economic Development; 52.001, Ozarks Regional Economic Development; 63.001, Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Devlopment; 76.001, Pacific Northwest Regional Economic Development; 79.001, Southwest Border Regional Economic Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See individual Old West programs.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See individual Old West programs.

75.002 OLD WEST TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE

(Technical Assistance Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OLD WEST REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V, Section 505 of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136 as amended by Public Laws 90-103, 91-123, 93-46, 93-423, 94-188 and 94-487; 42 U.S.C. 3185.

OBJECTIVES: To evaluate the needs of and develop the potentialities for the economic growth of the region through planning, investigations, studies, demonstration projects, and training programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To engage in: (1) Investigations and studies which evaluate the needs of the region for economic development; (2) research and planning for developing the potentialities related to economic development; (3) demonstration projects and training programs which will further the purposes of the Act; and to provide administrative expense grants for substate planning and development organizations (including economic development districts). Demonstration projects and training programs, to the maximum extent possible, are carried out through the departments, agencies, or instrumentalities of the Federal Government or of State or local governments. All findings resulting from research and demonstration projects must be made available to the general public. Funds may not be used to cover the costs of work already performed or of services already provided.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in the Old West Region, alone or with another member State, as well as any political sub-division of the States, and agencies of State and local governments.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications must be coordinated with the Governor's representative, and should be consistent with the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The program also requires the submission of an environmental impact statement. The standard application forms as furnished by the OWRC and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: The applicant submits the request for assistance through the Governor's representative to the Old West Regional Commission. All proposed projects must relate to the needs identified in the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan.

Award Procedure: The Old West Regional Commission must review and approve the project. The Federal Cochairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. The Old West Regional Commission makes notification of the grant award to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 60 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Yes, processed in the same manner as the original application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Any funds not obligated on or before the termination of the grant or contract will be returned to the Commission. Prior to the termination date, the Commission may extend the grant or contract with appropriate justification.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: A member of the Commission staff is designated as project coordinator to maintain liaison with the contractor and to monitor and evaluate progress and performance under the contract.

Audits: All records relating to the contract are subject to audit by the Commission, the Federal Cochairman of the Commission, the Secretary of Commerce, and the Comptroller General of the United States.

Records: As required by the terms of the contract.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-8509-0-7-452.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 79 grants $3,876,532, contracts $6,703,373; FY 80 est grants $3,835,242, contracts est $1,952,881, and FY 81 est grants $4,250,000, contracts $2,028,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $3,216,678; $90,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Major programs include promotion of increased international trade in both agricultural and industrial products; technical research and demonstration directed to improving the Region's agricultural production; a computer-based farm management system; soil conservation and socio-economic responses to energy impacts occupy Commission attention; transportation and tourism are also important as well as planning at the State and sub-State levels.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 550; Annual Report; "Old West Regional Commission -- A New Federal - State Approach to Economic Development in the Northern Plain States."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Dr. Ken Blackburn, Old West Regional Commission, Hedden-Empire Bldg., Suite 228, Billings, MT 59101. Telephone: (406) 657-6665, John Lowcks, Director, 201 Main St., Suite D, Rapid City, SD 57701. Telephone: (605) 348-6310.

Headquarters Office: Benny Parker, Office of Federal Cochairman, Old West Regional Commission, 1730 K Street, N.W., Suite 426, Washington, DC 20036. Telephone: (202) 634-3907.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 23.011, Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance and Demonstration Projects; 28.002, Coastal Plains Technical and Planning Assistance; 38.002, Four Corners Technical and Planning Assistance; 48.002, New England Technical and Planning Assistance; 52.002, Ozarks Technical and Planning Assistance; 63.002, Upper Great Lakes Technical and Planning Assistance; 76.002, Pacific Northwest Technical and Planning Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: AGNET -- The Commission is instrumental in extension of a revolutionary farm management program throughout the Region, and soon perhaps into many other agricultural States covered by Title V Commissions. AGNET, a computer-based system contains nearly 150 decision models permitting farmers and ranchers to make informed management judgments on all phases of their operations. Thousands of Old West farmers and ranchers now consult the computer for guidance on feeding, marketing, irrigating, budgeting, planting and all their other operations. SOIL SURVEYS -- In cooperation with the U.S. Soil Conservation Service, the Commission is accelerating the pace of soil surveys throughout the Old West, reducing by approximately five years the long lead time anticipated before all areas of the region will have been subjected to accurate surveys. SCRUBBER WASTE GYPSUM -Another successful demonstration project by the Commission is its adaptation of scrubber waste gypsum as a soil amendment for sodic soils. Field-tested, the process of using the gypsum is now being adapted by agricultural experts throughout the country. ASPEN CHIPS -- A similar demonstration may lead to commercial development of ground aspen trees as a livestock feed. Parts of the Old West are plagued with aspen saplings which inhibit healthy forestation. The demonstration, which sought to make cleaning out of the aspens a commercially feasible project, proved that cattle thrive on aspen supplements in their regular feeding rations. Further studies developed the cost and marketability of the process. ERIS -- In an effort to provide order and eliminate duplication in western energy research and development, the Commission conducts an Energy Research Information System, a computer-based locater system which includes all known energy-related R & D carried on in western States by public and private organizations.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Primarily two criteria--regional applicability and a direct contribution to the Region's economic development. As demands for Commission assistance have become more prevalent, it has become necessary to establish a schedule of priorities for worthwhile projects so that many projects which would appear to be meritorious and needed are still rejected by the Commission because they do not rate highly enough on its schedule or because they do not make enough of a direct impact upon economic development. Cost is increasingly a factor because of funding limitations. Prospective costs are scrutinized carefully by advisory committees and Commission staff coordinators and approval of projects is often conditioned upon ability of the proposer to reduce his costs and to increase his own contribution. Contractor or grantee personnel are equally important and do have a significant impact upon Commission acceptance of various proposals. Other criteria include a uniqueness of approach to a problem so long as the problem is directly related to the ability of the Commission to improve the overall economic development of the Region.

75.003 OLD WEST SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID

(Supplemental Grant Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OLD WEST REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V, Section 509 of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136 as amended by Public Laws 90-103, 91-123, 93-46, 93-423, 94-188, and 94-487; 42 U.S.C. 3188 a.

OBJECTIVES: To enable states and other entities to take maximum advantage of Federal grant-in-aid programs for the construction or equipping of facilities or the acquisition of land.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant-in-aid supplements provide a portion of the local share of Federal grant-in-aid programs for the construction or equipping of facilities or the acquisition of land when the community, because of its economic situation, cannot supply the matching share. When, in a fiscal year, the basic grant agency has expended its program monies but certifies that a specific project could be approved if funds were available, the Commission may provide all or any portion of the Federal contribution to that project. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State, local, and other entities within the Region which are eligible applicants under basic Federal grant-in-aid program. Policy on eligible Federal programs will be set by the Commission during fiscal year 1977. The Region covers the States of Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, and Wyoming.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Project must benefit one of the public units described above, and not a single user.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must describe project fully, give a summary of the manner in which the project will be financed, provide a detailed economic justification for the proposal, and certify compliance with various statutory requirements of the program. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Conference before formal application submission. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Supplements to Federal grant-in aid programs will be subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures specified in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised) and applicable to the basic grant agency. Where the basic agency certifies a proposed project would be approved but that funds are not available and, thereupon, the Commission can make the basic grant, that basic grant will be subject to Part I, OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised) review.

Application Procedure: Apply for basic Federal grant-in-aid with appropriate Federal agency and obtain determination of distribution of Federal and local share of project financing. Project application must be approved by Governor of State in which the project is located. Applicant applies through the Governor's Office for Commission assistance to meet with local share requirements. Upon State approval, the Commission considers and determines level of participation in project.

Award Procedure: Governor of State affected notifies applicant. Federal Cochairman notifies basic grant agency of Commission's approval to assist. Basic grant agency makes award of basic grant according to its own awarding procedues. Notification of awards is made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082 by the basic grant agency.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 30 to 60 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Total Federal assistance cannot exceed 80 percent of eligible project costs. The State or community must finance the remaining project costs, not less than 20 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: In the event that the work intended to be financed by a supplementary grant shall not have been completed or committed by contract within the time limit specified in the grant offer, the Commission reserves the right at the Federal Cochairman's option to terminate the supplementary grant and all obligations thereunder.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: As required by basic grant agency and the Commission.

Audits: All records relating to the grant are subject to audit by the basic Federal agency, the Regional Commission and by the Comptroller General of the United States, or their designee(s).

Records: As necessary for above-mentioned audit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-2100-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 79 $467,516; FY 80 est $2,487,444; and FY 81 est $1,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,355 to $500,000; $85,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1978, an industrial development project was funded for $65,000; agricultural watershed and RC and D projects were funded for $541,883; and five recreational and tourism projects were funded for $632,157. In fiscal year 1979, projects will be funded in the areas of recreation and tourism, agricultural, and industrial development.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 560.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Old West Regional Commission, Room 228 Hedden Empire Building, Billings, MT 59102. Telephone: (406) 657-6665; John Lowcks, Director, 201 Main St., Suite D, Rapid City, SD 57701. Telephone: (605) 348-6310.

Headquarters Office: Benny Parker, Office of the Federal Cochairman, Old West Regional Commission, 1730 K Street, N.W., Rm. 426, Washington, DC 20006. Telephone: (202) 634-3907.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 23.002, Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development);28.003, Coastal Plains Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid; 38.003, Four Corners Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid; 48.003, New England Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid; 52.003, Ozarks Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid; 63.003, Upper Great Lakes Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS.

75.007 OLD WEST HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OLD WEST REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V, Section 516 of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136, as amended by Public Law 94-188; 42 U.S.C. 3195.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a flexible, non-categorical approach to the development of health demonstration projects through community planning on a multicounty basis and implementation of that planning through service programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for planning, construction, equipment, and operation of multicounty demonstration health and nutrition projects. Grants for the operation of demonstration health and nutrition projects are limited to publicly owned facilities or facilities owned by public or private nonprofit organizations and not themselves operated for profit. No grant for operation of a demonstration health project shall be made for more than five years following the initial grant for operation of that project. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in the Region and through the States, health systems agencies, local governments and nonprofit organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The public.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications must be coordinated with the Governor's representative and should be consistent with the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The program also requires the submission of an environmental impact statement. The standard application form as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: The applicant submits the request for assistance through the Governor's representative to the Commission. All proposed projects must relate to the needs identified in the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan.

Award Procedure: The Commission must review and approve the project. The Federal Cochairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. In accordance with procedures worked out between the Commission and the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, the Department administers the grant, disburses funds, and makes notification of grant approval to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Between one to three months.

Appeals: Information not yet available.

Renewals: On an annual basis.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal share for planning grants is limited to 75 percent of the cost; for construction or equipment grants it is limited to 80 percent of the cost; for operating grants it may be up to 100 percent for the first two years and up to 75 percent for the following three years of operation. Financing may be in combination with grants from other Federal sources, but total Federal share may not exceed the maximum percentage authorized by Section 516 of the Act.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Projects reviewed and renewed annually, with Commission assistance not to exceed five years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reporting and performance maintaining as required by the Commission and HEW.

Audits: The Commission, the Federal Cochairman of the Commission, the Secretary of Commerce, HEW, and the Comptroller General of the United States shall have access for the purpose of audit and examination.

Records: The grantee shall keep records for not less than three years which fully disclose the purpose, amount, and disposition of Commission funds and other contributions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-8509-0-7-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $374,320; FY 80 est $458,930; and FY 81 est $250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $59,269 to $164,748; $124,773.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The Commission will implement two Section 516 demonstration projects in the Old West Region by the end of fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 553.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Old West Regional Commission, Suite 228, Hedden Empire Building, Billings, MT 59101. Telephone: (406) 657-6665. Contact: Ken Blackburn.

Headquarters Office: 201 Main Street, Suite D, Rapid City, SD 57701. Telephone: (605) 348-6310.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 23.004, Appalachian Health Programs; 28.007, Coastal Plains Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects; 38.007, Four Corners Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects; 52.007, Ozarks Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects; 63.007, Upper Great Lakes Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Information will be forthcoming.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: As of February 22 of fiscal year 1980, 120 individual exhibitions circulated throughout the United States and Canada. Exhibitions move about 6 times per year, or over 900 showing per year are reviewed by millions of people. The same number of showings are estimated for fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Exhibitions listings; Quarterly Newsletter; individual exhibition information sheets, individual exhibition catalogs; "Smithsonian Year."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Eileen Rose, Acting Director, Smithsonjan Institution Traveling Exhibition Service, Office of Museum Programs, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-6631 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 43.001, Aerospace Education Services Project; 45.007, Promotion of the Arts-Federal-State Partnership; 45.125, Promotion of the Humanities-Museums and Historical Institutions ; 60.001, Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff; 60.007, Museums-Assistance and Advice; 68.001, National Gallery of Art Extension Service.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Exhibitors' facilities must be able to meet Smithsonian's security requirements.

60.016 SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES

(Special Foreign Currency Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Acts of Congress approved July 1, 1836 and August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq., Public Law 480, as amended, annual appropriations of foreign excess currencies, the program currently operated under Section 104(b) (3), Public Law 480 (See also Authorization of 60.001).

OBJECTIVES: To support the research activities of American institutions of higher learning through grants in countries where the U.S. Treasury has determined that the United States holds currencies in excess to its needs as a result of commodity sales under Public Law 480. Limited funds are available for travel to professional meetings.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants in the form of a contract between the Smithsonian and the grantee American institution of higher learning are awarded for basic research in subjects of Smithsonian competence: anthropology and archeology and related disciplines, systematic and environmental biology, astrophysics and earth sciences, and museum programs. Projects may be binational with the American grantee institution collaborating with an institution in the host country. Only legitimate costs of research which can be met with foreign currencies expended in the country where the research is being carried out are authorized. Funds can be used for such things as: international travel of project personnel, domestic transportation within the country where the research is being carried out, salaries of project personnel, food, lodging, temporary field shelters (but not permanent structures), and scientific instruments or equipment. The objective of each project must be basic research by established scholars. Results will be published. The training of graduate students may be included.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All American institutions of higher learning are eligible. Universities, colleges, museums, and research institutions, incorporated in any one of the 50 states or the District of Columbia.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not required, but consultation with program staff is desirable.

Application Procedure: Submission of a research proposal. The desired format and related information is described in the Program Announcement which will be furnished to any interested party.

Award Procedure: Awarded by the Smithsonian Foreign Currency Program on the basis of review by qualified scientists, including members of SFCP's Advisory Councils.

Deadlines: (1) Anthropology and Archeology and Related Disciplines-November 1; (2) Systematic and Environmental Biology-November 1; (3) Astrophysics and Earth Sciences-November 1; and (4) Museum Programs-October 1 and February 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 4 months after deadlines.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Annual. Renewal proposals must include research progress report and financial report on the prior grant, and statement of next objectives of project.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grantee must provide any hard currency required to perform the project since the program has only excess foreign currencies and no dollars available.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies--depends upon the objective to be accomplished.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Interim and final financial reports on the use of the funds are required, as well as substantive reports on the results of the research; the results of the research must be published for the scientific community in appropriate scientific and professional journals.

Audits: As required by the specific project.

Records: Records of costs and related receipts in the administration of the project during its life and for 3 years after close out.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 33-0102-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Gross obligations for research, in dollar equivalents of excess foreign currencies) FY 79 $3,647,000; FY 80 $4,533,000; and FY 81 est $4,590,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Most grants are within $10,000 to $50,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Through February 22 of fiscal year 1980, 70 proposals have been received for research in Egypt, India, Pakistan, Burma, and Guinea by scientists of U.S. institutions in the fields of archeology, anthropology, biology, astrophysics, earth sciences, and museum professional activities.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program Announcement, Administration of Smithsonian Foreign Currency Program Grants. Programs further described in: "Smithsonian Year"; "Smithsonian Opportunites for Research and Study"; Inventory of Federal Programs Involving Educational Activities Concerned with Improving International Understanding and Cooperation, Office of Education, HEW; Foreign Affairs Research Directory of Government Resources, Office of External Research, Department of State.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Francine Berkowitz, Grants Specialist, Smithsonian Foreign Currency Program, Office of Fellowships and Grants, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-5881 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 60.001, Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff; 60.007, Museums-Assistance and Advice.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Funded projects include: 1) Prehistoric archeological investigation in the Egyptian desert; 2) Photographic documentation of Indian temples and monuments; 3) Hominoid evolution in South Asia; 4) Nucleosynthesis and the advanced stages of stellar evolution; and 5) Survey of folk puppet traditions in Africa and Asia.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Scientific merit; qualifications of principal investigators and staff.

60.020 WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS—FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Acts of Congress approved July 1, 1836 and August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq. By Act of Congress approved October 24, 1968, the Center was placed in the Smithsonian Institution under the direction of a 15-man Board of Trustees, a majority to be drawn from private life. 20 U.S.C. 80e et seq. (see also Authorization of 60.001).

OBJECTIVES: The theme of the fellowship program is designed to accentuate aspects of Wilson's ideals and concerns for which he is perhaps best known--his search for international peace and his imaginative new approaches in meeting the pressing issues of his day--translated into current terms.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellowship--Fellows will be provided with furnished offices in the Smithsonian Institution Building. Stipends will be provided by the Center to help meet the Fellows' previous year's salary rate. These stipends are based on the principle that the fellowship should not involve financial loss or gain to the recipient. Certain travel expenses also will be available. Guest Scholar Program-Accommodations, facilities, and services of the Center and its staff will be made available for short-term use by distinguished guest scholars on arrangement with the Director of the Center. The Board has determined that there will be a spirit of complete freedom of inquiry in all scholarly work done at the Center.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Up to 40 scholars--approximately half from the United States and half from other countries--will be selected to work at the Center. They will be chosen from academic and nonacademic occupations and professions. Limited to established scholars at the postdoctoral level (or equivalent). There will be no higher degree requirements for non-academic fellows, but professional standing, writings, honors, and advanced degrees will be considered.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Emphasis will be placed on studies designed to increase man's understanding of significant international, governmental, and social problems.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Nomination and application forms are available by writing to the Center. In extending fellowships, the following criteria will be used: (1) scholarly capabilities and promise in areas of primary interest to the Center; (2) likelihood of contributing the complementary experience and knowledge needed for a lively and productive intellectual community; (3) relevance of Washington area intellectual resources or people to proposed areas of study; and (4) thorough speaking and writing knowledge of English.

Award Procedure: Final decision on appointments made by Selection Subcommittee of Board of Trustees. Notices of invitation sent out in February by the Director of the Center.

Deadlines: Annually: October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Within 120 days after deadlines.

Appeals: All applications not approved may be considered for resubmission following consultation with the Wilson Center staff. Normal policy, however, is to require three year interval between submissions.

Renewals: Written requests for extensions are considered by the Director.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each Fellow will be asked in the first instance to seek financial support from his own institution, government, foundation, or other sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 1 year. (Time phasing of assistance not applicable.)

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 33-0400-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Funding of fellowships from Federal funds) FY 79 $875,000; FY 80 $875,000; and FY 81 est $962,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Within the limits set by the Board of Trustees, based on fellow's previous year's salary and on principle that fellowship should not involve financial loss or gain to the recipient.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: From its opening in October 1970 through February 22, 1980, the Board of Trustees has approved 344 fellowship appointments. Of the 440 proposals received thus far in fiscal year 1980, 49 awards have been made. The same number of proposals versus awards are estimated for fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Information leaflets; "Smithsonian Year;" "Smithsonian Opportunities for Research and Studies."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: James H. Billington, Director, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Smithsonian Institution Building, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-6156, (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Cable: WILCEN.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 60.001, Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1. Dr. Reinhard Bendix, Professor of Political Science, University of California, Berkeley (Topic: Authority and inequality in comparative historical perspective); 2. John J. Gilligan, former Governor of Ohio (Topic: Intelligent citizen participation in the face of growing complexity and certain adverse effects of the media and the present political process); 3. Robert J. Donovan, Author, Journalist (Topic: National security policy in President Harry S Truman's second term in office - 1949-1953); 4. Geoffrey F. A. Best, United Kingdom, Professor of History, School of European Studies, University of Sussex (Topic: Humanity in warfare: The modern history of the endeavor to control war by legal limitations and restraints); 5. Bronislaw Geremek, Poland, Director, Center of Medieval Studies, Institute of History, Academy of Sciences, Warsaw (Topic: Social marginality in the pre-industrial age).

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The applicant's educational qualifications and prior record of achievement as indicated by publications are considered; however, the basic determining factor is the quality and scholarly rigor of his/her proposal as judged by a panel of academic peers.

best copy available

INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

61.001 IMPORT RELIEF (INDUSTRY)

(Escape Clause)

FEDERAL AGENCY: U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Title II of the Trade Act of 1974; Public Law 93-618; 19 U.S.C. 2251, et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide tariff adjustment and import quotas for industries and/or adjustment assistance to firms and workers in industries adversely affected by imports.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: On the basis of the research and findings of the International Trade Commission, the President may impose temporary import restrictions to protect industries adversely affected by imports. Affected firms and individuals may also be authorized to apply for the assistance offered in 11.309, Trade Adjustment Assistance and 17.400, Trade Adjustment Assistance-Worker.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Action may be initiated by the President of the United States, the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, the Committee on Finance of the Senate, the Committee on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives, the International Trade Commission, or a trade association, firm, certified or recognized union, or other representative of an industry producing an article like or directly competitive with a foreign article which it is claimed is being imported into the United States in such increased quantities as to be a substantial cause of serious injury, or the threat thereof, to the domestic industry.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Industries found by the International Trade Commission and the President to have been so injured.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None required; a conference with the staff of the International Trade Commission is recommended.

Application Procedure: Petition submitted to the Secretary, U. S. International Trade Commission in accordance with the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure, particularly Part 206, subpart B. (Not applicable in cases instituted by direction of the President, Committee on Finance of the Senate, Committee on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives, or by the Commission on its own motion.)

Award Procedure: The International Trade Commission investigates the circumstances and reports to the President. The President makes final decisions as to any import relief to be provided.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: International Trade Commission investigation is completed within six months of initiation; Presidential action is within 60 days of receipt of Commission's affirmative report.

Appeals: The President's decision, if at variance with the International Trade Commission's recommendation, can be overruled by a majority of both houses of Congress.

Renewals: Generally not permitted within 1 year after submission of International Trade Commission report to the President.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: International Trade Commission review of increased or additional import restrictions imposed by the President required by Section 203 (i) of the Trade Act of 1974.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 34-0100-0-1-153.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $430,000; FY 80 est $694,000; and FY 81 est $715,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, the Commission completed three investigations. In two, the Commission made an affirmative determination and in one case the Commission made a negative determination.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 19 CFR 206.1-206.20. U.S. International Trade Commission Rules of Practice and Procedure.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Walter S. Trezevant, Chief, New York Office, U.S. International Trade Commission, 6 World Trade Center, New York, NY 10004. Telephone: (212) 466-5598. New York office is able to furnish limited reference assistance for the New York metropolitan area.

Headquarters Office: Kenneth R. Mason, Secretary, U.S. International Trade Commission, 701 E Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20436. Telephone: (202) 523-0161. This office should be the initial contact of a prospective applicant.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.106, Antidumping Duties; 11.107, Countervailing Duty on Imports; 11.309, Trade Adjustment Assistance; 17.400, Trade Adjustment Assistance-Workers.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Projects do not receive funds. All expenditures are for the investigations conducted by the USITC.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

62.001 NATIONAL FERTILIZER DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

AUTHORIZATION: Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933 as amended; 16 U.S.C. 831 et seq; 48 Stat. 58.

OBJECTIVES: To develop improved, cheaper fertilizer products and processes, especially in soil and water conservation programs, so as to improve the economic well-being of farmers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: This program provides for technical information, advice, and assistance; non-exclusive patent licenses; fertilizer materials under partial pay arrangements for tests, demonstrations, and education; and cooperative contracts with land-grant colleges.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Land-grant colleges, fertilizer industry firms, and farmers may participate when fertilizers are available and suitable to the area and structure of organizational relationships. Fertilizer manufacturers and distributors may procure fertilizers for introductory programs. Patent licenses are available to fertilizer industry. Agricultural research stations and extension services may take part on a cooperative contract basis.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Ultimate beneficiaries are the farmers of the United States.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: None.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: None.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: In cooperative contracts with land-grant colleges, institution's contribution depends on conditions contained in the specific contract.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None unless agreed upon during application process.

Audits: Depends on specific situation.

Records: Depends on specific situation.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 64-4110-0-3-999.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $21,730,000; FY 80 est $25,157,000; and FY 81 est $30,032,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Licenses to use TVA patents have been granted to 361 firms for use in 538 plants in 39 States.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: No published regulations or guidelines. "Fertilizer Science and the American Farmer" available from TVA Information Office, Knoxville, TN 37902.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Billy J. Bond, Manager of Agricultural and Chemical Development, Tennessee Valley Authority, National Fertilizer Development Center, Muscle Shoals, AL 35660. Telephone: (205) 383-4631, FTS 872-8631.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.875, Agricultural Research-Basic and Applied Research; 62.002, Tennessee Valley Region-General Resources Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

62.002 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—GENERAL RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

AUTHORIZATION: Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933 as amended; 16 U.S.C. 831 et seq; 48 Stat. 58.

OBJECTIVES: To promote the use, conservation, and development of the non-water resources of the Tennessee Valley and related adjoining territory; to improve the economic and social well-being of the people of the region; and to demonstrate new approaches to national development goals.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Development of agricultural, forest, minerals, and environmental resources; tributary area development; regional development planning; and demonstrations in human resource development. In limited special situations, financial assistance is available to help cover administrative costs of local development programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Within the Tennessee Valley, officers and agencies of State, county, and municipal governments; quasi-public agencies; and private organizations, individuals, and business firms and associations may seek technical advice and assistance in general resource development.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Ultimate beneficiaries are the people of the Tennessee Valley region at large.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: None.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: None.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None unless agreed upon during application process.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 64-4110-0-3-999.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $24,367,000; FY 80 est $27,042,000; and FY 81 est $27,404,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Accomplishments of program measurable through a wide range of social, economic, and demographic indicators, such as change in education levels, changes in employment mix, or population mobility.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: No published regulations or guidelines. For literature relative to specific resource development activities, contact TVA Information Office, Knoxville, TN 37902.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: William F. Willis, General Manager, Tennessee Valley Authority, Knoxville, TN 37902. Telephone: (615) 632-2101, FTS 852-2101.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.414, Resource Conservation and Development Loans; 62.001, National Fertilizer Development; 62.003, Tennessee Valley Region-Water Resources Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

62.003 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

AUTHORIZATION: Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933 as amended; 16 U.S.C. 831 et seq; 48 Stat. 58.

OBJECTIVES: To develop and operate the Tennessee River system for navigation, flood control, and power and for related benefits of industrial development, water quality management, recreation development, and fish and wildlife development for the social and economic benefit of the region and in the national interest.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Immediate application of the program is to a geographic area; hence its use is limited to the region as defined in the statute.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Officials and agencies of State, county, and municipal governments within the Tennessee Valley region; quasi-public agencies; and private organizations, individuals, and business firms and associations, depending on geographic locations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Members of the public at large in the Tennessee Valley region; users of electric power in the TVA power service area; flood-prone areas along the lower Ohio and Mississippi Rivers.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: None.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: None.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 64-4110-0-3-999.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $11,469,00; FY 80 est $11,692,000; and FY 81 est $12,656,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Accomplishments of program measurable through a wide range of physical, economic, and hydrologic indicators.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: No published regulations or guidelines. For literature relating to specific water resources development activities, contact TVA Information Office, Knoxville, TN 37902.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: William F. Willis, General Manager, Tennessee Valley Authority, Knoxville, TN 37902. Telephone: (615) 632-2101, FTS 852-2101.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.904, Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention; 15.804, Water Resources Investigations; 62.002, Tennessee Valley Region-General Resources Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL COMMISSION

63.001 UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

(Title V Regional Commission Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V of Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136 as amended by Public Law 90-103, Public Law 91-123, Public Law 93-46, Public Law 93-423, Public Law 94-188, and Public Law 94-487; 42 U.S.C. 3181 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To evaluate development needs and priorities; develop a comprehensive long-range economic development plan reflecting local, State and Federal priorities, and promote economic development through public and private investment, through a joint Federal-State partnership in the form of the Commission representing the three-State Upper Great Lakes Region.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In developing programs and projects for regional economic development, the Commission follows procedures that will ensure consideration of the following factors: (1) the relationship of the project or class of projects to overall regional development including its location in an area determined by the State to have a significant potential for growth; (2) the population and area to be served by the project or class of projects including the relative per capita income and the unemployment rates in the area; (3) the relative financial resources available to the State or political subdivision or instrumentalities thereof which seek to undertake the project; (4) the importance of the project or class of projects in relation to other projects or classes of projects which may be in competition for the same funds; (5) the prospects that the project, on a continuing rather than a temporary basis, will improve the opportunities for employment, the average level of income, or the economic and social development of the area served by the project. No financial assistance may be used to: (1) finance the cost of facilities for the generation, transmission, or distribution of electrical energy; (2) finance the cost of facilities for the production or transmission of gas, or (3) assist any business establishment in relocating from one area to another.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in the Upper Great Lakes Region, which include designated counties in Michigan, Minnesota, and Wisconsin, alone or with another member State, agencies of State and local governments and political subdivisions of such states. The designated counties in the region include: in MICHIGAN, the counties of Alcona, Alger, Alpena, Antrim, Arenac, Baraga, Benzie, Charlevoix, Cheboygan, Chippewa, Clare, Crawford, Delta, Dickinson, Emmet, Gladwin, Gogebic Grand Traverse, Houghton, Iosco, Iron, Kalkaska, Keweenauw, Lake, Leelanau, Luce Mackinac, Manistee, Marquette, Mason, Mecosta, Menominee, Missaukee, Montmorency, Newaygo, Oceana, Ogemaw, Ontonagon, Osceola, Oscodo, Otsego, Presque Isle, Roscommon, Schoolcraft, Wexford; in MINNESOTA, the counties of Aitkin, Becker, Beltrami, Benton, Carlton, Cass, Chicago, Clay, Clearwater, Cook, Crow Wing, Douglas, Grant, Hubbard, Isanti, Itasca, Kanabec, Kittson Koochiching, Lake, Lake of the Woods, Mahnomen, Marshall, Mille Lacs, Morrison, Norman, Otter Tail, Pennington, Pine, Polk, Red Lake, Roseau, St. Louis, Sherburne, Stearns, Todd, Wadena, Wilkin; and in WISCONSIN, the counties of Adams, Ashland, Barron, Bayfield, Brown, Burnett, Chippewa, Clark, Door, Douglas, Eau Claire, Florence, Forest, Iron, Jackson, Juneau, Kewaunee, Langlade, Lincoln, Marathon, Marinette, Menominee, Oconto, Oneida, Outagamie, Polk, Portage, Price, Rusk, Sawyer, Shawano, Taylor, Vilas, Washburn, Waupaca, Wood.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Projects must be consistent with the region's comprehensive long-range economic development plan. See individual programs for the specific credentials or documents required. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Application must be coordinated with the Governor's representative. The program also requires the submission of an environmental impact statement. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Application must be submitted through the Governor's representative to the Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission which is composed of the Governors of the member States and a Federal Cochairman. All proposed projects must relate to the needs identified in the Commission's comprehensive development plan. Decisions on policy, procedures, and the allocation of funds are made by the Commission.

Award Procedure: The Commission reviews and approves the project. The Federal Cochairman determines that the project meets all the necessary Federal requirements. In most instances, a basic grant agency, which will administer the project, is notified and appropriate procedures, worked out between the Commission and the basic grant agency, are followed by the basic grant agency which disburses the funds, notifies the appropriate State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Between 30 to 60 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Generally only with respect to the technical assistance program. Limited to two year projects maximum.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: See individual Upper Great Lakes programs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: See individual Upper Great Lakes programs.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: See individual Upper Great Lakes programs.

Audits: See individual Upper Great Lakes programs.

Records: See individual Upper Great Lakes programs.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-8509-0-7-452; 13-2100-0-1-452.

Obligations: See individual Upper Great Lakes programs.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: See individual Upper Great Lakes programs.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: See Technical Assistance and Supplemental Grant Programs.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 500, 510, 520, 530, 550, 560, 580, 581; Annual Report, and "Guidelines to Federal Cochairmen of Title V Regional Commission".

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Oscar M. Lund, Jr., Executive Director, Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission, c/o University of Wisconsin-Superior, Hawkes Hall, Superior, WI 54880. Telephone: (715) 392-7111.

Headquarters Office: Office of Federal Cochairman, Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission, Room 2093, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-2845.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 23.001, Appalachian Regional Development; 28.001, Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development; 38.001, Four Corners Regional Economic Development; 48.001, New England Regional Economic Development; 52.001, Ozarks Regional Economic Development; 75.001, Old West Regional Economic Development; 76.001, Pacific Northwest Regional Economic Development; 79.001, Southwest Border Regional Economic Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See individual Upper Great Lakes programs.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See individual Upper Great Lakes programs.

63.002 UPPER GREAT LAKES TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE

(Technical Assistance Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V, Section 505 of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136 as amended by Public Laws 90-103, 91-123, 93-46, 93-423, 94-188 and 94-487; 42 U.S.C. 3185.

OBJECTIVES: To evaluate the needs of and develop the potentialities for the economic growth of the region through planning, investigations, studies, demonstration projects, and training programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To engage in: (1) investigations and studies which evaluate the needs of the Region for economic development; (2) research and planning for developing the potentialities related to economic development; (3) demonstration projects and training programs which will further the purposes of the Act; and to provide administrative expense grants for substate planning and development organizations (including economic development districts). Demonstration projects and training programs, to the maximum extent possible, are carried out through the departments, agencies, or instrumentalities of the Federal Government or of State or local governments. All findings resulting from research and demonstration projects must be made available to the general public. Funds may not be used to cover the costs of work already performed or of services already provided.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in the Upper Great Lakes Region, alone or with another member State, as well as any political sub-divisions of the States, and agencies of State and local governments. For a list of the Region's designated counties, see 63.001.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Application Guidelines available through Commission office. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications must be coordinated with the Governor's representative and should be consistent with the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The program also requires the submission of an environmental impact statement. The application guidelines as furnished by the UGLRC and standard application forms as required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: The applicant submits the application through the Governor's representative to the Upper Great Lakes Commission. All proposed projects must relate to the needs identified in the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan.

Award Procedure: The Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission must review and approve the project. The Federal Co-chairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. The Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission makes notification of the grant award to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Renewals are processed in the same manner as the original application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each application is treated individually without standard requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Any funds not obligated on or before the termination of the grant or contract will be returned to the Commission. Prior to the termination date, the Commission may extend the grant for a period not to exceed one additional quarter of the fiscal year provided the funds have been committed.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: A member of the Commission staff is designated as project coordinator to maintain liaison with the contractor and to monitor and evaluate progress and performance under the contract.

Audits: All records relating to the contract are subject to audit by the Commission, the Federal Co-chairman of the Commission, the Secretary of Commerce, and the Comptroller General of the United States.

Records: As required by the terms of the contract.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-8509-0-7-452.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 79 $2,208,000; FY 80 est $2,021,000; and FY 81 est $1,913,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $3,000 to $190,000; $45,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, technical assistance projects totalling $2,642,000 emphasized the demonstration of new activities to help the regional economy and focused on energy, recreation and transportation.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 550; Application guidelines and Commission Comprehensive Plan are available through Commission and State Alternates' offices.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Oscar M. Lund, Jr., Executive Director, Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission, c/o University of Wisconsin-Superior, Hawkes Hall, Superior, WI 54880. Telephone: (715) 392-7111.

Headquarters Office: William R. Bechtel, Federal Cochairman, Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission, Room 2093, Department of Commerce Building, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-2845.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 23.011, Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance and Demonstration Projects; 28.002, Coastal Plains Technical and Planning Assistance; 38.002, Four Corners Technical and Planning Assistance; 48.002, New England Technical and Planning Assistance; 52.002, Ozarks Technical and Planning Assistance; 75.002, Old West Technical and Planning Assistance; 76.002, Pacific Northwest Technical and Planning Assistance; 79.002, Southwest Border Technical and Planning Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS.

63.003 UPPER GREAT LAKES SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID

(Supplemental Grant Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V, Section 509 of Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136 as amended by Public Law 90-103, Public Law 91-123, Public Law 93-46, Public Law 93-423, Public Law 94-188, and Public Law 94-487; 42 U.S.C. 3188a.

OBJECTIVES: To enable States and other entities to take maximum advantage of Federal grant-in-aid programs for the construction or equipping of facilities or the acquisition of land for economic development.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS· Grant-in-aid supplements provide a portion of the local share of Federal grant-in-aid programs for the construction or equipping of facilities or the acquisition of land when the community, because of its economic situation, cannot supply the matching share. When in a fiscal year the basic grant agency has expended its program monies but certifies that the proposed project could be approved if funds were available, the Commission may provide all or any portion of the basic Federal contribution. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States and other entities within the Region which are eligible under the basic Grant-In-Aid Program. Designated counties in Michigan, Minnesota, and Wisconsin. See 63.001.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Application acceptable to a Federal basic grant-in-aid agency. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications for aid must be coordinated with the basic grant agency through Governors Alternate in each State. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Supplements to Federal grant-in-aid programs will be subject to review under procedures specified in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised) and applicable to the basic grant agency. Where the basic agency certifies a proposed project would be approved but that funds are not available and, thereupon, the Commission can make the basic grant, that base grant will be subject to Part I, OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised) review.

Application Procedure: Apply for basic Federal grant-in-aid with appropriate Federal agency and obtain determination of distribution of Federal and local share of project financing. Project application must be approved by Governor of the State in which the project is located. Applicant applies through the Governor's Office for Commission assistance to meet with local share requirements. Upon State approval, the Commission considers and determines level of participation in project.

Award Procedure: Commission notifies applicant. Federal Cochairman notifies basic grant agency of Commission's approval to assist. Basic grant agency makes award of basic grant according to its own awarding procedures. Notification of awards is made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082 by the basic grant agency.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Total Federal assistance cannot exceed 80 percent of eligible project costs. The State or community must finance the remaining project costs, not less than 20 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: In the event that the work intended to be financed by a supplementary grant shall not have been completed or committed by contract within the time limits specified in the grant offer, the Commission reserves the right at the Federal Cochairman's option to terminate the supplementary grant and all obligations thereunder.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: As required by basic grant agency and by the Commission.

Audits: All records relating to the grant are subject to audit by the basic Federal agency, the Regional Commission and by the Comptroller General of the United States, or their designee(s).

Records: As necessary for above-mentioned audit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-2100-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $4,938,000; FY 80 est $4,325,000; and FY 81 est $4,202,000

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $18,000 to $200,000; $70,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, projects totalling $3,963,000 were funded principally in the areas of industrial development, human resources, recreation/tourism and transportation.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 560; Supplemental Grant Application and Commission Comprehensive Plan available through Commission Offices and State Alternates.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Oscar M. Lund, Jr., Executive Director, Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission, c/o University of Wisconsin-Superior, Hawkes Hall, Superior, WI 54880. Telephone: (715) 392-7111.

Headquarters Office: William R. Bechtel, Federal Cochairman, Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission, Room 2093, Department of Commerce Building, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-2845.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 23.002, Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development); 28.003, Coastal Plains Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid; 38.003, Four Corners Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid; 48.003, New England Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid; 52.003, Ozarks Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS.

63.004 UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V, Section 513 of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136, as amended by Public Law 94-188; 42 U.S.C. 3192.

OBJECTIVES: To develop through meaningful planning the proper mix of all transportation modes which best serve the economic, social, and environmental interests of the Region.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used for planning regional transportation networks, purchase of equipment, contruction, and operation (including payment of operating deficits) of demonstration projects. Total Commission expenditures in transportation demonstration projects under Section 513 may not exceed $5 million in any one year. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in the Region alone or with another member State, as well as any political subdivision of the States; agencies of State and local governments; local multijurisdictional or State public transportation authorities; State or federally licensed or certificated common carriers that the Commission may approve; and other institutions or organizations permitted by law and approved by the Commission.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The public.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications must be coordinated with the Governor's representative and should be consistent with the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan. This program requires the submission of an environmental impact statement. The standard application forms as furnished by the Commisssion and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: The applicant submits the request through the Governor's representative to the Commission. All proposed projects must relate to the needs identified in the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan.

Award Procedure: The Commission must review and approve the project. The Federal Cochairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. The Commission makes notification of the grant award to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Information not yet available.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Information not yet available.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The applicant must provide 20 percent of any construction or equipment costs. Financing may be in combination with grants from other Federal sources. The total Federal share cannot exceed 80 percent for construction projects.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Any funds not obligated on or before the termination of the grant will be returned to the Commission. Prior to the termination date, the Commission may extend the grant with appropriate justification.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: To be determined by provisions of the grant.

Audits: The Commission, the Federal Cochairman of the Commission, the Secretary of Commerce, and the Comptroller General of the United States, shall have access for the purpose of audit and examination.

Records: The grantee shall keep records for not less than three years which fully disclose the purpose, amount and disposition of Commission funds and other contributions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-8509-0-7-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $0; and FY 81 est $100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Information not yet available.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Information not yet available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 551.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Oscar M. Lund, Jr., Executive Director, Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission, c/o University of Wisconsin-Superior, Hawkes Hall, Superior, WI 54880. Telephone: (715) 392-7111.

Headquarters Office: William R. Bechtel, Federal Cochairman, Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission, Room 2093, Department of Commerce Building, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-2845.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 28.004, Coastal Plains Regional Transportation; 38.004, Four Corners Regional Transportation; 48.004, New England Regional Transportation; 52.004, Ozarks Regional Transportation; 76.004, Pacific Northwest Regional Transportation.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS.

63.005 UPPER GREAT LAKES ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V, Section 515 of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136, as amended by Public Law 94-188; 42 U.S.C. 3194.

OBJECTIVES: To develop a regional strategy for anticipating and planning for the economic and environmental impacts of the energy crisis in the Region and for shaping and implementing ongoing activities to better meet these impacts.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants shall be made only to those projects which are developed through regional planning designed to identify the effects of regional resource development, requirements, utilization, and impact. Total Commission expenditures in energy demonstration projects may not exceed $5 million in any one year. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in the Region alone or with another member State, as well as any political subdivision of the States; agencies of State and local governments; other institutions or organizations permitted by law and approved by the Commission.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The public.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications must be coordinated with the Governor's representative and should be consistent with the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan. This program requires the submission of an environmental impact statement. The standard application forms as furnished by the Commission and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: The applicant submits the request for assistance through the Governor's representative to the Commission. All proposed projects must relate to the needs identified in the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan.

Award Procedure: The Commission must review and approve the project. The Federal Cochairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. The Commission makes notification of the grant award to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Information not yet available.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Information not yet available.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None. Can fund up to 100 percent of the project cost based on the applicant's ability to provide matching share. The Federal contribution may be provided in combination with funds authorized under other Federal grant-in-aid programs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Any funds not obligated on or before the termination of the grant will be returned to the Commission. Prior to the termination date, the Commission may extend the grant with appropriate justification.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: To be determined by provisions of the grant.

Audits: The Commission, the Federal Cochairman of the Commission, the Secretary of Commerce, and the Comptroller General of the United States, shall have access for the purpose of audit and examination.

Records: The grantee shall keep records for not less than three years which fully disclose the purpose, amount and disposition of Commission funds and other contributions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-8508-0-7-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $0; and FY 81 est $100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Information not available.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Information not available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 552.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Oscar M. Lund, Jr., Executive Director, Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission, c/o University of Wisconsin-Superior, Hawkes Hall, Superior, WI 54880. Telephone: (715) 392-7111.

Headquarters Office: William R. Bechtel, Federal Cochairman, Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission, Room 2093, Department of Commerce Building, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-2845.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 28.005, Coastal Plains Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs; 38.005, Four Corners Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs; 48.005, New England Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs; 52.005, Ozarks Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs; 76.005, Pacific Northwest Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS.

63.006 UPPER GREAT LAKES INDIGENOUS ARTS AND CRAFTS DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V, Section 515 of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136, as amended by Public Law 94-188; 42 U.S.C. 3194.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage and promote the development of indigenous arts and crafts of the Region.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for program planning assistance, including the development of innovative, educational, production, and promotion activities. Total Commission expenditures in indigenous arts and crafts demonstration may not exceed $2.5 million in any one fiscal year. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in the Region, alone or with another member State, as well as any political subdivision of the States; agencies of State and local governments; Indian tribe, band, group, pueblo recognized by the States of the Region in which the tribe, band group, or pueblo is located; nonprofit or tax supported organizations established to foster and encourage development of indigenous arts and crafts; other institutions or organizations permitted by law and approved by the Commission.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The public.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications must be coordinated with the Governor's representative and should be consistent with the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The program also requires submission of an environmental impact statement. The standard application forms as furnished by the Commission and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: The applicant submits the request for assistance through the Governor's representative to the Commission. All proposed projects must relate to the needs identified in the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan.

Award Procedure: The Commission must review and approve the project. The Federal Cochairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. The Commission makes notification of the grant award to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Information not yet available.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Information not yet available.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None. Can fund up to 100 percent of the project cost, based on the applicant's ability to provide matching funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Any funds not obligated on or before the termination of the grant or contract will be returned to the Commission. Prior to the termination date the Commission may extend the grant or contract with appropriate justification.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: To be determined by provisions of the grant.

Audits: The Commission, the Federal Cochairman of the Commission, The Secretary of Commerce, and the Comptroller General of the United States shall have access for the purpose of audit and examination.

Records: The grantee shall keep records for not less than three years which fully disclose the purpose, amount and disposition of Commission funds and other contributions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-8508-0-7-452.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $0; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Information not yet available.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Information not yet available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 555.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Oscar M. Lund, Jr., Executive Director, Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission, c/o University of Wisconsin-Superior, Hawkes Hall, Superior, WI 54880. Telephone: (715) 392-7111.

Headquarters Office: William R. Bechtel, Federal Cochairman, Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission, Room 2093, Department of Commerce Building, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 337-2845.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS.

63.007 UPPER GREAT LAKES HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V, Section 516 of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136, as amended by Public Law 94-188; 42 U.S.C. 3195.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a flexible, non-categorical approach to the development of health demonstration projects through community planning on a multicounty basis and implementation of that planning through service programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for the planning, construction, equipment, and operation of multicounty demonstration health and nutrition projects. Grants for the operation of demonstration health and nutrition projects are limited to publicly owned facilities or facilities owned by public or private nonprofit organizations and not themselves operated for profit. No grant for operation of a demonstration health project shall be made for more than five years following the initial grant for operation of that project. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in the Region and through the States, health systems agencies, local governments and nonprofit organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The public.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications must be coordinated with the Governor's representative and should be consistent with the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The program also requires the submission of an environmental impact statement. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: The applicant submits the request for assistance through the Governor's representative to the Commission. All proposed projects must relate to the needs identified in the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan.

Award Procedure: The Commission must review and approve the project. The Federal Cochairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. In accordance with procedures worked out between the Commission and the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, the Department administers the grant, disburses funds, and makes notification of grant approval to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Information not available.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Information not available.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal share for planning grants is limited to 75 percent of the cost; for construction or equipment grants it is limited to 80 percent of the cost; for operating grants it may be up to 100 percent for the first two years and up to 75 percent for the following three years of operation. Financing may be in combination with grants from other Federal sources, but total Federal share may not exceed the maximum percentage authorized by Section 516 of the Act.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Information not available.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reporting and performance maintaining as required by the Commission and HEW.

Audits: The Commission, the Federal Cochairman of the Commmission, the Secretary of Commerce, HEW, and the Comptroller General of the United States shall have access for the purpose of audit and examination.

Records: The grantee shall keep records for not less than three years which fully disclose the purpose, amount, and disposition of Commission funds and other contributions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-8509-0-7-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $0; and FY 81 est $50,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Information not available.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Information not available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 553.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Oscar M. Lund, Jr., Executive Director, Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission, c/o University of Wisconsin-Superior, Hawkes Hall, Superior, WI 54880. Telephone: (715) 392-7111.

Headquarters Office: William R. Bechtel, Federal Cochairman, Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission, Room 2093, Department of Commerce Building, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-2845.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 23.004, Appalachian Health Programs; 28.007, Coastal Plains Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects; 38.007, Four Corners Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects; 52.007, Ozarks Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects; 75.007, Old West Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS.

63.008 UPPER GREAT LAKES EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V, Section 517 of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136 as amended by Public Law 94-188; 42 U.S.C. 3196.

OBJECTIVES: To expand the opportunities for people in the Region to obtain vocational and technical training and to tailor vocational courses to current and projected job market needs and on a more general basis, throughout the Nation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for planning, constructing, equipping, and operating vocational and technical education projects which serve to demonstrate areawide educational planning, services and programs. No grant for planning, construction, operation or equipment of a vocational and technical education demonstration project shall be made unless the facility is publicly owned. No grant for the operation of a vocational and technical education project shall be made for more than five years following the initial grant for operation of the project. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in the Region alone or with another member State, as well as any political subdivision of the States; agencies of State and local governments; other institutions or organizations permitted by law and approved by the Commission.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The public

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications must be coordinated with the Governor's representative and should be consistent with the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The program also requires the submission of an environmental impact statement. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: The applicant submits the request for assistance through the Governor's representative to the Commission. All proposed projects must relate to the needs identified in the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan.

Award Procedure: The Commission must review and approve the project. The Federal Cochairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. In accordance with procedures worked out between the Commission and the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, the Department administers the grant, disburses funds, and makes notification of grant approval to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Information not yet available.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Information not yet available.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal share for planning grants is limited to 75 percent of the cost; for construction or equipment grants it is limited to 80 percent of the cost; for operating grants it may be up to 100 percent of the costs for the first two years and up to 75 percent for the following three years of operation. Financing may be in combination with grants from other Federal sources, but the total Federal share may not exceed the maximum percentage authorized by Section 517 of the Act.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Information not yet available.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reporting and performance monitoring as required by the Commission and HEW.

Audits: The Commission, the Federal Cochairman of the Commission, the Secretary of Commerce, HEW, and the Comptroller General of the United States shall have access for the purpose of audit and examination.

Records: The grantee shall keep records for not less than three years which fully disclose the purpose, amount and disposition of Commission funds and other contributions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-8509-0-7-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $0; and FY 81 est $100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Information not yet available.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Information not yet available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 554.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Oscar M. Lund, Jr., Executive Director, Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission, c/o University of Wisconsin-Superior, Hawkes Hall, Superior, WI 54880. Telephone: (715) 392-7111.

Headquarters Office: William R. Bechtel, Federal Cochairman, Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission, Room 2093, Department of Commerce Building, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-2845.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 23.012, Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations; 28.008, Coastal Plains Education Demonstration Projects; 76.008, Pacific Northwest Education Demonstration Projects.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS.

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY

64.001 BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH

(Medical Research)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 4101.

OBJECTIVES: To provide the best available medical care for the veteran patient.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Medical research is an intramural activity conducted in VA medical centers and medical clinics. This is not an assistance program in the sense of providing grants or direct service to individual applicants. Assistance is provided in the larger context through staffing the operation of veterans medical centers and clinics with physicians or scientists at medical centers affiliated with medical schools, and research institutes.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Non-VA physicians and other biomedical investigators with the appropriate level of education and training who are affiliated institutionally or otherwise with the Veterans Administration.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Approval by local VA research committee.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: January 1 and July 1 each year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Accepted for disapproved programs.

Renewals: By review of appropriate reviewing committee.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 to 5 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Initial report, annual progress report, and terminal science information exchange reports. Full report and documentation when applying for review.

Audits: By Merit Review Boards and Evaluation Committees.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0161-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $123,557,000; FY 80 est $125,898,000; and FY 81 est $133,026,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, medical research programs were conducted at 129 VA installations, including medical centers, and independent outpatient clinics. A total of 4,092 principal investigators participated in 5,440 research projects and contributed more than 6,500 articles to professional and scientific journals, and more than 6,500 papers at scientific and professional meetings.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Annual Report: Administrator of Veterans Affairs.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the nearest VA medical center listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Director, Medical Research Service (151), Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420. Telephone: (202) 389-5041.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.375, Minority Biomedical Support; 47.051, Biological, Behavioral, and Social Sciences; 64.004, Exchange of Medical Information.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.002 VETERANS COMMUNITY NURSING HOME CARE

(Contract Nursing Home Care)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Laws 88-450, 90-429, 90-612, 91-101, 93-82, and 94-581; 38 U.S.C. 620.

OBJECTIVES: To provide service-connected veterans with nursing home care and to aid the non-service-connected veteran in making the transition from a hospital to a community care facility by providing up to six months nursing care at VA expense.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Limited to (a) veterans requiring nursing home care for a service-connected condition, (b) veterans hospitalized in VA hospitals, (c) veterans hospitalized in non-VA hospitals in the States of Alaska and Hawaii, (d) persons hospitalized in an Armed Forces hospital and who on discharge will become veterans, or (e) veterans who have been furnished hospital care at VA expense in the Republic of the Philippines. Payment for nursing home care may not exceed VA prescribed per diem rates.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A nursing home which (1) must be inspected by VA personnel for compliance with VA standards established for skilled or intermediate care facilities, or (2) is accredited by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The veteran must: (1) have a service-connected condition requiring nursing home care, or (2) be a patient in a VA hospital, (3) be a patient in a non-VA hospital in the states of Alaska and Hawaii, (4) be a person who upon discharge from an Armed Forces hospital will become a veteran, or (5) have been furnished hospital care in the Republic of the Philippines at VA expense, and who has reached maximum hospital benefits from hospitalization but requires nursing home care in skilled or intermediate care facilities.

Credentials/Documentation: Military Discharge Papers.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Submit Application for Medical Benefits, VA Form 10-10, to nearest VA medical facility. A medical determination as to need for nursing home care will be made by a VA physician.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: None, but an extension may be granted in a special case.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Six months for a veteran with a non-service-connected disability and unlimited for a veteran who requires care primarily for a service-connected disability.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0161-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 79 $98,692,000; FY 80 est $115,219,000; and FY 81 est $128,360,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 27,809 veterans received care in contract facilities with an average daily census of 8,126. It is estimated that such care will be provided to 28,050 veterans during fiscal year 1980 with an average daily census of 8,250.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for Veterans Hospital Facilities.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Chief Medical Director for Extended Care (181), Department of Medicine and Surgery, Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420. Community Nursing Home Care Program Coordinator Telephone: (202) 389-3692.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.714, Medical Assistance Program; 13.773, Medicare-Hospital Insurance; 13,774, Medicare-Supplementary Medical Insurance; 64.010, Veterans Nursing Home Care; 64.015, Veterans State Nursing Home Care.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.004 EXCHANGE OF MEDICAL INFORMATION (EMI)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Laws 89-785, 92-69, 94-424, and 96-151; 38 U.S.C. 5054-5055.

OBJECTIVES: To strengthen VA hospitals not affiliated with medical schools or remotely located from medical teaching centers to foster the cooperation and consultation among all members of medical profession, within or outside the Veterans Administration.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide interchange of medical information among VA hospitals, local medical communities, medical schools, hospitals, and research centers through pilot programs and grants.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Medical schools, hospitals, research centers and other institutions, members of the medical profession, and Veterans Administration health care facilities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Each application for a grant shall be submitted to Special Assistant to ACMD for Academic Affairs (14c), DM&S, Veterans Administration, and shall include amount of funding required; description, plans, and objectives of project; itemized budget; and other items listed in IB 14-8, which may be obtained from the Special Assistant to ACMD for Academic Affairs (14c). Application should be submitted in format described in IB 14-8. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Approval by Administrator of Veterans Affairs upon recommendation of Subcommittee on Academic Affairs of the Special Medical Advisory Group of Veterans Administration. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 180 to 270 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Considered upon application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies with project.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: On or before June 15 of each year in which the grant is in effect, progress reports in sufficient detail showing the status of the program, the extent to which the stated objectives have been achieved, and quarterly fiscal reports; final report includes comprehensive evaluation and fiscal report.

Audits: As required.

Records: Maintain records which disclose the amount and disposition of the proceeds of the grant, the total cost of the project in connection with which the grant is made or used, the portion of the costs supplied by non-Federal sources and such other records as will facilitate an effective audit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0152-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Grants, contracts and operations) FY 79 $3,603,000; FY 80 est $2,500,000; and FY 81 est $2,250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $14,639 to $751,785; $214,375.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 14 major innovative pilot programs were conducted which strengthened VA medical centers and surrounding medical communities located remote from medical teaching centers.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Available from Special Assistant to ACMD for Academic Affairs (14c), DM&S, Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Special Assistant to ACMD for Academic Affairs (14c), Veterans Administration Central Office, 810 Vermont Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20420. Telephone: (202) 389-3811.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) Enhancing the Application of Adult Learning Principles to Continuing Education of Health Professionals: A cooperative effort between VA and Association of American Medical College to develop standards and criteria for systemically improved and accountable continuing education for health professionals. 2) Oral Systomatology and its Relationship with Systemic Disease. Collection and cataloging findings from examinations of the oral cavity for diagnostic, therapeutic, epidemiological, statistical and educational purposes. 3) Remote Education Affiliation Model. Educational affiliation of the VA Hospital at Boise, Idaho with the University of Washington School of Medicine at Seattle, Washington. Development of Model residency programs in family practice and primary care internal medicine in Boise. 4) Communications Technology Satellite (CTS). Conduct biomedical experiments among approximately 30 VA hospitals using high powered special purpose satellite and low powered receivers. 5) Clinical Application of Chromosome Analysis to the Diagnosis, Prognosis and Treatment of Leukemia and Cancer.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Benefit to patients located remote from major medical centers. Factors taken into consideration include: 1) Personnel; 2) Environment; 3) Need; 4) Feasibility; 5) Innovative aspects; and 6) Budget.

64.005 GRANTS TO STATES FOR CONSTRUCTION OF STATE HOME FACILITIES

(State Home Construction)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Laws 88-450, 89-311, 90-432, 93-82, 94-581, 95-62, and 96-151 38 U.S.C. 5031-5037.

OBJECTIVES: To assist states to construct State home facilities for furnishing domiciliary or nursing home care to veterans, and to expand, remodel, or alter existing buildings for furnishing domiciliary, nursing home, or hospital care to veterans in State homes.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds must be used for: The construction of new domiciliary or nursing home buildings; the expansion, remodeling, or alteration of existing buildings for the provision of domiciliary, nursing home, or hospital care in State homes, and the provision of initial equipment for any such buildings. Construction cost means the amount found by the Administrator to be necessary for a construction project, including architect fees, but excluding land acquisition costs. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any State may apply after assuring that the assisted facility will be operated by the State; and will be used primarily for veterans.

Beneficiary Eligibility: A veteran who meets VA and State admission criteria.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: (1) Consultation or assistance is available from Headquarters Office personnel to aid in the preparation of preapplication. (2) The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program (Standard Form 424, Exhibit 1, Preapplication for Federal Assistance, with attachments). (3) Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). (4) An environmental impact assessment is required for this program.

Application Procedure: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. (Standard Form 424, Exhibit 3, Application for Federal Assistance for Construction Programs, with attachments).

Award Procedure: Formal approval of the award of the assistance grant to the State is made by the Administrator of Veterans Affairs with program administered by Assistant Chief Medical Director for Extended Care. When a specific award of funds is granted, increased, or decreased, notification of the awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 60 days.

Appeals: No application will be disapproved without the opportunity of a hearing.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No one State may receive in any fiscal year in the aggregate more than one-third of the amount appropriated in such fiscal year. Federal participation provides up to 65 percent of total project cost, with the State providing the remainder.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Unlimited, reimbursement payments are made to the State based on Federal share of cost incurred.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Required in accordance with VA Regulations 6170-6177.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Records should be maintained for a period of three years. If any claim or audit is started before the expiration of the 3 year period, the records shall be retained until all litigation, claims or audit findings involving the records have been resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0161-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $15,053,000; FY 80 est $6,573,000; and FY 81 est $13,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $8,000 to $5,000,000; $1,449,394.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 40 applications were received and of that number 15 grant awards were made, 2 conditional approvals were made, no applications were disapproved and 23 applications were pending approval at the end of the year. In the first four months of fiscal year 1980, 7 applications were received. Approximately 18 more applications are expected.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: VA Regulations 6170-6177, Grants to States for Construction of State Home Facilities.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Chief Medical Director for Extended Care(182), Veterans Administration, Central Office, Washington, DC 20420. State Home Program Coordinator, Telephone: (202) 389-3679.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.253, Medical Facilities Construction-Loans and Loan Guarantees; 13.887, Medical Facilities Construction-Project Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) Construct new 120 bed State home nursing home building; 2) Construct new 100 bed State home domiciliary building; 3) Remodel existing State home nursing home building; 4) Remodel existing State home domiciliary building; and 5) Remodel existing State hospital building.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Applications are reviewed and awarded in the order received.

64.006 REHABILITATIVE RESEARCH (PROSTHETICS)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 4101.

OBJECTIVES: To develop new and improved prosthetic devices, sensory aids, mobility aids, automotive adaptive equipment, and related appliances for the primary benefit of disabled veterans. Through comprehensive educational and informational programs, the results of such research are made available for the benefit of the disabled throughout the world.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The program includes research, development, evaluation, clinical application, dissemination of information, and education for the many professions concerned. Research is not limited to specific categories.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any institution, State or local health agency, research organization, university, or rehabilitation center is eligible for contract.

Beneficiary Eligibility: New or improved appliances are made available to all beneficiaries eligible for VA prosthetics services. The results of research (information) are made available for the benefit of all disabled.

Credentials/Documentation: Dependent upon type of contract desired.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None for technical information. Financial assistance for a research project should be discussed with the program director prior to formal application.

Application Procedure: For technical information, formal or informal application may be made to the Veterans Administration, Washington, DC, in writing, by telephone, or by personal contact. For financial support in a research project, application must be made in writing in the format prescribed by the program director.

Award Procedure: All proposals are reviewed for scientific merit and applicability by merit review boards, whose recommendations regarding merit and priority are considered in determining funding of both new contracts and renewals. The Supply Service, Department of Medicine and Surgery, VA Central Office, negotiates the contracts. Notification of contract award must be made to the des-

ignated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None officially, although applications should be received by VA by June 1 or December 1 for merit review scheduling.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 120 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Approved research contracts may be renewed each year upon approval by the program director and the contracting officer.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Contractors are required to submit periodic progress reports and a final report on each project, as directed by the scientific officer and/or the contracting officer.

Audits: Audits of expenditures under Rehabilatative Engineering research contracts are conducted as determined necessary, utilizing the Defense Contract Audit Agency or auditors of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Records: Rehabilitative Engineering research contractors are required to keep accurate records of accomplishments, expenditures, and nonexpendable property purchased under the contract.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0161-0-1-703.

Obligations: FY 79 $6,416,000; FY 80 est $8,344,000; and FY 81 est $8,984,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $6,000 to $280,000; $88,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Expansion of clinical evaluation of electrically powered hand and elbow units, improvement in surgical techniques in immediate postsurgical fittings with expanded teaching efforts, evaluation of reading and mobility aids for the blind, new program for research on adaptive equipment for automobiles, and increased efforts in improving aids for spinal cord injury patients.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Bulletin of Prosthetic Research (BPR 10-29 Fall 1978) Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, price $0.40.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Rehabilitation Engineering Research and Development Service (153), Veterans Administration Central Office, Washington, DC 20420. Telephone: (202) 389-2616.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.337, Biomedical Research Support; 13.371, Biotechnology Research; 64.013, Veterans Prosthetic Appliances.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.007 BLIND VETERANS REHABILITATION CENTERS

(Blind Center)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 610 and 3021.

OBJECTIVES: To provide personal and social adjustment programs and medical or health-related services for blinded veterans at selected VA hospitals maintaining blind rehabilitation centers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To assist in the rehabilitation of blinded veterans.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any blind veteran who meets one of the following requirements for admission to a VA hospital: (1) requires treatment for a service-connected disability or disease incurred or aggravated in military service; (2) has a service-connected, compensable disability or is in receipt of retirement pay for a service-incurred disability when in need of hospital care for a non-service-connected condition; (3) has been discharged under other than dishonorable conditions: (a) from war-time service, (b) after January 31, 1955, or (c) was awarded the Medal of Honor in peacetime, and is unable to pay the cost of necessary care and so states under oath; or (4) regardless of ability to defray the expenses of hospital care, is: (a) in receipt of a VA pension or (b) 65 years of age or older and has had either war-time or peace-time active military service. Active duty personnel of the armed forces may be transferred to a center.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Military discharge papers.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application may be made through any VA hospital or outpatient clinic, by completing VA Form 10-10. Also transfer of active duty personnel of armed forces.

Award Procedure: VA ward physician determines, with recourse to Hospital Director.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Immediately.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Following admission, veteran is provided approximately 4 months of specialized rehabilitation in a VA blind center plus any necessary medical or health related services.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0161-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $4,852,576; FY 80 est $5,337,834; and FY 81 est $5,871,617.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1980, 712 veterans and servicemen received the personal and social reorganization program at the three Blind Rehabilitation Centers.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents," VA Fact Sheet IS-1, $0.85, available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402 (minimum charge of $1.00 for each mail order). Coordinated Services for Blinded Veterans," IB 11-59, available from Director, Blind Rehabilitation Service (124), Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Initial contact should be made at the nearest VA hospital or outpatient clinic listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Chief Medical Director for Professional Services, (124), Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420. Telephone: (202) 389-2510.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.624, Rehabilitation Services and Facilities-Basic Support; 64.009, Veterans Hospitalization; 64.011, Veterans Outpatient Care.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.008 VETERANS DOMICILIARY CARE

(VA Domiciliary Care)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Laws 87-583, 89-358 and 94-581; 38 U.S.C. 601, and 610; Executive Order 5398, July 21, 1930.

OBJECTIVES: To provide care on an ambulatory self-care basis for veterans disabled by age or disease who are not in need of acute hospitalization and who do not need the skilled nursing services provided in nursing homes. To motivate the veteran to return to the community in a self-sustaining and independent living situation or to assist the veteran to reach optimal usefulness in a protective environment.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Domiciliary care provides necessary medical care and physical, social and psychological support in a sheltered environment. It also includes a program of assistance for returning veterans who have the potential to maintain a self-sustaining independent living situation in the community.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Veterans of the various military services who were discharged for a disability or are in receipt of disability compensation and suffering from a permanent disability, have no adequate means of support, are incapacitated from earning a living and meet certain other requirements. Veterans with nonservice-connected disabilities that incapacitate them from earning a living, but which are not so severe as to require hospitalization, are also eligible if they are unable to defray the expense of domiciliary care (income limitation is applied) and if they meet certain other requirements for care in a domiciliary.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Military discharge papers.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Submit Application for Medical Benefits, VA Form 10-10, to nearest VA medical facility.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: None.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0161-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $79,064,000; FY 80 est $79,687,000; and FY 81 est $82,529,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 16,541 patient-members were provided care in this program with an average daily census of 8,448. In fiscal year 1980, it is estimated that 14,900 patient-members will be provided care with an average daily census of 7,600.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: VA Department of Medicine and Surgery Manual M-2, Part XIX "Extended Care (Domiciliary)"; VA IS-1 Fact Sheet $2.00, Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for Veterans Hospital Facilities.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Chief Medical Director for Extended Care (181), Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420. VA Domiciliary Care Program Coordinator, Telephone: (202) 389-3692.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 12.500, U.S. Soldiers' and Airmen's Home; 64.014, Veterans State Domiciliary Care.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.009 VETERANS HOSPITALIZATION
(VA Hospitalization)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C., chapter 17.

OBJECTIVES: To provide inpatient, medical, surgical and neuropsychiatric care and related medical and dental services to veterans.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Hospital care includes (1) medical services rendered in the course of the hospitalization of any veteran; (2) transportation and related incidental expenses for any veteran who is in need of treatment for a service-connected disability or is unable to defray the expense of transportation; (3) such mental health services, consultation, professional counseling, and training of the veteran or members of the immediate family as may be necessary or appropriate to the effective treatment and rehabilitation of the veteran; and (4) medical services rendered in the course of the hospitalization of an eligible dependent of a veteran totally and permanently disabled from a service-connected disability or the widow, widower or child of a veteran who died as a result of a service-connected disability, or who at the time of death had a total disability permanent in nature, resulting from a service-connected disability.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any veteran who: (1) requires treatment for a service-connected disability or disease incurred or aggravated in military service; or (2) has a service-connected, compensable disability or is in receipt of retirement pay for a service-incurred disability when in need of hospital care for a non-service-connected condition; or (3) has been discharged under other than dishonorable conditions and is unable to pay the cost of necessary care and so states under oath; or (4) regardless of ability to defray the expenses of hospital care, is: (a) in receipt of a VA pension or (b) 65 years of age or older. A spouse or child of a veteran who has a total disability, permanent in nature, resulting from a service-connected disability, and the widow, widower or child of a veteran who had died as a result of a service-connected disability, or at the time of death had a total disability (permanent in nature), resulting from a service-connected disability, may be provided hospital care through the Civilian Health and Medical Program, Veterans Administration (CHAMPVA).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: (1) Military discharge papers; (2) verification of: (a) establishment of service connected disability; (b) service during Spanish American War; (c) military retirement; (d) letter of authorization; or (e) receipt of increased pension or additional compensation or allowance based on the need for regular aid and attendance or by reason of being permanently housebound, or who but for the receipt of retired pay would be otherwise eligible.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application may be made: (1) personally at a VA Medical Center, outpatient clinic, or regional office; (2) through any veterans' service organization representative; (3) or by mailing VA Form 10-10, Application for Medical Benefits, to nearest VA health care facility.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: The same day if the applicant applies in person; generally within 7 days if by mail.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0161-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $3,410,449,000; FY 80 est $3,808,314,000; and FY 81 est $3,980,935,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: A total of 1,230,252 patients were treated in VA Medical Centers in fiscal year 1979. It is estimated that 1,235,000 patients will receive treatment in VA medical centers in fiscal year 1980, and 1,235,000 in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 17.46; "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents." VA Fact Sheet IS-1, $2.00, available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the nearest VA health care facility, domiciliary or regional office. (See Appendix IV for the list of addresses of VA facilities.)

Headquarters Office: Chief Medical Director, Department of Medicine and Surgery, Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420. Telephone: (202) 389-2596.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 64.002, Veterans Community Nursing Home Care; 64.007, Blind Veterans Rehabilitation Centers; 64.008, Veterans Domiciliary Care; 64.010, Veterans Nursing Home Care: 64.011, Veterans Outpatient Care; 64.013, Veterans Prosthetic Appliances; 64.019, Veterans Rehabilitation-Alcohol and Drug Dependence; 64.022, Veterans Hospital Based Home Care.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.010 VETERANS NURSING HOME CARE

(VA Nursing Home Care)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Laws 88-450, 89-311, 89-358, 91-500, 93-82, 94-581 and 96-72; 38 U.S.C. 610 and 5001.

OBJECTIVES: To accomodate individuals who are not acutely ill and not in need of hospital care, but who require skilled nursing care, related medical services, supportive personal care, and individual adjustment services (including social, diversional, recreational and spiritual activities and opportunities) in a homelike atmosphere.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Veterans in need of care in a VA Nursing Home Care Unit may be admitted or transferred according to the following priorities: (1) Veterans receiving hospital or domiciliary care in VA facilities when transfer is required for service-connected or adjunct disabilities and persons being furnished care in Armed Forces hospitals who will require a protracted period of nursing home care upon release therefrom, and will become veterans on discharge from active military service. (2) Veterans not hospitalized or domiciled by VA who require nursing home care for service-connected or adjunct disabilities. (3) Veterans receiving hospital or domiciliary care in VA facilities whose transfer is required for nonserviceconnected disabilities. (4) Veterans not hospitalized or domiciled by VA who require nursing home care for nonservice-connected disabilities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The veteran must require skilled nursing care and the related medical services for a protracted period of time. Medical determination as to need for nursing home care will be made by a VA physician.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Military discharge papers.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Submit Application for Medical Benefits, VA Form 10-10, to nearest VA medical facility. A medical determination as to need for nursing home care will be made by a VA physician.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: No limit.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0161-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $185,965,000; FY 80 est $216,442,000; and FY 81 est $228,927,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, there were 12,283 patients treated in this program, with an average daily census of 7,760. In fiscal year 1980, it is estimated that 12,420 patients will be treated with an average daily census of 8,063.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: VA Department of Medicine and Surgery Manual M-1, Chapter 2 "Nursing Home Care"; VA IS-1 Fact Sheet $2.00, Superintendent of Documents, U.S.Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for Veterans Hospital Facilities.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Chief Medical Director for Extended Care (181), Vetrans Administration, Washington, DC 20420. VA Nursing Home Care Program Coordinator Telephone: (202) 389-3692.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 64.002, Veterans Community Nursing Home Care; 64.015, Veterans State Nursing Home Care.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.011 VETERANS OUTPATIENT CARE

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 17; 38 U.S.C. 612.

OBJECTIVES: To provide medical and dental services, medicines, and medical supplies to eligible veterans on an outpatient basis.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Outpatient medical services including examination, treatment, certain home health services, podiatric, optometric, dental and surgical services are provided to eligible veterans in VA facilities or under fee basis hometown care program when properly authorized. Drugs, medicines, prosthetic appliances, transportation, and such supplies as determined to be reasonable and necessary are also provided to eligible Veterans.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The following veterans are eligible for medical outpatient services: (1) veterans suffering from a disease or injury incurred or aggravated in service; (2) veterans suffering from a non-service-connected illness which has aggravated an existing service-connected illness; (3) veterans with established eligibility for pre- and post-hospital care; (4) Spanish-American war veterans; (5)veterans entitled to vocational rehabilitation; (6) military retirees; (7) veterans with service-connected disabilities rated at 50 percent or more; (8) veterans in receipt of increased pension or additional compensation based on the need for regular aid and attendance by reason of being permanently housebound; (9) veterans who require outpatient treatment to obviate the need for hospitalization; (10) a. the spouse or child of a veteran who has a total disability, permanent in nature, resulting from a service-connected disability. b. The widow, widower or child of a veteran who has died as the result of a service-connected disability or at the time of death had a total disability permanent in nature, resulting from a service-connected disability may be provided care through the Civilian Health and Medical Program, Veterans Administration (CHAMPVA). Additionally, outpatient dental care may be provided for those veterans: (1) who have a service-connected, compensable dental disability or condition; (2) who have a service-connected, non-compensable dental condition or disability and were former prisoners of war; (3) who have a service-connected, non-compensable condition or disability resulting from combat wounds or service trauma; (4) who were held as a prisoner of war for a period of not less than six months; (5) who have a service-connected disability rated as total; (6) who have been found in need of training authorized under 38 U.S.C. Chapter 31; (7) who had served in the active military or naval forces during the Spanish-American War, the Indian wars, the Philippine Insurrection, or the Boxer Rebellion; (8) who have a service-connected, non-compensable disability and who apply for treatment of such condition within one year following discharge or release from active duty. Treatment under this latter authority is limited to a one-time correction of the service-connected teeth.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Verification of: (a) establishment of service-connected disability; (b) service during Spanish-American War, World War I or the Mexican border period; (c) military retirement; (d) letter of authorization; or (e) receipt of increased pension or additional compensation or allowance based on the need of regular aid and attendance or by reason of being permanently housebound, or who but for the receipt of retired pay would be otherwise eligible.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application may be made: (1) personally at VA medical center, outpatient clinics or regional offices; (2) through any veteran's service organization representative; (3) or by mailing VA form 10-10, Application for Medical Benefits, to the nearest VA health care facility.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Dental treatment for service-connected noncompensable condition or disability shown to have been in existence at time of discharge or release from service must be made within 1 year after discharge.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: The same day if applicant applies in person; generally within 7 days if applicant applies by mail.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: No limit.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0161-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $978,220,000; FY 80 est $1,115,470,000; and FY 81 est $1,176,141,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, visits totaled 17,262,408, which included: 15,053,332 medical staff visits; 2,209,076 fee basis medical visits. The following dental cases were completed: (1) Examinations Staff 128,195; and (2) Treatments Staff 134,769; fee basis 67,749.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: VA Regulations 6045.1, 6123, 6060, 6060A through 6060I, and 6060.4; "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents," VA Pamphlet IS-1, $2.00, available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Any VA healthcare facility; see Appendix IV for listing.

Headquarters Office: Chief Medical Director, Department of Medicine and Surgery, Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420. Telephone: (202) 389-2596.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 64.007, Blind Veterans Rehabilitation Centers; 64.009, Veterans Hospitalization; 64.010, Veterans Nursing Home Care; 64.012, Veterans Prescription Service; 64.013, Veterans Prosthetic Appliances; 64.019, Veterans Rehabilitation-Alcohol and Drug Dependence; 64.022, Veterans Hospital Based Home Care.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.012 VETERANS PRESCRIPTION SERVICE

(Medicine For Veterans)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 612; Public Laws 91-500, 93-82, and 94-581.

OBJECTIVES: To provide veterans and certain dependents and survivors of veterans with prescription drugs and expendable prosthetic medical supplies from Veterans Administration pharmacies upon presentation of prescription(s) from a licensed physician.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Drugs or medicines and expendable medical supplies prescribed by a licensed physician as specific therapy in treatment of an illness or injury suffered by the veteran will be dispensed by VA pharmacists directly to veterans or dispatched to them by mail through VA pharmacies. Prescription refill service is available on physicians' authorization. In Alaska or Territories, where there are no VA pharmacies, payment for prescribed drugs is provided on a reimbursable basis. Use Restrictions: Limited to drugs prescribed by physician(s). Prescriptions are not filled for alcoholic beverages or dietary supplements used for weight control. Veterans living abroad are ineligible for program benefits.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: In treatment of a service condition or for a condition for which the veteran has been hospitalized and for which care is continued on an outpatient basis; for treatment of any condition of a veteran 50 percent or more service-connected or in receipt of aid and attendance or housebound benefits; and for dependents or survivors of certain veterans. Veterans, whose pension payments have been discontinued because their annual income exceeds the applicable maximum limitation, continue their eligibility for drugs, medicines and expendable prosthetics medical supplies until their income exceeds the maximum limitation by more than $1,000.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Veterans must furnish prescription(s) from a licensed physician.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: VA Form 10-1151, Application to Receive Drugs, Medicines, and Expendable Prosthetic Medical Supplies is furnished to each eligible veteran dependent or survivor of eligible veteran by the Veterans Administration. Signed applications received from veterans constitute application for their benefit. These prescriptions, in most cases, should be taken to the nearest VA pharmacy.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: None.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0161-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $10,618,000; FY 80 est $12,206,000; and FY 81 est $12,550,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS,GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 17.60; "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents," VA Fact Sheet IS-1, $1.00, available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Initial contact should be made with the nearest VA regional office or VA facility listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Chief Medical Director for Professional Services, (119), Department of Medicine and Surgery, Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420. Telephone: (202) 389-2262.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.714, Medical Assistance Program; 13.774, Medicare-Supplementary Medical Insurance; 64.011, Veterans Outpatient Care.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.013 VETERANS PROSTHETIC APPLIANCES

(Prosthetics Services)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. Sections 601, 610, 612, 613, 614, 617, 619, 623, 624, 1506, 1901, 1902, 1903, and 5023.

OBJECTIVES: To provide prosthetic and related appliances and services to disabled veterans so that they may live and work as productive citizens.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Appliances and services are provided only for the use and benefit of the disabled veteran to whom they are furnished. The program also includes the replacement and repair of appliances and training in the use of artificial limbs, artificial eyes, wheelchairs, aids for blind, hearing aids, braces, orthopedic shoes, eyeglasses, crutches and canes, medical equipment and medical supplies, and automotive adaptive equipment.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any disabled veteran or his authorized representative in his behalf may apply for prosthetic appliances or services.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Disabled veterans eligible for VA outpatient treatment for service connected or Non-service connected conditions requiring prosthetic services; veterans receiving hospital care in VA facilities or at VA expense, or receiving domiciliary, or nursing home care in VA facilities; veterans in receipt of 50 percent compensation for service connected disabilities or special monthly compensation or increased pension based on being housebound or the need for regular aid and attendance; ineligible veterans are those not eligible for outpatient care or non-service-connected veterans residing or sojourning in foreign lands.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Eligible veteran may request prosthetics services by reporting in person at any VA Medical Center by correspondence, telephone, or community physician prescription.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Usually immediately, although delays of 30 to 60 days have occurred in unusual cases.

Appeals: A veteran who is administratively refused prosthetics services by a local VA health care facility may appeal to the Administrator of Veterans Affairs. Determinations of the Department of Medicine and Surgery involving the need or nature of medical treatment as distinquished from legal or basic entitlement to or medical services, are not appealable.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For veterans eligible for outpatient medical treatment and those in receipt of special monthly compensation or increased pension based on the need for regular aid and attendance, assistance is maintained for as long as eligibility continues (usually for life). For veterans receiving hospital, domiciliary, or nursing home care, assistance is available until discharge from such care.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0161-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Value of prosthetic appliances) FY 79 $56,523,000; FY 80 est $65,624,000; and FY 81 est $76,084,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5 to $10,000; $59.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The program has provided 963,473 prosthetics beneficiary services in the form of prosthetic appliances, sensory aids, medical equipment, medical supplies, therapeutic devices and repair services during fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 17.115, 17.115a, 17.115b, 17.115c, 17.116, and 17.118.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Initial contact should be made with the Prosthetic Representatives in 83 VA field stations, any VA hospital or outpatient clinic, or any veterans' service organization representative. See Appendix IV for the address of the nearest facility.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Chief Medical Director for Professional Services (121), Veterans Administration Central Office, Washington, DC 20420. Telephone: (202) 389-3517.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.714, Medical Assistance Program; 13.774; Medicare-Supplementary Medical Insurance; 64.006, Rehabilitative Research (Prosthetics); 64.009, Veterans Hospitalization; 64.011, Veterans Outpatient Care; 64.100, Automobiles and Adaptive Equipment for Certain Disabled Veterans and Members of the Armed Forces; 64.116, Vocational Rehabilitation for Disabled Veterans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.014 VETERANS STATE DOMICILIARY CARE

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Laws 94-417, 94-581, and 96-151, and 96-151; 38 U.S.C. 641-643.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance to states furnishing domiciliary care to veterans in State Veterans' Homes which meet the standards prescribed by the VA Administrator.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The assistance provided is for domiciliary care; The provision of shelter, sustenance; Incidental medical care on an ambulatory self-care basis to assist eligible veterans, disabled by age or disease to attain physical, mental, and social well-being through rehabilitative programs. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant is any State which operates a designated facility to furnish domiciliary care primarily for veterans.

Beneficiary Eligibility: A veteran eligible for care in a VA facility needing domiciliary care and meeting one of the following conditions: (a) has a service-connected disability for which such care is being provided; or (b) has a non-service-connected disability and states under oath his inability to defray the expenses of necessary care; or (c) was discharged or released from active military, naval and air service for a disability incurred or aggravated in line of duty; or (d) is in receipt of, or but for the receipt of, retirement pay would be entitled to receive disability compensation. Applicant must meet State admission criteria.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Letter of application from State addressed to Chief Medical Director (182), Veterans Administration, 810 Vermont Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20420.

Award Procedure: Recognition by Administrator of Veterans Affairs for purposes of VA aid pursuant to Title 38 U.S.C. Section 641. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 60 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: For each veteran provided domiciliary care, formula payments are one-half the cost of care or $6.35 per diem, whichever is less.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: There is no length limitation; grant payments are made quarterly to the State.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Monthly reports and quarterly Statements of Federal aid claimed are filed by the State with VA field station having jurisdiction over the State Home.

Audits: An audit, reconciliation of records, and inspection are made at least annually by VA field station having jurisdiction over the State home.

Records: Cost records on which quarterly statements are based and attendance records to support report for days of care provided to veteran.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0161-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $11,392,000; FY 80 est $11,656,000; and FY 81 est $13,490,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $34,117 to $1,106,600; $271,900.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 10,536 patient-members were provided care in this program with an average daily census of 5,296 veterans in 39 State homes. In fiscal year 1980, it is estimated that 11,355 patient-members will be provided care with an average daily census of 5,459.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: VA Department of Medicine and Surgery Manual M-1, Part I, 1975, Chapter 3 "State Veterans' Homes."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for Veterans Hospital Facilities.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Chief Medical Director for Extended Care (182), Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420. State Home Program Coordinator Telephone: (202) 389-3679.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 12.500, U.S. Soldiers' and Airmen's Home; 64.008, Veterans Domiciliary Care.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.015 VETERANS STATE NURSING HOME CARE

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Laws 88-450, 94-417, and 94-581, 96-151; 38 U.S.C. 641-643.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance to states furnishing nursing home care to veterans in State Veterans' Homes meet the standards prescribed by the VA Administrator.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The assistance provided is for nursing home care: the accommodation of convalescents or other persons who are not acutely ill and not in need of hospital care or domiciliary care but who require skilled nursing care and related medical services. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant is any State which operates a designed facility to furnish nursing home care primarily for veterans.

Beneficiary Eligibility: A veteran eligible for care in a VA Facility needing nursing home care and meeting one of the following conditions: (a) has a service-connected disability for which such care is being provided; or (b) has a non-service-connected disability and states under oath his inability to defray the expenses of necessary nursing home care; or (c) was discharged or released from active military, naval and air services for a disability incurred or aggravated in line of duty; or (d) is in receipt of, or but for the receipt of retirement pay would be entitled to receive disability compensation. Applicant must meet admission criteria.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Letter of application from State addressed to Chief Medical Director (182), Veterans Administration, 810 Vermont Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20420.

Award Procedure: Recognition by Administrator of Veteran Affairs for purposes of VA aid pursuant to Title 38 U.S.C. Section 641. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 60 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: For each veteran provided nursing home care, payments are one-half the cost of care or $12.10 per diem whichever is less.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: There is no length limitation; grant payments are made quarterly to the State.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Monthly reports and quarterly statements of Federal aid claims are filed by the State with VA field station having jurisdiction over the State home.

Audits: An audit, reconciliation of records, and inspection are made at least annually by VA field station having jurisdiction over the State home.

Records: Cost records on which quarterly statements are based and attendance records to support report for days of care provided to veteran.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0161-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $19,787,000; FY 80 est $22,485,000; and FY 81 est $27,973,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $61,635 to $1,757,658; $515,557.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, there were 9,282 patients treated in this program with an average daily census of 5,203 veterans in 36 State homes. In fiscal year 1980, it is estimated that 10,484 patients will be treated with an average daily census of 5,698.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: VA Department of Medicine and Surgery Manual M-1, Part I, Chapter 3 "State Veterans' Homes."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for Veterans Hospital Facilities.

Headquarters Office: Assistance Chief Medical Director for Extended Care, (182), Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420. State Home Care Program Coordinator Telephone: (202) 389-3679.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 64.002, Veterans Community Nursing Home Care; 64.010, Veterans Nursing Home Care.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.016 VETERANS STATE HOSPITAL CARE

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Laws 94-417, and 94-581, and 96-151; 38 U.S.C. 641-643.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance to states furnishing hospital care to veterans in State Veterans' Homes which meet the standards prescribed by the VA Administrator.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The assistance provided is for hospital care: The provision of diagnosis and treatment for in-patients with medical, surgical, or psychiatric conditions who generally require the services of a physician on a daily basis with attendant diagnostic, therapeutic, and rehabilitative services. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant is any State which operates a State home for veterans and intends to furnish hospital care primarily for veterans.

Beneficiary Eligibility: A veteran eligible for care in a VA facility needing hospital care and meeting one of the following conditions: (a) has a service-connected disability for which such care is being provided; or (b) has a non-service-connected disability and states under oath his inability to defray the expenses of necessary care; or (c) was discharged or released from active military, naval and air service for a disability incurred or aggravated in line of duty; or (d) is in receipt of, or but for the receipt of retirement pay would be entitled to receive disability compensation. Applicant must meet State admission criteria.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Letter of application from State addressed to Chief Medical Director (182), Veterans Administration, 810 Vermont Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20420.

Award Procedure: Recognition by Administrator of Veterans Affairs for purposes of VA aid pursuant to Title 38 U.S.C. Section 641. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 60 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: For each veteran provided hospital care formula payments are one-half the cost of care or $13.25 per diem, whichever is less.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: There is no length limitation; grant payments are made quarterly to the State.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Monthly reports and quarterly statements of Federal aid claimed are filed by the State with VA field station having jurisdiction over the State home.

Audits: An audit, reconciliation of records and inspection are made at least annually by VA field station having jurisdiction over the State home.

Records: Cost records on which quarterly statements are based and attendance records to support report for days of care provided to veteran.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0161-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $5,098,000; FY 80 est $4,598,000; and FY 81 est $5,226,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $14,272 to $1,686,096; $546,460.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, there were 6,192 patients treated in this program with an average daily census of 980 veterans in 8 State homes. In fiscal year 1980, it is estimated that 6,460 patients will be treated with an average daily census of 1,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: VA Department of Medicine and Surgery Manual M-1, Part I, Chapter 3, "State Veterans' Home."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for Veterans Hospital Facilities.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Chief Medical Director for Extended Care, (182), Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420. State Home Program Coordinator Telephone: (202) 389-3679.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 12.500, U.S. Soldiers' and Airmen's Home; 64.009, Veterans Hospitalization.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.018 SHARING SPECIALIZED MEDICAL RESOURCES

(Sharing Contracts (Exchange of Use or Mutual Use))

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Laws 91-496, 89-785, 93-82, and 96-151; 38 U.S.C. 5051-5053.

OBJECTIVES: To receive and share the most advanced medical techniques; to secure the use of specialized medical resources which otherwise might not be feasibly available by the VA and to provide services to the community through specialized medical resources which are not being utilized to their maximum effectiveness within the VA. (These medical resources are "specialized" resources or underutilized resources in the sense that they are unique in the medical community or can have maximum utilization only through mutual use.)

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide for the exchange of or mutual use of specialized medical resources when such an agreement will obviate the need for a similar resource to be provided in a VA facility, or for the mutual use, or exchange of use, of specialized medical resources in a VA facility which have been justified on the basis of veterans' care, but which are not utilized to their maximum effective capacity. Such agreements must be made with hospitals, medical installations with hospital facilities, medical schools, clinics, and Blood and Organ Banks.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (For sharing of medical resources) medical schools, medical installations having hospital facilities, hospitals, clinics and Blood and Organ Banks. ("Hospitals" include any Federal, State, local, or other public or private hospital).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Patients of VA medical facilities or patients of medical installations having hospital facilities, hospitals, medical schools, clinics, and Blood and Organ Banks.

Credentials/Documentation: Written authorization from the VA (or other party to the agreement or contract, as provided) by the terms of the agreement or contract.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Negotiated between VA and the applicant.

Application Procedure: Negotiated agreements or contracts, except for renewals, must be approved by the Chief Medical Director, VA Central Office, Washington, DC.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Sharing contracts which are being renewed and which have no more than a 10 percent price increase should be submitted to the Medical District Director for approval.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annually as required by Title 38 U.S.C. 5057.

Audits: As required by contract terms.

Records: Maintain records in accordance with the contract or agreements which will facilitate an effective audit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0161-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $9,405,336; FY 80 est $10,345,870; and FY 81 est $11,380,457.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 240 exchange of use and mutual use contracts were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: VA Regulation 6210; VA Manual M-I, Part I, Chapter I; VA Procurement Regulation 8-169503-3,9504 VAPR 8-3.204(d)(e)(f), Program Guide G-12.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact nearest VA hospital listed in the Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Chief Medical Director for Administration (Sharing Staff 13C), Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420. Telephone: (202) 389-3603.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.019 VETERANS REHABILITATION—ALCOHOL AND DRUG DEPENDENCE

(Alcohol and Drug Dependence Treatment Program, Mental Health and Behavioral Sciences Service)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. Chapter 17.

OBJECTIVES: To provide medical, social, and vocational rehabilitation to alcohol and drug dependent veterans.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Alcohol and Drug Dependence Treatment programs are located in VA medical centers and clinics, and offer various modalities of treatment, including: detoxification, methadone maintenance, drug free, individual and group therapy, psychiatric counseling, and vocational rehabilitative services. In the case of drug dependence treatment, the VA is bound by the regulations established by the Food and Drug Administration concerning the use of methadone and other forms of chemo-therapy.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any veteran who requires treatment for alcohol or drug dependence is eligible if meeting the following conditions: (1) has served in the active military, naval or air service; and (2) was discharged or released under conditions other than dishonorable.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Discharge certificate.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Apply personally to any VA Medical Center, outpatient clinic, or regional office; through any veterans service organization representative; or by mailing VA Form 10-10 (Application for Medical Benefits) to nearest Medical Center.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: The same day if the applicant applies in person; generally within 7 days if by mail.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0161-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $135,428,000; FY 80 est $147,574,000; and FY 81 est $155,211,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1978, there were 78 Alcohol Dependence Treatment Progrms and 53 Drug Dependence Treatment Programs in operation; in fiscal year 1979, there were 99 Alcohol Dependence Treatment Programs and 52 Drug Dependence Treatment Programs in operation; in fiscal year 1980, there were 100 Alcohol Dependence Treatment Programs and 52 Drug Dependence Treatment Programs in operation.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Not applicable.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the nearest VA medical center, outpatient clinic, domiciliary, or regional office. (See Appendix IV for the list of addresses of VA facilities.)

Headquarters Office: Assistant Chief Medical Director for Professional Services (116), Department of Medicine and Surgery, Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420. Telephone: (202) 389-3416.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.235, Drug Abuse Community Service Programs; 13.254, Drug Abuse Demonstration Programs; 64.009, Veterans Hospitalization; 64.011, Veterans Outpatient Care.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.022 VETERANS HOSPITAL BASED HOME CARE

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Laws 93-82 and 94-581, and 96-151; 38 U.S.C. 601.

OBJECTIVES: To provide individual medical, nursing, social and rehabilitative services to veterans in their home environment by VA hospital staff.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Veterans are admitted to hospital based home care from inpatient status in a Veterans Administration facility.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The veteran must require intermittent skilled nursing care and related medical services for a protracted period of time. Medical determination as to need for home health services will be made by a VA hospital physician.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Military discharge papers.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedures: Medical determination as to need for home health services will be made by a VA hospital physician.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: No limit.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

Financial Information:

Account Identification: 36-0161-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Services) FY 79 $6,845,787; FY 80 est $7,530,366; and FY 81 est $8,283,402.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, a total of 147,914 home visits were made to VA beneficiaries. In fiscal year 1980, 128,000 home visits are estimated.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: VA Department of Medicine and Surgery Manual M-1 Part 1, Chapter 17, Section VIII, "Hospital Based Home Care".

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Chief Medical Director for Extended Care (181), Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420. Hospital Based Home Care Program Coordinator Telephone: (202) 389-3692.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 64.011, Veterans Outpatient Care.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.100 AUTOMOBILES AND ADAPTIVE EQUIPMENT FOR CERTAIN DISABLED VETERANS AND MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. Chapter 39.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance to certain disabled veterans toward the purchase price of an automobile or other conveyance, not to exceed $3,800, and an additional amount for adaptive equipment deemed necessary to insure the eligible person will be able to operate or make use of the automobile or other conveyance.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: This is a one-time payment only and must be used toward the purchase of an automobile or other conveyance, including special appliances thereon. Necessary adaptive equipment may be repaired, replaced, or reinstalled on the one conveyance which may be purchased with assistance or any other conveyance subsequently or previously acquired but not for more than one conveyance at one time.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Veterans with honorable service having a service-connected disability due to loss or permanent loss of use of one or both feet, one or both hands, or a permanent impairment of vision of both eyes to a prescribed degree. Service personnel on active duty also qualify under the same criteria as veterans.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Military discharge certificate.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: An application (VA Form 21-4502) may be obtained from any VA office or regional office (see appendix) and submitted to the regional office.

Award Procedure: Awards are authorized at the regional office.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not available.

Appeals: Available through special board. In the event of a denial, claimants are advised of appeal rights and procedures at the time of notification.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0137-0-1-702.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 79 $12,437,445; FY 80 est $11,494,000; and FY 81 est $11,734,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: No statutory maximum for adaptive equipment; $3,800 maximum for automobile or other conveyance.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 1,337 vehicles were purchased. Estimates for fiscal years 1980 and 1981 are 900 and 800 respectively.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 3.808 "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents," VA Fact Sheet IS-1, $2.00. Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for Department of Veterans Benefits field offices.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 64.013, Veterans Prosthetic Appliances.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.101 BURIAL ALLOWANCE FOR VETERANS

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 901, 902, 903, 906, 907, 908.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a monetary allowance not to exceed $300 toward the funeral and burial expenses plus $150 for plot or interment expenses if not buried in a National Cemetery. If death is service-connected, $1,100 or the amount authorized to be paid in the case of a Federal employee whose death occurs as a result of an injury sustained in the performance of duty, is payable for funeral and burial expenses. In addition to the Statutory burial allowance, the cost of transporting the remains from place of death to site of burial is paid by VA if death occurs in a VA facility. The cost of transporting the remains from place of death to the National Cemetery in which space is available nearest the veteran's last place of residence may also be paid if death was due to service connected disability, or at the time of death the veteran was in receipt of disability compensation and, burial is in a National Cemetery and the cost of transportation is not fully reimbursable under other provisions. A headstone, marker or the cost of a non-Government headstone or marker not in excess of the average actual cost of headstones and markers furnished by the VA may be authorized. Also to provide a flag for the burial of a deceased veteran.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: No restrictions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The person who bore the veteran's burial expense or the undertaker, if unpaid, is eligible for reimbursement of the burial expense. The next of kin, friend or associate of the deceased veteran is eligible for the flag.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: The allowance is payable for deceased wartime veterans whose discharges were under other than dishonorable conditions, and peacetime veterans who were discharged or released from active duty because of a disability incurred in the line of duty, died of a service-connected disability, or were in receipt of or entitled to receive compensation at the time of their death. A peacetime veteran is entitled to a flag if he or she served at least one enlistment or was discharged or released from active duty because of a disability incurred or aggravated in line of duty.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: An application (VA Form 21-530) may be obtained from any VA office or regional office (see Appendix IV) and submitted to the regional office for burial benefits. Headstones and markers must be applied for on DD Form 1330 to the Director of the Department of Memorial Affairs, Washington, DC.

Award Procedure: Awards are authorized at the regional office except for headstones and markers.

Deadlines: Application for the burial allowance must be filed within 2 years of the veteran's burial. There is no deadline on receipt of the flag.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 67.0 percent in 30 days or less for burial allowance. Flags are issued immediately upon completion of signed application.

Appeals: Available, special board. In the event of a denial, claimants are advised of appeal rights and procedures at the time of notification.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0102-0-1-701.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 79 $159,898,424; FY 80 est $167,800,000; and FY 81 est $172,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: An allowance up to $300 (plus transportation charges if death occurs while under VA care), plus $150 for plot or interment expenses if veteran not buried in a National Cemetery. Up to $1,100 if death is service-connected.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 323,898 burial allowances were made and 296,117 burial flags given. Fiscal year 1980 estimates are 330,500 burial allowances and 300,000 burial flags. Fiscal year 1981 estimates are 335,500 burial allowances and 305,000 burial flags.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 3.1600-3.1611 "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents," VA Fact Sheet IS-1, $2.00. Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for Department of Veterans Benefits field offices.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 64.105, Pension to Veterans Widows or Widowers and Children; 64.200, Memorial Plots and Memorial Markers; 64.201, National Cemeteries; 64.202, Procurement of Headstones and Markers.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicble.

64.102 COMPENSATION FOR SERVICE-CONNECTED DEATHS FOR VETERANS' DEPENDENTS

(Death Compensation)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 321,341.

OBJECTIVES: To compensate surviving widows, widowers, children and dependent parents for the death of any veteran who died before January 1, 1957 because of a service-connected disability.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: No restrictions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A surviving unmarried widow, widower, child, or children and dependent parent or parents of the deceased veteran who must have died before January 1, 1957 because of a service-connected disability.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Death certificate, marriage certificate, birth certificate(s), and military discharge certificate.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: An application (VA Form 21-534 or 21-535) may be obtained from any local or regional VA office and submitted to the regional office (see Appendix IV).

Award Procedure: Awards are authorized at the regional office.

Deadlines: None, but benefits are payable from the first day of the month in which the veteran's death occurred if the claim is received within 1 year after the date of death; otherwise, benefits are payable from the date of receipt of the claim.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 53 percent in 60 days or less.

Appeals: Available through special board. In the event of a denial, claimants are advised of appeal rights and procedures at the time of notification.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Any change in the marital status of a widow, widower, child, or dependent parent must be reported promptly. Any change in school attendance of children over 18 must be reported. Parents must report changes in income which would affect their dependency status and are sent income questionnaires every 3 years.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0102-0-1-701.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 79 $65,224,305; FY 80 est $61,500,000; and FY 81 est $57,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Monthly compensation ranges from $87 for a surviving spouse to $121 for a widow or widower with one child; plus $29 for each additional child. An additional allowance of $79 if widow, widower or dependent parent is in need of aid and attendance. Assistance for dependent parent(s) is $40 for one alone and $75 for two.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 119 widows, 69,909 parents, and 15 children received survivors compensation. Fiscal year 1980 estimates are 110 widows, 63,900 parents and 14 children. Fiscal year 1981 estimates are 102 widows, 58,600 parents and 13 children.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 3.4 (C) "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependent," VA Fact Sheet IS-1, $2.00. Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for Department of Veterans Benefits field offices.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 64.110, Veterans Dependency and Indemnity Compensation for Service-Connected Death; 64.113, Veterans Housing-Direct Loans and Advances; 64.114, Veterans Housing-Guaranteed and Insured Loans; 64.117, Dependents Educational Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.103 LIFE INSURANCE FOR VETERANS

(GI Insurance)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: War Risk Insurance Act as amended by Public Law 65-90, October 6, 1917; World War Veterans Act, Public Law 68-242, June 7, 1924 with amendments: National Service Life Insurance Act, Public Law 76-801, October 8, 1940, with amendments; Public Law 82-23, Servicemen's Indemnity and Insurance Acts April 25, 1951; Public Law 88-664, October 13, 1964; Public

Law 92-95; August 11, 1971; 38 U.S.C. 701, 722, 723, 725, 740, and 806.

OBJECTIVES: To provide life insurance protection for veterans of World War I, World War II, Korean conflict and service disabled veterans of the Vietnam conflict, and to provide mortgage protection life insurance under a group policy for those disabled veterans who are given a VA grant to secure specially adapted housing under chapter 21, title 38, U.S.C.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans; Insurance.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Life insurance settlement upon death of insured; or the insured may personally surrender a permanent plan policy for cash; or the insured may be granted a loan up to 94 percent of the cash surrender value of a permanent plan policy. Dividends are paid on United States Government Life (WWI), National Service Life (WWII), Veterans Special Life (Korean Conflict), and Veterans Reopened Insurance. Dividends are not paid on Service-Disabled Veterans Insurance (Korean Conflict and continuing), or the Mortgage Protection Life Insurance. The face amount of the policy, less any indebtedness on the policy, is payable to the designated beneficiary upon the insured's death under a regular life policy, and only to the mortgage holder under the Mortgage Protection Life coverage.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All of the programs are closed for new issues except Service-Disabled Insurance and the Mortgage Protection Life Insurance. A veteran discharged from active military duty, on or after April 25, 1951, who has a service-connected disability for which compensation would be payable if 10 percent or more in degree, and who is otherwise insurable in accordance with the established standards of good health, and who applies for such coverage within one year from the date of notice of the VA service-connected rating, may be issued Service-Disabled Insurance. A veteran who has been given a VA grant for specially adapted housing will be sent notice he/she is automatically insured for mortgage protection unless he/she elects in writing not to be so insured, or fails to respond within 60 days after a final request for information on which premium can be based is mailed to him/her.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The veteran may apply for either type of insurance. However, if the veteran is mentally incompetent, a legal guardian may apply in his behalf for Service-Disabled Insurance. This Service-Disabled Insurance may also be granted under certain conditions for mentally incompetent veterans who were otherwise eligible for such insurance, but due to their incompetency, died without filing an application.

Credentials/Documentation: If a veteran does not initially take the Automatic Mortgage Life Insurance, he/she may apply later but will be required to submit evidence that he/she meets established health requirements.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Upon receipt of VA's notice of eligibility, for Service-Disabled Insurance, a veteran may apply by submitting the application on VA Form 29-4364. He/she may be guided by VA Pamphlet 29-9A in selecting the type of policy. The form and pamphlet may be obtained from the nearest VA office (listed in Appendix IV) and submitted to the appropriate Veterans Administration Center as specified in the regional or local office section below. A veteran eligible for the Mortgage Protection Life Insurance need only submit information and documents to the St. Paul VA Center shown in the regional or local office section below.

Award Procedure: The St. Paul office will process the Mortgage Protection Life Insurance application and furnish all necessary information.

Deadlines: Generally within 1 year following the date of notice of VA's service-connected rating for Service-Disabled Insurance. Check with local VA office for exceptions. For Mortgage Protection Life Insurance the veteran must respond within 60 days of a final request for information.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 1 to 3 months upon application for Service-Disabled Insurance after VA's notice of the service-connected rating, or notice of Automatic Mortgage Protection Life Insurance coverage and request for information upon which premium may be based.

Appeals: If the application for Service-Disabled Insurance is denied, the veteran may file an appeal with the Board of Veterans Appeals, VA Central Office, 810 Vermont Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20420, up to 1 year after the date of the notice of denial.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-8150-0-7-701; 36-8132-0-7-701; 36-8455-0-8-701; 36-4012-0-3-701; 36-4010-0-3-701.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $171,787,000; FY 80 est $167,653,000; and FY 81 est $166,385,000. (Obligations) FY 79 $1,326,515,000; FY 80 est $1,409,741,000; and FY 81 est $1,431,051,000. (Death claims, disability claims, matured endowments, cash surrenders, dividends, interest paid on dividend credits and deposits, payments to GOE appropriation, policy liens established, policy loans and other expenses.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not available.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: A total of 4,680,717 policies were maintained for veterans as of September 30, 1979. During fiscal year 1979, benefits were paid to beneficiaries in the amount of $481.7 million, while policyholders received $726.0 million. Also during the fiscal year, 9,966 life insurance policies were issued to service-disabled veterans.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR Chapter 1, Part 6, 6.2 through 6.210, Part 8, 8.0 through 8.186; "U.S. Government Life Insurance Information and Premium Rates" (K Policies), VA Pamphlet 29-1; "NSLI Information and Premium Rates" (V-H Policies), VA Pamphlet 29-3; "Service-Disabled Veterans Insurance" (RH Policies), VA Pamphlet 29-9A; "NSLI information and Premium Rates" (J and JR Policies), VA Pamphlet 29-17; "NSLI Information and Premium Rates" (RS-W Policies), 29-20; "Term Insurance," VA Pamphlet 29-76-1; "Information about Conversion and Premium Rates" (for present holders of NSLI V, RS, W, H and RH Policies), VA Pamphlet 29-73-1; "National Service Life Insurance Information about Waiver of Premium and Total Disability Income Provision", VA Pamphlet 29-14; "Dividend Options Fact Pamphlet For Government Life Insurance", VA Pamphlet 29-77-1. For Mortgage Protection Life Insurance, 38 CFR Chapter 1, Part 8a, 8a.1 - 8a.7; "Information And Premium Rates For Veterans Mortgage Life Insurance" (VMLI), VA Pamphlet 29-77-2. "Facts About Beneficiary and Option Designations," VA Pamphlet 29-77-3. All necessary material and information are furnished each eligible veteran as the grant for specially adapted housing is approved.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: For states east of the Mississippi River, Veterans Administration Center, P.O. Box 8079, Philadelphia, PA 19101 For states west of the Mississippi River, Veterans Administration Center, Federal Building, Fort Snelling, St. Paul, MN 55111. Only the St. Paul Office should be contacted about Mortgage Protection Life Insurance.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration Center, P.O. Box 8079, Philadelphia, PA 19101.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.802, Social Security-Disability Insurance; 13.805, Social Security-Survivors Insurance; 64.105, Pension to Veterans Widows or Widowers and Children; 64.106, Specially Adapted Housing for Disabled Veterans; 64.109, Veterans Compensation for Service-Connected Disability.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.104 PENSION FOR NON-SERVICE-CONNECTED DISABILITY FOR VETERANS

(Pension)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 511, 512, 521.

OBJECTIVES: To assist wartime veterans in need whose non-service-connected disabilities are permanent and total and prevent them from following a substantially gainful occupation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: No restrictions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Those who have had 90 days or more of honorable active war-time service in the Armed Forces or if less than 90 days wartime service were released or discharged from such service because of a service-connected disability, who are permanently and totally disabled for reasons not necessarily due to service, and wartime veterans 65 years of age or older or became unemployable after age 65 are considered permanently and totally disabled. Income restrictions are prescribed. Pension is not payable to those whose estates are so large that it is reasonable they look to the estate for maintenance.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Military discharge certificate showing the separation from service was under other than dishonorable conditions. The veteran must have a permanent and total disability preventing a substantially gainful occupation. His or her income and assets must be limited as prescribed by statute.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: An application (VA Form 21-526) may be obtained from a local or regional VA Office (see Appendix IV) and submitted to the regional office.

Award Procedure: Awards are authorized at the regional office.

Deadlines: None. Benefits are payable from the date of receipt of the application, or the date the veteran became permanently and totally disabled, if the application is received within one year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 44.8 percent in 60 days or less.

Appeals: Available through special board. In the event of a denial, claimants are advised of appeal rights and procedures at the time of notification.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: The veteran must promptly report any change in his or her income, net worth or dependency status. Additionally, annual income questionnaires are sent to the veteran unless he or she is receiving Protected Pension and is age 72 or over and has been receiving pension during a 2 year period. He or she still must report income changes when they occur.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0102-0-1-701.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 79 $2,150,310,726; FY 80 est $2,313,189,000; and FY 81 est $2,550,850,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Monthly rates of pension range from $325 for a single veteran to $536 for a veteran with three dependents plus $55 for each additional child. Additional allowances of $72 and $195 respectively, if a veteran is housebound or if the veteran requires aid and attendance Also, Veterans of World War I receive an additional $73 per month.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 997,021 veterans received pensions. Estimates for subsequent years are fiscal year 1980, $984,000 and fiscal year 1981, $980,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 3.3 (C) "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents," VA Fact Sheet IS-1, $2.00. Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for Department of Veterans Benefits field offices.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.105 PENSION TO VETERANS WIDOWS OR WIDOWERS AND CHILDREN

(Widows Pension)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 541, 542.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a partial means of support for needy widows or widowers, and children of deceased war-time veterans whose deaths were not due to service.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: No restrictions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Unmarried widows, widowers, and children of deceased veterans who had at least 90 days of honorable active war-time service or, if less than 90 days during war-time, were discharged for a service-connected disability and who have a limited income. A child must be unmarried and 18 or under (23 if in school) or unmarried 18 or over if disabled before 18 and continues to be disabled. Pension is not payable to those whose estates are so large that it is reasonable they look to the estate for maintenance.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Military discharge certificate, marriage certificate, and birth certificate(s).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: An application (VA Form 21-534) may be obtained from any VA office or regional office (see Appendix IV) and submitted to the regional office.

Award Procedure: Awards are authorized at the regional office.

Deadlines: None, but benefits may be paid from the first day of the month in which the veteran died if the application is received within one year after the date of death; otherwise, benefits are payable from the date of receipt of the claim.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 63 percent in 60 days or less.

Appeals: Available through special board. In the event of a denial, claimants are advised of appeal rights and procedures at the time of notification.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: A widow, widower, or child must promptly report a change in marital status and income. Additionally, a change in schooling for a child over 18 but under 23 must be reported. Annual income questionnaires are sent to all widows or widowers under this program except those receiving Protected Pension and are age 72 or over who have been receiving pension during a 2-year period. However, they must still report an income change when it occurs.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0102-0-1-701.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 79 $1,402,098,277; FY 80 est $1,420,311,000; and FY 81 est $1,523,850,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Monthly pension ranges from $218 for a widow or widower alone to $285 for a widow or widower with one child plus $55 for each additional child; an additional allowance of $130 is granted to the widow or widower if she or he is in need of aid and attendance.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 1,221,936 survivors cases received pension. The figures for subsequent period are: fiscal year 1980 estimate 1,183,000 cases; and fiscal year 1981 estimate 1,164,000 cases.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 3.3 (D) "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents," VA Fact Sheet IS-1, $2.00. Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for Department of Veterans Benefits field offices.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.805, Social Security-Survivors Insurance; 64.101, Burial Allowance for Veterans, 64.103, Life Insurance for Veterans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.106 SPECIALLY ADAPTED HOUSING FOR DISABLED VETERANS

(Paraplegic Housing)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Laws 80-702 and 92-341; 38 U.S.C. 801-806.

OBJECTIVES: To assist certain totally disabled veterans in acquiring suitable housing units, with special fixtures and facilities made necessary by the nature of the veterans' disabilities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The program provides 50 percent of the cost to the veteran of the housing unit, land, fixtures, and allowable expenses, not to exceed $30,000. The money may be used for assistance in (a) construction of a suitable home on land to be acquired by the veteran, or (b) construction of a home on suitable land owned by the veteran, or (c) remodeling an existing home if it can be suitably adapted, or (d) for application against an outstanding mortgage on a specially adapted home owned by the veteran. In computing the amount of the grant payable to a veteran, the housing unit cost may include incidental expenses such as connections or extensions to public facilities, customary attorney's, architect's loan closing and other service fees. Restrictions on the use of a grant are that if a loan is necessary to supplement the grant, monthly payments on and the cost of maintaining the housing unit must bear a proper relation to the veteran's present and prospective income; the housing unit must be suitable for the veteran's special dwelling needs; the veteran's acquired interest in or title to the property must meet standards generally acceptable to informed real estate market participants in the locality of property.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Veterans with permanent, total and compensable disabilities based on service after April 20, 1898, due to (a) loss or loss of use of both lower extremities, such as to preclude locomotion without the aid of braces, canes, crutches, or a wheelchair, or (b) which includes (1) blindness in both eyes, having only light perception, plus (2) loss or loss of use of one lower extremity, or (c) loss or loss of use of one lower extremity, together with (1) residuals of organic disease or injury, or (2) the loss or loss of use of one upper extremity which so affect the functions of balance or propulsion as to preclude locomotion without the aid of braces, crutches, canes, or a wheelchair. It must be medically feasible for the veteran to reside in the proposed or existing housing unit, and in the locality.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Initial application for determination of basic eligibility may be made on VA Form 21-4555 to VA regional office holding veteran's claim folder. After eligibility determination a VA employee will personally assist the veteran throughout subsequent processing, including advice on a suitable house plan and lot, location of a qualified builder and architect, preparation of the supplemental application necessary for final grant approval.

Award Procedure: VA regional office will send the supplemental application to Director, Loan Guaranty Service, Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420 which returns the grant proceeds to the regional office with authority for payout to the veteran or for his or her account after conditions of the proposal and contract are fulfilled.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 60 days for determination of basic eligibility and medical feasibility; 30 to 60 days after receipt of supplemental application with supporting papers.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: VA provides 50 percent of the cost to the veteran of the housing unit, land, fixtures and allowable expenses, not to exceed $30,000.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Usually if veteran already owns a suitable house, grant is disbursed in lump sum. In alteration and construction cases, grant is disbursed by specified construction completion phases approved by VA.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0137-0-1-702.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 79 $22,607,775; FY 80 est $20,550,000; and FY 81 est $15,600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Up to $30,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 728 grants totaling $22,607,775 were made to disabled veterans. The fiscal year 1980 and 1981 outputs are expected to decrease from fiscal year 1979 production to 685 and 520 grants respectively.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 3.809 and 36.4400-36.4410; "Questions and Answers on Specially Adapted Housing for Veterans"; VA Pamphlet 26-69-1, no charge; "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents"; VA Fact Sheet IS-1, $2.00, available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Applicants should communicate with the nearest VA regional office; case development and assistance will be accomplished by the VA Office with jurisdiction of the location of the housing unit; see Appendix IV for addresses of these offices.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.118, Mortgage Insurance-Homes for Certified Veterans; 64.103, Life Insurance for Veterans; 64.114, Veterans Housing-Guaranteed and Insured Loans; 64.118, Veterans Housing-Direct Loans for Disabled Veterans; 64.119, Veterans Housing-Mobile Home Loans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.109 VETERANS COMPENSATION FOR SERVICE-CONNECTED DISABILITY

(Compensation)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 310, 331.

OBJECTIVES: To compensate veterans for disabilities due to military service according to the average impairment in earning capacity such disability would cause in civilian occupations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: No restrictions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Persons who have suffered disabilities due to service in the Armed Forces of the United States.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Military discharge certificate showing the separation from service was under other than dishonorable conditions. The disability must be shown to have been incurred in or aggravated by service in the line of duty during service.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: An application (VA Form 21-526) may be obtained from any VA office or regional office (see Appendix IV) and submitted to the regional office.

Award Procedure: Awards are authorized at the regional office.

Deadlines: None, but it must be filed within 1 year after separation from service in order for benefits to be paid from the day following discharge; otherwise, benefits are payable only from the date of receipt of the claim.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30.0 percent in 60 days or less.

Appeals: Available through special board. In the event of a denial, claimants are advised of appeal rights and procedures at the time of notification.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: The veteran must submit to an examination at the request of the Veterans Administration when necessary to evaluate the present extent of his disabilities. Failure to appear for such examination may result in suspension of benefits.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0102-0-1-701.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 79 $5,554,097,746; FY 80 est $6,115,808,000; and FY 81 est $6,163,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Basic rates of compensation range from $48 for a 10 percent degree of disability under war-time conditions to a maximum of $2,536 a month for specified disabilities involving anatomical loss or the loss of use of arms, legs, or for blindness.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 2,261,507 disabled veterans received compensation. Estimates are, fiscal year 1980, 2,271,808 veterans and fiscal year 1981, 2,284,708 veterans.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 3.4 (A) and (B); "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents," VA Fact Sheet IS-1, $2.00, available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for Department of Veterans Benefits field offices.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 64.103, Life Insurance for Veterans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.110 VETERANS DEPENDENCY AND INDEMNITY COMPENSATION FOR SERVICE-CONNECTED DEATH

(DIC)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 410, 413, 415.

OBJECTIVES: To compensate surviving widows, or widowers, children and parents for the death of any veteran who died on or after January 1, 1957 because of a service-connected disability.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: No restrictions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A surviving unmarried widow, or widower, a child or children, and parent or parents of the deceased veteran who died on or after January 1, 1957 because of a service-connected disability. DIC payments may be authorized for surviving spouse and children of certain veterans who were totally service-connected disabled at time of death and whose deaths were not the result of their service-connected disability. No amount is payable to a parent if his or her income is more than $4,438 annually, or if living with his or her spouse or remarried and their combined annual income is more than $5,968.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Death certificate, marriage certificate, birth certificate(s), and military discharge certificate.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: An application (VA Form 21-534 for widows, widowers, and children; 21-535 for parents) may be obtained from any VA office or regional office (see Appendix IV) and submitted to the regional office.

Award Procedure: Awards are authorized at the regional office.

Deadlines: None, but benefits are payable from the first day of the month in which the veteran's death occurred if the claim is received within one year after the date of death; otherwise, benefits are payable from the date of receipt of the claim.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 22.2 percent in 30 days or less.

Appeals: Available through special board. In the event of a denial, claimants are advised of appeal rights and procedures at the time of notification.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Any change in the marital status of a widow, or widower, child, or parent must be reported promptly. Also, a change in school attendance of children over 18 must be reported. Parents must report changes in income and every year they are sent an income questionnaire unless they are both age 72 or over and have been in receipt of DIC for 2 consecutive years. They still must report an income change when it occurs.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0102-0-1-701.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 79 $1,150,452,725; FY 80 est $1,260,994,000; and FY 81 est $1,271,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Monthly rates of DIC range from $165 for one child alone; from $326 to $895 for a widow or widower whose spouse held the highest military pay grade; with $98 additional if widow or widower is in need of aid and attendance; or $49 if housebound. A dependent parent is entitled to $94 if in need of aid and attendance. A widow or widower is also entitled to an additional $38 monthly for each child under age 18. Monthly rates for parents range from $5 to $180 depending upon income and whether single or married.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 294,215 cases of survivors were receiving benefits. Estimates for subsequent periods are fiscal year 1980, 299,200 and fiscal year 1981, 304,300.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 3.5; "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents," VA Fact Sheet IS-1, $2.00, available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for Department of Veterans Benefits field offices.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 64.102, Compensation for Service-Connected Deaths for Veterans' Dependents; 64.117, Dependents Educational Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.111 VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE (GI Bill)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 1661.

OBJECTIVES: To make service in the Armed Forces more attractive by extending benefits of a higher education to qualified young persons who might not otherwise be able to afford such an education; and to restore lost educational opportunities to those whose education was interrupted by active duty after January 31, 1955 and before January 1, 1977.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use; Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The veteran may select a program of education to assist him or her in attaining an educational, professional, or vocational objective at any approved educational institution he or she chooses which will accept him or her as a student or trainee. The Administrator will not approve enrollment in certain courses, basically those he finds avocational or recreational in character. A veteran who must complete high school training to qualify for higher education may receive educational assistance without charge to his or her basic entitlement.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The veteran must have served honorably on active duty for more than 180 days, any part of which occurred after January 31, 1955 and before January 1, 1977. A veteran with less than 180 days' service may be eligible if he or she was released because of a service-connected disability. A service person who has served on active duty for more than 180 days any part of which was before January 1, 1977, and who continues on active duty is also eligible. Upon completion of 18 continuous months of active duty, the maximum of 45 months of educational assistance will be granted, if the veteran is released under condition that satisfy his or her active duty obligation, otherwise assistance will be provided for at the rate of 1-1/2 months for each month of service. An initial period of active duty for training under section 511(d), title 10, U.S. Code, served on or after February 1, 1955 when subsequently followed by one year of active duty, may be included in computing active duty time for determining entitlement. Also eligible for benefits are those persons who enter into service under the Delayed Entry Program between January 1, 1977 and January 1, 1978, and who contracted for this program with the Armed Forces prior to January 1, 1977.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Military discharge certificate, certification of enrollment by the educational institution in approved courses leading to an educational, professional or vocational objective. Advance payment of benefits payable, subject to subsequent certification of enrollment, if information sufficient to make an award is provided, and if specifically requested by the veteran.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Recently discharged veterans will receive a computer-generated VA Form 22-1990v, combined package consisting of a notice of eligibility, application and enrollment certification at their home address. An application (VA Form 22-1990 for veterans; VA Form 22-1990a for a service person) may be obtained from any VA office or regional office (see Appendix IV) and submitted to the regional office.

Award Procedure: Awards are authorized at the regional office.

Deadlines: Generally, veterans have 10 years after release or discharge from service, but not later than December 31, 1989 to complete their education. Those veterans enrolled in farm cooperative, apprentice/on-the-job-training or flight training have 10 years from date of last separation from service after January 31, 1955 or August 30, 1977, whichever is later. The basic 10 year period may be extended for those veterans who were prevented from beginning or completing their chosen program of education because of a physical or mental disability not the result of their own wilful misconduct. Also, veterans who have entitlement remaining when their delimiting date is reached may use this entitlement as eligibility for an education loan providing certain conditions are met.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 percent in 60 days or less.

Appeals: Available through special board; 90 percent in 90 days or less (reworking time). In the event of a denial claimants are advised of appeal rights and procedures at the time of notification.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: The educational allowance will not be paid if the veteran does not pursue his or her course in accordance with established policies and regulations of the educational institution he or she attends and in accordance with the law and Veterans Administration Regulations on satisfactory progress. Certification by the educational institution as to his or her enrollment must be made for each period for which assistance is sought. Attendance for courses not leading to a standard college degree must be certified quarterly by veteran and educational institution; for courses leading to a standard college degree VA Vet-Rep on campus or school officials will make the verification of pursuits.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0137-0-1-702; 36-4118-0-3-702.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 79 $2,449,924,173; FY 80 est $1,988,552,000; and FY 81 est $1,547,224,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Per month full time, institutional: no dependents, $311; one dependent, $370; two dependents, $422; each additional dependent, $26. Part time: proportionately less. Interest bearing education loan, not to exceed $2,500 in any one regular academic year, available; Workstudy allowances, not to exceed the higher of two hundred and fifty times the Federal minimum wage or $625 per enrollment period, whichever is higher; tutorial assistance up to a maximum of $828.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 1,278,538 trainees received payments. Estimates for subsequent periods are, fiscal year 1980, 1,040,200 trainees and fiscal year 1981, 817,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 21.1040-21.1045; "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents," VA IS-1 Fact Sheet, $2.00, Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for Department of Veterans Benefits field offices.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.418, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants; 13.460, Higher Education Act Insured Loans; 13.471, National Defense/Direct Student Loans; 13.539, Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.113 VETERANS HOUSING—DIRECT LOANS AND ADVANCES

(VA Direct Loans)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 1811.

OBJECTIVES: To provide direct housing credit assistance to veterans, service personnel, and certain unmarried widows and widowers of veterans and spouses of service personnel living in rural areas and small cities and towns (not near large metropolitan areas) where private capital is not generally available for VA guaranteed or insured loans.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: VA may make loans up to $33,000 to eligible applicants for any of the following purposes: (a) purchase or construction of a dwelling to be owned and occupied by the veteran as his or her home; (b) construction on land owned by the veteran of a farm residence to be occupied as his or her home; (c) repair, alteration or improvement of a farm residence or other dwelling owned by the veteran and occupied as his or her home; (d) the improvement of a dwelling or farm residence owned and occupied by the veteran through installation of solar heating, solar heating and cooling, or combined solar heating and cooling, or by approved residential energy conservation measures. Restrictions are that: (a) the home must be located in a housing credit shortage area designated by the Veterans Administration; (b) loans for construction of a home or purchase of homes completed less than one year must meet VA minimum construction standards for housing credit shortage areas; (c) the nature and condition of the unit must be suitable for dwelling; (d) the loan may not exceed the VA determined reasonable value of the property; (e) the veteran must be unable to obtain financing from private lenders or the Secretary of Agriculture under the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act or the Housing Act of 1949 for the particular loan purposes.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (a) Veterans who served on active duty on or after September 16, 1940 and were discharged or released under conditions other than dishonorable. Veterans of World War II, the Korean Conflict or the Vietnam era must have served on active duty 90 days or more. All other Veterans must have served a minimum of 181 days on active duty; (b) any veteran in the above classes with less service but discharged with a service-connected disability; (c) unmarried widows and widowers of otherwise eligible veterans who died in service or whose deaths were attributable to service-connected disabilities; (d) service personnel who have served at least 181 days in active duty status; (e) the spouse of any member of the Armed Forces serving on active duty who is listed as missing in action, or is a prisoner of war, and has been so listed for a total of more than 90 days. Applicants must have sufficient present and prospective income to meet loan repayment terms and have a satisfactory credit record.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Evidence of the veteran's service or certificate of eligibility for loan benefits issued by the Veterans Administration.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: The veteran should locate a suitable property and apply to the VA regional office having jurisdiction over the property location. No specific initial application form is prescribed. The VA office will respond with appropriate formal application blanks and instructions for further processing.

Award Procedure: VA regional office attempts to arrange a loan for the veteran from private lenders doing business in the area. If efforts are not successful within a specified time, the office issues the veteran its direct loan commitment with instructions for loan closing steps.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 20 to 60 days for disposition of initial formal application.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Loan proceeds may be disbursed in one lump sum where an existing suitable housing unit is involved or in phases in construction cases.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-4024-0-3-704.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $37,615,675; FY 80 est $55,320,000; and FY 81 est $57,699,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Up to $33,000; $30,479.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, VA lent $38 million to 1,402 veterans for the purchase of homes in housing credit shortage areas. Direct loans in fiscal year 1980 and 1981 are expected to be made to approximately 1,815 veterans.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 36.4500-36.4526; "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents," VA Fact Sheet IS-1, $2.00, available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; "Questions and Answers on Guaranteed and Direct Loans for Veterans," VA Pamphlet 26-4; "Pointers for the Veteran Homeowners," VA Pamphlet 26-5; "Home-Buying Veteran," VA Pamphlet 26-6.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Loan applications are processed completely by VA regional offices for their respective geographical area jurisdictions. Initial contact should be made with the appropriate office listed in the Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.118, Mortage Insurance-Homes for Certified Veterans; 15.124, Indian Loans-Economic Development; 64.102, Compensation for Service-Connected Deaths for Veterans' Dependents; 64.114, Veterans Housing-Guaranteed and Insured Loans; 64.118, Veterans Housing-Direct Loans for Disabled Veterans; 64.119, Veterans Housing—Mobile Home Loans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.114 VETERANS HOUSING—GUARANTEED AND INSURED LOANS

(GI Home Loans)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 1810.

OBJECTIVES: To assist veterans certain service personnel and certain unmarried widows or widowers of veterans, in obtaining credit for the purchase, construction or improvement of homes on more liberal terms than are generally available to non-veterans.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: VA may guarantee or insure home loans made to eligible veterans for any of the following purposes: (a) buy or build a home; (b) build a farmhouse on land he or she owns; (c) repair, alter or improve a farmhouse or other dwelling he or she owns; (d) improve a dwelling or farm residence owned and occupied by the veteran through installation of solar heating, solar heating and cooling, or combined solar heating and cooling, or by approved residential energy conservation measures; (e) buy a one-family residential unit in an approved condominium housing project; (f) refinance a mortgage or other lien on a house owned by the veteran. Restrictions are that: (a) the borrower must own and occupy, as his or her home, the housing unit securing the loan; (b) the nature and condition of the unit must be suitable for dwelling; (c) units completed less than 1 year must also meet VA minimum planning and construction requirements; (d) the loan may not exceed reasonable value of the property.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (a) Veterans who served on active duty on or after September 16, 1940 and were discharged or released under conditions other than dishonorable. Veterans of World War II, the Korean Conflict or the Vietnam era must have served on active duty 90 days or more. All other veterans must have served a minimum of 181 days on active duty; (b) any veteran in the above classes with less service but discharged with a service-connected disability; (c) unmarried widows and widowers of otherwise eligible veterans who died in service or whose deaths were attributable to service-connected disabilities; (d) service personnel who have served at least 181 days in active duty status; (e) spouses of members of the Armed Forces serving on active duty, listed as missing in action, or as prisoners of war and who have been so listed 90 days or more. Applicant must have sufficient present and prospective income to meet loan repayment terms and have a satisfactory credit record.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Evidence of the veteran's entitlement for loan benefits and qualification for the loan purpose, documentation on the loan transaction and characteristics of the property proposed to secure the loan.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications involving new homes or condominium units in project cases may be subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Eligible veterans should obtain a Certificate of Eligibility from the nearest VA Office, present it with the housing proposal to a private lender willing to make the loan. Application for guaranty or insurance is made by the lender to VA regional office having jurisdiction of the locality in which the home is located.

Award Procedure: The VA regional office will issue the lender evidence of guaranty or insurance after requirements are met and loan proceeds are disbursed.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 5 to 20 days after receipt of a loan application in VA.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The lender may be guaranteed against loss up to 60 percent of a loan, or a maximum of $25,000. Under the optional insurance procedure, the lender may be insured for total loss in a given case up to 15 percent of the aggregate of all VA insured loans made or purchased by the lender.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: As a condition of continued guaranty or insurance coverage, the holder of the loan must notify the guaranteeing or insuring VA office of the borrower's default on installment payments or other contract terms, and of any substantive change in the terms of the contract or the security. Reporting time limitations are specified in VA regulations.

Audits: VA has the right to audit loan accounting records until expiration of the guaranty or insurance.

Records: Until VA ceases to be liable as the guarantor or insurer of a loan, the lender or loan holder must maintain adequate records on the amount and dates of payments received and disbursements made on guaranteed or insured loans.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-4025-0-3-704.

Obligations: (Loans guaranteed) FY 79 $16,041,000; FY 80 est $18,058,000; and FY 81 est $19,556,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $30,000 to $58,000 (60 percent of all loans), no minimum or maximum limits; $50,703.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, VA guaranteed $16 billion in loans to finance purchases of 357,850 conventionally constructed homes and condominium units. In fiscal year 1980, it is estimated that 356,150 loans totaling $18.1 billion will be guaranteed or insured. In fiscal year 1981, 361,400 loans totaling $19.6 billion are forecast to be guaranteed.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 36.4300-4375 and 36.4390-36.4393; "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents," VA Fact Sheet IS-1, $2.00, Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; "Questions and Answers on Guaranteed and Direct Loans for Veterans," VA Pamphlet 26-4; "Pointers For the Veteran Homeowners," VA Pamphlet 26-5; "To the Home-Buying Veteran," VA Pamphlet 26-6; "Lenders Handbook, Guaranteed and Insured Loans," VA Pamphlet 26-7 (available to lender only).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Loan applications are processed completely by VA regional offices for their respective geographic area jurisdictions. Initial contact should be made with the appropriate office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.118, Mortgage Insurance-Homes for Certified Veterans; 15.124, Indian Loans-Economic Development; 64.102, Compensation for Service-Connected Deaths for Veterans' Dependents; 64.106, Specially Adapted Housing for Disabled Veterans; 64.113, Veterans Housing-Direct Loans and Advances; 64.118, Veterans Housing-Direct Loans for Disabled Veterans; 64.119, Veterans Housing-Mobile Home Loans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.115 VETERANS INFORMATION AND ASSISTANCE

(Veterans Assistance Service or Veterans Services Division)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 212, 230, 231, 240, 241, 242, 243.

OBJECTIVES: To provide all necessary information and assistance to potential claimants and other interested parties about veterans benefits and to provide a single point where this assistance can be obtained.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Veterans Administration (VA) Veterans Assistance Personnel provide information and assistance on all benefits legislated by the Congress for veterans of service in the Armed Forces of this country. These include compensation, pension, loan guaranty, vocational rehabilitation and education, insurance, hospitalization, domiciliary care, outpatient medical and dental treatment, automobiles and specially adapted houses for disabled veterans, and burial benefits. They help the veteran or dependent file claims, secure supporting evidence and, on request, represent the claimant to the VA adjudicative or medical authorities. Special attention and follow-up service is provided for the recently separated service disabled, and the educationally disadvantaged veterans -- those with less than a high school education. Service includes providing information and personal service on matters which affect veterans, but are under the jurisdiction of other Federal, State, county, or local agencies.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Generally, veterans, their dependents or beneficiaries, their representatives or other interested parties.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Eligibility for the benefits are controlled by specific legislation, but the Veterans Assistance service is available to all.

Credentials/Documentation: None for "Veterans Assistance," although various proofs are needed for the benefits.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The name and addresses of all recently discharged or separated veterans, who are educationally disadvantaged are furnished to Veterans Services Divisions.

Application Procedure: Phone or visit the nearest VA regional office, Center or VA Office listed in the address appendix.

Award Procedure: Veterans and dependents are provided with necessary applications for benefits and are assisted in the preparation of the applications, which are then forwarded to the appropriate units within the VA for development.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Veterans Assistance Service provides assistance with development of appeals for basic benefits.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0151-0-1-705.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $92,429,619; FY 80 est $98,088,000; and FY 81 $99,855,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, there were 3,617,265 interviews and 19,668,598 telephone actions. In fiscal year 1980, 3,360,000 interviews and 21,500,000 telephone actions are expected. In fiscal year 1981, 3,280,000 interviews and 21,400,000 telephone actions are expected.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Federal Benefits for Veterans and the Dependents," VA IS-1 Fact Sheet $2.00; available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. VA Pamphlet 20-72-2 "Summary of Benefits for Veterans with Military Service Before February 1, 1955 and Their Dependents"; "Benefits for Veterans and Service Personnel with Service Since January 31, 1955 and Their Dependents" VA Pamphlet 20-67-1; "Compensation for Disabilities," VA Pamphlet 20-69-1; "Summary of Educational Assistance Benefits for Veterans with Service Since January 31, 1955 and before January 1, 1977," VA Pamphlet 20-69-3; "Apprenticeship or Other On-Job-Training Benefits for Veterans with Service Since January 31, 1955 and before January 1, 1977," VA Pamphlet 20-69-4; "Medical, Dental and Hospital Benefits for Veterans with Service Since January 31, 1955," VA Pamphlet 20-69-5; " A Summary of Employment Benefits and Opportunities for Vietnam Era Veterans," VA Pamphlet 20-69-6; "Tutorial Assistance for Veterans, Dependents and Service Personnel Under the GI Bill," VA Pamphlet 22-75-3; "Vocational Rehabilitation", VA Pamphlet 22-76-1; "Veterans Benefits - Inside...Outside", VA Pamphlet 27-79-1.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Application and contact should be made with VA regional offices, VA Centers or VA Offices as shown in Appendix IV under Veterans Administration.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 12.500, U.S. Soldiers' and Airmen's Home; 17.102, Veterans Reemployment Rights; 27.002, Federal Employment Assistance for Veterans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.116 VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION FOR DISABLED VETERANS

(Vocational Rehabilitation)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 1502.

OBJECTIVES: To train veterans for the purpose of restoring employability, to the extent consistent with the degree of a service-connected disability.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use; Direct Loans; Advisory Services and Counseling; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The program provides for the entire cost of tuition, books, fees, and training supplies. During training and for two months following rehabilitation, a veteran will be paid a subsistence allowance in addition to his or her disability compensation. Usually the training period may not exceed four years.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Veterans of World War II and later service who, as a result of a service-connected compensable disability, are determined to be in need of vocational rehabilitation to overcome their handicap.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: An application (VA Form 22-1900) may be obtained from any VA office or regional office (see Appendix IV) and submitted to the regional office.

Award Procedure: Awards are authorized at the regional office.

Deadlines: Generally, vocational rehabilitation must be accomplished within 9 years from the date of discharge from service. Since the normal maximum training time available is 4 years, it would be wise for a veteran to apply well in advance of the final 4 years of his or her 9 year entitlement period.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 percent in 60 days or less.

Appeals: Available through special board; 90 percent in 90 days or less (reworking time). In the event of a denial, claimants are advised of appeal rights and procedures at the time of notification.

Renewals: Possibility of a 4-year extension where a veteran is prevented from entering or completing his or her training for certain specific reasons largely out of his or her control. For blinded or otherwise seriously disabled veterans, vocational rehabilitation may be provided for as long as it is determined to be necessary, based upon the veterans disability and need.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Veteran's progress is followed and supervised by VA personnel during his or her complete training period. If the training consists of on-the-job training, the employer must submit a monthly statement showing the wages paid to the veteran. The Administrator may reduce the subsistence allowance of such veteran to an amount he considers equitable.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0137-0-1-702; 36-4114-0-3-702.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 79 est $96,404,872; FY 80 est $92,941,000; and FY 81 est $89,696,000. (Loans) FY 79 est $986,491; FY 80 est $975,000; and FY 81 est $920,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Full cost of tuition, books, fees, and supplies; Monthly full-time allowances range from

$241 for a single veteran to $351 for a veteran with two dependents, plus $26 for each dependent in excess of two. Non-interest bearing loans of up to $200 and a work-study allowance not to exceed the higher of two hundred and fifty times the Federal minimum wage or $625 per enrollment period , whichever is higher, are available.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 29,470 trainees received payments; 5,914 of these received a loan advance. Estimates for subsequent periods are fiscal year 1980, 27,600 trainees and 5,720 loans and fiscal year 1981, 26,000. trainees and 5,420 loans.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 21.40-21.43; "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents," VA Fact Sheet IS-I, $2.00. Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for Department of Veterans Benefits field offices.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Central Office, Washington, DC 20420.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.624, Rehabilitation Services and Facilities-Basic Support; 27.002, Federal Employment Assistance for Veterans; 53.001, Handicapped Employment Promotion; 64.013, Veterans Prosthetic Appliances.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.117 DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 1710.

OBJECTIVES: To provide partial support to those seeking to advance their education who are qualifying spouses, surviving spouses, or children of deceased or disabled veterans, or of service personnel who have been listed for a total of more than 90 days as missing in action, or as prisoners of war.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use; Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance is in the form of monthly payments for a period up to 45 months to be used for tuition, books, subsistence, etc. In the case of a spouse or surviving spouse, education must be completed within 10 years from the date the veteran was first found to have a service-connected total disability permanent in nature, or from his or her date of death. In case of a spouse of a service person who has been listed for a total of more than 90 days as missing in action or a prisoner of war, education must be completed within 10 years from the date the service person was listed as missing in action or listed as a prisoner of war. In case of a child, eligibility generally exists between ages 18 and 26. The marriage of a child will not bar benefits but the remarriage of a surviving spouse will cause a surviving spouse's benefits to terminate. Special assistance for the educationally disadvantaged is provided without charge to entitlement for spouses and surviving spouses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Spouse, surviving spouse's, and children between age 18 and 26 of veterans who died from service-connected disabilities, of living veterans whose service-connected disabilities are considered permanently and totally disabling, of those who died from any cause while such disabilities were in existence, of service persons who have been listed for a total of more than 90 days as missing in action, or of prisoners of war.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Military discharge certificate, death certificate or official document verifying POW status or MIA status, marriage certificate, and birth certificate(s).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: An application form (VA Form 22-5490 for a child; VA Form 22-5490W for a spouse or surviving spouse) may be obtained from any VA office or regional office (see Appendix IV) and submitted to the regional office.

Award Procedure: Awards are authorized at the regional office.

Deadlines: None, but the period of eligibility for a spouse or surviving spouse generally extends to November 30, 1978, or for 10 years from the date the veteran was first found to have a service-connected total disablity permanent in nature or from his date of death, whichever is later, or from the date the service person was listed for a total of more than 90 days as missing in action or listed as a prisoner of war. Benefits to children terminate at age 31. The basic 10 year period may be extended for those spouses or surviving spouses who were prevented from beginning or completing their chosen program of education because of a physical or mental disability not the result of their own wilful misconduct. Also, spouses or surviving spouses who have entitlement remaining when their delimiting date is reached, may use this entitlement as eligibility for an education loan providing certain conditions are met.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 percent in 60 days or less.

Appeals: Available through special board; 90 percent in 90 days or less (reworking time). In the event of a denial, claimants are advised of appeal rights and procedures at the time of notification.

Renewals: Generally, eligibility for a child terminates at age 26. In some instances, it may be extended for 8 years, for example, in the case of service in the Armed Forces, eligibility will end 8 years after the first discharge or release from service, but in no event, beyond age 31.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly certification of attendance for courses not leading to a college degree must be executed by the beneficiary and an official of the school. For college students verification of pursuit is required near the end of the enrollment period by the VA Vet-Rep on campus, or school officials.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0137-0-1-702.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 79 $204,061,042; FY 80 est $196,601,000; and FY 81 est $188,872,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Per month, institutional training: full time, $311; three-quarters time, $233; half-time, $156. Benefits may be paid up to a maximum of 45 months. Interest bearing education loan, not to exceed $2,500 in any one regular academic year; tutorial assistance up to a maximum of $828.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, there were 102,956 participants. Estimates for subsequent periods are fiscal year 1980, 99,200 participants and fiscal year 1981, 95,200 participants.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 21.3040 - 21.3046; "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents," VA IS-1 Fact Sheet, $2.00, Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for Department of Veterans Benefits field offices.

Headquarters Office,: Veterans Administration, Central Office Washington, DC 20420.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.418, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants; 13.460, Higher Education Act Insured Loans; 13.471, National Defense/Direct Student Loans; 13.539, Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program; 27.002, Federal Employment Assistance for Veterans; 64.102, Compensation for Service-Connected Deaths for Veterans' Dependents; 64.105, Pension to Veterans Widows or Widowers and Children; 64.110, Veterans Dependency and Indemnity Compensation for Service-Connected Death.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.118 VETERANS HOUSING—DIRECT LOANS FOR DISABLED VETERANS

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 1811.

OBJECTIVES: To provide certain totally disabled veterans with direct housing credit, to supplement grants authorized to assist the veterans in acquiring suitable housing units, with special features or moveable facilities made necessary by the nature of their disabilities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: VA may make loans up to $33,000 to eligible applicants for any of the following purposes: (a) purchase or construction of a dwelling to be owned and occupied by the veteran as his or her home; (b) construction on land owned by the veteran of a farm residence to be occupied as his or her home; (c) repair, alteration or improvement of a farm residence or other dwelling owned by the veteran and occupied as his or her home. Restrictions are that: The cost and upkeep of the housing unit must bear a proper relation to the veteran's present and anticipated income and expenses. The housing unit must be suitable for the veteran's needs for dwelling purposes; the veteran's acquired interest in the property must meet standards generally acceptable to informed real estate market participants in the locality of the property.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Veterans who served on active duty on or after September 16, 1940 with permanent, total and compensable disabilities due to (a) loss or loss of use of both lower extremities, such as to preclude locomotion without braces, canes, crutches or a wheelchair, or (b) which includes (1) blindness in both eyes, having only light perception, plus (2) loss or loss of use of one lower extremity, or (c) loss or loss of use of one lower extremity, together with (1) residuals of organic disease or injury, or (2) the loss or loss of use of one upper extremity which so affect the functions of balance or propulsion as to preclude locomotion without the aid of braces, crutches, canes or a wheelchair. It must be medically feasible for the veteran to reside in the proposed or existing housing unit, and in the locality.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: The veteran should apply to the VA regional office having jurisdiction over the property location. No specific initial application form is prescribed. The VA office will respond with appropriate formal application blanks with instructions for further processing.

Award Procedure: The VA regional office coordinates loan disbursement with payout of the related specially adapted housing grant. Loan closing is conducted through a loan closing agent assigned by the VA office.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 20 to 60 days for disposition of initial formal application.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Loan proceeds may be disbursed in one lump sum where an existing suitable housing unit is involved or in phases in construction cases.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-4024-0-3-704.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 est $478,325; FY 80 est $495,000; and FY 81 est $495,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Up to $33,000; $32,600.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, $478,325 in direct loans were made to disabled veterans for purchase or construction of specially adapted housing. Fiscal year 1980 and 1981 volumes are projected at a slightly higher level than fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Questions and Answers on Specially Adapted Housing for Veterans," VA Pamphlet 26-69-1, no charge; "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents," VA Fact Sheet IS-1, $2.00, available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; "Questions and Answers on Guaranteed and Direct Loans for Veterans," VA Pamphlet 26-4.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See regional offices listed in the Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.118, Mortgage Insurance-Homes for Certified Veterans; 64.106, Specially Adapted Housing for Disabled Veterans; 64.113, Veterans Housing-Direct Loans and Advances; 64.114, Veterans Housing-Guaranteed and Insured Loans; 64.119, Veterans Housing-Mobile Home Loans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.119 VETERANS HOUSING—MOBILE HOME LOANS

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 1819.

OBJECTIVES: To assist veterans, service persons, and certain unmarried widows or widowers of veterans in obtaining credit for the purchase of a mobile home on more liberal terms than are available to non-veterans.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: VA may guarantee a lender against loss on a loan made to an eligible veteran to buy a new or used mobile home and to buy or improve a lot for placement of the mobile home. The mobile home lot loan may augment or be separate from the mobile home loan and may include installation of utility connections, sanitary facilities, paving and construction of a suitable pad. Restrictions on guaranteed GI mobile home loans are: (a) the terms of repayment must bear a proper relationship to veteran's present and anticipated income and expenses; (b) the veteran must certify that he or she intends to occupy the property as his or her home; (c) the mobile home must contain living facilities for year round occupancy; (d) used mobile homes must meet construction and acceptability standards. There are limitations on the term of a loan, depending on the purpose. For example, the maximum term is 15 years and 32 days in the case of a single-wide mobile home or a loan to purchase a lot, and 20 years and 32 days for a double-wide unit. The loan amount may not exceed appropriate cost factors for new units, or the appraised value of used units or lots.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (a) Veterans who served on active duty on or after September 16, 1940 and were discharged or released under conditions other than dishonorable. Veterans of World War II, the Korean Conflict or the Vietnam era must have served on active duty 90 days or more. All other veterans must have served a minimum of 181 days on active duty; (b) any veteran in the above classes with less service but discharged with a service-connected disability; (c) unmarried widows and widowers of otherwise eligible veterans who died in service or whose deaths were attributable to service-connected disabilities; (d) service personnel who have served at least 181 days in active duty status; (e) the spouse of any member of the Armed Forces serving on active duty who is listed missing in action, or as a prisoner of war, and has been so listed for a total of more than 90 days. Applicants must have sufficient present and prospective income to meet loan repayment terms and have a satisfactory credit record.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Evidence of the veteran's service or certificate of eligibility for loan benefits issued by the Veterans Administration. Loan applications submitted by lenders must be accompanied by verification of income of the applicant and a credit report.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Eligible veterans should: (a) obtain a Certificate of Eligibility from the nearest VA regional office, (b) present it with the housing proposal to a private lender willing to make the loan. Application for guaranty is made by the lender to VA regional office having jurisdiction of the locality in which the mobile home is to be placed.

Award Procedure: The processing VA office will issue the lender evidence of its guaranty after requirements are met and proceeds are disbursed.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: One to five days after receipt of loan application in VA.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The guaranty shall not exceed 50 percent of the loan amount, or $17,500 whichever is less, including any amount for lot acquisition and site preparation.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: As a condition of continued guaranty coverage, the holder of the loan must notify the guaranteeing VA office of the borrower's default on installment payments or other contract terms, and of any substantive changes in the terms of the contract or the guaranty. Reporting time limitations are specified in VA regulations.

Audits: VA has the right to audit loan accounting records until expiration of the guaranty.

Records: Until VA ceases to be liable as the guarantor of a loan, the lender or loan holder must maintain adequate records on the amount and dates of payments received and disbursements made on guaranteed loans.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-4025-0-3-704.

Obligations: (Guaranteed loans) FY 79 $118,036,000; FY 80 est $158,000,000; and FY 81 est $220,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $12,500 to $21,354 (60 percent of all loans), no minimum or maximum limits; $19,750.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, mobile home loans totaling $118 million were guaranteed. In fiscal year 1980, the volume is expected to approach $158 million. Fiscal year 1981 volume is projected at $220 million.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 36.4200; VA Pamphlet 26-71-1, "Questions and Answers on Mobile Home Loans to Veterans."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See regional offices listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.110, Mobile Home Loan Insurance-Financing Purchase of Mobile Homes as Principal Residences of Borrowers; 14.118, Mortgage Insurance-Homes for Certified Veterans; 14.127, Mortgage Insurance-Mobile Home Parks; 64.106, Specially Adapted Housing for Disabled Veterans; 64.113, Veterans-Housing Direct Loans and Advances; 64.114, Veterans Housing-Guaranteed and Insured Loans; 64.118, Veterans Housing-Direct Loans for Disabled Veterans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.120 POST-VIETNAM ERA VETERANS' EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Voluntary-Contributory Matching Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 1621.

OBJECTIVES: To provide educational assistance to persons first entering the Armed Forces after December 31, 1976, to assist young persons in obtaining an education they might otherwise not be able to afford, to promote and assist the all volunteer military program of the United States by attracting qualified persons to serve in the Armed Forces.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use; Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Participants may select a program of education to assist them in attaining an education, professional or vocational objective at any approved educational institution they choose which will accept them as students or trainees. Enrollments in certain courses, basically those which are avocational or recreational in nature, may not be approved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The participant must have served honorably on active duty for more than 180 days beginning on or after January 1, 1977, or have been discharged after such date because of a service connected disability. Also eligible are participants who serve for more than 180 days and who continue on active duty and have completed their first period of obligated service (or six years of active duty, whichever comes first). Participants must also have satisfactorily contributed to the program. (Satisfactory contribution consists of monthly deduction of $50 to $75 from military pay, up to a maximum of $2,700, for deposit in a special training fund.)

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Military discharge certificate, certification of enrollment by educational institution in approved courses leading to an educational, professional or vocational objective and such other certifications as may be developed by the VA and the Department of Defense.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: An application form (VA Form 22-8821) may be obtained from any VA office or regional office (see Appendix IV) and submitted to the regional office.

Award Procedure: Awards will be authorized at the regional offices.

Deadlines: Generally, eligibility ceases at the end of 10 years from the date of the participant's last discharge or release from qualifying active duty after January 1, 1977. Participants may use their entitlement at any time during this 10-year period and are not required to use it in consecutive months.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 percent in 60 days or less.

Appeals: No data available yet on which to make a determination.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Contributions to the program will be accumulated from servicepersons electing to participate in the program; the VA (Veterans Administration) matching the serviceperson's contributions at a rate of $2 for each $1 contributed by the participant and contributions from DOD (Department of Defense).

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Available within 10 years of first date of discharge or release from service or until the amount of money in the special fund, converted to months of entitlement (to a maximum of 36) is exhausted. Assistance checks generally to be released on a monthly basis.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: The educational allowance will not be paid if the participant does not pursue his or her course in accordance with established policies and regulations of the educational institution he or she attends, and is not making satisfactory progress as required by law and VA Regulations. Certification by the educational institution as to the participant's enrollment must be made for each period for which assistance is sought. Certifications of Attendance for courses not leading to a standard college degree must be made quarterly by the participant and the educational institution; for courses leading to a standard college degree, the VA Vet-Rep on campus or the school official will verify the participant's pursuit of a course.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-8133-0-7-702.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 79 $312,666; FY 80 est $2,550,000; and FY 81 est $7,050,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Up to a maximum of $8,100.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Fiscal year 1979, 456 trainees; estimates for fiscal years 1980 and 1981 are 3,600 and 9,400 trainees respectively.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 21.5001 - 21.5500 (not yet available); "Federal Benefits For Veterans and Dependents," VA IS-1, $2.00, available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for Department of Veterans Benefits field Offices.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Central Office, Washington, DC 20420.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.418, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants; 13,460, Higher Education Act Insured Loans; 13.471, National Defense/Direct Student Loans; 13.539, Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.200 MEMORIAL PLOTS AND MEMORIAL MARKERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEMORIAL AFFAIRS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Cemeteries Act of 1973, 38 U.S.C. Sections 906(b) and 1003, Public Law 93-43. Veterans' Disability Compensation and Survivors' Benefit Act of 1978, Section 303(b), Public Law 95-479.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a plot in a national cemetery and a memorial headstone or marker to commemorate any veteran whose remains have not been recovered or identified or were buried at sea, for placement in a national cemetery, or in any private or local cemetery.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provisions of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In most national cemeteries, special sections are set aside for memorial markers. For those memorial headstones or markers intended for placement in a private (i.e. any non-Federal) cemetery, arrangements for placement in the cemetery must be made by the next-of-kin who also must pay the cost of the plot and for setting the marker. Memorial markers or plots are not authorized for veterans whose bodies are donated to a hospital or medical school or for veterans whose cremated remains have been disposed of through scattering.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Must be close relative of the deceased (spouse, child, parent, brother, sister). Uncles or aunts, nephews or nieces, cousins, grandparents (but not in-laws).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Members of the Armed Forces who die while on active duty or veterans having an other than dishonorable discharge for a period of active military service.

Credentials/Documentation: Application for headstone or marker (VA Form 40-1330) and a statement as to the nonrecoverability of the remains.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Private cemetery authorities must verify on VA Form 40-1330 that the type of marker requested is acceptable.

Application Procedure: Application for a memorial headstone or marker must be submitted on VA Form 40-1330. When completing the form, the box pertaining to nonrecoverable remains must be checked. Submit completed from to Monument Service (42), Veterans Administration, 810 Vermont Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20420.

Award Procedure: Upon determination of eligibility for memorial marker, a plot in the national cemetery selected will be assigned by the Veterans Administration. After erection of the marker in a national cemetery the applicant is advised and informed of the plot assigned. Arrangement for placement in a private cemetery must be made by the applicant with the cemetery operator.

Deadlines: Lifetime of close relatives.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 60 to 90 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0102-0-1-701.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $18,800; FY 79 est $25,000; and FY 80 est $26,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 372 memorial headstones or Markers were furnished. It is estimated that approximately 500 memorial headstones or markers will be ordered in fiscal year 1980 and 500 in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: VA Form 40-1330 "Application for Headstone or Marker" contains general information on the program, instructions for completing the form, and illustrations of the types of headstones and markers furnished. Available at Veterans Administration Regional offices at no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: National Cemetery Area Officers are located at: W.J. Green, Jr., Federal Bldg., 600 Arch St., Philadelphia, PA 19106; 730 Peachtree St., N.E., Atlanta, GA 30308; 211 Main St., San Francisco, CA 94105. See Appendix IV for Contacts and Telephone Numbers.

Headquarters Office: Director, Monument Service (42), Department of Memorial Affairs, Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 64.101, Burial Allowance for Veterans; 64.201, National Cemeteries; 64.202, Procurement of Headstones and Markers.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.201 NATIONAL CEMETERIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEMORIAL AFFAIRS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Cemeteries Act of 1973 38 U.S.C. Section 1002, Public Law 93-43.

OBJECTIVES: To provide for interment in national cemeteries of veterans and members of the Armed Forces of the United States whose service terminated other than dishonorably, and certain classes of eligible dependents.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For interment in a national cemetery of veterans and members of the Armed Forces of the United States and certain classes of eligible dependents meeting beneficiary eligibility requirements below.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant may be the next of kin or, in case there is no living kin, a friend of the decedent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Veterans and members of the Armed Forces of the United States (Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard) dying on active duty; members of the Reserve and the Army and Air National Guard who die while performing or as a result of performing active duty for training; the spouse, widow, or widower of an eligible veteran who is buried in a national cemetery or agrees to burial in a national cemetery at time of death; widows or widowers of members of the Armed Forces of the United States lost or buried at sea or officially determined to be permanently absent in a status of missing or missing in action; minor children and certain unmarried adult children of an eligible veteran. Citizens of the United States who served in the Armed Forces of any government allied with the United States during any war; Commissioned Officers of the Public Health Service and the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration may also be eligible.

Credentials/Documentation: None. A copy of the discharge from a period of other than dishonorable active service is an aid to authorizing the burial.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: The person responsible for funeral arrangements (next of kin or funeral director) should communicate as soon as possible with the Director of the national cemetery in which interment is desired, furnishing the name of person upon whose military service request for burial is predicated, together with rank, serial number or VA Claim number, date and place of entry into and separation from last period of active service, date and place of birth and date of death.

Award Procedure: After eligibility for interment in a national cemetery has been established, the next of kin and/or funeral director acting with the national cemetery Director will make arrangements as to time and date of interment of deceased in the cemetery.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0151-0-1-705.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $27,540,000; FY 80 est $31,394,000; and FY 81 est $33,609,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Interments in fiscal year 1979 totaled 39,248 and are estimated at 42,000 for fiscal year 1980 and 44,000 for fiscal year 1981. There are 107 national cemeteries under the jurisdiction of the Veterans Administration. Of this number, 57 have available grave space other than previously reserved gravesites and space for second interments in existing graves under the single gravesite (per family unit) policy at all Veterans Administration national cemeteries. Three newly established cemeteries are not yet opened.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following brochures are available at the Washington Office and other VA offices at no charge: "Interments in National Cemeteries", VA-DMA IS-1, gravesite locator maps historical and informational leaflets are available or being prepared for many of the national cemeteries.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: National Cemetery Area-Offices are located at: W.J. Green, Jr. Federal Bldg., 600 Arch St., Philadelphia, PA 19106; 730 Peachtree St. N.W., Atlanta, GA 30308; 211 Main St., San Francisco, CA 94105. See Appendix IV for contacts and telephone numbers.

Headquarters Office: Director, Cemetery Service (41) Department of Memorial Affairs, Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 64.101, Burial Allowance for Veterans; 64.200, Memorial Plots and Memorial Markers; 64.202, Procurement of Headstones and Markers.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.202 PROCUREMENT OF HEADSTONES AND MARKERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEMORIAL AFFAIRS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Cemeteries Act of 1973, 38 U.S.C. Sections 906 and 1004(c) Public Law 93-43. Veteran's Disability Compensation and Survivors' Benefits Act of 1978, 38 U.S.C. Section 203(a) Public Law 95-476.

OBJECTIVES: To provide headstones and markers for all unmarked graves in national and post cemeteries and, upon receipt of application, for the unmarked graves of eligible veterans interred in private cemeteries.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Government furnished headstones and markers may be furnished only for the unmarked graves of eligible decedents. Includes procurement of government-type headstones and markers, authorized inscription, and costs of shipment to destination. Also, erection and maintenance costs in national and post cemeteries, and replacements when stones and markers are no longer serviceable, when they constitute a hazard, or when inscriptions have become illegible.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: If burial is in a private cemetery, any person who will accept responsibility for receiving and erecting a headstone or marker may apply for one. Approval of the application is subject to determination that such headstone or marker is to be placed at the unmarked grave of a veteran or a member of the Armed Forces of the United States who died in service or whose service terminated other than dishonorably. If burial is in a national cemetery, the director of the cemetery automatically takes action toward obtaining the headstone or marker, upon completion of the interment in the national cemetery or upon need for replacement.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Any deceased veteran of wartime or peacetime service (other than for training) who was discharged under conditions other than dishonorable. Members of the Reserve and the Army anr Air National Guard who die while performing or as a result of performing active duty for training, Commissioned Officers of the Public Health Service and the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration may also be eligible.

Credentials/Documentation: "Record of Interment" (VA Form 40-4956); and "Application for Headstone or Marker" (VA Form 40-1330).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: If headstone or marker is to be placed in a non-Federal cemetery, the approval of the cemetery operator must be secured.

Application Procedure: Applicant completes the VA Form 40-1330, "Application for Headstone or Marker," in accordance with instructions provided and mails it to the Director, Monument Service (42), Veterans Administration, 810 Vermont Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20420. Application forms are available at all Veterans Administration Regional Offices, State and County Veterans Service Offices.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0102-01-701.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $10,661,000; FY 80 est $10,750,000; and FY 81 est $11,440,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, there were 254,883 applications. It is estimated that total applications will be 258,000 in 1980 and 260,000 in 1981. Procurement for 1979 was 210,707 and estimated are 215,000 in 1980 and 220,000 in 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: VA Form 40-1330, Application for Headstone or Marker, contains general information on the program, instructions for completing the form, and illustrations of the types of headstones and markers furnished. Available at Veterans Administration Regional offices at no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Monument Service (42), Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420. Application tracer information (202) 275-1495; Shipment tracer information (202) 275-1453; Problems with shipments arriving C.O.D. (202) 275-1453; Eligibility matters (202) 275-1476; Inscription matters (202) 275-1476; Problems relating to quality of headstones and markers (202) 275-1725.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 64.101, Burial Allowance for Veterans; 64.200, Memorial Plots and Memorial Markers.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

64.203 STATE CEMETERY GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Veterans Housing Benefits Act of 1978, Section 202, Public Law 95-476, 38 U.S.C. 1008.

OBJECTIVES: To assist States in the establishment, expansion, and improvement of veterans' cemeteries.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Monetary assistance is provided under this program to construct, expand, and improve State veterans' cemeteries. Cemeteries must be State-owned and operated solely for the interment of eligible veterans and their dependents.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any State may apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Members of the Armed Forces who will die while on active duty or veterans having an other than dishonorable discharge and certain of their dependents.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State governments. Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation or assistance is available from VA Central Office personnel to aid in the preparation of a preapplication. The standard application forms as furnished by the VA and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program (Standard Form 424, Preapplication for Federal Assistance, with attachments). Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). An environmental impact assessment is required for this program.

Application Procedure: Submit Standard Form 424, Application for Federal Assistance for Construction Programs, with attachments to the Veterans Administration, Department of Memorial Affairs (40G), Washington, DC 20420.

Award Procedure: Formal approval of the award of the assistance grant to the State is made by the Administrator of Veterans Affairs. Notification of awards, or changes to awards, are made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 45 days.

Appeals: No application shall be disapproved until the applicant has been afforded an opportunity for a hearing.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants are made on the basis of 50 percent of the project cost in Federal funds and 50 percent provided by the State. The State may use the appraised value of the land for the cemetery site as up to 50 percent of its share of the project cost. No State may receive in any fiscal year more than 20 percent of the total program appropriation for that year.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are provided through letter of credit on a quarterly basis and must be used within three years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Federal Cash Transaction Report (quarterly). Performance Report (quarterly).

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively.

Records: Financial records, supporting documents, statistical records and all other records pertinent to a grant shall be retained for a period of three years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 36-0183-0-1-705.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 $5,000,000; and FY 81 est $5,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not available, program newly authorized.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Not available, program newly authorized.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: In the process of development.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, State Cemetery Grants, (40G), Department of Memorial Affairs, Veterans Administration, 810 Vermont Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20420. Contact: Mr. C. W. Eyman. Telephone: (202) 389-2313.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 64.101, Burial Allowance for Veterans; 64.200, Memorial Plots and Memorial Markers; 64.201, National Cemeteries; 64.202, Procurement of Headstones and Markers.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not available, program newly authorized.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The availability of funds for grant aid will be the first consideration. Acceptance of a proposed cemetery site will be contingent upon the location or proposed location of a national cemetery and the area of the veteran population density of the State.

65.001 WATER RESOURCES PLANNING
(Title III-State Water Resources Planning)

FEDERAL AGENCY: WATER RESOURCES COUNCIL

AUTHORIZATION: Water Resources Planning Act; Public Law 89-80; 42 U.S.C. 1962c, as amended by Public Law 94-112, 49 U.S.C. 1962c, Public Law 94-285, 42 U.S.C. C-5; and Public Law 95-404, 42 U.S.C. C-5.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants for increased participation by the states in water and related land resources planning.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Federal and non-Federal matching share must be for expenses which are reasonable and clearly allowable to the State comprehensive water and related land resources planning effort, including, but not limited to personal services, training of personnel, fringe benefits, consultant fees, equipment, supplies, and materials, travel of employees engaged in the program; contributed personal services, and payment for information services. Consultant services are eligible only to the extent that the development of trained State personnel for comprehensive water and related land resources planning is not impaired. Federal or non-Federal matching share cannot be used for expenses for (a) preparing plans and specifications for construction or for the actual construction of specific projects; (b) meeting a State's share of a cost of Title II (Public Law 89-80) river basin commissions; (c) matching Federal funds under any other federally aided program. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and the Northern Mariana Islands. Applicant must be a State agency designated by law or the Governor to administer the State's water and related land resources planning.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None. However, costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised).

Application Procedure: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Original and two copies of application required.

Award Procedure: The Director of the Council makes final decision as to approval of application and provides notification of the award to the designated State agencies. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Applications are due within 90 days after Council publication (usually February) of tentative allotments to States.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 90 days after receipt of application.

Appeals: No formal appeal procedures.

Renewals: During any multiyear period for which a program has been approved, each State shall submit by the 90-day deadline each year any substantive amendments to the approved program that are proposed and a budget for the coming year. When a detailed program covering more than one year has been approved by the Council, the State shall submit a new application for any additional period.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula: 7-1/2 percent is alloted to the States on the basis of ratio of population of State to population of all States; 7-1/2 percent on the ratio of the State land area to all States; 15 percent on the ratio of the reciprocal of its per capita income to the sum of the reciprocals of all the other States; and 70 percent on the basis of need as determined by the WRC. Up to 50 percent of the cost of carrying out an approved State program may be provided by the Council.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are awarded annually and are for use in the same fiscal year. Federal funds must be obligated by the close of the grant year unless approval to carry over funds is granted by WRC on or before August 31, 1980. Upon receipt of requests submitted quarterly, payments are made if the program is in conformance with authorizing legislation and governing administrative requirements.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual performance reports due on or before November 1 of each year. Financial Status Report due December 30 of each year.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied effficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Records relating to each allotment and each grant will be retained until the expiration of three years after the State agency's last disbursement of such funds, except as qualified by 2a.b.c., Attachment C, OMB Circular No. A-102.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 85-0100-0-1-301.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $3,070,000; FY 80 est $9,630,000; and FY 81 est $20,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Range of assistance for FY 79 was $37,080 to $88,400. For FY 80, the assistance has ranged from $54,400 to $295,500. The average for FY 79 was $55,820 and for FY 80 is $175,100.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: A total of 50 States, the District of Columbia and four U.S. possessions received assistance in fiscal year 1979; it is estimated that 50 States, the District of Columbia and four U.S. possessions will receive assistance in fiscal years 1980 and 1981. Grant funds are used in support of participants' efforts in carrying out comprehensive water and related land resources planning activities.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 18 CFR 703; Water Resources Council, Organization and Planning Grants to States (Rules and Regulations Title 18 U.S.C., Chapter VI, Sections 701 and 703).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: State Programs Division, Water Resources Council, 2120 L Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20037. Telephone: (202) 254-6446 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.062, Water Bank Program; 11.418, Coastal Zone Management Program Development; 12.110, Planning Assistance to States; 14.203, Comprehensive Planning Assistance; 15.804, Water Resources Investigations; 15.950, National Water Research and Development Program; 15.951, Water Resources Research and Technology-Assistance to State Institutes; 15.952, Water Research and Technology-Matching Funds to State Institutes; 15.953, Water Resources Scientific Information Center.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: The Council provides funding to the States for the conduct of comprehensive water and related land resources planning. The major components of the planning process are general studies, specialized studies, and plan formulation. Most of the States have developed or are developing State water plans; examples of component activities funded through this program are: 1. development of criteria and procedures to guide land and water use decisions impacting surface water; 2. development of program to promote irrigation conservation; 3. identification and evaluation of water management methods to accomplish the goal of reducing ground water overdrafts to reasonable levels; 4. development of program to evaluate water yield augmentation measures to meet long term States water commitments; 5. participation in Federal-State comprehensive water and related land resources planning.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Refer to FORMULA AND MATCHING REQUIREMENTS section above. The appropriation for the grant program is allocated to participants in two parts. Thirty percent is allocated on the basis of population, land area, and per capita income; 70 percent on the basis of the Council's determination of need of a particular participant for a water resources planning program in comparison with the needs of all participants. The following criteria were used in fiscal year 1980 to evaluate and rate applications to determine the need for comprehensive water and related land resources planning programs: A. major water and related land resources problems - evaluation based on the number, scope, magnitude, complexity and immediacy; B. fiscal year 1979 planning program, 1. detailed program for addressing major problems, 2. water conservation program; C. program interface-participation in and contribution to water and related land resources planning organizations including Federal, Federal-State, other State, regional and local, 1. participation in and contribution to organizations, 2. coordination activities; D. public participation; E. training needs for additional technical capability.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

OFFICE OF AIR, NOISE, AND RADIATION

66.001 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL PROGRAM GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF AIR, NOISE, AND RADIATION, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Air Act, as amended; Public Law 95-95; 42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To assist State, municipal, intermunicipal, and interstate agencies in planning, developing, establishing, improving, and maintaining adequate programs for prevention and control of air pollution or implementation of national primary and secondary air quality standards.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for costs specifically incurred in the conduct of a project in accordance with the purposes enumerated in the approved application. These include personnel costs, supplies, equipment, training of personnel, travel, and other necessary expenditures during the approved project period. Funds may not be used for construction of facilities, nor for expenses incurred other than during each approved award period. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any municipal, intermunicipal, State, or interstate agency with legal responsibility for appropriate air pollution planning and control is eligible for grant support provided such organization furnishes funds for the current year in excess of its expenditures for the previous year for its air pollution program. This program is available to each State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Governors (or their designated Plan agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). The application must supply evidence of legal authority for air pollution control; evidence of the availability of non-Federal matching funds; evidence that the Governor or his designated State agency has been given the opportunity to comment on the relationship of the program to be funded to the State plan; and a workable program officially adopted for the agency. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Prior to approval of any grants, the official State air pollution control agency must coordinate local efforts. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal Agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Requests for application forms and completed applications must be submitted to the appropriate EPA Regional Grants Administration Branch. Application must meet the requirements of the grant regulations and will be reviewed to determine merit and relevancy of the proposed project.

Award Procedure: Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Ninety days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: State, interstate and intermunicipal programs with an approved applicable State Implementation Plan may receive up to 75 percent Federal funding; others 66 2/3 percent Federal funding. The amount of Federal share of grant costs should be determined by reference to the entitlement criteria set forth in Section 105 of the Act. Not more than ten percent of the funds available shall be granted for air pollution control programs in any one State. Up to one-half of one percent of the funds are to be made available as a minimum to a State, if the agencies within the State meet the requirements of the act and grant regulations.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The terms of the grant shall be determined at time of grant award.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: As specified in grant award (usually quarterly interim, and final progress and expenditure reports).

Audits: Subject to inspection and audit by EPA and Comptroller General. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. All records must be maintained for three years from the date of submission of the annual financial status report. If questions still remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, related records should be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $85,150,000; FY 80 est $80,000,000; and FY 81 est $82,673,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $7,025 to $6,449,000; $700,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, grant awards (including amendments), totaling $85,150,000, were made to State, local, and regional air pollution control agencies to develop, establish, improve and maintain air pollution control programs; an increased level of effort is planned for fiscal years 1980 and 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Air Pollution Control Program Grants, EPA, 40 CFR Part 35; General Grant Regulations and Procedures, EPA, 40 CFR Part 30; "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency" (no charge), "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Services, Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis of $60/2 yrs, order no.: NTIS UB/031.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: For program information: Donald Smith, Control Programs Development Division, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Office of Air, Noise, and Radiation, Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC 27711. Telephone: (919) 688-8146, Ext. 226; FTS (8) 629-5226.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.203, Comprehensive Planning Assistance; 66.003, Air Pollution Control Manpower Training Grants; 66.006, Air Pollution Control-Technical Training; 66.007, Air Pollution Control-National Ambient Air and Source Emission Data; 66.008, Air Pollution Control-Technical Assistance; 66.009, Air Pollution Control-Technical Information Services; 66.501, Air Pollution Control Research Grants; 66.600, Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants-Program Support.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) State Department of Environmental Protection, Bureau of Air Control; 2) County Air Pollution Control; 3) State Board of Health; 4) State Air Control Board; 5) State Air Resources Board. Air control program grants are provided to State and local control agencies for purpose of operating programs that plan and implement activities to achieve ambient air quality standards.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The criteria for awarding air pollution control program assistance grants are provided in 1977 Clean Air Act Amendments, Section 105, and set forth in State and local assistance grant regulations (40 CFR 35), section 35.520. Some of the criteria considered for award include the following: 1) No grant may be awarded unless the program contained in the grant application meets the requirements of Paragraph 35.526 and has been approved by the Regional Administrator. (Paragraph 35.526 requires the agency to prepare, in consultation with the Regional Administrator, a program based on the applicable implementation plan and EPA annual guidance.) 2) No grant may be awarded until the Regional Administrator has consulted with the official designated by the Governor(s) of the State(s) affected by such award pursuant to section 105(b) of the Clean Air Act. Such consultation should consider the role of the applicant in the enforcement of any applicable implementation plan and confirm that the applicant's program will be generally compatible with the objectives of the applicable implementation plan. 3) No grant may be awarded for any budget period when the estimated recurrent expenditures of non-Federal funds for the agency will be less than the recurrent expenditures of non-Federal funds were for such agency during the preceding budget period. 4) No grant may be awarded unless the Regional Administrator has determined that the agency has adequate air pollution control authority and necessary regulations to implement such authority.

66.003 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL MANPOWER TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF AIR, NOISE, AND RADIATION, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Air Act, as amended; Public Law 95-95; 42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To develop career-oriented personnel qualified to work in pollution abatement and control. Grants are awarded to assist in planning, implementing, and improving environmental training programs; increase the number of adequately trained pollution control and abatement personnel; upgrade the level of training among State and local environmental control personnel; and bring new people into the environmental control field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In addition to the EPA general grant conditions, each training grant is subject to the following conditions: (a) The grantee shall not require the performance of personal services by individuals receiving training as a condition for assistance. (b) Recipients of assistance under training grants must be citizens of the U.S., its territories, or possessions or lawfully admitted to the U.S. for permanent residence. (c) Generally, grants provide for student support through loans which are forgivable if the student serves two years in a governmental air pollution program. Amount of support is announced annually in program guidance issued by the program office (See Section 152).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Training grants are awarded to nonprofit academic institutions in the U.S. and territories. Traineeships are awarded to individuals by these grantee educational institutions. Trainees may be employees of state or local governmental air pollution control agencies and others who desire a career in governmental air pollution control work.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments, and OMB Circular No. A-21 for educational institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Discussion with program office is advisable. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. Requests for application forms and completed applications must be submitted to the Grants Administration Division, PM 216, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460.

Award Procedure: Each application shall be subjected to administrative evaluation to determine the adequacy of the application in relation to grant regulations and to technical and program evaluation to determine the merit and relevancy of the project.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Ninety days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of five percent cost sharing is required of academic institutions.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The project period for a training grant may not exceed three years. Traineeships may not exceed one year of full-time study.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Interim and final progress reports, expenditure, invention, and equipment reports.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by representatives of EPA and the Comptroller General of the U.S., or any authorized representative. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. All records must be maintained until expiration of three years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report. If questions still remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, related records should be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0180-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $475,000; FY 80 est $450,000; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $6,000 to $80,000; $54,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, grants were made to ten universities, and traineeships were awarded to 38 individual students. In fiscal year 1980, grants were made to eight universities and 39 students.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Forms and instructions for filing are included in application kit. Training Grants and Fellowships (Final Regulations), Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 45); General Grant Regulations and Procedures, EPA (40 CFR Part 30). "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency" (no charge). "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Services, Department of Commerce, Springfield, Va 22161 on a subscription basis for $60/2 years, order no.: NTIS UB/031.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with the appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures, contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information, contact Fred Stinson, Control Programs Development Division, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Office of Air, Noise, and Radiation, Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, 27711. Telephone: (919) 541-2401; FTS (8) 629-2401.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.001, Air Pollution Control Program Grants; 66.006, Air Pollution Control-Technical Training.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

66.006 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL—TECHNICAL TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF AIR, NOISE, AND RADIATION, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Air Act, as amended; Public Law 95-95; 42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide technical training to personnel from State and local air pollution control agencies, to insure continued technical competence of State and local agency personnel, and to provide technical training of selected personnel from the Federal Government and industry.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Courses are offered at Research Triangle Park, NC, and at other sites across the nation. Interested applicants should write for a course schedule.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: This program is available to those who are (1) employed by State or local air pollution control agencies in each State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia, or (2) otherwise qualified occupationally, and meet the requirements of the particular course. Contact Registrar for details on specific courses.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Course applications are required and may be obtained from office listed in Information Contacts Section.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Varies with course; file application at least 45 days before course begins.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 14 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $1,061,000; FY 80 est. $1,061,000; and FY 81 est $1,061,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS ACCOMPLISHMENTS: This program covered 2,290 persons in fiscal year 1979. Fiscal year 1980 estimate is for a comparable level.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Chronological Schedule of Air Pollution Training Courses.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Registrar, Air Pollution Training Institute, or Jean Schueneman, Control Programs Development Division, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Office of Air, Noise, and Radiation, EPA, Research Triangle Park, NC 27711. Telephone: (919) 541-2401; FTS (8) 629-2401.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.001, Air Pollution Control Program Grants; 66.003, Air Pollution Manpower Training Grants; 66.008, Air Pollution Control-Technical Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

66.007 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL—NATIONAL AMBIENT AIR AND SOURCE EMISSION DATA (SAROAD /NEDS)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF AIR, NOISE, AND RADIATION, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Air Act, as amended; Public Law 95-95; 42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To establish and operate a single, standardized system for acquisition, validation and editing, analysis, and retrieval of source data for emissions and air quality data for assessing the extent of air pollution for use by Federal, State, and local agencies as well as other organizations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides data processing and analysis of raw air quality and source inventory data submitted by State and local Air Pollution Control Agencies or collected by Environmental Protection Agency. Make available to Federal, State, and local agencies data received from all locations and provide a data base for concerned citizens groups, academic research, and other investigators as well as for the Environmental Protection Agency. Fees for certain services may be charged in accordance with notice published in Federal Register 12/3/71. Fee schedule may be obtained from EPA Public Information Office, telephone: (202) 755-2808.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Data provided to Federal, State, and local government agencies, profit and nonprofit organizations, and individuals in each State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Information on available SAROAD and NEDS data and publications can be obtained from the AEROS representative in each EPA Regional Office or from the National Air Data Bank, telephone (919) 541-5395 or FTS 629-5395 or at Mail Drop 14, U.S. EPA, Research Triangle Park, NC, 27711.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: EPA personnel maintain records of computer usage.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $2,100,000; FY 80 $2,100,000; and FY 81 est $2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Standardized air quality and source (emissions) inventory data handling systems have been established at the Federal level; air quality data from State and local agencies have been converted to standard formats; emission and source data have been collected and reduced to standard formats; data have been edited, validated, and statistically analyzed, and prepared for access by batch and interactive terminals.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "AEROS Users Manual"-EPA-450/2-76-029; "AEROS Summary and Retrieval Manual"-EPA-450/2-76-009.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: James R. Hammerle, National Air Data Branch, Monitoring and Data Analysis Division, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Office of Air, Noise, and Radiation, EPA, Research Triangle Park, NC 27711. Telephone: (919) 541-5491; FTS (8) 629-5491.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.001, Air Pollution Control Program Grants; 66.003, Air Pollution Manpower Training Grants; 66.006, Air Pollution Control-Technical Training; 66.008, Air Pollution Control-Technical Assistance; 66.009, Air Pollution Control-Technical Information Services; 66.501, Air Pollution Control Research Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

66.008 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF AIR, NOISE, AND RADIATION, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Air Act, as amended; Public Law 95-95; 42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To assist State and local Air Pollution Control Agencies in carrying out their responsibilities under the Clean Air Act.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance includes the development of necessary plans to achieve and maintain national standards and to conduct necessary implementing programs. There are no use restrictions other than those of applicability to the control or prevention of air pollution and judgment as to propriety by the OAWM, EPA.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: This program is available to each State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia. Applicant for assistance must be a State or local Air Pollution Control Agency or a Federal Agency.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Beneficiaries may be any public authorities, agencies, and institutions, private agencies, institutions, and individuals.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: An application, preferably written, should be directed to the EPA Regional Office by the appropriate State or local Air Pollution Control Agency.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None; in general the requesting parties are expected to participate in projects within limitations imposed by their available resources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: No limitations except as may be imposed by resources available to the EPA Regional Office and the assignment of priority relative to other requests.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: No reports by recipient required. Project reports by the OAWM, EPA may vary from letters to extensive technical documents.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $8,901,000; FY 80 $8,710,000; and FY 81 est $8,710,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Provided assistance to states and local agencies in the technical aspects of Air Pollution Control; the assessment of Control Strategies Effectiveness; and the review, approval, and preparation of State Implementation Plans (SIP), either through assistance to the states or direct EPA action in cases of Promulgated Plans.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: There is no general program publication available. There are, however, a variety of published documents for completed technical studies and specific aspects of air pollution.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: None.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.001, Air Pollution Control Program Grants; 66.003, Air Pollution Control Manpower Training Grants; 66.006, Air Pollution Control-Technical Training; 66.007, Air Pollution Control-National Ambient Air and Source Emission Data; 66.009, Air Pollution Control-Technical Information Services; 66.501, Air Pollution Control-Research Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

66.009 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL—TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF AIR, NOISE, AND RADIATION, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Air Act, as amended; Public Law 95-95; 42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide information on the published literature on air pollution and to provide copies of EPA (and to a limited degree, other) publications as long as supplies last.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Information on the published literature and publications can be used to plan, support, and facilitate many kinds of air pollution control activity.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Literature searches are made for: State and local governmental air pollution control agencies; U.S. territories and possessions; nonprofit citizens environmental groups; foreign governments; and EPA grantees and contractors. Publications are provided, while supplies last, to all parties upon request. Parties may be referred to USGPO or NTIS if a publication is not available.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: For literature searches, verification of requester's identity is needed. For EPA contractors and grantees, project officer approval is needed.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: For literature searches, a letter or phone call describing the subject upon which information is needed should be communicated to the EPA/ERC library. To request copies of publications, a letter or telephone call specifying the item desired is necessary. See INFORMATION CONTACTS for address and telephone number.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $89,000; FY 80 $90,000; and FY 81 est $90,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: 2,500 literature searches; 110,000 publications provided per year.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following service is indicative of the data collected and disseminated: technical abstracts on air pollution from retrospective literature searches.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Library Services Office, MD-35; U.S. Environmental Protection Agency; Research Triangle Park, N.C. 27711. Telephone: (919) 541-2777; FTS (8) 629-2777.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.006, Air Pollution Control-Technical Training; 66.007, Air Pollution Control-National Ambient Air and Source Emission Data; 66.008, Air Pollution Control-Technical Assistance; 66.501, Air Pollution Control Research Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

66.030 NOISE POLLUTION CONTROL—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF AIR, NOISE, AND RADIATION, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Quiet Communities Act of 1978; Section 14(f); Public Law 95-609; 42 U.S.C. 4913.

OBJECTIVES: To provide technicial assistance to State and local governments to facilitate their development and enforcement of ambient noise standards.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; Advisory Services and Counseling; Training; Investigation of Complaints.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Development of effective environmental noise control programs. The assistance includes the provision of model State and local legislation, the review of legislation, the provision of expert testimony at legislative hearings, provision of manpower training, assistance with purchase and loan of equipment, the development of improved methods for the measurement and monitoring of noise, assistance with airport noise abatement planning, case history studies of effective local programs, staffing assistance through state assignee program, on-site short term help through ECHO Program and the provision of information on the status of State and local programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: This program is available to any State or community in each State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia, for the following: State and local environmental protection or pollution control agencies; other appropriate State, regional and local authorities; committees, members, or staffs of State legislatures; other interstate and regional groups.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Written or oral request stating problem and type of assistance needed to EPA Headquarters or regional offices.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304, 68-0200-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $3,041,000; FY 80 est $3,724,000; and FY 81 est not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Technical assistance has been provided to State and local agencies by headquarters and 10 regional offices in the conduct of community noise measurements, the development of noise ordinances, implementation of a State noise control program, some 90 regional workshops for training State and local officials, advice on types and uses of sound measurement equipment, loan of equipment, motor vehicle noise measurement, and other aspects of noise control. A model noise control ordinance, information on resources for staffing local and State programs, a community noise assessment manual-acoustical survey, a social survey workbook, a booklet on airport noise abatement planning and case histories of effective noise programs are among the materials prepared for State and local use. A workbook with teacher's guide for elementary school children and junior/senior level unit outline with teacher notes are available for inclusion in school curricula. Eleven Older Workers have been trained and are actively assisting the regional noise programs. Eight State Assignees have been placed. In fiscal years 1978 and 1979, 23 community Noise Advisors under ECHO (Each Community Helps Others) have provided on-site assistance to 92 communities. The Quiet Communities program (QCP) in Allentown, Pa., has completed quantitative noise analysis and a draft strategy for noise control. Two additional QCP programs in Spokane, Washington and Kansas City, Missouri were initiated in 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact appropriate EPA regional office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: John Ropes, Director, State and Local Programs Division, Office of Noise Abatement and Control, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (703) 557-7695 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.031, Quiet Communities-State and Local Capacity Building Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: None.

66.031 QUIET COMMUNITIES—STATES AND LOCAL CAPACITY BUILDING ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF AIR, NOISE AND RADIATION, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Quiet Communities Act of 1978; Section 14(c), Public Law 95-609; 42 U.S.C. 4913.

OBJECTIVES: To promote the development of effective State and local noise control programs, by identifying noise problems and establishing or augmenting a noise control capability in such jurisdictions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used by States and communities for: identification of noise problems through acoustical and attitudinal surveys; initiation or expansion of noise control programs through development of legislation, enforcement procedures, public awareness and participation programs, training of personnel, demonstration grants for evaluating techniques to control noise, assistance in identifying the nature and extent of a particular community's noise problem, and transportation noise planning. States may provide advice, technical assistance, and equipment loans to communities within their jurisdiction to encourage local capacity building. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The program is available to States and communities in each State, territory and possession of the U.S., the District of Columbia, authorized regional planning agencies, State and local environmental protection or pollution control agencies and other appropriate State, regional and local authorities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: State and communities must identify the State or community agency or other authorized body responsible for carrying out the projects. Cost will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouse review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95. Applicants should contact the EPA Noise Program Chief in their Region.

Application Procedure: State and local governments submit EPA Form 5700-33, Application for Federal Assistance, to EPA Grants Administration Division, (PM-216) 401 M Street SW, Washington, DC 20460.

Award Procedure: Awards are approved by the Deputy Assistant Administrator for the Office of Noise Abatement and Control and made by the EPA Headquarters Grants Administration Division. The Regional Noise Program Chief will serve as Project Officer for the Cooperative Agreements in his/her region. Notification of award must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadline: Applications are to be submitted to EPA Grants Administration Division. Date for fiscal year 1981 will be announced in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 60 - 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Current State recipients may apply for additional project periods.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of five percent matching funds is required from non-Federal sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance will normally be for a 12 month period, and released as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly and final progress and expenditure reports are required.

Audits: Cooperative agreements are subject to inspection and audit by representatives of the Comptroller General of the U.S. and EPA or an authorized representative. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate charges to each cooperative agreement, must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. All records must be maintained for three years after the end of each budget period. If questions still remain, related records should be maintained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

OBligations: FY 79 $620,000; FY 80 est $710,000. FY 81 est $710,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $50,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Fifteen States and twelve local governments are developing noise control capabilities under the 1979 Cooperative Agreements.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 40 CFR 30 - General Grant Regulations and Procedures.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Noise Program Chiefs, EPA Regional Offices.

Headquarters Office: John Ropes, Director, State and Local Programs Division, Office of Noise Abatement and Control Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.030, Noise Pollution Control - Technical Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: The State of Ohio is surveying noise problems in communities through out the State and developing capacity to assist selected communities with noise control.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Relevance to program objectives; applicant's commitment to noise control and the likelihood of institutionalization of the program; management and administrative capability; specific intended results such as the development of legislation and a method for systematically involving public representatives, public education, training of personnel, the use of volunteers including senior citizens and students, the addition of new components to existing programs; and the maintenance of existing levels of effort in noise control.

66.417 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—DIRECT TRAINING

(WQO Short Courses)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Water Act, as amended; Public Law 95-217; 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide technical courses, to develop and distribute training material and to provide information services related to training for individual and public or private organizations concerned with water quality and water pollution.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A variety of courses is offered at the National Training and Operational Technology Center and at one regional facility. Packaged courses and training support materials are developed for use by other educational and training organizations in selected water pollution control subjects. Interested persons should write for a course bulletin, schedule, and other information of specific interest.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Potential applicants should be employed by a public water pollution control agency in a State, territory or possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia, or otherwise qualified occupationally, and meet the requirements of the particular course.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Request for application forms and completed applications should be submitted to the Offices listed below.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Varies with course.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Varies with course.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: Not applicable. Direct Training Only.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 625 trainees were accepted in 24 NTOTC courses for a total of 3,125 student days of training; estimate accepting 500 trainees in FY 1980. In addition, a total of over 10,000 students were exposed to loan materials.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Bulletin of courses, available from NTOTC. Brochures for audiovisual training aids available on loan. Course manuals, instructional guides and supporting material available from National Technical Information Service, and the Instructional Resources Center located at NTOTC.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for list of Regional offices. Training Center: Director, National Training and Operational Technology Center, EPA, Cincinnati, OH 45268.

Headquarters Office: Walter Gilbert, Director, National Training and Operational Technology Center, Municipal Operations and Training Division, Office of Water Program Operations, Cincinnati, OH 45268. Telephone: (513) 684-7515 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 15.951, Water Resources Research and Technology-Assistance to States for Institutes; 15.952, Water Research and Technology-Matching Grants to State Institutes; 66.420, Water Pollution Control-State and Local Manpower Program Development: 66.423, Water Quality Control Information System-Orientation/Training, Seminars, Data and Monitoring Publications;66.428, Water Pollution Control-Professional Training Grants; 66.429, Water Pollution Control-Technical Training Grants; 66.430, Water Pollution Control Fellowships.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: State funded projects. Information not available at this level. Information is available at the State level.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: State selects proposals. Information on criteria for selecting proposals is available at the State level.

66.418 CONSTRUCTION GRANTS FOR WASTEWATER TREATMENT WORKS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Water Act, as amended; Sections 101(e), 109(b), 201 through 205, 207, 208(d), 210 through 212, 215 through 217, 304(d)(3), 313, 501, 502, 511, and 516(b); Public Law 95-217; 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To assist and serve as an incentive in construction of municipal sewage treatment works which are required to meet State and Federal water quality standards.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For construction of municipal wastewater treatment works including privately owned individual treatment systems, if a municipality applies on behalf of a number of such systems. Such works may serve all or portions of individual communities, metropolitan areas, or regions. A project may include, but may not be limited to, treatment of industrial wastes. Grantee must require pretreatment of any industrial wastes which would otherwise be detrimental to efficient operation and maintenance, or grantee must prevent the entry of such waste into the treatment plant. The grantee must initiate an acceptable system of user charges, and in addition, recover from industry capital costs associated with the treatment of industrial wastes. (ICR payments have been suspended until July 1, 1980). JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any municipality, intermunicipal agency, State, or interstate agency having jurisdiction over waste disposal. This program is available to each State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: (1) Certified copy of authorization from the applicant's governing body. Authorization must be current, and must designate by name and title the individual who will represent the applicant; (2) current description of the project; (3) statement explaining exact nature of any other Federal funds which may be used to finance the project; (4) comments and recommendations of State, metropolitan, or regional clearinghouse as to the projects's conformance with any comprehensive plan developed for the area and a statement from the applicant relative to clearinghouse review; (5) applicant has provided assurance acceptable to the Regional Administrator that any necessary discharge permit has been or will be obtained in accordance with Section 401, of Public Law 92-500, as amended; (6) conformance with requirements set forth in 40 CFR Part 35; Subpart E. Application may be made for grant assistance for Step 1, Facilities Planning and other related elements; Step 2, for preparation of plans and specifications; and Step 3, Building and erection of the treatment works. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preapplication assistance, including necessary application forms, and, where appropriate, a preapplication conference should be scheduled with the State water pollution control agency or the appropriate EPA regional Office. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised); see 40 CFR Part 30.305. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used by this program. An environmental assessment is required for this program, which may require the development of an environmental impact statement by EPA.

Application Procedure: Application must be submitted through the State water pollution control agency to the appropriate EPA Regional Grants Administration Office.

Award Procedure: Projects considered for award must be approved by the State water pollution control agency and also certified by such agency as to priority over any other eligible projects. Award is made following such certification and approval by a Regional Office of EPA. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082. Funds authorized by the Congress are allocated to the states in accordance with Public Law 92-500, as amended. Grant awards within individual states are limited by the funds which have been allocated to such states.

Deadlines: None. However individual States may have established their own. Applicants should check with their respective State Water Polluton Control Agency.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days.

Appeals: Appeals possible under 40 CFR 35.960 and 40 CFR, Part 30, Subpart J.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal grant may be for 75 percent of eligible project costs, or 85 percent for innovative or alternative technology projects. The grantee must assure that they will provide all remaining costs. Some States assist grantees in providing all or part of the non-Federal share. See "USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS" for discussion of Joint Funding.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant payments are based on work completed, equipment delivered, or sometimes off-site manufacturing or services rendered. Final grant payment when construction is completed and after satisfactory final inspection.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual inspection by State agency for compliance with permit requirements including a written report concerning operation and maintenance of waste treatment facility.

Audits: Preaward, interim, and/or final audits may be performed. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. All records must be maintained for three years after final settlement, and if questions still remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, related records should be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0103-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $3,879,000,000; FY 80 est $4,500,000,000; and FY 81 est $4,200,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $675 to $290,800,000; $4,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: As of December 31, 1979, 18,244 projects were assisted under the program for a total of approximately $24,400,000,000. By the end of fiscal year 1979, there were 11,450 active projects.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Grants for Construction of Treatment Works, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 35,Subpart E). General Grant Regulations and Procedures, EPA (40 CFR Part 30). "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency" (no charge). "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis of $60/2 years, order no.: NTIS UB/031; "How to Obtain Federal Grants to Build Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works (free). For other publications, make direct inquiry.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Information regarding appropriate waste treatment requirements and State and Federal assistance may be obtained from the State water pollution control agency. Individuals may also communicate with appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Harold Cahill, Director, Municipal Construction Division, WH-547, Office of Water Program Operations, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 426-8986 (use same 7-digit number for FTS); or Michael B. Cook, Director, Facility Requirements Division, Office of Water Program Operations, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 426-9404 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.418, Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities; 14.218, Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants; 66.419, Water Pollution Control-State and Interstate Program Grants; 66.426, Water Pollution Control-State and Areawide Water Quality Management Planning Agency; 66.438, Construction Management Assistance Grants; 66.505, Water Pollution Control-Research, Development, and Demonstration Grants; 66.602, Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants-Special Purpose.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: New wastewater treatment plants, rehabilitation of existing wastewater treatment plants, major sewer system rehabilitation, infiltration-inflow correction, new interceptors, and new collector sewers.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The project must be given priority by the State water pollution control agency through its priority system. The system must be based on 1) the severity of the pollution problem, 2) the existing population affected, 3) the need for preservation of high quality waters, 4) the category of need addressed (at the State's option), and 5) other consistent criteria chosen by the State. Once a project has its priority certified by the State agency and EPA receives an adequate application describing the proposed project, EPA will award a Step 1 grant for facilities planning. The plan must develop a cost-effectiveness analysis of suitable alternatives. EPA evaluates the cost-effectiveness analysis, which is a combination of economic, technical, financial and environmental considerations leading to a recommended alternative. A Step 2 grant for design is based in large part on satisfactory facilities planning. A Step 3 grant for construction is based in large part on adequate detailed design and specifications for the treatment works.

66.419 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—STATE AND INTERSTATE PROGRAM GRANTS

(Section 106 Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Water Act, as amended, Section 106; Public Law 95-217; 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To assist State and interstate agencies in establishing and maintaining adequate measures for prevention and control of water pollution.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Broad support for the prevention and abatement of water pollution including permitting, pollution control studies, planning, surveillance and enforcement; advice and assistance to local agencies; training; and public information. Funds cannot be used for construction, operation, or maintenance of waste treatment plants, nor can they be used for costs financed by other Federal grants. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and interstate water pollution control agencies as defined in the Federal Water Pollution Control Act. Agencies making application for funds must submit annually their pollution-control program to the appropriate EPA Regional Administrator for approval. Requirements of the program are based on Section 106 of the Act, and 40 CFR Part 35. This program is available to each State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia. Beginning fiscal year 1980, application will be made in the context of a State/EPA Agreement.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Governors (or their designated plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. State and interstate agencies show compliance with 40 CFR 35, Subpart G.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Informal meetings are held between regional office and State applicant agency concerning program preparation. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). The grant agreement must adequately reflect the priorities identified in the State/EPA Agreement.

Application Procedure: The grants application must be submitted to the appropriate EPA Regional Office, Grants Administration Branch (See Appendix IV).

Award Procedure: Application is reviewed by appropriate EPA Regional Office in the context of the State/EPA Agreement, and if approved, signed by the Regional Administrator. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Date of submission for draft State/EPA Agreements is June 1. Final State/EPA Agreements must be submitted no later than September 1 to the appropriate EPA Regional Office (See Appendix IV).

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 30 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Appropriated funds are prorated among the states and interstate water pollution control agencies on the basis of the extent of the water pollution problem in the respective states for an amount not less than its fiscal year 1971 grants.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year; payments are approved quarterly and disbursed monthly.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual expenditure reports; semiannual program evaluations; revised budget following reallocation of funds; other reports as Grant Agreement requires.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspections and audit by representatives of the Comptroller General of the U.S., EPA, or any authorized representative. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. All records must be maintained for three years from the date of submission of the annual financial status report. If questions still remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, related records should be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $52,400,000; FY 80 est $48,730,000; and FY 81 est $48,730,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $8,000 to $2,870,000; $78,600 (est FY 80).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Each fiscal year 63 grants were awarded to encourage and support the conduct of Water Pollution Control programs by the 50 States, five territories, the District of Columbia, and six Interstate Commissions.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: General Grant Regulations and Procedures, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 30); Handbook of Procedures, State and Interstate Program Grants; "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency" (no charge); Environmental Protection Agency, State and Local Assistance Programs, Subpart G-Grants for Water Quality Planning, Management and Implementation (40 CFR Part 35); "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis of $60/2yrs, order No.: NTIS UB/031.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Merna Hurd, Director, Water Planning Division, Office of Water Planning and Standards, Office of Water and Waste Management, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 755-6928 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 15.950, National Water Research and Development Program; 66.418, Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works; 66.426, Water Pollution Control-State and Areawide Water Quality Management Planning Agency; 66.428, Water Pollution Control-Professional Training Grants; 66.429, Water Pollution Control-Technical Training Grants; 66.430, Water Pollution Control Fellowships; 66.600, Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants-Program Support.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Grants to States for the administration of State programs for the prevention, reduction and control of pollution. Activities funded include administration of State NPDES permit programs and treatment facilities construction; compliance and enforcement, monitoring, hazardous materials spills response, and nonpoint source controls implementation.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Section 106 funds are awarded to State agencies in accordance with overall water quality management needs expressed in individual State/EPA Agreements, the requirements of programs covered by these agreements, and annual EPA programs guidance.

66.420 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—STATE AND LOCAL MANPOWER PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Water Act, as amended; Section 104(g)(1); Public Law 95-217; 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To design and carry out innovative and imaginative training programs which respond to the highest publicly owned treatment works (POTW) related training needs. Operator training projects to be part of a development plan for a continuing training activity and support the development of State self-sufficiency.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are basically used for design and implementation of innovative operator training projects in process control concepts and application of process control concepts; training projects combining O&M troubleshooting, technical assistance and operator training to improve POTW performance; training in plant management procedures; and training addressing plant design deficiencies. Funds may not be used for construction. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: This program is available to each State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia, for State and interstate agencies, or district water pollution control agencies, or private nonprofit education/training institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments and OMB Circular No. A-21 for educational institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Discussion with appropriate EPA Regional Office for operator training projects; discussion with EPA Headquarters contact or NTOTC contact for National Impact and Special Projects. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised), for State operator training only.

Application Procedure: All project applications submitted under Section 104(g)(1) of the Clean Water Act will be submitted as follows: (a) Operator Training, appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV; and (b) National Impact and Special Project, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division (PM-216), Washington, DC 20460. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Each application shall be subjected to administrative evaluation to determine adequacy in relation to grant regulations and to technical and program evaluation to determine merit and relevancy of the project. Notification of awards to a State or local government must be made by EPA to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082 for State operator training only.

Deadlines: June 15 deadline for FY 1981 grant applications.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of 5 percent cost sharing is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Approved project period may not exceed three years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Interim and final progress reports; other reports as Grant Agreement requires.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by representatives of the Comptroller General and EPA. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of FMC 73-2 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. All records must be maintained until expiration of three years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report. If questions still remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, related records should be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $1,400,000; FY 80 est $2,450,000; and FY 81 est $2,450,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $100,000; $35,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, National Development and Special Projects continued development of Model Minority Programs, Operator Training Objectives, Wastewater Training Staff Guides, Instructor Training Guides, evaluation of operator training courses, development of job related certification exams. Approximately $425,000 was distributed to State Operator Training Project through EPA regional offices.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: General Grant Regulations and Procedures, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 30): "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency" (no charge); "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis of $60/2 years, order No.: NTIS UB/031;. Training Grants and Fellowships, Final Regulations, EPA, Federal Register, June 20, 1973, (40 CFR 45).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in the Appendix IV. NTOTC (National Training and Operational Technology Center): Walter Gilbert, Director, NTOTC - USEPA Cincinnati, Ohio 45268. Telephone: (513) 684-7515. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

Headquarters Office: For program information contact Walter Gilbert, Director, National Training and Operational Technology Center, Municipal Operations and Training Division, Office of Water Program Operations, Cincinnati, OH 45268. Telephone: (513) 684-7515.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.417, Water Pollution Control-Direct Training; 66.423, Water Quality Control Information System-Orientation/Training Seminars, Data and Monitoring Publications; 66.428, Water Pollution Control-Professional Training Grants; 66.429, Water Pollution Control-Technical Training Grants; 66.430, Water Pollution Control Fellowships; 66.602, Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants-Special Purpose.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 104(g)(1) fiscal year 1978 summary report lists all projects by description, objectives, etc. Request summary from Regional program information contact.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Each Regional office, Headquarters, and NTOTC have criteria developed based on the highest priority need. Individuals are encouraged to request selecting criteria during preapplication coordination.

66.423 WATER QUALITY CONTROL INFORMATION SYSTEM—ORIENTATION/TRAINING SEMINARS, DATA AND MONITORING PUBLICATIONS

(STORET—STOrage and RETrieval System)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Water Act, as amended; Public Law 95-217 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide to local, State, interstate, and other water pollution control and water resource management agencies orientation, and where requested, training in the use of the storage and retrieval (STORET) system used by OWWM for handling water quality and management data; to provide user documentation on the capabilities and use of the system.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For governmentally related water pollution control and resource management agencies which do not have ADP facilities, training provides use of ADP services available through OWWM, and EPA regional offices for handling water data. There are no use-restrictions on the training service; however, course will normally not be scheduled for the same agency at less than one-year intervals for a minimum of 10 people. User documentation is available to these agencies and to the general public with no use restrictions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Training services are furnished as resources allow to government or government connected (Federal, State, county and city) agencies where access to water quality and related data is required to pursue the official functions of the organization concerned. This program is available to each State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: For training, verbal notice should be furnished to either a regional office or to headquarters, OWWM, EPA, that an orientation or training seminar or course is desired. User documentation is available from the same sources and are usually sent by return mail.

Application Procedure: When verbal notice has been given, the request for the course should be formalized by letter, memorandum, etc., giving precise dates, places, and number of personnel who will be attending. User documentation may be requested verbally or by written request.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: As noted above, verbal notice attempts to establish a date for the seminar, and should be initiated at least 30 days in advance.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Indefinite length of assistance period. As previously noted, limited resources allow rescheduling about one year apart.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Training services furnished to governmentally related water pollution control and water resource management agencies range from providing documentation to provision of technical assistance. They vary according to expressed need. Forty-two states have direct access via remote computer terminal. Publications include the annual "EPA Administrator's Water Quality Report," the annual "Fish Kills Caused by Pollution," and the periodic "National Water Quality Inventory." Standard publications include "Model State Water Monitoring Program," "Minimal Requirements for a Water Quality Assurance Program," and "Basic Water Monitoring Program."

REGULATION, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Not applicable.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Requests for training should normally be handled through the regional field office of OWWM, EPA where telecommunication facilities are installed. Information pertaining to training, however, may be obtained at any one of the OWWM, EPA offices, including headquarters in Washington DC. Publications are available from Headquarters and regional offices (See Appendix IV).

Headquarters Office: Edward M. Notzen, Acting Director, Monitoring and Data Support Division, Office of Water and Waste Management, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 426-7764 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.417, Water Pollution Control-Direct Training; 66.420, Water Pollution Control-State and Local Manpower Program Development; 66.425, Drinking Water Supply-Technical Assistance; 66.428, Water Pollution Control-Professional Training Grants; 66.429, Water Pollution Control-Technical Training Grants; 66.430, Water Pollution Control Fellowships.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.

66.425 DRINKING WATER SUPPLY—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, as amended by the Safe Drinking Water Act, as amended by Public Law 95-190.

OBJECTIVES: To assure that water supply systems serving the public meet minimum national standards for the protection of public health.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance is available to any State and any utility which coordinates their request through a State. Technical assistance staff members commonly work through the State agency to provide assistance.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local water supply regulatory agencies and public water supply operators or officials in each State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The general public served by a water supply.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Apply to regional offices of EPA; or to EPA headquarters, Office of Drinking Water, Office of Water and Hazardous Materials, Washington, DC 20460. (Verbal requests are considered.)

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $10,208,900; FY 80 est $11,944,900; and FY 81 est $14,039,700.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, technical assistance was provided to all States and, through States, to a significant number of utilities. Under the Safe Drinking Water Act (Public Law 93-523) enacted December 16, 1974: (1) amendments to the Interim Primary Drinking Water Regulation were proposed; (2) Secondary Drinking Water Regulations were promolgated; (3) regulations limiting the concentration of total trihalomethanes were promulgated; (4) a strategy for non-community systems was published and (5) the Underground Injection Control Regulations were re-proposed. Similar accomplishments are expected for fiscal years 1980 and 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Publications include: (1) the Public Notification Handbook, (2) Non-Community Water Systems Serving a Non-Residential Population, (3) Surface Impoundments and their Effects on Ground Water Quality in the U.S., (4) a Manual for Evaluating Contamination Potential of Surface Impoundments (5) various papers and reports produced by the staff and (6) Federal Register notices dealing with Non-Community Systems (FR 7-2-79), Interim Primary Drinking Water Regulations (40 CFR Part 141), Secondary Drinking Water Regulations and THM Regulations.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: James Manwaring, Office of Drinking Water, Office of Water and Waste Management, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 472-4152 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.423, Water Quality and Pollution Control Information System-Orientation/Training Seminars, Data and Monitoring Publications; 66.432, State Public Water System Supervision Program Grants; 66.433, State Underground Water Source Protection Program Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Advisory services and counseling to States and utilities, development of training and certification programs for water supply operators, and evaluation of the public notification provisions of the Act; a study of employment practices in State Drinking Water Agencies and an assessment of the number of surface impoundments and their potential for groundwater contamination.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Criteria to be determined on a case-by-case basis of program office.

66.426 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—STATE AND AREAWIDE WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT PLANNING AGENCY

(Section 208 Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Water Act, as amended; Public Law 95-217; 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage and facilitate the development of water quality management plans by areawide agencies in designated areas and by the State in nondesignated planning areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are provided to areawide and State planning agencies for a period determined in accordance with Section 208(f) of Public Law 95-217 to develop a water quality management plan for the area or areas approved by the appropriate Regional Administrator. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: This program is available to each State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia. An applicant agency must be a local or regional planning agency designated by the Governor or appropriate local officials pursuant to Section 208(a)(2)-(4), and approved by the Administrator of EPA as the official areawide waste treatment management planning agency for the area; or a State agency identified by the Governor pursuant to Section 208(a)(6). Beginning in fiscal year 1980, application will be made in the context of a State/EPA Agreement.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: For areawide designated planning agencies, the application must contain the certifications set forth in 40 CFR 30.305-6. State agencies show compliance with 40 CFR 35, Subpart G. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preapplication coordination with appropriate Regional Office recommended. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). In the case of an area designated by the Governor(s), the application and supporting data must be submitted by the State reviewing agency(ies) designated by the Governor(s) prior to submission to EPA. Additionally, in interstate cases, the application must be submitted to the Governor of the State wherein the greatest portion of the planning area resides. The grant application must adequately reflect the priorities identified in the State/EPA Agreement. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: The grant application must be submitted to the appropriate EPA Regional Administration Office.

Award Procedure: Grant application is reviewed by appropriate EPA Regional Office in the context of the State/EPA Agreement and if approved, the grant is awarded by the Regional Administrator. Beginning in fiscal year 1980, Section 208 funds are awarded in accordance with individual State/EPA agreements. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Date of submission for draft State/EPA agreements is June 1. Final State/EPA Agreements must be submitted no later than September 1. Grant application forms must be submitted according to dates established by the Regional Administrators, depending upon the project to be funded. Consult the appropriate EPA Regional Office for details.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 45 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal rate of assistance is up to 75 percent for all grants after October 1, 1977.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: As determined in accordance with Section 208(f) of Public Law 95-217; dependent on work plans for prior grantees. The advance payment method will be authorized, ordinarily.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Interim progress reports (as determined by the Regional Administrator) and quarterly financial status reports are required.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by representatives of the Comptroller General of the U.S. and EPA or any authorized representative. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. All records must be maintained for three years after the end of each budget period and if questions still remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, related records should be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $94,000,000; FY 80 est $37,500,000; and FY 81 est $34,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $3,000 to $4,200,000; $492,000 (FY 79).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, approximately 200 grant awards were made; the estimate for fiscal year 1980 is 175.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: State and Local Assistance programs, Subpart G-Grants for Water Quality Planning, Management and Implementation (40 CFR Part 35); General Grant Regulations and Procedures (40 CFR Part 30); Procedures for Providing Grants to State and Areawide Planning Agencies (40 CFR Part 130). "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency" (no charge). "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis of $60/2 yrs.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact EPA Regional Offices listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Merna Hurd, Director, Water Planning Division, Office of Water Planning and Standards, Office of Water and Waste Management, EPA, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 755-6928 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.203, Comprehensive Planning Assistance; 66.418, Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works; 66.419, Water Pollution Control-State and Interstate Program Grants; 66.432, State Public Water System Supervision Program Grants; 66.433, State Underground Water Source Protection Program Grants; 66.438, Construction Management Assistance Grants; 66.451, Solid and Hazardous Waste Management Program Support Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Development of State and areawide plans and programs for control of priority nonpoint source control problems such as urban stormwater runoff, groundwater contamination, agricultural drainage and waste disposal, construction, including septic systems, mining and silvicultural runoff.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Section 208 funds are awarded to State and areawide agencies designated by Governors, in accordance with planning and pollution control priorities identified in individual State/EPA agreements, the requirements of programs covered by these agreements, and annual EPA programs guidance.

66.428 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS

(Water Pollution Control Graduate Training)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Water Act as amended; Public Law 95-217; 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To improve training and education for professional and scientific water environmental programs and to increase the number of adequately trained water pollution control and abatement personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Each training grant shall be subject to following conditions: (a) Recipients of assistance under training grants shall be entitled to the normal student holidays observed by an academic institution, or the holiday and vacation schedule applicable to all trainees at a nonacademic institution. (b) Recipients of assistance under training grants must be citizens of the U. S., its territories, or possessions, or lawfully admitted to the U.S. for permanent residence. (c) General training grants will provide for student support for tuition and fees only. However, stipends are permitted when, in the judgment of the grantee, they are needed to attract qualified students. No stipend may be less than $1,000 or more than $3,000 per year, prorated. No institution support; student support only.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: This program is available to students in 28 schools, as approved by OMB and EPA, which were active at the termination date of the program which originally was June, 1976 (see PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments and OMB Circular No. A-21 for educational institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Discussions with program office advisable.

Application Procedure: Requests for application forms and completed applications must be submitted to the Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM-216, Washington, DC 20460. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Award Procedure: Each application shall be subjected to administrative evaluation to determine adequacy in relation to grant regulations and to technical and program evaluation to determine merit and relevancy of the project.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of five percent cost sharing is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Project period for a training grant may not exceed one year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Interim and final progress, expenditure reports, equipment and invention reports, and any additional reports as set forth in the grant agreement.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by EPA, the Comptroller General of the U.S., or any authorized representative. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. All records must be maintained until expiration of 3 years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report, or the resolution of any audit exceptions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $370,000; FY 80 est $125,000; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $7,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Fiscal year 1979 funding was limited to 28 schools and 42 trainees. The program was scheduled to terminate with awards made in fiscal year 1976, but has been continued by Congressional Add-On Funds. No information about a Congressional Add-On is available for fiscal year 1981. Zero funding is assumed.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: General Grant Regulations and Procedures, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 30); Training Grants and Fellowships, Final Regulations (40 CFR Part 45); "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency" (no charge). "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis of $60/2 yrs.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Eligible applicants for training may contact institutions that have received an EPA training grant or EPA contacts listed below.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM-216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Ben J. Gryctko, Deputy Chief, Manpower Planning and Training Branch, Municipal Operations and Training Division; Office of Water Program Operations, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 426-8973 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 15.951, Water Resources Research and Technology-Assistance to State Institutes; 66.417, Water Pollution Control-Direct Training; 66.419, Water Pollution Control-State and Interstate Program Grants; 66.420, Water Pollution Control-State and Local Manpower Program Development; 66.423, Water Quality Control Information System-Orientation/Training Seminars, Data and Monitoring Publications; 66.602, Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants-Special Purpose.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: As mandated by OMB and EPA. See ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.

66.429 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS

(Undergraduate Training Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Water Act as amended; Public Law 95-217; 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the training and education for technical personnel in the design, operation, and maintenance of waste treatment works.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Each training grant shall be subject to the following conditions: (a) Recipient of assistance under training grants shall be entitled to the normal student holidays observed by an academic institution, or the holiday and vacation schedule applicable to all trainees at a nonacademic institution. (b) Recipients of assistance under training grants must be citizens of the United States, its territories, or possessions, or lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence. (c) Generally, training grants will provide for student support only through scholarships. (d) Training grants awarded under Section III of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act will be subject to the following conditions: Grantees must obtain the following agreement in writing from persons awarded scholarships under Section III for undergraduate study of the operation and maintenance of waste treatment works: "I agree to enter and remain in an occupation involving the design, operation, or maintenance of waste treatment works for a period of two years after the satisfactory completion of my studies under this program. I understand that if I fail to perform this obligation I may be required to repay the amount of my scholarship." The grantor agrees to take such action as may reasonably be required to enforce the foregoing agreement.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: This program is available to each State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia, for public, private State colleges and universities, junior or community colleges.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-21 for educational institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Discussion with program office advisable.

Application Procedure: Requests for application forms and completed applications must be submitted to the Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM-216, Washington, DC 20460. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Each application shall be subjected to administrative evaluation to determine adequacy in relation to grant regulations and to technical and program evaluation to determine merit and relevancy of the project.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of 5 percent cost sharing is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Project period for a training grant may not exceed one year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Interim and final progress reports, financial reports, expenditure reports, equipment and invention reports, and any additional reports as set forth in the grant agreement.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by EPA, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any authorized representative. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of other agreements.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. All records must be maintained until expiration of three years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report, or the resolution of any audit exceptions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $65,000; FY 80 est $65,000; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $7,000 to $58,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The Office of Water Programs Operations during the past four years has supported four institutions in developing and implementing programs for the training of technicians in the design, operation and maintenance of waste treatment works. Other grants have provided curriculs and trained instructors for the above activities. Fiscal year 1979, awards to two schools to support 36 trainees; fiscal year 1980, support to 30 trainees; fiscal year 1981 estimate zero.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: General Grant Regulations and Procedures, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR Part 30; Training Grants and Fellowships, Final Regulations, 40 CFR Part 45. "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency" (no charge); "Grants Administration Manual" available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis of $60/2 yrs.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM-216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Ben J. Gryctko, Deputy Chief, Manpower Planning and Training Branch, Municipal Operations and Training Division, Office of Water Programs Operations, EPA, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 426-8973 (use same 7-digit number as FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 15.951, Water Resoures Research-Assistance to State Institutes; 15.952, Water Resources Research-Matching Grants to State Institutes; 66.419, Water Pollution Control-State and Interstate Program Grants; 66.420, Water Pollution Control-State and Local Manpower Programs Support; 66.423, Water Quality Control Information System-Orientation/Training Seminars, Data and Monitoring Publications; 66.602, Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants-Special Purpose.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not available.

66.430 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS

(State and Local Water Pollution Control Fellowships)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Water Act as amended; Public Law 95-217; 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide technical and professional training for State and local water pollution control agency personnel; to encourage and promote the specialized training of individuals as practitioners in water pollution abatement and control.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Recipients of assistance under this part shall be entitled to tuition and fees, and the normal student holidays observed by an academic institution. In addition, full-time fellows who are employees of regional, State or local environmental pollution control or regulatory agencies may receive a stipend allowance in an amount not to exceed a total of $6,000 from EPA. Part-time fellows may receive a small stipend when justified by extraordinary needs related to the purpose of the fellowships. Full-time fellowships cannot exceed one year. Part-time fellowships may be continued only up to the amount of a current full-time fellowship, usually about $6,000 per year.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All applicants for fellowships under this part must be (a) citizens of the United States, its territories, or possessions, or lawfully admitted to the U.S. for permanent residence, and (b) accepted by an accredited educational institution for full or part-time enrollment for academic credit in a study program which directly relates to water pollution abatement and control. Applicants for agency fellowships must be present or prospective employees of a regional, State, or local environmental pollution control or regulatory agency. Present employees must be recommended for a fellowship by the head of the State Water Pollution Control Agency. Prospective employees must have a written commitment from such an agency for tentative employment upon completion of the fellowship. Applicant need not be pursuing an advanced degree. Applicant must submit signed commitment to work for the sponsoring State agency two years for each full year of Federal support. Part-time fellows must work twice the period of their equivalent percentage of full-time Federal support.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must submit evidence of past academic achievements (official transcripts of grades and degrees awarded)and pertinent experience, as well as evidence of having made necessary prior acceptance arrangements at the institution of his choice and with a sponsor who will guide his studies. Acceptance is inferred by the provision of a properly executed Fellowship Facilities and Commitment Statement (EPA Form 5770-3).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Potential applicants are urged to contact the Liaison Office, Office of Water Program Operations, EPA, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 426-3971 for counseling to clarify fellowship award policy and application procedure.

Application Procedure: Fellowship application kits available upon request from appropriate State Agency and/or Grants Administration Division (PM-216), EPA, Washington, DC 20460. Completed application must be submitted to the Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM-216, Washington, DC 20460.

Award Procedure: Each application shall be subjected to administrative evaluation to determine adequacy of the application in relation to grant regulations and to technical and program evaluation to determine merit and relevancy of the project. Priority must be made by the states.

Deadlines: June 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Full-time fellowships will not exceed one year. Part-time fellowships may be continued up to a total of previous year full-time fellowship amount.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Such reports as may be specified in grant agreement.

Audits: Fellowships are subject to inspection and audit by representative of EPA and the Comptroller General. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $177,220; FY 80 $125,000; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $250 to $6,000; $3,000, depending upon availability of funds.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The level of fellowships for fiscal year 1979 was 75. The level of fellowships for fiscal year 1980 is estimated at 52; Fy 1981 is estimated at zero. No Congressional Add-On is anticipated.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Forms and instructions for filing are included in the Fellowship application kit. Fellowships (Final Regulations), Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 46); "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency" (no charge). Grants Administration Manual, available from the National Technical Information , Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis of $60/2 years.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals should first communicate with their appropriate State water pollution control agency.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant application procedures, contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM-216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Lena Bryson, Liason Office, Office of Water Program Operations, EPA, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 426-3971 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 15.951, Water Resources Research and Technology-Assistance to State Institutions; 66.417, Water Pollution Control-Direct Training; 66.419, Water Pollution Control-State and Interstate Program Grants; 66.420, Water Pollution Control-State and Local Manpower Development; 66.423, Water Quality Control Information System-Orientation/Training Seminars, Data and Monitoring Publications.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Selection For All Applicants: Applicant eligibility is established after administrative review of applications by the Grants Administration Division of EPA in Washington and program review by the Manpower Planning and Training Branch. Priority in awards will go to current State agency employees. The factors considered by EPA in evaluating and ranking applicants include the following: 1) past and potential contribution to water pollution control efforts; 2) orientation toward and commitment to a career in water pollution abatement; 3) quality of the program of study offered by the selected educational institution; 4) past academic achievements; 5) overall professional achievements and activities; 6) personal references and recommendations; 7) relevance of proposed study program to present and future work; 8) nature of the agency's and the applicant's employment commitment upon completion of training; and 9) recommendation of the employing agency.

66.432 STATE PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM SUPERVISION PROGRAM GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, as amended by the Safe Drinking Water Act as amended by Public Law 95-190.

OBJECTIVES: To foster development of State program plans and programs to assist in implementing the Safe Drinking Water Act.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The funds are to be used to develop and implement a public water system supervision program adequate to enforce the requirements of the Safe Drinking Water Act. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State agencies designated by the Governor or Chief Executive Officer of one of the States of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Northern Mariana Islands, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preapplication coordination with appropriate regional office recommended. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: The grant application must be submitted to the appropriate EPA Regional Administrator.

Award Procedure: Program plan is reviewed, and if approvable, signed by the Regional Administrator. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Fiscal year 1981 grant applications must be submitted by September 1, 1980.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 45 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal assistance is limited to 75 percent of eligible costs, not to exceed the State allotment. Funds appropriated each year are allotted on the basis of State population (30 percent), State land area (10 percent) and the number of public water systems in the State (12 percent non-community and 48 percent community).

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Annual grants.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual onsite evaluation, final financial and progress report as set forth in the grant agreement.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by EPA, the Comptroller General of the U.S., or any authorized representative. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. All records must be maintained for three years from the date of submission of the annual financial status report or until any audit exceptions have been resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $25,057,000; FY 80 est $29,450,000; and FY 81 est $29,450,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 1980 $98,200 to $1,970,900; $516,700.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979 there were 45 orginal grants awarded, and 40 additional grants through regional allotments.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: State and Local Assistance, Grants for State Public Water System Supervision Programs (40 CFR Part 35); General Grant Regulations and Procedures (40 CFR Part 30). "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency" (no charge); "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis of $60/2 yrs.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: James Manwaring, Office of Drinking Water, Office of Water and Waste Management, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 472-4152 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.425, Drinking Water Supply-Technical Assistance; 66.433, State Underground Water Source Protection Program Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not available.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1. Adequacy of State's annual program plan for the adoption and enforcement of drinking water regulations which are no less stringent than the national primary drinking regulations. 2. Designation of a State agency to receive the grant and be responsible for conducting the public water system supervision program. 3. Compliance with requirements of 40 CFR 30 and OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). 4. Completion of a State/EPA Agreement before grant award (beginning in fiscal year 1980).

66.433 STATE UNDERGROUND WATER SOURCE PROTECTION PROGRAM GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, as amended by the Safe Drinking Water Act and Public Law 95-190.

OBJECTIVES: To foster development and implementation of underground injection control programs under the Safe Drinking Water Act.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The funds are to be used to develop and implement an underground injection control program adequate to enforce the requirements of the Safe Drinking Water Act. Major program elements and outputs are listed in 40 CFR 35.670-4. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for futher information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State agencies designated by the Governor or Chief Executive Officer of: one of the states of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Northern Mariana Islands, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, which has been listed by the EPA Administrator as a State requiring an Underground Injection Control Program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preapplication coordination with appropriate regional office recommended. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: The grant application must be submitted to the appropriate EPA Regional Administrator.

Award Procedure: Program plan is reviewed, and if approvable, signed by the Regional Administrator. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Draft State program plan should be submitted to the appropriate Regional Administrator by June 1; final application (including the annual State program plan submission) is due no later than August 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 45 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal assistance is limited to 75 percent of eligible costs, not to exceed the State allotment. Funds appropriated each year are allotted on the basis of State population, State land area, and injection practices.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Annual grants.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual onsite evaluation, final financial and progress report as set forth in the grant agreement.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by EPA, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any authorized representative. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records including all documents which support entries on accounting records and substantiate charges to each grant must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. All records must be maintained for three years from the date of submission of the annual financial status report, or until any audit exceptions have been resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $7,600,000; FY 80 est $4,395,000; and FY 81 est $8,574,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The grant regulations were promulgated in October, 1978. The Underground Injection Control Regulations were reproposed in April, 1979. Forty-one states have been designated by the EPA Administrator as of December, 1979. In fiscal year 1979, nineteen states received program grants.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Grants for State Underground Water Source Protection Programs (40 CFR 35); General Grant Regulations and Procedures (40 CFR Part 30); "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency" (no charge); "Grant Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a Subscription basis of $60/2 yrs.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Thomas Belk, Chief, Ground Water Protection Branch, Office of Drinking Water, Office of Water and Waste Management, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 426-3934 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.425, Drinking Water Supply-Technical Assistance; 66.432, State Public Water System Supervision Program Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not available.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1. Adequacy of State's annual program plan for an enforceable underground injection control (UIC) program; 2. compliance with requirements of 40 CFR 30 and 121, and OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised); 3. designation of a State agency to receive the grant and be responsible for coordinating the underground water source protection program; 4. affirmation of the State's establishment of, or intent to establish, a UIC program within two years of the initial grant approval and intent to assume primary enforcement responsibility for underground water source protection within the state within that same two-year period; 5. Demonstration of the State's intent, adequate legal authority and resources to implement specific program elements outlined in 40 CFR 122, 123, 124, 146; 6. evidence that Federal grant funds will not supplant the State's non-Federal funding committed to underground water source protection efforts; and 7. completion of a State/EPA Agreement before grant award (beginning in fiscal year 1980).

66.435 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—LAKE RESTORATION DEMONSTRATION GRANTS

((Clean Lakes Demonstration Grants) (Cooperative Agreements))

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Water Act as amended; Public Law 95-217; Section 104 (h) and 314; 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To establish the trophic status of a State's publicly owned fresh water lakes and support and promote the coordination and acceleration of demonstration and evaluation projects relating to the causes, effects, extent, prevention, reduction and elimination of water pollution in publicly owned freshwater lakes.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Available for allowable direct cost expenditures incident to project performance plus allocable portions of allowable indirect costs of the applicant, in accordance with established EPA policies. Lake classification grants are limited to State government only.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: By statue, State agencies only. However, through written interagency agreements, funds may be passed through to city and county governments or other locally and municipally constituted authorities. This program is available to each State, territory and possession of U.S., including the District of Columbia.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The respective public interests served by the applicant authority.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Discussion with program and regional offices essential. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised).

Application Procedure: Application forms and completed applications should be requested from and submitted to the appropriate Regional Office (See Appendix IV). The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. An environmental impact assessment is required for this program.

Award Procedure: Each application shall be subjected to administrative evaluation to determine the adequacy of the application in relation to grant regulations and to program evaluation; technical and extramural reviews determine the merit and relevance of the project. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 120 days.

Appeals: No appeals procedure; however, Revised proposals may be submitted. Standard grant application should be prepared and submitted which will be reviewed in the same manner as a new application and will compete for available funds.

Renewals: None; however, consideration is given to continuing lengthy and involved projects on a phased basis. The applicant is provided opportunity to apply for subsequent phases.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of 50 percent cost sharing is administratively required for lake restoration cooperative agreements. A minimum of 30 percent cost sharing is administratively required for State lake classification surveys and for lake diagnostic-feasibility studies.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Approved project period may not exceed three years for Phase 1 and four years for Phase 2.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly interims and final progress, expenditure, equipment and invention reports.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by EPA and the Comptroller General. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. All records must be maintained until expiration of three years from the date of submision of the final expenditure report. If questions still remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, related records should be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $14,573,000 (under Section 104(h); FY 80 est $5,000 under Section 104 (h), $10,000 under Section 314; and FY 81 est $13,500,000 under Section 314.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Lake restoration grants: $11,710 to $3,500,000; $425,162.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Funded projects demonstrate a number of different methods for lake restoration including lake drawdown, flushing nutrients from lakes, diverting nutrients and sediments from lakes, removing nutrients within lakes through dredging, and shoreline stabilization. Projects also include hypolimnetic aeration. Final rules were published in the Federal Register February 5, 1980 concerning implementation of a State and local assistance program grant for restoring publicly owned freshwater lakes, as authorized by Section 314 and 501 of the Clear Water Act.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: General Grant Regulations and Procedures, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 30); Final regulations. Cooperative Agreements for Protecting and Restoring Publicly Owned Freshwater Lakes (40 CFR Part 35.1600); "Grants Administration Manual," available from National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22151; "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency" (no charge); and "Guidance for the Preparation of Lake Restoration Grant Applications," available from Criteria and Standards Division (WH-550), Office of Water Planning and Standards, Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC 20460. Guidance for State Lake Survey Grants applications is provided in the Federal Register (43 FR29617; July 10, 1978).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant application procedures, contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM-216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information, contact Joseph Krivak, Criteria and Standards Division, Office of Water Planning and Standards, Office of Water and Waste Management, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 755-0100 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.418, Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works; 66.426, Water Pollution Control-State and Areawide Water Quality Management Planning Agency; 66.505, Water Pollution Control-Research, Development, and Demonstration Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: A lake restoration project must involve a lake that is publicy owned and is of freshwater. Evaluation of project proposals include consideration of: (1) technical feasibility, (2) public benefits, and (3) adverse environmental impacts.

66.438 CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE GRANTS

(State Delegation Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Water Act, as amended; Public Law 95-217; 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To assist and serve as an incentive in the process of delegating to the States a maximum amount of authority for conducting day-to-day matters related to the management of the construction grant program. An overriding goal is to eliminate unnecessary duplicative reviews and functions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To defray expenses incident to the States' assumption of full responsibility for the certification of the technical and administrative adequacy of specifically required construction grant documentation. Responsibilities which may be delegated include the certification of documents pertinent to the award of steps 1, 2, and 3 grants and related activities. The Regional Administrator shall retain authority for: (a) actual award of grants, (b) determinations under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, (c) civil rights determinations, (d) dispute and protest determinations, (e) resolution of audit exceptions, and (f) determination that an overriding Federal interest exists in a particular project which requires greater Federal oversight or participation. Restrictions also include required adherence to specifically defined functional areas/activities and output qualities which the State must maintain. In addition, EPA shall periodically monitor the State's program and the appropriateness and adequacy of its outputs. A further check is the right of the grantee to request that the Regional Administrator review any adverse determinations made by a State. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal assistance programs in accordance with provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters office of the appropriate funding agencies for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State Water Pollution Control Agency, or other agency designated by the Governor in any State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia.

Beneficiary Eligibility: State agencies involved in the administration of the construction grants program.

Credentials/Documentation: Formal agreement accompanying the application: (a) naming the State agency, (b)itemizing the grant functions to be delegated, and (c) outlining organization and staffing requirements. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preapplication assistance should be obtained from the appropriate regional office. A delegation agreement must be executed between the State agency and the Regional Administrator before award of the initial grant. This formal agreement must be approved each year. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program, (EPA form 5700-31, Application for Federal Assistance, Short Form).

Application Procedure: Requests for application forms and completed applications must be submitted to the appropriate EPA regional office. Negotiation of the delegation agreement constitutes a major part of the application procedure.

Award Procedure: Grant application and delegation agreement are reviewed by the appropriate EPA regional office and, if approved, grant is awarded by the Regional Administrator. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None. Deadlines apply only to the use and availability of funds. There may be certain working benchmarks established, but these are generally for planning purposes. Funds from current allotments which remain unobligated subsequent to the reallotment date may be "lost" to the State to which originally allotted.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: There is no established time range.

Appeals: Since agreements are not consummated until problems are reconciled there should be no need for appeals. However, there is of course the possibility of appeal under 40 CFR Part 30, Subpart J and 40 CFR 35.960.

Renewals: None. Extensions may be negotiated as appropriate for periods of up to five years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each fiscal year the Administrator may reserve an amount not to exceed 2 percentum of a State's annual allotment or $400,000, whichever amount is greater, for the purpose of making construction management assistance grants to defray costs of performing the delegated functions.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is given for periods of up to five years and disbursements are made in accordance with prearranged schedules (supported by cost documentation from the recipient agency). Grants should cover at least two full years of operation.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Periodic reports (timed as specified in the agreement) are required from the recipient agency. A mid-year evaluation will be conducted to review expenditures under the grant; an end-of-year evaluation will be conducted to review program accomplishments.

Audits: Preaward, interim and/or final audits may be performed by EPA auditors or their designated representatives. Other authorized EPA personnel may also conduct reviews/inspections as appropriate or necessary. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate charges to the grant, must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. All records must be maintained for three years after final settlement and if questions still remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, related records should be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0103-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $56,200,000; FY 80 est $55,500,000; and FY 81 est $65,900,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $3,927,000 to $16,118,000; $4,906,623.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: As of January 31 States have received grants and have been certified to conduct certain aspects of the grant program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: General Grant Regulations and Procedures (40 CFR Part 30); State Management Assistance Grants (40 CFR Part 35, Subpart F; September 20, 1978); Grants for Construction of Treatment Works—Subpart E (40 CFR Part 35; September 27, 1978); Program Operations Memorandum No. 78-5.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Interested parties may contact the appropriate regional office listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Albert Pelmoter, Chief, Program Policy Branch, Municipal Construction Division, WH-547, Office of Water Programs Operations, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 426-8820. (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.418, Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works; 66.426, Water Pollution Control—State and Areawide Water Quality Management Planning Agency.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: State water pollution control agencies are provided funds to defray expenses incident to the State's assumption of full responsibility for the conduct of certain construction grants requirements. These activities include review and certification functions related to: plans and specifications inspections, grant applications, construction contracts, plans of study, user charge and industrial cost recovery systems, sewer use ordinance, adequacy of requests for payments, O & M manuals, sewer system evaluation surveys, value engineering, force account, etc.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Grants are given only to States and the State must possess (or be able to gain) the expertise requisite to carrying out the delegated functions. Agreements for such grants will stipulate the State's organizational unit (to carry out the functions), staffing plan, accounting and auditing system, detailed statement on delegated functions, and schedule for assuming additional delegated functions.

66.450 SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND INFORMATION SERVICES

(Resource Conservation and Recovery Panels)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976; Public Law 94-580; Sections 2003 and 8003; 42 U.S.C. 6913 and 6983.

OBJECTIVES: To assist states in the development of State control programs, and State and local governments in the development of acceptable disposal alternatives and improved waste management systems and practices; and to rapidly disseminate information on all aspects of solid waste management to the public.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Provision of Specialized Services; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Under Section 2003, teams of personnel (Federal, State and local employees, and contractors) can provide technical assistance without charge on solid waste management, resource recovery and resource conservation to Federal agencies, and State and local governments upon approval of requests based on selection criteria promulgated by the Environmental Protection Agency and the availability of resources. Under Section 8003, publications and information are made available to the public through publication distribution centers, a central reference library and an information retrieval system. Distribution by Office of Solid Waste distribution centers free of charge; distribution by National Technical Information Service (NTIS) at small charge; library and information retrieval services free of charge.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Technical assistance: Federal agencies, State and local governments. Information services: The public, including any Federal, State or local government; agency or authority; any profit or nonprofit organizations and institutions; individuals; any interest group or any other person as defined in the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. State includes the 50 states, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Technical assistance and information services: A request may be submitted to the appropriate EPA Regional Office or to the Office of Solid Waste (WH-562), Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Requests for publications only should be submitted to Solid Waste Information, Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH 45268, or to National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161, as appropriate.

Award Procedure:

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Including contracts, grants, salaries, and expenses) FY 79 $2,845,300; FY 80 est $3,260,000; and FY 81 est $4,620,600 for technical assistance. FY 79 $958,128; FY 80 est $1,268,400; and FY 81 est $1,162,200 for information services.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Many State and local governments have been rendered technical assistance and innumerable documents and other information have been mailed out under the Solid Waste Disposal Act, before amendment by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976. These resulted in improved solid waste management operations, introduction of new systems and facilities, and a better informed public. This program under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act amendment is a continuation of those former services with greatly expanded capabilities for technical assistance.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Information services: Current listing of Available Information Materials, available from EPA Regional Offices and the Office of Solid Waste (WH-562), Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Requests for technical assistance or information services should be directed to the appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning technical assistance, contact John Thompson, Technical Assistance Officer, Office of Solid Waste (WH-563), Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: CML (202) 755-9125; FTS (8) 755-9125. For all other information, contact Carol S. Lawson, Information Officer, Office of Solid Waste (WH-562), EPA, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: CML (202) 755-9160; FTS (8) 755-9160.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.451, Solid and Hazardous Waste Management Program Support Grants; 66.452, Solid Waste Management Demonstration Grants; 66.453, Solid Waste Management Training Grants; 66.504, Solid Waste Disposal Research Grants; 66.600, Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants-Program Support; 66.602, Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants-Special Purpose.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) Salt Lake City, Utah - Rose Park hazardous waste assessment. 2) Butte, Montana - radiometric survey and environmental assessment. 3) Essex County, New Jersey - assessment of resource recovery alternatives for the county's solid waste. 4) National Association of Counties - peer matching. 5) International City Management Association -peer matching.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Availability of funds.

66.451 SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM SUPPORT GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976; Public Law 94-580; Sections 3011, 4007, 4008 and 4009; 42 U.S.C. 6931, 6947, 6948 and 6949.

OBJECTIVES: To assist State, interstate, regional, county, municipal, and intermunicipal agencies, authorities and organizations in the development and implementation of State and local programs and to support rural and special communities in programs and projects leading to the solution of solid waste management problems and the control of solid waste management systems.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Under Section 3011, funds may be used for development and implementation of authorized State hazardous waste programs. Under Section 4007 and 4008(a) through (c), funds may be used for development and implementation of State solid waste management plans, and for implementation of programs to provide solid waste management, resource recovery and resource conservation services and hazardous waste management. Such assistance includes facility planning and feasibility studies, expert consultation, surveys and analyses of market needs, marketing of recovered resources, technology assessment, legal expenses, construction feasibility studies, source separation projects, and fiscal or economic investigations or studies. Such assistance does not include any other element of construction, or any acquisition of land or interest in land, or any subsidy for the price of recovered resources. Under 4008(e), funds may be used by special communities for conversion, improvement, or consolidation of existing solid waste disposal facilities, or for construction of new solid waste disposal facilities. Under Section 4009, assistance is available to municipalities with low populations for closing or upgrading of existing open dumps, or meeting requirements of restrictions on open burning or other requirements arising under the Clean Air Act or the Federal Water Pollution Control Act. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and substate solid waste agencies, authorities and organizations. State includes the 50 states, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. State plan is to be sent to the appropriate EPA Regional Office by August 1 of each year. For resource conservation and recovery projects, applicants must be the designated implementation agency.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). Environmental impact assessments may be required for implementation projects involving major construction or siting. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Preapplications for resource conservation and recovery projects are solicited in the "Commerce Business Daily" and evaluated with published criteria.

Application Procedure: Requests for application forms and completed applications must be submitted to the appropriate EPA Regional Grants Administration Office. The solid waste management staff of the appropriate EPA Regional Office (listed in the address appendix) is available to assist in preparation of the application. Applications in response to a solicitation in the "Commerce Business Daily" for implementation projects under Section 4008(a)(2) must be submitted as indicated in the solicitation. Applicants for resource conservation and recovery projects are selected from preapplications. All other requests for application forms and completed applications must be submitted to the Grants Administration Division, PM-216, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460.

Award Procedure: Each application shall be subjected to administrative evaluation to determine adequacy of application in relation to grant regulations and to technical and program evaluation to determine the merit and relevancy of the project or program. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: For states under Sections 4008(a) (1) and 3011, application with approvable work program should be submitted by August 1 for grant in following year. For all others - none, or as indicated in grant solicitation.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: For states under Section 4008(a) (1) 30 days. For all others, 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: For states under Section 4008(a)(1), grants are renewed annually, provided all requirements are met. For all others, none.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Under Sections 4007 and 4008(a) through (c), (State plan approval, development, implementation), formula based on population ratio for grants to states; no formula for grants to all other eligible aplicants. Under Section 4009 (rural communities), formula based on average of three population factors. Federal share up to 75 percent of eligible projects costs, except up to 100 percent may be funded for costs of conducting inventory of open dumps under Section 4005(b). For 3011, formula based on each State's population (40%); amount of waste produced (40%); number of manufacturers (15%), and land area (5%).

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are normally funded on a 12-month basis (Federal Fiscal Year). Total project period varies according to program requirements. Assistance is awarded by advance payment method. Budget periods for resource conservation and recovery projects may vary.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Interim and final progress reports, expenditures and equipment reports.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's system of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial reports, including all documents to support entries on the accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant or cooperative agreement must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts in an institution. All records must be maintained for three years from the date of the submission of the annual financial status report. If questions still remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, related records should be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $32,189,700; FY 80 est $38,600,000; and FY 81 est $48,000,000. Sec.4008(a)(1): FY 79 $6,550,900; FY 80 est $10,000,000; and FY 81 est $10,000,000. Section 4008(a)(2): FY 79 $11,138,300; FY 80 est $10,000; and FY 81 est $8,000,000. Section 3001: FY 79 $14,500,500; FY 80 est $18,600,000; and FY 81 est $30,000,000. Section 400(8)(e) and Section 4009: FY 79-81 $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $71,500 to $1,318,200; $250,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1980 States will continue the following efforts. Under Section 4008(a)(1) states will develop a comprehensive State solid waste management plan and establish a State land disposal regulatory program. Under Section 4008(a)(2) State and local agencies will conduct planning and implementation activities for resource recovery projects. Under Section 3011 states will develop ana implement programs providing cradle-to-grave control of hazardous wastes.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: General Grant Regulations and Procedures, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR Part 30; State and Local Assistance, EPA, 40 CFR Part 35; "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency" (no charge). "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis of $60/2 years.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: State and substate agencies are encouraged to communicate with the appropriate EPA Regional Administrator listed in the address appendix.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning preapplication coordination and application procedures, contact Grants Administration Division (PM-216), Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. For State program information, contact Truett DeGeare, Office of Solid Waste (WH-564), EPA, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: CML (202) 755-9113; FTS (8) 755-9113.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.450, Solid Waste Management Technical Assistance and Information Services; 66.452, Solid Waste Management Demonstration Grants; 66.453, Solid Waste Management Training Grants; 66.504, Solid Waste Disposal Research Grants; 66.600, Environmental Protection Consolidated-Grants Program Support; 66.602, Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants-Special Purpose.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) State project to develop a hazardous waste program designed to meet the substantive and procedural requirements of an "authorized" program. (Sec. 3011). 2) State project to develop a comprehensive State solid waste management plan and establish a State land disposal regulatory program. (Sec. 4008(a)(1)). 3) Local government project to conduct planning and implementation activities for establishing a resource recovery system. (Sec. 4008(a)(2)). 4) Not applicable. (Sec. 4008 (e) and Sec. 4009).

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1) The State's annual work program provides the basis for determining whether the State plan continues to be eligible for approval and is being implemented by the State. (Sec. 3011). 2) The State's annual work program provides the basis for determining whether the State plan continues to be eligible for approval and is being implemented by the State. (Sec. 4008(a)(1)). 3) Designed to reflect the potential of a given urban area for successful resource recovery implementation, given financial and technical assistance in project planning and development. The criteria are weighted 40 percent on potential and need for resource recovery to reduce land disposal requirements; 35 percent on project success factors; 15 percent on potential for supporting the urban policy objectives; and 10 percent on amount of prior progress toward resource recovery. (Sec. 4008(a)(2)). 4) Not applicable. (Sec. 4008(e) and Sec. 4009).

66.452 SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DEMONSTRATION GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976; Public Law 94-580; Sections 8001, 8004, 8005, and 8006; 42 U.S.C. 6981, 6984, 6985 and 6986.

OBJECTIVES: To promote the demonstration and application of solid waste management and resource recovery technologies and systems which preserve and enhance the quality of the environment and conserve resources, and to conduct solid waste management and resource recovery studies, investigations and surveys.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Under Section 8001, funds may be awarded to support investigations, demonstrations, surveys, and studies relating to solid waste. Under Section 8004, support is available for full-scale demonstrations of new or improved technologies or processes. Under Section 8005, grants may be made for special studies, and for demonstration projects on recovery of useful energy and materials. Under Section 8006, for the demonstration of resource recovery systems or for the construction of new or improved solid waste disposal facilities. Full restrictions are contained in procedures for applicants, available upon request. Grants are awarded only to grantees selected from among those solicited. Normally, such solicitations are announced in the "Commerce Business Daily," and awarded by EPA's Office of Solid Waste in Washington, DC. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Sections 8001, 8004 and 8005: State, interstate, municipal, intermunicipal, or other public authorities and agencies; public or private, colleges and universities; and private nonprofit agencies and institutions. Section 8006: State, municipal, or interstate or intermunicipal agency. State includes the 50 states, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands. Profit-making organizations are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments, and OMB Circular No. A-21 for educational institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). Discussion with appropriate EPA Regional Offices is encouraged. An environmental impact assessment is required only for major demonstration and construction projects. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: All requests for application forms and completed applications must be submitted to the Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division (PM-216), Washington, DC 20460. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Each application shall be subjected to administrative evaluation to determine adequacy of application in relation to grant regulations and to technical and program evaluation to determine the merit and relevancy of the project or program. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Under Section 8001, 8004 and 8005 maximum practical cost-sharing is required. Under Section 8006, Federal share up to 75 percent of eligible project cost for demonstration of resource recovery systems; up to 50 percent of eligible project costs for construction of new or improved solid waste disposal facilities for a project serving an area of only one municipality, and 75 percent in any other cases.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are normally funded on a 12-month basis (yearly). Total approved project period may not exceed five years. Assistance is awarded by advance payment method.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Interim and final progress reports, expenditure and equipment reports.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial reports, including all documents to support entries on the accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts in an institution. All records must be maintained until expiration of three years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report. If questions still remain, such as those raised as the result of audit, related records should be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0180-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $0; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Demonstration grants have been awarded to numerous State and local agencies under the Solid Waste Disposal Act, before amendment by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, for various solid waste management technologies and systems. They resulted in the publication of considerable technical information. This program under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act amendment is a continuation of the former program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: General Grant Regulations and Procedures, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR Part 30; Interim Regulations, Research and Demonstration Grants, EPA, 40 CFR Part 40; "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency" (no charge). "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA, 22161 on a subscription basis of $60/2 years.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Potential applicants are encouraged to communicate with the appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant application procedures, contact Grants Administration Division (PM-216), Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. For program information, contact: Carol Lawson, Office of Solid Waste (WH-562), EPA, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: CML (202) 755-9160; FTS (8) 755-9160.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.450, Solid Waste Management Technical Assistance and Information Services; 66.451, Solid and Hazardous Waste Management Program Support Grants; 66.453, Solid Waste Management Training Grants; 66.504, Solid Waste Disposal Research Grants; 66.600, Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants-Program Support; 66.602, Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants-Special Purpose.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

66.453 SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, Sections 7007 and 8001; and 42 U.S.C. 6977 and 6981.

OBJECTIVES: To assist grantees in developing, expanding or carrying out a program for training persons in the management, supervision, design, operation or maintenance of solid waste management systems, technologies, and facilities; for training instructors and supervisory personnel in the field of solid waste management; for the conduct of technical and public information and education programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Under Section 7007, funds may be used for developing, expanding or conducting training programs in the field of solid waste management. Under 8001, support is available for conducting and coordinating training and public education programs in the field of solid waste management. Grants are awarded by EPA's Office of Solid Waste in Washington, DC. Normally, such solicitations are announced in the "Commerce Business Daily." Unsolicited proposals are not encouraged. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Section 7007: State or interstate agency, municipality; public or private colleges and universities. Section 8001: Federal, State, interstate or local authorities, agencies and institutions. State includes the 50 states, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands. Profit-making organizations are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments, and OMB Circular No. A-21 for educational institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application form as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Applications in response to a solicitation in the "Commerce Business Daily" for grants must be submitted as indicated in the solicitation. All other requests for application forms and completed applications must be submitted to the Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division (PM-216), Washington, DC 20460. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Each application shall be subjected to administrative evaluation to determine the adequacy of the application in relation to grant regulations and to technical and program evaluation to determine the merit and relevancy of the project or program. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of 5 percent cost sharing is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Total approved project period may not exceed three years. Assistance is awarded by advance payment method.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Interim and final progress reports, expenditures and equipment reports.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial reports, including all documents to support entries on the accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts in an institution. All records must be maintained until expiration of three years from the date of submission of the final expenditures report. If questions still remain, such as those raised as the result of audit, related records should be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $533,972; FY 80 est $480,000; and FY 81 est $500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $8,000 to $1000,000; $50,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Training grants have been awarded to numerous State and local agencies, public interest groups, environmental groups, and professional associations and universities under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, for the purpose of better informing State and local appointed and elected officials and private citizens about solid waste management problems and solutions, and for training solid waste management personnel. The training grants resulted in a better informed public.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: General Grant Regulations and Procedures, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR Part 30; Training Grants and Manpower Forecasting, EPA, 40 CFR Part 45; "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency"-no charge. "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis of $60/2 years.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Potential applicants are encouraged to communicate with the appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant application procedures, contact Grants Administration Division (PM-216), Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. For program information, contact, Carol Lawson, Office of Solid Waste (WH-562), EPA, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: CML (202) 755-9160; FTS (8) 755-9160.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.450,Solid Waste Management Technical Assistance and Information Services; 66.451, Solid and Hazardous Waste Management Program Support Grants; 66.452, Solid Waste Management Demonstration Grants; 66.504, Solid Waste Disposal Research Grants; 66.600, Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants-Program Support; 66.602, Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants-Special Purpose.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: A group of organizations has been funded to carry out a public information program. "Waste Alert" will inform citizens as to the solid waste issues related to hazardous waste incidents. The grantees will research areas addressed by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, developing regionally-oriented workshops on hazardous and solid waste problems. A workshop will be held in each EPA region for citizen leaders, State and local officials, and other interested persons, including manufacturers. Following the regional meetings, attendees will conduct similar workshops at State and local levels. All of the current grantees have been funded previously for carrying out public education in the following areas: recycling of resources (including household waste separation projects); rural solid waste management systems; production of a film on hazardous waste issues; development of newsletters on municipal garbage; and an information program on hazardous wastes. The following organizations have been funded in fiscal year 1979, to perform work related to the "Waste Alert" Program: 1) American Public Association - coordinates the conferences; sponsors the opening and closing sessions, including the training sessions. 2) Environmental Action Foundation - conducts program research, arranges speakers, etc. 3) National Wildlife Foundation - conducts program research, arranges speakers, etc.. 4) League of Women Voters - researches and prepares information and facts on the Waste alert issues for national distribution. 5) Izaak Walton League - prepares conference section on sludge; processes scholarships; and develops four television on RCRA issues.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Nonprofit organizations with staff expertise in solid waste management, experience in producing multi-State conferences, and (where possible) a membership widely dispersed over the United States.

66.500 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION—CONSOLIDATED RESEARCH GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Air Act as amended; Public Law 95-95; 42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.; Clean Water Act as amended; Public Law 95-217; 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.; Section 8001 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976; Public Law 94-580; 42 U.S.C. 6901; Public Health Service Act as amended by the Safe Drinking Water Act; as amended by Public Law 95-190; Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act; Public Law 95-516; 7 U.S.C. 136 et seq., as amended by Public Laws 94-140 and 95-396; Toxic Substances Control Act; 15 U.S.C. 2609; Public Law 94-469.

OBJECTIVES: To support research to determine the environmental affects and hence the control requirements associated with energy, to identify, develop, and demonstrate necessary pollution control techniques, and to evaluate the economic and social consequences of alternative strategies for pollution control of energy systems. To support research to explore and develop strategies and mechanisms for those in the economic, social, governmental and environmental systems to use in environmental management.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Available for allowable direct cost expenditures incident to research performance plus allocable portions of allowable indirect costs of the institutions, in accordance with the established policies of EPA. Projects which include research, but also contain other types of grant assistance, such as training, planning, etc., may be funded through the Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants-Special Purpose, which is described in 66.602. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: This program is available to each State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia, for public and private State universities and colleges, hospitals, laboratories, State and local government departments, other public or private nonprofit institutions and individuals who have demonstrated unusually high scientific ability.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments and OMB Circular No. A-21 for educational institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Discussion with program office is advisable. An environmental impact assessment is required for this program.

Application Procedure: Request for application forms and completed applications must be submitted to the Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Award Procedure: Each application shall be subjected to administrative evaluation to determine the adequacy of the application in relation to grant regulations and to program evaluation; technical and extramural review determines the merit and relevance of the project. For demonstration grants notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Grants: For fiscal year 1980, July 31. For fiscal year 1981, last day of the months of August, November, February, and May. Cooperative Agreements: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days.

Appeals: No appeals procedure; however, revised proposals may be submitted.

Renewals: None. Standard grant application should be prepared and submitted which will be reviewed in the same manner as a new application and will compete for available funds.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of 5 percent cost sharing is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants normally funded on a 12-month basis (yearly). Total approved project period may not exceed five years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly interims and final progress, expenditure, equipment and invention reports.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspections and audit by representatives of the Comptroller General of the United States and EPA or any authorized representative. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate changes to each grant, must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. All records must be maintained until three years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report. If questions still remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, related records should be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0107-0-1-300.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $20,059,494; FY 80 est $20,378,400 and FY 81 est $20,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 79: $1,985 to $798,648; $110,217. FY 80: to date $10,000 to $504,283; $123,100. FY 81: (projected) average $85,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 123 grants were funded. A slight increase in the number of projects supported is expected for fiscal year 1980. In fiscal year 1981 grants to be awarded are estimated as 140. Detailed program information available in ORD program guide (see LITERATURE below).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: General Grant Regulations and Procedures, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 30); Interim Regulations, Research and Demonstration Grants, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 40). "Federal Assistance Program of the Environmental Protection Agency" (no charge); "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis of $60/2 yrs.; "EPA and the Academic Community, Solicitation for Grant Proposals" and the "Office of Research and Development Program Guide" available free from ORD Publications, EPA/CERI, Cincinnati, OH 45268.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with the appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: For information on grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact, Rob Lee, RD-674, Office of Research and Development, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 755-8787 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.501, Air Pollution Control Research Grants; 66.502, Pesticides Control Research Grants; 66.504, Solid Waste Disposal Research Grants; 66.505, Water Pollution Control-Research, Development, and Demonstration Grants; 66.506, Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration Grants; 66.507, Toxic Substances Research Grants; 66.602, Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants-Special Purpose.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: None.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: A proposal is judged for (A) scientific merit in terms of: (1) strengths and weaknesses of the project; (2) adequacy of overall project design; (3) competency of proposed staff; (4) suitability of applicant's available resources; (5) appropriateness of the proposed project period and budget; and (6) probability that the project will accomplish stated objectives; and for (B) program interest in terms of: (1) the need for the proposed research; and (2) relationship to objective(s) in an approved work plan.

66.501 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL RESEARCH GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Air Act, as amended; Public Law 95-95; 42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To support and promote research and development projects relating to the causes, effects, extent, prevention and control of air pollution.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Available for allowable direct cost expenditures incident to research performance plus allocable portions of allowable indirect costs of the institutions, in accordance with the established policies of EPA. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: This program is available to each State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia, for public, private, State universities and colleges, hospitals, laboratories, State and local health departments, and other public or private nonprofit institutions. Grants may also be awarded to individuals who have demonstrated unusually high scientific ability. Profit making organizations are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments and OMB Circular No. A-21 for educational institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Discussion with program office advisable. An environmental impact assessment is required for this program.

Application Procedure: Requests for application forms and completed applications must be submitted to the Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Award Procedure: Each application shall be subjected to administrative evaluation to determine the adequacy of the application in relation to grant regulations and to program evaluation; technical and extramural review determines the merit and relevance of the project. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Grants: For fiscal year 1980, July 31. For fiscal year 1981, last day of the months of August, November, February, and May. Cooperative Agreements: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days.

Appeals: No appeals procedure; however, revised proposals may be submitted.

Renewals: None. Standard grant application should be prepared and submitted which will be reviewed in same manner as a new application and will compete for available funds.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of 5 percent cost sharing is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants normally funded on a 12-month basis (yearly). Total approved period may not exceed five years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly interims and final progress, expenditure, equipment and invention reports.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by representatives of the Comptroller General of the United States and EPA or any authorized representative. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. All records must be maintained for three years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report. If questions still remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, related records should be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0107-0-1-300.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $6,629,450; FY 80 est $10,936,600; and FY 81 est $8,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 79: $5,000 to $200,000; $66,295. FY 80: to date $5,900 to $440,000; $90,430. FY 81: (projected) average $70,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 100 grants were funded. The same number of projects will be funded in fiscal year 1980. In fiscal year 1981, 80 grants are expected to be awarded. Detailed program information available in ORD Program Guide (see LITERATURE, below).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: General Grant Regulations and Procedures, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 30); Interim Regulations, Research and Demonstration Grants, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 40). "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency" (no charge). "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis of $60/2 yrs; "EPA and the Academic Community, Solicitation for Grant Proposals," and the "Office of Research and Development Program Guide" available free from ORD Publications, EPA/CERI, Cincinnati, OH 45268.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with the appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Rob Lee, Office of Research Program Management, RD-674, Office of Research and Development, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 755-8787 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 47.050, Astronomical, Atmospheric, Earth and Ocean Sciences; 66.001, Air Pollution Control Program Grants; 66.003, Air Pollution Manpower Training Grants; 66.006, Air Pollution Control-Technical Training; 66.007, Air Pollution Control-National Ambient Air and Source Emission Data; 66.008, Air Pollution Control-Technical Assistance; 66.009, Air Pollution Control-Technical Information Services; 66.500, Environmental Protection-Consolidated Research Grants; 66.602, Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants-Special Purpose.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: None.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: A proposal is judged for (A) scientific merit in terms of: (1) strengths and weaknesses of the project; (2) adequacy of overall project design; (3) competency of proposed staff; (4) suitability of applicant's available resources; (5) appropriateness of the proposed project period and budget; and (6) probability that the project will accomplish stated objectives; and for (B) program interest in terms of: (1) the need for the proposed research; and (2) relationship to objective(s) in an approved work plan.

66.502 PESTICIDES CONTROL RESEARCH GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act, Public Law 92-516; 7 U.S.C. 136 et seq. as amended by Public Laws 94-140 and 95-396.

OBJECTIVES: To support and promote the coordination of research projects relating to human and ecological effects from pesticides, pesticide degradation products, and alternatives to pesticides.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Available for the allowable direct cost expenditures incident to research performance plus allocable portions of allowable indirect costs of the institutions, in accordance with the established policies of EPA. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: This program is available to each State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia, for public or private State colleges and universities, State and local governments, and individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments, and OMB Circular No. A-21 for educational institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Discussion with program office advisable. An environmental impact assessment is required for this program.

Application Procedure: Requests for application forms and completed applications must be submitted to Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Award Procedure: Each application shall be subjected to administrative evaluation to determine the adequacy of the application in relation to grant regulations, and to program evaluation; technical and extramural review determines the merit and relevance of the project. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Grants: For fiscal year 1980, July 31. For fiscal year 1981, last day of the months of August, November, February, and May. Cooperative Agreements: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days.

Appeals: No appeals procedure; however, revised proposals may be submitted.

Renewals: None. Standard grant application should be prepared and submitted which will be reviewed in same manner as a new application and will compete for available funds.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of 5 percent cost sharing is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants normally funded on a 12-month basis (yearly). Total approved project period may not exceed five years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly interims and final progress, expenditure, equipment and invention reports.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspections and audit by representatives of the Comptroller General of the United States and EPA or any authorized representative. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate changes to each grant, must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. All records must be maintained until expiration of three years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report. If questions still remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, related records should be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0107-0-1-300.

Obligations: (Grants and Cooperative Agreements) FY 79 $4,351,700; FY 80 est $5,258,000; and FY 81 est $3,435,200.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 79: $20,000 to $3,000,000; $88,175. FY 80: to date none. FY 81 (projected) average $85,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, grants to be awarded are estimated at 30. The same number is estimated for fiscal year 1980. Detailed program information available in ORD Program Guide (see LITERATURE, below).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: General Grant Regulations and Procedures, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 30); Interim Regulations, Research and Demonstration Grants, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 40). "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency" (no charge). "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis of $60/2 yrs.; "EPA and the Academic Community, Solicitation for Grant Proposals", and the "Office of Research and Development Program Guide" available free from ORD Publications, EPA/CERI, Cincinnati, OH 45268.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with the appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Rob Lee, Office of Research Program Management, RD-674, Office of Research and Development, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 755-8787 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.053, Dairy Indemnity Payments; 15.607, Environmental Contaminant Evaluation; 66.500, Environmental Protection Consolidated Research Grants; 66.602, Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants-Special Purpose.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: None.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: A proposal is judged for (A) scientific merit in terms of: (1) strengths and weaknesses of the project; (2) adequacy of overall project design; (3) competency of proposed staff; (4) suitability of applicant's available resources; (5) appropriateness of the proposed project period and budget; and (6) probability that the project will accomplish stated objectives; and for (B) program interest in terms of: (1) the need for the proposed research; and (2) relationship to objective(s) in an approved work plan.

66.504 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL RESEARCH GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976; 42 U.S.C. 6901; Public Law 94-580; Section 8001.

OBJECTIVES: To support and promote the coordination of research and development in the area of collection, storage, utilization, salvage or final disposal of solid waste.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Available for the allowable direct cost expenditures incident to research performance plus allocable portions of allowable indirect costs of the institutions, in accordance with established EPA policies. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: This program is available to each State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia, for public or private agencies, public, private, State universities and colleges, State and local governments, and individuals. Profit-making organizations are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments, and OMB Circular No. A-21 for educational institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Discussion with program office advisable. An environmental impact assessment is required for this program.

Application Procedure: Requests for application forms and completed applications must be submitted to EPA Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Award Procedure: Each application shall be subjected to administrative evaluation to determine adequacy of application in relation to grant regulations, and to program evaluation; technical and extramural review determines the merit and relevance of the project. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Grants: For fiscal year 1980, July 31. For fiscal year 1981, last day of the months August, November, February, and May. Cooperative Agreements: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days.

Appeals: No appeals procedure; however, revised proposals may be submitted.

Renewals: None. Standard grant application should be prepared and submitted, which will be reviewed in same manner as a new application and will compete for available funds.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of 5 percent cost sharing is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants normally funded on a 12-month basis (yearly). Total approved project period may not exceed five years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly interims and final progress, expenditure, equipment and invention reports.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by representatives of the Comptroller General of the United States and EPA or any authorized representative. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. All records must be maintained until expiration of three years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report. If questions still remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, related records should be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account identification: 68-0107-0-1-300.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $1,597,800; FY 80 est $1,973,100; and FY 81 est $2,254,900.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 79: $9,977 to $216,881; $76,207; FY 80: to date $3,000 to $85,000; $47,662; FY 81: (projected) average $80,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 21 grants were funded. In fiscal year 1980 15 grants are expected to be awarded. The estimate of grants for fiscal year 1981 is 15. Detailed program information available in ORD Program Guide (see LITERATURE below).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: General Grant Regulations and Procedures, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 30); Interim Regulations Research and Demonstration Grants, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 40). "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency" (no charge). "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis of $60/2 years; "EPA and the Academic Community, Solicitation for Grant Proposals", and the "Office of Research and Development Program Guide" available free from ORD Publications, EPA/CERI, Cincinnati, OH 45268.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encourage to communicate with the appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Rob Lee, Office of Research Program Management, RD-674, Office of Research and Development, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460, Telephone: (202) 755-8787 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.450, Solid Waste Management Technical Assistance and Information Services; 66.451, Solid Waste and Hazardous Management Program Support Grants; 66.452, Solid Waste Management Demonstration Grants; 66.453, Solid Waste Management Training Grants; 66.500, Environmental Protection-Consolidated Research Grants; 66.602, Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants-Special Purpose.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: None.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: A proposal is judged for (A) scientific merit in terms of: (1) strengths and weaknesses of the project; (2) adequacy of overall project design; (3) competency of proposed staff; (4) suitability of applicant's available resources; (5) appropriateness of the proposed project period and budget; and (6) probability that the project will accomplish stated objectives; and for (B) program interest in terms of: (1) the need for the proposed research; and (2) relationship to objective(s) in an approved work plan.

66.505 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND DEMONSTRATION GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Water Act as amended; Public Law 95-217; 33 U.S.C 1251 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To support and promote the coordination and acceleration of research, development, and demonstration projects relating to the causes, effects, extent, prevention, reduction and elimination of water pollution.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Available for allowable direct cost expenditures incident to research performance plus allocable portions of allowable indirect costs of the institution, in accordance with established EPA policies. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: This program is available to each State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia, for public, private, State, and community universities and colleges, hospitals, laboratories, State water pollution control agencies, interstate agencies, State and local governments, other public or private nonprofit agencies, institutions; organizations; grants may also be awarded to individuals who have demonstrated unusually high scientific ability. Grants under certain sections of this law may be awarded to profit-making organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments and OMB Circular No. A-21 for educational institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Discussion with program office advisable. Demonstration grant applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). An environmental impact assessment is required for this program.

Application Procedure: This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Requests for application forms and completed applications must be submitted to the Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM-216, Washington, DC 20460.

Award Procedure: Each application shall be subjected to administrative evaluation to determine the adequacy of the application in relation to grant regulations and to program evaluation; technical and extramural review determines the merit and relevance of the project. For demonstration grants, notification of awards must be made to the State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Grants: For fiscal year 1980, July 31. For fiscal year 1981, last day of the months August, November, February, and May. Cooperative Agreements: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days.

Appeals: No appeals procedure; however, revised proposals may be submitted.

Renewals: None. Standard grant application should be prepared and submitted which will be reviewed in the same manner as a new application and will compete for available funds.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Sections 104 and 107: a minimum of 5 percent cost sharing is required. Section 105(a), (c), (d): Federal funds shall not exceed 75 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants normally funded on a 12-month basis (yearly). Total approved project period may not exceed five years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly interims and final programs, expenditure, equipment and invention reports.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by EPA and the Comptroller General of the U. S. or any authorized representative. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. All records must be maintained until expiration of three years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report. If questions still remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, related records should be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0107-0-1-300.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $25,770,200; FY 80 est $23,554,700; and FY 81 est $16,860,200.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Research Grants: FY 79: $5,000 to $481,940; $75,338. FY 80 to date: $40,361 to $543,062; $70,576; FY 81: (projected) average $75,000. Demonstration Grants: FY 79: $32,035 to $7,000,000; $227,090. FY 80 (to date): none. FY 81 (projected) average $100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 153 grants were funded. Approximately the same number of projects is expected in fiscal years 1980 and 1981. Detailed program information available in the ORD Program Guide (see LITERATURE, below).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: General Grant Regulations and Procedures, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 30); Interim Regulations, Research and Demonstration Grants, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 40). "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency," (no charge). "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 or a subscription basis of $60/2 yrs.; "EPA and the Academic Community, Solicitation for Grant Proposals," and the "Office of Research and Development Program Guide" available free from ORD Publications, EPA/CERI, Cincinnati, OH 45268.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV. Grants authorized under Section 108 deal with pollution control in those areas which drain into the Great Lakes, and are handled by the Great Lakes Coordinator in the Region V office.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Rob Lee, Office of Research Program Management, RD-674, Office of Research and Development, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 755-8787 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 15.950, National Water Research and Development Program; 66.418, Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works; 66.500, Environmental Protection Consolidated Research Grants; 66.506, Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration Grants; 66.602, Environmental Protection-Consolidated Grants-Special Purpose.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: None.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: A proposal is judged for (A) scientific merit in terms of: (1) strengths and weaknesses of the project; (2) adequacy of over-all project design; (3) competency of proposed staff; (4) suitability of applicant's available resources; (5) appropriateness of the proposed project period and budget; and (6) probability that the project will accomplish stated objectives; and for (B) program interest in terms of: (1) the need for the proposed research; and (2) relationship to objective(s) in an approved work plan.

66.506 SAFE DRINKING WATER RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act as amended by the Safe Drinking Water Act as amended by Public Law 95-190.

OBJECTIVES: To conduct research relating to the causes, diagnosis, treatment, control, and prevention of physical and mental diseases and other impairments of man resulting directly or indirectly from contaminates in water or to the provision of a dependably safe supply of drinking water. Development and demonstration of any project which will demonstrate a new or improved method, approach, or technology for providing a dependably safe supply of drinking water to the public or which will investigate and demonstrate health implications involved in the reclamation, recycling, and reuse of waste waters for drinking and/or the preparation of safe and acceptable drinking water.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Available for the allowable direct cost expenditures incident to research performance plus allocable portions of allowable indirect costs of the institutions, in accordance with the established policies of EPA. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: This program is available to each State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia, for public, private State colleges and universities, public agencies, State and local governments, other organizations and individuals. Profit-making organizations are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments and OMB Circular No. A-21 for educational institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Discussion with program office advisable. An environmental impact assessment is required for this program. Demonstration grant applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised).

Application Procedure: This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Requests for application forms and completed applications must be submitted to the Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM-216, Washington, DC 20460.

Award Procedure: Each application shall be subjected to administrative evaluation to determine the adequacy of the application in relation to grant regulations and to program evaluation, technical and extramural review to determine the merit and relevance of the project. Applications submitted under Section 1444 will be reviewed by the National Drinking Water Advisory Council prior to award. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Grants: In fiscal year 1980, July 31. In fiscal year 1981, the last day of the months of August, November, February, and May. Cooperative Agreements: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days.

Appeals: No appeals procedure as such. However, revised proposals may be submitted.

Renewals: None. Standard grant application should be prepared and submitted and will be reviewed in same manner as a new application and will compete for available funds.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Section 1442: minimum of 5 percent cost sharing is required. Section 1444: Total costs of construction of any facility shall not exceed 66 2/3 percent Federal and 75 percent of any other costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants normally funded on a 12-month basis (yearly). Total approved project period may not exceed five years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly interims and final progress, expenditure, equipment and invention reports.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by representatives of the Comptroller General of the United States and EPA or any authorized representative. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grants accounts. All such records must be maintained until expiration of three years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report. If questions still remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, related records should be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0107-0-1-300.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $8,966,600; FY 80 est $11,737,100; and FY 81 est $12,004,800.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 79: $15,000 to $778,590; $102,255; FY 80: to date $2,256 to $378,243; $92,175; FY 81: (projected) average $100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 72 grants were funded. A slight increase in the number of projects supported is anticipated for fiscal year 1980. In fiscal year 1981 the number of grant awards is estimated to be approximately 75. Detailed program information available in ORD Program Guide (see LITERATURE, below).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: General

Grant Regulations and Procedures, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 30); Interim Regulations, Research and Demonstration Grants, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 40). "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency" (no charge). "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis of $60/2 yrs.; "EPA and the Academic Community, Solicitation for Grant Proposals" and the "Office of Research and Development Program Guide" available free from ORD Publications, EPA/CERI, Cincinnati, OH 45268. the Technical Information Office, RD-674, Office of Research and Development, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460; order no.: NTIS UB/031.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with the appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures, contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Rob Lee, Office of Research Program Management, RD-674, Office of Research and Development, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 755-8787 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 15.950, National Water Research and Development Program; 66.500, Environmental Protection-Consolidated Research Grants; 66.505, Water Pollution Control-Research, Development, and Demonstration Grants; 66.602, Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants-Special Purpose.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: None.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: A proposal is judged for (A) scientific merit in terms of: (1) strengths and weaknesses of the project; (2) adequacy of overall project design; (3) competency of proposed staff; (4) suitability of applicant's available resources; (5) appropriateness of the proposed project period and budget; and (6) probability that the project will accomplish stated objectives; and for (B) program interest in terms of: (1) the need for the proposed research; and (2) relationship to objective(s) in an approved work plan.

66.507 TOXIC SUBSTANCES RESEARCH GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Toxic Substances Control Act; Public Law 94-469; 15 U.S.C. 2609; Section 10.

OBJECTIVES: To support and promote the coordination of research projects relating to the effects, extent, prevention, and control of toxic chemical substances or mixtures.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Available for the allowable direct cost expenditures incident to research performance plus allocable portions of allowable indirect costs of the institutions, in accordance with the established policies of EPA. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: This program is available to each State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia, public or private State universities and colleges, hospitals, laboratories, State and local government departments, other public or private nonprofit institutions and individuals who have demonstrated unusually high scientific ability.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments and OMB Circular No. A-21 for educational institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Discussion with program office advisable. An environmental impact assessment is required for this program. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Requests for application forms and completed applications must be submitted to Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Award Procedure: Each application shall be subjected to administrative evaluation to determine the adequacy of the application in relation to grant regulations, and to program evaluation; technical and extramural review determines the merit and relevance of the project. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Grants: Fiscal year 1980, July 31. For fiscal year 1981, last day of the months of August, November, February, and May. Cooperative Agreements: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days.

Appeals: No appeals procedure; however, revised proposals may be submitted.

Renewals: None. Standard grant application should be prepared and submitted which will be reviewed in same manner as a new application and will compete for available funds.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of 5 percent cost sharing is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants normally funded on a 12-month basis (yearly). Total approved project period may not exceed 5 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly interims and final progress, expenditure, equipment and invention reports.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspections and audit by representatives of the Comptroller General of the United States and EPA or any authorized representative. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate changes to each grant, must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. All records must be maintained until expiration of three years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report. If questions still remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, related records should be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0101-0-1-300.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $2,294,863; FY 80 est $8,002,500; and FY 81 est $10,971,700.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 1979: $25,280 to $210,000; $79,133. FY 1980 (to date) $15,370 to $305,000; $98,122; FY 81 (projected) average $80,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: An increase in the number of grants awarded in fiscal years 1980 and 1981 is expected. Detailed program information available in ORD Program Guide (see LITERATURE below).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: General Grant Regulations and Procedures, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 30); Interim Regulations, Research and Demonstration Grants, Evironmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 40); "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency"-(no charge). "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis of $60/2 years order No.: NTIS UB/031; "EPA and the Academic Community, Solicitation for Grant Proposals," and the "Office of Research and Development Program Guide" available free from ORD Publications, EPA/CERI, Cincinnati, OH 45268.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional and Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with the appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures, contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Rob Lee, Office of Research Program Management, RD-674, Office of Research and Development, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 755-8787 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.500, Environmental Protection—Consolidated Research Grants; 66.602, Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Special Purpose.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: None.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: A proposal is judged for (A) scientific merit in terms of: (1) strengths and weaknesses of the project; (2) adequacy of overall project design; (3) competency of proposed staff; (4) suitability of applicant's available resources; (5) appropriateness of the proposed project period and budget; and (6) probability that the project will accomplish stated objectives; and for (B) program interest in terms of: (1) the need for the proposed research; and (2) relationship to objective(s) in an approved work plan.

66.600 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CONSOLIDATED GRANTS-PROGRAM SUPPORT

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Including but not limited to: Clean Air Act, as amended; Public Law 95-95; 42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.; Clean Water Act, as amended; Public Law 95-217; 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.; Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976; 42 U.S.C. 6901; Public Law 94-580; Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act; Public Law 92-516; 7 U.S.C. 136 et seq., as amended by Public Laws 94-140 and 95-396; Public Health Service Act as amended by the Safe Drinking Water Act, as amended by Public Law 95-190.

OBJECTIVES: To enable states to coordinate and manage environmental approaches to their pollution control activities. Consolidated grants are alternate grant delivery mechanisms. These mechanisms provide for consolidation into one grant instrument those grants awarded separately to states for management of environmental protection activities including but not limited to air pollution control, water pollution control, and solid waste management.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for costs specifically incurred in the conduct of a project in accordance with the purposes enumerated in the approved application. Deviations to normal EPA grant administration regulations, procedures, financial and progress reporting procedures, and other nonstatutory requirements may be granted only by the Director, Grants Administration Division. Any approved deviation must conform to 40 CFR 30, Subchapter B,"Grants," and to Part 23, "Deviations" of the Grants Administration Manual to the greatest extent practicable. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligiblity: Any State designated entity eligible to receive and administer funds made available through the applicable statutory authorizations. Such an applicant is eligible even though it may not be currently receiving funds under one of the grant authorities. This program is available to each State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: States and EPA Regional Offices together have flexibility in developing the format of the application as long as funding sources are indicated, and the State presents an interdisciplinary approach to its pollution problems. States are encouraged to describe all of their environmental protection activities. The application should include quantified State objectives. If possible, the State should include critical path/strategy charts of its pollution control decision-making efforts. The applicant's program should complement the applicable EPA Regional Office program operating guidance. Information contained in the application should not duplicate information already provided or to be provided by the State to satisfy other EPA requirements (such as air implementation plan documentation). Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preapplication communications should be directed to the appropriate EPA Regional Administrator. An environmental impact assessment is required for this program. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouse review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). During the preapplication phase, the Office of Audit will review the applicant's accounting system for its adequacy to administer the consolidated grant.

Application Procedure: The application should be submitted to the appropriate EPA Regional Office.

Award Procedure: Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Grant must be approved by EPA prior to beginning of State's fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Minimum review time is seven days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: See applicable program descriptions.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The terms of the grant agreement shall be determined by the State and EPA at time of award.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Only final expenditure reports are required. Grantee program performance evaluation meetings between the grantee and EPA may be scheduled 60 days after initiation of the grant and approximately every 90 days thereafter. After each meeting, the regional office will prepare an evaluation report and submit a copy to the State. Both State and EPA performance should be evaluated at the meetings. The final quarterly report should be an annual report. The State will not be required to submit written progress reports during the course of the grant cycle. The State must be provided with the evaluation format early enough to be prepared for the scheduled evaluation conferences. The State will not be required to submit regular written reports during the course of the grant project. Written reports may be required intermittently during the project for the purpose of more effective grantee/EPA coordination and direction. Such reporting requirements must minimize demands on grantee resources.

Audits: Subject to inspection and audit by EPA and the U.S. Comptroller General or any other authorized representative. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. All records must be maintained for three years from the date of submission of the annual financial status report. If questions remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, related records should be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: See applicable program descriptions.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: See applicable program descriptions.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Fourteen grants totaling $28,331,000 were awarded to states for support of their fiscal year 1979 activities. As of the end of December, 1979, $8,509,000 has been awarded to 13 states for support of their fiscal year 1980 activities. Comparable funds are estimated for fiscal year 1980. No estimate is available for fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: EPA, General Grant Regulations and Procedures (40 CFR Part 30); State and Local Assistance (40 CFR Part 35). "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency"-no charge; EPA "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis of $60/2 years; order no.: NTIS UB/031.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: John A. Gwynn, Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 755-2896 (use same 7-digit number for FTS); and headquarters offices listed for applicable programs.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.001, Air Pollution Control Program Grants; 66.003, Air Pollution Control Manpower Training Grants; 66.419, Water Pollution Control-State and Interstate Program Grants; 66.420, Water Pollution Control-State and Local Manpower Program Development; 66.426, Water Pollution Control-State and Areawide Water Quality Management Planning Agency; 66.428, Water Pollution Control-Professional Training Grants; 66.429, Water Pollution Control-Technical Training Grants; 66.432, State Public Water System Supervision Program Grants; 66.433, State Underground Water Source Protection Program Grants; 66.451, Solid and Hazardous Waste Management Program Support Grants; 66.452, Solid Waste Management Demonstration Grants; 66.453, Solid Waste Management Training Grants; 66.700, Pesticides Enforcement Program Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Projects have been funded which combined as few as two of the eligible categorical programs, i.e. Air Pollution Control Grants and Water Pollution Control-State and Interstate Program Grants, and as many as four, i.e. Public Water System Supervision, Solid and Hazardous Waste Management, Water Pollution Control, and Air Pollution Control.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Degree of program integration within the State's environmental control agency(ies); potential for the project to succeed from both a technical and a management viewpoint; potential transferability of knowledge and experience for utilization by other States; potential ability of the approach to resolve Federal environmental priorities or the potential of the approach to resolve important State problems.

66.602 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CONSOLIDATED GRANTS-SPECIAL PURPOSE

FEDERAL AGENCY: GRANTS ADMINISTRATION DIVISION, OFFICE OF PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Including but not limited to: Clean Water Act, as amended; Public Law 95-217; 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.; Clean Air Act as amended; Public Law 95-95; 42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.; Solid Waste Disposal Act as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976; 42 U.S.C. 6913 and 6983; Public Law 94-580; Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act; Public Law 92-516; 7 U.S.C. 136 et seq. as amended by Public Laws 94-140 and 95-396; Public Health Service Act as amended by the Safe Drinking Water Act, as amended by Public Law 95-190.

OBJECTIVES: To provide an alternate grant mechanism which will consolidate into one grant instrument grants awarded separately for specific and definite environmental protection activities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for costs specifically incurred in the conduct of environmental projects in accordance with the purposes enumerated in the approved application. Deviations to normal EPA grant administration regulations, procedures, financial and progress reporting procedures and other nonstatutory requirements may be granted only by the Director, Grants Administration Division. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any entity eligible to receive and administer funds made available through the applicable statutory authorizations. Such an applicant is eligible even though it may not be currently receiving funds under one of the grant authorities. This program is available to each State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicants and EPA together have flexibility in developing the format of the application as long as funding sources are indicated, and the applicant presents an interdisciplinary approach to the attainment of the proposed project objectives. Applicants are encouraged to describe all their environmental activities. The application should include quantified objectives and outputs as described in the appropriate EPA grant regulations. Additional outputs may be addressed in the application as deemed appropriate by the applicant and the appropriate Regional Administrator or Headquarters program office directors. If possible, the applicant should include critical path/strategy charts of its decision-making efforts. The applicant's proposal should complement the applicable EPA program operating guidance. Information contained in the application should not duplicate information already provided, or to be provided, by the applicant to satisfy other EPA requirements (such as air implementation plan documentation). Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments and OMB Circular No. A-21 for educational institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The prospective applicant should direct preapplication communications to the appropriate EPA Regional Administrator or Headquarters program office director(s). Inquiries may be directed to the State office(s) for applications which include State participation in the review process. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). During the preapplication phase, the Office of Audit will review the applicants' accounting system for it's adequacy to administer the consolidated grant. An environmental impact assessment is required for this program.

Application Procedure: Applications will be submitted to the appropriate EPA Regional Office component or Headquarters office. If the application includes wastewater treatment works construction grant funds, a copy of the application must be sent to the State water pollution control agency whether or not State funds are included. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Notification of awards must be made by EPA to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Grant must be approved by EPA prior to the beginning of the grantees' fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Minimum review time is seven days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: See individual Environmental Protection Agency program descriptions.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The terms of the grant agreement shall be determined by the applicant and EPA at time of award.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Grantees need submit only a final Financial Status Report. The grantee will not be required to submit regular written progress reports during the course of the grant project. Written reports may be required intermittently during the project for purposes of more effective grantee/EPA coordination and direction. Such reporting requirements will minimize demands on grantee resources. Grant evaluation meetings between the grantee and EPA may be held 60 days after initiation of the grant and approximately every 90 days thereafter. Both grantee and EPA performance should be evaluated at these evaluation meetings. The grantee must be provided an evaluation format early enough (e. g., 15 days) to prepare for each scheduled evaluation meeting. After each meeting EPA will prepare an evaluation report. A copy of the report will be submitted to the grantee. The final quarterly report is also an annual report.

Audits: Subject to inspection and audit by EPA and the U.S. Comptroller General or any other authorized representative. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. All records must be kept until expiration of three years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report. If questions still remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, related records should be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: Not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Since FY 1973, when program was first offered, awards have ranged from $39,000 to $740,000. No basis exists for computing an average award.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Three projects have been supported under this program (in the states of Michigan, Connecticut, and New York). One grant was awarded in fiscal year 1978; no awards have been made, as of December 31, 1979, for FY 1980. Information regarding applications submitted is not available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 40 CFR Part 30, Section 30.220, "Consolidated Grants," EPA, General Grant Regulations and Procedures; 40 CFR Part 40, Research and Demonstration Grants; 40 CFR Part 45, Training Grants and Manpower Forecasting; 40 CFR Part 35, Subpart E, Final Construction Grant Regulations; "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency" (no charge). "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis of $60/2 years; order no.:NTIS UB/031.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact appropriate EPA Regional Administrator listed in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Contact Headquarters office(s) listed for applicable program(s); and John Gwynn, Grants Administration Division, PM-216, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 755-2896 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.003, Air Pollution Control Manpower Training Grants; 66.418, Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works; 66.420, Water Pollution Control-State and Local Manpower Program Development; 66.428, Water Pollution Control-Professional Training Grants; 66.429, Water Pollution Control-Technical Training Grants; 66.452, Solid Waste Management Demonstration Grants; 66.453, Solid Waste Management Training Grants; 66.500, Environmental Protection-Consolidated Research Grants; 66.501, Air Pollution Control Research Grants; 66.502, Pesticides Control Research Grants; 66.504, Solid Waste Disposal Research Grants; 66.505, Water Pollution Control Research, Development, and Demonstration Grants; 66.506, Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration Grants; 66.507, Toxic Substances Research Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Previously funded projects have supported: a civil penalties enforcement project and integrated computer software study; and the development of a total systems approach for combined sewer overflow abatement program (wet and dry weather collection, transport and treatment were considered as one integrated system).

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1) Project must be finite (i.e., not of a continuing nature); 2) degree of interrelationships and the suitability of the project activities to be combined; and 3) potential for success.

66.603 LOAN GUARANTEES FOR CONSTRUCTION OF TREATMENT WORKS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Water Act, as amended; Public Law 95-217; Section 213, 33 U.S.C 1251 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To assist and serve as an incentive in construction of municipal sewage treatment works which are required to meet State and Federal water quality standards. To ensure that inability to borrow necessary funds from other sources on reasonable terms does not prevent the construction of any wastewater treatment works for which a grant has been, or will be awarded.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Applications for loan guarantees will be limited to financing certain portions of the eligible and allowable local share of a grant for construction of wastewater treatment works. EPA guarantees a loan from the Federal Financing Bank (FFB).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A State, interstate agency, a municipality, or an intermunicipal agency, which has applied for a construction grant under Title II of the Act (including grantees whose projects are eligible for reimbursement under Section 206 of that title) or which has committed itself to finance the local share of any project(s) for which a grant has been awarded, or for which an application is being processed. This program is available to each State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: The application shall include documentation of the following: (1) inability to obtain necessary financing; (2) ability to repay; and (3) other documentation required by 40 CFR 39.110.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation with appropriate Regional Construction Grants and Grants Administration offices is recommended (see Appendix IV of the Catalog).

Application Procedure: Apply through the State agency to the appropriate EPA Regional office. Information required for a loan application should be provded in accordance with Part IV, Section C of EPA Form 5700-32, "Application for Federal Assistance" (Construction Grants), dated August, 1977 or later).

Award Procedure: If approved by EPA Administrator, loan guarantee contract will be issued to the Federal Financing Bank which disburses funds.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Information not yet available, no loan guarantees have been issued under this program.

Appeals: Appeals possible under 40 CFR 30, Subpart J, and 40 CFR 35.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None. However, fees are charged as follows: (1) Application processing. A non-refundable minimum fee of $1,000 or 1/8 of 1 percent of the loan amount, whichever is greater, but not to exceed $25,000 for processing applications. This fee will be submitted with the application and will be retained by EPA whether or not a loan is consummated. (2) Fee for issuance of a commitment to guarantee. This fee will be 1/2 of 1 percent of the principal amount of the loan. This fee is contingent upon the loan being obtained by the applicant and is payable within 30 days of the date of loan approval.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Available for entire construction period. Funds are released as required, or in lump sum, as negotiated in loan agreement.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Fulfilled by requirements of "Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works" program.

Audits: Fulfilled by requirements of "Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works" program.

Records: Financial records must be maintained and preserved until three years after the notes or the obligations financed by the Federal Financing Bank have been retired.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-9301-0-3-304.

Obligations: (Loans Guaranteed) FY 79 no loan guarantees issued; and FY 80 and FY 81 est not yet available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Information not available.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: No loan guarantees have been issued as of March, 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 40 CFR Part 39, "Loan Guarantees for Construction of Treatment Works."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact appropriate Regional offices for Grants Administration and Construction Grants listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Harvey G. Pippen, Jr., Director, Grants Administration Division (PM-216), EPA, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 755-0850 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.418, Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Selection criteria are the same as the application requirements set forth in 40 CFR 39, "Loan Guarantees for Construction of Treatment Works," section 39.110.

OFFICE OF ENFORCEMENT

66.700 PESTICIDES ENFORCEMENT PROGRAM GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF ENFORCEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, as amended; Public Law 92-516; 7 U.S.C. 136 et seq as amended by Public Laws 94-140, Section 23(a) and 95-396.

OBJECTIVES: To (a) assist states in developing and maintaining comprehensive pesticide enforcement programs, (b) sponsor cooperative surveillance, monitoring and analytical procedures, (c) avoid duplication of effort, and (d) encourage regulatory activities within the states.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Available for costs specifically incurred in purchasing inspectional supplies and equipment; reimbursing State travel and per diem expenses associated with the performance of grant outputs; purchasing essential laboratory equipment and supplies; paying salaries for personnel performing inspectional, analytical, or managerial functions related to grant activities, and for administrative costs associated with the performance of grant outputs. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State agencies having pesticide enforcement responsibilities in each State, territory and possession of the U.S., including the District of Columbia, and Indian tribes.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: The application must supply evidence of legal authority to conduct pesticides enforcement activities contemplated under the grant; evidence of the availability of non-Federal matching funds; and a workable program officially adopted for the agency. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Discussions or informal meetings with Regional program office concerning program preparation are advisable. Prior to approval of any grants, the official State Pesticides Regulatory Agency must coordinate local pesticide enforcement efforts. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouse review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Requests for application forms and completed applications should be submitted to the appropriate EPA Regional Office (see Appendix IV).

Award Procedure: Each application shall be subjected to administrative coordination to determine adequacy in relation to grant regulations, and to technical and program evaluation to determine merit and relevancy of the project. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: To be considered in the initial evaluation process, applications for fiscal year 1981 grants must be received in the Regional Offices by July 1, 1980. Any applications received later than this date will be considered as they are received, subject to the availability of funds.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of 15 percent cost sharing is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are normally funded for the Federal fiscal year. Payments will be on an advance letter of credit or reimbursement basis; grantees must request the initial advance payment on SF 270, Request for Advance or Reimbursement.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: As specified in grant award--usually quarterly with mid-year and year-end evaluations.

Audits: Grants are subject to inspection and audit by representatives of the Comptroller General of the U.S., EPA, or any authorized representative. Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of FMC 73-2 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's system of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. All records must be maintained for 3 years from the date of the submission of the annual financial status report or longer if questions still remain, such as those raised as a result of audit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 68-0106-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $8,830,600; FY 80 $8,750,000; and FY 81 est $7,920,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $1,258,052; $191,689.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Forty six States have been awarded grants as of January, 1980. State agencies participating in the Federal/State cooperative enforcement grant program receive funds to support and strengthen pesticide compliance monitoring, inspection, and enforcement activities. Typical program activities, which are generally common to all grants, include inspections and observations at pesticide application sites to ensure user compliance with label directions and acceptable use practices, inspections of pesticide products at producing facilities and in the retail marketplace to ensure industry compliance with registration, classification, and labeling requirements, and initiation of appropriate enforcement action when violations are detected including civil and criminal prosecution, stop sale orders, seizures, recalls, and warning notices.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: General Grant Regulations and Procedures, EPA (40 CFR Part 30); Environmental Protection Agency, State and Local Assistance (40 CFR Part 35); "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency"-(no charge), and "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis of $60/2 years; Order No.: NTIS UB/031.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: For program information: A.E. Conroy II, Director, Pesticides and Toxic Substances Enforcement Division (EN-342), EPA, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: CML (202) 755-0970; FTS (8) 755-0970.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 66.502, Pesticides Control Research Grants; 66.507, Toxic Subtances Research Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: State agencies participating in the Federal/State cooperative enforcement grant program receive funds to support and strengthen pesticide compliance monitoring, inspection, and enforcement activities. Typical program activities, which are generally common to all grants, include inspections and observations at pesticide application sites to ensure user compliance with label directions and acceptable use practices, inspections of pesticide products at producing facilities and in the retail marketplace to ensure industry compliance with registration, classification, and labeling requirements, and initiation of appropriate enforcement action when violations are detected including civil and criminal prosecution, stop sale orders, seizures, recalls and warning notices.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Each application will be reviewed by the Pesticides Enforcement Grant Selection Panel according to the following criteria: 1) Need: The need for the development, improvement and/or maintenance of a comprehensive pesticides enforcement program within the State. 2) State Pesticide Activity: The relative amount of pesticide production, formulation and use in a State, and the potential risk to human health and the environment from pesticide misuse or abuse. 3) Long-Term Impact: The potential of the grant to have a long-term beneficial impact on human health and the environment resulting from the comprehensive enforcement program. 4) Effectiveness of program: The past level and effectiveness of the state pesticide regulatory program.

OFFICE OF TOXIC SUBSTANCES

66.800 STATE TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF PESTICIDES AND TOXIC SUBSTANCES, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Toxic Substances Control Act; Section 28; Public Law 94-469; 15 U.S.C. 2627; 90 Stat. 2049.

OBJECTIVES: To establish and operate programs to prevent or eliminate unreasonable risks associated with chemical substances and with respect to which EPA is unable or unlikely to take action under the Toxic Substances Control Act

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: May be used to identify, characterize, and control toxic substances. May not include mixtures, pesticides, tobacco or tobacco products, special nuclear materials or by-products, foods, food additives, drugs, cosmetics or devices. May not be used to clean up chemical spills. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, the Canal Zone, American Samoa, the Northern Mariana Islands, and other territories and possessions of the United States.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouse review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). The standard application forms furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Assistance available from Toxic Substances Coordinators in EPA Regional Offices.

Application Procedure: Potential applicants should request and submit EPA Form 5700-33, Application for Federal Assistance, to: EPA, Grants Administration Division (PM-216), 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC, 20460. A copy should also be sent to the appropriate Regional Office listed in Appendix IV.

Award Procedure: Awards are approved by the Assistant Administrator for Pesticides and Toxic Substances and made by the EPA Headquarters Grants Administration Division. The Regional Administrator, or his designee, will serve as Project Officer for the administration of the Cooperative Agreement. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Contact EPA Regional Office for submission deadlines.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90-180 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal assistance may not exceed 75 percent of the establishment and operation cost.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Three year limitation on length of assistance. Assistance released as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly reporting of progress, expenditures.

Audits: Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: For cooperative agreements and subagreements in excess of $10,000, the recipient shall maintain financial records, including all documents to support entries on accounting records and to substantiate changes to each cooperative agreement. All records must be kept available to personnel authorized to examine EPA accounts and maintained for three years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report. If questions still remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, related records shall be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

Obligations: FY 79 $1,500,000; FY 80 $1,500,000; and FY 81 $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $100,000 to $500,000; $350,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Six awards made in fiscal year 1979, and three in fiscal year 1980. Estimate three to five awards in fiscal year 1981. No funds available for fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Public Law 94-469, Section 28; Federal "Register of February 11, 1980. "Notice of Availability of Funds for Cooperative Agreements with States" (40 CFR 309); "General Grant Regulations and Procedures;" and "Office of Toxic Substances Guidelines for State Agencies to Use in Submitting Applications for Financial Assistance for State Toxic Substances Control Projects."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact appropriate Regional Office listed in Appendix IV for referral to Toxic Substances Coordinator.

Headquarters Office: Robert E. Janney, Program Integration Division (TS-793), Office of Program Integration and Information, Office of Toxic Substances; CML (202) 426-1800; FTS 426-1800.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Six projects were funded in fiscal year 1979: 1. expansion of existing inventory to more comprehensive registry of toxics by site and quantity; 2. identification of toxics problems through analysis of existing data; 3. creation of program to identify, investigate, and resolve toxics problems, and to integrate problem solving activities across lines; 4. expansion of program for air monitoring to include broad spectrum of volatile organics; 5. development of program to identify, characterize, and plan for the management of toxics problems; and 6. the study of health problems related to formaldehyde vapors emanating from mobile home construction materials."

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Funding will be based strictly on merit as determined in accordance with the eligibility criteria; need for assistance-priority given to those States demonstrating the greatest need; State agency(ies) and legislative authority existing to operate program; proposed actions-success potential; integration with other programs of the State for environmental and public health protection; capabilities and provision for reporting progress, and potential for transferability of techniques/approaches to other States.

NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART

68.001 NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART

AUTHORIZATION: 20 U.S.C. 71-75.

OBJECTIVES: To provide educational material including slide lectures, film strips, and motion pictures free of charge except for transportation costs to schools, colleges, and libraries across the Nation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Audio-visual materials for use in art education programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Schools, colleges, libraries, and clubs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Write to the headquarters office for list of available materials.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Data on use of materials.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 33-0200-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $417,000; FY 80 est $545,000; and FY 81 est $622,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, audiovisual art education materials relating to the nation's collection of paintings and sculptures were used by 38,000 borrowers. In fiscal years 1980 and 1981 the number of borrowers is estimated at 40,000 and 42,000, respectively.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Extension Service, National Gallery of Art, Washington, DC 20565. Telephone: (202) 737-4215. Contact: Laura Schneider, Telephone: (202) 737-4125 Ext. 292 (FTS 8-737-8396), and Joseph Reis, Telephone: (202) 737-4215, Ext. 592 (FTS 8-737-8396).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 39.005, National Audiovisual Center; 39.006, National Historical Publications Grants; 45.003, Promotion of the Arts-Artists-in-Schools; 60.001, Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff; 60.013, Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION

70.002 FOREIGN INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION

AUTHORIZATION: Foreign Assistance Act of 1969, Title IV, Section 234(b); Public Law 91-175; 22 U.S.C. 2191 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To guarantee loans and other investments made by eligible U.S. investors in developing friendly countries and areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To guarantee loans and other investments against loss, as an encouragement to private U.S. investment in developing countries.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Guaranteed eligible investor must be citizen of the United States; corporation, partnership, or other association created under the laws of the United States or any State or Territory, and substantially beneficially owned by U.S. citizens; or 95% owned foreign subsidiary of such entity.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Letter, followed by discussions with OPIC staff. If project can be encouraged, application instructions will be provided.

Award Procedure: Guaranty is issued directly to lender by OPIC.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Variable, depending on status and complexity of the project.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Variable, depending on characteristics of the project.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Projects submit quarterly and annual reports on operations and capital spending, and such other reports as OPIC may call for.

Audits: OPIC representatives may visit project and interview management regularly.

Records: All records of purchases, certain accounting records, drawdowns of all funds, for life of guaranty and 5 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 71-4030-0-3-151.

Obligations: (Guarantees) FY 79 $52,800,000; FY 80 est $70,000,000; and FY 81 est $120,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Undetermined.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, four guaranties were made. Fiscal year 1980 estimate eight guaranties, fiscal year 1981 estimate ten guaranties.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Investment Finance Handbook", free.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Melody B. Dill, Information Officer, Overseas Private Investment Corporation, Washington, DC 20527. Telephone: (202) 632-1854.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 70.003, Foreign Investment Insurance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Flour mill, credit union, fertilizer manufacture, oil refining, hotel, mining, agribusiness, lumber, cement and paper.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS and ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.

70.003 FOREIGN INVESTMENT INSURANCE

(Political Risk Insurance)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION

AUTHORIZATION: Foreign Assistance Act of 1969, Title IV, Section 234(a); Public Law 91-175; 22 U.S.C. 2191 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To insure investments of eligible U.S. investors in developing friendly countries and areas, against the risks of inconvertibility, expropriation, and war, revolution and insurrection.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Insurance.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To encourage private U.S. investment in developing countries by protecting against certain political risks inherent in such investment. Investments, if not of a short-term nature, qualify for insurance if they contribute to the economic and social development of the host country. Special criteria may be applied to investments in natural resources extraction projects and large and sensitive projects. No insurance can be issued if investment has been made or committed prior to application; applicant must obtain approval of foreign government for the investment, for insurance purposes.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Citizen of the United States; corporation, partnership or other association created under the laws of the United States or any State or territory, and substantially beneficially owned by U.S. citizens; or wholly owned foreign subsidiary of such corporation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Foreign government approval is required before insurance can be approved.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application forms available on request from Overseas Private Investment Corporation, Washington, DC 20527.

Award Procedure: Insurance is issued directly to the applicant by OPIC.

Deadlines: Application must be made prior to making or committing the investment.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Will vary depending on size and complexity of project.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Insurance contracts renewed annually, at investor's option.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Maximum insurance term is 20 years for equity investment; for loans, the term of the loan; for contracts, the term of the contract.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual election of current coverage, annual payment of fees, and such information as may be required in case of claim for compensation.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: When claim for compensation is pending and after such payment is made, the investor has a duty to cooperate with OPIC in supplying all information requested pertaining to the claim. These responsibilities are clearly spelled out in each insurance contract.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 71-4030-0-3-151.

Obligations: (Insurance) FY 79 $802,650,643; FY 80 est $880,000,000; and FY 81 est $980,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $4,000 to $100,000,000; $2,500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Under the insurance program in fiscal year 1979, private U.S. investment went to 69 projects in 31 developing nations of Latin America, East Asia, Near East, Africa and Eastern Europe. No estimates are available for fiscal years 1980 and 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Investment Insurance Handbook," free.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Melody B. Dill, Information Officer, Overseas Private Investment Corporation, Washington, DC 20527. Telephone: (202) 632-1854.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 70.002, Foreign Investment Guaranties.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Examples of insured projects include: commercial bank, animal feed processing, oil and gas processing equipment, construction of port facilities, and manufacture of baby foods, razor blades, microwave equipment, furniture, etc.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS and ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.

70.004 PRE-INVESTMENT ASSISTANCE

(Investment Surveys)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION

AUTHORIZATION: Foreign Assistance Act of 1969, Section 234(d); Public Law 91-175; 22 U.S.C. 2191 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To initiate and support through financial participation, the identification, assessment, surveying and promotion of private investment opportunities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be provided for the investigation of developmental projects in the private sector of developing countries. Firms of "Fortune 1000" size are eligible only in those countries with per capita GNP below $520.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: U.S. firms capable of carrying project forward if survey indicates feasibility.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Financial statements; other applicable information on operations of applicant.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Letter, followed by discussions. If survey can be encouraged, application instructions will be provided.

Award Procedure: Financial assistance provided directly to applicant.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Variable, depending upon status and complexity of project.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Normally not in excess of 50 percent of eligible costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Time required by applicant to make survey. Disbursements are made as negotiated with OPIC.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Periodic reports, as required by OPIC, on progress of survey.

Audits: At option of OPIC.

Records: Detail of survey costs to be funded.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 71-4030-0-3-151.

Obligations: FY 79 $586,000; FY 80 est $1,000,000; and FY 81 no estimate available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $300,000; $58,368.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, ten agreements were signed with a potential liability to OPIC of $954,356. No estimates available for fiscal years 1980 and 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Investment Finance Handbook," free.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Melody B. Dill, Information Officer, Overseas Private Investment Corporation, Washington, DC 20527. Telephone: (202) 632-1854.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.103, International Commercial Information.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Food processing, tannery, machinery manufacture and distribution, metal products manufacture.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS and ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.

70.005 DIRECT INVESTMENT LOANS

(Dollar Loans)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION

AUTHORIZATION: Foreign Assistance Act of 1969, Section 234(c); Public Law 91-175; 22 U.S.C. 2191 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To make loans for projects in developing countries sponsored by or significantly involving U.S. small business or cooperatives.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans. f

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Loans made to private sector projects in which there is significant involvement or U.S. small business, i.e. non "Fortune 1000" size, or cooperatives.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Privately owned firms or firms of mixed private and public ownership sponsored by or significantly involving U.S. small business or cooperatives.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Financial statements; other applicable information on operations of U.S. investor.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Letter, followed by discussions. If project can be encouraged, application instructions will be provided.

Award Procedure: Loan is made directly to applicant.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Varies according to status and complexity of project.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Significant equity investment by qualified U.S. investor.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Variable depending on characteristics of the project; disbursement is made as specified in loan agreement.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Projects submit quarterly and annual reports on operations and capital spending, and such other reports as OPIC may call for.

Audits: OPIC representatives may visit project and interview management regularly.

Records: All records of purchases, certain accounting records, drawdowns of all funds for life of loan and five years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 71-4030-0-3-151.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $2,950,000; FY 80 est $5,000,000; and FY 81 est $5,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $325,000 to $2,500,000; $896,429.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, nine loans were made totalling $7,798,500. No estimates available for fiscal years 1980 and 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Investment Finance Handbook," free. free.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Melody B. Dill, Information Officer, Overseas Private Investment Corporation, Washington, DC 20527. Telephone: (202) 632-1854.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Seafood processing, bus manufacturer, farm, tannery, meat packer, and metal, lumber culvert pipe plant.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS and ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.

72.001 THE FOSTER GRANDPARENT PROGRAM (FGP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ACTION

AUTHORIZATION: Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, Title II, Part B, Section 211 (a), Public Law 93-113.

OBJECTIVES: To provide part-time volunteer service opportunities for low-income persons age 60 and over and to render supportive person-to-person services in health, education, welfare and related settings to children having special or exceptional needs through development of community-oriented, cost-shared projects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used for: staff salaries and fringe benefits, staff travel, and project support expenses. A total of 90 percent of the Federal share must be used for Foster Grandparent direct benefits. Assignment of Foster Grandparents to children may occur in residential and non-residential facilities including preschool establishments and to children living in their own homes. Funds are not available for construction. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants are made only to public or nonprofit private agencies or organizations, including State and local governments.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Foster grandparents must be: 60 years of age or over, with an annual income at or below eligibility levels set by the Director of ACTION, interested in serving cildren, and must be physically, mentally, and emotionally capable of serving the selected children on a person-to-person basis.

Credentials/Documentation: The applicant must furnish evidence of: availability of low-income older persons, approvable service settings, ability to provide sufficient matching non-Federal funds, and assurance of compliance with Title III of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. A nonprofit agency must submit certification that it has (1) legal authority to receive a grant and operate the program, (2) a copy of its State charter, and (3) proof of its nonprofit status. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Organizations interested in exploring the possibility of developing a local FGP project must prepare the ACTION "Preliminary Inquiry Form" (A-563) available from, and to be submitted to, ACTION State Program Offices. ACTION issues standard application Forms A-263 and A-566, as required by OMB Circular No. A-102 which must be used for this program, to applicants who have established their eligibility through the preliminary inquiry procedure. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Applications are submitted to the ACTION State Program Office, with a copy to the State Office on Aging. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110 for nonprofit organizations or OMB Circular No. A-102 for State and local governments.

Award Procedure: The ACTION Regional Director will make all grant awards except for those in the amount of $250,000 or more. The ACTION (Headquarters) Grants and Contracts Officer makes these awards chargeable to the appropriate regional allocation. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 150 days after receipt of application by ACTION.

Appeals: No formal appeals for denial of initial grant application, but regulations provide for hearings on terminations and suspensions.

Renewals: Grant continuation applications are submitted 120 days prior to the end of the last budget period.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: At least 10 percent of the total project costs must be met by the applicant. In exceptional cases, the Director of ACTION will make grants in excess of 90 percent of total project budget costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant support and budget periods generally are one year, with grant continuation applications submitted each year. Payments are disbursed quarterly.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: ACTION Quarterly Financial Status Report, Program Progress Report, Quarterly Federal Cash Transactions Report.

Audits: ACTION grants are subject to audit by ACTION representatives or other authorized Federal personnel; this does not exclude audits by sponsor.

Records: All financial records including receipts, disbursements, and vouchers for Federal and non-Federal costs; copies of all contracts; personnel records; and job descriptions must be available for a period of three years from date of submission of Final Financial Status Report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 44-0103-0-1-506.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $34,900,000; FY 80 est $46,900,000; and FY 81 est $46,900,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $89,030 to $1,060,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: As of September 30, 1978, there were 16,640 Foster Grandparents serving approximately 41,600 children. These Foster Grandparents served in 199 different projects in 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Since 1974, an effort has been made to expand Foster Grandparent placement in non-institutional settings.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1208; Foster Grandparents Program - One Part of ACTION (Pamphlet 4400-2); The Foster Grandparents Program (ACTION Flyer 4400-1). Foster Grandparent Program Operations Handbook (4405.90).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: ACTION Regional Offices; as listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Jack Kenyon, Chief, Foster Grandparent Program, ACTION, 806 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20525. Telephone: (202) 254-7310.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.633, Special Programs for the Aging-Title III Parts A and B-Grants for States and Community Programs on Aging; 13.635, Special Programs for the Aging-Title III Part C-Nutrition Services; 13.645, Child Welfare Services; 15.103, Indian Social Services-Child Welfare Assistance; 49.005, Community Food and Nutrition; 72.002, Retired Senior Volunteer Program; 72.008, The Senior Companion Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: In Augusta, Georgia, Foster Grandparents work in a juvenile prison helping the youth in education, guidance and companionship. In Seattle, Washington, Foster Grandparents work with severely burned children at the initial and early healing stages. The early assistance provided by the Grandparents greatly facilitates healing. In Syracuse, New York, Foster Grandparents patiently assist autistic children in completing basic tasks, and encouraging performance by praising accomplishments. The behavior of the autistic children served has shown extraordinary improvement. In Niagara Falls, New York, they provide care to infants and small children while teenage unwed mothers attend basic education classes. In Augusta, Maine, Foster Grandparents work to help teenagers prepare to move out of the Mental Health Institution into a community setting, such as group homes and foster homes.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1. Equitable distribution between residents of rural and urban areas; 2. Opportunity for minority group participation; 3. Ability of applicant agency to legally receive and operate a Federal categorical grant; 4. Public or private nonprofit agency; 5. Evidence of availability of eligible volunteers; 6. Appropriate children with special needs available for Foster Grandparents to serve; 7. Workable, affordable transportation plan for volunteer transportation to and from volunteer stations; 8. Community support; 9. Existence of project Advisory Committee with appropriate individual qualifications; 10. Evidence of appropriate, measureable, time-phased goals and objectives.

72.002 RETIRED SENIOR VOLUNTEER PROGRAM
(RSVP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ACTION

AUTHORIZATION: Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, as amended, Title II, Part A, Public Law 93-113.

OBJECTIVES: To establish a recognized role in the community and a meaningful life in retirement by developing a wide variety of community volunteer service opportunities for persons 60 years of age or over through development of community oriented, cost-shared projects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be made to established community service organizations (public or private nonprofit) to assist in the development or operation, or both, of locally organized senior volunteer projects. This local community service organization develops a wide variety of volunteer service opportunities throughout the community, in hospitals, schools, courts, day care-centers, libraries, etc. A local program also arranges for transportation for the RSVP Volunteers as needed. Grants may be used for staff salaries and fringe benefits, staff travel, equipment, space costs and related expenses, and for volunteer out-of-pocket expenses. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants are made only to public and private nonprofit organizations including State and local governments.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Retired persons aged 60 and over.

Credentials/Documentation: The applicant must furnish evidence of: capacity to operate direct community service programs; experience and interest in the needs of older adults; and the ability to develop strong community financial and programmatic support. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Organizations interested in exploring the possibility of developing a local RSVP project must prepare the ACTION "Preliminary Inquiry Form" (A-563) available from, and to be submitted to, ACTION State Program Offices. ACTION issues standard application forms A-263 and A-566, as required by OMB Circular No. A-102 which must be used for this program, to applicants who have established their eligibility through the preliminary inquiry procedure. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Applications are submitted to the ACTION State Program Office, with a copy to the State Office on Aging. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110 for nonprofit organizations or OMB Circular No. A-102 for State and local governments.

Award Procedure: Grant awards are made by the Regional Directors of ACTION. Notification of awards must be made to the State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 120 days after receipt of application by ACTION.

Appeals: No formal appeals for denial of initial grant application, but regulations provide for hearings on terminations and suspensions.

Renewals: Yearly continuations.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The nonfederal support of the budget during the first year will not be less than 10 percent. Grantees are expected to increase the local share of the project cost by 10 percent each year and to assume a minimum of 30 percent financial responsibility at the beginning of the third year and each year thereafter.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant support and budget periods are normally for 12 months, with continuation application filed annually; disbursements are made quarterly.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly Financial Status Report, Program Progress Report, Quarterly Federal Cash Transactions Report.

Audits: By Federal Government; does not exclude audits by local grantee.

Records: As needed for local use, required reports, and audits.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 44-0103-0-1-506.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $20,100,000; FY 80 est $26,217,000; and FY 81 est $26,217,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $450,000. Average: $30,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: As of September 30, 1979, a total of 250,000 Retired Senior Volunteers were serving in 682 RSVP projects in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR Part 1209, ACTION Meeting Community Needs through Voluntarism, Retired Senior Volunteer Program Operations Handbook (4405.92), "You are invited...." (ACTION Flyer 4500-1), Senior "RSVP - Retired Senior Volunteer Program" (ACTION Flyer No. 4500-1).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: ACTION Regional Offices and ACTION State Program Offices. Refer to Appendix IV, Regional Offices.

Headquarters Office: Helen Kelley, Director, Older Americans Volunteer Programs, ACTION, 806 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20525. Telephone: (202) 254-7310.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.633, Special Programs for the Aging-Title III Parts A and B-Grants for States and Community Programs on Aging;13.635, Special Programs for the Aging-Title III Part C-Nutrition Services; 13.645, Child Welfare Services; 49.005, Community Food and Nutrition; 72.001, The Foster Grandparent Program; 72.008, The Senior Companion Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) New Jersey - RSVP's are trained as senior advocates to assist other older persons in securing benefits under Social Security and health care programs. They also provide assistance in the preparation of income tax returns. Other volunteers who are active pharmacists have started a program called "Project Sprit" to help older persons combat prescription drug abuse. 2. Minnesota - Minneapolis RSVP's work at a Crime Victim Assistance Program in conjunction with the Police Department. They gather reports of elderly people who have been crime victims. The volunteers then counsel and assist the victims in follow-up. 3) Vermont - Handicapped RSVP's have been recruited whose skills are utilized in making wooden sliding boards to be used to transfer stroke victims from bed to chair, and rehabilitation loom devices for nursing home residents. These volunteers also repair sleds for emotionally disturbed children. 4) Ohio- RSVP volunteers help to prepare and deliver nutritious meals to senior citizens under the Mobile Meals Program and, in addition, some have developed a program of monthly blood screening. The volunteers not only take the readings but have set up the administrative end of the program. 5) Connecticut RSVP volunteers provide tutorial services in the public school system and are assigned as consumer advocates to the State Department of Consumer Protection. These RSVP consumer advocates have conducted a survey on the prices of medication and provide information on generic drugs to the elderly.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1. Demonstrated need for the program in the community to be served; 2. Evidence of community support for the program; 3. Goals and objectives that are clear, measurable and time-phased; 4. Evidence that program requirements will be complied with; 5. A potential sponsor with the following characteristics: a. Public or private nonprofit organization; b. Selected by the community to seek RSVP sponsorship; c. Has charter which legally permits operation and administration of the proposed project; d. Capacity to manage and operate community service programs; e. A good working relationship with other community service agencies and organizations especially those dealing with older persons; f. Capacity to develop sources of nonfederal support; g. A governing body or agency board which understands and endorses the nature and purpose of the program.

72.003 VOLUNTEERS IN SERVICE TO AMERICA (VISTA)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ACTION

AUTHORIZATION: Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, as amended, Title I, Part A, Public Law 93-113.

OBJECTIVES: To supplement efforts of community organizations to eliminate poverty and poverty - related human, social, and environmental problems by enabling persons from all walks of life and all age groups to perform meaningful and constructive service as volunteers in situations where the application of human talent and dedication may help the poor to overcome the handicaps of poverty and poverty related problems and secure opportunities for self-advancement.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants, Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: VOLUNTEER: Provides full-time full-year volunteers at the request of community groups to work on clearly-defined tasks which lead to mobilization of the community's resources. The volunteers live among the people they serve, at subsistence levels of support. All volunteers work to improve the community's ability to solve its own problems. Members of the poor community must actively participate in the development and implementation of the program. Low-income locally-recruited volunteers may be assigned to serve in their home communities. Projects must be responsive to the needs and desires of the people who are to benefit from them in order to be funded by VISTA. Volunteers are not to displace employed workers nor shall an agency supervising any volunteer program receive compensation for services of volunteers. Volunteers are not to be involved in religious, labor, pro or anti-labor, or political activities. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved. PROJECT GRANTS: Grant funds may be used for payment of volunteer allowances, and other forms of direct volunteer support such as supervisors' salaries, volunteer and supervisor travel, pre-service and in-service training. Grant funds may not be used to pay indirect or overhead costs of the grantee.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Sponsors applying for VISTA Volunteers must be nonprofit organizations; they may be public or private and include State and local governments. The project in which they propose to use the volunteers must be designed to assist in the solution of poverty related problems. Sponsors receiving program grants in excess of $25,000 must be incorporated nonprofit organizations and capable of managing grant funds and maintaining auditable records of disbursements.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons who are assisted by VISTA Volunteer activities must be low-income and VISTA activities must directly benefit the poor.

Credentials/Documentation: An agency applying as a sponsor must be a bona fide public or private agency concerned with the human, social and environmental problems related to poverty. The grant applicants must document the poverty or poverty-related problems to be attacked and how VISTA volunteer resources are to be used to achieve the desired results. The goals and objectives of the program must be described in concrete and attainable terms. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preliminary applications apply to both grants and standard VISTA projects. All application forms and assistance in applying for Volunteers may be obtained through the appropriate regional office listed in Appendix IV. Organizations interested in exploring the possibility of developing a local VISTA project must prepare the ACTION VISTA Preapplication Form (1022) available from, and to be submitted to, ACTION State Offices. Any organizations interested in applying for national VISTA program grants, which operate in more than one Federal Domestic Region, should submit the Preapplication Form to National VISTA Grants Program Office, Washington, DC.

Application Procedure: Prospective sponsors apply through ACTION State offices. Prospective national grant sponsors apply to VISTA National Grants Program, 806 Connecticut Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20525. Governor or other chief executive officer of the State concerned may disapprove programs submitted within 45 days of their submission. Application Coordination for Grants: ACTION issues standard application Forms A-263 and A-566 to applicants who have established their eligibility through the preliminary inquiry procedure. An original and two copies of each form are to be submitted to ACTION Regional Offices or to VISTA Headquarters for review. Grant programs are subject to OMB Circular No. A-102 for State and local governments or No. A-110 for nonprofit organizations.

Award Procedure: Applicable for grants only. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: For national grants, as announced in the Federal Register. Applicants for standard VISTA projects should contact the appropriate State and Regional Offices.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable except for national VISTA grants.

Appeals: No formal appeals for denial of initial grant application, but regulations provide for hearings on terminations and suspensions.

Renewals: Sponsors may negotiate with the regional office for an extension of the VISTA Volunteers' service. In these cases the Memorandum of Agreement would be modified to reflect the changes.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: VISTA Volunteers are assigned to a project for a given length of time as designated in the Memorandum of Agreement not to exceed a total of three years. Individual volunteers commit themselves to a one-year term of service which may be extended with sponsor and regional approval.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Active VISTA projects are monitored by program officers and evaluation teams; Quarterly Financial Status Report; Quarterly Federal Cash Transactions Report, Monthly Volunteer Payroll Summary.

Audits: ACTION grants are subject to audit by ACTION, the General Accounting Office, other Federal audit agencies, and contract auditors.

Records: Grantees must retain all financial records including receipts, disbursements, and vouchers for Federal and non-Federal costs, copies of all contracts, personnel records, and job descriptions for a period of three years after submission of Final Financial Status Report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 44-0103-0-1-506.

Obligations: (Direct program costs only) FY 79 $25,630,000; FY 80 $28,000,000; and FY 81 est $35,939,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Operating grants depend entirely upon the number of volunteers involved in the program.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, approximately 4,016 VISTA Volunteers served with approximately 700 sponsoring organizations in 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam and American Samoa, in a variety of poverty related programs having to do with health, housing, education, community development, social services, manpower and economic development. VISTA will directly serve or assure benefits flowing to over 1,400,000 people to overcome the causes and conditions of poverty. Approximately 60 percent of all Volunteers are locally recruited. Common to these efforts is the VISTA philosophy that volunteers are assigned for a limited time to help get programs started or fully developed to be taken over and operated by local communities.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guidelines for Prospective Sponsoring Organizations," VISTA Guidance Papers.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See ACTION regional office list in Appendix IV. Call toll-free: (800) 424-8580.

Headquarters Office: Jeanne Carney, Deputy Director of VISTA, Office of Domestic Operations, ACTION, 806 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20525. Telephone: (202) 254-5195.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Traditional VISTA Project: In a major U.S. city, VISTA's are organizing the low-income elderly to develop a senior citizen owned nonprofit pharmacy; to establish a unified discount buying program for food, medical treatment, drugs, and clothing; and are opening communication and education so that they may increase their participation in society. VISTA National Grant Project: A coalition of Indian-controlled school boards was awarded a grant which supports 40 volunteers in eight project locations. The coalition seeks to bring about educational reform in American Indian education by helping Indian people gain and maintain an active voice in the educational processes that affect their children. Programs emphasize fostering economic self-help and development of local Indian community potential, developing individuals who can represent their community in its relations with other tribes, maintaining and fostering ethnic heritage, promoting awareness on the part of the non-Indian community for the value of Indian heritage, and supporting educational programs which give the Indian student the opportunity to explore his/her environment.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: VISTA projects must be sponsored by nonprofit organizations and focus on overcoming the problems of poverty communities. Each project must: 1.support the self-help efforts of low-income community residents working to achieve long-term collective benefits; 2. increase the accessibility of poor people to community decision-making; 3. show that the goals, objectives, and volunteer tasks are attainable as projected in the time frame estimates and will produce a significant impact; 4. provide effective supervision of the volunteers and have the management strength to carry out the project; 5. involve low-income community residents in the management of the project and the sponsoring organization; 6. identify and make available necessary resources to support volunteers; and 7. comply with ACTION legislation and policies for the VISTA Program.

72.004 UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION (UYA)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ACTION

AUTHORIZATION: Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, as amended, Title I, Part B, Public Law 93-113.

OBJECTIVES: To strengthen and supplement efforts to eliminate poverty and poverty-related human, social, and environmental problems by enabling students enrolled in institutions of higher education to perform meaningful and constructive volunteer service in connection with the satisfaction of such students' course work in agencies, institutions, and situations where the application of human talent and dedication may assist those persons afflicted with problems of poverty. In addition, it is to encourage other students and faculty members to engage, on a part-time, self-supporting basis, in such volunteer service and work along with volunteers serving to promote participation by their institutions in meeting the needs of the poor in the surrounding community through expansion of service-learning programs and otherwise.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for payment of volunteer allowances, staff salaries, volunteer travel, staff and faculty travel, consultant and contract services, pre-service, and in-service training. Grant funds are not available for payment of faculty salaries for academic supervision of volunteers, volunteers' education costs, or for volunteer supervision at participating agencies. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any institution of higher education or association of such institutions, including State and local governments.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Poverty communities.

Credentials/Documentation: The institutional applicant must document the poverty problem to be addressed and how the university volunteer resources are to be used to achieve the desired results. The problem must be identified clearly and in quantifiable terms. The goals and objectives of the program must be described in concrete and attainable terms. Members of the poor community and prospective volunteers should endorse and actively participate in the development of the proposed program. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: So long as funds are available, periodic announcements will be made requesting the submission of UYA demonstration grant proposals and outlining submission deadlines. Colleges and universities should submit an original and two copies of ACTION Project Narrative (Form A-566) and Application for Federal Assistance (Form A-263) to the appropriate State Office. State and local governments or their entities should follow guidelines of OMB Circular No. A-102.

Application Procedure: Application procedures and proposal guidelines for standard UYA projects may be obtained from the appropriate ACTION State Office. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110 for nonprofit organizations or OMB Circular No. A-102 for State and local governments.

Award Procedure: Selection of grantees is within the authority of the Regional Directors. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Proposal submission deadlines for standard UYA projects are announced by individual ACTION State offices generally on a solicited basis.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: No formal appeals for denial of initial grant application, but regulations provide for hearings on terminations and suspensions.

Renewals: Renewal applications are submitted 115 days prior to end of preceding grant period.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: All proposals are required to have a 10 percent, non-Federal share matching in the first year with greater amounts in succeeding years.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Applications for continuation of current projects only are being accepted at this time. Continuation applications submitted each year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly Financial Status Report, Quarterly Program Progress Report, monthly records of Payments to Volunteers, Quarterly Federal Cash Transactions Report.

Audits: ACTION grants are subject to audit by ACTION, the General Accounting Office, other Federal audit agencies, and contract auditors.

Records: Grantees must retain all financial records including receipts, disbursements, and vouchers for Federal and non-Federal costs for a period of three years after submission of Final Financial Status Report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 44-0103-0-1-506.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $4,567,000; FY 80 est $3,095,000; and FY 81 est $3,120,000 (continuation grants only).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Operating grants ranged from $30,000 to as large as $210,000, depending entirely upon the program to be implemented, the number of volunteers involved in the program, and the amount of cost-sharing.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: UYA was established in July 1971. To date, over 120 universities and colleges have participated in the program. Currently there are 26 institutions of higher education participating in projects directed at alleviating problems of poverty. Since inception, over 11,200 volunteers have participated in the program. Also, during fiscal years 1978 and 1979, a total of eleven demonstration grants was awarded to test a variety of new service-learning models.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES,AND LITERATURE: ACTION Policies and Procedures for Business Management of Domestic Project Grants (Handbook 2650.2); ACTION Operations Handbook for Sponsors (Handbook 3460.16).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: ACTION Regional Directors in each Federal Region, as listed in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Lyn Baird, Director, National Center for Service-Learning, ACTION, 806 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20525. Telephone: (202) 254-8370.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 72.003, Volunteers in Service to America (VISTA); 72.005, National Center for Service-Learning.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: In a major U.S. city, architectural assistants and community planners are serving as UYA volunteers doing housing rehabilitation/construction. These volunteers are providing comprehensive architectural services to six community groups in design, packaging, final approval, and where appropriate, construction supervision for the rehabilitation of buildings. They are also undertaking the planning of neighborhood preservation strategies to reserve deterioration in three neighborhoods.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: UYA projects must be sponsored by an institution of higher learning that will permit a volunteer to be a full-time student, working full-time for a full year. In addition, the institution must make available its facilities and resources to the beneficiaries being serviced. The sponsoring organization must: 1. provide supervised assignments for volunteers with local agencies serving poor communities; 2. provide off-campus service-learning program to allow volunteers to make normal progress toward their degrees; 3. show that the goals, objectives, and volunteer tasks are attainable as projected in the time frame estimates and will produce a significant impact; 4. identify and make available necessary resouces to support volunteers; and 5. comply with ACTION legislation and policies for the UYA Program.

72.005 NATIONAL CENTER FOR SERVICE-LEARNING

FEDERAL AGENCY: ACTION

AUTHORIZATION: Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, as amended, Title I, Part B, Public Law 93-113.

OBJECTIVES: To assist secondary and post-secondary educators to begin new, and improve existing local student service-learning programs which provide services to the proverty community.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information; Training; Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Consultant services, training and technical assistance materials are available through the National Center for Service-Learning. NCSL conducts a national demonstration project to research the value of service-learning for juvenile offenders.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any college or high school, desiring to create a new service-learning program, or improve an existing program, may apply for free technical assistance materials and consultant services. Any local agency which uses student volunteers, and any State or national organization desiring to assist the development of service-learning programs may also apply. Training is available for directors and advisors of student volunteer and service-learning programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: High school and college student volunteers; secondary and post-secondary educators; social service agencies which use students in their programming.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Requests for consultant services must be made in writing by a high school, college, agency or organization official on behalf of the students, and must describe the type of consultation needed. Requests for materials may be made by students and program coordinators either in writing or by telephone to the NCSL. Professional directors/advisors may write or call to register for training sessions which are held periodically throughout the school year.

Award Procedure: Requestor will be contacted by NCSL staff via letter or telephone to arrange consultation dates.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS: Not applicable.

Reports: For Grants: Quarterly Financial Status Report, Quarterly Federal Cash Transactions Report, Program Progress Report.

Audits: ACTION grants are subject to audit by ACTION, the General Accounting Office, other Federal audit agencies, and contract auditors.

Records: Grantees must retain all financial records including receipts, disbursements, and vouchers for Federal and non-Federal costs, copies of all contracts, personnel records, and job descriptions for a period of three years after submission of Final Financial Status Report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 44-0103-0-1-506.

Obligations: FY 79 $507,000; FY 80 est $873,000; and FY 81 est $914,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, NCSL responded to over 8,000 requests for technical assistance, trained approximately 250 high school and college coordinators of service-learning programs in 7 training seminars, conducted a major national forum on service-learning that was attended by more than 200 people, provided over 250 days of staff and expert consultation, and produced three issues of Synergist. In addition, 25,000 manuals and 120,000 copies of Synergist were mailed.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Available free from NCSL are the following materials: "Evaluating Service-Learning Programs"; "Planning by Objectives"; "High School Student Volunteers"; SYNERGIST Journal, published three times yearly; "High School Courses with Volunteer Components"; "Its Your Move, a Manual for Community Organizations;" and "The Service-Learning Educator: A Guide to Program Management." Individuals requesting assistance should identify specific needs for information rather than asking for materials by title. Literature listed above is only a small compilation of material available from NCSL.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: No regional contact. Call toll free (800) 424-8580, ext. 88 in Continental U.S.; (800) 424-9704, extension 88, in Alaska and Hawaii.

Headquarters Office: National Center for Service-Learning, ACTION, 806 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20525. Contact: Lyn Baird. Telephone: (202) 254-8370.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 72.004, University Year for Action.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (1) A juvenile offender service-learning project in Chicago, Illinois involved 46 juvenile offenders and 56 adult volunteers from the community in an Alternative Schools Network educational project. (2) In Denver, Colorado, a project was funded to help troubled youths through an intensive service experience to enable them to return to regular schools.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

72.008 THE SENIOR COMPANION PROGRAM (SCP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ACTION

AUTHORIZATION: Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, as amended, Title II, Part B, Section 211(b), Public Law 93-113.

OBJECTIVES: To provide volunteer opportunities for low-income older people which enhance their ability to remain active and provide critically needed community services; to play a critical role in providing long-term care by assisting adults, primarily older persons with mental, emotional and physical impairments, to achieve and maintain their fullest potential to be healthy and to manage their lives independently through development of community-oriented, cost-shared projects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used for: Senior Companion stipends, transportation, physical examinations, meals and insurance, staff salaries, fringe benefits, travel, equipment, space costs, etc. Assignment of Senior Companions to adults with special needs may occur in residential and nonresidential facilities and to older persons in their own homes. Funds are not available for construction. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants are made only to public or nonprofit private agencies or organizations including State and local governments.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Senior Companions must be: 60 years of age or over, with an annual income at or below levels set by the Director of ACTION, interested in serving adults and must be physically, mentally, and emotionally capable of serving the selected adults on a person-to-person basis.

Credentials/Documentation: The applicant must furnish evidence of: availability of low-income older persons, approvable service settings, ability to provide sufficient matching non-Federal funds and assurance of compliance with Title III of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. A nonprofit agency must submit certification that it has: (1) legal authority to receive a grant and operate the program, (2) its State charter, and (3) proof of its nonprofit status. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments, OMB Circular No. A-21 for Educational Institutions, and ACTION Handbook 2650.2.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Organizations interested in exploring the possibility of developing a local SCP project must prepare the ACTION "Preliminary Inquiry Form" (A-563) available from, and to be submitted to the ACTION State Program Offices. ACTION issues standard application Forms A-263 and A-566, as required by OMB Circular No. A-102 which must be used for this program, to applicants who have established their eligibility through the preliminary inquiry procedure. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: An original and two copies of each form are to be submitted to the ACTION State Program Office, with a copy to the State office on Aging. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110 for nonprofit organizations and No. A-102 for State and local governments.

Award Procedure: The ACTION Regional Director awards grants. Notification of awards must be made to the State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 120 days after receipt of application by ACTION.

Appeals: No formal appeals for denial of initial grant application, but regulations provide for hearings on terminations and suspensions.

Renewals: Yearly continuation.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: At least 10 percent of the total project costs must be met by the applicant. In exceptional cases, the Director of ACTION will make grants in excess of 90 percent of total project budget costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant support and budget periods are normally for one year, with continuation applications submitted each year. Payments are disbursed quarterly.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: ACTION Quarterly Financial Status Report, Program Progress Report, Quarterly Federal Cash Transactions Report.

Audits: ACTION grants are subject to audit by ACTION representatives or other authorized federal personnel; this does not exclude audits by sponsor.

Records: All financial records including receipts, disbursements, and vouchers for federal and non-Federal costs; copies of all contracts; personnel records; and job descriptions must be available for a period of three years from date of submission of Final Financial Status Report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 44-0103-0-1-506.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $7,000,000; FY 80 est $10,200,000; and FY 81 est $12,783,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $145,000 to $262,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: As of September 30, 1979, there were 3,350 Senior Companions serving approximately 11,725 adults with special needs in 60 local projects.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1207, "ACTION Senior Companion Program" (Flyer 4401.2), Senior Companion Program Operations Handbook (4405.91).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Refer to Appendix IV, Regional Offices.

Headquarters Office: Suzanne Fahy, Chief, Senior Companion Program, ACTION, 806 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20525. Telephone: (202)— 254-7310.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 72.001, The Foster Grandparent Program; 72.002, Retired Senior Volunteer Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1. The Effingham County, Georgia Stroke Center assigns Senior Companions to work with stroke victims when hospitalized, then accompany them home and remain with them for up to six months, assisting with their rehabilitation. 2. Senior Companions in Longview, Washington, in addition to their traditional role, have been assisting low-income seniors stretch their meager income by teaching them how to prepare economic and nutritious foods and helping them obtain services of assistance agencies. 3. A Senior Companion served a client who had suffered from a series of strokes and was in and out of the hospital five or six times. Eventually, the Companion helped her prepare for death and even followed the instructions of the client in arranging her body after death. Except for the presence of the Senior Companion, the client was totally alone. 4. In Dade County, Florida, Cuban-Americans are assigned to the County Home for the Aged and have arranged for the release of many from the home and assist them to reintegrate into community living. In rural South Dade County, black former migrants help to locate isolated and functionally impaired older migrant workers. They serve these clients in their homes and work to prevent or delay their institutionalization. 5. In the Senior Companion Program in a large U.S. city, a Senior Companion visits a woman suffering from Multiple Sclerosis and on a liquid diet. The client speaks only Spanish and enjoys the visits of her bi-lingual Senior Companion. The Companion escorts her to the doctor, provides needed friendship, and has arranged for her to receive food stamps and regular visits from a home-maker/home-health aide. This intervention has been instrumental in preventing transfer to a nursing home.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1. Equitable distribution between residents of rural and urban areas; 2. Opportunity for minority group participation; 3. Ability of applicant agency to legally receive and operate a Federal categorical grant; 4. Public or private nonprofit agency; 5. Evidence of availability of eligible volunteers; 6. Selected clients served by Senior Companions are adults with physical and mental health limitations who need support to achieve and maintain their maximum independence; 7. Workable, affordable transportation plan for volunteer transportation to and from volunteer stations; 8. Community support; 9. Existence of project Advisory Committee with appropriate individual qualifications; 10. Evidence of appropriate, measurable, time-phased goals and objectives.

72.010 MINI-GRANT PROGRAM

(Mini-Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ACTION

AUTHORIZATION: Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, as amended, Title I, Part C, Section 122(a), Public Law 93-113.

OBJECTIVES: To provide small amounts of money (not to exceed $5,000 per grant), to local, public and private nonprofit organizations for the purpose of mobilizing relatively large numbers of part-time, uncompensated volunteers to work on human, social and environmental needs, particularly those related to poverty.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Awards shall not exceed $5,000. Grants in excess of $2,000 must be accompanied by a dollar-for-dollar match of nonfederal funds for each dollar over $2,000.

JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Restricted to State and local government, public or private nonprofit organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Communities having human, social and environmental problems, particularly those related to poverty.

Credentials/Documentation: An agency applying for a grant must be a bona fide public or private nonprofit agency including State and local governments concerned with human, social and environmental needs. Its acceptability may be established by its nonprofit tax status or by its official position as a public agency. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Sponsors applying for an ACTION Mini-Grant should initially coordinate development of a proposal by contacting the appropriate ACTION State Program Office listed in Appendix IV. The State Office is prepared to assist a sponsoring organization in developing the objectives toward which the sponsor will work and in preparing a formal proposal. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Prospective sponsors apply through the ACTION State Offices. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110 for nonprofit organizations or OMB Circular No. A-102 for State and local governments.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed at the regional level by a Project Review Board (PRB), which determines suitability for funding. Acceptable sponsors are notified when a Notice of Grant Award is dispatched to them. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: No formal appeals for denial of initial grant application, but regulations provide for hearings on terminations and suspensions.

Renewals: Grants are awarded for one time only, and are non-renewable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Under revision at this time.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is provided as delineated in Project Narrative submitted when applying for program.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Active projects are monitored by ACTION Program Officers and evaluation teams; Quarterly Financial Status Report.

Audits: ACTION grants are subject to audit by ACTION, the General Accounting Office, other Federal audit agencies, and contract auditors.

Records: Grantees must retain all financial records including receipts, disbursements, and vouchers for Federal and non-Federal costs, for a period of three years after submission of Final Financial Status Report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 44-0103-0-1-506.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $212,000; FY 80 est $1,237,000; and FY 81 est $1,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $800 to $5,000; $3,500.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1978, 55 Mini-Grants were awarded and thousands of volunteers were mobilized.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Mini-Grant Program Guidelines dated December 1976 (revised) are under revision at this time.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See ACTION State office list in Appendix IV. Call toll-free (800) 424-8580x15.

Headquarters Office: Mercedese Miller, Director, Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation, Suite 907, ACTION, 806 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20525. Telephone: (202)— 254-7262.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Information will be forthcoming.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS.

72.011 STATE OFFICE OF VOLUNTARY CITIZEN PARTICIPATION
(S/OVCP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ACTION

AUTHORIZATION: Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, as amended, Title I, Part C, Section 122(a), Public Law 93-113.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to States to establish and/or strengthen offices of volunteer services to improve opportunities for volunteer efforts concerned with human, social and environmental needs, particularly those related to poverty.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: ACTION's grant award for the first year will not exceed $100,000. The second year will not exceed 90 percent of the total program budget or $100,000, whichever is less. The third year will not exceed 75 percent of the total $100,000, whichever is less. Fourth year will not exceed 60 percent of the total or $100,000, whichever is less and the fifth year will not exceed 50 percent of the total or $100,000. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Restricted to Governor's office of each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and territories and possessions of the U.S.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Communities having human, social and environmental problems, particularly those related to poverty.

Credentials/Documentation: Applications for grants should be accompanied by a copy of the Governor's Executive Order establishing an Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation within the Office of the Governor. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Governor's offices' applying for an ACTION S/OVCP grant should initially coordinate development of a proposal by contacting the appropriate ACTION State Office listed in the appendix. The State staff is prepared to assist a sponsoring organization in developing the objectives toward which the sponsor will work and in preparing a formal proposal. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Prospective applicants apply through the ACTION State offices.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed at the State level and by a Regional Project Review Board (PRB), which determines suitability for funding. Final selection of S/OVCP will be made by ACTION's Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation. Acceptable sponsors are notified when a Notice of Grant Award is dispatched to them. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: No formal appeals for denial of initial grant application, but regulations provide for hearings on terminations and suspensions.

Renewals: Grants can be renewed up to five years. Grant awards will be subject to ACTION's evaluation of grantee performance of previous year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: (See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS). Matching contributions by the grantee in the first year are not required. In the second year, the minimum contribution by the grantee is 10 percent of the total grant cost in cash and/or in-kind. The in-kind contribution will not exceed $10,000. The minimum contribution in the third year is 25 percent with the same in-kind restriction. The minimum fourth year contribution is 40 percent and the minimum fifth year contribution is 50 percent of the total with the same in-kind restrictions.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is provided as delineated in Project Narrative submitted when applying for program.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Active projects are monitored by ACTION Program Officers and evaluation teams; Quarterly Financial Status Report, Quarterly Federal Cash Transactions Report.

Audits: ACTION grants are subject to audit by ACTION, the General Accounting Office, other Federal audit agencies, and contract auditors.

Records: Grantees must retain all financial records including receipts, disbursements, and vouchers for Federal and non-Federal costs for a period of three years after submission of Final Financial Status Report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 44-0103-0-1-506.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $557,000; FY 80 est $792,000; and FY 81 est $1,095,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Up to $100,000. (See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS and Formula and Matching Requirements).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1978, there were 26 S/OVCP offices. Each office coordinates existing voluntary programs within State government departments and assists with design and development of additional programs for local, private voluntary organizations within the States. Each of the S/OVCP offices puts on its own State conference. In addition, it provides recognition ceremonies for volunteers, training conferences for volunteer administrators, and general coordination of volunteer services throughout the State thereby reaching non-traditional volunteer groups.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: State office of Voluntary Citizen Participation Guidelines may be obtained from Headquarter's Office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See ACTION regional office list in Appendix IV of the Catalog. Call toll free (800) 424-8580 extension 15.

Headquarters Office: Mercedese Miller, Director, Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation, Suite 907, ACTION, 806 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20525. Telephone: (202) 254-7262.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 72.001, The Foster Grandparent Program; 72.002, Retired Senior Volunteer Program; 72.003, Volunteers in Service to America; 72.004, University Year for Action; 72.005, National Center for Service-Learning; 72.010, Mini-Grant Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS.

72.012 SPECIAL VOLUNTEER PROGRAMS

(Demonstration Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ACTION

AUTHORIZATION: Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, Public Law 93-113.

OBJECTIVES: To strengthen and supplement efforts to meet a broad range of human, social, and environmental needs, particularly those related to poverty, by encouraging and enabling persons from all walks of life and from all age groups to perform constructive volunteer service; to test or demonstrate new or improved volunteer delivery systems or methods; to encourage wider volunteer participation, particularly on a short-term basis; and to identify segments of the poverty community which could benefit from volunteer efforts.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: These grants support innovative projects which can be tested and possibly replicated. The basic requirements of the grants are that there must be a significant volunteer involvement in activities designed to strengthen and supplement efforts to meet a broad range of human, social, and environmental needs, particularly those related to poverty. Grantees are not to use funds for religious, labor or anti-labor, or political activities in violation of the Domestic Vounteer Service Act. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local government agencies and private nonprofit organizations are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individuals, communities, or institutions having human, social, and environmental problems, particularly those related to poverty.

Credentials/Documentation: An organization applying for a Demonstration Grant must be a bona fide nonprofit public or private organization concerned with the human, social, and environmental problems related to poverty and must be capable of administering Federal funds. The grant applicant must submit proof of nonprofit status and of financial capability. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments, OMB Circular No. A-21 for Educational Institutions, and ACTION Handbook 2650.2.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preapplication coordination with ACTION is not mandatory. ACTION issues standard application forms, as required by OMB Circular No. A-102 which must be used for this program, to eligible applicants.

Application Procedure: Availability of grants will be announced periodically in the Federal Register. Applications should be submitted in accordance with instructions contained in those announcements. Unsolicited applications should be submitted to the Office of Policy and Planning, ACTION, 806 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20525. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-102 for State and local governments or OMB Circular No. A-110 for nonprofit organizations.

Award Procedure: Grants to support approved projects are made directly to the applicant organization or agency by ACTION. (Notification of the award is also sent to the respective Congressman). Notification of awards to State and local governments must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Applicants may contact the Federal agency for deadline date(s).

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: No formal appeals for denial of initial grant application, but regulations provide for hearings on terminations and suspensions.

Renewals: Grants are made for one-year periods and, under special circumstances, can be renewed yearly for up to five years. Subsequent grant awards will be subject to ACTION's evaluation of grantee performance of previous year and availability of funds.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Budget period may be no longer than one year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Projects are actively monitored by program officers. Quarterly Financial Status Report, Quarterly Federal Cash Transactions Report, and Program Progress Report.

Audits: ACTION grants are subject to audit by ACTION, the General Accounting Office, other Federal audit agencies, and contract auditors.

Records: Grantees must retain all financial records including receipts, disbursements, and vouchers for Federal and non-Federal costs, copies of all contracts, personnel records, and job descriptions for a period of three years after submission of Final Financial Status Report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 44-0103-0-1-506.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $1,500,000; FY 80 est $1,485,000; and FY 81 est $2,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $15,000 to $200,000. Average, $33,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 44 Demonstration Grants were awarded in the areas of: 1) urban emphasis, 2) deinstitutionalization, 3) displaced spouses, 4) fixed income counseling, 5) family violence, 6) energy, 7) rural initiatives, and 8) Small Grants. During fiscal year 1979, 476 timely applications were received under a competitive process wherein 16 grant awards were made. Priority consideration was given to demonstration projects emphasizing the needs of displaced spouses and victims of family violence; deinstitutionalization of the elderly, mentally retarded, mentally ill, imprisoned, and terminally ill; economic development through the use of rural credit unions, cooperative farms and better methods of food and energy production; and rural energy needs, especially modification of low-income persons' energy consumption habits; helping poor people gain access to weatherization assistance, and acquiring alternative energy sources.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: ACTION Handbook 2650.2, Policies and Procedures for Business Management of Domestic Project Grants.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The headquarters office is responsible for administration of this program.

Headquarters Office: Policy Development Division, Office of Policy and Planning, ACTION, 806 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20525. Contact: Don Smith, Telephone: (202) 254-8420.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 72.011, State Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Demonstration Grants have used volunteers to: 1) organize community residents and assist them in planning, developing, and implementing businesses in the local community through the application of "sweat equity"; 2) identify and support voluntary programs responding to the needs of battered women and victims of family violence and to develop a network between such programs; 3) competently negotiate supportive community services on behalf of mentally retarded and other handicapped persons; 4) provide fixed-income consumer counseling; 5) assist low-income persons to take advantage of weatherization assistance, and other energy saving/generating technologies.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Demonstration Grants must be sponsored by State and local governments and nonprofit organizations and must show: 1) promise of developing innovations or knowledge in areas of priority and of significance to national program development; 2) carefully formulated measurable time phased objectives and feasibility of methods for meeting these objectives; 3) capability of proposed staff; 4) likelihood of completion of project within proposed timetable; 5) feasibility of proposed budget, 6) potential for replication of the project model, plans for implementation and dissemination of results of projects, including any products for use by others; 7) commitment from collaborating agencies and organizations where such could be expected to contribute to the value or success of the project; and 8) adequacy of plans for data gathering and evaluation.

75.001 OLD WEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

(Title V Regional Commission Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OLD WEST REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136 as amended by Public Laws 90-103, 91-123, 93-46, 93-423, 94-188 and 94-487; 42 U.S.C. 3181 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To evaluate development needs and priorities; develop a comprehensive long-range economic development plan reflecting local, State and Federal priorities, and promote economic development through public and private investment through a joint Federal-State partnership in the form of the Commission representing the five-state Old West Region.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In developing programs and projects for regional economic development, the Commission follows procedures that will ensure consideration of the following factors: (1) the relationship of the project or class of projects to overall regional development including its location in an area determined by the State to have a significant potential for growth; (2) the population and area to be served by the project or class of projects including the relative per capita income and the unemployment rates in the area; (3) the relative financial resources available to the State or political subdivision or instrumentalities thereof which seek to undertake the project; (4) the importance of the project or class of projects in relation to other projects or classes of projects which may be in competition for the same funds; (5) the prospects that the project, on a continuing rather than a temporary basis, will improve the opportunities for employment, the average level of income, or the economic and social development of the area served by the project. No financial assistance may be used to: (1) finance the cost of facilities for the generation, transmission, or distribution of electrical energy; (2) finance the cost of facilities for the production or transmission of gas, or (3) assist any business establishment in relocating from one area to another.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in the Old West Region, which include Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, and Wyoming, alone or with another member State, agencies of State and local governments, and political subdivisions of such States.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Projects must be consistent with the Region's comprehensive long-range economic development plan. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Application must be coordinated with the Governor's representative. The program also requires the submission of an environmental impact statement. The standard application forms as furnished by the OWRC and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Application must be submitted through the Governor's representative to the Old West Regional Commission which is composed of the Governors of the member States and a Federal Cochairman. All proposed projects must relate to the needs identified in the Commission's comprehensive development plan. Decisions on policy, procedures, and the allocation of funds are made by the Commission.

Award Procedure: The Commission reviews and approves the project. The Federal Cochairman determines that the project meets all the necessary Federal requirements. In most instances, a basic grant agency, which will administer the project, is notified and appropriate procedures, worked out between the Commission and the basic grant agency, are followed by the basic grant agency which disburses the funds, and notifies the appropriate State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Between 30 to 60 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Generally only with respect to the technical assistance program. See 75.002.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: See individual Old West programs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: See individual Old West programs.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: See individual Old West programs.

Audits: See individual Old West programs.

Records: See individual Old West programs.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-2100-0-1-452; 13-8509-0-7-452.

Obligations: See individual Old West programs.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: See individual Old West programs.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: See individual Old West programs.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 500, 510, 520, 530, 550, 560, 580, 581; Annual Report and "Guideline to Federal Cochairmen of Title V Regional Commissions."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Dr. Kenneth Blackburn, Old West Regional Commission: Hedden-Empire Bldg., Suite 228, Billings, MT 59101. Telephone: (406) 657-6665; John Loucks, Director, 201 Main St., Suite D, Rapid City, SD 57701. Telephone: (605) 348-6310.

Headquarters Office: Benny Parker, Office of Federal Cochairman, Old West Regional Commission, 1730 K Street, N.W., Suite 426, Washington, DC 20006. Telephone: (202) 634-3907.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 23.001, Appalachian Regional Development; 28.001, Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development; 38.001, Four Corners Regional Economic Development; 48.001, New England Regional Economic Development; 52.001, Ozarks Regional Economic Development; 63.001, Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Devlopment; 76.001, Pacific Northwest Regional Economic Development; 79.001, Southwest Border Regional Economic Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See individual Old West programs.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See individual Old West programs.

75.002 OLD WEST TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE

(Technical Assistance Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OLD WEST REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V, Section 505 of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136 as amended by Public Laws 90-103, 91-123, 93-46, 93-423, 94-188 and 94-487; 42 U.S.C. 3185.

OBJECTIVES: To evaluate the needs of and develop the potentialities for the economic growth of the region through planning, investigations, studies, demonstration projects, and training programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To engage in: (1) Investigations and studies which evaluate the needs of the region for economic development; (2) research and planning for developing the potentialities related to economic development; (3) demonstration projects and training programs which will further the purposes of the Act; and to provide administrative expense grants for substate planning and development organizations (including economic development districts). Demonstration projects and training programs, to the maximum extent possible, are carried out through the departments, agencies, or instrumentalities of the Federal Government or of State or local governments. All findings resulting from research and demonstration projects must be made available to the general public. Funds may not be used to cover the costs of work already performed or of services already provided.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in the Old West Region, alone or with another member State, as well as any political sub-division of the States, and agencies of State and local governments.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications must be coordinated with the Governor's representative, and should be consistent with the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The program also requires the submission of an environmental impact statement. The standard application forms as furnished by the OWRC and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: The applicant submits the request for assistance through the Governor's representative to the Old West Regional Commission. All proposed projects must relate to the needs identified in the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan.

Award Procedure: The Old West Regional Commission must review and approve the project. The Federal Cochairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. The Old West Regional Commission makes notification of the grant award to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 60 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Yes, processed in the same manner as the original application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Any funds not obligated on or before the termination of the grant or contract will be returned to the Commission. Prior to the termination date, the Commission may extend the grant or contract with appropriate justification.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: A member of the Commission staff is designated as project coordinator to maintain liaison with the contractor and to monitor and evaluate progress and performance under the contract.

Audits: All records relating to the contract are subject to audit by the Commission, the Federal Cochairman of the Commission, the Secretary of Commerce, and the Comptroller General of the United States.

Records: As required by the terms of the contract.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-8509-0-7-452.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 79 grants $3,876,532, contracts $6,703,373; FY 80 est grants $3,835,242, contracts est $1,952,881, and FY 81 est grants $4,250,000, contracts $2,028,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $3,216,678; $90,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Major programs include promotion of increased international trade in both agricultural and industrial products; technical research and demonstration directed to improving the Region's agricultural production; a computer-based farm management system; soil conservation and socio-economic responses to energy impacts occupy Commission attention; transportation and tourism are also important as well as planning at the State and sub-State levels.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 550; Annual Report; "Old West Regional Commission -- A New Federal - State Approach to Economic Development in the Northern Plain States."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Dr. Ken Blackburn, Old West Regional Commission, Hedden-Empire Bldg., Suite 228, Billings, MT 59101. Telephone: (406) 657-6665, John Lowcks, Director, 201 Main St., Suite D, Rapid City, SD 57701. Telephone: (605) 348-6310.

Headquarters Office: Benny Parker, Office of Federal Cochairman, Old West Regional Commission, 1730 K Street, N.W., Suite 426, Washington, DC 20036. Telephone: (202) 634-3907.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 23.011, Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance and Demonstration Projects; 28.002, Coastal Plains Technical and Planning Assistance; 38.002, Four Corners Technical and Planning Assistance; 48.002, New England Technical and Planning Assistance; 52.002, Ozarks Technical and Planning Assistance; 63.002, Upper Great Lakes Technical and Planning Assistance; 76.002, Pacific Northwest Technical and Planning Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: AGNET -- The Commission is instrumental in extension of a revolutionary farm management program throughout the Region, and soon perhaps into many other agricultural States covered by Title V Commissions. AGNET, a computer-based system contains nearly 150 decision models permitting farmers and ranchers to make informed management judgments on all phases of their operations. Thousands of Old West farmers and ranchers now consult the computer for guidance on feeding, marketing, irrigating, budgeting, planting and all their other operations. SOIL SURVEYS -- In cooperation with the U.S. Soil Conservation Service, the Commission is accelerating the pace of soil surveys throughout the Old West, reducing by approximately five years the long lead time anticipated before all areas of the region will have been subjected to accurate surveys. SCRUBBER WASTE GYPSUM -Another successful demonstration project by the Commission is its adaptation of scrubber waste gypsum as a soil amendment for sodic soils. Field-tested, the process of using the gypsum is now being adapted by agricultural experts throughout the country. ASPEN CHIPS -- A similar demonstration may lead to commercial development of ground aspen trees as a livestock feed. Parts of the Old West are plagued with aspen saplings which inhibit healthy forestation. The demonstration, which sought to make cleaning out of the aspens a commercially feasible project, proved that cattle thrive on aspen supplements in their regular feeding rations. Further studies developed the cost and marketability of the process. ERIS -- In an effort to provide order and eliminate duplication in western energy research and development, the Commission conducts an Energy Research Information System, a computer-based locater system which includes all known energy-related R & D carried on in western States by public and private organizations.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Primarily two criteria-- regional applicability and a direct contribution to the Region's economic development. As demands for Commission assistance have become more prevalent, it has become necessary to establish a schedule of priorities for worthwhile projects so that many projects which would appear to be meritorious and needed are still rejected by the Commission because they do not rate highly enough on its schedule or because they do not make enough of a direct impact upon economic development. Cost is increasingly a factor because of funding limitations. Prospective costs are scrutinized carefully by advisory committees and Commission staff coordinators and approval of projects is often conditioned upon ability of the proposer to reduce his costs and to increase his own contribution. Contractor or grantee personnel are equally important and do have a significant impact upon Commission acceptance of various proposals. Other criteria include a uniqueness of approach to a problem so long as the problem is directly related to the ability of the Commission to improve the overall economic development of the Region.

75.003 OLD WEST SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID

(Supplemental Grant Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OLD WEST REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V, Section 509 of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136 as amended by Public Laws 90-103, 91-123, 93-46, 93-423, 94-188, and 94-487; 42 U.S.C. 3188 a.

OBJECTIVES: To enable states and other entities to take maximum advantage of Federal grant-in-aid programs for the construction or equipping of facilities or the acquisition of land.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant-in-aid supplements provide a portion of the local share of Federal grant-in-aid programs for the construction or equipping of facilities or the acquisition of land when the community, because of its economic situation, cannot supply the matching share. When, in a fiscal year, the basic grant agency has expended its program monies but certifies that a specific project could be approved if funds were available, the Commission may provide all or any portion of the Federal contribution to that project. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State, local, and other entities within the Region which are eligible applicants under basic Federal grant-in-aid program. Policy on eligible Federal programs will be set by the Commission during fiscal year 1977. The Region covers the States of Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, and Wyoming.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Project must benefit one of the public units described above, and not a single user.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must describe project fully, give a summary of the manner in which the project will be financed, provide a detailed economic justification for the proposal, and certify compliance with various statutory requirements of the program. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Conference before formal application submission. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Supplements to Federal grant-in aid programs will be subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures specified in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised) and applicable to the basic grant agency. Where the basic agency certifies a proposed project would be approved but that funds are not available and, thereupon, the Commission can make the basic grant, that basic grant will be subject to Part I, OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised) review.

Application Procedure: Apply for basic Federal grant-in-aid with appropriate Federal agency and obtain determination of distribution of Federal and local share of project financing. Project application must be approved by Governor of State in which the project is located. Applicant applies through the Governor's Office for Commission assistance to meet with local share requirements. Upon State approval, the Commission considers and determines level of participation in project.

Award Procedure: Governor of State affected notifies applicant. Federal Cochairman notifies basic grant agency of Commission's approval to assist. Basic grant agency makes award of basic grant according to its own awarding procedues. Notification of awards is made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082 by the basic grant agency.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 30 to 60 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Total Federal assistance cannot exceed 80 percent of eligible project costs. The State or community must finance the remaining project costs, not less than 20 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: In the event that the work intended to be financed by a supplementary grant shall not have been completed or committed by contract within the time limit specified in the grant offer, the Commission reserves the right at the Federal Cochairman's option to terminate the supplementary grant and all obligations thereunder.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: As required by basic grant agency and the Commission.

Audits: All records relating to the grant are subject to audit by the basic Federal agency, the Regional Commission and by the Comptroller General of the United States, or their designee(s).

Records: As necessary for above-mentioned audit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-2100-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 79 $467,516; FY 80 est $2,487,444; and FY 81 est $1,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,355 to $500,000; $85,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1978, an industrial development project was funded for $65,000; agricultural watershed and RC and D projects were funded for $541,883; and five recreational and tourism projects were funded for $632,157. In fiscal year 1979, projects will be funded in the areas of recreation and tourism, agricultural, and industrial development.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 560.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Old West Regional Commission, Room 228 Hedden Empire Building, Billings, MT 59102. Telephone: (406) 657-6665; John Lowcks, Director, 201 Main St., Suite D, Rapid City, SD 57701. Telephone: (605) 348-6310.

Headquarters Office: Benny Parker, Office of the Federal Cochairman, Old West Regional Commission, 1730 K Street, N.W., Rm. 426, Washington, DC 20006. Telephone: (202) 634-3907.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 23.002, Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development);28.003, Coastal Plains Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid; 38.003, Four Corners Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid; 48.003, New England Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid; 52.003, Ozarks Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid; 63.003, Upper Great Lakes Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS.

75.007 OLD WEST HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OLD WEST REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V, Section 516 of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136, as amended by Public Law 94-188; 42 U.S.C. 3195.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a flexible, non-categorical approach to the development of health demonstration projects through community planning on a multicounty basis and implementation of that planning through service programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for planning, construction, equipment, and operation of multicounty demonstration health and nutrition projects. Grants for the operation of demonstration health and nutrition projects are limited to publicly owned facilities or facilities owned by public or private nonprofit organizations and not themselves operated for profit. No grant for operation of a demonstration health project shall be made for more than five years following the initial grant for operation of that project. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in the Region and through the States, health systems agencies, local governments and nonprofit organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The public.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications must be coordinated with the Governor's representative and should be consistent with the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The program also requires the submission of an environmental impact statement. The standard application form as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: The applicant submits the request for assistance through the Governor's representative to the Commission. All proposed projects must relate to the needs identified in the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan.

Award Procedure: The Commission must review and approve the project. The Federal Cochairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. In accordance with procedures worked out between the Commission and the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, the Department administers the grant, disburses funds, and makes notification of grant approval to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Between one to three months.

Appeals: Information not yet available.

Renewals: On an annual basis.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal share for planning grants is limited to 75 percent of the cost; for construction or equipment grants it is limited to 80 percent of the cost; for operating grants it may be up to 100 percent for the first two years and up to 75 percent for the following three years of operation. Financing may be in combination with grants from other Federal sources, but total Federal share may not exceed the maximum percentage authorized by Section 516 of the Act.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Projects reviewed and renewed annually, with Commission assistance not to exceed five years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reporting and performance maintaining as required by the Commission and HEW.

Audits: The Commission, the Federal Cochairman of the Commission, the Secretary of Commerce, HEW, and the Comptroller General of the United States shall have access for the purpose of audit and examination.

Records: The grantee shall keep records for not less than three years which fully disclose the purpose, amount, and disposition of Commission funds and other contributions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-8509-0-7-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $374,320; FY 80 est $458,930; and FY 81 est $250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $59,269 to $164,748; $124,773.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The Commission will implement two Section 516 demonstration projects in the Old West Region by the end of fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 553.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Old West Regional Commission, Suite 228, Hedden Empire Building, Billings, MT 59101. Telephone: (406) 657-6665. Contact: Ken Blackburn.

Headquarters Office: 201 Main Street, Suite D, Rapid City, SD 57701. Telephone: (605) 348-6310.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 23.004, Appalachian Health Programs; 28.007, Coastal Plains Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects; 38.007, Four Corners Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects; 52.007, Ozarks Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects; 63.007, Upper Great Lakes Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Information will be forthcoming.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS.

best copy available

PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL COMMISSION

76.001 PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

(Title V Regional Commission Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136 as amended by Public Laws 90-103, 91-123, 93-46, 93-423, 94-188, and 94-487; 42 U.S.C. 3181 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To evaluate development needs and priorities; develop a comprehensive long-range economic development plan reflecting local, State and Federal priorities, and promote economic development through public and private investment, through a joint Federal-State partnership in the form of the Commission representing the three-State Pacific Northwest Region.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In developing programs and projects for regional economic development, the Commission follows procedures that will ensure consideration of the following factors: (1) the relationship of the project or class of projects to overall regional development including its location in an area determined by the State to have a significant potential for growth; (2) the population and area to be served by the project or class of projects including the relative per capita income and the unemployment rates in the area; (3) the relative financial resources available to the State or political subdivision or instrumentalities thereof which seek to undertake the projects; (4) the importance of the project or class of projects in relation to other projects or classes of projects which may be in competition for the same funds; (5) the prospects that the project, on a continuing rather than a temporary basis, will improve the opportunities for employment, the average level of income, or the economic and social development of the area served by the project. Generally no financial assistance may be used to: (1) finance the cost of facilities for the generation, transmission, or distribution of electrical energy, (2) finance the cost of facilities for the production or transmission of gas, or (3) assist any business establishment in relocating from one area to another.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in the Pacific Northwest Region, which includes Idaho, Oregon, and Washington, alone or with another member State, agencies of State and local governments, and political subdivisions of such States.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Projects must be consistent with region's comprehensive long-range economic development plan. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Application must be coordinated with the Governor's representative. The program may require the submission of an environmental impact statement. The standard application forms as furnished by the PNRC and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Application must be submitted through the Governor's representative to the Pacific Northwest Regional Commission which is composed of the Governors of the member States and a Federal Cochairman. All proposed projects must relate to the needs identified in the Commission's comprehensive development plan. Decisions on policy, procedures, and the allocation of funds are made by the Commission.

Award Procedure: The Commission reviews and approves the project. The Federal Cochairman determines that the project meets all the necessary Federal requirements. In most instances, a basic grant agency, which will administer the project, is notified and appropriate procedures, worked out between the Commission and the basic grant agency, are followed by the basic grant agency which disburses the funds and notifies the appropriate State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Between 30 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Generally only with respect to program 76.002.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: See program 76.002.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: See program 76.002.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: See program 76.002.

Audits: See program 76.002.

Records: See program 76.002.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-2100-0-1-452; 13-8509-0-7-452.

Obligations: See individual Pacific Northwest programs.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: See individual Pacific Northwest programs.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: See program 76.002.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 500, 510, 520,530, 550, 580, 581; By-Laws Annual Report, and "Guidelines to Federal Cochairmen of Title V Regional Commisions".

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: John McCullen, Executive Director, Pacific Northwest Regional Commission, 700 E. Evergreen Blvd., Vancouver, WA 98660. Telephone: (206) 696-7771, FTS 422-7771.

Headquarters Office: Arthur D. Johnson, Regional Programs Officer, Office of Federal Cochairman, Pacific Northwest Regional Commission, 444 North Capitol Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20001. Telephone: (202) 633-7458.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 23.001, Appalachian Regional Development; 28.001, Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development; 38.001, Four Corners Regional Economic Development; 48.001, New England Regional Economic Development; 52.001, Ozarks Regional Economic Development; 63.001, Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development; 75.001, Old West Regional Economic Development; 79.001, Southwest Border Regional Economic Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See individual Pacific Northwest programs.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

76.002 PACIFIC NORTHWEST TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE

(Technical Assistance Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Title V, Section 505, Public Law 89-136; as amended by Public Laws 90-103, 91-123, 93-46, 93-423, 94-188 and 94-487, 42 U.S.C. 3185.

OBJECTIVES: To evaluate the needs of and develop the potentialities for the economic growth of the Region through planning, investigations, studies, demonstration projects, and training programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To engage in: (1) investigations and studies which evaluate the needs of the Region for economic development; (2) research and planning for developing the potentialities related to economic development; (3) demonstration projects and training programs which will further the purposes of the

Act; and to provide administrative expense grants for substate planning and development organizations (including economic development districts). Demonstration projects and training programs, to the maximum extent possible, are carried out through the departments, agencies, or instrumentalities of the Federal Government or of State or local governments. All findings resulting from research and demonstration projects must be made available to the general public. Funds may not be used to cover the costs of work already performed or of services already provided.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in the Pacific Northwest Region, alone or with another member State, as well as any political subdivisions of the States, agencies of State and local governments, and private sector entities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications must be coordinated with the Governor's representatives and should be consistent with the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The program may require the submission of an environmental impact statement. The standard application forms as furnished by the PNRC and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: The applicant submits the request for assistance through the Governor's representative to the Pacific Northwest Regional Commission. All projects must relate to the needs identified in the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan.

Award Procedure: The Pacific Northwest Regional Commission must review and approve the project. The Federal Cochairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. The Pacific Northwest Regional Commission makes notification of the grant award to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Yes, processed in the same manner as the original application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Any funds not obligated on or before the termination of the grant or contract will be returned to the Commission. Prior to the termination date, the Commission may extend the grant with appropriate justification.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: A member of the Commission staff is designated as project coordinator to maintain liaison with the grantee/contractor and to monitor and evaluate progress and performance under the contract/grant.

Audits: All records relating to the contract are subject to audit by the Commission, the Federal Cochairman of the Commission, the Secretary of Commerce, and the Comptroller General of the United States.

Records: As required by the terms of the contractor grant.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-8509-0-7-452.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 79 grants $6,231,000, contracts $1,497,000; FY 80 est grants $6,112,000, contracts Not presently available; and FY 81 est grants $5,550,000, contracts Not presently available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,000 to $1,000,000; $100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Accomplishments in fiscal year 1979 include development of a comprehensive regional energy plan, control of noxious weeds and pests adversely affecting agriculture preparation of a regional natural resource inventory utilizing remote sensing, development of a management plan to re-establish the declining fisheries resources, implementation of a forest incentives program to improve forest land management, and expansion of an accelerated vocational education training and placement program to provide skilled labor for new and expanding industries. In fiscal year 1980, the emphasis will be on expansion of efforts undertaken in fiscal year 1979 as noted above.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 550; for regulations and guidelines contact PNRC regional representative or the Office of the Federal Cochairman, Pacific Northwest Regional Commission, 444 N. Capitol St. N. W., Washington, DC 20001.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: John McCullen, Executive Director, Pacific Northwest Regional Commission, 700 E. Evergreen Blvd., Vancouver, WA 98660. Telephone: (206) 696-7771, FTS 422-7771.

Headquarters Office: Arthur D. Johnson, Regional Programs Officer, Office of Federal Cochairman, Pacific Northwest Regional Commision, 444 North Capitol Street, N.W. Washington, DC 20001. Telephone: (202) 633-7458 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 23.011, Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance and Demonstration Projects; 28.002, Coastal Plains Technical and Planning Assistance; 38.002, Four Corners Technical and Planning Assistance 48.002, New England Technical and Planning Assistance; 52.002, Ozarks Technical and Planning Assistance 63.002, Upper Great Lakes Technical and Planning Assistance; 75.002, Old West Technical and Planning Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS.

76.004 PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965, Title V, Section 513, Public Law 89-136; as amended by Public Law 94-188, 42 U.S.C. 3192.

OBJECTIVES: To develop through meaningful planning the proper mix of all transportation modes which best serve the economic, social, and environmental interests of the Region.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The funds may be used for planning regional transportation networks, purchase of equipment, construction, and operation (including payment of operating deficits) of demonstration projects. Total Commission expenditures in transportation demonstration projects under Section 513 may not exceed $5 million in any one year. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in the Region, alone or with another member State, as well as any political subdivision of the States; agencies of State and local governments; local multijurisdictional or State public transportation authorities; State or federally licensed or certificated common carriers that the Commission may approve; and other institutions or organizations permitted by law and approved bv the Commission.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The public.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications must be coordinated with the Governor's representative and should be consistent with the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan. This program may require the submission of an environmental impact statement. The standard application forms as furnished by the Pacific Northwest Regional Commission and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: The applicant submits the request for assistance through the Governor's representative to the Commission. All proposed projects must relate to the needs identified in the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan.

Award Procedure: The Commission must review and approve the project. The Federal Cochairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. The Commission makes notification of the awards to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Information not yet available.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The applicant must provide 20 percent of any construction or equipment costs. Financing may be in combination with grants from other Federal sources. The total Federal share cannot exceed 80 percent for construction projects.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Any funds not obligated on or before the termination of the grant or contract will be returned to the Commission. Prior to the termination date, the Commission may extend the grant or contract with appropriate justification.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: To be determined by provisions of the grant or contract.

Audits: The Commission, the Federal Cochairman of the Commission, the Secretary of Commerce, and the Comptroller General of the United States, shall have access for the purpose of audit and examination.

Records: The recipient shall keep records for not less than three years which fully disclose the purpose, amount and disposition of Commission funds and other contributions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-8509-0-7-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $150,000; and FY 81 est $200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,000 to $100,000; $20,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The Commission has sponsored two major transportation studies directed at analysis of the problems in the Region: a commuter air service study resulting in an analysis of the profitability of various commuter air transportation routes and related recommendations; and a feasibility study on establishing a regional freight facilities center. The Commission is considering a study of the Columbia River as a transportation system.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 551. Selected studies are available for review in regional or local offices.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: John McCullen, Executive Director, Pacific Northwest Regional Commission, 700 E. Evergreen Blvd., Vancouver, WA 98660. Telephone: (206) 696-7771, FTS 422-7771.

Headquarters Office: Arthur D. Johnson, Regional Programs Officer, Office of the Federal Cochairman, Pacific Northwest Regional Commission, 444 North Capitol Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20001. Telephone: (202) 633-7458.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 28.004, Coastal Plains Regional Transportation; 38.004, Four Corners Regional Transportation; 48.004, New England Regional Transportation; 52.004, Ozarks Regional Transportation.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS.

76.005 PACIFIC NORTHWEST ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Title V, Section 515, Public Law 89-136; as amended by Public Law 94-188, 42 U.S.C. 3194.

OBJECTIVES: To develop a regional strategy for anticipating and planning for the economic and environmental impacts of the energy crisis in the Region and for shaping and implementing ongoing activities to better meet these impacts.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants and contracts shall be made only to those projects which are developed through regional planning designed to identify the effects of regional resource development, requirements, utilization, and impact. Total Commission expenditures in energy demonstration projects may not exceed $5 million in any one year. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in the Region alone or with another member State, as well as any political subdivision of the States; agencies of State and local governments; and other institutions or organizations permitted by law and approved by the Commission.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The public.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications must be coordinated with the Governor's representative and should be consistent with the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan. This program may require the submission of an environmental impact statement. The standard application forms as furnished by the Pacific Northwest Regional Commission and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: The applicant submits the request for assistance through the Governor's representative to the Commission. All proposed projects must relate to the needs identified in the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan.

Award Procedure: The Commission must review and approve the project. The Federal Cochairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. The Commission makes notification of the grant award to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Information not yet available.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Any funds not obligated on or before the termination of the grant will be returned to the

Commission. Prior to the termination date, the Commission may extend the grant or contract with appropriate justification.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: To be determined by provisions of the grant or contract.

Audits: The Commission, the Federal Cochairman of the Commission, the Secretary of Commerce, and the Comptroller General of the United States, shall have access for the purpose of audit and examination.

Records: The recipient shall keep records for not less than three years which fully disclose the purpose, amount and disposition of Commission funds and other contributions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-8509-0-7-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $797,000; FY 80 est $200,000; and FY 81 est $300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,000 to $1,000,000; $100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: PNRC has completed the Northwest Energy Policy Project, designed to determine the impacts of a variety of energy-related policies in order to allow decisionmakers to operate within a broader context than is presently available. Studies and demonstrations on the potential of geothermal energy are in progress, and others are contemplated for future periods.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 552. Selected studies are available for review in Regional or Local offices.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: John McCullen, Executive Director, Pacific Northwest Regional Commission, 700 E. Evergreen Blvd., Vancouver, WA 98660. Telephone: (206) 696-7771. FTS 422-7771.

Headquarters Office: Arthur D. Johnson, Regional Programs Officer, Office of the Federal Cochairman, Pacific Northwest Regional Commission, 444 North Capitol Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20001. Telephone: (202) 633-7458.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 28.005, Coastal Plains Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs; 38.005, Four Corners Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs; 48.005, New England Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs; 52.005, Ozarks Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS.

76.008 PACIFIC NORTHWEST EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Title V, Section 517, Public Law 89-136; as amended by Public Law 94-188, 42 U.S.C. 3196.

OBJECTIVES: To expand the opportunities for people in the Region to obtain vocational and technical training and to tailor vocational courses to current and projected job market needs and on a more general basis, throughout the Nation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for planning, constructing, equipping, and operating vocational and technical education projects which serve to demonstrate areawide educational planning, services and programs. No assistance for planning, construction, operation or equipment of a vocational and technical education demonstration project shall be made unless the facility is publicly owned. No assistance for the operation of a vocational and technical education project shall be made for more than five years following the initial funding for operation of the project. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in the Region, alone or with another member State, as well as any political subdivision of the States; agencies of State and local governments; and other institutions or organizations permitted by law and approved by the Commission.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The public.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications must be coordinated with the Governor's representative and should be consistent with the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan. The program may require the submission of an environmental impact statement. The standard application forms as furnished by the Pacific Northwest Regional Commission and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: The applicant submits the request for assistance through the Governor's representative to the Commission. All proposed projects must relate to the needs identified in the Commission's economic development plan.

Award Procedure: The Commission must review and approve the project. The Federal Cochairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. In accordance with the procedures worked out between the Commission and the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, the Department administers the grant, disburses funds, and makes notification of award approval to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Information not yet available.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Information not yet available.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal share for planning grants is limited to 75 percent of the costs; for construction or equipment grants it is limited to 80 percent of the cost; for operating grants it may be up to 100 percent of the cost for the first two years and up to 75 percent for the following three years of operation. Financing may be in combination with grants from other Federal sources, but the total Federal share may not exceed the maximum percentage authorized by Section 517 of the Act.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Information not yet available.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reporting and performance monitoring as required by the Commission and HEW.

Audits: The Commission, the Federal Cochairman of the Commission, the Secretary of Commerce, HEW, and the Comptroller General of the United States shall have access for the purpose of the audit and examination.

Records: The recipient shall keep records for not less than three years which fully disclose the purpose, amounts, and disposition of Commission funds and other contributions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-8509-0-7-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $146,000; FY 80 est $0; and FY 81 est $200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,000 to $100,000; $20,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The PNRC has sponsored training programs, providing a flexible training system to satisfy the requirements of new and expanding businesses in the Region. The program is designed to be responsive to immediate demands for training that generally cannot be met by existing training programs due to their long run focus. Other programs have been designed to assist in providing opportunities to minorities.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 554.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: John McCullen, Executive Director, Pacific Northwest Regional Commission, 700 E. Evergreen Blvd., Vancouver, WA 98660. Telephone: (206) 696-7771. FTS 422-7771.

Headquarters Office: Arthur D. Johnson, Regional Programs Officer, Office of the Federal Cochairman, Pacific Northwest Regional Commission, 444 North Capitol Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20001. Telephone: (202) 633-7458.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 23.012, Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations; 28.008, Coastal Plains Education Demonstration Projects.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS.

77.001 RADIATION CONTROL-TRAINING ASSISTANCE AND ADVISORY COUNSELING

FEDERAL AGENCY: NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 274; Public Law 86-373; 73 Stat. 688; 42 U.S.C. 2021.

OBJECTIVES: To assist States in achieving, maintaining, and improving their capabilities to conduct radiation control programs. This will assure that State programs established through agreements with NRC for transfer of certain NRC regulatory authority over atomic energy materials to the States will continue to be adequate to protect health and safety and be compatible with NRC's regulatory program.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Training is provided at no cost to personnel of State and local governments in order to improve the radiological health training of staff members responsible for carrying out radiation control programs. Courses and counseling are provided in health physics and radiation protection, safety aspects of using radioactive materials, regulatory practices and procedures, and compliance inspection. States may also request reimbursement of their employees' expenses incurred in NRC approved training activities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local government agencies which are or will be responsible for administering radiation control programs under an agreement with NRC for assumption by the State of regulatory authority initially exercised by the NRC.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Personnel nominated by State and local government agencies for specific training courses must have academic training or experience in one of the physical or life sciences equivalent to a bachelor's degree.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Verbal or written request.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From one week to one month after application deadline.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-0200-0-1-276.

Obligations: (Course costs, travel and per diem expenses) FY 79 $235,000; FY 80 est $295,000; and FY 81 est $320,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, there were 131 State personnel who participated in eight training programs in both technical and administration subjects necessary to radiation control programs. The level of program participation for fiscal year1980 is estimated to be the same.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: G. Wayne Kerr, Assistant Director, State Agreements Program, Office of State Programs, Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, DC 20555. Telephone: (301) 492-7767 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 81.028, Radiological Emergency Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable

78.002 COMMODITY FUTURES MARKET REPORTS

(Monthly Commitments Of Traders; Weekly Stocks Of Grain in Deliverable Position; On Call Cotton Reports; and CFTC Databook)

FEDERAL AGENCY: COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Commodity Exchange Act, as amended by the Commodity Futures Trading Commission Act, Public Law 93-463, October 23, 1974, and the Futures Trading Act of 1978, Public Law 95-405.

OBJECTIVES: To provide traders and members of the public information about the futures markets to assist them in understanding the markets.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination Of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Information is helpful to users and students of the futures markets. Aggregate traders' positions are made public; individual traders' positions are confidential under the statute.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone is eligible to receive futures market information.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Contact any office of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission orally or in writing.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 95-1400-0-1-376.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $105,300; FY 80 est $112,900; and FY 81 est $114,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: 864 reports were published in fiscal year 1979 and it is estimated that 1,100 reports will be published in fiscal year 1980 and 1,100 published in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 17 CFR Parts 1 through 180. Regulations under the Commodity Exchange Act.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Economics and Education, Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 2033 K St., NW, Washington, DC 20581. Telephone: (202) 254-5273.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 78.003, Commodity Futures Consumer Information; 78.004, Commodity Futures Reparations Claims.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: None.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: None.

78.003 COMMODITY FUTURES CONSUMER INFORMATION

(Commodity Futures Consumer Hotline)

FEDERAL AGENCY: COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Commodity Exchange Act, as amended by the Commodity Futures Trading Commission Act, Public Law 93-463, October 23, 1974 and the Futures Trading Act of 1978, Public Law 95-405.

OBJECTIVES: To provide the commodity futures consumer a convenient, accessible, and responsive point to obtain information or answers to questions concerning any aspect of commodity futures trading, to include options trading.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information; Investigation of Complaints.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Any individual may ask any question concerning commodity futures trading, to include options trading, or request information concerning these subjects. Answers or information that may legitimately be provided by the Commodity Futures Trading Commission will be provided; otherwise the caller will be advised of the most likely source of the information requested.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone is eligible to receive futures market information.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Telephone the Commodity Futures Consumer Hotline, (800) 424-9838, toll free from anywhere East of Mississippi and California, and (800) 227-4428 toll free from anywhere West of Mississippi and Washington, D.C.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 95-1400-0-1-376.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $31,00; FY 80 est $34,400; and FY 81 est $36,800.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The Consumer Hotline responded to 10,000 calls in fiscal year 1979; and estimates responding to 12,000 calls in fiscal year 1980, and 15,000 calls in 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Consumer Information: General Information To The Consumer On Futures Trading, Economic Purpose of Futures Trading, Reading Commodity Futures Price Tables (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Office Of Public Information, Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 2033 K St., NW, Washington, DC 20581. Telephone: (202) 254-8630, or HOT-LINE (800) 424-9838; 800-424-9707 (Alaska and Hawaii only); 254-7837 (Washington, DC only).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 78.002, Commodity Futures Market Reports; 78.004, Commodity Futures Reparations Claims.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: None.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: None.

78.004 COMMODITY FUTURES REPARATIONS CLAIMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Commodity Exchange Act, as amended by the Commodity Futures Trading Commission Act, Public Law 93-463, October 23, 1974, and the Futures Trading Act of 1978, Public Law 95-405.

OBJECTIVES: To respond to customer complaints and inquiries and to examine complaints indicating a need for enforcement action. In addition, the Commission provides a forum for hearing and ruling on reparations complaints against registrants regarding monetary damages resulting from violation of the Commodity Exchange Act or regulations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Investigation of Complaints.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Customer complaints are an important source of information about possible violations and assist the Commodity Futures Trading Commission in its enforcement and regulatory functions. Persons who believe they may have been cheated or defrauded in their trading transactions should advise the Commission so that it may take appropriate action. The Commission also provides a customer reparations forum where monetary awards may be directed to any person who can prove damage received as a result of violation of the Commodity Exchange Act in dealing with persons or companies registered with the Commission. Information on future trading is also available to the general public upon request.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Market users and the general public can submit customer complaints or inquiries. Reparations complaints may be received from market users stating a claim for damages as a result of violations of the Commodity Exchange Act or regulation thereunder by a person or firm registered under the Act.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Reparations complaints must be proven by the complainant and must meet requirements for filing specified by Commission regulations.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Customer complaints and inquiries may be made by letter or telephone, or in person to any office of the Commission. Reparations complaints must be written verified statements as specified by Commission regulations and must be submitted to the Washington, DC office of the Commission.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Reparations claims must have occurred after January 22, 1975, and must be filed within 2 years after the cause of action.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 95-1400-0-1-376.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $75,300; FY 80 est $103,200; and FY 81 est $137,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The Commission accepted 903 reparations complaints in fiscal year 1979, and estimates accepting 900 reparations complaints in fiscal year 1980, and 1000 reparations in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Commodity Exchange Act as amended 7 USC - Regulations under the Commodity Exchange Act (CFR Title 17, Chapter 1), Reparations Literature (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See address appendix.

Headquarters Office: Division of Enforcement, Reparations Unit, Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 2033 K St., NW, Washington DC 20581. Telephone: (202) 254-3814.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 78.002, Commodity Futures Market Reports; 78.003, Commodity Futures Consumer Information.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: None.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: None.

SOUTHWEST BORDER REGIONAL COMMISSION

79.001 SOUTHWEST BORDER REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

(Title V Regional Commission Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOUTHWEST BORDER REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Title V of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136 as amended by Public Laws 91-123 93-103; 93-46; 93-423; 94-188 and 94-487; 42 U.S.C. 3181 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To evaluate development needs and priorities, develop a comprehensive long-range economic development plan reflecting local State and Federal priorities, and promote economic development through public and private investment through a joint Federal-State partnership in the form of the Commission representing the four-State region.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In developing programs and projects for regional economic development, the Commission follows procedures that will ensure consideration of the following factors: (1) the relationship of the project or class of projects to overall regional development including its location in an area determined by the State to have a significant potential for growth; (2) the population and area to be served by the project or class of projects including the relative per capita income and the unemployment rates in the area; (3) the related financial resources available to the State or political subdivision or instrumentalities thereof which seek to undertake the project; (4) the importance of the project or class of projects which may be in competition for the same funds; (5) the prospects that the project, on a continuing rather than a temporary basis, will improve the opportunities for employment, the average level of income or the economic and social development of the area served by the project. No financial assistance may be used to: (1) finance the cost of facilities for the generation, transmission, or distribution of electrical energy; (2) finance the cost of facilities for the production or transmission of gas; or (3) assist any business establishment in relocating from one area to another. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in the Southwest Border Region, which includes designated counties in Arizona, California, New Mexico and Texas, alone or with another member State; agencies of State and local governments; and political subdivisions of such states. The designated counties in the Region include: in ARIZONA, the counties of Cochise, Pima, Santa Cruz and Yuma; in CALIFORNIA, the counties of Imperial, San Diego and Riverside; in NEW MEXICO, the counties of Hidalgo, Luna, Otero, Dona Ana and Grant; in TEXAS, the counties of Brewster, Cameron, Culberson, Dimmit, Edwards, El Paso, Hidalgo, Hudspeth, Jeff Davis, Jim Hogg, Kinney, La Salle, Maverick, Pecos, Presidio, Real, Starr, Terrel, Uvalde, Val Verde, Webb, Willacy, Zapata and Zavala.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Projects must be consistent with the Region's comprehensive long-range economic development plan. See individual programs for the specific credentials or documents required. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Application must be coordinated with the Governor's representative. The program also requires the submission of an environmental impact statement. The standard application forms as furnished by the Commission and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Application must be submitted through the Governor's representative to the Southwest Border Regional Commission which is composed of the Governors of the Member States and a Federal Cochairman. All proposed projects must relate to the needs identified in the Commission's comprehensive development plan. Discussions on policy procedures, and the allocation of funds are made by the Commission.

Award Procedure: The Commission reviews and approves the project. The Federal Cochairman determines that the project meets all necessary Federal requirements. In most instances, a basic grant agency which will administer the project is notified, and appropriate procedures worked out between the Commission, and the basic grant agency are followed by the basic grant agency, which disburses the funds, and notifies the appropriate State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: See individual Southwest Border programs.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: See individual Southwest Border programs.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: See individual Southwest Border programs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: See individual Southwest Border programs.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: See individual Southwest Border programs.

Audits: See individual Southwest Border programs.

Records: See individual Southwest Border programs.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-8509-0-7-452; 13-2100-0-1-452.

Obligations: See individual Southwest Border programs.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: See individual Southwest Border programs.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: See individual Southwest Border programs.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 13 CFR Chapter V.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Antonio Salazar, Executive Director, Southwest Border Regional Commission, 100 N. Stone Avenue, Suite 309, Tucson, Arizona 85701. Telephone: (602) 792-6781. FTS 762-6781.

Headquarters Office: Southwest Border Regional Commission, 1111 20th Street, N.W., Suite 306, Washington, DC 20036. Telephone: (202) 634-3917 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 23.001, Appalachian Regional Development; 28.001 Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development; 38.001, Four Corners Regional Economic Development; 48.001, New England Regional Economic Development; 52.001, Ozarks Regional Economic Development; 63.001, Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development; 75.001, Old West Regional Economic Development; 76.001, Pacific Northwest Regional Economic Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See individual Southwest Border programs.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See individual Southwest Border programs.

79.002 SOUTHWEST BORDER TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE

(Technical Assistance Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOUTHWEST BORDER REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Title V, Section 505, Public Law 89-136; as amended by Public Laws 90-103, 91-123, 93-46, 94-188 and 94-487, 42 U.S.C. 3185.

OBJECTIVES: To evaluate the needs and develop the potentialities for economic growth of the Region through planning, investigations, studies, demonstration projects, and training programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To engage in: (1) investigations and studies which evaluate the needs of the Region for economic development; (2) research and planning for developing the potentialities related to economic development; (3) demonstration projects and training programs which will further the purposes of the Act. Demonstration projects and training programs, to the maximum extent possible, are carried out through the departments, agencies, or instrumentalities of the Federal Government or of State or local governments. All findings resulting from research and demonstration projects must be available to the general public. Funds may not be used to cover the costs of work already performed or of services already provided. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in the Southwest Border Region, alone or with another member State, as well as any political subdivision of the State, and private or public nonprofit organizations. For a list of the Region's designated counties, see program 79.001.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Project proposal and approval by the Governor of the State in which the project is initiated. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications must be coordinated with the Governor's representative and should be consistent with the Commission's comprehensive development plan. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The program also requires the submission of an environmental impact statement. The standard application forms as furnished by the Commission and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: The State agency submits the application through the Governor's representative to the Commission. All proposed projects must relate to the needs identified in the Commission's comprehensive economic development plan.

Award Procedure: The Commission must review and approve the project. The Federal Cochairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. The Commission makes notification of the grant award to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Information not yet available.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Information not yet available.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None. Can fund up to 100 percent of the technical assistance project cost, based on applicant's ability to provide matching funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Any funds not obligated on or before the termination of the grant or contract will be returned to the Commission. Prior to the termination date, the Commission may extend the grant or contract with appropriate justification.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: A member of the Commission staff is designated as project coordinator to maintain liaison with the contractor and monitor and evaluate progress and performance under the contract.

Audits: All records relating to the contract are subject to audit by the Commission, the Federal Cochairman of the Commission, the Secretary of Commerce, and the Comptroller General of the United States.

Records: As required by the terms of the contract.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-8509-0-7-452.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 79 $565,000; FY 80 est $6,521,000; and FY 81 est $6,505,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $21,250 to $156,000; $100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The Regional Development Plan for the border region was completed for review and approval by the Secretary of Commerce. Special emphasis will be given to regional projects to expand the economic base in the border area; improve the socioeconomic environment in the region; utilize the region's natural resources for alternative energy development; and promote binational cooperation with Mexico. The Commission received 14 project applications in fiscal year 1979 and funded five projects.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 13 CFR 550.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not yet established.

Headquarters Office: Antonio Salazar, Executive Director, Southwest Border Regional Commission, 100 N. Stone Avenue, Suite 309, Tucson, AZ 85726. Telephone: (602) 792-6781. (FTS 762-6781).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 23.011, Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance, and Demonstration Projects; 28.002, Coastal Plains Technical and Planning Assistance; 38.002, Four Corners Technical and Planning Assistance; 48.002, New England Technical and Planning Assistance; 52.002, Ozarks Technical and Planning Assistance; 63.002, Upper Great Lakes Technical and Planning Assistance; 75.002, Old West Technical and Planning Assistance; 76.002, Pacific Northwest Technical and Planning Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Project proposals are evaluated for (1) definition of the problem area, (2) project description, (3) scope of work, (4) planning coordination, (5) economic impact statement, (6) project implementation, (7) budget, (8) budget justification, and (9) relevance to commission goals, objectives and strategies.

81.002 MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Sections 3 and 141(b), pPublic Law 83-703, 68 Stat. 919, 42 U.S.C. 2013 and 2161; Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, Title I, Sections 103 and 107, Public Law 93-438, 88 Stat. 1240, 42 U.S.C. 5817; Department of Energy Organization Act, Title I, Section 102 and Title III, Section 301, Public Law 95-91, 91 Stat. 565, 42 U.S.C. 7101; National Energy Extension Service Act, Title V, Public Law 95-39, 91 Stat. 191, 42 U.S.C. 7001.

OBJECTIVES: To increase public understanding of energy problems and the resource, conservation, and technology options which may be applied, through the production, acquisition, and distribution of 16mm motion pictures on a variety of energy subjects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Films are loaned free for educational, nonprofit, and noncommercial screenings. Television stations may borrow films (except those marked "Not Cleared for Television") for unsponsored public service or sustaining telecasts.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Educational, civic, industrial, professional, youth, and Federal, State, and local government organizations, and television stations may borrow films from DOE film libraries.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Apply to the appropriate DOE film library. (See List of Film Libraries below.)

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: Loans should be requested three weeks in advance. Films should be returned within three days unless renewal arrangements have been made.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Immediate response is usually possible.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: If there is no conflicting booking, film loans may be renewed.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Films should be returned promptly after scheduled use.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: A usage report by the borrower, covering the number of screenings, the number in audience, and the condition of the film.

Audits: None.

Records: Proof of return of the print, in case of loss.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 89-0203-0-1-270.

Obligations: FY 79 $100,000; FY 80 est $125,000; and FY 81 est $160,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, over 80,000 film loans were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Energy Films Interim Catalog"-approximately 90 films on subjects related to energy and its uses.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: (Film Libraries) Requests for films should be sent to DOE-TIC Film Library, P.O. Box 62, Oak Ridge, TN 37830; University of Hawaii, Film Library, Honolulu, HI 96822; School Libraries, 641 18th Avenue, Honolulu, HI 96816; Alaska State Library, Instructional Materials Center, Pouch G, Juneau, AK 99801; and the Puerto Rico Nuclear Center Film Library, Caparra Heights Station, San Juan, PR 00935. (Some out-of-date films, of historical interest only, are available for sale (if printable) from the National Audiovisual Center, GSA, Washington, DC 20409.)

Headquarters Office: Jack Moser, Audiovisual Branch, Special Programs Division, Office of Public Affairs, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 252-5589. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 81.023, Information Services-Exhibits, Public Speakers, and Publications; 81.033, Citizens' Workshops.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

81.003 GRANTING OF PATENT LICENSES

(U.S. DOE Patents Available for Licensing)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Sections 156 and 161(g), Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919, 42 U.S.C. 2186 and 2201; Federal Non-Nuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974, Section 9 (f) (g) (h); Public Law 93-577, 88 Stat. 1887, 42 U.S.C. 5908 (f) (g) (h); Department of Energy Organization Act, Public Law 95-91, 42 U.S.C. 7101.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage widespread utilization of inventions covered by DOE-owned patents.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Nonexclusive, royalty-free, revocable licenses are granted by DOE upon request to responsible U.S. citizens and corporations on over 4,000 DOE-owned U.S. patents. Exclusive and limited exclusive licenses may also be granted. Similar licenses on over 3,000 DOE-owned foreign patents may be accorded to U.S. citizens and corporations, and to others under terms and conditions which depend upon particular facts. Copies of U.S. patents may be obtained from the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20231, at $0.50 per copy.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Individuals, firms, or corporations, domestic and foreign.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: In the case of corporations, the State of incorporation.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By letter to the Assistant General Counsel for Patents, DOE, Washington, DC 20545, identifying the patent by its number, together with information as to (1) the nature and type of the applicant's business; (2) the purpose for which the license is desired together with a brief statement as to the applicant's plan to achieve that purpose; (3) the geographical areas in which the applicant will practice the invention; (4) the applicant's willingness to render periodic reports on the use of the licensed subject matter; (5) the applicant's status as a small business firm, minority business, or other; and (6) remittance of a $10.00 processing fee for each license requested.

Award Procedure: Patent licenses are issued by the Office of the Assistant General Counsel for Patents, DOE.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Normally two weeks.

Appeals: Applicants denied a license and revoked licensees have the right to appeal in accordance with 10 CFR 781.51 by filing notice of appeal within 30 days. Appeals board is designated upon filing of notice of appeal.

Renewals: Licenses may be renewed upon reapplication, contingent on satisfactory performance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual reports are required to be submitted as to the extent of utilization.

Audits: None.

Records: None except where the specific license provides for payment of royalty.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 89-0203-0-1-270.

Obligations: Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During calendar year 1979, 23 nonexclusive licenses on DOE-owned U.S. patents were granted. Through calendar year 1979, approximately 1,200 nonexclusive licenses on unexpired DOE-owned U.S. patents were granted.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 U.S.C. 5908; 10 CFR Part 781-Standard Specifications for the Granting of Patent Licenses; "U.S. Department of Energy Releases Patents for Licenses"describes the program and is available without charge. Abstracts of most DOE-owned patents are published in "Government Inventions for Licensing", a journal published by the National Technical Information Service (NTIS). Abstracts of current acquisitions may be obtained without charge from the ERDA Office of Public Affairs.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Assistant General Counsel for Patents, DOE, Washington, DC 20585.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.900, Patent and Trademark Technical Information Dissemination; 81.023, Information Services - Exhibits, Public Speakers, and Publications.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

81.004 UNIVERSITY-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 31(a) and (b), Public Law 83-703, 68 Stat. 919, 42 U.S.C. 2051.; Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, Title I, Section 107, Public Law 93-438, 88 Stat. 1240, 42 U.S.C. 5817; Department of Energy Organization Act, Public Law 95-91, 42 U.S.C. 7101.

OBJECTIVES: To provide college and university science and engineering faculty and students with energy-related training and experience in areas of energy research at DOE facilities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Special energy training and work experience in energy research at a participating laboratory. Work must be in an area of that laboratory's ongoing research, in which area the recipient desires training. Assignments at any of a number of DOE installations can be arranged. Participants are provided a stipend and a small travel allowance.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Science, engineering, and technology faculty and students at U.S. institutions of higher education. U.S. citizenship required.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By letter and/or application to a participating laboratory or university association.

Award Procedure: A committee consisting of university faculty members and on-site laboratory scientific staff review and select a limited number of candidates from the available applicants.

Deadlines: Early in the calendar year, as most appointments are for the following summer.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 30 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies with laboratories and academic level of applicant.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: As may be required by laboratories.

Audits: Individual beneficiaries ordinarily will not be audited.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 89-0203-0-1-270.

Obligations: (Grants and salaries and expenses) FY 79 $2,800,000; FY 80 est $3,200,000; and FY 81 est $3,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Varies depending on academic level of applicant.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, an estimated 1,200 faculty and graduate and undergraduate students participated in the program. Another estimated 1,000 participated in workshops and conferences.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Various announcements available without cost from participating laboratories or university associations.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director, Argonne Center for Educational Affairs, Argonne National Laboratory, 9700 S. Cass Ave., Argonne, IL 60439, Telephone: (312) 972-3362; Director, Ames Laboratory, Iowa State University, Ames, IA 50010 (for Ames), Telephone: (515) 294-2770; Executive Director, Associated Western Universities, 136 East South Temple-Suite 2200, Salt Lake City, UT 84111, Telephone: (801) 364-5659; Assistant Director for Scientific Personnel, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY 11973, Telephone: (516) 345-3338; Head, University Programs Office, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, P.O. Box 1171, Oak Ridge, TN 37830, Telephone: (615) 483-8411; Director, The Northwest College and University Association for Science, 100 Sprout Road, Richland, WA 99352, Telephone: (509) 946-3588.

Headquarters Office: Director, University and Industry Division, Office of Energy Research, DOE, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 252-6883.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 81.007, Teacher Development Projects in Energy.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The criteria for selection include applicant's academic qualifications, objectives, and area of interest.

81.007 TEACHER DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS IN ENERGY

(Summer Workshops) (In-Service Workshops)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 31 (a) and (b), Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919, 42 U.S.C. 2501; Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, Title I, Section 107, Public Law 93-438, 88 Stat. 1240, 42 U.S.C. 5817; Department of Energy Organization Act, Sections 102 and 203, Public Law 95-91, 42 U.S.C. 7101, Section 12(a), Public Law 93-409; Section 337, Public Law 94-163; Section 4(d), Public Law 93-557; Section 5, Public Law 93-275; National Energy Extension Service Act, Title V, Section 502(7), Public Law 95-39, 42 U.S.C. 7001.

OBJECTIVES: To train or to update the training of college and university faculty, high school, junior high and elementary teachers in energy resource alternatives, conservation, environmental effects, and social/political aspects of energy development.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The DOE will provide both administrative costs and stipends.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any U.S. college or university.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Any U.S. college or university faculty, secondary school teacher or elementary teacher may apply to the host institution for selection as a participant.

Credentials/Documentation: As prescribed by host institution.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Written proposal in accordance with guidelines available from the DOE. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Institution submits proposal signed by proper fiscal authority according to guidelines available from the Education Programs Division. Proposals, are evaluated by DOE staff and by reviewers chosen from the educational community. Awards are implemented by award letter from DOE to the institution and by a contract authorization to a DOE field office, which then negotiates the contract with the institution.

Deadlines: October 15 of each year for workshops to be held the following summer or academic year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Four months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Written proposal required each year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Duration of institute, one to six weeks; 45 percent of grant paid at beginning of the institute, 45 percent at midpoint, and 10 percent on completion of all work.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Final report including evaluations by participants.

Audits: The administering DOE contractor is subject to periodic audits. Individuals receiving stipends ordinarily will not be audited.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 89-0203-0-1-270.

Obligations: (Teacher Development) FY 79 $1,300,000; FY 80 est $1,700,000; and FY 81 est $1,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average award in fiscal year 1979 was $17,160; largest was $31,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1980, an estimated 8,000 elementary and secondary teachers will attend institutes and workshops. There will be 96 projects, and approximately 10 in-service grants funded in fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Proposal Preparation Guide"; program literature on individual workshops, short courses, or institutes is developed and distributed by host institutions. Available without cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Education Division, Office of Consumer Affairs, DOE, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 252-6480.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 81.004, University-Laboratory Cooperative Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Teacher training in energy.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The criteria for project selection are listed in the announcement, "Guide for the Preparation of Proposals for Elementary Teacher In-Service Energy Education 1979," DOE/IR-0036 which is available without cost.

81.011 UNIVERSITY REACTOR FUEL ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 31 (a) and (b), Public Law 83-703, 68 Stat. 919, 42 U.S.C. 2051; Energy Regorganization Act of 1974, Title I, Section 107, Public Law 93-438, 88 Stat. 1240, 42 U.S.C. 5817; Department of Energy Organization Act, Public Law 95-91, 42 U.S.C. 7101.

OBJECTIVES: To assist colleges and universities to acquire reactor fuel and various other materials and to use training and research reactors in their nuclear science and engineering educational programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provision of nuclear materials, reactor fuel, and funds to educational institutions in regularly scheduled laboratory and lecture courses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any college or university requiring material for training or research reactor use in an instructional program directly related to an energy technology.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Appropriate licenses must be obtained for receipt, possession, and use of any source, special nuclear, or byproduct materials requested.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Fulfillment of licensing requirements.

Application Procedure: This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Availability of material or funds, with review and selection by members of DOE staff.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Six months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Renewable awards-annual or multi-year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: No time phasing.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: In general, a report is required each year summarizing the educational activity in which the materials or reactor services were used. Other reports may be required relating to specific types of materials or services provided.

Audits: Institutions are subject to audit to verify quantities of loaned nuclear material supplied and on hand.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 89-0203-0-1-270.

Obligations: FY 79 $2,000,000; FY 80 est $1,700,000; and FY 81 est $2,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, there were contracts with 31 universities for reactor fuel assistance and with 14 universities for support of regional universities through reactor sharing.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Dr. James S. Coleman, Director, Division of Engineering, Mathematical, and Geo-Sciences, Office of Energy Research, DOE, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (301) 353-5822.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 81.022, Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

81.022 ENERGY-RELATED LABORATORY EQUIPMENT GRANTS

(Used Equipment Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 31(a) and (b), Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919, 42 U.S.C. 2051; Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, Title I, Section 107, Public Law 93-438, 88 Stat. 1240, 42 U.S.C. 5817; Department of Energy Organization Act, Public Law 95-91, 42 U.S.C. 7101.

OBJECTIVES: To assist U.S. institutions of higher education equip their energy and energy-related science and engineering laboratories for energy-related instructional purposes.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Used energy-related equipment is donated to nonprofit educational institutions of higher learning for use in energy-oriented educational programs in the life, physical, and environmental sciences and engineering.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Nonprofit educational institutions of higher learning, such as universities, colleges, junior colleges, hospitals, and technical institutes or museums located in the United States and interested in establishing or upgrading energy-oriented educational programs in the life, physical, and evironmental sciences and engineering.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Proposal should include identification of institution and school and/or department where equipment would be used; the objectives to be met through use of the equipment; a detailed listing of the equipment requested; a brief description of energy-oriented course offerings and numbers of graduate and undergraduate students enrolled; data on qualifications of faculty members to make effective use of the equipment; reference to any prior grant for equipment (financial or otherwise) to the same or to a related department; and the name, title, and signature of the person preparing the proposal.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Representatives of eligible institutions should review lists of available equipment maintained at DOE installations throughout the United States, whose addresses may be learned from DOE field offices.

Application Procedure: Written proposal to the DOE field office responsible for the site where the specific equipment is known to be located. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Award is on basis of first-received, first-qualified proposal.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 30 to 60 days.

Appeals: In writing within 15 days of decision on proposal.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: None.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: At end of first year of use, institution must report on manner in which equipment was used in establishment, expansion, or enhancement of energy and/or energy related courses.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 89-0203-0-1-270.

Obligations: Depreciated value (book value) of donated used equipment tends to be nominal.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Information not available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Instruction and Information on Used Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants for Educational Institutions of Higher Learning," available without cost, lists officials at approximately 25 DOE offices and installations able to supply information.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: DOE Field Offices (See Appendix IV); also, local offices listed in above "Instruction."

Headquarters Office: Director, University and Industry Programs Division, Office of Field Operations Management, DOE, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 252-6833.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 81.011, University Reactor Fuel Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

81.023 INFORMATION SERVICES-EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, AND PUBLICATIONS

(Public Awareness)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Sections 3 and 141(b), Public Law 83-703, 68 Stat. 919, 42 U.S.C. 2013 and 2161; Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, Title I, Sections 103 and 107, Public Law 93-438, 88 Stat. 1240, 42 U.S.C. 5817; Department of Energy Organization Act, Title I, Section 102 and Title III, Section 301, Public Law 95-91, 91 Stat. 565, 42 U.S.C. 7101; National Energy Extension Service Act, Title V, Public Law 95-39, 91 Stat. 191, 42 U.S.C. 7001.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage the dissemination of general, technical, and practical information relating to energy so as to enlarge the fund of such information and to provide that free interchange of ideas and criticism which is essential to scientific and industrial progress and public understanding.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: (1) A wide range of technical and popular-level publications are available free or for purchase, which include energy-related booklets and pamphlets for use by teachers, students, and the public. A series of posters is available for use in schools and libraries. (2) A limited number of exhibits, popular level technical or semi-technical in nature, are available for use at museums, fairs, shopping centers or at professional meetings. These deal with subjects such as fossil fuels, fusion, solar, nuclear and geothermal energy, conservation, environment and safety, and national security. (3) DOE public speakers are available to speak on a wide variety of energy topics to national, State, and local organizations at no cost to the audiences.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any person or organization may obtain service.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Send inquiries to the following addresses: (1) Publications: Technical Information Center, DOE, P.O. Box 62, Oak Ridge, TN 37830; (2) Exhibits: Oak Ridge Associated Universities, P.O. Box 117, Oak Ridge, TN 37830; (3) Public Speakers: Phyllis Corbitt, Speakers Bureau, Editorial Services Division, Office of Public Affairs, DOE, Washington, DC 20585.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Charges are made for most technical publications. Booklets in limited numbers and pamphlets for general readers and students are available free. Exhibits and public speakers are made available without charge to appropriate sponsoring organizations; admittance is free.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 89-0203-0-1-270.

Obligations: FY 79 $1,640,000; FY 80 est $1,600,000; and FY 81 est $1,600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, more than 11 million pamphlets and booklets were distributed, 1,800 speaking invitations were received and 1,300 accepted. Nearly 16 million people viewed agency exhibit presentations.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Directory of DOE Information Centers" is a guide which includes addresses and describes subject scope and services of each center. These are available without charge. Other publications may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents; or through the National Technical Information Service. Information booklets, pamphlets, and posters on a variety of energy subjects, written for the public and students, are available from the Technical Information Center, Oak Ridge (see Regional Office).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Manager, Technical Information Center, DOE, P.O. Box 62, Oak Ridge, TN 37830. Telephone: (615) 483-8611, Ext. 4352.

Headquarters Office: Educational Literature: John Sullivan, Editorial Services Division, Office of Public Affairs, DOE, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 252-6441. Public Speakers, Phyllis Corbitt, Editorial Services Division, Office of Public Affairs, DOE, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 252-5644. Exhibits, John Bradburne, Special Programs Division, Office of Public Affairs, DOE, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (301) 353-5441; FTS 233-5441.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 81.002, Motion Picture Film Libraries; 81.033, Citizens' Workshops; 81.036, Energy-Related Inventions.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

81.028 RADIOLOGICAL EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE

(Interagency Radiological Assistance Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Public Law 83-703, 68 Stat. 919, 42 U.S.C. 2011, et seq.; Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, Title I, Section 107, Public Law 93-438, 88 Stat. 1240, 42 U.S.C. 5817; Department of Energy Organization Act, Public Law 95-91, 42 U.S.C. 7101.

OBJECTIVES: To respond, on an emergency basis, with appropriate scientific and medical advice and technical assistance in incidents involving loss of control over radioactive materials, in support of efforts to protect the health and safety of the public and individuals.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance is available at the time of a radiological incident to evaluate the hazardous aspects of the situation, to counsel responsible officials at the incident scene, to bring hazardous conditions under control, and to supplement the radiological emergency capabilities of other government and private organizations involved. Assistance is also available to help Federal, State, local, industrial, and other organizations to develop their own plans and capabilities for dealing with radiological emergencies. Assistance cannot be used for the purpose of protecting private property or as a substitute for personnel protection that is the responsibility of a specific agency or organization.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any person or organization having knowledge of an incident believed to involve ionizing radiation or radioactive material hazardous to health and safety. Similarly, appropriate assistance is available on request to any person or organization concerned with developing plans and capabilities for dealing with radiological emergencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By telephone for radiological emergency assistance; by letter for other assistance.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Requests are evaluated when received and usually approved or disapproved immediately.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Assistance may be extended as necessary to assure that public health and safety is protected.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: As necessary to provide appropriate response.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 89-0203-0-1-270.

Obligations: Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Advice or assistance was provided in response to 162 requests for emergency radiological assistance in calendar year 1978.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Information Sheet, "The Federal Interagency Radiological Assistance Plan"; Monograph, "Interagency Radiological Assistance Plan"; available without charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Requests for radiological emergency assistance should be telephoned to the DOE regional coordinating office nearest to the incident. (See Appendix IV for list of offices). Requests may also be telephoned to other DOE offices, military installations, U.S. Public Health Service offices, Environmental Protection Agency offices and State Health or police departments.

Headquarters Office: Environmental Protection and Public Safety Branch, Operational and Environmental Safety Division, DOE, Washington DC 20585. Telephone: (301) 353-4093. Incident reports and requests for emergency assistance should always be made at the regional office level. Matters of a general policy or programmatic nature should be brought to the attention of the Headquarters Office.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 77.001, Radiation Control-Training Assistance and Advisory Counseling.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

81.029 URANIUM INDUSTRY SEMINARS

(Seminars)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 141(b), Public Law 83-703, 68 Stat. 919, 42 U.S.C. 2161; Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, Title I, Section 107, Public Law 93-438, 88 Stat. 1240, 42 U.S.C. 5817; Department of Energy Organization Act, Public Law 95-91, 42 U.S.C. 7101.

OBJECTIVES: To disseminate up-to-date information on domestic uranium exploration and development, economics, production capability, estimated national uranium resources and requirements, and foreign uranium resources to representatives of the uranium mining and milling industry, the nuclear industry, financial institutions, universities, and government, to assist in planning for national energy requirements.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Two-day information sessions, led by DOE staff members, are held once a year at DOE's Grand Junction Office.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any person with an interest in the uranium and nuclear industries.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Letter requesting permission to attend should be sent to DOE, Grand Junction Office, Grand Junction, CO 81501.

Award Procedure: Applicants are admitted to seminars to the extent that space is available.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Requests are accumulated until a sufficient number have been received.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No grants provided. Participants pay their own travel and other expenses.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: No assistance provided during the two-day seminar period.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 89-0203-0-1-270.

Obligations: Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The seminars enable attendees, representing companies, consulting firms, and college students, to acquire current information on the technology and economics of uranium geology, mining, milling, supply, and demand.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program Literature - approximately 25 technical papers on uranium exploration, mining, milling, geology, and geophysics are available from Grand Junction office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Department of Energy, Grand Junction Office, P.O. Box 2567 Grand Junction, CO 81501. Telephone: (303) 242-8621.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Uranium Resource and Enrichment, DOE, Washington, DC 20461, Attention: Director, Division of Resource Assessment Operations. Telephone: (202) 633-8700.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 81.023, Information Services-Exhibits, Public Speakers, and Publications.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

81.033 CITIZENS' WORKSHOPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Sections 3 and 141(b), Public Law 83-703, 68 Stat. 919, 42 U.S.C. 2013 and 2161; Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, Title I, Sections 103 and 107, Public Law 93-438, 88 Stat. 1240, 42 U.S.C. 5817; Department of Energy Organization Act, Title I, Section 102 and Title III, Section 301, Public Law 95-91, 91 Stat. 565, 42 U.S.C. 7101; National Energy Extension Service Act, Title V, Public Law 95-39, 91 Stat. 191, 42 U.S.C. 7001.

OBJECTIVES: To increase public understanding of current and long-range energy resource options and the environmental effects of production and use of various energy resources.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A citizens' workshop is a one and one-half to three hour presentation which consists of a lecture presentation by experts on energy matters; audience participation in an electronic game dealing with the problems of meeting increasing demands for energy in the face of dwindling supplies of fuel resources; and roundtable discussions between technical experts and participants. The unique feature of the workshops is the "Energy-Environment Simulator" which enables participants to balance the effects of decisions they make regarding use of fuel resources and the demands for energy against the remaining resources and the potential effects of their use on the environment.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Community organizations, civic clubs, business and professional groups, local governments, museums, colleges, and universities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Apply to John Bradburne, Special Programs Division, Office of Public Affairs, DOE, Washington, DC 20585.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Generally, at least one month's notice is required.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 89-0203-0-1-270.

Obligations: FY 79 $300,000; FY 80 est $120,000; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, about 425,000 persons participated in over 14,000 workshops in all 50 States and the District of Columbia.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Pamphlets describing the workshops are available from the addresses listed below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Oak Ridge Associated Universities, P.O. Box 117, Oak Ridge TN 37830. Telephone: (615) 576-3211.

Headquarters Office: Special Programs Division , Office of Public Affairs, DOE, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 252-4670.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 81.002, Motion Picture Film Libraries; 81.023, Information Services-Exhibits, Public Speakers and Publications; 81.036, Energy-Related Inventions.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

81.035 RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN ENERGY CONSERVATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 31, Public Law 83-703, 68 Stat. 919, 42 U.S.C. 2051; Energy Reoganization Act of 1974, Title I, Section 107, Public Law 93-438, 88 Stat. 1240, 42 U.S.C. 5817; Department of Energy Organization Act, Public Law 95-91, 42 U.S.C. 7101.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial support for basic and applied research and development undertaken to enhance present technology and develop new knowledge and procedures in the field of energy conservation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Financial support, in whole or in part, may be provided through industrial contracts and university grants for such purposes as salaries, materials and supplies, travel, publications costs, and services required for conducting the research and development. Restrictions on the use of funds depend on contract provisions. Support may be provided for research and development to (a) provide a basis for government decisions regarding alternative transportation systems, especially vehicle systems for the future, (b) develop systems to increase building and community systems efficiencies, (c) develop systems to increase industrial efficiencies, and (d) develop economically competitive and environmentally acceptable solar heating and cooling systems.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any person or organization may submit a proposal requesting DOE support under an appropriate contract or agreement, for the purpose of exploring an idea or carrying out an initial development which does not unnecessarily duplicate work already in progress or contemplated by DOE, is not already known by DOE, or has previously unrecognized merit.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments or OMB Circular No. A-21 for educational institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Informal communication addressed to the appropriate Headquarters division listed in Information Contacts below is desirable before preparing a detailed formal proposal. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Detailed formal proposal by a scientist interested in doing the work, submitted through an appropriate administrative official of his institution. No forms are provided but proposal should follow the instructions in the appropriate "Guide" listed in Regulations, Guidelines, and Literature below. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Decisions to approve are made by directors of Headquarters program division. The DOE field offices are then instructed to negotiate and prepare an appropriate support agreement making the award.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Normally, three to six months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Proposals for renewal are subject to review and acceptance by the appropriate DOE Headquarters program division.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing may be appropriate as set forth in DOE Procurement Regulations, Subpart 9-4.56, Cost Sharing.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The schedule of DOE payments is arranged at the time of contract negotiation.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: The schedule of reports will be arranged at the time of contract negotiation.

Audits: Costs incurred are subject to audit throughout the contract period and before final payment, with the extent and frequency of audit depending upon the size of the contract and the particular contract provisions.

Records: Contractor is expected to maintain auditable records to substantiate the total costs incurred under the agreement or contract.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 89-0203-0-1-270.

Obligations: (Operating costs and plant and capital equipment) FY 79 $707,098,000; FY 80 est $950,750,000; and FY 81 est $1,025,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: No limitation.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide for the Submission of Research Proposals from Educational Institutions," "Guide for the Submission of Research and Development Proposals by Individuals and Organizations Other Than Educational Institutions"; "Physical Research Programs: Research Contracts and Statistical Summary," "Research Contract in the Life Sciences," and "Biological, Medical, and Environmental Research Program.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Questions on new proposals should be addressed to: Office of Conservation and Solar Energy, DOE, 20 Massachusetts Avenue, NW., Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 376-4934.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 81.036, Energy-Related Inventions.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Scientific merit of the proposal, relevance to energy conservation and possible contribution to knowledge; background and experience of the principal investigator; facilities and environment in which the proposed work will be conducted.

81.036 ENERGY-RELATED INVENTIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Non-Nuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974, Section 14, Public Law 93-577, Stat. 1894, 42 U.S.C. 5913; Department of Energy Organization Act, Public Law 95-91, 42 U.S.C. 7101.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage innovation in developing non-nuclear energy technology by providing assistance to individual inventors and small business research and development companies in the development of promising energy-related inventions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The assistance provided includes evaluation of energy-related inventions , limited funding assistance where appropriate, advice concerning engineering, marketing, business planning. Grantee may petition for waiver of government patent rights. No equity capital is provided but interagency agreement with the Small Business Administration enhances favorable consideration of loan applications.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: No restriction. Small business, individual inventors, and entrepreneurs are especially invited to participate.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applicant submits energy-related invention or new technology to the National Bureau of Standards (NBS) for evaluation, using Evaluation Form NBS-1019. (The National Bureau of Standards has been designated as the Evaluation Agent for DOE, pursuant to Public Law 93-577.)

Award Procedure: Inventions that show promise are forwarded by the NBS to DOE to be considered for appropriate type of assistance. The DOE then contacts applicant directly to negotiate details of mutually agreeable assistance.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: The NBS evaluation time averages 5 to 7 months. The DOE subsequent evaluation and negotiations average 4 to 5 months.

Appeals: The NBS letter of rejection will be reconsidered upon applicant's submission of additional information supporting the data that were rejected. Perpetual motion machines will not be reconsidered.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirement: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Typically one-year, non-renewable assistance.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly Progress Report and Final Report.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 89-0203-0-1-270.

Obligations: FY 79 $4,000,000; FY 80 est $6,420,000; and FY 81 est $5,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grant awards average $67,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: As of December 31, 1979, 128 inventions have been recommended to DOE, and 67 awards of grants, contracts, and technical assistance have been made. The total amount awarded in this period for contracts and grants is $1,766,334.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, and LITERATURE: Regulations: Public Law 93-577, Non-Nuclear Research and Development Act of 1974; Stat. 1894; 42 U.S.C. 5913. Guidelines and Literature: "The NBS Energy-Related Invention Program" - brochure available from National Bureau of Standards, Washington, DC 20234.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: NBS Office of Energy-Related Inventions, National Bureau of Standards, Washington, DC 20234. Telephone: (301) 921-3694; Headquarters Office: DOE, Patrick Donohoe, Inventions Support Division (CIS), Mail Stop 6G040, Forrestal Building, 1000 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 252-9104.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 81.023, Information Services - Exhibits,Public Speakers and Publications; 81.033, Citizens' Workshops; 81.035, Research and Development in Energy Conservation; 81.049, Basic Energy Sciences, High Energy/Nuclear Physics, Fusion Energy, and Program Analysis.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Inventions which have been awarded grants or contracts include Hydrogen Generation by Oxidation - Reduction of Tin, Micro-Carburetor, Solar Collector, Anti-Pollution System, and Thermal Shade.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Each case is decided on the basis of individual merit and need.

81.037 RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT— FISSION, FOSSIL, SOLAR, GEOTHERMAL, ELECTRIC AND STORAGE SYSTEMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

AUTHORIZATION: Department of Energy Organization Act, Public Law 95-91; Amendments to the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974 and the Atomic Energy Act of 1954; Department of Energy Organization Act, Public Law 95-91, 42 U.S.C. 7101.

OBJECTIVES: To assure the continued conduct of research and development in areas pertinent to the acquisition of an expanded fund of knowledge in Energy Technology matters.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance may provide for a variety of cost-sharing and incentive arrangements, including awards to individual inventors, joint ownership of Federal-industry corporations, and cost-shared demonstration projects. Financial support, in whole or in part, may be provided for such purposes as salaries, materials and supplies, equipment, travel, publication costs and services required for conducting research and development. Restrictions on the use of funds depend upon individual grant provisions. Support may be provided for Energy Technology research and development in areas such as: light water reactors, advanced fission systems, nuclear fuel cycle, radioactive waste management, conversion of coals to liquids or gases, clean combustion of coals, in site recovery of fossil energy products from coal or oil shales, research to increase the recovery of petroleum and natural gas from reservoirs, advanced electric power generating systems, magnetohydrodynamic electric power generation utilizing fossil fuels, mining research, heat engines, fuel cells, supporting technologies in the conversion and utilization of fossil energy resources, photovoltaics, solar electric applications, fuels from biomass, geothermal energy, low head hydroelectric power, electric energy systems, energy storage systems, and magnetic fusion. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: City, county and State governments; U.S. Territories; private, profit, nonprofit organizations and institutions; individuals; public, private, state colleges and universities, junior and community colleges. Proposals may be submitted under an appropriate contract relating to the objectives of the energy technology research and development program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments, and OMB Circular No. A-21 for institutions of higher education.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: A letter of inquiry describing the proposed research and development work and capabilities of the proposer to do the work is desirable before preparing a detailed formal proposal. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Proposer may skip the letter of inquiry and either submit a preproposal or a proposal. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: The interest in any proposal is first determined by the Director of the appropriate technical division having purview over the proposed work. Additionally, the proposal may be forwarded for internal and external review and then, if approved, to a DOE procurement office for contract development. For awards to States and political subdivisions, notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Normally three to six months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Proposals for renewal are subject to both internal and external evaluation.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing may be appropriate under certain conditions as set forth in DOE procurement regulations governing cost sharing.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The schedule of DOE payment is arranged at the time of contract negotiations.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: The schedule of reports is arranged at the time of contract negotiations.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically and effectively.

Records: Contractor is expected to maintain auditable records to substantiate the total costs incurred under the agreement or contract.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 89-0213-0-1-271; 89-0214-0-1-271; 89-0224-0-1-271.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $3,418,000; FY 80 est $3,697,000; and FY 81 est $4,025,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: No limitations.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The Energy Technology research and development program has achieved significant results in the context of moving many technologies to the stage where they are prime candidates for commercialization.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guide for the Submission of Research Proposals from Educational Institutions; Guide for the Submission of Research and Development Proposals by Individuals and Organizations Other Than Educational Institutions.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Fossil Energy: Bob Wellek, (301) 353-2784; Nuclear Reactor Programs: Bill Holloman, (301) 353-4669; Solar: Martin Duby, (202) 376-4608; Geothermal: Fred Abel, (202) 633-8761; Nuclear Waste Management: Earl Wahlquist, (301) 353-4808.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 81.036, Energy-Related Inventions; 81.049, Basic Energy Sciences, High Energy/Nuclear Physics, Fusion Energy, and Program Analysis.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Examples of types of projects funded by Energy Technology include: Management and technical support services for systems engineering and economic analysis; Research and development and demonstration of alternative coal mining technologies; and Research and development and demonstration in biomass applications.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Merit of the proposal, relevance to the Energy Technology Research and Development Program, contribution toward fulfillment of program objectives, relevant experience of principal investigator and/or organization, facilities in which proposed work will be conducted.

81.038 ENERGY INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION-CLEARINGHOUSE

(EIAC)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

AUTHORIZATION: Department of Energy Organization Act, Section 205; Public Law 95-91.

OBJECTIVES: To serve as the central Energy Information Administration (EIA) activity for the review and registration of EIA information products and data bases and to provide documentation and dissemination services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Establishes policies, standards, practices, procedures and schedules for the production and distribution of EIA information products. Maintains energy information holdings gathered on behalf of DOE regulatory units. Maintains a working collection of EIA products. Provides realtime and deferred reference and research services in response to letters and telephone inquiries for energy data.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local governments; academic institutions; industrial and commercial organizations; and the general public.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By written or telephone inquiry to the headquarters office information contact shown below.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 89-0216-0-1-276.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Approximately 150 publications are produced by the EIA on a periodic basis (totalling 585 separate issues annually). The publications represent an aggregate of 25,000 original published pages.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regular EIA reports for the following categories: general, petroleum and petroleum products, coal and minerals, natural gas, electricity, and other energy sources; special reports which provide seasonal information to meet short-term data requirements; analytical and technical memoranda.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Energy Information Administration Clearinghouse, Office of Energy Information Services, Energy Information Administration, Department of Energy, 1726 M St., N.W., Room 230, Washington, DC 20461. Telephone: (202) 634-2151.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.001, Census and Statistical Reports; 11.650, National Technical Information Service; 15.800, Geologic and Mineral Resource Surveys and Mapping; 17.003, Prices and Cost of Living Data; 17.006, Economic Growth Data; 39.008, Federal Information Center; 39.009, Consumer Information Center; 40.001, Depository Libraries for Government Publications; 40.002, Government Publications—Sales and Distribution; 42.007, Reference and Referral Services in Science and Technology; 47.053, Scientific, Technological and International Affairs; 49.014, Emergency Energy Conservation Services; 81.023, Information Services—Exhibits, Public Speakers and Publications; 81.035, Research and Development in Energy Conservation.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

81.039 NATIONAL ENERGY INFORMATION CENTER

(NEIC)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Energy Administration Act of 1974, as amended Section 20(a)(4); Public Law 93-175; 15 U.S.C. 779; Department of Energy Organization Act, Section 301; Public Law 95-91.

OBJECTIVES: To serve as the central clearinghouse for providing energy information and assistance in support of Federal agencies; State and local governments; the academic community; industrial and commercial organizations; and the general public.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: NEIC is a comprehensive source of information about energy data and information providing the following services: (1) copies of publications issued by the Energy Information Administration (EIA); (2) indices and catalogs of energy information products, systems, data bases, and models incorporated in the National Energy Information System; (3) compilations of energy data; (4) standard reference materials; (5) an inquiry unit; (6) expertise on energy sources and applications; and (7) online search and retrieval access to both government and commercial data bases.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local governments; academic and other nonprofit institutions; industrial and commercial organizations; and the general public.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By written or telephone inquiry to the headquarters office information contact shown below.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 89-0216-0-1-276.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: NEIC responded to over 20,000 inquiries for energy data and information during 1978.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Descriptions of NEIC products and services furnished upon request.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, National Energy Information Center, Office of Energy Information Services, Energy Information Administration, Department of Energy, 1726 M St., N.W., Room 850, Washington, DC 20461. Telephone: (202) 634-5610, (reference and referral); (202) 634-5694, (EIA publications).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.001, Census and Statistical Reports; 11.650, National Technical Information Service; 15.800, Geological and Mineral Resource Surveys and Mapping; 17.003, Prices and Cost of Living Data; 17.006, Economic Growth Data; 39.008, Federal Information Center; 39.009, Consumer Information Center; 40.001, Depository Libraries for Government Publications; 40.002, Government Publications—Sales and Distribution; 42.007, Reference and Referral Services in Science and Technology; 47.053, Scientific, Technological and International Affairs; 49.014, Emergency Energy Conservation Services; 81.023, Information Services—Exhibits, Public Speakers and Publications; 81.035, Research and Development in Energy Conservation.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

81.040 GRANTS FOR OFFICES OF CONSUMER SERVICES

(State Utility Consumer Office Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

AUTHORIZATION: Energy Conservation and Production Act, Title II, Section 205, Public Law 94-385, Department of Energy Organization Act, Public Law 95-91, 42 U.S.C. 7101; as amended by the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act, Section 142, Public Law 95-617.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in the establishment of State utility consumer offices to represent consumer interests in electric proceedings before utility regulatory commissions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are to be used by States to develop State Utility Consumer Offices. Funds can be spent only by grantees that meet the minimum program requirements specified in the program regulations. Expenditures must be in accordance with the allowable program expenditures specified in the regulations.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All 50 States, the District of Columbia, Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Puerto Rico, and the Tennessee Valley Authority are eligible to submit a grant application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The ultimate potential beneficiaries will be the consumers in the States selected to receive a grant. This is anticipated to be the States' population.

Credentials/Documentation: States are required to submit a grant application to DOE by August 15 annually. Governors (or their designated plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 as revised to meet the needs of this program and approved by OMB must be used for this program. Administrative requirements will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: All applications are to be prepared in accordance with the format specified in the regulations and submitted to the appropriate program office. OMB Circular A-110 applies to those ultimate recipients of grant funding covered by the Circular.

Award Procedure: Applications will be reviewed by the program office and awards made in accordance with the procedures specified in the regulations. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082 during the fourth quarter in fiscal year 1979.

Deadlines: Grant applications must be received by DOE by August 15 on an annual basis.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Applications will be evaluated and a funding decision reached within 45 days of the deadline set for receipt of the applications.

Appeals: Upon request, unsuccessful applicants may receive a thorough description of the strengths and weaknesses of their proposal and the reasons that DOE was not able to fund their application.

Renewals: Original grants were renewed in September 1978. Future grants will be awarded annually on a competitive basis to a limited number of States.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching financial assistance is required of the grantee. Amount of individual awards depends on the level of program funding appropriated and the amount of each grantee's budget request. Grant renewals awarded in September 1978 were approximately equal to the level of funding received by the grantee in FY 77, and were dependent on their performance during their first year of operation. A ceiling of $200,000 was placed on the amount of funds which an applicant could request from DOE in fiscal year 1977 and 1978. This ceiling has been raised to $250,000 for fiscal year 1979 and subsequent years.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funding to be awarded for a 12-month performance period. Payments to grantees to be made on a reimbursable basis or by Letter of Credit.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly Program Progress reports are required on activities initiated and completed and significant problems encountered or anticipated. The States are required to submit two financial reports. The Financial Status Report must be prepared on a quarterly basis. The Status of Funds Report must be submitted when a grantee draws down money from the Letter of Credit.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic internal audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 and FMC 73-2.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 89-0217-0-1-276.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $2,000,000; FY 80 est $2,000,000; and FY 81 est $2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $40,000 to $244,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Ten grants totalling $2,000,000 were awarded in fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: For fiscal year 1977, Grants for Offices of Consumer Services Program Guidelines, Chapter II, Section 460, Federal Register, published July 8, 1977. Revised Grants for Offices of Consumer Services Program Regulations were published in the Federal Register on July 6, 1979.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Office of Utility Systems, Economic Regulatory Administration, DOE, 2000 M Street, N.W., Room 4306, Washington, DC 20461. Telephone: (202) 254-8266.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: DOE grants are to establish new and expanded existing State Electric Utility Consumer Offices which have authority under State law to make general factual assessments, provide financial or technical assistance and advocate a consumer position.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The criteria for proposal selection are in accordance with the Rules and Regulations Governing Grants for Offices of Consumer Services (reference Federal Register, Vol. 42, No. 131, July 8, 1977).

81.041 STATE ENERGY CONSERVATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

AUTHORIZATION: Energy Policy and Conservation Act, Title III, Sections 361-366, Part C, Public Law 94-163, 42 U.S.C. 6321-6326; Department of Energy Organization Act, Title VI, Section 621, Public Law 95-91, 42 U.S.C. 7101; National Energy Conservation Policy Act, Public Law 95-619.

OBJECTIVES: To promote the conservation of energy and reduce the rate of growth of energy demand by authorizing DOE to establish procedures and guidelines for the development and implementation of specific State energy conservation programs and to provide Federal financial and technical assistance to States in support of such programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are to be used by States in the development, implementation, or modification of a State energy conservation plan submitted to and approved by DOE. To be eligible for Federal assistance, each State energy conservation plan must contain the five program measures as required by the Energy Policy and Conservation Act; Public Law 94-163. The plan must also contain a proposed State energy conservation goal, consisting of a reduction, as a result of the implementation of the State energy conservation plan, of 5 percent or more in the total amount of energy consumed in the State for the year 1980 from projected energy consumption in the State for that year.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The Governor is first invited to submit a report assessing the feasibility of establishing a 5 percent goal in energy reduction by 1980, including a proposal to develop a State energy conservation plan, and second to submit a report to include a proposed State energy conservation plan and a detailed description of the requirements, including the estimated energy savings and estimated cost of implementation of such a plan.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The ultimate potential beneficiaries will be the people affected by the plan each State develops. This is anticipated to be the State's population.

Credentials/Documentation: States were required to submit a feasibility report or request an extension by May 20, 1976. The State energy conservation plans were due by March 28, 1977, five months after the publication date of the final State energy conservation plan guidelines. Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms required by OMB Circular No. A-102 as revised to meet the needs of this program and approved by OMB, must be used for this program. Administrative requirements will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102. There are no other requirements for coordination with governmental or nongovernmental units prior to the formal submission to DOE. No preapplication form is required by DOE. No informal preapplication conference is needed or recommended. Consultation and assistance will be available from DOE in the preparation of the application.

Application Procedure: By May 20, 1976 the States were to submit a feasibility report using FEA Form U518-S-O or to request an extension. By September 15, 1976 the States were to submit the "Application Form for Financial Assistance to States for Development of a State Energy Conservation Plan," FEA Form U516-S-O. By March 28, 1977, the State Energy Conservation Plan Reports and applications (U-516-S-1) for 1977 funding were due from each participating State. By December 31, 1977, each participating State was to submit a modified State energy conservation plan and application for (DOE Form CS-1) fiscal year 1978 funding. By April 30, 1979, each participating State is to submit a modified State energy conservation plans and application form (DOE Form CS-1) for fiscal year 1979 funding. All forms are to be submitted to the appropriate DOE regional offices for approval.

Award Procedure: Planning: outline of proposed plans according to the Act and guidelines. Implementation: submit complete plan in accordance with guidelines. Grant procedures will be accomplished in accordance with Federal Government regulations. Notification of awards will be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: State Energy Conservation Plan Reports were due by March 28, 1977. Modifications to the State Energy Conservation plans were to be submitted by December 31, 1977 for fiscal year 1978, by April 30, 1979 for fiscal year 1979, and by March 31, 1980 for fiscal year 1980.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: The approval of forms for planning assistance will require approximately 10 working days. The approval of State energy conservation plans and forms for implementation assistance will require approximately 45 calendar days.

Appeals: In the event the Regional Representative determines that a proposed State energy conservation plan does not meet the requirements of the Energy Policy and Conservation Act and the State Energy Conservation Plan Guidelines issued October 28, 1976, a letter of intent to disapprove must be sent to grantee. If the grantee wishes to appeal the decision, it must submit a request for a review panel with all supporting data and documentation to the appropriate DOE Regional Representative within six days after receipt of this notice. Upon receipt of the request, DOE establishes a review panel within six days consisting of one person from an alternate State government, one person from another Federal agency, and a third person to be selected by the Regional Representative. Within two working days after the panel has reviewed the plan and background material, a recommendation for approval or disapproval will be sent to the Regional Representative. He shall issue a written decision to the State within one working day.

Renewals: The State Energy Conservation Program as established by the Energy Policy and Conservation Act is authorized $50 million for each of fiscal years 1976, 1977 and 1978. The National Energy Conservation Policy Act authorized $50 million for fiscal 1979.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: 1. Grant funds were made available to assist the States in the implementation of approved State energy conservation plans in accordance with the following formula for calendar year 1977: (i) 75 percent of available funds will be divided on the basis of the resident population of the participating States as of July 1, 1973, as reported by the Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census, in "Current Population Reports;" Series P-25, Numbers 520 and 603; and (ii)25 percent of available funds will be divided among the participating States equally; and 2. Grant funds may be made available to the States for modification of their State energy conservation plan in accordance with the following formula for calendar year 1980: (i) 40 percent of available funds will be divided on the basis of the resident population of the participating States as of July 1, 1976, as reported by the Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census, in "Current Population Reports," Series P-25, Numbers 727 and 731; (for 1979 basis to be the resident population of the participating State as of July, 1976, as reported by the Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census, in most recent publication of "Current Population Reports."); (ii) 25 percent of available funds will be divided among the participating States equally; and (iii) 35 percent of available funds will be divided on the basis of the energy savings in calendar year 1980 resulting from the implementation of State energy conservation plans; provided however that no State shall receive more than 20 percent of the available funds provided on the basis of estimated energy savings. No matching financial assistance is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Authorized funding was established by EPCA for fiscal years 1976, 1977 and 1978 and by NECPA for fiscal year 1979. However, the time phase for energy saving requirements extends through 1980. Fiscal year 1976 funding was granted for the development of State Energy Conservation Plans. Fiscal years 1977, 1978, 1979, and 1980 funding is to be granted for implementation and modification of the plans respectively. Authorization for fiscal year 1981 is pending.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly reports: Required on activities initiated and completed and significant problems encountered or anticipated. The States are required to submit two financial reports to the regions. Financial Status Report: States should submit an original and two copies 30 days after each quarter and 90 days after completion of the project. Status of funds report: To be submitted whenever the grantee draws funds from the Treasury Disbursing Office. States are also required to submit a program report quarterly for monitoring purposes. This provides information regarding the progress of major milestones and activities.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 and OMB Circular No. A-73.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 89-0203-0-1-270.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $47,000,000; FY 80 est $37,000,000; and FY 81 est $0. (It is proposed that activties begun under this program can be continued in FY 81 under the Energy Management Partnership Act.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: The range of fiscal year 1980 financial assistance available to each State for the implementation of the program is $163,000 to $2,380,200.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: There has been $4.96 million obligated for planning purposes. Fifty-five States participated in the development of their State energy conservation plans; 55 States received fiscal year 1977 and 1978 implementation funds; and 56 States received fiscal year 1979 funds. Fifty-seven States are expected to apply for fiscal year 1980 funds.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: State Energy Conservation Plan Guidelines, 10 CFR 420, Chapter 2, published November 3, 1976 and Sourcebook. Proposed revisions to the SECP guidelines were published in the Federal Register on April 4, 1979 (44 FR 20055-20063).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Cindy Ford, Office of State Energy Conservation Programs, Conservation and Solar Energy, Department of Energy, Forrestal Building, 1000 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 252-2360.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 81.023, Information Services - Exhibits, Public Speakers and Publications; 81.033, Citizens' Workshops; 81.035, Research and Development in Energy Conservation; 81.036, Energy-Related Inventions; 81.037, Research and Development-Fission, Fossil, Solar, Geothermal, Electric and Storage Systems; 81.043, Supplemental State Energy Conservation.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

81.042 WEATHERIZATION ASSISTANCE FOR LOW-INCOME PERSONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

AUTHORIZATION: Energy Conservation and Production Act, Title IV, Part A, Public Law 94-385, 42 U.S.C. 6861-6870; Department of Energy Organization Act, Public Law 95-91, 42 U.S.C. 7101; National Energy Conservation Policy Act, Title II, Part 2, Public Law 95-619, 92 Stat. 3207.

OBJECTIVES: To insulate the dwellings of low-income persons, particularly the elderly and handicapped low-income, in order to conserve needed energy and to aid those persons least able to afford higher utility costs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Improvement of the thermal efficiency of dwellings by the installation of weatherization materials such as ceiling insulation, caulking, weather-stripping and storm windows, and furnace efficiency modifications. Thirty percent of each grant may be used for such program support costs as tools and equipment, transportation of tools, materials and workers to the job site, and on-site supervisory personnel. Up to 10 percent of each grant may be spent for administrative expenses (5 percent for the grantee and 5 percent for the subgrantee).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, including the District of Columbia, and in certain instances, Native American tribal organizations. In the event a State does not apply, a unit of general purpose local government, or Community Action Agency within that State becomes eligible to apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All low-income households will be eligible to receive weatherization assistance. A low-income household is one whose combined income falls at or below 125 percent of the poverty level determined by the Office of Management and Budget, or the basis on which Federal, State or local cash assistance payments have been made.

Credentials/Documentation: DOE requires that grantees meet certain statutory and administrative requirements which can be found in the Weatherization Program Guidelines available from DOE Regional Offices. Governors or their designated Plan review agencies must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms required by OMB Circular No. A-102 as revised to meet the needs of this program and approved by OMB, must be used. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Administrative procedures will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 and with the Weatherization Program Guidelines (available from DOE Regional Offices). After notice and a public hearing, a State must adopt a final plan describing the proposed funding distribution and recipients. A copy of the final State plan must accompany the grant application. No preapplication form is required by the DOE. Consultation and assistance will be available from DOE in the preparation of the application.

Application Procedure: Grant applications submitted to the DOE Regional Office serving the applicant State.

Award Procedure: Grant applications will be reviewed by DOE Regional Office staff. Grant procedures will be accomplished in accordance with Federal Government regulations. Notification of grant awards will be made by the DOE Regional Representative serving the applicant State. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: State applications must be received within 90 days from the date the State receives notification of eligibility to apply for funding.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 30 days.

Appeals: If an application is disapproved, the Regional Representative shall issue a written notice which will be sent to the applicant by registered mail. A public hearing will be held no later than 15 days after receipt of such notice. The Regional Representative will issue a final determination not later than 5 working days after the public hearing. In the event of an adverse final determination by the Regional Representative, the applicant may file a written appeal to the Secretary not later than 10 working days after receipt of the Regional Representative's determination. The Secretary will have 21 working days to consider the appeal and if no action is taken the decision of the Regional Representative will stand.

Renewals: Financial assistance will be provided from sums appropriated for any fiscal year only upon annual application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Authorized funding is established by ECPA and NECPA for fiscal years 1977, 1978, 1979, and 1980.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly program and quarterly financial reports.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 and OMB Circular No. A-73.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 89-0203-0-1-270.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $198,750,000; FY 80 est $198,950,000; and FY 81 not yet determined.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: The range of fiscal year 1979 grants to the various States was $433,900 to $18,442,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: As of December 31, 1978, over 88,000 homes had been weatherized with DOE funds.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES AND LITERATURE: Weatherization Assistance guidelines published June 1, 1977. Amendments to guidelines published January 2, 1979. Proposed Amendments (NECPA) published January 16,1979.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for Regional Offices.

Headquarters Office: Joe LaGrone, Weatherization Special Projects Office, Conservation and Solar Energy, Department of Energy, Forrestal Building, Washington, DC 20585.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 49.014, Emergency Energy Conservation Services; 81.041, State Energy Conservation; 81.043, Supplemental State Energy Conservation.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See Credentials/Documentation.

81.043 SUPPLEMENTAL STATE ENERGY CONSERVATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

AUTHORIZATION: Energy Conservation and Production Act of 1976, Title IV, Section 432(a), Part B, Public Law 94-385, 42 U.S.C. 26413-26422; Department of Energy Organization Act, Public Law 95-91, 42 U.S.C. 7101; National Energy Conservation Policy Act, Title VI, Section 622, Public Law 95-619.

OBJECTIVES: To further promote the conservation of energy and reduce the rate of growth of energy demand by authorizing DOE to establish procedures and guidelines for the development and implementation of supplemental State energy conservation plans and to provide Federal financial and technical assistance to the States in support of such programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are to be used by States in the development and implementation or modification of a supplemental State energy conservation plan submitted to and approved by DOE. To be eligible for Federal assistance, each supplemental State energy conservation plan must contain the three program measures as required by the Energy Conservation and Production Act, Public Law 94-385.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All States are eligible plus the District of Columbia, the Virgin Islands, Puerto Rico, Trust Territory of the Pacific, American Samoa, Guam and Northern Mariana Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The ultimate potential beneficiaries will be the people affected by the supplemental State energy conservation plan the State develops and implements. This is anticipated to be the State's population.

Credentials/Documentation: The supplemental State energy conservation plans were due by July 25, 1977, three months after the publication date of the final Supplemental State Energy Conservation Plan Guidelines. Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms required by OMB Circular No. A-102 as revised to meet the needs of this program and approved by OMB, must be used for this program. Administrative requirements will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102. An environmental impact assessment is required for this program. There are no other requirements for coordination with governmental or nongovernmental units prior to the formal submission to DOE. No preapplication form is required by DOE. No informal preapplication is required by DOE. No informal preapplication conference is needed or recommended. Consultation and assistance will be available from DOE in the preparation of the application.

Application Procedure: By July 25, 1977, the States were to submit the Supplemental State Energy Conservation Plan Report, FEA U-516-S-1 for fiscal year 1977 funding. By March 31, 1978, each participating State was to submit a modified Supplemental State Energy Conservation Plan (DOE Form CS-1) for fiscal year 1978 funding. All forms and applications are to be submitted to the DOE regional offices. By December 31,1978, each participating State is to submit a modified Supplemental State Energy Conservation Plan for fiscal year 1979 funding.

Award Procedure: States will submit a completed supplemental plan in accordance with the guidelines. Grant procedures will be accomplished in accordance with Federal Government regulations. Notification of awards will be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Supplemental State Energy Conservation Plan Reports were due July 25, 1977. The 1978 modifications to the Supplemental State Energy Conservation Plans were due March 31, 1978; 1979 modifications were due December 31, 1978; and 1980 modifications were due March 31, 1980.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: The approval of supplemental State energy conservation plans and application for Federal financial assistance will require approximately 45 calendar days.

Appeals: In the event the Regional Representative determines that a proposed supplemental State energy conservation plan does not meet the requirements of the Energy Conservation and Production Act and the Supplemental State Energy Conservation Plan Guidelines published May 24, 1977, a letter of intent to disapprove must be sent to grantees. If the grantee wishes to appeal the decision, it must submit a request for a review panel with all supporting data and documentation to the appropriate DOE Regional Representative within six days after receipt of this notice. Upon receipt of the request, DOE establishes a review panel within six days consisting of one person from an alternate State government, one person from another Federal agency, and a third person to be selected by the Regional Representative. Within two working days after the panel has reviewed the plan and background material, a recommendation for approval or disapproval will be sent to the Regional Representative. He shall issue a written decision to the State within one working day.

Renewals: The Supplemental State Energy Conservation Program as established by the Energy Conservation and Production Act is authorized $25 million for fiscal year 1977, and $40 million for fiscal years 1978 and 1979. NECPA increased the authorized level in fiscal year 1979 from $40 million to $50 million.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grant funds are available to assist the States in the implementation of approved supplemental State energy conservation plans in accordance with the following formula for calendar years 1977, 1978, and 1979: (i) 75 percent of available funds will be divided on the basis of the resident population of the participating States as of July 1, 1976 as reported by the Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census, in their most recent publication of "Current Population Reports"; (ii) 25 percent of available funds will be divided among the participating States equally.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Authorized funding is established by ECPA for fiscal years 1977, 1978, and 1979, and was granted for the development, implementation, and modification of Supplemental State Energy Conservation Plans. Authorization for fiscal year 1980 is pending.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Required on activities initiated and completed, and significant problems encountered or anticipated. The States are required to submit two financial reports to the regions. Financial Status Report: States should submit an original and two copies 30 days after each quarter and 90 days after completion of the project. Status of Funds Report: To be submitted whenever grantee draws funds from the Treasury Disbursing Office. The States are also required to submit a program report quarterly for monitoring purposes. This provides information regarding the progress of major milestones and activities.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of the grant agreement.

Records: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 and OMB Circular No. A-73.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 89-0203-0-1-270.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $10,000,000; FY 80 est $10,000,000; and FY 81 est $0. (It is proposed that activities begun under this program can be continued under the Energy Management Partnership Act).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: The range of fiscal year 1980 financial assistance available to each State for the implementation of the program is $44,000 to $783,500.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Fifty-five "States" submitted proposed Supplemental State Energy Conservation Plans and all were approved by December 31, 1977. Fifty-five "States" applied for fiscal year 1978 funds and all were approved by September 1, 1978. Fifty-six participating "States" applied for fiscal year 1979 funding. Fifty-two "States" are expected to apply for fiscal year 1980 funding.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Supplemental State Energy Conservation Plan Guidelines, 10 CFR 420, Subpart E. Proposed revisions to the SSECP revised guidelines were published in the Federal Register on April 4, 1979 (44 CFR 20055-20063).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Cindy Ford, Office of State Energy Conservation Programs, Conservation and Solar Energy, Department of Energy, Forrestal Building, 1000 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 252-2360.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 81.023, Information Services-Exhibits, Public Speakers and Publications; 81.033, Citizens' Workshops; 81.035, Research and Development in Energy Conservation; 81.036, Energy-Related Inventions; 81.037, Research and Development-Fission, Fossil, Solar, Geothermal, Electric and Storage Systems; 81.041, State Energy Conservation.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See Credentials/Documentation.

81.047 PRE-FRESHMAN AND COOPERATIVE EDUCATION FOR MINORITIES AND WOMEN IN ENGINEERING

(PREFACE)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Sections 31(a) and 31(b), Public Law 83-703, 68 Stat. 919, 42 U.S.C. 2051; Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, Title I, Section 107, Public Law 93-438, 88 Stat. 1240, 42 U.S.C. 5817; Section 5, Public Law 93-275; Section 12(a), Public Law 93-409; Federal Non-Nuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974, Section 4(d), Public Law 93-577; Energy Policy and Conservation Act, Section 337, Public Law 94-163; National Energy Extension Service Act, Title V, Section 502(7), Public Law 95-39, 42 U.S.C. 7001; Department of Energy Organization Act, Sections 102 and 203, Public Law 95-91, 42 U.S.C. 7101.

OBJECTIVES: To promote equitable participation of all Americans in energy-related careers; specifically, to increase the educational opportunities available to qualified and qualifiable minority group members and women in the field of engineering.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The DOE will provide both administrative costs and stipends.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: United States institutions of higher learning offering an engineering degree. Projects of a cooperative nature between engineering degree-granting and non-degree-granting institutions are allowable, but the proposal should be submitted by the degree-granting institution.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Must be a citizen of the U.S. and meet the selection requirements of the college or university administering the program.

Credentials/Documentation: As prescribed by the host institution.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Written proposal in accordance with the guidelines available from DOE. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Institution submits proposal signed by proper fiscal authority according to the guidelines available from the

Education Programs Division. Proposals are evaluated by DOE staff, often with assistance from appropriate faculty and industry consultants. Awards are implemented by an award letter from DOE to the institution and by a grant authorization to a DOE field office, which then awards the grant to the institution.

Deadlines: In fiscal year 1980, deadline for proposal receipt was October 19, 1979, for the program being conducted the following summer.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Four to five months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Written proposal required each year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Project grant requires matching assistance from industry as well as from other funds available to the college or university.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The schedule of DOE payments is arranged at the time of grant negotiation.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: The schedule of reports will be arranged at the time of grant negotiation.

Audits: Costs incurred are subject to audit throughout the grant period and before final payment, with the extent and frequency of audit depending upon the size of the grant and the particular grant provisions. Where the grants are with educational institutions, FMC 73-6 identifies the cognizant audit agency.

Records: Grantee is expected to maintain auditable records to substantiate the total costs incurred under the agreement or grant.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $250,000; FY 80 est $270,000; and FY 81 est $250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Maximum of $25,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1980, 21 individual grants were signed in support of PREFACE objectives.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES AND LITERATURE: "Guide for the Preparation of Proposals for the Pre-Freshman and Cooperative Education for Minorities and Women in Engineering."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Ruth Ann Verell, Education Division, Office of Consumer Affairs, Department of Energy, Forrestal Building, 1000 Independence Ave. SW, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 252-6480.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Energy-related career training.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1. Extent to which the proposal demonstrates evidence of present and past institutional commitment to PREFACE objectives; 2. The degree to which preparations have been made for the project, in terms of agreements with local industry etc.; 3. The degree to which the proposed plans are clear and complete, with need for the project and expected impacts clearly noted; 4. The significance of an increase in minority and women engineering student population that can be expected per dollar of DOE investment. (Is it worth the cost?); 5. The extent to which the proposed educational program is sound and appropriate.

81.048 PRIORITIES AND ALLOCATIONS FOR ENERGY PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

AUTHORIZATION: Energy Policy and Conservation Act (EPCA), Section 104, Public Law 94-163; Defense Production Act (DPA) of 1950, as amended, Section 101(c), 50 U.S.C. 2071(c); Executive Order 11912, April 13, 1976; Defense Mobilization Order No. 13, September 22, 1976, 41 FR 43720; Department of Commerce, Bureau of Domestic Commerce, Delegation 4, 41 FR 52331; MA Regulations 10 CFR 216; Department of Energy Organization Act, Public Law 95-91, 42 U.S.C. 7101.

OBJECTIVES: To ensure the timely completion of energy programs or projects which maximize domestic energy supplies by: 1) processing applications, 2) analyzing contractor data, 3) monitoring eligible programs until completion, 4) familiarizing energy contractors with applicable priorities and allocations, rules, regulations, and procedures, 5) investigating and remedying conflicts arising between contractors and suppliers, and 6) sponsoring requests for special priorities assistance for energy contractors.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Program entitles applicant to rate orders requiring preferential treatment in filling contracts and/or orders for specific supplies of material or equipment. Applicant must fulfill certain criteria in making a determination of whether the energy program or project maximizes domestic energy supplies, and whether the specific materials or equipment are critical and essential.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Persons who believe that they perform work associated with a program or project which maximizes domestic energy supplies may apply for priorities and allocation authority. Criteria used in making this determination include: 1) quantity of energy involved; 2) benefits of timely energy program furtherance or project completion; 3) socioeconomic impact; 4) the need for the end product for which the materials and equipment are allegedly required; and 5) established national energy policies. Also, the person must show that the specific supplies of materials or equipment are critical and essential to the timely completion of the energy program or project.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: 1) Description of energy project involved; 2) Amount of energy to be produced; 3) Why materials are critical and essential; 4) Detailed description of material and equipment; 5) Description of sources of supply; 6) Description of delivery situation; 7) Evidence of applicants unsuccessful efforts to procure these supplies; 8) How much delay; 9) Any known conflicts with other rated orders. (See 10 CFR 216.3.)

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: OMB application form PR-437 available approximately June-July 1980.

Application Procedure: Draft application available. Members of program office in DOE Headquarters are available for assistance in completing the form. This form should be filed with Department of Energy, Procurement and Contracts Management Directorate, Property and Equipment Management Branch, PR-221, Washington, DC 20585.

Award Procedure: If the criteria spelled out previously can be met (as determined by DOE), the application is sent to Department of Commerce, International Trade Administration (ITA) for findings of scarcity of supplies and need to use the priorities system. If these findings are made, ITA authorizes DOE to authorize the applicant to rate the order.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: If an application is disapproved, the applicant may petition DOE for reconsideration at the address under Application Procedure. DOE will consider the petition and either grant or deny the relief requested. Written notice of the decision and reasons will be provided to the applicant.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Until the relief has been granted or DOE determines that the findings are no longer valid.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: All records required (see below) shall be made available for inspection and audit by duly authorized representatives of DOE at the usual place of business of the person involved.

Records: Contractors must keep all records of rated orders for at least 3 years. These must be detailed enough so that a determination may be made concerning the contractor's compliance with all applicable rules and regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 89-0201-0-1-270.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $50,000; FY 80 est $50,000; and FY 81 est $50,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: DOE has had approximately 25 requests for priorities assistance of which five have been approved by DOE and the Department of Commerce (DOC).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: DOE regulations 10 CFR 216; DOC regulations 32A CFR 671; MA Handbook "Priorities Support for Energy: Keeping Energy Programs on Schedule".

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Procurement and Contracts Management Directorate, PR-221, DOE, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 252-8193.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

81.049 BASIC ENERGY SCIENCES, HIGH ENERGY/NUCLEAR PHYSICS, FUSION ENERGY, AND PROGRAM ANALYSIS

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 31, Public Law 83-703, 68 Stat. 919, 42 U.S.C. 2051; Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, Title I, Section 107, Public Law 93-438, 88 Stat. 1240, 42 U.S.C. 5817; Department of Energy Organization Act, Public Law 95-91, 42 U.S.C. 7101.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial support for fundamental research in the basic sciences and advanced technology concepts and assessments in fields related to energy.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Financial support, in whole or in part, may be provided for such purposes as the salaries, materials and supplies, equipment, travel, publication costs, and services required for conducting the research, advanced technology or assessment. Restrictions on use of funds depend on contract provisions. Support is provided for work in such fields as nuclear science, basic materials science, basic molecular science, advanced technology projects and assessments, and magnetic fusion; and for the purpose of exploring an idea that does not unnecessarily duplicate work already in progress or contemplated by DOE, is not already known to DOE, or has previously unrecognized merit.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-21 for institutions of higher education.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Informal communication addressed to the appropriate headquarters office listed below is desirable before preparing a detailed formal proposal.

Application Procedure: Detailed formal proposal by a scientist interested in doing the work, submitted through an appropriate administrative official of the institution. No forms are provided but proposal should follow instructions in the appropriate "Guide" listed in the program literature below. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Decisions to approve are by the headquarters program director. DOE field offices are then instructed to negotiate and prepare an appropriate support agreement making the award.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Normally, six months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Proposals for renewal are subject to review and acceptance by the headquarters office.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing may be appropriate as set forth in DOE Procurement Regulations, Subpart 9-4.45, Cost Sharing.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The schedule of DOE payments is arranged at the time of contract negotiation.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: The schedule of reports is arranged at the time of the contract negotiation.

Audits: Costs incurred are subject to audit throughout the contract period and before final payment, with the extent and frequency of audit depending on the size of the contract and on the particular contract provisions. Where the contracts are with educational institutions, FMC 73-6 identifies the cognizant audit agency.

Records: Contractor is expected to maintain auditable records to substantiate the total costs incurred under the agreement or contract.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 89-0224-0-1-271; 89-0225-0-1-271; 89-0222-0-1-251; and 89-0223-0-1-251.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 79 $126,530,000; FY 80 est $136,431,000; and FY 81 est $147,320,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $1,000,000; $80,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Results and accomplishments of basic research performed under these programs are reported in the Open Scientific Literature. The university research in the basic sciences have helped to train the future scientific talent in materials, chemicals, mathematical and geosciences and high energy and nuclear physics. Nobel prizes have been awarded to program participants.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide for the Submission of Unsolicited Proposals," Research Projects in the Physical Sciences."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Robert Zich, Program Information, Office of Energy Research, DOE, Forrestal Building, Mail Stop 6E084, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (301) 353-5544.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 81.035, Research and Development in Energy Conservation; 81.037, Research and Development-Fission, Fossil, Solar, Geothermal, Electric and Storage Systems.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Scientific merit of the proposal, relevance to basic or energy research, possible contribution to knowledge, background and experience of the principal investigator, facilities and environment in which the proposed work will be conducted.

81.050 ENERGY EXTENSION SERVICE

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

AUTHORIZATION: National Energy Extension Service Act, Title V, Public Law 95-39; Department of Energy Organization Act, 42 U.S.C. 7101; Public Law 95-91.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage individuals and small establishments to reduce energy consumption and convert to alternative energy sources. To assist in building a credible, nonduplicative, State-planned and operated energy outreach program responsive to local needs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funding will not supplant or duplicate funding from other sources (Federal, State, local or private); funds cannot be used for the purchase of land or interest therein, construction of buildings or structures, research and development or equipment for research and development or demonstrations for feasibility of technology, equipment or library materials that would exceed 20 percent of total funds. States may not spend more than 10 percent of their funds for evaluation.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: For fiscal year 1980 and beyond, invitations to participate will be issued to all 50 States, Guam, the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Puerto Rico, the District of Columbia, the Trust Territories of the Pacific and the Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas (hereinafter referred to as "States").

Beneficiary Eligibility: Small-scale energy users (including homeowners, renters, small businesses, local government, and other small public and private establishments), and groups which influence their energy consumption (including architects, bankers and builders).

Credentials/Documentation: Only one application from each State; compliance with State and local enrivonmental statutes and regulations; use restrictions as above. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: During fiscal year 1980, States submit proposals in response to program regulations issued September 28, 1978, containing the State plan. Plans are submitted to the DOE Regional office designated in the regulations.

Award Procedures: Grants will be awarded incorporating State proposals. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: State plans must be submitted within 180 days of invitation by the Regional representative for States to participate in the first year of the nationwide program.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: To be designated in the program regulations.

Appeals: Designated in the program regulations issued September 28, 1978.

Renewals: Continuing grants subject to Congressional appropriation.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching requirements. Grant formula for nationwide program is 50 percent of funds to be divided equally among the States, and 50 percent apportioned by population.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds awarded annually subject to Congressional appropriation, with no restriction on spending period. Funds released through Letter of Credit.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Standard OMB Circular No. A-102 and FMC 74-4 reporting and auditing requirements. (See program regulations.)

Audits: Periodic audits should be made as part of the State's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: See program regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 89-0203-0-1-270.

Obligations: (Project grants) FY 79 $4,732,000; (Formula Grants) FY 80 est $27,700,000; and FY 81 not yet determined. (In FY 81, this activity is proposed as part of the Energy Management Planning Act.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: In fiscal year 1980, the average State grant under the nationwide program was approximately $486,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The pilot program has been completed and evaluated. A comprehensive plan for Federal energy outreach has been completed. A Federal technical assistance network has been developed. Most States have submitted plans for the National Energy Extension Service; some have requested extensions. The ten State pilot programs are saving the equivalent of an estimated nine million barrels of oil.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program Regulations issued on September 28, 1978.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Mary E. Fowler, Acting Director, Energy Extension Service, Department of Energy, Forrestal Building, 1000 Independence Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 252-2300.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 81.043, Supplemental State Energy Conservation.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

81.051 APPROPRIATE ENERGY TECHNOLOGY

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

AUTHORIZATION: Energy Research and Development Administration Appropriation Authorization of 1977, Section 102, Public Law 95-39.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage research and development of energy related small scale technologies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Appropriate Energy Technology Program will provide funds for a wide range of projects that fall into one of three categories: Concept Development: Awards of up to $10,000 will be made for the development of an idea, concept, or investigative finding in areas ranging from new concepts of energy sources to the new application of existing procedures or systems. Development: Awards of up to $50,000 will be made for the systematic and practical development of a concept into a useful technology. This category includes design, assembly, and laboratory-scale testing to determine the technical feasibility and application of a concept. Demonstration: Awards of up to $50,000 will be made to test a technology under operating conditions to show that its commercial application is technically, economically, and environmentally feasible.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Individuals, small businesses, local agencies, nonprofit organizations and institutions, and Indian tribes.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: 1) Description of project; 2) explanation of research; 3) description of benefits; and 4) budget projections. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Awards are made by selection panels in the 10 DOE Regional Offices.

Deadlines: Contact the Regional Offices for application deadlines.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Six to eight months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: No longer than two years. Assistance awarded as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress report required midway and at completion of project.

Audits: Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Normally accepted accounting and recordkeeping is requested.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 89-0215-0-1-272.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $8,000,000; FY 80 est $12,000,000; and FY 81 est $14,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $350 to $50,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Program has received 12,876 applications; 584 grants were awarded in fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Chapter II - Department of Energy Part 470 - Appropriate Technology Small Grants Program, Federal Register Vol. 45, No. 28, February 8, 1980.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Region 1: Robert Chase, Department of Energy, Analex Building, 150 Causeway Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02114, (617) 223-0504; Region 2: Jane Delgado, Department of Energy, 26 Federal Plaza, New York, New York 10007, (212) 264-0520; Region 3: Tony Pontello, Department of Energy, 1421 Cherry Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102, (215) 597-3607; Region 4: Mickey Feltus, Department of Energy, 1655 Peachtree Street, Atlanta, Georgia 30309, (404) 881-4463; Region 5: Robbie Dalton, Department of Energy, 175 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Illinois 60604, (312) 972-2067; Region 6: Chuck Royston, Department of Energy, P.O. Box 35228, 2626 West Mockingbird Lane, Dallas, Texas 75235, (214) 749-7714; Region 7: Jack Stacy, Department of Energy, 324 E. 11th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64106; (816) 758-3481; Region 8: Tom Stroud, Department of Energy, P.O. Box 26247, Belmar Branch, 1075 S. Yukon Street, Lakewood, Colorado 80226, (303) 234-2165; Region 9: Meg Schachter, Department of Energy, 333 Market Street, San Francisco, California 94105, (415) 764-7014; Region 10: Frank Brown, Department of Energy, 1992 Federal Building, 915 Second Avenue, Seattle, Washington 98174, (206) 442-1746.

Headquarters Office: Ann Hegnauer, Department of Energy, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 252-9104. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: A group of private citizens in Arizona has devised an integrated, renewable-energy farm system, which includes a solar box oven, a greenhouse, and a food dryer; eventually, it will also include refrigeration. A small business is demonstrating a lagoon used for primary anaerobic treatment of wastewater to produce methane for supplementary heating. An Indian tribe in Nevada is installing and testing a solar energy system for a fish hatchery, where the fish must be raised in such an even temperature that both heating and cooling are necessary. An Hawaiian is building a water wheel that will generate electricity for a small community of farmers who are otherwise without lights and power. A Guamanian is building lighted navigation buoys powered by wind generators. The buoys, which will help guide fishing and recreational boats, will enable fishermen to work into the evening.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Projects must be small in scale; conserve non-renewable energy; use renewable resources; be simple to install, operate, and maintain; use local labor and local resources; and be environmentally sound.

81.052 ENERGY CONSERVATION FOR INSTITUTIONAL BUILDINGS

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

AUTHORIZATION: National Energy Conservation Policy Act, Title III, Parts 1 and 2, Public Law 95-619, 92 Stat. 3206, et. seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to States and to public and private nonprofit schools, hospitals, units of local government, and public care institutions to identify and implement energy conservation maintenance and operating procedures, and, for schools and hospitals only, to acquire energy conservation measures to reduce consumption.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance may be used to conduct preliminary energy audits and energy audits, technical assistance analyses, and to acquire energy conservation measures. Assistance may not be used for buildings constructed later than April 20, 1977, and generally must be matched by the grantee on an equal share basis.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State energy agencies are eligible to apply for financial assistance to conduct energy audits of schools, hospitals, local government buildings, and public care institutions (public and private nonprofit institutions). Individual institutions are eligible for assistance to conduct technical assistance and energy conservation measures.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Plan deadline: August 15, 1979.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: For applications for technical assistance and energy conservation measures, applications must be submitted in accord with the appropriate State Plan. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications for assistance are reviewed by State Energy Offices, and forwarded to DOE/Regional Offices for final approval or disapproval.

Deadlines: Applications are submitted once a year. Contact State Energy Agency for deadlines.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Thirty to sixty days for Federal (Regional and Headquarters) review.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Preliminary Energy Audits/Energy Audits: 70 percent population, 20 percent climate, 10 percent equal share; 50/50 matching requirement. Technical Assistance/Energy Conservation Measures: 83 percent population and climate, 10 percent fuel cost, 7 percent equal share.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant period generally for no more than one year. Assistance is released in segments.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Preliminary energy audits/energy audits: Quarterly reports on progress and expenditures. Technical Assistance/Energy Conservation Measures: Semi-annual reports on progress and expenditures.

Audits: Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Maintain above reports and audit records for at least three years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 89-0125-0-1-272.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $20,000,000; FY 80 est $247,000,000; and FY 81 not yet determined.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Approximately $150,000 to $1,000,000 for Preliminary Energy Audit/Energy Audit program.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Grants program under way with first grant May 31, 1979. One hundred and five grants were awarded to State Energy Agencies as of September 30, 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 10 CFR 450, 10 CFR 455. Copies may be obtained from: Publications Sales Branch (NEPS), National Archives and Records Service, Washington, DC 20406.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Conservation Director, Department of Energy. See Appendix IV of the Catalog for a list of Regional Offices.

Headquarters Office: Michael Willingham, Institutional Buildings Grants Programs, Office of State and Local Programs, CS, Department of Energy, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 252-2330.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: None.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

81.053 PUBLIC UTILITY REGULATORY INNOVATIVE RATES SUPPORT

(Innovative Rates Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

AUTHORIZATION: Energy Conservation and Production Act, Section 204, Public Law 94-385; amended by Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act (PURPA) of 1978, Section 142.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance for planning and carrying out electric utility regulatory rate reform initiatives relating to innovative rate structures.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Awards are to be used to plan and carry out electric utility regulatory rate reform initiatives relating to innovative rates that encourage conservation of energy, electric utility efficiency, and reduced costs and equitable rates to consumers. Expenditures of funds are subject to the following limitations: funds may not be used for the purchase or lease of nonoffice equipment; funds may not be used for the purchase of data processing hardware; funds may not be substituted for funds made available to the recipient from other governmental sources; and other limitations imposed by DOE pursuant to applicable statutes or regulations.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Awards will be made only to State utility regulatory commissions, nonregulated electric utilities, and the Tennessee Valley Authority.

Beneficiary Eligibility: State and local governments.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicants are required to submit proposals to DOE as specified in the program regulations. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: In accordance with format specified in the program regulations. Application forms to be submitted to the appropriate program office. Administrative requirements will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-110 and 10 CFR 600 (DOE Assistance Regulations).

Award Procedure: Applications to be reviewed by the program office and awards will be made in accordance with the procedures specified in the program regulations.

Deadlines: Applications to be received by August 15 preceding the fiscal year for which financial assistance is sought, or by a date specified in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Applications will be evaluated and a funding decision reached within 45 days of the deadline set for receipt of the applications.

Appeals: Upon request, unsuccessful applicants may receive a thorough description of the strengths and weaknesses of their proposal and the reasons DOE was not able to fund.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching financial assistance is required of the recipient. Awards will be made through cooperative agreements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Each proposal may request financial assistance for no more than a single fiscal year although the tasks proposed to be funded may extend for up to two years. Financial assistance for the second fiscal year of a task may be sought by the submission of a proposal by August 15.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Management Plan due 60 days after receipt of award. Quarterly Progress and Financial Status Reports required.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102, OMB Circular No. A-110 and OMB Circular No. A-73.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 89-0217-4-1-276.

Obligations: FY 79 $3,852,000; FY 80 est $5,000,000; and FY 81 est $6,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individual tasks expected to range from $100,000 to $250,000; average $175,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Cooperative Agreements awarded to fifteen State utility regulatory commissions and six nonregulated electric utilities to establish innovative rates reform initiatives.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Amending Chapter II of Title 10, Code of Federal Regulations, to establish a Part 461, published in the Federal Register on or about July 9, 1979.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Office of Utility Systems, Economic Regulatory Administration, DOE, 2000 M Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20461. Telephone: (202)- 653-3920.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Projects encompass innovative rates initiatives that encourage conservation of energy, electric utility efficiency and reduced costs and equitable rates to consumers. These include development of information systems, establishment of regulatory procedures and policy standards to facilitate implementation of the innovative rate initiatives.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: DOE shall evaluate and select proposed tasks in accordance with program regulations. Each proposed task will be evaluated separately and may receive 100 points maximum. The point score will reflect the following criteria: Task Objectives–10 points maximum; Task Work Plan–40 points maximum; Task Management–10 points maximum; Budget for Task–20 points maximum. Any proposed task receiving a point score of 45 points or less will not be considered for a cooperative agreement. DOE will rank the proposed tasks taking into account the proposed tasks' evaluation score and the proposer's past performance under a previous cooperative agreement, if any, under this program. DOE shall fund proposed tasks in their order of ranking, until available funds are utilized. When determined to be necessary and appropriate, DOE may negotiate with the proposer on Task Work Plans and Budgets, prior to the award of the cooperative agreement.

81.054 PUBLIC UTILITY REGULATORY SUPPORT

(PURPA Grant Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

AUTHORIZATION: Energy Conservation and Production Act, Section 207, Public Law 94-385; amended by Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act (PURPA) of 1978, Section 141.

OBJECTIVES: To assist State utility regulatory commissions and nonregulated electric utilities carry out duties and responsibilities under Titles I and III, and Section 210 of PURPA.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are to be used by eligible applicants to carry out those utility regulatory duties and responsibilities prescribed by Titles I and III and Section 210 of PURPA. Grants will be awarded to any applicant receiving a score of 26 or more points in an amount determined by DOE, based on evaluation of applicant and funds available to that applicant. Expenditures of grant funds limited to: not more than 49 percent of funds awarded in any year may be used for compensation for permanent personnel; no grant funds used for purchase of data processing hardware; no grant funds used for purchase or lease of nonoffice equipment; no grant funds may be substituted for funds made available to the grantee from other governmental sources; and other limitations imposed by DOE pursuant to applicable statutes or regulations.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State utility regulatory commissions which have ratemaking authority over at least one PURPA-covered electric utility, and PURPA-covered nonregulated electric utilities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: State and local governments.

Credentials/Documentation: States are required to submit a grant application to DOE as specified in the program regulations. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: All applications to be prepared in accordance with the format specified in the program regulations. All forms to be submitted to the appropriate program office. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications will be reviewed by the program office and awards made in accordance with the procedures specified in the program regulations.

Deadlines: Applications to be received by August 15 preceding the fiscal year for which financial assistance is sought, or by a date specified in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Applications will be evaluated and a funding decision reached within 45 days of the deadline set for receipt of the applications.

Appeals: Upon request, unsuccessful applicants may receive a thorough description of the strengths and weaknesses of their proposal and the reasons that DOE was not able to fund their application.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching financial assistance is required of the grantee. DOE shall apportion funds among the States by dividing the total fiscal year funds available equally among the States from which applications eligible for funds are received. If a State utility regulatory commission and one or more covered nonregulated electric utilities in that State apply, the total fiscal year funds apportioned to that State will be allocated between the State utility regulatory commission and the covered nonregulated electric utilities as a group. Subject to compliance with terms and provisions of the program regulations, the State utility regulatory commission shall have an allocation equal to that percentage of the total funds available determined by dividing the number of covered electric utilities over which the commission has ratemaking authority, and the number of covered utilities in the State over which all eligible applicants have ratemaking authority, but not less than 50 percent. The covered nonregulated electric utilities, as a group, shall have an allocation equal to the balance of funds apportioned to the State. If a State has a State utility regulatory commission with ratemaking authority only over covered gas utilities, this commission will be allocated no more than 20 percent of the funds allocated to the State utility regulatory commission which has ratemaking authority over covered electric utilities. The allocation of funds within a State does not, however, insure that a commission or nonregulated electric utility within the State will receive a grant equal to its allocation. In the event that DOE does not award grants under the program regulations to either the commission or the nonregulated electric utilities in a State in the amount of their full allocation, the balance of the allocation shall be available for a grant to the commission or to the covered nonregulated electric utilities in that State, as the case may be.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funding to be awarded for a 12-month performance period. Payments to grantees to be made on a reimbursable basis or by letter of credit.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Semi-annual Progress and Financial Status Reports required.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102, OMB Circular No. A-110, and OMB Circular No. A-73.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 89-0217-4-1-276.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $10,000,000; FY 80 est $9,500,000; and FY 81 est $8,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Amount determined by number of States applying and number of applicants in each State. In fiscal year 1979, the maximum award amount was $200,000; the minimum was $8,250.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Seventy grants were awarded in fiscal year 1979 to 44 State utility regulatory commissions and 26 nonregulated utilities.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Amending Chapter II of Title 10, Code of Federal Regulations, to establish a Part 461, published in the Federal Register on or about July 9, 1979.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Office of Utility Systems, Economic Regulatory Administration, DOE, 2000 M Street, N.W., Room 4306, Washington, DC 20461. Telephone: (202) 353-3920.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Project activities typically included the establishment of a consideration process for the PURPA standards, and a resulting determination as to the appropriateness of implementing the standards.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Applications will be evaluated by DOE using the following criteria, which provide a total of 100 possible points: Program Plan--30 points maximum; Administrative Management--40 points maximum; and Financial Management--30 points maximum.

81.055 SMALL HYDROELECTRIC POWER PROJECT FEASIBILITY STUDIES

(Small Hydro Feasibility Study Loan Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF RESOURCE APPLICATIONS, DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

AUTHORIZATION: Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978, Title IV, Section 402, Public Law 95-617; Department of Energy Organization Act, Section 644, Public Law 95-91.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage accelerated renovation and development of existing small hydro dam sites by loaning up to 90 percent of the cost of a feasibility study.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Loans are to be used to finance up to 90 percent of the costs of: (1) studies to determine the feasibility of undertaking a small hydroelectric power project at an existing dam or dams, and (2) preparing any application for a necessary license or other approval requirements or administrative proceeding regarding such application. (Loans limited to projects which have installed capacity of a minimum of 100 kilowatts and a maximum of 15,000 kilowatts.)

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any municipality, electric cooperative, industrial development agency, nonprofit organization or other persons (including among others, individuals, partnerships, associations, and corporations).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: As specified in the final regulations.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coodination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Applications are to be prepared as specified in the final regulations and submitted to the appropriate DOE Regional Office.

Award Procedure: Loans are processed by the Idaho National Engineering Lab and the Idaho Operations Office (IDO). The loan office at IDO has authority to approve most loans.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Unlimited rework time available.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Loans up to 90 percent of the cost of a feasibility study and up to 90 percent of the cost of licensing. Loan interest rates are tied to the interest rate provisions of Section 80 of the Water Resources Development Act of 1974, Public Law 93-251, 42 U.S.C. 1962(d) 17(a).

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Prepayment up to 10 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Periodic reports on the progress.

Audits: As deemed necessary.

Records: Such records as may be necessary for an effective audit and performance evaluation.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 89-0224-0-1-271.

Obligations: FY 79 $10,000,000; FY 80 est $10,000,000; and FY 81 est $10,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $30,000 to $50,000; $40,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations published in the Federal Register January 17, 1980. (10 CFR 797).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for DOE Regional Offices; Idaho Operations Office.

Headquarters Office: Farwell Smith, Hydroelectric Resource Development, Department of Energy, 12th and Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Room 1422, Washington DC 20461. Telephone: (202) 633-8828.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: None.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Areas of consideration include: (1) use and economics of power generation, (2) quality of present facility, and (3) need of community that it serves.

81.056 COAL LOAN GUARANTEES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF RESOURCE APPLICATIONS, DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

AUTHORIZATION: Energy Policy and Conservation Act, Section 102, Public Law 94-163; Energy Conservation and Production Act, Section 164, Public Law 94-395; Power Plant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978, Section 802, Public Law 95-620.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage and assist small and medium sized coal producers to increase production of underground low-sulfur coal and to enhance competition in the coal industry.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Guaranteed loans can be used to finance the development of a new underground coal mine, the expansion of an existing underground mine, the reopening of a previously closed underground mine, and the construction of a coal preparation plant. The coal from the mining project must not contain more than 0.6 pounds of elemental sulfur per million BTU's at the time of sale to the end user.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any individual, partnership, corporation, association, joint venture, or any other entity can apply for a guaranteed loan. The applicant and its affiliates cannot have produced, in the previous calendar year, more than one million tons of coal, 300,000 barrels of oil, owned an oil refinery, or had gross revenue in excess of $50 million.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: A comprehensive application form (OMB No. 38-R034) has been developed by DOE and is used to apply for a guaranteed loan. Schedule 1 covers the legal, financial, economic, and engineering aspects of the project, firm, and/or principals. Schedule 2 is the Lender's report, and Schedule 3 is the environmental questionnaire.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). An environmental impact statement is required for this program.

Application Procedure: Application for a guaranteed loan must be submitted on the Coal Loan Guarantee Application Form, OMB No. 38-R0364.

Award Procedure: Guaranteed loan applications are processed by the Program staff, and application approval rests with the Assistant Secretary, Resource Applications. Concurrence is required from the Environmental Protection Agency concerning compliance with applicable air quality standards, and the Department of Treasury concerning the terms and conditions of the guaranteed loan.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90-120 days.

Appeals: Unlimited rework time available.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Guaranteed loans may be a maximum of 80 percent of project cost.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The loan is guaranteed up to 30 years. Average time span is expected to be 5 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: As required under the guarantee agreement to ascertain technical progress, soundness of financial condition, management capability, and compliance with environmental requirements.

Audits: As required by the loan document.

Records: Such records as may be necessary for an effective audit and performance evaluation.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 89-0206-0-1-271.

Obligations: FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $3,000,000; and FY 81 est $3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: No minimum, but up to $30 million per applicant and all affiliates. Average is $1.1 million.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: No commitment has been made; five applications are under review.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations published in the Federal Register, November 7, 1978, (43 FR 51956).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Fredric J. Kerulis, Acting Director, Office of Coal Loan Programs, Department of Energy, 1200 Pennsylvania

Avenue, N.W., Room 3515, Washington, DC 20461. Telephone: (202) 633-8200.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Underground coal mines.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Criteria are based on: (1) experience in managing coal projects, (2) financial/managerial capabilities, and (3) coal technology expertise.

81.057 UNIVERSITY COAL RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF ADVANCED RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Public Law 83-703; Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, Public Law 93-438; Research and Marketing Act of 1946, as amended, Public Law 85-934; Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974, Public Law 93-577.

OBJECTIVES: To improve scientific and technical understanding of the fundamental processes involved in the conversion and utilization of coal; to furnish technical support for the ongoing and developing coal conversion process; to produce clear fuels in an environmentally acceptable manner; and to develop new approaches to the design of future coal conversion and utilization technologies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Work must be related to program objectives.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-21 for institutions of higher education.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. Proposals should be submitted to Director, Pittsburgh Energy Technology Center, U.S. Department of Energy, 4800 Forbes Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15213.

Award Procedure: Proposals reviewed by qualified experts in accordance with the factors listed in the DOE "Assistance Regulations," Federal Register, Vol. 44, No. 47, Part 600. 34 i (1), March 8, 1979, with specific emphasis on the scientific and technical merit of the proposed research and the factors listed as generic goals in the Notice of Program Interest.

Deadlines: March 1 of each fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 60-120 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies from 12 to 36 months.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reports may be required by technical monitoring groups, usually on a quarterly basis on progress and expenditures.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively.

Records: Retention as required in OMB Circular No. A-110.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 89-0213-0-1-271.

Obligations: FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $5,000,000; and FY 81 est $5,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not available.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Notice of Program Interest No. FE-NPI-80-001".

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Irving Wender, Office of Advanced Research and Technology, Office of Fossil Energy, DOE, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (301) 353-2784.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Emphasis is on the scientific and technical merit of the proposed research and the factors listed as generic goals in the Notice of Program Interest.

81.058 GEOTHERMAL LOAN GUARANTEES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF RESOURCE APPLICATIONS, DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

AUTHORIZATION: Geothermal Energy Research, Development and Demonstration Act of 1974, Title II, Public Law 93-410; as amended by Department of Energy Act of 1978 - Civilian Applications, Title V, Public Law 95-238.

OBJECTIVES: To accelerate the commercial development and utilization of geothermal energy by: minimizing a lender's risk to assure the flow of credit for geothermal projects; enhancing competition; encouraging new entrants into the geothermal marketplace; developing normal borrower-lender relationships and demonstrate the commercial viability of several projects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Geothermal loan guarantees are available for the purpose of: development, construction and commercial operation of electricity or direct heat applications of geothermal energy, research and development or geothermal extraction, acquisition of rights to geothermal resources, and determination and evaluation of the commercial potential for goethermal resources. Applications are subject to the exercise of project and small business priorities, and a determination of private loan availability.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any private or public (including States, political subdivisions or Indian Tribes) agency, institution, association, partnership, corporation or other legal entity which has presented satisfactory evidence of an interest in geothermal resources and is capable of completing the project in an environmentally acceptable manner.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Application for a guaranteed/insured loan must be submitted on the Geothermal Loan Guaranty Program Application Form, OMB 38-R-0189.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). An environmental impact statement is required for this program.

Application Procedure: Application for a guaranteed/insured loan must be submitted using the Geothermal Loan Guaranty application procedure promulgated by the Director, Geothermal Loan Guaranty Program Office, San Francisco Operations Office, DOE.

Award Procedure: Loan guarantee applications are processed by the Geothermal Loan Guaranty Program Office and recommended by the Manager, SAN Operations Office. Application approval rests with the Assistant Secretary, Resource Applications. Consultation is required with the Department of Treasury concerning the terms and conditions of the guaranteed loan.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 120-180 days.

Appeals: Unlimited rework time available. Appeals may be processed in writing to the Chairman, Board of Contract Appeals (CA-1), Department of Energy, Washington, DC 20585. The decision by the Board with respect to such appeals is final.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Guaranteed/Insured loans may be a maximum of 75 percent of project cost.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Maximum guaranty term is 30 years or the expected average useful life of the major physical assets of the project, whichever is less.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: As required under the guaranty agreement to ascertain technical progress, soundness of financial condition, management capability and compliance with environmental requirements.

Audits: As required and provided for under the guaranty agreement.

Records: Such records as may be necessary for an effective audit and performance evaluation.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 89-0206-0-1-271.

Obligations: FY 79 $376,000; FY 80 est $1,397,000; and FY 81 est $1,284,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: No minimum, maximum is $100 million per project and $200 million per borrower. Average award to date is $10.85 million.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: There are four outstanding guaranties totalling $43.4 million out of 14 applications received. There are four additional applications totalling $104.1 million under review.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Final Regulations published in the Federal Register, December 18, 1979 (44 FR 75078).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Vito A. Magliano, Director, Geothermal Loan Guaranty Office, San Francisco Operations Office, 1333 Broadway, Oakland, CA 94612. Telephone: (415) 273-7151.

Headquarters Office: Lachlan W. Seward, Program Manager, Geothermal Loan Guaranty Program, 1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Room 7112, Washington, DC 20461. Telephone: (202) 633-8760.

RELATED PROGRAMS: Not applicable.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: A direct heat food dehydration plant; two exploration projects for hot water-based electric power production; and an exploratory and full-field development project for hot water-based electric power production.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Criteria are based on minimum requirements for economic viability, financial capability, and technical feasibility.

81.059 CLEARINGHOUSE FOR COMMUNITY ENERGY EFFICIENCY

(Local Officials' Hotline)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974, Public Law 93-577; Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, Public Law 93-438; Department of Energy Organization Act of 1977, Public Law 95-91.

OBJECTIVES: To provide information on Federal energy programs applicable to local governments and to serve as a mechanism for exchanging experiences among cities and counties on innovative energy activities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Information on energy conservation and renewable resources is provided free to all State and local officials and community groups who request it.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: City, county and State officials, public nonprofit institution/organizations and nongovernmental community groups may make inquiry of the clearinghouse.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Contact should be made with the appropriate headquarters office.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: None.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 89-0215-0-1-999.

Obligations: FY 79 $466,000; FY 80 est $832,000; and FY 81 est $3,100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The clearinghouse formally was initiated on October 1, 1979. In the first five months, it has responded to 1,985 inquiries.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: In continental U.S., telephone (800) 424-9040; in Metropolitan Washington, DC, telephone (202) 252-2855; in Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico, telephone (800) 424-9081.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

81.060 ELECTRIC AND HYBRID VEHICLE LOAN GUARANTIES

(EHV Loan Guaranty Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF CONSERVATION AND SOLAR ENERGY, DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

AUTHORIZATION: Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1976, Public Law 94-413; as amended by the Department of Energy Act of 1978 - Civilian Applications, Public Law 95-238; Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, Public Law 93-438; and Department of Energy Organization Act, Public Law 95-91; Executive Order 12009, 42 FR 46267.

OBJECTIVES: To accelerate the development of electric and hybrid vehicles for introduction into the Nation's transportation fleet by encouraging and assisting qualified borrowers; minimizing a lender's financial risk to encourage the flow of credit; and developing normal borrower-lender relationships.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Loan guaranties are available for the purposes of: 1) construction or purchase of capital equipment related to research, development, and production of electric or hybrid vehicles or components thereof; 2) initial operating expenses associated with the development and production of electric or hybrid vehicles or components thereof; or 3) research and development related to electric or hybrid vehicle technology. The loan bears interest on the outstanding principal at a rate not to exceed an annual percentage as determined by the Secretary to be reasonable, taking into account the range of interest rates prevailing in the private sector for similar government obligations of comparable risk. The terms of such loans require full repayment over a period not to exceed 15 years, or 75 percent of the expected average useful economic life of the major physical assets, or other collateral securing such loans, whichever is less. The amount of the guaranty on any loan shall not exceed $3,000,000. The total principal amount of guaranties for any combination of outstanding loans for separate projects, to any single borrower, may not exceed $6,000,000. The project is to be performed in the United States, its territories or possessions, or on property owned or leased by the United States, its territories or possessions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any individual, partnership, corporation, small business, or other legal entity having authority to enter into a loan agreement which has presented satisfactory evidence of an interest in electric or hybrid vehicles or components thereof in an acceptable manner. A borrower seeking a guaranty must be a citizen or national of the United States.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: A loan guaranty application must be submitted, the purpose of which is to provide sufficient evidence that: the project is technically and economically feasible; the prospective borrower will initiate and complete the project in a timely, efficient, and acceptable manner; there is reasonable assurance of the payment of principal and interest on the loan within the specified time, and the collateral pledged will be sufficient; the amount of the loan, when combined with funds available to the qualified borrower from other sources, will be sufficient to carry out the project for which the loan is made; and the project will contribute to the goals of the EHV Program.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: As an initial step, the prospective borrower may elect to submit a project summary which is simply an application brief. It is much less detailed than a formal application and therefore, minimizes the burden placed on the prospective borrower while at the same time expedites the reviewing process and simplifies the application procedure.

Application Procedure: Formal application for a loan guaranty is a cooperative effort between the prospective borrowers and lenders. Both the borrower and the lender should make sure that the application is legible and complete, with the component parts clearly referenced. It is the responsibility of the borrower to have a complete understanding of the requirements imposed by both the lender and DOE under the EHV Loan Guaranty Program. The borrower must prepare the application and submit six copies to the lender who should review the content and completeness of the package and hold discussions, as appropriate, with the borrower. The lender should then prepare a loan agreement and a written assessment of all aspects of the application and submit six copies of each with the application to the Chief, Demonstration and Incentives Branch, Office of Transportation Programs, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C. 20585. An application procedures booklet is available from this office.

Award Procedure: The Assistant Secretary for Conservation and Solar Energy, DOE, has the authority to approve EHV loan guaranty applications. Upon approval of an application, the Office of Procurement and Contracts Management is authorized to negotiate and execute a loan guaranty agreement between DOE, the borrower and the lender.

Deadlines: Loan guaranties may be made until September 1983.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: The time required to process an EHV loan guaranty application is approximately six to eight months from the time it is initially received.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The total amount of Federal financial assistance, including the EHV loan guaranty, obtained by the borrower for the project shall not exceed 90 percent of the estimated aggregate net cost of the project to be undertaken by the borrower.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The lender disburses the funds based on an approved disbursement schedule and on project progress.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: The lender and the borrower are required to provide information related to the project as is necessary to permit a determination of the technical progress, soundness of financial condition, management stability, compliance with the environmental protection requirements and other matters pertaining to the guaranty.

Audits: The borrower must agree to monitoring of the loan and business activities, including the right of access to all facilities, books, and other records at reasonable times.

Records: None required above the normally imposed requirements of the General Accounting Office.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 89-0215-0-1-999.

Obligations: FY 79 $8,750,000; FY 80 est $16,000,000; and FY 81 est $16,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Up to $3,000,000. Average: $2,500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, ten project summaries were submitted (the optional preliminary step in filing an application). Four of those applicants plus two other applicants submitted formal applications in the same fiscal year. Five project summaries have been received in fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 10 CFR 791. EHV Loan Guaranty Information Guide, EHV Loan Guaranty Program - Application Procedures- no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Demonstration and Incentives Branch, Electric and Hybrid Vehicles Division, Office of Transportation Programs, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, DC 20585, Telephone: (202) 252-8034.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: None.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Criteria are based on the soundness of the proposed research effort, the plan by which it will be accomplished, the technical competence of personnel conducting the research, and a determination that the research is in fact original and does not duplicate existing projects.

INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATION AGENCY

82.001 EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE—GRADUATE STUDENTS

(Fulbright Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 87-256, as amended; 22 U.S.C. 2451 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To improve and strengthen international relations of the United States by promoting better mutual understanding among the peoples of the world through educational exchanges.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants are designed to give U.S. students the opportunity to live and study in a foreign country for one academic year with possible renewals or extensions. Grants specify terms and conditions to meet the educational goals proposed by the grantee and approved by the Board of Foreign Scholarships in making the award. Full grants: Round trip transportation, language or orientation course (where appropriate), tuition, books, maintenance for one academic year in one country, and health and accident insurance. Travel grants: The grants supplement maintenance and tuition scholarships granted to American students by universities, private donors, and foreign governments which do not cover the cost of transportation. Opportunities of special interest, primarily teaching assistantships in English in selected countries.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: To individuals with the following qualifications: (a) U.S. citizenship at the time of application; (b) with certain exceptions, B.A. degree or its equivalent before the beginning date of the grant; (c) candidates may not hold a doctoral degree at the time of application; (d) applicants must have received the majority of their high school and their undergraduate college education at educational institutions in the United States; (e) language proficiency sufficient to communicate with the people of the host country and to carry out the proposed study; (f) language proficiency is especially important for students wishing to undertake projects in the social sciences and the humanities; and (g) good health.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: See Applicant Eligibility.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Applicants who are enrolled in U.S. colleges and universities should contact their Fulbright program advisers on campus. Others should write to the nearest office of the Institute of International Education (IIE) 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017; 65 East South Water Street, Chicago, IL, 60601; 700 Broadway, Suite 112, Denver, CO 80203; 1132 W. Peachtree Street, NW, Atlanta, GA 30309; Suite 1-A, World Trade Center, 1520 Texas Avenue, Houston, TX 77002; 3850 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90010; Eleven Dupont Circle, NW, Washington, DC 20036; 291 Geary Street, San Francisco, CA 94102.

Award Procedure: Final selection of grantees is made by the Presidentially-appointed Board of Foreign Scholarships.

Deadlines: Competitions normally open on May 1. Enrolled applicants must submit applications to the campus Fulbright program adviser by the date set by him. At-large applicants must normally submit applications to the New York office of IIE by November 1. Note: Travel grant application deadline is February 1. Applications for travel grants to supplement IIE-administered awards must, however, be submitted by the November deadline.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Variable.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Extensions possible.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One academic year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reports by all academic grantees are required at the end of their grants.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: As prescribed by grant terms.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 67-0201-0-1-154, 67-0205-0-1-154.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $2,338,510; FY 80 est $2,374,810; and FY 81 est $2,590,373.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $15,000; $6,236 average in FY 79.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, the international educational exchange program awarded 375 grants to American graduate students to study abroad. For fiscal year 1980 and 1981, it is estimated that approximately 359 and 367 grants will be awarded respectively.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Annual announcement: Grants for Graduate Study Abroad, issued by Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Application Procedure.

Headquarters Office: Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.438, Fulbright-Hays Training Grant-Faculty Research Abroad; 13.439, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Foreign Curriculum Consultants; 13.440, Fulbright-Hays Training Grant-Group Projects Abroad; 13.441, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad; 82.002, Educational Exchange University Lecturers (Professors) and Research Scholars.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

82.002 EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE—UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS

(Fulbright—Hays Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 87-256, as amended; 22 U.S.C. 2451 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To improve and strengthen the international relations of the United States by promoting mutual understanding among the peoples of the world through educational exchanges.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants for professors (university lecturers) and research scholars are usually for a full academic year, and generally tenable in one country. The lectureships permit the grantees to lecture or serve as visiting professors in institutions of higher learning. The research grants offer opportunities for U.S. citizens to undertake postdoctoral research at overseas universities, colleges, and certain research centers and institutes. Grants specify terms and conditions to meet the educational goals proposed by the grantee and approved by the Board of Foreign Scholarships in making the award. Individual grants generally include round-trip transportation, for the grantee and one dependent of lecturer only, a maintenance allowance payable in foreign currency where available, and a small incidental allowance for travel, books and services essential to the assignment. Where maintenance is payable in foreign currency, lecturers for countries except Western Europe usually receive a supplemental dollar allowance based on number of dependents.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: To individuals with the following qualifications: (1) U.S. citizenship at the time of application. (2) For lecturing: college or university teaching experience at the level for which application is made. (3) For research: a doctoral degree or, in some fields, recognized professional standing as demonstrated by faculty rank, publications, compositions, exhibition record, concerts, etc. Candidates for a doctorate and persons wishing to undertake other predoctoral professional training abroad should write to the Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: See Applicant Eligibility.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Persons who meet the eligibility requirements and who wish to receive announcements of openings are invited to file a registration form available from the campus Faculty Fulbright Advisor or the Council For International Exchange of Scholars, 11 Dupont Circle, Washington, DC 20036. Registrants receive annual announcements of openings. To file for an announced opening, a registrant must submit supplementary forms to the Council.

Award Procedure: Final selection of grantees is made by the Presidentially-appointed Board of Foreign Scholarships.

Deadlines: Subject to change, but generally application before July 1 is recommended for lectureships listed. Screening begins shortly after this date and lectureships decrease in number as nominations are made during the summer and fall. July 1 is the closing date for applying for most research awards listed. Application may be made after July 1 for travel-only grants for a limited number of countries.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Applicants are notified within ten days if they are ineligible. Final notification of selection for an opening occurs in seven to eight months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Extensions considered where appropriate.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to one school year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reports by all academic grantees are required at the end of their grant period.

Audits: As may be established.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 67-0201-0-1-154, 67-0205-0-1-154.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 University Lecturers, $7,668,586; Research Scholars, $1,419,559; FY 80 est University Lecturers, $8,610,528; Research Scholars, $1,965,151; and FY 81 est University Lectures, $9,659,811; Research Scholars, $2,191,805.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,000 to $30,000; $12,983 average in FY 79.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, the international educational exchange program awarded 534 grants to American university lecturers, and 166 to American research scholars, with the total number of grants amounting to $9,088,145. For fiscal year 1980, it is estimated that approximately 734 grants under both categories, amounting to $10,575,679, will be awarded. For fiscal year 1981, it is estimated that approximately 765 grants under both categories, amounting to $11,851,616, will be awarded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Annual announcement: University Lecturing Advanced Research issued by Council For International Exchange of Scholars, 11 Dupont Circle, Suite 300, Washington, DC 20036.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Council For International Exchange of Scholars, 11 Dupont Circle, Suite 300, Washington, DC 20036.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.438, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Faculty Research Abroad; 13.439, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Foreign Curriculum Consultants; 13.440, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Group Projects Abroad; 13.441, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad; 82.001, Educational Exchange-Graduate Students.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Projects were funded: 1) to conduct research on Indonesian language and linguistics; 2) to conduct research on Ethnohistory in Mexico; 3) to lecture in Geography-Human/Cultural analysis of development problems in relation to resource geography (India); 4) to lecture in Chemistry at University of Liberia 5) to conduct research in Physics-collaborative work with a professor on the dynamics of the XY model based on some physical and mathematical ideas that were jointly developed.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1) Is proposal feasible and practical. 2) Is proposal already being done (no need for duplication). 3) Is proposal cost effective, based on limited budget. 4) Is proposal politically sensitive. 5) Is proposal a country priority. 6) Applicant's degree of seriousness of purpose.

82.003 PRIVATE SECTOR PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 87-256, as amended; 22 U.S.C. 2451 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To support the enhancement of Americans' competence in world affairs through greater understanding of other societies--their peoples, values, cultures and aspirations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants provide selective assistance, encouragement and grant support to non-profit activities of U.S. organizations outside the Federal government. Proposed grants should: (a) have as their primary purpose enhancement of Americans' competence in world affairs through increased involvement in international exchanges of ideas, information and people; (b) involve people and organizations with the greatest potential to enhance the understanding of broader groups of Americans; and (c) involve mutually reinforcing activities (media use, print and non-print materials in support of workshops and symposia, speakers exchange and follow-up activities) designed to have a lasting impact on Americans' knowledge and understanding of other peoples. Grants are not ordinarily awarded for: (a) general financial support; (b) projects that are essentially research; (c) projects that are basically scholarly in purpose; or (d) funding publications.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grant requests are considered only for projects undertaken by private nonprofit institutions or organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credential/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Formal applications should include the following information on not more than five typewritten pages: 1.) The name of the organization requesting grant assistance. 2.) The name, title, office address and telephone number of the chief executive officer of the organization and the person directly responsible. 3.) The title of the project. 4.) A brief statement of what the project is designed to accomplish and how it is consistent with ICA's purpose. 5.) A concise but complete description of the proposed project. 6.) A complete statement of who will be participating in the project. 7.) An explanation of which groups, if any, beyond the direct participants will benefit from the project--and how. 8.) A detailed budget, giving a breakdown of project costs and the amount of the proposed grant as well as other funding, history of previous funding, and future plans. 9.) An explanation of how grant effectiveness will be evaluated. 10.) A description of any known related projects carried out by other organizations and an explanation of how the proposed project expands upon or complements those efforts. 11.) The name and title of an individual authorized to commit the organization to participation in the project.

Award Procedure: Grant proposals are reviewed periodically by a USICA panel and must be submitted in written form one month prior to a panel meeting. The panel judges each proposal as it pertains to ICA criteria and makes the final decision.

Deadlines: Proposals must be submitted one month prior to panel meetings. All proposals which are to begin before October 1 should be submitted by April 15.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Variable.

Appeals: Only under extenuating circumstances.

Renewals: Extensions to grants are possible. Normally grant assistance will be not extended for longer than three years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Variable. The assistance is awarded and/or released as a lump sum, Letter of Credit, and quarterly.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMESNTS:

Reports: A final report is required 60 days after the period of agreement. Other reports may be called for as prescribed by the grant document or contract.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively.

Records: As prescribed by grant document.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 67-0201-0-1-154.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $3,548,611; FY 80 est $3,985,678; and FY 81 est $4,292,171.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,500 to $478,000; range: $35,486 average in FY 79.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979 the Office of Private Sector Programs awarded approximately 100 grants. For fiscal year 1980 approximately 100 grants. In fiscal year 1981 we expect to fund the same approximate number of grants.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: A copy of the guidelines for grants to Private Organizations may be obtained by writing the Office of Private Sector Programs, Associate Directorate for Educational and Cultural Affairs, International Communication Agency, 1776 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20547.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Office of Private Ssector Programs, Associate Directorate for Educational and Cultural Affairs, International Communication Agency, 1776 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Washington, DC, 20547. Telephone: (202) 724-9702.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

UNITED STATES FIRE ADMINISTRATION

83.001 ACADEMY PLANNING ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: UNITED STATES FIRE ADMINISTRATION, FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Section 7(f) of the Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974; Public Law 93-498; 15 U.S.C. 2201-2219; Reorganization Plan No. 3, 1978.

OBJECTIVES: To assist States in the development of training and education in the fire prevention and control area.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used only for development of statewide organizational designs or statewide fire education and training plans.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, District of Columbia, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, territories and possessions of the U. S. are eligible to apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Completion of statewide organizational design required to apply for statewide fire education and training plan grant. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Complete Standard Form 424 (10-75).

Award Procedure: Reviewed by appropriate program, administrative and legal staffs. Final approval resides with Administrator.

Deadlines: A deadline is specified each time the announcement is made that applications are be accepted.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 60 days.

Appeals: Rework time available with no guarantee that funds will be available upon reapplication.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are awarded for period of one year. Grant payments are made quarterly.

ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Periodic written reports or other evaluation technique will be required.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of FMC 73-2 to insure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically and effectively.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 58-0201-0-1-453.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 est $280,000; FY 80 est $250,000; and FY 81 est $300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Statewide organizational design average $11,000; statewide fire education and training plan average $50,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1978, 10 organizational design grants were awarded. Thus far 5 statewide plans and 2 organizational design grants have been awarded in fiscal year 1979. Additional grants are expected to be awarded in fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUILDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Academy Planning Assistance Program Guildelines" pamphlet.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Gordon Vickery, Acting Director, Federal Emergency Management Agency, Washington, DC 20472. Telephone: (202) 634-7654.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.662, Rural Community Fire Protection.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not presently available.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not presently available.

83.002 STATE FIRE INCIDENT REPORTING ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: UNITED STATES FIRE ADMINISTRATION, FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Section 9(b)(1) and 9(b)(2) of the Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974; Public Law 93-498; 15 U.S.C. 2201-2219; Reorganization Plan No. 3, 1978.

OBJECTIVES: To assist States in the establishment and operation of a statewide fire incident and casualty reporting system.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Collection and assembly of fire data from local fire departments for compiling National Statistical reports, and for use by State and local fire officials.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, the District of Columbia, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, territories and possessions of the U. S. are eligible to apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/ Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Complete Standard Form 424 (10-75).

Award Procedure: Reviewed by appropriate program, administrative and legal staffs. Final approval resides with Administrator.

Deadlines: Usually 2 months from date of USFA's letter of invitation to prospective grantees.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 days.

Appeals: Rework time available with no guarantee that funds will be available upon reapplication.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are awarded for a period of one year. Grant payments are made quarterly.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Periodic interim reports and a final written project report due at end of one year.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of FMC 73-2 to insure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively.

Records: Fire incident records will be supplied on a continuing basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 58-0201-0-1-453.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 est $415,510; FY 80 est $467,500; and FY 81 est $179,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Up to $70,000 per State ($25,000 first year, $15,000 second year), and ($30,000 third year quality control grants), flat grant awards.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Four new States and 13 second year grants were awarded in fiscal year 1978. In fiscal year 1979, 8 new States and 3 second year grants and 9 quality control grants, and 15 supplemental grants have been awarded. Quality control grants assist States in attaining, as much as possible, an error-free and complete reporting system once the State reporting system is operating. In 1979, supplemental grants were given to 15 States to convert the States' computer software to a new version 3 software. Several are expected to be funded in fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines available.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Philip Schaenman, Associate Administrator, National Fire Data Center, U.S. Fire Administration, Federal Emergency Management Agency, Washington, DC 20472. Telephone: (202) 634-7561.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.656, Cooperative Forest Fire Control; 10.662, Rural Community Fire Protection; 11.608, Fire Research and Safety Program; 15.301, Control of Fires in Inactive Coal Deposits; 83.001, Academy Planning Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Computer output reports of each participating State which shows their quarterly fire statistics are available.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Evaluations are done based on written USFA, NFDC criteria.

83.003 PUBLIC EDUCATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(PEAP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: UNITED STATES FIRE ADMINISTRATION, FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

AUTHORIZAION: Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974, Section 6 and 21 (b) (1), Public Law 93-498; Reorganization Plan No. 3, 1978.

OBJECTIVES: To develop or improve States' capacity to provide communities with leadership, information and materials, technical assistance and training in planning, implementing , and evaluating public fire education programs that will reduce State and local fire losses.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used only for development of statewide public fire education assistance programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, District of Columbia, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, territories and possessions of the U.S. are eligible to apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Completion of the previous Phase before applying for following Phase. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Complete Standard Form 424 (10-75). This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Reviewed by appropriate program, administrative and legal staffs. Final approval resides with USFA Administrator. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: A deadline is specified each time the announcement is made that applications are to be accepted.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 60 days.

Appeals: Rework time available with no guarantee that funds will be available upon reapplication.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are awarded for a period of one year. Grant payments are made quarterly.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Written quarterly reports or other evaluation technique will be required.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of FMC 73-2 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically and effectively.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 58-0201-0-1-453.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $122,000; FY 80 est $150,000; and FY 81 est $120,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Phase I $5,000, Phase IIa & IIb $15,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1978, four grants were awarded for Phase I and three for Phase IIb. Fiscal year 1979, six grants were awarded for Phase I, five for Phase IIa and one for Phase IIb. Fiscal year 1980, 3 Phase I, five Phase IIa grants and four Phase IIb grant awards are anticipated.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Public Education Assistance Program Guidelines" Pamphlet.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Pam Powell, Project Manager, Office of Planning and Education, United States Fire Administration, Federal Emergency Management Agency, Washington, DC 20472. Telephone: (202) 634-7553.

RELATED PROGRAMS: Not applicable.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: After successful pilot testing by California, Delware, Illinois and Oregon during fiscal years 1977 and 1978, 11 additional States have joined the program. By fiscal year 1980, Connecticut, Georgia, Missouri, North Carolina and Oklahoma were completing Phase IIa and preparing for Phase IIb. Six additional States--Alaska, Arizona, Minnesota, Montana, Pennsylvania and Washington--were completing Phase I in fiscal year 1980. Three new States are expected to begin the program in fiscal year 1980.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Quality of proposal; funding available (see guidelines); public fire education program; leadership; and local fire service involvement.

83.004 TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES

(Master Planning Technical Support Services)

FEDERAL AGENCY: UNITED STATES FIRE ADMINISTRATION, FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974; Public Law 93-498; Reorganization Plan No. 3, 1978.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage commities and multijurisdictional entities to engage in master planning for fire protection, and to assist them in their master planning efforts, including data collection and analysis, selection alternatives, setting goals and objectives, and implementing the Master Plan.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provisions Of Specialized Services.

USE AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To qualify for this technical assistance, the fire chief and city manager must be supportive and commited to the concept of master planning.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State, the District of Columbia, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, territories and possessions of the U.S. are eligible to apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Letter of interest to be submitted to the Office of Planning and Education.

Application Procedure: Letter of commitment to Master Planning endosed by the fire chief and the city manager sent to the Office of Planning and Education.

Award Procedure: Telephone call followed by letter of confirmation.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance. Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 58-0201-0-1-453.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS. Not applicable, newly funded program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Information sheet available from headquarters office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: James Smalley or Anita Vollmer, Office of Planning and Education, U.S. Fire Administration, Federal Emergency Management Agency, Washington DC 20472. Telephone: (202) 634-7553.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Request for technical support services are evaluated according to the need, the commitment to master planning and what has previously been accomplished.

83.100 FLOOD INSURANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION, FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, Title XIII, Public Law 90-448, 82 Stat. 476, 572, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 4011, 4127; 83 Stat. 39, 42 U.S.C. 4056; 83 Stat. 579, 42 U.S.C. 4021, and Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973, Public Law 93-234. NOTE: Effective April 1, 1979 as mandated by Executive Order 12127, the Federal Insurance Administration was transferred to the Federal Emergency Management Agency.

OBJECTIVES: To enable persons to purchase insurance against losses from physical damage to or loss of real or personal property caused by floods, mudslides or flood caused erosion in the United States, and to promote wise flood plain management practices in the Nation's flood prone, and mudslide prone areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Insurance.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Property owners may buy flood insurance at a chargeable premium rate which is lower than a normal actuarial rate, reflecting a subsidy by the Federal Government. Maximum amounts of such coverage available under the Emergency Program are: $35,000 for a single-family home, $100,000 for all other residential structures, plus $10,000 per dwelling unit for any contents; for non-residential structures, an aggregate liability for any single structure of $100,000 and for contents, $100,000 per occupant. In communities for which actuarial rates have been determined through a detailed flood insurance risk study, additional coverage on existing properties may be purchased at actuarial rates. The maximum coverage available under this Regular Program is: $185,000 for single-family residential structures; $250,000 for all other residential structures; $60,000 for contents per dwelling unit; $250,000 for small business structures; $300,000 for contents of small businesses; $200,000 for other nonresidential structures and $200,000 for their contents. Also, properties built within identified special flood hazard areas after the effective date of the Flood Insurance Rate Map or after December 31, 1974, whichever is later, are eligible for flood insurance only at actuarial rates. Under the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973, effective March 2, 1974, flood insurance must be purchased as a condition of any form of Federal or federally-related financial assistance, including Federal grants, disaster assistance and mortgage loans from federally regulated lending institutions and FHA and VA insured or guaranteed mortgages for acquisition or construction purposes within identified special flood hazard areas where flood insurance is available. In a Regular Program Community the maximum insurance required as a condition of Federal or federally-related financial assistance for construction or acquisition purposes within the identified special flood hazard area will not exceed twice the Emergency Program Limits for the same structure. Communities having one or more identified special flood hazard areas must enter into the National Flood Insurance Program by July 1, 1975, or one year after the official identification of their special flood hazard areas, whichever is later, or be denied Federal or federally related financial assistance for acquisition or construction purposes within those areas. Federally-regulated conventional sources (i.e., banks, savings and loan associations, or similar lending institutions) are permitted to make loans secured by improved real estate or a mobile home located or to be located in the identified special flood hazard area of a non-participating community which has been formally identified as flood-prone for more than one year, but Federal disaster assistance will not be available in the event of flood or flood-related property damage. Therefore, the conventional lender is statutorily required to notify the borrower, before making a loan in such an area, whether Federal disaster assistance will be available to the property.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Flood insurance can be made available in any community (a State or political subdivision thereof with authority to adopt and enforce flood plain management measures for the areas within its jurisdiction), which submits a properly completed application to the FIA. The application must include copies of enacted flood plain management measures consistent with the National Flood Insurance Program regulations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Residents and property owners in applicant community.

Credentials/Documentation: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Community officials must submit an application form, which is available from the FIA, together with: copies of adopted flood plain management measures meeting the standards of 44 CFR Section 60.3(a) or 60.3(b); a list of any incorporated communities within the applicant's boundaries, and estimates of population and, by kind, of buildings situated in the known flood prone areas of the community. Applications should be submitted to Federal Insurance Administrator, FEMA, Washington, DC 20410.

Award Procedure: The Federal Insurance Administrator reviews the application, if complete, designates community as eligible. The community is informed of its eligibility, and notice is published in the Federal Register. Residents and property owners may then purchase subsidized flood insurance from any licensed property or casualty insurance agent or broker.

Deadlines: Communities with one or more identified areas of special flood hazard must enter the program by July 1, 1975, or 1 year after the identification of those areas, whichever is later before lending prohibitions in identified hazard areas take force. Once the community does qualify, after the prescribed date, the lending prohibitions are removed. Adequate flood plain management measures must be in effect within 6 months of date special flood hazard area is identified and within 6 months of date water surface elevations are provided.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: For complete applications, 10 working days.

Appeals: Communities are given 6 months to appeal FEMA flood-prone identification and are also given an opportunity to appeal FEMA proposed elevation determinations for new construction and substantial improvement of existing structures in the special flood hazard areas. Notification of the proposed levels is published in the Federal Register and is given directly to the local governments. Following notification to the local government, the notice of proposed flood elevation determinations is published twice during a 10-day period in a prominent local newspaper. Residents can then submit their scientific or technical data that tends to negate or contradict the Director's findings within 90 days of the second newspaper publication. If a conflict in data results, which cannot be resolved at the community level, the community consolidates all individual appeals for review by the Secretary. The Administrator shall resolve the appeals by consultation with officials of the local government, or by administrative hearings or by submission of conflicting data to an independent scientific body. In addition, the Secretary may modify any finding made in the appeal(s) to the local government.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual to Administrator on progress of the flood plain management program.

Audits: None.

Records: Specific elevation information on proposed new construction in the area of special flood hazard. Backup data for annual report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 58-0201-0-1-453; 58-4236-0-3-453.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 and FY 80 are included in the budget for FEMA. (Flood hazard area studies) FY 79 est $85,000,000; FY 80 est $74,000,000; and FY 81 est $61,591,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Claims paid: $1 to $100,000; $3,575.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: As of December 31, 1979, 16,734 communities eligible; 1,791,257 policies in effect; and $72,879,341,100 insurance in force.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulation 44 CFR 59 et seq. Publication, "Questions and Answers on the National Flood Insurance Program," "Mandatory Purchase of Flood Insurance Guidelines"; "Elevated Residential Structures", "How to Read a Flood Hazard Boundary Map" (English and Spanish Language Versions)", "How to Read a Flood Insurance Rate Map", "Flood Insurance Manual" (Agents manual), "National Flood Insurance Program Application Forms", "Community Assistance Series Vol. 1-4."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the appropriate FEMA regional office, or the State Office responsible for coordinating the program's activities.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Federal Insurance Administration, FEMA, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone (202) 755-5581, toll free number for general information (800) 424-8872-3. Outside continental 48 States (800) 424-9080 and questions from Spanish speaking citizens.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.450, Crop Insurance; 12.104, Flood Plain Management Services; 59.008, Physical Disaster Loans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

83.101 URBAN PROPERTY INSURANCE

(Riot Reinsurance and Fair Plans)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION, FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Urban Property Protection and Reinsurance Act of 1968, Title XI; Public Law 90-448; 82 Stat. 476, 555, as amended; 12 U.S.C. 1749bbb, et seq. NOTE: Effective April 1, 1979 as mandated by Executive Order 12127, the Federal Insurance Administration was transferred to the Federal Emergency Management Agency.

OBJECTIVES: To assure availability of essential insurance coverage for urban property, particularly that located in areas possibly subject to riots or civil disturbance, by providing reinsurance to insurers against catastrophic losses from riot or civil disorder.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Insurance.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Federal reinsurance against excess losses resulting from riots and civil disorders is available only to property insurance companies that cooperate as risk-bearing members of a State Fair Access to Insurance Requirements (FAIR) Plan. These plans are designed to assure reasonable access to basic property insurance (fire, extended coverage, and vandalism and malicious mischief) to any property owner in urban areas. FAIR Plans operate in 25 States, District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico (December 1, 1976). Available only in States (a) with acceptable FAIR Plans and (b) which have provided for appropriate State sharing in reinsurance of losses. As of December 31, 1979, 16 States, and the District of Columbia were eligible for Federal Riot Reinsurance.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: For riot reinsurance: Property insurance companies participating as risk-bearing members of the FAIR Plan in the State in which reinsurance is written. For FAIR Plans: Must operate under State insurance authorities and meet Federal Insurance Administration standards. For owners of property in urban area: Property must be found insurable (upon inspection); premium rate depends upon the physical condition of the property without regard to environmental hazards. For States: FAIR Plan, commitment to reimburse the Secretary.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Applicant property owners should contact State FAIR Plan or State Insurance Commissioner.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: For Federal reinsurance, the private insurer agrees to participate in approved FAIR Plans, and completes the Standard Reinsurance Contract provided. Property holders unable to get coverage through the normal insurance market, apply to the Office of the FAIR Plan.

Award Procedure: Reinsurance contracts signed by the Federal Insurance Administrator.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Same as original application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not directly applicable; however, in addition to FAIR Plans, States must enact legislation under which they agree to share excess losses with the Federal government.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Policy year is October 1 to September 30 of the following year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: By FAIR Plans - quarterly. By property owners with property covered under FAIR Plan policies - none. By insurers - company annual reports made to State regulatory authority; less reports.

Audits: Annually for FAIR Plans among the States, with maximum participation by the State insurance authorities.

Records: Copies of company annual reports, made to State regulatory authority.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 58-4235-0-3-451.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 est $113,000; FY 80 est $121,000; and FY 81 est $123,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Claims: $60 to $900,000; $26,916.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Under FAIR Plans, from September 1968 to December 31, 1979, 6,492,409 policies were issued; 1978 insurance-in-force, $30 billion. Companies participating in 1979, 325; reinsurance claims approved in 1979, $2,825,473; fund reserve, September 1978, $82 million.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations: 24 CFR Part 1905-1907.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the appropriate FEMA regional office, listed in the Catalog address appendix, or State insurance authorities or State FAIR Plans.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Federal Insurance Administration, Federal Emergency Management Agency, Washington, DC 20410.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 59.002, Economic Injury Disaster Loans; 59.008, Physical Disaster Loans; 83.102, Crime Insurance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

83.102 CRIME INSURANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION, FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Housing and Urban Development Act of 1970, Title VI, Public Law 91-609, 84 Stat. 1770, 1789; 12 U.S.C. 1749bbb et seq., as amended. NOTE: Effective April 1, 1979 as mandated by Executive Order 12127, the Federal Insurance Administration was transferred to the Federal Emergency management Agency.

OBJECTIVES: To enable businessmen and residents of homes and apartments to purchase burglary and robbery insurance in States where there is a critical problem of crime insurance availability at affordable rates which is not being resolved by appropriate State action.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Insurance.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Businessmen and residents of homes and apartments may purchase crime insurance policies through any insurance agent or broker in States which have been designated by the Federal Insurance Administrator as having a critical problem of availability of crime insurance at affordable rates. Lists of designated States may be obtained from any insurance agent, broker, or from the servicing company designated for the various States: Arkansas, Colorado, Connecticut, District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, Alabama, Kansas, Maryland, Missouri, Ohio, Rhode Island, Tennessee, Delaware, Massachusetts, Minnesota, New York, Iowa, North Carolina, Puerto Rico, Pennsylvania, Florida, New Jersey, Virgin Islands, Washington, Wisconsin, New Mexico and Virginia (Safety Management Institute). Residential policies are combination burglary and robbery offering up to $10,000 coverage. Commercial policies protect against loss from burglary and/or robbery and provide coverage up to $15,000 on a per occurrence basis. Both residential and commercial policies are subject to deductibles.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Businessmen and residents of homes and apartments in premises located in States designated by the Federal Insurance Administration. The applicant must have protective equipment which meets the FIA standards, and pay the specified premium. Protective devices are not currently required for commercial premises insured against loss from robbery only. Commercial premiums vary according to type of business and gross receipts. Commercial and residential premiums reflect degree of crime rate of the area in which premises are located.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: In the event of loss, complete the Notice and Proof of Loss, Form HUD 1640. Mail to the servicing company through the agent or broker.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Eligible applicants must complete the Application Form and any amendatory endorsements which may be in use provided by local insurance agents, brokers, or the servicing companies. (Forms HUD-1621 or 1631.)

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Policies effective 12 noon of the day following date application is signed. Issuance of commercial policies against burglary losses is subject to satisfactory inspection of premises to determine compliance with protective devices requirements. May require up to 21 days for inspection but effective date of policy is dated back to noon of the day following date of application.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: See Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None from policyholder.

Audits: None for policyholder.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 58-4235-0-3-451.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 est $114,000; FY 80 est $123,000; and FY 81 est $123,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Commercial coverage up to $15,000; residential up to $10,000; $2,420.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: As of October 31, 1978, 64,034 policies in force; $22 million in premiums earned; and $51.0 million in claims incurred from September 30, 1975 through December 31, 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Revised Quick Reference Rate Tables and Simplified Manual; Crime Insurance Regulations; Brochure: Questions and Answers.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Any local insurance agent, broker, or servicing company may be contacted for information.

Headquarters Office: Federal Insurance Administration, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-6555.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 83.101, Urban Property Insurance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

OFFICE OF PLANS AND PREPAREDNESS

83.200 CIVIL DEFENSE—STATE AND LOCAL MANAGEMENT

(Personnel and Administrative Expenses (P&A))

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, as amended, 50 U.S.C. App. 2251-2297 Public Law 81-920, as amended by Public Law 85-606; Sec. 205, 50 U.S.C. App. 2286; Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1958 (43 FR 41943); Executive Order 12127 dated March 31, 1979 (44 FR 19347); Executive Order 12148 dated July 20, 1979 (44 FR 43239).

OBJECTIVES: To develop effective civil defense organizations in the States and their political subdivisions in order to plan for and coordinate emergency activities in the event of attack or other than enemy-caused disaster.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Payment of salaries and benefits, of State and local civil defense employees, along with administrative expenses, including travel. Funds must be used for civil defense purposes only.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States (includes U.S. territories and interstate civil defense authorities). Local governments participate under the State's application. There must be a civil defense organization established pursuant to law, an emergency operational plan approved by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (local plans are approved as part of the State Plan), a Federal Emergency Management Agency approved State Administrative Plan and a program paper. Personnel administering the civil defense program must be under an approved merit system.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: The requirements stated above must be documented. Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Plan deadline 60 days following notice of allocation. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: All local applications must be sent to the State (civil defense agency) for its approval. Compliance with the standards of OMB Circular No. A-102, except Attachments H and M, is required.

Application Procedure: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency must be filled out by the State and participating political subdivisions; the State submits the application to the FEMA regional office as part of State's annual submission within 60 days after formal notification of the State's official allocation.

Award Procedure: FEMA informs each State of its P and A allocation; States notify participating localities of suballocations each State CD Agency has made within each State. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: On or following September 30, and after receipt of Congressional appropriation, a formal allocation will be made to the States. State has 60 days following notification of its formal allocation to submit an approvable plan.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 60 days from date State is notified of its official allocation.

Appeals: An appeal must be forwarded, through the FEMA Regional Director, within 10 days following receipt of the notice of disapproval. It will be submitted by formal letter, in quadruplicate, signed by the properly authorized State official.

Renewals: Renewals are possible and are processed as a new application for each Federal fiscal year. However, basic information need only be updated as necessary to reflect the current situation. Annual submissions for participation are based upon the allocation for the year for which funds are being requested.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Regulations governing allocations to the States shall give due regard to (l) the criticality of the risk and host areas; (2) the relative state of development of civil defense readiness in the State; (3) population; and, (4) such other factors as the Director shall prescribe. Funding is based on 50 percent Federal funds and 50 percent State or local funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is for the Federal fiscal year - October 1 to September 30, and is renewed each fiscal year upon proper reapplication by States and local political subdivisions. Assistance is disbursed on a Letter of Credit basis.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: FEMA regional officials make regular visits to State and local participants; financial and performance reports must be submitted as required by OMB Circular No. A-102.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of FMC 73-2 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's system of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and all other records pertinent to the grant program, including time and attendance, inventory, and procurement records must be kept for 3 years following submission of the annual expenditure report. Records for nonexpendable property acquired with the assistance of Federal funds shall be retained for 3 years following its disposition.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 58-0200-0-1-054.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $34,759,000; FY 80 est $37,100,000; and FY 81 est $37,100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $343 to $3,287,576; $636,363.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, Federal matching funds were provided for over 5,000 positions in all States and in approximately 2,500 political subdivisions. All fifty States, Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Island, Northern Mariana Islands and the District of Columbia participate in this program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 44 CFR 302; Chapter 2, "Contributions for Civil Defense Personnel and Administrative Expenses" CPG 1-3, Federal Assistance Handbook; (no charge); Literature may be obtained from local or State Civil Defense Directors.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for FEMA regional offices. Persons are encouraged to communicate with their local or State Civil Defense Director.

Headquarters Office: Kenneth J. Christenson, Chief, Operations Support Branch, State and Local Operational Systems Divison, Plans and Preparedness Federal Emergency Management Agency, Washington, DC 20472. Telephone: (202) 653-5473.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 83.201, Civil Defense-State and Local Maintenance and Services; 83.203, State Disaster Preparedness Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (1) Salaries and wages of civil defense employees; (2) Payment for special services of consultants; (3) Payment for vacations, sick leave, terminal leave, etc; (4) Employee benefits, e.g., social security, health insurance, etc; (5) Transportation and per diem allowances for official travel; (6)

Cost of day-to-day administrative services, supplies and equipment for the civil defense program including rent, repair and alteration of administrative space.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Each State (includes territories and interstate civil defense authorities) which has a FEMA approved civil defense administrative plan (a one-time submission, updated to reflect changes in the State's system) is notified of its annual (Federal F/Y) funding as determined under a formula prescribed by Federal law and regulation. Within 60 days of such notice the State must make its annual submission identifying local government participants, the civil defense activities to be pursued, and the civil defense staffing pattern. To the extent a State's annual submission fails to demonstrate a civil defense need for its allocation, the Federal funds will be reallocated among other States.

83.201 CIVIL DEFENSE—STATE AND LOCAL MAINTENANCE AND SERVICES

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL EMERGENCYY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Subsection 201(i); Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, as amended; 50 U.S.C. App. 2251-2297, Public Law 81-920, as amended by Public Law 85-606, subsec. 201(i) 50 U.S.C. App. 2281(i); Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1958; (43 FR 41943); Executive Order 12127 dated March 31, 1979 (44 FR 19347); Executive Order 12148 dated July 20, 1979 (44 FR 43239).

OBJECTIVES: To maintain the civil defense readiness of State and local governments by furnishing matching funds for annual recurring and maintenance costs for State and local civil defense direction and control and alerting and warning systems and for emergency public information services and supplies required to conduct a viable civil defense program.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: This mainly provides for annual recurring and maintenance costs of State and local civil defense direction and control communications equipment within or connected to Emergency Operation Centers and warning systems. Emergency public information communications equipment recurring and maintenance costs and services and supplies are also provided, as well as the costs of civil defense training courses, test exercises, emergency communications planning and maintenance of Emergency Operating Centers. All activities and expenditures must be for civil defense purposes only. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State (includes U.S. territories) or State and political subdivision (city, county, township, etc.) jointly. There must be a civil defense organization established pursuant to law; an emengency operational plan approved by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (local plans are approved as a part of the State plan); a Federal Emergency Management Agency approved program paper. Local civil defense applications must be transmitted through the appropriate State civil defense organization.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: The requirements must be documented. Project applicants must certify that State or local funds are or will be available before disbursement. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Guidance on preparing the application may be obtained from the State civil defense office.

Application Procedure: All local applications must be approved by the State as a joint project application. Standard form application (OMB Circular A-102) is submitted to the Regional Director.

Award Procedure: Political subdivisions are notified of project application approval through the State. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Must be approved by FEMA in the Federal fiscal year for which funds are appropriated.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 15 to 30 days.

Appeals: An appeal to the Director, FEMA is made by formal letter, in triplicate, and signed by the authorized State authority. The signed copies of the project application returned to the State should accompany the letter of appeal. Appeals on items already contracted for should the Federal Emergency Management Agency Regional Office at least 30 days before the end of the Federal fiscal year.

Renewals: Federal funds for these projects are appropriated for expenditure on an annual basis. Therefore, continuation of the project requires a new application under the same procedures as the original.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: 50 percent Federal, 50 percent State or local matching.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Until project is completed or canceled. All applications carry a completion date. Disbursement is generally made on an "as required" basis with advances possible.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Financial and performance reports must be submitted as required by OMB Circular No. A-102.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the basic policies of FMC 73-2 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's system of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records supporting documents statistical records and all other records pertinent to the grant project shall be retained as required by OMB Circular No. A-102.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 58-0200-0-1-054.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $1,786,000; FY 80 est $1,934,000; and FY 81 est $1,934,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $500 to $75,302; $963.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, over 1,598 project applications were received and 1,365 approved. It is expected that this level will be maintained or slightly exceeded both in fiscal year 1980 and 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 44 CFR 301; Chapter Three, Civil Preparedness Guide, CPG 1-3. Literature may be obtained from local or State Civil Defense Directors.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for FEMA Regional Offices. Interested persons are encouraged to communicate with their local or State Civil Defense Director.

Headquarters Office: Lawrence Higgins, Acting Chief, Director and Control Branch, State and Local Operational System Division, Plans and Preparedness, Federal Emergency Management Agency, Washington, DC 20472. Telephone: (202) 566-1467.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 83.200, Civil Defense-State and Local Management.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (1) Maintenance costs on a warning siren; (2) Direction and control training course instructor fees; (3) Contractual fees for materials for radio broadcast; (4) Rental fee for teletype in an EOC; (5) Repair of malfunctioning EOC communications equipment.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Each project is approvable on its own merits, and priority is normally on a first-come, first-served basis and within program objectives and eligibility requirements outlined in the catalog.

83.203 STATE DISASTER PREPAREDNESS GRANTS

(Disaster Preparedness Improvement Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL DISASTER ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: Disaster Relief Act of 1974, Public Law 93-288, as amended, Section 201(c) and (d), 42 U.S.C. 5131, 88 Stat. 145; Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1978, 43 FR 41943; Executive Order 12148, 44 FR 43239; FEMA Regulations 44 CFR Part 300.

OBJECTIVES: To assist States in developing and improving State and local Plans, prorams, and capabilities for disaster preparedness and prevention.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Act authorizes two kinds of grants to each State. Section 201(c) provided for one-time "grants, not to exceed in the aggregate of $250,000 for the development of plans, programs, and capabilities for disaster preparedness and prevention." This "development" grant program has been completed. Section 201(d) provides for "grants not to exceed 50 per centum of the cost of improving, maintaining and updating State disaster assistance plans, except that no such grant shall exceed $25,000 per annum to any State." These "improvement grants" may apply to such preparedness programs and capabilities as: (1) planning for disaster response in general, for specific disaster contingencies in special locales, for local and area mutual emergency support under State sponsorship, for long-range recovery, and for disaster mitigation and hazard reduction; (2) revision, as necessary, of State legislation, implementing orders, regulations, and other authorities and assignments relevant to disaster preparedness and assistance; (3) disaster-related mutual aid compacts and agreements; (4) conduct of vulnerability analyses not otherwise available but necessary for the development of State and local disaster preparedness plans and programs; (5) design of disaster-related emergency systems; (6) training and exercises; (7) program reviews and postdisaster critiques; and (8) public information and education programs. Grant funds may not be used to procure or repair equipment, materials, or facilities except as required for grant administration. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All States are eligible (including District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, the Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas, and the Canal Zone. Request must be in writing from the Governor or his authorized representative.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: A State Work Plan and Annual Budget Information form are required with the formal application. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Work Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: A preapplication conference with the Regional Office of the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) is needed to discuss the State Work Plan in draft. The draft should also be reviewed by other State agencies involved or affected. FEMA technical assistance is available for application preparation. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The standard application forms as furnished by FEMA and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Application to indicate designated State agency to be involved and designated State disaster preparedness coordinator. Application package also to include SF 424 (Application) and Budget Information Form (A-102(revised)Exhibit M-3), State Work Plan, a standard assurances certification of compliance with appropriate legal and administrative requirements, and supporting attachments, including a copy of OMB Circular No. A-95 or other review comments.

Award Procedure: The FEMA Regional Director makes final decisions to approve grants to the State. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082. Notification of awards must be made to the State and relevant areawide Clearinghouses (Via SF 424).

Deadlines: No deadline for annual improvement grants.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Within 45 days of receipt of formal application unless otherwise specified by FEMA in writing.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Mutually acceptable amendments may be made at any time. Improvement grants may be renewed annually, as a new, not an amended grant.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: 50 percent for improvement grant (cash or in-kind contribution by State or local governments); State or local revenue sharing funds may be used, as may, within certain limits, funds of Federal-State Regional Commissions.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Improvement grants may be provided on an annual basis. The grant normally will have a one-year duration to be succeeded by a new grant without a break in time. A one-year length is not a requirement, however; nor is continous funding. There can be a hiatus between grant periods, grants may be for more or less than a year, or grants can overlap, if the State can justify these procedures. Advance funding of the Federaal share for the first 90 days may be requested (SF-270). Payments are based on monthly or quarterly billing (SF 270).

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly performance reports, a final project report, and such interim reports as may be necessary, to FEMA Regional Director.

Audits: State audits are to be made, usually annually, but not less frquently than once every 2 years. The State shall conduct a final audit of each grant. Federal audits will be made only when specifically requested by the Regional Director or the Associate Director for Plans and Preparedness.

Records: Records and accounts are to be retained, generally for 3 years, as prescribed by OMB Circular No. A-102.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-0039-0-1-453.

Obligations: Development Grants: FY 79 $127,551. Improvement Grants: FY 79 $1,027,978; FY 80 est $1,425,000; and FY 81 est $1,425,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $12,500 to $25,000; average $23,906 for improvement grants. Most grants are for the maximum allowed.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: All States received development grants except the Canal Zone, which declined. Each produced a State emergency plan for disaster assistance (or equivalent) as well as other preparedness measures. Improvement Grants: Fiscal year 1979, 43; fiscal year 1980, estimate 57; fiscal year 1981, estimate 57. The improvement grants have produced a variety of products such as revisions to basic State emergency plans, local basic plans (actual or model), contingency plans, vulnerability analyses and guidebooks on disaster assistance for State and local governments.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Disaster Preparedness Assistance Regulations, 44 CFR Part 300; Disaster Preparedness Improvement Grants - A Compilation of Requirements and Procedures (revised, March 1980.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for list of addresses of Federal Emergency Management Agency Regional Offices.

Headquarters Office: Federal Emergency Management Agency, Washington, DC 20472. Telephone: (202) 566-0930.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 83.200, Civil Defense-State and Local Management; 83.204, Earthquake and Hurricane Loss Study and Contingency Planning Grants; 83.300, Disaster Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: A grant products listing is available upon request.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

83.204 EARTHQUAKE AND HURRICANE LOSS STUDY AND CONTINGENCY PLANNING GRANTS

(Earthquake and Hurricane Preparedness Plans)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL OFFICE OF PLANS AND PREPARENDESS, FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Disaster Relief Act of 1974, Public Law 93-288, as amended, Section 201(a), 42 U.S.C. 5131, 88 Stat. 145; Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1978, 43 FR 41943; Executive Order 12148, 44 FR 43139; FEMA Regulations 44 CFR Part 300.

OBJECTIVES: To prepare plans for all levels of government for preparedness capabilities for severe earthquake or hurricanes in certain high-density, high-risk areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The loss study grant may be used for such earthquake-related or hurricane-related programs as research and definition of the hazard area, identification of seismic or storm surge and design-engineering risks; and postulated impact on the population. Contingency planning grants may be used for development of earthquake-related program plans for responding to predictions, events, and recovery activities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State or local governments serving highly populated localities designated as highly vulnerable to earthquakes and/or hurricane disasters are eligible. (Grant would usually be to a State--as defined by the Disaster Relief Act of 1974--but could be to a substate jurisdiction or to an interstate consortium.) Request must be in writing from the Governor or Governor's authorized representative.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: A State Work Plan and Annual Budget Information form are required with the formal application. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. Governors or their designated plan review agencies must be given an opportunity to review the Work Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: A preapplication conference with the Regional Office of the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) is needed to discuss the State Work Plan in draft. The draft should also be reviewed by other State agencies involved or affected. FEMA technical assistance is available for application preparation. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses' review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The standard application forms as furnished by FEMA and required by OMB Circular No. 102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Application to indicate designated State agency to be involved and designated State planning coordinator. Application package also to include SF 424 (Application) and budget Information Form (A-102 (revised) Exhibit M-3), State Work Plan, a standard assurance certification of compliance with appropriate legal and administrative requirements, and supporting attachments, including a copy of OMB Circular No. A-95 or other review comments.

Award Procedure: The FEMA Regional Director makes final decisions to approve grants to the State or local governments. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082. Notification of awards must be made to the State and relevant areawide Clearinghouse (via SF 424).

Deadlines: No deadline.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Within 45 days of receipt of formaal application unless otherwise specified by FEMA in writing.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Mutually acceptable amendments may be at any time. This is a one-time funding grant and cannot be renewed.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: This is a 100 percent federally-funded grant. State and local governments are expected to provide supplemental funding as required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Work must be completed within two years of approval of the formal application. Advance funding of the first 90 days may be requested (SF-270). Payments are based on monthly or quarterly billing (SF-170).

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly performance reports, a final project report and such interim reports as may be necessary, to FEMA Regional Director.

Audits: State audits are to be made, usually annually. Federal audits will be made only when specifically requested by the Regional Director.

Records: Records and account are to be retained, generally for 3 years, as prescribed by OMB Circular No. A-102.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-0039-0-1-453.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $225,000; FY 80 est $475,000; and FY 81 est $975,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: (FY 79 and 80) $100,000 to $150,000; average $135,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Earthquake loss studies have been completed for San Francisco Bay area and Los Angeles area in California, Puget Sound area in Washington State and Salt Lake City in Utah. Earthquake studies were funded in fiscal year 1979 for Anchorage, Alaska, and Honolulu, Hawaii; planning funds are to follow in fiscal year 1980. Other study areas have been identified for fiscal year 1980 and subsequent years.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: To be developed.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for list of addresses of Federal Emergency Management Agency Regional Offices.

Headquarters Office: Federal Emergency Management Agency, Washington, DC 20472. Telephone: (202) 566-0981.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 83.203, State Disaster Preparedness Grants; 83.300, Disaster Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: See PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS above.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Identification of an earthquake-prone or hurricane-prone area as high in risk (frequency or severity) and in extent of probable destruction of life and property; State/local commitment for follow-up planning and preparedness activities and capability.

83.205 CIVIL DEFENSE—INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS PLANNING

(Industrial Civil Defense)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, 25 amended, 50 U.S.C. Appropriation 2251-2297; Public Law 81-920; Sec. 201 50 U.S.C. App. 2281; Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1958 (43 FR 41943; Executive Order 12127 dated March 31, 1979 (44 FR 19347); Executive Order 12148 dated July 20, 1979 (44 FR 43239).

OBJECTIVES: To provide technical information, guidance, and assistance to business, industrial and commercial firms, State and local governments and private facilities, and institutions, in the United States to develop facility plans and to organize for survival from nuclear disasters.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information; Training and Seminars.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Publications and movies can be used in developing civil defense plans and organization of specific facilities such as plants and buildings.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Individuals representing business, industrial and commercial firms; State and local governments and private facilities, and institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application by letter or telephone to FEMA Plans and Preparedness Office, Resource Management Division, Washington, DC 20472. State Civil Defense Directors also have material.

Award Procedure: By letter.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 58-0200-0-1-054.

Obligations: (Course costs and other expenses-salaries are not separately identifiable) FY 79 $17,000; FY 80 $75,000; and FY 81 $75,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1980, approximately 30,000 copies of publications on industrial preparedness are expected to be distributed. Courses in industrial disaster preparedness will be conducted with approximately 150 industrial loss prevention personnel, and civil preparedness directors attending. A comparable level of accomplishment is projected for fiscal years 1980 and 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: A wide variety of industrial emergency preparedness publications are available for use in training programs and for general distribution.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for FEMA Regional Offices. Persons are encouraged to communicate with their local or State civil defense director.

Headquarters Office: A.C. Lewis, Acting Division Director, Resource Management Division, Plans and Preparedness Office, Washington, DC 20472. Telephone: (202) 566-1630.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Conducted three courses on "Industry/Business Emergency Planning" Distributed publications on civil defense and other emergency planning for industry/business.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: No priority. Requests are served in the order in which received.

83.206 CIVIL DEFENSE—RADIOLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS MAINTENANCE AND CALIBRATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950; as amended; 50 U.S.C. App. 2251-2297, Public Law 81-920, as amended by Public Law 85-606; Subsec. 201(h), 50 U.S.C. App. 2281; Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1958 (43 FR 41943; Executive Order 12127 dated March 31, 1979 (44 FR 19347); Executive Order 12148 dated July 20, 1979 (44 FR 43239).

OBJECTIVES: To assist in developing a capability in every locality for the detection and measurement of hazardous levels of radiation; to maintain all civil defense radiological instruments in a calibrated and operationally ready condition; to assist in the development and maintenance of radiological emergency plans.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides for the corrective and preventive maintenance, including recalibration of all civil defense radiological equipment which has been loaned or granted to States or their political subdivisions. For measurement and reporting of hazardous levels of ionizing radiation from nuclear fallout.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Each FEMA region has negotiated a contract for this service with each of its State civil defense organizations. Local governments obtain assistance and services from the State Civil Defense Organization.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Local governments present defective equipment for service at the State maintenance and calibration facility; written requests for radiological equipment or other assistance should be made directly to State Civil Defense Office.

Award Procedure: Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: None.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 58-0200-0-1-054.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $2,478,000; FY 80 $3,000,000; and FY 81 est $3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $15,541 to $142,168; $49,560.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, approximately 42,000 instruments were serviced and recalibrated; 48,000 instruments were retrofitted. During fiscal year 1980, it is expected that 50,000 instruments will be service and recalibrated; and 36,000 instruments will be retrofitted; and during year 1981, it is estimated that 82,000 instruments will be serviced and recalibrated; 70,000 instruments will be retrofitted.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for FEMA regional offices. Local governments should contact their State Civil Defense Office.

Headquarters Office: Carl R. Siebentritt, Chief, Radiological Defense and Technological Hazards Branch, Office of Plans and Preparedness, Washington, DC 20472. Telephone: (202) 566-1975.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: FEMA contracts with States (including DC and Puerto Rico) for them to provide maintenance and calibration services on radiation detection and measurement instruments at the State and local government levels.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Contract proposal is reviewed to assure that qualified personnel and other resources are available, and that the cost is appropriate to the work-load. Requests for the instrument maintenance and calibration services handled in the order in which received.

83.207 CIVIL DEFENSE—NATIONAL SHELTER SURVEY

(Shelter Surveys)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, as amended; 50 U.S.C. App. 2251-2297, Public Law 81-920; Sec. 201, 50 U.S.C. App. 2281; Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1958 (43 FR 41943); Executive Order 12127 dated March 31, 1979 (44 FR 19347); Executive Order 12148 dated July 20, 1979 (44 FR 43239).

OBJECTIVES: To identify shelter in existing buildings and mines, caves, tunnels, etc., sufficient to protect the nation's population from the effect of nuclear weapons.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The results of shelter surveys conducted by FEMA are furnished to State and local governments for use in planning for the protection of their citizens in the event of a nuclear emergency.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State (includes territories) and local governments. Areas are selected for survey based upon the availability of survey funds and upon the potential usability of additional shelter in each area.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Municipal governments may request survey action in their communities through State civil defense offices which in turn request action from regional offices of FEMA.

Award Procedure: FEMA arranges for conduct of the survey.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 58-0200-0-1-054.

Obligations: (Salaries and expense) FY 79 $5,372,000; FY 80 $2,239,000; and FY 81 est $2,687,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: It is expected that by the end of fiscal year 1980 the Survey will have located potential shelter space for 375,000,000 people in 500,000 structures, and that, during fiscal year 1980, 6,000 facilities will be surveyed for inherent nuclear protection shelter and an additional 141,000 facilities will be surveyed for congregate care and upgradable fallout shelter in designated crisis relocation planning host areas.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for FEMA regional offices. Individual State civil defense offices may be contacted for further information.

Headquarters Office: Thomas G. Provenzano, Survey and Engineering Branch, Federal Emergency Management Agency, Washington, DC 20301. Telephone: (202) 694-1691.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 83.209, Civil Defense - Architect/Engineers Student Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Buildings, mines, caves, tunnels, etc. are surveyed to determine the degree of protection afforded from the effects of nuclear weapons.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: With funding limitations areas for survey are selected on the basis of potential usability and need for additional shelter in the area. States (including territories and interstate civil defense agencies) may request surveys. Priority is based upon degree of need for additional shelter as indicated by civil defense plans.

83.208 CIVIL DEFENSE—RADIATION SHIELDING DESIGN

(Advisory Services)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, as amended, 50 U.S.C. App. 2251-2297, Public Law 81-920; Sec. 201, 50 U.S.C. App. 2281; Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1958 (43 FR 41943); Executive Order 12127 dated March 31, 1979 (44 FR 19347); Executive Order 12148 dated July 20, 1979 (44 FR 43239).

OBJECTIVES: To provide technical guidance and assistance to architects involved in the design of new building projects so as to maximize the incorporation of fallout protection features.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Free building design services are not provided. Rather the assistance is used to help the architect understand radiation shielding techniques and incorporate fallout protection, using his own design capability and staff. Advisory services are provided in response to a request from the architect, engineer, or building owner.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any architect or engineer in the United States (includes territories) involved in design of a new building.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By letter or oral request to regional directors. Request may be channelled through local or State Director.

Award Procedure: The Advisor notifies applicant when he will be available.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: One to seven days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Request additional advice, as needed.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Duration of design preparation.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 58-0200-0-1-054.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses are not separately identifiable.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: No records kept of accomplishments.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Architects, engineers and building owners desiring this advisory service are encouraged to contact regional directors. See Appendix IV for FEMA regional offices. State and local directors may also be contacted.

Headquarters Office: Nicholas DiTullo, Survey and Engineering Branch, Federal Emergency Management Agency, Washington, DC 20472. Telephone: (202) 566-0302.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Technical advice is provided to architects on radiation shielding and the incorporation of fallout protection in the construction of building. There are no funded projects per se. Technical personnel stationed at the FEMA Regional Offices will provide the desired technical assistance (advisory services) at no cost to the recipient.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: No proposals are solicited. Advice is provided in the order of the request.

OFFICE OF DISASTER RESPONSE AND RECOVERY

83.300 DISASTER ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: DISASTER RESPONSE AND RECOVERY, FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: The Disaster Relief Act of 1974, Public Law 93-288, 42 U.S.C. 5121 et seq., 88 Stat. 143, as amended; the Disaster Relief Act of 1970, Public Law 91-606, 42 U.S.C. 4401 et seq., 84 Stat. 1744, as amended; Executive Order 12148, 44 F.R. 43239; Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1978, comp., p. 329; Executive Order 12127, 44 F.R. 19347; Delegations of Authority, 44 F.R. 11790 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance to States, local governments, selected private nonprofit facilities, and individuals in alleviating suffering and hardship resulting from emergencies or major disasters declared by the President.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Public Assistance in the form of grants, contributions and specialized services may be made available to States, local governments and eligible private nonprofit facilities as follows: (1) Suppression of forest and grassland fires which threaten to become major disasters; (2) Post-disaster assistance including repair, restoration or replacement of damaged/destroyed public facilities; (3) Removal of wreckage and debris; (4) Performance of essential protective work on public and private lands; (5) Loans to local governments suffering substantial loss of tax and other revenue; (6) Emergency transportation assistance; (7) Emergency communications, (8) survey and allocation of construction materials. Individual Assistance for individuals and families adversely affected by declared disasters or emergencies may be provided as follows: (1) Emergency shelter and temporary housing; (2) Assistance to the unemployed; (3) Crisis counseling; (4) Individual and Family Grants for disaster-related expense, limited home repair and other serious needs, (5) Legal services.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local governments in declared emergency or major disaster areas, owners of selected private nonprofit facilities, and individual disaster victims.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Cost will be determined in accordance with FEMA Disaster Assistance Regulations, 44 CFR 205.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The State Governor makes a request for a Presidential declaration of an emergency or a major disaster through the FEMA Regional Director. Requests for assistance must be made by the Governor in accordance with FEMA Disaster Assistance Regulations, 44 CFR 205.

Application Procedure: Upon declaration by the President of an emergency or major disaster, application for assistance by State and local governments is made through the Governor's authorized representative to the Regional Director of FEMA. Individuals apply for assistance directly to appropriate Federal, State and local government agencies. These agencies may be collocated in Disaster Assistance Centers (DAC) for applicant convenience.

Award Procedure: The Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency allocates funds from the President's Disaster Relief Fund for use in a designated emergency or major disaster area. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082. The FEMA Regional Director then approves grants from this allocation on the basis of project applications filed by eligible applicants. Other Federal agencies are also reimbursed from this allocation for disaster work performed at FEMA's direction. States are responsible for distributing funds to local governments. Individuals receive assistance directly from appropriate Federal, State and local government agencies.

Deadlines: Applications must normally be submitted within 30 days of an emergency declaration and within 90 days of a major disaster declaration for State and local governments. Individuals normally have 60 days to apply for assistance following a major disaster declaration.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: One day to six weeks.

Appeals: Appeals for reconsideration are made through the State to the appropriate FEMA Regional Office listed in the appendix.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Generally, no matching required except for the individual and family grant programs (see Part 205.48, Title 44 of the Federal Disaster Assistance Regulations). Fire suppression assistance funds normally are made available on a cost-sharing basis.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The length of the assistance period varies depending on the type of work or service. Reimbursement for public sector assistance is made as work is completed, inspected and audited.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress status reports may be required. Final inspection reports are made by Federal or State agencies.

Audits: Inspections and audits by the State and appropriate Federal agencies.

Records: Expenditure records and related documents must be retained for three years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-0039-0-1-453.

Obligations (Grants) FY 79 $380,593,000; FY 80 est $213,287,000; and FY 81 est $375,570,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $21 to $39,202,722; $2,792,150.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 42 major disasters were declared involving 24 States, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the Trust Territories of the Pacific; 11 emergencies were declared, involving 11 States; and 7 fire suppression grants were made in 5 States.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Federal Disaster Assistance Regulations, 44 CFR 205, Digest of Federal Disaster Assistance Programs, FEMA MP 84; Program Guide, FEMA MP-91; 3201.1, Phase I - Applicant Assistance; 3201.2, Phase II - Occupant Assistance; 3201.3, Minimal Repair Program; 3201.4, Operations Planning, 3205.2, Temporary Mortgage and Rental Assistance Program; "Handbook for Disaster Assistance Center Managers," 3300.3 Rev.; "Handbook for Applicants," DRR-1; "Eligibility Handbook," DRR-2; "Federal and State Audit Guide for the review of Project Claims Presented Under the Federal Disaster Assistance Programs, 3300.5; "Fire Suppression Assistance Handbook," DRR-4; "Environmental Handbook", DRR-6; "Financial Management Handbook," 3300.11; Individual and Family Grant Handbook" 3300.12; "Insurance Handbook for Public Assistance," DRR-3; "Community Disaster Loan Handbook," DRR-5; "Documenting Disaster Damage," DRR-7.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for list of address of FEMA Regional Offices.

Headquarters Office: Federal Emergency Management Agency, Disaster Response and Recovery, Washington, DC 20472. Telephone: (202) 634-7800.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.054, Emergency Conservation Program; 10.404, Emergency Loans, 12.103, Flood Fighting and Rescue Operations, and Emergency Protection of Coastal Protection works Federally Authorized; 14.119, Mortgage Insurance-Homes for Disaster Victims; 59.002, Economic Injury Disaster Loans; 59.008, Physical Disaster Loans; 59.010, Product Disaster Loans; 83.203, State Disaster Preparedness Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

83.400 EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE (Student Expense Program (SEP))

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: 201(e) Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, as amended; 50 U.S.C. App. 2251-2297, Public Law 81-920, as amended by Public Law 85-606; Subsec. 50 U.S.C. App. 2281; DOD Appropriation Authorization Act, 1977, Sec. 804, 50 U.S. Appr. 2251, 2260, 2281, 2286, Public Law 94-341; Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1958 (72 Stat. 1799-1801, CFR 1954-58 Comp. p. 447) E.O. 10952 (3 CFR 1961 Supp. p.117). NOTE: Effective July 20, 1979 as mandated by Executive Order 12148, the Defense Civil Preparedness Agency was transferred to the Federal Emergency Management Agency. Persons wishing additional information regarding this program should call James M. Ridgway (202) 653-7727.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in defraying the expenses of professional training for State and local emergency management defense personnel and training for instructors who conduct courses under contract.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: State (includes territories) and local civil emergency management officials can be trained at the Emergency Management Institute, at Battle Creek, MI, in emergency management and skills. Reimbursement is made for one-half cost of travel and per diem while in attendance.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Individuals who need emergency management training and are assigned to a emergency management position in State or local government. Home study courses are a prerequisite for attendance at the staff college.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Certification of emergency management position and need for instruction.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applicant should submit FEMA Form 435, application for course and reimbursement to Assistant Director, Training and Education, through the State Civil Defense Director. Applications must be coordinated by either local, or State Civil Defense Director.

Award Procedure: FEMA Assistant Director, Training and Education approves FEMA Form 435. State or local Director and Regional Director must also recommend approval.

Deadlines: Applicant should submit form 2 to 3 months prior to course, as provided in schedules.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 30 days.

Appeals: By letter to region through State office; FEMA Assistant Director of Training and Education decides appeal.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: 50 percent Federal, 50 percent State or local.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is granted within same fiscal year course is approved. Range: 18 to 64 hours per course. Grant for student expense is disbursed on lump-sum basis.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 58-0200-0-1-054.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $49,960; FY 80 est $63,000; and FY 81 est $225,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $34 to $355; $184.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: It is expected that in fiscal year 1980, 272 students will receive Federal reimbursement for up to one-half their expenses in attending the Emergency Management Institute. It is expected that in fiscal year 1981, 600 students will receive such reimbursement.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 32 CFR 1809; MP20, DCPA Publications Index, MP-55, "FEMA Catalog of Resident and Field Training Activities" CPG 1-3, "Federal Assistance Handbook" (no charge): Literature may be obtained from State or Regional Emergency Management Directors.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix for FEMA Regional Offices.

Headquarters Office: James M. Ridgway, Training and Education, Federal Emergency Management Agency, Washington, DC 20472. Telephone: (202) 653-7727.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Emergency preparedness career development for State or local government, emergency management personnel: Phase III - Coordinator's personal effectiveness; Phase IV - Emergency preparedness in national security, graduate seminar.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Individuals assigned for a emergency management position in State and local governments must be recommended by the State or local government for training. Emergency Management Directors receive priority for training. Applicants will receive home study courses as a prerequisite to attendance at the Staff College.

83.401 EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT—ARCHITECT/ENGINEER STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, as amended 50 U.S.C. App. 2251-2297, Public Law 81-920 Sec. 201, 50 U.S.C. App. 2281; Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1958 (72 Stat. 1799-1801, 3 CFR 1954-58 Comp. 447) E.O. 10952 (3 CFR 1961 Supp. p. 117) as amended; DOD Appropriation Authorization Act, 1977, Sec. 804, 50 U.S.C. App. 2251, 2260, 2281, 2286, Public Law 94-361 (90 Stat. 932). NOTE: Effective July 20, 1979 as mandated by Executive Order 12148, the Defense Civil Preparedness Agency was transferred to the Federal Emergency Management Agency. Persons wishing additional information regarding this program should call Nicholas DiTullo (202) 566-1770 or James M. Ridgway (202) 653-7729.

OBJECTIVES: To develop capability of architectural or engineering students to survey buildings to determine what degree of protection they provide against nuclear disaster effects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Conduct of Shelter Survey Technician courses for students of architecture or engineering.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Individuals in the United States (includes territories) applying for enrollment must have completed one year of an architectural or engineering program in a college or technical institute.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Statement certifying compliance with eligibility requirements.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Apply at college or technical institute if course is to be given there, or to Staff Director, Survey and Engineering Branch, FEMA, Washington, DC 20472. Telephone: (202) 566-1770.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by FEMA; applicants meeting the criteria are notified in writing of scheduled classes or correspondence course.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 60 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 58-0200-0-1-054.

Obligations: (Contract or other course costs only-salaries are not separately identifiable). FY 79 $59,000; FY 80 est $60,000; and FY 81 est $65,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 2,000 architect/engineer students received training (includes home-study courses); in fiscal year 1980, approximately 2,000 architect/engineer students will be trained at 19 colleges; and, in fiscal year 1981 approximately 2,000 A/E students will be trained.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: SST Summer Hire brochure with card tear-off and HS-2 Parts 1 and 2 SST Correspondence Course.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for FEMA Regional Offices.

Headquarters Office: Nicholas DiTullo, Survey and Engineering Branch, Federal Emergency Management Agency, Washington, DC 20472. Telephone: (202) 566-1770.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 83.207, Civil Defense-National Shelter Survey.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: The funded projects provide for on-campus Shelter Technician (SST) courses by FEMA certified instructors in schools of architecture and engineering and by SST correspondence courses.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Criteria used for selecting proposals is 25 or more A/E students applying for the SST course and a FEMA certified instructor available for teaching the on-campus course. In addition, each proposal is reviewed for effectiveness of cost vs. number of students. Lowest cost/student ratios are awarded contracts. Priority is given to proposals in geographic areas of scheduled survey activity for the following summer.

83.402 RADIOLOGICAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE—TRAINING ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, Executive Orders 11051 and 11490. Reorganization Plan No 3, 1978.

OBJECTIVES: To assist State and local governments develop and maintain radiological emergency response plans and preparedness in support of fixed nuclear facilities and transportation involving radioactive materials.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Training is provided at no cost to personnel of State and local governments who are responsible for planning for, and responding to, emergencies involving radioactive materials, especially those involving nuclear power facilities. Courses are provided in planning and operational response.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State or local government personnel who are, or will be, responsible for developing radiological emergency response plans and who are, or will be, responsible for responding to accidents involving radioactive materials. Applicants must be nominated by either the State Director of Radiological Health or the State Director of Civil Defense or Emergency Services.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credential/Documentation: In some cases, written documentation of the applicant's eligibility is required.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Verbal request; some training courses require written follow-up confirming applicant's eligibility.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: One week to one month.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 58-0200-0-1-054.

Obligations: (Course costs; travel and per diem expenses) FY 79 est $685,000; FY 80 est $750,000; and FY 81 est $920,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1978 there were 250 State and local government personnel who participated in 12 training courses in both planning and operations. The level of participation for fiscal year 1979 and 1980 is estimated to be about 20 training programs.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Federal Register Notice "Radiological Incident Emergency Response Planning: Fixed Facilities and Transportation" of December 24, 1975, pages 59494 - 59495.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Director, Training and Education, Federal Emergency Management Agency, Washington, DC 20472.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 77.001, Radiation Control-Training Assistance and Advisory Counseling.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

blank page

Appendix I: Programs Requiring Circular Coordination

This appendix lists programs requiring Circular coordination. The Circulars represented are OMB Circular No. A-95 revised, Attachment A, Parts I and III; Federal Management Circular 74-4; OMB Circular No. A-102; Environmental Impact Statement; Treasury Circular 1082; OMB Circular No. A-110; and OMB Circular No. A-111.

A-95, Attachment A, Part I

Applicants for assistance under the following programs are required to notify both the appropriate State and areawide clearinghouses of their intent to apply and to provide them with an opportunity to review completed applications.

For detailed information on requirements which must be met before applying, refer to the Preapplication Coordination section of each program description. This list of Circular No. A-95, Part I programs takes precedence over all previously published lists; provided that any program previously covered but not listed herein because it is not presently funded or operative which becomes funded or operative is again covered by Part I, unless specifically exempted by OMB.

A-95, Attachment A, Part III

State agencies applying for funds under the following programs are required to give the Governor of the State (or the State agency the Governor has designated to review State Plans) an opportunity to review the State Plan required as a condition of funding under such programs.

For detailed information on requirements which must be met before applying, refer to the Credentials/Documentation section of each program description.

FMC 74-4

Federal Management Circular (FMC) 74-4 establishes principles and standards for determining costs applicable to grants and contracts with State and local governments. They are designed to provide the basis for a uniform approach to the problem of determining costs and to promote efficiency and better relationships between grantees and the Federal Government.

When State and local governments are recipients, the following programs listed in the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance are subject to the provision of FMC 74-4, except where restricted or prohibited by law.

Included also in the list are programs falling under the purview of FMC 74-4 because the Federal grantor agencies have elected to use the FMC 74-4 standards for recipients and programs not otherwise covered by the circular.

A-102

OMB Circular No. A-102, establishes uniform administrative standards for the administration of grants and contracts to State and local governments.

When State and local governments are recipients, the following programs listed in the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance are subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-102.

Included also in the list are programs falling under the purview of OMB Circular No. A-102 because the Federal grantor agencies have elected to use the OMB Circular No. A-102 standards for recipients and programs not otherwise covered by the circular.

Environmental Impact Statement

Specific programs listed in the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance have been determined to have a significant effect on the environment and require an environmental assessment or an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) under Section 102(2)(C) of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (Public Law 90-190; 42 U.S.C. 4332(2)(C), and Executive Order 11514 (34 FR 4247) of March 4, 1970. (Significant effects include actions that may have both beneficial and detrimental effects.)

In the early stages of project application, and in all cases prior to agency decisions concerning major action, the applicant should be advised by the Federal agency from which assistance is being sought that he will be required to submit environmental impact information (to be submitted under agency guidelines) in connection with the proposed project for an environmental assessment (to be made by the Federal agency), or an Environmental Impact Statement (to be supplied by the Federal agency) concerning the proposed project.

Although the list below is not inclusive, it contains programs normally requiring either an environmental assessment or an Environmental Impact Statement.

For EIS coordination requirements, refer to the Preapplication Coordination section of each program description.

Treasury Circular 1082

The Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968 requires Federal agencies to notify the Governors, State legislatures, or their designated representatives of the purpose and amount of grants awarded to units of State/local government. Central reception points (State Central Information Reception Agencies) have been designated by the States for receiving and disseminating this information. Administrative procedures are defined in Department of the Treasury Circular No. 1082.

Notification is required on all grants to units of State/local government except those specifically exempted by the Act. The list below covers most grants to units of State/local government which fall within the purview of the Circular. Not included may be some programs where non-governmental organizations are primary recipients but occasional grants are awarded to State/local government. In these instances, notification is required.

For detailed information on the award process, refer to the Award Procedure section of each program description.

Programs in this appendix having a single asterisk (*) at the end of the title are Basic Reporting Programs. Programs having double asterisks (**) denote Basic as well as Supplemental Reporting.

A-110

OMB Circular No. A-110 sets forth administrative requirements for the administration of grants and other agreements to include money or property in lieu of money; does not include technical assistance programs providing services, loans, loan guarantees, insurance, or direct payments to individuals. Reference to this circular appears in the Application Procedure section of programs that apply.

Applicants are public and private institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other quasi-public and private nonprofit organizations.

A-111

OMB Circular No. A-111 establishes policies and procedures to be followed in the joint funding of related programs of Federal assistance pursuant to the Joint Funding Simplification Act of 1974. Under one application, applicants may apply for resources available from more than one Federal agency, program, or appropriation, including assistance from State sources. Programs identified as suitable for joint funding are identified in the Uses and Use Restrictions section of the programs. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

Applicants are State and local governments, Indian tribal bodies and private nonprofit organizations acting separately or jointly in seeking assistance with respect to a single project.

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE								
10.156 Federal—State Marketing Improvement Program*			X	X		X		
10.405 Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants**	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
10.408 Grazing Association Loans				X		X		
10.409 Irrigation, Drainage, and other Soil and Water Conservation Loans	X			X	X	X		
10.410 Low to Moderate Income Housing Loans	X							
10.411 Rural Housing Site Loans	X				X	X		
10.414 Resource Conservation and Development Loans	X			X	X	X		
10.415 Rural Rental Housing Loans	X				X	X		
10.418 Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities**	X		X	X	X	X		X
10.419 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Loans	X			X	X	X		
10.420 Rural Self—Help Housing Technical Assistance	X			X	X	X	X	
10.421 Indian Tribes and Tribal Corporation Loans				X		X		
10.422 Business and Industrial Loans	X			X	X	X		
10.423 Community Facilities Loans	X			X	X	X		
10.424 Industrial Development Grants*	X		X	X	X	X		X
10.426 Area Development Assistance Planning Grants*	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
10.430 Energy Impacted Area Development Assistance Program	X		X	X	X	X		X
10.431 Technical and Supervisory Assistance Grants	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
10.475 Assistance to States for Intrastate Meat and Poultry Inspection*			X	X		X		
10.550 Food Distribution*			X	X		X		
10.551 Food Stamps		X		X				
10.553 School Breakfast Program*		X	X	X		X	X	
10.554 Equipment Assistance for School Food Service Programs*		X	X	X		X	X	
10.555 National School Lunch Program		X	X	X		X	X	
10.556 Special Milk Program for Children*		X	X	X		X	X	
10.557 Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children*		X	X			X		
10.558 Child Care Food Program*		X	X	X		X	X	
10.559 Summer Food Service Program for Children*		X	X	X		X	X	
10.560 State Administrative Expenses for Child Nutrition*		X	X	X		X		
10.561 State Administrative Matching Grants for Food Stamp Program*		X	X	X		X		
10.564 Nutrition Education and Training Program*		X	X	X		X		
10.565 Commodity Supplemental Food Program*			X			X		
10.652 Forestry Research			X	X			X	X
10.661 Youth Conservation Corps—Grants to States*			X	X		X		X
10.663 Young Adult Conservation Corps—Grants to States*			X	X		X		
10.664 Cooperative Forestry Assistance*	X		X	X	X	X		X
10.853 Community Antenna Television Loans and Loan Guarantees	X							
10.875 Agricultural Research—Basic and Applied Research							X	
10.876 Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants*						X	X	
10.877 Cooperative Forestry Research*						X	X	
10.878 Payments to Agricultural Experiment Stations Under Hatch Act*						X	X	
10.879 Rural Development Research*						X	X	
10.880 Payments to 1890 Land-Grant Colleges and Tuskegee Institute*						X	X	
10.881 Cooperative Extension Service*						X	X	
10.882 Higher Education-Land-Grant Colleges and Universities			X				X	X
10.884 Grants for Agricultural Research—Competitive Research—Grants						X	X	
10.885 Animal Health and Disease Research*						X	X	
10.901 Resource Conservation and Development*	X		X	X	X	X		
10.904 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention*	X		X	X	X	X		
10.909 Resource Appraisal and Program Development*			X	X		X		
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE								
11.300 Economic Development—Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities**	X		X	X	X	X	X	X

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95 Part I	A-95 Part III	FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
11.301 Economic Development—Business Development Assistance			X	X	X			X
11.302 Economic Development—Support for Planning Organizations*	X		X	X		X		X
11.303 Economic Development—Technical Assistance*	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects**	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
11.305 Economic Development—State and Local Economic Development Planning**	X		X	X	X	X		X
11.306 Economic Development—District Operational Assistance**	X		X	X		X		X
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration**	X			X	X	X		X
11.308 Grants to States for Supplemental and Basic Funding of Titles I, II, III, IV, and IX Activities	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.309 Trade Adjustment Assistance			X		X			
11.405 Anadromous and Great Lakes Fisheries Conservation	X		X	X	X	X		X
11.406 Commercial Fisheries Disaster Assistance			X	X	X	X		
11.407 Commercial Fisheries Research and Development	X		X	X	X	X		
11.417 Sea Grant Support			X	X		X	X	
11.418 Coastal Zone Management Program Development	X		X	X		X		X
11.419 Coastal Zone Management Program Administration	X		X	X	X	X		X
11.420 Coastal Zone Management Estuarine Sanctuaries	X		X	X		X		
11.421 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Formula Grants**	X		X	X	X	X		X
11.422 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Planning Grants**	X		X	X	X	X		X
11.423 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Loans and Guarantees**	X		X	X	X	X		
11.424 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Environmental Grants**	X		X	X	X	X		X
11.425 Coastal Energy Impact—Outer Continental Shelf State Participation Grants*	X		X	X		X	X	X
11.426 Ocean Dumping and Monitoring Program			X	X		X	X	
11.427 Fisheries Development and Utilization Research and Demonstration Grants and Cooperative Agreements Program	X		X					
11.500 Construction—Differential Subsidies					X			
11.506 State Marine Schools			X	X		X		
11.550 Public Telecommunications Facilities*			X	X	X	X	X	
11.800 Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance**			X	X		X	X	
11.951 Matching Funds			X	X		X		

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95 Part I	A-95 Part III	FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
12.100 Aquatic Plant Control					X			
12.101 Beach Erosion Control Projects					X			
12.105 Protection of Essential Highways, Highway Bridge Approaches, and Public Works					X			
12.106 Flood Control Projects					X			
12.107 Navigation Projects					X			
12.108 Snagging and Clearing for Flood Control					X			
12.110 Planning Assistance to States		X						
12.400 Military Construction, Army National Guard*					X	X		

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95 Part I	A-95 Part III	FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
13.103 Food and Drug Administration—Research			X	X			X	
13.210 Health Incentive Grants for Comprehensive Public Health Services*	X		X	X		X		X
13.211 Crippled Children's Services	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
13.217 Family Planning Projects*	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.224 Community Health Centers*	X		X	X		X	X	
13.226 Health Services Research and Development—Grants to State Agencies			X	X			X	X
13.228 Indian Health Services—Health Management Development Program			X	X	X			X
13.229 Indian Health Services—Sanitation Management Development Program			X	X	X			X
13.231 Maternal and Child Health Research			X	X			X	X
13.232 Maternal and Child Health Services*	X	X	X	X		X	X	X

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
13.233 Maternal and Child Health Training							X	X
13.235 Drug Abuse Community Service Programs	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.242 Mental Health Research Grants			X	X			X	X
13.244 Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants			X	X			X	X
13.246 Migrant Health Centers Grants**	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.252 Alcoholism Treatment and Rehabilitation/Occupational Alcoholism Services Programs*	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.253 Medical Facilities Construction—Loans and Loan Guarantees**	X	X		X	X	X		
13.254 Drug Abuse Demonstration Programs*	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.256 Health Maintenance Organizations**	X		X	X		X	X	
13.257 Alcohol Formula Grants*		X	X	X		X		X
13.260 Family Planning Services	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.262 Occupational Safety and Health—Research Grants			X	X			X	
13.263 Occupational Safety and Health—Training Grants			X	X			X	
13.266 Childhood Lead—Based Paint Poisoning Control*	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.267 Urban Rat Control*	X		X	X		X		X
13.268 Childhood Immunization Grants*	X		X	X		X		X
13.269 Drug Abuse Prevention Formula Grants*		X		X		X		X
13.271 Alcohol Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards			X	X			X	X
13.272 Alcohol National Research Service Awards for Research Training				X			X	
13.273 Alcohol Research Programs			X	X			X	X
13.274 Alcohol Clinical or Service Related Training Programs			X	X			X	X
13.275 Drug Abuse Prevention/Education Programs*	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.277 Drug Abuse Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards			X	X			X	X
13.278 Drug Abuse National Research Service Awards for Research Training				X			X	
13.279 Drug Abuse Research Programs			X	X			X	X
13.280 Drug Abuse Clinical or Service Related Training Programs.			X	X			X	X
13.281 Mental Health Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards			X	X			X	X
13.282 Mental Health National Research Service Awards for Research Training			X	X			X	
13.283 Center for Disease Control—Investigations, and Technical Assistance			X	X				
13.284 Emergency Medical Services**	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.287 Grants for Training in Emergency Medical Services**	X		X	X		X	X	
13.290 Special Alcoholism Projects to Implement the Uniform Act*	X			X		X		X
13.292 Sudden Infant Death Syndrome Information and Counseling Program*	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.293 State Health Planning and Development Agencies*	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.294 Health Planning—Health Systems Agencies**	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.295 Community Mental Health Centers—Comprehensive Services Support	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
13.296 Comprehensive Hemophilia Diagnostic and Treatment Centers*	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.298 Nurse Practitioner Training Program and Nurse Practitioner Traineeships			X	X				
13.306 Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research			X	X			X	
13.319 Dental Team Practice**						X	X	
13.333 Clinical Research							X	
13.337 Biomedical Research Support							X	
13.339 Health Professions—Capitation Grants**						X		
13.358 Professional Nurse Traineeships							X	
13.359 Nurse Training Improvement—Special Projects**			X	X		X	X	X
13.361 Nursing Research Project Grants			X	X			X	X
13.371 Biotechnology Research				X			X	
13.375 Minority Biomedical Support			X	X			X	
13.379 Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine				X		X	X	
13.381 Health Professions—Financial Distress Grants*						X	X	X
13.384 Health Professions—Start-Up—Assistance**						X	X	

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
13.386 Nursing Capitation Grants**						X		
13.392 Cancer—Construction*	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.393 Cancer Cause and Prevention Research			X	X			X	
13.394 Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research			X	X			X	
13.395 Cancer Treatment Research			X	X			X	
13.396 Cancer Biology Research			X	X			X	
13.397 Cancer Centers Support			X	X			X	
13.398 Cancer Research Manpower							X	
13.399 Cancer Control			X	X			X	
13.400 Adult Education—State—Administered Program*	X	X	X	X		X		X
13.403 Bilingual Education*			X	X		X	X	X
13.405 Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training**			X	X		X	X	X
13.406 College Library Resources**			X	X		X	X	X
13.416 Teacher Centers**			X	X		X	X	
13.418 Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants							X	
13.420 Alcohol and Drug Abuse Program**			X	X		X	X	X
13.427 Program for Education of Handicapped Children in State Operated or Supported Schools	X		X	X		X		X
13.428 Educationally Deprived Children—Local Educational Agencies*	X		X	X		X		X
13.429 Educationally Deprived Children—Migrants*		X	X	X		X		X
13.430 Educationally Deprived Children—State Administration*			X	X		X		X
13.431 Educationally Deprived Children in State Administered Institutions Serving Neglected or Delinquent Children			X	X		X		X
13.433 Follow Through**	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.434 International Studies Centers and Foreign Language Area Studies—Fellowships							X	X
13.435 International Studies Programs							X	X
13.436 Foreign Language and Area Studies—Research			X	X			X	
13.439 Fulbright—Hays Training Grants—Foreign Curriculum Consultants			X	X			X	
13.440 Fulbright—Hays Training Grants—Group Projects Abroad			X	X			X	X
13.443 Handicapped—Research and Demonstration			X	X			X	X
13.444 Handicapped Early Childhood Assistance*			X	X		X	X	X
13.445 Handicapped Innovative Programs—Deaf—Blind Centers*			X	X		X	X	X
13.446 Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films*			X	X		X	X	
13.449 Handicapped Preschool and School Programs*		X	X	X		X		X
13.450 Handicapped Regional Resource Centers*			X	X		X	X	X
13.451 Handicapped Personnel Preparation*			X	X		X	X	X
13.452 Handicapped Teacher Recruitment and Information*			X	X		X	X	X
13.454 Higher Education—Strengthening Developing Institutions							X	X
13.463 College Work—Study Program							X	
13.464 Public Library Services	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
13.465 Interlibrary Cooperation*	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
13.468 Library Training*			X	X		X	X	X
13.470 National Defense/Direct Student Loan Cancellations							X	
13.471 National Defense/Direct Student Loans							X	
13.475 Library Research and Demonstration**			X	X		X	X	X
13.477 School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Construction**	X		X	X	X	X		X
13.478 School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Maintenance and Operation*			X	X		X		
13.482 Special Services for Disadvantaged Students			X	X			X	X
13.486 Strengthening State Educational Agency Management		X	X	X		X		
13.488 Talent Search				X				X
13.489 Teacher Corps—Operations and Training*			X	X		X	X	X
13.491 University Community Service—Grants to States*		X	X	X		X		X
13.492 Upward Bound			X	X			X	X
13.493 Vocational Education—Basic Grants to States*	X	X	X	X		X		X
13.494 Vocational Education—Consumer and Homemaking Education*	X	X	X	X		X		X
13.495 Vocational Education—Program Improvement and Supportive Services*	X	X	X	X		X		X
13.498 Vocational Education—Program Improvement Projects		X		X		X		X

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
13.499 Vocational Education—Special Programs for the Disadvantaged*	X	X	X	X		X		X
13.500 Vocational Education—State Advisory Councils*			X	X		X		X
13.503 Vocational Education—Graduate Leadership Development Program						X	X	X
13.510 Higher Education—Cooperative Education							X	X
13.525 Emergency School Aid Act—Basic Grants to Local Educational Agencies**			X	X		X		X
13.529 Emergency School Aid Act—Grants to Nonprofit Organizations**			X	X		X	X	X
13.530 Emergency School Aid Act—Educational Television and Radio**			X	X		X	X	X
13.532 Emergency School Aid Act—Special Programs and Projects**			X	X		X	X	X
13.534 Indian Education—Grants to Local Educational Agencies*			X	X				X
13.535 Indian Education—Special Programs and Projects*			X	X		X		X
13.536 Indian Education—Adult Indian Education*			X	X		X		X
13.540 Higher Education—Veterans' Cost of Instruction Program							X	
13.541 Educational Television and Radio (Programming)				X				
13.543 Educational Opportunity Centers			X	X			X	X
13.544 Use of Technology in Basic Skills Instruction				X			X	
13.545 Indochina Refugee Children Assistance*			X	X		X		
13.548 Grants to States for State Student Incentives				X				
13.549 Ethnic Heritage Studies Program			X	X			X	X
13.550 State Postsecondary Education Commissions Program—Intrastate Planning			X	X		X		X
13.551 Indian Education—Grants to Non—Federal Educational Agencies			X	X			X	X
13.553 National Diffusion Program (National Diffusion Network)**						X		
13.554 Career Education*			X	X		X	X	X
13.555 Public Service Education—Institutional Grants and Fellowships							X	
13.557 University Community Service—Special Projects	X			X			X	X
13.558 Bilingual Vocational Training**			X	X		X	X	X
13.560 Regional Education Programs for Deaf and Other Handicapped Persons			X				X	X
13.561 Education for the Use of the Metric System of Measurement**			X	X		X	X	X
13.562 Education for Gifted and Talented Children and Youth			X	X			X	X
13.563 Community Education**			X	X		X	X	X
13.564 Consumers' Education**			X	X		X	X	X
13.565 Womens' Educational Equity*			X			X	X	X
13.566 Elementary and Secondary School Education in the Arts*						X		X
13.567 Domestic Mining and Mineral and Mineral Fuel Conservation Fellowship Program							X	X
13.568 Innovative Programs for Severly Handicapped Children*			X			X	X	X
13.570 Instructional Materials and School Library Resources		X	X	X		X		X
13.571 Improvement in Local Educational Practice*		X	X	X		X		X
13.576 Strengthening Research Library Resources**			X	X		X	X	X
13.577 Guidance, Counseling and Testing in Elementary/Secondary Schools*		X	X	X		X		
13.579 Emergency Adult Education Program for Indochina Refugees			X	X				
13.580 Graduate and Professional Opportunities							X	
13.581 Citizen Education for Cultural Understanding Program			X	X		X	X	X
13.582 Incentive Grants for State Student Financial Assistance			X	X		X		
13.584 Law School Clinical Experience Program							X	
13.585 Educational Information Centers	X	X	X	X				
13.586 Bilingual Vocational Instructor Training**			X	X		X	X	
13.587 Bilingual Vocational Instructional Materials, Methods, and Techniques**			X	X		X	X	
13.588 Vocational Education—Grant Program for Indian Tribes and Indian Organizations**			X			X		
13.589 Emergency School Aid Act—Magnet Schools, University/Business Cooperation and Neutral Site Planning**			X	X		X		X

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
13.592 Training for Special Programs Staff and Leadership Personnel				X				
13.596 Career Education State Allotment Program			X	X				
13.599 Basic Skills Improvement			X	X			X	
13.600 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start**	X			X		X	X	X
13.608 Administration for Children, Youth and Families– Child Welfare Research and Demonstration**			X	X		X	X	X
13.612 Native American Programs**	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.623 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Runaway Youth**	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.624 Rehabilitation Services and Facilities—Basic Support	X	X	X	X		X		X
13.625 Vocational Rehabilitation Services for Social Security Disability Beneficiaries			X	X		X	X	
13.626 Rehabilitation Services and Facilities—Special Projects	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.628 Child Abuse and Neglect Prevention and Treatment	X			X		X	X	X
13.629 Rehabilitation Training			X	X		X	X	
13.630 Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants	X	X	X	X		X		X
13.631 Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.632 Developmental Disabilities—University Affiliated Facilities							X	X
13.633 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III Parts A and B-Grants for States and Community Programs on Aging	X	X	X	X		X		
13.634 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV C—Discretionary Projects and Programs	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.635 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III Part C—Nutrition Services	X	X	X	X		X		
13.636 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV Part B—Research and Development			X	X		X	X	X
13.637 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV A— Training	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.638 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV E—Multidisciplinary Centers of Gerontology	X		X	X		X		X
13.640 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Youth Research and Development			X	X		X	X	X
13.642 Social Services for Low Income and Public Assistance Recipients		X	X	X		X		X
13.644 Social Services Training Grants—Title XX		X	X	X		X		X
13.645 Child Welfare Services—State Grants		X	X	X		X		X
13.646 Work Incentive Program		X	X	X		X		X
13.647 Social Services Research and Demonstration				X			X	X
13.648 Child Welfare Services Training Grants				X		X	X	X
13.649 Rehabilitation Services and Facilities—Innovation and Expansion*	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
13.651 Vocational Rehabilitation Services for Supplemental Security Income Beneficiaries*			X	X		X	X	
13.652 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Adoption Opportunities**			X	X		X	X	X
13.653 Centers for Independent Living*	X		X			X		
13.654 National Institute of Handicapped Research			X	X			X	X
13.676 Surplus Property Utilization	X				X			
13.679 Child Support Enforcement		X	X	X		X		
13.680 Telecommunications Demonstrations for Health, Education and Other Social Services			X	X				
13.685 Emergency School Aid Act—Planning Grants*			X	X		X		
13.686 Emergency School Aid Act—Pre-Implementation Assistance Grants*			X	X		X	X	X
13.687 Emergency School Aid Act—Out-of-Cyle Grants*			X	X		X	X	X
13.688 Emergency School Aid Act—Special Discretionary Assistance Grants*			X	X		X		X
13.689 Emergency School Aid Act—State Agency Grants*			X	X		X		X
13.690 Emergency School Aid Act—Grants for the Arts*			X	X		X		X
13.691 Biomedical Sciences for Talented, Disadvantaged Secondary Students				X			X	X
13.692 Adult Education Program for Adult Immigrants			X	X				
13.714 Medical Assistance Program		X	X	X		X		

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
13.766 Health Financing Research, Demonstrations and Experiments			X	X			X	X
13.775 State Medicaid Fraud Control Units*			X	X		X		
13.776 Professional Standards Review Organizations	X		X	X			X	
13.777 State Health Care Providers Survey Certification		X	X	X				
13.808 Assistance Payments—Maintenance Assistance (State Aid)		X	X	X		X		
13.810 Assistance Payments—State and Local Training		X	X	X		X		X
13.812 Assistance Payments—Research			X	X			X	X
13.815 Refugee Assistance—Voluntary Agency Programs							X	
13.821 Physiology and Biomedical Engineering				X			X	
13.822 Health Careers Opportunity Program			X	X		X	X	X
13.823 Primary Care Research and Demonstration Projects*	X		X	X		X	X	
13.837 Heart and Vascular Diseases Research			X	X			X	
13.838 Lung Diseases Research			X	X			X	
13.839 Blood Diseases and Resources Research			X	X			X	
13.840 Caries Research			X	X			X	
13.841 Periodontal Diseases Research				X			X	
13.842 Craniofacial Anomalies Research			X	X			X	
13.843 Restorative Materials Research			X	X			X	
13.844 Pain Control and Behavioral Studies			X	X			X	
13.845 Dental Research Institutes			X	X			X	
13.846 Arthritis, Bone and Skin Diseases Research			X	X			X	
13.847 Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism Research			X	X			X	
13.848 Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research			X	X			X	
13.849 Kidney Diseases, Urology and Hematology Research			X	X			X	
13.851 Communicative Disorders Research			X	X			X	
13.852 Neurological Disorders Research			X	X			X	
13.853 Stroke, Nervous System Trauma Research			X	X			X	
13.854 Fundamental Neurosciences Research			X	X			X	
13.855 Pharmacological Sciences			X	X			X	
13.856 Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research			X	X			X	
13.859 Pharmacology—Toxicology Research				X			X	
13.862 Genetics Research				X			X	
13.863 Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research				X			X	
13.864 Population Research			X	X			X	X
13.865 Research for Mothers and Children			X	X			X	X
13.866 Aging Research			X	X			X	
13.867 Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research				X			X	
13.868 Corneal Diseases Research				X			X	
13.869 Cataract Research				X			X	
13.870 Glaucoma Research				X			X	
13.871 Sensory and Motor Disorders of Vision Research				X			X	
13.878 Soft Tissue Stomatology and Nutrition Research				X			X	
13.879 Medical Library Assistance			X	X			X	X
13.880 Minority Access to Research Careers				X				
13.882 Hypertension Program*		X	X			X		X
13.884 Grants for Residency Training in General Internal Medicine and/or General Pediatrics*						X	X	
13.886 Grants for Physician Assistant Training Program**			X	X		X	X	
13.887 Medical Facilities Construction—Project Grants*	X	X			X	X	X	X
13.888 Home Health Services and Training Grant Program**	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.889 Expanded Function Dental Auxiliary Training Program**			X	X		X	X	
13.890 Genetic Diseases Testing and Counseling Services**			X	X		X	X	X
13.891 Alcohol Research Center Grants	X		X	X			X	
13.892 Prediction, Detection and Assessment of Environmentally Caused Diseases and Disorders				X			X	
13.893 Mechanisms of Environmental Diseases and Disorders				X			X	
13.894 Environmental Health Research and Manpower Development Resources			X	X			X	X
13.895 Grants for Faculty Development in Family Medicine**				X		X	X	
13.896 Grants for Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine**				X		X	X	
13.897 Residency Training in the General Practice of Dentistry**						X	X	
13.898 Alcoholism Demonstration/Evaluation*	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.899 Alcohol Abuse Prevention Research Demonstration*	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.922 Capacity Building for Statistical Activities			X	X		X		

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
13.923 Institute of Museum Services							X	
13.925 Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education				X			X	X
13.950 Educational Research and Development			X	X			X	X
13.961 Public Health Special Project Grants							X	
13.962 Health Administration Graduate Traineeships							X	
13.963 Graduate Programs in Health Administration							X	
13.964 Traineeships for Students in Schools of Public Health and Other Graduate Public Health Programs							X	
13.965 Coal Miners Respiratory Impairment Treatment Clinics and Services**	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
13.966 Allied Health Traineeship Grants for Advanced Training Institutes (Short Term)			X	X			X	
13.967 Allied Health Traineeship Grants for Advanced Training Institutes (Long Term)			X				X	
13.968 Allied Health Professions Project Grants			X	X			X	
13.969 Curriculum Development Grants			X	X			X	
13.970 Health Professions Recruitment Program for Indians			X	X			X	X
13.971 Health Professions Preparatory Scholarship Program for Indians				X			X	
13.972 Health Professions Scholarship Program for Indians				X			X	
13.974 Family Planning Services Delivery Improvement Research Grants			X	X		X	X	X
13.975 Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention and Services**	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.976 Hospital—Affiliated Primary Care Centers	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.977 Preventive Health Service—Venereal Disease Control Grants*	X		X	X		X		X
13.978 Preventive Health Service—Venereal Disease Research, Demonstration, and Public Information and Education Grants*	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.980 Preventive Health Service—Fluoridation Grants*	X		X	X		X		
13.981 Grants for Health Education—Risk Reduction	X		X	X		X	X	
13.982 Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Mental Health				X		X	X	
13.984 Grants for the Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine				X		X	X	

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
14.103 Interest Reduction Payments—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Lower Income Families	X				X			
14.105 Interest Reduction—Homes for Lower Income Families	X				X			
14.108 Rehabilitation Mortgage Insurance	X							
14.112 Mortgage Insurance—Construction or Substantial Rehabilitation of Condominium Projects	X				X			
14.115 Mortgage Insurance—Development of Sales—Type Cooperative Projects	X				X			
14.116 Mortgage Insurance—Group Practice Facilities	X				X			
14.117 Mortgage Insurance—Homes	X							
14.118 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Certified Veterans	X							
14.119 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Disaster Victims	X							
14.120 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Low and Moderate Income Families	X							
14.121 Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Outlying Areas	X							
14.122 Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Urban Renewal Areas	X							
14.124 Mortgage Insurance—Investor Sponsored Cooperative Housing	X				X			
14.125 Mortgage Insurance—Land Development and New Communities	X				X			
14.126 Mortgage Insurance—Management Type Cooperative Projects	X				X			
14.127 Mortgage Insurance—Mobile Home Parks	X				X			
14.128 Mortgage Insurance—Hospitals	X				X			
14.129 Mortgage Insurance—Nursing Homes and Intermediate Care Facilities	X				X			

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
14.132 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase of Sales—Type Cooperative Housing Units					X			
14.133 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase of Units in Condominiums					X			
14.134 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing	X				X			
14.135 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for Moderate Income Families	X				X			
14.137 Mortgage Insurance—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Low and Moderate Income Families, Market Interest Rate	X				X			
14.138 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for the Elderly	X				X			
14.139 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing in Urban Renewal Areas	X				X			
14.141 Nonprofit Sponsor Assistance Program	X							
14.146 Low Income Housing—Assistance Program (Public Housing)*	X				X	X		
14.147 Low Income Housing—Homeownership for Low Income Families*					X	X		
14.149 Rent Supplements—Rental Housing for Lower Income Families	X				X			
14.151 Supplemental Loan Insurance—Multifamily Rental Housing					X			
14.154 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Rental Housing	X							
14.156 Lower—Income Housing Assistance Program	X				X			
14.157 Housing for the Elderly or Handicapped	X				X			
14.159 Section 245 Graduated Payment Mortgage Program	X							
14.161 Single-Family Home Mortgage Coinsurance	X							
14.163 Mortgage Insurance—Cooperative Finance	X							
14.164 Operating Assistance for Troubled Multifamily Housing Projects							X	
14.165 Mortgage Insurance—Homes—Military Impacted Areas	X							
14.203 Comprehensive Planning Assistance	X		X	X		X		X
14.207 New Communities—Loan Guarantees	X				X			
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants	X		X	X	X	X		
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities	X		X	X	X	X		X
14.221 Urban Development Action Grants	X		X	X	X	X		X
14.223 Indian Community Development Block Grant Program				X	X			
14.401 Fair Housing Assistance Program			X	X				
14.506 General Research and Technology Activity							X	X
14.800 Neighborhood Self—Help Development	X						X	X

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
15.130 Indian Education—Assistance to Schools		X				X		
15.142 Self Determination Grants—Indian Tribal Governments			X	X				X
15.143 Training and Technical Assistance—Indian Tribal Governments			X	X				X
15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants			X	X				
15.250 Regulation of Surface Coal Mining and Surface Effects of Underground Coal Mining*	X	X	X	X		X		
15.251 Grants for Mining and Mineral Resources, and Research Institutes, Mineral Research Projects, Scholarships and Fellowships**						X	X	
15.252 Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation Program	X	X	X	X		X		
15.400 Outdoor Recreation—Acquisition, Development and Planning**	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
15.411 Historic Preservation	X	X	X	X		X		X
15.416 National Register of Historic Places		X						
15.417 Urban Park and Recreation Recovery Program	X		X					
15.501 Irrigation Distribution System Loans	X				X			
15.502 Irrigation Systems Rehabilitation and Betterment					X			
15.503 Small Reclamation Projects	X				X	X		
15.600 Anadromous Fish Conservation	X		X	X	X	X		
15.605 Fish Restoration	X			X	X	X		
15.611 Wildlife Restoration	X			X	X	X		
15.612 Endangered Species Conservation	X			X	X	X		
15.613 Marine Mammal Grant Program*	X	X	X	X		X		
15.950 National Water Research and Development Program			X	X		X	X	X

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
15.951 Water Resources Research and Technology— Assistance to State Institutes						X	X	X
15.952 Water Research and Technology—Matching Funds to State Institutes						X	X	X
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE								
16.530 Criminal Justice—Part D Formula Grants	X		X	X		X		X
16.531 Part F—Discretionary Grants	X		X	X		X	X	X
16.532 Part E—National Priority Program Grants	X	X	X	X		X		X
16.533 Law Enforcement Assistance—Educational Development			X	X		X	X	
16.534 Law Enforcement Assistance—Training			X	X		X	X	
16.535 Law Enforcement Assistance Administration—Office of Community Anti-Crime Programs	X						X	
16.536 Crime Prevention—Mobilization of Public and Non-Public Resources*	X					X	X	X
16.537 Urban Crime Prevention	X					X	X	X
16.540 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Allocation to States	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
16.541 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Special Emphasis and Technical Assistance		X	X	X		X		X
16.542 National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention			X	X		X	X	
16.550 Criminal Justice—Statistics Development			X	X		X		
16.551 Statistics on Crime and Criminal Justice				X		X		
16.552 Criminal Justice Systems Development	X		X	X		X	X	X
16.553 Privacy and Security of Criminal Justice Systems	X		X	X		X	X	X
16.560 Justice Research and Development Project Grants			X	X		X	X	X
16.561 National Institute of Justice Visiting Fellowships			X	X				
16.601 Corrections—Training and Staff Development			X	X	X	X		
16.602 Corrections—Research and Evaluation			X	X	X	X		
16.603 Corrections—Technical Assistance			X	X	X	X		
16.604 Corrections—Policy Formulation			X	X	X	X		
16.605 Corrections—Clearinghouse			X	X	X	X		
16.700 Antitrust State Enforcement			X	X	X			
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR								
17.207 Employment Service		X	X	X		X		X
17.211 Job Corps	X		X			X		X
17.218 Doctoral Dissertation Program							X	
17.219 Institutional Grant Program						X	X	
17.225 Unemployment Insurance		X	X	X		X		
17.230 Migrant and Seasonal Farm Workers	X		X	X		X	X	X
17.232 Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs	X	X	X	X		X		X
17.233 Employment and Training Research and Development Projects								X
17.234 Employment and Training—Indians and Native Americans			X	X		X	X	X
17.235 Senior Community Service Employment Program	X		X				X	X
17.241 Youth Incentive Entitlement Pilot Projects			X	X				
17.243 Special Programs and Activities for the Disadvantaged			X			X	X	
17.500 Occupational Safety and Health			X	X	X	X		
17.600 Mine Health and Safety Grants	X		X	X		X		X
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION								
20.102 Airport Development Aid Program*	X		X	X	X	X		
20.103 Airport Planning Grant Program*	X		X	X		X		X
20.205 Highway Research, Planning, and Construction**	X		X	X	X	X		X
20.214 Highway Beautification—Control of Outdoor Advertising, and Control of Junkyards**	X		X	X		X		
20.215 Highway Training and Education				X				
20.303 Grants-in-Aid for Railroad Safety—State Participation		X	X	X		X		X
20.308 Local Rail Service Assistance		X	X	X	X	X		
20.309 Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement—Guarantee of Obligations	X	X	X	X	X			

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95 Part I	A-95 Part III	FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
20.310 Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement—Redeemable Preference Shares			X		X			
20.500 Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Grants*	X		X	X	X	X		X
20.501 Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Loans*	X		X	X	X	X		
20.502 Urban Mass Transportation Grants for University Research and Training*						X	X	
20.503 Urban Mass Transportation Managerial Training Grants*			X	X		X		
20.504 Mass Transportation Technology			X	X	X	X	X	X
20.505 Urban Mass Transportation Technical Studies Grants*	X		X	X		X		X
20.506 Urban Mass Transportation Demonstration Grants*	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
20.507 Urban Mass Transportation Capital and Operating Assistance Formula Grants* (Capital Grants only)	X		X	X	X	X		
20.509 Public Transportation for Rural and Small Urban Areas		X	X	X				
20.510 Urban Mass Transportation Planning Methods Research and Development*	X		X	X		X	X	
20.600 State and Community Highway Safety*		X	X	X	X	X		X
20.700 Gas Pipeline Safety*		X	X	X		X		X

APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95 Part I	A-95 Part III	FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development)	X		X	X	X			X
23.003 Appalachian Development Highway System	X		X	X	X	X		X
23.004 Appalachian Health Programs	X		X	X	X	X		X
23.005 Appalachian Housing Project Planning Loan, Technical Assistance Grant and Site Development and Off-Site Improvement Grant: State Appalachian Housing Programs	X			X	X	X	X	
23.008 Appalachian Local Access Roads	X		X	X	X	X		X
23.009 Appalachian Local Development District Assistance	X		X	X		X		X
23.010 Appalachian Mine Area Restoration	X		X	X	X	X		X
23.011 Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance, and Demonstration Projects	X		X	X		X	X	X
23.012 Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations	X		X	X	X	X		
23.013 Appalachian Child Development	X		X	X		X		X
23.017 Appalachian Special Transportation Related Planning, Research and Demonstration Program	X		X	X	X	X	X	X

Note: Except for 23.005, 23.009, 23.011, and 23.017, administration of these grants is not in the Commission but in the appropriate program agency—e.g., 23.003 is handled by DOT. For 23.002, Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grants—in—aid, which can provide all or any portion of the Federal contribution under certain defined grant—in—aid programs, coverage is determined by the provisions applicable to the basic grant-in-aid program. For 28.003, 38.003, 48.003, 52.003, 63.003 and 75.003—Regional Commission Supplements to Federal Grants-in-aid—The same rule would apply.

OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95 Part I	A-95 Part III	FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
27.012 Intergovernmental Personnel Grants*			X	X		X	X	X

COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL COMMISSION

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95 Part I	A-95 Part III	FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
28.001 Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development			X	X	X	X		
28.002 Coastal Plains Technical and Planning Assistance	X		X	X	X	X		
28.003 Coastal Plains Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid	X		X	X		X		X
28.004 Coastal Plains Regional Transporation*	X		X	X	X	X		X
28.005 Coastal Plains Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs*	X		X	X	X	X		X
28.007 Coastal Plains Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects*	X		X	X	X	X		X

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
28.008 Coastal Plains Education Demonstration Projects*	X		X	X	X	X		X
Note: Where A-95, Part I is concerned, see note under Appalachian Regional Commission programs.								
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION								
30.002 Employment Discrimination—State and Local Anti-Discrimination Agency Contracts*	X			X		X		
FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL COMMISSION								
38.001 Four Corners Regional Economic Development			X	X	X	X		
38.002 Four Corners Technical and Planning Assistance	X		X	X	X	X		
38.003 Four Corners Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid	X		X	X		X		X
38.004 Four Corners Regional Transportation*	X		X	X	X	X		X
38.005 Four Corners Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs*	X		X	X	X	X		X
38.007 Four Corners Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects*	X		X	X	X	X		X
Note: Where A-95, Part I is concerned, see note under Appalachian Regional Commission programs.								
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION								
39.006 National Historical Publications and Records Grants				X			X	X
NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES								
45.001 Promotion of the Arts—Design Arts			X	X		X	X	
45.002 Promotion of the Arts—Dance			X	X		X	X	
45.003 Promotion of the Arts—Artists-in-Schools			X	X		X	X	
45.004 Promotion of the Arts—Literature			X	X		X	X	
45.005 Promotion of the Arts—Music			X	X		X		
45.006 Promotion of the Arts—Media Arts: Film/Radio/Television			X	X		X	X	
45.007 Promotion of the Arts—State Program/Partnership Coordination		X	X	X		X	X	
45.008 Promotion of the Arts—Theatre			X	X		X	X	
45.009 Promotion of the Arts—Visual Arts			X	X		X	X	
45.010 Promotion of the Arts—Expansion Arts			X	X		X	X	
45.011 Promotion of the Arts—Special Projects			X	X		X	X	
45.012 Promotion of the Arts—Museums			X	X		X	X	
45.013 Promotion of the Arts—Challenge Grants			X	X		X		
45.014 Promotion of the Arts—Folk Arts			X	X		X	X	
45.015 Promotion of the Arts—Opera and Musical Theatre			X	X		X	X	
45.020 Promotion of the Arts—National Endowment Fellowship Program			X	X		X	X	
45.104 Promotion of the Humanities—Media Humanities Projects			X	X		X	X	
45.109 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships and Stipends for the Professions							X	
45.111 Promotion of the Humanities—Higher Education /Regional and National Grants			X	X		X	X	
45.113 Promotion of the Humanities—Program Development			X	X		X	X	
45.115 Promotion of the Humanities—Youthgrants			X	X		X	X	
45.116 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for College Teachers						X	X	
45.122 *Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships at Centers for Advanced Study*			X	X		X	X	
45.123 Promotion of the Humanities—Consultant Grant Program			X	X		X	X	
45.124 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Resources			X	X		X	X	
45.125 Promotion of the Humanities—Museums and Historical Organizations Humanities Projects			X	X		X	X	
45.127 Promotion of the Humanities—Elementary and Secondary Education Program			X	X		X	X	

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
45.128 Promotion of the Humanities—Planning and Assessment Studies Program*			X	X		X	X	
45.129 Promotion of the Humanities—State Programs							X	
45.130 Promotion of the Humanities—Challenge Grant Program*						X		
45.131 Promotion of the Humanities—Special Projects*			X	X		X	X	
45.132 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Publications*			X	X		X	X	
45.133 Promotion of the Humanities—Science, Technology and Human Values*			X	X		X	X	
45.134 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Conferences*			X	X		X	X	
45.135 Promotion of the Humanities—Youth Projects*			X	X		X	X	
45.137 Promotion of the Humanities—Division of Public Programs, Libraries Humanities Projects			X			X		
45.138 Promotion of the Humanities—Education Pilot Grants						X	X	
45.139 Promotion of the Humanities—Education Implementation Grants						X	X	
45.140 Promotion of the Humanities—Basic Research			X	X		X	X	
45.141 Promotion of the Humanities—State, Local, and Regional Studies			X	X		X	X	
45.145 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Tools and Reference Works			X	X		X	X	
45.146 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Editions			X	X		X	X	
45.147 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Translations			X	X		X	X	
NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION								
47.009 Scientific Personnel Improvement*						X	X	
47.036 Intergovernmental Program**	X		X	X		X	X	
47.038 Science and Society Program						X	X	
47.041 Engineering and Applied Science						X	X	
47.048 Science Education Development and Research and Resources Improvement						X	X	
47.049 Mathematical and Physical Sciences						X	X	
47.050 Astronomical, Atmospheric, Earth and Ocean Sciences						X	X	
47.051 Biological, Behavioral, and Social Sciences						X	X	
47.053 Scientific, Technological, and International Affairs							X	
47.054 Industry/University Cooperative Research						X	X	
47.055 Two-Year and Four-Year College Research Instrumentation						X	X	
47.056 Research Initiation in Minority Institutions						X	X	
NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL COMMISSION								
48.001 New England Regional Economic Development			X	X	X	X		
48.002 New England Technical and Planning Assistance	X		X	X	X	X		
48.003 New England Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid	X		X	X		X		X
48.004 New England Regional Transportation*	X		X	X	X	X		X
48.005 New England Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs*	X		X	X	X	X		X
Note: Where A-95, Part I is concerned, see note under Appalachian Regional Commission programs.								
COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION								
49.002 Community Action**	X		X	X		X	X	X
49.005 Community Food and Nutrition**	X		X	X		X	X	X
49.010 Older Persons Opportunities and Services**	X		X	X		X	X	X
49.011 Community Economic Development**	X			X		X	X	X
49.013 State Economic Opportunity Offices**	X		X	X		X		X
49.014 Emergency Energy Conservation Services**	X		X	X		X	X	X
49.015 Summer Youth Recreation**	X		X	X		X	X	X
OZARKS REGIONAL COMMISSION								
52.001 Ozarks Regional Economic Development			X	X	X	X		
52.002 Ozarks Technical and Planning Assistance	X		X	X	X	X		

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95 Part I	A-95 Part III	FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
52.003 Ozarks Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid	X		X	X		X		X
52.004 Ozarks Regional Transportation*	X		X	X	X	X		X
52.005 Ozarks Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs*	X		X	X	X	X		X
52.007 Ozarks Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects*	X		X	X	X	X		X

Note: Where A-95, Part I is concerned, see note under Appalachian Regional Commission programs.

UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL COMMISSION

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95 Part I	A-95 Part III	FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
63.001 Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development			X	X	X	X		
63.002 Upper Great Lakes Technical and Planning Assistance	X		X	X	X	X		
63.003 Upper Great Lakes Supplements to Grant-in-Aid	X		X	X		X		X
63.004 Upper Great Lakes Regional Transportation*	X		X	X	X	X		X
63.005 Upper Great Lakes Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs*	X		X	X	X	X		X
63.006 Upper Great Lakes Indigenous Arts and Crafts Demonstration Projects*	X		X	X	X	X		X
63.007 Upper Great Lakes Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects*	X		X	X	X	X		X
63.008 Upper Great Lakes Education Projects*	X		X	X	X	X		X

Note: Where A-95, Part I is concerned, see note under Appalachian Regional Commission programs.

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95 Part I	A-95 Part III	FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
64.004 Exchange of Medical Information						X	X	
64.005 Grants to States for Construction of State Home Facilities	X		X	X	X	X		X
64.006 Rehabilitative Research (Prosthetics)						X		
64.014 Veterans State Domiciliary Care						X		X
64.015 Veterans State Nursing Home Care						X		X
64.016 Veterans State Hospital Care						X		X
64.114 Veterans Housing—Guaranteed and Insured Loans	X							
64.203 State Cemetery Grants	X	X	X	X	X	X		

WATER RESOURCES COUNCIL

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95 Part I	A-95 Part III	FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
65.001 Water Resources Planning*	X		X	X		X		X

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95 Part I	A-95 Part III	FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
66.001 Air Pollution Control Program Grants*	X	X	X	X		X		X
66.003 Air Pollution Control Manpower Training Grants			X	X			X	
66.031 Quiet Communities—State and Local Capacity Building Assistance	X		X	X		X		X
66.418 Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works*	X		X	X	X	X		X
66.419 Water Pollution Control—State and Interstate Program Grants*	X	X	X	X		X		X
66.420 Water Pollution Control—State and Local Manpower Program Development*	X		X	X		X	X	X
66.426 Water Pollution Control—State and Areawide Water Quality Management Planning Agency*	X		X	X		X		X
66.428 Water Pollution Control—Professional Training Grants			X	X			X	
66.429 Water Pollution Control—Technical Training Grants							X	
66.432 State Public Water System Supervision Program Grants*	X	X	X	X		X		X
66.433 State Underground Water Source Protection Program Grants*	X	X	X	X		X		X
66.435 Water Pollution Control—Lake Restoration Demonstration Grants*	X		X	X	X	X		
66.438 Construction Management Assistance Grants*	X		X	X		X		X
66.451 Solid and Hazardous Waste Management Program Support Grants*	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
66.452 Solid Waste Management Demonstration Grants*	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
66.453 Solid Waste Management Training Grants*			X	X		X	X	X
66.500 Environmental Protection—Consolidated Research Grants**			X	X	X	X	X	X
66.501 Air Pollution Control Research Grants**			X	X	X	X	X	X

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95 Part I	A-95 Part III	FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
66.502 Pesticides Control Research Grants**			X	X	X	X	X	X
66.504 Solid Waste Disposal Research Grants**			X	X	X	X	X	X
66.505 Water Pollution Control—Research, Development, and Demonstration Grants**	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
66.506 Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration Grants*	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
66.507 Toxic Substances Research Grants			X	X	X	X	X	X
66.600 Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Program Support*	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
66.602 Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Special Purpose**	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
66.700 Pesticides Enforcement Program Grants*	X		X	X		X		X
66.800 State Toxic Substances Control Projects	X		X	X		X		X
ACTION								
72.001 The Foster Grantdparent Program*	X		X	X		X	X	X
72.002 Retired Senior Volunteer Program*	X		X	X		X	X	X
72.003 Volunteers in Service to America*			X	X		X	X	X
72.004 University Year for Action*			X	X		X	X	X
72.008 The Senior Companion Program*	X		X	X		X	X	X
72.010 Mini—Grant Program			X	X		X	X	X
72.011 State Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation*			X	X		X		X
72.012 Special Volunteer Programs*			X	X		X	X	X
OLD WEST REGIONAL COMMISSION								
75.001 Old West Regional Economic Development			X	X	X	X		
75.002 Old West Technical and Planning Assistance	X		X	X	X	X		
75.003 Old West Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid*	X		X	X		X		X
75.007 Old West Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects*	X		X	X	X	X		X
PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL COMMISSION								
76.001 Pacific Northwest Regional Economic Development			X	X	X	X		
76.002 Pacific Northwest Technical and Planning Assistance	X		X	X	X	X		
76.004 Pacific Northwest Regional Transportation*	X		X	X	X	X		X
76.005 Pacific Northwest Energy Demonstration and Programs*	X		X	X	X	X		X
76.008 Pacific Northwest Education Demonstration Projects*	X		X	X	X	X		X
SOUTHWEST BORDER REGIONAL COMMISSION								
79.001 Southwest Border Regional Economic Development*	X		X	X	X	X		X
79.002 Southwest Border Technical and Planning Assistance*	X		X	X	X	X		X
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY								
81.007 Teacher Development Projects in Energy							X	
81.011 University Reactor Fuel Assistance							X	
81.022 Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants							X	
81.035 Research and Development in Energy Conservation			X	X			X	
81.037 Research and Development—Fission, Fossil, Solar, Geothermal, Electric and Storage Systems**			X	X		X	X	X
81.040 Grants for Offices of Consumer Services*	X	X	X	X		X	X	
81.041 State Energy Conservation		X	X	X		X		
81.042 Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons	X	X	X	X		X		
81.043 Supplemental State Energy Conservation*		X	X	X	X	X		
81.047 Pre-Freshman and Cooperative Education for Minorities and Women in Engineering							X	
81.049 Basic Energy Sciences, High Energy/Nuclear Physics, Fusion Energy, and Program Analysis							X	
81.050 Energy Extension Service*	X		X	X		X		
81.051 Appropriate Energy Technology			X				X	
81.052 Energy Conservation for Institutional Buildings		X	X	X			X	
81.053 Public Utility Regulatory Innovative Rates Support			X	X			X	
81.054 Public Utility Regulatory Support			X	X			X	

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95 Part I	A-95 Part III	FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
81.055 Small Hydroelectric Power Project Feasibility Studies	X							
81.056 Coal Loan Guarantees	X				X			
81.057 University Coal Research							X	
81.058 Geothermal Loan Guarantees	X				X			
FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ADMINISTRATION								
83.001 Academy Planning Assistance			X	X				
83.002 State Fire Incident Reporting Assistance			X	X				
83.003 Public Education Assistance Program*	X		X	X		X	X	
83.100 Flood Insurance	X							
83.200 Civil Defense—State and Local Management*		X	X	X		X		
83.201 Civil Defense—State and Local Maintenance and Services*			X	X		X		X
83.203 State Disaster Preparedness Grants	X	X	X	X		X		X
83.204 Earthquake and Hurricane Loss Study and Contingency Planning Grants*	X	X	X	X		X		
83.206 Civil Defense—Radiological Instrument Maintenance and Calibration*						X		

Note: Where a program is listed as having requirements under both Parts I and III of OMB Circular No. A-95 at the same time, the following holds true. These are State formula grant programs requiring State Plans which are covered under Part III. When listed under Part I, reference is to applications for subgrants under the State allocation, not to the State's application for its allocation under the formula grant which is reviewable under Part III.

blank page

Appendix II: Authorization Appendix

This appendix lists Public Laws, Acts and Executive Orders which mandate the program(s) corresponding to the program numbers shown below. In the first part of the Appendix, the Acts are catalogued in alphabetical sequence. In the second part of the Appendix, the Public Laws are listed in the order of the Congress in which the program was enacted.

Acts and Executive Orders

A

Act of Congress Approved July 1, 1836—60.001, 60.007, 60.009, 60.013, 60.016, 60.020
Act of Congress Approved August 10, 1864—60.001, 60.007, 60.009, 60.013, 60.016, 60.020
Act of Congress Approved October 24, 1968—60.020
Act of March 3, 1879—15.800, 15.801, 15.803, 15.804
Act of March 2, 1895—17.002
Act of August 25, 1916—15.902
Act of April, 1940 as amended—20.001
Act of August 5, 1954 transferring responsibility for health services to Indians from Bureau of Indian Affairs (Interior) to Public Health Service—13.228
Act of August 31, 1954—11.001, 11.002, 11.003, 11.004, 11.005, 11.006
Act of August 11, 1955—10.878
Act of August 8, 1956 as amended—15.604
Act of September 6, 1958 as amended—10.550
Act of July 5, 1960—11.415
Act of September 13, 1960 as amended—10.550
Act of September 25, 1961—20.002
Act of June 15, 1968 as amended—11.415
Act of October 19, 1972—11.415
Act of 1975 to Promote the Development of Indian Arts and Crafts—15.850
Act to Provide Books for the Adult Blind as amended—42.001
Adult Education Act of 1966 as amended—13.400
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 as amended—30.008
Agricultural Act of 1949 as amended—10.051, 10.056, 10.065, 10.550
Agricultural Act of 1956—10.550
Agricultural Act of 1961—10.406
Agricultural Act of 1970—10.051, 10.052, 10.053, 10.055, 10.058, 10.059, 10.060
Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938—10.051, 10.065, 10.154, 10.450
Agricultural Credit Act of 1978—10.054, 10.065, 10.428
Agricultural Fair Practices Act of 1967—10.154
Agricultural Marketing Act of 1926—10.251
Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946—10.150, 10.153, 10.154, 10.156, 10.251, 10.252, 10.478, 11.413
Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937—10.155
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954 as amended—13.438, 13.439, 13.440, 13.441
Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act of 1973—10.051, 10.052, 10.053, 10.055, 10.058, 10.059, 10.060
Agriculture, Rural Development and Related Agencies Appropriation Act of 1980—10.068 10.550, 10.565
Airline Deregulation Act of 1978—17.100, 17.207, 17.225
Airport and Airway Development Act Amendments of 1976—20.103
Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970 as amended—20.102, 20.103
Alaska Pipeline Act—36.001
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education Act of 1970 as amended—13.420
Anadromous Fish Conservation Act of 1965—11.405, 15.600
Animal Quarantine Act of 1890 as amended—10.025
Animal Welfare Act of 1970 as amended—10.025
Antidumping Act of 1921 as amended—11.106
Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965 as amended—23.001, 23.002, 23.003, 23.004, 23.005, 23.008, 23.009, 23.010, 23.011, 23.012, 23.013, 23.017
Arts and Artifacts Indemnity Act of 1975—45.201
Arts, Humanities and Cultural Affairs Act of 1976—13.566, 13.923, 45.129, 45.130
Atomic Energy Act of 1954 as amended—77.001, 81.002, 81.003, 81.004, 81.007, 81.011, 81.022, 81.023, 81.028, 81.029, 81.033, 81.035, 81.037, 81.047, 81.049, 81.057, 83.402

B

Bankhead—Jones Farm Tenant Act—10.882, 10.901
Bilingual Education Act of June 23, 1936—13.403
Black Lung Benefits Act of 1972—13.806, 13.965
Black Lung Reform Act of 1977—13.806

C

Career Education Incentive Act, Sections 10 and 11—13.554
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act of 1974 as amended—13.628
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment and Adoption Reform Act of 1978—13.652
Child Nutrition Act of 1966 as amended—10.550, 10.553, 10.554, 10.556, 10.557, 10.560, 10.564
Civil Rights Act of 1957 as amended—29.001
Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended—13.405, 13.675, 16.100, 16.101, 16.103, 16.105, 16.106, 16.200, 29.001, 30.001, 30.002, 30.005, 30.006, 30.009
Civil Rights Act of 1968 as amended—14.400, 14.401, 16.106
Civil Service Act of 1883 as amended—27.001, 27.003, 27.004, 27.005, 27.006
Civil Service Reform Act of 1978, 27.012
Clayton Act—36.001
Clean Air Act of 1963 as amended—66.001, 66.003, 66.006, 66.007, 66.008, 66.009, 66.500, 66.501, 66.600, 66.602
Clean Water Act as amended—66.417, 66.418, 66.419, 66.420, 66.423, 66.426, 66.428, 66.429, 66.430, 66.435, 66.438, 66.500, 66.505, 66.600, 66.602, 66.603
Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972—11.418, 11.419, 11.420, 11.425
Coastal Zone Management Act Amendments of 1976—11.418, 11.419, 11.420, 11.421, 11.422, 11.423, 11.424
Coastal Zone Management Act Amendments of 1978—11.421
Coast and Geodetic Survey Act of August 6, 1947—11.400, 11.401
Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act of 1964 as amended—11.406, 11.407
Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act of 1948 as amended—10.056
Commodity Exchange Act as amended—78.002, 78.003, 78.004
Commodity Futures Trading Commission Act of 1974—78.002, 78.003, 78.004
Communications Act of 1934 as amended—11.550, 13.680, 32.001
Community Development and Housing Act of 1974—14.400
Community Mental Health Centers Amendments of 1975—13.295
Community Mental Health Centers and Biomedical Research Extension Act of 1978—13.879
Community Schools and Comprehensive Community Education Act—13.563
Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment, and Rehabilitation Act of 1970 as amended—13.252, 13.257, 13.273, 13.274, 13.290, 13.675, 13.891, 13.898, 13.899
Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act of 1970—16.001, 16.002, 16.003, 16.004, 16.005
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973 as amended—10.663, 17.207, 17.211, 17.218, 17.219, 17.230, 17.232, 17.233, 17.234, 17.237, 17.241, 17.243
Comprehensive Employment and Training Program Act—16.101

Comprehensive Health Manpower Training Act of 1971—13.339
Comprehensive Health Planning and PHS Amendments of 1966—13.224
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act of 1972 as amended—10.404, 10.407, 10.408, 10.409, 10.413, 10.416, 10.418, 10.422, 10.423, 10.424, 10.429, 10.853
Consumer Credit Protection Act of 1968 as amended—17.306
Consumer Leasing Act—36.001
Contraband Cigarette Act of 1979—21.051
Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act—17.303
Cooperative Forestry Assistance Act of 1978—10.064
Cooperative Forestry Research Act of October 10, 1962—10.877
Cooperative Forestry Research Act of 1978—10.664
Copeland Act as amended—17.303
Cotton Futures Act—10.150, 10.153
Cotton Research and Promotion Act of 1966 as amended—10.154
Cotton Standards Act of 1923 as amended—10.150
Cotton Statistics and Estimates Act of 1927 as amended—10.150, 10.153
Crime Control Act of 1973 as amended—16.300, 16.302
Crime Control Act of 1976 as amended—16.700

D

Davis—Bacon Act of 1921 as amended—17.303
Deepwater Port Act—36.001
Defense Mobilization Order No. 13, September 22, 1976—81.048
Defense Production Act—36.001, 81.048
Department of Commerce, Bureau of Domestic Commerce Delegation—81.048
Department of Energy Act of 1978—Civilian Applications—81.058, 81.060
Department of Energy Organization Act of 1977—81.002, 81.003, 81.004, 81.007, 81.011, 81.022, 81.023, 81.028, 81.029, 81.033, 81.035, 81.037, 81.043, 81.047, 81.049, 81.050, 81.055, 81.059, 81.060
Department of Labor Act of June 13, 1888 as amended—17.100, 17.104
Department of Labor Act of March 4, 1913—17.100, 17.104
Department of Transportation Act of 1966 as amended—20.100, 20.301, 20.307, 20.308
Developmental Disabilities Services and Facilities Construction Act of 1970 as amended—17.100
Developmentally Disabled Assistance and Bill of Rights Act of 1975 as amended—17.100
Disaster Relief Act of 1970 as amended—59.002, 59.008, 59.010, 59.029, 83.300
Disaster Relief Act of 1974—17.225, 83.203, 83.204, 83.300
Disease Control Amendments of 1972—13.978
Disease Control Amendments of 1976—13.268, 13.977, 13.978
Distribution System Loans Act of 1958—15.501
District of Columbia Public Postsecondary Education Reorganization Act—10.881
Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973 as amended—72.001, 72.002, 72.003, 72.004, 72.005, 72.008, 72.010, 72.011, 72.012
Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972—13.235, 13.254, 13.269, 13.275, 13.279, 13.675

E

Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 as amended—13.433, 49.002, 49.005, 49.010, 49.011, 49.013, 49.015, 59.006, 59.009
Economic Opportunity Amendments of 1978—13.433
Education Amendments of 1972—10.877, 10.878, 13.418, 13.532, 13.539, 13.548, 13.925, 30.010
Education Amendments of 1974—13.451, 13.494, 13.558, 13.560, 13.561, 13.566
Education Amendments of 1976—13.416, 13.451, 13.493, 13.494, 13.495, 13.499, 13.500, 13.503, 13.548, 13.558, 13.576, 13.586, 13.587, 13.588, 13.950
Education Amendments of 1978—13.416, 13.449, 13.525, 13.529, 13.541, 13.553, 13.562, 13.563, 13.564, 13.577, 13.589, 13.599, 13.685, 13.686, 13.687, 13.688, 13.689, 13.690
Education of the Handicapped Act of 1968 as amended—13.443, 13.444, 13.445, 13.446, 13.449, 13.450, 13.451, 13.452, 13.560, 13.568
Educational Broadcasting Facilities and Telecommunications Demonstrations Act of 1976—11.550
Educational Television and Radio Amendments of 1969—11.550
Egg Products Inspection Act—10.476
Egg Research and Consumer Information Act—10.154
Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1976—81.060
Electronic Fund Transfer Act—36.001
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 as amended—13.403, 13.427, 13.428, 13.429, 13.430, 13.431, 13.486, 13.549, 13.553, 13.564, 13.570, 13.571
Emergency Home Purchase Assistance Act of 1974—14.163
Emergency Jobs and Unemployment Extension Act of 1975—17.207
Emergency Medical Services Systems Act of 1973 as amended—13.226, 13.284
Emergency Medical Services Amendments of 1976—13.284
Emergency School Aid Act of 1972 as amended—13.532, 13.685, 13.686, 13.687, 13.688, 13.690
Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974—17.103
Endangered Species Act of 1973—15.610, 15.612
Energy Conservation and Production Act of 1976—81.040, 81.042, 81.043, 81.053, 81.054, 81.056
Energy Policy and Conservation Act—36.001, 81.041, 81.047, 81.048, 81.056
Energy Reorganization Act of 1974—81.002, 81.004, 81.007, 81.011, 81.022, 81.023, 81.028, 81.029, 81.033, 81.035, 81.037, 81.047, 81.049, 81.057, 81.059, 81.060, 83.402
Energy Research and Development Administration Appropriation Authorization of 1977—81.051
Equal Credit Opportunity Acts of 1974 and 1976—16.103, 36.001
Equal Pay Act of 1963—30.010
Executive Order 5398, July 21, 1930—64.008
Executive Order 9830, February 24, 1947—27.008, 27.009, 27.010
Executive Order 10900, January 5, 1961—47.053
Executive Order 10932 as amended—83.206
Executive Order 10952 as amended—83.200, 83.201, 83.205, 83.207, 83.208, 83.400, 83.401
Executive Order 11051—83.402
Executive Order 11246, September 24, 1965 as amended—16.101
Executive Order 11375, October 13, 1967—16.101, 17.301
Executive Order 11480, September 9, 1969—53.001
Executive Order 11490—83.402
Executive Order 11521, March 26, 1970—27.002
Executive Order 11566, October 26, 1970—39.009
Executive Order 11583, February 24, 1971 as amended—13.678
Executive Order 11589, April 1, 1971—27.011
Executive Order 11593, May 13, 1971—15.410, 15.413, 15.415, 15.416
Executive Order 11625, October 13, 1971—11.800, 59.019
Executive Order 11749—83.203, 83.300
Executive Order 11795—83.203, 83.300
Executive Order 11871, July 15, 1975—59.026
Executive Order 11910—83.300
Executive Order 12008, August 25, 1977—27.013
Executive Order 12009—81.060
Executive Order 12049, dated March 27, 1978—12.600
Executive Order 12068—16.101
Executive Order 12086—17.301
Executive Order 12110, dated December 28, 1978—13.289, 13.613
Executive Order 12148, dated July 20, 1979—83.200, 83.201, 83.203, 83.205, 83.206, 83.207, 83.208, 83.300, 83.400, 83.401
Executive Order 12160, dated September 26, 1979—13.678
Export Administration Act of 1979 as amended—11.100
Export Apple and Pear Act of 1933 as amended—10.154
Export Grape and Plum Act of 1960 as amended—10.154
Export Trade Act—36.001

F

Fair Credit Reporting Act—36.001

Fair Debt Collection Practices Act—36.001
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938 as amended—17.303
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act—36.001
Farm Labor Contractor Registration Act of 1963—17.308
Farmer-to-Consumer Direct Marketing Act of 1976—10.881
Federal Aid Highway Act of 1968—16.101
Federal—Aid Highway Act of 1970—20.215, 20.216
Federal—Aid Highway Act of 1973 as amended—17.100, 20.205
Federal—Aid Highway Act of 1976—20.205
Federal—Aid Highway Amendments of 1974—20.205, 20.214
Federal—Aid in Sport Fish Restoration Act of 1950—15.605
Federal—Aid in Wildlife Restoration Act of 1937 as amended—15.611
Federal Aviation Act of 1958 as amended—20.100, 26.001, 26.002, 26.003
Federal Boat Safety Act of 1971—20.001
Federal Cigarette Labeling and Advertising Act—36.001
Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 as amended—83.200, 83.201, 83.205, 83.206, 83.207, 83.208, 83.400, 83.401
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969 as amended—13.283, 13.806
Federal Credit Union Act as amended to December 23, 1971—44.001
Federal Crop Insurance Act of 1938 as amended—10.450
Federal Energy Administration Act of 1974 as amended—81.039
Federal Environmental Pesticide Control Act of 1972—15.607
Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974—83.001, 83.002, 83.003, 83.004
Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement Act of 1977—10.652
Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement Act of February 3, 1978—15.419
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act of 1947 as amended—66.500, 66.502, 66.600, 66.602, 66.700
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977 as amended—17.307
Federal Mine Safety And Health Amendments Act of 1977—13.262, 13.283, 13.965, 17.600, 17.601, 17.602
Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974—81.003, 81.036, 81.047, 81.057, 81.059
Federal Noxious Weed Act of 1974—10.025
Federal Plant Pest Act of May 23, 1957 as amended—10.025
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 as amended—13.676, 15.403, 15.415, 15.900, 39.001, 39.002, 39.003, 39.007
Federal Railroad Safety Act of 1970 as amended—20.301, 20.303
Federal Seed Act of 1939 as amended—10.154
Federal State Cooperative Act of 1962 (Talmadge—Aiken)—10.475
Federal Trade Commission Act of 1914 as amended—36.001, 36.002
Federal Trade Commission Improvement Act of 1975—36.001, 36.002
Federal Unemployment Tax Act as amended—17.225
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972—15.607, 59.024
Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956 as amended—11.413, 15.603, 15.604, 15.607, 15.608, 15.610
Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act of 1934 as amended—15.602, 15.603, 15.604, 15.607, 15.608, 15.609, 15.610
Fishermen's Protective Act of 1967 as amended—11.409, 11.410
Fishery Cooperative Marketing Act of 1934—11.411
Fishery Experiment Station Act of 1958—15.604
Flood Control Act of 1937 as amended—12.108
Flood Control Act of 1941 as amended—12.102, 12.103
Flood Control Act of 1946 as amended—12.105
Flood Control Act of 1948 as amended—12.106
Flood Control Act of 1960 as amended—12.104, 12.107
Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973—83.100
Food and Agriculture Act of 1962—10.414
Food and Agriculture Act of 1965 as amended—10.051, 10.052, 10.055, 10.058, 10.059, 10.550
Food and Agriculture Act of 1977—10.051, 10.052, 10.053, 10.055, 10.056, 10.058, 10.059, 10.060, 10.065, 10.066, 10.067, 10.565, 10.881, 10.882
Food Stamp Act of 1964 as amended—10.551, 10.561
Foreign Assistance Act of 1969 as amended—70.002, 70.003, 70.004, 70.005
Forest and Rangeland Renewable Resources Research Act of 1978—10.652
Forest Pest Control Act of June 25, 1947 as amended—10.658
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1978—17.104
Fur Products Labeling Act—36.001
Futures Trading Act of 1978—78.002, 78.003, 78.004

G

General Education Provisions Act of April 13, 1970 as amended—13.553, 13.922, 13.925, 13.950
Geothermal Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1974—81.058
Great Lakes Fishery Act of 1956—15.604
Great Plains Act of August 7, 1956—10.900
Gun Control Act of 1968—21.051, 21.052

H

Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act—36.001
Hatch Act of 1887 as amended—10.878
Hazardous Materials Control Act—20.217
Headstart Economic Opportunity and Community Partnership Act of 1974—13.600
Health Maintenance Organization Amendments of 1976—13.256
Health Planning and Resources Development Amendments of 1979—17.100
Health Professions Educational Assistance Act of 1976—13.288, 13.574, 13.820
Health Services and Centers Amendments of 1978—13.266, 13.267, 13.284, 13.977, 13.978, 13.980
Health Services Research, Health Statistics, and Medical Libraries Act of 1974—13.226
Health Services Research, Health Statistics, and Health Care Technology Act of 1978—13.226
Higher Education Act of 1965 as amended—13.406, 13.416, 13.418, 13.454, 13.460, 13.463, 13.468, 13.470, 13.471, 13.475, 13.482, 13.488, 13.489, 13.491, 13.492, 13.510, 13.540, 13.543, 13.548, 13.550, 13.555, 13.557, 13.576, 13.580, 13.582, 13.584, 13.592
Higher Education Amendments of 1972—13.539
Higher Education Amendments of 1976—13.585
Higher Education Technical Amendments—13.548
High Speed Ground Transportation Act of 1965 as amended—20.307
Highway Safety Act of 1966, 1970, 1973, 1976, and 1977—20.600
Historic Sites Act of August 21, 1935—15.405, 15.410, 15.413, 15.414
HMO Amendments of 1978—13.256
Hobby Protection Act—36.001
Horse Protection Act of 1970 as amended—10.025
Housing Act of 1937 as amended—14.146, 14.147, 14.156, 14.158
Housing Act of 1949 as amended—10.405, 10.410, 10.411, 10.415, 10.417, 10.420, 10.427, 10.429, 10.431
Housing Act of 1950—14.115, 14.126, 14.132
Housing Act of 1959—14.129, 14.157
Housing Act of 1964 as amended—14.112, 14.220
Housing Act of 1970 as amended—14.506
Housing and Community Development Act of 1974—14.155, 14.156, 14.157, 14.159, 14.161, 14.218, 14.219, 14.221, 14.400, 14.401
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977—14.156, 14.218, 14.221, 14.223
Housing and Community Development Amendments of 1978—14.156, 14.218, 14.800
Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965—14.149
Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 as amended—14.141, 14.207, 83.100
Housing and Urban Development Act of 1969 as amended—14.129, 14.211
Housing and Urban Development Act of 1970 as amended—14.207,

83.102
Housing and Urban Development Act of 1974—14.222
Humane Slaughter Act of 1958—10.477

I

Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952 as amended—16.400, 17.202, 17.203
Indian Adult Vocational Training Act of August 3, 1956—15.108
Indian Health Care Improvement Act—13.970, 13.971, 13.972
Indian Reorganization Act of June 18, 1934—15.124
Indian Sanitation Facilities Act of 1954 as amended—13.229
Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act of 1975 as amended—13.228, 13.229, 27.008, 27.009, 27.010, 27.011, 27.012
Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968—27.008, 27.009, 27.010, 39.010
Intergovernmental Personnel Act (IPA) of 1970—15.420, 27.008, 27.009, 27.010, 27.011, 27.012
International Claims Settlement Act of 1949 as amended—37.008, 37.009
International Travel Act of 1961 as amended—11.951
Interstate Commerce Act of 1887 as amended—41.002
Interstate Land Sales Full Disclosure Act of 1968 as amended—14.801
Investment Advisers Act of 1940—58.001
Investment Company Act of 1940—58.001

J

Johnson—O'Malley Act of April 16, 1934 as amended—15.130
Justice System Improvement Act of 1979—16.101, 16.530, 16.531, 16.532, 16.533, 16.534, 16.535, 16.536, 16.537, 16.538, 16.550, 16.551, 16.552, 16.553, 16.560, 16.561, 16.562, 16.570
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974 as amended—13.623, 16.530, 16.531, 16.532, 16.540, 16.541, 16.542, 16.570, 16.601, 16.602, 16.603, 16.604, 16.605, 17.100

K

Kings Point Permanency Act of 1956 as amended—11.507

L

Labor Management Relations Act of 1947 as amended—34.001, 46.001
Labor Management Reporting and Disclosure Act of 1959 as amended—17.101
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965—15.400
Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act—13.266
Library Services and Construction Act of 1964 as amended—13.464, 13.465
Local Rail Service Assistance Act of 1978—20.308
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act of 1927 as amended—17.302

M

Magnuson—Moss Warranty-Federal Trade Commission Improvement Act of 1975—36.001, 36.002
Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 as amended—15.613
Marine Protection Research and Sanctuaries Act of 1972—11.426
Maritime Academy Act of 1958—11.506
Mental Retardation Facilities and Community Mental Health Centers Construction Act of 1963 as amended—13.630, 13.631, 13.632
Merchant Marine Act of 1920 as amended—11.501
Merchant Marine Act of 1936 as amended—11.500, 11.501, 11.502, 11.503, 11.504, 11.505, 11.507, 11.508, 11.509
Middle Income Student Assistance Act—13.539, 13.548
Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1962—13.813, 13.815
Migratory Bird Treaty Act—15.606
Morrill Act of 1862 as amended—10.882
Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 as amended—13.437, 13.438, 13.439, 13.440, 13.441
Mutual Security Act of 1954—10.550

N

National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958 as amended—43.001, 43.002
National Agricultural Research, Extension and Teaching Policy Act of 1977—10.880, 10.885
National Apprenticeship Act of 1937—17.201
National Bankruptcy Act of 1898 as amended—58.001
National Bureau of Standards Organic Act as amended—11.601, 11.603, 11.604, 11.606
National Cemeteries Act of 1973—64.200, 64.201, 64.202
National Defense Education Act of 1958 as amended—13.434, 13.435, 13.436, 13.470, 13.581
National Energy Conservation Policy Act—36.001, 81.041, 81.042, 81.043, 81.052
National Energy Extension Service Act—81.002, 81.007, 81.023, 81.033, 81.047, 81.050
National Environmental Policy Act of 1970—15.418, 15.419
National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965 as amended—45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012, 45.013, 45.014, 45.015, 45.020, 45.104, 45.109, 45.111, 45.113, 45.115, 45.116, 45.121, 45.122, 45.123, 45.124, 45.125, 45.127, 45.128, 45.129, 45.130, 45.131, 45.132, 45.133, 45.134, 45.135, 45.137, 45.138, 45.139, 45.140, 45.141, 45.142, 45.143, 45.144, 45.145, 45.146, 45.147
National Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1968 as amended—20.700
National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 as amended—15.411, 15.414, 15.415, 15.416
National Housing Act of 1934 as amended—14.103, 14.105, 14.108, 14.110, 14.112, 14.115, 14.116, 14.117, 14.118, 14.119, 14.120, 14.121, 14.122, 14.123, 14.124, 14.125, 14.126, 14.127, 14.128, 14.129, 14.130, 14.132, 14.133, 14.134, 14.135, 14.137, 14.138, 14.139, 14.140, 14.142, 14.151, 14.152, 14.153, 14.154, 14.155, 14.159, 14.161, 14.162, 14.163, 14.165
National Housing Act of 1954 as amended—14.203
National Mass Transportation Assistance Act of 1974—17.100
National Museum Act of 1966—60.007
National Research Act of 1974—13.851, 13.852, 13.853, 13.854
National School Lunch Act as amended—10.550, 10.555, 10.558, 10.559
National Science Foundation Act of 1950 as amended—47.009, 47.036, 47.038, 47.048, 47.049, 47.050, 47.051, 47.053, 47.054, 47.055, 47.056
National Sea Grant College Program Act—11.417
National Service Life Insurance Act of 1940 as amended—64.103
National Wool Act of 1954 as amended—10.059, 10.154
Native American Programs Act of 1974—13.612
Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1968 as amended—20.700
Naval Stores Act of March 3, 1923—10.150, 10.153, 10.154
Neighborhood Self—Help Development Act of 1978—14.800
Noise Control Act of 1972—20.217, 66.030
Nurse Training Act of 1975 as amended—13.298, 13.299, 13.358, 13.359, 13.386
Nurse Training Amendments of 1979—13.298, 13.299, 13.358, 13.359, 13.386

O

Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970—13.262, 13.263, 13.283, 17.500
Older Americans Act of 1965 as amended—10.550, 13.633, 13.634, 13.635, 13.636, 13.637, 13.638, 13.650, 17.235
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 as amended—16.300, 16.301, 16.302, 21.052
Organized Crime Control Act of 1970—21.051, 21.052
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act Amendments of 1978—11.408, 11.425, 36.001
Overseas Citizens Voting Rights Act of 1975—16.104

P

Packers and Stockyards Act of 1921 as amended—10.159, 36.001

Park, Parkway and Recreation Area Act of June 23, 1936—15.418, 15.419
Partnership for Health Amendments of 1967—13.224
Peanut Statistics Act—10.153
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act—10.154
Petroleum Marketing Practices Act—36.001
Pipeline Safety Act of 1979—20.700
Plant Quarantine Act of 1912 as amended—10.025
Plant Variety Protection Act of December 24, 1920—10.154
Potato Research and Promotion Act of January 11, 1971—10.154
Power Plant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978—10.430, 36.001, 81.056
Presidential Memoranda of November 27, 1965 and October 27, 1969—39.008
Produce Agency Act of March 3, 1927—10.154
Public Broadcasting Act of 1967—11.550
Public Health Cigarette Smoking Act—36.001
Public Health Service Act of 1912 as amended—13.103, 13.210, 13.217, 13.224, 13.226, 13.227, 13.242, 13.243, 13.244, 13.246, 13.253, 13.256, 13.258, 13.260, 13.262, 13.263, 13.266, 13.267, 13.268, 13.271, 13.272, 13.273, 13.274, 13.277, 13.278, 13.279, 13.280, 13.281, 13.282, 13.283, 13.287, 13.288, 13.292, 13.293, 13.294, 13.296, 13.297, 13.298, 13.299, 13.306, 13.319, 13.333, 13.337, 13.339, 13.342, 13.358, 13.359, 13.361, 13.363, 13.364, 13.371, 13.375, 13.379, 13.381, 13.384, 13.386, 13.392, 13.393, 13.394, 13.395, 13.396, 13.397, 13.398, 13.399, 13.574, 13.675, 13.766, 13.820, 13.821, 13.822, 13.823, 13.837, 13.838, 13.839, 13.840, 13.841, 13.842, 13.843, 13.844, 13.845, 13.846, 13.847, 13.848, 13.849, 13.851, 13.852, 13.853, 13.854, 13.855, 13.856, 13.859, 13.862, 13.863, 13.864, 13.865, 13.866, 13.867, 13.868, 13.869, 13.870, 13.871, 13.878, 13.879, 13.880, 13.882, 13.884, 13.886, 13.887, 13.888, 13.889, 13.890, 13.892, 13.893, 13.894, 13.895, 13.896, 13.897, 13.961, 13.962, 13.963, 13.964, 13.966, 13.967, 13.968, 13.969, 13.974, 13.975, 13.977, 13.978, 13.980, 17.100, 66.425, 66.432, 66.433, 66.437, 66.500, 66.506, 66.600, 66.602
Public Telecommunications Financing Act of 1978—11.550, 13.680
Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935—58.001
Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978—81.040, 81.053, 81.054, 81.055
Public Welfare Amendments of 1962—13.810
Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965 as amended—11.300, 11.301, 11.302, 11.303, 11.304, 11.305, 11.306, 11.307, 11.308, 11.311, 28.001, 28.002, 28.003, 28.004, 28.005, 28.007, 28.008, 38.001, 38.002, 38.003, 38.004, 38.005, 38.007, 48.001, 48.002, 48.003, 48.004, 48.005, 52.001, 52.002, 52.003, 52.004, 52.005, 52.007, 63.001, 63.002, 63.003, 63.004, 63.005, 63.006, 63.007, 63.008, 75.001, 75.002, 75.003, 75.007, 76.001, 76.002, 76.004, 76.005, 76.008, 79.001, 79.002

Q

Quiet Communities Act of 1978—66.031

R

Radiation Control for Health Safety Act of 1968—13.103
Rail Passenger Service Act of 1970—17.100
Railroad Retirement Act of 1974—57.001
Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act of 1976 as amended—20.308, 20.309, 20.310, 36.001
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act of 1938 as amended—57.001
Recreation Organic Act of 1962—15.420
Redwood National Park Expansion Act of 1978—17.100, 17.207, 17.225
Refugee Assistance Act of 1980—13.813, 13.814
Rehabilitation Act of 1973 as amended—13.603, 13.624, 13.626, 13.629, 13.649, 13.653, 13.654, 13.675, 17.207, 17.301
Rehabilitation Act Amendments of 1974—13.603
Rehabilitation and Betterment Act of 1949—15.502
Rehabilitation, Comprehensive Services, and Development Disabilities Amendment of 1978—13.603
Reorganization Plan No. 1, of 1958—83.200, 83.201, 83.205, 83.206, 83.207, 83.208, 83.400, 83.401
Reorganization Plan No. 1, of 1973—83.203, 83.300
Reorganization Plan No. 1, of 1978—30.008
Reorganization Plan No. 2, of 1973—16.001, 16.003, 16.004, 16.005
Reorganization Plan No. 2, of 1978—27.001, 27.003, 27.004
Reorganization Plan No. 3, of 1978—83.001, 83.002, 83.003
Reorganization Plan No. 4, 1970—11.400, 11.401, 11.405, 11.406, 11.407, 11.410, 11.411, 11.413, 11.415
Reorganization Plan No. 6, 1950—17.100, 17.104
Research and Marketing Act of 1946 as amended—10.875, 81.057
Research and Technical Services Act of 1950—11.650
Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976—66.450, 66.451, 66.452, 66.453, 66.500, 66.504, 66.600, 66.602
Resources Conservation Act—10.908
Revenue Act of 1971—13.646
Revenue Act of 1978—13.646, 13.808, 15.415, 15.416, 17.207
Revenue Sharing Act as amended—21.300
Rice Production Act of 1975—10.051, 10.065
River and Harbor Act of 1958—12.100
River and Harbor Act of 1960—12.107
River and Harbor Act of 1962 as amended—12.101
River and Harbor Act of 1965 as amended—12.100, 12.109
Robinson—Patman Act—36.001
Rural Development Act of 1972—10.406, 10.426, 10.879, 10.881, 10.908
Rural Electrification Act of 1936 as amended—10.850, 10.851, 10.852

S

Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974 as amended—66.425, 66.432, 66.433, 66.500, 66.506, 66.600, 66.602
Saltonstall—Kennedy Act of 1954—11.427
Sea Grant Program Improvement Act of 1976 as amended—11.417
Second Morrill Act of 1890 as amended—10.882
Securities Act of 1933—58.001
Securities Exchange Act of 1934—58.001
Securities Investor Protection Act of 1970—58.001
Service Contract Act of 1965 as amended—17.303
Servicemen's Indemnity and Insurance Acts, April 25, 1951—64.103
Shipping Act of 1916 as amended—33.001
Sikes Act as amended—15.608
Small Business Act of 1953 as amended—59.001, 59.002, 59.003, 59.005, 59.006, 59.007, 59.008, 59.009, 59.010, 59.012, 59.014, 59.017, 59.018, 59.019, 59.020, 59.021, 59.022, 59.023, 59.024, 59.025, 59.027, 59.028, 59.030
Small Business Investment Act of 1958 as amended—59.011, 59.013, 59.016, 59.031
Small Reclamation Projects Act of 1956 as amended—15.503
Smith—Lever Act of 1914 (Agriculture Extension Work Acts) as amended—10.881
Snyder Act of 1921—15.103, 15.107, 15.108, 15.113, 15.114, 15.141
Social Security Act of 1935 as amended—13.211, 13.231, 13.232, 13.233, 13.608, 13.625, 13.640, 13.642, 13.644, 13.645, 13.647, 13.648, 13.679, 13.714, 13.766, 13.775, 13.776, 13.777, 13.802, 13.803, 13.805, 13.808, 13.810, 13.812, 17.207, 17.225, 17.233, 57.001
Social Security Amendments of 1965 as amended—13.773, 13.774, 13.810
Social Security Amendments of 1967—13.646
Social Security Amendments of 1972—13.651, 13.807, 13.810
Social Security Amendments of 1974—13.644
Social Security Amendments of 1977—13.802, 13.803, 13.805, 13.807, 13.808
Soil and Water Resources Conservation Act of 1977—10.909
Soil Conservation Act of 1935—10.901
Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act of 1935 as amended—10.063, 10.900, 10.901, 10.902, 10.905, 10.907, 10.908, 15.603
Solid Waste Disposal Act of 1965 as amended—66.450, 66.451, 66.452, 66.453, 66.500, 66.504, 66.600, 66.602

Special Health Revenue Sharing Act of 1975—17.100
Special Projects Act—13.541, 13.566
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977—10.910, 15.250, 15.251, 15.252
Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1978—20.205, 20.214, 20.600
Surplus Property Act of 1944 as amended—39.002, 39.003
Standard Reference Data Act of 1968—11.603
State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act Amendments of 1976—21.300
State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972 as amended—16.101, 21.300

T

Tariff Act of 1930 as amended—11.105
Tax Adjustment Act of 1966—13.804
Tax Reform Act of 1976—13.646, 15.415, 15.416
Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933 as amended—62.001, 62.002, 62.003
Textile Fiber Products Identification Act—36.001
Tobacco Inspection Act of August 23, 1935—10.150, 10.153
Tobacco Seed and Plant Exportation Act—10.154
Tobacco Statistics Act—10.153
Toxic Substances Control Act—66.500, 66.507
Trade Act of 1974—11.106, 11.107, 11.309, 17.225, 17.400, 61.001
Trade Agreements Act of 1979—11.106, 11.107
Trade Expansion Act of 1974—17.207
Trade—Mark Act—36.001
Trust Indenture Act of 1939—58.001
Truth-in-Lending Act—36.001
Turpentine and Rosin Statistics Act—10.153

U

Urban Growth and New Community Development Act of 1970—14.207
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964 as amended—17.100, 20.500, 20.501, 20.502, 20.503, 20.504, 20.505, 20.506, 20.507, 20.509, 20.510
Urban Park and Recreation Recovery Act of 1978—15.417
Urban Property Protection and Reinsurance Act of 1968 as amended—83.101
USDA Organic Act of 1956 as amended—10.025

V

Veterans Benefits Act—36.001
Veterans' Disability Compensation and Survivors' Benefits Act of 1978—64.200, 64.202
Veterans Housing Benefits Act of 1978—64.203
Veterans Preference Act of 1944—27.002
Vietnam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974—17.207, 17.301
Virus—Serum Toxin Act—10.025
Vocational Education Act of 1963 as amended—13.493, 13.494, 13.495, 13.499, 13.500, 13.503, 13.558, 13.586, 13.587, 13.588
Vocational Rehabilitation Act of 1973—16.101
Voting Rights Act Amendments of 1970—16.104, 16.106
Voting Rights Act Amendments of 1975—16.104
Voting Rights Act of 1965 as amended—16.104, 16.106

W

Wagner—Peyser Act of 1933 as amended—17.207
Walsh—Healey Public Contracts Act of 1936 as amended—17.303
War Claims Act of 1948 as amended—37.005
War Risk Insurance Act as amended—64.103
Warehouse Act of 1916 as amended—10.154
Water Bank Act of December 13, 1970—10.062
Water Research and Development Act of 1978—15.950, 15.951, 15.952, 15.953
Water Resources Development Act of 1974—12.110
Water Resources Planning Act of 1965 as amended—65.001
Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act of 1954 as amended—10.419, 10.904, 10.906
Wheat and Wheat Foods Research and Nutrition Education Act—10.154
Wheat, Feed Grains, and Upland Cotton, Emergency Assistance Act—10.052, 10.055, 10.058
Wheat Research and Promotion Act of September 26, 1970—10.154
Wholesome Meat Act of December 15, 1967—10.475, 10.477
Wholesome Poultry Products Act of August 18, 1968—10.475, 10.477
Women's Educational Equity Act of 1974—13.565
Wool Products Labeling Act—36.001
World War Veterans Act—64.103

Y

Youth Conservation Corps Act of 1970—10.661
Youth Employment and Demonstration Projects Act of 1977 as amended—10.663

Public Laws

Public Law 58-57—17.002
Public Law 62-275—10.025
Public Law 62-386—15.302
Public Law 62-426—17.002, 17.003, 17.004, 17.005, 17.006
Public Law 62-430—10.025
Public Law 64-235—15.902
Public Law 65-90—64.103
Public Law 66-259—17.700
Public Law 66-261—11.501
Public Law 67-51—10.159
Public Law 67-85—15.103, 15.107, 15.108, 15.113, 15.114, 15.141
Public Law 68-242—64.103
Public Law 69-803—17.302
Public Law 70-419—17.302
Public Law 71-537—17.002, 17.003, 17.004, 17.005, 17.006
Public Law 72-763—26.001
Public Law 73-22—58.001
Public Law 73-30—17.207
Public Law 73-79—10.478
Public Law 73-291—58.001
Public Law 73-383—15.124
Public Law 73-464—11.411
Public Law 73-479—14.108, 14.117, 14.118, 14.119, 14.121, 14.142, 14.159, 14.161
Public Law 74-46—10.063, 10.900, 10.901, 10.902, 10.903, 10.905, 10.907, 10.908
Public Law 74-271—13.211, 13.232, 13.802, 13.803, 13.805, 13.808, 17.207, 57.001
Public Law 74-292—15.405, 15.410, 15.413, 15.414
Public Law 74-320—10.550
Public Law 74-333—58.001
Public Law 74-355—15.850
Public Law 74-770—15.418, 15.419
Public Law 74-835—11.500, 11.501, 11.504, 11.505
Public Law 74-846—17.303
Public Law 75-165—10.550
Public Law 75-210—10.901
Public Law 75-308—17.201
Public Law 75-412—14.146, 14.147, 14.156, 14.158
Public Law 75-424—14.134
Public Law 75-430—10.051, 10.065
Public Law 75-696—58.001
Public Law 75-718—17.303
Public Law 75-722—57.001
Public Law 76-77—17.004
Public Law 76-145—26.001
Public Law 76-253—58.001
Public Law 76-768—58.001
Public Law 76-801—64.103
Public Law 77-208—17.302

Public Law 77-228—12.102, 12.103
Public Law 78-359—27.002
Public Law 78-410—13.103, 13.242, 13.243, 13.244, 13.262, 13.263, 13.271, 13.273, 13.274, 13.277, 13.278, 13.279, 13.280, 13.281, 13.306, 13.333, 13.337, 13.361, 13.371, 13.375, 13.379, 13.381, 13.393, 13.394, 13.395, 13.396, 13.397, 13.398, 13.399, 13.821, 13.837, 13.838, 13.839, 13.840, 13.841, 13.842, 13.843, 13.844, 13.845, 13.846, 13.847, 13.848, 13.849, 13.851, 13.852, 13.853, 13.854, 13.855, 13.856, 13.859, 13.862, 13.863, 13.864, 13.865, 13.866, 13.878, 13.880, 13.892, 13.893, 13.894, 13.895, 13.896
Public Law 78-534—10.419
Public Law 79-14—12.108, 12.109
Public Law 79-396—10.555
Public Law 79-526—12.105
Public Law 79-733—11.413
Public Law 80-101—34.001
Public Law 80-373—11.400, 11.401
Public Law 80-537—39.002
Public Law 80-702—64.106
Public Law 80-858—12.106
Public Law 80-942—26.001
Public Law 81-152—13.676, 15.415, 15.900, 39.001, 39.003, 39.007
Public Law 81-385—15.502
Public Law 81-439—10.065
Public Law 81-455—37.009
Public Law 81-475—14.115, 14.126, 14.132
Public Law 81-507—47.009, 47.036, 47.038, 47.041, 47.048, 47.049, 47.050, 47.051, 47.053, 47.054, 47.055, 47.056
Public Law 81-763—11.503
Public Law 81-776—11.650
Public Law 81-815—13.477
Public Law 81-874—13.478
Public Law 81-920—83.200, 83.201, 83.205, 83.206, 83.207, 83.208, 83.400, 83.401
Public Law 82-23—64.103
Public Law 82-203—17.002
Public Law 82-414—16.400
Public Law 83-212—17.302
Public Law 83-480—13.437, 13.438, 13.439, 13.440, 13.441
Public Law 83-560—14.120, 14.122, 14.137, 14.203
Public Law 83-566—10.419, 10.904, 10.906
Public Law 83-568—13.228, 13.229
Public Law 83-680—19.201
Public Law 83-703—81.002, 81.003, 81.004, 81.007, 81.011, 81.022, 81.023, 81.028, 81.029, 81.033, 81.035, 81.047, 81.049, 81.057
Public Law 83-740—11.001, 11.002, 11.003, 11.004, 11.005, 11.006
Public Law 84-99—12.102, 12.103
Public Law 84-130—15.501
Public Law 84-345—14.126, 14.127
Public Law 84-352—10.878
Public Law 84-415—11.507
Public Law 84-597—13.464, 13.465
Public Law 84-959—15.108
Public Law 84-979—10.025
Public Law 84-984—15.503
Public Law 84-1018—10.904
Public Law 84-1020—14.124, 14.142
Public Law 84-1021—10.900
Public Law 84-1024—11.413
Public Law 85-36—10.025
Public Law 85-307—20.105
Public Law 85-315—29.001
Public Law 85-500—12.100
Public Law 85-536—59.002, 59.005, 59.006, 59.008, 59.009, 59.010, 59.012
Public Law 85-568—43.001, 43.002
Public Law 85-606—83.200, 83.201, 83.206, 83.400
Public Law 85-624—10.904, 15.603
Public Law 85-672—11.506
Public Law 85-699—59.011, 59.013
Public Law 85-701—15.802
Public Law 85-726—20.100, 26.002
Public Law 85-765—10.477
Public Law 85-864—13.434, 13.435, 13.436, 13.470
Public Law 85-865—10.904
Public Law 85-911—20.001
Public Law 85-934—10.875, 81.057
Public Law 86-121—13.229
Public Law 86-257—17.101, 46.001
Public Law 86-372—14.126, 14.129, 14.135, 14.138, 14.157
Public Law 86-373—77.001
Public Law 86-468—10.904
Public Law 86-545—10.904
Public Law 86-571—13.808
Public Law 86-577—11.415
Public Law 86-645—12.104, 12.107
Public Law 86-778—13.231, 13.608, 13.640, 13.647
Public Law 87-70—14.126, 14.133, 14.152, 14.154, 59.001
Public Law 87-128—10.406, 10.853
Public Law 87-170—10.904
Public Law 87-256—13.437, 13.438, 13.439, 13.440, 13.441, 82.001, 82.002, 82.003
Public Law 87-368—13.804
Public Law 87-396—20.002
Public Law 87-447—11.550
Public Law 87-510—13.815
Public Law 87-543—13.642
Public Law 87-583—64.008
Public Law 87-703—10.414, 10.901, 10.904
Public Law 87-718—10.475
Public Law 87-788—10.877
Public Law 87-823—10.555
Public Law 87-874—12.101, 12.102, 12.103
Public Law 88-29—15.402
Public Law 88-38—30.010
Public Law 88-164—13.630, 13.631, 13.632
Public Law 88-168—15.123
Public Law 88-309—11.406, 11.407
Public Law 88-352—13.405, 13.675, 16.100, 16.101, 16.105, 16.106, 16.200, 30.001, 30.002, 30.005, 30.006, 30.009
Public Law 88-365—17.100, 20.500, 20.501, 20.502, 20.503, 20.504, 20.505, 20.506, 20.507
Public Law 88-450—64.002, 64.005, 64.010, 64.015
Public Law 88-452—13.647, 13.812, 59.005, 59.006, 59.009
Public Law 88-525—10.551, 10.561
Public Law 88-560—14.112, 14.220
Public Law 88-578—15.400
Public Law 88-664—64.103
Public Law 89-4 —23.001, 23.002, 23.003, 23.004, 23.005, 23.008, 23.009, 23.010, 23.011, 23.012, 23.013, 23.017
Public Law 89-10—13.403, 13.427, 13.428, 13.429, 13.430, 13.431, 13.570
Public Law 89-73—13.633, 13.634, 13.635, 13.636, 13.637, 13.638
Public Law 89-80—65.001
Public Law 89-97—13.233, 13.625, 13.642, 13.714, 13.773, 13.774
Public Law 89-106—10.652, 10.875, 10.876, 10.884
Public Law 89-110—16.104, 16.106
Public Law 89-117—10.405, 10.410, 10.411, 10.415, 10.417, 10.420, 14.125, 14.126, 14.149
Public Law 89-136—11.300, 11.301, 11.302, 11.303, 11.304, 11.305, 11.306, 11.307, 11.308, 11.311, 28.001, 28.002, 28.003, 28.004, 28.005, 28.007, 28.008, 38.001, 38.002, 38.003, 38.004, 38.005, 38.007, 48.001, 48.002, 48.003, 48.004, 48.005, 52.001, 52.002, 52.003, 52.004, 52.005, 52.007, 63.001, 63.002, 63.003, 63.004, 63.005, 63.006, 63.007, 63.008, 75.001, 75.002, 75.003, 75.007, 76.001, 76.002, 76.004, 76.005, 76.008, 79.001, 79.002
Public Law 89-209—45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012, 45.013, 45.014, 45.015, 45.020, 45.104, 45.109, 45.111, 45.113, 45.115, 45.116, 45.121, 45.122, 45.123, 45.124, 45.125, 45.127, 45.128, 45.129, 45.130, 45.131, 45.132, 45.134, 45.135, 45.137, 45.138, 45.139, 45.140, 45.141, 45.142, 45.143, 45.144, 45.145, 45.146, 45.147

Public Law 89-216—17.101
Public Law 89-220—17.100
Public Law 89-285—20.214
Public Law 89-286—17.303
Public Law 89-291—13.879
Public Law 89-298—12.100
Public Law 89-304—11.405, 15.600
Public Law 89-311—64.005
Public Law 89-313—13.427
Public Law 89-321—10.051, 10.052, 10.055, 10.058, 10.059
Public Law 89-329—13.406, 13.418, 13.454, 13.460, 13.463, 13.468, 13.470, 13.471, 13.475, 13.489, 13.491, 13.510, 13.550, 13.557, 13.567, 13.576
Public Law 89-337—10.904
Public Law 89-358—64.008, 64.010
Public Law 89-554—27.001, 27.003, 27.004, 27.005, 27.006
Public Law 89-560—10.903
Public Law 89-642—10.553, 10.554
Public Law 89-654—20.600
Public Law 89-665—15.411, 15.414, 15.415, 15.416
Public Law 89-670—20.100, 20.217, 20.301, 20.308
Public Law 89-674—60.007
Public Law 89-690—17.208
Public Law 89-749—13.224
Public Law 89-750—13.429
Public Law 89-754—10.405, 10.411, 10.417, 10.420, 14.116, 14.126
Public Law 89-785—64.004, 64.018
Public Law 89-796—10.901
Public Law 90-35—13.489
Public Law 90-42—13.633, 13.634, 13.635, 13.636, 13.637
Public Law 90-91—10.551
Public Law 90-103—23.001, 23.002, 23.003, 23.004, 23.005, 23.008, 23.009, 23.010, 23.011, 23.012, 23.013, 23.017, 28.001, 28.002, 28.003, 38.001, 38.002, 38.003, 48.001, 48.002, 48.003, 52.001, 52.002, 52.003, 63.001, 63.002, 63.003, 75.001, 75.002, 75.003, 76.001, 76.002, 79.001, 79.002
Public Law 90-129—11.550
Public Law 90-174—13.224, 13.226
Public Law 90-201—10.475, 10.477
Public Law 90-202—30.008
Public Law 90-248—13.642, 13.645, 13.646, 13.647, 13.714, 13.766, 13.773, 13.774, 13.812
Public Law 90-284—14.400, 14.401, 16.103, 16.106
Public Law 90-302—10.553, 10.560
Public Law 90-321—17.306
Public Law 90-341—11.415
Public Law 90-348—45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012, 45.013, 45.020
Public Law 90-351—16.301, 16.570
Public Law 90-361—10.904
Public Law 90-401—15.400
Public Law 90-429—64.002
Public Law 90-432—64.005
Public Law 90-448—10.427, 14.103, 14.105, 14.112, 14.123, 14.128, 14.130, 14.133, 14.140, 14.141, 14.142, 14.151, 14.153, 14.801, 83.100, 83.101
Public Law 90-481—20.700
Public Law 90-482—11.410, 19.201
Public Law 90-484—10.053
Public Law 90-492—10.475, 10.477
Public Law 90-551—11.406, 11.407
Public Law 90-552—10.551
Public Law 90-559—10.051, 10.052, 10.055, 10.058, 10.059
Public Law 90-575—13.489, 13.491, 13.510, 13.584
Public Law 90-577—27.008, 27.009, 27.010, 39.010
Public Law 90-602—13.103
Public Law 90-612—64.002
Public Law 90-618—21.051
Public Law 90-620—39.004, 39.005, 39.006
Public Law 91-56—13.714
Public Law 91-69—13.633, 13.634, 13.635, 13.636, 13.637
Public Law 91-97—11.550
Public Law 91-101—64.002
Public Law 91-116—10.551
Public Law 91-118—10.900
Public Law 91-123—23.001, 23.002, 23.003, 23.004, 23.005, 23.008, 23.009, 23.010, 23.011, 23.012, 23.013, 23.017, 28.001, 28.002, 28.003, 38.001, 38.002, 38.003, 48.001, 48.002, 48.003, 52.001, 52.002, 52.003, 63.001, 63.002, 63.003, 75.001, 75.002, 75.003, 76.001, 76.002, 79.001, 79.002
Public Law 91-152—14.112, 14.126, 14.129, 14.133, 14.211, 39.002
Public Law 91-175—70.002, 70.003, 70.004, 70.005
Public Law 91-190—15.418, 15.419
Public Law 91-229—10.421
Public Law 91-230—13.400, 13.443, 13.444, 13.445, 13.446, 13.449, 13.450, 13.451, 13.452, 13.489, 13.568
Public Law 91-248—10.553, 10.554, 10.555, 10.560
Public Law 91-249—15.600
Public Law 91-258—20.102, 20.103
Public Law 91-285—16.104, 16.106
Public Law 91-289—37.005
Public Law 91-295—10.556
Public Law 91-308—15.400
Public Law 91-343—10.901
Public Law 91-346—45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012, 45.013, 45.014, 45.015, 45.020
Public Law 91-375—46.001
Public Law 91-378—10.661
Public Law 91-452—21.051
Public Law 91-458—20.301, 20.303
Public Law 91-469—11.508, 11.509
Public Law 91-477—11.951
Public Law 91-485—15.400
Public Law 91-496—64.018
Public Law 91-500—64.010, 64.012
Public Law 91-515—13.224
Public Law 91-517—13.630, 13.631, 13.632
Public Law 91-518—17.100
Public Law 91-524—10.051, 10.052, 10.053, 10.055, 10.058, 10.059, 10.060
Public Law 91-540—10.025
Public Law 91-559—10.062
Public Law 91-572—13.864
Public Law 91-579—10.025
Public Law 91-596—13.262, 13.263, 17.500
Public Law 91-597—10.476
Public Law 91-598—58.001
Public Law 91-605—20.215, 20.216, 20.600
Public Law 91-606—59.002, 59.008, 59.010, 59.029, 83.300
Public Law 91-609—14.207,59.016, 83.102
Public Law 91-616—13.252, 13.257, 13.273, 13.274, 13.290, 13.891, 13.898, 13.899
Public Law 91-646—39.002
Public Law 91-648—15.420, 27.008, 27.009, 27.010, 27.011, 27.012
Public Law 91-671—10.551
Public Law 91-695—13.266
Public Law 92-29—13.637, 58.001
Public Law 92-32—10.553
Public Law 92-65—23.001, 23.002, 23.004, 23.005, 23.008, 23.009, 23.010, 23.011, 23.012, 23.013
Public Law 92-69—64.004
Public Law 92-75—20.001
Public Law 92-95—64.103
Public Law 92-153—10.555
Public Law 92-157—13.339
Public Law 92-174—20.102
Public Law 92-178—13.646
Public Law 92-223—13.646, 13.714
Public Law 92-255—13.235, 13.254, 13.269, 13.275, 13.279
Public Law 92-258—13.633, 13.634, 13.635, 13.636
Public Law 92-261—16.100, 16.101, 16.106, 30.001, 30.002, 30.005,

30.006, 30.009
Public Law 92-303—13.806, 17.307
Public Law 92-310—10.410, 10.417
Public Law 92-318—10.877, 10.878, 13.418, 13.463, 13.470, 13.471, 13.482, 13.488, 13.489, 13.491, 13.492, 13.510, 13.532, 13.534, 13.535, 13.536, 13.539, 13.540, 13.543, 13.548, 13.549, 13.551, 13.557, 13.569, 13.584, 13.675, 13.925
Public Law 92-341—64.106
Public Law 92-347—15.400
Public Law 92-385—59.002, 59.010, 59.023
Public Law 92-401—20.700
Public Law 92-411—11.550
Public Law 92-419—10.406, 10.407, 10.408, 10.409, 10.413, 10.416, 10.418, 10.422, 10.423, 10.424, 10.426, 10.662, 10.853, 10.879, 10.901, 10.904, 10.908
Public Law 92-433—10.553, 10.554, 10.555, 10.557
Public Law 92-449—13.268, 13.977, 13.978
Public Law 92-500—59.024
Public Law 92-504—20.105
Public Law 92-507—11.415, 11.502
Public Law 92-512—13.642, 21.300
Public Law 92-516—66.500, 66.502, 66.600, 66.602, 66.700
Public Law 92-544—16.303
Public Law 92-569—11.410, 19.201
Public Law 92-574—20.217, 66.030
Public Law 92-576—17.302
Public Law 92-583—11.418, 11.419, 11.420
Public Law 92-590—11.406, 11.407
Public Law 92-603—10.551, 13.642, 13.645, 13.651, 13.714, 13.766, 13.773, 13.774, 13.776, 13.802, 13.803, 13.804, 13.805, 13.807
Public Law 92-609—14.128
Public Law 93-24—59.002, 59.008, 59.010
Public Law 93-29—13.633, 13.634, 13.635, 13.636, 13.638, 13.650
Public Law 93-43—64.200, 64.201, 64.202
Public Law 93-44—20.102
Public Law 93-46—28.001, 28.002, 28.003, 38.001, 38.002, 38.003, 48.001, 48.002, 48.003, 52.001, 52.002, 52.003, 63.001, 63.002, 63.003, 75.001, 75.002, 75.003, 76.001, 76.002, 79.001, 79.002
Public Law 93-66—13.651, 13.714, 13.802, 13.803, 13.805, 13.807
Public Law 93-81—15.400
Public Law 93-82—64.002, 64.005, 64.010, 64.012, 64.018, 64.022
Public Law 93-83—16.300, 16.302, 16.570
Public Law 93-84—11.550
Public Law 93-86—10.051, 10.052, 10.053, 10.055, 10.058, 10.059, 10.060, 10.551, 10.565
Public Law 93-87—17.100, 20.205
Public Law 93-90—20.301
Public Law 93-95—46.001
Public Law 93-112—13.603, 13.624, 13.626, 13.629, 13.649, 13.653, 13.654, 17.207, 27.005
Public Law 93-113—72.001, 72.002, 72.003, 72.004, 72.005, 72.008, 72.010, 72.011, 72.012
Public Law 93-128—10.427, 14.221
Public Law 93-133—45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012, 45.013, 45.014, 45.015, 45.020
Public Law 93-150—10.555, 10.556
Public Law 93-151—13.266
Public Law 93-154—13.226, 13.284
Public Law 93-155—12.001
Public Law 93-175—81.039
Public Law 93-203—17.002
Public Law 93-205—15.612
Public Law 93-233—10.551, 13.651, 13.714, 13.773, 13.774, 13.802, 13.803, 13.804, 13.805, 13.807
Public Law 93-234—83.100
Public Law 93-237—59.014, 59.017, 59.018, 59.020, 59.025, 59.028
Public Law 93-247—13.628
Public Law 93-251—12.102, 12.103, 12.105, 12.106, 12.108, 12.110
Public Law 93-259—30.008
Public Law 93-262—15.124
Public Law 93-270—13.292
Public Law 93-275—81.007, 81.047
Public Law 93-282—13.891
Public Law 93-288—10.550, 17.225, 83.203, 83.300
Public Law 93-326—10.554, 10.555
Public Law 93-335—10.551
Public Law 93-347—10.551, 10.556
Public Law 93-348—13.272, 13.278, 13.282, 13.851, 13.852, 13.853, 13.854, 45.014, 45.015
Public Law 93-351—13.633, 13.634, 13.635, 13.636, 13.637, 13.638
Public Law 93-353—13.226
Public Law 93-355—20.600
Public Law 93-360—46.001
Public Law 93-362—15.600
Public Law 93-368—13.651, 13.807
Public Law 93-380—13.427, 13.449, 13.451, 13.489, 13.532, 13.540, 13.549, 13.560, 13.561, 13.565, 13.566
Public Law 93-383—10.431, 14.116, 14.128, 14.155, 14.156, 14.159, 14.161, 14.162, 14.165, 14.218, 14.219, 14.221, 14.222, 14.400, 14.401
Public Law 93-386—59.003, 59.019, 59.022
Public Law 93-403—20.700
Public Law 93-406—17.103
Public Law 93-408—10.661
Public Law 93-409—81.007, 81.047
Public Law 93-410—81.058
Public Law 93-415—16.540, 16.542, 16.561, 16.601, 16.602, 16.603, 16.604, 16.605, 17.100
Public Law 93-423—28.001, 28.002, 28.003, 38.001, 38.002, 38.003, 48.001, 48.002, 48.003, 52.001, 52.002, 52.003, 63.001, 63.002, 63.003, 75.001, 75.002, 75.003, 76.001, 76.002, 79.001
Public Law 93-438—81.002, 81.004, 81.007, 81.011, 81.022, 81.023, 81.028, 81.029, 81.033, 81.035, 81.049, 81.057, 81.059, 81.060
Public Law 93-445—57.001
Public Law 93-449—14.163
Public Law 93-458—81.047
Public Law 93-463—78.002, 78.003, 78.004
Public Law 93-471—10.878
Public Law 93-495—16.103
Public Law 93-498—83.001, 83.002, 83.003
Public Law 93-503—17.100
Public Law 93-508—17.207, 17.301, 27.002, 27.005
Public Law 93-516—13.624, 13.626, 13.629, 13.649, 17.301, 27.005
Public Law 93-563—10.551
Public Law 93-567—17.002, 17.211
Public Law 93-577—81.003, 81.007, 81.036, 81.047, 81.057, 81.059
Public Law 93-595—59.021
Public Law 93-618—11.309, 17.207, 17.225, 17.400, 61.001
Public Law 93-629—10.025
Public Law 93-633—20.217
Public Law 93-637—36.002
Public Law 93-638—13.228, 13.229, 15.130, 15.142, 15.143, 27.008, 27.009, 27.010, 27.011, 27.012
Public Law 93-641—13.887
Public Law 93-643—20.205, 20.214, 20.600
Public Law 93-644—13.600, 13.612
Public Law 93-647—13.642, 13.644, 13.679
Public Law 94-12—13.646
Public Law 94-29—16.303, 58.001
Public Law 94-44—10.551
Public Law 94-45—17.207
Public Law 94-46—13.679
Public Law 94-63—13.224, 13.295, 13.298, 13.299, 13.358, 13.359, 13.363, 13.386, 17.100
Public Law 94-68—10.404, 59.002, 59.010
Public Law 94-73—16.104
Public Law 94-88—13.679
Public Law 94-103—13.630, 13.631, 13.632, 17.100
Public Law 94-105—10.553, 10.554, 10.555, 10.556, 10.557, 10.558, 10.559
Public Law 94-112—65.001

Public Law 94-135—13.633, 13.634, 13.635, 13.636, 13.637, 13.638, 13.650
Public Law 94-140—66.500, 66.502, 66.600, 66.602, 66.700
Public Law 94-142—13.427, 13.446, 13.449
Public Law 94-158—45.201
Public Law 94-163—81.007, 81.041, 81.047, 81.048, 81.056
Public Law 94-173—14.162
Public Law 94-182—10.551, 13.773, 13.774
Public Law 94-188—23.001, 23.002, 23.003, 23.004, 23.005, 23.008, 23.009, 23.010, 23.011, 23.012, 23.013, 23.017, 28.001, 28.002, 28.003, 28.004, 28.005, 28.007, 28.008, 38.001, 38.002, 38.003, 38.004, 38.005, 38.007, 48.001, 48.002, 48.003, 48.004, 48.005, 52.001, 52.002, 52.003, 52.004, 52.005, 52.007, 63.001, 63.002, 63.003, 63.004, 63.005, 63.006, 63.007, 63.008, 75.001, 75.002, 75.003, 75.007, 76.001, 76.002, 76.004, 76.005, 76.008, 79.001, 79.002
Public Law 94-202—13.807
Public Law 94-203—16.104
Public Law 94-206—17.002, 17.003, 17.004, 17.005, 17.006
Public Law 94-210—20.308, 20.309, 20.310
Public Law 94-214—10.051, 10.065
Public Law 94-230—13.624, 13.626, 13.629, 13.649
Public Law 94-237—13.235
Public Law 94-239—16.103
Public Law 94-259—10.879
Public Law 94-265—11.410
Public Law 94-278—13.278
Public Law 94-280—20.205, 20.214, 20.600
Public Law 94-285—65.001
Public Law 94-305—59.001, 59.002, 59.008, 59.010, 59.031
Public Law 94-309—11.550
Public Law 94-311—17.002
Public Law 94-317—13.266, 13.268, 13.977, 13.978
Public Law 94-331—13.807
Public Law 94-339—10.551
Public Law 94-341—83.400
Public Law 94-353—20.100, 20.102, 20.103
Public Law 94-361—83.200, 83.201, 83.205, 83.206, 83.207, 83.208, 83.401
Public Law 94-365—10.551, 13.679
Public Law 94-369—17.002
Public Law 94-370—11.418, 11.419, 11.420, 11.421, 11.422, 11.423, 11.424, 11.425
Public Law 94-371—13.273, 13.290, 13.891
Public Law 94-375—14.105, 14.151
Public Law 94-379—10.551
Public Law 94-385—81.040, 81.042, 81.043, 81.053, 81.054
Public Law 94-386—59.016
Public Law 94-387—20.600
Public Law 94-395—81.056
Public Law 94-401—13.646
Public Law 94-413—81.060
Public Law 94-417—64.014, 64.015, 64.016
Public Law 94-422—15.400, 15.411
Public Law 94-437—13.773, 13.970, 13.971, 13.972
Public Law 94-442—15.415, 15.416
Public Law 94-455—13.646, 13.807, 15.415, 15.416
Public Law 94-461—11.417
Public Law 94-462—13.566, 13.923, 45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012, 45.013, 45.014, 45.015, 45.020, 45.129, 45.130
Public Law 94-469—66.500, 66.507, 66.800
Public Law 94-477—20.700
Public Law 94-482—13.416, 13.418, 13.463, 13.470, 13.471, 13.482, 13.488, 13.489, 13.491, 13.492, 13.493, 13.494, 13.495, 13.499, 13.500, 13.503, 13.540, 13.543, 13.548, 13.558, 13.565, 13.567, 13.576, 13.581, 13.582, 13.584, 13.585, 13.586, 13.587, 13.588, 13.592, 13.925, 13.950
Public Law 94-484—13.288, 13.319, 13.339, 13.342, 13.379, 13.381, 13.574, 13.820, 13.822, 13.884, 13.886, 13.889, 13.895, 13.896, 13.897, 13.961, 13.962, 13.963, 13.964, 13.968, 13.969, 13.973
Public Law 94-487—28.001, 28.002, 28.003, 38.001, 38.002, 38.003, 48.001, 48.002, 48.003, 52.001, 52.002, 52.003, 63.001, 63.002, 63.003, 75.001, 75.002, 75.003, 76.001, 76.002, 79.001, 79.002
Public Law 94-488—21.300
Public Law 94-502—27.002
Public Law 94-503—16.700
Public Law 94-519—39.003
Public Law 94-542—37.008
Public Law 94-561—13.564, 17.308
Public Law 94-566—13.646, 13.651, 13.807
Public Law 94-569—13.651, 13.807
Public Law 94-573—13.284, 13.287
Public Law 94-580—66.450, 66.451, 66.452, 66.500, 66.504, 66.600, 66.602
Public Law 94-581—64.002, 64.005, 64.008, 64.010, 64.012, 64.014, 64.015, 64.016, 64.022
Public Law 94-585—10.551, 13.651, 13.807
Public Law 94-982—13.510
Public Law 95-24—14.156
Public Law 95-30—13.679, 17.306
Public Law 95-39—81.002, 81.007, 81.023, 81.033, 81.047, 81.050, 81.051
Public Law 95-42—15.400
Public Law 95-43—13.548
Public Law 95-49—13.443, 13.444, 13.451, 13.560
Public Law 95-51—12.102, 12.103
Public Law 95-59—10.551, 13.679
Public Law 95-62—64.005
Public Law 95-81—21.100
Public Law 95-83—13.224, 13.287, 13.288, 13.820
Public Law 95-87—10.910, 15.250, 15.251
Public Law 95-89—10.404, 59.001, 59.002, 59.008, 59.009, 59.027, 59.028
Public Law 95-91—81.002, 81.003, 81.004, 81.007, 81.011, 81.022, 81.023, 81.028, 81.029, 81.033, 81.035, 81.036, 81.037, 81.038, 81.039, 81.040, 81.041, 81.042, 81.043, 81.047, 81.048, 81.049, 81.050, 81.055, 81.059, 81.060
Public Law 95-93—10.663
Public Law 95-95—66.001, 66.003, 66.006, 66.007, 66.008, 66.009, 66.500, 66.501, 66.600, 66.602
Public Law 95-97—10.551, 15.252
Public Law 95-113—10.051, 10.052, 10.053, 10.055, 10.056, 10.058, 10.059, 10.060, 10.065, 10.066, 10.067, 10.551, 10.565, 10.561, 10.876, 10.880, 10.881, 10.884, 10.885, 10.904
Public Law 95-128—10.429, 14.128, 14.156, 14.162, 14.218
Public Law 95-142—13.766, 13.775
Public Law 95-164—13.262, 17.600, 17.601, 17.602
Public Law 95-166—10.553, 10.554, 10.555, 10.556, 10.559, 10.560, 10.564
Public Law 95-171—13.642, 13.679, 13.807, 13.808
Public Law 95-190—66.425, 66.432, 66.433, 66.500, 66.506, 66.600, 66.602
Public Law 95-192—10.908, 10.909
Public Law 95-193—23.001, 23.013
Public Law 95-206—13.603
Public Law 95-207—13.554, 13.596
Public Law 95-215—13.288
Public Law 95-216—13.802, 13.803, 13.805, 13.807, 13.808
Public Law 95-217—66.417, 66.418, 66.419, 66.420, 66.423, 66.426, 66.428, 66.429, 66.430, 66.435, 66.438, 66.500, 66.505, 66.600, 66.602, 66.603
Public Law 95-224—10.652, 15.419
Public Law 95-238—81.058, 81.060
Public Law 95-239—13.806, 13.965, 17.307
Public Law 95-250—17.100, 17.207, 17.225
Public Law 95-256—30.008
Public Law 95-266—13.652
Public Law 95-279—10.052, 10.055, 10.058
Public Law 95-283—58.001
Public Law 95-307—10.652
Public Law 95-313—10.064, 10.664

Public Law 95-315—59.030
Public Law 95-322—11.603
Public Law 95-334—10.054, 10.065, 10.407, 10.409, 10.413, 10.416, 10.421, 10.428
Public Law 95-336—13.420
Public Law 95-348—10.551
Public Law 95-356—12.400
Public Law 95-372—11.421, 11.425
Public Law 95-374—12.400
Public Law 95-376—11.409
Public Law 95-396—66.502, 66.600, 66.602, 66.700
Public Law 95-400—10.551
Public Law 95-404—65.001
Public Law 95-405—16.303, 78.002, 78.003, 78.004
Public Law 95-428—11.417
Public Law 95-451—39.008
Public Law 95-454—27.002, 27.005, 27.012
Public Law 95-458—10.551, 13.807
Public Law 95-464—15.600
Public Law 95-467—15.950, 15.951, 15.952, 15.953
Public Law 95-473—20.217, 41.001
Public Law 95-476—64.203
Public Law 95-478—13.633, 13.634, 13.635, 13.636, 13.637, 13.638, 13.650
Public Law 95-479—64.200, 64.202
Public Law 95-481—13.807
Public Law 95-491—39.008
Public Law 95-504—17.100, 17.207, 17.225, 20.105, 26.001, 26.003
Public Law 95-507—59.007, 59.009, 59.016
Public Law 95-520—27.002
Public Law 95-523—17.104
Public Law 95-524—17.207, 17.211, 17.218, 17.219, 17.230, 17.232, 17.233, 17.234, 17.241, 17.243
Public Law 95-532—11.426
Public Law 95-547—10.880
Public Law 95-549—13.807
Public Law 95-555—30.006
Public Law 95-557—14.108, 14.156, 14.218
Public Law 95-559—13.256
Public Law 95-561—13.403, 13.416, 13.427, 13.429, 13.525, 13.529, 13.530, 13.541, 13,549, 13.553, 13.562, 13.563, 13.570, 13.577, 13.589, 13.599, 13.685, 13.686, 13.687, 13.688, 13.689, 13.690
Public Law 95-566—13.418, 13.463, 13.471, 13.539, 13.548
Public Law 95-567—11.550, 13.680
Public Law 95-568—13.433, 13.612, 49.002, 49.005, 49.010, 49.011, 49.013, 49.014, 49.015
Public Law 95-599—20.214, 20.600
Public Law 95-600—13.646, 13.807, 13.808, 15.415, 15.416, 17.207
Public Law 95-602—13.624, 13.626, 13.629, 13.630, 13.631, 13.632, 13.649, 13.653, 13.654, 13.807, 27.005
Public Law 95-609—66.031
Public Law 95-613—13.217, 13.292
Public Law 95-617—81.040, 81.055
Public Law 95-619—36.001, 81.041, 81.042, 81.043, 81.052
Public Law 95-620—10.430, 81.056
Public Law 95-622—13.297, 13.879
Public Law 95-623—13.226
Public Law 95-625—15.417
Public Law 95-626—13.224, 13.246, 13.266, 13.267, 13.268, 13.284, 13.296, 13.823, 13.975, 13.977, 13.978, 13.980
Public Law 95-627—10.553, 10.554, 10.555, 10.556, 10.557, 10.558, 10.559, 10.560
Public Law 96-32—13.980
Public Law 96-38—59.002, 59.008
Public Law 96-49—13.471
Public Law 96-58—10.551
Public Law 96-72—64.010
Public Law 96-76—13.288, 13.298, 13.299, 13.358, 13.359, 13.363, 13.364, 13.386
Public Law 96-79—13.253, 13.293, 13.294, 13.887, 17.100
Public Law 96-108—10.068
Public Law 96-118—15.600
Public Law 96-151—64.004, 64.005, 64.014, 64.015, 64.016, 64.018, 64.022
Public Law 96-153—14.116, 14.129
Public Law 96-157—16.530, 16.531, 16.532, 16.533, 16.534, 16.536, 16.537, 16.538, 16.550, 16.551, 16.552, 16.553 16.560, 16.561, 16.562, 16.570
Public Law 96-183—14.128
Public Law 96-212—13.813, 13.814
Public Law 96-245—13.640
Public Law 96-248—13.608

blank page

Appendix III: Commonly Used Abbreviations and Acronyms

ACC	Annual Contributions Contract
ACE	Active Corps of Executives
ACG	Address Coding Guide
ACP	Agricultural Conservation Program
ACV	ACTION Cooperative Volunteer Program
ACYF	Administration for Children, Youth and Families
ADAP	Airport Development Aid Program
ADP	Automatic Data Processing
A/E	Architectural/Engineering
AFDC	Aid to Families with Dependent Children
AIC	Apprenticeship Information Center
AID	Agency for International Development
AMS	Agricultural Marketing Service
AOP	Apprenticeship Outreach Program
APC	Air Pollution Control
APHIS	Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service
APS	Administration for Public Health
APTD	Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled
ARC	Appalachian Regional Commission
ASCS	Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service
ASEE	American Society for Engineering Education
ASPR	Armed Services Procurement Regulation
ASTI	Applied Statistics Training Institute
AVTE	Adult, Vocational, and Technical Education
BAVTE	Bureau of Adult, Vocational, and Technical Education
BEH	Bureau of Education for the Handicapped
BEPD	Bureau of Educational Personnel Development
BIA	Bureau of Indian Affairs
BLS	Bureau of Labor Statistics
BMF	Business Master File
BRDG	Biomedical Research Development Grants
BRSG	Biomedical Research Support Grants
CAB	Civil Aeronautics Board
CATV	Community Antenna Television
CCI	Course Content Improvement
CCR	Commission on Civil Rights
CCRESPAC	Current Cancer Research Project Analysis Center
CCSS	Cooperative College-School Service
CDA	City Demonstration Agency
CDBG	Community Development Block Grant
CDC	Center for Disease Control
CDS	Comprehensive Data Systems
CDS	Construction Differential Subsidies
CEIP	Coastal Energy Impact Program
CETA	Comprehensive Employment and Training Act
CFDA	Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance
CFTC	Commodity Futures Trading Commission
CFN	Community Food and Nutrition
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
CMHC	Community Mental Health Centers
CHP	Comprehensive Health Planning
CHS	Community Health Service
CLEO	Council on Legal Education Opportunity
CLIS	Criminalistic Laboratory Information Systems
COSMIC	Computer Software Management Information Center
CPA	Certified Public Accountant
CPI	Consumer Price Index
CPRC	Coastal Plains Regional Commission
CRS	Community Relations Service
CSA	Community Services Administration
CSC	Civil Service Commission
CSFP	Commodity Supplemental Food Program
CSRS	Cooperative State Research Service
DBL	Displaced Business Loans
DCPA	Defense Civil Preparedness Agency
DD	Developer Demonstrator
DEA	Drug Enforcement Administration
DIME	Dual Independent Map Encoding
DOD	Department of Defense
DOE	Department of Energy
DOT	Department of Transportation
DSA	Defense Supply Agency
ECM	Emergency Conservation Measures
ECOA	Equal Credit Opportunity Acts
ECPA	Energy Conservation and Production Act
EDGAR	Education Division General Administrative Regulations
EDL	Economic Dislocation Loans
EEOC	Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
EHV	Electric and Hybrid Vehicles
EIA	Energy Information Administration
EIAC	Energy Information Administration Clearinghouse
EIDL	Economic Injury Disaster Loans
EMI	Exchange of Medical Information
EMS	Export Marketing Service
EO	Executive Order
EOC	Emergency Operating Centers
EOL	Economic Opportunity Loans
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
EPCA	Energy Policy and Conservation Act
EPDA	Education Professions Development Act
ERA	Economic Regulatory Administration
ERISA	Employee Retirement Income Security Act
ES	Employment Service
ESA	Employment Standards Administration
ESCS	Economics, Statistics and Cooperatives Service
ESEA	Elementary and Secondary Education Act
FAA	Federal Aviation Administration
FAIR	Fair Access to Insurance Requirements
FAPRS	Federal Assistance Program Retrieval System
FAS	Foreign Agricultural Service
FBI	Federal Bureau of Investigation
FCC	Federal Communications Commission
FCRC	Four Corners Regional Commission
FDA	Food and Drug Administration
FDAA	Federal Disaster Assistance Administration
FEMA	Federal Emergency Management Agency
FERC	Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
FFB	Federal Financing Bank
FGP	Foster Grandparents Program
FHA	Federal Housing Administration
FmHA	Farmers Home Administration
FHAP	Fair Housing Assistance Agency
FHWA	Federal Highway Administration
FIA	Federal Insurance Administration
FIFRA	Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act
FIP	Forestry Incentives Program
FMC	Federal Management Circular
FMC	Federal Maritime Commission
FMCS	Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service
FNMA	Federal National Mortgage Association ('Fannie Mae')
FNS	Food and Nutrition Service
FPA	Federal Property Assistance
FPMS	Flood Plain Management Services
FR	Federal Register
FR	Funding Request
FRA	Federal Railroad Administration
FSQS	Food Safety and Quality Service
FSS	Federal Supply Service
FTC	Federal Trade Commission
FWPCA	Federal Water Pollution Control Act
FWS	Fish and Wildlife Service
FY	Fiscal Year
GAO	General Accounting Office
GARP	Global Atmospheric Research Program

GEPA	General Education Provisions Act
GFA	General Forestry Assistance
GNP	Gross National Product
GPO	Government Printing Office
GSA	General Services Administration
HABS	Historic American Buildings Survey
HAL	Handicapped Assistance Loans
HCFA	Health Care Financing Administration
HCRS	Heritage Conservation Recreation Service
HEW	Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
HG	Housing Guaranty
HIP	Hospital Improvement
HIP	Housing Improvement Program
HIST	Hospital In-Service Training
HMO	Health Maintenance Organization
HPSL	Health Professions Student Loans
HSA	Health Systems Agencies
HSGT	High Speed Ground Transportation
HSQB	Health Standards and Quality Bureau
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development
HURA	Health Underserved Rural Areas
ICC	Interstate Commerce Commission
IDOE	International Decade of Ocean Exploration
IHS	Indian Health Service
IMF	Individual Master File
INS	Immigration and Naturalization Service
IPA	Intergovernmental Personnel Act
IREX	International Research and Exchange Board
IRS	Internal Revenue Service
JAM	Jail Accounting Microcomputer Systems
JDRP	Joint Dissemination Review Panels
JJDP	Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention
JOM	Johnson - O'Malley Act of 1934
JSIP	Job Service Improvement Program
LDD	Local Development District
LEA	Local Educational Agency
LEAA	Law Enforcement Assistance Administration
LEAP	Laboratory Evaluation and Accreditation Program
LEEP	Law Enforcement Education Program
LMSA	Labor-Management Services Administration
MA	Maritime Administration
MARC	Minority Access to Research Careers
MBOC	Minority Business Opportunity Committee
MCE	Medical Care Evaluation
MCH	Maternal and Child Health
MDTA	Manpower Development and Training Act
MEDLARS	Medical Literature Analysis and Retrieval Systems
MVP	Minority Vendors Program
MESBIC	Minority Enterprise Small Business Investment Company
MISTIC	Model Interstate Scientific and Technical Information Clearinghouse
MSE	Major Source of Employment
MSHA	Mine Safety and Health Administration
NAB	National Alliance of Businessmen
NADIS	National Aerometric Data Information System
NARA	Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act
NASA	National Aeronautics and Space Administration
NATO	North Atlantic Treaty Organization
NBS	National Bureau of Standards
NCAA	National Collegiate Athletic Association
NCHSRD	National Center for Health Services Research and Development
NCIC	National Crime Information Center
NCJISS	National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service
NCJRS	National Criminal Justice Reference Service
NCSBCS	National Conference of States on Building Codes and Standards
NCUA	National Credit Union Administration
NDEA	National Defense Education Act
NDN	National Diffusion Network
NDSL	National Defense Student Loan
NEA	National Education Association
NEA	National Endowment for the Arts
NEDS	National Emission Data Systems
NEED	National Environmental Education Development
NEH	National Endowment for the Humanities
NEI	National Eye Institute
NEIC	National Energy Information Center
NEPA	National Environmental Policy Act
NERC	New England Regional Commission
NESA	National Environmental Study Areas
NFPCA	National Fire Prevention and Control Administration
NHI	National Highway Institute
NHSC	National Health Service Corps
NHTSA	National Highway Traffic Safety Administration
NIAAA	National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism
NIAID	National Institute of Allergy and Infectious
NIC	National Institute of Corrections
NIDA	National Institute on Drug Abuse Diseases
NIDR	National Institute of Dental Research
NIE	National Institute of Education
NIEHS	National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences
NIGMS	National Institute of General Medical Services
NIH	National Institutes of Health
NIHR	National Institute of Handicapped Research
NIJJDP	National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention
NIMH	National Institute of Mental Health
NINDS	National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke
NLM	National Library of Medicine
NLRB	National Labor Relations Board
NMFS	National Marine Fisheries Service
NOAA	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
NPS	National Park Service
NRC	Nuclear Regulatory Commission
NRPA	National Recreation and Park Association
NRSA	National Research Service Awards
NSF	National Science Foundation
NSRDS	National Standard Reference Data System
NSVP	National Student Volunteer Program
NSYSP	National Summer Youth Sports Program
NTIA	National Telecommunications and Information Administration
NTIS	National Technical Information Service
NTOTC	National Training and Operational Technology Center
NWS	National Weather Service
OAA	Older Americans Act
OAWP	Office of Air and Water Programs
OBD	Office of Business Development
OCC	Omnibus Crime Control Act
OCD	Office of Child Development
OCJP	Office of Criminal Justice Program
OCRC	Office of Civil Rights Compliance
OCS	Outer Continental Shelf
ODS	Operating Differential Subsidy
OE	Office of Education
OEDP	Overall Economic Development Program
OEMA	Office of Educational and Manpower Assistance
OFCCP	Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs
OHDS	Office of Human Development Services
OHI	Office for Handicapped Individuals
OJJDP	Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention
OJT	On-the-Job Training
OLEP	Office of Law Enforcement Programs
OMB	Office of Management and Budget
OMBE	Office of Minority Business Enterprise
OME	Office of Minerals Exploration
OPIC	Overseas Private Investment Corporation
OPM	Office of Personnel Management
ORAU	Oak Ridge Associated Universities
ORC	Ozarks Regional Commission

ORS	Office of Revenue Sharing
OS	Office of the Secretary
OSH	Occupational Safety and Health
OWHM	Office of Water and Hazardous Materials
OWRC	Old West Regional Commission
OWRT	Office of Water Research and Technology
PACE	Projects to Advance Creativity in Education
PCPFS	President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports
PDL	Product Disaster Loans
PGP	Planning Grant Program
PHA	Public Housing Authority
PHS	Public Health Service
PNRC	Pacific Northwest Regional Commission
POSSE	Police Operations Systems Support System Elementary
PPBS	Planning-Programming-Budgeting System
PRB	Program Review Board
PREFACE	Pre-Freshman and Cooperative Education for Minorities and Women in Engineering
PROMIS	Prosecutor's Management Information System
PSRO	Professional Standards Review Organizations
PUR	Program of University Research
PURPA	Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act
PWEDA	Public Works and Economic Development Act
PWBP	Pension and Welfare Benefit Programs
RAMP	Rural Abandoned Mine Program
RANN	Research Applied to National Needs
RCDA	Research Career Development Awards
RCH	Rural Cooperative Housing
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
RCWP	Rural Clean Water Program
R&D	Research and Development
RD&D	Research Development and Demonstration
REA	Rural Electrification Administration
RFP	Request for Proposals
RHD	Rural Housing Disaster
RMA	Research and Marketing Act
RMA	Regional Manpower Administration
RMP	Regional Medical Program
RRB	Railroad Retirement Board
RRH	Rural Rental Housing
RRRR	Rail Revitalization and Regulatory Reform
RSA	Rehabilitation Services Administration
RSVP	Retired Senior Volunteer Program
RTCP	Resident Training and Counseling Programs
SAEF	State Administrative Expense Funds
SAMA	Site Appraisal and Market Analysis
SAROAD	Storage and Retrieval of Aerometric Data
SBA	Small Business Administration
SBIC	Small Business Investment Company
SBRC	Southwest Border Regional Commission
SCIRA	State Central Information Reception Agency
SCMR	Secretary's Committee on Mental Retardation
SCORE	Service Corps of Retired Executives
SCS	Soil Conservation Service
SDI	Services Delivery Improvement
SEA	Science and Education Administration
SEC	Securities and Exchange Commission
SEOG	Supplementary Educational Opportunity Grants
SEP	Student Expense Program
SF	Standard Form
SI	Smithsonian Institution
SIDS	Sudden Infant Death Syndrome
SOS	Senior Opportunities and Services
SSI	Supplementary Security Income
SSIE	Smithsonian Science Information Exchange
SITES	Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service
SLCD	Surplus Land for Community Development
SMC	Soil and Moisture Conservation
SMSA	Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area
SOA	Statement of Assurance
SPA	State Planning Agency
SPU	School Personnel Utilization
SRM	Standard Reference Materials
SRS	Statistical Reporting Service
SSA	Social Security Administration
STAA	Surface Transportation Assistance Act
STIP	Skill Training Improvement Programs
STORET	Storage and Retrieval System
STRI	Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute
SYEP	Summer Youth Employment Program
SYRP	Summer Youth Recreation Program
TAA	Trade Adjustment Assistance
TC	Treasury Circular
TEAM	Training in Expanded Auxiliary Management
TERO	Tribal Employment Rights Office
TIA	Teacher Investigator Awards
TSS	Technical Support Services
TTC	Transportation Test Center
TU	Technology Utilization
TVA	Tennessee Valley Authority
UPARR	Urban Park and Recreation Recovery
UGLRC	Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission
UMTA	Urban Mass Transportation Administration
URT	University Research and Training
USC	United States Code
USCG	United States Coast Guard
USDA	United States Department of Agriculture
USTES	United States Training and Employment Service
USTS	United States Travel Service
UTPS	Urban Transportation Planning System
UYA	University Year for Action
VA	Veterans Administration
VEDS	Vocational Education Data System
VER	Veterans Employment Representatives
VES	Veterans Employment Services
VISTA	Volunteers in Service to America
VRA	Vocational Rehabilitation Act
WIC	Women, Infants and Children Programs
WIN	Work Incentive Program
WPC	Water Pollution Control
WPI	Wholesale Price Index
WQO	Water Quality Office
WRC	Water Resources Council
WRSIC	Water Resources Scientific Information Center
WWICS	Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars
YACC	Young Adult Conservation Corps
YCP	Youth Challenge Program
YEDPA	Youth Employment and Demonstration Projects Act
YEDTA	Youth Employment and Demonstrations Training Act
YETP	Youth Employment and Training Programs
YIEPP	Youth Incentive Entitlement Pilot Projects
YOC	Youth Opportunity Center

blank page

Appendix IV: Agency Regional and Local Office Addresses

INDEX

Agency and Organization	Page
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	DD-2
Agricultural Marketing Service	DD-2
Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service	DD-7
Economics, Statistics, and Cooperatives Service	DD-9
Farmers Home Administration	DD-11
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation	DD-12
Food and Nutrition Service	DD-13
Food Safety and Quality Service	DD-14
Forest Service	DD-15
Science and Education Administration	DD-16
Soil Conservation Service	DD-17
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE	DD-19
Bureau of the Census	DD-21
Economic Development Administration	DD-21
Maritime Administration	DD-22
National Marine Fisheries Service	DD-22
National Ocean Survey	DD-22
National Weather Service	DD-22
Office of Minority Business Enterprise	DD-23
Regional Action Planning Commission	DD-23
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	DD-25
Defense Civil Preparedness Agency	DD-25
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers	DD-25
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY	DD-27
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE	DD-29
Food and Drug Administration	DD-29
Indian Health Service	DD-30
Social Security Administration	DD-30
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT	DD-31
Federal Disaster Assistance Administration	DD-34
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR35	
Bureau of Land Management	DD-35
Bureau of Indian Affairs	DD-35
Bureau of Mines	DD-38
Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service	DD-40
Water an Power Resources Service	DD-42
Office of Surface Mining	DD-42
Fish and Wildlife Service	DD-44
Geological Survey	DD-44
National Park Service	DD-44
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE	DD-46
Drug Enforcement Administration	DD-46
Community Relations Service	DD-46
Federal Bureau of Investigation	DD-46
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration	DD-48
Naturalization Information	DD-49
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR	DD-51
Bureau of Labor Statistics	DD-51
Labor-Management Services Administration	DD-51
Employment and Training Administration	DD-52
State Employment Security Agencies	DD-52
Employment Standards Administration	DD-54
Coal Mine Worker's Compensatiion	DD-62
Occupational Safety and Health Administration	DD-62
Mine Safety and Health Administration	DD-66
Office of the Secretary	DD-67
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	DD-69
Federal Aviation Administration	DD-69
Federal Highway Administration	DD-70
Federal Railroad Administration	DD-72
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration	DD-72
Research and Special Programs Administration	DD-73
Urban Mass Transportation Administration	DD-73
U.S. Coast Guard	DD-74
ACTION	DD-75
APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION	DD-75
OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT	DD-75
COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION	DD-80
COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION	DD-80
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	DD-82
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION	DD-83
FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION	DD-85
FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY	DD-87
FEDERAL MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE	DD-87
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION	DD-88
NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD	DD-89
SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	DD-91
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION	DD-93
Veterans Benefits	DD-93
Veterans Hospital Facilities	DD-96
Department of Memorial Affairs	DD-100

Agricultural Marketing Service

COTTON DIVISION

South Carolina
(Testing Section including Fiber and Spinning Laboratory)
Samuel R. Griffith
Ravenel Center
For mail: P.O. Box 67
Clemson University
Clemson, SC 29631
(803) 672-2254

Tennessee
(Grading, Marketing Programs including Market News)
Nationwide: Alabama, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Georgia, louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, North Carolina, Oklahoma South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas)
David H. Stancil
4841 Summer Ave.
Memphis, TN 38122
(901) 521-2921
FTS 222-2921

(Standards Section)
Dennis F. McNabb
4841 Summer Ave.
Memphis, TN 38122
(901) 521-2937
FTS 222-2937

DAIRY DIVISION

(Market News Service)

Tom M. Hadfield
801 West Badger Rd.
Madison, WI 53713
(608) 252-5280
FTS 364-5280

Robert A. Gayvert
4570 W. 77th St., Suite 210
Minneapolis, MN 55435
(612) 725-3426 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Gerald J. Foskett
2nd and Chestnut Sts., Room 604-C
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-8101 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

FRUIT AND VEGETABLE DIVISION

(Market News Branch)

California
Leonard Timm
Room 727, Appraisers Bldg.
630 Sansome St.
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-5587 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Colorado
Clark E. Price
Federal Bldg. U.S. Custom House, Room 387
721 19th St.
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-3223
FTS 327-3223

Georgia
Philip Montgomery
Room 203, Administration Bldg.
Georgia State Farmers' Market
Forest Park, GA 30050
(404) 366-0575

Hawaii
Keija Tsugawa
P.O. Box 22159
1428 South King St.
Honolulu, HI 96814
(808) 548-7163

Idaho
Thomas L. Cooper
P.O. Box 166
107 Federal Building
581 Park Avenue
Idaho Falls, ID 83401
(208) 523-6912
FTS 554-6339

Illinois
James O. Gwynn
Room 1060, U.S. Customs House
610 South Canal St.
Chicago, IL 60607
(312) 353-0111 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Kentucky
Leslie G. Matherly
No. 1, Produce Terminal Bldg. Jennings Lane
Louisville, KY 40218
(502) 458-1559

Louisiana
James B. Finazzo, Jr.
Post Office Building
Room T-5031
701 Loyola Ave.
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504) 589-6740
FTS 682-6740

Maine
John F. Boyle
P.O. Box 725
Federal Building
23 Second Street
Presque Isle, ME 04769
(207) 764-4470

Maryland
Richard Hallinger
Room 47, Bldg. B
Maryland Wholesale Produce Market
Jessup, MD 20794
(301) 799-4840

Massachusetts
William A. Trakas
Leverett Saltonstall Building
100 Cambridge Street
Boston, MA 02202
(617) 727-3018, 3019, and 3020

John E. O'Neil
Boston Market Terminal, Room 10
34 Market St.
Everett, MA 02149
(617) 387-4498

Michigan
Wayne Hobbs
Room 53, Detroit Union Prod. Terminal
7201 West Fort St.
Detroit, MI 48209
(313) 841-1111

Minnesota
Robert G. Criswell
Room 425, Federal Courts Building
110 South 4th St.
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 725-2585 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Missouri
Jim Piedlow
Unit 97 Produce Row, Room 203
St. Louis, MO 63102
(314) 425-4520
FTS 279-4520

New Jersey
Donald P. Persing
RD 5, Route 77
Bridgeton, NJ 08302
(609) 451-1500

New Mexico
New Mexico Department of Agriculture
3190 Espinosa
P.O. Box 3170
Las Cruces, NM 88003
(505) 646-4719

New York
Mike Pflueger
Hunts Point Term. Mkt.
Room 4A, East Bay and Hunts Point Aves.
Bronx, NY 10474
(212) 542-2225

North Carolina
Charles D. Edwards
P.O. Box 27647
Agriculture Building
1 West Edenton Street
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-7252 and 7257
FTS 672-4377

Ohio
Charles M. Gore
3800 Woodland Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44115
(216) 361-3392
FTS 293-4231

Oklahoma
Gary M. Bledsoe
Oklahoma Department of Agriculture
122 State Capitol Building
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-3881

Oregon
Raymond C. Martin
P.O. Box 368
119 West Front Street
Merrill, OR 97633
(503) 798-5532

Pennsylvania
H. B. Buchanan
Produce Bldg., Room 261
3301 South Galloway St.
Philadelphia, PA 19148
(215) 597-4536 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Charles E. Rannells
832 Federal Bldg.
1000 Liberty Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-5847
FTS 722-5847

Virginia
J. William Mapp
P.O. Box 26
Onley, VA 23418
(804) 787-3720

South Carolina
Carrol J. Livingston
P.O. Box 13531
Youngblood Administration Building
State Farmers' Market
Bluff Road
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 758-2293

Texas
William D. McCauley
2818 Maple St., Suite 214
Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 767-5334
FTS 729-5334

Stanley E. Call
Houston Produce Center
3100 Produce Row, Room 9-A
Houston, TX 77023
(713) 926-9683

Washington
Ace W. Gloe
2015 S. First St.
Agricultural Service Center, Room 4
Yakima, WA 98903
(509) 453-7149

(Regulatory Branch)

California
Thomas R. Walp
845 S. Figueroa Street, #520
Los Angeles, CA 90013
(213) 628-7766
FTS 798-3194

Illinois
Jack C. Morris
Room 1119, 610 South Canal St.
Chicago, IL 60607
(312) 922-0328
FTS 353-6220

New York
Harry G. Apostoleris
Room 1641, 26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10007
(212) 732-3193
FTS 264-1118

Texas
Joseph E. Ward
Room 9-C-03, 819 Taylor St.
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 335-1630
FTS 334-2624

(Marketing Field Offices)

California
Richard Van Diest
Room 3114, 1130 'O' St.
Federal Bldg.
Fresno, CA 93721
(209) 487-5175
FTS 467-5175

Roland Harris
845 S. Figueroa Street, No. 540
Los Angeles, CA 90013
(213) 688-3190
FTS 798-3190

William Blackburn
Room E-2713
2424 Arden Way, Suite 65
P.O. Box 255507
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916) 484-4855
FTS 468-4855

Martin Kelly
Room 837, 630 Sansome St.
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-7682

Colorado
Robert B. Case
Room 365, 721 19th St.
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-3131
FTS 327-3131

Florida
William Knope
Room 204-206, 302 South Massachusetts Ave.,
P.O. Box 9
Lakeland, FL 33802
(813) 683-5983
FTS 826-2144

Oregon
Joseph Perrin
Room 805, 1600 S.W. 4th Ave.
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2724
FTS 423-2724

Texas
David Fitz
1321 N. 10th St.
McAllen, TX 78501
(512) 682-2833

LIVESTOCK, POULTRY, GRAIN AND SEED DIVISION

(Grain Market News Branch)

Arkansas
Joseph Roberts
P.O. Box 391
University of Arkansas
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501) 374-7626
FTS 740-5811

California
Richard Bonderud
630 Sansome St., Room 743
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 986-4283
FTS 556-6917

Colorado
L. D. Thompson
721 19th Street, Room 373
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-4161
FTS 327-4161

Illinois
John Miller
536 South Clark St., Room 934
Chicago, IL 60605
(312) 353-2491 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Dorothea Musick
Division of Markets
Emmerson Bldg-State Fairgrounds
Springfield, IL 62706
(217) 782-2623
FTS 955-4054

Iowa
Donald Smith
Federal Bldg., Room 767
210 Walnut Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 281-3784
FTS 862-4017

Minnesota
Richard Reiners
Room 700
400 South 4th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55415
(612) 725-2256 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Missouri
John C. Wactor
301 W. Lexington Ave., Room 260
Independence, MO 64050
(816) 833-3115
FTS 758-6259

Oregon
W. D. Hughes
1220 S.W., 3rd Avenue, Room 1772
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2237
FTS 423-2237

(Federal Seed Laboratories)

Alabama
James Triplitt
Room 828, Aronov Bldg.
474 South Court St.
Montgomery, AL 36104
(205) 832-7268
FTS 534-7268

California
Vera L. Colbry
For mail: P.O. Box 1641, Room 396
Federal Bldg., 801 'I' St.
Sacramento, CA 95808
(916) 448-3134 FTS 448-3134

Minnesota
Glen D. Koskinen
Room 113, Federal Office Bldg.
Washington and Third Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 725-2255 FTS 725-2923

New Jersey
Ralph H. Hofmann
For mail: P.O. Box 1705
985 Patton St.
North Brunswick, NJ 08902
(201) 846-4500, Ext. 288
FTS 342-5288

(Livestock Market News Branch)

Alabama
Lamar A. Harden
P.O. Box 1406
Montgomery, AL 36102
(205) 832-6684
FTS 534-7488

Arizona
Donald W. Perkins
Room 102, Stockyards Building
5001 East Washington Street
Phoenix, AZ 85034
(602) 261-4376 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Arkansas
William R. Fulton
P.O. Box 391
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501) 374-7626
FTS 740-5811

California
John J. McKenna
Bldg. 7, Section A
4747 Eastern Ave.
Bell, CA 90201
(213) 265-0536
FTS 793-9536

Robert P. Miles
Post Office Bldg.
815 Court St., Room 1
Martinez, CA 94553
(415)229-2802
FTS 449-3968

Gary R. Kinder
P.O. Box 989
Visalia, CA 93279
(209) 732-2694 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Colorado
Keith L. Padgett
Wool and Mohair Laboratory
Building 81
Denver Federal Center
P. O. Box 25125
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-4890 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

John G. Haszier
P.O. Box 1411
Greeley, CO 80631
(303) 353-9750
FTS 327-2481

Florida
Edis D. Ayres
P. O. Box 148
Winter Park, FL 32790
(305) 628-8886

Georgia
James C. Gaither
220 Federal Building
P.O. Box 86
Thomasville, GA 31792
(912) 226-1641, 1645
FTS 281-1288

Illinois
Landell J. Cordell
c/o Illinois Dept. of Agriculture
Emmerson Bldg., State Fairgrounds
Springfield, IL 62706
(217) 782-4925
FTS 955-4119

Clarence A. Zugenbuehler
29 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
P.O. Box 38
National Stock Yards, IL 62071
(618) 271-6658
FTS 277-9305

Room 202
Livestock Exchange Building
Union Stock Yards
Peoria, IL 61602
(309) 671-3203

Indiana
James E. Upton
539 Turtle Creek
S. Drive, Suite 17
Indianapolis, IN 46227
(317) 269-6363
FTS 331-6363

Roger L. Kerr
Union Stock Yards
103 W. Louisiana St.
Evansville, IN 47707
(812) 423-6871
FTS 335-6242

Iowa
Rich I. Keene
Room 767, Federal Bldg.
210 Walnut St., Box 06
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4460
FTS 862-4460

Sheldon S. Reese
225 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
800 S. Chambers St.
Sioux City, IA 51107
(712) 252-3286
FTS 862-3259

Kansas
Gary R. Mills
McKinley-Winter Bldg.
Box 1343
Dodge City, KS 67801
(316) 227-8881
FTS 752-6520/7532

Oscar Thomasson
Livestock Exchange Bldg., Room 8
Wichita, KS 67214
(316) 267-6311, Ext. 113
FTS 752-6113, Ext. 477

Kentucky
Thomas E. Cox
206-207 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
Louisville, KY 40206
(502) 582-5287
FTS 352-5287/5884

Minnesota
Robert Brommer
New Livestock Exchange Bldg.
Suite 116
South St. Paul, MN 55075
(612) 451-1565
FTS 725-5984

Mississippi
Joe A. McClure
P.O. Box 4357
Fondren Station
Jackson, MS 39216
(601) 969-4665
FTS 490-4665

Missouri
Terry G. Harris
701 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
Kansas City, MO 64102
(816) 842-3808
FTS 758-5331

Phil B. McFall
318 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
So. St. Joseph, MO 64504
(816) 238-0678
FTS 754-6403

Montana
Donald L. Hirst
P.O Box 1191
Billings, MT 59103
(406) 657-6285
FTS 585-6285

Nebraska
Marshall G. Ivy
609 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
Omaha, NE 68107
(402) 731-4520
FTS 864-4636

New Jersey
Larry L. Johnson
1101 State Rd., Bldg. E
Princeton, NJ 08540
(609) 921-1386
FTS 483-2307/2308

New Mexico
Donald H. Roddy
Ranchers and Farmers Bldg.
504 S. Hull St.
P.O. 158
Clovis, NM 88101
(505) 762-2961 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New York
Dennis L. Widga
Federal State Market News Service
Building 8, State Campus
Albany, NY 12235
(518) 457-2841
FTS 562-4421

North Dakota
Paul R. Henry, Jr.
107 Livestock Exchange Bldg. Annex
West Fargo ND 58078
(701) 783-5101 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Ohio
Clay D. Thompson
65 South Front St., Room 710
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 466-2298
FTS 943-6816

Oklahoma
Howard W. Dinges
232 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
Oklahoma City, OK 73108
(405) 232-5425
FTS 736-5425

Pennsylvania
James L. Anderson
Union Stock Yard
1147 Lititz Pike
Lancaster, PA 17601
(717) 394-3490
FTS 592-1564

South Carolina
Allen C. Cloud
P. O. Box 13405
Columiba, SC 29201
(803) 758-8102

South Dakota
Charles McIntyre
104 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
Sioux Falls, SD 57101
(605) 338-4061 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Tennessee
Samuel Wooten
P.O. Box 40627
Melrose Station
Nashville, TN 37204
(615) 749-5996
FTS 852-5996

F. David Gonsoulin
South Memphis Stockyards
465 West Trigg Ave.
Memphis, TN 38106
(901) 948-2815 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Texas
Jerry E. McCarty
P.O. Box 30217
Amarillo, TX 79120
(806) 372-6361
FTS 734-2262

Hal T. Churchill
P.O. Box 1523
San Angelo, TX 76901
(915) 653-1778 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Joseph S. Bray, II
215 Livestock Exchange Building
1716 South San Marcos
San Antonio, TX 78207
(512) 229-6237
FTS 730-6237

Utah
Ronald F. Boyd
North Salt Lake Stockyards
North Salt Lake, UT 84054
(801) 588-5001 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Washington
Ronald L. Cole
210 Alder St.
P.O. Box 1071
Moses Lake, WA 98837
(509) 765-3611 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Wisconsin
Lowell C. Sertling
801 W. Badger Rd.
Madison, WI 53708
(608) 266-7170
FTS 364-5252

Wyoming
Darell G. Darnell
P.O. Box 627
Torrington, WY 82240
(307) 532-4146
FTS 632-4146

(Poultry Market News Branch)

California
Ben Rogan
2550 Mariposa St., Rm. 3075
Fresno, CA 93721
(209) 488-5024

Alan Van Kley
784 S. Central Ave., Rm. 292
Los Angeles, CA 90021
(213) 688-2755
FTS 798-2755
(213) 622-0784 (Provides recorded messages 24 hrs. a day)
465-5721

Don Lockard
California Dept. of Food and Agriculture
1220 N St., Rm 216
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 445-5721

Jim Christenson
630 Sansome St., Rm. 710
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-3205

District of Columbia
(Egg and Egg Products) USDA, AMS, LPG&S Division
Alan Sleeper
Washington, DC 20250
(202) 447-5767 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Florida
Bill Roberts
Bureau of Market News
P.O. Box 48
Mango, FL 33550
(813) 272-2572

Georgia
Lyndon Wann
1718 Peachtree St., N.W., Rm. 210
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4121
FTS 257-4121
(404) 881-3075 Eggs (Provides recorded messages 24 hrs. a day)
(404) 881-3073 Broilers (Provides recorded messages 24 hrs. a day)

(Poultry and Poultry Products)
Dennis E. Stringer
1718 Peachtree St., N.W., Rm 208
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4834
FTS 257-4834

Illinois
Paul Rabin
536 S. Clark St., Rm. 988
Chicago, IL 60605
(312) 353-2722
(312) 922-2030 Eggs (Provides recorded messages 24 hrs. a day)

(312) 922-2997 Poultry (includes year-round turkey report) (312) 922-2999 (Poultry only)

(Provides recorded messages 24 hrs. a day)

Iowa
Charles Godfrey
210 Walnut St., Rm. 769
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4471

Louisiana
Roy Johnson
P.O. Box 12055, Airline Highway
Baton Rouge, LA 70804
(504) 925-4638
(504) 925-4640 (Provides recorded messages 24 hrs. a day)

Mississippi
P. H. McDonald
P. O. Box 4357, Fondren Station
Jackson, MS 39216
(601) 969-4662

Missouri
John Freeman
811 Grand Ave., Rm. 119
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5813

St. Louis
(314) 621-8847 (Provides recorded messages 24 hrs. a day)

Statistical Reports Office
Robert Whitaker
Room 119, U.S. Courthouse
811 Grand Ave.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-3458
FTS 758-3458

New Jersey
Martin Lebowitz
970 Broad St., Rm. 930
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-3930
(201) 645-3369 Eggs (Provides recorded messages 24 hrs. a day)
(201) 621-6619 Poultry (includes year-round turkey report) (Provides recorded messages 24 hrs. a day)

North Carolina
Charles Edwards
N. C. Dept of Agriculture
P. O. Box 27647
Raleigh, NC
(919) 733-7252
(919) 733-7257

Ohio
Jack Craven
65 South Front St., Rm. 710
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-6816
(614) 466-3860

Pennsylvania
Robert White
2nd & Chestnut Sts., Rm. 604-A
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4502

Ray Anstine
1000Liberty Ave., Rm. 832-A
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-2898

Texas
Michael Walton
P. O. Box 12847, Capitol Station
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 475-2744
(512) 475-3845 (Provides recorded messages 24 hrs. a day)

Virginia
H. C. Hisey
Virginia Dept of Agriculture
P. O. Box 147
Harrisonburg, VA 22801
(703) 434-0779

(Livestock Standardization Branch-Wool Laboratory)

Colorado
Harry Reals, Jr.
Building 81
Denver Federal Center
P. O. Box 25125
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-2484 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

MARKET RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

Kenneth H. Brasfied
Bldg. 307-E Rm. 130
Beltsville, MD 20705
(301) 344-2805
FTS (Use same 7-digit number)

TOBACCO DIVISION

(Tobacco Inspection and Market News)

Kentucky
(Lexington Region: Indiana, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, North Carolina, Ohio, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia (burley), and Connecticut, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, Wisconsin (cigar areas))
Paul T. Donovan
Suite 401, Imperial Towers, 333 Waller Ave.
Lexington, KY 40504
(606) 233-2613
FTS 355-2613

North Carolina
(Raleigh Region: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia (Flue-cured Tobacco and Naval Stores Inspection)
Lioniel S. Edwards
P.O. Box 27846, 1306 Annapolis Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 755-4584
FTS 672-4552

WAREHOUSE DIVISION

(Warehouse Service Branch—National Field Office)

Kansas
Frank Heili
2400 W. 75th St.
Prairie Village, KS 66208
(816) 926-6381 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

For mail: P.O. Box 8377
Shawnee Mission, KS 66208

Packers and Stockyards—Agricultural Marketing Service

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Arizona, California, Nevada)
Harold W. Davis
Room 2W6, Federal Office Bldg.
15000 Aviation Blvd.,
Lawndale, CA 90260
(213) 536-6687
FTS 966-6687

Colorado
(Colorado, Montana, New Mexico, Utah, Wyoming)
Paul Marone
208 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
Denver, CO 80216
(303) 837-3312
FTS 327-3312

Georgia
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, South Carolina)
Quentin H. Bierman
Room 635, 1720 Peachtree St. N.W.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4845
FTS 257-4845

Illinois
(Illinois, Wisconsin)
B. Baird
975 Durkin Drive, Suite G
Springfield, IL 62704
(217) 525-4353
FTS 955-4353

Indiana
(Indiana, Kentucky, Michigan, Ohio)
C. DeWayne Crawford
Suite 24, 537 Turtle Creek, South Dr.,
Indianapolis, IN 46227
(317) 269-6424
FTS 331-6424

Minnesota
(Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota)
C. S. Smebakken
203 Post Office Bldg. Box 8
South St. Faul, MN 55075
(612) 451-6897
FTS 725-7815

Missouri
(Kansas, Missouri)
Vern A. Swader
828 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
Kansas City, MO 64102
(816) 842-0717
FTS 758-2368

Nebraska
(Iowa, Nebraska)
Griffin E. Bonham
909 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
Omaha, NE 68107
(402) 221-3391
FTS 864-3391

New Jersey
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Frank Petersen
525 Milltown Rd.
North Brunswick, NJ 08902
(201) 246-0060
FTS 342-5261

Oregon
(Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
J. M. Hoskin
9370 S.W. Greenburg Rd, Suite E
Portland, OR 97223
(503) 246-3395
FTS 423-2687

Tennessee
(Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Tennessee)
Samuel P. Tuggle
Room 459, Federal Bldg.
167 North Main St.
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 521-3414
FTS 222-3414

Texas
(Oklahoma, Texas)
Marion L. Marshall
Room 8A36, Federal Bldg.
819 Taylor St.
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-3286 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Virginia
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, North Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia)
Kenneth Stricklin
Turnpike Road
Bedford, VA 24523
(703) 982-4330
FTS 937-4330

Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service

STATE OFFICES

Alabama
Wallace H. Steele
P.O. Box 891 (for letter mail), or
474 S. Court St., Room 714
Montgomery, AL 36102
(205) 832-7230
FTS 534-7230

Alaska
Charles F. Marsh
Professional Center
2221 E. Northern Lights Ave.
Anchorage, AK 99504
(907) 277-7659

Arizona
Shirley Wilson
Room 3422, Federal Bldg.
230 North First Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85025
(602) 261-3261 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Arkansas
Alonzo C. Mowery, Jr.
P.O. Box 2781 (for letter mail), or
Room 5102
New Federal Bldg.
700 W. Capitol St.
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501) 378-5220
FTS 740-5220

California
Charles Listmann
Suite A
2810 Chiles Rd.
Davis, CA 95616
(916) 758-4530

Colorado
Charles Bishopp
Room 219, Building A
2490 W. 26th Ave.
Denver, CO 80211
(303) 837-5476
FTS 327-5476

Connecticut
George Wilber
Room 309-C, Post Office Building
135 High St.
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 244-3310 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Delaware
O. Joseph Penuel
179 W. Chesnut Hill Rd., Suite 7
Newark, DE 19713
(302) 573-6536
FTS 487-6536

Florida
Clyde R. Payne
P.O. Drawer 670 (for letter mail), or Federal Building
401 S.E. First Ave.
Gainesville, FL 32602
(904) 372-8549
FTS 946-7211

Georgia
Freling H. Scarborough, Jr.
P.O. Box 1907 (for letter mail) or Federal Building
355 East Hancock Ave.
Athens, GA 30601
(404) 543-9642
FTS 250-2266

Hawaii
Teiji Kagimoto
300 Ala Moana Blvd., Room 4202
For letter mail: P.O. Box 50008
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-8368

Idaho
Harland K. Blackburn
U.S. Post Office and Courthouse
304 N. 8th St., Room 149
Boise, ID 83702
(208) 384-1486
FTS 554-1486

Illinois
William O'Daniel
Room 232, Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse
Springfield, IL 62701
(217) 525-4180
FTS 955-4180

Indiana
Lloyd Jones
Suite 1600, 5610 Crawfordsville Rd.
Indianapolis, IN 46224
(317) 269-6226
FTS 331-6226

Iowa
Kenneth Hatcher
Room 937, Federal Building
210 Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4210
FTS 862-4210

Kansas
Jim Ray
2601 Anderson Ave.
Manhatten, KS 66502
(913) 539-3531
FTS 752-4271

Kentucky
William R. Vincent
Imperial Towers Office Bldg.
333 Waller Ave.
Lexington, KY 40504
(606) 233-2726
FTS 355-2726

Louisiana
Willie F. Cooper
3737 Government St.
Alexandria, LA 71301
(318) 473-7734
FTS 497-7734

Maine
Arthur Carroll
USDA Office Building
University of Maine
Orono, ME 04473
(207) 866-4976
FTS 833-7384

Maryland
James Voss
Room 420, Hartwick Bldg.
4321 Hartwick Rd.
College Park, MD 20740
(301) 344-4200 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Massachusetts
Myron Maiewski
P.O. Box 609 (for letter mail) or 29 Cottage St.
Amherst, MA 01002
(413) 549-0707

Michigan
Richard Grabemeyer
Room 116, 1405 S. Harrison Rd.
East Lansing, MI 48823
(517) 372-1910, Ext. 201
FTS 374-4201

Minnesota
Howard Carlson
Room 230, Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse
316 Robert St.
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 725-7651 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mississippi
D.L. Triggs, Jr.
P. O. Box 1251 (for letter mail) or
Suite 1226, Federal Bldg.
100 W. Capitol St.
Jackson, MS 39205
(601) 969-4300
FTS 490-4300

Missouri
Alan King
555 Vandiver Dr.
Columbia, MO 65201
(314) 442-2271
FTS 276-3111

Montana
Lyall R. Schaefer
P. O. Box 670 (for letter mail) or
U.S. Post Office and Federal Bldg.
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406) 587-5271
FTS 585-4271

Nebraska
Glenn W. Kreuscher
For letter mail: P.O. Box 82208, Lincoln, NE 68501
Federal Bldg., Room 457
100 Centennial Mall North
Lincoln, NE 68501
(402) 471-5581
FTS 541-5581

Nevada
Al Pasquale
P. O. Box 360 (for letter mail) or
Room 222, U.S. Post Office Bldg.
S. Va. and Mill Sts.
Reno, NV 89504
(702) 784-5411
FTS 470-5411

New Hampshire
Dennis Fenton
Room 334, 55 Pleasant St.
Federal Bldg.
For letter mail: P.O. Box 1398
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 224-7941
FTS 834-4787

New Jersey
John Olsen
1370 Hamilton St.
Somerset, NJ 08873
(201) 846-4281
FTS 342-5281

New Mexico
Robert Sigmund
P. O. Box 1458 (for letter mail) 87103 or
Room 4408, Federal Bldg.
517 Gold Ave., S.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87103
(505) 766-2472
FTS 474-2472

New York
George Komer
Federal Bldg., Room 811
100 So. Clinton St.
Syracuse, NY 13260
(315) 423-5176
FTS 950-5176

North Carolina
Clarence P. Stewart
P. O. Box 27327 (for letter mail) 27611 or
Room 658, Federal Building
310 New Bern Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 755-4385
FTS 672-4385

North Dakota
David M. Strauss
P. O. Box 3046 (for letter mail) or
657 Second Ave. N.
Fargo, ND 58102
(701) 237-5771, Ext. 5205
FTS 783-5205

Ohio
Ralph Cochran
Room 540, Federal Building
200 N. High Street
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-6735
FTS 943-6735

Oklahoma
James Plaxico
USDA Agricultural Center Office Bldg.
Stillwater, OK 74074
(405) 372-7111
FTS 728-4110

Oregon
Talbert Sehorn
Room 1524, Federal Bldg.
1220 S. W. 3rd Ave.
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2741
FTS 423-2741

Pennsylvania
Carl Kaufman
P.O. Box 1004 (for letter mail) or
Federal Courthouse Bldg.
228 Walnut St.
Harrisburg, PA 17108
(717) 782-4547
FTS 590-4547

Rhode Island
Paul Brule
Room 40, Alderic Complex Quaker Lane
West Warwick, RI 02893
(401) 828-8232

South Carolina
Grover Shuler
Strom Thurmond
Federal Bldg., Room 937
240 Stoneridge Rd.
1835 Assembly St., Room 937
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5186
FTS 677-5186

South Dakota
Wayne D. Testerman
200 Fourth St., S.W.
Federal Building
Huron, SD 57350
(605) 352-8651, Ext. 325
FTS 782-2325

Tennessee
Walter E. Head
Room 579, U.S. Courthouse
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 251-5555
FTS 852-5555

Texas
Steve Pringle
USDA Building
College Station, TX 77840
(713) 846-8821
FTS 527-1207

Utah
Joseph Adair
Room 4239, Federal Bldg.
125 S. State St.
Salt Lake City, UT 84138
(801) 524-5013
FTS 588-5013

Vermont
George Hart
346 Shelburne St.
Executive Square Office Bldg.
Burlington, VT 05401
(802) 658-2803
FTS 832-6715

Virginia
Leland E. Beale, Jr.
Federal Bldg.
400 N. 8th St.
Richmond, VA 23240
(804) 771-2581
FTS 925-2581

Washington
Donald W. Heinemann
Room 391, U.S. Courthouse
920 W. Riverside
Spokane, WA 99201
(509) 456-3849
FTS 439-3849

West Virginia
Billy Burke
P. O. Box 1049 (for letter mail) or
R. 239, New Federal Bldg.
75 High St.
Morgantown, WV 26505
(304) 599-7351
FTS 923-7351

Wisconsin
Stewart Huber
4601 Hammersley Rd.
Madison, WI 53711
(608) 252-5301
FTS 364-5301

Wyoming
Carl J. Otto
P. O. Box 920 (for letter mail) or
100 East B St.
Casper, WY 82602
(307) 265-5550, Ext. 5231
FTS 328-5231

Caribbean Area
Carlos G. Troche
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Office Bldg.
Carlos Chardon St., Room 602
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 753-4090

Economics, Statistics, and Cooperatives Service

STATE STATISTICAL OFFICES

Alabama
Dennis S. Findley
474 South Court St.
831 Aronov Bldg.
Montgomery, AL 36104
For letter mail: P.O. Box 1071
Montgomery, AL 36102
(205) 832-7263
FTS 534-7263

Alaska
Delon Brown
Hillstrom Bldg., Chugach and Fireweed Sts.
Palmer, AK 99645
(907) 745-4271

Arizona
Horace Mayes
3001 Federal Bldg.
Phoenix, AZ 85025
(602) 261-3264 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Arkansas
Donald H. Von Steen
600 W. Capitol Ave.
362 U.S. Post Office Bldg.
P.O. Box 1417
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501) 378-5145
FTS 740-5145

California
Bob McGregor
1220 'N' St. Room 243
P.O. Box 1258
Sacramento, CA 95806
(916) 445-6076
FTS 448-3410

Colorado
L.D. Jewell
2490 West 26th Ave., Room 245
P.O. Box 17066
Denver, CO 80217
(303) 837-3037
FTS 327-3037

Florida
R.P. Small
1222 Woodward St.
Orlando, FL 32803
(305) 420-6013
FTS 820-6013

Georgia
Frasier T. Galloway
Federal Bldg.
Suite 320
Athens, GA 30601
(404) 546-2236
FTS 250-2236

Hawaii
L.P. Garrett
State Dept. of Agriculture Bldg.
1428 South King St.
P.O. Box 22159
Honolulu, HI 96822
(808) 546-5527

Idaho
Richard C. Max
304 North 8th St., Room 446
Boise, ID 83702
(208) 384-1507
FTS 554-1507

Illinois
James R. Kendall
218 Federal Bldg.
P.O. Box 429
Springfield, IL 62705
(217) 782-4898
FTS 955-4295

Indiana
Earl L. Park
Agricultural Administration Bldg.
Room 1222, Purdue University
West Lafayette, IN 47907
(317) 749-2429
FTS 331-6004

Iowa
Duane Skow
Federal Bldg., Room 833, 210 Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 862-4340
FTS 862-4340

Kansas
M. E. Johnson
444 S.E. Quincy St., Room 290
Topeka, KS 66683
(913) 295-2600
FTS 752-2600

Kentucky
David D. Williamson
446 Post Office Bldg.
P.O. Box 1120
Louisville, KY 40201
(502) 582-5293
FTS 352-5293

Louisiana
Bergen A. Nelson
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture Bldg.
3727 Government St.
P.O. Box 5524
Alexandria, LA 71301
(318) 448-3421
FTS 497-6611, Ext. 206

Maryland
M. Bruce West
Room 3124, Symons Hall, University of Maryland
College Park, MD 20742
For letter mail: P.O. Box AG
College Park, MD 20740
(301) 344-2795 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

best copy available

Michigan
D. J. Fedewa
201 Federal Bldg.
Lansing, MI 48904
For letter mail: P.O. Box 20008
Lansing, MI 48901
(517) 372-1910, Ext. 543
FTS 374-1543

Minnesota
Carroll G. Rock
90 W. Plato Blvd.
St. Paul, MN 55107
(612) 296-2230
FTS 725-7147

Mississippi
George R. Knight
Executive Bldg., 401 Mississippi St.
Jackson, MS 39205
For letter mail: P.O. Box 980
Jackson, MS 39205
(601) 969-4575
FTS 490-4575

Missouri
Donald M. Bay
555 Vandiver Dr.
Columbia, MO 65201
For letter mail: P.O. Box L
Columbia, MO 65201
(314) 442-2271, Ext. 3135
FTS 276-3135

Montana
Daniel L. Herbert
616 Helena Ave.
McGaffick-Steamboat Block, Room 200
Helena, MT 59601
For letter mail: P.O. Box 4369
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 449-5303
FTS 585-5303

Nebraska
Jack Aschwege
Room 273, Federal Bldg.
100 Centennial Mall North
Lincoln, NE 68508
For letter mail: P.O. Box 81069
Lincoln, NE 68501
(402) 471-5541
FTS 541-5541

Nevada
Charles Drain
9th & Evans
Max C. Fleischmann Agriculture Bldg.
University of Nevada, Room 232
Reno, NV 89507
For letter mail: P.O. Box 8888
Reno, NV 89507
(702) 784-5584
FTS 470-5584

New England
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
C. W. Hammond
Flanders Office Bldg., Room 203
6 Ludon Road
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 224-9639
FTS 834-4715

New Jersey
John S. Buche
Health and Agriculture Bldg., Room 204
John Fitch Plaza
Trenton, NJ 08625
(609) 292-6385
FTS 477-6385

New Mexico
Eugene J. Berger
Federal Bldg. Room C-203
Griggs Ave., at Church St.
Las Cruces, NM 88001
(505) 524-3648
FTS 572-0201

New York
Glenn Suter
c/o Dept. of Agriculture and Markets
State Campus, Bldg. 8, Room 800
Albany, NY 12235
(518) 457-5570
FTS 562-5483

North Carolina
Dan C. Tucker
216 W. Jones Street
P.O. Box 27767
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-7252
FTS 672-4394

North Dakota
Robert F. Carver
Room 345, New Federal Bldg.
Fargo, ND 58102
For letter mail: P.O. Box 3166
Fargo, ND 58102
(701) 237-5771, Ext. 5306
FTS 783-5306

Ohio
Homer L. Carter
New Federal Bldg.
Spring and High St., Room 608
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-5590
FTS 943-5590

Oklahoma
John Cochrane
523 Old Post Office Bldg.
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
For letter mail: P.O. Box 1095
Oklahoma City, OK 73101
(405) 231-4353
FTS 736-4353

Oregon
Paul M. Williamson
Room 1735, Federal Bldg.
1220 S.W. 3rd Ave.
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2131
FTS 423-2131

Pennsylvania
Wallace C. Evans
2301 North Cameron St. Room G-19
Harrisburg, PA 17120
(717) 787-3904
FTS 590-3704

South Carolina
Roger M. Foster
240 Stoneridge Rd.
Columbia, SC 29210
For letter mail: P.O. Box 21548
Columbia, SC 29221
(803) 765-5333
FTS 677-5333

South Dakota
John C. Ranek
3528 S. Western Ave.
Sioux Falls, SD 57101
For letter mail: P.O. Box V
Sioux Falls, SD 57101
(605) 336-2980, Ext. 235
FTS 782-4235

Tennessee
Robert Hobson
ESCS, USDA
U.S. Courthouse, Room 697
8th and Broadway
Nashville, TN 37202
For letter mail:
P.O. Box 1250
Nashville, TN 37202
(615) 749-5136
FTS 852-5136

Texas
Douglas E. Murfield
Room 555, Federal Bldg.
300 East 8th St.
Austin, TX 78701
For letter mail: P.O. Box 70
Austin, TX 78767
(512) 397-5581
FTS 734-5581

Utah
Wilber N. Sherman
4432 Federal Bldg.
P.O. Box 11486
125 South State St.
Salt Lake City, UT 84147
(801) 524-5003
FTS 588-5003

Virginia
Clarence Dunkerley
203 North Governor St., Room 312
P.O. Box 1659
Richmond, VA 23213
(804) 786-3500
FTS 925-2493

Washington
James M. Kitterman
3039 Federal Office Bldg.
909 1st Ave.
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-7755
FTS 399-7755

West Virginia
George M. Ferrell
State Dept. of Agriculture
Charleston, WV 25305
(304) 348-2217
FTS 885-2217

Wisconsin
Carrol D. Spencer
801 West Badger Rd.
Madison, WI 53713
For letter mail: P.O. Box 9160
Madison, WI 53715
(608) 252-5317
FTS 364-5317

Wyoming
Lloyd O. Larson
Room 7008, Joseph O'Mahoney Federal Bldg.
Cheyenne, WY 82001
For letter mail: P.O. Box 1148
Cheyenne, WY 82001
(307) 328-2181 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Farmers Home Administration

STATE OFFICES

Alabama
Elizabeth Wright
Room 717, Aronov Bldg.
474 South Court St.
Montgomery, AL 36104
(205) 832-7077
FTS 534-7077

Alaska
John R. Roderick
P.O. Box 1289
Palmer, AK 99645
(907) 745-2176

Arizona
Manuel O. Dominquez
Room 3433, Federal Bldg.
230 North First Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85025
(602) 261-6701 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Arkansas
Sherman Williams
5529 Federal Office Bldg.
700 W. Capitol
For letter mail:
P.O. Box 2778
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501) 378-6281
FTS 740-6281

California
Lowell A. Pannell
459 Cleveland St.
Woodland, CA 95695
(916) 666-2650
FTS 448-3223

Colorado
Ernest C. Phillips
Room 231, No. 1 Diamond Plaza
2490 West 26th Ave.
Denver, CO 80211
(303) 837-4347
FTS 327-4347

Delaware
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland)
John D. Daniello
151 E. Chestnut Hill Rd., Suite 2
Newark, DE 19713
(302) 573-6694
FTS 487-6694

Florida
Michael R. Hightower
Federal Bldg.
401 S.E. 1st Ave., Room 214
For letter mail:
P.O. Box 1088
Gainesville, FL 32602
(904) 376-3218
FTS 946-7221

Georgia
Robert L. Blalock
355 E. Hancock Ave.
Athens, GA 30601
(404) 546-2162
FTS 250-2162

Hawaii
Megumi Kon
345 Kekuanaoa St.
Hilo, HI 96720
(808) 961-4781

Idaho
Joe T. McCarter
Room 429, Federal Bldg.
304 N. Eighth St.
Boise, ID 83702
(208) 384-1730
FTS 554-1318

Illinois
Jon W. Linfield
2106 W. Springfield Ave.
Champaign, IL 61820
(217) 398-5235
FTS 958-5235

Indiana
James E. Posey
Suite 1700, 5610 Crawfordsville Rd.
Indianapolis, IN 46224
(317) 269-6415
FTS 331-6415

Iowa
Richard E. Myers
Room 873, Federal Bldg.
210 Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4663
FTS 862-4663

Kansas
John T. Denyer
444 S.E. Quincy St.
Topeka, KS 66683
(913) 295-2870
FTS 752-2870

Kentucky
William E. Burnette
333 Waller Ave.
Lexington, KY 40504
(606) 233-2733
FTS 355-2733

Louisiana
Nimrod T. Andrews
3727 Government St.
Alexandria, LA 71301
(318) 448-3421
FTS 497-6611

Maine
Seth H. Bradstreet
USDA Office Bldg.
Orono, ME 04473
(207) 866-4929
FTS 833-7445

Massachusetts
(Connecticut, Massachusetts, Rhode Island)
William E. Curry
358 N. Pleasant Street
Amherst, MA 01002
(413) 549-2820

Michigan
Paul S. Miller
Room 209,
1405 South Harrison Rd.
East Lansing, MI 48823
(517) 372-1910, Ext. 272
FTS 374-4272

Minnesota
John F. Apitz
252 Federal Office Bldg. and Courthouse
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 725-5842 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mississippi
Mark G. Hazard
Room 830, Milner Bldg.
Jackson, MS 39201
(601) 969-4316
FTS 490-4316

Missouri
Frederick W. DeField
555 Vandiver Dr.
Columbia, MO 65201
(314) 442-2271, Ext. 3241
FTS 276-3241

Montana
Wallace B. Edland
Federal Bldg.
P.O. Box 850
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406) 587-5271, Ext. 4211
FTS 585-4211

Nebraska
Leonard T. Hanks
Room 308, Federal Bldg.
100 Centennial Mall North
Lincoln, NE 68508
(402) 471-5551
FTS 541-5551

New Jersey
Lawrence E. Suydam
1 Vahlsing Center
Robbinsville, NJ 08691
(609) 989-2376
FTS 483-2376

New Mexico
Drew J. Cloud
Room 3414, Federal Bldg.
517 Gold Ave., S.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 766-2462
FTS 474-2462

New York
(New York, Virgin Islands)
Karen N. Hanson
Room 871
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Bldg.
100 So. Clinton St.
Syracuse, NY 13202
(315) 423-5290
FTS 950-5290

North Carolina
James T. Johnson
Room 514, Federal Bldg.
310 New Bern Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 755-4640
FTS 672-4640

North Dakota
Frederick S. Gengler
Federal Bldg., Room 208
For letter mail:
P.O. Box 1737
Bismarck, ND 58501
(701) 255-4011, Ext. 4237
FTS 783-4781

Ohio
Gene R. Abercrombie
Federal Bldg., Room 507
200 N. High St.
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-5606
FTS 943-5606

Oklahoma
Gene F. Earnest
USDA Agricultural Center Office Bldg.
Stillwater, OK 74074
(405) 624-4250
FTS 728-4250

Oregon
Kenneth Keith Keudell
Room 1590, Federal Bldg.
1220 S.W. 3rd Ave.
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2731
FTS 423-2731

Pennsylvania
J. Fred King
Room 728
Federal Bldg., 228 Walnut St.
P.O. Box 905 (for letter mail)
Harrisburg, PA 17108
(717) 782-4476
FTS 590-4476

Puerto Rico
Juan Jose Jimenez
Federal Bldg.
Carlos Chardon Street
Hato Rey, PR 00918
For letter mail:
G.P.O. Box 6106G
San Juan, PR 00936
(809) 753-4308 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

South Carolina
Karl G. Smith
240 Stoneridge Rd.
For letter mail:
P.O. Box 21607
Columbia, SC 29221
(803) 765-5876
FTS 677-5876

South Dakota
Jack M. Weiland
Huron Federal Bldg., Room 208
200 Fourth St., S.W.
Huron, SD 57350
(605) 352-8651, Ext. 355
FTS 782-2355

Tennessee
Earl W. Avery
538 U.S. Court House Bldg.
801 Broadway
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 251-7341
FTS 852-7341

Texas
William H. Pieratt
W.R. Poage Bldg.
101 S. Main
Temple, TX 76501
(817) 774-1301
FTS 736-1301

Utah
(Nevada, Utah)
Reed J. Page
Room 5311, Federal Bldg.
125 South State St.
Salt Lake City, UT 84138
(801) 524-5027
FTS 588-5027

Vermont
(New Hampshire, Vermont)
Brian D. Burns
141 Main St.
P.O. Box 588
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 223-2371
FTS 832-4454

Virginia
Edward A. Ragland
Federal Bldg., Room 8213
400 N. 8th St.
For letter mail:
P.O. Box 10106
Richmond, VA 23240
(804) 782-2451
FTS 925-2451

Washington
Keith P. Sattler
Room 319, Federal Office Bldg.
301 Yakima St.
Wenatchee, WA 98801
(509) 662-4353
FTS 390-0353

West Virginia
James Facemire
Room 320, Federal Bldg.
For letter mail:
P.O. Box 678
Morgantown, WV 26505
(304) 599-7791
FTS 923-7791

Wisconsin
Lawrence E. Dahl
Suite 209, First Financial Plaza
Stevens Point, WI 54481
(715) 341-5900
FTS 360-3889

Wyoming
Rudolph W. Knoll
Federal Bldg., Room 1005
100 E. B St.
For letter mail:
P.O. Box 820
Casper, WY 82602
(307) 358-5879, Ext. 5271
FTS 328-5271

To locate County Farmers Home Administration Officers, consult your telephone directory under U.S. Department of Agriculture, or the State Office of the Farmers Home Administration listed above.

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Arizona (except Navaho Nation), California)
Donald H. Beeler
Suite A
Alamo West Center Bldg.
133 D. Street
Davis CA 95616
(916) 753-7880

Illinois
(Illinois)
Leo F. Crawford
Room 134
Federal Bldg.
Springfield, IL 62701
(217) 525-4281
FTS 955-4280

Indiana
(Indiana, Michigan, Ohio)
William A. Badgley
Atkinson Sq. West, 5610 Crawfordsville Rd.
Indianapolis, IN 46224
(317) 269-6527
FTS 331-6527

Iowa
(Iowa)
Thomas Hawks
509 Federal Bldg., 210 Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4316
FTS 862-4316

Kansas
(Colorado, Kansas)
Forrest H. Boerner
2601 Anderson Ave.
Manhattan, KS 66502
(913) 537-4980
FTS 752-4263

Minnesota
(Minnesota, Wisconsin)
Wilmer J. DuFrense
Room 222, Federal Bldg. and U.S. Courthouse
316 Robert St.
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 725-5871 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mississippi
(northern Alabama, Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi)
J. S. Smith
For letter mail: P.O. Box 2382, Jackson, MS 39205
Suite 1201
100 West Capital
Jackson, MS 39201
(601) 969-4328
FTS 490-4328

Missouri (Missouri)
Howard H. Sjogren
105 Columbia Plaza Shopping Center
Columbia, MO 65201
FTS 276-3271

Montana
(Montana, northern Wyoming)
O. D. Christiansen
2401 Grand Ave., 4th Floor
Billings, MT 59102
(406) 245-6711
FTS 585-6196

For Letter Mail
P.O. Box 21035
Billings, MT 59104

Nebraska
(Nebraska, southern Wyoming)
Vernon E. Overbeck
Room 443 Federal Bldg.
U.S. Courthouse, 100 Centennial Mall
Lincoln, NE 68508
(402) 471-5531
FTS 541-5531

(North Carolina
North Carolina, Eastern Virginia)
William H. Byrd
For letter mail: P.O. Box 27366, Raleigh, NC 27611
Room 616, Federal Office Bldg.
310 New Bern Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 755-4470
FTS 672-4470

North Dakota
(North Dakota)
Harold G. Schonberger
Room 235, Federal Bldg.
220 East Rosser Ave.
Bismarck, ND 58501
(701) 255-4011
FTS 783-4271

Pennsylvania (Delaware, Maryland, New York, Pennsylvania)
Joseph G. Schmidt
Suite 320
75 South Houcks Road
Harrisburg, PA 17109
(717) 652-2818

South Carolina
(southern Alabama, Florida, Georgia, South Carolina)
J. Porter Bull
Room 1065, Federal Bldg.
1835 Assembly St.
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5766
FTS 677-5766

South Dakota
(South Dakota)
Luther R. Overgaard
Werth Building
334 Third Street, S.W.
Huron, SD 57350
(605) 352-8651
FTS 782-2385

Tennessee
(Kentucky, Tennessee, southwestern Virginia)
J. Bruce Joyner
Room 508, U.S. Courthouse
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 749-5591
FTS 852-5591

Texas
(Arizona (Navaho Nation), New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Ben A. Jordan, Jr.
USDA Bldg.
College Station, TX 77840
(713) 846-8821 Ext. 391
FTS 527-1391

Washington
(Modoc County, California, Idaho, Oregon, Utah, Washington)
Leroy Knox
Room 369, U.S. Courthouse, West 920 Riverside Ave.
Spokane, WA 99201
(509) 456-3763
FTS 439-3763

Food and Nutrition Service

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Western: Alaska, American Samoa, Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Washington, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands)
Dick Montoya
550 Kearny St., Room 400
San Francisco, CA 94108
(415) 556-4951 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Colorado
(Mountain Plains: Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Craig Foreman
Post Office Building
2420 West 26th Ave., Suite 415-D
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-5741
FTS 327-5741

Georgia
(Southeast: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Ted Hightower
1100 Spring St. N.W., Room 200
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4259
FTS 257-4259

Illinois
(Midwest: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Martha E. Cashion
USDA/FNS Information, Room 957
536 South Clark St.
Chicago, IL 60605
(312) 353-1044 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Massachusetts
(New England: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Catherine Jensen
33 North Ave.
Burlington, MA 01803
(617) 272-9292 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New Jersey
(Mid-Atlantic:Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Virginia, West Virginia)
Joseph Dunphy
1 Vahlsing Center
Robbinsville, NJ 08691
(609) 259-3041, Ext. 297
FTS 342-0297

Texas
(Southwest: Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Terry Stark
1100 Commerce St. Room 5-A-16
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 729-0200 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Food Safety and Quality Service

MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Western Region: Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming)
Dr. R.J. Rafoth
Room 102, Bldg. 2-C, 620 Central Ave.
Alameda, CA 94501
(415) 273-7402
FTS 536-7402

Georgia
(Southeastern Region: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Dr. J. D. Willis
1718 Peachtree St. N.W., Room 216
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-3911
FTS 257-3911

Iowa
(North Central Region: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin)
Dr. R. J. Prucha
U.S. Courthouse, Room 419
East 1st and Walnut Sts.
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4042
FTS 862-4042

Pennsylvania
(Northeastern Region: Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia)
Dr. W. S. Horne
7th Floor, Federal Bldg.
1421 Cherry St.
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 597-4219 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Texas
(Southwestern Region: Arkansas, Kansas, Louisiana, Missouri, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Dr. N. B. Isom
1100 Commerce St. Room 5-F41
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 749-3747 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

FRUIT AND VEGETABLE QUALITY DIVISION

(Fresh Products Branch)

California
(Western Region: Arizona, California, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Oregon, Utah, Washington)
Robert Rosko
Room 739, Appraisers Bldg.
630 Sansome St.
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-3945 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Illinois
(Central Region: Arkansas, Colorado, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Mexico, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Wisconsin, and Wyoming)
Ernest J. Cappouch
Room 1012, 610 S. Canal St.
Chicago, IL 60607
(312) 353-6225 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Virginia
(Eastern Region: Alabama, Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, West Virginia)
James P. Wray
Suite 806
5205 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA. 22041
(202) 557-2500 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

(Processed Products Branch)

California
(Western Region: Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming)
Elton E. Hughes
111 W. St. John St., Suite 416
San Jose, CA 95113
(408) 275-7253
FTS 463-7253

District of Columbia
(Puerto Rico)
Joe A. Fly
Room 0717, South Bldg.
14th and Independence Ave., S.W.
Washington, DC 20250
(202) 447-4693 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Florida
(Southeastern Region: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina)
John Campbell
P.O. Box 860
Winterhaven, FL 33880
(813) 294-7416
FTS 826-2211

Illinois
(Central Region: Arkansas, Connecticut, Delaware, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin)
Floyd Ermer
Room 1014, US Custom House
610 S. Canal St.
Chicago, IL 60607
(312) 353-6217

MEAT QUALITY DIVISION

(Meat Grading and Standardization)

California
Martin E. Swingley
Bldg. 7, Section A
4747 Eastern Ave.
Bell, CA 90201
(213) 265-0536
FTS 793-9536

Doyle B. Oliver
Post Office Bldg., 815 Court St.
Martinez, CA 94553
(415)229-2800
FTS 449-3948

Colorado
Martin K. Eilts
Room 206, Livestock Exchange Bldg.
47th and Lafayette
Denver, CO 80216
(303) 837-4088
FTS 327-4088

Georgia
Roy McDonald
1718 Peachtree St. N.W., Room 201
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4158
FTS 257-4158

Illinois
John Coplin
4101 So. Halsted St., Room 203
Chicago, IL 60609
(312) 353-5751 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Iowa
Edward F. Novak
225 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
800 S. Chambers St.
Sioux City, IA 51107
(712) 252-3287, 3286
FTS 862-3259

Minnesota
Dale G. Krows
Union Stockyard Exchange Bldg.
236 N. Concord Street, Room 500
St. Paul, MN 55107
(612) 451-6877
FTS 725-7161

Missouri
Richard Theobald
760 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
Kansas City, MO 64102
(816) 842-3810
FTS 758-5331

Nebraska
Andrew Rot
609 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
Omaha, NE 68107
(402) 731-2014
FTS 864-4635

New Jersey
George Kablesh
1101 State Rd., Bldg. E
Princeton NJ 08540
(609) 921-1305
FTS 483-2309/2310

Texas
David Atkins
Amarillo Livestock Auction Co.
P.O. Box 9175
Amarillo, TX 79105
(806) 372-7361
FTS 734-2264

POULTRY AND DAIRY QUALITY DIVISION

(Dairy Inspection and Grading Branch)

California
(Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, New Mexico, Nevada, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming)
Regional Supervisor
R. Hedtke
Room 754, Appraisers Bldg.
630 Sansome St.
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-5585 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Illinois
(Alabama, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Michigan, Mississippi, Ohio, Tennessee, West Virginia, Wisconsin)
Regional Supervisor
Kenneth Olson
610 S. Canal St., Room 803
Chicago, IL 60607
(312) 353-6680 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Minnesota
(Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas)
Regional Supervisor
Harold K. Linden
Room 242, Federal Bldg.
110 South 4th St.
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 725-2246 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New York
(Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, Virginia)
Regional Supervisor
LeRoy C. Iverson
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Bldg., Room 1205
100 So. Clinton St.
Syracuse, NY 13260
(315) 423-5325
FTS 950-5325

(Laboratory Services)

Dr. J. L. Dizikes
Chemist-in-Charge
Room 666
610 S. Canal St.
Chicago, IL 60607
(312) 353-6525 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

(Poultry Grading Branch)

Arkansas
(East Midwest Region: Alabama, Arkansas, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Louisiana, Michigan, Mississippi, Ohio, Tennessee, Wisconsin)
Donald Taylor
Room 110
1 Natural Resources Dr.
Little Rock, AR 72205
(501) 378-5955
FTS 740-5955

California
(Western Region: Alaska, Arizona, California, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Oregon, Washington, Utah)
Jack Brownlow
Federal Bldg., Room 219
401 San Joaguin St.
Stockton, CA 95202
(209) 946-6484
FTS 467-8484

Iowa
(West-Midwest Region: Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, Wyoming)
Bill Sutherlin
Room 777, Federal Bldg.
210 Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4581
FTS 862-4581

North Carolina
(Eastern Region: Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, Virgin Islands)
Jim York
Hospital Plaza Bldg.
469 Hospital Drive
Gastonia, NC 28052
(704) 867-3871
FTS 672-7317

Forest Service

REGIONAL OFFICES

Alaska
(Region 10: Alaska)
Marvin C. Meier
2221 E. Northern Lights Blvd. Room 230
Anchorage, AK 99502
(907) 276-3909
FTS 399-0150

California
(Region 5: California, Hawaii)
Zane G. Smith, Jr.
630 Sansome St.
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-4310 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Colorado
(Region 2: Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota, except Northwestern Corner, Eastern 2/3 of Wyoming)
Craig W. Rupp
11177 W. 8th Ave.
P.O. Box 25127
Lakewood, CO 80225
(303) 234-3711 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Georgia
(Region 8: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia)
Lawrence M. Whitfield
1720 Peachtree Rd. N.W., Suite 800
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4177
FTS 257-4177

Montana
(Region 1: Montana, northern Idaho, North Dakota, northwestern Corner of South Dakota)
Alfred H. Troutt
Federal Bldg.
Missoula, MT 59807
(406) 329-3318
FTS 585-3318

New Mexico
(Region 3: Arizona, New Mexico)
Thomas G. Schmeckpeper
Federal Bldg., 517 Gold Ave., S.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 766-2401
FTS 474-2401

Oregon
(Region 6: Oregon, Washington)
Frank J. Kopecky
319 S.W. Pine St., P.O. Box 3623
Portland, OR 97208
(503) 221-3625
FTS 423-3625

Utah
(Region 4: Southern Idaho, Nevada, Utah, western 1/3 of Wyoming)
William E. Murray
Federal Office Bldg., 324 25th St.
Ogden, UT 84401
(801) 399-6201
FTS 586-6201

Wisconsin
(Region 9: Connecticut, Delaware, Illinois, Iowa, Indiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, West Virginia, Wisconsin)
Robert Entzminger
Clark Bldg., 633 West Wisconsin Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53203
(414) 224-3640
FTS 362-3640

To locate Forest Supervisor and Ranger District Offices, consult your local telephone directory under U.S. Department of Agriculture, or the regional Offices listed above.

STATE AND PRIVATE FORESTRY AREAS

Georgia
(Southeastern Area: Covers same States as listed under Region 8 above)
John Vance
1720 Peachtree Rd. N.W., Room 700
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4964
FTS 257-4964

Pennsylvania
Northeastern Area: Covers same States as listed under Region 9 above)
Robert D. Raisch
370 Reed Road
Broomall, PA 19008
(215) 596-1660 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

RESEARCH HEADQUARTERS

(Forest and Range Experiment Stations)

California
(Pacific Southwest: California, Hawaii)
Robert Z. Callahan
1960 Addison St., P.O. Box 245
Berkeley, CA 94701
(415) 486-3291
FTS 449-3291

Colorado
(Rocky Mountain: Arizona, Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma Panhandle, South Dakota, Western Texas, Eastern 2/3 of Wyoming)
David Herrick
240 West Prospect St.
Fort Collins, CO 80521
(303) 221-1270
FTS 323-1270

Louisiana
(Southern: Alabama, Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, except Panhandle, Tennessee, eastern Texas)
Berry E. Hendricks
T-10210 Federal Bldg., 701 Loyola Ave.
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504) 589-6789
FTS 682-6789

Minnesota
(North Central: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Wisconsin)
Robert A. Hann
North Central Forest Experiment Station
Forest Service, USDA, 1992 Folwell Ave.
St. Paul, MN 55108
(612) 645-0841
FTS 784-0249

North Carolina (Southeastern: Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia)
Robert Biesterfeldt
P.O. Box 2570
Asheville, NC 28802
(704) 258-0621
FTS 672-0621

Oregon
(Pacific Northwest: Alaska, Oregon, Washington)
Eldon M. Estep
809 NE 6th Ave.,
P.O. Box 3141
Portland, OR 97208
(503) 234-3361, Ext. 2052
FTS 429-2052

Pennsylvania
(Northeastern: Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, West Virginia)
Robert B. Erickson
370 Reed Road
Broomall, PA 19008
(215) 596-1615 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Utah
(Intermountain: Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Utah, eastern 1/3 of Wyoming)
David E. Blackner
Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station
507 25th St.
Ogden, UT 84401
(801) 399-6362
FTS 586-3362

Wisconsin
Roman Link
Forest Products Laboratory
North Walnut St., P.O. Box 5130
Madison, WI 53705
(608) 264-5600
FTS 364-5600

Science and Education Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

Maryland
(Northeast Region: Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, West Virginia)
Dr. S.C. King, Dep. Admin., NER
Room 333, Administration Bldg., 003
Agricultural Research Center, (BARC-W)
Beltsville, MD 20705
(301) 344-3418 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Illinois
(North Central Region: Alaska, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin)
E.R. Glover, Dep. Admin., NCR
2000 West Pioneer Parkway
Peoria, IL 61614
(309) 671-7176
FTS 360-7176

Louisiana
(Southern Region: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Virgin Islands)
E.L. Kendrick
701 Loyola Ave.
P.O. Box 53326
New Orleans, LA 70153
(504) 589-6753
FTS 682-6753

California
(Western Region: Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming)
Dr. HC Cox, Dep. Admin., WR,
1333 Broadway, Suite 400
Oakland, CA 94612
(415) 273-4191
FTS 536-4191

Soil Conservation Service

STATE OFFICES

Alabama
William B. Lingle
Wright Building 138 S. Gay St.
P.O. Box 311
Auburn, AL 36830
(205) 821-8070
FTS 534-4535

Alaska
Weymeth E. Long
Professional Bldg., Suite 129
2221 E. Northern Lights Blvd.
Anchorage, AK 99504
(907) 276-4246 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Arizona
Thomas G. Rockenbaugh
230 North 1st Ave.
3008 Federal Bldg.
Phoenix, AZ 85025
(602) 261-6711 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Arkansas
M. J. Spears
Federal Office Bldg., Room 5029
700 W. Capitol St., P.O. Box 2323
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501) 378-5445
FTS 740-5445

California
Francis C.H. Lum
2828 Chiles Rd.
Davis, CA 95616
(916) 758-2200 Ext. 210

Colorado
Robert G. Halstead
2490 West 26th Ave., Room 313
P.O. Box 17107
Denver, CO 80217
(303) 837-4275
FTS 327-4275

Connecticut
Jack C. Davis
Mansfield Professional Park, Route 44A,
Storrs, CT 06268
(203) 429-9361
FTS 244-2547

Delaware
Otis D. Fincher
Treadway Towers, Suite 2-4
9 East Loockerman St.
Dover, DE 19901
(302) 678-0750
FTS 487-9148

Florida
W. E. Austin
Federal Bldg. P.O. Box 1208
Gainesville, FL 32601
(904) 377-8732
FTS 946-3871, Ext. 100

Georgia
Dwight M. Treadway
Federal Bldg.
355 E. Hancock Ave.
P.O. Box 832
Athens, GA 30603
(404) 546-2275
FTS 250-2275

Hawaii
Jack P. Kanalz
300 AlaMoana Blvd.
Room 4316
P.O. Box 50004
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-3165

Idaho
Amos I. Garrison, Jr.
Room 345, 304 North 8th St.
Boise, ID 83702
(208) 384-1601
FTS 544-1601

Illinois
W.J. Fitzgerald
Federal Bldg. 200 West Church St.
P.O. Box 678
Champaign, IL 61820
(217) 398-5265
FTS 958-9125 or 9147

Indiana
Buell M. Ferguson
Atkinson Sq. West, Suite 2200
5610 Crawfordsville Rd.
Indianapolis, IN 46224
(317) 269-6515
FTS 331-6515

Iowa
William J. Brune
693 Federal Bldg.
210 Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4260
FTS 862-4260

Kansas
John W. Tippie
760 South Broadway
P.O. Box 600
Salina, KS 67401
(913) 825-9535
FTS 752-4753

Kentucky
Glen E. Murray
333 Waller Ave.
Lexington, KY 40504
(606) 233-2749
FTS 355-2749

Louisiana
Alton Mangum
3737 Government St., P.O. Box 1630,
Alexandria, LA 71301
(318) 448-3421
FTS 497-6611

Maine
E.L. Wood, Jr.
USDA Bldg. University of Maine
Orono, ME 04473
(207) 866-2132
FTS 833-7493 or 7393

Maryland
Gerald R. Calhoun
Room 522 Hartwick Bldg.,
4321 Hartwick Rd.
College Park, MD 20740
(301) 344-4180 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Massachusetts
Benjamin Isgur
29 Cottage St.
Amherst, MA 01002
P.O. Box 848
(413) 549-0650

Michigan
Arthur H. Cratty
1405 South Harrison Rd., Room 101
East Lansing, MI 48823
(517) 372-1910, Ext. 242
FTS 374-4242

Minnesota
Harry M. Major
200 Federal Bldg. and U.S. Courthouse
316 North Robert St.
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 725-7675 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mississippi
C.F. Bellard
Milner Bldg.
210 S. Lamar St., Room 500
P.O. Box 610
Jackson, MS 39205
(601) 969-4335
FTS 490-4335

Missouri
Kenneth G. McManus
555 Vandiver Dr.
Columbia, MO 65201
(314) 442-2271, Ext. 3145
FTS 276-3145

Montana
Van K. Haderlie
Federal Bldg., P.O. Box 970
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406) 587-5271, Ext. 4322
FTS 585-4322

Nebraska
Benny Martin
Room 345, Federal Bldg.
Lincoln, NE 68508
(402) 471-5300
FTS 867-5300

Nevada
Gerald C. Thola
U.S. Post Office Bldg., Room 308
P.O. Box 4850
Reno, NV 89505
(702) 784-5304
FTS 470-5304

New Hampshire
Donald G. Burbank
Federal Building, Box G
Durham, NH 03824
(603) 868-7581
FTS 834-0505

New Jersey
P.T. Campbell
1370 Hamilton St.
P.O. Box 219, (letter mail)
Somerset, NJ 08873
(201) 246-1205
FTS 342-5225

New Mexico
A.W. Hamelstrom
517 Gold Ave., S.W., Room 3301
P.O. Box 2007
Albuquerque, NM 87103
(505) 766-3277
FTS 474-3277

New York
Paul A. Dodd
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Bldg.
Room 771
100 Sc. Clinton St.
Syracuse, NY 13260
(315) 423-5521
FTS 950-5521

North Carolina
Jesse L. Hicks
310 New Bern Ave., Room 544, Federal Office Bldg. P.O. Box 27307
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 755-4210
FTS 672-4210

North Dakota
J. Michael Nethery
Federal Bldg., Room 270
Rosser Ave. and Third St.
P.O. Box 1458
Bismarck, ND 58501
(701) 255-4011, Ext. 421
FTS 783-4421

Ohio
Robert R. Shaw
Federal Bldg.
200 N. High St., Room 522
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-6962
FTS 943-6962

Oklahoma
Roland R. Willis
USDA Agricultural Center Bldg.
Farm Rd. and Brumley St.
Stillwater, OK 74074
(405) 624-4360
FTS 728-4360

Oregon
Guy W. Nutt
Federal Office Bldg.
1220 S.W. Third Ave.
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2751
FTS 423-2751

Pennsylvania
Graham T. Munkittrick
Federal Bldg. and U.S. Court House, Box 985
Federal Square Station
Harrisburg, PA 17108
(717) 782-2202
FTS 590-2202

Puerto Rico
I.R. Emmanuelli
Federal Bldg.
Chardon Ave.
Caribbean Area, G.P.O. Box 4868
Hato Rey, PR 00936
(809) 753-4206

Rhode Island
Donald M. McArthur
Alderic Complex
Room 46, Quaker Lane
West Warwick, RI 02893
(401) 828-1300

South Carolina
George E. Huey
One Greystone West Bldg.
240 Stoneridge Dr.
Columbia, SC 29210
(803) 765-5681
FTS 677-5681

South Dakota
Robert D. Swenson
Federal Bldg. 200 Fourth St., S.W.
P.O. Box 1357
Huron, SD 57350
(605) 352-8651
FTS 782-2333

Tennessee
Donald C. Bivens
675 U.S. Court House
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 251-5471
FTS 852-5471

Texas
George C. Marks
W. R. Poage Federal Bldg.
P.O. Box 648
101 S. Main St.
Temple, TX 76501
(817) 774-1214
FTS 736-1214

Utah
G.D. McMillan
4012 Federal Bldg.
125 South State St.
Salt Lake City, UT 84138
(801) 524-5050
FTS 588-5050

Vermont
Coy A. Garrett
1 Burlington Sq., Suite 205
Burlington, VT 05401
(802) 951-6795
FTS 832-6795

Virginia
Manly S. Wilder
400 North 8th St. P.O. Box 10026, Federal Bldg., Room 9201
Richmond, VA 23240
(804) 782-2457
FTS 925-2457

Washington
Lynn A. Brown
360 U.S. Courthouse
W. 920 Riverside Ave.
Spokane, WA 99201
(509) 456-3711
FTS 439-3711

West Virginia
Craig M. Right
75 High St.
Room 301
Morgantown, WV 26505
(304) 599-7151
FTS 923-7151

Wisconsin
Jerome C. Hytry
4601 Hammersley Rd.
P.O. Box 4248
Madison, WI 53711
(608) 252-5351
FTS 364-5351

Wyoming
F.S. Dickson, Jr.
Federal Office Bldg.
P.O. Box 2440
Casper, WY 82601
(307) 265-5550, Ext. 5201
FTS 328-5201

TECHNICAL SERVICE CENTERS

Nebraska
(Midwest)
Marion E. Strong
Room 393, Federal Bldg.
100 Centennial Mall North
Lincoln, NE 68508
(402) 471-5346
FTS 867-5346

Oregon
(West)
Kenneth L. Williams
Federal Bldg., Room 510, 511 N.W. Broadway
Portland, OR 97209
(503) 423-2824 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Pennsylvania
(Northeast)
Cletus J. Gillman
1974 Sproul Rd.
Broomall, PA 19008
FTS (215) 596-5783 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Texas
(South)
Daniel E. Holmes
Fort Worth Federal Ctr.,
P.O. Box 6567,
Fort Worth, TX 76115
(817) 334-5456 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DISTRICT OFFICES

Alabama
Gayle C. Shelton, Jr., Director
908 South 20th St., Suite 200-201
Birmingham, AL 35205
(205) 254-1331
FTS 229-1331

Alaska
Jack C. Wilburn
701 C Street, P.O. Box 32
Anchorage, AK 99513
(907) 271-5041
FTS Dial 8 399-0150, Ask for 271-5041

Arizona
Donald W. Fry, Director
Suite 2950, Valley Bank Center.
201 North Central Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85073
(602) 261-3285 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Arkansas
1100 North University
Suite 109
Little Rock, AR 72207
(501) 378-5157

California
Vacant
Room 800
11777 San Vicente Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90049
(213) 824-7591
FTS 799-7591

110 West C Street
San Diego, CA 92101
(714) 293-5395

Vacant
Federal Bldg., Box 36013
450 Golden Gate Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-5860
FTS 556-5868

Colorado
Vacant
Room 165, New Customhouse
19th and Stout Sts.
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-3246
FTS 327-3246

Connecticut
Richard C. Kilbourn, Director
Room 610 B Federal Office Bldg., 450 Main St.
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 244-3530 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Delaware
(see Pennsylvania)

District of Columbia
(see Maryland)

Florida
Roger J. LaRoche, Director
City National Bank Bldg., Room 821
25 West Flagler St.
Miami, FL 33130
(305) 350-5267 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

128 North Osceola Ave.
Clearwater, FL 33515
(813) 461-0011

815 S. Main St., Suite 100
Jacksonville, FL 32207
(904) 791-2796
FTS 946-2796

Collins Bldg., Room G-20
Tallahassee, FL 32304
(904) 488-6469
FTS 946-4320

Georgia
James W. McIntire, Director
Room 222, U.S. Courthouse
P.O. Box 9746
125-29 Bull St.
Savannah, GA 31412
(912) 232-4321, Ext 204
FTS 248-4204

Vacant
Suite 600, 1365 Peachtree St. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-7000
FTS 257-7000

Hawaii
Vacant
Room 4106 Federal Building
P.O. Box 50026
300 Ala Moana Blvd.
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-8694
FTS Dial 8-556-0220, Ask for 546-8694

Idaho
(see Oregon)

Illinois
Gerald M. Marks, Director

Room 1406, Mid-Continental Plaza Bldg.
55 East Monroe St.
Chicago, IL 60603
(312) 353-4450 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Indiana
Mel R. Sherar, Director
Room 357 U.S. Courthouse and Federal Office Bldg.
46 East Ohio St.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 269-6214
FTS 331-6214

Iowa
Jesse N. Durden, Director
Room 817 Federal Bldg., 210 Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4222
FTS 862-4222

Kansas
(see Missouri)

Kentucky
Capitol Plaza Office Tower, Room 2425
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502) 875-4421

Louisiana
Edwin A. Leland, Jr., Director
Room 432, Int'l Trade Mart Bldg.
No. 2 Canal St.
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 589-6546
FTS 682-6546

Maine
Maine State Pier, 40 Commercial Street
Portland, ME 04101
(207) 780-3407
FTS 833-3407

Maryland
Carroll F. Hopkins, Director
Room 415, U.S. Customhouse
Gay and Lombard Sts.
Baltimore, MD 21202
(301) 962-3560
FTS 922-3560

Massachusetts
Francis J. O'Connor, Director
441 Stuart St., 10th Floor
Boston, MA 02116
(617) 223-2312 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Michigan
Vacant
Room 445, Federal Bldg.
231 West Lafayette
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-3650 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

350 Ottawa St. N.W.
Grand Rapids, MI 49503
(616) 456-2411 or 456-2433
FTS 372-2411

Minnesota
Glenn A. Matson, Director
Room 218, Federal Bldg., 110 South Fourth St.
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 725-2133 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mississippi
P.O. Box 849, Room 1202, Walter Sillers Bldg.
Jackson, MS 39205
(601) 969-4388
FTS 490-4388

Missouri
Donald R. Loso, Director
120 South Central Avenue
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 425-3302, 4
FTS 279-3302

Room 1840
601 East 12th Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
FTS (816) 374-3142
FTS 758-3142

Montana
225 S. Idaho St., Room 101
P.O. Box 3809
Butte, MT 59701
(406) 723-6561, Ext. 2317
FTS 585-2317

Nebraska
George H. Payne, Director
1815 Capitol Ave.
Capitol Plaza, Suite 703A
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 221-3665
FTS 864-3665

Nevada
Joseph J. Jeremy, Director
777 W. 2nd St., Room 120
Reno, NV 89503
(702) 784-5203
FTS 470-5203

New Hampshire
(see Massachusetts)

New Jersey
Thomas J. Murray, Director
4th Fl., Gateway Bldg.
Market St. and Penn Plaza
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-6214
FTS 341-6214

New Mexico
William E. Dwyer, Director
505 Marquette Ave. NW, Suite 1015
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 766-2386
FTS 474-2386

New York
Robert F. Magee, Director
Room 1312, Federal Bldg.
111 West Huron St.
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-4191
FTS 437-4191

Arthur C. Rutzen, Director
Federal Office Bldg., Room 3718
26 Federal Plaza, Foley Square
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-0634
FTS 264-0600

North Carolina
Joel B. New, Director
Room 203 Federal Bldg., West Market St.
P.O. Box 1950
Greensboro, NC 27402
(919) 378-5345
FTS 699-5345

North Dakota
(see Nebraska)

Ohio
Gordon B. Thomas, Director
Room 10504 Federal Office Bldg.
550 Main St.
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 684-2944 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Charles B. Stebbins, Director
Room 600, 666 Euclid Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 522-4750
FTS 293-4750

Oklahoma
4020 Lincoln Blvd.
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 231-5302
FTS 736-5302

Oregon
Lloyd R. Porter, Director
Room 618, 1220 S.W. 3rd Ave.
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-3001
FTS 423-3001

Pennsylvania
William M. Bradley, Director
Room 2002, Federal Bldg.
1000 Liberty Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-2850
FTS 722-2850

Patrick P. McCabe, Director
Room 9448 Federal Bldg.
600 Arch St.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-2850
FTS 597-2866

Puerto Rico
(Hato Rey)
Enrique Vilella, Director
Room 659, Federal Bldg.
San Juan, PR 00918
(809) 753-4555, Ext. 555
FTS Dial 9-472-6620, Ask for 753-4555

Rhode Island
1 Weybossett Hill
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 277-2605, Ext. 22
FTS 838-4482

South Carolina
Margaret A. Patrick, Director
Strom Thurmond
1835 Assembly Street
Federal Bldg., Suite 571
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5345
FTS 677-5345

Room 505, Federal Bldg.
334 Meeting Street
Charleston, SC 29403
(803) 677-4361
FTS 677-4361.

South Dakota
(see Nebraska)

Tennessee
Bradford H. Rice, Director
Room 710, 147 Jefferson Ave.
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 521-3213
FTS 222-3213

Room 1004, Andrew Jackson Office Bldg.
Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 251-5161
FTS 852-5161

Texas
Felicito C. Guerrero, Director
Room 2625, Federal Bldg., Courthouse
515 Rusk Street
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 226-4231
FTS 527-4231

University of Texas
San Antonio School of
Continuing Education
37 North Durango Street
San Antonio, TX 78285
(512) 229-5875 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

C. Carmon Stiles, Director
Room 7A5, 1100 Commerce St.
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 767-0542
FTS 729-0542

Utah
George M. Blessing, Jr., Director
Room 1201, Federal Bldg.
125 South State St.
Salt Lake City, UT 84138
(801) 524-5116
FTS 588-5116

Vermont
(see Massachusetts)

Virginia
Philip A. Ouzts, Director
8010 Federal Bldg.
400 North Eighth St.
Richmond, VA 23240
(804) 782-2246
FTS 925-2246

8550 Arlington Blvd.
Fairfax, VA 22031
(703) 560-6460
FTS 235-1519

Washington
Judson S. Wonderly, Director
Room 706, Lake Union Bldg.
1700 West Lake Ave., North
Seattle, WA 98109
(206) 442-5615
FTS 399-5615

West Virginia
Roger L. Fortner, Director
Room 3000, New Federal Office Bldg.
500 Quarrier St.
Charleston, WV 25301
(304) 343-6181, Ext. 375
FTS 924-1375

Wisconsin
Russell H. Leitch, Director
Federal Bldg.
U.S. Courthouse
517 East Wisconsin Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 291-3473
FTS 362-3473

Wyoming
Lowell O. Burns, Director
6022 O'Mahoney Federal Center
2120 Capitol Ave.
Cheyenne, WY 82001
(307) 778-2220, Ext. 2151
FTS 328-2151

Bureau of the Census

PERSONAL CENSUS RECORDS SERVICE

Chief, Personal Census Service Branch
Walnut and Pine Sts.
Pittsburg, KS 66762
(316) 231-7100
FTS 752-6209

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
C. Michael Long
Regional Director, Census
Room 810, 11777 San Vincente Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90049
(213) 824-7317
FTS 799-7317

Colorado
Leo C. Schilling
Regional Director, Census
575 Union Blvd.
Box 25207
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-3924 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Georgia
Forrest P. Cawley
Regional Director, Census
Room 625, 1365 Peachtree St., N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-2271
FTS 257-2271

Illinois
Stanley D. Moore
Regional Director, Census
55 E. Jackson Blvd., Suite 1304
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-6251 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Kansas
Marvin Postina
Acting Regional Director, Census
One Gateway Center
4th and State Sts.
Kansas City, KS 66101
(816) 374-4601
FTS 758-4601

Massachusetts
Arthur G. Dukakis
Regional Director, Census
441 Stuart St., 10th Floor
Boston, MA 02116
(617) 223-2327 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Michigan
Robert G. McWilliam
Regional Director, Census
Federal Bldg., U.S. Courthouse
231 W. Lafayette, Room 565
Detroit, MI 48272
(313) 226-7742 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New York
William Hill
Acting Regional Director, Census
FOB, 26 Federal Plaza, Room 37-130
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-3860 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

North Carolina
Joseph R. Norwood
Regional Director, Census
230 So. Tryon St., Suite 800
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 372-0711, Ext. 351
FTS 672-7351

Pennsylvania
Porter S. Rickley
Regional Director, Census
Federal Bldg., Room 9244, 600 Arch St.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4920 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Texas
Percy R. Millard
Regional Director, Census
1100 Commerce St., Room 3C54
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 767-0638 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Washington
John E. Tharaldson
Regional Director, Census
Lake Union Bldg.
1700 Westlake Ave., North
Seattle, WA 98109
(206) 442-7800
FTS 399-7800

Economic Development Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

Colorado
(Rocky Mountain: Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Craig Smith
Suite 505, Title Bldg., 909 17th St.
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-4717
FTS 327-4717

Georgia
(Southeastern: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Charles E. Oxley
Suite 700
1365 Peachtree St. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-7401
FTS 257-7401

Illinois
(Midwestern: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
175 W. Jackson Blvd., Suite A 1630
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-7706 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Pennsylvania
(Atlantic: Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maine, Maryland Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virgin Islands, Virginia, West Virginia)
John E. Corrigan
Room 600
105 North 7th St.
Federal Reserve Bank Bldg.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4603 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Texas
(Southwestern: Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Joseph B. Swanner
Suite 600, American Bank Tower
221 West Sixth St.
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 397-5461
FTS 734-5461

Washington
(Western: Alaska, American Samoa, Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Washington)
Phyllis Lamphere
1700 Westlake Ave. North, Suite 500
Seattle, WA 98109
(206) 442-0596
FTS 399-0596

Maritime Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Western Region: Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, Washington, Wyoming)
Thomas J. Patterson
Maritime Administration
450 Golden Gate Ave., Box 36073
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-3816 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Ohio
(Great Lakes Region: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, New York (lake coastal area), Ohio, Pennsylvania (lake coastal area), Wisconsin)
George J. Ryan
Maritime Administration
666 Euclid Ave.
Room 576
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 522-3623
FTS 293-3623

Louisiana
(Central Region: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida (western half), Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Missouri, Mississippi, Nebraska, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Texas)
F.X. McNerney
Maritime Administration
International Trade Mart
2 Canal St.
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 589-6556
FTS 682-6556

New York
(Eastern Region: Connecticut, Delaware, Florida (eastern half), Georgia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York (except lake coastal area), North Carolina, Pennsylvania (except lake coastal area), Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia)
Thomas A. King
Maritime Administration
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-1300 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

FIELD OFFICES

New York
Arthur B. Engel, Superintendent
United States Merchant Marine Academy
Kings Point, NY 11024
(516) 482-8200
FTS 663-8200

National Marine Fisheries Service

REGIONAL OFFICES

Northeast Regional (Maine, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin, Michigan, Minnesota:
Regional Director, National Marine Fisheries Service, Federal Bldg.
14 Elm Street
Gloucester, MA 01930
(617) 281-3600

Southeast Region (North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Texas, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Arkansas, Tennessee, Kentucky, Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, Iowa, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands):
Regional Director, National Marine Fisheries Service, Duval Bldg.
9450 Koger Blvd.
St. Petersburg, Florida 33702
(813) 893-3142

Southwest Region (California, Hawaii, Nevada, Arizona, American Samoa, Guam, Trust Territory of Pacific Islands):
Regional Director, National Marine Fisheries Service
300 South Ferry Street
Terminal Island, CA 90731
(213) 548-2575

Northwest Region (Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming, Utah, Colorado, North Dakota, South Dakota):
Regional Director, National Marine Fisheries Service
1700 Westlake Ave.
North Seattle, WA 98109
(206) 442-7575

Alaska Region (Alaska)
Regional Director
Fisheries Service
P. O. Box 1668
Juneau, AK 99802
(907) 586-7221

National Ocean Survey

FIELD AREAS

Virginia
Atlantic Marine Center
439 West York St.
Norfolk, VA 23510
(804) 441-6776
FTS 939-6776

Washington
Eugene A. Taylor
Pacific Marine Center
1801 Fairview Ave. East
Seattle, WA 98102
(206) 442-7656
FTS 399-7656

National Weather Service

REGIONAL OFFICES

Alaska
Stuart Bigler
632 Sixth Ave.
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907) 265-4701
FTS 442-0150

Hawaii
(Pacific: Hawaii Pacific Islands of Guam, Johnson, Koror, Kwajalein, Majiero, pongo, pongo, Ponape, Truk, Wake, Yap)
Dr. Ray Jensen
Box 3650
Honolulu, HI 96811
(808) 546-5680
FTS 556-0220

Missouri
(Central: Colorado, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wisconsin, Wyoming)
Robert C. Baskin
Room 1836, 601 East 12th St.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5464
FTS 758-5464

New York
(Eastern: Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia)
Dr. William D. Bonner
585 Stewart Ave.
Garden City, NY 11530
(516) 248-2101
FTS 665-8633

Texas
(Southern: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Texas)
Hydrological Services: Glenn L. Audsley
Meteorological Services: Carl M. Reber
Room 10E09, 819 Taylor St.
Fort Worth, TX 76102
Hydrological Services: (817) 334-2674 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
Meteorological Services: (817) 334-2653 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Utah
(Western: Arizona, California, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Oregon, Utah, Washington)
Herbert Benner
Federal Bldg.
125 South State St., Box 11188
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
(801) 524-5122
FTS 588-5122

Office of Minority Business Enterprise

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Federal Regions IX and X: Alaska, American Samoa, Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, and Washington)
Ramon Romero, Director
Federal Bldg., Room 15043
450 Golden Gate Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-7234 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

District of Columbia
(Federal Region III: Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia and West Virginia)
Luis Encinias, Director
1730 K St., N. W., Suite 420
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 634-7897 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Georgia
(Federal Region IV: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee)
Charles F. McMillan, Director
1371 Peachtree St., N.E., Suite 505
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4091
FTS 257-4091

Illinois
(Federal Regions V and VII: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, Ohio, and Wisconsin)
Vacant
55 East Monroe St., Suite 1440
Chicago, IL 60603
(312) 353-0182 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New York
(Federal Regions I and II: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, Vermont, and the Virgin Islands)
Vacant
26 Federal Plaza, Room 36-116
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-3262 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Texas
(Federal Regions VI and VIII: Arkansas, Colorado, Louisiana, Montana, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, Utah and Wyoming)
Henry Zuniga, Director
1100 Commerce St., Room 7B19
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 767-8001
FTS 729-8001

FIELD OFFICES

Arizona
Valley Bank Center, Suite 2940
Phoenix, AZ 85073
(602) 261-3503 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

California
Federal Bldg.
2500 Wilshire Blvd., Room 908
Los Angeles, CA 90057
(213) 688-7157
FTS 798-7157

Florida
Ansley Bldg., 14 N.E. First Ave.
Suite 1100
Miami, FL 33132
(305) 350-4721 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Louisiana
Federal Bldg.
600 South St., Room 616
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 589-2935
FTS 682-2935

Massachusetts
441 Stuart St., 10th Floor
Boston, MA 02116
(617) 223-5375 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New Mexico
National Bldg.
505 Marquette Ave., Suite 1001
Albuquerque, NM 87101
(505) 766-3379
FTS 474-3379

Pennsylvania
Federal Office Bldg.
600 Arch St., Room 9436
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-9236 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Tennessee
147 Jefferson Ave., Suite 714
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 521-3216
FTS 222-3216

Texas
727 E. Durango Blvd., Room B412
San Antonio, TX 78206
(512) 229-6205
FTS 730-6205

Regional Action Planning Commissions

FIELD OFFICES

Arizona
Four Corners Regional Commission
Norris C. Ellertson, Special Asst. for Field Activities
6040 Federal Bldg.
230 North 1st Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85025
(602) 261-3361 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Southwest Border Regional Commission
L. Sharon Gillespie
Acting Executive Director
100 North Stone Ave., Suite 309
Tucson, AZ 85726
(602) 792-6791
FTS 762-6781

Arkansas
Ozarks Regional Commission
Frank Iuen, Director
Suite 109
1100 North University Ave.
Little Rock, AR 72207
(501) 378-5905
FTS 740-5905

Massachusetts
New England Regional Commission
J. Joseph Grandmaison
Federal Cochairman
53 State St., Suite 400
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-6045 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Minnesota
Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission
Oscar M. Lund, Jr., Executive Director
200 Medical Arts Building West
Duluth, MN 55802
(218) 727-6692
FTS 783-9457

Montana
Old West Regional Commission
Kenneth Blackburn, Program Supervisor
Suite 228, Hedden-Empire Bldg.
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 657-6665
FTS 585-6665

New Mexico
Four Corners Regional Commission
Louis Higgs, Executive Director
2350 Alamo, S.E., Suite 303
Albuquerque, NM 87106
(505) 766-2990

South Carolina
Coastal Plains Regional Commission
James W. Butler, Executive Director
215 East Bay St.
Charleston, SC 29401
(803) 724-4250
FTS 677-4250

South Dakota
Old West Regional Commission
John Loucks, Director
Suite D
201 Main St.
Rapid City, SD 57701
(605) 348-6310

Washington
Pacific Northwest Regional Commission
Doug Lasher, Fiscal Officer
700 E. Evergreen Blvd.
Van Couver, WA 98661
(206) 422-7771 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Defense Civil Preparedness Agency

FIELD OFFICES

Region 1
(New Jersey, New York)
Caspar Kasparian
Room 2354, 26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10007
(201) 264-9856 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 6
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri and Nebraska)
James Holland
Room 1510
Traders National Bank Building
1125 Grand Ave.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5887
FTS 758-5887

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Region 7: American Samoa, Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Nevada)
Francis Dias
P.O. Box 7287
Santa Rosa, CA 95401
(707) 544-1330
FTS 623-1260

Colorado
(Region 6: Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
David Harrison
Denver Federal Center Bldg. 710
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-2553 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Georgia
(Region 3: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, and Canal Zone)
Harris Pope
Thomasville, GA 31792
(912) 226-1761
FTS 230-1313

Maryland
(Region 2: Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
John Bex
Olney, MD 20832
(301) 926-5110
FTS 652-5100

Massachusetts
(Region 1: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virgin Islands)
Allan Zenowitz
Federal Regional Center
Maynard, MA 01754
(617) 897-9381
FTS 836-8381

Michigan
(Region 4: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Bruce Bishop
Federal Center
Battle Creek, MI 49016
(616) 968-8142
FTS 372-6011

Texas
(Region 5: Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Kyle Thompson, Jr.
Federal Regional Center
Denton, TX 76201
(817) 387-5811
FTS 749-9211

Washington
(Region 8: Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Lisle Pratt
Federal Regional Center
Bothell, WA 98011
(206) 486-0721
FTS 396-0721

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

CIVIL WORKS ACTIVITIES

Alabama
Col. Charlie L. Blalock
Mobile District
P.O. Box 2288
Mobile, AL 36628
(205) 690-2511

Alaska
Col. George R. Robertson
Alaska District
P.O. Box 7002
Anchorage, AK 99510
(907) 752-2605 or 279-1132

Arkansas
Col. Charles E. Edgar, III
Little Rock District
P.O. Box 867
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501) 378-5531

California
BG Richard M. Connell
South Pacific Division, Room 1216
630 Sansome St.
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-0914

Col. Hugh G. Robinson
Los Angeles District
P.O. Box 2711
Los Angeles, CA 90053
(213) 688-5300

Col. Donald M. O'Shei
Sacramento District
650 Capitol Mall
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 448-2232

Col. H.A. Flertzheim
San Francisco District
100 McAllister St.
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-3660

Florida
Col. D.A. Wisdom
Jacksonville District
P.O. Box 4970
Jacksonville, FL 32201
(904) 791-2241

Georgia
BG Kenneth E. McIntyre
South Atlantic Division, 510 Title Bldg.
30 Pryor St. S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 526-6711

Col. F.J. Walter, Jr.
Savannah District
P.O. Box 889
Savannah, GA 31402
(912) 233-8822, Ext. 224

Hawaii
BG Maurice D. Roush
Pacific Ocean Division
APO San Francisco, 96558
(808) 438-1500

Illinois
BG Robert L. Moore
North Central Division
536 South Clark St.
Chicago, IL 60605
(312) 353-6310

Col. A.C. Remson, Jr.
Chicago District
219 South Dearborn St.
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-6400

Col. C.D. Lycan
Rock Island District
Clock Tower Bldg.
Rock Island, IL 61201
(309) 788-6361

Kentucky
Col. James N. Ellis
Louisville District
P.O. Box 59
Louisville, KY 40201
(502) 582-5601

Louisiana
Col. E.J. Rush, III
New Orleans District
P.O. Box 60267
New Orleans, LA 70160
(504) 865-1121

Maryland
Col. George K. Withers, Jr.
Baltimore District
P.O. Box 1715
Baltimore, MD 21203
(301) 962-4545

Massachusetts
Col. John P. Chandler
New England Division, 424 Trapelo Rd.
Waltham, MA 02154
(617) 894-2400, Ext. 200

Michigan
Col. Meloyn D. Remus
Detroit District
P.O. Box 1027
Detroit MI 48231
(313) 226-6762

Minnesota
Col. Forrest T. Gay, III
St. Paul District
1135 USPO and Customhouse
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 725-7501

Mississippi
MG F.P. Koisch
Lower Mississippi Valley Division
P.O. Box 80
Vicksburg, MS 39180
(601) 636-1311

Col. Gerald E. Galloway
Vicksburg District
P.O. Box 60
Vicksburg, MS 39180
(601) 636-1311, Ext. 401

Missouri
Col. Richard L. Curl
Kansas City District
700 Federal Bldg.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-3201

Col. Leon E. McKinney
St. Louis District
210 North 12th St.
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314) 268-2821

Nebraska
BG William E. Read
Missouri River Division
P.O. Box 103
Downtown Station
Omaha, NE 68101
(402) 221-3001

Col. James W. Ray
Omaha District
6014 USPO and Courthouse
215 North 17th St.
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 221-3900

New Mexico
Col. Richard E. Leonard
Alburquerque District
P.O. Box 1580
Albuquerque, NM 87103
(505) 766-2732

New York
MG James L. Kelly
North Atlantic Division, 90 Church St.
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-7101

Col. David S. Ludwig
Buffalo District
1776 Niagara St.
Buffalo, NY 14207
(716) 876-5454, Ext. 200

Col. Thomas C. Hunter, Jr.
New York District
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-0100

Col. Thomas C. Hunter, Jr.
New York Harbor, Supervisor of
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-0100

North Carolina
Col. Homer Johnstone
Wilmington District
P.O. Box 1890
Wilmington, NC 28401
(919) 763-9971, Ext. 466

Oklahoma
Col. Anthony A. Smith
Tulsa District
P.O. Box 61
Tulsa, OK 74102
(918) 581-7311

Oregon
MG Wesley E. Peel
North Pacific Division,
210 Custom House
220 N.W. 8th Ave.
Portland, OR 97209
(503) 221-3700

Col. Harvey L. Arnold
Portland District
P.O. Box 2946
Portland, OR 97208
(503) 777-4441, Ext. 200

Pennsylvania
Col. H.V. Dutchyshyn
Philadelphia District
U.S. Custom House
2nd and Chestnut Sts.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4848

Col. Max R. Janairo, Jr.
Pittsburgh District
Federal Bldg., 1000 Liberty Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-6800

South Carolina
Col. Harry S. Wilson, Jr.
Charleston District
P.O. Box 919
Charleston, SC 29402
(803) 577-4171, Ext. 229

Tennessee
Col. Robert W. Lockridge, Jr.
Memphis District
668 Clifford Davis Federal Bldg.
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 534-3221

Col. Henry J. Hatch
Nashville District
P.O. Box 1070
Nashville, TN 37202
(615) 852-5626

Texas
BG Charles I. McGinnis
Southwestern Division
Main Tower Bldg.
1200 Main Street
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 749-3336

Col. John F. Wall, Jr.
Fort Worth District
P.O. Box 17300
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-2300

Col. Jon C. Vanden Bosch
Galveston District
P.O. Box 1229
Galveston, TX 77550
(713) 527-6301

Virginia
Col. N.A. Howard, Jr.
Norfolk District
803 Front St.
Norfolk, VA 23510
(703) 625-8201, Ext. 231

Washington
John A. Poteat
Seattle District
P.O. Box C-3755
Seattle, WA 98124
(206) 764-3690

Col. C.J. Allaire
Walla Walla District
Bldg. 602, City-County Airport
Walla Walla, WA 99362
(509) 525-5500, Ext. 100

West Virginia
Col. Scott B. Smith
Huntington District
P.O. Box 2127
Huntington, WV 25721
(304) 924-9253

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

FIELD OFFICES

California
San Francisco Operations Office
1333 Broadway
Oakland, CA 94612
(415) 273-7881
FTS 536-7881

Colorado
Grand Junction Office
P.O. Box 2567
Grand Junction, CO 81502
(303) 242-8621
FTS 322-9621

Idaho
Idaho Operations Office
550 2nd St.
Idaho Falls, ID 83401
(208) 526-0111
FTS 583-0111

Illinois
Chicago Operations Office
9800 South Cass Ave.
Argonne, IL 60439
(312) 972-2000 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New Mexico
Albuquerque Operations Office
P.O. Box 5400
Albuquerque, NM 87115
(505) 844-6917 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Nevada
Nevada Operations Office
P.O. Box 14100
Las Vegas, NV 89114
(702) 734-3333
FTS 598-3333

New York
Schenectady Naval Reactors Office
P.O. Box 1069
Schenectady, NY 12301
(518) 393-6611
FTS 563-6611

Pennsylvania
Pittsburgh Naval Reactors Office
P.O. Box 109
West Mifflin, PA 15122
(412) 462-5000
FTS 721-5000

South Carolina
Savannah River Operations Office
P.O. Box A
Aiken, SC 29801
(803) 725-6211
FTS 239-6211

Tennessee
Oak Ridge Operations Office
P.O. Box E
Oak Ridge, TN 37830
(615) 576-5454
FTS 626-5454

Washington
Richland Operations Office
P.O. Box 550
Richland, WA 99352
(509) 942-7411
FTS 444-7511

REGIONAL COORDINATING OFFICES

(For Radiological Emergency Assistance Only)

Region 1
(Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Brookhaven Area Office
Upton, NY 11973
(516) 345-2200
FTS 666-2200

Region 2
(Arkansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, Puerto Rico, Tennessee, Virgin Islands, Virginia, West Virginia)
Oak Ridge Operations Office
P.O. Box E
Oak Ridge, TN 37830
(615) 576-1005
FTS 626-1005

Region 3
(Alabama, Canal Zone, Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina)
Savannah River Operations Office
P.O. Box A
Aiken, SC 29801
(803) 725-3333
FTS 239-3333

Region 4
(Arizona, Kansas, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Albuquerque Operations Office
P.O. Box 5400
Albuquerque, NM 87115
(505) 844-4667 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin)
Chicago Operations Office
9800 South Cass Ave.
Argonne, IL 60439
(312) 972-4800 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
(312) 972-5731 (Off hours Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 6
(Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Utah, Wyoming)
Idaho Operations Office
P.O. Box 2108
Idaho Falls, ID 83401
(208) 526-1515
FTS 583-1515

Region 7
(California, Hawaii, Nevada)
San Francisco Operations Office
1333 Broadway
Oakland, CA 94612
(415) 273-7963
FTS 536-7963

Region 8
(Alaska, Oregon, Washington)
Richland Operations Office
P.O. Box 550
Richland, WA 99352
(509) 942-7381
FTS 444-7381

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region 1
Regional Representative
150 Causeway Street
Analex Building, Room 700
Boston, MA 02114
(617) 223-2100
FTS 343-6388

Region 2
Regional Representative
26 Federal Plaza
Room 3206
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-1021 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 3
Regional Representative
1421 Cherry Street
Room 1001
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 597-3890 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 4
Regional Representative
1655 Peachtree Street N.E.
8th Floor
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-2837
FTS 257-2837

Region 5
N. Regional Representative
175 West Jackson Boulevard
Room A-333
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-0540 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 6
Regional Representative
P.O. Box 35228
2626 West Mockingbird Lane
Dallas, TX 75235
(214) 767-7741
FTS 729-7741

Region 7
Regional Representative
324 East 11th Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-2061
FTS 758-2061

Region 8
Regional Representative
P.O. Box 26247, Belmar Branch
Lakewood, CO 80226
(303) 234-2420 (Use same 7-digit number for
FTS)

Region 9
Regional Representative
333 Market Street
Seventh Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 764-7014
FTS 454-7014

Region 10
Regional Representative
1992 Federal Bldg.
915 Second Ave.
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-7280
FTS 399-7280

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachussetts New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Peter Sullivan
John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg., Government Center
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-6830 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 2
(New York, New Jersey, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands)
Frances A. Peterson
26 Federal Plaza, Room 3835
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-4483 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 3
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Thomas R. Bair
P.O. Box 13716, 3535 Market St.
Philadelphia, PA 19101
(215) 596-6421 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Eddie J. Sessions
101 Marietta Tower Bldg.
Atlanta, GA 30323
(404) 221-2261
FTS 242-2261

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Minnesota, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Hiroshi Kanno
300 South Wacker Dr.
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 353-7800 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 6
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Hal Coley
1200 Main Tower Bldg.
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-3311
FTS 729-3311

Region 7
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, and Nebraska)
William L. Parks
601 East 12th St.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-2821
FTS 758-2821

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Grace Mickelson
Federal Office Bldg., 1961 Stout St.
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 837-2831
FTS 327-2831

Region 9
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam, American Samoa, Northern Mariana Islands, Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands)
Bob Fouts
Federal Office Bldg.
50 United Nations Plaza, Room 401
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-2246 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 10
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Robert Merlino
Arcade Plaza Bldg, MS-803
1321 Second Ave.
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 442-1290
FTS 399-1290

Food and Drug Administration

DISTRICT OFFICES

California
A. I. Kleks
1521 West Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90015
(213) 688-3776
FTS 798-3776

W. C. Hill
Federal Office Bldg.
50 United Nations Plaza, Room 568
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-0318 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Colorado
L. Gomez
U. S. Customhouse, Room 500
721 19th Street
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-4915
FTS 321-4915

Florida
A. J. Trujillo
P.O. Box 118
Orlando, FL 32802
(305) 855-0900
FTS 820-6281

Georgia
G. R. White
880 West Peachtree St. N.W.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-3162
FTS 257-3162

Illinois
W. R. Clark
Main Post Office Bldg.
Room 1222, 433 West Van Buren St.
Chicago, IL 60607
(312) 353-7379 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Louisiana
R. O. Bartz
4298 Elysian Fields Ave.
New Orleans, LA 70122
(504) 589-2401
FTS 682-2401

Maryland
M. L. Strait
900 Madison Ave.
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-4012
FTS 922-4012

Massachusetts
Louis L. Gerschman
585 Commercial St.
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 233-5699 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Michigan
A. L. Hoeting
1560 East Jefferson Ave.
Detroit, MI 48207
(313) 226-6260 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Minnesota
H. P. Roberts
240 Hennepin Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 725-2121 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Missouri
J. A. Adamson
1009 Cherry St.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5850
FTS 758-5850

New Jersey
F. R. Carlson
420 Evergreen Place
East Orange, NJ 07018
(201) 645-3023
FTS 341-3023

New York
G. J. Gerstenberg
850 3rd Ave., Room 700
Brooklyn, NY 11232
(212) 965-5301
FTS 663-5301

E. P. Smith
599 Delaware Ave.
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-4478
FTS 437-4478

Ohio
J. C. Simmons
1141 Central Parkway
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 684-3504 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Pennsylvania
L. Y. Johnson
Room 900, U.S. Customhouse
Second and Chestnut St.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4390 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Puerto Rico
M. L. Crandell
P.O. Box S-4427, Old San Juan Station
San Juan, PR 00905
(809) 753-4443
FTS 753-4443

Tennessee
H. E. Mayfield
297 Plus Park Blvd.
Nashville, TN 37217
(615) 251-5851
FTS 852-5851

Texas
J. E. Anderson
3032 Bryan St.
Dallas, TX 75204
(214) 749-2735 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

A. J. Whitehead
1440 N. Loop, Suite 250
Houston, TX 77009
(713) 226-5581
226-5581

Washington
K. A. Hansen
Federal Office Bldg.
909 First Ave., Room 5003
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-5304
FTS 399-5304

Indian Health Service

AREA AND PROGRAM OFFICES

Alaska
Gerald H. Ivey
Alaska Area Native Health Service
P.O. Box 7-741
Anchorage, AK 99510
(907) 279-6661

Arizona
George Bluespruce, Jr.
Phoenix Area Indian Health Service
801 East Indian School Rd.
Phoenix, AZ 85014
(602) 241-2052
FTS 261-2052

Marlene E. Haffner, M.D.
Navajo Area Indian Health Service
P.O. Box G
Window Rock, AZ 86515
(602) 871-4811

E.S. Rabeau, M.D.
Office of Research and Development
Indian Health Service
P.O. Box 11340
Tucson, AZ 85734
(602) 792-6600
FTS 762-6600

California
Robert McSwain
Sacramento Indian Health Service
2800 Cottage Way, Room E-1823
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916) 468-4836

Minnesota
John Buckanaga
Indian Health Service Program Office
203 Federal Bldg., Box 768
Bemidji, MN 56601
(218) 751-1210

Montana
James R. Smith
Billings Area Indian Health Service
2727 Central Ave.
Billings, MT 59103
(406) 245-6403
FTS 585-6403

New Mexico
T. Jay Harwood
Albuquerque Area Indian Health Service
Room 4005, Federal Office Bldg. and U.S. Courthouse
500 Gold Ave., S.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87101
(505) 766-2151
FTS 474-2151

Oklahoma
John W. Davis
Oklahoma City Area Indian Health Service
388 Old Post Office and Courthouse Bldg.
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
(405) 231-4796
FTS 736-4796

Oregon
C.S. Stitt, Jr.
Portland Area Indian Health Service
Room 476
1220 S.W. Third Ave.
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2020
FTS 423-2020

South Dakota
Henry Bowker
Aberdeen Area Indian Health Service
Federal Office Bldg., 115-4th St. S.E.
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(605) 225-7581
FTS 782-7581

Tennessee
James Meredith
United Southeastern Tribes Program Office
Oaks Tower Bldg., Suite 810
1101 Kermit Dr.
Nashville, TN 37217
(615) 251-5104
FTS 852-5104

Social Security Administration

SOCIAL SECURITY OFFICES

Social security offices are located throughout cities and towns in the United States. There are approximately 1,330 district and branch offices now open. To find the address of the office near you, consult the telephone directory under Social Security Administration or U.S. Government, or ask at your post office.

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)

Boston Regional Office
Carlton B. Hovey
800 John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg.
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-4066 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Boston Area Office (Massachusetts, Rhode Island)
Bulfinch Bldg., 15 New Chardon St.
Boston, MA 02114
(617) 223-4111

Hartford Area Office (Connecticut)
Lawrence L. Thompson
999 Asylum Ave., 1 Financial Plaza
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 244-3638 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Manchester Area Office (Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont)
Creeley S. Buchanan
New Federal Bldg., Chestnut St.
Manchester, NH 03101
(603) 666-7681
FTS 834-7681

Bangor Insuring Office (Maine)
Federal Bldg. and Post Office
202 Harlow St.
Bangor, ME 04401
(207) 942-8271

Burlington Insuring Office (Vermont)
Federal Bldg., Elmwood Ave.
P.O. Box 989
Burlington, VT 05401
(802) 862-6501

Providence Insuring Office (Rhode Island)
330 Post Office Annex
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 528-4351

Region 2
(New York, New Jersey, Panama Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)

New York Regional Office
S. William Green
26 Federal Plaza, Room 3541
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-8068 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
(212) 264-8086 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Buffalo Area Office (western New York State)
Frank C. Cerabone
Grant Bldg., 560 Main St.
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 842-3510
FTS 432-3510

Camden Area Office (southern New Jersey)
Robert E. Hazelwood
The Parkade Bldg., 519 Federal St.
Camden, NJ 08103
(609) 757-5081
FTS 488-5081
(609) 757-5085
FTS 488-5085

Newark Area Office (northern New Jersey)
Thomas Verdon
Gateway 1 Bldg., Raymond Plaza
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-3010
(201) 645-3899
FTS 341-3899

New York Area Office (eastern New York State)
J. Nugent Lopes
666 Fifth Ave.
New York, NY 10019
(212) 399-5290
FTS 662-5290
(716) 399-5283
FTS 662-5283

San Juan, Commonwealth Area Office (Panama Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
New Pan Am. Bldg., 255 Ponce de Leon Ave.
Hato Rey, PR
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 3869, GPO
San Juan, PR 00936
(809) 763-6363

Albany Insuring Office (northern New York State)
30 Russell Rd., Westgate North
Albany, NY 12206
(518) 472-3567

Region 3
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)

Philadelphia Regional Office
General Information Center
Curtis Bldg., 625 Walnut St.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-2560 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
(215) 597-2528 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Baltimore Area Office (Maryland, except Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties)
Everett Rothschild
Mercantile Bank and Trust Bldg.
Two Hopkins Plaza
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-2121 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

District of Columbia Area Office (District of Columbia, Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties in Maryland, and northern Virginia State)
James E. Clay
Universal North Bldg.
1875 Connecticut Ave. N.W.
Washington, DC 20009
(202) 673-5837

Philadelphia Area Office (eastern Pennsylvania, Delaware)
Abner Rappoport
Curtis Bldg., Room 892, 625 Walnut St.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-2665 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
(215) 597-2633 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Pittsburgh Area Office (western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)
Debra Krol
Two Allegheny Center, Room 1100
Pittsburgh, PA 15212
(412) 644-2802
FTS 722-2802
(412) 644-2818
FTS 722-2818

Richmond Area Office (southern Virginia State)
701 East Franklin St.
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 782-2721

Charleston Insuring Office (West Virginia)
New Federal Bldg., 500 Quarrier St.
Charleston, WV 25330
Mailing address: P.O. Box 2948
Charleston, WV 25330
(304) 343-6181

Wilmington Insuring Office (Delaware)
Farmers Bank Bldg., 919 Market St.
Wilmington, DE 19801
(302) 571-6330

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)

Atlanta Regional Office (Georgia)
Room 211, Pershing Point Plaza
1371 Peachtree St. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 526-5585

Atlanta Area Office (Georgia)
1100 Peachtree Center Bldg.
230 Peachtree St. N.W.
Atlanta GA 30303
(404) 526-4576

Birmingham Area Office (Alabama)
Daniel Bldg., 15 South 20th St.
Birmingham, AL 35233
(205) 325-3264

Columbia Area Office (South Carolina)
1801 Main St., Jefferson Square
Columbia, SC 29202
(803) 765-5591

Greensboro Area Office (North Carolina)
2309 West Cone Blvd., Northwest Plaza
Greensboro, NC 27408
(919) 275-9111

Jackson Area Office (Mississippi)
101-C Third Floor Jackson Mall
300 Woodrow Wilson Ave., West
Jackson, MS 39213
(601) 366-2634

Jacksonville Area Office (Florida)
Peninsular Plaza, 661 Riverside Ave.
Jacksonville, FL 32204
(904) 791-2626

Knoxville Area Office (Tennessee)
1 Northshore Bldg., 1111 Northshore Dr.
Knoxville, TN 37919
(615) 584-8527

Louisville Area Office (Kentucky)
Virgil G. Kinarel
Children's Hospital Foundation Bldg.
601 South Floyd St., P.O. Box 1044
Louisville, KY 40201
(502) 582-5251

Coral Gables Insuring Office (southern Florida State)
3001 Ponce de Leon Blvd.
Coral Gables, FL 33134
(305) 445-2561

Memphis Insuring Office (western Tennessee State)
100 N. Main St.
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 534-3143

Nashville Insuring Office (central Tennessee State)
801 Broadway
Nashville,TN 37203
(615) 749-5521

Tampa Insuring Office (central Florida State)
224-28 Henderson Blvd.
P.O. Box 18165
Tampa, FL 33679
(813) 228-2501

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)

Chicago Regional Office
300 South Wacker Dr.
Chicago, IL 60606
Referral No. (312) 353-5680
FTS 353-5680

Chicago Area Office (Illinois)
Edward Bush
17 N. Dearborn St., Room 1201
Chicago, IL 60602
(312) 353-7660 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
(312) 353-6979 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Columbus Area Office (Ohio)
60 East Main St.
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-7345

Detroit Area Office (Michigan)
Kenneth Barnard
McNamara Federal Bldg.
Michigan Ave., 17th Floor
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-7900 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Indianapolis Area Office (Indiana)
Choice Edwards
Willowbrook 5 Bldg., 4720 Kingsway Dr., Room 301
Indianapolis, IN 46205
(317) 269-6303
FTS 331-6303

Milwaukee Area Office (Wisconsin)
744 North 4th St.
Milwaukee, WI 53203
(414) 224-3221

Minneapolis-St. Paul Area Office (Minnesota)
Margaret Wolszon
1821 University Ave.
Griggs-Midway Bldg.
St. Paul, MN 55104
(612) 725-4701 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
(612) 725-4801 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Cincinnati Insuring Office (southwestern Ohio State)
9009 Federal Office Bldg., 550 Main St.
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 684-2884

Cleveland Insuring Office (northern Ohio State)
777 Rockwell
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 522-4065

Grand Rapids Insuring Office (western and northern Michigan State)
Northbrook Bldg., No. 11
2922 Fuller Ave., N.E.
Grand Rapids, MI 49505
(616) 456-2225

Springfield Insuring Office (central and southern Illinois State)
Lincoln Tower Plaza
542 South Second St., Room 600
Springfield, IL 62704
(217) 525-4414

Region 6
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)

Fort Worth Regional Office
Jackie Bransford
1100 Commerce St.
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 749-7401 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
(214) 749-7406 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Dallas Area Office (New Mexico, eastern, northern, and western Texas)
2001 Bryan Tower, 4th Floor
Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 749-1601
FTS 740-1601
Public Information: (214) 749-1625 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Little Rock Area Office (Arkansas and Bowie County, Texas)
Sterling R. Cockrill, Jr.
Union National Bank Bldg., One Union National Plaza
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 378-5401
FTS 740-5401

New Orleans Area Office (Louisiana)
Bruno Lohrmann
Plaza Tower, 1001 Howard Ave.
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504) 589-2063
FTS 682-2063

Oklahoma City Area Office (Oklahoma)
Maxwell D. Harris
301 North Hudson St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
(405) 231-4891
(405) 231-4168
FTS 736-4168

San Antonio Area Office (Southwest Texas)
Finnias E. Jolly (Area Director)
James Byam (Deputy Director)
Kallison Bldg., 410 South Main Ave.
P.O. Box 9163
San Antonio, TX 78285
(512) 229-6800
FTS 730-6800

Albuquerque Insuring Office (New Mexico)
625 Truman St. N.E.
Albuquerque, NM 87110
(505) 766-3251

Fort Worth Insuring Office (northcentral Texas State)
13A01 Federal Bldg., 819 Taylor St.
Fort Worth TX 76102
(817) 334-3233

Houston Insuring Office (East Central Texas State)
Two Greenway Plaza East
Houston, TX 77046
(713) 226-4335

Lubbock Insuring Office (Northwest Texas State)
514 Courthouse and Federal Office Bldg.,
1205 Texas Ave., P.O. Box 1647
Lubbock, TX 79408
(806) 762-7265

Shreveport Insuring Office (northern Louisiana and 5 counties in eastern Texas)
New Federal Bldg., 500 Fannin, 62nd Floor
Shreveport, LA 71120
(318) 226-5011

Tulsa Insuring Office (eastern Oklahoma State)
1708 Utica Square, P.O. Box 52554
Tulsa, OK 74152
(918) 581-7435

Region 7
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)

Kansas City Regional Office
300 Federal Office Bldg., 911 Walnut St.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-2661
FTS 758-2661
Public Information Desk: (816) 374-4391
FTS 758-4391

Kansas City Area Office (Kansas, western Missouri)
Carleta Foltz
Two Gateway Center, 4th and State St.
Kansas City, KS 66101
(816) 374-4355
FTS 758-4355
(816) 374-4220
FTS 758-4220

Omaha Area Office (Iowa, Nebraska)
Sue Burkett
Univac Bldg., 7100 West Center Rd., 3rd Floor
Omaha, NE 68106
(402) 221-9301
FTS 864-9301
(402) 221-9345
FTS 864-9345

St. Louis Area Office (eastern Missouri)
Craig Rydgig
210 North 12th St.
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314) 622-4761
FTS 279-4761

Des Moines Insuring Office (Iowa)
259 Federal Bldg., 210 Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4512

Topeka Insuring Office (Kansas, except Johnson and Wyandotte counties)
700 Kansas Ave.
Topeka, KS 66603
(913) 234-8241

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)

Denver Regional Office
2500 Executive Towers, 1405 Curtis St.
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-4881
FTS 327-2891

Casper Insuring Office (Wyoming)
Federal Office Bldg., 100 East B St.
Casper, WY 82601
(307) 265-5550

Denver Insuring Office (Colorado)
4th Floor Title Bldg., 909 17th St.
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-2441

Fargo Insuring Office (North Dakota)
Federal Bldg., 653 2nd Ave. N.
P.O. Box 2483
Fargo, ND 58102
(701) 237-5136

Helena Insuring Office (Montana)
616 Helena Ave.
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 442-3237

Salt Lake City Insuring Office (Utah)
125 South State St. P.O. Box 11009
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
(801) 524-5237

Sioux Falls Insuring Office
(South Dakota)
119 Federal Bldg., U.S. Courthouse, 400 S. Phillips Ave.
Sioux Falls, SD 57102
(605) 336-2223

Region 9
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam, American Samoa, Pacific Trust Territories)

San Francisco Regional Office
450 Golden Gate Ave., P.O. Box 36003
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-4752

Los Angeles Area Office
(Arizona, southern California)
Gilbert Meza
2500 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90057
(213) 688-5973
(213) 688-3836
FTS 798-3836

San Francisco Area Office
(northern California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam, American Samoa, Pacific Trust Territories)
Suite 1600, 1 Embarcadero Center
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-2238 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
Public Information: (415) 556-5900 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Honolulu Insuring Office
(Hawaii, Guam, American Samoa)
1000 Bishop St., P.O. Box 3377
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808) 546-2136

Phoenix Insuring Office
(Arizona)
244 W. Osborn Rd., P.O. Box 13468
Phoenix, AZ 85002
(602) 261-3900

Reno Insuring Office
(Nevada)
1050 Bible Way, P.O. Box 4700
Reno, NV 89505
(702) 784-5356

Sacramento Insuring Office
(northeastern California)
801 I St.
P.O. Box 1978
Sacramento, CA 95809
(916) 449-3471

San Diego Insuring Office
(Imperial and San Diego Counties, California)
110 West C St., P.O. Box 2648
San Diego, CA 92112
(714) 293-5310

Santa Ana Insuring Office
(Orange, Riverside, and San Bernardino Counties, California, for home mortgages)
1440 East First St.
Santa Ana, CA 92701
(714) 836-2451

Region 10
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)

Seattle Regional Office
Merrill Ash
Arcade Plaza Bldg., 1321 Second Ave., Stop 329
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 442-5415
FTS 399-5415
(206) 442-0934
FTS 399-0934

Portland Area Office
(southern Idaho, Oregon, Washington Counties of Clark, Klickitat, and Skamania)
Harold Stephens
520 Southwest 6th Ave.
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2561
FTS 423-2561
(503) 221-2552
FTS 423-2552

Seattle Area Office
(Alaska, northern Idaho, Washington except Clark, Klickitat, and Skamania Counties)
Richard Berinck
Arcade Plaza Bldg.
1321 Second Ave., Stop 409
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 442-7456
FTS 399-7456

Anchorage Insuring Office
(Alaska)
334 W. 5th Ave.
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907) 272-5561

Boise Insuring Office
(west-central Idaho, Baker and Malheur Counties in Oregon)
331 Idaho St.
P.O. Box 32
Boise, ID 83707
(208) 342-2711

Spokane Insuring Office
(northern Idaho, eastern Washington)
920 Riverside Ave. West
Spokane, WA 99201
(509) 456-2510

Federal Disaster Assistance Administration

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
E. Paul Hartzell
150 Causeway St., Room 710
Boston, MA 02114
(617) 223-4271 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 2
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Thomas A. Casey
26 Federal Plaza
Room 1349
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-8980 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 3
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Arthur T. Doyle
Curtis Bldg., 625 Walnut St., Suite 1426
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-9416 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 4
(Alabama, Canal Zone, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Thomas P. Credle
1375 Peachtree Street, N.E., Suite 750
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-3641
FTS 257-3641

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Robert E. Connor
300 South Wacker Dr., Room 520
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 353-1500 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 6
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Joe D. Winkle
Federal Bldg., Room 13C28
1100 Commerce St.
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 749-1411 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 7
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Francis X. Tobin
Old Federal Office Bldg., 911 Walnut St.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5912
FTS 758-5912

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Donald G. Eddy
Executive Tower Bldg., Suite 2500
1405 Curtis St.
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-2891
FTS 327-2891

Region 9
American Samoa, Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Nevada, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands)
Robert C. Stevens
211 Main St., Room 220
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 556-8794 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 10
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Wm. H. Mayer
1319 2nd Ave.
Arcade Bldg., Room M-16
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 442-1310
FTS 399-1310

Bureau of Land Management

STATE OFFICES

Alaska
555 Cordova St.
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907) 277-1561

Arizona
Federal Bldg., Room 3022
Phoenix, AZ 85025
(602) 261-3873 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
Management Services: Ralph Hjelmstead
(602) 261-3138 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

California
Federal Office Bldg., Room E-2841
2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916) 484-4676
FTS 468-4676

Colorado
Room 700, Colorado State Bank Bldg.
1600 Broadway
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-4325
FTS 327-4325
Management Services: Jim Lavender (303) 837-3816
FTS 327-3816

Eastern States
Claude Martin
7981 Eastern Ave.
Silver Spring, MD 20910
(This office handles inquiries for Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Louisiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, and Wisconsin)
(301) 427-7500

Idaho
Fred Cook
Room 398, Federal Bldg.
550 West Fort St.
P.O. Box 042
Boise, ID 83724
(208) 342-2711
FTS 588-2401

Montana
(North Dakota, South Dakota)
Federal Bldg. and U.S. Courthouse
222 E. 32nd St., P.O. Box 30157
Billings, MT 59107
(406) 245-6711
FTS 585-6462

Nevada
Federal Bldg., Room 3008
300 Booth St.
Reno, NV 89509
(702) 784-5451
FTS 598-5451
Public Information Office:
(702) 784-5311
FTS 598-5311

New Mexico
(Oklahoma)
U.S. Post Office and Federal Bldg.
South Federal Place, P.O. Box 1449
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 988-6217
FTS 476-1217
Information Office: (505) 988-6243
FTS 476-1243

Oregon
(Washington)
729 N.E. Oregon St.
P.O. Box 2965
Portland, OR 97208
(503) 234-3361, Ext. 4001
FTS 429-4001
Public Affairs Officer: Robert Hostetter
(503) 234-3361, Ext. 6277
FTS 429-6277

Utah
University Club Bldg.
136 East South Temple
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
(801) 524-5311
FTS 588-5311

Wyoming
(Kansas and Nebraska)
Jim MacNair
Joseph C. O'Mahoney Federal Center
2120 Capitol Ave., P.O. Box 1828
Cheyenne, WY 82001
(307) 778-2384
FTS 328-2384

Bureau of Indian Affairs

AREA OFFICES

Alaska
Juneau Area Office, Box 3-8000
Juneau, AK 99801
(907) 586-7171

Arizona
Tom Woods
Phoenix Area Office
3030 North Central, P.O. Box 7007
Phoenix, AZ 85011
(602) 261-4102 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
(602) 261-6603 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Navajo Area Office
Melvin Wise
P.O. Box 1060
Window Rock, AZ 86515
(602) 871-4368
(602) 871-5434

California
(See also Arizona (Phoenix))
John P. McCormick
Sacramento Area Office
Federal Office Bldg.
2800 Cottage Way, Room W-2550
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916) 481-6100
FTS 468-4682
(916) 484-4342
FTS 468-4342

Colorado
(See New Mexico)

District of Columbia
Joseph Dauthier
Eastern Area Director, 1951 Constitution Ave. N.W.
Room 311, Interior So. Bldg.
Washington, DC 20245
(202) 343-5582

Commissioner of Indian Affairs
Phyllis Cross
1951 Constitution Ave. N.W., Room 4618
Washington, DC 20245
(202) 343-8297

Florida*
(See District of Columbia (Southeast Agencies))

Idaho*
(See Arizona (Phoenix), and Oregon)

Iowa*
(See Minnesota)

Kansas*
(See Oklahoma (Anadarko))

Louisiana*
(See District of Columbia
(Southeast Agencies))

Michigan*
(See Minnesota)

Minnesota
Bernard Granum
Minneapolis Area Office
831 Second Ave., S.
Minneapolis, MN 55402
(612) 725-2904 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
(612) 725-2898 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mississippi*
(See District of Columbia
(Southeast Agencies))

Montana
James F. Canan
Billings Area Office
316 North 26th St.
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 657-6315
FTS 585-6315

Nebraska*
(See South Dakota)

Nevada*
(See Arizona (Phoenix))

New Mexico*
(See also Arizona (Navajo))
Albuquerque Area Office
5301 Central Ave.
Albuquerque, NM 87108
(505) 843-3173

New York*
(See District of Columbia (Commissioner))

North Carolina*
(See District of Columbia (Southeast Agencies))

North Dakota*
(See South Dakota)

Oklahoma
Anadarko Area Office, Federal Bldg.
P.O. Box 368
Anadarko, OK 73005
(405) 247-6673

Muskogee Area Office, Federal Bldg.
Muskogee, OK 74401
(918) 683-3111

Oregon*
(See also Arizona (Phoenix))
Hiroto Zakoji
Portland Area Office, 1425 Irving St. N.E.
P.O. Box 3785
Portland, OR 97208
(503) 234-3361, Ext. 4248
FTS 429-3361, Ext. 4248
(503) 234-3361, Ext. 4294
FTS 429-3361, Ext. 4294

South Dakota
Harley Zephier
Aberdeen Area Office, Federal Bldg.
115 4th Ave. S.E.
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(605) 225-0250
FTS 782-7343

Utah°
(see Arizona (Navajo and Phoenix), and Oregon)

Washington*
(See Oregon)

Wisconsin*
(See Minnesota)

Wyoming*
(See Montana)

* Cross-references denote which area or offices provide services to eligible Indians within the State.

FIELD AGENCIES

Alaska
Anchorage Agency, P.O. Box 120
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907) 279-1401

Bethel Agency, P.O. Box 347
Bethel, AK 99559
(907) 543-2725

Fairbanks Agency, P.O. Box 530
Fairbanks, AK 99701
(907) 542-1248

Nome Agency, Box 190
Nome, AK 99762
(907) 443-2284

Southeast Agency, P.O. Box 1587
Juneau, AK 99801
(907) 586-7132

Arizona
Chinle Agency
Chinle, AZ 85603
(505) 674-5211

Colorado River Agency
Parker, AZ 85344
(602) 669-2134

Fort Apache Agency
Whiteriver, AZ 85941
(602) 338-4364

Fort Defiance Agency
Fort Defiance, AZ 86504
(602) 729-2301

Hopi Agency
Keams Canyon, AZ 86034
(602) 738-2225

Papago Agency
Sells, AZ 85634
(602) 383-2611

Pima Agency
Sacaton, AZ 85247
(602) 562-3326

Salt River Agency, Route 1, Box 907
Scottsdale, AZ 85251
(602) 261-3663

San Carlos Agency
San Carlos, AZ 85550
(602) 475-2321

San Carlos Irrigation Project
Coolidge, AZ 85228
(602) 723-5439

Truxton Canon Agency
Valentine, AZ 86437
(602) 769-2251

Tuba City Agency
Tuba City, AZ 86045
(602) 283-5226

California
Central California Agency
Federal Office Bldg., 2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA95825
(916) 491-6100

Hoopa Agency
Hoopa, CA 95546
(916) 625-4214

Los Angeles Field Industrial Development Office
300 North Los Angeles St., Room 7124
Los Angeles, CA 90012
(213) 688-2857

Palm Springs Area Field Office
587 South Palm Canyon Dr.
Palm Springs, CA 92262
(714) 325-2163

Southern California Agency
6848 Magnolia Ave., Suite 8
Riverside, CA 92506
(714) 686-9201

Colorado
Southern Ute Agency, P.O. Box 315
Ignacio, CO 81137
(303) 563-4511

Ute Mountain Ute Agency
Towaoc, CO 81334
(303) 565-3472

Florida
Miccosukee Tribe, P.O. Box 44021
Tamiami Station
Miami, FL 33144
(305) 374-3017

Seminole Agency, 6075 Stirling Rd.
Hollywood, FL 33024
(305) 581-7050

Idaho
Fort Hall Agency
Fort Hall, ID 83203
(208) 235-6248

Northern Idaho Agency
Lapwai, ID 83540
(208) 843-2267

Illinois
Chicago Field Industrial Development Office
219 South Dearborn St., Room 2404
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-4474

Iowa
Sac and Fox Area Field Office
Tama, IA 52339
(515) 484-4041

Kansas
Haskell Indian Junior College
Lawrence, KS 66604
(913) 843-1831

Horton Agency
Horton, KS 66439
(913) 486-2161

Minnesota
Minnesota Agency, Federal Bldg.
Bemidji, MN 56601
(218) 751-1150

Red Lake Agency
Red Lake, MN 56671
(218) 679-3361

Mississippi
Choctaw Agency
Philadelphia, MS 39350
(601) 656-1523

Montana
Blackfeet Agency
Browning, MT 59417
(406) 338-4725

Crow Agency
Crow Agency, MT 59022
(406) 638-2611

Flathead Agency
Ronan, MT 59864
(406) 676-4700

Flathead Irrigation Project
St. Ignatius, MT 59865
(406) 745-2661

Fort Belknap Agency
Harlem, MT 59526
(406) 353-2263

Fort Peck Agency, P.O. Box 637
Poplar, MT 59255
(406) 768-3441

Northern Cheyenne Agency
Lame Deer, MT 59043
(406) 477-6211

Rocky Boy's Agency
Box Elder, MT 59521
(406) 395-2421

Nebraska
Winnebago Agency
Winnebago, NE 68071
(402) 878-2201

Nevada
Nevada Agency
Stewart, NV 89437
(702) 882-3411

New Mexico
Eastern Navajo Agency, P.O. Box 328
Crownpoint, NM 87313
(505) 786-5228

Institute of American Indian Arts
Cerillos Rd.
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 982-3801

Jicarilla Agency
Dulce, NM 87528
(505) 759-3201

Mescalero Agency
Mescalero, NM 88340
(505) 671-4421

Navajo Irrigation Project
900 LaPlata Highway, P.O. Box 2157
Farmington, NM 87401
(505) 325-1864

Northern Pueblos Agency
Federal P.O. Bldg.
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 982-3431

Ramah-Navajo Agency
Ramah, NM 87321
(505) 783-5709

Shiprock Agency
Shiprock, NM 87420
(505) 368-4427

Southern Pueblos Agency
1000 Indian School Rd., N.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87103
(505) 843-3020

Southwestern Indian Polytechnic Institute
1000 Indian School Rd. N.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87103
(505) 843-3033

Zuni Pueblo and Agency
P.O. Box 338
Zuni, NM 87327
(505) 782-3711

New York
New York Field Office, P.O. Box 500
Salamanca, NY 14779
(716) 945-2342

North Carolina
Cherokee Agency
Cherokee, NC 28719
(704) 497-2221

North Dakota
Fort Berthold Agency
New Town, ND 58763
(701) 627-4706

Fort Totten Agency
Fort Totten, ND 58335
(701) 662-7221

Standing Rock Agency
Fort Yates, ND 58538
(701) 854-2422

Turtle Mountain Agency
Belcourt, ND 58316
(701) 477-3135

Oklahoma
Anadarko Agency
Anadarko, OK 73005
(405) 247-6673

Ardmore Agency, P.O. Box 997
Ardmore, OK 73401
(405) 223-6767

Concho Agency
Concho, OK 73022
(405) 262-4855

Okmulgee Agency, P.O. Box 671
Okmulgee, OK 74447
(918) 756-3950

Osage Agency
Pawhuska, OK 74056
(918) 287-2481

Miami Agency, P.O. Box 391
Miami, OK 74354
(918) 542-3396

Pawnee Agency
Pawnee, OK 74058
(918) 762-2582

Shawnee Agency, Federal Bldg.
Shawnee, OK 74801
(405) 273-0317

Tahlequah Agency, P.O. Box 459
Tahlequah, OK 74464
(918) 456-4332

Talihina Agency, P.O. Box 187
Talihina, OK 74571
(918) 657-2253

Wewoka Agency, P.O. Box 1060
Wewoka, OK 74884
(918) 257-5481

Oregon
Umatilla Agency
Pendleton, OR 97801
(503) 276-3281

Warm Springs Agency
Warm Springs, OR 97761
(503) 553-1121

South Dakota
Cheyenne River Agency
Eagle Butte, SD 57625
(605) 964-2311

Crow Creek Agency, P.O. Box 616
Ft. Thompson, SD 57339
(605) 245-4595

Lower Brule Agency
Lower Brule, SD 57548
(605) 271-2941

Pine Ridge Agency
Pine Ridge, SD 57770
(605) 867-5116

Rosebud Agency
Rosebud, SD 57570
(605) 747-2224

Sisseton Agency
Sisseton, SD 57262
(605) 698-7676

Yankton Agency
Wagner, SD 57380
(605) 384-3651

Utah
Uintah and Ouray Agency
Fort Duchesne, UT 84026
(801) 722-2406

Washington
Colville Agency
Nespelem, WA 99116
(509) 633-1360

Spokane Agency
Wellpinit, WA 99040
(509) 258-4410

Wapato Irrigation Project
Wapato, WA 98951
(509) 879-3100

Western Washington Agency
3006 Colby Ave.
Everett, WA 98201
(206) 258-2651

Yakima Agency
Toppenish, WA 98948
(509) 865-2255

Wisconsin
Great Lakes Agency
Ashland, WI 54806
(715) 682-4527

Wyoming
Wind River Agency
Fort Washakie, WY 82514
(307) 332-3141

Bureau of Mines

FIELD INSTALLATIONS

Division of Environment Field Office
Charles S. Kuebler
20 North Pennsylvania Avenue
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701
(717) 826-6333
FTS 592-6334

Twin Cities Mining Research Center
Galen G. Waddell
P.O. Box 1660
Twin Cities, MN 55111
(612) 725-4560 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Denver Mining Research Center
Paul L. Russell
Building 20, Denver Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-3754 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Spokane Mining Research Center
John W. Corwine
E. 315 Montgomery Ave.
Spokane, WA 99207
(509) 484-1610
FTS 439-6880

Pittsburgh Mining and Safety Research Center
John N. Murphy
4800 Forbes Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
(412) 892-2400
FTS 726-2600

Avondale Metallurgy Research Center
Charles B. Kenahan
4900 LaSalle Rd.
Avondale, MD 20782
(301) 436-7500 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Twin Cities Metallurgy Research Center
William M. McKewan
P.O. Box 1660
Twin Cities, MN 55111
(612) 725-4610 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Salt Lake City Metallurgy Research Center
William A. McKinney
1600 East 1st South
Salt Lake City, UT 84112
(801) 524-5350
FTS 588-5350

Rolla Metallurgy Research Center
Morris M. Fine
P.O. Box 280
Rolla, MO 65401
(314) 364-3169
FTS 276-9210

Reno Metallurgy Research Center
Frank E. Block
1605 Evans Ave.
Reno, NV 89512
(702) 784-5391
FTS 470-5391

Albany Metallurgy Research Center
Howard O. Poppleton
P.O. Box 70
Albany, OR 97321
(503) 967-5893
FTS 420-5893

Tuscaloosa Metallurgy Research Center
Martin H. Stanczyk
P.O. Box L
University, AL 35486
(205) 758-0491
FTS 229-2925

Boulder City Metallurgy Engineering Laboratory
William W. Stephens
500 Date St.
Boulder City, NV 89005
(702) 293-1033
FTS 598-7441

Alaska Field Operations Center
John J. Mulligan
P.O. Box 550
Juneau, AK 99802
(907) 364-2111
FTS 399-0150, ask for (907) 364-2111

Eastern Field Operations Center
Robert D. Thomson
4800 Forbes Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
(412) 621-4500
FTS 721-8352

Intermountain Field Operations Center
Joseph B. Smith
Building 20, Denver Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-3918 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Western Field Operations Center
R.N. Appling, Jr.
E. 315 Montgomery Street
Spokane, WA 99207
(509) 484-1610
FTS 439-6880

STATE LIAISON OFFICES

Alabama
James R. Boyle
P.O Box L
University, AL 35486
(205) 758-0491
FTS 229-2950

Alaska
Alfred L. Service
Federal Bldg., Room G-81
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907) 265-4304
FTS 399-0150, ask for (907) 265-4304

Arizona
Joseph C. Arundale
2721 North Central Ave., Room 1028
Phoenix, AZ 85004
(602) 261-3357 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Arkansas
Raymond B. Stroud
Federal Office Bldg., Room 3331
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 378-5965
FTS 740-5965

California
John R. McWilliams
650 Capitol Mall, Room 3046
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 440-2417
FTS 448-2417

Colorado
Joseph B. Smith
Bldg. 20, Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-4205 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Connecticut
(see New Hampshire)

Delaware
Joseph A. Sutton
Columbia Plaza, Room W628
Washington, DC 20241
(202) 634-1272 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Florida
John W. Sweeney
547 North Monroe St., Room 204
Tallahassee, FL 32301
(904) 222-6218
FTS 946-4289

Georgia
Doss H. White, Jr.
19 Martin Luther King, Jr.
Drive S.W., Room 431
Atlanta, GA 30334
(404) 221-6204
FTS 242-6204

Hawaii
(see California)

Idaho
David W. Lockard
1105 S. Orchard, Room 207
Boise, ID 83705
(208) 384-1084
FTS 554-1084

Illinois
Thomas O. Glover
Room 120, Jefferson West No. 1
525 W. Jefferson St.
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 525-4368
FTS 955-4368

Indiana
William S. Miska
202 So. College Sq.
Bloomington, IN 47401
(812) 339-6139
FTS 331-6015

Iowa
(see Missouri)

Kansas
Robert B. McDougal
Federal Bldg. and U.S. Courthouse
444 S.E. Quincy, Suite 220
Topeka, KS 66683
(913) 295-2520
FTS 752-2520

Kentucky
William T. Boyd
330 W. Broadway, Room 105
Frankfort, KY 40602
(502) 875-4120 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Louisiana
Owen W. Jones
Federal Bldg. and Courthouse
707 Florida St., Room 119
Baton Rouge, LA 70801
(504) 389-0374
FTS 687-0374

Maine
(see New Hampshire)

Maryland
Joseph A. Sutton
Columbia Plaza, Room W628
Washington, DC 20241
(202) 634-1272 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Massachusetts
(see New Hampshire)

Michigan
Edward C. Peterson
Room 200, Corr Bldg.
300 E. Michigan Ave.
Lansing, MI 48933
(517) 372-1910, Ext. 681
FTS 374-1681

Minnesota
Ronald C. Briggs
P.O. Box 1660
Twin Cities, MN 55111
(612) 725-4535 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mississippi
(see Louisiana)

Missouri
Waldemar M. Dressel
P.O. Box 1187
Rolla, MO 65401
(314) 364-5555
FTS 276-9227

Montana
George T. Krempasky
301 S. Park, Room 498
Drawer 10062
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 449-5297
FTS 585-5297

Nebraska
(see Kansas)

Nevada
Paul V. Fillo
705 N. Plaza St.
P.O. Bldg., Room 306
Carson City, NV 89701
(702) 882-9380 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New Hampshire
William R. Barton
William Bonin
Post Office and Federal Bldg.
126 Main Street
Newmarket, NH 03857
(603) 659-3101 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New Jersey
(see Pennsylvania)

New Mexico
Herman W. Sheffer
U.S. Courthouse, Federal Bldg., Room 104
Sante Fe, NM 87501
(505) 988-6624
FTS 476-1624

New York
Customs House
6 World Trade Center, Room 612
New York City, NY 10048
(212) 466-5723
FTS 668-5723

North Carolina
Lawrence E. Shirley
P.O. Box 2828
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 755-4166
FTS 672-4166

North Dakota
James H. Aase
207 E. Broadway, Room 7
Bismarck, ND 58501
(701) 255-4011, Ext. 378
FTS 783-4378

Ohio
Jacob Frank
50 W. Broad Street, Suite 1535
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-5835
FTS 943-5835

Oklahoma
Robert H. Arndt
168 Post Office Bldg.
N.W. Third St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
(405) 231-4521
FTS 736-4521

Oregon
John M. West
Suite 406
The Equitable Center
530 Center St. N.E.
Salem, OR 97301
(503) 399-5755
FTS 422-5755

Pennsylvania
William Kebblish
P.O. Box 783, Federal Square Station
Harrisburg, PA 17108
(717) 782-4474
FTS 590-4474

Puerto Rico
(see Florida)

Rhode Island
(see New Hampshire)

South Carolina
Hewson Lawrence
Room 403, Columbia Bldg.
1203 Gervais Street
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5561
FTS 677-5561

South Dakota
(see North Dakota)

Tennessee
Robert F. May
1109 Parkway Towers
404 Jas. Robertson Pkwy.
Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 251-7254
FTS 852-7254

Texas
Murphy E. Hawkins
Room 782, Federal Bldg.
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 397-5781
FTS 734-5781

Utah
William A. McKinney
1600 East First South St.
Salt Lake City, UT 84112
(801) 524-5383
FTS 588-5383

Vermont
(see New Hampshire)

Virginia
(see North Carolina)

Washington
Herbert R. Babitzke
Evergreen Plaza Bldg., Room 205
711 S. Capitol Way
Olympia, WA 98501
(206) 753-9445
FTS 434-9445

West Virginia
Grace Broderick
Room 308, Litton Bldg.
1207 Quarrier Street
Charleston, WV 25301
(304) 343-6181, Ext. 443
FTS 924-1443

Wisconsin
John Reuss
6314 Odana Rd., Room 6
Madison, WI 53719
(608) 271-4147
FTS 364-5106

Wyoming
Charles A. Koch
P.O. Box 1796
Cheyenne, WY 82001
(307) 778-2220, Ext. 2481
FTS 328-2481

Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service

REGIONAL OFFICES

Pacific Southwest
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, American Samoa, Guam)
Box 36062, 450 Golden Gate Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-0182 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mid-Continent
(Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Bldg. 41, Denver Federal Center
P.O. Box 25387
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-2534 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Southeast
(Alabama Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
148 International Blvd.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-4405
FTS 242-4405

Lake Central
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Federal Building
Ann Arbor, MI 48107
(313) 769-3211
FTS 378-2023

Northeast
(Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, District of Columbia)
Federal Bldg., 600 Arch St.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-7990 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Northwest
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Federal Bldg., Room 990
915 2nd Ave.
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-4706
FTS 399-4706

South Central
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Roland B. Handley
5000 Marble Ave., N.E., Room 211
Albuquerque, NM 87110
(505) 766-3515
FTS 474-3515

Alaska Area Office
1011 E. Tudor, Suite 297
Anchorage, AK 99503
(907) 277-1666
399-0150

STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICES

Alabama
Milo B. Howard, Jr.
Director
Alabama Department of Archives and History
Chairman, Alabama Historical Commission
Archives and History Bldg.
Montgomery, AL 36104
(205) 832-6510

Alaska
William S. Hanable
Chief of History and Archeology
Division of Parks
619 Warehouse Drive, Suite 210
Anchorage, AK 99501
(206) 583-0150, ask for Anchorage 274-4676

American Samoa
Ed Klein
Territorial Historic Preservation Officer
Department of Public Works
Government of American Samoa
Pago Pago, American Samoa 96799

Arizona
Dorothy H. Hall, Chief
Natural and Cultural Resource
Conservation Section
Arizona State Parks
1688 West Adams
Phoenix, AZ 85007
(602) 271-4174

Arkansas
Joan Baldridge, Director
Arkansas Historic Preservation Program
Suite 500, Continental Building
Markham and Main Streets
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 371-2763

California
Dr. Knox Mellon
State Historic Preservation Officer
Office of Historic Preservation
Department of Parks and Recreation
State Resources Agency
P.O. Box 2390
Sacramento, CA 95811
(916) 445-2358

Colorado
Arthur C. Townsend
State Historic Preservation Office
Colorado Heritage Center
1300 Broadway
Denver, CO 80203
(303) 892-2136

Connecticut
John Shannahan, Director
Connecticut Historical Commission
59 South Prospect St.
Hartford, CT 06106
(203) 566-3005

Delaware
Lawrence C. Henry, Director
Division of Historical and Cultural Affairs
Hall of Records
Dover, DE 19901
(302) 678-5314

District of Columbia
Lorenzo W. Jacobs, Jr., Director
Department of Housing and Community Development
1325 G Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 724-8721

Florida
W. Robert Williams
Deputy Secretary of State
The Capitol
Tallahassee, FL 32304
(904) 488-3965

Georgia
Dr. Elizabeth A. Lyon
Acting State Historic Preservation Officer
Department of Natural Resources
270 Washington St. S.W., Room 703-C
Atlanta, GA 30334
(404) 656-2840

Guam
Robert G. P. Cruz, Director
Department of Parks and Recreation
Government of Guam
P.O. Box 682
Agana, GU 96910
(Overseas operator) 646-1261

Hawaii
Jane L. Silverman
Department of Land and Natural Resources
P.O. Box 621
Honolulu, HI 96809
(415) 548-2211

Idaho
Merle W. Wells
Historic Preservation Coordinator
Idaho State Historical Society
610 North Julia Davis Dr.
Boise, ID 83706
(208) 384-2120

Illinois
David Kenney, Director
Department of Conservation
602 State Office Bldg.
400 South Spring St.
Springfield, IL 62706
(217) 782-6302

Indiana
Joseph D. Cloud, Director
Department of Natural Resources
608 State Office Bldg.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 633-6344

Iowa
Adrian Anderson, Director
Iowa State Historical Department
Division of Historic Preservation
26 East Market Street
Iowa City, IA 52240
(319) 353-4186

Kansas
Joseph W. Snell
Executive Director
Kansas State Historical Society
120 West 10th St.
Topeka, KS 66612
(913) 296-3251

Kentucky
Eldred W. Melton, Director
Kentucky Heritage Commission
104 Bridge St.
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502) 564-4476

Louisiana
Dr. E. Bernard Carrier
Assistant Secretary
Office of Program Development
P.O. Bos 44247
Baton Rouge, LA 70804
(504) 389-2567

Maine
Earl G. Shettleworth, Jr., Director
Maine Historic Preservation Commission
31 Western Ave.
Augusta, ME 04330
(207) 289-2133

Maryland
Rodney Little
State Historic Preservation Officer
The John Shaw House
21 State Circle
Annapolis, MD 21401
(301) 269-2440

Massachusetts
Patricia L. Weslowski
Executive Director
Massachusetts Historical Commission
294 Washington St.
Boston, MA 02108
(617) 727-8470

Michigan
Dr. Martha M. Bigelow, Director
Michigan History Division
Department of State
Lansing, MI 48918
(517) 373-0510

Minnesota
Russell W. Fridley, Director
Minnesota Historical Society
690 Cedar St.
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 296-2747

Mississippi
Elbert Hilliard, Director
State of Mississippi Department of Archives and History
P.O. Box 571
Jackson, MS 39205
(601) 354-6218

Missouri
Fred A. Lafser, Director
State Department of Natural Resources
1014 Madison Street
Jefferson City, MO 65101
(341) 751-4422

Montana
Kenneth L. Korte, Director
Montana Historical Society
225 North Robert St.
Veterans' Memorial Building
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 449-2535

Nebraska
Marvin F. Kivett, Director
Nebraska State Historical Society
1500 R St.
Lincoln, NE 68508
(402) 432-2793

Nevada
Pamela A. Crowell
State Historic Preservation Officer
Division of Historic Preservation and Archeology
Capitol Complex
Carson City, NV 89701
(702) 885-5138

New Hampshire
George Gilman, Commissioner
Department of Resources and Economic Development
P.O. Box 856
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 271-2411

New Jersey
Daniel J. O'Hern, Commissioner
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 1420
Trenton, NJ 08625
(609) 292-2885

New Mexico
Thomas W. Merlan
State Planning office
505 Don Gaspar
Santa Fe, NM 87503
(505) 827-5191

New York
Orin Lehman, Commissioner
Parks and Recreation
Agency Bldg. No. 1
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12238
(518) 474-0468

North Carolina
(See South Carolina)

North Dakota
James E. Sperry
Superintendent
State Historical Society of North Dakota
Liberty Memorial Bldg.
Bismarck, ND 58501
(701) 224-2667

Ohio
Dr. Thomas H. Smith
Director
The Ohio Historical Society
Interstate 71 at 17th Ave.
Columbus, OH 43211
(614) 466-3852

Oklahoma
Dr. Harry L. Deupree
State Historic Preservation Officer
235 Pasteur Building
1111 North Lee
Oklahoma City, OK 73103
(405) 236-4639

Oregon
David G. Talbot
State Parks and Recreation
525 Trade St., S.E.
Salem, OR 97310
(503) 378-6305

Pennsylvania
Ed Weintraub
State Historic Preservation Officer
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission
P.O. Box 1026
Harrisburg, PA 17120
(717) 787-2891

Commonwealth of Puerto Rico
Luis Rodriguez-Morales
Institute of Puerto Rico Culture
Apartado 4184
San Juan, PR 00905
(Commercial) 9-(809) 723-2115, Ext. 232

Rhode Island
Frederick C. Williamson
Director
Rhode Island Department of Community Affairs
150 Washington St.
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 277-2850

South Carolina
Charles Lee
Director
State Archives Department
1430 Senate St.
Columbia, SC 29211
(803) 758-5816

South Dakota
John J. Little
Historical Preservation Center
University of South Dakota
Alumni House
Vermillion, SD 57069
(605) 677-5314

Tennessee
Herbert L. Harper
Executive Director
Tennessee Historical Commission
170 2nd Avenue North, Suite 100
Nashville, TN 37201
(615) 741-2371

Texas
Truett Latimer
Executive Director
Texas Historical Commission
P.O. Box 12276
Capitol Station
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 475-3092

Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
Clarence E. Takeuchi
Acting Historic Preservation Officer
Land Resources Branch
Department of Resources and Development
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
Saipan, Mariana Islands 96950

National Trust for Historic Preservation
James Biddle
740 Jackson Place, N.W.
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 638-5200

Utah
J. Phillip Keene, III
Executive Director
Department of Development Services
Room 104, State Capitol
Salt Lake City, UT 84114
(801) 533-5961

William B. Pinney
Director
Vermont Division of Historic Preservation
Pavilion Office Building
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 828-3226

Virgin Islands
Planning Director
Virgin Islands Planning Board
Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas, VI 00801
(Commercial) 9- (809) 774-1726

Virginia
Tucker Hill
Executive Director
Virginia Historic Landmarks Commission
221 Governor St.
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 786-3143

Washington
Louis R. Guzzo
Acting State Historic Preservation Officer
State Office of Archeology and Historic Preservation
111 West 21st Ave., KL-11
Olympia, WA 98504
(206) 753-4011

West Virginia
Clarence E. Moran
State Historic Preservation Office
Historic Preservation Unit
Department of Culture and History
Capitol Complex
Charleston, WV 25305
(304) 348-0244

Wisconsin
Richard A. Erney
Acting Director
State Historical Society of Wisconsin
816 State St.
Madison, WI 53706
(608) 262-3266

Wyoming
Jan L. Wilson
Acting Director
Wyoming Recreation Commission
604 East 25th St.
Box 309
Cheyenne, WY 82001
(307) 777-7695

Water and Power Resources Service

REGIONAL OFFICES

Mid-Pacific
Federal Office Bldg.,
2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916) 484-4571

Lower Missouri
Building 20, Denver Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-4441

Pacific Northwest
P.O. Box 043, 550 West Fort St.
Boise, ID 83724
(208) 342-2101

Upper Missouri
P.O. Box 2553
Billings, MT 59103
(406) 585-6214

Lower Colorado
P.O. Box 427
Boulder City, NV 89005
(702) 293-8411

Southwest
Herring Plaza, Box H-4377
Amarillo, TX 79101
(806) 376-2401

Upper Colorado
P.O. Box 11568
Salt Lake City, UT 84147
(801) 524-5592

Office of Surface Mining

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region I
U.S. Department of the Interior
1st Floor, Thomas Hill Building
950 Kanawha Blvd., East
Charleston, W VA 25301
(304) 342-8125
(304) 345-4830 - Number for Inspectors

Region II
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
530 Gay St., S.W. Suite 500
Knoxville, TN 37902
(615) 637-8060
FTS 852-0060

Region III
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Federal Building & Court House
Ohio and Pennsylvania Streets
Indianpolis, IN
(317) 269-2609
FTS 331-2666

Region IV
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
818 Grand Avenue
Scarritt Building
Kansas City, MO 64106
FTS 758-6493

Region V
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Old Post Office Downtown
1832 Stout Street
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-5511
FTS 327-5511

DISTRICT OFFICES

Alabama
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
228 West Valley Road, 3rd Floor
Birmingham, AL 35209
(205) 254-0890
FTS 229-0890

Illinois
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
531 East Washington Street
Springfield, IL 62701
(217) 525-4495
FTS 955-4495

Kentucky
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Room 359, U.S. Postal Service Bldg.
101 N.W. 7th Street
Evansville, IN 47708
(812) 423-6871 Ext. 291
FTS 335-6291

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Federal Building, Room 117
Corner of 3rd and Main
London, KY 40741
(606) 878-7620

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Douglas E. Oates Building
East Center St. at Madison Square
Madisonville, KY 42431
(502) 825-4500

Missouri
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
818 Grand Avenue
Scarritt Building
Kansas City, MO 64106
FTS 758-5527

Ohio
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
518 McIntire Street
Zanesville, OH 43701
(614) 454-8508
FTS 943-0267

Oklahoma
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
333 West 4th Street
Room 3432
Tulsa, OK 74103
(918) 581-7929
FTS 736-7927

Pennsylvania
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Swank Bldg. Main and Bedford Sts.
Room 431
Johnstown, PA 15109
(814) 535-3505

Tennessee
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Norris Commercial Building
70 East North Road
Norris, TN
(615) 494-0205

Virginia
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Route 1, Box 8B
Lebanon, VA 24266
(703) 889-4032

West Virginia
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
1900 Mallard Court
Beckley, WV 25801
(304) 255-5265

FIELD OFFICES

Illinois
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
903 West Washington Street
Benton, IL 62812
(618) 439-2821 Ext. 3231
FTS 353-4401

Kentucky
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
325 Broadway
Hazard, KY 41701
(606) 436-2149

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
204 West Park Avenue
Pineville, KY 40977
(606) 337-7033

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
103 Main Street
First Federal Building
Paintsville, KY 41240
(606) 789-7142

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
U.S. 119
Pikesville, KY 41501
(606) 789-7142

Ohio
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
150 West Main Street
St. Clairsville, OH
(614) 695-4981
FTS 293-3131

Pennsylvania
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
107 North Brady Street
DuBois, PA 15801
(814) 371-1240

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
20 North Pennsylvania Avenue
Room 3107
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Clarion State College
Clarion, PA
(814) 226-4230

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Washington F.O.
75 East Maiden Street
Washington, PA 15301
(412) 228-4710

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Mult-Service Center
950 Leonard Street
Clearfield, PA 16830
(814) 765-4670

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
North 8th and Waters Street
Indiana, PA 15701
(412) 465-4444

Tennessee
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
404 Handy Lane
Crossville, TN 38555
(615) 484-6183

Virginia
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Big Stone Gap
408 Woods Avenue
Big Stone Gap, VA 24219

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Gateway Shopping Center
Highway 460
Post Office Drawer 310
Richlands, VA 24641

West Virginia
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
DeSales Hall, Room 214
501 W. Main Street
Clarksburg, WV 26301
(304) 623-2913

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
401 4th Avenue
Drawer 70
Montgomery, WV 25136
(304) 442-5191

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
P.O. Box 866
Federal Building
Morgantown, WV 26505
(304) 291-5821

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
500-C Columbia Plaza
Summersville, WV 26651

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
17 Main Street
Pineville, WV 24874

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Old Theater Building
Route 65
Holden, WV 26525

Fish and Wildlife Service

REGIONAL OFFICES

Colorado
(Region 6: Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
P.O. Box 25486
Denver Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-2209

Georgia
(Region 4: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
17 Executive Park Drive, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30329
(404) 526-4674

Massachusetts
(Region 5: Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia)
U.S. Post Office and Courthouse
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-2961

Minnesota
(Region 3: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Federal Bldg., Fort Snelling
Twin Cities, MN 55111
(612) 725-3500

New Mexico
(Region 2: Arizona, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
P.O. Box 1306
Albuquerque, NM 87103
(505) 766-2321

Oregon
(Region 1: California, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Washington, Guam)
P.O. Box 3737
Portland, OR 97208
(503) 234-4050

Alaska Area Office
813 D. St.
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907)165-4864

Geological Survey

REGIONAL OFFICES

(Topographic Division)

California
(Western Mapping Center)
345 Middlefield Rd.
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 323-2411

Colorado
(Rocky Mountain Mapping Center)
Denver Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 233-2356

Missouri
(Midcontinent Mapping Center)
Ninth and Pine Sts., P.O. Box 133
Rolla, MO 65041
(314) 364-3680

Virginia
(Eastern Mapping Center) 1109 North Highland St.
Arlington, VA 22210
(703) 557-0927

(Water Resources Division)

California
(Western Region: Alaska, Arizona, California, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Washington, Guam, Samoa, other Pacific Islands)
345 Middlefield Road
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 323-8111

Colorado
(Central Region: Arkansas, Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, Utah, Wyoming)
Denver Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-3661

Virginia
(Northeastern Region: Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin)
Room 317, Washington Building
Arlington Towers
Arlington, VA 22209
(703) 343-8441

Georgia
(Southeastern Region: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Puerto Rico)
1459 Peachtree St. N.E., Suite 200
Atlanta, GA 30309.
(404) 526-5395

(Geologic Division)

California
(Pacific Coast Region)
345 Middlefield Rd.
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 325-2337

Colorado
(Rocky Mountain Region)
Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-3624

National Park Service

NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS

National Park Service
18th and C Streets
Washington, DC 20240
(202) 523-5169
FTS 523-5169

REGIONAL OFFICES

Mid-Atlantic Regional Office
National Park Service
143 South Third St.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-7013 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Midwest Regional Office
National Park Service
1709 Jackson St.
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 221-3431
FTS 864-3431

National Capital Regional Office
National Park Service
1100 Ohio Drive, SW
Washington, DC 20242
(202) 655-4000
FTS 426-6612

North Atlantic Regional Office
National Park Service
15 State St.
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-3769 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Pacific Northwest Regional Office
National Park Service
601 Fourth and Pike Building
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 399-5565 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Rocky Mountain Regional Office
National Park Service
P.O. Box 25287, 655 Parfet St.
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-2500 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Southeast Regional Office
National Park Service
1895 Phoenix Blvd.
Atlanta, GA 30349
(404) 996-2520
FTS 260-9250

Southwest Regional Office
National Park Service
P.O. Box 728
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 476-1388
FTS 476-1338

Western Regional Office
National Park Service
450 Golden Gate Ave.
Box 36063
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-4196 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Alaska Area Office
540 West 5th Avenue, Room 202
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907) 277 8548
FTS 399-0150 - Seattle (Ask for park number)

SERVICE CENTERS

Denver Service Center
National Park Service
P.O. Box 25287
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-4500

Harpers Ferry Center
National Park Service
Harpers Ferry, WV 25425
(304) 535-6371
FTS 925-6371

Drug Enforcement Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Region 14: California, Nevada, Hawaii, Guam)
1340 West Sixth St.
Los Angeles, CA 90017
(213) 688-2650

Colorado
(Region 12: Wyoming, Utah, Colorado, Arizona, New Mexico)
P.O. Box 1860
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-3951

Florida
(Region 5: South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
8400 N.W. 53rd St.
Miami, FL 33166
(305) 350-4328

Illinois
(Region 7: Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana)
Everett M. Dirksen Federal Office Bldg.
Suite 1800, 219 South Dearborn St.
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-7875

Louisiana
(Region 8: Arkansas, Tennessee, Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama)
1001 Howard Ave., Suite 1800
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504) 589-6841

Maryland
(Region 4: Maryland, Washington, District of Columbia, West Virginia, Virginia, North Carolina)
31 Hopkins Place, Room 955
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-4800

Massachusetts
(Region 1: Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island)
JFK Federal Bldg., Room G-64
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-2170

Michigan
(Region 6: Michigan, Ohio, Kentucky)
357 Federal Bldg. and U.S. Courthouse, 231 West Lafayette
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-7290

Missouri
(Region 10: North Dakota, South Dakota, Minnesota, Nebraska, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri)
U.S. Courthouse, 811 Grand Ave., Suite 231
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-2631

New York
(Region 2: New York, northern New Jersey)
555 West 57th Street, Suite 1900
New York, NY 10019
(212) 971-5151

Pennsylvania
(Region 3: Pennsylvania, Delaware, southern New Jersey)
600 Arch St., Room 1022
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-9530

Texas
(Region 11: Texas, Oklahoma)
1100 Commerce St., Room 4A5 Federal Office Bldg.
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 749-3631

Washington
(Region 13: Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Montana, Alaska)
221 First Ave. West, Room 200
Seattle, WA 98119
(206) 442-5443

Community Relations Service

REGIONAL AND LOCAL OFFICES

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Room 1304, 150 Causeway St.
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-5170

Region 2
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Room 3402, U.S. Customs and Courthouse
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-0700

Region 3
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Room 309, U.S. Customs House
2nd and Chestnut St.
Philadelphia, PA 10106
(215) 597-2344

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Room 900, Citizens Trust Co. Bank Bldg.
75 Piedmont Ave. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 526-6883

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Room 1440, Mid- Continental Plaza Building, 55 East Monroe St.
Chicago, IL 60603
(312) 353-4391

Region 6
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Room 13B-35, 1100 Commerce St.
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 749-3728

Region 7
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Room 121, 911 Walnut St.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 734-2022

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wyoming, Utah)
4th Floor, 1531 Stout St.
Denver, CO 80202
(415) 556-2485

Region 9
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam, American, Samoa)
Room 703, Matson Building, 100 Mission St.
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 556-2485

Region 10
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Room 503, Logan Bldg., 5th and Union
Seattle, WA 98104
(206) 442-4465

Federal Bureau of Investigation

SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
John F. Kennedy Federal Office Bldg.
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 742-5533
FTS 223-6476

150 Court St.
New Haven, CT 06510
(203) 777-6311
FTS 643-8005

502 U.S. Post Office and Courthouse
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 465-7551
FTS 561-8110

Region 2
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
502 U.S. Post Office and Courthouse
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 465-7551
FTS 561-8110

111 West Huron St., Room 1400
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 856-7800
FTS 431-7800

Gateway I, Market St.
Newark, NJ 07101
(201) 622-5613
FTS 341-9000

26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10007
(212) 553-2700
FTS 660-8000

U.S. Courthouse and Federal Bldg.
Room 526, Hato Rey, PR
San Juan, PR 00918
(809) 754-6000

Region 3
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Room 500, 300 North Lee St.
Alexandria, VA 22314
(703) 683-2680
FTS 967-1200

7142 Ambassador Road
Baltimore, MD 21207
(301) 265-8080
FTS 922-4181

Room 839
200 Granby Mall
Norfolk, VA 23510
(804) 623-3111
FTS 931-6766

Federal Office Bldg.
600 Arch St., 8th Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 629-0800
FTS 481-0011

1300 Federal Office Bldg.
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 471-2000
FTS 722-2000

200 West Grace St.
Richmond, VA 23220
(804) 644-2631
FTS 925-2627

FBI, Washington Field Office
Washington, DC 20535
(202) 324-3000 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
275 Peachtree St. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 521-3900
FTS 242-3810

Room 1400, 2121 Bldg.
Birmingham, AL 35203
(205) 252-7705
FTS 221-9286

1120 1st Union National Bank
Charlotte, NC 28282
(704) 372-5485
FTS 672-6632

1529 Hampton St.
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 254-3011
FTS 677-5661

Federal Bldg., Room 1553, 100 W. Capitol St.
Jackson, MS 39201
(601) 948-5000
FTS 490-4697

7820 Arlington Expressway
Oaks V, 4th Floor
Jacksonville, FL 32211
(904) 721-1211
FTS 945-1211

Room 800, 1111 Northshore Drive
Knoxville, TN 37919
(615) 588-8571
FTS 854-4511

Room 502, Federal Bldg.
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 583-3941
FTS 352-5180

841 Clifford Davis Federal Bldg.
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 525-7373
FTS 222-3807

3801 Biscayne Blvd.
Miami, FL 33137
(305) 573-3333
FTS 350-4621

520 Federal Bldg.
Mobile, AL 36602
(205) 438-3674
FTS 534-3211

5401 Paulsen St.
Savannah, GA 31405
(912) 354-9911
FTS 248-4370

Room 610, Federal Office Bldg.
Tampa, FL 33602
(813) 228-7661
FTS 826-2213

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
400 U.S. Post Office and Courthouse Bldg.
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 421-4310
FTS 684-2362

3005 Federal Office Bldg.
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 522-1400
FTS 291-1510

Room 905, Everett McKinley Dirksen Bldg.
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 431-1333
FTS 380-6015

Patrick V. McNamara Bldg.
477 Michigan Ave.
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 965-2323
FTS 226-7100

575 North Pennsylvania St., Room 679
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 639-3301
FTS 331-8110

700 Federal Bldg. and U.S. Courthouse
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 276-4684
FTS 362-5200

392 Federal Bldg.
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 339-7861
FTS 781-7861

535 West Jefferson St.
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 522-9675
FTS 955-4096

Region 6
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
301 Grand Avenue, N. E.
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 247-1555
FTS 471-6992

Room 200
1810 Commerce St.
Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 741-1851
FTS 749-6811

202 U.S. Courthouse Bldg.
El Paso, TX 79901
(915) 533-7451
FTS 572-7670

6015 Federal Bldg.
and U.S. Courthouse
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 224-1511
FTS 521-3090

433 Post Office Bldg.
San Antonio, TX 78296
(512) 225-6741
FTS 730-6698

215 U.S. Post Office Bldg.
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 372-7211
FTS 740-6144

701 Loyola Ave.
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504) 522-4671
FTS 682-2918

50 Penn Pl. N.W., Suite 1600
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
(405) 842-7471
FTS 736-4931

Region 7
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
2704 Federal Bldg.
St. Louis, MO 63103
(314) 241-5357
FTS 271-0320

300 U.S. Courthouse Bldg.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 221-6100
FTS 758-5106

Federal Bldg., Room 7401
U.S. Post Office and Courthouse
215 N 17th St.
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 348-1210
FTS 864-3641

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
115 U.S. Courthouse and Federal Bldg.
Butte, MT 59701
(406) 792-2304
FTS 585-2391

Room 18218, Federal Office Bldg.
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 629-7171
FTS 321-1500

392 Federal Building
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 339-7861
FTS 781-7861

3203 Federal Bldg.
Salt Lake City, UT 84138
(801) 355-7521
FTS 588-4185

Region 9
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam, American Samoa)
Kalanianaole Fed. Bldg.
Room 4307, 300 Ala Moana Blvd.
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 521-1411

Room 2-011, Federal Office Bldg.
Las Vegas, NV 89101
(702) 385-1281
FTS 598-6301

11000 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213) 272-6161
FTS 791-1550

2721 North Central Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85004
(602) 279-5511
FTS 761-4121

Federal Bldg.
2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916) 481-9110
FTS 468-9110

Federal Office Bldg.
880 Front St., Room 6S31
San Diego, CA 92188
(714) 231-1122
FTS 891-6122

450 Golden Gate Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 552-2155

FTS 448-9155

Region 10
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Room E222, Federal Bldg.
701 C Street
Anchorage, AK 99513
(907) 276-4441
FTS 271-3660

115 U.S. Courthouse and Federal Building
Butte, MT 59701
(406) 792-2304
FTS 585-2391

Crown Plaza Bldg.
Portland, OR 97201
(503) 224-4181
FTS 421-4181

915 Second Ave.
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 622-0460
FTS 391-8760

Law Enforcement Assistance Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region 1 - Boston
Regional Administrator
LEAA - U.S. Dept. of Justice
147 Milk St., Suite 800
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-4671 (Admin.)
(617) 223-7256 (Opns)
(617) 223-5675 (TA & BOP)
(617) 223-5665 (Fin Mgmt Div)

Region 2 - New York
Regional Administrator
LEAA - U.S. Dept. of Justice
26 Federal Plaza, Room 1351
Federal Office Bldg.
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-4132 (RA)
(212) 264-9196 (Admin.)
(212) 264-4482 (TA)
(212) 264-2535 (Opns)

Region 3 - Philadelphia
Regional Administrator
LEAA - U. S. Dept. of Justice
325 Chestnut St., Suite 800
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-9440 thru 9442 (RA & Dep.)
(215) 597-0807-08 (Admin Svc)
(215) 597-0804 thru 06 (Grants Mgmt Div)

Region 4 - Atlanta
Regional Administrator
LEAA - U. S. Dept. of Justice 730 Peachtree St. N.E., Room 985
Atlanta, GA 30308
(404) 526-5868 (Admin.)
(404) 526-3414 (Opns)
(404) 526-3556 (TA)

Region 5 - Chicago
Regional Administrator
LEAA - U. S. Dept. of Justice
O'Hare Office Center, Room 121
3166 Des Plaines Ave.
Des Plaines, IL 60018
(312) 353-1203

Region 6 - Dallas
Regional Administrator
LEAA - U. S. Dept. of Justice
500 S. Ervay St., Suite 313-C
Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 749-7211

Region 7 - Kansas City
Regional Administrator
LEAA - U. S. Dept. of Justice
436 State Ave.
Kansas City, KS 66101
(816) 374-4501 (Admin.)
(816) 374-4504 (Opns)
(816) 374-4508 (TA)

Region 8 - Denver
Regional Administrator
LEAA - U. S. Dept. of Justice
Federal Bldg., Room 6519
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-4784 (RA) -2456 (Adm)
(303) 837-2367 (Prog) -2385 (Grants)
(303) 837-4265 (Spec Svc) -4141 (BOP)
(303) 837-4940 (Indian Desk)

Region 9 - San Francisco
Regional Administrator
LEAA - U.S. Dept. of Justice
1860 El Camino Real, 4th Floor
Burlingame, CA 94010
(415) 697-4046 (FTS 415-341-3401)

Region 10 - Seattle
Regional Administrator
LEAA - U.S. Dept. of Justice
130 Andover Bldg.
Seattle, WA 98188
(206) 442-1170

Naturalization Information Field Offices

FIELD OFFICES

Alaska
Room 166, Box 939
U.S. Post Office and Courthouse Bldg.
Anchorage, AK 99510
(907) 272-6233

Arizona
Federal Bldg., 230 North 1st Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85025
(602) 261-3122

California
300 North Los Angeles St.
Los Angeles, CA 90012
(213) 688-2780

800 Front Street
San Diego, CA 92188
(714) 293-6250

Appraisers Bldg.
630 Sansome St.
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-2070

Colorado
17027 Federal Office Bldg.
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-3526

Connecticut
900 Asylum Ave.
Hartford, CT 06105
(203) 244-2659

District of Columbia
1025 Vermont Ave. N.W.
Washington, DC 20536
(202) 382-6554

Florida
Room 1324 Federal Bldg.
51 S.W. First Ave.
Miami, FL 33130
(305) 350-5711

Georgia
1430 West Peachtree St. N.W.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4425

Hawaii
P.O. Box 461, 595 Ala Moana Blvd.
Honolulu, HI 96809
(808) 546-8979

Illinois
Dirksen Federal Office Bldg.
219 South Dearborn St.
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-7300

Indiana
102 Federal Bldg., 507 State St.
Hammond, IN 46320
(219) 932-5500, Ext. 241

Louisiana
New Federal Bldg., 701 Loyola Ave.
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504) 589-6533

Maryland
Room 124, Federal Bldg.
31 Hopkins Plaza
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-2010

Massachusetts
John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg.
Government Center
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-2343

Michigan
Federal Bldg., 333 Mount Elliott St.
Detroit, MI 48207
(313) 226-3250

Minnesota
932 New P.O. Bldg.
180 East Kellogg Blvd.
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 725-7115

Missouri
324 E. Eleventh St., Suite 1100
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-3421

Room 423, U.S. Courthouse and Customhouse
1114 Market St.
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314) 425-4532

Montana
Federal Bldg., 301 South Park
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 442-9040

Nebraska
Room 8411, New Federal Bldg.
215 North 17th St.
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 221-4651

New Jersey
Federal Bldg., 970 Broad St.
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-3350

New York
Room 220, Post Office Bldg.,
445 Broadway
Albany, NY 12201
(518) 472-2434

250 Adams St.
Brooklyn, NY 11201
(212) 596-3946

68 Court St.
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-4742

20 West Broadway
New York, NY 10007
(212) 349-8735

Ohio
U.S. Post Office and Courthouse, 5th and Walnut Sts.
P.O. Box 537
Cincinnati, OH 45201
(513) 684-2933

Room 1917, Federal Office Bldg.
1240 East 9th St.
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 522-4770

Oregon
Federal Office Building
511 N.W. Broadway
Portland, OR 97209
(503) 221-2155

Pennsylvania
U.S. Courthouse
601 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-3311

2130 Federal Bldg.
1000 Liberty Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-3360

Rhode Island
Federal Bldg.
U.S. Post Office, Exchange Terrace
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 528-4375

Texas
343 U.S. Courthouse, P.O. Box 9398
El Paso, TX 79984
(915) 543-7600

Room 6A21, Federal Bldg.
1100 Commerce St.
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 749-2643

Federal Bldg.
U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Ave.
P.O. Box 61630
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 226-4251

U.S. Federal Building, Room A301
727 East Durango
San Antonio, TX 78206
(512) 225-5511

Utah
Room 4103, Federal Bldg.
125 South State St.
Salt Lake City, UT 84138
(801) 524-5690

Vermont
Federal Bldg., P.O. Box 591
St. Albans, VT 05478
(802) 524-6742

Virginia
Norfolk Federal Building
200 Granby Mall
Norfolk, VA 23510
(804) 441-3081

Washington
815 Airport Way South
Seattle, WA 98134
(206) 442-5950

691 U.S. Courthouse Bldg.
Spokane, WA 99201
(509) 456-3824

Wisconsin
328-C Federal Bldg.
517 East Wisconsin Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 291-3565

Guam
Corn Trading House
Mariana Islands, Agana, GU 96910
772-6411

Puerto Rico
Pan Am. Bldg., 225 Ponce de Leon Corner,
Bolivia St.
Hato Rey, PR 00917
(809) 763-6363

North Carolina
Federal Building
401 West Trade Street
Charlotte, NC 28231
(704) 371-6166

Tennessee
814 Federal Building
167 North Main Street
Mempis, TN 38103
(901) 521-3301

Bureau of Labor Statistics

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Room 1603-B, JFK Government Center
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-6727
Shirley Radlo (617) 223-6761 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 2
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Canal Zone)
Martin Karlin
1515 Broadway
New York, NY 10036
(212) 944-3121
FTS 662-3121

Region 3
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Bill Murray
For letter mail: P.O. Box 13309
Philadelphia, PA 19101
3535 Market St.
Philadelphia, PA 19104
Public Information: (215) 596-1154 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Pat Nielsen
1371 Peachtree St. N.E., Room 540
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4416
FTS 257-4418

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
9th Flr., Federal Office Bldg.
230 South Dearborn St.
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-7226
Ronald Guzicki (312) 353-1880 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 6
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Sharon Cohany
2nd Flr. 555 Griffin Square Bldg.
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-6971
FTS 729-6971

Regions 7 and 8
(Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Rita Fischer
Federal Office Bldg., 911 Walnut St.
Room 1500
Kansas city, MO 64106
(816) 374-2378
FTS 758-2481

Regions 9 and 10
(Alaska, Arizona, California, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Washington)
Anne Burke
450 Golden Gate Ave., P.O. Box 36017
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-3178
(415) 556-4678 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Labor-Management Services Administration

REGIONAL AND AREA OFFICES

Regions 1 and 2
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont, New York, New Jersey, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Canal Zone)
Norman R. Deitch
Room 3515, 1515 Broadway
New York, NY 10036
(212) 944-3409
FTS 662-3409

Region 3
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Joseph Senge
14120 Gateway Bldg.
3535 Market St.
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 596-1134 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Hubert Sigal
Room 300, 1371 Peachtree St. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4237
FTS 257-4237

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
John Beaty
Room 1060, Federal Office Bldg.
230 South Dearborn St.
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-0133 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Regions 6, 7, and 8
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas, Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Thomas Stover
Room 2200, Federal Office Bldg.
911 Walnut St.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5131
FTS 758-5131

Regions 9 and 10
(Alaska, Arizona, California, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Washington)
Robert B. Koenig
Room 9061, Federal Office Bldg.
450 Golden Gate Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-5915 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

California
Roger Schlueter
Room 4334, Federal Bldg.
300 North Los Angeles St.
Los Angeles, CA 90012
(213) 688-4975
FTS 798-4975

Colorado
Henry C. Lee
Federal Bldg., Room 1523
1961 Stout St.
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 837-5061
FTS 327-5061

District of Columbia
Earl Hart
Room 588, Riddell Bldg.
1730 K St. N.W.
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 254-6510 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Florida
Carl Crouch
Suite 504, Washington Sq. Office Bldg.
111 N.W. 183rd St.
Miami, FL 33169
(305) 350-4611 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Hawaii
Dale Bennett
Room 5115, P.O. Box 50204
300 Ala Moana Blvd.
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-8984 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Louisiana
Donald H. Williams
Room 940, Federal Office Bldg.
600 South St.
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 589-6173
FTS 682-6173

Massachusetts
Manuel Eber
Room 211, New Studio Bldg.
110 Tremont St.
Boston, MA 02108
(617) 223-6736 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Michigan
James Dehaan
Room 630
Federal Bldg. and U.S. Courthouse
231 W. Lafayette St.
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-6200 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Minnesota
James A. Barnett
Room 652, East Butler Square Bldg.
100 N Sixth St.
Minneapolis, MN 55403
(612) 725-2292 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Missouri
Gregory P. Egan
Room 570, 210 Tucker Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314) 425-4691
FTS 279-4691

New Jersey
Thomas Daly
576 Central Ave., Third Floor
East Orange, NJ 07018
(201) 645-3712
FTS 341-3712

New York
Joseph Simiele
Room 1310, Federal Bldg.
111 West Huron St.
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-4861
FTS 437-4861

Ohio
Joseph D. Caiola
Room 821, Federal Office Bldg.
1240 East Ninth St.
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 522-3855
FTS 293-3855

Pennsylvania
William B. Kane
Room 1436, Federal Office Bldg.
1000 Liberty Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-2925
FTS 722-2925

Puerto Rico
Mario Paoli
Room 650, Federal Office Bldg.
Carlos Chardon Street
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 753-4096
FTS 753-4441

Tennessee
Stephen Jeroutek
Room 716, 1808 West End Bldg.
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 251-5906
FTS 852-5906

Texas
Oscar Masters
555 Griffin Square Bldg., Room 707
Griffin and Young Sts.
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-6831
FTS 729-6831

Washington
John A. LeMay
Room 3135 Federal Bldg.
909 First Ave.
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-5216
FTS 399-5216

Employment and Training Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Timothy M. Barnicle
Room 1707, John F. Kennedy Bldg.
Government Center
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-6440 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 2
(New York, New Jersey, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
James A. Ware
1515 Broadway
Room 3713
New York, NY 10036
(212) 399-3209
FTS 662-3209

Region 3
Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
William J. Haltigan
P.O. Box 8796
Philadelphia, PA 19101
(215) 596-6336 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina Tennessee)
Lawrence E. Weatherford
1371 Peachtree St. N.E., Room 405
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4411
FTS 257-4411

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Minnesota, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin)
C. Thomson Ross
230 S. Dearborn St., 6th Floor
Chicago, Il 60604
(312) 353-0313

Region 6
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Richard A. Flores, Jr.
555 Griffin Square Bldg., Room 317
Griffin and Young Sts.
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-6877

Region 7
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Richard C. Miskimins
Federal Bldg., Room 1000
911 Walnut St.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-3796
FTS 758-3796

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Floyd E. Edwards
1961 Stout St.
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 837-3031
FTS 327-4477

Region 9
(Arizona, California, Guam Hawaii, and Nevada)
Carolyn M. Golding
Federal Bldg.,
450 Golden Gate Ave.
P.O. Box 36084
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-7414

Region 10
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Don A. Balcer
Room 1114, Federal Office Bldg.
909 First Ave.
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-7700
FTS 399-4695

State Employment Security Agencies

Alabama
Dept. of Industrial Relations
Industrial Relations Bldg.
649 Monroe St.
Montgomery, AL 36130
(205) 832-3626

Alaska
Employment Security Division
Department of Labor
P.O. Box 3-7000
Juneau, AK 99811
(907) 465-2714

Arizona
Dept. of Economic Security
1717 West Jefferson St.
P.O. Box 6123
Phoenix, AZ 85005
(602) 255-5678

Arkansas
Employment Security Commission
Box 2981
Capital Mall
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501) 371-2121

California
Employment Development Dept.
800 Capitol Mall
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 445-9212

Colorado
Dept. of Employment
Division of Employment and Training
251 Sherman St.
Denver, CO 80203
(303) 839-5833

Connecticut
Connecticut Labor Dept.
200 Folly Brook Blvd.
Hartford, CT 06109
(203) 566-4280

Delaware
Department of Labor
State Office Bldg.
801 West St.
Wilmington, DE 19899
(302) 571-2710

District of Columbia
Department of Labor
Employment Security Bldg.
500 C St., N.W. Room 600
Washington, DC 20001
(202) 724-3928

Florida
Dept. of Labor and Employment Security
Caldwell Bldg.
Tallahassee, FL 32304
(904) 488-7228

Georgia
Dept. of Labor
Employment Security Agency
State Labor Bldg., Room 290
Atlanta, GA 30334
(404) 656-3014

Guam
Department of Labor
P. O. Box 2950
Agana, GU 96910

Hawaii
Dept. of Labor and Industrial Relations
825 Mililani St.
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808) 548-3150

Idaho
Dept. of Employment
317 Main St., P.O. Box 35
Boise, ID 83735
(208) 384-2731

Illinois
Department of Labor
Bureau of Employment Security
910 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, IL 60605
(312) 793-5700

Indiana
Employment Security Division
10 North Senate Ave.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 232-7670

Iowa
Dept. of Job Service
1000 East Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50319
(515) 281-5361

Kansas
Dept. of Human Resources
401 Topeka Ave.
Topeka, KS 66603
(913) 296-5076

Kentucky
Department for Human Resources
Bureau for Social Services
New Capitol Annex Bldg., Room 237
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502) 564-7130

Louisiana
Office of Employment Security
Employment Security Bldg.
1001 North 23d St.
P.O. Box 44094, Capital Station
Baton Rouge, LA 70804
(504) 342-3111

Maine
Employment Security Commission
Dept. of Manpower Affairs
20 Union St.
Augusta, ME 04330
(207) 289-3788

Maryland
Dept. of Employment and Social Services
Employment Security Administration
1100 North Eutaw St., Room 616
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 383-5070

Massachusetts
Div. of Employment Security
Charles F. Hurley Bldg.
Government Center
Boston, MA 02114
(617) 272-6600

Michigan
Department of Labor
Michigan Employment Security Commission
7310 Woodward Ave.
Detroit, MI 48202
(313) 876-5500

Minnesota
Dept. of Economic Security
390 North Robert St.
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 296-3711

Mississippi
Employment Security Commission
1520 West Capitol St.
P.O. Box 1699
Jackson, MS 39205
(601) 354-8711

Missouri
Department of Labor
Industrial Relations
Division of Employment Security
421 East Dunklin St.
P.O. Box 59
Jefferson City, MO 65104
(314) 751-3215

Montana
Employment Security Division
P.O. Box 1728
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 449-3662

Nebraska
Department of Labor
Division of Employment
P.O. Box 94600
State House Station
Lincoln, NE 68509
(402) 475-8451, Ext. 221

Nevada
Dept. of Employment Security
500 East Third St.
Carson City, NV 89713
(702) 882-7206

New Hampshire
Dept. of Employment Security
32 South Main St., Room 204
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 224-3311

New Jersey
Dept. of Labor and Industry
Room 303, Labor and Industry Bldg.
John Fitch Plaza, P.O. Box 5
Trenton, NJ 08625
(609) 292-2323

New Mexico
Dept. of Human Services
Employment Services Division
401 Broadway, N.E.
P.O. Box 1928
Albuquerque, NM 87103
(505) 842-3239

New York
Department of Labor
State Campus Bldg. 12
Albany, NY 12240
(518) 457-2727

North Carolina
Employment Security Commission
200 W. Jones St.
P.O. Box 25903
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-7546

North Dakota
Employment Security Bureau
1000 East Divide Ave.
Box 1537
Bismarck, ND 58505
(701) 244-2837

Ohio
Bureau of Employment Services
145 South Front St.
Columbus, OH 43216
(614) 466-2100

Oklahoma
Oklahoma Employment Security Commission
Will Rogers Memorial Office Bldg.
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-3795

Oregon
Dept. of Human Resources
Employment Division
875 Union St. N.E.
Salem, OR 97311
(503) 378-3211

Pennsylvania
Department of Labor and Industry
Bureau of Employment Security
7th and Forster Sts.
Harrisburg, PA 17121
(717) 787-6223

Puerto Rico
Bureau of Employment Security
414 Barbosa Ave.
Hato Rey, PR 00917
(809) 763-5151

Rhode Island
Dept. of Employment Security
24 Mason St.
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 277-3732

South Carolina
Employment Security Commission
1550 Gadsden St., Box 995
Columbia, SC 29202
(803) 758-2686

South Dakota
Dept. of Labor
Employment Services Division
P.O. Box 307
Capitol Lake Plaza
Pierre, SD 57501
(605) 773-3101

Tennessee
Dept. of Employment Security
536 Cordell Hull State Office Bldg.
Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 741-2131

Texas
Texas Employment Commission
638 TEC Bldg.
Austin, TX 78778
(512) 397-4500

Utah
Dept. of Employment Security
Industrial Commission
174 Social Hall Ave.
P.O. Box 11249
Salt Lake City, UT 84147
(801) 533-2201

Vermont
Dept. of Employment Security
5 Green Mountain Drive, P.O. Box 488
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 229-0311

Virginia
Virginia Employment Commission
P.O. Box 1358
Richmond, VA 23211
(804) 786-3001

Virgin Islands
Employment Security Agency
P.O. Box 1092
Charlotte Amalie
St. Thomas, VI 00801
(809) 774-1440

Washington
Employment Security Department
Employment Security Bldg.
P.O. Box 367
Olympia, WA 98504
(206) 753-5114

West Virginia
Dept. of Employment Security
112 California Ave.
Charleston, WV 25305
(304) 348-2630

Wisconsin
Dept. of Industry
Labor and Human Relations
Wisconsin Job Service
Box 7903
Madison, WI 53707
(608) 266-7074

Wyoming
Employment Security Commission
P.O. Box 2760
Casper, WY 82601
(307) 237-3701

Employment Standards Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Walter P. Parker
Room 1612C, John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg.
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-4305 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 2
(Canal Zone, New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Frank B. Mercurio
1515 Broadway, Room 3300
New York, NY 10036
(212) 944-3351
FTS 662-3551

Region 3
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Charles Angell
Gateway Bldg., 15th Flr.
3535 Market St.
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 596-1185 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
James E. Patching, Jr.
Room 305, 1371 Peachtree St. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-2818
FTS 257-2818

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Vacant
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Office Bldg.
8th Fl., Room 869
230 South Dearborn St.
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-7280 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 6
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Bill A. Belt
555 Griffin Square Bldg., Room 800
Young and Griffin St.
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-6894
FTS 729-6894

Region 7
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Virginia Alee
Room 2000, 911 Walnut St.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5381
FTS 758-5381

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, and Wyoming)
Doyle Loveridge
1440 Federal Bldg.
1961 Stout St.
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 837-5903
FTS 327-5903

Region 9
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada)
William C. Buhl
Room 10353, 450 Golden Gate Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-1318 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 10
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Vacant
Federal Office Bldg.
909 First Ave., Room 4141
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-1536
FTS 399-1536

WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region 1
William L. Smith
Room 1812
John F. Kennedy Federal Building
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-5565 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 2
Raymond G. Cordelli
1515 Broadway, Room 3300
New York, NY 10036
(212) 399-3348
FTS 622-5453

Region 3
John A. Craven, Jr.
Gateway Building, 15th Flr.
3535 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 596-1193 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 4
Richard Robinette
Room 305, 1371 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4801
FTS 257-4801
Sterling B. Williams
1931 9th Ave. S.
Birmingham, Ala. 35205
254-4301
FTS 229-1301

Region 5
William Van Zanen
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Office Building, 8th Floor
230 South Dearborn Street
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-7249/7250
FTS 353-7249

Region 6
Alfred A. Ramsey
555 Griffin Square Building
Young and Griffin Streets
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-6891
FTS 729-6891

Region 7
Gordon L. Claucherty
Room 2000, 911 Walnut Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5386
FTS 758-5386

Region 8
Loren E. Gilbert
Room 1440, Federal Building
1961 Stout Street
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 837-4613
FTS 327-5903

Region 9
Herbert A. Goldstein
Room 10353, 450 Golden Gate Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-1319 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 10
Wilbur Olson
Federal Office Bldg.
909 First Avenue, Room 4141
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-1916
FTS 399-1916

AREA OFFICES

Alabama
Lloyd L. Christopher
1931 Ninth Avenue South
Birmingham, AL 35205
(205) 254-1305
FTS 229-1305

William L. Chappelle
Room 417, 951 Government St. Bldg.
Mail: P.O. Box 209 (36601)
Mobile, AL 36604
(205) 690-2311
FTS 534-2311

James A. Tucker
Aronov Bldg., Room 130
474 South Court St.
P.O. Box 2269
Montgomery, AL 36104
(205) 832-7450
FTS 534-7450

Alaska
(Seattle, WA area office)

Arizona
John Breen
Park Plaza Bldg.
1306 North First St.
Phoenix, AZ 85004
(602) 261-4224
FTS 261-4223

Arkansas
Jimmy D. Speer
Room 3519, Federal Office Bldg.
700 West Capitol Ave.
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 378-5292
FTS 740-5292

California
Robert C. Sturgis
115 North Central Ave.
Glendale, CA 91203
(213) 240-5274
FTS 798-2685

Edmund Sullivan
Federal Bldg., Room 3251
300 North Los Angeles St.
Los Angeles, CA 90012
(213) 688-4957, 4958
FTS 798-4957

John F. Cooper
2800 Cottage Way, Room 1603-E
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916) 484-4447
FTS 468-4447

John J. Almerico
Room 341
211 Main Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 556-6815 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Robert Kelley
1600 N. Broadway
Suite 440
Santa Ana, CA 92706
(714) 863-2156
FTS 799-2156

Colorado
Vacant
U.S. Custom House
721 19th St., Room 228
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-4405
FTS 327-4405

Connecticut
John J. Reardon
Post Office Bldg.
135 High St., Room 305
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 244-2660 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Delaware
(Baltimore, MD, area office)

District of Columbia
(Hyattsville, MD, area office)

Florida
Gerald Parks
Federal Bldg., Room 307
299 East Broward Blvd.
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301
(305) 527-7262
FTS 820-7038-40

Labon F. Chappell, Jr.
3947 Boulevard Center Drive, Suite 121
Jacksonville, FL 32207
(904) 791-2489
FTS 946-2489

Robert H. McKinney
1150 S.W. 1st St., Room 202
Miami, FL 33130
(305) 350-5767

Vacant
80 North Hughey St.
Room 437, Federal Bldg.
Orlando, FL 32801
(305) 420-6471
FTS 820-6471

Christopher C. Garringer
Suite 617
700 Twiggs St.
Tampa, FL 33602
(813) 228-2154
FTS 826-2154

Georgia
Alfred Mitchell
Citzenship Trust Bldg., Room 1100
75 Piedmont Ave. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-6396
FTS 242-6396

Vacant
202 Internal Revenue Bldg.
15th St. and Third Ave.
Columbus, GA 31902
(404) 324-2137
FTS 247-9783

Milton R. Halbert
Room 210, Federal Bldg.
127 Bull St.
Savannah, GA 31412
(912) 232-4321, Ext. 222
FTS 248-4222

Hawaii
Vacant
300 Ala Moana Blvd., Room 5108
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-8363
FTS 556-0220

Idaho
(Portland, OR, and Seattle, WA area offices)

Illinois
Nancy Camacho
6035 N. Northwest Highway, Rm. 203
Chicago, IL 60656
(312) 775-5733

Daniel P. New
8020 S. Harlem
3rd Floor, Summit First Federal Bldg.
Bridgeview, IL 60455

Vacant
524 S. 2nd St., Room 630
Springfield, IL 62701
(217) 525-4060, 61
FTS 955-4060

Indiana
Kenneth J. Graue
Federal Bldg., Ohio and Pennsylvania Sts.
Room 465
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 269-7168
FTS 331-7163

Donald J. Laurent
105 East Jefferson Blvd.
Suite 428, Sherland Bldg.
South Bend, IN 46601
(219) 234-4045
FTS 332-7273

Iowa
Vacant
Room 643, Federal Bldg.
210 Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4625
FTS 862-4625

Kansas
James L. Skolaut
Suite 115, Page Ct.
220 W. Douglas
Wichita, KS 67202 (or Kansas City, MO area office)
(316) 267-6311, Ext. 466
FTS 752-6466

Kentucky
Jerry L. Stuckey
Suite C, Concord Square
1460 Newtown Rd.
Lexington, KY 40511
(606) 233-2416
FTS 355-2416

John P. Traczewski
187-E Federal Bldg.
600 Federal Place
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 582-5226
FTS 352-5226

Louisiana
Donald E. Zimpfer
Room 216-B, Hoover Bldg.
8312 Florida Blvd.
Baton Rouge, LA 70806
(504) 924-5160
FTS 687-0239

Thomas B. Killeen
Federal Bldg., Room 703
600 South St.
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 589-6171
FTS 682-6171

Maine
Alfred F. Butler
66 Pearl St., P.O. Box 211
Portland, ME 04101
(207) 780-3344
FTS 833-3344

Maryland
Hillard Curland
Federal Office Bldg., Room 913
31 Hopkins Plaza, Charles Center
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-2265
FTS 922-2265

Stanley Simpson
Suite 904, Presidential Bldg.
6525 Belcrest Rd.
Hyattsville, MD 20782
(301) 436-6767 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Massachusetts
Corey H. Surett
Room 1522, 100 Summer St.
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 223-6751, 5541, 5345

Janis Carriero
1200 E. Main St., Room 804
Springfield, MA 01103
(413) 781-2353, Ext. 353
FTS 836-9353

Michigan
Arthur H. Buchman
550 Stevenson Highway, Suite 400
Troy, MI 48084
(313) 226-6935, 36, 37 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Von Reynolds
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Bldg.
231 W. Lafayette, Room 647
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-7447, 48, 49 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

James L. Valin
Federal Bldg. and U.S. Courthouse
110 Michigan St., Room 134
Grand Rapids, MI 49503
(616) 456-2337
FTS 372-2337

Minnesota
Lawrence Peterson
Butler Square Bldg., Rm. 803
100 North 6th St.
Minneapolis, MN 55403
(612) 725-6108, 6109
FTS 725-6108

Mississippi
Joseph C. Massey
100 West Capitol St.
Federal Bldg., Suite 1414
Jackson, MS 39201
(601) 969-4347
FTS 490-4347

Missouri
Terry L. Burger
Federal Office Bldg., Room 2900
911 Walnut St.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5721
FTS 758-5721

Vacant
210 North 12th Blvd., Room 563
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314) 425-4706
FTS 279-4706

Montana
(Salt Lake City, UT, area office)

Nebraska
Frank R. Gerlach
110 North 14th St., Room 436
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 221-4682
FTS 864-4682

Nevada
(Phoenix, AZ area office)

New Hampshire
(Portland, ME area office)

New Jersey
Anthony Ponturiero
Room 836, 970 Broad St.
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-2279
FTS 341-2279

Bernard Shain
402 East State St.
Trenton, NJ 08603
(609) 989-2247
FTS 483-2247

New Mexico
Michael Ward
P.O. Box 1869
505 Marquette Avenue, Suite 1130
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 766-2477
FTS 474-2477

New York
Thomas J. Davine
Room 631, 271 Cadman Plaza East
Brooklyn, NY 11201
(212) 330-7662
FTS 656-7662

Joseph Helmer
Room 303, 400 East Fordham Rd.
Bronx, NY 10458
(212) 298-9472

Robert H. Chauvin
Federal Building, Room 617
111 West Huron St.
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-4891
FTS 437-4891

Julius R. Chenu
159 North Franklin St.
Hempstead, Long Island, NY 11550
(516) 481-0582 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Norman Bromberg
Room 2946, 26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-8185 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Samuel L. Weitman
Leo W. O'Brien Federal Bldg., Room 822
Albany, New York 12207
(518) 472-3596
FTS 562-3596

North Carolina
Fred E. Carlock
BSR Bldg., Room 401
316 East Morehead St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 371-6120
FTS 672-6120

James C. Stewart
Federal Bldg., 324 Market St., Room 236
Mail: P.O. Box 2220
Greensboro, NC 27402
(919) 378-5494
FTS 699-5494

Vacant
Room 408, Federal Bldg.
310 New Bern Ave.
Mail: P.O. Box 27486
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 755-4190
FTS 672-4190

North Dakota
(Denver, CO, area office)

Ohio
Glenn A. Fierst
3525 Federal Office Bldg., 550 Main St.
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 684-2942, 43
FTS 684-2908

James Stanley
Federal Bldg., 4th Floor
2 South Main St.
Akron, OH 44308
(216) 375-5820
FTS 292-5820

Robert F. Pietrykowski
Room 817, Federal Bldg.
1240 East Ninth St.
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 522-3892
FTS 293-3893

Richard J. Malloy
646 Federal Office Bldg.
200 North High St.
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-5677
FTS 943-5677

Oklahoma
Vacant
Room 210, Post Office Bldg.
Third and Robinson St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
(405) 231-4545
FTS 736-4545

Bill M. Hamilton
Center Mall Professional Bldg.
717 South Houston, Suite 306
Tulsa, OK 74127
(918) 581-7695
FTS 736-7695

Oregon
Ralph Knipe (Acting)
New Federal Bldg., Room 540
1220 SW 3rd St.
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-3057
FTS 423-3057

Pennsylvania
David Feinberg
Room 774, Federal Bldg.
228 Walnut St.
Harrisburg, PA 17108
(717) 782-4539
FTS 590-4539

Theodore M. Rogers
600 Arch St., Room 4244
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4950 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

John H. O'Brien
Federal Bldg., Room 702
1000 Liberty Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-2996
FTS 722-2996

Michael Corcoran
Penn Place, Room 3329
20 N. Penn. Ave.
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701
(717) 826-6316
FTS 592-6316

Rhode Island
John T. McMahon
John E. Fogarty Federal Bldg.
24 Weybosset St., Room 103
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 528-4378
FTS 838-4378

South Carolina
Vacant
Federal Bldg., Room 1072
1835 Assembly St.
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5981
FTS 677-5981

South Dakota
(Denver, CO, area office)

Tennessee
Lillard Trice
608 S. Gay St., Room 202
Knoxville, TN 37902
(615) 637-9300
FTS 854-4246

Wallace C. Barker
Federal Office Bldg., Room 486
167 North Main St.
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 521-3418
FTS 222-3418

Bennie Edwards
1720 West End Ave., Room 610
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 251-5452
FTS 852-5452

Texas
Edgar M. Wiemar
Praetorian Bldg., 2nd Floor
1607 Main St.
Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 767-6294
FTS 729-6294

Vacant
1515 Airway Blvd., Room 2
El Paso, TX 79925
(915) 543-7634
FTS 572-7634

Curtis Poer
Room 7A12, 819 Taylor St.
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-2678 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Bobby Scott
The Six Hundred Bldg., Room 714
600 Leopard St.
Corpus Christi, TX 78473
(512) 888-3156
FTS 734-3156

Joseph Cason
2320 La Branch St., Room 2101
Houston, TX 77004
(713) 226-4304
FTS 527-4304

Manuel J. Villarreal, Jr.
U.S. Federal Bldg., Room A-511
727 East Durango
San Antonio, TX 78206
(512) 229-6125
FTS 730-6126

Ben W. Ferrell
Citizen's Tower, Room 101
Fifth and Franklin Sts.
Waco, TX 76701
(817) 756-6511, Ext. 296
FTS 728-6296

Utah
Jesse N. Davis
Federal Office Bldg., Room 4311
125 South State St.
Salt Lake City, UT 84138
(801) 524-5706
FTS 588-5706

Vermont
(Springfield, MA area office)

Virginia
Gilbert C. Parker
Federal Bldg., Room 7000
400 North Eighth St.
Richmond, VA 23240
(804) 782-2995
FTS 925-2995

Alfred H. Perry
457 Poff Federal Bldg.
210 Franklin Rd. S.W.
Roanoke, VA 24011
(703) 982-6331
FTS 937-6331

Washington
Eugene T. Kord
Century Bldg., Suite 510
1520 Third Ave.
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 442-4482
FTS 399-4482

West Virginia
Eldon F. Spurlock
22 Capitol St., Suite 100
Charleston, WV 25301
(304) 343-6181, Ext. 448
FTS 924-1448

Wisconsin
Jerome H. Estock
Federal Center Bldg., Rm. 309
212 E. Washington Ave.
Madison, WI 53705
(608) 264-5221
FTS 364-5221

Edmund Shedd
Room 601, Federal Bldg.
1517 E. Wisconsin Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 224-3585
FTS 362-3585

Wyoming
(Salt Lake City, UT area office or Denver, CO, area office)

Puerto Rico
Pedro Montes - Hernandez
New Federal Bldg., Room 152
Carlos Chardon St.
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 753-4463
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Reinaldo Martell - Duran
Americo Marin Bldg.
105 East Mendez Vigo St.
Mayaguez, PR 00708
(809) 832-3495
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

OFFICE OF FEDERAL CONTRACT COMPLIANCE PROGRAMS

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Leonard J. Bierman
Room 1612
John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg.
Government Center
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-4232 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 2
(New York, New Jersey, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Samuel Lynn
1515 Broadway
New York, NY 10036
(212)
FTS 399-3403

Region 3
(Pennsylvania, Maryland, Delaware, District of Columbia, West Virginia, Virginia)
Irene Mee
3535 Market St., Gateway Bldg., Room 15430
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 596-1213 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 4
(Mississippi, Tennessee, Alabama, Florida, South Carolina, North Carolina, Georgia, Kentucky)
Donald G. Webster
1371 Peachtree St. N.E., Room 305
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4211
FTS 257-4211

Region 5
(Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, Minnesota, Ohio, Michigan)
Jay F. Sauls
230 S. Dearborn St., Room 854
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-0335 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 6
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Jose Montoya
555 Griffin Square Bldg.
Young and Griffin Streets
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-4771
FTS 726-4771

Region 7
(Nebraska, Kansas, Iowa, Missouri)
Joe Garcia
Room 2000, Federal Office Bldg.
911 Walnut St.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5384
FTS 758-5384

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Bennie L. Daugherty
Federal Office Bldg.
Room 1440
1961 Stout St.
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-5011
FTS 327-5011

Region 9
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, and the Pacific)
William Gladden
450 Golden Gate Ave., Room 10353
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-4904 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 10
(Alaska, Washington, Oregon, Idaho)
Sandra Robinson
Federal Office Bldg.
909 First Avenue
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-4508
FTS 399-4508

AREA OFFICES

Alabama
Billy D. Donald
908 S. 20th Street
Birmingham, AL 35205
(205) 254-0820, 0826
FTS 229-0820, 0826

Alaska
Thomas Canfield
Federal Building, 701 C. St.
Box 55
Anchorage, AK 99513
(907) 271-3643

Arizona
Ramon Sanchez
2120 North Central Ave.
Suite G 150
Phoenix, AZ 85004
FTS 261-3751

Arkansas
Carol Gaudin
Rm. 2411, Federal Office Bldg.
700 W. Capitol Ave.
P.O. Box 1296
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501) 378-5436
FTS 740-5436

California
Jim Southard
620 Central Avenue., Bldg. 6
Alameda, CA 94501
(415) 536-7983
FTS 273-7983

William Thomas
Room 3253, Federal Bldg.
300 North Los Angeles St.
Los Angeles, CA 90012
(213) 688-4961
FTS 798-4691

Lou Madrid
34 Circle Center, Room 703
P.O. Box C-12800
Santa Ana, CA 92712
(714) 836-2784
FTS 799-2784

Robert T. Cordova
84 W. Santa Clara St., Suite 460
San Jose, CA
(408-275-7348
FTS 463-7348

George Asakawa
880 Front Street, Room 2-S-17
San Diego, CA 92188
(714) 293-6489
FTS 895-6489

Vacant
1375 Sutter Street, Suite 505
San Francisco, CA 94109
(415) 556-6017 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Ralph Casarez
6230 Van Nuys Boulevard
Van Nuys, CA 91408
(213) 997-3185
799-3185

Colorado
Dennis Santistevan
Denver Federal Center
Building 67 - Room 880
Denver, CO 80225
234-2154
FTS 234-2154

Connecticut
Alfred F. Butler
Professional Bldg.
Room 211
66 Court Square
Portland, ME 04101
(203) 643-4675
FTS 643-4675

E. William Richardson
Federal Building
135 High St., Room 370
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 244-3471 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

District of Columbia
Vacant
GSA Building
7th & D Streets, SW
Room 4600
Washington, DC 20405
(202) 472-1819

Florida
Larry Inclan
4057 Carmichael Ave.
P.O. Box 117, Suite 231
Jacksonville, FL 32207
(904) 791-3073
FTS 946-3073

Robert H. McKinney
Room 202
1150 S.W. 1st Street
Miami, FL 33130
(305) 350-5767 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Jodie G. Eggers
46 E. Robinson St., Suite 302
Orlando, FL 32801
(305) 420-6181
FTS 820-6181

Georgia
Charles R. Smith
101 Marietta Tower Bldg., Rm. 2325
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-5701
FTS 242-5701

Hawaii
Vacant
300 Ala Moana Boulevard
P. O. Box 50149, Rm. 6328
Honolulu, HI 96850
FTS 556-0220 ask for 546-2811

Illinois
Willie O. Green
610 South Canal Street, Room 501
Chicago, IL 60607
(312) 353-0806 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Ben West
O'Hare Field
6400 N. Manheim Road
P. O. Box 66475
Chicago, IL 60666
(312) 694-3031 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

William Sims
230 S. Dearborn Street
33rd Floor, Room 3360
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-4398
FTS 353-4398

Raphael Landerville
441 Hamilton Blvd.
Room 1806
Peoria, IL 61606
(309) 671-7237 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Indiana
Theodore R. Hood
Building 1, Column AA-132
Fort Benjamin Harrison
Indianapolis, IN 46249
(317) 542-2061
FTS 335-2061

Elaine Lynn
Federal Building, Room 110
610 Connecticut Auenue
Gary, IN 46402
(219) 886-2411
FTS 386-2385

James R. Turner
New Federal Building
Room 329
575 North Pennsylvania
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 331-2723

Kentucky
Jarrett Washington
510 West Broadway
603 Bank of Louisville Bldg.
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 582-6275
FTS 352-6275

Louisiana
Curtis Simms
701 Layola Ave.
Room 14003
New Orleans, LA 70161
(504) 589-6325
FTS 682-6575

Maryland
Leroy G. Jenkins
Fallon Federal Bldg.
31 Hopkins Plaza, Suite 922
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-3572
FTS 922-3572

Massachusetts
Oswald L. Jordon
Room 1307
McCormack Building
Post Office & Court House Bldg.
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-1481 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Michigan
Kenneth Smallwood
477 Michigan Avenue, Room 810
Detroit, Mich. 48226
(313) 226-3728 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Vacant
231 W. Lafayette, Room 375
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-6195

George Fisher
Carlson Burten Building - 2nd Floor
695 North Division
Grand Rapids, MI 49502
(616) 456-2573
FTS 372-2573

Minnesota
Harold N.J. Liggins
Butler Square Bldg., Room 901
100 N Sixth St.
Minneapolis, MN
(612) 725-2192 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mississippi
Margaret C. Johnson
U.S. Post Office and Courthouse
P.O. Box 22626
Jackson, MS 39205
(601) 969-4668
FTS 490-4668

Missouri
Betty E. Robinson
811 Grand Street
Room 707, Federal Court House
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-6354
(314) 425-6394
FTS 279-6394

John Checkett
1136 Washington Avenue
ST. Louis MO 63101
FTS 278-6636

Nebraska
Eugene Standifer, Jr.
Federal Building
106 South 15th Street
Room 808
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 221-3381
FTS 864-3381

New Jersey
Westry G. Horne
240 U. S. Route 22
Springfield, NJ 07081
(201) 379-7950

Martin Osias
402 East State Street
Room 102A
Trenton, NJ 08608
989-2380
FTS 483-2380

New Mexico
Marshall Mendez
505 Marquett Street, N.W.
Room 1101
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 766-3906
FTS 474-3906

New York
Robert Greaux
Room 114
Leo W. O'Brien Federal Bldg.
Clinton Avenue and No. Pearl St.
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 472-4310
FTS 562-4310

Eugene K. Thomas
Federal Building, Rm 1103
111 West Huron Street
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-4262
FTS 437-4262

Vacant
605 Stewart Avenue - Room 228
Garden City, NY 11530
(516) 741-8000

Ben A. Collier
60 Hudson Street, Room 603
New York, NY 10013
(212) 374-9233

Joseph Leahy
26 Federal Plaza, Room 22-120
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-1270 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Gerald Calhoun
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Bldg.
100 South Clinton Street, Rm. 1447
Syracuse, NY 13260
(315) 423-5328
FGTS 950-5328

North Carolina
Millard Rutherford
800 Briar Creek Road
Mart Office Building, Room BB-411
Charlotte, NC 28205
(704) 372-6113
FTS 672-6113

Owen Kiely
Central Post Office Bldg.
Room 202
P.O. Box 27486
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 755-4058
FTS 672-4058
FTS 672-4190

Ohio
Howard W. Morley
1240 E. 9th St.
Federal Bldg. Room 1415
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 522-7355 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
FTS 293-7355

Ledrew Farrow
Federal Bldg., and Courthouse
Room 502, East Wing
85 Marconi Blvd.
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-5831
FTS 943-5831

Charles Duffey
14600 Detroit Ave., Room 604
Lakewood, OH 44107
(216) 293-7277 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Oklahoma
Raphael Landreville
222 S. Houston
Suite B
Tulsa, OK 74127
FTS 736-7745

Oregon
Robert (Bob) Stiller
Terminal Sales Bldg., Suite 701
1220 Morrison S.W.
Portland, OR 97205
(503) 221-4112
FTS 423-4112

Pennsylvania
Thomas Bush
325 Chestnut St.
Mall Bldg., 8th Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4122 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Annie A. Blackwell
Federal Building, Room 16265
1000 Liberty Avenue
Pittsburg, PA 15222
(412) 644-5994
FTS 722-5994

Vacant
50 North 5th St.
Suite 400
Reading, PA 19602
(215) 376-5761

Rhode Island
Vacant
Mason Building, 2nd Floor
169 Weybosset Street
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 528-4640
FTS 838-4640

South Carolina
James P. Koerber
1835 Assembly St.
Room 608
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5244
FTS 667-5244

Tennessee
Clarence Brown
167 N. Main Street
393 Federal Office Bldg.
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 521-3458
FTS 222-3458

Joe Michaels
1 Commercial Plaza, Suite 1426
Nashville, TN 37239
(615) 251-5084
FTS 852-5084

Texas
Joseph Nash
Room 201
Practorian Building
1607 Main Street
Dallas, TX 75201
FTS 729-2911

Willie Christian
U.S. Courthouse, Rm. 503
10 and Lamar St.
Fort Worth, Tx 76102
FTS 334-3341

Robert Van Brown
1 Federal Bldg., Rm. 2104
515 Rusk Street
Houston, TX 77002
FTS 527-5593

Roberto Ornelas
800 Dolorosa Street
Room 200
San Antonio, TX 78207
FTS 730-5835

Utah
Millard Neal
268 W. 400 South
Room 202
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
(801) 524-4470
FTS 588-4470

Virginia
Wille Thomas
Federal Building, 2nd Floor
1100 East Main Street
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 782-2136
FTS 925-2136

Washington
Vacant
414 Olive Way
Times Square Bldg.
Seattle, WA 98101
FTS 399-7182

Wisconsin
Fred Hopkins
Federal Building, Room 247
517 East Wisconsin Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 291-3821
FTS 362-3821

Puerto Rico
Edwin Rivera
New Federal Office Building
Room 403
Carlos Chardon Street
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 472-6620
FTS 753-4442

OFFICE OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION PROGRAMS

LONG SHORE AND HARBOR WORKERS' COMPENSATION DISTRICT OFFICES

Colorado
(District 12: Montana, Wyoming, Utah, Colorado, North Dakota, South Dakota)
Carol Fleschute
Drawer 3558 Federal Office Building
1961 Stout Street
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 837-5402
FTS 327-5402

Massachusetts
(District 1: Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut)
Daniel J. Sullivan
JFK Federal Bldg., Room 1800
Government Center
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-6755 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Missouri
(District 11: Missouri, Kansas, Iowa, Nebraska)
Carol L. Fleschute
Room 1909, Federal Office Building
911 Walnut Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-2723
FTS 758-2723

New York
(District 2: New York, New Jersey, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Joseph Mastrangelo
Room 3348, 1515 Broadway
New York, NY 10036
(212) 944-3376
FTS 662-3376

Pennsylvania
(District 3: Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Delaware)
Vacant
Gateway Bldg.
3535 Market St., Room 15100
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 596-1431 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Illinois
(District 10: Illinois, Minnesota, Wisconsin)
Thomas J. Frye
230 South Dearborn St., 8th Floor
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-5650 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

California
(District 13: California, Arizona, Nevada)
Gerald T. Cullen
450 Golden Gate Ave.
Box, 36066, Room 10301
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-6183 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
(District 18)

Edward Corley
300 S. Ferry St., Room 2625
Terminal Island, CA 90731
(213) 548-2687
FTS 796-2687

Washington
(District 14: Washington, Oregon, Alaska, Idaho)
Willie L. Massey
4010 Federal Office Bldg.
909 First Ave.
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-5521
FTS 399-5521

Virginia
(District 5: Virginia)
Basil Voultsides
200 Granby Mall
Federal Bldg., Rm. 212 East
Norfolk, VA 23502
(804) 441-3071
FTS 872-3071

Florida
(District 6: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Aaron Moore
U.S. Post Office and Courthouse Building
311 West Monroe Street
P.O. Box 52598
Jacksonville, FL 32201
(904) 791-2881
FTS 946-2881

Maryland
(District 4: Maryland, District of Columbia)
Bruno DiSimone
Room 1026 Federal Bldg.,
31 Hopkins Plaza
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-3677
FTS 922-3677

Louisiana
(District 7: Arkansas, Louisiana)
Glen H. Woodley
Hale Boggs Federal Bldg.
500 Camp St., Room 1020, P.O. Box 30628
New Orleans, LA 70190
(504) 589-2914
FTS 682-2914

Texas
(District 8: Texas, Oklahoma, New Mexico)
Marilyn C. Felkner
Room 2108, 2320 La Branch St.
Houston, TX 77004
(713) 226-5801
FTS 527-5801

James Smith
U.S. Post Office Building, Room 212
601 Rosenberg Ave.
P.O. Box 2480
Galveston, TX 77553
(713) 763-6174
527-6174

(District 16)
Rick Paffenberger
555 Griffin Sq. Bldg., Room 100
Griffin and Young Streets
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-4707
FTS 729-4707

Ohio
(District 9: Ohio, Indiana, Michigan)
Vacant
1240 East Ninth St., Room 879
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 522-3803
FTS 293-3803

Hawaii
(District 15: Hawaii, Pacific Area)
Edward F. Ducey, Jr.
300 Ala Moana Blvd., Room 5108
P.O. Box 50209
Honolulu, HI 96815
(808) 546-8336
FTS (San Francisco 556-0220)

(District 40: District of Columbia DCCA)
Janice V. Bryant
1111 20th St. N.W., Room 1014
P.O. Box 19421
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 254-3470
FTS 254-3470

Coal Mine Workers' Compensation

DISTRICT OFFICES

Pennsylvania
(Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Massachusetts, Vermont, New Hampshire, Maine)
Jack L. Geller
S. Main Towers
4th Floor
116 S. Main Street
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701
(717) 826-6467
FTS 592-6467

(Western Pennsylvania)
Russell Ross
Second Floor
218 S. Maple Avenue
Greensburg, PA 15601
(412) 836-7230

Pennsylvania
All States
Harry Gayer
Penn Traffic Building
319 Washington Street
Johnstown, Pennsylvania 15901
(814) 533-4402
FTS 723-4402 and 9321

West Virginia
(Northern West Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, District of Columbia)
Charles N. Lewis
214 7th St., P.O. Box 26
Parkersburg, WV 26101
(304) 422-8551, ext. 1315
FTS 923-1315

West Virginia
(Virginia and Southern West Virginia)
Wallace Robinson
L and S Building
1026 Quarrier Street, P.O. Box 3696
Charleston, West Virginia 25301
(304) 343-6181
FTS 924-1397

Kentucky
(Kentucky, Tennessee, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, Florida)
Daryl E. Ratliff
Federal Building
Huffman and Main Streets
Pikeville, KY 41501
(606) 432-0116
FTS 355-2436

Ohio
(Minnesota, Wisconsin, Michigan, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio)
Paul Grose
121 East State St., Room 116
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-5227
FTS 943-5211

Colorado
(Western United States)
William Staarman
P.O. Box 25346
730 Sims St., Room 107
Lakewood, CO 80225
(303) 234-3880 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Occupational Safety and Health Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Donald Mackenzie, Regional Administrator
Dept. of Labor, OSHA
16-18 North Street
1 Docksquare Bldg., 7th Floor
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-6710 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 2
(Canal Zone, New York, New Jersey, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Alfred Barden, Regional Administrator
Dept. of Labor, OSHA
1515 Broadway (1 Astor Plaza), Room 3445
New York, NY 10036
(212) 944-3426
FTS 662-3426

Region 3
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
David H. Rhone, Regional Administrator
Dept. of Labor, OSHA
Gateway Bldg., Suite 2100
3535 Market St.
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 596-1201 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Robert A. Wendell, Regional Administrator
Dept. of Labor, OSHA
Suite 587, 1375 Peachtree St. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-3573
FTS 257-3573, 2281

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Minnesota, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Ronald McCann, Acting Regional Administrator
Dept. of Labor, OSHA
230 South Dearborn St.
32nd Flr., Room 3263
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-2220 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 6
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Gilbert J. Saulter, Regional Administrator
Dept. of Labor, OSHA
555 Griffin Square Bldg., Room 602
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-4731
FTS 729-4731

Region 7
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Vernon A. Strahm, Regional Administrator
Dept. of Labor, OSHA
Room 3000, 911 Walnut St.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5861
FTS 758-5861

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Curtis Foster, Regional Administrator
Dept. of Labor, OSHA
Room 1554, Federal Bldg.
1961 Stout St.
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 837-3883
FTS 327-3883

Region 9
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam, American Samoa, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands)
Gabriel Gillotti, Regional Administrator
Dept. of Labor, OSHA
11349 Federal Bldg.
450 Golden Gate Ave., P.O. Box 36017
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-0586 FTS 556-0584

Region 10
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
James W. Lake, Regional Administrator
Dept. of Labor, OSHA
Federal Office Bldg., Room 6003
909 First Ave.
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-5930
FTS 399-5930

AREA OFFICES

Alabama
Area Director
Todd Mall, 2047 Canyon Rd.
Birmingham, AL 35216
(205) 822-7100
FTS 229-1541

Area Director
Commerce Bldg., Room 600
118 N. Royal St.
Mobile AL 36602
(205) 690-2131
FTS 534-2131

Alaska
Area Director
Federal Bldg., 701 C St., Box 29
Anchorage, AK 99513
(907) 271-5152

Arizona
Area Director
Suite 300, Amerco Towers
2721 North Central Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85004
(602) 261-4858 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Arkansas
Area Director
West Mark Bldg., Suite 212
4120 West Markham
Little Rock, AR 72205
(501) 378-6291
FTS 740-6291

California
Area Director
400 Oceangate, Suite 530
Long Beach, CA 90802
(213) 432-3434
FTS 796-2431

Area Director
211 Main Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 556-7260 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Colorado
Area Director, Office Bldg. 1
Tremont Center
333 West Colfax, First Floor
Lakewood, CO 80204
(303) 245-2502
FTS 322-0340

Connecticut
Area Director
MDC Bldg., 2nd Floor
555 Main St.
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 244-2294 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Area Director
Railway Labor Bldg., Room 602
400 First St. N.W.
Washington, DC 20215
(202) 523-5224 or 5225 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Florida
Area Director
Federal Bldg., Rm 301
299 East Broward Blvd.
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301
(305) 527-7292
FTS 820-7292

Area Director
Suite 4, Art Museum Plaza, 2809 Art Museum Dr.
Jacksonville, FL 32207
(904) 791-2895
FTS 946-2895

Area Director
700 Swiggs St., Room 624
Tampa, FL 33602
(813) 228-2821
FTS 826-2821 or 2823

Georgia
Area Director
Bldg. 10, Suite 33
La Vista Perimeter Office Park
Tucker, GA 30084
(404) 221-4767
FTS 242-4767

Area Director
Suite 210A, Enterprise Bldg.
6605 Abercorn St
Savannah, GA 31405
(912) 354-0733
FTS 248-4393

Area Director
152 New St.
Macon, GA 31201
(912) 746-5143
FTS 238-0264

Hawaii
Area Director
300 Ala Moana Blvd., Suite 5122
PO Box 50072
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-3157 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Idaho
Arda Director
Richard Jackson
P.O. Box 9207
1315 West Idaho St.
Boise, ID 83702
(208) 384-1867
FTS 554-1867

Illinois
Area Director
1400 Torrence Ave., 2nd Flr.
Calumet City, IL 60409
(312) 891-3800

Area Director
228 N.E. Jefferson, 3rd Flr.
Peoria, IL 61603
(309) 671-7033
FTS 360-7033

Area Director
344 Smoke Tree Business Park
North Aurora, IL 60542
(312) 896-8700

Area Director
6000 W. Touhy Ave.
Niles, IL 60648
(312) 631-8200/8535

Indiana
Area Director
Room 423, U.S. Post Office and Courthouse
46 East Ohio St.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 269-7290
FTS 331-7290

Iowa
Area Director
210 Walnut St., Room 815
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4794
FTS 862-4794

Kansas
Area Director
216 North Waco, Suite B
Wichita, KS 67202
(316) 267-6311, Ext. 644
FTS 752-6644

Kentucky
Area Director
Suite 554E, 600 Federal Place
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 582-6111 or 6112
FTS 352-6111 or 6112

Louisiana
Area Director
600 South St., room 337
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 589-2451 or 2452
FTS 682-6166, 6167
FTS 682-2451, 2452

Area Director
2156 Wooddale Blvd.
Hoover Annex, Suite 200
Baton Rouge, LA 70806
(504) 923-0718, Ext. 474
FTS 687-0474

Maine
Area Director
MDC Bldg.
Federal Bldg., Room 617B
555 Main St.
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 244-2294 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Maryland
Area Director
Room 1110, Federal Bldg.
31 Hopkins Plaza, Charles Center
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-2840
FTS 922-2840

Massachusetts
Area Director
400-2 Totten Pond Rd.
Waltham, MA 02154
(617) 890-1239
FTS 839-7681

Area Director
1200 Main Street, Suite 513
Springfield, MA 01103
(413) 781-2420, Ext. 522
FTS 836-9522 or 9523

Michigan
Area Director
231 West Lafayette, Room 628
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-6720 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Minnesota
Area Director
801 Butler Square Bldg.
100 North Sixth Street
Minneapolis, MN 55403
(612) 725-2571 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Area Director
FOB - USPO & Courthouse - Room 208
211 W. Ferguson Street
Tyler, Texas 75701
Comm. Phone: 214-595-1404

Mississippi
Area Director
Federal Bldg., Suite 1445
100 West Capitol St.
Jackson, MS 39201
(601) 969-4606
FTS 490-4606

Missouri
Area Director
1150 Grand Ave.-6th Flr.
12 Grand Bldg.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-2756
FTS 758-2756

Area Director
Room 520, 210 N. 12th Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314) 425-5461
FTS 279-5461

Montana
Area Director
Suite 525, Petroleum Bldg.
2812 1st Ave., North
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 657-6649
FTS 585-6649

Nebraska
Area Director
Overland-Wolf Building, Room 100
6910 Pacific Street
Omaha, NE 68106
(402) 221-9341
FTS 864-9341

Area Director
113 West 6th St., 2nd Floor
North Platte, NE 69101
(308) 534-9450
FTS (Through Omaha 864-1221)

Nevada
Area Director
1100 E. William St., Suite 222
Carson City, NV 89701
(702) 883-1226

New Hampshire
Area Director
Room 334, Federal Bldg.
55 Pleasant St.
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 224-1995
FTS 834-4725 or 4785

New Jersey
Area Director
970 Board St., Room 1435C
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-5930
FTS 341-5930

Area Director
Building T3
Belle Mead GSA Depot
Belle Mead, NJ 08502
(201) 359-2777
FTS 342-5323

Area Director
Teterboro Airport Professional Bldg.
377 Rt. 17, Room 206
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604
(201) 288-1700

Area Director
2101 Ferry Ave., Room 403
Camden, NJ 08104
(609) 757-5181
FTS 488-5181

Area Director
2E Blackwell St.
Dover, NJ 07801
(201) 361-4050

New Mexico
Area Director
Western Bank Bldg., Rm. 1125
505 Marguette Ave. N.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 766-3411
FTS 474-3411

New York
Area Director
Room 1405, 90 Church St.
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-9840 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Area Director
Room 1267, 100 So. Clinton St.,
Syracuse, NY 13260
(315) 423-5188
FTS 950-5188

Area Director
185 Montague Street, 2nd Floor
Brooklyn, NY 11201
(212) 330-7667
FTS 656-7667

Area Director
136-21 Roosevelt Ave., 3rd Floor
Flushing, NY 11354
(212) 445-5005
FTS 662-5380

Area Director
Leo W. O'Brien Federal Bldg.
Clinton Ave. and North Pearl St., Room 132
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 472-6085
FTS 562-6085

Area Director
Federal Office Bldg., Room 608
100 State St.
Rochester, NY 14614
(716) 263-6755
FTS 473-6755

Area Director
200 Mamaroneck Ave., Room 403
White Plains, NY 10601
(914) 946-2510
FTS 656-9721

Area Director
220 Delaware Ave., Suite 509
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-4881
FTS 437-4881
Area Director
990 Westbury Rd.
Westbury, NY 11590
(516) 334-3344
FTS 662-6732

North Carolina
Area Director
Federal Office Bldg., Room 406
310 New Bern Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 755-4770
FTS 672-4770

North Dakota
Area Director
Federal Bldg., Room 348
P.O. Box 2439
Bismarck, ND 58501
(701) 255-4011, Ext. 521
FTS 783-4521

Ohio
Area Director
Room 847, Federal Office Bldg.
1240 East Ninth St.
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 522-3818
FTS 293-3818

Area Director
Room 4028, Federal Office Bldg.
550 Main St.
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 684-2354 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Area Director
Room 634, Federal Office Bldg.
200 N. High St.
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-5582
FTS 943-5582

Area Director
Room 734, Federal Office Bldg.
234 North Summit St.
Toledo, OH 43604
(419) 259-7542
FTS 625-7542

Oklahoma
Area Director
717 South Houston, Suite 304
Tulsa, OK 74127
(918) 581-7676
FTS 736-7676

Area Director
50 Penn Place, Suite 408
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
(405) 231-5351
FTS 736-5351

Oregon
Area Director
1220 Southwest Third St., Room 640
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2251
FTS 423-2251

Pennsylvania
Area Director
William J. Green Jr. Federal Bldg.
600 Arch St., Room 4256
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4955 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Area Director
Suite 600
400 Penn Ctr. Suite 600
Pittsburg, PA 15235
(412) 644-2905
FTS 722-2905

Area Director
Penn Place, Room 3107
20 North Pennsylvania Ave.
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701
(717) 826-6538
FTS 592-6538

Area Director
49 North Progress Ave.
Progress Plaza
Harrisburg, PA 17109
(717) 782-3902
FTS 590-3902

Area Director
147 W. 18th Street
Erie, PA 16501
Comm. Phone: (814) 453-4351
FTS 721-2242

Puerto Rico
Area Director
U.S. Courthouse and FOB
Carlos Chardon - Room 555
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 753-4457, 4072
FTS 753-4457 (Through Wash. DC)

Rhode Island
Area Director
Federal Bldg. and U.S. Post Office
Room 204
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 528-4466
FTS 838-4466

South Carolina
Area Director
Kittrell Center, Suite 102
2711 Middleburg Drive
Columbia, SC 29204
(803) 765-5904
FTS 677-5904

South Dakota
Area Director
Court House Plaza Bldg., Room 408
300 North Dakota Ave.
Sioux Falls, SD 57102
(605) 336-2980, Ext. 425
FTS 782-4425

Tennessee
Area Director
Suite 302, 1600 Hayes St.
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 251-5313
FTS 852-5313

Texas
Area Director
Room 421, Federal Bldg.
1205 Texas Ave.
Lubbock, TX 79401
(806) 762-7681
FTS 738-7681

Area Director
1100 Nasa Road I, Suite 505
Houston, TX 77058
(713) 226-4357
FTS 527-4357

Area Director
American Bank Tower, Suite 310
221 W. 6th St.
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 397-5783
FTS 734-5783

Area Director
Ft. Worth Federal Center
4900 Hemphill
Bldg. 24, Room 145
P.O. Box 6477
Fort Worth, TX 76115
(817) 334-5274 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Area Director
Riverview Professional Bldg.
1325 77 Sunshine Strip, Suite 9
Harlingen, TX 78550
(512) 425-6811/12
FTS 734-4516/18

Area Director
1425 West Pioneer Dr.
Irving, TX 75061
(214) 749-7555 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Utah
Area Director
U.S. Post Office Bldg.
Room 451, 350 S. Main St.
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
(801) 524-5080
FTS 588-5080

Vermont
Area Director
Federal Bldg., Room 334
55 Pleasant St.
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 224-1995
FTS 834-4725/4785

Virginia
Area Director
Room 6226, Federal Bldg.
400 North 8th St.
P.O. Box 10186
Richmond, VA 23240
(804) 782-2864/5
FTS 925-2864/5

Washington
Area Director
121 107th St. N.E.
Bellevue, WA 98004
(206) 442-7520
FTS 399-7520

West Virginia
Area Director
Suite 1726, Charleston National Plaza
700 Virginia St.
Charleston, WV 25301
(304) 343-6181, Ext. 420/429
FTS 924-1420

Wisconsin
Area Director
Clark Bldg., Room 400
633 West Wisconsin Ave.,
Milwaukee, WI 53203
(414) 291-3315/6
FTS 291-3315/6

Area Director
2618 North Ballard Rd.
Appleton, WI 54911
(414) 734-4521
FTS 362-6218

Wyoming
Area Director
Office Bldg. 'Y'
10597 W. 6th Ave.
Lakewood, CO 80215
(303) 234-4471 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mine Safety and Health Administration

FIELD INSTALLATIONS

COAL MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH

DISTRICT OFFICES

Colorado
(District No. 9: Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Dakota, Texas, Utah, Washington, Wyoming)
John W. Barton
730 Simms St.
1457 Ammons St.
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-2293

Indiana
(District No. 8: Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota)
Maurice S. Childers
501 Busseron St.
Vincennes, IN 47591
(812) 882-7617

Kentucky
(District No.6: counties of Kentucky east of and including Mason, Robertson, Fleming, Rowan, Menifee, Morgan, Magoffin, Floyd, Pike, Letcher)
L. D. Phillips
219 High St.
Pikeville, KY 41501
(606) 437-9616

(District No. 7: North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Tennessee, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Panama Canal Zone, and countries of Kentucky east of and including Boone, Grant, Scott, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Lincoln, Pulaski, and Wayne up to District 6 boundary)
Jerry L. Spicer
P.O. Box 572, Federal Bldg.
Barbourville, KY 40906
(606) 546-5123

(District No. 10· counties of Kentucky West of and including Gallation, Owen, Franklin, Anderson, Mercer, Boyle, Casey, Russell and Clinton)
William A. Craft
P.O. Box 473
Madisonville, KY 42431
(502) 821-4180

Pennsylvania
(District No. 1: Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Delaware, and counties of Pennsylvania east of and including Susquehana, Sullivan, Columbia, Montour, Northcumberland, Dauphin, York)
John B. Shutack
20 N. Pennsylvania Ave.
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701
(717) 825-6811

(District No. 2: counties of Pennsylvania west of and including Bradford, Lycoming, Union, Snyder, Juanita, Perry, Cumberland, Adams)
Donald W. Huntley
4800 Forbes Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
(412) 621-45

Virginia
(District No. 5: Virginia)
Ray G. Ross
P.O. Box 560
Norton, VA 24273
(703) 679-023

West Virginia
(District No. 3: Maryland, and counties of West Virginia north of and including Jackson, Roane, Calhoun, Braxton, Randolph, Pendleton)
Ronald L. Keaton
5012 Mountaineer Mall
Morgantown, WV 26505
(304) 599-7277

(District No. 4: counties of West Virginia south of and including Mason, Putnam, Kanawha, Clay, Nicholas, Webster, Greenbrier, Pocahontas)
James M. Krese
P.O. Box 112
Mt. Hope, WV 2588
(304) 877-6405

METAL AND NONMETAL MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH

DISTRICT OFFICES

Alabama
(Southeastern: Virginia, Kentucky, Tennessee, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi)
Horst S. Gottschalk
228 W. Valley Ave., Room 102
Birmingham, AL 35209
(205) 254-1507

California
(Western: Alaska, Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Hawaii, California, Nevada)
Thomas C. Lukins
620 Central Ave.
Alameda, CA 94501
(415) 273-7457

Colorado
(Rocky Mountain: Montana, Wyoming, Utah, Colorado, Arizona, New Mexico)
William C. Gardner
730 Simms St.
603 Miller Ct.
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-3421

Minnesota
(North Central: North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Minnesota, Wisconsin, Michigan, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa)
Joseph B. Stephan
228 Federal Bldg.
Duluth, MN 55802
(218) 727-6692

Pennsylvania
(Eastern: Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, New York, Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, District of Columbia)
Michael P. Trainor
4800 Forbes Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
(412) 621-4500

Texas
(South Central: Kansas, Oklahoma, Texas, Missouri, Arkansas, Louisiana, Virgin Islands, Panama Canal Zone, Puerto Rico)
Wayne D. Kanack
1100 Commerce St., Room 4C50
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 749-1241

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

FIELD CENTERS

Colorado
A. Z. Dimitroff
Technical Support Center,
Federal Center, P.O. Box 25367
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-2276

Donald K. Walker
Health and Safety Analysis Center
Federal Center, P.O. Box 25367
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-4271

Pennsylvania
E.J. Harris
Technical Support Center
4800 Forbes Ave.,
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
(412) 621-8238

Stephen G. Sawyer
Approval and Certification Center
Rt, 1, Box 201B
Ind. Part Road
Triadelphia, WV 26054
(412) 621-8231

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

TRAINING CENTERS

Alabama
Ronny E. Jones
228 W. Valley Ave.
Birmingham, AL 35209
(205) 254-1513

Arizona
Ronald J. Hawley
522 W. Central Ave., Room 243
Phoenix, AR 85004
(602) 261-4905

Colorado
Walter R. Schell
Federal Center. P.O. Box 25367
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-28

Indiana
Clement M. Dovidas
2602 N. 6th St.
Vicennes, IN 47591
(812) 882-6307

Kentucky
Thomas G. Kessler
340 Legion Drive, Suite 28
Lexington, KY 40504
(606) 253-282

Oregon
Wayne M. Grames
1450 W. Queen Ave.
P.O. Box 70
Albany, OR 97321
(503) 926-5218

Pennsylvania
James A. Bennett
4 Parkway Center
Pittsburgh, PA 15220
(412) 621-45

Texas
Richard M. Johnson
P.O. Box 102
Dallas, TX 75221
(214) 749-1306

Virginia
Paul M. Bobrosky
P.O. Box 71
P.O. Bldg.
Norton, VA 24273
(703) 679-443

West Virginia
Charles B. Humphrey
P.O. Box 1166
Beckley, WV 25801
(304) 255-0451

NATIONAL MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY ACADEMY

Michael G. Zabetakis
P.O. Box 1166
Beckley WV 25801
(304) 255-0451

WOMEN'S BUREAU

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region I: Boston
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Vivian L. Buckles, Regional Administrator
Patricia Kelly, Management Assistant
Room 1700-C JKF Building
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-4036

Region II: New York
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Mary E. Tobin, Regional Administrator
Florence Falk-Dickler, Program Development Specialist
Mary Sanford, Management Assistant
1515 Broadway - Room 3575
New York, NY 10036
(212) 399-2935
FTS 662-2935

Region III: Philadelphia
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Kathleen Riordan, Regional Administrator
Room 15230
Gateway Building
3535 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 596-1183 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS))

Region IV: Atlanta
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Vacant, Regional Administrator
Linda Guthrie, Prosiam Development Specialist
Dorris Muscadin, Secretary
1371 Peachtree St. N.E., Room 737
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4461
FTS 257-4461

Region V: Chicago
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Vacant, Regional Administrator
Sandra Frank, Acting Regional Administrator
Ethel Bouler, Management Assistant
230 South Dearborn St., 8th Floor
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-6985 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI: Dallas
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Rhobia C. Taylor, Regional Administrator
555 Griffin Square Building
Room 505
Griffin and Young Streets
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-6985 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VII: Kansas City
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Euphesenia W. Foster, Regional Administrator
Gwynn H. Gilliam, Program Development Specialist
Diana Sue Nelson, Management Assistant
2511 Federal Building
911 Walnut Street
Kansas City, MS 64106
(816) 374-6108
FTS 758-6108

Region VIII: Denver
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Lynn Brown, Regional Administrator
Janice Gerhardt, Management Assistant
1432 Federal Building
1961 Stout Street
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-4138
FTS 327-4138

Region IX: San Francisco
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada)
Madeline Mixer, Regional Administrator
Elba Montes, Program Development Specialist
Eleanor Cress, Management Assistant
Room 11411, Federal Building
450 Golden Gate Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-2377 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region X: Seattle
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Lazelle S. Johnson, Regional Administrator
Micki Sims, Management Assistant
Room 3032, Federal Office Building
909 First Avenue
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-1534
FTS 399-1534

Federal Aviation Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

Alaska
(Alaskan Region)
Anchorage Federal Office Bldg.
701 C Street, Box 14
Anchorage, AK 99513
(907) 271-5111
FTS Seattle 8-399-0150 then 271-5111

20.100 Aviation Education
Cliff Cernick
(907) 271-5296
FTS Seattle 8-399-0150 then 271-5296

20.102 ADAP/20.103 APGP
Robie Strickland
(907) 271-5438
FTS Seattle 8-399-0150 then 271-5438

California
(Western Region)
Russell S. Hathaway
15000 Aviation Blvd.
Hawthorne, CA 90261
(213) 536-6244
FTS 966-6244

Colorado
(Rocky Mountain Region)
Max H. Bard
10455 East 25th Ave.
Aurora, CO 80010
(303) 837-3855
FTS 327-3855

Georgia
(Southern Region)
Wm. J. McGill
3400 Whipple St.
East Point, GA 30344
(404) 763-7288
FTS 246-7288

Hawaii
(Pacific Asia Region)
James M. Cox
Federal Bldg., Ala Moana Blvd.
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808) 546-5401
FTS Guide

Illinois
(Great Lakes Region)
Frederick M. Isaac
2300 Devon Ave.
Des Plaines, IL 60018
(312) 694-4500, Ext. 271
FTS 384-9271

Massachusetts
(New England Region)
M.O. Ciccarelli
12 New England Executive Park
Burlington, MA 01803
(617) 273-7319
FTS 836-1319

Missouri
(Central Region)
Wm. Jack Sasser
601 East 12th St.
Kansas City, MO 64016
(816) 374-5626

New York
(Eastern Region)
Federal Bldg, JFK International Airport
Jamaica, NY 11430
(212) 995-3333

20.100 Aviation
George Briskey
(212) 995-2874
FTS 665-2874

20.102 ADAP
Leonard La Rosa
(212) 995-8547
FTS 665-8547

20.103 APGP
Louis P. DeRose
(212) 995-3744
FTS 665-3744

Texas
(Southwest Region)
Bob A. Smith
4400 Blue Mound Rd.
P.O. Box 1689
Forth Worth, Tx 76101
(817) 624-4911
FTS 736-9495

Washington
(Northwest Region)
Robert O. Brown
FAA Bldg. Boeing Field
Seattle, WA 98108
(206) 767-2740
FTS 396-2740

Europe, Africa and Middle East Region
Tour-Madou Bldg.
1 Place Madou, 1000 Brussels, Belgium
13.38.30 Ext. 300 or 301

AIRPORT DISTRICT/FIELD OFFICES

California, Arizona, Nevada
831 Mitten Rd.
Burlingame, CA 94010
(415) 876-2778

Colorado, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming
Max H. Bard
10455 East 25th Ave.
Aurora, CO 80010
(303) 837-3855
FTS 327-3855

Florida, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands
FAA/NWS Bldg.
Miami International Airport
Miami, FL 33159
James E. Sheppard
Mail: P.O. Box 59-2014,
Miami, FL 33159
(305) 526-2540
FTS 350-2540

Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina
Suite C. Room 116
1568 Willingham Dr.
College Park, GA 30337
(404) 763-7639
FTS 246-7639

Illinois, Indiana
George P. Grote
2300 East Devon Ave.
Des Plaines, IL 60018
(312) 649-4500, Ext. 3355
FTS 384-9335

Michigan, Ohio
Gerald L. Trout
Detroit Metro Airport
Detroit, MI 48906
(313) 941-8270
FTS 374-3258

Minnesota, Wisconsin
A. Wendland Jr.
6301 34th Ave. South
Minneapolis, MN 55450
(612) 725-3346
FTS 725-3346

Mississippi, Alabama
Newton L. Taylor
FAA Bldg. Municipal Airport,
Jackson, MS 39208
Mail: P.O. Box 6111, Pearl Branch
Jackson, MS 39208
(601) 969-4628
FTS 490-4628

Montana
Charles E. Endahl
FAA Bldg., Room 2, Helena County Airport,
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 449-5271
FTS 585-5271

New Mexico, Texas (West)
Bill J. Howard
NWS/FAA Bldg.
P.O. Box 9253
Albuquerque, Nm 87119
(505) 766-2837
FTS 474-2837

New York, New Jersey
Joseph Aberasturi
Colonial Bldg., 181 South Franklin Ave.,
Valley Stream, NY 11581
(212) 995-9528
FTS 665-9528

North Dakota
Davis T. Rask
FAA Bldg.
2000 Airport Rd.
Bismarck, ND 58501
(701) 255-4011, Ext. 385
FTS 783-4385

Oklahoma
S. O. McBride
FAA Bldg., Room 204, Wiley Post Airport,
Bethany, OK 73008
(405) 789-2905
FTS 736-4195

Pennsylvania, Delaware
Lawrence Walsh
Terminal Bldg. Capital City Airport
New Cumberland, PA 17070
(717) 782-4531
FTS 590-4531

Tennessee, Kentucky
John M. Dempsey
3973 Knight Arnold Rd., Suite 103
Memphis, TN 38118
Mail: P.O. Box 18621
Memphis, TN 38118
(901) 521-3495
FTS 222-3495

Texas(Northeast), Arkansas
Bob A. Smit
Attn: ASW-600/FTW ADO
P.O. Box 1689
Forth Worth, TX 76101
(817) 624-4911
FTS 736-9495

Texas (South), Louisiana
Wm. N. Dale
William P. Hobby Airport
8800 Paul B. Koonce Dr.
Houston, TX 77061
(713) 643-0661
FTS 521-3173

Virginia, Maryland, District of Columbia
Wm. A. Whittle
900 South Washington St.
Falls Church, VA 22046
(703) 557-2431
FTS 557-2431

West Virginia
Joseph H. Schef
Airport Terminal Bldg.
Raleigh County Memorial Airport
Beaver, WV 25813
Mail: Route 9, Box 31-C
Beaver, WV 25813
(304) 262-6216
FTS 924-4535

Federal Highway Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Region 9)
Two Embarcadero Center
Suite 530
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-3850
FTS 556-3951

Colorado
(Region 8)
P.O. Box 25246
555 Zang Street
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-4051 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Georgia
(Region 4)
Suite 200, 1720 Peachtree Rd. N.W.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4078
FTS 257-4078

Illinois
(Region 5)
18209 Dixie Highway
Homewood, IL 60430
(312) 370-9300
FTS (Use same 7-digit number)

Maryland
(Region 3)
Room 1633, George H. Fallon
Federal Bldg., 31 Hopkins Plaza
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-2361
FTS 922-2361

Missouri
(Region 7)
P.O. Box 19715
Kansas City, MO 64141
(816) 926-7565 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New York
(Region 1)
Federal Bldg., Room 729
Clinton Ave. and N. Pearl St.
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 472-6476
FTS 562-6476

Oregon
(Region 10)
Room 412, Mohawk Bldg.
222 S.W. Morrison St.
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2052
FTS 423-2065

Texas
(Region 6)
819 Taylor St.
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-3221 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

STATE OFFICES

Alabama
Division Administrator
441 High St.
Montgomery, AL 36104
(205) 832-7370
FTS 534-7370

Alaska
Gene A. Hanna
Federal Bldg., 709 West Ninth St.
P.O. Box 1648
Juneau, AK 99802
(907) 586-7418
FTS 399-0150

Arizona
Thomas O. Willett
3500 N. Central Ave., Suite 201
Phoenix, AZ 85012
(602) 241-2481
FTS 261-2481

Arkansas
Charles F. McMillen
Room 3128, Federal Office Bldg.
700 West Capitol Ave.
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 378-5625
FTS 740-5625

California
Omar L. Homme
P.O. Box 1915
Sacramento, CA 95809
(916) 440-2428
FTS 448-2428

Colorado
A. J. Siccardi
P.O. Box 25406, Bldg. 25
Denver Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-4425 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Connecticut
Donato J. Altobelli
990 Wethersfield Ave.
Hartford, CT 06114
(203) 244-2410 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Delaware
J. F. Sullivan, Jr.
Federal Office Bldg., 2d Floor
300 South New St., P.O. Box 517
Dover, DE 19901
(302) 678-5616
FTS 487-9170

District of Columbia
Kenneth L. Bellamy
McLachlen Bldg., Room 1000
666 11th St. N.W.
Washington, DC 20001
(202) 724-3379 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Florida
P.E. Carpenter
P.O. Box 1079
Tallahassee, FL 32302
(904) 224-8111
FTS 946-4326

Georgia
Herschel Bryant
Suite 700
1422 W. Peachtree St.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4751
FTS 257-4751

Hawaii
Ralph T. Segawa
P.O. Box 50206
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-5150
FTS 556-0220

Idaho
Richard C. Cowdery
3010 West State St.
Boise, ID 83703
(208) 384-1843
FTS 554-1690

Illinois
Jay W. Miller
320 West Washington Street, Rm. 700
Springfield, IL 62701
(217) 492-4600
FTS 955-4640

Indiana
George D. Gibson, Jr.
Room 254, 575 N. Pennsylvania St.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 269-7474
FTS 331-7474

Iowa
Hubert A. Willard
105 Sixth St.
P.O. Box 627
Ames, IA 50010
(515) 233-1664
FTS 862-8535

Kansas
Robert W. Morrissey
444 SE Quincy St., Room 240
Topeka, KS 66683
(913) 295-2550
FTS 752-2561

Kentucky
Robert E. Johnson
John C. Watts Federal Bldg. and U.S. Courthouse
330 W. Broadway
P.O. Box 536
Frankfort, KY 40602
(502) 227-7321
FTS 352-5468

Louisiana
James N. McDonald
Federal Office Bldg., Room 239
750 Florida St.
Baton Rouge, LA 70801
(504) 389-0244
FTS 687-0244

Maine
J.J. Barakos
Federal Bldg., U.S. Post Office, Room 614
40 Western Ave.
Augusta, ME 04330
(207) 622-6171
FTS 833-6486

Maryland
Emil Elinsky
The Rotunda, Suite 220
711 West 40th St.
Baltimore, MD 21211
(301) 962-4440
FTS 922-4440

Massachusetts
Norman J. Van Ness
100 Summer Street
Suite 1517
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 223-2879 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Michigan
David A. Merchant
Room 211, Federal Bldg.
315 West Allegan St.
P.O. Box 10147
Lansing, MI 48901
(517) 377-1844, Ext. 234
FTS 374-1843

Minnesota
E. Dean Carlson
Metro Square Bldg., Suite 490
7th and Robert Sts.
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 725-7001 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mississippi
Emery L. Shaw
666 North St., Suite 105
Jackson, MS 39202
(601) 969-4215
FTS 490-4215

Missouri
Rudolf M. Lemke
209 Adams St., P.O. Box 148
Jefferson City, MO 65102
(314) 636-7104
FTS 276-5541

Montana
Harold N. Stewart
Federal Office Bldg.
301 S. Park, Drawer 10056
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 449-5306
FTS 585-5306

Nebraska
Raymond H. Hogrefe
Room 487, Federal Bldg.
100 Centennial Mall North
Lincoln, NE 68508
(402) 471-5000
FTS 541-5521

Nevada
Albert E. Stone, Jr.
Suite 300, 1050 E. Williams St.
Carson City, NV 89701
(702) 885-5320
FTS 470-5318

New Hampshire
F.T.Comstock, Jr.
Room 219
Federal Bldg., 55 Pleasant St.
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 224-3385
FTS 834-4720

New Jersey
John J. Kessler, Jr.
Suburban Square Bldg., 2nd Floor
25 Scotch Rd.
Trenton, NJ 08628
(609) 989-2288
FTS 483-2288

New Mexico
John F. MacAllister
117 U.S. Court House
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 988-6255
FTS 476-1569

New York
Victor E. Taylor
Leo W. O'Brien Federal Bldg.
9th Floor
Clinton Ave. and N. Pearl St.
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 472-3616
FTS 562-3616

North Carolina
Ronald E. Heinz
310 New Bern Ave.
P.O. Box 26806
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 755-4346
FTS 672-4346

North Dakota
Division Administrator
P.O. Box 1755
Bismarck, ND 58501
(701) 255-4011
FTS 783-4204

Ohio
John W. McBee, Room 328
200 North High Street
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-6896
FTS 943-6896

Oklahoma
Gordon E. Penney
Federal Office Bldg., Room 454
200 NW Fifth St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73103
(405) 231-4624
FTS 736-4724

Oregon
Glen L. Green
The Equitable Center, Suite 100
530 Center St., N.E.
Salem, OR 97301
(503) 378-3835
FTS 530-3832

Pennsylvania
Donald E. Hammer
228 Walnut St.
P.O. Box 1086
Harrisburg, PA 17108
(717) 782-2222
FTS 590-2222

Puerto Rico
Division Administrator
Office No. 150
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Bldg.
Carlos Chardon St.
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 753-4232
FTS 967-1221

Rhode Island
Gordon G. Hoxie
Federal Bldg. and U.S. Post Office
Exchange Terrace, Suite 250
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 528-4541
FTS 838-4541

South Carolina
Strom Thurmond F.B.
1835 Assembly St., Suite 758
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5411
FTS 677-5411

South Dakota
William A. Weseman
Federal Office Bldg.
P.O. Box 700
Pierre, SD 57501
(605) 224-7351
FTS 782-5241

Tennessee
Edward G. Oakley
Federal Bldg.
U.S. Courthouse
801 Broadway, Room A926
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 251-5394
FTS 852-5394

Texas
John J. Conrado
826 Federal Office Bldg.
300 East 8th St.
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 397-5511
FTS 734-5511

Utah
George W. Bohn
Federal Bldg.
125 South State St.
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
(801) 524-5141
FTS 588-5141

Vermont
David B. Kelley
Federal Bldg.
P.O. Box 568
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 223-5294
FTS 832-4433

Virginia
Paul F. Chamberlain
Federal Bldg., 10th Floor
400 North 8th St., P.O. Box 10045
Richmond, VA 23240
(804) 782-2371
FTS 925-2371

Washington
Paul C. Gregson
Evergreen Plaza, Fifth Fl.
711 S. Capitol Way
Olympia, WA 98501
(206) 753-9480
FTS 434-9413

West Virginia
Merrill W. Nelson
Courthouse and Federal Office Bldg.
500 Quarrier St.
Charleston, WV 25301
(304) 343-6181, Ext. 203
FTS 924-1203

Wisconsin
Herbert R. Teets
4502 Vernon Blvd.
P.O. Box 5428
Madison, WI 53705
(608) 252-5395
FTS 364-5395

Wyoming
Fredrick L. Cooney
O'Mahoney Federal Center
2120 Capitol St.
P.O. Box 1127
Cheyenne, WY 82001
(307) 778-2220, Ext. 2101
FTS 328-2101

Federal Railroad Administration

Edward Mathews
Transportation Test Center
Pueblo, CO 81001
(303) 545-5660
FTS 326-9111

The Alaska Railroad
William Dorcy
P.O. Box 7-2111
Anchorage, AK 99510
(907) 265-2411

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region 1
(Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virginia, West Virgina)
Harold Levine
Room 1020
434 Walnut Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-0750 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 2
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Mac Rogers
Suite 216-B, 1568 Willingham Drive
College Park, GA 30337
(404) 763-7801
FTS 246-7801

Region 3
(Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Walter Rocky Jr.
Room 210, 536 South Clark Street
Chicago, IL 60605
(312) 353-6203 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 4
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Jeremy Coleman
Federal Office Bldg.
819 Taylor St.
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-3601 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 5
(Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, Washington, Wyoming)
Lawrence Regan
2 Embarcadero Center, Suite 630
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-6411 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

National Highway Traffic Safety Administration

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
John J. Connors
Transportation System Center
Kendall Square
Cambridge, MA 02142
(617) 494-2680
FTS 837-2680

Region 2
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Edward Monahan
222 Mamaroneck Ave., Suite 204
White Plains, NY 10605
(914) 761-4250
FTS 656-9311

Region 3
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
William H. Eargle
Airport Plaza Bldg.
793 Elkridge Landing Road
Linthicum, MD 21090
(301) 796-8810
FTS 922-3877

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
James A. Turner
Suite 501, 1720 Peachtree Rd., N.W.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4537
FTS 257-4537

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Richard N. Selle
Suite 214, Executive Plaza
1010 Dixie Hwy.
Chicago Heights, IL 60411
(312) 756-1950
FTS 370-9326

Region 6
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Wayne S. Frazier
819 Taylor St., Room 8A42
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-3613 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 7
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
James Green
P.O. Box 19515, Country Club Station
Kansas City, MO 64141
(816) 926-7885 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
William Lloyd
330 South Garrison St.
Lakewood, CO 80226
(303) 234-3253 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 9
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, American Samoa, Guam)
Orville J. Hart
Two Embarcadero Center, Suite 610
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-6415 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 10
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
William L. Davies
3140 Federal Building
915 Second Avenue
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-5935
FTS 399-5935

Research and Special Programs Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

Eastern Region
(Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, Puerto Rico)
Lance Heverly
Room 7117
400 Seventh St., S.W.
Washington, DC 20590
(202) 755-9435 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Southern Region
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
James Thomas
1568 Willingham Dr., Suite 200-B
Atlanta, GA 30337
(404) 763-7861
FTS 246-7861

Central Region
(Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Ivan Huntoon
Room 1802
911 Walnut St.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-2654
FTS 758-2654

Southwest Region
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Robert Aubry
6622 Hornwood Dr.
Houston, TX 77074
(713) 226-5476
FTS 527-5476

Western Region
(Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, Washington, Wyoming, Alaska, Hawaii)
Jack Overly
831 Mitten Rd.
Burlingame, CA 94010
(415) 876-9085
FTS 470-9085

Urban Mass Transportation Administration

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Peter Stowell, Regional Director
c/o Transportation Systems Center Kendall Square
Room 277, 55 Broadway,
Cambridge, MA 02142
(617) 494-2055
FTS 837-2055

Region 2
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico)
Hiram Walker, Regional Director
Suite 14-130
26 Federal Plaza,
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-8162 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 3
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Franz Grimmler, Regional Director
10th Flr., 434 Walnut St., Suite 1010
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-8098 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Doug Campion, Regional Director
1720 Peachtree Rd., N.W. Suite 400
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-3948
FTS 257-3948

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Theodore Weigle, Regional Director
300 South Wacker Dr., Suite 1740
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 353-2789 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 6
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Suite 9A32
819 Taylor St.
Glen Ford, Regional Director
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-3787 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 7
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Suite 303, 6301 Rock Hill Rd.,
Lee Woddleton, Regional Director
Kansas City, MO 64131
(816) 926-5053 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Lou Mraz, Regional Director
Suite 1822, Prudential Plaza,
1050 17th St.
Denver, CO 80265
(303) 837-3242
FTS 327-3242

Region 9
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada)
Dee Jacobs, Regional Director
Suite 620
Two Embarcadero Center

San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-2884 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 10
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
F. William Font, Regional Director
Suite 3142, Federal Bldg.
915 Second Ave.,
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-4210
FTS 399-4210

U.S. Coast Guard

DISTRICT OFFICES

1st Coast Guard District: Boston
(Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Eastern Vermont)
Commander, 1st CG District (dpl)
150 Causeway Street
Boston, MA 02114
(617) 223-7563
Attn: Commander Allan Smith

2nd Coast Guard District: St. Louis
(North Dakota, South Dakota, Western Wisconsin, Wyoming, Nebraska, Iowa, Illinois (except northeastern), Southern Indiana, Southern Ohio, Southwestern Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, Kansas, Colorado, Oklahoma, Arkansas, Tennessee, Southern Minnesota, Northern Alabama, Northern Mississippi)
Commander, 2nd CG District (dpl)
Federal Bldg. 1430 Olive St.
St. Louis, MO 63103
(314) 622-5011
Attn: Commander Walt Glenning

3rd Coast Guard District: New York
(Connecticut, Delaware, New Jersey, southern and eastern New York, eastern Pennsylvania, western Vermont)
Commander, 3rd CG District (dpl)
Governors Island
New York, NY 10004
(212) 668-7001
Attn: Commander Bruce Lauther

5th Coast Guard District: Portsmouth
(District of Columbia, Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina)
Commander, 5th CG District (dpl)
Federal Bldg., 431 Crawford St.
Portsmouuth, VA 23705
(703) 398-6277
Attn: Capt. Douglas Thurnher

7th Coast Guard District: Miami
(Eastern Florida, eastern Georgia, South Carolina, Panama Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Commander, 7th CG District (dpl)
51 S.W. 1st Ave.
Miami, FL 33130
(305) 350-5502
Attn: Commander Jack McCarty

8th Coast Guard District: New Orleans
(New Mexico, Texas, Louisiana, southern Alabama, Southern Missisipi, Western Florida, western Georgia)
Commander, 8th CG District (dpl)
Hale Boggs Federal Bldg.
500 Camp St.
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 682-2961
Attn: Commander Peter Collom

9th Coast Guard District: Cleveland
(Michigan, northwestern New York, northwestern Pennsylvania, northern Ohio, northern Indiana, northeastern Illinois, eastern Wisconsin)
Commander, 9th CG District (dpl)
1240 East 9th St.
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 522-3131, Ext. 4435
Attn: Jim Hunt

11th Coast Guard District: Long Beach
(Southern California, southern Nevada, southern Utah, Arizona)
Commander, 11th CG District (dpl)
Union Bank Bldg.
400 Oceangate
Long Beach, CA 90802
(213) 590-2287
Attn: Stephen Leane

12th Coast Guard District: San Francisco
(Northern California, northern Nevada, northern Utah)
Commander, 12th CG District (dpl)
630 Sansome St.
San Francisco, CA 94126
(415) 556-6074
Attn: Capt. Jack Reckitt

13th Coast Guard District: Seattle
(Washington, Oregon, Montana, Idaho)
Commander, 13th CG District (dpl)
Federal Bldg.,
915 Second Ave.
Seattle, WA 98104
(206) 399-7523
Attn: Commander Greg Pennington

14th Coast Guard District: Honolulu
(Hawaii, U.S. Pacific Island Possessions)
Commander, 14th CG District (dpl)
300 Ala Moana Blvd., 9th Floor
Honolulu, HI 96850
Honolulu 546-2861
Attn: Commander John Otranto

17th Coast Guard District: Juneau
(Alaska)
Commander, CG District (dpl)
New Federal Bldg., 709 W. 9th St.
Juneau, AK 98771
(907) 586-7355
Attn: Commander Tony Soltys

ACTION

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region 1
John W. McCormack Federal Bldg.
Room 1420
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-4501

Region 2
26 Federal Plaza
16th Floor, Suite 1611
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-5710

Region 3
320 Walnut St.
Suite 600
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-9972

Region 4
101 Marietta St. N.W.
Suite 2525
Atlanta, GA 30301
(404) 242-2860

Region 5
1 North Wacker Drive
3rd Floor, Room 322
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 353-5107

Region 6
Suite 1600
212 North St. Paul St.
Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 749-1361

Region 7
Two Gateway Center
Suite 330
4th and State Streets
Kansas City, KS 66101
(816) 758-4486

Region 8
Columbine Bldg., Room 201
1845 Sherman St.
Denver, CO 80203
(303) 327-2671

Region 9
211 Main St.
5th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 556-1736

Region 10
1601 Second Ave.
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 399-4520

APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

STATE ALTERNATE'S OFFICES

Alabama
Director
Alabama Development Office
State Office Bldg.
Montgomery, AL 36104
(205) 832-6960

Georgia
Director
Office of Planning and Budget
270 Washington Street, S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30334
(404) 656-3820

Kentucky
Office of the Secretary Development Cabinet
9th Floor, Capital Plaza Tower
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502) 564-7670

Maryland
Deputy Secretary
Dept. of Economic and Community Development
2525 Riva Rd.
Annapolis, MD 21401
(301) 267-5265

Mississippi
Coordinator
Federal State Programs
Suite 400, Watkins Bldg.
510 George St.
Jackson MS 39201
(601) 354-7570

New York
Deputy Secretary
Dept. of State
162 Washington Ave.
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 474-0477

North Carolina
Director
Office of Intergovernmental Relations
Department of Administration
116 West Jones St.
Raleigh, NC 37602
(919) 829-2594

Ohio
Deputy Director for Community Services
Department of Economic and Community Development
Post Office Box 1001
24th Floor, State Office Tower
Columbus, OH 43216
(614) 466-5863

Pennsylvania
Director
Office of State Planning and Development
Commonwealth of Pennsylvania
503 Finance Bldg.
Box 1323
Harrisburg, PA 17120
(717) 787-2086

South Carolina
Executive Assistant to the Governor
Office of the Governor - The State House
P.O. Box 11450
Columbia, SC 29211
(803) 758-3261

Tennessee
Commissioner
Department of Economic and Community Development
Room 1007, Andrew Jackson State Office Bldg.
Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 741-1888

Virginia
Secretary of Finance and Administration
Office of Administration, 910 Capitol St.
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 786-1201

West Virginia
Director of Federal - State Relations
Governor's Office
The State Capitol
Charleston, WV 25305
(304) 348-2000

OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region 1
(Boston Region: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Charles A. Maher
J. W. McCormack Post Office and Courthouse
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-2538 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 2
(New York Region: New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
John J. Lafferty
New Federal Bldg., 26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-0440 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 3
(Philadelphia Region: Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Robert E. Sperry
William J. Green Jr., Federal Bldg.
600 Arch St.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4543 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 4
(Atlanta Region: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
David Caldwell
1340 Spring St. N.W.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 526-2436
FTS 257-2436

Region 5
(Chicago Region: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Keith Roelofs
Federal Office Bldg., 29th Flr.
230 S. Dearborn St.
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-2901 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 6
(Dallas Region: Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Edward Vela, Jr.
1100 Commerce St.
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 749-3352 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 7
(St. Louis Region: Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Robert J. Dunn
1256 Federal Bldg., 1520 Market St.
St. Louis, MO 63103
(314) 425-4262
FTS 276-4262

Region 8
(Denver Region: Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
George F. Dwyer
Building 20, Denver Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-2023 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 9
(San Francisco Region: Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Pacific Area)
Francis V. Yanak
Federal Bldg., Box 36010
450 Golden Gate Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-0581 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 10
(Seattle Region: Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Thomas G. McCarthy
Federal Bldg., 26th Flr.
915 Second Ave.
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-7536
FTS 399-7536

FEDERAL JOB INFORMATION CENTERS

Region 1
Connecticut
Hartford: In local area call
(203) 244-3096.
Federal Bldg., Room 717
450 Main St. 06103.

In other Connecticut locations dial
1-800-842-7322.

Maine
Augusta: In local area call
(207) 622-6171, Ext. 269.
Federal Bldg., Room 611
Sewall St. and Western Ave., 04330.

In other Maine locations dial
1-800-452-8732.

Massachusetts
Boston: In local area call
(617) 223-2571.
3 Center Plaza. 02108

Springfield: In local area call
(413) 781-2420, Ext. 308.
436 Dwight St., Room 201. 01103.

In other Massachusetts location dial
1-800-882-1621.

New Hampshire
Portsmouth: In local area call
(603) 436-7720, Ext 762.
Federal Bldg., Room 104
Daniel and Penhallow Sts. 03801.

In other New Hampshire location dial
1-800-582-7220.

Rhode Island
Providence: The local number is
(401) 528-4447.
Federal and Post Office Bldg., Room 310
Kennedy Plaza. 02903.

In other Rhode Island locations, dial long distance operator 211 to place a collect call to Providence Area Office (above Number). You will not be charged.

Vermont
Burlington: In local area call
(802) 862-6501, Ext. 259.
Federal Bldg., Room 308
Elmwood Ave. and Pearl St. 05401.

In other Vermont locations dial
1-800-642-3120.

Region 2
New Jersey
Newark: In local area call
(201) 645-3673.
Federal Bldg., 970 Broad St. 07102.

Paterson: In local area call
(201) 278-9500, Ext. 320
U.S. Post Office, 194 Ward St. 07501

Trenton: In local area call
(609) 989-2264
Broad St., Bank Bldg., 11 Montgomery St. 08608

Camden Country: In local area call
(609) 541-0400

In other New Jersey locations dial
(800) 242-5870.

Evansville OPC
214 S.E. 6th St.
Evansville, IL 47708
(812)423-6871, Ext. 372

New York
Albany: In local area call
(518) 472-3313 or 3314
New Federal Bldg., Room 307
Broadway and Maiden Lane. 12207

Bronx: In local area call
(212) 292-4666.
590 Grand Concourse. 10451.

Brooklyn: In local area call
(212) 330-7671
271 Cadman Plaza, East. 11201.

Buffalo: In local area call
(716) 842-2834 or 2837
111 Huron St., Room 35. 14202.

Hempstead: In local area call
(516) 483-2664.
175 Fulton Ave., Room 402. 11550.

Jamaica: In local area call
(212) 526-6192.
90-04, 161 St., Room 200. 11432.

New York City: In local area call
(212) 264-0422.
Federal Bldg., 26 Federal Plaza. 10007.

Syracuse: In local area call
(315) 473-5660.
100 Clinton St., Room 1221. 13202.

White Plains: In local area call
(914) 761-1400
200 Mamaroneck Ave. 10601

In upstate New York locations dial
(800) 962-4470.*

In downstate New York counties of Suffolk, Dutchess, Rockland, Orange, Putnam and northern Westchester dial
(800) 522-7407, in the counties of Nassau and southern Westchester dial
(212) 264-0422.

Puerto Rico
San Juan: The local number is
(809) 753-4209, Ext. 209.
Carlos E. Chardon St., Room 124, Hato Rey, PR 00918.

Toll-free telephone service is not available from other locations.

Region 3
Delaware
Wilmington: In local area call
(302) 571-6288.
Federal Bldg., 844 King St.
Wilmington, DE 19801.

In other Delaware locations dial
1-800-292-9560.

District of Columbia Metro Area: In local area call
(202) 737-9616.
Office of Personnel Management, Room 1416
1900 E St., NW. 20415.

Maryland
Baltimore: In local area call
(301) 962-3822.
Garmatz Federal Bldg.
100 S. Hanover St. 21201.

D.C. Metro Area: In local area call
(202) 737-9616.
Office of Personnel Management
1900 E. St., N.W. 20415

In other Maryland locations dial
1-800-492-9515.

Pennsylvania
Harrisburg: In local area call
(717) 782-4494.
Federal Bldg., Room 168. 17108.

Philadelphia: In local area call
(215) 597-7440.
William J. Green, Jr., Federal Bldg.
600 Arch St. 19106

Pittsburgh: In local area call
(412) 644-2755.
Federal Bldg., 1000 Liberty Ave. 15222.

Wilkes-Barre: In local area call
(717) 825-6811, Ext. 580.
Veterans Administration Bldg.
Room 102, 19 N. Main St. 18701.

In other eastern Pennsylvania locations dial
1-800-462-4050.

In other central and western Pennsylvania locations dial
1-800-242-0588.

Virginia
Norfolk: In local area call
(703) 623-2333.
415 St. Paul's Blvd. 23510.

Richmond: In local area call
1-800-582-8171
Federal Bldg., 400 N. Eighth St. 23240.

D.C. Metro Area: In local area call
(202) 737-9616.
Office of Personnel Management
1900 E. St., N.W. 20515

In other Virginia locations dial
1-800-582-8171.*

West Virginia

Charleston: In local area call
(304) 343-6181, Ext. 226.
Federal Bldg., 500 Quarrier St. 25301.

In other West Virginia locations dial
(800) 642-9027.*

Region 4
Alabama
Birmingham: In local area call
(205) 254-1637.
15 S. 20th St., Daniels Bldg. 35203.

Fort McClellan: In local area call
(205) 820-1710 or 11
Bldg. 143-B, Fort McClellan. 36201
15 South 20th St., Daniels Bldg. 35233.

Huntsville: In local area call
(205) 453-5070.
Southerland Bldg., 806 Governors Dr. SW. 35801.

Mobile: In local area call
(205) 690-2118.
First National Bldg., 107 St. Francis St. 36602

Montgomery: In local area call
(205) 832-7472, Ext. 321.
28 S. Court St. 36104.

In other Alabama locations dial
1-800-572-2970.

Florida
Jacksonville: In local area call
(904) 791-3894.
2747 Art Museum Drive, Suite 2. 32207.

Miami: In local area call
(305) 350-4775.
1000 Brickell Pl., Suite 660. 33131

Orlando: In local area call
(904) 420-6148.
Federal Bldg. and U.S. Courthouse
80 North Hughey Ave. 32801.

In other locations dial
1-800-432-0264.

Pennsacola: In local area call
(904) 434-0109.
50 East Garden St. 32501.

Tampa: In local area call
(813) 228-2805.
Barnett Bank Office Bldg., Suite 407
1000 N. Ashley St. 33602

Georgia
Atlanta: In local area call
(404) 221-4315.
Federal Bldg., 275 Peachtree St. N.E. 30303.

Macon: In local area call
(912) 742-2161, 3401
Federal Bldg., 451 College St. 31201.

In other Georgia locations dial
1-800-282-1670.

Kentucky
Lexington: In local area call
(606) 254-2775.
2nd Floor, Concord Bldg.
1460 Newton Pike. 40505.

Louisville: In local area call
(502) 582-5130.
Federal Bldg., Room 167
600 Federal Plaza. 40202.

In other Kentucky locations dial
1-800-292-4585.

Mississippi
Jackson: In local area call
(601) 969-4585.
802 N. State St. 39201.

In other Mississippi locations dial
1-800-222-8090.

North Carolina
Raleigh: In local area call
(919) 755-4361.
Federal Bldg., 310 New Bern Ave.
P.O. Box 25069. 27601.

In other North Carolina locations dial
1-800-662-7720.

South Carolina
Charleston: In local area call
(803) 577-4171, Ext. 328 or 329
Federal Bldg., 334 Meeting St. 29403.

Columbia: In local area call
(803) 765-5387.
1802 Sumter St. 29201.

In other South Carolina locations dial
1-800-922-3790.

Tennessee
Memphis: In local area call
(901) 521-3956
Federal Bldg., 167 N. Main St., Room 37. 38103.

In other Tennessee locations dial
1-800-582-6291

Region 5
Illinois
Chicago: In local area call
(312) 353-5136.
Dirksen Bldg., Room 1322
219 S. Dearborn St. 60604.

Rock Island: In local area dial
(309) 788-6396.
208 18th St. 61201.

Waukegan: In local area call
(312) 336-2770.
2504 Washington St., Suite 200. 600115

In St. Clair and Madison Counties: If calling from Alton, Collinsville, Edwardsville or WoodRiver, dial operator and ask for 'Enterprise' 1192. If calling from Belleville, east St. Louis, Edgemont, Freeburg, Granite City, Lebanon, New Athens or O'Fallon, dial operator and ask for 'Enterprise' 41192.

In other Illinois locations dial
(800) 972-8388.*

Indiana

Indianapolis: In local area call
(317) 269-7161 or 7162.
46 E. Ohio St., Room 123. 46204.

In other Indiana locations dial
(800) 382-1030.*

Michigan
Detroit: In local area call
(313) 226-6950.
477 Michigan Ave., Room 155. 48226.

In other Michigan locations dial
(800) 572-8242.*

Minnesota
Twin Cities: In local area call
(612) 725-3355.
Federal Bldg., Room 196, Ft. Snelling. 55111.

In other Minnesota locations dial
1-800-552-1244.

Ohio
Cincinnati: In local area call
(513) 684-2351.
Federal Bldg., Room 10503
550 Main St. 45202.

Akron: Akron Federal Bldg.
4th Flr., 2 S. Main St. 44308

Cleveland: In local area call
(216) 522-4232.
Federal Bldg., 1240 Egin St., Room 2981. 44199.

Columbus: In local area call
(614) 469-5640.
Federal Bldg., Room 118, 85 Marconi Blvd. 43215.

Dayton: In local area call
(513) 225-2720
200 W. 2nd St. 45402

Toledo: Toledo Federal Bldg.
Room 104, 234 Summit St. 43604

In other Ohio location dial
(800) 762-2435.*

Wisconsin

Madison: In local area call
(608) 252-5240
1 West Wilson St., Room 244. 53703

Milwaukee: In local area call
(414) 224-3761.
Plankinton Bldg., Room 205
161 W. Wisconsin Ave. 53203.

In other Wisconsin locations dial
(800) 242-9191.*

Region 6
Arkansas
Little Rock: In local area call
(501) 378-5842.
Federal Bldg., Room 1319
700 W. Capitol Ave. 72201.

In other Arkansas locations dial
(800) 482-9300.*

Louisiana
New Orleans: In local area call
(504) 589-2764.
F. Edward Hebert Bldg., 610 South St. 70130.

In other Louisiana locations dial
1-800-362-6811.

New Mexico
Albuquerque: In local area call
(505) 766-2557.
Federal Bldg., 421 Gold Ave. S.W. 87101.

In Dona Ana and Otero counties dial
1-800-351-1013

In other New Mexico locations dial
(800) 432-6837.*

Oklahoma
Oklahoma City: In local area call
(405) 231-4948.
210 NW Sixth St. 73102.

In other Oklahoma locations dial
1-800-522-3781.

Texas
Austin: In local area dial
(512) 397-5380.
300 E. 8th St., Room 566. 78701.

Corpus Christi: In local area call
(512) 888-3234, Ext. 362.
Downtown Postal Station, Room 105
701 N. Upper Broadway. 78401.

Dallas: In local area call
(214) 749-3156.
Room 1C42, 1100 Commerce St. 75202.

El Paso: In local area call
(915) 543-7425.
El Paso National Bank Bldg.
411 N. Stanton St. 79901.

Fort Worth: In local area call
(800) 492-4400.
819 Taylor St. 76102.

Harlingen: In local area call
(512) 425-6555.
222 E. Van Buren, Suite 501. 78550.

Houston: In local area call
(713) 226-5501.
702 Caroline St. 77002.

San Antonio: In local area call
(512) 225-5111, Ext. 4343.
643 E. Durango Blvd. 78205

In other northern Texas locations dial
1-800-492-4400.

In other Gulf Coast Texas location dial
1-800-392-4970.

In other south central Texas locations dial
1-800-292-5611.

In other western Texas locations dial
(800) 592-7000.*

Region 7
Iowa
Des Moines: In local area call
(515) 284-4546.
210 Walnut St., Room 191. 50309.

In other Iowa locations dial
1-800-362-2066.

Kansas
Wichita: In local area call
(316) 267-6311, Ext. 106.
One-Twenty Bldg., Room 101
120 S. Market St. 67202.

In Leavenworth county, dial
Operator and ask for 30113

In other Kansas locations dial
1-800-362-2693.

Missouri
Kansas City: In local area call
(816) 374-5702.
Federal Bldg., Room 129
601 E. 12th St. 64106.

St. Louis: In local area call
(314) 425-4285.
Federal Bldg., Room 1712
1520 Market St. 63103.

In other western Missouri locations dial
1-800-892-7650.

In other eastern Missouri locations dial
1-800-392-3711.

Nebraska
Omaha: In local area call
(402) 221-3815.
U.S. Court and Post Office Bldg., Room 1014
215 N. 17th St. 68102.

In other Nebraska locations dial
1-800-642-9303.

Region 8
Colorado
Colorado Springs: In local area call
(303) 633-0384.
Cascade Square, Suite 108
228 N. Cascade Ave. 80903.

Denver: In local area call
(303) 837-3506.
Post Office Bldg., Room 203
1823 Stout St. 80202.

In other Colorado locations dial
1-800-332-3310.

Montana
Helena: In local area call
(406) 442-9040, Ext. 3388.
IBM Bldg., 130 Neil Ave. 59601.

In other Montana locations dial
(800) 332-3410.*

North Dakota
Fargo: In local area call
(701) 237-5771, Ext. 363.
Federal Bldg., Room 202
657 Second Ave. N. 58102.

In other North Dakota locations dial
(800) 342-4781*.

South Dakota
Rapid City: In local area call
(605) 348-2221.
Room 201, Federal Bldg., U.S. Courthouse
515 9th St. 57701.

In other South Dakota locations dial
(800) 742-8944.*

Utah
Ogden: In local area call
(701) 524-5744.
350 S. Main St., Room 403. 84401.

Salt Lake City: In local area call
(801) 524-5744.
350 Main St. 84101.

In other Utah locations dial
1-800-662-5355.

Wyoming
Cheyenne: In local area call
(307) 778-2220, Ext. 2108.
Teton Bldg., Room 108
1805 Capitol Ave. 82001.

In other Wyoming locations dial
1-800-442-2766.

Region 9
Arizona
Phoenix: In local area call
(602) 261-4736.
522 N. Central Ave. 85004.

Tucson: In local area dial
(602) 792-6011.
301 W. Congress, Room M. 85701

In other Arizona locations dial
1-800-352-4037.

California
Fresno: The local number is
(209) 487-5062.
Federal Bldg., Room 2011, 1130 O St. 93721.

Long Beach: The local number is
(213) 591-2331.
1340 Pine Ave. 90813.

Los Angeles: The local number is
(213) 688-3360.
Eastern Columbia Bldg., 851 S. Broadway. 90014.

Oakland: The local number is
(415) 273-7211.
1515 Clay St. 94612.

Sacramento: The local number is
(916) 449-3441.
Federal Bldg., 650 Capitol Mall. 95814.

Santa Ana: In local area call
(714) 836-2586.
200 E. 7th St. 92702.

San Bernardino: The local number is
(714) 383-5783.
380 W. Court St., Room 1029. 92401.

San Diego: The local number is
(714) 293-6165.
Suite 2100, 110 West C St. 92101.

San Jose: In local area call
(408) 275-7458.
105 N. 1st St., Room 217. 95113.

San Francisco: The local number is
(415) 556-6667.
Federal Bldg., Room 1001
450 Golden Gate Ave. 94102.

Santa Maria: The local number is
(805) 925-9719.
624 E. Main St. 93454.

Van Nuys: In local area call
(213) 997-3055, Ext. 458.
14450 Erwin St., Room 1-S-1. 91408.

In other locations within San Diego and Imperial Counties, dial
1-800-522-1063.

In other locations within Inyo, Mono, San Bernardino and Riverside counties, dial
1-800-252-9076.

In other locations within Kern, Los Angeles, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties dial
1-800-372-6590.

In other locations within Alpine, Amadon, Butte, Calavaras, Colusa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Kings, Lake Lassen, Madera, Mariposa, Mendocino, Mercede, Modoc, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Sacremento, San Joaquin, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tvolumne, Yolo, or Yuba Counties and in Rio Vista dial
1-800-952-5320.

In other California locations within Alameda, Contra Costa, Merin, Monterey, Napa, San Benito, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Solano and Sonoma Counties dial
1-800-652-1130

Guam
Agana: In local area call
344-5242.
GCIC Bldg., Suite 201
190 W. Soledad Ave. 96910.

Hawaii
Honolulu: In local area and island of Oahu call
(808) 546-8600
1000 Bishop St., Suite 1500. 96813.

From other Hawaiian Islands, dial the operator and ask for "Enterprise" 8052. (Toll Free)

Nevada
Las Vegas: In local area call
(702) 385-6345.
Federal Bldg., Room 1614
300 Las Vegas Blvd. S. 89101.

Reno: In local area call
(702) 784-5535.
Main Post Office, Room 238
50 S. Virginia St. 89505

In other Nevada locations dial
(800) 992-3080.*

Region 10
Alaska
Anchorage: The local number is
(907) 265-5311.
Hill Bldg., 617 G St. 99501.

Fairbanks: The local number is
(907) 452-1951.
Rampart Bldg., Suite 7
529 Fifth Ave. 99701.

Juneau: In local area call
(907) 586-7136.
U.S. Courthouse and Post Office
709 W. 9th St. 99801.

In other Alaska locations, dial the long distance operator and ask for "Zenith" 1600. (Toll Free)

Idaho
Boise: In local area call
(208) 384-1726
Federal Bldg., U.S. Courthouse, Room 663
550 W. Fort St. 83702.

In other Idaho locations dial
(800) 632-5916.*

Oregon
Portland: In local area call
(503) 221-3141.
Federal Bldg., Lobby (North).
1220 SW Third St. 97204.

In other Oregon locations dial
(800) 452-4910.*

Washington
Seattle: In local area call
(206) 442-4365.
Federal Office Bldg., Second Ave. 98704.

Spokane: In local area call
(509) 456-2536.
U.S. Post Office, Room 246
904 W. Riverside. 99210.

Tacoma: In local area call
(206) 593-6540.
Washington Bldg., Room 610
1019 Pacific Ave. 98402.

Vancouver: Area toll free service is available by dialing 693-0541.

In other Washington locations dial
(800) 552-0714.*

*Refer to long-distance dialing instructions in your local telephone book.

COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION

REGIONAL OFFICES

Illinois
(Central Region: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Room A-1, 141 W. Jackson Blvd.
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-5990

Missouri
(Western Region: Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Montana, Missouri, Nebraska, Nevada, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Dakota, Texas, Utah, Washington, Wyoming)
Room 356, 4800 Main St.
Kansas City, MO 64112
(816) 374-2994

New York
(Eastern Region: Alabama, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Mississippi, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Tennessee, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia)
Room 2101, 61 Broadway
New York, NY 10006
(212) 264-1700

COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
William R. Cox
E-432, J.F. Kennedy Federal Bldg.
Boston MA 02203
(617) 223-4022 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 2
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Milton Palakos
26 Federal Plaza, 32d Floor
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-2995 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 3
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Gary E. Grunder, Alexander W. Porter
P.O. Box 160
Philadelphia, PA 19105
(215) 597-6104 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
(215) 597-6104 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Tom Rafferty, Elizabeth Brantley
101 Marietta St., N.W.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-2717
FTS 242-2717

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Milton Hyman
300 South Wacker Dr., 24th Floor
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 353-5808 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 6
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Leticia 'Tita' Acosta
1200 Main Tower, M-100
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-1301
FTS 729-1301

Region 7
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Gentry Brown, William L. Shovell
911 Walnut St.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-2171
FTS 758-2171

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Ross Barnes
Tremont Center Bldg., 333 West Colfax Ave.
Denver, CO 80204
(303) 837-4488
FTS 327-4488

Region 9
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam and Pacific Trust Territories)
Marietta Davis
450 Golden Gate Avenue
Box 36008
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-5403 (Use same 7-digit numbe: for FTS)

Region 10
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Don Wright
Arcade Plaza Bldg., 1321 2d Ave.
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 442-7225
FTS 399-7225

STATE ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY OFFICES

Alabama
Freddie Washington
State Community Services Administration
3815 Interstate Court
Montgomery, AL 36109
(205) 832-3975

Alaska
Charles Fry
Department of Community and Regional Affairs
Division of Community Employment and Training Assistance
Powch B-C
Juneaw, AK 99811
(907) 465-4890

Arizona
Don Mathis
Arizona Department of Economic Security
1717 W. Jefferson Street
P.O. Box 2123
Phoenix, AZ 85007
(602) 255-3786

Arkansas
Leon Massey
Number One Capitol Mall
First National Bldg., Suite 971
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 371-1201

California
Richard J. Rios
California State Economic Opportunity Office
555 Capitol Mall, Suite 325
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 322-2940

Colorado
Jennifer Cortner
Department of Local Affairs
1313 Sherman Street
Denver, CO 80203

Connecticut
Ronald E. Manning
Department of Human Resources
1179 Main Street, Box 786
Hartford, CT 06101
(203) 566-3318

Delaware
Howard H. Brown
Delaware Office of Economic Opportunity
820 N. French Street, Fifth Floor
Wilmington, DE 19801
(302) 575-3491

Florida
Cheryl Cromwell
Department of Community Affairs
2571 Executive Center Circle, Howard Building
Tallahassee, FL 32301
(904) 448-7572

Georgia
Edison McDonald
Georgia State Economic Opportunity Unit
47 Trinity Avenue, S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30334
(404) 894-5323

Hawaii
Walter F. Choy
Hawaii Office of Economic Opportunity
904 Kohou St., Room 208
Honolulu, HI 96817
(808) 841-7617

Idaho
John L. Chamberlin
Department of Health and Welfare
Idaho State Economic Opportunity Office
Statehouse
Boise, ID 83720
(208) 384-2322

Illinois
John W. Castle
Government and Community Services
Dept. of Commerce and Community Affairs
222 S. College
Springfield, IL 62706
(217) 782-7500

Indiana
Jean Merritt
Indiana Office of Community Services Administration
Guaranty Bldg., Suite 212
20 North Meridian St.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 223-7000

Iowa
Robert F. Tyson
State Office of Economic Opportunity
523 E. 12th Street
Capitol Annex
Des Moines, IA 50319
(515) 281-5888

Kansas
Lawren Harrod
Kansas State Economic Opportunity Office
535 Kansas Ave., Suite 1006
Topeka, KS 66603
(913) 296-2458

Kentucky
Harold L. Stelle
Center for Community Services Development
New DHR Bldg., 6th Floor West
275 E. Main Street
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502) 564-3194

Louisiana
Andrew Armstrong
Louisiana Community Services Administration
5790 Florida Boulevard
P.O. Box 44455
Baton Rouge, LA 70806
(504) 389-2851

Maine
Timothy P. Wilson
Division of Community Services
State House
Augusta, ME 04333
(207) 289-3771

Maryland
Frank W. Welsh
Maryland Office of Economic Opportunity
1100 North Eutaw St.
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 383-2500

Massachusetts
David Entin
Department of Community Affairs
Division Of Social and Economic Opportunity
10 Tremont Street, 6th Floor
Boston, MA 02108
(617) 727-7004

Michigan
James H. Norman
Bureau of Community Services
State Secondary Complex
7150 Harris Drive, Box 30015
Lansing, MI 48909
(517) 322-1726

Minnesota
Beverly Gleason
Department of Economic Security
State of Minnesota Office of Economic Opportunity
150 E. Kellogg Blvd.
690 American Center Bldg.
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 296-4657

Mississippi
Clovis Williams
Office of Human Resources and Community Services
Barefield Complex, Suite 407
455 North Lamar Street
Jackson, MS 39201
(601) 354-6592

Missouri
Alice Weathers
Missouri State Office of Economic Opportunity
Department of Social Services
Broadway State Office Building
Jefferson City, MO 65101
(314) 751-3828

Montana
John Allen
Department of Community Affairs
Community Services Division
Capitol Station
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 449-3420

Nebraska
George W. Woods
Technical Assistance Agency for the EDA
State Capitol Building
12th Floor
P.O. Box 95026
Lincoln, NE 68509
(402) 471-3121

Nevada
Linda Ryan
Nevada State Office of
Community Services
201 W. Telegraph, Room 203
Carson City, NV 89710
(702) 885-4420

New Hampshire
Stephanie Eaton
New Hampshire Division of Human Resources
15 North Main St.
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 271-2611

New Jersey
W. Arthur Lewis
State of New Jersey
Department of Community Affairs
363 West State St., P.O. Box 2768
Trenton, NJ 08625
(609) 292-6212

New Mexico
Herman C. Grace
Office of Governor
P.O. Box 2348
Pera Building, Room 103-A
Santa Fe, NM 87503
(505) 827-2205

New York
David Pilliod
New York State
Division of Economic Opportunity
162 Washington Ave.
Albany, NY 12231
(518) 564-4753

North Carolina
John Edwards
North Carolina Dept. of Natural Resources and Community Development
State Economic Opportunity Office
P.O. Box 27687
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-2633

North Dakota
Jerome C. Broadhead
Community Action Assistance
Office of Federal Programs Coordinator
State Capitol Building
Bismarck, ND 58505
(701) 224-2467

Ohio
Thomas J. Williams
Community Development Division
24th Floor
30 East Broad St., P.O. Box 1001
Columbus, OH 43216
(614) 466-6954

Oklahoma
Bob Funston
Department of Economic and Community Affairs
5500 North Western Ave.
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
(405) 840-2811

Oregon
Ellen A. Schneider
Oregon State Community Services Program
772 Commercial St. S. E.
Salem, OR 97310
(503) 378-4729

Pennsylvania
Timothy Warfield
Department of Community Affairs
Bureau of Human Resources
529 South Office Building
P.O. Box 155
Harrisburg, PA 17120
(717) 787-1984

Puerto Rico
Ardin Terone
Puerto Rico Economic Opportunity Office
La Fortaleza
San Juan, PR 00905
(809) 725-5944

Rhode Island
William H. Pimentel
Rhode Island State Office of Economic Opportunity
150 Washington St.
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 277-2862

South Carolina
J. Lee Spratt
Division of Economic Opportunity
Office of the Governor
1712 Hampton Street
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 758-3191

South Dakota
John C. Johnston
South Dakota Economic Opportunity Office
436 S. Pierre Street
Sage Building: Suite 1

Pierre, SD 57501
(605) 224-3663

Tennessee
Zelma Waller
Tennessee Community Services Administration
444 James Robertson Parkway
Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 741-2615

Texas
Sam Price
Texas Dept. of Community Affairs
Economic Opportunity Division
P. O. Box 13166
2105 Barton Springs Road
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 475-6601

Utah
Ann Kagie
Department of Community
and Economic Development
State Economic Opportunity Office
Arrow Press Square, #2
165 W. Temples Street, Suite 230
Salt Lake City, UT 84801

Vermont
Wayne P. Calderara, Sr.
Vermont Office of Economic Opportunity
103 South Main Street
Waterbury, VT 05676
(802) 241-2450

Virgin Islands
Areculis Hendry
State Economic Opportunity Office of
Virgin Islands
27 King Cross St., Christiansted
St. Croix, Virgin Islands 00820
(809) 773-4213

Washington
Wayne Aragon
Washington State
Office of Economic Opportunity
400 Capital Center Bldg.
Olympia, WA 98504
(206) 753-4979

West Virginia
Dowg Skaff
Governors Office of Economic
and Community Development
Office of Economic Opportunity
5790-A MacCorkle Ave., S.E.
Charleston, WV 25304
(304) 348-3390

Wisconsin
Gertrude Peerengoom
Department of Local Affairs and Development
Division of Economic Opportunity
P.O. Box 7970
Madison, WI 53702
(608) 266-1018

U. S. Trust Territories
William D. Jackson
Territorial Economic Opportunity Office
Office of the High Commissioner
Saipan, Northern Mariana Islands 96950

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

REGIONAL GRANTS MANAGEMENT CONTACTS

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg.
Boston, MA 02203

Chris O'Connor, Acting Chief
Grants Management Branch
(617) 223-5741 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 2
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Helen Beggun, Chief
Grants Administration Branch
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-9860 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 3
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Curtis Bldg., 6th and Walnut Sts.
Philadelphia, PA 19106

For Construction Grants:
Fred Grant, Chief
Water Programs Management and Support Staff
(215) 597-3420 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

For all others:
Bob Reed, Chief
Financial Management Branch
(215) 597-8329 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tenesee)
345 Courtland St., N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30308

For Construction and Section 208 Grants:
Virginia Tobin, Grants Specialist
Program Support Branch
(404) 881-4491
FTS 257-4491

For APC, Solid and Hazardous Waste, and Pesticides Grants, 106, Drinking Water
Ken Turner, Grants Specialist
State Operations Branch
(404) 881-2136
FTS 257-2136

For Noise Grants:
Dr. Kent Williams, Noise Program Coordinator
Air and Hazardous Materials
Div.-Radiation and Noise Section
(404) 881-4861
FTS 257-4861

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
230 S. Dearborn, 12th Floor
Chicago, IL 60604

For Construction Grants:
Todd Cayer, Assistant Director
For Construction Grants
(312) 353-2121 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

For Section 106 and Section 208 Grants:
Tom Jackson, Head
Office of Program Support
(312) 353-2155 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

For APC, Solid and Hazardous Waste,

and Pesticides Grants
Alan Randall, Head
Office of Grant Support
(312) 886-6023 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

For Drinking Water Grants:
Marguerite James
Water Supply Branch
(312) 353-2151 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 6
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
First International Bldg.
1201 Elm St.
Dallas, TX 75270

For Construction Grants:
Ned Burleson, Chief
Municipal Facilities Branch
(214) 767-2845
FTS 729-2845

For all others:
Raymond Smith, Chief
Grants Support Branch
Management Division
(214) 767-2706
FTS 729-2706

Region 7
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
324 East 11th Street
Kansas City, MO 64106

For Construction and Section 208 Grants:
Thomas M. Carter, Jr., Chief
Grants Administration Branch
(816) 374-5593
FTS 758-5593

Section 208
Larry Ferguson
Water Quality Planning
(816) 374-5929
FTS 758-5421

For all others:
Ray Hurley, Program Analyst
Program Planning and Evaluation
(816) 374-5825
FTS 758-5825

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Alfred R. Vigil, Chief
Grants Administration Branch
Lincoln Tower Bldg.
1860 Lincoln St.
Denver, CO 80203
(303) 837-2224
FTS 327-2224

Region 9
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, America Samoa, Guam, Trust Territories of Pacific Islands, Wake Island)
215 Fremont St.
San Francisco, CA 94105

For Section 106, 208, Drinking Water, Construction and Manpower Training (Water) Grants:
Joe Cannata, Chief
Grants Administration Section
(415) 556-5213 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

For APC, Pesticides and Solid and Hazardous Waste Waste Grants:
Cheryl Seidenspinner
(415) 556-0217 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 10
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Jackie Dailey, Chief
Grants Administration Office
1200 6th Ave.
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 442-1096
FTS 399-1096

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

DISTRICT OFFICES

Alabama
Otto T. Hall
2121 Eighth Ave. North
Birmingham, AL 35203
(205) 254-1166
FTS 229-1166

Arizona
Jesus Estrada-Melendez
201 N. Central Ave., Suite 1450
Phoenix, AZ 85073
(602) 261-3882 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

California
Lorenzo H. Traylor
3255 Wilshire Blvd, 9th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 798-3400 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Frank Quinn
1390 Market St., Suite 325
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-0260 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Colorado
Walden Silva
1531 Stout Street, 6th Floor
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-2771
FTS 327-2771

Florida
Federico Costales
Dupont Plaza Center, Suite 414
300 Biscayne Blvd. Way
Miami, FL 33131
(305) 350-4491 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Georgia
Betty A. Adams
Citizens' Trust Bldg.
75 Piedmont Ave. N.E., 10th Floor
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-4566
FTS 242-4566

Illinois
Martin Slate
Federal Building
536 South Clark St., Room 234
Chicago, IL 60605
(312) 353-2687 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Indiana
Osma D. Spurlock
Federal Bldg.
U.S. Courthouse, Room 456
46 East Ohio St.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 269-7212
FTS 331-7212

Louisiana
Patricia Fields
F. Edward Hebert Federal Office Bldg.
600 South Street
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 589-3842
FTS 682-3842

Maryland
Dorothy Mead
Rotunda Bldg., 711 W. 40th St.
Suite 210
Baltimore, MD 21211
(301) 962-3932
FTS 922-3932

Michigan
Dolores L. Rozzi
Federal Bldg. and Old Courthouse
231 W. Lafayette St., Room 461
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-7636 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Missouri
Wilfred E. Mansfield
1601 Olive Street
St. Louis, MO 63103
(314) 425-5571
FTS 279-5571

New York
Edward Mercado
90 Church St., Room 1301
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-7161 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

North Carolina
James Troy
403 North Tyron St., 2nd Flr.
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 371-6137
FTS 672-6455

Ohio
Chester J. Gray
Engineers' Bldg.
1365 Ontario Street, Room 402
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 522-4793
FTS 293-4784

Pennsylvania
John J. Butler
127 North 4th Street, Suite 200
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-7784 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Tennessee
Sam Bell
1407 Union Ave., Suite 502
Memphis, TN 38104
(901) 521-2617
FTS 222-2623

Texas
Lorenzo Ramirez
1900 Pacific Avenue 13th Floor
Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 767-4607
FTS 729-4607

Harriett J. Ehrlich
Federal Bldg., Room 1101
2320 LaBranch Ave.
Houston, TX 77004
(713) 226-5561
FTS 527-5561

Washington
Donald Muse
Dexter Horton Bldg.
710 Second Avenue
Seattle, WA 98104
(206) 422-0976
FTS 442-0968

Wisconsin
Kathleen Blunt
Veterans Administration Bldg.
342 N. Water St., Room 612
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 224-1185
FTS 362-1185

AREA OFFICES

Arkansas
Sande R. Jones
700 West Capitol
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 378-5901
FTS 740-5901

California
Patricia Szecsey
George P. Miller Federal Bldg.
1515 Clay Street
Oakland, CA 94612
(415) 273-7579
FTS 536-7579

La V'onne M. Carmen
San Diego Federal Bldg.
880 Front Street
San Diego, CA 92101
(714) 293-5914
FTS 895-5194

Paul Matthews
Crocker Plaza Building
84 West Santa Clara
San Jose, CA 95113
(408) 275-7200
FTS 463-7200

District Columbia
Clarence Bell
1717 H Street, NW, Suite 402
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 653-6197
FTS 653-6200

Florida
William Schukar
700 Twiggs Street
Tampa, FL 33602
(813) 826-2284 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Kentucky
Paul V. Craig
U.S. Post Office and Courthouse
601 West Broadway, Room 105
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 582-6082
FTS 352-6082

Massachusetts
Everett O. Ware
150 Causeway St., Suite 1000
Boston, MA 02114
(617) 223-4535
FTS 223-4535

Minnesota
Lisa Springfield
Plymouth Building
12 South Sixth Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402
(612) 725-6101 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mississippi
Henrene Matthews
Petroleum Building, Suite 500
200 East Pascagoula Street
Jackson, MS 39201
(601) 969-4538
FTS 490-4547

Missouri
Baltazar A. Villarreal
1150 Grand, 1st Floor
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5773
FTS 758-5773

New Jersey
Rowland Copeland
744 Broad Street, Room 502
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-5967
FTS 341-5967

New Mexico
Tom Robles
Western Bank Bldg., Suite 1515
505 Marquette, N.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87101
(505) 766-2061
FTS 474-2061

New York
Edwin C. Casler
One West Genesse St., Room 320
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-4441
FTS 437-4441

North Carolina
Curtiss P. Todd
414 Fayetteville Street
Raleigh, NC 27608
(919) 755-4064
FTS 672-4064

Ohio
Earl Haley
Federal Building, Room 7019
550 Main Street
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 684-2379
FTS 684-2851

Ellen V. Spain
Federal Building
200 West 2nd Street
Dayton, OH 45402
(513) 225-2753
FTS 774-2753

Oklahoma
Joaquin O. Garcia
50 Penn Place, Suite 1430
Oklahoma, City, OK 73118
(405) 231-4912
FTS 736-4912

Pennsylvania
Eugene V. Nelson
Federal Building, Room 2038A
1000 Liberty Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-3444
FTS 722-3444

South Carolina
Joseph A. Gannon
Bankers Trust Building, 5th Floor
7 North Laurens Street
Greenville, SC 29602
(803) 233-1791
FTS 677-9388

Tennessee
Rosetta I. Miller
Parkway Towers
404 James Robertson Parkway, Suite 1820
Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 251-5820
FTS 852-5820

Texas
Salvador Del Valle
Property Trust Building
2211 East Missouri, Room E-235
El Paso, TX 79903
(915) 543-7596
FTS 572-7597

Gustazo Gonzales
727 East Durango, Suite B-601
San Antonio, TX 78206
(512) 229-6051
FTS 730-6067

Virginia
Gloria L. Underwood
215 East Plume Street
Norfolk, VA 23510
(804) 441-3476
FTS 827-3476

Keziah Walker
400 North 8th St., Room 6213
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 782-2911
FTS 925-2692

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

REGIONAL DIRECTORS

Ney R. Landry
Federal Communications Commission
211 Main Street, Room 537
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 556-1224 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Carl E. Pyron
Federal Communications Commission
101 Marietta Tower, Room 2111
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-6500
FTS 242-6500

Kent T. Crawford
Federal Communications Commission
Park Ridge Office Center
1550 Northwest Highway, Room 306
Park Ridge, IL 60068
(312) 353-0368 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Gerard Sarno
Federal Communications Commission
1500 Custom House
165 State Street
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-7226 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Samuel B. Stelk
Federal Communications Commission
Brywood Office Tower - Room 320
8800 East 63rd Street
Kansas City, Missouri 64133
(816) 926-5179 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

William E. Johnson
Federal Communications Commission
3090 Federal Building
915 Second Avenue
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-5544
FTS 399-5544

DISTRICT OFFICES

James E. Sutherland, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
1011 E. Tudor Rd.
Room 240, P.O. Box 2955
Anchorage, AK 99510
(907) 276-7455

Lawrence D. Guy, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
Room 501, 3711 Long Beach Boulevard
Long Beach, CA 90807
(213) 426-4451
FTS 796-2402

Clarence C. Spillman, Jr., EIC
Federal Communications Commission
7840 El Cajon Blvd., Suite 405
La Mesa, CA 92041
(714) 293-5478
FTS 895-5478

Serge Marti-Volkoff, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
323-A Customhouse
555 Battery Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-7701 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

John S. Phillips, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
Suite 2925, The Executive Tower
1405 Curtis Street
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-5137, 5138
FTS 327-5137, 5138

Paul J. Harris, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
6526 Belcrest Rd.
Room 901-B, P.O. Box 1789
Hyattsville, MD 20788
(301) 436-7590

Jack J. May, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
Room 919, 51 S.W. First Avenue
Miami, FL 33130
(305) 350-5542
FTS 350-4589

Ralph M. Barlow, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
ADP Building - Room 601
1211 N. Westshore Blvd.
Tampa, Florida 33607
(813) 228-2872
FTS 826-2606

Angelo R. Ditty, Jr., EIC
Federal Communications Commission
Room 440, Massell Building
1365 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-3084, 3085
FTS 257-3084, 257-2631

Richard D. Breen, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
Room 238, Federal Bldg. and Courthouse
P. O. Box 8004
125 Bull Street
Savannah, GA 31412
(912) 232-4321, Ext. 320
FTS 248-4320

Melvin S. Vittum, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
Prince Kuhio P.O. Bldg.
300 Ala Moana Blvd., Room 7304
P. O. Box 50023
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-5640 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Jack Shedletsky
Federal Communications Commission
230 So. Dearborn St., Room 3935
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-0195 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

William J. Simpson, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
600 South Street
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 589-2095, 2096
FTS 682-2095, 2096

Vincent Kajunski, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
1600 Customhouse
165 State Street
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-6609, 0689 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Robert M. Mroz, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
1017 Federal Building
31 Hopkins Plaza
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-2728, 2729
FTS 922-2728

Irby C. Tallant, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
1054 Federal Building
231 W. LaFayette Street
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-6078 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Harold E. Allen, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
316 North Robert St.,
Federal Building, U. S. Courthouse
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 725-7810 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

James A. Dailey, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
Brywood Office Tower - Room 320
8800 East 63rd Street
Kansas City, MO 64133
(816) 926-5111 (Use same 7-digit Number for FTS)

John L. Theimer, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
1307 Federal Building
111 West Huron Street
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-4511, 4512
FTS 437-4511

Henry Paulisen, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
201 Varick Street
New York, NY 10014
(212) 620-3437, 3438
FTS 660-3437

James P. Stephens, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
8620 Winton Road
Cincinnati, OH 45231
(513) 521-1790
FTS 684-2561

George F. Wager, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
1782 Federal Office Building
1220 S.W. Third Avenue
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-4114
FTS 423-4114

Wolfe P. Huber, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
3755 William Penn Highway
Monroeville, PA 15146
(412) 823-3380

Ennis C. Coleman, Jr., EIC
Federal Communications Commission
11425 James A. Byrne Federal Courthouse
601 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4411 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Leonard R. Langley, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
747 Federal Bldg.
Carlos E. Chardon Avenue
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 753-4008 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Joe Coleman, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
323 Jack Brooks Federal Bldg.
300 Willow Street
Beaumont, TX 77701
(713) 838-0271
FTS 527-2317

James D. Wells, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
Earle Cabell Federal Building
U.S. Courthouse, Room 13E7
1100 Commerce Street
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 767-0761/0762 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Daniel A. Cantrell, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
New Federal Office Building
515 Rusk Avenue, Room 5636
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 226-5624, 5625
FTS 527-5624

J. Jerry Freeman, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
Military Circle
870 N. Military Highway
Norfolk, VA 23502
(804) 441-6472
FTS 827-6472

Robert C. Dietsch, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
3256 Federal Building
915 Second Avenue
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-7653, 7654
FTS 399-7653

MONITORING STATIONS

James E. Sutherland, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 2955
Anchorage, AK 99510
(907) 265-5201

Stephen Y. Tsuya, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 6
Douglas, AZ 85607
(602) 364-2133

Thomas N. Van Stavern, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 311
Livermore, CA 94550
(415) 447-3614

James M. Feagles, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 16027
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33318
(305) 473-9845
FTS 820-7983

Donald E. Taylor, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 85
Powder Springs, GA 30073
(404) 943-5420
FTS 242-4202

Jack Shedletsky, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 1035
Waipahu, HI 96797
(808) 677-3954

Barry A. Bohac, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 470
Belfast, ME 04915
(207) 338-4088

Robert J. Douchis, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 250
Columbia, MD 21045
(301) 725-3474
FTS 725-1045

Melvyn H. Hyman, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 89
Allegan, MI 49010
(616) 673-2063, 3055

James H. Berrie, Jr., EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 1588
Grand Island, NE 68801
(308) 382-4296
FTS 864-2289

Leonard R. Langley, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box FCC
Sabana Seca, PR 00749
(809) 784-3772

Richard I. Vaughan, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 632
Kingsville, TX 78363
(512) 592-2531

Jack W. Bazhaw, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 1125
Ferndale, WA 98248
(206) 354-4892

SPECIAL ENFORCEMENT FACILITIES

William H. Grigsby, Supervisor
Special Enforcement Facility
Federal Communications Commission
3711 Long Beach Blvd., Room 518
Long Beach, CA 90807
(213) 426-4451
FTS 796-2402

Jeffrey L. Anderson, Supervisor
Special Enforcement Facility
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 65
Powder Springs, GA 30073
(404) 943-5029
FTS 242-4202

Vincent S. Galbraith, Supervisor
Special Enforcement Facility
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 250
Columbia, MD 21045
(301) 725-1044
FTS 725-1045

Garrett Lysiak, Supervisor
Special Enforcement Facility
Federal Building, Room 1007
231 W. Lafayette Street
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-3688 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Russell D. Monie, Jr., Supervisor
Special Enforcement Facility
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 1588
Grand Island, NE 68801
(308) 382-6049

FTS 864-2289

EQUIPMENT CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALLATION BRANCH

Arthur Luedtke, Chief
Equipment Construction and Installation Branch
Federal Communications Commission
3600 Hiram-Lithia Spring Road, S.W.
P.O. Box 85
Powder Springs, GA 30073
(404) 943-6425

FOB MONITORING ASSISTANCE

Watch Officer
Monitoring Branch
Enforcement Division
Washington, DC 20554
(202) 632-6975 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

FIELD OPERATIONS BUREAU

C. Phyll Horne
Chief, Field Operations Bureau
Federal Communications Commission
1919 M Street, N.W., Room 734
Washington, DC 20554
(202) 632-6980 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region I (Boston)
Mr. Stephen J. McGrail
Regional Director
FEMA Region I
442 J. W. McCormack
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-4741 or 4271
FTS 223-4741

Region II (New York)
Ms. Rita Meyninger
Regional Director
FEMA Region II
26 Federal Plaza, Rm. 1349
New York, NY 10017
(212) 264-8980 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region III (Philadelphia)
Mr. Robert J. Adamick
Acting Regional Director
FEMA Region III
Curtis Building, 7th Floor
6th & Walnut Streets
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(212) 597-9416 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV (Atlanta)
Mr. Frank Newton
Regional Director
FEMA Region IV
Gulf Oil Building, Suite 664
1375 Peachtree Street, N. E.
Atlanta, GA 31792
(404) 881-4087/4088
FTS 257-4087/4088

Region V (Chicago)
Mr. James W. Wahner
Regional Director
FEMA Region V
One N. Dearborn Street, Rm. 540
Chicago, IL 60602
(312) 353-1500 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI (Dallas)
Mr. Dale Milford
Regional Director
FEMA Region VI
Federal Regional Center, Rm. 206
Denton, TX 76201
(817) 387-5811
FTS 749-9200

Region VII (Kansas City)
Mr. Francis X. Tobin
Regional Director
FEMA Region VII
Old Federal Office Building, Rm. 405
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5912
FTS 758-5912

Region VIII (Denver)
Mr. Donald G. Eddy
Acting Regional Director
FEMA Region VIII
Federal Regional Center, Bldg. 710
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-6542/2104
FTS 234-2553

Region IX (San Francisco)
Mr. Robert C. Stevens
Regional Director
FEMA Region IX
211 Main Street, Rm 220
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 556-8794 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region X (Seattle)
Mr. Neale V. Chaney
Regional Director
FEMA Region X
Federal Regional Center
Bothell, WA 98011
(206) 486-0721
FTS 396-0721

FEDERAL MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Region 7: California, Nevada, (except counties of White Pine and Elko), Arizona, New Mexico, southwest Texas (counties of El Paso and Hudspeth), Alaska, Hawaii, Guam)
Eugene J. Barry
50 San Francisco Street
Suite 235
San Francisco, CA 94133
(415) 556-4670 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Georgia
(Region 3: western Virginia counties of Lee, Wise, Scott, Dickerson, Buchanan, Russell, Washington, Tazewell, Smyth, Bland, Wythe, Grayson, Carroll, Pulaski, Giles, Craig, Montgomery, Floyd, and Patrick; southwest Kentucky counties of Fulton, Hickman, Carlisle, Ballard, McCracken, Graves, Marshall, Galloway, Livingston, Todd, Lyon, Trigg, Caldwell, Crittenden, Union, Webster, Hopkins, Christian, Muhlenberg, Logan, and Simpson; Arkansas (Crittenden County only), Tennessee, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana)
Charles L. Bowen
Suite 400
1422 W. Peachtree St. N.W.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-2473
FTS 285-2473

Illinois
(Region 5: Illinois (except the counties under Region 6 jurisdiction), Indiana (except Clark and Floyd Counties under Region 4 jurisdiction), Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Michigan (upper Peninsula; lower Peninsula under Region 4 jurisdiction)
Richard D. Williams
175 W. Jackson St.
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-7350 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Missouri
(Region 6: Iowa, Missouri, southwest Illinois (counties of Calhoun, Greene, Jersey, Madison, Macoupin, Monroe, Randolph, and St. Clair) Arkansas (except Crittenden County) Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma, and Texas (except El Paso and Hudspeth Counties under Region 7 jurisdiction)
Paul E. Bowers
Chromalloy Plaza, 5th Floor
120 South Central
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 425-3291
FTS 279-3291

New York
(Region 1: Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Massachusetts, New York, and northern New Jersey counties of Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Middlesex, Morris, Passaic, Somerset, Sussex, Union, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands)
Paul Yager
2937 Federal Bldg.
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-1000 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Ohio
(Region 4: Indiana (counties of Clark and Floyd), Kentucky (except the counties of Region 3 jurisdiction), Ohio (except the counties under Region 2 jurisdiction), Michigan (lower Peninsula; upper Peninsula under Region 5 jurisdiction))
Edward F. O'Brien
1525 Superior Bldg.
815 Superior Ave., N.E.
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 522-4800
FTS 293-4800

Pennsylvania
(Region 2: Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, West Virginia, southern New Jersey counties of Atlantic, Burlington, Camden, Cape May, Cumberland, Gloucester, Ocean, Warren, Hunterdon, Mercer, Monmouth, Salem; Virginia counties of Alleghery, Botetourt, Roanoke, Franklin, Henry and all east of these counties; and southeastern Ohio counties of Belmont, Monroe, Washington, Noble, Guernsey)
Robert W. Donnahoo
401 Mall Bldg.
Fourth and Chestnut Sts.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-7676
FTS 597-7680

Washington
(Region 8: Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming, Nevada
(counties of White Pine and Elko), Utah, Colorado, Alaska)
James L. Macpherson
Fourth and Vine Bldg., Room 440
2615 Fourth Ave.
Seattle, WA 98121
(206) 442-5800
FTS 399-5800

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
John W. McCormack Post Office and Courthouse
Boston, MA 02109

Director, Real Property Division
Federal Property Resources Service
(617) 223-2651 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 2
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10007

Director, Real Property Division
Federal Property Resources Service
(212) 264-2640 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

National Capitol Region
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Seventh and D Sts., S.W.
Washington, DC 20407

Director, Real Propery Division
Federal Property Resources Service
(202) 472-1921 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
75 Spring St., SW
Atlanta, GA 30303

Director, Real Property Division
Federal Property Resources Service
(404) 881-4631
FTS 257-4628

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
230 South Dearborn St.
Chicago, IL 60604

Director, Real Property Division
Federal Property Resources Service
(312) 353-5556 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 6
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
1500 East Bannister Rd.
Kansas City, MO 64131

Director, Real Property Division
Federal Property Resources Service
(816) 926-7237 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 7
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
819 Taylor St.
Fort Worth, TX 76102

Director, Real Property Division
Federal Property Resources Service
(817) 334-2516 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Building 41, Denver Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225

Director, Real Property Division
Federal Property Resources Service
(303) 234-3934 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 9
(Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Nevada)
525 Market St.
San Francisco, CA 94105

Director, Real Property Division
Federal Property Resources Service
(415) 556-4720 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 10
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Regional Headquarters Bldg., GSA Center
Auburn, WA 98002

Director, Real Property Division
Federal Property Resources Service
(206) 833-6500, Ext. 388
FTS 396-5388

BUSINESS SERVICE CENTERS

California
300 North Los Angeles St.
Los Angeles, CA 90012
(213) 688-3210
FTS 798-3210

525 Market St.
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 556-2122 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Colorado
Building 41, Denver Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-2216 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

District of Columbia
Seventh and D Sts., S.W.
Washington, DC 20407
(202) 472-1804 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Georgia
75 Spring Street, S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 221-5103
FTS 242-5103

Illinois
230 South Dearborn St.
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-5383 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Massachusetts
John W. McCormack Post Office and Courthouse
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-2868 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Missouri
1500 East Bannister Rd.
Kansas City, MO 64131
(816) 926-7203 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New York
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-1234 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Pennsylvania
Room 5142, 9th and Market Sts.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-9613 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Texas
819 Taylor St.
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-3284 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

FOB Courthouse
515 Rusk St.
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 226-5787
FTS 257-5787

Washington
440 Federal Bldg.
915 Second Ave.
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-5556
FTS 399-5556

FEDERAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS CENTERS

California
Chief, Archives Branch
24000 Avila Rd.
Laquna Niguel, CA 92677
(714) 831-4220
FTS 796-4220

Chief, Archives Branch
1000 Commodore Dr.
San Bruno, CA 94066
(415) 876-9003
FTS 470-9003

Colorado
Chief, Archives Branch
Building 48, Denver Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-5271 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

District of Columbia
Chief, Reference Service Branch
Washington National Records Center
Washington, DC 20409
(301) 763-7430 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Georgia
Chief, Archives Branch
1557 St. Joseph Ave.
East Point, GA 30344
(404) 763-7476
FTS 246-7476

Illinois
Chief, Archives Branch
7358 South Pulaski Rd.
Chicago, IL 60629
(312) 353-0164 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Massachusetts
Chief, Archives Branch
380 Trapelo Rd.
Waltham, MA 02154
(617) 223-2657 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Missouri
Chief, Archives Branch
2306 East Bannister Rd.
Kansas City, MO 64131
(816) 926-7271 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Director
National Personnel Records Center
9700 Page Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63132
(314) 268-7201
FTS 278-7201

New Jersey
Chief, Archives Branch
Building 22
Military Ocean Terminal
Bayonne, NJ 07002
(201) 645-6455
FTS 341-6455

Ohio
Director
Federal Records Center
3150 Bertwynn Dr.
Dayton, OH 45439
(513) 225-2878
FTS 774-2878

Pennsylvania
Director
Federal Records Center
Defense Activities Building 308
Mechanicsburg, PA 17055
(717) 790-3477
FTS 592-3477

Chief, Archives Branch
5000 Wissahickon Ave.
Philadelphia, PA 19144
(215) 951-5588
FTS 486-5588

Texas
Chief, Archives Branch
4900 Hemphill St.
Fort Worth, TX 76115
(817) 334-5515 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Washington
Chief, Archives Branch
6125 Sand Point Way
Seattle, WA 98115
(206) 442-4502
FTS 339-4502

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE

NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Central Reference Division
The National Archives
Washington, DC 20408
(202) 523-3220 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARIES

Kansas
Director
Dwight D. Eisenhower Library
Abilene, KS 67410
(913) 263-4751
FTS 752-4738

Iowa
Director
Herbert Hoover Library
West Branch, IA 52358
(319) 643-5301
FTS 863-6373

Massachusetts
Director
John F. Kennedy Library
Morrisey Blvd., Columbia Point
Boston, MA 02125
(617) 223-0677 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Missouri
Director
Harry S. Truman Library
Independence, MO 64050
(816) 833-1400
FTS 750-1400

New York
Director
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library
Hyde Park, NY 12538
(914) 229-8114
FTS 883-5444

Texas
Director
Lyndon B. Johnson Library
Austin, TX 78705
(512) 397-5137
FTS 734-5137

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

REGIONAL, SUBREGIONAL, AND RESIDENT OFFICES

Alabama
Resident Officer
Suite 2102, City Federal Bldg.
2026 Second Ave., North
Birmingham, AL 35203
(205) 254-1492
FTS 229-1492

Alaska
Resident Officer
Anchorage Federal Office Bldg., Rm. 510
701 C St., Box 21
Anchorage, AK 99513
(907) 271-5015
FTS 399-0150

Arizona
Officer of the Day
3030 North Central Ave., 2nd Floor
P.O. Box 33069
Phoenix, AZ 85067
(602) 261-3717 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Arkansas
Resident Officer
1 Union National Plaza, Suite 1120
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 378-6311
FTS 740-6311

California
Officer of the Day
City National Bank Bldg., 24th Floor
606 South Olive Street
Los Angeles, CA 90014
(213) 688-5200
FTS 798-5200

Officer of the Day
Room 12100, Federal Bldg.
11000 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213) 824-7352
FTS 799-7352

Officer of the Day
Breuner Bldg.
2201 Broadway, Second Floor
Oakland, CA 94604
(415) 273-7200
FTS 536-7200

Resident Officer
U.S. Courthouse, Room 2-N-20
940 Front Street
San Diego, CA 92189
(714) 293-6184
FTS 895-6184

Officer of the Day
Room 13018, Federal Bldg.
P.O. Box 36047
450 Golden Gate Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-3197 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Colorado
Officer of the Day
Room 260, U.S. Custom House
721 19th St.
Denver CO 80202
(303) 837-3551
FTS 327-3551

Connecticut
Office of the Day
750 Main St., Room 1200
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 244-2540
FTS 244-2540

District of Columbia
Resident Officer
Suite 100, Gelman Bldg.
2120 L St. N.W.
Washington, DC 20037
(202) 254-7612 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Florida
Resident Officer
Suite 410, Madruga Bldg.
1570 Madruga Ave.
Coral Gables, FL 33146
(305) 350-5391 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Resident Officer
Federal Bldg., Room 278
400 West Bay St.
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 791-3768
FTS 946-3768

Officer of the Day
Room 706, Federal Office Bldg.
500 Zack St.
P.O. Box 3322
Tampa, FL 33602
(813) 228-2641
FTS 826-2641

Georgia
Officer of the Day
Marietta Tower, Suite 2400
Marietta St.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-2896
FTS 242-2896

Hawaii
Officer-in-Charge
300 Ala Moana Blvd., Room 7318
P.O. Box 50208
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-5100
FTS 556-0220 (FTS operator will complete call)

Illinois
Officer of the Day
Room 881, Everett McKinley Dirksen Bldg.
219 South Dearborn St.
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-7570 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Officer of the Day
Sixteenth Floor, Savings Center Tower
411 Hamilton Ave.
Peoria, IL 61602
(309) 671-7080
FTS 360-7080

Indiana
Officer of the Day
Room 232, Federal Office Bldg.
575 N. Pennsylvania St.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 269-7430
FTS 331-7430

Iowa
Resident Officer
Federal Home Loan Bank Bd. Bldg., Room 305
907 Walnut St.
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
(515) 243-4391
FTS 862-4391

Kansas
Officer of the Day
Room 616, Two Gateway Center
Fourth at State
Kansas City, KS 66101
(816) 374-4518
FTS 758-4518

Louisiana
Officer of the Day
Suite 2700, Plaza Tower
1001 Howard Ave.
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504) 589-6361
FTS 682-6361

Maryland
Officer of the Day
Garmatz Federal Bldg., 9th Floor
101 West Lombard St.
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-2822
FTS 922-2822

Massachusetts
Officer of the Day
Twelfth Floor, Keystone Bldg.
99 High Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 223-3300 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Michigan
Officer of the Day
Room 300, Patrick V. McNamara Federal Bldg.
477 Michigan Ave.
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-3200 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Minnesota
Officer of the Day
Federal Bldg., Room 316
110 South 4th St.
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 725-2611 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Missouri
Officer of the Day
Room 448, 210 North 12th Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314) 425-4167
FTS 279-4167

Nevada
Resident Officer
Room 3402
300 Las Vegas Blvd., South
Las Vegas, NV 89101
(702) 385-6416
FTS 598-6416

New Jersey
Officer of the Day
Federal Bldg., Rm. 1600
970 Broad St.
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-2100
FTS 341-2100

New Mexico
Resident Officer
Upper Level, Patio Plaza Bldg.
5000 Marble Avenue Northeast
Albuquerque, NM 87110
(505) 766-2508
FTS 474-2508

New York
Resident Officer
Federal Bldg., Rm. 342
Clinton Ave. at N. Pearl St.
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 472-2215
FTS 562-2215

Officer of the Day
Fourth Floor, 16 Court St.
Brooklyn, NY 11241
(212) 330-7713
FTS 656-7713

Officer of the Day
Federal Bldg., Room 901
111 West Huron St.
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-4931
FTS 437-4931

Officer of the Day
Federal Bldg., Rm. 3614
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-0300 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

North Carolina
Officer of the Day
Room 447, Federal Bldg.
251 North Main Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(919) 761-3201
FTS 670-3201

Ohio
Officer of the Day
Room 3003, Federal Bldg.
550 Main St.
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 684-3686 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Officer of the Day
Anthony J. Celebreeze Federal Bldg.
Suite 1695
1240 East 9th St.
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 522-3715
FTS 293-3715

Oklahoma
Resident Officer
First Floor, South Tower
Skyline East Bldg.
6128 East 38th St.
Tulsa, OK 74135
(918) 664-1420
FTS 736-7952

Oregon
Officer in Charge
825 Pittock Block
921 Southwest Washington St.
Portland, OR 97205
(503) 221-3085
FTS 423-3085

Pennsylvania
Officer of the Day
Room 4400
William J. Green Jr. Federal Bldg.
600 Arch St.
Philadelphia PA 19106
(215) 597-7601 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Officer of the Day
Tenth Floor, Porter Bldg.
601 Grant St.
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
(412) 644-2977
FTS 722-2977

Puerto Rico
Officer of the Day
Room 591
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Office Bldg.
Carlos Chardon Avenue
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 753-4347
FTS 472-0620 (FTS operator will complete call)

Tennessee
Officer of the Day
Mid-Memphis Tower Bldg., Suite 800
1407 Union Ave.
P.O. Box 41559
Memphis, TN 38104
(901) 521-2725
FTS 222-2725

Resident Officer
Room A-702, Federal Office Bldg.
U.S. Courthouse
801 Broadway
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 251-5921
FTS 852-5921

Texas
Resident Officer
Suite 307, Pershing Bldg.
Koger Executive Center
4100 Rio Bravo St.
El Paso, TX 79902
(915) 543-7737
FTS 572-7737

Officer of the Day
Room 8-A-24, Federal Office Bldg.
819 Taylor St.
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-2921 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Officer of the Day
Suite 920, One Allen Center
500 Dallas Ave.
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 226-4296
FTS 527-4296

Resident Officer
Room 509A, Federal Office Bldg.
727 East Durango Blvd.
San Antonio, TX 78206
(512) 229-6140
FTS 730-6140

Washington
Officer of the Day
Federal Bldg., Rm. 2948
915 Second Ave.
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-4532
FTS 399-4532

Wisconsin
Officer of the Day
Second Floor, Commerce Bldg.
744 North 4th St.
Milwaukee WI 53203
(414) 291-3861
FTS 362-3861

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg., Room 2113
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-2100

Region 2
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
26 Federal Plaza, Room 3930
New York, NY 10007
(212) 460-0100

Region 3
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
1 Decker Square, East Lobby, Suite 400
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(215) 597-3311

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
1401 Peachtree St. N.E., Room 441
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 526-0111

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Federal Bldg.
219 South Dearborn St. Room 437
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-4400

Region 6
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
1100 Commerce St., Room 300
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 749-5611

Region 7
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
911 Walnut St., 24th Floor
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-7000

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
721 19th St., Room 426A
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-0111

Region 9
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Pacific Islands)
Federal Bldg., 450 Golden Gate Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-9000

Region 10
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
710 2nd Ave., 5th Floor
Dexter Horton Bldg.
Seattle, WA 98104
(206) 442-0111

DISTRICT OFFICES

Region 1
1326 Appleton St.
Holyoke, MA 01040
(413) 536-8770

Federal Bldg.
40 Western Ave., Room 512
Augusta, ME 04330
(207) 622-6171

55 Pleasant St., Room 213
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 224-4041

Federal Bldg.
450 Main St., Room 710
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 244-2000

Federal Bldg.
87 State St., Room 210
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 223-7472

57 Eddy St., Room 710
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 528-1000

Region 2
225 Ponce de Leon Ave.
Hato Rey, PR 00919
(809) 765-0404

970 Broad St. Room 1635
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-3000

Hunter Plaza
Fayette and Salina Sts., Room 308
Syracuse, NY 13202
(315) 473-3350

Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
55 St. Paul St.
Rochester, NY 14604
(716) 546-4900

Region 3
109 North 3d St.
Room 301, Lowndes Bldg.
Clarksburg, WV 26301
(304) 624-3461

Federal Bldg.
1000 Liberty Ave., Room 1401
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-3311

Federal Bldg.
400 North 8th St., Room 3015
Richmond, VA 23240
(703) 782-2000

1310 L St., N.W., Room 720
Washington, DC 20417
(202) 382-3731

Region 4
908 South 20th St., Room 202
Birmingham, AL 35205
(205) 325-3011

222 South Church St.
Room 500, Addison Bldg.
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 372-0711

1801 Assembly St., Room 117
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5376

Petroleum Bldg., Suite 690
Pascagoula and Amite Sts.
Jackson, MS 39205
(601) 948-7821

Federal Bldg., 400 West Bay St., Room 261
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 791-2011

Federal Bldg., 600 Federal Pl., Room 188
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 582-5011

Federal Bldg.
51 Southwest 1st Ave., Room 912
Miami, FL 33130
(305) 350-5011

500 Union St., Room 301
Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 749-9300

502 South Gay St.
Room 307, Fidelity Bankers Bldg.
Knoxville, TN 37902
(615) 524-4011

Region 5
502 East Monroe St.
Ridgely Bldg., Room 816
Springfield, IL 62701
(217) 525-4200

1240 East 9th St., Room 5524
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 522-3131

34 North High Street
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-6600

Federal Bldg., 550 Main St.
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 684-2200

1249 Washington Blvd.
Room 1200, Book Bldg.
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-6000

36 South Pennsylvania St.
Room 108, Century Bldg.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 633-7000

122 West Washington Ave., Room 713
Madison, WI 53703
(608) 256-4441

12 South 6th St., Plymouth Bldg.
Minneapolis, MN 55402
(612) 725-4242

Region 6
Federal Bldg. and Courthouse
500 Gold Ave., S.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87101
(505) 843-0311

808 Travis St., Room 1219
Niels Esperson Bldg.
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 226-4011

Post Office and Court House Bldg.
West Capital Ave., Room 377
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 378-5871

1205 Texas Ave.
Lubbock, TX 79408
(806) 747-3711

219 East Jackson St.
(Lower Rio Grande Valley)
Harlingen, TX 78550
(512) 423-8933

505 East Travis St.
Room 201, Travis Terrace Bldg.
Marshall, TX 75670
(214) 935-5257

Plaza Tower, 17th Floor
1001 Howard Ave.
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504) 527-2611

30 North Hudson St.
Room 501, Mercantile Bldg.
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
(405) 231-4011

301 Broadway, Room 300, Manion Bldg.
San Antonio, TX 78205
(512) 225-5511

Region 7
New Federal Bldg.
210 Walnut St., Room 749
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4000

Federal Bldg.
215 North 17th St., Room 7419
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 221-1221

Federal Bldg.
210 North 12th St., Room 520,
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314) 622-8100

120 South Market St., Room 301
Wichita, KS 67202
(316) 267-6311

Region 8
Room 4001, Federal Bldg., 100 East B St.
Casper, WY 82601
(307) 265-5550

Federal Bldg.
653 2d Ave., North, Room 218
Fargo, ND 58102
(701) 237-5771

Power Block Bldg.
Corner Main and 6th Ave., Room 208
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 442-9040

Federal Bldg.
125 South State St., Room 2237
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
(801) 524-5500

National Bank Bldg.
8th and Maine Ave., Room 402
Sioux Falls, SD 57102
(605) 336-2980

Region 9
149 Bethel St., Room 402
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808) 546-8950

849 South Broadway
Los Angeles, CA 90014
(213) 688-2121

112 North Central Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85004
(602) 261-3900

110 West C St.
San Diego, CA 92101
(714) 293-5000

Region 10
1016 West 6th Ave., Suite 200
Anchorage Legal Center
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907) 272-5561

503 3d Ave.
Fairbanks, AK 99701
(907) 452-5561

216 North 8th St, Room 408
Boise, ID 83701
(208) 342-2711

921 Southwest Washington St.
Portland, OR 97205
(503) 221-2000

Courthouse Bldg., Room 651
Spokane, WA 99210
(509) 456-0111

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

Veterans Benefits

FIELD OFFICES

The Veterans Administration provides toll-free telephone service throughout the 50 States. The appropriate number for a particular area can be found in the white pages of your local directory under United States Government, VA benefits information.

Alabama
George B. Shellman, Jr.
Regional Office
Aronov Bldg.
474 South Court St.
Montgomery, AL 36104
(205) 832-7581
FTS 534-7428

Alaska
William R. Harrell
Regional Office
Old Federal Bldg., and Post Office
605 W. 4th Ave.
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907) 271-4053

Arizona
Willis F. Decker
Regional Office
3225 N. Central Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85012
(602) 263-5411
FTS 261-3678

Arkansas
Robert L. Covington
Regional Office
1200 W. 3rd St.
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 378-5971
FTS 740-5245

California
Patrick J. Shelly
Regional Office
2022 Camino Del Rio North
San Diego, CA 92108
(714) 297-8220
FTS 895-5742

Regional Office
Charles M. Page
Federal Bldg.
11000 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213) 879-1303
FTS 799-7828

Charles R. Fikejs
Regional Office
211 Main St.
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 495-8900
FTS 556-3025

Colorado
Robert Ziegenhine
Regional Office
Denver Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 233-6300
FTS 234-2549

Connecticut
George F. Merrithew
Regional Office
450 Main St.
Hartford CT 06103
(203) 278-3230
FTS 244-3027

Delaware
John Conway
Medical and Regional Office
VA Medical and Regional Office Center
1601 Kirkwood Hwy.
Wilmington, DE 19805
(302) 998-0191
FTS 487-5410

District of Columbia
David A. Brigham
Regional Office
Union Center Plaza
941 North Capitol St. N.E.
Washington, DC 20421
(202) 872-1151
FTS 275-1300

Florida
VA Office
Post Office and Courthouse Bldg.
311 West Monroe St.
Jacksonville, FL 32201
(904) 356-1581

VA Office
51 Southwest First Ave.
Federal Office Bldg.
Room 100
Miami, FL 33130
(305) 358-0669

VA Office
Post Office Bldg., Room 20
P.O. Box 12906
Pensacola, FL 32576
(813) 434-3537

Edward J. Weklar
Regional Office
Federal Bldg.
144 First Ave., South
P.O.Box 1437
St. Petersburg, FL 33731
(813) 898-2121
FTS 826-3115

Georgia
Maynard R. Young
Regional Office
730 Peachtree St. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30308
(404) 881-1776
FTS 257-3057

Hawaii
Masato Inouye
Regional Office
300 Ala Moana Blvd.
PJKK Federal Bldg.
P.O. Box 50188
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-3188

Idaho
Arthur J. Jackson
Regional Office
Federal Bldg. and U.S. Courthouse
550 West Fort St., Box 044
Boise, ID 83724
(208) 384-1010
FTS 554-1647

Illinois
Jose J. Apodaca
Regional Office
536 South Clark St.
Chicago, IL 60680
(312) 663-5510
FTS 353-3922

Larry B. Stewart
Regional Office
575 North Pennsylvania St.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 269-5566
FTS 331-7922

Iowa
Jack W. Bowers
Regional Office
Federal Office Bldg.
210 Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 280-7220
FTS 862-4268

Kansas
Stephen H. Pierce
VA Medical and Regional Office Center
901 George Washington Blvd.
Wichita, KS 67211
(316) 264-9123
FTS 752-6256

Kentucky
Cleveland F. McDonald
Regional Office
600 Federal Place
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 584-2231
FTS 352-5817

Louisiana
John P. Clarke
Regional Office
701 Loyola Ave.
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504) 561-0121
FTS 682-6410

VA Office
510 East Stoner Ave.
Shreveport, LA 71101
(318) 424-8442

Maine
VA Office
One Maine Saving Plaza
Main Lobby
Congress St.
Portland, ME 04111
(207) 775-6391

Arthur H. Jordan
Medical and Regional Office
VA Medical and Regional Office Center
Togus, ME 04330
(207) 623-8411
FTS 833-5231

Maryland
Frank T. Tajalle
Regional Office, Federal Bldg.
31 Hopkins Plaza
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 685-5454
FTS 922-2385

Massachusetts
Charles T. Sweeny
Regional Office
John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg.
Government Center
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 227-4600
FTS 223-3070

VA Office
1200 Main St.
Springfield, MA 01103
(413) 785-5343

Michigan
Richard C. Tuttle
Regional Office
Patrick V. McNamara
Federal Bldg.
477 Michigan Ave.
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 964-5110
FTS 226-4162

Minnesota
C. Belle Mickler
VA Center
Federal Bldg., Fort Snelling
St. Paul, MN 55111
(612) 726-1454
FTS 725-4113

Mississippi
James W. Bryant
VA Medical and Regional Office Center
100 W. Capitol Street
Federal Office Bldg.
100 N. Capital St.
Jackson, MS 39201
(601) 969-4873
FTS 490-4875

Missouri
VA Office
Federal Office Bldg.
601East 12th St.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 861-3761

Elgin D. Hartshorn
Regional Office, Federal Bldg.
1520 Market St.
St. Louis, MO 63103
(314) 342-1171
FTS 279-5039

Montana
Martin F. Bleskey
VA Medical and Regional Office Center
Fort Harrison, MT 59636
(406) 442-6410
FTS 585-6410

Nebraska
Herbert L. Plannette
Regional Office
Federal Bldg.
100 Centennial Mall North
Lincoln, NE 68508
(402) 471-5001
FTS 541-5047

Nevada
Alfred A. Harrell
Regional Office
1201 Terminal Way
Reno, NV 89520
(702) 329-9244
FTS 261-2703

New Hampshire
Gerald K. Gessner
Regional Office
Federal Bldg.
275 Chestnut St.
Manchester, NH 03103
(603) 666-7785
FTS 834-7747

New Jersey
Gary H. Lewis
~~Gary Lewis~~
Regional Office
20 Washington Place
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-2150
FTS 341-3562

New Mexico
Louis W. Gonzalez
Regional Office
500 Gold Ave., S.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 766-3361
FTS 474-3369

New York
VA Office
Leo W. O'Brien Federal Bldg.
Clinton Ave. and N. Pearl St.
Albany, NY 12207
(800) 442-5882

Martin J. Schlund
Regional Office Federal Bldg.
111 West Huron St.
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-5191
FTS 437-5275

Robert P. Van Sprang
Regional Office
252 Seventh Ave. at 24th St.
New York, NY 10001
(212) 620-6901
FTS 660-6261

VA Office
Federal Office Bldg. and Courthouse
100 State St.
Rochester, NY 14614
(716) 232-5290

VA Office
Federal Bldg.
100 S. Clinton St.
Syracuse, NY 13202
(315) 476-5544

North Carolina
James C. Mathis
Regional Office
Federal Bldg.
251 North Main St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27102
(919) 748-1800
FTS 670-3434

North Dakota
William T. Garland
VA Medical and Regional Office Center
655 1st Ave., North
Fargo, ND 58103
(701) 293-3656, 293-3080
FTS 783-5693

Ohio
VA Office
Federal Office Bldg.
550 Main St.
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 579-0505

Anthony J. Nista
Regional Office
Federal Office Bldg.
1240 East Ninth St.
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 621-5050
FTS 293-4950

VA Office
200 N. High St.
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 224-8872

Oklahoma
James T. Goodson
Regional Office
Federal Bldg.
125 S. Main St.
Muskogee, OK 74401
(918) 687-2500
FTS 736-2153

VA Office
Federal Bldg.
200 Northwest Fourth St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
(405) 235-2641

Oregon
Louis A. Smith
Regional Office
Federal Bldg.
1220 S.W. 3rd Ave.
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2431
FTS 423-2414

Joseph J. Baker
P.O. Box 8079
VA Center
5000 Wissahickon Ave.
Philadelphia, PA 19101
(215) 438-5225
FTS 486-5301

William F. Byrnes
Regional Office
1000 Liberty Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 281-4233
FTS 722-6690

VA Office
19-27 North Main St.
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701
(717) 824-4636

Philippines
Michael L. Parra
Regional Office
1131 Roxas Blvd.
Manila, Philippines 33781

Puerto Rico
VA Office (Outpatient Clinic)
Isabel 60 Interior
Ponce, PR 00731
(809) 843-5151

Jose G. Lopez
VA Medical and Regional Office Center
GPO Box 4867
San Juan, PR 00936
(809) 753-4490

Rhode Island
Raymond Gagnon
Regional Office
321 South Main St.
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 528-4431
FTS 838-4427

South Carolina
John O'Rourke
Regional Office
1801 Assembly St.
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5861
FTS 677-5608

South Dakota
Gaylyn N. Reiners
Medical and Regional Office Center
Courthouse Plaza Bldg.
300 North Dakota Ave.
Sioux Falls, SD 57101
(605) 336-3496
FTS 782-4401

Tennessee
George L. Henry
Regional Office
U.S. Courthouse Federal Office Bldg.
110 9th Ave., South
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 254-5411
FTS 852-5367

Texas
VA Office
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Office Bldg.
1100 Commerce St.
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 824-5440

VA Office (Outpatient Clinic)
5919 Brook Hollow Drive
El Paso, TX 79925
(915) 543-7890

Carleton E. Anderson
Regional Office
2515 Murworth Drive
Houston, TX 77054
(713) 664-4664
FTS 527-4146

VA Office
Federal Bldg.
1205 Texas Ave.
Lubbock, TX 79401
(806) 747-5256

VA Office
410 South Main St.
San Antonio, TX 78285
(512) 226-7661

Don C. Manes
Regional Office
1400 North Valley Mills Dr.
Waco, TX 76710
(817) 772-3060
FTS 728-7643

Utah
Russell R. Neilan
Regional Office
Federal Bldg.
125 South State St.
Salt Lake City, UT 84138
(801) 524-5960
FTS 588-5975

Vermont
James C. Price
VA Medical and Regional Office Center
White River Jct., VT 05001
(802) 295-9363

Virginia
Andrew M. Bryson
Regional Office
210 Franklin Rd., S.W.
Roanoke, VA 24011
(703) 982-6440
FTS 937-6109

Washington
Walter R. Johnson
Regional Office
Federal Bldg.
915 2nd Ave.
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 624-7200
FTS 399-4034

West Virginia
Marcellos M. McDonald
Regional Office
640 Fourth Ave.
Huntington, WV 25701
(304) 529-5720
FTS 924-5547

Wisconsin
Samuel L. Holmes
Regional Office
342 North Water St.
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 278-8680
FTS 362-1131

Wyoming
Milton Cochell
VA Medical and Regional Office Center
2360 East Pershing Blvd.
Cheyenne, WY 82001
(307) 778-7550
FTS 328-7251

Veterans Hospital Facilities

Alabama
Hugh R. Vickerstaff, Director
700 South 19th St.
Birmingham, AL 35233
(205) 933-8101

Outpatient Clinic
2451 Fillingim St.
Mobile, AL 36617
(205) 690-2875

Ralph McClanahan, Director
215 Perry Hill Rd.
Montgomery, AL 36109
(205) 272-4670

Robert Dawson, Jr., Director
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401
(205) 533-3760

Dr. David A. Tull, Director
Tuskegee, AL 36083
(205) 727-0550

Arizona
Dr. Turner Camp, Director
Seventh St. at Indian School Rd.
Phoenix, AZ 86301
(602) 277-5551

Virgil I. McIntyre, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
Prescott, AZ 86301
(602) 445-4860

Gaylord F. Morton, Director
Tucson, AZ 85723
(602) 792-1450

Arkansas
Fred N. Hendricks, Director
Fayetteville, AR 72701
(501) 443-4301

Vincent J. Parrish, Director
300 East Roosevelt Rd.
Little Rock, AR 72206
(501) 372-8361

California
Wallace R. Koseluk, Director
2615 Clinton Ave.
Fresno, CA 93703
(209) 227-2941

James M. Fleenor, Director
Livermore, CA 94550
(415) 447-2560

Winton D. Ross, Director
Loma Linda, CA 92357
(714) 824-0850

Edwin J. Klag, Director
5901 East Seventh St.
Long Beach, CA 90822
(213) 498-1313

John A. Vallance, Director
Los Angeles (Brentwood)
Hospital and Domiciliary

William K. Anderson, Director
Los Angeles (Wadsworth)
Los Angeles, CA 90073
(213) 478-3711

Robert D. Rynearson, Director
Outpatient Clinic, 425 South Hill St.
Los Angeles, CA 90013
(213) 688-3902

Clarence H. Nixon, Director
150 Muir Rd.
Martinez, CA 94553
(415) 228-6800

Outpatient Clinic
1515 Clay St.
Oakland, CA 94612
(415) 273-7125

John J. Peters, Jr., Director
3801 Miranda Ave.
Palo Alto, CA 94304
(415) 493-5000

Dr. Robert W. Brawley, Director
3350 La Jolla Village Dr.
San Diego, CA 92161
(714) 453-7500

Outpatient Clinic
Palomar Bldg.
2022 Camino Del Rio North
San Diego, CA 92108
(714) 293-5724

Dr. Laurence V. Foye, Jr., Director
4150 Clement St.
San Francisco, CA 94121
(415) 221-4810

Jess E. Burrow, Director
Sepulveda, CA 91343
(213) 894-8271

Colorado
Director
1055 Clermont St.
Denver, CO 80220
(303) 399-8020

James Parsons, II, Director
Fort Lyon, CO 81038
(303) 456-1260

Robert E. Lindsey, Director
Grand Junction, CO 81501
(303) 242-0731

Connecticut
Doyle R. Liles, Director
555 Willard Ave.
Newington, CT 06111
(203) 666-4631

Albert M. Blecich, Director
West Spring St.
West Haven, CT 06516
(203) 933-2561

Delaware
Robert J. Ryan, Director
1601 Kirkwood Highway
Wilmington, DE 19805
(302) 994-2511

District of Columbia
Aladino A. Gavazzi, Director
50 Irving St. N.W.
Washington, DC 20422
(202) 483-6666

Florida
James F. Haile, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
Bay Pines, FL 33504
(813) 391-9644

Malcolm Randall, Director
Archer Road
Gainesville, FL 32602
(904) 376-1611

Outpatient Clinic
West Monroe St., Bldg. 311
Jacksonville, FL 32201
(904) 791-2751

Howard M. Ruppen, Director
Lake City, FL 32045
(404) 752-1400

Thomas C. Doherty, Director
1201 N.W. 16th St.
Miami, FL 33125
(305) 324-4455

Outpatient Clinic
83 West Columbia St.
Orlando, FL 32806
(305) 425-7521

Outpatient Clinic
P.O. Box 13594
St. Petersburg, FL 33733
(813) 893-3550

Joe DiPietro, Director
13000 N. 30th St.
Tampa, FL 33612
(813) 971-4500

Georgia
1670 Clairmont Rd.
Decatur, GA 30033
(404) 321-6111

Eugene E. Spear, Jr., Director
Augusta, GA 30904
(404) 733-4471

Harold O. Duncan, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
Dublin, GA 31021
(912) 272-1210

Idaho
Paul K. Kennedy, Director
Fifth and Fort Sts.
Boise, ID 83702
(208) 342-3681

Illinois
William L. Jeffries, Director
333 East Huron St.
Chicago, IL 60611
(312) 943-6600

Charles R. Paulk, Director
820 South Damen Ave.
Chicago, IL 60680
(312) 666-6500

Samuel H. Birdzell, Director
Danville, IL 61832
(217) 442-8000

Marjorie R. Quandt, Director
Downey, IL 60064
(312) 689-1900

John R. Fears, Director
Hines, IL 60141
(312) 343-7200

Anthony A. Hosinski, Director
Marion, IL 62959
(618) 993-3236

Evansville OPC
214 S.E. 6th St.
Evansville, IL 47708
(812) 423-6871, Ext. 372

Indiana
Richard R. Griffin, Director
1600 Randalia Dr.
Fort Wayne, IN 46805
(219) 993-3236

W. Maurice McHaffie, Director
1481 West 10th St.
Indianapolis, IN 46202
(317) 635-7401

Clifford L. Nordstrom, Director
Marion, IN 46952
(317) 674-3321

Iowa
Wayne H. Maddocks, Director
30th and Euclid Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50310
(515) 255-2173

Burdeen F. Brown, Director
Iowa City, IA 52240
(319) 338-0581

Francis E. Gathman, Director
Knoxville, IA 50138
(515) 842-3101

Kansas
Roland R. Hill, Director
2200 Gage Blvd.
Topeka, KS 66622
(913) 272-3111

Margaret C. Michelson, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
Leavenworth, KS 66048
(913) 682-2000

George B. Lappin
5500 East Kellogg
Wichita, KS 67218
(316) 685-2221

Kentucky
John R. Rowan, Director
Lexington, KY 40507
(606) 255-4461

Russell B. Wimmer, Director
800 Zorn Ave.
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 895-3401

Louisiana
Walter R. Armstrong, Jr., Director
Alexandria, LA 71301
(318) 442-0251

Dan G. Kadrovach, Director
1601 Perdido St.
New Orleans, LA 70146
(504) 524-0811

Louis M. Frazier, Jr., Director
510 East Stoner Ave.
Shreveport, LA 71130
(318) 423-8411

Maine
Ronald H. Wallace, Director
Togus, ME 04330
(207) 623-8411

Maryland
Dr. Raymond J. Lipin, Director
3900 Lock Raven Blvd.
Baltimore, MD 21218
(301) 235-8230

Outpatient Clinic
31 Hopkins Plaza
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-4686

Arbon W. Stratton, Director
Fort Howard, MD 21052
(301) 447-1800

Albert M. Horton, Director
Perry Point, MD 21902
(301) 962-4725

Massachusetts
Michael J. Kane, Director
200 Springs Rd.
Bedford, MA 01730
(617) 275-7500

Carlton M. Smith, Director
150 South Huntington Ave.
Boston, MA 02130
(617) 232-9500

William H. Kelleher, Director
Outpatient Clinic
17 Court St.
Boston, MA 02108
(617) 223-2021

Richard A. Silver
Brockton, MA 02401
(617) 583-4500

Outpatient Clinic
Old Post Office Bldg.
Lowell, MA 01851
(617) 453-1746

Outpatient Clinic
749 Purchase St.
New Bedford, MA 02740
(617) 997-0721

Donald A. Pabst, Director
Northhampton, MA 01060
(413) 584-4040

Outpatient Clinic
1200 Main St.
Springfield, MA 01103
(413) 781-2420

Ronald L. Nelson, Director
1400 Veterans of Foreign Wars Parkway,
West Roxbury, MA 02132
(617) 323-7700

Outpatient Clinic
9 Walnut St.
Worcester, MA 01608
(617) 791-2251

Michigan
Albert Zamberlan, Director
2215 Fuller Rd.
Ann Arbor, MI 48195
(313) 769-7100

James R. Donachie, Director
Battle Creek, MI 49016
(616) 965-3281

David E. Simmons, Director
Allen Park, MI 48101
(313) 562-6000

Outpatient Clinic
260 Jefferson St. S.E.
Grand Rapids, MI 49502
(616) 459-2200

Roderick L. Turcotte, Director
Iron Mountain, MI 49801
(906) 774-3300

Charles L. Anderson, Director
1500 Weiss St.
Saginaw, MI 48602
(517) 793-2340

Minnesota
Daniel E. Cooney, Director
54th St. and 48th Ave., South
Minneapolis, MN 55417
(612) 725-6767

Dr. Raymond E. Reinert, Director
St. Cloud, MN 56301
(612) 252-1670

Outpatient Clinic
St. Paul, MN 55111
(612) 725-6767

Mississippi
Wooten D. Simpson, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
Biloxi, MS 39531
(601) 388-5541

James L. Warnock, Director
1500 East Woodrow Wilson Ave.
Jackson, MS 39216
(601) 362-4471

Missouri
Joseph C. Mackney, Director
Jefferson Barracks
St. Louis, MO 63125
(314) 652-4100

Robert Haith, Jr., Director
4801 Linwood Blvd.
Kansas City, MO 64128
(816) 861-4700

Charles R. Armon, Director
Popular Bluff, MO 63901
(314) 785-4651

Joseph L. Kurzejeski, Director
800 Stadium Rd.
Columbia, MO 65201
(314) 443-2511

915 North Grand Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63125
(314) 652-4100

Montana
John D. Bunger, Director
Fort Harrison, MT 59636
(406) 442-6410

Wilson J. Schuerholz, Director
Miles City, MT 59301
(406) 232-3060

Nebraska
Richard B. Ledbetter, Director
Grand Island, NE 68801
(308) 382-3660

Donald C. Munson, Director
600 South 70th St.
Lincoln, NE 68510
(402) 867-6011

Thomas P. Mullon, Director
4101 Woolworth Ave.
Omaha, NE 68105
(402) 346-8800

Nevada
Marcus D. McAnally, Director
Outpatient Clinic, 102 Lake Meade Dr.
Henderson, NV 89015
(702) 564-2420

Harry C. Potter, Director
1000 Locust St.
Reno, NV 89502
(702) 329-1051

New Hampshire
Alcide W. St. John, Director
718 Smyth Rd.
Manchester, NH 03104
(603) 624-4366

New Jersey
Milton Michael, Jr., Director
East Orange, NJ 07019
(201) 676-1000

Carl M. Mikail, Director
Lyons, NJ 07939
(201) 647-0180

Outpatient Clinic
20 Washington Place
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-2150

New Mexico
Joseph E. Birmingham, Director
2100 Ridgecrest Dr.
Albuquerque, NM 87108
(505) 268-4541

New York
Paul E. Phillippi, Director
Albany, NY 12208
(518) 462-3311

Patrick J. Flaherty, Director
Batavia, NY 14020
(716) 343-7500

Milton Salmon, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
Bath, NY 14810
(607) 776-2111

Lloyd V. Sturm, Director
130 West Kingsbridge Rd.
Bronx, NY 10468
(212) 584-9000

George W. Parsons, Director
800 Poly Place
Brookyln, NY 11209
(212) 836-6600

Leon Wallace, Director
Outpatient Clinic, 35 Ryerson St.
Brookyln, NY 11205
(212) 330-7500

Joseph Paris, Director
3495 Bailey Ave.
Buffalo, NY 14215
(716) 834-9200

Dewayne C. Robertson, Director
Canandaigua, NY 14424
(315) 394-2000

Dr. Henry M. Dratz, Director
Castle Point, NY 12511
(914) 831-2000

Corydon F. Heard, Jr., Director
Montrose, NY 10548
(914) 737-4400

Peter Baglio, Director
First Ave. at East 24th St.
New York, NY 10010
(212) 686-7500
Outpatient Clinic
252 Seventh Ave.
New York, NY 10001
(212) 620-6921

William L. Hodson, Jr., Director
Northport, NY 11768
(516) 261-4400

Outpatient Clinic
100 State St.
Rochester, NY 14614
(315) 263-5734

Wayne E. Sarius, Director
Irving Ave. at University Place
Syracuse, NY 13210
(315) 476-7461

North Carolina
Calvin E. Chandler, Director
Asheville, NC 28805
(704) 298-7911

John S. Arledge, Jr., Director
508 Fulton St.
Durham, NC 27705
(919) 286-0411

Bernath E. Phillips, Director
2300 Ramsey St.
Fayetteville, NC 28301
(919) 488-2120

Outpatient Clinic
251 North Main St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27102
(919) 761-3562

Dorothea M. Bedillion, Director
Salisbury, NC 28144
(704) 636-2351

North Dakota
Irvin D. Noll, Director
21st Ave. and Elm St.
Fargo, ND 58102
(701) 232-3241

Ohio
T. Alvin Kepley, Director
Chillicothe, OH 45601
(614) 773-1141

10000 Buckville Rd.
Brecksville, OH 44141

William E. Claypool, Director
3200 Vine St.
Cincinnati, OH 45220
(513) 221-2325

Raymond C. Sullivan, Director
Outpatient Clinic
456 Clinic Dr.
Columbus, OH 43210
(614) 469-5664

James H. Caldwell, Jr., Director
10701 East Blvd.
Cleveland, OH 44106
(216) 791-3800

Willard G. Hitchings, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
Dayton, OH 45428
(513) 268-6511

Oklahoma
Floyd C. McNair, Director
Memorial Station, Honor Heights Dr.
Muskogee, OK 74401
(918) 683-2631

Frank W. Caldwell, Director
921 N.E. 13th St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73104
(405) 272-9876

Oregon
John P. Clark, Director
Sam Jackson Park
Portland, OR 97207
(503) 222-9221

Outpatient Clinic
1220 Southwest Third Ave.
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2431

Joseph H. Ferry, Director
Roseburg, OR 97470
(503) 672-4411

Bruce W. Glover, Director
Domiciliary
White City, OR 97501
(503) 826-2111

Pennsylvania
Robert T. Dacy, Director
Altoona, PA 16603
(814) 943-8164

A. Paul Morris, Director
Butler, PA 16001
(412) 287-4781

Dr. Ernest D. Shacklett, Director
Coatsville, PA 19320
(215) 384-7711

David E. Simmons, Director
135 East 38th St.
Erie, PA 16501
(814) 868-8661

Outpatient Clinic
228 Walnut St.
Harrisburg, PA 17108
(717) 782-4590

Harry V. Flussi, Director
Lebanon, PA 17042
(717 272-6621

Joseph J. Mason, Director
University and Woodlawn Ave.
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 382-2201

Outpatient Clinic
1421 Cherry St.
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 597-7195

Harold W. Byers, Director
Highland Dr.
Pittsburgh, PA 15206
(412) 363-4900

Thomas A. Gigliotti
University Dr.
Pittsburgh, PA 15240
(412) 683-3000

Outpatient Clinic
1000 Liberty Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 281-4233

Michael A. Parrell, Director
1111 East End Blvd.
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18711
(717) 824-3521

Puerto Rico
Barry L. Bell, Director
Barrio Monacillos
Rio Piedras, PR 00921
(809) 763-0418

Outpatient Clinic
Calle Isabel No. 60
Ponce, PR 00731
(809) 764-4545

Outpatient Clinic
Road No. 2
Mayaguez, PR 00708

Rhode Island
Joseph P. Travers, Director
Davis Park
Providence, RI 02908
(401) 521-1700

South Carolina
J. Fred Hoefer, Jr., Director
109 Bee St.
Charleston, SC 29403
(803) 722-5011

Joan S. Kershner, Director
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 776-4000

Outpatient Clinic
37 Villa Rd.
Greenville, SC 29607
(803) 232-7303

South Dakota
Richard E. Nohe, Director
Fort Meade, SD 57741
(605) 347-2511

Ray L. Bourne, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
Hot Springs, SD 57747
(605) 745-4101

Glen Alred, Jr., Director
2501 West 22nd St.
Sioux Falls, SD 57101
(712) 782-3201

Tennessee
Outpatient Clinic Bldg.
6200 Eastgate Center
Chattanooga, TN 37411
(615) 756-4250

John B. Byrd, Director
1030 Jefferson Ave.
Memphis TN 38104
(901) 523-8990

Robert L. Russell, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary, Mountain Home
Johnson City, TN 37684
(615) 928-0281

Outpatient Clinic
200 Blount Ave.
Knoxville, TN 37901
(615) 637-9300

Robert S. Pepiot, Director
Murfreesboro, TN 37130
(615) 893-1360

Joseph C. Gillespie, Director
1310 24th Ave., South
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 254-5411

Texas
Leon E. Edman, Director
6010 Amarillo Blvd. West
Amarillo, TX 79106
(806) 355-9703

Jack D. Powell, Director
Big Springs, TX 79720
(915) 263-7361

Banks I. Paul, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
Bonham, TX 75418
(214) 583-2111

Outpatient Clinic
1502 S. Brownlee Blvd.
Corpus Cristi, TX 78404
(512) 883-5425

C. Wayne Hawkins, Director
4500 Lancaster Rd.
Dallas, TX 75216
(512) 749-5701

Darrell W. Orr, Director
Outpatient Clinic
4819 Alameda Ave.
El Paso, TX 79905
(915) 543-7890

John V. Sheehan, Director
2002 Holocomb Blvd.
Houston, TX 77211
(713) 747-3000

Arnold E. Mouish, Director
Kerrville, TX 78028
(512) 896-2020

Dexter D. Dix, Director
Outpatient Clinic
1205 Texas Ave.
Lubbock, TX 79401
(806) 762-7215

Dr. Floyd C. Lepperd, Jr., Director
Marlin, TX 76661
(817) 883-3511

Outpatient Clinic
1220 Jackson Street
McAllen, TX 78501
(512) 682-4581

Jose R. Coronado, Director
Hospital
7400 Merton Minter Blvd.
San Antonio, TX 78284
(512) 696-9660

Outpatient Clinic
307 Dwyer Ave.
San Antonio, TX 78285
(512) 225-5511

Voimir J. Belda, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
Temple, TX 76501
(817) 778-4811

Jerome L. Brannan, Director
Memorial Dr.
Waco, TX 76703
(817) 752-6581

Outpatient Clinic
1400 N. Valley Mills Drive
Waco, TX 76710
(817) 756-6511

Vermont
William A. Yasinski, Director
White River Junction, VT 05001
(603) 295-9363

Utah
Reed L. Clegg, Director
Salt Lake City, UT 84118
(801) 588-1565

Virginia
Robert E. Morris, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
Hampton, VA 23667
(804) 723-6501

Roland L. Mason, Director
1201 Broad Rock Rd.
Richmond, VA 23249
(804) 231-9011

Hugh E. Davis, Director
Salem, VA 24153
(703) 982-2463

Washington
Max L. Lybarger, Director
Tacoma, WA 98493
(206) 588-2185

Jerome R. Dolezal, Director
4435 Beacon Ave.
Seattle, WA 98108
(206) 762-1010

Outpatient Clinic
Second and Yesler
Seattle, WA 98104
(206) 762-1010

Francis G. Klunk, Director
North 4815 Assembly St.
Spokane, WA 99208
(509) 328-4521

John J. Lee, Director
Vancouver, WA 98661
(206) 696-4061

Robert E. Brunk, Director
77 Wainwright Dr.
Walla Walla, WA 99362
(509) 525-5781

West Virginia
Donald L. McGee, Director
200 Veterans Ave.
Beckley, WV 25801
(304) 253-8383

John J. Cox, Director
Clarksburg, WV 26301
(304) 923-3411

James C. DeNiro, Director
1540 Spring Valley Dr.
Huntington, WV 25701
(304) 429-1381

I. V. Billes, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
Martinsburg, WV 25401
(304) 263-0811 or 263-0266

Outpatient Clinic
11th and Chapline Sts.,
Wheeling, WV 26003
(304) 232-7444

Wisconsin
Dr. William R. Merchant, Director

2500 Overlook Terrace
Madison, WI 53705
(608) 256-1901

Sidney M. Ford, Director
Tomah, WI 54660
(608) 372-3971

Arthur L. Modin, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
5000 West National Ave.
Wood, WI 53193
(414) 384-2000

Wyoming
John W. Horton, Director
2360 East Pershing Blvd.,
Cheyenne, WY 82001
(307) 778-7550

Paul G. Grogan, Director
Sheridan, WY 82801
(307) 672-3473

Department of Memorial Affairs

AREA OFFICES

California
National Cemetery Area Office
James M. Griffin
211 Main Street, Room 1800
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 556-1903 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Georgia
National Cemetery Area Office
Dean W. Holt
730 Peachtree St. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30308
(404) 881-2121
FTS 257-2121

Pennsylvania
National Cemetery Area Office
Nicholas G. Hamaty
W.J. Green, Jr. Federal Office Bldg.
600 Arch St., Room 4456
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 922-5421
FTS 597-8112 04/02/80 (1)

Appendix V: Sources of Additional Information Contacts

Additional information concerning Federal programs and services is available from the sources listed below. The information in this Appendix is in addition to that supplied in Appendix IV (Regional and Local Office Addresses), but are not the offices to which an applicant applies for an assistance program. If a potential applicant or information seeker is not certain which agency to contact, there are three types of organizations ready to help: The Federal Information Centers, the Federal Regional Councils, and the Federal Executive Boards.

FEDERAL INFORMATION CENTERS

The Federal Information Centers, or FIC's, exist primarily to assist persons by answering questions concerning the Federal Government. A visit, letter or telephone call to the nearest Center will get a direct answer to a query or put the individual in touch with the proper Federal agency that can be of assistance. Addresses and telephone numbers of Federal Information Centers are listed in this Appendix. Also listed are telephone numbers in cities which have toll-free tielines that will put the inquirer in contact with the nearest Center.

Arizona
Federal Bldg.,
230 North 1st Ave.,
Phoenix, AZ 85025
(602) 261-3313

California
Federal Bldg.,
300 North Los Angeles St.,
Los Angeles, CA 90012
(213) 688-3800
Federal Bldg., U.S. Courthouse,
650 Capitol Mall,
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 440-3344
Government Information Center
Federal Bldg.,
880 Front St.,
San Diego, CA 92188
(714) 293-6030
Federal Bldg., U.S. Courthouse,
450 Golden Gate Ave.,
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-6600

Colorado
Federal Bldg., U.S. Courthouse,
1961 Stout St.
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 837-3602

District of Columbia
7th and D Sts., S.W., Rm. 5716,
Washington, DC 20407
(202) 755-8660

Florida
Federal Bldg.,
51 Southwest 1st Ave.,
Miami, FL 33130
(305) 350-4155
William C. Cramer Federal Bldg.,
144 1st Ave., South,
St. Petersburg, FL 33701
(813) 893-3495

Georgia
Federal Bldg., U.S. Courthouse
75 Spring St. S.W., Room P30
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-6891

Hawaii
P.O. Box 50091
300 Ala Moana Blvd.,
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-8620

Illinois
Everett McKinley Dirksen Bldg., Rm. 252
219 South Dearborn St.,
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-4242

Indiana
Federal Bldg.
575 North Pennsylvania St.,
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 269-7373

Kentucky
Federal Bldg.,
600 Federal Place,
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 582-6261

Louisiana
U.S. Postal Service Bldg.,
701 Loyola Ave.,
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504) 589-6696

Maryland
Federal Bldg.,
31 Hopkins Plaza
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-4980

Massachusetts
John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg.,
Cambridge St., Rm. E130
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-7121

Michigan
McNamara Federal Bldg.,
477 Michigan Ave., Rm. 103
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-7016

Minnesota
Federal Bldg., U.S. Courthouse,
110 South 4th St.,
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 725-2073

Missouri
Federal Bldg.,
601 East 12th St.,
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-2466
Federal Bldg.,
1520 Market St.,
St. Louis, MO 63103
(314) 425-4106

Nebraska
Federal Bldg.,
U.S. Post Office and Courthouse
215 North 17th St.,
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 221-3353

New Jersey
Federal Bldg.,
970 Broad St.,
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-3600

New Mexico
Federal Bldg., U.S. Courthouse,
500 Gold Ave., S.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 766-3091

New York
Federal Bldg.,
111 West Huron St.,
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-4010
Federal Bldg.,
26 Federal Plaza, Rm. 1-114
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-4464

Ohio
Federal Bldg.,
550 Main St.,
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 684-2801
Federal Bldg.,
1240 East 9th St.
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 522-4040

Oklahoma
U.S. Post Office and Courthouse,
201 Northwest 3rd St.,
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
(405) 231-4868

Oregon
Federal Bldg.,
1220 Southwest 3rd Ave., Rm. 109
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2222

Pennsylvania
William J. Green, Jr., Federal Bldg.,
600 Arch St.,
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-7042
Federal Bldg.,
1000 Liberty Ave.,
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-3456

Tennessee
Clifford Davis Federal Bldg.,
167 North Main St.,
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 521-3285

Texas
Fritz Garland Lanham Federal Bldg.,
819 Taylor St.
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-3624
Federal Bldg., U.S. Courthouse
515 Rusk Ave.,
Houston, TX 77208
(713) 226-5711

Utah
Federal Bldg.,
125 South State St.,
Salt Lake City, UT 84138
(801) 524-5353

Virginia
200 Granby Mall, Room 120
Norfolk, VA 23510
(804) 441-3101

Washington
Federal Bldg.,
915 2nd Ave.,
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-0570

LOCAL FEDERAL INFORMATION CENTER TELEPHONE TIELINES (All tielines are not toll-free)

Alabama
Birmingham to Atlanta, GA, 322-8591
Mobile to New Orleans, LA, 438-1421

Arizona
Tucson to Phoenix, 622-1511

Arkansas
Little Rock to Memphis, TN, 378-6177

California
San Jose to San Francisco, 275-7422
Santa Ana to Los Angeles, 836-2386

Colorado
Colorado Springs to Denver, 471-9491
Pueblo to Denver, 544-9523

Connecticut
Hartford to New York, NY, 527-2617
New Haven to New York, NY, 624-4720

Florida
Fort Lauderdale to Miami, 522-8531
Jacksonville to St. Petersburg, 354-4756
Orlando to St. Petersburg, 422-1800
Tampa to St. Petersburg, 229-7911
West Palm Beach to Miami, 833-7566

Indiana
Gary to Indianapolis, 883-4110

Iowa
Des Moines to Omaha, NE, 284-4448

Kansas
Topeka to Kansas City, 295-2866
Wichita to Kansas City, 263-6931

Michigan
Grand Rapids to Detroit, 451-2628

Missouri
St. Joseph to Kansas City, 233-8206

New Jersey
Paterson/Passaic to Newark, 523-0717
Trenton to Newark, 396-4400

New Mexico
Santa Fe to Albuquerque, 983-7743

New York
Albany to New York, 463-4421
Rochester to Buffalo, 546-5075
Syracuse to Buffalo, 476-8545

North Carolina
Charlotte to Atlanta, GA, 376-3600

Ohio
Akron to Cleveland, 375-5638
Columbus to Cincinnati, 221-1014
Dayton to Cincinnati, 223-7377
Toledo to Cleveland, 241-3223

Oklahoma
Tulsa to Oklahoma City, 548-4193

Pennsylvania
Allentown/Bethlehem to Philadelphia, 821-7785
Scranton to Philadelphia, 346-7081

Rhode Island
Providence to Boston, MA, 331-5565

Tennessee
Chattanooga to Memphis, 265-8231
Nashville to Memphis, 242-5056

Texas
Austin to Houston, 472-5494
Dallas to Fort Worth, 749-2131
San Antonio to Houston, 224-4471

Utah
Ogden to Salt Lake City, 399-1347

Virginia
Newport News to Norfolk, 244-0480
Richmond to Norfolk, 643-4928
Roanoke to Norfolk, 982-8591

Washington
Tacoma to Seattle, 383-5230

Wisconsin
Milwaukee to Chicago, IL, 271-2273

FEDERAL REGIONAL COUNCILS

The Federal Regional Councils, or FRC's, consist of the principal regional officials of the Departments of Agriculture; Commerce; Energy; Health, Education, and Welfare; Housing and Urban Development; Interior; Labor; Transportation; the Community Services Administration; and Environmental Protection Agency. One of the functions of the Councils is to coordinate the operations of the larger assistance programs.

The Federal Regional Councils can answer many questions concerning assistance programs, but they best serve the needs of larger organizations and units of State and local governments. (Individuals should contact the Federal Information Centers.) Each Council has an office and permanent staff. The addresses and telephone numbers are listed below.

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Federal Regional Council of New England
E-431 John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg.,
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-5421

Region 2
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Region 2 Federal Regional Council
26 Federal Plaza, Rm. 3543-A
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-2525

Region 3
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Mid-Atlantic Federal Regional Council
Curtis Bldg., 6th and Walnut Sts.,
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-2540

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Southeastern Federal Regional Council
101 Marietta Tower
Atlanta, GA 30323
(404) 224-2442

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Region 5 Federal Regional Council
230 South Dearborn St.,
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-8184

Region 6
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Southwest Federal Regional Council
1100 Commerce St., Rm. 9C-28
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 749-2721

Region 7
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Mid-Continent Federal Regional Council
601 East 12th St.
Kansas City, MO 64141
(816) 758-2031

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Mountain Plains Federal Regional Council
Federal Bldg., 1961 Stout St.
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 327-2741

Region 9
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada)
Western Federal Regional Council
111 Pine St.
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-7216

Region 10
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Northwest Federal Regional Council
1321 Second Ave., M.S. 130
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 399-1543

FEDERAL EXECUTIVE BOARDS

The Federal Executive Boards, or FEB's, consist of the heads of Federal field offices in 26 metropolitan areas. The Boards are primarily responsible for improving internal Federal management practices, coordinating Federal activities in the event of a local emergency, and coordinating Federal resources to meet local needs. Questions about local Federal involvement in such areas as energy conservation, assistance to the aged, minority business enterprise, or community activities may be referred to the Boards.

Albuquerque-Santa Fe, NM
(505) 264-7231

Atlanta, GA
(404) 221-4270

Baltimore, MD
(301) 962-4047

Boston, MA
(617) 223-6300

Buffalo, NY
(716) 842-2155

Chicago, IL
(312) 353-6790

Cincinnati, OH
(513) 684-2101

Cleveland, OH
(216) 522-7086

Dallas-Ft. Worth, TX
(214) 749-7131

Denver, CO
(303) 234-4215/6

Detroit, MI
(313) 226-3535/34

Honolulu, HI
(808) 546-2196

Houston, TX
(713) 226-4139

Kansas City, MO
(816) 926-7465

Los Angeles, CA
(213) 478-3711

Miami, FL
(305) 350-4344

New Orleans, LA
(504) 589-2438

New York, NY
(212) 264-1890

Newark, NJ
(201) 645-6217/8

Philadelphia, PA
(215) 597-2766

Pittsburgh, PA
(412) 644-6607/8

Portland, OR
(503) 221-3010/30

St. Louis, MO
(314) 425-6312

San Francisco, CA
(415) 556-0250

Seattle, WA
(206) 442-4905

Twin Cities (Minneapolis-St. Paul), MN
(612) 725-3687

☆U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1981-338-688/8131

1980 CATALOG OF FEDERAL DOMESTIC ASSISTANCE

Descriptions of Federal Government's domestic programs to assist Americans in furthering their social and economic progress.

- Identifies types of assistance needed through five different indexes: Agency Program, Functional, Applicant Eligibility (Individual, Local, States, Nonprofit Organizations and Institutions, Native Americans, and U.S. Territories), Popular Name, and Subject.
- Explains nature and purpose of programs.
- Specifies who is eligible to apply and who benefits.
- Tells what kinds of credentials/documentation you may need to obtain assistance.
- Lists application and award process, including deadlines.
- Provides financial information for three fiscal years.
- Lists available printed materials.
- Shows closely related programs.

Compiled and edited for the Executive Office of the President by the Office of Management and Budget.

$20.00 for looseleaf text material and changes as issued for the 1980 edition.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS FORM

NAME—FIRST, LAST

COMPANY NAME OR ADDITIONAL ADDRESS LINE

STREET ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

ZIP CODE

(or) COUNTRY

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

Mail this form to: NEW ADDRESS

Superintendent of Documents
Government Printing Office SSOM
Washington, D.C. 20402

Attach last subscription label here.

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

ENTER MY SUBSCRIPTION TO THE 1980 CATALOG OF FEDERAL DOMESTIC ASSISTANCE (CFDA) @ $20.00; Add $5.00 for foreign handling.

Send Subscription to:

NAME—FIRST, LAST

COMPANY NAME OR ADDITIONAL ADDRESS LINE

STREET ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

ZIP CODE

(or) COUNTRY

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

☐ **Remittance enclosed (Make checks payable to Superintendent of Documents)**

☐ **Charge to my Deposit Account No.** ____________

MAIL ORDER FORM TO:
Superintendent of Documents
Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

980-2

FIRST UPDATE
TO THE 1980

CATALOG OF FEDERAL DOMESTIC ASSISTANCE

Executive Office of the President
Office of Management and Budget
Washington, D.C. 20503

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

PrEx 2.20:

User Feedback Form to the 1980 CATALOG OF FEDERAL DOMESTIC ASSISTANCE

Dear Catalog User,

It would be appreciated very much if you could take a few minutes to help make the Catalog more useful. Several new features have been incorporated in the 1980 Catalog, and your comments are requested. The principal concern is that the Catalog should be a simple, accurate, up-to-date and easy reference point to the path of securing Federal Domestic assistance. Your suggestions are appreciated and you may make comments below. Please indicate any errors discovered, and programs you may know of which are not in the Catalog. When finished simply fold and staple the form. The reverse side has a return address and becomes a franked envelope.

If the space below is not adequate you may send suggestions by letter. Thank you.

General Comments on the 1980 Catalog

(Fold Along Dotted Line)

Suggestions for Improving the Catalog

Reference to Catalog Section: Page no.:

The Problem:

Recommended Solution:

Programs Errors

Reference to Catalog Section: Page no.:

(Fold Along Dotted Line)

Programs Not Included in the Catalog

Federal Agency Responsible for the Program:

Source of Information:

Name ______________________________

Title ______________________________

Organization ______________________________

Address ______________________ City/State ______________________

Telephone ______________________

Thank you again for your assistance.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20503

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

U.S.MAIL

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
FEDERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION BRANCH
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20503

Table of Contents

CATALOG HIGHLIGHTS II
UPDATING INSTRUCTIONS TO THE 1980 CATALOG III
INTRODUCTION AND HOW TO USE THE CATALOG V
AGENCY PROGRAM INDEX AI-1
APPLICANT ELIGIBILITY INDEX AEI-1
DEADLINES INDEX DI-1
FUNCTIONAL INDEX SUMMARY FIS-1
FUNCTIONAL INDEX FI-1
POPULAR NAME INDEX PI-1
SUBJECT INDEX SI-1
DELETED PROGRAMS A-1
ADDED PROGRAMS B-1
CROSSWALK OF CHANGES TO PROGRAM NUMBERS AND TITLES C-1
SUMMARY LIST OF MODIFIED PROGRAMS D-1
MODIFICATIONS TO PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS E-1
PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS 1
APPENDIX I: PROGRAMS REQUIRING CIRCULAR COORDINATION AA-1
APPENDIX II: AUTHORIZATION APPENDIX BB-1
APPENDIX III: COMMONLY USED ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMNS CC-1
APPENDIX IV: AGENCY REGIONAL AND LOCAL OFFICE ADDRESSES DD-1
APPENDIX V: SOURCES OF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONTACTS EE-1

Free Public Library, Newark, N.J.

READEX FICHE

Catalog Highlights

In previous Catalog update supplements, the Modifications to Program Descriptions section has contained in it the update terms Substitute, Delete, and Add among others. These terms directed the user to make the necessary changes to the basic Catalog. These update terms will not appear in the 1980 supplements. All sections of the program descriptions shown in this update supplement under Modifications replace those same sections found in the basic Catalog.

Also, under Modifications to Program Descriptions, you will find that for the first time programs will be shown with their program titles. This means program titles (and numbers) that have been changed since the basic Catalog will have to be tracked using the Crosswalk of Changes to Program Numbers and Titles. It will be extremely important for the user to utilize the Crosswalk section of the update supplement.

Some users have asked whether the 1979 Catalog should be retained since the 1980 Catalog is available. Of course that depends on the use to which the Catalog is being put. The material in the 1980 Catalog however, supersedes that in the 1979 Catalog.

A user feedback form is provided for suggestions and comments on Catalog improvement. The reverse side of the form becomes a franked, pre-addressed envelope when correctly folded.

The 1980 Catalog contains 1,142 programs administered by 58 Federal agencies.

The objectives of some of the new programs are given below:

AGING AND HANDICAPPED	Project grants program set up to prevent premature or unnecessary institutionalization of the elderly, elderly-handicapped, non-elderly handicapped, and temporarily disabled. To provide a variety of innovative approaches that will improve the delivery of meals and non-medical supportive services while utilizing existing service programs. To fill gaps in existing service systems and ensure availability of funding meals, and appropriate services needed to maintain independent living (14.803).
ARSON PREVENTION	Objective of the program is to assist States and localities in increasing their capabilities for effective arson prevention and control by aiding in the development and implementation of Arson Task Forces as a management systems approach to the problem (83.005).
DISASTER ASSISTANCE	Program to meet emergency community development needs caused by federally recognized disasters (14.224).
ENERGY	Program to develop planning and management expertise at the State and local level to deal with the impacts associated with oil shale development (81.061). Also, program to encourage the development of energy conservation campaigns among the membership of National clubs, organizations and associations to promote energy conservation and reduce the rate of growth of energy demand (81.062).
HOUSING	Grants program to counsel homebuyers, homeowners and tenants under HUD-assisted, owned and insured housing programs in order to assure successful homeownership and rentership, and thereby prevent and reduce delinquencies, defaults and foreclosures (14.802). Also, program set up to seek new ways to support the rehabilitation and production of decent, affordable housing for the poor in rural areas of the Nation (49.018).

RURAL DEVELOPMENT	Program designed to arrest tendencies toward dependency, chronic unemployment, and community deterioration in rural areas through the provision of loans and loan guaranties to eligible borrowers at the lowest reasonable cost which will provide new employment and ownership opportunities for low-income persons through group ventures (49.017).
SMALL BUSINESS	A computerized data base set up to provide assistance by responding to the requests of Government agencies and the private sector for profiles of potential bidders. It permits small firms registered with the Procurement Automated Source System (PASS) to have their capabilities made available when specific source requests are made by Federal procurement officers and other buyers (59.035).
TAX COUNSELING	Program to authorize the Internal Revenue Service to enter into agreement with private or public non-profit agencies or organizations to establish a network of trained volunteers to provide free tax information and return preparation assistance to elderly tax payers (21.006).
YOUTH	Program to provide economically disadvantaged youth age 10 to 18 from urban and rural areas valuable experiences through physical fitness, supervised sports skill training and athletic competition, counseling in career and educational opportunities, drug and alcohol abuse education, instructions in nutrition and good health practices, study practices, job responsibilities and a range of related cultural and educational activities (49.016).
WOMEN IN BUSINESS	Program set up to develop effective business management skills in significant numbers of potentially successful women entrepreneurs, and improve the business environment for women-owned businesses (59.032).

Updating Instructions to the 1980 Catalog

INTRODUCTION

This material contains looseleaf update pages for the 1980 Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance which was previously sent to you. This First Update to the 1980 Catalog adds some new programs, deletes other programs, and modifies a majority of the descriptions to reflect substantive changes. Revised indexes and appendices are also included.

SUGGESTIONS FOR HANDLING

It is suggested that this package be retained as a total change reference package in the front or back of the Catalog. (This is not an effort to re-do the entire Catalog.) The parts of the First Update to the 1980 Catalog that supersede the basic May 1980 material are the Highlights, Introduction and How to Use the Catalog, Agency Program Index, Applicant Eligibility Index, Deadlines Index, Functional Index Summary, Functional Index, Popular Name Index, Subject Index, Deleted Programs, Added Programs, Crosswalk of Changes to Program Numbers and Titles, Programs Requiring Circular Coordination (Appendix I), Authorization Appendix (Appendix II), Commonly Used Abbreviations and Acronymns (Appendix III), Agency Regional and Local Office Addresses (Appendix IV), and Sources of Additional Information Contacts (Appendix V).

The Summary List of Modified Programs lists those programs from the basic May 1980 Catalog that have undergone a substantive change. The actual changes are listed under Modifications to Program Descriptions. It is suggested that this list as well as the modified programs portion be kept intact with the other parts of the First Update in the front or back of the Catalog.

Pages in this First Update are arranged basically in the same order as the 1980 Catalog. (All new pages are dated 9-80.)

INTRODUCTION

Pursuant to the Federal Program Information Act, Public Law 95-220, the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) disseminates information on Federal domestic assistance programs through the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, and the Federal Assistance Programs Retrieval System (FAPRS). The Office of Management and Budget maintains a Federal assistance information data base from which program information is obtained.

The Catalog provides the user with access to programs of Federal departments and agencies in a single publication. Program information is cross-referenced by functional classification, subject, eligible applicants, popular name, authorizing legislation, and Federal circular requirements. Other sections of the Catalog provide users with information on the administrative requirements of Federal circulars, definitions of the types of assistance under which programs are administered, proposal writing, grant application procedures, and additional sources of information on Federal programs and services. Also included is a chart on how to use the Catalog to locate programs of interest, and a chart describing the A-95 clearinghouse Project Notification and Review System (PNRS) along with the prescribed application procedures under which programs must be reviewed.

The Office of Management and Budget distributes free copies of the Catalog to National, State and local offices. At the national level copies are provided to: Members of Congress, congressional staff, and Federal offices of the U.S. Government. At the State level copies of the Catalog are provided to: Governors, State Coordinators of Federal-State Relations, Directors of State Departments of Administration and Budget Offices, Directors of State Departments of Community Affairs, Directors of State Planning Agencies, State clearinghouses, State Central Information Reception Agencies, Directors of State Agricultural Extension Services, State Municipal Leagues, State Association of Counties, Chief State School Officers, and State Employment Security Agencies. At the local level copies are provided to: Mayors, County Chairmen, Chairmen of Boards of Commissioners and city planners. Copies are also provided to the Federal Information Centers, Federal Regional Councils, Federal Executive Boards, and appropriate field and area offices of most Federal agencies. The Catalog is also provided to other agencies of State and local govenments down to and including those with a population size of 250. Private individuals who wish to receive a copy of the Catalog must contact the Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents, Washington, DC 20402. (See back cover of Catalog for subscription form.)

Program information from the Catalog is also available on machine readable magnetic tape, microfiche, and paper copy. These sources contain all textual material published in the program description section of the Catalog. The magnetic tape contains a characteristics record of coded program information extracted from the textual material. The characteristics record format allows the user to retrieve program numbers and titles, along with the program function, types of assistance, applicants, beneficiaries, circular requirements, obligations, matching requirements, geographic data, and authorizing legislation. From the text record of the tape, users may retrieve the complete text or specific sections of the program. The documentation accompanying the magnetic tape describes the procedures for retrieving program information in various formats. The tape, microfiche or paper copy may be purchased from the Department of Commerce, National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Virginia 22151.

THE FEDERAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS RETRIEVAL SYSTEM (ENHANCED VERSION)

The Federal Assistance Programs Retrieval System (FAPRS) is a computerized question-answer system which is designed to provide rapid access to Federal domestic assistance program information. The system provides information on Federal programs which meet the developmental needs of the applicant and for which the applicant meets basic eligibility criteria. Program information provided by FAPRS is determined from input supplied by the requestor. Input required includes the name of the State, county, city, town, or federally designated Indian Tribe for which program information is requested; the population of the city or town; the type of applicant (e.g., State or local governments, federally designated Indian tribal governments, nonprofit organizations, small businesses, individuals), the type of assistance under which programs are administered (e.g., grants, loans); and the specific functional categgories and subcategories of interest. Based upon the input supplied by the requestor, the output provided by FAPRS consists of 1) a list of program numbers and titles, 2) the full text of selected programs, or 3) specific sections of the program text. FAPRS also offers the user the opportunity to comment on the system and the information provided.

As originally developed by the Department of Agriculture, FAPRS was designed to aid small, rural, isolated communities unfamiliar with Federal assistance programs or unable to locate Federal aid programs that had the greatest funding potential. FAPRS is now being accessed by both rural and urban areas. An enhanced version of FAPRS has been developed based on the requirements developed from an analysis of FAPRS users and an OMB study of the overall requirements for Federal information systems. The following features have been incorporated into the new FAPRS system:

1. Expansion of functional categories and subcategories. As listed in the Functional Index of the Catalog, the enhanced version of FAPRS uses 20 functional categories and 176 subcategories to specify an area of interest.

2. Expansion of the applicant eligibility specification to include 12 government related and 10 non-government related applicant types.

3. Specification of the type(s) of assistance desired as one of the search criteria. At present, the Catalog lists up to 15 types of assistance provided by Federal programs.

4. Display of definitions for functional subcategories, applicant types, and types of assistance.

5. Selection of specific sections of Catalog text to be displayed.

6. Formatted display of Federal circular coordination requirements for a selected list of programs.

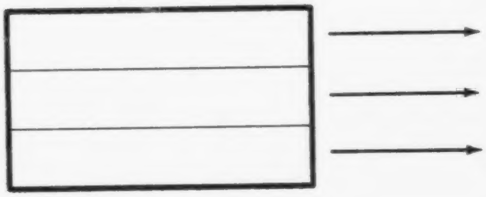
States have designated access points where FAPRS searches may be requested. In addition, bulletins on FAPRS are available from the system to inform users of the addition or deletion of programs, changes to program numbers from one edition of the Calalog to the next, and enhancements and changes to the system. For further information on FAPRS, the location of the nearest State access point, or a list of the timesharing companies from which interested persons may arrange for direct access to the system, write to the Office of Management and Budget, Budget Review Division, Federal Program Information Branch, Washington, D.C. 20503.

How To Use the Catalog

The application procedures information in the following section is general in nature and may vary depending upon the type of applicant, type of assistance offered under a program, or the nature of the particular program or project. Potential applicants are urged to carefully review the requirements indicated in each program, since evaluation of applications are based upon the degree to which program requirements have been met.

The following page contains a chart which suggests how to use the Catalog. By following the steps outlined in each block, the user will have extracted all of the Catalog data pertaining to a Federal assistance program. For matters too complex, or those which frequently change, potential applicants are encouraged to obtain this information from the Federal agency contact listed in the Information Contacts section of the program descriptions. The Federal agency contact will also supply detailed information and specific guidance on applying for Federal assistance.

Each block in the chart is divided into three sections:



Describes the type of action to take.

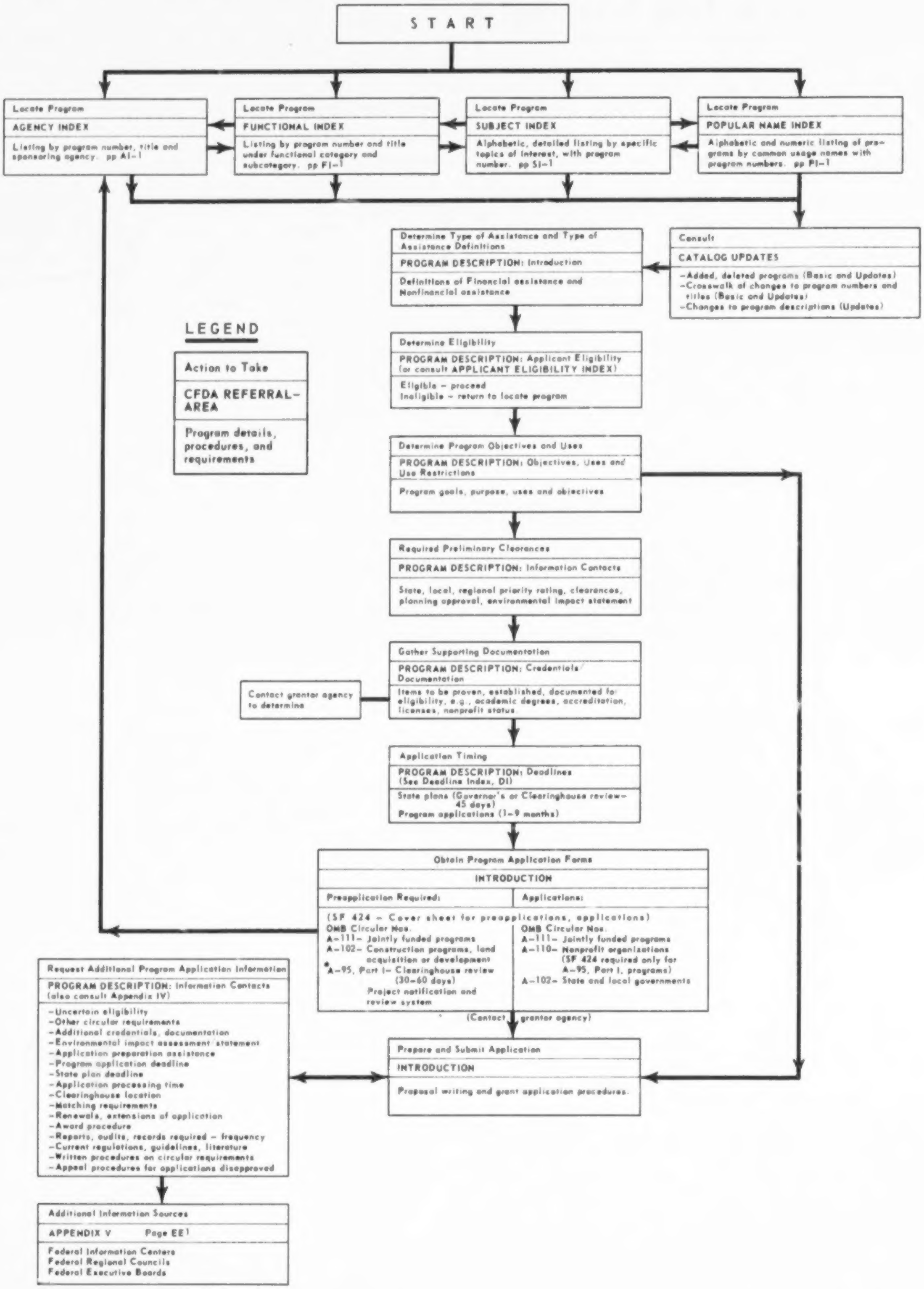
Identifies the appropriate Catalog section for reference.

Details the important aspects to consider and note.

Using the Chart

Users should start at the top of the chart with the blocks indicating LOCATE PROGRAM. Use one or more of these blocks depending upon the type of information you have regarding your Federal assistance interests. Move down the chart collecting and noting information as you proceed until you reach the block indicating APPLICATION SUBMISSION. Once you have identified the Federal program you believe fits your objective or proposal, you may process your application. Information on proposal writing and grant procedures are outlined in the Introduction.

Applying for Federal Assistance Utilizing The Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA)


START
Locate Program
AGENCY INDEX
Listing by program number, title and sponsoring agency. pp AI-1
Locate Program
FUNCTIONAL INDEX
Listing by program number and title under functional category and subcategory. pp FI-1
Locate Program
SUBJECT INDEX
Alphabetic, detailed listing by specific topics of interest, with program number. pp SI-1
Locate Program
POPULAR NAME INDEX
Alphabetic and numeric listing of programs by common usage names with program numbers. pp PI-1
Determine Type of Assistance and Type of Assistance Definitions
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Introduction
Definitions of Financial assistance and Nonfinancial assistance
Consult
CATALOG UPDATES
–Added, deleted programs (Basic and Updates)
–Crosswalk of changes to program numbers and titles (Basic and Updates)
–Changes to program descriptions (Updates)
LEGEND
Action to Take
CFDA REFERRAL-AREA
Program details, procedures, and requirements
Determine Eligibility
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Applicant Eligibility (or consult APPLICANT ELIGIBILITY INDEX)
Eligible – proceed
Ineligible – return to locate program
Determine Program Objectives and Uses
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Objectives, Uses and Use Restrictions
Program goals, purpose, uses and objectives
Required Preliminary Clearances
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Information Contacts
State, local, regional priority rating, clearances, planning approval, environmental impact statement
Contact grantor agency to determine
Gather Supporting Documentation
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Credentials/Documentation
Items to be proven, established, documented for eligibility, e.g., academic degrees, accreditation, licenses, nonprofit status
Application Timing
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Deadlines (See Deadline Index, DI)
State plans (Governor's or Clearinghouse review–45 days)
Program applications (1–9 months)
Obtain Program Application Forms
INTRODUCTION
Preapplication Required:
Applications:
(SF 424 – Cover sheet for preapplications, applications)
OMB Circular Nos.
A-111– Jointly funded programs
A-102– Construction programs, land acquisition or development
*A-95, Part I– Clearinghouse review (30–60 days) Project notification and review system
OMB Circular Nos.
A-111– Jointly funded programs
A-110– Nonprofit organizations (SF 424 required only for A-95, Part I, programs)
A-102– State and local governments
(Contact grantor agency)
Request Additional Program Application Information
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Information Contacts (also consult Appendix IV)
–Uncertain eligibility
–Other circular requirements
–Additional credentials, documentation
–Environmental impact assessment/statement
–Application preparation assistance
–Program application deadline
–State plan deadline
–Application processing time
–Clearinghouse location
–Matching requirements
–Renewals, extensions of application
–Award procedure
–Reports, audits, records required – frequency
–Current regulations, guidelines, literature
–Written procedures on circular requirements
–Appeal procedures for applications disapproved
Prepare and Submit Application
INTRODUCTION
Proposal writing and grant application procedures.
Additional Information Sources
APPENDIX V Page EE1
Federal Information Centers
Federal Regional Councils
Federal Executive Boards

Types of Assistance

Currently, programs in the Catalog are being classified by OMB into 15 types of assistance. Benefits and services of the programs are provided through seven financial types of assistance and eight nonfinancial types of assistance. The following list defines the types of assistance which are available through the programs. Code letters below (A through O) which identify the type of assistance) will follow program titles in the Agency Index, Applicant Eligibility Index, the Functional Index, Deadlines Index, and in the list of added programs.

A Formula Grants — Allocations of money to States or their subdivision in accordance with a distribution formula prescribed by law or administrative regulation, for activities of a continuing nature not confined to a specific project.

B Project Grants — The funding, for fixed or known periods, of specific projects or the delivery of specific services or products without liability for damages for failure to perform. Project grants include fellowships, scholarships, research grants, training grants, traineeships, experimental and demonstration grants, evaluation grants, planning grants, technical assistance grants, survey grants, construction grants, and unsolicited contractual agreements.

C Direct Payments for Specified Use — Financial assistance from the Federal Government provided directly to individuals, private firms, and other private institutions to encourage or subsidize a particular activity by conditioning the receipt of the assistance on a particular performance by the recipient. This does not include solicited contracts for the procurement of goods and services for the Federal Government.

D Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use — Financial assistance from the Federal Government provided directly to beneficiaries who satisfy Federal eligibility requirements with no restrictions being imposed on the recipient as to how the money is spent. Included are payments under retirement, pension, and compensation programs.

E Direct Loans — Financial assistance provided through the lending of Federal monies for a specific period of time, with a reasonable expectation of repayment. Such loans may or may not require the payment of interest.

F Guaranteed/Insured Loans — Programs in which the Federal Government makes an arrangement to indemnify a lender against part or all of any defaults by those responsible for repayment of loans.

G Insurance — Financial assistance provided to assure reimbursement for losses sustained under specified conditions. Coverage may be provided directly by the Federal Government or through private carriers and may or may not involve the payment of premiums.

H Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods — Programs which provide for the sale, exchange, or donation of Federal real property, personal property, commodities, and other goods including land, buildings, equipment, food and drugs. This does not include the loan of, use of, or access to Federal facilities or property.

I Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment — Programs which provide for the loan of, use of, or access to Federal facilities or property wherein the federally owned facilities or property do not remain in the possession of the recipient of the assistance.

J Provision of Specialized Services — Programs which provide Federal personnel to directly perform certain tasks for the benefit of communities or individuals. These services may be performed in conjunction with nonfederal personnel, but they involve more than consultation, advice, or counseling.

K	Advisory Services and Counseling — Programs which provide Federal specialists to consult, advise, or counsel communities or individuals including conferences, workshops, or personal contacts. This may involve the use of published information, but only in a secondary capacity.
L	Dissemination of Technical Information — Programs which provide for the publication and distribution of information or data of a specialized technical nature frequently through clearinghouses or libraries. This does not include conventional public information services designed for general public consumption.
M	Training — Programs which provide instructional activities conducted directly by a Federal agency for individuals not employed by the Federal Government.
N	Investigation of Complaints — Federal administrative agency activities that are initiated in response to requests, either formal or informal, to examine or investigate claims of violations of Federal statutes, policy, or procedure. The origination of such claims must come from outside the Federal Government.
O	Federal Employment — Programs which reflect the Government-wide responsibilities of the Office of Personnel Management in the recruitment and hiring of Federal civilian agency personnel.

THE CATALOG OF FEDERAL DOMESTIC ASSISTANCE

The Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance is a Government-wide compendium of Federal programs, projects, services, and activities which provide assistance or benefits to the American public. It contains over 1,100 financial and nonfinancial assistance programs administered by departments and establishments of the Federal Government.

As the basic reference source of Federal programs, the primary purpose of the Catalog is to assist users in identifying programs which meet specific objectives of the potential applicant, and to obtain general information on Federal assistance programs. In addition, the intent of the Catalog is to improve coordination and communication between the Federal Government and State and local governments.

The Catalog is published annually, using the most current data available on the status of programs at the time the Catalog or updates to the Catalog are compiled. The basic edition of the Catalog, which is usually published in May, reflects completed congressional action on program legislation. In 1979, the Office of Management and Budget began publishing two updates. The updates reflect completed congressional action on the President's budget proposals and on substantive legislation as of the date of compilation, and include information on Federal programs that was not available at the time the latest edition of the Catalog was compiled. The first update to the Catalog is published the middle of September, and the second update is published the middle of December. The most recent update to the Catalog must be retained and used along with the basic edition in order to obtain the most current information on program revisions.

Programs selected for inclusion in the Federal assistance data base are defined as any activity, service, project or process of a Federal agency, commission, council, administration, Government-owned corporation, or any instrumentality of the Federal Government which provides assistance or benefits to the American public. The term 'assistance' refers to the transfer of money, property, services, or anything of value, the principal purpose of which is to accomplish a public purpose of support or stimulation authorized by Federal statute. Programs are identified in terms of the authorizing statute, budget authority to enter into obligations resulting in outlays of Federal funds, the administering office, the purpose, benefits and beneficiaries of a program.

Contents Of the Catalog

The Catalog contains Federal domestic assistance programs available to: State and local governments (including the District of Columbia and federally recognized Indian tribal governments); territories (and possessions) of the United States; domestic public, quasi-public, and private profit and nonprofit organizations and institutions; specialized groups; and individuals.

Programs in the Catalog provide information on the:

— Federal agency administering a program;

— Authorization upon which a program is based;

— Objectives and goals of a program;

— Types of financial and nonfinancial assistance offered under a program;

— Uses and restrictions placed upon a program;

— Eligibility requirements;

— Application and award process;

— Amount of obligations for the past, current, and future fiscal years;

— Regulations, guidelines and literature relevant to a program;

— Information contacts at the headquarters, regional, and local offices;

— Programs that are related based upon program objectives and uses;

— Examples of funded projects;

— Criteria for selecting proposals; and

— Individual agency policies and Federal circular policies pertaining to a program.

Programs in the Catalog provide a wide range of benefits and services, which have been grouped into 20 basic functional categories, and 176 subcategories which identify specific areas of interest. Listed below are the 20 basic categories in which all programs have been grouped by primary purpose.

— Agriculture

— Business and Commerce

— Community Development

— Consumer Protection

— Cultural Affairs

— Disaster Prevention and Relief

— Education

— Employment, Labor, and Training

— Energy

— Environmental Quality

— Food and Nutrition

— Health

— Housing

— Income Security and Social Services

— Information and Statistics

— Law, Justice, and Legal Services

— Natural Resources

— Regional Development

— Science and Technology

— Transportation

Programs in the Catalog also include service activities of regulatory agencies.

The Catalog does not include:

— Solicited contracts administered under procurement laws and regulations for the purchase of goods and services for the Federal Government;

— Foreign activities except as such programs have direct economic benefit in the domestic economy. (A program that provides both domestic and foreign assistance will be included with the description of the program oriented toward the domestic aspect.);

— Personnel recruitment programs of individual Federal departments which offer employment opportunities as part of normal recruiting operations, (the overall Government-wide programs of the Office of Personnel Management are included);

— Benefits or assistance available only to current employees of the Federal Government either civilian or military;

— New programs proposed in the Budget for which appropriations have not been enacted; and

— Programs which are no longer active due to expired authorization or appropriation.

Organization of the Catalog

The Catalog is divided into three basic sections —— the indices, the program descriptions, and the appendices.

INDICES—To locate specific programs of interest, determine eligibility, and to obtain information on the dates applications for assistance should be submitted to the funding agency, users may consult the Agency Program Index, the Functional Index, the Popular Name Index, or the Subject Index; the Applicant Eligibility Index, and the Index listing deadlines for program applications.

The Agency Program Index lists all programs in the Catalog in numerical order by the five-digit program identification number, the program title, the Federal agency responsible for administering the program, and whether the program offers financial assistance, nonfinancial assistance, or a combination of both.

The Functional Index Summary lists the basic functional categories and the subcategories which further identify specific areas of interest. Following the Summary is the Functional Index listing each program number and title under the appropriate basic category and subcategory.

The Popular Name Index is a two part index, alphabetic and numeric, which lists programs according to the name most commonly used by agencies or applicants when referring to a program, and is followed by the program number.

The Subject Index provides a detailed listing of programs by various topics, general functional terms, categories of services, and selected beneficiaries, and is followed by the applicable program numbers.

The Applicant Eligibility Index is a listing in program number sequence, along with program titles, indicating the applicants eligible to apply. The index lists programs which may be applied for by:

— any of the several States of the United States, the District of Columbia, or any agency or instrumentality of a State exclusive of State institutions of higher education and hospitals;

— local governments which include a county, parish, municipality, city town, township, village, State-designated Indian tribal government, local public authority, school district, special district, intrastate district, council of governments, sponsor group representative organizations, and other regional or interstate government entity, or any agency or instrumentality of a local government;

— U.S. Territories (and possessions) of the United States which include the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and American Samoa;

— Federally recognized Indian Tribal Governments which includes the governing body or a governmental agency of any Indian tribe, band, nation, or other organized group or community (including any Native village as defined in Section 3 of the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act, 85 Stat. 688) certified by the Secretary of the Interior as eligible for the special programs and services provided by him through the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

- nonprofit organizations and institutions which include quasi-public, public and private institutions of higher education and hospitals, Native American Indian Organizations, and other quasi-public and private nonprofit organizations such as, but not limited to, community action agencies (CAAs), Headstart agencies, research institutes, educational associations, and health centers. Excluded under this definition are Government-owned contractor operated facilities or research centers providing support for mission-oriented, large scale programs that are Government-owned or controlled, or are designed as federally funded research and development centers;

- private individuals such as homeowners, students, farmers artists, scientists, consumers, small business, refugees, aliens, veterans, senior citizens, low-income persons, health and education professionals, builders, contractors, developers, handicapped persons, the physically afflicted.

The Deadlines Index (for program applications) is a listing of program numbers and titles and the deadline date(s) by which funding agencies must receive applications. This information is also contained in the Deadlines Section of the program descriptions.

Users should also consult the following listings:

The Deleted Programs list which identifies programs that have been deleted since the previous edition of the Catalog due to: expiration of authorization or appropriation; programs incorporated into existing programs (which results in a deletion of program numbers rather than the program itself); termination of an agency; or the criteria for inclusion in the Catalog are no longer valid, (e.g., programs no longer operating with Federal funds).

The Added Programs list which identifies newly authorized and/or newly funded programs, programs that have been reinstated due to new authorization, or programs not previously submitted by a Federal agency. Also included on this list are programs that have been split from existing programs and assigned new program numbers (which results in an increase in the number of programs previously funded rather than newly funded programs).

The Crosswalk of Changes to Program Numbers and Titles which lists programs that have undergone a title change, or a program number change due to restructuring of programs, or reorganization of a Federal agency.

PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS——The center section of the Catalog contains descriptions of Federal programs listed by program number in the same numerical sequence as the Agency Program Index. Detailed information concerning programs are contained under the description headings of each Catalog program. The following is an explanation of each program description heading followed by examples of the type of information found under each heading.

NOTE: The program used in the example below does not exist. It is provided for the purpose of illustration only.

PROGRAM NUMBER, TITLE, AND POPULAR NAME — Each program in the Catalog is preceded by a five-digit program identification number. The first two digits identify the Federal department or agency that administers the program, and the last three numbers are assigned in numerical sequence. Thus, program number 10.500 is administered by the Department of Agriculture, 11.500 by the Department of Commerce, 12.500 by the Department of Defense, 13.500 by the Health, Education, and Welfare, etc. The program title is the descriptive name given to a program. The popular name, which is less descriptive than the program title, is the name by which programs are commonly known or most often used by applicants and agencies.

Example: 13.259 MENTAL HEALTH—CHILDREN'S SERVICES

FEDERAL AGENCY — The Federal agency is the Federal department, agency, commission, council or instrumentality of the Government, and the primary organizational sub-unit (the administering office) that has direct operational responsibility for managing a program.

Example: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

AUTHORIZATION — This section lists the legal authority upon which a program is based (acts, amendments to acts, Public Law numbers, titles, sections, Statute Codes, citations to the U.S. Code, Executive Orders, Presidential Reorganization Plans, and Memorandum from an agency head).

Example: Community Mental Health Centers Amendments of 1975; Public Law 94-63; Part A, Section 203(e); U.S.C. 2689.

OBJECTIVES — This is a brief statement of specific objectives stated in terms of what the program is intended to accomplish along with the goals toward which the program is directed.

Example: To stimulate innovative approaches to children's mental health problems emphasizing prevention and coordination of community services; to expand training activities and broaden resources for children's mental health services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE — This section indicates the form in which the assistance is transmitted from the Federal Government and is initially received for use or distribution by the applicant.

Example: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS — This section describes the potential uses for the assistance provided to meet stated objectives, and the specific restrictions placed upon the use of funds. The section cites one or numerous applications depending upon the nature of a particular program, and whether the program is suitable for joint funding under OMB Circular No. A-111. Since this section translates objectives into the uses of a program, users may develop a clearer understanding of the program's objectives.

Example: Support for Continuation Grants only. Program authorizes funds on a matching basis for initial staffing of facilities offering mental health services for children. Staffing grants may be used for a portion of the costs of professional and technical personnel to operate a facility for child mental health services; a higher percentage may be paid if an area has been designated a poverty area by the Secretary, HHS. The proposed program must provide consultation and coordinating services with other community agencies serving children in service area, and must include a plan with the means by which it will be evaluated. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restriction involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility — This section indicates who can apply to the Federal Government for assistance and the criteria the potential applicant must satisfy. For example, individuals may be eligible for research grants, and the criteria to be satisfied may be that they have a professional or scientific degree, three years of research experience, and be a citizen of the United States. Universities, medical schools, hospitals, or State and local governments may also be eligible. Where State governments are eligible, the type of State agency will be indicated (State welfare agency or State agency on aging) and the criteria that they must satisfy.

Certain programs in the Catalog (e.g., the Basic Educational Opportunity program which provides grants to students) involve intermediate levels of application processing, i.e., applications are transmitted through colleges or universities that are neither the direct applicant nor the ultimate beneficiary. For these programs, the criteria that the intermediaries must satisfy are also indicated, along with intermediaries who are not eligible.

Example: To be eligible for staffing grants, applicant must be part of, or affiliated with, a community mental health center, unless there is no center serving the community. Applicant may then be any public or private nonprofit agency providing, or coordinating with programs which will provide, a full range of mental health services for children and their families residing in the service area. Only support for continuation projects are currently available.

Beneficiary Eligibility — This section lists the ultimate beneficiaries of a program, the criteria they must satisfy and who specifically is not eligible. The applicant and beneficiary will generally be the same for pro-

grams that provide assistance directly from a Federal agency. However, financial assistance that pass through State or local governments will have different applicants and beneficiaries since the assistance is transmitted to private sector beneficiaries who are not obligated to request or apply for the assistance.

Example: Children and their families in the service area as well as personnel of schools and other community agencies serving children.

Credentials/Documentation — This is a brief description of the credentials or documentation required prior to, or along with, a request or application for assistance. Indicated are the eligibility factors that must be proved, certified, or established. This section also indicates Federal Management Circular 74-4 requirements (Cost Principles Applicable to Grants and Contracts with State and Local Governments) where applicable, State Plan requirements, and whether Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Attachment A, Part III of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Example: Costs will be determined in accordance with HHS Regulation 45 CFR, Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that subpart, which applies to State and local governments, is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination — This section indicates whether any prior coordination or approval is required with governmental or nongovernmental units prior to the submission of a formal application to the Federal funding agency.For example, programs may require 1) State agency approval prior to the submission of an application to a Federal agency, 2) preparation and submission of a State Plan under Part III of OMB Circular No. A-95, 3) coordination with State and areawide clearinghouses under Part I of OMB Circular No. A-95, 4) the submission of environmental impact information as required by the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, and Executive Order 11514 of March 4, 1970, 5) coordination with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-102, (Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants-in-Aid to State and Local Governments), or 6) a preapplication or preapplication conference. Applicants should also ascertain from the Federal agency the existence of other circular requirements not indicated by this section, and from the State any State requirements which may be in effect. Example: Preapplication consultation with the ADAMHA Branch of the HHS Regional Office is not mandatory. Application must be accompanied by evidence of approval and recommendation by the appropriate State agency or agencies. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Attachment A, Part I of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure — This section discusses the basic procedural steps required by the Federal agency in the application process, beginning with the lowest level (e.g., State and local government units, institutions or organizations) and ending eventually with the Federal Government. Each program will indicate whether applications are to be submitted to the Federal headquarters, regional or local office, or to a State or local government office. If a State Plan is required, this will be indicated again in this section since 'applications' under formula grant programs are in the form of a State Plan. Numerous programs in the Catalog require the standard application forms in OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment M), other applications may be in the form of a written request to the funding agency stating the need for assistance and requesting available services, or a formal proposal prepared in response to an announcement in the Federal Register or the Commerce Business Daily. (See information and guidance on application procedures under Appendix I below.) Also indicated in this section is whether OMB Circular No. A-110 (Grants and Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals, and Other Nonprofit Organizations) applies to the program.

Example: Continuation Application Form ADM-115 should be used for staffing. Instructions and consultation may be obtained from the mental health section of the appropriate HHS Regional Office. Application is sent to the Regional Office with copy to Acting Director, Division of Mental Health Service Programs, NIMH, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. This program is subject to the provision of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure — This section lists the basic procedural steps for awarding assistance, beginning with the organizational components of the Federal agency that has final approval authority for the application and ending with the lowest level at which Federal resources are expended. Also indicated is whether assistance passes through the initial applicant for further distribution by intermediate level applicants to groups or individuals in the private sector.

Accepted applications are subjected to evaluation by the headquarters, regional, local or district office to determine the feasibility of the proposed project to include consistency with Federal and individual agency policies concerning its scope and purpose. Grant payments may be made by a letter of credit, advance by Treasury check, or reimbursement by Treasury check. At this time, notification of the award is also sent (by the Federal agency) to the State Central Information Reception Agency (SCIRA) as prescribed by Treasury Circular 1082. (SCIRAs are State agencies located in each State, designated by the Governor to serve as the central reception point for Federal grant-in-aid information. The Department of the Treasury provides Federal agencies with the addresses of SCIRAs.) Awards may be made by the headquarters office directly to the applicant, an agency field office, a regional office, or by an authorized county office.

Example: The Regional Health Administrator makes awards to approved applicants and provides required notification to designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines — When available, this section indicates the deadlines for applications to the funding agency which will be stated in terms of the date(s) or between what dates the application should be received. Reference is made to new applications, continuations, renewals, and supplementals. Application deadline information is also indicated in the Deadlines Index, in the agency's program guidelines, or announced in the Federal Register. Where not available, applicants should contact the funding agency for deadline information.

Example: Staffing: Determined by award period (contact the Regional Office).

Range of Approval or Disapproval Time — This section informs the applicant of the representative range of time required for the application to be processed (in terms of days and months) at the Federal level.

Example: 90 to 120 days.

Appeals — In some cases, there are no provisions for appeal. Where applicable, this section discusses appeal procedures or allowable rework time for resubmission of applications to be processed by the funding agency. Appeal procedures vary with individual programs and are either listed in this section or applicants are referred to appeal procedures documented in the relevant Code of Federal Regulations (CFR).

Example: Not applicable. (An appeal was not applicable in this case. A related program (13.231) allows applicants to reapply if revised applications are submitted.)

Renewals — This section advises the applicant whether renewals or extensions of applications are available and the procedures for such. In some instances, renewal procedures may be the same as the application procedure, e.g., for projects of a non-continuing nature renewals will be treated as new, competing applications; for projects of an on-going nature renewals may be given annually.

Example: This program is on-going and is renewed annually. Grantees are required to update their plan and submit a current year budget.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements — This section indicates the formula or matching requirements prescribed in the allocation of funds. A formula may be based on population, per capita income, etc. This section also informs applicants whether there are any matching requirements to be met when participating in the cost of a project. In general, the matching share represents that portion of the project costs not borne by the Federal Government. Usually a minimum percentage for matching share is prescribed by program legislation, and matching share requirements are included in the grant agreement. Attachment F of OMB Circular No. A-102 sets forth the criteria and procedures for allowability and evaluation of matching share requirements which may be cash or in-kind contributions made by State and local governments or other agencies, institutions, private organizations, or individuals to satisfy matching requirements of Federal grants or loans.

Cash contributions represent the grantees' cash outlay, including the outlay of money contributed to the grantee by other public agencies, institutions, private organizations or individuals. When authorized by Federal regulation, Federal funds received from other grants may be considered as the grantees' cash contribution.

In-kind contributions represent the value of noncash contributions provided by the grantee, other public agencies and institutions, private organizations or individuals. In-kind contributions may consist of charges for real property and equipment, and value of goods and services directly benefitting and specifically identifiable to the grant program. When authorized by Federal legislation, property purchased with Federal funds may be considered as grantees' in-kind contribution.

Example: Staffing: Federal funds on a decreasing percentage basis over a period of 8 years 90 percent - 1st and 2nd years; 80 percent - 3rd year; 75 percent - 4th and 5th years; 70 percent - 6th, 7th and 8th years. Nonpoverty areas are entitled to: 80 percent - 1st and 2nd years; 75 percent - 3rd year; 60 percent - 4th year; 45 percent - 5th year; 30 percent - 6th, 7th and 8th years.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance — This section indicates the time period that the assistance is normally available, whether there are any restrictions placed on the time permitted to use the funds awarded, and the timing of disbursement of the assistance, e.g., lump sum, annually, quarterly, or as required.

Example: Staffing grants are limited to eight years by law. Payments either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports — This section indicates whether program reports, expenditure reports, cash reports or performance monitoring is required by the Federal funding agency, and specifies at what intervals (monthly, annually, etc.), this must be accomplished.

Example: Interim progress reports submitted annually as part of a non-competing application; report of expenditures due annually; immediate reporting of any inventions.

Audits — This section discusses the type, frequency, and time periods audits are required by the Federal Agency. For certain programs in the Catalog, audit procedures and requirements are set forth in OMB Circular No. A-73 (formerly FMC 73-2) Audit of Federal Operations and Programs, or in OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment P). Applicants should consult the Federal agency concerning other audit requirements.

Example: Annually by an accredited auditor in accordance with generally accepted principles. A copy to be furnished to the regional office within 30 days of issuance. All grants are subject to periodic inspection and audit by Federal auditors to assure proper accounting and use of grant funds.

Records — This section indicates the record retention requirements and the type of records the Federal agency may require. Not included are the normally imposed requirements of the General Accounting Office. For programs falling under the purview of OMB Circular No. A-102, record retention is set forth in Attachment C. For other programs, record retention is governed by the funding agency's requirements.

Example: Three year record retention requirement; records shall be retained beyond the 3 year period if audit findings have not been resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification — This 11-digit budget code identifies the account from which a program is funded as expressed in the Appendix to the Federal Budget. For identification code 75-0350-0-1-551, the first two digits represent the Federal agency code, and the third through sixth digits identify the apropriation (or fund) basic account symbol assigned by the Treasury Department. Where two or more accounts with different Treasury basic account symbols are included in a consolidated program, 99 will be the third and fourth digits, the fifth digit will be the fund type and the sixth digit will reflect the sequence of consolidated programs for that fund

type within the agency. The seventh digit identifies the timing of transmittal of budget estimates:

0-Regular budget schedules
1-Supplemental under existing legislation
2-Proposed for later transmittal under proposed legislation
3-Proposed for later transmittal under existing legislation
4-Supplemental -- additional authorizing legislation required
5-Recission proposal
6-Supplemental request pending

The eighth digit identifies the type of government fund involved:

1- General fund

General Fund Appropriation Accounts - Accounts established to record amounts appropriated by the Congress to be expended for the general support of the Government.

General Fund Receipt Accounts - Accounts credited with all receipts that are not earmarked by law for a specific purpose.

2- Special fund

Special Fund Appropriation Accounts - Accounts established to record appropriated amounts of special fund receipts to be expended for special programs in accordance with specific provisions of law.

Special Fund Receipt Accounts - Accounts credited with receipts from specific sources that are earmarked by law for a specific purpose.

3- Public Enterprise Revolving Fund Accounts - Funds authorized by Congress to be credited with receipts primarily from the public, that are generated by, and earmarked to finance, a continuing cycle of business-type operations.

4- Intragovernmental Revolving or Management Fund

Intragovernmental Fund Accounts - Accounts established to facilitate financing transactions within and between Federal agencies. These funds may be classified as intragovernmental revolving funds or management funds.

Intragovernmental Revolving Fund Accounts - Funds authorized by law to carry out a cycle of intragovernmental business-type operations. These funds are credited with offsetting collections from other agencies and accounts.

7- Trust Fund (non-revolving) - Funds collected and used by the Federal Government for carrying out specific purposes and programs according to terms of a trust agreement or statute, such as the social security and unemployment trust funds. Trust funds are administered by the Government in a fiduciary capacity and are not available for the general purposes of the Government. Trust fund receipt accounts are credited with receipts generated by the terms of the trust agreement or statute. Trust fund receipts that are not anticipated to be used in the immediate future are generally invested in interest bearing Government securities and earn interest for the trust fund. Trust fund expenditure accounts record amounts appropriated from trust fund receipts to be expended in carrying out the specific purposes or programs under the trust agreement or statute. A special category of trust funds called trust revolving funds is used to carry out a cycle of business-type operations, e.g., the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

8- Trust Fund (revolving) - A fund established to finance a cycle of operations through amounts received by the fund. There are three types of revolving funds: public enterprise, intragovernmental revolving, and trust revolving funds.

9- Deposit Fund - Accounts established to facilitate the accounting for collections that are either (a) held in suspense temporarily and later refunded or paid into some other fund of the Government upon administrative or legal determination as to the proper disposition thereof or (b) held by the Government as banker or agent for others and paid out at the discretion of the depositor. These accounts are not included in the budget totals and they are not available for expenses of the Government, although they do provide a means of financing the budget.

The last three digits represent the functional classification (code) used in the latest Federal Budget document, unless noted otherwise by the Office of Management and Budget. In cases where a program is split between two or more subfunctions: (a) if all subfunctions are in the same major function, the code is the same as for the major function; or (b) if two or more major functions are involved the digits '999' are used.

Example: 75-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations — The dollar amounts listed in this section represent obligations for the past fiscal year (PY), estimates for the current fiscal year (CY), and estimates for the budget fiscal year (BY) as reported by the Federal agencies. In each succeeding edition of the Catalog, the dollar amounts are revised to reflect changes which may result from supplemental appropriations, amendments, etc. Each program indicates what the obligation figures represent in terms of the type of assistance provided. Obligations for nonfinancial assistance programs indicate the administrative expenses involved in the operation of a program as an indication of the magnitude of the services being provided, or the items involved in obligations.

Example: (Grants) PY $19,853,000; CY est $20,407,000; and BY est $14,830,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance — This section lists the representative range (smallest to largest) of the amount of financial assistance available. These figures are based upon funds awarded in the past fiscal year and the current fiscal year to date. Also indicated is an approximate average amount of awards which were made in the past and current fiscal years.

Example: Formula: $26,355 to $691,481; $235,305.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS — This section briefly describes the accomplishments of a program using quantitative data, focussing on program output, results achieved, or services rendered during the past fiscal year, the current fiscal year, and projections for the coming fiscal year.

Example: In the past fiscal year, 140 applications were received and 140 staffing awards were issued. Approximately 147 continuation grants were funded during the current fiscal year and 103 are estimated to be funded in the budget fiscal year.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE — This section lists the title, number, and price of guidelines, handbooks, manuals and other officially published information pertinent to a program. Since program regulations are published first in the Federal Register (FR) and later in the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), citations to the CFR are listed.

Example: Interim guidelines available in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office — This section lists the agency contact person, address and telephone number of the Federal regional or local office(s) to be contacted for detailed information regarding a program such as: 1) current availability of funds and the likelihood of receiving assistance within a given period; 2) whether the program is suitable for joint funding (where not indicated in the Uses and Use Restrictions section of the program); 3) preapplication and application forms required; 4) whether a preapplication conference is recommended; 5) assistance available in preparation of applications; 6) written instructions on A-95 (Part I) procedures and other circulars; 7) whether applications must be submitted to both State and areawide clearinghouses; 8) location of the clearinghouses; 9) State Plan submission date and the Federal office to receive the plan; 10) the availability of funds for preparation of a State Plan; 11) whether funding decisions are made at the headquarters, regional or local level; 12) application renewal procedures (including continuations and supplementals) or appeal procedures for rejected applications; and, 13) recently published program guidelines and material.

For most programs in the Catalog, this section references Appendix IV of the Catalog (Agency Regional and Local Office Addresses); however, certain programs list contact information under this section because of the small number of offices and/or the small number of programs for which the offices are relevant.

Example: ADAMHA Branch of the appropriate HHS Regional Office (see Appendix IV).

(Appendix IV listing) Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New
Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
William Farrow
John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg.
Government Center
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 123-4567
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Headquarters Office — This section lists names and addresses of the office at the headquarters level with direct operational responsibility for managing a program. A telephone number is also provided in cases where a regional or local office is not normally able to answer detailed inquiries concerning a program. Also listed are names and telephone numbers of information contacts for use by applicants in the Metropolitan Washington area.

Example: Dr. Steven Sharfstein, Acting Director, Division of Mental Health Service Programs, National Institute of Mental Health, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 123-4567 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS — This section of the program description lists all programs in the Catalog that are closely related based on objectives and program uses. Applicants should also check these programs since they may provide additional assistance.

Example: 13.232, Maternal and Child Health Services; 13.233, Maternal and Child Health Training; 13.242, Mental Health Research Grants; 13.295, Community Mental Health Centers—Comprehensive Support; 13.630, Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: This section indicates the different types of projects which have been funded in the past. The examples give potential applicants an idea of projects that may be accepted for funding. With the exception of formula grant programs, with reporting requirements from a State agency to a Federal agency, both this and the following section pertain to most financial assistance programs.

Example: Awards are made only for staffing of facilities offering mental health services for children.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: This section indicates the criteria used by the Federal grantor agency to evaluate proposals in order to inform potential applicants of the application review process and the criteria used to award funds for projects.

Example: The criteria for selecting proposals is based upon the extent the project will contribute to needed services and training, capability of applicant to provide services and training, more effective utilization of personnel providing mental health services, and development of new methods or information.

APPENDICES——The last section of the Catalog contains five appendices: Programs Requiring Circular Coordination (Appendix I); the Authorization Appendix (Appendix II); Commonly Used Abbreviations and Acronyms (Appendix III); Agency Regional and Local Office Addresses (Appendix IV); and Sources of Additional Information Contacts (Appendix V).

Appendix I — Programs Requiring Circular Coordination: The following is a brief description of the policy circulars referenced in the programs and in this Appendix. The description explains the purpose of the circulars, to whom they apply, and the general procedures to follow in applying for assistance.

OMB CIRCULAR NO. A-95 (REVISED) EVALUATION, REVIEW, AND COORDINATION OF FEDERAL AND FEDERALLY ASSISTED PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS (Attachment A, Parts I and III). Reference: Federal Register, Volume 41, No. 8, January 13, 1976.

Purpose: Attachment A, Part I of A-95, Project Nofification and Review System (PNRS), facilitates coordinated planning on an intergovernmental basis for certain programs through review by State and areawide planning and development clearinghouses of applications for Federal assistance. Reference to Part I of A-95 appears in the Preapplication Coordination section of the Catalog program descriptions.

Attachment A, Part III of A-95, State Plans, provides Governors and Federal agencies with information about the relationship to State or areawide comprehensive planning of State Plans which are required or form the basis for funding under various programs. Part III provides for review of such plans by State and areawide clearinghouses. Reference to Part III of A-95 appears in the Credentials/Documentation section of the Catalog program descriptions.

Applicants: A-95, Part I applies to all applicants under any program covered thereby. Part III applies only to State agencies. For those programs covered by both Parts I and III, Part I applies to applicants for subgrants from the State agency administering a formula grant. The State Plan required for the formula grant is reviewed under Part III.

Application procedure: Under A-95, Part I, clearinghouse review is normally completed in a 60 day, two stage process. Applicants submit a Notification of Intent (NOI) to apply for assistance to both the State and areawide clearinghouses in whose jurisdiction the project is to be located for a 30 day review period. Applicants then submit the completed application to clearinghouses for a 30 day review prior to submission of the application to the Federal funding agency. Comments made by or through clearinghouses must be submitted with the application to the Federal agency.

Applicants should check with the Federal funding agency for the names and addresses of the appropriate State and areawide clearinghouses. Applicants are urged to notify clearinghouses as early as possible in the application development process.

In various States, State law requires review of applications for Federal assistance under certain programs not covered by A-95, Part I. Such laws are enforced through State rules and regulations. Applicants are encouraged to ascertain the existence of such laws and to acquaint themselves with applicable procedures through contact with clearinghouses.

(See the Project Notification and Review System chart and narrative on the following pages for detailed application procedures under Part I of A-95.)

Under A-95, Part III, State agencies submit a State Plan to the Governor or the Governor's designated Plan review agency for a 45 day review period prior to submission of the Plan to the Federal funding agency.

OMB CIRCULAR NO. A-102, UNIFORM ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS FOR GRANTS—IN—AID TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS. Reference: Federal Register, Volume 42, No. 176, September 12, 1977.

Purpose: OMB Circular No. A-102 establishes uniform administrative requirements for programs that provide financial assistance through grants to State and local governments. It is intended to promote uniformity and consistency among Federal agencies in administration of grants by establishing standards in 16 areas. These areas include records retention, matching share, standards for grantees financial management systems, financial reporting requirements, standard forms for applying for Federal assistance, and audit standards. Only specific requirements imposed by the legislation establishing a grant program can take precedence over these and other standards included in the circular. Reference to this circular appears in the Preapplication coordination section of programs to which the requirement applies.

Applicants: State, local and federally recognized Indian tribal governments exclusive of institutions of higher education and hospitals.

Application procedure: Along with other administrative requirements of this circular, Attachment M sets forth the standard application forms to be used by State and local governments in applying for Federal grants except those Federal formula grants which do not require grantees to apply for Federal funds on a project basis. As indicated in the Attachment the standard forms and their purposes are briefly described below and are available from the Federal grantor agency:

1. Standard Form 424 - Federal Assistance: This form, which replaces Part I of the following applications, must be used as a cover sheet for the preapplication and the application forms described below.

2. Preapplication for Federal Assistance: This form is used to: (1) Establish communication between the Federal grantor agency and the applicant; (2) determine the applicant's eligibility; (3) determine how well the project can compete with similar applications from others; and (4) eliminate any proposals which have little or no chance for Federal funding before applicants incur significant expenditures for preparing an application. Preapplication forms shall be required for all construction, land acquisition and land development projects or programs for which the need for Federal funding exceeds $100,000. The Federal grantor agency may require the use of the preapplication form for other types of grant programs or for those for which the Federal fund request is for $100,000 or less. In addition, Federal agencies shall establish procedures allowing State and local government applicants to submit, if they so desire, the preapplication form when mandatory requirements for preapplication do not exist.

3. Federal Assistance Application for Nonconstruction Programs: This form is designed to accommodate several programs and shall be used by the applicant for all actions covered by Attachment M except where the major purpose of the grant involves construction, land acquisition, or development or single-purpose and one-time grant applications for less than $10,000 which do not require clearinghouse approval, an environmental impact statement, or the relocation of persons, businesses, or farms.

4. Federal Assistance Application for Construction Programs: This form is required for all grants where the major purpose of the program involves construction, land acquisition, and land development, except when the Application for Federal Assistance-Short Form is used.

5. Application for Federal Assistance — Short Form: This form is used for all grants for single-purpose and one-time grant applications for less than $10,000 not requiring clearinghouse approval, an environmental impact statement, or the relocation of persons, businesses, or farms. Federal grantor agencies may, at their discretion, authorize the use of this form for applications for larger amounts.

For all forms described herein all requests by grantees for changes, continuations, and supplementals to approved grants shall be submitted on the same form as the original application. For these purposes, only the required pages of the forms should be submitted.

OMB CIRCULAR NO. A-110, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS WITH INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, HOSPITALS, AND OTHER NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS. Reference: Federal Register, Volume 41, No. 148, July 30, 1976.

Purpose: Sets forth administrative requirements for the administration of grants and other agreements to include money or property in lieu of money; does not include technical assistance programs providing services, or loans, loan guarantees, insurance, or direct payments to individuals. Reference to this circular appears in the Application Procedure section of programs that apply.

Applicants: Public and private institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other quasi-public and nonprofit organizations. The circular applies to agencies administering grants made to the above recipients and to their sub-recipients. (This circular does not apply to State and local governments covered by OMB Circular No. A-102.)

Application procedure: Standard Form 424 must be used for applications when applying for grants under programs covered by Attachment A, Part I of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

OMB CIRCULAR NO. A-111, JOINTLY FUNDED ASSISTANCE TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS AND NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS. Reference: Federal Register, Volume 41, No. 148, July 30, 1976.

Purpose: Establishes policies and procedures to be followed in the joint funding of related programs of Federal assistance pursuant to the Joint Funding Simplification Act of 1974. Under one application, applicants may apply for resources available from more than one Federal agency, program, or appropriation, including assistance from State sources. Programs considered suitable for joint funding are identified in the Uses and Use Restrictions section of the programs. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

Applicants: State and local governments, Indian tribes, and nonprofit organizations acting separately or jointly in seeking assistance with respect to a single project.

Application procedure: Applicants submit the preapplication and application forms contained in Attachment H of this circular to the Federal Regional Council (FRC) in the region in which the applicant is located, and to State agencies from which the applicant requests assistance. If a Federal program being considered for joint funding assistance is subject to Part I of OMB Circular No. A-95, the entire joint funding application is subject to the policies and provisions of that circular. If an environmental impact statement is required, arrangements should be made for preparation of a joint or single environmental impact statement for the project. Applications for Federal assistance are submitted to the lead agency designated by the FRC. The FRC provides guidance and coordination on all applications for joint funding.

FEDERAL MANAGEMENT CIRCULAR 74-4, COST PRINCIPLES APPLICABLE TO GRANTS AND CONTRACTS WITH STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS. Reference: 34 CFR 255.

Purpose: Establishes principles for determining allowable direct and indirect costs applicable to grants and contracts (including subgrants and subcontracts) and provides standards for determining the allowability of selected items of cost. Reference to this circular appears in the Credentials/Documentation section of programs that apply.

Applicants: State and local governments and other applicants as determined by the Federal funding agency. This circular does not apply to publicly financed institutions of higher education (covered by OMB Circular No. A-21, Cost Principles for Educational Institutions, formerly FMC 73-8) or publicly owned hospitals and other providers of medical care subject to the requirements of the Federal agency.

Application procedure:

a) The Department of Health and Human Services, in consultation with other Federal agencies concerned, will be responsible for negotiation, approval, and audit of cost allocation plans, which will be submitted to it by the States. These plans will cover central support service costs of the State.

b) At the grantee department level in a State, a single Federal agency will have been assigned responsibility similar to that set forth in (a), above, for negotiation, approval, and audit of the indirect cost proposal.

c) Cost allocation plans will be retained at the local government level for audit by a designated Federal agency except in those cases where the designated agency requests that cost allocation plans be submitted to it for negotiation and approval.

d) At the grantee department level of local governments, the Federal agency with the predominant interest in the work of the grantee department will be responsible for the necessary negotiation, approval and audit of the indirect cost proposal.

An additional reference source for application procedures, A Guide for State and Local Government Agencies, is published by the Department of Health and Human Services and is available at the Government Printing Office.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY CIRCULAR 1082, NOTIFICATION TO STATES OF GRANT-IN-AID INFORMATION. Reference: Federal Register, Volume 40, No. 226, November 21, 1975.

Purpose: Establishes procedures for Federal agency notification to the State Central Information Reception Agency (SCIRA) of the purpose and amount of grants or grants-in-aid in the form of cost reimbursable contracts awarded to States and local governments, (including the District of Columbia), and territories and possessions of the U.S. Also reported are all other types of Federal financial assistance (loans, loan guarantees, and insurance) awarded to State-affiliated institutions of higher education, quasi-public agencies and nonprofit institutions. Grants-in-aid covered by this circular are comprised of two categories for reporting purposes:

1) basic reporting of Federal assistance information which includes all grants or grants-in-aid in the form of cost reimbursable contracts awarded to State and local governments, and 2) supplemental reporting of Federal assistance information which includes all other financial assistance regardless of the recipient type, where there is a perceivable need for such information to facilitate State and local government planning, budgeting, or program administration. For basic reporting, Federal agencies submit a Report of Federal Action to the appropriate SCIRA using SF 424. Supplemental reporting is submitted to the SCIRA using the most practicable means available to the agency. As indicated in Appendix I, programs with one asterisk have been identified by agencies as basic reporting. Programs having two asterisks have been identified as basic as well as supplemental reporting. Reference to this circular appears in the Award Procedure section of programs to which the requirements apply.

Applicants: The requirements of this circular are applicable only to Federal agencies administering grant-in-aid programs.

Application procedure: This circular does not contain requirements for the applicant in applying for Federal assistance.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

Purpose: Specific programs listed in the Catalog have been determined to have a significant effect on the environment and require an environmental impact assessment or an environmental impact statement under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 and Executive Order 11514 of March 4, 1970. (Significant effects include actions that may have both beneficial and detrimental effects.) Reference to this requirement appears in the Preapplication Coordination section of programs that apply.

Applicants: The requirements apply to applicants seeking assistance under programs identified in the Catalog, or other programs so identified by the grantor agency, as requiring an environmental impact statement or an environmental impact assessment.

Application procedure: In the early stages of project application, and in all cases prior to agency decisions concerning major actions on applications, the applicant should be advised by the Federal funding agency that environmental impact information is required (to be submitted under the agency's guidelines) in connection with the proposed project for an environmental assessment (to be made by the Federal agency), or an environmental impact statement (to be supplied by the Federal agency) concerning the project. Although the list in Appendix I is not conclusive, it contains programs normally requiring either an environmental assessment or an environmental impact statement.

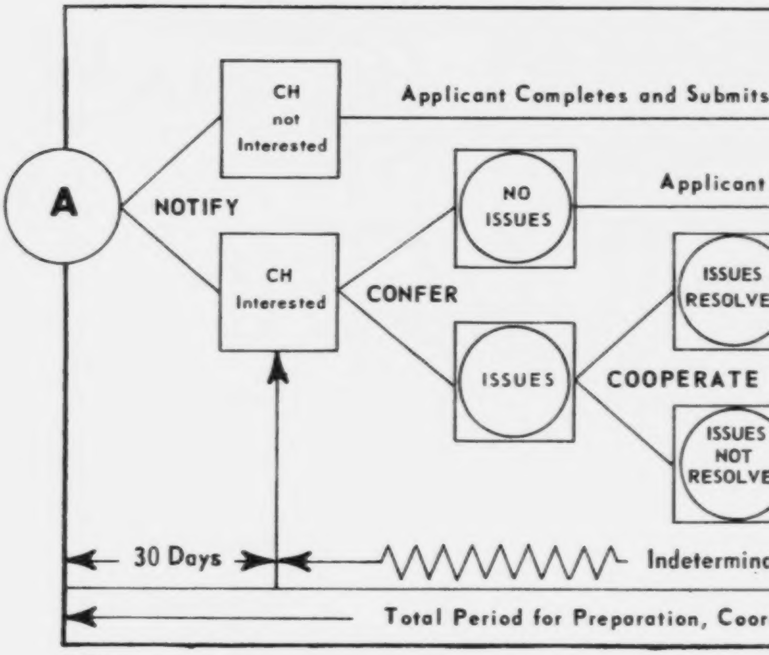
Appendix II — Authorization Appendix: This appendix lists Acts, Executive Orders and Public Law numbers which mandate programs in the Catalog. Acts and Executive Order citations are listed in alphabetic sequence and Public Law citations are listed numerically by the Congress. The citations are followed by their corresponding program numbers.

Appendix III — Commonly Used Abbreviations and Acronyms.

Appendix IV — Agency Regional and Local Office Addresses: This appendix lists the names, addresses and telephone numbers of the regional and local offices which should be contacted for detailed information concerning a program and for initiating the process for applying for assistance. In cases where a Federal agency does not have a regional or local office, the headquarters office listed in the program description should be contacted.

Appendix V — Sources of Additional Information Contacts: Additional information concerning Federal programs is available from Federal Information Centers, Federal Regional Councils, and Federal Executive Boards as listed in this Appendix.

The Project Notificat


CH not Interested
Applicant Completes and Submits
A
NOTIFY
NO ISSUES
Applicant
CH Interested
CONFER
ISSUES RESOLVE
ISSUES
COOPERATE
ISSUES NOT RESOLVE
30 Days
Indetermina
Total Period for Preparation, Coor

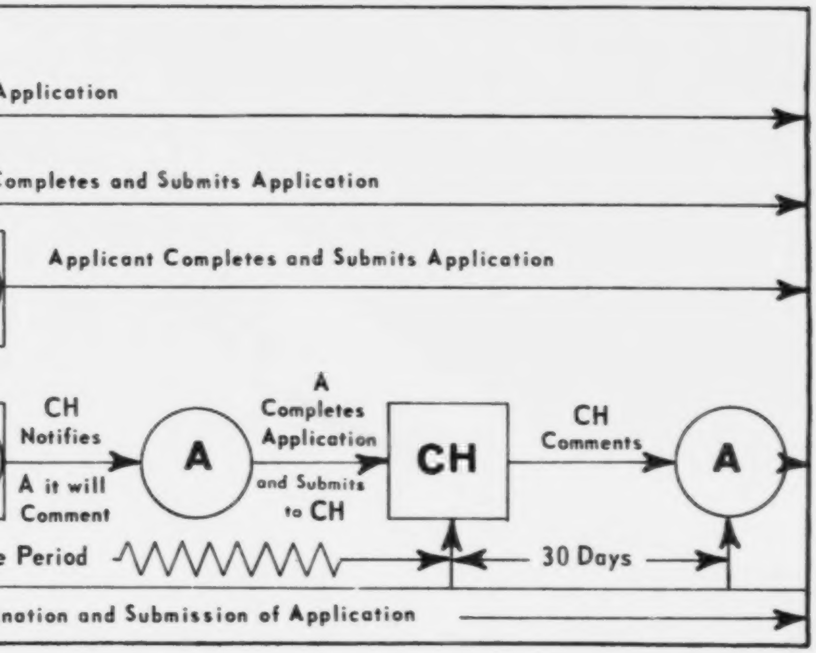
KEY

(A) Applicant

CH State or Areawide Planning and Development Clearing

The Project Notification and Review System (PNRS) is a two-part syst
areawide clearinghouses commencing with the clearinghouses' receipt
period, the NOI is reviewed by the clearinghouses and submitted for con
or programs may be affected by the proposed project. During the secon
and comments returned to the applicant. The applicant then submits th
agency. The following pages contain detailed procedures applicants shou
I of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

on and Review System



pplication
ompletes and Submits Application
Applicant Completes and Submits Application
CH Notifies A it will Comment
A
A Completes Application and Submits to CH
CH
CH Comments
A
e Period
30 Days
nation and Submission of Application

use

n consisting of two separate 30-day periods for review of applications by State and the Notification of Intent (NOI) to apply for assistance. During the first 30-day nent to State agencies, local governments, and other public agencies whose projects 30-day period, the completed, formal application is reviewed by the clearinghouses completed application, including clearinghouse comments, to the Federal funding follow in applying for Federal assistance programs covered by Attachment A, Part

Program Application Procedures

1. Applicant contacts Federal funding agency to:

   (a) request the agency's written procedures and regulations implementing the requirements of A-95, Part I;

   (b) obtain the address of the clearinghouses in whose jurisdiction the proposed project is located;

2. Applicant submits the Notification of Intent (NOI) to apply for assistance to clearinghouses for a 30 day review.

The NOI may be submitted on Standard Form 424. However, many clearinghouses have developed their own notification forms and instructions. Applicants are urged to contact the clearinghouses for this information in order to expedite the review process.

The NOI should include a summary description of the project for which assistance is being sought. Where not otherwise prescribed by the Federal funding agency, the summary should contain the following information, as appropriate and to the extent available (A-95, Part I):

(a) identity of the applicant agency, organization, or individual applying for assistance;

(b) the geographic location of the project to be assisted;

(c) a brief description of the proposed project (type, purpose, general size or scale, estimated cost, beneficiaries, or other characteristics which will enable clearinghouses to identify agencies of State or local government having plans, programs or projects that might be affected by the proposed project);

(d) a statement as to whether the applicant has been advised by the funding agency that environmental impact information is required;

(e) the Federal program title, Catalog program number, and the Federal funding agency as listed in the latest Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance.

(f) the estimated date the applicant expects to formally file the application with the funding agency.

Exceptions and Variations

If the applicant submits a completed application to the clearinghouse without having submitted a NOI (because of the project's simplicity or because the clearinghouse's procedures do not require a review at the notification stage), the clearinghouse may have a total of 60 days to review the completed application.

If the applicant submits both the NOI and the completed application within the first 30 days, the clearinghouse may have the number of days remaining in the initial 30-day notification period and the second 30 days to complete the review. (The submission of the completed application initiates the beginning of the second 30-day period.) If the clearinghouse cannot complete the review within 30 days, normally the applicant is notified to that effect.

If the applicant receives no response from the State or areawide clearinghouse within the allotted 30 days for review of the NOI, the applicant may contact the clearinghouse to ascertain the status of the NOI, or submit a completed application to the clearinghouse initiating final review of the application.

The clearinghouse may not wish to review the completed application; however, after the initial review, an information copy of the completed application may be requested by the clearinghouse at the time it is submitted to the funding agency.

Applications for renewal or continuation of grants, or applications not submitted to or acted on by the funding agency within one year after completion of clearinghouse review will be subject to a second

review upon request by the clearinghouse. Part I of Circular A-95 also requires clearinghouse review of proposed amendments to applications as well as as review of the original application. Review of amendments is normally completed within 30 days.

Special Purpose Unit of Local Government Versus General Local Government

If assistance is being sought by a special purpose unit of local government, the clearinghouses must assure that any unit of general local government having jurisdiction over the area in which the project is to be located has the opportunity to confer, consult, or comment upon the project and its application.

In the case of an application submitted by a special purpose unit of local government, where accompanying comments indicate that the unit of general local government having jurisdiction over the area in which the project is to be located has submitted or plans to submit an application for assistance for the same or similar type of project, clearinghouses will assure that appropriate considerations and preferences are accorded the unit of general local government as specified in Section 402 of the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968.

Applications for Housing Programs

For housing programs of the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the Veterans Administration, and the Farmers Home Administration of the Department of Agriculture, the developer submits a preliminary application to the funding agency. The application should describe the project in enough detail for evaluation purposes, but lacking detailed construction plans, so that the agency can establish the feasibility and/or eligibility of the proposed project for the type of funding sought. The funding agency will transmit a copy of the initial application to the appropriate State and areawide clearinghouses for review. The clearinghouses will have 30 days to review the application and forward comments to the agency. Processing of applications at the agency will proceed concurrently with the clearinghouses' review. This procedure includes only applications involving new construction or substantial rehabilitation, and will apply to applications for loans, loan guarantees, mortgage insurance or other housing assistance. (Additional units in a substantially completed – partially built up – subdivision are not subject to a funding review. Federal agencies do not finance subdivisions, but evaluate the subdivision plan.)

As an alternative to the above procedure, the developer may submit the application directly to the appropriate clearinghouses for review prior to submitting it to the funding agency to identify any potential difficulties that could cause delay or rejection of the project. This procedure, however, involves 60 days for review. (Some HUD offices have required developers to contact clearinghouses before submitting an application to them.) The extent to which this approach and associated procedures are used should be worked out between the regional offices of the Federal agency and the clearinghouses.

Land/Water Use Programs and Construction in the National Capital Region

For project applications involving land or water use and development or construction in the National Capital Region (the District of Columbia; Prince Georges and Montgomery Counties, Maryland; Arlington, Fairfax, Prince William, and Loudoun Counties and the City of Alexandria, Virginia), a copy of the application is to be sent to the National Capital Planning Commission, the official Federal planning agency for the National Capital Region, in addition to the State and areawide clearinghouses.

3. Clearinghouses notify public agencies.

Upon receipt of the NOI, the clearinghouses have a total of 30 days to react to and gather comments about a project from public agencies.

State clearinghouse will disseminate project notification to the appropriate State and multistate agencies which might have programs affected by the proposed project, including where appropriate, environmental agencies and State agencies responsible for enforcing or furthering the objectives of civil rights laws. The areawide clearinghouse will disseminate project notifications to local government agencies or regional bodies whose interest might be affected by the proposed project, and where appropriate, local agencies with environmental and civil rights responsibilities and, upon request, to the local chief executives for projects

proposed within their jurisdictions so that they may coordinate internal reviews by municipal and county agencies.

4. Public agencies review proposed project.

The public agencies will review the proposed project and inform the clearinghouses of their interest, if any. The staff of an areawide clearinghouse also conducts its own review to evaluate the consistency and significance of proposed projects to State, areawide, and local plans and programs for the area.

5.(a) No issues raised by public agencies or clearinghouses.

If no issues are raised, the clearinghouse 'signs off' and notifies the applicant. The applicant has fulfilled the requirements of Part I and may complete the application and submit it to the funding agency unless the clearinghouse specifies that it wishes to review the completed application. If it does, the clearinghouse will have an additional 30 days for review. The applicant then submits the application to the funding agency. The majority of applications do not raise any issues and do not go pass this stage of the review process.

5.(b) Issues raised by public agencies or clearinghouses.

Public agencies and/or the clearinghouses may find that a project 1) is not consistent with area planning (duplicates or conflicts with existing programs), 2) would be minimally effective, 3) would adversely affect the environment, 4) would not meet civil rights requirements, etc. These issues will be resolved in conferences held with the applicant.

Although areawide review procedures vary widely, many clearinghouses have project review committees and/or boards (usually consisting of local elected officials) that will become involved in formal review of the application, after initial staff reviews have been made and issues identified. The project review committee will consider the application and make its recommendations, the board then considers the reviews and adopts the official position of the clearinghouse on the applications at regularly scheduled meetings. The meetings are often open to the public and may be attended by the applicant (clearinghouse procedures will govern).

6. Clearinghouse arranges conference with applicant.

The clearinghouse will arrange conference as necessary with the applicant within 30 days of NOI to apply for assistance. Conferences may be held between the applicant, concerned public agencies, and the clearinghouses staff to 1) explore the project in greater detail, 2) strengthen the project, 3) identify possible conflicts, differences or mutuality of interest, or 4) resolve conflicts. If there is continued interest by the public agencies, the applicant, the clearinghouse, and the agencies may cooperate in developing an application.

7.(a) Conflicts resolved.

When conflicts are resolved and the clearinghouse is satisfied with the application, the clearinghouse 'signs off' and the applicant is notified. The clearinghouse may request review of the final application to make sure it reflects any changes in the project that may have been negotiated.

7.(b) Conflicts cannot be resolved.

When the parties involved agree that conflicts or differences concerning the proposed project cannot be resolved, the clearinghouse notifies the applicant that it will supply comments to that effect which must accompany the final application.

8. The clearinghouse requests the applicant to submit a completed application for final review. During the second 30-day review period, the clearinghouses and interested public agencies prepare comments on the proposal.

9. Clearinghouse has 30 days to submit formal comments to applicant.

10. Applicant submits application to the funding agency along with all clearinghouse comments and a statement that those comments were considered. Comments generated by the review process may be both positive and negative; thus, the applicant may choose to include a rebuttal to negative comments.

11. The Federal funding agency.

The Federal funding agency considers the application and the comments from the clearinghouses and public agencies and informs the applicant and the clearinghouse of any major action (awards, rejections, deferrals, withdrawals, returns for amendments) taken on the application within seven working days.

SUGGESTIONS FOR PROPOSAL WRITING AND FOLLOWING GRANT APPLICATION PROCEDURES

I. INTRODUCTION

This section is designed to assist persons and institutions seeking a grant from a Federal assistance program.

The ideas and suggestions in this section are not all-inclusive. They are intended as a general guide. The material applies to most assistance proposals. Applicants should remember that the basic requirements, application forms, information and procedures vary with the Federal agency making the grant award.

The legislative intent and the administrative guidelines of Federal programs (the Authorization section of the Catalog program description) are useful as a starting point in considering if and how a proposal matches the needs of the Federal granting agency. The remaining sections of the Catalog program description further define features of the Federal program.

A telephone call or a letter to the Federal agency contact person (the Information Contacts section of the Catalog program description) can provide invaluable help in the beginning stages of proposal development. The potential applicant should consult the program's information contact person before developing a proposal to determine whether an application should be made, if there is money available, applicable deadlines, and the process used by the agency in accepting applications. It is important to identify any priorities the Federal agency considers significant. Agencies often prepare guidelines for specific programs to assist applicants in proposal development. These guidelines should be requested by the applicant.

Individuals without prior grant writing experience may find it useful to attend a grantsmanship workshop. A workshop can amplify the basic information presented here. Applicants requiring additional readings on grantsmanship and proposal development should consult the references listed at the end of this section and other library resources.

II. INITIAL PROPOSAL DEVELOPMENT

A. The Concept Paper

After outlining the idea for a proposal, it is useful to develop a concept paper (preliminary proposal) perhaps one or two pages in length. The paper should attempt, at a minimum, to outline proposed goals, rationale, population to be served, estimate of cost, and expected program achievements. The author periodically should revise the paper as ideas about the proposal or grant requirements of the Federal program change. The paper should be distributed to interested persons and agencies in the community. They can be helpful by providing both review and comment on the proposal contents. Select someone who knows and someone who does not know about the subject matter of the paper. This procedure will serve to provide at least two perspectives on the contents; first, a substantive review of the material, and, second, insight into the clarity of the writing style and gramatical accuracy. Further, a review by someone who has submitted a proposal to the funding source in the past will yield information regarding experience with the agency's proposal preferences. The concept paper may be used later for both clearinghouse review (Notification of Intent), and if necessary, for the proposal summary page of the application which is usually one of the most important pages in the grant package. (Refer to the application kit for details on the development of the proposal summary page.) When developing an idea for a proposal it is important to determine if the idea has been or is now being considered in the applicant's locality or State. A careful check should be made with legislators and area government agencies and related public and private agencies which may have (or have had) grant awards or contracts to do similar work. If a similar program exists (or has existed in the past), the applicant may need to reconsider submitting the proposed project particularly if duplication of effort is perceived. Provided significant differences can be established between the existing and proposed project it may be unwise to pursue Federal assistance. The applicant must strive to select a 'fundable' project which can be supported in view of the local need. Alternatives, in the absence of Federal support, should be pointed out. The influence of the project both during and after the project period should be explained. The consequences of the project as a result of funding should be highlighted.

B. Community Support

Community support for most proposals is essential. Once an outline or concept paper has been developed, look for individuals or groups representing academic, political, professional and lay organizations who may be willing to support the proposal in writing. The type and caliber of community support is critical in the initial and subsequent review phases. Numerous letters of support can be persuasive to a grantor agency. Do not overlook support from local government agencies and public officials. Letters of endorsement detailing exact areas of project sanction and commitment are often requested as part of a proposal to a Federal agency. Several months may be required to develop letters of endorsement since something of value (e.g., buildings, staff, services) is sometimes negotiated between the parties involved. Many agencies require, in writing, affiliation agreements (a mutual agreement to share services between agencies) and building space commitments prior to either grant approval or award. A useful method of generating community support may be to hold meetings with the top decision makers in the community who would be concerned with the subject matter of the proposal. The forum for discussion may include a query into the merits of the proposal, development of a contract of support for the proposal, to generate data in support of the proposal, or development of a strategy to create proposal support from a large number of community groups.

C. Identification of a Funding Resource

A chart is provided in the Introduction (see, How to Use the Catalog) to guide users through Catalog sections and retrieve all pertinent program information available in the Catalog. For new Catalog users this chart may be consulted first for an orientation to the suggested method for identifying Federal financial assistance in the Catalog. A review of the Objectives and Uses and Use Restrictions sections of the Catalog program description can point out which programs might provide funding for an idea. Do not overlook the related programs as potential resources. Both the applicant and the grantor agency should have the same interests, intentions and needs if a proposal is to be considered an acceptable candidate for funding. Once a potential grantor agency is identified, call the contact person/number identified in Information Contacts and ask for a grant application kit. Later get to know some of the grantor agency personnel. Ask for suggestions, criticisms and advice about the proposed project. In many cases the more agency personnel know about the proposal the better the chance of support and of an eventual favorable decision. Sometimes it is useful to send the concept paper to a specific agency official in a separate cover letter, and ask for review and comment at the earliest possible convenience. Always check with the Federal agency to determine its preference if this approach is under consideration. If the review is unfavorable and differences cannot be resolved, ask the examining agency (official) to suggest another department or agency which may be interested in the proposal. A personal visit to the agency's regional office or headquarters is also important. A visit not only establishes face to face contact, but also may bring out some essential details about the proposal or help secure literature and references from the agency's library or clearinghouse. At the outset, applicants whose proposals are subject to OMB Circular No. A-95, Part I, are reminded that contact with Federal agency officials prior to project clearance does not circumvent the A-95 process. Such communication should occur only when specific advice is sought or clarification is required about the contents of the proposal, regulations and/or legislation. Applicants should be aware of and comply with OMB Circular No. A-95 requirements when applicable (see Catalog Introduction).

It may be useful to consider consulting the State Central Information Reception Agency (SCIRA) to learn the types and dollar amounts of programs approved or rejected in the applicant's State. This organization is coordinated through the Governor's office in each State. Federal agencies are required to report funding information as funds are approved, increased or decreased among projects within a given State depending on the type of required reporting (see, Treasury Circular 1082 in the Catalog Introduction). Also, consider reviewing the Federal Budget for the current and budget fiscal years to determine proposed dollar amounts for particular budget functions.

The applicant should carefully study the eligibility requirements for each Federal program under consideration (see the Applicant Eligibility section of the Catalog program description). The applicant may learn he or she is required to provide services otherwise unintended such as a service to particular client groups, or involvement of specific institutions. It may necessitate, in some way, the modification of the original concept in order for the project to be eligible for funding. Questions about eligibility should be discussed with the program officer of the Federal program of interest.

Deadlines for submitting applications are often unnegotiable. They are usually associated with strict timetables for agency review. Some programs have more than one application deadline during the fiscal year. Applicants should plan proposal development around the established deadlines.

The timing used by the applicant in implementing Part II Section A, B and C above depends upon the stage of development of each section. The applicant should carefully balance the knowledge and understanding of each part prior to determining the first step and before proceeding to the formal development of the proposal.

III. WRITING AND DEVELOPING A PROPOSAL

A. Gathering Applicant Organizational Data

The applicant should gather data about its organization from all available sources. Most proposals require a description of an applicant's organization to describe its past and present operations. Some features to consider are:

1. A brief biography of board members and/or key staff; and

2. The organization's goals, philosophy, track record with other grantors and any success stories.

The data should be relevant to the goals of the Federal grantor agency and should establish the applicant's credibility.

B. Problem Statement Development

One of the key elements of a proposal is a clear, concise and well-supported statement of the problem to be addressed. The best way to collect information about the problem is to conduct and document both a formal and informal needs assessment for a program in the target or service area. There is a considerable body of literature on the exact assessment techniques to be used. Any local, regional or State government planning office or local university offering course work in planning and evaluation techniques should be able to provide excellent background references. Types of data that may be collected include: historical, geographic, quantifiable, factual, statistical, unobstrusive and philosophical information as well as studies completed by colleges, and literature searches from a public or university library. Local colleges or universities which have a department or section related to the proposal topic may help determine if there is interest in developing a student or faculty project to conduct a needs assessment. It may be helpful to include examples of the findings for highlight in the proposal. The information provided should be both factual and directly related to the problem addressed by the proposal. Areas to document are:

1. The purpose for developing the proposal;

2. The beneficiaries, who they are and how they will benefit;

3. The social and economic costs to be affected;

4. The nature of the problem (provide as much hard evidence as possible);

5. How the applicant organization came to realize the problem exists, and what is currently being done about the problem.

6. The alternatives when the funding is over. Explain what will happen to the project and the implications;

7. Most important, the specific manner through which problems might be solved. Review the resources needed, how they will be used and to what end.

IV. ACT OF WRITING

A. Preorganization

Prior to any formal development of a proposal the applicant should first complete the task of accumulating information, and then begin writing the proposal. The applicant should also have the grant application kit in hand.

One of the first steps in the development of an application is to identify a coordinating person and have this person thoroughly review the application kit. This task is best performed by the person with the major responsibility for the coordination of the proposal development tasks and may or may not be the person who knows the most about the proposal subject area. These are often two different persons. Make an outline of the forms, copy each one and put the originals in a secure file. Use these copies only when ready to type the final draft. Then substitute the filed copies in the application kit. It may be useful to develop a milestone chart (a type of schedule which charts significant events in the development of a proposal over time) to address and identify the implementation dates of the following:

1. Formatting the available information not requiring additional development;
2. Gathering data necessary for development of the proposal and where to get it;
3. Who and when staff will be available to assist with the project;
4. Item—by—item development to the first draft;
5. Schedule for the completion of the second and final drafts to be inspected by the coordinator.

Whenever steps in the milestone chart are delayed it is advisable to immediately negotiate the earliest possible new deadline with the affected parties. Care should be exercised to guarantee that the newly selected date does not throw off the entire project schedule. Most grant proposals will need to be copied four times or more. The original and copies will go to to the Federal grantor agency's program and/or grant office. Other copies may go to to single State agencies, regional and local government officials and board members (if any). If the copying is done internally it may be wise to identify a backup copy machine is case of mechanical failure. This may be critical when working against strict deadlines. Typist should be notified and scheduled in advance if possible. Prepare to commit enough financial resources to producing a proposal. It is difficult to gauge how much money, material and personnel will be needed, but some considerations are: person power (writers, typist, clerks, researchers, statisticians, consultants, etc.), supplies (typewriter, paper, copy machine, postage, binders, pencils and pens, correction fluid, types of stylus apparatus for charts, etc.), office space, a telephone and office equipment.

B. Getting Organized to Write the Proposal

Throughout the proposal writing stage keep a notebook handy to write down ideas. Periodically, try to connect ideas by reviewing the notebook. Never throw away written ideas during the grant writing stage. Maintain a file labeled 'Ideas' or by some other convenient title and review the ideas from time to time. The file should be easily accessible. The gathering of documents such as articles of incorporation, tax exemption certificates, bylaws, etc., should be completed, if possible, before the writing begins.

C. A Note on Special Technical Services

States and political subdivisions can obtain technical information services from Federal agencies when preparing proposals. A written request from the chief executive officer (governor, mayor or county executive) is required. Services are provided according to the Federal agency's special capabilities, mission and authorization by law. Assistance may include: statistical or other studies and compilations, development projects, technical tests and evaluations, technical information, training activities, surveys, reports and documents. All services must relate to either current or future needs of the Federal Government. Some form of proof is required to ensure that these services can be procured reasonably and expeditiously by the requesting agency through ordinary business channels. Federal agencies may require considerable time in supplying information. Consider such possible time lags when requesting assistance.

The following information (Sections D, E, F and Parts V and VI) is generally adaptable to all proposals, and will test both creativity and resourcefulness of the applicant.

D. Developing Program Objectives

Program objectives refer to specific activities in a proposal. It is necessary to identify all objectives related to the goals to be reached, and the methods to be employed to achieve the stated objectives. Consider quantities or things measurable and refer to a problem statement and the outcome of proposed activities when developing a well stated objective. The figures used should be verifiable. Remember, if the proposal is funded, the stated objectives will probably be used to evaluate program progress, so be realistic. There is literature available to help identify and write program objectives.

E. Writing the Solution — A Program Design

The program design refers to how the project is expected to work and solve the stated problem. Sketch out the following:

1. The activities to occur along with the related resources and staff needed to operate the project (inputs).

2. A flow chart of the organizational features of the project. Describe how the parts interrelate, where personnel will be needed and what they are expected to do. Identify the kinds of facilities, transportation and support services required (throughputs).

3. Explain what will be achieved through 1 and 2 above (outputs); i.e., plan for measurable results. Project staff may be required to produce evidence of program performance through an examination of stated objectives during either a site visit by the Federal grantor agency and or grant reviews which may involve peer review committees.

4. It may be useful to devise a diagram of the program design. For example, draw a three column block. Each column is headed by one of the parts (inputs, throughputs and outputs), and on the left (next to the first column) specific program features should be indentified (i.e., implementation, staffing, procurement, systems development, etc.). In the grid specify something about the program design, for example, assume the first column is labeled inputs and the first row is labeled staff. On the grid one might specify under inputs five nurses to operate a child care unit. The throughput might be to maintain charts, counsel the children, set up daily routine, etc., and outputs might be to discharge 25 healthy children per week. This type of procedure will help to conceptualize both the scope and detail of the project.

5. Wherever possible, justify in the narrative the course of action taken. The most economical method should be used that does not compromise or sacrifice project quality. The financial expenses associated with performance of the project will later become points of negotiation with the Federal program staff. If everything is not carefully justified in writing in the proposal, after negotiation with the Federal grantor agencies, the approved project may resemble less of the original concept. Carefully consider the pressures of the proposed implementation, that is, the time and money needed to acquire each part of the plan. A Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT) chart could be useful and supportive in justifying some proposals.

6. Highlight the innovative features of the proposal which could be considered distinct from other proposals under consideration.

6. Whenever possible use appendices to provide details, supplementary data, references, and information requiring indepth analysis. This type of data, although supportive of the proposal, if included in the body of the design, could detract from its readability. Appendices provide the proposal reader with immediate access to details if and when clarification of an idea, sequence or conclusion is required. Time tables, work plans, schedules, activities,

metodologies, legal papers, personal vitae, letters of support, endorsements, etc. are examples of appendices.

F. Evaluating the Program

Most Federal agencies now require some form of program evaluation among grantees. The requirements of the proposed project should be explored carefully. Evaluations may be conducted by an internal staff member, an evaluation firm or both. The applicant should state the amount of time needed to evaluate, how the feedback will be distributed among the proposed staff, and a schedule for review and comment for this type of communication. Evaluation designs may start at the beginning, middle or end of a project, but the applicant should specify a start-up time. It is practical to submit an evaluation design at the start of a project for two reasons:

1. Convincing evaluations require the collection of appropriate data before and during program operations; and,

2. If the evaluation design cannot be prepared at the outset then a critical review of the program design may be advisable.

Even if the evaluation design has to be revised as the project progresses, it is much easier and cheaper to modify a good design. If the problem is not well defined and carefully analyzed for cause/effect relationships then a good evaluation design may be difficult to achieve. Sometimes a pilot study is needed to begin the identification of facts and relationships. Often a thorough literature search may be sufficient.

Evaluation requires both coordination and agreement among program decision makers (if known). Above all, the Federal grantor agency's requirements should be highlighted in the evaluation design. Also, Federal grantor agencies may require specific evaluation techniques such as designated data formats (an existing information collection system) or they may offer financial inducements for voluntary participation in a national evaluation study. The applicant should ask specifically about these points. Also, consult the Criteria For Funding Proposals section of the Catalog program description to determine the exact evaluation methods to be required for the program if funded.

V. BUDGET FORMULATION

A. Planning the Budget

Funding levels in Federal assistance programs change yearly. It is useful to review the appropriations over the past several years to try to project future funding levels (see Financial Information section of the Catalog program description).

However, it is safer to never anticipate that the income from the grant will be the sole support for the project. This consideration should be given to the overall budget requirements, and in particular, to budget line items most subject to inflationary pressures. Restraint is important in determining inflationary cost projections (avoid padding budget line items), but attempt to anticipate possible future increases. Some vulnerable budget areas are: utilities, rental of buildings and equipment, salary increases, food, telephones, insurance and tranportation. Budget adjustments are sometimes made after the grant award, but this can be a lengthy process. Be certain that implementation, continuation and phasedown costs can be met. Consider costs associated with leases, evaluation systems, hard/soft match requirements, audits, development, implementation and maintenance of information systems and accounting systems and other long-term financial commitments.

A well prepared budget justifies all expenses and is consistent with the proposal narrative. Some areas in need of an evaluation for consistency are: the salaries in the proposal in relation to those of the applicant organization should be similar; if new staff are being hired additional space and equipment should be considered, if necessary; if the budget calls for an equipment purchase it should be the type allowed by the grantor agency; if additional space is rented the increase in insurance should be supported; if an indirect cost rate applies to the proposal the division between direct and indirect costs should not be in conflict, and the aggregate budget totals should refer directly to the approved formula; if matching costs are required the contributions to the matching fund should be taken out of the budget unless otherwise specified in the application instructions.

It is very important to become familiar with Government-wide circular requirements. The Catalog identifies in the program description section the particular circulars applicable to a Federal program, and summarizes circular requirements in Appendix I. The applicant should thoroughly review the appropriate circulars since they are essential in determining items such as cost principles and conforming with Government guidelines for Federal domestic assistance.

VI. REVIEW

A. Criticism

At some point, perhaps after the first or second draft is completed, seek out a neutral third party to review the proposal working draft for continuity, clarity and reasoning. Ask for constructive criticism at this point, rather than wait for the Federal grantor agency to volunteer this information during the review cycle. For example, has the writer made unsupported assumptions or used jargon or excessive language in the proposal?

B. Signature

Most proposals are made to institutions rather than individuals. Often signatures of chief administrative officials is required. Check to make sure they are included in the proposal where appropriate.

C. Neatness

Proposals should be typed, collated, copied and packaged correctly and neatly(according to agency instructions, if any). Each package should be inspected to ensure uniformity from cover to cover. Binding may require either clamps or hard covers. Check with the Federal agency to determine its preference. A neat, organized and attractive proposal package can leave a positive impression with the reader about the proposal contents.

C. Mailing

A cover letter should always accompany a proposal. Standard U.S. Postal Service requirements apply unless otherwise indicated by the Federal agency. Make sure there is enough time for the proposals to reach their destinations. Otherwise, special arrangements may be necessary. Always coordinate such arrangements with the Federal grantor agency project office (the agency which will ultimately have the responsibility for the project), the grant office (the agency which will coordinate the grant review) and the contract office if necessary (the agency responsible for disbursement, grant award notices, etc.).

VII. ADDITIONAL SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Below are resources for more detail about grants and grantwriting. There are several very good private resources available which can be identified by consulting a public library.

A. Research Tools

THE FEDERAL REGISTER

The Federal Register, published daily, is the medium for making available to the public Federal agency regulations and other legal documents of the Executive Branch. These documents cover a wide range of Government activities. Here, Government requirements are published which involve environmental protection, consumer product safety, food and drug standards, occupational health and safety, and many more areas of concern to the public.

Perhaps more importantly, the Federal Register includes proposed changes in regulated areas. Each proposed change published carries an invitation for any citizen or group to participate in the consideration of the proposed regulation through the submission of written data, views, or arguments, and sometimes by oral presentations. Through the publication of proposed rules and notices of public meetings, citizens are given the opportunity to be informed about and participate in the workings of their Government.

The Federal Register Index is based on a consolidation of entries appearing in the issues of the Federal Register together with broad references. It is published monthly and is cumulated for 12 months. All Federal Register publications are available for purchase from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

THE CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS

The Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) is a codification of the general and permanent rules published in the Federal Register by executive departments and agencies of the Federal Government. It includes all statutory regulations of Federal agencies, and is divided into 50 titles which represent broad subject areas of Federal regulations (e.g., Housing and Urban Development, Public Health, Public Welfare, or Transportation). Each title is divided into chapters which usually bear the name of the issuing agency. Each chapter is further subdivided into parts covering specific regulatory areas. The number preceding the CFR citation is the title or volume number. The CFR is kept up-to-date by the individual issues of the Federal Register, these two publications must be used together to determine the latest version of any given rule. Individual volumes of the CFR are revised at least once each calendar year and issued on a staggered quarterly basis. The CFR thus serves as a convenient reference for the citizen desiring a comprehensive source for general and permanent Federal regulations.

A General index to the entire Code of Federal Regulations, the CFR Index, is revised as of July 1 each year. The numerical Finding Aids, a cumulative list of CFR Sections affected is publised monthly and is cumulated for 12 months, keyed to the revision dates of the various CFR volumes.

The Federal Register and the Code of Federal Regulations are available in Federal depository libraries and most major libraries or Federal bookstores. Individual copies may be purchased from the Government Printing Office.

THE FEDERAL BUDGET

There are four budget documents; The Budget of the U.S. Government, The Budget of the U.S. Government Appendix, The Budget in Brief, and The Special Analyses, Budget of the U.S. Government.

The Budget of the U.S. Government provides information on spending programs that the President proposes for the coming fiscal year. For program identification purposes, the last three digits of the identification code in the Financial Information section of the program description is the functional code. (The functional code permits the budget to be stated in terms of the single function which represents its major purpose e.g., Education, Energy, Health, Transportation, etc.). These codes are contained in the back section of the Budget (Budget Outlays by Function).

Each chapter of the Appendix to the Budget is divided by programs authorized by existing legislation (including extensions and renewals) and programs requiring new legislation. The Appendix provides information on Federal programs, and is a more detailed document which identifies specific amounts (as shown in the budget) for each existing or proposed program. Supplemental proposals and amendments for the current year are also identified.

The Budget in Brief is a more concise document which provides a technical overview of the budget. It also provides graphic displays, and summary and historical tables on the Federal budget.

The Special Analyses, Budget of the U.S. Government contains special analyses that are designed to highlight specific program areas or provide other significant presentations of Federal budget data.

STATE CENTRAL INFORMATION RECEPTION AGENCIES

A State Central Information Reception Agency (SCIRA) is an office or unit of State government designated by the Governor to receive notification of grant awards issued under the provisions of Treasury Circular 1082. Federal agencies are required to notify the appropriate SCIRA in each State of Federal financial assistance awarded and subsequent related transactions including changes in the value or duration of a grant. For basic reporting (grants awarded to States or political subdivisions), Federal agencies submit a Report of Federal Action to the appropriate SCIRA using SF 424. Supplemental reporting (all other Federal assistance to any recipient) is submitted to the SCIRA using individual agency procedures. (See Appendix I of the Catalog for programs designated as basic or supplemental.) The SCIRA in each State is set up primarily to serve the Governor and the legislature. The extent to which it is equipped to serve others such as local governments or the general public varies from State to State.

B. Information Sources

United States Government Manual
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

OMB Circular Nos. A-21, A-95
(Parts I and III), A-102, A-110,
A-111, and FMC 74-4.
Publications Office
Office of Administration
726 Jackson Place, N.W., Room G-236
Washington, D.C. 20503

Treasury Circular 1082
Department of Treasury
Budget and Program Analysis, Room 2449
Washington, D.C. 20220

The Federal Granting System: A Guide for Local Governments in Massachusetts
Bulletin Center
Cottage A
Thatcher Way
University of Massachusetts
Amherst, Massachusetts 01003

Guide for Preparation of Proposals and Operations of Projects
National Science Foundation
Division of Undergraduate Education in Science
Washington, D.C. 20550

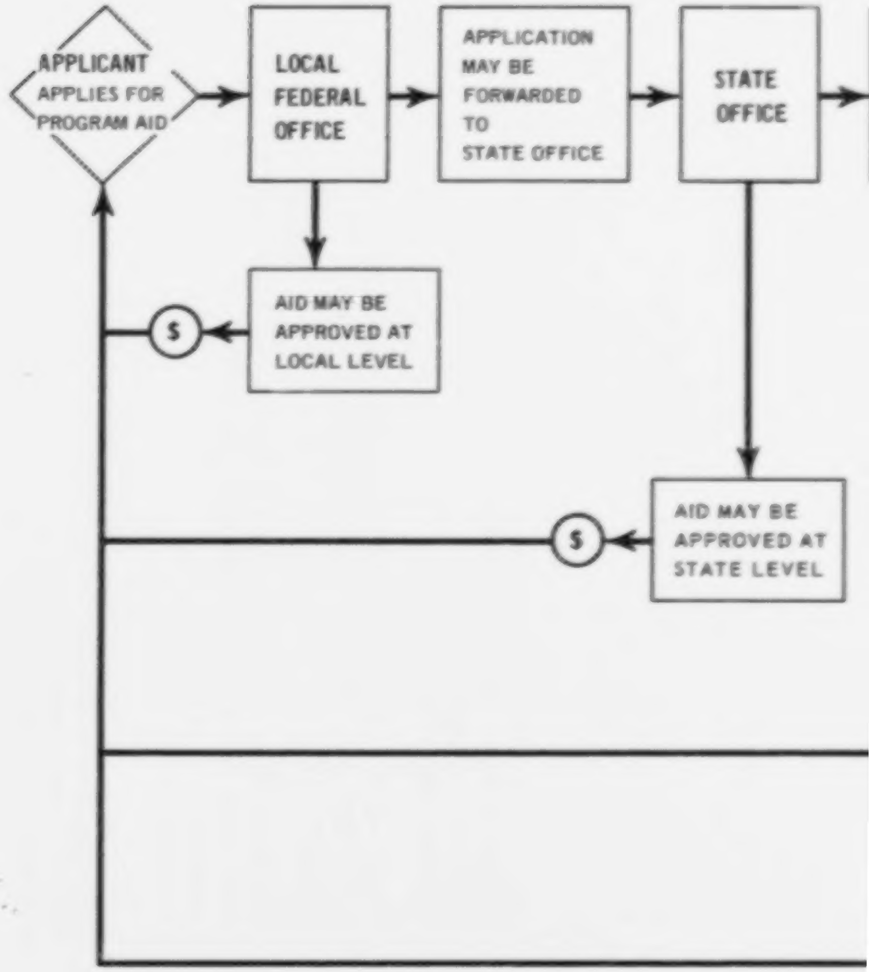
Guide for the Preparation of Proposals for the Prefreshman and Cooperative
Education for Minorities in Engineering (Preface) Program
Department of Energy
Washington, D.C. 20545

Guide for the Submission of Unsolicited Research and Development Proposals
Department of the Interior, Office of Research and Development
Washington, D.C. 20240

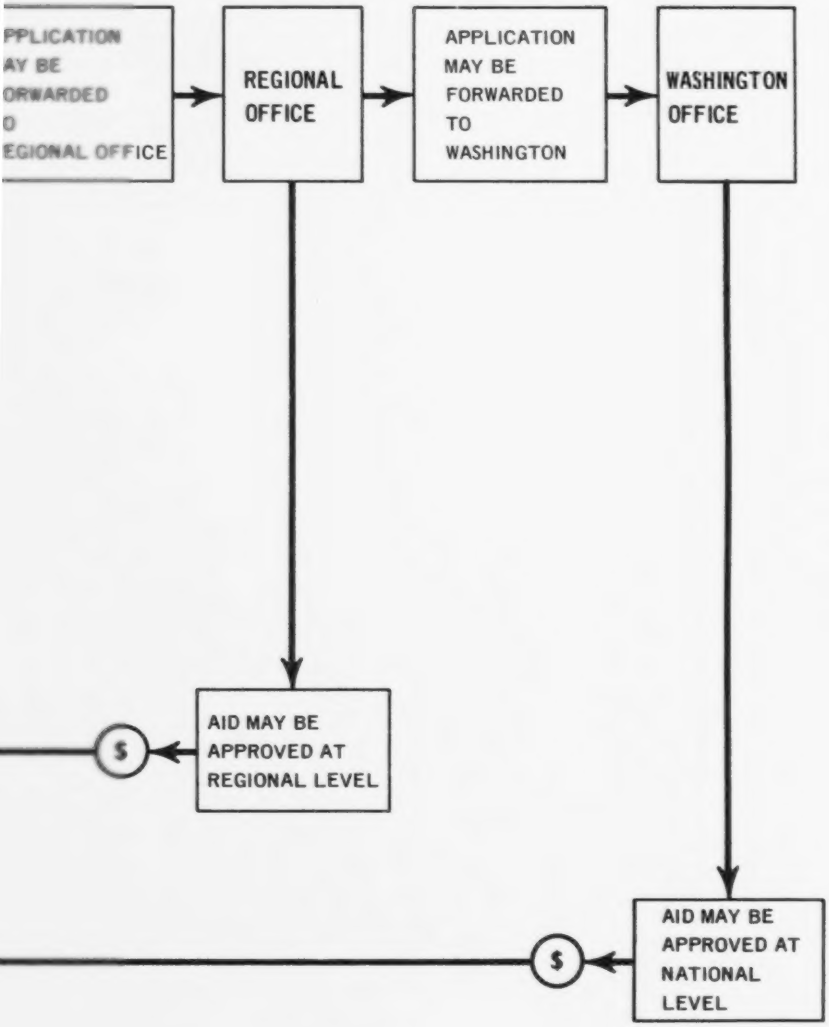
Guide for the Submission of Research and Development Proposals by Individuals
and Organizations Other than Educational Institutions
Department of Energy
Washington, D.C. 20545

Guidelines for the Preparation of Unsolicited Proposals,
Research Applied to National Needs Program
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C. 20550

FEDERAL GRANT APPLICATION


APPLICANT
APPLIES FOR
PROGRAM AID
LOCAL
FEDERAL
OFFICE
APPLICATION
MAY BE
FORWARDED
TO
STATE OFFICE
STATE
OFFICE
AID MAY BE
APPROVED AT
LOCAL LEVEL
$
AID MAY BE
APPROVED AT
STATE LEVEL
$

AND APPROVAL PROCESS


PPLICATION
AY BE
ORWARDED
O
EGIONAL OFFICE
REGIONAL OFFICE
APPLICATION MAY BE FORWARDED TO WASHINGTON
WASHINGTON OFFICE
AID MAY BE APPROVED AT REGIONAL LEVEL
$
AID MAY BE APPROVED AT NATIONAL LEVEL
$

AGENCY PROGRAM INDEX

The alphabet(s) in parentheses following the program title, shows the type(s) of assistance available through that program. The alphabet codes with accompanying types of assistance are as follows: A—Formula Grants; B—Project Grants; C—Direct Payments for Specified Use; D—Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use; E—Direct Loans; F—Guaranteed/Insured Loans; G—Insurance; H—Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods; I—Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; J—Provision of Specialized Services; K—Advisory Services and Counseling; L—Dissemination of Technical Information; M—Training; N—Investigation of Complaints; O—Federal Employment.

Included in the Agency Program Index Is a chart to help users distinguish programs that provide financial assistance from those providing services and technical assistance. There is also a column included which lists those programs that provide both financial and non-financial assistance.

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE			
ANIMAL AND PLANT HEALTH INSPECTION SERVICE			
10.025 Plant and Animal Disease and Pest Control (J,L)		X	
AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE			
10.051 Commodity Loans and Purchases (D,E)	X		
10.052 Cotton Production Stabilization (D)	X		
10.053 Dairy Indemnity Payments (D)	X		
10.054 Emergency Conservation Program (C)	X		
10.055 Feed Grain Production Stabilization (D)	X		
10.056 Storage Facilities and Equipment Loans (E)	X		
10.058 Wheat Production Stabilization (D)	X		
10.059 National Wool Act Payments (D)	X		
10.060 Beekeeper Indemnity Payments (D)	X		
10.062 Water Bank Program (C)	X		
10.063 Agricultural Conservation Program (C)	X		
10.064 Forestry Incentives Program (C)	X		
10.065 Rice Production Stabilization (D)	X		
10.066 Emergency Feed Program (D)	X		
10.067 Grain Reserve Program (D)	X		
10.068 Rural Clean Water Program (C)	X		
AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE			
10.150 Agricultural Product Grading (J)		X	
10.153 Market News (L)		X	
10.154 Market Supervision (J,K,M,N)		X	
10.155 Marketing Agreements and Orders (J,K)		X	
10.156 Federal-State Marketing Improvement Program (B)	X		
10.159 Livestock and Poultry Market Supervision (N)		X	
ECONOMICS, STATISTICS, AND COOPERATIVES SERVICE			
10.250 Agricultural and Rural Economic Research (L)		X	
10.251 Technical Assistance to Cooperatives (K,L)		X	
10.252 Agriculture Statistical Reports (L)		X	
FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION			
10.404 Emergency Loans (F)	X		
10.405 Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)	X		
10.406 Farm Operating Loans (F)	X		
10.407 Farm Ownership Loans (F)	X		
10.408 Grazing Association Loans (F)	X		
10.409 Irrigation, Drainage, and Other Soil and Water Conservation Loans (F)	X		
10.410 Low to Moderate Income Housing Loans (F)	X		
10.411 Rural Housing Site Loans (E,F)	X		
10.413 Recreation Facility Loans (F)	X		
10.414 Resource Conservation and Development Loans (F)	X		
10.415 Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)	X		
10.416 Soil and Water Loans (F)	X		
10.417 Very Low-Income Housing Repair Loans and Grants (B,E)	X		
10.418 Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities (B,F)	X		
10.419 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Loans (F)	X		
10.420 Rural Self-Help Housing Technical Assistance (B)	X		
10.421 Indian Tribes and Tribal Corporation Loans (F)	X		
10.422 Business and Industrial Loans (F)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
10.423 Community Facilities Loans (F)	X		
10.424 Industrial Development Grants (B)	X		
10.426 Area Development Assistance Planning Grants (B)	X		
10.427 Rural Rental Assistance Payments (C)	X		
10.428 Economic Emergency Loans (F)	X		
10.429 Above Moderate Income Housing Loans (F)	X		
10.430 Energy Impacted Area Development Assistance Program (B)	X		
10.431 Technical and Supervisory Assistance Grants (B)	X		
FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION			
10.450 Crop Insurance (G)	X		
FOOD SAFETY AND QUALITY SERVICE			
10.475 Assistance to States for Intrastate Meat and Poultry Inspection (B)	X		
10.476 Egg Products Inspection (J)		X	
10.477 Meat and Poultry Inspection (J)		X	
10.478 Voluntary Commodity Inspection and Grading Programs (J)		X	
FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE			
10.550 Food Distribution (A,H)			X
10.551 Food Stamps (C)	X		
10.553 School Breakfast Program (A,H)			X
10.554 Equipment Assistance for School Food Service Programs (A)	X		
10.555 National School Lunch Program (A,H)			X
10.556 Special Milk Program for Children (A)	X		
10.557 Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (B)	X		
10.558 Child Care Food Program (A,H)			X
10.559 Summer Food Service Program for Children (A,H)			X
10.560 State Administrative Expenses for Child Nutrition (A)	X		
10.561 State Administrative Matching Grants for Food Stamp Program (A)	X		
10.564 Nutrition Education and Training Program (A)	X		
10.565 Commodity Supplemental Food Program (A,H)			X
FOREST SERVICE			
10.652 Forestry Research (B)	X		
10.661 Youth Conservation Corps—Grants to States (B)	X		
10.663 Young Adult Conservation Corps—Grants to States (B)	X		
10.664 Cooperative Forestry Assistance (A,B)	X		
RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION			
10.850 Rural Electrification Loans and Loan Guarantees (F)	X		
10.851 Rural Telephone Loans and Loan Guarantees (F)	X		
10.852 Rural Telephone Bank Loans (E)	X		
10.853 Community Antenna Television Loans and Loan Guarantees (F)	X		
SCIENCE AND EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION			
10.875 Agricultural Research—Basic and Applied Research (B,L)			X
10.876 Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants (B)	X		
10.877 Cooperative Forestry Research (A)	X		
10.878 Payments to Agricultural Experiment Stations Under Hatch Act (A)	X		
10.879 Rural Development Research (A)	X		
10.880 Payments to 1890 Land-Grant Colleges and Tuskegee Institute (A)	X		
10.881 Cooperative Extension Service (A)	X		
10.882 Higher Education—Land-Grant Colleges and Universities (A)	X		
10.883 Technical Information Systems (I)		X	
10.884 Grants for Agricultural Research—Competitive Research Grants (B)	X		
10.885 Animal Health and Disease Research (A)	X		
SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE			
10.900 Great Plains Conservation (C,K)			X
10.901 Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)			X
10.902 Soil and Water Conservation (K)		X	
10.903 Soil Survey (L)		X	
10.904 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention (B,K)			X
10.905 Plant Materials for Conservation (H)		X	
10.906 River Basin Surveys and Investigations (J,K)		X	
10.907 Snow Survey and Water Supply Forecasting (L)		X	

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
10.908 Inventory and Monitoring (L)		X	
10.909 Resource Appraisal and Program Development (B,L)			X
10.910 Rural Abandoned Mine Program (C,K)			X

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
11.001 Census Bureau Data Products (L)		X	
11.002 Census Data User Services (J,K,L)		X	
11.003 Census Geography (J,L)		X	
11.004 Census Intergovernmental Services (K,L,M)		X	
11.005 Census Special Tabulations and Services (J,L)		X	
11.006 Personal Census Search (J)		X	

BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
11.025 Measures and Analyses of the U.S. Economy (L)		X	
11.027 Business Assistance, Services, and Information (K,L)		X	

INTERNATIONAL TRADE ADMINISTRATION

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
11.100 Export Licensing Service and Information (K,L)		X	
11.105 Importation of Duty-Free Educational and Scientific Materials (J)		X	
11.106 Antidumping Duties (J,N)		X	
11.107 Countervailing Duty on Imports (J,N)		X	
11.108 International Trade Promotion (K)		X	

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
11.300 Economic Development—Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities (B,E)	X		
11.301 Economic Development—Business Development Assistance (E,F)	X		
11.302 Economic Development—Support for Planning Organizations (B)	X		
11.303 Economic Development—Technical Assistance (B,L)			X
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)	X		
11.305 Economic Development—State and Local Economic Development Planning (B)	X		
11.306 Economic Development—District Operational Assistance (B)	X		
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)	X		
11.308 Grants to States for Supplemental and Basic Funding of Titles I, II, III, IV and IV Activities (B,E)	X		
11.309 Trade Adjustment Assistance (E,F,L)			X
11.311 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation (B)	X		

NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
11.400 Geodetic Surveys and Services (J,K,L)		X	
11.401 Nautical Charts and Related Data (J,K,L)		X	
11.405 Anadromous and Great Lakes Fisheries Conservation (B)	X		
11.406 Commercial Fisheries Disaster Assistance (B)	X		
11.407 Commercial Fisheries Research and Development (A)	X		
11.408 Fishermen's Contingency Fund (C)	X		
11.409 Fishing Vessel and Gear Damage Compensation Fund (C)	X		
11.410 Fishermen—Reimbursement of Losses (G)	X		
11.411 Fishery Cooperative Services (K,L)		X	
11.413 Fishery Products Inspection and Certification (J)		X	
11.415 Fishing Vessel Obligation Guarantees (F)	X		
11.417 Sea Grant Support (B)	X		
11.419 Coastal Zone Management Program Administration (B)	X		
11.420 Coastal Zone Management Estuarine Sanctuaries (B)	X		
11.421 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Formula Grants (A)	X		
11.422 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Planning Grants (B)	X		
11.423 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Loans and Guarantees (E)	X		
11.424 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Environmental Grants (B)	X		
11.425 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Outer Continental Shelf State Participation Grants (B)	X		
11.426 Ocean Dumping and Monitoring Program (B)	X		
11.427 Fisheries Development and Utilization Research and Demonstration Grants and Cooperative Agreements Program (B)	X		
11.428 Intergovernmental Climate—Demonstration Project (B)			

MARITIME ADMINISTRATION

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
11.500 Construction—Differential Subsidies (C)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
11.501 Development and Promotion of Ports and Intermodal Transportation (K,L)		X	
11.502 Federal Ship Financing Guarantees (F)	X		
11.503 Maritime War Risk Insurance (G)	X		
11.504 Operating—Differential Subsidies (C)	X		
11.505 Ship Sales (H)		X	
11.506 State Marine Schools (A,I)			X
11.507 U.S. Merchant Marine Academy (M)		X	
11.508 Capital Construction Fund (C)	X		
11.509 Development and Promotion of Domestic Waterborne Transport Systems (K,L)		X	
NATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION			
11.550 Public Telecommunications Facilities (B)	X		
11.551 Public Telecommunications Services Program (B)	X		
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS			
11.601 Calibration and Testing Services (L)		X	
11.603 National Standard Reference Data System (L)		X	
11.604 Standard Reference Materials (L)		X	
11.606 Weights and Measures Service (K,L,M)		X	
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE			
11.650 National Technical Information Service (L)		X	
11.651 Science Information Exchange, Inc. (L)		X	
OFFICE OF MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE			
11.800 Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)	X		
PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE			
11.900 Patent and Trademark Technical Information Dissemination (L)		X	
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE			
DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY			
12.001 Industrial Equipment Loans to Educational Institutions (I)		X	
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ENGINEERS			
12.100 Aquatic Plant Control (J,L)		X	
12.101 Beach Erosion Control Projects (J)		X	
12.102 Flood Control Works and Federally Authorized Coastal Protection Works, Rehabilitation (J)		X	
12.103 Flood Fighting and Rescue Operations, and Emergency Protection of Coastal Protective Works Federally Authorized (J)		X	
12.104 Flood Plain Management Services (K,L)		X	
12.105 Protection of Essential Highways, Highway Bridge Approaches, and Public Works (J)		X	
12.106 Flood Control Projects (J)		X	
12.107 Navigation Projects (J)		X	
12.108 Snagging and Clearing for Flood Control (J)		X	
12.109 Protection, Clearing and Straightening Channels (J)		X	
12.110 Planning Assistance to States (J)		X	
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU			
12.400 Military Construction, Army National Guard (B)	X		
U.S. SOLDIERS' AND AIRMEN'S HOME			
12.500 U.S. Soldiers' and Airmen's Home (J)		X	
OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY (INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS)			
12.600 Community Economic Adjustment (J,K)		X	
12.606 Selected Reserve Educational Assistance Program (C)	X		
SECRETARIES OF MILITARY DEPARTMENTS			
12.700 Donations/Loans of DOD Surplus Property (H)		X	
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES			
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE—I (For Part II and III of Public Health Service, turn over a few pages)			
13.103 Food and Drug Administration—Research (B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
13.210 Health Incentive Grants for Comprehensive Public Health Services (A)	X		
13.211 Crippled Children's Services (A,B)	X		
13.217 Family Planning Projects (B)	X		
13.224 Community Health Centers (B)	X		
13.226 Health Services Research and Development—Grants (B)	X		
13.227 Health Statistics Training and Technical Assistance (K,M)		X	
13.228 Indian Health Services—Health Management Development Program (B)	X		
13.229 Indian Health Services—Sanitation Management Development Program (B)	X		
13.231 Maternal and Child Health Research (B)	X		
13.232 Maternal and Child Health Services (A,B)	X		
13.233 Maternal and Child Health Training (B)	X		
13.235 Drug Abuse Community Service Programs (B)	X		
13.242 Mental Health Research Grants (B)	X		
13.243 Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration Scientific Communications and Public Education (L)		X	
13.244 Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants (B)	X		
13.246 Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)	X		
13.252 Alcoholism Treatment and Rehabilitation/Occupational Alcoholism Services Programs (B)	X		
13.254 Drug Abuse Demonstration Programs (B)	X		
13.256 Health Maintenance Organizations (B,E)	X		
13.257 Alcohol Formula Grants (A)	X		
13.258 National Health Service Corps (J)		X	
13.260 Family Planning Services (B)	X		
13.262 Occupational Safety and Health Research Grants (B)	X		
13.263 Occupational Safety and Health—Training Grants (B)	X		
13.266 Childhood Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention (B)	X		
13.267 Urban Rat Control (B)	X		
13.268 Childhood Immunization Grants (B)	X		
13.269 Drug Abuse Prevention Formula Grants (A)	X		
13.271 Alcohol Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)	X		
13.272 Alcohol National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)	X		
13.273 Alcohol Research Programs (B)	X		
13.274 Alcohol Clinical or Service Related Training Programs (B)	X		
13.275 Drug Abuse Prevention/Education Programs (B)	X		
13.277 Drug Abuse Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)	X		
13.278 Drug Abuse National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)	X		
13.279 Drug Abuse Research Programs (B)	X		
13.280 Drug Abuse Clinical or Service Related Training Programs (B)	X		
13.281 Mental Health Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)	X		
13.282 Mental Health National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)	X		
13.283 Center for Disease Control—Investigations, and Technical Assistance (J,K,L,M)		X	
13.284 Emergency Medical Services (B)	X		
13.287 Grants for Training in Emergency Medical Services (B)	X		
13.288 National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program (B)	X		
13.289 President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)		X	
13.290 Special Alcoholism Projects to Implement the Uniform Act (B)	X		
13.292 Sudden Infant Death Syndrome Information and Counseling Program (B)	X		
13.293 State Health Planning and Development Agencies (B)	X		
13.294 Health Planning—Health Systems Agencies (B)	X		
13.295 Community Mental Health Centers—Comprehensive Services Support (B)	X		
13.296 Comprehensive Hemophilia Diagnostic and Treatment Centers (B)	X		
13.297 National Research Service Awards (B)	X		
13.298 Nurse Practitioner Training Program and Nurse Practitioner Traineeships (B)	X		
13.299 Advanced Nurse Training Program (B)	X		
13.306 Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research (B)	X		
13.319 Dental Team Practice (B)	X		
13.333 Clinical Research (B)	X		
13.337 Biomedical Research Support (B)	X		
13.339 Health Professions—Capitation Grants (B)	X		
13.342 Health Professions—Student Loans (B)	X		
13.358 Professional Nurse Traineeships (B)	X		
13.359 Nurse Training Improvement—Special Projects (B)	X		
13.361 Nursing Research Project Grants (B)	X		
13.363 Nursing Scholarships (B)	X		
13.364 Nursing Student Loans (B)	X		
13.371 Biotechnology Research (B)	X		
13.375 Minority Biomedical Support (B)	X		
13.379 Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine (B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
13.381 Health Professions—Financial Distress Grants (B)	X		
13.384 Health Professions—Start-Up Assistance (B)	X		
13.386 Nursing Capitation Grants (A)	X		
13.392 Cancer—Construction (B)	X		
13.393 Cancer Cause and Prevention Research (B)	X		
13.394 Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research (B)	X		
13.395 Cancer Treatment Research (B)	X		
13.396 Cancer Biology Research (B)	X		
13.397 Cancer Centers Support (B)	X		
13.398 Cancer Research Manpower (B)	X		
13.399 Cancer Control (B)	X		
OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES			
13.600 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)	X		
13.608 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Welfare Research and Demonstration (B)	X		
13.612 Native American Programs (B)	X		
13.613 Mental Retardation—President's Committee on Mental Retardation (L)		X	
13.623 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Runaway Youth (B)	X		
13.628 Child Abuse and Neglect Prevention and Treatment (B)	X		
13.630 Administration for Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)	X		
13.631 Administration for Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects (B)	X		
13.632 Developmental Disabilities—University Affiliated Facilities (B)	X		
13.633 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III Parts A and B—Grants for States and Community Programs on Aging (A)	X		
13.634 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV C—Discretionary Projects and Programs (B)	X		
13.635 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III Part C—Nutrition Services (A)	X		
13.636 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV Part B—Research and Development (B)	X		
13.637 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV A—Training (B)	X		
13.638 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV E—Multidisciplinary Centers of Gerontology (B)	X		
13.640 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Youth Research and Development (B)	X		
13.642 Social Services for Low Income and Public Assistance Recipients (A)	X		
13.644 Social Services Training Grants—Title XX (A)	X		
13.645 Child Welfare Services—State Grants (A)	X		
13.646 Work Incentive Program (A)	X		
13.647 Social Services Research and Demonstration (B)	X		
13.648 Child Welfare Services Training Grants (B)	X		
13.650 Special Programs for the Aging—Title II, Section 204, National Clearinghouse on Aging (L,M)		X	
13.652 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Adoption Opportunities (B)	X		
13.655 Special Programs for the Aging—Title VI—Grants to Indian Tribes (B)	X		
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY			
13.675 Civil Rights Compliance Activities (N)		X	
13.676 Surplus Property Utilization (H)		X	
13.678 Consumer Affairs (K,L)		X	
13.679 Child Support Enforcement (A,J)			X
HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION			
13.714 Medical Assistance Program (A)	X		
13.766 Health Financing Research, Demonstrations and Experiments (B)	X		
13.773 Medicare—Hospital Insurance (C)	X		
13.774 Medicare—Supplementary Medical Insurance (C)	X		
13.775 State Medicaid Fraud Control Units (A)	X		
13.776 Professional Standards Review Organizations (B)	X		
13.777 State Health Care Providers Survey Certification (A,B)	X		
SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION			
13.802 Social Security—Disability Insurance (D)	X		
13.803 Social Security—Retirement Insurance (D)	X		
13.804 Social Security—Special Benefits for Persons Aged 72 and Over (D)	X		
13.805 Social Security—Survivors Insurance (D)	X		
13.806 Special Benefits for Disabled Coal Miners (D)	X		
13.807 Supplemental Security Income (D)	X		
13.808 Assistance Payments—Maintenance Assistance (State Aid) (A)	X		
13.810 Assistance Payments—State and Local Training (A)	X		
13.812 Assistance Payments—Research (B)	X		
13.813 Refugee Assistance—Cuban Refugees (D)	X		
13.814 Refugee Assistance—State Administered Programs (D)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
13.815 Refugee Assistance—Voluntary Agency Programs (B)	X		
13.816 Low Income Energy Assistance Program (B)	X		
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE—II			
13.820 Scholarships for First-Year Students of Exceptional Financial Need (B)	X		
13.821 Physiology and Biomedical Engineering (A)	X		
13.822 Health Careers Opportunity Program (B)	X		
13.823 Primary Care Research and Demonstration Projects (B)	X		
13.837 Heart and Vascular Diseases Research (B)	X		
13.838 Lung Diseases Research (B)	X		
13.839 Blood Diseases and Resources Research (B)	X		
13.840 Caries Research (B)	X		
13.841 Periodontal Diseases Research (B)	X		
13.842 Craniofacial Anomalies Research (B)	X		
13.843 Restorative Materials Research (B)	X		
13.844 Pain Control and Behavioral Studies (B)	X		
13.845 Dental Research Institutes (B)	X		
13.846 Arthritis, Bone and Skin Diseases Research (B)	X		
13.847 Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism Research (B)	X		
13.848 Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research (B)	X		
13.849 Kidney Diseases, Urology and Hematology Research (B)	X		
13.851 Communicative Disorders Research (B)	X		
13.852 Neurological Disorders Research (B)	X		
13.853 Stroke, Nervous System Trauma Research (B)	X		
13.854 Fundamental Neurosciences Research (B)	X		
13.855 Immunology, Allergic and Immunologic Diseases Research (B)	X		
13.856 Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research (B)	X		
13.859 Pharmacological Sciences (B)	X		
13.862 Genetics Research (B)	X		
13.863 Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research (B)	X		
13.864 Population Research (B)	X		
13.865 Research for Mothers and Children (B)	X		
13.866 Aging Research (B)	X		
13.867 Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research (B)	X		
13.868 Corneal Diseases Research (B)	X		
13.869 Cataract Research (B)	X		
13.870 Glaucoma Research (B)	X		
13.871 Sensory and Motor Disorders of Vision Research (B)	X		
13.878 Soft Tissue Stomatology and Nutrition Research (B)	X		
13.879 Medical Library Assistance (B)	X		
13.880 Minority Access to Research Careers (B)	X		
13.882 Hypertension Program (B)	X		
13.884 Grants for Residency Training in General Internal Medicine and/or General Pediatrics (B)	X		
13.886 Grants for Physician Assistant Training Program (B)	X		
13.888 Home Health Services and Training Grant Program (B)	X		
13.889 Expanded Function Dental Auxiliary Training Program (B)	X		
13.890 Genetic Diseases Testing and Counseling Services (B)	X		
13.891 Alcohol Research Center Grants (B)	X		
13.892 Prediction, Detection and Assessment of Environmentally Caused Diseases and Disorders (B)	X		
13.893 Mechanisms of Environmental Diseases and Disorders (B)	X		
13.894 Environmental Health Research and Manpower Development Resources (B)	X		
13.895 Grants for Faculty Development in Family Medicine (B)	X		
13.896 Grants for Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine (B)	X		
13.897 Residency Training in the General Practice of Dentistry (B)	X		
13.898 Alcoholism Demonstration/Evaluation (B)	X		
13.899 Alcohol Abuse Prevention Demonstration/Evaluation (B)	X		
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE—III			
13.961 Public Health Special Project Grants (B)	X		
13.962 Health Administration Graduate Traineeships (B)	X		
13.963 Graduate Programs in Health Administration (A)	X		
13.964 Traineeships for Students in Schools of Public Health and Other Graduate Public Health Programs (B)	X		
13.965 Coal Miners Respiratory Impairment Treatment Clinics and Services (B)	X		
13.967 Allied Health Traineeship Grants for Advanced Training (Long Term) (C)	X		
13.968 Allied Health Professions Project Grants (B)	X		
13.969 Curriculum Development Grants (B)	X		
13.970 Health Professions Recruitment Program for Indians (B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
13.971 Health Professions Preparatory Scholarship Programs for Indians (B)	X		
13.972 Health Professions Scholarship Program for Indians (B)	X		
13.973 Special Grants for Former National Health Service Corps Members to Enter Private Practice (B)	X		
13.974 Family Planning Services Delivery Improvement Research Grants (B)	X		
13.975 Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention and Services (B)	X		
13.976 Hospital—Affiliated Primary Care Centers (B)	X		
13.977 Preventive Health Service—Venereal Disease Control Grants (B)	X		
13.978 Preventive Health Service—Venereal Disease Research, Demonstration, and Public Information and Education Grants (B)	X		
13.980 Preventive Health Service—Fluoridation Grants (B)	X		
13.981 Grants for Health Education—Risk Reduction (B)	X		
13.982 Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Mental Health (B)	X		
13.983 Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)		X	
13.984 Grants for Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine (B)	X		
13.985 Eye Research—Facility Construction(B)	X		
13.986 Health Care Technology Research(B)	X		
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT			
HOUSING-FEDERAL HOUSING COMMISSIONER			
14.103 Interest Reduction Payments—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Lower Income Families (C,F)	X		
14.105 Interest Reduction—Homes for Lower Income Families (C,F)	X		
14.108 Rehabilitation Mortgage Insurance (F)	X		
14.110 Mobile Home Loan Insurance—Financing Purchase of Mobile Homes as Principal Residences of Borrowers (F)	X		
14.112 Mortgage Insurance—Construction or Substantial Rehabilitation of Condominium Projects (F)	X		
14.115 Mortgage Insurance—Development of Sales Type Cooperative Projects (F)	X		
14.116 Mortgage Insurance—Group Practice Facilities (F)	X		
14.117 Mortgage Insurance—Homes (F)	X		
14.118 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Certified Veterans (F)	X		
14.119 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Disaster Victims (F)	X		
14.120 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Low and Moderate Income Families (F)	X		
14.121 Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Outlying Areas (F)	X		
14.122 Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Urban Renewal Areas (F)	X		
14.123 Mortgage Insurance—Housing in Older, Declining Areas (F)	X		
14.124 Mortgage Insurance—Investor Sponsored Cooperative Housing (F)	X		
14.125 Mortgage Insurance—Land Development and New Communities (F)	X		
14.126 Mortgage Insurance—Management Type Cooperative Projects (F)	X		
14.127 Mortgage Insurance—Mobile Home Parks (F)	X		
14.128 Mortgage Insurance—Hospitals (F)	X		
14.129 Mortgage Insurance—Nursing Homes and Intermediate Care Facilities (F)	X		
14.130 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase by Homeowners of Fee Simple Title From Lessors (F)	X		
14.132 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase of Sales-Type Cooperative Housing Units (F)	X		
14.133 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase of Units in Condominiums (F)	X		
14.134 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing (F)	X		
14.135 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for Moderate Income Families (F)	X		
14.137 Mortgage Insurance—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Low and Moderate Income Families, Market Interest Rate (F)	X		
14.138 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for the Elderly (F)	X		
14.139 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing in Urban Renewal Areas (F)	X		
14.140 Mortgage Insurance—Special Credit Risks (F)	X		
14.141 Nonprofit Sponsor Assistance Program (E)	X		
14.142 Property Improvement Loan Insurance for Improving All Existing Structures and Building of New Nonresidential Structures (F)	X		
14.146 Low Income Housing—Assistance Program (Public Housing) (C,E)	X		
14.147 Low Income Housing—Homeownership Opportunities for Low-Income Families (E)	X		
14.149 Rent Supplements—Rental Housing for Lower Income Families (C)	X		
14.151 Supplemental Loan Insurance—Multifamily Rental Housing (F)	X		
14.152 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Homes (F)	X		
14.153 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Projects Other Than Housing (F)	X		
14.154 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Rental Housing (F)	X		
14.155 Mortgage Insurance for the Purchase or Refinancing of Existing Multifamily Housing Projects (F)	X		
14.156 Lower-Income Housing Assistance Program (C)	X		
14.157 Housing for the Elderly or Handicapped (E)	X		
14.158 Public Housing—Modernization of Projects (B,C,E)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
14.159 Section 245 Graduated Payment Mortgage Program (F)	X		
14.161 Single-Family Home Mortgage Coinsurance (F)	X		
14.162 Mortgage Insurance—Combination and Mobile Home Lot Loans (F)	X		
14.163 Mortgage Insurance—Cooperative Financing (F)	X		
14.164 Operating Assistance for Troubled Multifamily Housing Projects (B,C)	X		
14.165 Mortgage Insurance—Homes—Military Impacted Areas (F)	X		
COMMUNITY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT			
14.203 Comprehensive Planning Assistance (B)	X		
14.207 New Communities—Loan Guarantees (F)	X		
14.211 Surplus Land for Low and Moderate Income Housing (H,K)		X	
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)	X		
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)	X		
14.220 Section 312 Rehabilitation Loans (E)	X		
14.221 Urban Development Action Grants (B)	X		
14.222 Urban Homesteading (H)		X	
14.223 Indian Community Development Block Grant Program (B)	X		
14.224 Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Community Development Disaster Assistance (B)	X		
14.225 Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Territories Program (B)	X		
OFFICE OF FAIR HOUSING AND EQUAL OPPORTUNITY			
14.400 Equal Opportunity in Housing (N)		X	
14.401 Fair Housing Assistance Program (B)	X		
OFFICE OF POLICY DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH			
14.506 General Research and Technology Activity (B)	X		
NEIGHBORHOODS, VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS AND CONSUMER PROTECTION			
14.800 Neighborhood Self-Help Development (B)	X		
14.801 Land Sales—Parcels of Subdivided Land (L,N)		X	
14.802 Housing Counseling Program (B)	X		
14.803 Congregate Housing Services Program (B)	X		
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR			
BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS			
15.103 Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (D)	X		
15.107 Indian Action Team Program (K,M)		X	
15.108 Indian Employment Assistance (B,K)			X
15.113 Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)	X		
15.114 Indian Education—Colleges and Universities (B)	X		
15.123 Indian Loans—Claims Assistance (E)	X		
15.124 Indian Loans—Economic Development (E,F,J)			X
15.130 Indian Education—Assistance to Schools (C)	X		
15.141 Indian Housing Assistance (B,K,L,M)			X
15.142 Self Determination Grants—Indian Tribal Governments (B)	X		
15.143 Training and Technical Assistance—Indian Tribal Governments (B,J,K,M)			X
15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)	X		
OFFICE OF SURFACE MINING RECLAMATION AND ENFORCEMENT			
15.250 Regulation of Surface Coal Mining and Surface Effects of Underground Coal Mining (B,C)	X		
15.251 Grants for Mining and Mineral Resources and Reseach Institutes, Mineral Research Projects, Scholarships and Fellowhships (A,B)	X		
15.252 Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation Program (A,B)	X		
HERITAGE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION SERVICE			
15.400 Outdoor Recreation—Acquisition, Development and Planning (B)	X		
15.402 Recreation—Technical Assistance (K,L,M)		X	
15.403 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property for Parks, Recreation, and Historic Monuments (K)		X	
15.405 National Natural Landmarks Program (J)		X	
15.410 National Architectural and Engineering Record (J,K,L)		X	
15.411 Historic Preservation Grants-In-Aid (B)	X		
15.414 National Historic Landmark (K)		X	
15.415 Technical Preservation Services (J,K,L)		X	
15.416 National Register of Historic Places (K)		X	
15.417 Urban Park and Recreation Recovery Program (B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
WATER AND POWER RESOURCES SERVICE			
15.501 Irrigation Distribution System Loans (E)	X		
15.502 Irrigation Systems Rehabilitation and Betterment (E)	X		
15.503 Small Reclamation Projects (B,E)	X		
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE			
15.600 Anadromous Fish Conservation (B)	X		
15.601 Animal Damage Control (J,K,L,M)		X	
15.602 Conservation Law Enforcement Training Assistance (M)		X	
15.603 Farm Fish Pond Management (H)		X	
15.604 Fishery Research—Information (L)		X	
15.605 Fish Restoration (B)	X		
15.606 Migratory Bird Banding and Data Analysis (L)		X	
15.607 Environmental Contaminant Evaluation (K,L,M)		X	
15.608 Sport Fish Technical Assistance (J)		X	
15.609 Wildlife Technical Assistance (K,L,M)		X	
15.610 Wildlife Ecology Research Information (L)		X	
15.611 Wildlife Restoration (B)	X		
15.612 Endangered Species Conservation (B)	X		
15.613 Marine Mammal Grant Program (B)	X		
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY			
15.800 Geologic and Mineral Resource Surveys and Mapping (J,L)		X	
15.801 Cartographic Information (L)		X	
15.802 Minerals Discovery Loan Program (E)	X		
15.803 National Mapping, Geography and Surveys (J,L)		X	
15.804 Water Resources Investigations (J,L)		X	
INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS BOARD			
15.850 Indian Arts and Crafts Development (I,K,N)		X	
NATIONAL PARK SERVICE			
15.900 Disposal of Surplus Wildlife (H)		X	
15.902 National Environmental Study Areas (I,L)		X	
OFFICE OF WATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY			
15.950 National Water Research and Development Program (B)	X		
15.951 Water Resources Research and Technology—Assistance to State Institutes (A)	X		
15.952 Water Research and Technology—Matching Funds to State Institutes (B)	X		
15.953 Water Resources Scientific Information Center (L)		X	
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE			
DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION			
16.001 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Laboratory Analysis (J,K,L)		X	
16.002 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—State Legislation (K)		X	
16.003 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs —Technical Laboratory Publications (L)		X	
16.004 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs —Training (M)		X	
16.005 Public Education on Drug Abuse—Information (K)		X	
CIVIL RIGHTS DIVISION			
16.100 Desegregation of Public Education (J)		X	
16.101 Equal Employment Opportunity (J)		X	
16.103 Fair Housing and Equal Credit Opportunity (J)		X	
16.104 Protection of Voting Rights (J)		X	
16.105 Desegregation of Public Facilities (J)		X	
16.106 Indian Civil Rights (J)		X	
COMMUNITY RELATIONS SERVICE			
16.200 Community Relations Service (K)		X	
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION			
16.300 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Advanced Police Training (M)		X	
16.301 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Crime Laboratory Support (J)		X	
16.302 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Field Police Training (M)		X	
16.303 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Fingerprint Identification (J)		X	

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
16.304 Law Enforcement Assistance—National Crime Information Center (J)		X	
16.305 Law Enforcement Assistance—Uniform Crime Reports (L)		X	
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE			
16.400 Citizenship Education and Training (L)		X	
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION			
16.530 Criminal Justice—Part D Formula Grants (A)	X		
16.531 Part F—Discretionary Grants (B)	X		
16.532 Part E—National Priority Program Grants (A,B)	X		
16.533 Law Enforcement Assistance—Educational Development (B)	X		
16.534 Law Enforcement Assistance—Training (B)	X		
16.535 Law Enforcement Assistance Administration—Office of Community Anti-Crime Programs (B)	X		
16.536 Crime Prevention—Mobilization of Public and Non-Public Resources (B)	X		
16.537 Urban Crime Prevention (B)	X		
16.538 Public Safety Officers' Benefits Program (D)	X		
16.540 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Allocation to States (A)	X		
16.541 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Special Emphasis and Technical Assistance (B)	X		
16.542 National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention (B)	X		
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS			
16.550 Criminal Justice Statistics Development (B)	X		
16.551 Statistics on Crime and Criminal Justice (L)		X	
16.552 Criminal Justice Systems Development (B)	X		
16.553 Privacy and Security of Criminal Justice Systems (B,L)			X
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF JUSTICE			
16.560 Justice Research and Development Project Grants (B)	X		
16.561 National Institute of Justice Visiting Fellowships (B)	X		
16.562 Law Enforcement Research and Development—Graduate Research Fellowships (B)	X		
OFFICE OF JUSTICE ASSISTANCE, RESEARCH AND STATISTICS			
16.570 Civil Rights Compliance Activities (J,N)		X	
BUREAU OF PRISONS			
16.601 Corrections—Training and Staff Development (B,J,L,M)			X
16.602 Corrections—Research and Evaluation (B,J,L)			X
16.603 Corrections—Technical Assistance (B,J,L)			X
16.604 Corrections—Policy Formulation (B,J,L)			X
16.605 Corrections—Clearinghouse (B,J,L)			X
ANTITRUST DIVISION			
16.700 Antitrust State Enforcement (B)	X		
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR			
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS			
17.002 Labor Force Statistics (L)		X	
17.003 Prices and Cost of Living Data (L)		X	
17.004 Productivity and Technology Data (L)		X	
17.005 Wages and Industrial Relations Data (L)		X	
17.006 Economic Growth Data (L)		X	
LABOR—MANAGEMENT SERVICES ADMINISTRATION			
17.100 Labor-Management Relations Services (K,L)		X	
17.101 Labor Organization Reports (K,L,N)		X	
17.102 Veterans Reemployment Rights (K,L,N)		X	
17.103 Pension and Welfare Benefit Programs (K,L)		X	
17.104 Office of Construction Industry Services (J,K,L)		X	
EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION			
17.201 Apprenticeship Training (K)		X	
17.202 Certification of Foreign Workers for Agricultural and Logging Employment (J,N)		X	
17.203 Certification for Immigrant Workers (J)		X	
17.207 Employment Service (A,J,K)			X
17.208 Exemplary Rehabilitation Certificates (J)		X	
17.211 Job Corps (B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
17.219 Institutional Grant Program (B)	X		
17.225 Unemployment Insurance (A,D)	X		
17.230 Migrant and Seasonal Farm Workers (A,B)	X		
17.232 Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs (A,B)	X		
17.233 Employment and Training Research and Development Projects (B)	X		
17.234 Employment and Training—Indians and Native Americans (A)	X		
17.235 Senior Community Service Employment Program (A,B)	X		
17.241 Youth Incentive Entitlement Pilot Projects (B)	X		
17.243 Special Programs and Activities for the Disadvantaged (B)	X		
EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION			
17.301 Equal Employment Opportunity by Federal Contractors and Federally Assisted Construction Contractors (L,N)		X	
17.302 Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation (D)	X		
17.303 Minimum Wage and Hour Standards (K,N)		X	
17.306 Consumer Credit Protection (K,N)		X	
17.307 Coal Mine Workers' Compensation (D)	X		
17.308 Farm Labor Contractor Registration (K,N)		X	
BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS			
17.400 Trade Adjustment Assistance—Workers (D,J)			X
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION			
17.500 Occupational Safety and Health (B,K,L,M,N)			X
MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION			
17.600 Mine Health and Safety Grants (B)	X		
17.601 Mine Health and Safety Counseling and Technical Assistance (K,L)		X	
17.602 Mine Health and Safety Education and Training (M)		X	
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY			
17.700 Women's Special Employment Assistance (K,L)		X	
DEPARTMENT OF STATE			
OFFICE OF THE LEGAL ADVISER			
19.200 Claims Against Foreign Governments (J)		X	
19.201 Protection of Ships From Foreign Seizure (G)	X		
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION			
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD			
20.001 Boating Safety (J,L,M)		X	
20.002 Coast Guard Cooperative Marine Sciences Program (I)		X	
FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION			
20.100 Aviation Education (K,L)		X	
20.102 Airport Development Aid Program (B,K)			X
20.103 Airport Planning Grant Program (B)	X		
20.105 Loan Guarantees for Purchase of Aircraft and Spare Parts (F)	X		
FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION			
20.205 Highway Research, Planning, and Construction (A,B)	X		
20.214 Highway Beautification—Control of Outdoor Advertising, and Control of Junkyards (B)	X		
20.215 Highway Training and Education (M)		X	
20.216 Highway Educational Grants (B)	X		
20.217 Motor Carrier Safety (M,N)		X	
FEDERAL RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION			
20.301 Railroad Safety (N)		X	
20.303 Grants-in-Aid for Railroad Safety—State Participation (B)	X		
20.307 Transportation Test Center (I)		X	
20.308 Local Rail Service Assistance (A)	X		
20.309 Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement—Guarantee of Obligations (F)	X		
20.310 Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement—Redeemable Preference Shares (C)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION ADMINISTRATION			
20.500 Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Grants (B)	X		
20.501 Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Loans (E)	X		
20.502 Urban Mass Transportation Grants for University Research and Training (B)	X		
20.503 Urban Mass Transportation Managerial Training Grants (B)	X		
20.504 Mass Transportation Technology (B)	X		
20.505 Urban Mass Transportation Technical Studies Grants (B)	X		
20.506 Urban Mass Transportation Demonstration Grants (B)	X		
20.507 Urban Mass Transportation Capital and Operating Assistance Formula Grants (A)	X		
20.509 Public Transportation for Nonurbanized Areas (A)	X		
20.510 Urban Mass Transportation Planning Methods Research and Development (B,L,M)			X
NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION			
20.600 State and Community Highway Safety (A)	X		
RESEARCH AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS ADMINISTRATION			
20.700 Gas Pipeline Safety (A)	X		
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY			
INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE			
21.003 Tax Information and Education (K,M)		X	
21.004 Federal Tax Information for State Tax Officials (J)		X	
21.005 Individual Tax Model (J)		X	
21.006 Tax Counseling for the Elderly (C)	X		
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND FIREARMS			
21.051 Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms—Laboratory Analysis (J)		X	
21.052 Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms—Training Assistance (M)		X	
UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE			
21.100 Secret Service—Training Activities (M)		X	
OFFICE OF REVENUE SHARING			
21.300 State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance—General Revenue Sharing (A)	X		
APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION			
23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs)			
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)	X		
23.003 Appalachian Development Highway System (B)	X		
23.004 Appalachian Health Programs (B)	X		
23.005 Appalachian Housing Project Planning Loan, Technical Assistance Grant and Site Development and Off-Site Improvement Grant: State Appalachian Housing Programs (B)	X		
23.008 Appalachian Local Access Roads (B)	X		
23.009 Appalachian Local Development District Assistance (B)	X		
23.010 Appalachian Mine Area Restoration (B)	X		
23.011 Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance, and Demonstration Projects (B)	X		
23.012 Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)	X		
23.013 Appalachian Child Development (B)	X		
23.017 Appalachian Special Transportation Related Planning, Research and Demonstration Program (B)	X		
CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD			
26.001 Air Carrier Payments (C)	X		
26.002 Air Transportation—Consumer Affairs (N)		X	
26.003 Payments for Essential Air Services (C)	X		
OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT			
27.001 Federal Civil Service Employment (O)		X	
27.002 Federal Employment Assistance for Veterans (O)		X	
27.003 Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Part-Time (O)		X	
27.004 Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Summer (O)		X	
27.005 Federal Employment for the Handicapped (O)		X	
27.006 Federal Summer Employment (O)		X	
27.008 Intergovernmental Cooperation in Recruiting and Examining (J)		X	

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
27.009 Training Assistance to State and Local Governments (K,L,M)		X	
27.010 State and Local Merit Personnel Systems and Other Technical Assistance (K,L)		X	
27.011 Intergovernmental Mobility of Federal, State, and Local Employees (J,K)		X	
27.012 Intergovernmental Personnel Grants (A,B)	X		
27.013 Presidential Management Intern Program (J)		X	
COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL COMMISSION			
28.001 Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development (B)	X		
28.002 Coastal Plains Technical and Planning Assistance (B)	X		
28.003 Coastal Plains Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)	X		
28.004 Coastal Plains Regional Transportation (B)	X		
28.005 Coastal Plains Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)	X		
28.007 Coastal Plains Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)	X		
28.008 Coastal Plains Education Demonstration Projects (B)	X		
COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS			
29.001 Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights and Sex Discrimination Complaints (L)		X	
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION			
30.001 Employment Discrimination—Settlement, Investigation, Conciliation and Litigation of Unlawful Employment Practices (N)		X	
30.002 Employment Discrimination—State and Local Anti-Discrimination Agency Contracts (C)	X		
30.005 Employment Discrimination—Private Bar Project and Demonstration Contracts (C)	X		
30.006 Employment Discrimination—Compliance Program for Non-Federal Public Employers (K)		X	
30.008 Employment Discrimination—Age Discrimination in Employment (K,N)		X	
30.009 Employment Discrimination Project Contracts—Indian Tribes (B)	X		
30.010 Employment Discrimination—Equal Pay Act (K,N)		X	
FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION			
32.001 Communications Information and Investigation of Complaints (L,N)		X	
FEDERAL MARITIME COMMISSION			
33.001 Shipping—Investigation of Complaints (N)		X	
FEDERAL MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE			
34.001 Labor Mediation and Conciliation (J,K)		X	
FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION			
36.001 Fair Competition Counseling and Investigation of Complaints (K,N)		X	
36.002 Public Rulemaking Participation (C)	X		
FOREIGN CLAIMS SETTLEMENT COMMISSION OF THE UNITED STATES			
37.005 Claims of Prisoners of War in Vietnam (D)	X		
37.008 German Democratic Republic Claims Program (D)	X		
37.009 Second China Claims Program (D)	X		
FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL COMMISSION			
38.001 Four Corners Regional Economic Development (B)	X		
38.002 Four Corners Technical and Planning Assistance (B)	X		
38.003 Four Corners Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)	X		
38.004 Four Corners Regional Transportation (B)	X		
38.005 Four Corners Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)	X		
38.007 Four Corners Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)	X		
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION			
39.001 Business Services (K)		X	
39.002 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property (H)		X	
39.003 Donation of Federal Surplus Personal Property (H)		X	

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
39.004 National Archives Reference Services (I,K,L)		X	
39.005 National Audiovisual Center (K,L)		X	
39.006 National Historical Publications and Records Grants (B)	X		
39.007 Sale of Federal Surplus Personal Property (H)		X	
39.008 Federal Information Center (L)		X	
39.009 Consumer Information Center (L)		X	
39.010 State Participation in Federal Telpaks (I)		X	
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE			
40.001 Depository Libraries for Government Publications (L)		X	
40.002 Government Publications—Sales and Distribution (H,L)		X	
INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION			
41.001 Interstate Commerce—Cooperative Enforcement Agreements With States (L)		X	
41.002 Interstate Commerce—Investigation of Complaints (N)		X	
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS			
42.001 Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (I)		X	
42.002 Copyright Service (L)		X	
42.003 Distribution of Library of Congress Cataloging (L)		X	
42.005 Library of Congress Publications (L)		X	
42.006 Library of Congress Research Services (K,L)		X	
42.007 Reference and Referral Services in Science and Technology (L)		X	
NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION			
43.001 Aerospace Education Services Project (L)		X	
43.002 Technology Transfer (L)		X	
NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION			
44.001 Credit Union Charter, Examination, Supervision, and Insurance (G,J,K)			X
NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES			
NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS			
45.001 Promotion of the Arts—Design Arts (B)	X		
45.002 Promotion of the Arts—Dance (B)	X		
45.003 Promotion of the Arts—Artists-in-Schools (B)	X		
45.004 Promotion of the Arts—Literature (B)	X		
45.005 Promotion of the Arts—Music (B)	X		
45.006 Promotion of the Arts—Media Arts: Film/Radio/Television (B)	X		
45.007 Promotion of the Arts—State Program/Partnership Coordination (A,B,K)			X
45.008 Promotion of the Arts—Theatre (B)	X		
45.009 Promotion of the Arts—Visual Arts (B)	X		
45.010 Promotion of the Arts—Expansion Arts (B)	X		
45.011 Promotion of the Arts—Inter-Arts (B,K,M)			X
45.012 Promotion of the Arts—Museums (B)	X		
45.013 Promotion of the Arts—Challenge Grants (B)	X		
45.014 Promotion of the Arts—Opera and Musical Theatre (B)	X		
45.015 Promotion of the Arts—Folk Arts (B)	X		
45.020 Promotion of the Arts—National Endowment Fellowship Program (B)	X		
NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES			
45.104 Promotion of the Humanities—Media Humanities Projects (B)	X		
45.109 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships and Stipends for the Professions (B)	X		
45.111 Promotion of the Humanities—Higher Education/Regional and National Grants (B)	X		
45.113 Promotion of the Humanities—Program Development (B)	X		
45.115 Promotion of the Humanities—Youthgrants (B)	X		
45.116 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for College Teachers (B)	X		
45.121 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Stipends (B)	X		
45.122 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships at Centers for Advanced Study (B)	X		
45.123 Promotion of the Humanities—Consultant Grant Program (B)	X		
45.124 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Resources (B)	X		
45.125 Promotion of the Humanities—Museums and Historical Organizations Humanities Projects (B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
45.127 Promotion of the Humanities—Elementary and Secondary Education Program (B)	X		
45.128 Promotion of the Humanities—Planning and Assessment Studies Program (B)	X		
45.129 Promotion of the Humanities—State Programs (B)	X		
45.130 Promotion of the Humanities—Challenge Grant Program (C)	X		
45.131 Promotion of the Humanities—Special Projects (B)	X		
45.132 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Publications (B)	X		
45.133 Promotion of the Humanities—Science, Technology and Human Values (B)	X		
45.134 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Conferences (B)	X		
45.135 Promotion of the Humanities—Youth Projects (B)	X		
45.137 Promotion of the Humanities—Division of Public Programs, Libraries Humanities Projects (B)	X		
45.138 Promotion of the Humanities—Education Pilot Grants (B)	X		
45.139 Promotion of the Humanities—Education Implementation Grants (B)	X		
45.140 Promotion of the Humanities—Basic Research (B)	X		
45.141 Promotion of the Humanities—State, Local, and Regional Studies (B)	X		
45.142 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for Independent Study and Research (B)			
45.143 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for College Teachers (B)	X		
45.144 Promotion of the Humanities—Residential Fellowships for College Teachers (B)	X		
45.145 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials/Tools and Reference Works (B)	X		
45.146 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials/Editions (B)	X		
45.147 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials/Translations (B)	X		
FEDERAL COUNCIL ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES			
45.201 Arts and Artifacts Indemnity (G)	X		
NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD			
46.001 Labor-Management Relations (J,N)		X	
NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION			
47.009 Scientific Personnel Improvement (B)	X		
47.036 Intergovernmental Program (B)	X		
47.038 Science and Society Program (B)	X		
47.041 Engineering and Applied Science (B)	X		
47.048 Science Education Development and Research and Resources Improvement (B)	X		
47.049 Mathematical and Physical Sciences (B)	X		
47.050 Astronomical, Atmospheric, Earth and Ocean Sciences (B)	X		
47.051 Biological, Behavioral, and Social Sciences (B)	X		
47.053 Scientific, Technological, and International Affairs (B)	X		
47.054 Industry/University Cooperative Research (B)	X		
47.055 Two-Year and Four-Year College Research Instrumentation (B)	X		
47.056 Research Initiation in Minority Institutions (B)	X		
NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL COMMISSION			
48.001 New England Regional Economic Development (B)	X		
48.002 New England Technical and Planning Assistance (B)	X		
48.003 New England Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)	X		
48.004 New England Regional Transportation (B)	X		
48.005 New England Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)	X		
COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION			
49.002 Community Action (B)	X		
49.005 Community Food and Nutrition (B,M)			X
49.010 Older Persons Opportunities and Services (B)	X		
49.011 Community Economic Development (B)	X		
49.013 State Economic Opportunity Offices (B)	X		
49.014 Emergency Energy Conservation Services (B)	X		
49.015 Summer Youth Recreation (B)	X		
49.016 National Youth Sports Program (B)	X		
49.017 Rural Development Loan Fund (E,F)	X		
49.018 Housing and Community Development (B)	X		
OZARKS REGIONAL COMMISSION			
52.001 Ozarks Regional Economic Development (B)	X		
52.002 Ozarks Technical and Planning Assistance (B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
52.003 Ozarks Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)	X		
52.004 Ozarks Regional Transportation (B)	X		
52.005 Ozarks Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)	X		
52.007 Ozarks Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)	X		
PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON EMPLOYMENT OF THE HANDICAPPED			
53.001 Handicapped Employment Promotion (K,L)		X	
RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD			
57.001 Social Insurance for Railroad Workers (D)	X		
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION			
58.001 Securities—Investigation of Complaints and SEC Information (L,N)		X	
SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION			
59.001 Displaced Business Loans (E,F)	X		
59.002 Economic Injury Disaster Loans (E,F)	X		
59.003 Economic Opportunity Loans for Small Businesses (E,F,K)			X
59.005 Management Assistance to Small Businesses (K,L,M)		X	
59.006 Minority Business Development—Procurement Assistance (J)		X	
59.007 Management and Technical Assistance for Disadvantaged Businessmen (B)	X		
59.008 Physical Disaster Loans (E,F)	X		
59.009 Procurement and Technical Assistance to Small Businesses (J)		X	
59.010 Product Disaster Loans (E)	X		
59.011 Small Business Investment Companies (E,F,K)			X
59.012 Small Business Loans (E,F)	X		
59.013 State and Local Development Company Loans (E,F)	X		
59.014 Mine Safety and Health Loans (E,F)	X		
59.016 Bond Guarantees for Surety Companies (F)	X		
59.017 Consumer Protection Loans (E,F)	X		
59.018 Occupational Safety and Health Loans (E,F)	X		
59.020 Base Closing Economic Injury Loans (E,F)	X		
59.021 Handicapped Assistance Loans (E,F)	X		
59.022 Emergency Energy Shortage Economic Injury Loans (E,F)	X		
59.023 Strategic Arms Economic Injury Loans (E,F)	X		
59.024 Water Pollution Control Loans (E,F)	X		
59.025 Air Pollution Control Loans (E,F)	X		
59.026 Service Corps of Retired Executives and Active Corps of Executives (K)		X	
59.027 Economic Dislocation Loans (E,F)	X		
59.028 Regulatory Loans (E,F)	X		
59.029 Disaster Assistance to Nonagricultural Businesses (Major Source of Employment) (E,F)	X		
59.030 Small Business Energy Loans (E,F)	X		
59.031 Small Business Pollution Control Financing Guarantee (F)	X		
59.032 Office of Women's Business Enterprise (B)	X		
59.033 Small Business and Capital Ownership Development (J)		X	
59.034 Small Business Economic Research (B)	X		
59.035 Procurement Automated Source System (J)		X	
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION			
60.001 Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff (B,I,J,K,M)			X
60.007 Museums—Assistance and Advice (C,K,L,M)			X
60.013 Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service (I,J)		X	
60.016 Smithsonian Special Foreign Currency Grants for Museum Programs, Scientific and Cultural Research and Related Educational Activities (B,C)	X		
60.020 Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars—Fellowships and Guest Scholar Programs (B,I)			X
INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION			
61.001 Import Relief (Industry) (J)		X	

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
62.001 National Fertilizer Development (H,I,K,L)		X	
62.004 Tennessee Valley Region—Community Development (K,L)		X	
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)		X	
62.006 Tennessee Valley Region—Valley Agricultural Resources Development (K,L)		X	

UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL COMMISSION

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
63.001 Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development (B)	X		
63.002 Upper Great Lakes Technical and Planning Assistance (B)	X		
63.003 Upper Great Lakes Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)	X		
63.004 Upper Great Lakes Regional Transportation (B)	X		
63.005 Upper Great Lakes Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)	X		
63.006 Upper Great Lakes Indigenous Arts and Crafts Demonstration Projects (B)	X		
63.007 Upper Great Lakes Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)	X		
63.008 Upper Great Lakes Education Demonstration Projects (B)	X		

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
64.001 Biomedical Research (I)		X	
64.002 Veterans Community Nursing Home Care (C)	X		
64.004 Exchange of Medical Information (B)	X		
64.005 Grants to States for Construction of State Home Facilities (B)	X		
64.006 Rehabilitative Research (Prosthetics) (C,L)			X
64.007 Blind Veterans Rehabilitation Centers (J)		X	
64.008 Veterans Domiciliary Care (J)		X	
64.009 Veterans Hospitalization (J)		X	
64.010 Veterans Nursing Home Care (J)		X	
64.011 Veterans Outpatient Care (J)		X	
64.012 Veterans Prescription Service (H)		X	
64.013 Veterans Prosthetic Appliances (H)		X	
64.014 Veterans State Domiciliary Care (A)	X		
64.015 Veterans State Nursing Home Care (A)	X		
64.016 Veterans State Hospital Care (A)	X		
64.018 Sharing Specialized Medical Resources (J)		X	
64.019 Veterans Rehabilitation—Alcohol and Drug Dependence (J)		X	
64.022 Veterans Hospital Based Home Care (J)		X	

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
64.100 Automobiles and Adaptive Equipment for Certain Disabled Veterans and Members of the Armed Forces (C)	X		
64.101 Burial Allowance for Veterans (C)	X		
64.102 Compensation for Service-Connected Deaths for Veterans' Dependents (D)	X		
64.103 Life Insurance for Veterans (E,G)	X		
64.104 Pension for Non-Service-Connected Disability for Veterans (D)	X		
64.105 Pension to Veterans Surviving Spouses, and Children (D)	X		
64.106 Specially Adapted Housing for Disabled Veterans (C)	X		
64.109 Veterans Compensation for Service-Connected Disability (D)	X		
64.110 Veterans Dependency and Indemnity Compensation for Service-Connected Death (D)	X		
64.111 Veterans Educational Assistance (C,E)	X		
64.113 Veterans Housing—Direct Loans and Advances (E)	X		
64.114 Veterans Housing—Guaranteed and Insured Loans (F)	X		
64.115 Veterans Information and Assistance (K)		X	
64.116 Vocational Rehabilitation for Disabled Veterans (D,E,K,M)			X
64.117 Dependents Educational Assistance (C,E)	X		
64.118 Veterans Housing—Direct Loans for Disabled Veterans (E)	X		
64.119 Veterans Housing—Mobile Home Loans (F)	X		
64.120 Post-Vietnam Era Veterans' Educational Assistance (C,E)	X		

DEPARTMENT OF MEMORIAL AFFAIRS

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
64.200 Memorial Plots and Memorial Markers (J)		X	
64.201 National Cemeteries (J)		X	
64.202 Procurement of Headstones and Markers (J)		X	
64.203 State Cemetery Grants (B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
WATER RESOURCES COUNCIL			
65.001 Water Resources Planning (A)	X		
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY			
OFFICE OF AIR, NOISE, AND RADIATION			
66.001 Air Pollution Control Program Grants (B)	X		
66.003 Air Pollution Control Manpower Training Grants (B)	X		
66.006 Air Pollution Control—Technical Training (M)		X	
66.007 Air Pollution Control—National Ambient Air and Source Emission Data (J)		X	
66.008 Air Pollution Control—Technical Assistance (J,K,L)		X	
66.009 Air Pollution Control—Technical Information Services (L)		X	
66.030 Noise Pollution Control—Technical Assistance (I,K,M,N)		X	
66.031 Quiet Communities—State and Local Capacity Building Assistance (B)	X		
OFFICE OF WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT			
66.417 Water Pollution Control—Direct Training (M)		X	
66.418 Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works (B)	X		
66.419 Water Pollution Control—State and Interstate Program Grants (A)	X		
66.420 Water Pollution Control—State and Local Manpower Program Development (B)	X		
66.423 Water Quality Control Information System—Orientation/Training Seminars, Data and Monitoring Publications (M)		X	
66.425 Drinking Water Supply—Technical Assistance (K,L)		X	
66.426 Water Pollution Control—State and Areawide Water Quality Management Planning Agency (B).	X		
66.428 Water Pollution Control—Professional Training Grants (B)	X		
66.429 Water Pollution Control—Technical Training Grants (B)	X		
66.430 Water Pollution Control Fellowships (B)	X		
66.432 State Public Water System Supervision Program Grants (B)	X		
66.433 State Underground Water Source Protection—Program Grants (B)	X		
66.435 Water Pollution Control—Lake Restoration Cooperative Agreements (B)	X		
66.438 Construction Management Assistance Grants (A)	X		
66.450 Solid Waste Management Technical Assistance and Information Services (J,K,L)		X	
66.451 Solid and Hazardous Waste Management Program Support Grants (A,B)	X		
66.452 Solid Waste Management Demonstration Grants (B)	X		
66.453 Solid Waste Management Training Grants (B)	X		
OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT			
66.500 Environmental Protection—Consolidated Research Grants (B)	X		
66.501 Air Pollution Control Research Grants (B)	X		
66.502 Pesticides Control Research Grants (B)	X		
66.504 Solid Waste Disposal Research Grants (B)	X		
66.505 Water Pollution Control—Research, Development, and Demonstration Grants (B)	X		
66.506 Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration Grants (B)	X		
66.507 Toxic Substances Research Grants (B)	X		
OFFICE OF PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT			
66.600 Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Program Support (B)	X		
66.602 Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Special Purpose (B)	X		
66.603 Loan Guarantees for Construction of Treatment Works (F)	X		
OFFICE OF ENFORCEMENT			
66.700 Pesticides Enforcement Program Grants (B)	X		
OFFICE OF TOXIC SUBSTANCES			
66.800 State Toxic Substances Control Projects (B)	X		
NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART			
68.001 National Gallery of Art Extension Service (I)		X	
OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION			
70.002 Foreign Investment Guaranties (F)	X		
70.003 Foreign Investment Insurance (G)	X		
70.004 Pre-Investment Assistance (C)	X		
70.005 Direct Investment Loans (E)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
ACTION			
72.001 The Foster Grandparent Program (B)	X		
72.002 Retired Senior Volunteer Program (B)	X		
72.003 Volunteers in Service to America (B,J)			X
72.004 University Year for Action (B)	X		
72.005 National Center for Service—Learning (B,J,K,L,M)			X
72.008 The Senior Companion Program (B)			X
72.010 Mini-Grant Program (B)	X		
72.011 State Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation (B)	X		
72.012 Special Volunteer Programs (B)	X		
72.013 Support Services Assistance (B)	X		
OLD WEST REGIONAL COMMISSION			
75.001 Old West Regional Economic Development (B)	X		
75.002 Old West Technical and Planning Assistance (B)	X		
75.003 Old West Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)	X		
75.007 Old West Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)	X		
PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL COMMISSION			
76.001 Pacific Northwest Regional Economic Development (B)	X		
76.002 Pacific Northwest Technical and Planning Assistance (B)	X		
76.004 Pacific Northwest Regional Transportation (B)	X		
76.005 Pacific Northwest Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)	X		
76.008 Pacific Northwest Education Demonstration Projects (B)	X		
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION			
77.001 Radiation Control—Training Assistance and Advisory Counseling (K,L,M)		X	
COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION			
78.002 Commodity Futures Market Reports (L)		X	
78.003 Commodity Futures Consumer Information (K,L,N)		X	
78.004 Commodity Futures Reparations Claims (N)		X	
SOUTHWEST BORDER REGIONAL COMMISSION			
79.001 Southwest Border Regional Economic Development (B)	X		
79.002 Southwest Border Technical and Planning Assistance (B)	X		
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY			
81.002 Motion Picture Film Libraries (L)		X	
81.003 Granting of Patent Licenses (J,L)		X	
81.004 University-Laboratory Cooperative Program (B,I)			X
81.007 Teacher Development Projects in Energy (B,M)			X
81.011 University Reactor Sharing and Fuel Assistance (B,H)			X
81.022 Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)		X	
81.023 Information Services—Exhibits, Public Speakers, and Publications (L)		X	
81.028 Radiological Emergency Assistance (J,K,L)		X	
81.029 Uranium Industry Seminars (L)		X	
81.036 Energy-Related Inventions (B,I,K,L)			X
81.038 Energy Information Administration Clearinghouse (L)		X	
81.039 National Energy Information Center (L)		X	
81.040 Grants for Offices of Consumer Services (B)	X		
81.041 State Energy Conservation (B)	X		
81.042 Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons (B)	X		
81.043 Supplemental State Energy Conservation (B)	X		
81.047 Pre-Freshman Education for Minorities and Women in Engineering	X		
81.048 Priorities and Allocations for Energy Programs and Projects (J,M)		X	
81.049 Basic Energy Sciences, High Energy/Nuclear Physics, Fusion Energy, and Program Analysis (B)	X		
81.050 Energy Extension Service (A,B)	X		
81.051 Appropriate Energy Technology (B)	X		
81.052 Energy Conservation for Institutional Buildings (A)	X		
81.053 Public Utility Regulatory Innovative Rates Support (C)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
81.054 Public Utility Regulatory Support (A)	X		
81.055 Small Hydroelectric Power Project Feasibility Studies (E)	X		
81.056 Coal Loan Guarantees (F)	X		
81.057 University Coal Research (B)	X		
81.058 Geothermal Loan Guarantees (F)	X		
81.059 Clearinghouse for Community Energy Efficiency (L)		X	
81.060 Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Loan Guaranties (F)	X		
81.061 Oil Shale State Grants (B)	X		
81.062 National Clubs, Organizations and Associations Energy Conservation Projects (K,L)		X	
INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATION AGENCY			
82.001 Educational Exchange—Graduate Students (B)	X		
82.002 Educational Exchange—University Lecturers (Professors) and Research Scholars (B)	X		
82.003 Private Sector Programs (B)	X		
FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY			
UNITED STATES FIRE ADMINISTRATION			
83.001 Academy Planning Assistance (B)	X		
83.002 State Fire Incident Reporting Assistance (B)	X		
83.003 Public Education Assistance Program (B)	X		
83.004 Technical Support Services (J)		X	
83.005 Arson Task Force Assistance Program (J,K,L,M)		X	
FEDERAL INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION			
83.100 Flood Insurance (G)	X		
83.101 Urban Property Insurance (G)	X		
83.102 Crime Insurance (G)	X		
83.103 State Assistance Program—National Flood Insurance Program (B)	X		
OFFICE OF PLANS AND PREPAREDNESS			
83.200 Civil Defense—State and Local Management (A)	X		
83.201 Civil Defense—State and Local Maintenance and Services (B)	X		
83.203 State Disaster Preparedness Grants (B)	X		
83.204 Earthquake and Hurricane Loss Study and Contingency Planning Grants (B)	X		
83.205 Civil Defense—Industrial Preparedness Planning (L,M)		X	
83.206 Civil Defense—Radiological Instruments Maintenance and Calibration (B,J)			X
83.207 Civil Defense—National Shelter Survey (J)		X	
83.208 Civil Defense—Radiation Shielding Design (K)		X	
OFFICE OF DISASTER RESPONSE AND RECOVERY			
83.300 Disaster Assistance (B,I,J)			X
OFFICE OF TRAINING AND EDUCATION			
83.400 Emergency Management Institute—Student Expense Program (B,M)			X
83.401 Emergency Management—Architect/Engineer Student Development (M)		X	
83.402 Radiological Emergency Response—Training Assistance (K,M)		X	
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION			
84.001 Academic Facilities Reconstruction and Renovation for Removal of Architectural Barriers (A)	X		
84.002 Adult Education—State-Administered Program (A)	X		
84.003 Bilingual Education (A,B)	X		
84.004 Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training (B)	X		
84.005 College Library Resources (B)	X		
84.006 Teacher Centers (B)	X		
84.007 Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (C)	X		
84.008 Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education Program (B)	X		
84.009 Program for Education of Handicapped Children in State Operated or Supported Schools (A)	X		
84.010 Educationally Deprived Children—Local Educational Agencies (A)	X		
84.011 Educationally Deprived Children—Migrants (A)	X		
84.012 Educationally Deprived Children—State Administration (A)	X		
84.013 Educationally Deprived Children in State Administered Institutions Serving Neglected or Delinquent Children (A)	X		
84.014 Follow Through (A,B)	X		
84.015 International Studies Centers and Foreign Language Area Studies—Fellowships (B)	X		
84.016 International Studies Programs (B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
84.017 Foreign Language and Area Studies—Research (B)	X		
84.018 Teacher Exchange (B)	X		
84.019 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Faculty Research Abroad (B)	X		
84.020 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Foreign Curriculum Consultants (B,J)			X
84.021 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Group Projects Abroad (B)	X		
84.022 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad (B)	X		
84.023 Handicapped—Research and Demonstration (B)	X		
84.024 Handicapped Early Childhood Assistance (B)	X		
84.025 Handicapped Innovative Programs—Deaf-Blind Centers (B)	X		
84.026 Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films (B,C)	X		
84.027 Handicapped Preschool and School Programs (A)	X		
84.028 Handicapped Regional Resource Centers (B)	X		
84.029 Handicapped Personnel Preparation (B)	X		
84.030 Handicapped Teacher Recruitment and Information (B)	X		
84.031 Higher Education—Strengthening Developing Institutions (B)	X		
84.032 Higher Education Act Insured Loans (F)	X		
84.033 College Work—Study Program (C)	X		
84.034 Public Library Services (A)	X		
84.035 Interlibrary Cooperation (A)	X		
84.036 Library Training (B)	X		
84.037 National Defense/Direct Student Loan Cancellations (C,D)	X		
84.038 National Defense/Direct Student Loans (C)	X		
84.039 Library Research and Demonstration (B)	X		
84.040 School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Construction (B)	X		
84.041 School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Maintenance and Operation (A)	X		
84.042 Special Services for Disadvantaged Students (B)	X		
84.043 Strengthening State Educational Agency Management (A)	X		
84.044 Talent Search (B)	X		
84.045 Teacher Corps—Operations and Training (B)	X		
84.046 Community Service and Continuing Education—State Grants (A)	X		
84.047 Upward Bound (B)	X		
84.048 Vocational Education—Basic Grants to States (A)	X		
84.049 Vocational Education—Consumer and Homemaking Education (A)	X		
84.050 Vocational Education—Program Improvement and Supportive Service (A)	X		
84.051 Vocational Education—Program Improvement Projects (B)	X		
84.052 Vocational Education—Special Programs for the Disadvantaged (A)	X		
84.053 Vocational Education—State Advisory Councils (A)	X		
84.054 Vocational Education—Leadership Development Awards Program (B)	X		
84.055 Higher Education—Cooperative Education (B)	X		
84.056 Emergency School Aid Act—Basic Grants to Local Educational Agencies (B)	X		
84.057 Emergency School Aid Act—Grants to Nonprofit Organizations (B)	X		
84.058 Emergency School Aid Act—Educational Television and Radio (B)	X		
84.059 Emergency School Aid Act—Special Programs and Projects (B)	X		
84.060 Development Awards Program—Indian Education—Local Educational Agencies and Tribal Schools (B)	X		
84.061 Indian Education—Special Programs and Projects (B)	X		
84.062 Indian Education—Adult Indian Education (B)	X		
84.063 Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program (C)	X		
84.064 Higher Education—Veterans' Cost of Instruction Program (C)	X		
84.065 Educational Television and Radio (Programming) (B)	X		
84.066 Educational Opportunity Centers (B)	X		
84.067 Use of Technology in Basic Skills Instruction (B)	X		
84.068 Indochina Refugee Children Assistance (A)	X		
84.069 Grants to States for State Student Incentives (A)	X		
84.070 Ethnic Heritage Studies Program (B)	X		
84.071 State Postsecondary Education Commissions Program—Intrastate Planning (A)	X		
84.072 Indian Education—Grants to Indian Controlled Schools (B)	X		
84.073 National Diffusion Program (National Diffusion Network) (B,K,L)			X
84.074 Career Education (B)	X		
84.075 Public Service Education—Institutional Grants and Fellowships (B)	X		
84.076 Community Service and Continuing Education—Special Projects (B)	X		
84.077 Bilingual Vocational Training (B)	X		
84.078 Regional Education Programs for Deaf and Other Handicapped Persons (B)	X		
84.079 Education for the Use of the Metric System of Measurement (B)	X		
84.080 Education for Gifted and Talented Children and Youth (B)	X		
84.081 Community Education (B)	X		
84.082 Consumers' Education (B)	X		
84.083 Women's Educational Equity (B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
84.084 Elementary and Secondary School Education in the Arts (B)	X		
84.085 Domestic Mining and Mineral and Mineral Fuel Conservation Fellowship Program (B)	X		
84.086 Innovative Programs for Severely Handicapped Children (B)	X		
84.087 Indian Education—Fellowships for Indian Students (B)	X		
84.088 Instructional Materials and School Library Resources (A)	X		
84.089 Improvement in Local Educational Practice (A)	X		
84.090 Health Education Assistance Loans (F)	X		
84.091 Strengthening Research Library Resources (B)	X		
84.092 Guidance, Counseling, and Testing in Elementary/Secondary Schools (A)	X		
84.093 Emergency Adult Education Program for Indochina Refugees (B)	X		
84.094 Graduate and Professional Opportunities (B)	X		
84.095 Citizen Education for Cultural Understanding Program (B)	X		
84.096 Incentive Grants for State Student Financial Assistance Training (A)	X		
84.097 Law School Clinical Experience Program (B)	X		
84.098 Educational Information Centers (A)	X		
84.099 Bilingual Vocational Instructor Training (B)	X		
84.100 Bilingual Vocational Instructional Materials, Methods, and Techniques (B)	X		
84.101 Vocational Education—Program for Indian Tribes and Indian Organizations (C)	X		
84.102 Emergency School Aid Act—Magnet Schools, University/Business Cooperation and Neutral Site Planning (B)	X		
84.103 Training for Special Programs Staff and Leadership Personnel (B)	X		
84.104 Career Education State Allotment Program (A)	X		
84.105 Basic Skills Improvements (A,B)	X		
84.106 Emergency School Aid Act—Planning Grants (B)	X		
84.107 Emergency School Aid Act—Pre-Implementation Assistance Grants (B)	X		
84.108 Emergency School Aid Act—Out-of-Cycle Grants (B)	X		
84.109 Emergency School Aid Act—Special Discretionary Assistance Grants (B)	X		
84.110 Emergency School Aid Act—State Agency Grants (B)	X		
84.111 Emergency School Aid Act—Grants for the Arts (B)	X		
84.112 Biomedical Sciences for Talented Disadvantaged Secondary Students (B)	X		
84.113 Adult Education Program for Adult Immigrants (B)	X		
84.114 Capacity Building for Statistical Activities (B)	X		
84.115 Institute of Museum Services (B)	X		
84.116 Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (B)	X		
84.117 Educational Research and Development (B)	X		
84.118 National Adult Education Development and Dissemination Program and Planning Grants (B)	X		
84.119 Pre-College Teacher Development In Science Program(B)	X		
84.120 Minority Institutions Science Improvement Program(B)	X		
84.121 Vocational Education—State Planning and Evaluation (A)	X		
84.122 Secretary's Discretionary Program (B)	X		
84.123 Law-Related Education (B)	X		
84.124 Territorial Teacher Training Assistance Program (B)	X		
84.125 Office for Handicapped Individuals (K,L)		X	
84.126 Rehabilitation Services—Basic Support (A)	X		
84.127 Vocational Rehabilitation Services for Social Security Disability Beneficiaries (A)	X		
84.128 Rehabilitation Services—Special Projects (B)	X		
84.129 Rehabilitation Training (B)	X		
84.130 Rehabilitation Services—Innovation and Expansion (A)	X		
84.131 Vocational Rehabilitation Services for Supplemental Security Income Beneficiaries (A)	X		
84.132 Centers for Independent Living (B)	X		
84.133 National Institute of Handicapped Research (B,L)			X
84.134 Telecommunications Demonstrations for Health, Education and Other Social Services (B)	X		
HARRY S. TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION			
85.001 Harry S. Truman Scholarship Program (C)	X		

APPLICANT ELIGIBILITY INDEX

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments

The alphabet(s) in parenthesis following the program title, shows the type(s) of assistance available through that program. The alphabet codes with accompanying types of assistance are as follows: A—Formula Grants; B—Project Grants; C—Direct Payments for Specified Use; D—Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use; E—Direct Loans; F—Guaranteed/Insured Loans; G—Insurance; H—Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods; I—Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; J—Provision of Specialized Services; K—Advisory Services and Counseling; L—Dissemination of Technical Information; M—Training; N—Investigation of Complaints; O—Federal Employment.

Definitions of the types of applicants used in this Index are given below.

Individual - Any person or persons,as individuals, groups, or profit making organizations. Such persons and groups do not represent Federally Recognized Indian Tribal Governments. Includes Indians or other Native Americans who apply as individuals rather than as a member of a tribe or other Indian organization.

Local - Agencies or instrumentalities of political subdivisions within a State, to include cities, towns, townships, parishes, municipalities, villages, counties, school districts,and other special local districts. Included under local are Indian tribes on State reservations, Indian bands and group, Pueblos, Indian school boards, and State designated Indian tribes. Local does not include institutions of higher education and hospitals.

Nonprofit - A public or private agency or organization established by charter to perform specialized functions or services for the benefit of all or part of the general public. Functions or services are provided without charge or at cost, and earn no profit. The agency or organization has no shareholders to receive dividends.

State - Any agency or instrumentality of the fifty States of the United States, and the District of Columbia. State does not include the political subdivisions of the State, but does include institutions of higher education and hospitals.

U.S. Territories - Any agency or instrumentality of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, the Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands, and Mariana Islands. Included are the political subdivisions of the territories, institutions of higher education, and hospitals.

Federally Recognized Indian Tribal Organizations - The governing body or a governmental agency of an Indian Tribe, nation, or other organized group or community recognized and certified by the Secretary of the Interior. Included are Native villages as defined in the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act.

(Note: The information contained in this Index was taken from the Applicant Eligibility section of the program descriptions and from other sources. As a potential applicant, if you feel you also qualify to apply for assistance under a particular program but the Index says otherwise, always contact the agency contact persons. As regarding whether or not a potential applicant is eligible for a program, the agency is always the best source.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
10.025 Plant and Animal Disease and Pest Control (J,L)				X	X	
10.051 Commodity Loans and Purchases (D,E)	X					
10.052 Cotton Production Stabilization (D)	X					
10.053 Dairy Indemnity Payments (D)	X					
10.054 Emergency Conservation Program (B)	X					
10.055 Feed Grain Production Stabilization (D)	X					
10.056 Storage Facilities and Equipment Loans (E)	X					
10.058 Wheat Production Stabilization (D)	X					
10.059 National Wool Act Payments (D)	X					
10.060 Beekeeper Indemnity Payments (D)	X					
10.062 Water Bank Program (B)	X					
10.063 Agricultural Conservation Program (B)	X					
10.064 Forestry Incentives Program (B)	X					X
10.065 Rice Production Stabilization (D)	X					
10.066 Emergency Feed Program (D)	X					
10.067 Grain Reserve Program (D)	X					
10.068 Rural Clean Water Program (C)	X					X
10.150 Agricultural Product Grading (J)	X					
10.153 Market News (L)	X	X	X	X	X	
10.154 Market Supervision (J,K,M,N)	X	X	X	X	X	
10.155 Marketing Agreements and Orders (J,K)	X					
10.156 Federal—State Marketing Improvement Program (B)				X	X	

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Govern-ments
10.159 Livestock and Poultry Market Supervision (N)	X					
10.250 Agricultural and Rural Economic Research (L)	X	X	X	X	X	
10.251 Technical Assistance to Cooperatives (K,L)	X					
10.252 Agriculture Statistical Reports (L)	X	X	X	X	X	
10.404 Emergency Loans (F)	X					
10.405 Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)	X	X	X	X	X	
10.406 Farm Operating Loans (F)	X					
10.407 Farm Ownership Loans (F)	X					
10.408 Grazing Association Loans (F)			X			
10.409 Irrigation, Drainage, and Other Soil and Water Conservation Loans (F)			X			
10.410 Low to Moderate Income Housing Loans (F)	X					
10.411 Rural Housing Site Loans (E,F)			X			
10.413 Recreation Facility Loans (F)	X					
10.414 Resource Conservation and Development Loans (F)		X	X			
10.415 Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)	X	X	X	X	X	
10.416 Soil and Water Loans (F)	X					
10.417 Very Low—Income Housing Repair Loans and Grants (B,E)	X					
10.418 Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities (B,F)		X	X			X
10.419 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Loans (F)		X	X	X	X	
10.420 Rural Self-Help Housing Technical Assistance (B)		X	X	X	X	
10.421 Indian Tribes and Tribal Corporation Loans (F)						X
10.422 Business and Industrial Loans (F)	X	X	X			X
10.423 Community Facilities Loans (F)		X	X	X	X	X
10.424 Industrial Development Grants (B)		X		X	X	X
10.426 Area Development Assistance Planning Grants (B)		X	X	X		X
10.427 Rural Rental Assistance Payments (C)	X	X	X	X		
10.428 Economic Emergency Loans (F)	X					
10.429 Above Moderate Income Housing Loans (F)	X					
10.430 Energy Impacted Area Development Assistance Program (B)		X		X		
10.431 Technical and Supervisory Assistance Grants (B)			X	X	X	X
10.450 Crop Insurance (G)	X					X
10.475 Assistance to States for Intrastate Meat and Poultry Inspection (B)				X	X	
10.476 Egg Products Inspection (J)	X					X
10.477 Meat and Poultry Inspection (J)	X					X
10.478 Voluntary Commodity Inspection and Grading Programs (J)	X					X
10.550 Food Distribution (A,H)				X	X	
10.551 Food Stamps (C)				X	X	
10.553 School Breakfast Program (A,H)			X	X	X	
10.554 Equipment Assistance for School Food Service Programs (A)			X	X	X	
10.555 National School Lunch Program (A,H)			X	X	X	
10.556 Special Milk Program for Children (A)			X	X	X	
10.557 Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (B)				X	X	
10.558 Child Care Food Program (A,H)			X	X	X	
10.559 Summer Food Service Program for Children (A,H)			X	X	X	
10.560 State Administrative Expenses for Child Nutrition (A)				X	X	
10.561 State Administrative Matching Grants for Food Stamp Program (A)				X	X	
10.564 Nutrition Education and Training Program (A)				X	X	
10.565 Commodity Supplemental Food Program (A,H)				X		X
10.652 Forestry Research (B)		X	X	X	X	
10.661 Youth Conservation Corps—Grants to States (B)				X	X	
10.663 Young Adult Conservation Corps—Grants to States (B)				X	X	
10.664 Cooperative Forestry Assistance (A,B)				X	X	
10.850 Rural Electrification Loans and Loan Guarantees (F)		X	X	X	X	X
10.851 Rural Telephone Loans and Loan Guarantees (F)		X	X	X	X	X
10.852 Rural Telephone Bank Loans (E)		X	X	X	X	X
10.853 Community Antenna Television Loans and Loan Guarantees (F)			X			X
10.875 Agricultural Research-Basic and Applied Research (B,L)	X	X	X	X	X	
10.876 Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants (B)			X	X	X	
10.877 Cooperative Forestry Research (A)				X	X	
10.878 Payments to Agricultural Experiment Stations Under Hatch Act (A)				X	X	
10.879 Rural Development Research (A)				X	X	
10.880 Payments to 1890 Land-Grant Colleges and Tuskegee Institute (A)			X	X		
10.881 Cooperative Extension Service (A)				X		
10.882 Higher Education—Land-Grant Colleges and Universities (A)				X	X	
10.883 Technical Information Systems (L)	X	X	X	X	X	

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
10.884 Grants for Agricultural Research—Competitive Research—Grants (B).	X		X	X	X	
10.885 Animal Health and Disease Research (A)			X	X		
10.900 Great Plains Conservation (C,K)	X					
10.901 Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)		X	X			
10.902 Soil and Water Conservation (K)	X	X	X	X	X	
10.903 Soil Survey (L)	X	X	X	X	X	
10.904 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention (B,K)		X	X	X	X	
10.905 Plant Materials for Conservation (H)	X	X	X	X	X	
10.906 River Basin Surveys and Investigations (J,K)		X		X	X	
10.907 Snow Survey and Water Supply Forecasting (L)	X	X	X	X	X	
10.908 Inventory and Monitoring (L)	X	X	X	X	X	
10.909 Resource Appraisal and Program Development (B,L)		X		X	X	
10.910 Rural Abandoned Mine Program (C,K)	X	X	X	X		
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE						
11.001 Census Bureau Data Products (L)	X	X	X	X	X	
11.002 Census Data User Services (J,K,L)	X	X	X	X	X	
11.003 Census Geography (J,L)	X	X	X	X	X	
11.004 Census Intergovernmental Services (K,L,M)		X		X	X	
11.005 Census Special Tabulations and Services (J,L)	X	X		X		
11.006 Personal Census Search (J)	X					
11.025 Measures and Analyses of the U.S. Economy (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.027 Business Assistance, Services, and Information (K)	X				X	
11.100 Export Licensing Service and Information (K)	X					
11.105 Importation of Duty—Free Educational and Scientific Materials (J)			X		X	
11.106 Antidumping Duties (J,N)	X					
11.107 Countervailing Duty on Imports (J,N)	X					
11.108 International Trade Promotion (K)	X	X	X	X		
11.300 Economic Development—Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities (B,E)		X	X	X	X	X
11.301 Economic Development—Business Development Assistance (E,F)	X				X	X
11.302 Economic Development—Support for Planning Organizations (B)		X			X	X
11.303 Economic Development—Technical Assistance (B,L)		X	X	X	X	
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)		X	X	X	X	X
11.305 Economic Development—State and Local Economic Development Planning (B)		X		X	X	
11.306 Economic Development—District Operational Assistance (B)				X	X	
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)		X	X	X	X	X
11.308 Grants to States for Supplemental and Basic Funding of Titles I, II, III, IV and IX Activities (B,E)		X	X	X	X	X
11.309 Trade Adjustment Assistance (E,F,L)			X		X	
11.311 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation (B)		X	X	X		
11.400 Geodetic Surveys and Services (J,K,L)		X		X	X	
11.401 Nautical Charts and Related Data (J,K,L)		X		X	X	
11.405 Anadromous and Great Lakes Fisheries Conservation (B)	X				X	
11.406 Commercial Fisheries Disaster Assistance (B)				X	X	
11.407 Commercial Fisheries Research and Development (A)				X	X	
11.408 Fishermen's Contingency Fund (C)	X					X
11.409 Fishing Vessel and Gear Damage Compensation Fund (C)	X					
11.410 Fishermen—Reimbursement of Losses (G)	X				X	
11.411 Fishery Cooperative Services (K,L)	X				X	
11.413 Fishery Products Inspection and Certification (J)	X	X		X	X	
11.415 Fishing Vessel Obligation Guarantees (F)	X				X	
11.417 Sea Grant Support (B)	X			X	X	
11.419 Coastal Zone Management Program Administration (B)				X	X	
11.420 Coastal Zone Management Estuarine Sanctuaries (B)				X	X	
11.421 Coastal Energy Impact Program-Formula Grants (A)				X	X	
11.422 Coastal Energy Impact Program-Planning Grants (B)				X	X	
11.423 Coastal Energy Impact Program-Loans and Guarantees (E)				X	X	
11.424 Coastal Energy Impact Program-Environmental Grants (B)				X	X	
11.425 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Outer Continental Shelf State Participation Grants				X		
11.426 Ocean Dumping and Monitoring Program (B)	X	X	X	X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
11.427 Fisheries Development and Utilization Research and Demonstration Grants and Cooperative Agreements Program (B)	X	X	X	X		
11.428 Intergovernmental Climate—Demonstration Project (B)	X	X	X	X		
11.500 Construction—Differential Subsidies (C)	X					
11.501 Development and Promotion of Ports and Intermodal Transportation (K,L)	X	X		X		
11.502 Federal Ship Financing Guarantees (F)	X					
11.503 Maritime War Risk Insurance (G)	X					
11.504 Operating—Differential Subsidies (C)	X					
11.505 Ship Sales (H)	X					
11.506 State Marine Schools (A,I)				X	X	
11.507 U.S. Merchant Marine Academy (M)	X					
11.508 Capital Construction Fund (C)	X					
11.509 Development and Promotion of Domestic Waterborne Transport Systems (K,L)	X	X		X		
11.551 Pubic Telecommunications Services Program (B)			X			
11.601 Calibration and Testing Service (L)	X	X		X		
11.603 National Standard Reference Data System (L)	X	X		X		
11.604 Standard Reference Materials (L)	X	X		X		
11.606 Weights and Measures Service (K,L,M)				X		
11.650 National Technical Information Service (L)	X			X	X	
11.651 Science Information Exchange, Inc. (L)	X					
11.800 Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B,K,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.900 Patent and Trademark Technical Information Dissemination (L)	X	X	X	X	X	
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE						
12.001 Industrial Equipment Loans to Educational Institutions (I)			X		X	
12.100 Aquatic Plant Control (J,L)				X	X	
12.101 Beach Erosion Control Project (J)		X		X	X	
12.102 Flood Control Works and Federally Authorized Coastal Protection Works, Rehabilitation (J)	X	X		X	X	
12.103 Flood Fighting and Rescue Operations and Emergency Protection of Coastal Protective Works Federally Authorized (J)		X		X	X	
12.104 Flood Plain Management Services (K,L)	X	X		X	X	
12.105 Protection of Essential Highways, Highway Bridge Approaches, and Public Works (J)		X		X	X	
12.106 Flood Control Projects (J)		X		X	X	
12.107 Navigation Projects (J)		X		X	X	
12.108 Snagging and Clearing for Flood Control (J)		X		X	X	
12.109 Protection, Clearing and Straightening Channels (J)		X		X	X	
12.110 Planning Assistance to States (J)				X	X	
12.400 Military Construction, Army National Guard (B)				X	X	
12.500 U.S. Soldiers' and Airmen's Home (J)	X					
12.600 Community Economic Adjustment (J,K)		X		X	X	
12.606 Selected Reserve Educational Assistance Program (C)	X					
12.700 Donations/Loans of DOD Surplus Property (H)			X		X	
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES						
13.103 Food and Drug Administration—Research (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.210 Health Incentive Grants for Comprehensive Public Health Services (A)				X	X	
13.211 Crippled Children's Services (A,B)		X		X	X	
13.217 Family Planning Projects (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.224 Community Health Centers (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.226 Health Services Research and Development—Grants (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
13.227 Health Statistics Training and Technical Assistance (K,M)		X		X		
13.228 Indian Health Services—Health Management Development Program (B)						X
13.229 Indian Health Services—Sanitation Management Development Program (B)						X
13.231 Maternal and Child Health Research (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.232 Maternal and Child Health Services (A,B)		X		X	X	
13.233 Maternal and Child Health Training (B)		X	X		X	
13.235 Drug Abuse Community Service Programs (B)		X	X	X		
13.242 Mental Health Research Grants (B)	X	X	X	X	X	

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
13.243 Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration Scientific Communications and Public Education (L)	X	X	X	X	X	
13.244 Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.246 Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.252 Alcoholism Treatment and Rehabilitation/Occupational Alcoholism Services Programs (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.254 Drug Abuse Demonstration Programs (B)		X	X	X		
13.256 Health Maintenance Organizations (B,E)		X	X	X		
13.257 Alcohol Formula Grants (A)				X	X	
13.258 National Health Service Corps (J)		X	X			
13.260 Family Planning Services (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.262 Occupational Safety and Health—Research Grants (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
13.263 Occupational Safety and Health—Training Grants (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.266 Childhood Lead—Based Paint Poisoning Control (B)		X	X	X		
13.267 Urban Rat Control (B)		X		X	X	
13.268 Childhood Immunization Grants (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.269 Drug Abuse Prevention Formula Grants (A)				X		
13.271 Alcohol Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)	X					
13.272 Alcohol National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)	X					
13.273 Alcohol Research Programs (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.274 Alcohol Clinical or Service Related Training Programs (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.275 Drug Abuse Prevention/Education Programs (B)		X	X	X		
13.277 Drug Abuse Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)	X					
13.278 Drug Abuse National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)	X					
13.279 Drug Abuse Research Programs (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.280 Drug Abuse Clinical or Service Related Training Programs (B)		X	X	X		
13.281 Mental Health Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)	X	X	X			
13.282 Mental Health National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)	X					
13.283 Center for Disease Control—Investigations, and Technical Assistance (J,K,L,M)	X	X		X	X	
13.284 Emergency Medical Services (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
13.287 Grants for Training in Emergency Medical Services (B)		X	X	X		
13.288 National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program (B)	X					
13.289 President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)		X	X		X	
13.290 Special Alcoholism Projects to Implement the Uniform Act (B)				X		
13.292 Sudden Infant Death Syndrome Information and Counseling Program (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.293 State Health Planning and Development Agencies (B)				X	X	
13.294 Health Planning—Health Systems Agencies (B)		X	X		X	
13.295 Community Mental Health Centers—Comprehensive Services Support (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.296 Comprehensive Hemophilia Diagnostic and Treatment Centers (B)		X	X	X		
13.297 Nursing Research Service Awards (B)	X					
13.298 Nurse Practitioner Training Program and Nurse Practitioner Traineeships (B)		X	X	X		
13.299 Advanced Nurse Training Program (B)		X	X			
13.306 Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.319 Dental Team Practice (B)		X	X			
13.333 Clinical Research (B)		X	X			
13.337 Biomedical Research Support (B)		X	X			
13.339 Health Professions—Capitation Grants (B)		X	X			
13.342 Health Professions—Student Loans (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.358 Professional Nurse Traineeships (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.359 Nurse Training Improvement—Special Projects (B)		X	X		X	
13.361 Nursing Research Project Grants (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.363 Nursing Scholarships (B)		X	X			
13.364 Nursing Student Loans (B)		X	X			
13.371 Biotechnology Research (B)		X	X			
13.375 Minority Biomedical Support (B)		X	X	X		X
13.379 Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine (B)		X	X	X		
13.381 Health Professions-Financial Distress Grants (B)		X	X	X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
13.384 Health Professions—Start—Up Assistance (B)		X	X			
13.386 Nursing Capitation Grants (A)		X	X	X		
13.392 Cancer—Construction (B)		X	X	X		
13.393 Cancer Cause and Prevention Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.394 Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research (B)		X	X	X		
13.395 Cancer Treatment Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.396 Cancer Biology Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.397 Cancer Centers Support (B)		X	X	X		
13.398 Cancer Research Manpower (B)		X	X	X		
13.399 Cancer Control (B)		X	X	X		
13.600 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.608 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Welfare Research and Demonstration (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.612 Native American Programs (B)		X	X	X		X
13.613 Mental Retardation—President's Committee on Mental Retardation (L)		X		X		
13.623 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Runaway Youth (B)		X	X	X		
13.628 Child Abuse and Neglect Prevention and Treatment (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.630 Administration for Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)				X	X	
13.631 Administration for Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.632 Developmental Disabilities—University Affiliated Facilities (B)		X	X	X		
13.633 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III Parts A and B—Grants for States and Community Programs on Aging (A)				X	X	
13.634 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV C—Discretionary Projects and Programs (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.635 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III Part C—Nutrition Services (A)				X	X	
13.636 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV Part B—Research and Development (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.637 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV A—Training (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.638 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV E—Multidisciplinary Centers of Gerontology (B)		X	X	X		
13.640 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Youth Research and Development (B)		X	X	X		
13.642 Social Services for Low Income and Public Assistance Recipients (A)				X	X	
13.644 Social Services Training Grants—Title XX (A)				X		
13.645 Child Welfare Services—State Grants (A)				X	X	
13.646 Work Incentive Program (A)				X	X	
13.647 Social Services Research and Demonstration (B)		X	X	X		
13.648 Child Welfare Services Training Grants (B)		X	X			
13.650 Special Programs for the Aging—Title II, Section 204, National Clearinghouse on Aging (L,M)	X	X	X	X	X	
13.652 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Adoption Opportunities (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.655 Special Programs for the Aging—Title VI—Grants to Indian Tribes (B)						
13.675 Civil Rights Compliance Activities (N)	X					
13.676 Surplus Property Utilization (H)		X		X	X	
13.678 Consumer Affairs (K,L)	X	X	X	X	X	
13.679 Child Support Enforcement (A,J)				X	X	
13.714 Medical Assistance Program (A)		X		X	X	
13.766 Health Financing Research, Demonstrations and Experiments (B)			X	X	X	
13.773 Medicare—Hospital Insurance (C)	X					
13.774 Medicare—Supplementary Medical Insurance (C)	X					
13.775 State Medicaid Fraud Control Units (A)				X		
13.776 Professional Standards Review Organizations (B)		X	X			
13.777 State Health Care Providers Survey Certification (A,B)				X		
13.802 Social Security—Disability Insurance (D)	X					
13.803 Social Security—Retirement Insurance (D)	X					
13.804 Social Security—Special Benefits for Persons Aged 72 and Over (D)	X					
13.805 Social Security—Survivors Insurance (D)	X					
13.806 Special Benefits for Disabled Coal Miners (D)	X					
13.807 Supplemental Security Income (D)	X					
13.808 Assistance Payments—Maintenance Assistance (State Aid) (A)		X		X	X	

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Govern-ments
13.810 Assistance Payments—State and Local Training (A)				X	X	
13.812 Assistance Payments—Research (B)		X	X	X		
13.813 Refugee Assistance—Cuban Refugees (D)				X		
13.814 Refugee Assistance—State Administered Programs (D)				X		
13.815 Refugee Assistance—Voluntary Agency Programs (B)				X		
13.816 Low Income Energy Assistance Program (B)				X		
13.820 Scholarships for First-Year Students of Exceptional Financial Need (B)		X	X			
13.821 Physiology and Biomedical Engineering (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.822 Health Careers Opportunity Program (B)		X	X	X		
13.823 Primary Care Research and Demonstration Projects (B)		X	X	X		
13.837 Heart and Vascular Diseases Research (B)	X	X	X			
13.838 Lung Diseases Research (B)	X	X	X			
13.839 Blood Diseases and Resources Research (B)	X	X	X			
13.840 Caries Research (B)	X	X	X			
13.841 Periodontal Diseases Research (B)	X	X	X			
13.842 Craniofacial Anomalies Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.843 Restorative Materials Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.844 Pain Control and Behavioral Studies (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.845 Dental Research Institutes (B)		X	X	X		
13.846 Arthritis, Bone and Skin Diseases Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.847 Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.848 Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research (B)	X	X	X			
13.849 Kidney Diseases, Urology and Hematology Research (B)	X	X	X			
13.851 Communicative Disorders Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.852 Neurological Disorders Research (B)		X	X	X		
13.853 Stroke, Nervous System Trauma Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.854 Fundamental Neurosciences Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.855 Immunology, Allergic and Immunologic Diseases Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.856 Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.859 Pharmacological Sciences (B)		X	X	X		
13.862 Genetics Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.863 Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.864 Population Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.865 Research for Mothers and Children (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.866 Aging Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.867 Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.868 Corneal Diseases Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.869 Cataract Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.870 Glaucoma Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.871 Sensory and Motor Disorders of Vision Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.878 Soft Tissue Stomatology and Nutrition Research (B)	X	X	X			
13.879 Medical Library Assistance (B)		X	X	X		
13.880 Minority Access to Research Careers (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.882 Hypertension Program (B)				X	X	
13.884 Grants for Residency Training in General Internal Medicine and/or General Pediatrics (B)		X	X	X		
13.886 Grants for Physician Assistant Training Program (B)		X	X	X		
13.888 Home Health Services and Training Grant Program (B)		X	X	X		
13.889 Expanded Function Dental Auxiliary Training Program (B)		X	X	X		
13.890 Genetic Diseases Testing and Counseling Services (B)		X	X	X		
13.891 Alcohol Research Center Grants (B)		X	X	X		
13.892 Prediction, Detection and Assessment of Environmentally Caused Diseases and Disorders (B)		X	X	X		
13.893 Mechanisms of Environmental Diseases and Disorders (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.894 Environmental Health Research and Manpower Development Resources (B)		X	X	X		
13.895 Grants for Faculty Development in Family Medicine (B)		X	X	X		
13.896 Grants for Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine (B)		X	X	X		
13.897 Residency Training in the General Practice of Dentistry (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.898 Alcoholism Demonstration/Evaluation (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.899 Alcohol Abuse Prevention Demonstration/Evaluation (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.961 Public Health Special Project Grants (B)		X	X			
13.962 Health Administration Graduate Traineeships (B)		X	X			
13.963 Graduate Programs in Health Administration (A)		X	X			
13.964 Traineeships for Students in Schools of Public Health and Other Graduate Public Health Programs (B)		X	X	X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Govern-ments
13.965 Coal Miners Respiratory Impairment Treatment Clinics and Services (B)		X	X	X		
13.967 Allied Health Traineeship Grants for Advanced Training (Long Term) (C)		X		X		
13.968 Allied Health Professions Project Grants (B)		X	X	X		
13.969 Curriculum Development Grants (B)		X	X			
13.970 Health Professions Recruitment Program for Indians (B)						
13.971 Health Professions Preparatory Scholarship Program for Indians (B)						
13.972 Health Professions Scholarship Program for Indians (B)						
13.973 Special Grants for Former National Health Service Corps Members to Enter Private Practice (B)	X					
13.974 Family Planning Services Delivery Improvement Research Grants (B)		X				
13.975 Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention and Services (B)		X	X	X		
13.976 Hospital—Affiliated Primary Care Centers (B)		X	X	X		
13.977 Preventive Health Service—Venereal Disease Control Grants (B)			X	X		
13.978 Preventive Health Service—Venereal Disease Research, Demonstration, and Public Information and Education Grants (B)		X	X	X		
13.980 Preventive Health Service—Fluoridation Grants (B)		X	X	X		
13.981 Grants for Health Education—Risk Reduction (B)		X		X	X	
13.982 Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Mental Health (B)		X	X	X		
13.983 Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)		X	X	X		
13.984 Grants for the Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine (B)		X	X	X		
13.985 Eye Research—Facility Construction (B)				X		
13.986 Health Care Technology Research (B)		X	X	X		

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Govern-ments
14.103 Interest Reduction Payments—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Lower Income Families (C,F)			X		X	
14.105 Interest Reduction-Homes for Lower Income Families (C,F)	X				X	
14.108 Rehabilitation Mortgage Insurance (F)	X				X	
14.110 Mobile Home Loan Insurance—Financing Purchase of Mobile Homes as Principal Residences of Borrowers (F)	X				X	
14.112 Mortgage Insurance—Construction or Substantial Rehabilitation of Condominium Projects (F)	X				X	
14.115 Mortgage Insurance-Development of Sales—Type Cooperative Projects (F)			X			
14.116 Mortgage Insurance-Group Practice Facilities (F)			X		X	
14.117 Mortgage Insurance—Homes (F)	X				X	
14.118 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Certified Veterans (F)	X				X	
14.119 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Disaster Victims (F)	X				X	
14.120 Mortgage Insurance-Homes for Low and Moderate Income Families (F)	X				X	
14.121 Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Outlying Areas (F)	X				X	
14.122 Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Urban Renewal Areas (F)	X				X	
14.123 Mortgage Insurance—Housing in Older, Declining Areas (F)	X				X	
14.124 Mortgage Insurance-Investor Sponsored Cooperative Housing (F)	X				X	
14.125 Mortgage Insurance—Land Development and New Communities (F)	X				X	
14.126 Mortgage Insurance—Management Type Cooperative Projects (F)			X		X	
14.127 Mortgage Insurance—Mobile Home Parks (F)	X				X	
14.128 Mortgage Insurance—Hospitals (F)			X		X	
14.129 Mortgage Insurance—Nursing Homes and Intermediate Care Facilities (F)	X		X		X	
14.130 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase by Homeowners of Fee Simple Title from Lessors (F)	X				X	
14.132 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase of Sales-Type Cooperative Housing Units (F)			X		X	
14.133 Mortgage Insurance-Purchase of Units in Condominiums (F)	X				X	
14.134 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing (F)	X				X	
14.135 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for Moderate Income Families (F)			X		X	
14.137 Mortgage Insurance—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Low and Moderate Income Families, Market Interest Rate (F)	X		X		X	
14.138 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for the Elderly (F)	X		X		X	
14.139 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing in Urban Renewal Areas (F)	X				X	
14.140 Mortgage Insurance—Special Credit Risks (F)	X				X	

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
14.141 Nonprofit Sponsor Assistance Program (E)			X		X	
14.142 Property Improvement Loan Insurance for Improving All Existing Structures and Building of New Nonresidential Structures (F)	X				X	
14.146 Low Income Housing—Assistance Program (Public Housing) (C,E)		X			X	X
14.147 Low Income Housing—Homeownership Opportunities for Low-Income Families (C,E)		X			X	X
14.149 Rent Supplements—Rental Housing for Lower Income Families (C)	X		X		X	
14.151 Supplemental Loan Insurance—Multifamily Rental Housing (F)	X				X	
14.152 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Homes (F)	X				X	
14.153 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Projects Other Than Housing (F)	X				X	
14.154 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Rental Housing (F)	X				X	
14.155 Mortgage Insurance for the Purchase or Refinancing of Existing Multifamily Housing Projects (F)	X				X	
14.156 Lower—Income Housing Assistance Program (B,C)	X	X	X	X	X	
14.157 Housing for the Elderly or Handicapped (E)			X			
14.158 Public Housing—Modernization of Projects (B,C,E)				X	X	
14.159 Section 245 Graduated Payment Mortgage Program (F)	X				X	
14.161 Single-Family Home Mortgage Coinsurance (F)	X				X	
14.162 Mortgage Insurance—Combination and Mobile Home Lot Loans (F)	X					
14.163 Mortgage Insurance—Cooperative Financing (F)	X					
14.165 Mortgage Insurance—Homes—Military Impacted Areas (F)	X					
14.203 Comprehensive Planning Assistance (B)		X		X	X	X
14.207 New Communities-Loan Guarantees (F)		X		X	X	
14.211 Surplus Land for Low and Moderate Income Housing (H,K)		X		X	X	
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)		X		X	X	
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)		X		X	X	
14.220 Section 312 Rehabilitation Loans (E)	X					
14.221 Urban Development Action Grants (B)		X		X		
14.222 Urban Homesteading (H)		X		X	X	
14.223 Indian Community Development Block Grant Program (B)						X
14.224 Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Community Development Disaster Assistance (B)		X		X		X
14.225 Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Territories Program (B)					X	
14.400 Equal Opportunity in Housing (N)	X				X	
14.401 Fair Housing Assistance Program (B)		X		X		
14.506 General Research and Technology Activity (B)		X	X	X	X	
14.800 Neighborhood Self—Help Development (B)				X		
14.801 Land Sales—Parcels of Subdivided Land (L,N)	X					
14.802 Housing Counseling Program (B)		X	X	X		
14.803 Congregate Housing Services Program (B)		X	X			
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR						
15.103 Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (D)						X
15.107 Indian Action Team Program (K,M)						X
15.108 Indian Employment Assistance (B,K)						X
15.113 Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)						X
15.114 Indian Education—Colleges and Universities (B)						X
15.123 Indian Loans—Claims Assistance (E)						X
15.124 Indian Loans—Economic Development (E,F,J)						X
15.130 Indian Education—Assistance to Schools (C)						X
15.141 Indian Housing Assistance (B,K,L,M)						X
15.142 Self Determination Grants—Indian Tribal Governments (B)						X
15.143 Training and Technical Assistance—Indian Tribal Governments (B,J,K)						X
15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)		X				X
15.250 Regulation of Surface Coal Mining and Surface Effects of Underground Coal Mining (B,C)				X	X	
15.251 Grants for Mining and Mineral Resources and Research Institutes, Mineral Research Projects, Scholarships and Fellowships (A,B)				X	X	
15.252 Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation Program (A,B)		X		X		X
15.400 Outdoor Recreation—Acquisition, Development and Planning (B)				X	X	X
15.402 Recreation—Technical Assistance (K,L,M)	X				X	
15.403 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property for Parks, Recreation, and Historic Monuments (K)		X		X	X	
15.405 National Natural Landmarks Program (J)	X					
15.410 National Architectural and Engineering Record (J,K,L)		X		X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Govern-ments
15.411 Historic Preservation Grants-in-Aid (B)				X	X	
15.414 National Historical Landmark (J)	X					
15.415 Technical Preservation Services (J,K,L)	X	X		X		
15.416 National Register of Historic Places (K)				X	X	
15.417 Urban Park and Recreation Recovery Program (B)		X				
15.501 Irrigation Distribution System Loans (E)				X		
15.502 Irrigation Systems Rehabilitation and Betterment (E)				X		
15.503 Small Reclamation Project (B,E)				X		
15.600 Anadromous Fish Conservation (B)	X	X	X	X		X
15.601 Animal Damage Control (J,K,L,M)	X	X		X		X
15.602 Conservation Law Enforcement Training Assistance (M)				X	X	
15.603 Farm Fish Pond Management (H)	X					
15.604 Fishery Research—Information (L)	X					
15.605 Fish Restoration (B)				X	X	
15.606 Migratory Bird Banding and Data Analysis (L)	X		X			
15.607 Environmental Contaminant Evaluation (K,L,M)	X	X	X	X		
15.608 Sport Fish Technical Assistance (J)				X		X
15.609 Wildlife Technical Assistance (K,L,M)					X	X
15.610 Wildlife Ecology Research Information (L)	X	X	X	X	X	
15.611 Wildlife Restoration (B)				X	X	
15.612 Endangered Species Conservation (B)				X	X	
15.613 Marine Mammal Grant Program (B)				X	X	
15.800 Geologic and Mineral Resource Surveys and Mapping (J,L)				X	X	
15.801 Cartographic Information (L)	X				X	
15.802 Minerals Discovery Loan Program (E)	X				X	
15.803 National Mapping, Geography and Surveys (J,L)				X	X	
15.804 Water Resources Investigations (J,L)				X	X	
15.850 Indian Arts and Crafts Development (I,K,N)		X	X	X		X
15.900 Disposal of Surplus Wildlife (H)		X	X	X		X
15.902 National Environmental Study Areas (I)	X		X			
15.950 National Water Resources Research and Development Program (B)	X	X		X	X	
15.951 Water Resources Research and Technology—Assistance to State Institutes (A)				X	X	
15.952 Water Research and Technology—Matching Funds to State Institutes (B)				X	X	
15.953 Water Resources Scientific Information Center (L)	X		X			

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Govern-ments
16.001 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Laboratory Analysis (J,K,L)		X		X	X	
16.002 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—State Legislation (K)				X	X	
16.003 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Technical Laboratory Publications (L)	X				X	
16.004 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Training (M)		X		X	X	
16.005 Public Education on Drug Abuse—Information (K)		X			X	
16.100 Desegregation of Public Education (J)	X					
16.101 Equal Employment Opportunity (J)	X				X	
16.103 Fair Housing and Equal Credit Opportunity (J)	X				X	
16.104 Protection of Voting Rights (J)	X					
16.105 Desegregation of Public Facilities (J)	X					
16.106 Indian Civil Rights (J)						X
16.200 Community Relations Service (K)	X	X		X	X	
16.300 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Advanced Police Training (M)		X		X	X	
16.301 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Crime Laboratory Support (J)		X		X	X	
16.302 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Field Police Training (M)		X		X	X	
16.303 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Fingerprint Identification (J)		X		X	X	
16.304 Law Enforcement Assistance—National Crime Information		X		X	X	
16.305 Law Enforcement Assistance—Uniform Crime Reports (L)	X	X		X	X	
16.400 Citizenship Education and Training (L)		X			X	
16.530 Criminal Justice—Part D Formula Grants (A)				X		
16.531 Part F—Discretionary Grants (B)		X	X	X	X	
16.532 Part E—National Priority Program Grants (A)				X	X	
16.533 Law Enforcement Assistance—Educational Development (B)		X			X	
16.534 Law Enforcement Assistance—Training (B)	X	X	X	X	X	

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
16.535 Law Enforcement Assistance Administration—Office of Community Anti-Crime Programs (B)		X	X	X	X	
16.536 Crime Prevention—Mobilization of Public and Non-Public Resources (B)		X			X	
16.537 Urban Crime Prevention (B)			X		X	
16.538 Public Safety Officers' Benefits Program (D)	X				X	
16.540 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Allocation to States (A)				X	X	
16.541 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Special Emphasis and Technical Assistance (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
16.542 National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention (B)	X		X		X	
16.550 Criminal Justice—Statistics Development (B)				X	X	
16.551 Statistics on Crime and Criminal Justice (L)	X			X	X	
16.552 Criminal Justice Systems Development (B)		X	X	X	X	
16.553 Privacy and Security of Criminal Justice Systems (B,L)		X	X	X	X	
16.560 Justice Research and Development Project Grants (B)	X				X	
16.561 National Institute of Justice Visiting Fellowships (B)	X				X	
16.562 Law Enforcement Research and Development—Graduate Research Fellowships (B)		X				
16.570 Civil Rights Compliance Activities (J,N)	X					
16.601 Corrections—Training and Staff Development (B,J,L,M)	X	X	X	X		
16.602 Corrections—Research and Evaluation (B,J,L)	X	X	X	X		
16.603 Corrections—Technical Assistance (B,J,L)	X	X	X	X	X	
16.604 Corrections—Policy Formulation (B,J,L)	X	X	X	X		
16.605 Corrections—Clearinghouse (B,J,L)	X	X	X	X		
16.700 Antitrust State Enforcement (B)	X				X	

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
17.002 Labor Force Statistics (L)	X	X	X	X	X	
17.003 Prices and Cost of Living Data (L)	X	X	X	X	X	
17.004 Productivity and Technology Data (L)	X	X	X	X	X	
17.005 Wages and Industrial Relations Data (L)	X	X	X	X	X	
17.006 Economic Growth Data (L)	X	X	X	X	X	
17.100 Labor—Management Relations Services (K,L)	X	X	X	X	X	
17.101 Labor Organization Reports (K,L,N)	X				X	
17.102 Veterans Reemployment Rights (K,L,N)	X				X	
17.103 Pension and Welfare Benefit Programs (K,L)	X				X	
17.104 Office of Construction Industry Services (J,K,L)		X		X	X	
17.201 Apprenticeship Training (K)	X		X		X	
17.202 Certification of Foreign Workers for Agricultural and Logging Employment (J,N)	X		X		X	
17.203 Certification for Immigrant Workers (J)	X				X	
17.207 Employment Service (A,J,K)				X	X	
17.208 Exemplary Rehabilitation Certificates (J)	X				X	
17.211 Job Corps (B)		X	X	X	X	X
17.219 Institutional Grant Program (B)			X	X	X	
17.225 Unemployment Insurance (A,D)				X	X	
17.230 Migrant and Seasonal Farm Workers (A,B)		X	X	X	X	
17.232 Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs (A,B)		X		X	X	X
17.233 Employment and Training Research and Development Projects (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
17.234 Employment and Training—Indians and Native Americans (A)						X
17.235 Senior Community Service Employment Program (A,B)			X	X	X	
17.241 Youth Incentive Entitlement Pilot Projects (B)		X		X	X	
17.243 Special Programs and Activities for the Disadvantaged (B)		X	X	X		X
17.301 Equal Employment Opportunity by Federal Contractors and Federally Assisted Construction Contractors (L,N)	X				X	
17.302 Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation (D)	X				X	
17.303 Minimum Wage and Hour Standards (K,N)	X				X	
17.306 Consumer Credit Protection (K,N)	X				X	
17.307 Coal Mine Workers' Compensation (D)	X					
17.308 Farm Labor Contractor Registration (K,N)	X				X	
17.400 Trade Adjustment Assistance—Workers (D,J)	X				X	
17.500 Occupational Safety and Health (B,K,L,M,N)	X		X	X	X	
17.600 Mine Health and Safety Grants (B)				X		
17.601 Mine Health and Safety Counseling and Technical Assistance (K,L)	X		X	X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
17.602 Mine Health and Safety Education and Training (M)	X					
17.700 Women's Special Employment Assistance (K,L)	X		X		X	
DEPARTMENT OF STATE						
19.200 Claims Against Foreign Governments (J)	X					
19.201 Protection of Ships From Foreign Seizure (G)	X				X	
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION						
20.001 Boating Safety (J,L,M)	X					
20.002 Coast Guard Cooperative Marine Sciences Program (I)	X	X	X	X	X	
20.100 Aviation Education (K,L)	X	X	X	X	X	
20.102 Airport Development Aid Program (B,K)		X		X	X	X
20.103 Airport Planning Grant Program (B)		X		X	X	
20.105 Loan Guarantees for Purchase of Aircraft and Spare Parts (F)	X					
20.205 Highway Research, Planning, and Construction (A,B)				X	X	
20.214 Highway Beautification—Control of Outdoor Advertising, and Control of Junkyards (B)				X	X	
20.215 Highway Training and Education (M)		X		X		
20.216 Highway Educational Grants (B,M)		X		X	X	X
20.217 Motor Carrier Safety (M,N)	X	X		X		
20.301 Railroad Safety (N)	X					
20.303 Grants-in-Aid for Railroad Safety—State Participation (B)				X		
20.307 Transportation Test Center (I)	X	X	X	X		
20.308 Local Rail Service Assistance (A)				X		
20.309 Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement—Guarantee of Obligations (F)	X	X	X	X		
20.310 Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement—Redeemable Preference Shares (C)	X					
20.500 Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Grants (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
20.501 Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Loans (E)	X	X	X	X		
20.502 Urban Mass Transportation Grants for University Research and Training (B)	X		X		X	
20.503 Urban Mass Transportation Managerial Training Grants (B)	X				X	
20.504 Mass Transportation Technology (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
20.505 Urban Mass Transportation Technical Studies Grants (B)		X		X	X	
20.506 Urban Mass Transportation Demonstration Grants (B)		X	X	X	X	
20.507 Urban Mass Transportation Capital and Operating Assistance Formula Grants (A)		X	X	X	X	
20.509 Public Transportation for Nonurbanized Areas (A)		X	X	X		X
20.510 Urban Mass Transportation Planning Methods Research and Development (B,L,M)		X	X	X		
20.600 State and Community Highway Safety (A)				X	X	X
20.700 Gas Pipeline Safety (A)				X	X	
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY						
21.003 Tax Information and Education (K,M)	X				X	
21.004 Federal Tax Information for State Tax Officials (J)				X	X	
21.005 Individual Tax Model (J)				X	X	
21.006 Tax Counseling for the Elderly (C)			X			
21.051 Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms—Laboratory Analysis (J)		X		X		
21.052 Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms—Training Assistance (M)		X		X		
21.100 Secret Service—Training Activities (M)	X				X	
21.300 State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance—General Revenue Sharing (A)		X		X		
APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION						
23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian programs)		X	X	X		
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)			X	X		
23.003 Appalachian Development Highway System (B)				X		
23.004 Appalachian Health Programs (B)		X	X	X		
23.005 Appalachian Housing Project Planning Loan, Technical Assistance Grant and Site Development and Off-Site Improvement Grant: State Appalachian Housing Programs (B)		X	X	X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
23.008 Appalachian Local Access Roads (B)		X	X	X		
23.009 Appalachian Local Development District Assistance (B)		X				
23.010 Appalachian Mine Area Restoration (B)		X	X	X		
23.011 Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance, and Demonstration Projects (B)		X		X		
23.012 Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)		X	X	X		
23.013 Appalachian Child Development (B)		X	X	X		
23.017 Appalachian Special Transportation Related Planning, Research and Demonstration Program (B)		X	X	X		
CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD						
26.001 Air Carrier Payments (C)	X					
26.002 Air Transportation—Consumer Affairs (N)	X					
26.003 Payments for Essential Air Services (C)	X					
OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT						
27.001 Federal Civil Service Employment (O)	X					
27.002 Federal Employment Assistance for Veterans (O)	X				X	
27.003 Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Part—Time (O)	X				X	
27.004 Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Summer (O)	X				X	
27.005 Federal Employment for the Handicapped (O)	X				X	
27.006 Federal Summer Employment (O)	X				X	
27.008 Intergovernmental Cooperation in Recruiting and Examining (J)		X		X	X	X
27.009 Training Assistance to State and Local Governments (K,L,M)		X		X	X	X
27.010 State and Local Merit Personnel Systems and Other Technical Assistance (K,L)		X		X	X	X
27.011 Intergovernmental Mobility of Federal, State, and Local Employees (J,K)		X	X	X	X	X
27.012 Intergovernmental Personnel Grants (A,B)		X	X	X	X	X
27.013 Presidential Management Intern Program (J,O)		X		X		
COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL COMMISSION						
28.001 Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development (B)		X		X		
28.002 Coastal Plains Technical and Planning Assistance (B)		X		X		
28.003 Coastal Plains Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)		X		X		
28.004 Coastal Plains Regional Transportation (B)		X	X	X		
28.005 Coastal Plains Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)		X	X	X		
28.007 Coastal Plains Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)		X	X	X		
28.008 Coastal Plains Education Demonstration Projects (B)		X	X	X		
COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS						
29.001 Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights and Sex Discrimination Complaints (L)	X					
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION						
30.001 Employment Discrimination—Settlement, Investigation, Conciliation and Litigation of Unlawful Employment Practices (N)	X					
30.002 Employment Discrimination—State and Local Anti-Discrimination Agency Contracts (C)		X		X	X	
30.005 Employment Discrimination—Private Bar Project and Demonstration Contracts (C)	X					
30.006 Employment Discrimination—Compliance Program for Non-Federal Public Employers (K)		X	X	X	X	
30.008 Employment Discrimination—Age Discrimination in Employment (K,N)	X				X	
30.009 Employment Discrimination Project Contracts—Indian Tribes (B)						X
30.010 Employment Discrimination—Equal Pay Act (K,N)	X					
FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION						
32.001 Communications Information and Investigation of Complaints (L,N)	X				X	
FEDERAL MARITIME COMMISSION						
33.001 Shipping—Investigation of Complaints (N)	X					

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Govern-ments
FEDERAL MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE						
34.001 Labor Mediation and Conciliation (J,K)	X					
FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION						
36.001 Fair Competition Counseling and Investigation of Complaints (K,N)	X					
36.002 Public Rulemaking Participation (C)	X					
FOREIGN CLAIMS SETTLEMENT COMMISSION OF THE UNITED STATES						
37.005 Claims of Prisoners of War in Vietnam (D)	X					
37.008 German Democratic Republic Claims Program (D)	X					
37.009 Second China Claims Program (D)	X					
FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL COMMISSION						
38.001 Four Corners Regional Economic Development (B)		X		X		
38.002 Four Corners Technical and Planning Assistance (B)		X		X		
38.003 Four Corners Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)		X		X		
38.004 Four Corners Regional Transportation (B)		X	X	X		
38.005 Four Corners Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)		X	X	X		
38.007 Four Corners Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)		X	X	X		
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION						
39.001 Business Services (K)	X				X	
39.002 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property (H)	X	X	X	X	X	
39.003 Donation of Federal Surplus Personal Property (H)		X	X	X	X	X
39.004 National Archives Reference Services (I,K,L)	X	X	X	X	X	
39.005 National Audiovisual Center (K,L)	X	X	X	X	X	
39.006 National Historical Publications and Records Grants (B)		X	X	X	X	
39.007 Sale of Federal Surplus Personal Property (H)	X	X	X	X	X	
39.008 Federal Information Center (L)	X	X	X	X	X	
39.009 Consumer Information Center (L)	X	X	X	X	X	
39.010 State Participation in Federal Telpaks (I)				X		
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE						
40.001 Depository Libraries for Government Publications (L)				X	X	
40.002 Government Publications—Sales and Distribution (H,L)	X	X	X	X	X	
INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION						
41.001 Interstate Commerce—Cooperative Enforcement Agreements with States (L)				X		
41.002 Interstate Commerce—Investigation of Complaints (N)	X				X	
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS						
42.001 Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (I)	X				X	
42.002 Copyright Service (L)	X					
42.003 Distribution of Library of Congress Cataloging (L)	X		X			
42.005 Library of Congress Publications (L)	X				X	
42.006 Library of Congress Research Services (K,L)	X				X	
42.007 Reference and Referral Services in Science and Technology (L)	X	X	X	X	X	
NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION						
43.001 Aerospace Education Services Project (L)			X	X	X	
43.002 Technology Transfer (L)	X		X		X	
NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION						
44.001 Credit Union Charter, Examination, Supervision, and Insurance (G,J,K)			X		X	
NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES						
45.001 Promotion of the Arts—Design Arts (B)	X	X	X	X	X	

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
45.002 Promotion of the Arts—Dance (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
45.003 Promotion of the Arts—Artists-in-Schools (B)		X	X	X	X	
45.004 Promotion of the Arts—Literature (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
45.005 Promotion of the Arts—Music (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
45.006 Promotion of the Arts—Media Arts: Film/Radio/Television (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
45.007 Promotion of the Arts—State Program/Partnership Coordination (A,B,K)		X		X	X	
45.008 Promotion of the Arts—Theatre (B)		X	X	X	X	
45.009 Promotion of the Arts—Visual Arts (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
45.010 Promotion of the Arts—Expansion Arts (B)		X	X	X	X	
45.011 Promotion of the Arts—Inter-Arts (B,K,M)		X	X	X	X	
45.012 Promotion of the Arts—Museums (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
45.013 Promotion of the Arts-Challenge Grants (B)		X	X	X		
45.014 Promotion of the Arts—Opera and Musical Theatre (B)		X	X	X	X	
45.015 Promotion of the Arts—Folk Arts (B)		X	X	X	X	
45.020 Promotion of the Arts—National Endowment Fellowship Program (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.104 Promotion of the Humanities—Media Humanities Projects (B)		X	X	X	X	
45.109 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships and Stipends for the Professions (B)	X				X	
45.111 Promotion of the Humanities—Higher Education/Regional and National Grants (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
45.113 Promotion of the Humanities—Program Development (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
45.115 Promotion of the Humanities—Youthgrants (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
45.116 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for College Teachers (B)	X				X	
45.121 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Stipends (B)	X				X	
45.122 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships at Centers for Advanced Study (B)	X		X		X	
45.123 Promotion of the Humanities—Consultant Grant Program (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
45.124 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Resources (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
45.125 Promotion of the Humanities—Museums and Historical Organizations Humanities Projects (B)		X	X	X	X	
45.127 Promotion of the Humanities—Elementary and Secondary Education Program (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
45.128 Promotion of the Humanities—Planning and Assessment Studies Program (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
45.129 Promotion of the Humanities—State Programs (B)			X	X	X	
45.130 Promotion of the Humanities—Challenge Grant Program (C)		X	X	X		
45.131 Promotion of the Humanities—Special Projects (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.132 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Publications (B)	X		X			
45.133 Promotion of the Humanities—Science, Technology and Human Values (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.134 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Conferences (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.135 Promotion of the Humanities—Youth Projects (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
45.137 Promotion of the Humanities—Division of Public Programs, Libraries Humanities Projects (B)		X	X	X		
45.138 Promotion of the Humanities—Education Pilot Grants (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.139 Promotion of the Humanities—Education Implementation Grants (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.140 Promotion of the Humanities—Basic Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.141 Promotion of the Humanities—State, Local, and Regional Studies (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.142 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for Independent Study and Research (B)	X					
45.143 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for College Teachers (B)	X					
45.144 Promotion of the Humanities—Residential Fellowships for College Teachers (B)	X					
45.145 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Tools and Reference Works (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.146 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Editions (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.147 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Translations (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.201 Arts and Artifacts Indemnity (G)	X	X	X	X		

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
46.001 Labor—Management Relations (J,N)	X				X	

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit		U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION						
47.009 Scientific Personnel Improvement (B)	X				X	
47.036 Intergovernmental Program (B)	X	X	X		X	
47.038 Science and Society Program (B)	X	X	X		X	
47.041 Engineering and Applied Science (B)	X	X	X		X	
47.048 Science Education Development and Research and Resources Improvement (B)	X	X	X		X	
47.049 Mathematical and Physical Sciences (B)	X	X	X		X	
47.050 Astronomical, Atmospheric, Earth and Ocean Sciences (B)	X	X	X		X	
47.051 Biological, Behavioral, and Social Sciences (B)	X	X	X			
47.053 Scientific, Technological, and International Affairs (B)	X	X	X		X	
47.054 Industry/University Cooperative Research (B)	X	X	X			
47.055 Two-Year and Four-Year College Research Instrumentation (B)		X	X	X		
47.056 Research Initiation in Minority Institutions (B)		X	X	X		
NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL COMMISSION						
48.001 New England Regional Economic Development (B)		X				
48.002 New England Technical and Planning Assistance (B)		X		X		
48.003 New England Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)		X		X		
48.004 New England Regional Transportation (B)		X	X	X		
48.005 New England Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)		X	X	X		
COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION						
49.002 Community Action (B)		X	X	X	X	
49.005 Community Food and Nutrition (B,M)		X	X	X	X	X
49.010 Older Persons Opportunities and Services (B)		X	X	X	X	
49.011 Community Economic Development (B)			X		X	
49.013 State Economic Opportunity Offices (B)				X	X	
49.014 Emergency Energy Conservation Services (B)			X	X	X	
49.015 Summer Youth Recreation (B)			X		X	
49.016 National Youth Sports Program (B)			X			
49.017 Rural Development Loan Fund (E,F)			X			
49.018 Housing and Community Development (B)		X	X	X	X	
OZARKS REGIONAL COMMISSION						
52.001 Ozarks Regional Economic Development (B)		X		X		
52.002 Ozarks Technical and Planning Assistance (B)		X		X		
52.003 Ozarks Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)		X		X		
52.004 Ozarks Regional Transportation (B)		X	X	X		
52.005 Ozarks Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)		X	X	X		
52.007 Ozarks Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)		X	X	X		
PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON EMPLOYMENT OF THE HANDICAPPED						
53.001 Handicapped Employment Promotion (K,L)	X			X		
RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD						
57.001 Social Insurance for Railroad Workers (D)		X				
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION						
58.001 Securities—Investigation of Complaints and SEC Information (L,N)		X			X	
SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION						
59.001 Displaced Business Loans (E,F)	X					
59.002 Economic Injury Disaster Loans (E,F)	X					
59.003 Economic Opportunity Loans for Small Businesses (E,F,K)	X					
59.005 Management Assistance to Small Businesses (K,L,M)	X				X	
59.006 Minority Business Development—Procurement Assistance (J)	X					
59.007 Management and Technical Assistance for Disadvantaged Businessmen (B)	X		X		X	
59.008 Physical Disaster Loans (E,F)	X		X			
59.009 Procurement and Technical Assistance to Small Businesses (J)	X				X	
59.010 Product Disaster Loans (E)	X					

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
59.011 Small Business Investment Companies (E,F,K)	X				X	
59.012 Small Business Loans (E,F)	X					
59.013 State and Local Development Company Loans (E,F)		X		X	X	
59.014 Mine Safety and Health Loans (E,F)	X					
59.016 Bond Guarantees for Surety Companies (F)	X				X	
59.017 Consumer Protection Loans (E,F)	X					
59.018 Occupational Safety and Health Loans (E,F)	X					
59.020 Base Closing Economic Injury Loans (E,F)	X					
59.021 Handicapped Assistance Loans (E,F)	X		X			
59.022 Emergency Energy Shortage Economic Injury Loans (E,F)	X					
59.023 Strategic Arms Economic Injury Loans (E,F)	X					
59.024 Water Pollution Control Loans (E,F)	X					
59.025 Air Pollution Control Loans (E,F)	X					
59.026 Service Corps of Retired Executives and Active Corps of Executives (K)	X				X	
59.027 Economic Dislocation Loans (E,F)	X					
59.028 Regulatory Loans (E,F)	X					
59.029 Disaster Assistance to Nonagricultural Businesses (Main Source of Employment) (E,F)	X					
59.030 Small Business Energy Loans (E,F)	X					
59.031 Small Business Pollution Control Financing Guarantee (F)	X					
59.032 Office of Women's Business Enterprise (B)		X	X	X	X	X
59.033 Small Business and Capital Ownership Development (J)	X					
59.034 Small Business Economic Research (B)	X	X	X	X		
59.035 Procurement Automated Source System (J)	X					

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
60.001 Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff (B,I,J,K,M)	X					
60.007 Museums—Assistance and Advice (C,K,L,M)	X	X	X	X	X	
60.013 Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service (I,J)	X				X	
60.016 Smithsonian Special Foreign Currency Grants for Museum Programs, Scientific and Cultural Research and Related Educational Activities (B,C)	X	X	X	X		
60.020 Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars—Fellowships and Guest Scholar Programs (B,I)	X					

INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
61.001 Import Relief (Industry) (J)	X		X		X	

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
62.001 National Fertilizer Development (H,I,K,L)	X		X			
62.004 Tennessee Valley Region—Community Development (K,L)	X	X	X	X		
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)	X	X	X	X		
62.006 Tennessee Valley Region—Valley Agricultural Resources Development (K,L)	X	X	X	X		

UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL COMMISSION

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
63.001 Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development (B)		X	X	X		
63.002 Upper Great Lakes Technical and Planning Assistance (B)		X	X	X		
63.003 Upper Great Lakes Supplemennts to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)		X		X		
63.004 Upper Great Lakes Regional Transportation (B)		X	X	X		
63.005 Upper Great Lakes Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)		X	X	X		
63.006 Upper Great Lakes Indigenous Arts and Crafts Demonstration Projects (B)		X	X	X		
63.007 Upper Great Lakes Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)		X	X	X		
63.008 Upper Great Lakes Education Demonstration Projects (B)		X	X	X		

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
64.001 Biomedical Research (I)	X					
64.002 Veterans Community Nursing Home Care (C)			X			
64.004 Exchange of Medical Information (B)			X		X	
64.005 Grants to States for Construction of State Home Facilities (B)				X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Govern-ments
64.006 Rehabilitative Research (Prosthetics) (C,L)		X	X	X	X	
64.007 Blind Veterans Rehabilitation Centers (J)	X				X	
64.008 Veterans Domiciliary Care (J)	X					
64.009 Veterans Hospitalization (J)	X				X	
64.010 Veterans Nursing Home Care (J)	X					
64.011 Veterans Outpatient Care (J)	X				X	
64.012 Veterans Prescription Service (H)	X				X	
64.013 Veterans Prosthetic Appliances (H)	X				X	
64.014 Veterans State Domiciliary Care (A)				X		
64.015 Veterans State Nursing Home Care (A)				X		
64.016 Veterans State Hospital Care (A)				X		
64.018 Sharing Specialized Medical Resources (J)		X	X	X	X	
64.019 Veterans Rehabilitation—Alcohol and Drug Dependence (J)	X				X	
64.022 Veterans Hospital Based Home Care (J)	X					
64.100 Automobiles and Adaptive Equipment for Certain Disabled Veterans and Members of the Armed Forces (C)	X				X	
64.101 Burial Allowance for Veterans (C)	X				X	
64.102 Compensation for Service—Connected Deaths for Veterans' Dependents (D)	X				X	
64.103 Life Insurance for Veterans (E,G)	X				X	
64.104 Pension for Non—Service—Connected Disability for Veterans (D)	X				X	
64.105 Pension to Veterans Surviving Spouses, and Children (D)	X				X	
64.106 Specially Adapted Housing for Disabled Veterans (C)	X				X	
64.109 Veterans Compensation for Service—Connected Disability (D)	X				X	
64.110 Veterans Dependency and Indemnity Compensation for Service-Connected Death (D)	X				X	
64.111 Veterans Educational Assistance (C,E)	X				X	
64.113 Veterans Housing—Direct Loans and Advances (E)	X				X	
64.114 Veterans Housing—Guaranteed and Insured Loans (F)	X				X	
64.115 Veterans Information and Assistance (K)	X				X	
64.116 Vocational Rehabilitation for Disabled Veterans (D,E,K,M)	X				X	
64.117 Dependents Educational Assistance (C,E)	X				X	
64.118 Veterans Housing—Direct Loans for Disabled Veterans (E)	X				X	
64.119 Veterans Housing—Mobile Home Loans (F)	X				X	
64.120 Post—Vietnam Era Veterans' Educational Assistance (C,E)	X				X	
64.200 Memorial Plots and Memorial Markers (J)	X				X	
64.201 National Cemeteries (J)	X				X	
64.202 Procurement of Headstones and Markers (J)	X				X	
64.203 State Cemetery Grants (B)				X		

WATER RESOURCES COUNCIL

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Govern-ments
65.001 Water Resources Planning (A)				X	X	

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Govern-ments
66.001 Air Pollution Control Program Grants (B)		X		X	X	
66.003 Air Pollution Control Manpower Training Grants (B)		X	X	X	X	
66.006 Air Pollution Control—Technical Training (M)	X	X		X	X	
66.007 Air Pollution Control—National Ambient Air and Source Emission Data (J)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.008 Air Pollution Control—Technical Assistance (J,K,L)		X		X	X	
66.009 Air Pollution Control—Technical Information Services (L)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.030 Noise Pollution Control—Technical Assistance (I,K,M,N)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.031 Quiet Communities—State and Local Capacity Building Assistance (B)		X		X	X	
66.417 Water Pollution Control—Direct Training (M)	X				X	
66.418 Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works (B)		X		X	X	
66.419 Water Pollution Control—State and Interstate Program Grants (A)		X		X	X	
66.420 Water Pollution Control—State and Local Manpower Program Development (B)	X	X		X	X	
66.423 Water Quality Control Information System—Orientation/Training Seminars, Data and Monitoring Publications (M)		X		X	X	
66.425 Drinking Water Supply—Technical Assistance (K,L)		X		X	X	
66.426 Water Pollution Control—State and Areawide Water Quality Management Planning Agency (B)		X		X	X	
66.428 Water Pollution Control—Professional Training Grants (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.429 Water Pollution Control—Technical Training Grants (B)	X	X	X	X	X	

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Govern-ments
66.430 Water Pollution Control Fellowships (B)	X				X	
66.432 State Public Water System Supervision Program Grants (B)				X	X	
66.433 State Underground Water Source Protection Program Grants (B)				X	X	
66.435 Water Pollution Control—Lake Restoration Cooperative Agreements (B)		X		X	X	
66.438 Construction Management Assistance Grants (A)				X	X	
66.450 Solid Waste Management Technical Assistance and Information Services (J,K,L)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.451 Solid and Hazardous Waste Management Program Support Grants (A,B)		X		X	X	
66.452 Solid Waste Management Demonstration Grants (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.453 Solid Waste Management Training Grants (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.500 Environmental Protection—Consolidated Research Grants (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.501 Air Pollution Control Research Grants (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.502 Pesticides Control Research Grants (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.504 Solid Waste Disposal Research Grants (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.505 Water Pollution Control—Research, Development, and Demonstration Grants (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.506 Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration Grants (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.507 Toxic Substances Research Grants (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.600 Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Program Support (B)				X	X	
66.602 Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Special Purpose (B)				X	X	
66.603 Loan Guarantees for Construction of Treatment Works (F)		X		X	X	
66.700 Pesticides Enforcement Program Grants (B)				X	X	X
66.800 State Toxic Substances Control Projects (B)				X		

NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Govern-ments
68.001 National Gallery of Art Extension Service (I)	X	X	X	X	X	

OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Govern-ments
70.002 Foreign Investment Guaranties (F)	X				X	
70.003 Foreign Investment Insurance (G)	X				X	
70.004 Pre—Investment Assistance (C)	X					
70.005 Direct Investment Loans (E)	X					

ACTION

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Govern-ments
72.001 The Foster Grandparent Program (B)		X	X	X	X	
72.002 Retired Senior Volunteer Program (B)		X	X	X	X	
72.003 Volunteers in Service to America (B,J)		X	X	X	X	
72.004 University Year for Action (B)		X	X	X	X	
72.005 National Center for Service—Learning (B,J,K,L,M)		X	X	X	X	
72.008 The Senior Companion Program (B)		X	X	X	X	
72.010 Mini—Grant Program (B)		X	X	X	X	
72.011 State Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation (B)				X	X	
72.012 Special Volunteer Programs (B)		X	X	X		
72.013 Support Services Assistance (B)		X	X	X		

OLD WEST REGIONAL COMMISSION

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Govern-ments
75.001 Old West Regional Economic Development (B)		X		X		
75.002 Old West Technical and Planning Assistance (B)		X		X		
75.003 Old West Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)		X		X		
75.007 Old West Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)		X	X	X		

PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL COMMISSION

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Govern-ments
76.001 Pacific Northwest Regional Economic Development (B)		X		X		
76.002 Pacific Northwest Technical and Planning Assistance (B)		X	X	X		
76.004 Pacific Northwest Regional Transportation (B)		X	X	X		
76.005 Pacific Northwest Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)		X	X	X		
76.008 Pacific Northwest Education Demonstration Projects (B)		X	X	X		

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Govern-ments
77.001 Radiation Control—Training Assistance and Advisory Counseling (K,L,M)		X		X	X	

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION						
78.002 Commodity Futures Market Reports (L)	X					
78.003 Commodity Futures Consumer Information (K,L,N)	X					
78.004 Commodity Futures Reparations Claims (N)	X					
SOUTHWEST BORDER REGIONAL COMMISSION						
79.001 Southwest Border Regional Economic Development (B)		X		X		
79.002 Southwest Border Technical and Planning Assistance (B)		X	X	X		
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY						
81.002 Motion Picture Film Libraries (L)		X	X	X		
81.003 Granting of Patent Licenses (J,L)	X		X			
81.004 University-Laboratory Cooperative Program (B,I)	X		X			
81.005 Arson Task Force Assistance Program (J,K,L,M)	X		X			
81.007 Teacher Development Projects in Energy (B,M)			X	X		
81.011 University Reactor Sharing and Fuel Assistance (B,H)			X	X		
81.022 Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)			X			
81.023 Information Services—Exhibits, Public Speakers, Publications (L)	X					
81.028 Radiological Emergency Assistance (J,K,L)	X	X	X	X		
81.029 Uranium Industry Seminars (L)	X		X	X		
81.036 Energy—Related Inventions (B,I,K,L)	X		X			
81.038 Energy Information Administration Clearinghouse (L)	X	X	X	X		
81.039 National Energy Information Center (L)	X	X	X	X		
81.040 Grants for Offices of Consumer Services (B)				X	X	
81.041 State Energy Conservation (B)				X		
81.042 Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons (B)		X		X		X
81.043 Supplemental State Energy Conservation (B)				X	X	
81.047 Pre-Freshman Education for Minorities and Women in Engineering (B)			X	X		
81.048 Priorities and Allocations for Energy Programs and Projects (J,M)	X	X	X	X	X	
81.049 Basic Energy Sciences, High Energy/Nuclear Physics, Fusion Energy, and Program Analysis (B)	X					
81.050 Energy Extension Service (A,B)				X	X	
81.051 Appropriate Energy Technology (B)	X	X	X			X
81.052 Energy Conservation for Institutional Buildings (A)		X	X	X		
81.053 Public Utility Regulatory Innovative Rates Support (C)				X	X	
81.054 Public Utility Regulatory Support (A)				X		
81.055 Small Hydroelectric Power Project Feasibility Studies (E)	X	X	X	X		
81.056 Coal Loan Guarantees (F)	X					
81.057 University Coal Research (B)		X	X	X		
81.058 Geothermal Loan Guarantees (F)	X	X	X	X	X	X
81.059 Clearinghouse for Community Energy Efficiency (L)	X	X	X	X		
81.060 Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Loan Guaranties (F)	X		X			
81.061 Oil Shale State Grants (B)		X	X	X	X	X
81.062 National Clubs, Organizations and Associations Energy Conservation Projects (K,L)		X	X			
INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATION AGENCY						
82.001 Educational Exchange—Graduate Students (B)	X					
82.002 Educational Exchange-University Lecturers (Professors) and Research Scholars (B)	X					
82.003 Private Sector Programs (B)			X			
FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY						
83.001 Academy Planning Assistance (B)				X	X	
83.002 State Fire Incident Reporting Assistance (B)				X	X	
83.003 Public Education Assistance Program (B)				X	X	
83.004 Technical Support Services (J)		X		X	X	
83.005 Arson Task Force Assistance Program (H,K,L,M) 3X						
83.100 Flood Insurance (G)		X		X		
83.101 Urban Property Insurance (G)		X		X	X	
83.102 Crime Insurance (G)	X				X	
83.103 State Assistance Program—National Flood Insurance Program (B)				X	X	
83.200 Civil Defense—State and Local Management (A)				X	X	

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
83.201 Civil Defense—State and Local Maintenance and Services (B)		X		X	X	
83.203 State Disaster Preparedness Grants (B)				X	X	
83.204 Earthquake and Hurricane Loss Study and Contingency Planning Grants (B)		X		X		
83.205 Civil Defense—Industrial Preparedness Planning (L,M)	X	X		X	X	
83.206 Civil Defense—Radiological Instrument Maintenance and Calibration (B,J)		X		X	X	
83.207 Civil Defense—National Shelter Survey (J)		X		X	X	
83.208 Civil Defense—Radiation Shielding Design (K)	X				X	
83.300 Disaster Assistance (B,I,J)	X	X		X	X	
83.400 Emergency Management Institute—Student Expense Program (B,M)	X				X	
83.401 Emergency Management—Architect/Engineer Student Development (M)	X				X	
83.402 Radiological Emergency Response Training Assistance (K,M)		X		X	X	

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
84.001 Academic Facilities Reconstruction and Renovation for Removal of Architectural Barriers (A)			X	X		
84.002 Adult Education—State-Administered Program (A)				X	X	
84.003 Bilingual Education (A,B)		X	X	X	X	
84.004 Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training (B)		X	X	X	X	
84.005 College Library Resources (B)		X	X	X	X	
84.006 Teacher Centers (B)		X	X	X		
84.007 Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (C)		X	X	X	X	
84.008 Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education Program (B)		X	X	X	X	
84.009 Program for Education of Handicapped Children in State Operated or Supported Schools (A)		X		X	X	
84.010 Educationally Deprived Children—Local Educational Agencies (A)				X	X	X
84.011 Educationally Deprived Children—Migrants (A)				X	X	
84.012 Educationally Deprived Children—State Administration (A)				X	X	
84.013 Educationally Deprived Children in State Administered Institutions Serving Neglected or Delinquent Children (A)				X	X	
84.014 Follow Through (A,B)		X	X	X	X	
84.015 International Studies Centers and Foreign Language Area Studies—Fellowships (B)		X	X		X	
84.016 International Studies Programs (B)		X	X		X	
84.017 Foreign Language and Area Studies-Research (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
84.018 Teacher Exchange (B)	X				X	
84.019 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Faculty Research Abroad (B)	X				X	
84.020 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Foreign Curriculum Consultants (B,J)		X	X	X	X	
84.021 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Group Projects Abroad (B)		X	X	X	X	
84.022 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad (B)	X				X	
84.023 Handicapped—Research and Demonstration (B)		X	X	X	X	
84.024 Handicapped Early Childhood Assistance (B)		X	X	X	X	
84.025 Handicapped Innovative Programs—Deaf—Blind Centers (B)		X	X	X	X	
84.026 Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films (B,C)		X	X	X	X	
84.027 Handicapped Preschool and School Programs (A)				X	X	X
84.028 Handicapped Regional Resource Centers (B)		X	X	X	X	
84.029 Handicapped Personnel Preparation (B)		X	X	X	X	
84.030 Handicapped Teacher Recruitment and Information (B)		X	X	X	X	
84.031 Higher Education—Strengthening Developing Institutions (B)		X	X		X	
84.032 Higher Education Act Insured Loans (F)	X				X	
84.033 College Work—Study Program (C)		X	X		X	
84.034 Public Library Services (A)				X	X	
84.035 Interlibrary Cooperation (A)				X	X	
84.036 Library Training (B)		X	X	X	X	
84.037 National Defense/Direct Student Loan Cancellations (C,D)		X	X		X	
84.038 National Defense/Direct Student Loans (C)		X	X	X	X	
84.039 Library Research and Demonstration (B)		X	X	X	X	
84.040 School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Construction (B)		X	X	X	X	
84.041 School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Maintenance and Operation (A)		X			X	
84.042 Special Services for Disadvantaged Students (B)		X	X	X	X	
84.043 Strengthening State Educational Agency Management (A)				X	X	

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
84.044 Talent Search (B)		X	X		X	
84.045 Teacher Corps—Operations and Training (B)		X	X	X	X	
84.046 Community Service and Continuing Education—State Grants (A)		X		X	X	
84.047 Upward Bound (B)		X	X	X	X	
84.048 Vocational Education-Basic Grants to States (A)				X	X	
84.049 Vocational Education—Consumer and Homemaking Education (A)				X	X	
84.050 Vocational Education-Program Improvement and Supportive Services (A)				X	X	
84.051 Vocational Education-Program Improvement Projects (B)	X	X	X		X	
84.052 Vocational Education—Special Programs for the Disadvantaged (A)				X	X	
84.053 Vocational Education-State Advisory Council (A)				X	X	
84.054 Vocational Education—Leadership Development Awards Program (B)		X		X	X	
84.055 Higher Education-Cooperative Education (B)			X		X	
84.056 Emergency School Aid Act—Basic Grants to Local Educational Agencies (B)		X				
84.057 Emergency School Aid Act—Grants to Nonprofit Organizations (B)			X			
84.058 Emergency School Aid Act—Educational Television and Radio (B)			X			
84.059 Emergency School Aid Act—Special Programs and Projects (B)		X	X	X	X	
84.060 Development Awards Program—Indian Education—Local Educational Agencies and Tribal Schools (A)		X				X
84.061 Indian Education—Special Programs and Projects (B)		X		X		X
84.062 Indian Education—Adult Indian Education (B)		X		X		X
84.063 Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program (C)	X				X	
84.064 Higher Education—Veterans' Cost of Instruction Program (C)		X	X	X	X	
84.065 Educational Television and Radio (Programming) (B)		X	X	X		
84.066 Educational Opportunity Centers (B)		X	X	X	X	
84.067 Use of Technology in Basic Skills Instruction (B)			X			
84.068 Indochina Refugee Children Assistance (A)				X		
84.069 Grants to States for State Student Incentives (A)		X		X	X	
84.070 Ethnic Heritage Studies Program (B)		X	X	X	X	
84.071 State Postsecondary Education Commissions Program—Intrastate Planning (A)				X	X	
84.072 Indian Education—Grants to Indian Controlled Schools (B)		X		X		
84.073 National Diffusion Program (National Diffusion Network (B,K,L)		X	X			
84.074 Career Education (B)		X	X	X	X	
84.075 Public Service Education—Institutional Grants and Fellowships (B)	X	X	X		X	
84.076 Community Service and Continuing Education—Special Projects (B)				X	X	
84.077 Bilingual Vocational Training (B)		X	X	X	X	
84.078 Regional Education Programs for Deaf and Other Handicapped Persons (B)		X	X		X	
84.079 Education for the Use of the Metric System of Measurement (B)		X	X	X	X	
84.080 Education for Gifted and Talented Children and Youth (B)		X	X	X	X	
84.081 Community Education (B)		X	X	X	X	
84.082 Consumers' Education (B)		X	X	X	X	
84.083 Women's Educational Equity (B)		X	X	X	X	
84.084 Elementary and Secondary School Education in the Arts (B)				X	X	
84.085 Domestic Mining and Mineral and Mineral Fuel Conservation Fellowship Program (B)		X	X			
84.086 Innovative Programs for Severely Handicapped Children (B)		X	X	X	X	
84.087 Indian Education—Fellowships for Indian Students (B)					X	X
84.088 Instructional Materials and School Library Resources (A)				X	X	
84.089 Improvement in Local Educational Practice (A)				X	X	
84.090 Health Education Assistance Loans (F)	X					
84.091 Strengthening Research Library Resources (B)	X	X	X			
84.092 Guidance, Counseling and Testing in Elementary/Secondary Schools (A)				X		
84.093 Emergency Adult Education Program for Indochina Refugees (B)		X		X		
84.094 Graduate and Professional Opportunities (B)	X	X	X	X		
84.095 Citizen Education for Cultural Understanding Program (B)		X	X	X		
84.096 Incentive Grants for State Student Financial Assistance Training (A)				X	X	
84.097 Law School Clinical Experience Program (B)			X			
84.098 Educational Information Centers (A)				X	X	
84.099 Bilingual Vocational Instructor Training (B)		X	X	X	X	
84.100 Bilingual Vocational Instructional Materials, Methods, and Techniques (B)		X	X	X	X	
84.101 Vocational Education—Program for Indian Tribes and Indian Organizations (B)						X

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
84.102 Emergency School Aid Act—Magnet Schools, University/Business Cooperation and Neutral Site Planning (B)		X				
84.103 Training for Special Programs Staff and Leadership Personnel (B)		X	X	X		
84.104 Career Education State Allotment Program (A)		X		X		
84.105 Basic Skills Improvement (A,B)		X	X	X		
84.106 Emergency School Aid Act—Planning Grants (B)				X		
84.107 Emergency School Aid Act—Pre-Implementation Assistance Grants (B)		X	X	X		
84.108 Emergency School Aid Act—Out-of-Cycle Grants (B)		X	X	X		
84.109 Emergency School Aid Act—Special Discretionary Assistance Grant (B)		X	X	X		
84.110 Emergency School Aid Act—State Agency Grants (B)			X			
84.111 Emergency School Aid Act—Grants for the Arts (B)		X				
84.112 Biomedical Sciences For Talented Disadvantaged Secondary Students (B)			X			
84.113 Adult Education Program for Adult Immgrants (B)		X	X	X		
84.114 Capacity Building for Statistical Activities (B)				X		
84.115 Institute of Museum Services (B)		X	X	X	X	
84.116 Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (B)		X	X		X	
84.117 Educational Research and Development (B)		X	X	X	X	
84.118 National Adult Education Development Program and Planning Grants (B)			X	X		
84.119 Pre-College Teacher Development in Science Program (B)			X	X		
84.120 Minority Institutions Science Improvement Program (B)			X			
84.121 Vocational Education—State Planning and Evaluation (A)				X		
84.122 Secretary's Discretionary Program (B)	X					
84.123 Law-Related Education (B)			X	X		
84.124 Territorial Teacher Training Assistance Program (B)						
84.125 Office for Handicapped Individuals (K,L)	X	X	X	X	X	
84.126 Rehabilitation Services—Basic Support (A)				X	X	
84.127 Vocational Rehabilitation Services for Social Security Disability Beneficiaries (A)	X	X	X	X	X	
84.128 Rehabilitation Services—Special Projects (B)		X	X	X	X	
84.129 Rehabilitation Training (B)		X	X	X	X	
84.130 Rehabilitation Services—Innovation and Expansion (A)		X	X	X		
84.131 Vocational Rehabilitation Services for Supplemental Security Income Beneficiaries (A)				X	X	
84.132 Centers for Independent Living (B)		X	X	X		
84.133 National Institute of Handicapped Research (B,L)		X	X			
84.134 Telecommunications Demonstrations for Health, Education and Other Social Services (B)		X	X	X	X	
HARRY S. TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION						
85.001 Harry S. Truman Scholarship Program (C)		X				

DEADLINES INDEX

This index lists those programs shown in the Catalog which have application deadlines that applicants must adhere to in order to ensure timely consideration of their activities. Deadlines show the date and/or time span in which applications must be received by the Federal agency administering the program.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE

10.051 Commodity Loans and Purchases (D,E)
Deadlines: Loans and purchases are available for wheat, barley, oats, rye, rice, honey and farm stored peanuts through March 31 of the year following harvest and May 31 for corn, sorghum, soybeans, cotton and flaxseed.

10.052 Cotton Production Stabilization (D)
Deadlines: Prevented Plantings: File Form ASCS-574-1 not later than the 5th day after the end of the normal planting period for the program crop and for the latest major annual non-conserving crop applicable to the county and while evidence of disaster is still apparent. Low yield: File Form ASCS-574 while evidence of crop is apparent, but not later than 15 days after crop is harvested or abandoned. For an unharvested mature crop, file not later than April 30 of following program year.

10.054 Emergency Conservation Program (C)
Deadlines: Application for payment must be filed with the ASC county committee by a prescribed date. The conservation practice for which cost shares have been approved must be completed during the program year, within the time specified by the ASC county committee and such performance reported to the county office within a specified time.

10.055 Feed Grain Production Stabilization (D)
Deadlines: Prevented Plantings: File Form ASCS-574-1 not later than the 5th day after the end of the normal planting period for the program crop and for the latest major annual non-conserving crop applicable to the county and while evidence of disaster is still apparent. Low yield: File Form ASCS-574 while evidence is apparent for unharvested immature crop. For affected harvested crop, not later than 15 days after harvest for grain. For unharvested mature crop, not later than April 30 of following program year.

10.056 Storage Facilities and Equipment Loans (E)
Deadlines: The producer must file an application not later than 30 days after delivery of the structure or equipment to the farm. Loans must be disbursed within 4 months after approval unless extended.

10.058 Wheat Production Stabilization (D)
Deadlines: Prevented Plantings: File Form ASCS-574-1 not later than the 5th day after the end of the normal planting period for the program crop and for the latest major annual non-conserving crop applicable to the county and while evidence of disaster is still apparent. Low yield: File Form ASCS-574 while evidence is apparent for unharvested immature crop. For affected harvested crop, not later than 15 days after harvest for grain. For unharvested mature crop, not later than April 30 of following program year.

10.059 National Wool Act Payments (D)
Deadlines: January 31 following the end of the marketing year.

10.060 Beekeeper Indemnity Payments (D)
Deadlines: Not later than April 1 following the year in which the loss occurred.

10.063 Agricultural Conservation Program (C)
Deadlines: Application for payment must be filed with the ASCS county committee by an announced date.

10.064 Forestry Incentives Program (C)
Deadlines: As announced by ASCS county committee.

10.065 Rice Production Stabilization (D)
Deadlines: Prevented Plantings - File Form ASCS-574-1 not later than the 5th day after the end of the normal planting period for the program crop and for the latest major annual non-conserving crop applicable to the county and while evidence of disaster is still apparent for unharvested immature crop. Low yield: File Form ASCS-574 while evidence is apparent for unharvested immature crop, but not later than 15 days after crop is harvested or abandoned. For unharvested mature crop, file not later than April 30 of following program year.

10.066 Emergency Feed Program (D)
Deadlines: Application must be filed by December 31 of any year, or within 60 days following a sudden disaster which may have occurred after December 31.

10.067 Grain Reserve Program (D)
Deadlines: Must make application during the announced period of availability.

10.068 Rural Clean Water Program (C)
Deadlines: Application for payment must be filed with the ASCS county committee by an announced date.

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE

10.159 Livestock and Poultry Market Supervision (N)
Deadlines: There are no deadlines for filing complaints except that reparation complaints seeking awards of damages must be filed within 90 days after the cause of action occurs.

FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION

10.404 Emergency Loans (F)
Deadlines: Deadline for application for initial loans is 9 months from the date of designation for both physical and production losses.

10.428 Economic Emergency Loans (F)
Deadlines: The Economic Emergency Loan Program terminates on September 30, 1981. No insured Economic Emergency Loans will be approved and no new advances will be guaranteed after September 30, 1981.

10.431 Technical and Supervisory Assistance Grants (B)
Deadlines: Dates governing the acceptance, review and selection of project preapplications will be published annually in the Federal Register.

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

10.450 Crop Insurance (G)
Deadlines: Application must be filed before the normal planting date for the crop involved.

FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE

10.551 Food Stamps (C)
Deadlines: The authority to continue the Food Distribution Program on Indian reservations and the U.S. Trust Territories has been extended through 1981.

10.557 Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (B)
Deadlines: A State plan for the next fiscal year is required by August 15.

10.558 Child Care Food Program (A,H)
Deadlines: State Plan is due May 15.

10.559 Summer Food Service Program for Children (A,H)
Deadlines: State Plan is due February 15.

10.561 State Administrative Matching Grants for Food Stamp Program (A)

Deadlines: State Plan deadline is August 15. Budgets are due 45 days prior to the end of the fiscal year.

10.564 Nutrition Education and Training Program (A)

Deadlines: The State Plan is required within 9 months following the award of the needs assessment and planning grant for the first year of participation. In subsequent years, the State Plan must be submitted prior to the beginning of the fiscal year on a date to be determined by the Secretary of Agriculture.

FOREST SERVICE

10.652 Forestry Research (B)

Deadlines: Contact the Regional Experiment Stations for deadlines.

10.661 Youth Conservation Corps—Grants to States (B)

Deadlines: The deadline for grant applications is January 1 annually.

10.663 Young Adult Conservation Corps—Grants to States (B)

Deadlines: Grant applications must be submitted annually by July 1.

10.664 Cooperative Forestry Assistance (A,B)

Deadlines: States are requested to submit Form AD-623's with SF 424 cover sheets within 30 days of being advised of tentative allotments.

SCIENCE AND EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION

10.876 Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants (B)

Deadlines: As announced in the Federal Register for each fiscal year.

10.881 Cooperative Extension Service (A)

Deadlines: State plans of work are sent to the Science and Education Administration-Extension in August each fiscal year.

10.884 Grants for Agricultural Research—Competitive Research Grants (B)

Deadlines: As announced in the Federal Register for each fiscal year.

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

10.909 Resource Appraisal and Program Development (B,L)

Deadlines: Grants not available in fiscal year 1980. 1981.

10.910 Rural Abandoned Mine Program (C,K)

Deadlines: SCS is to announce, through local media, dates and variable deadlines for receiving applications.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

INTERNATIONAL TRADE ADMINISTRATION

11.106 Antidumping Duties (J,N)

Deadlines: In general, 140 days or 190 days in more complicated cases is the current statutory deadline in effect for publication of preliminary determination by the Commerce Department. A final determination will be due 75 or 135 days as appropriate after the preliminary determination. Pursuant to the Statute, the International Trade Commission investigation must be completed within 45 days after the determination of sales at less than fair value.

11.107 Countervailing Duty on Imports (J,N)

Deadlines: A preliminary determination must be published within 85 or 150 days of receipt of the petition and final determination in general within 75 days of receipt of the petition.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

11.309 Trade Adjustment Assistance (E,F,L)

Deadlines: Application for Adjustment Assistance: In the case of firms, applications must be filed within 2 years of certification of eligibility. For communities, applications for adjustment assistance may be made as long as the need persists.

NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION

11.405 Anadromous and Great Lakes Fisheries Conservation (B)

Deadlines: Project application should be submitted 30 days in advance of desired effective date, and 30 days prior to the end of the 2-year availability period.

11.406 Commercial Fisheries Disaster Assistance (B)

Deadlines: Project application should be submitted as soon as possible after a resource disaster indicating damage, cost and proposed corrective action.

11.407 Commercial Fisheries Research and Development (A)

Deadlines: Project application should be submitted 30 days in advance of desired effective date, and 30 days prior to the end of the 2 year availability period.

11.419 Coastal Zone Management Program Administration (B)

Deadlines: Preapplications and applications should be submitted 120 and 60 days respectively prior to the beginning date of the grant.

11.420 Coastal Zone Management Estuarine Sanctuaries (B)

Deadlines: Preapplications and applications should be submitted 150 and 120 days respectively prior to grant beginning date.

11.421 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Formula Grants (A)

Deadlines: Requisitions should be submitted 60 days prior to proposed work start date.

11.422 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Planning Grants (B)

Deadlines: Applications should be submitted 60 days prior to the proposed work start date.

11.423 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Loans and Guarantees (E)

Deadlines: Applications should be submitted 60 days prior to the proposed work start date.

11.424 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Environmental Grants (B)

Deadlines: Applications should be submitted 60 days prior to the proposed work start date.

11.425 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Outer Continental Shelf State Participation Grants (B)

Deadlines: Applications should be submitted 60 days prior to the proposed work start date.

11.426 Ocean Dumping and Monitoring Program (B)

Deadlines: Deadlines for responses to Request for Proposals found in RFP announcement in Federal Register and Commerce Business Daily.

11.427 Fisheries Development and Utilization Research and Demonstration Grants and Cooperative Agreements Program (B)

Deadlines: Published at the beginning of each fiscal year in the Federal Register.

11.428 Intergovernment Climate—Demonstration Project (B)

Deadlines: As stated in Request for Proposals.

MARITIME ADMINISTRATION

11.502 Federal Ship Financing Guarantees (F)

Deadlines: No guarantee will be entered into later than 1 year after the delivery of a new vessel, except for refinancing to provide funds for additional vessel construction or to refinance existing obligations issued for the purposes contained in Title XI.

11.505 Ship Sales (H)

Deadlines: As noted in invitations to bid.

11.507 U.S. Merchant Marine Academy (M)

Deadlines: Nominations must be submitted by December 31 of year preceding that in which admission is desired.

11.508 Capital Construction Fund (C)

Deadlines: Applicant must execute a Capital Construction Fund Agreement prior to final due date for filing of Federal tax return to receive tax deferment for a given tax year.

NATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION

11.550 Public Telecommunications Facilities (B)
Deadlines: Applications may be submitted at any time. The Administrator, NTIA, shall select and publish in the Federal Register the date by which new applications and amendments to pending applications to be considered for funding in the current fiscal year must be filed.

11.551 Public Telecommunications Services Program (B)
Deadlines: All applications were to be submitted by 5:30 P.M. EST on April 7, 1980. Mailed applications were considered to be on time if the applications were registered or certified and mailed not later than April 7, 1980 as evidence by the U.S. Postal Service postmark.

OFFICE OF MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE

11.800 Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)
Deadlines: Deadlines for a formal competitive award are outlined in the Federal Register and Commerce Business Daily.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ENGINEERS

12.102 Flood Control Works and Federally Authorized Coastal Protection Works, Rehabilitation (J)
Deadlines: 90 days after a flood or unusual coastal storm.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

12.400 Military Construction, Army National Guard (B)
Deadlines: August 1.

SECRETARIES OF MILITARY DEPARTMENTS

12.700 Donations/Loans of DOD Surplus Property (H)
Deadlines: Requests must be received before items are reported for sale or other scheduled disposal action.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE—I

13.103 Food and Drug Administration—Research (B)
Deadlines: March 1, July 1, November 1.

13.211 Crippled Children's Services (A,B)
Deadlines: None, except that State plan budgets must be submitted annually.

13.217 Family Planning Projects (B)
Deadlines: As specified by the regional offices.

13.224 Community Health Centers (B)
Deadlines: None. Applications may be submitted at any time during the year.

13.226 Health Services Research and Development—Grants (B)
Deadlines: New grants-March 1, July 1, and November 1; Renewals and supplementals-February 1, June 1, and October 1.

13.227 Health Statistics Training and Technical Assistance (K,M)
Deadlines: Deadlines for training registration vary with each course.

13.228 Indian Health Services—Health Management Development Program (B)
Deadlines: For Public Law 93-638 grants there are no deadlines. No deadline for submitting grant applications unless required for a specific grant project.

13.229 Indian Health Services—Sanitation Management Development Program (B)
Deadlines: No deadlines for submitting grant applications, unless required for a specific type of grant project.

13.231 Maternal and Child Health Research (B)
Deadlines: March 1; August 1; December 1.

13.232 Maternal and Child Health Services (A,B)
Deadlines: None, except that State plan budgets must be submitted by October 1.

13.233 Maternal and Child Health Training (B)
Deadlines: As published in the Federal Register.

13.235 Drug Abuse Community Service Programs (B)
Deadlines: Six to seven months prior to expiration of current awards. Deadlines for review cycles are the first of February, June, and October. For non-competing grant applications, applications must be submitted 6 months prior to the start date for the budget period.

13.242 Mental Health Research Grants (B)
Deadlines: November 1, March 1, and July 1. Small Grant applications may be submitted at any time; however, applications for summer support must be received by December 1 (for June starting dates) and by February 1 (for July and August starting dates).

13.244 Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants (B)
Deadlines: October 1, February 1, June 1.

13.252 Alcoholism Treatment and Rehabilitation/Occupational Alcoholism Services Programs (B)
Deadlines: New Applications: March 1, July 1, November 1. Renewal Applications: February 1, June 1, October

13.254 Drug Abuse Demonstration Programs (B)
Deadlines: February 1; June 1; October 1.

13.260 Family Planning Services (B)
Deadlines: As specified in announcements of available funds.

13.262 Occupational Safety and Health Research Grants (B)
Deadlines: New applications: March 1, July 1, and November 1; Renewal applications: October 1, February 1, and June 1.

13.263 Occupational Safety and Health—Training Grants (B)
Deadlines: New applications: March 1, July 1, and November 1; Renewal applications: February 1, June 1, and October 1.

13.266 Childhood Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention (B)
Deadlines: Applications should be submitted 5 months prior to beginning date of period for which funds are requested.

13.267 Urban Rat Control (B)
Deadlines: Applications should be submitted 5 months prior to beginning date of period for which funds are requested.

13.268 Childhood Immunization Grants (B)
Deadlines: Applications should be submitted 5 months prior to beginning date of period for which funds are requested.

13.269 Drug Abuse Prevention Formula Grants (A)
Deadlines: Annual State Plan submission due on July 31. Submit plan to Chief, Grants Management Branch, National Institute on Drug Abuse.

13.271 Alcohol Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
Deadlines: February 1, June 1, and October 1.

13.272 Alcohol National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
Deadlines: February 14, June 21, October 31.

13.273 Alcohol Research Programs (B)
Deadlines: March 1, July 1, and November 1. Renewal deadlines: February 1, June 1, and October 1. Small grant applications may be submitted at any time; however, applications for summer support must be received by December 1 (for June starting dates) and by February 1 (for July and August starting dates).

13.274 Alcohol Clinical or Service Related Training Programs (B)
Deadlines: October 1, February 1, June 1.

13.275 Drug Abuse Prevention/Education Programs (B)
Deadlines: Grants: February 1, June 1, and October 1.

13.277 Drug Abuse Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
Deadlines: February 1, June 1, and October 1.

13.278 Drug Abuse National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
Deadlines: For individual fellowships: February 1, June 1, and October 1. For institutional grants: October 1.

13.279 Drug Abuse Research Programs (B)
Deadlines: March 1; July 1; and November 1 except for small grants which may be submitted at any time. (Small grant applications for summer support must be received by January 15).

13.280 Drug Abuse Clinical or Service Related Training Programs (B)
Deadlines: October 1, February 1, and June 1.

13.281 Mental Health Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
Deadlines: October 1, February 1, and June 1.

13.282 Mental Health National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
Deadlines: February 1, June 1, and October 1.

13.284 Emergency Medical Services (B)
Deadlines: Application must be received by the deadline date established by the appropriate Regional Office. This date is usually on or before March 1 of each year.

13.287 Grants for Training in Emergency Medical Services (B)
Deadlines: Furnished with application instructions.

13.288 National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program (B)
Deadlines: Deadlines for receipt of applications for each new academic year are established at the time of distribution of the application and are usually 30 to 45 days after distribution.

13.290 Special Alcoholism Projects to Implement the Uniform Act (B)
Deadlines: Applications are accepted at any time; however, applications must be received by April 1 to be considered for funding from current year appropriation.

13.292 Sudden Infant Death Syndrome Information and Counseling Program (B)
Deadlines: On or before April 15.

13.293 State Health Planning and Development Agencies (B)
Deadlines: A common award date of July 1 of each fiscal year has been established. Application must be submitted no later than 90 days prior to July 1 in accordance with a time schedule established by the appropriate Regional Office.

13.294 Health Planning—Health Systems Agencies (B)
Deadlines: As announced in the Federal Register for new applicants.

13.295 Community Mental Health Centers—Comprehensive Services Support (B)
Deadlines: Contact regional office.

13.296 Comprehensive Hemophilia Diagnostic and Treatment Centers (B)
Deadlines: May 1.

13.297 National Research Service Awards (B)
Deadlines: February 1, June 1, and October 1.

13.298 Nurse Practitioner Training Program and Nurse Practitioner Traineeships (B)
Deadlines: Sec. 822(a): March 1, July 1, and November 1; Sec. 822(b): Set annually by Division of Nursing.

13.299 Advanced Nurse Training Program (B)
Deadlines: March 1, July 1, and November 1.

13.306 Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research (B)
Deadlines: March 1, July 1, and November 1. NRS award applications deadlines are indicated in the instructions.

13.319 Dental Team Practice (B)
Deadlines: Will be announced in the Federal Register.

13.333 Clinical Research (B)
Deadlines: February 1, June 1, and October 1.

13.337 Biomedical Research Support (B)
Deadlines: The deadline is established annually. Normally the closing date is January 1.

13.339 Health Professions—Capitation Grants (B)
Deadlines: Annual deadline furnished with application instructions.

13.342 Health Professions—Student Loans (B)
Deadlines: As specified by administering agency.

13.358 Professional Nurse Traineeships (B)
Deadlines: April 15.

13.359 Nurse Training Improvement—Special Projects (B)
Deadlines: Applications are reviewed three times a year by the National Advisory Council on Nurse Training. Deadlines for submission of applications are March 1, July 1, and November 1.

13.361 Nursing Research Project Grants (B)
Deadlines: March 1, July 1, and November 1.

13.363 Nursing Scholarships (B)
Deadlines: As mandated by the administering Program Office.

13.364 Nursing Student Loans (B)
Deadlines: Deadlines change from year to year and are announced by the Secretary.

13.371 Biotechnology Research (B)
Deadlines: February 1, June 1, and October 1 of each year for research grants.

13.375 Minority Biomedical Support (B)
Deadlines: February 1, June 1, and October 1.

13.379 Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine (B)
Deadlines: Furnished with application instructions.

13.381 Health Professions—Financial Distress Grants (B)
Deadlines: Specified in application instructions.

13.384 Health Professions—Start-Up Assistance (B)
Deadlines: Included with instructions distributed with application form.

13.386 Nursing Capitation Grants (A)
Deadlines: Set annually by Divisions of Nursing and Grants Management.

13.392 Cancer—Construction (B)
Deadlines: October 1, February 1, and June 1.

13.393 Cancer Cause and Prevention Research (B)
Deadlines: Grants: New and supplemental, March 1, July 1, and November 1. Renewals, October 1, February 1, and June 1.

13.394 Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research (B)
Deadlines: Grants: New and supplemental, March 1, July 1, and November 1. Renewals, October 1, February 1, and June 1.

13.395 Cancer Treatment Research (B)
Deadlines: Grants: New and supplemental, March 1, July 1, and November 1. Renewals, October 1, February 1, and June 1.

13.396 Cancer Biology Research (B)
Deadlines: Grants: New and supplemental, March 1, July 1, and November 1. Renewals, October 1, February 1, and June 1.

13.397 Cancer Centers Support (B)
Deadlines: Renewals, New and supplemental: February 1, June 1, and October 1.

13.398 Cancer Research Manpower (B)
Deadlines: Deadlines are indicated in the application instructions.

13.399 Cancer Control (B)
Deadlines: Grants: New and supplemental, March 1, July 1, and November 1. Renewals, February 1, June 1, and October 1.

OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

13.600 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)

Deadlines: Applications for new projects may be submitted at any time or at times specified by announcement in the Federal Register. Applications for continuation grants must be received 90 days prior to the start of the new budget period.

13.608 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Welfare Research and Demonstration (B)

Deadlines: Determined annually for new projects. Application for continuation grants must be received 90 days prior to the start of the new budget period.

13.612 Native American Programs (B)

Deadlines: Applications for new projects may be submitted at times specified in program announcements as published in the Federal Register.

13.623 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Runaway Youth (B)

Deadlines: As specified in the announcement or application instructions.

13.628 Child Abuse and Neglect Prevention and Treatment (B)

Deadlines: As specified in the announcement or application instructions.

13.631 Administration for Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects (B)

Deadlines: Varied. Contact DHHS Regional Office for up-to-date information.

13.632 Developmental Disabilities—University Affiliated Facilities (B)

Deadlines: Varied. Contact DHHS Regional Office for latest information.

13.633 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III Parts A and B—Grants for States and Community Programs on Aging (A)

Deadlines: Set annually, generally, 60 days before the beginning of the period for which the State Plan applies.

13.634 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV C—Discretionary Projects and Programs (B)

Deadlines: Two months after publication of guidelines.

13.635 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III Part C—Nutrition Services (A)

Deadlines: 60 days before the beginning of the period for which the State Plan applies.

13.636 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV Part B—Research and Development (B)

Deadlines: Established when grant application guidelines are issued as part of the annual AoA Research Strategy, and through the issuance of (contract) requests for proposals. Unsolicited proposals may be submitted at any time.

13.637 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV A—Training (B)

Deadlines: As prescribed by guidelines each fiscal year.

13.638 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV E—Multidisciplinary Centers of Gerontology (B)

Deadlines: Established when grant application guidelines are issued as part of the annual AoA Multidisciplinary Centers of Gerontology Program Announcement.

13.640 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Youth Research and Development (B)

Deadlines: Specified in the priority statement and Federal Register announcement for grants and in the Request for Proposals for contracts.

13.642 Social Services for Low Income and Public Assistance Recipients (A)

Deadlines: State estimates are submitted quarterly as follows: February 15, May 15, August 15, and November 15.

13.644 Social Services Training Grants—Title XX (A)

Deadlines: States' estimates must be submitted quarterly as follows: February 15, May 15, August 15, and November 15.

13.645 Child Welfare Services—State Grants (A)

Deadlines: The Annual Budget portion of the State Plan is due in the Regional Office 45 days preceding the beginning of the fiscal year.

13.646 Work Incentive Program (A)

Deadlines: Application for WIN employment and training agencies should be received prior to the beginning of each fiscal year. Applications for welfare agencies should be received 30 days prior to initiation of the program.

13.647 Social Services Research and Demonstration (B)

Deadlines: Established when grants, cooperative agreements, and contracts are solicited by Grant Guidelines and Request for Proposals. Unsolicited applications may be submitted any time. APS and OPRE (Crosscutting) R&D deadlines will be announced in the Federal Register.

13.648 Child Welfare Services Training Grants (B)

Deadlines: Applications must be received on or about May 1 of each year. Pre-use dates are in the annual program announcement.

13.652 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Adoption Opportunities (B)

Deadlines: Determined annually and specified in the annual program announcement which appears in the Federal Register.

13.655 Special Programs for the Aging—Title VI—Grants to Indian Tribes (B)

Deadlines: This information was not available at the time of publication.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

13.676 Surplus Property Utilization (H)

Deadlines: Any organization interested in acquiring real property must notify HHS Regional Office within 15 days after date of notice of availability.

13.679 Child Support Enforcement (A,J)

Deadlines: State estimates must be submitted 45 days prior to the period of the estimate.

HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION

13.714 Medical Assistance Program (A)

Deadlines: An individual needing medical assistance may apply to the State at any time. States must submit quarterly estimates of funds needed no later than August 15, November 15, February 15, and May 15, in order to receive a quarterly grant award.

13.766 Health Financing Research, Demonstrations and Experiments (B)

Deadlines: Established when grants are solicited by publication in the 'Federal Register' for grants and by the individual Request for Proposal for contracts. Grant applications may be submitted at any time. Generally, they will be processed according to the announced schedule.

13.774 Medicare—Supplementary Medical Insurance (C)

Deadlines: An eligible individual who declines enrollment at first eligibility may enroll during any general enrollment period (the first three months of each year). The monthly premium amount is increased by 10 percent for each 12 months in which a person could have been, but was not enrolled.

13.775 State Medicaid Fraud Control Units (A)

Deadlines: State estimates must be submitted quarterly as follows: 45 days prior to the beginning of each quarter only if requirements exceed the amount approved for that quarter. State expenditure reports are due 30 days following each quarter. An annual report and application for recertification are required per 42 CFR 450.300, 60 days before the end of each one-year certification period.

13.776 Professional Standards Review Organizations (B)

Deadlines: A PSRO must advise a clearinghouse at least 60 days prior to submitting a proposal, and provide the document, if requested, no later than 30 days prior to submittal to HCFA. The PSRO's objectives and budget must be available to the HSQB Regional Office in draft at least 60 days prior to the anticipated date of submittal.

13.777 State Health Care Providers Survey Certification (A,B)

Deadlines: Annual budget proposals are requested from the appropriate State agency by May 30 prior to the applicable Federal fiscal year. In addition, estimates of the amounts to be claimed for reimbursement under Title XIX are required 45 days prior to the applicable quarter. Reports of actual expenditures incurred are required 30 days after the close of each quarter. Cost principles of FMC 74-4 are applicable.

SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

13.802 Social Security—Disability Insurance (D)

Deadlines: It is to the applicant's advantage to apply for disability benefits when he feels he meets the eligibility requirements. Retroactivity is limited to one year's benefits.

13.803 Social Security—Retirement Insurance (D)

Deadlines: It is to the worker's advantage to apply for benefits in the three months before he retires or attains age 65, whichever comes first. Retroactivity is limited to one year's benefits, if unreduced benefits are being awarded; no retroactivity in most cases where reduced benefits are being awarded.

13.804 Social Security—Special Benefits for Persons Aged 72 and Over (D)

Deadlines: Applicants should apply as soon as they are eligible, as no retroactive benefits can be paid.

13.806 Special Benefits for Disabled Coal Miners (D)

Deadlines: The applicant should apply as soon as he becomes eligible as benefits are not generally retroactive.

13.808 Assistance Payments—Maintenance Assistance (State Aid) (A)

Deadlines: Individuals may apply anytime to State or local welfare agencies for assistance. States' estimates must be submitted quarterly as follows: February 15, May 15, August 15, and November 15.

13.810 Assistance Payments—State and Local Training (A)

Deadlines: States estimates must be submitted quarterly as follows: August 15, November 15, February 15, and May 15.

13.812 Assistance Payments—Research (B)

Deadlines: Established when grants and contracts are solicited by publication in the 'Federal Register' for grants, and by the individual Request for Proposal for contracts. Unsolicited applications may be submitted any time.

13.814 Refugee Assistance—State Administered Programs (D)

Deadlines: Determined by the agreement between the State agency and HHS.

13.816 Low Income Energy Assistance Program (A)

Deadlines: States have until September 15, 1980, to submit proposed State plans. The State plans must indicate the time standard for acting on each application received from individuals who request assistance for home energy costs.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE—II

13.820 Scholarships for First-Year Students of Exceptional Financial Need (B)

Deadlines: Schools must apply by July 1 preceding the academic year in which support is to be provided to students.

13.821 Physiology and Biomedical Engineering (A)

Deadlines: March 1, July 1 or November 1 for research projects. Deadlines for National Research Service Awards are indicated in the instructions.

13.822 Health Careers Opportunity Program (B)

Deadlines: FY 1981 competitive applications (new, renewal, supplemental) must be received by the grants management officer postmarked no later than December 11, 1980.

13.823 Primary Care Research and Demonstration Projects (B)

Deadlines: The DHHS Regional Office will be able to inform applicants of the exact number of copies of the application to be submitted and the deadline for submission.

13.837 Heart and Vascular Diseases Research (B)

Deadlines: March 1, July 1, November 1 for regular grants. As specified in Request for Applications (RFA) for special grants.

13.838 Lung Diseases Research (B)

Deadlines: March 1, July 1, November 1, for regular grants. As specified in Request for Applications (RFA) for special grants.

13.839 Blood Diseases and Resources Research (B)

Deadlines: March 1, July 1, November 1 for grants; as specified in Request For Applications for special grants and Request for Proposals for contracts.

13.840 Caries Research (B)

Deadlines: Grants: New and Supplemental; March 1, July 1, and November 1. Renewals; February 1, June 1 and October 1. NRSA: Deadlines: Individual: February 1, June 1 and October 1; Institutional: February 1, June 1 and October 1.

13.841 Periodontal Diseases Research (B)

Deadlines: Grants: New and Supplemental: March 1, July 1, and November 1. Renewals: February 1, June 1 and October 1. NRSA: Deadlines: Individual: February 1, June 1, October 1. Institutional: February 1, June 1 and October 1.

13.842 Craniofacial Anomalies Research (B)

Deadlines: Grants: New and Supplemental: March 1, July 1, and November 1. Renewals: February 1, June 1 and October 1. NRSA: Deadlines: Individual: February 1, June 1, and October 1. Institutional: February 1, June 1 and October 1.

13.843 Restorative Materials Research (B)

Deadlines: Grants: New and Supplemental, March 1, July 1 and November 1. Renewals: February 1, June 1 and October 1, NRSA: Deadlines: Individual, February 1, June 1 and October 1. Institutional: February 1, June 1 and October 1.

13.844 Pain Control and Behavioral Studies (B)

Deadlines: Grants: New and Supplemental: March 1, July 1, and November 1. Renewals: February 1, June 1, and October 1. NRSA: Deadlines: Individual: February 1, June 1 and October 1; Institutional: February 1, June 1 and October 1. Contracts: As specified in the individual request for proposals.

13.845 Dental Research Institutes (B)

Deadlines: Grants: Renewals, February 1, June 1, and October 1.

13.846 Arthritis, Bone and Skin Diseases Research (B)

Deadlines: Research grants-three annual deadlines, indicated in instruction. National Research Service Awards - deadlines are indicated in the instructions.

13.847 Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism Research (B)

Deadlines: Research grants - three annual deadlines, indicated in instructions. National Research Service Awards - deadlines are indicated in the instructions.

13.848 Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research (B)
Deadlines: Research grants - three annual deadlines, indicated in instructions. National Research Service Awards - deadlines are indicated in the instructions.

13.849 Kidney Diseases, Urology and Hematology Research (B)
Deadlines: Research grants - three annual deadlines, indicated in instructions. National Research Service Awards - deadlines are indicated in the instructions.

13.851 Communicative Disorders Research (B)
Deadlines: Research grants: March 1, July 1, and November 1 for new research grant applications. Supplemental research grant applications, career programs and individual NRS Awards: February 1, June 1, and October 1. Institutional NRS award applications - deadlines are indicated in the instructions.

13.852 Neurological Disorders Research (B)
Deadlines: Research grants - March 1, July 1, and November 1, for new research grant applications. Supplemental research grant applications, career programs and Individual NRS awards - February 1, June 1, and October 1. Institutional NRS award applications - deadlines are indicated in the instructions.

13.853 Stroke, Nervous System Trauma Research (B)
Deadlines: Research grants - March 1, July 1, and November 1 for new research grant applications. Supplemental research grant applications, career programs and Individual NRS Awards - February 1, June 1, and October 1. Institutional NRS award applications - deadlines are indicated in the instructions.

13.854 Fundamental Neurosciences Research (B)
Deadlines: Research grants - March 1, July 1, and November 1, for new research grant applications. Supplemental research grant applications, career programs and Individual NRS Awards - February 1, June 1, and October 1. Institutional NRS award applications - deadlines are indicated in the instructions.

13.855 Immunology, Allergic and Immunologic Diseases Research (B)
Deadlines: Research grant applications must be received 6 or 7 months prior to the September/October, January/February or May Council reviewing the applicaton. Deadlines for applications are indicated in the instructions.

13.856 Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research (B)
Deadlines: Research grant applications must be received 6 or 7 months prior to the September/October, or January/February or May Council reviewing the application. Deadlines for applications are as indicated in the instructions.

13.859 Pharmacological Sciences (B)
Deadlines: March 1, July 1 or November 1 for research projects. Deadlines for National Research Service Awards are indicated in the instructions.

13.862 Genetics Research (B)
Deadlines: March 1, July 1, or November 1, for research projects; Deadlines for National Research Service Awards are indicated in the institutions.

13.863 Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research (B)
Deadlines: March 1, July 1 or November 1 for research projects. Deadlines for National Research Service Awards are indicated in the instructions.

13.864 Population Research (B)
Deadlines: Grants: November 1, March 1, and July 1. Renewals: October 1, February 1, and June 1. National Research Service Awards: (October 1, February 1, and June 1.)

13.865 Research for Mothers and Children (B)
Deadlines: Grants: November 1, March 1, and July 1. Renewals: October 1, February 1, and June 1. National Research Service Awards: October 1, February 1, and June 1.

13.866 Aging Research (B)
Deadlines: Grants: March 1, July 1, and November 1. Renewals: February 1, June 1, and October 1. National Research Service Awards: Indicated in the instructions. NRS Awards: Receipt dates are announced in the 'NIH Guide for Contracts and Grants' and in the application instructions.

13.867 Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research (B)
Deadlines: March 1, July 1 and November 1 for all new Research grant application. All other applications by February 1, June 1 and October 1.

13.868 Corneal Diseases Research (B)
Deadlines: March 1, July 1 and November 1 for all new research grant applications. All other applications by February 1, June 1 and October 1.

13.869 Cataract Research (B)
Deadlines: March 1, July 1 and November 1 for all new research grant applications. All other applications by February 1, June 1 and October 1.

13.870 Glaucoma Research (B)
Deadlines: March 1, July 1 and November 1 for all new research grant applications. All other applications by February 1, June 1 and October 1.

13.871 Sensory and Motor Disorders of Vision Research (B)
Deadlines: March 1, July 1 and November 1 for all new research grant applications. All other applications by February 1, June 1 and October 1.

13.878 Soft Tissue Stomatology and Nutrition Research (B)
Deadlines: Grants: New and Supplemental: March 1, July 1 and November 1; Renewals: February 1, June 1 and October 1. NRSA: Deadlines: Individual: February 1, June 1 and October 1; Institutional: February 1, June 1 and October 1.

13.879 Medical Library Assistance (B)
Deadlines: New applications: November 1, March 1, July 1; renewal applications: October 1, February 1, June 1.

13.880 Minority Access to Research Careers (B)
Deadlines: March 1, July 1 or November 1 for research projects. Deadlines for National Research Service Awards are indicated in the instructions.

13.882 Hypertension Program (B)
Deadlines: July 1.

13.884 Grants for Residency Training in General Internal Medicine and/or General Pediatrics (B)
Deadlines: Furnished with application instructions.

13.886 Grants for Physician Assistant Training Program (B)
Deadlines: Furnished with application instructions.

13.888 Home Health Services and Training Grant Program (B)
Deadlines: Contact the DHHS Regional Office for application deadlines.

13.889 Expanded Function Dental Auxiliary Training Program (B)
Deadlines: Will be announced in the Federal Register.

13.890 Genetic Diseases Testing and Counseling Services (B)
Deadlines: Will be announced in the Federal Register.

13.891 Alcohol Research Center Grants (B)
Deadlines: Deadlines for receipt of applications are March 1, July 1, and November 1. Applications received after the deadlines will be carried over into the next review cycle.

13.892 Prediction, Detection and Assessment of Environmentally Caused Diseases and Disorders (B)
Deadlines: Research Grants: New and supplemental applications: March 1, July 1, November 1; Renewal applications: February 1, June 1, October 1. Research Career Development Awards and Mid-Career Development Award-Environmental Toxicology: February 1, June, October 1.

13.893 Mechanisms of Environmental Diseases and Disorders (B)
Deadlines: Research Grants: New and supplemental applications; March 1, July 1, November 1; Renewal applications: February 1, June 1, October 1. Research Career

Development Awards and Mid-Career Development Awards-Environmental Toxicology: February 1, June 1, October 1.

13.894 Environmental Health Research and Manpower Development Resources (B)
Deadlines: Centers - New, renewal and supplemental applications: October 1, February 1, June 1; Continuation applications: 2 months before scheduled start date of budget period. NRSA - October 1, February 1, June 1.

13.895 Grants for Faculty Development in Family Medicine (B)
Deadlines: Furnished with application instructions. Call the headquarters office for specific dates.

13.896 Grants for Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine (B)
Deadlines: Furnished with application instructions.

13.897 Residency Training in the General Practice of Dentistry (B)
Deadlines: Will be announced in the Federal Register.

13.898 Alcoholism Demonstration/Evaluation (B)
Deadlines: New applications: March 1, July 1, November 1. Renewal applications: February 1, June 1, October 1.

13.899 Alcohol Abuse Prevention Demonstration/Evaluation (B)
Deadlines: New Applications: March 1, July 1, November 1. Renewal Applications: February 1, June 1, October 1.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE—III

13.961 Public Health Special Project Grants (B)
Deadlines: Will be announced in the Federal Register.

13.962 Health Administration Graduate Traineeships (B)
Deadlines: Deadline dates will be announced in the Federal Register.

13.963 Graduate Programs in Health Administration (A)
Deadlines: Will be announced in the Federal Register.

13.964 Traineeships for Students in Schools of Public Health and Other Graduate Public Health Programs (B)
Deadlines: Will be announced in the Federal Register.

13.965 Coal Miners Respiratory Impairment Treatment Clinics and Services (B)
Deadlines: Governors or their designated Plan review agencies must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

13.967 Allied Health Traineeship Grants for Advanced Training (Long Term) (C)
Deadlines: Deadline dates will be announced in the Federal Register.

13.968 Allied Health Professions Project Grants (B)
Deadlines: Deadline dates will be announced in the Federal Register.

13.969 Curriculum Development Grants (B)
Deadlines: Announcement will be made in the Federal Register.

13.970 Health Professions Recruitment Program for Indians (B)
Deadlines: May 1980 - Grant applications due to the IHS Area/Program Office; June 1980 - Grant applications due to the IHS Headquarters.

13.971 Health Professions Preparatory Scholarship Programs for Indians (B)
Deadlines: April 1980: Applications are due from IHS Area/Programs, to IHS Headquarters.

13.972 Health Professions Scholarship Program for Indians (B)
Deadlines: April 1980: Applications are due from IHS Area/Programs, to IHS Headquarters.

13.973 Special Grants for Former National Health Service Corps Members to Enter Private Practice (B)
Deadlines: Applications must be received in the Central Office by Feb. 1, 1981.

13.974 Family Planning Services Delivery Improvement Research Grants (B)
Deadlines: July 1 for competitive grant review.

13.975 Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention and Services (B)
Deadlines: Deadlines dates will be announced annually in the Federal Register. For additional information, contact the Office of Adolescent Pregnancy Programs at the address cited under 'Application Procedure.'

13.976 Hospital—Affiliated Primary Care Centers (B)
Deadlines: Published periodically in the Federal Register.

13.977 Preventive Health Service—Venereal Disease Control Grants (B)
Deadlines: Applications should be submitted 4 months prior to beginning date of the period for which funds are requested.

13.978 Preventive Health Service—Venereal Disease Research, Demonstration, and Public Information and Education Grants (B)
Deadlines: Applications should be submitted 4 months prior to beginning date of period for which funds are requested.

13.980 Preventive Health Service—Fluoridation Grants (B)
Deadlines: Applications should be submitted 4 months prior to beginning date of period for which funds are requested.

13.981 Grants for Health Education—Risk Reduction (B)
Deadlines: Applications must be received by June 1.

13.982 Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Mental Health (B)
Deadlines: Not later than 60 days following a major disaster declaration by the President of the United States.

13.984 Grants for Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine (B)
Deadlines: Furnished with application instructions.

13.986 Health Care Technology Research (B)
Deadlines: Grants: New and supplemental, March 1, July 1, and November 1.

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

HOUSING-FEDERAL HOUSING COMMISSIONER

14.103 Interest Reduction Payments—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Lower Income Families (C,F)
Deadlines: No new applications are being accepted.

14.112 Mortgage Insurance—Construction or Substantial Rehabilitation of Condominium Projects (F)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local insuring office, and are mutually agreed to at the pre-commitment conference.

14.115 Mortgage Insurance—Development of Sales Type Cooperative Projects (F)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local HUD Area or Insuring Office, and are mutually agreed to at the pre-commitment conference.

14.116 Mortgage Insurance—Group Practice Facilities (F)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local insuring office and are mutually agreed to at the pre-commitment conference.

14.124 Mortgage Insurance—Investor Sponsored Cooperative Housing (F)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local Area or Insuring Office, and are mutually agreed to at the pre-commitment conference.

14.125 Mortgage Insurance—Land Development and New Communities (F)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local HUD-Field office, and are mutually agreed to at the preapplication conference.

14.126 Mortgage Insurance—Management Type Cooperative Projects (F)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local Insuring or Area Office, and are mutually agreed to at the pre-commitment conference.

14.127 Mortgage Insurance—Mobile Home Parks (F)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local office, and are mutually agreed to at the pre-commitment conference.

14.129 Mortgage Insurance—Nursing Homes and Intermediate Care Facilities (F)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local insuring office, and are mutually agreed to at the pre-commitment conference.

14.134 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing (F)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local Office, and are mutually agreed to by both parties.

14.135 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for Moderate Income Families (F)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local HUD office, and are mutually agreed to at the pre-commitment conference.

14.137 Mortgage Insurance—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Low and Moderate Income Families, Market Interest Rate (F)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local HUD office, and are mutually agreed to at the pre-commitment conference.

14.138 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for the Elderly (F)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local HUD Office, and are mutually agreed to at the pre-commitment conference.

14.139 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing in Urban Renewal Areas (F)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case by case basis by the local HUD Office, and are mutually agreed to at the pre-commitment conference.

14.141 Nonprofit Sponsor Assistance Program (E)
Deadlines: The Section 106(b) application may be submitted along with the Sponsor's Section 202 application or at any time after approval of the Section 202 application, but prior to initial closing of the Section 202 loan.

14.146 Low Income Housing—Assistance Program (Public Housing) (C,E)
Deadlines: Receipt of applications by HUD shall be in accordance with HUD-issued Notifications of Housing Assistance Availability.

14.151 Supplemental Loan Insurance—Multifamily Rental Housing (F)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local HUD Field Office, and are mutually agreed to at the pre-commitment conference.

14.152 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Homes (F)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local HUD insuring office.

14.153 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Projects Other Than Housing (F)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local insuring office, and are mutually agreed to at the preapplication conference.

14.154 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Rental Housing (F)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local insuring office, and are mutually agreed to at the preapplication conference.

14.155 Mortgage Insurance for the Purchase or Refinancing of Existing Multifamily Housing Projects (F)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis. Commitments will be issued on a 90 day basis only.

14.156 Lower-Income Housing Assistance Program (C)
Deadlines: Generally, receipt of Preliminary Proposals for newly constructed and/or substantially rehabilitated housing by HUD shall be no less than 35 calendar days after the date of the first publication in a newspaper(s) of general circulation. Generally, applications for existing and moderately rehabilitated housing should be submitted within 30 days and 60 days, respectively, from the date of HUD invitation. Modification of the deadline may be allowed, under certain circumstances. Field offices are allowed to issue open ended NOFAS for new construction family projects or substantial rehabilitation projects.

14.157 Housing for the Elderly or Handicapped (E)
Deadlines: Applications must be submitted within the time period specified in the invitation, usually 6 to 10 weeks.

14.158 Public Housing—Modernization of Projects (B,C,E)
Deadlines: End of Federal fiscal year.

COMMUNITY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

14.203 Comprehensive Planning Assistance (B)
Deadlines: Application deadlines are set pursuant to an annual Department schedule for administrative actions. Contact HUD field offices listed in the Catalog appendix for specific dates.

14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
Deadlines: Applications must be submitted according to the schedule in the published regulations.

14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
Deadlines: Preapplications for fiscal year 1981 must be submitted by the deadlines published annualy in the Federal Register.

14.220 Section 312 Rehabilitation Loans (E)
Deadlines: Application must be submitted while federally assisted project is being carried out.

14.221 Urban Development Action Grants (B)
Deadlines: Metropolitan cities and urban counties: first month of each quarter (January, April, July and October). Small cities: second month of each quarter (February, May, August, and November).

14.223 Indian Community Development Block Grant Program (B)
Deadlines: HUD establishes the deadlines for submission of preapplications for funds by publication of notice in the Federal Register.

14.224 Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Community Development Disaster Assistance (B)
Deadlines: The deadline is 120 days after either the Presidential declaration or other Federal recognition that disaster or emergency assistance is required.

14.225 Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Territories Program (B)
Deadlines: The deadline is 75 days prior to the end of the current program year for discretionary grants.

OFFICE OF FAIR HOUSING AND EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

14.400 Equal Opportunity in Housing (N)
Deadlines: A complaint must be filed within 180 days of the alleged violation.

14.401 Fair Housing Assistance Program (B)
Deadlines: Contact the HUD Central Office or appropriate HUD Office of Regional Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity sixty days following publication of Notice of Availability.

OFFICE OF POLICY DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH

14.506 General Research and Technology Activity (B)
Deadlines: As specified in request for proposals.

NEIGHBORHOODS, VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

14.800 Neighborhood Self-Help Development (B)
Deadlines: Periodic application deadlines will be announced in the Federal Register. Contact the Headquarters Office for further information.

14.801 Land Sales—Parcels of Subdivided Land (L,N)
Deadlines: Development must be registered before sales commence.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

15.107 Indian Action Team Program (K,M)
Deadlines: 90 days prior to fiscal year end.

15.114 Indian Education—Colleges and Universities (B)
Deadlines: April 1 for regular school term.

15.130 Indian Education—Assistance to Schools (C)
Deadlines: If tribe wishes contract, it must notify BIA by February 1.

15.141 Indian Housing Assistance (B,K,L,M)
Deadlines: For HIP, set at the local level.

15.142 Self Determination Grants—Indian Tribal Governments (B)
Deadlines: Announced annually by the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

15.143 Training and Technical Assistance—Indian Tribal Governments (B,J,K,M)
Deadlines: Requests may be submitted at any time in accord with established procedures.

15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
Deadlines: Subject to periodic announcement in the Federal Register.

OFFICE OF SURFACE MINING RECLAMATION AND ENFORCEMENT

15.250 Regulation of Surface Coal Mining and Surface Effects of Underground Coal Mining (B,C)
Deadlines: None for grant applications; provided, however, that applications from States for permanent programs are due March 3, 1980. None for small operator assistance applications.

15.251 Grants for Mining and Mineral Resources and Reseach Institutes, Mineral Research Projects, Scholarships and Fellowhships (A,B)
Deadlines: The Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement - Branch of Mineral Institutes should be contacted at (202) 343-6912 for information concerning deadlines.

15.252 Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation Program (A,B)
Deadlines: State Reclamation Program (Project Grants): Grant application must be submitted to the Regional Director no later than July 1 to insure project funding for the fiscal year commencing October 1. Federal Reclamation Program: Federal reclamation project fund requests have similar time constraints. Contact the Office of Surface Mining for details.

HERITAGE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION SERVICE

15.403 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property for Parks, Recreation, and Historic Monuments (K)
Deadlines: Advice of interest in making application for properties must be given to the General Services Administration directly; or, indirectly to GSA through the Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service. Reasonable time thereafter is allowed for the filing of applications.

15.411 Historic Preservation Grants-In-Aid (B)
Deadlines: By August 15 preceding fiscal year for which assistance is requested, State must submit an Annual Preservation Plan to Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service.

15.415 Technical Preservation Services (J,K,L)
Deadlines: See 15.411, Historic Preservation Grants-in-Aid. For certified rehabilitation for tax purposes, by letter to property owner.

15.416 National Register of Historic Places (K)
Deadlines: See program 15.411, Historic Preservation Grants-in-Aid.

U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

15.613 Marine Mammal Grant Program (B)
Deadlines: No later than June 30 of award year.

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

15.900 Disposal of Surplus Wildlife (H)
Deadlines: No formal deadlines.

OFFICE OF WATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY

15.950 National Water Research and Development Program (B)
Deadlines: Unsolicited proposals may be submitted at any time unless specific deadlines are included in notices of areas of R and D interest.

15.951 Water Resources Research and Technology—Assistance to State Institutes (A)
Deadlines: For fiscal year 1981, about May 1, 1980.

15.952 Water Research and Technology—Matching Funds to State Institutes (B)
Deadlines: For fiscal year 1982, about February 1, 1981.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION

16.530 Criminal Justice—Part D Formula Grants (A)
Deadlines: Fiscal year 1980 applications were due August 31, 1979. Fiscal year 1981 deadline date has not been established.

16.531 Part F—Discretionary Grants (B)
Deadlines: As identified in the fiscal year 1980 Discretionary Grant Programs Announcement appearing in the Federal Register of February 15, 1980.

16.532 Part E—National Priority Program Grants (A,B)
Deadlines: As identified in fiscal year 1980 National Priority Grant Program Announcement appearing in the Federal Register of February 15, 1980.

16.535 Law Enforcement Assistance Administration—Office of Community Anti-Crime Programs (B)
Deadlines: Current funds are committed to continuation projects. Depending on fund availability, some new projects may be considered in June 1980.

16.536 Crime Prevention—Mobilization of Public and Non-Public Resources (B)
Deadlines: Continuation application are due 90 days before expiration of ongoing grants.

16.537 Urban Crime Prevention (B)
Deadlines: Applications must be submitted by May 9, 1980.

16.538 Public Safety Officers' Benefits Program (D)
Deadlines: Claim must be filed within 1 year of public safety officers' death.

16.540 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Allocation to States (A)
Deadlines: Submission of Plan must occur within 11 months following the date of OJJDP approval of prior year's plan, or by May 15 of each year. Actual date negotiated with OJJDP.

16.541 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Special Emphasis and Technical Assistance (B)
Deadlines: Published in program announcements or request for proposals.

16.542 National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention (B)
Deadlines: Semi-annual unsolicited research cycles. Others as scheduled in annual program plan.

BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS

16.550 Criminal Justice Statistics Development (B)
Deadlines: Contact the Headquarters Office for application deadlines.

16.552 Criminal Justice Systems Development (B)
Deadlines: Contact the Headquarters Office for application deadlines.

16.553 Privacy and Security of Criminal Justice Systems (B,L)
Deadlines: Contact the Headquarters Office for application deadlines.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF JUSTICE

16.561 National Institute of Justice Visiting Fellowships (B)
Deadlines: The deadline for the fiscal year 1981 program is November 15, 1980, for the submission of concept papers to the Institute. The deadline date for the fiscal year 1982 program is expected to be November 15, 1981.

16.562 Law Enforcement Research and Development—Graduate Research Fellowships (B)
Deadlines: Initial concept papers usually must be submitted by October 1.

BUREAU OF PRISONS

16.601 Corrections—Training and Staff Development (B,J,L,M)
Deadlines: Deadlines for concept papers are given by project in agency's Program Solicitations document.

16.602 Corrections—Research and Evaluation (B,J,L)
Deadlines: Deadlines for concept papers are given by project in agency's Program Solicitations document.

16.603 Corrections—Technical Assistance (B,J,L)
Deadlines: Deadlines for concept papers are given by project in agency's Program Solicitations document. Agency requests for technical assistance are accepted throughout the year.

16.604 Corrections—Policy Formulation (B,J,L)
Deadlines: Deadlines for concept papers are given by project in agency's Program Solicitations document.

16.605 Corrections—Clearinghouse (B,J,L)
Deadlines: Deadlines for concept papers are given by project in agency's Program Solicitations document.

ANTITRUST DIVISION

16.700 Antitrust State Enforcement (B)
Deadlines: September 30, 1980.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LABOR—MANAGEMENT SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

17.101 Labor Organization Reports (K,L,N)
Deadlines: Union member must file an election of officers complaint with the Department of Labor within 1 month after having exhausted internal union remedies or within 1 month after having invoked internal union remedies without obtaining a final decision within 3 months after invoking them.

17.102 Veterans Reemployment Rights (K,L,N)
Deadlines: No deadlines for application to Department of Labor for assistance. However, deadlines exist for application to employers in order to qualify for rights.

EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION

17.202 Certification of Foreign Workers for Agricultural and Logging Employment (J,N)
Deadlines: Applications should be filed in sufficient time to allow for the 60 day recruitment period required by the regulations and 20 additional days before the date of need.

17.207 Employment Service (A,J,K)
Deadlines: Established each year. Initial plan usually due in July; final plan in October.

17.219 Institutional Grant Program (B)
Deadlines: Program presently closed to new applicants. Earliest probable date of next reopening will be in fiscal year 1982.

17.225 Unemployment Insurance (A,D)
Deadlines: State/regional plans are submitted to National Office for final approval no later than midSeptember.

17.230 Migrant and Seasonal Farm Workers (A,B)
Deadlines: Section 303 and Title IV - Announced annually both for preapplication and Funding Request.

17.232 Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs (A,B)
Deadlines: Each prime sponsor applicant shall submit its grant application to the Regional Administrator on or before the date set by the Secretary.

17.234 Employment and Training—Indians and Native Americans (A)
Deadlines: Notices of intent to apply for a grant are due by March 1 of each year.

17.241 Youth Incentive Entitlement Pilot Projects (B)
Deadlines: RFP issued to CETA prime sponsors in 1977; sites for projects competitively selected on January 10, 1978.

17.243 Special Programs and Activities for the Disadvantaged (B)
Deadlines: Unsolicited preapplications - none. Solicited proposals and applications - ETA will indicate applicable deadlines in the solicitation.

EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION

17.301 Equal Employment Opportunity by Federal Contractors and Federally Assisted Construction Contractors (L,N)
Deadlines: Complaint must be filed within 180 days of act of discrimination.

17.302 Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation (D)
Deadlines: Claim must be filed within 1 year after (a)the injury or death, or (b)the last compensation payment. Time begins to run when prudent person should have been aware of relationship between injury or death and employment.

17.303 Minimum Wage and Hour Standards (K,N)
Deadlines: For most of the Acts, 2 year statute of limitations applies to the recovery of back wages; in the case of willful violations a 3 year limitation applies. A 30 day time limit applies to whistleblower Statutes.

17.307 Coal Mine Workers' Compensation (D)
Deadlines: A Miner must file a claim for benefits within 3 years after a medical determination of total disability due to CWP or within 3 years after the date of enactment of Public Law 95-239 (Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1977). There are no time limitations for dependent survivors to file claims.

17.308 Farm Labor Contractor Registration (K,N)
Deadlines: Certificates of registration and employee identification cards expire on December 31 of the year of issuance, unless revoked or suspended.

MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

17.600 Mine Health and Safety Grants (B)
Deadlines: No later than close of business on the first day of each calendar quarter to which the application applies (July 1, October 1, January 1, April 1).

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

OFFICE OF THE LEGAL ADVISER

19.200 Claims Against Foreign Governments (J)
Deadlines: Unlimited, unless provisions of international law establish limits on the time allowed for filing a particular claim (laches).

19.201 Protection of Ships From Foreign Seizure (G)
Deadlines: None to obtain Department's certification for reimbursement. To remove lien created by reimbursement, owner must submit properly prepared and documented claim to the Department of State within 50 days from date reimbursement check is issued by Treasury and obtain Department certification of validity of claim. Within 15 days after the date of Department's written notification of the invalidity or insufficiency of the evidence submitted to substantiate the claim, a vessel owner

may submit supporting legal briefs, additional documents or evidence, or request a review of the claim by the Department.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

20.002 Coast Guard Cooperative Marine Sciences Program (I)
Deadlines: There are no deadlines; however, since operational schedules are concerned, early application is strongly encouraged. Operational units should be provided 30 to 45 days notice of cruise specifications which are generated in final form as a result of the planning and coordination processes.

FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION

20.205 Highway Research, Planning, and Construction (A,B)
Deadlines: With regular formula programs, there are no deadlines for funding requests. For the limited number of discretionary project grants, applications are usually considered late in the fiscal year before the year for which the funds are available. Grants are generally made early in the fiscal year. All grants are made through the SHAs, which are advised of schedules for submission of candidates. Bicycle grant deadlines, are at the discretion of the FHWA Regional Administrators (see Appendix IV for addresses and phone numbers).

20.216 Highway Educational Grants (B)
Deadlines: Indicated in program announcement (usually three to nine months before study program is to begin).

FEDERAL RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION

20.303 Grants-in-Aid for Railroad Safety—State Participation (B)
Deadlines: Federal appropriations for the State Participation program are made on a Federal fiscal year basis for activities to be conducted in the ensuing fiscal year.

20.308 Local Rail Service Assistance (A)
Deadlines: Applications should be submitted in a timely manner so as to assure rail freight service continuity.

20.310 Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement—Redeemable Preference Shares (C)
Deadlines: Obligational authority presently expires on September 30,1980.

URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION ADMINISTRATION

20.502 Urban Mass Transportation Grants for University Research and Training (B)
Deadlines: Submittal date as prescribed by UMTA yearly. Program announcement is published in Commerce Business Daily.

20.503 Urban Mass Transportation Managerial Training Grants (B)
Deadlines: Thirty days prior to start of course.

20.504 Mass Transportation Technology (B)
Deadlines: No fixed or standard deadlines.

20.509 Public Transportation for Nonurbanized Areas (A)
Deadlines: As prescribed by the State agency designated to administer the Section 18 program.

NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION

20.600 State and Community Highway Safety (A)
Deadlines: Highway Safety Plans must be submitted by August 1 each year.

RESEARCH AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS ADMINISTRATION

20.700 Gas Pipeline Safety (A)
Deadlines: Applications are submitted by September 30 for the next calendar year. A later date for filing applications is established if appropriations are not available by September 30.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

21.004 Federal Tax Information for State Tax Officials (J)
Deadlines: July of current year for individual and business tape data. No deadline for document requests.

OFFICE OF REVENUE SHARING

21.300 State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance—General Revenue Sharing (A)
Deadlines: To qualify for revenue sharing funds for Entitlement Period 11 (fiscal year 1980), a recipient government must file a signed SOA not later than September 30, 1980. Assurance forms for Period 11 were mailed to recipient governments in August of 1979 and were due September 30, 1979.

APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs)
Deadlines: (See individual Appalachian Program descriptions).

23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
Deadlines: Proposed projects shall be included in each of the State's approved implementing investment programs, which are submitted annually, on or before November 15. Project applications should be submitted to the Commission by June 15.

23.004 Appalachian Health Programs (B)
Deadlines: Those imposed by each State and the general requirement of the Commission; that is, proposed projects shall be included in each of the State's approved project funding program which is submitted annually, on or before November 15. Projects should be submitted to the Commission by June 15.

23.008 Appalachian Local Access Roads (B)
Deadlines: None, except those imposed by each State and the general requirement of the Commission; that is, proposed projects shall be included in each of the State's approved project funding program which is submitted annually, on or before November 15.

23.009 Appalachian Local Development District Assistance (B)
Deadlines: None, except those imposed by each State and the general requirement of the Commission; that is, proposed projects shall be included in each of the State's approved project funding program which is submitted annually on or before November 15, and projects should be submitted to the Commission by June 15.

23.010 Appalachian Mine Area Restoration (B)
Deadlines: None, except those imposed by each State and the general requirement of the Commission; that is, proposed projects shall be included in each of the States approved project funding program which is submitted annually, on or before November 15, and projects should be submitted to the Commission by June 15.

23.011 Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance, and Demonstration Projects (B)
Deadlines: None, except those imposed by each State and the general requirement of the Commission; that is, proposed projects shall be included in each of the State's approved project funding program which is submitted annually on or before November 15, and projects should be submitted to the Commission by June 15.

23.012 Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)
Deadlines: None, except those imposed by each State and the general requirement of the Commission; that is, proposed projects shall be included in each of the State's approved project funding program which is submitted an-

nually on or before November 15; projects should be submitted to the Commission by June 15.

23.013 Appalachian Child Development (B)
Deadlines: None, except those imposed by each State, and the general requirement of the Commission; that is, proposed projects shall be included in each of the State's approved project funding program which is submitted annually on or before November 15, and projects should be submitted to the Commission by June 15.

23.017 Appalachian Special Transportation Related Planning, Research and Demonstration Program (B)
Deadlines: None, except those imposed by each State and the general requirement of the Commission; that is, proposed projects shall be included in each of the State's approved project funding program which is submitted annually, on or before November 15. Also, each State's fiscal year allocation must be obligated prior to the end of that fiscal year.

CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD

26.002 Air Transportation—Consumer Affairs (N)
Deadlines: None, but complaint should be filed as soon as possible after the problem occurs.

OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

27.002 Federal Employment Assistance for Veterans (O)
Deadlines: Under Public Law 95-454, retired members of the armed forces will no longer be considered preference eligibles as of October 1, 1980, unless they are disabled veterans or retired below the rank of Major or the equivalent.

27.004 Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth– Summer (O)
Deadlines: Application should be made at the earliest possible date after the first of the year.

27.006 Federal Summer Employment (O)
Deadlines: Application to take the written test for clerical jobs, GS 1-4 should be made in December and January. Closing date to apply for written test is January 11. All clerical applicants will apply directly to agencies between March 15 and April 15; applicants for other positions should refer to deadlines listed in Announcement 414.

27.009 Training Assistance to State and Local Governments (K,L,M)
Deadlines: Established for individual courses.

27.012 Intergovernmental Personnel Grants (A,B)
Deadlines: There are no nationwide cutoff dates. However, the headquarters or the regional OPM offices may set deadlines for receipt of competitive applications for discretionary (20 percent) funds. State offices designated by governors to administer the IPA may set deadlines for receipt for formula (80 percent) funds.

27.013 Presidential Management Intern Program (J)
Deadlines: Requests to hire nominees for the Presidential Management Intern Program must be received by early March. Requests received by February 15th will be included in PMIP Job Handbook.

COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL COMMISSION

28.001 Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development (B)
Deadlines: All applications must be received in the Commission offices by May 15 to be considered for funding in the succeeding fiscal year.

28.002 Coastal Plains Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
Deadlines: All applications must be received in the Commission Offices by May 15 to be considered for funding in the succeeding fiscal year.

28.003 Coastal Plains Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
Deadlines: All applications must be recieved in the Commission Offices by May 15 to be considered for funding in the succeeding fiscal year.

28.004 Coastal Plains Regional Transportation (B)
Deadlines: All applications must be received in the Commission offices by May 15 to be considered for funding in the succeeding fiscal year.

28.005 Coastal Plains Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
Deadlines: All applications must be received in the Commission's office by May 15 to be considered for funding in the succeeding fiscal year.

28.007 Coastal Plains Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
Deadlines: All applications must be received in Commission offices by May 15 to be considered for funding in the succeeding fiscal year.

28.008 Coastal Plains Education Demonstration Projects (B)
Deadlines: All applications must be received in Commission offices by May 15 to be considered for funding in the succeeding fiscal year.

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

30.001 Employment Discrimination—Settlement, Investigation, Conciliation and Litigation of Unlawful Employment Practices (N)
Deadlines: A charge of unlawful employment practices must be filed within 180 days after the alleged unlawful employment practice has occurred. In cases where the practice is of a continuing nature, the last day of the violation and not its inception determines the running of the 180 days. In certain circumstances where State law requires deferral of a charge to a State or local Fair Employment Practices Commission (FEPC) this time limit is changed to 300 days or within 30 days after the charging party received notice that the State or local FEPC has terminated its proceeding, whichever is earlier.

30.002 Employment Discrimination—State and Local Anti-Discrimination Agency Contracts (C)
Deadlines: August 8.

30.008 Employment Discrimination—Age Discrimination in Employment (K,N)
Deadlines: A 2-year statute of limitations applies to the recovery of any amounts owing to a person as a result of a violation of this Act (3 years in cases of willful violations). Individuals desiring to bring their own suit under the Act must file a charge alleging discrimination with the EEOC within 180 days of the alleged unlawful practice (300 day if a State takes action under it own discrimination law).

30.009 Employment Discrimination Project Contracts—Indian Tribes (B)
Deadlines: June 30.

30.010 Employment Discrimination—Equal Pay Act (K,N)
Deadlines: A 2-year statute of limitations applies to the recovery of any amounts owing to a person as a result of a violation of this Act (3 years in cases of willful violations). There is no agency notification requirement for individuals desiring to bring their own suit under the Act.

FEDERAL MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE

34.001 Labor Mediation and Conciliation (J,K)
Deadlines: 30 days before expiration date of contract, or date of intended reopening.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

36.002 Public Rulemaking Participation (C)

Deadlines: Any time after proceeding commences (i.e., after notice of rulemaking is published in the Federal Register) but before expenses are incurred.

FOREIGN CLAIMS SETTLEMENT COMMISSION OF THE UNITED STATES

37.005 Claims of Prisoners of War in Vietnam (D)

Deadlines: Claims must be filed with the Foreign Claims Settlement Commission on or before June 24, 1973, or three years after the prisoner of war has returned to the jurisdiction of the Armed Forces of the U.S., or three years after the date the Department of Defense makes a determination that the prisoner of war is deceased or presumed to be dead, whichever date last occurs.

37.008 German Democratic Republic Claims Program (D)

Deadlines: The deadline for filing claims with the Commission was May 16, 1978. The Commission is required to complete its work under the program by May 16, 1981.

37.009 Second China Claims Program (D)

Deadlines: The deadline for filing claims with the Commission was August 31, 1979.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

39.002 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property (H)

Deadlines: Advice of interest must be submitted within 20 days from date notice of availability of the property was released. Reasonable time thereafter is allowed for the filing of applications.

39.007 Sale of Federal Surplus Personal Property (H)

Deadlines: None. (However, bids must be submitted by the time and date indicated in the sales offering.)

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

42.002 Copyright Service (L)

Deadlines: Quite a few; some of these are that: the owner of copyright or the owner of the right of first publication in a work published with a copyright notice in the United States has a legal obligation to deposit in the Copyright Office, within certain time limits, two complete copies or phonorecords for the use of the Library of Congress; copyright registration under the 1976 Copyright Act is generally voluntary, although copyright owners are required to register their claim in order to obtain certain rights and remedies, registration can be made at any time during the copyright term. For works originally copyrighted between January 1, 1950 and December 31, 1977, a renewal claim must be submitted in the last (28th) year of the first term of copyright. To obtain a compulsory license for jukebox performances, the jukebox operator must register with the Copyright Office in January of each year. Cable systems have deadlines for filing notices of signal carriage and statements of account.

42.007 Reference and Referral Services in Science and Technology (L)

Deadlines: General services provided within maximum turn-around time of five working days.

NATIONAL FOUNDATIONS ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS

45.001 Promotion of the Arts—Design Arts (B)

Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed in program.

45.002 Promotion of the Arts—Dance (B)

Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed in program.

45.003 Promotion of the Arts—Artists-in-Schools (B)

Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed in program.

45.004 Promotion of the Arts—Literature (B)

Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed in program.

45.005 Promotion of the Arts—Music (B)

Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed in program.

45.006 Promotion of the Arts—Media Arts: Film/Radio/Television (B)

Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed in program.

45.007 Promotion of the Arts—State Program/Partnership Coordination (A,B,K)

Deadlines: Deadlines are announced to official State Art Agencies and to regional arts agencies.

45.008 Promotion of the Arts—Theatre (B)

Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed in program.

45.009 Promotion of the Arts—Visual Arts (B)

Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed in program.

45.010 Promotion of the Arts—Expansion Arts (B)

Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed in program.

45.011 Promotion of the Arts—Inter-Arts (B,K,M)

Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed in program.

45.012 Promotion of the Arts—Museums (B)

Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed in program.

45.013 Promotion of the Arts—Challenge Grants (B)

Deadlines: For fiscal year 1981, to be announced no later than December 15, 1980. Information available from headquarters office listed in program.

45.014 Promotion of the Arts—Opera and Musical Theatre (B)

Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed in program.

45.015 Promotion of the Arts—Folk Arts (B)

Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed in program.

45.020 Promotion of the Arts—National Endowment Fellowship Program (B)

Deadlines: Usually six months before the start of the 13 week internship session.

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES

45.104 Promotion of the Humanities—Media Humanities Projects (B)

Deadlines: July 10,1980 and January 9, 1981.

45.109 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships and Stipends for the Professions (B)

Deadlines: For fellowships for journalists, March 2, 1981; For law and medical school teacher seminars, March 2, 1981; For the seminars for practitioners in the fields of law, medicine, school and public administration, business, labor, and journalism, April 13, 1981.

45.111 Promotion of the Humanities—Higher Education/Regional and National Grants (B)

Deadlines: January 2 and July 1.

45.113 Promotion of the Humanities—Program Development (B)

Deadlines: July 15, 1980; October 15, 1980.

45.115 Promotion of the Humanities—Youthgrants (B)

Deadlines: One deadline this year--November 15, 1980, for projects beginning May 1, 1981 or later.

45.116 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for College Teachers (B)

Deadlines: July 1, 1981 for seminar directors for summer of 1982; April 1, 1981 for teacher participants for summer of 1981. Similar deadlines in future years.

45.121 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Stipends (B)

Deadlines: October 13, 1980 (for summer of 1981).

45.122 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships at Centers for Advanced Study (B)
Deadlines: February 1, 1981.

45.123 Promotion of the Humanities—Consultant Grant Program (B)
Deadlines: March 1, June 1, and December 1.

45.124 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Resources (B)
Deadlines: Yearly, on June 1. Write to Margaret S. Child, Assistant Director for Research Resources, address below, for specific information.

45.125 Promotion of the Humanities—Museums and Historical Organizations Humanities Projects (B)
Deadlines: July 15, 1980, and January 15, 1981.

45.127 Promotion of the Humanities—Elementary and Secondary Education Program (B)
Deadlines: April 1 and November 1.

45.128 Promotion of the Humanities—Planning and Assessment Studies Program (B)
Deadlines: Two annually. August 1 and February 1 prior to NEH National Council meetings which convene in November, and May.

45.129 Promotion of the Humanities—State Programs (B)
Deadlines: November 1, 1980; February 1, May 1, August 1, and November 1, 1981.

45.130 Promotion of the Humanities--Challenge Grant Program (C)
Deadlines: Once a year. Deadline for fiscal year 1980 was February 1, 1980. Deadline for fiscal year 1981 not yet established.

45.131 Promotion of the Humanities—Special Projects (B)
Deadlines: Preliminary inquiries may be submitted at any time. Application deadlines are July 15, 1980, October 15, 1980.

45.132 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Publications (B)
Deadlines: Twice a year, November 15 and May 15. Write to Assistant Director for Research Materials. See Headquarters Office for specific information.

45.133 Promotion of the Humanities—Science, Technology and Human Values (B)
Deadlines: Preliminary inquiries may be submitted at any time.

45.134 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Conferences (B)
Deadlines: February 15; September 15; November 15; applicant must allow at least two months from time of receipt of formal application prior to meeting of the National Council on the Humanities for necessary independent and/or panel review. Applicants should write or call the Program Officer, Research Conferences Program, Division of Research Programs, Telephone: (202) 724-0276 for clarification of suspense date and review requirements.

45.135 Promotion of the Humanities—Youth Projects (B)
Deadlines: Deadline for preliminary proposals is December 1, 1980. Deadlines for major project grants is January 15, 1981; and for planning and pilot grants is April 15, 1981.

45.137 Promotion of the Humanities—Division of Public Programs, Libraries Humanities Projects (B)
Deadlines: July 15, 1980; October 15, 1980; January 15, 1981; July 15, 1981.

45.138 Promotion of the Humanities—Education Pilot Grants (B)
Deadlines: October 1, 1980, April 1, 1981, October 1, 1981.

45.139 Promotion of the Humanities—Education Implementation Grants (B)
Deadlines: June 1, 1981.

45.140 Promotion of the Humanities—Basic Research (B)
Deadlines: April 1, 1981 (projects may begin after January 1, 1982) for all disciplines except archaeology which has an October 15 deadline (for projects to start after April 1 the following year).

45.141 Promotion of the Humanities—State, Local, and Regional Studies (B)
Deadlines: September 1, 1980, March 1, 1981.

45.142 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for Independent Study and Research (B)
Deadlines: June 1, 1981 (for academic year 1982-83).

45.143 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for College Teachers (B)
Deadlines: June 1, 1981, for 1982-83.

45.144 Promotion of the Humanities—Residential Fellowships for College Teachers (B)
Deadlines: November 10, 1980 (for 1981-82).

45.145 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials/Tools and Reference Works (B)
Deadlines: One annual deadline, October 1; for specific information write to Dr. George Farr, Jr., Assistant Director for Research Materials, Division of Research Programs, MS 350, NEH, Washington, DC 20506.

45.146 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials/Editions (B)
Deadlines: One annual deadline, October 1. Write to Dr. George Farr Jr., Assistant Director for Research Materials, Division of Research Programs, MS 350, NEH, Washington, DC 20506, for specific information.

45.147 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials/Translations (B)
Deadlines: One annual deadline, July 1. Write to Assistant Director for Research Materials (see Headquarters Office) for specific information.

FEDERAL COUNCIL ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

45.201 Arts and Artifacts Indemnity (G)
Deadlines: April 1 and October 1 of each year.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

46.001 Labor-Management Relations (J,N)
Deadlines: A party alleging a violation of the Labor Management Relations Act must file its charge within six (6) months after incident has occurred. If the filing of a charge was prevented by service with the Armed Forces, the six (6) month limitation is computed from the day of discharge. Deadlines for filing representation petitions vary with the type of petition filed and the representation status of employees sought to be represented. Those wishing to file representation petitions with the Agency should contact the appropriate regional office of the National Labor Relations Board listed in Appendix IV.

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

47.009 Scientific Personnel Improvement (B)
Deadlines: Applications received in August - January for assistance for next academic year. See specific program announcements and NSF 'Guide to Science Education Programs,' SE-81-1.

47.038 Science and Society Program (B)
Deadlines: See NSF 'Guide to Science Education Programs' SE-81-1, and specific program announcements.

47.041 Engineering and Applied Science (B)
Deadlines: None for unsolicited proposals. For solicited proposals see applicable announcements.

47.048 Science Education Development and Research and Resources Improvement (B)
Deadlines: See specific program announcement and NSF 'Guide to Science Education Programs' SE-80-1.

47.049 Mathematical and Physical Sciences (B)
Deadlines: Mathematical Sciences-Regional Conferences, November 15, 1980; Computer Science-Equipment, December 1, 1980; Materials Research Laboratories, July 15, 1981.

47.050 Astronomical, Atmospheric, Earth and Ocean Sciences (B)
Deadlines: Deadlines vary depending upon the nature of the program. Write to the address below for specific programs. Deadlines are published also in the NSF Bulletin.

47.051 Biological, Behavioral, and Social Sciences (B)
Deadlines: Deadlines and target dates are published in the NSF Bulletin.

47.053 Scientific, Technological, and International Affairs (B)
Deadlines: Deadlines are specified in program announcements (see REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE).

47.054 Industry/University Cooperative Research (B)
Deadlines: None

COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

49.005 Community Food and Nutrition (B,M)
Deadlines: Applications for General Community, Special Support and Indian and Migrant projects must be submitted prior July 7. Applications for headquarters and regional training and technical assistance projects must be submitted prior to September 30.

49.010 Older Persons Opportunities and Services (B)
Deadlines: March 31, 1980.

49.011 Community Economic Development (B)
Deadlines: Contact the Office of Economic Development, Community Service Administration Headquarters Office.

49.014 Emergency Energy Conservation Services (B)
Deadlines: Awards must be made within the fiscal year.

49.015 Summer Youth Recreation (B)
Deadlines: No permanent rule.

49.017 Rural Development Loan Fund (E,F)
Deadlines: Annually or more often, contact OED/CSA.

49.018 Housing And Community Development (B)
Deadlines: Not applicable unless stated in Federal Register or competitive program announcement.

OZARKS REGIONAL COMMISSION

52.007 Ozarks Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
Deadlines: Information not yet available.

RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD

57.001 Social Insurance for Railroad Workers (D)
Deadlines: Benefits not payable earlier than specified period prior to application, varying with type of benefits; insurance lump sum application deadline is two years after employee's death. Applicants may contact any Railroad Retirement Board Office to obtain information relative to a specific type of benefit administered under the Railroad Retirement Act or the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

59.002 Economic Injury Disaster Loans (E,F)
Deadlines: Eligibility to file terminates nine months from date of the disaster declaration.

59.007 Management and Technical Assistance for Disadvantaged Businessmen (B)
Deadlines: Depends on individual 'Request for Proposals.'

59.008 Physical Disaster Loans (E,F)
Deadlines: Eligibility to file terminates 60 days from the date of the disaster declaration, and six months from such date for partial losses to agricultural crops, unless extended.

59.010 Product Disaster Loans (E)
Deadlines: Eligiblity to file terminates nine months from date of the disaster delaration.

59.027 Economic Dislocation Loans (E,F)
Deadlines: Must be presented within a reasonable time after a business sector or region is designated, or by a certain date when so announced by SBA.

59.029 Disaster Assistance to Nonagricultural Businesses (Major Source of Employment) (E,F)
Deadlines: Eligibility to file terminates 60 days from the date of the disaster declaration, unless extended.

59.032 Office of Women's Business Enterprise (B)
Deadlines: As outlined in the announcement process, Federal Register and/or Commerce Business Daily. Applicants may also contact SBA for deadline dates.

59.034 Small Business Economic Research (B)
Deadlines: None for unsolicited proposals. For solicited proposals, see applicable announcements.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

60.001 Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff (B,I,J,K,M)
Deadlines: Pre- and postdoctoral appointments with stipends have an application deadline of January 15, and certain graduate appointments with stipends have an application deadline of January 15.

60.007 Museums—Assistance and Advice (C,K,L,M)
Deadlines: Professional Training in Conservation and Museum Practices (including support for graduate/professional education and training, museum internships, stipends for conservation studies, seminars, and fellowships for museum professionals) --September 1, 1980; Special Studies and Research in Conservation and Museum Techniques--December 1, 1980; Professional Assistance in Conservation and Museum Practices-- December 1, 1980.

60.013 Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service (I,J)
Deadlines: Most available immediately.

60.016 Smithsonian Special Foreign Currency Grants for Museum Programs, Scientific and Cultural Research and Related Educational Activities (B,C)
Deadlines: (1) Anthropology and Archeology and Related Disciplines-November 1; (2) Systematic and Environmental Biology-November 1; (3) Astrophysics and Earth Sciences-November 1; and (4) Museum ProgramsOctober 1 and February 1.

60.020 Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars—Fellowships and Guest Scholar Programs (B,I)
Deadlines: Annually: October 1.

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY

64.001 Biomedical Research (I)
Deadlines: January 1 and July 1 each year.

64.006 Rehabilitative Research (Prosthetics) (C,L)
Deadlines: None officially, although applications should be received by VA by June 1 or December 1 for merit review scheduling.

64.011 Veterans Outpatient Care (J)
Deadlines: Dental treatment for service-connected noncompensable condition or disability shown to have been in existence at time of discharge or release from service must be made within 1 year after discharge.

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS

64.101 Burial Allowance for Veterans (C)
Deadlines: Application for the burial allowance must be filed within 2 years of the veteran's burial. There is no deadline on receipt of the flag.

64.102 Compensation for Service-Connected Deaths for Veterans' Dependents (D)
Deadlines: None, but benefits are payable from the first day of the month in which the veteran's death occurred if

the claim is received within 1 year after the date of death; otherwise, benefits are payable from the date of receipt of the claim.

64.103 Life Insurance for Veterans (E,G)

Deadlines: Generally within 1 year following the date of notice of VA's service-connected rating for Service- Disabled Insurance. Check with local VA office for exceptions. For Mortgage Protection Life Insurance the veteran must respond within 60 days of a final request for information.

64.104 Pension for Non-Service-Connected Disability for Veterans (D)

Deadlines: None. Benefits are payable from the date of receipt of the application, or the date the veteran became permanently and totally disabled, if the application is received within one year.

64.105 Pension to Veterans Surviving Spouses, and Children (D)

Deadlines: None, but benefits may be paid from the first day of the month in which the veteran died if the application is received within one year after the date of death; otherwise, benefits are payable from the date of receipt of the claim.

64.109 Veterans Compensation for Service-Connected Disability (D)

Deadlines: None, but it must be filed within 1 year after separation from service in order for benefits to be paid from the day following discharge; otherwise, benefits are payable only from the date of receipt of the claim.

64.110 Veterans Dependency and Indemnity Compensation for Service-Connected Death (D)

Deadlines: None, but benefits are payable from the first day of the month in which the veteran's death occurred if the claim is received within one year after the date of death; otherwise, benefits are payable from the date of receipt of the claim.

64.111 Veterans Educational Assistance (C,E)

Deadlines: Generally, veterans have 10 years after release or discharge from service, but not later than December 31, 1989 to complete their education. Those veterans enrolled in farm cooperative, apprentice/onthe-job-training or flight training have 10 years from date of last separation from service after January 31, 1955 or August 30, 1977, whichever is later. The basic 10 year period may be extended for those veterans who were prevented from beginning or completing their chosen program of education because of a physical or mental disability not the result of their own wilful misconduct. Also, veterans who have entitlement remaining when their delimiting date is reached may use this entitlement as eligibility for an education loan providing certain conditions are met.

64.116 Vocational Rehabilitation for Disabled Veterans (D,E,K,M)

Deadlines: Generally, vocational rehabilitation must be accomplished within 9 years from the date of discharge from service. Since the normal maximum training time available is 4 years, it would be wise for a veteran to apply well in advance of the final 4 years of his or her 9 year entitlement period.

64.117 Dependents Educational Assistance (C,E)

Deadlines: None, but the period of eligibility for a spouse or surviving spouse generally extends to November 30, 1978, or for 10 years from the date the veteran was first found to have a service-connected total disablity permanent in nature or from his date of death, whichever is later, or from the date the service person was listed for a total of more than 90 days as missing in action or listed as a prisoner of war. Benefits to children terminate at age 31. The basic 10 year period may be extended for those spouses or surviving spouses who were prevented from beginning or completing their chosen program of education because of a physical or mental disability not the result of their own wilful misconduct. Also, spouses or surviving spouses who have entitlement remaining when their delimiting date is reached, may use this entitlement as eligibility for an education loan providing certain conditions are met.

64.120 Post-Vietnam Era Veterans' Educational Assistance (C,E)

Deadlines: Generally, eligibility ceases at the end of 10 years from the date of the participant's last discharge or release from qualifying active duty after January 1, 1977. Participants may use their entitlement at any time during this 10-year period and are not required to use it in consecutive months.

DEPARTMENT OF MEMORIAL AFFAIRS

64.200 Memorial Plots and Memorial Markers (J)

Deadlines: Lifetime of close relatives.

WATER RESOURCES COUNCIL

65.001 Water Resources Planning (A)

Deadlines: Applications are due within 90 days after Council publication (usually February) of tentative allotments to States.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

OFFICE OF AIR, NOISE, AND RADIATION

66.006 Air Pollution Control—Technical Training (M)

Deadlines: Varies with course; file application at least 45 days before course begins.

66.031 Quiet Communities—State and Local Capacity Building Assistance (B)

Deadlines: Applications are to be submitted to EPA Grants Administration Division. Date for fiscal year 1981 will be announced in the Federal Register.

OFFICE OF WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT

66.417 Water Pollution Control—Direct Training (M)

Deadlines: Varies with course.

66.418 Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works (B)

Deadlines: None. However individual States may have established their own. Applicants should check with their respective State Water Polluton Control Agency.

66.419 Water Pollution Control—State and Interstate Program Grants (A)

Deadlines: Date of submission for draft State/EPA Agreements is June 1. Final State/EPA Agreements must be submitted no later than September 1 to the appropriate EPA Regional Office (See Appendix IV).

66.420 Water Pollution Control—State and Local Manpower Program Development (B)

Deadlines: June 15 deadline for FY 1981 grant applications.

66.423 Water Quality Control Information System—Orientation/Training Seminars, Data and Monitoring Publications (M)

Deadlines: As noted above, verbal notice attempts to establish a date for the seminar, and should be initiated at least 30 days in advance.

66.426 Water Pollution Control—State and Areawide Water Quality Management Planning Agency (B)

Deadlines: Date of submission for draft State/EPA agreements is June 1. Final State/EPA Agreements must be submitted no later than September 1. Grant application forms must be submitted according to dates established by the Regional Administrators, depending upon the project to be funded. Consult the appropriate EPA Regional Office for details.

66.430 Water Pollution Control Fellowships (B)

Deadlines: June 1.

66.432 State Public Water System Supervision Program Grants (B)

Deadlines: Fiscal year 1981 grant applications must be submitted by September 1, 1980.

66.433 State Underground Water Source Protection—Program Grants (B)

Deadlines: Draft State program plan should be submitted to the appropriate Regional Administrator by June 1; final application (including the annual State program plan submission) is due no later than August 1.

66.451 Solid and Hazardous Waste Management Program Support Grants (A,B)

Deadlines: For states under Sections 4008(a) (1) and 3011, application with approvable work program should be submitted by August 1 for grant in following year. For all others - none, or as indicated in grant solicitation.

OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

66.500 Environmental Protection—Consolidated Research Grants (B)

Deadlines: Grants: October 15, 1980; February 15, 1981; and June 1, 1981. Cooperative Agreements: None.

66.501 Air Pollution Control Research Grants (B)

Deadlines: Grants: October 15, 1980; February 15, 1981; and June 1, 1981. Cooperative Agreements: None.

66.502 Pesticides Control Research Grants (B)

Deadlines: Grants: October 15, 1980; February 15, 1981; and June 1, 1981. Cooperative Agreements: None.

66.504 Solid Waste Disposal Research Grants (B)

Deadlines: Grants: October 15, 1980; February 15, 1981; and June 1, 1981. Cooperative Agreements: None.

66.505 Water Pollution Control—Research, Development, and Demonstration Grants (B)

Deadlines: Grants: October 15, 1980; February 15, 1981; and June 1, 1981. Cooperative Agreements: None.

66.506 Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration Grants (B)

Deadlines: Grants: October 15, 1980; February 15, 1981; and June 1, 1981. Cooperative Agreements: None.

66.507 Toxic Substances Research Grants (B)

Deadlines: Grants: October 15, 1980; February 15, 1980; and June 1, 1981. Cooperative Agreements: None.

OFFICE OF PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT

66.600 Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Program Support (B)

Deadlines: Grant must be approved by EPA prior to beginning of State's fiscal year.

66.602 Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Special Purpose (B)

Deadlines: Grant must be approved by EPA prior to the beginning of the grantees' fiscal year.

OFFICE OF ENFORCEMENT

66.700 Pesticides Enforcement Program Grants (B)

Deadlines: To be considered in the initial evaluation process, applications for fiscal year 1981 grants must be received in the Regional Offices by July 1, 1980. Any applications received later than this date will be considered as they are received, subject to the availability of funds.

OFFICE OF TOXIC SUBSTANCES

66.800 State Toxic Substances Control Projects (B)

Deadlines: Submission deadlines have passed for fiscal year 1980; no further applications will be considered.

OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION

70.003 Foreign Investment Insurance (G)

Deadlines: Application must be made prior to making or committing the investment.

ACTION

72.003 Volunteers in Service to America (B,J)

Deadlines: For national grants, as announced in the Federal Register. Applicants for standard VISTA projects should contact the appropriate State and Regional Offices.

72.004 University Year for Action (B)

Deadlines: Proposal submission deadlines for standard UYA projects are announced by individual ACTION State offices generally on a solicited basis.

72.010 Mini-Grant Program (B)

Deadlines: Established by individual regions.

72.011 State Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation (B)

Deadlines: For new offices, letters of intent must be submitted by January 31 and applications by March 31 of the year for which funds are requested. For continuation grants, applications must be submitted 115 days prior to the end of the grant period.

72.012 Special Volunteer Programs (B)

Deadlines: Applicants may contact the Federal agency for deadline date(s).

72.013 Support Services Assistance (B)

Deadlines: Established by individual regions.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL COMMISSION

76.008 Pacific Northwest Education Demonstration Projects (B)

Deadlines: Information not yet available.

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

77.001 Radiation Control—Training Assistance and Advisory Counseling (K,L,M)

Deadlines:

COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION

78.004 Commodity Futures Reparations Claims (N)

Deadlines: Reparations claims must have occurred after January 22, 1975, and must be filed within 2 years after the cause of action accrues.

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

81.002 Motion Picture Film Libraries (L)

Deadlines: Loans should be requested three weeks in advance. Films should be returned within three days unless renewal arrangements have been made.

81.004 University-Laboratory Cooperative Program (B,I)

Deadlines: Early in the calendar year, as most appointments are for the following summer.

81.007 Teacher Development Projects in Energy (B,M)

Deadlines: October 15 of each year for workshops to be held the following summer or academic year.

81.040 Grants for Offices of Consumer Services (B)

Deadlines: Grant applications must be received by DOE by August 15 on an annual basis.

81.041 State Energy Conservation (B)

Deadlines: State Energy Conservation Plan Reports were due by March 28, 1977. Modifications to the State Energy Conservation plans were to be submitted by December 31, 1977 for fiscal year 1978, by April 30, 1979 for fiscal year 1979, and by March 31, 1980 for fiscal year 1980.

81.042 Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons (B)

Deadlines: State applications must be received within 90 days from the date the State receives notification of eligibility to apply for funding.

81.043 Supplemental State Energy Conservation (B)

Deadlines: Supplemental State Energy Conservation Plan Reports were due July 25, 1977. The 1978 modifications to the Supplemental State Energy Conservation Plans were due March 31, 1978; 1979 modifications were due

December 31, 1978; and 1980 modifications were due March 31, 1980.

81.047 Pre-Freshman Education for Minorities and Women in Engineering
Deadlines: In fiscal year 1980, deadline for proposal receipt was October 19, 1979, for the program being conducted the following summer.

81.050 Energy Extension Service (A,B)
Deadlines: State plans must be submitted within 180 days of invitation by the Regional representative for States to participate in the first year of the nationwide program.

81.051 Appropriate Energy Technology (B)
Deadlines: Contact the Regional Offices for application deadlines.

81.052 Energy Conservation for Institutional Buildings (A)
Deadlines: Applications are submitted once a year. Contact State Energy Agency for deadlines.

81.053 Public Utility Regulatory Innovative Rates Support (C)
Deadlines: Applications to be received by August 15 preceding the fiscal year for which financial assistance is sought, or by a date specified in the Federal Register.

81.054 Public Utility Regulatory Support (A)
Deadlines: Applications to be received by August 15 preceding the fiscal year for which financial assistance is sought, or by a date specified in the Federal Register. For fiscal year 1980, applications were due May 30, 1980.

81.057 University Coal Research (B)
Deadlines: March 1 of each fiscal year.

81.060 Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Loan Guaranties (F)
Deadlines: Loan guaranties may be made until September 1983.

INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATION AGENCY

82.001 Educational Exchange—Graduate Students (B)
Deadlines: Competitions normally open on May 1. Enrolled applicants must submit applications to the campus Fulbright program adviser by the date set by him. At-large applicants must normally submit applications to the New York office of IIE by November 1. Note: Travel grant application deadline is February 1. Applications for travel grants to supplement IIEadministered awards must, however, be submitted by the November deadline.

82.002 Educational Exchange—University Lecturers (Professors) and Research Scholars (B)
Deadlines: Subject to change, but generally application before July 1 is recommended for lectureships listed. Screening begins shortly after this date and lectureships decrease in number as nominations are made during the summer and fall. July 1 is the closing date for applying for most research awards listed. Application may be made after July 1 for travel-only grants for a limited number of countries.

82.003 Private Sector Programs (B)
Deadlines: Proposals must be submitted one month prior to panel meetings. All proposals which are to begin before October 1 should be submitted by April 15.

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

UNITED STATES FIRE ADMINISTRATION

83.001 Academy Planning Assistance (B)
Deadlines: A deadline is specified each time the announcement is made that applications are being accepted.

83.002 State Fire Incident Reporting Assistance (B)
Deadlines: Usually 2 months from date of USFA's letter of invitation to prospective grantees.

83.003 Public Education Assistance Program (B)
Deadlines: A deadline is specified each time the announcement is made that applications are to be accepted.

FEDERAL INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION

83.100 Flood Insurance (G)
Deadlines: Communities with one or more identified areas of special flood hazard must enter the program by July 1, 1975, or 1 year after the identification of those areas, whichever is later before lending prohibitions in identified hazard areas take force. Once the community does qualify, after the prescribed date, the lending prohibitions are removed. Adequate flood plain management measures must be in effect within 6 months of date special flood hazard area is identified and within 6 months of date water surface elevations are provided.

OFFICE OF PLANS AND PREPAREDNESS

83.200 Civil Defense—State and Local Management (A)
Deadlines: On or following September 30, and after receipt of Congressional appropriation, a formal allocation will be made to the States. State has 60 days following notification of its formal allocation to submit an approvable annual submission.

83.201 Civil Defense—State and Local Maintenance and Services (B)
Deadlines: Must be approved by FEMA in the Federal fiscal year for which funds are appropriated.

83.203 State Disaster Preparedness Grants (B)
Deadlines: No deadline for annual improvement grants.

83.204 Earthquake and Hurricane Loss Study and Contingency Planning Grants (B)
Deadlines: No deadline.

83.300 Disaster Assistance (B,I,J)
Deadlines: Applications must normally be submitted within 30 days of an emergency declaration and within 90 days of a major disaster declaration for State and local governments. Individuals normally have 60 days to apply for assistance following a major disaster declaration.

OFFICE OF TRAINING AND EDUCATION

83.400 Emergency Management Institute—Student Expense Program (B,M)
Deadlines: Applicant should submit form 2 to 3 months prior to course, as provided in schedules.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

84.001 Academic Facilities Reconstruction And Renovation For Removal Of Architectural Barriers (A)
Deadlines: Vary, according to State.

84.002 Adult Education—State-Administered Program (A)
Deadlines: July 1.

84.003 Bilingual Education (A,B)
Deadlines: As announced by the Secretary of Education. Contact the program office for information.

84.004 Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training (B)
Deadlines: As published in the Federal Register, except that school board grants for race and national origin desegregation are made throughout the year as needs for assistance arise on the basis of criteria stated in the regulations.

84.005 College Library Resources (B)
Deadlines: Applications are submitted once each year. The deadline date is determined annually by the Secretary of Education and announced in the Federal Register.

84.006 Teacher Centers (B)
Deadlines: As announced by the Secretary of Education in the Federal Register.

84.007 Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (C)
Deadlines: Usually in October and is indicated on the application packet. Appeal deadline is in February or March.

84.008 Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education Program (B)
Deadlines: Not specified.

84.009 Program for Education of Handicapped Children in State Operated or Supported Schools (A)
Deadlines: State agency average daily attendance reports are due November 1. Project application deadline dates vary with states.

84.010 Educationally Deprived Children—Local Educational Agencies (A)
Deadlines: Deadline dates are established by each State.

84.011 Educationally Deprived Children—Migrants (A)
Deadlines: April 15.

84.013 Educationally Deprived Children in State Administered Institutions Serving Neglected or Delinquent Children (A)
Deadlines: Established by the states.

84.014 Follow Through (A,B)
Deadlines: To be announced in the Federal Register.

84.015 International Studies Centers and Foreign Language Area Studies—Fellowships (B)
Deadlines: Deadlines for submission of proposals are announced in the Federal Register.

84.016 International Studies Programs (B)
Deadlines: Deadlines for submission of proposals are announced in the Federal Register.

84.017 Foreign Language and Area Studies—Research (B)
Deadlines: As published annually in the Federal Register.

84.018 Teacher Exchange (B)
Deadlines: November 1 of the year preceding grant to teach abroad during an academic year or to attend a seminar overseas during the summer.

84.019 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Faculty Research Abroad (B)
Deadlines: Generally, the last week in October or the first week in November of the year preceding the year of study.

84.020 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Foreign Curriculum Consultants (B,J)
Deadlines: Generally, the first week in November of the year preceeding the year of consultancy.

84.021 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Group Projects Abroad (B)
Deadlines: Generally, the first week in November of the year preceeding the year of overseas activity.

84.022 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad (B)
Deadlines: Generally, the last week in October or first week in November of the year preceding the year of study.

84.023 Handicapped—Research and Demonstration (B)
Deadlines: As announced. Separate competitions for Model Programs, Field Initiated Research, Student Research, Directed Research, and Technical Assistance.

84.024 Handicapped Early Childhood Assistance (B)
Deadlines: As announced in the Federal Register.

84.025 Handicapped Innovative Programs—Deaf-Blind Centers (B)
Deadlines: As announced.

84.026 Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films (B,C)
Deadlines: As announced in 'Commerce Business Daily' or the Federal Register.

84.027 Handicapped Preschool and School Programs (A)
Deadlines: Varies within each State. Applications are accepted throughout the fiscal year.

84.028 Handicapped Regional Resource Centers (B)
Deadlines: As announced in the Commerce Business Daily.

84.029 Handicapped Personnel Preparation (B)
Deadlines: As announced in the Federal Register. Applications generally are available in July and closing dates for FY 81 are targeted for mid-September.

84.030 Handicapped Teacher Recruitment and Information (B)
Deadlines: As announced in the 'Commerce Business Daily.'

84.031 Higher Education—Strengthening Developing Institutions (B)
Deadlines: As announced in the Federal Register.

84.033 College Work—Study Program (C)
Deadlines: Usually in October and is announced on the application form.

84.034 Public Library Services (A)
Deadlines: Prerequisite reports are due by October 1, of the ensuing year.

84.035 Interlibrary Cooperation (A)
Deadlines: Prerequisite reports are due by October 1, of the ensuing year.

84.036 Library Training (B)
Deadlines: Applications are submitted once each year; the deadline date is determined annually by the Secretary of Education and announced in the Federal Register.

84.038 National Defense/Direct Student Loans (C)
Deadlines: Specified on application. Usually in October.

84.039 Library Research and Demonstration (B)
Deadlines: Applications are submitted annually with the availability of funds. Deadline is determined anually by the Secretary of Education and announced in the Federal Register.

84.040 School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Construction (B)
Deadlines: Established each year by notices for Impact Aid published in the Federal Register; 90 days following a natural disaster.

84.041 School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Maintenance and Operation (A)
Deadlines: Application OE Form 4019 (Form RSF-1) must be received in the Washington Office by January 31 of school year of application. Disaster applications are due 90 days following publication of the major disaster announcement.

84.042 Special Services for Disadvantaged Students (B)
Deadlines: As published in the Federal Register.

84.043 Strengthening State Educational Agency Management (A)
Deadlines: Prior to July 1.

84.044 Talent Search (B)
Deadlines: As published in Federal Register.

84.045 Teacher Corps—Operations and Training (B)
Deadlines: Proposals are due upon date published in the Federal Register.

84.046 Community Service and Continuing Education—State Grants (A)
Deadlines: State program plan amendments must be submitted to the Department of Education prior to July 31 preceding the fiscal year of funding. The State agency sets its own deadlines for receipt of institutional proposals.

84.047 Upward Bound (B)
Deadlines: As published in the Federal Register.

84.048 Vocational Education—Basic Grants to States (A)
Deadlines: July 1.

84.049 Vocational Education—Consumer and Homemaking Education (A)
Deadlines: July 1.

84.050 Vocational Education—Program Improvement and Supportive Service (A)
Deadlines: July 1.

84.051 Vocational Education—Program Improvement Projects (B)
Deadlines: As announced in the Request for Proposals.

84.052 Vocational Education—Special Programs for the Disadvantaged (A)
Deadlines: July 1.

84.053 Vocational Education—State Advisory Councils (A)
Deadlines: Not less than 90 days prior to the beginning of any fiscal year.

84.054 Vocational Education—Leadership Development Awards Program (B)
Deadlines: For the three year award period beginning with school year 1981-82, deadlines will be published in the Federal Register.

84.055 Higher Education—Cooperative Education (B)
Deadlines: Announcement published annually in 'Federal Register'; stated on application instruction booklet (usually mid - January). Program is forward-funded.

84.056 Emergency School Aid Act—Basic Grants to Local Educational Agencies (B)
Deadlines: As published in the Federal Register.

84.057 Emergency School Aid Act—Grants to Nonprofit Organizations (B)
Deadlines: As published in the Federal Register.

84.058 Emergency School Aid Act—Educational Television and Radio (B)
Deadlines: As published in the Commerce Business Daily and the Federal Register.

84.059 Emergency School Aid Act—Special Programs and Projects (B)
Deadlines: As published in the Federal Register.

84.060 Development Awards Program—Indian Education—Local Educational Agencies and Tribal Schools (B)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established annually.

84.061 Indian Education—Special Programs and Projects (B)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established annually.

84.062 Indian Education—Adult Indian Education (B)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established annually.

84.063 Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program (C)
Deadlines: The application deadline for the 1980-81 award period is March 15, 1981.

84.064 Higher Education—Veterans' Cost of Instruction Program (C)
Deadlines: As announced annually in the Federal Register.

84.065 Educational Television and Radio (Programming) (B)
Deadlines: No specific deadlines for submission of proposals have been established. There is a customary turnaround time of 60 days from the date the RFP is published in the 'Commerce Business Daily' to final submission of a proposal.

84.066 Educational Opportunity Centers (B)
Deadlines: As established in the Federal Register.

84.067 Use of Technology in Basic Skills Instruction (B)
Deadlines: No specific deadlines for submission of proposals have been established. There is a customary turnaround time of 60 days from the date the RFP is published in the 'Commerce Business Daily' to final submission of a proposal.

84.068 Indochina Refugee Children Assistance (A)
Deadlines: As announced by the Secretary of Education. Contact the program office for information.

84.069 Grants to States for State Student Incentives (A)
Deadlines: Announced annually to eligible State agencies.

84.070 Ethnic Heritage Studies Program (B)
Deadlines: To be announced.

84.071 State Postsecondary Education Commissions Program—Intrastate Planning (A)
Deadlines: Closing date for receipt of fiscal year 1980 applications was July 7, 1980.

84.072 Indian Education—Grants to Indian Controlled Schools (B)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established annually.

84.073 National Diffusion Program (National Diffusion Network) (B,K,L)
Deadlines: Deadlines are published in the 'Commerce Business Daily' and Federal Register.

84.074 Career Education (B)
Deadlines: Application deadlines are published in the Federal Register each year.

84.075 Public Service Education—Institutional Grants and Fellowships (B)
Deadlines: Deadline dates for submission of proposals will be announced in the Federal Register. Inquire October 1.

84.076 Community Service and Continuing Education—Special Projects (B)
Deadlines: Deadlines for receipt of proposals are determined annually by ED.

84.077 Bilingual Vocational Training (B)
Deadlines: As announced by the Secretary of Education. Contact the program office for information.

84.078 Regional Education Programs for Deaf and Other Handicapped Persons (B)
Deadlines: As announced in the Commerce Business Daily.

84.079 Education for the Use of the Metric System of Measurement (B)
Deadlines: As announced by the Secretary of Education in the Federal Register.

84.080 Education for Gifted and Talented Children and Youth (B)
Deadlines: As announced in the Federal Register.

84.081 Community Education (B)
Deadlines: As announced by the Secretary of Education in the Federal Register.

84.082 Consumers' Education (B)
Deadlines: As announced by the Commissioner of Education.

84.083 Women's Educational Equity (B)
Deadlines: Established for grants each year by notices published in the Federal Register. In 1980 the deadline is May 9, 1980, for new applications. Established for contracts in solicitation announcements in Commerce Business Daily.

84.084 Elementary and Secondary School Education in the Arts (B)
Deadlines: Closing application date as announced in the Federal Register.

84.085 Domestic Mining and Mineral and Mineral Fuel Conservation Fellowship Program (B)
Deadlines: Inquire October 1.

84.086 Innovative Programs for Severely Handicapped Children (B)
Deadlines: As announced.

84.087 Indian Education—Fellowships for Indian Students (B)
Deadlines: Published annually in the Federal Register.

84.088 Instructional Materials and School Library Resources (A)
Deadlines: During the fiscal year in which funds have been allotted.

84.089 Improvement in Local Educational Practice (A)
Deadlines: None for grants; established by States for subgrants.

84.091 Strengthening Research Library Resources (B)
Deadlines: Applications are submitted annually. Deadline is determined annually by the Secretary of Education and announced in the Federal Register.

84.093 Emergency Adult Education Program for Indochina Refugees (B)
Deadlines: As established in the Federal Register.

84.094 Graduate and Professional Opportunities (B)
Deadlines: Deadline dates for submission of proposals will be announced in the Federal Register.

84.095 Citizen Education for Cultural Understanding Program (B)
Deadlines: To be announced in a notice of closing date in the Federal Register.

84.096 Incentive Grants for State Student Financial Assistance Training (A)
Deadlines: March 15 of each year.

84.097 Law School Clinical Experience Program (B)
Deadlines: Deadline date for submission of applications for fiscal year 1980 is April 30, 1980.

84.098 Educational Information Centers (A)
Deadlines: FY 1980 closing date for receipt of State Plans and amendments was July 1.

84.099 Bilingual Vocational Instructor Training (B)
Deadlines: As announced by the Secretary of Education. Contact the program office for information.

84.100 Bilingual Vocational Instructional Materials, Methods, and Techniques (B)

Deadlines: As announced by the Secretary of Education. Contact the program office for information.

84.101 Vocational Education—Program for Indian Tribes and Indian Organizations (C)

Deadlines: As announced by the Secretary of Education.

84.102 Emergency School Aid Act—Magnet Schools, University/Business Cooperation and Neutral Site Planning (B)

Deadlines: As published in the Federal Register.

84.103 Training for Special Programs Staff and Leadership Personnel (B)

Deadlines: As established in Request for Proposals published in the Commerce Business Daily.

84.104 Career Education State Allotment Program (A)

Deadlines: Fiscal Year 1979 - June 14, 1979, Fiscal Year 1980 - July 1, 1979, Fiscal Year 1981, 1982, and 1983 December 31 of each year with the submission of the report required under Section 14 of the Act.

84.105 Basic Skills Improvements (A,B)

Deadlines: Determined each year. Closing date notice published in the Federal Register.

84.106 Emergency School Aid Act—Planning Grants (B)

Deadlines: An LEA may apply for a planning grant at any time.

84.107 Emergency School Aid Act—Pre-Implementation Assistance Grants (B)

Deadlines: An applicant may apply for a pre-implementation grant at any time.

84.108 Emergency School Aid Act—Out-of-Cycle Grants (B)

Deadlines: Applicants may apply for an Out-of-Cycle grant at any time.

84.109 Emergency School Aid Act—Special Discretionary Assistance Grants (B)

Deadlines: Applicants may apply for a Special Discretionary Assistance grant at any time.

84.110 Emergency School Aid Act—State Agency Grants (B)

Deadlines: As published in the Federal Register.

84.111 Emergency School Aid Act—Grants for the Arts (B)

Deadlines: As published in the Federal Register.

84.112 Biomedical Sciences for Talented Disadvantaged Secondary Students (B)

Deadlines: As published in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

84.113 Adult Education Program for Adult Immigrants (B)

Deadlines: As established in the Federal Register for grants and in the Commerce Business Daily for contracts.

84.114 Capacity Building for Statistical Activities (B)

Deadlines: Notice of Closing Date for receipt of application will appear as a public announcement in the Federal Register.

84.115 Institute of Museum Services (B)

Deadlines: March 6, 1981.

84.116 Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (B)

Deadlines: January 29, 1981.

84.117 Educational Research and Development (B)

Deadlines: In general, deadlines for the receipt of applications to grants announcements are established by the Director and are printed in notices and grant guideline documents. Unsolicited proposals may be submitted at any time although formal consideration for funding occurs two times a year. Deadlines for submitting proposals in the respective cycles are June 30, 1980 and January 6, 1981.

84.119 Pre-College Teacher Development In Science Program (B)

Deadlines: October 15, 1980 for proposals for projects to take place in the summer 1981 or academic year 1981-82.

84.120 Minority Institutions Science Improvement Program (B)

Deadlines: December 5, 1980 for institutional, cooperative and design grant proposals, March 2, 1981 for special project proposals.

84.121 Vocational Education—State Planning And Evaluation (A)

Deadlines: State plans and accountability reports: July 1. VEDS data: for 1980 only, June 15; succeeding years, December 1. OCR Annual Compliance Report: for 1980 January 1, 1981, succeeding years, July 1.

84.122 Secretary's Discretionary Program (B)

Deadlines: Will be announced in the Federal Register.

84.123 Law—Related Education (B)

Deadlines: As announced by the Secretary of Education in the Federal Register. Contact the headquarters office for the announcement date.

84.124 Territorial Teacher Training Assistance Program (B)

Deadlines: To be announced in the Federal Register. Contact the headquarters office for the date of the announcement.

84.126 Rehabilitation Services—Basic Support (A)

Deadlines: Three-year State plans for vocational rehabilitation services are submitted to the RSA Regional Program Offices for approval not later than July 1, of the third year of each 3-year cycle, commencing July 1, 1979.

84.128 Rehabilitation Services—Special Projects (B)

Deadlines: During FY 1980 the deadlines for the receipt of grant applications were as follows: Client Assistance Projects, March 14; Projects for Handicapped Migrant/Seasonal Farmworkers, February 29; Projects for Severely Disabled Individuals, March 14; Projects with Industry, July 18; Comprehensive Rehabilitation Centers, July 1.

84.129 Rehabilitation Training (B)

Deadlines: Deadlines for new and competitive applications are established in the 'Federal Register' each year. Generally, applications for projects with July project cycles are due in January; projects with September project cycles are due in February.

84.132 Centers for Independent Living (B)

Deadlines: Applications for FY 1980 deadlines are March 15, 1980 and July, 1980. These dates do not apply to all fiscal years, contact the Headquarters Office for application deadlines.

84.133 National Institute of Handicapped Research (B,L)

Deadlines: Established when grant and contracts are solicited by Program Announcements and Requests for Proposals. Unsolicited proposals may be submitted any time.

84.134 Telecommunications Demonstrations for Health, Education and Other Social Services (B)

Deadlines: Not known at publication due to transfer of program to the Department of Education.

FUNCTIONAL INDEX SUMMARY

Listed below are 20 basic functional categories in which all domestic assistance programs have been grouped by primary puurpose. Within these basic groups are a total of 176 subcategories or subgroupings which further identify specific areas of interest. For example, if you are interested in buying a home, refer to the major category, "Housing," and to the subcategory "Homebuying, Homeownership." Go to the index page shown for this subcategory and you will find all appropriate program titles and program numbers. Select the desired program title and look up by program number. (Programs are in numerical sequence).

Categories and Subcategories

Index page

AGRICULTURE

Resource Conservation and Development FI-1
Production and Operations FI-1
Marketing FI-1
Research and Development FI-1
Technical Assistance, Information and Services FI-1
Forestry FI-1
Stabilization and Conservation Service FI-2

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

Small Business FI-2
Economic Development FI-2
Economic Injury and Natural Disaster FI-3
Commercial Fisheries FI-3
Maritime FI-3
International FI-3
Statistics FI-3
Special Technical Services FI-3
Minority Business Enterprises FI-4

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Planning and Research FI-4
Construction, Renewal and Operations FI-4
Historical Preservation FI-5
Rural Community Development FI-5
Recreation FI-6
Site Acquisition FI-6
Indian Action Services FI-7
Federal Surplus Property FI-7
Technical Assistance and Services FI-7
Land Acquisition FI-8
Fire Protection FI-8

CONSUMER PROTECTION

Regulation, Inspection, Enforcement FI-9
Complaint Investigation FI-9
Information and Educational Services FI-9

CULTURAL AFFAIRS

Promotion of the Arts FI-9
Promotion of the Humanities FI-9

DISASTER PREVENTION AND RELIEF

Emergency Preparedness, Civil Defense FI-10
Flood Prevention and Control FI-10
Emergency Health Services FI-10
Disaster Relief FI-10

EDUCATION

Dental Education and Training FI-11
Educational Equipment and Resources FI-11
Educational Facilities FI-11
Elementary and Secondary FI-11
General Research and Evaluation FI-12
Handicapped Education FI-13
Health Education and Training FI-13
Higher Education, General FI-14
Indian Education FI-15
Libraries and Technical Information Services FI-15
Medical Education and Training FI-15
Nuclear Education and Training FI-16
Nursing Education FI-16
Resource Development and Support—Elementary, Secondary Education FI-16
Resource Development and Support—General and Special Interest Organizations FI-16
Resource Development and Support—Higher Education FI-17
Resource Development and Support—Land and Equipment FI-17
Resource Development and Support—School Aid FI-17
Resource Development and Support—Sciences FI-17
Resource Development and Support—Student Financial Aid FI-18
Resource Development and Support—Vocational Education and Handicapped Education FI-18
Teacher Training FI-18
Vocational Development FI-18

EMPLOYMENT, LABOR, AND TRAINING

Planning, Research, and Demonstration FI-19
Program Development FI-19
Job Training, Employment FI-19
Federal Employment FI-20
Bonding and Certification FI-20
Equal Employment Opportunity FI-20
Assistance and Services for the Unemployed FI-21
Assistance to State and Local Governments FI-21
Statistical FI-21
Labor Management Services FI-21
Facilities, Planning, Construction, and Equipment FI-21

ENERGY

Conservation FI-22
Research and Development FI-22
Education and Training FI-22
Facilities and Equipment FI-23
Specialized Technical Services FI-23
General Information Services FI-23

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Water Pollution Control FI-23
Air Pollution Control FI-24
Solid Waste Management FI-24
Pesticides Control FI-24
Radiation and Noise Control FI-24
Research, Education, Training FI-24

FOOD AND NUTRITION

Food and Nutrition for Children FI-25
Food and Nutrition for Individuals and Families FI-25
Food Inspection FI-25
Research FI-25

HEALTH

Alcoholism, Drug Abuse and Mental Health—General FI-25
Alcoholism, Drug Abuse and Mental Health—Law Enforcement FI-25
Alcoholism, Drug Abuse and Mental Health—Planning FI-26
Alcoholism, Drug Abuse and Mental Health—Research FI-26
Communicable Diseases FI-26
Education and Training FI-26
Facility Loans and Insurance FI-27
Facility Planning and Construction FI-27
General Health and Medical Services FI-27
Health Research—General FI-28
Health Services Planning and Technical Assistance FI-28
Indian Health Services FI-29
Libraries, Information and Educational Services FI-29
Maternity, Infants, Children FI-29

Mental Health Services FI-30
Occupational Safety and Health FI-30
Physical Fitness FI-30
Prevention and Control FI-30
Program Development FI-31
Specialized Health Research and Training FI-31
Veterans Health FI-32

HOUSING

Property and Mortgage Insurance FI-32
Homebuying, Homeownership FI-32
Home Improvement FI-32
Cooperatives, Rental FI-33
Rural Housing FI-33
Multifamily FI-33
Experimental and Developmental Projects FI-33
Indian Housing FI-33
Construction, Rehabilitation FI-33
Planning FI-34
Land Acquisition FI-34
Site Preparation for Housing FI-34

INCOME SECURITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES

Disabled and Handicapped Services FI-35
Disabled Veteran FI-35
Emergency and Crisis Assistance FI-35
Family and Child Welfare Services FI-35
Indian Services FI-36
Information and Referral Services FI-36
Legal and Advocacy Services FI-37
Nutrition FI-37
Old Age Assistance FI-37
Prevention FI-37
Public Assistance FI-38
Refugee, Alien Services FI-38
Research, Demonstration FI-38
Social Security and Insurance FI-38
Specialized Family and Child Welfare Services FI-38
Specialized Services FI-39
Training Assistance FI-39
Veterans Services FI-39
Youth Services FI-39

INFORMATION AND STATISTICS

Census Data FI-40
General FI-40
Libraries, Clearinghouses, Archives FI-40
Library of Congress and Smithsonian Services FI-41

LAW, JUSTICE, AND LEGAL SERVICES

Law Enforcement—Planning and Operations FI-41
Law Enforcement—Research, Education, Training FI-41
Law Enforcement—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs FI-41
Law Enforcement—Crime Analysis and Data FI-41
Legal Services—General Services FI-41
Legal Services—Employment Rights FI-41
Legal Services—Labor—Management Relations FI-42
Legal Services—Housing Rights FI-42
Legal Services—Claims Against Foreign Governments FI-42

NATURAL RESOURCES

Mineral Research FI-42
Water Conservation and Research FI-42
Community Water Supply Services FI-42
Community Sewage Treatment Assistance FI-42
Wildlife Research and Preservation FI-43
Land Conservation FI-43
Recreation FI-43

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Economic Development FI-43
Planning and Technical Assistance FI-43
Land Acquisition and Rehabilitation and Facilities Construction FI-44
Transportation FI-44
Energy FI-44
Housing FI-44
Education FI-45
Health and Nutrition FI-45
Resource Development FI-45

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Research, General FI-45
Research, Specialized FI-45
Information and Technical Services FI-45

TRANSPORTATION

Urban Mass Transit FI-46
Highways, Public Roads and Bridges FI-46
Rail Transportation FI-46
Air Transportation FI-46
Water Navigation FI-46

FUNCTIONAL INDEX

The alphabet(s) in parentheses following the program title, shows the type(s) of assistance available through that program. The alphabet codes with accompanying types of assistance are as follows: A—Formula Grants; B—Project Grants; C—Direct Payments for Specified Use; D—Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use; E—Direct Loans; F—Guaranteed/Insured Loans; G—Insurance; H—Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods; I—Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; J—Provisions of Specialized Services; K—Advisory Services and Counseling; L—Dissemination of Technical Information; M—Training; N—Investigation of Complaints; O—Federal Employment.

AGRICULTURE

RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT (*See also* NATURAL RESOURCES)

10.025 Plant and Animal Disease and Pest Control (J,L)
10.054 Emergency Conservation Program (B)
10.062 Water Bank Program (B)
10.063 Agricultural Conservation Program (B)
10.068 Rural Clean Water Program (C)
10.406 Farm Operating Loans (F)
10.409 Irrigation, Drainage, and Other Soil and Water Conservation Loans (F)
10.414 Resource Conservation and Development Loans (F)
10.416 Soil and Water Loans (F)
10.661 Youth Conservation Corps—Grants to States (B)
10.900 Great Plains Conservation (C,K)
10.901 Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)
10.902 Soil and Water Conservation (K)
10.905 Plant Materials for Conservation (H)
10.906 River Basin Surveys and Investigations (J,K)
10.909 Resource Appraisal and Program Development (B,L)
10.910 Rural Abandoned Mine Program (C,K)
11.419 Coastal Zone Management Program Administration (B)
12.110 Planning Assistance to States (J)
15.601 Animal Damage Control (J,K,L,M)
62.001 National Fertilizer Development (H,I,K,L)
62.006 Tennessee Valley Region—Valley Agricultural Resources Development (K,L)
81.051 Appropriate Energy Technology (B)

PRODUCTION AND OPERATIONS

10.066 Emergency Feed Program (D)
10.404 Emergency Loans (F)
10.406 Farm Operating Loans (F)
10.408 Grazing Association Loans (F)
10.428 Economic Emergency Loans (F)
15.603 Farm Fish Pond Management (H)
59.017 Consumer Protection Loans (E,F)

MARKETING

10.053 Dairy Indemnity Payments (D)
10.056 Storage Facilities and Equipment Loans (E)
10.059 National Wool Act Payments (D)
10.067 Grain Reserve Program (D)
10.150 Agricultural Product Grading (J)
10.153 Market News (L)
10.154 Market Supervision (J,K,M,N)
10.155 Marketing Agreements and Orders (J,K)
10.156 Federal—State Marketing Improvement Program (B)
10.159 Livestock and Poultry Market Supervision (N)
10.477 Meat and Poultry Inspection (J)
10.478 Voluntary Commodity Inspection and Grading Programs (J)
59.010 Product Disaster Loans (E)
78.002 Commodity Futures Market Reports (L)
78.003 Commodity Futures Consumer Information (K,L,N)
78.004 Commodity Futures Reparations Claims (N)

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

10.250 Agricultural and Rural Economic Research (L)
10.652 Forestry Research (B)
10.875 Agricultural Research—Basic and Applied Research (B,L)
10.876 Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants (B)
10.877 Cooperative Forestry Research (A)
10.878 Payments to Agricultural Experiment Stations Under Hatch Act (A)
10.879 Rural Development Research (A)
10.880 Payments to 1890 Land-Grant Colleges and Tuskegee Institute (A)
10.884 Grants for Agricultural Research—Competitive Research—Grants (B)
10.885 Animal Health and Disease Research (A)
28.002 Coastal Plains Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
38.002 Four Corners Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
48.002 New England Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
52.002 Ozarks Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
63.002 Upper Great Lakes Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
75.002 Old West Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
76.002 Pacific Northwest Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
79.002 Southwest Border Technical and Planning Assistance (B)

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, INFORMATION AND SERVICES

10.025 Plant and Animal Disease and Pest Control (J,L)
10.068 Rural Clean Water Program (C)
10.150 Agricultural Product Grading (J)
10.153 Market News (L)
10.154 Market Supervision (J,K,M,N)
10.155 Marketing Agreements and Orders (J,K)
10.156 Federal—State Marketing Improvement Program (B)
10.250 Agricultural and Rural Economic Research (L)
10.251 Technical Assistance to Cooperatives (K,L)
10.252 Agriculture Statistical Reports (L)
10.476 Egg Products Inspection (J)
10.478 Voluntary Commodity Inspection and Grading Programs (J)
10.875 Agricultural Research—Basic and Applied Research (B,L)
10.878 Payments to Agricultural Experiment Stations Under Hatch Act (A)
10.881 Cooperative Extension Service (A)
10.883 Technical Information Systems (I)
10.900 Great Plains Conservation (C,K)
10.901 Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)
10.903 Soil Survey (L)
10.906 River Basin Surveys and Investigations (J,K)
10.907 Snow Survey and Water Supply Forecasting (L)
10.908 Inventory and Monitoring (L)
10.909 Resource Appraisal and Program Development (B,L)
11.428 Intergovernmental Climate—Demonstration Project (B)
15.601 Animal Damage Control (J,K,L,M)
15.607 Environmental Contaminant Evaluation (K,L,M)
62.001 National Fertilizer Development (H,I,K,L)
62.006 Tennessee Valley Region—Valley Agricultural Resources Development (K,L)
78.002 Commodity Futures Market Reports (L)
78.003 Commodity Futures Consumer Information (K,L,N)
78.004 Commodity Futures Reparations Claims (N)

FORESTRY

10.064 Forestry Incentives Program (B)
10.406 Farm Operating Loans (F)
10.407 Farm Ownership Loans (F)
10.652 Forestry Research (B)
10.661 Youth Conservation Corps—Grants to States (B)
10.664 Cooperative Forestry Assistance (A,B)
10.877 Cooperative Forestry Research (A)

STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE

10.051	Commodity Loans and Purchases (D,E)
10.052	Cotton Production Stabilization (D)
10.053	Dairy Indemnity Payments (D)
10.054	Emergency Conservation Program (B)
10.055	Feed Grain Production Stabilization (D)
10.056	Storage Facilities and Equipment Loans (E)
10.058	Wheat Production Stabilization (D)
10.059	National Wool Act Payments (D)
10.060	Beekeeper Indemnity Payments (D)
10.062	Water Bank Program (B,K)
10.063	Agricultural Conservation Program (B)
10.064	Forestry Incentives Program (B)
10.065	Rice Production Stabilization (D)
10.066	Emergency Feed Program (D)
10.067	Grain Reserve Program (D)
10.450	Crop Insurance (G)

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

SMALL BUSINESS

10.422	Business and Industrial Loans (F)
11.027	Business Assistance, Services, and Information (K)
11.100	Export Licensing Service and Information (K)
11.108	International Trade Promotion (K)
11.301	Economic Development—Business Development Assistance (E,F)
11.800	Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)
14.220	Section 312 Rehabilitation Loans (E)
15.124	Indian Loans—Economic Development (B,E,F,J)
20.105	Loan Guarantees for Purchase of Aircraft and Spare Parts (F)
21.003	Tax Information and Education (K,M)
36.001	Fair Competition Counseling and Investigation of Complaints (K,N)
36.002	Public Rulemaking Participation (C)
39.001	Business Services (K)
41.001	Interstate Commerce—Cooperative Enforcement Agreements with States (L)
44.001	Credit Union Charter, Examination, Supervision, and Insurance (G,J,K)
59.001	Displaced Business Loans (E,F)
59.002	Economic Injury Disaster Loans (E,F)
59.003	Economic Opportunity Loans for Small Businesses (E,F,K)
59.005	Management Assistance to Small Businesses (K,L,M)
59.006	Minority Business Development—Procurement Assistance (J)
59.007	Management and Technical Assistance for Disadvantaged Businessmen (B)
59.008	Physical Disaster Loans (E,F)
59.009	Procurement and Technical Assistance to Small Businesses (J)
59.010	Product Disaster Loans (E)
59.011	Small Business Investment Companies (E,F,K)
59.012	Small Business Loans (E,F)
59.013	State and Local Development Company Loans (E,F)
59.014	Mine Safety and Health Loans (E,F)
59.016	Bond Guarantees for Surety Companies (F)
59.017	Consumer Protection Loans (E,F)
59.018	Occupational Safety and Health Loans (E,F)
59.020	Base Closing Economic Injury Loans (E,F)
59.021	Handicapped Assistance Loans (E,F)
59.022	Emergency Energy Shortage Economic Injury Loans (E,F)
59.023	Strategic Arms Economic Injury Loans (E,F)
59.025	Air Pollution Control Loans (E,F)
59.026	Service Corps of Retired Executives and Active Corps of Executives (K)
59.027	Economic Dislocation Loans (E,F)
59.028	Regulatory Loans (E,F)
59.030	Small Business Energy Loans (E,F)
59.031	Small Business Pollution Control Financing Guarantee (F)
59.032	Office of Women's Business Enterprise (B)
59.033	Small Business and Capital Ownership Development (J)
59.034	Small Business Economic Research (B)
59.035	Procurement Automated Source System (J)
83.102	Crime Insurance (G)
83.205	Civil Defense—Industrial Preparedness Planning (L,M)

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

10.404	Emergency Loans (F)
10.406	Farm Operating Loans (F)
10.422	Business and Industrial Loans (F)
10.423	Community Facilities Loans (F)
10.424	Industrial Development Grants (B)
10.426	Area Development Assistance Planning Grants (B)
11.300	Economic Development—Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities (B,E)
11.301	Economic Development—Business Development Assistance (E,F)
11.302	Economic Development—Support for Planning Organizations (B)
11.303	Economic Development—Technical Assistance (B,L)
11.304	Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)
11.305	Economic Development—State and Local Economic Development Planning (B)
11.306	Economic Development—District Operational Assistance (B)
11.307	Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.308	Grants to States for Supplemental and Basic Funding of Titles I, II, III, IV and IX Activities (B,E)
11.309	Trade Adjustment Assistance (E,F,L)
11.311	Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation (B)
11.421	Coastal Energy Impact Program—Formula Grants (A)
11.422	Coastal Energy Impact Program—Planning Grants (B)
11.423	Coastal Energy Impact Program—Loans and Guarantees (E)
11.424	Coastal Energy Impact Program—Environmental Grants (B)
11.800	Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)
12.600	Community Economic Adjustment (J,K)
13.983	Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)
14.218	Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219	Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
14.221	Urban Development Action Grants (B)
15.124	Indian Loans—Economic Development (B,E,F,J)
15.802	Minerals Discovery Loan Program (E)
20.507	Urban Mass Transportation Capital and Operating Assistance Formula Grants (A)
23.001	Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs)
23.011	Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance, and Demonstration Projects (B)
28.001	Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development (B)
28.002	Coastal Plains Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
38.001	Four Corners Regional Economic Development (B)
38.002	Four Corners Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
48.001	New England Regional Economic Development (B)
48.002	New England Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
49.002	Community Action (B)
49.011	Community Economic Development (B)
52.001	Ozarks Regional Economic Development (B)
52.002	Ozarks Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
62.004	Tennessee Valley Region—Community Development (K,L)
63.001	Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development (B)
63.002	Upper Great Lakes Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
75.001	Old West Regional Economic Development (B)
75.002	Old West Technical and Planning Assistance (B)

76.001 Pacific Northwest Regional Economic Development (B)
76.002 Pacific Northwest Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
79.001 Southwest Border Regional Economic Development (B)
79.002 Southwest Border Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
84.115 Institute of Museum Services (B)

ECONOMIC INJURY AND NATURAL DISASTER

10.404 Emergency Loans (F)
10.422 Business and Industrial Loans (F)
10.423 Community Facilities Loans (F)
10.450 Crop Insurance (G)
11.107 Countervailing Duty on Imports (J,N)
11.301 Economic Development—Business Development Assistance (E,F)
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.311 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation (B)
11.406 Commercial Fisheries Disaster Assistance (B)
11.410 Fishermen—Reimbursement of Losses (G)
11.425 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Outer Continental Shelf State Participation Grants (B)
11.503 Maritime War Risk Insurance (G)
12.102 Flood Control Works and Federally Authorized Coastal Protection Works, Rehabilitation (J)
12.103 Flood Fighting and Rescue Operations, and Emergency Protection of Coastal Protective Works Federally Authorized (J)
13.816 Low Income Energy Assistance Program (B)
17.400 Trade Adjustment Assistance—Workers (D,J)
19.201 Protection of Ships From Foreign Seizure (G)
21.003 Tax Information and Education (K,M)
33.001 Shipping—Investigation of Complaints (N)
34.001 Labor Mediation and Conciliation (J,K)
36.001 Fair Competition Counseling and Investigation of Complaints (K,N)
59.001 Displaced Business Loans (E,F)
59.002 Economic Injury Disaster Loans (E,F)
59.003 Economic Opportunity Loans for Small Businesses (E,F,K)
59.008 Physical Disaster Loans (E,F)
59.010 Product Disaster Loans (E)
59.017 Consumer Protection Loans (E,F)
59.018 Occupational Safety and Health Loans (E,F)
59.020 Base Closing Economic Injury Loans (E,F)
59.022 Emergency Energy Shortage Economic Injury Loans (E,F)
59.023 Strategic Arms Economic Injury Loans (E,F)
59.024 Water Pollution Control Loans (E,F)
59.025 Air Pollution Control Loans (E,F)
59.027 Economic Dislocation Loans (E,F)
59.028 Regulatory Loans (E,F)
61.001 Import Relief (Industry) (J)
78.004 Commodity Futures Reparations Claims (N)
81.028 Radiological Emergency Assistance (J,K,L)
83.100 Flood Insurance (G)
83.205 Civil Defense—Industrial Preparedness Planning (L,M)

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

11.405 Anadromous and Great Lakes Fisheries Conservation (B)
11.406 Commercial Fisheries Disaster Assistance (B)
11.407 Commercial Fisheries Research and Development (A)
11.408 Fishermen's Contingency Fund (C)
11.409 Fishing Vessel and Gear Damage Compensation Fund (C)
11.410 Fishermen—Reimbursement of Losses (G)
11.411 Fishery Cooperative Services (K,L)
11.413 Fishery Products Inspection and Certification (J)
11.415 Fishing Vessel Obligation Guarantees (F)
11.427 Fisheries Development and Utilization Research and Development Grants and Cooperative Agreements Program (B)
15.600 Anadromous Fish Conservation (B)

MARITIME

11.500 Construction—Differential Subsidies (C)
11.501 Development and Promotion of Ports and Intermodal Transportation (K,L)
11.502 Federal Ship Financing Guarantees (F)
11.503 Maritime War Risk Insurance (G)
11.504 Operating—Differential Subsidies (C)
11.505 Ship Sales (H)
11.506 State Marine Schools (A,I)
11.507 U.S. Merchant Marine Academy (M)
11.508 Capital Construction Fund (C)
11.509 Development and Promotion of Domestic Waterborne Transport Systems (K,L)
19.201 Protection of Ships From Foreign Seizure (G)
33.001 Shipping—Investigation of Complaints (N)

INTERNATIONAL

11.100 Export Licensing Service and Information (K)
11.106 Antidumping Duties (J,N)
11.107 Countervailing Duty on Imports (J,N)
11.108 International Trade Promotion (K)
11.309 Trade Adjustment Assistance (E,F,L)
11.800 Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)
17.400 Trade Adjustment Assistance—Workers (D,J)
61.001 Import Relief (Industry) (J)
70.002 Foreign Investment Guaranties (F)
70.003 Foreign Investment Insurance (G)
70.004 Pre—Investment Assistance (C)
70.005 Direct Investment Loans (E)
82.003 Private Sector Programs (B)

STATISTICS

11.001 Census Bureau Data Products (L)
11.002 Census Data User Services (J,K,L,M)
11.003 Census Geography (J,L)
11.005 Census Special Tabulations and Services (J,L)
11.025 Measures and Analyses of the U.S. Economy (L)
11.027 Business Assistance, Services, and Information (K)
11.100 Export Licensing Service and Information (K)
11.302 Economic Development—Support for Planning Organizations (B)
11.309 Trade Adjustment Assistance (E,F,L)
11.601 Calibration and Testing Service (L)
11.604 Standard Reference Materials (L)
11.606 Weights and Measures Services (K,L,M)
11.650 National Technical Information Service (L)
11.800 Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)
11.900 Patent and Trademark Technical Information Dissemination (L)
17.002 Labor Force Statistics (L)
17.003 Prices and Cost of Living Data (L)
17.004 Productivity and Technology Data (L)
17.005 Wages and Industrial Relations Data (L)
17.006 Economic Growth Data (L)
81.038 Energy Information Administration Clearinghouse (L)
81.039 National Energy Information Center (L)

SPECIAL TECHNICAL SERVICES

11.004 Census Intergovernmental Services (K,L,M)
11.027 Business Assistance, Services, and Information (K)
11.100 Export Licensing Service and Information (K)
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.309 Trade Adjustment Assistance (E,F,L)
11.400 Geodetic Surveys and Services (J,K,L)
11.407 Commercial Fisheries Research and Development (A)
11.427 Fisheries Development and Utilization Research and Development Grants and Cooperative Agreements Program (B)

11.428 Intergovernmental Climate—Demonstration Project (B)
11.606 Weights and Measures Service (K,L,M)
11.800 Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)
13.983 Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)
15.850 Indian Arts and Crafts Development (I,K,N)
16.700 Antitrust State Enforcement (B)
17.104 Office of Construction Industry Services (J,K,L)
36.002 Public Rulemaking Participation (C)
41.001 Interstate Commerce—Cooperative Enforcement Agreements with States (L)
44.001 Credit Union Charter, Examination, Supervision, and Insurance (G,J,K)
59.005 Management Assistance to Small Businesses (K,L,M)
59.026 Service Corps of Retired Executives and Active Corps of Executives (K)
81.029 Uranium Industry Seminars (L)

MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

10.421 Indian Tribes and Tribal Corporation Loans (F)
10.422 Business and Industrial Loans (F)
10.424 Industrial Development Grants (B)
11.027 Business Assistance, Services, and Information (K)
11.108 International Trade Promotion (K)
11.300 Economic Development—Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities (B,E)
11.301 Economic Development—Business Development Assistance (E,F)
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.309 Trade Adjustment Assistance (E,F,L)
11.311 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation (B)
11.427 Fisheries Development and Utilization Research and Development Grants and Cooperative Agreements Program (B)
11.800 Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)
14.220 Section 312 Rehabilitation Loans (E)
15.124 Indian Loans—Economic Development (B,E,F,J)
17.201 Apprenticeship Training (K)
29.001 Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights and Sex Discrimination Complaints (L,N)
30.001 Employment Discrimination—Settlement, Investigation, Conciliation and Litigation of Unlawful Employment Practices (N)
30.002 Employment Discrimination—State and Local Anti-Discrimination Agency Contracts (C)
49.011 Community Economic Development (B)
59.001 Displaced Business Loans (E,F)
59.003 Economic Opportunity Loans for Small Businesses (E,F,K)
59.005 Management Assistance to Small Businesses (K,L,M)
59.006 Minority Business Development—Procurement Assistance (J)
59.007 Management and Technical Assistance for Disadvantaged Businessmen (B)
59.011 Small Business Investment Companies (E,F,K)
59.012 Small Business Loans (E,F)
83.102 Crime Insurance (G)

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

PLANNING AND RESEARCH

10.426 Area Development Assistance Planning Grants (B)
10.879 Rural Development Research (A)
10.906 River Basin Surveys and Investigations (J,K)
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.421 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Formula Grants (A)
11.422 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Planning Grants (B)
11.550 Public Telecommunications Facilities (B)
11.800 Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)
12.110 Planning Assistance to States (J)
13.295 Community Mental Health Centers—Comprehensive Services Support (B)
13.985 Eye Research—Facility Construction (B)
14.125 Mortgage Insurance—Land Development and New Communities (F)
14.203 Comprehensive Planning Assistance (B)
14.207 New Communities—Loan Guarantees (F)
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
14.225 Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Territories Program (B)
14.506 General Research and Technology Activity (B)
15.417 Urban Park and Recreation Recovery Program (B)
15.950 National Water Research and Development Program (B)
15.952 Water Research and Technology—Matching Funds to State Institutes (B)
16.200 Community Relations Service (K)
20.510 Urban Mass Transportation Planning Methods Research and Development (B,L,M)
21.300 State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance—General Revenue Sharing (A)
23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs)
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
23.011 Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance, and Demonstration Projects (B)
28.001 Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development (B)
28.002 Coastal Plains Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
38.001 Four Corners Regional Economic Development (B)
38.002 Four Corners Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
48.001 New England Regional Economic Development (B)
48.002 New England Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
49.002 Community Action (B)
49.005 Community Food and Nutrition (B,M)
49.011 Community Economic Development (B)
49.013 State Economic Opportunity Offices (B)
52.001 Ozarks Regional Economic Development (B)
52.002 Ozarks Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
62.004 Tennessee Valley Region—Community Development (K,L)
63.001 Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development (B)
63.002 Upper Great Lakes Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
65.001 Water Resources Planning (A)
75.001 Old West Regional Economic Development (B)
75.002 Old West Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
76.001 Pacific Northwest Regional Economic Development (B)
76.002 Pacific Northwest Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
79.001 Southwest Border Regional Economic Development (B)
79.002 Southwest Border Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
81.059 Clearinghouse for Community Energy Efficiency (L)
83.001 Academy Planning Assistance (B)
83.002 State Fire Incident Reporting Assistance (B)
83.003 Public Education Assistance Program (B)
83.004 Technical Support Services (J)
84.046 Community Service and Continuing Education—State Grants (A)
84.081 Community Education (B)

CONSTRUCTION, RENEWAL AND OPERATIONS

10.056 Storage Facilities and Equipment Loans (E)
10.406 Farm Operating Loans (F)
10.413 Recreation Facility Loans (F)
10.422 Business and Industrial Loans (F)
10.424 Industrial Development Grants (B)
10.430 Energy Impacted Area Development Assistance Program (B)

11.300	Economic Development—Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities (B,E)
11.301	Economic Development—Business Development Assistance (E,F)
11.304	Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)
11.307	Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.308	Grants to States for Supplemental and Basic Funding of Titles I, II, III, IV and IX Activities (B,E)
11.309	Trade Adjustment Assistance (E,F,L)
11.311	Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation (B)
11.407	Commercial Fisheries Research and Development (A)
11.415	Fishing Vessel Obligation Guarantees (F)
11.421	Coastal Energy Impact Program—Formula Grants (A)
11.422	Coastal Energy Impact Program—Planning Grants (B)
11.423	Coastal Energy Impact Program—Loans and Guarantees (E)
11.424	Coastal Energy Impact Program—Environmental Grants (B)
11.500	Construction—Differential Subsidies (C)
11.502	Federal Ship Financing Guarantees (F)
11.504	Operating—Differential Subsidies (C)
11.508	Capital Construction Fund (C)
11.509	Development and Promotion of Domestic Waterborne Transport Systems (K,L)
11.550	Public Telecommunications Facilities (B)
11.551	Public Telecommunications Services Program (B)
11.800	Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)
12.101	Beach Erosion Control Project (J)
12.102	Flood Control Works and Federally Authorized Coastal Protection Works, Rehabilitation (J)
12.400	Military Construction, Army National Guard (B)
13.295	Community Mental Health Centers—Comprehensive Services Support (B)
15.124	Indian Loans—Economic Development (B,E,F,J)
15.417	Urban Park and Recreation Recovery Program (B)
15.501	Irrigation Distribution System Loans (E)
15.502	Irrigation Systems Rehabilitation and Betterment (E)
15.503	Small Reclamation Project (B,E)
20.309	Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement—Guarantee of Obligations (F)
20.310	Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement—Redeemable Preference Shares (C)
20.500	Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Grants (B)
20.501	Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Loans (E)
20.506	Urban Mass Transportation Demonstration Grants (B)
20.507	Urban Mass Transportation Capital and Operating Assistance Formula Grants (A)
20.509	Public Transportation for Nonurbanized Areas (A)
21.300	State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance—General Revenue Sharing (A)
23.001	Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs)
23.002	Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
23.005	Appalachian Housing Project Planning Loan, Technical Assistance Grant and Site Development and Off-Site Improvement Grant: State Appalachian Housing Programs (B)
23.010	Appalachian Mine Area Restoration (B)
28.001	Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development (B)
28.003	Coastal Plains Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
38.001	Four Corners Regional Economic Development (B)
38.003	Four Corners Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
48.001	New England Regional Economic Development (B)
48.003	New England Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
52.001	Ozarks Regional Economic Development (B)
52.003	Ozarks Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
62.004	Tennessee Valley Region—Community Development (K,L)
63.001	Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development (B)
63.003	Upper Great Lakes Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
66.418	Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works (B)
66.438	Construction Management Assistance Grants (A)
66.603	Loan Guarantees for Construction of Treatment Works (F)
75.001	Old West Regional Economic Development (B)
76.001	Pacific Northwest Regional Economic Development (B)
75.003	Old West Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
79.001	Southwest Border Regional Economic Development (B)
81.051	Appropriate Energy Technology (B)
81.052	Energy Conservation for Institutional Buildings (A)
81.053	Public Utility Regulatory Innovative Rates Support (C)
81.054	Public Utility Regulatory Support (A)
84.001	Academic Facilities Reconstruction and Renovation for Removal of Architectural Barriers (A)

HISTORICAL PRESERVATION

10.426	Area Development Assistance Planning Grants (B)
11.300	Economic Development—Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities (B,E)
11.307	Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
14.218	Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219	Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
14.223	Indian Community Development Block Grant Program (B)
15.403	Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property for Parks, Recreation, and Historic Monuments (K)
15.405	National Natural Landmarks (J)
15.410	National Architectural and Engineering Record (J,K,L)
15.411	Historic Preservation Grants-in-Aid (B)
15.414	National Historical Landmark (K)
15.415	Technical Preservation Services (J,K,L)
15.416	National Register of Historic Places (K)
21.300	State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance—General Revenue Sharing (A)
23.001	Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs)
23.002	Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
28.001	Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development (B)
38.001	Four Corners Regional Economic Development (B)
39.002	Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property (H)
39.004	National Archives Reference Services (I,K,L)
39.006	National Historical Publications and Records Grants (B)
42.006	Library of Congress Research Services (K,L)
45.012	Promotion of the Arts—Museums (B)
45.013	Promotion of the Arts—Challenge Grants (B)
45.125	Promotion of the Humanities—Museums and Historical Organizations Humanities Projects (B)
45.130	Promotion of the Humanities—Challenge Grant Program (C)
45.201	Arts and Artifacts Indemnity (G)
48.001	New England Regional Economic Development (B)
52.001	Ozarks Regional Economic Development (B)
60.001	Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff (B,I,J,K,L,M)
60.007	Museums—Assistance and Advice (C,K,L,M)
62.004	Tennessee Valley Region—Community Development (K,L)
63.001	Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development (B)
75.001	Old West Regional Economic Development (B)
76.001	Pacific Northwest Regional Economic Development (B)
79.001	Southwest Border Regional Economic Development (B)
84.115	Institute of Museum Services (B)

RURAL COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

10.250	Agricultural and Rural Economic Research (L)
10.251	Technical Assistance to Cooperatives (K,L)
10.405	Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
10.406	Farm Operating Loans (F)
10.407	Farm Ownership Loans (F)

10.408	Grazing Association Loans (F)
10.409	Irrigation, Drainage, and Other Soil and Water Conservation Loans (F)
10.410	Low to Moderate Income Housing Loans (F)
10.411	Rural Housing Site Loans (E,F)
10.413	Recreation Facility Loans (F)
10.414	Resource Conservation and Development Loans (F)
10.415	Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)
10.418	Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities (B,F)
10.420	Rural Self-Help Housing Technical Assistance (B)
10.422	Business and Industrial Loans (F)
10.423	Community Facilities Loans (F)
10.424	Industrial Development Grants (B)
10.426	Area Development Assistance Planning Grants (B)
10.429	Above Moderate Income Housing Loans (F)
10.431	Technical and Supervisory Assistance Grants (B)
10.850	Rural Electrification Loans and Loan Guarantees (F)
10.851	Rural Telephone Loans and Loan Guarantees (F)
10.852	Rural Telephone Bank Loans (E)
10.853	Community Antenna Television Loans and Loan Guarantees (F)
10.876	Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants (B)
10.879	Rural Development Research (A)
10.881	Cooperative Extension Service (A)
11.800	Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)
13.983	Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)
20.105	Loan Guarantees for Purchase of Aircraft and Spare Parts (F)
20.509	Public Transportation for Nonurbanized Areas (A)
21.300	State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance—General Revenue Sharing (A)
23.001	Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs)
23.002	Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
28.001	Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development (B)
38.001	Four Corners Regional Economic Development (B)
48.001	New England Regional Economic Development (B)
49.017	Rural Development Loan Fund (E,F)
52.001	Ozarks Regional Economic Development (B)
62.004	Tennessee Valley Region—Community Development (K,L)
63.001	Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development (B)
75.001	Old West Regional Economic Development (B)
76.001	Pacific Northwest Regional Economic Development (B)
79.001	Southwest Border Regional Economic Development (B)

RECREATION

10.405	Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
10.406	Farm Operating Loans (F)
10.407	Farm Ownership Loans (F)
10.413	Recreation Facility Loans (F)
10.414	Resource Conservation and Development Loans (F)
10.415	Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)
10.422	Business and Industrial Loans (F)
10.423	Community Facilities Loans (F)
10.426	Area Development Assistance Planning Grants (B)
10.853	Community Antenna Television Loans and Loan Guarantees (F)
10.901	Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)
10.903	Soil Survey (L)
10.904	Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention (B,K)
11.300	Economic Development—Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities (B,E)
11.304	Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)
11.308	Grants to States for Supplemental and Basic Funding of Titles, I, II, III, IV, and IX Activities (B,E)
11.401	Nautical Charts and Related Data (J,K,L)
11.405	Anadromous and Great Lakes Fisheries Conservation (B)
11.419	Coastal Zone Management Program Administration (B)
11.420	Coastal Zone Management Estuarine Sanctuaries (B)
11.421	Coastal Energy Impact Program—Formula Grants (A)
11.423	Coastal Energy Impact Program—Loans and Guarantees (E)
11.424	Coastal Enerrgy Impact Program—Environmental Grants (B)
12.100	Aquatic Plant Control (J,L)
12.101	Beach Erosion Control Projects (J)
13.289	President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
14.218	Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219	Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
15.124	Indian Loans—Economic Development (E,F,J)
15.400	Outdoor Recreation—Acquisition, Development and Planning (B)
15.402	Recreation—Technical Assistance (K,L,M)
15.403	Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property for Parks, Recreation, and Historic Monuments (K)
15.417	Urban Park and Recreation Recovery Program (B)
15.503	Small Reclamation Projects (B,E)
15.600	Anadromous Fish Conservation (B)
15.603	Farm Fish Pond Management (H)
15.604	Fishery Research—Information (L)
15.605	Fish Restoration (B)
15.606	Migratory Bird Banding and Data Analysis (L)
15.608	Sport Fish Technical Assistance (J)
15.609	Wildlife Technical Assistance (K,L,M)
15.610	Wildlife Ecology Research Information (L)
15.611	Wildlife Restoration (B)
15.804	Water Resources Investigations (J,L)
15.900	Disposal of Surplus Wildlife (H)
20.001	Boating Safety (J,L,M)
21.300	State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance—General Revenue Sharing (A)
23.001	Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs)
23.002	Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
28.001	Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development (B)
38.001	Four Corners Regional Economic Development (B)
39.002	Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property (H)
48.001	New England Regional Economic Development (B)
49.002	Community Action (B)
49.010	Older Persons Opportunities and Services (B)
49.015	Summer Youth Recreation (B)
52.001	Ozarks Regional Economic Development (B)
62.004	Tennessee Valley Region—Community Development (K,L)
63.001	Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development (B)
75.001	Old West Regional Economic Development (B)
76.001	Pacific Northwest Regional Economic Development (B)
79.001	Southwest Border Regional Economic Development (B)
83.300	Disaster Assistance (B,I,J)
84.081	Community Education (B)

SITE ACQUISITION

10.407	Farm Ownership Loans (F)
10.408	Grazing Association Loans (F)
10.413	Recreation Facility Loans (F)
10.421	Indian Tribes and Tribal Corporation Loans (F)
10.422	Business and Industrial Loans (F)
10.423	Community Facilities Loans (F)
10.424	Industrial Development Grants (B)
10.429	Above Moderate Income Housing Loans (F)
11.301	Economic Development—Business Development Assistance (E,F)
11.307	Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.309	Trade Adjustment Assistance (E,F,L)

11.311 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation (B)
11.800 Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)
14.211 Surplus Land for Low and Moderate Income Housing (H,K)
14.223 Indian Community Development Block Grant Program (B)
14.801 Land Sales—Parcels of Subdivided Land (L,N)
21.300 State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance—General Revenue Sharing (A)
23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs)
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
28.001 Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development (B)
28.003 Coastal Plains Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
38.001 Four Corners Regional Economic Development (B)
38.003 Four Corners Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
39.002 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property (H)
48.001 New England Regional Economic Development (B)
48.003 New England Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
49.011 Community Economic Development (B)
52.001 Ozarks Regional Economic Development (B)
52.003 Ozarks Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
59.001 Displaced Business Loans (E,F)
59.008 Physical Disaster Loans (E,F)
59.012 Small Business Loans (E,F)
59.013 State and Local Development Company Loans (E,F)
59.020 Base Closing Economic Injury Loans (E,F)
62.004 Tennessee Valley Region—Community Development (K,L)
63.001 Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development (B)
63.003 Upper Great Lakes Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
75.001 Old West Regional Economic Development (B)
75.003 Old West Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
76.001 Pacific Northwest Regional Economic Development (B)
79.001 Southwest Border Regional Economic Development (B)

INDIAN ACTION SERVICES

10.421 Indian Tribes and Tribal Corporation Loans (F)
10.422 Business and Industrial Loans (F)
10.426 Area Development Assistance Planning Grants (B)
11.300 Economic Development—Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities (B,E)
11.301 Economic Development—Business Development Assistance (E,F)
11.302 Economic Development—Support for Planning Organizations (B)
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.308 Grants to States for Supplemental and Basic Funding of Titles I, II, III, IV, and IX Activities (B,E)
11.311 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation (B)
11.800 Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)
13.229 Indian Health Services—Sanitation Management Development Program (B)
13.612 Native American Programs (B)
13.655 Special Programs for the Aging—Title VI—Grants to Indian Tribes (B)
14.203 Comprehensive Planning Assistance (B)
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
15.107 Indian Action Team Program (K,M)
15.113 Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)
15.123 Indian Loans—Claims Assistance (E)
15.124 Indian Loans—Economic Development (E,F,J)
15.130 Indian Education—Assistance to Schools (C)
15.142 Self Determination Grants—Indian Tribal Governments (B)
15.143 Training and Technical Assistance—Indian Tribal Governments (B,J,K)
15.850 Indian Arts and Crafts Development (I,K,N)
17.234 Employment and Training—Indians and Native Americans (A)
21.300 State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance—General Revenue Sharing (A)
23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs)
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
28.001 Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development (B)
30.009 Employment Discrimination Project Contracts—Indian Tribes (B)
38.001 Four Corners Regional Economic Development (B)
48.001 New England Regional Economic Development (B)
52.001 Ozarks Regional Economic Development (B)
62.004 Tennessee Valley Region—Community Development (K,L)
63.001 Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development (B)
75.001 Old West Regional Economic Development (B)
76.001 Pacific Northwest Regional Economic Development (B)
79.001 Southwest Border Regional Economic Development (B)
84.062 Indian Education—Adult Indian Education (B)

FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY

11.505 Ship Sales (H)
12.700 Donations/Loans of DOD Surplus Property (H)
13.676 Surplus Property Utilization (H)
14.211 Surplus Land for Low and Moderate Income Housing (H,K)
15.403 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property for Parks, Recreation, and Historic Monuments (K)
15.415 Technical Preservation Services (J,K,L)
15.900 Disposal of Surplus Wildlife (H)
21.300 State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance—General Revenue Sharing (A)
23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs)
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
28.001 Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development (B)
38.001 Four Corners Regional Economic Development (B)
39.002 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property (H)
39.003 Donation of Federal Surplus Personal Property (H)
39.007 Sale of Federal Surplus Personal Property (H)
39.010 State Participation in Federal Telpaks (I)
48.001 New England Regional Economic Development (B)
52.001 Ozarks Regional Economic Development (B)
62.004 Tennessee Valley Region—Community Development (K,L)
63.001 Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development (B)
75.001 Old West Regional Economic Development (B)
76.001 Pacific Northwest Regional Economic Development (B)
79.001 Southwest Border Regional Economic Development (B)
81.022 Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND SERVICES

10.420 Rural Self—Help Housing Technical Assistance (B)
10.431 Technical and Supervisory Assistance Grants (B)
11.004 Census Intergovernmental Services (K,L,M)
11.303 Economic Development—Technical Assistance (B,L)
11.306 Economic Development—District Operational Assistance (B)
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.309 Trade Adjustment Assistance (E,F,L)
11.311 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation (B)
11.428 Intergovernmental Climate—Demonstration Project (B)
11.601 Calibration and Testing Services (L)
11.800 Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)
12.104 Flood Plain Management Services (K,L)

12.110 Planning Assistance to States (J)
12.600 Community Economic Adjustment (J,K)
13.226 Health Services Research and Development—Grants (B)
13.631 Administration for Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects (B)
13.983 Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)
14.203 Comprehensive Planning Assistance (B)
16.200 Community Relations Services (K)
16.535 Law Enforcement Assistance Administration—Office of Community Anti-Crime Programs (B)
16.541 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Special Emphasis and Technical Assistance (B)
21.300 State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance—General Revenue Sharing (A)
23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs)
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
23.011 Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance, and Demonstration Projects (B)
28.001 Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development (B)
28.005 Coastal Plains Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
38.001 Four Corners Regional Economic Development (B)
38.005 Four Corners Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
44.001 Credit Union Charter, Examination, Supervision, and Insurance (G,J,K)
48.001 New England Regional Economic Development (B)
48.005 New England Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
49.002 Community Action (B)
49.011 Community Economic Development (B)
49.013 State Economic Opportunity Offices (B)
52.001 Ozarks Regional Economic Development (B)
52.005 Ozarks Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
62.004 Tennessee Valley Region—Community Development (K,L)
63.001 Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development (B)
63.005 Upper Great Lakes Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
72.003 Volunteers in Service to America (B,J)
72.004 University Year for Action (B)
72.012 Special Volunteer Programs (B)
75.001 Old West Regional Economic Development (B)
76.001 Pacific Northwest Regional Economic Development (B)
76.005 Pacific Northwest Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
79.001 Southwest Border Regional Economic Development (B)
83.005 Arson Task Force Assistance Program (H,K,L,M)
84.081 Community Education (B)

LAND ACQUISITION

10.413 Recreation Facility Loans (F)
10.414 Resource Conservation and Development Loans (F)
10.421 Indian Tribes and Tribal Corporation Loans (F)
10.422 Business and Industrial Loans (F)
10.423 Community Facilities Loans (F)
10.424 Industrial Development Grants (B)
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.311 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation (B)
11.421 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Formula Grants (A)
11.423 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Loans and Guarantees (E)
14.125 Mortgage Insurance—Land Development and New Communities (F)
14.207 New Communities—Loan Guarantees (F)
14.211 Surplus Land for Low and Moderate Income Housing (H,K)
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
15.124 Indian Loans—Economic Development (E,F,J)
15.400 Outdoor Recreation—Acquisition, Development and Planning (B)
15.402 Recreation—Technical Assistance (K,L,M)
15.411 Historic Preservation Grants-in-Aid (B)
15.605 Fish Restoration (B)
15.611 Wildlife Restoration (B)
20.102 Airport Development Aid Program (B,K)
21.300 State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance—General Revenue Sharing (A)
23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs)
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
28.001 Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development (B)
28.003 Coastal Plains Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
38.001 Four Corners Regional Economic Development (B)
38.003 Four Corners Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
48.001 New England Regional Economic Development (B)
48.003 New England Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
52.001 Ozarks Regional Economic Development (B)
52.003 Ozarks Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
62.004 Tennessee Valley Region—Community Development (K,L)
63.001 Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development (B)
63.003 Upper Great Lakes Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
75.001 Old West Regional Economic Development (B)
75.003 Old West Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
76.001 Pacific Northwest Regional Economic Development (B)
79.001 Southwest Border Regional Economic Development (B)

FIRE PROTECTION

10.423 Community Facilities Loans (F)
10.652 Forestry Research (B)
11.300 Economic Development—Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities (B,E)
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)
11.423 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Loans and Guarantees (E)
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
21.300 State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance—General Revenue Sharing (A)
23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs)
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
28.001 Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development (B)
38.001 Four Corners Regional Economic Development (B)
48.001 New England Regional Economic Development (B)
52.001 Ozarks Regional Economic Development (B)
62.004 Tennessee Valley Region—Community Development (K,L)
63.001 Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development (B)
75.001 Old West Regional Economic Development (B)
76.001 Pacific Northwest Regional Economic Development (B)
79.001 Southwest Border Regional Economic Development (B)
83.001 Academy Planning Assistance (B)
83.002 State Fire Incident Reporting Assistance (B)
83.003 Public Education Assistance Program (B)
83.004 Technical Support Services (J)
83.101 Urban Property Insurance (G)
83.103 State Assistance Program—National Flood Insurance Program (B)
83.203 State Disaster Preparedness Grants (B)
83.300 Disaster Assistance (B,I,J)

CONSUMER PROTECTION

REGULATION, INSPECTION, ENFORCEMENT

10.154	Market Supervision (J,K,M,N)
10.159	Livestock and Poultry Market Supervision (N)
10.475	Assistance to States for Intrastate Meat and Poultry Inspection (B)
10.476	Egg Products Inspection (J)
11.413	Fishery Products Inspection and Certification (J)
20.001	Boating Safety (J,L,M)
20.301	Railroad Safety (N)
20.303	Grants-in-Aid for Railroad Safety—State Participation (B)
20.600	State and Community Highway Safety (A)
20.700	Gas Pipeline Safety (A)
36.002	Public Rulemaking Participation (C)
44.001	Credit Union Charter, Examination, Supervision, and Insurance (G,J,K)
59.017	Consumer Protection Loans (E,F)
81.040	Grants for Offices of Consumer Services (B)
84.082	Consumers' Education (B)

COMPLAINT INVESTIGATION

10.154	Market Supervision (J,K,M,N)
10.159	Livestock and Poultry Market Supervision (N)
14.801	Land Sales—Parcels of Subdivided Land (L,N)
15.850	Indian Arts and Crafts Development (I,K,N)
17.306	Consumer Credit Protection (K,N)
20.217	Motor Carrier Safety (M,N)
26.002	Air Transportation—Consumer Affairs (N)
29.001	Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights and Sex Discrimination Complaints (L,N)
32.001	Communications Information and Investigation of Complaints (L,N)
33.001	Shipping—Investigation of Complaints (N)
36.001	Fair Competition Counseling and Investigation of Complaints (K,N)
41.002	Interstate Commerce—Investigation of Complaints (N)
49.010	Older Persons Opportunities and Services (B)
58.001	Securities—Investigation of Complaints and SEC Information (L,N)
78.004	Commodity Futures Reparations Claims (N)

INFORMATION AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

13.284	Emergency Medical Services (B)
13.678	Consumer Affairs (K,L)
13.983	Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)
14.801	Land Sales—Parcels of Subdivided Land (L,N)
36.001	Fair Competition Counseling and Investigation of Complaints (K,N)
39.009	Consumer Information Center (L)
49.014	Emergency Energy Conservation Services (B)
58.001	Securities—Investigation of Complaints and SEC Information (L,N)
60.001	Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff (B,I,J,K,L,M)
78.002	Commodity Futures Market Reports (L)
78.003	Commodity Futures Consumer Information (K,L,N)
84.049	Vocational Education—Consumer and Homemaking Education (A)
84.082	Consumers' Education (B)

CULTURAL AFFAIRS

PROMOTION OF THE ARTS

11.550	Public Telecommunications Facilities (B)
11.551	Public Telecommunications Services Program (B)
15.850	Indian Arts and Crafts Development (I,K,N)
45.001	Promotion of the Arts—Design Arts (B)
45.002	Promotion of the Arts—Dance (B)
45.003	Promotion of the Arts—Artists-in-Schools (B)
45.004	Promotion of the Arts—Literature (B)
45.005	Promotion of the Arts—Music (B)
45.006	Promotion of the Arts—Media Arts: Film/Radio/Television (B)
45.007	Promotion of the Arts—State Program/Partnership Coordination (A,B,K)
45.008	Promotion of the Arts—Theatre (B)
45.009	Promotion of the Arts—Visual Arts (B)
45.010	Promotion of the Arts—Expansion Arts (B)
45.011	Promotion of the Arts—Inter-Arts (B,K,M)
45.012	Promotion of the Arts—Museums (B)
45.013	Promotion of the Arts—Challenge Grants (B)
45.014	Promotion of the Arts—Opera and Musical Theatre (B)
45.015	Promotion of the Arts—Folk Arts (B)
45.020	Promotion of the Arts—National Endowment Fellowship Program (B)
45.201	Arts and Artifacts Indemnity (G)
60.001	Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff (B,I,J,K,L,M)
60.007	Museums—Assistance and Advice (C,K,L,M)
60.013	Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service (I,J)
60.016	Smithsonian Special Foreign Currency Grants for Museum Programs, Scientific and Cultural Research and Related Educational Activities (B,C)
63.006	Upper Great Lakes Indigenous Arts and Crafts Demonstration Projects (B)
68.001	National Gallery of Art Extension Service (I)
82.003	Private Sector Programs (B)
84.084	Elementary and Secondary School Education in the Arts (B)
84.115	Institute of Museum Services (B)

PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES

45.104	Promotion of the Humanities—Media Humanities Projects (B)
45.109	Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships and Stipends for the Professions (B)
45.111	Promotion of the Humanities—Higher Education/Regional and National Grants (B)
45.113	Promotion of the Humanities—Program Development (B)
45.115	Promotion of the Humanities—Youthgrants (B)
45.116	Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for College Teachers (B)
45.121	Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Stipends (B)
45.122	Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships at Centers for Advanced Study (B)
45.123	Promotion of the Humanities—Consultant Grant Program (B)
45.124	Promotion of the Humanities—Research Resources (B)
45.125	Promotion of the Humanities—Museums and Historical Organizations Humanities Projects (B)
45.127	Promotion of the Humanities—Elementary and Secondary Education Program (B)
45.128	Promotion of the Humanities—Planning and Assessment Studies Program (B)
45.129	Promotion of the Humanities—State Programs (B)
45.130	Promotion of the Humanities—Challenge Grant Program (C)
45.131	Promotion of the Humanities—Special Projects (B)
45.132	Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Publications (B)
45.133	Promotion of the Humanities—Science, Technology and Human Values (B)
45.134	Promotion of the Humanities—Research Conferences (B)
45.135	Promotion of the Humanities—Youth Projects (B)
45.137	Promotion of the Humanities—Division of Public Programs, Libraries Humanities Projects (B)
45.138	Promotion of the Humanities—Education Pilot Grants (B)
45.139	Promotion of the Humanities—Education Implementation Grants (B)
45.140	Promotion of the Humanities—Basic Research (B)

45.141 Promotion of the Humanities—State, Local, and Regional Studies (B)
45.142 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for Independent Study and Research (B)
45.143 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for College Teachers (B)
45.144 Promotion of the Humanities—Residential Fellowships for College Teachers (B)
45.145 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Tools and Reference Works (B)
45.146 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Editions (B)
45.147 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Translations (B)
45.201 Arts and Artifacts Indemnity (G)
60.007 Museums-Assistance and Advice (C,K,L,M)
60.020 Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars—Fellowships and Guest Scholar Programs (B,I)
82.003 Private Sector Programs (B)

DISASTER PREVENTION AND RELIEF

EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS, CIVIL DEFENSE

10.054 Emergency Conservation Program (B)
11.401 Nautical Charts and Related Data (J,K,L)
12.400 Military Construction, Army National Guard (A)
13.284 Emergency Medical Services (B)
13.676 Surplus Property Utilization (H)
14.139 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing in Urban Renewal Areas (F)
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
20.205 Highway Research, Planning, and Construction (A,B)
39.003 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property (H)
59.008 Physical Disaster Loans (E,F)
81.028 Radiological Emergency Assistance (J,K,L)
83.101 Urban Property Insurance (G)
83.200 Civil Defense—State and Local Management (A)
83.201 Civil Defense—State and Local Maintenance and Services (B)
83.203 State Disaster Preparedness Grants (B)
83.204 Earthquake and Hurricane Loss Study and Contingency Planning Grants (B)
83.205 Civil Defense—Industrial Preparedness Planning (L,M)
83.206 Civil Defense—Radiological Instrument Maintenance and Calibration (B,J)
83.207 Civil Defense—National Shelter Survey (J)
83.208 Civil Defense—Radiation Shielding Design (K)
83.300 Disaster Assistance (B,I,J)
83.400 Emergency Management Institute—Student Expense Program (B,M)
83.401 Emergency Mangement—Architect/Engineer Student Development (M)
84.040 School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Construction (B)
84.041 School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Maintenance and Operation (A)

FLOOD PREVENTION AND CONTROL

10.054 Emergency Conservation Program (B)
10.409 Irrigation, Drainage, and Other Soil and Water Conservation Loans (F)
10.416 Soil and Water Loans (F)
10.418 Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities (B,F)
10.419 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Loans (F)
10.423 Community Facilities Loans (F)
10.901 Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)
10.902 Soil and Water Conservation (K)
10.904 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention (B,K)
10.906 River Basin Surveys and Investigations (J,K)
11.300 Economic Development—Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities (B,E)
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)
11.308 Grants to States for Supplemental and Basic Funding of Titles I, II, III, IV and IX Activities (B,E)
11.421 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Formula Grants (A)
12.102 Flood Control Works and Federally Authorized Coastal Protection Works, Rehabilitation (J)
12.103 Flood Fighting and Rescue Operations, and Emergency Protection of Coastal Protective Works Federally Authorized (J)
12.104 Flood Plain Management Services (K,L)
12.105 Protection of Essential Highways, Highway Bridge Approaches, and Public Works (J)
12.106 Flood Control Projects (J)
12.108 Snagging and Clearing for Flood Control (J)
15.503 Small Reclamation Projects (B,E)
15.950 National Water Research and Development Program (B)
15.952 Water Research and Technology—Matching Funds to State Institutes (B)
83.100 Flood Insurance (G)
83.103 State Assistance Program—National Flood Insurance Program (B)
83.203 State Disaster Preparedness Grants (B)
83.204 Earthquake and Hurricane Loss Study and Contingency Planning Grants (B)

EMERGENCY HEALTH SERVICES

13.228 Indian Health Services—Health Management Development Program (B)
13.283 Center for Disease Control—Investigations, and Technical Assistance (J,K,L,M)
13.284 Emergency Medical Services (B)
13.287 Grants for Training in Emergency Medical Services (B)
20.600 State and Community Highway Safety (A)
59.008 Physical Disaster Loans (E,F)
66.507 Toxic Substances Research Grants (B)
81.028 Radiological Emergency Assistance (J,K,L)
83.203 State Disaster Preparedness Grants (B)
83.204 Earthquake and Hurricane Loss Study and Contingency Planning Grants (B)
83.300 Disaster Assistance (B,I,J)

DISASTER RELIEF

10.052 Cotton Production Stabilization (D)
10.054 Emergency Conservation Program (B)
10.055 Feed Grain Production Stabilization (D)
10.058 Wheat Production Stabilization (D)
10.065 Rice Production Stabilization (D)
10.066 Emergency Feed Program (D)
10.404 Emergency Loans (F)
11.401 Nautical Charts and Related Data (J,K,L)
11.406 Commercial Fisheries Disaster Assistance (B)
12.102 Flood Control Works and Federally Authorized Coastal Protection Works, Rehabilitation (J)
12.103 Flood Fighting and Rescue Operations, and Emergency Protection of Coastal Protective Works Federally Authorized (J)
13.284 Emergency Medical Services (B)
14.119 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Disaster Victims (F)
14.139 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing in Urban Renewal Areas (F)
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
14.224 Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Community Development Disaster Assistance (B)
59.002 Economic Injury Disaster Loans (E,F)
59.008 Physical Disaster Loans (E,F)
59.010 Product Disaster Loans (E)

59.029 Disaster Assistance to Nonagricultural Businesses (Main Source of Employment) (E,F)
83.100 Flood Insurance (G)
83.101 Urban Property Insurance (G)
83.203 State Disaster Preparedness Grants (B)
83.204 Earthquake and Hurricane Loss Study and Contingency Planning Grants (B)
83.300 Disaster Assistance (B,I,J)
84.040 School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Construction (B)
84.041 School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Maintenance and Operation (A)

EDUCATION

DENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

13.287 Grants for Training in Emergency Medical Services (B)
13.288 National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program (B)
13.319 Dental Team Practice (B)
13.320 Continuing Dental Education Grant Program (B)
13.337 Biomedical Research Support (B)
13.339 Health Professions—Capitation Grants (B)
13.342 Health Professions—Student Loans (B)
13.375 Minority Biomedical Support (B)
13.384 Health Professions—Start—Up Assistance (B)
13.398 Cancer Research Manpower (B)
13.889 Expanded Function Dental Auxiliary Training Program (B)
13.897 Residency Training in the General Practice of Dentistry (B)
84.090 Health Education Assistance Loans (F)
84.119 Pre-College Teacher Development in Science Program (B)

EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT AND RESOURCES

10.554 Equipment Assistance for School Food Service Programs (A)
10.853 Community Antenna Television Loans and Loan Guarantees (F)
11.422 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Planning Grants (B)
11.506 State Marine Schools (A,I)
12.001 Industrial Equipment Loans to Educational Institutions (I)
12.700 Donations/Loans of DOD Surplus Property (H)
13.306 Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research (B)
13.371 Biotechnology Research (B)
13.879 Medical Library Assistance (B)
13.984 Grants for the Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine (B)
15.902 National Environmental Study Areas (I)
23.012 Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)
28.003 Coastal Plains Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
28.008 Coastal Plains Education Demonstration Projects (B)
38.003 Four Corners Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
42.001 Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (I)
48.002 New England Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
48.003 New England Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
47.049 Mathematical and Physical Sciences (B)
52.002 Ozarks Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
52.003 Ozarks Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
60.001 Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff (B,I,J,K,L,M)
63.002 Upper Great Lakes Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
63.003 Upper Great Lakes Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
63.008 Upper Great Lakes Education Demonstration Projects (B)
68.001 National Gallery of Art Extension Service (I)
75.002 Old West Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
75.003 Old West Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
76.002 Pacific Northwest Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
76.008 Pacific Northwest Education Demonstration Projects (B)
79.002 Southwest Border Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
81.011 University Reactor Sharing and Fuel Assistance (B,H)
81.022 Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)
84.005 College Library Resources (B)
84.009 Program for Education of Handicapped Children in State Operated or Supported Schools (A)
84.024 Handicapped Early Childhood Assistance (B)
84.034 Public Library Services (A)
84.039 Library Research and Demonstration (B)
84.041 School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Maintenance and Operation (A)
84.043 Strengthening State Educational Agency Management (A)
84.056 Emergency School Aid Act—Basic Grants to Local Educational Agencies (B)
84.079 Education for the Use of the Metric System of Measurement (B)
84.088 Instructional Materials and School Library Resources (A)
84.091 Strengthening Research Library Resources (B)
84.094 Graduate and Professional Opportunities (B)
84.114 Capacity Building for Statistical Activities (B)
84.115 Institute of Museum Services (B)
84.118 National Adult Education Development and Dissemination Program and Planning Grants (B)

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES

10.423 Community Facilities Loans (F)
10.853 Community Antenna Television Loans and Loan Guarantees (F)
11.105 Importation of Duty—Free Educational and Scientific Materials (J)
11.300 Economic Development—Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities (B,E)
11.308 Grants to States for Supplemental and Basic Funding of Titles I, II, III, IV, IX Activities (B,E)
11.423 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Loans and Guarantees (E)
11.550 Public Telecommunications Facilities (B)
11.551 Public Telecommunications Services Program (B)
12.400 Military Construction, Army National Guard (A)
13.319 Dental Team Practice (B)
13.375 Minority Biomedical Support (B)
13.392 Cancer—Construction (B)
13.676 Surplus Property Utilization (H)
20.002 Coast Guard Cooperative Marine Sciences Program (I)
23.012 Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)
28.003 Coastal Plains Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
28.008 Coastal Plains Education Demonstration Projects (B)
38.003 Four Corners Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
39.002 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property (H)
39.007 Sale of Federal Surplus Personal Property (H)
45.137 Promotion of the Humanities—Division of Public Programs, Libraries Humanities Projects (B)
48.003 New England Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
52.003 Ozarks Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
63.003 Upper Great Lakes Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
63.008 Upper Great Lakes Education Demonstration Projects (B)
64.018 Sharing Specialized Medical Resources (J)
75.003 Old West Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
76.008 Pacific Northwest Education Demonstration Projects (B)
84.001 Academic Facilities Reconstruction and Renovation for Removal of Architectural Barriers (A)
84.040 School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Construction (B)
84.048 Vocational Education—Basic Grants to States (A)
84.049 Vocational Education—Consumer and Homemaking Education (A)
84.114 Capacity Building for Statistical Activities (B)

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY

10.564 Nutrition Education and Training Program (A)
15.902 National Environmental Study Areas (I)
16.100 Desegregation of Public Education (J)
20.100 Aviation Education (K,L)
43.001 Aerospace Education Services Project (L)

45.127	Promotion of the Humanities—Elementary and Secondary Education Program (B)
49.002	Community Action (B)
72.005	National Center for Service-Learning (B,J,K,L,M)
81.002	Motion Picture Film Libraries (L)
84.002	Adult Education—State—Administered Program (A)
84.003	Bilingual Education (A,B)
84.006	Teacher Centers (B)
84.008	Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education Program (B)
84.009	Program for Education of Handicapped Children in State Operated or Supported Schools (A)
84.010	Educationally Deprived Children—Local Educational Agencies (A)
84.011	Educationally Deprived Children—Migrants (A)
84.012	Educationally Deprived Children—State Administration (A)
84.013	Educationally Deprived Children in State Administered Institutions Serving Neglected or Delinquent Children (A)
84.014	Follow Through (A,B)
84.043	Strengthening State Educational Agency Management (A)
84.056	Emergency School Aid Act—Basic Grants to Local Educational Agencies (B)
84.057	Emergency School Aid Act—Grants to Nonprofit Organizations (B)
84.058	Emergency School Aid Act—Educational Television and Radio (B)
84.059	Emergency School Aid Act—Special Programs and Projects (B)
84.065	Educational Television and Radio (Programming) (B)
84.067	Use of Technology in Basic Skills Instruction (B)
84.068	Indochina Refugee Children Assistance (A)
84.070	Ethnic Heritage Studies Program (B)
84.073	National Diffusion Program (National Diffusion Network) (B,K,L)
84.074	Career Education (B)
84.076	Community Service and Continuing Education—Special Projects (B)
84.079	Education for the Use of the Metric System of Measurement (B)
84.080	Education for Gifted and Talented Children and Youth (B)
84.082	Consumers' Education (B)
84.084	Elementary and Secondary School Education in the Arts (B)
84.086	Innovative Programs for Severely Handicapped Children (B)
84.088	Instructional Materials and School Library Resources (A)
84.089	Improvement in Local Educational Practice (A)
84.102	Emergency School Aid Act—Magnet Schools, University/Business Cooperation and Neutral Site Planning (B)
84.104	Career Education State Allotment Program (A)
84.105	Basic Skills Improvement (A,B)
84.106	Emergency School Aid Act—Planning Grants (B)
84.107	Emergency School Aid Act—Pre-Implementation Assistance Grants (B)
84.108	Emergency School Aid Act—Out-of-Cycle Grants (B)
84.109	Emergency School Aid Act—Special Discretionary Assistance Grants (B)
84.110	Emergency School Aid Act—State Agency Grants (B)
84.111	Emergency School Aid Act—Grants for the Arts (B)
84.114	Capacity Building for Statistical Activities (B)
84.118	National Adult Education Development and Dissemination Program and Planning Grants (B)
84.119	Pre-College Teacher Development in Science Program (B)
84.121	Vocational Education—State Planning and Education (A)
84.124	Territorial Teacher Training Assistance Program (B)

GENERAL RESEARCH AND EVALUATION

10.885	Animal Health and Disease Research (A)
11.417	Sea Grant Support (B)
13.333	Clinical Research (B)
13.337	Biomedical Research Support (B)
13.361	Nursing Research Project Grants (B)
13.375	Minority Biomedical Support (B)
13.393	Cancer Cause and Prevention Research (B)
13.394	Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research (B)
13.395	Cancer Treatment Research (B)
13.396	Cancer Biology Research (B)
13.397	Cancer Centers Support (B)
13.398	Cancer Research Manpower (B)
13.399	Cancer Control (B)
13.608	Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Welfare Research and Demonstration (B)
13.628	Child Abuse and Neglect Prevention and Treatment (B)
13.636	Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV Part B—Research and Development (B)
13.814	Refugee Assistance—State Administered Programs (D)
13.821	Physiology and Biomedical Engineering (B)
13.879	Medical Library Assistance (B)
13.880	Minority Access to Research Careers (B)
13.892	Prediction, Detection and Assessment of Environmentally Caused Diseases and Disorders (B)
13.893	Mechanisms of Environmental Diseases and Disorders (B)
13.894	Environmental Health Research and Manpower Development Resources (B)
16.602	Corrections—Research and Evaluation (B,J,L)
20.002	Coast Guard Cooperative Marine Sciences Program (I)
20.502	Urban Mass Transportation Grants for University Research and Training (B)
20.510	Urban Mass Transportation Planning Methods Research and Development (B,L,M)
23.012	Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)
28.002	Coastal Plains Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
28.005	Coastal Plains Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
28.008	Coastal Plains Education Demonstration Projects (B)
38.002	Four Corners Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
38.005	Four Corners Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
45.124	Promotion of the Humanities—Research Resources (B)
45.133	Promotion of the Humanities—Science, Technology and Human Values (B)
45.134	Promotion of the Humanities—Research Conferences (B)
45.135	Promotion of the Humanities—Youth Projects (B)
45.142	Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for Independent Study and Research (B)
45.145	Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Tools and Reference Works (B)
45.146	Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Editions (B)
45.147	Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Translations (B)
47.041	Engineering and Applied Science (B)
47.048	Science Education Development and Research and Resources Improvement (B)
47.053	Scientific, Technological, and International Affairs (B)
47.054	Industry/University Cooperative Research (B)
47.055	Two-Year and Four-Year College Research Instrumentation (B)
47.056	Research Initiation in Minority Institutions (B)
48.005	New England Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
52.005	Ozarks Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
59.008	Physical Disaster Loans (E,F)
60.001	Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff (B,I,J,K,L,M)
60.007	Museums—Assistance and Advice (C,K,L,M)
60.016	Smithsonian Special Foreign Currency Grants for Museum Programs, Scientific and Cultural Research and Related Educational Activities (B,C)
60.020	Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars—Fellowship and Guest Scholar Programs (B,I)

63.005 Upper Great Lakes Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
63.006 Upper Great Lakes Indigenous Arts and Crafts Demonstration Projects (B)
63.008 Upper Great Lakes Education Demonstration Projects (B)
76.005 Pacific Northwest Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
76.008 Pacific Northwest Education Demonstration Projects (B)
81.049 Basic Energy Sciences, High Energy/Nuclear Physics, Fusion Energy, and Program Analysis (B)
82.002 Educational Exchange-University Lecturers (Professors) and Research Scholars (B)
82.003 Private Sector Programs (B)
83.300 Disaster Assistance (B,I,J)
84.017 Foreign Language and Area Studies—Research (B)
84.019 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Faculty Research Abroad (B)
84.022 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad (B)
84.023 Handicapped—Research and Demonstration (B)
84.026 Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films (B,C)
84.029 Handicapped Personnel Preparation (B)
84.039 Library Research and Demonstration (B)
84.048 Vocational Education—Basic Grants to States (A)
84.050 Vocational Education—Program Improvement and Supportive Services (A)
84.051 Vocational Education—Program Improvement Projects (B)
84.055 Higher Education—Cooperative Education (B)
84.060 Development Awards Program—Indian Education—Local Educational Agencies and Tribal Schools (A)
84.062 Indian Education—Adult Indian Education (B)
84.067 Use of Technology in Basic Skills Instruction (B)
84.072 Indian Education—Grants to Indian Controlled Schools (B)
84.073 National Diffusion Program (National Diffusion Network) (B,K,L)
84.074 Career Education (B)
84.080 Education for Gifted and Talented Children and Youth (B)
84.081 Community Education (B)
84.083 Women's Educational Equity (B)
84.084 Elementary and Secondary School Education in the Arts (B)
84.089 Improvement in Local Educational Practice (A)
84.100 Bilingual Vocational Instructional Materials, Methods, and Techniques (B)
84.102 Emergency School Aid Act—Magnet Schools, University/Business Cooperation and Neutral Site Planning (B)
84.105 Basic Skills Improvement (A,B)
84.106 Emergency School Aid Act—Planning Grants (B)
84.107 Emergency School Aid Act—Pre-Implementation Assistance Grants (B)
84.110 Emergency School Aid Act—State Agency Grants (B)
84.117 Educational Research and Development (B)
84.119 Pre-College Teacher Development in Science Program (B)
84.121 Vocational Education—State Planning and Education (A)
84.123 Law-Related Education (B)
84.133 National Institute of Handicapped Research (B,L)

HANDICAPPED EDUCATION

13.231 Maternal and Child Health Research (B)
13.630 Administration for Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)
13.631 Administration for Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects (B)
13.632 Developmental Disabilities—University Affiliated Facilities (B)
42.001 Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (I)
47.009 Scientific Personnel Improvement (B)
59.021 Handicapped Assistance Loans (E,F)
84.009 Program for Education of Handicapped Children in State Operated or Supported Schools (A)
84.023 Handicapped—Research and Demonstration (B)
84.024 Handicapped Early Childhood Assistance (B)
84.025 Handicapped Innovative Programs—Deaf—Blind Centers (B)
84.026 Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films (B,C)
84.027 Handicapped Preschool and School Programs (A)
84.028 Handicapped Regional Resource Centers (B)
84.029 Handicapped Personnel Preparation (B)
84.030 Handicapped Teacher Recruitment and Information (B)
84.042 Special Services for Disadvantaged Students (B)
84.051 Vocational Education—Program Improvement Projects (B)
84.068 Indochina Refugee Children Assistance (A)
84.074 Career Education (B)
84.078 Regional Education Programs for Deaf and Other Handicapped Persons (B)
84.086 Innovative Programs for Severely Handicapped Children (B)
84.089 Improvement in Local Educational Practice (A)
84.121 Vocational Education—State Planning and Education (A)
84.124 Territorial Teacher Training Assistance Program (B)
84.125 Office for Handicapped Individuals (K,L)
84.128 Rehabilitation Services—Special Projects (B)
84.129 Rehabilitation Training (B)
84.130 Rehabilitation Services—Innovation and Expansion (A)
84.133 National Institute of Handicapped Research (B,L)
85.001 Harry S. Truman Scholarship Program (C)

HEALTH EDUCATION AND TRAINING

10.853 Community Antenna Television Loans and Loan Guarantees (F)
13.227 Health Statistics Training and Technical Assistance (K,M)
13.232 Maternal and Child Health Services (A,B)
13.233 Maternal and Child Health Training (B)
13.244 Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants (B)
13.254 Drug Abuse Demonstration Programs (B)
13.260 Family Planning Services (B)
13.274 Alcohol Clinical or Service Related Training Programs (B)
13.275 Drug Abuse Prevention/Education Programs (B)
13.279 Drug Abuse Research Programs (B)
13.280 Drug Abuse Clinical or Service Related Training Programs (B)
13.287 Grants for Training in Emergency Medical Services (B)
13.288 National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program (B)
13.289 President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
13.292 Sudden Infant Death Syndrome Information and Counseling Program (B)
13.296 Comprehensive Hemophilia Diagnostic and Treatment Centers (B)
13.339 Health Professions—Capitation Grants (B)
13.342 Health Professions—Student Loans (B)
13.384 Health Professions—Start—Up Assistance (B)
13.398 Cancer Research Manpower (B)
13.631 Administration for Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects (B)
13.632 Developmental Disabilities—University Affiliated Facilities (B)
13.637 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV A—Training (B)
13.822 Health Careers Opportunity Program (B)
13.880 Minority Access to Research Careers (B)
13.888 Home Health Services and Training Grant Program (B)
13.895 Grants for Faculty Development in Family Medicine (B)
13.961 Public Health Special Project Grants (B)
13.962 Health Administration Graduate Traineeships (B)
13.963 Graduate Programs in Health Administration (A)
13.967 Allied Health Traineeship Grants for Advanced Training (Long Term) (C)
13.968 Allied Health Professions Project Grants (B)
13.969 Curriculum Development Grants (B)
13.975 Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention and Services (B)
13.978 Preventive Health Service—Venereal Disease Research, Demonstration, and Public Information and Education Grants (B)

13.980	Preventive Health Service—Fluoridation Grants (B)
13.981	Grants for Health Education—Risk Reduction (B)
13.986	Health Care Technology Research (B)
17.602	Mine Health and Safety Education and Training (M)
84.008	Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education Program (B)
84.090	Health Education Assistance Loans (F)
84.112	Biomedical Sciences for Talented Disadvantaged Secondary Students (B)
84.124	Territorial Teacher Training Assistance Program (B)
85.001	Harry S. Truman Scholarship Program (C)

HIGHER EDUCATION, GENERAL

10.881	Cooperative Extension Service (A)
10.882	Higher Education—Land-Grant Colleges and Universities (A)
11.417	Sea Grant Support (B)
11.506	State Marine Schools (A,I)
11.507	U.S. Merchant Marine Academy (M)
12.606	Selected Reserve Educational Assistance Program (C)
13.632	Developmental Disabilities—University Affiliated Facilities (B)
13.636	Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV Part B—Research and Development (B)
13.637	Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV A—Training (B)
13.638	Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV E—Multidisciplinary Centers of Gerontology (B)
13.644	Social Services Training Grants—Title XX (A)
13.648	Child Welfare Services Training Grants (B)
13.967	Allied Health Traineeship Grants for Advanced Training (Long Term) (C)
13.981	Grants for Health Education—Risk Reduction (B)
13.984	Grants for the Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine (B)
17.219	Institutional Grant Program (B)
20.002	Coast Guard Cooperative Marine Sciences Program (I)
20.100	Aviation Education (K,L)
20.215	Highway Training and Education (M)
20.216	Highway Educational Grants (B,M)
20.502	Urban Mass Transportation Grants for University Research and Training (B)
20.503	Urban Mass Transportation Managerial Training Grants (B)
43.001	Aerospace Education Services Project (L)
45.001	Promotion of the Arts—Design Arts (B)
45.004	Promotion of the Arts—Literature (B)
45.111	Promotion of the Humanities—Higher Education/Regional and National Grants (B)
45.116	Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for College Teachers (B)
45.121	Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Stipends (B)
45.138	Promotion of the Humanities—Education Pilot Grants (B)
45.139	Promotion of the Humanities—Education Implementation Grants (B)
45.142	Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for Independent Study and Research (B)
45.143	Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for College Teachers (B)
45.144	Promotion of the Humanities—Residential Fellowships for College Teachers (B)
47.009	Scientific Personnel Improvement (B)
47.048	Science Education Development and Research and Resources Improvement (B)
47.054	Industry/University Cooperative Research (B)
47.055	Two-Year and Four-Year College Research Instrumentation (B)
47.056	Research Initiation in Minority Institutions (B)
64.111	Veterans Educational Assistance (C,E)
64.117	Dependents Educational Assistance (C,E)
64.120	Post—Vietnam Era Veterans' Educational Assistance (C,E)
72.004	University Year for Action (B)
72.005	National Center for Service-Learning (B,J,K,L,M)
81.002	Motion Picture Film Libraries (L)
81.004	University-Laboratory Cooperative Program (B,I)
81.007	Teacher Development Projects in Energy (B,M)
81.011	University Reactor Sharing and Fuel Assistance (B,H)
81.022	Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)
81.023	Information Services—Exhibits, Public Speakers, Publications (L)
81.038	Energy Information Administration Clearinghouse (L)
81.039	National Energy Information Center (L)
81.047	Pre-Freshman Education for Minorities and Women in Engineering (B)
81.048	Priorities and Allocations for Energy Programs and Projects (J,M)
81.057	University Coal Research (B)
82.001	Educational Exchange—Graduate Students (B)
82.003	Private Sector Programs (B)
83.401	Emergency Mangement—Architect/Engineer Student Development (M)
84.007	Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (C)
84.008	Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education Program (B)
84.014	Follow Through (A,B)
84.015	International Studies Centers and Foreign Language Area Studies—Fellowships (B)
84.016	International Studies Programs (B)
84.017	Foreign Language and Area Studies—Research (B)
84.021	Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Group Projects Abroad (B)
84.022	Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad (B)
84.031	Higher Education—Strengthening Developing Institutions (B)
84.032	Higher Education Act Insured Loans (F)
84.033	College Work—Study Programs (C)
84.036	Library Training (B)
84.037	National Defense/Direct Student Loan Cancellations (C,D)
84.038	National Defense/Direct Student Loans (C)
84.042	Special Services for Disadvantaged Students (B)
84.044	Talent Search (B)
84.045	Teacher Corps—Operations and Training (B)
84.046	Community Service and Continuing Education—State Grants (A)
84.047	Upward Bound (B)
84.054	Vocational Education—Leadership Development Awards Program (B)
84.055	Higher Education—Cooperative Education (B)
84.063	Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program (C)
84.064	Higher Education—Veterans' Cost of Instruction Program (C)
84.066	Educational Opportunity Centers (B)
84.069	Grants to States for State Student Incentives (A)
84.070	Ethnic Heritage Studies Program (B)
84.074	Career Education (B)
84.075	Public Service Education—Institutional Grants and Fellowships (B)
84.076	Community Service and Continuing Education—Special Projects (B)
84.078	Regional Education Programs for Deaf and Other Handicapped Persons (B)
84.079	Education for the Use of the Metric System of Measurement (B)
84.080	Education for Gifted and Talented Children and Youth (B)
84.081	Community Education (B)
84.082	Consumers' Education (B)
84.085	Domestic Mining and Mineral and Mineral Fuel Conservation Fellowship Program (B)
84.094	Graduate and Professional Opportunities (B)
84.095	Citizen Education for Cultural Understanding Program (B)
84.097	Law School Clinical Experience Program (B)
84.099	Bilingual Vocational Instructor Training (B)
84.100	Bilingual Vocational Instructional Materials, Methods, and Techniques (B)
84.112	Biomedical Sciences for Talented Disadvantaged Secondary Students (B)

84.116 Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (B)
84.117 Educational Research and Development (B)
84.118 National Adult Education Development and Dissemination Program and Planning Grants (B)
84.120 Minority Institutions Science Improvement Program (B)
84.121 Vocational Education—State Planning and Education (A)
84.123 Law-Related Education (B)
84.124 Territorial Teacher Training Assistance Program (B)
85.001 Harry S. Truman Scholarship Program (C)

INDIAN EDUCATION

13.600 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
13.970 Health Professions Recruitment Program for Indians (B)
15.107 Indian Action Team Program (K,M)
15.114 Indian Education—Colleges and Universities (B)
15.124 Indian Loans—Economic Development (E,F,J)
15.130 Indian Education—Assistance to Schools (C)
15.142 Self Determination Grants—Indian Tribal Governments (B)
15.143 Training and Technical Assistance—Indian Tribal Governments (B,J,K)
15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
17.234 Employment and Training—Indians and Native Americans (A)
27.009 Training Assistance to State and Local Governments (K,L,M)
60.001 Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff (B,I,J,K,L,M)
84.003 Bilingual Education (A,B)
84.060 Development Awards Program—Indian Education—Local Educational Agencies and Tribal Schools (A)
84.061 Indian Education—Special Programs and Projects (B)
84.062 Indian Education—Adult Indian Education (B)
84.072 Indian Education—Grants to Indian Controlled Schools (B)
84.087 Indian Education—Fellowships for Indian Students (B)
84.101 Vocational Education—Program for Indian Tribes and Indian Organizations (B)
84.124 Territorial Teacher Training Assistance Program (B)
85.001 Harry S. Truman Scholarship Program (C)

LIBRARIES AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICES

11.651 Science Information Exchange, Inc. (L)
13.243 Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration Scientific Communications and Public Education (L)
13.275 Drug Abuse Prevention/Education Programs (B)
13.289 President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
13.379 Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine (B)
13.613 Mental Retardation—President's Committee on Mental Retardation (L)
13.630 Administration for Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)
13.879 Medical Library Assistance (B)
13.983 Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)
15.410 National Architectural and Engineering Record (J,K,L)
15.416 National Register of Historic Places (K)
16.200 Community Relations Service (K)
16.400 Citizenship Education and Training (L)
17.201 Apprenticeship Training (K)
20.100 Aviation Education (K,L)
23.012 Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)
28.008 Coastal Plains Education Demonstration Projects (B)
29.001 Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights and Sex Discrimination Complaints (L,N)
39.004 National Archives Reference Services (I,K,L)
39.005 National Audiovisual Center (K,L)
39.006 National Historical Publications and Records Grants (B)
39.009 Consumer Information Center (L)
40.001 Depository Libraries for Government Publications (L)
40.002 Government Publications—Sales and Distribution (H,L)
42.001 Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (I)
42.003 Distribution of Library of Congress Cataloging (L)
42.005 Library of Congress Publications (L)
42.006 Library of Congress Research Services (K,L)
42.007 Reference and Referral Services in Science and Technology (L)
43.001 Aerospace Education Services Project (L)
43.002 Technology Transfer (L)
45.007 Promotion of the Arts—State Program/Partnership Coordination (A,B,K)
45.123 Promotion of the Humanities—Consultant Grant Program (B)
45.124 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Resources (B)
45.130 Promotion of the Humanities—Challenge Grant Program (C)
45.135 Promotion of the Humanities—Youth Projects (B)
45.137 Promotion of the Humanities—Division of Public Programs, Libraries Humanities Projects (B)
60.001 Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff (B,I,J,K,L,M)
60.007 Museums—Assistance and Advice (C,K,L,M)
60.013 Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service (I,J)
63.008 Upper Great Lakes Education Demonstration Projects (B)
64.004 Exchange of Medical Information (B)
64.018 Sharing Specialized Medical Resources (J)
76.008 Pacific Northwest Education Demonstration Projects (B)
81.002 Motion Picture Film Libraries (L)
81.003 Granting of Patent Licenses (J,L)
81.023 Information Services—Exhibits, Public Speakers, Publications (L)
81.038 Energy Information Administration Clearinghouse (L)
81.039 National Energy Information Center (L)
81.062 National Clubs, Organizations and Associations Energy Conservation Projects (K,L)
84.005 College Library Resources (B)
84.016 International Studies Programs (B)
84.020 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Foreign Curriculum Consultants (B,J)
84.026 Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films (B,C)
84.030 Handicapped Teacher Recruitment and Information (B)
84.034 Public Library Services (A)
84.035 Interlibrary Cooperation (A)
84.036 Library Training (B)
84.039 Library Research and Demonstration (B)
84.053 Vocational Education—State Advisory Councils (A)
84.055 Higher Education—Cooperative Education (B)
84.056 Emergency School Aid Act—Basic Grants to Local Educational Agencies (B)
84.060 Development Awards Program—Indian Education—Local Educational Agencies and Tribal Schools (A)
84.062 Indian Education—Adult Indian Education (B)
84.071 State Postsecondary Education Commissions Program—Intrastate Planning (A)
84.072 Indian Education—Grants to Indian Controlled Schools (B)
84.082 Consumers' Education (B)
84.086 Innovative Programs for Severely Handicapped Children (B)
84.088 Instructional Materials and School Library Resources (A)
84.091 Strengthening Research Library Resources (B)
84.098 Educational Information Centers (A)
84.125 Office for Handicapped Individuals (K,L)
84.134 Telecommunications Demonstrations for Health, Education and Other Social Services (B)

MEDICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

13.263 Occupational Safety and Health—Training Grants (B)
13.281 Mental Health Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
13.287 Grants for Training in Emergency Medical Services (B)
13.288 National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program (B)
13.339 Health Professions—Capitation Grants (B)
13.342 Health Professions—Student Loans (B)

13.379	Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine (B)
13.384	Health Professions—Start—Up Assistance (B)
13.398	Cancer Research Manpower (B)
13.820	Scholarships for First-Year Students of Exceptional Financial Need (B)
13.880	Minority Access to Research Careers (B)
13.884	Grants for Residency Training in General Internal Medicine and/or General Pediatrics (B)
13.886	Grants for Physician Assistant Training Program (B)
13.896	Grants for Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine (B)
84.090	Health Education Assistance Loans (F)
84.112	Biomedical Sciences for Talented Disadvantaged Secondary Students (B)
84.124	Territorial Teacher Training Assistance Program (B)
85.001	Harry S. Truman Scholarship Program (C)

NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING

77.001	Radiation Control—Training Assistance and Advisory Counseling (K,L,M)
81.004	University-Laboratory Cooperative Program (B,I)
81.007	Teacher Development Projects in Energy (B,M)
81.011	University Reactor Sharing and Fuel Assistance (B,H)
81.022	Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)
81.023	Information Services—Exhibits, Public Speakers, Publications (L)
81.029	Uranium Industry Seminars (L)
81.049	Basic Energy Sciences, High Energy/Nuclear Physics, Fusion Energy, and Program Analysis (B)
83.402	Radiological Emergency Response—Training Assistance (K,M)
84.124	Territorial Teacher Training Assistance Program (B)
85.001	Harry S. Truman Scholarship Program (C)

NURSING EDUCATION

13.263	Occupational Safety and Health—Training Grants (B)
13.287	Grants for Training in Emergency Medical Services (B)
13.288	National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program (B)
13.297	Nursing Research Service Awards (B)
13.298	Nurse Practitioner Training Program and Nurse Practitioner Traineeships (B)
13.299	Advanced Nurse Training Program (B)
13.337	Biomedical Research Support (B)
13.358	Professional Nurse Traineeships (B)
13.359	Nurse Training Improvement—Special Projects (B)
13.361	Nursing Research Project Grants (B)
13.363	Nursing Scholarships (B)
13.364	Nursing Student Loans (B)
13.386	Nursing Capitation Grants (B)
84.055	Higher Education—Cooperative Education (B)
84.063	Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program (C)
84.124	Territorial Teacher Training Assistance Program (B)
85.001	Harry S. Truman Scholarship Program (C)

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT—ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY EDUCATION

15.130	Indian Education—Assistance to Schools (C)
45.127	Promotion of the Humanities—Elementary and Secondary Education Program (B)
84.001	Academic Facilities Reconstruction and Renovation for Removal of Architectural Barriers (A)
84.003	Bilingual Education (A,B)
84.006	Teacher Centers (B)
84.014	Follow Through (A,B)
84.018	Teacher Exchange (B)
84.043	Strengthening State Educational Agency Management (A)
84.047	Upward Bound (B)
84.068	Indochina Refugee Children Assistance (A)
84.092	Guidance, Counseling, and Testing in Elementary/Secondary Education (A)
84.104	Career Education State Allotment Program (A)
84.105	Basic Skills Improvement (A,B)
84.106	Emergency School Aid Act—Planning Grants (B)
84.107	Emergency School Aid Act—Pre-Implementation Assistance Grants (B)
84.108	Emergency School Aid Act—Out-of-Cycle Grants (B)
84.109	Emergency School Aid Act—Special Discretionary Assistance Grants (B)
84.110	Emergency School Aid Act—State Agency Grants (B)
84.111	Emergency School Aid Act—Grants for the Arts (B)
84.118	National Adult Education Development and Dissemination Program and Planning Grants (B)
84.119	Pre-College Teacher Development in Science Program (B)
84.121	Vocational Education—State Planning and Education (A)

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT—GENERAL AND SPECIAL INTEREST ORGANIZATIONS

13.289	President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
13.600	Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
13.628	Child Abuse and Neglect Prevention and Treatment (B)
13.637	Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV A—Training (B)
13.648	Child Welfare Services Training Grants (B)
13.974	Family Planning Services Delivery Improvement Research Grants (B)
13.975	Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention and Services (B)
13.981	Grants for Health Education—Risk Reduction (B)
13.982	Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Health (B)
13.983	Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)
15.144	Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
45.002	Promotion of the Arts—Dance (B)
45.003	Promotion of the Arts—Artists-in-Schools (B)
45.004	Promotion of the Arts—Literature (B)
45.005	Promotion of the Arts—Music (B)
45.006	Promotion of the Arts—Media Arts: Film/Radio/Television (B)
45.007	Promotion of the Arts—State Program/Partnership Coordination (A,B,K)
45.008	Promotion of the Arts—Theatre (B)
45.009	Promotion of the Arts—Visual Arts (B)
45.011	Promotion of the Arts—Inter-Arts (B,K,M)
45.014	Promotion of the Arts—Opera and Musical Theatre (B)
45.015	Promotion of the Arts—Folk Arts (B)
45.020	Promotion of the Arts—National Endowment Fellowship Program (B)
45.104	Promotion of the Humanities—Media Humanities Projects (B)
45.113	Promotion of the Humanities—Program Development (B)
45.115	Promotion of the Humanities—Youthgrants (B)
45.123	Promotion of the Humanities—Consultant Grant Program (B)
45.124	Promotion of the Humanities—Research Resources (B)
45.125	Promotion of the Humanities—Museums and Historical Organizations Humanities Projects (B)
45.137	Promotion of the Humanities—Division of Public Programs, Libraries Humanities Projects (B)
45.145	Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Tools and Reference Works (B)
45.146	Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Editions (B)
45.147	Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Translations (B)
47.036	Intergovernmental Program (B)
63.006	Upper Great Lakes Indigenous Arts and Crafts Demonstration Projects (B)
72.010	Mini-Grant Program (B)
81.023	Information Services—Exhibits, Public Speakers, Publications (L)
81.050	Energy Extension Service (A,B)
83.001	Academy Planning Assistance (B)

84.001 Academic Facilities Reconstruction and Renovation for Removal of Architectural Barriers (A)
84.002 Adult Education—State—Administered Program (A)
84.004 Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training (B)
84.010 Educationally Deprived Children—Local Educational Agencies (A)
84.011 Educationally Deprived Children—Migrants (A)
84.012 Educationally Deprived Children—State Administration (A)
84.013 Educationally Deprived Children in State Administered Institutions Serving Neglected or Delinquent Children (A)
84.026 Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films (B,C)
84.066 Educational Opportunity Centers (B)
84.067 Use of Technology in Basic Skills Instruction (B)
84.068 Indochina Refugee Children Assistance (A)
84.070 Ethnic Heritage Studies Program (B)
84.073 National Diffusion Program (National Diffusion Network) (B,K,L)
84.074 Career Education (B)
84.080 Education for Gifted and Talented Children and Youth (B)
84.081 Community Education (B)
84.083 Women's Educational Equity (B)
84.093 Emergency Adult Education Program for Indochina Refugees (B)
84.098 Educational Information Centers (A)
84.100 Bilingual Vocational Instructional Materials, Methods, and Techniques (B)
84.103 Training for Special Programs Staff and Leadership Personnel (B)
84.105 Basic Skills Improvement (A,B)
84.113 Adult Education Program for Adult Immigrants (B)
84.115 Institute of Museum Services (B)
84.118 National Adult Education Development and Dissemination Program and Planning Grants (B)
84.119 Pre-College Teacher Development in Science Program (B)
84.120 Minority Institutions Science Improvement Program (B)
84.121 Vocational Education—State Planning and Education (A)
84.123 Law-Related Education (B)
85.001 Harry S. Truman Scholarship Program (C)

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT—HIGHER EDUCATION

13.397 Cancer Centers Support (B)
13.984 Grants for the Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine (B)
16.603 Corrections—Technical Assistance (B,J,L)
17.219 Institutional Grant Program (B)
20.002 Coast Guard Cooperative Marine Sciences Program (I)
45.111 Promotion of the Humanities—Higher Education/Regional and National Grants (B)
45.122 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships at Centers for Advanced Study (B)
45.138 Promotion of the Humanities—Education Pilot Grants (B)
45.139 Promotion of the Humanities—Education Implementation Grants (B)
45.145 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Tools and Reference Works (B)
45.146 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Editions (B)
45.147 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Translations (B)
47.009 Scientific Personnel Improvement (B)
47.048 Science Education Development and Research and Resources Improvement (B)
47.053 Scientific, Technological, and International Affairs (B)
47.054 Industry/University Cooperative Research (B)
47.055 Two-Year and Four-Year College Research Instrumentation (B)
47.056 Research Initiation in Minority Institutions (B)
72.004 University Year for Action (B)
72.005 National Center for Service-Learning (B,J,K,L,M)
81.004 University-Laboratory Cooperative Program (B,I)
81.007 Teacher Development Projects in Energy (B,M)
81.022 Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)
81.029 Uranium Industry Seminars (L)
81.047 Pre-Freshman Education for Minorities and Women in Engineering (B)
81.049 Basic Energy Sciences, High Energy/Nuclear Physics, Fusion Energy, and Program Analysis (B)
84.001 Academic Facilities Reconstruction and Renovation for Removal of Architectural Barriers (A)
84.031 Higher Education—Strengthening Developing Institutions (B)
84.036 Library Training (B)
84.045 Teacher Corps—Operations and Training (B)
84.046 Community Service and Continuing Education—State Grants (A)
84.055 Higher Education—Cooperative Education (B)
84.069 Grants to States for State Student Incentives (A)
84.076 Community Service and Continuing Education—Special Projects (B)
84.091 Strengthening Research Library Resources (B)
84.096 Incentive Grants for State Student Financial Assistance Training (A)
84.112 Biomedical Sciences for Talented Disadvantaged Secondary Students (B)
84.118 National Adult Education Development and Dissemination Program and Planning Grants (B)
84.120 Minority Institutions Science Improvement Program (B)
84.121 Vocational Education—State Planning and Education (A)
84.123 Law-Related Education (B)
85.001 Harry S. Truman Scholarship Program (C)

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT—LAND AND EQUIPMENT

11.423 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Loans and Guarantees (E)
12.001 Industrial Equipment Loans to Educational Institutions (I)
13.676 Surplus Property Utilization (H)
15.902 National Environmental Study Areas (I)
23.012 Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)
28.003 Coastal Plains Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
28.008 Coastal Plains Education Demonstration Projects (B)
38.003 Four Corners Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
48.003 New England Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
52.003 Ozarks Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
63.003 Upper Great Lakes Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
63.008 Upper Great Lakes Education Demonstration Projects (B)
75.003 Old West Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
76.008 Pacific Northwest Education Demonstration Projects (B)

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT—SCHOOL AID

13.381 Health Professions—Financial Distress Grants (B)
84.056 Emergency School Aid Act– Basic Grants to Local Educational Agencies (B)
84.057 Emergency School Aid Act—Grants to Nonprofit Organizations (B)
84.058 Emergency School Aid Act—Educational Television and Radio (B)
84.059 Emergency School Aid Act—Special Programs and Projects (B)
84.106 Emergency School Aid Act—Planning Grants (B)
84.107 Emergency School Aid Act—Pre-Implementation Assistance Grants (B)
84.108 Emergency School Aid Act—Out-of-Cycle Grants (B)
84.109 Emergency School Aid Act—Special Discretionary Assistance Grants (B)

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT—SCIENCES

13.371 Biotechnology Research (B)
13.375 Minority Biomedical Support (B)
13.398 Cancer Research Manpower (B)

47.054 Industry/University Cooperative Research (B)
47.055 Two-Year and Four-Year College Research Instrumentation (B)
47.056 Research Initiation in Minority Institutions (B)
84.119 Pre-College Teacher Development in Science Program (B)

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT—STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

45.109 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships and Stipends for the Professions (B)
45.145 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Tools and Reference Works (B)
45.146 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Editions (B)
45.147 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Translations (B)
84.019 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Faculty Research Abroad (B)
84.020 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Foreign Curriculum Consultants (B,J)
84.021 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Group Projects Abroad (B)
84.075 Public Service Education—Institutional Grants and Fellowships (B)
84.096 Incentive Grants for State Student Financial Assistance Training (A)
85.001 Harry S. Truman Scholarship Program (C)

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT—VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND HANDICAPPED EDUCATION

23.012 Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)
28.008 Coastal Plains Education Demonstration Projects (B)
63.008 Upper Great Lakes Education Demonstration Projects (B)
76.008 Pacific Northwest Education Demonstration Projects (B)
84.001 Academic Facilities Reconstruction and Renovation for Removal of Architectural Barriers (A)
84.026 Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films (B,C)
84.028 Handicapped Regional Resource Centers (B)
84.029 Handicapped Personnel Preparation (B)
84.030 Handicapped Teacher Recruitment and Information (B)
84.050 Vocational Education—Program Improvement and Supportive Services (A)
84.051 Vocational Education—Program Improvement Projects (B)
84.053 Vocational Education—State Advisory Councils (A)
84.054 Vocational Education—Leadership Development Awards Program (B)
84.067 Use of Technology in Basic Skills Instruction (B)
84.068 Indochina Refugee Children Assistance (A)
84.086 Innovative Programs for Severely Handicapped Children (B)
84.118 National Adult Education Development and Dissemination Program and Planning Grants (B)
84.130 Rehabilitation Services—Innovation and Expansion (A)
84.132 Centers for Independent Living (B)

TEACHER TRAINING

10.882 Higher Education—Land-Grant Colleges and Universities (A)
11.417 Sea Grant Support (B)
13.358 Professional Nurse Traineeships (B)
13.810 Assistance Payments—State and Local Training (A)
13.880 Minority Access to Research Careers (B)
13.895 Grants for Faculty Development in Family Medicine (B)
27.009 Training Assistance to State and Local Governments (K,L,M)
43.001 Aerospace Education Services Project (L)
45.109 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships and Stipends for the Professions (B)
45.111 Promotion of the Humanities—Higher Education/Regional and National Grants (B)
45.116 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for College Teachers (B)
45.127 Promotion of the Humanities—Elementary and Secondary Education Program (B)
45.145 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Tools and Reference Works (B)
45.146 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Editions (B)
45.147 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Translations (B)
47.009 Scientific Personnel Improvement (B)
47.048 Science Education Development and Research and Resources Improvement (B)
81.004 University-Laboratory Cooperative Program (B,I)
81.007 Teacher Development Projects in Energy (B,M)
83.400 Emergency Management Institute—Student Expense Program (B,M)
84.003 Bilingual Education (A,B)
84.004 Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training (B)
84.006 Teacher Centers (B)
84.008 Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education Program (B)
84.009 Program for Education of Handicapped Children in State Operated or Supported Schools (A)
84.014 Follow Through (A,B)
84.017 Foreign Language and Area Studies—Research (B)
84.018 Teacher Exchange (B)
84.025 Handicapped Innovative Programs—Deaf—Blind Centers (B)
84.026 Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films (B,C)
84.029 Handicapped Personnel Preparation (B)
84.030 Handicapped Teacher Recruitment and Information (B)
84.031 Higher Education—Strengthening Developing Institutions (B)
84.037 National Defense/Direct Student Loan Cancellations (C,D)
84.045 Teacher Corps—Operations and Training (B)
84.049 Vocational Education—Consumer and Homemaking Education (A)
84.056 Emergency School Aid Act—Basic Grants to Local Educational Agencies (B)
84.073 National Diffusion Program (National Diffusion Network) (B,K,L)
84.080 Education for Gifted and Talented Children and Youth (B)
84.082 Consumers' Education (B)
84.099 Bilingual Vocational Instructor Training (B)
84.124 Territorial Teacher Training Assistance Program (B)

VOCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

12.606 Selected Reserve Educational Assistance Program (C)
17.211 Job Corps (B)
17.232 Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs (A,B)
23.012 Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)
28.008 Coastal Plains Education Demonstration Projects (B)
49.002 Community Action (B)
63.008 Upper Great Lakes Education Demonstration Projects (B)
64.111 Veterans Educational Assistance (C,E)
64.116 Vocational Rehabilitation for Disabled Veterans (D,E,K,M)
76.008 Pacific Northwest Education Demonstration Projects (B)
84.044 Talent Search (B)
84.047 Upward Bound (B)
84.048 Vocational Education—Basic Grants to States (A)
84.049 Vocational Education—Consumer and Homemaking Education (A)
84.050 Vocational Education—Program Improvement and Supportive Services (A)
84.051 Vocational Education—Program Improvement Projects (B)
84.052 Vocational Education—Special Programs for the Disadvantaged (A)
84.053 Vocational Education—State Advisory Councils (A)
84.054 Vocational Education—Leadership Development Awards Program (B)
84.063 Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program (C)
84.077 Bilingual Vocational Training (B)

84.078 Regional Education Programs for Deaf and Other Handicapped Persons (B)
84.086 Innovative Programs for Severely Handicapped Children (B)
84.092 Guidance, Counseling, and Testing in Elementary/Secondary Education (A)
84.093 Emergency Adult Education Program for Indochina Refugees (B)
84.099 Bilingual Vocational Instructor Training (B)
84.100 Bilingual Vocational Instructional Materials, Methods, and Techniques (B)
84.113 Adult Education Program for Adult Immigrants (B)
84.114 Capacity Building for Statistical Activities (B)
84.118 National Adult Education Development and Dissemination Program and Planning Grants (B)
84.121 Vocational Education—State Planning and Education (A)
84.132 Centers for Independent Living (B)

EMPLOYMENT, LABOR, AND TRAINING

PLANNING, RESEARCH, DEMONSTRATION

10.426 Area Development Assistance Planning Grants (B)
11.305 Economic Development—State and Local Economic Development Planning (B)
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
13.646 Work Incentive Program (A)
15.107 Indian Action Team Program (K,M)
15.108 Indian Employment Assistance (B,K)
16.601 Corrections—Training and Staff Development (B,J,L,M)
17.100 Labor—Management Relations Services (K,L)
17.201 Apprenticeship Training (K)
17.203 Certification for Immigrant Workers (J)
17.207 Employment Service (A,J,K)
17.219 Institutional Grant Program (B)
17.230 Migrant and Seasonal Farm Workers (A,B)
17.233 Employment and Training Research and Development Projects (B)
17.234 Employment and Training—Indians and Native Americans (A)
17.235 Senior Community Service Employment Program (A,B)
17.241 Youth Incentive Entitlement Pilot Projects (B)
17.243 Special Programs and Activities for the Disadvantaged (B)
17.500 Occupational Safety and Health (B,K,L,M,N)
17.700 Women's Special Employment Assistance (K,L)
27.008 Intergovernmental Cooperation in Recruiting and Examining (J)
27.009 Training Assistance to State and Local Governments (K,L,M)
27.010 State and Local Merit Personnel Systems and Other Technical Assistance
27.012 Intergovernmental Personnel Grants (A,B)
30.001 Employment Discrimination—Settlement, Investigation, Conciliation and Litigation of Unlawful Employment Practices (N)
30.002 Employment Discrimination—State and Local Anti-Discrimination Agency Contracts (C)
30.005 Employment Discrimination—Private Bar Project and Demonstration Contracts (C)
49.011 Community Economic Development (B)
49.013 State Economic Opportunity Offices (B)
53.001 Handicapped Employment Promotion (K,L)
59.021 Handicapped Assistance Loans (E,F)
59.026 Service Corps of Retired Executives and Active Corps of Executives (K)
64.115 Veterans Information and Assistance (K)
77.001 Radiation Control—Training Assistance and Advisory Counseling (K,L,M)
83.402 Radiological Emergency Response—Training Assistance (K,M)
84.118 National Adult Education Development and Dissemination Program and Planning Grants (B)
84.128 Rehabilitation Services—Special Projects (B)

PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

11.303 Economic Development—Technical Assistance (B,L)
11.305 Economic Development—State and Local Economic Development Planning (B)
11.306 Economic Development—District Operational Assistance (B)
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
13.358 Professional Nurse Traineeships (B)
13.612 Native American Programs (B)
13.630 Administration for Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)
13.880 Minority Access to Research Careers (B)
16.101 Equal Employment Opportunity (J)
16.601 Corrections—Training and Staff Development (B,J,L,M)
16.603 Corrections—Technical Assistance (B,J,L)
17.101 Labor Organization Reports (K,L,N)
17.201 Apprenticeship Training (K)
17.219 Institutional Grant Program (B)
17.230 Migrant and Seasonal Farm Workers (A,B)
17.233 Employment and Training Research and Development Projects (B)
17.241 Youth Incentive Entitlement Pilot Projects (B)
17.500 Occupational Safety and Health (B,K,L,M,N)
17.700 Women's Special Employment Assistance (K,L)
27.008 Intergovernmental Cooperation in Recruiting and Examining (J)
27.009 Training Assistance to State and Local Governments (K,L,M)
27.010 State and Local Merit Personnel Systems and Other Technical Assistance
27.012 Intergovernmental Personnel Grants (A,B)
28.002 Coastal Plains Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
30.002 Employment Discrimination—State and Local Anti-Discrimination Agency Contracts (C)
30.005 Employment Discrimination—Private Bar Project and Demonstration Contracts (C)
38.002 Four Corners Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
49.011 Community Economic Development (B)
48.002 New England Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
52.002 Ozarks Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
59.021 Handicapped Assistance Loans (E,F)
63.002 Upper Great Lakes Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
75.002 Old West Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
76.002 Pacific Northwest Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
79.002 Southwest Border Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
84.113 Adult Education Program for Adult Immigrants (B)
84.126 Rehabilitation Services—Basic Support (A)
84.128 Rehabilitation Services—Special Projects (B)
84.129 Rehabilitation Training (B)

JOB TRAINING, EMPLOYMENT (*See also* **Vocational Subcategory** of EDUCATION)

10.422 Business and Industrial Loans (F)
10.424 Industrial Development Grants (B)
10.661 Youth Conservation Corps—Grants to States (B)
10.663 Young Adult Conservation Corps—Grants to States (B)
11.300 Economic Development—Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities (B,E)
11.301 Economic Development—Business Development Assistance (E,F)
11.302 Economic Development—Support for Planning Organizations (B)
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.506 State Marine Schools (A,I)

11.507 U.S. Merchant Marine Academy (M)
13.244 Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants (B)
13.254 Drug Abuse Demonstration Programs (B)
13.263 Occupational Safety and Health—Training Grants (B)
13.271 Alcohol Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
13.274 Alcohol Clinical or Service Related Training Programs (B)
13.280 Drug Abuse Clinical or Service Related Training Programs (B)
13.283 Center for Disease Control—Investigations, and Technical Assistance (J,K,L,M)
13.358 Professional Nurse Traineeships (B)
13.375 Minority Biomedical Support (B)
13.612 Native American Programs (B)
13.631 Administration for Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects (B)
13.644 Social Services Training Grants—Title XX (A)
13.646 Work Incentive Program (A)
13.648 Child Welfare Services Training Grants (B)
13.802 Social Security—Disability Insurance (D)
13.880 Minority Access to Research Careers (B)
15.107 Indian Action Team Program (K,M)
15.108 Indian Employment Assistance (B,K)
15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
16.004 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Training (M)
16.534 Law Enforcement Assistance—Training (B)
16.601 Corrections—Training and Staff Development (B,J,L,M)
17.201 Apprenticeship Training (K)
17.207 Employment Service (A,J,K)
17.211 Job Corps (B)
17.219 Institutional Grant Program (B)
17.230 Migrant and Seasonal Farm Workers (A,B)
17.232 Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs (A,B)
17.234 Employment and Training—Indians and Native Americans (A)
17.235 Senior Community Service Employment Program (A,B)
17.241 Youth Incentive Entitlement Pilot Projects (B)
17.243 Special Programs and Activities for the Disadvantaged (B)
17.400 Trade Adjustment Assistance—Workers (D,J)
17.602 Mine Health and Safety Education and Training (M)
20.215 Highway Training and Education (M)
20.216 Highway Educational Grants (B,M)
20.303 Grants-in-Aid for Railroad Safety—State Participation (B)
21.052 Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms—Training Assistance (M)
23.012 Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)
27.009 Training Assistance to State and Local Governments (K,L,M)
27.012 Intergovernmental Personnel Grants (A,B)
28.008 Coastal Plains Education Demonstration Projects (B)
45.020 Promotion of the Arts—National Endowment Fellowship Program (B)
45.143 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for College Teachers (B)
45.144 Promotion of the Humanities—Residential Fellowships for College Teachers (B)
49.002 Community Action (B)
49.010 Older Persons Opportunities and Services (B)
49.011 Community Economic Development (B)
53.001 Handicapped Employment Promotion (K,L)
59.021 Handicapped Assistance Loans (E,F)
60.007 Museums—Assistance and Advice (C,K,L,M)
63.008 Upper Great Lakes Education Demonstration Projects (B)
64.111 Veterans Educational Assistance (C,E)
64.116 Vocational Rehabilitation for Disabled Veterans (D,E,K,M)
66.453 Solid Waste Management Training Grants (B)
76.008 Pacific Northwest Education Demonstration Projects (B)
77.001 Radiation Control—Training Assistance and Advisory Counseling (K,L,M)
83.402 Radiological Emergency Response—Training Assistance (K,M)
84.002 Adult Education—State-Administered Program (A)
84.101 Vocational Education—Program for Indian Tribes and Indian Organizations (B)
84.118 National Adult Education Development and Dissemination Program and Planning Grants (B)
84.126 Rehabilitation Services—Basic Support (A)
84.127 Vocational Rehabilitation Services for Social Security Disability Beneficiaries (A)
84.128 Rehabilitation Services—Special Projects (B)
84.129 Rehabilitation Training (B)
84.130 Rehabilitation Services—Innovation and Expansion (A)

FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT

27.001 Federal Civil Service Employment (O)
27.002 Federal Employment Assistance for Veterans (O)
27.003 Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Part—Time (O)
27.004 Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Summer (O)
27.005 Federal Employment for the Handicapped (O)
27.006 Federal Summer Employment (O)
27.008 Intergovernmental Cooperation in Recruiting and Examining (J)
27.011 Intergovernmental Mobility of Federal, State and Local Employees (J,K)
27.013 Presidential Management Intern Program (J,O)
85.001 Harry S. Truman Scholarship Program (C)

BONDING AND CERTIFICATION

17.103 Pension and Welfare Benefit Programs (K,L)
17.202 Certification of Foreign Workers for Agricultural and Logging Employment (J,N)
17.203 Certification for Immigrant Workers (J)
17.208 Exemplary Rehabilitation Certificates (J)
17.308 Farm Labor Contractor Registration (K,N)

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

11.800 Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)
13.646 Work Incentive Program (A)
15.108 Indian Employment Assistance (B,K)
15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
17.002 Labor Force Statistics (L)
17.101 Labor Organization Reports (K,L,N)
17.102 Veterans Reemployment Rights (K,L,N)
17.207 Employment Service (A,J,K)
17.230 Migrant and Seasonal Farm Workers (A,B)
17.301 Equal Employment Opportunity by Federal Contractors and Federally Assisted Construction Contractors (L,N)
17.303 Minimum Wage and Hour Standards (K,N)
17.308 Farm Labor Contractor Registration (K,N)
17.400 Trade Adjustment Assistance—Workers (D,J)
17.500 Occupational Safety and Health (B,K,L,M,N)
17.700 Women's Special Employment Assistance (K,L)
27.001 Federal Civil Service Employment (O)
27.002 Federal Employment Assistance for Veterans (O)
27.003 Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Part—Time (O)
27.004 Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Summer (O)
27.005 Federal Employment for the Handicapped (O)
27.006 Federal Summer Employment (O)
27.008 Intergovernmental Cooperation in Recruiting and Examining (J)
27.009 Training Assistance to State and Local Governments (K,L,M)
27.010 State and Local Merit Personnel Systems and Other Technical Assistance (K,L)

27.011 Intergovernmental Mobility of Federal, State and Local Employees (J,K)
27.012 Intergovernmental Personnel Grants (A,B)
30.001 Employment Discrimination—Settlement, Investigation, Conciliation and Litigation of Unlawful Employment Practices (N)
30.002 Employment Discrimination—State and Local Anti-Discrimination Agency Contracts (C)
30.005 Employment Discrimination—Private Bar Project and Demonstration Contracts (C)
30.006 Employment Discrimination—Compliance Program for Non-Federal Public Employers (K)
30.008 Employment Discrimination—Age Discrimination in Employment (K,N)
30.009 Employment Discrimination Project Contract—Indian Tribes (B)
30.010 Employment Discrimination—Equal Pay Act (K,N)
49.010 Older Persons Opportunities and Services (B)
49.011 Community Economic Development (B)
49.013 State Economic Opportunity Offices (B)
53.001 Handicapped Employment Promotion (K,L)
64.115 Veterans Information and Assistance (K)

ASSISTANCE AND SERVICES FOR THE UNEMPLOYED

11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
13.646 Work Incentive Program (A)
13.806 Special Benefits for Disabled Coal Miners (D)
15.108 Indian Employment Assistance (B,K)
17.002 Labor Force Statistics (L)
17.101 Labor Organization Reports (K,L,N)
17.102 Veterans Reemployment Rights (K,L,N)
17.207 Employment Service (A,J,K)
17.225 Unemployment Insurance (A,D)
17.230 Migrant and Seasonal Farm Workers (A,B)
17.243 Special Programs and Activities for the Disadvantaged (B)
17.301 Equal Employment Opportunity by Federal Contractors and Federally Assisted Construction Contractors (L,N)
17.302 Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation (D)
17.303 Minimum Wage and Hour Standards (K,N)
17.307 Coal Mine Workers' Compensation (D)
17.308 Farm Labor Contractor Registration (K,N)
17.400 Trade Adjustment Assistance—Workers (D,J)
17.500 Occupational Safety and Health (B,K,L,M,N)
17.700 Women's Special Employment Assistance (K,L)
27.001 Federal Civil Service Employment (O)
27.002 Federal Employment Assistance for Veterans (O)
27.003 Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Part—Time (O)
27.004 Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Summer (O)
27.005 Federal Employment for the Handicapped (O)
27.006 Federal Summer Employment (O)
27.008 Intergovernmental Cooperation in Recruiting and Examining (J)
27.009 Training Assistance to State and Local Governments (K,L,M)
27.010 State and Local Merit Personnel Systems and Other Technical Assistance (K,L)
27.011 Intergovernmental Mobility of Federal, State and Local Employees (J,K)
27.012 Intergovernmental Personnel Grants (A,B)
30.001 Employment Discrimination—Settlement, Investigation, Conciliation and Litigation of Unlawful Employment Practices (N)
30.008 Employment Discrimination—Age Discrimination in Employment (K,N)
49.010 Older Persons Opportunities and Services (B)
49.011 Community Economic Development (B)
49.013 State Economic Opportunity Offices (B)
49.017 Rural Development Loan Fund (E,F)
53.001 Handicapped Employment Promotion (K,L)
57.001 Social Insurance for Railroad Workers (D)
64.115 Veterans Information and Assistance (K)
84.093 Emergency Adult Education Program for Indochina Refugees (B)

ASSISTANCE TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

11.300 Economic Development—Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities (B,E)
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)
11.305 Economic Development—State and Local Economic Development Planning (B)
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.308 Grants to States for Supplemental and Basic Funding of Titles I, II, III, IV and IX Activities (B,E)
11.800 Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)
12.600 Community Economic Adjustment (J,K)
17.207 Employment Service (A,J,K)
17.232 Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs (A,B)
27.008 Intergovernmental Cooperation in Recruiting and Examining (J)
27.009 Training Assistance to State and Local Governments (K,L,M)
27.010 State and Local Merit Personnel Systems and Other Technical Assistance (K,L)
27.011 Intergovernmental Mobility of Federal, State and Local Employees (J,K)
27.012 Intergovernmental Personnel Grants (A,B)
27.013 Presidential Management Intern Program (J,O)
30.002 Employment Discrimination—State and Local Anti-Discrimination Agency Contracts (C)
30.006 Employment Discrimination—Compliance Program for Non-Federal Public Employers (K)
49.013 State Economic Opportunity Offices (B)

STATISTICAL (*See also* INFORMATION AND STATISTICS)

17.002 Labor Force Statistics (L)
17.003 Prices and Cost of Living Data (L)
17.004 Productivity and Technology Data (L)
17.005 Wages and Industrial Relations Data (L)
17.006 Economic Growth Data (L)
17.101 Labor Organization Reports (K,L,N)
29.001 Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights and Sex Discrimination Complaints (L,N)

LABOR MANAGEMENT SERVICES

17.100 Labor—Management Relations Services (K,L)
17.101 Labor Organization Reports (K,L,N)
17.102 Veterans Reemployment Rights (K,L,N)
17.103 Pension and Welfare Benefit Programs (K,L)
17.308 Farm Labor Contractor Registration (K,N)
34.001 Labor Mediation and Conciliation (J,K)
46.001 Labor—Management Relations (J,N)
66.438 Construction Management Assistance Grants (A)

FACILITIES, PLANNING, CONSTRUCTION, AND EQUIPMENT

10.407 Farm Ownership Loans (F)
11.300 Economic Development—Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities (B,E)
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.308 Grants to States for Supplemental and Basic Funding of Titles I, II, III, IV and IX Activities (B,E)
13.612 Native American Programs (B)
13.630 Administration for Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)

23.012	Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)
28.003	Coastal Plains Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
28.008	Coastal Plains Education Demonstration Projects (B)
38.003	Four Corners Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
48.003	New England Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
52.003	Ozarks Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
59.018	Occupational Safety and Health Loans (E,F)
59.020	Base Closing Economic Injury Loans (E,F)
59.021	Handicapped Assistance Loans (E,F)
59.024	Water Pollution Control Loans (E,F)
59.025	Air Pollution Control Loans (E,F)
63.003	Upper Great Lakes Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
63.008	Upper Great Lakes Education Demonstration Projects (B)
75.003	Old West Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
76.008	Pacific Northwest Education Demonstration Projects (B)
84.126	Rehabilitation Services—Basic Support (A)
84.128	Rehabilitation Services—Special Projects (B)

ENERGY

CONSERVATION

11.425	Coastal Energy Impact Program—Outer Continental Shelf State Participation Grants (B)
13.816	Low Income Energy Assistance Program (B)
13.983	Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)
20.216	Highway Educational Grants (B,M)
20.510	Urban Mass Transportation Planning Methods Research and Development (B,L,M)
28.004	Coastal Plains Regional Transportation (B)
28.005	Coastal Plains Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
38.004	Four Corners Regional Transportation (B)
38.005	Four Corners Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
48.004	New England Regional Transportation (B)
48.005	New England Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
49.014	Emergency Energy Conservation Services (B)
52.004	Ozarks Regional Transportation (B)
52.005	Ozarks Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
62.004	Tennessee Valley Region—Community Development (K,L)
63.004	Upper Great Lakes Regional Transportation (B)
63.005	Upper Great Lakes Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
72.002	Retired Senior Volunteer Program (B)
72.003	Volunteers in Service to America (B,J)
72.011	State Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation (B)
76.004	Pacific Northwest Regional Transportation (B)
76.005	Pacific Northwest Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
81.007	Teacher Development Projects in Energy (B,M)
81.040	Grants for Offices of Consumer Services (B)
81.041	State Energy Conservation (B)
81.042	Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons (B)
81.043	Supplemental State Energy Conservation (B)
81.048	Priorities and Allocations for Energy Programs and Projects (J,M)
81.050	Energy Extension Service (A,B)
81.051	Appropriate Energy Technology (B)
81.052	Energy Conservation for Institutional Buildings (A)
81.053	Public Utility Regulatory Innovative Rates Support (C)
81.054	Public Utility Regulatory Support(A)
81.055	Small Hydroelectric Power Project Feasibility Studies (E)
81.056	Coal Loan Guarantees (F)
81.057	University Coal Research (B)
81.058	Geothermal Loan Guarantees (F)
81.059	Clearinghouse for Community Energy Efficiency (L)
81.060	Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Loan Guaranties (F)
81.061	Oil Shale State Grants (B)
81.062	National Clubs, Organizations and Associations Energy Conservation Projects (K,L)

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

11.422	Coastal Energy Impact Program—Planning Grants (B)
11.425	Coastal Energy Impact Program—Outer Continental Shelf State Participation Grants (B)
11.800	Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)
14.506	General Research and Technology Activity (B)
23.011	Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance, and Demonstration Projects (B)
28.002	Coastal Plains Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
28.005	Coastal Plains Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
38.002	Four Corners Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
38.005	Four Corners Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
48.002	New England Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
48.005	New England Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
52.002	Ozarks Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
52.005	Ozarks Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
63.002	Upper Great Lakes Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
63.005	Upper Great Lakes Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
75.002	Old West Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
76.002	Pacific Northwest Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
76.005	Pacific Northwest Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
79.002	Southwest Border Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
81.049	Basic Energy Sciences, High Energy/Nuclear Physics Fusion Energy, and Program Analysis (B)
81.055	Small Hydroelectric Power Project Feasibility Studies (E)
81.056	Coal Loan Guarantees (F)
81.057	University Coal Research (B)
81.058	Geothermal Loan Guarantees (F)
81.060	Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Loan Guaranties (F)
81.061	Oil Shale State Grants (B)

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

28.005	Coastal Plains Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
38.005	Four Corners Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
48.005	New England Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
52.005	Ozarks Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
63.005	Upper Great Lakes Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
76.005	Pacific Northwest Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
77.001	Radiation Control—Training Assistance and Advisory Counseling (K,L,M)
81.004	University-Laboratory Cooperative Program (B,I)
81.007	Teacher Development Projects in Energy (B,M)
81.011	University Reactor Sharing and Fuel Assistance (B,H)
81.022	Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)
81.029	Uranium Industry Seminars (L)
81.040	Grants for Offices of Consumer Services (B)
81.047	Pre-Freshman Education for Minorities and Women in Engineering (B)
81.050	Energy Extension Service (A,B)
81.057	University Coal Research (B)
83.402	Radiological Emergency Response—Training Assistance (K,M)
84.085	Domestic Mining and Mineral and Mineral Fuel Conservation Fellowship Program (B)

FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

28.003 Coastal Plains Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
28.005 Coastal Plains Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
38.003 Four Corners Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
38.005 Four Corners Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
48.003 New England Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
48.005 New England Energv Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
52.003 Ozarks Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
52.005 Ozarks Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
59.030 Small Business Energy Loans (E,F)
63.005 Upper Great Lakes Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
63.003 Upper Great Lakes Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
75.003 Old West Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
76.005 Pacific Northwest Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
81.004 University-Laboratory Cooperative Program (B,I)
81.011 University Reactor Sharing and Fuel Assistance (B,H)
81.022 Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)
81.058 Geothermal Loan Guarantees (F)

SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES

10.430 Energy Impacted Area Development Assistance Program (B)
11.800 Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)
13.983 Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)
28.002 Coastal Plains Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
28.005 Coastal Plains Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
38.002 Four Corners Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
38.005 Four Corners Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
48.002 New England Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
48.005 New England Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
52.002 Ozarks Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
52.005 Ozarks Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
59.022 Emergency Energy Shortage Economic Injury Loans (E,F)
63.002 Upper Great Lakes Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
63.005 Upper Great Lakes Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
75.002 Old West Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
76.002 Pacific Northwest Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
76.005 Pacific Northwest Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
79.002 Southwest Border Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
81.003 Granting of Patent Licenses (J,L)
81.011 University Reactor Sharing and Fuel Assistance (B,H)
81.022 Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)
81.028 Radiological Emergency Assistance (J,K,L)
81.040 Grants for Offices of Consumer Services (B)
81.041 State Energy Conservation (B)
81.042 Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons (B)
81.043 Supplemental State Energy Conservation (B)
81.048 Priorities and Allocations for Energy Programs and Projects (J,M)
81.050 Energy Extension Service (A,B)
81.055 Small Hydroelectric Power Project Feasibility Studies (E)
81.056 Coal Loan Guarantees (F)
81.057 University Coal Research (B)
81.058 Geothermal Loan Guarantees (F)
81.060 Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Loan Guaranties (F)
81.061 Oil Shale State Grants (B)
81.062 National Clubs, Organizations and Associations Energy Conservation Projects (K,L)

GENERAL INFORMATION SERVICES

11.800 Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)
13.983 Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)
28.005 Coastal Plains Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
38.005 Four Corners Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
48.005 New England Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
49.014 Emergency Energy Conservation Services (B)
52.005 Ozarks Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
63.005 Upper Great Lakes Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
76.005 Pacific Northwest Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
81.002 Motion Picture Film Libraries (L)
81.003 Granting of Patent Licenses (J,L)
81.023 Information Services—Exhibits, Public Speakers, Publications (L)
81.028 Radiological Emergency Assistance (J,K,L)
81.029 Uranium Industry Seminars (L)
81.036 Energy-Related Inventions (B,I,K,L)
81.038 Energy Information Administration Clearinghouse (L)
81.039 National Energy Information Center (L)
81.059 Clearinghouse for Community Energy Efficiency (L)
81.062 National Clubs, Organizations and Associations Energy Conservation Projects (K,L)

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL

10.068 Rural Clean Water Program (C)
10.416 Soil and Water Loans (F)
10.419 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Loans (F)
10.901 Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)
10.906 River Basin Surveys and Investigations (J,K)
10.910 Rural Abandoned Mine Program (C,K)
11.421 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Formula Grants (A)
11.424 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Environmental Grants (B)
12.100 Aquatic Plant Control (J,L)
12.101 Beach Erosion Control Projects (J)
15.252 Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation Program (A,B)
59.024 Water Pollution Control Loans (E,F)
66.001 Air Pollution Control Program Grants (B)
66.417 Water Pollution Control—Direct Training (M)
66.418 Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works (B)
66.419 Water Pollution Control—State and Interstate Program Grants (A)
66.420 Water Pollution Control—State and Local Manpower Program Development (B)
66.423 Water Quality Control Information System—Orientation/Training Seminars, Data and Monitoring Publications (M)
66.425 Drinking Water Supply—Technical Assistance (K,L)
66.426 Water Pollution Control—State and Areawide Water Quality Management Planning Agency (B)
66.428 Water Pollution Control—Professional Training Grants (B)
66.429 Water Pollution Control—Technical Training Grants (B)
66.430 Water Pollution Control Fellowships (B)
66.432 State Public Water System Supervision Program Grants (B)
66.433 State Underground Water Source Protection Program Grants (B)
66.435 Water Pollution Control—Lake Restoration Cooperative Agreements (B)
66.438 Construction Management Assistance Grants (A)
66.505 Water Pollution Control—Research, Development, and Demonstration Grants (B)
66.506 Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration Grants (B)

66.600	Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Program Support (B)
66.602	Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Special Purpose (B)
66.603	Loan Guarantees for Construction of Treatment Works (F)

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL

10.910	Rural Abandoned Mine Program (C,K)
11.421	Coastal Energy Impact Program—Formula Grants (A)
11.428	Intergovernmental Climate—Demonstration Project (B)
13.892	Prediction, Detection and Assessment of Environmentally Caused Diseases and Disorders (B)
15.252	Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation Program (A,B)
59.025	Air Pollution Control Loans (E,F)
66.001	Air Pollution Control Program Grants (B)
66.003	Air Pollution Control Manpower Training Grants (B)
66.006	Air Pollution Control—Technical Training (M)
66.007	Air Pollution Control—National Ambient Air and Source Emission Data (J)
66.008	Air Pollution Control—Technical Assistance (J,K,L)
66.009	Air Pollution Control—Technical Information Services (L)
66.501	Air Pollution Control Research Grants (B)
66.600	Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Program Support (B)
66.602	Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Special Purpose (B)

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

10.418	Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities (B,F)
10.424	Industrial Development Grants (B)
10.901	Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)
11.300	Economic Development—Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities (B,E)
11.421	Coastal Energy Impact Program—Formula Grants (A)
11.423	Coastal Energy Impact Program—Loans and Guarantees (E)
11.424	Coastal Energy Impact Program—Environmental Grants (B)
11.426	Ocean Dumping and Monitoring Programs (B)
13.229	Indian Health Services—Sanitation Management Development Program (B)
14.218	Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219	Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
66.418	Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works (B)
66.450	Solid Waste Management Technical Assistance and Information Services (J,K,L)
66.451	Solid and Hazardous Waste Management Program Support Grants (A,B)
66.452	Solid Waste Management Demonstration Grants (B)
66.453	Solid Waste Management Training Grants (B)
66.504	Solid Waste Disposal Research Grants (B)
66.506	Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration Grants (B)
66.507	Toxic Substances Research Grants (B)
66.600	Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Program Support (B)
66.602	Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Special Purpose (B)

PESTICIDES CONTROL

10.025	Plant and Animal Disease and Pest Control (J,L)
10.053	Dairy Indemnity Payments (D)
10.060	Beekeeper Indemnity Payments (D)
13.246	Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)
13.267	Urban Rat Control (B)
15.607	Environmental Contaminant Evaluation (K,L,M)
66.501	Air Pollution Control Research Grants (B)
66.502	Pesticides Control Research Grants (B)
66.700	Pesticides Enforcement Program Grants (B)
66.800	State Toxic Substances Control Projects (B)

RADIATION AND NOISE CONTROL

11.421	Coastal Energy Impact Program—Formula Grants (A)
11.424	Coastal Energy Impact Program—Environmental Grants (B)
66.030	Noise Pollution Control—Technical Assistance (I,K,M,N)
66.031	Quiet Communities—State and Local Capacity Building Assistance (B)
77.001	Radiation Control—Training Assistance and Advisory Counseling (K,L,M)
83.206	Civil Defense—Radiological Instrument Maintenance and Calibration (B,J)
83.208	Civil Defense—Radiation Shielding Design (K)
83.402	Radiological Emergency Response—Training Assistance (K,M)

RESEARCH, EDUCATION, TRAINING

10.885	Animal Health and Disease Research (A)
11.428	Intergovernmental Climate—Demonstration Project (B)
13.892	Prediction, Detection and Assessment of Environmentally Caused Diseases and Disorders (B)
13.893	Mechanisms of Environmental Diseases and Disorders (B)
13.894	Environmental Health Research and Manpower Development Resources (B)
15.251	Grants for Mining and Mineral Resources and Research Institutes, Mineral Research Projects, Scholarships and Fellowships (A,B)
15.902	National Environmental Study Areas (I)
28.002	Coastal Plains Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
28.005	Coastal Plains Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
38.002	Four Corners Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
38.005	Four Corners Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
48.002	New England Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
48.005	New England Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
52.002	Ozarks Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
52.005	Ozarks Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
63.002	Upper Great Lakes Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
63.005	Upper Great Lakes Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
65.001	Water Resources Planning (A)
66.001	Air Pollution Control Program Grants (B)
66.003	Air Pollution Control Manpower Training Grants (B)
66.030	Noise Pollution Control—Technical Assistance (I,K,M,N)
66.031	Quiet Communities—State and Local Capacity Building Assistance (B)
66.417	Water Pollution Control—Direct Training (M)
66.419	Water Pollution Control—State and Interstate Program Grants (A)
66.420	Water Pollution Control—State and Local Manpower Program Development (B)
66.423	Water Quality Control Information System—Orientation/Training Seminars, Data and Monitoring Publications (M)
66.428	Water Pollution Control—Professional Training Grants (B)
66.429	Water Pollution Control—Technical Training Grants (B)
66.430	Water Pollution Control Fellowships (B)
66.453	Solid Waste Management Training Grants (B)
66.500	Environmental Protection—Consolidated Research Grants (B)
66.501	Air Pollution Control Research Grants (B)
66.502	Pesticides Control Research Grants (B)
66.504	Solid Waste Disposal Research Grants (B)
66.505	Water Pollution Control—Research, Development, and Demonstration Grants (B)
66.506	Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration Grants (B)
66.507	Toxic Substances Research Grants (B)
75.002	Old West Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
76.002	Pacific Northwest Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
76.005	Pacific Northwest Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)

79.002	Southwest Border Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
81.007	Teacher Development Projects in Energy (B,M)
84.076	Community Service and Continuing Education—Special Projects (B)

FOOD AND NUTRITION

FOOD AND NUTRITION FOR CHILDREN

10.550	Food Distribution (A,H)
10.553	School Breakfast Program (A,H)
10.554	Equipment Assistance for School Food Service Programs (A)
10.555	National School Lunch Program (A,H)
10.556	Special Milk Program for Children (A)
10.557	Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (B)
10.558	Child Care Food Program (A,H)
10.559	Summer Food Service Program for Children (A,H)
10.560	State Administrative Expenses for Child Nutrition (A)
10.563	Nutrition Education Experimental or Demonstration Projects (B)
10.564	Nutrition Education and Training Program (A)
10.565	Commodity Supplemental Food Program (A,H)
13.600	Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
23.004	Appalachian Health Programs (B)
23.013	Appalachian Child Development (B)
28.007	Coastal Plains Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
38.007	Four Corners Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
52.007	Ozarks Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
63.007	Upper Great Lakes Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
75.001	Old West Regional Economic Development (B)
84.089	Improvement in Local Educational Practice (A)

FOOD AND NUTRITION FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

10.550	Food Distribution (A,H)
10.551	Food Stamps (C)
10.557	Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (B)
10.561	State Administrative Matching Grants for Food Stamp Program (A)
10.565	Commodity Supplemental Food Program (A,H)
13.635	Special Programs for the Aging—Title III Part C—Nutrition Services (A)
14.803	Congregate Housing Services Program (B)
23.004	Appalachian Health Programs (B)
28.007	Coastal Plains Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
38.007	Four Corners Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
49.005	Community Food and Nutrition (B,M)
52.007	Ozarks Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
63.007	Upper Great Lakes Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
75.001	Old West Regional Economic Development (B)
84.049	Vocational Education—Consumer and Homemaking Education (A)

FOOD INSPECTION

10.150	Agricultural Product Grading (J)
10.475	Assistance to States for Intrastate Meat and Poultry Inspection (B)
10.476	Egg Products Inspection (J)
10.477	Meat and Poultry Inspection (J)
10.478	Voluntary Commodity Inspection and Grading Programs (J)
11.413	Fishery Products Inspection and Certification (J)
23.004	Appalachian Health Programs (B)
28.007	Coastal Plains Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
38.007	Four Corners Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
52.007	Ozarks Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
59.017	Consumer Protection Loans (E,F)
63.007	Upper Great Lakes Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
75.001	Old West Regional Economic Development (B)

RESEARCH

10.881	Cooperative Extension Service (A)
10.885	Animal Health and Disease Research (A)
13.103	Food and Drug Administration—Research (B)
13.848	Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research (B)
13.878	Soft Tissue Stomatology and Nutrition Research (B)
23.004	Appalachian Health Programs (B)
28.007	Coastal Plains Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
38.007	Four Corners Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
52.007	Ozarks Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
63.007	Upper Great Lakes Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
75.001	Old West Regional Economic Development (B)

HEALTH

ALCOHOLISM, DRUG ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH—GENERAL

13.235	Drug Abuse Community Service Programs (B)
13.252	Alcoholism Treatment and Rehabilitation/Occupational Alcoholism Services Programs (B)
13.254	Drug Abuse Demonstration Programs (B)
13.257	Alcohol Formula Grants (A)
13.269	Drug Abuse Prevention Formula Grants (A)
13.271	Alcohol Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
13.274	Alcohol Clinical or Service Related Training Programs (B)
13.275	Drug Abuse Prevention/Education Programs (B)
13.280	Drug Abuse Clinical or Service Related Training Programs (B)
13.290	Special Alcoholism Projects to Implement the Uniform Act (B)
13.295	Community Mental Health Centers—Comprehensive Services Support (B)
13.898	Alcoholism Demonstration/Evaluation (B)
13.899	Alcohol Abuse Prevention Demonstration/Evaluation (B)
64.019	Veterans Rehabilitation—Alcohol and Drug Dependence (J)
84.008	Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education Program (B)

ALCOHOLISM, DRUG ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH—LAW ENFORCEMENT

13.242	Mental Health Research Grants (B)
13.252	Alcoholism Treatment and Rehabilitation/Occupational Alcoholism Services Programs (B)
13.254	Drug Abuse Demonstration Programs (B)
13.257	Alcohol Formula Grants (A)
13.290	Special Alcoholism Projects to Implement the Uniform Act (B)
16.001	Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Laboratory Analysis (J,K,L)
16.002	Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—State Legislation (K)
16.003	Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Technical Laboratory Publications (L)
16.004	Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Training (M)

ALCOHOLISM, DRUG ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH—PLANNING

13.242 Mental Health Research Grants (B)
13.243 Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration Scientific Communications and Public Education (L)
13.252 Alcoholism Treatment and Rehabilitation/Occupational Alcoholism Services Programs (B)
13.254 Drug Abuse Demonstration Programs (B)
13.257 Alcohol Formula Grants (A)
13.269 Drug Abuse Prevention Formula Grants (A)
13.275 Drug Abuse Prevention/Education Programs (B)
13.295 Community Mental Health Centers—Comprehensive Services Support (B)
13.613 Mental Retardation—President's Committee on Mental Retardation (L)
13.898 Alcoholism Demonstration/Evaluation (B)
13.899 Alcohol Abuse Prevention Demonstration/Evaluation (B)
16.005 Public Education on Drug Abuse—Information (K)

ALCOHOLISM, DRUG ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH—RESEARCH

13.242 Mental Health Research Grants (B)
13.243 Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration Scientific Communications and Public Education (L)
13.244 Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants (B)
13.252 Alcoholism Treatment and Rehabilitation/Occupational Alcoholism Services Programs (B)
13.257 Alcohol Formula Grants (A)
13.262 Occupational Safety and Health—Research Grants (B)
13.269 Drug Abuse Prevention Formula Grants (A)
13.271 Alcohol Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
13.272 Alcohol National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
13.273 Alcohol Research Programs (B)
13.274 Alcohol Clinical or Service Related Training Programs (B)
13.275 Drug Abuse Prevention/Education Programs (B)
13.277 Drug Abuse Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
13.278 Drug Abuse National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
13.279 Drug Abuse Research Programs (B)
13.281 Mental Health Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
13.282 Mental Health National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
13.891 Alcohol Research Center Grants (B)
13.898 Alcoholism Demonstration/Evaluation (B)
13.899 Alcohol Abuse Prevention Demonstration/Evaluation (B)

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

10.885 Animal Health and Disease Research (A)
13.210 Health Incentive Grants for Comprehensive Public Health Services (A)
13.268 Childhood Immunization Grants (B)
13.283 Center for Disease Control—Investigations, and Technical Assistance (J,K,L,M)
13.977 Preventive Health Service—Venereal Disease Control Grants (B)
13.978 Preventive Health Service—Venereal Disease Research, Demonstration, and Public Information and Education Grants (B)

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

10.853 Community Antenna Television Loans and Loan Guarantees (F)
13.217 Family Planning Projects (B)
13.224 Community Health Centers (B)
13.227 Health Statistics Training and Technical Assistance (K,M)
13.232 Maternal and Child Health Services (A,B)
13.233 Maternal and Child Health Training (B)
13.242 Mental Health Research Grants (B)
13.244 Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants (B)
13.252 Alcoholism Treatment and Rehabilitation/Occupational Alcoholism Services Programs (B)
13.257 Alcohol Formula Grants (A)
13.258 National Health Service Corps (J)
13.263 Occupational Safety and Health—Training Grants (B)
13.271 Alcohol Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
13.272 Alcohol National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
13.273 Alcohol Research Programs (B)
13.274 Alcohol Clinical or Service Related Training Programs (B)
13.277 Drug Abuse Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
13.278 Drug Abuse National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
13.280 Drug Abuse Clinical or Service Related Training Programs (B)
13.281 Mental Health Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
13.282 Mental Health National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
13.284 Emergency Medical Services (B)
13.288 National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program (B)
13.290 Special Alcoholism Projects to Implement the Uniform Act (B)
13.292 Sudden Infant Death Syndrome Information and Counseling Program (B)
13.295 Community Mental Health Centers—Comprehensive Services Support (B)
13.306 Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research (B)
13.319 Dental Team Practice (B)
13.339 Health Professions—Capitation Grants (B)
13.342 Health Professions—Student Loans (B)
13.358 Professional Nurse Traineeships (B)
13.359 Nurse Training Improvement—Special Projects (B)
13.364 Nursing Student Loans (B)
13.379 Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine (B)
13.384 Health Professions—Start—Up Assistance (B)
13.386 Nursing Capitation Grants (B)
13.631 Administration for Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects (B)
13.632 Developmental Disabilities—University Affiliated Facilities (B)
13.802 Social Security—Disability Insurance (D)
13.810 Assistance Payments—State and Local Training (A)
13.820 Scholarships for First-Year Students of Exceptional Financial Need (B)
13.879 Medical Library Assistance (B)
13.884 Grants for Residency Training in General Internal Medicine and/or General Pediatrics (B)
13.886 Grants for Physician Assistant Training Program (B)
13.888 Home Health Services and Training Grant Program (B)
13.889 Expanded Function Dental Auxiliary Training Program (B)
13.895 Grants for Faculty Development in Family Medicine (B)
13.896 Grants for Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine (B)
13.897 Residency Training in the General Practice of Dentistry (B)
13.975 Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention and Services (B)
13.977 Preventive Health Service—Venereal Disease Control Grants (B)
13.980 Preventive Health Service—Fluoridation Grants (B)
13.981 Grants for Health Education—Risk Reduction (B)
13.983 Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)
13.985 Eye Research—Facility Construction (B)
13.986 Health Care Technology Research (B)

17.602	Mine Health and Safety Education and Training (M)
23.004	Appalachian Health Programs (B)
28.007	Coastal Plains Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
38.007	Four Corners Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
47.009	Scientific Personnel Improvement (B)
49.016	National Youth Sports Program (B)
52.007	Ozarks Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
63.007	Upper Great Lakes Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
75.007	Old West Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
84.029	Handicapped Personnel Preparation (B)
84.090	Health Education Assistance Loans (F)
84.112	Biomedical Sciences for Talented Disadvantaged Secondary Students (B)
84.128	Rehabilitation Services—Special Projects (B)
84.129	Rehabilitation Training (B)
85.001	Harry S. Truman Scholarship Program (C)

FACILITY LOANS AND INSURANCE

10.853	Community Antenna Television Loans and Loan Guarantees (F)
11.423	Coastal Energy Impact Program—Loans and Guarantees (E)
13.676	Surplus Property Utilization (H)
13.973	Special Grants for Former National Health Service Corps Members to Enter Private Practice (B)
14.116	Mortgage Insurance—Group Practice Facilities (F)
14.128	Mortgage Insurance—Hospitals (F)
14.129	Mortgage Insurance—Nursing Homes and Intermediate Care Facilities (F)
14.151	Supplemental Loan Insurance—Multifamily Rental Housing (F)
14.153	Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Projects Other Than Housing (F)
15.124	Indian Loans—Economic Development (E,F,J)
59.014	Mine Safety and Health Loans (E,F)
59.018	Occupational Safety and Health Loans (E,F)
66.603	Loan Guarantees for Construction of Treatment Works (F)

FACILITY PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION

10.423	Community Facilities Loans (F)
11.300	Economic Development—Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities (B,E)
11.304	Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)
11.421	Coastal Energy Impact Program—Formula Grants (A)
11.422	Coastal Energy Impact Program—Planning Grants (B)
13.224	Community Health Centers (B)
13.229	Indian Health Services—Sanitation Management Development Program (B)
13.246	Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)
13.256	Health Maintenance Organizations (B,E)
13.284	Emergency Medical Services (B)
13.295	Community Mental Health Centers—Comprehensive Services Support (B)
13.306	Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research (B)
13.333	Clinical Research (B)
13.337	Biomedical Research Support (B)
13.371	Biotechnology Research (B)
13.392	Cancer—Construction (B)
13.393	Cancer Cause and Prevention Research (B)
13.630	Administration for Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)
13.890	Genetic Diseases Testing and Counseling Services (B)
13.897	Residency Training in the General Practice of Dentistry (B)
13.976	Hospital Affiliated Primary Care Centers (B)
13.980	Preventive Health Service—Fluoridation Grants (B)
13.983	Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)
13.985	Eye Research—Facility Construction (B)
14.218	Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219	Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
16.560	Justice Research and Development—Project Grants (B)
23.004	Appalachian Health Programs (B)
28.003	Coastal Plains Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
28.007	Coastal Plains Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
38.003	Four Corners Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
38.007	Four Corners Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
39.002	Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property (H)
39.003	Donation of Federal Surplus Personal Property (H)
48.003	New England Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
52.003	Ozarks Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
52.007	Ozarks Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
59.008	Physical Disaster Loans (E,F)
63.003	Upper Great Lakes Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
63.007	Upper Great Lakes Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
64.005	Grants to States for Construction of State Home Facilities (B)
66.418	Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works (B)
66.438	Construction Management Assistance Grants (A)
75.003	Old West Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
75.007	Old West Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
83.300	Disaster Assistance (B,I,J)
84.025	Handicapped Innovative Programs—Deaf—Blind Centers (B)
84.126	Rehabilitation Services—Basic Support (A)
84.128	Rehabilitation Services—Special Projects (B)

GENERAL HEALTH AND MEDICAL SERVICES

11.423	Coastal Energy Impact Program—Loans and Guarantees (E)
13.210	Health Incentive Grants for Comprehensive Public Health Services (A)
13.217	Family Planning Projects (B)
13.224	Community Health Centers (B)
13.232	Maternal and Child Health Services (A,B)
13.246	Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)
13.258	National Health Service Corps (J)
13.266	Childhood Lead—Based Paint Poisoning Control (B)
13.284	Emergency Medical Services (B)
13.296	Comprehensive Hemophilia Diagnostic and Treatment Centers (B)
13.379	Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine (B)
13.714	Medical Assistance Program (A)
13.773	Medicare—Hospital Insurance (C)
13.774	Medicare—Supplementary Medical Insurance (C)
13.776	Professional Standards Review Organizations (B)
13.777	State Health Care Providers Survey Certification (A,B)
13.814	Refugee Assistance—State Administered Programs (D)
13.823	Primary Care Research and Demonstration Projects (B)
13.882	Hypertension Program (B)
13.886	Grants for Physician Assistant Training Program (B)
13.888	Home Health Services and Training Grant Program (B)
13.890	Genetic Diseases Testing and Counseling Services (B)
13.965	Coal Miners Respiratory Impairment Treatment Clinics and Services (B)
13.973	Special Grants for Former National Health Service Corps Members to Enter Private Practice (B)
13.975	Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention and Services (B)
13.976	Hospital Affiliated Primary Care Centers (B)
13.977	Preventive Health Service—Venereal Disease Control Grants (B)
13.978	Preventive Health Service—Venereal Disease Research, Demonstration, and Public Information and
13.980	Preventive Health Service—Fluoridation Grants (B)
13.981	Grants for Health Education—Risk Reduction (B)
13.983	Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)

13.984	Grants for the Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine (B)
13.985	Eye Research—Facility Construction (B)
17.230	Migrant and Seasonal Farm Workers (A,B)
23.004	Appalachian Health Programs (B)
28.007	Coastal Plains Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
38.007	Four Corners Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
49.002	Community Action (B)
49.010	Older Persons Opportunities and Services (B)
52.007	Ozarks Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
63.007	Upper Great Lakes Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
75.007	Old West Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)

HEALTH RESEARCH—GENERAL

10.885	Animal Health and Disease Research (A)
13.103	Food and Drug Administration—Research (B)
13.226	Health Services Research and Development—Grants (B)
13.231	Maternal and Child Health Research (B)
13.232	Maternal and Child Health Services (A,B)
13.306	Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research (B)
13.333	Clinical Research (B)
13.337	Biomedical Research Support (B)
13.361	Nursing Research Project Grants (B)
13.393	Cancer Cause and Prevention Research (B)
13.394	Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research (B)
13.395	Cancer Treatment Research (B)
13.396	Cancer Biology Research (B)
13.397	Cancer Centers Support (B)
13.399	Cancer Control (B)
13.636	Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV Part B—Research and Development (B)
13.638	Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV E—Multidisciplinary Centers of Gerontology (B)
13.766	Health Financing Research, Demonstrations and Experiments (B)
13.812	Assistance Payments—Research (B)
13.821	Physiology and Biomedical Engineering (B)
13.823	Primary Care Research and Demonstration Projects (B)
13.865	Research for Mothers and Children (B)
13.866	Aging Research (B)
13.867	Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research (B)
13.868	Corneal Diseases Research (B)
13.869	Cataract Research (B)
13.870	Glaucoma Research (B)
13.871	Sensory and Motor Disorders of Vision Research (B)
13.878	Soft Tissue Stomatology and Nutrition Research (B)
13.880	Minority Access to Research Careers (B)
13.892	Prediction, Detection and Assessment of Environmentally Caused Diseases and Disorders (B)
13.893	Mechanisms of Environmental Diseases and Disorders (B)
13.894	Environmental Health Research and Manpower Development Resources (B)
13.965	Coal Miners Respiratory Impairment Treatment Clinics and Services (B)
13.978	Preventive Health Service—Venereal Disease Research, Demonstration, and Public Information and Education Grants (B)
13.986	Health Care Technology Research (B)
17.600	Coal Mine Health and Safety Grants (B)
47.051	Biological, Behavioral, and Social Sciences (B)
49.002	Community Action (B)
49.005	Community Food and Nutrition (B,M)
64.006	Rehabilitative Research (Prosthetics) (C,L)
66.506	Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration Grants (B)
66.507	Toxic Substances Research Grants (B)

HEALTH SERVICES PLANNING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

11.413	Fishery Products Inspection and Certification (J)
13.210	Health Incentive Grants for Comprehensive Public Health Services (A)
13.217	Family Planning Projects (B)
13.224	Community Health Centers (B)
13.226	Health Services Research and Development—Grants (B)
13.227	Health Statistics Training and Technical Assistance (K,M)
13.228	Indian Health Services—Health Management Development Program (B)
13.229	Indian Health Services—Sanitation Management Development Program (B)
13.232	Maternal and Child Health Services (A,B)
13.246	Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)
13.256	Health Maintenance Organizations (B,E)
13.258	National Health Service Corps (J)
13.260	Family Planning Services (B)
13.266	Childhood Lead—Based Paint Poisoning Control (B)
13.267	Urban Rat Control (B)
13.283	Center for Disease Control—Investigations, and Technical Assistance (J,K,L,M)
13.284	Emergency Medical Services (B)
13.289	President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
13.293	State Health Planning and Development Agencies (B)
13.294	Health Planning—Health Systems Agencies (B)
13.296	Comprehensive Hemophilia Diagnostic and Treatment Centers (B)
13.371	Biotechnology Research (B)
13.379	Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine (B)
13.384	Health Professions—Start—Up Assistance (B)
13.397	Cancer Centers Support (B)
13.399	Cancer Control (B)
13.612	Native American Programs (B)
13.631	Administration for Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects (B)
13.882	Hypertension Program (B)
13.886	Grants for Physician Assistant Training Program (B)
13.888	Home Health Services and Training Grant Program (B)
13.896	Grants for Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine (B)
13.897	Residency Training in the General Practice of Dentistry (B)
13.974	Family Planning Services Delivery Improvement Research Grants (B)
13.976	Hospital Affiliated Primary Care Centers (B)
13.977	Preventive Health Service—Venereal Disease Control Grants (B)
13.978	Preventive Health Service—Venereal Disease Research, Demonstration, and Public Information and
13.980	Preventive Health Service—Fluoridation Grants (B)
13.982	Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Health (B)
13.983	Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)
13.984	Grants for the Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine (B)
13.986	Health Care Technology Research (B)
17.600	Mine Health and Safety Grants (B)
17.601	Mine Health and Safety Counseling and Technical Assistance (K,L)
23.004	Appalachian Health Programs (B)
28.007	Coastal Plains Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
38.007	Four Corners Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
47.036	Intergovernmental Programs (B)
52.007	Ozarks Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
63.007	Upper Great Lakes Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
64.004	Exchange of Medical Information (B)
64.006	Rehabilitative Research (Prosthetics) (C,L)
64.009	Veterans Hospitalization (J)

64.018 Sharing Specialized Medical Resources (J)
66.507 Toxic Substances Research Grants (B)
72.010 Mini-Grant Program (B)
75.007 Old West Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
84.125 Office for Handicapped Individuals (K,L)
84.128 Rehabilitation Services—Special Projects (B)

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES

13.228 Indian Health Services—Health Management Development Program (B)
13.229 Indian Health Services—Sanitation Management Development Program (B)
13.655 Special Programs for the Aging—Title VI—Grants to Indian Tribes (B)
13.970 Health Professions Recruitment Program for Indians (B)
13.971 Health Professions Preparatory Scholarship Program for Indians (B)
13.972 Health Professions Scholarship Program for Indians (B)
13.983 Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)
15.103 Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (D)
15.113 Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)
15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)

LIBRARIES, INFORMATION AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

10.881 Cooperative Extension Service (A)
10.883 Technical Information Systems (I)
11.001 Census Bureau Data Products (L)
11.002 Census Data User Services (J,K,L,M)
11.005 Census Special Tabulations and Services (J,L)
11.604 Standard Reference Materials (L)
11.651 Science Information Exchange, Inc. (L)
13.210 Health Incentive Grants for Comprehensive Public Health Services (A)
13.211 Crippled Children's Services (A,B)
13.217 Family Planning Projects (B)
13.227 Health Statistics Training and Technical Assistance (K,M)
13.228 Indian Health Services—Health Management Development Program (B)
13.242 Mental Health Research Grants (B)
13.243 Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration Scientific Communications and Public Education (L)
13.260 Family Planning Services (B)
13.266 Childhood Lead—Based Paint Poisoning Control (B)
13.267 Urban Rat Control (B)
13.275 Drug Abuse Prevention/Education Programs (B)
13.283 Center for Disease Control—Investigations, and Technical Assistance (J,K,L,M)
13.284 Emergency Medical Services (B)
13.289 President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
13.290 Special Alcoholism Projects to Implement the Uniform Act (B)
13.292 Sudden Infant Death Syndrome Information and Counseling Program (B)
13.295 Community Mental Health Centers—Comprehensive Services Support (B)
13.371 Biotechnology Research (B)
13.399 Cancer Control (B)
13.600 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
13.612 Native American Programs (B)
13.613 Mental Retardation—President's Committee on Mental Retardation (L)
13.631 Administration for Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects (B)
13.635 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III Part C—Nutrition Services (A)
13.650 Special Programs for the Aging—Title II, Section 204, National Clearinghouse on Aging (L,M)
13.879 Medical Library Assistance (B)
13.886 Grants for Physician Assistant Training Program (B)
13.888 Home Health Services and Training Grant Program (B)
13.890 Genetic Diseases Testing and Counseling Services (B)
13.893 Mechanisms of Environmental Diseases and Disorders (B)
13.978 Preventive Health Service—Venereal Disease Research, Demonstration, and Public Information and
13.981 Grants for Health Education—Risk Reduction (B)
13.983 Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)
13.986 Health Care Technology Research (B)
17.500 Occupational Safety and Health (B,K,L,M,N)
28.005 Coastal Plains Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
38.005 Four Corners Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
39.009 Consumer Information Center (L)
47.038 Science and Society Program (B)
48.005 New England Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
49.005 Community Food and Nutrition (B,M)
49.010 Older Persons Opportunities and Services (B)
52.005 Ozarks Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
63.005 Upper Great Lakes Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
64.004 Exchange of Medical Information (B)
64.006 Rehabilitative Research (Prosthetics) (C,L)
64.115 Veterans Information and Assistance (K)
64.018 Sharing Specialized Medical Resources (J)
66.507 Toxic Substances Research Grants (B)
76.005 Pacific Northwest Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
77.001 Radiation Control—Training Assistance and Advisory Counseling (K,L,M)
84.008 Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education Program (B)
84.125 Office for Handicapped Individuals (K,L)
84.126 Rehabilitation Services—Basic Support (A)
84.134 Telecommunications Demonstrations for Health, Education and Other Social Services (B)

MATERNITY, INFANTS, CHILDREN

10.881 Cooperative Extension Service (A)
13.210 Health Incentive Grants for Comprehensive Public Health Services (A)
13.211 Crippled Children's Services (A,B)
13.217 Family Planning Projects (B)
13.231 Maternal and Child Health Research (B)
13.232 Maternal and Child Health Services (A,B)
13.233 Maternal and Child Health Training (B)
13.242 Mental Health Research Grants (B)
13.260 Family Planning Services (B)
13.266 Childhood Lead—Based Paint Poisoning Control (B)
13.292 Sudden Infant Death Syndrome Information and Counseling Program (B)
13.295 Community Mental Health Centers—Comprehensive Services Support (B)
13.628 Child Abuse and Neglect Prevention and Treatment (B)
13.640 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Youth Research and Development (B)
13.865 Research for Mothers and Children (B)
13.974 Family Planning Services Delivery Improvement Research Grants (B)
13.975 Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention and Services (B)
15.103 Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (D)
23.013 Appalachian Child Development (B)
49.002 Community Action (B)
84.011 Educationally Deprived Children—Migrants (A)
84.125 Office for Handicapped Individuals (K,L)

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

13.210	Health Incentive Grants for Comprehensive Public Health Services (A)
13.242	Mental Health Research Grants (B)
13.243	Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration Scientific Communications and Public Education (L)
13.244	Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants (B)
13.281	Mental Health Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
13.282	Mental Health National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
13.284	Emergency Medical Services (B)
13.293	State Health Planning and Development Agencies (B)
13.295	Community Mental Health Centers—Comprehensive Services Support (B)
13.613	Mental Retardation—President's Committee on Mental Retardation (L)
13.630	Administration for Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)
13.631	Administration for Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects (B)
13.632	Developmental Disabilities—University Affiliated Facilities (B)
13.982	Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Health (B)
14.203	Comprehensive Planning Assistance (B)
49.002	Community Action (B)
84.133	National Institute of Handicapped Research (B,L)

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

10.405	Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
13.246	Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)
13.262	Occupational Safety and Health—Research Grants (B)
13.263	Occupational Safety and Health—Training Grants (B)
13.283	Center for Disease Control—Investigations, and Technical Assistance (J,K,L,M)
13.806	Special Benefits for Disabled Coal Miners (D)
17.308	Farm Labor Contractor Registration (K,N)
17.500	Occupational Safety and Health (B,K,L,M,N)
17.600	Mine Health and Safety Grants (B)
17.601	Mine Health and Safety Counseling and Technical Assistance (K,L)
17.602	Mine Health and Safety Education and Training (M)
20.217	Motor Carrier Safety (M,N)
20.700	Gas Pipeline Safety (A)
59.014	Mine Safety and Health Loans (E,F)
59.018	Occupational Safety and Health Loans (E,F)
59.024	Water Pollution Control Loans (E,F)
59.025	Air Pollution Control Loans (E,F)
77.001	Radiation Control—Training Assistance and Advisory Counseling (K,L,M)
81.028	Radiological Emergency Assistance (J,K,L)
83.402	Radiological Emergency Response—Training Assistance (K,M)

PHYSICAL FITNESS

13.289	President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
13.600	Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
15.402	Recreation—Technical Assistance (K,L,M)
20.001	Boating Safety (J,L,M)
49.015	Summer Youth Recreation (B)
49.016	National Youth Sports Program (B)
64.100	Automobiles and Adaptive Equipment for Certain Disabled Veterans and Members of the Armed Forces (C)
72.010	Mini-Grant Program (B)
72.011	State Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation (B)
84.009	Program for Education of Handicapped Children in State Operated or Supported Schools (A)
84.023	Handicapped—Research and Demonstration (B)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

13.228	Indian Health Services—Health Management Development Program (B)
13.229	Indian Health Services—Sanitation Management Development Program (B)
13.232	Maternal and Child Health Services (A,B)
13.242	Mental Health Research Grants (B)
13.246	Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)
13.252	Alcoholism Treatment and Rehabilitation/Occupational Alcoholism Services Programs (B)
13.254	Drug Abuse Demonstration Programs (B)
13.266	Childhood Lead—Based Paint Poisoning Control (B)
13.267	Urban Rat Control (B)
13.268	Childhood Immunization Grants (B)
13.269	Drug Abuse Prevention Formula Grants (A)
13.271	Alcohol Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
13.275	Drug Abuse Prevention/Education Programs (B)
13.277	Drug Abuse Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
13.278	Drug Abuse National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
13.279	Drug Abuse Research Programs (B)
13.280	Drug Abuse Clinical or Service Related Training Programs (B)
13.281	Mental Health Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
13.283	Center for Disease Control—Investigations, and Technical Assistance (J,K,L,M)
13.284	Emergency Medical Services (B)
13.290	Special Alcoholism Projects to Implement the Uniform Act (B)
13.333	Clinical Research (B)
13.393	Cancer Cause and Prevention Research (B)
13.396	Cancer Biology Research (B)
13.837	Heart and Vascular Diseases Research (B)
13.838	Lung Diseases Research (B)
13.839	Blood Diseases and Resources Research (B)
13.840	Caries Research (B)
13.841	Periodontal Diseases Research (B)
13.842	Craniofacial Anomalies Research (B)
13.843	Restorative Materials Research (B)
13.844	Pain Control and Behavorial Studies (B)
13.845	Dental Research Institutes (B)
13.846	Arthritis, Bone and Skin Diseases Research (B)
13.847	Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism Research (B)
13.848	Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research (B)
13.849	Kidney Diseases, Urology and Hematology Research (B)
13.851	Communicative Disorders Research (B)
13.852	Neurological Disorders Research (B)
13.853	Stroke, Nervous System Trauma Research (B)
13.854	Fundamental Neurosciences Research (B)
13.855	Immunology, Allegic and Immunologic Diseases Research (B)
13.856	Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research (B)
13.859	Pharmacological Sciences (B)
13.862	Genetics Research (B)
13.863	Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research (B)
13.864	Population Research (B)
13.865	Research for Mothers and Children (B)
13.866	Aging Research (B)
13.867	Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research (B)
13.868	Corneal Diseases Research (B)
13.869	Cataract Research (B)
13.870	Glaucoma Research (B)
13.871	Sensory and Motor Disorders of Vision Research (B)
13.878	Soft Tissue Stomatology and Nutrition Research (B)
13.882	Hypertension Program (B)
13.892	Prediction, Detection and Assessment of Environmentally Caused Diseases and Disorders (B)

13.893	Mechanisms of Environmental Diseases and Disorders (B)
13.894	Environmental Health Research and Manpower Development Resources (B)
13.899	Alcohol Abuse Prevention Demonstration/Evaluation (B)
13.975	Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention and Services (B)
13.977	Preventive Health Service—Venereal Disease Control Grants (B)
13.978	Preventive Health Service—Venereal Disease Research, Demonstration, and Public Information and Education Grants (B)
13.981	Grants for Health Education—Risk Reduction (B)
13.982	Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Health (B)
13.983	Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)
13.986	Health Care Technology Research (B)
23.004	Appalachian Health Programs (B)
28.007	Coastal Plains Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
38.007	Four Corners Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
52.007	Ozarks Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
63.007	Upper Great Lakes Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
64.019	Veterans Rehabilitation—Alcohol and Drug Dependence (J)
66.506	Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration Grants (B)
66.507	Toxic Substances Research Grants (B)
66.800	State Toxic Substances Control Projects (B)
72.010	Mini-Grant Program (B)
75.007	Old West Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
81.042	Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons (B)
84.133	National Institute of Handicapped Research (B,L)

PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

13.210	Health Incentive Grants for Comprehensive Public Health Services (A)
13.217	Family Planning Projects (B)
13.224	Community Health Centers (B)
13.228	Indian Health Services—Health Management Development Program (B)
13.246	Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)
13.256	Health Maintenance Organizations (B,E)
13.258	National Health Service Corps (J)
13.260	Family Planning Services (B)
13.268	Childhood Immunization Grants (B)
13.289	President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
13.284	Emergency Medical Services (B)
13.289	President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
13.292	Sudden Infant Death Syndrome Information and Counseling Program (B)
13.339	Health Professions—Capitation Grants (B)
13.359	Nurse Training Improvement—Special Projects (B)
13.379	Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine (B)
13.384	Health Professions—Start—Up Assistance (B)
13.630	Administration for Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)
13.631	Administration for Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects (B)
13.632	Developmental Disabilities—University Affiliated Facilities (B)
13.633	Special Programs for the Aging—Title III Parts A and B—Grants for States and Community Programs on Aging (A)
13.634	Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV C—Discretionary Projects and Programs (B)
13.635	Special Programs for the Aging—Title III Part C—Nutrition Services (A)
13.879	Medical Library Assistance (B)
13.888	Home Health Services and Training Grant Program (B)
13.890	Genetic Diseases Testing and Counseling Services (B)
13.973	Special Grants for Former National Health Service Corps Members to Enter Private Practice (B)
13.974	Family Planning Services Delivery Improvement Research Grants (B)
13.975	Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention and Services (B)
13.976	Hospital Affiliated Primary Care Centers (B)
13.980	Preventive Health Service—Fluoridation Grants (B)
13.981	Grants for Health Education—Risk Reduction (B)
13.982	Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Health (B)
13.983	Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)
13.984	Grants for the Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine (B)
13.985	Eye Research—Facility Construction (B)
13.986	Health Care Technology Research (B)
64.018	Sharing Specialized Medical Resources (J)
84.128	Rehabilitation Services—Special Projects (B)
84.134	Telecommunications Demonstrations for Health, Education and Other Social Services (B)

SPECIALIZED HEALTH RESEARCH AND TRAINING

10.885	Animal Health and Disease Research (A)
13.211	Crippled Children's Services (A,B)
13.228	Indian Health Services—Health Management Development Program (B)
13.283	Center for Disease Control—Investigations, and Technical Assistance (J,K,L,M)
13.375	Minority Biomedical Support (B)
13.398	Cancer Research Manpower (B)
13.628	Child Abuse and Neglect Prevention and Treatment (B)
13.638	Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV E—Multidisciplinary Centers of Gerontology (B)
13.837	Heart and Vascular Diseases Research (B)
13.838	Lung Diseases Research (B)
13.839	Blood Diseases and Resources Research (B)
13.840	Caries Research (B)
13.841	Periodontal Diseases Research (B)
13.842	Craniofacial Anomalies Research (B)
13.843	Restorative Materials Research (B)
13.844	Pain Control and Behavorial Studies (B)
13.845	Dental Research Institutes (B)
13.846	Arthritis, Bone and Skin Diseases Research (B)
13.847	Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism Research (B)
13.848	Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research (B)
13.849	Kidney Diseases, Urology and Hematology Research (B)
13.851	Communicative Disorders Research (B)
13.852	Neurological Disorders Research (B)
13.853	Stroke, Nervous System Trauma Research (B)
13.854	Fundamental Neurosciences Research (B)
13.855	Immunology, Allegic and Immunologic Diseases Research (B)
13.856	Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research (B)
13.859	Pharmacological Sciences (B)
13.862	Genetics Research (B)
13.863	Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research (B)
13.864	Population Research (B)
13.865	Research for Mothers and Children (B)
13.866	Aging Research (B)
13.867	Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research (B)
13.868	Corneal Diseases Research (B)
13.869	Cataract Research (B)
13.870	Glaucoma Research (B)
13.871	Sensory and Motor Disorders of Vision Research (B)
13.878	Soft Tissue Stomatology and Nutrition Research (B)
13.880	Minority Access to Research Careers (B)
13.894	Environmental Health Research and Manpower Development Resources (B)
13.976	Hospital Affiliated Primary Care Centers (B)
13.978	Preventive Health Service—Venereal Disease Research, Demonstration, and Public Information and Education Grants (B)
13.981	Grants for Health Education—Risk Reduction (B)

13.982	Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Health (B)
13.983	Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)
13.985	Eye Research—Facility Construction (B)
13.986	Health Care Technology Research (B)
47.051	Biological, Behavioral, and Social Sciences (B)
49.005	Community Food and Nutrition (B,M)
84.112	Biomedical Sciences for Talented Disadvantaged Secondary Students (B)

VETERANS HEALTH

12.500	U.S. Soldiers' and Airmen's Home (J)
64.002	Veterans Community Nursing Home Care (C)
64.007	Blind Veterans Rehabilitation Centers (J)
64.008	Veterans Domiciliary Care (J)
64.009	Veterans Hospitalization (J)
64.010	Veterans Nursing Home Care (J)
64.011	Veterans Outpatient Care (J)
64.012	Veterans Prescription Service (H)
64.013	Veterans Prosthetic Appliances (H)
64.014	Veterans State Domiciliary Care (A)
64.015	Veterans State Nursing Home Care (A)
64.016	Veterans State Hospital Care (A)
64.019	Veterans Rehabilitation—Alcohol and Drug Dependence (J)
64.022	Veterans Hospital Based Home Care (J)

HOUSING

PROPERTY AND MORTGAGE INSURANCE

83.100	Flood Insurance (G)
83.101	Urban Property Insurance (G)
83.102	Crime Insurance (G)

HOMEBUYING, HOMEOWNERSHIP

10.405	Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
10.410	Low to Moderate Income Housing Loans (F)
10.429	Above Moderate Income Housing Loans (F)
14.105	Interest Reduction—Homes for Lower Income Families (C,F)
14.110	Mobile Home Loan Insurance—Financing Purchase of Mobile Homes as Principal Residences of Borrowers (F)
14.112	Mortgage Insurance—Construction or Substantial Rehabilitation of Condominium Projects (F)
14.115	Mortgage Insurance—Development of Sales Type Cooperative Projects (F)
14.117	Mortgage Insurance—Homes (F)
14.118	Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Certified Veterans (F)
14.119	Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Disaster Victims (F)
14.120	Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Low and Moderate Income Families (F)
14.121	Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Outlying Areas (F)
14.122	Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Urban Renewal Areas (F)
14.123	Mortgage Insurance—Housing in Older, Declining Areas (F)
14.124	Mortgage Insurance—Investor Sponsored Cooperative Housing (F)
14.126	Mortgage Insurance—Management Type Cooperative Projects (F)
14.130	Mortgage Insurance—Purchase by Homeowners of Fee Simple Title from Lessors (F)
14.132	Mortgage Insurance—Purchase of Sales-Type Cooperative Housing Units (F)
14.133	Mortgage Insurance—Purchase of Units in Condominiums (F)
14.140	Mortgage Insurance—Special Credit Risks (F)
14.147	Low Income Housing—Homeownership Opportunities for Low-Income Families (C,E)
14.152	Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Homes (F)
14.154	Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Rental Housing (F)
14.155	Mortgage Insurance for the Purchase or Refinancing of Existing Multifamily Housing Projects (F)
14.159	Section 245 Graduated Payment Mortgage Program (F)
14.161	Single-Family Home Mortgage Coinsurance (F)
14.162	Mortgage Insurance—Combination and Mobile Home Lot Loans (F)
14.163	Mortgage Insurance—Cooperative Financing (F)
14.165	Mortgage Insurance—Homes—Military Impacted Areas (F)
14.222	Urban Homesteading (H)
14.400	Equal Opportunity in Housing (N)
14.401	Fair Housing Assistance Program (B)
14.802	Housing Counseling Program (B)
16.103	Fair Housing and Equal Credit Opportunity (J)
64.106	Specially Adapted Housing for Disabled Veterans (C)
64.113	Veterans Housing—Direct Loans and Advances (E)
64.114	Veterans Housing—Guaranteed and Insured Loans (F)
64.118	Veterans Housing—Direct Loans for Disabled Veterans (E)
64.119	Veterans Housing—Mobile Home Loans (F)

HOME IMPROVEMENT

10.405	Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
10.410	Low to Moderate Income Housing Loans (F)
10.415	Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)
10.417	Very Low—Income Housing Repair Loans and Grants (B,E)
10.429	Above Moderate Income Housing Loans (F)
14.103	Interest Reduction Payments—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Lower Income Families (C,F)
14.108	Rehabilitation Mortgage Insurance (F)
14.112	Mortgage Insurance—Construction or Substantial Rehabilitation of Condominium Projects (F)
14.120	Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Low and Moderate Income Families (F)
14.122	Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Urban Renewal Areas (F)
14.123	Mortgage Insurance—Housing in Older, Declining Areas (F)
14.124	Mortgage Insurance—Investor Sponsored Cooperative Housing (F)
14.126	Mortgage Insurance—Management Type Cooperative Projects (F)
14.134	Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing (F)
14.135	Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for Moderate Income Families (F)
14.137	Mortgage Insurance—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Low and Moderate Income Families, Market Interest Rate (F)
14.138	Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for the Elderly (F)
14.139	Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing in Urban Renewal Areas (F)
14.142	Property Improvement Loan Insurance for Improving All Existing Structures and Building of New Nonresidential Structures (F)
14.151	Supplemental Loan Insurance—Multifamily Rental Housing (F)
14.152	Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Homes (F)
14.157	Housing for the Elderly or Handicapped (E)
14.158	Public Housing—Modernization of Projects (B,C,E)
14.165	Mortgage Insurance—Homes—Military Impacted Areas (F)
14.218	Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219	Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
14.220	Section 312 Rehabilitation Loans (E)
15.141	Indian Housing Assistance (B,K,L,M)
15.144	Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
23.005	Appalachian Housing Project Planning Loan, Technical Assistance Grant and Site Development and Off-Site Improvement Grant: State Appalachian Housing Programs (B)
49.014	Emergency Energy Conservation Services (B)
64.106	Specially Adapted Housing for Disabled Veterans (C)
64.113	Veterans Housing—Direct Loans and Advances (E)
64.114	Veterans Housing—Guaranteed and Insured Loans (F)
64.118	Veterans Housing—Direct Loans for Disabled Veterans (E)

64.119 Veterans Housing—Mobile Home Loans (F)
81.042 Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons (B)
83.300 Disaster Assistance (B,I,J)

COOPERATIVES, RENTAL

10.411 Rural Housing Site Loans (E,F)
10.415 Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)
14.103 Interest Reduction Payments—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Lower Income Families (C,F)
14.115 Mortgage Insurance—Development of Sales Type Cooperative Projects (F)
14.124 Mortgage Insurance—Investor Sponsored Cooperative Housing (F)
14.126 Mortgage Insurance—Management Type Cooperative Projects (F)
14.132 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase of Sales Type Cooperative Housing Units (F)
14.134 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing (F)
14.135 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for Moderate Income Families (F)
14.137 Mortgage Insurance—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Low and Moderate Income Families, Market Interest Rate (F)
14.138 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for the Elderly (F)
14.139 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing in Urban Renewal Areas (F)
14.149 Rent Supplements—Rental Housing for Lower Income Families (C)
14.151 Supplemental Loan Insurance—Multifamily Rental Housing (F)
14.154 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Rental Housing (F)
14.155 Mortgage Insurance for the Purchase or Refinancing of Existing Multifamily Housing Projects (F)
14.156 Lower—Income Housing Assistance Program (B,C)
14.157 Housing for the Elderly or Handicapped (E)
14.163 Mortgage Insurance—Cooperative Financing (F)
14.802 Housing Counseling Program (B)
14.803 Congregate Housing Services Program (B)

RURAL HOUSING

10.405 Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
10.407 Farm Ownership Loans (F)
10.410 Low to Moderate Income Housing Loans (F)
10.411 Rural Housing Site Loans (E,F)
10.415 Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)
10.417 Very Low—Income Housing Repair Loans and Grants (B,E)
10.420 Rural Self—Help Housing Technical Assistance (B)
10.427 Rural Rental Assistance Payments (C)
10.429 Above Moderate Income Housing Loans (F)
10.431 Technical and Supervisory Assistance Grants (B)
14.108 Rehabilitation Mortgage Insurance (F) Urban Renewal Areas (F)
14.121 Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Outlying Areas (F)
64.113 Veterans Housing—Direct Loans and Advances (E)

MULTIFAMILY (*See also* **COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT**)

14.103 Interest Reduction Payments—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Lower Income Families (C,F)
14.105 Interest Reduction—Homes for Lower Income Families (C,F)
14.112 Mortgage Insurance—Construction or Substantial Rehabilitation of Condominium Projects (F)
14.124 Mortgage Insurance—Investor Sponsored Cooperative Housing (F)
14.126 Mortgage Insurance—Management Type Cooperative Projects (F)
14.133 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase of Units in Condominiums (F)
14.134 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing (F)
14.135 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for Moderate Income Families (F)
14.137 Mortgage Insurance—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Low and Moderate Income Families, Market Interest Rate (F)
14.138 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for the Elderly (F)
14.139 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing in Urban Renewal Areas (F)
14.142 Property Improvement Loan Insurance for Improving All Existing Structures and Building of New Nonresidential Structures (F)
14.146 Low Income Housing—Assistance Program (Public Housing) (C,E)
14.149 Rent Supplements—Rental Housing for Lower Income Families (C)
14.151 Supplemental Loan Insurance—Multifamily Rental Housing (F)
14.154 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Rental Housing (F)
14.155 Mortgage Insurance for the Purchase or Refinancing of Existing Multifamily Housing Projects (F)
14.156 Lower—Income Housing Assistance Program (B,C)
14.157 Housing for the Elderly or Handicapped (E)

EXPERIMENTAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL PROJECTS (*See also* **COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT**)

14.112 Mortgage Insurance—Construction or Substantial Rehabilitation of Condominium Projects (F)
14.125 Mortgage Insurance—Land Development and New Communities (F)
14.141 Nonprofit Sponsor Assistance Program (E)
14.152 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Homes (F)
14.153 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Projects Other Than Housing (F)
14.154 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Rental Housing (F)
14.207 New Communities—Loan Guarantees (F)
14.211 Surplus Land for Low and Moderate Income Housing (H,K)
14.506 General Research and Technology Activity (B)
28.002 Coastal Plains Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
38.002 Four Corners Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
48.002 New England Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
52.002 Ozarks Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
63.002 Upper Great Lakes Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
75.002 Old West Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
76.002 Pacific Northwest Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
79.002 Southwest Border Technical and Planning Assistance (B)

INDIAN HOUSING

13.655 Special Programs for the Aging—Title VI—Grants to Indian Tribes (B)
14.146 Low Income Housing—Assistance Program (Public Housing) (C,E)
14.147 Low Income Housing—Homeownership Opportunities for Low-Income Families (C,E,)
14.223 Indian Community Development Block Grant Program (B)
14.400 Equal Opportunity in Housing (N)
14.401 Fair Housing Assistance Program (B)
15.124 Indian Loans—Economic Development (E,F,J)
15.141 Indian Housing Assistance (B,K,L,M)
15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
16.103 Fair Housing and Equal Credit Opportunity (J)

CONSTRUCTION, REHABILITATION

10.405 Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
10.407 Farm Ownership Loans (F)
10.410 Low to Moderate Income Housing Loans (F)
10.415 Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)
10.429 Above Moderate Income Housing Loans (F)
14.103 Interest Reduction Payments—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Lower Income Families (C,F)

14.105 Interest Reduction—Homes for Lower Income Families (C,F)
14.112 Mortgage Insurance—Construction or Substantial Rehabilitation of Condominium Projects (F)
14.115 Mortgage Insurance—Development of Sales Type Cooperative Projects (F)
14.116 Mortgage Insurance—Group Practice Facilities (F)
14.120 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Low and Moderate Income Families (F)
14.122 Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Urban Renewal Areas (F)
14.123 Mortgage Insurance—Housing in Older, Declining Areas (F)
14.124 Mortgage Insurance—Investor Sponsored Cooperative Housing (F)
14.126 Mortgage Insurance—Management Type Cooperative Projects (F)
14.127 Mortgage Insurance—Mobile Home Parks (F)
14.134 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing (F)
14.135 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for Moderate Income Families (F)
14.137 Mortgage Insurance—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Low and Moderate Income Families, Market Interest Rate (F)
14.138 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for the Elderly (F)
14.139 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing in Urban Renewal Areas (F)
14.142 Property Improvement Loan Insurance for Improving All Existing Structures and Building of New Nonresidential Structures (F)
14.146 Low Income Housing—Assistance Program (Public Housing) (C,E)
14.147 Low Income Housing—Homeownership Opportunities for Low-Income Families (C,E)
14.152 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Homes (F)
14.154 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Rental Housing (F)
14.157 Housing for the Elderly or Handicapped (E)
14.158 Public Housing—Modernization of Projects (B,C,E)
14.165 Mortgage Insurance—Homes—Military Impacted Areas (F)
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
14.220 Section 312 Rehabilitation Loans (E)
14.221 Urban Development Action Grants (B)
14.223 Indian Community Development Block Grant Program (B)
15.141 Indian Housing Assistance (B,K,L,M)
23.005 Appalachian Housing Project Planning Loan, Technical Assistance Grant and Site Development and Off-Site Improvement Grant: State Appalachian Housing Programs (B)
28.003 Coastal Plains Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
38.003 Four Corners Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
48.003 New England Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
49.018 Housing and Community Development (B)
52.003 Ozarks Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
63.003 Upper Great Lakes Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
64.106 Specially Adapted Housing for Disabled Veterans (C)
64.118 Veterans Housing—Direct Loans for Disabled Veterans (E)
75.003 Old West Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)

PLANNING

10.420 Rural Self—Help Housing Technical Assistance (B)
10.431 Technical and Supervisory Assistance Grants (B)
11.422 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Planning Grants (B)
14.141 Nonprofit Sponsor Assistance Program (E)
14.203 Comprehensive Planning Assistance (B)
14.221 Urban Development Action Grants (B)
14.224 Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Community Development Disaster Assistance (B)
14.225 Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Territories Program (B)
14.801 Land Sales—Parcels of Subdivided Land (L,N)
14.802 Housing Counseling Program (B)
14.803 Congregate Housing Services Program (B)
15.141 Indian Housing Assistance (B,K,L,M)
23.005 Appalachian Housing Project Planning Loan, Technical Assistance Grant and Site Development and Off-Site Improvement Grant: State Appalachian Housing Programs (B)
28.002 Coastal Plains Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
38.002 Four Corners Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
48.002 New England Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
52.002 Ozarks Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
63.002 Upper Great Lakes Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
75.002 Old West Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
76.002 Pacific Northwest Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
79.002 Southwest Border Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
83.203 State Disaster Preparedness Grants (B)

LAND ACQUISITION

10.405 Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
10.410 Low to Moderate Income Housing Loans (F)
10.411 Rural Housing Site Loans (E,F)
10.415 Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)
10.429 Above Moderate Income Housing Loans (F)
11.423 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Loans and Guarantees (E)
14.125 Mortgage Insurance—Land Development and New Communities (F)
14.127 Mortgage Insurance—Mobile Home Parks (F)
14.130 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase by Homeowners of Fee Simple Title from Lessors (F)
14.207 New Communities—Loan Guarantees (F)
14.211 Surplus Land for Low and Moderate Income Housing (H,K)
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
14.801 Land Sales—Parcels of Subdivided Land (L,N)
15.124 Indian Loans—Economic Development (E,F,J)
28.003 Coastal Plains Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
38.003 Four Corners Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
39.002 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property (H)
48.003 New England Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
52.003 Ozarks Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
63.003 Upper Great Lakes Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
64.119 Veterans Housing—Mobile Home Loans (F)
75.003 Old West Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)

SITE PREPARATION FOR HOUSING

10.405 Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
10.410 Low to Moderate Income Housing Loans (F)
10.411 Rural Housing Site Loans (E,F)
10.415 Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)
10.429 Above Moderate Income Housing Loans (F)
14.125 Mortgage Insurance—Land Development and New Communities (F)
14.127 Mortgage Insurance—Mobile Home Parks (F)
14.141 Nonprofit Sponsor Assistance Program (E)
14.153 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Projects Other Than Housing (F)
14.162 Mortgage Insurance—Combination and Mobile Home Lot Loans (F)
14.207 New Communities—Loan Guarantees (F)
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
14.223 Indian Community Development Block Grant Program (B)
15.124 Indian Loans—Economic Development (E,F,J)
64.106 Specially Adapted Housing for Disabled Veterans (C)

INCOME SECURITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES

DISABLED AND HANDICAPPED SERVICES

12.500 U.S. Soldiers' and Airmen's Home (J)
13.211 Crippled Children's Services (A,B)
13.258 National Health Service Corps (J)
13.613 Mental Retardation—President's Committee on Mental Retardation (L)
13.630 Administration for Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)
13.631 Administration for Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects (B)
13.632 Developmental Disabilities—University Affiliated Facilities (B)
13.634 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV C—Discretionary Projects and Programs (B)
13.655 Special Programs for the Aging—Title VI—Grants to Indian Tribes (B)
13.773 Medicare—Hospital Insurance (C)
13.774 Medicare—Supplementary Medical Insurance (C)
13.802 Social Security—Disability Insurance (D)
13.805 Social Security—Survivors Insurance (D)
13.806 Special Benefits for Disabled Coal Miners (D)
13.807 Supplemental Security Income (D)
13.808 Assistance Payments—Maintenance Assistance (State Aid) (A)
15.103 Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (D)
17.302 Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation (D)
17.307 Coal Mine Workers' Compensation (D)
27.005 Federal Employment for the Handicapped (O)
42.001 Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (I)
53.001 Handicapped Employment Promotion (K,L)
57.001 Social Insurance for Railroad Workers (D)
59.021 Handicapped Assistance Loans (E,F)
64.007 Blind Veterans Rehabilitation Centers (J)
72.008 The Senior Companion Program (B)
84.025 Handicapped Innovative Programs—Deaf—Blind Centers (B)
84.078 Regional Education Programs for Deaf and Other Handicapped Persons (B)
84.125 Office for Handicapped Individuals (K,L)
84.126 Rehabilitation Services—Basic Support (A)
84.127 Vocational Rehabilitation Services for Social Security Disability Beneficiaries (A)
84.128 Rehabilitation Services—Special Projects (B)
84.130 Rehabilitation Services—Innovation and Expansion (A)
84.131 Vocational Rehabilitation Services for Supplemental Security Income Beneficiaries (A)
84.133 National Institute of Handicapped Research (B,L)

DISABLED VETERAN

64.008 Veterans Domiciliary Care (J)
64.013 Veterans Prosthetic Appliances (H)
64.100 Automobiles and Adaptive Equipment for Certain Disabled Veterans and Members of the Armed Forces (C)
64.104 Pension for Non—Service—Connected Disability for Veterans (D)
64.106 Specially Adapted Housing for Disabled Veterans (C)
64.109 Veterans Compensation for Service—Connected Disability (D)
64.116 Vocational Rehabilitation for Disabled Veterans (D,E,K,M)
64.118 Veterans Housing—Direct Loans for Disabled Veterans (E)

EMERGENCY AND CRISIS ASSISTANCE

13.813 Refugee Assistance—Cuban Refugees (D)
13.814 Refugee Assistance—State Administered Programs (D)
13.816 Low Income Energy Assistance Program (B)
13.982 Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Health (B)
15.103 Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (D)
15.113 Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)
16.001 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Laboratory Analysis (J,K,L)
16.200 Community Relations Service (K)
16.301 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Crime Laboratory Support (J)
16.303 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Fingerprint Identification (J)
16.304 Law Enforcement Assistance—National Crime Information Center (J)
16.531 Part F—Discretionary Grants (B)
16.538 Public Safety Officers' Benefits Program (D)
20.600 State and Community Highway Safety (A)
49.002 Community Action (B)
49.014 Emergency Energy Conservation Services (B)
59.002 Economic Injury Disaster Loans (E,F)
59.008 Physical Disaster Loans (E,F)
64.009 Veterans Hospitalization (J)
64.019 Veterans Rehabilitation—Alcohol and Drug Dependence (J)
64.101 Burial Allowance for Veterans (C)
64.102 Compensation for Service—Connected Deaths for Veterans' Dependents (D)
64.103 Life Insurance for Veterans (E,G)
64.104 Pension for Non—Service—Connected Disability for Veterans (D)
64.105 Pension to Veterans Surviving Spouses, and Children (D)
64.110 Veterans Dependency and Indemnity Compensation for Service-Connected Death (D)
64.200 Memorial Plots and Memorial Markers (J)
64.201 National Cemeteries (J)
64.202 Procurement of Headstones and Markers (J)
83.203 State Disaster Preparedness Grants (B)
83.300 Disaster Assistance (B,I,J)
84.093 Emergency Adult Education Program for Indochina Refugees (B)

FAMILY AND CHILD WELFARE SERVICES

10.557 Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (B)
10.565 Commodity Supplemental Food Program (A,H)
10.881 Cooperative Extension Service (A)
13.211 Crippled Children's Services (A,B)
13.217 Family Planning Projects (B)
13.231 Maternal and Child Health Research (B)
13.232 Maternal and Child Health Services (A,B)
13.233 Maternal and Child Health Training (B)
13.246 Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)
13.256 Health Maintenance Organizations (B,E)
13.258 National Health Service Corps (J)
13.260 Family Planning Services (B)
13.266 Childhood Lead—Based Paint Poisoning Control (B)
13.268 Childhood Immunization Grants (B)
13.269 Drug Abuse Prevention Formula Grants (A)
13.290 Special Alcoholism Projects to Implement the Uniform Act (B)
13.292 Sudden Infant Death Syndrome Information and Counseling Program (B)
13.295 Community Mental Health Centers—Comprehensive Services Support (B)
13.600 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
13.608 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Welfare Research and Demonstration (B)
13.623 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Runaway Youth (B)
13.628 Child Abuse and Neglect Prevention and Treatment (B)
13.630 Administration for Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)
13.631 Administration for Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects (B)

13.640 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Youth Research and Development (B)
13.645 Child Welfare Services—State Grants (A)
13.646 Work Incentive Program (A)
13.652 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Adoption Opportunities (B)
13.655 Special Programs for the Aging—Title VI—Grants to Indian Tribes (B)
13.679 Child Support Enforcement (A,J)
13.806 Special Benefits for Disabled Coal Miners (D)
13.812 Assistance Payments—Research (B)
13.813 Refugee Assistance—Cuban Refugees (D)
13.814 Refugee Assistance—State Administered Programs (D)
13.816 Low Income Energy Assistance Program (B)
13.865 Research for Mothers and Children (B)
13.890 Genetic Diseases Testing and Counseling Services (B)
13.975 Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention and Services (B)
13.984 Grants for the Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine (B)
15.103 Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (D)
15.113 Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)
15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
23.013 Appalachian Child Development (B)
49.002 Community Action (B)
49.005 Community Food and Nutrition (B,M)
72.001 The Foster Grandparent Program (B)
72.010 Mini-Grant Program (B)
72.011 State Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation (B)
72.012 Special Volunteer Programs (B)
72.013 Support Services Assistance (B)
84.011 Educationally Deprived Children—Migrants (A)
84.025 Handicapped Innovative Programs—Deaf—Blind Centers (B)
84.068 Indochina Refugee Children Assistance (A)
84.113 Adult Education Program for Adult Immigrants (B)
84.126 Rehabilitation Services—Basic Support (A)
84.127 Vocational Rehabilitation Services for Social Security Disability Beneficiaries (A)
84.128 Rehabilitation Services—Special Projects (B)

INDIAN SERVICES

11.800 Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)
13.655 Special Programs for the Aging—Title VI—Grants to Indian Tribes (B)
15.103 Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (D)
15.113 Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)
15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
17.234 Employment and Training—Indians and Native Americans (A)

INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES

10.853 Community Antenna Television Loans and Loan Guarantees (F)
10.883 Technical Information Systems (I)
11.001 Census Bureau Data Products (L)
11.002 Census Data User Services (J,K,L,M)
11.004 Census Intergovernmental Services (K,L,M)
11.005 Census Special Tabulations and Services (J,L)
11.006 Personal Census Search (J)
11.651 Science Information Exchange, Inc. (L)
11.800 Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)
13.211 Crippled Children's Services (A,B)
13.254 Drug Abuse Demonstration Programs (B)
13.266 Childhood Lead—Based Paint Poisoning Control (B)
13.275 Drug Abuse Prevention/Education Programs (B)
13.283 Center for Disease Control—Investigations, and Technical Assistance (J,K,L,M)
13.284 Emergency Medical Services (B)
13.289 President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
13.290 Special Alcoholism Projects to Implement the Uniform Act (B)
13.292 Sudden Infant Death Syndrome Information and Counseling Program (B)
13.295 Community Mental Health Centers—Comprehensive Services Support (B)
13.600 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
13.612 Native American Programs (B)
13.613 Mental Retardation—President's Committee on Mental Retardation (L)
13.623 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Runaway Youth (B)
13.631 Administration for Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects (B)
13.633 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III Parts A and B—Grants for States and Community Programs on Aging (A)
13.634 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV C—Discretionary Projects and Programs (B)
13.635 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III Part C—Nutrition Services (A)
13.650 Special Programs for the Aging—Title II, Section 204, National Clearinghouse on Aging (L,M)
13.678 Consumer Affairs (K,L)
13.773 Medicare—Hospital Insurance (C)
13.774 Medicare—Supplementary Medical Insurance (C)
13.814 Refugee Assistance—State Administered Programs (D)
15.113 Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)
16.003 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Technical Laboratory Publications (L)
16.005 Public Education on Drug Abuse—Information (K)
16.200 Community Relations Service (K)
16.301 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Crime Laboratory Support (J)
16.303 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Fingerprint Identification (J)
16.304 Law Enforcement Assistance—National Crime Information Center (J)
16.305 Law Enforcement Assistance—Uniform Crime Reports (L)
16.400 Citizenship Education and Training (L)
16.530 Criminal Justice—Part D Formula Grants (A)
16.531 Part F—Discretionary Grants (B)
16.532 Part E—National Priority Program Grants (B)
16.550 Criminal Justice—Statistics Development (B)
16.551 Statistics on Crime and Criminal Justice (L)
16.552 Criminal Justice Systems Development (B)
20.600 State and Community Highway Safety (A)
21.003 Tax Information and Education (K,M)
21.004 Federal Tax Information for State Tax Officials (J)
29.001 Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights and Sex Discrimination Complaints (L,N)
30.005 Employment Discrimination—Private Bar Project and Demonstration Contracts (C)
32.001 Communications Information and Investigation of Complaints (L,N)
49.002 Community Action (B)
49.005 Community Food and Nutrition (B,M)
49.010 Older Persons Opportunities and Services (B)
49.014 Emergency Energy Conservation Services (B)
53.001 Handicapped Employment Promotion (K,L)
57.001 Social Insurance for Railroad Workers (D)
64.103 Life Insurance for Veterans (E,G)
64.115 Veterans Information and Assistance (K)
72.002 Retired Senior Volunteer Program (B)
72.003 Volunteers in Service to America (B,J)
72.004 University Year for Action (B)
72.005 National Center for Service-Learning (B,J,K,L,M)
72.008 The Senior Companion Program (B)
72.010 Mini-Grant Program (B)
72.011 State Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation (B)

72.012 Special Volunteer Programs (B)
72.013 Support Services Assistance (B)
78.004 Commodity Futures Reparations Claims (N)
81.050 Energy Extension Service (A,B)
84.025 Handicapped Innovative Programs—Deaf—Blind Centers (B)
84.028 Handicapped Regional Resource Centers (B)
84.030 Handicapped Teacher Recruitment and Information (B)

LEGAL AND ADVOCACY SERVICES

10.154 Market Supervision (J,K,M,N)
13.252 Alcoholism Treatment and Rehabilitation/Occupational Alcoholism Services Programs (B)
13.630 Administration for Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)
13.675 Civil Rights Compliance Activities (N)
13.678 Consumer Affairs (K,L)
13.775 State Medicaid Fraud Control Units (A)
14.400 Equal Opportunity in Housing (N)
15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
16.100 Desegregation of Public Education (J)
16.103 Fair Housing and Equal Credit Opportunity (J)
16.104 Protection of Voting Rights (J)
16.105 Desegregation of Public Facilities (J)
16.106 Indian Civil Rights (J)
16.200 Community Relations Service (K)
16.532 Part E—National Priority Program Grants (B)
16.535 Law Enforcement Assistance Administration—Office of Community Anti-Crime Programs (B)
17.301 Equal Employment Opportunity by Federal Contractors and Federally Assisted Construction Contractors (L,N)
17.306 Consumer Credit Protection (K,N)
21.003 Tax Information and Education (K,M)
21.004 Federal Tax Information for State Tax Officials (J)
26.002 Air Transportation—Consumer Affairs (N)
30.001 Employment Discrimination—Settlement, Investigation, Conciliation and Litigation of Unlawful Employment Practices (N)
30.002 Employment Discrimination—State and Local Anti-Discrimination Agency Contracts (C)
30.005 Employment Discrimination—Private Bar Project and Demonstration Contracts (C)
30.008 Employment Discrimination—Age Discrimination in Employment (K,N)
30.010 Employment Discrimination—Equal Pay Act (K,N)
32.001 Communications Information and Investigation of Complaints (L,N)
33.001 Shipping—Investigation of Complaints (N)
36.001 Fair Competition Counseling and Investigation of Complaints (K,N)
41.002 Interstate Commerce—Investigation of Complaints (N)
49.002 Community Action (B)
49.010 Older Persons Opportunities and Services (B)
49.014 Emergency Energy Conservation Services (B)
72.003 Volunteers in Service to America (B,J)
72.010 Mini-Grant Program (B)
72.011 State Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation (B)
84.125 Office for Handicapped Individuals (K,L)

NUTRITION

10.550 Food Distribution (A,H)
10.551 Food Stamps (C)
10.553 School Breakfast Program (A,H)
10.555 National School Lunch Program (A,H)
10.556 Special Milk Program for Children (A)
10.557 Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (B)
10.558 Child Care Food Program (A,H)
10.559 Summer Food Service Program for Children (A,H)
10.565 Commodity Supplemental Food Program (A,H)
10.884 Grants for Agricultural Research—Competitive Research—Grants (B)
13.228 Indian Health Services—Health Management Development Program (B)
13.232 Maternal and Child Health Services (A,B)
13.600 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
13.612 Native American Programs (B)
13.635 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III Part C—Nutrition Services (A)
13.773 Medicare—Hospital Insurance (C)
13.774 Medicare—Supplementary Medical Insurance (C)
13.808 Assistance Payments—Maintenance Assistance (State Aid) (A)
15.103 Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (D)
15.113 Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)
23.004 Appalachian Health Programs (B)
28.007 Coastal Plains Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
38.007 Four Corners Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
49.002 Community Action (B)
49.005 Community Food and Nutrition (B,M)
49.010 Older Persons Opportunities and Services (B)
49.016 National Youth Sports Program (B)
52.007 Ozarks Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
63.007 Upper Great Lakes Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
72.003 Volunteers in Service to America (B,J)
75.007 Old West Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
84.081 Community Education (B)
84.011 Educationally Deprived Children—Migrants (A)
84.014 Follow Through (A,B)

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE

13.633 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III Parts A and B—Grants for States and Community Programs on Aging (A)
13.634 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV C—Discretionary Projects and Programs (B)
13.635 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III Part C—Nutrition Services (A)
13.650 Special Programs for the Aging—Title II, Section 204, National Clearinghouse on Aging (L,M)
13.773 Medicare—Hospital Insurance (C)
13.774 Medicare—Supplementary Medical Insurance (C)
13.803 Social Security—Retirement Insurance (D)
13.804 Social Security—Special Benefits for Persons Aged 72 and Over (D)
13.807 Supplemental Security Income (D)
17.235 Senior Community Service Employment Program (A,B)
21.006 Tax Counseling for the Elderly (C)
49.010 Older Persons Opportunities and Services (B)
57.001 Social Insurance for Railroad Workers (D)
59.026 Service Corps of Retired Executives and Active Corps of Executives (K)
72.001 The Foster Grandparent Program (B)
72.002 Retired Senior Volunteer Program (B)
72.008 The Senior Companion Program (B)
72.012 Special Volunteer Programs (B)
84.113 Adult Education Program for Adult Immigrants (B)

PREVENTION

13.217 Family Planning Projects (B)
13.228 Indian Health Services—Health Management Development Program (B)
13.229 Indian Health Services—Sanitation Management Development Program (B)
13.232 Maternal and Child Health Services (A,B)
13.252 Alcoholism Treatment and Rehabilitation/Occupational Alcoholism Services Programs (B)

13.257 Alcohol Formula Grants (A)
13.260 Family Planning Services (B)
13.266 Childhood Lead—Based Paint Poisoning Control (B)
13.267 Urban Rat Control (B)
13.268 Childhood Immunization Grants (B)
13.269 Drug Abuse Prevention Formula Grants (A)
13.275 Drug Abuse Prevention/Education Programs (B)
13.290 Special Alcoholism Projects to Implement the Uniform Act (B)
13.295 Community Mental Health Centers—Comprehensive Services Support (B)
13.600 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
13.612 Native American Programs (B)
13.628 Child Abuse and Neglect Prevention and Treatment (B)
13.630 Administration for Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)
13.634 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV C—Discretionary Projects and Programs (B)
13.635 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III Part C—Nutrition Services (A)
13.645 Child Welfare Services—State Grants (A)
13.714 Medical Assistance Program (A)
13.773 Medicare—Hospital Insurance (C)
13.774 Medicare—Supplementary Medical Insurance (C)
13.808 Assistance Payments—Maintenance Assistance (State Aid) (A)
13.890 Genetic Diseases Testing and Counseling Services (B)
13.975 Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention and Services (B)
13.977 Preventive Health Service—Venereal Disease Control Grants (B)
13.980 Preventive Health Service—Fluoridation Grants (B)
15.103 Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (D)
15.113 Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)
16.005 Public Education on Drug Abuse—Information (K)
16.535 Law Enforcement Assistance Administration—Office of Community Anti-Crime Programs (B)
16.541 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Special Emphasis and Technical Assistance (B)
49.002 Community Action (B)
49.005 Community Food and Nutrition (B,M)
49.010 Older Persons Opportunities and Services (B)
64.011 Veterans Outpatient Care (J)
64.012 Veterans Prescription Service (H)
72.010 Mini-Grant Program (B)
72.011 State Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation (B)
72.013 Support Services Assistance (B)
81.042 Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons (B)

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

13.642 Social Services for Low Income and Public Assistance Recipients (A)
13.808 Assistance Payments—Maintenance Assistance (State Aid) (A)
13.813 Refugee Assistance—Cuban Refugees (D)
13.814 Refugee Assistance—State Administered Programs (D)
13.815 Refugee Assistance—Voluntary Agency Programs (B)
13.816 Low Income Energy Assistance Program (B)
15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
72.013 Support Services Assistance (B)
84.093 Emergency Adult Education Program for Indochina Refugees (B)
84.113 Adult Education Program for Adult Immigrants (B)

REFUGEES, ALIEN SERVICES

13.813 Refugee Assistance—Cuban Refugees (D)
13.814 Refugee Assistance—State Administered Programs (D)
13.815 Refugee Assistance—Voluntary Agency Programs (B)
16.400 Citizenship Education and Training (L)
17.202 Certification of Foreign Workers for Agricultural and Logging Employment (J,N)
17.203 Certification for Immigrant Workers (J)
84.068 Indochina Refugee Children Assistance (A)
84.070 Ethnic Heritage Studies Program (B)
84.093 Emergency Adult Education Program for Indochina Refugees (B)
84.113 Adult Education Program for Adult Immigrants (B)

RESEARCH, DEMONSTRATION

11.800 Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)
13.600 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
13.608 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Welfare Research and Demonstration (B)
13.628 Child Abuse and Neglect Prevention and Treatment (B)
13.632 Development Disabilities—University Affiliated Facilities (B)
13.636 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV Part B—Research and Development (B)
13.637 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV A—Training (B)
13.638 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV E—Multidisciplinary Centers of Gerontology (B)
13.640 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Youth Research and Development (B)
13.644 Social Services Training Grants—Title XX (A)
13.647 Social Services Research and Demonstration (B)
13.648 Child Welfare Services Training Grants (B)
13.652 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Adoption Opportunities (B)
13.766 Health Financing Research, Demonstrations and Experiments (B)
13.810 Assistance Payments—State and Local Training (A)
13.812 Assistance Payments—Research (B)
13.974 Family Planning Services Delivery Improvement Research Grants (B)
16.601 Corrections—Training and Staff Development (B,J,L,M)
49.002 Community Action (B)
72.004 University Year for Action (B)
72.005 National Center for Service-Learning (B,J,K,L,M)
72.011 State Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation (B)
84.129 Rehabilitation Training (B)
84.133 National Institute of Handicapped Research (B,L)

SOCIAL SECURITY AND INSURANCE

13.773 Medicare—Hospital Insurance (C)
13.774 Medicare—Supplementary Medical Insurance (C)
13.802 Social Security—Disability Insurance (D)
13.803 Social Security—Retirement Insurance (D)
13.804 Social Security—Special Benefits for Persons Aged 72 and Over (D)
13.805 Social Security—Survivors Insurance (D)
13.807 Supplemental Security Income (D)
16.538 Public Safety Officers' Benefits Program (D)
17.103 Pension and Welfare Benefit Programs (K,L)
17.302 Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation (D)
17.307 Coal Mine Workers' Compensation (D)
57.001 Social Insurance for Railroad Workers (D)
64.103 Life Insurance for Veterans (E,G)
64.105 Pension to Veterans Surviving Spouses, and Children (D)

SPECIALIZED FAMILY AND CHILD WELFARE SERVICES

13.228 Indian Health Services—Health Management Development Program (B)
13.246 Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)
13.814 Refugee Assistance—State Administered Programs (D)
13.974 Family Planning Services Delivery Improvement Research Grants (B)
13.975 Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention and Services (B)
15.103 Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (D)

15.113 Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)
15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
23.013 Appalachian Child Development (B)
72.013 Support Services Assistance (B)
84.011 Educationally Deprived Children—Migrants (A)
84.068 Indochina Refugee Children Assistance (A)
84.093 Emergency Adult Education Program for Indochina Refugees (B)
84.113 Adult Education Program for Adult Immigrants (B)
84.132 Centers for Independent Living (B)
84.133 National Institute of Handicapped Research (B,L)

SPECIALIZED SERVICES

11.800 Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)
13.816 Low Income Energy Assistance Program (B)
13.982 Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Health (B)
13.983 Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)
13.984 Grants for the Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine (B)
16.400 Citizenship Education and Training (L)
23.012 Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)
28.008 Coastal Plains Education Demonstration Projects (B)
49.013 State Economic Opportunity Offices (B)
63.008 Upper Great Lakes Education Demonstration Projects (B)
72.003 Volunteers in Service to America (B,J)
72.004 University Year for Action (B)
72.010 Mini-Grant Program (B)
72.012 Special Volunteer Programs (B)
72.013 Support Services Assistance (B)
76.008 Pacific Northwest Education Demonstration Projects (B)
81.042 Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons (B)
84.093 Emergency Adult Education Program for Indochina Refugees (B)
84.113 Adult Education Program for Adult Immigrants (B)
84.121 Vocational Education—State Planning and Education (A)
84.130 Rehabilitation Services—Innovation and Expansion (A)
84.132 Centers for Independent Living (B)
84.133 National Institute of Handicapped Research (B,L)

TRAINING ASSISTANCE

13.233 Maternal and Child Health Training (B)
13.244 Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants (B)
13.252 Alcoholism Treatment and Rehabilitation/Occupational Alcoholism Services Programs (B)
13.260 Family Planning Services (B)
13.274 Alcohol Clinical or Service Related Training Programs (B)
13.600 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
13.637 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV A—Training (B)
13.638 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV E—Multidisciplinary Centers of Gerontology (B)
13.648 Child Welfare Services Training Grants (B)
16.601 Corrections—Training and Staff Development (B,J,L,M)
23.012 Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)
28.008 Coastal Plains Education Demonstration Projects (B)
49.002 Community Action (B)
63.008 Upper Great Lakes Education Demonstration Projects (B)
72.004 University Year for Action (B)
72.005 National Center for Service-Learning (B,J,K,L,M)
72.011 State Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation (B)
76.008 Pacific Northwest Education Demonstration Projects (B)
84.113 Adult Education Program for Adult Immigrants (B)
84.129 Rehabilitation Training (B)

VETERANS SERVICES (*See also* Veterans Subcategory of HEALTH)

12.500 U.S Soldiers' and Airmen's Home (J)
17.102 Veterans Reemployment Rights (K,L,N)
17.207 Employment Service (A,J,K)
17.208 Exemplary Rehabilitation Certificates (J)
27.002 Federal Employment Assistance for Veterans (O)
37.005 Claims of Prisoners of War in Vietnam (D)
64.007 Blind Veterans Rehabilitation Centers (J)
64.008 Veterans Domiciliary Care (J)
64.019 Veterans Rehabilitation—Alcohol and Drug Dependence (J)
64.022 Veterans Hospital Based Home Care (J)
64.100 Automobiles and Adaptive Equipment for Certain Disabled Veterans and Members of the Armed Forces (C)
64.101 Burial Allowance for Veterans (C)
64.102 Compensation for Service—Connected Deaths for Veterans' Dependents (D)
64.103 Life Insurance for Veterans (E,G)
64.104 Pension for Non—Service—Connected Disability for Veterans (D)
64.105 Pension to Veterans Surviving Spouses, and Children (D)
64.106 Specially Adapted Housing for Disabled Veterans (C)
64.109 Veterans Compensation for Service—Connected Disability (D)
64.110 Veterans Dependency and Indemnity Compensation for Service-Connected Death (D)
64.111 Veterans Educational Assistance (C,E)
64.115 Veterans Information and Assistance (K)
64.116 Vocational Rehabilitation for Disabled Veterans (D,E,K,M)
64.117 Dependents Educational Assistance (C)
64.118 Veterans Housing—Direct Loans for Disabled Veterans (E)
64.200 Memorial Plots and Memorial Markers (J)
64.201 National Cemeteries (J)
64.202 Procurement of Headstones and Markers (J)
64.203 State Cemetery Grants (B)

YOUTH SERVICES

10.881 Cooperative Extension Service (A)
13.289 President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
13.623 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Runaway Youth (B)
13.642 Social Services for Low Income and Public Assistance Recipients (A)
13.975 Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention and Services (B)
15.103 Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (D)
17.201 Apprenticeship Training (K)
17.207 Employment Service (A,J,K)
17.211 Job Corps (B)
17.232 Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs (A,B)
17.241 Youth Incentive Entitlement Pilot Projects (B)
23.012 Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)
23.013 Appalachian Child Development (B)
27.003 Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Part—Time (O)
27.004 Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Summer (O)
27.006 Federal Summer Employment (O)
28.008 Coastal Plains Education Demonstration Projects (B)
37.005 Claims of Prisoners of War in Vietnam (D)
49.002 Community Action (B)
49.015 Summer Youth Recreation (B)
49.016 National Youth Sports Program (B)
72.005 National Center for Service-Learning (B,J,K,L,M)
84.044 Talent Search (B)
84.047 Upward Bound (B)
84.052 Vocational Education—Special Programs for the Disadvantaged (A)
84.067 Use of Technology in Basic Skills Instruction (B)
84.068 Indochina Refugee Children Assistance (A)

INFORMATION AND STATISTICS (*See also* all other categories having similarly titled subcategories)

CENSUS DATA

11.001	Census Bureau Data Products (L)
11.002	Census Data User Services (J,K,L,M)
11.003	Census Geography (J,L)
11.004	Census Intergovernmental Services (K,L,M)
11.005	Census Special Tabulations and Services (J,L)
11.006	Personal Census Search (J)
15.613	Marine Mammal Grant Program

GENERAL

10.025	Plant and Animal Disease and Pest Control (J,L)
10.153	Market News (L)
10.155	Marketing Agreements and Orders (J,K)
10.250	Agricultural and Rural Economic Research (L)
10.252	Agriculture Statistical Reports (L)
10.903	Soil Survey (L)
10.907	Snow Survey and Water Supply Forecasting (L)
10.908	Inventory and Monitoring (L)
11.001	Census Bureau Data Products (L)
11.002	Census Data User Services (J,K,L,M)
11.003	Census Geography (J,L)
11.004	Census Intergovernmental Services (K,L,M)
11.005	Census Special Tabulations and Services (J,L)
11.025	Measures and Analyses of the U.S. Economy (L)
11.027	Business Assistance, Services, and Information (K)
11.100	Export Licensing Service and Information (K)
11.106	Antidumping Duties (J,N)
11.108	International Trade Promotion (K)
11.303	Economic Development—Technical Assistance (B,L)
11.306	Economic Development—District Operational Assistance (B)
11.400	Geodetic Surveys and Services (J,K,L)
11.401	Nautical Charts and Related Data (J,K,L)
11.411	Fishery Cooperative Services (K,L)
11.428	Intergovernmental Climate—Demonstration Project (B)
11.603	National Standard Reference Data System (L)
11.604	Standard Reference Materials (L)
11.606	Weights and Measures Service (K,L,M)
11.650	National Technical Information Service (L)
11.651	Science Information Exchange, Inc. (L)
11.800	Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)
11.900	Patent and Trademark Technical Information Dissemination (L)
12.104	Flood Plain Management Services (K,L)
13.289	President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)
13.650	Special Programs for the Aging—Title II, Section 204, National Clearinghouse on Aging (L,M)
13.983	Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)
15.142	Self Determination Grants—Indian Tribal Governments (B)
15.143	Training and Technical Assistance—Indian Tribal Governments (B,J,K)
15.402	Recreation—Technical Assistance (K,L,M)
15.403	Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property for Parks, Recreation, and Historic Monuments (K)
15.415	Technical Preservation Services (J,K,L)
15.604	Fishery Research—Information (L)
15.606	Migratory Bird Banding and Data Analysis (L)
15.609	Wildlife Technical Assistance (K,L,M)
15.610	Wildlife Ecology Research Information (L)
15.800	Geologic and Mineral Resource Surveys and Mapping (J,L)
15.801	Cartographic Information (L)
15.803	National Mapping, Geography and Surveys (J,L)
15.804	Water Resources Investigations (J,L)
15.850	Indian Arts and Crafts Development (I,K,N)
15.950	National Water Research and Development Program (B)
15.953	Water Resources Scientific Information Center (L)
16.003	Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Technical Laboratory Publications (L)
16.005	Public Education on Drug Abuse—Information (K)
16.200	Community Relations Service (K)
16.305	Law Enforcement Assistance—Uniform Crime Reports (L)
16.551	Statistics on Crime and Criminal Justice (L)
16.603	Corrections—Technical Assistance (B,J,L)
16.604	Corrections—Policy Formulation (B,J,L)
16.605	Corrections—Clearinghouse (B,J,L)
17.002	Labor Force Statistics (L)
17.003	Prices and Cost of Living Data (L)
17.004	Productivity and Technology Data (L)
17.005	Wages and Industrial Relations Data (L)
17.006	Economic Growth Data (L)
17.100	Labor—Management Relations Services (K,L)
20.600	State and Community Highway Safety (A)
21.004	Federal Tax Information for State Tax Officials (J)
21.005	Individual Tax Model (J)
21.051	Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms—Laboratory Analysis (J)
29.001	Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights and Sex Discrimination Complaints (L,N)
39.008	Federal Information Center (L)
40.001	Depository Libraries for Government Publications (L)
40.002	Government Publications—Sales and Distribution (H,L)
41.001	Interstate Commerce—Cooperative Enforcement Agreements with States (L)
42.003	Distribution of Library of Congress Cataloging (L)
42.005	Library of Congress Publications (L)
42.006	Library of Congress Research Services (K,L)
42.007	Reference and Referral Services in Science and Technology (L)
43.001	Aerospace Education Services Project (L)
43.002	Technology Transfer (L)
45.125	Promotion of the Humanities—Museums and Historical Organizations Humanities Projects (B)
45.128	Promotion of the Humanities—Planning and Assessment Studies Program (B)
66.007	Air Pollution Control—National Ambient Air and Source Emission Data (J)
66.009	Air Pollution Control—Technical Information Services (L)
66.423	Water Quality Control Information System—Orientation/Training Seminars, Data and Monitoring Publications (M)
66.425	Drinking Water Supply—Technical Assistance (K,L)
77.001	Radiation Control—Training Assistance and Advisory Counseling (K,L,M)
78.002	Commodity Futures Market Reports (L)
78.003	Commodity Futures Consumer Information (K,L,N)
78.004	Commodity Futures Reparations Claims (N)
81.003	Granting of Patent Licenses (J,L)
81.023	Information Services—Exhibits, Public Speakers, Publications (L)
81.029	Uranium Industry Seminars (L)
81.036	Energy-Related Inventions (B,I,K,L)
81.038	Energy Information Administration Clearinghouse (L)
81.039	National Energy Information Center (L)
81.059	Clearinghouse for Community Energy Efficiency (L)
83.205	Civil Defense—Industrial Preparedness Planning (L,M)
83.207	Civil Defense—National Shelter Survey (J)
84.125	Office for Handicapped Individuals (K,L)

LIBRARIES, CLEARINGHOUSES, ARCHIVES

10.883	Technical Information Systems (I)
11.650	National Technical Information Service (L)
13.243	Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration Scientific Communications and Public Education (L)
13.650	Special Programs for the Aging—Title II, Section 204, National Clearinghouse on Aging (L,M)
15.402	Recreation—Technical Assistance (K,L,M)
16.542	National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention (B)

29.001 Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights and Sex Discrimination Complaints (L,N)
39.004 National Archives Reference Services (I,K,L)
40.001 Depository Libraries for Government Publications (L)
40.002 Government Publications—Sales and Distribution (H,L)
42.001 Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (I)
81.002 Motion Picture Film Libraries (L)
81.003 Granting of Patent Licenses (J,L)
81.023 Information Services—Exhibits, Public Speakers, Publications (L)
81.038 Energy Information Administration Clearinghouse (L)
81.039 National Energy Information Center (L)
81.062 National Clubs, Organizations and Associations Energy Conservation Projects (K,L)
84.034 Public Library Services (A)
84.035 Interlibrary Cooperation (A)
84.091 Strengthening Research Library Resources (B)
84.125 Office for Handicapped Individuals (L)

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS AND SMITHSONIAN SERVICES

11.651 Science Information Exchange, Inc. (L)
42.001 Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (I)
42.002 Copyright Service (L)
42.003 Distribution of Library of Congress Cataloging (L)
42.005 Library of Congress Publications (L)
42.006 Library of Congress Research Services (K,L)
42.007 Reference and Referral Services in Science and Technology (L)
60.001 Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff (B,I,J,K,M)
60.007 Museums—Assistance and Advice (C,K,L,M)
60.013 Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service (I,J)

LAW, JUSTICE, AND LEGAL SERVICES

LAW ENFORCEMENT—PLANNING AND OPERATIONS

13.775 State Medicaid Fraud Control Units (A)
15.250 Regulation of Surface Coal Mining and Surface Effects of Underground Coal Mining (B,C)
15.613 Marine Mammal Grant Program
16.530 Criminal Justice—Part D Formula Grants (A)
16.531 Part F—Discretionary Grants (B)
16.532 Part E—National Priority Program Grants (B)
16.535 Law Enforcement Assistance Administration—Office of Community Anti-Crime Programs (B)
16.536 Crime Prevention—Mobilization of Public and Non-Public Resources (B)
16.537 Urban Crime Prevention (B)
16.540 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Allocation to States (A)
16.541 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Special Emphasis and Technical Assistance (B)
16.542 National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention (B)
16.552 Criminal Justice Systems Development (B)
16.553 Privacy and Security of Criminal Justice Systems (B,L)
16.603 Corrections—Technical Assistance (B,J,L)
16.604 Corrections—Policy Formulation (B,J,L)
16.700 Antitrust State Enforcement (B)
66.603 Quiet Communities—State and Local Capacity Building Assistance (B)
66.800 State Toxic Substances Control Projects (B)

LAW ENFORCEMENT—RESEARCH, EDUCATION, TRAINING

15.602 Conservation Law Enforcement Training Assistance (M)
16.004 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Training (M)
16.300 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Advanced Police Training (M)
16.302 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Field Police Training (M)
16.532 Part E—National Priority Program Grants (B)
16.533 Law Enforcement Assistance—Educational Development (B)
16.534 Law Enforcement Assistance—Training (B)
16.542 National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention (B)
16.560 Justice Research and Development—Project Grants (B)
16.561 National Institute of Justice—Visiting Fellowships (B)
16.562 Law Enforcement Research and Development—Graduate Research Fellowships (B)
16.601 Corrections—Training and Staff Development (B,J,L,M)
16.602 Corrections—Research and Evaluation (B,J,L)
16.603 Corrections—Technical Assistance (B,J,L)
16.605 Corrections—Clearinghouse (B,J,L)
21.052 Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms—Training Assistance (M)
21.100 Secret Service—Training Activities (M)
84.123 Law-Related Education (B)

LAW ENFORCEMENT—NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS

13.254 Drug Abuse Demonstration Programs (B)
13.269 Drug Abuse Prevention Formula Grants (A)
16.001 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Laboratory Analysis (J,K,L)
16.002 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—State Legislation (K)
16.003 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Technical Laboratory Publications (L)
16.004 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Training (M)
16.005 Public Education on Drug Abuse—Information (K)

LAW ENFORCEMENT—CRIME ANALYSIS AND DATA

16.001 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Laboratory Analysis (J,K,L)
16.301 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Crime Laboratory Support (J)
16.303 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Fingerprint Identification (J)
16.304 Law Enforcement Assistance—National Crime Information Center (J)
16.305 Law Enforcement Assistance—Uniform Crime Reports (L)
16.542 National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention (B)
16.550 Criminal Justice—Statistics Development (B)
16.551 Statistics on Crime and Criminal Justice (L)
16.553 Privacy and Security of Criminal Justice Systems (B,L)
16.604 Corrections—Policy Formulation (B,J,L)
16.605 Corrections—Clearinghouse (B,J,L)
21.051 Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms—Laboratory Analysis (J)

LEGAL SERVICES—GENERAL SERVICES

13.634 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV C—Discretionary Projects and Programs (B)
13.675 Civil Rights Compliance Activities (N)
15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
16.100 Desegregation of Public Education (J)
16.104 Protection of Voting Rights (J)
16.105 Desegregation of Public Facilities (J)
16.106 Indian Civil Rights (J)
16.200 Community Relations Service (K)
16.570 Civil Rights Compliance Activities (J,N)

LEGAL SERVICES—EMPLOYMENT RIGHTS

16.100 Desegregation of Public Education (J)
16.101 Equal Employment Opportunity (J)
16.106 Indian Civil Rights (J)
16.570 Civil Rights Compliance Activities (J,N)

17.301 Equal Employment Opportunity by Federal Contractors and Federally Assisted Construction Contractors (L,N)
17.308 Farm Labor Contractor Registration (K,N)
29.001 Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights and Sex Discrimination Complaints (L,N)
30.001 Employment Discrimination—Settlement, Investigation, Conciliation and Litigation of Unlawful Employment Practices (N)
30.002 Employment Discrimination—State and Local Anti-Discrimination Agency Contracts (C)
30.005 Employment Discrimination—Private Bar Project and Demonstration Contracts (C)
30.008 Employment Discrimination—Age Discrimination in Employment (K,N)
30.010 Employment Discrimination—Equal Pay Act (K,N)

LEGAL SERVICES—LABOR—MANAGEMENT RELATIONS

16.101 Equal Employment Opportunity (J)
17.101 Labor Organization Reports (K,L,N)
17.308 Farm Labor Contractor Registration (K,N)
34.001 Labor Mediation and Conciliation (J,K)
46.001 Labor—Management Relations (J,N)

LEGAL SERVICES—HOUSING RIGHTS

14.400 Equal Opportunity in Housing (N)
16.103 Fair Housing and Equal Credit Opportunity (J)
16.570 Civil Rights Compliance Activities (J,N)
29.001 Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights and Sex Discrimination Complaints (L,N)

LEGAL SERVICES—CLAIMS AGAINST FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS

11.410 Fishermen—Reimbursement of Losses (G)
19.200 Claims Against Foreign Governments (J)
37.005 Claims of Prisoners of War in Vietnam (D)
37.008 German Democratic Republic Claims Program (D)
37.009 Second China Claims Program (D)

NATURAL RESOURCES

MINERAL RESEARCH

10.910 Rural Abandoned Mine Program (C,K)
15.251 Grants for Mining and Mineral Resources and Research Institutes, Mineral Research Projects, Scholarships and Fellowships (A,B)
15.252 Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation Program (A,B)
15.802 Minerals Discovery Loan Program (E)
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)
81.049 Basic Energy Sciences, High Energy/Nuclear Physics, Fusion Energy, and Program Analysis (B)
81.057 University Coal Research (B)
84.085 Domestic Mining and Mineral and Mineral Fuel Conservation Fellowship Program (B)

WATER CONSERVATION AND RESEARCH

10.062 Water Bank Program (B,K)
10.063 Agricultural Conservation Program (B)
10.068 Rural Clean Water Program (C)
10.409 Irrigation, Drainage, and Other Soil and Water Conservation Loans (F)
10.414 Resource Conservation and Development Loans (F)
10.416 Soil and Water Loans (F)
10.661 Youth Conservation Corps—Grants to States (B)
10.900 Great Plains Conservation (C,K)
10.901 Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)
10.902 Soil and Water Conservation (K)
10.905 Plant Materials for Conservation (H)
10.906 River Basin Surveys and Investigations (J,K)
10.910 Rural Abandoned Mine Program (C,K)
11.419 Coastal Zone Management Program Administration (B)
11.425 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Outer Continental Shelf State Participation Grants (B)
11.426 Ocean Dumping and Monitoring Programs (B)
12.110 Planning Assistance to States (J)
15.804 Water Resources Investigations (J,L)
15.950 National Water Research and Development Program (B)
15.951 Water Resources Research and Technology—Assistance to State Institutes (A)
15.952 Water Research and Technology—Matching Funds to State Institutes (B)
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)
65.001 Water Resources Planning (A)

COMMUNITY WATER SUPPLY SERVICES

10.411 Rural Housing Site Loans (E,F)
10.418 Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities (B,F)
10.424 Industrial Development Grants (B)
10.901 Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)
10.904 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention (B,K)
10.906 River Basin Surveys and Investigations (J,K)
11.300 Economic Development—Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities (B,E)
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.423 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Loans and Guarantees (E)
13.980 Preventive Health Service—Fluoridation Grants (B)
14.125 Mortgage Insurance—Land Development and New Communities (F)
14.207 New Communities—Loan Guarantees (F)
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)
14.223 Indian Community Development Block Grant Program (B)
15.400 Outdoor Recreation—Acquisition, Development and Planning (B)
15.501 Irrigation Distribution System Loans (E)
15.503 Small Reclamation Project (B,E)
15.804 Water Resources Investigations (J,L)
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)
65.001 Water Resources Planning (A)
66.425 Drinking Water Supply—Technical Assistance (K,L)
66.432 State Public Water System Supervision Program Grants (B)
66.433 State Underground Water Source Protection Program Grants (B)
66.435 Water Pollution Control—Lake Restoration Cooperative Agreements (B)
66.438 Construction Management Assistance Grants (A)
66.505 Water Pollution Control—Research, Development, and Demonstration Grants (B)
66.506 Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration Grants (B)
66.507 Toxic Substances Research Grants (B)
83.300 Disaster Assistance (B,I,J)

COMMUNITY SEWAGE TREATMENT ASSISTANCE

10.411 Rural Housing Site Loans (E,F)
10.415 Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)
10.418 Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities (B,F)
10.424 Industrial Development Grants (B)
10.902 Soil and Water Conservation (K)
11.300 Economic Development—Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities (B,E)
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)

11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.421 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Formula Grants (A)
11.423 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Loans and Guarantees (E)
15.503 Small Reclamation Project (B,E)
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)
66.603 Loan Guarantees for Construction of Treatment Works (F)

WILDLIFE RESEARCH AND PRESERVATION

10.900 Great Plains Conservation (C,K)
10.901 Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)
10.904 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention (B,K)
10.905 Plant Materials for Conservation (H)
11.405 Anadromous and Great Lakes Fisheries Conservation (B)
11.406 Commercial Fisheries Disaster Assistance (B)
11.407 Commercial Fisheries Research and Development (A)
11.420 Coastal Zone Management Estuarine Sanctuaries (B)
15.503 Small Reclamation Projects (B,E)
15.600 Anadromous Fish Conservation (B)
15.601 Animal Damage Control (J,K,L,M)
15.602 Conservation Law Enforcement Training Assistance (M)
15.603 Farm Fish Pond Management (H)
15.604 Fishery Research—Information (L)
15.605 Fish Restoration (B)
15.606 Migratory Bird Banding and Data Analysis (L)
15.607 Environmental Contaminant Evaluation (K,L,M)
15.608 Sport Fish Technical Assistance (J)
15.609 Wildlife Technical Assistance (K,L,M)
15.610 Wildlife Ecology Research Information (L)
15.611 Wildlife Restoration (B)
15.612 Endangered Species Conservation (B)
15.613 Marine Mammal Grant Program
15.900 Disposal of Surplus Wildlife (H)
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)

LAND CONSERVATION

10.054 Emergency Conservation Program (B)
10.063 Agricultural Conservation Program (B)
10.409 Irrigation, Drainage, and Other Soil and Water Conservation Loans (F)
10.414 Resource Conservation and Development Loans (F)
10.416 Soil and Water Loans (F)
10.661 Youth Conservation Corps—Grants to States (B)
10.900 Great Plains Conservation (C,K)
10.902 Soil and Water Conservation (K)
10.905 Plant Materials for Conservation (H)
10.906 River Basin Surveys and Investigations (J,K)
10.910 Rural Abandoned Mine Program (C,K)
11.419 Coastal Zone Management Program Administration (B)
11.425 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Outer Continental Shelf State Participation Grants (B)
12.110 Planning Assistance to States (J)
15.405 National Natural Landmarks (J)
15.414 National Historic Landmark (K)
23.010 Appalachian Mine Area Restoration (B)
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)

RECREATION (*See also* Recreation Subcategory of COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT)

10.405 Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)
10.406 Farm Operating Loans (F)
10.407 Farm Ownership Loans (F)
10.413 Recreation Facility Loans (F)
10.414 Resource Conservation and Development Loans (F)
10.415 Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)
10.419 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Loans (F)
10.900 Great Plains Conservation (C,K)
10.901 Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)
10.904 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention (B,K)
11.401 Nautical Charts and Related Data (J,K,L)
11.421 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Formula Grants (A)
11.424 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Environmental Grants (B)
12.107 Navigation Projects (J)
15.400 Outdoor Recreation—Acquisition, Development and Planning (B)
15.402 Recreation—Technical Assistance (K,L,M)
15.503 Small Reclamation Projects (B,E)
15.605 Fish Restoration (B)
15.608 Sport Fish Technical Assistance (J)
20.001 Boating Safety (J,L,M)
39.002 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property (H)
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

11.800 Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)
23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs)
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
23.009 Appalachian Local Development District Assistance (B)
23.011 Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance, and Demonstration Projects (B)
28.001 Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development (B)
28.002 Coastal Plains Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
28.005 Coastal Plains Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
38.001 Four Corners Regional Economic Development (B)
38.002 Four Corners Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
38.005 Four Corners Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
48.001 New England Regional Economic Development (B)
48.002 New England Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
48.005 New England Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
52.001 Ozarks Regional Economic Development (B)
52.002 Ozarks Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
52.005 Ozarks Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
62.004 Tennessee Valley Region—Community Development (K,L)
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)
63.001 Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development (B)
63.002 Upper Great Lakes Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
63.005 Upper Great Lakes Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
75.001 Old West Regional Economic Development (B)
75.002 Old West Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
76.001 Pacific Northwest Regional Economic Development (B)
76.002 Pacific Northwest Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
76.005 Pacific Northwest Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
79.001 Southwest Border Regional Economic Development (B)
79.002 Southwest Border Technical and Planning Assistance (B)

PLANNING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

11.800 Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)
23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs)
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
23.009 Appalachian Local Development District Assistance (B)
23.011 Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance, and Demonstration Projects (B)

23.013	Appalachian Child Development (B)
28.001	Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development (B)
28.002	Coastal Plains Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
28.005	Coastal Plains Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
38.001	Four Corners Regional Economic Development (B)
38.002	Four Corners Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
38.005	Four Corners Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
48.001	New England Regional Economic Development (B)
48.002	New England Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
48.005	New England Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
52.001	Ozarks Regional Economic Development (B)
52.002	Ozarks Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
52.005	Ozarks Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
62.004	Tennessee Valley Region—Community Development (K,L)
62.005	Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)
63.001	Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development (B)
63.002	Upper Great Lakes Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
63.005	Upper Great Lakes Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
63.006	Upper Great Lakes Indigenous Arts and Crafts Demonstration Projects (B)
75.001	Old West Regional Economic Development (B)
75.002	Old West Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
76.001	Pacific Northwest Regional Economic Development (B)
76.002	Pacific Northwest Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
76.005	Pacific Northwest Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
79.001	Southwest Border Regional Economic Development (B)
79.002	Southwest Border Technical and Planning Assistance (B)

LAND ACQUISITION AND REHABILITATION AND FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION

23.001	Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs)
23.002	Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
23.010	Appalachian Mine Area Restoration (B)
28.001	Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development (B)
28.003	Coastal Plains Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
38.001	Four Corners Regional Economic Development (B)
38.003	Four Corners Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
48.001	New England Regional Economic Development (B)
48.003	New England Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
52.001	Ozarks Regional Economic Development (B)
52.003	Ozarks Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
62.004	Tennessee Valley Region—Community Development (K,L)
62.005	Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)
63.001	Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development (B)
63.003	Upper Great Lakes Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
75.001	Old West Regional Economic Development (B)
75.003	Old West Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
76.001	Pacific Northwest Regional Economic Development (B)
79.001	Southwest Border Regional Economic Development (B)

TRANSPORTATION

23.001	Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs)
23.002	Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
23.003	Appalachian Development Highway System (B)
23.008	Appalachian Local Access Roads (B)
23.017	Appalachian Special Transportation Related Planning, Research and Demonstration Program (B)
28.001	Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development (B)
28.004	Coastal Plains Regional Transportation (B)
38.001	Four Corners Regional Economic Development (B)
38.004	Four Corners Regional Transportation (B)
48.001	New England Regional Economic Development (B)
48.004	New England Regional Transportation (B)
52.001	Ozarks Regional Economic Development (B)
52.004	Ozarks Regional Transportation (B)
62.004	Tennessee Valley Region—Community Development (K,L)
62.005	Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)
63.001	Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development (B)
63.004	Upper Great Lakes Regional Transportation (B)
75.001	Old West Regional Economic Development (B)
76.001	Pacific Northwest Regional Economic Development (B)
76.004	Pacific Northwest Regional Transportation (B)
79.001	Southwest Border Regional Economic Development (B)

ENERGY

23.001	Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs)
23.002	Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
28.001	Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development (B)
28.005	Coastal Plains Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
38.001	Four Corners Regional Economic Development (B)
38.005	Four Corners Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
48.001	New England Regional Economic Development (B)
48.005	New England Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
52.001	Ozarks Regional Economic Development (B)
52.005	Ozarks Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
62.004	Tennessee Valley Region—Community Development (K,L)
62.005	Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)
63.001	Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development (B)
63.005	Upper Great Lakes Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
75.001	Old West Regional Economic Development (B)
76.001	Pacific Northwest Regional Economic Development (B)
76.005	Pacific Northwest Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
79.001	Southwest Border Regional Economic Development (B)
81.061	Oil Shale State Grants (B)

HOUSING

23.001	Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs)
23.002	Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
23.005	Appalachian Housing Project Planning Loan, Technical Assistance Grant and Site Development and Off-Site Improvement Grant: State Appalachian Housing Programs (B)
28.001	Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development (B)
28.003	Coastal Plains Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
38.001	Four Corners Regional Economic Development (B)
38.003	Four Corners Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
48.001	New England Regional Economic Development (B)
48.003	New England Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
52.001	Ozarks Regional Economic Development (B)
52.003	Ozarks Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
62.004	Tennessee Valley Region—Community Development (K,L)
62.005	Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)
63.001	Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development (B)
63.003	Upper Great Lakes Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
75.001	Old West Regional Economic Development (B)
75.003	Old West Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
76.001	Pacific Northwest Regional Economic Development (B)

79.001 Southwest Border Regional Economic Development (B)

EDUCATION

23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs)
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
23.012 Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)
28.001 Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development (B)
28.008 Coastal Plains Education Demonstration Projects (B)
38.001 Four Corners Regional Economic Development (B)
48.001 New England Regional Economic Development (B)
52.001 Ozarks Regional Economic Development (B)
62.004 Tennessee Valley Region—Community Development (K,L)
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)
63.001 Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development (B)
63.006 Upper Great Lakes Indigenous Arts and Crafts Demonstration Projects (B)
63.008 Upper Great Lakes Education Demonstration Projects (B)
75.001 Old West Regional Economic Development (B)
76.001 Pacific Northwest Regional Economic Development (B)
76.008 Pacific Northwest Education Demonstration Projects (B)
79.001 Southwest Border Regional Economic Development (B)
85.001 Harry S. Truman Scholarship Program (C)

HEALTH AND NUTRITION

23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs)
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
23.004 Appalachian Health Programs (B)
28.001 Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development (B)
28.007 Coastal Plains Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
38.001 Four Corners Regional Economic Development (B)
38.007 Four Corners Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
48.001 New England Regional Economic Development (B)
52.001 Ozarks Regional Economic Development (B)
52.007 Ozarks Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
62.004 Tennessee Valley Region—Community Development (K,L)
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)
63.001 Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development (B)
63.007 Upper Great Lakes Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
63.008 Upper Great Lakes Education Demonstration Projects (B)
75.001 Old West Regional Economic Development (B)
75.007 Old West Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
76.001 Pacific Northwest Regional Economic Development (B)
76.008 Pacific Northwest Education Demonstration Projects (B)
79.001 Southwest Border Regional Economic Development (B)

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs)
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
23.009 Appalachian Local Development District Assistance (B)
23.011 Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance, and Demonstration Projects (B)
28.001 Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development (B)
28.002 Coastal Plains Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
28.005 Coastal Plains Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
38.001 Four Corners Regional Economic Development (B)
38.002 Four Corners Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
38.005 Four Corners Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
48.001 New England Regional Economic Development (B)
48.002 New England Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
48.005 New England Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
52.001 Ozarks Regional Economic Development (B)
52.002 Ozarks Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
52.005 Ozarks Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
62.004 Tennessee Valley Region—Community Development (K,L)
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)
63.001 Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development (B)
63.002 Upper Great Lakes Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
63.005 Upper Great Lakes Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
75.001 Old West Regional Economic Development (B)
75.002 Old West Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
76.001 Pacific Northwest Regional Economic Development (B)
76.002 Pacific Northwest Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
76.005 Pacific Northwest Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
79.001 Southwest Border Regional Economic Development (B)
79.002 Southwest Border Technical and Planning Assistance (B)
81.061 Oil Shale State Grants (B)

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

RESEARCH, GENERAL

11.426 Ocean Dumping and Monitoring Programs (B)
13.985 Eye Research—Facility Construction (B)
47.038 Science and Society Program (B)
47.041 Engineering and Applied Science (B)
47.049 Mathematical and Physical Sciences (B)
47.051 Biological, Behavioral, and Social Sciences (B)
47.053 Scientific, Technological, and International Affairs (B)
60.001 Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff (B,I,J,K,L,M)
84.067 Use of Technology in Basic Skills Instruction (B)

RESEARCH, SPECIALIZED

10.885 Animal Health and Disease Research (A)
11.417 Sea Grant Support (B)
11.551 Public Telecommunications Services Program (B)
13.985 Eye Research—Facility Construction (B)
20.002 Coast Guard Cooperative Marine Sciences Program (I)
47.050 Astronomical, Atmospheric, Earth and Ocean Sciences (B)
47.054 Industry/University Cooperative Research (B)
47.056 Research Initiation in Minority Institutions (B)
60.016 Smithsonian Special Foreign Currency Grants for Museum Programs, Scientific and Cultural Research and Related Educational Activities (B,C)
66.502 Pesticides Control Research Grants (B)
81.049 Basic Energy Sciences, High Energy/Nuclear Physics, Fusion Energy, and Program Analysis (B)
81.057 University Coal Research (B)
84.067 Use of Technology in Basic Skills Instruction (B)
84.068 Indochina Refugee Children Assistance (A)

INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL SERVICES

10.903 Soil Survey (L)
11.105 Importation of Duty—Free Educational and Scientific Materials (J)
11.550 Public Telecommunications Facilities (B)
11.603 National Standard Reference Data System (L)
11.604 Standard Reference Materials (L)
11.650 National Technical Information Service (L)
11.651 Science Information Exchange, Inc. (L)
11.800 Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)

11.900 Patent and Trademark Technical Information Dissemination (L)
13.983 Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)
15.800 Geologic and Mineral Resource Surveys and Mapping (J,L)
15.801 Cartographic Information (L)
15.803 National Mapping, Geography and Surveys (J,L)
15.953 Water Resources Scientific Information Center (L)
42.007 Reference and Referral Services in Science and Technology (L)
43.002 Technology Transfer (L)
47.055 Two-Year and Four-Year College Research Instrumentation (B)
47.056 Research Initiation in Minority Institutions (B)
81.002 Motion Picture Film Libraries (L)
81.003 Granting of Patent Licenses (J,L)
81.011 University Reactor Sharing and Fuel Assistance (B,H)
81.022 Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)
81.023 Information Services—Exhibits, Public Speakers, Publications (L)
81.028 Radiological Emergency Assistance (J,K,L)
81.029 Uranium Industry Seminars (L)
81.036 Energy-Related Inventions (B,I,K,L)
81.038 Energy Information Administration Clearinghouse (L)
81.039 National Energy Information Center (L)
84.120 Minority Institutions Science Improvement Program (B)

TRANSPORTATION

URBAN MASS TRANSIT

10.426 Area Development Assistance Planning Grants (B)
11.423 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Loans and Guarantees (E)
20.500 Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Grants (B)
20.501 Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Loans (E)
20.502 Urban Mass Transportation Grants for University Research and Training (B)
20.503 Urban Mass Transportation Managerial Training Grants (B)
20.504 Mass Transportation Technology (B)
20.505 Urban Mass Transportation Technical Studies Grants (B)
20.506 Urban Mass Transportation Demonstration Grants (B)
20.507 Urban Mass Transportation Capital and Operating Assistance Formula Grants (A)
20.509 Public Transportation for Nonurbanized Areas (A)
20.510 Urban Mass Transportation Planning Methods Research and Development (B,L,M)
28.004 Coastal Plains Regional Transportation (B)
38.004 Four Corners Regional Transportation (B)
48.004 New England Regional Transportation (B)
52.004 Ozarks Regional Transportation (B)
63.004 Upper Great Lakes Regional Transportation (B)
76.004 Pacific Northwest Regional Transportation (B)

HIGHWAYS, PUBLIC ROADS AND BRIDGES

10.423 Community Facilities Loans (F)
10.903 Soil Survey (L)
11.300 Economic Development—Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities (B,E)
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
11.308 Grants to States for Supplemental and Basic Funding of Titles I, II, III, IV and IX Activities (B,E)
11.421 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Formula Grants (A)
11.423 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Loans and Guarantees (E)
12.105 Protection of Essential Highways, Highway Bridge Approaches, and Public Works (J)
14.125 Mortgage Insurance—Land Development and New Communities (F)
14.207 New Communities—Loan Guarantees (F)
15.400 Outdoor Recreation—Acquisition, Development and Planning (B)
20.102 Airport Development Aid Program (B,K)
20.205 Highway Research, Planning, and Construction (A,B)
20.214 Highway Beautification—Control of Outdoor Advertising, and Control of Junkyards (B)
20.215 Highway Training and Education (M)
20.216 Highway Educational Grants (B,M)
20.217 Motor Carrier Safety (M,N)
20.307 Transportation Test Center (I)
20.509 Public Transportation for Nonurbanized Areas (A)
20.600 State and Community Highway Safety (A)
23.003 Appalachian Development Highway System (B)
23.008 Appalachian Local Access Roads (B)
23.017 Appalachian Special Transportation Related Planning, Research and Demonstration Program (B)
28.004 Coastal Plains Regional Transportation (B)
38.004 Four Corners Regional Transportation (B)
41.001 Interstate Commerce—Cooperative Enforcement Agreements With States (L)
48.004 New England Regional Transportation (B)
49.014 Emergency Energy Conservation Services (B)
52.004 Ozarks Regional Transportation (B)
63.004 Upper Great Lakes Regional Transportation (B)
76.004 Pacific Northwest Regional Transportation (B)
83.300 Disaster Assistance (B,I,J)

RAIL TRANSPORTATION

11.300 Economic Development—Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities (B,E)
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)
20.301 Railroad Safety (N)
20.303 Grants-in-Aid for Railroad Safety—State Participation (B)
20.307 Transportation Test Center (I)
20.308 Local Rail Service Assistance (A)
20.309 Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement—Guarantee of Obligations (F)
20.310 Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement—Redeemable Preference Shares (C)
28.004 Coastal Plains Regional Transportation (B)
38.004 Four Corners Regional Transportation (B)
48.004 New England Regional Transportation (B)
52.004 Ozarks Regional Transportation (B)
63.004 Upper Great Lakes Regional Transportation (B)
76.004 Pacific Northwest Regional Transportation (B)

AIR TRANSPORTATION

20.100 Aviation Education (K,L)
20.102 Airport Development Aid Program (B,K)
20.103 Airport Planning Grant Program (B)
20.105 Loan Guarantees for Purchase of Aircraft and Spare Parts (F)
20.307 Transportation Test Center (I)
26.001 Air Carrier Payments (C)
26.002 Air Transportation—Consumer Affairs (N)
26.003 Payments for Essential Air Services (C)
28.004 Coastal Plains Regional Transportation (B)
38.004 Four Corners Regional Transportation (B)
39.002 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property (H)
39.003 Donation of Federal Surplus Personal Property (H)
48.004 New England Regional Transportation (B)
52.004 Ozarks Regional Transportation (B)
63.004 Upper Great Lakes Regional Transportation (B)
76.004 Pacific Northwest Regional Transportation (B)

WATER NAVIGATION

11.401 Nautical Charts and Related Data (J,K,L)
11.423 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Loans and Guarantees (E)

11.501 Development and Promotion of Ports and Intermodal Transportation (K,L)
11.509 Development and Promotion of Domestic Waterborne Transport Systems (K,L)
12.107 Navigation Projects (J)
12.108 Snagging and Clearing for Flood Control (J)
12.109 Protection, Clearing and Straightening Channels (J)
20.001 Boating Safety (J,L,M)
28.004 Coastal Plains Regional Transportation (B)
38.004 Four Corners Regional Transportation (B)
48.004 New England Regional Transportation (B)
52.004 Ozarks Regional Transportation (B)
63.004 Upper Great Lakes Regional Transportation (B)
76.004 Pacific Northwest Regional Transportation (B)

POPULAR NAME INDEX

This index lists programs according to their common usage name (the name most often used by applicants and agencies when referring to the program). There is an alphabetic popular name section and a section for those programs having a numeric popular name.

Alphabetic Popular Name

	Program Number
Abandoned Mine Lands	15.252
ACP	10.063
ADAP	20.102
APS Research	13.647
Adoption Opportunities	13.652
Advisory Services	83.208
Age Search	11.006
Aging Programs	13.636, 13.637
Aging Programs-Title III State Agency Activities and Area Planning and Social Service Programs	13.633
Aging Programs-Title VII-Nutrition	13.635
AHEC	13.824
Aircraft Loan Guarantee Program	20.105
Alcohol and Drug Education Program	84.008
Alcohol and Drug Dependence Treatment Program, Mental Health and Behavioral Sciences Service	64.019
Annual Cooperative Program	15.951
APC	59.025
Appalachian Corridors	23.003
Appalachian Housing Assistance	23.005
Appalachian Program	23.001
Appalachian 202 Health Programs	23.004
ARC 201 A-11 Program	23.017
Arts Education Program	84.084
ATFAP	83.005
Bankhead-Jones	10.882
Basic Grants	84.063
Basic Support	84.126
BCEI	59.020
Beneficiary Rehabilitation Program	84.127
Black Lung	17.307
Black Lung Clinics	13.965
'Black Lung' Benefits	13.806
Blind Center	64.007
Call Contracts Program	59.007
Capital Grants	20.500
Capital Loan	20.501
Capitation Grants	13.339
Career Development ("K")Awards	13.277, 13.281
Cataloging Data Distribution	42.003
CATV	10.853
CC	13.211
CCF	11.508
CDS	11.500
Census Bureau Publications, Computer Tapes, and Microfiche.	11.001
Census Mapping and Statistical Areas	11.003
Centers and Services for Deaf-Blind Children	84.025
Centers for Independent Living	84.132
CETA	17.232
Child Abuse	13.628
Child Health Research Grants Program	13.231
CHSP	14.803
Clean Lakes Demonstration Grants	66.435
COD	59.033
Community Anti-Crime Program	16.535
Community Schools	84.081
Community Service and Continuing Education Programs	84.046
Compensation	64.109
Complaints and Inquiries	58.001
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973 as Amended (CETA)	17.232
Contract Nursing Home Care	64.002
Cooperative Education Program	84.055
Cotton Direct Payments	10.052
Counseling on Doing Business with the Federal Government	39.001
Crew Leader	17.308
Criminal Justice Educational Development Program	16.533
Crop and Livestock Estimates	10.252
CRS	16.200
CWS	84.033
DBL	59.001
Death Compensation	64.102
Demonstration (H81)	13.254
Demonstration Grants	72.012
Development District Program; Redevelopment Area Program	11.302
DIC	64.110
Dingell-Johnson Program	15.605
Direct Student Loans	84.038
Disaster Preparedness Improvement Grants	83.203
Dispersed Users Satellite Program	11.551
Distribution System Loans	15.501
D-J Program	15.605
Dollar Loans	70.005
Domestic Shipping	11.509
Donation Program	39.003
Drug Abuse Clearinghouse	13.243
Drug Abuse Treatment and Rehabilitation Services Statewide Services Grant Program (H80)	13.235
Drug Formula Grants	13.269
EAP	12.606
Early Education Program	84.024
Earthquake and Hurricane Preparedness Plans	83.204
ECP	10.054
Economic Adjustment Program	11.307
EDL	59.027
EES Loans	59.022
EFDA Program	13.889
EFN Scholarship	13.820
EHV Loan Guaranty Program	81.060
EIAC	81.038
EIDL	59.002
Emergency Bank Protection	12.105
Emergency Energy Conservation Program	49.014
EMI	64.004
EMS	13.284
EMS Training	13.287
E07	13.275
EOL	59.003
ER	[illegible]
Escape Clause	61.001
ESAA Magnet Schools	84.102
ESEA Title V-Part B	84.017
Expert Witness Loans	15.123
Eye Construction	13.985
F01,F02,F03	13.278

	Program Number
F31;F32;T32	13.272 13.278 13.282
Faculty Development Training	13.895
Fair Housing	14.400
FHAP	14.401
Family Medicine Departments	13.984
Family Medicine Residency	13.379
Farmer-Held and Owned Grain Reserve	10.067
Farm Pond Stocking	15.603
Farm Storage and Drying Equipment Loans	10.056
FBI Field Police Training	16.302
FBI Identification Division	16.303
FBI Laboratory	16.301
FBI Academy, Advanced Specialized Courses	16.300
Federal-Aid Highway Program	20.205
Federal Property Assistance Program	13.676
Federal-State Cooperative Program	15.800 15.804
Federal-State Joint Funding	15.803
Federal Wage Garnishment Law	17.306
Federal Wage-Hour Law	17.303
Feed Grain Direct Payments	10.055
FGP	72.001
FHAP	14.401
Financial Distress Grants	13.381
FIP	10.064
Fisherman's Guaranty Fund	11.410
Fisherman's Protective Act	19.201
Flexible Subsidies	14.164
F01,F02,F03	13.278
Focused Research and Development Program	15.950
Food Donation Program	10.550
Formula Grant Program	20.507
FPMS	12.104
Fulbright Exchange	84.018
Fulbright Program	82.001
Fulbright-Hays Program	82.002
General Revenue Sharing	21.300
Geodesy	11.400
GI Bill	64.111
GI Home Loans	64.114
GI Insurance	64.103
Gifted and Talented	84.080
Graduate Research Fellowship Program	16.505
Guaranteed Rural Housing Loans	10.429
Guaranteed Student Loans	84.032
HAL-1 and HAL-2	59.021
Handicapped Teacher, Physical Education and/or Recreation Training	84.029
Harry S. Truman Scholarship Foundation	85.001
Hatch Act	10.878
HCFA Research	13.766
HCOP	13.237
HEA - Title II-A	84.005
Head Start	13.600
HEAL	84.090
Health Systems Agencies (HSAs)	13.294
Hemophilia Center Grants	13.296
Higher Education	15.114
Higher Education Academic Facilities Program	84.001
Hill-Burton	13.253
Hill-Burton Program	13.220
HMOs	13.256
Home Health Services Grant Program	13.888
HPSL	13.342
Impact Aid	84.041

	Program Number
Impact Aid/Disaster Aid	84.040
Independent Fellowships	45.142
Indian Credit Program	15.124
Indian Education - Part A	84.060
Indian Education - Part A Set-Aside	84.072
Indian Education - Part B	84.061
Indian Education - Part C	84.062
Indian Health	13.228
Indian Set-aside	14.223
Industrial Civil Defense	83.205
Innovative Rates Program	81.053
In-Service Workshops	81.007
Inspection and Grading of Fishery Products	11.413
Interagency Radiological Assistance Program	81.028
Intergovernmental Services Program	11.004
Intern Program	45.020
International Claims	19.200
Interstate Land Sales Program	14.801
Investment Surveys	70.004
Johnson-O'Malley Educational Assistance	15.130
Kings Point	11.507
Labor Housing	10.405
Land and Water Conservation Fund Grants	15.400
Landrum-Griffin Act	17.101
LDD	23.009
Library Traineeship and Fellowship Program	84.036
Local Officals' Hotline	81.059
LSCA - Title I	84.034
LSCA - Title III	84.035
LTED	11.307
Maintenance Assistance	13.808
MARC	13.880
Marine Mammal Protection Act, Section 109 Grants to States	15.613
Master Planning Technical Support Services	83.004
Matching Grant Program	15.952
MBDA	11.800
MBS	13.375
MCH	13.232
McIntire-Stennis Act	10.877
Meat and Poultry Inspection State Programs	10.026
Media Materials and Technology for the Handicapped	84.026
Medicaid (Title XIX)	13.714
Medical Research	64.001
Medicare	13.773 13.774
Medicine for Veterans	64.012
Mental Health Clearinghouse	13.243
Mental Health Disaster Assistance	13.982
MESBICS	59.011
Metric Education Program	84.079
Micro-Gram	16.003
Migrant and other Seasonally Employed Farm Workers Program	17.230
Milk and Dairy Cow Indemnity Payments	10.053
Mini-Grants	72.010
Minority Business	11.800
MISIP	84.120
Monthly Commitments of Traders; Weekly Stocks of Grain in Deliverable Position; and Special Reports	78.002
MRS	17.232
MSE	59.029
National Caries Program	13.840
National Defense Foreign Language Fellowship Program	84.015
NDFL Program	84.015
National Health Service Corps Private Practice Grants	13.973
National Museum Act Programs	60.007
Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service	15.420

	Program Number
National Register	15.416
NCIC	16.304
NDEA (Centers)	84.016
NDEA Title VI Research	84.017
NEIC	81.039
NESA and NEED	15.902
Net Program	10.564
NHSC Scholarship Program	13.288
NLRB	46.001
NSL	13.364
NSRDS	11.603
NSS	13.363
NTIS	11.650
Nurse Fellowships—Pre-and Postdoctoral; Institutional Awards	13.297
Nurse Traineeships, Traineeships for Registered Nurses	13.358
NYSP	49.016
OAA Model Projects on Aging	13.634
ODS	11.504
OFCCP	17.301
Office of Indian Rights	16.106
Office of Refugee Resettlement	13.814
OHI	84.125
OMBE	11.800
OME	15.802
OSH Loans	59.018
OSHA	17.500
P & A	12.315
Packers and Stockyards Act	10.159
Paraplegic Housing	64.106
Part B, Education of The Handicapped Act	84.027
PASS	59.035
PDL	59.010
PEAP	83.003
Pension	64.104
Personnel and Administrative Expenses	83.200
PGP	20.103
Physician Assistant Training Program	13.886
Pittman-Robertson Program	15.611
PL 86-121 Program	13.229
Political Risk Insurance	70.003
Pollution Control Financing	59.031
Port and Intermodal Development	11.501
Predoctoral Training	13.896
Pre-Implementation Grants	84.107
Preparatory Scholarship Program	13.971
PREP	81.047
Primary Care Training	13.884
P-R Program	15.611
Price Supports	10.051
Private Bar Program	30.004
Professional Scholarship Program	13.972
Professional Standards Review Organizations	13.776
Program Grants, Discretionary Grants and Technical Assistance	16.541
Programs for Severely Handicapped Children and Youth	84.086
Prosthetics Services	64.013
PTFP	11.550
Public Awareness	81.023
Public Health Service Act, Section 330	13.224
Public Law 89-313	84.009
Public Law 99 Program	12.102 12.103
Public Law 130 Loans or Distribution System Loans	15.501
Public Service Education Program	84.075
PURPA Grant Program	81.054
PWBP	17.103
R & B Program	15.502
R. & D. Program	20.504
Rail Planning Board	20.308
Railroad Safety Services	20.301
RAMP	10.910
RCA	10.909
RCWP	10.068
REA	10.850 10.851
Recovery Panels	66.450
Recruitment Program	13.970
Regional Education Programs	84.078
REGO	59.028
Regular Business Loans 7(a) Loans	59.012
Rehabilitation Services Projects	84.128
Rental Assistance	10.427
Rent Supplement Program	14.149
Research Career ('K') Awards	13.271
Research Grants	10.652
Resource Conservation	66.450
Resources Conservation Act	10.909
Resource Conservation and Recovery Panels	66.450
Revenue Sharing	21.300
Rice Direct Payments	10.065
Riot Reinsurance and Fair Plans	83.101
River Basin Program	10.906
RMA Act - Agriculture Omnibus Bill	10.875
RSVP	72.002
Rural Development Act Title V Research	10.879
Rural Housing	49.018
Rural Housing Loans-Section 502	10.410
Rural Telephone Bank	10.852
SAEI	59.023
Safe Streets, Crime Control	16.530 16.531 16.532
Sales Program	39.007
SAROAD/NEDS	66.007
SBIC; Section 301 (d) Licenses	59.011
School Lunch Program	10.555
School Milk Program	10.556
SCORE and ACE	72.006
SCP	72.008
SCSEP	17.235
SDI	13.974
SDI Research Grants and Contracts	13.974
Section 8-Housing Assistance Payments Program for Lower Income Families	14.156
Section 8(a) Program	59.006
Section 10	11.409
Section 22	12.110
Section 106 Grants	66.419
Section 106(b), Nonprofit Sponsor Loan Fund	14.141
Section 111	10.426
Section 208 Grants	66.426
Section 223(f) Pursuant to Section 207	14.155
Section 301(d) Licenses	59.011
Section 304 Grants	11.308
Section 317, Public Health Service Act	13.268 13.980
Section 318, Public Health Service Act	13.977 13.978
Section 423 Fellowships	84.087
Section 504 Housing Loans and Grants	10.417
Section 523 Technical Assistance	10.420
Section 523 and 524 Site Loans	10.411
Section 525 Technical and Supervisory Assistance	10.431

	Program Number
Section 601	10.430
Section 802 National Rail Service Continuation Grants	20.309
Section 1203(a) Program	13.550
Selective Placement Programs	27.005
Self Determination Training and Technical Assistance Program	15.143
Seminars	81.029
Senior Opportunities and Services(SOS)	49.010
SEOG	84.007
Service and Methods Demonstration Program	20.506
Sharing Contracts (Exchange of Use or Mutual Use)	64.018
Shelter Surveys	83.207
SIDS Information and Counseling Program	13.292
SITES	60.013
Small Beach Erosion Control Projects	12.101
Small Cities	14.219
Small Flood Control Projects	12.106
Small Hydro Feasibility Study Loan Program	81.055
Small Navigation Projects	12.107
Small Project Loans	15.903
Small Watershed (or PL-566) Program	10.904
Smithsonian	60.001
Snow Surveys	10.907
Social Service Training	13.772
Social Services	13.642
SOS	49.010
S/OVCP	72.011
Spacemobile	43.001
Special Community Service and Continuing Education Projects	84.076
Special Discretionary	84.109
Special Foreign Currency Program	60.016
Special Impact	49.011
Special Project Grants and Contracts for Improvement in Nurse Training	13.359
Special Reports	78.002
Specific Research Grants	10.876
SRM	11.604
SSA Grants	72.013
SSA Research	13.812
SSED	11.311
SSIE	60.009
Start-Up Assistance	13.384
State Agency Assistance	49.013
State and Local Water Pollution Control Fellowships	66.430
State Formula Grants	16.540
State Health Care Providers Survey Certification	13.777
State Home Construction	64.005
State Participation in Railroad Safety	20.303
State Research	23.011
State Student Financial Assistance Training Program	84.096
State Student Incentive Grant Program	84.069
State Utility Consumer Office Program	81.040
Stay-in-School Program	27.003
STIA	47.053
Stockyards	10.800
STORET (STOrage and RETrieval) System	66.423
Student Expense Program (SEP)	83.400
Sub-Part 1—Basic Grants	84.010
Sub-Part 2—Special Grants	84.010
Summer Aids	27.004
Summer Jobs in Federal Agencies	27.006
Summer Program	10.559
Summer Workshops	81.007
Supplemental Grants	23.002

	Program Number
Supplemental Grant Program	28.003 38.003 48.003 52.003 63.003 75.003
Surety Bond Guarantee	59.016
Surplus Land Program	14.211
SW Loans	10.416
SYRP	49.015
TAA	11.309
TEAM	13.319
Tech Studies	20.505
Technical Assistance Program	28.002 38.002 48.002 52.002 63.002 75.002 76.002 79.002
Technical Information Services	81.023
The Florence Agreement	11.105
The Government Bookstore	40.002
Title I	14.110 14.162
Title I, ESEA - Neglected or Delinquent	84.013
Title I, ESEA - Part A Sub-Part I - Basic Grants, and Subpart II - Special Grants	84.010
Title I, ESEA - State Administration	84.012
Title I-Migrants	84.011
Title I, Section 2, Classes 1(a), 1(b), 2(a), and 2(b)	14.142
Title III - HEA 1965	84.036
Title III - State Water Resources Planning	65.001
Title IV	11.408
Title IV-D	13.679
Urban Transportation Planning System (UTPS)	20.510
Title V Regional Commission Program	28.001 38.001 48.001 52.001 63.001 75.001 76.001 79.001
Title VII	84.003
Title VII Guarantees	14.207
Title VIII	14.202
Title X	14.125
Title XI	11.502 14.116
Title XII, MMA, 1936	11.503
Tools for Schools	12.001
Trade Promotion	11.101
Transportation Test Center Facilities	20.307
Turnkey III, Mutual Help for Indians	14.147
Undergraduate Training Grants	66.429
Uniform Act Grants	13.290
Uniform State Controlled Substances Act	16.002
UPARR	15.417
Urban Transportation Planning System—UTPS	20.510
URT Program	20.502
U.S. DOE Patents Available for Licensing	81.003
Used Equipment Grants	81.022
UTPS	

	Program Number
UYA	72.004
VA Direct Loans	64.113
VA Domiciliary Care	64.008
VA Hospitalization	64.009
VA Nursing Home Care	64.010
VCIP	84.064
Veterans Assistance Service	64.115
Veterans Services Division	64.115
VISTA	72.003
Vocational Rehabilitation	64.116
Voluntary—Contributory Matching Program	64.120
Water Pollution Control Graduate Training	66.428
Weekly Stocks of Grain in Deliverable Position	78.002
Wheat Direct Payments	10.058
WIC Program	10.557
Widows Pension	64.105
WIN	13.646
Women's Bureau	17.700
Women's Business Enterprise	59.032
Women's Educational Equity Act Program	84.083
Wool and Mohair Payments	10.059
WPC	59.024
WQO Short Courses	66.417
WRSIC	15.953
YACC	10.663
YIEPP-CETA, Title III, Part C, Subpart 1	17.241
Youth Conservation Corps	10.661
Youth Research and Development	13.640

Numeric Popular Name

	Program Number
7(b) Loans (DL)	59.008
102(d) Grant	84.121
106(b) Nonprofit Sponsor Loan Fund	14.141
202	14.157
203(b)	14.117 14.118
203(h)	14.119
203(i)	14.121
203(k)	14.108
203(n)	14.163
207	14.134
207 Mobile Home Parks	14.127
213 Development of Sales	14.115
213 Investor Sponsor	14.124
213 Management Type	14.126
213 Sales	14.132
220 Homes	14.122
220 Multifamily	14.139
221(d)(2)	14.120
221(d)(3) Market Rate	14.137
221(d)(4)	14.135
223(e)	14.123
231	14.138
232	14.129
233 (Homes) - Experimental Housing	14.152
233 (Multifamily) Experimental Housing	14.154
234(c)	14.133
234(d)	14.112
235(i)	14.105
236	14.103
237	14.140
238(c)	14.165
240	14.130
241	14.151
242	14.128

	Program Number
302(a) Grants—State and Urban Planning Programs	11.305
302 (b) Grants - Professional Services	11.306
312	14.220
314(d), Formula Grants to State Health and Mental Health Authorities	13.210
314(d)(7)(B) Hypertension Control	13.882
703(a)(2)	16.534
501 and 502 Loans	59.013
523 and 524 Site Loans	10.411
701	14.203

SUBJECT INDEX

A

- Academic facilities, *see*, Education facilities
- Accidents, *see*, Occupational safety and health
- Addiction, *see*, Alcoholism; Narcotics, drug abuse and alcoholism
- Adjustment assistance, *see*, Tariff
- Adult education
  - basic skills, 84.002
  - bilingual education, 84.003, 84.077, 84.099, 84.100
  - community action programs, 49.002
  - immigrants, 84.113
  - museums, libraries, 45.113
  - State planning and development, 84.118
- AFDC, *see*, Aid to Families with Dependent Children
- Aging and the aged
  - congregate housing, 14.803
  - consumer education, 49.010
  - dental care, 49.002
  - employment, 17.207, 17.235, 49.010
  - energy 49.014, 81.042
  - escort services, 14.803
  - food, nutrition, 10.550, 10.551, 13.634, 13.635, 13.655
  - gerontological centers, 13.638
  - health, medical, 13.634, 13.714, 13.774, 49.002, 49.010
  - housebound elderly, 13.634
  - housekeeping services, 14.803
  - housing, 10.427, 13.634, 14.105, 14.138, 14.141, 14.146, 14.149, 14.156, 14.157, 49.010
  - independent living, 13.634
  - legal services, 13.633, 13.634, 49.010
  - maintenance assistance, 13.808
  - medicare, 13.773
  - medicaid, 13.714
  - mental health care, 13.295, 49.002
  - multipurpose senior centers, 13.633
  - physically, mentally impaired, 13.634
  - railroad workers retirement insurance, 57.001
  - recreation, 49.010
  - research 13.636, 13.638, 13.866
  - social services, 13.633, 13.634, 13.642, 13.655
  - supplemental income, 13.807
  - tax counseling, 21.006
  - training, aging and related fields, 13.637
  - training, mental health, 13.244
  - transportation, 14.803, 49.010
  - volunteers, 49.010, 59.026, 72.001, 72.002, 72.008, 72.012
  - *see also*, Social Security
- Agriculture commodities
  - food distribution, 10.550
  - futures markets, 78.002, 78.003, 78.004
  - market news, 10.153
  - marketing agreements and orders, 10.155
  - meat, poultry inspection, 10.475, 10.477
  - product grading, 10.150
  - statistical reports, 10.252
  - *see also*, Food assistance
- Agriculture cooperatives, 10.291, 10.408
- Agriculture labor
  - aliens temporary certifications, 17.202
  - contractor registration, 17.308
  - recruitment, training, placement, 17.207
  - safety and housing standards, 17.308
  - *see also*, Farm workers
- Agriculture loans and loan insurance
  - aquaculture operators, farmers, ranchers, 10.428
  - business and industrial, 10.422
  - commodity storage, 10.056
  - commodity loans, 10.051
  - construction, irrigation and drainage systems, 15.501
  - economic emergency, 10.428
  - emergency disaster, 10.404
  - farm ownership, 10.407
  - grazing association, 10.408
  - meat and poultry inspection, 59.017
  - operating loans, 10.406
  - price supports, 10.551
  - recreational development, farmers, 10.413
  - resource conservation and development, 10.414
  - soil and water conservation, 10.409, 10.416
  - water conservation, 10.409
- Agriculture marketing
  - beekeeping indemnity payments, 10.060
  - crop and livestock estimates, 10.252
  - dairy indemnity payments, 10.053
  - livestock and poultry market supervision, 10.159
  - market news, 10.153
  - market supervision, 10.154
  - marketing agreements and orders, 10.155
  - marketing services, 10.156
  - meat and poultry inspection, 10.475, 10.477, 59.017
  - product grading, 10.150
  - production and marketing, 10.881
- Agriculture research and education
  - animal health and disease, 10.885
  - availability of patents and research results, 10.875
  - basic and applied research, 10.876
  - competitive research grants, 10.884
  - cotton and soybeans, 10.876
  - economic research, 10.250
  - experiment stations, 10.876, 10.881, 10.884, 10.885, 10.878, 10.879, 10.905
  - extension service, 10.881, 10.882
  - fertilizer research, 62.001
  - food and nutrition, 10.250
  - food and agriculture sciences, 10.876
  - forestry research, 10.877
  - land-grant colleges, *see*, Land-grant colleges and universities
  - livestock, 10.876
  - reference material, 10.883
  - research, research results, 10.878, 10.880
  - rural development, 10.879
- Agriculture stabilization and conservation
  - beekeeper indemnity, 10.060
  - cotton, 10.052
  - cropland rehabilitation, 10.054
  - dairy indemnity, 10.053
  - emergency conservation, 10.054
  - emergency hay and cattle transportation, 10.066
  - feed grains, 10.055
  - preservation of wildlife resources, 10.062
  - rice, 10.065
  - soil, water, woodland, wildlife conservation, 10.063
  - tree planting, timber supply, 10.664
  - water pollutants, 10.068
  - wheat, 10.058
  - wool and mohair, 10.059
- Aid to Families with Dependent Children
  - Appalachian child development, 23.013
  - child care, 13.646
  - child support enforcement, 13.679
  - employment training, 13.646
  - job placement, 13.646
  - maintenance assistance, 13.808
  - medical assistance (Medicaid), 13.714
  - temporary public service employment, 17.232
- Air pollution
  - aerometric information system, 66.007

  air, water, solid waste, 66.600
  manpower training grants, 66.003
  prevention, control, 66.001
  research grants, 66.501
  small business loans, 59.025
  technical assistance, 66.008
  technical information, 66.009
  technical training, 66.001, 66.003, 66.006
  see also, Environmental health
Air transportation
  aircraft, aircraft parts, 20.105
  airport system development, 20.103
  air service to small communities, 20.105
  construction, improving, repairing public airports, 20.102
  development aid, 20.102
  Federal surplus property, 39.003
  public lands, lease or purchase, 39.002
  subsidy payments to air carriers, 26.003
Alaska natives,*see*, Indians
Alcoholism
  clinical and applied research, 13.273
  clinical training, 13.274
  Community Action Programs, 49.002
  community care, 13.274, 13.290
  community demonstration, 13.898, 13.899
  community services, 13.251
  education, information, 84.008
  employee assistance, 13.252
  grants to States, 13.257, 13.290
  information, 13.243
  national research service awards, 13.272
  predoctoral and postdoctoral research training, 13.272
  prevention, control, treatment, 13.252, 13.257, 13.273, 13.290, 13.899, 84.008
  recruitment, training for prevention, control, 84.008
  rehabilitation, 13.252, 13.271, 13.295, 13.898
  research, 13.242, 13.271, 13.272, 13.273, 13.891, 13.898, 13.899
  resource development, 13.898
  school team training, 84.008
  State plan assistance, 13.257, 13.290
  training for community projects, 13.274
  treatment, services, 13.252, 13.899
Aleuts, *see*, Indians
Animal diseases, *see*, Laboratory animals
A-95 grants to Ecomomic Development Districts for the Federal review process, 11.306
Anthropology, *see*, Social Science
Antipoverty programs
  Community Action Programs, 49.002
  community deterioration, urban and rural areas, 49.011
  senior opportunities and services, 49.010
  State anti-poverty activities coordination, 49.013
Appalachian Region
  Appalachia, highway system development, 23.003
  child development, 23.013
  energy enterprise development, 23.011
  highway construction, 23.003
  highway investment, 23.017
  homebuying, multifamily and experimental, 23.005
  local development assistance, 23.009
  mining area restoration, 23.010
  multicounty health planning and facilities, 23.004
  planning and development resources, 23.009
  regional development, 23.001
  research and demonstration projects, transportation, arts, energy, 23.011
  road construction, 23.008
  State research, 23.011
  supplements for matching grants, 23.002
  training programs, 23.011
  transporation, arts, energy research and demonstration, 23.017
  vocational school construction, 23.012
Apprenticeships
  information centers, 17.207
  minimum wage exemption, 17.303
  outreach program, 17.200
  training, 17.201
Aquatic plant control, U.S. waters, 12.100
Archeology, *see*, Social science
Architecture
  arts research, 45.001
  civil defense shelter design, 83.401
  landscape architecture, 45.001
  preservation of historic buildings, 15.415, 15.416
  surveys, historic American buildings, 15.410
Arts
  architecture and environmental design, 45.001
  art education, 45.003
  art education materials, 68.001
  arts administration, internship, 45.020
  arts, artifacts indemnity, 45.201
  artworks in public places, 45.009
  Challenge Grants, 45.013
  citizen involvement, community cultural development, 45.013
  collections, *see*, Smithsonian Institution
  craftsmen assistance, 45.009
  creative writer support, 45.004
  cultural facilities improvement, 45.013
  dance and choreography, 45.002
  designers assistance, 45.001
  elementary and secondary education, 84.084
  ethnic heritage studies, 84.070
  folk arts, 45.011, 45.014
  Indian arts and crafts, 15.850
  indigenous arts and crafts, 63.006
  interns, 45.020
  interracial, intercultural communication, 84.108
  literature fellowships, 45.004
  music education, 45.005
  musicians assistance, 45.005
  neighborhood arts, 45.010
  opera and musical theatre, 45.015
  orchestra assistance, 45.005
  painters, photographers and sculptors, 45.009
  professional instruction and training, 45.010
  professional theatre companies, 45.008
  program development, arts and artists, 45.007
  public media arts programming, 45.006
  special projects, 45.011
  State and community arts councils, 45.007
  State arts agency assistance, 45.007, 45.013
  traveling exhibits, 60.013
  United States arts activities overview, fellowships, 45.020
  visual arts, 45.009
  see also, Museums and galleries
Atmospheric sciences, 47.050
Atomic energy, *see*, Nuclear science and technology
Automatic data processing, *see*, Computers
Automobiles, *see*, Motor vehicles

B

Beaches, public shore erosion control, 12.101
Behavioral Sciences, *see*, Social science
Birth control, *see*, Family planning
Blindness and the blind
  braille publications, 42.001
  cataract research, 13.869
  centers for deaf, blind children, 84.025
  Civil Service employment, 27.005

  construction of regional centers, deaf-blind children, 84.025
  corneal disease treatment, 13.868
  education materials, 42.001
  elementary and secondary schools, 84.027
  etiology of cataracts, 13.869
  eye physiology, 13.867
  glaucoma prevention, treatment, 13.870
  income support, 13.808
  libraries, 42.001
  morphology and physiology of the cornea, 13.868
  music scores in braille, 42.001
  optic nerve, occipital cortex research, 13.870
  preschool education, 84.027
  research and training centers, rehabilitation, 84.133
  retinal and choroidal research, 13.868
  surgical procedures, corneal diseases, 13.868
  vending stands on Federal property, 84.126
  vision substitution devices/prosthesis, 13.870
  visual-neuromuscular system research, 13.870
  see also, Handicapped entries; Vocational rehabilitation
Bonding and certification
  foreign workers, agricultural and logging employment, 17.202
  immigrant nonagricultural workers, 17.203
  surety bond guarantee, 59.016
Broadcasting, *see,* Educational media and audiovisual aids; Radio and television
Building codes, 14.123, 14.218, 14.219
Burial sites, *see,* Veterans interment and related services
Business development
  business development assistance, 11.301
  business and industrial development loans, 10.422
  export awareness counseling, publications, 11.108
  handicapped assistance loans, 59.021
  management and technical assistance, 11.800
  overseas trade contacts and opportunities, 11.108
  see also, Minority business enterprise; Small business

C

Cancer
  basic studies, tumor immunology, 13.394
  bioassay testing for chemicals, 13.393
  biohazard control, 13.392
  cancer immunotherapy, 13.395
  cell cultures, 13.396
  cell membrane physiology, 13.396
  chemotherapeutic agents, 13.395
  combined modalities in treatment, 13.395
  community outreach, 13.397
  construction, cancer research facilities, 13.392
  cytology automation, 13.394
  DNA technology, 13.394
  early detection of lung cancer, 13.394
  mechanisms of gene control, 13.396
  militant behavior of cancer, 13.396
  multidisciplinary approach to cancer control, 13.397
  prevention, 13.393, 13.394, 13.395, 13.396. 13.399
  research, 13.392, 13.393, 13.394, 13.396, 13.397, 13.398, 13.399
  toxicology methods, 13.395
  x-ray and ultrasound testing methods, 13.394
Career education, *see,* Vocational education
Cemeteries, *see,* Veterans interment and related services
Census services
  computer tapes and cards, 11.005
  intergovernmental services, 11.004
  mapping and statistical areas, 11.003
  personal data, 11.006
  publications and reports, 11.001
  special tabulations and services, 11.005
  statistical, technical, informational assistance, 11.004
  summary tape processing centers, 11.002
  training courses, 11.004
CETA, *see,* Comprehensive employment and training programs
Child abuse, *see,* Child welfare
Child health
  birth defects, 13.890
  brain damage, 13.266
  community services coordination, 13.259
  congenital malformation, 13.865
  crippled children, 13.211
  crippled children research, 13.231
  deaf-blind regional centers, 84.025
  Follow Through, 84.014
  genetic diseases, 13.896
  Head Start, 13.600
  immunization, 13.268
  Indians, *see,* Indian health and social services
  lead-based paint, 13.266
  learning and behavior, 13.865
  maternal and child health, *see,* Maternal and child health
  mental health, 13.259, 13.295
  mentally retarded children, 13.232, 13.259, 13.865
  metabolic disorders, 13.890
  research, 13.231
  sudden infant death syndrome, 13.292, 13.865
  training, personnel, 13.233
  vaccine storage, supply, delivery, 13.268, 13.979
Child welfare
  abuse, neglect, prevention, and treatment, 13.628, 13.642, 13.645
  adoptive placement, 13.645, 13.652
  Appalachia, 23.013
  child care, 13.645, 13.646
  day care, 13.646, 17.700, 49.002, 84.048
  food assistance, 10.553, 10.554, 10.556, 10.557
  foster grandparents, 72.001
  Head Start, 13.600
  labor standards, 17.303
  licensing private child care institutions, 13.645
  personnel training, 13.648
  research, 13.608, 13.766
  runaway children, 13.645
  support enforcement, 13.679
  training grants, child and family services, 13.648
Children, handicapped, *see,* Handicapped children
Children and youth, *see,* Youth programs
Civil defense
  architect, engineer student development and training, 83.401
  civil defense organization establishment, 83.200
  emergency public information systems, 83.201
  fallout protection, new construction, 83.208
  Federal matching funds, 83.200, 83.201, 83.400
  Federal surplus property, 39.003
  industrial participation, 83.205
  maintenance and services, 83.201
  management, personnel planning, staffing, 83.200
  National Guard facilities, 12.400
  national shelter survey, 83.207
  personnel and administrative expenses, 83.200
  radiological defense career development, 83.400
  training, industrial participation, 83.205
  training, State, local emergency personnel, 83.400
  see also, Disaster assistance
Civil disturbances, reinsurance, *see,* Insurance
Civil rights
  clearinghouse, information, 29.001
  compliance activities, 13.675
  compliance with laws, statutes, regulations, 16.570
  discrimination, federally funded programs, 13.675
  Emergency School Aid Act, 13.525, 13.530, 13.589, 13.684, 13.685, 13.686, 13.687, 13,689, 13.690

  - employment discrimination, 16.101, 16.570, 29.001, 30.001, 30.002, 30.008
  - equal pay, 30.010
  - Federal contractor compliance, 17.301
  - handicapped, 13.675, 16.101, 17.301
  - housing, 14.400, 14.401, 16.103, 16.105, 16.106, 29.001
  - Indian employment, 30.009
  - Office of Indian Rights, 16.106
  - public accommodation, 16.102, 16.105
  - school desegregation, 13.405, 13.675, 16.100, 29.001
  - sex discrimination complaints, 29.001
  - technical assistance and training, school districts, 84.004
  - voting rights, 16.104, 16.105, 29.001
  - women, education, 84.083
  - women, employment, 17.700
- Civil service employment, *see,* Federal employment
- Clean air, *see,* Air pollution
- Coal mining
  - abandoned mine land reclamation, 15.252
  - Appalachia, mining area restoration, 23.010
  - coal and non-coal reclamation, 15.252
  - construction of coal preparation plant, 81.056
  - gas pipeline safety, 20.700
  - health and safety, *see,* Occupational safety and health
  - production, underground low-sulfur coal, 81.056
  - regulation of surface and underground coal mining, 15.250
  - safety, 17.600, 17.602, 59.014
  - small business, 59.014
  - small coal operator assistance, 15.250
  - soil and water resources, unclaimed mined lands, 10.910
  - uranium, geology, technology, 81.029
- Coast Guard, 20.001, 20.002
- Coastal Plains Region
  - construction, vocational training facilities, sewer and water extensions, 28.003
  - economic development, 28.001
  - energy demonstration projects, 28.005
  - Federal grant-in-aid supplements, 28.003
  - health and nutrition, 28.007
  - land acquisitiom, 28.003
  - research and demonstration projects, 28.002
  - substate planning, 28.002
  - technical and planning assistance, 28.002
  - training programs, 28.002
- Collective bargaining, *see,* Labor-management relations
- College and university facilities, *see,* Education facilities
- Colleges and universities, *see,* Higher education, general
- Commercial fisheries, *see,* Fisheries industry
- Commodities, *see,* Agriculture commodities
- Commodity futures markets
  - consumer information hotline, 78.002
  - market reports, 78.002
  - options trading, 78.003
  - understanding the markets, 78.002
- Communicable diseases
  - Center for Disease Control, 13.283
  - communicable disease control, 13.268
  - health education, 13.268
  - measles, 13.224, 13.268
  - rubella, 13.224, 13.268
  - screening high risk population, 13.268
  - tuberculosis, 13.268, 13.283
  - venereal disease, 13.268, 13.283, 13.977, 13.978
- Communications
  - community antenna television and facilities, rural areas, 10.853
  - innovation in telecommunications, 84.134
  - licensing, regulation, 32.001
  - nonbroadcast telecommunications demonstration, 84.134
  - public telecommunications, 11.551
  - Telpaks leasing, 39.010
  - *see also,* Educational media and audiovisual aids; Radio and television
- Community Action Programs
  - antipoverty, 49.002
  - CAA's administrative costs, 49.002
  - community deterioration, 49.011
  - day care, 49.002
  - employment, 49.002
  - job development and placement, 49.002
  - medical, mental, dental care, 49.002
  - senior opportunities and services, 49.010
  - State agency assistance, 49.013
  - vocational training, 49.002
  - youth development, 49.002
- Community colleges, 13.271, 84.031, 84.055
- Community health
  - adolescent pregnancy, 13.975
  - ambulatory health care, 13.224
  - Appalachian health demonstrations, 23.004
  - Community Action Programs, 49.002
  - community-based health, 13.975
  - comprehensive public health, 13.210
  - health centers, 13.224
  - hospital-affiliated primary care centers, 13.976
  - lead-based paint poisoning control, 13.266
  - medically underserved areas, 13.224, 13.258
  - neighborhood health centers, 13.224
  - Old West Region, 75.007
  - Ozarks Region, 52.007
  - primary health care, 13.224
  - rural and urban health, 13.224
  - social services, 13.975
  - Upper Great Lakes Region, 63.007
  - urban rat control, 13.267
  - *see also,* Farm workers
- Community mental health centers
  - children's facilities, 13.259
  - community action programs, 49.002
  - comprehensive services, 13.295
  - construction and staffing, 13.259
  - consultation and education, 13.295
  - day care, 13.295
  - half-way houses, 13.295
  - health services planning and technical assistance, 13.295
  - HMOs, 13.256
  - initial staffing, 13.235
  - inpatient, outpatient, 13.295
  - mental health centers, 13.295
  - mental retardation facilities, 13.632
  - personnel shortage, 13.258
- Community planning and development
  - Appalachian local development, 23.009
  - business and industrial development, 10.422
  - Community Action Programs, 49.002
  - community facilities, 10.423
  - community schools, 84.081
  - comprehensive planning assistance, 14.203
  - drinking water supply, 66.425, 66.506
  - economic development, 49.011
  - education, recreation and cultural services, 84.081
  - energy impacted area development, 10.430
  - extension service, 10.881
  - Federal surplus property, 14.211
  - fire prevention, *see,* Fire prevention and control
  - food and nutrition, 49.005
  - freshwater lakes, 66.435
  - grants to States for offices of volunteer services, 72.011
  - historic properties, *see,* Historic sites and monuments
  - housing and community development, 14.506
  - industrial development, 10.424

  local community education, 84.081
  local development companies, 59.013
  low and moderate income neighborhoods, 14.800
  mental health, *see*, Community mental health centers
  mini-grants to public and private organizations, 72.010
  mortgage insurance, land development and new communities, 14.125
  Native Americans, *see*, Indians
  neighborhood conservation and rehabilitation, 14.800
  new commonities, 14.153, 14.207
  race relations, 16.200
  telephone bank loan service, 10.852
  territories, discretionary projects, 14.225
  training in planning, operating community education programs, 84.081
  university volunteers and resources, 72.004
  urban development, housing construction, 14.221
  volunteers, *see*, Volunteers
  water, *see*, Water supply
Complaint investigation
  advertising, false and misleading, 36.001
  agricultural products, market distribution, 10.154
  air transportation, domestic and foreign, 26.002
  civil rights, *see*, Civil rights
  commodity futures, 78.004
  credit reporting, 36.001
  debt collection, 36.001
  discrimination in carrier services, 41.002
  Federal wage garnishment, 17.306
  food and drug advertising, 36.001
  illegal mergers, 36.001
  livestock, meat, poultry, unfair business practice in marketing, 10.159
  packaging and labeling, 36.001
  political candidates, equal time, 32.001
  price-fixing conspiracies, boycotts, 36.001
  purchase of subdivided land, full disclosure, 14.801
  radio service and interference, 32.001
  railroad safety, 20.301
  security law violation, 58.001
  shipping rates, discriminatory practices, 33.001
  telephone and telegraph service quality, 32.001
  wool, fur, textile mislabeling, 36.001
Comprehensive employment and training programs, 17.207, 17.211, 17.230, 17.232, 17.233
Comprehensive health planning
  chronic disease prevention, 13.981
  community health centers, 13.224
  comprehensive approach, identification, of health problems 13.293
  emergency medical services, 13.284
  health maintenance organizations development, 13.256
  health planning, 13.294, 13.883
  health risk reduction, 13.981
  health systems agencies, 13.294
  home health services, 13.888
  hospital-affiliated primary health care centers, 13.976
  medical records, information systems, 13.976
  mental health planning and development, 13.293
  national health service corps, 13.258
  physical planning, development, 13.293
  public health services, 13.210
  screening, hypertension control, 13.882
  statutory health and safety standards, 13.777
  urban rat control, 13.267
Computers
  biomedical engineering resources, 13.371
  biotechnical research, 13.371
  census data, 11.002, 11.005
  criminal justice applications, 16.550
  data management, biomedical researchers, 13.877
  geocoding, 11.003
  medical research resources, 13.371
  national biomedical computer resource, 13.877
  national crime information center, FBI, 16.304
  nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometers, 13.371
  patient monitoring, 13.821
  procurement, automated source system, 59.035
  research in computer science, 47.049
  science education improvement, 47.048
  water pollution data, 66.423
Condominium housing, *see*, Housing, condominiums
Consumers
  advertising, false, misleading, 36.001
  advisory services and counseling, 13.678
  air transportation complaints, 26.002
  clearinghouse for consumer interest groups, 13.678
  commodity futures consumer hotline, 78.003
  consumer and homemaking education, 84.049
  Consumer Price Index, 17.003
  credit protection, 17.306
  credit union charter examination, 44.001
  education, training, 84.082
  financial counseling, 49.002
  futures market reports, 78.002
  information centers, 39.009
  information, Federal consumer programs, 13.678
  interstate land sales, 14.801
  investor complaints, 58.001
  monopolistic, unfair trade, 10.159, 36.001
  policies, regulation, legislation, 13.678
  product information, 39.009
  publication on consumer interests, 40.002
  representation in Federal decisionmaking, 13.678
  State utility consumer offices, 81.040
  wage garnishment, 17.306
Contagious diseases, *see*, Communicable diseases
Contraceptives, *see*, Family planning
Contracts, *see*, Government contracts
Cooperative housing, *see*, Housing, cooperatives
Corrections
  clearinghouse and information center, 16.605
  development, implementation of improved corrections programs, 16.603
  formulation and dissemination of policies, goals, standards, 16.604
  research and evaluation of State and local programs, 16.602
  training law enforcement officers, correctional personnel, welfare workers, 16.601
  upgrading operation of correctional programs, 16.602
Credit union depositor insurance, *see*, Insurance
Crime
  addicted prisoners, treatment and rehabilitation, 16.531
  arson, 16.537
  crime control, 16.530, 16.531, 16.532, 16.535, 16.536, 16.537
  explosives analysis and firearms laboratory services, 21.051
  family violence, 16.531
  information systems transfer, 16.531
  innovation, reform, demonstration projects, 16.531
  insurance, *see*, Insurance
  low/moderate income areas, 16.537
  Medicaid fraud, 13.775
  National Crime Information Center, 16.304
  new community crime prevention, 16.537
  statistics, 16.550, 16.551
  Uniform Crime Reports, 16.305
  urban crime prevention, 16.536
  white collar crime, victim-witness assistance, 16.531
Criminal justice system
  corrections standards, 16.531
  court and corrections systems, 16.531
  criminal justice planning agencies, 16.530
  fellowships, visiting, 16.541
  Indian criminal justice, 16.531

  judicial, defense training, 16.531
  manpower development, 16.534
  privacy and security of criminal justice systems, 16.553
  research and development, 16.532, 16.533, 16.540, 16.541, 16.542
  strengthening the criminal justice system, 16.532
  systems development, 16.530, 16.552
Cultural affairs, *see*, Arts; Humanities; Museums and galleries
Curriculum development
  alcohol and drug abuse, 84.008
  basic education, 84.105
  Civil Service training, 27.009
  consumer and homemaking education, 84.049, 84.082
  criminal justice education, 16.533
  educational practices, products, programs, 84.073
  ethic heritage, 84.070
  humanities experiments, 45.111, 45.127
  land-grant colleges and universities, 13.882
  languages and foreign area studies, 84.020
  National Board of Consultants, 45.123
  research and development, 84.117
  vocational education, 84.048, 84.051 84.052, 84.117

D

Dairy industry
  contaminated milk indemnities, 10.053
  grading and inspection, 10.476, 10.478
  marketing agreements, 10.155
  pesticides residue, 10.053
Dams, levees, *see*, Flood prevention and control
Deafness and the deaf
  auditory prosthesis, 13.851
  captioned films, 84.026
  children's education, 84.009
  Civil Service employment, 27.005
  deaf-blind regional centers, 84.025
  preschool education, 84.027
  research and training centers, rehabilitation, 84.133
  see also, Handicapped entries; Vocational rehabilitation
Delinquency, *see*, Juvenile delinquency
Dental education and training
  dental team practice, 13.319
  educational improvement, 13.339, 13.381
  health professions student loans, 13.342
  residency training, 13.897
  training in expanded auxiliary management, 13.319, 13.889
Dental health
  children, 13.232
  Community Action Programs, 49.002
  comprehensive dental services, 13.823
  free dental services, 13.258
  medically underserved populations, 13.823
Dental research
  aging, 13.866
  anticaries vaccine development, 13.840
  biological and medical sciences, 13.840, 13.841, 13.842, 13.843, 13.844
  biomaterials research, 13.843
  caries research, 13.840
  cleft-lip, cleft palate research, 13.842
  clinical trial of xylitol dietary sugar substitute, 13.840
  craniofacial anomalies, 13.842
  fellowships, traineeships, 13.840, 13.841, 13.842, 13.843, 13.844
  grants to dental schools, 13.878
  institute development, 13.845
  materials research training, 13.843
  oral medicine research, 13.878
  pain control and behavioral studies, 13.844
  periodontal and soft tissue diseases, 13.841
  preventing caries in children, 13.840
  primary care, 13.823
  research in oral health, 13.845, 13.878
  restorative, biomaterials research and training, 13.843
Desegregation, *see*, Civil rights
Disabled
  blindness, *see*, Blindness and the blind
  coal miners, 13.806
  congregate housing, 14.803
  developmental disabilities, 13.630, 13.631, 13.632, 84.089
  disability insurance (Social Security), 13.802
  Federal employment, retention, referral, placement, 27.005
  Handicapped, *see*, Handicapped entries
  longshore and harbor workers, 17.302
  permanently and totally disabled, 13.808
  personnel training, 13.632
  rehabilitation services support, 84.126
  rehabilitation training, 84.129
  research, 84.133
  rights of the disabled, 13.630
  Social Security beneficiaries, vocational rehabilitation, 84.127
  Social Security benefits, 13.803
  training, 13.631
  veterans, *see*, Veterans, disabled
Disadvantaged
  academic preparation, postsecondary enrollment, 84.042, 84.044, 84.047, 84.066
  bilingual education, 84.003, 84.077
  biomedical science careers, 84.112
  business development, 11.800
  career counseling and guidance, 84.042, 84.044, 84.066
  civil service employment, 27.001, 27.003, 27.004
  dropout prevention, 84.044
  educational information, residents of low-income areas, 84.066
  educationally deprived children, 84.010, 84.012
  employment, 17.207
  engineering, 81.047
  Follow Through, 84.014
  Head Start, 13.600
  higher education, 84.007, 84.042
  inservice training, staff personnel, 84.103
  institutionalized neglected, delinquent children, 84.013
  instructional programs, low-income secondary school, 84.047
  migrant children, 84.011
  national youth sports, 49.016
  postsecondary services, students of limited English-speaking ability, 84.042
  remedial and special classes, postsecondary level, 84.042
  research and development, 84.117
  short-term training institute, special programs staff, 84.103
  Talent Search, 84.044
  teacher education, Teacher Corps, 84.044
  tutoring at postsecondary level, 84.042
  Upward Bound, 84.047
  workers, counseling and placement, 17.207
  see also, Minority business enterprise; Small business
Disaster assistance
  aid to State and local governments, 83.300
  assistance to nonagricultural business, 59.029
  beekeeper indemnity, 10.060
  commercial fisheries restoration, 11.406
  cotton production, 10.052
  crop insurance, 10.450
  earthquake and hurricane preparedness plans, 83.204
  farm emergency loans, 10.404
  feed grain production, 10.055
  feed purchase, 10.066
  fire protection, *see*, fire prevention and control
  fisheries industry, 11.406, 11.407
  floods, *see*, flood prevention and control
  housing purchase, disaster victims, 14.119
  livestock preservation, 10.066

  physical disaster loans, 59.008
  physical property loss, 59.008
  protection of essential highways and public works, 12.105
  repair, rehabilitate, replace real or personal, 59.029
  research, earthquake and hurricane areas, 83.204
  rice production, 10.065
  school equipment, supplies, facilities, 84.041
  school reconstruction, 84.040
  small business, *see*, Small business
  State disaster preparedness grants, 83.203
  wheat production, 10.058
Discrimination, *see*, Civil rights
Diseases, *see*, Communicable diseases; Kidney disease; Neurological diseases; Respiratory diseases
Domestic animals, *see*, Livestock
Drinking water, *see*, Water supply
Drought Assistance, *see*, Disaster assistance
Drug abuse, *see*, Alcoholism; Narcotics, drug abuse and alcoholism
Drugs, *see*, Food and drug research

E

Early childhood education
  Bilingual Education, 84.003
  Follow Through, 84.014
  gifted and talented children and youth, 84.080
  handicapped, *see*, Handicapped children
  Head Start, 13.600
  research and development, 84.117
Ecology, *see*, Environmental health; Environmental science
Economic development
  assistance for the Federal Review Process (A-95), 11.306
  business development, 11.800
  business loans, 11.301
  Community Action Programs, 49.002
  community deterioration, 49.011
  development and strengthening the fishing industry, 11.427
  disaster areas, 11.302
  economic adjustment, 11.307, 12.600
  Economic Development Districts, assistance, 11.306
  expansion of minority enterprise, 11.800
  neighborhood self-help development, 14.800
  planning assistance for disaster areas, 11.302
  public works, development facilities, 11.300
  public works impact projects, 11.304
  redevelopment, 11.301, 11.302
  see also, Indian economic development; Regional economic development
Economic injury
  air pollution, 59.025
  base closing, 59.020
  disaster, 59.002, 59.008, 59.010
  strategic arms, 59.023
  water pollution, 59.024
Economic statistics
  agricultural, 10.250
  Consumer Price Index, 17.003
  economic data, 11.025, 17.006
  energy, 81.038, 81.039
  evaluation of productivity and technology, 17.004
  GNP, 11.025
Education, disadvantaged, *see*, Disadvantaged
Education, early childhood, *see*, Early childhood education
Education equipment and resources
  bilingual vocational instruction materials, 84.100
  energy, 81.011, 81.022
  Federal surplus property, 39.003
  importation of educational materials, duty-free, 11.105
  used nuclear equipment, 81.022
Education facilities
  disaster relief to schools, 84.040
  Federal surplus property donations, 13.676
  federally affected areas, 84.040
  handicapped, 84.009
  public land lease or purchase, 39.002
  vocational school construction, Appalachia, 23.012
Education, general
  aviation, 20.100
  cooperative education, 84.055
  education information centers, 84.098
  metric system of measurement, 84.079
  Reserves, education, 12.606
Education, handicapped, *see*, Handicapped education
Education, personnel development
  career education, 84.074
  community services training grants, 13.648
  criminal justice faculty, 16.533
  ethnic heritage studies, 84.070
  physical fitness and sports, 13.289
  professors emeriti, 84.031
  science education improvement, 47.048
  teacher training centers, 84.006
Education research, 84.117
Education, teachers, *see*, Teacher education and training
Education, Veterans, *see*, Veteran education and training
Education, vocational, *see*, Vocational education and training
Educational media and audiovisual aids
  art exhibits, 68.001
  drug abuse, 16.004, 16.005, 84.008
  National Audiovisual Center, 39.005
  nonbroadcast telecommunications, 84.134
  nuclear science literature, 81.002, 81.023
  radio programming, 84.065
  TV programming, 84.065
Elderly, *see*, Aging and the Aged
Elementary and secondary education
  arts, 84.084, 84.108
  bilingual education, 84.003
  career education, 84.074, 84.104
  Community Action Programs, 49.002
  community education, 84.081
  consumers' education, 84.086
  disadvantaged children, 84.011
  dropout prevention, 84.089
  economically disadvantaged, careers in biomedical sciences, 84.112
  educational opportunity centers, 84.066
  educationally deprived children, 84.010, 84.011, 84.012, 84.013
  environmental awareness, 15.902
  ethnic heritage studies, training of personnel, 84.070
  federally affected area aid, 84.040, 84.041
  gifted and talented children and youth, 84.080
  grants for the arts, interracial and intercultural communication, 84.108
  guidance, testing, counseling, 84.088
  humanities, 45.111, 45.127
  innovative approaches to postsecondary education, 84.116
  libraries and learning resources, 84.088
  metric system of measurement, 84.079
  migrants, 84.011
  research and development, 84.117
  school library resources, 84.088
  strengthening State and local educational agencies, 84.089
  study skills development, 84.112
  supportive services, postsecondary level, 84.066
  Talent Search, 84.044
  technology in basic skills instruction, 84.067
  Upward Bound, 84.047
Emergency preparedness, *see*, Civil defense; Disaster assistance
Emergency School Aid Act, *see*, Civil rights
Employee management relations, *see*, Labor-management relations

- Employment development and training
  - air pollution control, 66.003
  - alcoholism training programs, 13.272, 13.274
  - apprenticeship training, 17.201
  - Community Action Programs, 49.002
  - drug abuse programs, 13.280
  - employment services, 17.207
  - Indians, 15.108
  - Job Corps, 17.211
  - law enforcement assistance, 16.534
  - manpower fellowship programs, 13.278
  - rural manpower training, 23.011
  - social services training, 13.644
  - work incentives program (WIN), 13.646
  - youth, *see,* Comprehensive employment and training programs; Youth programs
  - *see also,* Job training; Vocational education
- Employment discrimination, *see,* Civil rights
- Employment, handicapped, *see,* Handicapped employment
- Employment services
  - aliens temporary certification, 17.202
  - Community Action Programs, 49.002
  - community economic development, 49.011
  - computerized job placement, 17.207
  - conservation corps, young adults, 10.663
  - Defense Manpower Policy No. 4, unemployment, economically disadvantaged, 17.207
  - discrimination, *see,* Civil rights
  - disabled, disadvantaged, handicapped, 17.207, 27.001, 27.003, 27.005
  - early warning mass layoff, 17.207
  - employee benefits security, 17.103
  - employment statistics, 17.002
  - farm workers, 17.230
  - intergovernmental training assistance, 27.009
  - interviewing, testing, counseling, 17.207
  - Job Corps, 17.211
  - low-income, 49.017
  - minimum wage-hour standards, 17.303
  - minority groups, 17.207
  - rural and farm areas, 17.207
  - summer aids, 27.004
  - senior communtiy services, 17.235
  - The Summer Youth Program, 17.207
  - U.S. Employment Service, 17.207
  - veterans employment *see,* Veterans employment
  - welfare and pension plans, 17.103
- Employment and training research
  - college and university grants, 17.219
  - manpower research and development, 17.219, 17.233
  - research scientist development, 13.271, 13.277, 13.281
- Energy
  - alternative energy sources, 81.050
  - assistance to States, 81.040, 81.041, 81.042, 81.043
  - basic research, 81.049
  - clearinghouse, information, 81.059
  - coastal impact, 11.421, 11.422, 11.423, 11.424
  - commercial development and utilization of geothermal energy, 81.058
  - community energy planning, 62.004, 81.061
  - conservation, 13.983, 14.506, 38.003, 49.014, 81.007, 81.041, 81.042, 81.043, 81.050
  - consumer State offices, 81.040
  - crisis intervention, mediation with utility companies, 49.014
  - demonstration projects, 28.005, 38.005, 48.005, 52.005, 63.005, 75.005
  - economic inquiry, 59.022
  - education programs, 38.003, 81.002, 81.004, 81.007, 81.029, 81.044, 81.045, 81.047, 81.050
  - electric and hybrid vehicle development, 81.060
  - energy-related enterprise development, 23.011
  - equipment, 81.022
  - existing energy projects, evaluation, 81.062
  - faculty training, 81.007
  - films, exhibits, publications, 81.062
  - geothermal energy and electricity development, 81.058
  - guidelines, energy conservation, 81.041
  - hotline, energy information, 81.059
  - hydroelectric power project studies, 81.055
  - impact, planning, management, 11.421, 11.422, 11.423, 11.424
  - industrial participation, 81.030
  - information, 81.002, 81.023, 81.038, 81.039, 81.059
  - innovative energy activities exchange, 81.059
  - inventions, 81.036
  - materials allocation, 81.048
  - minority education, 81.047
  - nuclear industry, 81.029
  - nuclear research, 81.049
  - oil shale development impact, 81.061
  - patents, 81.003
  - planning and community development, 81.061
  - public understanding, 81.002, 81.023, 81.044
  - radiological emergency, 81.028
  - renovation, development of hydroelectric dam sites, 81.055
  - supplies allocation, 81.048
  - technical assistance to States, 81.040, 81.041, 81.042, 81.043
  - transportation, developing electric and hybrid vehicles, 81.060
  - used equipment grants, 81.022
  - weatherization of homes, low-income persons, 49.014, 81.042
- Environmental health
  - adverse effects of past coal mining practices, 10.910
  - air, water, food pollution, 13.894
  - biomedical research, 13.892, 13.893, 13.894
  - Community Action Programs, 49.002
  - core research support, 13.894
  - environmental carcinogenesis, mutagenesis, teratogenesis, and epidemiology, 13.892, 13.893
  - environmental health research training, 13.894
  - extension service, 10.881
  - forecast technology, 13.892
  - health effects of physical factors, 13.892
  - human exposure to environmental agents, 13.892, 13.893, 13.894
  - Indians, 13.229
  - radiological safety, 81.028
  - rat infestation control, 13.267
  - research, environmental health, 13.892, 13.893, 13.894
  - research training, 13.894
  - toxic substances research, 13.892, 13.893, 13.894, 66.507
- Environmental management
  - abandoned mine land reclamation, 15.252
  - Appalachian mine area restoration, 23.010
  - consolidated air, water, solid waste activities, 66.600
  - grant consolidation, 66.601
  - publicly owned freshwater lakes, 66.435
  - research, 15.950
  - State toxic substance control, 66.800
  - surface mining, 15.250
- Environmental pollution, *see,* Air pollution
- Environmental sciences
  - atmospheric, earth, ocean sciences, 47.050
  - climate and climate effects, 11.428
  - environmental biology, 47.051, 60.016
  - geodetic maps and charts, 11.400
  - lake restoration, 66.435
  - marine research, 11.417
  - nuclear, research and development, 81.011, 81.022
  - research, 47.041, 66.501, 66.502, 66.504, 66.505, 66.506
  - rural environmental conservation, 10.063
  - soil, water and wildlife conservation, 10.905
  - study areas and laboratories, 15.902
  - water bank program, 10.062
  - water resources planning 65.001

Equal credit opportunity, *see,* Consumers
Equal employment, *see,* Civil rights
Export/Import
  antidumping duties, 11.106
  controls, 11.100
  countervailing duties on imports, 11.107
  export counseling, 11.108
  licensing and information, 11.100
  overseas trade, 11.108
  promotion of international trade, 11.108
  tariff adjustment, import quotas, 61.001
Eye research, *see,* Blindness and the blind; Medical research

F

Fair housing, *see,* Civil rights
Family health, *see,* Maternal and child health
Family medicine
  faculty development training, 13.895
  medical school/student training, 13.895
  medicine and osteopathy, 13.895, 13.896
  pedagogical skills, 13.895
  physician faculty, 13.895
  predoctoral training, 13.896
  residency training, 13.379
  teaching in family medicine, 13.895
Family planning
  adolescents, 13.217, 13.864, 13.975
  community, patient education, 13.260
  contraception, 13.217, 13.864
  counseling, 13.217, 13.260
  infertility, 13.217, 13.864
  maternal care, 13.232
  mini-grants to public and private organizations, 72.010
  natural family planning methods, 13.217
  nurse practitioner training, 13.260
  physician assistant training, 13.260
  population research, 13.864
  research, 13.974
  staff development, Title X, 13.260
  training, 13.232, 13.260
Farm workers
  contractor's obligations, 17.308
  day care, 17.230
  educationally deprived children, 84.011
  employment assistance, 17.230
  farm labor contractors, 17.308
  health services, 13.246, 17.230
  investigation of complaints, 17.308
  job development, 17.230
  labor contract registration, 17.308
  legal aid, 17.230
  migrant workers, 17.308
  nutrition, 17.230
  occupational training, education, 17.230
  registration of farm labor contractors, 17.308
  safety and housing standards, 17.308
  see also, Agriculture labor
FBI
  field police training, 16.302
  fingerprint identification, 16.303
  information services, 16.304, 16.305
  laboratories, 16.301
  National Academy, 16.300
  National Crime Information Center, 16.304
  Uniform Crime Reports, 16.305
  victim identification, 16.303
Federal employment
  disadvantaged, 27.001
  disadvantaged youth, 27.003, 27.004, 27.006
  handicapped, 27.001, 27.005
  intergovernmental recruiting and staffing, 27.008, 27.011, 27.012
  mentally retarded and restored, 27.001
  presidential management intern program, 27.013
  State merit systems, 27.010
  stay-in-school campaign, 27.003
  summer jobs in Federal agencies, 27.006
  training in management, communications, 27.009
Federal Revenue Sharing, 21.300
Federal surplus property
  aircraft, 39.007
  airports, 39.003
  automotive vehicles, 39.007
  DOD property for veterans' organizations, 12.700
  health and education programs, 15.400, 15.403, 39.002
  historic monuments, 15.403
  land for moderate income housing, 14.211
  office supplies and equipment, 39.007
  parks, recreation, 15.400, 15.403, 39.002
  plumbing and heating equipment, 39.007
  ship sales, 11.505
  surplus property purchase, 39.001, 39.007
Federally affected area aid
  school construction, 84.040
  school maintenance and operation, 84.041
Fellowships, scholarships, traineeships
  air pollution control, 66.003, 66.006
  alcoholism, training programs, 13.272, 13.274
  allied health professions, 13.967
  arts, 45.020
  composers, librettists, 45.005
  craftmen's fellowships, 45.009
  creative writers, fellowships, 45.004
  dental, 13.288, 13.840, 13.841, 13.842, 13.843, 13.844, 13.878
  developing colleges, 84.031
  drug abuse programs, 13.280
  Fulbright-Hays graduate fellowships overseas, 84.022
  handicapped, teachers of, 84.029
  health, maternal and child, 13.233
  highway-related education, 20.216
  humanities fellowships, 45.109, 45.116, 45.118, 45.121
  independent fellowships, 45.142
  internal medicine, 13.844
  law enforcement, 16.540, 16.542
  medical research, 13.878
  mental health, 13.244
  mining and mineral fuel conservation, 84.135
  minorities, women, 47.009, 84.094
  museum personnel training, 45.012, 60.007
  national health service corps, 13.288
  pediatrics, 13.844
  photographers, 45.009
  professional artists, 45.009
  professional designers, 45.001
  public health, 13.964
  public service education, 84.075
  research manpower programs, 13.278
  research scientist development, 13.271, 13.277, 13.281
  residential fellowships, college teachers, 45.144
  science faculty, 47.009
  solid waste management, 66.453
  urban transportation, 20.502, 20.503
  water pollution control, 66.417, 66.429, 66.430
  Woodrow Wilson International Center, 60.020
  see also, Student financial aid
Festivals
  films, 45.006
  folk festivals, 45.011
  jazz/folk/ethnic music festivals, 45.005
Films, slides, film strips

  - agricultural, 10.883
  - arts materials, 68.001
  - audiovisual materials, center for Government-produced, 39.005
  - energy-related, 81.002
  - humanities programming, 45.104
  - innovative arts programming, 45.006
  - nuclear science, public information, 81.002
  - physical fitness and sports, 13.289
- Fire prevention and control
  - arson task force, 83.005
  - community master planning, 83.004
  - fire and rescue services, 10.423
  - research, 47.041
  - rural fires, 10.664
- Fish and wildlife
  - anadromous fish conservation, 11.405, 15.600
  - animal damage control, 15.601
  - bird banding data, 15.606
  - conservation, endangered and threatened species, 15.612
  - Conservation Law Enforcement Training Assistance, 15.602
  - diseases and parasites, 15.610
  - farm fish pond management, 15.603
  - Fish research information, 15.604
  - fish restoration, 15.605
  - hatcheries and restocking, Indian waters, 15.608
  - hunting improvement, 15.611
  - improvement and maintenance of fish and wildlife habitat, 10.664
  - migratory bird data repository, 15.606
  - pesticide effect on wildlife, 15.607
  - protection, research of marine mammals, 15.613
  - range restocking, 15.900
  - recreational fisheries, 11.427
  - research on sport fish, 15.605
  - research on wildlife, 15.610
  - scientific specimens, 15.900
  - soil surveys, 10.903
  - spawning fish conservation, 11.405, 15.600
  - surplus wildlife disposal, 15.900
  - wildlife conservation, 39.002, 62.005
  - wildlife restoration, 15.611
  - wildlife, technical assistance, short courses, 15.609
- Fisheries industry
  - anadromous fish conservation, 11.405
  - anadromous fish research, 15.600
  - cooperatives, 11.411
  - development, 10.407
  - disaster relief, 11.406
  - domestic and foreign marketing, 11.427
  - fisheries development and utilization, 11.427
  - Fisherman's Protective Act, 11.410, 19.201
  - fishing gear damage/loss in Outer Continental Shelf area, 11.408
  - fishing vessel compensation fund, 11.409
  - infrastructure development planning, 11.427
  - products inspection service, 11.413
  - research and development, 11.407
  - research facilities construction, 11.407
  - technology development of transfer in fisheries, 11.427
  - vessel financing, 11.415
  - vessels seized by foreign nations, 11.410, 19.201
- Flood insurance, *see*. Insurance
- Flood prevention and control
  - bank protection, highways and bridges, 12.105
  - coastal works construction, 12.102
  - cropland rehabilitation, 10.054
  - discretionary fund for innovative projects, 83.103
  - emergency flood control and coastal works, 12.103
  - flood control projects, 11.300, 11.308
  - flood plains management, 12.104, 12.105
  - flood prevention assistance, 62.004
  - grants to States, 11.308
  - national flood insurance, 83.103
  - planning and installation for flood prevention, 10.901
  - small flood control projects, 12.106
  - snagging and clearing waterways, 12.108
  - watershed-management, 10.419
  - watershed projects, 10.904
- Follow Through program, *see*. Disadvantaged
- Food assistance
  - child nutrition, 10.560, 10.561
  - community food and nutrition, 49.005
  - community hunger, action centers, 49.005
  - elderly, 49.005
  - equipment assistance, food service programs, 10.554
  - food donation program, 10.550
  - food preservation, 49.005
  - food program for institutionalized children, 10.558
  - food safety and quality, 10.476, 10.478
  - food stamps, 10.551, 10.561, 49.005
  - institutions, 10.550
  - maternal and child feeding program, 49.005
  - national school lunch program, 10.555, 10.562
  - needy persons, 10.550
  - nonfood service for school food programs, 10.554
  - school breakfast program, 10.553
  - school children, institutions, elderly, 10.550
  - school lunch, 10.550, 10.554, 10.556
  - School Milk Program, 10.556
  - storing, preparing, transporting food to children, 10.554
  - summer food program for children, 10.559, 49.005
  - supplemental food for women, infants and children, 10.565
  - transportation for food stamps, 49.005
  - women, infants and children (WIC), 10.557
- Food, drug research
  - biological, chemical contamination of food and milk, 13.103
  - clinical medicines, 13.103
  - diagnostic products, 13.103
  - drug and cosmetic hazards, 13.103
  - environmental health research, food pollution, 13.894
  - fisheries development and utilization research, 11.427
  - food economics, 13.103
  - food safety, 13.103
  - human and veterinary drugs, 13.103
  - ionizing radiation, light and sonic radiation, 13.103
  - medical devices, 13.103
  - pesticides, 66.502
  - shellfish contamination, 13.103
  - toxicology, 13.103
- Foreign claims, 19.200, 37.005
- Foreign commerce and investment
  - census reports, 11.001
  - direct investments, 70.005
  - export licensing, 11.100
  - fisheries, reimbursement for vessel seizure, 11.410
  - foreign investment guaranties, 70.002
  - foreign investment insurance in less developed countries, 70.003
  - manufacturing and performance standards, 11.027
  - pre-investment assistance, 70.004
  - U.S. flag ship operating subsidies, 11.504
  - U.S. surplus ship sales, 11.505
- Foreign persons, *see*. Refugees, aliens
- Foreign studies, *see*. Fulbright-Hays programs
- Forensic science
  - fingerprint identification, 16.303
  - laboratory services, FBI, 16.301
  - narcotics and dangerous drugs, training, 16.004
  - narcotics and drugs, laboratory assistance, 16.001, 16.003
  - technical laboratory publications, 16.003
- Forestry and woodlands
  - cooperative forestry research, 10.877
  - farm operating loans, 10.406

  farm ownership loans, 10.407
  farmer cooperative service, 10.251
  forest insect and disease management, 10.664
  forestry incentive program, 10.064, 76.002
  recycling wood fiber, 10.664
  renewable resources, 10.652
  youth conservation corps, 10.661
Four Corners Region
  acquisition of land, 38.003
  economic development, 38.001
  administrative expenses for substate planning organizations, 38.002
  energy conservation projects, 38.002
  energy demonstration projects and programs, 38.005
  health and nutrition demonstration projects, 38.007
  regional transportation, 38.004
  research and demonstration projects, 38.002
  supplements to grant-in-aid for matching share, 38.003
  technical and planning assistance, 38.002
  training programs, 38.003
Fulbright—Hays programs
  doctoral dissertation research abroad, 84.022
  educational exchange, 82.001, 82.002
  faculty research, study overseas, 84.019
  foreign consultants, language and foreign area studies, 84.020
  foreign language improvement in educational institutions, 84.021
  graduate fellowships overseas, 84.022
  group research and study overseas, 84.021
  teacher exchange, 84,018

G

Geology
  astronomical, atmospheric, earth and ocean science research, 47.050
  basic research, 15.800
  earthquake study, 47.041
  Federal—State cooperative program, 15.800, 15.803, 15.804
  map and survey information, 15.801
  resource surveys and mapping, 15.800
Government contracts
  advisory services and counseling, 39.001
  contracting opportunities, 39.001
  defense contract changes, economic adjustment, 12.600
  equal opportunity, 17.301
  federal contract compliance, 17.301
  minority enterprises, 11.800, 59.009
  small business, 59.009
  wage and hour standards, 17.303
Government employment, *see*, Federal employment
Graduate fellowships, *see*, Fellowships and traineeships, Student financial aid

H

Handicapped children
  child development, 84.089
  children, staff training, 13.233, 84.086
  crippled children, health research, 13.231
  crippled children, medical care, 13.211
  diagnostic, evaluative services for children, 84.086
  early childhood education, 84.024
  education, training services, 84.086
  foster home, institutional care, Indian children, 15.103
  Head Start Program, 13.600
  preschool, school education, 84.027
  regional centers, 84.025, 84.028
  research, 84.023
  severely handicapped children, 84.086
Handicapped, education
  Architectural barriers, reconstruction, 84.135
  adults, 13.560
  career education, 13.554
  children, 13.427, 13.554, 13.568
  counseling, tutoring, career guidance in higher education, 13.482
  deaf-blind regional centers, 13.445
  early childhood, 13.444, 13.449
  education facilities, 13.427
  educational opportunities, 13.452, 13.560
  Office for Handicapped Individuals, 13.603
  postsecondary, 13.482, 13.560
  physical education, 13.447, 13.448
  recreation, 13.447
  regional centers, children, 13.450
  research and demonstration, 13.443, 13.950
  teacher education, 13.427
  teacher recruitment, 13.452
  training teachers for the handicapped, 13.451
  vocational education, 13.493, 13.560
Handicapped, employment
  civil service, 27.005
  equal opportunity and affirmative action, 17.301
  handicapped employment promotion, 53.001
  minimum wage exemption, 17.303
  new career opportunities, 13.626
  President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped, 53.001
  The Employment Service, 17.207
Handicapped, general
  congregate housing, 14.803
  educational, vocational environmental barriers, 13.654
  escort services, 14.803
  family planning services, 13.974
  houskeeping services, 14.803
  housing, 14.157
  independent living, 14.803, 84.132
  Interagency Committee on Handicapped Employees, 27.005
  library services, 42.001
  medical assistance (Medicaid), 13.714
  Office for Handicapped Individuals, 13.603
  President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped, 53.001
  protection and advocacy, 13.630
  reducing, physical, social, educational, vocational and environmental barriers, 84.133
  research and training centers medical rehabilitation, 84.133
  science education, fellowships, traineeships, 47.009
  transportation services, 14.803
  weatherization assistance, 81.042
Head Start program, *see*, Disadvantaged
Health education and training
  environmental health research and training, 13.894
  epidemiology training, 13.283
  family planning *see*, Family planning
  health statistics training, 13.227
  maternal and child health training, 13.233
  public health training, 13.961
  recruitment, training of allied health personnel, 13.968
  short-term training, employees of health institutions, 13.227
  traineeships, schools of public health, 13.964
Health facilities
  energy and fuel conservation, 13.983
  Federal surplus property, 39.002
  health care facility improvement, 13.294
  public land lease or purchase, 39.002
  State health planning and development agencies, 13.293
Health facilities construction
  Appalachia, 23.004
  cancer research centers, 13.392, 13.397
  developmental disabilities, 13.630, 13.631, 13.632
  group practice facilities, 14.116, 14.151, 14.153
  hospitals, 14.128
  modernizing hospital-affiliated primary care centers, 13.976
  nursing homes, 14.129, 14.151
Health planning, *see*, Comprehensive health planning

Health professions
  allied health teachers, supervisors, administrators, 13.967
  assistance to new schools of medicine, 13.381, 13.384
  biostatistics, 13.961
  capitation grants, 13.339, 13.386
  capitalizing student loan fund, 13.342
  dental education and training, *see.* Dental education and training
  dietetics, 13.961
  educational improvement, 13.339, 13.375, 13.381
  environmental health, 13.961
  epidemiology, 13.961
  family medicine, 13.379
  family planning, 13.260
  financial distress grants, 13.381
  health administration, hospital administration, health planning, 13.963
  health administration, planning, 13.961
  health manpower shortage areas, 13.258, 13.288
  hemophilia diagnosis and treatment, 13.296
  medical education and training, 13.820
  National Health Services Corps, 13.288
  national research, 13.282
  new school assistance, 13.384
  nutrition, 13.961
  paraprofessionals, 13.258
  physician education, 13.379, 13.884, 84.090
  physician's assistant, 13.886
  rural and urban health, 13.258
  start-up assistance, 13.384
  student loans, 13.342, 84.090
  training, professional and paraprofessional personnel, 13.888
Health services, general
  Appalachian Region, 23.004, 23.013
  emergency medical services, 13.284
  emergency medical services research, 13.226
  flouridation, 13.890
  genetic disease testing and counseling, 13.890
  grants to former National Health Service Corps members manpower shortage areas, 13.973
  hemophilia treatment centers, 13.296
  home health services, 13.888
  hypertension control, 13.882
  migrant health centers, 13.246
  migrant workers and families, 13.246
  mines, health counseling, 17.601
  mini-grants to public and private organizations, 72.010
  national health service corps, 13.258
  prepaid health plans, 13.256
  primary health services, 13.823
  radiological emergencies, 81.028
  refugess, *see.* Refugees, aliens
  research and development, 13.226
  rural health initiatives, 13.246
  seasonal farmworkers, 13.246
  special research resources, 13.371
Herbicides, *see.* Pesticides
Heritage conservation, *see.* Historic sites and monuments
Higher education, general
  academic counseling, tutoring, postsecondary level, 84.042, 84.044, 84.047
  academic guidance, counseling, 84.044
  aging research training, 13.866
  assistance to minority institutions, 13.880
  bilingual services, 84.042
  biomedical research, 13.880
  career counseling and guidance, 84.098
  chemical engineering, 81.057
  coal research, 81.057
  community education, 84.081
  consumers' education, 84.082
  cooperative education program, 84.055
  cooperative extension service, 10.681
  cooperative research, profit-making industrial firms and universities, 47.054
  demonstration projects in the humanities, 45.111
  disadvantaged student counseling, 84.042
  dropout prevention, 84.044
  Educational Information Center, 84.098
  engineering, highway-related educational grants, 20.216
  faculty research in minority institutions, 47.056
  faculty training, curriculum development, 84.019, 84.075
  graduate and professional opportunities, 84.094
  innovative methods, cooperative education, 84.055
  innovative programs, postsecondary education, 84.116
  international education, 84.019, 84.022
  library science training, 84.036, 84.039
  manpower education and research, 17.219, 17.233
  minority institutions, establishing research programs, 47.056
  nonwestern European studies, 84.019, 84.022
  postsecondary education improvement, 84.116
  postsecondary planning, 84.017
  preparation for postsecondary education, 84.047, 84.066
  public assistance training, 13.644
  public service fellowships, graduate students, 84.075
  research careers and opportunities, 47.056
  research, coal technologies, 81.057
  research equipment to U.S. colleges and universities, 47.055
  research methods in cooperative education, 84.055
  selecting careers, 84.044, 84.047
  strengthening developing institutions, 84.031
  students with limited English-speaking ability, 84.042
  Talent Search, 84.044
  training grants to universities for community education programs, 84.081
  training for staff and leadership personnel, 84.103
  Upward Bound, 84.047
  women's educational equity, 84.083
Highways, roads, bridges
  access roads, Appalachia Region, 25.008
  accident investigation, 20.600
  acquisition, construction, improvement, 20.509
  advertising control, 20.205
  alcohol and highway safety, 20.600
  bank protection, flood damage, 12.105
  beautification, 20.205
  debris hazard control, 20.600
  driver licensing and education, 20.600
  emergency medical services, 20.600
  forest highways, planning and construction, 20.205
  highway investments, Appalachia, 23.017
  highway training and education, 20.215, 20.216
  interstate commerce regulations, 41.001, 41.002
  landscaping, 20.205
  motor carrier, truck safety, 20.217
  motor cycle safety, 20.600
  motor vechicle inspection, registration, 20.600
  planning, research, and demonstration, 23.017
  regulatory and warning devices, Federal highway system, 20.600
  research, planning, construction, roads, bridges, 20.205
  school bus safety, 20.600
  State highway safety, 20.600
  traffic code and law enforcement, 20.600
Historic sites and monuments
  advisory services and counseling, technical information, 15.415, 15.416
  documentation, 15.416
  Federal surplus property, 15.403, 15.415, 39.002
  historic landmarks registry, 15.414
  national historical publications and records, 39.006
  National Register listing, 15.416
  natural landmarks registry, 15.405

  preservation planning, 15.415, 15.416
  records and surveys, 15.410
  rehabilitation of historic properties, 15.415, 15.416
History
  national historical publications and records, 39.006
  preservation of significant objects, 15.415
  source material U.S. history, 39.006
Home economics
  consumer and homemaking education, 84.049
  extension programs, 10.881
  teacher training, 10.882
Home improvement
  all structures, 14.122, 14.142
  neighborhood conservation and rehabilitation, 14.800
  outside urban renewal areas, 14.108
  rehabilitation and construction of experimental homes, 14.152
  rehabilitation of residential and business properties, 14.220
  urban renewal areas, 14.122
Homeownership, homebuying
  acquisition, 14.117
  cooperative financing, 14.163
  disaster victims, 14.119
  graduated payment mortgage program, 14.159
  housing counseling, 14.803
  housing in military impacted areas, 14.165
  low or moderate income families, 14.103, 14.147
  mobile homes 14.110, 14.127, 14.127, 14.162
  outlying areas, 14.121
  refinancing/purchase of multifamily housing projects, 14.155
  single-family coinsurance, 14.161
  special credit risks, 14.140
  urban declining areas, 14.122, 14.123
  urban homesteading, 14.222
Hospital construction, *see*, Health facilities construction
Housing Act, National
  section 2, new, non-residential structures, property improvement, 14.142
  section 8, lower-income, 14.156
  section 106(b), low-income, 14.141
  section 202, elderly and handicapped, 14.157
  section 203(H), disaster victims, 14.119
  section 203(I), homes in outlying areas, 14.121
  section 203(K), urban renewal, 14.108
  section 203(N), cooperative housing, 14.163
  section 207, mobile home parks and courts, 14.127
  section 207, purchase, refinance, multifamily housing, 14.155
  section 207, rental housing, 14.134
  section 213, investor sponsored, 14.124
  section 213, management type cooperatives, 14.126
  section 213, sales, 14.115, 14.132
  section 220, multifamily, 14.122, 14.139
  section 221(D)(2), low, moderate income, 14.120
  section 221(D)(3) market rate, 14.137
  section 221(D)(4), rental housing, 14.135
  section 223(E), housing rehabilitation, older declining areas, 14.123
  section 231, elderly and handicapped 14.138
  section 232, nursing homes, intermediate care facilities, 14.129
  section 233, experimental housing, 14.152
  section 233, experimental projects other than housing, 14.153
  section 233, multifamily experimental housing, 14.154
  section 234(C), condominium housing, 14.133
  section 234(D), construction, rehabilitation of condominiums, 14.112
  section 234(I), homeownership for lower income, 14.105
  section 236, rental and cooperative housing, 14.103
  section 237, special credit risks, 14.140
  section 238(c), housing in military impacted areas, 14.165
  section 240, homeowner purchase of simple-fee title from lessors, 14.130
  section 241, group practice facilities, hospital nursing homes, 14.151
  section 242, hospitals, 14.128
  section 504, rural, housing repair, 10.417
  section 523, rural self-help housing, 10.420
Housing, condominiums
  Appalachian housing, 23.005
  construction, rehabilitation, 14.112
  farm labor housing, 10.405
  farm ownership, 10.407
  housing in older, declining areas, 14.123
  housing rehabilitation, 14.218, 14.219
  purchase, 14.133
  rehabilitation of residential and business properties, 14.220
  rental housing, 14.134
  rural rental housing, 10.415, 14.139
  urban development, 14.221
Housing, cooperatives
  construction, 14.115
  construction, rehabilitation, rental cooperatives, 14.159
  cooperatives, financing, 14.126
  elderly and handicapped, 14.157
  investor sponsored, 14.124
  low or moderate income families, 14.103, 14.137
  management type cooperatives, 14.126
  rural cooperative housing, 10.415
  sales type, 14.132
Housing construction and rehabilitation
  Appalachian housing, 23.005
  farm labor housing, 10.405
  farm ownership, 10.407
  housing in older, declining areas, 14.123
  housing rehabilitation, 14.218, 14.219
  mobile home parks, 14.127
  rehabilitation of residential and business properties, 14.220
  rural rental housing in urban renewal areas, 14.139
  urban development, 14.221
Housing, low or moderate income
  above-moderate income housing loans, 10.429
  acquisition, construction, rehabilitation, loans and grants, 14.146
  Appalachian housing, 23.005
  correcting physical deficiencies, cooperative and multi-family housing, 14.164
  declining areas, 14.123
  default, delinquency and comprehensive homeownership and financial counseling, 10.431
  Emergency Energy Conservation Services, 49.014, 81.042
  homeownership, 14.120, 14.147
  housing assistance payments, 14.156
  housing counseling, 14.802
  housing development, assistance to neighborhood organizations, 14.800
  interest subsidies, 14.103
  low or moderate income families, 14.103, 14.120, 14.135, 14.137
  minor home improvement loans and grants, 10.417
  multifamily housing, 14.135, 14.137, 14.149, 14.164
  neighborhood conservation and rehabilitation, 14.800
  nonprofit sponsors, direct interest-free loans, 14.141
  outreach, housing development and delivery, 10.431
  reducing operating deficit, assisting troubled projects, 14.164
  rent supplements, 14.149
  rental and cooperative housing, 14.103, 14.135, 14.137
  rural, *see*, Housing, rural
  rural rental assistance, 10.427
  Section 236, 14.103
  self-help loans to nonprofit organizations to aid low-income, 10.411
  technical assistance for developing multiple family housing projects, 10.431
  Turnkey, 14.147
  winterizing repairs for low-income and elderly, 49.014, 81.042
Housing, rental
  construction or rehabilitation, 14.134, 14.139
  elderly and handicapped, 14.138, 14.157

  experimental housing, 14.154
  improvement, multifamily housing, 14.151
  low or moderate income families, 14.103, 14.135, 14.137, 14.149
  management, low/moderate income housing, 14.149, 14.164
  multifamily, 14.134, 14.138, 14.151, 14.154
  rent supplements, 14.149
  rural rental assistance, 10.427
  rural rental or cooperative housing, 10.415
  section 207, 14.134
  section 221(D) (4), 14.135
  section 231, 14.138
  section 241, 14.151
  urban renewal areas, 14.139
Housing research
  experimental housing, 14.152, 14.154
  funds for projects, 14.506
  national housing needs, 14.506
Housing, rural
  above moderate income, 10.429
  domestic farm laborers, 10.405
  housing outreach and delivery, 10.431, 49.018
  low income, homeownership and financial counseling, 10.410, 10.431
  mini-grants to public and private organizations, 72.010
  minor home improvement, 10.417
  rental assistance, 10.415, 10.427
  repair loans to very low income families, 10.417, 49.014
  site loans, 10.411
  technical assistance, self-help housing construction for low-income, 10.420
Humanities
  advanced study, 45.142
  arts and artifacts indemnity, 45.201
  assistance to museums and historical organizations, 45.125
  atlases, catalogues, 45.145
  basic research, 45.140
  bibliographies, dictionaries, concordances, 45.145
  centers of research, 45.124
  Challenge Grants, 45.130
  college teacher fellowships, 45.143, 45.144
  community projects, 45.135
  creation of editions as cultural documents and research materials, 45.146
  curriculum planning and development, 45.123, 45.127, 45.138, 45.139
  data bases, 45.145
  educational humanities resources, 45.137
  experimental humanities programming, 45.128
  experiments in humanities education, 45.111, 45.127
  foreign and domestic archaeology projects, 45.140
  interdisciplinary work between humanists, natural, and social scientists, 45.128
  international communication, ideas, peoples, cultures, 82.003
  library and archival collections, 45.124
  local humanities programming promotion, 45.129
  media grants, 45.104
  National Board of Consultants, 45.123
  national historical publications and records, 39.006
  national needs in the humanities, 45.128
  public library program, 45.137
  public programs, 45.104, 45.113
  preservation, publication of historical documents, 39.006
  rare resource materials, 45.124
  reference works, 45.145
  regional and local history research, 45.141
  research, 45.115, 45.121, 45.134, 45.142, 45.146
  research publications, 45.132
  science, technology, and human values, 45.133
  Smithsonian Institution programs, 60.001
  special projects, 45.131
  State humanities committees, 45.129
  summer seminars for college teachers, 45.116
  summer stipends for scholars, teachers, writers, 45.121
  teacher training institutes, 45.127
  teaching materials development, 45.142, 45.143
  training of faculty, 45.111
  translation into English, texts and documents, 45.147
  Youthgrants, 45.115, 45.135

I

Imports, *see*. Export/Import
Indian economic development
  arts and crafts marketing, 15.850
  business enterprise development, 11.800
  community rehabilitation, 14.223
  economic and self-sufficiency, 13.612
  expanding economic opportunities, 14.223
  expansion of minority enterprise, 11.800
  fire protection facilities, 14.223
  historic preservation, 14.223
  Indian claims, 15.123
  loans for economic development, 15.124, 17.234
  parking facilities, 14.223
  provision and improvement of public facilities and solid waste facilities, 14.223
  public utilities, 14.223
  rehabilitation of real property, 14.223
  training and technical assistance for tribal governments, 15.142, 15.143
Indian education, training, and employment
  adult education, 84.062
  bilingual education, 84.003, 84.061
  business enterprise development, 15.107
  Civil Service training, 27.009
  curriculum development, 84.061
  early childhood education, 84.061
  educationally disadvantaged children, 15.130, 84.072
  elementary and secondary education, 84.072
  employment assistance, 15.108, 17.232
  employment and training programs, 17.234
  employment of tribal courts personnel, 15.144
  ethnic heritage studies, 84.070
  fellowships for medicine, law, engineering, forestry, business, 84.087
  grants to local educational agencies, 84.060
  grants to non-local educational agencies, 84.072
  handicapped Indian children, 84.061
  Head Start, 13.600
  health professions preparatory scholarships, 84.087
  higher education scholarships, 15.114
  job skills, management development, 15.107
  school assistance, 15.130
  teacher training, 84.061
  Tribal Employment Rights office, 30.009
  vocational training, 15.108
Indian health and social services
  child and family services, 15.144
  children, foster care, 15.144
  day care for children, 15.144, 17.234
  dental care, 13.288
  dental health, 13.823
  dependent and neglected handicapped children, 15.103
  food and nutrition services for elderly Indians, 13.655
  handicapped children, 15.103
  income security and social services for elderly Indians, 13.655
  Indian child welfare, 15.144
  Indian health care, 17.234
  inpatient and outpatient care, 13.228
  legal advice and representation, 15.144
  matching share for Indian child welfare programs, 15.144
  maternal and child health, 13.288
  nutrition, 13.288

  public health nursing, 13.288
  recreational activities, after school care, 15.144
  sanitation facilities, 13.229
  social services, 15.103. 15.113
  special programs for the aging Indian, 13.655
  supplemental food, nutrition for women, infants and children, 10.565
  welfare assistance, 15.103, 15.113
Indian housing
  eliminating substandard housing, 15.141
  homeownership for low-income, 14.147
  Turnkey III, 14.147
Indian land
  abandoned mine land reclamation, 15.252
  land purchase within the reservation, 10.421
  sport fish management assistance, 15.608
  wildlife management assistance, 15.609
Information sources and services, general
  arts materials, 68.001
  business management, 11.800
  catalog of goverment publications, 40.002
  civil rights clearinghouse, 29.001
  climate and climate effects, 11.428
  consumer information, 40.002
  crime, uniform reports, FBI, 16.305
  depository libraries for government publications, 40.001
  Educational Information Centers, 84.098
  Federal Information Centers, 39.008
  government bookstore, 40.002
  government procurement, 11.027
  guides to Library of Congress collections, 42.005
  handicapped, 84.030, 84.086
  historical materials in presidential libraries, 39.004
  individual tax model, 21.005
  industry and market information, 11.027
  Monthly Catalog of Government Publications, 40.002
  National Clearinghouses on Aging, 13.650
  national historical publications and records, 39.006
  National Register of Historic Places, 15.416
  reference records of the Federal Government, 39.004
  science information, 47.038
  small business management, 59.005
  social services information, 84.134
  tax information, 21.003, 21.004, 21.005
  The Government Bookstore, 40.002
  transportation planning, 20.510
Information sources and services, scientific and technical
  aeronautics and space, 43.002
  agricultural economic statistics, 10.250
  air pollution, 66.007, 66.008, 66.009
  air pollution technical assistance, 66.008
  calibration and testing, 11.601
  chemical and physical properties of materials, 11.603
  criminal justice, 16.550, 16.551
  Department of Energy public speakers, 81.023
  drinking water supply, 66.425
  economic statistics, 11.025
  energy-related, 81.002, 81.023, 81.038, 81.039, 81.059
  environmental health, 13.893
  Export Contact Lists, 11.108
  FAA aviation education assistance, 20.100
  federally sponsored technical information, 11.650
  fingerprint files, FBI, 16.303
  forensic science laboratory, 16.001, 16.003, 16.301
  funds to U.S. scholars, scientific and technical research abroad, 47.053
  geological maps and aerial photography, 15.801
  geological and mineral resource surveys, 15.800
  health statistics analysis, 13.227
  joint research, scientific and technical, with foreign organizations, 47.053
  land inventory and monitoring, 10.908
  medical information, Veterans hospitals, 64.004
  migratory bird data, 15.606
  minority business, 11.800
  narcotics and drugs, 13.243, 13.254, 16.001, 16.003, 84.008
  National Crime Information Center, FBI, 16.304
  national referral center for science and technology, 42.007
  national standard reference data system, 11.603
  nautical charts, 11.401
  nuclear science and technology, 81.023
  patent and trademark, 11.900
  science information exchange, 11.651
  scientific conferences, 47.053
  scientific research, 47.053
  soil surveys, 10.903
  solid waste management, 66.450
  topographic, maps and surveys, 15.803
  travel to scientific meetings abroad, 47.053
  water pollution, water quality computer data, 66.423
  water resources, 15.804, 15.953
  weights and measures, 11.606
  wildlife data, 15.610
  World Traders Data Reports, Trade Lists, 11.108
Insurance
credit union depositor insurance, 44.001
  crime, residential and commercial, 83.102
  flood insurance, 83.100
  foreign investment insurance, 70.003
  maritime war risk insurance, 11.503
  railroad workers retirement, 57.001
  social security, *see*, Social security
  State chartered credit union depositor insurance, 44.001
  unemployment 17.225
  urban property, 83.101

J

Juvenile delinquency
  behavioral research, 16.542
  education of institutionalized children, 84.013
  grants to States, 16.540
  mental health research grants, 13.242
  prevention program, 16.531, 16.540, 16.542
  research, 16.542
  Runaway Youth, 13.623, 13.645

K

Kidney disease research, 13.849

L

Labor, employment and training statistics
  employment statistics, 17.002
  labor market information, 17.207
  sectoral employment conditions, 17.207
  wage and industrial relations, 17.005
Labor-management relations
  arbitration assistance, 17.100
  Employee Benefits Security, 17.103
  farm labor contractor registration, 17.308
  Labor Organization Reports, 17.101
  mediation and conciliation, 34.001
  unfair labor practices, regulation, 46.001
  union representation elections, 46.001
Labor standards
  child labor restrictions, 17.303
  Federal wage garnishment law, 17.306
  Federal wage hour law, 17.303
  federally assisted construction, 17.303
  minimum wage rates, 17.303

  overtime pay, 17.303
  prevailing wage determinations, 17.303
  safety and health standards, 17.500
  wage-hour standards, 17.303
Labor unions
  disclosure and reporting union affairs, 17.101
  representation elections, 46.001
  unfair practices, regulation, 46.001
Laboratory animals
  animal health and disease, 10.885
  animal resources, 13.306
  disposal of surplus wildlife, 15.900
  primate breeding, 13.306
  training, laboratory animal medicine, 13.306
Land acquisition programs
  developing and acquiring sites for housing, 10.430
  new communities or subdivisions, 14.125
  outdoor recreation, 15.400
  wildlife restoration, 15.611
Land—Grant colleges and universities, 10.876, 10.879, 10.880, 10.881, 10.882
Language and foreign area studies
  centers and international programs, 84.016
  curriculum development and planning, 84.020
  ethnic heritage studies, 84.070
  faculty research and study overseas, 84.019
  foreign consultants, 84.020
  humanities curriculum development, 45.111
  international studies, 84.016
  research, experimentation, improved instruction, 84.017
  teacher exchange, 84.018
Law enforcement education and training
  alcohol, tobacco, and firearms, 21.052
  crime control, comprehensive plan implementation, 16.532
  criminal justice programs in colleges and universities, 16.533
  faculty training, 16.533
  FBI advanced police training, 16.300
  FBI crime laboratory, 16.301
  FBI field police training, 16.302
  FBI National Academy, 16.300
  fellowships, research and development, 16.540, 16.541, 16.542, 16.625
  narcotics and dangerous drugs, 16.004
  professional improvement, 16.534
  safe streets, comprehensive planning assistance, 16.530, 16.531, 16.532
  secret service training activities, 21.100
  seminars, workshops, conferences, 16.534
  State conservation officers in criminal law, 15.602
  training for judges, judicial personnel, probation and parole personnel, 16.601
  Visiting Fellowship Program, 16.541
Libraries, general
  agricultural, 10.883
  colleges and universities, 84.005
  depository libraries, government publications, 40.001
  distribution of Library of Congress cataloging, 42.003
  humanities program development, 45.113
  interlibrary cooperation, 84.035
  librarian training, 84.036, 84.039
  library and archival collections in the humanities, 45.124
  library institute and fellowship program, 84.036
  medical libraries, *see*, Medical libraries
  National Archives reference services, 39.004
  rare resource materials, research in humanities, 45.124
  research and demonstration project, 84.039
  school library assistance, 84.088
  Smithsonian Institution Libraries, 60.001
  strengthening research library resources, 84.091
Library of Congress
  books for the blind, 42.001
  catalog card distribution, 42.003
  copyright service, 42.002
  national referral center for science and technology, 42.007
  preservation, restoration, and protection of library publications, 42.005
  Quarterly Journal of Collections and Programs, 42.005
  reference and bibliographic services, 42.006
  research and referral, science and technology, 42.007
  specialized reference and bibliographic services, 42.006
Livestock industry
  animal damage control, 15.601
  emergency feed, 10.066
  farm emergency loans, 10.404
  Grazing Association Loans, 10.408
  improving health and productivity of food animals, 10.885
  research, 10.876

M

Maps and charts
  census, statistical areas, 11.003
  geodetic control surveys, 11.400
  geodetic information, 15.801
  maps of States, counties, congressional districts, 11.003
  mineral resources, 15.800
  nautical charts and related data, 11.401
  Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area maps, 11.003
  The Congressional District Atlas, 11.003
  topographic mapping, 15.803
Marine sciences, 11.417, 20.002
Maritime industries
  complaints, 33.001
  Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, 17.302
  maritime war risk insurance, 11.503
  unfair practices investigation, 33.001
Maritime war risk insurance, *see*, Insurance
Maternal and child health
  Appalachia, 23.004, 23.013
  child health research grants, 13.231
  child welfare and development research, 13.608
  congenital malformation research, 13.865
  dental health, 13.232
  genetic diseases, testing and counseling, newborn screening, 13.890
  health services, 13.232
  high risk pregnancy, research, 13.825
  immunizations, 13.232
  infant and maternal mortality, 13.232
  maternity and infant care projects, 10.557
  mental health, children's services, 13.259
  mentally retarded children, 13.232
  mini-grants to public and private organizations, 72.010
  prenatal care, 13.232
  reducing mental retardation and handicaps, 13.232
  sudden infant death syndrome, 13.292
  training health personnel, 13.233
  well child, pediatric clinics, 13.232
  WIC program, 10.557
Meat and poultry
  inspection, 10.475, 10.476, 10.477, 10.478, 59.017
  marketing agreements, 10.155
  unfair business practice, 10.159
Medical education and training
  biomedical research, 13.337, 13.375, 64.001
  clinical medical education, 13.884, 13.886
  clinical research centers, 13.333
  education and training, 13.820
  establishment of departments of family medicine, 13.984
  faculty development training, 13.895
  family medicine training, 13.379
  general internal medicine or pediatrics, 13.884

  graduate education of physicians, 13.884
  health professions, capitation grants, 13.339, 13.342, 13.386
  medical research, 13.840, 13.841, 13.842, 13.843, 13.844, 13.845, 13.878
  medical school/student training, 13.896
  minority schools, biomedical support, 13.375
  national health service corps, 13.258, 13.288
  national research service awards, 13.282
  new school assistance, 13.384
  NHSC Scholarship Program, 13.288
  optometry, 13.339, 13.342, 13.381
  osteopathy, 13.288, 13.339, 13.342, 13.381, 13.384
  pain control, behavioral research, 13.844
  pharmacy, 13.339, 13.342, 13.381
  physician's assistance, 13.260
  podiatry, 13.339, 13.342, 13.381
  scholarships for physicians, dentists and other health professionals, 13.288
Medical libraries
  computer technology training, 13.879
  computerized bibliographic services, 13.879
  medical library resource improvements, 13.879
  medical literature analysis and retrieval system, 13.350
  medical publications support, 13.879
  regional medical library support, 13.879
  renovation, personnel, audiovisual hardware and software, 13.879
  research support, information dissemination methods, 13.879
  scientific publications, 13.879
  support for local libraries, 13.879
  training professional personnel, 13.879
Medical research
  aging, 13.636, 13.866
  allergic and immunologic diseases, 13,846, 13.855, 13.856
  anesthesiology, 13.821
  animal diagnostic laboratories, 13.306
  animal models, 13.306, 13.867
  animal resource improvements, 13.306
  animal sciences and primate research, 13.306
  anti-viral therapy, 13.856
  Appalachian 202 health demonstration, 23.004
  arthritis, 13.846
  asthma, 13.855
  auditory prostheses, 13.851
  bacterial and fungal diseases, 13.856
  basic and applied research, 13.867
  biological information handling research, 13.877
  biological and medical sciences, 13.878
  biomedical research, 13.337, 13.375, 13.821, 64.001
  biomedical shortage, 13.864
  biophysics, 13.863
  biorelated chemistry, 13.859
  blood diseases, 13.839
  blood resources development, 13.839
  bone and skin diseases, 13.846
  burn research, 13.821
  cancer, 13.393, 13.394, 13.395, 13.396, 13.397, 13.398, 13.399
  cataract, 13.869
  cell biology, 13.863
  centers for clinical research, 13.333
  centers for interdisciplinary research and immunological diseases, 13.855
  characterization of biological structure and function, 13.371
  chemical information handling research, 13.877
  child health, 13.865
  chiropratic research, 13.852
  chromosome mapping, 13.862
  clinical associate physicians, 13.333
  clinical centers, 13.333
  clinical immunology and transplantation, 13.855
  clinical, laboratory automation, 13.821
  clinical pharmacology, toxicology, 13.859
  communicative disorders, 13.851
  computers in medical research, 13.333
  cooley's anemia, 13.839
  corneal diseases, 13.868
  craniofacial anomalies, 13.842
  cyrogenetics, 13.862
  data management and analytical tools for biomedical researchers, 13.877
  diabetes, endocrinology and metabolism, 13.847
  digestive diseases and nutrition, 13.848
  disease detection, prevention, and treatment, 13.867, 13.868, 13.869, 13.870
  drug-nutrient delivery, 13.868
  dyslexia, 13.851
  emergency medical services, 13.226
  environmental health, 13.892, 13.893, 13.894
  enzymatic metabolism, body distribution, excretion of drugs, 13.859
  enzyme chemistry, 13.863
  epilepsy, 13.852
  etiology of cataracts, 13.869
  eye physiology, 13.867
  fundamental neurosciences, 13.854
  general medical sciences research and research training, 13.821
  genetics, 13.862
  glaucoma, 13.870
  grants to medical schools, 13.878
  hearing, equilibrium, 13.851
  heart disease, 13.393
  huntington's disease, 13.852
  immune system and disorders, 13.855
  immunobiology, immunochemistry research, 13.855
  infectious diseases, 13.856
  influenza, respiratory infections, 13.856
  kidney diseases, urology, hematology, 13.849
  laboratory research, 13.846, 13.847, 13.848, 13.849
  learning and behavior, 13.854
  lens cataract, 13.869
  lung diseases, 13.838
  medical scientist training, 13.863
  microbiological research, 13.856
  minority access to research careers, 13.880
  morphology and physiology of cornea, 13.868
  mothers and children, 13.865
  national biomedical computer resources, 13.877
  nervous system function, 13.854
  neural prosthesis, 13.854
  neuroendocrine studies, 13.854
  neurological disorders, 13.852
  nuclear chemistry, 13.862
  nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometers, 13.371
  nucleic acid recombinants, 13.856
  occipital cortex, 13.871
  optic nerve, 13.871
  oral health sciences, 13.878
  periodontal research, 13.841
  pharmacokinetics, 13.859
  pharmacology—toxicology, 13.859, 13.877
  physicians, 13.844
  pilot research, 13.337
  population genetics, 13.862
  population research, 13.864
  postdoctoral training, 13.846, 13.847, 13.848, 13.849
  primate breeding, primate research centers, 13.306
  PROPHET System, 13.877
  radiology, diagnostic, 13.821
  retinal and choroidal diseases, 13.867
  sclerosing disorders, 13.852
  sensory disorders, 13.854
  sensory-motor disorders of vision, 13.871

  - sexually transmitted diseases, 13.856
  - shared biomedical computer resource, 13.877
  - sickle cell disease, 13.839
  - soft tissue stomatology and nutrition, 13.878
  - somatic cell genetics, 13.862
  - special research resources, 13.371
  - speech and language research, 13.851
  - spinal cord regeneration, chiropractic research, 13.853
  - stroke, nervous system trauma, injury 13.853
  - surgical procedures, 13.868
  - systems physiology instrumentation, 13.821
  - thromboembolic disorders research, 13.839
  - toxicology, 13.859
  - training, laboratory animal medicine, 13.306
  - trauma, research and research training, 13.821
  - tropical diseases, 13.856
  - vaccine development, 13.856
  - viral diseases, 13.856
  - vision substitution devices/prostheses, 13.871
- Medicare, Medicaid, *see,* Social Security
- Mental health
  - Appalachia, 23.004
  - basic, clinical, applied research, 13.242
  - biological/behavioral research, 13.242
  - career development, 13.281
  - children's services, 13.259, 13.295
  - crises counseling and training, disaster area assistance, 13.982
  - education, pre-school, 84.027
  - emergency mental health counseling in disaster areas, 13.982
  - follow-up care, 13.295
  - Indians, 13.228
  - mental retardation facilities, 13.632
  - mini-grants to public and private organizations, 72.010
  - national health service corps, 13.258
  - planning and development, 13.293
  - predoctoral, postdoctoral research training, 13.282
  - research, 13.242, 13.281, 13.282, 13.865, 84.113
  - suicide, 13.242
  - training grants, 13.244
  - vocational rehabilitation services, 84.130
- Mental hospitals
  - community mental health centers, 13.295
  - hospitalization services, 13.295
  - referrals, assistance to courts and public agencies, 13.295
- Mental retardation
  - child health services, 13.232, 13.233
  - demonstration facilities, 13.632
  - developmental disabilities program, 13.630, 13.631, 13.632
  - facilities, 13.630, 13.631, 13.632
  - Federal employment, 27.005
  - President's Committee on Mental Retardation, 13.613
  - protection and advocacy of rights, 13.630
  - rehabilitation service projects, 13.631
  - research for mothers and children, 13.865
  - research and training centers, 84.133
  - treatment improvement, inservice training, 13.631
- Merchant Marine
  - construction subsidies, 11.500, 11.508
  - intermodal transport system development, 11.501
  - officer training, 11.506, 11.507
  - operating subsidies, 11.504
  - shipbuilding, 11.502, 11.508
  - surplus ship sales, 11.505
- Minority business enterprise
  - banking, 59.033
  - business ownership, 11.800
  - community development, 11.800
  - economic and business development, 11.800
  - economic development, 62.004
  - economic opportunity loans, 59.003
  - government contracts, 11.800, 39.001 59.006
  - government procurement and sales, 59.009
  - grants to public and nonprofit organizations, 11.800
  - management and technical assistance, 11.800, 59.007
  - planning, procurement, 11.800
  - technology transfer and utilization, 11.800
  - women, *see,* Women
- Minority education
  - access to research careers in biomedical sciences, 13.880
  - biomedical support in minority medical schools, 13.375
  - energy-related education, 81.047
  - fellowships to support minority groups and women, 84.094
  - graduate professional education,84.094
  - science education improvement, 47.048
  - scientists, 11.800
- Motor vehicles
  - automobile grants for disabled veterans, 64.100
  - inspection and registration, 20.600
  - unsafe truck operation, investigation of complaints, 20.217
- Museums and galleries
  - ethnic heritage studies, 84.070
  - fellowships, museum professionals, 45.012
  - general operating support, 84.115
  - graduate/professional training, 60.007
  - humanities program development, 45.113
  - Indian arts and crafts, 15.850
  - modernization of facilities, 84.115
  - museum-study traineeships, 60.001
  - operational assistance, 84.115
  - personnel development, 45.125
  - preserving and maintaining historic properties, 15.415
  - public symposia, lectures, workshops, and seminars, 45.125
  - Renwick Gallery, 60.001
  - research in foreign countries, 60.016
  - research in museum exhibits, 60.007
  - training of museum personnel, 60.007

N

- Narcotics, drug abuse and alcoholism
  - alcohol and drug abuse youths, 49.016, 84.008
  - alcohol research center grants, 13.891
  - barbiturates, opiates research, 13.279
  - clinical and applied research, 13.279
  - Community Action Programs, 49.002
  - community assistance grants, 13.235
  - community based services, 13.235
  - community education programs, 84.008
  - community-oriented drug abuse education, 13.275
  - demonstration programs, 13.254
  - detoxification, aftercare, 13.235
  - drug abuse information, 13.275
  - education programs, 13.275, 84.008
  - emergency services, 13.235
  - epidemiology, etiology, diagnosis, 13,279
  - ex-addicts employed in drug treatment, 13.280, 84.008
  - facility construction, 13.235
  - grants to States for expenses in preparing State Plans, 13.269
  - laboratory analysis, technical assistance to law enforcement agencies, 16.001
  - laboratory assistance, technical information, 16.003
  - micro-gram, detection, analysis of narcotics and dangerous drugs, 16.003
  - narcotics treatment, 13.295
  - national research service awards, 13.278
  - predoctoral, postdoctoral research training, 13.278
  - prevention and control, 13.235, 13.254, 13.269, 13.279, 16.004, 16.005
  - recruit, train, employ participants in treatment programs, 13.254
  - rehabilitation of alcoholics, 13.295
  - research, 13.242, 13.277, 13.279

  - school team training, 84.008
  - State assistance, regulatory legislation, 16.002
  - State plan preparation assistance, 13.269
  - training, 13.254, 13.280, 16.004
  - treatment, rehabilitation, prevention, 13.269
  - veterans rehabilitation, 64.019
- National defense student loans, *see*, Student financial aid
- Navigable waterways
  - aquatic plant control, 12.100
  - navigation projects, construction, 12.107
  - small projects, 12.107
  - snagging and clearing for navigation, 12.109
- Neurological diseases
  - disorders research, 13.852
  - fundamental neurosciences, 13.854
  - research in neural science, 47.051
  - stroke, nervous system trauma, 13.853
- New England Region
  - administrative expenses for substate planning organizations, 48.002
  - economic development, 48.001
  - energy demonstration projects and programs, 48.005
  - international trade expansion, 48.002
  - rail system improvement, 48.002
  - regional transportation, 48.004
  - research and demonstration projects, 48.002
  - supplements to grant-in-aid for matching basic grants, 48.003
  - technical and planning assistance, 48.002
  - training programs, 48.002
- Noise pollution
  - equipment and training for noise monitoring, 66.031
  - identification of community noise problems, 66.031
  - legislation for noise control, 66.031
  - noise monitoring equipment loans, 66.030
  - noise pollution reduction, commercial vehicle operation, 20.217
  - nuclear materials and reactor fuel, 81.011
  - public education on noise problems, 66.031
  - State noise program development, 66.030
  - technical assistance for noise control, 66.030
- Nuclear science and technology
  - high-energy physics, 81.049
  - literature and information, 81.023
  - materials loans, 81.011, 81.022
  - nuclear industry seminars, 81.029
  - patents, Department of Energy licensing, 81.003
  - radiation control training, 77.001, 83.402
  - radioactive materials loans, 81.011
  - radiological safety assistance, 81.028
  - research, 81.049
  - technical information services, 81.003, 81.023, 81.038, 81.039
  - technology utilization, 11.800
  - used energy-related equipment, 81.022
- Nursing
  - advanced nurse training, 13.299
  - aging process, 13.866
  - curriculum development, 13.969
  - educational programs of nursing schools, 13.386
  - family planning, 13.260
  - professional nurse traineeships, 13.358
  - nurse training institutions, 13.969
  - nursing research, 13.297, 13.361
  - occupational nursing, 13.262, 13.263
  - practitioner training, 13.298
  - predoctoral, postdoctoral study, 13.297
  - psychiatric nursing training grants, 13.244
  - training improvement, 13.359
- Nursing homes, 13.773, 13.774, 14.129, 14.151
- Nutrition
  - child nutrition, 10.560, 10.561, 10.562, 10.865
  - community food and nutrition, 49.005
  - digestive diseases, nutrition research, 13.848
  - education and training, 10.564
  - food assistance, *see*, Food assistance
  - Follow Through, 84.014
  - Head Start, 13.600
  - health and nutrition programs, 84.089
  - Indians, 13.228
  - nutritional training, food service personnel, 10.564
  - Old West Region, 75.007
  - research, 13.865, 13.878
  - women, infants, and children, 10.557

O

- Occupational safety and health
  - coal mine workers, 13.262, 13.263, 13.838, 13.965, 17.600, 17.601, 17.602, 59.014
  - environmental health research, 13.894
  - field studies and investigations, 13.283
  - gas pipeline safety, 20.700
  - industrial hygiene, 13.262, 13.263
  - occupational health, hygiene, safety, 13.262, 13.263
  - occupational nursing, 13.262, 13.263
  - pulmonary impairments, 13.965
  - radiological emergency, 81.028
  - rehabilitation, pulmonary impairments, 13.965
  - research, 13.262, 17.600
  - training, occupational medicine, nursing, industrial hygiene, 13.263
  - training, investigation of complaints, technical information, 17.500
- Old West Region
  - administrative expenses for substate planning organizations, 75.002
  - economic development, 75.001
  - Family Training Center, 75.002
  - health and nutrition, 75.007
  - supplements to grant-in-aid for matching share, 75.003
  - training programs, 75.002
  - technical and planning assistance, 75.002
- Ozarks Region
  - acquisition of land, 52.003
  - administrative expenses for substate planning organizations, 52.002
  - economic development, 52.001
  - energy demonstration, 52.005
  - health and nutrition, 52.007
  - regional transportation, 52.004
  - research and demonstration projects, 52.002
  - supplemental grants for matching share of basic grants, 52.003
  - technical education centers, 52.002, 52.003
  - technical and planning assistance, 52.002
  - training programs, 52.002

P

- Pacific Northwest Region
  - administrative expenses for substate planning organizations, 76.002
  - economic development, 76.001
  - education demonstration projects, 76.008
  - energy demonstration, 76.005
  - health, 76.002
  - nutrition, 76.002
  - technical and planning assistance, 76.002
  - transportation, 76.002
  - vocational education, 76.002
- Patents, trademarks, inventions
  - DOE licensing, 81.003
  - government-owned abstracts, 11.650
  - patent and trademark information, 11.900
- Pesticides
  - agricultural products, 10.053, 10.060
  - appraisal and monitoring, 15.607
  - chemical contamination in the environment, 15.607
  - effect on wildlife, 15.607
  - milk, 10.053

  - pesticides control, 66.502
  - pesticides enforcement, 66.700
  - pesticides monitoring stations, 15.607
  - research, 66.502
  - wildlife ecology research, 15.610
- Photography
  - aerial, geodetic survey, 15.801
  - visual arts support, 45.009
- Physical fitness, 13.289, 49.016
- Population research, 13.864
- Port development and construction, 11.308, 11.501
- Property insurance, *see*, Insurance
- Public assistance
  - maintenance assistance,13.808
  - Medicaid, 13.714
  - public assistance training grants—Title XX, 13.644
  - research and demonstration projects, 13.812
  - social services, 13.642
  - State and local training, 13.644, 13.810
  - Title XX personnel and volunteer social services training, 13.644
- Public health education and training
  - graduate training, 13.388
  - national health service corps, 13.288
  - national research service awards, 13.282
- Public libraries
  - humanities resources and activities, 45.137
  - interlibrary cooperation, 84.035
  - library services, 84.034
- Public media
  - arts programming, radio, TV, film festivals, 45.006
  - experimental projects, 45.006
  - media grants, 45.104, 45.128
- Public safety officers' benefits, 16.538
- Public works
  - area financial assistance, 11.300
  - energy conservation, 81.051, 81.052
  - impact projects, 11.304
  - protection against flood-caused erosion, 12.105

R

- Radiation
  - defense career development, 83.400
  - emergency assistance, 81.028
  - equipment inspection, systems maintenance, 83.206
  - interagency radiological assistance, 81.028
  - radiation control training, 77.001, 83.206, 83.402
  - radiation detection, 83.206
  - radiation protection, 83.401
  - radiation shielding, advisory services, new construction, 83.208
  - maintenance, 83.206
  - personnel training, 83.206
  - training radiological personne, 83.206
- Radio and television
  - basic skills instruction, 84.067
  - communications information, compliant investigation, 32.001
  - community antenna television, rural areas, 10.853
  - improving public TV and radio stations, 11.550
  - licensing and regulation, 32.001
  - media grants in the humanities, 45.104
  - modern communications systems, health, education, information, 10.853
  - minorities and women in public telecommunications, 11.550
  - planning and construction of public telecommunication facilities, 11.550
  - public media arts programming, 45.006
  - use of broadcast and nonbroadcast technologies,11.550
- Railroads
  - acquisition, rehabilitation and improvement 20.309, 20.310
  - local rail freight continuation, 20.308
  - rail test facilities and equipment, 20.308
  - railroad transportation regulations, 41.002
  - research and development, 20.504
  - safety, 20.301, 20.302, 20.303
  - State participation in trade and freight car inspection, 20.303
  - tank car safety, 20.301
- Recreation
  - beach erosion control, 12.101
  - clearinghouse, information, 15.402
  - Community Action Programs, 49.002
  - extension service, 10.881
  - farm loans, recreation enterprises, 10.407, 10.413
  - Federal surplus real property, 15.403
  - fish restoration, 15.605
  - horseback riding stables, loans, 10.413
  - hunting improvement, 15.611
  - lake restoration, 66.435
  - land acquisition and development, 15.400
  - park land acquisition and development, 15.400
  - President's council on physical fitness and sports, 13.289
  - public lands, purchase or lease, 39.002
  - public outdoor-oriented recreation facilities, 10.414
  - public tourism facilities loans, 11.300, 11.308
  - rebuilding, remodeling, expanding, recreation facilities, 10.414, 15.417
  - recreational fisheries, 11.427
  - rural community water based recreational facilities, 10.414
  - soil surveys for recreational areas, 10.903
  - sport fish management, 15.608
  - summer youth recreation, 49.015
  - swimming pools, city parks, tennis courts, bike trails, 15.400
  - technical assistance, 15.402
  - tennis courts, 10.413
  - watershed management, 10.419
  - watershed projects, 10.904
  - waterways, small navigation projects, 12.107
- Refugees, aliens
  - citizenship education and training, 16.400
  - Cuban employment, training, health, housing, welfare, 13.813
  - Indochinese refugees, emergency adult education, 13.979
  - Indochinese, elementary and secondary education, 84.067, 84.068
  - nonfarm labor certification, 17.203
  - Office of Refugee Resettlement, 13.814
  - supplemental educational services to Indochinese refugee children, 84.068
- Regional economic development
  - administrative expenses, EDD's, substate planning and development organizations, 28.002, 38.002, 48.002, 5 2.002, 63.002, 75.002, 76.002, 79.002
  - economic growth, planning, investigations, studies, demonstration, training, 28.002, 38.002, 48.002, 52.002, 63.002, 75.002, 76.002, 79.002
  - public and private investments, 23.001, 28.001, 38.001, 48.001, 52.001, 63.001, 75.001, 76.001, 79.001
  - research, planning, technical assistance, demonstration grants, 28.002 38.002, 48.002, 52.002, 63.002, 75.002, 76.002, 79.002
- Respiratory diseases
  - coal miners, special benefits, 13.806
  - lung diseases, 13.838
- Revenue Sharing, 21.300
- Roads, *see*, Highways, public roads and bridges
- Rural areas
  - Appalachia regional development, 23.001, 23.002, 23.003
  - area development planning, 10.426
  - business and industrial development, 10.422
  - business management, 11.800
  - certification of foreign workers, 17.202
  - Coastal Plains, 28.001, 28.002, 28.003
  - community development, 10.881, 49.011, 49.017
  - community facilities loans, 10.423

- community mental health centers, 13.295
- conservation, 10.902
- cooperatives, 10.251
- economic research, 10.250
- electrification and telephone service loans, 10.850
- employment services, 17.207
- fertilizer development, 62.001
- flood management, 12.104, 12.106
- Four Corners regional developmemt, 38.001, 38.002, 38.003
- Great Plains Conservation, 10.900
- industrial development, 10.424
- land inventory and monitoring, 10.908
- New England regional development, 48.001, 48.002, 48.003
- Old West regional development, 75.001, 75.002, 75.003
- Ozarks regional development, 52.001, 52.002, 52.003
- Pacific Northwest regional development, 76.001, 76.002
- prevention and control of rural fires, 10.664
- soil surveys, 10.903
- Southwest Border regional development, 79.001
- telephone bank loan service, 10.852
- telephone service, rural, 10.851
- training self-help groups in construction techniques, 10.420
- Upper Great Lakes regional development, 63.001, 63.002, 63.003
- urban health initiatives, 13.258
- water and sewer systems, grants and loans, 10.418
- water supply forecasts, 10.907
- water systems, resource development loans, 10.414
- watershed protection, 10.419, 10.904

S

- Scholarships, *see,* Fellowships and traineeships
- School breakfast/lunch, *see,* Food assistance
- School desegregation, *see,* Civil rights
- Science education
  - Antarctic research, 47.050
  - astronomical, atmospheric, earth and ocean sciences research, 47.051
  - biological, behavioral, and social sciences research, 47.051
  - chemical and process engineering, 47.041
  - civil and environmental engineering, 47.041
  - electrical, computer, systems engineering, 47.041
  - energy-related, 81.004, 81.007, 81.030, 81.045, 81.047
  - ethnics in science, implications of science, 47.038
  - fellowships, graduate, postdoctoral, faculty, NATO, 47.009
  - importation of scientific materials, duty-free, 11.105
  - information science and technology, 47.053
  - intergovernmental science and research utilization, 47.036
  - marine sciences, 11.417
  - mathematical, physical sciences, and engineering research, 47.049
  - mechanical sciences and engineering, 47.041
  - minorities, women, physically handicapped, 47.009
  - minority access to research careers, 13.880
  - minority institutions, research initiation, 47.048
  - nuclear equipment, 81.022
  - nuclear institutes, 81.007, 81.029
  - nuclear research, 81.004
  - nuclear science exhibits, 81.002
  - nuclear science literature and information services, 81.023
  - nuclear science work experience for industrial employees, 81.030
  - ocean drilling, 47.050
  - public understanding, 47.038
  - radioactive materials, 81.011
  - science education improvement, 47.048
  - space science education project, 43.001
  - traineeships for research teaching, 47.009
  - undergraduate education, 47.048
  - Woodrow Wilson International Center, 60.020
- Scientific research
  - applied physical, mathematical, biological, engineering, social and behavioral research, 47.041
  - behavioral, neural, social and economic science, 47.051
  - cooperative research between industry and universities, basic and applied research, 47.054
  - earthquake hazards mitigation, 47.041
  - electric, computer, systems engineering, 47.041
  - environmental biology, biological research, 47.051
  - ethics and values in science and technology, 47.048
  - integrated basic research, 47.041
  - intergovermental program, 47.036
  - physics, chemistry, mathematical sciences, engineering, 47.049
  - policy research and analysis, 47.053
  - problem-focused research, 47.041
  - public understanding of science, implications of science, 47.048
  - science for citizens, public activities, 47.048
  - science and technology to aid the handicapped, 47.041
  - science and technology, interaction affecting public issues, values, objectives, 47.038
  - science and technology resources, 47.036
  - scientific research register, 11.651
  - travel, international, to monitor, analyze the Nation's science and technology enterprise, 47.053
- Secret Service training, *see,* Law enforcement and training
- Sewage facilities and treatment
  - construction management, 66.438
  - Indians, sanitation management, 13.229
  - municipal sewage treatment construction, 66.603
  - new community site development, 14.153
  - personnel training, 66.417
  - public facilities construction, 11.308
  - public works and development facilities, 11.300
  - research and demonstration, 66.505
  - rural areas, 10.414, 10.418
  - treatment plant construction, 66.418
- Shipping, 11.500, 11.502, 11.508
- Small business
  - air pollution control loans, 59.025
  - base closing economic injury loans, 59.020
  - building equipment and materials, 59.012
  - business and industrial development loans, 10.422
  - civil disturbance, reinsurance, 83.101
  - community economic development, 49.011
  - cooperative research, small businesses and universities, 47.054
  - credit union establishment, 44.001
  - crime insurance, 83.102
  - disaster loans, 59.002
  - displaced business loans, 59.001
  - economic dislocation loans, 59.027
  - economic research, 59.034
  - energy shortage economic injury loans, 59.022
  - equity and debt financing, 59.033
  - establishing, preserving, strengthening small businesses, 59.003
  - flood insurance, 83.100
  - government contracts, 39.001, 59.006
  - government procurement and sales, 59.009
  - handicapped, establishment, acquisition, operation of small businesses, 59.021
  - licensing of new MESBICS, 59.033
  - loans, coal mine health and safety, 59.014
  - loans, constructing, expanding, converting facilities, 59.012
  - loans, economic opportunity, 59.003
  - loans, farm operating, 10.406
  - loans, occupational safety and health, 59.018
  - loans, participation certificates, 59.012
  - loans, physical disaster, 59.008
  - loans, product disaster, 59.010
  - loans, Small Business Investment Companies (SBIC), 59.011
  - loans, State and local development companies, 59.013
  - loans, strategic arms economic injury, 59.023
  - loans, water pollution control, 59.024
  - management and technical assistance, 59.007

  - management counseling, courses, workshops, training, 59.005
  - meat and poultry inspection loans. 59.017
  - ownership disadvantaged, 59.033
  - ownership training to veterans, 59.005
  - procurement, automated source system, 59.035
  - procurement sources, computerized data base, 59.035
  - restricting monopolistic practices, 36.001
  - SCORE and ACE, management expertise assistance, 59.026
  - seminars, 59.033
  - strategic arms economic injury loans, 59.023
  - surety bond guarantees, 59.016
- Smithsonian Institution programs
  - archeology and related disciplines, 60.016
  - astrophysics and earth sciences, 60.016
  - circulation of exhibitions, 60.013
  - collections and facilities, 60.001
  - education and training, 60.001
  - museum personnel training, 60.007
  - museum publications, 60.007
  - national museum art programs, 60.007
  - photographs of objects in the Smithsonian collection, 60.001
  - research training, 60.001
  - systematic and environmental biology, 60.016
  - training in research skills and techniques, 60.001
  - traveling exhibition service, 60.013
- Social science
  - anthropology, archeology research, 60.016
  - behavioral research, 47.091
  - doctoral dissertation research, 17.218
  - research, 47.041, 47.051
- Social Security
  - disability insurance, 13.802
  - disabled coal miners, 13.806
  - eligibility, census search, 11.006
  - health insurance, supplementary (Medicare), 13.774
  - hospital insurance (Medicare), 13.773
  - maintenance assistance, State aid, 13.808
  - research in current social security programs, 13.647, 13.812
  - retirement insurance, 13.803
  - special benefits for persons 72 and over, 13.804
  - supplemental security income, 13.807
  - survivors insurance, 13.805
- Soil conservation
  - appraisal of soil conservation needs, 10.909
  - conservation loans to individual farmers, 10.416
  - fertilizer research, 62.001
  - Great Plains, 10.900
  - irrigation, drainage, soil and water, 10.409
  - land inventory and monitoring, 10.908
  - national planning program, 10.902
  - plant materials use, 10.905
  - protection, enhancement of the Nation's soil, and related resources, 10.909
  - resource development, 10.414
  - soil and water loans, 10.409, 10.416
  - technical assistance, 10.902
  - watershed protection and management, 10.419
- State and Local Fiscal Assistance, 21.300
- Student financial aid
  - college work-study, 84.033
  - fellowships, *see*, Fellowships Scholarships, traineeships
  - health professions, 13.342
  - higher education cooperative education program, 84.055
  - insured loans, 84.032
  - national defense student loans, 84.037, 84.038
  - nursing student loans, 13.364
  - State marine schools, 11.506
  - State student incentives, 84.069
  - Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG), 84.007
  - technical school work-study, 84.033
  - vocational school work-study, 84.050
  - war orphans, 64.117
- Surplus property, *see*, Federal surplus property

T

- Tapes and recordings
  - folksong collection series, 42.005
  - handicapped, library services, 42.001
- Tariff
  - adjustment assistance, 11.309, 17.400, 61.001
  - anti-dumping duties on imports, 11.106
  - countervailing duties on imports, 11.107
  - educational and scientific materials, duty-free entry, 11.105
- Taxes
  - counseling for the elderly, 21.006
  - Federal tax information, 21.004
  - taxpayer services, 21.003
  - training in Federal tax preparation, 21.003
- Teacher education and training
  - American teachers teaching abroad, 84.018
  - bilingual education, 84.003, 84.099, 84.100
  - career development, 84.014
  - civil rights training, 84.004
  - consumer and homemaking education, 84.049
  - drug and alcohol abuse, 84.008
  - energy-related, 81.007
  - ethnic heritage studies, 84.070
  - foreign teachers teaching in the U.S., 84.018
  - gifted, talented children and youth, 84.080
  - handicapped, teachers of, 84.009, 84.029
  - Head Start, 13.600
  - humanities, 45.111, 45.116, 45.127, 45.142, 45.143, 45.144
  - Indian education, teacher training, 84.061
  - inservice teacher training, 84.044
  - internship, 84.044
  - mathmatics, science, social studies, pre-college teacher development, 84.119
  - nuclear research, 81.004
  - nuclear science, 81.007
  - science education improvement, 47.048, 84.119
  - space science education project, 43.001
  - teacher corps, 84.044
  - teacher recruitment for the handicapped, 84.030
  - teacher training centers, 84.006
  - teacher training in minority group isolation, 84.056, 84.080
  - teacher training for registered nurses, 13.299
  - teacher training using educational technology, 84.067
  - training in health related fields, 13.880
  - vocational education, 84.048
- Technical training
  - air pollution control, 66.003, 66.006
  - animal damage control, 15.601
  - civil defense, architecture and engineering students, 83.401, 81.047
  - civil defense, industrial participation, 83.205
  - civil training for State and local personnel, 83.400
  - energy-related, 81.004, 81.007, 81.045, 81.047
  - mine health and safety, 17.602
  - national weights and measures, 11.606
  - nuclear technology, industrial employees, 81.030
  - radiological training, 83.206
  - training, water resources scientists, 15.952
  - water pollution control, 66.420
- Technology transfer and utilization
  - aeronautics and space technology, 43.002
  - joint research with foreign organizations, 47.053
  - minority business, 11.800
  - national technical information service, 11.650
  - technology assessment, international affairs, 47.053
- Teenagers, *see*, Juvenile delinquency; Youth

- Tennessee Valley Region
  - Agricultural resources development, 62.006
  - community development, 62.004
  - cooperative contracts with land-grant colleges, 62.001
  - fertilizer development, 62.001
  - license to use TVA patents, 62.001
  - natural resource conservation and development, 62.005
- Trade adjustment assistance, *see. Tariff*
- Training, general
  - agricultural marketing supervision, 10.154
  - alcohol, tobacco, and firearms, 21.052
  - bilingual vocational instructor training, 84.099, 84.100
  - biomedical training, 13.398
  - boating safety, 20.001
  - census gathering, 11.004
  - citizenship education and training, 16.400
  - civil rights, 84.004
  - community food and nutrition, 49.005
  - developmentally disabled, 13.631, 13.632
  - emergency medical, 13.287
  - environmental health, 13.894
  - public assistance training grants, 13.644
  - State financial aid administrators, 84.096
  - tax information and education, 21.003
- Transportation, *see*, Air transportation; Highways, Public roads and bridges; Railroads; Water transportation; Urban mass transportation

U

- Unemployment
  - compensation to State and local areas, 11.307
  - construction trade, 17.104
  - defense program changes, 12.600
  - economic development planning assistance, 11.302
  - public works impact projects, 11.304
  - railroad workers, 57.001
  - special benefits, disabled coal miners, 13.806
  - State and local jurisdictions, 11.305, 11.307
  - trade adjustment assistance—workers, 17.400
  - unemployment insurance grants to States, 17.225
- Upper Great Lakes Region
  - acquisition of land, 63.003
  - administrative expenses for substate planning organizations, 63.002
  - economic development, 63.001
  - education demonstration projects, 63.008
  - energy demonstration projects, 63.002, 63.005
  - health and nutrition demonstration projects, 63.007
  - indigenous arts and crafts, 63.006
  - recreation, tourism, transportation, 63.002
  - regional transportation, 63.002, 63.004
  - supplemental grants for matching basic Federal grants, 63.002
  - technical and planning assistance, 63.002
  - training programs, 63.002
- Urban mass transportation
  - capital improvement grants, 20.500, 20.501
  - capital and operating assistance, 20.507
  - central city revitalization, 20.504
  - demonstration grant, 20.502
  - energy conservation, 20.504
  - handicapped, 20.504
  - highway research, planning, construction, 20.502
  - managerial training grants, 20.503
  - public transportation in rural and small urban areas, 20.509
  - reducing traffic congestion, 20.504
  - research and development, 20.504, 20.510
  - surface transportation test facilities, 20.307
  - technical studies grants, 20.505
  - university research and training grants, 20.502
- Urban parks and playgrounds
  - land acquisition and development, 15.400
  - park land acquisition and development, 15.400
  - park, landscape, building improvement, 15.417
- Urban planning
  - business ownership, 11.800
  - civil defense, 83.200
  - community planning, 11.002, 11.003, 11.004
  - comprehensive planning assistance, 14.203
  - construction of public facilities, 11.308
  - preserving historic properties and neighborhoods, 15.416
- Urban renewal
  - displaced businesses, 59.001
  - home construction, rehabilitation, 14.139, 14.220
  - home purchase, 14.120, 14.122
  - rehabilitation of residential and business properties, 14.220

V

- Veterans, disabled
  - automobile and adaptive equipment, 64.100
  - blind veterans rehabilitation, 64.007
  - compensation, service-connected disability, 64.109
  - equal employment in Federal contracts, 17.301
  - Federal employment, 27.005
  - life insurance, Vietnam veterans, 64.103
  - mortgage protection life insurance, 64.103
  - nonservice connected disability pension, 64.104
  - prosthetic appliances and services, 64.012, 64.013
  - prosthetic devices, research, 64.006
  - specially adapted housing, 64.016
  - vocational rehabilitation, 64.116
- Veteran education and training
  - dependent's education, 64.117
  - GI Bill, 64.111
  - higher education, 84.064
  - post Vietnam-era veterans educational assistance, 64.120
  - small busines ownership training, 59.005
- Veteran employment
  - advisory services, counseling, 27.002
  - employment rights, 17.102, 17.207
  - employment, special services, 17.209
  - Federal contractors and subcontractors, equal opportunity, 17.301
  - federal employment, 27.002
  - minority business development, 11.800
  - re-employment rights, 17.102
  - unemployment insurance, 17.225
- Veteran housing
  - disabled, direct loans for purchase, construction, 64.118
  - disabled, repair, alteration, improvement of farm residence, 64.118
  - GI home loans, 64.114
  - installation of solar heating and cooling, 64.113, 64.114
  - loans for purchase, construction, 64.113, 64.114
  - mobile home purchase, 64.119
  - paraplegic housing construction, remodeling, 64.016
  - refinancing mortgages or liens, 64.114
  - repair, alteration, improvement of farm residence, 64.113, 64.114
- Veteran interment and related services
  - death benefits, nonservice-connected, 64.105
  - death benefits, service-connected, dependent's compensation, 64.102, 64.110
  - expansion, improvement of State veterans cemeteries, 64.203
  - funeral and burial allowance, 64.101
  - headstones and markers, 64.202
  - indemnity compensation to dependents, 64.110
  - interment in national cemeteries, 64.201
  - memorial plots and markers in national cemeteries, 64.200
- Veteran medical and health services
  - alcohol and drug rehabilitation, 64.019
  - biomedical research, 64.001
  - blind, rehabilitation, 64.007

  domiciliary care, 64.008
  drug dependency rehabilitation, 64.019
  health facilities construction, 64.005
  hospital based home care, 64.022
  hospitalization, 64.009
  medical and dental services, 64.011
  medicine and medical supplies, 64.011
  nursing home care, 64.002, 64.010
  outpatient care, 64.011
  prescription service, 64.012
  Soldiers' and Airmen's Home, 12.500
  specialized medical resources, 64.018
  staffing veterans hospital and clinics, 64.001
  State domiciliary care, 64.014
  State hospital care, 64.016
  State nursing home care, 64.015
Veteran specialized services
  claims of prisoners of war in Vietnam, 37.005
  dishonorable discharge, rehabilitation certificates, 17.208
  DOD surplus property to veterans organizations, 12.700
  exchange of medical information, 64.004
  veterans assistance and information, 64.115
Vocational education and development
  basic State grants, 84.048
  bilingual vocational training for individuals, 84.077, 84.099, 84.100
  business schools, 84.007
  Community Action Programs, 49.002
  community education, 84.081
  comprehensive employment and training, 17.232
  consumer education, 84.049
  cooperative work-study programs, 84.050
  developmentally disabled, 13.631
  disadvantaged workers, 84.052
  educational research and development, 84.117
  energy education programs, 84.048
  graduate study, 84.054
  handicapped children, 84.009
  homemaking, nutrition, child care, 84.049
  Indians, 15.108, 84.101
  Job Corps, 17.211
  National Center for Research, 84.051
  occupational training opportunities for Indians, 84.101
  on-the-job training, 84.050
  personnel and leadership development, 84.054
  program improvement projects, 84.051
  program planning, evaluation, 84.053
  research, development, experimental, pilot programs, 84.100, 84.117
  sex bias, 84.050
  State advisory councils, 84.053
  State planning and development, 84.121
  State plans, assistance in development and administration, 84.053
  student guidance and counseling, 84.048
  student loans, 84.032
  technical and vocational training, 28.008, 63.008, 76.008
  training and placement, 76.002
  youth, 23.012, 72.008, 84.052
Vocational education facilities
  Appalachian region, 23.012
  Coastal Plains, 28.003
  construction, State grants, 11.300, 11.308, 84.048
  Pacific Northwest Region, 76.008
  Upper Great Lakes Region, 63.008
Vocational rehabilitation
  basic support, State agencies, 84.126
  counseling, medicine, therapy, 84.129
  developmental disabilities, 13.630, 13.631, 13.632
  diagnosis, evaluation, counseling, training, 84.126
  disability insurance (Social Security), 13.802
  disabled veterans training, subsistence allowance, 64.116
  employment placement, 84.126
  grants to State vocational rehabilitation agencies, 84.132
  handicapped, training, 84.126, 84.128
  improved management of vocational rehabilitation programs, 84.133
  mentally, physically handicapped, 84.126
  rehabilitation services, 84.126, 84.128
  rehabilitation training, 84.129
  research facilities, 84.023
  research and training centers, 84.133
  services for Social Security beneficiaries, 84.127
  services to families of the handicapped, 84.126
  technical assistance and services, 72.012
  training grants, 84.126, 84.128, 84.129
  transportation to secure services, 84.126
  veterans alcohol and drug dependency, 64.019
  vocational rehabilitation services, 84.130
Volunteers
  citizen participation, childhood immunization, 13.268
  foster grandparents, 72.001
  graduate and undergraduate students, 72.004
  grants to States for offices of volunteer services, 72.001
  human, social, and environmental services grants, 72.010, 72.012
  national student volunteer program, 72.005
  older persons opportunities, 49.010
  recruitment, 72.013
  retired and active corps of executives, management expertise, 59.026
  retired senior volunteers, 72.002
  senior companions, 72.008
  State Volunteer Services Coordinator Program, 72.011
  Tax counseling for the elderly, 21.006
  Title XX personnel and volunteer training, 13.644
  training for directors, advisors of student volunteer, 72.005
  training, technical assistance, 72.013
  university faculty, graduates and undergraduates, 72.004
  university year for action, inservice training, 72.004
  VISTA volunteers, 72.003
  women in Federal and community programs, 17.700
Voting rights, *see*, Civil rights

W

Water pollution
  Appalachia mine drainage, 23.010
  consolidated air, water, solid waste activities, 66.600
  construction of municipal sewage treatment works, 66.603
  control loans, 59.024
  Federal computer data system (STORET) training, 66.423
  grants for construction management, 66.438
  lake restoration, 66.435
  management practices to reduce water pollution, 10.068
  managerial courses in wastewater treatment, 66.417
  research, 66.505
  State and areawide water quality management, 66.426
  State and interstate agency programs, 66.419
  training, professional and scientific, 66.428
  training, short courses, 66.417
  training, State and local personnel, 66.420
  training, technical, 66.417, 66.429
  waste water reclamation research, 66.505
  Water Quality Control Information System, 66.423
Water resources
  agricultural water management, 10.901
  comprehensive Federal-State planning, 65.001
  conservation and development, 10.414
  conservation loans, individual farms, 10.409
  development of soil and water resources, unreclaimed mined lands, 10.910
  Federal-State cooperative program, 15.804
  flood plain management, 12.104
  geodetic control surveys, 11.400
  Great Plains conservation, 10.900

  matching grant program, 15.952
  national assessment of soil, water, and related resources, 10.908
  planning assistance to States, 12.110
  research assistance to State institutes, 15.951
  research coordination, 15.953
  research grants, 15.950, 15.951, 15.952
  research training, 15.951, 15.952
  Scientific Information Center (WRSIC), 15.953
  seasonal supplies, 10.907
  soil and water conservation, 10.416, 10.902
  Title III water planning program, 65.001
  water and related land resources planning, 65.001
  water conservation inventory and needs, 10.909
  watershed projects, 10.904
Water supply
  contamination, research and demonstration, 66.506
  fluoridated water systems, 13.890
  research, 66.506
  rural clean water, 10.068
  technical assistance to State and local water supply regulatory agencies, 66.425
  underground injection control, 66.433
Water systems and treatment
  basic facilities, 66.425
  economic development grants and loans, 11.300, 11.308
  construction of public facilities, 11.300, 11.308
  new community site development, 14.153
Welfare and social services
  blind, income support, 13.808
  child care, 13.646
  Community Action Programs, 49.002, 72.012
  developmental disabilities, 13.630, 13.631, 13.632
  emergency welfare assistance, 13.808
  medical assistance (Medicaid), 13.714
  mini-grants to public and private organizations, 72.010
  permanently and totally disabled, 13.808
  personnel development, 84.129
  public program administration support, 13.808
  social and educational services for pregnant adolescents, 13.975
  Social Security beneficiaries, 84.127
  special volunteer programs, 72.012
  volunteer students, 72.004, 72.005
Women
  expansion of minority enterprise, 11.800, 59.032
  job equality, 84.048
  rights and opportunities, 17.700
  sex bias in vocational education programs, 84.050
  sex discrimination, 84.083
  volunteer services in Federal and community programs, 17.700
  wage equality with men, 17.303
  Women's Business Enterprise, 59.032
  women's educational equity, 84.083
Worker's compensation
  benefits for dependent survivors of coal miners, 17.307
  black lung benefits, 17.307
  coal miners, 13.806, 17.307, 17.600
  longshoremen's and harbor workers, 17.302
  miners compensation for disability or death, 17.307
  public safety officers' benefits, 16.538
  railroad workers, 57.001
  rehabilitation services for longshoremen, 17.302

Y

Youth programs
  aftercare needs of runaway youth, 13.640
  alcohol and drug education, 84.008
  Appalachia, research, 23.011
  apprenticeship training, 17.201
  catalogue of youth programs, 13.640
  Civil Service employment, 27.001, 27.003, 27.004, 27.006
  Community Action Programs, 49.002
  Comprehensive employment and training programs, 17.232
  conservation corps, young adults, 10.663
  educational, vocational training, youth 14.021, 17.211
  Four-H projects, 10.881
  Job Corps, 17.211
  national youth sports, 49.016
  President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports, 13.289
  runaway youth, research and development, 13.640
  Stay-in-school campaign, 27.003
  Summer Youth Recreation, 49.015
  Talent Search, 84.044
  The Summer Employment Program, 17.207
  Upward Bound, 84.047
  vocational education, 23.012, 72.008, 84.052
  youth conservation corps, 10.661
  youth opportunity centers, 17.207

Z

Zoological parks
  display animals, disposal of surplus wildlife, 15.900
  educational and conservation projects, 84.115
  modernization of facilities, operational assistance, 84.115
  research and conservation programs, 60.001

DELETED PROGRAMS

The programs listed below are to be deleted from the Catalog. The reasons for deletion are given.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

11.418 Coastal Zone Management Program Development—Program not funded in FY 80

11.951 Matching Funds—Program not funded in FY 80

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

13.253 Medical Facilities Construction—Loans and Loan Guarantees—No funds will be awarded in fiscal years 80 and 81

13.887 Medical Facilities Construction—Project Grants—No funds will be awarded in fiscal years 80 and 81

13.966 Allied Health Traineeship—Grants for Advanced Training Institutes (Short Term)—No funds will be awarded in fiscal years 80 and 81

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

15.413 Historic American Engineering Record—Combined with program 15.410

15.418 Park and Recreation Technical Assistance—Combined with program 15.402

15.419 HCRS/NRPA Park Practice Program—Combined with program 15.402

15.420 Training Institute for Park and Recreation Management—Combined with program 15.402

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

17.218 Doctoral Dissertation Program—Effective October 1, 1980, program will be administered by the Social Service Research Council

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

59.019 Minority Vendors Program—Incorporated into program 59.035

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

62.002 Tennessee Valley Region-General Resources Development—Program has been split into 62.004, 62.005 and 62.006

62.003 Tennessee Valley Region-Water Resources Development—Incorporated into 62.005

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

81.033 Citizens' Workshops—Program not funded in FY 80

81.035 Research and Development in Energy Conservation—Program not funded in FY 80

81.037 Research and Development—Fission, Fossil, Solar, Geothermal, Electric and Storage Systems—Program not funded in FY 80

ADDED PROGRAMS

The following programs are listed for inclusion in the Catalog. The reasons for addition are also given.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

11.428 Intergovernmental Climate—Demonstration Project (B)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 80

11.551 Public Telecommunications Services Program (B)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 80

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

12.606 Selected Reserve Educational Assistance Program (C)—Funded in FY 79

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

13.816 Low Income Energy Assistance Program (B)—Newly authorized in FY 80

13.985 Eye Research—Facility Construction (B)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 80

13.986 Health Care Technology Research (B)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 80

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

14.224 Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Community Development Disaster Assistance (B)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 80

14.225 Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Territories Program (B)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 80

14.802 Housing Counseling Program (B)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 80

14.803 Congregate Housing Services Program (B)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 80

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

21.006 Tax Counseling for the Elderly (C)—Newly funded in FY 80

COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

49.016 National Youth Sports Program (B)—Split from program 49.002

49.017 Rural Development Loan Fund (E,F)—Reinstated, formerly administered by the Department of Agriculture

49.018 Housing and Community Development (B)—Split from program 49.002

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

59.032 Office of Women's Business Enterprise (B)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 80

59.033 Small Business and Capital Ownership Development (J)—Previously authorized and funded

59.034 Small Business Economic Research (B)—Previously authorized and funded

59.035 Procurement Automated Source System (J)—Previously authorized and funded

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

62.004 Tennessee Valley Region—Community Development (K,L)—Incorporates portions of 62.002

62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)—Combines 62.003 and portions of 62.002

62.006 Tennessee Valley Region—Valley Agricultural Resources Development (K,L)—Incorporates portions of 62.002

ACTION

72.013 Support Services Assistance (B)—Previously authorized and funded

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

81.061 Oil Shale State Grants(B)—Authorized and funded in FY 79

81.062 National Clubs, Organizations and Associations Energy Conservation Projects (K,L)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 80

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

83.005 Arson Task Force Assistance Program (J,K,L,M)—Previously authorized and funded

83.103 State Assistance—National Flood Insurance Program (B)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 80

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

84.001 Academic Facilities Reconstruction and Renovation for Removal of Architectural Barriers (A)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 80

84.118 National Adult Education Development and Dissemination Program and Planning Grants (B)—Previously authorized and funded

84.119 Pre-College Teacher Development In Science Program(B)Newly authorized and funded in FY 79

84.120 Minority Institutions Science Improvement Program (B)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 79

84.121 Vocational Education—State Planning and Evaluation (A)—Previously authorized and funded

84.122 Secretary's Discretionary Program (B)—Newly authorized in FY 80

84.123 Law-Related Education(B)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 80

84.124 Territorial Teacher Training Assistance Program(B)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 80

HARRY S. TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION

85.001 Harry S. Truman Scholarship Program (C)—Previously authorized and funded

CROSSWALK OF CHANGES TO PROGRAM NUMBERS AND TITLES

This is a list of programs that have undergone a program title or number change.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

11.001	Census Bureau Data Products
11.651	Science Information Exchange, Inc. (This program was formerly 60.009, Smithsonian Science Information Exchange, Inc.)

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

13.226	Health Services Research and Development—Grants
13.630	Administration for Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants
13.631	Administration for Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects
13.855	Immunology, Allergic and Immunologic Diseases Research
13.859	Pharmacological Sciences
13.899	Alcohol Abuse Prevention Demonstration/Evaluation
13.967	Allied Health Traineeship Grants for Advanced Training (Long Term)

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

14.147	Low Income Housing—Homeownership Opportunities for Low-Income Families

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

15.402	Recreation—Technical Assistance
15.410	National Architectural and Engineering Record
15.803	National Mapping, Geography and Surveys

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

20.509	Public Transportation for Nonurbanized Areas

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

30.006	Employment Discrimination—Compliance Program for Non-Federal Public Employers

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS

45.011	Promotion of the Arts—Inter-Arts
45.014	Promotion of the Arts—Opera and Musical Theatre
45.015	Promotion of the Arts—Folk Arts

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

64.105	Pension to Veterans Surviving Spouses, and Children

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

66.435	Water Pollution Control—Lake Restoration Cooperative Agreements

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

81.011	University Reactor Sharing and Fuel Assistance
81.047	Pre-Freshman Education for Minorities and Women in Engineering

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

84.046	Community Service and Continuing Education—State Grants (This program was formerly 13.491 under HEW)
84.054	Vocational Education—Leadership Development Awards Program (This program was formerly 13.503 under HEW)
84.060	Development Awards Program—Indian Education—Local Educational Agencies and Tribal Schools (This program was formerly 13.534 under HEW)
84.072	Indian Education—Grants to Indian Controlled Schools (This program was formerly 13.551 under HEW)
84.076	Community Service and Continuing Education—Special Projects (This program was formerly 13.557 under HEW)
84.101	Vocational Education—Program for Indian Tribes and Indian Organizations (This program was formerly 13.588 under HEW)
84.126	Rehabilitation Services—Basic Support (This program was formerly 13.624 under HEW)
84.128	Rehabilitation Services—Special Projects (This program was formerly 13.626 under HEW)
84.130	Rehabilitation Services—Innovation And Expansion (This program was formerly 13.649 under HEW)

Number Change
(Due to Reorganizations)

Old Number	New Number
13.400	84.002
13.403	84.003
13.405	84.004
13.406	84.005
13.416	84.006
13.418	84.007
13.420	84.008
13.427	84.009
13.428	84.010
13.429	84.011
13.430	84.012
13.431	84.013
13.433	84.014
13.434	84.015
13.435	84.016
13.436	84.017
13.437	84.018
13.438	84.019
13.439	84.020
13.440	84.021
13.441	84.022
13.443	84.023
13.444	84.024
13.445	84.025
13.446	84.026
13.449	84.027
13.450	84.028
13.451	84.029
13.452	84.030
13.454	84.031
13.460	84.032

13.463	84.033
13.464	84.034
13.465	84.035
13.468	84.036
13.470	84.037
13.471	84.038
13.475	84.039
13.477	84.040
13.478	84.041
13.482	84.042
13.486	84.043
13.488	84.044
13.489	84.045
13.491	84.046
13.492	84.047
13.493	84.048
13.494	84.049
13.495	84.050
13.498	84.051
13.499	84.052
13.500	84.053
13.503	84.054
13.510	84.055
13.525	84.056
13.529	84.057
13.530	84.058
13.532	84.059
13.534	84.060
13.535	84.061
13.536	84.062
13.539	84.063
13.540	84.064
13.541	84.065
13.543	84.066
13.544	84.067
13.545	84.068
13.548	84.069
13.549	84.070
13.550	84.071
13.551	84.072
13.553	84.073
13.554	84.074
13.555	84.075
13.557	84.076
13.558	84.077
13.560	84.078
13.561	84.079
13.562	84.080
13.563	84.081
13.564	84.082
13.565	84.083
13.566	84.084
13.567	84.085
13.568	84.086
13.569	84.087
13.570	84.088
13.571	84.089
13.574	84.090
13.576	84.091
13.577	84.092
13.579	84.093
13.580	84.094
13.581	84.095
13.582	84.096
13.584	84.097
13.585	84.098
13.586	84.099
13.587	84.100
13.588	84.101
13.589	84.102
13.592	84.103
13.596	84.104
13.599	84.105
13.685	84.106
13.686	84.107
13.687	84.108
13.688	84.109
13.689	84.110
13.690	84.111
13.691	84.112
13.692	84.113
13.922	84.114
13.923	84.115
13.925	84.116
13.950	84.117
13.603	84.125
13.624	84.126
13.625	84.127
13.626	84.128
13.629	84.129
13.649	84.130
13.651	84.131
13.653	84.132
13.654	84.133
13.680	84.134
60.009	11.651

SUMMARY LIST OF MODIFIED PROGRAMS

This is a summary list of program numbers of those programs contained in the May 1980 Catalog that have significant modifications. We have decided for this update to reflect these modifications by using 'pen and ink' changes.

A listing follows of the modifications in each program that has been modified. The modifications are shown by program number, program title and title of the section of the program description being changed. It is recommended that this portion be retained with the rest of the First Update to the 1980 Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance in the front or the back of your Catalog as a total change reference package and checked whenever a specific program is being looked up in detail.

10.025
10.051
10.052
10.053
10.054
10.055
10.056
10.058
10.059
10.060
10.062
10.063
10.064
10.065
10.066
10.067
10.068
10.150
10.153
10.154
10.155
10.159
10.250
10.404
10.405
10.406
10.407
10.408
10.409
10.410
10.411
10.413
10.415
10.416
10.417
10.418
10.420
10.422
10.423
10.424
10.427
10.428
10.430
10.431
10.450
10.475
10.476
10.477
10.550
10.551
10.553
10.554
10.555
10.556
10.557
10.558
10.559
10.661
10.663
10.664
10.853
10.876
10.881
10.900
10.901
10.902
10.903
10.904
10.905
10.906
10.907
10.908
10.909
10.910
11.001
11.002
11.003
11.004
11.025
11.027
11.100
11.105
11.106
11.107
11.303
11.408
11.409
11.410
11.417
11.419
11.420
11.421
11.422
11.423
11.424
11.500
11.501
11.503
11.504
11.505
11.506
11.507
11.508
11.509
11.550
11.603
11.604
11.650
11.651
11.800
11.900
12.001
12.104
12.500
12.600
13.103
13.210
13.217
13.224
13.228
13.229
13.231
13.235
13.242
13.244
13.252
13.254
13.256
13.257
13.258
13.260
13.262
13.268
13.269
13.271
13.272
13.273
13.274
13.277
13.278
13.279
13.281
13.282
13.283
13.284
13.288
13.289
13.290
13.293
13.295
13.296
13.298
13.299
13.306
13.337
13.339
13.342
13.363
13.364
13.371
13.375
13.381
13.386
13.392
13.393
13.394
13.395
13.396
13.397
13.398
13.399
13.600
13.608
13.612
13.613
13.623
13.630
13.631
13.632
13.633
13.634
13.635
13.636
13.637
13.638
13.640
13.645
13.647
13.648
13.675
13.676
13.678
13.714
13.766
13.773
13.774
13.775
13.776
13.777
13.802
13.803
13.804
13.805
13.806
13.807
13.808
13.810
13.813
13.814
13.815
13.820
13.822
13.823
13.848
13.855
13.856
13.859
13.864
13.865
13.879
13.888
13.889
13.891
13.894
13.898
13.899
13.961
13.962
13.963
13.964
13.965
13.967
13.968
13.969
13.970
13.971
13.972
13.973
13.974
13.975
13.976
13.977
13.978
13.980
13.981
14.105
14.108
14.110
14.112
14.115
14.116
14.117
14.118
14.119
14.120
14.121
14.122
14.123
14.125
14.130
14.132
14.133
14.137
14.140
14.141
14.142
14.146
14.147
14.149
14.157
14.159
14.161
14.162
14.163
14.164
14.165
14.203
14.218
14.219
14.221
14.222
14.223
14.400
14.401
14.800
14.801
15.103
15.107
15.108
15.113
15.114
15.123
15.124
15.130
15.141
15.142
15.143
15.144
15.250
15.251
15.252
15.402
15.403
15.405
15.410
15.411
15.414
15.416
15.417
15.501
15.503
15.600
15.601
15.602
15.603
15.604
15.605
15.606
15.607
15.609
15.610
15.611
15.612
15.613
15.800
15.801
15.803
15.804
15.950
15.951
15.952
16.100
16.103
16.104
16.105
16.200
16.300
16.301
16.302
16.303
16.304
16.305
16.530
16.531
16.532
16.533
16.534
16.535
16.537
16.538
16.541
16.570
16.700
17.002
17.003
17.004
17.005
17.006
17.101
17.102
17.103
17.104
17.201
17.207
17.211
17.219
17.225
17.230
17.232
17.233
17.234
17.235
17.241
17.243
17.301
17.302
17.303
17.306
17.307
17.308
17.400
17.500
17.600
17.601
19.200
19.201
20.001
20.002
20.205
20.301
20.303
20.308
20.309
20.502
20.503
20.504
20.506
20.507
20.509
20.510
20.600
20.700
21.003
21.004
21.051
21.052
21.100
21.300
23.003
23.008
27.001
27.002
27.009
27.010
27.011
27.012
28.001
28.002
28.003
28.005
28.007
29.001
30.002
30.005
30.006
30.008
30.010
34.001
36.001
36.002
38.001
38.002
38.003
38.004
38.005
38.007
39.001
39.002
39.003
39.006
39.008
39.009
39.010
40.001
42.001
42.002
42.003
42.005
42.007
43.001
44.001
45.001
45.002
45.003
45.004
45.005
45.006
45.007
45.008
45.009
45.010
45.011
45.012
45.013
45.014
45.015
45.104
45.109
45.111
45.113
45.115
45.116
45.121
45.122
45.123
45.124
45.125
45.127
45.128
45.129
45.130
45.131
45.132
45.133
45.134
45.135
45.137
45.138
45.139
45.140
45.141
45.142
45.143
45.144
45.145
45.146
45.147
46.001
47.009
47.036
47.038
47.041
47.048
47.049
47.050
47.051
47.053
47.054
47.055
47.056
48.001
48.002
48.003
48.004
49.005
52.001
52.002
52.003
52.004
52.005
52.007
53.001
57.001
58.001
59.001
59.002
59.003
59.005
59.006
59.007
59.008
59.009
59.010
59.012
59.013
59.016
59.018
59.020
59.021
59.022
59.024
59.025
59.026
59.027
59.028
59.030
60.001
60.007
60.013
60.016
60.020
62.001
63.001
63.002
63.003
63.004
63.005
63.006
63.007
63.008
64.001
64.004
64.006
64.008
64.009
64.010
64.011
64.012
64.013
64.014
64.019
64.100
64.101
64.102
64.104
64.105
64.109
64.110
64.111
64.113
64.114
64.115
64.116
64.118
64.119
64.203
66.001
66.003
66.006
66.007
66.030
66.031
66.418
66.425
66.430
66.432
66.433
66.435
66.450
66.451
66.453
66.500
66.501
66.502
66.504
66.505
66.506
66.507
66.700
66.800
72.001
72.002
72.003
72.004
72.005
72.008
72.010
72.011
72.012
75.001
75.002
75.003
75.007
76.002
76.005
76.008
78.002
78.003
78.004
79.001
79.002
81.002
81.003
81.004
81.007
81.011
81.022
81.023
81.028
81.029
81.036
81.038
81.039
81.040
81.041
81.042
81.043
81.047
81.048
81.049
81.050
81.051
81.052
81.053
81.054
81.055
81.056
81.057
81.058
81.060
83.001
83.002
83.100
83.101
83.102
83.200
83.201
83.203
83.204
83.205
83.206
83.207
83.208
83.300
83.400
83.402
84.002
84.003
84.004
84.005
84.006
84.007
84.008
84.009
84.010
84.011
84.012
84.013
84.014
84.015
84.016
84.017
84.018
84.019
84.020
84.021
84.022
84.023
84.024
84.025
84.026
84.027
84.028
84.029
84.030
84.031
84.032
84.033
84.034
84.035
84.036
84.037
84.038
84.039
84.040
84.041
84.042
84.043
84.044
84.045
84.046
84.047
84.048
84.049
84.050
84.051
84.052
84.053
84.054
84.055
84.056
84.057
84.058
84.059
84.060
84.061
84.062
84.063
84.064
84.065
84.066
84.067
84.068
84.069
84.070
84.071
84.072
84.073
84.074
84.075
84.076
84.077
84.078
84.079
84.080
84.081
84.082
84.083
84.084
84.085
84.086
84.087
84.088
84.089
84.090
84.091
84.092
84.093
84.094
84.095
84.096
84.097
84.098
84.099
84.100
84.101
84.102
84.103
84.104
84.105
84.106

84.107
84.108
84.109
84.110
84.111
84.112
84.113
84.114
84.115
84.117
84.125
84.126
84.127
84.128
84.129
84.130
84.131
84.132
84.133
84.134

MODIFICATIONS TO PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

10.025 PLANT AND ANIMAL DISEASE AND PEST CONTROL

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Not applicable.

10.051 COMMODITY LOANS AND PURCHASES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Commodity purchases) FY 79 $676,827,432; FY 80 est $2,310,588,000; and FY 81 est $1,413,369,000. (Loans) FY 79 $3,896,677,707; FY 80 est $4,385,572,000; and FY 81 est $4,735,397,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Consult the local telephone directory for location of the ASCS county office. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate ASCS State office listed under the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service section of Appendix IV.

10.052 COTTON PRODUCTION STABILIZATION

FEDERAL AGENCY:

AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION:

Food and Agriculture Act of 1965, as amended; Public Law 89-321; Public Law 90-559; Agricultural Act of 1970, Title VI; Public Law 91-524; 7 U.S.C. 1341-1350. Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act of 1973; Public Law 93-86; Food and Agriculture Act of 1977; Public Law 95-113; Wheat, Feed Grains, and Upland Cotton, Emergency Assistance; Public Law 95-279; Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1980; Public Law 96-213.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Prevented Plantings: File Form ASCS-574-1 not later than the 5th day after the end of the normal planting period for the program crop and for the latest major annual non-conserving crop applicable to the county and while evidence of disaster is still apparent. Low yield: File Form ASCS-574 while evidence of crop is apparent, but not later than 15 days after crop is harvested or abandoned. For an unharvested mature crop, file not later than April 30 of following program year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 79 $212,659,971; FY 80 est $110,000,000; and FY 81 est $120,000,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Program regulations published in Federal Register. Announcements issued to news media and letters to producers. "ASCS Production Adjustment Programs", BI-5 USDA, no cost; Draft Impact Analysis, Final Impact Statement and Backgrounder, no cost; Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2415, Washington, DC 20013.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Consult the local telephone directory for location of the ASCS county office. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate ASCS State office listed under the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service section of Appendix IV.

10.053 DAIRY INDEMNITY PAYMENTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$3,415 to $25,736; $12,688.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of May 31, 1980, $54,220 was paid to 4 dairy farmers during fiscal year 1980 under this program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Program regulations are published in the Federal Register, 43 CFR, Part 10535, and is announced through news media, circulars and regulations issued by ASCS, and Program Handbook 3-LD issued by ASCS.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Consult the local telephone directory for location of the ASCS county office. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate ASCS State office listed under the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service section of Appendix IV.

10.054 EMERGENCY CONSERVATION PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 79 $22,301,356; FY 80 est $43,071,569; and FY 81 est $10,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As a result of natural disasters in fiscal year 1979, cost share assistance was provided to 12,722 farms covering 2,483,207 acres. A total of $23,384,000 was expended in fiscal year 1979 to rehabilitate farmland as a result of these disasters.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Program regulations published in the Federal Register, 7 C.F.R. 701.94. Program is announced through the news media and in letters to eligible participants in the county area designated as a disaster area.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Farmers are advised to contact their local county Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service office after a natural disaster has occurred to determine eligibility for emergency cost-share assistance. Consult the local telephone directory for location of the ASCS county office. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate ASCS State office listed in the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service section of Appendix IV.

10.055 FEED GRAIN PRODUCTION STABILIZATION

AUTHORIZATION:

Food and Agriculture Act of 1965, as amended; Public Law 89-321; Public Law 90-559. Agricultural Act of 1970; Public Law 91-524, Title V; 7 U.S.C. 1421, 1441-1442. Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act of 1973; Public Law 93-86; Food and Agriculture Act of 1977; Public Law 95-113. Wheat, Feed Grains, and Upland Cotton, Emergency Assistance; Public Law 95-279; Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1980; Public Law 96-213.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Deficiency payments are used to provide producers with a guaranteed price on their planted acreage in the event average prices drop below the established or "target" price. A feed grain producer who participates can also qualify for disaster payments when prevented by natural disaster from planting, or when prevented from harvesting 60 percent of normal production.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Prevented Plantings: File Form ASCS-574-1 not later than the 5th day after the end of the normal planting period for the program crop and for the latest major annual non-conserving crop applicable to the county and while evidence of disaster is still apparent. Low yield: File Form ASCS-574 while evidence is apparent for unharvested immature crop. For affected harvested crop, not later than 15 days after harvest for grain. For unharvested mature crop, not later than April 30 of following program year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 79 $816,549,000; FY 80 est $172,290,000; and FY 81 est $316,000,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Program regulations published in Federal Register. Announcements issued to news media and letters to producers. "ASCS Production Adjustment Programs", BI-5 USDA, no cost; Draft Impact Analysis, Final Impact Statement and Backgrounder, no cost; Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2415, Washington, DC 20013.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Consult the local telephone directory for location of the ASCS county office. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate ASCS State office listed in the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service Section of Appendix IV.

10.056 STORAGE FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $678,890,924; FY 80 est $375,000,000; and FY 81 est $210,000,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Consult the local telephone directory for location of the ASCS county office. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate ASCS State office listed in the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service Section of Appendix IV of the Catalog.

10.058 WHEAT PRODUCTION STABILIZATION

AUTHORIZATION:

Food and Agriculture Act of 1965, as amended; Public Law 89-321; Public Law 90-559; Agricultural Act of 1970; Public Law 91-524, Title IV; 7 U.S.C. 1331-1340, 1379; Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act of 1973; Public Law 93-86; Food and Agriculture Act of 1977; Public Law 95-113; Wheat, Feed Grains, and Upland Cotton, Emergency Assistance; Public Law 95-279; Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1980; Public Law 96-213.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Deficiency payments are used to provide producers with a guaranteed price on their planted acreage in the event average prices drop below the established, or "target" price. A wheat producer who participates can also qualify for disaster payments when prevented by natural disaster from planting, or when prevented from harvesting 60 percent of normal production.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Prevented Plantings: File Form ASCS-574-1 not later than the 5th day after the end of the normal planting period for the program crop and for the latest major annual non-conserving crop applicable to the county and while evidence of disaster is still apparent. Low yield: File Form ASCS-574 while evidence is apparent for unharvested immature crop. For affected harvested crop, not later than 15 days after harvest for grain. For unharvested mature crop, not later than April 30 of following program year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 79 $723,121,833; FY 80 est $89,000,000; and FY 81 est $368,000,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Program regulations published in Federal Register. Announcements issued to news media and letters to producers. "ASCS Production Adjustment Programs," BI-5 USDA, no cost; Draft Impact Analysis, Final Impact Statement and Backgrounder, no cost; Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2415, Washington, DC 20013.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Consult the local telephone directory for location of the ASCS county office. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate ASCS State office listed in Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service Section of Appendix IV.

10.059 NATIONAL WOOL ACT PAYMENTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 79 $36,085,168; FY 80 est $30,430,000; and FY 81 est $33,920,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$5 to $178,560; $223.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Consult the local telephone directory for location of the ASCS county office. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate ASCS State office listed in the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service section of Appendix IV.

10.060 BEEKEEPER INDEMNITY PAYMENTS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Consult the local telephone directory for location of the ASCS county office. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate ASCS State office listed in the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service section of Appendix IV.

10.062 WATER BANK PROGRAM

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Program regulations published in the Federal Register, 7 CFR 752. Program is announced through the news media and in letters to eligible participants in the county area designated by the Secretary of Agriculture as a participating county. Also, Program Handbook 1-WBP issued by ASCS.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Consult the local telephone directory for location of the ASCS county office. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate ASCS State office listed in the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service section of Appendix IV.

10.063 AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM

OBJECTIVES:

Control of erosion and sedimentation, voluntary compliance with Federal and State requirements to solve point and nonpoint source pollution, priorities in the National Environmental Policy Act, improvement of water quality, and assurance of a continued supply of necessary food and fiber for a strong and healthy people and economy. The program will be directed toward the solution of critical soil, water, woodland

and pollution abatement problems on farms and ranches.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 79 $169,752,592; FY 80 est $202,738,886; and FY 81 est $178,600,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Program is announced through news media and in letters to agricultural producers in the county. Program handbooks and leaflets issued by ASCS-USDA. Regulations published in the Federal Register, Part 701.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Consult the local telephone directory for location of the ASCS county office. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate ASCS State office listed in the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service section of Appendix IV.

10.064 FORESTRY INCENTIVES PROGRAM

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Program is announced through news media and notices to all applicants and private forest owners on record and all interested governmental agencies and agricultural organizations. Program handbook issued by ASCS on Forestry Incentives is 4 RE. Program regulations published in the Federal Register, Part 701.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Consult the local telephone directory for location of the ASCS county office. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate ASCS State office listed in the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service section of Appendix IV.

10.065 RICE PRODUCTION STABILIZATION

AUTHORIZATION:

Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938; as amended, Public Law 75-430; 7 U.S.C. 1352. Agricultural Act of 1949, as amended; Public Law 81-439; 7 U.S.C. 1441; the Rice Production Act of 1975; Public Law 94-214; 7 U.S.C. 428c; Food and Agriculture Act of 1977; Public Law 95-113; Agricultural Credit Act of 1978; Public Law 95-334; Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1980; Public Law 96-213.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Prevented Plantings - File Form ASCS-574-1 not later than the 5th day after the end of the normal planting period for the program crop and for the latest major annual non-conserving crop applicable to the county and while evidence of disaster is still apparent for unharvested immature crop. Low yield: File Form ASCS-574 while evidence is apparent for unharvested immature crop, but not later than 15 days after crop is harvested or abandoned. For unharvested mature crop, file not later than April 30 of following program year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$3 to $50,000 per person for the 1980 corp, with an average payment per payee of $2,405. Rice, cotton, feed grain and wheat deficiency payments, in total, may not exceed $50,000 to any one person for the 1980 crop year. Rice, cotton, feed grain and wheat disaster payments, in total, may not exceed $100,000 to any one person for the 1980 crop year.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Program regulations published in Federal Register. Announcements issued to news media and letters to producers. "ASCS Production Adjustment Programs," BI-5 USDA - no cost; Draft Impact Analysis, Final Impact Statement and Backgrounder - no cost; Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, USDA, P.O. Box 2415, Washington, DC 20013.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Consult the local telephone directory for location of the ASCS county office. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate ASCS State office listed in the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service section of Appendix IV.

10.066 EMERGENCY FEED PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct Payments) FY 79 $69,725,168; FY 80 est $30,000,000; and FY 81 est $50,000,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Consult the local telephone directory for location of the ASCS county office. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate ASCS State Office listed in the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service section of Appendix IV.

10.067 GRAIN RESERVE PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct Payments) FY 79 $247,305,188; FY 80 est $364,000,000; and FY 81 est $358,000,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Consult the local telephone directory for location of the ASCS county office. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate ASCS State office listed in the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service section of Appendix IV.

10.068 RURAL CLEAN WATER PROGRAM

OBJECTIVES:

To improve water quality in approved project areas in the most cost effective manner; to assist agricultural landowners to reduce agricultural nonpoint source water pollutants; and to develop and test programs, policies, and procedures for controlling agricultural nonpoint source pollution.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

RCWP is only applicable to privately owned agricultural lands in approved project areas. Any landowner or operator whose land or activity contributes to the areas agricultural nonpoint source water quality problems and who has an approved water quality plan may enter into RCWP contract. An individual partnership, corporation (except corporations whose stock is publicly traded), Indian tribe, irrigation district, or other entities are eligible. Federal, State, or local governments, or subdivisions thereof, except irrigation districts, are not eligible.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

The Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service (ASCS) county committee must approve applications in whole or in part within the county allocation of Federal funds for that purpose.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Consult the local telephone directory for location of the ASCS county office. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate ASCS State office listed in the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service section of Appendix IV.

10.150 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCT GRADING

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $17,820,266; FY 80 est $19,192,000; and FY 81 est $19,774,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

(Number of bales of cotton classed) fiscal year 1980, 14,590,300; fiscal year 1981, estimate, 14,500,000; fiscal year 1982, estimate, 14,500,000. (Number of tobacco auction markets inspected) fiscal year 1980, 170; fiscal year 1981, estimate, 170; fiscal year 1982, estimate, 170 (Pounds of tobacco inspected) fiscal year 1980, 1.6 billion; fiscal year 1981, estimate, 1.9 billion; fiscal year 1982, estimate, 1.9 billion.

10.153 MARKET NEWS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $14,239,792; FY 80 est $13,638,000; and FY 81 est $14,234,000.

10.154 MARKET SUPERVISION

AUTHORIZATION:

Naval Stores (7 U.S.C. 95-97); U.S. Warehouse (7 U.S.C. 241-273); Produce Agency Act (7 U.S.C. 491-497); Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act (7 U.S.C. 499a-499s); Tobacco Seed and Plant Exportation Act (7 U.S.C. 516-517); Export Apple and Pear Act (7 U.S.C. 581-590); Export Grape and Plum Act (7 U.S.C. 591-599); Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 (7 U.S.C. 1291); Wheat Research and Promotion (7 U.S.C. 1292 note); Wheat and Wheat Foods Research and Nutrition Education Act (7 U.S.C. 3401); Federal Seed Act (7 U.S.C. 1551-1611); Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946 (7 U.S.C. 1621-1627); Cotton Research and Promotion (7 U.S.C. 2101-2119); Agricultural Fair Practices Act (7 U.S.C. 2301-2306); Plant Variety Protection Act (7 U.S.C. 2321-2331, 2351-2357, 2371-2372, 2401-2404, 2421-2427, 2441-2443, 2461-2463, 2481-2486, 2501-2504, 2531-2532, 2541-2545, 2561-2569, and 2581-2583); Potato Research and Promotion (7 U.S.C. 2611-2627); Egg Research and Consumer Information Act (7 U.S.C. 2701-2718); National Wool Act of 1954, Section 708 (7 U.S.C. 1787).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $8,533,593; FY 80 est $9,622,000; and FY 81 est $9,741,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

(Licensed warehouses examined in accordance with the U.S Warehouse Act) fiscal year 1980, 3,638; fiscal year 1981, 3,746; fiscal year 1982, estimate, 3,662. (Seed samples tested under the Federal Seed Act) fiscal year 1979, 19,138; fiscal year 1980, estimate, 22,500; fiscal year 1981, estimate, 23,000. (Licensed actions completed in accordance with the Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act) fiscal year 1979, 16,728; fiscal year 1980, estimate, 16,528; fiscal year 1981, estimate, 16,300. (Studies and projects initiated under Market Research and Development) fiscal year 1980, 18; fiscal year 1981, estimate, 17; fiscal year 1982, estimate, 18. (Studies and projects in process) fiscal year 1980, 35; fiscal year 1981, estimate, 40; fiscal year 1982, estimate, 37 (Studies and projects completed) fiscal year 1980, 12; fiscal year 1981, estimate, 21; fiscal year 1982, estimate, 18.

10.155 MARKETING AGREEMENTS AND ORDERS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $4,323,039; FY 80 est $5,117,000; and FY 81 est $5,210,000.

10.159 LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY MARKET SUPERVISION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $7,429,661; FY 80 est $8,717,000; and FY 81 est $8,803,000.

10.250 AGRICULTURAL AND RURAL ECONOMIC RESEARCH

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Staff scientists undertake research and analyses on international, national or regional problems. State and local governments, individuals, organizations, and communities may find the information of interest and useful for resolving their problems. The agency does not initiate research projects for which the results would prove useful solely to an individual, or special interest group.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The ESCS has about 150 active research projects in economics. Approximately 500 publications or papers are authored by the staff annually. The publications cover a wide range of topics including Outlook and Situation Reports about commodities, export and import of farm products, food consumption, farm programs, agricultural marketing, farm inputs, rural development and natural resources management.

10.404 EMERGENCY LOANS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The loan may be used to repair, restore, or replace damaged or destroyed farm property (real and chattel) and supplies which were lost or damaged as a direct result of a natural disaster; provide annual operating expenses for up to six full crop-years following the disaster (except for borrowers indebted for emergency loans after December 15, 1979, the number of subsequent EM loans limited to two within a period not to exceed three full calendar years after the disaster) to enable the disaster victims time to recover from their losses and return to conventional credit; under certain conditions, refinance secured and unsecured debts made necessary by the disasters; finance adjustments in the farming, ranching or aquaculture operation(s) determined necessary to restore or maintain applicants on a sound financial basis equivalent to their predisaster potential. These loans may not be used to finance new or substantially expand operations. The total of loan(s) based on actual dollar value of production and physical losses will be: (1) for disasters occurring on or after July 1, 1976, and prior to October 1, 1978, 3 percent interest rate on balance not to exceed $250,000 for EM loans for actual losses. (2) Five percent interest rate on balance not to exceed $500,000 per disaster, on EM actual loss loans for disasters occurring after October 1, 1978. Any additional financing above the value of losses will be at a market rate of interest as established periodically by the Secretary of Agriculture. The total amount of all loans for all purposes must not exceed the applicant's repayment ability or $1,500,000 plus the amount of actual loss loan(s) (borrowers indebted for EM loans on or before December 15, 1979, may have a higher ceiling) and must meet FmHA security requirements. Emergency actual loss loans are made in counties (1) named by the Federal Emergency Management Agency as being eligible for Federal assistance under a major disaster or emergency declaration by the President, or (2) authorized by the FmHA State Director where production and/or physical losses can be readily determined.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

(a) Established farmer, rancher, or aquaculture operator (either tenant or owner-operator), partnerships, cooperatives and corporations primarily engaged in farming, having suffered at least 20 percent crop losses or property damage caused by a designated natural disaster, compensation by insurance or otherwise is considered in determination of actual losses and total amount of actual loss loan, (b) citizen of the United States if an individual, or owned by citizens having over a 50 percent interest if an entity (c) unable to obtain necessary credit from other sources, (d) good character (as related solely to debt repayment ability and reliability) and with necessary ability to succeed, (e) manages the farming or ranching operations (in the case of a cooperative, corporation or partnership, at least one principal member, principal stockholder, or principal partner must manage the farming operation), (f) have sustained qualifying losses, (g) have legal capacity to contract for the loan, and (h) obtain county committee eligibility certification. Applicants who cannot meet these requirements are not eligible. Assistance is available in States, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa and the Northern Mariana Islands.

Credentials/Documentation:

Applicant must establish that physical property damage or severe production losses caused by a natural disaster has occurred. Applicant must be unable to get credit elsewhere. If the loan request is for more than $300,000, the applicant is required to apply at not less than 3 conventional lending sources including Production Credit Asociation or Federal Land Bank. Form FmHA 1940-38 must be completed by all lending sources contacted.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

FmHA County Supervisors, District and State Directors, and the Administrator are authorized to approve these loans, subject to certain administrative requirements, after applicants are determined eligible by county committees.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Approximately 4 to 6 weeks.

Appeals:

Applicant request reconsideration by county committee and loan approval officials. An applicant may also appeal under the agency's administrative appeal regulations to the FmHA State Director and/or Administrator to review rejection of an application.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Consult your local telephone directory for FmHA county office number. If no listing, get in touch with appropriate FmHA State office listed in Appendix IV.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

10.054, Emergency Conservation Program; 10.066, Emergency Feed Program; 10.428, Economic Emergency Loans; 10.450, Crop Insurance; 59.002, Economic Injury Disaster Loans; 59.008, Physical Disaster Loans; 83.300, Disaster Assistance.

10.405 FARM LABOR HOUSING LOANS AND GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $36,328,810; FY 80 est $30,000,000; and FY 81 est $25,600,000. (Grants) FY 79 $32,427,860; FY 80 est $25,572,144; and FY 81 est $25,000,000.

10.406 FARM OPERATING LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Insured loans up to $100,000; guaranteed loans up to $200,000; average $23,582.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, 41,969 applications were received and 37,942 loans were made. It is estimated that 33,720 loans will be made in fiscal year 1980, 30,650 loans will be made in fiscal year 1981, and 28,150 loan will be made in fiscal year 1982. Farm operating loans provide credit to (1) establish beginning farmers, (2) assist farmers suffering from the price/cost squeeze, which will enable them to remain on the farm and (3) expand farming operations.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

"Farm Operating Loans," PA-1002; "Nonfarm Enterprises," PA-1010; "This Is FmHA," PA-973; "Youth Project Loans," PA-1059; "Loans to Limited-Resource Farmers", PA-1250.

10.407 FARM OWNERSHIP LOANS

OBJECTIVES:

To assist eligible farmers and ranchers, including farming cooperatives, partnerships and corporations through the extension of credit and supervisory assistance, to become owner-operators of not larger than family farms; to make efficient use of the land, labor, and other resources; to carry on sound and successful operations on the farm, and afford the family, cooperative, partnership or corporation an opportunity to have a reasonable standard of living. Farm ownership loans are also available to eligible applicants, including individuals, corporations, cooperatives, or partnership, with limited incomes and resources who are unable to pay the regular interest rate and have special problems such as underdeveloped managerial ability. Due to the complex nature of the problem, special help and supervisory assistance is needed.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Certification as to eligibility is made by a local county committee of three persons; determination is made by FmHA official of loan soundness and adequate security.

10.408 GRAZING ASSOCIATION LOANS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Appeals:

If an application is rejected, the reasons for rejection are fully stated. The applicant may reapply at any time that the reasons for rejection are corrected. If the applicant is not satisfied with the committee's action and county supervisor's explanation the applicant is given an opportunity to appeal the decision to the next higher level of the FmHA decision making process. The applicant may, in the final step of the appeals process, appeal to the Administrator of the Farmers Home Administration, Washington, DC.

10.409 IRRIGATION, DRAINAGE, AND OTHER SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION LOANS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Appeals:

If an application is rejected, the reasons for rejection are fully stated. The applicant may reapply at any time that the reasons for rejection are corrected. If the applicant is not satisfied with the committee's action and the county supervisor's explanation the applicant is given an opportunity to appeal the decision to the next higher level of the FmHA decision making process. The applicant may, in the final step of the appeals process, appeal to the Administrator of the Farmers Home Administration, Washington, DC.

10.410 LOW TO MODERATE INCOME HOUSING LOANS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Appeals:

Applicant may request reconsideration at the local county office or may appeal to the District, State or National Office adverse actions on his or her loan application in accordance with FmHA appeal procedure. Appeals may be filed within 30 days after notification of the adverse decision is received by the loan applicant.

10.411 RURAL HOUSING SITE LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct loans) FY 79 $1,724,460; FY 80 est $1,000,000; and FY 81 est $2,000,000; (Insured loans) FY 79 $2,958,300; FY 80 est $1,000,000; and FY 81 est $7,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 16 insured loans and 10 direct loans were made. In fiscal year 1980, approximately 5 insured loans and 5 direct loans will be made. In fiscal year 1981, it is estimated that 34 insured loans and 10 direct loans will be made.

10.413 RECREATION FACILITY LOANS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Certification as to eligibility is made by a local county committee of three persons; determination is made by FmHA official of loan soundness and adequate security.

10.415 RURAL RENTAL HOUSING LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $869,508,560; FY 80 est $868,000,000; and FY 81 est $868,000,000.

10.416 SOIL AND WATER LOANS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Level land; carry out basic land treatment practices, including liming, fertilizing, and seeding; establish permanent pastures and farm forests; establish forestry practices; improve irrigation; develop water supplies for home use and livestock; develop energy conserving measures; purchase pumps, sprinkler systems and other irrigation equipment; acquire water rights; restore and repair ponds and tanks, ditches, and canals for irrigation; dig ditches and install tile to drain farmland; develop ponds and water control structures for the production of fish under controlled conditions; and carry out pollution control and abatement on farms.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Certification as to eligibility is made by a local county committee of three persons; determination is made by FmHA official of loan soundness and adequate security.

10.417 VERY LOW-INCOME HOUSING REPAIR LOANS AND GRANTS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

To assist owner-occupants in rural areas who do not qualify for Section 502 loans to repair or improve their dwellings in order to make such dwellings safe and sanitary and to remove hazards to the health of the occupants, their families, or the community. This includes repairs to the foundation, roof or basic structure as well as water and waste disposal systems, and weatherization. Restrictions: Maximum loan assistance of $7,500 to any eligible person and maximum grant assistance of $5,000 to any eligible elderly person for home improvement, however, maximum grant assistance must not exceed $5,000 and the loan/grant combination must not exceed $7,500; loans and grants may not be made to assist in the construction of new dwellings; and, the housing must be located in a place which is rural in character and does not exceed 10,000 population or in a place whose population exceeds 10,000 but is not in excess of 20,000, provided the place is not a Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area and has a serious lack of mortgage credit for low- and moderate-income families as determined by the Secretary of Agriculture and the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Appeals:

Applicant may request reconsideration at the local County Office or may appeal to the District, State or National Office adverse actions on his or her loan application in accordance with FmHA appeal procedure. Appeals may be filed within 30 days after notification of the adverse decision is received by the loan or grant applicant.

10.418 WATER AND WASTE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS FOR RURAL COMMUNITIES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $899,999,920; FY 80 est $700,000,000; and FY 81 est $400,000,000. (Grants) FY 79 $291,600,000; FY 80 est $310,673,991; and FY 81 est $100,000,000.

10.420 RURAL SELF-HELP HOUSING TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $5,629,420; FY 80 est $14,728,578; and FY 81 est $15,000,000.

10.422 BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL LOANS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Preapplication letter or Form FmHA 449-1 is used for guaranteed loans and filed at the local FmHA district office. For insured loans Form AD-621 is used.

Award Procedure:

After the application has been submitted by the applicant to the the District Director it is then to forwarded the FmHA State Director for his review and final approval. National office concurrence is required on all insured loans and recommendations are made to the State Director on loans in excess of his loan approval authority. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $1,097,377,000; FY 80 est $1,076,000,000; and FY 81 est $751,000,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

7 CFR Part 1980-A Section 1980.1 through 1980.100 and 1980-E Section 1980.401 through 1980.500; Business and Industrial Loans, PA-1101; and Facts for Lenders, PA-1142; Minority Outreach for Business and Industry, PA-1258.

10.423 COMMUNITY FACILITIES LOANS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 615 loans were made. It is estimated that 557 loans will be made in fiscal year 1980 and that 520 loans will be made in fiscal year 1981. In fiscal year 1979, and 1980 $25,000,000 was set aside for loans to Community and Migrant Health Centers in medically underserved rural areas that are receiving HEW operating assistance.

10.424 INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $10,000,000; FY 80 est $10,000,000; and FY 81 est $0.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 176 grants were made. It is estimated that 164 grants will be made in fiscal year 1980.

10.427 RURAL RENTAL ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

No data on this subject are available at this time.

10.428 ECONOMIC EMERGENCY LOANS

AUTHORIZATION:

Emergency Agricultural Credit Adjustment Act of 1978; Public Law 95-334 as amended by Public Law 96-220.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Both the lender (if guaranteed) and the applicant must certify to certain requirements in order for FmHA to determine if the applicant is eligible. The lender, if the loan is guaranteed, furnishes information about applicant's operating history, planned use of loan funds, security, repayment ability, etc., for FmHA use in determining loan feasibility. The county committee will review the application and determine whether or not the applicant meets eligibility requirements. It the loan request (insured loans) is $300,000 or more, the applicant will be required to apply at not less than 3 conventional lending sources including Production Credit Association or Federal Land Bank. Form FmHA 1940-38 must be completed by all lending sources contacted.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

FmHA County Supervisors, District Directors and State Directors are authorized to approve insured and guaranteed Economic Emergency Loans, subject to certain administrative requirements.

Deadlines:

The Economic Emergency Loan Program terminates on September 30, 1981. No insured Economic Emergency Loans will be approved and no new advances will be guaranteed after September 30, 1981.

Renewals:

Outstanding Economic Emergency Loans made for operating purposes may be rescheduled for repayment over a period not in excess of 7 years from the date of the rescheduling. Loans for real estate purposes, secured by real estate, may be reamortized for up to 40 years from the date of the original note. In certain cases, operating loans may be rescheduled for up to 20 years from the date of the original note. Interest rates are based on cost of money to the Government plus not to exceed 1 percent.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $3,089,485,930; FY 80 est $2,400,000,000; and FY 81 est $1,850,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, 47,302 loans were made. It is estimated that 45,948 loans will be made during fiscal year 1980 and 32,390 loans are estimatd to be made in fiscal year 1981. The authority for making these loans expire on September 30, 1981.

10.430 ENERGY IMPACTED AREA DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $18,711,580; FY 80 est $50,000,000; and FY 81 est $122,000,000.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Energy impact planning; site acquisition and development for single-family and multi-family housing and for public facilities and services such as firehouses, sewer plants, water plants, community centers, libraries, city or town halls, and schools.

10.431 TECHNICAL AND SUPERVISORY ASSISTANCE GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $2,500,000; FY 80 est $1,500,000; and FY 81 est $1,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Each grant made during fiscal year 1979 was in the amount of $100,000. It is estimated that most grants made during fiscal year 1980 will be in the amount of $75,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 25 grants were made out of 179 preapplications received. In fiscal year 1980, 19 grants were made out of 116 preapplications received.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Multiple Family Special Authorities Division, Farmers Home Administration, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250; Telephone: (202) 447-7967 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

10.450 CROP INSURANCE

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Insurance is available on crops in over 1,676 agricultural counties in 39 States. Producers are not indemnified for losses resulting from negligence or failure to observe good farming practices. Insurance is offered on the following crops: apples, barley, beans, citrus, combined crops, corn, cotton, flax, grain sorghum, grapes, oats, peaches, peanuts, peas, raisins, rice, soybeans, sugar beets, sugarcane, tobacco, tomatoes, wheat, sunflowers, potatoes, sweet corn, and forage.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Total indemnities) FY 79 $47,401,005; FY 80 est $71,800,000; and FY 81 est $108,000,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

7 CFR 401-413. "Inside Look At All Risk Crop/Insurance", no charge.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

10.404, Emergency Loans; 15.601, Animal Damage Control; 83.100, Flood Insurance.

10.475 ASSISTANCE TO STATES FOR INTRASTATE MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $29,813,697; FY 80 est $30,181,000; and FY 81 est $31,761,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

For Fiscal year 1979 - $106,000 to $3,200,000; $927,219.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

On September 30, 1979, 32 States were cooperating under the Wholesome Meat Act and 24 States were cooperating under the Wholesome Poultry Products Act.

10.476 EGG PRODUCTS INSPECTION

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Poultry and Dairy Quality Division, Food Safety and Quality Service, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Contact: H. C. Kennet Jr. Telephone: (202) 447-4476 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

10.477 MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $267,174,058; FY 80 est $282,244,000; and FY 81 est $286,832,000.

10.550 FOOD DISTRIBUTION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) (Food donations) FY 79 $838,170,000; FY 80 est $982,851,000; and FY 81 est $1,030,203,000. (Formula grants) FY 79 $3,029,000; FY 80 est $75,000; and FY 81 est $50,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, about 1.59 billion pounds of food were purchased for distribution. Children in schools, child care and summer food service programs received 1,369 million pounds; 78.5 million pounds were distributed to needy families and 102.7 million pounds were provided for charitable institutions, including nonprofit summer camps for children. The nutrition program for the elderly received 37.7 million pounds of food.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

10.551, Food Stamps; 10.553, School Breakfast Program; 10.555, National School Lunch Program; 10.556, Special Milk Program for Children; 10.557, Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children; 10.565, Comodity Supplemental Food Program; 13.600, Administration for Children, Youth and Families-Head Start; 13.635, Special programs For the Aging-Title III-Part C- Nutrition Services; 84.010, Educationally Deprived Children-Local Educational Agencies; 84.014, Follow Through.

10.551 FOOD STAMPS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments to individuals) FY 79 $6,478,066,000; FY 80 est $8,392,000,000; and FY 81 est $8,909,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Varies by income and family size. Expected to average approximately $33.93 per month per person in fiscal year 1980, and $35.83 in fiscal year 1981.

10.553 SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $216,435,000; FY 80 est $279,600,000; and FY 81 est $311,600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Average Federal cash assistance for fiscal year 1979 was 38.99 cents per meal; estimated for fiscal year 1980 is 45.84 cents.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

10.550, Food Distribution; 10.554, Equipment Assistance for School Food Service Programs; 10.555, National School Lunch Program; 10.556, Special Milk Program for Children; 10.557, Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children; 10.558, Child Care Food Program; 10.559, Summer Food Service Program for Children; 84.010, Educationally Deprived Children-Local Educational Agencies; 84.014, Follow Through; 84.089, Improvement in Local Educational Practice.

10.554 EQUIPMENT ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS

RELATED PROGRAMS:

10.553, School Breakfast Program; 10.555, National School Lunch Program; 10.556, Special Milk Program for Children; 10.558, Child Care Food Program; 10.559, Summer Food Service Program for Children; 84.010, Educationally Deprived Children-Local Educational Agencies; 84.089, Improvement in Local Educational Practice.

10.555 NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $2,001,999,645; FY 80 est $2,271,500,000; and FY 81 est $2,427,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Average assistance per meal for fiscal year 1979 was 15.44 cents cash and 13.88 cents in food. Special assistance to needy children was 69.16 cents per meal. Estimates for fiscal year 1980 are 17.62 cents cash and 15.87 cents food. Special assistance to needy children is estimated at 77.2 cents per meal.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

10.550, Food Distribution; 10.553, School Breakfast Program; 10.554, Equipment Assistance for School Food Service Programs; 10.556, Special Milk Program for Children; 10.557, Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children; 10.558, Child Care Food Program; 10.559, Summer Food Service Program for Children; 23.013, Appalachian Child Development; 49.005, Community Food and Nutrition; 84.010, Educationally Deprived Children-Local Educational Agencies; 84.014, Follow Through; 84.089, Improvement in Local Educational Practice.

10.556 SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $142,000,000; FY 80 est $163,800,000; and FY 81 est $176,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

For fiscal year 1979, average Federal assistance was 6.89 cents for each half-pint of milk; in fiscal year 1980 it is estimated at 7.86 cents.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 1.86 billion half-pints of milk were served; in fiscal year 1980, 1.87 billion are estimated to be served.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

10.550, Food Distribution; 10.553, School Breakfast Program; 10.554, Equipment Assistance for School Food Service Programs; 10.555, National School Lunch Program; 10.557, Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children; 10.558, Child Care Food Program; 10.559, Summer Food Service Program for Children; 84.010, Educationally Deprived Children-Local Educational Agencies; 84.014, Follow Through; 84.089, Improvement in Local Educational Practice.

10.557 SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $568,582,474; FY 80 est $750,000,000; and FY 81 est $900,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

FNS has approved the operation of the WIC Program by 78 State agencies. This figure includes 49 states, 27 Indian agencies, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. These State agencies had a peak caseload of 1,582,534 in September of 1979.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

10.550, Food Distribution; 10.551, Food Stamps; 10.553, School Breakfast Program; 10.555, National School Lunch Program; 10.556, Special Milk Program For Children; 10.565, Commodity Supplemental Food Program; 13.600, Administration for Children, Youth and Families-Head Start; 23.013, Appalachian Child Development; 49.005, Community Food and Nutrition; 84.014, Follow Through.

10.558 CHILD CARE FOOD PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $161,751,117; FY 80 est $216,800,000; and FY 81 est $280,400,000; (does not include value of donated commodities).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, an estimated 384 million meals were served; the estimate for fiscal year 1980 is 417 million meals.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

10.553, School Breakfast Program; 10.554, Equipment Assistance for School Food Service Programs; 10.555, National School Lunch Program; 10.556, Special Milk Program for Children; 10.559, Summer Food Service Program for Children; 13.600, Administration for Children, Youth, and Families-Head Start.

10.559 SUMMER FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $138,000,000; FY 80 est $125,900,000; and FY 81 est $145,900,000; (does not include value of donated commodities).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 2.1 million meals were served.

10.661 YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS-GRANTS TO STATES

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Grant funds are provided to assist States in meeting the cost of projects for the employment of young men and women to develop, preserve and maintain non-Federal public lands and waters within the States. No grant is to be made for construction of residential facilities other than to provide temporary facilities and their necessary basic infrastructure and necessary renovation or modification of existing facilities.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Human Resource Programs, Forest Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O.Box 2417, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 447-7783 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Hollis Hardy, Office of Youth Programs, USDI, C Street between 18th and 19th Sts. N.W., Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 343-8086. Contact: Vivian Bower.

10.663 YOUNG ADULT CONSERVATION CORPS-GRANTS TO STATES

FEDERAL AGENCY:

FOREST SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE; DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR; DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Financial assistance is provided to States for the full cost of projects for the employment of young men and women to do conservation work and other public projects on non-Federal public lands and waters. The cost per unit will be reflected in all program costs, including, but not limited to: camp/project operating costs; enrollee wages and benefits; recruitment, selection, and placement support costs; transportation; annual capital replacement costs; program direction expenses; and startup costs, including those for rehabilitation, construction, purchase of real property, lease(s), equipment and furnishing, vehicles, transfers of station, and initial planning. Each enrollee shall be paid at the Federal minimum wage rate. An exception shall be for an additional cost-of-living adjustment for enrollees in the State of Alaska, not to exceed 25 percent of the Federal wage rate. Enrollees assigned to residential camps shall be charged for food and lodging, but at rates not to exceed $3.00 per day for meals and lodging. The Department of Labor through the Departments of Agriculture and Interior shall make available to States 30 percent of the sums appropriated for YACC for any fiscal year for the operation of State and local programs. State allocations will be based upon total youth population in each State. Grant funds must be used on projects which are consistent with the Forest and Rangeland Renewable Resources Planning Act of 1974, as amended by the National Forest Management Act of 1976 and such other standards relating to such projects as the Secretaries of Agriculture and Interior shall prescribe. Federal regulations and grant procedures were published in the Federal Register, Vol. 43-No. 56, on March 22, 1978 for the Forest Service. The Department of Interior published identical regulations in Vol. 43-No. 57, on March 23, 1978. These regulations are consistent with the Department of Labor regulations and the interagency agreement.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Young men and women between the ages of 16 and 23, inclusive, who are unemployed. Citizens, lawfully permanent residents of the U.S., lawfully admitted refugees or parollees may apply for Corps membership. Applicants must be capable of carrying out the work of the Corps. Those enrolled may be employed for a period not to exceed 12 months in duration. Those who have attained the age of 16 but not attained age 19 shall not have left school for the purpose of enrolling in the Corps. No youth may be enrolled only for the normal summer period between school terms.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $61,000,000; FY 80 est $62,698,200; and FY 81 est $46,567,224.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

For information on site operations and locations, contact the Office of Manpower Training and Youth Activities, Department of the Interior, Room 2415, 18th and C Streets, N.W., Washington, DC 20240, or Office of Human Resources, Forest Service, Department of Agriculture, Room 2117A, 14th and Independence Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20250. For State programs, interested persons may obtain information from Regional Foresters or Area Directors (see address Appendix IV). State Foresters and/or State agencies having natural resources and conservation responsibilities are also sources of information. Interested persons may also contact the Governor's designated YACC program agent.

Headquarters Office:

Administrator, Staff Director, Human Resources Programs, Forest Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2417, Washington DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 447-7783 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Office of Youth Programs, Department of the Interior, C Street between 18th and 19th, N.W., Washington,DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 341-5951.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Not presently available.

10.664 COOPERATIVE FORESTRY ASSISTANCE

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Landowners of non-Federal lands; rural community fire fighting forces; urban and municipal governments, and other State and local agencies acting through State Foresters or equivalent State officials.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Total) FY 79 $80,611,000; FY 80 est $72,879,000; and FY 81 est $64,577,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, recipients provided technical forestry assistance to 180,000 owners on 3,000,000 acres of forest land; assistance in training and equipping to 3,300 rural fire fighting departments; and technical assistance to loggers and forest products processors resulting in savings of 130 million cu. ft. of wood. Recipient forest tree nurseries produced 800,000,000 forest tree seedlings.

10.853 COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION LOANS AND LOAN GUARANTEES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans and Guarantees) FY 79 $5,592,000; FY 80 est $34,000,000; and FY 81 est $0.

10.876 GRANTS FOR AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH, SPECIAL RESEARCH GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $15,719,810; FY 80 est $17,167,060; and FY 81 est $15,335,700.

10.881 COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $253,232,218; FY 80 est $263,098,160; and FY 81 est $270,279,080.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

10.025, Plant and Animal Disease and Pest Control; 10.053, Dairy Indemnity Payments; 10.150, Agricultural Product Grading; 10.153, Market News; 10.154, Market Supervision; 10.155, Marketing Agreements and Orders; 10.159, Livestock and Poultry Market Supervision; 10.250, Agricultural and Rural Economic Research; 10.413, Recreation Facility Loans; 10.414, Resource Conservation and Development Loans; 10.416, Soil and Water Loans; 10.477, Meat and Poultry Inspection; 10.652, Forestry Research; 10.875, Agricultural Research-Basic and Applied Research; 10.878, Payments to Agricultural Experiment Stations Under Hatch Act; 10,880, Payments to 1890 Land-Grant Colleges and Tuskegee Institute; 10.902, Soil and Water Conservation; 13.103, Food and Drug Administration-Research; 15.402, Outdoor Recreation-Technical Assistance; 15.601, Animal Damage Control; 15.607, Environmental Contaminant Evaluation; 15.609, Wildlife Technical Assistance; 15.611, Wildlife Restoration; 23.009, Appalachian Local Development District Assistance; 84.082, Consumers' Education.

10.900 GREAT PLAINS CONSERVATION

AUTHORIZATION:

Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, Public Law 74-46, as amended by the Great Plains Act of August 7, 1956, Public Law 84-1021, and Public Law 86-793, approved September 14, 1960, and Public Law 91-118 approved November 18, 1969, and Public Law 96-263, approved June 6, 1980.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Deputy Chief for State and Local Operations, Soil Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2890, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 447-7145 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

10.901 RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Deputy Chief for Natural Resource Projects, Soil Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2890, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 447-4527 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

10.902 SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Deputy Chief For State And Local Operations, Soil Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2890, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 447-7145 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

10.903 SOIL SURVEY

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Deputy Chief For Natural Resource Assessments, Soil Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2890, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 447-3905 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

10.904 WATERSHED PROTECTION AND FLOOD PREVENTION

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Deputy Chief for Natural Resource Projects, Soil Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2890, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 447-4527 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS:

10.063, Agricultural Conservation Program; 10.409, Irrigation, Drainage, and Other Soil and Water Conservation Loans; 10.419, Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Loans; 10.664, Cooperative Forestry Assistance; 10.902, Soil and Water Conservation; 10.903, Soil Survey; 10.905, Plant Materials for Conservation; 10.906, River Basin Surveys and Investigations; 10.907, Snow Survey and Water Supply Forecasting; 12.104, Flood Plain Management Services.

10.905 PLANT MATERIALS FOR CONSERVATION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Deputy Chief For Technology Development And Application, Soil Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2890, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 447-4630 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

10.906 RIVER BASIN SURVEYS AND INVESTIGATIONS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Deputy Chief For Natural Resource Projects, Soil Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2890, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 447-4527. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

10.907 SNOW SURVEY AND WATER SUPPLY FORECASTING

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Deputy Chief For Technology Development And Application, Soil Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2890, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 447-4630 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

10.908 INVENTORY AND MONITORING

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Deputy Chief For Natural Resource Assessments, Soil Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2890, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 447-3905. (Use sam 7-digit number for FTS).

10.909 RESOURCE APPRAISAL AND PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Deputy Chief For Planning And Evaluation, Soil Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2890, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 447-7705 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

10.910 RURAL ABANDONED MINE PROGRAM

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Deputy Chief for State And Local Operations, Soil Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2890, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 447-7145 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

11.001 CENSUS BUREAU DATA PRODUCTS

POPULAR NAME:

(Census Bureau Publications, Computer Tapes, and Microfiche)

OBJECTIVES:

To provide printed statistical results, in the form of printed reports (and some on computer tapes and microfiche), of periodic and special surveys and of all censuses authorized by Federal law.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Statistical products used by Federal, State, and local agencies, businesses, industries, educational institutions, and the general public. Data cover a wide range of subjects and types of geographic areas from (1) the censuses of population, housing, agriculture, retail trade, wholesale trade, selected service industries, construction industries, transportation, manufacturing, mineral industries, and governments; (2) periodic and special surveys; (3) foreign trade statistics program; (4) statistical compendia, directories, indexes, catalogs and guides to statistical data. Restrictions: Census laws guarantee the confidentiality of data concerning individual persons, households, farms, and business establishments. Reports, tapes and microfiche contain statistical summaries only.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, approximately 1,889 census reports (representing 75,733 pages) and 1,167 reports based on surveys and other current programs (representing 61,812 pages) were published. Also the Data User Services Division received orders for approximately 3,550 computer tapes, maps, and related products, including 105 1970 census summary tapes and over 100 geographic base (DIME) files and MEDlist. From October 1970 through September 1978, over 36,293 orders for census data products have been processed by the Data User Services Division.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Bureau of the Census catalog, $19.00 per year for 4 quarterly issues cumulative to the annual issue; Directory of Data Files, 1979, $11.00 (including quarterly updates for three years).

11.002 CENSUS DATA USER SERVICES

OBJECTIVES:

To improve all services to data users; assist census data users in the access to and use of published and unpublished data through information provided in newsletters, technical guides, conferences, training courses, seminars, and workshops; conduct studies to identify new or changing requirements of data users, and develop ways of meeting needs through regular Bureau operations and procedures; design new informational and data products to meet user needs; develop user-oriented computer programs for processing census files; conduct seminars, conferences and workshops; develop user-oriented educational and training materials; provide assistance for locally sponsored conferences or workshops; coordinate economic census and other special conferences held throughout the country; improve dissemination of statistical data to data users; and plan, coordinate, and implement data user training programs.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

(1) Assistance for locally sponsored conferences or workshops on the censuses and other Bureau programs - dates must be mutually agreeable, and travel and per diem expenses must be paid by the sponsor; (2) consultation on problems associated with using Census Bureau products; (3) descriptive reports and brochures concerning Bureau programs, products, and their uses; and (4) prepare and disseminate materials on Census Bureau data products for use in college-level courses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Materials and consultation at the Bureau are available to any requester. Officials of Federal, State, and local governments, universities, community organizations, and the private sector are eligible for Bureau-sponsored data user training. Staff may participate as speakers and resource persons in conferences on the censuses and other Bureau programs, and on user training activities sponsored or co-sponsored by nonprofit organizations. Also, see information about State Data Centers presented under 11.004, Census Intergovernmental Services.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Brochure on Census Bureau data user services, no charge; Publication order forms for reports resulting from censuses and special surveys, no charge; Annotated Bibliography of General Reference Sources for Accessing Census Bureau Data, no charge; Data User News (issued monthly-annual subscription $14.00); Data Access Descriptions (issued occasionally, price varies); Calendar and Catalog of Data User Training Activities, no charge; A Student's Workbook on the 1970 Census, no charge; Telephone Contacts for Data Users, no charge; U.S. Bureau of the Census-Factfinder for the Nation, a series of 20 topical brochures, price for series, $4.00; Census '80: Introduction to Products and Services, no charge; Census '80: Continuing the Factfinder Tradition, $7.50.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

See list of 12 Bureau of the Census Regional Offices, and 45 Department of Commerce District Offices, in Appendix IV of this Catalog.

11.003 CENSUS GEOGRAPHY

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Maps covering the entire United States showing political and statistical areas recognized for the 1970 Census of Population and Housing were completed during fiscal year 1971. These include: 3,234 metropolitan maps, 165 vicinity maps, 5,155 county maps, and 17,088 place maps. A similar series of maps for use with 1980 census results is under preparation. The Metropolitan Map Series and the corresponding GBF/DIME System have been updated for the 1980 census and are available for purchase in preliminary forms. During fiscal year 1979, approximately 1,500 map orders were filled.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Jacob Silver, Chief, Geography Division, Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20233. Telephone: (301) 763-5636. (Maps and other geographic products can be purchased from Deloris Fentress, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233. Telephone: (301) 449-1600.

11.004 CENSUS INTERGOVERNMENTAL SERVICES

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Statistical, technical, and informational assistance provided to Federal, State, and local governments includes the following (1) technical assistance on methods of making population estimates and projections; (2) consultation services available to local officials for the planning and conduct of special surveys; (3) special censuses taken at the request and expense of local communities; (4) special surveys conducted on a reimbursable basis; and (5) assistance to States in the establishment and operation of State Data Centers to improve access to Census Bureau data by State and local agencies and other data users.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Fifty states and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico are officially participating in the Federal-State Cooperative Program for the preparation and publication of county population estimates. There were 93 special censuses taken in fiscal year 1979. About half of the States have joined the State Data Center Program which was formally initiated in September 1978.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

See list of 12 Bureau of the Census Regional Offices, and 45 Department of Commerce District Offices in Appendix IV of this catalog.

Headquarters Office:

For special censuses, George Hurn, Decennial Census Division, Telephone: (301) 763-5806; for population estimates and projections-Richard Engels, Asst. Chief for Estimates and Projections, Population Division. Telephone: (301) 763-7883; and for State Data Center Program, Larry Carbaugh. Chief, State Data Center Staff. Telephone: (301) 449-5632, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

11.025 MEASURES AND ANALYSES OF THE U.S. ECONOMY

OBJECTIVES:

To provide a clear picture of the U.S. economy through the preparation, development, and interpretation of the national income and product accounts, summarized by the gross national product (GNP); the wealth accounts, which show the business and other components of national wealth; the input-output accounts, which trace the interrelationships among industrial markets; personal income and related economic series by geographic area; the U.S. balance of payments accounts and associated foreign investment accounts; and measures relating to environmental change and to welfare within the framework of the national economic accounts. The work on the national economic accounts is supplemented by the preparation and analysis of other measures of business activity, including various tools for forecasting economic developments, such as surveys of investment outlays and plans of U.S. business, econometric models of the U.S. economy, and a system of leading, coincident, and lagging economic indicators.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $14,629,000; FY 80 est $16,053,000; and FY 81 est $16,620,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, the measures and analyses prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis were disseminated mainly through its monthly publications: The Survey of Current Business (including periodic supplements to the Survey), and Business Conditions Digest.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Larry Moran, Current Business Analysis Division, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Department of Commerce, 1401 K St., N.W., BE-53, Rm. 713, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 523-0777.

11.027 BUSINESS ASSISTANCE, SERVICES, AND INFORMATION

FEDERAL AGENCY:

BUREAU OF INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

OBJECTIVES:

To provide industry data, information, analysis and research which will satisfy current, and anticipate future needs of Federal program managers and policy-makers and the business community.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

This program consists of gathering, analyzing and disseminating information and data concerning financial and labor conditions, production, costs, prices, technological changes, distribution, markets, trade patterns and other factors in specific sectors of the U.S. economy.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $655,000; FY 80 est $4,043,000; and FY 81 est $6,663,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Bureau of Industrial Economics, Department of Commerce, 14th and Constitution Avenue, Room 4845, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-1406.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

10.153, Market News; 10.950, Agricultural Statistical Reports; 11.001, Census Bureau Data Products; 11.005, Census Special Tabulations and Service; 11.800, Minority Business Development- Management and Technical Assistance; 59.005, Management Assistance to Small Businesses; 59.007, Management and Technical Assistance for Disadvantaged Businessmen; 59.026, Service Corps of Retired Executives and Active Corps of Executives.

11.100 EXPORT LICENSING SERVICE AND INFORMATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $262,019; FY 80 est $288,221; and FY 81 est $317,043.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, counseled 4,300 visitors to Exporters' Service; answered 41,305 phone inquiries for advice and assistance; responded to another 33,795 calls on the processing stage of applications; and, provided emergency handling to 5,100 applications.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

11.108, International Trade Promotion.

11.105 IMPORTATION OF DUTY—FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Statutory Import Programs Staff, Import Administration, International Trade Administration, 666-11th St. N.W., Room 735, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20001. Telephone: (202) 724-3526.

11.106 ANTIDUMPING DUTIES

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Import Administration, International Trade Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce, 14th and Constitution Avenue, Washington, DC 20230. Inquiries should be directed to David Binder, Director of the Office of Investigations, Telephone: (202) 377-5497 or

Leonard Shambon, Director of the Office of Compliance, Telephone: (202) 377-2104, Import Administration, International Trade Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce, 14th Street and Constitution Ave., N.W. Washington, DC 20230.

11.107 COUNTERVAILING DUTY ON IMPORTS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

International Trade Administration, Import Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce, 14th Street and Constitution Avenue, Washington, DC 20230. Inquiries should be directed to David Binder, Director of the Office of Investigations, Telephone: (202) 377-5497 or Leonard Shambon, Director of the Office of Compliance, Telephone: (202) 377-2104, Import Administration, International Trade Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce, 14th Street and Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20230.

11.303 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

RELATED PROGRAMS:

11.302, Economic Development-Support for Planning Organizations; 11.306, Economic Development-District Operational Assistance; 11.308, Grants to States for Supplemental and Basic Funding of Titles I, II, III, IV and IX Activities; 11.309, Trade Adjustment Assistance; 11.800, Minority Business Development-Management and Technical Assistance; 23.009, Appalachian Local Development District Assistance; 28.002, Coastal Plains Technical and Planning Assistance; 49.011, Community Economic Development.

11.408 FISHERMEN'S CONTINGENCY FUND

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct Payments) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $264,183; and FY 81 est $600,000.

11.409 FISHING VESSEL AND GEAR DAMAGE COMPENSATION FUND

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct Payments) FY 79 $100,349; FY 80 est $2,000,000; and FY 81 est $3,500,000.

11.410 FISHERMEN-REIMBURSEMENT OF LOSSES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Reimbursement of losses) FY 79 $167,000; FY 80 est $1,451,000; and FY 81 est $300,000.

11.417 SEA GRANT SUPPORT

RELATED PROGRAMS:

11.405, Anadromous and Great Lakes Fisheries Conservation; 11.407, Commercial Fisheries Research and Development; 11.419, Coastal Zone Management Program Administration; 11.420, Coastal Zone Management Estuarine Sanctuaries; 11.506, State Marine Schools; 11.507, U.S. Merchant Marine Academy; 20.002, Coast Guard Cooperative Marine Sciences Program; 47.050, Astronomical, Atmospheric, Earth and Ocean Sciences.

11.419 COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $25,164,000; FY 80 est $32,462,000; and FY 81 est $33,962,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1980, an estimated six States/territories received program approval increasing to twenty five the number of States with approval programs.

11.420 COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT ESTUARINE SANCTUARIES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

FY 79 $50,000 to $1,800,000; FY 80 est $273,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Through fiscal year 1979, seven estuarine sanctuaries were to have been established in California, Oregon, Georgia, Ohio, Hawaii, and Florida. In fiscal year 1980, it is anticipated that two additional sites will be acquired.

11.421 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM-FORMULA GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Dependent upon State's allotment. In FY 80, allotments ranged from $579,000 to $10,858,000.

11.422 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM—PLANNING GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Dependent upon State's allotment. In 1980, allotments ranged from $75,000 to $192,000.

11.423 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM—LOANS AND GUARANTEES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $27,156,000; FY 80 est $18,593,000; and FY 81 est $53,382,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Through June of fiscal year 1980, eighteen loans totaling $106,560,186 were awarded to 5 States.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

A $10,636,000 loan was awarded to construct a 168 bed hospital and provide needed emergency treatment services to oil crew workers in Morgan City, Louisiana. The Park Central Municipal Utility District in the City of Port Arthur, Texas, received a $13,482,000 loan to finance the construction of sewer, water and drainage facilities needed as a result of OCS energy activity. A $5,078,000 loan was made to Jackson County, Mississippi, to expand the County water system.

11.424 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM—ENVIRONMENTAL GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Dependent upon the State's allotment In 1980, allotments ranged from $81,000 to $406,000.

11.500 CONSTRUCTION-DIFFERENTIAL SUBSIDIES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct Payments) FY 79 $416,991,000; FY 80 est $159,328,000; and FY 81 est $135,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, applications were received for subsidy on 13 ships; subsidy awards were granted on 14 new ships and 1 reconstructed ship, and 14 ships previously contracted were delivered as of September 30, 1979. In fiscal year 1980, 6 new subsidized ships had been delivered as of June 1 and 9 additional new subsidized ships are scheduled for delivery before the end of the fiscal year. Applications have been received for subsidy on the retrofitting of 12 tankers, 2 ore/bulk/oil vessels, the construction of 4 liquid bulk carriers , 4 dry bulk carriers, 1 general cargo vessel, the reconstruction of 1 containership and 1 break bulk ship.

11.501 DEVELOPMENT AND PROMOTION OF PORTS AND INTERMODAL TRANSPORTATION

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Federal personnel are used to conduct cooperative studies with ports or groups of ports and to advise and consult with port authorities, governments, and private industry requesting such assistance.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

13-1750-0-1-403.

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $862,000; FY 80 est $807,000; and FY 81 est $845,000.

11.503 MARITIME WAR RISK INSURANCE

AUTHORIZATION:

Title XII, Merchant Marine Act, 1936, as amended; Public Law 81-763, as amended; 46 U.S.C. 1281-1294. Public Law 96-195 enacted February 25, 1980.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Applications, vessel data, unqualified contract of commitment, and other supporting data as required by 46 CFR Part 308.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Complete and proper filing of applications, supporting documents, and payment of appropriate binding fees or premiums as specified in 46 CFR Part 308.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

5 to 15 working days.

Renewals:

This program has been extended to expire midnight, September 30, 1984.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Contractual fees) FY 79 $151,000; FY 80 est $331,000; and FY 81 est $331,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Interim war risk insurance was reinstated during fiscal year 1980 for 3,100 U.S.-flag vessels and their crews, and will be provided for an estimated 3,225 vessels of U.S. and foreign-flag registry and their crews during FY 1981. Such insurance cannot be obtained commercially.

11.504 OPERATING-DIFFERENTIAL SUBSIDIES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct Payments) FY 79 $289,625,000; FY 80 est $305,755,000; and FY 81 est $332,200,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of June 1, 1980, 164 ships were subsidized for liner and bulk operations plus 44 ships were approved for participation in the carriage of bulk raw and processed agricultural commodities from the United States to the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. In fiscal year 1979, 3 applications for ODS were received; of these, 1 contract was eventually awarded. In fiscal year 1980, no new applications (as of June 1, 1980) were received, but one contract previously applied for was awarded.

11.505 SHIP SALES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Value of ship sales) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $2,125,000; and FY 81 est $2,700,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Marad has temporarily ceased its offering of ships for sale from the National Defense Reserve Fleet, pending resolution of asbestos problems with respect to Marad's liability. Sales to date for fiscal year 1980, 4 ships. Estimated sales for fiscal year 1981, 20 ships.

11.506 STATE MARINE SCHOOLS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Annual assistance payments are given on a lump-sum basis.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

A total of 584 merchant marine officers graduated in 1979 and an estimated 678 will graduate in 1980 from schools in California, Maine, Massachusetts, New York, Texas, and Michigan. In fiscal year 1981, an estimated 568 will graduate.

11.507 U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Furnished with all required uniforms and textbooks during their four years at the Academy.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $16,559,000; FY 80 est $19,973,000; and FY 81 est $18,201,000.

11.508 CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION FUND

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $457,000; FY 80 est $455,000; and FY 81 est $472,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of April 1980, there was a total of 93 individual and consolidated Capital Construction Fund Agreements, with reported deposits of $1.9 billion to accomplish construction and acquisition programs. Since June 30, 1980, of the 13 applications received; 7 were approved.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

The types of projects funded through the CCF are the acquisition, construction, and reconstruction of qualified agreement vessels such as tugs, barges, break bulk cargo vessels, LNG carriers, tankers, etc. In addition, these vessels must be documented under the laws of the United States and operated in the United States foreign, Great Lakes or noncontiguous domestic trade.

11.509 DEVELOPMENT AND PROMOTION OF DOMESTIC WATERBORNE TRANSPORT SYSTEMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $544,000; FY 80 est $536,000; and FY 81 est $560,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Accomplishments during fiscal year 1980 included issuing the Maritime Administration's publication, "Domestic Waterborne Trade of the United States." Two research studies under contract were concluded. They provided information on energy conservation in river shipping and on improved safety, improved handling characteristics and increase marine and environmental safety through the use of bow steering units. Work continues on projects to improve vessel/shore communications on both the Great Lakes and inland waterways, investigation and implementation of a coastwise feeder system for containers, and the development and testing of a technically advanced barge linkage system. Work continues on the conduct of a $1 million study effort on the impacts of waterway user charges mandated by Public Law 95-502, Section 205. This is a joint effort of the Departments of Commerce and Transportation and other interested parties. Additionally, substantial contribution is being made to the National Waterways Study sponsored by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Further, work continues with other studies sponsored by River Basin Commissions. The Office of Ship Operation's domestic shipping role continues to focus on assisting the domestic shipping industry. Joint efforts with industry and government agencies have resulted in continued efforts to supply computerized commodity flow data in support of industry expansion and investment.

11.550 PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Applications are reviewed, and those found to be complete and in accordance with program regulations are accepted for filing. The Administrator, NTIA, publishes notice in the Federal Register of the acceptance for filing of each application, to be followed by a thirty-day public comment period. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

13-0551-0-1-503.

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $18,000,000; FY 80 est $23,705,000; and FY 81 est $21,705,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

John L. Cameron, Director, Public Telecommunications Facilities Division/NTIA, Rm 804, 608 13th St., N.W. Washington, DC 20004; Telephone: (202) 724-3307. State Contacts: Stuart Hallock - AL, AR, FL, LA, MS, MO, NE, NM, TX; Mary Dinota - AK, CO, ID, KS, OR, MT, ND, SD, UT, WA, WY; Don Falk - AZ, CA, CT, DC, HI, MD, NV, RI, VT, VA, WV, Amer. Samoa, Guam, Trust Territories, No. Mariana IS.; Adolph Koenig - IL, IN, MN, WI, PR, Virgin Is.; Jean Rice - GA, IA, MI, NJ, NY, OH, OK; Joann Anderson - DE, KY, MA, NH, NC, PA, SC, TN, ME.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

45.006, Promotion of the Arts-Media Arts Film/Radio/Television; 45.131, Promotion of the Humanities - Special Projects; 84.026, Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films; 84.058, Emergency School Aid Act - Television and Radio Contracts; 84.065, Educational Television and Radio Programming.

11.603 NATIONAL STANDARD REFERENCE DATA SYSTEM

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

This data can be of great aid to the scientist or engineer by giving him critically evaluated and reliable data on the chemical and physical properties of materials rather than forcing him to attempt such evaluation every time a piece of information is desired. The program operates through support for data compilation projects and publication of their output. In addition, the Information Services answer requests for technical data. There are no specific use restrictions.

11.604 STANDARD REFERENCE MATERIALS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $3,128,000; FY 80 est $4,540,000; and FY 81 est $5,723,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 38,140 units were sold. There were approximately 140 new and renewed SRM's produced, certified and placed in inventory. In fiscal year 1980, estimated sales are 40,000 units.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

General information is available from: Office of Standard Reference Materials, National Bureau of Standards, Washington, DC 20234, at no cost. Catalog is available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, at a price of $3.00, (Order C13.10.260).

11.650 NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 trust fund $21,073,000; appropriation, $909,000; FY 80 est trust fund $22,000,000, appropriation $3,779,000; and FY 81 est trust fund $22,000,000, appropriation $7,890,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

NTIS has in excess of 1,200,000 scientific, technical, and engineering reports available in either paper copy or microfiche form. In fiscal year 1979, 723,000 paper copies and 2,467,000 microfiche reports were distributed; 1,300 NTIS Searches (subject searches) for the user public were accomplished; 38,200 published NTIS Searches were sold; and more than 6,100 patent applications were distributed. Subscriptions to Announcement Services number 29,800.

11.651 SCIENCE INFORMATION EXCHANGE, INC.

FEDERAL AGENCY:

NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

OBJECTIVES:

To disseminate information on Federal research in progress in order to enhance the management and application of our nation's resources for science and technology.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The Science Information Exchange maintains an indexed register of most ongoing scientific research projects, with a brief description of each. The register includes projects supported by Federal and non-Federal agencies. Federal agencies and many non-Federal agencies with major research programs voluntarily cooperate by furnishing the Exchange with information on their current research programs and projects. Each research record includes the name of the supporting agency, principal and associate investigator, location of work, level of effort and dates of active work. A 200-word description also is included. These items are analyzed and indexed to assure retrieval of all records related to a specific research element or topic. Any element or combination of items can be compiled or assembled to answer a variety of questions. There is a charge made for the cost of retrieving and providing information from the file. Cost and specific products are described in a brochure (see REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

13-0500-0-1-376.

Obligations:

(Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $2,063,000; FY 80 est $2,043,000; and FY 81 est $2,042,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Through May of fiscal year 1980, nearly 672,000 Notices of Research Projects were provided to requesters (individual scientists and research managers) through SIE's search services; in addition, SIE compiled for publication by the Government a number of directories of ongoing research in specific subject areas, and operated on behalf of the National Cancer Institute's ICRDB program, the Current Cancer Research Project Analysis Center (CCRESPAC).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dr. David F. Hersey, President, Science Information Exchange, Room 300, 1730 M Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20036. Telephone: (202) 634-3933 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

11.800 MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT-MANAGEMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for awards to State and local government agencies, as well as Indian tribes; OMB Circular No. A-21 for educational institutions; Part 15 of Title 41 of the CFR for profit making firms; and Department of Commerce cost principles are used for other nonprofits.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. Grants and cooperative agreements pertaining to enterprise development will be awarded on a formal competitive basis based upon applications submitted in response to notices published in the Federal Register and the Commerce Business Daily. All other awards will not be advertised. Contracts are entered into and administered under procurement laws and regulations by a centralized procurement office in the Commerce Department. Contracts will be awarded on a competitive basis unless a non-competitive environmental can be documented. Request for Proposals (RFP) will be announced in the Commerce Business Daily. Contract applications should only be submitted in response to an RFP.

Award Procedure:

The application package will advise the applicant where to submit the application which will then be reviewed and evaluated by MBDA. The Deputy Director will make the final decision on all applications. Name checks and pre-award audits may be required from applicants. Notification of all awards will be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines:

Deadlines for a formal competitive award are outlined in the Federal Register and Commerce Business Daily.

Appeals:

All decisions are final. There is no administrative appeal process.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Federal audits will be made in accordance with FMC 73-2 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. MBDA will arrange for these audits at least annually, at no cost to recipient or the award through IPA's under contract to the Inspector General.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Contracts) FY 79 $14,085,000; FY 80 est $2,966,000; and FY 81 est $2,993,000. (Grants) FY 79 $36,633,000; FY 80 est $45,591,000; and FY 81 est $47,987,000.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

11.301, Economic Development-Business Development Assistance; 11.303, Economic Development-Technical Assistance; 15.117, Indian Business Enterprise Development; 15.850, Indian Arts and Crafts Developement; 39.001, Business Services; 49.011, Community Economic Development; 59.003, Economic Opportunity Loans for Small Businesses; 59.005, Management Assistance to Small Businesses; 59.006, Minority Business Development-Procurement Assistance; 59.007, Management and Technical Assistance for Disadvantaged Businessmen; 59.009, Procurement and Technical Assistance to Small Businesses; 59.011, Small Business Investment Companies; 59.012, Small Business Loans; 59.032, Office of Women's Business Enterprise.

11.900 PATENT AND TRADEMARK TECHNICAL INFORMATION DISSEMINATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $5,120,000; FY 80 est $5,448,000; and FY 81 est $5,542,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

"General Information Concerning Patents;" $2.25 cents.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

12.001 INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

2 weeks for application, up to 5 months for property to be shipped.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Average loan is 9.2 machines with approximate total acquisition value of $60,238.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

At the end of the second quarter, fiscal year 1980, 655 loans were in effect covering 6,004 tools with an acquisition value at $39,456,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Commander, Defense Industrial Plant Equipment Center, Memphis, TN 38114. Telephone: (901) 744-5641.

12.104 FLOOD PLAIN MANAGEMENT SERVICES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $8,430,000; FY 80 est $8,510,000; and FY 81 est $8,215,000.

12.500 U.S. SOLDIERS' AND AIRMEN'S HOME

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $17,529,000; FY 80 est $19,602,000; and FY 81 est $20,327,000.

12.600 COMMUNITY ECONOMIC ADJUSTMENT

AUTHORIZATION:

Executive Order No. 12049 dated March 27, 1978, authorizes and directs the Secretary of Defense to establish an Economic Adjustment Program to help alleviate serious economic and social impacts that result from changes in Defense activities. The Executive Order designates the heads of 18 Federal Executive agencies as members of the Economic Adjustment Committee (EAC) with responsibility to support, to the extent permitted by law, the economic adjustment activities of the Secretary of Defense. The following agencies are members of the EAC: Departments of Agriculture; Commerce; Defense; Education; Energy; Health and Human Services; Housing and Urban Development; Interior; Labor; Transportation; and Justice; Office of Management and Budget; Council of Economic Advisers; Community Services Administration; Environmental Protection Agency; General Services Administration; Office of Personnel Management; Small Business Administration; and the U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Economic Adjustment assistance is tailored to meet the unique needs of each impacted community. A typical project involves assistance for assessment of the impact and evaluation of specific needs, the identification of alternative courses of development action, the identification of resource requirements and possible sources and the preparation of a development strategy and action plan. The resources of Federal agencies (technical expertise and assistance programs) are utilized to augment State, local and private-sector resources to develop and implement a consensus plan that is feasible of implementation. Federal agency participation is governed by local requirements and needs for assistance (e.g., DOEd assists on educational projects, DOT on transportation projects, etc.).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In communities that received major Economic Adjustment Committee (EAC) assistance, new jobs have been created to replace lost Defense jobs on a better than 1-to-1 ratio. Between 1970 and 1979, 124,500 new jobs were added in 86 communities where 122,000 jobs were lost as a result of Defense realignment actions. Economic adjustment employment gains have been achieved through the establishment of new manufacturing plants (741), civilian airports (27), vocational-technical schools (29), and local government activities (29). In helping impacted communities meet an immediate need for new jobs, the EAC has also facilitated the organization of community leaders for the development and pursuit of long-term economic objectives (e.g. local economic diversification and new educational facilities which strengthen future economic security). The coordinated federal assistance provided to communities affected by cutbacks has also been utilized to help alleviate the effects of large increases in military activity ("growth impacts").

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Office of Economic Adjustment, OASD (MRA&L), Northeast Region : E-430 John F. Kennedy Building, Government Center, Boston, MA 02203, (617) 223-5026; Southeast Region: Suite 323, 1720 Peachtree Street, N.W., Atlanta, GA 30309, (404) 881-2413; Greet Lakes Region: Room A-305, 175 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, IL 60604, (312) 353-3052; Mid-West Region: Room 1906, Federal Building, 911 Walnut Street, Kansas City, MO 64106, (816) 374-3776; West Coast Region: 3452 E. Foothill Blvd., Suite 1101, Pasadena, CA 91107, (213) 688-6896.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

13.103 FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION—RESEARCH

OBJECTIVES:

To assist public and other nonprofit institutions, to establish, expand, and improve research activities concerned with poison control, drug hazards, human and veterinary drugs, medical devices and diagnostic products, biologics, and radiation emitting devices and materials.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

These grants are awarded to assist public and other nonprofit institutions to carry out studies to develop scientific information necessary for the prevention, rapid diagnosis, emergency treatment and treatment of the acute exposure to poisonous and toxic materials. To carry out investigations in the drug field related to the safety and effectiveness of drugs and in vitro diagnostic products, improve clinical evaluation techniques, animal models, adverse reactions, drug metabolism, food and drug interactions, bioavailability assessment on generic equivalency of drugs and analysis of patterns of use of drugs in clinical medicine. For studies dealing with animal toxicology, endocrinology, pharmacology, productivity and nutrition. To do studies dealing with safety aspects of medical devices and studies dealing with the reliability of such devices as affects safety. To carry out investigations of electromagnetic radiations (including ionizing, microwave, radio-frequency, ultraviolet, visible light and infrared), magnetic fields, infrasound, sound and ultrasound as they ultimately affect man.

13.210 HEALTH INCENTIVE GRANTS FOR COMPREHENSIVE PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 $68,000,000; and FY 81 est $0.

13.217 FAMILY PLANNING PROJECTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Completed Form PHS-5194 application for Health Services Project Grant, prepared fully documenting the need for the grant and the proposed amount of the grant. The Regional Health Administrator has approval authority for the program. Contact should be made with the appropriate Regional Health Administrator (see name/address in Appendix IV) to obtain the Application Kit. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $138,885; FY 80 est $158,885,000; and FY 81 est $154,747,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 3,500,000 people were served. It is projected that approximately 3,500,000 persons will be served in fiscal year 1980 and approximately 3,900,000 persons will be served in fiscal year 1981. In fiscal year 1979, 248 awards were made.

13.224 COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Proposals designed to improve the availability, accessibility and organization of health care within medically underserved communities. Services should be consistent with plans of local Health System Agencies and the State Health Planning and Resources Development agencies. Funds may be used for acquiring and modernizing existing buildings including the costs of amortizing the principal of and paying the interest on loans. Special purpose equipment in excess of $1,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Associate Bureau Director for Community Health Centers, Bureau of Community Health Service, Room 7A-55, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-2260. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Dr. Michael Samuels.

13.228 INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES—HEALTH MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

An applicant under Public Law 93-638 seeking to serve more than one tribe must have approval of each tribe involved. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Contracts and Grants Management Branch, Indian Health Service, Health Services Administration, Public Health Service, DHHS, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-1085 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Kay Carpenter.

13.229 INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES—SANITATION MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Office of Environmental Health, Indian Health Service, Room 6A-55, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-1043. Contact: Billy Pearson (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

13.231 MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH RESEARCH

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$26,699 to $285,591; $101,586.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, 112 applications were received and 53 awards totaling an estimated $5,300,000 were made. Examples of areas being or to be investigated are: Health status of and health services for mothers and children in urban and rural communities; new approaches to providing maternity health services, methods of increasing the effectiveness of child health programs, especially services for school aged children and for mentally retarded children; prevalence of handicapping conditions; cost of services; evaluation of the effectiveness of programs; nutrition; and programs and services for teenage parents. During fiscal year 1980, 114 applications are expected and approximately 40 awards totaling an estimated $4,800,000 will be made. During fiscal year 1981, 100 applications are expected and approximately 30 awards totaling an estimated $3,300,000 will be made.

13.235 DRUG ABUSE COMMUNITY SERVICE PROGRAMS

POPULAR NAME:

(Drug Abuse Treatment and Rehabilitation Services, Statewide Services Grant Program (H80))

AUTHORIZATION:

Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972; Title IV, Section 410; Public Law 92-255; as amended; 21 U.S.C. 1177.

OBJECTIVES:

To provide states with assistance to establish, conduct and evaluate drug abuse treatment and rehabilitation programs.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

This program provides funding for the treatment of narcotic addicts and other individuals who have a primary problem with abuse of a drug other than alcohol. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Eligible applicants are State Governments. The grantees may contract with public and private organizations for the provision of services.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Individuals with primary drug abuse problems other than alcohol are eligible to receive services. Priority is given to those individuals with the greatest clinical need.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Preapplication consultation with the NIDA is not mandatory, but is encouraged. The standard application forms as furnished by the DHHS and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used. Supplementary instructions are issued by the Public Health Service and the National Institute on Drug Abuse. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). In addition, the local proposed uses are subject to review and approval by the designated health systems agency for the health service area in accordance with procedures in 42 CFR Part 122, Subpart E.

Application Procedure:

No applications for new projects are being accepted. All States currently have Statewide Services Grants (SWSGS). Continuation applications are mailed to grantees at appropriate times. Applications are forwarded to National Institute on Drug Abuse for peer review. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Deadlines:

Six to seven months prior to expiration of current awards. Deadlines for review cycles are the first of February, June, and October. For non-competing grant applications, applications must be submitted 6 months prior to the start date for the budget period.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

From 240 to 300 days from submission of grant application.

Renewals:

A competing continuation application is required in every fourth year. In the intervening years noncompeting applications are required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

(1) Progress reports every four months, (2) Client Oriented Data Acquisition Process Reports monthly, (3) Financial Status Report after the close of each budget period, and (4) National Drug and Alcohol Treatment Utilization Survey annually.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$35,000 to $21,000,000; $2,133,000.

13.242 MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH GRANTS

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act, Title III, Sections 301 and 303(a)(2); Public Law 78-410 as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241, 242a.

OBJECTIVES:

To develop new knowledge and approaches to the causes, diagnosis, treatment, rehabilitation, control, and prevention of mental diseases of man through basic, clinical, and applied research, investigations, experiments, demonstrations, and studies; to develop and test new models and systems for mental health and support services delivery and otherwise develop and improve knowledge relevant to the provision of mental health services through organized systems and networks of services. Areas of special interest include, epidemiology, early child care, metropolitan mental health problems, crime and delinquency, minority group mental health problems, rape prevention and control, mental health programs of the aging, and demonstration of improved State mental health services. One of the research grant programs, entitled "Small Grants," provides support to develop and test new techniques or methods; to exploit an unexpected research opportunity, to analyze collected data, or to carry out exploratory studies.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Research grants provide support for: (a) clearly defined projects or a small group of related collaborative research activities, and when appropriate, support of conferences, and translation of publications; (b) large-scale, broad-based programs of research, usually interdisciplinary, consisting of several projects with a common focus; (c) small-scale exploratory and pilot studies or exploration of an unusual research opportunity; (d) research development in areas lacking in adequate research activity and in which NIMH has a direct interest; and (e) research demonstrations to improve mental health and support services for the mentally ill. Particular areas of research focus include psychopharmacology, child mental health, suicide, crime and delinquency, other social problems, mental health services and epidemiology of mental health problems. Funds may be used only for expenses directly related to the approved research project. Small grants are limited to $10,000 direct costs for a period of one year or less. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Investigators affiliated with public or nonprofit private agencies, including State, local, or regional government agencies, universities, colleges, hospitals, academic or research institutions, and other organizations, may apply for research grants. Small grants are primarily intended for the newer, less experienced investigator, and others who do not have regular research support or resources available from their institution. Only State mental health agencies may apply for Community Support Strategy Development and Implementation Grants.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

External or internal audits must be made of the grantee organization in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards including the standards of the U.S. General Accounting Office's publication "Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions". These audits should be at scheduled intervals, usually once a year, but must be at least every two years. A copy of each audit report and a description of its resolution, shall be furnished to the appropriate regional office of the HHS audit agency. Grants are also subject to periodic inspection and audit by Federal auditors.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $96,060,000; FY 80 est $108,430,000; and FY 81 est $121,077,000.

13.244 MENTAL HEALTH CLINICAL OR SERVICE RELATED TRAINING GRANTS

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act, Title III, Section 303; Public Law 78-410 as amended; 42 U.S.C. 242a.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

External or internal audits must be made of the grantee organization in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards including the standards of the U.S. General Accounting Office's publication "Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions". These audits should be at scheduled intervals, usually once a year, but must be at least every two years. A copy of each audit report and a description of its resolution, shall be furnished to the appropriate regional office of the HHS audit agency. Grants are also subject to periodic inspection and audit by Federal auditors.

13.252 ALCOHOLISM TREATMENT AND REHABILITATION/OCCUPATIONAL ALCOHOLISM SERVICES PROGRAMS

AUTHORIZATION:

Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970, Section 311, Public Law 91-616, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 4577.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

External or internal audits must be made of the grantee organization in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards including the standards of the U.S. General Accounting Office's publication "Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions". These audits should be at scheduled intervals, usually once a year, but must be at least every two years. A copy of each audit report and a description of its resolution, shall be furnished to the appropriate regional office of the HHS audit agency. Grants are also subject to periodic inspection and audit by Federal auditors.

13.254 DRUG ABUSE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS

AUTHORIZATION:

Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972, Title IV, Section 410, Public Law, 92-255, as amended; 21 U.S.C. 1177.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Resource Development, Director, Dr. Jack Durell, National Institute on Drug Abuse, ADAMHA, PHS, DHHS, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6697 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

13.256 HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $23,000,000; FY 80 $43,800,000; and FY 81 est $50,900,000. (Direct and guaranteed loans) FY 79 $75,000,000; FY 80 $107,000,000; and FY 81 est $155,000,000 (Construction of Ambulatory Health care Facilities) Up to $2,500,000 per project.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Grants $75,000 to $2,000,000; $400,000. Loans: Operating deficit up to $4,500,000; $2,000,000. Ambulatory Construction $2,500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 113 grants were awarded and the number of federally qualified HMO's was expanded to 102. These HMO's served approximately 4,770,296 enrollees. In fiscal year 1980, 151 grants are expected to be awarded including 27 expansion grants; 15 HMO's are expected to become qualified. These HMO's should serve approximately 6,000,000 enrollees at maturity. In fiscal year 1981, 40 HMO's are expected to become qualified; 143 grants are expected to be awarded. In fiscal year 1979, 167 applications were received by the program.

13.257 ALCOHOL FORMULA GRANTS

AUTHORIZATION:

Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment, and Rehabilitation Act of 1970, Title III, Section 303, Public Law 91-616 as amended; 42 U.S.C. 4573.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

External or internal audits must be made of the grantee organization in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards including the standards of the U.S. General Accounting Office's publication "Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions". These audits should be at scheduled intervals, usually once a year, but must be at least every two years. A copy of each audit report and a description of its resolution, shall be furnished to the appropriate regional office of the HHS audit agency. Grants are subject to periodic inspection and audit by Federal auditors.

13.258 NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS

AUTHORIZATION:

Sections 333 and 335 (c), Public Health Service Act as amended, by Public Law 94-484; 42 U.S.C. 248 and 254h.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Health personnel are assigned to areas designated as having shortages of such personnel. Emphasis is placed on health personnel which provides primary medical or dental care, such as general practitioners, internists, pediatricians, family practitioners, nurse practitioners, physician assistants, or general dentists. Persons receiving services shall be charged to recover reasonable costs of providing these services. No charge or a reduced charge may be made for a person who is determined unable to pay the regular charge. Scope of services provided by the Corps will depend on the nature of shortages in that area; not all Corps field projects will offer all services. Communities may apply for designation as a health manpower shortage area and assignment of Corps personnel. Designation and assignment, however, are at the discretion of the Secretary. Assignment of personnel will be based in part on availability of service personnel to provide requested services. In addition, loans may be provided to communities in conjunction with the assignment of National Health Service Corps assignees to help in establishing medical, dental or other health professions practices; acquire equipment; and renovate buildings.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Renewals:

Assignments may be renewed if evaluation indicates necessity to do so. Renewals or extensions are not available for loans.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $62,969,000; FY 80 est $72,800,000; and FY 81 est $87,232,000. (Loans) FY 79 $875,000; FY 80 est $60,000; and FY 81 est $1,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

(Loans) $10,000 - $50,000; $10,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 1,850 fiscal personnel served 820 communities. In fiscal year 1980, it is estimated that 1,950 health personnel will serve in 917 communities. In fiscal year 1980, 70 loans were awarded to assist communities. In fiscal year 1980, it is estimated that 6 loans will be made.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

National Health Service Corps, Health Services Administration, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-4434 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Fitzhugh Mullan, M.D. (Loans) Telephone: (301) 443-2226 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Howard G. Hieton.

13.260 FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $3,000,000; FY 80 est $3,000,000; and FY 81 est $3,500,000.

13.262 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH RESEARCH GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $6,400,000; FY 80 est $6,400,000; and FY 81 est $5,754,000.

13.268 CHILDHOOD IMMUNIZATION GRANTS

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act, Section 317(a)(2), 42 U.S.C. 247b, as amended by the Health Services and Centers Amendments of 1978; Public Law 95-626.

13.269 DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION FORMULA GRANTS

AUTHORIZATION:

Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972, Title IV, Section 409, Public Law 92-255, as amended; 21 U.S.C. 1176.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Governors or their designated plan review agencies must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Governor's comments must be submitted with State plan, along with comments from political subdivisions of the State. Costs will be determined in accordance with HHS Regulations 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that subpart, which applies to State and local governments is based on FMC 74-4.

13.271 ALCOHOL RESEARCH SCIENTIST DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH SCIENTIST AWARDS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards are made to appropriate research centers, medical schools, departments of psychiatry, non-medical academic departments, psychiatric hospitals or hospitals with psychiatric services, community mental health centers, biomedical research institutes, and departments of behavioral science on behalf of individuals who need the opportunity to realize research potentials. The individuals in all cases must be citizens or nationals of the United States or have been lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Individuals must qualify by scholastic degree and previous training and/or experience.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Research scientist development and research scientist awards are recommended for approval by the National Advisory Council on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism and those approved are awarded directly by NIAAA to the applicant institution.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

A range of 240-270 days from submission of the application.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

External or internal audits must be made of the grantee organization in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards including the standards of the U.S. General Accounting Office's publication "Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions." These audits should be at scheduled intervals, usually once a year, but must be at least every two years. A copy of each audit report and a description of its resolution, shall be furnished to the appropriate regional office of the HHS audit agency. Grants are also subject to periodic inspection and audit by Federal auditors.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR Part 52; Guidelines included in application kit; "Guidelines for the Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Award Program of the Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration."

13.272 ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS FOR RESEARCH TRAINING

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act, Title IV, Section 472; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 2891-1.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Applications are reviewed for scientific merit by non-Federal consultants recruited nationwide from the alcoholism and mental health field. Applications other than fellowships must also be reviewed by the National Advisory Council on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism. If recommended for approval and a decision to make an award is made, a formal award notice will be sent to the applicant and sponsor.

Deadlines:

February 14, June 21, October 31.

Renewals:

By law, an individual may receive no more than 5 years of support in the aggregate at the predoctoral level and 3 years of support in the aggregate at the postdoctoral level under the NRSA program (through an individual and/or institutional award). Any exception to these limitations requires a waiver from the Director of the awarding Institute based on review of justification from the awardee and the program director for the institutional grant.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

ADAMHA policy limits an application for fellowship support, at either the pre- or postdoctoral level, to three years. In practice, recommendations of review committees are generally for one or two years. Awards for institutional grants may be made for project periods of up to five years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

External or internal audits must be made of the grantee organization in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards including the standards of the U.S. General Accounting Office's publication "Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions." These audits should be at scheduled intervals, usually once a year, but must be at least every two years. A copy of each audit report and a description of its resoultion, shall be furnished to the appropriate regional office of the HHS audit agency. Grants are also subject to periodic inspection and audit by Federal auditors.

13.273 ALCOHOL RESEARCH PROGRAMS

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act, Title III, Section 301; Public Law 78-410 as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241, Comprehensive Alcohol and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970, Title V, Section 501; Public Law 91-616 as amended; 42 U.S.C. 4591.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

External or internal audits must be made of the grantee organization in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards including the standards of the U.S. General Accounting Office's publication "Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions." These audits should be at scheduled intervals, usually once a year, but must be at least every two years. A copy of each audit report and a description of its resolution, shall be furnished to the appropriate regional office of the HHS audit agency.

13.274 ALCOHOL CLINICAL OR SERVICE RELATED TRAINING PROGRAMS

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act, Title III, Section 303, Public Law 78-410 as amended, 42 U.S.C. 242(a), Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970, Title III, Section 311, Public Law 91-616, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 4577.

OBJECTIVES:

To develop human resources for alcoholism services delivery programs through focusing on: (a) development of management, administration, planning and evaluation skills in the alcohol area; (b) provision of training to facilitate the integration of alcoholism treatment into the total health system; and (c) training models and demonstrations. Also includes assistance to the State and Territorial Alcoholism Authorities to; (a) improve the overall management of the manpower resources of the alcohol service delivery systems within each State; (b) increase the ability of State, local, and Federal governments to determine the overall manpower development and training needs of the treatment service delivery systems; (c) collect and analyze current information from all alcoholism treatment providers, public and private, on the need for additional trained manpower of various types by participation annually, in the National Drug and Alcohol Treatment Utilization Survey (NDATUS); and (d) expand capacity to plan, coordinate and provide continuing education and training for the alcohol treatment services workforce in response to the needs of the treatment service delivery systems.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Training grants are awarded to domestic public or private nonprofit institutions. Such institutions may include universities, colleges, hospitals, clinics, health maintenance organizations, units of State and local governments, community mental health centers, alcohol and drug abuse treatment and prevention programs, and other community based organizations.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

External or internal audits must be made of the grantee organization in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards including the standards of the U.S. General Accounting Office's publication "Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions." These audits should be at scheduled intervals, usually once a year, but must be at least every two years. A copy of each audit report and a description of its resolution, shall be furnished to the appropriate regional office of the HHS audit agency. Grants are also subject to periodic inspection and audit by Federal auditors.

13.277 DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH SCIENTIST DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH SCIENTIST AWARDS

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act, Title III, Section 301; Public Law 78-410, as amended (42 U.S.C. 241).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Research Scientist Development and Research Scientists Awards are made to appropriate research centers, medical schools, departments of psychiatry, non-medical academic departments, psychiatric hospitals or hospitals with psychiatric services, community mental health centers, biomedical research institutes, and departments of behavioral science on behalf of individuals who need the opportunity to realize research potentials. The individuals in all cases must be citizens or nationals of the United States or have been lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Individuals must qualify by scholastic degree and previous training and/or experience.

13.278 DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS FOR RESEARCH TRAINING

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act; Title IV, Section 472; Public Law 78-410, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 2891-1.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Applications are reviewed for scientific merit by non-Federal consultants recruited nationwide from the drug abuse expertise field. Applications other than fellowships must also be reviewed by the National Advisory Council on Drug Abuse. Fellowships receive a secondary review by NIDA selected staff. If recommended for approval and a decision to make an award is made, a formal award notice will be sent to the applicant and sponsor.

Renewals:

By law, an individual may receive no more than 5 years of support in the aggregate at the predoctoral level and 3 years of support in the aggregate at the postdoctoral level under the NRSA program (through an individual and/or institutional award). Any exception to these limitations requires a waiver from the Director of the awarding Institute based on review of justification from the awardee and the program director for the institutional grant.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

ADAMHA policy limits an application for fellowship support, at either the pre- or postdoctoral level, to three years. In practice, recommendations of review committees are generally for one or two years. Awards for institutional grants may be made for project periods of up to five years.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Resource Development, Director, Dr. Jack Durell, National Institute on Drug Abuse, ADAMHA, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6697. (Use the same 7-digit number for FTS).

13.279 DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH PROGRAMS

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act; Title III, Section 301; Public Law 78-410, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 241 Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972, Title IV, Section 410; Public Law 92-255, as amended; 21 U.S.C. 1177.

13.281 MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH SCIENTIST DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH SCIENTIST AWARDS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards are made to appropriate research centers, medical schools, departments of psychiatry, non-medical academic departments, psychiatric hospitals or hospitals with psychiatric services, community mental health centers, biomedical researh institutes, and departments of behavioral science on behalf of individuals who need the opportunity to realize research potentials. The individuals in all cases must be citizens or nationals of the United States or have been lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Individuals must qualify by scholastic degree and previous training and/or experience.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Research scientist development and research scientist awards are recommended for approval by the National Advisory Mental Health Council and those approved are awarded directly by NIMH to the applicant institution.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

External or internal audits must be made of the grantee organization in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards including the standards of the U.S. General Accounting Office's publication "Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions." These audits should be at scheduled intervals, usually once a year, but must be at least every two years. A copy of each audit report and a description of its resolution, shall be furnished to the appropriate regional office of the HHS audit agency. Grants are also subject to periodic inspection and audit by Federal auditors.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 CFR Part 52. Guidelines included in application kits: "Guidelines for the Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Award Program of the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration." No charge.

13.282 MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS FOR RESEARCH TRAINING

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act, Title IV, Section 472; Public Law 78-410 as amended; 42 U.S.C. 2891-1.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Individual awards are made to fellows seeking predoctoral or postdoctoral support for full-time research training in biomedical/behavioral shortage areas. Beginning July 1, 1980 an institutional allowance of up to $4,000 for pre and $5,000 for post-doctoral support will be provided, upon request, to the sponsoring institution for each awardee. The allowance may not exceed $2,000 per fellow when the sponsoring organization is a Federal Institution. In addition, any domestic public or non profit institution may apply for an institutional research training award in a specified area of research from which a number of stipend awards will be made to individuals selected by the training program director at the institution. Support is available for both pre- and postdoctoral trainees. Beginning July 1, 1980, the policy of determining institutional expenses at 25% of the total grant award will be discontinued. The maximum amount for institutional expenses will be calculated at up to $3,000 per pre-doctoral and up to $5,000 per postdoctoral trainee. Indirect costs may be requested at 8% of total direct costs, exclusive of tuititon and related fees and expenditures for equipment, or actual indirect costs, whichever is less. Beginning July 1, 1980, stipend levels will be $5,040 (predoctoral) and $13,380 - $18,780 (postdoctoral) dependent upon the number of years of relevant experience. Research training support may not be used for intern or other clinical training. MARC Faculty Fellowships are for selected faculty members of institutions with substantial minority enrollment for advanced research training in specified areas of research related to mental health, alcoholism, and drug abuse. It is intended the fellowship recipients will return to their home institution to teach and conduct research, and to inspire and assist students to prepare for professional and research careers. The amount of the stipend awarded under the faculty fellowship will be commensurate with the salary or remuneration that the fellow would have been entitled to receive from his or her home institution, on the date of acceptance of the fellowship, except in no case shall the stipend exceed $25,000 annually. When an individual award is for approved training involving research at sites other than the sponsoring institution, an allowance may be requested to help support field costs of the research as well as travel. MARC Honors Undergraduate grants are to increase the number of well-prepared students from institutions with substantial minority enrollments who can compete successfully for entry into Ph.D. degree programs in disciplines related to mental health, alcoholism, and drug abuse; and to help develop and strengthen biobehavioral, psychological, social, and/or public health sciences curricula and research training opportunities in order to prepare students for research careers related to mental health, alcoholism, and drug abuse. Stipends of $3,900 per year may be requested for each trainee and other related institutional costs may be requested.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Renewals:

By law, an individual may receive no more than 5 years of support in the aggregate at the predoctoral level and 3 years of support in the aggregate at the postdoctoral level under the NRSA program (through an individual and/or institutional award). Any exception to these limitations requires a waiver from the Director of the awarding Institute based on review of justification from the awardee and the program director for the institutional grant.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

ADAMHA policy limits an application for fellowship support, at either the pre- or postdoctoral level, to three years. In practice, recommendations of review committees are generally for one or two years. Awards for institutional grants may be made for project periods of up to five years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

External or internal audits must be made of the grantee organization in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards including the standards of the U.S. General Accounting Office's publication "Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions". These audits should be at scheduled intervals, usually once a year, but must be at least every two years. A copy of each audit report and a description of its resolution, shall be furnished to the appropriate regional office of the HHS audit agency. Grants are also subject to periodic inspection and audit by Federal auditors.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 532 applications were received. There were 186 Individual Awards and 187 Institutional Grants funded in fiscal year 1979 for NRSA research training, and 156 Individual Awards and 165 Institutional Grants are estimated for fiscal year 1980 and 198 Individual Awards and 151 Institutional grants are projected for 1981. It is estimated that 5 MARC fellowships and two Honors Undergraduate grants will be awarded in fiscal year 1980 and 10 fellowships and three Honors Undergraduate grants will be awarded in fiscal year 1981 for the MARC programs.

13.283 CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL—INVESTIGATIONS, AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Services) FY 79 $102,655,000; FY 80 est $117,661,000; and FY 81 est $113,678,000.

13.284 EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $35,500,000; FY 80 est $36,625,000; and FY 81 est $21,100,000.

13.288 NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Scholarships support students who pursue full-time courses of study in health professions schools. Based on the current needs of the National Health Service Corps, scholarships are offered to students in U.S. schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, and other health related disciplines as may be needed from year to year. Scholarships may not be awarded to students who are already committed for obligated service after graduation or who are not U.S. citizens. Recipients are required to perform one year of obligated service for each year of support with a minimum of 2 years obligated service. Deferment for internship, residency or other advanced clinical training for medical, osteopathy, and dental students is generally not to exceed three years, or consistent with the needs of the National Health Service Corps, such greater period as the Secretary may approve.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Priority will be given to applicants who are prior recipients and former recipients of the Scholarship for First-Year Students of Exceptional Financial Need. For academic year 1980-81, (school year) competitive awards were earmarked as follows: 60 percent for incoming freshmen, 30 percent for 2nd year students, and 10 percent for 3rd year students; to medical and osteopathic applicants in specialties designated by the National Health Service corps, and to dental applicants who have no plans for graduate training or who expect to enter general practice training after graduation. Criteria which determine competitive ranking for awards may include: (1) work experience--preferably health related--in communities of health care need; (2) personal background from a community of health care need; (3) faculty recommendations for shortage area practice; (4) career goal of primary care practice in health manpower shortage areas; and (5) academic performance. Student financial need does not affect selection.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Annual reports by schools indicating average student educational/expenses by class year determines amount to be paid awardees each year for books, supplies, equipment, etc.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $75,000,000; FY 80 est $83,700,000; and FY 81 est $91,700,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program, Bureau of Health Professions, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHHS, Center Building, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782. Tollfree student inquiry phone: (800) 638-0824; Program Telephone: (301) 436-6450 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Gary Wold, Program Director.

13.289 PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS

AUTHORIZATION:

Executive Order 11562, December 28, 1978.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, more than 20.0 million Americans participated in PCPFS sponsored programs and more than 50 million were exposed to such programs. Approximately eighteen million boys and girls, ages 10-17, took part in the Presidential Physical Fitness Award Program, with over 700,000 of them actually winning the award. Additional participation was accounted for by regional clinics, medical seminars, and leadership training sessions. The PCPFS responded to 60,000 plus individual requests for information and assistance. In addition, physical fitness advertising materials were provided to 700 TV stations, 5,000 radio stations, and more than 4,000 magazines. The PCPFS was the catalytic agent for several major fitness programs launched by the private sector and by other government agencies. In fiscal years 1980 and 1981 the public media information spots and publications will be developed commensurate with increase/decrease in funds.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

"Youth Physical Fitness"; "The Fitness Challenge, in the Later Years"; "Presidential Physical Fitness Awards"; "An Introduction to Physical Fitness"; "What Physicians Say About Physical Education"; "Physical Fitness in Business and Industry." "One Step At A Time"; Physical Education Checklist" "Flexibility", "Walking", "Fitness in the Workplace" "Strength", Bicycling".

13.290 SPECIAL ALCOHOLISM PROJECTS TO IMPLEMENT THE UNIFORM ACT

AUTHORIZATION:

Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment, and Rehabilitation Act of 1970, Title III, Section 310, Public Law 91-616 as amended; 42 U.S.C. 4574.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

External or internal audits must be made of the grantee organization in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards including the standards of the U.S. General Accounting Office's publication "Standards for Audit of Government Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions." These audits should be at scheduled intervals, usually once a year, but must be at least every two years. A copy of each audit report and a description of its resolution, shall be furnished to the appropriate regional office of the HHS audit agency. Grants are also subject to periodic inspection and audit by Federal auditors.

13.293 STATE HEALTH PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $29,500,000; FY 80 $32,000,000; and FY 81 est $32,000,000.

13.295 COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS—COMPREHENSIVE SERVICES SUPPORT

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, 556 applications were received. Funds were expended for 176 Initial Operations, 101 Converted Staffing, 127 Consultation and Education, 46 Conversion and 65 Financial Distress grants in fiscal year 1979. Fiscal year 1980 estimates are for 218 Initial Operations, 111 Converted Staffing, 134 Consultation and Education, 3 Conversions and 69 Financial Distress Grants. In fiscal year 1981, funding is proposed for 218 Initial Operations, 100 Converted Staffing, 134 Consultation and Education, and 51 Financial Distress grants; no conversions are proposed.

13.296 COMPREHENSIVE HEMOPHILIA DIAGNOSTIC AND TREATMENT CENTERS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

May 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Approximately 120 days.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Hemophilia Program, Bureau of Community Health Services, Health Services Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301)443-2350. Contact: Edward A. Duffy.

13.298 NURSE PRACTITIONER TRAINING PROGRAM AND NURSE PRACTITIONER TRAINEESHIPS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Sec. 822(a): Application form sent by the Division of Nursing upon request for educational programs only. Sec. 822(b): Students must apply to participating institution. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

13.299 ADVANCED NURSE TRAINING PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Application form sent by the Division of Nursing upon request. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

13.306 LABORATORY ANIMAL SCIENCES AND PRIMATE RESEARCH

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Approximately 7 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$1,640,269 to $2,863,285; $2,068,000 for primate research centers; $5,475 to $417,440; $103,642 for laboratory animal sciences; and for fellowship awards the basic stipend (first year beyond the doctoral degree) of $13,380. The sponsoring institution will be provided an application, with an allowance up to $5,000 per year to help defray the cost of training. No dependency allowance is included.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, support was provided to 73 animal resources including 7 primate centers and 8 training grants. It is estimated that support will be provided for 57 animal resources, 7 primate centers and 8 training grants in fiscal year 1980. Support will be provided for approximately 46 animal resources, 7 primate centers and 8 training grants in fiscal year 1981. A total of 70 new or competing renewal applications were received in fiscal year 1979. Out of this total, 15 awards were made.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Animal Resources Branch, Division of Research Resources, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-5175 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Dr. John Holman.

13.337 BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH SUPPORT

OBJECTIVES:

Biomedical Research Support Grants (BRSG): To strengthen, balance, and stabilize Public Health Service supported biomedical and behavioral research.

Enable quick and effective response to emerging opportunities and unpredictable requirements. Enhance creativity, encourage innovation, improve the quality of project grant proposals, and develop and maintain physical and human research resources.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Grants may support: pilot projects; initial investigations in new fields and in fields new to the investigator; unanticipated opportunities and requirements; new and more effective patterns of use of resources inside and outside the grantee institution; central shared resources; and animal welfare improvement. Funds may not be used for: indirect costs; new construction; library support; broad institutional planning activities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Health professional schools (whether or not a component of a university); other academic institutions, non-Federal hospitals, State and municipal health agencies; other nonprofit, nonacademic research organizations engaged in health-related research. Each individual campus of a multi-campus university is considered as a separate "institution." The institution must have received a minimum of $200,000 in appropriate PHS research project grants and at least three such grants within the latest complete 12-month period, ending September 30.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

The deadline is established annually. Normally the closing date is January 1.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Length of assistance is for a 1-year period. Reapplication for assistance must be made each year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

BRSG Awards: $14,441 to $201,413; $91,357.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

457 BRSG awards were issued during fiscal year 1979 to schools of medicine, dentistry, public health, osteopathy, pharmacy, veterinary medicine, nursing, as well as hospitals, health departments, research institutes and non-health professional academic institutions. During fiscal year 1980, 506 BRSG awards were issued. Approximately 510 BRSG awards will be issued in fiscal year 1981. During the last reported 12-month period, the BRSG program funded 5,098 pilot projects and 4,467 regular projects. It provided support to 2,274 new investigators, 801 minority investigators, 2,164 students, and 1,380 women, and it assisted 775 relocated investigators to resume research in their new location. Program support resulted in 4,864 research publications and in applications which competed successfully for 1,605 other research grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Preliminary data on a new antitumor drug were developed which led to substantial funding from the National Cancer Institute and the American Cancer Society, and subsequently to clinical trial in cancer patients. A centralized automatic gamma counter was purchased and used by numerous investigators, one of whom developed a procedure to detect thyroid hormone deficiency in newborn children so that treatment can be initiated to prevent mental retardation caused by that condition.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

All eligible institutions receive a BRSG award. The amount of each is computed by applying a formula to the total allowable PHS research grant support received by each eligible institution during the preceding Federal fiscal year, and adjusted according to the funds available for award.

13.339 HEALTH PROFESSIONS—CAPITATION GRANTS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Funds may be used to support the educational programs of participating schools. Funds may not be used for construction, financial assistance to students, sectarian instruction or any religious purposes.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 302 schools supported in fiscal year 1977 and 319 in fiscal year 1978 319 in fiscal year 1979. It is estimated that 319 will be supported in fiscal year 1980 and none in fiscal year 1981.

13.342 HEALTH PROFESSIONS—STUDENT LOANS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Health Professions Training Support, Bureau of Health Professions, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHHS, Center Building, Rm G-23 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD. Telephone: (301) 436-7628 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: John F. Belin.

13.363 NURSING SCHOLARSHIPS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Scholarship awards not to exceed $2,000 for any academic year to cover a student's educational costs and living expenses as the school may determine based on the student's requirements and financial resources. For students enrolled in schools that have a required course of study longer than the traditional nine months September to June academic year, the maximum amount of scholarship may be proportionately increased.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Accredited public schools of nursing, or nonprofit private schools of nursing located in a State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, the Canal Zone, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, or the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands are eligible for grant awards. Such schools may not discriminate against qualified students because of race, color, origin, sex or handicapping conditions.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

John F. Belin, Student and Institutional Assistance Branch, Division of Health Professions Training Support, Bureau of Health Professions, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHHS, Center Building, Rm. G-23, 3700 East West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782. Telephone: (301) 436-6310 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

13.364 NURSING STUDENT LOANS (NSL)

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Student and Institutional Assistance Branch, Division of Health Professions Training Support, Bureau of Health Professions, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHHS, Center Building, Rm. G-23, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782. Telephone: (301) 436-6310 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: John F. Belin.

13.371 BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $12,643,000; FY 80 est $15,669,000; and FY 81 est $17,244,000.

13.375 MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $14,282,000; FY 80 est $18,089,000; and FY 81 est $16,817,000.

13.381 HEALTH PROFESSIONS—FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $5,000,000; FY 80 est $7,400,000; and FY 81 est $9,200,000.

13.386 NURSING CAPITATION GRANTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Amount of grant is calculated for all eligible applicants according to statutory formula based on enrollment data provided by school, then, if necessary, reduced proportionately as specified in the law.

13.392 CANCER—CONSTRUCTION

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act, Section 404(b) and Section 406; 42 U.S.C. 285; 42 U.S.C. 286a.

13.393 CANCER CAUSE AND PREVENTION RESEARCH

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act, Section 301(a) and Section 401; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241; 42 U.S.C. 282.

13.394 CANCER DETECTION AND DIAGNOSIS RESEARCH

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act, Section 301(a) and Section 401; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241; 42 U.S.C. 282.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Appeals:

Grants: DHHS, Volume 38, No. 76, Para. 16.1.

13.395 CANCER TREATMENT RESEARCH

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act, Section 301 (a) and Section 401; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241; 42 U.S.C. 282.

13.396 CANCER BIOLOGY RESEARCH

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act, Section 301 (a) and Section 401; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241; 42 U.S.C. 282.

13.397 CANCER CENTERS SUPPORT

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act, Section 301(a), Section 401 and Section 406(b); Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241; 42 U.S.C. 282; 42 U.S.C. 286a.

13.398 CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act, Section 404 (a) 4; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 285; Public Health Service Act, Section 472; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 2891-1.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $36,314,000; FY 80 est $41,601,000; and FY 81 est $34,357,000.

13.399 CANCER CONTROL

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act, Section 403; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 284.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $20,588,000; FY 80 est $18,898,000; and FY 81 $25,081,000.

13.600 ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES—HEAD START

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 est $680,842,000; FY 80 $735,000,000; and FY 81 est $820,000,000. NOTE: The funds in this program are also available for program contracts. The amounts which can be used for such contracts cannot be predetermined.

13.608 ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES— CHILD WELFARE RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and contracts) FY 79 $14,560,000; FY 80 $13,230,000; and FY 81 est $10,800,000. NOTE: The funds in this program are also available for program contracts. The amounts which can be used for such contracts cannot be predetermined.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$10,000 to $500,000; $160,000.

13.612 NATIVE AMERICAN PROGRAMS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Nonprofit organizations which have not previously received OHDS program support must submit proof of nonprofit status.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Information regarding the availability of grant funds will be published from time to time in the Federal Register as Program Announcements, which will provide details on program objectives for which applications are being solicited and other application requirements. Applicants, whether applying for new or continuation grants, are required to submit program plans to State Clearinghouses in accordance with Part I of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). Federally recognized Tribes are exempt from submitting plans to the State Clearinghouses, but are encouraged by the Administration for Native Americans to do so. The Administration for Native Americans will provide each applicant agency with the appropriate forms for the application for Federal Assistance and instructions for applying for grants from OHDS programs. Applications for urban Indian programs should be submitted to the DHHS Regional Office (see appendix for listing). All other applications should be submitted to OHDS Grants Management Branch, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 1740 North, 300 Independence Ave. S.W., Washington, DC 20201. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Regulations and guidelines are published in 45 CFR 1336, OHDS Grants Administration Manual.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Administration for Native Americans, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 5300-N, 330 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20201. Contact: A. David @Lester, Commissioner. Telephone: (202) 245-7776 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

13.613 MENTAL RETARDATION—PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON MENTAL RETARDATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $630,000; FY 80 $692,000; and FY 81 est $700,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Available only from GPO Bookstore, Washington, DC 20202 are "MR 76: Mental Retardation Past and Present", annual report which reviews the historical shifts in our treatment of retarded persons, and assesses where we stand today, price $3.50. "New Neighbors: The Retarded Citizen in Quest of a Home", price $4.50. "Screening and Assessment of Young Children at Development Risk", GPO Price $4.50. "Silent Minority" (legal rights for the retarded). (Price, $1.00). "People Live in Houses: Profile of Community Residences for Retarded Children and Adults", price, $1.70. "New Environments for Retarded People" "(album of facility designs for many countries)", price $1.15. "Mental Retardation: The Known and the Unknown", price $2.45. "Mental Retardation: Century of Decision", price $3.15. "Mental Retardation: Trends in State Services", price $1.20. "Changing patterns in residential services," price $4.45 "What are we waiting for?" price $6.80. Title MR-78 "Report to the President, Mental Retardation," "The Leading Edge Service Programs That Work," "Retardation, Correction, and Retarded Offenders," "International Summit on Prevention of Mental Retardation from Biomedical Causes," "The International Directory of Mental Retardation," Proceedings of a National Multicultural Seminar on Mental Retardation Among Minority, Disadvantaged Populations." Two additional publications: "Hello World" and "The Problem of Mental Retardation".

13.623 ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES—RUNAWAY YOUTH

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Awarded 165 grants totaling $10,500,000 during fiscal year 1978. These projects will serve approximately 52,000 runaway youth in 44 states; Puerto Rico, Guam, and the District of Columbia.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

13.242, Mental Health Research Grants; 13.608, Administration for Children, Youth and Families-Child Welfare Research and Demonstration; 13.810, Public Assistance-State and Local Training; 16.005, Public Education on Drug Abuse-Technical Assistance; 84.012, Educationally Deprived Children-State Administration.

13.630 ADMINISTRATION FOR DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—BASIC SUPPORT AND ADVOCACY GRANTS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Allotments under basic formula grant may be used for State or local planning and administration relating to services and facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, and for providing assistance to public or private nonprofit agencies for the delivery of services; funds for administrative costs may not exceed 5 percent of a State's allotment or $50,000, whichever is less. Allotments for protection and advocacy of rights of persons with developmental disabilities may be used to assist states in effecting a system which will have authority to pursue legal and other remedies to assure protection of rights of the developmentally disabled people within the State. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Designated State agencies of the respective States and the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, American Samoa, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands; except that designated agencies receiving allotments for protection and advocacy of rights of the developmentally disabled must be independent of any agency which provides services to the developmentally disabled.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Persons with developmental disabilities attributable to a mental and/or physical impairment mainfested before age 22 which result in a substantial disability.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

The report prepared by the designated Protection and Advocacy Agency and the State Plan prepared jointly by the State Administering agency and the State Planning Council must be approved by the Governor and submitted to the Administration for the appropriate DHHS Regional Office of Administration on Developmental Disabilities. Requests for advocacy allotments are submitted on the standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required to OMB Circular No. A-102. Further instructions and guidelines may be obtained from the Administration for Developmental Disabilities appropriate DHHS Regional Offices.

Award Procedure:

Upon approval of the Protection and Advocacy Report and the Basic Support State Plan by the Administration for Developmental Disabilities, State receives its annual allotment. It should be noted that a State Protection and Advocacy System must be optional before a State can receive this allotment. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082. State agency provides assistance to public or private nonprofit agencies according to State procedures.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Quarterly financial reports, and semi annual progress reports for Protection and Advocacy and quarterly reports for Basic Support.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Commissioner, Administration for Developmental Disabilities, Department of Health and Human Services, Regional Offices (see Appendix IV for list of addresses).

Headquarters Office:

Commissioner, Administration for Developmental Disabilities, Office of Human Development Services, Office of the Secretary, Department of Health and Human Services, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 472-6755, Evelyn Provitt.

13.631 ADMINISTRATION FOR DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—SPECIAL PROJECTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Applications are reviewed and approved/by the Regional Office, Administration for Developmental Disabilities. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines:

Varied. Contact DHHS Regional Office for up-to-date information.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

No fixed matching. Grantee participation of at least 10 percent is desirable.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Regional Program Director, Office of Developmental Disabilities, HHS Regional Offices (see Appendix IV).

Headquarters Office:

Division of Program Development and Demonstration, Administration on Developmental Disabilities, Office of Human Development Services, Department of Health and Human Services, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 472-7213, Contact: Marjorie Kirkland.

13.632 DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—UNIVERSITY AFFILIATED FACILITIES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$50,000 to $348,200; $195,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Program Director, Office of Developmental Disabilities, DHHS Regional Offices (see Appendix IV).

Headquarters Office:

Division of Program Development and Demonstrations, Administration for Developmental Disabilities, Office of Human Development Services, Department of Health and Human Services, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 472-7213. Contact: Marjorie Kirkland.

13.633 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE III PARTS A AND B—GRANTS FOR STATES AND COMMUNITY PROGRAMS ON

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Programs are funded on a Federal, State matching basis as follows: State Agency Administration, 75-25; Administration of Area Plan, 75-25; Social Services and multipurpose senior centers, 90-10 in FY 1979 and FY 1980, and 85-15 in FY 1981. Cash or in-kind resources from non-Federal resources. State resources must provide at least 5% (one-third) of the 15% match required. The law does not require that the non-Federal share requirement vary from year to year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Area plan administration and social services and multipurpose senior centers); FY 79 $196,970,000; FY 80 $246,970,000; and FY 81 est $247,000,000 (State agency administration) FY 79 $22,500,000; FY 80 $22,500,000; and FY 81 est $22,675,000.

13.634 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE IV C-DISCRETIONARY PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and contracts) FY 79 $14,997,000; FY 80 $25,000,000; and FY 81 est $22,500,000. NOTE: The funds in this program are also available for program contracts. The amounts which can be used for such contracts cannot be predetermined.

13.635 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE III—PART C—NUTRITION SERVICES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) Congregate Nutrition Services: FY 79 $264,277,000; FY 80 $270,000,000; and FY 81 est $295,000,000. Home Delivered Nutrition Services: FY 79 $0; FY 80 $50,000,000; and FY 81 est $55,000,000. Twenty percent of the meals served in 1979 were home-delivered. It is expected that this level, will remain in FY 80.

13.636 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE IV PART B—RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and Contracts) FY 79 $8,465,000; FY 80 $8,500,000; and FY 81 est $6,000,000. NOTE: The funds in this program are also available for program contracts. The amounts which can be used for such contracts cannot be predetermined.

13.637 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE IV A—TRAINING

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and contracts) FY 79 $17,282,000; FY 80 $17,000,000; and FY 81 est $14,000,000. NOTE: The funds in this program are also available for program contracts. The amounts which can be used for such contracts cannot be predetermined.

13.638 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE IV E—MULTIDISCIPLINARY CENTERS OF GERONTOLOGY

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Applicable costs and administrative procedures will be determined in accordance with Part 74 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Appendix C of which implements the requirements of FMC 74-4. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments and OMB Circular No. A-21 for public or private non-profit colleges or universities. Where appropriate, applicants should submit DHHS Form 596, "Protection of Human Subjects, Assurance/Certification/Declaration."

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $3,481,000; FY 80 $3,800,000; and FY 81 est $3,000,000.

13.640 ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES-YOUTH RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Contracts) FY 79 $2,995,000; FY 80 $1,470,000; and FY 81 est $1,200,000. NOTE: The funds in this program are also available for program contracts. The amounts which can be used for such contracts cannot be predetermined.

13.645 CHILD WELFARE SERVICES—STATE GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $56,500,000; FY 80 $66,150,000; and FY 81 est $163,550,000.

13.647 SOCIAL SERVICES RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Application forms are available from the Division of Grants and Contract Management OHDS, HHS, 330 C Street, S.W., Room 1271-N, Washington, DC 20201. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Grants Administration policies may be obtained free from the Division of Grants and Contracts Management, OHDS, 300 Independence Avenue, S.W. Room 1740, Washington, DC 20201. Washington, DC 20201.

13.648 CHILD WELFARE SERVICES TRAINING GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $8,111,000; FY 80 $7,575,000; and FY 81 est $5,600,000.

13.675 CIVIL RIGHTS COMPLIANCE ACTIVITIES

AUTHORIZATION:

Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI; Public Law 88-352; 42 U.S.C. 2000d; Title VII and Title VIII of the Public Health Service Act; Title IX of Public Law 92-318; Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973; Section 407 of the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972; Section 321 of the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970; Age Discrimination Act of 1975. Section 398 of the Communications Act of 1934, Section 309, Public Telecommunications Financing Act of 1978.

OBJECTIVES:

To enforce Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, which prohibits discrimination because of race, color, or national origin in federally funded programs and activities; Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 which prohibits sex discrimination; the sex equity provisions of the Comprehensive Health Manpower Act and Nurse Training Act of 1971; Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, which prohibits discrimination against handicapped persons; and the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, prohibiting discrimination on the basis of age.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The Department of Health and Human Services is responsible for ensuring that HHS beneficiaries of federally assisted programs receive benefits without discrimination. These benefits are provided through State agencies, nursing homes, skilled nursing facilities, medical laboratories, hospitals, educational broadcasting facilities, day care centers, and social service agencies. Any person who believes that he or she has been discriminated against in the provision of services because of race, color, national origin, handicap, or age, may file a complaint of grievance with the Office for Civil Rights, Department of Health and Human Services. Individuals may also file complaints of sex discrimination in health training programs receiving Federal financial assistance. The Office will investigate complaints and take corrective steps to ensure equal opportunity.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $24,829,000; FY 80 est $22,177,000; and FY 81 est 24,281,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, 1,405 new complaints of discrimination were filed with OCR, and the Office investigated and closed 1,817 cases, including a large number carried over from previous years. This compares with 1,273 received and 1,044 closed in fiscal year 1978. OCR expects to receive about 1,563 complaints in fiscal year 1980, and a total of over 3,385 in fiscal years 1980 and 1981 combined. The Office also carries OCT self-initiated compliance reviews. During fiscal year 1980, 275 reviews are scheduled. These compliance reviews address a variety of possible discriminatory practices under all of the statutory authorities. They are not necessarily related to individual complaints. OCR personnel working on self-initiated review and assistance activities are responsible for ensuring that persons are not unlawfully discriminated against in federally assisted programs. This purpose is achieved by conducting compliance reviews and monitoring the implementation of remedial plans. In fiscal year 1981 OCR will continue to pursue a multi-faceted strategy to achieve a balanced compliance program. The essential components of the program are complaint investigations, compliance reiews, and activities to encourage voluntary compliance. Special Funds Cleared: A total of several million dollars in special funds was awarded during the 1979 fiscal year to public school districts brought into compliance with civil rights laws by OCR negotiations. The funds, issued under the Emergency School Aid Act, are for projects that will eliminate or reduce minority group is isolation. The Emergency School Aid Act program is now administered by the U.S. Department of Education. In reviewing 1979 applications, OCR found 92 applications initially ineligible for the funds. Fifty-seven applicants corrected the violations and were granted the money. Higher Education Desegregation: in 1979 The Office for Civil Rights negotiated acceptable agreements on plans to desegregate the State systems of higher education in Virginia, Arkansas, Florida, Oklahoma and Georgia. As a result of these plans, equal educational opportunity will be advanced for all citizens while allowing the States to maintain standards of academic excellence. This program is now administered by the Department of Education. Technical Assistance: Most technical assistance services are used to support compliance and monitoring activities. The projects include developing and disseminating compliance information, conducting workshops for grantees, designing model compliance plans for various types of covered programs, and training State and local officials who are responsible for achieving compliance. OCR will continue to assist recipients in complying with Section 504 and other civil rights laws. These activities are intended to provide recipients with the skills needed to apply the statute to particular circumstances. As a result, the technical assistance program promises significant long-term benefits by helping to prevent and eliminate discriminatory practices. Annual Operating Plan: For an analysis of Office for Civil Rights activities for fiscal year 1980, see Annual Operating Plan for Fiscal Year 1980, FEDERAL REGISTER, vol. 44 No. 250, Friday, December 28, 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

"U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Regulation under Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964," a compilation, no charge; "Department of Health and Human Services, Sex Discrimination in Health-Related Training Programs," no charge; "Department of Health and Human Services, Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Handicap, Programs and Activities Receiving or Benefiting from Federal Financial Assistance," no charge; "Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Fact Sheet, Handicapped Persons Rights Under Federal Law, July 1977," no charge; "Implementation of Executive Order 11914, Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Handicap in Federally Assisted Programs," no charge; Statistical and descriptive material on equal employment opportunity, in general, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Office of Public Affairs, Office for Civil Rights Headquarters, 5411 HHS-N, 330 Independence Ave., SW, Washington D C. 20201. Telephone:(202) 245-9470. Director, Office for Civil Rights, Office of the Secretary, Department of Health and Human Services, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-6403. Contact: Roma J. Stewart, Director.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

None.

13.676 SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION

OBJECTIVES:

To convey or lease all available surplus Federal real properties which are needed and usable by eligible organizations and institutions to carry out health programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

States, their political subdivisions and instrumentalities; tax-supported public health institutions or those held exempt from taxation under section 501(c) (3) of the 1954 Internal Revenue Code.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Anyone attending, working with or for, or served by the eligible applicants, such as hospitals, public health clinics, water and sewer system, rehabilitation of mentally or physically handicapped, and other basic health programs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Notice of availability of surplus real property is sent by appropriate HHS regional office to all known potentially interested health institutions, and State and local officials. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). When applying for real property, an informal preapplication conference is recommended. At this time, consultation and assistance is available to aid in the preparation of an application. The transfer of Federal surplus real property requires an environmental assessment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(For salaries and expenses) FY 79 $1,063,000; FY 80 est $853,411; and FY 81 est $384,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, Federal surplus property having an acquisition cost of $12,531,697 was transferred for health or educational purposes. This represents 42 deeds conveying 557.05 acres of land and 97 buildings, and 18 agreements of sale conveying 34 buildings for removal to the grantees' own site. It is estimated that $32,000,000 in real property will be transferred in fiscal year 1980, and $30,000,000 in fiscal year 1981.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Land and buildings for hospitals, clinics, public health administration, water and sewer systems, and rehabilitation programs.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

All applications must establish eligibility of the institution, its programs, and the proposed use to meet the program needs. A public benefit allowance formula, uniformly applied, determines the respective benefits of each program. Basic allowance of 50 percent is allowed to institutions meeting the following: (1) proof of current need; (2) ability to operate and maintain; (3) suitability of facilities or adaptability for conversion; (4) requirement for utilization through period of restrictions; (5) nondiscrimination because of race, color, sex, handicap, or national origin. Additional allowances are made for tax support, accreditation, hardship, unmet needs, integrated research, outpatient services, public services, and training programs. For competing programs, the one showing the greatest public benefit is selected. Where property can be divided, as many compatible programs as possible are accomodated.

13.678 CONSUMER AFFAIRS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, OCA commented on proposed changes in Federal regulations; prepared testimony on significant legislative proposals affecting consumers; encouraged voluntary action by business on behalf of consumers; co-sponsored conferences to promote consumer education; coordinated national consumer education initiatives by consumer groups, educators, government agencies, and business; published various materials to assist consumers, and provided technical assistance to State and local government consumer protection offices and voluntary consumer organizations. In fiscal year 1981 the OCA staff will place priority on programs with issues relating to basic consumer needs; food, energy, housing and health care; will coordinate improved consumer complaint handling among Federal agencies, and will serve as a catalyst to improve complaint handling by state and local governments, business and voluntary groups. OCA will continue to improve liaison with consumer groups and state and local governments. The OCA General Counsel will file petitions with Federal agencies on selected consumer concerns to insure that the consumer perspective is represented in agency proceedings. Consumer education technical assistance and coordination will continue to be a high priority.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

"Dear Consumer" a weekly news column for use by approximately 6,000 rural and ethnic newspapers and other materials for consumers is available. The "Consumer's Resource Handbook" a what-to-do, where-to-go manual for finding both government and non-government sources of information and help with resolving consumer problems, is available free from the Consumer Information Center, Department 635 H, Pueblo CO 81009.

13.714 MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $12,815,127,000; FY 80 $14,803,896,000; and FY 81 est $16,234,052,000.

13.766 HEALTH FINANCING RESEARCH, DEMONSTRATIONS AND EXPERIMENTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 30,657,000; FY 80 est $46,782,000; and FY 81 est $52,357,000. NOTE: The funds in this program are also available for program contracts. The amounts which can be used for such contracts cannot be predetermined.

13.773 MEDICARE—HOSPITAL INSURANCE

AUTHORIZATION:

Social Security Amendments of 1965, Title XVIII, Part A; Public Law 89-97, as amended by Public Laws 90-248, 92-603, 93-233, 94-182, 94-437 and 95-292; 42 U.S.C. 1395 et seq.; Social Security Disability Amendments, Public Law 96-265.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Benefit outlays) FY 79 $19,898,459,000; FY 80 est $22,762,600,000; and FY 81 est $25,834,000,000.

13.774 MEDICARE—SUPPLEMENTARY MEDICAL INSURANCE

AUTHORIZATION:

Social Security Amendments of 1965, Title XVIII, Part B; Public Law 89-97, as amended by Public Laws 90-248, 92-603, 93-233; 94-182, 95-210 and 95-292; 42 U.S.C. 1395 et seq.; Social Security Disability Amendments, Public Law 96-265.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Benefit outlays) FY 79 $8,259,077,000; FY 80 est $9,663,000,000; and FY 81 est $11,413,000,000.

13.775 STATE MEDICAID FRAUD CONTROL UNITS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $18,840,200; FY 80 est $27,000,000; and FY 81 est $43,890,000. Note: FY 81 estimate assumes pending legislation to extend 90% funding.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Program established by Public Law 95-142 enacted October 25, 1977. There are 30 states certified, 2 pending, and 1 denied recertification.

13.776 PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $64,630,000; FY 80 $58,650,000; and FY 81 est $62,368,000. NOTE: The funds in this program are also available for program contracts. The amounts which can be used for such contracts cannot be predetermined.

13.777 STATE HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS SURVEY CERTIFICATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79-Title XVIII-$25,666,000-Title XIX-$33,008,000; FY 80-Title XVIII-$29,645,000-Title XIX-$42,000,000; and FY 81 est-Title XVIII $34,260,000-Title-XIX-est-$36,140,000.

13.802 SOCIAL SECURITY—DISABILITY INSURANCE

AUTHORIZATION:

Social Security Act of 1935, as amended; Public Laws 74-271, 92-603, 93-66, 93-233, 95-216, and 96-265, Social Security Disability Amendments of 1980; 42 U.S.C. 420-425.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Benefit outlays) FY 79 $13,428,000,000; FY 80 est $14,863,000,000; and FY 81 est $16,852,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Effective July 1980, monthly cash benefits range from a minimum of $139.50 for a disabled worker to a maximum of $970.50 for a family receiving benefits. This takes account of PL96-265.

13.803 SOCIAL SECURITY—RETIREMENT INSURANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Benefit outlays) FY 79 $58,350,000,000; FY 80 est $68,150,000,000; and FY 81 est $81,676,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Monthly cash benefits range from $111.60 for retired workers age 62 to $653.80 for retired workers age 65, and from $181.40 to $1,143.70 for this maximum family benefits (June 1980 figures).

13.804 SOCIAL SECURITY—SPECIAL BENEFITS FOR PERSONS AGED 72 AND OVER

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Benefit outlays) FY 79 $131,000,000; FY 80 est $121,000,000; and FY 81 est $115,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$105.20 per person, $157.90 per couple (June 1980 figures). (The payments are not made for any month for which the person receives a payment under the Supplemental Security Income program. The payments are reduced by the amount of most other governmental pensions, retirement benefits, or annuities.)

13.805 SOCIAL SECURITY—SURVIVORS INSURANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Benefit outlays) FY 79 $22,396,000,000; FY 80 est $25,373,000,000; and FY 81 est $28,956,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Monthly cash benefits range from a minimum of $139.50 for a sole survivor to a maximum of $1,143.70 for a family receiving benefits (June 1980 figures).

13.806 SPECIAL BENEFITS FOR DISABLED COAL MINERS

OBJECTIVES:

To pay benefits to coal miners who have become disabled due to pneumoconiosis (black lung disease or other chronic lung disease) and their dependents or survivors.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

In order to become entitled, the miner must have become "disabled" (as defined in the Act) from black lung or another chronic lung disease. Widows of coal miners whose deaths or disability at the time of death resulted from black lung or other chronic lung disease are also eligible for benefits as are other categories of beneficiaries.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Benefit outlays) FY 79 $984,000,000; FY 80 est $1,031,000,000; and FY 81 est $1,051,000,000.

13.807 SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME

AUTHORIZATION:

Social Security Amendments of 1972, Title XVI Parts A and B, Public Laws 92-603, 93-66, 93-233, 93-368, 94-202, 94-331, 94-455, 94-566, 94-569, 94-585, 95-171, 95-216, 95-458, 95-481, 95-549, 95-600, 95-602 and 96-265, The Social Security Disability Amendments of 1980.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

The eligibility of an individual who has attained age 65 or who is blind or disabled is determined on the basis of quarterly income and resources. In determining income, the first $60 of social security or other income would not be counted. An additional $195 of earned income, plus one-half of any quarterly earnings above $195, would also not be counted. If, after these exclusions, an individual's countable income, effective July 1980, is less than $714.00 per quarter ($1,071.00 for a couple, both of whom are categorized as above) and resources are less than $1,500 ($2,250 for a couple), the individual is eligible for payments. The value of household goods, personal effects, an automobile, and property needed for self support are, if found reasonable, excluded in determining value of resources. Life insurance policies with face value of $1,500 or less and the value of a home are excluded in resource valuation.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Benefit outlays) FY 79 $4,804,000,000; FY 80 est $5,625,000,000; and FY 81 est $6,311,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Monthly Federal cash payments range from $1 to $238 for an aged, blind, or disabled individual who does not have an eligible spouse, and from $1 to $357 for an aged, blind, or disabled individual who has an eligible spouse. These rates became effective July 1980. The average federal benefit for December 1979 for an individual without an eligible spouse was $217.14, and for an individual with an eligible spouse was $145.95.

13.808 ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS—MAINTENANCE ASSISTANCE (STATE AID)

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $6,577,000,000; FY 80 est $7,000,000,000; and FY 81 est $7,763,000,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Thomas Higgins, Social Security Administration, Office of Family Assistance, Department of Health and Human Services, Room B404 Trans Point Building, 2100 2nd St. S.W., Washington, DC 20024. Telephone: (202) 245-2000.

13.810 ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS—STATE AND LOCAL TRAINING

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $25,900,000; FY 80 est $27,500,000; and FY 81 est $29,800,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Ludwig Guckenheimer, Director, Office of Procedures, Office of Family Assistance, Social Security Administration, Department of Health and Human Services, Trans Point Building, 2100 2nd St. S.W., Washington, DC 20024. Telephone: (202) 245-2000.

13.813 REFUGEE ASSISTANCE—CUBAN REFUGEES

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF REFUGEE RESETTLEMENT, OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Manuel Rodriguez-Fleitas, Director, Cuban Refugee Center, 747 Ponce de Leon Blvd., Miami, FL 33134. Telephone: (305) 350-4118, Principal Regional Officials, HHS regional offices (see Appendix IV).

Headquarters Office:

Roger P. Winter, Director, Office of Refugee Resettlement, Room 1229 Switzer Building, Department of Health and Human Services, 330 C Street S.W., Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-0418. In Miami: 747 Ponce de Leon Boulevard, Miami, FL 33134. Telephone: (305) 350-4118.

13.814 REFUGEE ASSISTANCE—STATE ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF REFUGEE RESETTLEMENT, OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

AUTHORIZATION:

The Refugee Act of 1980; Public Law 96-212.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Approximately 360,000 refugees from Vietnam, Laos, and Cambodia were resettled throughout the United States between May 1975 and May 31, 1980. About 37 percent were receiving welfare assistance as of August 1, 1979.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Roger P. Winter, Director, Office of Refugee Resettlement, Room 1229 Switzer Bldg., 330 C Street, S.W., Department of Health and Human Services, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-0418.

13.815 REFUGEE ASSISTANCE—VOLUNTARY AGENCY PROGRAMS

AUTHORIZATION:

Refugee Act of 1980; Public Law 96-2120.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Grant awards will range from approximately $60,000 to $18,000,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Roger P. Winter, Director, Office of Refugee Affairs, Room 1229 Switzer Building, 330 C Street, S.W., DHHS, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-0418.

13.820 SCHOLARSHIPS FOR FIRST-YEAR STUDENTS OF EXCEPTIONAL FINANCIAL NEED

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Health professions schools submit the required application form (HRA 214). This application contains: the starting and ending dates of the school year for the first year class; the number of eligible recipients; a description of the procedures used to evaluate the financial status of student applicants, and to select those who are eligible for scholarship awards.

Award Procedure:

Based upon the availability of funds, notice of awards are issued to the schools which in turn select and issue the awards to the eligible students. Recipients currently receive a stipend of $485 per month for 12 months. (This amount is adjusted annually to reflect cost-of-living expenses in Federal salaries), and payment of tuition, fees, and other reasonable educational costs.

Deadlines:

Schools must apply by July 1 preceding the academic year in which support is to be provided to students.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Report recipient's name, address, amount awarded and end date of first year as well as report on program expenditures. Submit "Financial Status Report".

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Published as Final Regulations, June 16, 1980.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Student and Institutional Assistance Branch, Division of Health Professions Training Support, Bureau of Health Professions, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHHS, Center Building, Rm. G-23, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, Maryland 20782. Contact: John F. Belin. Telephone: (301) 436-6310.

13.822 HEALTH CAREERS OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

FY 1981 competitive applications (new, renewal, supplemental) must be received by the grants management officer postmarked no later than December 11, 1980.

Renewals:

Continuation applications may be submitted each year beginning with the second year of support. Total project periods may not exceed 3 years. Competitive renewals may be submitted during the terminal year of support.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, 159 competitive applications and 125 continuations were received, 146 projects were funded, including 3 procurements. In fiscal year 1981, it is projected that 175 projects will be funded, 41 continuations, 132 new projects, and 2 procurements.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Grants Management Office, Bureau of Health Professions, Health Resources Administration, Center Bldg., Rm. 4-27, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782. Telephone: (301) 436-6564. For questions regarding the programmatic aspects of these grants contact: Director, Division of Program Coordination, Office of Health Resources Opportunity, Health Resources Administration, Center Bldg., Room 10-50, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782. Telephone: (301) 436-7230.

13.823 PRIMARY CARE RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Sandra K. Lichty, Ph.D., Associate Bureau Director, Program Office for Rural Health, Bureau of Community Health Services, Room 7A55, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, Maryland 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-2220 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

13.848 DIGESTIVE DISEASES AND NUTRITION RESEARCH

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Grantee must participate in the cost of each research project. The NIH Grants for Research Projects: Policy Statement as revised July 1, 1972, provides the basic policy. National Research Services Awards are made directly to individuals for research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. In addition, grants may be made to institutions to enable them to make National Research Service Awards to individuals selected by them. Each individual who receives a National Research Service Award is obligated upon termination of the award to comply with certain service and pay back provisions.

13.855 IMMUNOLOGY, ALLERGIC AND IMMUNOLOGIC DISEASES RESEARCH

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, a total of 577 grant awards were made to establish, expand, and improve research and research training in basic immunobiology and immunochemistry, hypersensitivity and inflammation, asthma and allergic diseases, the immune system and its disorders, immunopathology, transplantation biology and immunogenetics and lymphocyte biology, and the conduct of Center for the study of asthma and allergic disease, immunodermatology, and immunologic diseases. An estimated 667 awards will be made in fiscal year 1980 and an estimated 664 awards in fiscal year 1981. In fiscal year 1979, 1,128 competing grant applications were received, and of that number 470 awards were made.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

"Role of Microtubles In Allergy", "Mechanism of Virus Induced Asthma", "Studies in the Pathogenesis of Inflammation", "Lymphoid Cells: Production of Antibodies and Complement", " A Study of Factors In the Development of Atopic Disease".

13.856 MICROBIOLOGY AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES RESEARCH

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

"Physiology of Neisseria Gonorrhoeae", "Staphylococcal and Streptococcal Proteins", Genetics of Reovirus", "Mechanism of Interferon Action", "Genome Associated Protein of an RNA Virus".

13.859 PHARMACOLOGICAL SCIENCES

RELATED PROGRAMS:

None.

13.864 POPULATION RESEARCH

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Grants: Each application receives a dual scientific review by non-NIH scientists. Awards are issued by the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development to the grantee institution. National Research Service Award: Applications are reviewed for scientific merit by an appropriate study section and Institute Review Committee. If recommended for approval and a decision to make an award is made, a formal award notice will be sent to the applicant and sponsor. (Institutional Awards - same as grants).

Renewals:

Grants: Renewal applications are accepted. National Research Service Awards: Individual Awards may be made for 1, 2, or 3 years. No individual may receive NIH fellowship support at the postdoctoral level for more than 3 years. Institutional Awards may be renewed.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Grants: Annual progress reports and reports of expenditures are required. National Research Service Awards: Reports are required after termination of NRSA to ascertain compliance with the service and pay back provisions. Institutional Awards require annual progress reports and expenditure reports.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Research project grants: $1,458 to $788,229, $72,426. Individual research fellowship awards: Basic stipend (first year beyond the doctoral degree) of $13,380. The sponsoring institution will be provided, on application, with an allowance of up to $5,000 per year, to help defray the cost of training. No dependency allowances.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS.

In fiscal year 1979, 611 competing research project grant applications were received and 169 were awarded funds. The reproductive sciences program has been advanced by the discovery of long-acting androgens and naturally occurring "inhibin" which may prove suitable as male contraceptives through suppression of sperm production, and new insights have been gained into the effects of steroid hormones on reproductive processes and events. In the area of maternal health, the dangers of smoking while taking contraceptive steroids have been more clearly defined. Research in the social sciences have revealed ties between unwanted pregnancies and other social and behavioral problems. In fiscal year 1979, 468 grants were approved. Estimated awards for fiscal year 1980 and fiscal year 1981 are 495 and 485, respectively.

13.865 RESEARCH FOR MOTHERS AND CHILDREN

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Grants: Each application receives a dual scientific review by non-NIH scientists. Awards are issued by the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development to the grantee institution. National Research Service Awards: Applications are reviewed for scientific merit by an appropriate study section or committee and by an Institute Review Committee. If recommended for approval and a decision to make an award is made, a formal award notice will be sent to the applicant and sponsor. (Institutional Awards-same as grants).

Renewals:

Grants: Renewal applications are accepted. National Research Service Awards: awards may be made for 1, 2, or 3 years. No individual may receive NIH fellowship support at the postdoctoral level for more than 3 years. Institutional Awards may be renewed.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Grants: Annual progress reports and reports of expenditures are required. National Research Service Awards: Reports are required after termination to ascertain compliance with the service and pay back provisions.

Institutional Awards require annual progress reports and expenditure reports.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Research project grants: $1,405 to $732,633; $101,644. Individual research fellowship awards: Basic stipend (first year beyond the doctoral degree) of $13,380. The sponsoring institution will be provided, on application, with an allowance of up to $5,000 per year to help defray the cost of training. No dependency allowances.

13.879 MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 154 Library Assistance, Biomedical Communications Research, Training, and Scientific Publication awards were made. There will be 152 awards made in fiscal year 1980, and 119 awards will be made in fiscal year 1981. In fiscal year 1980, 276 new and competing Medical Library Assistance applications were received and 85 were awarded.

13.888 HOME HEALTH SERVICES AND TRAINING GRANT PROGRAM

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

The eligible applicant must be a certified home health agency under medicare, if applying for an expansion grant or assure the Federal Government that the grantee can be certified as a participating home health agency under the medicare program within 60 days of grant award. Any public or private non-profit entity is eligible for a training grant under the Authority of 339(b). Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. Costs for others will be determined in accordance with 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Contact the DHHS Regional Office for application deadlines.

Renewals:

Grant renewals are not available for activities which were intended to be accomplished with previous grant year monies. Projects are made only for a one year project period which may in the case of developmental grants may extend from 12 to 17 months.

13.889 EXPANDED FUNCTION DENTAL AUXILIARY TRAINING PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

(Grants) $20,000 to $260,000; $82,000.

13.891 ALCOHOL RESEARCH CENTER GRANTS

AUTHORIZATION:

Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970. Title V, Section 504, Public Law 91-616, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 4588.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

External or internal audits must be made of the grantee organization in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards of the U.S. General Accounting Office's publication "Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions". These audits should be at scheduled intervals, usually once a year, but must be at least every two years. A copy of each audit report and a description of its resolution, shall be furnished to the appropriate regional office of the HHS audit agency. Grants are also subject to periodic inspection and audit by Federal auditors.

13.894 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH AND MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT RESOURCES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $14,035,000; FY 80 est $16,765,000; and FY 81 est $17,387,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 9 EHS Center grants, 5 MFB Center Grants, 32 individual and 37 institutional NRS Awards were made. In fiscal year 1980, it is anticipated that 9 EHS Center grants, 5 MFB Center grants, 32 individual and 48 institutional NRS Awards will be made. In fiscal year 1981, it is anticipated that 9 EHS Center grants, 6 MFB Center grants, 27 individual and 48 institutional NRS Awards will be made. In fiscal year 1979, 3 competing MFB Center applications were received and 1 funded, 31 competing individual NRSA applications were received and 18 funded; and 6 competing institutional NRSA applications were received and 2 funded.

13.898 ALCOHOLISM DEMONSTRATION/EVALUATION

OBJECTIVES:

To support exploratory studies to gather and analyze information or data regarding the feasibility and viability of innovative alcoholism treatment and rehabilitation projects and occupational alcoholism projects, or project elements; and indepth evaluations of their efficiency and effectiveness. Also provides limited support for an organization, either public or private nonprofit: (1) to encourage the Statewide growth and development of volunteer activities in the alcohol field; (2) to document and assess the financial and/or service impact upon prevention and treatment of alcoholism of such volunteer activities; (3) to demonstrate improved techniques and principles that will enhance the contribution of volunteers in the delivery of alcohol-related services; and (4) to develop self-sufficient voluntary organizations.

13.899 ALCOHOL ABUSE PREVENTION DEMONSTRATION/ EVALUATION

OBJECTIVES:

To support projects that test specific hypotheses about current and new approaches aimed at minimizing the occurrence of alcohol-related problems through means other than treatment or rehabilitation services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Funds may be used for part or all of the costs directly related to these programs, including salaries and fringe benefits, consultant fees, necessary travel, supplies and equipment, and other necessary expenses. Indirect cost reimbursement is allowable where appropriate at DHHS established rates. Since the aim of the grant program is to test methods, strategies and approaches, rather than provide direct prevention services, support for such services will be provided only in those cases where it is essential to the demonstration purposes. All proposed projects must include a clear hypothesis, a well designed methodology, and an effective evaluation plan. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

13.961 PUBLIC HEALTH SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Must be conducted annually by an independent certified accountant and filed with the Grants Management Officer within 180 days after the end of each budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $4,947,161; FY 80 est $4,950,000; and FY 81 est $4,950,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 182 applications received and 109 applications funded in fiscal year 1979. In fiscal year 1980, 113 new competitive applications were received and 27 projects were funded; 82 continuaton applications were received and funded.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

John R. Westcott, Grants Management Officer, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Center Bldg., Rm. 4-27, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, Maryland 20782, Telephone: (301) 436-6564, or Contact: Ernest W. Michelsen Chief, Education Development Branch, Division of Associated Health Professions, Bureau of Health Professions, HRA, PHS, DHHS, Telephone: (301) 436-6800.

13.962 HEALTH ADMINISTRATION GRADUATE TRAINEESHIPS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Must be conducted annually and filed with the Grants Management Officer within 180 days after end of budget period.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Grants Management Officer, John R. Westcott, Bureau of Health Manpower, HRA, Center Bldg., Rm. 4-27, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782, Telephone: (301) 436-6564 or Contact: Ernest W. Michelsen Chief, Education Development Branch, Division of Associated Health Professions, Bureau of Health Professions, HRA PHS, DHHS, Telephone: (301) 436-6800.

13.963 GRADUATE PROGRAMS IN HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Must be conducted annually by an independent certified accountant, and filed with the Grants Management Officer within 180 days after the end of each budget period.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 23 applications received and 23 applications funded in fiscal year 1980.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

John R. Westcott, Grants Management Officer, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Center Bldg., Rm. 4-27, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782, Telephone: (301) 436-6464 or Ernest W. Michelsen Chief, Education Development Branch, Division of Associated Health Professions, Bureau of Health Professions, HRA, PHS, DHHS, Telephone: (301) 436-6800.

13.964 TRAINEESHIPS FOR STUDENTS IN SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND OTHER GRADUATE PUBLIC HEALTH PROGRAMS

OBJECTIVES:

To support traineeships for students in graduate educational programs in schools of public health or other public or nonprofit educational entities (excluding programs eligible for support under Section 749) which offer graduate programs for training in 1) biostatistics or epidemiology; 2) health administration, health planning, or health policy analysis and planning; 3) environmental or occupational health, 4) dietetics or nutrition; 5) maternal and child health; or 6) approved residency training in preventive medicine or dentistry.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Must be conducted annually and filed with the Grants Management Office within 180 days after end of budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $6,930,000; FY 80 est $6,930,000; and FY 81 est $7,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 21 formula and 14 continuation applications funded in fiscal year 1979. In fiscal year 1980 46 new competive applications were received and 6 funded; 21 formula and 1 continuing applications were also funded.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Bureau of Health Professions, HRA, Center Bldg., Rm. 4-27, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782. Telephone: (301) 436-6564, John R. Westcott. Ernest W. Michelsen, Chief, Education Development Branch, Division of Associated Health Professions, Bureau of Health Professions, HRA, PHS, DHHS, Telephone: (301) 436-6800.

13.965 COAL MINERS RESPIRATORY IMPAIRMENT TREATMENT, CLINICS AND SERVICES

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

1. That supported services will be accessible to a significant number of eligibile beneficiaries; 2. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

13.967 ALLIED HEALTH TRAINEESHIP GRANTS FOR ADVANCED TRAINING (LONG TERM)

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Renewals:

An applicant whose traineeship grant is in the final budget period may submit a renewal application for a project period up to 3 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Must be conducted annually by an independent certified accountant and filed with the Grants Management Officer within 180 days after the end of each budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $1,493,949; FY 80 est $887,062; and FY 81 est $0.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

45 continuation projects were funded in fiscal year 1979 and 26 continuation projects were funded in fiscal year 1980.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

John R. Westcott, Grants Management Officer, Bureau of Health Professions, HRA, PHS, DHHS, Center Bldg., Rm. 4-27, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, Maryland 20782. Telephone: (301) 436-6564, or Ernest W. Michelsen, Chief, Education Development Branett, Division of Associated Health Professions, Bureau of Health Professions, HRA, PHS, DHHS (Same address as above). Telephone: (301) 436-6800.

13.968 ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS PROJECT GRANTS

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act, Title VII, Public Law 94-484, Section 796; as amended by Public Law 95-83, 42 U.S.C. 295h-5.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Must be conducted annually by an independent certified accountant, and filed with the Grants Management Officer within 180 days after the end of each budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $10,330,212; FY 80 est $4,263,618; and FY 81 est $0.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 245 continuation applications received and 243 awards made in fiscal year 1979. There were 135 continuation applications funded in fiscal year 1980.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

John R. Westcott, Grants Management Officer, Bureau of Health Professions, Health Resources Administration, Center Bldg., Room 4-27, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782. Telephone: (301) 436-6564 or call Ernest W. Michelsen Chief, Education Development Branch, Division of Associated Health Professions, Bureau of Health Professions, HRA, PHS, DHHS, Telephone: (301) 436-6800.

13.969 CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

OBJECTIVES:

To assist health profession schools, allied health, nurse training institutions, or other public or nonprofit entities in the development and implementation of new course materials in applied nutrition, environmental health, geriatrics, humanistic health care and mid career training in Health Administration.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Applied Nutrition: 13 institutions awarded grants in fiscal year 1979; Geriatrics: 27 grants were awarded in fiscal year 1979; Environmental Health: 15 grants were awarded in fiscal year 1979; Mid Career Training in Health Administration: 14 grants were awarded in fiscal year 1979.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Contacts: Applied Nutrition, Humanistic Health Care, and Mid Career Training in Health Administration Grants, Division of Associated Health, David B. Hoover, Telephone: (301) 436-6838, Geriatrics and Occupational and Environmental Health, Division of Medicine, Dr. Kenneth Moritsugu, Telephone: (301) 436-6418, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20872. Grants Management Contact: John R. Westcott, Telephone: (301) 436-6564.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Applied Nutrition: One project involves students from the disciplines of medicine, dentistry, nursing, physician associate, and dietetics. Approximately 500 students will participate each year. A steering committee will be established for the project with representatives from each of the schools or programs involved. Outside consultants will be utilized to assist in team development, interdisciplinary education, mediated learning and evaluation. Independent study packages will be developed for students' use while taking the required basic science courses such as biochemistry, and while they are taking other clinical experiences. An interdisciplinary applied nutrition course will be developed which will include students from at least three of the disciplines working as teams in clinical areas. These will include opportunity based settings, satellite clinics, dental clinics, rural health care settings, geriatric residential settings, a medical genetic clinic, an inner city clinic, and a nutrition counseling clinic. A seminar in nutrition will be developed, clinical teaching models will be designed for use by individual clinical preceptors, and a nutrition newsletter will be published to promote communications and heighten awareness of nutrition educational activities at the institution. Geriatrics: Four to five thousand students in nursing, medicine, physical therapy, nutrition, respiratory therapy, and mental health will be provided with geriatric/gerontology basic knowledge and current research through appropriate disciplinary and multidisciplinary learning experiences. It is estimated that 45-60 hours of instructional time will be implemented within a two year period. Eighteen of the awardees are coordinating this grant with other federally-supported geriatric/gerontology activities. Seventeen awardees will use nursing homes as clinical training sites. Environmental Health: Grantees are developing and introducing training experiences for undergraduate medical students. This new material stresses inculcation of awareness, knowledge, and basic skills, enabling early recognition, treatment, and prevention of prevalent occupationally and environmentally induced diseases.

13.970 HEALTH PROFESSIONS RECRUITMENT PROGRAM FOR INDIANS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Contracts and Grants Management Branch, Indian Health Service, Health Services Administration, Public Health Service, DHHS, Room 5A-29, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, Md. 20857. Contact: Kay Carpentier, (301) 443-5204 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

13.971 HEALTH PROFESSIONS PREPARATORY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM FOR INDIANS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Application due date is within 90 days in IHS Headquarters.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Human Resources Development Branch, Indian Health Service, Health Services Administration, Public Health Service, DHHS, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Contact: Pierre Columbel. Telephone: (301) 443-5440 (Use same 7 digit number for FTS).

13.972 HEALTH PROFESSIONS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM FOR INDIANS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Applicants notified within 90 days following headquarters due date.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$7,000 to $12,000; $8,500.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Human Resources Development Branch, Indian Health Service, Health Services Administration, Public Health Service, DHHS, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Contact: Pierre Columbel. Telephone: (301) 443-5440 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

13.973 SPECIAL GRANTS FOR FORMER NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS MEMBERS TO ENTER PRIVATE PRACTICE

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Applications must be received in the Central Office by Feb. 1, 1981.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, the first year of operation, a total of nine (9) awards were made to 7 physicians and 2 dentists, the recipients located in eight (8) States. Another four (4) applications were received but were determined to be ineligible for consideration. The annual report required of each grantee is not available at the time of publication, therefore the accomplishments cannot be reported. Three grants were awarded for fiscal year 1980 - five additional grants are pending final action. It is anticipated that the demand will grow over the years as the program becomes better known.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Establishment of ordinary private practices, either as individuals or groups.

13.974 FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES DELIVERY IMPROVEMENT RESEARCH GRANTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

July 1 for competitive grant review.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $2,515,000; FY 80 est $2,515,000; and FY 81 est $3,000,000.

13.975 ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY PREVENTION AND SERVICES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $740,000; FY 80 est $6,200,000; and FY 81 est $7,400,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, 212 applications were received and four (4) awards totaling $740,000 were made. In fiscal year 1980, 384 applications were received for review and it is expected that 22 new projects will be funded.

13.976 HOSPITAL—AFFILIATED PRIMARY CARE CENTERS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $1,000,000; and FY 81 est $9,700,000 (for planning, development and operation grants).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979 there were 591 new starts. In fiscal year 1980, approximately 20 applications were received in the Regional Offices.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Hospital Affiliated Primary Care Centers, Room 7A-42, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-1360 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Clyde H. Reid.

13.977 PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICE—VENEREAL DISEASE CONTROL GRANTS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Grant funds may be used for: A.) Venereal disease surveillance activities, including reporting, screening, and followup of diagnostic tests for, and diagnosed cases of, venereal disease; B.) Casefinding and case followup activities respecting venereal disease, including contact tracing of infectious cases of venereal disease and followup systems; C.) Interstate epidemiologic referral and followup activities respecting venereal disease; D.) Professional (including appropriate allied health personnel) venereal disease education, training, and clinical skills improvement activities; E.) Program specific venereal disease education and information activities as authorized under Section 318b of the PHS Act; F.) Such special studies or demonstrations to evaluate or test venereal disease prevention and control strategies and activities as may be prescribed by the Secretary. Grant funds may not be used for: A.) Supplanting funds supporting existing venereal disease control services provided by a State or locality; B.) Unless specifically approved for that purpose, grant funds shall not be used for performing diagnostic tests (other than gonorrhea screening tests), maintaining central registries, providing diagnostic and treatment facilities and services, or purchasing automatic data processing equipment. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $32,000,000; FY 80 $39,464,138; and FY 81 est $39,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In 1979, of 8,778,406 culture specimens obtained from women in gonorrhea screening programs, 392,283 (4.5 percent) were positive for gonorrhea. Treatment was documented for 93.9 percent of these infected women. More than 328 cases of penicillinase-producing (penicillin-resistant) Neisseria gonorrhea (PPNG) cases were reported. In 1979, intensive surveillance, screening and case-referral services have prevented the establishment of an endemic focus for this new strain of gonorrhea in the United States. During calendar year 1979, the syphilis epidemiologic process was applied to about 42,000 patients with early syphilis. As a result 108,751 named suspects were examined, 11,095 new cases of syphilis were detected and treated, and 39,539 received preventive treatment. An estimated 5,836 new cases of syphilis were prevented.

13.978 PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICE—VENEREAL DISEASE RESEARCH, DEMONSTRATION, AND PUBLIC INFORMATION AND

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). This program is subject to the provisons of OMB Circular No. A-110. Some applications for assistance under this program are subject to the review requirements of the National Health Planning and Resources Development Act of 1974 as amended by the Health Planning and Resources Development Amendments of 1979. Information regarding the applicability of Health Systems Agency review procedures to proposals will be contained in the Program Guidelines.

Application Procedure:

The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Information on the submission of applications may be obtained from the Procurement & Grants Office, Center for Disease Control, or the appropriate Regional Office (See Appendix IV of the Catalog for a list of Regional Offices).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 $535,862; and FY 81 est $1,000,000.

13.980 PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICE—FLUORIDATION GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $1,000,000; FY 80 est $5,000,000; and FY 81 est $5,000,000.

13.981 GRANTS FOR HEALTH EDUCATION—RISK REDUCTION

AUTHORIZATION:

Section 1703(a), Title XVII of the Public Health Service Act; 42 USC 300u-2(a); Section 402 (a) (2), Title IV, of the Health Services and Centers Amendments, Public Law 95-626; 42 U.S.C. 247b-2 (a).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Any State health agency is eligible to apply for grant funding for a State-level program and for intervention activities. Other public health and education agencies, private and voluntary organizations, and native American tribal councils or federation of natives are encouraged to apply to their respective State-level grantee for funding through the State for intervention activities.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $3,500,000; FY 80 est $4,500,000; and FY 81 est $7,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Estimated range $50,000 to $200,000.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

The Secretary may award a grant for a project which will best promote Section 1703(a) of the PHS Act and Section 402 (a) (2) of Public Law 95-626. Proiorities for funding will be based on the extent to which the program goals as described by the program guidelines, are adquately addressed.

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

14.105 INTEREST REDUCTION—HOMES FOR LOWER INCOME FAMILIES

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Normal processing time is 2 days for approval of the property and 3 days for approval of the home purchaser.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Estimated average $327 per year in interest subsidy payments per unit for the original program and $2,467 per unit per year for the revised program.

14.108 REHABILITATION MORTGAGE INSURANCE

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Normal processing time is 2 days for approval of the property and 3 for approval of the mortgagor.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

14.105 Interest Reduction - Homes for Lower-Income Families; 14.117, Mortgage Insurance-Homes, 14.123, Mortgage Insurance-Housing in Older, Declining Areas; 14.147, Low Income Housing-Homeownership for Low-Income Families.

14.110 MOBILE HOME LOAN INSURANCE—FINANCING PURCHASE OF MOBILE HOMES AS PRINCIPAL RESIDENCES OF BORROWERS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

HUD insures private lenders against losses of up to 90 percent of any single loan with maximum insurance coverage limited to a total of 10 percent of the total amount insured. A low down payment is required. A financing charge of 16 1/2 percent (annual percentage rate). Insurance Charges are 54 cents per $100 per year of the amount advanced (included in financing charge).

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

The loan term may extend for up to 15 years and 32 days for single wide units and 20 years and 32 days for double wide units.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Office of Title I Insured Loans, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-6880.

14.112 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—CONSTRUCTION OR SUBSTANTIAL REHABILITATION OF CONDOMINIUM PROJECTS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

HUD insures lenders against loss on mortgage loans. These loans may be used to finance the construction or rehabilitation of multifamily housing structures by a sponsor intending to sell individual units as condominiums, which also would be eligible for the benefits of mortgage insurance under Section 234(c). Maximum insurable loans for a non-elevator building are as follows: efficiency, $19,500; one bedroom, $21,600; two bedrooms, $25,800; three bedrooms, $31,800; four or more bedrooms, $36,000. Unit mortgage limits are somewhat higher for elevator-type structures. In areas where cost levels so require, the mortgage limits may be increased up to 75 percent, with authority to increase up to 90 percent on a case-by-case basis.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Processing time, depending upon the degree of preparation by the sponsor, will range from 6 to 9 months from the first conference with HUD to the issuance of a firm commitment; however in Insurance Upon Completion, Modified Form, using Simplified Processing, the approximate time is only 4-6 weeks, when the project is processed using modified underwriting procedures.

14.115 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—DEVELOPMENT OF SALES TYPE COOPERATIVE PROJECTS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

The maximum amounts of the loans to the individual purchasers are 97 percent (100 percent if veteran) of the first $25,000 of value and closing costs; and 95 percent of the value and closing costs in excess of $25,000 not to exceed $60,000. The downpayment is the difference between the maximum loan amount and the purchase price of the home. The current maximum interest rate is 11 1/2 percent plus one-half percent for insurance premium. The HUD application and commitment fee is $3 per $1,000 for the mortgage amount.

14.116 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—GROUP PRACTICE FACILITIES

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

The maximum insurable mortgage, would be equal to 90 percent of the estimated replacement cost of the facility, including major movable equipment. The current maximum interest rate is 11 1/2 percent plus one-half percent for mortgage insurance premium. The HUD fees are as follows: (1) for review of feasibility of group - $400; application fee - $3 per $1,000; inspection fee variable, but may not exceed $5 per $1,000. The service charge by the mortgagee is two percent of the total mortgage amount.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Cumulative totals through September 30, 1979 are 27 project mortgages with 866 units insured, with a value of $43,429,298.

14.117 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Normal processing time is 2 days for approval of the property and three days for approval of the mortgagor.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

For most families the maximum amount of the loan is 97 percent of the first $25,000 of estimated value and closing costs, plus 95 percent of the remainder. The downpayment would be the difference between the maximum loan amount and the purchase price of the home. In addition to the downpayment, the purchaser must pay for all items of prepaid expense. The current maximum interest rate is 11 1/2 percent plus one-half percent for mortgage insurance premium. The origination charge by the mortgage varies, but may not normally exceed one percent of the total mortgage. Mortgagors may be charged appraisal and inspection fees in accordance with fee schedules established by HUD.

14.118 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES FOR CERTIFIED VETERANS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Normal processing time is 2 days for approval of the property and 3 days for approval of the mortgagor.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

In most cases, the maximum amount of the loan is 100 percent of the first $25,000 of estimated value and closing costs, plus 95 percent of the remainder. The downpayment would be the difference between the maximum loan amount and the purchase price of the home, but in no case less than $200. This $200 may be applied to prepaid items. The current maximum interest rate is 11 1/2 percent plus one-half percent for mortgage insurance premium. The origination charge by the mortgagee varies, but may not normally exceed one percent of the total mortgage. Mortgagors may be charged appraisal and inspection fees in accordance with fee schedules established by HUD.

14.119 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES FOR DISASTER VICTIMS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Normal processing time is 2 days for approval of the property and 3 days for approval of the mortgagor.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

The maximum amount of the loan is 100 percent of the HUD estimated value. No downpayment is required. The current maximum interest rate is 11 1/2 percent plus one-half percent for mortgage insurance premium. The origination charge by the mortgagee varies, but may not normally exceed one percent of the total mortgage. Mortgagors may be charged appraisal and inspection fees in accordance with fee schedules established by HUD.

14.120 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES FOR LOW AND MODERATE INCOME FAMILIES

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Normal processing time is 2 days for approval of the property and 3 days for approval of the mortgagor.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

For most families purchasing single family units, the maximum amount of the loan is 97 percent of the appraised value, and closing costs. The down payment is the difference between the maximum loan amount and the purchase price of the home plus prepaid expenses. For displaced families the down payment required would be somewhat smaller, but in no event less than $200. The current maximum interest rate is 11 1/2 percent plus one-half percent for mortgage insurance premium. The origination charge by mortgagees varies, but may not normally exceed 1 percent of the total mortgage. Mortgagors may be charged appraisal and inspection fees in accordance with fee schedules established by HUD.

14.121 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES IN OUTLYING AREAS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

HUD insures lenders against loss on mortgage loans. These loans may be used to finance the purchase of proposed, under construction, or existing one-family nonfarm housing, or new farm housing on two and one-half or more acres adjacent to an all-weather public road. The maximum insurable loan for an occupant mortgagor on a one-family home is 75 percent of the limit on the principal obligation applicable to Section 203(b). At the present time, the maximum loan limit under this program is $50,600.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

For most families, the maximum loan is 97 percent of the first $25,000 of estimated value and closing costs, plus 95 percent of the remainder. The downpayment is the difference between the maximum loan and the purchase price of the home. In addition to the downpayment, the purchaser must pay for all items of prepaid expense. The current maximum interest rate is 11 1/2 percent plus one-half percent for mortgage insurance premium. The origination charge by the mortgagee varies but may not normally exceed one percent of the total mortgage. Mortgagors may be charged appraisal and inspection fees in accordance with fee schedules established by HUD.

14.122 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES IN URBAN RENEWAL AREAS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Normal processing time is 2 days for approval of the property and three days for approval of the mortgagor.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

For most families, the maximum amount of the loan would be equal to 97 percent of the first $25,000 of estimated replacement cost and closing costs, plus 95 percent of the remainder. The downpayment would be the difference between the maximum loan amount and the purchase price of the home, or the estimated value, whichever is less. In addition, the purchaser must pay all items of prepaid expense. Special terms are available for qualified veterans. The current maximum interest rate is 11 1/2 percent plus one-half percent for mortgage insurance premium. The origination charge by the mortgagee varies but may not normally exceed one percent of the total mortgage. Mortgagors may be charged appraisal and inspection fees in accordance with fee schedules established by HUD.

14.123 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOUSING IN OLDER, DECLINING AREAS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Normal processing time is 2 days for approval of the property and 3 days for approval of the mortgagor.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Mortgages for housing eligible under the special program may be insured under any one of several HUD programs. The maximum amount of the loan, the downpayment, and other mortgage terms vary according to the HUD program under which the mortgage is insured. The current maximum interest rate is 11 1/2 percent plus one-half percent for mortgage insurance premium. Fees are established under the applicable HUD program.

14.125 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—LAND DEVELOPMENT AND NEW COMMUNITIES

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Land development must meet statutory and FHA requirements and receive all governmental approvals required by State or local law or by the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The sponsor will have a preapplication conference with the local HUD Field Office to discuss the project before a formal application is submitted. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). HUD Regional and Field Offices will transmit a copy of the initial application to the appropriate State clearinghouses and metropolitan or regional clearinghouses. An environmental assessment and an affirmative marketing plan are required for this program.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Processing time, depending upon the degree of preparation by the sponsor, will range from 3 to 9 months from the application to the issuance of a SAMA letter.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

The mortgage terms may extend for 10 years, except longer for separate mortgages for water and for sewage systems.

14.130 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—PURCHASE BY HOMEOWNERS OF FEE SIMPLE TITLE FROM LESSORS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Normal processing time is 2 days for approval of the property and 3 for approval of the mortgagor.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

The maximum amount of the loan is equal to the difference between the maximum amount prescribed under HUD's Section 203(b) program of mortgage insurance and current indebtedness on the property, subject to the $10,000 loan limitation ($30,000 in Hawaii). The current maximum interest rate is 11 1/2 percent plus .5 percent for mortgage insurance premium. The origination charge by the mortgagee varies, but may not normally exceed one percent of the total loan.

14.132 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—PURCHASE OF SALES—TYPE COOPERATIVE HOUSING UNITS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

For most families, the maximum amount of the loan would be equal to 97 percent of the first $25,000 of value and closing costs (100 percent if veteran); and 95 percent of the value and closing costs in excess of $25,000 not to exceed $60,000. The down payment would be the difference between the maximum loan amount and the purchase price of the home, but in no case less than $200. The current interest rate is 11 1/2 percent plus 1/2 percent for mortgage insurance premium. If the family is eligible for assistance under Section 235, the maximum loan is $32,000 to $38,000 ($38,000 to $44,000 in high cost areas). These amounts may be increased by 20 percent in HUD designated revitalization areas. The down payment is 3 percent of acquisition cost.

14.133 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—PURCHASE OF UNITS IN CONDOMINIUMS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Normal processing time is 2 days for approval of the property and three days for approval of the mortgagor.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

For most families the maximum amount of the loan would be equal to 97 percent of the first $25,000 of value and closing costs; and 95 percent of the value and closing costs in excess of $25,000 not to exceed $67,500. The down payment would be equal to the difference between the maximum loan amount and the purchase price of the unit. If the family is eligible for assistance under Section 235, the maximum loan is $32,000 to $38,000 ($38,000 to $44,000 in high cost areas) and the downpayment is 3 percent of acquisition cost. The service charge by the mortgagee varies, but may not normally exceed one percent of the total mortgage amount.

14.137 MORTGAGE INSURANCE-RENTAL AND COOPERATIVE HOUSING FOR LOW AND MODERATE INCOME FAMILIES, MARKET

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

HUD insures lenders against loss on mortgages. Insured mortgages may be used to finance construction or rehabilitation of rental or cooperative detached, semidetached, row, walk-up, or elevator structures, or to finance the purchase of properties which have been rehabilitated by a local public agency. Such housing must have five or more units. The unit mortgage limits for non-elevator apartments are as follows: efficiency, $21,563; one bedroom, $24,662; two bedroom, $29,984; three bedroom, $38,379; four or more bedrooms, $42,756. Unit mortgage limits are somewhat higher for elevator-type structures and nonprofit mortgagors. In areas where cost levels so require, limits per family unit may be increased up to 75 percent. Most rent supplement projects were built under this program although this program is also used independently of rent supplement. Rental rates must permit occupancy by moderate income families and rents may be paid by the families or with Section 8 rental assistance.

14.140 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—SPECIAL CREDIT RISKS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Counseling assistance must be obtained by the applicant mortgagor from a HUD approved counseling agency before the application may be submitted by the mortgagee. Information regarding availability of counseling assistance is available through HUD Field Offices.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

The downpayment required is determined by the requirements for the HUD program under which the application originates. Application may be originated under most HUD home mortgage programs.

14.141 NONPROFIT SPONSOR ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The sponsor will have a pre-application conference with the local HUD Area or Multifamily Service Office. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure:

The sponsor submits a formal application Form HUD-92290, directly to the appropriate local HUD Area or Multifamily Service Office listed in the Catalog address appendix.

Deadlines:

The Section 106(b) application may be submitted along with the Sponsor's Section 202 application or at any time after approval of the Section 202 application, but prior to initial closing of the Section 202 loan.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 85 loans totaling $2,157,570 were made. Cumulative totals through September 30, 1979 were 402 loans totaling $12,026,720.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

24 CFR Part 271; HUD Handbook 4535.3 REV.

14.142 PROPERTY IMPROVEMENT LOAN INSURANCE FOR IMPROVING ALL EXISTING STRUCTURES AND BUILDING OF NEW

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

HUD insures private lenders against losses of up to 90 percent of any single loan with maximum insurance coverage limited to a total of 10 percent of the total amount insured. The financing charge is 16 1/2 percent (annual percentage rate). The insurance charge is 50 cents per $100 per year of the amount advanced (included in financing charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Office of Title I Insured Loans, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-6880.

14.146 LOW INCOME HOUSING-ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (PUBLIC HOUSING)

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Families and single persons of low income, including the elderly, disabled, handicapped, displaced, or the remaining member of a tenant family is also eligible.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Execution of Cooperation Agreement between local government and local public agency. Sites are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised) and review by the chief executive officer of the unit of local government in accordance with Section 213 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974. Hud Field offices will transmit a copy of the preliminary site report to the appropriate State clearinghouses and metropolitan or regional clearinghouses and local governments. An environmental clearance pursuant to NEPA is required for this program.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

14.147, Low Income Housing-Home Ownership Opportunities for Low-Income Families; 14.156, Lower-Income Housing Assistance Payments; 14.211, Surplus Land for Low and Moderate Income Housing.

14.147 LOW INCOME HOUSING—HOMEOWNERSHIP OPPORTUNITIES FOR LOW—INCOME FAMILIES

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

To assist Public Housing Agencies in providing housing purchase opportunities for low-income families. Families are required to maintain their own homes and the PHA compensates them by crediting certain amounts budgeted for maintenance to family equity accounts. When the family's income and equity accounts increase to the point where it can obtain permanent financing for the unit, or when the equity account equals the unamortized debt and closing costs, ownership passes to the family. Originally the units are owned by the local Public Housing Agency. During the period of tenancy, the family makes payments based on its current income. The Turnkey III homes are amortized over a period of up to 30 years. The mutual-help program for Indians allows families to contribute their labor in the construction of the housing and the homes are amortized over a period of about 25 years. They may also contribute cash, or the homesite and, and where feasible, indigenous building materials.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Execution of a Cooperation Agreement or Tribal Ordinance between the local government and the local public housing agency. An environmental clearance pursuant to NEPA is required for this program.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Approximately 90 days for preliminary clearance of applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Length of annual contributions commitment is approximately 25-30 years (see USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS).

14.149 RENT SUPPLEMENTS—RENTAL HOUSING FOR LOWER INCOME FAMILIES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Use of appropriation to liquidate contract authority (Housing payments)) FY 79 $265,399,000; FY 80 est $268,000,000; and FY 81 est $232,000,000. Except as necessary to meet bona fide commitments which cannot be met under the Lower Income Housing Assistance program (Section 8) commitments for additional projects will not be made under this program.

14.157 HOUSING FOR THE ELDERLY OR HANDICAPPED

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

At the fund reservation processing stage, a copy of each application/proposal will be forwarded to the Chief Executive Officer of the unit of local government in which the housing is to be located. The cover letter will invite a response within 30 days. Within threshold limits of the procedures for Protection and Enhancement of the Environmental Quality (36 F.R. 19182), an environmental impact statement may by required for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

At the fund reservation stage, the sponsor is advised of the decision in 5-6 months.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 22,525 units were funded for a total of $815,345,000. Cumulative totals through September 30, 1979 are 93,031 units funded for a total of $3,160,978,000.

14.159 SECTION 245 GRADUATED PAYMENT MORTGAGE PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Normal processing time is 2 days for approval of the property and 3 days for approval of the applicant.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

The downpayment would be the difference between the maximum loan amount and the purchase price of the home. In addition, the purchaser must pay for all items of prepaid expense. The current maximum interest rate is 11 1/2 percent plus one-half percent for mortgage insurance premium. The origination charge by the mortgagee varies, but may not normally exceed one percent of the total mortgage. Mortgagors may be charged appraisal and inspection fees in accordance with fee schedules established by HUD.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

14.105, Interest Reduction—Homes for Lower Income families; 14.117, Mortgage Insurance—Homes; 14.118, Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Certified Veterans; 14.119, Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Disaster Victims; 14.120, Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Low and Moderate Income families; 14.121, Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Outlying Areas; 14.122, Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Urban Renewal Areas; 14.123, Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Older, Declining Areas; 14.140, Mortgage Insurance—Special Credit Risks; 14.147, Low Income Housing—Homeowership Opportunities for Low—Income Families.

14.161 SINGLE-FAMILY HOME MORTGAGE COINSURANCE

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

For most families the maximum amount of the loan is 97 percent of the first $25,000 of estimated value and closing costs, plus 95 percent of the remainder. The downpayment would be the difference between the maximum loan amount and the purchase price of the home. In addition to the downpayment, the purchaser must pay for all items of prepaid expense. The current maximum interest rate is 11 1/2 percent plus 1/2 percent for mortgage insurance premium. The origination charge by the mortgagee varies, but may not normally exceed one percent of the total mortgage.

14.162 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—COMBINATION AND MOBILE HOME LOT LOANS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

HUD insures lenders against losses on loans. Insured loans may be used to purchase mobile homes and lots for buyers intending to use them as their principal places of residence. Maximum amount is $23,500 for a single module and developed lot ($31,500 for two or more modules and developed lot). The lot must be appraised by the Secretary's designated agent.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

HUD insures private lenders against losses of up to 90 percent of any single loan with maximum insurance coverage limited to a total of 10 percent of the total amount insured. A low downpayment is required. The financing charge is 16 percent (annual percentage rate). Insurance charges are 54 cents per $100 per year of the amount advanced (included in financing charge).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$23,500 for single unit and developed lot. $31,500 for two or more units and developed lot.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Office of Title I Insured Loans, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-6880.

14.163 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—COOPERATIVE FINANCING

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Application is submitted for review and approval or disapproval to the local HUD field office through a HUD approved mortgagee.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Normal processing time is 2 days for approval of the property and 3 days for approval of the mortgagor.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

For most families, the maximum amount of the loan is 97 percent of the first $25,000 of estimated value plus 95 percent of the remainder, plus closing costs. The unit share of the project mortgage is deducted to determine the maximum Section 203(n) loan. The cooperative project must have been approved by HUD-FHA prior to start of construction. The current maximum interest rate is 11 1/2 plus one-half percent for mortgage insurance premium. The service charge by the mortgagee varies, but may not normally exceed one percent of the total mortgage amount.

14.164 OPERATING ASSISTANCE FOR TROUBLED MULTIFAMILY HOUSING PROJECTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Use of Budget Authority) FY 79 $846,000; FY 80 est $117,599,000; and FY 81 est $109,000,000.

14.165 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES—MILITARY IMPACTED AREAS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Application is submitted for review and approval or disapproval to the local HUD Field Office through a HUD-approved mortgagee.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Normal processing time is 2 days for approval of the property and 3 days for approval of the mortgagor.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

For most families the maximum amount of the loan is 97 percent of the first $25,000 of estimated value and closing costs, plus 95 percent of the remainder. The downpayment would be the difference between the maximum loan amount and the purchase price of the home. In addition to the downpayment, the purchaser must pay for all items of prepaid expense. The current maximum interest rate is 11 1/2 percent plus one percent for mortgage insurance premium. The origination charge by the mortgagee varies, but may not normally exceed one percent of the total mortgage.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 16 units valued at $590,950 were insured. Cumulative totals through September 30, 1979 are 16 units insured with a value of $590,950.

14.203 COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING ASSISTANCE

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Application deadlines are set pursuant to an annual Department schedule for administrative actions. Contact

HUD field offices listed in the Catalog appendix for specific dates.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 55 of 57 eligible States and territories, 235 of 250 eligible metropolitan regions, 325 of 389 eligible non-metropolitan regions and 835 counties and municipalities received grants. The estimated number of grants for fiscal years 1980 and 1981 are the same as for fiscal year 1979 except it is expected that 645 counties and municipalities will be funded in fiscal year 1980 and 500 counties and municipalities will be funded in fiscal year 1981.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

See 24 CFR Part 600, Appendix I for examples of the types of activities funded.

14.218 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS/ ENTITLEMENT GRANTS

AUTHORIZATION:

Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Public Law 93-383 as amended by the Housing and Community Development Act of 1977, Public Law 95-128 and the Housing and Community Development Amendments of 1978, Public Law 95-557; the Housing and Community Development Amendments of 1979, Public Law 96-153; 42 U.S.C.-5301-5317.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Cities in SMSA's with populations in excess of 50,000, "urban counties," as defined in the Act, and cities with populations of under 50,000 which are central cities in SMSA's are all entitled to receive amounts of funds determined by a statutory formula.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

In preparing an application, environmental factors must be taken into account, and an activity requiring an environmental review must be reviewed before funds for that activity can be released. An environmental assessment is necessary for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised) as modified by program regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $2,716,264,000; FY 80 est $2,709,225,000; and FY 81 est $2,844,040,000.

14.219 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS/ SMALL CITIES PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The applicant is required to consider environmental implication at the preapplication stage, and at the full application stage to follow the Department's environmental procedures in 24 CFR Part 58. An enviornmental assessment is required for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 as modified by 24 CFR 570. Preapplicants are required to notify appropriate clearinghouses at least 30 days prior to deadline filing dates, of intent to apply for a grant. This may take the form of a letter stating simply intent to apply. The standard application forms as furnished by the agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this pgrogram.

Application Procedure:

Applicant must file a preapplication and if the preapplication rates high enough under the selection criteria, an invitation to submit a full application will be issued. The full application will be reviewed to assure that it meets all requirements of the regulations, including an acceptable Housing Assistance Plan.

Award Procedure:

Applicants are advised of ranking and selection by the Area Office. Notification of selection for funding must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines:

Preapplications for fiscal year 1981 must be submitted by the deadlines published annualy in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Although not required by Statute, HUD Area offices will attempt to complete review and notify applicants of decisions on preapplications within 75 days.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Competition is held on an annual basis, but it is not unusual for a single purpose or a comprehensive program to take more than 12 months to complete, depending on activities undertaken.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(General purpose discretionary) FY 79 $1,363,763,000; FY 80 est $955,025,000; and FY 81 est $996,010,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

In fiscal year 1979, averages were approximately - $325,000 for Single Purpose and $500,000 for Comprehensive. Grants range from less than $100,000 to over $1,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Fiscal year 1979 approvals totalled approximately 1,793 and fiscal year 1980 approvals total approximately 2,162, for the Small Cities Program.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

The program is competitive and the demand for grants far exceeds the available funds. Preapplications are rated and ranked in accordance with a national rating system to ensure that grants are fairly and equitably awarded. Full applications are invited based on the final ranking of the preapplications, to the extent funds are available. Rating factors consist of: absolute number and percent of poverty persons; impact of the proposed program; benefit to low- and moderate-income persons; performance in housing, equal opportunity efforts, an approved Housing Opportunity Plan, whether the proposed activity(ies) enhance the community's position as a regional center, implements the State growth plan, utilizes other Federal programs.

14.221 URBAN DEVELOPMENT ACTION GRANTS

AUTHORIZATION:

Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Public Law 93-383, 42 U.S.C. 5301-5317, as amended by Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1977, Section 110, Public Law 95-128, 42 U.S.C. 5304 and as amended by Title I of the Housing and Community Development Amendments of 1979.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Grants must be in support of discrete projects for economic development and/or neighborhood revitalization. In addition to eligible under the Community Development Block Grant program (except as noted below), assistance may be used for other economic development and neighborhood revitalization activities including new housing construction when other resources are not adequate. No assistance may be provided for projects intended to facilitate the relocation of industrial or commercial plants or facilities from one area to another unless the Secretary finds that such relocation does not significantly and adversely affect the unemployment level or economic base of the areas from which such industrial or commercial plant or facility is to be relocated. Metropolitan cities and urban counties may not use action grant assistance for planning the project or developing the application; however, small cities may be reimbursed for their planning costs up to 3 percent of their grant. Funds may not be used for public services. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Within 60 days following the deadline for submission of applications.

14.222 URBAN HOMESTEADING

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Applicants submit standard form 424 in accordance with Section 590.11(c) of the Urban Homesteading Regulations. Applicants also submit in accordance with Section 590.11(a) and (b) of the Regulations a description of their coordinated approach to neighborhood improvement. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouse review according to the provisions of Part II of OMB Circular A-95 as modified by HUD Regulations. Upon approval by the Area office, an Urban Homesteading Agreement is executed with the applicant. The agreement may be amended during the program year and is renewable annually.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Total Value of Property) FY 79 $7,177,646; FY 80 est $8,000,000; and FY 81 est $13,500,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director Urban Homesteading Division, Office of Urban Rehabilitation and Community Reinvestment, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-6935.

14.223 INDIAN COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM

AUTHORIZATION:

Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 as amended.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Indian Tribes and Alaskan Natives may use block grants to improve the housing stock, provide community facilities and infrastructures, and expand job opportunities by supporting the economic development of indian communities. Activities which are eligible for funding include housing rehabilitation programs, construction of tribal and other facilities for single or multi-use, streets and other public facilities, and economic development projects particularly those by nonprofit tribal organizations or local development corporations. Tribes and Alaskan Natives are restricted from using block grants for the construction and improvement of some public facilities (i.e., governmental facilities, stadiums, sports arenas, schools and educational facilities, airports), the purchase of equipment, general government expenses, operating and maintenance expenses, political activities, new housing construction, and income payments.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Range: $15,000 to $2,175,000, FY 79 Average size $187,919.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 284 of the 493 eligible tribes submitted preapplications. Demand exceed supply by $53.3 million. HUD invited full applications for 30 percent total dollars requested in preapplication.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Appropriate HUD Regional or Area Office of Indian Programs listed in the Catalog address appendix.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Housing rehabilitation programs which bring homes up to standard condition; a manpower training facility; a Tribal facility for multiple purposes such as senior citizens activities; and a tomato greenhouse economic development project.

14.400 EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN HOUSING

AUTHORIZATION:

Civil Rights Act of 1968, Title VIII (Fair Housing); Public Law 90-284; 82 Stat. 73 - 81; 42 U.S.C. 3601 et seq., as amended by the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974; Public Law 93-383; 88 Stat. 728-9; 12 U.S.C. 1735f-5 and 42 U.S.C. 3605-6, 3631.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Any individual aggrieved by a discriminatory housing practice because of race, color, regigion, sex, or national origin, may file a complaint with the Department of Housing and Urban Development. An individual may file a suit in a Federal or local court seeking injunctive relief, actual damages, and not more than $1,000 in punitive damages, together with court costs and reasonable attorney fees. Litigation may be initiated, also, under certain conditions by the Attorney General.

14.401 FAIR HOUSING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

AUTHORIZATION:

Civil Rights Act of 1968, Title VIII (Fair Housing); Public Law 90-284; 82 Stat. 73-81; 42 U.S.C. 3601, et seq., as amended by the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974; Public Law 93-383; 88 Stat. 728-9; 12 U.S.C. 1735f-5 and 42 U.S.C. 3605-6-3631.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Provision of financial assistance will be made for capacity building and training to assure that State and local agencies have the resources, skills and technical knowledge required for an effective law enforcement program. Support for development and improvement of comprehensive automated data processing systems and for determining the nature and extent of discrimination in a jurisdiction is also provided for, and finally, financial assistance is also provided for innovative projects conducted by State and local agencies and for the development of improved administrative processes or legal authorities. All money must be used for projects that address or have relevance to matters affecting fair housing that are cognizable under Title VIII.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Any person or group of persons aggrieved by a discriminatory housing practice because of race, color, religion, sex on national origin.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Same as Preapplication Coordination. Applications must be submitted in accordance with the requirements and forms provided in the application kit available from

Headquarters Office. The program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No A-102.

Award Procedure:

Applications are approved by HUD Headquarters Office.

Deadlines:

Contact the HUD Central Office or appropriate HUD Office of Regional Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity sixty days following publication of Notice of Availability.

Renewals:

By negotiation.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Awards will be made for a one year period of time. For detailed program information under each funding component, contact HUD Office of Regional Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity or Headquarters Office. Fixed price cooperative agreements are anticipated to be awarded, with payments to be made in accordance with date established in individual cooperative agreements.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

On-site review and evaluation, and periodic monitoring of agency performance to assure HUD's processing standards are met. Recipients are required to comply with Chapter 7 of HUD Handbook 8000.1, Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity Complaint and Compliance Review. Reporting and Control Procedures for State and Local Agency Reporting Requirements. Progress reports will be required with submission of each voucher for payment in accordance with payment schedules established in individual cooperative agreements.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

86-0144-0-1-451.

Obligations:

FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $3,700,000; and FY 81 est $3,700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Contribution for Capacity Building and Complaint Processing-$0-$200,000; Training and Technical-$1000-$40,000; Data and Management Information System-$0-$70,000; Innovative Projects-$0-$75,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Recognition of Substantially Equivalent Laws, 24 CFR 115; Fair Housing, 24 CFR Part 105; Fair Housing Poster, 24 CFR110; Advertising Guidelines for Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity, 37 F.R. 6700-6701, (4-1-72) and 40 F.R. 70079, (5-8-75). Fair Housing Administrative Meeting, 24 CFR 106. "Your Housing Rights: Live where you Want To Live." Fair Housing Assistance Program; Eligibility Criteria and Funding Standards, 24 CFR Part III.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Director, Office of Regional Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity in the appropriate HUD Regional Office listed in the Catalog address appendix or any HUD area or service office.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Funding for capacity building will be based on a written statement of Regional Office for FHAP eligibility criteria need within established limitations. Evaluation of all other program components will be based on Agency Management Quality, Project Planning and Management Quality, General Substantive value, Recurrent Utility or Replicability and Cost Factors.

14.800 NEIGHBORHOOD SELF-HELP DEVELOPMENT

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Eligible applicants must: (1) be existing voluntary neighborhood organizations; (2) be broadly representative of the neighborhood in which the project will be located; (3) be accountable to neighborhood residents to the project being proposed; (4) have as one of its objectives the preservation and revitalization of the neighborhood; (5)) have a proven record or demonstrable capacity for developing resources for, and effectively implementing, neighborhood conservation and revitalization projects; (6) be incorporated as a non-profit organization; (7) have a board of directors composed chiefly of elected persons who are other than paid staff of the organization; (8) have financial records in an auditable form.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Applicants are expected to contribute self-help resources from the neighborhood and leverage appropriate amounts of public and private sectors resources. HUD funding can only partially support the costs of project implementation.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $15,000,000; and FY 81 est $10,000,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Neighborhood Development Division, Office of Neighborhood Self-Help Development, HUD, 451 Seventh Street S.W., Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-7970.

14.801 LAND SALES—PARCELS OF SUBDIVIDED LAND

AUTHORIZATION:

Interstate Land Sales Full Disclosure Act, Title XIV of Public Law 90-448 (15 U.S.C. 1701) as amended by Public Law 96-153.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Developers who sell land consisting of 100 or more nonexempt lots any one of which is less than twenty acres in size using any means of interstate commerce or the mails must register with the Office of Interstate Land Sales Registration and must provide all purchasers with a copy of a Property Report which sets forth salient facts about the development and the developer. Failure to do so prior to signing a purchase agreement subjects the developer to statutory and regulatory penalties. The Act also provides for statutory and regulatory exemption from full disclosure where a subdivision meets strict eligibility requirements. Anti-fraud provisions of the Act are applicable to subdivisions of 25 lots or more. Other consumer protection provisions include a seven day cooling-off period and required contractual provisions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Developers file an extensive statement of record (including the Property Report) disclosing all pertinent facts about the land, its ownership, control, amenities, restrictions, nature of purchase or lease transaction, and other required information. Specific requirements set forth in Federal Register, Title 24, Chapter IX, Part 1710 as amended by Public Law 96-153.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Regulations appear in the Code of Federal Regulations Title 24, Chapter IX as amended by Public Law 96-153.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

15.103 INDIAN SOCIAL SERVICES—CHILD WELFARE ASSISTANCE

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

25 CFR 20 and 66 Indian Affairs Manual (IAM) 3.2.1 - 3.2.6.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Individual payment for foster care on behalf of child requiring temporary care away from his or her home: $160 per month sent to foster parent for foster child care. Specialized institutional care for handicapped children; Protective services to abused, dependent or neglected children.

15.107 INDIAN ACTION TEAM PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Review existing resources on or near a reservation, and identying funds on the band system at the local level.

Appeals:

Normal Bureau appeals process.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Monthly, quarterly, annually, end of project and follow up.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $23,337,000; FY 80 $19,553,000; and FY 81 est $19,277,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, there were 63 Indian Action Teams with about 2,500 participants, and in fiscal year 1978, there were 67 Indian Action Teams and an estimated 3,000 participants. In fiscal year 1979, 72 Indian Action Teams, 3,000 participants and fiscal year 1980, 90 Indian Action Teams, 3,000 participants estimated. In fiscal year 1981, 95 Indian Action Teams with 3,100 participants estimated.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Tribal Resources Development, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Rm. 334, 1951 Constitution Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20245. Telephone: (202) 343-4187. Contact: Jack Ridley.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

15.108, Indian Employment Assistance.

15.108 INDIAN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

For vocational training not to exceed 2 years, except for nurses training which may be for 3 years. Assistance grants for subsistence, tuition, medical costs, etc., are released as required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Total program funds including grants) FY 79 $33,086,000; FY 80 est $30,738,000; and FY 81 $27,544,000.

15.113 INDIAN SOCIAL SERVICES—GENERAL ASSISTANCE

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

25 CFR 20 and 66 Bureau of Indian Affairs Manual (BIAM) 1.0 -3.13.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Individual financial assistance (welfare) grant to family of four based upon public assistance standards of State where the family resides: Family of four whose need is determined at $375.00 per month is provided this payment each month until other resources are available. Individual financial assistance (welfare) grant to a single person or to a family of eight based upon public assistance stndards of State where recipients reside.

15.114 INDIAN EDUCATION—COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Students must be accepted by a college or university before applying. Application forms are completed by applicant in accordance with instructions available upon request from the area office, agency or Tribal contactor having jurisdiction over the applicant's tribal group. Completed forms are submitted to the Area Director, Agency Superintendent or Tribal contractors for approval.

Award Procedure:

When application is approved, student is notified and funds are paid to the applicant in care of college or university of enrollment.

Appeals:

From the administering office to Area Director, to Assistant Secretary - Indian Affairs to Secretary of the Interior.

Renewals:

Grants may be continued through undergraduate or graduate levels if student maintains acceptable progress and academic standing. Requests for renewal must be submitted by April 1.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$200 to $7,000; Average for 1979 $1,575; Average for 1980 $1,600; average for fiscal year 1981 $1,600.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Indian Education Programs, 18th and C Sts., N.W., Washington, DC 20245. Contact: Donald Standing Elk. Telephone: (202) 343-7387.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Undergraduate applicant (typical): Student, single, freshmen; 8/8 Navajo Tribe; University of Northern Arizona; major-Engineering/minor, Business; degree objective: BS; total budget $2500 (BEOG $1300; SEOG $400; BIA $800. Married or advanced degree applicant (typical): Student, married with family members; 1/2 Sioux Tribe; University of North Dakota; major-medicine/minor, Biology; degree objective: MD; total budget $7500 (USOE funding $3,500; BIA $4,000).

15.123 INDIAN LOANS—CLAIMS ASSISTANCE

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Estimated through fiscal year 1979, loan commitments totaling $3,630,285 have been approved, of which $2,904,690 has been advanced. Repayments of $1,700,023 and cancellations of $15,000 were applied to principal and payments of $501,403 and cancellations of $9,375 were applied to interest.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Office of Tribal Resources Development, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior, 18th and C Streets, N.W., Rm. 4650, Washington, DC 20245. Contact: Bobby Selvey. Telephone: (202) 343-5324.

15.124 INDIAN LOANS—ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Direct Loans; Guaranteed/Insured Loans; Provision of Specialized Services.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

The percentage of guaranty or insurance is limited to 90 percent of unpaid principal and interest.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

14-4409-0-3-452; 14-4410-0-3-452.

Obligations:

(Direct Loans) FY 79 $5,264,719; FY 80 est $12,500,000; and FY 81 est $12,680,000 (New Loans Guaranteed) FY 79 $1,589,000; FY 80 est $21,500,000; and FY 81 est $2,700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$1,000 to over $1,000,000; $100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Estimated through fiscal year 1980, loan commitments totaling $138,197,460 have been approved. Repayments of $62,071,243 were received on the principal and $23,329,398 on interest.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

25 CFR 91, 47 BIAM supplements 1 and 2.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Office of Tribal Resources Development, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 18th and C Streets, N.W., Rm. 4650, Washington, DC 20245. Telephone: (202) 343-5324. Contact: Bobby Selvey.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

A direct loan of $130,000 was made to a Native Village. The funds were used to purchase bulk fuel oil, propane and gasoline. These products were to be resold through the enterprise known as the village native store. This enterprise is the only known local supplier of said products. Another direct loan of $400,000 was made to an Indian tribe for establishing a tribal cow herd. A loan was guaranteed by the Bureau to an Indian tribe for over $500,000 to contruct a health care facility which was rented when it was completed.

15.130 INDIAN EDUCATION—ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct Payments) FY 79 $31,700,000; FY 80 est $28,200,000; and FY 81 est $29,388,000.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Home school coordinators; parental cost items, Teacher Aides, Field Trips; and cultural arts programs.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Johnson - O'Malley Parent Committee determination.

15.141 INDIAN HOUSING ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Total HIP program costs including grant funding, salaries, and expenses) FY 79 $24,538,700; FY 80 est $19,306,000; and FY 81 est $19,624,000.

15.142 SELF DETERMINATION GRANTS—INDIAN TRIBAL GOVERNMENTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 est $17,567,000; FY 80 est $17,718,000; and FY 81 $17,900,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

A total of 490 tribes have been identified as eligible for grants in fiscal year 1980. Tribes have accomplished a variety of projects to provide orientation and training of Tribal leaders in the implementation of Public Law 93-638; Tribes have provided specialized technical assistance to tribal managers, program directors, accountants and other administrative staff; and has provided specialized assistance to aid tribes in contracting.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

A tribe commences a youth counselling service to reduce delinquency and improve its law and other programs. A tribe revises its constitution and by-laws to improve its government structure. A tribe updates its membership rules as basis for service. A tribe conducts service and evaluation of BIA programs in order to prepare program modifications.

15.143 TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE—INDIAN TRIBAL GOVERNMENTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and Contracts) FY 79 $17,567,000; FY 80 est $17,718,000; and FY 81 est $17,900,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Preparatory activities of initial program commenced. Tribes have accomplished a variety of projects to provide orientation and training of tribal leaders in the implementation of Public Law 93-638; tribes have provided specialized technical assistance to tribal managers, program directors, accountants and other administrative assistance to aid tribes in contracting.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Rules and regulations of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act, Federal Register, Tuesday November 4, 1975.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Tribe requests and receives training in financial management and control systems. Tribe requests workshop for improving knowledge of BIA program regulations. A tribe updates its membership rolls as basis for service eligibility. A tribe conducts survey and evaluation of Bureau programs in order to propose program modification.

15.144 INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT—TITLE II GRANTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Program begins June 30, 1980.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Criteria for selecting proposals are listed under 25 CFR 23.25, and include. 1) Proposals which best promote the purposes of Title II of the Act taking into consideration the identified statistical need for child and family service programs of the applicant, 2) The relative accessibility which the Indian population to be served has to existing child and family service programs, and 3) The extent to which the proposed program would duplicate any existing child and family service programs emphasizing the prevention of Indian family breakup. Grants for on and near reservation shall be limited to the governing body of the tribe to be served, while preference for grants to off-reservation programs will be given to organizations demonstrating substantial support from the Indian community to be served.

15.250 REGULATION OF SURFACE COAL MINING AND SURFACE EFFECTS OF UNDERGROUND COAL MINING

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Permanent program development grants and administration and enforcement grants are limited to 80 percent of costs in the first year, 60 percent in the second, and 50 percent thereafter.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

All grants are annually renewable. Initial program development grant funds must be expended within 18 months of the date of issue. One 6-month extension is possible. Administration and enforcement grants are issued upon approval of a permanent program in the State. All payments to States are lump sum. Small operator assistance payments are made to qualified laboratories for services rendered to qualified small operators.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

FY 79 $18,051,000; FY 80 est $21,680,000; and FY 81 est $36,200,000 (includes all State grants except soap grants) (Small operator assistance) FY 79 $12,594,000; FY 80 est $25,000,000; and FY 81 est Not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Interim $26,240 to $5,078,000; $459,897; Program Development $4,800 to $1,565,600, $251,230. Small operator assistance $13,783 to $8,146,000; Administration and Enforcement, 1 grant $272,945.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Governor designated State agencies such as the Texas Railroad Commission, North Dakota Public Service Commission, Arkansas Department of Pollution Control and Ecology, Colorado Department of Natural Resources and the Montana Department of State Lands have received grants to enforce interim regulations of the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977. Seventeen State agencies were awarded grants to help fund the development of a State program to regulate the surface efforts of coal mining.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Designated agencies that choose to comply with the Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement Provisions, Parts 725 and 735 (Federal Register, Vol. 423, No. 239 - Tuesday, December 13, 1977) are eligible for awards. Criteria for amounts awarded are the State's need relative to other eligible States.

15.251 GRANTS FOR MINING AND MINERAL RESOURCES AND RESEARCH INSTITUTES, MINERAL RESEARCH PROJECTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

The Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement - Branch of Mineral Institutes should be contacted at (202) 343-6912 for information concerning deadlines.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Estimated at 1 to 3 months for Formula Grants and approximately 7 months for Research Grants.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$270,000 received by each institute as a formula grant. Project grants average $50,000 with each Institute receiving between 1 to 6 grants.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dr. Lawrence Chase, Branch of Mineral Institutes, Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, Department of the Interior, South Building, 1900 Constitution Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-6912.

15.252 ABANDONED MINE LAND RECLAMATION PROGRAM

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Federal Register Vol. 43, No. 201 Wednesday, October 25, 1978 Part II. Abandoned Mined Lands Operational Manual, July 2, 1979. Guidelines for Reclamation Programs and Projects, Federal Register vol. 45, No. 46, Thursday, March 6, 1980.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Section 403 of Public Law 95-87, cited Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation Program regulation, and approved States' Reclamation plans.

15.402 RECREATION—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

AUTHORIZATION:

Park, Parkway, and Recreation Area Act of June 23, 1936 (49 Stat. 1894); Public Law 88-29; 77 Stat. 49; 16 U.S.C. 1-3.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The Service works with States, political subdivisions and private interests in demonstrating approaches, concepts, and techniques for the solution of recreation problems. The Service may also provide advisory services on recreation-related matters when qualified staff are available. In other cases, the Service attempts to link experts in other Federal agencies with those raising the question. Workshops and handbooks on approaches for dealing with recreation problems are prepared and offered across the Nation. Technical information is selectively disseminated to members of the HCRS Information Exchange as well as in response to specific ad hoc requests. The Park Practice, a cooperative publication effort with the National Recreation and Park Association (NRPA), consists of three publications, TRENDS – GRIST – DESIGN, used as guides by park and recreation professionals and practitioners. Each publication is available on a subscription basis from NRPA. The Training Institute offers courses on an open-enrollment basis. Participants are charged an enrollment fee which may vary according to the course offering.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Informal request addressed to the Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service's regional offices. See listing in appendix. Publications and Informational Brochures are available through Headquarters Office. Park Practice Subscriptions are available from National Recreation and Park Association, 1601 North Kent St., Arlington, VA 22209.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

A variety of publications is available to aid Park and Recreation practitioners. Brochures describing services are available from the Division of Park and Recreation Technical Services.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

10.413, Recreation Facility Loans; 10.881, Cooperative Extension Service; 15.400, Outdoor Recreation-Acquisition, Development and Planning.

15.403 DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY FOR PARKS, RECREATION, AND HISTORIC MONUMENTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Since enactment of Public Law 91-485 in October 1970, to authorize the transfer of surplus property at up to 100 percent discount, over 800 properties comprising over 91,300 acres and valued at over $346 million have been transferred to State and local governments.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

13.676, Surplus Property Utilization; 15.400 Outdoor Recreation—Acquisition, Development and Planning; 15.402, Recreation—Technical Assistance; 39.002, Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property.

15.405 NATIONAL NATURAL LANDMARKS PROGRAM

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The North Pacific Border (geology) and the Interior Highlands natural region studies were completed in 1979 and the Mohave-Sonoran Desert (ecological) in 1980. As of June 1980, the Secretary of the Interior has designated 511 natural landmarks. From July 1974, through June 1980, the Secretary designated 182 natural landmarks.

15.410 NATIONAL ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING RECORD

OBJECTIVES:

To assemble a national archive of historic architecture, engineering and industrial sites, and assist cooperating public and private organizations in documenting structures of historical and architectural merit and producing inventories, rehabilitation projects, and documentation of historically significant engineering structures, and industrial archeological sites. Documentation consists of the preparation of architectural measured drawings, photographs, and written reports which are deposited in the Library of Congress where they are available for public use and reproduction.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Cooperative agreements with local sponsors and Federal agencies provide funding for the preparation of architectural measured drawings, photographs, and architectural and historical data on buildings, structures, and districts in the United States and Territories according to the standards established by the Historic American Buildings Survey and the Historic American Engineering Record. Most recording work involves the employment, by the Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service, of university architectural students and professors on specific summer projects.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Staff investigation is made and final determination by headquarters results in notice to applicant that cooperative recording inventory or rehabilitation project has been approved. Funding from cooperating source is obligated and Memorandum of Agreement prepared and signed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $1,058,000; FY 80 $1,086,000; and FY 81 est $1,086,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The National Architectural and Engineering Record archives is one of the largest collections of its kind in the world. It contains measured drawings, photographs, and pages of written data for over 20,000 buildings. In fiscal year 1979, over 260 buildings were recorded. It is estimated that an additional 300 structures will be recorded in fiscal year 1981, and that 8 to 10 large scale inventories will be initiated.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

"Recording Historic Buildings" (procedural guide) available from the Government Printing Office for $6.40; list of available State catalogs free. "Historic American Engineering Record," leaflet, free; "HAER, Inventory Cards," free; HAER Inventories and Rehab-Action publications available from the Government Printing Office. List of published inventories and reports available upon request.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Robert J. Kapsch, Chief, National Architectural and Engineering Record, Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service, Department of the Interior, 440 G Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20243. Telephone: (202) 343-6217. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Fiscal year 1980 projects include: Santa Clara County, California. Cooperator: Santa Clara County. Fourth year of documentation of structures in the County. County officials will use the material to plan for adaptive reuse and heighten public awareness of historic resources, and will include it in a publication describing the County's historic sites. Tucson, Arizona. Recording and documentation of the Barrio Historico. Cooperator: Tucson Barrio Association, Inc. Documentation will assist local planners and preservationists to control new construction and protect existing structures in the historic district. El Paso, Texas. El Camino de Las Misiones. Cooperator: West Texas Council of Governments. Recording of a number of mission churches and related structures. Material will assist the El Paso region in the preparation of a comprehensive plan for the city's future expansion that will protect the mission environment. Berkeley and Monongalia Counties, West Virginia. Cooperators: West Virginia State Historic Preservation Office, Potomac Edison Company. Recording of 3 hydroelectric plants and a grist mill. Documentation will provide permanent records of the history of technology in West Virginia. Guthrie, Oklahoma. Rehabilitation project. Cooperator: Logan County Historical Society. Work will include statistical and economic analyses, landscape scheme, publication of walking tour and rehabilitation potential of structures, and implementation strategies. Virginia City, Navada. Comstock project. Cooperators: State Historic Preservation Office, Interagency Archeological Services, Houston Oil and Mineral Company, and 14 local organizations. Work will include inventory, predictive model for archeological sites, and techniques to aid revitalization of the area.

15.411 HISTORIC PRESERVATION GRANTS—IN—AID

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $58,521,000; FY 80 $53,222,000; and FY 81 est $25,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of June 1980, over 22,000 historic Districts and individual properties were listed in the National Register, with approximately 225 new entries monthly, resulting predominantly from State nominations through grant assisted surveys and from Federal agency nominations. Since 1969, over $242 million has been awarded to 58 States and Territories and the National Trust for grants. Assistance has benefited approximately 6,100 survey and planning, acquisition, and development projects. In fiscal year 1980 to date, 238 projects have been approved.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

15.405, National Natural Landmarks Program; 15.410, National Architectural and Engineering Record; 15.414, National Historic Landmark; 15.415, Technical Preservation Services; 15.416, National Register of Historic Places; 39.006, National Historical Publications and Records Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) Manis Mastodon Site: Sequim, Washington. Excavation of Mastodon and other animal bones as well as associated artifacts at the site of the original discovery. $28,000. (2) Grey's Carriage Works, Burlington, Vermont. Rehabilitate and Stabilize 19th Century Carriage Works, $8,000. (3) Offutt-Cole Tavern, Versailles, Kentucky. Restoration of the exterior to a 1800 appearance and restoration of the interior with only minor architectural changes. $72,500. (4) Mexican War Streets Historic District, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Purchase and rehabilitation of houses for rental to low-income tenants in a neighborhood undergoing displacement due to influx of higher income persons. $80,000.

15.414 NATIONAL HISTORIC LANDMARK

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of June 30, 1980, a total of 1,560 properties were recognized as National Historic Landmarks.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

15.405, National Natural Landmarks Program; 15.410, National Architectural and Engineering Record; 15.411, Historic Preservation Grants-in-Aid; 15.412, Archeological Investigations and Salvage; 15.415, Technical Preservation Services; 15.416, National Register of Historic Places.

15.416 NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of June 1980, over 22,000 properties had been listed in the National Register, with approximately 200 entries added monthly; procedures for determinations of eligibility have been formulated and over 3,300 determinations of eligibility made; and out of 2,327 applications for Tax Reform Act certifications received, 2,135 have been approved.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Chief, Division of the National Register of Historic Places, Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20243. Telephone: (202) 343-6401. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

RELATED PROGRAMS:

14.218, Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants; 14.219, Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program; 15.405, National Natural Landmark Program; 15.410, National Architectural and Engineering Record; 15.411, Historic Preservation Grants-in-Aid; 15.414, National Historic Landmark; 15.415, Technical Preservation Services.

15.417 URBAN PARK AND RECREATION RECOVERY PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). In order to reduce the amount of time and documentation needed for a formal application, and to foster the competitive aspects of the UPARR program, a preapplication procedure will be used. (a) The preapplication should provide information adequate to guide proposal selection. Grants will be awarded in accordance with the availability of funds. Funding for an approved grant will not be increased from subsequent yearly appropriations. (b) Applicants are encouraged to discuss their proposals with their HCRS Regional Office to determine basic eligibility and appropriateness prior to submitting a preapplication. If a State is assisting the applicant in preapplication preparation, providing a source of matching share, or giving technical assistance, the State may wish to assist in submission of the preapplication to the appropriate HCRS Regional Office.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Through the planning requirement and grant assistance the program is beginning to help communities restore their park and recreation systems. The planning process which has been developed will help communities plan effectively for their park and recreation needs. Applications received in fiscal year 1979 - 150, Awards 44.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

October 9, 1979 Federal Register. March 10, 1980 Federal Register. August 9, 1979 Federal Register.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service, Division of Urban Programs, 440 G Street NW, Washington, DC 20243. Telephone: (202) 343-5971. Contact: Sandy Rives.

15.501 IRRIGATION DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM LOANS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Almost $90 million has been authorized under the program for 14 irrigation districts since 1956. Over 343,000 acres of land will benefit from irrigation systems constructed. One application was received in fiscal year 1980. One award was made in fiscal year 1980.

15.503 SMALL RECLAMATION PROJECTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and loans) FY 79 $40,360,000; FY 80 est $29,603,000; and FY 81 est $26,128,000.

15.600 ANADROMOUS FISH CONSERVATION

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Steve Diangelo, Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-6307 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) Construction, operation and maintenance of fish ladders, fish hatcheries and fish screens; (2) Surveys of anadromous fish population; (3) Development of vaccines to combat anadromous fish diseases; (4) Development of computerized systems to monitor harvest of anadromous fish; (5) Planning for restoration of Atlantic salmon; (6) Development of fish counters; (7) Study of causes for decline of striped bass.

15.601 ANIMAL DAMAGE CONTROL

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $18,339,000; FY 80 $17,018,000; and FY 81 est $17,526,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Associate Director, Wildlife Resources, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-5333. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

15.602 CONSERVATION LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING ASSISTANCE

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Associate Director, Wildlife Resources, Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-5333.

15.603 FARM FISH POND MANAGEMENT

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-2197. Contact: Chief, Division of National Fish Hatcheries.

15.604 FISHERY RESEARCH—INFORMATION

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Deputy Associate Director-Research, Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-6521.

15.605 FISH RESTORATION

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Project Grants.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $28,032,620; FY 80 $304,418,000; and FY 81 est $30,930,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 116 acres of water were created or restored in participating States. Fiscal year 1980 statistics are not available at this time.

15.606 MIGRATORY BIRD BANDING AND DATA ANALYSIS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Associate Director, Wildlife Resources, Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Contact: Telephone: (202) 343-5333.

15.607 ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINANT EVALUATION

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Branch Chief, Contaminant Operations, Division of Ecological Services, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-4034. Contact: David R. Rosenberger.

15.609 WILDLIFE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Associate Director, Wildlife Resources, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-5333.

15.610 WILDLIFE ECOLOGY RESEARCH INFORMATION

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The Service conducts research in the following program areas: Migratory Birds; Mammals and Non-migratory Birds; Animal Damage Control; and Endangered and Threatened Species. Requests may be made for verbal or written information on any aspect of the research subjects noted above.

15.611 WILDLIFE RESTORATION

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Project Grants.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $75,324,211; FY 80 $93,974,000; and FY 81 est $96,870,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 30,479 acres of wildlife habitat were acquired by States in fee titles. Fiscal year 1980, statistics are not available at this time.

15.612 ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Participation limited to State agencies that have entered into a Cooperative Agreement with the Secretary of the Interior. Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, and the Virgin Islands are also eligible to enter into cooperative agreements.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

FY 79 $10,600 to $1,630,000; $279,161; FY 80 $7,500 to $984,000; $166,393.

15.613 MARINE MAMMAL GRANT PROGRAM

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Associate Director, Wildlife Resources, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-5333.

15.800 GEOLOGIC AND MINERAL RESOURCE SURVEYS AND MAPPING

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

When a satisfactory program has been defined and funds are available, a simple memorandum of agreement (usually a one-page standard joint funding cooperative agreement) signed by the State official and by the Director completes the arrangement.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

11.400, Geodetic Surveys and Services; 11.401, Nautical Charts and Related Data; 15.207, Minerals Leasing; 15.801, Cartographic Information; 15.803, National Mapping, Geography and Surveys; 15.804, Water Resources Investigations.

15.801 CARTOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

OBJECTIVES:

To provide cartographic and general information to Federal, State, Regional and local agencies and the general public.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, 200,000 inquiries for cartographic information were processed. In fiscal year 1980, it is estimated that there will be about 220,000 inquiries processed and an estimate of 240,000 inquiries for fiscal year 1981; During fiscal year 1979, Processed order for $1,956,000 for preparation of aerial/space photographic reproductions, map manuscript copy, and geodetic control lists. Thus far in fiscal year 1980, two more States signed agreements establishing NCIC affiliate offices bringing to 23 the total now established.

15.803 NATIONAL MAPPING, GEOGRAPHY AND SURVEYS

POPULAR NAME:

(Federal—State Joint Funding)

OBJECTIVES:

To map the Nation at appropriate scales in accordance with established standards and maintain the maps in up-to-date condition; provide scale-accurate, photoimage products; produce cartographic data in standard digital form; gather, review, index, catalog and disseminate information on the nation's cartographic data; production of land use and land cover map data; and to manage the systematic procurement of high altitude photography of the country to meet the need of numerous States and Federal agencies.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The Geological Survey does not have a program of direct financial assistance for surveys and mapping but does perform work on cooperative projects which contribute to the National Mapping Program. The technical information and maps produced in joint funded survey and mapping project provide basic information for the effective planning of programs for development and management of natural resources and the efficient planning and operation of interrelated projects at Federal, State, and local levels. There are no restrictions on the use of the information.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

When a satisfactory program has been defined and funds are available, a simple memorandum of agreement (usually a one-page standard joint funding agreement) signed by the State, county, or municipal offical and by a responsible Geological Survey official completes the arrangement.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, about 63,150 square miles of 1:24,000 scale, standard quadrangle mapping coverage were accomplished. In fiscal year 1980, it is estimated that the standard quadrangle mapping coverage of the country will total about 98 percent with the production of 67,000 square miles of mapping, the equivalent of 1,175 standard quadrangle maps. Additional production in 1979 includes the revision of 1,800 maps, comprising 103,000 square miles, revision or completion of 40, 1:250,000-scale and special-format maps, such as maps of the individual States and maps of National Parks and Monuments, preparation of 3,900 othophotoquads, and preparation of about 480, 1:100,000 and 1:50,000 intermediate scale maps. Estimated fiscal year 1980 outputs in the latter categories will be same as fiscal year 1979. In 1979 the National Mapping Division had joint funding agreements with forty States and commonwealth.

15.804 WATER RESOURCES INVESTIGATIONS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

When a satisfactory program has been defined and funds are available, a simple memorandum of agreement (usually a one-page standard joint funding agreement) signed by the State Official and by the responsible Geological Survey official completes the arrangement.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Appropriation language requires cooperating State and local governments to contribute at least one-half the cost of any cooperative water resources investigation. The Geological Survey commonly bills the cooperator quarterly for reimbursement of the local share of obligations incurred by the Geological Survey in carrying out terms of the joint funding agreement.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $38,789,000; FY 80 est $39,554,000; and FY 81 est $42,696,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Geological Survey operates 12,700 gaging stations for measurement of streamflow, 4,200 water quality sites, and 21,400 observation wells for recording changes in ground water storage, as part of the Cooperative Program. Data from these stations are released in the Water-Data Reports series and other publications. Information on water resources investigations is released through the Water-Supply Paper, Professional Paper, Water-Resources Investigations, Circular, and Hydrologic Atlas series of the Geological Survey, and through reports published by the State organizations giving results of some cooperative projects of the Geological Survey and State and local agencies. Typical projects are either hydrologic data collection (streamflow, stream and ground-water quality, etc.), or areal studies such as of the quantity and quality of water resources (surface and/or underground) of a county, irrigation district, city, State, aquifer (ground water), or river basin. The resulting information is then published, as noted above. In fiscal year 1979, there were 587 joint funding agreements representing the financial cooperation of more than 800 non-Federal agencies with the Geological Survey to carry out water resources investigations.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Persons in Alaska may write District Chief, Water Resources Division, 733 W. 4th Aveue, Suite 400, Anchorage, AK 99501. Telephone: (907) 271-4138; in the Western Region write Regional Hydrologist, Water Resources Division, 345 Middlefield Road, Menlo Park, CA 94025. Telephone: (415) 323-8111; in the Central Region write Regional Hydrologist, Water Resources Division, Mail Stop 406, Box 25046, Denver Federal Center, Lakewood, CO 80225. Telephone: (303) 234-3661; in the Northeastern Region write Regional Hydrologist, Water Resources Division, U.S. Geological Survey, National Center, Mail Stop 433, 12201 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, VA 22092. Telephone: (703) 860-6985; in the Southeastern Region write Regional Hydrologist, Water Resources Division, Richard B. Russell Federal Bldg, 75 Spring St. SW, Suite 772, Atlanta GA 30303. Telephone: (404) 242-5174.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

11.400, Geodetic Surveys and Services; 12.104, Flood Plain Management Services; 15.800, Geologic and Mineral Resource Surveys and Mapping; 15.801, Cartographic Information; 15.803, National Mapping, Geography and Surveys; 15.950, Additional Water Resources Research; 15.951, Water Resources Research and Technology-Assistance to State Institutes; 15.952, Water Research and Technology-Matching Grants to State Institutes; 15.953, Water Resources Scientific Information Center; 47.050, Astronomical, Atmospheric, Earth and Ocean Sciences; 62.003, Tennessee Valley Region-Water Resources Development; 65.001, Water Resources Planning.

15.950 NATIONAL WATER RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

POPULAR NAME:

(Focused Research and Development Program)

AUTHORIZATION:

Title I, Section 105(b), and Title II of the Water Research and Development Act of 1978; Public Law 95-467, 42 U.S.C. 7815.

OBJECTIVES:

To support needed research and development into any aspects of water-related problems deemed desirable in the national interest including R and D relating to fresh and saline water resources.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and contracts) FY 79 $12,550,000; FY 80 $14,250,000; and FY 81 est $14,840,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$25,000 to $250,000; $90,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

OWRT Annual Reports, OWRT Procedures Memo 80-2, June, 1980, "Guidelines for Preparation and Submittal of Research and Development Proposals". General program information brochure.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Effects of Centrifuge Acceleration and Glow on the boundary layer during reverse osmosis. Research and Development on a spiral-wound membrane system for single stage seawater desalination. Research for legal and Institutional Barriers to the Development and Utilization of water Reuse Programs in the New England Region. Impact Upon Water Conservation in Tucson, Arizona, of Incentives, Disincentives and Pricing. Water Recycling in the Food Processing Industry. Water Reuse: A critical review for a Major Urban Center.

15.951 WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY—ASSISTANCE TO STATE INSTITUTES

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

For fiscal year 1981, about May 1, 1980.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $5,940,000; FY 80 $5,940,000; and FY 81 est $6,264,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

OWRT annual report, OWRT Policy/Procedure Memorandum 80-1 February, 1980 program information brochure.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Water conservation: A Behavior Approach for inducing Reduced Residential Consumption. Reuse of Agricultural Drainage Waters for on-site Water Recharge on irrigation. Microbial Pesticide in the Iowa River. Mathematical Model for Water Quality in streams Impacted by Point and nonpoint Sources Pollution. Penetration of Solar Radiation in Snow-Ice covered Reservoirs: "Winterkill".

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Sponsored State Water Research Technology Institutes submit proposed annual research and development programs to OWRT. Each annual program typically consists of 4 to 8 new or continuing research projects. Projects are focused on State and regional priority water problems. A grant of $110,000 in fiscal year 1980 was made to each State Institute provided at least one non-Federal share is furnished for every two Federal shares. For this program, for fiscal year 1981, $116,000 has been requested for each State institute.

15.952 WATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY—MATCHING FUNDS TO STATE INSTITUTES

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

For fiscal year 1982, about February 1, 1981.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $4,980,000; FY 80 $4,980,000; and est FY 81 $5,802,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

OWRT Annual Report; OWRT Policy/Procedure Memorandum 79-3, September 1979; descriptive program brochure.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Water Reclamation by use of Soil-Turfgrass Systems in the Southwest. Artificial recharge using harvested surface runoff. Institutional aspects affecting the management of Water Resources in California agriculture. An investigation into hazardous phenotic compounds from petroleum sources and urban runoff. Toxic substance models for the upper Mississippi and Missouri rivers. Hydrogeology of the inner Bluegrass Karst Region, Ky: Water tracing studies. Microbial degradation of Kepone in Chesapeake Bay. Removal of heavy metal from reuse waters with synthetic polyme adsorbents.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

OWRT issues guidelines setting forth priorities for this program. State Institutes propose projects of interest to their State or region which the Institute could not undertake without Federal assistance. Federal support must be matched, on not less than a dollar for dollar basis, by funds available to the Institutes from non-Federal sources. Proposals are reviewed by OWRT and projects to be funded are selected on basis of responsiveness to priority areas of interest; applicability of results to specific water needs or problems; probable utility of results to area or multistate needs; originality of approach; chance of success; experience of investigators. Competition is keen between State Institutes for the limited funds available.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

16.100 DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION

AUTHORIZATION:

Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IV; Public Law 88-352; 42 U.S.C. 2000c; Public Law 92-261; Title VI; Public Law 88-352; 42 U.S.C. 2000 d.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The Justice Department may go to court to obtain an order to desegregate a public school or public college. The Attorney General acts on the basis of a meritorious written complaint from (1) any parent or group of parents whose minor children are being deprived by a school board of equal protection of the laws; or (2) any individual or parent of an individual who has been denied admission to or not permitted to continue in attendance at a public college because of race, color, religion, sex or national origin. The Attorney General must certify that the suit will materially further the orderly process of desegregation. In addition, the Attorney General may litigate Title VI referals received from the Office of Education, previously the Department of Health Education and Welfare, to vendicate the rights of individuals excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or subject to discrimination under any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance on account of their race, color or national origin. The Department of Justice may not bring suit unless the person complaining is unable to sue either because of financial reasons or because of intimidation.

16.103 FAIR HOUSING AND EQUAL CREDIT OPPORTUNITY

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, the Division filed 26 pattern and practice suits and 2 motions for contempt and/or supplemental relief under the Fair Housing Act. These actions were taken in cases in 18 different States, and potentially affect about 15,000 units of housing. Twenty-one of these cases involved discriminatory rental or sales practices by the owners or oprators of apartments, rental services, trailer parks, or residential or recreational developments. Most of the 21 cases involved racial discrimination; five involved sex discrimination; four involved national origin discrimination (against Chicanos, Iranians, and Pakistani); and one involved religous discrimination. In addition, four cases alleged racial discrimination by public housing authorities; two alleged racial steering and blockbusting; and one alleged racial intimidation and interference by neighbors. Also during fiscal year 1979, consent decrees were entered in 20 housing discrimination cases (eight of which had been commenced in prior years). Several of the new cases filed during the year involved novel issues. A suit against an Alabama public housing authority challenged the use of a residency requirement as a prerequisite for admission to tenancy where the authority is located in a city that is virtually all-white. A suit against a Florida real estate broker challenged the use of the"farming" technique of uninvited solicitations, where it was used in a racially changing subdivision with a prior history of blockbusting activity. A suit against a Colorado landlord challenged the use of a citizenship requirement which had the effect of discriminating against Iranians on the basis of their national origin, as well as another practice which had a discriminatory effect upon Chicanos. A Pennsylvania suit challenged the use of a scoring system for rating prospective tenants which discounted wives' incomes and length of employment. Another of the new cases filed alleging racial discrimination was based in part on "testing" evidence from a program conducted by the National Committee Against Discrimination in Housing under a contract with the Department of Housing and Urban Development. In two noteworthy cases in Arkansas, public housing authorities charged with racial discrimination intenant assignment agreed to consent decrees which provide opportunities for transfers of incumbent tenants, and for future assignments to be made on a racially integrative basis. This relief was designed to overcome the effects of past discrimination in the most expeditious fashion possible. In a case filed less than two weeks after an emergency situation came to the Section's attention, a preliminary injunction was obtained restraining an Atlanta landlord from evicting or failing to renew the leases of Iranian tenants because of their national origin. Siginificant appellate matters in the housing area included a favorable ruling in the Supreme Court, in a case in which the United States participated as amicus curiae, on private parties' standing to sue under the Fair Housing Act to challenge steering practices; a favorable ruling in the Section's suit against the City of Black Jack, Missouri, on the city's obligation to take affirmative steps to assist in the development of multi-racial low cost housing and an unfavorable court of appeals decision on the question of the United States' authority under Title VIII to seek relief in the form of damages for victims of discrimination. Also during fiscal year 1979 an extensive field investigation was carried out by a Hispanic Discrimination Task Force to document possible discrimination in housing which the Section could address by litigation. While the results of this investigation were disappointing, in that no litigable cases were discovered, the community contacts which resulted were helpful and may lead to information that will warrant litigation. During the 1979 fiscal year, the Division brought five cases under the Equal Credit Opportunity Act (ECOA). The dedendants included creditors who have nationwide operations and who collectively process several million credit applications each year. In one suit alone the defendant operates over 2,000 branch offices and receives approximately 4,000,000 credit applications annually. Complaints were based on alleged discriminatory conduct relating to age, sex, or marital status discrimination, or failure to provide credit applicants with adequate reasons for adverse action. One complaint also charged a creditor with discriminating against applicants because all or part of their income was derived from a public assistance program. In addition, the Section filed two amicus curiae briefs in private ECOA cases, one of which led to a ruling that a practice which had a discriminatory effect would violate the Act. In the past year four ECOA cases were resolved through the entry of consent decrees.

16.104 PROTECTION OF VOTING RIGHTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, the Division's voting rights litigation efforts focused primarily on twenty-two cases of which seven were new cases. The twenty-two cases consisted of seven where the use of apportionment plans of electoral methods were directly challenged as diluting minorities' voting rights, fourteen to enforce the pre-clearance requirements of Section 5, and one in which an attempt by the State of Alaska to terminate its special coverage under the Voting Rights Act ultimately resulted in a voluntary dismissal by the State. Among these cases were five where the decisions of Federal district courts presaged the end to fourteen years of litigation in Mississippi over redistricting plans. Orders by two courts in separate but related cases involving racially based challenges to Mississippi's State legislative districts cleared the way for that State's 1979 elections, and action in three other separate but related cases set the stage for the first legally enforceable elections since 1967 under a racially fair districting plan in Warren County, Mississippi. The State legislative districting of Mississippi had been in litigation since 1965, and the districting of Warren County had been in dispute since an objection was interposed by the Attorney General to the county's initial redistricting plan in 1971. Also nearing an end was litigation begun in 1976 involving the City of Rome, Georgia, where the Division obtained another district court order that refuses to weaken the force of Section 5 or to find that the Voting Rights Act is unconstitutional as the city urged in this litigation over a Section 5 objection to the city's attempt to impose new racially restrictive requirements on the voting process and to dilute minorities' voting rights. Among other judicial decisions during the year, courts upheld the Division's decisions that an independent Section 5 review by the Attorney General was required of a Dallas, Texas, reapportionment even though it had been judicially found to be constitutional, and held that Houston, Texas, could not allow persons in virtually all-white annexed areas to affect city elections until the city first complied with Section 5 submission procedures and then took steps to modify city election procedures to cure the dilutive impact on minorities' voting rights that caused the Attorney General's objection to the voting changes occasioned by the annexations. In addition, the Department filed the first case to enforce the language minority provisions of Section 203 of the Voting Rights Act, a case which was prepared and filed by the San Francisco U.S. Attorney's office with advice and guidance from the Division, where preliminary court decisions mandated the city to provide bilingual materials and assistnce to Chinese and Spanish speaking citizens and provided the certification necessary for the assignment of Federal observers during the city's November 1978 election. In fiscal year 1979, 1,914 submissions involving a total of 3,420 voting-related changes were submitted to the Attorney General under Section 5. Objections were entered to twenty-three submissions, including an objection to Mississippi legislation (an open primary law) that would have eliminated one of the few positions in which minorities are represented as county-level officials responsible for the election process and would have significantly reduced minorities' opportunities to elect candidates of their choice; an objection to another Mississippi law that would have seriously restricted the ability of minority voters to gain assistance in casting their ballot; and an objection to the voting effect of annexations to Houston, Texas, a matter that the city resolved by adopting fairly drawn single-member districts for the election of 9 out of 14 city council members, a system which replaces one which elected 9 members at-large prior to our objection. Under provisions of the Voting Rights Act which authorize the Attorney General to assign observers to monitor elections to ensure that the right to vote and to have the vote properly counted is not denied during the election process, 972 observers were assigned to cover nine elections in five States, including elections in three of four counties that were initially certified by the Attorney General during fiscal year 1979. Observers at the 1978 general election in San Francisco, California, were assigned following the first certification of a county made by a Federal court under Section 3 of the Voting Rights Act in a lawsuit brought under the language minority provisions of Section 203 of the Act. The total number of Federal observers assigned during the 1979 fiscal year is the third largest number of observers to cover elections in any single fiscal year during the past decade. Nearly two-thirds of the Federal observers in fiscal year 1979 were assigned for the 1979 primary and primary runoff elections in the State of Mississippi. Administrative actions included an enlargement and major reorganization of the paraprofessional unit that processes and analyzes Section 5 submission. This reorganization was designed to improve Section 5 preclearance efficiency by streamlining the unit's management functions and administrative processes, and improve preclearance effectiveness by providing greater coordination with the Division's litigation activities and by enhancing the professional development of the unit staff. In other administrative actions the Division instituted modifications in the Federal observer program designed to improve election day communications among Federal personnel and to provide greater flexibility in conducting election day activities. In addition, the Division contributed to the Federal Election Commission's efforts to provide election administrators with a report on the language minority provisions of the Voting Rights Act and a Division representative participated in workshops sponsored by the Commission to inform election administrators about Federal laws regarding absentee voter registration and balloting and the Division worked with the staff of the Department of Defense's Federal Voter Assistance Program in their efforts to gather and prepare information for dissemination as required by the Overseas Citizens Voting Rights Act and the Federal Voters Assistance Act.

16.105 DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC FACILITIES

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Attorney General may bring suit for an injunction prohibiting discrimination on account of race, color, religion, or national origin in operation of public facilities when he receives, and certifies as meritorious, a written complaint from a person who is unable to bring suit either because of financial reasons or possible intimidation. The Attorney General may intervene in suits of general public importance alleging denial of the equal protection of the laws on account of race, color, religion or national origin and is entitled to the same relief as if he had instituted the suit. The Attorney General has the enforcement mission to correct widespread deprivation of civil rights of persons confined in penal and non-penal institutions. In May, 1980, the Civil Rights of Institutionalized Persons Act became law. This Act authorizes the Attorney to initiate suit on behalf of persons confined in institutions where there exists a pattern or practice of "egregious and flagrant" conditions.

16.200 COMMUNITY RELATIONS SERVICE

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

"The Civil Rights Act of 1964"; "CRS Annual Reports"; "Crisis Response Pamphlet"; (Available in English and Spanish.) "Mediation and Education"; Mediation and Correctional Institutions"; (Available in English and Spanish.) "Examples of CRS Aid to Communities"; "Guidelines for Effective Human Relations Commissions"; "Cooperation in Racial Conflict: CRS and the Business Community"; "CRS Assistance To Courts"; "School Disruptions: Tips For Educators and Police"; "Desegregation Without Turmoil: The Role of the Multi-Racial Community Coalition in Preparing For Smooth Transition"; "CRS: A National Review"; "A Synopsis"; "Viewpoints and Guidelines on Court-Appointed Citizens' Monitoring Commissions in School Desegregation"; "School Security: Guidelines for Maintaining Safety in School Desegregation," and "Police Use of Deadly Force: What Police and the Community Can Do About It"; and "Human Relations: A Guide for Leadership Training in the Public Schools."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Community Relations Service, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20530. Telephone: (202) 724-7352.

16.300 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—FBI ADVANCED POLICE TRAINING

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $6,729,000; FY 80 est $6,638,000; and FY 81 est $8,057,000.

16.301 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—FBI CRIME LABORATORY SUPPORT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 est $5,460,000; FY 80 est $5,253,000; and FY 81 est $5,373,000.

16.302 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—FBI FIELD POLICE TRAINING

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $7,408,000; FY 80 est $8,942,000; and FY 81 est $6,267,000.

16.303 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—FBI FINGERPRINT IDENTIFICATION

OBJECTIVES:

To serve U.S. Government and authorized criminal justice agencies in identification of criminals; to serve non-Federal agencies authorized access for employment and licensing purposes pursuant to Public Laws 92-544, 94-29, and 95-405.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $55,390,000; FY 80 est $62,191,000; and FY 81 est $56,271,000.

16.304 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $1,836,000; FY 80 est $2,009,000; and FY 81 est $2,032,000.

16.305 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—UNIFORM CRIME REPORTS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The FBI collects, analyzes, and publishes certain crime statistics which it receives on a regular and voluntary basis from law enforcement agencies nationwide. These data are published annually in publication Crime In the United states-Uniform Crime Reports and are supplemented with semiannually releases. The annual publication provides information on (1) crime trends; (2) offenses known to police; (3) age, sex, and race of persons arrested; (4) police disposition of persons arrested; and 5) police employee information.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

All participating law enforcement agencies including State and local governments are furnished a copy of the annual publication and semiannual releases. Limited copies are available to any interested individual by writing the Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20535.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $1,432,000; FY 80 est $1,932,000; and FY 81 est $1,944,000.

16.530 CRIMINAL JUSTICE—PART D FORMULA GRANTS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Units of State government including the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa and the Trust Territories, local governments and their criminal justice agencies, and private nonprofit organizations.

16.531 PART F—DISCRETIONARY GRANTS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

States including the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa and the Trust Territories State agencies or combination of States, nonprofit organizations, local units of government or combinations thereof.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Acting Deputy Assistant Administrator, Office of Criminal Justice Programs, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 724-7678. For specific program information contact program managers listed in announcement in Federal Register of February 15, 1980.

16.532 PART E—NATIONAL PRIORITY PROGRAM GRANTS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

States and local units of government, including the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa and the Trust Territories.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Acting Deputy Assistant Administrator, Office of Criminal Justice Programs, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 724-7678. For information on specific programs contact program managers listed in announcement in Federal Register of February 15, 1980.

16.533 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $550,000; FY 80 est $725,000; and FY 81 est Not available.

16.534 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—TRAINING

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Funds are used for professional development through training for criminal justice personnel at State, Regional and local levels. Programs presented shall not duplicate those provided by the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Funds from Section 703 (a)(1)(2) shall be used to develop and/or support regional and national training programs, workshops, and seminars to instruct State and local Criminal Justice personnel.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Formal applications are submitted to Director, Training Division, Office of Criminal Justice Education and training, LEAA. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Records:

Records of attendees, all testing, test results, progress reports on attendees/trainees, and training evaluation will be submitted quarterly and expenditure records will be submitted upon completion of project.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $3,559,000; FY 80 est $1,300,000; and FY 81 est Not available.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Developed transferable training courses in Criminal Justice Planning, Analysis, Program Development, Evaluation and Criminal Justice Management for Criminal Justice Planning and Operating Agency Personnel.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Training Division, Office of Criminal Education and Training, LEAA, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 724-7713.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Five Criminal Justice Training Centers that administer and present nationally developed courses in criminal justice planning, monitoring, evaluation, analysis, program development and Criminal Justice Management. To date over 5,000 criminal justice planning and operating agency personnel have been trained through fiscal year 1980.

16.535 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION—OFFICE OF COMMUNITY ANTI-CRIME PROGRAMS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Appeals:

Hearing by the Administration.

16.537 URBAN CRIME PREVENTION

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Eligible jurisdictions include the 50 States, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Pacific Trust Territories and Northern Mariana Islands if the established population requirement is met. Applicants must be a private nonprofit corporation located in a city with a population of at least 150,000. Additional eligibility requirements are listed in the Urban Crime Prevention Program Guideline Manual. This publication can be obtained by contacting the Office of Community Anti-Crime Program in LEAA at (202) 724-7464.

16.538 PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS' BENEFITS PROGRAM

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Applicants must be an eligible survivor of a State or local public safety officer whose death is the direct and proximate result of a personal injury sustained in the line of duty on or after September 29, 1976. Public safety officers include law enforcement officers and fire fighters both paid and volunteer. Law enforcement officers include, but are not limited to, police, corrections, probation, parole and judicial officers. Eligible survivors of Public Safety Officers in the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa. The Pacific Trust Territories and the Northern Mariana Islands are also entitled to benefits under the Act.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1977, 106 claims were determined to be eligible and 44 were determined to be ineligible. By the end of fiscal year 1978, 239 claims were approved and 128 claims were denied. By the end of fiscal year 1979, 258 claims were approved and 110 were denied.

16.541 JUVENILE JUSTICE AND DELINQUENCY PREVENTION—SPECIAL EMPHASIS AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

To be eligible for a Special Emphasis grant, an applicant must: (1) respond to requirements of specific program guidelines issued by the Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention (OJJDP); (2) be consistent with the objectives and priorities of OJJDP and the State's comprehensive juvenile justice and delinquency prevention plan; (3) provide for proper program administration, evaluation, and budget reporting; (4) demonstrate, in the overall quality of the proposal, that the program is technically sound and will achieve the required program objectives at the highest possible level; (5) demonstrate that the proposed project meets the requirements of relative cost effectiveness pursuant to Section 225 (c1) and (c5) of the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act; and (6) respond to clear and documentable needs. Technical Assistance is provided to public and private agencies, institutions, and individuals in developing and implementing juvenile delinquency programs. In addition, support is provided for the major program thrusts of OJJDP: Special Emphasis Grants, Concentration of Federal Effort, National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, and Formula Grants to States. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, applicants may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Special Emphasis: grants awarded under the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act do not require a cash match; except for construction projects, where the match is 50 percent on community based facilities of 20 beds or less. No match is required for Technical Assistance.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) Special Emphasis: FY 79 $17,081,000; FY 80 est $52,184,260; and FY 81 est Not available. Technical Assistance: FY 79 $3,911,000; FY 80 est $3,215,000; and FY 81 Not available.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, Special Emphasis grants were awarded under the program areas of restitution by adjudicated delinquents, model programs, a national school resource network, prevention of delinquency (continuation grants), and diversion from the traditional juvenile justice system, and children in custody. Previously funded activities were continued in the areas of deinstitutionalization of status offenders, dependent and neglected children, and prevention of school crime and disruption. During fiscal year 1980, Special Emphasis grants will be awarded on a competitive basis in the program areas of advocacy, replication of the Denver, Colorado, Project New Pride, violent juvenile offenders, removal of juveniles from adult jails and lockups, and prevention demonstrations, as well as the OJJDP Formula Grant Program. During fiscal year 1980, existing technical assistance efforts will continue.

16.570 CIVIL RIGHTS COMPLIANCE ACTIVITIES

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1980, the Office of Civil Rights Compliance has increased its efforts toward ensuring compliance of LEAA recipients with applicable civil rights orders, laws, statutes and regulations. Late in the fiscal year, there were 194 open complaints requiring resolutions. Eighty-one cases have been successfully resolved within this fiscal year. The Civil Rights Compliance Review Division conducted a total of 400 compliance reviews in 42 separate States. Of this total, 5 were onsite, 175 were pre-award desk audits and 225 were EEOP desk audit civil rights compliance reviews. The agencies involved included municipal, county and State criminal justice agencies, and private nonprofit organizations. As a result of on-site civil rights compliance reviews, OJARS has entered into voluntary resolution agreements with the following criminal justice agencies: Kansas City, Missouri Police Department; Hartford, Connecticut Police Department; and Tennessee Department of Safety. Voluntary resolution agreement negotiations are currently underway with the South Dakota State Board of Charities and Corrections. Compliance agreements which have resulted from findings of Federal or State courts or administrative agencies were concluded with Louisville, Kentucky Police Department, Dallas County, Texas Sheriff, Michigan Department of Corrections, New York Police Department, Georgia Department of Offender Rehabilitation, and Dallas Police Department. The Department of Justice regulations for implementation of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, became effective July 3, 1980. These regulations provide guidance for completion of the approximately 60 handicap complaints.

16.700 ANTITRUST STATE ENFORCEMENT

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

September 30, 1980.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $10,000,000; FY 80 $4,000,000; and FY 81 est Not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$50,000 to $153,450; $88,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Benedetto Giliberti, Grant Administrator, State Grants Program, Office of Policy Planning, Antitrust Division, Department of Justice, Room 7318, Washington, DC 20530. Telephone: (202) 633-3472 or 633-2885.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

17.002 LABOR FORCE STATISTICS

OBJECTIVES:

To provide statistical data for analysis of labor force activities and for Federal funds allocation.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Provide data for: (a) employment and unemployment analysis on the current economic status of workers, based on data from households as well as employment, hours earnings, and labor turnover statistics collected from industrial establishments; (b) labor force studies, yielding information on such characteristics as educational attainment, work experience and family relationships; (c) occupational employment statistics, available for a wide variety of occupations, including employment outlook, nature of the work, earnings, working conditions and qualifications; (d) national industry/occupational matrices, current and projected; (e) State and local area labor force employment and unemployment data used to identify areas of high unemployment and for allocations of funds under various Federal assistance programs including CETA; and (f) long-term projections of the labor force and employment levels.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $36,034,000; FY 80 est $39,344,000; and FY 81 est $39,820,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Employment Structure and Trends, Washington, DC 20212. Contact: Thomas J. Plewes. Telephone: (202) 523-1694. Office of Current Employment Analysis. Contact: Robert L. Stein. Telephone: (202) 523-1530. Office of Economic Growth and Employment Projections. Contact: Ronald E. Kutscher. Telephone: (202) 523-1450.

17.003 PRICES AND COST OF LIVING DATA

OBJECTIVES:

To provide statistical data for assisting in the evaluation of consumer, producer, export and import prices and price changes.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Provides for consumer price index (CPI) which measure changes in prices of goods and services consumed by all urban households as well as urban wage earners and clerical workers. As the basis for most estimates of changes in the purchasing power of the dollar, the CPI is a major economic indicator and has widespread use in wage adjustments and collective bargaining. Provides for producer price and price indexes (PPI) which measure changes in price levels in pre-retail markets. Provides export and indexes to analyze the effect of international trade prices on U. S. economy. Family budgets are developed for a city worker's family and a retired couple at three hypothetical levels of living. In addition, a Consumer Expenditure Survey provides information on changes in spending patterns, income, and assets.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $26,521,00; FY 80 est $35,679,000; and FY 81 est $37,533,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, consumer price indexes were published for the U.S. City Average and separately for 23 large metropolitan areas; producer price indexes were published for about 2,800 products and product groupings; price indexes were published for approximately 60 percent of exports and 38 percent of imports by value; and family budget estimates and inter-area cost indexes were published for an urban four-person family and for a retired couple at each of three levels of living, covering the urban U.S. average as well as 44 urban areas. There were 602,785 inquiries answered with respect to the data produced by these programs. Six reports were issued in the Consumer Expenditure Series.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Prices and Living Conditions, Washington, DC 20212. Telephone: (202) 272-5038. Contact: W. John Layng.

17.004 PRODUCTIVITY AND TECHNOLOGY DATA

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Provides for: (a) private economy and sector productivity studies presenting output per hour indexes for total private business economy and for economic sectors; (b) industry productivity measurements presenting output per employee-hour, output per employee, and unit labor requirement data for about 88 industries; (c) labor requirement studies presenting data on total primary and secondary employee-hours per unit or dollar volume of construction by occupation for on-site labor; (d) technological studies presenting data gauging the impact of technology on labor; international comparisons of changing productivity and costs.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $3,214,000; FY 80 est $3,131,000; and FY 81 est $3,551,000.

17.005 WAGES AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS DATA

OBJECTIVES:

To provide data for evaluation of levels and changes in wages and compensation in selected industries and areas, and analysis of collective bargaining agreements. Also to provide data for use in Federal pay level determination.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

This program provides for: (a) wage studies made for selected occupations in about 300 geographic areas and about 16 industries annually; (b) studies of the level of employee benefits such as various types of leave, holidays, insurance and retirement; (c) wage trend studies, summarizing wage changes in major industries; (d) industrial relations studies providing collective bargaining agreement analysis, information on work stoppages, and labor union directories.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $13,499,000; FY 80 est $12,822,000; and FY 81 est $13,032,000.

17.006 ECONOMIC GROWTH DATA

OBJECTIVES:

To provide data for interpretation and analysis of current and short-run economic development, as well as special studies.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Provides: (1) projections, under alternative assumptions, of the rate and patterns of growth in the economy; (2) projected interindustry sales and purchases tables based on anticipated changes in technology; (3) projected demand for labor on a 162 industry breakdown of the economy based on projections of the final demand components and total output of these industries with the capability to vary assumptions to determine the effect of these assumptions on the employment distribution; (4) specialized research in economic conditions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $731,000; FY 80 est $751,000; and FY 81 est $762,000.

17.101 LABOR ORGANIZATION REPORTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Fiscal year 1979, received and processed 84,950 reports, and conducted 5,986 investigations, field audits and supervised elections. For fiscal year 1975, approximately 75,000 reports will be processed, and 6,570 investigations, field audits and supervised elections conducted. For fiscal year 1981, approximately 75,000 reports will be processed, and 6,449 investigations, field audits, compliance audits, and supervised elections conducted.

17.102 VETERANS REEMPLOYMENT RIGHTS

OBJECTIVES:

To ensure that those who leave their employment to be examined for military service, or who perform active duty or training duty in the Armed Forces, do not lose their jobs and other employment benefits because of such service.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $2,187,000; FY 80 est $2,594,000; and FY 81 est $2,628,000. $2,467,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

"Facts About Job Rights for Veterans and Employers"; "Questions and Answers for National Guardsmen and Reservists"; "What Are You Doing Down There At The Bottom of the List, John Smith?"; "Veterans' Reemployment Rights Handbook"; "Field Letter No. 24," "Now, About That Job", "Trying To Enlist". (Each of the above documents is available free of charge from the headquarters or field offices.)

17.103 PENSION AND WELFARE BENEFIT PROGRAMS

OBJECTIVES:

To protect the interests of participants and beneficiaries in employee benefit plans by requiring reporting and disclosure of plan and financial information, establishing fiduciary, participation and vesting, and funding standards. The agency does not participate in any form of grant procurement. It does, however provide technical assistance in the form of information dissemination upon request. It also provides informational and advisory services to administrators, trustees, participants and benficiaries of employee benefit plans.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Plan administrators, trustees, participants, beneficiaries of employee benefit plans, or other involved in plan administration may obtain assistance in complying with the Act. Interested persons may obtain disclosure of documents required to be filed by plan administrators with the Department of Labor.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The President's Reorganization Plan No. 4 was successfully implemented in 1979. In 1979 the agency processed more prohibited transaction cases than in the previous 4 years combined. Processing time for such cases was reduced from 15 months in 1978 to 3 months in 1979. The agency also issued 21 regulations affecting employee benefit plans in 1979, compared to only 9 proposed and final regulations published in 1978. In calendar year 1979, 1,800,000 booklets explaining the Employee Retirement Income Security Act to the general public were distributed; 543,000 reports were received from Benefit Plan Administrators; 178,183 responses to inquiries from the public were made; and 1,875 enforcement cases were closed.

17.104 OFFICE OF CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY SERVICES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $655,000; FY 80 est $873,400; and FY 81 est $1,210,000.

17.201 APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training (BAT) registers apprentices and apprenticeship training programs in 21 States and Guam. It also works closely with State Apprenticeship Councils (SACs) in the remainig 29 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands which register apprentices and programs in accordance with Federal standards. The wages rates of apprentices in registered programs (State and Federal) are exempt from the requirements of the Davis-Bacon Act and the Service Contract Act. BAT encourages the application of its training standards in apprenticeship agreements. It also brings employers and labor organizations together for the formulatin of apprenticeship training programs which meet these standards and cooperates with the Department of Education on the related (theoretical) instruction aspects of apprenticeship training programs. Information is made available on existing and recommended standards of training in apprenticeship as well as in other types of industrial skill improvement programs. Special efforts are being made to increase the number of women and minority apprentices and to introduce apprenticeship training into new industries and occupations. The Federal Committee on Apprenticeship, representing employers, labor, vocational education, and others with an interest in skilled training, advises the Secretary of Labor on apprenticeship training issues.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Employers, local labor organizations, or joint committees representing employers and employees under collective bargaining agreements.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Individuals applying for acceptance into an apprenticeship training program must be at least 16 years old and must satisfy the apprenticeship program sponsor that they have sufficient ability, aptitude, and education to master the rudiments of the trade and to satisfactorily complete the related theoretical instruction required in the program.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Prospective program sponsors must meet with a BAT or SAC field representative, as appropriate, to draw up a set of training program standards. These include the age and educational background of apprentices and a schedule of the work processes and related theoretical instruction subjects to be covered during the training program. The program will be registered if it meets Federal requirements covering (a) the apprenticeability of the occupations(s) (b) the suitability of the training standards for providing apprentices with sufficient knowledge to become craftworkers.

Appeals:

BAT refusal to register programs and BAT deregistration of existing programs may be appealed to the Secretary of Labor as provided in Title 29 CFR Part 29.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $14,328,000; FY 80 est $14,497,000; and FY 81 est $14,111,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, there were 395,000 apprentices in training in 50,000 registered programs; 130,000 new apprentices were registered, 4.3 percent of whom were females.

17.207 EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

AUTHORIZATION:

The Wagner-Peyser Act of 1933, Public Law 73-30, as amended, 29 U.S.C. 49-49n and 39 U.S.C. 338; The Social Security Act of 1935, Public Law 74-271, as amended; and provisions relating to Employment Security, 42 U.S.C. 1101 et seq; The Vietnam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974, Title IV Public Law 93-508 as amended, 38 U.S.C. 2001-2014; The Trade Expansion Act of 1974, Public Law 93-618; Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973, as amended by Public Law 95-524, 92 Stat. 1909, 29 U.S.C. 801 note; The Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Public Law 93-112; Emergency Jobs and Unemployment Extension Act of 1975, Public Law 94-45; Airline Deregulation Act of 1978, Public Law 95-504, 92 Stat. 1705, 49 U.S.C. 1301; The Revenue Act of 1978, Public Law 95-600, 92 Stat. 2763, 26 U.S.C 51; Redwood National Park Expansion Act, Public Law 95-250, 92 Stat. 163, 16 U.S.C. 79a; Food Stamp Act of 1977, as amended, Public Law 95-113, 91 Stat. 958.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The United States Employment Service and its affiliated State agencies operate over 2,500 local offices to serve persons seeking or needing employment and employers seeking workers. The employment service is currently enhancing its placement capability by using computer technology to assist in matching applicants with job openings. General services to job seekers include outreach, interviewing, testing, counseling, and referral to employment opportunities. Also, employment service staff in the local offices may be able to refer job seekers in need of specialized training or supportive services to local, State or Federal offices that are able to provide such services. General services to employers include providing a source of qualified applicants for job openings within the local area or, if necessary, nationwide, and providing selected technical assistance in identifying and resolving internal workforce problems such as turnover, absenteeism, and special recruitment difficulties as well as assisting in the development of personnel management tools. The Employment Service system also provides specialized services which include: 1. Emphasis on services to special applicant groups such as veterans, migrant and seasonal farmworkers, handicapped job seekers, disadvantaged job seekers, youth, minorities and older workers. This includes special emphasis on counseling and assisting such workers to overcome barriers to employment which are unrelated to job performance. 2. Job information service and labor market information. Job seekers and employers may obtain information pertaining to job opportunities, labor supply, labor market trends, the job market situation in particular industries, and the employment potential of unemployed workers and programs aimed at resolving these problems. 3. Certification of eligibility for rural business and development loans. The Employment Service provides certification to the Farmers Home Administration that rural loans or grants for business or community development will not have an adverse effect on the labor market or economy of the area where the business or community is located. Details of the program are found in program 10.422. 4 . Trade readjustment assistance. The International Labor Affairs Bureau is the certifying authority for workers and businesses who claim to have been adversely affected by United States foreign trade policies. That process is described in program 17.400. Workers who have been laid off by firms which have been certified as adversely affected by foreign imports may receive specialized reemployment assistance and referral to training and supportive services from local employment service staff. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved. 5. Airline Deregulation Act. The Employee Protection Program for airline workers affected by implementation of the Act includes the payment of monetary benefits, assistance in relocation, first right of hire, recall and seniority protection for laid-off workers, and the publication of a national listing of job vacancies with certified air carriers. Local employment service offices provide full range of employment services to laid-off workers, including referral to intrastate of interstate job orders. The Labor Management Services Administration has the responsibility for monitoring air carrier compliance with the "first right of hire" provision of the Act. 6. Redwood National Park Expansion Act. Employee protection program for workers affected by the implementation of the Act include the payment of monetary benefits, job search and relocation assistance, and full consideration for employment of affected workers. Local employment offices provide a full range of employment services to affected workers including referral to training and inter-area job services. 7. Targeted Jobs Tax Credit. The Employment Service provides certification of workers hired by employers as meeting the criteria of one of the seven groups of targeted applicants as set forth in the Revenue Act of 1978. The Employment Service coordinates the vouchering activity to identify eligible applicants performed by local cooperating agencies or by its own staff acting for a cooperating agency. 8. Food Stamp Program. Through guidelines and procedures established in an interagency agreement between the Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service and the Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, the Employment Service has the responsibility for providing employment related services to Food Stamp participants subject to the work registration requirements set forth in the Food Stamp Act of 1977, as amended (Public Law 95-113, 91 Stat. 958).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants under 16-0179-0-1-504 only) FY 79 $695,202,000; FY 80 est $758,400,000; and FY 81 est $821,900,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

The following are available from State Employment Security Agencies; "The Employment Service"; "Veterans Try the Employment Service"; "Manpower Programs in Rural Areas"; "Area Trends in Employment and Unemployment"; State and Labor Area Newsletters, Directory of Important Labor Areas, Occupational Guides to Local Occupations; Federal Contractor Job Listing; "New Initiatives Benefit Business and Workers.' The following are available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402: "Young Workers 1969-70 Edition,"-$1.50; "Interviewing Guides for Specific Disabilities"-(cost varies with individual guide). Dictionary of Occupational Titles, 4th edition, 1977 - $12.00; Career Opportunities in the Telephone and Telegraph Industries - $2.30; Career Opportunities in the Trucking Industry - $2.50; Career Opportunities in the Electric Power and Gas Utilities Industries - $3.25. The following will be available from the Government Printing Office during 1979-1980, with price to be announced: Guide to Occupational Exploration; Health Careers Guidebook, 4th edition, 1979; Environmental Protection Careers Guidebook; Career Opportunities in Petroleum Exploration and Manufacture; Career Opportunities in Art Museums, Zoos, and Other Interesting Places; Career Opportunities in the Hotel and Restaurant Industries. Regulations, CFR 20-651, 651.6, 653. The following are produced by the National Office Program Units and are available through the Headquarters' Office listed below: "Job Service: How It Works For You"; "Directory of Local Employment Security Agencies"; "Employment Service Counseling and Testing"; "Employment Counseling in the Public Employment Service"; "How Apprenticeship Information Centers Can Help You"; "Job Bank - Fitting the Pieces Together - Jobs Through Automation"; "Job Service: Services to Employers"; "Merchandising Your Job Talents"; "Occupations in Demand at JS Offices"; "The USES Basic Occupational Literacy Test Bolt"; "USES - Competency Based Counseling Training For Counselors"; "What You Should Know About Apprenticeship". The following publications are available through the Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents. "The Dictionary of Occupational Titles (DOT)"; GPO - 029-013-0079-9, "Handbook of Occupational Keywords (HOOK)"; GPO - 0-271-344,"Techniques for Design of Local Job Service Offices"; Part I and Part II GPO - 029-000-00363-7.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

10.422, Business and Industrial Loans; 10.423, Community Facilities Loans; 10.424, Industrial Development Grants; 10.551, Food Stamps; 13.646, Work Incentive Program; 17.201, Apprenticeship Training; 17.202, Certification of Foreign Workers for Agricultural and Logging Employment; 17.203, Certification for Immigrant Workers; 17.211, Job Corps; 17.225, Unemployment Insurance; 17.230, Migrant and Seasonal Farm Workers; 17.232, Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs; 17.235, Senior Community Service Employment Program; 17.400, Trade Adjustment Assistance—Workers; 27.001, Federal Civil Service Employment; 27.002, Federal Employment Assistance for Veterans; 27.003, Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Part-time; 27.004, Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Summer; 27.005, Federal Employment for the Handicapped; 53.001, Handicapped Employment Promotion.

17.211 JOB CORPS

OBJECTIVES:

To assist economically disadvantaged young men and women who need and can benefit from an intensive educational and vocational training program in order to become more responsible, employable, and productive citizens. Program is operated in a residential group setting.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Employment and Training Administration regional offices solicit proposals for Job Corps center operation and support services. The regional office reviews proposals submitted in response to Request for Proposals, makes, evaluations of various factors having a bearing on ability to deliver the required services, makes selection, and negotiates with the selected applicant.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$500,000 to $18,000,000; $3,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, training capacity (slots) increased nearly 40 percent as the program expansion initiated in fiscal year 1977 continued. A total of 85,000 individuals were served at a cost of $3,680 per Corpsmember. Training slots are scheduled to increase to 44,000 by the end of fiscal year 1981. The number of individuals served during fiscal year 1980 is estimated to be 105,000 with an average cost of $3,955 per Corpsmember. In fiscal year 1981, it is estimated that over 120,000 individuals will be served at an average cost of $4,230 per Corpsmember.

17.219 INSTITUTIONAL GRANT PROGRAM

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

For the 13 third-round IG recipients that received support July 1974 - June 1978, over 1,400 students graduated with a degree or specialization in manpower/human resources. Course completers totaled 11,832. Nearly 12,000 staf members of the employment and training delivery system participated in seminars, conferences, and workshops offered by these schools. After 1-1/2 years' sponsorship, the 16 current IG schools had all introduced two or more human resources courses derived from their grants and enrolled students in them. From Fall 1978 through Summer 1979 over 5,500 students enrolled in credit courses in human resources at the 16 schools.

17.225 UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $926,799,226; FY 80 est $1,185,100,000; FY 81 est $1,334,900,000. (Benefits) FY 79 $1,144,405,710; FY 80 est $2,234,000,000 and FY 81 est $1,692,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

State agencies pay unemployment compensation to eligible workers and collect State unemployment taxes from employers. These agencies also pay unemployment benefits to eligible former Federal civilian employees (UCFE), ex-servicepersons (UCX), trade assistance (TRA), and disaster unemployment assistance (DUA), displaced redwood workers (REPP), and Airline Eligible Protected Employees (AEPP). Fiscal Year 1979: estimated Unemployment Insurance taxes collected $12,272,625,000; benefits paid $10,016,645,000. Fiscal Year 1980: Estimated Unemployment Insurance taxes to be collected $13,300,000,000; benefits to be paid $14,100,000,000; Fiscal Year 1981: Estimated Unemployment Insurance taxes to be collected $14,700,000,000; benefits to be paid $17,100,000,000.

17.230 MIGRANT AND SEASONAL FARM WORKERS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Records:

Sponsors are required to maintain complete accounting, personnel, evaluation, and program records in accordance with 41 CFR 29-70.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

Section 303 (Grants and contracts) FY 79 $91,914,000; FY 80 est FY $87,300,000; and 81 est $83,225,000. Title IV - included in 17.232, Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Section 303 - $100,000 to $5,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Approximately 183,600 were served during fiscal year 1979. Approximately 19,000 entered jobs ranging from skilled trades to technical positions in the medical field, 5,200 participated in work experienced projects, 4,800 in on-the-job training, 21,900 in classroom training and 192,500 were provided supportive services such as health, medical, nutritional, legal, child care, etc. Approximately 51,400 will still be enrolled at the close of the program year. Program activities and enrollment levels will remain at approximately the same level during fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

20 CFR 689. Further information is available from the Office of National Programs, Office of Farmworkers Programs.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of National Programs, Office of Farmworkers Programs, Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor, Rm 6318 601 D St., N.W., Washington, DC 20213. Telephone: (202) 376-6128. Contact: Lindsey Campbell.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Most projects offer comprehensive manpower and supportive services. Most project funds and staff time are devoted to training, mainly consisting of classroom training, on-the-job training, vocational training and adult education. In addition, counseling, placement, and supportive services are provided to those in training. Emergency housing and health, training in agricultural enterpreneurship and other services are provided to farmworkers who want to remain in agriculture. Special projects funded from the part of Section 303 funds which is not allocated among the States include such activities as interagency efforts to train farmworkers in such fields as energy, housing, and rural health.

17.232 COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAMS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Title I--Administrative Provisions contains the general provisions governing the Act, including the designation of State and local prime sponsors to administer the program, the planning and plan approval process and special responsibilities of the Governor and State and local advisory councils. The title also establishes an Office of Management Assistance to provide support to prime sponsors and contains provisions relating to program audits and investigation and compliance activities. This title also states time limitations for participation in programs authorized by the Act, as well as new provisions for wages for public service employment. The participation limits are: 78 weeks in any 5 year period for public service employment; 1,000 hours in any 1 year period and 2,000 hours in any 5 year period for work experience; and 30 months in any 5 year period for overall participation in CETA. In addition, payment of allowances to classroom training participants is limited to 104 weeks in any 5 year period. Title II--Comprehensive Employment and Training Services - combines the comprehensive manpower services previously authorized under Title I and the public service employment program previously authorized under Title II. Allowable program activities include classroom and on-the-job training, work experience, upgrading, retraining, and other services (Parts A, B and C) and transitional public service employment (Part D) needed to enable participants to obtain unsubsidized employment. Participants enrolled in training programs and services (except upgrading and retraining) must be economically disadvantaged and either unemployed, underemployed, or in school. Participants in public service employment must be economically disadvantaged and have been unemployed 15 of the 20 weeks immediately prior to application, or be a member of a family which is receiving public assistance. Title IV - YCCIP--Youth are employed on community-planned projects that produce tangible benefits to the community. The projects are often organized by private nonprofit organizations and agencies that are sensitive to the needs of youth. YETP--Projects provide a variety of year-round employment and training activities intended to enhance job prospects and career opportunities that will lead to unsubsidized employment. SYEP--Provides employment and training activities during the summer months-- between the close and reopening of school but not later than September 30. All programs are targeted by statute or by regulation to economically disadvantaged, unemployed, or underemployed youth except in YETP, where 10 percent of the funds are for youth of all economic backgrounds. Title VI--Provides for a countercyclical public service employment program, authorizing the funding of sufficient jobs to employ 20 percent of the number of unemployed in excess of a 4 percent rate of unemployment when the national unemployment rate is 4 percent or higher, or 25 percent of the number of unemployed in excess of a 4 percent rate when the national unemployment rate is in excess of 7 percent. Fifty percent of the funds may only be used for the employment of persons in projects of limited duration and all persons employed outside of the projects must be employed at entry level positions. Title VII--The Private Sector Initiative Program (PSIP) was established to demonstrate ways of encouraging business, both large and small, to become more involved in the training and hiring of economically disadvantaged workers. Prime sponsors - over 470 State and local governments, plus Native American Indian Tribes and groups - receive grants from the Department of Labor to operate local private sector programs. To receive PSIP funds, a prime sponsor must establish a private industry council (PIC) which acts as an intermediary between the sponsor and the business community.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Title II, Parts B and C - States, units of general local government having a population of 100,000 or more, consortia of local government units at least one of which has a total population of 100,000 or more, units of local government considered eligible by the Secretary because of special circumstances, U.S. Territories, and a limited number of Concentrated Employment Program grantees in existence in December 1973 when CETA was enacted. Title II D - Applicants qualified under Title II, Parts B and C and Indian tribes on Federal or State reservations, either of which contain areas of substantial (6.5 percent or more) unemployment. Title IV - prime sponsors under Title II of the Act. Title VI - Applicants qualified under Title II, Parts B and C and Indian Tribes on Federal or State reservations. Title VII applicants qualified under Title II, Parts B and C.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Title II, Parts A, B, and C - Economically disadvantaged persons (a person who is either a member of a family which receives, public assistance, a member of a family whose income is less than either 70 percent of the lower living standard income level or the poverty level, a foster child on whose behalf State or local government payments are made, a client of a sheltered workshop, a handicapped individual, a person residing in an institution providing 24 hour support or a regular outpatient of a mental hospital, rehabilitation facility or similar institution) and unemployed, underemployed or in school except for persons enrolled under Part C (upgrading) who are operating at less than full skill potential, primarily in entry level positions which offer little advancement opportunity. For retraining, a person must have received a bona fide layoff notice in the last 6 months and have little opportunity for reemployment. Title II D: economically disadvantaged and unemployed 15 out of the 20 weeks immediately prior to application, or a member of a family which is receiving public assistance. Title IV: YCCIP--Youth, 16-19 years of age, who are in-school or out-of-school and unemployed. Preference is given to economically disadvantaged out-of-school young people who experience severe problems in finding employment. YETP--Youth who are 14-21 years of age, in-school and are unemployed or underemployed and who have severe handicaps in obtaining employment, and whose total family income, annualized on a 6 month basis does not exceed 85 percent of the Bureau of Labor Statistics lower living standard income level or who are economically disadvantaged. Up to 10 percent of the funds may be used to serve a mixture of youth from all economic backgrounds. SYEP--In-school and out-of-school youth, 14-21 years of age. Youth applying for participation in these programs must meet the criteria for economically disadvantaged lower living standard level. Title VI: Unemployed 10 of the 12 weeks immediately prior to application, and have a family income which does not exceed 100 percent of the lower living standard income level or be a member of a family which has been receiving public assistance for 10 of the last 12 weeks. Participation in all programs under the Act is limited in duration to 2-1/2 years in a 5 year period. Title VII: For PSIP programs, the eligibility requirements are the same as set forth for Title II-B and II-C of Act. Workers receiving services under PSIP (except upgrading and retaining) must be (1) economically disadvantaged and (2) unemployed, underemployed, or attending school. For upgrading, a person must be operating at less than full skill paotential and working for at least the prior six months in either entry level, unskilled or semi-skilled positions or positions with little or no advancement opportunity in a normal promotional line. Priority consideration will to given to those workers who have been in entry level positions for the longest period of time, and who have potential for upward mobility. To be retrained under PSIP, a person must have received a bona fide layoff notice and stand little change of finding an equivalent job in the same labor market. Workers being upgraded must be employed at less than their full potential at low-skill jobs with limited opportunity for advancement.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Title II B and C - 85 percent of available funds are allocated to prime sponsors according to the following formula in fiscal year 1980: Two thirds of this amount is allocated based on the prime sponsor's proportion of 1) employment and training funds obligated under Title I of the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973 in fiscal year 1979 compared to the sums received by all States under such title in that year (50 percent); 2) total number of unemployed persons in all prime sponsor's areas (37-1/2 percent); 3) number of adults in low income families (12-1/2 percent). The remaining one third of funds are allocated among prime sponsors in accordance with the prime sponsor's proportion of unemployed persons residing in areas of substantial unemployment. Individual prime sponsor allocations are adjusted to assure that no prime sponsor will receive less than 90 percent of the employment and training funds allocated to its area for the prior fiscal year. States are allocated one percent to their State Employment and Training Council for the costs incurred in carrying out provisions of section 110; 4 percent of the total B and C allocation for Governor's coordination and special services under section 105, and where deemed necessary by the Governor for additional support of State Employment and Training Council; 6 percent of the total funds available under Parts B and C for financial assistance for vocational education; one percent of funds available under the entire Title II for encouraging coordination and establishing linkages between prime sponsors and appropriate educational agencies and institutions. Title II D - At least 85 percent of the funds available are allocated among prime sponsors based on the proportion of total unemployed persons residing in each area of substantial unemployment to all such areas' unemployed, the sponsors' share of "families with an annual income below the low-income levels" and the sponsors' share of "excess" (more than 4-1/2 percent of the labor force) unemployed persons (25 percent for each factor). Title IV - YCCIP--75 percent of the funds are allocated among the States on the basis of the relative number of unemployed persons within each State as compared to all States except that not less than one-half of 1 percent shall be allocated for projects under this subpart within any one State and not less than one-half of 1 percent shall be allocated in the aggregate for projects in Guam, the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. YETP - 75 percent of funds available are allocated to prime sponsors according to formula: 37.5 percent by share of all unemployed persons; 37.5 percent by share of all unemployed persons residing in areas of substantial unemployment; and 25 percent by share of persons in low-income Families. Five percent of funds available are allocated to Governors, for state-wide youth services, using the same formula. SYEP - 95 percent of funds available are allocated to prime sponsors according to formula: 50 percent by share of SYEP funds in previous year; 37.5 percent by share of all unemployed persons; and 12.5 percent by share of adults in low-income families; except that each prime sponsor shall receive an allocation which, when added to its unexpended allocation for the previous fiscal year, shall be at least equal to the equal to the amount available to it for its summer program in the previous fiscal year. Title VI - Not less than 85 percent of the funds appropriated are allotted as follows: (a) 50 percent in proportion to each area's share of all unemployed persons; (b) 25 percent in proportion to the area's share of all unemployed persons in excess of 4.5 percent of the labor force; and (c) 25 percent among areas of substantial (6.5 percent for 3 consecutive months) unemployment as defined in the CETA regulations. Title VII -- 95 percent of funds available are allocated to prime sponsors as provided for in Title II-B. Minimum allocated levels may be established to ensure that every prime sponsor receives an allocation sufficient to mount a viable program. No less than 2 percent of funds is used to support PSIP programs for Native American entities. Additional funding is provided to prime sponsors that establish a single PIC that serves a substantial portion of a labor market area.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Funds are allocated each fiscal year based on 1970 official Census or certified updates determined adequate by the Secretary and unemployment data provided by the Bureau of Statistics. Allocations made to prime sponsors are published in the Federal Register as soon as possible after enactment of any fiscal year appropriation.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

A Program Status Summary and Financial Status Report and a Quarterly Summary of Participant Characteristics is required quarterly. A program Activity Summary Report of Detailed Characteristics and a Report of Training Enrollments and Completions annually.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 Titles II and VI, $7,689,529,000; Title IV (YETP, SYEP, YCCIP) $1,250,251,000 Title VII $32,589,000; FY 80 est Titles II and VI $5,065,647,000, Title IV, (YETP, SYEP, YCCIP) $1,576,852,000, Title VII $354,179,000; and FY 81 est Title II and VI $4,582,296,000, Title IV (SYEP only) $839,008,000, Title VII, $311,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Current enrollments at the end of fiscal year 1978 were for Title I, 323,000, for Title II A,B and C, 298,500, Title II D, 229,000 enrollees, for Title IV, 9 months, YCCIP - 32,000 enrollees. YETP - 313,000 and SYEP - 1,000,000 enrolles, and for Title VI, 267,000 enrollees.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Titles I, II, VI, and VII - 20 CFR 675-679, Federal Register of May 20, 1980, Title IV 20 CFR 680, Federal Register of October 2, 1979.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor, 601 D Street N.W., Washington DC 20213. Contact: Titles I, II, VI, VII - Jess Ramaker. Telephone: (202) 376-6366; Title IV - Timothy Barnicle. Telephone: (202) 376-2646.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Title IV - YCCIP - Project participants rehabilitate or improve public facilities (including removal of architectural barriers which limit access to the handicapped), make neighborhood improvements and basic repairs to low-income housing, and work on weatherization and energy conservation projects. Training provided must be directly related to the development of specific skills needed for the job. YETP - Programs may include any type of employment and training program activity except public service employment. Work experience activities are in such community betterment fields as health care, education, neighborhood transportation, crime prevention and control; other program activities include classroom training and on-the-job training. Programs are to be designed to provide career information and counseling, labor market information, vocational exploration, and other assistance. Activities on behalf of in-school students are to be arranged through agreement with local education agencies. Title VI, Public Service Employment program 1) Career Development Center for the Displaced Homemaker, Pueblo County, Colorado; 2) Communicable Disease Control, St. Louis, Missouri; 3) Elderly Alcoholism Outreach Program, King-Snohomish Manpower Cons., Washington; 4) Home Improvement Project, Missouri--Balance of State; 5) Shelter of Battered Women, Penobscot-Hancock Consortium, Maine; 6) Solar Energy Project, Inland Manpower Association, California; 7) South Central Community Arts Project, Connecticut Balance of State. Title VII, PSIP, Prime Sponsor/PIC Activities - Classroom Training and OST, PIC Involvement in other CETA Titles, PIC Targeted Jobs Tax Credit Activities, PIC Economic Development Activities, PIC Involvement with Organized Labor, PIC Involvement with Community - Based Organization and Education Agencies, and Title VII Services to Special Groups.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Title IV - YCCIP - Prime sponsors select proposals from community groups based on previous program performance, financial management capability, qualifications of staff members who will have operational and fiscal accountability, provision for adequate training of personnel, performance under other Federal programs, and the ability to meet other requirements of the Act and regulations. First preference is given community-based organizations of demonstrated effectiveness in providing employment and training services to youth. To be approved, each project must: (1) not exceed 12 months duration; (2) provide tangible output and measurable benefits accruing to the community; (3) benefit participants in term of work habits, skills, apprenticeable skills, and attainment of academic credit, where applicable; (4) be labor intensive; (5) assure adequate supervision. (6) describe or assure adequate qualifications of supervisors in terms of necessary skill and experience; (7) assure that in-school youths employed will be able to coordinate their jobs with classroom instruction, and to the extent feasible, receive academic credit for their participation in the program; and (8) assure that any person hired to supervise youth shall not impede the promotional rights of existing employees. YETP - Prime sponsors select proposals based on previous performance, financial management capability, qualifications of persons who will have operational and fiscal accountability, provision for adequate training of personnel, performance under other Federal programs, and the ability to meet other requirements of the Act and the regulations, with special consideration given to community based organizations. Each prime sponsor is to establish procedures for its own use and the use of its program agents: (1) for notifying potential project applicants of the application process and cut-off date for acceptance of project applications and (2) for submitting, upon receipt, a copy of each project application to the prime sponsor's planning council to allow the council to submit comments and recommendations with respect to the project application. All projects are to be planned not to exceed 18 months from their commencement. A project may be extended in increments of up to 18 months, if, after a documented review of the project, the prime sponsor determines that the project has been effective.

17.233 EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $20,279,000; FY 80 est $14,300,000; and FY 81 est $14,300,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, approximately 150 new R&D or major modifications of existing projects were initiated. In fiscal year 1980, approximately 130 refunding and new R&D projects will be funded. Program activities estimated for fiscal year 1981, project 130 new and continuing undertakings.

17.234 EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING—INDIANS AND NATIVE AMERICANS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Indian tribes, bands or groups, Alaska Native villages or groups (as defined in the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1971 (85 Stat. 688)), and Hawaiian Native communities meeting the eligibility criteria to carry out the program or where such tribes, bands or groups do not meet the eligibility criteria, public bodies or private nonprofit agencies selected by the Secretary. Tribes, bands and groups may also form consortia in order to qualify for designation as a grantee. An independently eligible grantee shall be an Indian or Native American entity which has: (1) A governing body as defined in 20 CFR 688.3 (2) and identifiable resident population of at least 1,000 individuals and (3) the capability of administering a comprehensive manpower program. More detailed requirements for consortium grantee applicants are set forth in 20 CFR 688.10.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Members of State or federally recognized Indian tribes, bands and other individuals of Native American descent, such as, but not limited to, the Klamaths in Oregon, Micmac and Maliseet in Maine, the Lumbees in North Carolina, and South Carolina, Indians variously described as terminated or landless, Eskimos and Aleuts in Alaska, and Hawaiian Natives. ("Hawaiian Native" means any individual any of whose ancestors were natives of the area which consisted of the Hawaiian Islands prior to 1778.) Applicants must be economically disadvantaged, unemployed, or underemployed and have their residences within the area covered by the grantee's comprehensive plan of service.

Credentials/Documentation:

Prior to application for each fiscal year, an applicant who wants to be designated as a grantee must submit a notification of intent to apply. Consortium applicants must include a formal consortium agreement the with attachments specified in 20 CFR 688.11. A formal grant application is to be submitted by the designated grantees. It will include an application for Federal assistance form and a comprehensive employment and training plan which will include: (1) a program narrative description, (2) a program planning summary, (3) a budget information summary, (4) a public service employment occupational summary. Costs of grants to federally recognized Indian Tribal governments will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Grants will be made directly to eligible grantees by the Employment and Training Administration of the Department of Labor. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines:

Notices of intent to apply for a grant are due by March 1 of each year.

Appeals:

Applicants will be notified of reasons for any disapproval of the application and given a reasonable time to make adjustments and resubmit the application. Final disapproval of an application or plan submitted by a designated grantee will be not be made without affording the eligible applicant opportunity for a hearing.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Program Status Summary, Financial Status Summary reports; Report of Federal Cash Transactions for grants under $120,000 Summary of Participant Characteristics report, CETA Program Activity Summary and Report of Detailed characteristics. All reports due annually.

Records:

Financial records, supporting documents, statistical records and all other pertinent records shall normally be retained for a period of 3 years. Participant record shall be retained for 5 years. They must be retained longer in cases such as when audit findings have not been resolved.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, this program provided about 50,000 new employment and training opportunities to Indians and others of Native American descent and also provided such peoples with an opportunity to determine their own best solutions to their employment and training problems. In fiscal year 1979, 174 recurring and new grantees were funded providing Native American employment and training opportunities in all 50 states. Total applications received for fiscal year 1980 were 200. It is anticipated that approximately 50,000 participants will be served. In fiscal year 1981 it is estimated that 190 recurring and new grantees will be funded and approximately 50,000 eligible participants will be served. In addition to the normal grants funded, 20 economic stimulus program grants were funded in 1979.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Contact Project Officer, Division of Indian and Native American Programs at the following locations: Regions I, II, III, IV, V, Part of VI & VII - Room 6402 D St., N.W., Washington, DC 20213. Telephone: (202) 376-7282; Region VI - Room 322, 555 Griffin Square Building, Griffin and Young Streets, Dallas, TX 75202. Telephone: (214) 729-4986; Region VIII - Room 16440, Federal Office Building, 1961 Stout St., Denver, CO 80202. Telephone: (303) 327-2913; Region IX - 450 Golden Gate Ave., P.O. Box 36084, San Francisco, CA 94102. Telephone: (415) 556-7305; Region X - Room 1114, Federal Office Building, 909 First Avenue, Seattle, WA 98174, Telephone: (206) 399-7033, and room 204, 550 W. 8th Ave., Anchorage, AK 99510, Telephone: (907) 271-4327.

17.235 SENIOR COMMUNITY SERVICE EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

For FY 1980 and FY 1981, awards will be made only to present grantees.

17.241 YOUTH INCENTIVE ENTITLEMENT PILOT PROJECTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $82,721,000; FY 80 est $24,379,000; and FY 81 est No funds requested. (No new projects will be funded in 80 and 81.)

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor, 601 D Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20213. Telephone: (202) 376-2646. Contact: Timothy Barnicle.

17.243 SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES FOR THE DISADVANTAGED

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $168,327,000; FY 80 est $192,724,000; and FY 81 est $151,298,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Complete information is not available on all of the various project categories funded from this account. However, some of the major accomplishments include the following: Targeted Outreach projects placed 14,000 minority and women trainees into skilled jobs in fiscal year 1979. The same number of placements is projected for fiscal year 1980; National OJT projects trained 22,000 persons in fiscal year 1979 with the same number projected for fiscal year 1980. CETA Older Workers projects provided community service jobs for 2,200 older persons in fiscal year 1979 and a slightly smaller number is projected for fiscal year 1980.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Administrator, Office of National Programs, Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor, 601 D St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20213. Telephone: (202) 376-6225. Contact: Fernando L. Alegria.

17.301 EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY BY FEDERAL CONTRACTORS AND FEDERALLY-ASSISTED CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

See Appendix IV for addresses and areas of jurisdiction or regional and area offices of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, listed under the Employment Standards Administration

17.302 LONGSHOREMEN'S AND HARBOR WORKERS' COMPENSATION

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

This program provides income replacement and supplement; scheduled awards for the loss of sight or hearing, dismemberment, disfigurement etc., medical expenses (including hospital care); and funeral expenses up to $1,000. Benefits are paid by private insurance carriers or self-insured employers. Federal payments are available in certain cases of permanent total disability, permanent partial disability or death, cases of second injuries, insolvency on part of employer or insurance carrier, and for rehabilitation.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During a typical month in 1979, 16,000 longshore and harbor workers, District of Columbia workers in private industry, and specified other workers covered by extensions of the Act, or their survivors were receiving benefits under this Act. A total of 56,637 lost-time injuries were reported during fiscal year 1979; compensation and/or medical payments were provided in 172,000 separate cases during the same period.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Persons are encouraged to communicate with the district offices of the Office of Workers' Compensation Programs. See Appendix IV for addresses and areas of jurisdiction listed under Employment Standards Administration.

17.303 MINIMUM WAGE AND HOUR STANDARDS

AUTHORIZATION:

Fair Labor Standards Act; Public Law 75-718, as amended; 29 U.S.C. 201-219; 29 CFR, Chapter V. Walsh-Healey Public Contracts Act; Public Law 74-846, as amended; 31 U.S.C. 35-46; 41 CFR 50-201. Service

Contract Act of 1965; Public Law 89-286, as amended; 41 U.S.C. 351 et seq.; 29 CFR 4. Davis-Bacon Act, 40 U.S.C. 276a et seq. 29 CFR 1,3,5. Contract work Hours and Safety Standards Act, 40 U.S.C. 327 et seq. Copeland Act, 18 U.S.C. 874 as amended 40 U.S.C. 276C. Clean Air Act, Public Law 95-95 as amended, 42 U.S,C. 7622, Section 322. Energy Reorganization Act, Public Law 95-601 as amended, 42 U.S.C. 5851, Section 210. Federal Water Pollution Control Act, Public Law 92-500 as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1367, section 507. Safe Drinking Water Act, Public law 93-523 as amended, 42 U.S.C. 300 j-9(i), Section 1450(i). Solid Waste Disposal Act, Public Law 94-58 as amended, 42 U.S.C. 6971, Section 7001. Toxic Substances Control Act, Public Law 94-469 as amended, 15 U.S.C. 2622, Section 23.

OBJECTIVES:

To provide standards protecting wages of working persons by requiring a minimum hourly wage rate and overtime pay. Additional standards apply to child labor and to protection of employee from discrimination for engagement in certain "whistleblower" activities.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Federal wage and hour standards apply generally to employees engaged in interstate or foreign commerce or in the production of goods for such commerce or in enterprises so engaged. For covered employment the minimum hourly wage is $3.10 ($3.35 per hour beginning January 1, 1981), with time and one-half required for hours worked over 40 in a work week. To the extent necessary to prevent curtailment of employment opportunity, certificates authorizing special minimum wage rates are issued for learners, handicapped workers, full-time students, student workers, and apprentices. Failure to comply with the child labor provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act may result in an assessment of a civil money penalty not to exceed $1,000 for each violation. Employees of contractors performing on most federally financed or assisted construction projects, or providing services under contract to Federal agencies, are subject to special standards. These special standards require that employees receive no less than the wages and fringe benefits prevailing in the locality as determined by the Secretary of Labor, and that daily and weekly overtime compensation be paid. The standards apply to performance on direct Federal contracts and also to most construction projects financed in whole or in part by the Federal Government (e.g., projects under the Revenue Sharing Act of 1972 and National Housing Act). For Federal and federally assisted construction and Federal service contracts subject to prevailing wage requirements, contracting agencies must request a wage determination from the Wage and Hour Division. An employee is protected from discharge or other forms of discrimination under the so-called "whistleblower" provisions of several environmental impact laws, where the employee testifies in or otherwise assists a proceeding or other investigation of a violation of one of these statutes. A protected employee may obtain reinstatement to the former position and/or other forms of redress.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

For most of the Acts, 2 year statute of limitations applies to the recovery of back wages; in the case of willful violations a 3 year limitation applies. A 30 day time limit applies to whistleblower Statutes.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Administrator, Wage and Hour Division Employment Standards Administration, Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. Telephone: (202)523-8305. Contact: Henry T. White.

17.306 CONSUMER CREDIT PROTECTION

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Local offices of the Employment Standards Administration, Wage and Hour Division, are listed in the telephone directory under United States Government-Labor Department. If no listing is shown for your locality, contact the nearest area office of the Employment Standards Administration, Wage and Hour Division, listed in the Appendix IV.

17.307 COAL MINE WORKERS' COMPENSATION

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

The miner (including workers involved in coal transportation in and around mines and coal mine construction workers) must have worked in the nation's coal mines and become "totally disabled" (as defined in the Act) from CWP. The applicant may be able to work in areas other than coal mines and still be eligible for benefits. Widows and other surviving dependents of coal miners totally disabled from or whose death resulted from coal miners pneumoconiosis are also eligible for benefits. Applicants can reside anywhere in the world at the time they apply.

Credentials/Documentation:

Medical tests, which include an X-ray, pulmonary function study, physical examination, and blood gas tests. Proof of employment in a coal mine. Also proof of death, relationship and dependency required for widows and other survivors applying. Identification of a responsible mine operator is made as specified in regulations published in Federal Register (FR 78-36801).

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

The period of total disability with no monetary limit. Death: Spouse - until death or remarriage; children - until age 18 or to age 23 if qualified as a student as defined by the Act. Employers or their insurance carriers are required to begin compensation within 30 days of the initial determination of eligibility. Payments are disbursed on a monthly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Benefits) FY 79 $583,073,000; FY 80 est $764,210,000; and FY 81 est $773,900,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Code of Federal Regulations, Title 20, Parts 410.401 et seq., 715, 718, 720, 722, 725, 726, 801. "Questions and Answers about the Black Lung Program" (Pamphlet CM-2), "Black Lung Benefits" (Pamphlet CM-7).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Coal Mine Workers' Compensation, Office of Workers' Compensation Programs, Employment Standards Administration, Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. Telephone: (202) 523-6692. Contact: James Yocom.

17.308 FARM LABOR CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Renewals:

Same procedure as making initial application. When application for renewal of a valid certificate or identification card is submitted prior to November 30 for the following year, the applicant may continue to operate under the terms of the existing certificate.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Program emphasis in fiscal year 1980 continued to be placed upon registration activities and achieving greater compliance by farm labor contractors with the provisions of the Farm Labor Contractor Registration Act. In fiscal year 1979, approximately 18,000 persons were registerd. Compliance actions conducted in fiscal year 1979 totaled approximately 5,700.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Persons are encouraged to communicate with the State Employment Office, or the nearest Wage and Hour Division Office listed in the Appendix IV under Employyment Standards Administration.

17.400 TRADE ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE—WORKERS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Benefit payments) FY 79 $259,000,000; FY 80 est $1,440,000,000; and FY 81 est $816,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Weekly allowance payments may be up to 70 percent of the beneficiary's average weekly wage, but such payments may not exceed the national weekly wage in manufacturing. The current maximum is $269 per week.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Through April, 1980, the Department of Labor issued certifications in 2,961 cases involving 808,000 workers.

17.500 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

(a) Advisory services and counseling for employees, employers, State and local governments concerning occupational safety and health and Federal and State programs. Unrestricted. (b) project grants to states to: (1) administer and enforce State programs for occupational safety and health, limited to states having federally approved plans. (2) collect statistical estimates of occupational injuries and illnesses. Note: Arrangements for statistical operating grants are handled for O.S.H.A. by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, Department of Labor. (c) training and related services for workers employers and their representative in recognition, avoidance, and control of unsafe and unhealthful working conditions. Unrestricted. (d) investigation of valid complaints of violations of OS&H standards. Unrestricted. (e) dissemination of technical information about OS&H to interested employees, employers, and general public. Unrestricted. (f) contracts to States and private firms for providing on-site consulative services. Unrestricted. (g) grants to private organizations to develop the capacity to train workers and employers.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Assistant Secretary, Occupational Safety and Health Administration, Department of Labor Washington, DC 20210. Telephone: (202)523-6091. Contract: Patrick Fahey. Telephone: (202) 523-7087.

17.600 MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY GRANTS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Provides grants for research and planning studies designed to improve workmen's compensation and occupational disease laws, assure adequate and competent staff of trained inspectors, and provide for extension and improvement of mine health and safety. Emphasis is placed on funding programs for training miners in job safety and health. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $5,960,000; FY 80 $5,794,000; and FY 81 est $6,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

New and renewal grants for programs in fiscal year 1980 have been made in the following amounts: Alabama - 0; Arizona - $90,526; Arkansas - $123,868; Colorado $381,831; Connecticut - $50,892; Florida - $68,748; Idaho - $155,000; Illinois - $149,012; Indiana - $181,633; Iowa - $63,980; Kentucky - $1,229,297; Louisiana - $45,054; Massachusetts - $192,815; Michigan - $151,578; Minnesota - $184,788; Mississippi - $57,900; Missouri - $67,459; Montana - $13,204; Nevada - $90,114; New Hampshire - $24,426; New Jersey - $139,006; New Mexico - $252,362; New York - $269,528; North Carolina - $142,625; Ohio - 0; Oklahoma - $153,790; Pennsylvania - $64,517; Rhode Island - $29,618; South Carolina - $39,573; South Dakota - $65,343; Tennessee - $205,319; Utah - $183,200; Virginia - $465,496; West Virginia - $368,912; Wisconsin - $34,770; Wyoming - $58,000.

17.601 MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY COUNSELING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $16,797,000; FY 80 est $18,545,000; and FY 81 est $22,961,000.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

19.200 CLAIMS AGAINST FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

From calendar year 1967 to June 30, 1980, $51.96 million was collected from foreign governments and remitted to U.S. nationals in settlement of legally valid claims.

19.201 PROTECTION OF SHIPS FROM FOREIGN SEIZURE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Claims paid) FY 79 $715,000; FY 80 est $900,000; and FY 81 est $800,000.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

20.001 BOATING SAFETY

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The Coast Guard Auxiliary presents to the public a variety of courses, from one to thirteen lessons, all concerned with safe boating. Courtesy Marine Examinations (CME), which are checks of a boat's safety-related equipment, are made with the owner's permission. Boats passing the CME are given a "Seal of Safety" decal indicating that at the time of the exam the boat met Federal regulations and safety-related equipment requirements of the State in which the exam was conducted and also satisfied Auxiliary requirements. If deficiencies are found, the owner is advised but no report is made to any law enforcement authority. In their own boats, Auxiliary members patrol marine regattas and parades and assist fellow boaters in distress. Since members are civilian volunteers, the thrust of their efforts coincides with the busiest boating period. Publications in boating safety and accident reporting are also available.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

FY 79 $3,822,847; FY 80 $4,287,435; and FY 81 est $4,630,430.

20.002 COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Space available accommodations of scientists, researchers and students on Coast Guard vessels, aircraft and stations. Joint planning of Coast Guard scientific programs with the programs of others. Coordination of non-Coast Guard scientific projects on board Coast Guard Vessels and aircraft on a "not to interfere with primary mission" basis. The only restrictions are the availability of suitable ships and aircraft and the pertinence of the project to the national program.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Marine Science and Ice Operations Division, U.S. Coast Guard Headquarters, Washington, DC 20593. Telephone: (202) 426-1881. Contact: CDR R. E. Hammond. (Use same 7-digit numbers for FTS.)

20.205 HIGHWAY RESEARCH, PLANNING, AND CONSTRUCTION

AUTHORIZATION:

Title 23 U.S.C., "Highways"; Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973, Public Law 93-87; Federal-Aid Highway Amendments of 1974, Public Law 93-643; Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1976, Public Law 94-280; Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1978, Public Law 95-599 as amended by Public Law 96-106.

OBJECTIVES:

To assist State highway agencies (SHA) in constructing and rehabilitating the Interstate highway system and building or improving primary, secondary, and urban systems roads and streets, to provide aid for their repair following disasters, to foster safe highway design; to replace or rehabilitate unsafe bridges; and to enhance bicycle transportation. Also provides for the improvement of some highways in Guam, the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Depending on which aspect of the program funds are applied to, they may be used for planning, surveying, research, engineering, right-of-way acquisition, new construction, reconstruction, repair, improvement, restoration, rehabilitation, resurfacing, roadside beautification, and recreation. Funds may be applied to highways, bridges, bicycle transportation, pedestrian walkways, fringe and corridor parking facilities, and rest areas. All capital projects in urban areas of more than 50,000 population must be based on a continuing comprehensive planning process. These funds cannot participate in any maintenance activities, such as pothole patching. Some county and local roads and streets may be part of a Federal-aid system and are eligible for improvement, but only through State highway agency coordination and action. Selected Interstate and non-Interstate authorizations may be used for mass transit capital improvements at the request of State and local governments. Special programs for highway safety, bridge reconstruction, and railroad grade crossing protection are also available for roads both on and off Federal-aid systems. This program is eligible for joint funding but the initiative lies with the State Highway Agency. The State Highway Agency is responsible for reviewing and rejecting or approving on a final basis specific State projects. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

State highway agencies. Projects related to bicycle transportation and forest and public lands highway, certain projects in urban areas, or projects off the State highway systems may be proposed by counties and other political subdivisions or agencies through the State highway agencies. Territorial highway projects are funded in the same manner as other Federal-aid highway projects, with the territorial highway agency functioning as the State highway agency.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

State highway agencies submit a program of desired projects to the State-level office of the Federal Highway Administration; for projects related to forest highways and bicycle transportation, submissions are made to the Regional Federal Highway Administrator.

Deadlines:

With regular formula programs, there are no deadlines for funding requests. For the limited number of discretionary project grants, applications are usually considered late in the fiscal year before the year for which the funds are available. Grants are generally made early in the fiscal year. All grants are made through the SHAs, which are advised of schedules for submission of candidates. Bicycle grant deadlines, are at the discretion of the FHWA Regional Administrators (see Appendix IV for addresses and phone numbers).

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Except for the Interstate program, Federal-aid highway funds become available at the beginning of the fiscal years for which they are authorized, and must be obligated within 3 years after close of that fiscal year. Interstate funds became available 1 year prior to the beginning of the fiscal year for which they are authorized, and must be obligated by the close of that fiscal year. Bicycle grant funds depend on the appropriation legislation.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $8,623,732,000; FY 80 est $7,706,618,935; and FY 81 est $8,500,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$18,594,000 to $528,283,000; $142,497,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Construction contracts worth approximately $8.6 billion were awarded in fiscal year 1979 for 6,859 highway and bridge construction and reconstruction projects. From Federal-aid funds, construction was started on 3,580 bridges during 1979, 1,200 of which were being replaced or rehabilitated with special bridge funds. Preparation for construction was initiated on an additional 1,260 bridges with special bridge funds.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

On the Interstate highway system, 365 new miles were opened to traffic in the 12 months ending March 31, 1980. A total of 39,835 miles or 93.7 percent of the proposed Interstate System is open to traffic, with construction or improvement underway on 3,734 miles. Over $147 million in emergency relief funding was obligated in fiscal year 1979 for the repair and reconstruction of highways and bridges damaged by disasters in recent years. During fiscal year 1979, emergency relief assistance was extended to an additional 17 disasters in 16 States. The replacement or rehabilitation of 2,460 additional deficient bridges was initiated in 1979, with $822 million of special bridge funds. Traffic signal projects funded at 100 percent of regular Federal highway funds. System improvements can result in an annual fuel reduction of 4,000 to 10,000 gallons per year per signal improved. When signal systems already exist, new timing plans to achieve better signal progression can reduce annual fuel consumption between 4,000 and 6,000 gallons. Over $1.5 billion for safety improvements to existing highways, including $500 million of special safety funds for railroad grade crossing protection, eliminating roadside obstacles, correcting high hazard locations, and improving pavement markings. Forty-one new ridesharing projects were initiated in fiscal year 1979, including carpool and vanpool matching, marketing and promotional activities. In fiscal year 1980 $4 million was provided for bikeway construction and nonconstruction projects which enhance the safety and use of bicycles.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

To be eligible, most projects must be located on one of the designated Federal-aid systems and included in a statewide (or areawide) program of projects submitted for Federal approval. Legislative language restricts some authorization to projects on a particular Federal-aid system (Interstate, primary, secondary, urban), and other authorizations to particular types of projects (bridge replacement and reconstruction, hazard elimination, emergency relief, bicycle transportation etc.). Proposed projects meeting these and other design, environmental, safety, etc. standards can be approved on the basis of State and local priorities within the limit of the funds apportioned or allocated to each State.

20.301 RAILROAD SAFETY

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In 1979, Office of Safety processed 1,446 complaints from the private sector on railroad safety matters; inspected 24,238 locomotives, 369,952 cars, 129,000 miles of track, and 24,900 signals.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Director of Safety, Analex Bldg., 150 Causeway St., Boston, MA 02114, (617) 223-2775; Director of Safety, Independence Bldg., 434 Walnut St., Philadelphia, PA 19106, (215) 597-0750; Director of Safety, Suite 440, North Tower, 1720 Peachtree Road, NW, Atlanta, Georgia 30309, (404) 881-2751; Director of Safety, 536 S Clark Street, Rm, 210, Chicago, IL 60605, (312) 353-6203; Director of Safety, 11A23 Federal Bldg., 819 Taylor St., Ft. Worth, Tx 76102, (817) 334-3601; Director of Safety, 302 Meade Building, 421 S.W. Fifth Avenue, Portland, OR 97204, (503) 221-3011; Director of Safety, 2 Embarcadero Center, Suite 630, San Francisco, CA 94111, (415) 556-6632; Director of Safety, 1807 Federal Bldg., 911 Walnut St., Kansas City, MO 64106, (816) 374-2497.

20.303 GRANTS-IN-AID FOR RAILROAD SAFETY—STATE PARTICIPATION

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Director of Federal Assistance, 434 Walnut St., Philadelphia, PA 19106. Telephone: (215) 597-3617. Director of Federal Assistance, 1720 Peachtree Road, NW, Atlanta, GA 30309. Telephone: (404) 257-2717. Director of Federal Assistance, 536 S. Clark St., Chicago, IL 60605. Telephone: (312) 353-8026. Director of Federal Assistance, 819 Taylor St., Ft. Worth, TX 76102. Telephone: (817) 334-3817. Director of Federal Assistance, 2 Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, CA 94111. Telephone: (415) 556-2924.

20.308 LOCAL RAIL SERVICE ASSISTANCE

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

States will satisfy preapplication requirement through submission of a State rail plan. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

FY 79 $77,173,279; FY 80 est $90,500,000; and FY 81 est $85,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Fiscal year 1979: made planning grants to 38 States, project grants to 30 States, approved State rail plans for 45 States, and funded 30 rehabilitation projects on non-abandoned lines. All applications are funded to the extent of the State's entitlement.

20.309 RAILROAD REHABILITATION AND IMPROVEMENT—GUARANTEE OF OBLIGATIONS

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Administration must make findings required in section 511(g) of the Act. The findings relate to security for the Government's investment repayment of the obligation; financing being justified by present and probable demand for rail service; efficient utilization of equipment and an improved ability of the railroad to transport freight or passengers.

20.502 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular A-110 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, effectively, and economically.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $1,998,898; FY 80 est $2,000,000; and FY 81 est $2,000,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

49 CFR 601.2; and UMTA Circular 4900.1, "Application Instructions for University Research and Training Program," and UMTA Circular 4900.2, "Project Administration Requirements for University Research and Training Grants." These may be secured at no cost from the Headquarters Office.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Transportation analysis, planning, evaluation, and decision method ("Organizational Alternatives for Metropolitan Transportation Services"); transportation/land use interactions ("Joint Development and Value Capture Research"); transit productivity and efficiency ("Management Performance Audit Guidelines"); Urban Transportation Financing and Pricing ("Equity in Transit Financing"); and Training ("A Program for Upper Level Transit Managers").

20.503 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The State, local body, or agency receiving a grant under this section shall select persons for fellowships on the basis of demonstrated ability and the potential contribution in the field of efficient mass transportation operation. Fellowships are funded for not more than one year. Funding may be used but is not limited to attendance at transportation-related short courses. Not more than 12.5 percent of the fellowships shall be awarded to any one State per year.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Employees of public bodies or employees of private urban transit companies operating in their areas. The Fellow selected must meet the requirements of the institution he wishes to attend.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

An average of 100 fellowships have been granted annually. Publicity is limited due to legislative control on the annual appropriation of funds.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Not applicable.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

To attend Carnegie-Mellon University, 30 fellowships were awarded, while about 70 were used to attend training offered by Northwestern University. Each such fellowship shall not exceed $12,000 to the grant recipient.

20.504 MASS TRANSPORTATION TECHNOLOGY

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

(1) Grants: Applicant submits initial informal proposal; the Administration, after review, will advise whether or not to submit formal application. Potential applicants should follow guidance in UMTA C 6100.1, "Application Instructions for Section 6 Research, Development, and Demonstration (RD & D) Grants and Cooperative Agreements." This circular can be obtained from the Office of Administrative Services (UAD-40), Urban Mass Transportation Administration, Room 6421, 400 7th St., SW, Washington, DC 20590. (2) Contracts: Contract awards are made in accordance with Federal Procurement Regulations. The procedure is described in DOT publication "Contracting with the U.S. Department of Transportation". Another publication explaining the specific application of these procedures to UMTA's program, entitled "Federal Grant and Procurement Contracts for Research and Development in Urban Mass Transportation," can be obtained from UMTA's headquarters office at the address provided below. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circulars A-102 for State and local governments and A-110 for nonprofit organizations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $4,547,000; FY 80 est $9,000,000; and FY 81 $5,000,000. (Contracts and Interagency Transfers) FY 79 $43,110,000; FY 80 est $33,880,000; and FY 81 est $39,650,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

1) Completed independent assessment of technical, operational, and economic factors affected by the introduction of new transit buses. 2) Demonstrated low floor German articulated bus to establish feasibility of "pusher" design concept. 3) Completed investigation of extent of corrosion problems in transit buses. 4) Developed life-cycle costing methodology for bus procurement. 5) Installed a pilot Automatic Vehicle Monitoring (AVM) system in Los Angeles and initiated its evaluation. 6) Conducted 20 courses and seminars in safety, reliability, security, and quality assurance. 9) Estimated industry assessable data bank on reliability, flammability, and smoke. 10) Develop new methods of construction for tunnels and guideways. 11) Developed subway environmental simulation package for transit operators to use to improve ventilation. 12) Demonstrated ring-damped wheels for noise abatement. 13) Morgantown People Mover expanded to service 3 million trips, accumulating 1.2 million miles and with availability of 97.5%. 14) Designed escalator modification list to assist handicapped persons in using transit. 15) Published comprehensive assessments of five AGT systems in use in the U.S. and abroad.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

1) Demonstration of an Automatd Transit Information System. 2) Demonstration of an Automatic Vehicle Monitoring System. 3) Deployment of downtown people mover systems. 4) Development of a Safety Program Plan.

20.506 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION DEMONSTRATION GRANTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1978, the UMTA demonstration program helped improve urban mobility through grants and contracts involving bus priorities, paratransit, downtown circulation and innovations in special services for elderly and handicapped and transportation pricing policies including disincentives for private autos.

20.507 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION CAPITAL AND OPERATING ASSISTANCE FORMULA GRANTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During the period November 26, 1974 through September 30, 1978, UMTA made formula grants for a total of approximately $2.0 billion. Of this amount, approximately $1.8 billion went for operating assistance, and approximately $0.2 billion went for capital assistance projects.

20.509 PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION FOR NONURBANIZED AREAS

AUTHORIZATION:

Section 18 of the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964, as amended; 49 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.

OBJECTIVES:

To improve, initiate, or continue public transportation service in nonurbanized areas by providing financial assistance for the acquisition, construction, and improvement of facilities and equipment and the payment of operating expenses by operating contract, lease, or otherwise.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Section 18 funding may be used for eligible construction, project administration, and operating expenses needed to provide efficient and coordinated public transportation service in nonurbanized areas. Funds may also be used for user side subsidies for nonurbanized public transportation. Projects must provide for the maximum feasible coordination of public transportation sources assisted under this Section with other transportation services.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Eligible recipient may include State agencies, local public bodies and agencies thereof, nonprofit organizations, Indian tribes, and operators of public transportation services, including intercity bus service, in rural and small urban areas. Urbanized areas, as defined by the Bureau of the Census, are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

The general public, both users and nonusers, and private and public providers of public transportation in nonurbanized areas.

Credentials/Documentation:

Costs will be determined in accordance with the Emergency Regulations for this section published December 13, 1978, and subsequent updates, including the Final Regulation to be issued in mid 1980. The documents and procedures required of applicants are specified in the above regulations and in the State's application procedure/management plan.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Applicant should submit application to the State agency designated by the Governor. This agency will evaluate and select eligible applicants and submit projects to the Federal Highway Administration that reflect a fair and equitable distribution of funds.

Deadlines:

As prescribed by the State agency designated to administer the Section 18 program.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

As precribed by the State agency designated to administer the Section 18 program.

Appeals:

Interested persons are afforded the opportunity of a public hearing, and there must be a process to hear disputes and resolve conflicts identified by private providers.

Renewals:

As determined by the designated State agency.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

The Federal share for eligible construction and project administration costs shall not exceed 80 percent of these costs. The Federal share of the eligible operating deficit or uses side subsidy deficit shall not exceed 50 percent. Up to one-half of the local share may come from unrestricted Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Funds will be annually apportioned to the States. Sums apportioned shall be available for obligation by the State designated agency for a period of three years following the close of the fiscal year for which sums are apportioned, and amounts remaining unobligated at the end of such period shall be apportioned among the States for the succeeding fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

FHWA: 20-8102-0-7-401; UMTA: 69-1119-0-1-401.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

49 CFR 825, "Emergency Regulations for Public Transportation for Nonurbanized Areas, December 13, 1978", and updates, including the final regulation to be issued in mid 1980.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

See Appendix IV for the address of Federal Highway Administration and Urban Mass Transportation Administration local and/or Regional Offices. State Designated Agency: The Governor in each State has designated a State agency to administer the Section 18 program. This should be the first contact point. Division and Regional Offices: A person from each Federal Highway Division and Urban Mass Transportation Administration Regional Office is available to answer questions about Federal regulations related to the Section 18 program.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

As described by the State designated agency in its procedures or state management plan.

20.510 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION PLANNING METHODS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circulars No. A-102 or A-110 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouse reviews pursuant to procedures in Part 1, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure:

The Associate Administrator for Planning, Management and Demonstrations makes the final decision to approve a grant project. All contracts will undergo the standard procurement procedure. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082. UMTA is also responsible for the notification of the grant award to the recipient.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

49 CFR 601; "Program Information for R&D Projects," Planning Method and Support Program Summary; Guidelines for Project Administration. Available upon request.

20.600 STATE AND COMMUNITY HIGHWAY SAFETY

AUTHORIZATION:

Highway Safety Acts of 1966, 1970, 1973, 1976 and 1977; Surface Transportation Act of 1978; Public Law 89-564; Public Law 91-605; Public Law 93-355; Public Law 93-643; 23 U.S.C. 402 as amended; 23 U.S.C. 120; Public Law 94-280; Public Law 94-387; Public Law 95-599.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $167,096,000; FY 80 $189,196,000; and FY 81 est $189,196,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$947,000 to $15,382,000; $3,378,500.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Adele Spielberger, Director, Office of State Program Assistance, Traffic Safety Programs, National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: (202) 426-0068. James L. Foley, Jr., Office of Highway Safety, Federal Highway Administration, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: (202) 426-1153 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

20.700 GAS PIPELINE SAFETY

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

All proposals from eligible State utility regulatory agencies are considered for funding to the limit of available grant money.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

21.003 TAX INFORMATION AND EDUCATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

FY 79 $197,612,000; FY 80 est $207,845,000; and FY 81 est $214,393,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Taxpayer Service Division, Internal Revenue Service, Room 7331, 1111 Constitution Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20224. Telephone: (202) 566-6352 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

21.004 FEDERAL TAX INFORMATION FOR STATE TAX OFFICIALS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Regulations under Section 6103 of the Internal Revenue Code; Document 6501 (6-80), Individual/Business Master File (IMF/BMF) Tax Data; Document 6568 (11-79) Gift Tax Extracts; Publication 1074 (6-78) Tax Information Security Guidelines for State Tax Agencies.

21.051 ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS-LABORATORY ANALYSIS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Laboratory services are available in such areas as voice print, firearm, bullet, and cartridge identification, analysis of gunshot and explosives residue and accelerants associated with Title XI arson, analysis of destructive devices, analysis of alcohol samples, and analysis of ink from documents to determine fraud. The laboratory performs analysis of counterfeit cigarette tax stamps and decals; forensic, fingerprint, document, and trace evidence examination; and photography services.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $3,523,000; FY 80 est $3,541,000; and FY 81 est $3,886,000.

21.052 ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS-TRAINING ASSISTANCE

AUTHORIZATION:

Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, Title XVIII, Public Law 90-351, U.S.C. Appendix; Gun Control Act of 1968, Title XVIII, Public Law 90-618, U.S.C. 44; Organized Crime Control Act of 1970, Title XVIII, Public Law 91-452, U.S.C. 40.

OBJECTIVES:

To help the participant identify the laws relating to alcohol, tobacco, firearms and explosives, and provide training in specific investigative skills and techniques, and to help State, county, and local law enforcement officers improve their law enforcement capabilities in the organized crime area, including arson cigarette smuggling, and firearms investigations.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Training programs are conducted in the areas of: Identification of the Arson, Cigarette Smuggling, and Firearms Problem; Motives and Analysis of Applicable Federal, State and Local Laws; Insurance and Real Estate Fraud; Laboratory Capability; Sources of Information; Interviewing; Financial Aspects; Investigative Techniques; and Case Management.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

State, county, local law enforcement agencies and public safety officials. Participation is limited to non-uniformed police personnel engaged in arson, cigarette smuggling, and firearms investigations or in the process of being assigned or promoted to such non-uniformed assignments.

21.100 SECRET SERVICE-TRAINING ACTIVITIES

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, approximately 139 State and local police officers were trained. In fiscal year 1980, an estimated 138 State and local police officers will be trained.

21.300 STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FISCAL ASSISTANCE-GENERAL REVENUE SHARING

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Revenue sharing funds may be used by a recipient government within 24 months of the end of an entitlement period for any purpose which is a legal use of its own source revenues pursuant to authorization of the governing body following two public hearings held specifically to permit the public to discuss: (1) proposed use of funds, and (2) proposed use of revenue sharing funds relative to the government's entire budget. Notices of hearings are to be published in local newspapers at least 10 days in advance of each hearing. Adherence to nondiscrimination and Davis Bacon wage provisions in any program or activity using revenue sharing funds is required. Recipient governments may spend revenue sharing funds for the State or local contribution to a Federal matching grant program, provided that this is acceptable to the Federal agency administering the matching grant and does not violate any State or local law. Recipients may transfer shared revenues to secondary recipients. Uses and use restrictions continue to be applicable. Funds may not be used for lobbying purposes.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Recipient governments are required to respond to the annual Census Bureau General Revenue Sharing Survey, Survey of Local Government Finances and/or similar surveys conducted by a State or county agency in cooperation with the Census Bureau to report how revenue sharing funds were spent during the fiscal year. Recipient governments are given the opportunity to review and challenge data elements used to compute their allocations.

Records:

Recipient governments must establish a local trust fund and deposit all revenue sharing funds and interest earned in it; maintain records sufficient to: document required reports and permit the tracing of revenue sharing funds to establish compliance with requirements; and at a minimum, maintain the same records as required for its own funds. Records are required to be maintained in accordance with the Uniform Guidelines on Employee Selection to document conformance with the nondiscrimination provisions of the Act.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $6,856,000,000; FY 80 est 6,863,000,000; and FY 81 est $6,857,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Smallest allocation amount: $200 (minimum by law); largest allocation amount: $289,402,174 (FY 1980); average allocation amount not available. Indian governments and Alaskan Native villages may receive less than the $200 minimum.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Final Revenue Sharing Regulations effective October 1, 1977, CFR 51; "What is Revenue Sharing? A plain-language explanation of the General Revenue Sharing Program"(in English and Spanish)—Free; "In Brief - Executive Pocket Guide to General Revenue Sharing" —Free; "Public Participation in Revenue Sharing"—Public Participation Handbook (in Engligh and Spanish) Free; Revenue Sharing and Civil Rights - a guide to the nondiscrimination provisions of the State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act - Free; Audit Guide - Free; Fact Sheets - Free.

APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

23.003 APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT HIGHWAY SYSTEM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $223,604,000; FY 80 est $195,653,000; and FY 81 est $215,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 78 miles of construction were contracted, and 55 miles completed. In fiscal year 1980, an estimated 72 miles of construction will be contracted and 161 miles completed. In fiscal year 1981, an estimated 70 miles of construction will be contracted and 75 miles completed. This program consists of a preapproved complete highway system. Individual applications are not applicable.

23.008 APPALACHIAN LOCAL ACCESS ROADS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $7,798,000; FY 80 est $18,536,000; and FY 81 est $12,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 12 miles were contracted and 32 miles were completed. In fiscal year 1980, an estimated

73 miles of construction will be contracted and 49 miles completed. In fiscal year 1981, an estimated 95 miles of construction will be contracted and 20 miles completed. There were 33 applications received in fiscal year 1979 and of that number, 22 awards were made.

OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

27.001 FEDERAL CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYMENT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $33,285,000; FY 80 est $34,714,000; and FY 81 est $34,649,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 1,233,628 applications for Federal employment were processed, 9,071,841 inquiries about Federal employment were answered, and 125,576 competitive Federal civil service appointments were made. Fiscal year 1980 projections are that 1,240,000 applications will be processed, 6,800,000 inquiries will be answered, and 125,000 competitive appointments will be made, referred from lists of eligibles by OPM Offices.

27.002 FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE FOR VETERANS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Under Public Law 95-454, retired members of the armed forces will no longer be considered preference eligibles as of October 1, 1980, unless they are disabled veterans or retired below the rank of Major or the equivalent.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of September 30, 1979, 1,223,000 veterans made up 45 percent of the Federal work force. Of these, 27 percent are Vietnam era veterans. Of the 179,000 veterans who ae disabled, 25 percent are Vietnam era veterans. Vietnam era veterans were 77 percent of all veterans hired in fiscal year 1979. Nearly 15,800 Vietnam era veterans were hired under the VRA authority in fiscal year 1979. There were 137 appointments using the special noncompetitive hiring authority for 30 percent or more disabled veterans during the period January 11 through September 30, 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

"Opportunities in the Federal Service for Veterans," BRE-48-no charge; "Vietnam Era Veterans," BRE-28-no charge; "Veterans Readjustment Appointments," EV-1-no charge; "Veterans Preference in Federal Employment," EV-2-no charge.

27.009 TRAINING ASSISTANCE TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Revolving fund) FY 79 $1,296,000; FY 80 est $1,494,000; and FY 81 est $1,570,000.

27.010 STATE AND LOCAL MERIT PERSONNEL SYSTEMS AND OTHER TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $2,785,000; FY 80 est $2,295,000; and FY 81 est $2,260,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1980, continuing consultation, advice, and technical assistance (especially in EEO Affirmative Action, and selection) needed to insure compliance with requirements of Merit System Standards were furnished to State and local government agencies, including the Merit System agencies overseeing personnel management in many federally assisted agencies. In response to requests from State and local jurisdictions, OPM has provided on-site assistance to many jurisdictions. During fiscal year 1980, technical assistance was provided to most of the 425 State and local government prime sponsors of the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration-5 CFR Part 900; "Intergovernmental Personnel Notes"; "State Salary Survey"; "Equal Employment Opportunity for State and Local Governments-A Guide for Affirmative Action"; "Equal Employment Opportunity Court Cases"; "EEO for State and Local Governments" (periodical); "Intergovernmental Coooperation Through the IPA"; "Improving Opportunities for Employment of the Disadvaniaged in State and Local Government - A Guide for Effective Action"; "Directory of State Merit System Agencies"; "Your Employment Application-Bridge or Barrier to Public Employment"; "Job Analysis - Key to Better Management"; "Job Analysis - Developing and Documenting Data"; "Job Analysis for Improved Job-Related Selection"; "Fair and Effective Employee Advancement--A Guide for State and Local Government Managers;"; "Labor Management Relations Issues," "Personnel Management - A Guide for Small Local Governments"; "Job Analysis for Improved Job Related Employee Development". "State and Local Personnel System: 1978 Annual Statistical Report-Statistical Indicators for Self-Evaluation", Conference Report on Public Personnel Management, "Organizing the Personnel Function"; EEO Statistical Report on Employment in State and Local Government. State EEO Directory. State Provisions for Initial Job Appointments. Position Classification: A Guide for City and County Managers"; "How to Develop Job-Related Personnel Selection Procedures: A Handbook for Small Local Governments"; "Integrated Salary and Benefits: Programs for State and Local Governments"; "EEO-Information on Equal Employment Opportunity for State and Local Governments"; "Performance Evaluation: Workbook and Supervisory Training Guide for State and Local Governments"; "Employee Performance Evaluation: A Practical Guide to Development and Implementation for State, County, and Municipal Governments"; "Political Activities under the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act"; "Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration: Their Implementation and Maintenance in Locally Administered Federal Assistance Programs"; "Personnel Management Reform: Progress in State and Local Goverments" Vol. I No. I; "Common Themes in Public Personnel Reform"; "IPA Projects for Improved State and Local Management"; "Productivity of People"; "Improving Productivity in the Public Sector--#2.

27.011 INTERGOVERNMENTAL MOBILITY OF FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL EMPLOYEES

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Permits the temporary assignment of personnel back and forth between Federal agencies, State and local governments, Indian tribes or tribal organizations, institutions of higher education and other eligible organizations. Assignments are for specific work beneficial to both the State, local government, Indian tribe, or other eligible organizations and the Federal agency concerned. A single assignment may not exceed four years. Cost sharing is negotiable. The employee, after receiving full information about the proposed assignment and his benefits under the various options, must also agree to the assignment before the agreement can be implemented. An employee of a Federal agency must serve in the Civil Service upon the completion of his or her assignment for a period equal to that of the assignment. Should the Federal employee fail to fulfill this requirement (except for good and sufficient reason as determined by the head of the Federal agency from which assigned), the federal employee shall be liable to the United States for all expenses (excluding salary) of the assignment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $285,000; FY 80 est $215,000; and FY 81 est $215,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 627 mobility assignments in the first half of fiscal year 1980. Approximately 1,300 assignments are anticipated for fiscal years 1980 and 1981. All States, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, the District of Columbia, 452 local governments, 445 universities and 38 Indian tribal governments and 19 other organizations have had mobility assignments.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Federal Personnel Manual Chapter 334; "Guidelines on Personnel Mobility", (OIPP 152-2) - no charge; "Locating Federal Talent for Temporary Assignments Under the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970" (BIPP 152-39)-price: $.60, Superintendent of Documents, Stock No. 0600-00772.

27.012 INTERGOVERNMENTAL PERSONNEL GRANTS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Deputy Assistant Director for Grants, Office of Intergovernmental Personnel Programs, Office of Personnel Management, P.O. Box 14184, Washington, DC 20044. Contact: John Matzer. Telephone: (202) 632-6274.

COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL COMMISSION

28.001 COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

States in the Coastal Plains region, which includes designated counties in North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida and Virginia, alone or with another member State, agencies of State and local governments, and political subdivisions of such states. The designated counties in the region include: in GEORGIA, the counties of Appling, Atkinson, Bacon, Baker, Baldwin, Ben Hill, Berrien, Bibb, Bleckley, Brantley, Brooks, Bryan, Bulloch, Burke, Butts, Calhoun, Camden, Candler, Charlton, Chatham, Chattahoochee, Clarke, Clay, Clayton, Clinch, Cobb, Coffee, Colquitt, Columbia, Cook, Coweta, Crawford, Crisp, Decatur, DeKalb, Dodge, Dooly, Dougherty, Early, Echols, Effingham, Elbert, Emanuel, Evans, Fayette, Fulton, Glascock, Glynn, Grady, Greene, Hancock, Harris, Hart, Henry, Houston, Irwin, Jasper, Jeff Davis, Jefferson, Jenkins, Johnson, Jones, Lamar, Lanier, Laurens, Lee, Liberty, Lincoln, Long, Lowndes, McDuffie, McIntosh, Macon, Marion, Meriwether, Miller, Mitchell, Monroe, Morgan, Montgomery, Muscogee, Newton, Oconee, Oglethorpe, Peach, Pierce, Pike, Pulaski, Putnam, Quitman, Randolph, Richmond, Rockdale, Schley, Screven, Seminole, Spalding, Stewart, Sumter, Talbot, Taliaferro, Tattnall, Taylor, Telfair, Terrell, Thomas, Tift, Toombs, Treutlen, Troup, Turner, Twiggs, Upson, Walton, Ware, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Webster, Wheeler, Wilcox, Wilkes, Wilkinson, Worth; in NORTH CAROLINA, the counties of Beaufort, Bertie, Bladen, Brunswick, Camden, Carteret, Chowan, Columbus, Craven, Cumberland, Currituck, Dare, Duplin, Edgecombe, Franklin, Gates, Greene, Halifax, Harnett, Herford, Hoke, Hyde, Johnston, Jones, Lenoir, Martin, Nash, New Hanover, Northampton, Onslow, Pamlico, Pasquotank, Pender, Perquimans Pitt, Robeson, Sampson, Scotland, Tyrrell, Vance, Wake, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Wilson, in SOUTH CAROLINA, the counties of Abbeville, Aiken, Allendale, Bamberg, Barnwell, Beaufort, Berkeley, Calhoun, Charleston, Chester, Chesterfield, Clarendon, Colleton, Darlington, Dillon, Dorchester, Edgefield, Fairfield, Florence, Georgetown, Greenwood, Hampton, Horry, Jasper, Kershaw, Lancaster, Laurens, Lee, Lexington, Marion, Marlboro, McCormick, Newberry, Orangeburg, Richland, Saluda, Sumter, Union, Williamburg, York; in FLORIDA, all counties in Florida are eligible; in VIRGINIA the counties of Accomack, Amelia, Brunswick, Buckingham, Caroline, Charles City, Charlotte, Chesterfield, Cumberland, Dinwiddie, Essex, Gloucester, Goochland, Greensville, Halifax, Hanover, Henrico, Isle of Wight, Lunenburg, James City, King and Queen, King George, King William, Lancaster, Mathews, Mecklenburg, Middlesex, New Kent, Northampton, Northumberland, Nottoway, Powhatan, Prince Edward, Prince George, Richmond, Southampton, Spotsylvania, Stafford, Surry, Sussex, Westmoreland, York and the independent cities of Chesapeake, Colonial Heights, Emporia, Franklin, Fredericksburg, Hampton, Hopewell, Newport News, Norfolk, Petersburg, Portsmouth, Richmond, South Boston, Suffolk, Virginia Beach, Williamsburg.

28.002 COASTAL PLAINS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and contracts) FY 79 $3,679,000; FY 80 est $4,742,460; and FY 81 est $2,641,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$2,500 to $600,000; $64,000.

28.003 COASTAL PLAINS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $4,857,000; FY 80 est $3,244,000; and FY 81 est $2,160,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$17,600 to $207,500; $111,000.

28.005 COASTAL PLAINS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $350,000; and FY 81 est $400,000.

28.007 COASTAL PLAINS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $632,000; FY 80 est $400,000; and FY 81 est $200,000.

COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS

29.001 CLEARINGHOUSE SERVICES, CIVIL RIGHTS AND SEX DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINTS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Southern Regional Office: Bobby Doctor, 75 Piedmont Ave., N.E., Room 362, Atlanta, GA 30303. Telephone: (404) 221-4391, FTS 242-4391. Midwestern Regional Office: Clark Roberts, 230 South Dearborn St., 32nd Floor, Chicago, IL 60604. Telephone: (312) 353-7371, FTS 353-7371. Western Regional Office: Philip

Montez, 3660 Wilshire Building, Suite 810, Los Angeles, CA 90010. Telephone: (213) 688-3437, FTS 798-3437. Eastern Regional Office: Ruth Cubero, 26 Federal Plaza, Room 1639, New York, NY 10007. Telephone: (212) 264-0400, FTS 264-0400. Southwestern Regional Office: J. Richard Avena, 418 South Main, 1st Floor, San Antonio, TX 78204. Telephone: (512) 229-5570, FTS 730-5570. Mid-Atlantic Regional Office: Edward Rutledge, 2120 L St., N.W., Room 510, Washington, DC 20037. Telephone: (202) 254-6717, FTS 254-6717. Central States Regional Office: Melvin Jenkins, 911 Walnut St., Room 3103, Kansas City, MO 64106. Telephone: (816) 374-2454, FTS 758-5253. Rocky Mountain Regional Office: Shirley Hill Witt, 1405 Curtis St., Suite 1700, Denver, CO 80202. Telephone (303) 837-2211; FTS 327-2211. Northwestern Regional Office: Joseph T. Brooks, 915 Second Avenue, Room 2852, Seattle, WA 98174. Telephone: (206) 442-1246, FTS 399-1246. New England Regional Office: Jacob Schlitt, 55 Summer Street, 8th Floor, Boston, MA 02110. Telephone: (617) 223-4671; FTS 223-4671.

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

30.002 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—STATE AND LOCAL ANTI-DISCRIMINATION AGENCY CONTRACTS

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Direct Payments for Specified Use.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

EEOC District Director will provide guidance.

Deadlines:

August 8.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

1 year. Paid by quarterly voucher for services rendered.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Periodic program reports as required by contract.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Contracts) FY 79 $15,000,000; FY 80 est $15,000,000; and FY 81 est $19,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, received applications from 67 State and local government agencies, and approved 65 for funding. These agencies submitted 33,986 final actions for review and resolved 31,999. For fiscal year 1980, received applications from 76 agencies, and approved 69 for funding. It is anticipated that these agencies will submit 47,000 final actions for review and resolve 40,000. In fiscal year 1981, expects to receive applications from 80 agencies and to approve 72 for funding. It is anticipated that these agencies will submit 42,000 final actions for review and resolve 40,000.

30.005 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—PRIVATE BAR PROJECT AND DEMONSTRATION CONTRACTS

OBJECTIVES:

(a) To assist aggrieved individuals who have obtained notices of right to sue in contacting members of the private bar, (b) to provide technical and other assistance to aggrieved parties and their attorneys in Title VII, Equal Pay and Age Discrimination in Employment Act Cases; (c) to establish and revitalize the attorneys referral mechanism; and (d) to coordinate the strategies of the private bar with those of the commission.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Upon request, provide assistance to individuals in locating lawyers who are prepared to undertake litigable Title VII, Equal Pay and Age Discrimination in Employment Act issues.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Any individual or organization who has established or will establish an office in the area to be serviced.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Any individual who has received a notice or right to sue from the Commission.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

After staff review of request, recommendations are submitted to the Office of Special Projects and Programs for presentation to the Commission for appropriate action. Award recipients are notified in writing.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Audits are conducted, at the end of the contract period, by the EEOC Office of Audit.

30.006 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—COMPLIANCE PROGRAM FOR NON-FEDERAL PUBLIC EMPLOYERS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, prepared a Draft of a Handbook for State, County and Municipal Governments, subject, "Eliminating Discrimination in Employment: A Compelling National Priority"; drafted plans for a national conference for non-Federal public employers; and provided technical information and guidance to about 300 State, County and Municipal employers by mail and telephone. In fiscal year 1980, published and distributed 20,000 copies of the "Handbook for State, County and Municipal Governments," conducted two 2-day EEO/Affirmative Action Workshops for 70, "706" Agencies, and provided technical information and guidance to about 600 State, County and Municipal Employers, by mail and telephone. In fiscal year 1981, expects to update and print additional copies of the "Handbook for State, County and Municipal Governments," hold a National Conference for State, County and Municipal employers in Washington, D.C., provide on-site technical assistance and guidance to selected employers, and provide telephone mail technical information and guidance to over 1,000 employers.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Contact Thomas H. Gibbons, Director, State, County and Municipal Division, Office of Government Employment, EEOC, 2401 E St., N.W., Washington DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6915.

30.008 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Individuals 40 to 70 years old are protected from age discrimination by private employers engaged in an industry affecting commerce who have 20 or more employees, by Federal state and local governments, by employment agencies serving such employers, and by labor organizations with 25 or more members in an industry affecting commerce. It is unlawful for employers, employment agencies, or labor organizations to use advertisements indicating any preference, limitation, specification, or discrimination based on age. Exceptions are provided where age is a bona fide occupational qualification, the differentiation is based on reasonable factors other than age or in observance of the terms of a bona fide seniority system or employee benefit plan. The EEOC may establish such reasonable exemptions as it may find necessary and proper in the public interest. There is no upper age limit for Federal employment.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

A 2-year statute of limitations applies to the recovery of any amounts owing to a person as a result of a violation of this Act (3 years in cases of willful violations). Individuals desiring to bring their own suit under the Act must file a charge alleging discrimination with the EEOC within 180 days of the alleged unlawful practice (300 day if a State takes action under it own discrimination law).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Publications furnished free in limited quantities. Pamphlet: The Age Discrimination in Employment Act; 29 CFR 1627; and ADEA Posters.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Field Services, Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 2401 E St., N.W., Washington, DC 20506. Contact: Francis LaRuffa. Telephone: (202) 653-7435.

30.010 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—EQUAL PAY ACT

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Publications furnished free in limited quantities. Pamphlet: Equal Work Equal Pay; and 29, CFR.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Field Services, Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 2401 E Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20506. Contact: Richard McMullen. Telephone: (202) 653-7435.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Not applicable.

FEDERAL MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE

34.001 LABOR MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, it is projected that 33,000 dispute case assignments will be in process; in fiscal year 1981, an estimated 35,000 dispute case assignments will be in process; in fiscal year 1982, the estimate is 38,000 dispute case assignments. In fiscal year 1980, it is projected that 1,500 technical assistance cases will be closed; in fiscal year 1981, the estimate of such cases is 1,300; and in fiscal year 1982, the estimate is 1,200 such cases. In fiscal year 1980, it is projected that 31,000 arbitration panels will be submitted to disputing parties; in fiscal year 1981, the estimate is 32,000 arbitration panels to be submitted; and in fiscal year 1982, the arbitration panel estimate is 33,000.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

36.001 FAIR COMPETITION COUNSELING AND INVESTIGATION OF COMPLAINTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $64,600,000; FY 80 est $66,300,000; and FY 81 est $71,631,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Investigations initiated (formal): fiscal year 1979, 133; and fiscal year 1980 estimate 150. Investigations completed or closed: fiscal year 1979, 169; and fiscal year 1980 estimate 185. Orders to cease and desist issued: fiscal year 1979, 57; and fiscal year 1980 estimate 62. Compliance actions completed: fiscal year 1979, 222, fiscal year 1980 estimate 240. Trade regulation rules and guides promulgated: fiscal year 1979 ,3 and fiscal year 1980 estimate 3.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Persons are encouraged to communicate with the local FTC Regional Director: Room 13209, Federal Bldg., 11000 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90024, Telephone: (213) 824-7575; FTS 799-7575; 450 Golden Gate Ave., Box 36005, San Francisco, CA 94102, Telephone: (415) FTS 566-1270; Room 1000, 1718 Peachtree St., NW, Atlanta, GA 30309. Telephone: (404) 881-4836; FTS 257-4836. Suite 1437, 55 E. Monroe St., Chicago, IL 60603, Telephone: (312) 353-4423; FTS 353-4423; Room 1301, 150 Causeway St., Boston, MA, 02114, Telephone: (617) 223-6621; FTS 223-6621; Rm. 2243-EB, Federal Bldg., 26 Federal Plaza, New York, NY 10007, Telephone: (212) 264-1207; FTS 264-1207; Suite 500, The Mall Bldg, 118 St. Clair Ave. Cleveland, OH 44114. Telephone: (216) 522-4207, FTS 293-4207; Suite 2665, 2001 Bryan St., Dallas, TX 75201. Telephone: (214) 767-0032; FTS 729-0022; 28th Floor, Federal Bldg., 915 Second Ave., Seattle, WA 98174, Telephone: (206) 442-4655; FTS 399-4655; 1405 Curtis St., Suite 2900, Denver, CO 80202, Telephone: (303) 837-2271. FTS 327-2271; and Room 6324, 300 Ala Moana, Honolulu, HI 96850. Telephone: (808) 546-5685, FTS 546-5684.

36.002 PUBLIC RULEMAKING PARTICIPATION

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Section 18(h), added to the Federal Trade Commission Act by the Magnuson-Moss Warranty--Federal Trade Commission Improvement Act of 1975, Public Law 93-437 (1075) and amended by the Federal Trade Commission Improvement Act of 1980, Public Law 96-252 (94 Stat. 374)., authorizes compensation for reasonable attorney fees, expert witness fees, and other costs of participating in trade regulation rulemaking proceedings. Compensation is restricted to persons who have or represent an interest which would not otherwise be adequately represented in the proceeding, representation of which is necessary for a fair determination of proceeding taken as a whole, and who cannot participate effectively because of inability to pay certain costs of participation. The aggregate amount of compensation which can be paid to persons who would be regulated by the proposed rule, or their representatives, cannot exceed 50 percent of the aggregate amount paid to all persons in a fiscal year, of which 25 percent is set aside exclusively for reimbursement of such regulated persons (small businesses and their trade associations). The total amount paid to any applicant cannot exceed $75,000 per rulemaking proceeding and $50,000 per year. The agregate amount paid to all persons in a fiscal year cannot exceed $750,000.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Must be a person or group who has or represents an interest which would not otherwise be adequately represented in a rulemaking proceeding, representation of which is necessary for a fair determination of the proceeding taken as a whole, and who is unable to effectively participate in the proceeding because the person or group cannot afford to pay costs of making oral and written presentations, conducting direct and cross-examination, making rebuttal submissions and post hearing comments, and other approved phases of participation.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

The presiding officer shall consider applications and forward initial findings to the General Counsel, who shall review the application and findings and determine if and to what extent reimbursement of costs of participation will be authorized.

Deadlines:

Any time after proceeding commences (i.e., after notice of rulemaking is published in the Federal Register) but before expenses are incurred.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

The aggregate amount of compensation which can be paid to persons who would be regulated by the proposed rule, or their representative, cannot exceed 50 percent of the aggregate amount paid to all persons in a fiscal year. The aggregate amount of compensation which can be paid to persons who would not be regulated by the proposed rule cannot exceed 75 percent of the annual fiscal appropriation for this program.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $349,000; FY 80 est $200,000; and FY 81 est $750,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

In fiscal year 1980, the average reimbursement has been $5,216 and ranged from a low of $1,372 to a high of $18,600.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

CFR Title 16, Commercial Practices, Chapter 1, Federal Trade Commission Procedures and Rules of Practice, Section 1.17. Guidelines for this program and application forms are available from the Special Assistant for Public Participation (see address below)

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Special Assistant for Public Participation, Office of the General Counsel, Federal Trade Commission Building, 6th and Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20580. Telephone: (202) 357-0258 or 523-3520 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

1.) The General Counsel may, pursuant to Rule 1.17 of the FTC Rules of Practice, provide compensation for reasonable attorney's fees, and other costs of participating in a trade regulation rulemaking proceeding to any person: a.) who has, or represents, an interest (i) which would not otherwise be adequately represented in such proceeding, and (ii) representation of which is necessary for a fair determination of the rulemaking proceeding taken as a whole; and b.) who is unable effectively to participate in such proceeding because such person cannot afford costs of representing its interest adequately in such rulemaking proceeding. 2.) Up to 50 percent of the compensation paid under this program in any fiscal year may go to those who would be regulated by the proposed rule.

FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL COMMISSION

38.001 FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Lou Higgs, Executive Director, Four Corners Regional Commission, 2350 Alamo, S.E., Suite 303, Albuquerque, NM 87106. Telephone: (505) 766-2990. FTS 474-2990. Four Corners Regional Commission; 6040 Federal Office Building, 230 North 1st Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85025. Telephone: (602) 261-3361. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). State Alternates: Ronnie Lopez, Office of the Governor, State Capitol, Phoenix, AZ 85007. Telephone: (602) 271-4331; Colleen Murphy, FCRC Coordinator, Four Corners Regional Commission, 523 State Centennial Building, 1313 Sherman St., Denver, CO 80203. Telephone: (303) 839-3570; Gilbert Flores, Department of Economic Development, State Capitol, Carson City, NV 89710. Telephone: (702) 885-4322. Leo Griego, FCRC Alternate, State Personnel, 130 S. Capital St., Santa Fe, NM 87501. Telephone: (505) 827-5201; Reed Searle, Department of Development Services, Salt Lake City, UT 84114. Telephone: (801) 533-5872.

Headquarters Office:

Gary Blakeley, Federal Cochairman, Four Corners Regional Commission, Room 1898C, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-5534. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

38.002 FOUR CORNERS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and Contracts) FY 79 $5,429,000; FY 80 est $5,129,991; and FY 81 est $2,776,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Lou Higgs, Four Corners Regional Commission, 2350 Alamo S.E., Suite 303, Albuquerque, NM 87106. Telephone: (505) 766-2990, FTS 474-2990; Four Corners Regional Commission; 6040 Federal Office Building; 230 North 1st Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85025; Telephone: (602) 261-3361. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Alternates: Ronnie Lopez, Office of the Governor, State Capitol, Phoenix, AZ 85007. Telephone: (602) 271-4331; Colleen Murphy, FCRC Administrator, Four Corners Regional Commission, 523 State Centennial Building, 1313 Sherman St., Denver, CO 80203. Telephone: (303) 839-3570; Robert Hill, State Planning Coordinator, State Capitol Complex, Carson City, NV 89710. Telephone: (702) 885-4865; Leo Griego, FCRC Alternate, State Personnel, 130 S. Capital St., Santa Fe, NM 87501. Telephone: (505) 827-5201; Brian Moss, Department of Development Services, Salt Lake City, UT 84114. Telephone: (801) 533-5872.

Headquarters Office:

Norris C. Ellertson, Special Assistant for Field Activities, Four Corners Regional Commission, 6040 Federal Building, 230 North First Avenue, Phoenix, AZ. 85025. Telephone (602) 261-3361. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

38.003 FOUR CORNERS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $3,203,000; FY 80 est $3,115,000; and FY 81 est $1,300,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Lou Higgs, Four Corners Regional Commission, 2350 Alamo, S.E., Suite 303, Albuquerque, NM 87106, Telephone: (505) 766-2990, FTS 474-2990; Four Corners Regional Commission, 6040 Federal Building, 230 North 1st Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85025, Telephone: (602) 261-3361; State Alternates: Ronnie Lopez, Office of the Governor, State Capitol, Phoenix, AZ 85007, Telephone: (602) 271-4331; Colleen Murphy, FCRC Administrator, Four Corners Regional Commission, 523 State Centennial Building, 1313 Sherman St., Denver, CO 80203, Telephone: (303) 839-3570; Robert Hill, State Planning Coordinator, State Capitol Complex, Carson City, NV 89710, Telephone: (702) 885-4865, Leo Griego, FCRC Alternate, State Personnel, 130 S. Capital St., Santa Fe, NM 87501, Telephone: (505) 827-5201; Brian Moss, Department of Development Services, Salt Lake City, UT 84114, Telephone: (801) 533-5872.

38.004 FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Four Corners Regional Commission, 6040 Federal Building, 230 North First Avenue, Phoenix, AZ 85025. Telephone: (602) 261-3361. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

38.005 FOUR CORNERS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

State Offices: Four Corners Regional Commission, 6040 Federal Building, 230 North First Avenue, Phoenix, AZ 85025. Telephone: (602) 261-3361. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

38.007 FOUR CORNERS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

State Offices: Four Corners Regional Commission, 6040 Federal Building, 230 North First Avenue, Phoenix, AZ 85025. Telephone: (602) 261-3361. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

39.001 BUSINESS SERVICES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $2,104,000; FY 80 est $2,476,000; and FY 81 est $2,512,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Business Service Center personnel perform in excess of 150,000 business counseling actions annually and participate in approximately 200 business opportunity meetings each year.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Assistant Regional Administrator for External Affairs, Business Service Center, General Services Administration. (See Appendix IV of the Catalog for addresses.)

Headquarters Office:

Director of Industry and Customer Relations, General Services Administration, Washington, DC 20405. Telephone: (202) 566-1240.

39.002 DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Applications for health use are submitted to the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) which requests assignment of the property from GSA; applications for educational use are submitted to the Department of Education which requests assignment of the property from GSA; applications for park and recreation use are submitted to the Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service which requests assignment of the property from GSA. Interest in acquiring surplus property for housing and related facilities should be expressed to the Administrator, Office of New Communities Administration, Department of Housing and Urban Development. Applications for other uses are submitted to GSA which then obtains the recommendation of the Federal agency which sponsors the use program.

39.003 DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, surplus personal property with an original government acquisition cost of $453.0 million was donated; fiscal year 1980 is estimated at 404.0 million; and fiscal year 1981 is estimated at 425.0 million.

39.006 NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLICATIONS AND RECORDS GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $4,039,000; FY 80 est $4,077,000; and FY 81 $4,000,000.

39.008 FEDERAL INFORMATION CENTER

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Law 95-491, 40 U.S.C. 751.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $3,541,000; FY 80 est $4,184,000; and FY 81 est $4,713,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, the program assisted approximately 7 million persons. Inquiries anticipated in fiscal year 1980, 7.5 million; and in fiscal year 1981, 8.0 million. In fiscal year 1980, three new FICS opened in Topeka; Des Moines; Anchorage. In addition 5 States now have statewide toll-free service (Florida, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska).

39.009 CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $1,143,700; FY 80 est $1,315,000; and FY 81 est $1,432,000. In addition to these amounts other Federal agencies pay the cost of reimbursing the Government Printing Office for distribution of free consumer publications from Pueblo, Colorado. These costs are estimated to total $3,695,000 in FY 79; $5,620,000 in FY 80, and $8,100,000 in FY 81.

39.010 STATE PARTICIPATION IN FEDERAL TELPAKS

OBJECTIVES:

To provide for the procurement of interstate telecommunications circuits. In order to obtain quantity discounts, the Federal Government leases Telpaks from a common carrier. Telpaks consist of 12 or more voice circuits comprising a single channel. In order to make use of any spare capacity that exists, any excess capacity is offered to State governments at a rate of 56 cents per airline voice grade mile.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $742,000; FY 80 est $779,000; and FY 81 est $838,000.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

40.001 DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The purpose of this program is to make Government publications, including many which are out of print, available for reference in local areas. There are currently 1,340 depository libraries. There are no restrictions on the use of Government publications in depository libraries other than the general rules and regulations of the individual libraries. Public access is guaranteed by law. Depository publications remain the property of the U.S. Government.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

The libraries listed in the program literature. There are 1,340 such depository libraries located in the United States.

Headquarters Office:

Chief, Library Division, Library and Statutory Distribution Service, Stop SLL, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20401. Contact: C. A. La Barre, Assistant Public Printer (Superintendent of Documents). Telephone: (202) 275-3345. Mrs. Mae S. Collins, Chief, Library Division, U.S. Government Printing Office, 5236 Eisenhower Avenue, Alexandria, Virginia 22304. Telephone: (703) 557-2145.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

42.001 BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(10 percent salaries and expenses; 90 percent equipment and supplies) FY 79 $33,832,513; FY 80 $34,533,000; and FY 81 est $35,290,000.

42.002 COPYRIGHT SERVICE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(90 percent salaries and expenses; 10 percent materials) FY 79 $13,121,500; FY 80 $14,332,000; and FY 81 est $14,546,000. (Fees collected are returned to the U.S. Treasury to offset the costs of the program.)

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Until Summer 1980, Register of Copyrights, Copyright Office, Building No. 2, Crystal Mall, 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, VA. Telephone: (703) 557-8700. After Summer 1980, James Madison Memorial Building, Library of Congress, Washington, DC. Telephone: (202) 287-8700. Mailing address: Copyright Office, Library of Congress, Washington, DC 20559. For up to date information on the exact date of the move, call (202)-287-MOVE.

42.003 DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGING

OBJECTIVES:

To distribute cataloging and bibliographic information in the form of magnetic tapes, microforms, printed catalog cards, book catalogs, and other technical publications to Government agencies, libraries and other institutions and individuals. This enables them to utilize the Library of Congress cataloging and avoid costly cataloging in their own institutions.

42.005 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The Library of Congress publishes guides to its collections, bibliographies on many subjects, literary brochures and records, a quarterly journal, book catalogs, facsimiles of items in the collections, and other materials in the field of library technology. It also issues literary and folksong recordings. These publications serve as guides to the Library's collections, working tools for other libraries, and reference materials for the scholarly world.

42.007 REFERENCE AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

OBJECTIVES:

To provide (1) general and specialized reference and bibliographic services based on library holdings in science and technology that include more than three million books, 40,000 serial titles, plus 3,000,000 technical reports; and (2) referral services, based on an indexed inventory of some 13,000 information resources.

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

43.001 AEROSPACE EDUCATION SERVICES PROJECT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Program Costs) FY 79 $1,145,899; FY 80 $792,241; and FY 81 est $847,698.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

From 7/1/78 to 6/30/79 NASA conducted 7,163 programs for over 1,357,563 people and 912 teacher workshops with 17,112 people in attendance. Radio and television programs accounted for another 220 programs for 12,275,600 people.

NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION

44.001 CREDIT UNION CHARTER, EXAMINATION, SUPERVISION, AND INSURANCE

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

All Federal credit unions have depositor insurance. As of December 31, 1979, approximately 4,769 State credit unions were federally insured. At year end 1979, approximately 12,738 Federal credit unions were in operation and were serving 25 million members. Federal credit unions' assets were $36.5 billion, loans to members were approximately $29 billion, and members' shares were nearly $31.8 billion.

NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

45.001 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—DESIGN ARTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Applicants should request guidelines for this program area and appropriate standard applications (NEA-2 for individuals, NEA-3 for organizations) from: Director, Design Arts Program, National Endowment for the Arts, 2401 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20506. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110 and A-102, as appropriate.

Appeals:

Information on the appeals process may be obtained from headquarters office listed below.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $3,982,000; FY 80 est $3,645,000; and FY 81 est $5,140,000.

45.002 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—DANCE

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Appeals:

Information on the appeals process may be obtained from the headquarters office listed below.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Individuals: $1,000 to $30,000. Organizations: $1,200 to $251,400; $30,000 average.

45.003 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—ARTISTS-IN-SCHOOLS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Appeals:

Information on the appeals process may be obtained from the headquarters office listed below.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $5,604,500; FY 80 est $5,221,000; and FY 81 est $4,975,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Individuals: none. Organizations: $2,000 to $80,000; $15,000.

45.004 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—LITERATURE

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Appeals:

Information on the appeals process may be obtained from the headquarters office listed below.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Individuals: $10,000. Organizations: $500 to $470,000; $8,000 average.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

45.003, Promotion of the Arts-Artists-in-Schools; 45.006, Promotion of the Arts-Media Arts: Film/Radio/Television; 45.008, Promotion of the Arts-Theatre.

45.005 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—MUSIC

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Appeals:

Information on the appeals process may be obtained from the headquarters office listed below.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $12,756,400; FY 80 est $13,545,000; and FY 81 est $16,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Individuals: $800 to $10,000. Organizations: $500 to $600,000; $50,000 average.

45.006 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—MEDIA ARTS: FILM/RADIO/TELEVISION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Appeals:

Information on the appeals process may be obtained form the headquarters office listed below.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $8,600,500; FY 80 est $9,115,000; and FY 81 est $12,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Individuals: $2,500 to $20,000; $7,500. Organizations: $2,000 to $500,000; $15,000 average.

45.007 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—STATE PROGRAM/PARTNERSHIP COORDINATION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Appeals:

Information on the appeals process may be obtained from the headquarters office listed aboved.

45.008 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—THEATRE

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The grants to organizations are directed at professional theatre companies, professional experimental theatre companies, new play producing groups, playwright development programs and professional theatre for children and youth. Assistance is also available for theatre service organizations, professional theatre projects through State Arts Agencies, and theatre touring. There are no funds for construction or rehabilitation of facilities, and only limited funds for assistance to individual artists.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Appeals:

Information on the appeals process may be obtained from the headquarters office listed below.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $7,401,300; FY 80 est $8,390,000; and FY 81 est $10,705,000.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

45.002, Promotion of the Arts-Dance; 45.004, Promotion of the Arts-Literature; 45.005, Promotion of the Arts-Music; 45.006, Promotion of the Arts-Media Arts: Film/Radio/Television; 45.009, Promotion of the Arts-Visual Arts; 45.011, Promotion of the Arts-Special Projects.

45.009 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—VISUAL ARTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Appeals:

Information on the appeals process may be obtained from the headquarters office listed below.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Individuals: $1,000 to $10,000; $7,500. Organizations: $500 to $50,000; $10,000 average.

45.010 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—EXPANSION ARTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Appeals:

Information on the appeals process may be obtained from the headquarters office listed below.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Individuals: none. Organizations: $1,000 to $70,000; $10,000 average.

45.011 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—INTER-ARTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Appeals:

Information on the appeals process may be obtained from the headquarters office listed below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director of Office of Inter-Arts, National Endowment for the Arts, 2401 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6020 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

45.012 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—MUSEUMS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Appeals:

Information on the appeals process may be obtained from the headquarters office listed below.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Individuals: $1,100 to $17,895. Organizations: $370 to $500,000; $20,000 average.

45.013 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—CHALLENGE GRANTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Applicants must request guidelines for this program and appropriate Challenge Grant application forms (NEA-3, Revised) from: Challenge Grant Coordinator, National Endowment for the Arts, 2401 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20506.

Deadlines:

For fiscal year 1981, to be announced no later than December 15, 1980. Information available from headquarters office listed below.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $30,000,000; FY 80 est $26,900,000; and FY 81 est $13,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$30,000 to $1,500,000; $300,000 average.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Challenge Grants Coordinator, National Endowment for the Arts, 2401 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 632-4783 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

45.014 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—OPERA AND MUSICAL THEATRE

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Appeals:

Information on the appeals process may be obtained from the headquarters office listed below.

45.015 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—FOLK ARTS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Folk Arts Program, National Endowment for the Arts, 2401 E Street, NW, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-4282 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

45.104 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—MEDIA HUMANITIES PROJECTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $10,355,000; FY 80 $9,350,000; and FY 81 est $9,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$4,000 to $1,500,000; $113,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 245 applications were received, 83 grants were awarded including series production on the subject of Bioethics and production of a pilot on the history of Mexican Americans. In 1980, a similar number of awards is expected.

45.109 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—FELLOWSHIPS AND STIPENDS FOR THE PROFESSIONS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Nine-month fellowships are available to journalists for study only at Stanford University and the University of Michigan. Stipends are available to practitioners in the professions of law, medicine, and school and public administration and to business executives, labor leaders and journalists, including critics of the arts, to attend one-month seminars during the summer of 1981. Stipends are also available to law and medical school teachers to attend seminars during the summer of 1981.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Application forms are available from the program or seminar directors at the institutions where the fellowships or stipends are offered, or they may be obtained from Professions Program, Division of Fellowships and Seminars, National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 101, Washington, D.C. 20506. Applications and reference letters, instructions for which are contained in the applications, are submitted directly to the directors of the fellowship and seminar programs. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Deadlines:

For fellowships for journalists, March 2, 1981; For law and medical school teacher seminars, March 2, 1981; For the seminars for practitioners in the fields of law, medicine, school and public administration, business, labor, and journalism, April 13, 1981.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Final progress and expenditures reports are due within 90 days after completion or termination of project support by NEH.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Twenty-four fellowships and 447 seminar stipends were awarded in fiscal year 1979. In 1980, the level of fellowships will remain unchanged, while the number of stipends will drop to approximately 430. The 1981 level of fellowships is again expected to remain the same, but the number of seminar stipends is projected at about 375. In 1979, 24 fellowship awards were made from an applicant pool of 176. In the same year 2,123 applications were received for the seminar programs, and 447 awards were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Fourteenth Annual Report (FY 1979). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Announcement and information describing the particular fellowship and seminars programs, available on request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 351, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Director, The National Endowment for the Humanities-Fellowships for Journalists, C-3 Cypress Hall, Stanford University, Stanford, CA 94305 and Department of Journalism, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48104, Enquiries regarding the seminars for law, medicine, school and public administration, business, labor, and journalism and the seminars for law and medical school teachers may be sent to the Division of Fellowships and Seminars, National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 101 Washington, DC 20506.

Headquarters Office:

Julian MacDonald, Program Officer for Fellowships for the Professions, Division of Fellowships and Seminars, National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 101 Washington, DC 20506. Telephone (202) 724-0376.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(A) Twelve fellowship awards will be made at each of two universities to practicing journalists in all sectors of the print and electronic media. Fellows' time is divided between a program of independent study arranged individually by each fellow, and two seminars, required of all fellows, which run throughout the year; (B) Seminar for Professions Outside of Teaching - a professor of history will direct a seminar for labor leaders at a university in New York, June 30 - July 25. Up to 15 labor leaders will attend. The seminar topic is "Employers, Workers, and the State: Shifting Power Relationships in Modern America." (C) Seminar for Law Teachers - a law professor will direct a seminar for law school teachers at a law school in Connecticut June 16 - July 25. Up to 12 law teachers drawn from law schools throughout the country will attend. The seminar topic is "The Supreme Court in the Twentieth Century: An Intellectual History."

45.111 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—HIGHER EDUCATION/REGIONAL AND NATIONAL GRANTS

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Project Grants (for collaborative design of curriculum, production of curriculum materials, or institutes).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Two-year and four-year public and private colleges, universities, and nonprofit educational organizations. For humanities institutes, public and private two-year and four-year colleges, universities and professional and educational associations with demonstrated faculty interest and expertise in the subject and appropriate library facilities.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $4,939,000; FY 80 $5,000,000; and FY 81 est $5,100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In FY 1979, 113 applications were received and 59 were made. Approximately 1,600 institutions over fiscal years 1977, 1978, and 1979 were aided (18 percent of the program's target universe). At least 12,000 people have directly drawn benefit from Higher Education/Regional and National funds through student use of materials, faculty development programs, etc. It is not possible to determine accurately the number of students directly aided through programs of Higher Education/Regional and National grants, because the numbers vary widely from project to project. For example, a project to prepare ten manuals in advanced Chinese languages for graduate students in East Asian Studies may directly benefit only 150 students per year, but those students represent the nation's future generation of Chinese scholars and diplomats. In the other extreme, one anthropological film study of a rural Greek village has been seen by at least 50,000 students in this country over the past three years and has been broadcast by German television. Humanities Institutes alone directly affect the classroom instruction of 65,000 students. Exemplary grants of this program must be viewed against the national background. In an era of declining undergraduate enrollments, higher education has had to take cognizance of changing clientele. Add to this scarcer financial resources and the glut of Ph.D.'s, the national scene has not been a happy one. The Higher Education/Regional and National program has sought to refresh faculty members from all kinds of institutional settings, especially those from small private colleges, community colleges, and colleges and universities which have not traditionally taught humanities courses. It has made grants for programs which allow faculty to update their knowledge of recent developments within their own academic fields (new social history), which educate faculty in disciplines that are allied to their own fields--especially in areas in which connections with other disciplines have not traditionally been made (engineering and architecture), and programs which extend the humanities to new institutions and invite participation by new groups (law enforcement trainers' institute).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Blanche Premo, Assistant Director, Higher Education/Regional-National Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 202, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 724-0311.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Higher Education/Regional-National Projects grants support the development and testing of imaginative approaches to humanities education for activites that address significant regional or national need. The following are questions which reviewers are asked to consider in rating and evaluating proposals: - How exemplary is the project? Is it substanitial intellectually? - Does the project contribute to humanities education in a significant way? - has it been demonstrated that there is a clear need for a project and that this project will help to meet that need, regionally or nationally? - If this project is a Humanities Institute, will it attract the participants for whom it is designed? - If this project is for the development of curriculum materials, have existing materials in the field been adequately surveyed? - How realistic and practicable is the plan for completing the project? - Do the project director and members of the staff possess the experience and qualifications necessary and appropriate for the satisfactory conduct of the project? - Are provisions for evaluation adequate? - Does the plan for dissemination address the appropriate audience? - How satisfactory is the proposed budget? Is there a convincing rationale for NEH support or does it appear that the insititution could support the project out of its own resoruces?

45.113 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

July 15, 1980; October 15, 1980.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $5,891,000; FY 80 $5,000,000; and FY 81 est $5,150,000.

45.115 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—YOUTHGRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $242,000; FY 80 $406,000; and FY 81 est $400,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1980, 450 formal applications were received and 110 Youthgrants awards were made. Slight increase in applications and awards are expected in fiscal years 1981 and 1982.

45.116 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Fiscal year 1981 grants are to provide seminars for college teachers in the humanities and several fields of the social sciences. These seminars will be held under the direction of distinguished scholars at institutions with libraries suitable for mature research during the summer of 1980. Through reflection and discussions with the seminar directors and colleagues in a seminar atmosphere, college teachers will improve their knowledge of the subjects they teach and their ability as undergraduate teachers.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Scholars at institutions with suitable libraries for advanced study, who are not only recognized in their fields but who are well qualified by virtue of their interest and ability in undergraduate teaching, may submit proposals to the Endowment to become seminar directors. Directors choose the teacher participants (teachers at undergraduate colleges and junior and community colleges) from applicants to their seminars. Twelve teachers are selected for each seminar.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

July 1, 1981 for seminar directors for summer of 1982; April 1, 1981 for teacher participants for summer of 1981. Similar deadlines in future years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $5,124,000; FY 80 $5,025,000; and FY 81 est $5,950,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$45,000 to $56,000; $50,000.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(A) A university in Rhode Island--Comparative Religious Ethics. (B) A university in New York--Themes in Cross-Cultural Analysis of Women and Society. (C) A university in Wisconsin--Political Rhetoric, Argumentation, and Public Competence. (D) A university in Texas--The Cold War Years: America from Truman to Nixon. This seminar is open only to teachers in two-year colleges. (E) A university in California--The Novel and the Market Society.

45.121 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—SUMMER STIPENDS

OBJECTIVES:

To provide support for college, university, junior and community college teachers, and others working in the humanities to pursue two consecutive months in full-time study or research. The work proposed may be within the applicants' special fields of study, or it may be some other field that will enable them to understand their own fields better and enlarge their competence. The proposed projects may be ones that can be completed during the stipend period, or may be part of long-range projects.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The grants may be used for a project of study or research within applicants' special interests, or for study in some other field that will help applicants better understand their own fields, extend their competence, and become more broadly informed. Musical composition or performance, painting, the writing of poetry or fiction, and other creative or performing activities in the arts are excluded from Endowment support; fellowships are not awarded for planning curricula or the development of teaching materials, nor for proposals which are sectarian in nature.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

College, university, and junior and community college teachers, and other persons who have completed their professional training and are not degree candidates. Applicants employed by academic institutions must be nominated by their institutions. Each college, university, and junior and community college in the United States and its territorial possessions may nominate three members of its faculty or staff for Summer Stipends. No more than two of the nominees should be in an early stage of their careers, and more than one should be in a more advanced stage. Applicants with terminating appointments and persons not employed by colleges and universities are exempt from nomination and may apply directly to the Endowment. Applicants should be United States citizens, native residents of United States territorial possessions, or foreign nationals who have been resident in the United States for at least three years immediately preceding the date of application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Application forms are available after September 1 from each institution's nominating official (usually the Academic Vice President) or from the headquarters office listed below. All applications are individual applications. No state plan is required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $575,000; FY 80 $660,000; and FY 81 est $575,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, 1622 applications were received and 230 grants were awarded; during fiscal year 1980, 1,661 applications were received and 264 grants were awarded; and 230 awards are projected for 1981.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

The criteria by which Summer Stipend applications will be judged are the following: (1) the conception, definition, and organization of the proposal; (2) the importance of the applicants' proposals to their specific fields and to the humanities in general; (3) the quality of the applicants' work or the promise of quality, and (4) the likelihood that the undertaking as proposed will be completed.

45.122 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendation by the National Council for the Humanities. This recommendation is based upon an evaluation of the center and its proposal by a group of consultants and by a panel. The evaluation may include a visit to the center by the consultant group and an Endowment staff member. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines:

February 1, 1981.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

In addition to a financial report, a narrative report describing the activities of the fellows and evaluating the success of the grant, and narrative accounts of activities from the fellows, are required. Progress reports are required at least annually. Final expenditures reports are due within 90 days after completion or termination of project support by NEH.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $500,000; FY 80 $0; and FY 81 est $300,000.

45.123 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—CONSULTANT GRANT PROGRAM

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Grants offered through the Consultant Grant program enable colleges and universities to receive expert assistance in the evaluation of existing humanities curricula and in the development of new programs or approaches. Consultants are selected from among outstanding directors and reviewers of curriculum development projects funded by NEH. All funds are used for expenses directly related to the consultancy; consultant honoraria, per diem and travel, and related secretarial and communication costs. The assistance provided by a consultant must be substantive; consultants are prohibited from assisting in the preparation of grant proposals to this or any other agency. No expenses not directly related to the consultancy, such as faculty salaries, equipment, indirect costs, student assistance, and so forth, may be received through this program, with the exception of modest amounts for faculty travel to other institutions which have programs in action similar in their substance to the planning aided by the consultant.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Appeals:

None, but applicants may reapply with revised proposals.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $481,000; FY 80 $800,000; and FY 81 est $920,000.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

45.111, Promotion of the Humanities-Higher Education-Regional/National Grants; 45.127, Promotion of the Humanities-Elementary and Secondary Education Grants; 45.138, Promotion of the Humanities-Education Pilot Grants; 45.139, Promotion of the Humanities-Education Implementation Grants.

45.124 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESEARCH RESOURCES

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

To determine eligibility and competitiveness, brief descriptions of proposed projects should be submitted prior to formal application. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Guidelines for the program will be sent upon request.

Deadlines:

Yearly, on June 1. Write to Margaret S. Child, Assistant Director for Research Resources, address below, for specific information.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$1,500 to $150,000; $44,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During the fiscal year 1979, 210 applications were received and 109 grants were made (two cycles). During fiscal year 1980, 110 applications were received and 72 grants were made. The program expects to award 74 grants in fiscal year 1981.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) An award to a school for the deaf to organize and create a finding aid to a collection of manuscript and photographic material concerning the hearing impaired which documents the development of education for the handicapped in the U.S. (2) An award to a Massachusetts public library to catalog a collection of 19th century rare books, including works by, owned or used by members of the Transcendentalist movement. (3) An award to a Hawaiian museum to prepare a descriptive register of a collection of historic sugar plantation records. (4) An award to a North Carolina university to help locate and microfilm materials held in European repositories documenting European dealings with the Cherokees in Colonial America. (5) An award to a Texas university to organize and prepare finding aids to an extensive collection of archival documentation recording the development of non-military aviation in the U.S.

45.125 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—MUSEUMS AND HISTORICAL ORGANIZATIONS HUMANITIES PROJECTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Applicants are encouraged to submit a preliminary draft of a few pages at least six to eight weeks in advance of the application deadline giving purpose, audience, subject matter, presentation methods, personnel involved, and rough cost estimate to headquarters office listed below. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Award Procedure:

Applications are reviewed by experts in the subject area including panels of scholars, professionals in museums, historical organizations, and other cultural institutions, and other representatives of the general public. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities. Notification of awards as specified in Treasury Circular 1082 must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Variable; average six months after deadline.

Renewals:

Renewals are strongly discouraged, but may be granted, and are processed as a new application.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $7,606,558; FY 80 $8,500,000; and FY 81 est $8,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Self-study $1,000-$10,000; planning for temporary and permanent exhibitions $5,000-$15,000; permanent interpretive projects $10,000-$50,000; temporary interpretive projects $12,000-$35,000; sharing collection resources $10,000-$50,000; historic site interpretation $5,000-$12,000; courses of study $15,000-$50,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1980, 170 grants were awarded to museums, historic sites, historical societies, and other institutions for a variety of interpretive programs. Grants included support for such traveling exhibitions as "Shakespeare, the Globe and the World," and "The Great Bronze Age of China;" support for the Queens Museum (New York World's Fair prediction and depictions of American life in the future; the Battleground Historical Corporation (Indiana) received funding for an exhibition of the history of the Native American peoples in the Old Northwest and, the cultural changes resulting from contact with Europeans and the resistance movement led by Tecumseh and his brother, the Shawnee Prophet; support of the Association of Science-Technology Centers (D.C.) to plan a traveling exhibit interpreting the nature and use of microelectronic devices, such as computers, and how they may affect American social institutions and contemporary life over the next decades; support for the Afro-American Historical and Cultural Museum (Pennsylvania) for a traveling exhibit which will highlight three centuries of historical experiences of blacks in Pennsylvania; a grant to Harvard University's Peabody Museum and six other art, history, and general museums in the United States to support of the largest collaborative museum exhibit loan projects ever undertaken with Federal funding. Funds support the restoration, organization, photographing and shipping of artifacts from the Peabody to the participating museums as well as cost for exhibit preparation and development of interpretive materials. In all, 376 applications were received.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(A) Urayoan Outdoor Museum of Natural History in Santurce, Puerto Rico will use funds to design an outdoor museum for the family to come into direct contact with the changing patterns of plant, animal, and human life in the tropical rainforest of Puerto Rico from prehistoric times to the modern era. (B) The Native American Center for the Living Arts, Niagara Falls, New York, received support for a permanent exhibition interpreting the diversity of Native American lifestyles, visual and oral symbols, history, art and architecture, and philosophy. (C) The Hansen Planetarium in Salt Lake City, Utah, received support to complete a 45-minute planetarium star program on ancient Mexican astronomy and culture, examining the astronomical discoveries of early Mesoamericans and how this knowledge permeated the art, architecture, mythology, and religion of these people. (D) The Coyote Point Museum in San Mateo, California, received support for the installation of interpretive exhibits and graphic displays to add a humanistic component to the ecology theme of the Museum based on the premise that an understanding of history and the ways in which human cultures have dealt with nature over the ages is essential to the understanding of current attitudes toward the environment. (E) The Field Museum of Natural History in Chicago, Illinois, received a Learning Museum grant which provides the opportunity for the general adult public to meet with humanities scholars in a course of study format. Eleven different course sequences covering diverse topics are being offered over a three year period.

45.127 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAM

OBJECTIVES:

To promote the development and testing of imaginative approaches to precollegiate education in the humanities by supporting demonstration projects that can be completed within a specified period of time. Most projects are planned and implemented by groups of school and/or university faculty, last one to three years, and are concerned with the design of model courses or programs, teacher training institutes, or the development of curricular materials including an emphasis on teacher training. Projects often involve increased collaboration between schools, higher education institutions, and cultural institutions. The program particularly seeks projects that show promise of serving as models for other institutions.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Grant funds may be used to conduct demonstration projects in humanities education; develop the teaching of the humanities in school systems; hold teacher training institutes; develop curriculum programs and materials; and plan, conduct, and evaluate curricular reform. Funds are not available for on-going work, construction costs, library acquisitions, production costs of books or journals, nor for non-essential permanent equipment.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Schools, school systems, higher education institutions, and other nonprofit educational, cultural and professional organizations; State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Appeals:

None, but applicants may reapply with revised proposals.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Assistant Director, Division of Education Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 202, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 724-0373. Endowment staff should be contacted at least ten weeks in advance of an application deadline for further information in regard to eligibility and application procedures.

45.128 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—PLANNING AND ASSESSMENT STUDIES PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Two annually. August 1 and February 1 prior to NEH National Council meetings which convene in November, and May.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $806,000; FY 80 $750,000; and FY 81 est $850,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$3,000 to $550,000; $35,000.

45.129 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—STATE PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $22,100,000; FY 80 $22,500,000; and FY 81 est $23,947,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, the state humanities programs funded 5,200 projects, both local and statewide. This resulted in approximately 30,000 separate events in six thousand communities, involved about 1.5 million persons in direct participation, and a television, radio and newspaper audience estimated at another 35 million persons. The 3,500 sponsors of projects, nonprofit institutions, organizations and groups continued to show a wide diversity of types and interests. During fiscal year 1980, about 5,000 projects will be supported through this program, and in 1981, about 5,300 projects will be funded. While the typical project involves scholars and the general public in public humanities programs, each state committee sets its own guidelines for applicants and program categories to respond to the needs and humanities resources in its state.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(A) "Baltimore Voices," (Maryland), a tripartite project consisting of the creation of an oral history archive of six Baltimore neighborhoods, a touring dramatization based on these histories, and a traveling exhibition of ethnic artifacts; (B) "That Awesome Space," (Idaho), a four day conference on the interaction of the western landscape with human culture, featuring historians, anthropologists, literary figures and citizens of Idaho; (C) "The Sleeping Car Porters of Washington, D.C.," (District of Columbia), a film documentary about the first black labor union established in America; (D) "Humanist-in-Residence," (Maine), a philosopher spent a year working with government officials in the State Department of Mental Health and Juvenile Corrections; (E) "Literacy and the Inner City Child... Towards a Policy," (Connecticut) conference with scholars in history and linguistics, teachers, educational administrators and parents exploring the extent to which "cultural deprivation" explains reading failure.

45.130 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—CHALLENGE GRANT PROGRAM

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Any nonprofit humanities institution, association or organization is eligible to apply; institutions whose scope encompasses activities outside the humanities (e.g., arts, science, medicine) may apply for a challenge grant to cover the costs of only the humanities component, or that percentage of total institutional cost which can be directly identified with these. Local, county and state governments are eligible to apply on their own behalf or on behalf of nonprofit institutions, associations or organizations within their jurisdictions; individuals are not eligible to apply.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

None required, but preliminary contact is encouraged.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Matching by a minimum of three times the grant amount, in new or increased non-Federal contributions.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

From one to three years. Funds must be expended during the grant period. Federal funds are released as matching amounts are certified to the Endowment and minimum matching requirements are met.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct Payment) FY 79 $27,000,000; FY 80 $27,000,000; and FY 81 est $24,000,000.

45.131 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—SPECIAL PROJECTS

OBJECTIVES:

As the experimental unit of NEH: to examine applications that do not fall directly into existing program structures or that fall between two or more existing programs; to consider new areas that are not covered by other NEH programs and to develop projects in these areas; and to stimulate NEH thinking on new program areas through special conferences and projects.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Grants should be made to expand NEH's area of operation and means of conveying the humanities to various audiences. No grant can be made if an application falls within an existing funded NEH program.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Preliminary inquiries may be submitted at any time. Application deadlines are July 15, 1980, October 15, 1980.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Significant cost sharing by applicant institution is expected. It is normally a minimum of 20 percent of grant funds.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $1,891,000; FY 80 $2,244,000; and FY 81 est $1,750,000.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) "Courses by Newspaper (CBN)", was developed at a university in California to provide nontraditional college-level courses in the humanities for the general public. This unique program now runs in over 500 newspapers with a combined circulation of twenty million. More than 650 colleges and universities have offered one or more of the courses for credit through supplementary reading and instruction, and approximately 50,000 newspaper readers have earned credit during the past five years. (2) Thus far, four international symposia have been held to acquaint Americans with the cultural contributions and contemporary situation of foreign societies. The first, focusing on Canada, was held in Washington, D.C.; the second, concerning Mexico, opened in Washington in the fall of 1978 and then traveled to a number of cities. "Japan Today" was the third international symposium supported by the Endowment in the spring of 1979 and was designed to explore the culture of contemporary Japan through exhibitions, drama, film, music, dance and seminars. Coordinated by the Japan Society, the international symposium included activities in Washington, New York, Chicago, Denver and Los Angeles. Eminent literary scholars, historians, philosophers and writers from both the United States and Japan participated in the program. The fourth, on Belgium, was held in the spring of 1980. (3) A program of 10 New York educational and cultural institutions who have combined their resources to develop a cultural history of New York for college, extension, and elementary/secondary students, and for the general public. A planning grant was made and the project is now in a pilot phase developing and testing various programs.

45.132 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESEARCH MATERIALS: PUBLICATIONS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

After individual program guidelines have been received, brief descriptions of proposed projects should be submitted to determine eligibility and competitiveness at least four weeks prior to formal application. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Mr. Richard Koffler, Program Officer, Publications Program, Division of Research Programs for Research Materials, MS 350, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 724-1672.

45.133 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY AND HUMAN VALUES

OBJECTIVES:

To support a limited number of projects which will serve as central references in the science-values field, or as models of scientist-humanist collaboration, and to support Inter-disciplinary Incentive Awards (up to 20 annually) to scientists and humanists entering the science-values field, and Sustained Development Awards (up to 5 annually) to scientists and humanists already in the field who will undertake to establish new science-values programs at universities and other institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Project Grants (including individual awards).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Most preliminary inquiries are referred for funding consideration by an appropriate divisional program of the Endowment, or by the Ethics and Values in Science and Technology Program of the National Science Foundation (NSF). (Projects approved through the NSF Program are subsequently considered for joint support through the Endowment Program. Approved Individual Awards are jointly supported by NSF and NEH).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Preliminary inquiry to program office before submission of proposal is essential for project grants. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Renewals:

Applications for renewal of Project Grants are processed as new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Significant cost sharing by applicant institution is encouraged for Project Grants.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $495,000; FY 80 $1,000,000; and FY 81 est $1,200,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, the program jointly funded 11 projects through the Ethics and Values in Science and Technology (EVIST) program of NSF. The amount of the NEH contribution to these grants was $450,000. For fiscal year 1980 it is anticipated that there will be approximately $1,000,000 of such joint funding, including the two new program elements of Interdisciplinary Incentive Awards and Sustained Development Awards.

45.134 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESEARCH CONFERENCES

OBJECTIVES:

To support conferences, symposia, and workshops which enable scholars to discuss and advance the current state of research on a particular topic or to consider directions in which research in a given field should move.

45.135 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—YOUTH PROJECTS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Entities of State and local governments, and nonprofit U.S. organizations and academic institutions are eligible. Foreign institutions or organizations are not eligible. U.S. citizens and foreign nationals in the U.S. are ineligible unless affiliated with a U.S. institution or organization.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

For major project grants, a preliminary proposal - outlining the project's content, scope, duration, the number of youth involved, the background and current status of the project's director and a brief budget description - should be submitted at least 6 weeks before the formal application deadline to the headquarters office listed below. Preliminary proposals are not required for planning and pilot grants. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Deadlines:

Deadline for preliminary proposals is December 1, 1980. Deadlines for major project grants is January 15, 1981; and for planning and pilot grants is April 15, 1981.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $1,236,000; FY 80 $1,100,000; and FY 81 est $1,200,000.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

13.562, Education for Gifted and Talented Children and Youth; 45.115, Promotion of the Humanities-Youthgrants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) A Girl Scout Council in Minnesota received a grant to develop a guidebook on the historic sites in that region. Focusing on the contributions of 18th and 19th-century women, this project produced a guidebook written by scouts who also participated in the design of a program for earning a Women's Heritage Badge. The Council hopes these materials will be used by Girl Scouts in other parts of the country and will serve as a model for other youth organizations. (2) A grant has helped a community educational service organization in Boston to launch an intergenerational program for youth groups and organizations of the elderly to share in activities, discussions and studies exploring the myths and misunderstandings on both sides of the generation gap, as well as areas of mutual interest. A total of 600 youth from scout groups, Y's, 4-H Clubs and other youth clubs will share research, photography, and seminars with 300 to 600 participants from Senior Centers, nursing homes, and housing projects for the elderly. Some 20 humanities instructors from several colleges and universities in the Boston area will assist in these sessions. (3) A grant award to an Indiana museum of art has helped the museum reach out to young people through Boys Clubs, scout troops, and multi-service organizations. A group of humanities and museum educators have developed resource materials from the museum collections comparing ancient cultures, such as pre-Columbian and African. The museum staff have trained youth leaders throughout the city to work with these resources. (4) In Atlanta, a grant award expanded a summer CETA program for young people to include work in local history. Youths researched the Sweet Auburn neighborhood, an important historic area in Atlanta, the center of the Black business community and home of Martin Luther King, Jr. Under the direction of a college professor, young people conducted interviews with neighborhood residents, contributed to photographic essays and oral histories, and prepared tours and brochures on the history of Sweet Auburn. (5) In California, a grant has aided the Challengers Boys Club in developing a model program of workshops designed to help metropolitan youth increase their awareness of American cultural diversity.Activities explore the culture of European, Asian, Native American, Black, and Hispanic groups. Young people have utilized community resources such as museums and libraries in comparative studies of their multi-ethnic heritage.

45.137 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—DIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMS, LIBRARIES HUMANITIES PROJECTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Planning grants range from $5,000 to $15,000. Implementation grants have ranged from $10,000 to $400,000 are usually $20,000 to $100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

After a four year experimental period, the program was established within the Division of Public Programs beginning in 1978. In fiscal year 1979, 43 applications were received and 23 awards were made. In fiscal year 1980, 71 applications were received and 42 awards were made. About 60 awards will be made in fiscal year 1981.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) Oklahoma Department of Libraries: "Oklahoma Image" - Using the theme of Oklahoma's multi-cultural heritage and offering carefully designed program materials including a traveling photo exhibit, adult programming aids, and consultant services for program development in individual libraries, the Oklahoma Department of Libraries, in association with the Oklahoma Library Association and the University of Oklahoma School of Library Science, has developed a systematic statewide network for library programs in both urban and rural areas. (2) Arizona Western College (Yuma) - will present a series of programs investigating the fictional, historical and practical aspects of the Old West as it was lived out in Yuma 1865-1885, and later incorporated into the life of the town. The project is based on several annual local historical celebrations and features field trips, radio broadcasts, book discussions and informal talks. (3) Pierce County (Washington) Rural Library District: "Aging and Humanistic Values Through Literature and History: An Exploration"-National Council on Aging humanities materials, focussing on the Depression Era and the family in transition, are the basis for public programs in senior centers, nursing homes, and, through a taped telephone service, Tacoma Washington residents. (4) Seattle Public Library (Washington): "Seattle: This City Where We Live" - To stimulate public interest in the humanities and increased public use of the library's humanities resources, a series of five public programs on local history will focus on the people, communities and ethnic groups of Seattle. "The History of a Street: Yesler," "Maritime Seattle," "Asian Heritage in Seattle,' "Seattle in the Thirties," and "This City Where We Live." (5) Tucson Public Library: "Sonoran Heritage' - A series of courses on "Sonoran Heritage" show how Tucson developed through its architecture, food gathering and growing, cowboys and cattle, tools and technology, and family. Activities include film series, field trips, walking tours and the preparation of materials for individual and group study. Maryland State Department of Education/Correctional Division - A year-long weekly coloquium/film series relating the phenomenon of prison life in 20th century America. Program is presented live to 100 prisoners and taped to be made available to all interested parties through libraries. Projects (1), (4), and (5) are Learning Library projects i.e. longer term thematic programs for which participants may earn optional college course credit.

45.138 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—EDUCATION PILOT GRANTS

OBJECTIVES:

Pilot Grants are designed to support programs that will strengthen the humanities curriculum and thus effect general institutional changes. Such programs will be pervasive and long-range, rather than specific and of limited duration.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

In Pilot Grants, funds may be used for faculty released time, the employment of consultants, seminars and workshops, library acquisitions related to project goals, and other expenses involved in the testing and implementation of major new curricula in the humanities. Costs of construction, equipment, publication, and student assistance are not covered, nor is the basic support for the continuation of an established program.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

October 1, 1980, April 1, 1981, October 1, 1981.

Appeals:

None, but applicants may reapply with revised proposals.

Renewals:

Pilot Grants are not renewable; though Implementation grant application may be made upon completion of a Pilot Grant. See 45.139, Promotion of the Humanities-Education Implementation grants.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

James Jones, Program Officer, Pilot Grants, Division of Education Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D.C. 20506. Telephone: (202) 724-0393.

45.139 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—EDUCATION IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Two-year and four-year colleges, universities, professional schools, and post-secondary technical schools.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

June 1, 1981.

Appeals:

None, but applicant may reapply with revised proposals.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $4,617,000; FY 80 $4,400,000; and FY 81 est $4,000,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Lyn Maxwell White, Program Officer for Implementation Grants, Division of Education Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 724-0393.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

45.111, Promotion of the Humanities—Higher Education/Regional and National Grants; 45.123, Promotion of the Humanities - Higher Education Consultant Grants; 45.127, Promotion of the Humanities - Elementary and Secondary Education Grants; 45.138, Promotion of the Humanities Education Pilot Grants.

45.140 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—BASIC RESEARCH

OBJECTIVES:

To advance basic research that is interpretative in all fields of the humanities. Collaborative, interdisciplinary scholarship involving the efforts of several individuals at the professional, post-doctoral, and assistant levels is encouraged. Foreign and domestic archaeology projects are supported in the Program.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Preliminary inquiries should be made prior to formal application. Written inquiries from two to three pages in length should include a statement of the projects' purpose, a brief description of the methodology to be employed, the plan of the work, the duration of the project, and an estimated budget.

Application Procedure:

Direct application to Division of Research Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities. Guidelines and application instructions provided by the Division upon receipt of initial inquiry outlining eligible project. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program by entities of State and local governments.

Award Procedure:

Applications are reviewed both by experts in the subject area and by panels of research scholars and other appropriate individuals. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines:

April 1, 1981 (projects may begin after January 1, 1982) for all disciplines except archaeology which has an October 15 deadline (for projects to start after April 1 the following year).

Appeals:

None. Applicants may reapply at the next deadline.

Renewals:

Renewal grants are infrequently made and are processed as new applications.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $2,204,000; FY 80 $2,400,000; and FY 81 est $5,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Range: $5,000 and rarely exceed $300,000; Average: $40,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The program supports a wide range of scholarship of an original, interpretive nature. In fiscal year 1980, 201 applications were received and 60 awards were made in support of research in the disciplines of anthropology, archaeology, art history, economic history, ethnic studies, ethnography, history (United States, Africa, China, Germany, Great Britian, India, Mexico, and Eastern Europe), history of science, journalism, linguistics, literature, music history, philosophy of science, religion, and sociology. Through projects in archaeology the program encourages understanding of the origins of civilization. Both American and foreign archaeological projects are being funded.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) An award was made to the University of California at Berkeley for sociological research on the moral beliefs and practices in America. The project involves the efforts of five researchers who will coordinate their complementary tasks under the advice of a distinguished advisory committee to produce an integrated publication. (2) Two scholars from Yale University have undertaken research in Chinese calligraphy, an area where relatively little work in English has been done to date. (3) A grant to the Center for Applied Linguistics is enabling a trained linguist to carry out a systematic investigation of changes in language among Romanians living in the United States. (4) An architectural historian and a cultural anthropologist are studying how urban design was influenced by French colonial policy in the construction of cities in the former French colonies of Vietnam and Morocco. (5) Archaeologists from the American School of Classical Studies

best copy available

at Athens are continuing their exploration of the Agora, the ancient market place of Athens. Excavations on the northern side of the area are seeking the remains of the famous stoas, or colonnades, known to have been built there in the 5th century.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Due to growing competition for funds, only the most highly rated projects receive support. Emphasis is on the significance of the research project to the advancement of the field. Projects should be well defined and specifically focused.

45.141 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—STATE, LOCAL AND REGIONAL STUDIES

OBJECTIVES:

To encourage the production of original research and writing relating to the history and customs of regions and communities in the United States drawing upon various disciplines in the humanities such as economics, history, politics, languages and literature, folklore, archaeology, and art history; to encourage cooperation among scholars and citizens in developing and using the resources of the humanities.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Preliminary inquiries should be made prior to formal application. Written inquiries from two to three pages in length should include a statement of the project's purpose, a brief description of the methodology to be employed, the duration of the project, and an estimated budget.

Application Procedure:

Direct application to Division of Research Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities. Application instructions provided by the Division upon receipt of initial inquiry outlining eligible project. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No.A-102 must be used for this program by entities of State and local governments.

Deadlines:

September 1, 1980, March 1, 1981.

Renewals:

Renewal grants are infrequently made and are processed as new applications.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Range: $5,000 but rarely exceed $300,000; $40,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Grants in the Program relate historical scholarship to community self-understanding. In fiscal year 1979, 113 applications were received and 33 grants were made. In fiscal year 1980 approximately 40 grants are expected to be made, from roughly 1 out of 5 applications received, with a comparable level for fiscal year 1981. Areas receiving support include history, folklore, and ethnic studies. Awards have involved the collaborative efforts of scholars and professionals in historical societies or unaffiliated individuals. Several grants involve public outreach through seminars or interpretative exhibits in addition to a publication.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

John A. Williams, Assistant Director, State, Local and Regional Studies Program, Division of Research Programs, Mail Stop 350, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 724-0276.

45.142 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH

OBJECTIVES:

To provide time for uninterrupted study and research to scholars, teachers, and other interpreters of the humanities who can make significant contributions to thought and knowledge in the humanities. The fellowships free applicants from the day-to-day responsibilities of teaching and other work for extended periods of uninterrupted, full-time study and research so that fellows may enlarge their contributions and continue to develop their abilities as scholars and interpreters of the humanities. While continuing its commitment to the work of established senior scholars, the Endowment, through this program, particularly wishes to encourage and sustain the work of younger scholars. This includes both those who hold the rank of instructor or assistant professor and those who, while not affiliated with any academic institutions, stand at an early stage of their careers.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

June 1, 1981 (for academic year 1982-83).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $2,895,000; FY 80 est $2,815,000; and FY 81 est $2,900,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Up to $11,000 for 6 months and up to $22,000 for 12 months; the average stipend is $18,500.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, 1,516 applications were received and 164 fellowships were awarded; in fiscal year 1980 1,272 applications were received and 147 fellowships were offered; in fiscal year 1981, an estimated 150 fellowships will be offered.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endownment for the Humanities, Fourteenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1979). Available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities Program Announcement, available on request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 351, Washington, DC 20506.

45.143 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—FELLOWSHIPS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS

OBJECTIVES:

To provide opportunities for college teachers to pursue full-time independent study and research that will enhance their abilities as teachers and interpreters of the humanities. These fellowships are intended for those teachers whose day-to-day responsibilities lie in undergraduate teaching and who have made and will continue to make their contribution to the humanities more through the teaching of undergraduate students than through publication of research and the supervision of graduate students. The ultimate purpose of these fellowships is to improve the quality of college teaching in the humanities and work proposed may be either a study program or a research project, whichever individual applicants judge to be more appropriate to their needs and concerns.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Proposals may address issues in the substance of applicants' courses and problems connected with their teaching, their research interests, or issues in the humanities of more general interest. Applicants may propose work within their own areas of competence and interest or in some other area which will enable them to understand their own fields better, to extend their competence, and to become more broadly informed. Projects may be concerned with wide-ranging interpretive interests or with work in specialized fields. Depending on the purpose of a given projects, the value of its results to its intended audience--such as the applicant's students, other teachers, or a wider public--will be a consideration in the evaluation of applications in this program. Pedagogical training, curriculum planning development of teaching materials, work in the creative arts, work of sectarian nature, and studies whose content or methods are not humanistic are ineligible for consideration.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Applications are expected to come principally from teachers in two-year, four-year, and five-year colleges and universities. Faculty members at institutions which are oriented toward research, particularly universities with Ph.D. programs in the humanities and those undergraduate colleges which place heavy emphasis on research and where the resources and aids for research are strong, will need to make an exceptional case for the appropriateness of their applying in this program. Since these fellowships are awarded to individuals, State, local governments and U.S. territories are ineligible. Applicants must have completed their professional training before applying. Active candidates for degrees are not eligible, nor are persons seeking support for work leading toward degrees. Applicants should be U.S. citizens, native residents of U.S. territories, or foreign nationals who have lived in the U.S. for at least three years immediately preceding the date of application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Applications are reviewed by panels of college and university teachers. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities upon recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities.

Deadlines:

June 1, 1981, for 1982-83.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 937 applications were received and 145 fellowships were awarded. In fiscal year 1980, 939 applications were received and 164 fellowships were offered. Approximately 160 fellowships are expected to be offered in fiscal year 1981.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

The quality of the applicant's work or promise of quality, as a teacher and interpreter of the humanities; the applicant's commitment as an undergraduate teacher; the importance of the study or research to the applicant's work as a teacher and interpreter of the humanities generally; the conception, definition, and organization of the study; and the likelihood of completion.

45.144 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESIDENTIAL FELLOWSHIPS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Seven seminars were offered during academic year 1979-80 in the major disciplines of the humanities and the humanistic social sciences; the number of participants in each ranges from 6 to 12. In 1979 233 applications were received and 65 fellowships were awards. Seven seminars are also being offered in 1980-81, for which 221 applications were received and 63 fellowships were awarded. In 1981-82, seven seminars will be offered and, funds permitting, 65 fellowships will be awarded.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

A seminar was entitled "The 'Primitive' and 'Civilized' in the History of Religions". One participant in this seminar studied the meaning of tradition in Hinduism and in its Western perceptions. Another seminar for 2-year college teachers addressed the subject of ethnicity and race in the city. One individual's project focussed on race and ethnicity in the criminal justice system, while another participant did a comparative study of urban minority women. The seminar entitled "Courts in American Society: A Consumer Perspective" enabled its participants to examine topics such as campaign finance reform, the Federal courts and prison conditions, and the changing nature of America's association with the courts.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

The applicant's quality and commitment as a college teacher; the importance of the project as a contribution to the excellence of teaching in the humanities; the conception, definition, and organization of the proposed program of personal study and research; and the applicant's qualifications to do the work of the seminar and to contribute to it.

45.145 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESEARCH MATERIALS/TOOLS AND REFERENCE WORKS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

After individual program guidelines are received, brief descriptions of proposed projects should be submitted to determine eligibility and competitiveness at least eight weeks prior to formal application. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Deadlines:

One annual deadline, October 1; for specific information write to Dr. George Farr, Jr., Assistant Director for Research Materials, Division of Research Programs, MS 350, NEH, Washington, DC 20506.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $2,996,000; FY 80 $3,300,000; and FY 81 est $3,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$2,500 but rarely exceed to $300,000; $56,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, 179 applications were received for preparation of research tools and reference works; 94 grants were made. During fiscal year 1980, the program received 202 proposals and made 59 awards. In fiscal year 1981, estimated applications should total 215; anticipated grants, 77. Current awards for research tools and reference works help make possible bibliographic control in major fields of the humanities and the creation of dictionaries, both lexical and biographical, for research and general reference. The program presently support 45 projects which will create or make accessible materials important for the writing of American social history and 20 projects which will prepare materiaals significant for continued research in Afro-American studies, women's studies, and Native-American studies.

45.146 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESEARCH MATERIALS/EDITIONS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

After individual program guidelines are received, brief descriptions of proposed projects should be submitted to determine eligibility and competitiveness at least eight weeks prior to formal application. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Deadlines:

One annual deadline, October 1. Write to Dr. George Farr Jr., Assistant Director for Research Materials, Division of Research Programs, MS 350, NEH, Washington, DC 20506, for specific information.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$2,500 but rarely exceed $200,000; $62,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, the program received 98 applications and made 55 grants. In fiscal year 1980, 97 applications were received, of which 32 awards were made. For fiscal year 1981, the program expects to receive 113 proposals and make 34 grants. Nearly 160 editions are currently being supported by the program; 52 of these will create or make accessible materials important for the writing of American social history and 13 will be extremely valuable for scholars and readers in the fields of Afro-American studies, women's studies, and Native-American studies. Since its inception, the program has funded approximately 225 projects leading to the preparation of letter or microfilm editions in virtually all the major academic disciplines.

45.147 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESEARCH MATERIALS/TRANSLATIONS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination.

After individual program guidelines are received, brief descriptions of proposed projects should be submitted to determine eligibility and competitiveness at least eight weeks prior to formal application. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

As determined by the Endowment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $1,200,000; FY 80 $1,300,000; and FY 81 est $1,300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$2,500 but rarely to exceed $30,000; $21,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, 127 proposals were received and 67 grants made. In fiscal year 1980, 188 submissions were received, of which 63 awards were made. For fiscal year 1981, the program expects approximately 200 proposals and estimates the awarding of 75 grants. Since its inception in fiscal year 1977, the program has received applications for translations of materials in 81 languages; it has thus far made grants for annotated translations from 49 separate languages.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dr. Susan Mango, Program Officer, Translations Program, Division of Research Programs for Research Materials, MS 350, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 724-1672.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

46.001 LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Determines and implements, through secret-ballot elections, the free democratic choice by employees as to whether they wish to be represented by a union in dealing with their employer and, if so, by which union, and (2) prevents and remedies unlawful acts, called unfair labor practices, by either employers or unions or both. NLRB may seek injunctive relief where a labor dispute results in violence, disruption of employment, or disruption of business relations, possibly in violation of the Labor Management Relations Act. The NLRB does not initiate actions or investigations on its own motion. NLRB processes start only when an individual or an organization files an unfair labor practice charge or a petition for an election.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

A party alleging a violation of the Labor Management Relations Act must file its charge within six (6) months after incident has occurred. If the filing of a charge was prevented by service with the Armed Forces, the six (6) month limitation is computed from the day of discharge. Deadlines for filing representation petitions vary with the type of petition filed and the representation status of employees sought to be represented. Those wishing to file representation petitions with the Agency should contact the appropriate regional office of the National Labor Relations Board listed in Appendix IV.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $100,219,603; FY 80 $112,617,000, plus a supplemental $692,000; and FY 81 est $116,635,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

"A Guide to Basic Law and Procedures Under the NLRA" (s/n 031-000-00187-1) $3.00; "The NLRB ... What It Is, What It Does" (s/n 031-000-00173-1) $.75; are available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. "Your Government Conducts an Election on the Job", "To Protect the Rights of the Public", "NLRA Jurisdiction Over Health Care Institutions" are available from NLRB Headquarters Office. Each pamphlet is also available in Spanish.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

17.100, Labor-Management Relations Service; 17.500 Occupational Safety and Health; 17.600, Mine Health and Safety Grants; 30.001, Employment Discrimination—Settlement, Investigation, Conciliation and Litigation of Unlawful Employment Practices; 34.001, Labor Mediation and Conciliation.

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

47.009 SCIENTIFIC PERSONNEL IMPROVEMENT

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Applications received in August - January for assistance for next academic year. See specific program announcements and NSF "Guide to Science Education Programs," SE-81-1.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Project grants) FY 79 $33,071,847; FY 80 est $31,600,000; and FY 81 est $34,400,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 2,522 proposals and 5,144 applications for fellowships and traineeships were received; 1,744 fellowships and traineeships and 787 other awards were made. In fiscal year 1980, 2,680 proposals and 4,360 applications for fellowships and traineeships were received; 1,650 fellowships and traineeships and 755 other awards were made. In fiscal year 1981, 2,980 proposals and 4,360 applications for fellowships and traineeships are expected to be received; 1,560 fellowships and traineeships and 830 other awards are anticipated.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR Chapter VI; 41 CFR 25; Guide to Programs 1980; "Guide to Science Education Programs," NSF SE-81-1; and program announcements listed in these guides (all at no charge).

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Through one project, 125 minority high school students are engaged in small team projects in mechanical design, solar energy, or electrical engineering. These projects are designed to give them direct experience in applying scientific principles to the solution of engineering problems and first hand information on careers and academic requirements for the study of engineering. In another project, a comprehensive plan to increase the number of Hispanics and Native Americans entering scientific and engineering careers was developed. Based on a state-wide model to be implemented in New Mexico, the plan entails collaborative efforts of the Federal government, the State government (both executive and legislative branches), industries, universities and other educational units, professional societies, and minority organizations. In the states of Washington and Oregon, a visiting scientist program for physically handicapped students, entitled "Expanding Career Options in Science", has been initiated. Handicapped scientists are visiting rural and small town schools and meeting with handicapped students, their counselors, teachers, and parents. In addition to providing role models, the scientists explain how they work, how one becomes a scientist, and describe career prospects. Through a grant, a Science Faculty member plans to study the natural and artificial changes which took place in the coastal zones, including surfing zones, beaches, beach cliffs, and selected adjacent terraces of southern California, northern Baja California, and Mexico in the past 100 years. Based on this study, he will develop teaching aids for lower division college students and interested laymen. In a Faculty Short Course on Risk-Benefit Analysis, the issues involved in determining the acceptability of risk were presented. The course covered three broad categories: (1) technical and economic factors relevant to the determination of risks and benefits and their distribution; (2) psychological and social considerations which influence the perception of risks and benefits and the social values underlying public risk taking; and (3) the political and regulatory practices which have developed to make risk acceptability evaluations.

47.036 INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Project Grants) FY 79 $5,131,539; FY 80 est $5,500,000; and FY 81 est $5,600,000.

47.038 SCIENCE AND SOCIETY PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

By submission of formal proposal describing the research, study, or other activity to be undertaken and proposed amount of the award. The proposal should consist of four parts in the following order: Cover Sheet, Summary, Narrative and proposed budget. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Deadlines:

See NSF "Guide to Science Education Programs" SE-81-1, and specific program announcements.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

1 to 3 years. Assistance is disbursed by Letter-of-Credit or as required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Project grants) FY 79 $6,287,455; FY 80 est $7,650,000; and FY 81 est $7,200,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 783 proposals were received and 105 grants were awarded. In fiscal year 1980, approximately 865 proposals and 139 awards were made. In fiscal year 1981, 965 proposals and 136 grants are anticipated.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR, Chapter VI; 41 CFR 25; "Guide to Science Education Programs," SE 81-1; "Public Understanding of Science, SE 80-60; "Ethics and Values in Science and Technology," SE 80-62; "Interdisciplinary Incentive Awards and Sustained Development Awards," SE 81-62A; "Science for Citizen - Forums, Conferences, and Workshops," SE 80-63A "Planning Studies," SE 80-63B; and "Public Service Science Centers," SE 80-64 (all at no cost).

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Funding has continued for further planning and development of "3-2-1 Contact", a major new children's television series about science. The series began daily half-hour broadcasts over public television stations in January 1980 and is expected to reach a significant portion of the 8-12-year old U.S. children. The series is based on research into the preferences, knowledge, and understanding of some 7,000 pupils throughout the U.S. The program seeks to help children experience the joy of scientific exploration as well as to motivate them to pursue an interest in science. To encourage more and better coverage of science by the daily and weekly press, a program has supported a number of projects designed to provide scientific background information to journalists and editors. For example, a professional society conducted a briefing on new developments in mental health research for newspaper and magazine personnel. The briefings resulted in cover stories in two widely circulated publications as well as many newspaper articles throughout the country. Several projects to explore ethical issues in research on human subjects are being supported. A group at one university is conducting a study of the ethical problems encountered in the course of field work in the social sciences, particularly anthropology. In a related context, another group sponsored a conference to examine approaches to resolving the ethical dilemmas found in biomedical research projects involving human subjects. An organization conducted a workshop to explore the ethical issues associated with the determination of priorities for research on human reproduction. Forums, conferences, workshops, and planning studies have resulted in the contribution of scientific and technical understanding to the constructive analysis and discussion of important local and regional policy issues in a wide range of communities and on a diversity of topics. These include, for example, forestry management in Indiana, North Dakota, and Oregon; water and sewage management in Illinois and Washington; land-use planning in New York; and alternative energy development in California, Hawaii, Maine, and New Hampshire.

47.041 ENGINEERING AND APPLIED SCIENCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Project Grants) FY 79 $104,728,445; FY 80 est $106,334,409; and FY 81 est $114,000,000.

47.048 SCIENCE EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH AND RESOURCES IMPROVEMENT

OBJECTIVES:

To improve capabilities of academic institutions for education and research training by: improving science instruction at the elementary and secondary school levels; developing curricula and modes of instruction that will improve the teaching capabilities of undergraduate students who expect to become precollege science teachers; providing support for science education improvement to four-year colleges, two-year colleges, and undergraduate components of universities--fostering the flow into the sciences of talented persons from underrepresented ethnic minority groups and from low income families; strengthening programs of training and research for young scientists at the graduate and postgraduate levels; stimulating the incorporation of new knowledge and instructional strategies into college and university courses through local restructuring of science offerings, and the use of instructional scientific equipment. To provide a continuing flow of highly-trained scientists and engineers and to provide information in the sciences and technology to students pursuing careers in other areas by: designing, developing, and evaluating instructional materials, courses and curricula that will attract an adequate number of promising students to careers in the sciences and engineering; encouraging the design, testing and evaluation of curricular programs in science and technology that will assist students in understanding social and technological issues and in using science and technology in their everyday lives; improving the effectiveness of continuing education for practicing scientists and engineers; developing and testing new formats for instructional materials and new delivery modes that will make possible individualized science instruction without increasing instructional costs; and decreasing the time lag between the discovery of new knowledge and the inclusion of this knowledge in science education programs.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Project Grants) FY 79 $40,620,115; FY 80 est $38,950,000; and FY 81 est $36,100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 2,779 proposals were received and 676 awards were made. In fiscal year 1980, 2,770 proposals were received and 685 grants were made. In fiscal year 1981, approximately 2,880 proposals and 687 grants are anticipated.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR Chapter VI; 41 CFR 25; "Guide to Programs 1980"; "Guide to Science Education Programs" SE-81-1; and individual program announcements listed in the above documents (all at no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division Director, Science Education Resources Improvement-Telephone: (202) 282-7786; Deputy Division Director, Science Education Development and Research-Telephone: (202) 282-7900; National Science Foundation, 1800 G Street, NW, Washington, DC 20550.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

A Resource Center for Science and Engineering was funded in the Southwest to increase both science awareness and the number of scientists and engineers among the Hispanic, Native American, and other communities in the Southwest region. Two universities are joined by 15 educational institutions and two research laboratories. Activities within the Southwest Resource Center include student and faculty internships, student and faculty research projects, minority recruitment efforts, teacher/counselor workshops, traveling demonstrations, science fairs, educational television programs, and tutorial services. An Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters, working with state science supervisors and university personnel, is conducting regional conferences in Iowa, Minnesota, and Wisconsin. The conferences will acquaint secondary school leaders with recently formulated ideas about intellectual development and their implications for helping students to develop reasoning ability while learning science. Six small public and private liberal arts colleges in North Dakota are integrating computer learning modules into freshman and sophomore-level science courses. Seventy-two science faculty members in ten major science areas are involved in this effort. There is considerable evidence that basic skills in mathematics among U.S. students have steadily improved over the past 30 years but that more complex problem solving skills have declined in the past ten to fifteen years. Research on ways to improve performance on problem-solving tasks is continuing at a number of sites at several universities.

47.049 MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Project grants) FY 79 $208,864,917; FY 80 est $226,412,000; and FY 81 est $259,800,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Assistant Director, Mathematical and Physical Sciences, National Science Foundation, 1800 G St., NW, Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202) 357-9742.

47.050 ASTRONOMICAL, ATMOSPHERIC, EARTH AND OCEAN SCIENCES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Project grants) FY 79 $125,263,907; FY 80 est $131,998,000; and FY 81 est $143,100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$1,100 to $2,071,800; $73,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 3,041 proposals were received and 2,055 awards were made. In fiscal year 1980, an estimated 3,227 proposals will be received and 2,085 awards will be made. In fiscal year 1981, approximately 3,825 proposals are anticipated and about 2,200 awards will be made.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

National Science Foundation; 1800 G Street, NW, Washington, DC 20550. Astronomy: Dr. William E. Howard, III. Telephone: (202) 357-9488. Atmospheric Sciences: Dr. Eugene W. Bierly. Telephone: (202) 357-9874. Earth Sciences: Dr. P. Robin Brett. Telephone: (202) 357-7958. Ocean Sciences: Dr. Grant Gross. Telephone: (202) 357-9639. Polar Programs: Dr. Edward P. Todd. Telephone: (202) 357-9715. Ocean Drilling Programs: Dr. Peter E. Wilkniss. Telephone: (202) 357-7866.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Astronomy: Ionized Gas in Nebulae, Galaxies, and Quasars. Atmospheric Sciences: Lake-Effect Snow Storms. Earth Sciences: Crystal Structure and Crystal Growth. Ocean Sciences: Quantification of Resident Reef

Plankton and Their Role in Coral Reef Food Chains.
Polar Sciences: Patterns of Herbivory and Vegetation in Arctic Tundra.

47.051 BIOLOGICAL, BEHAVIORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Five to nine months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Project grants) FY 79 $154,704,624; and FY 80 est $166,531,000; and FY 81 est $177,900,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$800 to $2,000,000; $50,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Assistant Director, Biological, Behavioral, and Social Sciences, National Science Foundation, 1800 G St. NW, Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202) 357-9854.

47.053 SCIENTIFIC, TECHNOLOGICAL, AND INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

OBJECTIVES:

To address a broad range of scientific and technological issues of concern to policy-makers and R&D managers in the public and private sector. Programs are designed to monitor and analyze the Nation's scientific and technological enterprise and to improve national and international exchange of scientific information. Objectives are pursued through International Cooperative Scientific Activities, Information Science and Technology, Policy Research and Analysis, and Science Resources Studies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Project Grants (including travel grants).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$1,000 to $2,500,000; International travel awards average $2,150. Other awards $58,000. International travel awards utilizing U.S. owned local foreign currencies average $2,250.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR Chapter VI; 41 CFR 25; "Guide to Programs 1980" (NSF 79-36) and "Grants for Scientific Research" (NSF 78-41). For International Programs, see NSF 79-52; for international travel applications, see "Program Announcement, National Science Foundation International Travel Grant Program" (NSF 79-5) and "Science in Developing countries "(NSF 80-6); for Special Foreign Currency Programs, See NSF 75-8. For policy research and analysis, see "Program Announcement for Extramural Research" (NSF 78-78); for Science Resources Studies, see "Program for the Analysis of Science Resources: Personnel, Funding, Impacts, and Outputs" (NSF 80-19); for Information Science and Technology, see "Program Announcement, Research in Information Science" (NSF 79-68) and "Special Research Initiation Awards for New Investigators in Information Science", (NSF 80-16) (all at no charge).

47.054 INDUSTRY/UNIVERSITY COOPERATIVE RESEARCH

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $5,445,929; FY 80 est $7,050,000; and FY 81 est $14,900,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Office of Planning and Resources Management, National Science Foundation; 1800 G Street, NW, Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202) 375-7784.

47.055 TWO-YEAR AND FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE RESEARCH INSTRUMENTATION

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

NSF Grant Policy Manual (NSF 77-47); and Grants for Scientific Research (NSF 78-41).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Director, Two-Year and Four-Year College Research Instrumentation Program, Office of Planning and Resources Management, National Science Foundation, 1800 G Street, NW, Washington, D.C. 20550. Telephone: (202) 357-9615.

47.056 RESEARCH INITIATION IN MINORITY INSTITUTIONS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Office of Planning and Resources Management, National Science Foundation, 1800 G Street, NW, Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202) 357-7350.

NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL COMMISSION

48.001 NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Office of Federal Cochairman, New England Regional Commission, Suite 400, 53 State Street, Boston, MA 02109. Telephone: (617) 223-6045; FTS 223-6330.

Headquarters Office:

Office of Federal Cochairman, New England Regional Commission, Room 2606, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-4343. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

48.002 NEW ENGLAND TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and contracts) FY 79 $5,544,000; FY 80 est $6,223,644; and FY 81 est $4,578,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Efforts are concentrated in three priority areas of energy, transportation and commercial/industrial development. Continued implementation of 5-year program to rehabilitate elements of New England rail system in partnership with State and private rail companies. Implementation of a first-of-its-kind energy policy for the region that (1) extends the life of scarce fuels, (2) reduces region's dependence on oil, (3) increases the use of renewable resources, (4) relates New England closer to the supply and price decisions taken outside of New England, (5) minimizes the price of energy, and (6) accelerates the development of a New England energy industry. The creation of a Planning Research and Evaluation System that will seek not only to monitor the economy but also to measure the impact of Federal programs and the interaction between these programs. The existence of an interdisciplinary energy staff utilizing complimentary legal, economic and technical expertise which follows, as well as anticipates, major Federal energy proposals and legislation. The staff also provides analyses of alternative policies to the New England Governors and the New England delegation to provide the bases for either supporting or seeking modification of Federal actions which impact on the Region. The formation of a major analysis directed at the feasibility of restructuring the rail industry to improve levels of service and to determine whether or not the industry can remain viable. During fiscal year 1979, 65 applications for grants were received, of which 57 were approved and received grant awards.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

13 CFR 550; Annual Report, Regional Development Plan, "Forum": Quarterly Newsletter, New England Hazardous Waste News, Wood Energy Adviser.

48.003 NEW ENGLAND SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 $0; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

13 CFR 560; Annual Report, Regional Development Plan.

48.004 NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $2,946,000; FY 80 est $2,700,000; and FY 81 est Not yet available.

COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

49.005 COMMUNITY FOOD AND NUTRITION

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Funds may be used in a variety of ways to supplement, extend and broaden other food programs (whether federally funded or supported by State or local public or private resources) and to provide, on an emergency basis, foodstuffs to low income families/individuals in order to counteract conditions of starvation and malnutrition. Projects should be catalytic, i.e., stimulate the delivery of services through other institutions and organizations. They should include advocacy as an essential and integral element, i.e., assure that the views of the poor are heard, their rights are observed, the benefits to which they are entitled are provided, and, to the extent possible, their needs are met. In addition each project must achieve three or more of the general purposes of the Economic Opportunity Act: 1) strengthen community capabilities for planning, 2) improve service delivery, 3) assure the maximum feasible participation of the poor in the planning and implementation of projects, 4) mobilize a broad range of federal, state and local, public and private resources, 5) employ innovative approaches in attacking the causes of poverty and (6) hire the poor where possible, in carrying out project activities. Five categories of projects may be funded: 1) Access. Projects which improve the opportunities for low-income people to gain access to, and participate in, federal and non-federal food and nutrition programs such as the Food Stamp Program, School Breakfast and School Lunch Programs, the Day Care Food Program, Women and infant Children (WIC) etc. 2) Self-help. Projects which improve the ability of low-income people to produce and purchase foodstuffs in a manner that fosters self-sufficiency. 3) Nutrition & Consumer Education. Projects which seek to improve the ability of low-income people to understand the connection between diet and health, to obtain at the lowest prices nutritionally superior foods and to prepare and preserve those foods in ways that minimize the loss of nutrients. 4) Crisis Relief. Projects which improve a community's capacity to provide foodstuffs, on an emergency basis, to low income families and individuals in need of such assistance. (5) Food Supply. Activities aimed at involving the private sector, especially those segments having to do with food production, processing and distribution, in helping to solve the nutritional problems of the poor. Grants are made on a one-time basis generally for a period of one year. No matching funds are required. However, funding preference is given to applicants who propose to mobilize other significant resources. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Eligible applicants must prepare applications in accordance with 45 CFR 1061.50. Applicable forms, application procedures, where to submit applications, deadlines for submission and review procedures are listed and described in the revision to 45 CFR Part 1061 published in the Federal Register May 20, 1980. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Deadlines:

Applications for General Community, Special Support and Indian and Migrant projects must be submitted prior July 7. Applications for headquarters and regional training and technical assistance projects must be submitted prior to September 30.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Grants are awarded on a competitive basis. Applications are reviewed, rated and ranked on the basis of the criteria listed in appendices B-F of 45 CFR 1061.50 and funding preference is given to applicants with the highest scores. The rating criteria include: (1) the extent and quality of the involvement of the poor in the planning, implementation and evaluation of the project, (2) the completeness end accuracy of the analysis of needs, (3) the adequacy of the work program and budget, (4) the anticipated impact of the project, (5) coordination with other appropriate agencies and organizations, (6) the catalytic effect of the project in bringing about needed institutional changes and mobilization of resources, and (7) the ability of the applicant to perform. Among applicants for General Community funds (as opposed to T&TA, Special Support, and Indian and Migrant applicants), perference is given to Community Action Agencies.

OZARKS REGIONAL COMMISSION

52.001 OZARKS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

OBJECTIVES:

To evaluate development needs and priorities; develop a comprehensive long-range economic development plan reflecting local, State and Federal priorities, and promote economic development through public and private investment, through a joint Federal-State partnership in the form of the Commission representing the six-State Ozarks Region.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

States in the Ozarks region which include Arkansas, Kansas, Louisiana, Missouri, Oklahoma, and the following counties in Texas: Anderson, Andrews, Angelina, Archer, Armstrong, Austin, Barley, Bastrop, Baylor, Bell, Blanco, Borden, Bosque, Bowie, Brazoria, Brazos, Briscoe, Brown, Burleson, Burnet, Caldwell, Calhound, Callaghan, Camp, Carson, Cass, Castro, Chambers, Cherokee, Childress, Clay, Chochran, Coke, Coleman, Collin, Collingsworth, Colorado, Comanche, Concho, Cooke, Coryell, Cottle, Crane, Crockett, Crosby, Dallam, Dallas, Dawson, Deaf Smith, Delta, Denton, Dewitt, Dickens, Donely, Eastland, Ector, Ellis, Erath, Falls, Fannin, Fayette, Fisher, Floyd, Foard, Forth Bend, Franklin, Freestone, Gaines, Galveston, Garza, Glasscock, Goliad, Gonzales, Gray, Grayson, Gregg, Grimes, Hale, Hall, Hamilton, Hansford, Hardenman, Hardin, Harris, Harrison, Hartley, Haskell, Hays, Hemphill, Henderson, Hill, Hockley, Hood, Hopkins, Houston, Howard, Hunt, Hutchinson, Irion, Jack, Jackson, Jasper, Jefferson, Johnson, Jones, Kaufman, Kent, Kimble, King, Knox, Lamar, Lamb, Lampasas, Lavaca, Lee, Leor, Liberty, Limestone, Lipscomb, Llano, Loving, Lubbock, Lynn, McCulloch, McLennan, Madison, Marion, Martin, Mason, Matagorda, Menard, Midland, Milam, Mills, Mitchell, Montague, Montgomery, Moore, Morris, Motley, Nacogdoches, Navarro, Newton, Nolan, Ochiltree, Oldham, Orange, Palo Pinto, Panola, Parker, Parmer, Polk, Potter, Rains, Randall, Reagan, Red River, Reeves, Roberts, Robertson, Rockwall, Runnels, Rusk, Sabine, San Agustine, San Jacinto, San Saba, Schleicher, Scurry, Shackelford, Shelby, Sherman, Smith, Somerwell, Stephens, Sterling, Stonewall, Sutton, Swisher, Tarrant, Taylor, Terry, Throckmorton, Titus, Tom Green, Travis, Trinity, Tyler, Upshur, Upton, Van Zandt, Victoria, Walker, Waller, Ward, Washington, Wharton, Wheeler, Witchita, Wilbarger, Williamson, Winkler, Wise, Wood, Yoakum, Young, alone or with another State, agencies of State and local governments, and political subdivisions of such States.

52.002 OZARKS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and contracts) FY 79 $2,860,000; FY 80 est $3,853,000; and FY 81 est $1,548,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Initial contacts for technical assistance applications should be made with the Office of the Governor of each of the six states of Arkansas, Kansas, Louisiana, Missouri, Oklahoma, and Texas or to the Ozarks Liaison Officer at the Governor's Office.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

The relationship of projects to the Commission's goals and objectives as shown in the Regional Plan and evaluation of the project on the Commission's project and program priority system.

52.003 OZARKS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

States and other entities within the Region which are eligible applicants under the Federal Grant-In-Aid Program. The Ozarks Region covers the States of Arkansas, Missouri, Oklahoma, Louisiana, Kansas, and the counties in Texas listed in 52.001.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $7,793,000; FY 80 est $5,860,480; and FY 81 est $7,823,000.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

The relationship of projects to the Commission's goals and objectives as shown in the Regional Plan and evaluation of the project on the Commission's project and program priority system.

52.004 OZARKS REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $100,000; FY 80 est $150,000; and FY 81 est $300,000.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

The relationship of projects to Commission's goals and objectives as shown in the Regional Plan and evaluation of the project on the Commission's project and program priority system.

52.005 OZARKS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $200,000; FY 80 est $300,000; and FY 81 est $500,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Ozarks Regional Commission, 1100 North University Ave., Suite 109, Little Rock, AR 72207. Telephone: (501) 378-5905. State Contacts: Julie McDonald, Office of the Governor, 205 State Capitol, Little Rock, AR 72207. Telephone: (501) 371-7534. John F. Wilhm, Jr., Kansas Department of Economic Development, 503 Kansas, 6th Floor, Topeka, KS 66603. Telephone: (913) 296-3485. FTS 8-757-3485. LaVelle Thomas, Office of the Governor, P.O. Box 44004, Baton Rouge, La 70804. Telephone: (504) 342-2791. FTS 8-687-0770. Edward L. McMullen, 1208 North Ten Mile Drive, P.O. Box 118, Jefferson City, MO 65102. Telephone: (816) 751-4636. FTS-8-758-7212. Robert White, 4024 N. Lincoln, P.O. Box 53424, Oklahoma City, OK 73152. Telephone: (405) 528-5032. FTS 8-736-4011.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

The relationship of projects to the Commission's goals and objectives as shown in the Regional Plan and evaluation of the project on the Commission's project and program priority system.

52.007 OZARKS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $75,000; FY 80 est $209,000; and FY 81 est $200,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Ozarks Regional Commission, 1100 North University Avenue, Suite 109, Little Rock, AR 72207. Telephone: (501) 378-5905. State Contacts: Julie McDonald, Office of the Governor, 205 State Capitol, Little Rock, AR 72201. Telephone: (501) 371-7534. John F. Wilhm, Jr., Kansas Department of Economic Development, 503 Kansas, Sixth Floor, Topeka, KS 66603. Telephone: (913) 296-3485. FTS 8-757-3485. LaVelle Thomas, Office of the Governor, P.O. Box 44004, Baton Rouge, LA 70804. Telephone: (504) 342-2791. FTS 8-687-0770. Edward L. McMullen, 1208 North Ten Mile Drive, P.O. Box 118, Jefferson City, MO 65102. Telephone: (816) 751-4636. FTS 8-758-7212. Robert White, 4024 N. Lincoln, P.O. Box 53424, Oklahoma City, OK 73152. Telephone: (405) 528-5032. FTS 8-736-4011.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

The relationship of projects to the Commission's goals and objectives as shown in the Regional Plan and evaluation of the project on the Commission's project and program priority system.

PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON EMPLOYMENT OF THE HANDICAPPED

53.001 HANDICAPPED EMPLOYMENT PROMOTION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $1,498,000; FY 80 $1,597,000; and FY 81 est $1,734,000.

RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD

57.001 SOCIAL INSURANCE FOR RAILROAD WORKERS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Benefit Payments) FY 79 $4,417,000,000; FY 80 est $4,898,000,000; and FY 81 est $5,497,000,000.

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

58.001 SECURITIES—INVESTIGATION OF COMPLAINTS AND SEC INFORMATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $1,324,000; FY 80 est $1,473,000; and FY 81 est $1,514,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Regional Offices: Frances Keshner, 10960 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 1710, Los Angeles, CA 90024, (213) 473-4511; Joseph Coogan, Suite 700, 410 Seventeenth Street Denver, CO, 80202, (303) 837-2071; Carol Seelig, Ballston Center Tower III, 4015 Wilson Boulevard, Arlington, VA 22203, (703) 557-8201; John P. Simmons, Jr., Suite 788, 1375 Peachtree Street, N.E., Atlanta, GA 30309, (404) 881-4768; Lillian McAlpin, Room 1204, Everett McKinley Dirksen Building, 219 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, IL 60604, (312) 353-7390; Elizabeth Salini, Suite 2203, 150 Causeway Street, Boston, MA 02114, (617) 223-2721; Alan M. Rashes, 26 Federal Plaza, Room 1102, New York, NY 10278, (212) 264-1636; Mary Elizabeth Derrick, Neil P. Anderson Building, 8th floor, 411 West 7th Street, Fort Worth, TX 76102, (817) 334-3821; Beverly King, 3040 Federal Bldg., 915 2nd. Avenue, Seattle, WA 98174, (206) 442-7990. Branch Offices: June Zaloumis, 450 Golden Gate Avenue, Box 36042, San Francisco, CA 94102, (415) 556-5264; Carol Vassar, Suite 1114, Dupont Plaza Center, 300 Biscayne Boulevard Way, Miami, FL 33131, (305) 350-5765; Mark A. Loush, 1044 Federal Building, 231 West Lafayette Street, Detroit, MI 48226, (313) 226-6070; Gloria Williams, Room 5615, Federal Office and Courts Building, 515 Rusk Avenue, Houston, TX 77002, (713) 226-4986; G. Gail Weggeland, Boston Building, Suite 810, One Exchange Place, Salt Lake City, UT 84111, (801) 524-5796; Sheldon Sandler, Room 2204, 600 Arch Street, William J. Greene, Jr. Federal Building, Philadelphia, PA 19106, (215) 597-2278.

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

59.001 DISPLACED BUSINESS LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) (Direct) FY 79 $14,262,447; (Guaranteed) FY 79 $659,700; and FY 80 (Direct) $17,058,802; (Guaranteed) FY 80 None; obligation in total estimate for program 59.008.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1980, 83 loans were approved.

59.002 ECONOMIC INJURY DISASTER LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $49,320,093; FY 80 $27,797,204; and FY 81 obligations in estimate for program 59.008.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1980, 423 loans were made.

59.003 ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY LOANS FOR SMALL BUSINESSES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 61,840,000 (Direct), $34,124,000 (Guaranteed); FY 80 $43,632,256 (Direct), $14,946,831 (Guaranteed); and FY 81 obligations in estimate for program 59.012.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, 1,656 Economic loans were made; 1,236 were direct; 420 were guaranteed.

59.005 MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE TO SMALL BUSINESSES

AUTHORIZATION:

Small Business Act, as amended, Sections 2, and 8 of the Small Business Act, as amended; 15 U.S.C. 631, 637(b); Sections 7(i) and 7(j) of the Small Business Act, as amended, 15 U.S.C. 636(i) and (j), Section 302(c)(2), Public Law 95-510, 15 U.S.C. 637.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Advises small business persons of all SBA and other Government Agency assistance services. This assistance includes the following: (1) workshops for prospective small business owners; (2) management counseling, including assistance from SCORE (Service Corps of Retired Executives) and ACE (Active Corps of Executives), graduate and undergraduate students of business management schools participating in the Small Business Institute Program, and other volunteer groups; (3) management courses, conferences and clinics; (4) publications to assist in management of small business; (5) International trade publications and programs; (6) Small Business Development Centers (SBDC's) intensive university-based management counseling and training program. Through a cooperative arrangement between the Small Business Administration and the Veterans Administration, special business ownership training is available to eligible veterans. Special publications and counseling on technological advances in the management and operations field are also available.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Associate Administrator for Management Assistance, Small Business Administration, 1441 L Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20416. Telephone: (202) 653-6881.

59.006 MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT—PROCUREMENT ASSISTANCE

POPULAR NAME:

Section 8(a) Program

AUTHORIZATION:

Small Business Act, as amended; Section 8(a) of Public Law 95-507; 15 U.S.C. 637(a).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

A principal factor in eligibility is qualification as a disadvantaged person. These are persons who, because of reasons beyond their control, have been deprived of the opportunity to develop and maintain a position in the competitive economy because of social and economic disadvantage. In many cases, persons in the following minority groups have been so deprived; Black Americans; American Indians; Hispanic Americans; Asian Pacific Americans; Eskimos, and Aleuts. However, the class of socially and economically disadvantaged is not limited to members of these groups.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Applicant is notified of approval by authorization letter from the SBA headquarters office.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 3,992 contracts valued at $1,015,422,127 were awarded to 1,188 disadvantaged companies.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

SBA Rules and Regulations, Section 124.1-1, 124.1-2, 124.1-3, 124.1-4, and 124.10.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

11.301, Economic Development—Business Development Assistance; 11.800, Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance; 59.003, Economic Opportunity Loans for Small Businesses; 59.007, Management and Technical Assistance for Disadvantaged Businessmen; 59.009, Procurement and Technical Assistance to Small Businesses; 59.011, Small Business Investment Companies; 59.033, Small Business and Capital Ownership Development Program.

59.007 MANAGEMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSMEN

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 123 contracts were awarded to provide management and technical assistance to approximately 6,225 small businesses.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Associate Administrator For Minority Small Business,
1441 L Street, N.W., Rm. 317, Washington, DC 20416.
Telephone: (202) 653-6874.

59.008 PHYSICAL DISASTER LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $1,325,871,869; FY 80 est $563,468,014; and FY 81 est $401,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1980, 38,439 loans were made.

59.009 PROCUREMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO SMALL BUSINESSES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $7,828,000; FY 80 $9,491,000; FY 81 est $9.942,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979 (A) $19.6 billion (B) (23.8 percent of total) in Government contracts were awarded to small businesses: (C) $10.8 billion (43.9 percent of total) in Government subcontracts were awarded to small businesses and (c) 341 awards resulting from the certificate of competency program were made valued at $107 million.

59.010 PRODUCT DISASTER LOANS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, 2 loan was made for $190,000.

59.012 SMALL BUSINESS LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $229,835,206 (Direct), $2,575,864,428 (Guaranteed); FY 80 $144,559,439 (Direct), $1,635,746,595 (Guaranteed); and FY 81 est $291,000,000 (Direct), $3,840,000,000 (Guaranteed).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, 16,360 loans (2,828 direct and 13,532 guaranteed) were made.

59.013 STATE AND LOCAL DEVELOPMENT COMPANY LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $42,107,562 (Direct), $37,580,635 (Guaranteed); FY 80 $23,109,370 (Direct), $19,127,322 (Guaranteed); and FY 81 obligations in estimate for program 59.012.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1980, 267 local loans valued at $40,736,692; and 3 State loans valued at $1,500,000 were made. These represented 168 direct and 102 guaranteed loans.

59.016 BOND GUARANTEES FOR SURETY COMPANIES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Bond-guarantees to surety companies) FY 79 $1,614,328,363; FY 80 $1,023,938,824; and FY 81 est $1,700,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, 11,433 contracts were awarded.

59.018 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $4,222,400; FY 80 est $4,008,200; and 81 est obligations in total estimate for program 59.008.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

For fiscal year 1980, 14 loans were made.

59.020 BASE CLOSING ECONOMIC INJURY LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $466,000; FY 80 est $1,050,500; and FY 81 est obligations in total estimate for program 59.008.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, 10 loans were made.

59.021 HANDICAPPED ASSISTANCE LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $21,038,678 (Direct), $1,316,200 (Guaranteed); FY 80 est $14,497,295 (Direct), $258,300 (Guaranteed); and FY 81 est obligations in total estimate for program 59.012.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1980, 202 loans (198 direct and 4 guaranteed), were approved.

59.022 EMERGENCY ENERGY SHORTAGE ECONOMIC INJURY LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $673,600; FY 80 est $1,625,000; and FY 81 est obligations in total estimate for program 59.008.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1980, 21 loans were made.

59.024 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $4,121,890; FY 80 est $1,738,147; and FY 81 est obligations in total estimate for program 59.008.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, 9 loans were made.

59.025 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $2,116,131; FY 80 est $3,444,750; and FY 81 est obligations in total estimate for program 59.008.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, 16 loans were made.

59.026 SERVICE CORPS OF RETIRED EXECUTIVES AND ACTIVE CORPS OF EXECUTIVES

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Law 95-510, U.S.C. 637.

59.027 ECONOMIC DISLOCATION LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $4,473,000; FY 80 $27,125,806; and FY 81 est obligations in total estimate for program 59.008.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, 616 loans were made.

59.028 REGULATORY LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

FY 79 $1,703,000; FY 80 $4,282,800; and FY 81 est obligation in total estimate program 59.008.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, 6 loans were made.

59.030 SMALL BUSINESS ENERGY LOANS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980 134 loans were made - 78 direct loans for $10,915,300 and 56 guaranteed loans for $6,645,100.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

60.001 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH IN COLLABORATION WITH SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION STAFF

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Research appointments are offered in the fields of anthropology, natural history, environmental issues and ecological processes, tropical biological research, and African art and culture. Astrophysics and related topics, history of science and technology, American culture, and history and art. Appointees use Smithsonian resources and have access to staff consultation and advice. A limited number of stipends are available.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Fellowships and grants): FY 79 $86,900; FY 80 $51,300; and FY 81 est $49,900. Since the beginning of FY 79, the costs of this program have been met primarily with non-appropriated trust funds at approximately the funding level of $800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Range from a modest sum for brief visits to a typical stipend of $14,000 a year for postdoctoral appointments, and up to $35,000 a year for the occasional distinguished senior fellowship.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, 375 applications have been received and of that number 75 awards were through June 20. Approximately 35 honoraria have been awarded under short-term visitor program. The same number of applications are estimated for fiscal year 1981. During 1980, as in every year, scholars, scientists, and students are visiting Smithsonian research facilities without fellowship support from the Institution. These visitors spend from a week to a year and occasionally more conducting their studies and research with the professional assistance and guidance of Smithsonian staff members.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Gretchen Gayle Ellsworth, Director, Office of Fellowships and Grants, Room 3300, 955 L'Enfant Plaza, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560, Telephone: (202) 287-3271 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

60.007 MUSEUMS—ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Professional Training in Conservation and Museum Practices (including support for graduate/professional education and training, museum internships, stipends for conservation studies, seminars, and fellowships for museum professionals) --September 1, 1980; Special Studies and Research in Conservation and Museum Techniques--December 1, 1980; Professional Assistance in Conservation and Museum Practices--December 1, 1980.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

FY 79: $500 to $66,500; $9,887. Through June 20 of FY 1980 $950 to $68,735; $11,836.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

From fiscal year 1972 through June 20 of fiscal year 1980, 532 grants have been awarded in the areas of training (in-service and new personnel), publications, and research projects. Of the 156 applications received in fiscal year 1980 with requests totaling $3,895,198, 60 proposals were funded for a total of $710,191. In fiscal year 1981, we are estimating 200 applications versus 75 awards. Through these grants, the National Museum Act has sponsored 92 seminars; 17 publications; 251 stipend support programs for graduate/professional training; 44 research projects; 111 travel grants for beginning professionals; and 66 professional assistance programs. Of the total grants awarded, 201 were conservation related.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

William N. Richards, mailing address: Acting Program Coordinator, National Museum Act, Office of Museum Programs, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 357-2257. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

60.013 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of June 20 of fiscal year 1980, 138 individual exhibitions circulated throughout the United States and Canada. Exhibitions move about 6 times per year, or over 900 showing per year are reviewed by millions of people. The same number of showings are estimated for fiscal year 1981.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Eileen Rose, Acting Director, Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service, Office of Museum Programs, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 357-3167 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

60.016 SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Gross obligations for research, in dollar equivalents of excess foreign currencies) FY 79 $3,647,000; FY 80 $4,533,000; and FY 81 est $3,790,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Through June 20 of fiscal year 1980, 95 proposals have been received for research in Egypt, India, Pakistan, Burma, and Guinea by scientists of U.S. institutions in the fields of archeology, anthropology, biology, astrophysics, earth sciences, and museum professional activities.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Francine Berkowitz, Grants Specialist, Smithsonian Foreign Currency Program, Office of Fellowships and Grants, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 287-3321 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

60.020 WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS—FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

From its opening in October 1970 through June 20, 1980, the Board of Trustees has approved 344 fellowship appointments. Of the 440 proposals received thus far in fiscal year 1980, 49 awards have been made. The same number of proposals versus awards are estimated for fiscal year 1981.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

James H. Billington, Director, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Smithsonian Institution Building, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 357-2763, (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Cable: WILCEN.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

62.001 NATIONAL FERTILIZER DEVELOPMENT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $21,730,000; FY 80 est $25,157,000; and FY 81 est $27,329,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

William F. Willis, General Manager, Tennessee Valley Authority, Knoxville, TN 37902. Telephone: (615) 632-2101, FTS 852-2101.

UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL COMMISSION

63.001 UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

States in the Upper Great Lakes Region, which include designated counties in Michigan, Minnesota, and Wisconsin, alone or with another member State, agencies of State and local governments and political subdivisions of such states, state-designated Indian Tribes and nonprofit organizations. The designated counties in the region include: in MICHIGAN, the counties of Alcona, Alger, Alpena, Antrim, Arenac, Baraga, Benzie, Charlevoix, Cheboygan, Chippewa, Clare, Crawford, Delta, Dickinson, Emmet, Gladwin, Gogebic Grand Traverse, Houghton, Iosco, Iron, Kalkaska, Keweenauw, Lake, Leelanau, Luce Mackinac, Manistee, Marquette, Mason, Mecosta, Menominee, Missaukee, Montmorency, Newaygo, Oceana, Ogemaw, Ontonagon, Osceola, Oscodo, Otsego, Presque Isle, Roscommon, Schoolcraft, Wexford; in MINNESOTA, the counties of Aitkin, Becker, Beltrami, Benton, Carlton, Cass, Chicago, Clay, Clearwater, Cook, Crow Wing, Douglas, Grant, Hubbard, Isanti, Itasca, Kanabec, Kittson Koochiching, Lake, Lake of the Woods, Mahnomen, Marshall, Mille Lacs, Morrison, Norman, Otter Tail, Pennington, Pine, Polk, Red Lake, Roseau, St. Louis, Sherburne, Stearns, Todd, Wadena, Wilkin; and in WISCONSIN, the counties of Adams, Ashland, Barron, Bayfield, Brown, Burnett, Chippewa, Clark, Door, Douglas, Eau Claire, Florence, Forest, Iron, Jackson, Juneau, Kewaunee, Langlade, Lincoln, Marathon, Marinette, Menominee, Oconto, Oneida, Outagamie, Polk, Portage, Price, Rusk, Sawyer, Shawano, Taylor, Vilas, Washburn, Waupaca, Wood.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Oscar M. Lund, Jr., Executive Director, Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission, c/o University of Wisconsin-Superior, Hawkes Hall, 2231 Catlin Avenue, Superior, WI 54880. Telephone: (715) 392-7111; FTS 783-9457.

63.002 UPPER GREAT LAKES TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

States in the Upper Great Lakes Region, alone or with another member State, as well as any political subdivisions of the States, agencies of State and local governments, state-designated Indian Tribes and nonprofit organizations. For a list of the Region's designated counties, see 63.001.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and contracts) FY 79 $2,208,000; FY 80 est $2,544,000; and FY 81 est $1,558,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, technical assistance projects totalling $2,208,000 emphasized the demonstration of new activities to help the regional economy and focused on energy, recreation and transportation.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Oscar M. Lund, Jr., Executive Director, Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission, c/o University of Wisconsin-Superior, Hawkes Hall, 2231 Catlin Avenue, Superior, WI 54880. Telephone: (715) 392-7111; FTS 783-9457.

63.003 UPPER GREAT LAKES SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $4,938,000; FY 80 est $3,609,000; and FY 81 est $1,908,000

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, projects totalling $3,640,000 were funded principally in the areas of industrial development, human resources, recreation/tourism and transportation.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Oscar M. Lund, Jr., Executive Director, Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission, c/o University of Wisconsin-Superior, Hawkes Hall, 2231 Catlin Avenue, Superior, WI 54880. Telephone: (715) 392-7111; FTS 783-9457.

63.004 UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Oscar M. Lund, Jr., Executive Director, Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission, c/o University of Wisconsin-Superior, Hawkes Hall, 2231 Catlin Avenue, Superior, WI 54880. Telephone: (715) 392-7111; FTS 783-9457.

63.005 UPPER GREAT LAKES ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS

AUTHORIZATION:

Title V, Section 515 of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136, as amended by Public Law 94-188; 42 U.S.C. 3194.

OBJECTIVES:

To develop a regional strategy for anticipating and planning for the economic and environmental impacts of the energy crisis in the Region and for shaping and implementing ongoing activities to better meet these impacts.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Oscar M. Lund, Jr., Executive Director, Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission, c/o University of Wisconsin-Superior, Hawkes Hall, 2231 Catlin Avenue, Superior, WI 54880. Telephone: (715) 392-7111; FTS 783-9457.

63.006 UPPER GREAT LAKES INDIGENOUS ARTS AND CRAFTS DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Oscar M. Lund, Jr., Executive Director, Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission, c/o University of Wisconsin-Superior, Hawkes Hall, 2231 Catlin Avenue, Superior, WI 54880. Telephone: (715) 392-7111; FTS 783-9457.

63.007 UPPER GREAT LAKES HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Oscar M. Lund, Jr., Executive Director, Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission, c/o University of Wisconsin-Superior, Hawkes Hall, 2231 Catlin Avenue, Superior, WI 54880. Telephone: (715) 392-7111; FTS 783-9457.

63.008 UPPER GREAT LAKES EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Oscar M. Lund, Jr., Executive Director, Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission, c/o University of Wisconsin-Superior, Hawkes Hall, 2231 Catlin Avenue, Superior, WI 54880. Telephone: (715) 392-7111; FTS 783-9457.

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

64.001 BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $123,557,000; FY 80 est $125,898,000; and FY 81 est $127,912,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1980, medical research programs were conducted at 129 VA installations, including medical centers, and independent outpatient clinics. Approximately 4,100 principal investigators participated in 5,440 research projects and contributed more than 6,500 articles to professional and scientific journals, and more than 6,500 papers at scientific and professional meetings.

64.004 EXCHANGE OF MEDICAL INFORMATION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Coordination should be made with the Special Assistant to the Assistant Chief Medical Director for Academic Affairs (14-c).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants, contracts and operations) FY 79 $3,603,000; FY 80 est $2,500,000; and FY 81 est $1,550,000.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

1) Enhancing the Application of Adult Learning Principles to Continuing Education of Health Professionals: A cooperative effort between VA and Association of American Medical College to develop standards and criteria for systemically improved and accountable continuing education for health professionals. 2) Oral Systomatology and its Relationship with Systemic Disease. Collection and cataloging findings from examinations of the oral cavity for diagnostic, therapeutic, epidemiological, statistical and educational purposes. 3) Remote Education Affiliation Model. Educational affiliation of the VA Hospital at Boise, Idaho with the University of Washington School of Medicine at Seattle, Washington. Development of Model residency programs in family practice and primary care internal medicine in Boise. 4) Clinical Application of Chromosome Analysis to the Diagnosis, Prognosis and Treatment of Leukemia and Cancer. 5) Remote Machine Assisted Treatment and Evaluation. Computer based innovative outreach health care delivery system which makes rehabilitative service available to veterans with speech and/or hearing impairments.

64.006 REHABILITATIVE RESEARCH (PROSTHETICS)

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

FY 79 $6,416,000; FY 80 est $8,344,000; and FY 81 est $8,784,000.

64.008 VETERANS DOMICILIARY CARE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $79,064,000; FY 80 est $79,687,000; and FY 81 est $80,139,000.

64.009 VETERANS HOSPITALIZATION

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Hospital care includes (1) medical services rendered in the course of the hospitalization of any veteran; (2) transportation and related incidental expenses for any veteran who is in need of treatment for a service-connected disability or is unable to defray the expense of transportation; (3) such mental health services, consultation, professional counseling, and training of the veteran or members of the immediate family as may be necessary or appropriate to the effective treatment and rehabilitation of the veteran; and (4) medical services rendered in the course of the hospitalization of an eligible dependent of a veteran totally and permanently disabled from a service-connected disability or the widow, widower or child of a veteran who died as a result of a service-connected disability, or who at the time of death had a total disability permanent in nature, resulting from a service-connected disability, or who is the surviving spouse or child of a person who died while on active duty and is not eligible for CHAMPUS or medicare.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Any veteran who: (1) requires treatment for a service-connected disability or disease incurred or aggravated in military service; or (2) has a service-connected, compensable disability or is in receipt of retirement pay for a service-incurred disability when in need of hospital care for a non-service-connected condition; or (3) has been discharged under other than dishonorable conditions and is unable to pay the cost of necessary care and so states under oath; or (4) regardless of ability to defray the expenses of hospital care, is: (a) in receipt of a VA pension or (b) 65 years of age or older. A spouse or child of a veteran who has a total disability, permanent in nature, resulting from a service-connected disability, and the widow, widower or child of a veteran who had died as a result of a service-connected disability, or at the time of death had a total disability (permanent in nature), resulting from a service-connected disability, or who is the surviving spouse or child of a person who died while on active duty and is not eligible for Medicare or CHAMPUS, may be provided hospital care through the Civilian Health and Medical Program, Veterans Administration (CHAMPVA).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $3,543,945,000; FY 80 est $3,798,314,000; and FY 81 est $3,843,600,000.

64.010 VETERANS NURSING HOME CARE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $185,965,000; FY 80 est $216,442,000; and FY 81 est $223,554,000.

64.011 VETERANS OUTPATIENT CARE

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Outpatient medical services including examination, treatment, certain home health services, podiatric, optometric, dental and surgical services are provided to eligible veterans in VA facilities or under fee basis hometown care program when properly authorized. Readjustment counseling may be provided Vietnam Era veterans in VA operated outreach centers or on contract. Drugs, medicines, prosthetic appliances, transportation, and such supplies as determined to be reasonable and necessary are also provided to eligible Veterans.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

The following veterans are eligible for medical outpatient services: (1) veterans suffering from a disease or injury incurred or aggravated in service; (2) veterans suffering from a non-service-connected illness which has aggravated an existing service-connected illness; (3) veterans with established eligibility for pre- and post-hospital care; (4) Spanish-American war veterans; (5)veterans entitled to vocational rehabilitation; (6) military retirees; (7) veterans with service-connected disabilities rated at 50 percent or more; (8) veterans of World War I and the Mexican Border period and veterans in receipt of increased pension or additional compensation based on the need for regular aid and attendance by reason of being permanently housebound; (9) veterans who require outpatient treatment to obviate the need for hospitalization; (10) and the spouse or child of a veteran who has a total disability, permanent in nature, resulting from a service-connected disability and the widow, widower or child of a veteran who has died as the result of a service-connected disability or at the time of death had a total disability permanent in nature, resulting from a service-connected disability, and the surviving spouse of child of a person who died while on active duty and is not eligible for Medicare or CHAMPUS may be provided care through the Civilian Health and Medical Program, Veterans Administration (CHAMPVA). Additionally, outpatient dental care may be provided for those veterans: (1) who have a service-connected, compensable dental disability or condition; (2) who have a service-connected, non-compensable dental condition or disability and were former prisoners of war; (3) who have a service-connected, non-compensable condition or disability resulting from combat wounds or service trauma; (4) who were held as a prisoner of war for a period of not less than six months; (5) who have a service-connected disability rated as total; (6) who have been found in need of training authorized under 38 U.S.C. Chapter 31; (7) who had served in the active military or naval forces during the Spanish-American War, the Indian wars, the Philippine Insurrection, or the Boxer Rebellion; (8) who have a service-connected, non-compensable disability and who apply for treatment of such condition within one year following discharge or release from active duty. Treatment under this latter authority is limited to a one-time correction of the service-connected teeth.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $978,220,000; FY 80 est $1,115,470,000; and FY 81 est $1,145,723,000.

64.012 VETERANS PRESCRIPTION SERVICE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $10,618,000; FY 80 est $12,206,000; and FY 81 est $12,553,000.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

13.714, Medical Assistance Program; 13.774, Medicare—Supplementary Medical Insurance; 64.011, Veterans Outpatient Care.

64.013 VETERANS PROSTHETIC APPLIANCES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Value of prosthetic appliances) FY 79 $62,499,000; FY 80 est $72,732,000; and FY 81 est $84,006,000.

64.014 VETERANS STATE DOMICILIARY CARE

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Laws 94-417, 94-581, and 96-151; 38 U.S.C. 641-643.

64.019 VETERANS REHABILITATION—ALCOHOL AND DRUG DEPENDENCE

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, there were 99 Alcohol Dependence Treatment Programs and 52 Drug Dependence Treatment Programs in operation; in fiscal year 1980, there were 100 Alcohol Dependence Treatment Programs and 52 Drug Dependence Treatment Programs in operation.

64.100 AUTOMOBILES AND ADAPTIVE EQUIPMENT FOR CERTAIN DISABLED VETERANS AND MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 79 $12,457,080; FY 80 est $11,494,000; and FY 81 est $11,734,000.

64.101 BURIAL ALLOWANCE FOR VETERANS

OBJECTIVES:

To provide a monetary allowance not to exceed $300 toward the funeral and burial expenses plus $150 for plot or interment expenses if not buried in a National Cemetery. If death is service-connected, $1,100 or the amount authorized to be paid in the case of a Federal employee whose death occurs as a result of an injury sustained in the performance of duty, is payable for funeral and burial expenses. In addition to the Statutory burial allowance, the cost of transporting the remains from place of death to site of burial is paid by VA if death occurs in a VA facility. The cost of transporting the remains from place of death to the National Cemetery in which space is available nearest the veteran's last place of residence may also be paid if death was due to service connected disability, or at the time of death the veteran was in receipt of or entitled to receive disability compensation and, burial is in a National Cemetery and the cost of transportation is not fully reimbursable under other provisions. A headstone, marker or the cost of a non-Government headstone or marker not in excess of the average actual cost of headstones and markers furnished by the VA may be authorized. Also to provide a flag for the burial of a deceased veteran.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

The allowance is payable for deceased wartime veterans whose discharges were under other than dishonorable conditions, and peacetime veterans who were discharged or released from active duty because of a disability incurred or aggravated in the line of duty, died of a service-connected disability, or were in receipt of or entitled to receive compensation at the time of their death. A peacetime veteran is entitled to a flag if he or she served at least one enlistment or was discharged or released from active duty because of a disability incurred or aggravated in line of duty.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

36-0155-0-1-701.

64.102 COMPENSATION FOR SERVICE-CONNECTED DEATHS FOR VETERANS' DEPENDENTS

OBJECTIVES:

To compensate surviving spouses, children and dependent parents for the death of any veteran who died before January 1, 1957 because of a service-connected disability.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

An unmarried surviving spouse, child, or children and dependent parent or parents of the deceased veteran who must have died before January 1, 1957 because of a service-connected disability.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Any change in the marital status of a surviving spouse, child, or dependent parent must be reported promptly. Any change in school attendance of children over 18 must be reported. Parents must report changes in income which would affect their dependency status and are sent income questionnaires every 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

36-0153-0-1-701.

64.104 PENSION FOR NON-SERVICE-CONNECTED DISABILITY FOR VETERANS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Those veterans who have had 90 days or more of honorable active war-time service in the Armed Forces or if less than 90 days wartime service were released or discharged from such service because of a service-connected disability, who are permanently and totally disabled for reasons not necessarily due to service, 65 years of age or older if not employed, or became unemployable after age 65. Income restrictions are prescribed. Pension is not payable to those whose estates are so large that it is reasonable they look to the estate for maintenance.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

34 percent in 60 days or less.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

36-0154-0-1-701.

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 79 $2,150,310,726; FY 80 est $2,233,900,000; and FY 81 est $2,469,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$4,460 annual reduced by countable income for veteran alone and $5,844 for a veteran with one dependent plus $755 for each additional dependent. An additional $2,676 for veteran in need of regular aid and attendance and $993 if housebound. Also, and additional $1,006 if a veteran of WWI or Mexican Border Period.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, 997,021 veterans received pensions. Estimates for subsequent years are fiscal year 1980, $964,500 and fiscal year 1981, $967,000.

64.105 PENSION TO VETERANS SURVIVING SPOUSES, AND CHILDREN

OBJECTIVES:

To provide a partial means of support for needy surviving spouses, and children of deceased war-time veterans whose deaths were not due to service.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Unmarried surviving spouses, and children of deceased veterans who had at least 90 days of honorable active war-time service or, if less than 90 days during wartime, were discharged for a service-connected disability and who have a limited income. A child must be unmarried and 18 or under (23 if in school) or unmarried 18 or over if disabled before 18 and continues to be disabled. Pension is not payable to those whose estates are so large that it is reasonable they look to the estate for maintenance.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

56 percent in 60 days or less.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

A surviving spouse, or child must promptly report a change in marital status and income. Additionally, a change in schooling for a child over 18 but under 23 must be reported. Annual income questionnaires are sent to all surviving spouses under this program except those receiving Protected Pension and are age 72 or over who have been receiving pension during a 2-year period. However, they must still report an income change when it occurs.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

36-0154-0-1-701.

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 79 $1,402,098,277; FY 80 est $1,390,800,000; and FY 81 est $1,462,100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$2,989 annual reduced by countable income for spouse alone and $3,915 for a surviving spouse and one child plus $755 for each additional child. An additional $1,793 for surviving spouse in need of regular aid and attendance and $665 if housebound.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 1,221,936 survivors cases received pension. The figures for subsequent period are: fiscal year 1980 estimate 1,152,000 cases; and fiscal year 1981 estimate 1,121,000 cases.

64.109 VETERANS COMPENSATION FOR SERVICE-CONNECTED DISABILITY

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

23 percent in 60 days or less.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

36-0153-0-1-701.

64.110 VETERANS DEPENDENCY AND INDEMNITY COMPENSATION FOR SERVICE-CONNECTED DEATH

OBJECTIVES:

To compensate surviving spouses, children and parents for the death of any veteran who died on or after January 1, 1957 because of a service-connected disability.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

An unmarried surviving spouse, a child or children, and parent or parents of the deceased veteran who died on or after January 1, 1957 because of a service-connected disability. DIC payments may be authorized for surviving spouse and children of certain veterans who were totally service-connected disabled at time of death and whose deaths were not the result of their service-connected disability. Income restrictions are applied for parents.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

An application (VA Form 21-534 for surviving spouses, and children; 21-535 for parents) may be obtained from any VA office or regional office (see Appendix IV) and submitted to the regional office.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Any change in the marital status of a surviving spouse, child, or parent must be reported promptly. Also, a change in school attendance of children over 18 must be reported. Parents must report changes in income and every year they are sent an income questionnaire unless they are both age 72 or over and have been in receipt of DIC for 2 consecutive years. They still must report an income change when it occurs.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

36-0153-0-1-701.

64.111 VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

The veteran must have served honorably on active duty for more than 180 days, any part of which occurred after January 31, 1955 and before January 1, 1977. A veteran with less than 180 days' service may be eligible if he or she was released because of a service-connected disability. A service person who has served on active duty for more than 180 days any part of which was before January 1, 1977, and who continues on active duty is also eligible. Upon completion of 18 continuous months of active duty, the maximum of 45 months of educational assistance will be granted, if the veteran is released under condition that satisfy his or her active duty obligation, otherwise assistance will be provided for at the rate of 1-1/2 months for each month of service. An initial period of active duty for training under section 511(d), title 10, U.S. Code, served on or after February 1, 1955 when subsequently followed by one year of active duty, may be included in determining entitlement. Also eligible for benefits are those persons who enter into service under the Delayed Entry Program between January 1, 1977 and January 1, 1978, and who contracted for this program with the Armed Forces prior to January 1, 1977.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 79 $2,449,924,173; FY 80 est $2,021,552,000; and FY 81 est $1,547,224,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 1,278,538 trainees received payments. Estimates for subsequent periods are, fiscal year 1980, 1,057,300 trainees and fiscal year 1981, 817,000.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.007, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants; 84.032, Higher Education Act Insured Loans; 84.038, National Defense/Direct Student Loans; 84.063, Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program.

64.113 VETERANS HOUSING—DIRECT LOANS AND ADVANCES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $37,615,675; FY 80 est $40,386,000; and FY 81 no funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Up to $33,000; $28,067.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, VA lent $38 million to 1,402 veterans for the purchase of homes in housing credit shortage areas. Direct loans in fiscal year 1980 are expected to be made to 1,425 veterans.

64.114 VETERANS HOUSING—GUARANTEED AND INSURED LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans guaranteed) FY 79 $16,040,928,000; FY 80 est $18,054,000,000; and FY 81 est $19,556,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$33,900 to $69,500 (60 percent of all loans), no minimum or maximum limits; $52,343-average.

64.115 VETERANS INFORMATION AND ASSISTANCE

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Phone, write or visit the nearest VA regional office, Center or VA Office listed in the address appendix.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $92,429,619; FY 80 est $98,088,000; and FY 81 $90,695,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, there were 3,617,265 interviews and 19,668,598 telephone actions. In fiscal year 1980, 3,360,000 interviews and 21,500,000 telephone actions are expected. In fiscal year 1981, 2,722,000 interviews and 21,400,000 telephone actions are expected.

64.116 VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION FOR DISABLED VETERANS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 29,470 trainees received payments; 5,861 of these received a loan advance. Estimates for subsequent periods are fiscal year 1980, 27,600 trainees and 5,740 loans and fiscal year 1981, 26,000. trainees and 5,410 loans.

64.118 VETERANS HOUSING—DIRECT LOANS FOR DISABLED VETERANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 est $457,880; FY 80 est $495,000; and FY 81 est $495,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Up to $33,000; $31,042.

64.119 VETERANS HOUSING—MOBILE HOME LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$15,685 to $27,100 (60 percent of all loans), no minimum or maximum limits; $21,822-average.

64.203 STATE CEMETERY GRANTS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Monetary assistance is provided under this program to construct, expand, and improve State veterans' cemeteries. Cemeteries must be State-owned and operated solely for the interment of eligible veterans and their dependents. Construction cost means the amount found by the Administrator to be necessary for the project.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

From 30 to 60 days.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Federal Cash Transaction Report (quarterly). Outlay Report and Request for Reimbursement for Construction Programs (quarterly). Performance Report (at least every 6 months).

Audits:

Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipients systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records:

Financial records, supporting documents, statistical records and all other records pertinent to a grant shall be retained for a period of 3 years. If any claim or audit is started before the expiration of the 3 year period, the records shall be retained until all litigation, claims or audit findings involving the records have bee resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$50,000 to $400,000; $225,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In the first 3 quarters of fiscal year 1980, 5 applications were received and 2 grants awarded. Approximately 6 more application are expected.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

VA Regulations 18001-18008, State Cemetery Grants, are in the process of being published as final regulations.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, State Cemetery Grants, (40G), Department of Memorial Affairs, Veterans Administration, 810 Vermont Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20420. Contact: Mr. H. F. Graber. Telephone: (202) 389-2313.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

1) Construct chapel and repair storm drainage system. 2) Construct chapel, administration/maintenance building and repair storm drainage system.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Applications are reviewed and awarded in the order received. The availability of funds for grant aid will be the first consideration. Acceptance of a proposed cemetery site will be contingent upon the location or proposed location of a national cemetery and the area of the veteran population density of the State.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

66.001 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL PROGRAM GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $85,150,000; FY 80 $82,000,000; and FY 81 est $82,673,000.

66.003 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL MANPOWER TRAINING GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $540,000; FY 80 $480,000; and FY 81 est $480,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$4,500 to $75,000; $60,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In 1979, grants were made to eight universities, and to 43 students. In fiscal year 1980, grants were made to eight universities and 25 individual students.

66.006 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL—TECHNICAL TRAINING

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $1,061,000; FY 80 $1,061,000; and FY 81 est $1,078,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

This program covered 2,290 persons in fiscal year 1979 and comparable level for fiscal years 1980 and 1981.

66.007 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL—NATIONAL AMBIENT AIR AND SOURCE EMISSION DATA

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $2,100,000; FY 80 $2,100,000; and FY 81 est $2,100,000.

66.030 NOISE POLLUTION CONTROL—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $3,041,000; FY 80 $3,116,000; and FY 81 est $3,344,000.

66.031 QUIET COMMUNITIES—STATE AND LOCAL CAPACITY BUILDING ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

FY 79 $1,243,000; FY 80 $1,887,000; and FY 81 est $2,010,000.

66.418 CONSTRUCTION GRANTS FOR WASTEWATER TREATMENT WORKS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $3,879,000,000; FY 80 $4,020,000,000; and FY 81 est $4,680,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of May 31, 1980, 19,073 projects were assisted under the program for a total of approximately $25,050,000,000. By May 31, 1980, there were 11,185 active projects.

66.425 DRINKING WATER SUPPLY—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

John Trax, Office of Drinking Water, Office of Water and Waste Management, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 472-4160 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

66.430 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The level of fellowships for fiscal year 1979 was 75. The level of fellowships for fiscal year 1980 is estimated at 52; fiscal year 1981 is estimated at zero. No Congressional Add-On is anticipated.

66.432 STATE PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM SUPERVISION PROGRAM GRANTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979 there were 45 orginal grants awarded, and 40 additional grants through reallotments.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

John Trax, Office of Drinking Water, Office of Water and Waste Management, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 472-4160 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

66.433 STATE UNDERGROUND WATER SOURCE PROTECTION PROGRAM GRANTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The grant regulations were promulgated in October, 1978. The Underground Injection Control Regulations were promulagated in May, 1980 as 40 CFR Parts 122, 123, and 124 and in June, 1980 as CFR Part 146. Fifty-seven states have been designated by the EPA Administrator as of March, 1980. In fiscal year 1980, thirty-two states received program grants.

66.435 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—LAKE RESTORATION COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS

POPULAR NAME:

((Clean Lakes Cooperative Agreements)

AUTHORIZATION:

Clean Water Act as amended; Public Law 95-217; Section 314; 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Available for allowable direct cost expenditures incident to project performance plus allocable portions of allowable indirect costs of the applicant, in accordance with established EPA policies. All grants are limited to State government only.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

By statute, State agencies only. However, through written interagency agreements, funds may be passed through to city and county governments or other locally and municipally constituted authorities. This program is available to each State, territory and possession of U.S., including the District of Columbia.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $14,573,000 (under Section 104(h); FY 80 $3,000,000 under Section 104 (h), $17,000,000 under Section 314; and FY 81 est $13,500,000 under Section 314.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Lake restoration grants: $11,710 to $7,100,000; $491,286.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Funded projects demonstrate a number of different methods for lake restoration including watershed pollution controls, (BMP's) lake drawdown, flushing nutrients from lakes, diverting nutrients and sediments from lakes, removing nutrients within lakes through dredging, and shoreline stabilization. Projects also include hypolimnetic aeration. Final rules were published in the Federal Register February 5, 1980 concerning implementation of a State and local assistance program grant for restoring publicly owned freshwater lakes, as authorized by Section 314 and 501 of the Clear Water Act.

66.450 SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND INFORMATION SERVICES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Including contracts, grants, salaries, and expenses) FY 79 $2,845,300; FY 80 est $3,260,000; and FY 81 est $4,613,500 for technical assistance. FY 79 $958,128; FY 80 est $1,268,400; and FY 81 est $1,193,800 for information services.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Many State and local governments have been rendered technical assistance and innumerable documents and other information have been mailed out under the Solid Waste Disposal Act, before amendment by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976. These resulted in improved solid waste management operations, introduction of new systems and facilities, and a better informed public. This program under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act amendment is a continuation of those former services with greatly expanded capabilities for technical assistance. Ten panel contracts were awarded in fiscal year 1979; ten will be awarded in fiscal years 1980 and 1981. Six peer matching grants were awarded in fiscal year 1979; six will be awarded in fiscal years 1980 and 1981.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

For information concerning technical assistance, contact John Thompson, Technical Assistance Officer, Office of Solid Waste (WH-563), Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: CML (202) 755-9140; FTS (8) 755-9140. For all other information, contact Carol S. Lawson, Information Officer, Office of Solid Waste (WH-562), EPA, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: CML (202) 755-9160; FTS (8) 755-9160.

66.451 SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM SUPPORT GRANTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980 States will continue the following efforts. Under Section 4008(a)(1) states will develop a comprehensive State solid waste management plan and establish a State land disposal regulatory program. Under Section 4008(a)(2) State and local agencies will conduct planning and implementation activities for resource recovery projects. Sixty-three resource recovery grants were awarded in fiscal years 1980 and 1981. Under Section 3011 states will develop and implement programs providing cradle-to-grave control of hazardous wastes.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

For information concerning preapplication coordination and application procedures, contact Grants Administration Division (PM-216), Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. For State program information on Section 3011 of RCRA, Contact Dan Derkks, Office of Solid Waste, (WH-564), EPA, Washington, D.C. 20460. For State program information under Section 4008 of RCRA, contact Truett DeGeare, Office of Solid Waste (WH-564), EPA, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: CML (202) 755-9113; FTS (8) 755-9113.

66.453 SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TRAINING GRANTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Training grants have been awarded to numerous State and local agencies, public interest groups, environmental groups, and professional associations and universities under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, for the purpose of better informing State and local appointed and elected officials and private citizens about solid waste management problems and solutions, and for training solid waste management personnel. Five training grants were awarded in fiscal year 1979 and six training grants are expected to be awarded in fiscal years 1980 and 1981.

66.500 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION—CONSOLIDATED RESEARCH GRANTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Discussion with the Office of Research and Development laboratories is advisable for research cooperative agreement application. No preapplication assistance is availabe for research grant applications. An environmental impact assessment is required for this program.

Deadlines:

Grants: October 15, 1980; February 15, 1981; and June 1, 1981. Cooperative Agreements: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Approximately 180 days.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

For information on grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Richard E. Marland, Office of Research and Development, RD-675, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 426-2355 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

66.501 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL RESEARCH GRANTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Discussion with the Office of Research and Development laboratories is advisable for research cooperative agreement applications. No preapplication assistance is available for research grant applications. An environmental impact assessment is required for this program.

Deadlines:

Grants: October 15, 1980; February 15, 1981; and June 1, 1981. Cooperative Agreements: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Approximately 180 days.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Richard E. Marland, Office of Research Program Management, RD-675, Office of Research and Development, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 426-2355 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

66.502 PESTICIDES CONTROL RESEARCH GRANTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Discussion with the Office of Research and Development laboratories is advisable for research cooperative agreement applications. No preapplication assistance is advisable for research applications. An environmental impact assessment is required for this program.

Deadlines:

Grants: October 15, 1980; February 15, 1981; and June 1, 1981. Cooperative Agreements: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Approximately 180 days.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Richard E. Marland, Office of Research Program Management, RD-675, Office of Research and Development, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 426-2355 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

66.504 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL RESEARCH GRANTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Discussion with the Office of Research and Development laboratories is advisable for research cooperative applications. No preapplication assistance is available for research grant applications. An environmental impact assessment is required for this program.

Deadlines:

Grants: October 15, 1980; February 15, 1981; and June 1, 1981. Cooperative Agreements: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Approximately 180 days.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Richard E. Marland, Office of Research Program Management, RD-675, Office of Research and Development, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460, Telephone: (202) 426-2355 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

66.505 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND DEMONSTRATION GRANTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Discussion with the Office of Research and Development Laboratories is advisable for research cooperative agreement applications. No preapplication assistance is available for research grant applications. Demonstration grant applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). An environmental impact assessment is required for this program.

Deadlines:

Grants: October 15, 1980; February 15, 1981; and June 1, 1981. Cooperative Agreements: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Approximately 180 days.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Richard E. Marland, Office of Research Program Management, RD-675, Office of Research and Development, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 426-2355 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

66.506 SAFE DRINKING WATER RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION GRANTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Discussion with the Office of Research and Development laboratories is advisable for research cooperative agreement applicants. No preapplication assistance is available for research grant applications. An environmental impact assessment is required for this program. Demonstration grant applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised).

Deadlines:

Grants: October 15, 1980; February 15, 1981; and June 1, 1981. Cooperative Agreements: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Approximately 180 days.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

For information concerning grant applications and procedures, contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Richard E. Marland, Office of Research Program Management, RD-675, Office of Research and Development, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 426-2355 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

66.507 TOXIC SUBSTANCES RESEARCH GRANTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Discussion with the Office of Research and Development laboratories is advisable for research cooperative agreement applications. No preapplication assistance is available for research grant applications. An environmental impact assessment is required for this program. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Deadlines:

Grants: October 15, 1980; February 15, 1980; and June 1, 1981. Cooperative Agreements: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Approximately 180 days.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

For information concerning grant applications and procedures, contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Richard E. Marland, Office of Research Program Management, RD-675, Office of Research and Development, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 426-2355 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

66.700 PESTICIDES ENFORCEMENT PROGRAM GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$10,000 to $796,620; $182,291.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Forty eight States have been awarded grants as of June, 1980. State agencies participating in the Federal/State cooperative enforcement grant program receive funds to support and strengthen pesticide compliance monitoring, inspection, and enforcement activities. Typical program activities, which are generally common to all grants, include inspections and observations at pesticide application sites to ensure user compliance with label directions and acceptable use practices, inspections of pesticide products at producing facilities and in the retail marketplace to ensure industry compliance with registration, classification, and labeling requirements, and initiation of appropriate enforcement action when violations are detected including civil and criminal prosecution, stop sale orders, seizures, recalls, and warning notices.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

General Grant Regulations and Procedures, EPA (40 CFR Part 30); Environmental Protection Agency, State and Local Assistance (40 CFR Part 35); Proposed regulations - Assistance for Pesticide Enforcement and Application Training and Certification Programs (40 CFR Part 35), October 19, 1979, 750-786; "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency"-(no charge), and "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis of $60/2 years; Order No.: NTIS UB/031.

66.800 STATE TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL PROJECTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Submission deadlines have passed for fiscal year 1980; no further applications will be considered.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

FY 79 $1,500,000; FY 80 $1,500,000; and FY 81 $225,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Six awards made in fiscal year 1979, and three in fiscal year 1980. Estimate three to five awards in fiscal year 1981. No further funds available.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Robert E. Janney, Office of Toxics Integration (TS-793); CML (202) 755-4854; FTS 755-4854.

ACTION

72.001 THE FOSTER GRANDPARENT PROGRAM

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The grants may be used for: staff salaries and fringe benefits, staff travel, and project support expenses. An amount equal to 90 percent of the Federal share must be used for Foster Grandparent direct benefits. Assignment of Foster Grandparents to children may occur in residential and non-residential facilities including preschool establishments and to children living in their own homes. Funds are not available for construction. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Organizations interested in exploring the possibility of developing a local FGP project should contact the appropriate ACTION State Program Office. Applications must contain or be supported by satisfactory assurances that the project has been developed, and will, to the extent feasible, be conducted in consultation with, or with the participation of, the local community ACTION agency. ACTION issues Standard Application Forms A-263 and A-566, as required by OMB Circular No. A-102, to applicants who have established their eligibility. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure:

Applications are submitted to the ACTION State Program Office, with a copy to the State Office on Aging. State Offices on Aging have 45 days to review and make comments on applications. Community ACTION agencies have 45 days to review and comment on applications for projects in communities they serve. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110 for nonprofit organizations or OMB Circular No. A-102 for State and local governments.

Award Procedure:

The ACTION Regional Director will make all grant awards. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

120 days after receipt of application by ACTION.

Appeals:

No formal appeals for denial of initial grant application, but regulations provide for hearings on terminations and suspensions, and opportunities to show cause in cases of refusal to refund.

Renewals:

Grant continuation applications are submitted 120 days prior to the end of the last budget quarter.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of September 30, 1979, there were 16,640 Foster Grandparents serving approximately 41,600 children. These Foster Grandparents served in 198 different projects in 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. No new projects were funded in fiscal year 1979. The program continues to explore expanded placements of Foster Grandparents in settings dealing with child abuse and youthful offenders, and where their presence and services can assist in the deinstitutionalization of children.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

In Augusta, Georgia, Foster Grandparents work in a juvenile prison helping the youth in education, guidance and companionship. In Seattle, Washington, Foster Grandparents work with severely burned children at the initial and early healing stages. The early assistance provided by the Grandparents greatly facilitates healing. In Syracuse, New York, Foster Grandparents patiently assist autistic children in completing basic tasks, and encouraging performance by praising accomplishments. The behavior of the autistic children served has shown extraordinary improvement. In Niagara Falls, New York, they provide care to infants and small children while teenage unwed mothers attend basic education classes. In Augusta, Maine, Foster Grandparents work to help teenagers prepare to move out of the Mental Health Institution into a community setting, such as group homes and foster homes. In Babylon, New York, ten mildly to moderately mentally retarded people who were formally institutionalized are now serving as Foster Grandparents themselves. They have gained a magnificent feeling of self-worth and their cost to the public has been greatly reduced.

72.002 RETIRED SENIOR VOLUNTEER PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Organizations interested in exploring the possibility of developing a local RSVP project should contact the appropriate ACTION State Program Office. ACTION issues standard application forms A-263 and A-566, as required by OMB Circular No. A-102 to applicants who have established their eligibility. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure:

Applications are submitted to the ACTION State Program Office, with a copy to the State Office on Aging. State Offices on Aging have 45 days to review and make comments on applications. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110 for nonprofit organizations or OMB Circular No. A-102 for State and local governments.

Appeals:

No formal appeals for denial of initial grant application, but regulations provide for hearings on terminations and suspensions, and opportunities to show cause in cases of refusal to refund.

Renewals:

Annual continuations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$10,000 to $450,000. Average: $36,810.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of September 30, 1980, a total of 260,000 Retired Senior Volunteers were serving in 704 RSVP projects in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.

72.003 VOLUNTEERS IN SERVICE TO AMERICA

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

VOLUNTEER: Provides full-time full-year volunteers at the request of community groups to work on clearly-defined tasks which lead to mobilization of the community's resources. The volunteers live among the people they serve, at subsistence levels of support. All volunteers work to improve the community's ability to solve its own problems. Members of the poor community must actively participate in the development and implementation of the program. Low-income locally-recruited volunteers may be assigned to serve in their home communities. Projects must be responsive to the needs and desires of the people who are to benefit from them in order to be funded by VISTA. Volunteers are not to displace employed workers nor shall an agency supervising any volunteer program receive compensation for services of volunteers. Volunteers are not to be involved in religious, labor, anti-labor, organization, lobbying, or political activities. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved. PROJECT GRANTS: Grant funds may be used for payment of volunteer allowances, and other forms of direct volunteer support such as supervisors' salaries, volunteer and supervisor travel, pre-service and in-service training. Grant funds may not be used to pay indirect or overhead costs of the grantee.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

An agency applying as a sponsor must be a bona fide public or private nonprofit agency concerned with the human, social and environmental problems related to poverty. The grant applicants must document the poverty or poverty-related problems to be attacked and how VISTA volunteer resources are to be used to achieve the desired results. The goals and objectives of the program must be described in concrete and attainable terms. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments and OMB Circular No. A-21 for educational institutions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct program costs only) FY 79 $25,630,000; FY 80 $30,050,000; and FY 81 est $37,842,000.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

72.004, University Year for Action; 72.005, Nationl Center For Service-Learning.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

VISTA projects must be sponsored by public agencies or nonprofit private organizations and focus on overcoming the problems of poverty communities. Each project must: 1.support the self-help efforts of low-income community residents working to achieve long-term collective benefits; 2. increase the accessibility of poor people to community decision-making; 3. show that the goals, objectives, and volunteer tasks are attainable as projected in the time frame estimates and will produce a significant impact; 4. provide effective supervision of the volunteers and have the management strength to carry out the project; 5. involve low-income community residents in the management of the project and the sponsoring organization; 6. identify and make available necessary resources to support volunteers; and 7. comply with ACTION legislation and policies for the VISTA Program.

72.004 UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Grant funds may be used for payment of volunteer allowances, staff salaries, volunteer travel, staff and faculty travel, consultant and contract services, pre-service, and in-service training. Grant funds are not available for payment of faculty salaries for academic supervision of volunteers, volunteers' education costs, or for volunteer supervision at participating agencies. Volunteers must enroll for full-time service for a period of at least one academic year. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Any institution of higher education or association of such institutions, including State and local governments, public and private nonprofit organizations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $4,567,000; FY 80 est $2,300,000; and FY 81 est $3,120,000 (continuation grants only).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

UYA was established in July 1971. To date, over 120 universities and colleges have participated in the program. Currently there are 32 institutions of higher education participating in projects directed at alleviating problems of poverty. Since inception, over 11,200 volunteers have participated in the program. Also, during fiscal years 1978 and 1979, a total of eleven demonstration grants was awarded to test a variety of new service-learning models.

72.005 NATIONAL CENTER FOR SERVICE-LEARNING

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

FY 79 $500,000; FY 80 $500,000; and FY 81 est $914,000.

72.008 THE SENIOR COMPANION PROGRAM

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The grants may be used for: Senior Companion stipends, transportation, physical examinations, meals and insurance, staff salaries, fringe benefits, travel, equipment, space costs, etc. Assignment of Senior Companions to adults may occur in residential and nonresidential facilities and to older persons in their own homes. Funds are not available for construction. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Organizations interested in exploring the possibility of developing a local SCP project should contact the appropriate ACTION State Program Office. Applications must contain or be supported by satisfactory assurances that the project has been developed and will, to the extent feasible, be conducted in consultation with, or with the participation of, the local community action agency. ACTION issues Standard Application Forms A-263 and A-566, as required by OMB Circular No. A-102, to applicants who have established their eligibility. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure:

An original and two copies of each form are to be submitted to the ACTION State Program Office, with a copy to the State Office on Aging. State Offices on Aging have 45 days to review and make comments on applications. Community action agencies have 45 days to review and comment on applications for projects in communities they serve. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110 for nonprofit organizations and OMB Circular No. A-102 for State and local governments.

Appeals:

No formal appeals for denial of initial grant application, but regulations provide for hearings on terminations and suspensions, and opportunities to show cause in cases of refusal to refund.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of September 30, 1979, there were 3,350 Senior Companions serving approximately 11,725 adults with special needs in 54 ACTION-funded projects.

72.010 MINI-GRANT PROGRAM

AUTHORIZATION:

Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, as amended, Title I, Part C, Section 122 (a), Public Law 93-113, 42 U.S.C. 4993.

OBJECTIVES:

To utilize and promote volunteering and voluntary action; to mobilize volunteers to impact on a community problem; to assist organizations, particularly low-income and community-based groups; to initiate, strengthen and/or supplement volunteer efforts and to encourage broad-based volunteer citizen participation which will develop and enhance community self-reliance. Intended to meet a broad range of basic human needs, particularly those related to poverty, such as health and nutrition, food and water, knowledge and skills, economic development and income, housing, community services, energy conservation, and legal rights.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The use of federal funds must be directly related to supporting the project volunteers, such as for meals, transportation, child care, training, printing, supervision, etc. Grantees are encouraged not to spend funds on expensive office equipment. Awards shall not exceed $5,000 for local projects or $10,000 for statewide or ACTION regional projects. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Public or private nonprofit organizations, including hospitals or institutions of higher education, and units of local government which utilize, or will utilize, volunteers as an integral part of their provision of services.

Credentials/Documentation:

An agency applying for a grant must be a bona fide public or private nonprofit agency including State and local governments concerned with human, social and environmental needs. Its acceptability may be established by proof of its nonprofit status or by its official position as a public agency. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Mini-Grant applications will be submitted to ACTION State Program Offices on OMB Standard Form 424, Application for Federal Assistance. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110 for nonprofit organizations or OMB Circular No. A-102 for State and local governments.

Deadlines:

Established by individual regions.

Renewals:

Grants are awarded on a one-time basis and are non-renewable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

The federal share of the grant award shall not exceed $5,000 for a local project or $10,000 for a project that relates to an entire state or ACTION region. All grants of $3,500 or more in federal funds require a minimum matching share of 10 percent of the total grant cost. The matching share can be cash or an in-kind contribution, such as project director's salary and fringe benefits, space or equipment used by the project, or meals provided to project volunteers.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

The project period may not exceed one year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Active projects are monitored by ACTION Program Officers and evaluation teams; Quarterly Financial Status Report. Grantee should maintain sufficient records in order to validate required financial and program reporting. Grantee will make financial reports on ACTION Form A-451, Financial Status Report, within ninety days after the end of the project period. Grantee will submit a program report at the conclusion of the project in a format to be prescribed by the ACTION Regional Office.

Records:

Grantee must retain all financial records including receipts, disbursements, and vouchers for federal and nonfederal costs, for a period of three years after submission of the final Financial Status Report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $212,000; FY 80 $425,000; and FY 81 est $1,700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$400 to $5,000 for local projects and up to $10,000 for statewide projects; average: $3,500.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, 66 Mini-Grants were awarded with an average of 84 volunteers per project at a cost of less than 60¢ per volunteer hour.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Revised Mini-Grant Program Guidelines are effective October 1, 1980.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

See ACTION State office list in Appendix IV. Call toll-free (800) 424-8580, extension 15.

Headquarters Office:

National Mini-Grant Program Manager, Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation, Suite 907, ACTION, 806 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20525. Telephone: (800) 424-8867.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

72.001, The Foster Grandparent Program; 72.002, Retired Senior Volunteer Program; 72.003, Volunteers in Service to America; 72.004, University Year for Action; 72.005, National Center for Service-Learning; 72.011, State Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation; 72.012, Special Volunteer Programs.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Energy: An all-volunteer project was implemented to have community organizations collecting glass, aluminum and bimetal materials that can be recycled. Curbside service is provided. Women: The project provided confidential counseling and referral services for minority and low-income women, especially displaced homemakers. International Year of the Child (Youth): Provided a recreational program focused on long distance running to offer low-income youth a sports interest. Also provided a "big brother/sister" relationship for youth with community professionals who involved themselves with the scholastic, vocational and personal lives of their "little brother or sister". Rural: Project increased the use of crisis center services by its rural population and trained volunteers to work in the center.

72.011 STATE OFFICE OF VOLUNTARY CITIZEN PARTICIPATION

AUTHORIZATION:

Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, as amended, Title I, Part C, Section 122(a), Public Law 93-113, 42 U.S.C. 4993.

OBJECTIVES:

To stimulate new active citizen initiatives and to support projects to resolve local human need problems, particularly those related to poverty, through voluntary action; and to promote and coordinate voluntary participation in government and local public and private organizations by developing, creating, and/or supporting "Voluntary Citizen Participation" offices.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

ACTION's grant award for the first year will not exceed $100,000. The second year will not exceed 90 percent of the total program budget or $100,000, whichever is less. The third year will not exceed 75 percent of the total or $100,000, whichever is less. Fourth year will not exceed 60 percent of the total or $100,000, whichever is less and the fifth year will not exceed 50 percent of the total or $100,000, whichever is less. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Restricted to State Governors' offices including the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and territories and possessions of the United States.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Communities and organizations having human, social and environmental problems, particularly those related to poverty.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Governors' offices applying for an ACTION S/OVCP grant should initially coordinate development of a proposal by contacting the appropriate ACTION State Office listed in Appendix IV of this Catalog. The State staff is prepared to assist a sponsoring organization in developing the objectives toward which the sponsor will work and in preparing a formal proposal. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Letters of intent to submit a proposal must be submitted.

Application Procedure:

Letters of inquiry by Governors' offices should be sent to the appropriate ACTION State office so that applicants may receive the S/OVCP program package containing model budget information, samples of required receipts, and other pertinent information. A Standard Form SF 424 (Application for Federal Assistance), which itemizes total program costs, including salaries and operating expenses for each period of program operation, must be prepared and submitted to the ACTION State office.

Award Procedure:

Applications are evaluated at the State and Regional level by a Project Review Board, which determines suitability for funding. Following this review, applications will be sent to ACTION's Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation for final approval. The final selection of S/OVCP grantees will be made by the Director of ACTION's Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation. Acceptable sponsors are notified when a Notice of Grant Award is dispatched to them. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines:

For new offices, letters of intent must be submitted by January 31 and applications by March 31 of the year for which funds are requested. For continuation grants, applications must be submitted 115 days prior to the end of the grant period.

Appeals:

No formal appeals for denial of initial grant application, but agency regulations provide for hearings on terminations and suspensions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Project grants are provided for periods of up to 5 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

44-0103-0-1-506.

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $557,000; FY 80 $500,000; and FY 81 est $1,095,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1980, there were 26 S/OVCP offices. Each office coordinates existing voluntary programs within State government departments and assists with design and development of additional programs for local, private voluntary organizations within the States. Each of the S/OVCP offices delivers its own State conference. In addition, it provides recognition ceremonies for volunteers, training conferences for volunteer administrators, and general coordination of volunteer services throughout the State with special emphasis on reaching non-traditional volunteer groups.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Peter A. Bender, National S/OVCP Program Manager, Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation, Suite 907, ACTION, 806 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20525. Telephone: (800) 424-8867.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Offices of Voluntary Citizen Participation have been established in Arkansas, Colorado, Florida and Illinois. The specific activities of these projects include the following: S/OVCP's mobilized, over their ACTION funding, $3 million for voluntary action. One state developed a volunteer bill of rights which was passed by the state legislature. Another gave technical assistance on recruitment and training of volunteers during a nine-week campaign to cut energy consumption in one of the towns in its state. Another operates a national runaway hotline staffed by volunteers (50/month) and which includes a national network of hundreds of volunteers nationwide.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Merit ratings are assigned to grant applications on the basis of completeness of application, OVCP Application Committee Review, and on-site visits. The various categories and ranges of numerical ratings which can be assigned are as follows: (1) Evidence of need for the program and of program goals (0-10 points); (2) Program Objectives and Operations, (a) Clarity of stated objectives and relevance to program goals (0-5 points), (b) Demonstrated or potential ability to implement objectives within established time frames (0-5 points), (c) Completeness and appropriateness of plans for day-to-day operations and commitment of proposed staff (0-5 points); (3) Program Methods-adequacy and appropriateness of proposed method to conduct program activities and extent of creativity employed in program development (0-15 points); (4) Advisory Committee—scope of functions and adequacy of project representation (0-10 points); (5) Funds—adequacy of nonfederal support for the total project period for which federal funds are sought, grantee contribution in first year when not required, extra grantee cash contributions in subsequent years, concreteness of plans for self-support (0-10 points); (6) Other Supporting Data—level of local support and commitment for the development or continuation of a State Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation (0-20 points). For First Year Applicants Only: Evidence of written documentation that the Heads of State departments or agencies support the S/OVCP, and have designated a senior official to have primary and continuing responsibility for the participation and cooperation of that department or agency in matters concerning volunteer activities and citizen participation (0-20 points). For Second Through Fifth Year Applicants Only: Extent to which prior year plans were effectively implemented (0-20 points). A maximum of 100 points can be scored for a S/OVCP proposal.

72.012 SPECIAL VOLUNTEER PROGRAMS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

An organization applying for a Demonstration Grant must be a bona fide nonprofit public or private organization concerned with the human, social, and environmental problems related to poverty and must be capable of administering Federal funds. The grant applicant must submit proof of nonprofit status and of financial capability. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments, OMB Circular No. A-21 for educational institutions, OMB Circular No. A-122 for other private nonprofit organizations, and ACTION Handbook 2650.2.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $1,500,000; FY 80 est $1,444,000; and FY 81 est $4,140,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, 44 Demonstration Grants were awarded in the areas of: 1) urban emphasis, 2) deinstitutionalization, 3) displaced spouses, 4) fixed income counseling, 5) family violence, 6) energy, 7) rural initiatives, and 8) Small Grants. During fiscal year 1979, 476 timely applications were received under a competitive process wherein 17 grant awards were made. Priority consideration was given to demonstration projects emphasizing the needs of displaced spouses and victims of family violence; deinstitutionalization of the elderly, mentally retarded, mentally ill, imprisoned, and terminally ill; economic development through the use of rural credit unions, cooperative farms and better methods of food and energy production; and rural energy needs, especially modification of low-income persons' energy consumption habits; helping poor people gain access to weatherization assistance, and acquiring alternative energy sources.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Policy Development Division, Office of Policy and Planning, ACTION, 806 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20525. Contact: Patricia Peery, Telephone: (202) 254-8420.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Demonstration Grants must be sponsored by State and local governments or private nonprofit organizations and must show: 1) promise of developing innovations or knowledge in areas of priority and of significance to national program development; 2) carefully formulated measurable time phased objectives and feasibility of methods for meeting these objectives; 3) capability of proposed staff; 4) likelihood of completion of project within proposed timetable; 5) feasibility of proposed budget, 6) potential for replication of the project model, plans for implementation and dissemination of results of projects, including any products for use by others; 7) commitment from collaborating agencies and organizations where such could be expected to contribute to the value or success of the project; and 8) adequacy of plans for data gathering and evaluation.

OLD WEST REGIONAL COMMISSION

75.001 OLD WEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Dr. Kenneth Blackburn, Old West Regional Commission: Hedden-Empire Bldg., Suite 228, Billings, MT 59101. Telephone: (406) 657-6665; FTS 585-6665. John Loucks, Director, 201 Main St., Suite D, Rapid City, SD 57701. Telephone: (605) 348-6310.

Headquarters Office:

Benny Parker, Office of Federal Cochairman, Old West Regional Commission, 1730 K Street, N.W., Suite 426, Washington, DC 20006. Telephone: (202) 634-3907. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

75.002 OLD WEST TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and contracts) FY 79 grants $3,877,000, contracts $6,329,000; FY 80 est grants $4,064,000, contracts est $1,581,000, and FY 81 est grants $3,059,000, contracts $1,249,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$1,000 to $3,216,678; $90,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Dr. Ken Blackburn, Old West Regional Commission, Hedden-Empire Bldg., Suite 228, Billings, MT 59101. Telephone: (406) 657-6665; FTS 585-6665. John Loucks, Director, 201 Main St., Suite D, Rapid City, SD 57701. Telephone: (605) 348-6310.

Headquarters Office:

Benny Parker, Office of Federal Cochairman, Old West Regional Commission, 1730 K Street, N.W., Suite 426, Washington, DC 20036. Telephone: (202) 634-3907. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

AGNET -- The Commission is instrumental in extension of a revolutionary farm management program throughout the Region, and soon perhaps into many other agricultural States covered by Title V Commissions. AGNET, a computer-based system contains nearly 150 decision models permitting farmers and ranchers to make informed management judgments on all phases of their operations. Thousands of Old West farmers and ranchers now consult the computer for guidance on feeding, marketing, irrigating, budgeting, planting and all their other operations. SOIL SURVEYS -- In cooperation with the U.S. Soil Conservation Service, the Commission is accelerating the pace of soil surveys throughout the Old West, reducing by approximately five years the long lead time anticipated before all areas of the region will have been subjected to accurate surveys. SCRUBBER WASTE GYPSUM -Another successful demonstration project by the Commission is its adaptation of scrubber waste gypsum as a soil amendment for sodic soils. Field-tested, the process of using the gypsum is now being adapted by agricultural experts throughout the country. ASPEN CHIPS -- A similar demonstration may lead to commercial development of ground aspen trees as a livestock feed. Parts of the Old West are plagued with aspen saplings which inhibit healthy forestation. The demonstration, which sought to make cleaning out of the aspens a commercially feasible project, proved that cattle thrive on aspen supplements in their regular feeding rations. Further studies developed the cost and marketability of the process. ERIS -- In an effort to provide order and eliminate duplication in western energy research and development, the Commission conducts an Energy Research Information System, a computer-based locater system which includes all known energy-related research and development carried on in western States by public and private organizations. CENTER FOR INNOVATION (CPI): The Commission has provided startup funding for this nonprofit organization dedicated to helping innovators and inventors get their products or developments into commercial production. To date, CFI has generated some $75 million in new income and 150 new jobs in the Old West. It is being viewed by the U.S. Senate as a prototype for similar organizations throughout the nation.

75.003 OLD WEST SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and contracts) FY 79 $467,516; FY 80 est $2,356,000; and FY 81 est $0.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Old West Regional Commission, Room 228 Hedden Empire Building, Billings, MT 59102. Telephone: (406) 657-6665; FTS 585-6665. John Loucks, Director, 201 Main St., Suite D, Rapid City, SD 57701. Telephone: (605) 348-6310.

Headquarters Office:

Benny Parker, Office of the Federal Cochairman, Old West Regional Commission, 1730 K Street, N.W., Rm. 426, Washington, DC 20006. Telephone: (202) 634-3907. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

75.007 OLD WEST HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $374,320; FY 80 est $288,000; and FY 81 est $250,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Old West Regional Commission, Suite 228, Hedden Empire Building, Billings, MT 59101. Telephone: (406) 657-6665; FTS 585-6665. Contact: Ken Blackburn.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL COMMISSION

76.002 PACIFIC NORTHWEST TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and contracts) FY 79 grants $6,231,000, contracts $1,497,000; FY 80 est grants $6,189,000, contracts est $538,000; and FY 81 est grants $3,084,000, contracts Not Presently available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$2,500 to $516,075; $58,000.

76.005 PACIFIC NORTHWEST ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$19,000 to $220,435; $79,000.

76.008 PACIFIC NORTHWEST EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $43,800; FY 80 est $0; and FY 81 est $200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Not applicable.

COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION

78.002 COMMODITY FUTURES MARKET REPORTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

1,174 reports were published in fiscal year 1979 and it is estimated that 1,200 reports will be published in fiscal year 1980 and 1,200 published in fiscal year 1981.

78.003 COMMODITY FUTURES CONSUMER INFORMATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $31,000; FY 80 est $34,400; and FY 81 est $36,800.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Complaints Section, Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 2033 K St., NW, Washington, DC 20581. Telephone: (202) 254-3814, or HOT-LINE (800) 424-9838; 800-424-9707 (Alaska and Hawaii only); 254-7837 (Washington, DC only).

78.004 COMMODITY FUTURES REPARATIONS CLAIMS

OBJECTIVES:

To respond to customer complaints and inquiries and to provide a forum for hearing and ruling on reparations complaints against registrants regarding monetary damages resulting from violation of the Commodity Exchange Act or regulations.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Customer complaints and inquiries may be made by letter or telephone, to the Complaints Section. Reparations complaints must be written verified statements as specified by Commission regulations and must be submitted to the Washington, DC office of the Commission.

Deadlines:

Reparations claims must have occurred after January 22, 1975, and must be filed within 2 years after the cause of action accrues.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The Commission accepted 903 reparations complaints in fiscal year 1979, and estimates accepting 2,000 reparations complaints in fiscal year 1980, and 3,000 reparations in fiscal year 1981.

SOUTHWEST BORDER REGIONAL COMMISSION

79.001 SOUTHWEST BORDER REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

States in the Southwest Border Region, which includes designated counties in Arizona, California, New Mexico and Texas, alone or with another member State; agencies of State and local governments; and political subdivisions of such states. The designated counties in the Region include: in ARIZONA, the counties of Cochise, Pima, Santa Cruz and Yuma; in CALIFORNIA, the counties of Imperial, San Diego and Riverside; in NEW MEXICO, the counties of Hidalgo, Luna, Dona Ana and Grant; in TEXAS, the counties of Brewster, Cameron, Culberson, Dimmit, Edwards, El Paso, Hidalgo, Hudspeth, Jeff Davis, Jim Hogg, Kinney, La Salle, Maverick, Pecos, Presidio, Real, Starr, Terrel, Uvalde, Val Verde, Webb, Willacy, Zapata and Zavala.

79.002 SOUTHWEST BORDER TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and contracts) FY 79 $565,000; FY 80 est $6,125,000; and FY 81 est $3,858,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$10,000 to $156,000; $100,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Antonio Salazar, Executive Director, Southwest Border Regional Commission, 100 N. Stone Avenue, Suite 309, Tucson, AZ 85701. Telephone: (602) 792-6781; FTS 726-6781.

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

81.002 MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

(Film Libraries) Requests for films should be sent to DOE-TIC Film Library, P.O. Box 62, Oak Ridge, TN 37830; Willie Clark, Film Librarian, can be reached at (615) 576-1285. Other film libraries are located at: University of Hawaii, Film Library, Honolulu, HI 96822; School Libraries, 641 18th Avenue, Honolulu, HI 96816; Alaska State Library, Instructional Materials Center, Pouch G, Juneau, AK 99801; and the Puerto Rico Nuclear Center Film Library, Caparra Heights Station, San Juan, PR 00935. (Some out-of-date films, of historical interest only, are available for sale (if printable) from the National Audiovisual Center, GSA, Washington, DC 20409.)

81.003 GRANTING OF PATENT LICENSES

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Normally two weeks for nonexclusive licenses; somewhat longer for exclusive licenses.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, 25 nonexclusive licenses on DOE-owned U.S. patents were granted.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

42 U.S.C. 5908; 10 CFR Part 781-Standard Specifications for the Granting of Patent Licenses; "U.S. Department of Energy Releases Patents for Licenses" describes the program and is available without charge. Abstracts of most DOE-owned patents are published in "Government Inventions for Licensing", a journal published by the National Technical Information Service (NTIS).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Robert J. Marchick, Office of the Assistant General Counsel for Patents, DOE, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (301) 353-4970.

81.004 UNIVERSITY-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Individuals, science, engineering, and technology faculty and students at U.S. institutions of higher education. U.S. citizenship required.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

By letter or application to a participating laboratory or university association.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and salaries and expenses) FY 79 $2,800,000; FY 80 est $3,200,000; and FY 81 est $3,200,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Director, Argonne Center for Educational Affairs, Argonne National Laboratory, 9700 S. Cass Ave., Argonne, IL 60439, Telephone: (312) 972-3324; Director, Ames Laboratory, Iowa State University, Ames, IA 50010 (for Ames), Telephone: (515) 294-2770; Executive Director, Associated Western Universities, 136 East South Temple-Suite 2200, Salt Lake City, UT 84111, Telephone: (801) 364-5659; Assistant Director for Scientific Personnel, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY 11973, Telephone: (516) 345-3338; Head, University Programs Office, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, P.O. Box 1171, Oak Ridge, TN 37830, Telephone: (615) 483-8411; Director, The Northwest College and University Association for Science, 100 Sprout Road, Richland, WA 99352, Telephone: (509) 946-3588.

Headquarters Office:

Larry Barker, University and Industry Division, Office of Energy Research, DOE, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 252-6833.

81.007 TEACHER DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS IN ENERGY

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Accredited U.S. colleges or universities only.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Institution submits proposal signed by proper fiscal authority according to guidelines available from the Education Division. Proposals are evaluated by DOE staff and by reviewers chosen from the educational community. Awards are implemented by award letter from DOE to the institution and by a grant authorization to a DOE field office, which then negotiates the grant with the institution.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Duration of institute, one to six weeks; 60 percent of grant paid at beginning of the institute, 35 percent at midpoint, and 5 percent on completion of all work.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Donald Duggan, Office of Consumer Affairs, Education Division, DOE, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 252-6484.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Summer teacher training institutes in energy for high school or college teachers, averaging 2 weeks in length; in-service day projects for elementary school teachers.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

The criteria for project selection are listed in the announcement, "Guide for the Preparation of Proposals for Faculty Development Projects in Energy Education 1981" which is available without cost.

81.011 UNIVERSITY REACTOR SHARING AND FUEL ASSISTANCE

OBJECTIVES:

To help ensure the continued conduct of nuclear research, development and training activities by educational institutions and thereby advance the development of nuclear energy.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods; Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

To acquire fuel for a university nuclear research and training reactor. To obtain funds for operation and utilization of such a reactor. Funds are provided only to universities which operate reactors. The use of funds is restricted to payment of costs associated with utilization of the reactor by another college or university (reactor sharing). To obtain other nuclear materials for use in educational research and training activities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Private and public institutions of higher education.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Undergraduate or graduate students or faculty.

Credentials/Documentation:

Appropriate, valid licenses for operation of a nuclear reactor and/or receipt, possession and use of nuclear material requested, as appropriate.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

No specific requirements. Informal contact with Headquarters Office is helpful.

Application Procedure:

This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. Submit proposal or request to Headquarters Office.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Thirty to 180 days.

Renewals:

Renewals are available; same application and award procedures.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Grants of reactor fuel for useable life. Grants of other nuclear materials for indefinite periods. Financial assistance for reactor sharing normally provided as a lump sum for a one-year period with time extensions available.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

An annual report covering the reactor sharing activities is required. An annual report covering overall reactor operation and utilization is desired. Other reports relating to other nuclear materials provided may be required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

89-0224-0-1-271.

Obligations:

FY 79 (Goods) $2,000,000; FY 80 est (Goods) $1,450,000, (Grants) $250,000; and FY 81 est (Goods) $2,100,000, (Grants) $400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$1,200 to $40,800; $18,000 average.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

A current program description covering reactor sharing assistance is available upon request from the Headquarters Office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dr. James S. Coleman, Director, Division of Engineering, Mathematical, and Geo-Sciences, Office of Energy Research, DOE, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone: (301) 353-5822, FTS 233-5822. Thomas Buttery, Telephone: (301) 353-5802, FTS 233-5802.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Grants of nuclear reactor fuel elements to colleges and universities. Loans and grants of other nuclear materials (heavy water, Californium-252 sources, etc.) to colleges and universities. Financial grants to colleges and universities for costs incurred in sharing their nuclear reactor with other educational institutions.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

For reactor fuel assistance: availability of funds, capabilities and utilization of the nuclear reactor facility. For reactor sharing assistance: availability of funds, capabilities of the institutions, specifics of planned reactor sharing program, evidence of interest on part of user and potential user institutions. For other nuclear materials assistance: availability and planned use of the material.

81.022 ENERGY-RELATED LABORATORY EQUIPMENT GRANTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Representatives of eligible institutions should review lists of available equipment maintained at DOE installations throughout the United States, whose addresses are listed in "Instruction and Information on Used Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants for Educational Institutions of Higher Learning."

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Number of awards made depends on the amount and type of equipment excesses used during the year.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Larry Barker, University and Industry Programs Division, Office of Field Operations Management, DOE, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 252-6833.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

81.011, University Reactor Sharing and Fuel Assistance.

81.023 INFORMATION SERVICES—EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, AND PUBLICATIONS

OBJECTIVES:

To disseminate general, technical, and practical information relating to energy conservation, alternate energy technologies and regulations affecting fuel supply and use.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Send inquiries to the following addresses: (1) Publications: Technical Information Center, DOE, P.O. Box 62, Oak Ridge, TN 37830; (2) Exhibits: Oak Ridge Associated Universities, P.O. Box 117, Oak Ridge, TN 37830; (3) Public Speakers: Phyllis Corbitt, Speakers Bureau, Office of Public Affairs, DOE, Washington, DC 20585.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Charges are made for most technical publications. Booklets in limited numbers and pamphlets for general readers and students are available free. Exhibits and public speakers are made available without charge to appropriate sponsoring organizations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

FY 79 $1,640,000; FY 80 $1,700,000 and FY 81 est $2,100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, more than 22 million pamphlets and booklets were distributed, 2,700 speaking invitations were received and 1,950 accepted. Nearly 16 million people viewed agency exhibit presentations.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Selected DOE Publications (EDM-045) are available through the DOE Technical Information Center, Box 62, Oak Ridge, TN 37830. DOE Management Directive, "Publications Management" (1340.1). Speakers Bureau, Department of Energy (pamphlet) available from DOE Speakers Bureau, Washington, DC 20585.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Educational Literature: John Sullivan, Editorial Services Division, Office of Public Affairs, DOE, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 252-6249. Public Speakers, Phyllis Corbitt, Speakers Bureau, Office of Public Affairs, DOE, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 252-5644. Exhibits, John Bradburne, Special Programs Division, Office of Public Affairs, DOE, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (301) 353-5441; FTS 233-5441.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

81.002, Motion Picture Film Libraries, 81.036; Energy-Related Inventions.

81.028 RADIOLOGICAL EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Advice or assistance was provided in response to 169 requests for emergency radiological assistance in calendar year 1979.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Environmental Protection and Public Safety Branch, Operational and Environmental Safety Division, DOE, Washington DC 20545. Telephone: (301) 353-4093. Incident reports and requests for emergency assistance should always be made at the regional office level. Matters of a general policy or programmatic nature should be brought to the attention of the Headquarters Office.

81.029 URANIUM INDUSTRY SEMINARS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The annual seminars enable attendees, representing companies, consulting firms, and college students, to acquire current information on the technology and economics of uranium geology, mining, milling, supply, and demand. Approximately 900 people attended in 1979.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Don Everheart, Department of Energy, Grand Junction Office, P.O. Box 2567, Grand Junction, CO 81501. Telephone: (303) 242-8621.

Headquarters Office:

John Patterson, Director, Division of Resource Assessment Operations, Office of Uranium Resource and Enrichment, DOE, Washington, DC 20461. Telephone: (202) 633-8700.

81.036 ENERGY-RELATED INVENTIONS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

George Lewett, Director, NBS Office of Energy-Related Inventions, National Bureau of Standards, Washington, DC 20234. Telephone: (301) 921-3694; Headquarters Office: Patrick Donohoe, DOE, Inventions Division (CS-90), Mail Stop 6G040, Forrestal Building, 1000 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 252-9104.

81.038 ENERGY INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION CLEARINGHOUSE

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Approximately 70 publications are produced by the EIA on a periodic basis (totalling 470 separate issues annually), and approximately 100 one-time analytical reports. The publications represent an aggregate of 25,000 original published pages.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Bea Somers, Energy Information Administration Clearinghouse, Office of Energy Information Services, Energy Information Administration, Department of

Energy, 1726 M St., N.W., Room 230, Washington, DC 20461. Telephone: (202) 634-2151.

81.039 NATIONAL ENERGY INFORMATION CENTER

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

NEIC is a comprehensive source of information about energy data and information providing the following services: (1) copies of publications issued by the Energy Information Administration (EIA); (2) indices and catalogs of energy information products incorporated in the National Energy Information System; (3) compilations of energy data; (4) standard reference materials; (5) an inquiry unit; (6) referral assistance to energy programs; (7) online search and retrieval access to both government and commercial data bases; and (8) a public access reading room.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

By written, telephone, or personal inquiry to the headquarters office information contact shown below.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

NEIC responded to over 38,000 inquiries for energy data and information during 1979.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

W. Neal Moerschel, National Energy Information Center, Office of Energy Information Services, Energy Information Administration, Department of Energy, 1726 M St., N.W., Room 850, Washington, DC 20461. Telephone: (202) 634-5610, (reference and referral); (202) 634-5694, (EIA publications).

81.040 GRANTS FOR OFFICES OF CONSUMER SERVICES

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Grants are to be used by states to establish or operate State Utility Consumer Offices. Funds can be spent only by grantees that meet the minimum program requirements specified in the program regulations. Expenditures must be in accordance with the allowable program expenditures specified in the regulations.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

States are required to submit a grant application to DOE as specified in the program regulations. Governors (or their designated plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the state plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State governments.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

No matching financial assistance is required of the grantee. Amount of individual awards depends on the level of program funding appropriated and the amount of each grantee's budget request. A ceiling of $200,000 was placed on the amount of funds which an applicant could request from DOE in fiscal year 1977 and 1978. This ceiling has been raised to $250,000 for fiscal year 1979 and subsequent years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Biannual Program Progress reports are required on activities initiated and completed and significant problems encountered or anticipated. The States are required to submit two financial reports. The Financial Status Report must be prepared on a quarterly basis. The Status of Funds Report must be submitted when a grantee draws down money from the Letter of Credit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$142,500 to $244,000; average of $200,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Nancy Tate, Office of Utility Systems, Economic Regulatory Administration, DOE, 2000 M Street, N.W., Room 4306, Washington, DC 20461. Telephone: (202) 653-3920.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

DOE grants established new and expanded existing State Electric Utility Consumer Offices which have authority under state law to make general factual assessments, provide financial or technical assistance and directly advocate a consumer position before a utility regulatory commission.

81.041 STATE ENERGY CONSERVATION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

By May 20, 1976 the States were to submit a feasibility report using FEA Form U518-S-O or to request an extension. By September 15, 1976 the States were to submit the "Application Form for Financial Assistance to States for Development of a State Energy Conservation Plan," FEA Form U516-S-O. By March 28, 1977, the State Energy Conservation Plan Reports and applications (U-516-S-1) for 1977 funding were due from each participating State. By December 31, 1977, each participating State was to submit a modified State energy conservation plan and application for (DOE Form CS-1) fiscal year 1978 funding. By April 30, 1979, each participating State was to submit a modified State energy conservation plan and application form (DOE Form CS-1) for fiscal year 1979 funding. By March 31,1980, each participating State was to submit a modified State Energy Conservation Plan and application form (DOE Form CS-1) for fiscal year 1980 funding. All forms are to be submitted to the appropriate DOE regional office for approval.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

State Energy Conservation Plan Guidelines, 10 CFR 420, Chapter 2, published November 3, 1976 and Sourcebook. The SECP guidelines were published in the Federal Register on April 4, 1979 (44 FR 20055-20063).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Michael Willingham, Office of State Energy Conservation Programs, Conservation and Solar Energy, Department of Energy, Forrestal Building, 1000 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 252-2300.

81.042 WEATHERIZATION ASSISTANCE FOR LOW-INCOME PERSONS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Joe Flynn, Office of Weatherization Assistance Programs, Conservation and Solar Energy, Department of Energy, Forrestal Building, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: 252-2204.

81.043 SUPPLEMENTAL STATE ENERGY CONSERVATION

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Grant funds are available to assist the States in the implementation of approved supplemental State energy conservation plans in accordance with the following formula for calendar years 1977, 1978, 1979, and 1980: (i) 75 percent of available funds will be divided on the basis of the resident population of the participating States as of July 1, 1976 as reported by the Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census, in their most recent publication of "Current Population Reports"; (ii) 25 percent of available funds will be divided among the participating States equally.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Authorized funding is established by ECPA for fiscal years 1977, 1978, 1979, and 1980, and was granted for the development, implementation, and modification of Supplemental State Energy Conservation Plans. Authorization for fiscal year 1981 is pending.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Fifty-five "States" submitted proposed Supplemental State Energy Conservation Plans and all were approved by December 31, 1977. Fifty-five "States" applied for fiscal year 1978 funds and all were approved by September 1, 1978. Fifty-six participating "States" applied for fiscal year 1979 funding. Fifty-seven "States" are expected to apply for fiscal year 1980 funding.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Supplemental State Energy Conservation Plan Guidelines, 10 CFR 420, Subpart E. The SSECP revised guidelines were published in the Federal Register on April 4, 1979 (44 CFR 20055-20063).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Michael Willingham, Office of State Energy Conservation Programs, Conservation and Solar Energy, Department of Energy, Forrestal Building, 1000 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 252-2300.

81.047 PRE-FRESHMAN EDUCATION FOR MINORITIES AND WOMEN IN ENGINEERING

POPULAR NAME:

(PREP)

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

United States institutions of higher education offering an engineering degree or which have formal dual-degree, pre-engineering programs with institutions granting engineering degrees at the baccalaureate level. Projects of a cooperative nature between engineering degree-granting and non-degree-granting institutions are allowable, but the proposal should be submitted by the degree-granting institution.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Project grant requests matching assistance from industry as well as from other funds available to the college or university.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

89-0203-0-1-270.

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $292,000; FY 80 est $393,000; and FY 81 est $500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1980, 21 individual grants were signed in support of PREP objectives.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

"Guide for the Preparation of Proposals for the Pre-Freshman Education for Minorities and Women in Engineering Program (PREP)".

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Summer on-campus programs of one to eight weeks duration, including enrichment activities, motivational activities, and engineering-oriented program for high school students.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

1. Extent to which the proposal demonstrates evidence of present and past institutional commitment to PREP objectives; 2. The degree to which preparations have been made for the project, in terms of agreements with local industry etc.; 3. The degree to which the proposed plans are clear and complete, with need for the project and expected impacts clearly noted; 4. The significance of an increase in minority and women engineering student population that can be expected per dollar of DOE investment. (Is it worth the cost?); 5. The extent to which the proposed educational program is sound and appropriate; 6. The degree to which the expertise and breadth of the project personnel appear adequate and appropriate for the task and the degree to which the facilities of the host institution enable it to meet the requirements of the project; and 7. The extent to which plans have been made to follow student progress after participation in the PREP project.

81.048 PRIORITIES AND ALLOCATIONS FOR ENERGY PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS

AUTHORIZATION:

Energy Policy and Conservation Act (EPCA), Section 104, Public Law 94-163; Defense Production Act (DPA) of 1950, as amended, Section 101(c), 50 U.S.C. 2071(c); Executive Order 11912, April 13, 1976; Defense Mobilization Order No. 13, September 22, 1976, 41 FR 43720; Department of Commerce, Bureau of Domestic Commerce, Delegation 4, 41 FR 52331; DOE Regulations 10 CFR 216; Department of Energy Organization Act, Public Law 95-91, 42 U.S.C. 7101.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

OMB application form PR-437.

Application Procedure:

Members of program office in DOE Headquarters are available for assistance in completing the form. This form should be filed with Department of Energy, Procurement and Contracts Management Directorate, Property and Equipment Management Branch, PR-221, Washington, DC 20585.

Award Procedure:

If the criteria spelled out previously can be met (as determined by DOE), the application is sent to Department of Commerce, Office of Industrial Mobilization (OIM), for findings of scarcity of supplies and need to use the priorities system. If these findings are made, OIM authorizes DOE to authorize the applicant to rate the order.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Records:

Applicants must keep all records of rated orders for at least 3 years. These must be detailed enough so that a determination may be made concerning the contractor's compliance with all applicable rules and regulations.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

DOE regulations 10 CFR 216; DOC regulations 32A CFR 671; Handbook "Priorities and Allocations Support for Energy: Keeping Energy Programs on Schedule".

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

See Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office:

Gilbert J. Breer, Procurement and Contracts Management Directorate, PR-221, DOE, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 252-8173.

81.049 BASIC ENERGY SCIENCES, HIGH ENERGY/NUCLEAR PHYSICS, FUSION ENERGY, AND PROGRAM ANALYSIS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Robert Zich, Director, Division of Acquisition and Coordination,, Office of Energy Research, DOE, Forrestal Building, Mail Stop 6E084, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone: (301) 353-5544; FTS 233-5546.

81.050 ENERGY EXTENSION SERVICE

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

For fiscal year 1980, invitations to participate have been issued to all 50 States, Guam, the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Puerto Rico, the District of Columbia, the Trust Territories of the Pacific and the Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas (hereinafter referred to as "States").

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

States submit proposals in response to program regulations issued September 28, 1978, containing the State plan. Plans are submitted to the DOE Regional office designated in the regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Project Grants) FY 79 $4,732,000; (Formula Grants) FY 80 $27,700,000; and FY 81 not yet determined. (In FY 81, this activity is proposed as part of the Energy Management Partnership Act.)

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The pilot program has been completed and evaluated. A comprehensive plan for Federal energy outreach has been completed. A Federal technical assistance network has been developed. Most States have submitted plans for the National Energy Extension Service; some have requested extensions. Fifty-one of fifty-seven plans have been approved as of July 7, 1980.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Mary E. Fowler, Acting Director, Energy Extension Service and State Energy Conservation Programs, Department of Energy, Forrestal Building, 1000 Independence Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 252-2300.

81.051 APPROPRIATE ENERGY TECHNOLOGY

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Ann Hegnauer, Department of Energy, Forrestal Building, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 252-9104. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

81.052 ENERGY CONSERVATION FOR INSTITUTIONAL BUILDINGS

OBJECTIVES:

To provide grants to States and to public and private nonprofit schools, public and private nonprofit hospitals, units of local government, and public care institutions to identify and implement energy conservation maintenance and operating procedures, and, for schools and hospitals only, to acquire energy conservation measures to reduce consumption.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Assistance may be used to conduct preliminary energy audits and energy audits, technical assistance analyses, and to acquire and install energy conservation measures. Assistance may not be used for buildings constructed later than April 20, 1977, and generally must be matched by the grantee on an equal share basis.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

State energy agencies are eligible to apply for financial assistance to conduct energy audits of schools, hospitals, local government buildings, and public care institutions (public and private nonprofit institutions). Individual local governments and institutions are eligible for assistance to conduct technical assistance analyses. Energy conservation measures grants are available only to schools and hospitals.

Credentials/Documentation:

Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Modifications to state plans may be submitted any time for future program cycles.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Applications for assistance are reviewed and ranked by State Energy Offices, and forwarded with recommendation for funding to DOE/Regional Offices for final approval or disapproval.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $20,000,000; FY 80 est $230,000,000; and FY 81 not yet determined.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Approximately $150,000 to $1,000,000 for Preliminary Energy Audit/Energy Audit program. Technical assistance analyses grants are $4,000. Energy conservation grants are $40,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Grants program under way with first grant May 31, 1979. One hundred and five grants were awarded to State Energy Agencies as of September 30, 1979. Four thousand seven hundred awards were made to institutions by March 15, 1980.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Frank M. Stewart, Institutional Conservation Programs, Office of State and Local Assistance Programs, CS, Department of Energy, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 252-2198.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Engineering studies, installation of storm windows, heating plant modernization, installation of solar hot water sources.

81.053 PUBLIC UTILITY REGULATORY INNOVATIVE RATES SUPPORT

FEDERAL AGENCY:

ECONOMIC REGULATORY ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

AUTHORIZATION:

Energy Conservation and Production Act (ECPA), Title II, Section 204(1) (B), Public Law 94-385, 90 Stat. 1125, 42 U.S.C. 6801, as amended by Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978, Title I, Section 142, Public Law 95-617, 92 Stat. 3117, 16 U.S.C. 2601; Department of Energy Organization Act, Public Law 95-91, 42 U.S.C. 7101.

OBJECTIVES:

To fund model projects for planning and carrying out electric utility regulatory rate reform initiatives relating to innovative rate structures and related regulatory practices that encourage conservation of energy, electric utility efficiency, and reduced costs and equitable rates to consumers.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Awards are to be used to plan and carry out electric utility regulatory rate reform initiatives relating to innovative rate structures that encourage conservation of energy, electric utility efficiency, and reduced costs and equitable rates to consumers, and that will, or are likely to result in the adoption by the proposer of a reform in its ratemaking practices or policies. Initiative activities may include up to three of the following ratemaking tasks: Estimating Consumer Load Characteristics, Solar Rate Initiative, Rate Incentives for Oil Conservation, Rate Incentives for Utility Efficiency, Nondiscriminatory Cogeneration Rates, Emergency Conservation Rates, and Financing Energy Management Measures. Expenditures of funds are subject to the following limitations: funds may not be used for the purchase or lease of nonoffice equipment; funds may not be used for the purchase of data processing hardware; funds may not be substituted for funds made available to the recipient from other governmental sources; and other limitations imposed by DOE pursuant to applicable statutes or regulations.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Awards will be made only to state utility regulatory commissions, nonregulated electric utilities, and the Tennessee Valley Authority. "State" includes the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and any territory or possession of the United States.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

In accordance with format specified in the program regulations. Standard Form 424 as provided by DOE is to be submitted to the appropriate program office. Administrative requirements will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-110 and 10 CFR 600 (DOE Assistance Regulations).

Renewals:

Awards may also be made for the continuance of initiatives funded in fiscal year 1979 and which may require up to an additional year to complete.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Each proposal may request financial assistance for tasks extending up to two years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

89-0217-0-1-276.

Obligations:

FY 79 $3,852,000; FY 80 est $5,000,000; and FY 81 est $5,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Individual tasks range from $40,000 to $250,000 per year; average $130,000 per year.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Cooperative Agreements awarded to fifteen State utility regulatory commissions and six nonregulated electric utilities to establish 30 innovative rates reform initiatives.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

10 CFR 461, Chapter II, Subpart C, published in the Federal Register on July 9, 1979 (44 FR 40262).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Larry Kaseman, Office of Utility Systems, Economic Regulatory Administration, DOE, 2000 M Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20461. Telephone: (202)- 653-4006.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

DOE shall evaluate and select proposed tasks in accordance with program regulations. Each proposed task will be evaluated separately and may receive 100 points maximum. The maximum point score will reflect the following criteria: Task Objectives--10 points; Task Work Plan--45 points; Analytical and Methodological Approaches for Task -- 25 points; Task Management -- 10 points; and Task Budget -- 10 points. The maximum point score for continuances will be: Task Objectives -- 5 points; Task Work Plan -- 35 points; Analytical and Methodological Approaches for Task -- 15 points; Task Management -- 10 points; Task Budget -- 10 points; and Performance to Date -- 25 points. Any proposed task receiving 45 points or less will not be considered for an award. DOE will rank the proposed tasks taking into account the proposed tasks' evaluation score and the proposer's past performance under a previous award, if any, under this program. DOE shall fund proposed tasks in their order of ranking, until available funds are utilized. When determined to be necessary and appropriate, DOE may negotiate with the proposer on Task Work Plans and Budgets, prior to an award.

81.054 PUBLIC UTILITY REGULATORY SUPPORT

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Applications to be received by August 15 preceding the fiscal year for which financial assistance is sought, or by a date specified in the Federal Register. For fiscal year 1980, applications were due May 30, 1980.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $10,000,000; FY 80 est $9,500,000; and FY 81 est $9,500,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Nancy Tate, Office of Utility Systems, Economic Regulatory Administration, DOE, 2000 M Street, N.W., Room 4306, Washington, DC 20461. Telephone: (202) 653-3920.

81.055 SMALL HYDROELECTRIC POWER PROJECT FEASIBILITY STUDIES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$20,000 to $50,000; $40,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

See Appendix IV for DOE Regional Offices; Charles Gilmore, U.S. DOE, Idaho Operations Office, 550 Second Street, Idaho Falls, ID 83401. Telephone: (208) 526-1808.

81.056 COAL LOAN GUARANTEES

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Guaranteed loans may be a maximum of 80 percent of project cost or loan amount, whichever is less.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

The loan is guaranteed up to 30 years. Average time span is expected to be 5 to 15 years.

81.057 UNIVERSITY COAL RESEARCH

AUTHORIZATION:

Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Public Law 83-703; Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, Public Law 93-438; Research and Marketing Act of 1946, as amended, Public Law 85-934; Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974, Public Law 93-577; Interior and Related Agencies Appropriation Act for 1980, Public Law 96-126.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$20,000 to $250,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, 530 grant applications were received and 41 were selected for award in June 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

10 CFR 320 published at 44 FR 25592, May 1, 1979; "Notice of Program Interest No. FE-NPI-80-001".

81.058 GEOTHERMAL LOAN GUARANTEES

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Applications involving public borrowers are subject to state and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). An environmental impact statement is required for this program.

Application Procedure:

Applications for guaranteed loans must be submitted using the Geothermal Loan Guaranty application procedure promulgated by the Director, Geothermal Loan Guaranty Program Office, San Francisco Operations Office, DOE.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

No minimum, maximum is $100 million per project and $200 million per borrower. Average award to date is $18.21 million.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There are four outstanding guaranties totalling $91 million out of 14 applications received. There are four additional applications totalling $103 million under review. There are five applications being completed.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

A direct heat food dehydration plant; an exploration project for hot water-based electric power production; and two exploratory and full-field development projects for hot water-based electric power production.

81.060 ELECTRIC AND HYBRID VEHICLE LOAN GUARANTIES

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Paul Brown, Demonstration and Incentives Branch, Electric and Hybrid Vehicles Division, Office of Transportation Programs, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, DC 20585, Telephone: (202) 252-8027.

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

83.001 ACADEMY PLANNING ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Statewide organizational design average $10,000; statewide fire education and training plan average $25,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

A total of 36 States have participated in APAP since the pilot year in fiscal year 1976. This represents 36 Organizational Design grants and 13 statewide plans.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Academy Planning Assistance Program, Field Programs Division, National Fire Academy, Rt 1 Box10A, Emmitsburg, MD 21727. Telephone: (301) 447-6771 or (800) 638-9600/9601.

Headquarters Office:

Gordon Vickery, Administrator, Fire Administration, Federal Emergency Management Agency, Washington, DC 20472. Telephone: (202) 634-7654.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Competitive scoring with program evaluation instrument.

83.002 STATE FIRE INCIDENT REPORTING ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $415,510; FY 80 est $756,500; and FY 81 est $531,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Four new States and 13 second year grants were awarded in fiscal year 1978. In fiscal year 1979, 8 new States and 3 second year grants and 9 quality control grants, and 15 supplemental grants have been awarded. Quality control grants assist States in attaining, as much as possible, an error-free and complete reporting system once the State reporting system is operating. In 1979, supplemental grants were given to 15 States to convert the States' computer software to a new version 3 software. Fifteen have been awarded thus far in fiscal year 1980 and 19 more are expected to be awarded. Also, about 5 grants to big cities (pop. 500,000 and over) are expected to be awarded to assist them in implementing NFIRS.

83.100 FLOOD INSURANCE

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Community officials must submit an application form, which is available from the FIA, together with: copies of adopted flood plain management measures meeting the standards of 44 CFR Section 60.3(a) or 60.3(b); a list of any incorporated communities within the applicant's boundaries, and estimates of population and, by kind, of buildings situated in the known flood prone areas of the community. Applications should be submitted to Federal Insurance Administrator, FEMA, Washington, DC 20472.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Administrator, Federal Insurance Administration, FEMA, Washington, DC 20472. Telephone (202) 755-5581, toll free number for general information (800) 424-8872-3. Outside continental 48 States (800) 424-9080 and questions from Spanish speaking citizens.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

10.450, Crop Insurance; 12.104, Flood Plain Management Services; 59.008, Physical Disaster Loans; 83.103, State Assistance Program for the National Flood Insurance Program.

83.101 URBAN PROPERTY INSURANCE

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Administrator, Federal Insurance Administration, Federal Emergency Management Agency, Washington, DC 20472.

83.102 CRIME INSURANCE

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Federal Insurance Administration, Federal Emergency Mangement Agency, Washington, DC 20472. Telephone: (202) 755-6555.

83.200 CIVIL DEFENSE—STATE AND LOCAL MANAGEMENT

AUTHORIZATION:

Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, as amended, 50 U.S.C. App. 2251-2297 Public Law 81-920, as amended by Public Law 85-606; Sec. 205, 50 U.S.C. App. 2286; Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1978 (43 FR 41943); Executive Order 12127 dated March 31, 1979 (44 FR 19347); Executive Order 12148 dated July 20, 1979 (44 FR 43239).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Payment of salaries and benefits, of State and local civil defense employees, along with administrative expenses, including travel. Funds must be used primarily for civil defense purposes; funds may also be used to provide assistance in disasters other than enemy caused.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Not applicable.

Deadlines:

On or following September 30, and after receipt of Congressional appropriation, a formal allocation will be made to the States. State has 60 days following notification of its formal allocation to submit an approvable annual submission.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Kenneth J. Christenson, Chief, Operational Services Branch, State and Local Operational Systems Divison, Plans and Preparedness, Federal Emergency Management Agency, Washington, DC 20472. Telephone: (202) 653-4067.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Each State (includes territories and interstate civil defense authorities) which has a FEMA approved civil defense administrative plan (a one-time submission, updated to reflect changes in the State's system) is notified of its annual (Federal fiscal year) funding as determined under a formula prescribed by Federal law and regulation. Within 60 days of such notice the State must make its annual submission identifying local government participants, the civil defense activities to be pursued, and the State and local civil defense staffing patterns. To the extent a State's annual submission fails to demonstrate a civil defense need for its allocation, the Federal funds may be reallocated among other States.

83.201 CIVIL DEFENSE—STATE AND LOCAL MAINTENANCE AND SERVICES

AUTHORIZATION:

Subsection 201(i); Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, as amended; 50 U.S.C. App. 2251-2297, Public Law 81-920, as amended by Public Law 85-606, subsection 201(i) 50 U.S.C. App. 2281(i); Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1978; (43 FR 41943); Executive Order 12127 dated March 31, 1979 (44 FR 19347); Executive Order 12148 dated July 20, 1979 (44 FR 43239).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Joseph F. Mealy, Chief, Direction and Control Branch, State and Local Operational Systems Division, Plans and Preparedness, Federal Emergency Management Agency, Washington, DC 20472. Telephone: (202) 566-1467.

83.203 STATE DISASTER PREPAREDNESS GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY:

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Don Carbone, Preparedness Development Division, Plans and Preparedness, Federal Emergency Management Agency, Washington, DC 20472. Telephone: (202) 566-0930 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

See Uses and Use Restrictions and Program Accomplishments above. A grant products listing is available upon request.

83.204 EARTHQUAKE AND HURRICANE LOSS STUDY AND CONTINGENCY PLANNING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY:

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION:

Disaster Relief Act of 1974, Public Law 93-288, as amended, Section 201(a), 42 U.S.C. 5131, 88 Stat. 145; Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1978, 43 FR 41943; Executive Order 12148, 44 FR 43239; FEMA Regulations 44 CFR Part 300.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Work must be completed within two years of approval of the formal application. Advance funding of the first 90 days may be requested (SF-270). Payments are based on monthly or quarterly billing (SF-270).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

John Sucich, Preparedness Development Division, Plans and Preparedness, Federal Emergency Management Agency, Washington, DC 20472. Telephone: (202) 566-0930 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

83.205 CIVIL DEFENSE—INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS PLANNING

AUTHORIZATION:

Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, 25 amended, 50 U.S.C. Appropriation 2251-2297; Public Law 81-920; Section 201 50 U.S.C. App. 2281; Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1978 (43 FR 41943; Executive Order 12127 dated March 31, 1979 (44 FR 19347); Executive Order 12148 dated July 20, 1979 (44 FR 43239).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Allan R. Zenowitz, Division Director, Resource Management Division, Plans and Preparedness Office, Washington, DC 20472. Telephone: (202) 566-1630.

83.206 CIVIL DEFENSE—RADIOLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS MAINTENANCE AND CALIBRATION

AUTHORIZATION:

Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950; as amended; 50 U.S.C. App. 2251-2297, Public Law 81-920, as amended by Public Law 85-606; Subsec. 201(h), 50 U.S.C. App. 2281; Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1978 (43 FR 41943; Executive Order 12127 dated March 31, 1979 (44 FR 19347); Executive Order 12148 dated July 20, 1979 (44 FR 43239).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, approximately 42,000 instruments were serviced and recalibrated; 48,000 instruments were retrofitted. During fiscal year 1980, it is expected that 50,000 instruments will be service and recalibrated; and 36,000 instruments will be retrofitted; and during year 1981, it is estimated that 82,000 instruments will be serviced and recalibrated; 10,000 instruments will be retrofitted.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Carl R. Siebentritt, Chief, Radiological Defense and Technological Hazards Branch, Office of Plans and Preparedness, Washington, DC 20472. Telephone: (202) 566-1617.

83.207 CIVIL DEFENSE—NATIONAL SHELTER SURVEY

AUTHORIZATION:

Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, as amended; 50 U.S.C. App. 2251-2297, Public Law 81-920; Sec. 201, 50 U.S.C. App. 2281; Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1978 (43 FR 41943); Executive Order 12127 dated March 31, 1979 (44 FR 19347); Executive Order 12148 dated July 20, 1979 (44 FR 43239).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Thomas G. Provenzano, Survey and Engineering Branch, Federal Emergency Management Agency, Washington, DC 20301. Telephone: (202) 566-1975.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

None.

83.208 CIVIL DEFENSE—RADIATION SHIELDING DESIGN

AUTHORIZATION:

Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, as amended, 50 U.S.C. App. 2251-2297, Public Law 81-920; Sec. 201, 50 U.S.C. App. 2281; Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1978 (43 FR 41943); Executive Order 12127 dated March 31, 1979 (44 FR 19347); Executive Order 12148 dated July 20, 1979 (44 FR 43239).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Nicholas DiTullo, Survey and Engineering Branch, Federal Emergency Management Agency, Washington, DC 20472. Telephone: (202) 566-1975.

83.300 DISASTER ASSISTANCE

AUTHORIZATION:

The Disaster Relief Act of 1974, Public Law 93-288, 42 U.S.C. 5121 et seq., 88 Stat. 143, as amended; the Disaster Relief Act of 1970, Public Law 91-606, 42 U.S.C. 4401 et seq., 84 Stat. 1744, as amended; Executive Order 12148, 44 F.R. 43239; Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1978, 3 CFR 1978 comp., p. 329; Executive Order 12127, 44 F.R. 19347; Delegations of Authority, 44 F.R. 44790 et seq.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Federal Disaster Assistance Regulations, 44 CFR 205, Digest of Federal Disaster Assistance Programs, FEMA DRR-9; Program Guide, FEMA MP-91; 3201.1, Phase I - Applicant Assistance; 3201.2, Phase II - Occupant Assistance; 3201.3, Minimal Repair Program; 3201.4, Operations Planning, 3205.2, Temporary Mortgage and Rental Assistance Program; "Handbook for Disaster Assistance Center Managers," 3300.3 Rev.; "Handbook for Applicants," DRR-1; "Eligibility Handbook," DRR-2; "Federal and State Audit Guide for the review of Project Claims Presented Under the Federal Disaster Assistance Programs, 3300.5; "Fire Suppression Assistance Handbook," DRR-4; "Environmental Handbook", DRR-6; "Financial Management Handbook," 3300.11; Individual and Family Grant Handbook" 3300.12; "Insurance Handbook for Public Assistance," DRR-3; "Community Disaster Loan Handbook," DRR-5; "Documenting Disaster Damage," DRR-7.

83.400 EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

State (includes territories) and local civil emergency management officials can be trained at the FEMA Staff College (Emergency Management Institute), at Battle Creek, MI, and in fiscal year 1981 at the Emergency Management Institute, Emmitsburg, Md., in emergency management and skills. Reimbursement is made for one-half cost of travel and per diem while in attendance.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Applicant should submit FEMA Form 95-2, application for course and reimbursement to Assistant Director, Training and Education, through the State Emergency Management Director. Applications must be coordinated by either local, or State Emergency Management Director.

Award Procedure:

FEMA Assistant Director, Training and Education approves FEMA Form 95-2. State or local Director and Regional Director must also recommend approval.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

It is expected that in fiscal year 1980, 272 students will receive Federal reimbursement for up to one-half their expenses in attending the FEMA Staff College. It is expected that in fiscal year 1981, 600 students will receive such reimbursement for their attendance at Emergency Management Institute, which replaces the staff college.

83.402 RADIOLOGICAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE—TRAINING ASSISTANCE

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

State or local government personnel who are, or will be, responsible for developing radiological emergency response plans and who are, or will be, responsible for responding to accidents involving radioactive materials. Applicants must be nominated by either the State Director of Radiological Health or the State Director of Emergency Management or Emergency Services.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

84.002 ADULT EDUCATION—STATE-ADMINISTERED PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

The Assistant Secretary for Vocational and Adult Education approves the three-year Program Plan, and any amendment thereto and returns it to the Director of Adult Education, Department of Education, who in turn notifies the State educational agency. When funds become available, the Department of Education transmits formal notice of amounts of awards to the State educational agency on OE Form 5235 Notification of Grant Award. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Annual Financial and Program Performance Reports and the Annual Report of the National Advisory Council on Adult Education to the President.

Audits:

Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records:

See ED General Administrative Regulations, Title CFR 100a.730-734

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0400-0-1-501.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Paul Delker, Director, Division of Adult Education, Office of Vocational and Adult Education, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2278.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

16.400, Citizenship Education and Training; 84.086 University Community Service-Grants to States; 84.093, Emergency Adult Education Program for Indochina Refugees; 84.105, Basic Skills Improvement; 84.113, Adult Education Program for Adult Immigrants; 84.118, National Adult Education Development and Dissemination Program and Planning Grants.

84.003 BILINGUAL EDUCATION

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Project Grants; Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Funds may be used for (1) the establishment, operation, and improvement of programs of bilingual education; (2) auxiliary and supplementary community and educational activities designed to facilitate and expand the implementation of such programs, including adult education programs preschool programs, and training for programs of parents; (3) the preparation of personnel for programs of bilingual education and providing career development opportunities, including training for teachers, staff, and parents, short-term training institutes, and fellowships for study in the field of training teachers for bilingual education; (4) dissemination curriculum and materials; development, assessment, (5) planning and technical assistance for the development of bilingual programs; (6) desegregation assistance including training for teachers, staff and parents; and (7) research activities authorized by the Bilingual Education Act. Federal funds made available under this Title will be used to supplement, not to supplant, existing funds. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

State educational agencies; local educational agencies; and insitutions of higher education, including Junior and Community Colleges; private non-profit organizations; and nonprofit institutions or organizations of Indian tribes that operate elementary or secondary schools on reservations and are approved by the Secretary for the purpose of the Title. State educational agencies, institutions of higher education, private and nonprofit institutions/organizations, and individuals are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Children with limited proficiency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing English. Children in both public and nonprofit private schools may receive services. Participants in training activities include undergraduate and graduate students, school personnel, parents, and others involved with programs of bilingual education.

Credentials/Documentation:

Local educational agencies applying for assistance as a sole or joint applicant must certify that, prior to submission of the application, an open meeting was held to discuss its contents. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Applicants under several of the programs must submit their applications to the appropriate State educational agencies for review in advance of submitting their applications to the Department of Education. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure:

Applications must be prepared and submitted to the Department of Education in accordance with program regulations and announcements and established deadlines. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure:

Based upon evaluations and recommendations of outside experts, internal review of all proposals, and recommendations from State educational agencies, the Director of the Office of Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs approves new applications for support. Awards are for a project period ranging from 1 to 5 years. Local educational agencies and grantees under certain programs are limited to a maximum project period of 3 years. Continuation of a multi-year award is conditional on the grantee's demonstration of satisfactory progress toward achieving program objectives. Following negotiation with the approved applicant, the Department of Education Grants Officer sends notification of the grant award to the recipient.

Deadlines:

As announced by the Secretary of Education. Contact the program office for information.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

60 to 90 days.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

As required by Education Division General Administrative Regulations Part 100a. 720-721. Specific reporting requirements are contained in the grant document.

Audits:

Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records:

As required by Education Division General Administrative Regulations Part 100a.730-731.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0100-0-1-501.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$25,000 to $1,500,000; $175,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Fiscal year 1979 funds supported 552 elementary and secondary school projects; 49 technical assistance coordination projects at State educational agencies; 23 regional training and materials support services centers; 22 materials development projects; 149 training projects; and 717 fellowships. It is estimated that fiscal year 1980 funds will support 528 basic and 35 demonstration elementary and secondary school projects; 49 technical assistance coordination projects at State educational agencies; 23 regional training and materials support services centers; 14 materials development projects; 163 training projects; 576 fellowships; and 19 desegregation support projects. It is estimated that fiscal year 1981 funds will support 630 demonstration elementary and secondary school projects; 49 technical assistance coordination projects at State educational agencies; 22 regional training and materials support services centers; 14 materials development projects; 192 training projects; 576 fellowships; and 30 desegregation support projects. Approximately 1,100 applications were received for fiscal year 1979; 800 grants were awarded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Title 45 CFR, Parts 123, 123a-123; Bilingual Education Programs.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Josue Gonzalez, Director, Office of Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2600; Rudolph Munis, (202) 447-9227; Robert Acosta, (202) 447-9273.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.011, Educationally Deprived Children-Migrants; 84.012, Educationally Deprived Children - State Administration; 84.034, Grants for Public Libraries; 84.048, Vocational Education - Basic Grants; 84.056, Emergency School Aid Act Basic Grants Local Education Agencies; 84.068, Indochina Refugee Children Assistance; 84.070, Ethnic Heritage Studies; 84.077, Bilingual Vocational Training; 84.081, Community Education; 84.082, Consumers' Education; 84.099, Bilingual Vocational Instructor Training; 84.100, Bilingual Vocational Instructional Materials, Methods and Techniques; 84.105, Basic Skills Improvements; 84.113, Adult Education Programs for Adult Immigrants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) Programs of bilingual education at elementary, secondary, and preschool level, with a parent and staff training components. (2) Projects that develop, operate, or improve graduate and undergraduate study programs in bilingual education. (3) Fellowships for post-

masters degrees students studying to become trainers of teachers for programs of bilingual education, (4) Intensive, short-term, non-degree training institutes for parents, staff, and others involved in bilingual education. (5) Materials development and dissemination programs, (6) State educational agency projects that coordinate technical assistance to programs of bilingual education within their respective states.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Criteria vary among programs, however common to most of the programs are criteria which rate: (1) Need for the proposed project; (2) Expected impact/performance objectives; (3) Plan of operation; (4) Evaluation plan; (5) Quality of personnel; (6) Adequacy of budget and cost effectiveness; and (7) Commitment to bilingual education and plans for building capacity to continue the program after Federal funding ceases.

84.004 CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The Assistant Secretary is authorized to make awards to desegregation assistance centers and State educational agencies for race, sex and national origin desegregation; to training institutes for race and sex desegregation; and to local educational agencies for sex desegregation. Discretionary grants are made to school boards for race and national origin desegregation. These awards are made to more effectively facilitiate the desegregation of public elementary and secondary schools, and to help solve problems related to race, sex, and national origin desegregation. Applicants for desegregation assistance centers apply to serve designated geographic areas. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved. Joint funding pertains to LEA grantees only.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

On or before June 30 of every year.

Renewals:

A desegregation assistance center is eligible for continuation awards for up to two years if it meets the criteria for continuation in the regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0103-0-1-501.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Patricia Goins, Director, Division of Technical Assistance, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8840.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

16.100, Desegregation of Public Education; 84.061, Emergency School Aid Act-Basic Grants to Local Educational Agencies; 84.063, Emergency School Aid Act-Grants to Non-Profit Organizations; 84.059 Emergency School Aid Act-Special Programs and Projects; 84.102, Emergency School Aid Magnet School, University Business Cooperation, and Neutral Site Planning Act-Grants; 84.106, Emergency School Aid Planning Grants; 84.107 Emergency School Aid Act-Pre-Implementation Assistance Grants; 84.108, Emergency School Aid Out-of-Cycle Assistance Grants; 84.109, Emergency School Aid Act- Special Discretionary Assistance Grants; 84.110, Emergency School Aid Act-State Agency Grants; 84.111, Emergency School Aid Act- Grants for the Arts.

84.005 COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0104-0-1-503.

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $9,975,000; FY 80 $4,988,000; and FY 81 est $4,988,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Frank Stevens, Library Education and Postsecondary Resources Branch, Division of Library Programs, Office of Libraries and Learning Technologies, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9530.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

39.005, National Audiovisual Center; 42.003, Distribution of Library of Congress Cataloging; 42.005, Library of Congress Publications; 84.035, Interlibrary Cooperation; 84.091, Strengthening Research Library Resources.

84.006 TEACHER CENTERS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

As required by the ED General Administrative Regulations, Title 45 CFR, Part 100a, 730 and Part 74, Subpart D.

Records:

As required by the ED General Administrative Regulations, Title 45 CFR, Part 100a, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734 and Part 74, Subpart D.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$9,000 to $850,000; $131,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 29 new grants were made and 60 projects begun in 1978 were refunded for a second year. In fiscal year 1980, the 29 projects begun in 1979 were refunded for a second year, the 60 projects begun in 1978 were refunded for third year, and 17 new grants were made. Ten percent of the amount appropriated is reserved for State educational agency compensation; ten percent is reserved for grants to institutions of higher education; and the balance is for grants to local educational agencies. In 1981, 95 operational centers and 10 planning grants will provide training for approximately 70,300 teachers.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Allen A. Schmieder, Teacher Centers Program, Division of Teacher Centers, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Higher and Continuing Education, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 653-5839.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.045, Teacher Corps— Operations and Training.

84.007 SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

The Office of Student Financial Assistance OSFA determines final awards and notifies participating institutions.

Appeals:

Appeals of the OSFA recommendation may be made within approximately 3 weeks after the institution receives its tentative notification.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

A single combined Fiscal-Operations Report/Application form for NDSL, SEOG and CWS (OE 646) is submitted by each institution at the close of each award year of operation (June 30).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $339,931,000; FY 80 $370,000,000; and FY 81 est $370,000,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Lynn Laverentz, Chief, Policy Section, Campus Based Branch, Division of Program Development, Office of Student Financial Assistance, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9720.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

64.111, Veterans Educational Assistance; 64.117, Dependents Educational Assistance; 84.032, Higher Education Act Insured Loans; 84.033, Higher Education Work-Study; 84.038, National Defense/Direct Student Loans; 84.042, Special Services for Disadvantaged Students; 84.044, Talent Search; 84.063, Upward Bound; 84.063, Basic Educational Opportunity Grants; 84.063, Educational Opportunity Centers; 84.069, Grants to States for State Student Incentives.

84.008 ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAM

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dr. Helen H. Nowlis, Director, Department of Education, Division Alcohol and Drug Education Programs, Office of Educational Research-Improvement, Office of School Improvement, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone (202) 245-7292.

84.009 PROGRAM FOR EDUCATION OF HANDICAPPED CHILDREN IN STATE OPERATED OR SUPPORTED SCHOOLS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

One fiscal year (July 1 - September 30), with fund carryover provisions for an additional 12 months. Eligible State agencies may withdraw funds through the State educational agency, where funds are available at any time during the funding period.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

As part of their regular program and administrative reviews of State educational agencies, the Department of Education Audit Agency will perform audits. The Department of Education will also review Public Law 89-313 programs during on-site visits.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0100-0-1-501.

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $132,492,069; FY 80 $143,353,490; and FY 81 est $145,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$202,931 to $20,574,681.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

This program supports a great variety of educational efforts on behalf of handicapped children in State-operated and State-supported schools. In fiscal year 1979, 222,732 children were served in a total of 3,956 State and 3,049 local agencies; and in fiscal year 1980, 225,500 children will be served in 3,900 State and 3,190 local agencies. In fiscal year 1981, 233,744 children will be served in 4,238 State and 3,877 local agencies.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 121a, 45 CFR 116b.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Garry L. McDaniels, Division of Assistance to States, Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone (202) 472-4825.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

13.613, Mental Retardation-President's Committee on Mental Retardation; 84.013, Educationally Deprived Children-State Administration; 84.024, Handicapped Early Childhood Assistance; 84.025, Handicapped Innovative Programs-Deaf-Blind Centers; 84.029, Handicapped Preschool and School Programs; 84.030, Handicapped Teacher Recruitment and Information; 84.074, Career Education; 84.086, Innovative Programs for Severely Handicapped Children.

84.010 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN—LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Before submitting an application, local school districts should consult with parents, welfare agencies, health agencies, nonpublic schools, and local and Federal agencies. Consultation is directed to determine the needs of the children in eligible attendance areas and availability of resources to meet some of these needs. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Renewals:

None; new applications are required every 3 years. Each application must be updated annually.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0101-0-1-501.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Mr. Wilbert Cheatham, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Compensatory Education, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Department of Education, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2722.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

10.550, Food Distribution; 10.553, School Breakfast Program; 10.554, Nonfood Assistance for School Food Service Programs; 10.555, National School Lunch Program; 10.556, Special Milk Program for Children; 23.013, Appalachian Child Development; 84.011, Educationally Deprived Children-Mignants; 84.012, Educationally Deprived Children-State Administration; 84.013, Educationally Deprived Children in State Administered Institutions Serving Neglected or Delinquent Children; 84.014, Follow Through; 84.057, Emergency School Aid Act-Grants to Nonprofit Organizations; 84.059, Emergency School Aid Act-Special Programs and Projects; 84.086, Innovative Programs for Severly Handicapped Children.

84.011 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN—MIGRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0101-0-1-502.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, funds for State educational agencies responsible for the education of migrant children provided services for approximately 522,000 children in 47 states and Puerto Rico or about $395 per child. In fiscal years 1980 and 1981, an estimated 550,000 children will be served in 47 states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. In fiscal year 1979, 47 applications were received and 47 awards were made.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Vidal Rivera, Acting Deputy Assistant Secretary, Office of Migrant Education, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone (202) 245-2222.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

13.246, Migrant Health Centers Grants; 17.230, Migrant and Seasonal Farm Workers; 17.232, Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs; 84.003, Bilingual Education; 84.010, Educationally Deprived Children-Local Educational Agencies; 84.012, Educationally Deprived Children-State Administration; 84.013, Educationally Deprived Children in State Administered Institutions Serving Neglected or Delinquent Children; 84.014, Follow Through; 84.057, Emergency School Aid Act-Grants to Nonprofit Organizations; 84.059, Emergency School Aid Act-Special Programs and Projects.

84.012 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN—STATE ADMINISTRATION

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico, receive $225,000 or one and one half percent of the amount allocated for Title I whichever is higher, the Virgin Islands, Guam, Northern Mariana, the Trust Territories, and American Samoa receive $50,000. There are no matching requirements.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0100-0-1-501.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Mr. Wilbert Cheatham, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Compensatory Education, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Department of Education, 7th and D Streets S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2722.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

13.623, Administration for Children, Youth and Families-Runaway Youth; 84.009, Educationally Deprived Children-Handicapped; 84.010, Educationally Deprived Children-Local Educational Agencies; 84.011, Educationally Deprived Children-Migrants; 84.013, Educationally Deprived Children in State Administered Institutions Serving Neglected or Delinquent Children; 84.014, Follow Through.

84.013 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Renewals:

None; new applications are required every 3 years. Each application must be updated annually.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0101-0-1-501.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Mr. Wilbert Cheatham, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Compensatory Education, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Department of Education, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2722.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

13.645, Child Welfare Services—State Grants; 13.812, Public Assistance Research; 84.010, Educationally Deprived Children-Local Educational Agencies; 84.011, Educationally Deprived Children-Migrants; 84.012, Educationally Deprived Children-State Administration; 84.014, Follow Through.

84.014 FOLLOW THROUGH

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0502-0-1-501.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

10.550, Food Distribution; 49.002, Community Action; 84.010, Educationally Deprived Children-Local Educational Agencies; 84.011, Educationally Deprived Children-Migrants; 84.012, Educationally Deprived Children-State Administration; 84.013, Educationally Deprived Children in State Administered Institutions Serving Neglected or Delinquent Children; 84.057, Emergency School Aid Act-Grants to nonprofit Organizations.

84.015 INTERNATIONAL STUDIES CENTERS AND FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0201-0-502.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.016, International Studies Programs; 84.017, Foreign Language and Area Studies-Research; 84.018, Teacher Exchange; 84.020, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Foreign Curriculum Consultants; 84.021, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Group Projects Abroad; 84.022, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad; 84.095, Citizen Education for Cultural Understanding Program.

84.016 INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0201-0-1-502.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.015, International Studies Centers and Foreign Language and Area Studies-Fellowships; 84.012, Foreign Language and Area Studies-Research; 84.018, Teacher Exchange; 84.019, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Faculty Research Abroad; 84.020, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Foreign Curriculum Consultants; 84.021, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Group Projects Abroad; 84.022, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad; 84.095, Citizen Education for Cultural Understanding Program.

84.017 FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES—RESEARCH

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

5 to 6 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0201-0-1-502.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Research Section, Division of International Research and Studies, Department of Education, ROB-3, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9819. Contact: Julia Petrov.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.015, Foreign Language and Area Studies-Fellowships; 84.016, Foreign Language and Area Studies-Centers and International Studies Programs; 84.018, Teacher Exchange; 84.019, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Faculty Research Abroad; 84.020, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Foreign Curriculum Consultants; 84.021, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Group Projects Abroad; 84.022, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Effects of Communicative Practice on Second Language Acquisition in the Classroom, Proficiency Tests in Arabic, A reference Grammar of Modern Armenian, a Primer in Broadcast Chinese, and Bibliographies of Audio-Visual materials for African studies in K-12 and college courses.

84.018 TEACHER EXCHANGE

AUTHORIZATION:

Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961; Public Law 87-256; 75 Stat. 527, as amended; Basic authority is vested in the International Communication Agency, to which Congress appropriates the funds. The Department of Education acts as agent for the International Communication Agency in carrying out program operations. Use of foreign currency appropriated directly to ED, Public Law 83-480, as amended; 22 U.S.C. 2451-2458; 7 U.S.C. 1704.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Grants to teach abroad provide round-trip transportation for some countries; no transportation is provided for dependents. In most cases, the participant's U.S. salary is continued; for teachers on a leave of absence without salary, a maintenance allowance, paid in the currency of the host country, is based on the host country's cost of living; with exception of Belgium/Luxembourg and The Netherlands grants for attendance at seminars provide round-trip transportation; participants in some seminars are responsible for their own maintenance expenses. Maintenance is provided for seminars in Belgium/Luxembourg Egypt, India, Israel, Italy, the Netherlands, Pakistan and People's Republic of China. No dependents are to accompany grantees participating in seminars.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

From 3 weeks to academic year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0201-0-1-503.

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $131,000; FY 80 $356,427 U.S. dollars and U.S.-owned foreign currency; and FY 81 est $555,000 in U.S. dollars; $254,000 in U.S. owned foreign currency. In addition, American school systems pay salaries for foreign teachers, other than British, French, Germans, Swiss and Canadians placed in the system and to American teachers going to Great Britain, France, Germany, Switzerland and Canada. American teachers going to other countries are paid maintenance allowances in foreign currency by binational Educational Commissions abroad. British, French, German, Swiss and Canadian teachers bring their salaries with them to the United States on a reciprocal basis. Also, the British Ministry of Education and Science provides a supplementary grant to British exchange teachers. Most seminar participants receive travel grants. Total financial resources for the program total almost $4,700,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

22 CFR 61; "Opportunities Abroad for Teachers, 1981-82," Catalog No. ED 79-19300, available from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Teacher Exchange Program, Office of International Education, Department of Education, ROB-3, 7th & D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9700.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.015, Foreign Language and Area Studies-Fellowships; 84.016, Foreign Language and Area Studies-Centers and International Studies Programs; 84.017, Foreign Language and Area Studies-Research; 84.019, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Faculty Research Abroad; 84.020, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Foreign Curriculum Consultants; 84.021, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Group Projects Abroad; 84.022, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Summer Seminars either using foreign currency in Egypt and India, or U.S. dollars in Israel, Italy, and People's Republic of China.

84.019 FULBRIGHT—HAYS TRAINING GRANTS—FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Candidates for faculty research awards must be U.S. citizens or nationals, with whom institutions have long-term employment relationships (visiting faculty members are ineligible); educators experienced in foreign language and area studies. Candidates must have engaged in at least half-time teaching or research relevant to area of specialization during the two years preceding the date of the award; possess adequate skills in the language of the country or in a language germane to the project or region where the project would be undertaken; present a detailed description of proposed project significant and feasible for the area and time concerned; present a statement from employing institution describing how project will contribute to institution's plans for developing programs in foreign language area studies. If the applicant plans to work in the U.S.S.R., Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Poland, Hungary, Romania, Yugoslavia and the German Democratic Republic, he must have applied to the International Research and Exchange Board (IREX), 655 Third Ave., New York, New York 10017. If applicant plans to conduct research in the People's Republic of China he should also apply to the Committee on Scholarly Communications with the People's Republic of China, National Academy of Sciences, 2101 Constitution Ave., Washington, D.C. 20418.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Eligible institutions will be responsible for accepting, screening, and forwarding to the Research Section, Office of International Education those individual applications which meet the institution's technical and academic criteria. Candidates for faculty research awards apply directly to their employing institutions.

Deadlines:

Generally, the last week in October or the first week in November of the year preceding the year of study.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

200 days.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0201-0-1-502.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 41 projects were awarded. In fiscal year 1980, an estimated 25 awards will be made. In fiscal year 1981, an estimated 81 awards will be made.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

82.001, Educational Exchange-Graduate Students; 82.002, Educational Exchange-University Lecturers(Professors) and Research Scholars; 84.015, Foreign Language and Area Studies-Fellowships; 84.016, Foreign Language and Area Studies-Centers and International Studies Programs; 84.017, Foreign Language and Area Studies-Research; 84.018, Teacher Exchange; 84.020, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Foreign Curriculum Consultant; 84.021, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Group Projects Abroad; 84.022, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad; 84.070. Ethnic Heritage Studies Program.

84.020 FULBRIGHT—HAYS TRAINING GRANTS—FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Division of International Research and Studies publicizes program details and grant availabilities and receives proposals from American educational institutions. Assisted by a panel of experts from the academic community, the Division makes preliminary recommendations to the Secretary of Education. All recommended proposals are reviewed by the Board of Foreign Scholarships, and any ED grants for a Foreign Curriculum Consultant are made only with the Board's approval. Proposals approved at this stage are forwarded to appropriate U.S. diplomatic mission abroad to recruit candidates. The Board of Foreign Scholarships reviews and approves resulting slate of candidates. Host institutions make selection of preferred individual.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0201-0-1-502.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

82.001, Educational Exchange-Graduate Students; 82.002, Educational Exchange-University Lecturers (Professors) and Research Scholars; 84.016, Foreign Language and Area Studies-Centers and International Studies Programs; 84.017, Foreign Language and Area Studies-Research; 84.018, Teacher Exchange; 84.019, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Faculty Research Abroad; 84.021, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Group Projects Abroad; 84.022, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad; 84.070, Ethnic Heritage Studies Program.

84.021 FULBRIGHT—HAYS TRAINING GRANTS—GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0201-0-1-502.

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $887,860 U.S. dollars, $563,760 foreign currencies; FY 80 $746,664 U.S. dollars, $811,248 foreign currencies; and FY 81 est $2,095,500 U.S. dollars $686,840.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$30,000 to $192,548; $57,700.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

82.001, Educational Exchange-Graduate Students; 82.002, Educational Exchange-University Lecturers (Professors) and Research Scholars; 84.016, Foreign Language and Area Studies-Centers and International Studies Programs; 84.017, Foreign Language and Area Studies-Research; 84.018, Teacher Exchange; 84.019, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Faculty Research Abroad; 84.020, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Foreign Curriculum Consultants; 84.022, Fulbright Hays Training Grants-Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad; 84.070, Ethnic Heritage Studies Program.

84.022 FULBRIGHT—HAYS TRAINING GRANTS—DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Candidate for a Dissertation Research Fellowship must be a citizen or national or permanent resident of the United States; plan to teach in a U.S. institution of higher education; be enrolled in an eligible U.S. institution and have been admitted to candidacy for a doctoral degree in foreign language and area studies; provide evidence of adequate foreign language skills to carry out effectively the proposed research; present feasible research project. If applicant plans to conduct research in the U.S.S.R., Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Poland, Hungary, Romania, Yugoslavia, and the German Democratic Republic, he must have applied to the International Research and Exchanges Board (IREX), 655 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10017. If applicant plans to conduct research in the People's Republic of China he should also apply to the Committee on Scholarly Communication with the People's Republic of China (CSCPRC), National Academy of Sciences, 2101 Constitution Avenue, Washington, DC 20418.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The graduate dean of a college or university will be responsible for accepting, screening, and forwarding to the Research Section, Office of International Education those individual applications which meet the institution's technical and academic criteria. Candidates for dissertation research fellowships apply directly to the institutions at which they are enrolled in a Ph.D. program, not to the Department of Education.

Application Procedure:

Institutions should request application materials from the Research Section, Office of International Education. Students should address requests for application forms to the office of the graduate dean at the graduate schools at which they are enrolled in a Ph.D. program.

Deadlines:

Generally, the last week in October or first week in November of the year preceding the year of study.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

About 200 days.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0201-0-1-502.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 87 awards were made; the fiscal year 1980 estimate is 68 awards; the fiscal year 1981 estimate is 152 awards.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Research Section, Office of International Education, Room 3669 ROB-3, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2794. Contact: John Paul.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

82.001, Educational Exchange-Graduate Students; 82.002, Educational Exchange-University Lecturers (Professors) and Research Scholars; 84.015, Foreign Language and Area Studies-Fellowships; 84.016, Foreign Language and Area Studies-Centers and International Studies Programs; 84.017, Foreign Language and Area Studies-Research; 84.018, Teacher Exchange; 84.019, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Faculty Research Abroad; 84.020, Fulbright-Hays Training Grants-Foreign Curriculum Consultants; 84.021, Fulbright-Hays

Training Grants-Group Projects Abroad; 84.070, Ethnic Heritage Studies Program.

84.023 HANDICAPPED—RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Research projects, indefinite; phasing dependent upon the needs of individual projects. Demonstration grants under the Handicapped Children's Model Program are supported for three years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0300-0-1-501.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

For Research, Dr. Max Mueller, Chief, Research Projects Branch, Division of Innovation and Development, Office of Special Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2275. For Model Programs, Jane Case Williams, Program Development Branch, Division of Innovation and Development, Office of Special Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9722.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

13.613, Mental Retardation-President's Committee on Mental Retardation; 84.024, Handicapped Early Childhood Assistance; 84.025, Handicapped Innovative Programs-Deaf-Blind Centers; 84.028, Handicapped Regional Resource Centers.

84.024 HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0300-0-1-501.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

13.600, Administration for Children, Youth and Families-Head Start; 13.613, Mental Retardation-President's Committee on Mental Retardation; 84.009, Educationally Deprived Children-Handicapped; 84.023, Handicapped-Research and Demonstration; 84.025, Handicapped Innovative Programs-Deaf-Blind Centers; 84.027, Handicapped Preschool and School Programs; 84.074, Career Education.

84.025 HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS—DEAF-BLIND CENTERS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0300-0-1-501.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1981, eight single and eight multi-state centers for deaf-blind children for their 3rd year of operation were funded to provide some 6,100 deaf-blind children with educational services and diagnostic/evaluative services; and, consultative/counseling services for some 4,000 parents, 1,900 teachers, and 2,800 professionals, teacher aides and other support staff working with deaf-blind children. In fiscal years 1981 and 1982 an increased number of deaf-blind children, it is anticipated, will be served with combined Federal, State, and local funds; and the same level of consultative/counseling services will be provided to teachers, parents, and others. In fiscal year 1978, a new deaf-blind program effort was initiated to fund model deaf-blind demonstration programs. Three model programs were funded in fiscal year 1978 and it is estimated that in fiscal year 1981 a total of 13 projects will be funded. Approximately 100 deaf-blind children will be enrolled in these model demonstration programs.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Robert Dantona, Coordinator, Centers and Services for Deaf-Blind Children, Office of Special Education, Division of Innovation and Development, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8749.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

42.001, Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped; 84.009, Educationally Deprived Children-Handicapped; 84.023, Handicapped-Research and Demonstration; 84.024, Handicapped Early Childhood Assistance; 84.026, Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films; 84.028, Handicapped Preschool and School Programs; 84.028, Handicapped Regional Resource Centers; 84.074, Career Education; 84.086, Innovative Programs for Severely Handicapped Children.

84.026 HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0300-0-1-501.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1980 over 180 new general interest and educational titles were added to the captioned film library which reached over 4 million deaf children and adults. Captioned news was broadcast five evenings weekly on 148 PBS stations and the closed captioning system was implemented. Development of public awareness programming to create a better understanding of the handicapped continued. During fiscal year 1980 and 1981 it is anticipated that additional TV programming will result in expanded services. The grant progam awarded 33 efforts in the areas of media research, development, demonstration and training for the handicapped. Through the market linkage project 50 products have been licensed for national distribution.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Malcolm Norwood, Captioned Films and Telecommunications Branch, Division of Media Services, Office of Special Education, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-4640.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

42.001, Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped; 84.025, Handicapped Innovative Programs-Deaf-Blind Centers; 84.086, Innovative Programs for Severely Handicapped Children.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Market Linkage Project for Special Education, Media Development Center for the Hearing Impaired, Development of a Series of Programs Fostering Independent Living Attitudes Toward Handicapped, and a Captioned Films Distribution Center, a Media Materials Center for The Severely Handicapped, the National Captioning Institute, Recording Textbooks for the Blind, and a Project for the Development of Large Print Materials for the Partially Sighted Using Microfeish Technology.

84.027 HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

State education agencies in the 50 states, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Northern Mariana Island, Guam, Virgin Islands, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, may apply to the Department of Education for participation in the Part B, EHA program under Sections 611 and 619. The Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs is eligible for a grant under Section 611. Once States begin participating, local education agencies may apply to their State educational agency for funds.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

All public and private institutions and other organizations interested in personnel preparation should be given an opportunity to participate in the comprehensive system of personnel development. Representatives of private schools must be consulted during all phases of the development of the project. Children in private elementary and secondary schools to the extent consistent with their number and location in the State must have an opportunity to participate in the program assisted or carried out under this grant. Public hearings must be held in order to provide general comment on the annual program plan.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0300-0-1-501.

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $563,874,752; FY 80 $804,000,000; and FY 81 est $874,500,000. Part B: Preschool Incentive Grants: FY 79 $15,000,000; FY 80 $17,500,000; and FY 81 est $25,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$889,169 to $70,607,419; $893 - $1,830,833 (Preschool).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Final Rules, Federal Register, August 23, 1977. Implementation of Part B of the Education of the Handicapped Act (45 CFR Parts 121a and 121m).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Garry McDaniels, Division of Assistance to States, Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-2263.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.009, Educationally Deprived Children-Handicapped; 84.024, Handicapped Early Childhood Assistance; 84.025, Handicapped Innovative Programs-Deaf-Blind Centers; 84.028, Handicapped Regional Resource Centers; 84.029, Handicapped Personnel Preparation; 84.048, Vocational Education-Basic Grants to States; 84.074, Career Education; 84.086, Innovative Programs for Severely Handicapped Children.

84.028 HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0300-0-1-501.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Lee Goodman, Division of Media Services, Office of Special Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-1494.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.023, Handicapped-Research and Demonstration; 84.025, Handicapped Innovative Programs-Deaf-Blind Centers; 84.027, Handicapped Preschool and School Programs; 84.074, Career Education; 84.086, Innovative Programs for Severely Handicapped Children.

84.029 HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0300-0-1-501.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The majority of special education professionals are trained in BEH-supported programs. In fiscal year 1980, an estimated 91,089 individuals were trained. In fiscal year 1981, an estimated 95,255 individuals will be trained. Of these 95,255 persons, 46,929 will be regular educators who receive inservice training. Of the 95,255 to be trained only 7,686 will be trained in preservice settings. In fiscal year 1980, some 1,265 applications were received with approximately 900 being funded. For fiscal year 1981, the application number expected is 1,300.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dr. Jasper Harvey, Director, Division of Personnel Preparation, Office of Special Education, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9886.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.027, Handicapped Preschool and School Programs; 84.030, Handicapped Teacher Recruitment and Information.

84.030 HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0300-0-1-501.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.009, Educationally Deprived Children-Handicapped; 84.029, Handicapped Personnel Preparation.

84.031 HIGHER EDUCATION—STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Applications are evaluated by outside consultants, experts in postsecondary education, and the ED staff. The United States Secretary of Education makes final awards based on the recommendations submitted by the Division of Institutional Development, Office of Higher and Continuing Education, Office of Postsecondary Education. Notification of grant approval to Members of Congress as well as to the institutions of higher education is provided by the Grant and Procurement Management Division in the Department of Education.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0201-0-1-502.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

FY 78 Basic: $37,000 to $1,404,500 for a consortium of institutions; Advanced: $440,000 to $2,000,000. FY 79 $35,000 to $1,954,000. FY 80 $30,000 to $1,787,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1978, in the Basic Program, 238 developing institutions and 35 consortia received grants totaling $52,000,000. In the Advanced Program, 54 developing institutions and 4 consortia received grants totaling $68,000,000. In fiscal year 1979, 372 developing institutions received 399 bilateral and consortial awards. In fiscal year 1980, 325 developing institutions received 365 bilateral and consortial awards.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

45.111, Promotion of the Humanities-Higher Education Projects; 45.123, Promotion of the Humanities-National Board of Consultants; 47.048, Science Education and Research Development and Resources Improvement; 84.033, Higher Education Work-Study; 84.042, Special Services for Disadvantaged Students; 84.055, Higher Education-Cooperative Education; 84.116, Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education.

84.032 HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0203-0-1-502.

Obligations:

(Loan Volume) FY 79 $2,760,000,000; FY 80 est $4,200,000,000; and FY 81 unknown pending reauthorization.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 1,420,000 loans were disbursed to students attending over 8,100 educational institutions (both higher education and vocational in the United States and 57 foreign countries). Loans were made by over 16,000 lenders. As of March 31, 1980, the amount of loans guaranteed (committed) under this program reached $17,931,000. In fiscal year 1980, it is estimated that 1,933,000 disbursements will be made.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Policy Section, Guaranteed Student Loan Branch, Division of Program Development, Office of Student Financial Assistance, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2475. Contact: Jane A. Bryson, Chief.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

16.505, Law Enforcement Research and Development-Graduate Research Fellowships; 64.111, Veterans Educational Assistance; 64.117, Dependents Educational Assistance; 84.007, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants; 84.033, Higher Education Work-Study; 84.038, National Defense/Direct Student Loans; 84.042, Special Services for Disadvantaged Students; 84.044, Talent Search; 84.047, Upward Bound; 84.063, Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program; 84.066, Educational Opportunity Centers; 84.090, Health Education Assistance Loans.

84.033 COLLEGE WORK—STUDY PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0200-0-1-502.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

64.111, Veterans Educational Assistance; 64.117, Dependents Educational Assistance; 84.007, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants; 84.031, Higher Education-Strengthening Developing Institutions; 84.032, Higher Education Act Insured Loans; 84.038, National Defense/Direct Student Loans; 84.042, Special Services for Disadvantaged Students; 84.044, Talent Search; 84.047, Upward Bound; 84.055, Higher Education-Cooperative Education; 84.063, Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program; 84.066, Educational Opportunity Centers; 84.069, Grants to States for State Student Incentives.

84.034 PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0104-0-1-503.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Shirley A. Brother, State and Public Library Services Branch, Office of Libraries and Learning Technologies, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-5150.

84.035 INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0104-0-1-503.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal years 1979 and 1980, an estimated 175 projects were supported. In fiscal year 1981 it is estimated that 275 projects will be supported.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Shirley A. Brother, State and Public Library Services Branch, Office of Libraries and Learning Technologies, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-5150.

84.036 LIBRARY TRAINING

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0104-0-1-503.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Frank Stevens, Library Education and Postsecondary Resources Branch, Division of Library Programs, Office of Libraries and Learning Technologies, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9530.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.039, Library Research and Demonstration.

84.037 NATIONAL DEFENSE/DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0200-0-1-502.

Obligations:

(Reimbursements) FY 79 $13,800,454; FY 80 est $16,000,000; and FY 81 $0. FY 81 legislative change pending would transfer this program to a new government student loan association, to be converted to the new Basic Loan Program.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.038, National Defense/Direct Student Loans.

84.038 NATIONAL DEFENSE/DIRECT STUDENT LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0200-0-1-502.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

16.505, Law Enforcement Research and Development-Graduate Research Fellowships; 64.111, Veterans Education Assistance; 64.117, Dependents Educational Assistance; 84.007, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant Program; 84.032, Higher Education Act Insured Loans; 84.033, Higher Education Work Study; 84.038, National Defense/Direct Student Loan Cancellations; 84.042, Special Services for Disadvantaged Students; 84.044, Talent Search; 84.047, Upward Bound; 84.057, Emergency School Aid Act-Grants to Non-Profit Organizations; 84.063, Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program; 84.066, Educational Opportunity Centers.

84.039 LIBRARY RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0104-0-1-503.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.034, Public Library Services-Grants for Public Libraries; 84.036, Library Training; 84.091, Strengthening Research Library Resources.

84.040 SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS—CONSTRUCTION

AUTHORIZATION:

Federally Impacted Areas/School Districts with Major Disaster Damages; Public Law 81-815, as amended.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0102-0-1-501.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.041, School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas-Maintenance and Operations.

84.041 SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS—MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0102-0-1-501.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

None.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.040, School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas-Construction.

84.042 SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0201-0-1-502.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In program year 1977-78, 123,092 students received project services. In program year 1978-79, 147,648 students received services. Fiscal year 1979, 728 applications received; 557 funded. It is estimated that 165,200 students will be served in fiscal year 1979.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.007, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants; 84.031, Higher Education-Strengthening Developing Institutions; 84.032, Higher Education Act Insured Loans; 84.033, Higher Education Work -Study; 84.038, National Defense/Direct Student Loans; 84.044, Talent Search; 84.047, Upward Bound; 84.063, Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program; 84.066, Educational Opportunity Centers.

84.043 STRENGTHENING STATE EDUCATIONAL AGENCY MANAGEMENT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0100-0-1-501.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.089, Improvement in Local Educational Practice.

84.044 TALENT SEARCH

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Renewals:

Single-year awards commencing by June 1982.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Single-year awards commencing by June 1982.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0201-0-1-502.

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $15,359,000; FY 80 est $15,300,000; and FY 81 est $15,500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

For program year 1977-78, 146,565 students received project activities and services. In fiscal year 1978, 169,000 students were served. There were 198,817 students served in fiscal year 1979. During fiscal year 1979, 221 applications were received; 153 were funded.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.007, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants; 84.032, Higher Education Act Insured Loans; 84.033, Higher Education Work—Study; 84.038, National Defense/Direct Student Loans; 84.042, Special Services for Disadvantaged Students; 84.047, Upward Bound; 84.063, Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program; 84.066, Educational Opportunity Centers.

84.045 TEACHER CORPS—OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0502-0-1-501.

84.046 COMMUNITY SERVICE AND CONTINUING EDUCATION—STATE GRANTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

None normally. All states have an approved basic State Plan. The Community Service and Continuing Education Branch will provide the State agency with guidance in preparation of the State's annual program amendment to basic State Plan.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Funds are provided on a 66-2/3 percent Federal 33-1/3 percent non-Federal matching basis. Funds are distributed on the basis of the total resident population, except that no State shall receive less than that State received in fiscal year 1975. If appropriation level is less than that of FY 1975, then State allotments are ratably reduced.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Records:

The State agency shall maintain all records necessary for an accurate and expeditious audit for 5 years after the close of the fiscal year in which expenditure was made by the State agency or participating institution or until the State agency is notified of the completion of the Federal audit whichever is earlier.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0201-0-1-502.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

27.009, Training Assistance to State and Local Governments; 84.002, Adult Education-Grants to States; 84.076, Community Service and Continuing Education-Special Projects.

84.047 UPWARD BOUND

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0201-0-1-502.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

For program year 1978-79, 38,843 students participated in the program. For fiscal year 1979, 59,315 students participated in the program. In fiscal year 1979, 491 proposals were received; 412 were funded.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

David D. Johnson, Director, Division of Student and Veteran's Programs, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-6664.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.007, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants; 84.032, Higher Education Act Insured Loans; 84.033, College Work-Study Program; 84.038, National Defense/Direct Student Loans; 84.042, Special Services for Disadvantaged Students; 84.044, Talent Search; 84.063, Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program; 84.066, Educational Opportunity Centers.

84.048 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—BASIC GRANTS TO STATES

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Establishment of a State Advisory Council and certification of five-year State Plan and annual program plan by the State board for Vocational Education. Governors or their designated Plan review agencies must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Submission of five-year State Plan and annual program plan to the Assistant Secretary for Vocational and Adult Education.

Award Procedure:

Assistant Secretary for Vocational and Adult Education approves five-year State Plan and annual program plan. When funds become available, the Assistant Secretary for the Office of Vocational and Adult Education (OVAE) transmits formal notification of awards to the State board. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Annual Accountability Reports, VEDS reports, and OCR Annual Compliance Reports; continuous evaluation (each program once each five years) by State Board and annual evaluation by the State Advisory Council.

Audits:

Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records:

See ED General Administrative Regulations, 45 CFR 100b.730-734.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0400-0-1-501.

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $430,266,000; FY 80 $474,766,000; and FY 81 est $559,883,406.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$148,420 to $48,745,729; $9,822,515.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

LeRoy A. Cornelsen, Director, Division of State Vocational Program Operations, Office of Vocational and Adult Education, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-3440.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

17.232, Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs; 23.002, Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid; 23.012, Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations; 84.027, Handicapped Preschool and School Programs; 84.049, Vocational Education-Consumer and Homemaking Education; 84.052, Vocational Education-Special Needs; 84.053, Vocational Education-State Advisory Councils; 84.077, Bilingual Vocational Training; 84.078, Regional Education Programs for Deaf and Other Handicapped Persons.

84.049 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING EDUCATION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Submission of five-year State plan and annual program plans to the Assistant Secretary for Vocational and Adult Education.

Award Procedure:

Assistant Secretary for Vocationa and Adult Education approves five-year State plan and annual program plan. When funds become available the Assistant Secretary for the Office of Vocational and Adult Education (OVAE) transmits formal notification of awards to the State board. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Annual Accountability Reports, VEDS reports, and OCR Annual Compliance Reports; continuous evaluation (each program once each five years) by State Board and annual evaluation by the State Advisory Council.

Audits:

Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records:

See ED General Administrative Regulations, 45 CFR 100b.730-734.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0400-0-1-501.

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $40,929,371; FY 80 est $43,497,000; and FY 81 $43,440,711.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$11,516 to $3,782,125; $762,118.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

LeRoy A. Cornelsen, Director, Division of State Vocational Program Operations, Office of Vocational and Adult Education, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-3440.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.048, Vocational Education-Basic Grants to States; 84.052, Vocational Education—Special Programs for the Disadvantaged; 84.053, Vocational Education-State Advisory Councils; 84.082, Consumers' Education; 84.101, Vocational Education—Grant Program for Indian Tribes and Indian Organizations.

84.050 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT AND SUPPORTIVE SERVICE

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Research coordination units contract with and make grants to institutions, firms, eligible recipients and individuals (Sections 131, 132, 133) and States make grants or negotiate contracts for Subpart 3.

Credentials/Documentation:

Establishment of a State Advisory Council and certification of five-year State Plan and annual program plan by the State board for Vocational Education. Governors or their designated Plan review agencies must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. State Plan deadline is July 1.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Five-year State Plans, annual program plans, and accountability reports must be prepared with the active participation of representatives of 10 agencies, councils and individuals and in consultation with the State Advisory Council. State Plans and reports are subject to public hearings and must be available to the public. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The standard application forms as furnished by the

Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure:

Submission of five-year State Plan, annual program plan and accountability report to the Assistant Secretary for Vocational and Adult Education.

Award Procedure:

Assistant Secretary for Vocational and Adult Education approves five-year State Plan, annual program plan and accountability report. When funds become available, the Assistant Secretary for the Office of Vocational and Adult Education (OVAE) transmits formal notification of grant award to the State board. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Annual Accountability Reports, VEDS reports, and OCR Annual Compliance Reports; continuous evaluation (each program once each five years) by State Board and annual evaluation by the State Advisory Council.

Audits:

Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records:

See ED General Administrative Regulations, 45 CFR 100b.730-734.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0400-0-1-501.

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $107,667,991; FY 80 est $112,317,000; and FY 81 $126,162,326.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$33,445 to $10,984,206; $2,213,374.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.048, Vocational Education-Basic Grants to States; 84.049, Vocational Education-Consumer and Homemaking Education; 84.052, Vocational Education-Special Programs for the Disadvantaged; 84.053, Vocational Education-State Advisory Councils; 84.077, Bilingual Vocational Training.

84.051 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records:

See ED General Administrative Regulations, Title 45 CFR 100a. 730-734.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0400-0-1-501.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Howard Hjelm, Director, Division of Research and Demonstration, Office of Vocational and Adult Education, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9634.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.048, Vocational Education—Basic Grants to States; 84.050, Vocational Education—Program Improvement and Supportive Service.

84.052 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE DISADVANTAGED

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Submission of five-year State Plan and annual program plan to the Assistant Secretary for Vocational and Adult Education.

Award Procedure:

Assistant Secretary for Vocational and Adult Education approves five-year State Plan and annual program plan. When funds become available the Assistant Secretary for the Office of Vocational and Adult Education (OVAE) transmits formal notification of grant award to the State board. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Annual Accountability Reports, VEDS reports, and OCR Annual Compliance Reports; continuous evaluation (each program once each five years) by State Board and annual evaluation by the State Advisory Council.

Audits:

Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records:

See ED General Administrative Regulations, 45 CFR 100b.730-734.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0400-0-1-501.

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $20,000,000; FY 80 $20,000,000; and FY 81 est $19,974,118.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$5,295 to $1,739,028; $350,423.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Division of State Vocational Education Program Operations, Office of Vocational and Adult Education, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-3488.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.048, Vocational Education-Basic Grants to States; 84.049, Vocational Education-Consumer and Homemaking Education; 84.053, Vocational Education-State Advisory Councils; 84.077, Bilingual Vocational Training.

84.053 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Annual Accountability Reports, VEDS reports, and OCR Annual Compliance Reports; continuous evaluation (each program once each five years) by State Board and annual evaluation by the State Advisory Council.

Audits:

Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records:

See ED General Administrative Regulations, 45 CFR 100b.730-734.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0400-0-1-501.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$91,135 to $200,000; $114,035.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

LeRoy A. Cornelsen, Director, Division of State Vocational Program Operations, Office of Vocational and Adult Education, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-3440.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.048, Vocational Education-Basic Grants to States; 84.049, Vocational Education-Consumer and Homemaking Education; 84.052, Vocational Education Special Programs for the Disadvantaged; 84.077, Bilingual Vocational Training.

84.054 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AWARDS PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

For the three year award period beginning with school year 1981-82, deadlines will be published in the Federal Register.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records:

As required by ED General Administrative Regulations, Title 45 CFR, Part 100a, 730-734.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0400-0-1-501.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dr. Duane M. Nielsen, Chief, Personnel Development Branch, Division of Research and Demonstration, Office of Vocational and Adult Education, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9793.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.048, Vocational Education-Basic Grants to States; 84.099, Bilingual Vocational Instructor Training.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

The Secretary uses the following criteria in reviewing institutional applications: (a) Eligibility criteria: (1) The program includes at least five of the generally recognized fields of vocational education; (2) The program is conducted in a school of graduate study; and (3) The program provides opportunties for graduate training for individuals such as vocational education teachers, supervisors, guidance and counseling personnel, administrators, teacher educators, researchers, curriculum development, sex equity, and civil rights specialists. (b) Technical review criteria: Each criteria has a maximum and a minimum score. To be considered for approval, an application must receive at least the minimum score on each of the five criteria. Points will be awarded to the extent that the application clearly describes: (1) Comprehensiveness (Maximum 30, minimum 15 points); (2) Supporting disciplines (Maximum 20, minimum 10 points); (3) Special needs (Maximum 15, minimum 8 points); (4) Practical experience and internships (Maximum 15, minimum 7 points); and (5) Individual awardee needs (Maximum 20, minimum 10 points. (c) Additional criteria: The Secretary selects applicants to ensure appropriate geographical distribution. The Secretary will use the following criteria in reviewing individual applications. Each criterion is weighted and includes the maximum score that can be given to an application in relation to the criteria. The maximum score for the criteria is 100 points, and the maximum weight for each criterion is listed below. An application must receive a minimum of 50 points to be considered for funding. a) Academic ability. (Maximum 30 points) The applicant provides evidence of his or her academic ability. This must include: (1) Transcripts of grades earned in college, including graduate courses; and may include (2) Scores earned on the Graduate Record Examination, Miller Test of Analogies, or similar tests; and (3) Results earned on specific skill aptitude tests. (b) Leadership potential. (Maximum 20 points). The applicant provides evidence of leadership potential. This may include awards or recognition received for; (1) Professional service; (2) Community activities; (3) Work with advisory committees; (4) Volunteer work; (5) Outstanding skill in interpersonal relations; and (6) Other activities as appropriate. (c) Managerial skills. (Maximum 15 points) The applicant provides information concerning his or her experience in a managerial or administrative capacity. This may include evidence of the applicant's ability: (1) Planning; (2) Problem solving; (3) Decision making; and (4) Other skills, where appropriate. (d) Communication skills. (Maximum 20 points). The applicant provides evidence of experience in activities requiring oral and written language skills. This may include: (1) Public speaking experience to professional, community, or other groups; (2) Articles published in professional or popular journals; and (3) Other written materials such as reports, abstracts, and instructional materials. (e) National need. (Maximum 15 points). The degree to which the applicant's goals, objectives, and aspirations in vocational education relate to national needs in vocational education, including developing expertise to serve: (1) disadvantaged persons; (2) members of minority groups, and (3) handicapped persons. (g) Additional criteria. In addition to the criteria listed above the Secretary will consider the following factors: (1) Equitable distribution among males and females; (2) Geographical distribution; and (3) Membership in minority groups.

84.055 HIGHER EDUCATION—COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0201-0-1-502.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$10,000 to $175,000; $48,045.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, 248 institutions of higher education received grants totaling $15,000,000. Grantees are located in 46 States, the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.031, Higher Education-Strengthening Developing Institutions; 84.033, Higher Education-Work-Study; 84.050, Vocational Education-Program Improvement and Supportive Service.

84.056 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

On or before June 30 of each year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0103-0-1-501.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.004, Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training.

84.057 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-GRANTS TO NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Assistance to nonprofit organizations to aid local educational agencies' efforts to develop or implement a qualifying plan to meet special problems incident to desegregation, or to encourage voluntary desegregation. The activities of community groups may serve as a coordinating link between individual parents and school authorities and may, as has been demonstrated, lead to genuine involvement of the public. Community groups will be funded for activities which encourage parental and community involvement, monitoring the success of the qualifying plan, and promoting interracial and intercultural understanding among students. An NPO may not use funds in connection with the provision of compensatory education or the development of basic skills. An NPO that proposes to support the development of a qualifying plan must receive a written request for that assistance from the LEA, except in the case of plan described in section 185.32(a) that has been required but not yet adopted.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0105-0-1-501.

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $17,165,486; FY 80 $5,000,000; and FY 81 est $10,000,000.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.004, Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training.

84.058 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION AND RADIO

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0103-0-1-501.

Obligations:

(Contracts) FY 79 $6,372,000; FY 80 $6,450,000; and FY 81 est $6,450,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Elwood L. Bland, Chief, ESAA Broadcast Branch, Division of Educational Technology, Office of Libraries and Learning Technologies, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9225.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.065, Educational Television and Radio.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Television and radio contracts may be made to public or private nonprofit agencies for the development and production of integrated children's television and radio programs of cognitive and affective educational value for children at the elementary and secondary levels. Funded projects include Que Pasa, USA?, Villa Alegre, From Jumpstreet, Pearls, South by Northwest, Up and Coming.

84.059 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS

AUTHORIZATION:

Education Amendments of 1978, Title VI - Emergency School Aid Act, Public Law 95-561; 92 Stat. 2258.

OBJECTIVES:

To assist the process of eliminating, reducing, or preventing minority group isolation and to meet special needs incident to the elimination of miniority group segregation and discrimination among students and faculty in elementary and secondary Schools.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Multi-year awards are possible; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

In accordance with Education Division General Administrative Regulations for Direct Project Grant and Contract Programs, Part 100a, 720.

Audits:

In accordance with EDGAR for direct project grant and contract programs, Part 100a, 720.

Records:

In accordance with EDGAR for direct project grant and contract programs, Part 100a, 730.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0103-0-1-501.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.004, Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Aid to school districts which receive court orders after the closing date for Basic grants. Aid to school districts which applied for Basic grants but for which there were insufficient funds to meet their needs. Aid to U.S. jurisdictions other than States or the District of Columbia.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Special project applications are evaluated according to the need for assistance, the comprehensiveness of the desegregation plan and the quality of the proposal. Need is measured by the number and percent of minority students; comprehensiveness is measured by the reduction in minority group isolation; quality is measured by how well the activities show promise of solving the problems incident to the desegregation.

84.060 DEVELOPMENT AWARDS PROGRAM—INDIAN EDUCATION—LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES AND TRIBAL SCHOOLS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Applicant must furnish factual evidence of: (a) number of Indians to be served; (b) local educational agency needs of Indian children which justify the program; (c) consultation and hearings concerning the project; (d) economic efficiency; (e) extent of Indian Community involvement in project planning and implementation; and (f) Indian parent committee formation and project approval. Costs must be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local government agencies.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Renewals:

Applications may be for a 3 year peroid, with annual report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0101-0-1-501.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The program made awards to 1,148 applicants during fiscal year 1979 for the improvement of the educational opportunities for Indian children by providing additional staff and support services. Approximately 1,150 awards were made in fiscal year 1980, and approximately 1,210 awards will be made in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Rules and Regulations of Part A of Indian Education Act, published in Federal Register, Vol. 45, No. 100, May 21, 1980 (Title 45 CFR, Parts 186 and 186a).

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.061, Indian Education-Special Programs and Projects; 84.062, Indian Education-Adult Indian Education; 84.072, Indian Education-Grants to Indian Controlled Schools.

84.061 INDIAN EDUCATION—SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Final funding decisions are made by the Secretary of Education. Notification of awards must be made to the State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Grants may be approved for project periods up to 3 years with the exception of Educational Personnel Development which is up to 4 years. Awards are made on an annual basis and it is expected that expenditures will be made within the budget period awarded.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0101-0-1-501.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Published in proposed form, Federal Register, Vol. 45, No. 100, May 21, 1980. (Title 45 CFR, Parts 186,186e, 186f, and 186g).

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.060, Indian Education-Entitlement Grants-Local Educational Agencies and Tribal Schools; 84.062, Indian Education-Adult Indian Education; 84.072, Indian Education-Grants to Indian Controlled Schools.

84.062 INDIAN EDUCATION—ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Final funding decisions are made by the Secretary of Education. Notification of awards must be made to the State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0101-0-1-501.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Published in proposed form, Federal Register, Vol. 45, No. 100, May 21, 1980. (Title 45 CFR, Parts 186h, 186i, 186j, 186k, 186l).

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.060, Indian Education-Local Educational Agencies and Tribal Schools; 84.061, Indian Edducation-Special Programs and Projects; 84.072, Indian Controlled Schools.

84.063 BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0200-0-1-502.

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 78 $1,559,388,000; FY 79 $2,409,175,000; and FY 80 est $2,355,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Grants will range from $100 to $1,800 in 1980-81 school year, with an average award of $981.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

64.111, Veterans Educational Assistance; 64.117, Dependents Educational Assistance; 84.007, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants; 84.032, Higher Education Act Insured Loans; 84.033, College Work-Study Program; 84.037, National Defense/Direct Student Loan Cancellations; 84.038, National Defense/Direct Student Loans; 84.042, Special Services For Disadvantaged Students; 84.044, Talent Search; 84.047, Upward Bound; 84.066, Educational Opportunity Centers; 84.069, State Student Incentives.

84.064 HIGHER EDUCATION—VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Apply to Unit above using Form 424. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

30 to 60 days.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Annual Fiscal and operational reports annually, plus veteran enrollment verification reports twice annually.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0201-0-1-502.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

For general information, a prospective applicant may consult the Regional Secretary for Education Programs, ED Regional Offices (see Appendix IV of the Catalog for listing). Specific information should be directed to the Veterans' Program Branch, Division of Training, Facilities, and Veterans' Programs, Department of Education.

Headquarters Office:

Dr. Stanley B. Patterson, Chief, Veterans' Program Branch, Division of Training, Facilities, and Veterans' Programs, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2806 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

84.065 EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION AND RADIO (PROGRAMMING)

AUTHORIZATION:

Elementary and Secondary Education Act, Title III, Section 303; Public Law 95-561, Education Amendments of 1978.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Submission of application for Educational Television and Radio; Elementary and Secondary Education Act, Title III, and compliance with funding requirements and criteria stated in Regulations, 45 CFR 160, Appendix II.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

None. Proposals are received in response to Requests for Proposals (RFP. Proposers shall follow the detailed instructions received in the RFP. Proposal packages may be obtained by writing to the address in the "Commerce Business Daily" announcement of the RFP. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-102.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Assistance is normally provided on a 3 year cycle, (i.e., pilot, full production and broadcast). Payments are normally made on a monthly or quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0104-0-1-503.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Frank Withrow, Educational Technology Development Branch, Division of Educational Technology, Office of Libraries and Learning Technologies, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9228.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.058, Emergency School Aid Act-Educational Television and Radio.

84.066 EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTERS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Renewals:

Single-year awards commencing by June 1982.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Single-year awards commencing by June 1982.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0201-0-1-502.

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $7,658,0000; FY 80 est $7,700,000; and FY 81 est $7,700,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

For program years 1978/79, 69,159 participants were assisted by the centers. 107,649 participants were assisted in fiscal year 1979. In fiscal year 1979, 73 proposals were received; 32 were funded.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.007, Supplementary Educational Opportunity Grants; 84.032, Higher Education Act Insured Loans; 84.033, Higher Education Work—Study; 84.038, National Defense/Direct Student Loans; 84.042, Special Services for Disadvantaged Students; 84.044, Talent Search; 84.047, Upward Bound; 84.063, Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program.

84.067 USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN BASIC SKILLS INSTRUCTION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0502-0-1-501.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dr. Frank Withrow, Division of Educational Technology, Office of Libraries and Learning Technologies, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9228.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.065, Educational Television and Radio (Programming); 84.105, Basic Skills Improvements.

84.068 INDOCHINA REFUGEE CHILDREN ASSISTANCE

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Funds may be used to provide (1) basic instruction, (2) supplemental educational services, (3) instructional materials, guidance and counseling, and in-service training of personnel who provide educational services for Indochinese refugee children. Funds may not be used for overhead cost, construction, acquisition or rental of space, transportation, or salary for teachers or other employees of nonpublic schools. States may use up to 5% of funds for administrative purposes.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The standard application form as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure:

State educational agencies submit their applications to the Department of Education for approval.

Award Procedure:

The Department of Education issues an award to each State educational agency that has submitted an application approved by the Director of the Office of Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs. The State educational Agency makes subgrants to the eligible local educational agencies after review and approval of their applications. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines:

As announced by the Secretary of Education. Contact the program office for information.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

As required by Education Division General Administrative Regulations Part 100b. 720, 722. Specific reporting requirements are contained in the grant document.

Audits:

Perodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of the grant award.

Records:

As required by Education Division General Administrative Regulations Part 100b. 730-740.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0101-0-1-501.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Josue Gonzalez, Director, Office of Bilingual Education and Minority Language Affairs, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone (202) 245-2600. Ron Hall, Telephone: (202) 245-2961.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.003, Bilingual Education.

84.069 GRANTS TO STATES FOR STATE STUDENT INCENTIVES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0200-0-1-502.

84.070 ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

One year grants to be implemented between October 1, 1981 and September 30, 1982.

84.071 STATE POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION COMMISSIONS PROGRAM-INTRASTATE PLANNING

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Closing date for receipt of fiscal year 1980 applications was July 7, 1980.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0201-0-1-502.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

FY 80-$30,132 to $166,752; $53,571.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, 56 Section 1202 State Commissions were established. All of these State Commissions applied for and received Section 1203 comprehensive planning grants.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

For fiscal year 1980, Regulations: 45 CFR 100b and 199. Notice of Closing Date for receipt of applications appeared in the Federal Register on May 29, 1980.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Charles I. Griffith, Chief, Community Service and Continuing Education Branch, Division of Training and Facilities, Department of Education, Rm. 3717, ROB 3 Bldg., 7th and D Sts., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2671.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.046, Community Service and Continuing Education-State Grants; 84.098, Educational Information Centers.

84.072 INDIAN EDUCATION—GRANTS TO INDIAN CONTROLLED SCHOOLS

OBJECTIVES:

To provide financial assistance to Indian controlled schools to develop and implement elementary and secondary school programs designed to meet the special educational needs of Indian children. Indian controlled schools on or near a reservation which are governed by a nonprofit institution or organization of an Indian tribe.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Indian controlled schools are meeting the eligibility factors set forth in 45 CFR 186.32; local educational agencies which have been local educational agencies for less than 3 years which meet the selection criteria set forth in 45 CFR 186.33 may also apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Indian children enrolled in Indian controlled schools and in local educational agencies which have been local educational agencies for less than 3 years, if approved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0101-0-1-501.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Published in Federal Register, Vol. 45, No. 100, May 21, 1980; (Title 45 CFR, Part 186b, 186c).

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.060, Indian Education - Grants Local Educational Agencies and Tribal Schools; 84.061, Indian Education - Special Programs and Projects; 84.062, Indian Education - Adult Indian Education.

84.073 NATIONAL DIFFUSION PROGRAM (NATIONAL DIFFUSION NETWORK)

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

All proposals are reviewed by a panel of government experts, or a panel of government experts and non-government expert consultants who make recommendations to the Department of Education, Office of Dissemination and Professional Development, Division of Educational Application and the Grants and Procurement Management Division for approval. Grants and contracts are awarded by the Grants and Procurement Management Division. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0502-0-1-501.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Lee Wickline, Acting Director, Division of Educational Replication, Office of Dissemination, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Room B448 Transpoint Building, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2257.

84.074 CAREER EDUCATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0400-0-1-501.

Obligations:

(Contracts) FY 79 $797,000; FY 80 est $1,300,000; and FY 81 est $1,300,000.

84.075 PUBLIC SERVICE EDUCATION—INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS

OBJECTIVES:

Part A provides grants to institutions of higher education to establish, strengthen, and develop programs of public service education on the graduate or professional level. Part C provides fellowships for graduate or professional study for college graduates intending to pursue a career in public service.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0201-0-1-502.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Estimated average institutional grant of $35,000 to $50,000 (two-year institutional grant); $16,800 for a 24-month fellowship, including stipends at $9,000 and institutional allowance at $7,800.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.085, Domestic Mining and Mineral and Mineral Fuel Conservation Fellowship Program; 84.094, Graduate and Professional Opportunities Institutional Grant and Fellowship Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Fellowships have been allocated for programs in the following areas: Master of Public Administration, Master of Public Affairs, Master of Public Policy, Master of Public Management, and Master of Urban Studies. Institutional grants have been made for the establishment of supervised internships with local and State government agencies, development of curriculum and resources materials (such as case studies), acquisition of books and supplies, and the hiring of local and State government officials as adjunct professors, the development of proposed graduate professional programs; and needed innovation in graduate and professional programs.

84.076 COMMUNITY SERVICE AND CONTINUING EDUCATION—SPECIAL PROJECTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0201-0-1-502.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.046, Commumity Service and Continuing Education-State Grants; 84.081, Community Education; 84.082, Consumers' Education.

84.077 BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING

OBJECTIVES:

To provide English language instruction and skills training to individuals of limited English-speaking ability to prepare them for occupations in environments where English is the language normally used, in recognized occupations as well as in new and emerging occupations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Project Grants; Diect Payment for Specified Use.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Local educational agencies, appropriate State agencies, post-secondary education institutions, private nonprofit vocational training institutions, nonprofit educational or training organizations especially created to serve a group whose language as normally used is other than English, and private-for-profit agencies and organizations (last named being eligible only for contracts).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure:

Applications must be prepared and submitted to the Department of Education in accordance with program announcements and established deadlines.

Award Procedure:

Based upon evaluations and recommendations of outside experts and internal review, the Director of the Office of Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs, approves an application for support and, after negotiation is completed, the Department of Education grants officer sends the Notification of grant award to the recipient. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines:

As announced by the Secretary of Education. Contact the program office for information.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

As required by Education Division General Administrative Regulations Part 100a. 720-721. Specific reporting requirements are contained in the grant document.

Audits:

Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's system of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and agreements.

Records:

As required by Education Division General Administrative Regulations Part 100a. 730-731.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0400-0-1-501.

Obligations:

FY 79 $1,820,000; FY $1,820;80 $3,120,000; and FY 81 est $3,900,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Regulations, Title 45 CFR, Part 105. 601-607.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Richard H. Naber, Bilingual Vocational Education, Office of Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2600.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.003, Bilingual Education; 84.048, Vocational Education - Basic Grants 84.050, Vocational Education - Program Improvement and Supportive Service; 84.052, Vocational Education - Special Programs for the Disadvantaged; 84.099, Bilingual Vocational Instructor Training; 84.100, Bilingual Vocational Instructional Materials, Methods, and Techniques.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

The types of projects funded provide: training for 50 students as dental assistants through classroom instruction, working in a university dental clinic, and on-the-job training with a dentist; training for 210 persons in housing maintenance, preparing them to work as building superintendents and carpenters; training for 108 Indochinese men and women to be electronic assemblers and technicians; training for 72 Chinese as professional chefs and food service personnel.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

The Secretary uses criteria which rate: (1) Need for the proposed project; (2) Project objectives; (3) Plan of operation; (4) Management plan; (5) Evaluation plan; (6) Quality of personnel; (7) Adequacy of budget and cost effectiveness; and (8) Institutional capability and commitment. The Secretary also considers the following in making decisions regarding whether to fund applications: (a) Duplication of effort; (b) Duplication of funding; and (c) Evidence that an applicant has not performed satisfactorily on previous projects.

84.078 REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Handicapped persons: Persons who are mentally retarded, hard of hearing, deaf, speech impaired, visually handicapped, emotionally disturbed, crippled, or in other ways health impaired and by reason thereof require special education programming and related services. Persons who have a disorder in one or more of the basic psychological processes involved in understanding or in using language, spoken or written, which may be manifested in imperfect ability to listen, think, speak, read, write, spell, or do mathematical calculations. These latter disorders include such conditions as perceptual handicaps, brain injury, minimal brain dysfunction, and dyslexia. The Secretary shall give priority consideration to programs serving multistate, interstate regions or large population centers; programs adapting existing programs of vocational, technical, postsecondary, or adult education to the special needs of handicapped persons and programs designed to serve areas where a need for such services is clearly demonstrated.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Appeals:

Appeals may be made to Deputy Secretary, Office of Special Education.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0300-0-1-501.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1976, three projects were maintained at the postsecondary level, and 10 new projects were started for the comprehensive provision of postsecondary and adult educational services to the handicapped. In fiscal year 1977, this program maintained the same kind of operations and continued to fund the 13 projects previously supported. In fiscal year 1978, 12 of these projects were continued. It is anticipated that approximately 2,654 persons who are deaf, blind, physically disabled, mentally retarded or learning disabled benefited. In fiscal year 1979, 7 of the original projects were continued and one new contract was awarded. In fiscal year 1980, 5 projects were continued, and one new contract was awarded.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dr. Joseph Rosenstein, Program Development Branch, Regional Education Programs, Division of Innovation and Development, Office of Special Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9722.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.042, Special Services for Disadvantaged Students; 84.048, Vocational Education-Basic Grants to States; 84.126, Rehabilitation Services and Facilities-Basic Support.

84.079 EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0502-0-1-501.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Metric Education Program, Office of Educational Research-Improvement, Office of School Improvement, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 653-5920.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.074, Career Education; 84.080, Education for Gifted and Talented Children and Youth; 84.081, Community Education; 84.082, Consumer's Education.

84.080 EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Appeals:

Appeals may be made to the Acting Assistant Secretary, Office for Special Education and Rehabilative Services.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0502-0-1-501.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, 190 projects were supported including 92 projects with State educational agencies; 81 under the State administered program, 9 professional development projects and 8 model projects.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Final Regulations published - The Federal Register, April 3, 1980, Vol. 45, No. 66, pp. 22690 - 22700.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dr. Harold Lyon, Director, Gifted and Talented Staff, Office of Special Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2482.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

See Final Regulations published April 3, 1980, Vol. 45, No. 66.

84.081 COMMUNITY EDUCATION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Assistant Secretary, for Vocational and Adult Education approves an application for support and, after negotiation is completed, the Department of Education Grants Officer sends the Notification of Grant Award (OE Form 5232) to the recipient. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's system for financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records:

As required by ED General Administrative Regulations, Title 45 CFR, Part 100a, 730-734. For further records requirements, see the regulation.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0400-0-1-501.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 160 and applicable provisions in 45 CFR 100A.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Ronald Cartaldi, Acting Director, Community Education Program, Office of Vocational and Adult Education, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-0691.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.002, Adult Education-Grants to States.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

The Secretary evaluates an application from a Local Education Agency on the following criteria: (a) Plan of operation (10 points); (b) Quality of key personnel (7 points); (c) Budget and Cost effectiveness (5 points); (d) Evaluation plan (5 points); (e) Adequacy of resources (3 points); (f) Quality of community education programs (30 points); (g) Potential for advancing community education (30 points); and (h) Evaluation and potential for replication (10 points). The Secretary evaluates an application from a State Education Agency on the following criteria: (a) Plan of operation (10 points); (b) Quality of key personnel (7 points); (c) Budget and cost effectiveness (5 points); (d) Evaluation plan (5 points); (e) Adequacy of resources (3 points); (f) Quality of State-level activities (30 points); (g) Quality of technical assistance (30 points); and (h) National impact (10 points). The Secetary evaluates an application from other public agencies and nonprofit organizations on the following criteria: (a) Plan of operation (10 points); (b) Quality of key personnel (7 points); (c) Budget and cost effectiveness (5 points); (d) Evaluation plan (5 points); (e) Adequacy of resources (3 points); (f) Client involvement (20 points); (g) Potential for advancing community education (30 points); and (h) Dissemination (20 points). The Secretary evaluates an application form and institution of higher education on the following criteria: (a) Plan of operation (10 points); (b) Quality of key personnel (7 points); (c) Budget and cost effectiveness (5 points); (d) Evaluation plan (5 points); (e) Adequacy of resources (3 points); (f) Quality of project (15 points); (g) Knowledge of existing community education training (10 points); (h) Client involvement (10 points); (i) Potential for advancing community education (20 points); and (j) Dissemination (15 points).

84.082 CONSUMERS' EDUCATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0400-0-1-501.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dustin Wilson, Director, Office of Consumers' Education, Office of Educational Research-Improvement, Office of School Improvement, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 653-5983.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

10.500, Cooperative Extension Service; 13.678, Consumer Affairs; 49.002, Community Action; 49.010, Older Persons Opportunities and Services; 84.002, Adult Education-State-Administered Program; 84.006, Teacher Centers; 84.049, Vocational Education-Consumer and Homemaking Education; 84.062, Indian Education-Adult Indian Education; 84.076, University Community Service-Special Projects; 84.079, Education for the Use of the Metric System of Measurement;

84.083 WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0103-0-1-501.

84.084 ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL EDUCATION IN THE ARTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Application forms available from the Arts and Humanities Staff, Office of School Improvement, Office of Educational Research and Improvement. Applications are submitted to the Secretary. A local applicant must submit a copy of its application to the SEA and so state to the Secretary.

Deadlines:

Closing application date as announced in the Federal Register.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0502-0-1-501.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.059, Emergency School Aid Act-Special Programs; 84.105, Basic Skills Improvements.

84.085 DOMESTIC MINING AND MINERAL AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Law 89-329, as amended by Public Law 94-482, Title IX, Part D, Section 961 (a) (1), Title I, Part H, Section 171 (d) (1) (d) (2) and (d) (3).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0201-0-1-502.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.075, Public Service Education—Institutional Grants and Fellowships; 84.094, Graduate and Professional Opportunities.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Criteria for Allocating Fellowships to Institutions of Higher Education: The allocation of fellowships will be based upon the following priority criteria: 1. Highest priority will be given to support Fellows who will be continuing their graduate studies under sponsorship of this fellowship program, and, where there is evidence that the individuals are making satisfactory progress toward completing the course of study in which they are enrolled or who are returning from an approved leave of absence, there is evidence that these individuals have made satisfactory progress toward completing their course of study during the time when they are (or were) enrolled at that institution. 2. The remaining fellowships will be allocated to institutions of higher education on the basis of demonstrated evidence that the educational program at that institution: a. is designed to address one or both of the following national needs: (1). the need for trained individuals to improve the technologies for the efficient extraction and processing of nonrenewable mineral and mineral fuels including the development of improved systems of underground, underwater, and surface mining techniques, improved methods to protect the health and safety of people working in extraction and processing operations, and improved methods to protect and restore the environment in extraction and processing operations. (2). the need for trained individuals to develop ways to ensure the availability of nonrenewable minerals and mineral fuels through improved exploration or discovery techniques, optimum recovery of existing mineral and mineral fuel reserves, improved utilization of processed minerals and mineral fuels through recycling technology and improved understanding of mineral economics; (25 points) b. is of high quality in terms of course offerings; (20 points) c. leads to immediate career opportunities in domestic mining and minerals and mineral fuels industries, including careers in teaching in those subject areas at institutions of higher education; (5 points) d. offers an opportunity for a relevant supervised practicum, internship, or field experience; (5 points) e. has a program director and teaching staff who have the education, background, research interests and experience to plan and implement a successful program of domestic mining and mineral fuel conservation education; (20 points) f. has the necessary institutional resources (facilities, equipment, library, etc.) to meet program objectives; (20 points) and g. has developed procedures to measure the effectiveness of the program (5 points). (20 U.S.C. 134n (c)). 3. The number of fellowships requested by an institution of higher education must be reasonable in light of the number of graduate students enrolled in eligible programs at that institution.

84.086 INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0300-0-1-501.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Paul Thompson, Program Officer, Projects for Severely Handicapped Children and Youth, Special Needs Section , Office of Special Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., (Donohoe, Room 3135), Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-2535.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.009, Educationally Deprived Children-Handicapped; 84.025, Handicapped Innovative Programs-Deaf Blind Centers; 84.026, Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films; 84.027, Handicapped Preschool and School Programs; 84.028, Handicapped Regional Resource Centers.

84.087 INDIAN EDUCATION—FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDIAN STUDENTS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Fellowships include individual stipends, dependency allowances, tuition and fees, book allowances, and, in some cases, research and moving expenses. Fellowships are awarded to enable American Indian students to pursue courses of study of not more than four academic years leading toward a post-baccalaureate degree in medicine, law, education and related fields or leading to an undergraduate or graduate degree in engineering, business administration, natural resources, and related fields.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

An American Indian who is in attendance, or who has been accepted for admission, as a full-time student at an institution of higher education for study in a graduate or professional program leading to a degree in engineering, medicine, law, business, natural resources, education, or a related field.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

After review by a panel of field readers, the Secretary of Education makes final funding decisions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0101-0-1-501.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Published in Federal Register, Vol. 45, No. 100, May 21, 1980 (45 CFR 187).

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.060, Indian Education-Local Educational Agencies and Tribal Schools; 84.061, Education-Special Programs and Projects; 84.062, Indian Education-Adult Indian Education; 84.072, Indian Education-Grants to Indian Controlled Schools.

84.088 INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS AND SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Grant award document is sent to State on approval of State plan. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0104-0-1-503.

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $180,000,000; FY 80 $171,000,000; and FY 81 est $171,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal years 1979 and 1980 funds were used for the acquisition of instructional materials, testing, counseling or guidance, and services and equipment for about 45,500,000 public and private elementary and secondary students.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Regulations for Elementary and Secondary Education Act, Title IV, Federal Register, April 7, 1980, p.23602.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dr. Milbrey L. Jones, Office of Libraries and Learning Technologies, Office of Education Research and Improvement, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2488.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.010, Educationally Deprived Children - Local Educational Agencies; 84.089, Improvement in Local Educational Practice.

84.089 IMPROVEMENT IN LOCAL EDUCATIONAL PRACTICE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0100-0-1-501.

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $197,400,000; FY 80 $197,400,000; and FY 81 est $142,400,000. Of these appropriated amounts, $50,850,000 in FY 79 and FY 80 and $46,000,000 in FY 81 is available for ESEA, Title V, Part B (Catalog No. 84.043).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Range: $270,940 to $13,480,748; Average: $2,711,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Mr. D'Alan E. Huff, Department of Education, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Division of State Assistance, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W. ROB-3, Room 3010, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-1990.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.043, Strengthening State Educational Agency Management; 84.088, Instructional Materials and School Library Resources; 84.092, Guidance, Counseling, and Testing in Elementary/Secondary Schools.

84.090 HEALTH EDUCATION ASSISTANCE LOANS

OBJECTIVES:

To authorize loans for educational expenses available from eligible lenders such as banks, credit unions, savings and loan associations, pension funds, insurance companies and eligible educational institutions. Loans are made to advanced and graduate students enrolled at eligible health professions institutions and to postgraduate interns or residents (non-students) in accredited training programs. The loans are insured by the Federal Government.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

To help defray costs of education at an eligible health professions institution and for non-student borrowers, to meet accured interest expense on prior loans. Repayment begins 9 months after students cease to carry a full-time academic workload or cease to be a participant in an accredited internship or residency program. Deferment of principal payment may be granted during certain periods. Borrowers may not obtain Guaranteed Student Loans for the same academic period, and no more than 50 percent of the students in each class in schools of Medicine, Osteopathy or Dentistry may receive loans. At the option of the Federal Government, borrower may enter into a contract to repay the loan through service in the National Health Service Corps or private practice in health manpower shortage areas.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Renewals:

Individual lenders may establish a "line of credit" to provide for subsequent annual loans necessary to complete educational goals.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Student may apply for a loan for any year of advanced study at an eligible health professions school (pharmacy students must have completed 3 years of training). To cover interest costs, non-students may apply for loans during internship or residency, or during a period of deferment. Repayment to be made over 10 to 15 years beginning 9 months after student leaves school or ceases to be a participant in an internship or residency program. Entire period from date of original loan not to exceed 23 years (excluding periods of authorized deferment). Under the Act, authorization expires September 30, 1980, authorization for loans to previous borrowers to complete education expires September 30, 1982.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

75-4305-0-1-553.

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $9,015,609; FY 80 $18,404,745; and FY 81 est $27,642,808.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Program was implemented during the 1978/79 school year. The number of loans disbursed during fiscal year 1979 was 1,152 for $9,015,609. For fiscal year 1981, it is estimated that 1,200 loans will be disbursed at an average of $8,000 per loan.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Regulations published August 3, 1978, as amended; manual for lenders and schools.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

13.288, National Health Service Corps Scholarship Programs; 13.342, Health Professions—Student Loans; 64.111, Veterans Educational Assistance; 84.032, Higher Education Act Insured Loans; 84.033, Higher Education Work-Study; 84.038, National Defense/Direct Student Loans.

84.091 STRENGTHENING RESEARCH LIBRARY RESOURCES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0104-0-1-503.

84.092 GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND TESTING IN ELEMENTARY/SECONDARY SCHOOLS

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.088, Instructional Materials and School Library Resources.

84.093 EMERGENCY ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR INDOCHINA REFUGEES

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Annual and Final Financial and Program Performance Reports, furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102.

Audits:

Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipients's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records:

See ED General Administrative Regulations, Title 45 CFR 100a. 730-734.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0400-0-1-501.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Paul Delker, Director, Division of Adult Education, Office of Vocational and Adult Education, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2278.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.002, Adult Education - State-Administered Program; 84.113, Adult Education Program for Adult Immigrants.

84.094 GRADUATE AND PROFESSIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0201-0-1-502.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Institutional Grants: $10,000 to $25,000. New Fellowships: Up to 15 per institution; each worth $4,500 plus $3,900 institutional allowance.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 354 fellows at 55 institutions in fiscal year 1978; 26 institutional grants were awarded in fiscal year 1978. There were 867 fellows at 108 institutions in fiscal year 1979; 50 institutional grants were awarded in fiscal year 1979. Fiscal year 1980 funds support 1,000 fellowships at 116 institutions as well as 33 institutional grants.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dr. Donald N. Bigelow, Office of Postsecondary Education, Division of Training and Facilities, Graduate Training Branch, Department of Education, ROB3, 7th and D Streets, S.W. Washington DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2347

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.075, Public Service Education Institutional Grants and Fellowships; 84.085, Domestic Mining and Mineral and Mineral Fuel Conservation Fellowship Program.

84.095 CITIZEN EDUCATION FOR CULTURAL UNDERSTANDING PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0201-0-1-502.

Obligations:

FY 79 $2,000,000; FY 80 $2,000,000; and FY 81 est $3,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 473 applications received in fiscal year 1979, 39 projects received awards. There were 467 applications received in fiscal year 1980.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Section 603 Program, Office of International Education, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Contact: Steven Pappas, Telephone: (202) 245-6221.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.006, Teacher Centers; 84.015, Foreign Language and Area Studies-Fellowships; 84.016, Foreign Language and Area Studies Centers and International Studies Programs; 84.017, Foreign Language and Area Studies-Research; 84.018, Teacher Exchange.

84.096 INCENTIVE GRANTS FOR STATE STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TRAINING

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

March 15 of each year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0200-0-1-502.

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $533,000; FY 80 est $534,000; and FY 81 uncertain due to pending legistative changes.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Up to $30,000 per State from set-asides, plus State matching funds. Average Federal grant award for FY 1979 was $11,340.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

This program was activated in fiscal year 1977 to help states design and develop training programs to improve efficiency of State and institutional financial aid administrators in all aspects of student financial assistance. During fiscal year 1979, applications were approved from 46 states, and the District of Columbia, to train approximately 12,850 financial aid administrators.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Laura Green, Acting Chief, State Training Section, Division of Training and Dissemination, Office of Student Financial Assistance, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-3278.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.007, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants; 84.033, Higher Education Work-Study; 84.038, National Defense/Direct Student 84.069, Grants to States for State Student Incentives.

84.097 LAW SCHOOL CLINICAL EXPERIENCE PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0201-0-1-502.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dr. Donald N. Bigelow, Chief, Graduate Training Branch, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, 7th and D Streets SW., Regional Office Building No. 3, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2347.

84.098 EDUCATIONAL INFORMATION CENTERS

AUTHORIZATION:

Section 418A of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Public Law 89-329.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

FY 1980 closing date for receipt of State Plans and amendments was July 1.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

RECORDS:

Governed by Education Division General Administrative Regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0201-0-1-502.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

FY 1979: $50,000 to slightly over $100,000; $52,631.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, 57 designated State agencies received grants.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.046, Community Service and Continuing Education - State Grants; 84.071, State Postsecondary Education Commission - Intrastate Planning.

84.099 BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR TRAINING

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Project Grants; Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

To provide preservice training to prepare persons to participate in bilingual vocational training programs; to provide inservice programs to enable such personnel to improve their qualifications: and to provide fellowships or traineeships for persons engaged in such preservice or inservice training.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Applications must be prepared and submitted to the Department of Education in accordance with program regulations and announcements and established deadlines.

Award Procedure:

Based upon evaluations and recommendations of outside experts, the Director of the Office of Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs approves an application for support and, after negotiation is completed, the Department of Education Grants Officer sends the notification of grant award to the recipient. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines:

As announced by the Secretary of Education. Contact the program office for information.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

As required by Education Division General Administrative Regulations Part 100a, 720-721. Specific reporting requirements are contained in the grant document.

Audits:

Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's management and internal control to meet the terms and conditions of grants and documents.

Records:

As required by Education Division General Administrative Regulations part 100a, 730-741.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0400-0-1-501.

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $700,000; FY 80 $1,200,000; and FY 81 est $1,500,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Regulation Title 45 CFR, Part 105, 611-617.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Richard H. Naber, Bilingual Vocational Education, Offie of Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2600.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.003, Bilingual Education; 84.048, Vocational Education—Basic Grants; 84.052, Vocational Education--Special Needs; 84.077, Bilingual Vocational Training.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

One project being funded under this program is providing in-service training to 15 Chinese-speaking and 25 Spanish-speaking vocational teachers and counselors. Chinese chefs are being trained as bilingual (Chinese and English) chef instructors who will be equipped to serve as faculty members of bilingual vocational training programs for chefs. A college will train 25 bilingual (Spanish/English) persons who have technical preparation in a trade or industry occupational area to teach in a bilingual vocational training program.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

The Secretary uses criteria which rate: (1) Need for proposed project; (2) Project objectives; (3) Plans of operation; (4) Management plan; (5) Evaluation plan; (6) Quality of personnel; (7) Adequacy of budget and cost effectiveness; (8) Institutional capability and commitment. The Secretary also considers the following in making decisions regarding whether to fund applications: (a) Duplication of effort; (b) Duplication of funding; and (c) Evidence that an applicant has not performed satisfactorily on previous projects.

84.100 BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUES

AUTHORIZATION:

Vocational Education Act of 1963, Title I, Part B, Subpart 3, Section 188, as amended by the Education Amendments of 1976, Public Law 94-482, Title II; 20 U.S.C. 2418.

OBJECTIVES:

To develop instructional materials, methods, and techniques and to encourage research programs and demonstration projects to meet the shortage of such instructional materials available for bilingual vocational training programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Project Grants; Direct Payments for Specified Use.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Improvements in the quality of bilingual vocational training programs.

Credentials/Documentation:

Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for grants under this program. Requests for proposals are published in the Commerce Business Daily.

Application Procedure:

Applications must be prepared and submitted to the Department of Education in accordance with program regulations and announcements and established deadlines. Proposals must be prepared and submitted in accordance with instructions contained in the Request for Proposals (RFP).

Award Procedure:

Based upon evaluations and recommendations of outside experts, the Director of the Office of Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs approves applications or proposals for support. If the Department is funding grants, after negotiation is completed, the Department of Education Grants Officer sends the Notification of Grant Award to the recipient. Notification of awards must be made to designated State Central Information Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082. If the Department is funding proposals, after negotiations are completed, contracts are signed by the Department of Education Contracts Officer and the contractor.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

For grants, as required by Education Division General Administrative Regulations Part 100a. 720-721. Specific reporting requirements are contained in the grant or contract document.

Audits:

Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records:

For grants, as required by Education Division General Administrative Regulations Part 100a. 730-741.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0400-0-1-501.

Obligations:

(Grants and Contracts) FY 79 $280,000; FY 80 est $480,000; and FY 81 est $600,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, one project was funded from a total of 17 proposals. As of July 1980, no fiscal year 1980 award has been made.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Richard H. Naber, Bilingual Vocational Education, Office of Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2600.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.003, Bilingual Education; 84.048, Vocational Education--Basic Grants; 84.051, Vocational Education--Program Improvement Projects; 84.052, Vocational Education--Special Needs; 84.077, Bilingual Vocational Training; 84.099, Bilingual Vocational Instructor Training.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

The FY 1979 project will assess nine bilingual vocational training programs to determine program elements and strategies which have contributed to success in achieving program goals. The results of the study will be incorporated into a handbook for administrators and others interested in initiating vocational training programs for persons of limited English proficiency.

84.101 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—PROGRAM FOR INDIAN TRIBES AND INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 and OMB Circular No. A-21.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

The Assistant Secretary for Vocational and Adult Education approves an application and, after negotiation is completed, the Department of Education Grants Officer sends the Notification of Grant Award to the recipient. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records:

See ED General Administrative Regulations Title 45 CFR, Part 100a, 730-734.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0400-0-1-501.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Howard Hjelm, Director, Division of Research and Demonstration, Office of Vocational and Adult Education, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9634.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.048, Vocational Education—Basic Grants to States; 84.050, Vocational Education—Program Improvement and Supportive Services; 84.068, Indian Education—Grants to Local Educational Agencies; 84.061, Indian Education—Special Programs and Projects; 84.062, Indian Education—Adult Indian Education; 84.072, Indian Education—Grants to Non-Local Educational Agencies.

84.102 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—MAGNET SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITY/BUSINESS COOPERATION AND NEUTRAL SITE PLANNING

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

On or before June 30 of every year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0103-0-1-501.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.004, Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training.

84.103 TRAINING FOR SPECIAL PROGRAMS STAFF AND LEADERSHIP PERSONNEL

OBJECTIVES:

To provide training for staff and leadership personnel associated with projects funded under the Special Programs for Students from Disadvantaged Backgrounds, and program numbers 84.042, 84.044, 84.047, and 84.066.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0201-0-1-502.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.042, Special Services for Disadvantaged Students; 84.044, Talent Search; 84.047, Upward Bound; 84.066, Educational Opportunity Centers.

84.104 CAREER EDUCATION STATE ALLOTMENT PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0103-0-1-503.

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $18,700,000; FY 80 est $18,700,000; and FY 81 est $18,700,000.

84.105 BASIC SKILLS IMPROVEMENTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

All applications and proposals are read by a panel of non-federal consultants who make recommendations to the Department of Education about individual proposals and/or groups of proposals. All applicants are notified of appoval or non-approval.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0101-0-1-501.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.002, Adult Education-Grants to States; 84.003, Bilingual Education; 84.006, Teacher Centers; 84.009, Program for Education of Handicapped Children in State Operated or Supported Schools; 84.010, Educationally Deprived Children-LEA; 84.011, Educationally Deprived Children-Migrants; 84.031, Higher Education-Strengthening Developing Institutions; 84.042, Special Services for Disadvantaged Students; 84.043, Strengthening State Educational Agency Management; 84.044, Talent Search; 84.045, Teacher Corps-Operations and Training; 84.047, Upward Bound; 84.048, Vocational Education-Basic Grants to States; 84.056, Emergency School Aid Act-Basic Grants to Local Educational Agencies; 84.073, National Diffusion Program (National Diffusion Network); 84.074, Career Education; 84.088, Instructional Materials and School Library Resources.

84.106 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—PLANNING GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0103-0-1-501.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.004, Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training.

84.107 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—PRE-IMPLEMENTATION ASSISTANCE GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0103-0-1-501.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Average award - $100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, 14 applications were received and 14 awards were made. Fiscal year 1980 estimated applications received 6, awards made 6. Fiscal year 1981 estimated applications received 16, awards made 16.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.004, Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training.

84.108 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—OUT-OF-CYCLE GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0103-0-1-503.

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $52,393,292; FY 80 est $40,000,000; and FY 81 est $35,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Average award - $1,500,000.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.003, Bilingual Education; 84.004, Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training; 84.010, Educationally Deprived Children - Local Educational Agencies; 84.011, Educationally Deprived Children-Migrants; 84.014, Follow Through.

84.109 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—SPECIAL DISCRETIONARY ASSISTANCE GRANTS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Special discretionary assistance to help an LEA meet unexpected educational needs that arose from the implementation of a qualifying plan after the deadline for receipt of basic grant applications.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Local educational agencies are eligible to apply for special discretionary assistance.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0103-0-1-501.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Average award - $100,000.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.004, Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training.

84.110 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—STATE AGENCY GRANTS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Grants to SEAs or other State agencies involved in and responsible for desegregation of public education to pay part of the costs of State activities related to (1) planning for the implementation of voluntary plans to eliminate or reduce minority group isolation, (2) assessing future needs and developing strategies to meet those needs, (3) providing technical assistance to encourage LEAs to develop or implement voluntary plans, and (4) providing training for educational personnel involved in developing and carrying out a voluntary plan to eliminate or reduce minority group isolation.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

On or before June 30 of each year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0103-0-1-501.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Average award $215,000.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.004, Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training.

84.111 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—GRANTS FOR THE ARTS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

A public agency other than an LEA that is responsible for the administration of statewide public arts programs may apply for a grant for the arts for one or more LEAs that are qualifying desegregation plans. (More detailed information may be found in Title 45 CFR, Section 185.62.)

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

On or before June 30 of each year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0103-0-1-501.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.004, Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training.

84.112 BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES FOR TALENTED DISADVANTAGED SECONDARY STUDENTS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

In accordance with OMB Circular Nos. A-102 and A-110 (Attachments H, and I) and ED General Administrative Regulations for Grant Programs, Part 100a, Subpart F.

Audits:

In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 and A-110 (Attachment C) and ED General Administrative Regulations for Grant Programs, Part 100a, Subpart G.

Records:

In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment C) and ED General Administrative Regulations for Grant Programs, Part 100a, Subpart F.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

75-0293-0-0-502.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Velma L' Monterio, Program Development Branch, Division of School Services, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20220. Telephone: (202) 245-2511.

84.113 ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR ADULT IMMIGRANTS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

For grants, annual and final, Financial and Program Performance Reports as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102.

Audits:

Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records:

See ED General Administrative Regulations, Title 45 CFR 100a.730-734.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0400-0-1-501.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Paul V. Delker, Director, Division of Adult Education, Office of Vocational and Adult Education, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2278.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.002, Adult Education - State-Administered Program; 84.093, Emergency Adult Education Program for Indochina Refugees.

84.114 CAPACITY BUILDING FOR STATISTICAL ACTIVITIES IN STATE AGENCIES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0500-0-1-500.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Curtis O. Baker, National Center for Education Statistics, 205 Presidential Bldg., 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (301) 436-7865.

84.115 INSTITUTE OF MUSEUM SERVICES

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The Institute of Museum Services (IMS) provides grants to museums. For fiscal year 1980, approximately 20 percent of the funds available will be awarded for special projects. Priority will be given to museums which have been in existence and serving the public for a minimum of 2 years and to museums which operate exhibit facilities.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

March 6, 1981.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0801-0-1-503.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Program Specialist, Institute of Museum Services, Rm. 4008, Switzer Bldg. 330 C Street, S.W. Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 426-6577.

Headquarters Office:

Lee Kimche, Director, Institute of Museum Services, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Education, Research and Improvement, S.W., Room 4008, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 426-6577.

84.117 EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

General information on grants competitions for project awards is available from the Public Affairs Office, NIE, Washington, D.C. 20208. Guidelines for applying are included in the grants announcements prepared by the respective program offices. Notices of closing dates for receipt of applications under grants competitions are published in the FEDERAL REGISTER. Information on applying for unsolicited proposals project awards is available from the unsolicited proposals coordinator, Office of Administration, Management, and Budget, Washington, DC 20208.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0800-0-1-503.

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $53,120,000; FY 80 $37,500,000; and FY 81 est $39,200,000. NOTE: The funds in this program are also available for program contracts. The amounts which may be used for such contracts cannot be predetermined.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

(Grants) $1,500 to $3,900,000. Average amount of financial assistance awards $55,000. Unsolicited Proposals funded: FY 79/2nd Cycle: 396 received; 275 reviewed; 29 funded totalling $3,725,557; FY 80 504 received; 410 reviewed; 42 funded totalling $2,240,000; Continuations of FY 78 and 79 funded projects in FY 80: 19 awards totalling $1,069,000; continuation of FY 79 and 80 funded projects in FY 81: 20 awards totalling $1,093,000.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.003, Bilingual Education; 84.023, Handicapped Research and Demonstration; 84.083, Women's Education Research.

84.125 OFFICE FOR HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF SPECIAL EDUCATION AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0301-0-1-500.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office for Handicapped Individuals, Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, Department of Education. Telephone: Planning and Coordination: Dr. Johnson (202) 245-0447. Clearinghouse on the Handicapped: Dr. Roth. Telephone: (202) 245-1961.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

13.232, Maternal and Child Health Services; 13.379, Family Medicine-Training Grants; 13.714, Medical Assistance Program; 42.001, Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped; 53.001, Handicapped Employment Promotion; 84.126, Rehibilitation Services and Facilities-Basic Support.

84.126 REHABILITATION SERVICES-BASIC SUPPORT

POPULAR NAME:

(Basic Support)

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF SPECIAL EDUCATION AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

(Applicants prepare 3-year State plans for vocational rehabilitation services (meeting Federal requirements established under the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended) effective Oct. 1, 1979 and covering FYs 1980-82.) Vocational rehabilitation agencies submit project proposals to the appropriate ED Regional office.

Deadlines:

Three-year State plans for vocational rehabilitation services are submitted to the RSA Regional Program Offices for approval not later than July 1, of the third year of each 3-year cycle, commencing July 1, 1979.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0301-0-1-506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Fred Sachs, Associate Commissioner, Office of Program Operations, Rehabilitation Services Administration, Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-0212.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

13.603, Office for Handicapped Individuals; 13.808, Public Assistance-Maintenance Assistance (State Aid); 53.001, Handicapped Employment Promotion; 64.007, Blind Veterans Rehabilitation Centers; 64.013, Veterans Prosthetic Appliances; 64.116, Vocational Rehabilitation for Disabled Veterans; 84.078, Regional Education Programs for Deaf and Other Handicapped Persons; 84.127, Vocational Rehabilitation Services for Social Security Disability Beneficiaries; 84.128, Rehabilitation Services-Special Projects; 84.131, Supplemental Security Income.

84.127 VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES FOR SOCIAL SECURITY DISABILITY BENEFICIARIES

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF SPECIAL EDUCATION AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

75-8006-0-7-601; 75-8007-0-7-601.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Gerald Green, Director, Division of Social Security Rehabilitation Programs, Rehabilitation Services Administration, Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-0150.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.126, Rehabilitation Services - Basic Support; 84.128, Rehabilitation Services—Special Projects.

84.128 REHABILITATION SERVICES—SPECIAL PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF SPECIAL EDUCATION AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

State vocational rehabilitation agency approved applications should be submitted to RSA Regional Commissioner, Department of Education, OSERS for project grants or, in certain cases to: Application Control Center, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular Nos. A-110 and A-102.

Deadlines:

During FY 1980 the deadlines for the receipt of grant applications were as follows: Client Assistance Projects, March 14; Projects for Handicapped Migrant/Seasonal Farmworkers, February 29; Projects for Severely Disabled Individuals, March 14; Projects with Industry, July 18; Comprehensive Rehabilitation Centers, July 1.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0301-0-1-506.

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $27,166,000; FY 80 $26,860,000; and FY 81 est $28,860,000. NOTE: The funds in this program are also available for program contracts. The amounts which can be used for such contracts cannot be predetermined.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Rehabilitation services projects because they support basic State grant programs are essential to the overall program accomplishment of the rehabilitation services and facilities programs. In fiscal year 1979, 1,748,000 persons received services, and 288,000 were rehabilitated. Estimates for fiscal year 1980 indicate that 1,691,000 persons will receive services and approximately 279,000 persons will be rehabilitated. In addition, the rehabilitation services projects are being directed toward rehabilitation of the severely handicapped and the disabled public. It is estimated that 1,651,000 persons will receive services in fiscal year 1981, and it is estimated that 272,000 persons will be rehabilitated in fiscal year 1981. In fiscal year 1979, the number of applications for new projects and the number of new grants made were as follows: In the Client Assistance Project program, 19 applications were submitted, and the same number of new awards made. One application was received for a project serving Handicapped Migrant/Seasonal Farmworkers, and one new grant was made. In the program of Special Projects for Severely Disabled Individuals, 76 applications were submitted, and 9 new grants awarded. In the Projects with Industry program, 95 applications were received and 6 new grants made.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Thomas Skelley, Director, Division of Innovation Programs, Rehabilitation Services Administration, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-0073.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.126, Rehabilitation Services-Basic Support; 84.127, Vocational Rehabilitation Services for Social Security Disability Beneficiaries; 84.131, Supplemental Security Income.

84.129 REHABILITATION TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF SPECIAL EDUCATION AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Application is made to appropriate Regional Office (listed in Appendix IV), or in the case of projects of unusual National scope, to Application Control Center, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular Nos. A-110, and A-102.

Deadlines:

Deadlines for new and competitive applications are established in the "Federal Register" each year. Generally, applications for projects with July project cycles are due in January; projects with September project cycles are due in February.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

12 to 16 weeks.

Renewals:

Competing contributions are available through the regular new application process. Projects may be continued based on an annual review of accomplishments. Continuation applications are due within 90 days of the starting date.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Annual progress and fiscal reports are made to RSA. All fiscal reports are mailed to RSA. Reports of trainee appointments are made at the time of such appointments. Periodic reports are made on employment and status of trainees.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0301-0-1-506.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Approximately 6,240 persons were assisted under the program during the 1981-1982 academic year. Approximately 375 new and competing continuation applications were received, and 200 of these applications were funded in fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR Part 1362, Subparts A and E; "Program Instruction for Rehabilitation Training Program," December, 1979.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Harold Shay, Director, Division of Manpower Development, Rehabilitation Services Administration, Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-0079.

84.130 REHABILITATION SERVICES—INNOVATION AND EXPANSION

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF SPECIAL EDUCATION AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0301-0-1-506.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$10,000 to $350,000; $45,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal years 1979, 332 projects were funded. In fiscal year 1980, 318 projects were funded. No funding is requested for 1981. This program has resulted in the initiation of numerous innovative approaches to the provision of rehabilitation services and the expansion of existing rehabilitation programs. Approximately seventy percent of the projects were sponsored by community agencies. Twenty-two projects were funded that were targeted to the provision of services to deaf persons. Other categories of the severely disabled were also developed.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Division of Resource Management, Rehabilitation Services Administration, Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202, Telephone: (202) 245-0546, Contact: Allan Claybrook.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.126, Rehabilitation Services—Basic Support; 84.127, Vocational Rehabilitation Services for Social Security Disability Beneficiaries; 84.128, Rehabilitation Services—Special Projects; 84.131, Supplemental Security Income.

84.131 VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES FOR SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME BENEFICIARIES

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF SPECIAL EDUCATION AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0300-0-1-604.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

An estimated 85,000 disabled SSI recipients in the active caseload with 7,000 estimated to be rehabilitated in fiscal year 1981.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Regional Office, Rehabilitation Services Administration, Department of Education. (See Appendix IV of Catalog for selected addresses and telephone numbers of ED regional offices.)

Headquarters Office:

Associate Commissioner, Office of Program Operations, Rehabilitation Services Administration, Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-0212, Frederick Sacks.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.126, Rehabilitation Services—Basic Support; 84.127, Vocational Rehabilitation Services for Social Security Disability Beneficiaries.

84.132 CENTERS FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF SPECIAL EDUCATION AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Federal funds are used to severely disabled individuals for the establishment and operation of independent living centers which shall be facilities offering a prescribed range of services. Among the services are referrals regarding attendant care, provision of attendant care, training in independent living skills, referral and assistance in housing and transportation, peer counseling, and advocacy. Handicapped individuals shall be substantially involved in policy direction and management and shall be employed by centers established under this authority.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

The principal eligible applicant is the State vocational rehabilitation agency; however, if the State agency fails to apply for a grant within six months after they are available, then any local public or private nonprofit agency may apply directly.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Severely handicapped individuals who are in need of services and not eligible for vocational services and those who need services after employment.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

State vocational rehabilitation agency applications and those approved by that agency should be submitted to the Application Control Center, 400 Maryland Ave., SW., Washington, DC 20202.

Deadlines:

Applications for FY 1980 deadlines are March 15, 1980 and July, 1980. These dates do not apply to all fiscal years, contact the Headquarters Office for application deadlines.

Appeals:

No formal procedures.

Renewals :

Project period is three years. Project may be continued based on annual review of accomplishments. Renewals are available through the regular new application process.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

No matching requirements. However, applicants are encouraged to contribute in cash or kind to cost of project.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0301-0-1-506.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Average Grant $200,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, 38 applications were submitted and 10 funded. For fiscal year 1980, applications are being accepted in two phases; 52 were submitted during the first phase. It is estimated that 75 projects will be funded in fiscal year 1980, and 90 in 1981.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

William J. Bean, Ph.D., Special Assistant for Independent Living Projects, Rehabilitation Services Administration, OSERS, ED, 400 Maryland Ave., SW, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-0890.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.126, Rehabilitation Services - Basic Support.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Emphasis will be placed on project applications which propose to serve all disabilities, including individuals whose disability may limit access to knowledge of the availability of services. Emphasis also is placed on proposals which will provide outreach to minority severely handicapped individuals. Additional criteria include methodology and feasibility of achieving the objectives of the project; evidence that the center will utilize all presently available services and the extent to which services will be provided to severely handicapped individuals; evidence of substantial involvement of severely handicapped individuals in policy direction and management as well as the employment of severely handicapped individuals by the center; personnel and facility resources appear adequate to carry out the goals and objectives of the project; there is an effective evaluation plan; and cost of the project to the government is reasonable.

84.133 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HANDICAPPED RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF SPECIAL EDUCATION AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Project Grants (Contracts), Cooperative Agreements.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The NIHR long-range research plan will be submitted to Congress by August 1980 and will be the basis for program announcements that will be published in the Federal Register and Request for Proposals that will be published in the Commerce Business Daily. Some funds are reserved for creative, unsolicited proposals. Projects involving direct rehabilitation services to handicapped individuals must be approved by the appropriate State vocational rehabilitation agency. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure:

Application forms are submitted to: Director, NIHR, Application Control Center, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Washington, DC 20202. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. The standard application forms as furnished by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0301-0-1-506.

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $31,500,000; FY 80 est $31,500,000; and FY 81 est $35,000,000. NOTE: The funds in this program are also available for program contracts. The amounts which can be used for such contracts cannot be predetermined.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 113 projects were funded and in fiscal year 1980, 100 projects will be funded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Program and Grants Administration policies may be obtained from the National Institute of Handicapped Research, OSERS, 330 C Street, S.W., Room 3418, Washington, DC 20202.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, National Institute of Handicapped Research, Office of Special Education and Rehabilitation Services, Department of Education, Room 3418, 330 C Street, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-0565.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

13.642, Social Services for Low Income and Public Assistance Recipients; 64.007, Blind Veterans Rehabilitation Centers; 84.023, Handicapped-Research and Demonstration; 84.025, Handicapped Innovative Programs - Deaf-Blind Centers; 84.028, Handicapped Regional Resource Centers; 84.129, Rehabilitation Training.

84.134 TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMONSTRATIONS FOR HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND OTHER SOCIAL SERVICES

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Applications may be obtained from: Grants Officer, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Educational Research and Improvement, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0502-0-1-501.

Obligations:

(Grants and contracts) FY 79 $1,000,000; FY 80 est $1,000,000; and FY 81 est $0. NOTE: The funds in this program are also available for program contracts. The amounts which can be used for such contracts cannot be predetermined.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Fifteen projects are currently in progress. They represent a range of non-broadcast systems supplying health, education, and other social services in community, multi-county, and regional settings across the country. Services being delivered (or being implemented) are for handicapped, rural, institutionalized, and hospitalized persons, for migrant workers, and for the general public.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR Part 74 - Administration of Grants. 45 CFR Part 63 - Grant Programs Administered by the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Educational Research and Improvement.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Libraries and Learning Technologies, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Contact: Ann Erdman, Telephone: (202) 245-9228.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

11.550, Public Telecommunications Facilities; 84.058, Emergency School Aid Act-Educational Television and Radio; 84.065, Educational Television and Radio Programming; 84.067, Use of Technology in Basic Skills Instruction.

PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION

11.428 INTERGOVERNMENTAL CLIMATE—DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: National Climate Program Act, Section 6, Public Law 95-367.

OBJECTIVES: To conduct climate-related studies, to provide information to users regarding climate and climatic effects, and to provide advice to regional, State and local government agencies on climate related issues.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Development of local climate programs to provide service to users and advice to governments.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local governments and agencies, public and private profit and nonprofit institutions or organizations, individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Local users of climate information.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Response to "Request for Proposals" as announced in Federal Register and Commerce Business Daily. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Awards competitive, proposals evaluated by a grant evaluation board, awards made by source selection official. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: As stated in Request for Proposals.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 45 days from application deadline.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Available, subject to project performance and funding availability.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly progress and expenditure reports and final report.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-1450-0-1-306.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 no funds authorized; FY 80 $100,000; and FY 81 est $200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not presently available.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: None.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: National Climate Program Office, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce, 6010 Executive Boulevard, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-8981, FTS 443-8981.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not presently available.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Relevance to program objectives, potential for information generation, and cost effectiveness.

11.551 PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES PROGRAM

(Dispersed Users Satellite Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Executive Order 12046, Section 2-4 and Department Organization Order 10-10

OBJECTIVES: To develop mechanisms to aggregate dispersed, low volume public service satellite users, both Federal and non-Federal to the point where the public sector can use unsubsidized commercially available satellite services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides funding for the implementation and management of public telecommunications services that are needed by public service organizations and Federal, State, and local government agencies. Funds can be used for the identification, aggregation and development of users/markets; assessment of communications service requirements; procurement/lease of needed facilities; marketing of existing and new program/service offerings; and, any other activities necessary to establish and manage a financially self-sufficient telecommunications service for public agencies. The program also provides for the distribution of broadband, teleconferencing training, and hybrid services.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Non-Federal public organizations; private nonprofit organizations; profit telecommunications organizations; and established common carriers or their wholly-owned subsidiaries.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application form, OMB Form 424, as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used. Applicant assumes full responsibility for compliance with FCC regulations, tariff filings, rulemakings, and procedures throughout the term of the grant. Program staff members are available to provide assistance in preparing application forms.

Application Procedure: This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. Applications are reviewed by an intergovernmental panel. Those found to be complete and in accordance with program regulations are accepted for filing. The grants administrator within NTIA publishes notice in the Federal Register of the acceptance for filing of each application.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed and rated on the basis of service offerings and program economic viability. The grants administrator may divide funding among all qualified applicants. He publishes in the Federal Register the names of all selected grantees, and notifies them personally in writing.

Deadlines: All applications were to be submitted by 5:30 P.M. EST on April 7, 1980. Mailed applications were considered to be on time if the applications were registered or certified and mailed not later than April 7, 1980 as evidence by the U.S. Postal Service postmark.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days.

Appeals: Appeals shall be administered according to 44 Federal Register 185 (Friday, September 21, 1979), Proposed Order on Grants Administration for the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Renewals: All grantees may compete for funding in the program, however, there is no provision for extended funding without new bids at each solicitation request.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Administrator, NTIA, may provide up to 100 percent of the funds necessary to lease and purchase telecommunications facilities and/or services-e.g. transponder time-for marketing, needs assessment, user analysis and any other activities intrinsic to establishing a stable, responsive PTS. Purchasing of property shall comply with Attachment N of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Subject to congressional appropriations, funding will be available, in decreasing annual amounts, for four years, beginning on the date of the first award. Original and follow-on grant requests will be considered annually on a competitive basis.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: An annual substantive evaluation report is required (the criteria of which will be outlined in the grantees PTS system proposal). A complete financial plan must be submitted as part of the proposal. This plan will be revised annually reflecting changes in user fees, facilities and costs and all other accounting data, e.g. depreciation. Quarterly reports documenting and evaluating progress will be submitted. These reports will include discussions of: a) problems encountered during this reporting period; b) approaches for resolving the problems; c) tasks completed during reporting period; and d) major activities to be initiated in next reporting period.

Audits: Each organizational unit shall comply with the applicable provisions of Attachment K of OMB Circular No. A-110 and Attachments L and P of OMB Circular No. A-102. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipients systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements, as well as OMB Circular No. A-73 and DAO 213-4, External Auditing and Reporting.

Records: As required by OMB Circular No. A-102.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-0550-0-1-376.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 no funds authorized; FY 80 est $1,200,000; and FY 81 est $1,300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not presently available.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: None as of this date.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 Federal Register 30 (Tuesday February 12, 1980) National Telecommunications and Information Administration; Public Telecommunications Services Program Solicitation for Grant Proposals. 41 Federal Register 148 (Friday, July 30, 1978) Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants to Hospitals, Educational Institutions and Nonprofit Organizations, OMB Circular No. A-110. 42 Federal Register 176 (Monday, September 12, 1977), Uniform Administration Requirements for Grants-In-Aid to State and Local Governments, OMB Circular A-102. Proposals must not violate or abridge pertinent Federal Communications Commission regulations. 44 Federal Register 185 (Friday, September 21, 1979), Proposed Order on Grants Administration for the U.S. Department of Commerce.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Howard Hupe or Susan Irwin, Grants Program Administrators, Office of Telecommunications Applications, National Telecommunications and Information Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce, 608 13th St. N.W., Washington, DC 20004. Telephone: (202) 724-3464.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.550, Public Telecommunicatins Facilities.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: None.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Following are sections which must compose the body of the proposal and which reflect the criteria by which the proposals will be weighed. Adherence to the prescribed format cannot be overemphasized; failure to respond to all requirements may result in disqualification: (a) demonstrated competence (30 percent); (b) detailed plans for establishing and operating the proposed Public Telecommunications Services (PTS) (30 percent); (c) statement of financial plan (25 percent); (d) immediacy of operation (10 percent); and (e) evaluation plan (5 percent).

12.606 SELECTED RESERVE EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(EAP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY (MRA&L), DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 95-79, Defense Authorizations Act, amended by Public Law 95-485, Defense Authorizations Act, 10 U.S.C. 2131 - 2135.

OBJECTIVES: To stimulate enlistment of non-prior service individuals into the selected reserve.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Reimbursement for post-secondary educational expenses including tuition, fees, books and consumable supplies used in a laboratory or shop.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Individuals who have never previously served in the Armed Forces of the United States who enlist in the selected reserve for a term of 6 years.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Enlistment Contract (DD4/2) and standard written agreement for EAP.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Enlistment in the selected reserve of any component of the United States Armed Forces using form DD4/2 (Enlistment Contract) plus standard written agreement for EAP.

Award Procedure: Upon tender of receipt for covered educational expenses.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Six years from date of initial enlistment. Reimbursement for expenses not to exceed $500 in any 12 month period nor total of $2000.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Receipt for covered educational expenses.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 21-2070-0-1-051; 17-1405-0-1-051; 57-3700-0-1-051; 21-2060-0-1-051; 57-3850-0-1-051; 17-1108-0-1-051.

Obligations: (Direct Payments) FY 79 $4,500; FY 80 est $1,645,000; and FY 81 est $2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: 1657 assistance awards were made from December 1, 1978 through March 31, 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 10 USC 2131 - 2135, DOD: ASD Memoranda dated June 6, 1979; December 10, 1979 and October 31, 1979. Subject: FY 79/80 Incentive Program for the Selected Reserve.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Local Armed Forces Recruiters.

Headquarters Office: Director, Reserve Affairs, Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense, (Manpower, Reserve Affairs and Logistics) Pentagon, Washington, DC 20301. Telephone: (202) 697-4222.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

13.816 LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

AUTHORIZATION: Home Energy Assistance Act of 1980, Title III, Public Law 96-223.

OBJECTIVES: To make funds available to States to provide eligible low income individuals money to offset their rising costs of home energy consumption.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Money payments by States made directly to an eligible low-income individual or on behalf of such individual to an energy supplier or building operator for the rising costs of home energy consumption. A percentage of these funds are for planning and administering the activities related to this program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All States, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, Northern Mariana Islands, and the Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands are eligible to receive Federal funds. The State program must submit an approved State plan and the State must provide its share of the administrative costs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Low income individuals who are under or at the Bureau of Labor Statistics lower living standard, and persons eligible for AFDC, SSI, Food Stamps or certain income tested Veterans Administration benefits. Some of these categorically eligible persons are excluded because of living arrangements.

Credentials/Documentation: Federal funds must go to a designated State agency. In some cases, funds may be certified to an Indian tribe. Individuals must meet State eligibility requirements. Governors or their designated plan review agencies must be given an opportunity to review the State plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications are available from SSA Regional Offices. States must contact these offices for developing State plans. Governors must review State plans prior to submission to SSA.

Application Procedure: State applications are submitted in the form of a State plan as prescribed by the Social Security Administration. Eligible individuals should contact the local welfare agency or community action agency for information regarding the agency administering the program.

Award Procedure: State plans are approved or disapproved by the central office on the recommendation of the Regional Office.

Deadlines: States have until September 15, 1980, to submit proposed State plans. The State plans must indicate the time standard for acting on each application received from individuals who request assistance for home energy costs.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: States have 15 days after enactment of appropriation to submit revisions to the State plan if the appropriation is different.

Appeals: States may request a hearing before the commissioner, Social Security Administration, regarding adverse decisions.

Renewals: State plans once approved remain in effect, but parts may be amended or revised.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: There is a 100 percent Federal reimbursement made for funds distributed by States to or on behalf of low income households for energy costs. The administrative costs for planning and administration of the program is matched at 5 percent (in some unusual circumstances 7 1/2 percent).

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant awards are made quarterly to States with approved plans for expenditures.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly estimate of expenditures and allotment need, financial status report, and grantee monthly report of expenditures.

Audits: HHS Audit Agency makes periodic audits of State programs.

Records: Proper grant accounting records, recording all items of receipts and expenditures. Records to be retained for 3 years, or if audited until all audit questions are resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-8100-0-1-500.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $0; and FY 81 est $1,600,000,000 to $2,200,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Unknown.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: This is a new program. The public law was signed April 2, 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 260 Federal Regulations, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals needing assistance should contact the local welfare agency. States should contact the Regional Offices (See Appendix IV of this Catalog).

Headquarters Office: IRA Goldstein, Social Security Administration, Office of Family Assistance, Department of Health and Human Services, Room B428 Trans Point Building, 2100 Second Street, Washington, DC 20024. Telephone: (202) 245-2015.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.985 EYE RESEARCH-FACILITY CONSTRUCTION

(Eye - Construction)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 453, as amended, 42 U.S.C., Part 52b.

OBJECTIVES: To carry out a program of grants for public nonprofit vision research facilities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The main emphasis of projects sponsored by the program should be to expand clinical research capabilities in the broadest sense. This includes the integration of "dry" lab approaches; for example, psychophysical testing and related "wet" laboratory investigations such as experiments on animal models of human disease and dedicated clinical research activities. Facilities suitable for support under this program include: 1. completion of "shell" space in new and/or existing buildings (the building of new "shell" space is not allowed), 2. additions to existing building, 3. construction of new buildings, and 4. alterations and renovations of existing buildings. Proposed facilities must be part of an existing vision research effort or a developing vision research program. Facilities constructed may not be used to replace existing vision research facilities. Funds must be used for purposes stated in the approved grant application. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Except where otherwise prohibited by law, any nonprofit organization competent to carry out eye research is eligible to apply for support including universities, colleges, hospitals, public agencies or nonprofit research institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public and private nonprofit organizations and the public needing treatment for eye diseases.

Credentials/Documentation: The application should include a complete research program description (with staff curricula vitae), space requirement for projected program, an environmental summary of the impact of the proposed facility as detailed in Public Law 90-190, the National Environmental Policy Act, and listing of all relevant licenses, permits, or other approvals required by State and local authorities. Costs will be determined in accordance with DHHS Regulations CFR 45, Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that subpart. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preapplication assistance is available from address noted below under Information Contacts. Regional clearinghouse clearance is necessary. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Application kits for construction programs will be available from Extramural and Collaborative Programs, National Eye Institute, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20205. Review procedure is according to NIH grant review procedures for research grants. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Notification of grant award must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082. Awards are made annually following the meeting of the National Advisory Eye Council in May.

Deadlines: November 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Nine to ten months.

Appeals: No formal appeal procedures. Reasons are given for disapproval, and reapplication information is provided as requested.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Matching contributions of 50% will be required. Cost sharing is required and is individually negotiated with each grantee.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Construction must be completed within time specified in grant award. Funds will be released in accordance with policies and procedures of the DHHS Federal Assistance Financing System (DFAFS).

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Grantee is responsible for performance of contractor.

Audits: Audit by government representatives may be made during construction or after final inspection of the facility has been completed and a final report of expenditures has been filed by the grantee.

Records: Information on maintenance of cost data records is contained in the application kit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0887-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 $0; and FY 81 est $3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $75,001 to $500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Information will be available at the close of fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: See 42 CFR 52.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Dr. Ronald G. Geller, Associate Director for Extramural and Collaborative Programs, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-4903. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.867, Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research; 13.868, Corneal Diseases Research; 13.869, Cataract Research; 13.870, Glaucoma Research; 13.871, Sensory and Motor Disorders of Vision Research.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: None to date. First awards scheduled for fiscal year 1981.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The major elements in evaluating proposals will include assessments of: the scientific merit of the total vision program; the degree of the applicant's program relevance to the National Eye Institute; and the evaluation of the ongoing program for research pertinent to vision problems.

13.986 HEALTH CARE TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH

(Health Care Technology Assessments and Related Research)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF HEALTH RESEARCH, STATISTICS, AND TECHNOLOGY, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, as amended; Sections 304, 308, and 309; Public Law 95-623, Health Services Research, Health Statistics, and Health Care Technology Act of 1978; 42 U.S.C. 242n.

OBJECTIVES: To support research, demonstration, and evaluation activities designed to increase knowledge concerning the safety, effectiveness, efficacy, cost-effectiveness, and social, ethical, and economic impacts of health care technologies. Moreover, to support research into methodologies for assessing health care technologies, the nature and methods of disseminating information about health care technologies, and the factors that affect the use of health care technologies in the United States. As defined by legislation the NCHCT interprets technology as any discrete and identifiable regimen or modality used to diagnose and treat illness, prevent disease, maintain patient well-being, or facilitate the provision of health care services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be made to eligible institutions for the support of technology assessment research. The grants may be used for personnel, consultants, equipment, supplies, travel and any other items necessary to carry out an approved project, including indirect costs. Restrictions are imposed against the use of funds for foreign travel, office equipment and other items not normally necessary for the effective prosecution of such research.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, counties, cities, towns, political subdivisions, universities, hospitals, U.S. Territories and other public or private nonprofit agencies, institutions, or organizations. Research project grants may also be awarded to individuals. Profitmaking organizations are not eligible for grants.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with HHS Regulations CFR Part 74. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: There are no requirements for coordination. Informal preapplication consultation to prospective applicants is available upon request. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. A preapplication form is not required.

Application Procedure: Application for Research Grant, Form NIH 398, should be submitted. State or local government agencies should use appropriately: Preapplication for Federal Assistance, Form PHS 5159, Federal Assistance Application for Nonconstruction Programs, Form PHS 5161, and Application for Federal Assistance --Short Form, PHS 5163. Applications are reviewed and evaluated by a group composed primarily of non-Federal scientists. The review is conducted by a panel of experts in the specific study area proposed. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: The National Center for Health Care Technology (NCHCT) with the advice on priorities of the National Council on Health Care Technology makes final decisions on support of approved applications.

Deadlines: Grants: New and supplemental, March 1, July 1, and November 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Grants: 6 - 9 months.

Appeals: Applicants may revise and resubmit grant applications.

Renewals: If additional support is desired to continue a project beyond the approved project period, and application for renewal must be submitted for review in the same manner as a new application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: There are no matching requirements for grants; however, grantees are required to share to some extent in the total costs of the project.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants average two to three years, maximum seven years. Awards are made on an annual basis and it is expected that expenditures will be made within the budget period awarded.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reports of expenditures and interim progress reports are required on an annual basis. Inventions are to be reported immediately. A terminal progress report is required within 90 days after the end of a project.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of FMC 73-2 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodically audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to substantiate charges must be maintained. Records may be destroyed 3 years after end of budget period if audit occurs by that time; if audit has not occured, records must be retained until 3 years following end of budget period, or until audit and resolution of audit findings.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-1101-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $2,000,000; and FY 81 est $3,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Est $35,000 - $250,000; $50,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: No projects funded yet.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR, Part 52; Public Health Service Grants Policy.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Associate Director for Extramural Programs, National Center for Health Care Technology, Office of Health Research, Statistics, and Technology, Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Parklawn Building, Room 17A-29, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, Maryland 20857. Contact: Norman W. Weissman, Ph.D. Telephone: (301) 443-1820 (Use same 7 digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.226, Health Services Research and Development - Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: New grant program; data not yet available.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The proposals must first be reviewed by peers and approval on the basis of scientific and technical merit. This includes consideration of the qualifications of the principal investigator and staff to conduct the research using appropriate methodology and budget. Proposals exceeding $35,000 in direct costs are reviewed by the National Council on Health Care Technology. Those proposals which are the most relevant to the identified program priority issues of the NCHCT are funded to the extent that funds are available.

14.224 SECRETARY'S DISCRETIONARY FUND/ COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISASTER ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF COMMUNITY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 as amended; Section 107(a).

OBJECTIVES: To meet emergency community development needs caused by federally recognized disasters.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funding is restricted to those activities listed as eligible in 24 CFR 570 subpart C, but only to the extent that funds to meet emergency community development needs cannot be provided under the Disaster Relief Act of 1974 or by other Federal, State or Local resources.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Eligible applicants are States, units or general local governments and federally recognized Indian Tribes.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The primary beneficiaries with grant recipient government units are low moderate income residents (generally defined as families with less than 80 percent of the median family income).

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: An application for funding must be submitted to the declaring agency and HUD Area Office within 120 days after either the presidential declaration or other Federal recognition that disaster or emergency assistance is required. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Applications must be filed to the HUD Area Office within 120 days after the Presidential Declaration. Applications must be in accordance with the regulations of 24 CFR 570 Subpart D with the following modifications: (1) the Community Development Program shall specifically describe and identify the emergency development needs caused by the disaster and the activities proposed to meet those needs; (2) the plan shall indicate the applicant's priorities for funding; (3) the Housing Planning Assistance shall identify those needs directly related to the disaster; (4) the applicant is exempt from the normal OMB Circular No. A-95 but should submit a copy of proposed plan to the appropirate areawide and State clearinghouses at the same time it is submitted to HUD and the applicant shall provide the certifications required by 570.507 except for paragraph (d) and (f) as modified.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by the Area Office and transmitted to the Central Office of HUD in Washington, DC where the final determination for funding is made.

Deadlines: The deadline is 120 days after either the Presidential declaration or other Federal recognition that disaster or emergency assistance is required.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Average of 4 weeks, assuming availability of funds.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching funds are required, however, priority consideration will be given to multi-funded proposals as appropriate.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Two year completion required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual Performance Report as required under the 24 CFR 570 Community Develppment Block Grant regulations-Subpart D.

Audits: In accordance with the Applicant's Community Development Block Grant program 24 CFR 570.

Records: All information on grants must be kept.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-0162-0-1-451.

Obligations: Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Varies.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Not available. New program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Administrative Regulations for the Community Development Block Grant program; 24 CFR 570.407.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the appropriate HUD Area or Regional Office listed in appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Office of Policy Planning; Community Planning and Development, Department of Housing and Urban Development, 451 7th Street, S.W., Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-6092.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.219, Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: New program.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Within the limits of available funds, applications will be funded on severity and magnitude of the federally recognized disaster; (2) community development needs identified which are essential for the immediate restoration or maintenance of community health, safety or economic stability and resources are not available from other sources to meet these community development needs.

14.225 SECRETARY'S DISCRETIONARY FUND/ TERRITORIES PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF COMMUNITY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 as amended; Section 107 (a).

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance to Guam, the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Applications for funding under the territories program must be in accordance with the regulations in Subpart F, relating to small city single purpose grants for applicants with a population of 25,000 or more.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Eligible applicants are Guam, the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, the Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The primary beneficiaries with grant recipient government units are low and moderate income residents, (generally defined as families with less than 80 percent of the median family income).

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: In preparing an application, environmental factors must be taken into account, and an activity requiring an environmental review must be completed prior to the release of funds for that activity. Applications are subject to areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part 1, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95, (revised). The standard application forms as furnished by the agency and required by

OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications may be submitted not later than 75 days prior to the end of the program year for discretionary grants for the full range of eligible activities described in Subpart C of the Community Development Block Grant Regulations.

Application Procedure: Applications may be submitted not later than 75 days prior to the end of the program year for discretionary grants for the full range of eligible activities described in Subpart C of the Community Development Block Grant Regulations.

Award Procedure: The Secretary will establish for each fiscal year an amount for which eligible applicants may apply.

Deadlines: The deadline is 75 days prior to the end of the current program year for discretionary grants.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Funds are for one year. Program applications must be resubmitted annually.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Projects are to be completed within the program year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual Performance Report.

Audits: Preferred annually, but at least once every two years.

Records: All information on grants must be kept.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-0162-0-1-451.

Obligations: Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Varies.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Not available, new program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Administrative Regulations for the Community Development Block Grant Program, 24 CFR 570.405.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact appropriate HUD Area Office or Regional Office listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Office of Policy Planning-Community Planning and Development, Department of Housing and Urban Development, 451 7th Street, S.W., Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-6093.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.219, Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: New program.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The Secretary shall take into account the applicant's community development needs and local administrative capacity.

14.802 HOUSING COUNSELING PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR NEIGHBORHOODS, VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS AND CONSUMER PROTECTION, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: National Housing Act, (1934) (Public Law 73-479), as amended by Sections 101(a) and 102(a), Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, (Public Law 90-448); Section 811 (a), Title I, Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (Public Law 93-383), Title IX, Housing and Community Development Act of 1977 (Public Law 95-128).

OBJECTIVES: To counsel homebuyers, homeowners and tenants under HUD-assisted, owned and insured housing programs in order to assure successful homeownership and rentership, and thereby prevent and reduce delinquencies, defaults and foreclosures.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide comprehensive housing counseling grants to HUD-approved counseling agencies to provide a full range of services, advice and assistance to housing consumers to assist them in improving their housing conditions and meeting the responsibilities of homeownership and tenancy. Agencies must be HUD-approved to participate in this program. Special grants on a limited basis are made to organizations regarding various aspects of housing counseling.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: An applicant agency may be a public or private agency and be of the following character: neighborhood organization, credit union, social services, credit and debt management, housing development corporation, economic development corporation, government agency (local, State or Federal), educational, religious, charitable, community action agency, cooperative tenant and homeowners association, legal services, planning commission, human resources and affairs, and housing boards.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicants must document on Form HUD-9900 that they comply with the applicant eligibility requirements for becoming HUD-approved in said form. Application must be HUD-approved before it is eligible for a grant. Agency must comply with requirements of Request For Grant Application issued from Headquarters. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applications to become HUD-approved are given to applicant agency by HUD Area Office Neighborhood and Consumer Affairs Representative during pre-application meeting. Grant applications for housing counseling are mailed to HUD-approved counseling agencies from HUD Headquarters. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Applications to become HUD-approved are approved by HUD Area Office, except State and Regional aplications which are approved by Headquarters. Grant applications are submitted to HUD Headquarters for scoring by selected scoring team. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Grants are made directly by HUD-NVACP Headquarters to applicant agencies based on results of competitive review process.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Within 60 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grantees are expected to obtain funding from other resources, as HUD funding can only partially support the costs of housing counseling activities of the grantees.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funding assistance is for a discrete period of time, generally 1 year. Grantees bill HUD on a monthly basis. Payments of grant funds are subsequently made to grantees via Treasury check.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Grantees must file monthly activity reports as well as final report pursuant to grant document.

Audits: None routinely required but may be required as needed.

Records: As required in grant document.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-0156-0-1-506.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $9,000,000; FY 80 est $9,000,000; and FY 81 est $10,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $12,500 to $62,500 for housing counseling grantees. Average is approximately $26,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Some 440 applications were received from HUD-approved counseling agencies for fiscal year 1980 grants, and housing counseling grants were made to 325 of these applications. Special grants are to be awarded for training, special demonstrations, etc., relating to counseling.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Advance notice for Proposed Regulations is soon to be placed into Department-wide clearance. Grant application package is available at the start of each funding cycle.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact Neighborhood and Consumer Affairs Officers in HUD Regional Offices or Neighborhood and Consumer Affairs Representatives in HUD Area Offices. Offices are listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Housing Counseling Branch, Housing Consumer Programs Division, Office of Consumer Affairs, NVACP-HUD, 451 7th St., S.W., Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-6473.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

14.803 CONGREGATE HOUSING SERVICES PROGRAM

(CHSP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR HOUSING, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: Congregate Housing Services Act of 1978, Title IV of the Housing and Community Development Amendments of 1978, Public Law 95-557; 42 U.S.C. 8001.

OBJECTIVES: To prevent premature or unnecessary institutionalization of the elderly, elderly-handicapped, non-elderly handicapped, and temporarily disabled, to provide a variety of innovative approaches that will improve the delivery of meals and non-medical supportive services while utilizing existing service programs and to fill gaps in existing service systems and ensure availability of funding for meals, and appropriate services needed to maintain independent living.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Project must include two meals per day, seven days per week and may also propose other supportive services essential for maintaining independent living subject to HUD approval. Projects must not duplicate services which are already affordable, accessible and sufficiently available on a long-term basis to project recipients.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Eligible applicants must be either: (1) a conventional public housing project as defined in Section 7 of the United States Housing Act of 1973, as amended, or housing for the elderly or non-elderly handicapped owned by a nonprofit corporation as defined by Section 202 of the Housing Act of 1959, as amended; (2) must have an accessible central dining facility; (3) need for the program; (4) must be able to demonstrate a record of satisfactory management housing or services for the elderly or non-elderly handicapped; (5) must have a record of satisfactory performance in areas of equal opportunity, (6) must be recommended by the Regional HUD Offices as applicants.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Eligible beneficiaries must be residents of the approved housing projects and be elderly (62 or over), non-elderly handicapped or temporarily disabled.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applications must be submitted in accordance with the requirements and forms provided in the Request for Grant Application which are mailed directly to eligible and invited applicants by HUD Headquarters. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications are approved by the HUD Headquarters Office.

Deadlines: Periodic application deadlines will be announced by HUD. Contact the HUD Field Offices Neighborhood and Consumer Affairs Representatives for further information.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Within 60 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: At end of grant period, subject to future appropriations.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Applications are expected to maintain services currently being provided to project residents and to establish fees for program participants to pay all or part of the cost of the Congregate Housing Services Program services received.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is for 3 to 5 years. Funds are made available through Treasury Check.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Monthly or quarterly financial reports and a quarterly program report as stated in OMB Circular No. A-110.

Audits: Annual and final audits required.

Records: As required by OMB Circular No. A-110 and grant document.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-0178-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $10,000,000; FY 80 est $10,000,000; and FY 81 est $15,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 79 $40 to $100,000; FY 80 est $50 to $80,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Not available, new program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: To be developed.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact Neighborhood and Consumer Affairs Representative or Director of Housing in appropriate HUD Field Office listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Community Services Branch, Office of Consumer Affairs, HUD, 451 7th Street, S.W., Room 4140, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-5356.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.635, Special Programs for the Aging.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Examples of Congregate Housing Services Program; (1) a public housing development where 35 residents are being included in the program. Lunch and Dinner served seven days a week. Other services include housekeeping, personal assistance and transportation; (2) an Indian public housing development where 33 residents are being served. Three meals are being provided daily. Other services include housekeeping and personal assistance; (3) A 200 unit Section 202 development where 60 residents are being included. Breakfast and supper served Monday through Friday, lunch and supper served on weekends. Other services include housekeeping, escort and personal assistance; (4) A 48 unit handicapped development where 48 residents are included. Services include two meals daily, transportation, personal assistance and housekeeping; (5) A 158 unit Section 202 development where 33 residents are being served. Lunch and dinner served daily. Other services include housekeeping, personal care, transportation and counseling.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Published in the Request for Grant Application for each application period.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

21.006 TAX COUNSELING FOR THE ELDERLY

FEDERAL AGENCY: INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

AUTHORIZATION: Revenue Act of 1978, Section 163, Public Law 95-600, 92 Stat. 2810.

OBJECTIVES: To authorize the Internal Revenue Service to enter into agreement with private or public nonprofit agencies or organizations to establish a network of trained volunteers to provide free income tax information and return preparation assistance to elderly taxpayers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance may be used for reimbursing volunteer tax assistors for out-of-pocket expenses incurred in receiving IRS-approved training and in providing income tax assistance.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Tax Counseling for the elderly sponsors must be private or public nonprofit organizations with experience in coordinating volunteer programs. Federal, State, and local governmental agencies and organizations are not eligible to sponsor a program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elderly taxpayers.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Each Tax Counseling for the Elderly applicant must complete a Tax Counseling for the Elderly application package. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: IRS reviews applications and selects Tax Counseling for the Elderly Program sponsors. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Applications are generally available in June and due at IRS in late July. The deadline for submitting an application to IRS for the 1981 program was August 8, 1980.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Sponsor selections are generally made 60 days after the deadline for submitting applications.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Cooperative Agreements expire on September 30 of each year unless an earlier date is set in the Cooperative Agreement.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Form 6244, Tax Counseling for the Elderly Program Performance Report, is required quarterly.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively.

Records: Organizations must maintain records on expenses volunteers incur and for which they are reimbursed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-2212-5-4-101.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $750,000; and FY 81 est $500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,762 to $744,585; $250,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In 1980, Tax Counseling for the Elderly volunteers helped many individuals age 60 and over with the preparation of their Federal, State or local income tax returns. In 1980, 10 organizations applied for Tax Counseling for the Elderly funds; three organizations were selected as program sponsors.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations were published in the Federal Register at 44 F.R. 72113 on December 13, 1979.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Michael J. Chovonec, Tax Counseling for the Elderly, Taxpayer Service Division, TX:T:I, Internal Revenue Service, 1111 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20224. Telephone: (202) 566-4904.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1) Quality of assistance; 2) Qualifications of the organization; 3) Reasonableness of the proposed budget; 4) Extent of geographical area covered by a program sponsor; 5) Scope of assistance to disabled taxpayers and shut-ins; and 6) Quality of prior experience in Federal income tax return preparation.

49.016 NATIONAL YOUTH SPORTS PROGRAM (NYSP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 as amended, Title II, Section 227, Public Law 95-568; 42 U.S.C. 2814; 92 Stat. 2440.

OBJECTIVES: To provide economically disadvantaged youth age 10 to 18 from urban and rural areas valuable experiences through physical fitness, supervised sports skills training and athletic competition, counseling in career and educational opportunities, drug and alcohol abuse education, instructions in nutrition and good health practices, study practices, job responsibilities and a range of related cultural and educational activities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds provided under the National Youth Sports Program may be used to cover the direct costs incurred in the conduct of the project such as salaries, wages and fringe benefits for coaches and supervisory personnel (but not the Program Administrator, i.e., Athletic Director or Assistant Athletic Director); transportation of enrollees; meals; insurance; recreation clothing; medical examinations and expenses; field trips; admission to special events; maintenance and repair of facilities (if damage is directly related to project); expendable supplies and equipment purchased for the project. Restrictions are imposed on the use of National Youth Sports Program funds to: purchase office equipment; in-place installations; capital improvements; to compensate participants in the program or to purchase transportation vehicles or equipment such as cars, vans, or buses; to finance any other program such as work experience, on-the-job training of public service employment activities. The NCAA will provide all of its services, including the National Program Director, without any charge against the program. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Selected institutions of higher education which have the necessary facilities and are accessible to serve disadvantaged areas (even though the institutions may not be located in such areas) and generally can maintain a minimum average daily of 200 participants, are eligible to participate.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Low-income youth (as defined by CSA Income Poverty Guidelines) ages 10 to 18 years old from urban and rural areas.

Credentials/Documentation: Institutions of higher education must sign assurances and certification that they will comply with all legislative and administrative requirements and guidelines governing the operation and administration of the program.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: No preapplication form. Coordination with the NCAA recommended.

Application Procedure: Institutions interested in applying must complete, in detail, the application for participation form available from the NCAA. Applications must contain items such as projected average daily attendance, budget request and proposed program content, facilities, staff schedule, etc. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: For consideration and action by the NYSP Advisory Committee, applications are to be submitted to the NCAA, Box 1906, Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66222.

Deadlines: Not applicable for new funding request.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 4 to 6 months.

Appeals: There is no appeal for new funding. Refunding may be appealed through the NYSP Advisory Committee.

Renewals: May be refunded annually.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The actual subgrant amount per institution is based upon the number of youths to be served, project content, length and supporting services provided. Each institution provides not less than 20 percent of the approved total project costs. See 45 CFR 1050.50.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Each project must operate continuously for at least 5 weeks between June 1 and September 3. Institutions must also provide a minimum of 12 activity sessions and/or meetings with participants during the period of September to May. The NCAA will make payment to the participating institutions in such amounts and at such intervals as shall be determined by the NCAA and CSA.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Participating institutions are required to submit three reports on the June-September portion of the project: a midterm attendance report, a final attendance report and an interim financial report. These reports are also required on the September-May portion of the project. A final financial statement, properly certified, for the complete summer-winter project is to be submitted no later than November 1 of following completion of the project. All reports shall be made on prescribed forms and forwarded to the NCAA.

Audits: Annual audit is required. See 45 CFR 1068.

Records: All financial records and other related program documents must be retained by the institution for a period of 3 years. See 45 CFR 1050 Subpart D-6800-4.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 81-0500-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $6,000,000; FY 80 est $6,000,000; and FY 81 No funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $55,000; $40,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, the NYSP served over 54,000 low-income youths through 138 colleges and universities in 111 cities and 41 States. This was accomplished through CSA's grant of $5,863,000 to the NCAA and over $7.6 million in-kind contributions from the institutions and other sources. The NYSP provided 54,571 medical exams, 1,044,456 free meals, mobilized $1.8 million in contributions from business, State and local government, over $1.3 million in Department of Agriculture funds, over $55,000 in contributions from the NCAA (not including the value of national television promotionals) and provided employment for over 5,000 persons.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title II, Section 227 of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, as amended, 45 CFR Chapter 10, Guidelines for the National Youth Sports Program (no cost). For program applicants: Planning and Operations Guide.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Applicants for grants should contact the NCAA, and for additional information contact CSA Headquarters or the appropriate CSA Regional Office as shown in Appendix IV of this Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Contact: Nolan Lewis, CAP Specialist, Office of Program Development, Office of Community Action, Community Services Administration, 1200 19th St., N.W., Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 254-5276.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.559, Summer Food Service Program for Children; 17.232, Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs; 84.033, College Work-Study.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: The majority of the institutions funded under the NYSP provided the same basic services and activities which are required by the Guidelines. Examples of the typical NYSP are (1) The University of the District of Columbia (UDC) sponsored its second annual NYSP camp for 250 low-income youth that participated in basketball, soccer, karate, swimming, gymnastics, dance, tennis racquetball, softball and physical fitness activities. In addition, the UDC project offered cultural enrichment sessions covering such topics as counseling in nutrition, drug and alcohol abuse, tobacco and narcotics, career and job counseling and positive self-image awareness. (2) The NYSP at Morehouse College in Atlanta, Georgia projected 250 youths for their program and handled nearly 400 youths per day. The Morehouse NYSP provided activities, i.e., track and field events, swimming, volleyball, softball, tennis, basketball, gymnastics, dance, counseling in nutrition, drugs, alcohol and tobacco, personal hygiene and grooming, career and job opportunities. Each participant was also provided two free meals - breakfast and lunch. (3) The NYSP at Le Moyne-Owen College in Memphis, Tennessee and at California State University at Sacramento received a separate grant to provide activities and services for the handicapped. The Cal State NYSP serves approximately 40 handicapped youths that participate in swimming, archery, tennis, basketball, badminton, etc. In addition, the handicapped youth participated in the counseling and enrichment program. The Le Moyne-Owen NYSP for the orthopedically handicapped serves approximately 40 handicapped youth who are offered activities, i.e., bowling, shuffleboard, tether ball, swimming, track and field, limited dance instructions for some participants, basketball and gymnastics. Special enrichment sessions were offered the handicapped by inviting representatives from the local Department of Rehabilitation to provide counseling in career and job opportunities and other services available to the handicapped.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Funding decisions are reviewed by the NCAA and final approval is made by the NYSP Advisory Committee. Institutions' applications are selected on the basis of the applicant's ability to provide (a) the necessary facilities (pools, gymnasiums, playing fields, track, office space, etc.), and nonexpendable equipment (mats, gymnastics apparatus, hurdles, etc.), which must be provided at no cost to the program, (b) a Project Administrator (e.g., Athletic Director or Assistant Athletic Director) at no cost to the program, (c) a program maintaining an average daily attendance of 200 participants (90 percent of the participants must be low-income as defined by CSA Poverty Guidelines), and must be accessible to serve disadvantaged areas, (b) a project which operates continuously for at least 5 weeks during the period of June 1 and September 3 and must provide a minimum of 12 activity sessions or meetings during the period of September-May. (e) During the summer program: a daily meal for each participant; an instructional swimming program and at least three other sports activities (i.e., basketball, volleyball, track and field, soccer, tennis, badminton, wrestling, softball, etc.); a minimum of 15 hours (no less than 2 hours per week) of enrichment activities must be provided each enrollee; medical examinations, and professionals competent to teach and supervise sports activities for youths.

49.017 RURAL DEVELOPMENT LOAN FUND

FEDERAL AGENCY: COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, as amended, Title VII, Section 731, Public Law 95-568; 42 U.S.C. 2984.

OBJECTIVES: To arrest tendencies toward dependency, chronic unemployment, and community deterioration in rural areas through the provision of loans and loan guaranties to eligible borrowers at the lowest reasonable cost which will provide new employment and ownership opportunities for low-income persons through group ventures.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans; Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Rural Development Loan Fund Program covers two distinct types of loan and guaranty making mechanisms. The first is direct assistance where loans and guaranties are made by CSA directly to eligible borrower organizations (recipients); and second, loans and guaranties from CSA to recipients which in turn re-lend or guaranty the funds to other eligible recipients. Loans and guaranties from CSA to recipient under this Program may be used only for business facilities and community development projects, i.e., group ventures aimed at providing increased income, employment and ownership opportunties for low-income local residents, in rural areas. Guaranties may be made for the purpose of (1) guaranteeing principal only, interest only, or both principal and interest; (2) guaranteeing up to 90 percent of any loan in either an exposed or subordinated position; or (3) making deposits in financial institutions to secure the loans authorized hereunder. Loans and guaranties under this program generally will not be made for refinancing existing debts of borrowers. Re-lenders must obtain prior CSA approval for any such refinancing activities. Loans shall bear interest at a rate not less than a rate determined by the Secretary of the Treasury plus such additional charge, if any, toward covering other costs of the program as the Director may determine to be consistent with its purposes. No loan or guaranty can be extended hereunder either by CSA to a recipient or by a recipient to another eligible borrower for a term exceeding 30 years from the date of initial borrowing from CSA.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (1) CSA will provide financial assistance in the form of loans or guaranties under this program to carry out eligible activities directly or indirectly through re-lending or guaranteeing to the following types of organizations: (a) community development corporations; (b) Community Action Agencies; (c) supportive organizations of cooperatives; (d) local cooperatives; (e) public agencies; (f) private nonprofit groups; (g) community -based organizations eligible for financial assistance under Title II of the EOA; including Indian tribes and tribal groups; and (h) community development credit unions. (2) Recipients who have received financial assistance for the purpose of re-lending or guaranteeing loans, may make loans and guaranties to: (a) the type of organizations listed in (1) above; (b) low-income families; or (c) profit-making business which are 50 percent owned or controlled by low-income persons; or which employ primarily low-income residents and would not have expanded or moved into the rural area without such assistance.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Low income persons in the area selected for project implementation.

Credentials/Documentation: Bonding is required for principal officers.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applications to CSA for loans or guaranties are to be addressed to: Rural Development Loan Fund Program, Office of Economic Development, Community Services Administration, 1200 19th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20506. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. All applications for assistance shall contain: (a) Eligibility Documents. (1) Standard Form 424. Financial Assistance. (2) Articles of Incorporation (or Association). Bylaws and IRC Section 501(c) (3) determination letter. If applicant is a nonprofit corporation without such an IRS letter, it must include a certification by an attorney that it is so organized and operated that it would be eligible for a Section 501(c) (3) determination. (3) Description of its governing board and its representational nature, if applicable. (4) Characteristics of the rural area where the project is to be located. (5) Resumes of management team. (6) Record of concern for and experience with community economic development on behalf of low-income rural residents. (b) Financial Proposals. (1) A full description of the proposed use of the requested financial assistance, whether it is a business facility or community development project, and how increased income, ownership or employment opportunities for low-income area residents will be provided. This description should be accompanied by: (i) A summary statement detailing the total cost of the project, delineating fixed asset and working capital, and explaining what other funds may be available or committed: (ii) Detailed and realistic feasibility studies and cost analyses: (iii) Audits, balance sheets and profit and loss statements for the immediately preceding 3 years or from the commencement of its operation, whichever period is shorter, and if funds will be used for the acquisition, preservation or expansion of an existing business, similar audited financial statements for such venture: (iv) Cash-flow projections and pro forma profit and loss statements and balance sheets estimated on a monthly basis for 2 years: (v) Estimated purchase price or annual rent for any proposed purchase or lease of real property, accompanied by an independent appraisal of the property establishing that the proposed purchase price or annual rent is reasonable: (vi) A statement detailing what other conventional private sources or Federal, State or local programs have resources available, and why those resources are not being utilized for the proposed project. (c) Additional Requirements for Re-lending or Guaranteeing. If the assistance being requested is for re-lending or guaranteeing funds to other eligible recipients. The applicant in addition to submitting the eligibility documents for itself and financial proposals for those borrowers it has identified must submit its work program for such re-lending and guaranteeing activities. The work program must contain: (1) Standards and criteria for re-lending and guaranteeing, including determinations of rates of interest, fees, terms, repayment schedules, collateral security, default and collection procedures and how the same may be adjusted. (2) Basis for determining any priorities or preferences in award assistance. (3) A plan for providing technical assistance to, and an evaluation and monitoring of, its proposed activities. (4) When an applicant plans to re-lend or guaranty to low-income families or profit-making business, it must also show how such activity will contribute to community economic development and directly benefit rural residents.

Award Procedure: Loans will be issued directly from the Community Services Administration upon approval of the application by the Office of Economic Development. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Annually or more often, contact OED/CSA.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 90 to 180 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For loans in excess of $120,000, Letters of Credit are issued.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Periodic statistical summaries and narrative reports. Quarterly progress and financial reports.

Audits: Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipients systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of the loans and loan guaranties.

Records: Records necessary for program review and audit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 81-4005-0-3-542.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $20,000,000; and FY 81 est $8,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $500,000 to $5,000,000; $1,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: This is a reactivated program. Direct Loans (Disbursements), FY 79 $3,000, FY 80 est $18,402,000, and FY 81 $8,000,000. New Loan Guarantees FY 79 none, FY 80 none, and FY 81 est $2,000,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Contact the Office of Economic Development, Community Services Administration, 1200 19th St., N.W., Washington, DC. Telephone: (202) 254-5320.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Contact Quinton Lynch, Planning, Design and Evaluation Division, Office of Economic Development, Community Services Administration, 1200 19th St., N.W., Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 254-5320.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.301, Economic Development—Business Development Assistance; 59.003, Economic Opportunity Loans for Small Business; 59.013, State and Local Development Company Loans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: This is a reactivated program, information not yet available.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 1) Representational nature of Board; 2) experience with community economic development on behalf of low-income rural residents; 3) characteristics of rural tarqet area; 4) coordination with existing programs; 5) personnel; 6) general objectives; 7) project feasibility; and 8) involvement of other resources available.

49.018 HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

(Rural Housing)

FEDERAL AGENCY: COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, as amended, Title II, Section 222(a)4; Section 232, Public Law 95-568, 42 U.S.C. 2825.

OBJECTIVES: Working through and with its extensive network of Housing Development Corporations and Community Action Agencies, CSA's national and regional housing programs shall actively and aggressively seek new ways to correct the inequitable distribution of housing in the United States so that even the poorest in our society may have a decent home and a suitable living environment.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: CSA funds shall be used to support the rehabilitation and production of decent, affordable housing for the poor in rural areas of the U.S. Examples are the following: 1) Small Town Community Development Programs that provide technical assistance and training to assist officials in implementation of programs that improve housing conditions of the poor; 2) Management Services; 3) programs improving access to Federal Home Loan Programs; 4) Housing Consumer Assistance Programs; 5) Housing Development Corporations that provide a wide range of services to low-income organizations and individuals; 6) programs to rehabilitate existing homes and to explore and test alternative housing production systems (funded on a demonstration basis); 7) activities that work to insure that all resources, programs, and services available to the poor in housing are coordinated and utilized to the maximum extent possible, and, 8) housing programs that utilize low-income persons in their repair and construction activities as well as provide training and remedial education for these workers. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: CSA funds may be distributed to State, local, and territorial governments, CAAs, HDCs and other public or private nonprofit agencies (that meet CSA eligibility criteria) which serve the needs of individuals and families in rural areas whose income falls within the CSA poverty guidelines.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Programs are intended to benefit those in rural areas that have an income that falls within the CSA poverty guidelines.

Credentials/Documentation: CSA requires that grantees meet certain legislative and administrative requirements which are contained in CSA Instructions available from CSA headquarters. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation and/or assistance is available from the 10 CSA regional offices and Headquarters staff. No preapplication form required. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: The applicant must submit the following CAP documents to the Office of Program Development. CAP forms include Nos. 11, 301, 325, 325a, 325b, 393b, 394, 419. Geographic Study, agency by-laws and Articles of Incorporation. (Cite 45 CFR 1067.80.) This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Final decisions on all grant awards are made at the national level. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Not applicable unless stated in Federal Register or competitive program announcement.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Within approximately 4 months of submission date within same fiscal year.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Same as new application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Generally, grants are funded on a 12-month basis with the possibility of renewal.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Federal Cash Transaction Reports (Nos. 269, 272) are required quarterly along with an annual audit and other special reports as required through special conditions.

Audits: Preliminary audit within 3 months of initial funding and an annual audit thereafter as required by CSA Instruction 6801-1. (CFR 45 1068.42)

Records: CSA grantees must maintain records for a period of 3 years (see 45 CFR 1050 Subpart D) (6800-4).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 81-0500-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $6,000,000; FY 80 est $6,000,000; and FY 81 est $6,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $750,000; $200,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In 1980 received 191 applications, awarded 56. The Office of Housing and Community Development funded 55 research and development projects in forty States. This projects served over 32,000 low-income persons employing 1,859 subsidized personnel and mobilized over $82 million of non-CSA resources and constructed or repaired 4,767 units. In addition to the R&D funds, CAAs allocate $24 million in local initiative monies annually to mount housing programs. This allocation of funds mobilized an additional $375 million on non-CSA funds, serving 386,000 low-income citizens and constructed or repaired a total of 14,655 housing units. CSA housing programs include energy conservation as a routine part of its activities. The housing office is currently investigating the possibility of solar homes for the poor in Kentucky and the development of energy-efficient homes in Wisconsin. The National Rural Home Repair program is in its third year of demonstration. The national goal of the RHRP is demonstrating new approaches to home repair for the very poor rural people. Through this effort, more than 2,259 homes belonging to the lowest 50 percentile of low-income homeowners have had substantial home repairs. These low-income homeowners would otherwise not be receiving any housing assistance. The investment of $4.5 million of CSA funds has mobilized more than $10,189,106 non—CSA dollars.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CSA Housing Policy Statement 1980 and "Applying for a R&D Housing Grant." 45 CFR 1060 - 1071.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: CSA Regional Offices listed in Appendix IV of this Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Contact James J. Hearn, Chief, Housing Programs, Office of Community Action, Community Services Administration, 1200 19th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 254-6390.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.405, Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants; 10.410, Low to Moderate Income Housing Loans; 10.411, Rural Housing Site Loans; 10.415, Rural Rental Housing Loans; 10.417, Very Low-Income Housing Repair Loans and Grants; 10.418, Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities; 10.420, Rural Self-Help Housing Technical Assistance; 10.423, Community Facility Loans; 10.427, Rural Rental Assistance Payments; 10.431, Technical and Supervisory Assistance Grants; 14.103, Interest Reduction Payments—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Lower-Income Families; 14.105, Interest Reduction—Homes for Lower Income Families; 14.146, Low-Income Housing—Assistance Program (Public Housing); 14.149, Rent Supplements—Rental Housing for Lower Income Families; 14.157, Housing for the Elderly or Handicapped; 14.218, Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants; 14.219, Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Programs; 17.232, Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs; 17.241, Youth Incentive Entitlement Pilot Projects.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: 1) Housing initiatives for the creation and support of 20 statewide and one national coalition of organizations who advocate increased housing resources for the poor; targeting and increasing the availablity and access to existing funds; building coalitions in both public and private sectors and assuring low-income representation on housing policy making boards. Additionally, the national coalition focuses on bringing about changes in the existing law, regulations, policy and procedures of institutions that have the ability to meet the housing needs of the poor. 2) National Rural Home Repair Program stresses coordination with other agencies in order to mobilize resources for the repair and rehabilitation of low-income homes in rural areas. 3) Eastern Kentucky Housing Development Corporation rehabilitates approximately 200 homes and constructs 31 subsidized FmHA homes annually using two construction components: male senior citizens and CETA trainees. Advocacy and outreach are additional facets of this program. 4) Genesis Housing and Community Development Corporation acts as an advocate for the poor on housing issues. The program operates in all phases of the Housing Policy with specific attention given to youth training, counseling, packaging, and community development. 5) National Council of LaRaza provides technical assistance to 15 rural southwest Mexican American Communities to plan and implement housing and community development programs. 6) West Central Missouri Rural Development Corporation is designing, constructing, and stalling 75 solar heating systems on the homes of the low-income elderly and continuing efforts in the area of solar economic development that will provide low-cost collectors to area residents and stimulate the economy.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The project must address the needs of families and individuals who fall within the CSA poverty guidelines. The institutional impact of proposed projects, favoring those projects which evidence the best potential for: mobilization of other housing resources; providing housing related employment to CSA constituents; attaining programmatic solutions (which can be replicated) to housing problems of the poor. Innovation, applicant expertise and evidence of projects demonstration nature will be criteria.

59.032 OFFICE OF WOMEN'S BUSINESS ENTERPRISE

(Women's Business Enterprise)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Executive Order 12138, May 18, 1979.

OBJECTIVES: To develop effective business management skills in significant numbers of potentially successful women entreprenuers, and improve the business environment for women-owned businesses.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Applicants are funded with grants and cooperative agreements to provide advice and counseling, business information, accounting guidance, marketing, site analysis, production, engineering, personnel management, lease negotiations, bidding, construction assistance, procurement, identification of potential business opportunities, advice on mergers and divestitures, and identification of capital sources. In addition, assistance can be used for demonstration projects to test new means of meeting the needs of women entrepreneurs, test the feasibility of these means through pilot projects, and assess the performance of these projects. Finally, assistance is provided to support research directed toward the solution of problems affecting women's business enterprise and to the collection of business and economic data needed to facilitate the solution of such problems. Financial assistance cannot be used as a loan to an existing or potential business.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: There are no restrictions on who may be funded under this program. Eligible applicants include State and local governments, State colleges and universities, public, private, junior and community colleges, U.S. Trust Territories, Indian tribes, individuals, other nonprofit organizations and institutions, and profit-making firms.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Recipient is to provide assistance to women who own and control an existing business, are attempting to establish a business, or acquire an existing business.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preapplication procedures may be required for some proposals. Individual program announcements will indicate requirements.

Application Procedure: This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Grants and cooperative agreements pertaining to enterprise development will be awarded on a competitive basis based upon applications submitted in response to notices published in the Federal Register and/or the Commerce Business Daily. Some awards may not be advertised.

Award Procedure: Notices published in the Federal Register and the Commerce Business Daily will advise applicants where to submit applications which will then be reviewed and evaluated by the Office of Women's Business Enterprise (OWBE). The Assistant Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise will make the final decision on all applications. Name checks and pre-award audits may be required from applicants. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: As outlined in the announcement process, Federal Register and/or Commerce Business Daily. Applicants may also contact SBA for deadline dates.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 3 to 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: When grants and cooperative agreements are awarded on a competitive basis, such awards may include an option to renew for an additional period of time without undergoing formal competition. Such options will be exercised at OWBE'S discretion.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Usually for a period of 1 year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Financial (quarterly and annually); narrative (quarterly and annually); statistical reports on each individual beneficiary, and special reports as required.

Audits: Federal audits may be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically and effectively.

Records: Documents, papers and financial records relating to the project are required to remain available to SBA for 3 years following final payment under the award.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 73-0100-0-1-376.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $36,000; and FY 81 est $5,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $150,000; $30,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Not available, new program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: There are no applicable regulations in the Code of Federal Regulations.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact nearest Small Business Administration Regional or District Office listed in Appendix IV of this Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Hattie L. Dorman, Planning, Evaluation and Research, Office of Women's Business Enterprise, Small Business Administration, Washington, DC 20416. Telephone: (202) 653-8000.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 59.012, Small Business Loans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not available, new program.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Competitive awards are made based on an evaluation of the applications. This evaluation includes such factors as capability of the staff assigned to the project, management capability of the applicant, the program plan, cost and awareness of the area to be served.

59.033 SMALL BUSINESS AND CAPITAL OWNERSHIP DEVELOPMENT

(COD)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Small Business Act, as amended, Section 7(j)(10) of Public Law 95-507.

OBJECTIVES: To develop, recommend, and direct implementation of policies and procedures for the broadening of small business ownership by individuals who are both socially and economically disadvantaged and among groups that presently own and control little productive capital, by promoting their increased participation in agency programs, other Federal agencies, private lending institutions, and industry associations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Advises small business concerns owned and controlled by socially and economically disadvantaged individuals of all SBA and other Government agency assistance services. This assistance includes the following: (1) seminars for prospective eligible small business concerns; (2) development of non-8(a) competitive markets for 8(a) contractors; (3) increase number of minority banks to the SBA Bank Certification Program; (4) promote licensing of new MESBICS; and (5) provide training of eligible small business concerns on how and where to obtain equity and debt financing.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Small business concerns eligible to receive contracts pursuant to Section 8(a) of the Small Business Act are eligible for participation in the Small Business and Capital Ownership Program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Personal or written application to SBA field offices (see listing in Appendix IV of this Catalog).

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 73-0100-0-1-376.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $20,340,786; FY 80 est $21,832,000; and FY 81 est $24,283,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1980 the program coordinated the Presidential Advisory Committee, established the 8(a) Roundtable, responded to a number of request of 8(a) and non-8(a) firms, and has provided one agreement with a major corporation for minority business.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: SBA Rules and Regulations Section 124.3-1.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Initial contact should be made with the field offices (see Appendix IV of this Catalog).

Headquarters Office: Associate Administrator for Minority Small Business and Capital Ownership Development, Small Business Administration, 1441 L Street, N.W. Washington, DC 20476. Telephone: (202) 653-6407.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.301, Economic Development—Business Development Assistance; 11.800, Minority Business Development —Management and Technical Assistance; 59.003, Economic Opportunity Loans for Small Business; 59.007, Management and Technical Assistance for Disadvantaged Businessmen; 59.009, Procurement and Technical Assistance to Small Businesses; 59.011, Small Business Investment Companies.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

59.034 SMALL BUSINESS ECONOMIC RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 94-305, 15 U.S.C. 634.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage economic research which deals with: (1) the effects of government programs, policies and regulations on small business; (2) the contribution of small business to the economic and social welfare of the United States; and (3) the development of theories or methodologies useful in studying small business problems.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research grants provide support for small business economic research which may consist of: (a) large-scale, broadly based areas of economic research, with interdisciplinary requirements and may consist of several projects with a common focus; (b) clearly defined projects or a small group of related activities with narrow focus; and (c) small-scale ("Small Grants") exploration and pilot studies or exploration of an unusual research opportunity. Where appropriate, funds may be used to support conferences and cost publication related to the approved research project. Small grants are limited to $10,000 direct costs for a period of 1 year or less. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: In general, there are no restrictions on who may participate in this program. Investigators (researchers) are usually affiliated with universities, colleges, public or private junior and community colleges or public or nonprofit private consulting firms, including State, local or regional government agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with principles cited in OMB Circular No. A-21, and FMC 74-4 applicable to the recipient organization involved and SBA implementing regulations in effect at time of assistance award.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preapplication consultation with the Office of Economic Research (OER) is not mandatory, but is encouraged. Upon request, OER will provide interested parties with a preapplication package. Proposals must be signed by the organization co-principal investigator and by an official of the organization authorized to commit the organization in business and financial affairs. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Research grant applications will be awarded on a competitive basis based on applications submitted in response to notices published in the Federal Register, the Commerce Business Daily and other program opportunity announcements. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: SBA Staff members review and evaluate all proposals generally with the assistance and advice of other qualified persons who are knowledgeable in the field covered by the proposal. Proposals are accepted in order of merit to the extent permitted by available funds. The amount of the award and period of support are determined on the basis of the merit of the project. Name checks and pre-award credits may be required form applicants. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None for unsolicited proposals. For solicited proposals, see applicable announcements.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 3 to 6 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Support is recommended for a specified project, usually not in excess of 24 months. Prior to termination of a project period, the guarantee may apply for renewal of support for a new project period. An application for renewal is processed as a competing request. Small grants are not renewable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Expenditures and performance monitoring reports are usually required on a quarterly basis unless otherwise stated. All other special reports as required.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively.

Records: Documents, papers and financial records relating to the project are required to remain available to the Office of Economic Research for 3 years following final payment under the award.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 73-0100-0-1-376.

Obligations: (Contracts) FY 79 $2,800,000; (Grants) FY 80 est $3,000,000; and FY 81 est $3,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Contracts: $5,000 to $500,000; $60,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, the OER received approximately 420 proposals and funded nearly 50 contracts.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: SBA "Small Business Economic Research Program Announcement."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Grants Management Officer, Small Business Administration, 1441 L Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20416. Telephone: (202) 653-7744.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Examples of the types of projects which were funded in fiscal year 1979 include such small business economic research studies as: (a) A Small Business Section Data Base - $49,178 to a private consulting firm; (b) Interagency Capital and Credit Study - $262,013 awarded under contract to a university for a series of papers on formulation of financing policy and its impact on the small business sector; (c) An Analysis of Small Broker-Dealers and New Corporate Issuers $145,000 (SBA share) transferred to the Securities and Exchange Commission in a joint effort to study potential obstacles to underwriting small businesses; and (d) three doctoral dissertations, averaging $4,850.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Competitive awards for small business economic research are made based on an evaluation of the applications. The evaluation reflects technical merit (72 percent), organizational capability and the credentials of the principal investigator (28 percent). Under technical merit, the evaluation is based on factors such as an understanding of the area of research, knowledge of data resources and their limitations, the proposed research hypothesis, and proposed research methodology. Organizational capability is reviewed for past experience in the proposed area of research, training and capability of principal investigator and participating staff, the organizational plan for the proposed area of study, and the relation of fee level of support to the proposal.

59.035 PROCUREMENT AUTOMATED SOURCE SYSTEM

(PASS)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Small Business Act, as amended, Section 8(b).

OBJECTIVES: To improve potential Government contract and subcontract opportunities for interested small businesses which are organized for profit and independently owned and operated. It is designed to be responsive to the requests of Government agencies and major corporations for profiles of potential bidders.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: PASS is a computerized data base with nationwide interactive terminals to provide capabilities of small firms for procurement sources. PASS is free and entirely voluntary to any small business which is organized for profit, independently owned and operated and who wishes to do business with the Federal Government or major corporations. Thus any small firm which sells goods or services which the Government normally buys is encouraged to participate in the program. PASS is designed to respond to the requests of Government agencies and the private sector for profiles of potential bidders. It permits small firms registered with PASS to have their capabilities made available when specific source requests are made by Federal procurement officers and other buyers.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Must be a small business concern as defined in SBA regulations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Self certification that the firm qualifies as a small business.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicants should fill out all elements of the Company Profile Form (SBA 1167) with the signature of company Executive Officer.

Application Procedure: Application for registration should be mailed to the nearest SBA Regional Office on SBA Form 1167 which is included in SBA booklet entitled, "Government Procurement Opportunities for Small Business", obtainable from any SBA office.

Award Procedure: Applicant is notified of "on-line" status in the PASS data base by card from the Associate Administrator for Procurement Assistance.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Requires approximately 30 days for capabilities of firm to be computerized and "on-line" in the data base.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Computer printout of company profile mailed to each registered firm on their anniversary date for validation, minor changes or major revision of company capabilities.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: None.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 73-0100-0-1-376.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79, FY 80 est, and FY 81 est not yet available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: New program, information not yet available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Government Procurement Opportunities for Small Businesses," obtainable from any SBA office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV of this Catalog for a listing of Regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Joseph E. Kernan, Chief, Technology Assistance Division, Small Business Administration, 1441 L St., N.W., Washington, DC 20416. Telephone: (202) 653-6938.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 59.006, Minority Business Development—Procurement Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Small business concerns eligible to receive contracts pursuant to Section 8(a) of the Small Business Act are eligible for participation in the Small Business and Capital Ownership Program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Personal or written application to SBA field offices (see listing in Appendix IV of this Catalog).

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 73-0100-0-1-376.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $20,340,786; FY 80 est $21,832,000; and FY 81 est $24,283,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1980 the program coordinated the Presidential Advisory Committee, established the 8(a) Roundtable, responded to a number of request of 8(a) and non-8(a) firms, and has provided one agreement with a major corporation for minority business.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: SBA Rules and Regulations Section 124.3-1.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Initial contact should be made with the field offices (see Appendix IV of this Catalog).

Headquarters Office: Associate Administrator for Minority Small Business and Capital Ownership Development, Small Business Administration, 1441 L Street, N.W. Washington, DC 20476. Telephone: (202) 653-6407.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 11.301, Economic Development—Business Development Assistance; 11.800, Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance; 59.003, Economic Opportunity Loans for Small Business; 59.007, Management and Technical Assistance for Disadvantaged Businessmen; 59.009, Procurement and Technical Assistance to Small Businesses; 59.011, Small Business Investment Companies.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

59.034 SMALL BUSINESS ECONOMIC RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 94-305, 15 U.S.C. 634.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage economic research which deals with: (1) the effects of government programs, policies and regulations on small business; (2) the contribution of small business to the economic and social welfare of the United States; and (3) the development of theories or methodologies useful in studying small business problems.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research grants provide support for small business economic research which may consist of: (a) large-scale, broadly based areas of economic research, with interdisciplinary requirements and may consist of several projects with a common focus; (b) clearly defined projects or a small group of related activities with narrow focus; and (c) small-scale ("Small Grants") exploration and pilot studies or exploration of an unusual research opportunity. Where appropriate, funds may be used to support conferences and cost publication related to the approved research project. Small grants are limited to $10,000 direct costs for a period of 1 year or less. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: In general, there are no restrictions on who may participate in this program. Investigators (researchers) are usually affiliated with universities, colleges, public or private junior and community colleges or public or nonprofit private consulting firms, including State, local or regional government agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with principles cited in OMB Circular No. A-21, and FMC 74-4 applicable to the recipient organization involved and SBA implementing regulations in effect at time of assistance award.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preapplication consultation with the Office of Economic Research (OER) is not mandatory, but is encouraged. Upon request, OER will provide interested parties with a preapplication package. Proposals must be signed by the organization co-principal investigator and by an official of the organization authorized to commit the organization in business and financial affairs. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Research grant applications will be awarded on a competitive basis based on applications submitted in response to notices published in the Federal Register, the Commerce Business Daily and other program opportunity announcements. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: SBA Staff members review and evaluate all proposals generally with the assistance and advice of other qualified persons who are knowledgeable in the field covered by the proposal. Proposals are accepted in order of merit to the extent permitted by available funds. The amount of the award and period of support are determined on the basis of the merit of the project. Name checks and pre-award credits may be required form applicants. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None for unsolicited proposals. For solicited proposals, see applicable announcements.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 3 to 6 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Support is recommended for a specified project, usually not in excess of 24 months. Prior to termination of a project period, the guarantee may apply for renewal of support for a new project period. An application for renewal is processed as a competing request. Small grants are not renewable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Expenditures and performance monitoring reports are usually required on a quarterly basis unless otherwise stated. All other special reports as required.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively.

Records: Documents, papers and financial records relating to the project are required to remain available to the Office of Economic Research for 3 years following final payment under the award.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 73-0100-0-1-376.

Obligations: (Contracts) FY 79 $2,800,000; (Grants) FY 80 est $3,000,000 and FY 81 est $3,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Contracts: $5,000 to $500,000; $60,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, the OER received approximately 420 proposals and funded nearly 50 contracts.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: SBA "Small Business Economic Research Program Announcement."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Grants Management Officer, Small Business Administration, 1441 L Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20416. Telephone: (202) 653-7744.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Examples of the types of projects which were funded in fiscal year 1979 include such small business economic research studies as: (a) A Small Business Section Data Base - $49,178 to a private consulting firm; (b) Interagency Capital and Credit Study - $262,013 awarded under contract to a university for a series of papers on formulation of financing policy and its impact on the small besiness sector; (c) An Analysis of Small Broker-Dealers and New Corporate Issuers $145,000 (SBA share) transferred to the Securities and Exchange Commission in a joint effort to study potential obstacles to underwriting small businesses; and (d) three doctoral dissertations, averaging $4,850.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Competitive awards for small business economic research are made based on an evaluation of the applications. The evaluation reflects technical merit (72 percent), organizational capability and the credentials of the principal investigator (28 percent). Under technical merit, the evaluation is based on factors such as an understanding of the area of research, knowledge of data resources and their limitations, the proposed research hypothesis, and proposed research methodology. Organizational capability is reviewed for past experience in the proposed area of research, training and capability of principal investigator and participating staff, the organizational plan for the proposed area of study, and the relation of fee level of support to the proposal.

59.035 PROCUREMENT AUTOMATED SOURCE SYSTEM

(PASS)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Small Business Act, as amended, Section 8(b).

OBJECTIVES: To improve potential Government contract and subcontract opportunities for interested small businesses which are organized for profit and independently owned and operated. It is designed to be responsive to the requests of Government agencies and major corporations for profiles of potential bidders.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: PASS is a computerized data base with nationwide interactive terminals to provide capabilities of small firms for procurement sources. PASS is free and entirely voluntary to any small business which is organized for profit, independently owned and operated and who wishes to do business with the Federal Government or major corporations. Thus any small firm which sells goods or services which the Government normally buys is encouraged to participate in the program. PASS is designed to respond to the requests of Government agencies and the private sector for profiles of potential bidders. It permits small firms registered with PASS to have their capabilities made available when specific source requests are made by Federal procurement officers and other buyers.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Must be a small business concern as defined in SBA regulations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Self certification that the firm qualifies as a small business.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicants should fill out all elements of the Company Profile Form (SBA 1167) with the signature of company Executive Officer.

Application Procedure: Application for registration should be mailed to the nearest SBA Regional Office on SBA Form 1167 which is included in SBA booklet entitled, "Government Procurement Opportunities for Small Business", obtainable from any SBA office.

Award Procedure: Applicant is notified of "on-line" status in the PASS data base by card from the Associate Administrator for Procurement Assistance.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Requires approximately 30 days for capabilities of firm to be computerized and "on-line" in the data base.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Computer printout of company profile mailed to each registered firm on their anniversary date for validation, minor changes or major revision of company capabilities.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: None.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 73-0100-0-1-376.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79, FY 80 est, and FY 81 est not yet available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: New program, information not yet available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Government Procurement Opportunities for Small Businesses," obtainable from any SBA office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV of this Catalog for a listing of Regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Joseph E. Kernan, Chief, Technology Assistance Division, Small Business Administration, 1441 L St., N.W., Washington, DC 20416. Telephone: (202) 653-6938.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 59.006, Minority Business Development—Procurement Assistance.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

62.004 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

AUTHORIZATION: Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933 as amended; 16 U.S.C. 831 et seq; 48 Stat. 58.

OBJECTIVES: To promote the use, conservation, and development of the human and economic resources of the Tennessee Valley and related adjoining territory; to improve the economic and social well-being of the people of the region; and to demonstrate new approaches to national development goals.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Development of local economies through community planning; industrial recruitment; minority economic development; community energy planning; downtown revitalization planning; regional development planning; demonstrations in human resource development; solid waste management; and flood prevention assistance. In limited special situations, financial assistance is available to help cover administrative costs of local development programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Within the Tennessee Valley, officers and agencies of State, county, and municipal governments; quasi-public agencies; and private organizations, individuals, and business firms and associations may seek technical advice and assistance in community resource development.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Ultimate beneficiaries are the people of the Tennessee Valley region at large.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: None.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: None.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None unless agreed upon during application process.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 64-4110-0-3-999.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $10,252,000; FY 80 est $14,492,000; and FY 81 est $12,433,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Accomplishments of program measurable through a wide range of social, economic, and demographic indicators, such as change in income and education levels, changes in employment mix, or population mobility.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: No published regulations or guidelines. For literature relative to specific resource development activities, contact TVA Information Office, Knoxville, TN 37902.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: William F. Willis, General Manager, Tennessee Valley Authority, Knoxville, TN 37902. Telephone: (615) 632-2101, FTS 852-2101.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.414, Resource Conservation and Development Loans; 62.001, National Fertilizer Development; 62.005, Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

62.005 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—NATURAL RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

AUTHORIZATION: Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933 as amended; 16 U.S.C. 831 et seq; 48 Stat. 58.

OBJECTIVES: To promote the use, conservation, and development of the natural resources of the Tennessee Valley and related adjoining territory; to analyze and report findings relating to environmental quality, water quality management, recreation development, and fish and wildlife development for the social, economic, and environmental benefits of the region and in the national interest.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Develop and conserve the natural resources including rivers, water resources, fisheries, forests, wildlife, recreation areas and natural areas in a manner respectful of environmental stewardship and further provide environmental education, mapping and analyses services throughout the Tennessee Valley Region as well as on lands between the lakes.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Officials and agencies of State, county, and municipal governments within the Tennessee Valley region; quasi-public agencies; and private organizations, individuals, and business firms and associations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Members of the public at large in the Tennessee Valley region; users of electric power in the TVA power service area; flood-prone areas along the lower Ohio and Mississippi Rivers.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: None.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: None.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 64-4110-0-3-999.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $28,489,000; FY 80 est $26,460,000; and FY 81 est $25,701,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Accomplishments of program measurable through a wide range of physical, economic, and hydrologic indicators.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: No published regulations or guidelines. For literature relating to specific water resources development activities, contact TVA Information Office, Knoxville, TN 37902.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: William F. Willis, General Manager, Tennessee Valley Authority, Knoxville, TN 37902. Telephone: (615) 632-2101, FTS 852-2101.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.904, Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention; 15.804, Water Resources Investigations; 62.004, Tennessee Valley Region—Community Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

62.006 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—VALLEY AGRICULTURAL RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

AUTHORIZATION: Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933 as amended; 16 U.S.C. 831 et seq; 48 Stat. 58.

OBJECTIVES: To promote the use, conservation, and development of the agricultural resources of the Tennessee Valley and related adjoining territory; to improve the economic, social, and environmental well-being of the people of the region; and to demonstrate new approaches to national development goals.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Development of Tennessee Valley agriculture, family farms, agricultural businesses, and specialty enterprises; technical assistance to valley development organizations; watershed restoration; and fertilizer trials and demonstrations. In limited special situations, financial assistance is available to help cover administrative costs of local development programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Within the Tennessee Valley, officers and agencies of State, county, and municipal governments; quasi-public agencies; and private organizations, individuals, and business firms and associations may seek technical advice and assistance in agricultural resource development.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Ultimate beneficiaries are the people of the Tennessee Valley region at large.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: None.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: None.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None unless agreed upon during application process.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 64-4110-0-3-999.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $2,746,000; FY 80 est $3,669,000; and FY 81 est $3,488,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Accomplishments of program measurable through a wide range of social, economic, and demographic indicators, such as change in education levels, changes in employment mix, or population mobility.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: No published regulations or guidelines. For literature relative to specific resource development activities, contact TVA Information Office, Knoxville, TN 37902.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: William F. Willis, General Manager, Tennessee Valley Authority, Knoxville, TN 37902. Telephone: (615) 632-2101, FTS 852-2101.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.414, Resource Conservation and Development Loans; 62.001, National Fertilizer Development; 62.005, Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

72.013 SUPPORT SERVICES ASSISTANCE

(SSA Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ACTION

AUTHORIZATION: Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, Title I, Part C, Section 122(a), Public Law 93-113, 42 U.S.C. 4993.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the capability of small voluntary organizations to respond to the training, technical assistance and management needs of volunteers and organizations undertaking voluntary efforts; to stimulate capacity building of grass roots organizations with volunteer components; and to develop and exchange materials and information related to volunteering.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Restricted to State and local governments, public or private nonprofit organizations, and institutions of higher education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Communities or organizations having human, social and environmental problems, particularly those related to poverty, which involve volunteers.

Credentials/Documentation: An agency applying for an SSA Grant must be a bona fide nonprofit public or private organization concerned with the human, social, and environmental problems related to poverty. The grant applicant must submit proof of nonprofit status or of its official position as a public agency. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments or OMB Circular No. A-21 for institutions of higher education.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Sponsors applying for SSA Grants should initially coordinate development of a proposal by contacting the appropriate ACTION State Program Director listed in Appendix IV of this Catalog. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Prospective sponsors apply through the ACTION State Offices. The program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110 for nonprofit organizations or OMB Circular No. A-102 for State and local governments.

Award Procedure: Applicatons are reviewed at the regional level by a Project Review Board, which determines suitability for funding. Acceptable sponsors are notified when a Notice of Grant Award is dispatched to them. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Established by individual regions.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Grants are awarded for one time only, and are non-renewable but a program may be designed to cover more than one year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is provided as delineated in Project Narrative submitted with application.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Active projects are monitored by ACTION Program Officers and evaluation teams; Annual Financial Status Report.

Audits: To be determined, but intent is to schedule audit at least once after conclusion of project.

Records: All financial records including receipts, disbursements, and vouchers for Federal and nonfederal costs, copies of all contract personnel records and job descriptions must be available for a period of six years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 44-0103-0-1-506.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $210,000; FY 80 $257,000; and FY 81 est $1,700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average grant is $35,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979, 10 grants were awarded in the areas of domestic volunteer mobilization in communities.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Formal program guidelines to be developed in fiscal year 1981.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See ACTION Regional Office List in Appendix IV of this Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation, Suite 907, ACTION, 806 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20525. Telephone: (800) 424-8867. Contact: SSA Program Manager.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 72.001, The Foster Grandparent Program; 72.002, Retired Senior Volunteer Program; 72.003, Volunteers in Service to America; 72.004, University Year for Action; 72.005, National Center for Service-Learning; 72.010, Mini-Grant Program; 72.011, State Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Domestic Violence: Funds facilitated the recruitment, training, and effective utilization of volunteers in a family-violence treatment program in a rural locality. Community Service: Funds helped provide technical assistance to neighborhood groups working on a manual and strategies to minimize displacement of people in communities. Volunteer Mobilization: Funds helped establish a partnership process among four cities involving neighborhood organizations, government, business and voluntary sector groups. Youth (International Year of the Child): Funds made training and technical assistance available to private and public voluntary organizations in five State areas to implement programs which provided support to abused and neglected children and their families. Housing: Funds made possible a project to mobilize and train volunteers to assist families with children to find and secure decent, reasonably priced housing.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: See APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS.

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

81.061 OIL SHALE STATE GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

AUTHORIZATION: Department of Energy Act of 1978 - Civilian Applications, Section 19(k)(5), Public Law 95-238.

OBJECTIVES: To develop planning and management expertise at the State and local level to deal with the impacts associated with oil shale development.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance may be used for the study and planning of the potential economic, environmental and social consequences of oil shale facilities, and for establishing related management expertise at the State and local government level.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States and their political subdivisions and Indian tribal organizations. "States" includes the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, and any territory or possession of the United States.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Letter of inquiry describing the work to be accomplished must be submitted to the Regional Office. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Proposer may skip the letter of inquiry and submit a pre-proposal or proposal.

Award Procedure: Following submission of pre-proposal or proposal, Regional or Headquarters staff select approved applications and forward to procurement for award.

Deadlines: None. Program is ongoing.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 60 to 90 days.

Appeals: There is no formal pre-award appeal procedure.

Renewals: Repeat application procedure with new scope of work.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Variable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Schedule of reports arranged at time of grant award.

Audits: Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Grantee is expected to maintain auditable records to substantiate the total cost incurred under the grant.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 89-0219-0-1-271.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $542,000; FY 80 est $2,500,000; and FY 81 est $1,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $8,000 to $350,000; $100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Fourty-four applications were received and 39 awards were made to States, counties, and Indian Tribes for studies, plans, workshops, and information materials to determine and disseminate information on commercial assessments, capital formation, environmental considerations and various socioeconomic impacts.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 10 CFR 600 - Assistance Regulations.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Dr. Pauline Garrett, DOE Region VIII; Mr. William Rankine, DOE Region IV. (See Appendix IV of the Catalog for addresses).

Headquarters Office: Mr. Barry Gale or Dr. Margaret McClements Lambie, Office of Oil Shale Resource Applications, DOE, MS 3344, 1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20461. Telephone: (202) 633-8644.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 10.423, Community Facilities Loans; 10.424, Industrial Development Grants; 10.426, Area Development Assistance Planning Grants; 10.430, Energy Impacted Area Development Assistance Program; 14.207, New Communities - Loan Guarantees.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Energy Supply Plan - Colorado; Reclamation/Permits - Colorado; Socioeconomic Growth Monitoring (Macro) - Colorado; Transportation Program - Colorado; Master Plan for Socioeconomic Impacts - Utah.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: (1) Relevance to oil shale development; (2) Potential for self-reliance; (3) Adherence to overall plan for the State and the location; and (4) local and State support.

81.062 NATIONAL CLUBS, ORGANIZATIONS AND ASSOCIATIONS ENERGY CONSERVATION PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Sections 3 and 141(b), Public Law 83-703, 68 Stat. 919, 42 U.S.C. 2013 and 2161; Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, Title I, Sections 103 and 107, Public Law 93-438, 88 Stat. 1240, 42 U.S.C. 5817; Department of Energy Organization Act, Title I, Section 102 and Title III, Section 301, Public Law 95-91, 91 Stat. 565, 42 U.S.C. 7101; National Energy Extension Service Act, Title V, Public Law 95-39, 91 Stat. 191, 42 U.S.C. 7001.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage the development of energy conservation campaigns among the membership of national clubs, organizations and associations to promote energy conservation and reduce the rate of growth of energy demand.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The assistance provided includes evaluation of existing energy conservation projects and advice concerning additional projects and ideas as well as identification of DOE films, exhibits and publications available for use in projects. Joint sponsorship by DOE may be considered. Booklets, pamphlets, and leaflets in limited numbers are available free of charge.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Civic clubs, trade associations, business and professional organizations, fraternal orders, veterans organizations, etc., with national organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Send inquiries to address listed in Information Contacts section.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 89-0228-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Salaries) FY 79 $0; FY 80 $18,000; and FY 81 est $53,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1980, more than 165,000 pamphlets and 16,000 mailable exhibits were distributed.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Brad Byers or Burrell Wood, Special Programs Division, Office of Public Affairs, Room GA-343, DOE, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 252-4670.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 81.002, Motion Picture Film Libraries; 81.023, Information Services - Exhibits, Public Speakers, and Publications; 81.036, Energy-Related Inventions.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

UNITED STATES FIRE ADMINISTRATION

83.005 ARSON TASK FORCE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(ATFAP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FIRE ADMINISTRATION, FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY; LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974, Public Law 93-498, Reorganization Plan No. 3; Crime Control Act 1976, Section 514, Public Law 95-422.

OBJECTIVES: To assist States and localities to increase their capabilities for effective arson prevention and control by aiding in the development and implementation of Arson Task Forces as a management systems approach to the problem.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance limited to public agencies in States or localities in which fire, chief executive, police and prosecutor are committed to coordinated efforts to combat arson.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, District of Columbia, Commonwealths, Territories, possessions, county and municipal governments.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Letter of request submitted to the Office of Planning and Education, USFA.

Application Procedure: Letter of commitment to establish arson task force from chief executive.

Award Procedure: Letter of confirmation/telephone call to schedule delivery.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress reports on implementation of Arson Task Force and Programs. Report on impact on local arson problem.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 58-0201-0-1-453.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) Not separately identified.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Delivered training to 370 communities; assisted in establishment of over 100 local Arson Task Forces and 10 State Arson Task Forces.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Available upon request from headquarters office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: John Lynch/Lisa Craven, Office of Planning and Education, Fire Administration, Federal Emergency Management Agency, Washington, DC 20472. Contact: John Lynch. Telephone: (202) 634-7553.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Request evaluated to determine level of commitment.

83.103 STATE ASSISTANCE—NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION, FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: The National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 and the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973, 42 U.S.C. 4001 et seq.; Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1978, 43 FR 41943; Executive Order 12127, effective April 1, 1979, 44 FR 19367.

OBJECTIVES: To facilitate each State's achievement of a level of expertise in the National Insurance Program (NFIP) and in flood hazard mitigation which will enable the State to provide assistance to its constituent communities in discharging local responsibilities under the NFIP.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Cooperative Agreement).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The State Assistance Program is designed for all States which submit acceptable applications regardless of their present level of involvement or degree of expertise in NFIP and flood hazard mitigation activities. It is structured to recognize the fact that States have individual needs and different levels of sophistication in dealing with the NFIP. Thus, the State Assistance Program allows each State the flexibility necessary to develop its application to accommodate the unique characteristics of the State and its communities, and allows each State to undertake an appropriate level of effort. The State Assistance Program has been designed around three Program Elements: Assessment, General Assistance and Public Information, and Community Services. The Program Elements are structured in order of increased levels of capability needed to accomplish their tasks. The State shall choose objectives and tasks from the Program Elements that are consistent with its demonstrated capability and develop a project designed to provide a foundation upon which to progress towards Program Elements requiring higher capabilities. Accomplishing the objectives of Program Elements requiring less capability is prerequisite for choosing elements requiring higher capability. All projects under the State Assistance Program for the NFIP should be oriented toward State and local activities. They should in no way analyze or recommend changes to the NFIP or its products. Specifically, no funds should be spent to evaluate the hydrology or hydraulics of any Flood Insurance Study. Public works, facilities and site or other improvements are generally ineligible to be acquired, constructed, reconstructed, rehabilitated or installed. The purchase of equipment is generally ineligible. The Federal Insurance Administrator has established a discretionary fund for innovative projects under the State Assistance Program. Each State's application for the target amount of funding may contain a supplement proposing innovative tasks to be funded from the Administrator's Discretionary Fund.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States (includes the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and territories).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and area-wide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). Assistance is available from the appropriate FEMA Regional Office to aid in the preparation of the preapplication. An informal preapplication conference is needed.

Application Procedure: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Each State shall submit the application to its respective Federal Emergency Management Agency Regional Office in accordance with the instructions provided in the Request for Application letter.

Award Procedure: Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082. Final approval of applications will be made by the Federal Insurance Administrator.

Deadlines: Contact the appropriate Federal Emergency Management Agency Regional Office for deadline on submissions.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 90 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Projects may be renewed for second year based on submission of progress reports and evidence of successful completion of first year effort.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: An apportionment formula has been developed to guarantee a fair share of the program's funds to each State interested in assistance. The formula weighs data for each State reflecting the magnitude of lives at risk to flood hazards, the extent of flood hazard within communities, development pressures, and historical flood damage.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is provided annually.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress, expenditure and evaluation reports are required on a triannual basis. Special problems reports as needed.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of FMC 73-2 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively.

Records: All records pertinent to a grant (cooperative agreement) shall be retained in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 Attachment C.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 58-4235-0-3-451.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 Not applicable; FY 80 est $4,600,000; and FY 81 est $6,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 80 $50,000 to $200,000. FY 81 $65,000 to $280,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Not available, new program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 44 CFR 76 (Published at 45 FR 32689).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the appropriate Federal Emergency Management Agency Regional Office. See Appendix IV of the Catalog for list of addresses.

Headquarters Office: Richard W. Krimm, Assistant Administrator, Office of Natural Hazard Reductions and Evaluation, Federal Insurance Administration, Federal Emergency Management Agency, Washington, DC 20472. Telephone: (202) 755-5581. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: 83.100, National Flood Insurance Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not available, new program.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: All State applications will be evaluated according to consistency with State Assistance Program objectives and project plausibility.

84.001 ACADEMIC FACILITIES RECONSTRUCTION AND RENOVATION FOR REMOVAL OF ARCHITECTURAL BARRIERS

(Higher Education Academic Facilities Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title VII.

OBJECTIVES: Reconstruction and renovation for removal of architectural barriers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be made for reconstruction and renovation for removal of architectural barriers to the handicapped who have mobility impairments, for compliance with Section-504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. Assistance is not given for facilities intended primarily for events to which admission is charged, gymnasiums other than those used for physical education instruction, facilities used for sectarian instruction or primarily in connection with the program of a school or department of divinity, or facilities for schools of the health professions as defined in the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public community colleges and public technical institutes. Institutions of higher education other than public community colleges and public technical institutes, including graduate schools.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students at public community colleges and technical institutes, public and private colleges and universities, including graduate schools.

Credentials/Documentation: Various certifications and assurances such as institution accreditation and title opinion are required as part of the application forms and are discussed in detail in the application instructions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Application forms are available from State commissions on higher education facilities. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouse review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised), and included in the applicant's environmental assessment.

Application Procedure: Submit application to the State commission on higher education facilities which ranks projects and recommends grants based on a priority system set forth in the State plan. Applications are forwarded to the Department of Education, Washington, DC for approval. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Notification of grant award must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082, and OMB on SF 424.

Deadlines: Vary, according to State.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula grants may be made for up to 50 percent of the eligible development cost of the project. The actual grant percentage is established in each State plan and may vary among States. Applicant must provide funds equal to the difference between the Federal grant and the total cost of the project.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Money is available until project is completed. Grant payments are made in installments, upon request, as project costs are incurred.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Certification of final project costs required prior to close-out.

Audits: Audits may be made at the discretion of the Department of Education when the project is completed.

Records: Grantees must retain accounting records for a period of 5 years after project completion.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 91-0201-0-7-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 $0; and FY 81 est $10,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,500 to $100,000; $25,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Program not previously funded. No information available at this time.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The regulations in 45-CFR Part-170; the Education Division General Administrative Regulations (EDGAR) 45-CFR Part 100a, with the exceptions as specified in section 170.2 45-CFR Part-170; and EDGAR 45 Part 100c (General), as appropriate.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Academic Facilities Branch, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202, Telephone: (202) 245-3253.

RELATED PROGRAMS: Not applicable.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Program not previously funded. No information available at the time of publication.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Criteria are intended to target awards to those projects that have the greatest need or impact in making academic facilities and, thus, academic programs-accessible to the mobility impaired.

84.118 NATIONAL ADULT EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT AND DISSEMINATION PROGRAM AND PLANNING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

AUTHORIZATION: Adult Education Act, Title III of Public Law 91-230, Section 309, as amended; 20 U.S.C. 1207a.

OBJECTIVES: To provide development, demonstration, and dissemination projects and planning grants.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for development, demonstration, and dissemination projects that will improve or be of national significance to the adult education program. Planning grants provide assistance to State educational agencies to plan for the expansion of their systems for the delivery of adult education services.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: For a planning grant, only a State educational agency is eligible to apply. For all other projects, eligible applicants include public and private nonprofit agencies, institutions, and organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Broad field of adult education.

Credentials/Documentation: Legal signature by a designated official on the grant application or contract proposal. For project grants, costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 and OMB Circular No. A-21.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: For project grants, applications furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Proposals must be prepared in accordance with instructions contained in the Request for Proposals (RFP).

Application Procedure: Applications for grants are submitted directly to the Federal agency in accordance with instructions in the Notice of Closing Date published in the Federal Register. There are no application forms for contracts. Proposals are received in response to an RFP. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Selected readers will evaluate applications for grants based on criteria established in regulations 45 CFR 166b.132. Grantees will be selected on the basis of satisfactory applications and availability of funds. Successful grantees will be notified by the Department of Education. Selected readers will evaluate proposals for contracts based on criteria included in the RFP. Successful contractors will be notified by the Department of Education. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: As announced in the Federal Register for grants and in the Commerce Business Daily for contracts. Call the headquarters office for the date of the announcements.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Development and dissemination projects may be approved for a multi-year period. Planning grants may be approved for a period of not more than one year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant period is for not more than one year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: For grants, annual financial status and performance reports as required by OMB Circular No. A-102. Specific reporting requirements for contracts are contained in the contract document.

Audits: Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: See ED General Administrative Regulations, 45 CFR 100a. 730-734.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 91-0400-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $0; and FY 81 est $2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: New program; no information at this time.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: New program; no information at this time.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations. Title 45 CFR, Part 166b.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Paul V. Delker, Director, Division of Adult Education, Office of Vocational and Adult Education, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202)245-2278.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 84.002, Adult Education - State-Administered Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not available, new program.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Each application for a grant is evaluated on the basis of the following criteria: Plan of operation, quality of key personnel, budget and cost effectiveness, evaluation plan, and adequacy of resources. Each request for proposals contains weighted evaluation criteria that are unique to the particular requirements of the individual procurement.

84.119 PRE-COLLEGE TEACHER DEVELOPMENT IN SCIENCE PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 81-507; Public Law 94-378; Department of Education Organization Act, Public Law 96-88.

OBJECTIVES: The major objective of the Pre-College Teacher Development in Science Program is to promote the offering of quality science, mathematics, and social studies instruction to the Nation's elementary school students. This is done through: a. Improving elementary teachers' knowledge of the subject matter of science and mathematics and their awareness of accompanying appropriate instructional strategies; b. Developing and maintaining cooperation and communication between scientists and mathematicians at colleges, universities and certain other scientific institutions, and teachers in elementary schools; and c. Aiding teachers in the identification and use of resources appropriate to their level of instruction, which will aid in their teaching of scientific concepts.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for paying costs necessary for developing and offering quality science education programs to elementary school teachers, such as salaries and wages, instructional materials and supplies, travel, participant support, and other direct costs, and indirect costs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions eligible to submit proposals to the Pre-College Teacher Development in Science Program are colleges and universities nationwide that offer at least a baccalaureate degree in science. Proposals may also be submitted by certain nonprofit institutions having both the scientific research staff and the facilities necessary to offer a quality science education program for pre-college teachers; this refers to nonprofit institutions such as scientific research laboratories, field stations, museums, or planetariums.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The program is designed for the continuing education of elementary school teachers. Other school leaders such as principals, assistant superintendents and resource teachers may team with one or two teachers to represent a school or a system.

Credentials/Documentation: Institutions must submit a proposal signed by the project director(s), and by an official authorized to commit the institution in business and fiscal affairs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Submit a formal proposal, describing the planned project and proposed budget in accordance with 34 CFR Part 797 and the specific program guidelines, Guide for Preparation of Proposals, ED No. 80-42001. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Education Department staff members review and evaluate all proposals. To assist them, they obtain the advice of scientists and science educators, who will be asked to judge the scientific and educational merit of proposals in a panel review process.

Deadlines: October 15, 1980 for proposals for projects to take place in the summer 1981 or academic year 1981-82.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Six months.

Appeals: The Project Director may request, in writing, that the program reconsider its action in declining any proposal application.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The program suggests that a portion of the participant support costs be supplied by the participants and/or the participant's home school systems, but this is not required by legislation or regulations.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One to two years. Funds are disbursed as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: The program requires a substantive technical report upon completion of the project for all funded projects.

Audits: Compliance with standard Department of Education Audit Policy.

Records: Grantees are expected to maintain separate records for each grant to ensure that funds are used for the general purpose for which the grant was made. Records are subject to inspection during the life of the grant and for 3 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 91-0502-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $1,110,000; FY 80 $2,500,000; and FY 81 est $2,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $11,500 to $50,000; $29,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1980, the program was administered at the National Science Foundation as a Pre-College Teacher Development in Science Program for teachers of grades K through 12. In that proposal competition, 649 proposals were received at the Foundation and 312 were awarded grants. The projects that were supported offered continuing education for approximately 15,458 elementary and secondary school teachers. Eighty-seven of these funded projects involved elementary school teachers of kindergarten through grade four. In fiscal year 1981, the elementary school portion of the Pre-College Teacher Development in Science Program was transferred to the Department of Education. Approximately 200 proposals and 80 awards are anticipated for this program in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The regulations were published in 1980 as Part 797 in the Federal Register; FY 1981 Guide for Preparation of Proposals, Pre-College Teacher Development in Science Program; ED 80-42001, was published in August 1980 (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Program Director, Mary G. Lewis, Pre-College Teacher Development in Science Program, Professional Development and Dissemination, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 282-7795.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 47.009, Scientific Personnel Improvement; 47.048, Science Education Development and Research and Resources Improvement; 84.045, Teacher Corps; 84.073, National Diffusion Program; 84.117, Educational Research and Development.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: A three week summer workshop for 40 elementary and middle school teachers will be offered by the biology, geology and history departments at a university. The goals are (1) to acquaint the teachers with the diversity of the flora and fauna in the region and integrate this with its geology and cultural history, (2) to provide the teachers with a pool of resources available within the area, (3) to assist participants with the development of instructional material useful in the classroom, and (4) to create an atmosphere of continued cooperation between the workshop participants and the workshop faculty. Coursework will include a series of three field trips, each to a different geographic sector of the region. Two drive-in seminars will be held during the academic year to reinforce that relationship and further widen the scope of the resources available to these teachers. Visits to the participant's schools by the faculty will provide cooperation to many teachers and students in that school system. Courses in geology will be offered at a west coast university during the academic year focusing upon earthquake education. Seventy teachers of kindergarten through grade six from the area will participate. Earthquakes are a significant part of everyday life in this area and the project will utilize earthquake awareness as a means of developing insights into the fundamental tenets of science. The elementary school teachers will be assisted in the development and implementation of an interdisciplinary science curriculm applicable to their school's academic needs.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Decisions are based primarily on the scientific and educational merits of the described activities and conformance with the objectives of the program. In the case of proposals of substantially equal merit, program and geographic balance are additional decision criteria.

84.120 MINORITY INSTITUTIONS SCIENCE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (MISIP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

AUTHORIZATION: Department of Education Organization Act; Public Law 96-88; 42 U.S.C. 1873G.

OBJECTIVES: 1. To assist institutions to improve the quality of preparation of their students for graduate work or careers in science. 2. To increase the number of minority students graduating with majors in one of the sciences, mathematics, or engineering. 3. To improve access for minorities to careers in science and engineering through community outreach programs at eligible colleges and universities. 4. To improve the capability of minority institutions for self-assessment, management and evaluation of their science programs and dissemination of their results.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for paying costs necessary for improving and maintaining quality science education programs in minority institutions, such as salaries and wages, expandable equipment and supplies, travel, faculty development, other direct costs and indirect costs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions eligible to submit proposals to the Minority Institutions Science Improvement Program are private and public 2- and 4-year institutions of higher education whose enrollments are predominantly American Indian, Alaskan Native, Black, Mexican American, Puerto Rican or other disadvantaged ethnic minorities who are underrepresented in science. Proposals may also be submitted by non-profit organizations such as professional, scientific, and educational societies, other Federal agencies, applying for interagency or joint sponsorship of an activity, and colleges and universities which will render a needed service to a group of MISIP-eligible institutions or provide in-service training for project directors, scientists and engineers, at MISIP-eligible institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Institutions must provide the information necessary to establish their eligibility for participation in MISIP. The data on enrollment furnished to the Office for Civil Rights, to satisfy requirements for the "Fall Enrollment and Compliance Report of Institutions of Higher Education, 1977" (HEGISX1: OE Form 2300-2.3) are acceptable. Proposals must be signed by the project director(s), the relevant department head(s), and by an official authorized to commit the institutions in business and fiscal affairs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Eligible institutions with established science programs that have never received a MISIP award are encouraged to submit preliminary proposals prior to the development of a formal institutional project proposal. Program staff will accept and respond to preliminary proposals from these institutions only.

Application Procedure: By submission of a formal proposal describing the planned project and proposed amount of the grant. See CFR Part 735 and the specific program guidelines. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: MISIP staff members review and evaluate all proposals, generally with the advice of scientists and other individuals connected with the fields covered by the proposal. Proposals are accepted in order of merit to the extent permitted by the funds available.

Deadlines: December 5, 1980 for institutional, cooperative and design grant proposals. March 2, 1981 for special project proposals.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Three to six months.

Appeals: The project director may request, in writing, that the program reconsider its action in declining any proposal application.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The program suggests that some institutional contribution be included as part of program support, but this is not required by legislation or regulations.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One to three years. Funds are disbursed as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: The program requires interim reports from directors of projects having duration of more than 1 year at the end of each academic year's activities. A substantive technical report is required upon completion of the project for all funded projects.

Audits: Compliance with standard Department of Education Audit Policy.

Records: Grantees are required to maintain standard educational and financial records. Records are subject to inspection during the life of the grant and for five years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 91-0502-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $5,000,000; FY 80 est $5,000,000; and FY 81 est $5,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $300,000; $120,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 61 proposals were received and 39 awards were made. In fiscal year 1980, 119 proposals were received and approximately 37 awards are anticipated. In fiscal year 1981, approximately 150 proposals and 35 awards are anticipated.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations in Federal Register; press releases for fiscal years 1972-1979 guidelines for preparation of proposals and operation of projects are available, at no cost, from the program. Fiscal year 1981 MISIP guidelines will be available on September 1, 1980. Proposal Development Kits prepared by MISIP staff will be available on September 15, 1980 (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Program Director, Argelia Velez-Rodriguez, Minority Institutions Science Improvement Program, Division of Science Education Resources Improvement, NSF, Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202) 282-7760.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 47.048, Science Education Development and Research and Resources Improvement; 47.009, Scientific Personnel Improvement; 84.031, Higher Education - Strengthening Developing Institutions; 84.116, Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: A project is supporting activities over a three-year period to strengthen the involvement in research, management and aquaculture by Indian people. Project activities will include analysis of fisheries data made possible by access to the University of Washington's computer, student participation in conferences and seminars sponsored by the biological community, and acquisition of library and audio-visual materials. One project is assisting a university in establishing a microcomputer laboratory, the development, testing and dissemination of microcomputer based instructional (MBI) materials and incorporating MBI materials as a regular part of the courses in the physical sciences. The university will also offer two microcomputer workshops for science and mathematics for faculty members from minority institutions. A project is assisting a university in strengthening its Behavioral Science Division through establishment of a Psychology Laboratory Program (PLB) focusing on reciprocal relationships between experimental psychology, and upgrading of faculty through advanced training programs. In fiscal year 1979, support was provided to conduct a series of six Regional Proposal Development workshops designed to increase the competitiveness of minority institutions in non-targeted programs. Project activities were designed to improve proposal development and review skills as well as project monitoring and evaluation capabilities at predominantly minority institutions. One project focuses on establishing a Science Resource Center, acquiring a computer system and initiating a Computer-Assisted Instruction (CAI) program.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Decisions are based primarily on the scientific and educational merits of the described activities and conformance with the objectives of the program. In the case of proposals of substantially equal merit, program and geographic balance are additional decision criteria.

84.121 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—STATE PLANNING AND EVALUATION

(102(d) Grant)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Act of 1963, as amended by Title II, Section 102(d) of the Education Amendments of 1976, Public Law 94-482 and by the Technical Amendments of 1977, Public Law 95-40; 20 U.S.C. 2302; 90 Stat. 2170, as amended by 91 Stat. 203.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the states in fulfilling Federally mandated planning and evaluation requirements by providing a special allocation to each which does not have to be matched by state and/or local funds.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To be used by state agencies in preparing five-year plans under section 107, annual program plans and accountability reports (including the collection of necessary data) required under section 108; and, in conducting the evaluations required by section 112 of the Act. May be used by a state agency for subgrants and contracts, for these purposes; does not require any state/local match.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State Boards for Vocational Education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Primary and usual beneficiary is the State Vocational Education Agency; however, subgrants to eligible recipients (as defined in the Act) and contracts with those organizations as permitted under state law, are allowable.

Credentials/Documentation: Establishment of a State Advisory Council and certification of the five-year plan, annual program, and accountability report by the State Board for Vocational Education and by Governor or designated plan review agencies according to Part III, Attachment A, of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Costs are determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for state and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Five-year plan, annual program plan, and accountability report prepared with participation of representatives of 10 agencies, councils, and individuals; and in consultation with the State Advisory Council. Plans and reports are subject to public hearings. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Submission of five-year plan, annual program plan, and accountability report to Assistant Secretary for Vocational and Adult Education, Department of Education; must also be supplemented by submission of VEDS data to NCES and Annual Compliance Report to OCR.

Award Procedure: Assistant Secretary for Vocational and Adult Education approves five-year plan, annual program plan, and accountability report; NCES and OVAE jointly approve VEDS submission; and, OCR approves annual compliance report. When funds become available, the Assistant Secretary transmits formal notification of grant award to the State Board and to designated State Central Information Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: State plans and accountabilty reports: July 1. VEDS data: for 1980 only, June 15; succeeding years, December 1. OCR Annual Compliance Report: for 1980 only, January 1, 1981, succeeding years, July 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days, for all submissions.

Appeals: A State Board for Vocational Education which is dissatisfied with the final action of the Secretary in disapproving its application is afforded reasonable notice and opportunity for a hearing. If still dissatisfied, it may appeal to the appropriate United States Court of Appeals.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: States funded under regular formula; however, in expending or otherwise disbursing these section 102(d) funds, the state is not required to use the funds distribution method required for other parts of the Act; nor are these funds required to be matched in any way.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are made available to states at start of their program year (July 1) and remain available for legal obligation through next 27 months. States draw funds as needed under the Letter of Credit system.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual Accountability Reports, VEDS reports, and OCR Annual Compliance Reports; continuous evaluation (each program once each five years) by State Board and annual evaluation by State Advisory Council.

Audits: Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: See ED General Administrative Regulations, 45 CFR 100b. 730-734.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 91-0400-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $4,992,568; FY 80 est $4,993,530; and FY 81 est $4,993,530. (Note: Year of appropriation shown; States use funds in following year.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 1980 appropriation: $1,324 to $434,757; $87,605.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: All states and other jurisdictions fully used allocated Section 102(d) funds for mandated purposes.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Public Law 94-482, Title II, Rules and Regulations, Title 45 CFR, Part 104; EDGAR, Part 100b, Part 74 and Appendix C; OCR Guidelines for Vocational Education.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for a list of the addresses of ED Regional Offices.

Headquarters Office: LeRoy A. Cornelsen, Director, Division of State Vocational Program Operations, Office of Vocational and Adult Education, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202)472-3440.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 84.048, Vocational Education Basic Grants to States; 84.049, Vocational Education Consumer and Homemaking Education; 84.050, Vocational Education Program Improvement and Supportive Services; 84.052, Vocational Education Special Programs for the Disadvantaged.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

84.122 SECRETARY'S DISCRETIONARY PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act, Title III, Part A, Section 303, as amended by Public Laws 92-318, 93-380, and 95-561.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in the development or demonstration of innovative techniques or approaches that contribute to the solution of educational problems.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Projects funded under this program assist in the development or demonstration of techniques that contribute to the solution of educational problems.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants must be State or local educational agencies, other public agencies, or nonprofit private agencies, organizations, and institutions, or if stated in the closing notice. Teachers, administrators or other educational personnel, or parent organizations. Local education agencies must hold open meetings from the public on the proposal being submitted. SEAS and LEAS are subject to requirements in 302 (b) of ESEA as amended concerning private school participation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Proposals must be prepared and submitted in accordance with program announcements. Applications must address all requirements in the program regulations. Applications must be addressed to the Application Control Center, Department of Education. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: The Department of Education makes final approval of applications, with the advise and assistance of a panel of reviewers.

Deadlines: Will be announced in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Four months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Based on approval of continuation request and availability of funds.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year grants to be implemented between October 1, 1981 and September 30, 1982.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Specified reporting requirements are included in the grant or contract document.

Audits: Periodically conducted by Department of Education auditors.

Records: As required by EDGAR, 45 CFR Parts 100a. 730-734.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 91-0502-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $0; and FY 81 est $5,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Anticipated range is between $5,000 and $300,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: New program, no information available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The NPRM was published in the Federal Register, Vol. 45, No. 50, March 12, 1980.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Secretary's Discretionary Program, Office of School Improvement, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Contact: Thomas W. Fagan. Telephone: (202) 472-4594.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: New program, no information available.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Plan of operation, quality of key personnel budget and cost effectiveness, evaluation plan, adequacy of resources problems addressed, innovativeness, applicant's commitment and capacity, model or demonstration.

84.123 LAW—RELATED EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act, Part G, Title III as amended by Public Law 95-561; 20 U.S.C. 3001-3003.

OBJECTIVES: To assist SEA's, LEA's and other public and nonprofit private agencies, organizations, and institutions in carrying out projects in law-related education; in helping others develop programs, and in promoting research and development. This program provides four assistance categories. The four program categories are: Program Initiation - to start new projects in law-related education serving elementary and secondary school students. Program Implementation - to strengthen and expand existing law-related education serving elementary and secondary programs and to enable these programs to become resources in their State or region. Technical Assistance - to develop multistate resource networks that provide technical assistance in program planning, development, and dissemination. Innovation - to meet significant needs at any educational level in a new or exemplary manner suitable for adaptation by others.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To promote the development of law-related education programs that (1) give persons, as part of their general education, understanding and skills pertaining to the law, the legal process, and the legal system and the fundamental values and principles on which they are based, and (2) help children, youth and adults to be more informed and effective citizens. The program emphasizes elementary and secondary education projects. Legal education for lawyers and direct training for careers in law enforcement do not fall under the scope of this program. The program operates through the award of discretionary grants or contracts. All grants and contracts will be made directly to the successful applicant agencies, institutions, organizations, or groups. The Secretary announces annually how funds will be distributed among the four program categories. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The Secretary of Education may make grants and contracts to State educational agencies, local educational agencies, colleges and universities, and public or private nonprofit organizations, groups and institutions. Local education agencies must hold open meetings to invite comments from the public on the proposal being submitted. SEA's and LEA's are subject to requirements in section 302(b) of the ESEA as amended concerning private school participation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4, for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. If preapplications are required, an announcement will be made in the Federal Register.

Application Procedure: Proposals must be prepared and submitted in accordance with program announcements. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-102. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: After completion of a competitive review of applications, the Deputy Assistant Secretary, Office of School Improvement, and Assistant Secretary, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, approve an application for support. Upon completion of negotiation, the Department of Education, Grants and Procurement Management Division sends the Notification of Grant Award (ED Form 5232) or contract (HHS 554, plus general provisions) to the recipient. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: As announced by the Secretary of Education in the Federal Register. Contact the headquarters office for the announcement date.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Sixty to 90 days after receipt of proposal unless waived.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Two year grants based on approval of continuation request and availability of funds.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants are cost-sharing in nature, on a graduated basis. The nonfederal share for the first year of funding is 10 percent, for the second year, the share is 25 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Projects are awarded for up to two years, with some provisions for renewal. Assistance award is released by September 30th.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Specific reporting requirements are included in the grant or contract document.

Audits: As required by the Education Department General Administrative Regulations (EDGAR), 45 CFR Part 100a.720.

Records: As required by EDGAR, 45 CFR Parts 100a.730 - 734.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 91-0201-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $1,000,000; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: 1980: $35,000 Program Implementation Category, $50,000 Technical Assistance Category, $15,000 Innovation Category.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Fiscal year 1980 is the first year of funding for this new program in Law-Related Education. In fiscal year 1980, an estimated 30 to 35 awards will be made across three assistance categories -- Program Implementation, Technical Assistance and Innovation.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations, 45 CFR Part 757.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Acting Director, Law-Related Education Program, Office of School Improvement, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 426-9303.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 84.074, Career Education; 84.105, Basic Skills Improvement.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: This is a new program. There are no examples available.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: In awarding grants, the Secretary of Education evaluates applications on the basis of the following criteria as required under (1) EDGAR and (2) Law-Related Education program regulations. Specific details for (1) and (2) above are announced in the Federal Register. In general, EDGAR criteria take into consideration: (a) Plan of operation, (b) Quality of key personnel, (c) Cost effectiveness and budget, (d) Evaluation plan, and (e) Adequacy of resources. In addition to the EDGAR criteria, the selection process includes attention to geographical balance and criteria specific to the Law-Related Education program vary according to the category in which an applicant is deemed eligible. The evaluation criteria required for each of the four program categories consist of the following: (1) Program initiation: (a) Likelihood of sustaining program, (b) Quality of the proposed program, (c) Need for the proposed program, (d) Breadth of the proposed program; (2) Program implementation: (a) Quality of the applicant's existing program, (b) Likelihood of sustaining program, (c) Need for support, (d) Quality of proposed technical assistance, (e) Breadth of the proposed programs; (3) Technical assistance: (a) Quality of the project, (b) Background of applicant, (c) Need for the project, (d) Breadth of the assisted programs; (4) Innovation: (a) Importance of need, (b) Quality of activities, (c) Innovativeness, and (d) Applicant's experience.

84.124 TERRITORIAL TEACHER TRAINING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

AUTHORIZATION: Title XV, Part C, Section 1525 of the Education Amendments of 1978; Public Law 95-561.

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance for the training of teachers in schools in Guam, American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and the Virgin Islands.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

best copy available

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A project funded under this program provides for the training of teachers in public and nonprofit private schools in the five territorial jurisdictions. Activities eligible for funding may include, but are not limited to (a) in-service teacher training; (b) curriculum development; (c) use of instructional materials or equipment; (d) classroom management; and (e) training for teachers to achieve full certification under the appropriate territorial requirements. Training to nonindigenous contract teachers is restricted to training which will be necessary for teaching in the territory. All teacher training must be completed within the territorial limits.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The State educational agency (SEA) of each territory, or a joint application from an SEA and an institution of higher education with the SEA as the lead agency of the grant.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Teachers, students and other education professionals.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4, for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Secure regulations, grant application forms, and instructions from the Territorial Teacher Training Assistance Program, Department of Education, after application deadline announcement in the Federal Register. Proposals must be prepared and submitted in accordance with program announcements. Applications must address all requirements in regulations of the program. Applications must be submitted to the Application Control Center, Department of Education.

Award Procedure: The Department of Education makes final approval of applications and establishes the dollar amount awarded with the advice and assistance of a panel of reviewers.

Deadlines: To be announced in the Federal Register. Contact the headquarters office for the date of the announcement.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 28 weeks maximum.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year grants to be implemented between October 1, 1981 and September 30, 1982.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Performance and final status reports as required by the grant agreement.

Audits: Periodically conducted by Department of Education auditors.

Records: All basic fiscal or other records relating to receipt and expenditure of the Federal grant must be maintained by the grantee and be accessible for 5 years or until notified of completion of Secretary's audit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 91-0100-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $2,000,000; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: The anticipated range of assistance for grants is between $100,000 and $500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, the program funded five projects for the training of teachers in the territories.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The NPRM was published in the Federal Register Vol. 45, No. 69, April 8, 1980.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Territorial Teacher Training Assistance Program, Office of School Improvement, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Contact: Nancy Mating. Telephone: (202) 426-7220.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: This is a new program. There are no examples available.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Assessment of the need statement, proposed budget and action plan will be completed. Determination will then be made on the total dollar amount for the grant to each territory.

HARRY S. TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION

85.001 HARRY S. TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: HARRY S. TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: Harry S. Truman Memorial Scholarship Act; Public Law 93-642, 20 U.S.C. 2001-2013, 88 Stat. 2276-2280.

OBJECTIVES: To honor former President Harry S. Truman through the operation of a perpetual educational scholarship program to develop increased opportunities for young Americans to prepare for and pursue careers in public service.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payment for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance is intended for the use of Scholars only.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Sophomore, undergraduate college students who are properly nominated by Department of Education recognized accredited colleges or universities, public and private nonprofit institutions/colleges and universities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: U.S. citizens or nationals, youth, college sophomores.

Credentials/Documentation: Enrolled, matriculated in a degree program at an accredited U.S. college; Junior pursuing a bachelor's degree as a full-time student during the forthcoming academic year; college grade point average of at least "B" (or equivalent) and ranked in the upper fourth of her or his class; U.S. citizen or national; selected field of study that will permit admission to a graduate or professional program leading to a career in public service.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Each June all accredited U.S. colleges and universities are invited to nominate up to two students for the forthcoming year's Truman Scholarships. The standard nomination forms with instructions will be provided to the designated faculty representatives of all such institutions whose presidents or chancellors inform the Foundation of their intent to participate.

Application Procedure: The faculty representative of an institution is the key person in the Truman Scholarship selection process and serves as liaison between her or his institution and the Foundation. The faculty representative is responsible for publicizing the Truman Scholarship on campus, soliciting recommendations on students with significant potential for leadership in government from members of the faculty, conducting a competition on campus in order to determine the candidates best qualified to be nominated by the institution, and insuring that the institution's official nomination or nominations are forwarded to the Truman Scholarship Review Committee by the stated deadline. The following information, on the official nominating materials, must be included with each Scholarship nomination: 1. The nomination and supporting information for the Harry S. Truman Scholarship Program must include a certification that the student is a candidate for a Truman Scholarship; a statement that the student plans to pursue a career in public service; a list of the student's public service activities such as those associated with government agencies, community groups, and political campaigns; a list of leadership positions the student has held during high school and during the first two years of undergraduate study; a statement of interest in a career in public service that specifies how the student's educational plans will provide preparation for that career; and a statement that the student is willing to participate in an internship or seminar sponsored by the Foundation. 2. It must also contain an essay of 600 words or less written by the student that discusses some public policy issue chosen by the student; transcripts of the student's high school and college grades; and three letters of recommendation. One of the letters must be written by a faculty member in the student's field of study, one by another person who can discuss the student's potential for a career in public service, and the third letter may be from any person of the nominee's choosing.

Award Procedure: 1. Initial evaluation: Student nominated for consideration as Harry S. Truman Scholars will be evaluated on the basis of: a. the extent to which the student has shown an outstanding potential for leadership in public service, and b. the student's academic performance. 2. Interviews: Semifinalist selected as a result of the initial evaluation of the credentials of all nominees are interviewed by Regional Review Panels, composed primarily of prominent scholars and public officials. Each Regional Review Panel will recommend two persons from each State or district in rank order for selection as Truman Scholars, plus up to four additional persons in rank order for two Scholarships at large from each region. Because only students with superior academic records are selected as semifinalists, the Regional Review Panels will concentrate their evaluation on the nominees' demonstrated interest in the public service and their relative potential for leadership in government. Among the characteristics they will assess in making this judgment are the following: analytic ability, communication skills, independence, initiative, integrity, self-confidence, sensitivity to others, ability to explain with clarity a complex situation, a demonstrated interest in public service, and a commitment to future public service. 3. Final Selection: From among the candidates recommended by the Regional Review Panels, the Board of Trustees will name up to 79 winners of Harry S. Truman Scholarships. Other finalists may be named as official alternates and will be eligible to receive that year's Scholarship if the winner originally named from the same State or district is not able to begin studies as a Truman Scholar.

Deadlines: December 1, each year, for faculty representatives to file nominations for Scholarships.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 1. January, each year - Scholarship nominees are evaluated and semifinalists selected. 2. February-March, each year - Truman Scholarship semifinalists are interviewed. 3. April, each year - The Truman Scholars and alternates are selected by the Board of Trustees of the Harry S. Truman Scholarship Foundation.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: 1. It is the intent of the Foundation to renew Scholarship awards for the senior year and for a period not to exceed two academic years of graduate study, in accordance with the regulations established by its Board of Trustees, and subject to an annual review for compliance with these requirements. 2. The Foundation may terminate a Scholarship: a. when a student has not maintained, for two consecutive academic terms, satisfactory proficiency, or b. when the student is no longer enrolled in a program preparing for public service as specified by the Foundation. 3. A Scholar may seek postponement of her or his award because of ill health or other mitigating circumstances, upon application to the Executive Secretary.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: To be eligible to receive payments, a Truman Scholar must submit in writing: 1. an acceptance of the Scholarship award, and 2. at the beginning of each academic term, a statement of eligible expenses certified by the authorized financial officer of the enrolling institution, including those of tuition, fees, books, and room and board, an additional certification regarding the Scholar's academic program, and other certifications as required by law or regulation. The number of payments to be made via Treasury check during the academic year will correspond to the number of semesters, trimesters, or quarters in the institution's academic year, but will not be less than two.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not required.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 95-8490-0-8-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $524,000; FY 80 est 800,000; and FY 81 est 1,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Range: $1,000 $5,000 per annum; Average: $3,700 per annum.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Since fiscal year 1977, the year of the Program's inception, 238 of a total of 2,783 nominees, college students studying for career in public service have received Scholarship assistance. Although it is too early to provide definitive information, it appears that the original two classes of Truman Scholars are progressing well toward their goals of preparation for public service by gaining acceptance to prestigious graduate and professional institutions and by pursuing Foundation assisted or self-initiated internship opportunities.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1801.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Malcolm C. McCormack, Executive Secretary, 712 Jackson Place, N.W., Washington, DC 20006. Telephone: (202) 395-4831. (Use same 7 digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: Not applicable.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

blank page

Appendix I: Programs Requiring Circular Coordination

This appendix lists programs requiring Circular coordination. The Circulars represented are OMB Circular No. A-95 revised, Attachment A, Parts I and III; Federal Management Circular 74-4; OMB Circular No. A-102; Environmental Impact Statement; Treasury Circular 1082; OMB Circular No. A-110; and OMB Circular No. A-111.

A-95, Attachment A, Part I

Applicants for assistance under the following programs are required to notify both the appropriate State and areawide clearinghouses of their intent to apply and to provide them with an opportunity to review completed applications.

For detailed information on requirements which must be met before applying, refer to the Preapplication Coordination section of each program description. This list of Circular No. A-95, Part I programs takes precedence over all previously published lists; provided that any program previously covered but not listed herein because it is not presently funded or operative which becomes funded or operative is again covered by Part I, unless specifically exempted by OMB.

A-95, Attachment A, Part III

State agencies applying for funds under the following programs are required to give the Governor of the State (or the State agency the Governor has designated to review State Plans) an opportunity to review the State Plan required as a condition of funding under such programs.

For detailed information on requirements which must be met before applying, refer to the Credentials/Documentation section of each program description.

FMC 74-4

Federal Management Circular (FMC) 74-4 establishes principles and standards for determining costs applicable to grants and contracts with State and local governments. They are designed to provide the basis for a uniform approach to the problem of determining costs and to promote efficiency and better relationships between grantees and the Federal Government.

When State and local governments are recipients, the following programs listed in the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance are subject to the provision of FMC 74-4, except where restricted or prohibited by law.

Included also in the list are programs falling under the purview of FMC 74-4 because the Federal grantor agencies have elected to use the FMC 74-4 standards for recipients and programs not otherwise covered by the circular.

A-102

OMB Circular No. A-102, establishes uniform administrative standards for the administration of grants and contracts to State and local governments.

When State and local governments are recipients, the following programs listed in the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance are subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-102.

Included also in the list are programs falling under the purview of OMB Circular No. A-102 because the Federal grantor agencies have elected to use the OMB Circular No. A-102 standards for recipients and programs not otherwise covered by the circular.

Environmental Impact Statement

Specific programs listed in the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance have been determined to have a significant effect on the environment and require an environmental assessment or an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) under Section 102(2)(C) of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (Public Law 90-190; 42 U.S.C. 4332(2)(C), and Executive Order 11514 (34 FR 4247) of March 4, 1970. (Significant effects include actions that may have both beneficial and detrimental effects.)

In the early stages of project application, and in all cases prior to agency decisions concerning major action, the applicant should be advised by the Federal agency from which assistance is being sought that he will be required to submit environmental impact information (to be submitted under agency guidelines) in connection with the proposed project for an environmental assessment (to be made by the Federal agency), or an Environmental Impact Statement (to be supplied by the Federal agency) concerning the proposed project.

Although the list below is not inclusive, it contains programs normally requiring either an environmental assessment or an Environmental Impact Statement.

For EIS coordination requirements, refer to the Preapplication Coordination section of each program description.

Treasury Circular 1082

The Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968 requires Federal agencies to notify the Governors, State legislatures, or their designated representatives of the purpose and amount of grants awarded to units of State/local government. Central reception points (State Central Information Reception Agencies) have been designated by the States for receiving and disseminating this information. Administrative procedures are defined in Department of the Treasury Circular No. 1082.

Notification is required on all grants to units of State/local government except those specifically exempted by the Act. The list below covers most grants to units of State/local government which fall within the purview of the Circular. Not included may be some programs where non-governmental organizations are primary recipients but occasional grants are awarded to State/local government. In these instances, notification is required.

For detailed information on the award process, refer to the Award Procedure section of each program description.

Programs in this appendix having a single asterisk (*) at the end of the title are Basic Reporting Programs. Programs having double asterisks (**) denote Basic as well as Supplemental Reporting.

A-110

OMB Circular No. A-110 sets forth administrative requirements for the administration of grants and other agreements to include money or property in lieu of money; does not include technical assistance programs providing services, loans, loan guarantees, insurance, or direct payments to individuals. Reference to this circular appears in the Application Procedure section of programs that apply.

Applicants are public and private institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other quasi-public and private nonprofit organizations.

A-111

OMB Circular No. A-111 establishes policies and procedures to be followed in the joint funding of related programs of Federal assistance pursuant to the Joint Funding Simplification Act of 1974. Under one application, applicants may apply for resources available from more than one Federal agency, program, or appropriation, including assistance from State sources. Programs identified as suitable for joint funding are identified in the Uses and Use Restrictions section of the programs. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

Applicants are State and local governments, Indian tribal bodies and private nonprofit organizations acting separately or jointly in seeking assistance with respect to a single project.

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE								
10.156 Federal—State Marketing Improvement Program*			X	X		X		
10.405 Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants**	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
10.408 Grazing Association Loans				X		X		
10.409 Irrigation, Drainage, and other Soil and Water Conservation Loans	X			X	X	X		
10.410 Low to Moderate Income Housing Loans	X							
10.411 Rural Housing Site Loans	X				X	X		
10.414 Resource Conservation and Development Loans	X			X	X	X		
10.415 Rural Rental Housing Loans	X				X	X		
10.418 Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities**	X		X	X	X	X		X
10.419 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Loans	X			X	X	X		
10.420 Rural Self—Help Housing Technical Assistance	X			X	X	X	X	
10.421 Indian Tribes and Tribal Corporation Loans				X		X		
10.422 Business and Industrial Loans	X			X	X	X		
10.423 Community Facilities Loans	X			X	X	X		
10.424 Industrial Development Grants*	X		X	X	X	X		X
10.426 Area Development Assistance Planning Grants*	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
10.430 Energy Impacted Area Development Assistance Program	X		X	X	X	X		X
10.431 Technical and Supervisory Assistance Grants	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
10.475 Assistance to States for Intrastate Meat and Poultry Inspection*			X	X		X		
10.550 Food Distribution*			X	X		X		
10.551 Food Stamps		X		X				
10.553 School Breakfast Program*		X	X	X		X	X	
10.554 Equipment Assistance for School Food Service Programs*		X	X	X		X	X	
10.555 National School Lunch Program		X	X	X		X	X	
10.556 Special Milk Program for Children*		X	X	X		X	X	
10.557 Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children*		X	X			X		
10.558 Child Care Food Program*		X	X	X		X	X	
10.559 Summer Food Service Program for Children*		X	X	X		X	X	
10.560 State Administrative Expenses for Child Nutrition*		X	X	X		X		
10.561 State Administrative Matching Grants for Food Stamp Program*		X	X	X		X		
10.564 Nutrition Education and Training Program*		X	X	X		X		
10.565 Commodity Supplemental Food Program*			X			X		
10.652 Forestry Research			X	X			X	X
10.661 Youth Conservation Corps—Grants to States*			X	X		X		X
10.663 Young Adult Conservation Corps—Grants to States*			X	X		X		
10.664 Cooperative Forestry Assistance*	X		X	X	X	X		X
10.853 Community Antenna Television Loans and Loan Guarantees	X							
10.875 Agricultural Research—Basic and Applied Research							X	
10.876 Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants*						X	X	
10.877 Cooperative Forestry Research*						X	X	
10.878 Payments to Agricultural Experiment Stations Under Hatch Act*						X	X	
10.879 Rural Development Research*						X	X	
10.880 Payments to 1890 Land-Grant Colleges and Tuskegee Institute*						X	X	
10.881 Cooperative Extension Service*						X	X	
10.882 Higher Education-Land-Grant Colleges and Universities			X				X	X
10.884 Grants for Agricultural Research—Competitive Research—Grants						X	X	
10.885 Animal Health and Disease Research*						X	X	
10.901 Resource Conservation and Development*	X		X	X	X	X		
10.904 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention*	X		X	X	X	X		
10.909 Resource Appraisal and Program Development*			X	X		X		
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE								
11.300 Economic Development—Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities**	X		X	X	X	X	X	X

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
11.301 Economic Development—Business Development Assistance			X	X	X			X
11.302 Economic Development—Support for Planning Organizations*	X		X	X		X		X
11.303 Economic Development—Technical Assistance*	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects**	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
11.305 Economic Development—State and Local Economic Development Planning**	X		X	X	X	X		X
11.306 Economic Development—District Operational Assistance**	X		X	X		X		X
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration**	X			X	X	X		X
11.308 Grants to States for Supplemental and Basic Funding of Titles I, II, III, IV, and IX Activities	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.309 Trade Adjustment Assistance			X		X			
11.405 Anadromous and Great Lakes Fisheries Conservation	X		X	X	X	X		X
11.406 Commercial Fisheries Disaster Assistance			X	X	X	X		
11.407 Commercial Fisheries Research and Development	X		X	X	X	X		
11.417 Sea Grant Support			X	X		X	X	
11.419 Coastal Zone Management Program Administration	X		X	X	X	X		X
11.420 Coastal Zone Management Estuarine Sanctuaries	X		X	X		X		
11.421 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Formula Grants**	X		X	X	X	X		X
11.422 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Planning Grants**	X		X	X	X	X		X
11.423 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Loans and Guarantees**	X		X	X	X	X		
11.424 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Environmental Grants**	X		X	X	X	X		X
11.425 Coastal Energy Impact—Outer Continental Shelf State Participation Grants*	X		X	X		X	X	X
11.426 Ocean Dumping and Monitoring Program			X	X		X	X	
11.427 Fisheries Development and Utilization Research and Demonstration Grants and Cooperative Agreements Program	X		X					
11.428 Intergovernmental Climate—Demonstration Project						X		
11.500 Construction—Differential Subsidies			X	X	X		X	
11.506 State Marine Schools			X	X		X		
11.550 Public Telecommunications Facilities*			X	X	X	X	X	
11.551 Public Telecommunications Services Program			X	X			X	
11.800 Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance**			X	X		X	X	
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE								
12.100 Aquatic Plant Control					X			
12.101 Beach Erosion Control Projects					X			
12.105 Protection of Essential Highways, Highway Bridge Approaches, and Public Works					X			
12.106 Flood Control Projects					X			
12.107 Navigation Projects					X			
12.108 Snagging and Clearing for Flood Control					X			
12.110 Planning Assistance to States		X						
12.400 Military Construction, Army National Guard*					X	X		
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES								
13.103 Food and Drug Administration—Research			X	X			X	
13.210 Health Incentive Grants for Comprehensive Public Health Services*	X		X	X		X		X
13.211 Crippled Children's Services	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
13.217 Family Planning Projects*	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.224 Community Health Centers*	X		X	X		X	X	
13.226 Health Services Research and Development—Grants			X	X			X	X
13.228 Indian Health Services—Health Management Development Program			X	X				X
13.229 Indian Health Services—Sanitation Management Development Program			X	X	X			X
13.231 Maternal and Child Health Research			X	X			X	X
13.232 Maternal and Child Health Services*	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
13.233 Maternal and Child Health Training							X	X

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
13.235 Drug Abuse Community Service Programs	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.242 Mental Health Research Grants			X	X			X	X
13.244 Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants			X	X			X	X
13.246 Migrant Health Centers Grants**	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.252 Alcoholism Treatment and Rehabilitation/Occupational Alcoholism Services Programs*	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.254 Drug Abuse Demonstration Programs*	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.256 Health Maintenance Organizations**	X		X	X		X	X	
13.257 Alcohol Formula Grants*		X	X	X		X		X
13.258 National Health Service Corps	X							
13.260 Family Planning Services	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.262 Occupational Safety and Health—Research Grants			X	X			X	
13.263 Occupational Safety and Health—Training Grants			X	X			X	
13.266 Childhood Lead—Based Paint Poisoning Control*	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.267 Urban Rat Control*	X		X	X		X		X
13.268 Childhood Immunization Grants*	X		X	X		X		X
13.269 Drug Abuse Prevention Formula Grants*		X	X	X		X		X
13.271 Alcohol Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards			X	X			X	X
13.272 Alcohol National Research Service Awards for Research Training				X			X	
13.273 Alcohol Research Programs			X	X			X	X
13.274 Alcohol Clinical or Service Related Training Programs			X	X			X	X
13.275 Drug Abuse Prevention/Education Programs*	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.277 Drug Abuse Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards			X	X			X	X
13.278 Drug Abuse National Research Service Awards for Research Training				X			X	
13.279 Drug Abuse Research Programs			X	X			X	X
13.280 Drug Abuse Clinical or Service Related Training Programs.			X	X			X	X
13.281 Mental Health Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards			X	X			X	X
13.282 Mental Health National Research Service Awards for Research Training			X	X			X	
13.283 Center for Disease Control—Investigations, and Technical Assistance			X	X				
13.284 Emergency Medical Services**	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.287 Grants for Training in Emergency Medical Services**	X		X	X		X	X	
13.290 Special Alcoholism Projects to Implement the Uniform Act*	X			X		X		X
13.292 Sudden Infant Death Syndrome Information and Counseling Program*	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.293 State Health Planning and Development Agencies*	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.294 Health Planning—Health Systems Agencies**	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.295 Community Mental Health Centers—Comprehensive Services Support	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
13.296 Comprehensive Hemophilia Diagnostic and Treatment Centers*	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.298 Nurse Practitioner Training Program and Nurse Practitioner Traineeships			X	X			X	
13.299 Advanced Nurse Training Program							X	
13.306 Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research			X	X			X	
13.319 Dental Team Practice**						X	X	
13.333 Clinical Research							X	
13.337 Biomedical Research Support							X	
13.358 Professional Nurse Traineeships							X	
13.359 Nurse Training Improvement—Special Projects**			X	X		X	X	X
13.361 Nursing Research Project Grants			X	X			X	X
13.371 Biotechnology Research				X			X	
13.375 Minority Biomedical Support			X	X			X	
13.379 Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine				X		X	X	
13.381 Health Professions—Financial Distress Grants*						X	X	X
13.384 Health Professions—Start-Up—Assistance**						X	X	
13.392 Cancer—Construction*	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.393 Cancer Cause and Prevention Research			X	X			X	

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
13.394 Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research			X	X			X	
13.395 Cancer Treatment Research			X	X			X	
13.396 Cancer Biology Research			X	X			X	
13.397 Cancer Centers Support			X	X			X	
13.398 Cancer Research Manpower							X	
13.399 Cancer Control			X	X			X	
13.600 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start**	X			X		X	X	X
13.608 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Welfare Research and Demonstration**			X	X		X	X	X
13.612 Native American Programs**	X			X		X	X	X
13.623 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Runaway Youth**	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.628 Child Abuse and Neglect Prevention and Treatment	X			X		X	X	X
13.630 Administration for Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants	X	X	X	X		X		X
13.631 Administration for Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.632 Developmental Disabilities—University Affiliated Facilities							X	X
13.633 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III Parts A and B-Grants for States and Community Programs on Aging	X	X	X	X		X		
13.634 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV C—Discretionary Projects and Programs	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.635 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III Part C—Nutrition Services	X	X	X	X		X		
13.636 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV Part B—Research and Development			X	X		X	X	X
13.637 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV A—Training	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.638 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV E—Multidisciplinary Centers of Gerontology	X		X	X		X		X
13.640 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Youth Research and Development			X	X		X	X	X
13.642 Social Services for Low Income and Public Assistance Recipients		X	X	X		X		X
13.644 Social Services Training Grants—Title XX		X	X	X		X		X
13.645 Child Welfare Services—State Grants		X	X	X		X		X
13.646 Work Incentive Program		X	X	X		X		X
13.647 Social Services Research and Demonstration				X			X	X
13.648 Child Welfare Services Training Grants				X		X	X	X
13.652 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Adoption Opportunities**			X	X		X	X	X
13.676 Surplus Property Utilization	X				X			
13.679 Child Support Enforcement		X	X	X		X		
13.714 Medical Assistance Program		X	X	X		X		
13.766 Health Financing Research, Demonstrations and Experiments			X	X			X	X
13.775 State Medicaid Fraud Control Units*			X	X		X		
13.776 Professional Standards Review Organizations	X		X	X			X	
13.777 State Health Care Providers Survey Certification		X	X	X				
13.808 Assistance Payments—Maintenance Assistance (State Aid)		X	X	X		X		
13.810 Assistance Payments—State and Local Training		X	X	X		X		X
13.812 Assistance Payments—Research			X	X			X	X
13.815 Refugee Assistance—Voluntary Agency Programs							X	
13.816 Low Income Energy Assistance Program		X	X	X				
13.821 Physiology and Biomedical Engineering				X			X	
13.822 Health Careers Opportunity Program			X	X		X	X	X
13.823 Primary Care Research and Demonstration Projects*	X		X	X		X	X	
13.837 Heart and Vascular Diseases Research			X	X			X	
13.838 Lung Diseases Research			X	X			X	
13.839 Blood Diseases and Resources Research			X	X			X	
13.840 Caries Research			X	X			X	
13.841 Periodontal Diseases Research				X			X	
13.842 Craniofacial Anomalies Research			X	X			X	
13.843 Restorative Materials Research			X	X			X	
13.844 Pain Control and Behavioral Studies			X	X			X	

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
13.845 Dental Research Institutes			X	X			X	
13.846 Arthritis, Bone and Skin Diseases Research			X	X			X	
13.847 Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism Research			X	X			X	
13.848 Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research			X	X			X	
13.849 Kidney Diseases, Urology and Hematology Research			X	X			X	
13.851 Communicative Disorders Research			X	X			X	
13.852 Neurological Disorders Research			X	X			X	
13.853 Stroke, Nervous System Trauma Research			X	X			X	
13.854 Fundamental Neurosciences Research			X	X			X	
13.855 Immunology, Allergic and Immunologic Diseases Research			X	X			X	
13.856 Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research			X	X			X	
13.859 Pharmacological Sciences				X			X	
13.862 Genetics Research				X			X	
13.863 Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research				X			X	
13.864 Population Research			X	X			X	X
13.865 Research for Mothers and Children			X	X			X	X
13.866 Aging Research			X	X			X	
13.867 Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research				X			X	
13.868 Corneal Diseases Research				X			X	
13.869 Cataract Research				X			X	
13.870 Glaucoma Research				X			X	
13.871 Sensory and Motor Disorders of Vision Research				X			X	
13.878 Soft Tissue Stomatology and Nutrition Research				X			X	
13.879 Medical Library Assistance			X	X			X	X
13.880 Minority Access to Research Careers				X				
13.882 Hypertension Program*		X	X			X		X
13.884 Grants for Residency Training in General Internal Medicine and/or General Pediatrics*						X	X	
13.886 Grants for Physician Assistant Training Program**			X	X		X	X	
13.888 Home Health Services and Training Grant Program**	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.889 Expanded Function Dental Auxiliary Training Program**			X	X		X	X	
13.890 Genetic Diseases Testing and Counseling Services**			X	X		X	X	X
13.891 Alcohol Research Center Grants	X		X	X			X	
13.892 Prediction, Detection and Assessment of Environmentally Caused Diseases and Disorders				X			X	
13.893 Mechanisms of Environmental Diseases and Disorders				X			X	
13.894 Environmental Health Research and Manpower Development Resources			X	X			X	X
13.895 Grants for Faculty Development in Family Medicine**				X		X	X	
13.896 Grants for Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine**				X		X	X	
13.897 Residency Training in the General Practice of Dentistry**						X	X	
13.898 Alcoholism Demonstration/Evaluation*	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.899 Alcohol Abuse Prevention Demonstration/Evaluation*	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.961 Public Health Special Project Grants							X	
13.962 Health Administration Graduate Traineeships							X	
13.963 Graduate Programs in Health Administration							X	
13.964 Traineeships for Students in Schools of Public Health and Other Graduate Public Health Programs							X	
13.965 Coal Miners Respiratory Impairment Treatment Clinics and Services**	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
13.967 Allied Health Traineeship Grants for Advanced Training (Long Term)			X				X	
13.968 Allied Health Professions Project Grants			X	X			X	
13.969 Curriculum Development Grants			X	X			X	
13.970 Health Professions Recruitment Program for Indians			X	X			X	X
13.971 Health Professions Preparatory Scholarship Program for Indians				X			X	
13.972 Health Professions Scholarship Program for Indians				X			X	
13.974 Family Planning Services Delivery Improvement Research Grants			X	X		X	X	X
13.975 Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention and Services**	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.976 Hospital—Affiliated Primary Care Centers	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.977 Preventive Health Service—Venereal Disease Control Grants*	X		X	X		X		X

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
13.978 Preventive Health Service—Venereal Disease Research, Demonstration, and Public Information and Education Grants*	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.980 Preventive Health Service—Fluoridation Grants*	X		X	X		X		
13.981 Grants for Health Education—Risk Reduction	X		X	X		X	X	
13.982 Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Mental Health				X		X	X	
13.984 Grants for the Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine				X		X	X	
13.985 Eye Research—Facility Construction	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.986 Health Care Technology Research			X	X			X	
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT								
14.103 Interest Reduction Payments—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Lower Income Families	X				X			
14.105 Interest Reduction—Homes for Lower Income Families	X				X			
14.108 Rehabilitation Mortgage Insurance	X							
14.112 Mortgage Insurance—Construction or Substantial Rehabilitation of Condominium Projects	X				X			
14.115 Mortgage Insurance—Development of Sales—Type Cooperative Projects	X				X			
14.116 Mortgage Insurance—Group Practice Facilities	X				X			
14.117 Mortgage Insurance—Homes	X							
14.118 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Certified Veterans	X							
14.119 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Disaster Victims	X							
14.120 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Low and Moderate Income Families	X							
14.121 Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Outlying Areas	X							
14.122 Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Urban Renewal Areas	X							
14.124 Mortgage Insurance—Investor Sponsored Cooperative Housing	X				X			
14.125 Mortgage Insurance—Land Development and New Communities	X				X			
14.126 Mortgage Insurance—Management Type Cooperative Projects	X				X			
14.127 Mortgage Insurance—Mobile Home Parks	X				X			
14.128 Mortgage Insurance—Hospitals	X				X			
14.129 Mortgage Insurance—Nursing Homes and Intermediate Care Facilities	X				X			
14.132 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase of Sales—Type Cooperative Housing Units					X			
14.133 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase of Units in Condominiums					X			
14.134 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing	X				X			
14.135 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for Moderate Income Families	X				X			
14.137 Mortgage Insurance—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Low and Moderate Income Families, Market Interest Rate	X				X			
14.138 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for the Elderly	X				X			
14.139 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing in Urban Renewal Areas	X				X			
14.141 Nonprofit Sponsor Assistance Program	X							
14.146 Low Income Housing—Assistance Program (Public Housing)*	X				X	X		
14.147 Low Income Housing—Homeownership Opportunities for Low-Income Families*					X	X		

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
14.149 Rent Supplements—Rental Housing for Lower Income Families	X				X			
14.151 Supplemental Loan Insurance—Multifamily Rental Housing					X			
14.154 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Rental Housing	X							
14.156 Lower—Income Housing Assistance Program	X				X			
14.157 Housing for the Elderly or Handicapped	X				X			
14.159 Section 245 Graduated Payment Mortgage Program	X							
14.161 Single-Family Home Mortgage Coinsurance	X							
14.163 Mortgage Insurance—Cooperative Finance	X							
14.164 Operating Assistance for Troubled Multifamily Housing Projects							X	
14.165 Mortgage Insurance—Homes—Military Impacted Areas	X							
14.203 Comprehensive Planning Assistance	X		X	X		X		X
14.207 New Communities—Loan Guarantees	X				X			
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants	X		X	X	X	X		
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities	X		X	X	X	X		X
14.221 Urban Development Action Grants	X		X	X	X	X		X
14.223 Indian Community Development Block Grant Program				X	X			
14.224 Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Community Development Disaster Assistance			X	X				
14.225 Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Territories Program	X		X	X				
14.401 Fair Housing Assistance Program			X	X				
14.506 General Research and Technology Activity							X	X
14.800 Neighborhood Self—Help Development	X						X	X
14.802 Housing Counseling Program			X	X			X	
14.803 Congregate Housing Services Program							X	

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95 Part I	A-95 Part III	FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
15.130 Indian Education—Assistance to Schools		X				X		
15.142 Self Determination Grants—Indian Tribal Governments			X	X				X
15.143 Training and Technical Assistance—Indian Tribal Governments			X	X				X
15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants			X	X				
15.250 Regulation of Surface Coal Mining and Surface Effects of Underground Coal Mining*	X	X	X	X		X		
15.251 Grants for Mining and Mineral Resources, and Research Institutes, Mineral Research Projects, Scholarships and Fellowships**						X	X	
15.252 Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation Program	X	X	X	X		X		
15.400 Outdoor Recreation—Acquisition, Development and Planning**	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
15.411 Historic Preservation	X	X	X	X		X		X
15.416 National Register of Historic Places		X						
15.417 Urban Park and Recreation Recovery Program	X		X					
15.501 Irrigation Distribution System Loans	X				X			
15.502 Irrigation Systems Rehabilitation and Betterment					X			
15.503 Small Reclamation Projects	X				X	X		
15.600 Anadromous Fish Conservation	X		X	X	X	X		
15.605 Fish Restoration	X			X	X	X		
15.611 Wildlife Restoration	X			X	X	X		
15.612 Endangered Species Conservation	X			X	X	X		
15.613 Marine Mammal Grant Program*	X	X	X	X		X		
15.950 National Water Research and Development Program			X	X		X	X	X
15.951 Water Resources Research and Technology—Assistance to State Institutes						X	X	X
15.952 Water Research and Technology—Matching Funds to State Institutes						X	X	X

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95 Part I	A-95 Part III	FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
16.530 Criminal Justice—Part D Formula Grants	X		X	X		X		X
16.531 Part F—Discretionary Grants	X		X	X		X	X	X
16.532 Part E—National Priority Program Grants	X	X	X	X		X		X
16.533 Law Enforcement Assistance—Educational Development			X	X		X	X	
16.534 Law Enforcement Assistance—Training			X	X		X	X	

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
16.535 Law Enforcement Assistance Administration—Office of Community Anti-Crime Programs	X						X	
16.536 Crime Prevention—Mobilization of Public and Non-Public Resources*	X					X	X	X
16.537 Urban Crime Prevention	X					X	X	X
16.540 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Allocation to States	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
16.541 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Special Emphasis and Technical Assistance		X	X	X		X		X
16.542 National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention			X	X		X	X	
16.550 Criminal Justice—Statistics Development			X	X		X		
16.551 Statistics on Crime and Criminal Justice				X		X		
16.552 Criminal Justice Systems Development	X		X	X		X	X	X
16.553 Privacy and Security of Criminal Justice Systems	X		X	X		X	X	X
16.560 Justice Research and Development Project Grants			X	X		X	X	X
16.561 National Institute of Justice Visiting Fellowships			X	X				
16.601 Corrections—Training and Staff Development			X	X	X	X		
16.602 Corrections—Research and Evaluation			X	X	X	X		
16.603 Corrections—Technical Assistance			X	X	X	X		
16.604 Corrections—Policy Formulation			X	X	X	X		
16.605 Corrections—Clearinghouse			X	X	X	X		
16.700 Antitrust State Enforcement			X	X	X			
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR								
17.207 Employment Service		X	X	X		X		X
17.211 Job Corps	X		X			X		X
17.219 Institutional Grant Program						X	X	
17.225 Unemployment Insurance		X	X	X		X		
17.230 Migrant and Seasonal Farm Workers	X		X	X		X	X	X
17.232 Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs	X	X	X	X		X		X
17.233 Employment and Training Research and Development Projects								X
17.234 Employment and Training—Indians and Native Americans			X	X		X	X	X
17.235 Senior Community Service Employment Program	X		X				X	X
17.241 Youth Incentive Entitlement Pilot Projects			X	X				
17.243 Special Programs and Activities for the Disadvantaged			X			X	X	
17.500 Occupational Safety and Health			X	X	X	X		
17.600 Mine Health and Safety Grants	X		X	X		X		X
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION								
20.102 Airport Development Aid Program*	X		X	X	X	X		
20.103 Airport Planning Grant Program*	X		X	X		X		X
20.205 Highway Research, Planning, and Construction**	X		X	X	X	X		X
20.214 Highway Beautification—Control of Outdoor Advertising, and Control of Junkyards**	X		X	X		X		
20.215 Highway Training and Education				X				
20.303 Grants-in-Aid for Railroad Safety—State Participation		X	X	X		X		X
20.308 Local Rail Service Assistance		X	X	X		X		
20.309 Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement—Guarantee of Obligations	X	X	X	X	X			
20.310 Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement—Redeemable Preference Shares			X		X			
20.500 Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Grants*	X		X	X	X	X		X
20.501 Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Loans*	X		X	X	X	X		
20.502 Urban Mass Transportation Grants for University Research and Training*						X	X	
20.503 Urban Mass Transportation Managerial Training Grants*			X	X		X		
20.504 Mass Transportation Technology			X	X	X	X	X	X
20.505 Urban Mass Transportation Technical Studies Grants*	X		X	X		X		X
20.506 Urban Mass Transportation Demonstration Grants*	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
20.507 Urban Mass Transportation Capital and Operating Assistance Formula Grants* (Capital Grants only)	X		X	X	X	X		
20.509 Public Transportation for Nonurbanized Areas		X		X				

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
20.510 Urban Mass Transportation Planning Methods Research and Development*	X		X	X		X	X	
20.600 State and Community Highway Safety*		X	X	X	X	X		X
20.700 Gas Pipeline Safety*		X	X	X		X		X
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY								
21.006 Tax Counseling for the Elderly						X	X	
APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION								
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development)	X		X	X	X			X
23.003 Appalachian Development Highway System	X		X	X	X	X		X
23.004 Appalachian Health Programs	X		X	X	X	X		X
23.005 Appalachian Housing Project Planning Loan, Technical Assistance Grant and Site Development and Off-Site Improvement Grant: State Appalachian Housing Programs	X			X	X	X	X	
23.008 Appalachian Local Access Roads	X		X	X	X	X		X
23.009 Appalachian Local Development District Assistance	X		X	X		X		X
23.010 Appalachian Mine Area Restoration	X		X	X	X	X		X
23.011 Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance and Demonstration Projects	X		X	X		X	X	X
23.012 Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations	X		X	X	X	X		
23.013 Appalachian Child Development	X		X	X		X		X
23.017 Appalachian Special Transportation Related Planning, Research and Demonstration Program	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
Note: Except for 23.005, 23.009, 23.011, and 23.017, administration of these grants is not in the Commission but in the appropriate program agency—e.g., 23.003 is handled by DOT. For 23.002, Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grants-in-aid, which can provide all or any portion of the Federal contribution under certain defined grant-in-aid programs, coverage is determined by the provisions applicable to the basic grant-in-aid program. For 28.003, 38.003, 48.003, 52.003, 63.003, and 75.003—Regional Commission Supplements to Federal Grant-in-aid—The same rule would apply.								
OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT								
27.012 Intergovernmental Personnel Grants*			X	X		X	X	X
COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL COMMISSION								
28.001 Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development			X	X	X	X		
28.002 Coastal Plains Technical and Planning Assistance	X		X	X	X	X		
28.003 Coastal Plains Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid	X		X	X		X		X
28.004 Coastal Plains Regional Transporation*	X		X	X	X	X		X
28.005 Coastal Plains Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs*	X		X	X	X	X		X
28.007 Coastal Plains Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects*	X		X	X	X	X		X
28.008 Coastal Plains Education Demonstration Projects*	X		X	X	X	X		X
Note: Where A-95, Part I is concerned, see note under Appalachian Regional Commission programs.								
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION								
30.002 Employment Discrimination—State and Local Anti-Discrimination Agency Contracts*						X		
FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL COMMISSION								
38.001 Four Corners Regional Economic Development			X	X	X	X		

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
38.002 Four Corners Technical and Planning Assistance	X		X	X	X	X		
38.003 Four Corners Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid	X		X	X		X		X
38.004 Four Corners Regional Transportation*	X		X	X	X	X		X
38.005 Four Corners Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs*	X		X	X	X	X		X
38.007 Four Corners Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects*	X		X	X	X	X		X

Note: Where A-95, Part I is concerned, see note under Appalachian Regional Commission programs.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95 Part I	A-95 Part III	FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
39.006 National Historical Publications and Records Grants				X			X	X

NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95 Part I	A-95 Part III	FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
45.001 Promotion of the Arts—Design Arts			X	X		X	X	
45.002 Promotion of the Arts—Dance			X	X		X	X	
45.003 Promotion of the Arts—Artists-in-Schools			X	X		X	X	
45.004 Promotion of the Arts—Literature			X	X		X	X	
45.005 Promotion of the Arts—Music			X	X		X		
45.006 Promotion of the Arts—Media Arts: Film/Radio/Television			X	X		X	X	
45.007 Promotion of the Arts—State Program/Partnership Coordination		X	X	X		X	X	
45.008 Promotion of the Arts—Theatre			X	X		X	X	
45.009 Promotion of the Arts—Visual Arts			X	X		X	X	
45.010 Promotion of the Arts—Expansion Arts			X	X		X	X	
45.011 Promotion of the Arts—Inter-Arts			X	X		X	X	
45.012 Promotion of the Arts—Museums			X	X		X	X	
45.013 Promotion of the Arts—Challenge Grants			X	X		X		
45.014 Promotion of the Arts—Opera and Musical Theatre			X	X		X	X	
45.015 Promotion of the Arts—Folk Arts			X	X		X	X	
45.020 Promotion of the Arts—National Endowment Fellowship Program			X	X		X	X	
45.104 Promotion of the Humanities—Media Humanities Projects			X	X		X	X	
45.109 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships and Stipends for the Professions							X	
45.111 Promotion of the Humanities—Higher Education/Regional and National Grants			X	X		X	X	
45.113 Promotion of the Humanities—Program Development			X	X		X	X	
45.115 Promotion of the Humanities—Youthgrants			X	X		X	X	
45.116 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Seminars for College Teachers						X	X	
45.122 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships at Centers for Advanced Study			X	X		X	X	
45.123 Promotion of the Humanities—Consultant Grant Program			X	X		X	X	
45.124 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Resources			X	X		X	X	
45.125 Promotion of the Humanities—Museums and Historical Organizations Humanities Projects			X	X		X	X	
45.127 Promotion of the Humanities—Elementary and Secondary Education Program			X	X		X	X	
45.128 Promotion of the Humanities—Planning and Assessment Studies Program*			X	X		X	X	
45.129 Promotion of the Humanities—State Programs							X	
45.130 Promotion of the Humanities—Challenge Grant Program*						X		
45.131 Promotion of the Humanities—Special Projects*			X	X		X	X	
45.132 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Publications*			X	X		X	X	
45.133 Promotion of the Humanities—Science, Technology and Human Values*			X	X		X	X	
45.134 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Conferences*			X	X		X	X	
45.135 Promotion of the Humanities—Youth Projects*			X	X		X	X	
45.137 Promotion of the Humanities—Division of Public Programs, Libraries Humanities Projects			X			X		

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
45.138 Promotion of the Humanities—Education Pilot Grants						X	X	
45.139 Promotion of the Humanities—Education Implementation Grants						X	X	
45.140 Promotion of the Humanities—Basic Research			X			X	X	
45.141 Promotion of the Humanities—State, Local, and Regional Studies			X	X		X	X	
45.145 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Tools and Reference Works			X	X		X	X	
45.146 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Editions			X	X		X	X	
45.147 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Translations			X	X		X	X	
NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION								
47.009 Scientific Personnel Improvement*						X	X	
47.036 Intergovernmental Program**	X		X	X		X	X	
47.038 Science and Society Program						X	X	
47.041 Engineering and Applied Science						X	X	
47.048 Science Education Development and Research and Resources Improvement						X	X	
47.049 Mathematical and Physical Sciences						X	X	
47.050 Astronomical, Atmospheric, Earth and Ocean Sciences						X	X	
47.051 Biological, Behavioral, and Social Sciences						X	X	
47.053 Scientific, Technological, and International Affairs							X	
47.054 Industry/University Cooperative Research						X	X	
47.055 Two-Year and Four-Year College Research Instrumentation						X	X	
47.056 Research Initiation in Minority Institutions						X	X	
NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL COMMISSION								
48.001 New England Regional Economic Development			X	X	X	X		
48.002 New England Technical and Planning Assistance	X		X	X	X	X		
48.003 New England Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid	X		X	X		X		X
48.004 New England Regional Transportation*	X		X	X	X	X		X
48.005 New England Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs*	X		X	X	X	X		X
Note: Where A-95, Part I is concerned, see note under Appalachian Regional Commission programs.								
COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION								
49.002 Community Action**	X		X	X		X	X	X
49.005 Community Food and Nutrition**	X		X	X		X	X	X
49.010 Older Persons Opportunities and Services**	X		X	X		X	X	X
49.011 Community Economic Development**	X			X		X	X	X
49.013 State Economic Opportunity Offices**	X		X	X		X		X
49.014 Emergency Energy Conservation Services**	X		X	X		X	X	X
49.015 Summer Youth Recreation**	X		X	X		X	X	X
49.016 National Youth Sports Program							X	X
49.017 Rural Development Loan Fund**						X	X	
49.018 Housing and Community Development			X	X		X	X	X
OZARKS REGIONAL COMMISSION								
52.001 Ozarks Regional Economic Development			X	X	X	X		
52.002 Ozarks Technical and Planning Assistance	X		X	X	X	X		
52.003 Ozarks Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid	X		X	X		X		X
52.004 Ozarks Regional Transportation*	X		X	X	X	X		X
52.005 Ozarks Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs*	X		X	X	X	X		X
52.007 Ozarks Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects*	X		X	X	X	X		X
Note: Where A-95, Part I is concerned, see note under Appalachian Regional Commission programs.								
SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION								
59.032 Office of Women's Business Enterprise**			X	X		X	X	

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
59.034 Small Business Economic Research			X	X		X	X	X
UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL COMMISSION								
63.001 Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development			X	X	X	X		
63.002 Upper Great Lakes Technical and Planning Assistance	X		X	X	X	X		
63.003 Upper Great Lakes Supplements to Grant-in-Aid	X		X	X		X		X
63.004 Upper Great Lakes Regional Transportation*	X		X	X	X	X		X
63.005 Upper Great Lakes Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs*	X		X	X	X	X		X
63.006 Upper Great Lakes Indigenous Arts and Crafts Demonstration Projects*	X		X	X	X	X		X
63.007 Upper Great Lakes Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects*	X		X	X	X	X		X
63.008 Upper Great Lakes Education Projects*	X		X	X	X	X		X
Note: Where A-95, Part I is concerned, see note under Appalachian Regional Commission programs.								
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION								
64.004 Exchange of Medical Information						X	X	
64.005 Grants to States for Construction of State Home Facilities	X		X	X	X	X		X
64.006 Rehabilitative Research (Prosthetics)						X		
64.014 Veterans State Domiciliary Care						X		X
64.015 Veterans State Nursing Home Care						X		X
64.016 Veterans State Hospital Care						X		X
64.114 Veterans Housing—Guaranteed and Insured Loans	X							
64.203 State Cemetery Grants	X	X	X	X	X	X		
WATER RESOURCES COUNCIL								
65.001 Water Resources Planning*	X		X	X		X		X
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY								
66.001 Air Pollution Control Program Grants*	X	X	X	X		X		X
66.003 Air Pollution Control Manpower Training Grants			X	X			X	
66.031 Quiet Communities—State and Local Capacity Building Assistance	X		X	X		X		X
66.418 Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works*	X		X	X	X	X		X
66.419 Water Pollution Control—State and Interstate Program Grants*	X	X	X	X		X		X
66.420 Water Pollution Control—State and Local Manpower Program Development*	X		X	X		X	X	X
66.426 Water Pollution Control—State and Areawide Water Quality Management Planning Agency*	X		X	X		X		X
66.428 Water Pollution Control—Professional Training Grants			X	X			X	
66.429 Water Pollution Control—Technical Training Grants							X	
66.432 State Public Water System Supervision Program Grants*	X	X	X	X		X		X
66.433 State Underground Water Source Protection Program Grants*	X	X	X	X		X		X
66.435 Water Pollution Control—Lake Restoration Cooperative Agreements*	X		X	X	X	X		
66.438 Construction Management Assistance Grants*	X		X	X		X		X
66.451 Solid and Hazardous Waste Management Program Support Grants*	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
66.452 Solid Waste Management Demonstration Grants*	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
66.453 Solid Waste Management Training Grants*			X	X		X	X	X
66.500 Environmental Protection—Consolidated Research Grants**			X	X	X	X	X	X
66.501 Air Pollution Control Research Grants**			X	X	X	X	X	X
66.502 Pesticides Control Research Grants**			X	X	X	X	X	X
66.504 Solid Waste Disposal Research Grants**			X	X	X	X	X	X
66.505 Water Pollution Control—Research, Development, and Demonstration Grants**	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
66.506 Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration Grants*	X		X	X	X	X	X	X

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
66.507 Toxic Substances Research Grants			X	X	X	X	X	X
66.600 Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Program Support*	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
66.602 Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Special Purpose**	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
66.700 Pesticides Enforcement Program Grants*	X		X	X		X		X
66.800 State Toxic Substances Control Projects	X		X	X		X		X
ACTION								
72.001 The Foster Grandparent Program*	X		X	X		X	X	X
72.002 Retired Senior Volunteer Program*	X		X	X		X	X	X
72.003 Volunteers in Service to America*			X	X		X	X	X
72.004 University Year for Action*			X	X		X	X	X
72.008 The Senior Companion Program*	X		X	X		X	X	X
72.010 Mini—Grant Program			X	X		X	X	X
72.011 State Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation*			X	X		X		X
72.012 Special Volunteer Programs*			X	X		X	X	X
72.013 Support Services Assistance			X	X		X	X	X
OLD WEST REGIONAL COMMISSION								
75.001 Old West Regional Economic Development			X	X	X	X		
75.002 Old West Technical and Planning Assistance	X		X	X	X	X		
75.003 Old West Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid*	X		X	X		X		X
75.007 Old West Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects*	X		X	X	X	X		X
PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL COMMISSION								
76.001 Pacific Northwest Regional Economic Development			X	X	X	X		
76.002 Pacific Northwest Technical and Planning Assistance	X		X	X	X	X		
76.004 Pacific Northwest Regional Transportation*	X		X	X	X	X		X
76.005 Pacific Northwest Energy Demonstration and Programs*	X		X	X	X	X		X
76.008 Pacific Northwest Education Demonstration Projects*	X		X	X	X	X		X
SOUTHWEST BORDER REGIONAL COMMISSION								
79.001 Southwest Border Regional Economic Development*	X		X	X	X	X		X
79.002 Southwest Border Technical and Planning Assistance*	X		X	X	X	X		X
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY								
81.007 Teacher Development Projects in Energy							X	
81.011 University Reactor Sharing and Fuel Assistance							X	
81.022 Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants							X	
81.040 Grants for Offices of Consumer Services*	X	X	X	X		X	X	
81.041 State Energy Conservation		X	X	X		X		
81.042 Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons	X	X	X	X		X		
81.043 Supplemental State Energy Conservation*		X	X	X	X	X		
81.047 Pre-Freshman Education for Minorities and Women in Engineering							X	
81.049 Basic Energy Sciences, High Energy/Nuclear Physics, Fusion Energy, and Program Analysis							X	
81.050 Energy Extension Service*	X		X	X		X		
81.051 Appropriate Energy Technology			X				X	
81.052 Energy Conservation for Institutional Buildings		X	X	X			X	
81.053 Public Utility Regulatory Innovative Rates Support			X	X			X	
81.054 Public Utility Regulatory Support			X	X			X	
81.055 Small Hydroelectric Power Project Feasibility Studies	X							
81.056 Coal Loan Guarantees	X				X			
81.057 University Coal Research							X	
81.058 Geothermal Loan Guarantees	X				X			
81.061 Oil Shale State Grants			X	X				

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ADMINISTRATION								
83.001 Academy Planning Assistance			X	X				
83.002 State Fire Incident Reporting Assistance			X	X				
83.003 Public Education Assistance Program*	X		X	X		X	X	
83.100 Flood Insurance	X							
83.103 State Assistance Program—National Flood Insurance Program*	X		X	X		X		
83.200 Civil Defense—State and Local Management*		X	X			X		
83.201 Civil Defense—State and Local Maintenance and Services*			X	X		X		X
83.203 State Disaster Preparedness Grants	X	X	X	X		X		X
83.204 Earthquake and Hurricane Loss Study and Contingency Planning Grants*	X	X	X	X		X		
83.206 Civil Defense—Radiological Instrument Maintenance and Calibration*						X		
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION								
84.001 Academic Facilities Reconstruction and Renovation for Removal of Architectural Barriers	X				X	X	X	
84.002 Adult Education—State—Administered Program*	X	X	X	X		X		X
84.003 Bilingual Education*			X	X		X	X	X
84.004 Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training**			X	X		X	X	X
84.005 College Library Resources**			X	X		X	X	X
84.006 Teacher Centers**			X	X		X	X	
84.007 Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants							X	
84.008 Alcohol and Drug Abuse Program**			X	X		X	X	X
84.009 Program for Education of Handicapped Children in State Operated or Supported Schools	X		X	X		X		X
84.010 Educationally Deprived Children—Local Educational Agencies*	X		X	X		X		X
84.011 Educationally Deprived Children—Migrants*		X	X	X		X		X
84.012 Educationally Deprived Children—State Administration*			X	X		X		X
84.013 Educationally Deprived Children in State Administered Institutions Serving Neglected or Delinquent Children			X	X		X		X
84.014 Follow Through**	X		X	X		X	X	X
84.015 International Studies Centers and Foreign Language Area Studies—Fellowships							X	X
84.016 International Studies Programs							X	X
84.017 Foreign Language and Area Studies—Research			X	X			X	
84.020 Fulbright—Hays Training Grants—Foreign Curriculum Consultants			X	X			X	
84.021 Fulbright—Hays Training Grants—Group Projects Abroad			X	X			X	X
84.443 Handicapped—Research and Demonstration			X	X			X	X
84.024 Handicapped Early Childhood Assistance*			X	X		X	X	X
84.025 Handicapped Innovative Programs—Deaf—Blind Centers*			X	X		X	X	X
84.026 Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films*			X	X		X	X	
84.027 Handicapped Preschool and School Programs*		X	X	X		X		X
84.028 Handicapped Regional Resource Centers*			X	X		X	X	X
84.029 Handicapped Personnel Preparation*			X	X		X	X	X
84.030 Handicapped Teacher Recruitment and Information*			X	X		X	X	X
84.031 Higher Education—Strengthening Developing Institutions							X	X
84.033 College Work—Study Program							X	
84.034 Public Library Services	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
84.035 Interlibrary Cooperation*	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
84.036 Library Training*			X	X		X	X	X
84.037 National Defense/Direct Student Loan Cancellations							X	
84.038 National Defense/Direct Student Loans							X	
84.039 Library Research and Demonstration**			X	X		X	X	X
84.040 School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Construction**	X		X	X	X	X		X
84.041 School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Maintenance and Operation*			X	X		X		
84.042 Special Services for Disadvantaged Students			X	X			X	X
84.043 Strengthening State Educational Agency Management		X	X	X		X		

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
84.044 Talent Search				X				X
84.045 Teacher Corps—Operations and Training*			X	X		X	X	X
84.046 Community Service and Continuing Education—State Grants*		X	X			X		X
84.047 Upward Bound			X	X			X	X
84.048 Vocational Education—Basic Grants to States*	X	X	X	X		X		X
84.049 Vocational Education—Consumer and Homemaking Education*	X	X	X	X		X		X
84.050 Vocational Education—Program Improvement and Supportive Services*	X	X	X	X		X		X
84.051 Vocational Education—Program Improvement Projects		X		X		X		X
84.052 Vocational Education—Special Programs for the Disadvantaged*	X	X	X	X		X		X
84.053 Vocational Education—State Advisory Councils*			X	X		X		X
84.054 Vocational Education—Leadership Development Awards Program						X	X	X
84.055 Higher Education--Cooperative Education							X	X
84.056 Emergency School Aid Act—Basic Grants to Local Educational Agencies**			X	X		X		X
84.057 Emergency School Aid Act—Grants to Nonprofit Organizations**			X	X		X	X	
84.058 Emergency School Aid Act—Educational Television and Radio**			X	X		X	X	X
84.059 Emergency School Aid Act—Special Programs and Projects**			X	X		X	X	X
84.060 Development Awards Program—Indian Education—Local Educational Agencies and Tribal Schools*			X	X				X
84.061 Indian Education—Special Programs and Projects*			X	X		X		X
84.062 Indian Education—Adult Indian Education*			X	X		X		X
84.064 Higher Education—Veterans' Cost of Instruction Program							X	
84.065 Educational Television and Radio (Programming)				X				
84.066 Educational Opportunity Centers			X	X			X	X
84.067 Use of Technology in Basic Skills Instruction				X			X	
84.068 Indochina Refugee Children Assistance*			X	X		X		
84.069 Grants to States for State Student Incentives				X				
84.070 Ethnic Heritage Studies Program			X	X			X	X
84.071 State Postsecondary Education Commissions Program—Intrastate Planning			X	X		X		X
84.072 Indian Education—Grants to Indian Controlled Schools			X	X			X	X
84.073 National Diffusion Program (National Diffusion Network)**						X		
84.074 Career Education*			X	X		X	X	X
84.075 Public Service Education—Institutional Grants and Fellowships							X	
84.076 Community Service and Continuing Education—Special Projects	X			X			X	X
84.077 Bilingual Vocational Training**			X	X		X	X	X
84.078 Regional Education Programs for Deaf and Other Handicapped Persons			X				X	X
84.079 Education for the Use of the Metric System of Measurement**			X	X		X	X	X
84.080 Education for Gifted and Talented Children and Youth			X	X			X	X
84.081 Community Education**			X	X		X	X	X
84.082 Consumers' Education**			X	X		X	X	X
84.083 Womens' Educational Equity*			X			X	X	X
84.084 Elementary and Secondary School Education in the Arts*						X		X
84.085 Domestic Mining and Mineral and Mineral Fuel Conservation Fellowship Program							X	X
84.086 Innovative Programs for Severely Handicapped Children*			X			X	X	X
84.088 Instructional Materials and School Library Resources		X	X	X		X		X
84.089 Improvement in Local Educational Practice*		X	X	X		X		X
84.091 Strengthening Research Library Resources**			X	X		X	X	X

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
84.092 Guidance, Counseling and Testing in Elementary/Secondary Schools*		X	X	X		X		
84.093 Emergency Adult Education Program for Indochina Refugees			X	X				
84.094 Graduate and Professional Opportunities							X	
84.095 Citizen Education for Cultural Understanding Program			X	X		X	X	X
84.096 Incentive Grants for State Student Financial Assistance			X	X		X		
84.097 Law School Clinical Experience Program							X	
84.098 Educational Information Centers	X	X	X	X				
84.099 Bilingual Vocational Instructor Training**			X	X		X		
84.100 Bilingual Vocational Instructional Materials, Methods, and Techniques**			X	X		X		
84.101 Vocational Education—Program for Indian Tribes and Indian Organizations**			X			X		
84.102 Emergency School Aid Act—Magnet Schools, University/Business Cooperation and Neutral Site Planning**			X	X		X		X
84.103 Training for Special Programs Staff and Leadership Personnel				X				
84.104 Career Education State Allotment Program			X	X				
84.105 Basic Skills Improvement			X	X			X	
84.106 Emergency School Aid Act—Planning Grants*			X	X		X		
84.107 Emergency School Aid Act—Pre-Implementation Assistance Grants*			X	X		X	X	X
84.108 Emergency School Aid Act—Out-of-Cyle Grants*			X	X		X	X	X
84.109 Emergency School Aid Act—Special Discretionary Assistance Grants*			X	X		X		
84.110 Emergency School Aid Act—State Agency Grants*			X	X		X		X
84.111 Emergency School Aid Act—Grants for the Arts*			X	X		X		X
84.112 Biomedical Sciences for Talented, Disadvantaged Secondary Students				X			X	X
84.113 Adult Education Program for Adult Immigrants			X	X				
84.114 Capacity Building for Statistical Activities			X	X		X		
84.115 Institute of Museum Services							X	
84.116 Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education				X			X	X
84.117 Educational Research and Development			X	X			X	X
84.118 National Adult Education Development and Dissemination Program and Planning Grants*			X	X		X	X	
84.119 Pre-College Teacher Development in Science Program							X	
84.120 Minority Institutions Science Improvement Program							X	
84.121 Vocational Education—State Planning and Evaluation*		X	X	X		X		
84.122 Secretary's Discretionary Program			X	X			X	
84.123 Law-Related Education			X	X		X	X	X
84.124 Territorial Teacher Training Assistance Program			X	X			X	
84.126 Rehabilitation Services—Basic Support	X	X	X	X		X		X
84.127 Vocational Rehabilitation Services for Social Security Disability Beneficiaries			X	X		X	X	
84.128 Rehabilitation Services—Special Projects	X		X	X		X	X	X
84.129 Rehabilitation Training			X	X		X	X	
84.130 Rehabilitation Services—Innovation and Expansion*	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
84.131 Vocational Rehabilitation Services for Supplemental Security Income Beneficiaries*			X	X		X	X	
84.132 Centers for Independent Living*	X		X			X		
84.133 National Institute of Handicapped Research			X	X			X	X
84.134 Telecommunications Demonstrations for Health, Education and Other Social Services			X	X				

Note: Where a program is listed as having requirements under both Parts I and III of OMB Circular No. A-95 at the same time, the following holds true. These are State formula grant programs requiring State Plans which are covered under Part III. When listed under Part I, reference is to applications for subgrants under the State allocation, not to the State's application for its allocation under the formula grant which is reviewable under Part III.

blank page

Appendix II: Authorization Appendix

This appendix lists Public Laws, Acts and Executive Orders which mandate the program(s) corresponding to the program numbers shown below. In the first part of the Appendix, the Acts are catalogued in alphabetical sequence. In the second part of the Appendix, the Public Laws are listed in the order of the Congress in which the program was enacted.

Acts and Executive Orders

A

Act of Congress Approved July 1, 1836—60.001, 60.007, 60.009, 60.013, 60.016, 60.020
Act of Congress Approved August 10, 1864—60.001, 60.007, 60.009, 60.013, 60.016, 60.020
Act of Congress Approved October 24, 1968—60.020
Act of March 3, 1879—15.800, 15.801, 15.803, 15.804
Act of March 2, 1895—17.002
Act of August 25, 1916—15.902
Act of April, 1940 as amended—20.001
Act of August 5, 1954 transferring responsibility for health services to Indians from Bureau of Indian Affairs (Interior) to Public Health Service—13.228
Act of August 31, 1954—11.001, 11.002, 11.003, 11.004, 11.005, 11.006
Act of August 11, 1955—10.878
Act of August 8, 1956 as amended—15.604
Act of September 6, 1958 as amended—10.550
Act of July 5, 1960—11.415
Act of September 13, 1960 as amended—10.550
Act of September 25, 1961—20.002
Act of June 15, 1968 as amended—11.415
Act of October 19, 1972—11.415
Act of 1975 to Promote the Development of Indian Arts and Crafts—15.850
Act to Provide Books for the Adult Blind as amended—42.001
Adult Education Act of 1966 as amended—84.002
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 as amended—30.008
Agricultural Act of 1949 as amended—10.051, 10.056, 10.065, 10.550
Agricultural Act of 1956—10.550
Agricultural Act of 1961—10.406
Agricultural Act of 1970—10.051, 10.052, 10.053, 10.055, 10.058, 10.059, 10.060
Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938—10.051, 10.065, 10.154, 10.450
Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1980—10.052, 10.055, 10.058, 10.065
Agricultural Credit Act of 1978—10.054, 10.065
Agricultural Fair Practices Act of 1967—10.154
Agricultural Marketing Act of 1926—10.251
Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946—10.150, 10.153, 10.154, 10.156, 10.251, 10.252, 10.478, 11.413
Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937—10.155
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954 as amended—84.019, 84.020, 84.021, 84.022
Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act of 1973—10.051, 10.052, 10.053, 10.055, 10.058, 10.059, 10.060
Agriculture, Rural Development and Related Agencies Appropriation Act of 1980—10.068 10.550, 10.565
Airline Deregulation Act of 1978—17.100, 17.207, 17.225
Airport and Airway Development Act Amendments of 1976—20.103
Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970 as amended—20.102, 20.103
Alaska Pipeline Act—36.001
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education Act of 1970 as amended—84.008
Anadromous Fish Conservation Act of 1965—11.405, 15.600
Animal Quarantine Act of 1890 as amended—10.025
Animal Welfare Act of 1970 as amended—10.025
Antidumping Act of 1921 as amended—11.106
Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965 as amended—23.001, 23.002, 23.003, 23.004, 23.005, 23.008, 23.009, 23.010, 23.011, 23.012, 23.013, 23.017
Arts and Artifacts Indemnity Act of 1975—45.201
Arts, Humanities and Cultural Affairs Act of 1976—45.129, 45.130, 84.084, 84.115
Atomic Energy Act of 1954 as amended—77.001, 81.002, 81.003, 81.004, 81.007, 81.011, 81.022, 81.023, 81.028, 81.029, 81.047, 81.049, 81.057, 81.062, 83.402

B

Bankhead—Jones Farm Tenant Act—10.882, 10.901
Bilingual Education Act of June 23, 1936—84.003
Black Lung Benefits Act of 1972—13.806, 13.965
Black Lung Reform Act of 1977—13.806

C

Career Education Incentive Act, Sections 10 and 11—84.074
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act of 1974 as amended—13.628
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment and Adoption Reform Act of 1978—13.652
Child Nutrition Act of 1966 as amended—10.550, 10.553, 10.554, 10.556, 10.557, 10.560, 10.564
Civil Rights Act of 1957 as amended—29.001
Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended—13.675, 16.100, 16.101, 16.103, 16.105, 16.106, 16.200, 29.001, 30.001, 30.002, 30.005, 30.006, 30.009, 84.004
Civil Rights Act of 1968 as amended—14.400, 14.401, 16.106
Civil Service Act of 1883 as amended—27.001, 27.003, 27.004, 27.005, 27.006
Civil Service Reform Act of 1978, 27.012
Clayton Act—36.001
Clean Air Act of 1963 as amended—17.303, 66.001, 66.003, 66.006, 66.007, 66.008, 66.009, 66.500, 66.501, 66.600, 66.602
Clean Water Act as amended—66.417, 66.418, 66.419, 66.420, 66.423, 66.426, 66.428, 66.429, 66.430, 66.435, 66.438, 66.500, 66.505, 66.600, 66.602, 66.603
Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972—11.419, 11.420, 11.425
Coastal Zone Management Act Amendments of 1976—11.419, 11.420, 11.421, 11.422, 11.423, 11.424
Coastal Zone Management Act Amendments of 1978—11.421
Coast and Geodetic Survey Act of August 6, 1947—11.400, 11.401
Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act of 1964 as amended—11.406, 11.407
Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act of 1948 as amended—10.056
Commodity Exchange Act as amended—78.002, 78.003, 78.004
Commodity Futures Trading Commission Act of 1974—78.002, 78.003, 78.004
Communications Act of 1934 as amended—11.550, 13.675, 32.001, 84.134
Community Development Amendments of 1979—14.218
Community Mental Health Centers Amendments of 1975—13.295
Community Mental Health Centers and Biomedical Research Extension Act of 1978—13.879
Community Schools and Comprehensive Community Education Act—84.081
Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment, and Rehabilitation Act of 1970 as amended—13.252, 13.257, 13.273, 13.274, 13.290, 13.675, 13.891, 13.898, 13.899
Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act of 1970—16.001, 16.002, 16.003, 16.004, 16.005
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973 as amended—10.663, 17.207, 17.211, 17.219, 17.230, 17.232, 17.233, 17.234, 17.237, 17.241, 17.243

Comprehensive Employment and Training Program Act—16.101
Comprehensive Health Manpower Training Act of 1971—13.339
Comprehensive Health Planning and PHS Amendments of 1966—13.224
Congregate Housing Services Act of 1978—14.803
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act of 1972 as amended—10.404, 10.407, 10.408, 10.409, 10.413, 10.416, 10.418, 10.422, 10.423, 10.424, 10.429, 10.853
Consumer Credit Protection Act of 1968 as amended—17.306
Consumer Leasing Act—36.001
Contraband Cigarette Act of 1979—21.051
Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act—17.303
Cooperative Forestry Assistance Act of 1978—10.064
Cooperative Forestry Research Act of October 10, 1962—10.877
Cooperative Forestry Research Act of 1978—10.664
Copeland Act as amended—17.303
Cotton Futures Act—10.150, 10.153
Cotton Research and Promotion Act of 1966 as amended—10.154
Cotton Standards Act of 1923 as amended—10.150
Cotton Statistics and Estimates Act of 1927 as amended—10.150, 10.153
Crime Control Act of 1973 as amended—16.300, 16.302
Crime Control Act of 1976 as amended—16.700, 83.005

D

Davis—Bacon Act of 1921 as amended—17.303
Deepwater Port Act—36.001
Defense Authorizations Act—12.606
Defense Mobilization Order No. 13, September 22, 1976—81.048
Defense Production Act—36.001, 81.048
Department of Commerce, Bureau of Domestic Commerce Delegation—81.048
Department of Energy Act of 1978—Civilian Applications—81.058, 81.060, 81.061
Department of Energy Organization Act of 1977—81.002, 81.003, 81.004, 81.007, 81.011, 81.022, 81.023, 81.028, 81.029, 81.043, 81.047, 81.049, 81.050, 81.053, 81.055, 81.059, 81.060, 81.062
Department of Labor Act of June 13, 1888 as amended—17.100, 17.104
Department of Labor Act of March 4, 1913—17.100, 17.104
Department of Transportation Act of 1966 as amended—20.100, 20.301, 20.307, 20.308
Developmental Disabilities Services and Facilities Construction Act of 1970 as amended—17.100
Developmentally Disabled Assistance and Bill of Rights Act of 1975 as amended—17.100
Disaster Relief Act of 1970 as amended—59.002, 59.008, 59.010, 59.029, 83.300
Disaster Relief Act of 1974—17.225, 83.203, 83.204, 83.300
Disease Control Amendments of 1972—13.978
Disease Control Amendments of 1976—13.268, 13.977, 13.978
Distribution System Loans Act of 1958—15.501
District of Columbia Public Postsecondary Education Reorganization Act—10.881
Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973 as amended—72.001, 72.002, 72.003, 72.004, 72.005, 72.008, 72.010, 72.011, 72.012, 72.013
Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972—13.235, 13.269, 13.275, 13.279, 13.675

E

Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 as amended—49.002, 49.005, 49.010, 49.011, 49.013, 49.015, 49.016, 49.017, 49.018, 59.009, 84.014
Economic Opportunity Amendments of 1978—84.014
Education Amendments of 1972—10.877, 10.878, 30.010, 84.007, 84.059, 84.063, 84.069, 84.116
Education Amendments of 1974—84.029, 84.049, 84.077, 84.078, 84.079, 84.084
Education Amendments of 1976—84.006, 84.029, 84.048, 84.049, 84.050, 84.052, 84.053, 84.054, 84.069, 84.077, 84.091, 84.099, 84.100, 84.101, 84.117
Education Amendments of 1978—84.006, 84.027, 84.056, 84.057, 84.065, 84.073, 84.080, 84.081, 84.082, 84.092, 84.102, 84.105, 84.106, 84.107, 84.108, 84.109, 84.110, 84.111
Education of the Handicapped Act of 1968 as amended—84.023, 84.024, 84.025, 84.026, 84.027, 84.028, 84.029, 84.030, 84.078, 84.086
Educational Broadcasting Facilities and Telecommunications Demonstrations Act of 1976—11.550
Educational Television and Radio Amendments of 1969—11.550
Egg Products Inspection Act—10.476
Egg Research and Consumer Information Act—10.154
Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1976—81.060
Electronic Fund Transfer Act—36.001
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 as amended—84.003, 84.009, 84.010, 84.011, 84.012, 84.013, 84.043, 84.065, 84.070, 84.073, 84.082, 84.088, 84.089
Emergency Agricultural Credit Adjustment Act of 1978—10.428
Emergency Home Purchase Assistance Act of 1974—14.163
Emergency Jobs and Unemployment Extension Act of 1975—17.207
Emergency Medical Services Systems Act of 1973 as amended—13.226, 13.284
Emergency Medical Services Amendments of 1976—13.284
Emergency School Aid Act of 1972 as amended—84.059, 84.106, 84.107, 84.108, 84.109, 84.111
Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974—17.103
Endangered Species Act of 1973—15.610, 15.612
Energy Conservation and Production Act of 1976—81.040, 81.042, 81.043, 81.053, 81.054, 81.056
Energy Policy and Conservation Act—36.001, 81.041, 81.047, 81.048, 81.056
Energy Reorganization Act of 1974—17.303, 81.002, 81.004, 81.007, 81.011, 81.022, 81.023, 81.028, 81.029, 81.047, 81.049, 81.057, 81.059, 81.060, 81.062, 83.402
Energy Research and Development Administration Appropriation Authorization of 1977—81.051
Equal Credit Opportunity Acts of 1974 and 1976—16.103, 36.001
Equal Pay Act of 1963—30.010
Executive Order 5398, July 21, 1930—64.008
Executive Order 9830, February 24, 1947—27.008, 27.009, 27.010
Executive Order 10900, January 5, 1961—47.053
Executive Order 10932 as amended—83.206
Executive Order 10952 as amended—83.200, 83.201, 83.205, 83.207, 83.208, 83.400, 83.401
Executive Order 11051—83.402
Executive Order 11246, September 24, 1965 as amended—16.101
Executive Order 11375, October 13, 1967—16.101, 17.301
Executive Order 11480, September 9, 1969—53.001
Executive Order 11490—83.402
Executive Order 11521, March 26, 1970—27.002
Executive Order 11562, dated December 28, 1978—13.613
Executive Order 11566, October 26, 1970—39.009
Executive Order 11583, February 24, 1971 as amended—13.678
Executive Order 11589, April 1, 1971—27.011
Executive Order 11593, May 13, 1971—15.410, 15.415, 15.416
Executive Order 11625, October 13, 1971—11.800
Executive Order 11749—83.203, 83.300
Executive Order 11795—83.203, 83.300
Executive Order 11910—83.300
Executive Order 12008, August 25, 1977—27.013
Executive Order 12009—81.060
Executive Order 12046—11.551
Executive Order 12049, dated March 27, 1978—12.600
Executive Order 12068—16.101
Executive Order 12086—17.301
Executive Order 12110, dated December 28, 1978—13.289
Executive Order 12127, dated April 1, 1979—83.103
Executive Order 12138, dated May 18, 1979—59.032
Executive Order 12148, dated July 20, 1979—83.200, 83.201, 83.203,

83.205, 83.206, 83.207, 83.208, 83.300, 83.400, 83.401
Executive Order 12160, dated September 26, 1979—13.678
Export Administration Act of 1979 as amended—11.100
Export Apple and Pear Act of 1933 as amended—10.154
Export Grape and Plum Act of 1960 as amended—10.154
Export Trade Act—36.001

F

Fair Credit Reporting Act—36.001
Fair Debt Collection Practices Act—36.001
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938 as amended—17.303
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act—36.001
Farm Labor Contractor Registration Act of 1963—17.308
Farmer-to-Consumer Direct Marketing Act of 1976—10.881
Federal Aid Highway Act of 1968—16.101
Federal—Aid Highway Act of 1970—20.215, 20.216
Federal—Aid Highway Act of 1973 as amended—17.100, 20.205
Federal—Aid Highway Act of 1976—20.205
Federal—Aid Highway Amendments of 1974—20.205, 20.214
Federal—Aid in Sport Fish Restoration Act of 1950—15.605
Federal—Aid in Wildlife Restoration Act of 1937 as amended—15.611
Federal Aviation Act of 1958 as amended—20.100, 26.001, 26.002, 26.003
Federal Boat Safety Act of 1971—20.001
Federal Cigarette Labeling and Advertising Act—36.001
Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 as amended—83.200, 83.201, 83.205, 83.206, 83.207, 83.208, 83.400, 83.401
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969 as amended—13.283, 13.806
Federal Credit Union Act as amended to December 23, 1971—44.001
Federal Crop Insurance Act of 1938 as amended—10.450
Federal Energy Administration Act of 1974 as amended—81.039
Federal Environmental Pesticide Control Act of 1972—15.607
Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974—83.001, 83.002, 83.003, 83.004, 83.005
Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement Act of 1977—10.652
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act of 1947 as amended—66.500, 66.502, 66.600, 66.602, 66.700
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977 as amended—17.307
Federal Mine Safety And Health Amendments Act of 1977—13.262, 13.283, 13.965, 17.600, 17.601, 17.602
Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974—81.003, 81.036, 81.047, 81.057, 81.059
Federal Noxious Weed Act of 1974—10.025
Federal Plant Pest Act of May 23, 1957 as amended—10.025
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 as amended—13.676, 15.403, 15.415, 15.900, 39.001, 39.002, 39.003, 39.007
Federal Railroad Safety Act of 1970 as amended—20.301, 20.303
Federal Seed Act of 1939 as amended—10.154
Federal State Cooperative Act of 1962 (Talmadge—Aiken)—10.475
Federal Trade Commission Act of 1914 as amended—36.001, 36.002
Federal Trade Commission Improvement Act of 1975—36.001, 36.002
Federal Unemployment Tax Act as amended—17.225
Federal Water Pollution Control Act—17.303
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972—15.607, 59.024
Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956 as amended—11.413, 15.603, 15.604, 15.607, 15.608, 15.610
Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act of 1934 as amended—15.602, 15.603, 15.604, 15.607, 15.608, 15.609, 15.610
Fishermen's Protective Act of 1967 as amended—11.409, 11.410
Fishery Cooperative Marketing Act of 1934—11.411
Fishery Experiment Station Act of 1958—15.604
Flood Control Act of 1937 as amended—12.108
Flood Control Act of 1941 as amended—12.102, 12.103
Flood Control Act of 1946 as amended—12.105
Flood Control Act of 1948 as amended—12.106
Flood Control Act of 1960 as amended—12.104, 12.107
Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973—83.100, 83.103
Food and Agriculture Act of 1962—10.414
Food and Agriculture Act of 1965 as amended—10.051, 10.052, 10.055, 10.058, 10.059, 10.550
Food and Agriculture Act of 1977—10.051, 10.052, 10.053, 10.055, 10.056, 10.058, 10.059, 10.060, 10.065, 10.066, 10.067, 10.565, 10.881, 10.882
Food Stamp Act of 1964 as amended—10.551, 10.561
Food Stamp Act of 1977 as amended—17.207
Foreign Assistance Act of 1969 as amended—70.002, 70.003, 70.004, 70.005
Forest and Rangeland Renewable Resources Research Act of 1978—10.652
Forest Pest Control Act of June 25, 1947 as amended—10.658
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1978—17.104
Fur Products Labeling Act—36.001
Futures Trading Act of 1978—78.002, 78.003, 78.004

G

General Education Provisions Act of April 13, 1970 as amended—84.073, 84.114, 84.116, 84.117
Geothermal Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1974—81.058
Great Lakes Fishery Act of 1956—15.604
Great Plains Act of August 7, 1956—10.900
Gun Control Act of 1968—21.051, 21.052

H

Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act—36.001
Hatch Act of 1887 as amended—10.878
Hazardous Materials Control Act—20.217
Headstart Economic Opportunity and Community Partnership Act of 1974—13.600
Health Maintenance Organization Amendments of 1976—13.256
Health Planning and Resources Development Amendments of 1979—17.100
Health Professions Educational Assistance Act of 1976—13.288, 13.820, 84.090
Health Services and Centers Amendments of 1978—13.266, 13.267, 13.284, 13.977, 13.978, 13.980, 13.981
Health Services Research, Health Statistics, and Medical Libraries Act of 1974—13.226
Health Services Research, Health Statistics, and Health Care Technology Act of 1978—13.226
Higher Education Act of 1965 as amended—84.005, 84.006, 84.007, 84.031, 84.032, 84.033, 84.036, 84.037, 84.038, 84.039, 84.042, 84.044, 84.045, 84.046, 84.047, 84.055, 84.064, 84.066, 84.069, 84.071, 84.075, 84.076, 84.091, 84.094, 84.096, 84.097, 84.098, 84.103
Higher Education Amendments of 1972—84.063
Higher Education Technical Amendments—84.069
High Speed Ground Transportation Act of 1965 as amended—20.307
Highway Safety Act of 1966, 1970, 1973, 1976, and 1977—20.600
Historic Sites Act of August 21, 1935—15.405, 15.410, 15.414
HMO Amendments of 1978—13.256
Hobby Protection Act—36.001
Horse Protection Act of 1970 as amended—10.025
Housing Act of 1937 as amended—14.146, 14.147, 14.156, 14.158
Housing Act of 1949 as amended—10.405, 10.410, 10.411, 10.415, 10.417, 10.420, 10.427, 10.429, 10.431
Housing Act of 1950—14.115, 14.126, 14.132
Housing Act of 1959—14.129, 14.157
Housing Act of 1964 as amended—14.112, 14.220
Housing Act of 1970 as amended—14.506
Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 as amended—14.155, 14.156, 14.157, 14.159, 14.161, 14.218, 14.219, 14.221, 14.223, 14.400, 14.401, 14.222, 14.224, 14.225, 14.802
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977—14.156, 14.218,

14.221, 14.802
Housing and Community Development Amendments of 1978—14.156, 14.800, 14.803
Housing and Community Development Amendments of 1979—14.218
Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965—14.149
Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 as amended—14.141, 14.207, 14.802, 83.100
Housing and Urban Development Act of 1969 as amended—14.129, 14.211
Housing and Urban Development Act of 1970 as amended—14.207, 83.102
Housing and Urban Development Act of 1974—14.222
Humane Slaughter Act of 1958—10.477

I

Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952 as amended—16.400, 17.202, 17.203
Indian Adult Vocational Training Act of August 3, 1956—15.108
Indian Health Care Improvement Act—13.970, 13.971, 13.972
Indian Reorganization Act of June 18, 1934—15.124
Indian Sanitation Facilities Act of 1954 as amended—13.229
Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act of 1975 as amended—13.228, 13.229, 27.008, 27.009, 27.010, 27.011, 27.012
Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968—27.008, 27.009, 27.010, 39.010
Intergovernmental Personnel Act (IPA) of 1970—27.008, 27.009, 27.010, 27.011, 27.012
Interior and Related Agencies Appropriation Act for 1980—81.057
International Claims Settlement Act of 1949 as amended—37.008, 37.009
Interstate Commerce Act of 1887 as amended—41.002
Interstate Land Sales Full Disclosure Act of 1968 as amended—14.801
Investment Advisers Act of 1940—58.001
Investment Company Act of 1940—58.001

J

Johnson—O'Malley Act of April 16, 1934 as amended—15.130
Justice System Improvement Act of 1979—16.101, 16.530, 16.531, 16.532, 16.533, 16.534, 16.535, 16.536, 16.537, 16.538, 16.550, 16.551, 16.552, 16.553, 16.560, 16.561, 16.562, 16.570
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974 as amended—13.623, 16.530, 16.531, 16.532, 16.540, 16.541, 16.542, 16.570, 16.601, 16.602, 16.603, 16.604, 16.605, 17.100

K

Kings Point Permanency Act of 1956 as amended—11.507

L

Labor Management Relations Act of 1947 as amended—34.001, 46.001
Labor Management Reporting and Disclosure Act of 1959 as amended—17.101
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965—15.400
Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act—13.266
Library Services and Construction Act of 1964 as amended—84.034, 84.035
Local Rail Service Assistance Act of 1978—20.308
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act of 1927 as amended—17.302

M

Magnuson—Moss Warranty-Federal Trade Commission Improvement Act of 1975—36.001, 36.002
Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 as amended—15.613
Marine Protection Research and Sanctuaries Act of 1972—11.426
Maritime Academy Act of 1958—11.506
Mental Retardation Facilities and Community Mental Health Centers Construction Act of 1963 as amended—13.630, 13.631, 13.632
Merchant Marine Act of 1920 as amended—11.501
Merchant Marine Act of 1936 as amended—11.500, 11.501, 11.502, 11.503, 11.504, 11.505, 11.507, 11.508, 11.509
Middle Income Student Assistance Act—84.063, 84.069
Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1962—13.813
Migratory Bird Treaty Act—15.606
Morrill Act of 1862 as amended—10.882
Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 as amended—84.018, 84.019, 84.020, 84.021, 84.022
Mutual Security Act of 1954—10.550

N

National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958 as amended—43.001, 43.002
National Agricultural Research, Extension and Teaching Policy Act of 1977—10.880, 10.885
National Apprenticeship Act of 1937—17.201
National Bankruptcy Act of 1898 as amended—58.001
National Bureau of Standards Organic Act as amended—11.601, 11.603, 11.604, 11.606
National Cemeteries Act of 1973—64.200, 64.201, 64.202
National Climate Program Act—11.428
National Defense Education Act of 1958 as amended—84.015, 84.016, 84.017, 84.037, 84.095
National Energy Conservation Policy Act—36.001, 81.041, 81.042, 81.043, 81.052
National Energy Extension Service Act—81.002, 81.007, 81.023, 81.047, 81.050, 81.062
National Flood Insurance Act of 1968—83.103
National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965 as amended—45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012, 45.013, 45.014, 45.015, 45.020, 45.104, 45.109, 45.111, 45.113, 45.115, 45.116, 45.121, 45.122, 45.123, 45.124, 45.125, 45.127, 45.128, 45.129, 45.130, 45.131, 45.132, 45.133, 45.134, 45.135, 45.137, 45.138, 45.139, 45.140, 45.141, 45.142, 45.143, 45.144, 45.145, 45.146, 45.147
National Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1968 as amended—20.700
National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 as amended—15.411, 15.414, 15.415, 15.416
National Housing Act of 1934 as amended—14.103, 14.105, 14.108, 14.110, 14.112, 14.115, 14.116, 14.117, 14.118, 14.119, 14.120, 14.121, 14.122, 14.123, 14.124, 14.125, 14.126, 14.127, 14.128, 14.129, 14.130, 14.132, 14.133, 14.134, 14.135, 14.137, 14.138, 14.139, 14.140, 14.142, 14.151, 14.152, 14.153, 14.154, 14.155, 14.159, 14.161, 14.162, 14.163, 14.165, 14.802
National Housing Act of 1954 as amended—14.203
National Mass Transportation Assistance Act of 1974—17.100
National Museum Act of 1966—60.007
National Research Act of 1974—13.851, 13.852, 13.853, 13.854
National School Lunch Act as amended—10.550, 10.555, 10.558, 10.559
National Science Foundation Act of 1950 as amended—47.009, 47.036, 47.038, 47.048, 47.049, 47.050, 47.051, 47.053, 47.054, 47.055, 47.056
National Sea Grant College Program Act—11.417
National Service Life Insurance Act of 1940 as amended—64.103
National Wool Act of 1954 as amended—10.059, 10.154
Native American Programs Act of 1974—13.612
Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1968 as amended—20.700
Naval Stores Act of March 3, 1923—10.150, 10.153, 10.154
Neighborhood Self—Help Development Act of 1978—14.800
Noise Control Act of 1972—20.217, 66.030
Nurse Training Act of 1975 as amended—13.298, 13.299, 13.358, 13.359, 13.386
Nurse Training Amendments of 1979—13.298, 13.299, 13.358, 13.359, 13.386

O

Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970—13.262, 13.263,

13.283, 17.500
Older Americans Act of 1965 as amended—10.550, 13.633, 13.634, 13.635, 13.636, 13.637, 13.638, 13.650, 17.235
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 as amended—16.300, 16.301, 16.302, 21.052
Organized Crime Control Act of 1970—21.051, 21.052
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act Amendments of 1978—11.408, 11.425, 36.001
Overseas Citizens Voting Rights Act of 1975—16.104

P

Packers and Stockyards Act of 1921 as amended—10.159, 36.001
Park, Parkway and Recreation Area Act of June 23, 1936—15.402
Partnership for Health Amendments of 1967—13.224
Peanut Statistics Act—10.153
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act—10.154
Petroleum Marketing Practices Act—36.001
Pipeline Safety Act of 1979—20.700
Plant Quarantine Act of 1912 as amended—10.025
Plant Variety Protection Act of December 24, 1920—10.154
Potato Research and Promotion Act of January 11, 1971—10.154
Power Plant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978—10.430, 36.001, 81.056
Presidential Memoranda of November 27, 1965 and October 27, 1969—39.008
Produce Agency Act of March 3, 1927—10.154
Public Broadcasting Act of 1967—11.550
Public Health Cigarette Smoking Act—36.001
Public Health Service Act of 1912 as amended—13.103, 13.210, 13.217, 13.224, 13.226, 13.227, 13.242, 13.243, 13.244, 13.246, 13.256, 13.258, 13.260, 13.262, 13.263, 13.266, 13.267, 13.268, 13.271, 13.272, 13.273, 13.274, 13.277, 13.278, 13.279, 13.280, 13.281, 13.282, 13.283, 13.287, 13.288, 13.292, 13.293, 13.294, 13.296, 13.297, 13.298, 13.299, 13.306, 13.319, 13.333, 13.337, 13.339, 13.342, 13.358, 13.359, 13.361, 13.363, 13.364, 13.371, 13.375, 13.379, 13.381, 13.384, 13.386, 13.392, 13.393, 13.394, 13.395, 13.396, 13.397, 13.398, 13.399, 84.090, 13.675, 13.766, 13.820, 13.821, 13.822, 13.823, 13.837, 13.838, 13.839, 13.840, 13.841, 13.842, 13.843, 13.844, 13.845, 13.846, 13.847, 13.848, 13.849, 13.851, 13.852, 13.853, 13.854, 13.855, 13.856, 13.859, 13.862, 13.863, 13.864, 13.865, 13.866, 13.867, 13.868, 13.869, 13.870, 13.871, 13.878, 13.879, 13.880, 13.882, 13.884, 13.886, 13.888, 13.889, 13.890, 13.892, 13.893, 13.894, 13.895, 13.896, 13.897, 13.961, 13.962, 13.963, 13.964, 13.967, 13.968, 13.969, 13.974, 13.975, 13.977, 13.978, 13.980, 17.100, 66.425, 66.432, 66.433, 66.437, 66.500, 66.506, 66.600, 66.602
Public Telecommunications Financing Act of 1978—11.550, 13.675, 84.134
Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935—58.001
Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978—81.040, 81.053, 81.054, 81.055
Public Welfare Amendments of 1962—13.810
Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965 as amended—11.300, 11.301, 11.302, 11.303, 11.304, 11.305, 11.306, 11.307, 11.308, 11.311, 28.001, 28.002, 28.003, 28.004, 28.005, 28.007, 28.008, 38.001, 38.002, 38.003, 38.004, 38.005, 38.007, 48.001, 48.002, 48.003, 48.004, 48.005, 52.001, 52.002, 52.003, 52.004, 52.005, 52.007, 63.001, 63.002, 63.003, 63.004, 63.005, 63.006, 63.007, 63.008, 75.001, 75.002, 75.003, 75.007, 76.001, 76.002, 76.004, 76.005, 76.008, 79.001, 79.002

Q

Quiet Communities Act of 1978—66.031

R

Radiation Control for Health Safety Act of 1968—13.103
Rail Passenger Service Act of 1970—17.100
Railroad Retirement Act of 1974—57.001
Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act of 1976 as amended—20.308, 20.309, 20.310, 36.001
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act of 1938 as amended—57.001
Redwood National Park Expansion Act of 1978—17.100, 17.207, 17.225
Refugee Act of 1980—13.813, 13.814, 13.815
Rehabilitation Act of 1973 as amended—13.675, 17.207, 17.301, 84.125, 84.126, 84.128, 84.129, 84.130, 84.132, 84.133
Rehabilitation Act Amendments of 1974—84.125
Rehabilitation and Betterment Act of 1949—15.502
Rehabilitation, Comprehensive Services, and Development Disabilities Amendment of 1978—84.125
Reorganization Plan No. 1, of 1958—83.400, 83.401
Reorganization Plan No. 1, of 1978—30.008
Reorganization Plan No. 2, of 1973—16.001, 16.003, 16.004, 16.005
Reorganization Plan No. 2, of 1978—27.001, 27.003, 27.004
Reorganization Plan No. 3, of 1978—83.001, 83.002, 83.003, 83.005, 83.103, 83.200, 83.201, 83.203, 83.205, 83.206, 83.207, 83.208, 83.300
Reorganization Plan No. 4, 1970—11.400, 11.401, 11.405, 11.406, 11.407, 11.410, 11.411, 11.413, 11.415
Reorganization Plan No. 6, 1950—17.100, 17.104
Research and Marketing Act of 1946 as amended—10.875, 81.057
Research and Technical Services Act of 1950—11.650
Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976—66.450, 66.451, 66.452, 66.453, 66.500, 66.504, 66.600, 66.602
Resources Conservation Act—10.908
Revenue Act of 1971—13.646
Revenue Act of 1978—13.646, 13.808, 15.415, 15.416, 17.207, 21.006
Revenue Sharing Act as amended—21.300
Rice Production Act of 1975—10.051, 10.065
River and Harbor Act of 1958—12.100
River and Harbor Act of 1960—12.107
River and Harbor Act of 1962 as amended—12.101
River and Harbor Act of 1965 as amended—12.100, 12.109
Robinson—Patman Act—36.001
Rural Development Act of 1972—10.406, 10.426, 10.879, 10.881, 10.908
Rural Electrification Act of 1936 as amended—10.850, 10.851, 10.852

S

Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974 as amended—17.303, 66.425, 66.432, 66.433, 66.500, 66.506, 66.600, 66.602
Saltonstall—Kennedy Act of 1954—11.427
Sea Grant Program Improvement Act of 1976 as amended—11.417
Second Morrill Act of 1890 as amended—10.882
Securities Act of 1933—58.001
Securities Exchange Act of 1934—58.001
Securities Investor Protection Act of 1970—58.001
Service Contract Act of 1965 as amended—17.303
Servicemen's Indemnity and Insurance Acts, April 25, 1951—64.103
Shipping Act of 1916 as amended—33.001
Sikes Act as amended—15.608
Small Business Act of 1953 as amended—59.001, 59.002, 59.003, 59.005, 59.006, 59.007, 59.008, 59.009, 59.010, 59.012, 59.014, 59.017, 59.018, 59.020, 59.021, 59.022, 59.023, 59.024, 59.025, 59.027, 59.028, 59.030, 59.033, 59.035
Small Business Investment Act of 1958 as amended—59.011, 59.013, 59.016, 59.031
Small Reclamation Projects Act of 1956 as amended—15.503
Smith—Lever Act of 1914 (Agriculture Extension Work Acts) as amended—10.881
Snyder Act of 1921—15.103, 15.107, 15.108, 15.113, 15.114, 15.141
Social Security Act of 1935 as amended—13.211, 13.231, 13.232, 13.233, 13.608, 13.640, 13.642, 13.644, 13.645, 13.647, 13.648, 13.679, 13.714, 13.766, 13.775, 13.776, 13.777, 13.802, 13.803, 13.805, 13.808, 13.810, 13.812, 17.207, 17.225, 17.233, 57.001, 84.127
Social Security Amendments of 1965 as amended—13.773, 13.774, 13.810
Social Security Amendments of 1967—13.646
Social Security Amendments of 1972—13.807, 13.810, 83.131

Social Security Amendments of 1974—13.644
Social Security Amendments of 1977—13.803, 13.805, 13.808
Social Security Disability Amendments of 1980—13.773, 13.774, 13.802, 13.807
Soil and Water Resources Conservation Act of 1977—10.909
Soil Conservation Act of 1935—10.901
Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act of 1935 as amended—10.063, 10.900, 10.901, 10.902, 10.905, 10.907, 10.908, 15.603
Solid Waste Disposal Act of 1965 as amended—17.303, 66.450, 66.451, 66.452, 66.453, 66.500, 66.504, 66.600, 66.602
Special Health Revenue Sharing Act of 1975—17.100
Special Projects Act—84.084
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977—10.910, 15.250, 15.251, 15.252
Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1978—20.205, 20.214, 20.600
Surplus Property Act of 1944 as amended—39.002, 39.003
Standard Reference Data Act of 1968—11.603
State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act Amendments of 1976—21.300
State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972 as amended—16.101, 21.300

T

Tariff Act of 1930 as amended—11.105
Tax Adjustment Act of 1966—13.804
Tax Reform Act of 1976—13.646, 15.415, 15.416
Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933 as amended—62.001, 62.004, 62.005, 62.006
Textile Fiber Products Identification Act—36.001
Tobacco Inspection Act of August 23, 1935—10.150, 10.153
Tobacco Seed and Plant Exportation Act—10.154
Tobacco Statistics Act—10.153
Toxic Substances Control Act—17.303, 66.500, 66.507
Trade Act of 1974—11.106, 11.107, 11.309, 17.225, 17.400, 61.001
Trade Agreements Act of 1979—11.106, 11.107
Trade Expansion Act of 1974—17.207
Trade—Mark Act—36.001
Trust Indenture Act of 1939—58.001
Truth-in-Lending Act—36.001
Turpentine and Rosin Statistics Act—10.153

U

Urban Growth and New Community Development Act of 1970—14.207
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964 as amended—17.100, 20.500, 20.501, 20.502, 20.503, 20.504, 20.505, 20.506, 20.507, 20.509, 20.510
Urban Park and Recreation Recovery Act of 1978—15.417
Urban Property Protection and Reinsurance Act of 1968 as amended—83.101
USDA Organic Act of 1956 as amended—10.025

V

Veterans Benefits Act—36.001
Veterans' Disability Compensation and Survivors' Benefits Act of 1978—64.200, 64.202
Veterans Housing Benefits Act of 1978—64.203
Veterans Preference Act of 1944—27.002
Vietnam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974—17.207, 17.301
Virus—Serum Toxin Act—10.025
Vocational Education Act of 1963 as amended—84.048, 84.049, 84.050, 84.052, 84.053, 84.054, 84.077, 84.099, 84.100, 84.101
Vocational Rehabilitation Act of 1973—16.101
Voting Rights Act Amendments of 1970—16.104, 16.106
Voting Rights Act Amendments of 1975—16.104
Voting Rights Act of 1965 as amended—16.104, 16.106

W

Wagner—Peyser Act of 1933 as amended—17.207
Walsh—Healey Public Contracts Act of 1936 as amended—17.303
War Claims Act of 1948 as amended—37.005
War Risk Insurance Act as amended—64.103
Warehouse Act of 1916 as amended—10.154
Water Bank Act of December 13, 1970—10.062
Water Research and Development Act of 1978—15.950, 15.951, 15.952, 15.953
Water Resources Development Act of 1974—12.110
Water Resources Planning Act of 1965 as amended—65.001
Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act of 1954 as amended—10.419, 10.904, 10.906
Wheat and Wheat Foods Research and Nutrition Education Act—10.154
Wheat, Feed Grains, and Upland Cotton, Emergency Assistance Act—10.052, 10.055, 10.058
Wheat Research and Promotion Act of September 26, 1970—10.154
Wholesome Meat Act of December 15, 1967—10.475, 10.477
Wholesome Poultry Products Act of August 18, 1968—10.475, 10.477
Women's Educational Equity Act of 1974—84.083
Wool Products Labeling Act—36.001
World War Veterans Act—64.103

Y

Youth Conservation Corps Act of 1970—10.661
Youth Employment and Demonstration Projects Act of 1977 as amended—10.663

Public Laws

Public Law 58-57—17.002
Public Law 62-275—10.025
Public Law 62-386—15.302
Public Law 62-426—17.002, 17.003, 17.004, 17.005, 17.006
Public Law 62-430—10.025
Public Law 64-235—15.902
Public Law 65-90—64.103
Public Law 66-259—17.700
Public Law 66-261—11.501
Public Law 67-51—10.159
Public Law 67-85—15.103, 15.107, 15.108, 15.113, 15.114, 15.141
Public Law 68-242—64.103
Public Law 69-803—17.302
Public Law 70-419—17.302
Public Law 71-537—17.002, 17.003, 17.004, 17.005, 17.006
Public Law 72-763—26.001
Public Law 73-22—58.001
Public Law 73-30—17.207
Public Law 73-79—10.478
Public Law 73-291—58.001
Public Law 73-383—15.124
Public Law 73-464—11.411
Public Law 73-479—14.108, 14.117, 14.118, 14.119, 14.121, 14.142, 14.159, 14.161, 14.802
Public Law 74-46—10.063, 10.900, 10.901, 10.902, 10.903, 10.905, 10.907, 10.908
Public Law 74-271—13.211, 13.232, 13.802, 13.803, 13.805, 13.808, 17.207, 57.001
Public Law 74-292—15.405, 15.410, 15.414
Public Law 74-320—10.550
Public Law 74-333—58.001
Public Law 74-355—15.850
Public Law 74-835—11.500, 11.501, 11.504, 11.505
Public Law 74-846—17.303
Public Law 75-165—10.550
Public Law 75-210—10.901
Public Law 75-308—17.201
Public Law 75-412—14.146, 14.147, 14.156, 14.158
Public Law 75-424—14.134
Public Law 75-430—10.051, 10.065
Public Law 75-696—58.001

Public Law 75-718—17.303
Public Law 75-722—57.001
Public Law 76-77—17.004
Public Law 76-145—26.001
Public Law 76-253—58.001
Public Law 76-768—58.001
Public Law 76-801—64.103
Public Law 77-208—17.302
Public Law 77-228—12.102, 12.103
Public Law 78-359—27.002
Public Law 78-410—13.103, 13.242, 13.243, 13.244, 13.262, 13.263, 13.271, 13.272, 13.273, 13.274, 13.277, 13.278, 13.279, 13.280, 13.281, 13.282, 13.306, 13.333, 13.337, 13.361, 13.371, 13.375, 13.379, 13.381, 13.393, 13.394, 13.395, 13.396, 13.397, 13.398, 13.399, 13.821, 13.837, 13.838, 13.839, 13.840, 13.841, 13.842, 13.843, 13.844, 13.845, 13.846, 13.847, 13.848, 13.849, 13.851, 13.852, 13.853, 13.854, 13.855, 13.856, 13.859, 13.862, 13.863, 13.864, 13.865, 13.866, 13.878, 13.880, 13.892, 13.893, 13.894, 13.895, 13.896
Public Law 78-534—10.419
Public Law 79-14—12.108, 12.109
Public Law 79-396—10.555
Public Law 79-526—12.105
Public Law 79-733—11.413
Public Law 80-101—34.001
Public Law 80-373—11.400, 11.401
Public Law 80-537—39.002
Public Law 80-702—64.106
Public Law 80-858—12.106
Public Law 80-942—26.001
Public Law 81-152—13.676, 15.415, 15.900, 39.001, 39.003, 39.007
Public Law 81-385—15.502
Public Law 81-439—10.065
Public Law 81-455—37.009
Public Law 81-475—14.115, 14.126, 14.132
Public Law 81-507—47.009, 47.036, 47.038, 47.041, 47.048, 47.049, 47.050, 47.051, 47.053, 47.054, 47.055, 47.056
Public Law 81-763—11.503
Public Law 81-776—11.650
Public Law 81-815—84.040
Public Law 81-874—84.041
Public Law 81-920—83.200, 83.201, 83.205, 83.206, 83.207, 83.208, 83.400, 83.401
Public Law 82-23—64.103
Public Law 82-203—17.002
Public Law 82-397—17.302
Public Law 82-414—16.400
Public Law 83-212—17.302
Public Law 83-480—84.018, 84.019, 84.020, 84.021, 84.022
Public Law 83-560—14.120, 14.122, 14.137, 14.203
Public Law 83-566—10.419, 10.904, 10.906
Public Law 83-568—13.228, 13.229
Public Law 83-680—19.201
Public Law 83-703—81.002, 81.003, 81.004, 81.007, 81.011, 81.022, 81.023, 81.028, 81.029, 81.047, 81.049, 81.057, 81.062
Public Law 83-740—11.001, 11.002, 11.003, 11.004, 11.005, 11.006
Public Law 84-99—12.102, 12.103
Public Law 84-130—15.501
Public Law 84-345—14.126, 14.127
Public Law 84-352—10.878
Public Law 84-415—11.507
Public Law 84-597—84.034, 84.035
Public Law 84-959—15.108
Public Law 84-979—10.025
Public Law 84-984—15.503
Public Law 84-1018—10.904
Public Law 84-1020—14.124, 14.142
Public Law 84-1021—10.900
Public Law 84-1024—11.413
Public Law 85-36—10.025
Public Law 85-307—20.105
Public Law 85-315—29.001
Public Law 85-500—12.100
Public Law 85-536—59.002, 59.008, 59.009, 59.010, 59.012
Public Law 85-568—43.001, 43.002
Public Law 85-606—83.200, 83.201, 83.206, 83.400
Public Law 85-624—10.904, 15.603
Public Law 85-672—11.506
Public Law 85-699—59.011, 59.013
Public Law 85-701—15.802
Public Law 85-726—20.100, 26.002
Public Law 85-765—10.477
Public Law 85-864—84.015, 84.016, 84.017, 84.037
Public Law 85-865—10.904
Public Law 85-911—20.001
Public Law 85-934—10.875, 81.057
Public Law 86-121—13.229
Public Law 86-257—17.101, 46.001
Public Law 86-372—14.126, 14.129, 14.135, 14.138, 14.157
Public Law 86-373—77.001
Public Law 86-468—10.904
Public Law 86-545—10.904
Public Law 86-571—13.808
Public Law 86-577—11.415
Public Law 86-645—12.104, 12.107
Public Law 86-778—13.231, 13.608, 13.640, 13.647
Public Law 87-70—14.126, 14.133, 14.152, 14.154, 59.001
Public Law 87-128—10.406, 10.853
Public Law 87-170—10.904
Public Law 87-256—82.001, 82.002, 82.003, 84.019, 84.020, 84.021, 84.022
Public Law 87-368—13.804
Public Law 87-396—20.002
Public Law 87-447—11.550
Public Law 87-543—13.642
Public Law 87-583—64.008
Public Law 87-703—10.414, 10.901, 10.904
Public Law 87-718—10.475
Public Law 87-788—10.877
Public Law 87-823—10.555
Public Law 87-874—12.101, 12.102, 12.103
Public Law 88-29—15.402
Public Law 88-38—30.010
Public Law 88-164—13.630, 13.631, 13.632
Public Law 88-168—15.123
Public Law 88-309—11.406, 11.407
Public Law 88-352—13.675, 16.100, 16.101, 16.105, 16.106, 16.200, 30.001, 30.002, 30.005, 30.006, 30.009, 84.004
Public Law 88-365—17.100, 20.500, 20.501, 20.502, 20.503, 20.504, 20.505, 20.506, 20.507
Public Law 88-450—64.002, 64.005, 64.010, 64.015
Public Law 88-452—13.647, 13.812, 59.009
Public Law 88-525—10.551, 10.561
Public Law 88-560—14.112, 14.220
Public Law 88-578—15.400
Public Law 88-664—64.103
Public Law 89-4 —23.001, 23.002, 23.003, 23.004, 23.005, 23.008, 23.009, 23.010, 23.011, 23.012, 23.013, 23.017
Public Law 89-10—84.003, 84.009, 84.010, 84.011, 84.012, 84.013, 84.088
Public Law 89-73—13.633, 13.634, 13.635, 13.636, 13.637, 13.638
Public Law 89-80—65.001
Public Law 89-97—13.233, 13.642, 13.714, 13.773, 13.774, 84.127
Public Law 89-106—10.652, 10.875, 10.876, 10.884
Public Law 89-110—16.104, 16.106
Public Law 89-117—10.405, 10.410, 10.411, 10.415, 10.417, 10.420, 14.125, 14.126, 14.149
Public Law 89-136—11.300, 11.301, 11.302, 11.303, 11.304, 11.305, 11.306, 11.307, 11.308, 11.311, 28.001, 28.002, 28.003, 28.004, 28.005, 28.007, 28.008, 38.001, 38.002, 38.003, 38.004, 38.005, 38.007, 48.001, 48.002, 48.003, 48.004, 48.005, 52.001, 52.002, 52.003, 52.004, 52.005, 52.007, 63.001, 63.002, 63.003, 63.004,

63.005, 63.006, 63.007, 63.008, 75.001, 75.002, 75.003, 75.007, 76.001, 76.002, 76.004, 76.005, 76.008, 79.001, 79.002

Public Law 89-209—45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012, 45.013, 45.014, 45.015, 45.020, 45.104, 45.109, 45.111, 45.113, 45.115, 45.116, 45.121, 45.122, 45.123, 45.124, 45.125, 45.127, 45.128, 45.129, 45.130, 45.131, 45.132, 45.134, 45.135, 45.137, 45.138, 45.139, 45.140, 45.141, 45.142, 45.143, 45.144, 45.145, 45.146, 45.147
Public Law 89-216—17.101
Public Law 89-220—17.100
Public Law 89-285—20.214
Public Law 89-286—17.303
Public Law 89-291—13.879
Public Law 89-298—12.100
Public Law 89-304—11.405, 15.600
Public Law 89-311—64.005, 64.010
Public Law 89-313—84.009
Public Law 89-321—10.051, 10.052, 10.055, 10.058, 10.059
Public Law 89-329—84.005, 84.007, 84.031, 84.032, 84.033, 84.036, 84.037, 84.038, 84.039, 84.045, 84.046, 84.055, 84.071, 84.076, 84.085, 84.091, 84.098
Public Law 89-337—10.904
Public Law 89-358—64.008, 64.010
Public Law 89-554—27.001, 27.003, 27.004, 27.005, 27.006
Public Law 89-560—10.903
Public Law 89-564—20.600
Public Law 89-642—10.553, 10.554
Public Law 89-665—15.411, 15.414, 15.415, 15.416
Public Law 89-670—20.100, 20.217, 20.301, 20.308
Public Law 89-674—60.007
Public Law 89-690—17.208
Public Law 89-749—13.224
Public Law 89-750—84.011
Public Law 89-754—10.405, 10.411, 10.417, 10.420, 14.116, 14.126
Public Law 89-785—64.004, 64.018
Public Law 89-796—10.901
Public Law 90-35—84.045
Public Law 90-42—13.633, 13.634, 13.635, 13.636, 13.637
Public Law 90-91—10.551
Public Law 90-103—23.001, 23.002, 23.003, 23.004, 23.005, 23.008, 23.009, 23.010, 23.011, 23.012, 23.013, 23.017, 28.001, 28.002, 28.003, 38.001, 38.002, 38.003, 48.001, 48.002, 48.003, 52.001, 52.002, 52.003, 63.001, 63.002, 63.003, 75.001, 75.002, 75.003, 76.001, 76.002, 79.001, 79.002
Public Law 90-129—11.550
Public Law 90-174—13.224, 13.226
Public Law 90-201—10.475, 10.477
Public Law 90-202—30.008
Public Law 90-248—13.642, 13.645, 13.646, 13.647, 13.714, 13.766, 13.773, 13.774, 13.812
Public Law 90-284—14.400, 14.401, 16.103, 16.106
Public Law 90-302—10.553, 10.560
Public Law 90-321—17.306
Public Law 90-341—11.415
Public Law 90-348—45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012, 45.013, 45.020
Public Law 90-351—16.301, 16.570, 21.052
Public Law 90-361—10.904
Public Law 90-401—15.400
Public Law 90-429—64.002
Public Law 90-432—64.005
Public Law 90-448—10.427, 14.103, 14.105, 14.112, 14.123, 14.128, 14.130, 14.133, 14.140, 14.141, 14.142, 14.151, 14.153, 14.801, 14.802, 83.100, 83.101
Public Law 90-481—20.700
Public Law 90-482—11.410, 19.201
Public Law 90-484—10.053
Public Law 90-492—10.475, 10.477
Public Law 90-551—11.406, 11.407
Public Law 90-552—10.551
Public Law 90-559—10.051, 10.052, 10.055, 10.058, 10.059
Public Law 90-575—84.045, 84.046, 84.055, 84.097
Public Law 90-577—27.008, 27.009, 27.010, 39.010
Public Law 90-602—13.103
Public Law 90-612—64.002
Public Law 90-618—21.051, 21.052
Public Law 90-620—39.004, 39.005, 39.006
Public Law 91-56—13.714
Public Law 91-69—13.633, 13.634, 13.635, 13.636, 13.637
Public Law 91-97—11.550
Public Law 91-101—64.002
Public Law 91-116—10.551
Public Law 91-118—10.900
Public Law 91-123—23.001, 23.002, 23.003, 23.004, 23.005, 23.008, 23.009, 23.010, 23.011, 23.012, 23.013, 23.017, 28.001, 28.002, 28.003, 38.001, 38.002, 38.003, 48.001, 48.002, 48.003, 52.001, 52.002, 52.003, 63.001, 63.002, 63.003, 75.001, 75.002, 75.003, 76.001, 76.002, 79.001, 79.002
Public Law 91-152—14.112, 14.126, 14.129, 14.133, 14.211, 39.002
Public Law 91-175—70.002, 70.003, 70.004, 70.005
Public Law 91-229—10.421
Public Law 91-230—84.002, 84.023, 84.024, 84.025, 84.026, 84.027, 84.028, 84.029, 84.030, 84.045, 84.086
Public Law 91-248—10.553, 10.554, 10.555, 10.560
Public Law 91-249—15.600
Public Law 91-258—20.102, 20.103
Public Law 91-285—16.104, 16.106
Public Law 91-289—37.005
Public Law 91-295—10.556
Public Law 91-308—15.400
Public Law 91-343—10.901
Public Law 91-346—45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012, 45.013, 45.014, 45.015, 45.020
Public Law 91-375—46.001
Public Law 91-378—10.661
Public Law 91-452—21.051, 21.052
Public Law 91-458—20.301, 20.303
Public Law 91-469—11.508, 11.509
Public Law 91-485—15.400
Public Law 91-496—64.018
Public Law 91-500—64.010, 64.012
Public Law 91-515—13.224
Public Law 91-517—13.630, 13.631, 13.632
Public Law 91-518—17.100
Public Law 91-524—10.051, 10.052, 10.053, 10.055, 10.058, 10.059, 10.060
Public Law 91-540—10.025
Public Law 91-559—10.062
Public Law 91-572—13.864
Public Law 91-579—10.025
Public Law 91-596—13.262, 13.263, 17.500
Public Law 91-597—10.476
Public Law 91-598—58.001
Public Law 91-605—20.215, 20.216, 20.600
Public Law 91-606—59.002, 59.008, 59.010, 59.029, 83.300
Public Law 91-609—14.207,59.016, 83.102
Public Law 91-616—13.252, 13.257, 13.273, 13.274, 13.290, 13.891, 13.898, 13.899
Public Law 91-646—39.002
Public Law 91-648—27.008, 27.009, 27.010, 27.011, 27.012
Public Law 91-671—10.551
Public Law 91-695—13.266
Public Law 92-29—13.637, 58.001
Public Law 92-32—10.553
Public Law 92-65—23.001, 23.002, 23.004, 23.005, 23.008, 23.009, 23.010, 23.011, 23.012, 23.013
Public Law 92-69—64.004
Public Law 92-75—20.001
Public Law 92-95—64.103
Public Law 92-153—10.555
Public Law 92-157—13.339

Public Law 92-174—20.102
Public Law 92-178—13.646
Public Law 92-223—13.646, 13.714
Public Law 92-255—13.235, 13.254, 13.269, 13.275, 13.279
Public Law 92-258—13.633, 13.634, 13.635, 13.636
Public Law 92-261—16.100, 16.101, 16.106, 30.001, 30.002, 30.005, 30.006, 30.009
Public Law 92-303—13.806, 17.307
Public Law 92-310—10.410, 10.417
Public Law 92-318—10.877, 10.878, 13.675, 84.007, 84.033, 84.037, 84.038, 84.042, 84.044, 84.045, 84.046, 84.047, 84.055, 84.059, 84.060, 84.061, 84.062, 84.063, 84.064, 84.066, 84.069, 84.070, 84.072, 84.076, 84.087, 84.097, 84.116
Public Law 92-341—64.106
Public Law 92-347—15.400
Public Law 92-385—59.002, 59.010, 59.023
Public Law 92-401—20.700
Public Law 92-411—11.550
Public Law 92-419—10.406, 10.407, 10.408, 10.409, 10.413, 10.416, 10.418, 10.422, 10.423, 10.424, 10.426, 10.662, 10.853, 10.879, 10.901, 10.904, 10.908
Public Law 92-433—10.553, 10.554, 10.555, 10.557
Public Law 92-449—13.268, 13.977, 13.978
Public Law 92-500—17.303, 59.024
Public Law 92-504—20.105
Public Law 92-507—11.415, 11.502
Public Law 92-512—13.642, 21.300
Public Law 92-516—66.500, 66.502, 66.600, 66.602, 66.700
Public Law 92-544—16.303
Public Law 92-569—11.410, 19.201
Public Law 92-574—20.217, 66.030
Public Law 92-576—17.302
Public Law 92-583—11.419, 11.420
Public Law 92-590—11.406, 11.407
Public Law 92-603—10.551, 13.642, 13.645, 13.714, 13.766, 13.773, 13.774, 13.776, 13.802, 13.803, 13.804, 13.805, 13.807, 84.131
Public Law 92-609—14.128
Public Law 93-24—59.002, 59.008, 59.010
Public Law 93-29—13.633, 13.634, 13.635, 13.636, 13.638, 13.650
Public Law 93-43—64.200, 64.201, 64.202
Public Law 93-44—20.102
Public Law 93-46—28.001, 28.002, 28.003, 38.001, 38.002, 38.003, 48.001, 48.002, 48.003, 52.001, 52.002, 52.003, 63.001, 63.002, 63.003, 75.001, 75.002, 75.003, 76.001, 76.002, 79.001, 79.002
Public Law 93-66—13.714, 13.802, 13.803, 13.805, 13.807, 84.131
Public Law 93-81—15.400
Public Law 93-82—64.002, 64.005, 64.010, 64.012, 64.018, 64.022
Public Law 93-83—16.300, 16.302, 16.570
Public Law 93-84—11.550
Public Law 93-86—10.051, 10.052, 10.053, 10.055, 10.058, 10.059, 10.060, 10.551, 10.565
Public Law 93-87—17.100, 20.205
Public Law 93-90—20.301
Public Law 93-95—46.001
Public Law 93-112—17.207, 27.005, 84.125, 84.126, 84.128, 84.129, 84.130, 84.132, 84.133
Public Law 93-113—72.001, 72.002, 72.003, 72.004, 72.005, 72.008, 72.010, 72.011, 72.012, 72.013
Public Law 93-128—10.427
Public Law 93-133—45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012, 45.013, 45.014, 45.015, 45.020
Public Law 93-150—10.555, 10.556
Public Law 93-151—13.266
Public Law 93-154—13.226, 13.284
Public Law 93-155—12.001
Public Law 93-175—81.039
Public Law 93-203—17.002
Public Law 93-205—15.612
Public Law 93-233—10.551, 13.714, 13.773, 13.774, 13.802, 13.803, 13.804, 13.805, 13.807, 84.131
Public Law 93-234—83.100
Public Law 93-237—59.014, 59.017, 59.018, 59.020, 59.025, 59.028
Public Law 93-247—13.628
Public Law 93-251—12.102, 12.103, 12.105, 12.106, 12.108, 12.110
Public Law 93-259—30.008
Public Law 93-262—15.124
Public Law 93-270—13.292
Public Law 93-275—81.007, 81.047
Public Law 93-288—10.550, 17.225, 83.203, 83.204, 83.300
Public Law 93-326—10.554, 10.555
Public Law 93-335—10.551
Public Law 93-347—10.551, 10.556
Public Law 93-348—13.851, 13.852, 13.853, 13.854, 45.014, 45.015
Public Law 93-351—13.633, 13.634, 13.635, 13.636, 13.637, 13.638
Public Law 93-353—13.226
Public Law 93-355—20.600
Public Law 93-360—46.001
Public Law 93-362—15.600
Public Law 93-368—13.807, 84.131
Public Law 93-380—84.009, 84.027, 84.029, 84.045, 84.059, 84.064, 84.070, 84.078, 84.079, 84.083, 84.084
Public Law 93-383—10.431, 14.116, 14.128, 14.155, 14.156, 14.159, 14.161, 14.162, 14.165, 14.218, 14.219, 14.221, 14.222, 14.400, 14.401, 14.802
Public Law 93-386—59.003, 59.022
Public Law 93-403—20.700
Public Law 93-406—17.103
Public Law 93-408—10.661
Public Law 93-409—81.007, 81.047
Public Law 93-410—81.058
Public Law 93-415—16.540, 16.542, 16.561, 16.601, 16.602, 16.603, 16.604, 16.605, 17.100
Public Law 93-423—28.001, 28.002, 28.003, 38.001, 38.002, 38.003, 48.001, 48.002, 48.003, 52.001, 52.002, 52.003, 63.001, 63.002, 63.003, 75.001, 75.002, 75.003, 76.001, 76.002, 79.001
Public Law 93-438—81.002, 81.004, 81.007, 81.011, 81.022, 81.023, 81.028, 81.029, 81.049, 81.057, 81.059, 81.060, 81.062
Public Law 93-445—57.001
Public Law 93-449—14.163
Public Law 93-458—81.047
Public Law 93-463—78.002, 78.003, 78.004
Public Law 93-471—10.878
Public Law 93-495—16.103
Public Law 93-498—83.001, 83.002, 83.003, 83.005
Public Law 93-503—17.100
Public Law 93-508—17.207, 17.301, 27.002, 27.005
Public Law 93-516—17.301, 27.005, 84.126, 84.128, 84.129, 84.130
Public Law 93-523—17.303
Public Law 93-536—39.006
Public Law 93-563—10.551
Public Law 93-567—17.002, 17.211
Public Law 93-577—81.003, 81.007, 81.036, 81.047, 81.057, 81.059
Public Law 93-595—59.021
Public Law 93-618—11.309, 17.207, 17.225, 17.400, 61.001
Public Law 93-629—10.025
Public Law 93-633—20.217
Public Law 93-637—36.002
Public Law 93-638—13.228, 13.229, 15.130, 15.142, 15.143, 27.008, 27.009, 27.010, 27.011, 27.012
Public Law 93-643—20.205, 20.214, 20.600
Public Law 93-644—13.600, 13.612
Public Law 93-647—13.642, 13.644, 13.679
Public Law 94-12—13.646
Public Law 94-29—16.303, 58.001
Public Law 94-44—10.551
Public Law 94-45—17.207
Public Law 94-46—13.679
Public Law 94-58—17.303
Public Law 94-63—13.224, 13.295, 13.298, 13.299, 13.358, 13.359, 13.363, 13.386, 17.100
Public Law 94-68—10.404, 59.002, 59.010

Public Law 94-73—16.104
Public Law 94-88—13.679
Public Law 94-103—13.630, 13.631, 13.632, 17.100
Public Law 94-105—10.553, 10.554, 10.555, 10.556, 10.557, 10.558, 10.559
Public Law 94-112—65.001
Public Law 94-135—13.633, 13.634, 13.635, 13.636, 13.637, 13.638, 13.650
Public Law 94-140—66.500, 66.502, 66.600, 66.602, 66.700
Public Law 94-142—84.009, 84.026, 84.027
Public Law 94-158—45.201
Public Law 94-163—81.007, 81.041, 81.047, 81.048, 81.056
Public Law 94-173—14.162
Public Law 94-182—10.551, 13.773, 13.774
Public Law 94-188—23.001, 23.002, 23.003, 23.004, 23.005, 23.008, 23.009, 23.010, 23.011, 23.012, 23.013, 23.017, 28.001, 28.002, 28.003, 28.004, 28.005, 28.007, 28.008, 38.001, 38.002, 38.003, 38.004, 38.005, 38.007, 48.001, 48.002, 48.003, 48.004, 48.005, 52.001, 52.002, 52.003, 52.004, 52.005, 52.007, 63.001, 63.002, 63.003, 63.004, 63.005, 63.006, 63.007, 63.008, 75.001, 75.002, 75.003, 75.007, 76.001, 76.002, 76.004, 76.005, 76.008, 79.001, 79.002
Public Law 94-202—13.807
Public Law 94-203—16.104
Public Law 94-206—17.002, 17.003, 17.004, 17.005, 17.006
Public Law 94-210—20.308, 20.309, 20.310
Public Law 94-214—10.051, 10.065
Public Law 94-230—84.126, 84.128, 84.129, 84.130
Public Law 94-239—16.103
Public Law 94-259—10.879
Public Law 94-265—11.410
Public Law 94-280—20.205, 20.214, 20.600
Public Law 94-285—65.001
Public Law 94-305—59.001, 59.002, 59.008, 59.010, 59.031, 59.034
Public Law 94-309—11.550
Public Law 94-311—17.002
Public Law 94-317—13.266, 13.268, 13.977, 13.978
Public Law 94-331—13.807
Public Law 94-339—10.551
Public Law 94-341—83.400
Public Law 94-353—20.100, 20.102, 20.103
Public Law 94-361—83.200, 83.201, 83.205, 83.206, 83.207, 83.208, 83.401
Public Law 94-365—10.551, 13.679
Public Law 94-369—17.002
Public Law 94-370—11.419, 11.420, 11.421, 11.422, 11.423, 11.424, 11.425
Public Law 94-375—14.105, 14.151
Public Law 94-379—10.551
Public Law 94-385—81.040, 81.042, 81.043, 81.053, 81.054
Public Law 94-386—59.016
Public Law 94-387—20.600
Public Law 94-395—81.056
Public Law 94-401—13.646
Public Law 94-413—81.060
Public Law 94-417—64.014, 64.015, 64.016
Public Law 94-422—15.400, 15.411
Public Law 94-424—64.004
Public Law 94-437—13.773, 13.970, 13.971, 13.972
Public Law 94-442—15.415, 15.416
Public Law 94-455—13.646, 13.807, 15.415, 15.416
Public Law 94-461—11.417
Public Law 94-462—45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007 45.008 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012, 45.013, 45.014, 45.015, 45.020, 45.129, 45.130, 84.084, 84.115
Public Law 94-469—17.303, 66.500, 66.507, 66.800
Public Law 94-477—20.700
Public Law 94-482—13.288, 84.006, 84.007, 84.033, 84.037, 84.038, 84.042, 84.044, 84.045,84.046 84.047, 84.048, 84.049, 84.050, 84.052, 84.053, 84.054, 84.064, 84.066, 84.069, 84.077, 84.083, 84.085, 84.091, 84.095, 84.096, 84.097, 84.099, 84.100, 84.101, 84.103, 84.116, 84.117
Public Law 94-484—13.258, 13.288, 13.319, 13.339, 13.342, 13.379, 13.381, 84.090, 13.820, 13.822, 13.884, 13.886, 13.889, 13.895, 13.896, 13.897, 13.961, 13.962, 13.963, 13.964, 13.968, 13.969, 13.973
Public Law 94-487—28.001, 28.002, 28.003, 38.001, 38.002, 38.003, 48.001, 48.002, 48.003, 52.001, 52.002, 52.003, 63.001, 63.002, 63.003, 75.001, 75.002, 75.003, 76.001, 76.002, 79.001, 79.002
Public Law 94-488—21.300
Public Law 94-502—27.002
Public Law 94-503—16.700
Public Law 94-519—39.003
Public Law 94-542—37.008
Public Law 94-561—17.308, 84.082
Public Law 94-566—13.646, 13.807, 84.131
Public Law 94-569—13.807, 84.131
Public Law 94-573—13.284, 13.287
Public Law 94-580—66.450, 66.451, 66.452, 66.500, 66.504, 66.600, 66.602
Public Law 94-581—64.002, 64.005, 64.008, 64.010, 64.012, 64.014, 64.015, 64.016, 64.022
Public Law 94-585—10.551, 13.807, 84.131
Public Law 94-982—84.055
Public Law 95-24—14.156
Public Law 95-30—13.679, 17.306
Public Law 95-39—81.002, 81.007, 81.023, 81.047, 81.050, 81.051, 81.062
Public Law 95-42—15.400
Public Law 95-43—84.069
Public Law 95-49—84.023, 84.024, 84.029, 84.078
Public Law 95-51—12.102, 12.103
Public Law 95-59—10.551, 13.679
Public Law 95-62—64.005
Public Law 95-79—12.606
Public Law 95-81—21.100
Public Law 95-83—13.224, 13.287, 13.288, 13.820, 13.968
Public Law 95-87—10.910, 15.250, 15.251
Public Law 95-89—10.404, 59.001, 59.002, 59.008, 59.009, 59.027, 59.028
Public Law 95-91—81.002, 81.003, 81.004, 81.007, 81.011, 81.022, 81.023, 81.028, 81.029, 81.036, 81.038, 81.039, 81.040, 81.041, 81.042, 81.043, 81.047, 81.048, 81.049, 81.050, 81.053, 81.055, 81.059, 81.060, 81.062
Public Law 95-93—10.663
Public Law 95-95—17.303, 66.001, 66.003, 66.006, 66.007, 66.008, 66.009, 66.500, 66.501, 66.600, 66.602
Public Law 95-97—10.551, 15.252
Public Law 95-113—10.051, 10.052, 10.053, 10.055, 10.056, 10.058, 10.059, 10.060, 10.065, 10.066, 10.067, 10.551, 10.565, 10.561, 10.876, 10.880, 10.881, 10.884, 10.885, 10.904, 17.207
Public Law 95-128—10.429, 14.128, 14.156, 14.162, 14.218, 14.221, 14.802
Public Law 95-142—13.766, 13.775
Public Law 95-164—13.262, 17.600, 17.601, 17.602
Public Law 95-166—10.553, 10.554, 10.555, 10.556, 10.559, 10.560, 10.564
Public Law 95-171—13.642, 13.679, 13.807, 13.808
Public Law 95-190—66.425, 66.432, 66.433, 66.500, 66.506, 66.600, 66.602
Public Law 95-192—10.908, 10.909
Public Law 95-193—23.001, 23.013
Public Law 95-206—84.125
Public Law 95-207—84.074, 84.104
Public Law 95-215—13.288
Public Law 95-216—13.802, 13.803, 13.805, 13.807, 13.808
Public Law 95-217—66.417, 66.418, 66.419, 66.420, 66.423, 66.426, 66.428, 66.429, 66.430, 66.435, 66.438, 66.500, 66.505, 66.600, 66.602, 66.603
Public Law 95-224—10.652
Public Law 95-238—81.058, 81.060, 81.061
Public Law 95-239—13.806, 13.965, 17.307

Public Law 95-250—17.100, 17.207, 17.225
Public Law 95-256—30.008
Public Law 95-266—13.652
Public Law 95-279—10.052, 10.055, 10.058
Public Law 95-283—58.001
Public Law 95-307—10.652
Public Law 95-313—10.064, 10.664
Public Law 95-315—59.030
Public Law 95-322—11.603
Public Law 95-334—10.054, 10.065, 10.407, 10.409, 10.413, 10.416, 10.421, 10.428
Public Law 95-336—84.008
Public Law 95-348—10.551
Public Law 95-356—12.400
Public Law 95-367—11.428
Public Law 95-372—11.421, 11.425
Public Law 95-374—12.400
Public Law 95-376—11.409
Public Law 95-396—66.502, 66.600, 66.602, 66.700
Public Law 95-400—10.551
Public Law 95-404—65.001
Public Law 95-405—16.303, 78.002, 78.003, 78.004
Public Law 95-422—83.005
Public Law 95-428—11.417
Public Law 95-451—39.008
Public Law 95-454—27.002, 27.005, 27.012
Public Law 95-458—10.551, 13.807
Public Law 95-464—15.600
Public Law 95-467—15.950, 15.951, 15.952, 15.953
Public Law 95-473—20.217, 41.001
Public Law 95-476—64.203
Public Law 95-478—13.633, 13.634, 13.635, 13.636, 13.637, 13.638, 13.650, 17.235
Public Law 95-479—64.200, 64.202
Public Law 95-481—13.807
Public Law 95-485—12.606
Public Law 95-491—39.008
Public Law 95-504—17.100, 17.207, 17.225, 20.105, 26.001, 26.003
Public Law 95-507—59.006, 59.007, 59.009, 59.016, 59.033
Public Law 95-510—59.005, 59.026
Public Law 95-520—27.002
Public Law 95-523—17.104
Public Law 95-524—17.207, 17.211, 17.219, 17.230, 17.232, 17.233, 17.234, 17.241, 17.243
Public Law 95-532—11.426
Public Law 95-547—10.880
Public Law 95-549—13.807
Public Law 95-555—30.006
Public Law 95-557—14.108, 14.156, 14.218, 14.803
Public Law 95-559—13.256
Public Law 95-561—84.003, 84.006, 84.009, 84.011, 84.056, 84.057, 84.058, 84.065, 84.070, 84.073, 84.080, 84.081, 84.088, 84.092, 84.102, 84.105, 84.106, 84.107, 84.108, 84.109, 84.110, 84.111
Public Law 95-566—84.007, 84.033, 84.038, 84.063, 84.069
Public Law 95-567—11.550, 84.134
Public Law 95-568—13.612, 49.002, 49.005, 49.010, 49.011, 49.013, 49.014, 49.015, 49.016, 49.017, 49.018, 84.014
Public Law 95-599—20.214, 20.600
Public Law 95-600—13.646, 13.807, 13.808, 15.415, 15.416, 17.207, 21.006
Public Law 95-601—17.303
Public Law 95-602—13.630, 13.631, 13.632, 13.807, 27.005, 84.126, 84.128, 84.129, 84.130, 84.132, 84.133
Public Law 95-609—66.031
Public Law 95-613—13.217, 13.292
Public Law 95-617—81.040, 81.053, 81.055
Public Law 95-619—36.001, 81.041, 81.042, 81.043, 81.052
Public Law 95-620—10.430, 81.056
Public Law 95-622—13.297, 13.879
Public Law 95-623—13.226
Public Law 95-625—15.417
Public Law 95-626—13.224, 13.246, 13.266, 13.267, 13.268, 13.284, 13.296, 13.823, 13.975, 13.977, 13.978, 13.980, 13.981
Public Law 95-627—10.553, 10.554, 10.555, 10.556, 10.557, 10.558, 10.559, 10.560
Public Law 96-32—13.980
Public Law 96-38—59.002, 59.008
Public Law 96-49—84.038
Public Law 96-58—10.551
Public Law 96-72—64.010
Public Law 96-76—13.288, 13.298, 13.299, 13.358, 13.359, 13.363, 13.364, 13.386
Public Law 96-79—13.293, 13.294, 17.100
Public Law 96-106—20.205
Public Law 96-108—10.068
Public Law 96-118—15.600
Public Law 96-126—81.057
Public Law 96-151—64.004, 64.005, 64.014, 64.015, 64.016, 64.018, 64.022
Public Law 96-153—14.116, 14.129, 14.218, 14.801
Public Law 96-157—16.530, 16.531, 16.532, 16.533, 16.534, 16.536, 16.537, 16.538, 16.550, 16.551, 16.552, 16.553 16.560, 16.561, 16.562, 16.570
Public Law 96-183—14.128
Public Law 96-195—11.503
Public Law 96-212—13.813, 13.814, 13.815
Public Law 96-213—10.052, 10.055, 10.058, 10.065
Public Law 96-220—10.428
Public Law 96-245—13.640
Public Law 96-248—13.608
Public Law 96-263—10.900
Public Law 96-265—13.773, 13.774, 13.802, 13.807

blank page

Appendix III: Commonly Used Abbreviations and Acronyms

ACC	Annual Contributions Contract
ACE	Active Corps of Executives
ACG	Address Coding Guide
ACP	Agricultural Conservation Program
ACV	ACTION Cooperative Volunteer Program
ACYF	Administration for Children, Youth and Families
ADAP	Airport Development Aid Program
ADP	Automatic Data Processing
A/E	Architectural/Engineering
AFDC	Aid to Families with Dependent Children
AIC	Apprenticeship Information Center
AID	Agency for International Development
AMS	Agricultural Marketing Service
AOP	Apprenticeship Outreach Program
APC	Air Pollution Control
APHIS	Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service
APS	Administration for Public Health
APTD	Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled
ARC	Appalachian Regional Commission
ASCS	Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service
ASEE	American Society for Engineering Education
ASPR	Armed Services Procurement Regulation
ASTI	Applied Statistics Training Institute
ATFAP	Arson Task Force Assistance Program
AVTE	Adult, Vocational, and Technical Education
BAVTE	Bureau of Adult, Vocational, and Technical Education
BEH	Bureau of Education for the Handicapped
BEPD	Bureau of Educational Personnel Development
BIA	Bureau of Indian Affairs
BLS	Bureau of Labor Statistics
BMF	Business Master File
BRDG	Biomedical Research Development Grants
BRSG	Biomedical Research Support Grants
CAB	Civil Aeronautics Board
CATV	Community Antenna Television
CCI	Course Content Improvement
CCR	Commission on Civil Rights
CCRESPAC	Current Cancer Research Project Analysis Center
CCSS	Cooperative College-School Service
CDA	City Demonstration Agency
CDBG	Community Development Block Grant
CDC	Center for Disease Control
CDS	Comprehensive Data Systems
CDS	Construction Differential Subsidies
CEIP	Coastal Energy Impact Program
CETA	Comprehensive Employment and Training Act
CFDA	Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance
CFTC	Commodity Futures Trading Commission
CFN	Community Food and Nutrition
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
CMHC	Community Mental Health Centers
CHP	Comprehensive Health Planning
CHS	Community Health Service
CLEO	Council on Legal Education Opportunity
CLIS	Criminalistic Laboratory Information Systems
COSMIC	Computer Software Management Information Center
CPA	Certified Public Accountant
CPI	Consumer Price Index
CPRC	Coastal Plains Regional Commission
CRS	Community Relations Service
CSA	Community Services Administration
CSC	Civil Service Commission
CSFP	Commodity Supplemental Food Program
CSRS	Cooperative State Research Service
DAC	Disaster Assistance Centers
DBL	Displaced Business Loans
DCPA	Defense Civil Preparedness Agency
DD	Developer Demonstrator
DEA	Drug Enforcement Administration
DIME	Dual Independent Map Encoding
DOD	Department of Defense
DOE	Department of Energy
DOT	Department of Transportation
DSA	Defense Supply Agency
ECM	Emergency Conservation Measures
ECOA	Equal Credit Opportunity Acts
ECPA	Energy Conservation and Production Act
ED	Department of Education
EDGAR	Education Division General Administrative Regulations
EDL	Economic Dislocation Loans
EEOC	Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
EHV	Electric and Hybrid Vehicles
EIA	Energy Information Administration
EIAC	Energy Information Administration Clearinghouse
EIDL	Economic Injury Disaster Loans
EMI	Exchange of Medical Information
EMS	Export Marketing Service
EO	Executive Order
EOC	Emergency Operating Centers
EOL	Economic Opportunity Loans
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
EPCA	Energy Policy and Conservation Act
EPDA	Education Professions Development Act
ERA	Economic Regulatory Administration
ERISA	Employee Retirement Income Security Act
ES	Employment Service
ESA	Employment Standards Administration
ESCS	Economics, Statistics and Cooperatives Service
ESEA	Elementary and Secondary Education Act
FAA	Federal Aviation Administration
FAIR	Fair Access to Insurance Requirements
FAPRS	Federal Assistance Program Retrieval System
FAS	Foreign Agricultural Service
FBI	Federal Bureau of Investigation
FCC	Federal Communications Commission
FCRC	Four Corners Regional Commission
FDA	Food and Drug Administration
FEMA	Federal Emergency Management Agency
FERC	Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
FFB	Federal Financing Bank
FGP	Foster Grandparents Program
FHA	Federal Housing Administration
FmHA	Farmers Home Administration
FHAP	Fair Housing Assistance Agency
FHWA	Federal Highway Administration
FIA	Federal Insurance Administration
FIFRA	Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act
FIP	Forestry Incentives Program
FMC	Federal Management Circular
FMC	Federal Maritime Commission
FMCS	Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service
FNMA	Federal National Mortgage Association ('Fannie Mae')
FNS	Food and Nutrition Service
FPA	Federal Property Assistance
FPMS	Flood Plain Management Services
FR	Federal Register
FR	Funding Request
FRA	Federal Railroad Administration
FSQS	Food Safety and Quality Service
FSS	Federal Supply Service
FTC	Federal Trade Commission
FWPCA	Federal Water Pollution Control Act
FWS	Fish and Wildlife Service
FY	Fiscal Year

GAO	General Accounting Office
GARP	Global Atmospheric Research Program
GEPA	General Education Provisions Act
GFA	General Forestry Assistance
GNP	Gross National Product
GPO	Government Printing Office
GSA	General Services Administration
HABS	Historic American Buildings Survey
HAL	Handicapped Assistance Loans
HAP	Housing Assistance Program
HCFA	Health Care Financing Administration
HCRS	Heritage Conservation Recreation Service
HG	Housing Guaranty
HHS	Department of Health and Human Services
HIP	Hospital Improvement
HIP	Housing Improvement Program
HIST	Hospital In-Service Training
HMO	Health Maintenance Organization
HPSL	Health Professions Student Loans
HSA	Health Systems Agencies
HSGT	High Speed Ground Transportation
HSQB	Health Standards and Quality Bureau
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development
HURA	Health Underserved Rural Areas
ICC	Interstate Commerce Commission
IDOE	International Decade of Ocean Exploration
IHS	Indian Health Service
IMF	Individual Master File
INS	Immigration and Naturalization Service
IPA	Intergovernmental Personnel Act
IREX	International Research and Exchange Board
IRS	Internal Revenue Service
JAM	Jail Accounting Microcomputer Systems
JDRP	Joint Dissemination Review Panels
JJDP	Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention
JOM	Johnson - O'Malley Act of 1934
JSIA	Justice System Improvement Act
JSIP	Job Service Improvement Program
LDD	Local Development District
LEA	Local Educational Agency
LEAA	Law Enforcement Assistance Administration
LEAP	Laboratory Evaluation and Accreditation Program
LEEP	Law Enforcement Education Program
LMSA	Labor-Management Services Administration
MA	Maritime Administration
MARC	Minority Access to Research Careers
MBOC	Minority Business Opportunity Committee
MCE	Medical Care Evaluation
MCH	Maternal and Child Health
MDTA	Manpower Development and Training Act
MEDLARS	Medical Literature Analysis and Retrieval Systems
MVP	Minority Vendors Program
MESBIC	Minority Enterprise Small Business Investment Company
MISTIC	Model Interstate Scientific and Technical Information Clearinghouse
MSE	Major Source of Employment
MSHA	Mine Safety and Health Administration
NAB	National Alliance of Businessmen
NADIS	National Aerometric Data Information System
NARA	Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act
NASA	National Aeronautics and Space Administration
NATO	North Atlantic Treaty Organization
NBS	National Bureau of Standards
NCAA	National Collegiate Athletic Association
NCHSRD	National Center for Health Services Research and Development
NCIC	National Crime Information Center
NCJISS	National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service
NCJRS	National Criminal Justice Reference Service
NCSBCS	National Conference of States on Building Codes and Standards
NCUA	National Credit Union Administration
NDEA	National Defense Education Act
NDN	National Diffusion Network
NDSL	National Defense Student Loan
NEA	National Education Association
NEA	National Endowment for the Arts
NEDS	National Emission Data Systems
NEED	National Environmental Education Development
NEH	National Endowment for the Humanities
NEI	National Eye Institute
NEIC	National Energy Information Center
NEPA	National Environmental Policy Act
NERC	New England Regional Commission
NESA	National Environmental Study Areas
NFPCA	National Fire Prevention and Control Administration
NFIP	National Flood Insurance Program
NHI	National Highway Institute
NHSC	National Health Service Corps
NHTSA	National Highway Traffic Safety Administration
NIAAA	National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism
NIAID	National Institute of Allergy and Infectious
NIC	National Institute of Corrections
NIDA	National Institute on Drug Abuse Diseases
NIDR	National Institute of Dental Research
NIE	National Institute of Education
NIEHS	National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences
NIGMS	National Institute of General Medical Services
NIH	National Institutes of Health
NIHR	National Institute of Handicapped Research
NIJJDP	National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention
NIMH	National Institute of Mental Health
NINDS	National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke
NLM	National Library of Medicine
NLRB	National Labor Relations Board
NMFS	National Marine Fisheries Service
NOAA	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
NPS	National Park Service
NRC	Nuclear Regulatory Commission
NRPA	National Recreation and Park Association
NRSA	National Research Service Awards
NSF	National Science Foundation
NSRDS	National Standard Reference Data System
NSVP	National Student Volunteer Program
NSYSP	National Summer Youth Sports Program
NTIA	National Telecommunications and Information Administration
NTIS	National Technical Information Service
NTOTC	National Training and Operational Technology Center
NWS	National Weather Service
OAA	Older Americans Act
OAWP	Office of Air and Water Programs
OBD	Office of Business Development
OCC	Omnibus Crime Control Act
OCD	Office of Child Development
OCJP	Office of Criminal Justice Program
OCRC	Office of Civil Rights Compliance
OCS	Outer Continental Shelf
ODS	Operating Differential Subsidy
OE	Office of Education
OEDP	Overall Economic Development Program
OEMA	Office of Educational and Manpower Assistance
OFCCP	Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs
OHDS	Office of Human Development Services
OHI	Office for Handicapped Individuals
OJJDP	Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention
OJT	On-the-Job Training
OLEP	Office of Law Enforcement Programs
OMB	Office of Management and Budget

OMBE	Office of Minority Business Enterprise
OME	Office of Minerals Exploration
OPIC	Overseas Private Investment Corporation
OPM	Office of Personnel Management
ORAU	Oak Ridge Associated Universities
ORC	Ozarks Regional Commission
ORS	Office of Revenue Sharing
OS	Office of the Secretary
OSH	Occupational Safety and Health
OWHM	Office of Water and Hazardous Materials
OWRC	Old West Regional Commission
OWRT	Office of Water Research and Technology
PACE	Projects to Advance Creativity in Education
PCPFS	President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports
PDL	Product Disaster Loans
PGP	Planning Grant Program
PHA	Public Housing Authority
PHS	Public Health Service
PNRC	Pacific Northwest Regional Commission
POSSE	Police Operations Systems Support System Elementary
PPBS	Planning-Programming-Budgeting System
PRB	Program Review Board
PREFACE	Pre-Freshman and Cooperative Education for Minorities and Women in Engineering
PROMIS	Prosecutor's Management Information System
PSRO	Professional Standards Review Organizations
PUR	Program of University Research
PURPA	Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act
PWEDA	Public Works and Economic Development Act
PWBP	Pension and Welfare Benefit Programs
RAMP	Rural Abandoned Mine Program
RANN	Research Applied to National Needs
RCDA	Research Career Development Awards
RCH	Rural Cooperative Housing
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
RCWP	Rural Clean Water Program
R&D	Research and Development
RD&D	Research Development and Demonstration
REA	Rural Electrification Administration
RFP	Request for Proposals
RHD	Rural Housing Disaster
RMA	Research and Marketing Act
RMA	Regional Manpower Administration
RMP	Regional Medical Program
RRB	Railroad Retirement Board
RRH	Rural Rental Housing
RRRR	Rail Revitalization and Regulatory Reform
RSA	Rehabilitation Services Administration
RSVP	Retired Senior Volunteer Program
RTCP	Resident Training and Counseling Programs
SAEF	State Administrative Expense Funds
SAMA	Site Appraisal and Market Analysis
SAROAD	Storage and Retrieval of Aerometric Data
SBA	Small Business Administration
SBIC	Small Business Investment Company
SBRC	Southwest Border Regional Commission
SCIRA	State Central Information Reception Agency
SCMR	Secretary's Committee on Mental Retardation
SCORE	Service Corps of Retired Executives
SCS	Soil Conservation Service
SDI	Services Delivery Improvement
SEA	Science and Education Administration
SEC	Securities and Exchange Commission
SEOG	Supplementary Educational Opportunity Grants
SEP	Student Expense Program
SF	Standard Form
SI	Smithsonian Institution
SIDS	Sudden Infant Death Syndrome
SOS	Senior Opportunities and Services
SSI	Supplementary Security Income
SSIE	Smithsonian Science Information Exchange
SITES	Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service
SLCD	Surplus Land for Community Development
SMC	Soil and Moisture Conservation
SMSA	Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area
SOA	Statement of Assurance
SPA	State Planning Agency
SPU	School Personnel Utilization
SRM	Standard Reference Materials
SRS	Statistical Reporting Service
SSA	Social Security Administration
STAA	Surface Transportation Assistance Act
STIP	Skill Training Improvement Programs
STORET	Storage and Retrieval System
STRI	Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute
SYEP	Summer Youth Employment Program
SYRP	Summer Youth Recreation Program
TAA	Trade Adjustment Assistance
TC	Treasury Circular
TEAM	Training in Expanded Auxiliary Management
TERO	Tribal Employment Rights Office
TIA	Teacher Investigator Awards
TSS	Technical Support Services
TTC	Transportation Test Center
TU	Technology Utilization
TVA	Tennessee Valley Authority
UPARR	Urban Park and Recreation Recovery
UGLRC	Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission
UMTA	Urban Mass Transportation Administration
URT	University Research and Training
USC	United States Code
USCG	United States Coast Guard
USDA	United States Department of Agriculture
USTES	United States Training and Employment Service
USTS	United States Travel Service
UTPS	Urban Transportation Planning System
UYA	University Year for Action
VA	Veterans Administration
VEDS	Vocational Education Data System
VER	Veterans Employment Representatives
VES	Veterans Employment Services
VISTA	Volunteers in Service to America
VRA	Vocational Rehabilitation Act
WIC	Women, Infants and Children Programs
WIN	Work Incentive Program
WPC	Water Pollution Control
WPI	Wholesale Price Index
WQO	Water Quality Office
WRC	Water Resources Council
WRSIC	Water Resources Scientific Information Center
WWICS	Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars
YACC	Young Adult Conservation Corps
YCP	Youth Challenge Program
YEDPA	Youth Employment and Demonstration Projects Act
YEDTA	Youth Employment and Demonstrations Training Act
YETP	Youth Employment and Training Programs
YIEPP	Youth Incentive Entitlement Pilot Projects
YOC	Youth Opportunity Center

blank page

Appendix IV: Agency Regional and Local Office Addresses

INDEX

Agency and Organization — Page

- DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE ... DD-2
  - Agricultural Marketing Service ... DD-2
  - Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service ... DD-7
  - Economics, Statistics, and Cooperatives Service ... DD-9
  - Farmers Home Administration ... DD-11
  - Federal Crop Insurance Corporation ... DD-12
  - Food and Nutrition Service ... DD-13
  - Food Safety and Quality Service ... DD-14
  - Forest Service ... DD-15
  - Science and Education Administration ... DD-16
  - Soil Conservation Service ... DD-17
- DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE ... DD-20
  - Bureau of the Census ... DD-22
  - Economic Development Administration ... DD-22
  - Maritime Administration ... DD-23
  - National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration ... DD-23
  - Minority Business Development Agency ... DD-23
  - Regional Action Planning Commissions ... DD-24
- DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ... DD-26
  - U.S. Army Corps of Engineers ... DD-26
- DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY ... DD-28
- DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, AND HUMAN SERVICES ... DD-30
  - Food and Drug Administration ... DD-30
  - Indian Health Service ... DD-31
  - Social Security Administration ... DD-31
- DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT ... DD-32
- DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR ... DD-35
  - Bureau of Land Management ... DD-35
  - Bureau of Indian Affairs ... DD-35
  - Bureau of Mines ... DD-38
  - Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service ... DD-40
  - Water and Power Resources Service ... DD-42
  - Office of Surface Mining ... DD-42
  - Fish and Wildlife Service ... DD-44
  - Geological Survey ... DD-44
  - National Park Service ... DD-44
- DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE ... DD-46
  - Drug Enforcement Administration ... DD-46
  - Community Relations Service ... DD-46
  - Federal Bureau of Investigation ... DD-46
  - Law Enforcement Assistance Administration ... DD-48
  - Naturalization Information ... DD-48
- DEPARTMENT OF LABOR ... DD-51
  - Bureau of Labor Statistics ... DD-51
  - Labor-Management Services Administration ... DD-51
  - Employment and Training Administration ... DD-52

Agency and Organization — Page

  - State Employment Security Agencies ... DD-52
  - Employment Standards Administration ... DD-54
  - Coal Mine Worker's Compensatiion ... DD-61
  - Occupational Safety and Health Administration ... DD-62
  - Mine Safety and Health Administration ... DD-65
  - Office of the Secretary ... DD-66
- DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION ... DD-68
  - Federal Aviation Administration ... DD-68
  - Federal Highway Administration ... DD-69
  - Federal Railroad Administration ... DD-71
  - National Highway Traffic Safety Administration ... DD-72
  - Research and Special Programs Administration ... DD-72
  - Urban Mass Transportation Administration ... DD-73
  - U.S. Coast Guard ... DD-73
- ACTION ... DD-75
- APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION ... DD-77
- OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT ... DD-77
- COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION ... DD-80
- COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION ... DD-80
- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY ... DD-82
- EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION ... DD-83
- FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION ... DD-85
- FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY ... DD-87
- FEDERAL MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE ... DD-87
- GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION ... DD-88
  - Federal Archives and Records Centers ... DD-89
  - National Archives and Records Service ... DD-89
- NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD ... DD-89
- SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION ... DD-91
- VETERANS ADMINISTRATION ... DD-93
  - Veterans Benefits ... DD-93
  - Veterans Hospital Facilities ... DD-96
  - Department of Memorial Affairs ... DD-100

Agricultural Marketing Service

COTTON DIVISION

South Carolina
(Testing Section including Fiber and Spinning Laboratory)
Samuel R. Griffith
Ravenel Center
For mail: P.O. Box 67
Clemson University
Clemson, SC 29631
(803) 672-2254

Tennessee
(Grading, Marketing Programs including Market News)
Nationwide: Alabama, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Georgia, louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas)
David H. Stancil
4841 Summer Ave.
Memphis, TN 38122
(901) 521-2921
FTS 222-2921

(Standards Section)
Dennis F. McNabb
4841 Summer Ave.
Memphis, TN 38122
(901) 521-2937
FTS 222-2937

DAIRY DIVISION

(Market News Service)

Tom M. Hadfield, Nat'l Supervisor
801 West Badger Rd.
Madison, WI 53713
(608) 252-5280
FTS 364-5280

Robert A. Gayvert, Office in Charge
4570 W. 77th St., Suite 210
Minneapolis, MN 55435
(612) 725-3426 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Alan Waynes, Officer in Charge
2nd and Chestnut Sts., Room 604-C
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-8101 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

FRUIT AND VEGETABLE DIVISION

(Market News Branch)

California
Frederick Teensma
Room 727, Appraisers Bldg.
630 Sansome St.
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-5587 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Colorado
Clark E. Price
Federal Bldg. U.S. Custom House, Room 387
721 19th St.
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-3223
FTS 327-3223

Georgia
Philip Montgomery
Room 203, Administration Bldg.
Georgia State Farmers' Market
Forest Park, GA 30050
(404) 366-0575

Hawaii
James H. Ogari
P.O. Box 22159
1428 South King St.
Honolulu, HI 96814
(808) 548-7163

Idaho
Thomas L. Cooper
P.O. Box 166
107 Federal Building
581 Park Avenue
Idaho Falls, ID 83401
(208) 523-6912
FTS 554-6339

Illinois
James O. Gwynn
Room 1060, U.S. Customs House
610 South Canal St.
Chicago, IL 60607
(312) 353-0111 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Kentucky
Leslie G. Matherly
No. 1, Produce Terminal Bldg. Jennings Lane
Louisville, KY 40218
(502) 458-1559

Louisiana
James B. Finazzo, Jr.
Post Office Building
Room T-5031
701 Loyola Ave.
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504) 589-6740
FTS 682-6740

Maine
John F. Boyle
P.O. Box 725
Federal Building
23 Second Street
Presque Isle, ME 04769
(207) 764-4470

Maryland
Richard Hallinger
Room 47, Bldg. B
Maryland Wholesale Produce Market
Jessup, MD 20794
(301) 799-4840

Massachusetts
William A. Trakas
Leverett Saltonstall Building
100 Cambridge Street
Boston, MA 02202
(617) 727-3018, 3019, and 3020

John E. O'Neil
Boston Market Terminal, Room 10
34 Market St.
Everett, MA 02149
(617) 387-4498

Michigan
Wayne Hobbs
Room 53, Detroit Union Prod. Terminal
7201 West Fort St.
Detroit, MI 48209
(313) 841-1111

Minnesota
Robert G. Criswell
Room 425, Federal Courts Building
110 South 4th St.
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 725-2585 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Missouri
Jim Piedlow
Unit 97 Produce Row, Room 203
St. Louis, MO 63102
(314) 425-4520
FTS 279-4520

New Jersey
Donald P. Persing
RD 5, Route 77
Bridgeton, NJ 08302
(609) 451-1500

New Mexico
Russ Mathews
New Mexico Department of Agriculture
3190 Espinosa
P.O. Box 3170
Las Cruces, NM 88003
(505) 646-4719

New York
Mike Pflueger
Hunts Point Term. Mkt.
Room 4A, East Bay and Hunts Point Aves.
Bronx, NY 10474
(212) 542-2225

North Carolina
Charles D. Edwards
P.O. Box 27647
Agriculture Building
1 West Edenton Street
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-7252 and 7257
FTS 672-4377

Ohio
Charles M. Gore
3800 Woodland Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44115
(216) 361-3392
FTS 293-4231

Oklahoma
Gary M. Bledsoe
Oklahoma Department of Agriculture
122 State Capitol Building
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-3881

Oregon
Sherie R. Stiles
P.O. Box 368
119 West Front Street
Merrill, OR 97633
(503) 798-5532

Pennsylvania
H. B. Buchanan
Produce Bldg., Room 261
3301 South Galloway St.
Philadelphia, PA 19148
(215) 597-4536 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Charles E. Rannells
832 Federal Bldg.
1000 Liberty Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-5847
FTS 722-5847

Virginia
J. William Mapp
P.O. Box 26
Onley, VA 23418
(804) 787-3720

South Carolina
Carrol J. Livingston
P.O. Box 13531
Youngblood Administration Building
State Farmers' Market
Bluff Road
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 758-2293

Texas
William D. McCauley
2818 Maple St., Suite 214
Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 767-5334
FTS 729-5334

Stanley E. Call
Houston Produce Center
3100 Produce Row, Room 9-A
Houston, TX 77023
(713) 926-9683

Washington
Ace W. Gloe
2015 S. First St.
Agricultural Service Center, Room 4
Yakima, WA 98903
(509) 453-7149

(Regulatory Branch)

California
Thomas R. Walp
845 S. Figueroa Street, No. 520
Los Angeles, CA 90013
(213) 628-7766
FTS 798-3194

Illinois
Jack C. Morris
Room 1119, 610 South Canal St.
Chicago, IL 60607
(312) 922-0328
FTS 353-6220

New York
Harry G. Apostoleris
Room 1641, 26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10278
(212) 732-3193
FTS 264-1118

Texas
Joseph E. Ward
Room 9-C-03, 819 Taylor St.
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 335-1630
FTS 334-2624

(Marketing Field Offices)

California
Richard Van Diest
Room 3114, 1130 'O' St.
Federal Bldg.
Fresno, CA 93721
(209) 487-5175
FTS 467-5175

Roland Harris
845 S. Figueroa Street, No. 540
Los Angeles, CA 90017
(213) 688-3190
FTS 798-3190

William Blackburn
2424 Arden Way, Suite 65
P.O. Box 255507
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916) 484-4855
FTS 468-4855

Martin Kelly
Room 837, 630 Sansome St.
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-7682

Colorado
Robert B. Case
Room 365, 721 19th St.
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-3131
FTS 327-3131

Florida
William Knope
Room 204-206, 302 South Massachusetts Ave.,
P.O. Box 9
Lakeland, FL 33802
(813) 683-5983
FTS 826-2144

Oregon
Joseph Perrin
Room 805, 1600 S.W. 4th Ave.
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2724
FTS 423-2724

Texas
David Fitz
320 N. Main St., Room A-103
McAllen, TX 78501
(512) 682-2833

LIVESTOCK, POULTRY, GRAIN AND SEED DIVISION

(Grain Market News Branch)

Arkansas
Joseph Roberts
P.O. Box 391
University of Arkansas
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501) 374-7626
FTS 740-5811

California
Richard Bonderud
630 Sansome St., Room 743
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 986-4283
FTS 556-6917

Colorado
L. D. Thompson
721 19th Street, Room 373
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-4161
FTS 327-4161

Illinois
John Miller
536 South Clark St., Room 934
Chicago, IL 60605
(312) 353-2491 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Dorothea Musick
Division of Markets
Emmerson Bldg-State Fairgrounds
Springfield, IL 62706
(217) 782-2623
FTS 955-4054

Iowa
Donald Smith
Federal Bldg., Room 767
210 Walnut Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4017
FTS 862-4017

Minnesota
Richard Reiners
Room 700
400 South 4th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55415
(612) 725-2256 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Missouri
John C. Wactor
301 W. Lexington Ave., Room 260
Independence, MO 64050
(816) 833-3115
FTS 758-6259

Oregon
W. D. Hughes
1220 S.W., 3rd Avenue, Room 1772
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2237
FTS 423-2237

(Federal Seed Laboratories)

Alabama
James Triplitt
Room 828, Aronov Bldg.
474 South Court St.
Montgomery, AL 36104
(205) 832-7268
FTS 534-7268

California
Vera L. Colbry
For mail: P.O. Box 1641, Room 396
Federal Bldg., 801 'I' St.
Sacramento, CA 95808
(916) 448-3134 FTS 448-3134

Minnesota
Glen D. Koskinen
Room 113, Federal Office Bldg.
Washington and Third Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 725-2255 FTS 725-2923

New Jersey
Ralph H. Hofmann
For mail: P.O. Box 1705
985 Patton St.
North Brunswick, NJ 08902
(201) 846-4500, Ext. 288
FTS 342-5288

(Livestock Market News Branch)

Alabama
Lamar A. Harden
P.O. Box 1406
Montgomery, AL 36102
(205) 832-6684
FTS 534-7488

Arizona
Donald W. Perkins
Room 102, Stockyards Building
5001 East Washington Street
Phoenix, AZ 85034
(602) 261-4376 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Arkansas
William R. Fulton
P.O. Box 391
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501) 374-7626
FTS 740-5811

California
John J. McKenna
Bldg. 7, Section A
4747 Eastern Ave.
Bell, CA 90201
(213) 265-0536
FTS 793-9536

Robert P. Miles
Post Office Bldg.
815 Court St., Room 1
Martinez, CA 94553
(415)229-2802
FTS 449-3968

Gary R. Kinder
P.O. Box 989
Visalia, CA 93279
(209) 732-2694 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Colorado
Keith L. Padgett
Wool and Mohair Laboratory
Building 81
Denver Federal Center
P. O. Box 25125
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-4890 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

John G. Haszier
P.O. Box 1411
Greeley, CO 80632
(303) 353-9750
FTS 327-2481

Florida
Edis D. Ayres
P. O. Box 1148
Winter Park, FL 32790
(305) 628-8886

Georgia
Ernest W. Morgan
220 Federal Building
P.O. Box 86
Thomasville, GA 31792
(912) 226-1641, 1645
FTS 281-1288

Illinois
Landell J. Cordell
c/o Illinois Dept. of Agriculture
Emmerson Bldg., State Fairgrounds
Springfield, IL 62706
(217) 782-4925
FTS 955-4119

Clarence A. Zugenbuehler
29 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
P.O. Box 38
National Stock Yards, IL 62071
(618) 271-6658
FTS 277-9305

F. David Gonsoulin
Room 202
Livestock Exchange Building
Union Stock Yards
Peoria, IL 61602
(309) 671-3203

Indiana
James E. Upton
539 Turtle Creek
S. Drive, Suite 17
Indianapolis, IN 46227
(317) 269-6363
FTS 331-6363

Roger L. Kerr
Union Stock Yards
103 W. Louisiana St.
Evansville, IN 47707
(812) 423-6871
FTS 335-6242

Iowa
Rich I. Keene
Room 767, Federal Bldg.
210 Walnut St., Box 06
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4460
FTS 862-4460

Sheldon S. Reese
225 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
800 S. Chambers St.
Sioux City, IA 51107
(712) 252-3286
FTS 862-3259

Kansas
Gary R. Mills
McKinley-Winter Bldg.
Box 1343
Dodge City, KS 67801
(316) 227-8881
FTS 752-6520/7532

Oscar Thomasson
Livestock Exchange Bldg., Room 8
Wichita, KS 67214
(316) 267-6311, Ext. 113
FTS 752-6113, Ext. 477

Kentucky
Thomas E. Cox
206-207 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
Louisville, KY 40206
(502) 582-5287
FTS 352-5287/5884

Minnesota
Robert Brommer
New Livestock Exchange Bldg.
Suite 116
South St. Paul, MN 55075
(612) 451-1565
FTS 725-5984

Mississippi
Joe A. McClure
P.O. Box 4357
Fondren Station
Jackson, MS 39216
(601) 960-4665
FTS 490-4665

Missouri
Terry G. Harris
701 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
Kansas City, MO 64102
(816) 842-3808
FTS 758-5331

Phil B. McFall
1600 Genessee St.
318 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
So. St. Joseph, MO 64504
(816) 238-0678
FTS 754-6403

Montana
Donald L. Hirst
P.O Box 1191
Billings, MT 59103
(406) 657-6285
FTS 585-6285

Nebraska
Marshall G. Ivy
609 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
Omaha, NE 68107
(402) 731-4520
FTS 864-4636

New Jersey
Larry L. Johnson
1101 State Rd., Bldg. E
Princeton, NJ 08540
(609) 921-1386
FTS 483-2307/2308

New Mexico
Donald H. Roddy
Ranchers and Farmers Bldg.
504 S. Hull St.
P.O. 158
Clovis, NM 88101
(505) 762-2961 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New York
Dennis L. Widga
Federal State Market News Service
Building 8, State Campus
Albany, NY 12235
(518) 457-2841
FTS 562-4421

North Dakota
Paul R. Henry, Jr.
107 Livestock Exchange Bldg. Annex
West Fargo ND 58078
(701) 783-5101 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Ohio
Clay D. Thompson
65 South Front St., Room 710
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 466-2298
FTS 943-6816

Oklahoma
Howard W. Dinges
232 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
Oklahoma City, OK 73108
(405) 232-5425
FTS 736-5425

Pennsylvania
James L. Anderson
Union Stock Yard
1147 Lititz Pike
Lancaster, PA 17601
(717) 394-3490
FTS 592-1564

South Carolina
Allen C. Cloud
P. O. Box 13405
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 758-8102

South Dakota
Charles McIntyre
104 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
Sioux Falls, SD 57101
(605) 338-4061 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Tennessee
Samuel Wooten
P.O. Box 40627
Melrose Station
Nashville, TN 37204
(615) 749-5996
FTS 852-5996

Robin D. Bauer
South Memphis Stockyards
465 West Trigg Ave.
Memphis, TN 38106
(901) 948-2815 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Texas
Jerry E. McCarty
P.O. Box 30217
Amarillo, TX 79120
(806) 372-6361
FTS 734-2262

Hal T. Churchill
P.O. Box 1523
San Angelo, TX 76901
(915) 653-1778 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Joseph S. Bray, II
215 Livestock Exchange Building
1716 South San Marcos
San Antonio, TX 78207
(512) 229-6237
FTS 730-6237

Utah
Ronald F. Boyd
North Salt Lake Stockyards
North Salt Lake, UT 84054
(801) 588-5001 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Washington
Ronald L. Cole
210 Alder St.
P.O. Box 1071
Moses Lake, WA 98837
(509) 765-3611 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Wisconsin
Lowell C. Sertling
801 W. Badger Rd.
Madison, WI 53708
(608) 266-7170
FTS 364-5252

Wyoming
Kenneth T. Gladney
P.O. Box 627
Torrington, WY 82240
(307) 532-4146
FTS 632-4146

(Poultry Market News Branch)

California
Ben Rogan
2550 Mariposa St., Rm. 3075
Fresno, CA 93721
(209) 445-5024

Alan Van Kley
784 S. Central Ave., Rm. 292
Los Angeles, CA 90021
(213) 688-2755
FTS 798-2755
(213) 622-0784 (Provides recorded messages 24 hrs. a day)
465-5721

Don Lockhart
California Dept. of Food and Agriculture
1220 N St., Rm 216
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 445-5721
FTS 465-5721

Jim Christenson
630 Sansome St., Rm. 710
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-3205 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

District of Columbia
(Egg and Egg Products) USDA, AMS, LPG&S Division
Alan Sleeper
Washington, DC 20250
(202) 447-5767 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Florida
Bill Roberts
Flordia Dept. of Agriculture and Consumer Services
P.O. Box 48
Mango, FL 33550
(813) 272-2572
(813) 626-3867 - egg and poultry (Recorded Messages)

Georgia
Lyndon Wann
1718 Peachtree St., N.W., Rm. 210
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4121
FTS 257-4121
(404) 881-3075 Eggs (Provides recorded messages 24 hrs. a day)
(404) 881-3073 Broilers (Provides recorded messages 24 hrs. a day)

(Poultry and Poultry Products)
Dennis E. Stringer
1718 Peachtree St., N.W., Rm 208
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4834
FTS 257-4834

Illinois
Paul Rabin
536 S. Clark St., Rm. 936
Chicago, IL 60605
(312) 353-2722(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
(312) 922-2030 Eggs (Provides recorded messages 24 hrs. a day)
(312) 922-2997 Poultry (includes year-round turkey report) (312) 922-2999 (Poultry only) (Provides recorded messages 24 hrs. a day)

Iowa
Charles Godfrey
210 Walnut St., Rm. 769
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4471
FTS 862-4471

Louisiana
Roy Johnson
P.O. Box 44184, Capital Station
Baton Rouge, LA 70804
(504) 925-4638
(504) 925-4640 (Provides recorded messages 24 hrs. a day)

Mississippi
P. H. McDonald
P. O. Box 4357, Fondren Station
Jackson, MS 39216
(601) 969-4662
FTS 490-4662

Missouri
John Freeman
811 Grand Ave., Rm. 119
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5813
FTS 758-5813

St. Louis
(314) 425-6000 (Provides recorded messages 24 hrs. a day)

Statistical Reports Office
Robert Whitaker
Room 119
811 Grand Ave.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-3458
FTS 758-3458

New Jersey
Martin Lebowitz
970 Broad St., Rm. 930
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-3930
FTS 341-3730
(201) 645-3369 Eggs (Provides recorded messages 24 hrs. a day)
(201) 621-6619 Poultry (includes year-round turkey report) (Provides recorded messages 24 hrs. a day)

North Carolina
Charles Edwards
N. C. Dept of Agriculture
P. O. Box 27647
Raleigh, NC
(919) 733-7252
(919) 733-7257
FTS 672-4377

Ohio
Jack Craven
65 South Front St., Rm. 612
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 466-4079
(614) 466-3860
FTS 943-6816

Pennsylvania
Robert White
2nd & Chestnut Sts., Rm. 604-A
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4502 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Ray Anstine
1000Liberty Ave., Rm. 832-A
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-2898
FTS 722-2898

Texas
Michael Walton
P. O. Box 12847, Capitol Station
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 475-2744
(512) 475-3845 (Provides recorded messages 24 hrs. a day)

Virginia
H. C. Hisey
Virginia Dept of Agriculture
P. O. Box 147
Harrisonburg, VA 22801
(703) 434-0779

(Livestock Standardization Branch-Wool Laboratory)

Colorado
Vacant
Building 81
Denver Federal Center
P. O. Box 25125
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-2484 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

MARKET RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

Kenneth H. Brasfied
Bldg. 307-E Rm. 130
Beltsville, MD 20705
(301) 344-2805
FTS (Use same 7-digit number)

TOBACCO DIVISION

(Tobacco Inspection and Market News)

Kentucky
(Lexington Region: Indiana, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, North Carolina, Ohio, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia (burley), and Connecticut, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, Wisconsin (cigar areas))
Paul T. Donovan
Suite 401, Imperial Towers, 333 Waller Ave.
Lexington, KY 40504
(606) 233-2613
FTS 355-2613

North Carolina
(Raleigh Region: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia (Flue-cured Tobacco and Naval Stores Inspection)
Lionel S. Edwards
P.O. Box 27846, 1306 Annapolis Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 755-4584
FTS 672-4552

WAREHOUSE DIVISION

(Warehouse Service Branch—National Field Office)

Kansas
Frank Heili
2400 W. 75th St.
Prairie Village, KS 66208
(816) 926-6381 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

For mail: P.O. Box 8377
Shawnee Mission, KS 66208

Packers and Stockyards—Agricultural Marketing Service

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Arizona, California, Nevada)
Harold W. Davis
Room 2W6, Federal Office Bldg.
15000 Aviation Blvd.,
Lawndale, CA 90260
(213) 536-6687
FTS 966-6687

Colorado
(Colorado, Montana, New Mexico, Utah, Wyoming)
Paul Marone
208 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
Denver, CO 80216
(303) 837-3312
FTS 327-3312

Georgia
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, South Carolina)
Quentin H. Bierman
Room 635, 1720 Peachtree St. N.W.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4845
FTS 257-4845

Illinois
(Illinois, Wisconsin)
B. Baird
975 Durkin Drive, Suite G
Springfield, IL 62704
(217) 525-4353
FTS 955-4353

Indiana
(Indiana, Kentucky, Michigan, Ohio)
C. DeWayne Crawford
Suite 24, 537 Turtle Creek, South Dr.,
Indianapolis, IN 46227
(317) 269-6424
FTS 331-6424

Minnesota
(Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota)
C. S. Smebakken
203 Post Office Bldg. Box 8
South St. Paul, MN 55075
(612) 451-6897
FTS 725-7815

Missouri
(Kansas, Missouri)
Vern A. Swader
828 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
Kansas City, MO 64102
(816) 842-0717
FTS 758-2368

Nebraska
(Iowa, Nebraska)
Griffin E. Bonham
909 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
Omaha, NE 68107
(402) 221-3391
FTS 864-3391

New Jersey
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Frank Petersen
525 Milltown Rd.
North Brunswick, NJ 08902
(201) 246-0060
FTS 342-5261

Oregon
(Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
J. M. Hoskin
9370 S.W. Greenburg Rd, Suite E
Portland, OR 97223
(503) 246-3395
FTS 423-2687

Tennessee
(Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Tennessee)
Samuel P. Tuggle
Room 459, Federal Bldg.
167 North Main St.
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 521-3414
FTS 222-3414

Texas
(Oklahoma, Texas)
Marion L. Marshall
Room 8A36, Federal Bldg.
819 Taylor St.
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-3286 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Virginia
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, North Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia)
Thomas Harris
Turnpike Road
Bedford, VA 24523
(703) 982-4330
FTS 937-4330

Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service

STATE OFFICES

Alabama
Wallace H. Steele
P.O. Box 891 (for letter mail), or
474 S. Court St., Room 714
Montgomery, AL 36102
(205) 832-7230
FTS 534-7230

Alaska
Charles F. Marsh
Professional Center, Suite 201
2221 E. Northern Lights Ave.
Anchorage, AK 99504
(907) 277-7659

Arizona
Shirley Wilson
Room 3422, Federal Bldg.
230 North First Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85025
(602) 261-3261 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Arkansas
Alonzo C. Mowery, Jr.
P.O. Box 2781 (for letter mail), or
Room 5102
New Federal Bldg.
700 W. Capitol St.
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501) 378-5220
FTS 740-5220

California
Charles Listmann
Suite A
2810 Chiles Rd.
Davis, CA 95616
(916) 758-4530

Colorado
Charles Bishopp
Room 219, Building A
2490 W. 26th Ave.
Denver, CO 80211
(303) 837-5476
FTS 327-5476

Connecticut
George Wilber
Room 309-C, Post Office Building
135 High St.
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 244-3310 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Delaware
O. Joseph Penuel
179 W. Chesnut Hill Rd., Suite 7
Newark, DE 19713
(302) 573-6536
FTS 487-6536

Florida
Clyde R. Payne
P.O. Drawer 670 (for letter mail), or Federal Building
401 S.E. First Ave.
Gainesville, FL 32602
(904) 372-8549
FTS 946-7211

Georgia
Freling H. Scarborough, Jr.
P.O. Box 1907 (for letter mail) Federal Building
355 East Hancock Ave.
Athens, GA 30601
(404) 543-9642
FTS 250-2266

Hawaii
Teiji Kagimoto
300 Ala Moana Blvd., Room 4202
For letter mail: P.O. Box 50008
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-8368

Idaho
Harland K. Blackburn
U.S. Post Office and Courthouse
304 N. 8th St., Room 149
Boise, ID 83702
(208) 384-1486
FTS 554-1486

Illinois
William O'Daniel
Room 232, Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse
Springfield, IL 62701
(217) 525-4180
FTS 955-4180

Indiana
Lloyd Jones
Suite 1600, 5610 Crawfordsville Rd.
Indianapolis, IN 46224
(317) 269-6226
FTS 331-6226

Iowa
Kenneth Hatcher
Room 937, Federal Building
210 Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4210
FTS 862-4210

Kansas
Jim Ray
2601 Anderson Ave.
Manhatten, KS 66502
(913) 539-3531
FTS 752-4271

Kentucky
William R. Vincent
Imperial Towers Office Bldg.
333 Waller Ave.
Lexington, KY 40504
(606) 233-2726
FTS 355-2726

Louisiana
Willie F. Cooper
3737 Government St.
Alexandria, LA 71301
(318) 473-7734
FTS 497-7734

Maine
Arthur Carroll
USDA Office Building
University of Maine
Orono, ME 04473
(207) 866-4976
FTS 833-7384

Maryland
James Voss
Room 420, Hartwick Bldg.
4321 Hartwick Rd.
College Park, MD 20740
(301) 344-4200 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Massachusetts
Myron Maiewski
P.O. Box 609 (for letter mail) or 29 Cottage St.
Amherst, MA 01002
(413) 549-0707

Michigan
Richard Grabemeyer
Room 116, 1405 S. Harrison Rd.
East Lansing, MI 48823
(517) 372-1910, Ext. 201
FTS 374-4201

Minnesota
Francis Flaig, Acting
Room 230, Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse
316 Robert St.
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 725-7651 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mississippi
D.L. Triggs, Jr.
P. O. Box 1251 (for letter mail) or
Suite 1226, Federal Bldg.
100 W. Capitol St.
Jackson, MS 39205
(601) 969-4300
FTS 490-4300

Missouri
Alan King
555 Vandiver Dr.
Columbia, MO 65201
(314) 442-2271
FTS 276-3111

Montana
Lyall R. Schaefer
P. O. Box 670 (for letter mail) or
U.S. Post Office and Federal Bldg.
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406) 587-5271
FTS 585-4271

Nebraska
Glenn W. Kreuscher
For letter mail: P.O. Box 82208, Lincoln, NE 68501
Federal Bldg., Room 457
100 Centennial Mall North
Lincoln, NE 68501
(402) 471-5581
FTS 541-5581

Nevada
Al Pasquale
P. O. Box 360 (for letter mail) or
Room 222, U.S. Post Office Bldg.
S. Va. and Mill Sts.
Reno, NV 89504
(702) 784-5411
FTS 470-5411

New Hampshire
Dennis Fenton
Room 334, 55 Pleasant St.
Federal Bldg.
For letter mail: P.O. Box 1398
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 224-7941
FTS 834-4787

New Jersey
John Olsen
1370 Hamilton St.
Somerset, NJ 08873
(201) 846-4281
FTS 342-5281

New Mexico
Robert Sigmund
P. O. Box 1458 (for letter mail)
Room 4408, Federal Bldg.
517 Gold Ave., S.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87103
(505) 766-2472
FTS 474-2472

New York
George Komer
Federal Bldg., Room 811
100 So. Clinton St.
Syracuse, NY 13260
(315) 423-5176
FTS 950-5176

North Carolina
Clarence P. Stewart
P. O. Box 27327 (for letter mail)
Room 658, Federal Building
310 New Bern Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 755-4385
FTS 672-4385

North Dakota
David M. Strauss
P. O. Box 3046 (for letter mail)
657 Second Ave. N.
Fargo, ND 58102
(701) 237-5771, Ext. 5205
FTS 783-5205

Ohio
Ralph Cochran
Room 540, Federal Building
200 N. High Street
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-6735
FTS 943-6735

Oklahoma
James Plaxico
USDA Agricultural Center Office Bldg.
Stillwater, OK 74074
(405) 372-7111
FTS 728-4110

Oregon
Talbert Sehorn
Room 1524, Federal Bldg.
1220 S. W. 3rd Ave.
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2741
FTS 423-2741

Pennsylvania
Carl Kaufman
P.O. Box 1004 (for letter mail) or
Federal Courthouse Bldg.
228 Walnut St.
Harrisburg, PA 17108
(717) 782-4547
FTS 590-4547

Rhode Island
Paul Brule
Room 40, Alderic Complex Quaker Lane
West Warwick, RI 02893
(401) 828-8232

South Carolina
Ralph Farr
Strom Thurmond
Federal Bldg., Room 937
240 Stoneridge Rd.
1835 Assembly St., Room 937
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5186
FTS 677-5186

South Dakota
Wayne D. Testerman
200 Fourth St., S.W.
Federal Building
Huron, SD 57350
(605) 352-8651, Ext. 325
FTS 782-2325

Tennessee
Walter E. Head
Room 579, U.S. Courthouse
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 251-5555
FTS 852-5555

Texas
Steve Pringle
USDA Building
College Station, TX 77840
(713) 846-8821
FTS 527-1207

Utah
Joseph Adair
Room 4239, Federal Bldg.
125 S. State St.
Salt Lake City, UT 84138
(801) 524-5013
FTS 588-5013

Vermont
George Hart
346 Shelburne St.
Executive Square Office Bldg.
Burlington, VT 05401
(802) 658-2803
FTS 832-6715

Virginia
Leland E. Beale, Jr.
Federal Bldg.
400 N. 8th St.
Richmond, VA 23240
(804) 771-2581
FTS 925-2581

Washington
Donald W. Heinemann
Room 391, U.S. Courthouse
920 W. Riverside
Spokane, WA 99201
(509) 456-3849
FTS 439-3849

West Virginia
Billy Burke
P. O. Box 1049 (for letter mail)
R. 239, New Federal Bldg.
75 High St.
Morgantown, WV 26505
(304) 599-7351
FTS 923-7351

Wisconsin
Stewart Huber
4601 Hammersley Rd.
Madison, WI 53711
(608) 252-5301
FTS 364-5301

Wyoming
Carl J. Otto
P. O. Box 920 (for letter mail) or
100 East B St.
Casper, WY 82602
(307) 265-5550, Ext. 5231
FTS 328-5231

Caribbean Area
Carlos G. Troche
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Office Bldg.
Carlos Chardon St., Room 602
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 753-4090

Economics, Statistics, and Cooperatives Service

STATE STATISTICAL OFFICES

Alabama
Dennis S. Findley
474 South Court St.
831 Aronov Bldg.
Montgomery, AL 36104
For letter mail: P.O. Box 1071
Montgomery, AL 36102
(205) 832-7263
FTS 534-7263

Alaska
Delon Brown
Hillstrom Bldg., Chugach and Fireweed Sts.
Palmer, AK 99645
(907) 745-4271

Arizona
Horace Mayes
3001 Federal Bldg.
Phoenix, AZ 85025
(602) 261-3264 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Arkansas
Donald H. Von Steen
600 W. Capitol Ave.
3402 Federal Office Bldg.
P.O. Box 1417
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501) 378-5145
FTS 740-5145

California
R.A. McGregor
1220 N St. Room 243
P.O. Box 1258
Sacramento, CA 95806
(916) 445-6076
FTS 448-3410

Colorado
L.D. Jewell
2490 West 26th Ave., Room 245
P.O. Box 17066
Denver, CO 80217
(303) 837-3037
FTS 327-3037

Florida
R.P. Small
1222 Woodward St.
Orlando, FL 32803
(305) 420-6013
FTS 820-6013

Georgia
Frasier T. Galloway
Federal Bldg.
Suite 320
Athens, GA 30613
(404) 546-2236
FTS 250-2236

Hawaii
L.P. Garrett
State Dept. of Agriculture Bldg.
1428 South King St.
P.O. Box 22159
Honolulu, HI 96822
(808) 546-5527

Idaho
Richard C. Max
304 North 8th St., Room 446
Boise, ID 83702
(208) 384-1507
FTS 554-1507

Illinois
James R. Kendall
218 Federal Bldg.
P.O. Box 429
Springfield, IL 62705
(217) 782-4898
FTS 955-4295

Indiana
Earl L. Park
Agricultural Administration Bldg.
Room 1222, Purdue University
West Lafayette, IN 47907
(317) 749-2429
FTS 331-6004

Iowa
Duane Skow
Federal Bldg., Room 833,
210 Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 862-4340
FTS 284-4340

Kansas
M. E. Johnson
444 S.E. Quincy St., Room 290
Topeka, KS 66683
(913) 295-2600
FTS 752-2600

Kentucky
David D. Williamson
645 Post Office Bldg.
P.O. Box 1120
Louisville, KY 40201
(502) 582-5293
FTS 352-5293

Louisiana
Bergen A. Nelson
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture Bldg.
3727 Government St.
P.O. Box 5524
Alexandria, LA 71301
(318) 473-7971
FTS 497-7179, Ext. 206

Maryland
M. Bruce West
Room 3124, Symons Hall, University of Maryland
College Park, MD 20742
For letter mail: P.O. Box AG
College Park, MD 20740
(301) 344-2795 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Michigan
D. J. Fedewa
201 Federal Bldg.
Lansing, MI 48904
For letter mail: P.O. Box 20008
Lansing, MI 48901
(517) 377-1831
FTS 374-1831

Minnesota
Carroll G. Rock
90 W. Plato Blvd.
St. Paul, MN 55107
(612) 296-2230
FTS 725-7147

Mississippi
George R. Knight
430 North St., 401 Mississippi St.
Jackson, MS 39205

For letter mail: P.O. Box 980
Jackson, MS 39205
(601) 969-4575
FTS 490-4575

Missouri
Donald M. Bay
555 Vandiver Dr.
Columbia, MO 65201
For letter mail: P.O. Box L
Columbia, MO 65201
(314) 442-2271, Ext. 3135
FTS 276-3135

Montana
Daniel L. Herbert
616 Helena Ave.
Federal Bldg., Room 398
Helena, MT 59601
For letter mail: P.O. Box 4369
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 449-5303
FTS 585-5303

Nebraska
Jack Aschwege
Room 273, Federal Bldg.
100 Centennial Mall North
Lincoln, NE 68508
For letter mail: P.O. Box 81069
Lincoln, NE 68501
(402) 471-5541
FTS 541-5541

Nevada
Charles Drain
9th & Evans
Max C. Fleischmann Agriculture Bldg.
University of Nevada, Room 232
Reno, NV 89507
For letter mail: P.O. Box 8888
Reno, NV 89507
(702) 784-5584
FTS 470-5584

New England
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
C. W. Hammond
Flanders Office Bldg., Room 203
6 Ludon Road
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 224-9639
FTS 834-4715

New Jersey
John S. Buche
Health and Agriculture Bldg., Room 204
John Fitch Plaza
Trenton, NJ 08625
(609) 292-6385
FTS 477-6385

New Mexico
Eugene J. Berger
Federal Bldg. Room C-203
Griggs Ave., at Church St.
Las Cruces, NM 88001
(505) 524-3648
FTS 572-0201

New York
Glenn Suter
c/o Dept. of Agriculture and Markets
State Campus, Bldg. 8, Room 800
Albany, NY 12235
(518) 457-5570
FTS 562-5483

North Carolina
Dan C. Tucker
1 W. Edanton Street
P.O. Box 27767
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 755-4394
FTS 672-4394

North Dakota
Robert F. Carver
Room 345, New Federal Bldg.
Fargo, ND 58102
For letter mail: P.O. Box 3166
Fargo, ND 58102
(701) 237-5771, Ext. 5306
FTS 783-5306

Ohio
Homer L. Carter
New Federal Bldg.
Spring and High St., Room 608
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-5590
FTS 943-5590

Oklahoma
John Cochrane
523 Old Post Office Bldg.
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
For letter mail: P.O. Box 1095
Oklahoma City, OK 73101
(405) 231-4353
FTS 736-4353

Oregon
Paul M. Williamson
Room 1735, Federal Bldg.
1220 S.W. 3rd Ave.
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2131
FTS 423-2131

Pennsylvania
Wallace C. Evans
2301 North Cameron St. Room G-19
Harrisburg, PA 17120
(717) 787-3904
FTS 590-3704

South Carolina
Roger M. Foster
1835 Assembly St., Rm. 1008
Columbia, SC 29210
For letter mail: P.O. Box 21548
Columbia, SC 29221
(803) 765-5333
FTS 677-5333

South Dakota
John C. Ranek
3528 S. Western Ave.
Sioux Falls, SD 57117
For letter mail: P.O. Box V
Sioux Falls, SD 57117
(605) 336-2980, Ext. 235
FTS 782-4235

Tennessee
Robert Hobson
ESCS, USDA
U.S. Courthouse, Room 166
8th and Broadway
Nashville, TN 37202
For letter mail:
P.O. Box 1250
Nashville, TN 37202
(615) 251-5136
FTS 852-5136

Texas
Douglas E. Murfield
Room 555, Federal Bldg.
300 East 8th St.
Austin, TX 78701
For letter mail: P.O. Box 70
Austin, TX 78767
(512) 397-5581
FTS 734-5581

Utah
Wilber N. Sherman
4432 Federal Bldg.
P.O. Box 11486
125 South State St.
Salt Lake City, UT 84147
(801) 524-5003
FTS 588-5003

Virginia
Clarence Dunkerley
203 North Governor St., Room 312
P.O. Box 1659
Richmond, VA 23213
(804) 786-3500
FTS 925-2493

Washington
James M. Kitterman
3039 Federal Office Bldg.
909 1st Ave.
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-7755
FTS 399-7755

West Virginia
George M. Ferrell
State Dept. of Agriculture
Charleston, WV 25305
(304) 348-2217
FTS 885-2217

Wisconsin
Carrol D. Spencer
801 West Badger Rd.
Madison, WI 53713
For letter mail: P.O. Box 9160
Madison, WI 53715
(608) 264-5317
FTS 264-5317

Wyoming
Lloyd O. Larson
Room 7008, Joseph O'Mahoney Federal Bldg.
Cheyenne, WY 82001
For letter mail: P.O. Box 1148
Cheyenne, WY 82001
(307) 328-2181 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Farmers Home Administration

STATE OFFICES

Alabama
Elizabeth Wright
Room 717, Aronov Bldg.
474 South Court St.
Montgomery, AL 36104
(205) 832-7077
FTS 534-7077

Alaska
John R. Roderick
P.O. Box 1289
Palmer, AK 99645
(907) 745-2176

Arizona
Manuel O. Dominquez
Room 3433, Federal Bldg.
230 North First Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85025
(602) 261-6701 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Arkansas
Edward H. Cherry
5529 Federal Office Bldg.
700 W. Capitol
For letter mail:
P.O. Box 2778
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501) 378-6281
FTS 740-6281

California
Lowell A. Pannell
459 Cleveland St.
Woodland, CA 95695
(916) 666-2650
FTS 448-3223

Colorado
Ernest C. Phillips
Room 231, No. 1 Diamond Plaza
2490 West 26th Ave.
Denver, CO 80211
(303) 437-7920
FTS 327-4347

Delaware
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland)
John D. Daniello
151 E. Chestnut Hill Rd., Suite 2
Newark, DE 19713
(302) 573-6694
FTS 487-6694

Florida
Michael R. Hightower
Federal Bldg.
401 S.E. 1st Ave., Room 214
For letter mail:
P.O. Box 1088
Gainesville, FL 32602
(904) 376-3218
FTS 946-7221

Georgia
Robert L. Blalock
355 E. Hancock Ave.
Athens, GA 30601
(404) 546-2162
FTS 250-2162

Hawaii
Megumi Kon
345 Kekuanaoa St.
Hilo, HI 96720
(808) 961-4781

Idaho
Joe T. McCarter
Room 429, Federal Bldg.
304 N. Eighth St.
Boise, ID 83702
(208) 334-1730
FTS 554-1318

Illinois
Jon W. Linfield
2106 W. Springfield Ave.
Champaign, IL 61820
(217) 398-5235
FTS 958-5235

Indiana
James E. Posey
Suite 1700, 5610 Crawfordsville Rd.
Indianapolis, IN 46224
(317) 269-6415
FTS 331-6415

Iowa
Richard E. Myers
Room 873, Federal Bldg.
210 Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4663
FTS 862-4663

Kansas
John T. Denyer
444 S.E. Quincy St.
Topeka, KS 66683
(913) 295-2870
FTS 752-2870

Kentucky
William E. Burnette
333 Waller Ave.
Lexington, KY 40504
(606) 233-2733
FTS 355-2733

Louisiana
Nimrod T. Andrews
3727 Government St.
Alexandria, LA 71301
(318) 473-7920
FTS 497-7920

Maine
Seth H. Bradstreet
USDA Office Bldg.
Orono, ME 04473
(207) 866-4929
FTS 833-7445

Massachusetts
(Connecticut, Massachusetts, Rhode Island)
William E. Curry
451 West Street
Amherst, MA 01002
(413) 253-3471

Michigan
Phillip Robert
Room 209,
1405 South Harrison Rd.
East Lansing, MI 48823
(517) 337-6631
FTS 374-6631

Minnesota
John F. Apitz
252 Federal Office Bldg. and Courthouse
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 725-5842 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mississippi
Mark G. Hazard
Suite 831, Federal Bldg.
Jackson, MS 39201
(601) 969-4316
FTS 490-4316

Missouri
Frederick W. DeField
555 Vandiver Dr.
Columbia, MO 65201
(314) 442-2271, Ext. 3241
FTS 276-3241

Montana
Wallace B. Edland
Federal Bldg.
P.O. Box 850
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406) 587-5271, Ext. 4211
FTS 585-4211

Nebraska
Leonard T. Hanks
Room 308, Federal Bldg.
100 Centennial Mall North
Lincoln, NE 68508
(402) 471-5551
FTS 541-5551

New Jersey
Lawrence E. Suydam
1 Vahlsing Center
Robbinsville, NJ 08691
(609) 259-3136
FTS 483-2376

New Mexico
Drew J. Cloud
Room 3414, Federal Bldg.
517 Gold Ave., S.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 766-2462
FTS 474-2462

New York
(New York, Virgin Islands)
Karen N. Hanson
Room 871
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Bldg.
100 So. Clinton St.
Syracuse, NY 13202
(315) 423-5290
FTS 950-5290

North Carolina
James T. Johnson
Room 514, Federal Bldg.
310 New Bern Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 755-4640
FTS 672-4640

North Dakota
Frederick S. Gengler
Federal Bldg., Room 208
For letter mail:
P.O. Box 1737
Bismarck, ND 58501
(701) 255-4011, Ext. 4237
FTS 783-4781

Ohio
Wallace D. Brunton
Federal Bldg., Room 507
200 N. High St.
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-5606
FTS 943-5606

Oklahoma
Gene F. Earnest
USDA Agricultural Center Office Bldg.
Stillwater, OK 74074
(405) 624-4250
FTS 728-4250

Oregon
Kenneth Keith Keudell
Room 1590, Federal Bldg.
1220 S.W. 3rd Ave.
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2731
FTS 423-2731

Pennsylvania
J. Fred King
Room 728
Federal Bldg., 228 Walnut St.
P.O. Box 905 (for letter mail)
Harrisburg, PA 17108
(717) 782-4476
FTS 590-4476

Puerto Rico
Enrique Rodriquez-Negron
Federal Bldg.
Carlos Chardon Street
Hato Rey, PR 00918
For letter mail:
G.P.O. Box 6106G
San Juan, PR 00936
(809) 753-4308 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

South Carolina
Karl G. Smith
Strom Thurmond
Federal Bldg., 1835 Assembly Street
Room 1007
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5876
FTS 677-5876

South Dakota
Jack M. Weiland
Huron Federal Bldg., Room 208
200 Fourth St., S.W.
Huron, SD 57350
(605) 352-8651, Ext. 355
FTS 782-2355

Tennessee
Earl W. Avery
538 U.S. Court House Bldg.
801 Broadway
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 251-7341
FTS 852-7341

Texas
William H. Pieratt
W.R. Poage Bldg.
101 S. Main
Temple, TX 76501
(817) 774-1301
FTS 736-1301

Utah
(Nevada, Utah)
Reed J. Page
Room 5311, Federal Bldg.
125 South State St.
Salt Lake City, UT 84138
(801) 524-5027
FTS 588-5027

Vermont
(New Hampshire, Vermont)
Brian D. Burns
141 Main St.
P.O. Box 588
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 223-2371
FTS 832-4454

Virginia
Edward A. Ragland
Federal Bldg., Room 8213
400 N. 8th St.
For letter mail:
P.O. Box 10106
Richmond, VA 23240
(804) 782-2451
FTS 925-2451

Washington
Keith P. Sattler
Room 319, Federal Office Bldg.
301 Yakima St.
Wenatchee, WA 98801
(509) 662-4353
FTS 390-0353

West Virginia
James Facemire
Room 320, Federal Bldg., 75 High St.
For letter mail:
P.O. Box 678
Morgantown, WV 26505
(304) 599-7791
FTS 923-7791

Wisconsin
Lawrence E. Dahl
1257 Main Street
Stevens Point, WI 54481
(715) 341-5900
FTS 360-3889

Wyoming
Rudolph W. Knoll
Federal Bldg., Room 1005
100 E. B St.
For letter mail:
P.O. Box 820
Casper, WY 82602
(307) 265-5550, Ext. 5271
FTS 328-5271

To locate County Farmers Home Administration Officers, consult your telephone directory under U.S. Department of Agriculture, or the State Office of the Farmers Home Administration listed above.

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Arizona (except Navaho Nation), California)
Donald H. Beeler
Suite A
Alamo West Center Bldg.
133 D. Street
Davis CA 95616
(916) 753-7880

Illinois
(Illinois)
Leo F. Crawford
Room 134
U.S. Post Office And Courthouse
Springfield, IL 62701
(217) 525-4281
FTS 955-4280

Indiana
(Indiana, Michigan, Ohio)
William A. Badgley
Atkinson Sq. West, 5610 Crawfordsville Rd.
Indianapolis, IN 46224
(317) 269-6527
FTS 331-6527

Iowa
(Iowa)
Thomas Hawks
509 Federal Bldg., 210 Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4316
FTS 862-4316

Kansas
(Colorado, Kansas)
Forrest H. Boerner
2601 Anderson Ave.
Manhattan, KS 66502
(913) 537-4980
FTS 752-4263

Minnesota
(Minnesota, Wisconsin)
Wilmer J. DuFrense
Room 222, Federal Bldg. and U.S. Courthouse
316 Robert St.
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 725-5871 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mississippi
(northern Alabama, Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi)
J. S. Smith
Suite 1201
100 West Capital
Jackson, MS 39201
(601) 969-4328
FTS 490-4328

Missouri (Missouri)
Howard H. Sjogren
105 S. Providence Rd.
Columbia, MO 65201
FTS 276-3271
(314) 442-2271

Montana
(Montana, northern Wyoming)
E. Burdette Lortz
2401 Grand Ave., 4th Floor
Billings, MT 59102
(406) 245-6711
FTS 585-6196

For Letter Mail
P.O. Box 21035
Billings, MT 59104

Nebraska
(Nebraska, southern Wyoming)
Vernon E. Overbeck
Room 443 Federal Bldg.
U.S. Courthouse, 100 Centennial Mall
Lincoln, NE 68508
(402) 471-5531
FTS 541-5531

North Carolina
North Carolina, Eastern Virginia)
William H. Byrd
For letter mail: P.O. Box 27366, Raleigh, NC 27611
Room 616, Federal Office Bldg.
310 New Bern Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 755-4470
FTS 672-4470

North Dakota
(North Dakota)
Harold G. Schonberger
For Letter Mail: P.O. Box 1157
Bismarck,North Dakota 58501
Room 235, Federal Bldg.
220 East Rosser Ave.
Bismarck, ND 58501
(701) 255-4011
FTS 783-4271

Pennsylvania (Delaware, Maryland, New York, Pennsylvania)
Joseph G. Schmidt
Suite 320
75 South Houcks Road
Harrisburg, PA 17109
FTS 590-4803

South Carolina
(southern Alabama, Florida, Georgia, South Carolina)
J. Porter Bull
Room 1065, Federal Bldg.
1835 Assembly St.
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5766
FTS 677-5766

South Dakota
(South Dakota)
Luther R. Overgaard
Huron Federal Building, Room 210
200 Fourth Street S.W.
Huron, South Dakota 57350
(605) 352-8651
FTS 782-2385

Tennessee
(Kentucky, Tennessee, southwestern Virginia)
J. Bruce Joyner
Room 508, U.S. Courthouse
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 749-5591
FTS 852-5591

Texas
(Arizona (Navaho Nation), New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Ben A. Jordan, Jr.
USDA Bldg.
College Station, TX 77840
(713) 846-8821 Ext. 391
FTS 527-1393

Washington
(Modoc County, California, Idaho, Oregon, Utah, Washington)
O. D. Christiansen
Room 369, U.S. Courthouse, West 920 Riverside Ave.
Spokane, WA 99201
(509) 456-3763
FTS 439-3763

Food and Nutrition Service

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Western: Alaska, American Samoa, Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Washington, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands)
Dick Montoya
550 Kearny St., Room 400
San Francisco, CA 94108
(415) 556-4951 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Colorado
(Mountain Plains: Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Craig Forman
Post Office Building
2420 West 26th Ave., Suite 415-D
Denver, CO 80211
(303) 837-5741
FTS 327-5741

Georgia
(Southeast: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Ted Hightower
1100 Spring St. N.W., Room 200
Atlanta, GA 30367
(404) 881-4259
FTS 257-4259

Illinois
(Midwest: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Martha E. Cashion
USDA/FNS Information, Room 967
536 South Clark St.
Chicago, IL 60605
(312) 353-1044 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Massachusetts
(New England: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Catherine Jensen
33 North Ave.
Burlington, MA 01803
(617) 272-9292 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New Jersey
(Mid-Atlantic: Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Virginia, West Virginia)
Joseph Dunphy
1 Vahlsing Center
Robbinsville, NJ 08691
(609) 259-3041, Ext. 291
FTS 342-0291

Texas
(Southwest: Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Terry Stark
1100 Commerce St. Room 5-A-16
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 729-0256 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Food Safety and Quality Service

MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION REGIONAL OFFICES

California
Western Region: Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming)
Dr. M.C. McNax
Room 102, Bldg. 2-C, 620 Central Ave.
Alameda, CA 94501
(415) 273-7402
FTS 536-7402

Georgia
(Southeastern Region: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Dr. J. D. Willis
1718 Peachtree St. N.W., Room 216
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-3911
FTS 257-3911

Iowa
(North Central Region: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin)
Dr. K.O. McDougall
U.S. Courthouse, Room 419
East 1st and Walnut Sts.
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4042
FTS 862-4042

Pennsylvania
(Northeastern Region: Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia)
Dr. W. S. Horne
7th Floor, Federal Bldg.
1421 Cherry St.
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 597-4219 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Texas
(Southwestern Region: Arkansas, Kansas, Louisiana, Missouri, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Dr. N. B. Isom
1100 Commerce St. Room 5-F41
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 749-3747 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

FRUIT AND VEGETABLE QUALITY DIVISION

(Fresh Products Branch)

California
(Western Region: Arizona, California, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Oregon, Utah, Washington)
Robert Rosko
Room 739, Appraisers Bldg.
630 Sansome St.
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-3945 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Illinois
(Central Region: Arkansas, Colorado, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Mexico, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Wisconsin, and Wyoming)
Ernest J. Cappouch
Room 1012, 610 S. Canal St.
Chicago, IL 60607
(312) 353-6225 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Virginia
(Eastern Region: Alabama, Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, West Virginia)
James P. Wray
Suite 806
5205 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA. 22041
(202) 557-2500 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

(Processed Products Branch)

California
(Western Region: Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming)
Elton E. Hughes
111 W. St. John St., Suite 416
San Jose, CA 95113
(408) 275-7253
FTS 463-7253

District of Columbia
(Puerto Rico)
Joe A. Fly
Room 0717, South Bldg.
14th and Independence Ave., S.W.
Washington, DC 20250
(202) 447-4693 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Florida
(Southeastern Region: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina)
John Campbell
P.O. Box 860
Winterhaven, FL 33880
(813) 294-7416
FTS 826-2211

Illinois
(Central Region: Arkansas, Connecticut, Delaware, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin)
Floyd Ermer
Room 1014, US Custom House
610 S. Canal St.
Chicago, IL 60607
(312) 353-6217

MEAT QUALITY DIVISION

(Meat Grading and Standardization)

California
Martin E. Swingley
Bldg. 7, Section A
4747 Eastern Ave.
Bell, CA 90201
(213) 265-0536
FTS 793-9536

Doyle B. Oliver
Post Office Bldg., 815 Court St.
Martinez, CA 94553
(415)229-2800
FTS 449-3948

Colorado
Martin K. Eilts
Room 206, Livestock Exchange Bldg.
47th and Lafayette
Denver, CO 80216
(303) 837-4088
FTS 327-4088

Georgia
Roy McDonald
1718 Peachtree St. N.W., Room 201
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4158
FTS 257-4158

Illinois
Thomas J. Garafola (Acting)
4101 So. Halsted St., Room 203
Chicago, IL 60609
(312) 353-5751 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Iowa
Edward F. Novak
225 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
800 S. Chambers St.
Sioux City, IA 51107
(712) 252-3287, 3286
FTS 862-3259

Minnesota
Dale G. Krows
Union Stockyard Exchange Bldg.
236 N. Concord Street, Room 500
St. Paul, MN 55107
(612) 451-6877
FTS 725-7161

Missouri
Richard Theobald
760 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
Kansas City, MO 64102
(816) 842-3810
FTS 758-5331

Nebraska
Andrew Rot
609 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
Omaha, NE 68107
(402) 731-2014
FTS 864-4635

New Jersey
George Kablesh
1101 State Rd., Bldg. E
Princeton NJ 08540
(609) 921-1305
FTS 483-2309/2310

Texas
David Atkins
Amarillo Livestock Auction Co.
P.O. Box 9175
Amarillo, TX 79105
(806) 372-7361
FTS 734-2264

POULTRY AND DAIRY QUALITY DIVISION

(Dairy Inspection and Grading Branch)

California
(Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, New Mexico, Nevada, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming)
Regional Supervisor
R. Hedtke
Room 754, Appraisers Bldg.
630 Sansome St.
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-5585 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Illinois
(Alabama, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Michigan, Mississippi, Ohio, Tennessee, West Virginia, Wisconsin)
Regional Supervisor
Kenneth Olson
610 S. Canal St., Room 803
Chicago, IL 60607
(312) 353-6680 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Minnesota
(Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas)
Regional Supervisor
Harold K. Linden
Room 242, Federal Bldg.
110 South 4th St.
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 725-2246 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New York
(Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, Virginia)
Regional Supervisor
LeRoy C. Iverson
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Bldg., Room 1205
100 So. Clinton St.
Syracuse, NY 13260
(315) 423-5325
FTS 950-5325

(Laboratory Services)

Dr. J. L. Dizikes
Chemist-in-Charge
Room 666
610 S. Canal St.
Chicago, IL 60607
(312) 353-6525 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

(Poultry Grading Branch)

Arkansas
(East Midwest Region: Alabama, Arkansas, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Louisiana, Michigan, Mississippi, Ohio, Tennessee, Wisconsin)
Donald Taylor
Room 110
1 Natural Resources Dr.
Little Rock, AR 72205
(501) 378-5955
FTS 740-5955

California
(Western Region: Alaska, Arizona, California, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Oregon, Washington, Utah)
Jack Brownlow
World Plaza Bldg.
1508 Coffee Rd.
Modesto, CA 95355
(209) 522-5251
FTS 467-8484

Iowa
(West-Midwest Region: Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, Wyoming)
Ralph Swearngin
Room 777, Federal Bldg.
210 Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4581
FTS 862-4581

North Carolina
(Eastern Region: Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, Virgin Islands)
Jim York
Hospital Plaza Bldg.
469 Hospital Drive
Gastonia, NC 28052
(704) 867-3871
FTS 672-7317

Forest Service

REGIONAL OFFICES

Alaska
(Region 10: Alaska)
Marvin C. Meier
2221 E. Northern Lights Blvd., Suite 107
Anchorage, AK 99502
(907) 276-0939
FTS 399-0150

California
(Region 5: California, Hawaii)
Zane G. Smith, Jr.
630 Sansome St.
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-4310 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Colorado
(Region 2: Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota, except Northwestern Corner, Eastern two-third of Wyoming)
Craig W. Rupp
11177 W. 8th Ave.
P.O. Box 25127
Lakewood, CO 80225
(303) 234-3711 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Georgia
(Region 8: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Virgin Island)
Lawrence M. Whitfield
1720 Peachtree Rd. N.W., Suite 800
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4177
FTS 257-4177

Montana
(Region 1: Montana, northern Idaho, North Dakota, northwestern Corner of South Dakota)
Alfred H. Troutt
Federal Bldg.
Missoula, MT 59807
(406) 329-3319
FTS 585-3319

New Mexico
(Region 3: Arizona, New Mexico)
Thomas G. Schmeckpeper
Federal Bldg., 517 Gold Ave., S.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 766-2401
FTS 474-2401

Oregon
(Region 6: Oregon, Washington)
Frank J. Kopecky
319 S.W. Pine St., P.O. Box 3623
Portland, OR 97208
(503) 221-3625
FTS 423-3625

Utah
(Region 4: Southern Idaho, Nevada, Utah, western one-third of Wyoming)
William E. Murray
Federal Office Bldg., 324 25th St.
Ogden, UT 84401
(801) 626-3011
FTS 586-3011

Wisconsin
(Region 9: Connecticut, Delaware, Illinois, Iowa, Indiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, West Virginia, Wisconsin)
Robert Entzminger
Clark Bldg., 633 West Wisconsin Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53203
(414) 291-3693
FTS 362-3640

To locate Forest Supervisor and Ranger District Offices, consult your local telephone directory under U.S. Department of Agriculture, or the regional Offices listed above.

STATE AND PRIVATE FORESTRY AREAS

Georgia
(Southeastern Area: Covers same States as listed under Region 8 above)
John Vance
1720 Peachtree Rd. N.W., Room 700
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4964
FTS 257-4964

Pennsylvania
Northeastern Area: Covers same States as listed under Region 9 above)
Robert D. Raisch
370 Reed Road
Broomall, PA 19008
(215) 489-3124 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

RESEARCH HEADQUARTERS

(Forest and Range Experiment Stations)

California
(Pacific Southwest: California, Hawaii)
Robert Z. Callahan
1960 Addison St., P.O. Box 245
Berkeley, CA 94701
(415) 486-3291
FTS 449-3291

Colorado
(Rocky Mountain: Arizona, Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma Panhandle, South Dakota, Western Texas, Eastern two-third of Wyoming)
David Herrick
240 West Prospect St.
Fort Collins, CO 80526
(303) 221-4390
FTS 323-1270

Louisiana
(Southern: Alabama, Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, except Panhandle, Puerto Rico, Tennessee, eastern Texas)
Berry E. Hendricks
T-10210 Federal Bldg., 701 Loyola Ave.
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504) 589-6789
FTS 682-6789

Minnesota
(North Central: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Wisconsin)
Robert A. Hann
North Central Forest Experiment Station
Forest Service, USDA, 1992 Folwell Ave.
St. Paul, MN 55108
(612) 642-0249
FTS 784-0249

North Carolina (Southeastern: Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia)
Robert Biesterfeldt
P.O. Box 2570
Asheville, NC 28802
(704) 258-2850
FTS 672-0621

Oregon
(Pacific Northwest: Alaska, Oregon, Washington)
Eldon M. Estep
809 NE 6th Ave.,
P.O. Box 3141
Portland, OR 97232
(503) 231-2059
FTS 429-2059

Pennsylvania
(Northeastern: Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, West Virginia)
Robert B. Erickson
370 Reed Road
Broomall, PA 19008
(215) 461-3006
FTS 489-3047

Utah
(Intermountain: Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Utah, eastern one-third of Wyoming)
David E. Blackner
Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station
507 25th St.
Ogden, UT 84401
(801) 626-3361
FTS 586-3362

Wisconsin
Roman Link
Forest Products Laboratory
North Walnut St., P.O. Box 5130
Madison, WI 53705
(608) 254-5600
FTS 364-5600

Science and Education Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

Maryland
(Northeast Region: Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, West Virginia)
Dr. S.C. King, Dep. Admin., NER
Room 333, Administration Bldg., 003
Agricultural Research Center, (BARC-W)
Beltsville, MD 20705
(301) 344-3418 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Illinois
(North Central Region: Alaska, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin)
P. Fitzgerald Dep. Admin., NCR
2000 West Pioneer Parkway
Peoria, IL 61614
(309) 671-7176
FTS 360-7176

Louisiana
(Southern Region: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Virgin Islands)
E.L. Kendrick
701 Loyola Ave.
P.O. Box 53326
New Orleans, LA 70153
(504) 589-6753
FTS 682-6753

California
(Western Region: Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming)
Dr. HC Cox, Dep. Admin., WR,
1333 Broadway, Suite 400
Oakland, CA 94612
(415) 273-4191
FTS 536-4191

Soil Conservation Service

STATE OFFICES

Alabama
William B. Lingle
Wright Building 138 S. Gay St.
P.O. Box 311
Auburn, AL 36830
(205) 821-8070
FTS 534-4535

Alaska
Weymeth E. Long
Professional Bldg., Suite 129
2221 E. Northern Lights Blvd.
Anchorage, AK 99504
(907) 276-4246 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Arizona
Thomas G. Rockenbaugh
230 North 1st Ave.
3008 Federal Bldg.
Phoenix, AZ 85025
(602) 261-6711 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Arkansas
M. J. Spears
Federal Office Bldg., Room 5029
700 W. Capitol St., P.O. Box 2323
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501) 378-5445
FTS 740-5445

California
Francis C.H. Lum
2828 Chiles Rd.
Davis, CA 95616
(916) 758-2200 Ext. 210

Colorado
Sheldon G. Boone
2490 West 26th Ave., Room 313
P.O. Box 17107
Denver, CO 80217
(303) 837-4275
FTS 327-4275

Connecticut
Jack C. Davis
Mansfield Professional Park, Route 44A,
Storrs, CT 06268
(203) 429-9361
FTS 244-2547

Delaware
Otis D. Fincher
Treadway Towers, Suite 2-4
9 East Loockerman St.
Dover, DE 19901
(302) 678-0750
FTS 487-9148

Florida
W. E. Austin
Federal Bldg. P.O. Box 1208
Gainesville, FL 32601
(904) 377-8732
FTS 946-3871, Ext. 100

Georgia
Dwight M. Treadway
Federal Bldg.
355 E. Hancock Ave.
P.O. Box 832
Athens, GA 30603
(404) 546-2275
FTS 250-2275

Hawaii
Jack P. Kanalz
300 Ala Moana Blvd.
Room 4316
P.O. Box 50004
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-3165

Idaho
Amos I. Garrison, Jr.
Room 345, 304 North 8th St.
Boise, ID 83702
(208) 384-1601
FTS 544-1601

Illinois
W.J. Fitzgerald
Federal Bldg. 200 West Church St.
P.O. Box 678
Champaign, IL 61820
(217) 398-5265
FTS 958-5265

Indiana
Buell M. Ferguson
Atkinson Sq. West, Suite 2200
5610 Crawfordsville Rd.
Indianapolis, IN 46224
(317) 269-6515
FTS 331-6515

Iowa
William J. Brune
693 Federal Bldg.
210 Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4260
FTS 862-4260

Kansas
John W. Tippie
760 South Broadway
P.O. Box 600
Salina, KS 67401
(913) 825-9535
FTS 752-4753

Kentucky
Glen E. Murray
333 Waller Ave.
Lexington, KY 40504
(606) 233-2749
FTS 355-2749

Louisiana
Alton Mangum
3737 Government St., P.O. Box 1630,
Alexandria, LA 71301
(318) 448-3421
FTS 497-7751

Maine
E.L. Wood, Jr.
USDA Bldg. University of Maine
Orono, ME 04473
(207) 866-2132
FTS 833-7493 or 7393

Maryland
Gerald R. Calhoun
Room 522 Hartwick Bldg.,
4321 Hartwick Rd.
College Park, MD 20740
(301) 344-4180 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Massachusetts
Sherman Lewis
29 Cottage St.
Amherst, MA 01002
P.O. Box 848
(413) 256-0441

Michigan
Arthur H. Cratty
1405 South Harrison Rd., Room 101
East Lansing, MI 48823
(517) 372-1910, Ext. 242
FTS 374-6072

Minnesota
Harry M. Major
200 Federal Bldg. and U.S. Courthouse
316 North Robert St.
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 725-7675 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mississippi
C.F. Bellard
Suite 1321, Federal Bldg.
100 N. Capital St. 39201
(601) 969-4335
FTS 490-4335

Missouri
Kenneth G. McManus
555 Vandiver Dr.
Columbia, MO 65201
(314) 442-2271, Ext. 3145
FTS 276-3145

Montana
Van K. Haderlie
Federal Bldg., P.O. Box 970
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406) 587-5271, Ext. 4322
FTS 585-4322

Nebraska
Benny Martin
Room 345, Federal Bldg.
Lincoln, NE 68508
(402) 471-5300
FTS 541-5300

Nevada
Gerald C. Thola
U.S. Post Office Bldg., Room 308
P.O. Box 4850
Reno, NV 89505
(702) 784-5304
FTS 470-5304

New Hampshire
Donald G. Burbank
Federal Building, Box G
Durham, NH 03824
(603) 868-7581
FTS 342-5341

New Jersey
P.T. Campbell
1370 Hamilton St.
P.O. Box 219, (letter mail)
Somerset, NJ 08873
(201) 246-1205
FTS 342-5225

New Mexico
Raymond Margo, Acting
517 Gold Ave., S.W., Room 3301
P.O. Box 2007
Albuquerque, NM 87103
(505) 766-3277
FTS 474-3277

New York
Paul A. Dodd
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Bldg.
Room 771
100 So. Clinton St.
Syracuse, NY 13260
(315) 423-5521
FTS 950-5521

North Carolina
Jesse L. Hicks
310 New Bern Ave., Room 544, Federal Office Bldg. P.O. Box 27307
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 755-4210
FTS 672-4210

North Dakota
J. Michael Nethery
Federal Bldg., Room 270
Rosser Ave. and Third St.
P.O. Box 1458
Bismarck, ND 58501
(701) 255-4011, Ext. 421
FTS 783-4421

Ohio
Robert R. Shaw
Federal Bldg.
200 N. High St., Room 522
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-6962
FTS 943-6962

Oklahoma
Roland R. Willis
USDA Agricultural Center Bldg.
Farm Rd. and Brumley St.
Stillwater, OK 74074
(405) 624-4360
FTS 728-4360

Oregon
Guy W. Nutt
Federal Office Bldg.
1220 S.W. Third Ave.
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2751
FTS 423-2751

Pennsylvania
Graham T. Munkittrick
Federal Bldg. and U.S. Court House, Box 985
Federal Square Station
Harrisburg, PA 17108
(717) 782-2202
FTS 590-2202

Puerto Rico
I.R. Emmanuelli
Federal Bldg.
Chardon Ave.
Caribbean Area, G.P.O. Box 4868
Hato Rey, PR 00936
(809) 753-4206

Rhode Island
Donald M. McArthur
Alderic Complex
Room 46, Quaker Lane
West Warwick, RI 02893
(401) 828-1300

South Carolina
George E. Huey
One Greystone West Bldg.
240 Stoneridge Dr.
Columbia, SC 29210
(803) 765-5681
FTS 677-5681

South Dakota
Robert D. Swenson
Federal Bldg. 200 Fourth St., S.W.
P.O. Box 1357
Huron, SD 57350
(605) 352-8651
FTS 782-2333

Tennessee
Donald C. Bivens
675 U.S. Court House
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 251-5471
FTS 852-5471

Texas
George C. Marks
W. R. Poage Federal Bldg.
P.O. Box 648
101 S. Main St.
Temple, TX 76501
(817) 774-1214
FTS 736-1214

Utah
G.D. McMillan
4012 Federal Bldg.
125 South State St.
Salt Lake City, UT 84138
(801) 524-5050
FTS 588-5050

Vermont
Coy A. Garrett
1 Burlington Sq., Suite 205
Burlington, VT 05401
(802) 951-6795
FTS 832-6795

Virginia
Manly S. Wilder
400 North 8th St.
P.O. Box 10026, Federal Bldg., Room 9201
Richmond, VA 23240
(804) 782-2457
FTS 925-2457

Washington
Lynn A. Brown
360 U.S. Courthouse
W. 920 Riverside Ave.
Spokane, WA 99201
(509) 456-3711
FTS 439-3711

West Virginia
Craig M. Right
75 High St.
Room 301
Morgantown, WV 26505
(304) 599-7151
FTS 923-7151

Wisconsin
Jerome C. Hytry
4601 Hammersley Rd.
P.O. Box 4248
Madison, WI 53711
(608) 252-5351
FTS 364-5351

Wyoming
F.S. Dickson, Jr.
Federal Office Bldg.
P.O. Box 2440
Casper, WY 82601
(307) 265-5550, Ext. 5201
FTS 328-5201

TECHNICAL SERVICE CENTERS

Nebraska
(Midwest)
Eugene J. Pope
Room 393, Federal Bldg.
100 Centennial Mall North
Lincoln, NE 68508
(402) 471-5346
FTS 541-5346

Oregon
(West)
Charles Lemon
Federal Bldg., Room 510, 511 N.W. Broadway
Portland, OR 97209
(503) 423-2824 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Pennsylvania
(Northeast)
Homer Hilner
1974 Sproul Rd.
Broomall, PA 19008
FTS 489-3250 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Texas
(South)
Bill Johnson
Fort Worth Federal Ctr.,
P.O. Box 6567,
Fort Worth, TX 76115
(817) 334-5253 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

DISTRICT OFFICES

Alabama
Gayle C. Shelton, Jr., Director
908 South 20th St., Suite 200-201
Birmingham, AL 35205
(205) 254-1331
FTS 229-1331

Alaska
Jack C. Wilburn
701 C Street, P.O. Box 32
Anchorage, AK 99513
(907) 271-5041
FTS Dial 8 399-0150, Ask for 271-5041

Arizona
Donald W. Fry, Director
Suite 2950, Valley Bank Center
201 North Central Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85073
(602) 261-3285 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Arkansas
Robert E. Kistler, Director
Suite 635, Savers Federal Building
320 W. Capitol Avenue
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 378-5794
FTS 740-5794

P.O. Box 2525
ASU State University
Jonesboro, AR 72467
(501) 792-4760
FTS 277-4760

California
Paul W. Leinenbach, Director
Room 800
11777 San Vicente Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90049
(213) 824-7591
FTS 799-7591

110 West C Street
San Diego, CA 92101
(714) 293-5395

Betty D. Neuhart, Director
Federal Bldg., Box 36013
450 Golden Gate Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-5860
FTS 556-5868

Colorado
Thomas F. Maguire, Director
Room 165, New Customhouse
19th and Stout Sts.
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-3246
FTS 327-3246

Connecticut
Richard C. Kilbourn, Director
Room 610 B Federal Office Bldg., 450 Main St.
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 244-3530 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Delaware
(see Pennsylvania)

District of Columbia
(see Maryland)

Florida
Ivan Cosimi, Director
City National Bank Bldg., Room 821
25 West Flagler St.
Miami, FL 33130
(305) 350-5267 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

128 North Osceola Ave.
Clearwater, FL 33515
(813) 461-0011

815 S. Main St., Suite 100
Jacksonville, FL 32207
(904) 791-2796
FTS 946-2796

Collins Bldg., Room G-20
Tallahassee, FL 32304
(904) 488-6469
FTS 946-4320

Georgia
James W. McIntire, Director
Room 222, U.S. Courthouse
P.O. Box 9746
125-29 Bull St.
Savannah, GA 31412
(912) 232-4321, Ext 204
FTS 248-4204

Vacant
Suite 600, 1365 Peachtree St. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-7000
FTS 257-7000

Hawaii
H. Tucker Gratz, Director
Room 4106 Federal Building
P.O. Box 50026
300 Ala Moana Blvd.
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-8694
FTS Dial 8-556-0220, Ask for 546-8694

Idaho
(see Oregon)

Illinois
Gerald M. Marks, Director

Room 1406, Mid-Continental Plaza Bldg.
55 East Monroe St.
Chicago, IL 60603
(312) 353-4450 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Commerce Business Daily
Room 1304, 433 West Van Buren Street
Chicago, IL 60607
(312) 353-2950

Indiana
Mel R. Sherar, Director
Room 357 U.S. Courthouse and
Federal Office Bldg.
46 East Ohio St.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 269-6214
FTS 331-6214

Iowa
Jesse N. Durden, Director
Room 817 Federal Bldg., 210 Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4222
FTS 862-4222

Kansas
(see Missouri)

Kentucky
Donald R. Henderson, Director
Room 636-B, U.S. Post Office and Court House Bldg.
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 582-5066
FTS 352-5066

Louisiana
Vacant
Room 432, Int'l Trade Mart Bldg
No. 2 Canal St.
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 589-6546
FTS 682-6546

Maine
1 Memorial Circle
Casco Bank Building, Augusta, ME
(207) 623-2239
FTS 833-6249

Maryland
Carroll F. Hopkins, Director
Room 415, U.S. Customhouse
Gay and Lombard Sts.
Baltimore, MD 21202
(301) 962-3560
FTS 922-3560

Massachusetts
Francis J. O'Connor, Director
441 Stuart St., 10th Floor
Boston, MA 02116
(617) 223-2312 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Michigan
Raymond R. Riesgo, Director
Room 445, Federal Bldg.
231 West Lafayette
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-3650 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

350 Ottawa St. N.W.
Grand Rapids, MI 49503
(616) 456-2411 or 456-2433
FTS 372-2411

Minnesota
Glenn A. Matson, Director
Room 218, Federal Bldg., 110 South Fourth St.
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 725-2133 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mississippi

Mark E. Spinney, Director
City Center Plaza, Suite 550, 200 East Pascagoula
Jackson, MS 39201
(601) 969-4388
FTS 490-4388

Missouri
Donald R. Loso, Director
120 South Central Avenue
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 425-3302, 4
FTS 279-3302

James D. Cook, Director
Room 1840
601 East 12th Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
FTS (816) 374-3142
FTS 758-3142

Montana
(See Wyoming)

Nebraska
George H. Payne, Director
1815 Capitol Ave.
Capitol Plaza, Suite 703A
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 221-3665
FTS 864-3665

Nevada
Joseph J. Jeremy, Director
777 W. 2nd St., Room 120
Reno, NV 89503
(702) 784-5203
FTS 470-5203

New Hampshire
(see Massachusetts)

New Jersey
Thomas J. Murray, Director
4th Fl., Gateway Bldg.
Market St. and Penn Plaza
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-6214
FTS 341-6214

New Mexico
William E. Dwyer, Director
505 Marquette Ave. NW, Suite 1015
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 766-2386
FTS 474-2386

New York
Robert F. Magee, Director
Room 1312, Federal Bldg.
111 West Huron St.
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-4191
FTS 437-4191

Arthur C. Rutzen, Director
Federal Office Bldg., Room 3718
26 Federal Plaza, Foley Square
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-0634
FTS 264-0600

North Carolina
Joel B. New, Director
Room 203 Federal Bldg., West Market St.
P.O. Box 1950
Greensboro, NC 27402
(919) 378-5345
FTS 699-5345

North Dakota
(see Nebraska)

Ohio
Gordon B. Thomas, Director
Room 10504 Federal Office Bldg.
550 Main St.
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 684-2944 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Charles B. Stebbins, Director
Room 600, 666 Euclid Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 522-4750
FTS 293-4750

Oklahoma
4020 Lincoln Blvd.
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 231-5302
FTS 736-5302

Oregon
Lloyd R. Porter, Director
Room 618, 1220 S.W. 3rd Ave.
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-3001
FTS 423-3001

Pennsylvania
William M. Bradley, Director
Room 2002, Federal Bldg.
1000 Liberty Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-2850
FTS 722-2850

Patrick P. McCabe, Director
Room 9448 Federal Bldg.
600 Arch St.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-2850
FTS 597-2866

Puerto Rico
(Hato Rey)
Enrique Vilella, Director
Room 659, Federal Bldg.
San Juan, PR 00918
(809) 753-4555, Ext. 555
FTS Dial 9-472-6620, Ask for 753-4555

Rhode Island
7 Jackson Walkway
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 277-2605, Ext. 22
FTS 838-4482

South Carolina
Margaret A. Patrick, Director
Strom Thurmond Federal Building
1835 Assembly Street
Suite 172
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5345
FTS 677-5345

Room 505, Federal Bldg.
334 Meeting Street
Charleston, SC 29403
(803) 677-4361
FTS 677-4361

P.O. Box 10048
Greenville, SC 29603
(803) 235-5919

South Dakota
(see Nebraska)

Tennessee
Bradford H. Rice, Director
Room 710, 147 Jefferson Ave.
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 521-3213
FTS 222-3213

Room 1020, Andrew Jackson Office Bldg.
Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 251-5161
FTS 852-5161

Texas
Felicito C. Guerrero, Director
Room 2625, Federal Bldg., Courthouse
515 Rusk Street
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 226-4231
FTS 527-4231

C. Carmon Stiles, Director
Room 7A5, 1100 Commerce St.
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 767-0542
FTS 729-0542

Utah
Stephen Smoot, Director
Room 1201, Federal Bldg.
125 South State St.
Salt Lake City, UT 84138
(801) 524-5116
FTS 588-5116

Vermont
(see Massachusetts)

Virginia
Philip A. Ouzts, Director
8010 Federal Bldg.
400 North Eighth St.
Richmond, VA 23240
(804) 771-2246
FTS 925-2246

8550 Arlington Blvd.
Fairfax, VA 22031
(703) 560-6460
FTS 235-1519

Washington
Judson S. Wonderly, Director
Room 706, Lake Union Bldg.
1700 West Lake Ave., North
Seattle, WA 98109
(206) 442-5615
FTS 399-5615, FOMC 399-5910/11

West Virginia
Roger L. Fortner, Director
Room 3000, New Federal Bldg.
500 Quarrier St.
Charleston, WV 25301
(304) 343-6181, Ext. 375
FTS 924-1375

Wisconsin
Russell H. Leitch, Director
Federal Bldg.
U.S. Courthouse
517 East Wisconsin Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 291-3473
FTS 362-3473

Wyoming
Lowell O. Burns, Director
6022 O'Mahoney Federal Center
2120 Capitol Ave.
Cheyenne, WY 82001
(307) 778-2220, Ext. 2151
FTS 328-2151

Bureau of the Census

PERSONAL CENSUS RECORDS SERVICE

Chief, Personal Census Service Branch
Walnut and Pine Sts.
Pittsburg, KS 66762
(316) 231-7100
FTS 752-6209

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
C. Michael Long
Regional Director, Census
Room 810, 11777 San Vincente Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90049
(213) 824-7317
FTS 799-7317

Colorado
Leo C. Schilling
Regional Director, Census
575 Union Blvd.
Box 25207
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-3924 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Georgia
Forrest P. Cawley
Regional Director, Census
Room 625, 1365 Peachtree St., N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-2271
FTS 257-2271

Illinois
Stanley D. Moore
Regional Director, Census
55 E. Jackson Blvd., Suite 1304
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-6251 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Kansas
Marvin Postima
Acting Regional Director, Census
One Gateway Center
4th and State Sts.
Kansas City, KS 66101
(816) 374-4601
FTS 758-4601

Massachusetts
Arthur G. Dukakis
Regional Director, Census
441 Stuart St., 10th Floor
Boston, MA 02116
(617) 223-2327 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Michigan
Robert G. McWilliam
Regional Director, Census
Federal Bldg., U.S. Courthouse
231 W. Lafayette, Room 565
Detroit, MI 48272
(313) 226-7742 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New York
William Hill
Acting Regional Director, Census
FOB, 26 Federal Plaza, Room 37-130
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-3860 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

North Carolina
Joseph R. Norwood
Regional Director, Census
230 So. Tryon St., Suite 800
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 372-0711, Ext. 351
FTS 672-7351

Pennsylvania
Porter S. Rickley
Regional Director, Census
Federal Bldg., Room 9244, 600 Arch St.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4920 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Texas
Percy R. Millard
Regional Director, Census
1100 Commerce St., Room 3C54
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 767-0638 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Washington
John E. Tharaldson
Regional Director, Census
Lake Union Bldg.
1700 Westlake Ave., North
Seattle, WA 98109
(206) 442-7800
FTS 399-7800

Economic Development Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

Colorado
(Rocky Mountain: Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Craig Smith
Suite 505, Title Bldg., 909 17th St.
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-4717
FTS 327-4717

Georgia
(Southeastern: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Charles E. Oxley
Suite 700
1365 Peachtree St. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-7401
FTS 257-7401

Illinois
(Midwestern: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
175 W. Jackson Blvd., Suite A 1630
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-7706 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Pennsylvania
(Atlantic: Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maine, Maryland Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virgin Islands, Virginia, West Virginia)
John E. Corrigan
Room 600
105 North 7th St.
Federal Reserve Bank Bldg.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4603 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Texas
(Southwestern: Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Joseph B. Swanner
Suite 600, American Bank Tower
221 West Sixth St.
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 397-5461
FTS 734-5461

Washington
(Western: Alaska, American Samoa, Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Washington)
Phyllis Lamphere
1700 Westlake Ave. North, Suite 500
Seattle, WA 98109
(206) 442-0596
FTS 399-0596

Maritime Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Western Region: Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, Washington, Wyoming)
Thomas J. Patterson
Maritime Administration
450 Golden Gate Ave., Box 36073
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-3816 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Ohio
(Great Lakes Region: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, New York (lake coastal area), Ohio, Pennsylvania (lake coastal area), Wisconsin)
George J. Ryan
Maritime Administration
666 Euclid Ave.
Room 576
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 522-3623
FTS 293-3623

Louisiana
(Central Region: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida (western half), Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Missouri, Mississippi, Nebraska, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Texas)
F.X. McNerney
Maritime Administration
International Trade Mart
2 Canal St.
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 589-6556
FTS 682-6556

New York
Eastern Region: Connecticut, Delaware, Florida (eastern half), Georgia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York (except lake coastal area), North Carolina, Pennsylvania (except lake coastal area), Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia)
Thomas A. King
Maritime Administration
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-1300 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

FIELD OFFICES

New York
Howard Casey, Acting Superintendent
United States Merchant Marine Academy
Kings Point, NY 11024
(516) 482-8200
FTS 663-8200

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

FIELD AREAS

Virginia
Atlantic Marine Center
439 West York St.
Norfolk, VA 23510
(804) 441-6776
FTS 939-6776

Washington
Eugene A. Taylor
Pacific Marine Center
1801 Fairview Ave. East
Seattle, WA 98102
(206) 442-7656
FTS 399-7656

Minority Business Development Agency

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Federal Regions IX and X: Alaska, American Samoa, Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, and Washington)
Ramon Romero, Director
Federal Bldg., Room 15043
450 Golden Gate Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-7234 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

District of Columbia
(Federal Region III: Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia and West Virginia)
Luis Encinias, Director
1730 K St., N. W., Suite 420
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 634-7897 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Georgia
(Federal Region IV: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee)
Charles F. McMillan, Director
1371 Peachtree St., N.E., Suite 505
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4091
FTS 257-4091

Illinois
(Federal Regions V and VII: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, Ohio, and Wisconsin)
Vacant
55 East Monroe St., Suite 1440
Chicago, IL 60603
(312) 353-0182 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New York
(Federal Regions I and II: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, Vermont, and the Virgin Islands)
Carlton Eccles
26 Federal Plaza, Room 36-116
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-3262 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Texas
(Federal Regions VI and VIII: Arkansas, Colorado, Louisiana, Montana, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, Utah and Wyoming)
Henry Zuniga, Director
1100 Commerce St., Room 7B19
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 767-8001
FTS 729-8001

DISTRICT OFFICES

Alabama
908 South 20th Street
Suite 215
Birmingham, AL 35205
(205) 254-0698 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Arizona
Valley Bank Center, Suite 2940
Phoenix, AZ 85073
(602) 261-3503 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Arkansas
600 W. Capitol Street
Room 234
Little Rock, Arkansas 72201
(501) 378-6169 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

California
Federal Bldg.
2500 Wilshire Blvd., Room 908
Los Angeles, CA 90057
(213) 688-7157
FTS 798-7157

Colorado
909 17th Street
Title Bldg., Room 509
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-2767 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

District of Columbia
U.S. Department of Commerce
Room 5628
14th & Constitution Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20230
(202) 377-5098 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Florida
Federal Building, Room 216
51 SW First Street
Miami, FL 33130
(395) 350-5054 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Georgia
1363 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Suite 300
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-7609 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Hawaii
U.S. Department of Commerce
Room 4315-A
300 Ala Moana Blvd.
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-3769 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Illinois
536 South Clark Street
Room 223
Chicago, IL 60605
(312) 353-2410 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Louisiana
600 South St., Room 616
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 589-2935 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Maryland
Box 286, Fallon Federal Bldg.
31 Hopkins Plaza
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-3231 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Massachusetts
441 Stuart St., 10th Floor
Boston, MA 02116
(617) 223-5375 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Michigan
231 W. Lafayette Street
Federal Courthouse Building
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-4835 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Minnesota
110 South 4th Street
218 Federal Building
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 725-2044 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Missouri
3130 Troost Avenue
Kansas City, MO 64109
(816) 374-3381 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

1114 Market Street
Room 633
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314) 425-6426 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New Jersey
970 Broad Street
Room 1635
Newark, NJ 07102 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New Mexico
National Bldg.
505 Marquette Ave., Suite 1001
Albuquerque, NM 87101
(505) 766-3379
FTS 474-3379

New York
500 Federal Bldg.
111 W. Huron Street
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 223-5375 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

SBA Regional Office
26 Federal Plaza, 29th Floor
New York City, NY 10007
(212) 264-4382 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Ohio
c/o FEB
AJC Federal Bldg., Room 747
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 552-5404 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Pennsylvania
Wm. H. Green
Federal Office Bldg.
600 Arch St., Room 9436
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-9236 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

614 Federal Building
1000 Liberty Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-5882 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Tennessee
Federal Building, Room 747
801 Broadway
P. O. Box CH 31
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 251-5722 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Texas
727 E. Durango Blvd., Room B412
San Antonio, TX 78206
(512) 229-6205
FTS 730-6205

1100 Commerce Street
Room 7D29
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 767-0793) (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

515 Rusk, Suite 2521
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 226-5732 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Virginia
HUD Area Office
701 E. Franklin Street
Room 420
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 782-2229 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Washington
3206 Federal Building
915 Second Avenue
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-2437 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Regional Action Planning Commissions

FIELD OFFICES

Arizona
Four Corners Regional Commission
Norris C. Ellertson, Special Asst. for Field Activities
6040 Federal Bldg.
230 North 1st Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85025
(602) 261-3361 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Southwest Border Regional Commission
Antonio Salazar
Executive Director
100 North Stone Ave., Suite 309
Tucson, AZ 85726
(602) 792-6781
FTS 762-6781

Arkansas
Ozarks Regional Commission
Frank J. Iuen, Executive Director
Suite 109
1100 North University Ave.
Little Rock, AR 72207
(501) 378-5905
FTS 740-5905

Massachusetts
New England Regional Commission
J. Joseph Grandmaison
Federal Cochairman
53 State St., Suite 400
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-6045 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Montana
Old West Regional Commission
Kenneth Blackburn, Program Supervisor
Suite 228, Hedden-Empire Bldg.
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 657-6665
FTS 585-6665

New Mexico
Four Corners Regional Commission
Louis Higgs, Executive Director
2350 Alamo, S.E., Suite 303
Albuquerque, NM 87106
(505) 766-2990

South Carolina
Coastal Plains Regional Commission
James W. Butler, Executive Director
215 East Bay St.
Charleston, SC 29401
(803) 724-4250
FTS 677-4250

South Dakota
Old West Regional Commission
John Loucks, Director
Suite D
201 Main St.
Rapid City, SD 57701
(605) 348-6310

Washington
Pacific Northwest Regional Commission
John McCullen, Executive Director
700 E. Evergreen Blvd.
Vancouver, WA 98661
(206) 696-7771
FTS422-7771

Wisconsin
Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission
Oscar M. Lund, Jr., Executive Director
Hawkes Hall
2231 Catlin Avenue
Superior, WI 54880
(715) 392-7111
FTS 783-9457

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

CIVIL WORKS ACTIVITIES

Alabama
Col. Robert H. Ryan
Mobile District
P.O. Box 2288
Mobile, AL 36628
(205) 690-2511

Alaska
Col. Lee Roy Nunn, Jr
Alaska District
P.O. Box 7002
Anchorage, AK 99510
(907) 752-2605 or 279-1132

Arkansas
Col. Dale Kenneth Randels
Little Rock District
P.O. Box 867
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501) 378-5531

California
BG Norman G. Delbridge, Jr
South Pacific Division, Room 1216
630 Sansome St.
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-0914

Col. Gwynn A. Teague
Los Angeles District
P.O. Box 2711
Los Angeles, CA 90053
(213) 688-5300

Col. Paul F. Kavanaugh
Sacramento District
650 Capitol Mall
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 448-2232

Col. John M. Adist
San Francisco District
100 McAllister St.
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-3660

Florida
Col. James W. R. Adams
Jacksonville District
P.O. Box 4970
Jacksonville, FL 32201
(904) 791-2241

Georgia
MG Joseph K. Bratton
South Atlantic Division, 510 Title Bldg.
30 Pryor St. S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 526-6711

Col. Tilford C. Creel
Savannah District
P.O. Box 889
Savannah, GA 31402
(912) 233-8822, Ext. 224

Hawaii
BG Henry J. Hatch
Pacific Ocean Division
APO San Francisco, 96558
(808) 438-1500

Illinois
MG Richard L. Harris
North Central Division
536 South Clark St.
Chicago, IL 60605
(312) 353-6310

Ltc. Howard N. Nicholas
Chicago District
219 South Dearborn St.
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-6400

Col. Frederick W. Mueller, Jr
Rock Island District
Clock Tower Bldg.
Rock Island, IL 61201
(309) 788-6361

Kentucky
Col. Thomas P. Nack
Louisville District
P.O. Box 59
Louisville, KY 40201
(502) 582-5601

Louisiana
Col. Thomas A. Sands
New Orleans District
P.O. Box 60267
New Orleans, LA 70160
(504) 865-1121

Maryland
Col. James W. Peck
Baltimore District
P.O. Box 1715
Baltimore, MD 21203
(301) 962-4545

Massachusetts
Col. Max B. Scheider
New England Division, 424 Trapelo Rd.
Waltham, MA 02154
(617) 894-2400, Ext. 200

Michigan
Col. Robert V. Vermillion
Detroit District
P.O. Box 1027
Detroit MI 48231
(313) 226-6762

Minnesota
Col. William W. Badger
St. Paul District
1135 USPO and Customhouse
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 725-7501

Mississippi
MG Robert C. Marshall
Lower Mississippi Valley Division
P.O. Box 80
Vicksburg, MS 39180
(601) 636-1311

Col. Samuel P. Collins, Jr
Vicksburg District
P.O. Box 60
Vicksburg, MS 39180
(601) 636-1311, Ext. 401

Missouri
Col. Walter C. Bell
Kansas City District
700 Federal Bldg.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-3201

Col. Robert J. Dacey
St. Louis District
210 North 12th St.
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314) 268-2821

Nebraska
Col. Clyde A Selleck, Jr
Missouri River Division
P.O. Box 103
Downtown Station
Omaha, NE 68101
(402) 221-3001

Col. Vito D. Stipo
Omaha District
6014 USPO and Courthouse
215 North 17th St.
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 221-3900

New Mexico
Col. Bernard J. Roth
Alburquerque District
P.O. Box 1580
Albuquerque, NM 87103
(505) 766-2732

New York
MG Bennett L. Lewis
North Atlantic Division, 90 Church St.
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-7101

Col. George P. Johnson
Buffalo District
1776 Niagara St.
Buffalo, NY 14207
(716) 876-5454, Ext. 200

Col. Clark H. Benn
New York District
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-0100

Col. Clark H. Benn
New York Harbor, Supervisor of
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-0100

North Carolina
Col. Adolph A. Hight
Wilmington District
P.O. Box 1890
Wilmington, NC 28401
(919) 763-9971, Ext. 466

Oklahoma
Col. Robert G. Bening
Tulsa District
P.O. Box 61
Tulsa, OK 74102
(918) 581-7311

Oregon
BG Richard M. Wells
North Pacific Division,
210 Custom House
220 N.W. 8th Ave.
Portland, OR 97209
(503) 221-3700

Col. Terence J. Connell
Portland District
P.O. Box 2946
Portland, OR 97208
(503) 777-4441, Ext. 200

Pennsylvania
Col. James G. Ton
Philadelphia District
U.S. Custom House
2nd and Chestnut Sts.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4848

Col. Max R. Janairo, Jr.
Pittsburgh District
Federal Bldg., 1000 Liberty Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-6800

South Carolina
Col. William W. Brown
Charleston District
P.O. Box 919
Charleston, SC 29402
(803) 577-4171, Ext. 229

Tennessee
Col. William H. Reno
Memphis District
668 Clifford Davis Federal Bldg.
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 534-3221

Col. Robert K. Tener
Nashville District
P.O. Box 1070
Nashville, TN 37202
(615) 852-5626

Texas
BG James C. Donovan
Southwestern Division
Main Tower Bldg.
1200 Main Street
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 749-3336

Col. Donald J. Palladino
Fort Worth District
P.O. Box 17300
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-2300

Col. James M. Sigler
Galveston District
P.O. Box 1229
Galveston, TX 77550
(713) 527-6301

Virginia
Col. Douglas L. Haller
Norfolk District
803 Front St.
Norfolk, VA 23510
(703) 625-8201, Ext. 231

Washington
Col. Leon K. Moraski
Seattle District
P.O. Box C-3755
Seattle, WA 98124
(206) 764-3690

Col. Henery J. Thayer
Walla Walla District
Bldg. 602, City-County Airport
Walla Walla, WA 99362
(509) 525-5500, Ext. 100

West Virginia
Col. James H. Higman
Huntington District
P.O. Box 2127
Huntington, WV 25721
(304) 924-9253

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

FIELD OFFICES

California
San Francisco Operations Office
1333 Broadway
Oakland, CA 94612
(415) 273-7881
FTS 536-7881

Colorado
Grand Junction Office
P.O. Box 2567
Grand Junction, CO 81502
(303) 242-8621
FTS 322-9621

Idaho
Idaho Operations Office
550 2nd St.
Idaho Falls, ID 83401
(208) 526-0111
FTS 583-0111

Illinois
Chicago Operations Office
9800 South Cass Ave.
Argonne, IL 60439
(312) 972-2000 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New Mexico
Albuquerque Operations Office
P.O. Box 5400
Albuquerque, NM 87115
(505) 844-6917 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Nevada
Nevada Operations Office
P.O. Box 14100
Las Vegas, NV 89114
(702) 734-3333
FTS 598-3333

New York
Schenectady Naval Reactors Office
P.O. Box 72
Schenectady, NY 12301
(518) 393-6611
FTS 563-6611

Pennsylvania
Pittsburgh Naval Reactors Office
P.O. Box 109
West Mifflin, PA 15122
(412) 462-5000
FTS 721-5000

South Carolina
Savannah River Operations Office
P.O. Box A
Aiken, SC 29801
(803) 725-6211
FTS 239-6211

Tennessee
Oak Ridge Operations Office
P.O. Box E
Oak Ridge, TN 37830
(615) 576-5454
FTS 626-5454

Washington
Richland Operations Office
P.O. Box 550
Richland, WA 99352
(509) 376-7411
FTS 444-7511

REGIONAL COORDINATING OFFICES

(For Radiological Emergency Assistance Only)

Region 1
(Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Brookhaven Area Office
Upton, NY 11973
(516) 345-2200
FTS 666-2200

Region 2
(Arkansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, Puerto Rico, Tennessee, Virgin Islands, Virginia, West Virginia)
Oak Ridge Operations Office
P.O. Box E
Oak Ridge, TN 37830
(615) 576-1004
FTS 626-1004

Region 3
(Alabama, Canal Zone, Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina)
Savannah River Operations Office
P.O. Box A
Aiken, SC 29801
(803) 725-3333
FTS 239-3333

Region 4
(Arizona, Kansas, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Albuquerque Operations Office
P.O. Box 5400
Albuquerque, NM 87115
(505) 844-4667 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin)
Chicago Operations Office
9800 South Cass Ave.
Argonne, IL 60439
(312) 972-4800 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
(312) 972-5731 (Off hours Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 6
(Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Utah, Wyoming)
Idaho Operations Office
550 Second Street
Idaho Falls, ID 83401
(208) 526-1515
FTS 583-1515

Region 7
(California, Hawaii, Nevada)
San Francisco Operations Office
1333 Broadway
Oakland, CA 94612
(415) 273-7963 (Off hours use (415) 273-4237)
FTS 536-7963

Region 8
(Alaska, Oregon, Washington)
Richland Operations Office
P.O. Box 550
Richland, WA 99352
(509) 376-7381
FTS 444-7381

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region 1
Regional Representative
150 Causeway Street
Analex Building, Room 700
Boston, MA 02114
(617) 223-2100
FTS 343-6388

Region 2
Regional Representative
26 Federal Plaza
Room 3206
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-1021 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 3
Regional Representative
1421 Cherry Street
Room 1001
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 597-3890 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 4
Regional Representative
1655 Peachtree Street N.E.
8th Floor
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-2837
FTS 257-2837

Region 5
Regional Representative
175 West Jackson Boulevard
Room A-333
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-0540 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 6
Regional Representative
P.O. Box 35228
2626 West Mockingbird Lane
Dallas, TX 75235
(214) 767-7741
FTS 729-7741

Region 7
Regional Representative
324 East 11th Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-2061
FTS 758-2061

Region 8
Regional Representative
P.O. Box 26247, Belmar Branch
Lakewood, CO 80226
(303) 234-2420 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 9
Regional Representative
333 Market Street
Seventh Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 764-7014
FTS 454-7014

Region 10
Regional Representative
1992 Federal Bldg.
915 Second Ave.
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-7280
FTS 399-7280

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, AND HUMAN SERVICES

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachussetts New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Peter Sullivan
John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg., Government Center
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-6830 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 2
(New York, New Jersey, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands)
Frances A. Peterson
26 Federal Plaza, Room 3835
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-4483 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 3
Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Thomas R. Bair
P.O. Box 13716, 3535 Market St.
Philadelphia, PA 19101
(215) 596-6421 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Eddie J. Sessions
101 Marietta Tower Bldg.
Atlanta, GA 30323
(404) 221-2261
FTS 242-2261

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Minnesota, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Hiroshi Kanno
300 South Wacker Dr.
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 353-7800 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 6
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Hal Coley
1200 Main Tower Bldg.
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-3311
FTS 729-3311

Region 7
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, and Nebraska)
William L. Parks
601 East 12th St.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-2821
FTS 758-2821

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Grace Mickelson
Federal Office Bldg., 1961 Stout St.
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 837-2831
FTS 327-2831

Region 9
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam, American Samoa, Northern Mariana Islands, Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands)
Bob Fouts
Federal Office Bldg.
50 United Nations Plaza, Room 401
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-2246 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 10
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Robert Merlino
Arcade Plaza Bldg, MS-803
1321 Second Ave.
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 442-1290
FTS 399-1290

Food and Drug Administration

DISTRICT OFFICES

California
A. I. Kleks
1521 West Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90015
(213) 688-3776
FTS 798-3776

W. C. Hill
Federal Office Bldg.
50 United Nations Plaza, Room 568
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-0318 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Colorado
L. Gomez
U. S. Customhouse, Room 500
721 19th Street
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-4915
FTS 327-4915

Florida
A. J. Trujillo
7200 Lake Ellender Drive
Orlando, FL 32802
(305) 855-0900
FTS 820-6286

Georgia
G. R. White
880 West Peachtree St. N.W.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-3162
FTS 257-3162

Illinois
W. R. Clark
Main Post Office Bldg.
Room 1222, 433 West Van Buren St.
Chicago, IL 60607
(312) 353-7379 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Louisiana
R. O. Bartz
4298 Elysian Fields Ave.
New Orleans, LA 70122
(504) 589-2401
FTS 682-2401

Maryland
T. L. Hooker
900 Madison Ave.
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-4012
FTS 922-4012

Massachusetts
F. R. Carlson
585 Commercial St.
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 233-5699 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Michigan
A. L. Hoeting
1560 East Jefferson Ave.
Detroit, MI 48207
(313) 226-6260 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Minnesota
R. Johnson
240 Hennepin Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 725-2121 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Missouri
J. A. Adamson
1009 Cherry St.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5850
FTS 758-5850

R. M. Johnson
114 Market Street
Room 735
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314) 425-4137
FTS 279-4189

New Jersey
M. L. Lewis
420 Evergreen Place
East Orange, NJ 07018
(201) 645-3023
FTS 341-3023

New York
G. J. Gerstenberg
850 3rd Ave., Room 700
Brooklyn, NY 11232
(212) 965-5301
FTS 663-5301

E. P. Smith
599 Delaware Ave.
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-4478
FTS 437-4478

Ohio
J. C. Simmons
1141 Central Parkway
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 684-3504 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Pennsylvania
L. Y. Johnson
Room 900, U.S. Customhouse
Second and Chestnut St.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4390 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Puerto Rico
Mary E. Ellis
P.O. Box S-4427, Old San Juan Station
San Juan, PR 00905
(809) 753-4443
FTS 753-4443

Tennessee
H. E. Mayfield
297 Plus Park Blvd.
Nashville, TN 37217
(615) 251-5851
FTS 852-5851

Texas
J. E. Anderson
3032 Bryan St.
Dallas, TX 75204
(214) 767-0317
FTS(214) 729-0317

A. J. Whitehead
1440 N. Loop, Suite 250
Houston, TX 77009
(713) 226-5581
FTS (713) 527-5581

Washington
K. A. Hansen
Federal Office Bldg.
909 First Ave., Room 5003
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-5304
FTS 399-5304

Indian Health Service

AREA AND PROGRAM OFFICES

Alaska
Gerald H. Ivey
Alaska Area Native Health Service
P.O. Box 7-741
Anchorage, AK 99510
(907) 279-6661

Arizona
George Bluespruce, Jr.
Phoenix Area Indian Health Service
801 East Indian School Rd.
Phoenix, AZ 85014
(602) 241-2052
FTS 261-2052

Marlene E. Haffner, M.D.
Navajo Area Indian Health Service
P.O. Box G
Window Rock, AZ 86515
(602) 871-4811

E.S. Rabeau, M.D.
Office of Research and Development
Indian Health Service
P.O. Box 11340
Tucson, AZ 85734
(602) 792-6600
FTS 762-6600

California
Robert McSwain
Sacramento Indian Health Service
2800 Cottage Way, Room E-1823
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916) 468-4836

Minnesota
John Buckanaga
Indian Health Service Program Office
203 Federal Bldg., Box 768
Bemidji, MN 56601
(218) 751-1210

Montana
James R. Smith
Billings Area Indian Health Service
2727 Central Ave.
Billings, MT 59103
(406) 245-6403
FTS 585-6403

New Mexico
T. Jay Harwood
Albuquerque Area Indian Health Service
Room 4005, Federal Office Bldg. and U.S. Courthouse
500 Gold Ave., S.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87101
(505) 766-2151
FTS 474-2151

Oklahoma
John W. Davis
Oklahoma City Area Indian Health Service
388 Old Post Office and Courthouse Bldg.
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
(405) 231-4796
FTS 736-4796

Oregon
C.S. Stitt, Jr.
Portland Area Indian Health Service
Room 476
1220 S.W. Third Ave.
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2020
FTS 423-2020

South Dakota
Henry Bowker
Aberdeen Area Indian Health Service
Federal Office Bldg., 115-4th St. S.E.
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(605) 225-7581
FTS 782-7581

Tennessee
James Meredith
United Southeastern Tribes Program Office
Oaks Tower Bldg., Suite 810
1101 Kermit Dr.
Nashville, TN 37217
(615) 251-5104
FTS 852-5104

Social Security Administration

SOCIAL SECURITY OFFICES

Social security offices are located throughout cities and towns in the United States. There are approximately 1,333 district and branch offices now open. To find the address of the office near you, consult the telephone directory under Social Security Administration or U.S. Government, or ask at your post office.

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)

Boston Regional Office
Carlton B. Hovey
800 John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg.
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-4066 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Boston Area Office (Massachusetts, Rhode Island)
Bulfinch Bldg., 15 New Chardon St.
Boston, MA 02114
(617) 223-4111

Hartford Area Office (Connecticut)
Lawrence L. Thompson
999 Asylum Ave., 1 Financial Plaza
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 244-3638 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Manchester Service Office (Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont)
Creeley S. Buchanan
New Federal Bldg., 275 Chestnut St.
Manchester, NH 03103
(603) 666-7670
FTS 834-7681

Bangor Valuation and Endorsement Station (Maine)
Federal Bldg. and Post Office
202 Harlow St. St.
Bangor, ME 04401
(207) 947-8410

Burlington Valuation and Endorsement Station Office (Vermont)
Federal Bldg., Elmwood Ave.
P.O. Box 989
Burlington, VT 05402
(802) 951-6274

Providence Service Office (Rhode Island)
330 Post Office
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 528-4351

Region 2
(New York, New Jersey, Panama Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)

New York Regional Office
S. William Green
26 Federal Plaza, Room 3541
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-8086 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Buffalo Area Office (western New York State)
Frank C. Cerabone
Suite 800 Statler Bldg. 107 Delware Ave.
(716) 855-5755
FTS 437-5733

Camden Service Office (southern New Jersey)
Robert E. Hazelwood
The Parkade Bldg., 519 Federal St.
Camden, NJ 08103
(609) 757-5081
FTS 488-5081
(609) 757-5085
FTS 488-5085

Newark Area Office (northern NewJersey)
Thomas Verdon
Gateway 1 Bldg., Raymond Plaza
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-3010
FTS 341-3010

New York Area Office (eastern New York State)
J. Nugent Lopes
626 Federal Plaza,
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-0644
FTS 264-0644
(716) 399-5283

San Juan, Commonwealth Area Office (Panama Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Federico Degetau Federal Bldg.
U. S. Courthouse
Carlos E. Chardon Ave.
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 753-4201

Albany Service Office (northern New York State)
Leo W. O'Brien Federal Bldg.
North Pearl St. & Clinton Ave.
Albany, NY 12206
(518) 472-3567

Region 3
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)

Philadelphia Regional Office
Curtis Bldg., 625 Walnut St.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-2560 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
(215) 597-2528 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Baltimore Area Office (Maryland, except Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties)
Everett Rothschild
Mercantile Bank and Trust Bldg.
Two Hopkins Plaza
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-2121 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

District of Columbia Area Office (District of Columbia, Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties in Maryland, and northern Virginia State)
James E. Clay
Universal North Bldg.
1875 Connecticut Ave. N.W.
Washington, DC 20009
(202) 673-5837

Philadelphia Area Office (eastern Pennsylvania, Delaware)
Abner Rappoport
Curtis Bldg., Room 892, 625 Walnut St.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-2645 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Pittsburgh Area Office (western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)
Debra Krol
Fort Pitt Commons 445 Fort Pitt Blvd.
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
(412) 644-2802
FTS 722-2802

Richmond Area Office (southern Virginia State)
701 East Franklin St.
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 782-2721

Charleston Service Office (West Virginia)
Kanawha Valley Bldg. Capitol & Lee Sts.
Charleston, WV 25301
Mailing address: P.O. Box 2948
Charleston, WV 25301
(304) 343-6181, x321

Wilmington Valuation and Endorsement Station (Delaware)
Delaware Trust Plaza
1800 Pennsylvania Ave, Suite 604
Wilmington, DE 19806
(302) 571-6330

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)

Atlanta Regional Office (Georgia)
Richard B. Russell Federal Bldg.
75 Spring St. S.W. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 881-4585

Atlanta Area Office (Georgia)
Richard B. Russell Federal Bldg.
75 Spring St. S.W.
(404) 221-456

Birmingham Area Office (Alabama)
Daniel Bldg., 15 South 20th St.
Birmingham, AL 35233
(205) 254-1617

Columbia Area Office (South Carolina)
Strom Thurmond Federal Bldg.
1835-45 Assembly St.
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5591

Greensboro Area Office (North Carolina)
415 North Edgeworth St.
Greensboro, NC 27401
(919) 378-5363

Jackson Area Office (Mississippi)
Federal Bldg. Suite 1016
100 W. Capitol St. 39201
(601) 969-4703

Jacksonville Area Office (Florida)
Peninsular Plaza, 661 Riverside Ave.
Jacksonville, FL 32204
(904) 791-2626

Knoxville Area Office (Tennessee)
1 Northshore Bldg., 1111 Northshore Dr.
Knoxville, TN 37919
(615) 637-9300 x1222

Louisville Area Office (Kentucky)
Virgil G. Kinarel
539 River City Mall
P.O. Box 1044
Louisville, KY 40201
(502) 582-5251

Coral Gables Service Office (southern Florida State)
3001 Ponce de Leon Blvd.
Coral Gables, FL 33601
(305) 445-2561

Memphis Service Office (western Tennessee State)
100 N. Main St.
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 521-3367

Nashville Service Office (central Tennessee State)
One Commerce Place Suite 1600 37203
(615) 251-5213

Tampa Service Office (central Florida State)
700 Twiggs Street
P.O. Box 2097
Tampa, FL 33601
(813) 228-2501

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)

Chicago Regional Office
300 South Wacker Dr.
Chicago, IL 60606
Referral No. (312) 353-5680
FTS 353-5680

Chicago Area Office (Illinois)
Edward Bush
1 N. Dearborn St.
Chicago, IL 60602
(312) 353-7660 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
(312) 353-6979 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Columbus Area Office (Ohio)
New Federal Bldg.
200 North High Street
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-7345

Detroit Area Office (Michigan)
Kenneth Barnard
McNamara Federal Bldg.
477 Michigan Ave.
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-7900 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Indianapolis Area Office (Indiana)
Choice Edwards
151 North Delaware Street P.O. Box 7047
Indianapolis, IN 46205
(317) 269-6303
FTS 331-6303

Milwaukee Area Office (Wisconsin)
744 North 4th St.
Milwaukee, WI 53203
(414) 291-1493

Minneapolis-St. Paul Area Office (Minnesota)
6400 France Ave. South
St. Paul, MN 55435
(612) 725-4701 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
(612) 725-4801 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Cincinnati Service Office (southwestern Ohio State)
9009 Federal Office Bldg., 550 Main St.
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 684-2884

Cleveland Service Office (northern Ohio State)
777 Rockwell
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 522-4065

Grand Rapids Service Office (western and northern Michigan State)
Northbrook Bldg., No. 11
2922 Fuller Ave., N.E.
Grand Rapids, MI 49505
(616) 456-2225

Springfield Valuation and Endorsement Station (central and southern Illinois State)
Lincoln Tower Plaza
524 South Second St., Room 600
Springfield, IL 62704
(217) 525-4085

Region 6
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)

Fort Worth Regional Office
Jackie Bransford
221 West Lancaster Ave.
P.O. Box 2905
Fort Worth Texas 76113
(214) 749-7401 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
(214) 749-7406 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Dallas Area Office (New Mexico, eastern, northern, and western Texas)
2001 Bryan Tower, 4th Floor
Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 749-1601
FTS 740-1601
Public Information: (214) 749-1601 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Little Rock Area Office (Arkansas and Bowie County, Texas)
Sterling R. Cockrill, Jr.
Union National Bank Bldg., One Union National Plaza
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 378-5401
FTS 740-5401

New Orleans Area Office (Louisiana)
Bruno Lohrmann
Plaza Tower, 1001 Howard Ave.
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504) 589-2062
FTS 682-2062

Oklahoma City Area Office (Oklahoma)
Maxwell D. Harris
200 N.W. 5th St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
(405) 231-4891
(405) 231-4181
FTS 736-4181

San Antonio Area Office (Southwest Texas)
Finnias E. Jolly (Area Director)
James Byam (Deputy Director)
Washington Square, 800 Dolorosa
P.O. Box 9163
San Antonio, TX 78285
(512) 229-6800
FTS 730-6800

Albuquerque Service Office (New Mexico)
625 Truman St. N.E.
Albuquerque, NM 87110
(505) 766-3251

Fort Worth Service Office (northcentral Texas State)
221 West Lancaster Ave.
P.O. Box 2905
Fort Worth TX 76113
(817) 334-3233

Houston Service Office (East Central Texas State)
Two Greenway Plaza East
Houston, TX 77046
(713) 226-4335

Lubbock Service Office (Northwest Texas State)
514 Courthouse and Federal Office Bldg., 1205 Texas Ave., P.O. Box 1647
Lubbock, TX 79408
(806) 762-7265

Shreveport Service Office (northern Louisiana and 5 counties in eastern Texas)
Federal Bldg., 500 Fannin, 62nd Floor
Shreveport, LA 71120
(318) 226-5385

Tulsa Service Office (eastern Oklahoma State)
Robert S. Kerr Bldg. 440 South Houston Ave OK 74127
(918) 581-7435

Region 7
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)

Kansas City Regional Office
Professional Bldg. 1103 Grand Ave.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-2661
FTS 758-2661/4391
Public Information Desk: (816) 374-2661

Kansas City Area Office (Kansas, western Missouri)
Carleta Foltz
Professional Bldg. 1103 Grand Ave.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-4355
FTS 758-4355/4220

Omaha Area Office (Iowa, Nebraska)
Sue Burkett
Univac Bldg., 7100 West Center Rd., 3rd Floor
Omaha, NE 68106
(402) 221-9301
FTS 864-9301
FTS 864-9345

St. Louis Area Office (eastern Missouri)
Craig Rydgig
210 North 12th St.
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314) 622-4761
FTS 279-4761

Des Moines Service Office (Iowa)
259 Federal Bldg., 210 Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4512

Topeka Valuation and Endorsement Station (Kansas, except
444 S.E. Quincy St. Room 330
700 Kansas Ave.
Topeka, KS 66683
(913) 295-2660

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)

Denver Regional Area Office
2500 Executive Towers, 1405 Curtis St.
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-4513
FTS 327-2891

Casper Valuation and Endorsement Station (Wyoming)
Federal Office Bldg., 100 East B St.
Casper, WY 82602
(307) 265-5550

Fargo Valuation and Endorsement Station (North Dakota)
Federal Bldg., 653 2nd Ave. N.
P.O. Box 2483
Fargo, ND 58102
(701) 237-5771

Helena Service Office (Montana)
Federal Office Building, Drawer 10095
301 South Park, Room 340 MT 59601
(406) 449-5205

Salt Lake City Service Office (Utah)
125 South State St. P.O. Box 11009
Salt Lake City, UT 84147
(801) 524-5237

Sioux Falls Service Office (South Dakota)
119 Federal Bldg.
U.S. Courthouse, 400 S. Phillips Ave.
Sioux Falls, SD 57102
(605) 336-2980

Region 9
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam, American Samoa, Pacific Trust Territories)

San Francisco Regional Office
450 Golden Gate Ave., P.O. Box 36003
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-4752

Los Angeles Area Office
(Arizona, southern California)
Gilbert Meza
2500 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90057
(213) 688-5974/3836
FTS 798-3836

San Francisco Area Office
(northern California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam, American Samoa, Pacific Trust Territories)
Suite 1600, 1 Embarcadero Center
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-2238 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
Public Information: (415) 556-5900 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Honolulu Area Office
(Hawaii, Guam, American Samoa)
300 Ala Moana Blvd. Room 3318 HI 96850
(808) 546-2136

Phoenix Service Office
(Arizona)
Arizona Bank Bldg.
101 N. First Ave, Suite 1800
Phoenix, AZ 85003
(602) 261-4434

Reno Service Office
(Nevada)
1050 Bible Way, P.O. Box 4700
Reno, NV 89505
(702) 784-5356

Sacramento Service Office
(northeastern California)
801 I St. 545 Downtown Plaza
P.O. Box 1978
Sacramento, CA 95809
(916) 440-3471

San Diego Service Office
(Imperial and San Diego Counties, California)
110 880 Front St., P.O. Box 2648
San Diego, CA 92112
(714) 293-5310

Santa Ana Service Office
(Orange, Riverside, and San Bernardino Counties, California, for home mortgages)
34 Civic Center Plaza
Santa Ana CA 92701
(714) 836-2451

Region 10
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)

Seattle Regional Office
Merrill Ash
Arcade Plaza Bldg., 1321 Second Ave., Stop 329
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 442-5415/5414
FTS 399-5414
FTS 399-0934

Portland Area Office
(southern Idaho, Oregon, Washington Counties of Clark, Klickitat, and Skamania)
Harold Stephens
520 Southwest 6th Ave.
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2561
FTS 423-2561
(503) 221-2552
FTS 423-2552

Seattle Area Office
(Alaska, northern Idaho, Washington except Clark, Klickitat, and Skamania Counties)
Richard Berinck
Arcade Plaza Bldg.
1321 Second Ave., Stop 409
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 442-7456
FTS 399-7456

Anchorage Area Office
(Alaska)
334 W. 5th Ave.
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907) 271-4169

Boise Service Office
(west-central Idaho,
419 North Curtis Road, P.O. Box 32
Boise, ID 83707
(208) 384-1992

Spokane Service Office
(northern Idaho, eastern Washington)
920 Riverside Ave. West
Spokane, WA 99201
(509) 456-4571

Bureau of Land Management

STATE OFFICES

Alaska
555 Cordova St.
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907) 277-1561

Arizona
Federal Bldg., Room 3022
Phoenix, AZ 85025
(602) 261-3873 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
Management Services: Ralph Hjelmstead
(602) 261-3138 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

California
Federal Office Bldg., Room E-2841
2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916) 484-4676
FTS 468-4676

Colorado
Room 700, Colorado State Bank Bldg.
1600 Broadway
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-4325
FTS 327-4325
Management Services: Jim Lavender (303) 837-3816
FTS 327-3816

Eastern States
Claude Martin
7981 Eastern Ave.
Silver Spring, MD 20910
(This office handles inquiries for Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Louisiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, and Wisconsin)
(301) 427-7500

Idaho
Fred Cook
Room 398, Federal Bldg.
550 West Fort St.
P.O. Box 042
Boise, ID 83724
(208) 342-2711
FTS 588-2401

Montana
(North Dakota, South Dakota)
Federal Bldg. and U.S. Courthouse
222 E. 32nd St., P.O. Box 30157
Billings, MT 59107
(406) 245-6711
FTS 585-6462

Nevada
Federal Bldg., Room 3008
300 Booth St.
Reno, NV 89509
(702) 784-5451
FTS 598-5451
Public Information Office:
(702) 784-5311
FTS 598-5311

New Mexico
(Oklahoma)
U.S. Post Office and Federal Bldg.
South Federal Place, P.O. Box 1449
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 988-6217
FTS 476-1217
Information Office: (505) 988-6243
FTS 476-1243

Oregon
(Washington)
729 N.E. Oregon St.
P.O. Box 2965
Portland, OR 97208
(503) 234-3361, Ext. 4001
FTS 429-4001
Public Affairs Officer: Robert Hostetter
(503) 234-3361, Ext. 6277
FTS 429-6277

Utah
University Club Bldg.
136 East South Temple
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
(801) 524-5311
FTS 588-5311

Wyoming
(Kansas and Nebraska)
Jim MacNair
Joseph C. O'Mahoney Federal Center
2120 Capitol Ave., P.O. Box 1828
Cheyenne, WY 82001
(307) 778-2384
FTS 328-2384

Bureau of Indian Affairs

AREA OFFICES

Alaska
Juneau Area Office, Box 3-8000
Juneau, AK 99801
(907) 586-7171

Arizona
Tom Woods
Phoenix Area Office
3030 North Central, P.O. Box 7007
Phoenix, AZ 85011
(602) 261-4102 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
(602) 261-6603 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Navajo Area Office
Melvin Wise
P.O. Box 1060
Window Rock, AZ 86515
(602) 871-4368
(602) 871-5434

California
(See also Arizona (Phoenix))
John P. McCormick
Sacramento Area Office
Federal Office Bldg.
2800 Cottage Way, Room W-2550
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916) 481-6100
FTS 468-4682/4342
(916) 484-4342

Colorado
(See New Mexico)

District of Columbia
Joseph Dauthier
Eastern Area Director, 1951 Constitution Ave. N.W.
Room 311, Interior So. Bldg.
Washington, DC 20245
(202) 343-5582

Commissioner of Indian Affairs
Phyllis Cross
1951 Constitution Ave. N.W., Room 4618
Washington, DC 20245
(202) 343-8297

Florida*
(See District of Columbia (Southeast Agencies))

Idaho*
(See Arizona (Phoenix), and Oregon)

Iowa*
(See Minnesota)

Kansas*
(See Oklahoma (Anadarko))

Louisiana*
(See District of Columbia
(Southeast Agencies))

Michigan*
(See Minnesota)

Minnesota
Bernard Granum
Minneapolis Area Office
831 Second Ave., S.
Minneapolis, MN 55402
(612) 725-2904 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
(612) 725-2898 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mississippi*
(See District of Columbia
(Southeast Agencies))

Montana
James F. Canan
Billings Area Office
316 North 26th St.
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 657-6315
FTS 585-6315

Nebraska*
(See South Dakota)

Nevada*
(See Arizona (Phoenix))

New Mexico*
(See also Arizona (Navajo))
Albuquerque Area Office
5301 Central Ave.
Albuquerque, NM 87108
(505) 843-3173

New York*
(See District of Columbia (Commissioner))

North Carolina*
(See District of Columbia (Southeast Agencies))

North Dakota*
(See South Dakota)

Oklahoma
Anadarko Area Office, Federal Bldg.
P.O. Box 368
Anadarko, OK 73005
(405) 247-6673

Muskogee Area Office, Federal Bldg.
Muskogee, OK 74401
(918) 683-3111

Oregon*
(See also Arizona (Phoenix))
Hiroto Zakoji
Portland Area Office, 1425 Irving St. N.E.
P.O. Box 3785
Portland, OR 97208
(503) 234-3361, Ext. 4248
FTS 429-3361, Ext. 4248
(503) 234-3361, Ext. 4294
FTS 429-3361, Ext. 4294

South Dakota
Harley Zephier
Aberdeen Area Office, Federal Bldg.
115 4th Ave. S.E.
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(605) 225-0250
FTS 782-7343

Utah*
(see Arizona (Navajo and Phoenix), and Oregon)

Washington*
(See Oregon)

Wisconsin*
(See Minnesota)

Wyoming*
(See Montana)

* Cross-references denote which area or offices provide services to eligible Indians within the State.

FIELD AGENCIES

Alaska
Anchorage Agency, P.O. Box 120
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907) 279-1401

Bethel Agency, P.O. Box 347
Bethel, AK 99559
(907) 543-2725

Fairbanks Agency, P.O. Box 530
Fairbanks, AK 99701
(907) 542-1248

Nome Agency, Box 190
Nome, AK 99762
(907) 443-2284

Southeast Agency, P.O. Box 1587
Juneau, AK 99801
(907) 586-7132

Arizona
Chinle Agency
Chinle, AZ 85603
(505) 674-5211

Colorado River Agency
Parker, AZ 85344
(602) 669-2134

Fort Apache Agency
Whiteriver, AZ 85941
(602) 338-4364

Fort Defiance Agency
Fort Defiance, AZ 86504
(602) 729-2301

Hopi Agency
Keams Canyon, AZ 86034
(602) 738-2225

Papago Agency
Sells, AZ 85634
(602) 383-2611

Pima Agency
Sacaton, AZ 85247
(602) 562-3326

Salt River Agency, Route 1, Box 907
Scottsdale, AZ 85251
(602) 261-3663

San Carlos Agency
San Carlos, AZ 85550
(602) 475-2321

San Carlos Irrigation Project
Coolidge, AZ 85228
(602) 723-5439

Truxton Canon Agency
Valentine, AZ 86437
(602) 769-2251

Tuba City Agency
Tuba City, AZ 86045
(602) 283-5226

California
Central California Agency
Federal Office Bldg., 2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916) 491-6100

Hoopa Agency
Hoopa, CA 95546
(916) 625-4214

Los Angeles Field Industrial Development Office
300 North Los Angeles St., Room 7124
Los Angeles, CA 90012
(213) 688-2857

Palm Springs Area Field Office
587 South Palm Canyon Dr.
Palm Springs, CA 92262
(714) 325-2163

Southern California Agency
6848 Magnolia Ave., Suite 8
Riverside, CA 92506
(714) 686-9201

Colorado
Southern Ute Agency, P.O. Box 315
Ignacio, CO 81137
(303) 563-4511

Ute Mountain Ute Agency
Towaoc, CO 81334
(303) 565-3472

Florida
Miccosukee Tribe, P.O. Box 44021
Tamiami Station
Miami, FL 33144
(305) 374-3017

Seminole Agency, 6075 Stirling Rd.
Hollywood, FL 33024
(305) 581-7050

Idaho
Fort Hall Agency
Fort Hall, ID 83203
(208) 235-6248

Northern Idaho Agency
Lapwai, ID 83540
(208) 843-2267

Illinois
Chicago Field Industrial Development Office
219 South Dearborn St., Room 2404
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-4474

Iowa
Sac and Fox Area Field Office
Tama, IA 52339
(515) 484-4041

Kansas
Haskell Indian Junior College
Lawrence, KS 66604
(913) 843-1831

Horton Agency
Horton, KS 66439
(913) 486-2161

Minnesota
Minnesota Agency, Federal Bldg.
Bemidji, MN 56601
(218) 751-1150

Red Lake Agency
Red Lake, MN 56671
(218) 679-3361

Mississippi
Choctaw Agency
Philadelphia, MS 39350
(601) 656-1523

Montana
Blackfeet Agency
Browning, MT 59417
(406) 338-4725

Crow Agency
Crow Agency, MT 59022
(406) 638-2611

Flathead Agency
Ronan, MT 59864
(406) 676-4700

Flathead Irrigation Project
St. Ignatius, MT 59865
(406) 745-2661

Fort Belknap Agency
Harlem, MT 59526
(406) 353-2263

Fort Peck Agency, P.O. Box 637
Poplar, MT 59255
(406) 768-3441

Northern Cheyenne Agency
Lame Deer, MT 59043
(406) 477-6211

Rocky Boy's Agency
Box Elder, MT 59521
(406) 395-2421

Nebraska
Winnebago Agency
Winnebago, NE 68071
(402) 878-2201

Nevada
Nevada Agency
Stewart, NV 89437
(702) 882-3411

New Mexico
Eastern Navajo Agency, P.O. Box 328
Crownpoint, NM 87313
(505) 786-5228

Institute of American Indian Arts
Cerillos Rd.
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 982-3801

Jicarilla Agency
Dulce, NM 87528
(505) 759-3201

Mescalero Agency
Mescalero, NM 88340
(505) 671-4421

Navajo Irrigation Project
900 LaPlata Highway, P.O. Box 2157
Farmington, NM 87401
(505) 325-1864

Northern Pueblos Agency
Federal P.O. Bldg.
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 982-3431

Ramah-Navajo Agency
Ramah, NM 87321
(505) 783-5709

Shiprock Agency
Shiprock, NM 87420
(505) 368-4427

Southern Pueblos Agency
1000 Indian School Rd., N.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87103
(505) 843-3020

Southwestern Indian Polytechnic Institute
1000 Indian School Rd. N.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87103
(505) 843-3033

Zuni Pueblo and Agency
P.O. Box 338
Zuni, NM 87327
(505) 782-3711

New York
New York Field Office, P.O. Box 500
Salamanca, NY 14779
(716) 945-2342

North Carolina
Cherokee Agency
Cherokee, NC 28719
(704) 497-2221

North Dakota
Fort Berthold Agency
New Town, ND 58763
(701) 627-4706

Fort Totten Agency
Fort Totten, ND 58335
(701) 662-7221

Standing Rock Agency
Fort Yates, ND 58538
(701) 854-2422

Turtle Mountain Agency
Belcourt, ND 58316
(701) 477-3135

Oklahoma
Anadarko Agency
Anadarko, OK 73005
(405) 247-6673

Ardmore Agency, P.O. Box 997
Ardmore, OK 73401
(405) 223-6767

Concho Agency
Concho, OK 73022
(405) 262-4855

Okmulgee Agency, P.O. Box 671
Okmulgee, OK 74447
(918) 756-3950

Osage Agency
Pawhuska, OK 74056
(918) 287-2481

Miami Agency, P.O. Box 391
Miami, OK 74354
(918) 542-3396

Pawnee Agency
Pawnee, OK 74058
(918) 762-2582

Shawnee Agency, Federal Bldg.
Shawnee, OK 74801
(405) 273-0317

Tahlequah Agency, P.O. Box 459
Tahlequah, OK 74464
(918) 456-4332

Talihina Agency, P.O. Box 187
Talihina, OK 74571
(918) 657-2253

Wewoka Agency, P.O. Box 1060
Wewoka, OK 74884
(918) 257-5481

Oregon
Umatilla Agency
Pendleton, OR 97801
(503) 276-3281

Warm Springs Agency
Warm Springs, OR 97761
(503) 553-1121

South Dakota
Cheyenne River Agency
Eagle Butte, SD 57625
(605) 964-2311

Crow Creek Agency, P.O. Box 616
Ft. Thompson, SD 57339
(605) 245-4595

Lower Brule Agency
Lower Brule, SD 57548
(605) 271-2941

Pine Ridge Agency
Pine Ridge, SD 57770
(605) 867-5116

Rosebud Agency
Rosebud, SD 57570
(605) 747-2224

Sisseton Agency
Sisseton, SD 57262
(605) 698-7676

Yankton Agency
Wagner, SD 57380
(605) 384-3651

Utah
Uintah and Ouray Agency
Fort Duchesne, UT 84026
(801) 722-2406

Washington
Colville Agency
Nespelem, WA 99116
(509) 633-1360

Spokane Agency
Wellpinit, WA 99040
(509) 258-4410

Wapato Irrigation Project
Wapato, WA 98951
(509) 879-3100

Western Washington Agency
3006 Colby Ave.
Everett, WA 98201
(206) 258-2651

Yakima Agency
Toppenish, WA 98948
(509) 865-2255

Wisconsin
Great Lakes Agency
Ashland, WI 54806
(715) 682-4527

Wyoming
Wind River Agency
Fort Washakie, WY 82514
(307) 332-3141

Bureau of Mines

FIELD INSTALLATIONS

Division of Environment Field Office
Charles S. Kuebler
20 North Pennsylvania Avenue
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701
(717) 826-6333
FTS 592-6334

Twin Cities Mining Research Center
Galen G. Waddell
P.O. Box 1660
Twin Cities, MN 55111
(612) 725-4560 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Denver Mining Research Center
Paul L. Russell
Building 20, Denver Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-3754 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Spokane Mining Research Center
John W. Corwine
E. 315 Montgomery Ave.
Spokane, WA 99207
(509) 484-1610
FTS 439-6880

Pittsburgh Mining and Safety Research Center
John N. Murphy
4800 Forbes Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
(412) 892-2400
FTS 726-2600

Avondale Metallurgy Research Center
Charles B. Kenahan
4900 LaSalle Rd.
Avondale, MD 20782
(301) 436-7500 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Twin Cities Metallurgy Research Center
William M. McKewan
P.O. Box 1660
Twin Cities, MN 55111
(612) 725-4610 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Salt Lake City Metallurgy Research Center
William A. McKinney
1600 East 1st South
Salt Lake City, UT 84112
(801) 524-5350
FTS 588-5350

Rolla Metallurgy Research Center
Morris M. Fine
P.O. Box 280
Rolla, MO 65401
(314) 364-3169
FTS 276-9210

Reno Metallurgy Research Center
Frank E. Block
1605 Evans Ave.
Reno, NV 89512
(702) 784-5391
FTS 470-5391

Albany Metallurgy Research Center
Howard O. Poppleton
P.O. Box 70
Albany, OR 97321
(503) 967-5893
FTS 420-5893

Tuscaloosa Metallurgy Research Center
Martin H. Stanczyk
P.O. Box L
University, AL 35486
(205) 758-0491
FTS 229-2925

Boulder City Metallurgy Engineering Laboratory
William W. Stephens
500 Date St.
Boulder City, NV 89005
(702) 293-1033
FTS 598-7441

Alaska Field Operations Center
John J. Mulligan
P.O. Box 550
Juneau, AK 99802
(907) 364-2111
FTS 399-0150, ask for (907) 364-2111

Eastern Field Operations Center
Robert D. Thomson
4800 Forbes Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
(412) 621-4500
FTS 721-8352

Intermountain Field Operations Center
Joseph B. Smith
Building 20, Denver Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-3918 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Western Field Operations Center
R.N. Appling, Jr.
E. 315 Montgomery Street
Spokane, WA 99207
(509) 484-1610
FTS 439-6880

STATE LIAISON OFFICES

Alabama
James R. Boyle
P.O Box L
University, AL 35486
(205) 758-0491
FTS 229-2950

Alaska
Alfred L. Service
Federal Bldg., Room G-81
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907) 265-4304
FTS 399-0150, ask for (907) 265-4304

Arizona
Joseph C. Arundale
2721 North Central Ave., Room 1028
Phoenix, AZ 85004
(602) 261-3357 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Arkansas
Raymond B. Stroud
Federal Office Bldg., Room 3331
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 378-5965
FTS 740-5965

California
John R. McWilliams
650 Capitol Mall, Room 3046
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 440-2417
FTS 448-2417

Colorado
Joseph B. Smith
Bldg. 20, Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-4205 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Connecticut
(see New Hampshire)

Delaware
Joseph A. Sutton
Columbia Plaza, Room W628
Washington, DC 20241
(202) 634-1272 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Florida
John W. Sweeney
547 North Monroe St., Room 204
Tallahassee, FL 32301
(904) 222-6218
FTS 946-4289

Georgia
Doss H. White, Jr.
19 Martin Luther King, Jr.
Drive S.W., Room 431
Atlanta, GA 30334
(404) 221-6204
FTS 242-6204

Hawaii
(see California)

Idaho
David W. Lockard
1105 S. Orchard, Room 207
Boise, ID 83705
(208) 384-1084
FTS 554-1084

Illinois
Thomas O. Glover
Room 120, Jefferson West No. 1
525 W. Jefferson St.
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 525-4368
FTS 955-4368

Indiana
William S. Miska
202 So. College Sq.
Bloomington, IN 47401
(812) 339-6139
FTS 331-6015

Iowa
(see Missouri)

Kansas
Robert B. McDougal
Federal Bldg. and U.S. Courthouse
444 S.E. Quincy, Suite 220
Topeka, KS 66683
(913) 295-2520
FTS 752-2520

Kentucky
William T. Boyd
330 W. Broadway, Room 105
Frankfort, KY 40602
(502) 875-4120 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Louisiana
Owen W. Jones
Federal Bldg. and Courthouse
707 Florida St., Room 119
Baton Rouge, LA 70801
(504) 389-0374
FTS 687-0374

Maine
(see New Hampshire)

Maryland
Joseph A. Sutton
Columbia Plaza, Room W628
Washington, DC 20241
(202) 634-1272 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Massachusetts
(see New Hampshire)

Michigan
Edward C. Peterson
Room 200, Corr Bldg.
300 E. Michigan Ave.
Lansing, MI 48933
(517) 372-1910, Ext. 681
FTS 374-1681

Minnesota
Ronald C. Briggs
P.O. Box 1660
Twin Cities, MN 55111
(612) 725-4535 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mississippi
(see Louisiana)

Missouri
Waldemar M. Dressel
P.O. Box 1187
Rolla, MO 65401
(314) 364-5555
FTS 276-9227

Montana
George T. Krempasky
301 S. Park, Room 498
Drawer 10062
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 449-5297
FTS 585-5297

Nebraska
(see Kansas)

Nevada
Paul V. Fillo
705 N. Plaza St.
P.O. Bldg., Room 306
Carson City, NV 89701
(702) 882-9380 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New Hampshire
William R. Barton
William Bonin
Post Office and Federal Bldg.
126 Main Street
Newmarket, NH 03857
(603) 659-3101 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New Jersey
(see Pennsylvania)

New Mexico
Herman W. Sheffer
U.S. Courthouse, Federal Bldg., Room 104
Sante Fe, NM 87501
(505) 988-6624
FTS 476-1624

New York
Customs House
6 World Trade Center, Room 612
New York City, NY 10048
(212) 466-5723
FTS 668-5723

North Carolina
Lawrence E. Shirley
P.O. Box 2828
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 755-4166
FTS 672-4166

North Dakota
James H. Aase
207 E. Broadway, Room 7
Bismarck, ND 58501
(701) 255-4011, Ext. 378
FTS 783-4378

Ohio
Jacob Frank
50 W. Broad Street, Suite 1535
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-5835
FTS 943-5835

Oklahoma
Robert H. Arndt
168 Post Office Bldg.
N.W. Third St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
(405) 231-4521
FTS 736-4521

Oregon
John M. West
Suite 406
The Equitable Center
530 Center St. N.E.
Salem, OR 97301
(503) 399-5755
FTS 422-5755

Pennsylvania
William Kebblish
P.O. Box 783, Federal Square Station
Harrisburg, PA 17108
(717) 782-4474
FTS 590-4474

Puerto Rico
(see Florida)

Rhode Island
(see New Hampshire)

South Carolina
Hewson Lawrence
Room 403, Columbia Bldg.
1203 Gervais Street
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5561
FTS 677-5561

South Dakota
(see North Dakota)

Tennessee
Robert F. May
1109 Parkway Towers
404 Jas. Robertson Pkwy.
Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 251-7254
FTS 852-7254

Texas
Murphy E. Hawkins
Room 782, Federal Bldg.
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 397-5781
FTS 734-5781

Utah
William A. McKinney
1600 East First South St.
Salt Lake City, UT 84112
(801) 524-5383
FTS 588-5383

Vermont
(see New Hampshire)

Virginia
(see North Carolina)

Washington
Herbert R. Babitzke
Evergreen Plaza Bldg., Room 205
711 S. Capitol Way
Olympia, WA 98501
(206) 753-9445
FTS 434-9445

West Virginia
Grace Broderick
Room 308, Litton Bldg.
1207 Quarrier Street
Charleston, WV 25301
(304) 343-6181, Ext. 443
FTS 924-1443

Wisconsin
John Reuss
6314 Odana Rd., Room 6
Madison, WI 53719
(608) 271-4147
FTS 364-5106

Wyoming
Charles A. Koch
P.O. Box 1796
Cheyenne, WY 82001
(307) 778-2220, Ext. 2481
FTS 328-2481

Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service

REGIONAL OFFICES

Pacific Southwest
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, American Samoa, Guam)
Box 36062, 450 Golden Gate Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-0182 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mid-Continent
(Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Bldg. 41, Denver Federal Center
P.O. Box 25387
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-6462 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Southeast
(Alabama Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Federal Bldg., 75 Spring St.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-3445
FTS 242-3445

Lake Central
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Federal Building
Ann Arbor, MI 48107
(313) 668-2023
FTS 378-2023

Northeast
(Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, District of Columbia)
Federal Bldg., 600 Arch St.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-7989
FTS 597-7990

Northwest
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Federal Bldg., Room 990
915 2nd Ave.
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-4706
FTS 399-4706

South Central
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Roland B. Handley
5000 Marble Ave., N.E., Room 211
Albuquerque, NM 87110
(505) 766-3515
FTS 474-3515

Alaska Area Office
1011 E. Tudor, Suite 297
Anchorage, AK 99503
(907) 277-1666
FTS 399-0150

STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICES

Alabama
Milo B. Howard, Jr.
Director
Alabama Department of Archives and History
Archives and History Bldg.
Montgomery, AL 36104
(205) 832-6510

Alaska
William S. Hanable
Chief of History and Archeology
Division of Parks
619 Warehouse Drive, Suite 210
Anchorage, AK 99501
(206) 583-0150, ask for Anchorage 274-4676

American Samoa
Mr. Avemaia I. A'asa
Territorial Historic Preservation Officer
Department of Public Works
Government of American Samoa
Pago Pago, American Samoa 96799

Arizona
James E. Ayers
Natural and Cultural Resource
Conservation Section
Arizona State Parks
1688 West Adams
Phoenix, AZ 85007
(602) 255-4174

Arkansas
Joan Baldridge, Director
Arkansas Historic Preservation Program
Suite 500, Continental Building
Markham and Main Streets
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 371-2763

California
Dr. Knox Mellon
State Historic Preservation Officer
Office of Historic Preservation
Department of Parks and Recreation
State Resources Agency
P.O. Box 2390
Sacramento, CA 95811
(916) 445-2358

Colorado
Arthur C. Townsend
State Historic Preservation Office
Colorado Heritage Center
1300 Broadway
Denver, CO 80203
(303) 892-2136

Connecticut
John W. Shannahan, Director
Connecticut Historical Commission
59 South Prospect St.
Hartford, CT 06106
(203) 566-3005

Delaware
Lawrence C. Henry, Director
Division of Historical and Cultural Affairs
Hall of Records
Dover, DE 19901
(302) 678-5314

District of Columbia
Dr. Robert L. Moore, Director
Department of Housing and Community Development
1325 G Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 724-8721

Florida
Mr. L. Ross Morrell
Director, Division of Archives, History and
Department of State
The Capitol
Tallahassee, FL 32304
(904) 488-3965

Georgia
Dr. Elizabeth A. Lyon
Acting Chief, Historic Preservation Section
Department of Natural Resources
270 Washington St. S.W.
Room 703-C
Atlanta, GA 30334
(404) 656-2840

Guam
Felix L. Crisostomo Director
Department of Parks and Recreation
Government of Guam
P.O. Box 2950
Agana, GU 96910
(Overseas operator) 477-9620/21, ext. 4

Hawaii
Mr. Susumu
One State Historic Preservation Officer
Department of Land and Natural Resources
P.O. Box 621
Honolulu, HI 96809
8-415-556-0220

Idaho
Dr. Merle W. Wells
Historic Preservation Coordinator
Idaho Historical Society
610 North Julia Davis Dr.
Boise, ID 83706
(208) 334-2120

Illinois
Dr. David Kenney, Director
Department of Conservation
605 State Office Bldg.
400 South Spring St.
Springfield, IL 62706
(217) 782-6302

Indiana
Joseph D. Cloud, Director
Department of Natural Resources
608 State Office Bldg.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 232-4020

Iowa
Adrian Anderson, Director
Iowa State Historical Department
Division of Historic Preservation
26 East Market Street
Iowa City, IA 52240
(319) 353-4186 or 6949

Kansas
Joseph W. Snell
Executive Director
Kansas State Historical Society
120 West 10th St.
Topeka, KS 66612
(913) 296-3251

Kentucky
Eldred W. Melton, Director
Kentucky Heritage Commission
104 Bridge St.
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502) 564-6683

Louisiana
Dr. E. Bernard Carrier
Assistant Secretary
Office of Program Development
P.O. Bos 44247
Baton Rouge, LA 70804
(504) 342-5044

Maine
Earl G. Shettleworth, Jr., Director
Maine Historic Preservation Commission
31 Western Ave.
Augusta, ME 04330
(207) 289-2133

Maryland
Rodney J. Little
State Historic Preservation Officer
The John Shaw House
21 State Circle
Annapolis, MD 21401
(301) 269-2440

Massachusetts
Patricia L. Weslowski
Executive Director
Massachusetts Historical Commission
294 Washington St.
Boston, MA 02108
(617) 727-8470

Michigan
Dr. Martha M. Bigelow, Director
Michigan History Division
Department of State
Lansing, MI 48918
(517) 373-6362

Minnesota
Russell W. Fridley, Director
Minnesota Historical Society
690 Cedar St.
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 296-2747

Mississippi
Elbert Hilliard, Director
State of Mississippi Department of Archives and History
P.O. Box 571
Jackson, MS 39205
(601) 354-6218

Missouri
Fred A. Lafser, Director
State Department Dept. of Natural Resources
P. O. Box 176
Jefferson City, MO 65101
(341) 751-4422

Montana
Dr. Robert R. Archibald, Acting State Historic Preservation Officer
Montana Historical Society
225 North Robert St.
Veterans' Memorial Building
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 449-2694

Nebraska
Marvin F. Kivett, Director
Nebraska State Historical Society
1500 R St.
Lincoln, NE 68508
(402) 432-3270

Nevada
Mrs. Mimi Rodden
State Historic Preservation Officer
Division of Historic Preservation and Archeology
Capitol Complex
Carson City, NV 89711
(702) 885-5138

New Hampshire
George Gilman, Commissioner
Department of Resources and Economic Development
P.O. Box 856
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 271-2411

New Jersey
Mrs. Jerry English Commissioner
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 1390
Trenton, NJ 08625
(609) 292-2885

New Mexico
Thomas W. Merlan, State Historic Preservation Officer
Educational Finance and Cultural Affairs
P. O. Box 1629
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 827-2108

New York
Orin Lehman, Commissioner
Parks and Recreation
Agency Bldg. No. 1
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12238
(518) 474-0468

North Carolina
Dr. Larry E. Tise, Director
Division of Archives and History
Department of Cultural Resources
109 East Jones Street
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-7305

North Dakota
James E. Sperry
Superintendent
State Historical Society of North Dakota
Liberty Memorial Bldg.
Bismarck, ND 58501
(701) 224-2667

Ohio
Mr. David Brook, State Historic Preservation Officer

The Ohio Historical Society
Interstate 71 at 17th Ave.
Columbus, OH 43211
(614) 466-1500

Oklahoma
Mr. H. Glenn Jordan
State Historic Preservation Officer
Oklahoma Historical Society
Historical Building
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-2491

Oregon
David G. Talbot
State Parks and Superintendent
525 Trade St., S.E.
Salem, OR 97310
(503) 378-6305

Pennsylvania
Ed Weintraub
State Historic Preservation Officer
Pennsylvania Historical and
Museum Commission
P.O. Box 1026
Harrisburg, PA 17120
(717) 783-4363

Commonwealth of Puerto Rico
Mr. Rafael Rivera-Garcia
Office of Cultural Affairs La Fortaleza
San Juan, PR 00905
(Commercial) 9-(809) 724-2100

Rhode Island
Frederick C. Williamson
Director
Rhode Island Department of Community Affairs
150 Washington St.
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 277-2850

South Carolina
Charles Lee
Director
State Archives Department
1430 Senate St.
Columbia, SC 29211
(803) 758-5816

South Dakota
John J. Little, State Historic Preservation Offiver
Historical Preservation Center
University of South Dakota
Alumni House
Vermillion, SD 57069
(605) 677-5314

Tennessee
Herbert L. Harper
Executive Director
Tennessee Historical Commission
4721 Trousdale Drive
Nashville, TN 37220
(615) 741-2371

Texas
Truett Latimer
Executive Director
Texas Historical Commission
P.O. Box 12276
Capitol Station
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 475-3092

Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
Mr. Scott J. Russell
Acting State Historic Preservation Officer
Land Resources Branch
Department of Resources and Development
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
Saipan, Mariana Islands 96950

National Trust for Historic Preservation
James Biddle
740 Jackson Place, N.W.
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 638-5200

Utah
Dr. Melvin T. Smith
State Historic Preservation Officer
Utah State Historical Society
397 W. 200 South, Suite 1000
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
(801) 533-5755

Vermont
Mr. C. Harry Behney
Director
Vermont Division for Historic Preservation
Pavilion Office Building
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 828-3226

Northern Mariana Islands
Mr. Jesus B. Pangelinan, Acting Preservation Officer
c/o Dept. of Community and Cultural Affairs
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands
Saipan, Mariana Islands 96950

Virgin Islands
Mr. Thomas Blake, Planning Director
Virgin Islands Planning Board
Charlotte Amalie St. Thomas, VI 00801
(Commercial) 9- (809) 774-1726

Virginia
Tucker Hill
Executive Director
Virginia Historic Landmarks Commission
221 Governor St.
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 786-3143

Washington
Louis R. Guzzo
State Historic Preservation Officer
111 West 21st Ave., KL-11
Olympia, WA 98504
(206) 753-4011

West Virginia
Clarence E. Moran
State Historic Preservation Office
Historic Preservation Unit
Department of Culture and History
Capitol Complex
Charleston, WV 25305
(304) 348-0244

Wisconsin
Richard A. Erney
Director
State Historical Society of Wisconsin
816 State St.
Madison, WI 53706
(608) 262-3266

Wyoming
Mrs. Jan L. Wilson
Acting Director
Wyoming Recreation Commission
604 East 25th St.
Cheyenne, WY 82001
(307) 777-7695

Water and Power Resources Service

REGIONAL OFFICES

Mid-Pacific
Federal Office Bldg.,
2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916) 484-4571

Lower Missouri
Building 20, Denver Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-4441

Pacific Northwest
P.O. Box 043, 550 West Fort St.
Boise, ID 83724
(208) 342-2101

Upper Missouri
P.O. Box 2553
Billings, MT 59103
(406) 585-6214

Lower Colorado
P.O. Box 427
Boulder City, NV 89005
(702) 293-8411

Southwest
714 S. Tyler, Suite 201
Amarillo, TX 79101
(806) 376-2011

Upper Colorado
P.O. Box 11568
Salt Lake City, UT 84147
(801) 524-5592

Office of Surface Mining

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region I
U.S. Department of the Interior
1st Floor, Thomas Hill Building
950 Kanawha Blvd., East
Charleston, W VA 25301
(304) 342-8125
(304) 345-4830 - Number for Inspectors

Region II
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
530 Gay St., S.W. Suite 500
Knoxville, TN 37902
(615) 637-8060
FTS 852-0060

Region III
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Federal Building & Court House
Ohio and Pennsylvania Streets
Indianpolis, IN
(317) 269-2609
FTS 331-2666

Region IV
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
818 Grand Avenue
Scarritt Building
Kansas City, MO 64106
FTS 758-6493

Region V
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Old Post Office Downtown
1832 Stout Street
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-5511
FTS 327-5511

DISTRICT OFFICES

Alabama
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
228 West Valley Road, 3rd Floor
Birmingham, AL 35209
(205) 254-0890
FTS 229-0890

Illinois
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
531 East Washington Street
Springfield, IL 62701
(217) 525-4495
FTS 955-4495

Kentucky
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Room 359, U.S. Postal Service Bldg.
101 N.W. 7th Street
Evansville, IN 47708
(812) 423-6871 Ext. 291
FTS 335-6291

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Federal Building, Room 117
Corner of 3rd and Main
London, KY 40741
(606) 878-7620

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Douglas E. Oates Building
East Center St. at Madison Square
Madisonville, KY 42431
(502) 825-4500

Missouri
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
818 Grand Avenue
Scarritt Building
Kansas City, MO 64106
FTS 758-5527

Ohio
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
518 McIntire Street
Zanesville, OH 43701
(614) 454-8508
FTS 943-0267

Oklahoma
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
333 West 4th Street
Room 3432
Tulsa, OK 74103
(918) 581-7929
FTS 736-7927

Pennsylvania
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Swank Bldg. Main and Bedford Sts.
Room 431
Johnstown, PA 15109
(814) 535-3505

Tennessee
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Norris Commercial Building
70 East North Road
Norris, TN
(615) 494-0205

Virginia
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Route 1, Box 8B
Lebanon, VA 24266
(703) 889-4032

West Virginia
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
1900 Mallard Court
Beckley, WV 25801
(304) 255-5265

FIELD OFFICES

Illinois
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
903 West Washington Street
Benton, IL 62812
(618) 439-2821 Ext. 3231
FTS 353-4401

Kentucky
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
325 Broadway
Hazard, KY 41701
(606) 436-2149

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
204 West Park Avenue
Pineville, KY 40977
(606) 337-7033

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
103 Main Street
First Federal Building
Paintsville, KY 41240
(606) 789-7142

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
U.S. 119
Pikesville, KY 41501
(606) 789-7142

Ohio
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
150 West Main Street
St. Clairsville, OH
(614) 695-4981
FTS 293-3131

Pennsylvania
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
107 North Brady Street
DuBois, PA 15801
(814) 371-1240

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
20 North Pennsylvania Avenue
Room 3107
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Clarion State College
Clarion, PA
(814) 226-4230

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Washington F.O.
75 East Maiden Street
Washington, PA 15301
(412) 228-4710

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Mult-Service Center
950 Leonard Street
Clearfield, PA 16830
(814) 765-4670

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
North 8th and Waters Street
Indiana, PA 15701
(412) 465-4444

Tennessee
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
404 Handy Lane
Crossville, TN 38555
(615) 484-6183

Virginia
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Big Stone Gap
408 Woods Avenue
Big Stone Gap, VA 24219

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Gateway Shopping Center
Highway 460
Post Office Drawer 310
Richlands, VA 24641

West Virginia
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
DeSales Hall, Room 214
501 W. Main Street
Clarksburg, WV 26301
(304) 623-2913

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
401 4th Avenue
Drawer 70
Montgomery, WV 25136
(304) 442-5191

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
P.O. Box 866
Federal Building
Morgantown, WV 26505
(304) 291-5821

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
500-C Columbia Plaza
Summersville, WV 26651

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
17 Main Street
Pineville, WV 24874

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Old Theater Building
Route 65
Holden, WV 26525

Fish and Wildlife Service

REGIONAL OFFICES

Colorado
(Region 6: Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
P.O. Box 25486
Denver Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-2209

Georgia
(Region 4: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
17 Executive Park Drive, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30329
(404) 526-4674

Massachusetts
(Region 5: Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia)
U.S. Post Office and Courthouse
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-2961

Minnesota
(Region 3: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Federal Bldg., Fort Snelling
Twin Cities, MN 55111
(612) 725-3500

New Mexico
(Region 2: Arizona, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
P.O. Box 1306
Albuquerque, NM 87103
(505) 766-2321

Oregon
(Region 1: California, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Washington, Guam)
P.O. Box 3737
Portland, OR 97208
(503) 234-4050

Alaska Area Office
813 D. St.
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907)165-4864

Geological Survey

REGIONAL OFFICES

(National Mapping Division)

California
(Western Mapping Center, 345
Middlefield Rd.
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 323-2411

Colorado
(Rocky Mountain Mapping Center)
Denver Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-2351

Missouri
(Midcontinent Mapping Center)
1400 Independence Road
Rolla, MO 65041
(314) 276-9111

Virginia
(Eastern Mapping Center) 567 National Center
Reston, VA 22092
(703) 860-6352

(Water Resources Division)

California
(Western Region: Alaska, Arizona, California, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Washington, Guam, Samoa, other Pacific Islands)
345 Middlefield Road
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 467-2337

Colorado
(Central Region: Arkansas, Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, Utah, Wyoming)
Denver Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-3661

Virginia
(Northeastern Region: Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin)
433 National Center
Reston, VA 22092
(703) 860-6985

Georgia
(Southeastern Region: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Puerto Rico)
1459 Peachtree St. N.E., Suite 200
Atlanta, GA 30309.
(404) 257-4395

(Geologic Division)

California
(Western Region)
345 Middlefield Rd.
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 323-2214

Colorado
(Central Region)
Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-3624

Virginia (Eastern Region)
953 National Center
Reston, VA 22092
(703) 860-6631

National Park Service

NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS

National Park Service
18th and C Streets
Washington, DC 20240
(202) 523-5169
FTS 523-5169

REGIONAL OFFICES

Mid-Atlantic Regional Office
National Park Service
143 South Third St.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-7013 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Midwest Regional Office
National Park Service
1709 Jackson St.
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 221-3431
FTS 864-3431

National Capital Regional Office
National Park Service
1100 Ohio Drive, SW
Washington, DC 20242
(202) 655-4000
FTS 426-6612

North Atlantic Regional Office
National Park Service
15 State St.
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-3769 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Pacific Northwest Regional Office
National Park Service
601 Fourth and Pike Building
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 399-5565 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Rocky Mountain Regional Office
National Park Service
P.O. Box 25287, 655 Parfet St.
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-2500 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Southeast Regional Office
National Park Service
1895 Phoenix Blvd.
Atlanta, GA 30349
(404) 996-2520
FTS 260-9250

Southwest Regional Office
National Park Service
P.O. Box 728
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 476-1388
FTS 476-1338

Western Regional Office
National Park Service
450 Golden Gate Ave.
Box 36063
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-4196 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Alaska Area Office
540 West 5th Avenue, Room 202
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907) 277 8548
FTS 399-0150 - Seattle (Ask for park number)

SERVICE CENTERS

Denver Service Center
National Park Service
P.O. Box 25287
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-4500

Harpers Ferry Center
National Park Service
Harpers Ferry, WV 25425
(304) 535-6371
FTS 925-6371

Drug Enforcement Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Region 14: California, Nevada, Hawaii, Guam)
1340 West Sixth St.
Los Angeles, CA 90017
(213) 688-2650

Colorado
(Region 12: Wyoming, Utah, Colorado, Arizona, New Mexico)
P.O. Box 1860
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-3951

Florida
(Region 5: South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
8400 N.W. 53rd St.
Miami, FL 33166
(305) 350-4328

Illinois
(Region 7: Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana)
Everett M. Dirksen Federal Office Bldg.
Suite 1800, 219 South Dearborn St.
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-7875

Louisiana
(Region 8: Arkansas, Tennessee, Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama)
1001 Howard Ave., Suite 1800
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504) 589-6841

Maryland
(Region 4: Maryland, Washington, District of Columbia, West Virginia, Virginia, North Carolina)
31 Hopkins Place, Room 955
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-4800

Massachusetts
(Region 1: Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island)
JFK Federal Bldg., Room G-64
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-2170

Michigan
(Region 6: Michigan, Ohio, Kentucky)
357 Federal Bldg. and U.S. Courthouse, 231 West Lafayette
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-7290

Missouri
(Region 10: North Dakota, South Dakota, Minnesota, Nebraska, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri)
U.S. Courthouse, 811 Grand Ave., Suite 231
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-2631

New York
(Region 2: New York, northern New Jersey)
555 West 57th Street, Suite 1900
New York, NY 10019
(212) 971-5151

Pennsylvania
(Region 3: Pennsylvania, Delaware, southern New Jersey)
600 Arch St., Room 1022
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-9530

Texas
(Region 11: Texas, Oklahoma)
1100 Commerce St., Room 4A5 Federal Office Bldg.
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 749-3631

Washington
(Region 13: Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Montana, Alaska)
221 First Ave. West, Room 200
Seattle, WA 98119
(206) 442-5443

Community Relations Service

REGIONAL AND LOCAL OFFICES

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Room 1304, 150 Causeway St.
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-5170

Region 2
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Room 3402, U.S. Customs and Courthouse
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-0700

Region 3
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Room 309, U.S. Customs House
2nd and Chestnut St.
Philadelphia, PA 10106
(215) 597-2344

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Room 900, Citizens Trust Co. Bank Bldg.
75 Piedmont Ave. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 526-6883

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Room 1440, Mid- Continental Plaza Building, 55 East Monroe St.
Chicago, IL 60603
(312) 353-4391

Region 6
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Room 13B-35, 1100 Commerce St.
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 749-3728

Region 7
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Room 121, 911 Walnut St.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 734-2022

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wyoming, Utah)
4th Floor, 1531 Stout St.
Denver, CO 80202
(415) 556-2485

Region 9
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam, American, Samoa)
Room 703, Matson Building, 100 Mission St.
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 556-2485

Region 10
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Room 503, Logan Bldg., 5th and Union
Seattle, WA 98104
(206) 442-4465

Federal Bureau of Investigation

SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
John F. Kennedy Federal Office Bldg.
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 742-5533
FTS 223-6476

Federal Bldg.
150 Court St.
New Haven, CT 06510
(203) 777-6311
FTS 643-8005

502 U.S. Post Office and Courthouse
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 465-7551
FTS 561-8110

Region 2
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
502 U.S. Post Office and Courthouse
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 465-7551
FTS 561-8110

111 West Huron St., Room 1400
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 856-7800
FTS 431-7800

Gateway I, Market St.
Newark, NJ 07101
(201) 622-5613
FTS 341-9000

26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10007
(212) 553-2700
FTS 660-8000

U.S. Courthouse and Federal Bldg.
Room 526, Hato Rey, PR
San Juan, PR 00918
(809) 754-6000

Region 3
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Room 500, 300 North Lee St.
Alexandria, VA 22314
(703) 683-2680
FTS 967-1200

7142 Ambassador Road
Baltimore, MD 21207
(301) 265-8080
FTS 922-4181

Room 839
200 Granby Mall
Norfolk, VA 23510
(804) 623-3111
FTS 931-6766

Federal Office Bldg.
600 Arch St., 8th Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 629-0800
FTS 481-0011

1300 Federal Office Bldg.
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 471-2000
FTS 722-2000

200 West Grace St.
Richmond, VA 23220
(804) 644-2631
FTS 925-2627

FBI, Washington Field Office
Washington, DC 20535
(202) 324-3000 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
275 Peachtree St. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 521-3900
FTS 242-3810

Room 1400, 2121 Bldg.
Birmingham, AL 35203
(205) 252-7705
FTS 221-9286

1120 Jefferson Standard Life Bldg.
307 Tyron Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 372-5484
FTS 672-6156

1529 Hampton St.
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 254-3011
FTS 677-5661

Federal Bldg., Room 1553, 100 W. Capitol St.
Jackson, MS 39201
(601) 948-5000
FTS 490-4697

7820 Arlington Expressway
Oaks V, 4th Floor
Jacksonville, FL 32211
(904) 721-1211
FTS 945-1211

Room 800, 1111 Northshore Drive
Knoxville, TN 37919
(615) 588-8571
FTS 854-4511

Room 502, Federal Bldg.
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 583-3941
FTS 352-5180

841 Clifford Davis Federal Bldg.
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 525-7373
FTS 222-3807

3801 Biscayne Blvd.
Miami, FL 33137
(305) 573-3333
FTS 350-4621

520 Federal Bldg.
Mobile, AL 36652
(205) 438-3674
FTS 534-3211

5401 Paulsen St.
Savannah, GA 31405
(912) 354-9911
FTS 248-4370

Room 610, Federal Office Bldg.
Tampa, FL 33602
(813) 228-7661
FTS 826-2213

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
400 U.S. Post Office and Courthouse Bldg.
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 421-4310
FTS 684-2362

3005 Federal Office Bldg.
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 522-1400
FTS 291-1510

Room 905, Everett McKinley Dirksen Bldg.
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 431-1333
FTS 380-6015

Patrick V. McNamara Bldg.
477 Michigan Ave.
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 965-2323
FTS 226-7100

575 North Pennsylvania St., Room 679
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 639-3301
FTS 331-8110

700 Federal Bldg. and U.S. Courthouse
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 276-4684
FTS 362-5200

392 Federal Bldg.
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 339-7861
FTS 781-7861

535 West Jefferson St.
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 522-9675
FTS 955-4096

Region 6
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
301 Grand Avenue, N. E.
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 247-1555
FTS 471-6992

Suite 300
1801 North Lamar
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 741-1851
FTS 749-6811

202 U.S. Courthouse Bldg.
El Paso, TX 79901
(915) 533-7451
FTS 572-7670

6015 Federal Bldg.
and U.S. Courthouse
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 224-1511
FTS 521-3090

433 Post Office Bldg.
San Antonio, TX 78296
(512) 225-6741
FTS 730-6691

215 U.S. Post Office Bldg.
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 372-7211
FTS 740-6144

701 Loyola Ave.
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504) 522-4671
FTS 682-2918

50 Penn Pl., Suite 1600
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
(405) 842-7471
FTS 736-4931

Region 7
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
2704 Federal Bldg.
St. Louis, MO 63103
(314) 241-5357
FTS 271-0320

300 U.S. Courthouse Bldg.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 221-6100
FTS 758-5106

Federal Bldg., Room 7401
U.S. Post Office and Courthouse
215 N 17th St.
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 348-1210
FTS 864-3641

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
115 U.S. Courthouse and Federal Bldg.
Butte, MT 59701
(406) 792-2304
FTS 585-2391

Room 18218, Federal Office Bldg.
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 629-7171
FTS 321-1500

392 Federal Building
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 339-7861
FTS 781-7861

3203 Federal Bldg.
Salt Lake City, UT 84138
(801) 355-7521
FTS 588-4185

Region 9
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam, American Samoa)
Kalanianaole Fed. Bldg.
Room 4307, 300 Ala Moana Blvd.
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 521-1411

Room 219, Federal Office Bldg.
Las Vegas, NV 89101
(702) 385-1281
FTS 598-6301

11000 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213) 272-6161
FTS 791-1550

2721 North Central Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85004
(602) 279-5511
FTS 761-4121

Federal Bldg.
2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916) 481-9110
FTS 468-9110

Federal Office Bldg.
880 Front St., Room 6S31
San Diego, CA 92188
(714) 231-1122
FTS 891-6122

450 Golden Gate Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 552-2155

FTS 448-9155

Region 10
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Room E222, Federal Bldg.
701 C Street
Anchorage, AK 99513
(907) 276-4441
FTS 271-3660

115 U.S. Courthouse and Federal Building
Butte, MT 59701
(406) 792-2304
FTS 585-2391

Crown Plaza Bldg.
Portland, OR 97201
(503) 224-4181
FTS 421-4181

915 Second Ave.
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 622-0460
FTS 391-8760

Law Enforcement Assistance Administration

AREA AUDIT OFFICES

Sacramento Area Audit and Program Review Office
P. O. Box 3070
Sacramento, CA 95812

Denver Area Audit and Program Review Office
1823 Stout Street, Room 250
P. O. Box 3119
Denver, CO 80201

Atlanta Area Audit and Program Review Office
101 Marietta St., 23rd Floor
Atlanta, GA 30303

Chicago Area Audit and Program Review Office
O'Hare Office Center
3166 Des Plaines Avenue
Des Plains, IL 60018

Washington Area Audit and Program Review Office
4340 East-West Highway
Second Floor
Bethesda, MD 20014

Naturalization Information

FIELD OFFICES

Alaska
701 C St., Room D-229
Federal Building, U.S. Courthouse
Anchorage, AK 99510
(907) 271-5029

Arizona
Federal Bldg., 230 North 1st Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85025
(602) 261-3122

California
300 North Los Angeles St.
Los Angeles, CA 90012
(213) 688-2780

800 Front Street
San Diego, CA 92188
(714) 293-6250

Appraisers Bldg.
630 Sansome St.
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-2070

California
Terminal Island
San Pedro, CA 90731
(213) 548-2357

Colorado
1787 Federal Building
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-3526

Connecticut
900 Asylum Ave.
Hartford, CT 06105
(203) 244-2659

District of Columbia
25 E St., N.W.
Washington, DC 20538
(202) 724-0137

Florida
155 South Miami Ave.
Miami, FL 33130
(305) 350-5711

Georgia
Richard B. Russell
75 Spring St., S.W., Room 1408
Federal Building
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-5158

Hawaii
P.O. Box 461, 595 Ala Moana Blvd.
Honolulu, HI 96809
(808) 546-8979

Illinois
Dirksen Federal Office Bldg.
219 South Dearborn St.
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-7300

Indiana
104 Federal Bldg., 507 State St.
Hammond, IN 46320
(219) 932-5241

Louisiana
New Federal Bldg., 701 Loyola Ave.
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504) 589-6533

Maine
76 Pearl Street
Portland, ME 04112
(207) 780-3352

Maryland
E. A. Garmatz
Federal Building
100 South Hanover St.
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-2010

Massachusetts
John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg.
Government Center
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-2343

Michigan
Federal Bldg., 333 Mount Elliott St.
Detroit, MI 48207
(313) 226-3240

Minnesota
927 Main Post Office Building
180 East Kellogg Blvd.
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 725-7108

Minnesota
Fort Snelling
Twin Cities, MN 55111
(612) 725-4451

Missouri
324 E. Eleventh St., Suite 1100
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-3421

Room 423, U.S. Courthouse and Customhouse
1114 Market St.
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314) 425-4532

Montana
Federal Bldg., 301 South Park
Room 512
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 449-5288

Nebraska
Federal Office Building, Room 1008
106 South 15th St.
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 221-4651

Nevada
Federal Building, U.S. Courthouse
300 Las Vegas Blvd. South
Las Vegas, NV 89101
(702) 385-6251

Nevada
350 South Center Street
Suite 150
Reno, NV 89502
(702) 784-5427

New Jersey
Federal Bldg., 970 Broad St.
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-3350

New York
Room 220, Post Office Bldg.,
445 Broadway
Albany, NY 12201
(518) 472-2434

250 175 Remsen St. Brooklyn, NY 11201
(212) 330-7867

68 Court St.
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-4742

26 Federal Plaza
NY, NY 10007
(212) 349-8735

Ohio
U.S. Post Office and Courthouse, 5th and Walnut Sts.
P.O. Box 537
Cincinnati, OH 45201
(513) 684-2933

Room 1917, Federal Office Bldg.
1240 East 9th St.
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 522-4770

Oregon
Federal Office Building
511 N.W. Broadway
Portland, OR 97209
(503) 221-2271

Pennsylvania
U.S. Courthouse, Room 1321
Independence Mall West
601 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-7305

2130 Federal Bldg.
1000 Liberty Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-3360

Rhode Island
Federal Bldg.
U.S. Post Office, Exchange Terrace
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 528-4375

Texas
343 U.S. Courthouse, P.O. Box 9398
El Paso, TX 79984
(915) 543-7600

Room 6A21, Federal Bldg.
1100 Commerce St.
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 767-0514

Federal Bldg.
U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Ave.
P.O. Box 61630
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 226-4251

U.S. Federal Building, Room A301
727 East Durango
San Antonio, TX 78206
(512) 229-6350

Texas 719
719 Grimes Avenue
Harlingen, TX 78550
(512) 425-7333

Texas
First International Building
1201 Elm Street, Room 2300
Dallas, TX 75270
(214) 767-6000

Utah
Room 4103, New Federal Bldg.
125 South State St.
Salt Lake City, UT 84138
(801) 524-5690

Vermont
Federal Bldg., P.O. Box 591
St. Albans, VT 05478
(802) 524-6742

Vermont
Federal Building, Elmwood Avenue
Burlington, VT 05401
(802) 951-6223

Virginia
Norfolk Federal Building
200 Granby Mall
Norfolk, VA 23510
(804) 441-3081

Washington
815 Airport Way South
Seattle, WA 98134
(206) 442-5950

691 U.S. Courthouse Bldg.
Spokane, WA 99201
(509) 456-3824

Wisconsin
Federal Bldg, Room 186
517 East Wisconsin Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 291-3565

Guam
801 Pacific News Bldg.
238 O'Hara St.
Agana, GU 96910
472-6411

Puerto Rico
GPO Box 5068
San Juan, PR 00936
(809) 753-4329

North Carolina
Charles R. Jonas
Federal Bldg.
P.O. Box 31247
401 West Trade Street
Charlotte, NC 28231
(704) 371-6166

Tennessee
814 Federal Building
167 North Main Street
Mempis, TN 38103
(901) 521-3301

Bureau of Labor Statistics

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Room 1603-B, JFK Government Center
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-6727
Shirley Radlo (617) 223-6761 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 2
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Canal Zone)
Martin Karlin
1515 Broadway
New York, NY 10036
(212) 944-3121
FTS 662-3121

Region 3
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Bill Murray
For letter mail: P.O. Box 13309
Philadelphia, PA 19101
3535 Market St.
Philadelphia, PA 19104
Public Information: (215) 596-1154 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Pat Nielsen
1371 Peachtree St. N.E., Room 540
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4416
FTS 257-4418

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
9th Flr., Federal Office Bldg.
230 South Dearborn St.
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-7226
Ronald Guzicki (312) 353-1880 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 6
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Sharon Cohany
2nd Flr. 555 Griffin Square Bldg.
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-6971
FTS 729-6971

Regions 7 and 8
(Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Rita Fischer
Federal Office Bldg., 911 Walnut St.
Room 1500
Kansas city, MO 64106
(816) 374-2378
FTS 758-2481

Regions 9 and 10
(Alaska, Arizona, California, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Washington)
Anne Burke
450 Golden Gate Ave., P.O. Box 36017
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-3178
(415) 556-4678 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Labor-Management Services Administration

REGIONAL AND AREA OFFICES

Regions 1 and 2
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont, New York, New Jersey, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Canal Zone)
Susan Green
Room 3515, 1515 Broadway
New York, NY 10036
(212) 944-3408
FTS 662-3408

Region 3
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Joseph Senge
14120 Gateway Bldg.
3535 Market St.
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 596-1134 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Lois Chini
Room 300, 1371 Peachtree St. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30367
(404) 881-4237
FTS 257-4237

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
John Beaty
Room 1060, Federal Office Bldg.
230 South Dearborn St.
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-0133 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Regions 6, 7, and 8
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas, Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Thomas Stover
Room 2200, Federal Office Bldg.
911 Walnut St.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5131
FTS 758-5131

Regions 9 and 10
(Alaska, Arizona, California, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Washington)
Robert B. Koenig
Room 9061, Federal Office Bldg.
450 Golden Gate Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-5915 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

California
Ricki Curry
Room 4334, Federal Bldg.
300 North Los Angeles St.
Los Angeles, CA 90012
(213) 688-4975
FTS 798-4975

Colorado
Henry C. Lee
Federal Bldg., Room 1523
1961 Stout St.
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 837-5061
FTS 327-5061

District of Columbia
Earl Hart
Room 588, Riddell Bldg.
1730 K St. N.W.
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 254-6510 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Florida
Carl Crouch
Suite 504, Washington Sq. Office Bldg.
111 N.W. 183rd St.
Miami, FL 33169
(305) 350-4611 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Hawaii
Dale Bennett
Room 5115, P.O. Box 50204
300 Ala Moana Blvd.
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-8984 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Louisiana
Donald H. Williams
Room 940, Federal Office Bldg.
600 South St.
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 589-6173
FTS 682-6173

Massachusetts
Manuel Eber
Room 211, New Studio Bldg.
110 Tremont St.
Boston, MA 02108
(617) 223-6736 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Michigan
James Dehaan
Room 630
Federal Bldg. and U.S. Courthouse
231 W. Lafayette St.
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-6200 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Minnesota
James A. Barnett
Room 652, East Butler Square Bldg.
100 N Sixth St.
Minneapolis, MN 55403
(612) 725-2292 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Missouri
Gregory P. Egan
Room 570, 210 Tucker Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314) 425-4691
FTS 279-4691

New Jersey
Thomas Daly
576 Central Ave., Third Floor
East Orange, NJ 07018
(201) 645-3712
FTS 341-3712

New York
Joseph Simiele
Room 1310, Federal Bldg.
111 West Huron St.
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-4861
FTS 437-4861

Ohio
Joseph D. Caiola
Room 821, Federal Office Bldg.
1240 East Ninth St.
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 522-3855
FTS 293-3855

Pennsylvania
William B. Kane
Room 1436, Federal Office Bldg.
1000 Liberty Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-2925
FTS 722-2925

Puerto Rico
Mario Paoli
Room 650, Federal Office Bldg.
Carlos Chardon Street
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 753-4441
FTS 753-4441

Tennessee
Stephen Jeroutek
Room 716, 1808 West End Bldg.
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 251-5906
FTS 852-5906

Texas
Oscar Masters
555 Griffin Square Bldg., Room 707
Griffin and Young Sts.
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-6831
FTS 729-6831

Washington
John A. LeMay
Room 3135 Federal Bldg.
909 First Ave.
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-5216
FTS 399-5216

Employment and Training Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Barbara Fermer (Acting)
Room 1707, John F. Kennedy Bldg.
Government Center
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-6440 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 2
(New York, New Jersey, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
James A. Ware
1515 Broadway
Room 3713
New York, NY 10036
(212) 399-3209
FTS 662-3209

Region 3
Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
William J. Haltigan
P.O. Box [illegible]796
Philadelphia, PA 19101
(215) 596-6336 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Lawrence E. Weatherford
1371 Peachtree St. N.E., Room 405
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4411
FTS 257-4411

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Minnesota, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin)
C. Thomson Ross
230 S. Dearborn St., 6th Floor
Chicago, Il 60604
(312) 353-0313

Region 6
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Richard A. Flores, Jr. Louis Gdribay (Acting)
555 Griffin Square Bldg., Room 317
Griffin and Young Sts.
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-6877

Region 7
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Richard C. Miskimins
Federal Bldg., Room 1000
911 Walnut St.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-3796
FTS 758-3796

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Floyd E. Edwards
1961 Stout St.
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 837-3031
FTS 327-4477

Region 9
(Arizona, California, Guam Hawaii, and Nevada)
Carolyn M. Golding
Federal Bldg.,
450 Golden Gate Ave.
P.O. Box 36084
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-7414

Region 10
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Don A. Balcer
Room 1114, Federal Office Bldg.
909 First Ave.
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-7700
FTS 399-4695

State Employment Security Agencies

Alabama
Dept. of Industrial Relations
Industrial Relations Bldg.
649 Monroe St.
Montgomery, AL 36130
(205) 832-5030

Alaska
Department of Labor
P.O. Box 3-7000
Juneau, AK 99811
(907) 465-2712

Arizona
Dept. of Economic Security
P.O. Box 6123
Phoenix, AZ 85005
(602) 255-4711

Arkansas
Employment Security Commission
P.O. Box 2981
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501) 371-1683

California
Employment Development Dept.
800 Capitol Mall
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 332-7318

Colorado
Dept. of Employment
Division of Employment and Training
251 E. 12th Avenue
Denver, CO 80203
(303) 839-5833

Connecticut
Connecticut Labor Dept.
200 Folly Brook Blvd.
Wethersfield, CT 06109
(203) 566-3530

Delaware
Department of Labor
University Plaza
Newark, DE 19711
(302) 571-2710

District of Columbia
Department of Labor
Employment Security Bldg.
500 C St., N.W.
Washington, DC 20001
(202) 724-3982

Florida
Dept. of Labor and Employment Security
Caldwell Bldg.
Tallahassee, FL 32304
(904) 488-6447

Georgia
Dept. of Labor
Employment Security Agency
501 Pulliam Street, S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30321
(404) 656-3150

Guam
Department of Labor
P. O. Box 2950
Agana, GU 96910

Hawaii
Dept. of Labor and Industrial Relations
825 Mililani St.
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808) 548-6468

Idaho
Dept. of Employment
P.O. Box 35
Boise, ID 83735
(208) 384-3977

Illinois
Bureau of Employment Security
910 Michigan Ave.
Chicago, IL 60605
(312) 793-4050

Indiana
Employment Security Division
10 North Senate Ave.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 232-7680

Iowa
Dept. of Job Service
1000 East Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50319
(515) 281-4895

Kansas
Dept. of Human Resources
401 Topeka Ave.
Topeka, KS 66603
(913) 296-5317

Kentucky
Department for Human Resources
275 E. Main St.
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502) 564-5331

Louisiana
Office of Employment Security
Employment Security Bldg.
1001 North 23d St.
P.O. Box 44094
Baton Rouge, LA 70804
(504) 342-3006

Maine
Dept. of Manpower Affairs
20 Union St.
Augusta, ME 04330
(207) 289-3431

Maryland
Employment Security Administration
1100 North Eutaw St.,
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 383-5353

Massachusetts
Div. of Employment Security
Charles F. Hurley Bldg.
Boston, MA 02114
(617) 727-6810

Michigan
Department of Labor
Michigan Employment Security Commission
7310 Woodward Ave.
Detroit, MI 48202
(313) 876-5309

Minnesota
Dept. of Economic Security
390 North Robert St.
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 296-3625

Mississippi
Employment Security Commission
P.O. Box 1699
Jackson, MS 39205
(601) 961-7500

Missouri
Department of Labor
Division of Employment Security
421 East Dunklin St.
P.O. Box 59
Jefferson City, MO 65104
(314) 751-3215

Montana
Department of Employment Services
P.O. Box 1728
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 449-3667

Nebraska
Department of Labor
P.O. Box 94600
State House Station
Lincoln, NE 68509
(402) 475-8451

Nevada
Dept. of Employment Security
500 East Third St.
Carson City, NV 89713
(702) 885-4600

New Hampshire
Dept. of Employment Security
32 South Main St.
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 224-3311

New Jersey
Dept. of Labor and Industry
P.O. Box 508
Trenton, NJ 08625
(609) 292-2400

New Mexico
Dept. of Human Services
P.O. Box 1928
Albuquerque, NM 87103
(505) 842-3921

New York
Department of Labor
State Campus Bldg. 12
Albany, NY 12240
(518) 457-2612

North Carolina
Dept. of Employment Security
P.O. Box 25903
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-7522

North Dakota
Employment Security Bureau
Box 1537
Bismarck, ND 58505
(701) 244-2843

Ohio
Bureau of Employment Services
145 South Front St.
Columbus, OH 43216
(614) 466-2421

Oklahoma
Oklahoma Employment Security Commission
Will Rogers Memorial Office Bldg.
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-2801

Oregon
Dept. of Human Resources
875 Union St. N.E.
Salem, OR 97311
(503) 378-3212

Pennsylvania
Bureau of Employment Security
7th and Forster Sts.
Harrisburg, PA 17121
(717) 787-6223

Puerto Rico
Bureau of Employment Security
414 Barbosa Ave.
Hato Rey, PR 00917
(809) 765-3170

Rhode Island
Dept. of Employment Security
24 Mason St.
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 277-3722

South Carolina
Employment Security Commission
P.O. Box 1406
Columbia, SC 29202
(803) 758-2246

South Dakota
Dept. of Labor
Capitol Lake Plaza
Pierre, SD 57501
(605) 773-3101

Tennessee
Dept. of Employment Security
Cordell Hull State Office Bldg.
Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 741-1656

Texas
Texas Employment Commission
638 TEC Bldg.
Austin, TX 78778
(512) 397-4534

Utah
Dept. of Employment Security
P.O. Box 11249
Salt Lake City, UT 84147
(801) 533-2201

Vermont
Dept. of Employment Security
P.O. Box 488
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 229-0311

Virginia
Virginia Employment Commission
P.O. Box 1358
Richmond, VA 23211
(804) 786-2823

Virgin Islands
Employment Security Agency
P.O. Box 1092
Charlotte Amalie
St. Thomas, VI 00801
(809) 774-1440

Washington
Employment Security Department
712 Maple park
Olympia, WA 98504
(206) 753-0747

West Virginia
Dept. of Employment Security
4407 MacCorkle Avenue, S.E.
Charleston, WV 25305
(304) 348-7800

Wisconsin
Wisconsin Job Service
Box 7903
Madison, WI 53707
(608) 266-7074

Wyoming
Employment Security Commission
P.O. Box 2760
Casper, WY 82602
(307) 237-3701

Employment Standards Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Walter P. Parker
Room 1612C, John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg.
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-4305 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 2
(Canal Zone, New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Frank B. Mercurio
1515 Broadway, Room 3300
New York, NY 10036
(212) 944-3351
FTS 662-3551

Region 3
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Charles Angell
Gateway Bldg., 15th Flr.
3535 Market St.
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 596-1185 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
James E. Patching, Jr.
Room 105, 1371 Peachtree St. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30367
(404) 881-2818
FTS 257-2818

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Vacant
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Office Bldg.
8th Fl., Room 869
230 South Dearborn St.
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-7280 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 6
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Bill A. Belt
555 Griffin Square Bldg., Room 800
Young and Griffin St.
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-6894
FTS 729-6894

Region 7
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Everett Jennings, Acting
Room 2000, 911 Walnut St.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5381
FTS 758-5381

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, and Wyoming)
Doyle Loveridge
Federal Bldg.
1961 Stout St., Room 1442
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 837-5903
FTS 327-5903

Region 9
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada)
William C. Buhl
Room 10353, 450 Golden Gate Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-1318 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 10
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Joe C. Garcia
Federal Office Bldg.
909 First Ave., Room 4141
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-1536
FTS 399-1536

WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region 1
William L. Smith
Room 1812
John F. Kennedy Federal Building
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-5565 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 2
Raymond G. Cordelli
1515 Broadway, Room 3300
New York, NY 10036
(212) 944-3348
FTS 622-3348

Region 3
John A. Craven, Jr.
Gateway Building, 15th Flr.
3535 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 596-1194 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 4
Richard Robinette
Room 105, 1371 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30367
(404) 881-4801
FTS 257-4801
Sterling B. Williams
1931 9th Ave. S.
Birmingham, Ala. 35205
254-4301
FTS 229-1301

Region 5
William Van Zanen
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Office Building, 8th Floor
230 South Dearborn Street
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-8845
FTS 353-8845

Region 6
Alfred A. Ramsey
555 Griffin Square Building
Young and Griffin Streets
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-6891
FTS 729-6891

Region 7
Manuel J. Villarreal, Jr.
Room 2000, 911 Walnut Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5386
FTS 758-5386

Region 8
Loren E. Gilbert
Room 1440, Federal Building
1961 Stout Street
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 837-4613
FTS 327-4613

Region 9
Herbert A. Goldstein
Room 10353, 450 Golden Gate Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-3592 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 10
Wilbur Olson
Federal Office Bldg.
909 First Avenue, Room 4141
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-1916
FTS 399-1916

AREA OFFICES

Alabama
Lloyd L. Christopher
1931 Ninth Avenue South
Birmingham, AL 35256
(205) 254-1305
FTS 229-1305

James A. Tucker
Aronov Bldg., Room 130
474 South Court St.
P.O. Box 2269
Montgomery, AL 36104
(205) 832-7450
FTS 534-7450

Alaska
(Seattle, WA area office)

Arizona
John Breen
2120 N. Central Ave., Suite G-130
Phoenix, AZ 85004
(602) 261-4224
FTS 261-4223

Arkansas
Jimmy D. Speer
Room 3519, Federal Office Bldg.
700 West Capitol Ave.
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 378-5292
FTS 740-5292

California
Robert C. Sturgis
115 North Central Ave.
Glendale, CA 91203
(213) 240-5274
FTS 798-2685

Edmund Sullivan
Federal Bldg., Room 3251
300 North Los Angeles St.
Los Angeles, CA 90012
(213) 688-4957, 4958
FTS 798-4957

Frank A. Conte
2800 Cottage Way, Room 1603-E
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916) 484-4447
FTS 468-4447

John J. Almerico
Room 341
211 Main Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 556-6815 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Robert Kelley
1600 N. Broadway
Suite 440
Santa Ana, CA 92706
(714) 863-2156
FTS 799-2156

Colorado
Wallace Barker
U.S. Custom House
721 19th St., Room 228
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-4405
FTS 327-4405

Connecticut
John J. Reardon
Post Office Bldg.
135 High St., Room 305
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 244-2660 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Delaware
(Baltimore, MD, area office)

District of Columbia
(Hyattsville, MD, area office)

Florida
Gerald Parks
Federal Bldg., Room 307
299 East Broward Blvd.
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301
(305) 527-7286
FTS 820-7038-40

Labon F. Chappell, Jr.
3947 Boulevard Center Drive, Suite 121
Jacksonville, FL 32207
(904) 791-2489
FTS 946-2489

Robert H. McKinney
1150 S.W. 1st St., Room 202
Miami, FL 33130
(305) 350-5767

Christopher C. Garringer
Suite 617
700 Twiggs St.
Tampa, FL 33602
(813) 228-2154
FTS 826-2154

Georgia
Alfred Mitchell
Citzenship Trust Bldg., Room 1100
75 Piedmont Ave. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-6401
FTS 242-6401

Milton R. Halbert
Room 210, Federal Bldg.
127 Bull St.
Savannah, GA 31412
(912) 944-4222, Ext. 222
FTS 248-4222

Hawaii
(Los Angeles, CA. Area Office)

Idaho
(Portland, OR, and Seattle, WA area offices)

Illinois
Nancy Camacho
6035 N. Northwest Highway, Rm. 203
Chicago, IL 60631
(312) 775-5733

Daniel P. New
8020 S. Harlem
3rd Floor, Summit First Federal Bldg.
Bridgeview, IL 60455 I07(312) 238-8832

James Stanley
524 S. 2nd St., Room 630
Springfield, IL 62701
(217) 492-4060, 4061
FTS 955-4060

Indiana
Kenneth J. Graue
Federal Bldg., Ohio and Pennsylvania Sts.
Room 465
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 269-7163
FTS 331-7163

Donald J. Laurent
105 East Jefferson Blvd.
Suite 428, Sherland Bldg.
South Bend, IN 46601
(219) 234-4045
FTS 332-7273

Iowa
Donald R. Chleborda
Room 643, Federal Bldg.
210 Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4625
FTS 862-4625

Kansas
(Kansas City, Missouri and Omaha, Nebraska area offices)

Kentucky

John P. Traczewski
187-E Federal Bldg.
600 Federal Place
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 582-5226
FTS 352-5226

Thomas B. Killeen
Federal Bldg., Room 703
600 South St.
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 589-6171
FTS 682-6171

Maine
Alfred F. Butler
66 Pearl St., P.O. Box 211
Portland, ME 04101
(207) 780-3344
FTS 833-3344

Maryland
Hillard Curland
Federal Office Bldg., Room 913
31 Hopkins Plaza, Charles Center
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-2265
FTS 922-2265

Stanley Simpson
Suite 904, Presidential Bldg.
6525 Belcrest Rd.
Hyattsville, MD 20782
(301) 436-6767 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Massachusetts
Corey H. Surett
Room 1522, 100 Summer St.
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 223-6751, 5541, 5345

Michigan
Von Reynolds
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Bldg.
231 W. Lafayette, Room 647
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-7447, 48, 49 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Vacant
Federal Bldg. and U.S. Courthouse
110 Michigan St., Room 134
Grand Rapids, MI 49503
(616) 456-2337
FTS 372-2337

Minnesota
Lawrence Peterson
Butler Square Bldg., Rm. 803
100 North 6th St.
Minneapolis, MN 55403
(612) 725-6108, 6109
FTS 725-6108

Mississippi
Robert M. Brock
100 West Capitol St.
Federal Bldg., Suite 1414
Jackson, MS 39201
(601) 960-4347
FTS 490-4347

Missouri
Terry L. Burger
Federal Office Bldg., Room 2900
911 Walnut St.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5721
FTS 758-5721

Ronald N. Dean
210 North Tucker Blvd., Room 563
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314) 425-4706
FTS 279-4706

Montana
(Salt Lake City, UT, area office)

Nebraska
Frank R. Gerlach
110 North 14th St., Room 436
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 221-4682
FTS 864-4682

Nevada
(Phoenix, AZ area office)

New Hampshire
(Portland, ME area office)

New Jersey
Thomas J. Davine
Room 836, 970 Broad St.
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-2279
FTS 341-2279

Bernard Shain
402 East State St.
Trenton, NJ 08603
(609) 989-2247
FTS 483-2247

New Mexico
Michael Ward
P.O. Box 1869
505 Marquette Avenue, Suite 1130
Albuquerque, NM 87103
(505) 766-2477
FTS 474-2477

New York
Guy Morone
Room 631, 271 Cadman Plaza East
Brooklyn, NY 11201
(212) 330-7662
FTS 656-7662

Joseph Helmer
Room 302, 400 East Fordham Rd.
Bronx, NY 10458
(212) 298-9472

Robert H. Chauvin
Federal Building, Room 617
111 West Huron St.
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-4891
FTS 437-4891

Julius R. Chenu
159 North Franklin St.
Hempstead, Long Island, NY 11550
(516) 481-0582 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Norman Bromberg
Room 2946, 26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-8185 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Samuel L. Weitman
Leo W. O'Brien Federal Bldg., Room 822
Albany, New York 12207
(518) 472-3596
FTS 562-3596

North Carolina
Fred E. Carlock
BSR Bldg., Room 401
316 East Morehead St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 371-6120
FTS 672-6120

James C. Stewart
Room 408, Federal Bldg.
310 New Bern Ave.
Mail: P.O. Box 27486
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 755-4190
FTS 672-4190

North Dakota
(Denver, CO, area office)

Ohio
Glenn A. Fierst
3525 Federal Office Bldg., 550 Main St.
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 684-2942, 43
FTS 684-2908

Robert F. Pietrykowski
Room 817, Federal Bldg.
1240 East Ninth St.
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 522-3892
FTS 293-3893

Richard J. Malloy
646 Federal Office Bldg.
200 North High St.
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-5677
FTS 943-5677
FTS 736-4545

Bill M. Hamilton
Center Mall Professional Bldg.
717 South Houston, Suite 306
Tulsa, OK 74127
(918) 581-7695
FTS 736-7695

Oregon
James Skolaut
New Federal Bldg., Room 540
1220 SW 3rd St.
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-3057
FTS 423-3057

Pennsylvania
David Feinberg
Room 774, Federal Bldg.
228 Walnut St.
Harrisburg, PA 17108
(717) 782-4539
FTS 590-4539

Theodore M. Rogers
600 Arch St., Room 4244
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4950 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

John H. O'Brien
Federal Bldg., Room 702
1000 Liberty Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-2996
FTS 722-2996

Rhode Island
John T. McMahon
John E. Fogarty Federal Bldg.
24 Weybosset St., Room 103
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 528-4378
FTS 838-4378

South Carolina
Jerry L. Stuckey
Federal Bldg., Room 1072
1835 Assembly St.
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5981
FTS 677-5981

South Dakota
(Denver, CO, area office)

Tennessee
Lillard Trice
608 S. Gay St., Room 202
Knoxville, TN 37901
(615) 637-9300
FTS 854-4246

Bennie Edwards
1720 West End Ave., Room 610
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 251-5452
FTS 852-5452

Texas
Edgar M. Wiemar
Praetorian Bldg., 2nd Floor
1607 Main St.
Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 767-6294
FTS 729-6294

Curtis Poer
Room 7A12, 819 Taylor St.
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-2678 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Bobby Scott
The Six Hundred Bldg., Room 714
600 Leopard St.
Corpus Christi, TX 78473
(512) 888-3156
FTS 734-3156

Joseph Cason
2320 La Branch St., Room 2101
Houston, TX 77004
(713) 226-4304
FTS 527-4304

Manuel J. Villarreal, Jr.
U.S. Federal Bldg., Room A-511
727 East Durango
San Antonio, TX 78206
(512) 229-6125
FTS 730-6125

Utah
Jesse N. Davis
Federal Office Bldg., Room 4311
125 South State St.
Salt Lake City, UT 84138
(801) 524-5706
FTS 588-5706

Vermont
(Springfield, MA area office)

Virginia
Gilbert C. Parker
Federal Bldg., Room 7000
400 North Eighth St.
Richmond, VA 23240
(804) 771-2995
FTS 925-2995

Washington
Eugene T. Kord
Century Bldg., Suite 510
1520 Third Ave.
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 442-4482
FTS 399-4482

West Virginia
Eldon F. Spurlock
22 Capitol St., Suite 100
Charleston, WV 25301
(304) 343-6181, Ext. 448
FTS 924-1448

Wisconsin
Jerome H. Estock
Federal Center Bldg., Rm. 309
212 E. Washington Ave.
Madison, WI 53703
(608) 264-5221
FTS 364-5221

Edmund Shedd
Room 601, Federal Bldg.
1517 E. Wisconsin Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 291-3585
FTS 362-3585

Wyoming
(Salt Lake City, UT area office or Denver, CO, area office)

Puerto Rico
Ronaldo M. Sanabria, Jr.
New Federal Bldg., Room 152
Carlos Chardon St.
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 753-4463
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

OFFICE OF FEDERAL CONTRACT COMPLIANCE PROGRAMS

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Leonard J. Bierman
Room 1612
John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg.
Government Center
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-4232 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 2
(New York, New Jersey, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Samuel Lynn
1515 Broadway
New York, NY 10036
(212) 944-3403
FTS 662-3403

Region 3
(Pennsylvania, Maryland, Delaware, District of Columbia, West Virginia, Virginia)
Irene Mee
3535 Market St., Gateway Bldg., Room 15430
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 596-6168 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 4
(Mississippi, Tennessee, Alabama, Florida, South Carolina, North Carolina, Georgia, Kentucky)
Donald G. Webster
1371 Peachtree St. N.E., Room 105
Atlanta, GA 30367
(404) 881-4211
FTS 257-4211

Region 5
(Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, Minnesota, Ohio, Michigan)
Jay F. Sauls
230 S. Dearborn St., Room 854
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-0335 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 6
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Jose Montoya
555 Griffin Square Bldg.
Young and Griffin Streets
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-4771
FTS 729-4771

Region 7
(Nebraska, Kansas, Iowa, Missouri)
Bennie L. Daugherty, Jr.
Room 2000, Federal Office Bldg.
911 Walnut St.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5384
FTS 758-5384

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Bennie L. Daugherty
Federal Office Bldg.
Room 1440
1961 Stout St.
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 837-5011
FTS 327-5011

Region 9
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, and the Pacific)
William Gladden
450 Golden Gate Ave., Room 10353
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-6060 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 10
(Alaska, Washington, Oregon, Idaho)
Sandra Robinson
Federal Office Bldg.
909 First Avenue
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-4508
FTS 399-4508

AREA OFFICES

Alabama
Billy D. Donald
908 S. 20th Street
Birmingham, AL 35205
(205) 254-0820, 0826
FTS 229-0820, 0826

Alaska
Thomas Canfield
Federal Building, 701 C. St.
Box 55
Anchorage, AK 99513
(907) 271-3643
FTS 399-0150 Ask for 271-4112

Arizona
Ramon Sanchez
2120 North Central Ave.
Suite G 150
Phoenix, AZ 85004
(602) 261-3751
FTS 261-3751

Arkansas
Carol Gaudin
Savers Federal Bldg., Rm. 611
320 W. Capitol Street
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 378-5436
FTS 740-5436

California
Vacant
620 Central Avenue., Bldg. 6
Alameda, CA 94501
(415) 273-7983
FTS 536-7983

William Thomas
Lender Bldg., Suite 550
845 S. Figueroa Street
Los Angeles, CA 90017
(213) 688-4961
FTS 798-4691

Lou Madrid
34 Circle Center, Room 703
P.O. Box C-12800
Santa Ana, CA 92712
(714) 836-2784
FTS 799-2784

Roberto T. Cordova
84 W. Santa Clara St., Suite 460
San Jose, CA
(408-275-7384
FTS 463-7384

Emmons Shumate
880 Front Street, Room 2-S-17
San Diego, CA 92188
(714) 293-6489
FTS 895-6489

Vacant
1375 Sutter Street, Suite 505
San Francisco, CA 94109
(415) 556-6017 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Ralph Casarez
6230 Van Nuys Boulevard
Van Nuys, CA 91408
(213) 997-3185
799-3185

Colorado
Dennis Santistevan
Denver Federal Center
Building 67 - Room 880
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-2154 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Connecticut
Otis W. Wade
U.S. Courthouse Federal Bldg.
Room 206

15 Lafayette Boulevard

Bridgeport, Connecticut 06603
(203) 579-5675
FTS 643-5675

E. William Richardson
Federal Building
135 High St., Room 370
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 244-3471 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

District of Columbia
Gerald P. Calhoun
GSA Building
7th & D Streets, SW
Room 4600
Washington, DC 20407
(202) 472-1819 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Florida
Larry Inclan
4057 Carmichael Ave.
P.O. Box 117, Suite 231
Jacksonville, FL 32207
(904) 791-3073
FTS 946-3073

Bennett O. Stalvey
111 Northwest 183rd St., Rm. 500
Miami, FL 33169
(305) 652-4282
FTS 643-5675

Jodie G. Eggers
46 E. Robinson St., Suite 302
Orlando, FL 32801
(305) 420-6181
FTS 820-6181

Georgia
Charles R. Smith
101 Marietta Tower Bldg., Rm. 2325
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-5701
FTS 242-5701

Hawaii
D. Leon Fortson
300 Ala Moana Boulevard
P. O. Box 50149, Rm. 6328
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-2811
FTS 556-0220 ask for 546-2811

Illinois
Willie O. Green
610 South Canal Street, Room 501
Chicago, IL 60607
(312) 353-0806 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Ben L. West
Georgetown Shopping Center
368 Georgetown Square
Irving Park Road
Wood Dale, Illinois 60191
(312) 595-6890 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

William Sims
230 S. Dearborn Street
33rd Floor, Room 3360
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-4398
FTS 353-4398

Ann L. Harrell
441 Hamilton Blvd.
Room 1806
Peoria, IL 61602
(309) 671-7237
FTS 360-7237, 7289

Indiana
Theodore R. Hood
Building 1, Column AA-132
Fort Benjamin Harrison
Indianapolis, IN 46249
(317) 542-2061
FTS 335-2061

Vacant
Federal Building, Room 110
610 Connecticut Auenue
Gary, IN 46402
(219) 981-3344
FTS 383-3355

James R. Turner
New Federal Building
Room 514
575 North Pennsylvania
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 331-2723 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Kentucky
Jarrett Washington
510 West Broadway
603 Bank of Louisville Bldg.
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 582-6275
FTS 352-6275

Louisiana
Vacant
701 Layola Ave.
Room 14003
New Orleans, LA 70161
(504) 589-6575
FTS 682-6575

Maryland
Leroy G. Jenkins
Fallon Federal Bldg.
31 Hopkins Plaza, Suite 922
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-3572
FTS 922-3572

Massachusetts
Oswald L. Jordon
Room 507
McCormack Building
Post Office & Court House Bldg.
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-1481 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Michigan
Ronald G. Nagy
477 Michigan Avenue, Room 810
Detroit, Mich. 48226
(313) 226-3728 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Kenneth W. Smallwood
231 W. Lafayette, Room 376
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-6195 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

George Fisher
Carlson Burten Building - 2nd Floor
695 North Division
Grand Rapids, MI 495032
(616) 456-2573
FTS 372-2573

Minnesota
Vacant
Butler Square Bldg., Room 901
100 N Sixth St.
Minneapolis, MN 55403
(612) 725-2192 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mississippi
Margaret C. Johnson
U.S. Post Office and Courthouse
P.O. Box 22626
Jackson, MS 39205
(601) 969-4668
FTS 490-4668

Missouri
Betty E. Robinson
1103 Grand Street
Room 1400
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-6354
FTS 758-6354

John Checkett
1136 Washington Avenue
ST. Louis MO 63101
(314) 425-6394
FTS 279-6394

Nebraska
Eugene Standifer, Jr.
Federal Building
106 South 15th Street
Room 808
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 221-3381
FTS 864-3381

New Jersey
Robert B. Greaux
240 U. S. Route 22
Springfield, NJ 07081
(201) 379-7950

Martin Osias
402 East State Street
Room 102A
Trenton, NJ 08608
(609) 989-2380
FTS 483-2380

New Mexico
Marshall Mendez
505 Marquett Street, N.W.
Room 1101
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 766-3906
FTS 474-3906

New York
Thomas P. Helfenstein
Room 116
Leo W. O'Brien Federal Bldg.
Clinton Avenue and No. Pearl St.
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 472-4310
FTS 562-4310

Eugene K. Thomas
Federal Building, Rm 1305
111 West Huron Street
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-5065
FTS 437-5065

Peter Silva
605 Stewart Avenue - Room 228
Garden City, NY 11530
(516) 741-8000

Ben A. Collier
60 Hudson Street, Room 603
New York, NY 10013
(212) 374-9233

Joseph Leahy
26 Federal Plaza, Room 22-120
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-1270 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Garland F. Sweeney
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Bldg.
100 South Clinton Street, Rm. 1447
Syracuse, NY 13260
(315) 423-5328
FGTS 950-5328

North Carolina
Vacant
800 Briar Creek Road
Mart Office Building, Room BB-411
Charlotte, NC 28205
(704) 372-6113
FTS 672-6113

Owen Kiely
Central Post Office Bldg.
Room 202
P.O. Box 471
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 755-4058
FTS 672-4058
FTS 672-4190

Ohio
Howard W. Morley
1240 E. 9th St.
Federal Bldg. Room 1415
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 522-7355
FTS 293-7355

Ledrew Farrow
Federal Bldg., and Courthouse
Room 447, East Wing
85 Marconi Blvd.
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-5831
FTS 943-5831

Charles Duffey
West Gate Towers, Suite 25
20525 Center Ridge Road
Rocky River, Ohio 44116
(216) 525-7277
FTS 293-7277

Oklahoma
Raphael Landreville
222 S. Houston
Suite B
Tulsa, OK 74127
FTS 736-7745

Oregon
Robert (Bob) Stiller
Terminal Sales Bldg., Suite 701
1220 Morrison S.W.
Portland, OR 97205
(503) 221-4112
FTS 423-4112

Pennsylvania
Thomas Bush
325 Chestnut St
Mall Bldg., 8th Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4122 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Annie A. Blackwell
Federal Building, Room 2012
1000 Liberty Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-6330
FTS 722-6330

Vacant
50 North 5th St.
Suite 400
Reading, PA 19601
(215) 376-5761
FTS 488-2317

Rhode Island
Margaret P. Joyce
Mason Building, 2nd Floor
169 Weybosset Street
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 528-4640
FTS 838-4640

South Carolina
James P. Koerber
1835 Assembly St.
Room 608
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5244
FTS 667-5244

Tennessee
Clarence Brown
167 N. Main Street
393 Federal Office Bldg.
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 521-3458
FTS 222-3458

Joe Michaels
1 Commercial Plaza, Suite 1426
Nashville, TN 37239
(615) 251-5084
FTS 852-5084

Texas
Joseph Nash
Practorian Building
1607 Main Street, Rm. 201
Dallas, TX 75201

(214) 767-2911
FTS 729-2911

Mary Rawley
U.S. Courthouse, Rm. 503
10 and Lamar St.
Fort Worth, Tx 76102
9817) 334-3341 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Robert Van Brown
1 Federal Bldg., Rm. 2104
515 Rusk Street
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 226-5593
FTS 527-5593

Roberto Ornelas
800 Dolorosa Street
Room 200
San Antonio, TX 78207
(512) 229-5835
FTS 730-5835

Utah
George H. Asakawa
268 W. 400 South
Room 202
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
(801) 524-4470
FTS 588-4470

Virginia
Wille Thomas
Federal Building, 2nd Floor
1100 East Main Street
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 782-2136
FTS 925-2136

Washington
Willie C. Christian
414 Olive Way
Times Square Bldg.
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 442-7182
FTS 399-7182

Wisconsin
Fred Hopkins
Federal Building, Room 247
517 East Wisconsin Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 291-3821
FTS 362-3821

Puerto Rico
Edwin Rivera
New Federal Office Building
Room 403
Carlos Chardon Street
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 753-4998
FTS 753-4998

OFFICE OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION PROGRAMS

LONG SHORE AND HARBOR WORKERS' COMPENSATION DISTRICT OFFICES

Colorado
(District 12: Montana, Wyoming, Utah, Colorado, North Dakota, South Dakota)
Carol Fleschute
Drawer 3558 Federal Office Building
1961 Stout Street
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 837-5402
FTS 327-5402

Massachusetts
(District 1: Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut)
Daniel J. Sullivan
JFK Federal Bldg., Room 1800
Government Center
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-6755 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Missouri
Stuart C. Glassman
Carol L. Fleschute
Room 1909, Federal Office Building
911 Walnut Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-2723
FTS 758-2723

best copy available

New York
(District 2: New York, New Jersey, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Joseph Mastrangelo
Room 3348, 1515 Broadway
New York, NY 10036
(212) 944-3376
FTS 662-3376

Pennsylvania
(District 3: Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Delaware)
John McTaggart
Gateway Bldg.
3535 Market St., Room 15100
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 596-5568 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Illinois
(District 10: Illinois, Minnesota, Wisconsin, Ohio, Indiana, Michigan)
Thomas J. Frye
230 South Dearborn St., 8th Floor
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-2696 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

California
(District 13: California, Arizona, Nevada)
Gerald T. Cullen
450 Golden Gate Ave.
Box, 36066, Room 10301
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-6183 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
(District 18)

Edward Corley
300 S. Ferry St., Room 2625
Terminal Island, CA 90731
(213) 548-2687
FTS 796-2687

Washington
(District 14: Washington, Oregon, Alaska, Idaho)
Willie L. Massey
4010 Federal Office Bldg.
909 First Ave.
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-5521
FTS 399-5521

Virginia
(District 5: Virginia)
Basil Voultsides
200 Granby Mall
Federal Bldg., Rm. 212 East
Norfolk, VA 23510
(804) 441-3071
FTS 827-3071

Florida
(District 6: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Aaron Moore
U.S. Post Office and Courthouse Building
311 West Monroe Street
P.O. Box 52598
Jacksonville, FL 32201
(904) 791-2881
FTS 946-2881

Maryland
(District 4: Maryland, District of Columbia)
Bruno DiSimone
Room 1026 Federal Bldg.,
31 Hopkins Plaza
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-3677
FTS 922-3677

Louisiana
(District 7: Arkansas, Louisiana)
Glen H. Woodley
Hale Boggs Federal Bldg.
500 Camp St., Room 1020, P.O. Box 30628
New Orleans, LA 70190
(504) 589-2914
FTS 682-2914

Texas
(District 8: Texas, Oklahoma, New Mexico)
Marilyn C. Felkner
Room 2108, 2320 La Branch St.
Houston, TX 77004
(713) 226-5801
FTS 527-5801

James Smith
U.S. Post Office Building, Room 212
601 Rosenberg Ave.
P.O. Box 2480
Galveston, TX 77553
(713) 763-6174
527-6174

555 Griffin Square
Room 927
Dallas, Texas 75202
(214) 767-4707
FTS 729-4707

Hawaii
(District 15: Hawaii, Pacific Area)
Edward F. Ducey, Jr.
300 Ala Moana Blvd., Room 5108
P.O. Box 50209
Honolulu, HI 96815
(808) 546-8636
FTS (San Francisco 556-0220)

(District 40: District of Columbia DCCA)
Janice V. Bryant
1111 20th St. N.W., Room 1014
P.O. Box 19421
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 254-3472
FTS 254-3472

Coal Mine Workers' Compensation

DISTRICT OFFICES

Pennsylvania
(Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Massachusetts, Vermont, New Hampshire, Maine)
Jack L. Geller
S. Main Towers
4th Floor
116 S. Main Street
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701
(717) 826-6467
FTS 592-6467

(Western Pennsylvania)
Margaret Peterson
(Rear)
218 S. Maple Avenue
Greensburg, PA 15601
(412) 836-7230

Pennsylvania
All States
Harry Gayer
Penn Traffic Building, Room 201
319 Washington Street
Johnstown, Pennsylvania 15901
(814) 533-4402
FTS 723-4402 and 9321

West Virginia
(Northern West Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, District of Columbia)
Charles N. Lewis
214 7th St., P.O. Box 26
Parkersburg, WV 26101
(304) 422-8551, ext. 1315
FTS 923-1315

West Virginia
(Virginia and Southern West Virginia)
Wallace Robinson
L and S Building
1026 Quarrier Street, P.O. Box 3696
Charleston, West Virginia 25335
(304) 343-6181
FTS 924-1397

Kentucky
(Kentucky, Tennessee, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, Florida)
Daryl E. Ratliff
Federal Building
Huffman and Main Streets
Pikeville, KY 41501
(606) 432-0116
FTS 355-2436

Ohio
(Minnesota, Wisconsin, Michigan, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio)
Robert Mitchell
121 East State St., Room 116
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-5227
FTS 943-5211

Colorado
(Western United States)
William Staarman
P.O. Box 25346
730 Sims St., Room 107
Lakewood, CO 80225
(303) 234-3880 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Occupational Safety and Health Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Donald Mackenzie, Regional Administrator
Dept. of Labor, OSHA
16-18 North Street
1 Docksquare Bldg., 4th Floor
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-6710 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 2
(Canal Zone, New York, New Jersey, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Roger Clark, Regional Administrator
Dept. of Labor, OSHA
1515 Broadway (1 Astor Plaza), Room 3445
New York, NY 10036
(212) 944-3426
FTS 662-3426

Region 3
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
David H. Rhone, Regional Administrator
Dept. of Labor, OSHA
Gateway Bldg., Suite 2100
3535 Market St.
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 596-1201 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Robert A. Wendell, Regional Administrator
Dept. of Labor, OSHA
Suite 587, 1375 Peachtree St. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-3573
FTS 257-3573, 2281

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Minnesota, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Ronald McCann, Acting Regional Administrator
Dept. of Labor, OSHA
230 South Dearborn St.
32nd Flr., Room 3263
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-2220 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 6
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Gilbert J. Saulter, Regional Administrator
Dept. of Labor, OSHA
555 Griffin Square Bldg., Room 602
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-4731
FTS 729-4731

Region 7
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Vernon A. Strahm, Regional Administrator
Dept. of Labor, OSHA
Room 3000, 911 Walnut St.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5861
FTS 758-5861

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Curtis Foster, Regional Administrator
Dept. of Labor, OSHA
Room 1554, Federal Bldg.
1961 Stout St.
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 837-3883
FTS 327-3883

Region 9
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam, American Samoa, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands)
Gabriel Gillotti, Regional Administrator
Dept. of Labor, OSHA
11349 Federal Bldg.
450 Golden Gate Ave., P.O. Box 36017
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-0586 FTS 556-0584

Region 10
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
James W. Lake, Regional Administrator
Dept. of Labor, OSHA
Federal Office Bldg., Room 6003
909 First Ave.
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-5930
FTS 399-5930

AREA OFFICES

Alabama
Area Director
Todd Mall, 2047 Canyon Rd.
Birmingham, AL 35216
(205) 822-7100
FTS 229-1541

Area Director
Commerce Bldg., Room 600
118 N. Royal St.
Mobile AL 36602
(205) 690-2131
FTS 534-2131

Alaska
Area Director
Federal Bldg., 701 C St., Box 29
Anchorage, AK 99513
(907) 271-5152

Arizona
Area Director
Suite 300, Amerco Towers
2721 North Central Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85004
(602) 261-4858 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Arkansas
Area Director
West Mark Bldg., Suite 212
4120 West Markham
Little Rock, AR 72205
(501) 378-6291
FTS 740-6291

California
Area Director
400 Oceangate, Suite 530
Long Beach, CA 90802
(213) 432-3434
FTS 796-2431

Area Director
211 Main Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 556-7260 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Colorado
Area Director, Office Bldg. 1
Tremont Center
333 West Colfax, First Floor
Lakewood, CO 80204
(303) 245-2502
FTS 322-0340

Connecticut
Area Director
MDC Bldg., 2nd Floor
555 Main St.
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 244-2294 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Area Director
Railway Labor Bldg., Room 602
400 First St. N.W.
Washington, DC 20215
(202) 523-5224 or 5225 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Florida
Area Director
Federal Bldg., Rm 301
299 East Broward Blvd.
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301
(305) 527-7292
FTS 820-7292

Area Director
Suite 4, Art Museum Plaza, 2809 Art Museum Dr.
Jacksonville, FL 32207
(904) 791-2895
FTS 946-2895

Area Director
700 Swiggs St., Room 624
Tampa, FL 33602
(813) 228-2821
FTS 826-2821 or 2823

Georgia
Area Director
Bldg. 10, Suite 33
La Vista Perimeter Office Park
Tucker, GA 30084
(404) 221-4767
FTS 242-4767

Area Director
Suite 210A, Enterprise Bldg.
6605 Abercorn St.
Savannah, GA 31405
(912) 354-0733
FTS 248-4393

Area Director
152 New St.
Macon, GA 31201
(912) 746-5143
FTS 238-0264

Hawaii
Area Director
300 Ala Moana Blvd., Suite 5122
PO Box 50072
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-3157 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Idaho
Arda Director
Richard Jackson
P.O. Box 9207
1315 West Idaho St.
Boise, ID 83702
(208) 384-1867
FTS 554-1867

Illinois
Area Director
1400 Torrence Ave., 2nd Flr.
Calumet City, IL 60409
(312) 891-3800

Area Director
228 N.E. Jefferson, 3rd Flr.
Peoria, IL 61603
(309) 671-7033
FTS 360-7033

Area Director
344 Smoke Tree Business Park
North Aurora, IL 60542
(312) 896-8700

Area Director
6000 W. Touhy Ave.
Niles, IL 60648
(312) 631-8200/8535

Indiana
Area Director
Room 423, U.S. Post Office and Courthouse
46 East Ohio St.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 269-7290
FTS 331-7290

Iowa
Area Director
210 Walnut St., Room 815
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4794
FTS 862-4794

Kansas
Area Director
216 North Waco, Suite B
Wichita, KS 67202
(316) 267-6311, Ext. 644
FTS 752-6644

Kentucky
Area Director
Suite 554E, 600 Federal Place
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 582-6111 or 6112
FTS 352-6111 or 6112

Louisiana
Area Director
600 South St., Room 337
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 589-2451 or 2452
FTS 682-6166, 6167
FTS 682-2451, 2452

Area Director
2156 Wooddale Blvd.
Hoover Annex, Suite 200
Baton Rouge, LA 70806
(504) 923-0718, Ext. 474
FTS 687-0474

Maine
Area Director
MDC Bldg.
Federal Bldg., Room 617B
555 Main St.
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 244-2294 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Area Director
U.S. Federal Bldg., Room 120
40 Western Avenue
Augusta, Maine
(207) 622-6171
FTS 833-6417

Maryland
Area Director
Room 1110, Federal Bldg.
31 Hopkins Plaza, Charles Center
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-2840
FTS 922-2840

Massachusetts
Area Director
400-2 Totten Pond Rd.
Waltham, MA 02154
(617) 890-1239
FTS 839-7681

Area Director
1200 Main Street, Suite 513
Springfield, MA 01103
(413) 781-2420, Ext. 522
FTS 836-9522 or 9523

Michigan
Area Director
231 West Lafayette, Room 628
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-6720 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Minnesota
Area Director
801 Butler Square Bldg.
100 North Sixth Street
Minneapolis, MN 55403
(612) 725-2571 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Area Director
FOB - USPO & Courthouse, Room 208
211 W. Ferguson Street
Tyler, Texas 75701
Comm. Phone: 214-595-1404

Mississippi
Area Director
Federal Bldg., Suite 1445
100 West Capitol St.
Jackson, MS 39201
(601) 969-4606
FTS 490-4606

Missouri
Area Director
1150 Grand Ave.-6th Flr.
12 Grand Bldg.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-2756
FTS 758-2756

Area Director
Room 520, 210 N. 12th Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314) 425-5461
FTS 279-5461

Montana
Area Director
Suite 525, Petroleum Bldg.
2812 1st Ave., North
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 657-6649
FTS 585-6649

Nebraska
Area Director
Overland-Wolf Building, Room 100
6910 Pacific Street
Omaha, NE 68106
(402) 221-9341
FTS 864-9341

Area Director
113 West 6th St., 2nd Floor
North Platte, NE 69101
(308) 534-9450
FTS (Through Omaha 864-1221)

Nevada
Area Director
1100 E. William St., Suite 222
Carson City, NV 89701
(702) 883-1226

New Hampshire
Area Director
Room 334, Federal Bldg.
55 Pleasant St.
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 224-1995
FTS 834-4725 or 4785

New Jersey
Area Director
970 Board St., Room 1435C
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-5930
FTS 341-5930

Area Director
Building T3
Belle Mead GSA Depot
Belle Mead, NJ 08502
(201) 359-2777
FTS 342-5323

Area Director
Teterboro Airport Professional Bldg.
377 Rt. 17, Room 206
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604
(201) 288-1700

Area Director
2101 Ferry Ave., Room 403
Camden, NJ 08104
(609) 757-5181
FTS 488-5181

Area Director
2E Blackwell St.
Dover, NJ 07801
(201) 361-4050

New Mexico
Area Director
Western Bank Bldg., Rm. 1125
505 Marguette Ave. N.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 766-3411
FTS 474-3411

New York
Area Director
Room 1405, 90 Church St.
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-9840 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Area Director
Room 1267, 100 So. Clinton St.,
Syracuse, NY 13260
(315) 423-5188
FTS 950-5188

Area Director
185 Montague Street, 2nd Floor
Brooklyn, NY 11201
(212) 330-7667
FTS 656-7667

Area Director
136-21 Roosevelt Ave., 3rd Floor
Flushing, NY 11354
(212) 445-5005
FTS 662-5380

Area Director
Leo W. O'Brien Federal Bldg.
Clinton Ave. and North Pearl St., Room 132
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 472-6085
FTS 562-6085

Area Director
Federal Office Bldg., Room 608
100 State St.
Rochester, NY 14614
(716) 263-6755
FTS 473-6755

Area Director
200 Mamaroneck Ave., Room 403
White Plains, NY 10601
(914) 946-2510
FTS 656-9721

Area Director
220 Delaware Ave., Suite 509
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-4881
FTS 437-4881
Area Director
990 Westbury Rd.
Westbury, NY 11590
(516) 334-3344
FTS 662-6732

North Carolina
Area Director
Federal Office Bldg., Room 406
310 New Bern Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 755-4770
FTS 672-4770

North Dakota
Area Director
Federal Bldg., Room 348
P.O. Box 2439
Bismarck, ND 58501
(701) 255-4011, Ext. 521
FTS 783-4521

Ohio
Area Director
Room 847, Federal Office Bldg.
1240 East Ninth St.
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 522-3818
FTS 293-3818

Area Director
Room 4028, Federal Office Bldg.
550 Main St.
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 684-2354 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Area Director
Room 634, Federal Office Bldg.
200 N. High St.
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-5582
FTS 943-5582

Area Director
Room 734, Federal Office Bldg.
234 North Summit St.
Toledo, OH 43604
(419) 259-7542
FTS 625-7542

Oklahoma
Area Director
717 South Houston, Suite 304
Tulsa, OK 74127
(918) 581-7676
FTS 736-7676

Area Director
50 Penn Place, Suite 408
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
(405) 231-5351
FTS 736-5351

Oregon
Area Director
1220 Southwest Third St., Room 640
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2251
FTS 423-2251

Pennsylvania
Area Director
William J. Green Jr. Federal Bldg.
600 Arch St., Room 4256
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4955 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Area Director
Suite 600
400 Penn Ctr. Suite 600
Pittsburg, PA 15235
(412) 644-2905
FTS 722-2905

Area Director
Penn Place, Room 2005
20 North Pennsylvania Ave.
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701
(717) 826-6538
FTS 592-6538

Area Director
49 North Progress Ave.
Progress Plaza
Harrisburg, PA 17109
(717) 782-3902
FTS 590-3902

Area Director
147 W. 18th Street
Erie, PA 16501
Comm. Phone: (814) 453-4351
FTS 721-2242

Puerto Rico
Area Director
U.S. Courthouse and FOB
Carlos Chardon - Room 555
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 753-4457, 4072
FTS 753-4457 (Through Wash., DC)

Rhode Island
Area Director
169 Weybosset Street, 5th Floor
Room 204
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 528-4669
FTS 838-4667

South Carolina
Area Director
Kittrell Center, Suite 102
2711 Middleburg Drive
Columbia, SC 29204
(803) 765-5904
FTS 677-5904

South Dakota
Area Director
Court House Plaza Bldg., Room 408
300 North Dakota Ave.
Sioux Falls, SD 57102
(605) 336-2980, Ext. 425
FTS 782-4425

Tennessee
Area Director
Suite 302, 1600 Hayes St.
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 251-5313
FTS 852-5313

Texas
Area Director
Room 421, Federal Bldg.
1205 Texas Ave.
Lubbock, TX 79401
(806) 762-7681
FTS 738-7681

Area Director
1100 Nasa Road I, Suite 505
Houston, TX 77058
(713) 226-4357
FTS 527-4357

Area Director
American Bank Tower, Suite 310
221 W. 6th St.
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 397-5783
FTS 734-5783

Area Director
Ft. Worth Federal Center
4900 Hemphill
Bldg. 24, Room 145
P.O. Box 6477
Fort Worth, TX 76115
(817) 334-5274 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Area Director
Riverview Professional Bldg.
1325 77 Sunshine Strip, Suite 9
Harlingen, TX 78550
(512) 425-6811/12
FTS 734-4516/18

Area Director
1425 West Pioneer Dr.
Irving, TX 75061
(214) 767-5347 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Utah
Area Director
U.S. Post Office Bldg.
Room 451, 350 S. Main St.
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
(801) 524-5080
FTS 588-5080

Vermont
Area Director
Federal Bldg., Room 334
55 Pleasant St.
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 224-1995
FTS 834-4725/4785

Virginia
Area Director
Room 6226, Federal Bldg.
400 North 8th St.
P.O. Box 10186
Richmond, VA 23240
(804) 782-2864/5
FTS 925-2864/5

Washington
Area Director
121 107th St. N.E.
Bellevue, WA 98004
(206) 442-7520
FTS 399-7520

West Virginia
Area Director
Suite 1726, Charleston National Plaza
700 Virginia St.
Charleston, WV 25301
(304) 343-6181, Ext. 420/429
FTS 924-1420

Wisconsin
Area Director
Clark Bldg., Room 400
633 West Wisconsin Ave.,
Milwaukee, WI 53203
(414) 291-3315/6
FTS 291-3315/6

Area Director
2618 North Ballard Rd.
Appleton, WI 54911
(414) 734-4521
FTS 362-6218

Wyoming
Area Director
Office Bldg. 'Y'
10597 W. 6th Ave.
Lakewood, CO 80215
(303) 234-4471 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mine Safety and Health Administration

FIELD INSTALLATIONS

COAL MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH

DISTRICT OFFICES

Colorado
(District No. 9: Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, Washington, Wyoming)
John W. Barton
730 Simms St.
1457 Ammons St.
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-2293

Indiana
(District No. 8: Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota)
Maurice S. Childers
501 Busseron St.
Vincennes, IN 47591
(812) 882-7617

Kentucky
(District No.6: counties of Kentucky east of and including Mason, Robertson, Fleming, Rowan, Menifee, Morgan, Magoffin, Floyd, Pike, Letcher)
L. D. Phillips
219 High St.
Pikeville, KY 41501
(606) 437-9616

(District No. 7: North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Tennessee, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Panama Canal Zone, and countries of Kentucky east of and including Boone, Grant, Scott, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Lincoln, Pulaski, and Wayne up to District 6 boundary)
Jerry L. Spicer
P.O. Box 572, Federal Bldg.
Barbourville, KY 40906
(606) 546-5123

(District No. 10: counties of Kentucky West of and including Gallation, Owen, Franklin, Anderson, Mercer, Boyle, Casey, Russell and Clinton Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Missouri, Oklahoma, Texas)
William A. Craft
P.O. Box 473
Madisonville, KY 42431
(502) 821-4180

Pennsylvania
(District No. 1: Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Delaware, and counties of Pennsylvania east of and including Susquehana, Sullivan, Columbia, Montour, Northcumberland, Dauphin, York)
John B. Shutack
20 N. Pennsylvania Ave.
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701
(717) 825-6811

(District No. 2: counties of Pennsylvania west of and including Bradford, Lycoming, Union, Snyder, Juanita, Perry, Cumberland, Adams)
Donald W. Huntley
4800 Forbes Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
(412) 621-45

Virginia
(District No. 5: Virginia)
Ray G. Ross
P.O. Box 560
Norton, VA 24273
(703) 679-023

West Virginia
(District No. 3: Maryland, and counties of West Virginia north of and including Jackson, Roane, Calhoun, Braxton, Randolph, Pendleton)
Ronald L. Keaton
5012 Mountaineer Mall
Morgantown, WV 26505
(304) 599-7277

(District No. 4: counties of West Virginia south of and including Mason, Putnam, Kanawha, Clay, Nicholas, Webster, Greenbrier, Pocahontas)
James M. Krese
P.O. Box 112
Mt. Hope, WV 2588
(304) 877-6405

METAL AND NONMETAL MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH

DISTRICT OFFICES

Alabama
(Southeastern: Kentucky, Tennessee, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Canal Zone)
Horst S. Gottschalk
228 W. Valley Ave., Room 102
Birmingham, AL 35209
(205) 254-1507

California
(Western: Alaska, Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Hawaii, California, Nevada, Arizona
Thomas C. Lukins
620 Central Ave.
Alameda, CA 94501
(415) 273-7457

Colorado
(Rocky Mountain: Montana, Wyoming, Utah, Colorado, North Dakota, South Dakota)
William C. Gardner
730 Simms St.
603 Miller Ct.
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-3421

Minnesota
(North Central: Minnesota,Wisconsin, Michigan, Illinois Indiana, Iowa, Ohio)
Joseph B. Stephan
228 Federal Bldg.
Duluth, MN 55802
(218) 727-6692

Pennsylvania
(Eastern: Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, New York, Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, District of Columbia West Virginia, New Jersey, Pennsylvania)
Michael P. Trainor
4800 Forbes Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
(412) 621-4500

Texas
(South Central: Kansas, Oklahoma, Texas, Missouri, Arkansas, Louisiana, Virgin Islands, Panama Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, Nebraska, New Mexico, Iowa)
Wayne D. Kanack
1100 Commerce St., Room 4C50
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 749-1241

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

FIELD CENTERS

Colorado
A. Z. Dimitroff
Technical Support Center,
Federal Center, P.O. Box 25367
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-2276

Donald K. Walker
Health and Safety Analysis Center
Federal Center, P.O. Box 25367
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-4271

Pennsylvania
John McCormick, Atg.
Technical Support Center
4800 Forbes Ave.,
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
(412) 621-8238

Stephen G. Sawyer
Approval and Certification Center
Rt. 1, Box 201B
Ind. Part Blvd.
Triadelphia, WV 26019
(412) 621-8231

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

TRAINING CENTERS

Alabama
Ronny E. Jones
228 W. Valley Ave.
Birmingham, AL 35209
(205) 254-1513

Arizona
Mike Johnson, Acting
522 N. Central Ave., Room 243
Phoenix, AR 85004
(602) 261-4905

Colorado
Walter R. Schell
Federal Center, P.O. Box 25367
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-28

Indiana
Clement M. Dovidas
2602 N. 6th St., Suite C
Vicennes, IN 47591
(812) 882-6307

Kentucky
Thomas G. Kessler
340 Legion Drive, Suite 28
Lexington, KY 40504
(606) 253-282

Oregon
Wayne M. Grames
1450 W. Queen Ave.
P.O. Box 70
Albany, OR 97321
(503) 926-5218

Pennsylvania
James A. Bennett
4 Parkway Center, Suite 100
Pittsburgh, PA 15220
(412) 621-45

Texas
Richard M. Johnson
U.S. Post Office & Courthouse Bldg.
P.O. Box 102
Dallas, TX 75221
(214) 749-1306

Virginia
Paul M. Bobrosky
P.O. Box 710
Federal Street, Post Office Bldg.
Norton, VA 24273
(703) 679-443

West Virginia
Charles B. Humphrey
Drawer J
Beckley, WV 25801
(304) 255-0451

NATIONAL MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY ACADEMY

Michael G. Zabetakis
P.O. Box 1166
Beckley WV 25801
(304) 255-0451

WOMEN'S BUREAU

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region I: Boston
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Vivian L. Buckles, Regional Administrator
Room 1700-C JKF Building
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-4036

Region II: New York
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Mary E. Tobin, Regional Administrator
1515 Broadway - Room 3575
New York, NY 10036
(212) 399-2935
FTS 662-2935

Region III: Philadelphia
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Kathleen Riordan, Regional Administrator
Room 15230
Gateway Building
3535 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 596-1183 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS))

Region IV: Atlanta
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Dolores Crockett, Regional Administrator
Linda Guthrie, Prosiam Development Specialist
Dorris Muscadin, Secretary
1371 Peachtree St. N.E., Room 737
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4461
FTS 257-4461

Region V: Chicago
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Sandra Frank, Regional Administrator
230 South Dearborn St., 8th Floor
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-6985 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI: Dallas
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Rhobia C. Taylor, Regional Administrator
555 Griffin Square Building
Room 505
Griffin and Young Streets
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-6985 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VII: Kansas City
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Gwynn H. Gilliam, Regional Administrator
2511 Federal Building
911 Walnut Street
Kansas City, MS 64106
(816) 374-6108
FTS 758-6108

Region VIII: Denver
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Lynn Brown, Regional Administrator
1432 Federal Building
1961 Stout Street
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-4138
FTS 327-4138

Region IX: San Francisco
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada)
Madeline Mixer, Regional Administrator
Room 11411, Federal Building
450 Golden Gate Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-2377 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region X: Seattle
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Lazelle S. Johnson, Regional Administrator
Micki Sims, Management Assistant
Room 3032, Federal Office Building
909 First Avenue
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-1534
FTS 399-1534

Federal Aviation Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

Alaska
(Alaskan Region)
Anchorage Federal Office Bldg.
701 C Street, Box 14
Anchorage, AK 99513
(907) 271-5111
FTS Seattle 8-399-0150 then 271-5111

20.100 Aviation Education
Cliff Cernick
(907) 271-5296
FTS Seattle 8-399-0150 then 271-5296

20.102 ADAP/20.103 APGP
Robie Strickland
(907) 271-5438
FTS Seattle 8-399-0150 then 271-5438

California
(Western Region)
Russell S. Hathaway
15000 Aviation Blvd.
Hawthorne, CA 90261
(213) 536-6244
FTS 966-6244

Colorado
(Rocky Mountain Region)
Max H. Bard
10455 East 25th Ave.
Aurora, CO 80010
(303) 837-3855
FTS 327-3855

Georgia
(Southern Region)
Wm. J. McGill
3400 Norman Berry Drive
East Point, GA 30344
(404) 763-7288
FTS 246-7288

Hawaii
(Pacific Asia Region)
James M. Cox
Federal Bldg., Ala Moana Blvd.
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808) 546-5401
FTS Guide

Illinois
(Great Lakes Region)
Frederick M. Issac
2300 Devon Ave.
Des Plaines, IL 60018
(312) 694-4500, Ext. 271
FTS 384-9271

Massachusetts
(New England Region)
M.O. Ciccarelli
12 New England Executive Park
Burlington, MA 01803
(617) 273-7319
FTS 836-1319

Missouri
(Central Region)
Wm. Jack Sasser
601 East 12th St.
Kansas City, MO 64016
(816) 374-5626

New York
(Eastern Region)
Federal Bldg, JFK International Airport
Jamaica, NY 11430
(212) 995-3333

20.100 Aviation
George Briskey
(212) 995-2874
FTS 665-2874

20.102 ADAP
Leonard La Rosa
(212) 995-8547
FTS 665-8547

20.103 APGP
Louis P. DeRose
(212) 995-3744
FTS 665-3744

Texas
(Southwest Region)
Bob A. Smith
4400 Blue Mound Rd.
P.O. Box 1689
Forth Worth, Tx 76101
(817) 624-4911
FTS 736-9495

Washington
(Northwest Region)
Robert O. Brown
FAA Bldg. Boeing Field
Seattle, WA 98108
(206) 767-2740
FTS 396-2740

Europe, Africa and Middle East Region
Tour-Madou Bldg.
1 Place Madou, 1000 Brussels, Belgium
13.38.30 Ext. 300 or 301

AIRPORT DISTRICT/FIELD OFFICES

California, Arizona, Nevada
831 Mitten Rd.
Burlingame, CA 94010
(415) 876-2778

Colorado, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming
Max H. Bard
10455 East 25th Ave.
Aurora, CO 80010
(303) 837-3855
FTS 327-3855

Florida, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands
FAA/NWS Bldg.
Miami International Airport
Miami, FL 33159
James E. Sheppard
Mail: P.O. Box 59-2014,
Miami, FL 33159
(305) 526-2540
FTS 350-2540

Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina
Suite C. Room 116
1568 Willingham Dr.
College Park, GA 30337
(404) 763-7639
FTS 246-7639

Illinois, Indiana
George P. Grote
2300 East Devon Ave.
Des Plaines, IL 60018
(312) 649-4500, Ext. 3335
FTS 384-9335

Michigan, Ohio
Gerald L. Trout
Detroit Metro Airport
Detroit, MI 48906
(313) 941-8270
FTS 374-3258

Minnesota, Wisconsin
A. Wendland Jr.
6301 34th Ave. South
Minneapolis, MN 55450
(612) 725-3346
FTS 725-3346

Mississippi, Alabama
Newton L. Taylor
FAA Bldg. Municipal Airport,
Jackson, MS 39208
Mail: P.O. Box 6111, Pearl Branch
Jackson, MS 39208
(601) 960-4628
FTS 490-4628

Montana
Charles E. Endahl
FAA Bldg., Room 2, Helena County Airport,
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 449-5271
FTS 585-5271

New Mexico, Texas (West)
Bill J. Howard
NWS/FAA Bldg.
P.O. Box 9253
Albuquerque, NM 87119
(505) 766-2837
FTS 474-2837

New York, New Jersey
Joseph Aberasturi
Colonial Bldg., 181 South Franklin Ave.,
Valley Stream, NY 11581
(212) 995-9528
FTS 665-9528

North Dakota
Davis T. Rask
FAA Bldg.
2000 Airport Rd.
Bismarck, ND 58501
(701) 255-4011, Ext. 385
FTS 783-4385

Oklahoma
S. O. McBride
FAA Bldg., Room 204, Wiley Post Airport,
Bethany, OK 73008
(405) 789-2905
FTS 736-4195

Pennsylvania, Delaware
Lawrence Walsh
Terminal Bldg. Capital City Airport
New Cumberland, PA 17070
(717) 782-4531
FTS 590-4531

Tennessee, Kentucky
John M. Dempsey
3973 Knight Arnold Rd., Suite 103
Memphis, TN 38118
Mail: P.O. Box 18621
Memphis, TN 38118
(901) 521-3495
FTS 222-3495

Texas(Northeast), Arkansas
Bob A. Smit
Attn: ASW-600/FTW ADO
P.O. Box 1689
Forth Worth, TX 76101
(817) 624-4911
FTS 736-9495

Texas (South), Louisiana
Wm. N. Dale
William P. Hobby Airport
8800 Paul B. Koonce Dr.
Houston, TX 77061
(713) 643-0661
FTS 521-3173

Virginia, Maryland, District of Columbia
Wm. A. Whittle
900 South Washington St.
Falls Church, VA 22046
(703) 557-2431
FTS 557-2431

West Virginia
Joseph H. Schef
Airport Terminal Bldg.
Raleigh County Memorial Airport
Beaver, WV 25813
Mail: Route 9, Box 31-C
Beaver, WV 25813
(304) 262-6216
FTS 924-4535

Federal Highway Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Region 9)
Two Embarcadero Center
Suite 530
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-3850
FTS 556-3951

Colorado
(Region 8)
P.O. Box 25246
555 Zang Street
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-4051 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Georgia
(Region 4)
Suite 200, 1720 Peachtree Rd. N.W.
Atlanta, GA 30367
(404) 881-4078
FTS 257-4078

Illinois
(Region 5)
18209 Dixie Highway
Homewood, IL 60430
(312) 370-9300
FTS (Use same 7-digit number)

Maryland
(Region 3)
Room 1633, George H. Fallon
Federal Bldg., 31 Hopkins Plaza
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-2361
FTS 922-2361

Missouri
(Region 7)
P.O. Box 19715
Kansas City, MO 64141
(816) 926-7565 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New York
(Region 1)
Federal Bldg., Room 729
Clinton Ave. and N. Pearl St.
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 472-6476
FTS 562-6476

Oregon
(Region 10)
Room 412, Mohawk Bldg.
222 S.W. Morrison St.
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2052
FTS 423-2065

Texas
(Region 6)
819 Taylor St.
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-3221 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

STATE OFFICES

Alabama
Louis N. MacDonald
441 High St.
Montgomery, AL 36104
(205) 832-7370
FTS 534-7370

Alaska
Gene A. Hanna
Federal Bldg., 709 West Ninth St.
P.O. Box 1648
Juneau, AK 99802
(907) 586-7418
FTS 399-0150

Arizona
Thomas O. Willett
3500 N. Central Ave., Suite 201
Phoenix, AZ 85012
(602) 241-2481
FTS 261-2481

Arkansas
Richard G. Fairbrother
Room 3128, Federal Office Bldg.
700 West Capitol Ave.
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 378-5625
FTS 740-5625

California
Omar L. Homme
P.O. Box 1915
Sacramento, CA 95809
(916) 440-2428
FTS 448-2428

Colorado
A. J. Siccardi
P.O. Box 25406, Bldg. 25
Denver Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-4425 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Connecticut
Donato J. Altobelli
990 Wethersfield Ave.
Hartford, CT 06114
(203) 244-2410 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Delaware
J. F. Sullivan, Jr.
Federal Office Bldg., 2d Floor
300 South New St., P.O. Box 517
Dover, DE 19901
(302) 736-5616
FTS 487-9170

District of Columbia
Kenneth L. Bellamy
McLachlen Bldg., Room 1000
666 11th St. N.W.
Washington, DC 20001
(202) 724-3379 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Florida
P.E. Carpenter
P.O. Box 1079
Tallahassee, FL 32302
(904) 224-8111
FTS 946-4326

Georgia
Herschel Bryant
Suite 700
1422 W. Peachtree St.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4751
FTS 257-4751

Hawaii
Ralph T. Segawa
P.O. Box 50206
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-5150
FTS 556-0220

Idaho
Richard C. Cowdery
3010 West State St.
Boise, ID 83703
(208) 384-1843
FTS 554-1690

Illinois
Jay W. Miller
320 West Washington Street, Rm. 700
Springfield, IL 62701
(217) 492-4600
FTS 955-4640

Indiana
George D. Gibson, Jr.
Room 254, 575 N. Pennsylvania St.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 269-7474
FTS 331-7474

Iowa
Hubert A. Willard
105 Sixth St.
P.O. Box 627
Ames, IA 50010
(515) 233-1664
FTS 862-8535

Kansas
Robert W. Morrissey
444 SE Quincy St., Room 240
Topeka, KS 66683
(913) 295-2550
FTS 752-2561

Kentucky
Robert E. Johnson
John C. Watts Federal Bldg. and U.S. Courthouse
330 W. Broadway
P.O. Box 536
Frankfort, KY 40602
(502) 227-7321
FTS 352-5468

Louisiana
James N. McDonald
Federal Office Bldg., Room 239
750 Florida St., P.O. Box 3929
Baton Rouge, LA 70821
(504) 389-0244
FTS 687-0244

Maine
J.J. Barakos
Federal Bldg., U.S. Post Office, Room 614
40 Western Ave.
Augusta, ME 04330
(207) 622-6171
FTS 833-6486

Maryland
Emil Elinsky
The Rotunda, Suite 220
711 West 40th St.
Baltimore, MD 21211
(301) 962-4440
FTS 922-4440

Massachusetts
Norman J. Van Ness
100 Summer Street
Suite 1517
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 223-2879 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Michigan
David A. Merchant
Room 211, Federal Bldg.
315 West Allegan St.
P.O. Box 10147
Lansing, MI 48901
(517) 377-1844, Ext. 234
FTS 374-1843

Minnesota
E. Dean Carlson
Metro Square Bldg., Suite 490
7th and Robert Sts.
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 725-7001 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mississippi
Emery L. Shaw
666 North St., Suite 105
Jackson, MS 39202
(601) 960-4215
FTS 490-4215

Missouri
Rudolf M. Lemke
209 Adams St., P.O. Box 148
Jefferson City, MO 65102
(314) 636-7104
FTS 276-5541

Montana
Harold N. Stewart
Federal Office Bldg.
301 S. Park, Drawer 10056
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 449-5306
FTS 585-5306

Nebraska
Raymond H. Hogrefe
Room 487, Federal Bldg.
100 Centennial Mall North
Lincoln, NE 68508
(402) 471-5000
FTS 541-5521

Nevada
Albert E. Stone, Jr.
Suite 300, 1050 E. Williams St.
Carson City, NV 89701
(702) 885-5320
FTS 470-5317

New Hampshire
F.T.Comstock, Jr.
Room 219
Federal Bldg., 55 Pleasant St.
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 224-3385
FTS 834-4720

New Jersey
John J. Kessler, Jr.
Suburban Square Bldg., 2nd Floor
25 Scotch Rd.
Trenton, NJ 08628
(609) 989-2288
FTS 483-2288

New Mexico
John F. MacAllister
117 U.S. Court House
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 988-6255
FTS 476-1569

New York
Victor E. Taylor
Leo W. O'Brien Federal Bldg.
9th Floor
Clinton Ave. and N. Pearl St.
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 472-3616
FTS 562-3616

North Carolina
Ronald E. Heinz
310 New Bern Ave.
P.O. Box 26806
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 755-4346
FTS 672-4346

North Dakota
Marvin I. Espeland
P.O. Box 1755
Bismarck, ND 58501
(701) 255-4011
FTS 783-4204

Ohio
John W. McBee, Room 328
200 North High Street
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-6896
FTS 943-6896

Oklahoma
Gordon E. Penney
Federal Office Bldg., Room 454
200 NW Fifth St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73103
(405) 231-4624
FTS 736-4624

Oregon
Glen L. Green
The Equitable Center, Suite 100
530 Center St., N.E.
Salem, OR 97301
(503) 378-3835
FTS 530-3832

Pennsylvania
Donald E. Hammer
228 Walnut St.
P.O. Box 1086
Harrisburg, PA 17108
(717) 782-2222
FTS 590-2222

Puerto Rico
Anthony L. Alonzo
Office No. 150
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Bldg.
Carlos Chardon St.
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 753-4232
FTS 967-1221

Rhode Island
Gordon G. Hoxie
Federal Bldg. and U.S. Post Office
Exchange Terrace, Suite 250
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 528-4541
FTS 838-4544

South Carolina
Bobby G. Cloyd
Strom Thurmond F.B.
1835 Assembly St., Suite 758
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5411
FTS 677-5411

South Dakota
William A. Weseman
Federal Office Bldg.
P.O. Box 700
Pierre, SD 57501
(605) 224-7351
FTS 782-5241

Tennessee
Edward G. Oakley
Federal Bldg.
U.S. Courthouse
801 Broadway, Room A926
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 251-5394
FTS 852-5394

Texas
John J. Conrado
826 Federal Office Bldg.
300 East 8th St.
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 397-5511
FTS 734-5511

Utah
George W. Bohn
Federal Bldg.
125 South State St.
P. O. Box 11563
Salt Lake City, UT 84147
(801) 524-5141
FTS 588-5141

Vermont
David B. Kelley
Federal Bldg.
P.O. Box 568
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 223-5294
FTS 832-4433

Virginia
Paul F. Chamberlain
Federal Bldg., 10th Floor
400 North 8th St., P.O. Box 10045
Richmond, VA 23240
(804) 782-2371
FTS 925-2371

Washington
Paul C. Gregson
Evergreen Plaza, Fifth Fl.
711 S. Capitol Way
Olympia, WA 98501
(206) 753-9480
FTS 434-9413

West Virginia
Merrill W. Nelson
Courthouse and Federal Office Bldg.
500 Quarrier St.
Charleston, WV 25301
(304) 343-6181, Ext. 203
FTS 924-1203

Wisconsin
Herbert R. Teets
4502 Vernon Blvd.
P.O. Box 5428
Madison, WI 53705
(608) 264-5395
FTS 364-5395

Wyoming
Fredrick L. Cooney
O'Mahoney Federal Center
2120 Capitol St.
P.O. Box 1127
Cheyenne, WY 82001
(307) 778-2220, Ext. 2101
FTS 328-2101

Federal Railroad Administration

Edward Mathews
Transportation Test Center
Pueblo, CO 81001
(303) 545-5660
FTS 326-9111

The Alaska Railroad
Frank R. Jones
P.O. Box 7-2111
Anchorage, AK 99510
(907) 265-2411

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region 1 (Northeastern)
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virginia, West Virgina)
Harold Levine, Acting Regional Director for Federal Assistance
Room 1020
434 Walnut Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-3617 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Edward B. Hassel
Regional Director of Railroad Safety
Room 1307
150 Causeway Street
Boston, MA 02114
(617) 223-2775 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 2 (Eastern)
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Regional Director of Federal Assistance
Harold E. Levine
434 Walnut Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-3617 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Regional Director of Safety
Wallace F. Holl
434 Walnut Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-0750 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 3 (Southern)
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Mac Rogers, Regional Director of Federal Assistance
Suite 440A, North Tower
1720 Peachtree Road, NW
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-2718
FTS 257-2717

Regional Director of Safety
Charles R. Meyrick
Suite 440A, Northtower
1720 Peachtree Road, Northwest
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-2751
FTS 257-2751

Region 4 (Central)
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Walter Rocky Jr., Regional Director of Federal Assistance
Room 210, 536 South Clark Street
Chicago, IL 60605
(312) 353-6203 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Regional Director of Safety
J. Sharpe
Room 210, 536 S. Clark Street
Chicago, IL 60605
(312) 353-6203
FTS 353-6203

Region 5 (Southwestern)
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Jeremy Coleman, Regional Director of Federal Assistance
Federal Office Bldg., Room 11A23
819 Taylor St.
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-3601 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Regional Director of Railroad Safety
Robert Johnson
Room 11A23, Federal Office Bldg.
819 Taylor Street
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-3601 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 6 (Midwestern)
Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Jeremy Coleman
Room 11A23 Federal Office Building
Taylor Street
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-3601 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Regional Director of Safety
Herrell R. Bird
Room 1807, Federal Office Building
911 Walnut Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-2497
FTS 758-2497

Region 7 (Western)
(Arizona, California, Colorado, Nevada, Utah)
Lawrence Regan, Acting Regional Director of Federal Asssistance
2 Embarcadero Center, Suite 630
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-6411 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Regional Director of Railroad Safety
Earl H. Anderson
2Embarcadero Center, Suite 630
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-6411 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 8 (Northwestern)
(Idaho, Montana, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota, Washington, Wyoming)
Regional Director of Federal Assistance
Lawrence G. Regan (Acting)
Suite 630, 2 Embarcadero Center
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415)556-6411 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Regional Director of Railroad Safety
William Jeffers
302 Mead Bldg., 421 Southwest Fifth Avenue
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-3011
FTS 423-3011

National Highway Traffic Safety Administration

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
John J. Connors
Transportation System Center
Kendall Square
Cambridge, MA 02142
(617) 494-2680
FTS 837-2680

Region 2
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Edward Monahan
222 Mamaroneck Ave., Suite 204
White Plains, NY 10605
(914) 761-4250
FTS 656-9311

Region 3
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Harvey R. Morford
Airport Plaza Bldg.
793 Elkridge Landing Road
Linthicum, MD 21090
(301) 926-3877
FTS 922-3877

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
James A. Turner
Suite 501, 1720 Peachtree Rd., N.W.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4537
FTS 257-4537

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Richard N. Selle
Suite 214, Executive Plaza
1010 Dixie Hwy.
Chicago Heights, IL 60411
(312) 756-1950
FTS 370-9326

Region 6
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Wayne S. Frazier
819 Taylor St., Room 8A42
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-3613 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 7
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
James Green
P.O. Box 19515, Country Club Station
Kansas City, MO 64141
(816) 926-7885 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
William Lloyd
555 Zang St.
Denver, CO 80228
(303) 234-3253 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 9
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, American Samoa, Guam)
Orville J. Hart
Two Embarcadero Center, Suite 610
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-6415 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 10
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
David C. Swierkos
3140 Federal Building
915 Second Avenue
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-5935
FTS 399-5935

Research and Special Programs Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

Eastern Region
(Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, Puerto Rico)
Lance Heverly
Room 9413
400 Seventh St., S.W.
Washington, DC 20590
(202) 755-9435 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Southern Region
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
James Thomas
1568 Willingham Dr., Suite 200-B
Atlanta, GA 30337
(404) 763-7861
FTS 246-7861

Central Region
(Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Edward Ondak
Room 1802
911 Walnut St.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-2654
FTS 758-2654

Southwest Region
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Robert Aubry
6622 Hornwood Dr.
Houston, TX 77074
(713) 226-5476
FTS 527-5476

Western Region
(Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, Washington, Wyoming, Alaska, Hawaii)
Jack Overly
831 Mitten Rd.
Burlingame, CA 94010
(415) 876-9085
FTS 470-9085

Urban Mass Transportation Administration

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Peter Stowell, Regional Director
c/o Transportation Systems Center Kendall Square
Room 277, 55 Broadway,
Cambridge, MA 02142
(617) 494-2055
FTS 837-2055

Region 2
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico)
Hiram Walker, Regional Director
Suite 14-130
26 Federal Plaza,
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-8162 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 3
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Franz Grimmler, Regional Director
10th Flr., 434 Walnut St., Suite 1010
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-8098 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Doug Campion, Regional Director
1720 Peachtree Rd., N.W. Suite 400
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-3948
FTS 257-3948

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Theodore Weigle, Regional Director
300 South Wacker Dr., Suite 1740
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 353-2789 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 6
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Suite 9A32
819 Taylor St.
Glen Ford, Regional Director
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-3787 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 7
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Suite 303, 6301 Rock Hill Rd.,
Lee Woddleton, Regional Director
Kansas City, MO 64131
(816) 926-5053 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Lou Mraz, Regional Director
Suite 1822, Prudential Plaza,
1050 17th St.
Denver, CO 80265
(303) 837-3242
FTS 327-3242

Region 9
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada)
Dee Jacobs, Regional Director
Suite 620
Two Embarcadero Center

San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-2884 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 10
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
F. William Font, Regional Director
Suite 3142, Federal Bldg.
915 Second Ave.,
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-4210
FTS 399-4210

U.S. Coast Guard

DISTRICT OFFICES

1st Coast Guard District: Boston
(Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Eastern Vermont)
Commander, 1st CG District (dpl)
150 Causeway Street
Boston, MA 02114
(617) 223-7563
Attn: Commander John Carlile

2nd Coast Guard District: St. Louis
(North Dakota, South Dakota, Western Wisconsin, Wyoming, Nebraska, Iowa, Illinois (except northeastern), Southern Indiana, Southern Ohio, Southwestern Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, Kansas, Colorado, Oklahoma, Arkansas, Tennessee, Southern Minnesota, Northern Alabama, Northern Mississippi)
Commander, 2nd CG District (dpl)
Federal Bldg. 1430 Olive St.
St. Louis, MO 63103
(314) 279-5011
Attn: Commander Walt Glenning

3rd Coast Guard District: New York
(Connecticut, Delaware, New Jersey, southern and eastern New York, eastern Pennsylvania, western Vermont)
Commander, 3rd CG District (dpl)
Governors Island
New York, NY 10004
(212) 664-7001
Attn: Commander Jim Haldeman

5th Coast Guard District: Portsmouth
(District of Columbia, Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina)
Commander, 5th CG District (dpl)
Federal Bldg., 431 Crawford St.
Portsmouuth, VA 23705
(703) 827-9277
Attn: Capt. Jim Hass

7th Coast Guard District: Miami
(Eastern Florida, eastern Georgia, South Carolina, Panama Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Commander, 7th CG District (dpl)
51 S.W. 1st Ave.
Miami, FL 33130
(305) 350-5502
Attn: Commander Matt Barbour

8th Coast Guard District: New Orleans
(New Mexico, Texas, Louisiana, southern Alabama, Southern Mississipi, Western Florida, western Georgia)
Commander, 8th CG District (dpl)
Hale Boggs Federal Bldg.
500 Camp St.
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 682-2961
Attn: Commander Peter Collom

9th Coast Guard District: Cleveland
(Michigan, northwestern New York, northwestern Pennsylvania, northern Ohio, northern Indiana, northeastern Illinois, eastern Wisconsin)
Commander, 9th CG District (dpl)
1240 East 9th St.
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 293-3293
Attn: Commander Randy Peterson

11th Coast Guard District: Long Beach
(Southern California, southern Nevada, southern Utah, Arizona)
Commander, 11th CG District (dpl)
Union Bank Bldg.
400 Oceangate
Long Beach, CA 90802
(213) 984-9287
Attn: Commander Stephen Leane

12th Coast Guard District: San Francisco
(Northern California, northern Nevada, northern Utah)
Commander, 12th CG District (dpl)
630 Sansome St.
San Francisco, CA 94126
(415) 556-6074
Attn: Commander George Bachtell

13th Coast Guard District: Seattle
(Washington, Oregon, Montana, Idaho)
Commander, 13th CG District (dpl)
Federal Bldg.,
915 Second Ave.
Seattle, WA 98104
(206) 399-7523
Attn: Commander Greg Pennington

14th Coast Guard District: Honolulu
(Hawaii, U.S. Pacific Island Possessions)
Commander, 14th CG District (dpl)
300 Ala Moana Blvd., 9th Floor
Honolulu, HI 96850
Honolulu 546-2861
Attn: Commander John Schartz

17th Coast Guard District: Juneau
(Alaska)
Commander, CG District (dpl)
New Federal Bldg., 709 W. 9th St.
Juneau, AK 98771
(907) 586-7355
Attn: Captain Harold E. Stanley

ACTION

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region 1
John W. McCormack Federal Bldg.
Room 1420
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-4501 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS & Com'l)

Region 2
26 Federal Plaza
16th Floor, Suite 1611
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-5710 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS & Com'l)

Region 3
320 Walnut St.
Suite 600
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-9972 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS & Com'l)

Region 4
101 Marietta St. N.W.
Suite 2525
Atlanta, GA 30323
(404) FTS 242-2860
(404) 221-2860 (Com'l)

Region 5
1 North Wacker Drive
3rd Floor, Room 322
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 353-5107 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS & Com'l)

Region 6
P.O. Box 370
Old Main Post Office
Dallas, TX 75221
(214) 729-9494 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS & Com'l)

Region 7
Two Gateway Center
Suite 330
4th and State Streets
Kansas City, KS 66101
(816) FTS 758-4486
(816) 374-4486 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS & Com'l)

Region 8
Columbine Bldg., Room 201
1845 Sherman St.
Denver, CO 80203
(303) FTS 327-2671
(303) 837-2671 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS & Com'l)

Region 9
211 Main St.
5th Floor — Room 533
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 556-1736 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS & Com'l)

Region 10
1601 Second Ave.
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) FTS 399-4520
(206) 442-4520 (Com'l)

STATE PROGRAM OFFICES

REGION I

Massachusetts
Donald Wright
John W. McCormack Federal Bldg.
Room 1414
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-1367 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS & Com'l)

New Hampshire & Vermont
Kirby McCollum
Christian Mutual Insurance Bldg.
Room 202
6 Loudon Street
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 834-4773 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS & Com'l)

Connecticut
Romero A. Cherry
Suite 602
60 Washington Street
Hartford, CT 06106
(617) 244-2302 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS & Com'l)

Rhode Island
George S. Lima
Federal Bldg. U.S.P.O.
Exchange Terrance
Providence, RI 02903
FTS 838-4326
(401) 528-4326 (Com'l)

Maine
Thomas Endres
Federal Building
151 Forest Avenue
Room 2012
Portland, ME 04101
FTS 833-3414
(207) 780-3414 (Com'l)

REGION II

New York - Upstate: (District I)
Carolyn Whitlock
U.S. Courthouse & Federal Building
445 Broadway
Room 103
Albany, NY 12207
FTS 562-3664
(518) 472-3665 (Com'l)

New York City Area: (District II)
Bernard Conte
201 Varick Street
New York, NY 10014
FTS 660-3315
(212) 620-3315 (Com'l)

New Jersey: (District III)
Margaret Gefkin
141 East State Street
Broad Street Bank Bldg.
Trenton, NJ 08608
FTS 483-2243
(609) 989-2243 (Com'l)

Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands: (District IV)
Carlos Cardona
U.S. Court House & Federal Office Bldg.
Suite 662, Carols Chardon Ave.
Hato Rey, PR 00936
(809) 753-4314 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS & Com'l)

REGION III

Maryland & Delaware
Lillian McGill
Federal Building
31 Hopkins Plaza
Room 1015
Baltimore, MD 21201
FTS 922-4422
(301) 962-4442 (Com'l)

Pennsylvania (eastern)
Eugene Pasymowski
1421 Cherry Street
Philadelphia, PA 19102
FTS 597-3543
(215) 597-3543 (Com'l)

Pennsylvania (western) - West Virginia
Joseph Corradino
1000 Liberty Avenue
Room 2401
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
FTS 722-6745
(412) 644-6745 (Com'l)

Virginia & District of Columbia
Lindsay Scott
400 North 8th Street
P. O. Box 10066
Richmond, VA 23240
FTS 925-2197
(804) 771-2197 (Com'l)

REGION IV

Alabama
Rita Skelton
U.S. Court House Bldg.
2121 8th Street, No.
Room 1022
Birmingham, AL 35203
FTS 229-1907
(205) 254-1907 (Com'l)

Florida
Henry Jibaja
Federal Building
80 No. Hughey Ave., Suite 413
Orlando, FL 32801
FTS 820-6117
(350) 420-6117 (Com'l)

Georgia
David A. Dammann
75 Piedmont Ave.
Suite 960
Atlanta, GA 30303
FTS 242-4646
(404) 221-4646 (Com'l)

Kentucky
Benjamin Cheney
600 Federal Place
Room 372-D
Louisville, KY 40202
FTS 352-6384
(606) 582-6384 (Com'l)

Mississippi
Alfred Johnson
Federal Building
100 West Capital Street
Jackson, MS 39201
FTS 490-4462
(601) 969-4462 (Com'l)

North Carolina
Arthur Brown
BSR Building
316 East Morehead Street
Room 402
Charlotte, NC 28202
FTS 672-6121
(919) 371-6121 (Com'l)

South Carolina
Daniel Carney
1835 Assembly
Room 872
Columbia, SC 29201
FTS 677-5771
(803) 765-5771 (Com'l)

Tennessee
Levi Terrill
Estes Kefauver
Federal Building
U.S. Courthouse
801 Broadway, Room 246
Nashville, TN 37203
FTS 852-5561
(615) 251-5561

REGION V

Illinois
Paul Gibson
1 North Wacker Drive
Second Floor
Chicago, IL 60606
FTS 353-3622
(312) 353-3622 (Com'l)

Indiana
Thomas Haskett
46 East Ohio Street
Room 457
Indianapolis, IN 46204
FTS 331-6724
(317) 269-6724 (Com'l)

Michigan
Stan Stewart
Federal Bldg., Room 616
231 West Lafayette Blvd.
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-7848 (Com'l & FTS)

Minnesota
Steven Gordon
Old Federal Bldg., Rm. 104
212 3rd Ave., South
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 725-2793 (Com'l & FTS)

Ohio
Jeffrey Weiss
Federal Bldg., Room 120
85 Marconi Blvd.
Columbus, OH 43215
FTS 943-7441
(614) 469-7441 (Com'l)

Wisconsin
Michael Murphy
517 East Wisconsin Ave.
Room 617
Milwaukee, WI 53205
FTS 362-1118
(414) 291-1118 (Com'l)

REGION VI

Arkansas
Robert Torvestad
New Federal Bldg., Room 3012
700 West Capitol Street
Little Rock, AK 72201
FTS 740-6187
(501) 378-6187 (Com'l)

Louisana
Willard L. Labrie
1 American Place
Suite 1911
Baton Rouge, LA 70825
FTS 687-0471
(504) 389-0471 (Com'l)

New Mexico
L. George Ellis
Federal Building
Cathedral Place, Room 126
Sante Fe, NM 87501
FTS 476-1577
(505) 988-6577 (Com'l)

Oklahoma
Charles Peak
200 N.W. 5th
Suite 527
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
FTS 736-5201
(405) 231-5201 (Com'l)

Texas
Robert C. Hernandez
Austin Nat'l Bank Tower
Suite 1414
515 Congress Ave.
Austin, TX 78701
FTS 734-5671
(512) 397-5671

REGION VII

Iowa
Joel Weinstein
950 Office Park Road
Suite 220
West Des Moines, IA 50265
FTS 862-4817
(515) 284-4817 (Com'l)

Kansas
James M. Byrnes
Federal Building, Rm. 350
444 S.E. Quincy
Topeka, KS 66603
FTS 752-2540
(913) 295-2540 (Com'l)

Missouri
Marjorie K. Jackson
Federal Office Building
601 E. 12th Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
FTS 758-5256
(816) 374-5256 (Com'l)

Nebraska
Elmer F. Lange
100 Centennial Mall North
Rm. 293
Lincoln, NE 68508
FTS 541-5493
(402) 471-5493 (Com'l)

REGION VIII

Colorado & Wyoming
Dorothy Wham
1845 Sherman Street
Columbia Bldg., Rm. 301
Denver, CO 80203
FTS 327-4004
(303) 837-4004 (Com'l)

Montana
Joe Lovelady
Federal Office Bldg.
301 South Park, Rm. 192
Helena, MT 59601
FTS 585-5404
(406) 449-5404 (Com'l)

North Dakota & South Dakota
Vernon Ashley
federal Building
225 So. Pierre Street
Pierre, SD 57501
FTS 782-5232
(605) 224-5996 (Com'l)

Utah
Gary O'Neal
U.S. Post Office and Courthouse
350 So. Main Street
Suite 107
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
FTS 588-5411
(801) 524-5411 (Com'l)

REGION IX

Arizona
Jess Sixkiller
Arizona State Office
522 North Central, Rm. 205-A
Phoenix, AZ 85005
FTS 261-4825 & com'l

California (Los Angeles)
Velma Vick
Los Angeles State Office
Century Park Center
9911 West Pico Blvd., Suite B-16
Los Angeles, CA 90035
FTS 799-7421
(213) 468-3224 (Com'l)

California (San Francisco)
Willie Hall
San Francisco State Office
1375 Sutter Street
San Francisco, CA 94102
FTS 556-2085 & Com'l

Hawaii
Michael Gale
federal Bldg., P.O. Box 50024
Honolulu, HI 96850
FTS 556-0220
(808) 546-8925 (Com'l)

Nevada
Mary Jane Owen
Nevada State Office
Federal Building, Rm. 303
705 Plaza Street
Carson City, NV 89701
FTS 470-5314
(702) 784-5314 (Com'l)

REGION X

Alaska
Dennis Wilt
Federal Bldg.
U.S. Court House
701 C Street
Box 10
Anchorage, AK 99501
FTS 265-5324
(907) 271-5037 (Com'l)

Idaho
Wilford Overgaard
216 N. Eight Street
Idaho Bldg., Rm. 511
Boise, ID 83701
FTS 554-1707
(208) 384-1707 (Com'l)

Oregon
Steve Stivers
1224 S.W. Morrison
Portland, OR 97205
FTS 423-2261
(505) 221-2261 (Com'l)

Washington
John Miller
1601 Second Avenue
Seattle, WA 98101
FTS 399-4975
(206) 442-4975

APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

STATE ALTERNATE'S OFFICES

Alabama
Director
Office of State Planning and Federal Programs
State Capitol
Montgomery, AL 36130
(205) 832-6963

Georgia
Director
Office of Planning and Budget
270 Washington Street, S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30334
(404) 656-3820

Kentucky
Office of the Secretary Development Cabinet
2nd Floor, Capital Plaza Tower
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502) 564-7670

Maryland
Deputy Secretary
Dept. of Economic and Community Development
2525 Riva Rd.
Annapolis, MD 21401
(301) 269-3265

Mississippi
Director
Office of Planning and Coordination, Federal-State Programs
1303 Sillers Bldg.
Jackson MS 39201
(601) 354-7018

New York
Deputy Secretary
Dept. of State
162 Washington Ave.
Albany, NY 12231
(518) 474-5063

North Carolina
Secretary
Department of Administration
116 West Jones St.
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-7232

Ohio
Assistant Director
Department of Economic and Community Development
Post Office Box 1001
30 East Broad Street
Columbus, OH 43216
(614) 466-7610

Pennsylvania
Executive Director, Governor's Office
Economic Development Committee of the Cabinet
511 Finance Bldg.
Box 1323
Harrisburg, PA 17105
(717) 783-8626

South Carolina
Executive Assistant to the Governor
Office of the Governor - The State House
P.O. Box 11450
Columbia, SC 29211
(803) 758-3261

Tennessee
Commissioner
Department of Economic and Community Development
Room 1007, Andrew Jackson State Office Bldg.
Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 741-1888

Virginia
Secretary of Commerce and Resources
P. O. Box 1475
Richmond, VA 23212
(804) 786-7831

West Virginia
Special Assistant to the Governor
Governor's Office
The State Capitol
Charleston, WV 25305
(304) 348-2000

OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region 1
(New England Region: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Charles A. Maher
J. W. McCormack Post Office and Courthouse
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-2538 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 2
(Eastern Region: New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
John J. Lafferty
New Federal Bldg., 26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-0440 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 3
(Mid Atlantic Region: Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Robert E. Sperry
William J. Green Jr., Federal Bldg.
600 Arch St.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597

Region 4
(Southeast Region: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
David Caldwell
75 Spring St. S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 526-2436
FTS 242-3459

Region 5
(Great Lakes Region: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Keith Roelofs
Federal Office Bldg., 29th Flr.
230 S. Dearborn St.
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-2901 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 6
(Southwest Region: Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Edward Vela, Jr.
1100 Commerce St.
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 729-8227 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 7
(Mid-Continent Louis Region: Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Gerald K. Hinch
1256 Federal Bldg., 1520 Market St.
St. Louis, MO 63103
(314) 425-4262
FTS 279-4262

Region 8
(Rocky Mountain Region: Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
George F. Dwyer
Building 20, Denver Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-2023 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 9
(Western Region: Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Pacific Area)
Francis V. Yanak
525 Market Street
450 23rd Floor
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-0581 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 10
(Northwest Region: Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Thomas G. McCarthy
Federal Bldg., 26th Flr.
915 Second Ave.
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-7536
FTS 399-7536

FEDERAL JOB INFORMATION CENTERS

Region 1
Connecticut
Hartford
(203) 244-3096
Federal Bldg., Room 717
450 Main St. 06103

Maine
Augusta
(207) 622-6171, Ext. 269
Federal Bldg., Room 611
Sewall St. and Western Ave., 04330

Massachusetts
Boston
(617) 223-2571
3 Center Plaza 02108

New Hampshire
Portsmouth
(603) 436-7720, Ext. 762
Federal Bldg., Room 104
Daniel and Penhallow Sts. 03801

Rhode Island
Providence
(401) 528-4447
Federal and Post Office Bldg., Room 310
Kennedy Plaza 02903

Vermont
Burlington
Federal Bldg., Room 614
P.O. Box 489
Elmwood Ave. and Pearl St. 05402
(802) 862-6712

Region 2
New Jersey
Newark
(201) 645-3673
Federal Bldg., 970 Broad St. 07102
(In Camden dial (215) 597-7440)

New York
Bronx
(212) 292-4666
590 Grand Concourse 10451

Buffalo
(716) 846-4001
111 W. Huron St., Room 35. 14202

Jamaica
(212) 526-6192
90-04, 161 St., Room 200, 11432

New York City
(212) 264-0422
Federal Bldg., 26 Federal Plaza 10007

Syracuse
(315) 423-5660
100 S. Clinton St. 13260

Puerto Rico
San Juan
(809) 753-4209, Ext. 209
Carlos E. Chardon St.,
Federico Degetau Federal Building, Hato Rey, PR 00918

Region 3
Delaware
Wilmington
(302) 571-6288
Federal Bldg., 844 King St
Wilmington, DE 19801

District of Columbia Metro Area
(202) 737-9616
Office of Personnel Management, Room 1416
1900 E St., NW 20415

Maryland
Baltimore
(301) 962-3822
Garmatz Federal Bldg.
101 W. Lombard St. 21201

D.C. Metro Area
(202) 737-9616
Office of Personnel Management
1900 E. St., N.W. 20415

Pennsylvania
Harrisburg
(717) 782-4494
Federal Bldg., Room 168, 17108

Philadelphia
(215) 597-7440
William J. Green, Jr., Federal Bldg.
600 Arch St. 19106

Pittsburgh
(412) 644-2755
Federal Bldg., 1000 Liberty Ave. 15222

Virginia
Norfolk
(804) 441-3355
Federal Bldg., Rm. 220, 200 Granby Mall 23510

D.C. Metro Area
(202) 737-9616
Office of Personnel Management
1900 E. St., N.W. 20415

West Virginia

Charleston
(304) 343-6181, Ext. 226
Federal Bldg., 500 Quarrier St. 25301

Region 4
Alabama

Huntsville
(205) 453-5070
Southerland Bldg., 806 Governors Dr. N.W. 35801

Florida

Miami
(305) 350-4725
330 Biscayne Ave., Suite 410, 33132

Orlando
(305) 420-6148
80 North Hughey Ave. 32801

Georgia
Atlanta
(404) 221-4315
Richard B. Russell Federal Bldg., 75 Spring St., S.W. 30303

Kentucky

Louisville
(502) 582-5130
Federal Bldg., Room 167
600 Federal Plaza 40202

Mississippi
Jackson
(601) 969-4585
100 W. Capitol St., (Suite 102) 39201

North Carolina
Raleigh
(919) 755-4361
Federal Bldg., 310 New Bern Ave
P.O. Box 25069. 27611

South Carolina
Charleston
(803) 724-4328
Federal Bldg., 334 Meeting St. 29403

Tennessee
Memphis
Federal Bldg., 167 N. Main St., Room 37, 38103

Region 5
Illinois
Chicago
(312) 353-5136
Dirksen Bldg., Room 1322
219 S. Dearborn St. 60604

Indiana

Indianapolis
(317) 269-7161 or 7162
46 E. Ohio St., Room 123, 46204

Michigan
Detroit
(313) 226-6950
477 Michigan Ave., Room 595, 48226

Minnesota
Twin Cities
(612) 725-3355
Federal Bldg., Room 196, Ft. Snelling 55111

Cleveland
(216) 522-4232
Federal Bldg., 1240 E. 9th St. 44199

Dayton
(513) 225-2720 and 2854
200 W. 2nd St. 45402

Toledo: Toledo Federal Bldg.
Room 104, 234 Summit St. 43604

Wisconsin

Milwaukee
(414) 244-3761
Plankinton Bldg., Room 205
161 W. Wisconsin Ave. 53203

Region 6
Arkansas
Little Rock
(501) 378-5842
Federal Bldg., Room 1319
700 W. Capitol Ave 72201

Louisiana
New Orleans
(504) 589-2764
F. Edward Hebert Bldg., Rm. 103,
610 South St. 70130

New Mexico
Albuquerque:
(505) 766-2557
Federal Bldg., 421 Gold Ave. S.W. 87102

Oklahoma
Oklahoma City
(405) 231-4948
200 N.W. 5th St. 73102

Texas

Dallas
(214) 767-8035
Room 1C42, 1100 Commerce St. 75242

El Paso
(915) 543-7425
El Property Trust Building-Suite N302
2211 E. Missouri Ave. 79903

Houston
(713) 226-5501
702 Caroline St. 77002

San Antonio
(512) 229-6600
643 E. Durango Blvd. 78205

Region 7
Iowa
Des Moines
(515) 284-4546
210 Walnut St., Room 191, 50309

Kansas
Wichita: In local area call
(316) 267-6311, Ext. 106
One-Twenty Bldg., Room 101
120 S. Market St. 67202

In Johnson and Wyandott Counties dial 374-5702

Missouri
Kansas City
(816) 374-5702
Federal Bldg., Room 129
601 E. 12th St. 64106

St. Louis
(314) 425-4285
Federal Bldg., Room 1712
1520 Market St. 63103

Nebraska
Omaha
(402) 221-3815
U.S. Court and Post Office Bldg., Room 1014
215 N. 17th St. 68102

Region 8
Colorado

Denver
(303) 837-3506
1845 Sherman Street 80203

Montana
Helena
(406) 449-5388
Federal Bldg., and Courthouse
301 S. Park, Rm. 153 59601

North Dakota
Fargo
(701) 237-5771, Ext. 363
Federal Bldg., Room 202
657 Second Ave. N. 58102

South Dakota
Rapid City
(605) 348-2221
Room 201, Federal Bldg., U.S. Courthouse
515 9th St. 57701

Utah

Salt Lake City
(801) 524-5744
350 S. Main St., Room 484, 84101

Wyoming
Cheyenne
(307) 778-2220, Ext. 2108
2120 Capitol Ave., Room 304
P.O. Box 967 82001

Region 9
Arizona
Phoenix
(602) 261-4736
522 N. Central Ave. 85004

California

Los Angeles
(213) 688-3360
Linder Bldg., 845 S. Figueroa 90017

Sacramento: The local number is
(916) 440-3441
Federal Bldg., 650 Capitol Mall 95814

San Diego
(714) 293-6165
880 Front Street 92188

San Francisco
(415) 556-6667
Federal Bldg., Room 100

Guam
Agana
344-5242
283 O'Hara Street
Room 308 96910

Hawaii
Honolulu
(808) 546-8600
Federal Bldg., Room 1310
300 Ala Moana Blvd. 96850

Nevada

Reno
(702) 784-5535
Mill and S. Virginia Streets
P. O. Box 3296, 89505

Region 10
Alaska
Anchorage
(907) 271-5821
Federal Building. and U.S. Courthouse
701 C St., P.O. Box 22, 99513

Oregon
Portland
(503) 221-3141
Federal Bldg., Lobby (North)
1220 SW Third St. 97204

Washington
Seattle
(206) 442-4365
Federal Bldg., 915 Second Ave. 98174

COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION

REGIONAL OFFICES

Illinois
(Central Region: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Room A-1, 141 W. Jackson Blvd.
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-5990

Missouri
(Western Region: Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Montana, Missouri, Nebraska, Nevada, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Dakota, Texas, Utah, Washington, Wyoming)
Room 356, 4800 Main St.
Kansas City, MO 64112
(816) 374-2994

New York
(Eastern Region: Alabama, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Mississippi, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Tennessee, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia)
Room 2101, 61 Broadway
New York, NY 10006
(212) 264-1700

COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
William R. Cox
E-432, J.F. Kennedy Federal Bldg.
Boston MA 02203
(617) 223-4022 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 2
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Milton Palakos
26 Federal Plaza, 32d Floor
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-2995 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 3
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Gary E. Grunder, Alexander W. Porter
P.O. Box 160
Philadelphia, PA 19105
(215) 597-6104 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Tom Rafferty, Elizabeth Brantley
101 Marietta St., N.W.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-2717
FTS 242-2717

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Milton Hyman
300 South Wacker Dr., 24th Floor
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 353-5808 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 6
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Leticia 'Tita' Acosta
1200 Main Tower, M-100
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-1301
FTS 729-1301

Region 7
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Gentry Brown, William L. Shovell
911 Walnut St.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-2171
FTS 758-2171

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Ross Barnes
Tremont Center Bldg., 333 West Colfax Ave.
Denver, CO 80204
(303) 837-4488
FTS 327-4488

Region 9
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam and Pacific Trust Territories)
Marietta Davis
450 Golden Gate Avenue
Box 36008
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-5403 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 10
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Don Wright
Arcade Plaza Bldg., 1321 2d Ave.
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 442-7225
FTS 399-7225

STATE ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY OFFICES

Alabama
Freddie Washington
State Community Services Administration
3815 Interstate Court
Montgomery, AL 36109
(205) 832-3975

Alaska
Charles Fry
Department of Community and Regional Affairs
Division of Community Employment and Training Assistance
Powch B-C
Juneaw, AK 99811
(907) 465-4890

Arizona
Don Mathis
Arizona Department of Economic Security
1717 W. Jefferson Street
P.O. Box 2123
Phoenix, AZ 85007
(602) 255-3786

Arkansas
Leon Massey
Number One Capitol Mall
First National Bldg., Suite 971
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 371-1201

California
Richard J. Rios
California State Economic Opportunity Office
555 Capitol Mall, Suite 325
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 322-2940

Colorado
Jennifer Cortner
Department of Local Affairs
1313 Sherman Street
Denver, CO 80203

Connecticut
Ronald E. Manning
Department of Human Resources
1179 Main Street, Box 786
Hartford, CT 06101
(203) 566-3318

Delaware
Howard H. Brown
Delaware Office of Economic Opportunity
820 N. French Street, Fifth Floor
Wilmington, DE 19801
(302) 575-3491

Florida
Cheryl Cromwell
Department of Community Affairs
2571 Executive Center Circle, Howard Building
Tallahassee, FL 32301
(904) 448-7572

Georgia
Edison McDonald
Georgia State Economic Opportunity Unit
47 Trinity Avenue, S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30334
(404) 894-5323

Hawaii
Walter F. Choy
Hawaii Office of Economic Opportunity
904 Kohou St., Room 208
Honolulu, HI 96817
(808) 841-7617

Idaho
John L. Chamberlin
Department of Health and Welfare
Idaho State Economic Opportunity Office
Statehouse
Boise, ID 83720
(208) 384-2322

Illinois
John W. Castle
Government and Community Services
Dept. of Commerce and Community Affairs
222 S. College
Springfield, IL 62706
(217) 782-7500

Indiana
Jean Merritt
Indiana Office of Community Services Administration
Guaranty Bldg., Suite 212
20 North Meridian St.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 223-7000

Iowa
Robert F. Tyson
State Office of Economic Opportunity
523 E. 12th Street
Capitol Annex
Des Moines, IA 50319
(515) 281-5888

Kansas
Lawren Harrod
Kansas State Economic Opportunity Office
535 Kansas Ave., Suite 1006
Topeka, KS 66603
(913) 296-2458

Kentucky
Harold L. Stelle
Center for Community Services Development
New DHR Bldg., 6th Floor West
275 E. Main Street
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502) 564-3194

Louisiana
Andrew Armstrong
Louisiana Community Services Administration
5790 Florida Boulevard
P.O. Box 44455
Baton Rouge, LA 70806
(504) 389-2851

Maine
Timothy P. Wilson
Division of Community Services
State House
Augusta, ME 04333
(207) 289-3771

Maryland
Frank W. Welsh
Maryland Office of Economic Opportunity
1100 North Eutaw St.
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 383-2500

Massachusetts
David Entin
Department of Community Affairs
Division Of Social and Economic Opportunity
10 Tremont Street, 6th Floor
Boston, MA 02108
(617) 727-7004

Michigan
James H. Norman
Bureau of Community Services
State Secondary Complex
7150 Harris Drive, Box 30015
Lansing, MI 48909
(517) 322-1726

Minnesota
Beverly Gleason
Department of Economic Security
State of Minnesota Office of Economic Opportunity
150 E. Kellogg Blvd.
690 American Center Bldg.
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 296-4657

Mississippi
Clovis Williams
Office of Human Resources and Community Services
Barefield Complex, Suite 407
455 North Lamar Street
Jackson, MS 39201
(601) 354-6592

Missouri
Alice Weathers
Missouri State Office of Economic Opportunity
Department of Social Services
Broadway State Office Building
Jefferson City, MO 65101
(314) 751-3828

Montana
John Allen
Department of Community Affairs
Community Services Division
Capitol Station
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 449-3420

Nebraska
George W. Woods
Technical Assistance Agency for the EDA
State Capitol Building
12th Floor
P.O. Box 95026
Lincoln, NE 68509
(402) 471-3121

Nevada
Linda Ryan
Nevada State Office of
Community Services
201 W. Telegraph, Room 203
Carson City, NV 89710
(702) 885-4420

New Hampshire
Stephanie Eaton
New Hampshire Division of Human Resources
15 North Main St.
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 271-2611

New Jersey
W. Arthur Lewis
State of New Jersey
Department of Community Affairs
363 West State St., P.O. Box 2768
Trenton, NJ 08625
(609) 292-6212

New Mexico
Herman C. Grace
Office of Governor
P.O. Box 2348
Pera Building, Room 103-A
Santa Fe, NM 87503
(505) 827-2205

New York
David Pilliod
New York State
Division of Economic Opportunity
162 Washington Ave.
Albany, NY 12231
(518) 564-4753

North Carolina
John Edwards
North Carolina Dept. of Natural Resources
and Community Development
State Economic Opportunity Office
P.O. Box 27687
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-2633

North Dakota
Jerome C. Broadhead
Community Action Assistance
Office of Federal Programs Coordinator
State Capitol Building
Bismarck, ND 58505
(701) 224-2467

Ohio
Thomas J. Williams
Community Development Division
24th Floor
30 East Broad St., P.O. Box 1001
Columbus, OH 43216
(614) 466-6954

Oklahoma
Bob Funston
Department of Economic and Community Affairs
5500 North Western Ave.
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
(405) 840-2811

Oregon
Ellen A. Schneider
Oregon State Community Services Program
772 Commercial St. S. E.
Salem, OR 97310
(503) 378-4729

Pennsylvania
Timothy Warfield
Department of Community Affairs
Bureau of Human Resources
529 South Office Building
P.O. Box 155
Harrisburg, PA 17120
(717) 787-1984

Puerto Rico
Ardin Terone
Puerto Rico Economic Opportunity Office
La Fortaleza
San Juan, PR 00905
(809) 725-5944

Rhode Island
William H. Pimentel
Rhode Island State Office of Economic Opportunity
150 Washington St.
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 277-2862

South Carolina
J. Lee Spratt
Division of Economic Opportunity
Office of the Governor
1712 Hampton Street
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 758-3191

South Dakota
John C. Johnston
South Dakota Economic Opportunity Office
436 S. Pierre Street
Sage Building: Suite 1

Pierre, SD 57501
(605) 224-3663

Tennessee
Zelma Waller
Tennessee Community Services Administration
444 James Robertson Parkway
Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 741-2615

Texas
Sam Price
Texas Dept. of Community Affairs
Economic Opportunity Division
P. O. Box 13166
2105 Barton Springs Road
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 475-6601

Utah
Ann Kagie
Department of Community
and Economic Development
State Economic Opportunity Office
Arrow Press Square, No.2
165 W. Temples Street, Suite 230
Salt Lake City, UT 84801

Vermont
Wayne P. Calderara, Sr.
Vermont Office of Economic Opportunity
103 South Main Street
Waterbury, VT 05676
(802) 241-2450

Virgin Islands
Areculis Hendry
State Economic Opportunity Office of
Virgin Islands
27 King Cross St., Christiansted
St. Croix, Virgin Islands 00820
(809) 773-4213

Washington
Wayne Aragon
Washington State
Office of Economic Opportunity
400 Capital Center Bldg.
Olympia, WA 98504
(206) 753-4979

West Virginia
Dowg Skaff
Governors Office of Economic
and Community Development
Office of Economic Opportunity
5790-A MacCorkle Ave., S.E.
Charleston, WV 25304
(304) 348-3390

Wisconsin
Gertrude Peerengoom
Department of Local Affairs and Development
Division of Economic Opportunity
P.O. Box 7970
Madison, WI 53702
(608) 266-1018

U. S. Trust Territories
William D. Jackson
Territorial Economic Opportunity Office
Office of the High Commissioner
Saipan, Northern Mariana Islands 96950

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

REGIONAL GRANTS MANAGEMENT CONTACTS

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg.
Boston, MA 02203

Chris O'Connor, Acting Chief
Grants Management Branch
(617) 223-5741 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 2
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Helen Beggun, Chief
Grants Administration Branch
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-9860 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 3
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Curtis Bldg., 6th and Walnut Sts.
Philadelphia, PA 19106

For Construction Grants, Section 205, 208 Grants:
Fred Grant, Chief
Water Programs Management and Support Staff
(215) 597-3420 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

For all others:
Frank Snock, Grants Section
Financial Management Branch
(215) 597-3735 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennesee)
345 Courtland St., N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30308

For Construction and Section 205 and 208 Grants and Clean Lakes:
Harold Hopkins, Chief
Construction Grants Management Branch
(404) 881-2207
FTS 257-2207

All others:
Henry Hudson
Office of Program Integration and Integration
(404) 881-2136
FTS 257-2136

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
230 S. Dearborn, 12th Floor
Chicago, IL 60604

For Construction Grants:
Todd Cayer, Assistant Director
For Construction Grants
(312) 353-2121 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Non-Construction Grants and Construction Audits:
Richard Walker, Chief
Grants Management Section
(312) 353-2040 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 6
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
First International Bldg.
1201 Elm St.
Dallas, TX 75270

For Construction Grants:
Hendon Crane, Chief
Municipal Facilities Branch
(214) 767-2845
FTS 729-2845

For all others:
Raymond Smith, Chief
Grants Support Branch
Management Division
(214) 767-2706
FTS 729-2706

Region 7
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
324 East 11th Street
Kansas City, MO 64106

For Construction and Section 208 Grants:
Thomas M. Carter, Jr., Chief
Grants Administration Branch
(816) 374-5593
FTS 758-5593

Section 208
Larry Ferguson
Water Quality Planning
(816) 374-5429
FTS 758-5429

For all others:
Ray Hurley, Program Analyst
Office of Evaluation and Analysis
(816) 374-5404
FTS 758-5404

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Alfred R. Vigil, Chief
Grants Administration Branch
Lincoln Tower Bldg.
1860 Lincoln St.
Denver, CO 80203
(303) 837-2224
FTS 327-2224

Region 9
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, America Samoa, Guam, Trust Territories of Pacific Islands, Wake Island)
215 Fremont St.
San Francisco, CA 94105

For Section 106, 208, Drinking Water, Construction and Manpower Training (Water) Grants:
Joe Cannata, Chief
Grants Administration Section
(415) 556-5213 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

For APC, Pesticides and Solid and Hazardous Waste Waste Grants:
Cheryl Seidenspinner
(415) 556-0217 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 10
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Jackie Dailey, Chief
Grants Administration Office
1200 6th Ave.
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 442-1096
FTS 399-1096

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

DISTRICT OFFICES

Alabama
Eugene Keenan
2121 Eighth Ave. North
Birmingham, AL 35203
(205) 254-1166
FTS 229-1166

Arizona
Jesus Estrada-Melendez
201 N. Central Ave., Suite 1450
Phoenix, AZ 85073
(602) 261-3882 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

California
Lorenzo H. Traylor
3255 Wilshire Blvd, 9th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 798-3400 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Frank Quinn
1390 Market St., Suite 325
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-0260 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Colorado
Walden Silva
1531 Stout Street, 6th Floor
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-2771
FTS 327-2771

Florida
Federico Costales
Dupont Plaza Center, Suite 414
300 Biscayne Blvd. Way
Miami, FL 33131
(305) 350-4491 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Georgia
Betty A. Adams
Citizens' Trust Bldg.
75 Piedmont Ave. N.E., 10th Floor
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-4566
FTS 242-4566

Illinois
Martin Slate
Federal Building
536 South Clark St., Room 234
Chicago, IL 60605
(312) 353-2687 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Indiana
Osma D. Spurlock
Federal Bldg.
U.S. Courthouse, Room 456
46 East Ohio St.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 269-7212
FTS 331-7212

Louisiana
Patricia Fields
F. Edward Hebert Federal Office Bldg.
600 South Street
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 589-3842
FTS 682-3842

Maryland
Dorothy Mead
Rotunda Bldg., 711 W. 40th St.
Suite 210
Baltimore, MD 21211
(301) 962-3932
FTS 922-3932

Michigan
Dolores L. Rozzi
First National Bldg., Suite 600
660 Woodward
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-7636 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Missouri
Wilfred E. Mansfield
1601 Olive Street
St. Louis, MO 63103
(314) 425-5571
FTS 279-5571

New York
Edward Mercado
90 Church St., Room 1301
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-7161 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

North Carolina
James Troy
403 North Tryon St., 2nd Flr.
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 371-6137
FTS 672-6455

Ohio
Chester J. Gray
Engineers' Bldg.
1365 Ontario Street, Room 602
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 522-4793
FTS 293-4784

Pennsylvania
John J. Butler
127 North 4th Street, Suite 200
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-7784 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Tennessee
Charles A. Dixon
1407 Union Ave., Suite 502
Memphis, TN 38104
(901) 521-2617
FTS 222-2623

Texas
Lorenzo Ramirez
1900 Pacific Avenue 13th Floor
Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 767-4607
FTS 729-4607

Harriett J. Ehrlich
Federal Bldg., Room 1101
2320 LaBranch Ave.
Houston, TX 77004
(713) 226-5561
FTS 527-5561

Washington
Donald Muse
Dexter Horton Bldg.
710 Second Avenue
Seattle, WA 98104
(206) 422-0968
FTS 399-0968

Wisconsin
Kathleen Blunt
Veterans Administration Bldg.
342 N. Water St., Room 612
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 224-1185
FTS 362-1185

AREA OFFICES

Arkansas
Sande R. Jones
700 West Capitol
Federal Bldg., Room 2123
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 378-5901
FTS 740-5901

California
Patricia Szecsey
George P. Miller Federal Bldg.
1515 Clay Street
Oakland, CA 94612
(415) 273-7579
FTS 536-7579

John Castro
1313 P Street, Suite 103
Fresno, CA
(209) 487-5794
FTS 467-5794

La V'onne M. Carmen
San Diego Federal Bldg.
880 Front Street
San Diego, CA 92101
(714) 293-5914
FTS 895-5194

Paul Matthews
Crocker Plaza Building
84 West Santa Clara
San Jose, CA 95113
(408) 275-7200
FTS 463-7200

District Columbia
Clarence Bell
1717 H Street, NW, Suite 402
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 653-6197
FTS 653-6200

Florida
William Schukar
700 Twiggs Street
Tampa, FL 33602
(813) 826-2284 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Kentucky
Paul V. Craig
U.S. Post Office and Courthouse
601 West Broadway, Room 105
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 582-6082
FTS 352-6082

Massachusetts
Everett O. Ware
150 Causeway St., Suite 1000
Boston, MA 02114
(617) 223-4535
FTS 223-4535

Minnesota
Lisa Springfield
Plymouth Building
12 South Sixth Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402
(612) 725-6101 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mississippi
Henrene Matthews
Federal Office Bldg., Suite 721
100 West Capitol Street
Jackson, MS 39201
(601) 969-4538
FTS 490-4547

Missouri
Baltazar A. Villarreal
1150 Grand, 1st Floor
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5773
FTS 758-5773

New Jersey
Rowland Copeland
744 Broad Street, Room 502
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-5967
FTS 341-5967

New Mexico
Tom Robles
Western Bank Bldg., Suite 1515
505 Marquette, N.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87101
(505) 766-2061
FTS 474-2061

New York
Edwin C. Casler
One West Genesse St., Room 320
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-4441
FTS 437-4441

North Carolina
Curtiss P. Todd
414 Fayetteville Street
Raleigh, NC 27608
(919) 755-4064
FTS 672-4064

Richard E. Walz
Post Office Building
324 West Market Street, Room 132
Greensboro, N.C. 27401
(919) 378-5174
FTS 699-5174

Ohio
Earl Haley
Federal Building, Room 7019
550 Main Street
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 684-2379
FTS 684-2851

Ellen V. Spain
Federal Building
200 West 2nd Street
Dayton, OH 45402
(513) 225-2753
FTS 774-2753

Oklahoma
Ralph M. St. Ameant
50 Penn Place, Suite 504
Oklahoma, City, OK 73118
(405) 231-4912
FTS 736-4912

Pennsylvania
Eugene V. Nelson
Federal Building, Room 2038A
1000 Liberty Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-3444
FTS 722-3444

South Carolina
Joseph A. Gannon
Bankers Trust Building, 5th Floor
7 North Laurens Street
Greenville, SC 29602
(803) 233-1791
FTS 677-9388

Tennessee
Rosetta I. Miller
Parkway Towers
404 James Robertson Parkway, Suite 1820
Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 251-5820
FTS 852-5820

Texas
Juan R. Aguilar
Property Trust Building
2211 East Missouri, Room E-235
El Paso, TX 79903
(915) 543-7596
FTS 572-7597

Gustazo Gonzales
727 East Durango, Suite B-601
San Antonio, TX 78206
(512) 229-6051
FTS 730-6067

Virginia
Gloria L. Underwood
215 East Plume Street
Norfolk, VA 23510
(804) 441-3476
FTS 827-3476

Keziah Walker
400 North 8th St., Room 6213
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 782-2911
FTS 925-2692

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

REGIONAL DIRECTORS

Ney R. Landry
Federal Communications Commission
211 Main Street, Room 537
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 556-1224 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Carl E. Pyron
Federal Communications Commission
101 Marietta Tower, Room 2111
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-6500
FTS 242-6500

Kent T. Crawford
Federal Communications Commission
Park Ridge Office Center
1550 Northwest Highway, Room 306
Park Ridge, IL 60068
(312) 353-0368 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Gerard Sarno
Federal Communications Commission
1500 Custom House
165 State Street
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-7226 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Samuel B. Stelk
Federal Communications Commission
Brywood Office Tower, Room 320
8800 East 63rd Street
Kansas City, Missouri 64133
(816) 926-5179 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

William E. Johnson
Federal Communications Commission
3090 Federal Building
915 Second Avenue
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-5544
FTS 399-5544

DISTRICT OFFICES

James E. Sutherland, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
1011 E. Tudor Rd.
Room 240, P.O. Box 2955
Anchorage, AK 99510
(907) 276-7455

Lawrence D. Guy, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
Room 501, 3711 Long Beach Boulevard
Long Beach, CA 90807
(213) 426-4451
FTS 796-2402

Clarence C. Spillman, Jr., EIC
Federal Communications Commission
7840 El Cajon Blvd., Suite 405
La Mesa, CA 92041
(714) 293-5478
FTS 895-5478

Serge Marti-Volkoff, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
323-A Customhouse
555 Battery Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-7701 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

John S. Phillips, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
Suite 2925, The Executive Tower
1405 Curtis Street
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-5137, 5138
FTS 327-5137, 5138

Paul J. Harris, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
6526 Belcrest Rd.
Room 901-B, P.O. Box 1789
Hyattsville, MD 20788
(301) 436-7590

Jack J. May, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
Room 919, 51 S.W. First Avenue
Miami, FL 33130
(305) 350-5542
FTS 350-4589

Ralph M. Barlow, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
ADP Building - Room 601
1211 N. Westshore Blvd.
Tampa, Florida 33607
(813) 228-2872
FTS 826-2606

Angelo R. Ditty, Jr., EIC
Federal Communications Commission
Room 440, Massell Building
1365 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-3084, 3085
FTS 257-3084, 257-2631

Richard D. Breen, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
Room 238, Federal Bldg. and Courthouse
P. O. Box 8004
125 Bull Street
Savannah, GA 31412
(912) 232-4321, Ext. 320
FTS 248-4320

Melvin S. Vittum, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
Prince Kuhio P.O. Bldg.
300 Ala Moana Blvd., Room 7304
P. O. Box 50023
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-5640 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Jack Shedletsky
Federal Communications Commission
230 So. Dearborn St., Room 3935
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-0195 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

William J. Simpson, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
600 South Street
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 589-2095, 2096
FTS 682-2095, 2096

Vincent Kajunski, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
1600 Customhouse
165 State St.
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-6609, 0689 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Robert M. Mroz, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
1017 Federal Building
31 Hopkins Plaza
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-2728, 2729
FTS 922-2728

Irby C. Tallant, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
1054 Federal Building
231 W. LaFayette Street
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-6078 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Harold E. Allen, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
316 North Robert St.,
Federal Building, U. S. Courthouse
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 725-7810 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

James A. Dailey, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
Brywood Office Tower, Room 320
8800 East 63rd Street
Kansas City, MO 64133
(816) 926-5111 (Use same 7-digit Number for FTS)

John L. Theimer, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
1307 Federal Building
111 West Huron Street
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-4511, 4512
FTS 437-4511

Henry Paulisen, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
201 Varick Street
New York, NY 10014
(212) 620-3437, 3438
FTS 660-3437

James P. Stephens, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
8620 Winton Road
Cincinnati, OH 45231
(513) 521-1790
FTS 684-2561

George F. Wager, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
1782 Federal Office Building
1220 S.W. Third Avenue
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-4114
FTS 423-4114

Wolfe P. Huber, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
3755 William Penn Highway
Monroeville, PA 15146
(412) 823-3380

Ennis C. Coleman, Jr., EIC
Federal Communications Commission
11425 James A. Byrne Federal Courthouse
601 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4411 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Leonard R. Langley, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
747 Federal Bldg.
Carlos E. Chardon Avenue
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 753-4008 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Joe Coleman, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
323 Jack Brooks Federal Bldg.
300 Willow Street
Beaumont, TX 77701
(713) 838-0271
FTS 527-2317

James D. Wells, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
Earle Cabell Federal Building
U.S. Courthouse, Room 13E7
1100 Commerce Street
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 767-0761/0762 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Daniel A. Cantrell, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
New Federal Office Building
515 Rusk Avenue, Room 5636
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 226-5624, 5625
FTS 527-5624

J. Jerry Freeman, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
Military Circle
870 N. Military Highway
Norfolk, VA 23502
(804) 441-6472
FTS 827-6472

Robert C. Dietsch, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
3256 Federal Building
915 Second Avenue
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-7653, 7654
FTS 399-7653

MONITORING STATIONS

James E. Sutherland, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 2955
Anchorage, AK 99510
(907) 265-5201

Stephen Y. Tsuya, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 6
Douglas, AZ 85607
(602) 364-2133

Thomas N. Van Stavern, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 311
Livermore, CA 94550
(415) 447-3614

James M. Feagles, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 16027
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33318
(305) 473-9845
FTS 820-7983

Donald E. Taylor, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 85
Powder Springs, GA 30073
(404) 943-5420
FTS 242-4202

Jack Shedletsky, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 1035
Waipahu, HI 96797
(808) 677-3954

Barry A. Bohac, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 470
Belfast, ME 04915
(207) 338-4088

Robert J. Douchis, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 250
Columbia, MD 21045
(301) 725-3474
FTS 725-1045

Melvyn H. Hyman, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 89
Allegan, MI 49010
(616) 673-2063, 3055

James H. Berrie, Jr., EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 1588
Grand Island, NE 68801
(308) 382-4296
FTS 864-2289

Leonard R. Langley, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box FCC
Sabana Seca, PR 00749
(809) 784-3772

Richard I. Vaughan, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 632
Kingsville, TX 78363
(512) 592-2531

Jack W. Bazhaw, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 1125
Fernsdale, WA 98248
(206) 354-4892

SPECIAL ENFORCEMENT FACILITIES

William H. Grigsby, Supervisor
Special Enforcement Facility
Federal Communications Commission
3711 Long Beach Blvd., Room 518
Long Beach, CA 90807
(213) 426-4451
FTS 796-2402

Jeffrey L. Anderson, Supervisor
Special Enforcement Facility
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 65
Powder Springs, GA 30073
(404) 943-5029
FTS 242-4202

Vincent S. Galbraith, Supervisor
Special Enforcement Facility
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 250
Columbia, MD 21045
(301) 725-1044
FTS 725-1045

Garrett Lysiak, Supervisor
Special Enforcement Facility
Federal Building, Room 1007
231 W. Lafayette Street
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-3688 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Russell D. Monie, Jr., Supervisor
Special Enforcement Facility
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 1588
Grand Island, NE 68801
(308) 382-6049

FTS 864-2289

EQUIPMENT CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALLATION BRANCH

Arthur Luedtke, Chief
Equipment Construction and Installation Branch
Federal Communications Commission
3600 Hiram-Lithia Spring Road, S.W.
P.O. Box 85
Powder Springs, GA 30073
(404) 943-6425

FOB MONITORING ASSISTANCE

Watch Officer
Monitoring Branch
Enforcement Division
Washington, DC 20554
(202) 632-6975 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

FIELD OPERATIONS BUREAU

C. Phyll Horne
Chief, Field Operations Bureau
Federal Communications Commission
1919 M Street, N.W., Room 734
Washington, DC 20554
(202) 632-6980 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region I (Boston)
Mr. Stephen J. McGrail
Regional Director
FEMA Region I
442 J. W. McCormack
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-4741 or 4271
FTS 223-4741

Region II (New York)
Ms. Rita Meyninger
Regional Director
FEMA Region II
26 Federal Plaza, Rm. 1349
New York, NY 10017
(212) 264-8980 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region III (Philadelphia)
Mr. Robert J. Adamick
Acting Regional Director
FEMA Region III
Curtis Building, 7th Floor
6th & Walnut Streets
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(212) 597-9416 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV (Atlanta)
Mr. Frank Newton
Regional Director
FEMA Region IV
Gulf Oil Building, Suite 664
1375 Peachtree Street, N. E.
Atlanta, GA 31792
(404) 881-4087/4088
FTS 257-4087/4088

Region V (Chicago)
Mr. James W. Wahner
Regional Director
FEMA Region V
One N. Dearborn Street, Rm. 540
Chicago, IL 60602
(312) 353-1500 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI (Dallas)
Mr. Dale Milford
Regional Director
FEMA Region VI
Federal Regional Center, Rm. 206
Denton, TX 76201
(817) 387-5811
FTS 749-9200

Region VII (Kansas City)
Mr. Francis X. Tobin
Regional Director
FEMA Region VII
Old Federal Office Building, Rm. 405
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5912
FTS 758-5912

Region VIII (Denver)
Mr. Donald G. Eddy
Acting Regional Director
FEMA Region VIII
Federal Regional Center, Bldg. 710
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-6542/2104
FTS 234-2553

Region IX (San Francisco)
Mr. Robert C. Stevens
Regional Director
FEMA Region IX
211 Main Street, Rm. 220
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 556-8794 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region X (Seattle)
Mr. Neale V. Chaney
Regional Director
FEMA Region X
Federal Regional Center
Bothell, WA 98011
(206) 486-0721
FTS 396-0721

FEDERAL MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Region 7: California, Nevada, (except counties of White Pine and Elko), Arizona, New Mexico, southwest Texas (counties of El Paso and Hudspeth), Hawaii, Guam)
Richard D. Williams
50 San Francisco Street
Suite 235
San Francisco, CA 94133
(415) 556-4670 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Georgia
(Region 3: western Virginia counties of Lee, Wise, Scott, Dickerson, Buchanan, Russell, Washington, Tazewell, Smyth, Bland, Wythe, Grayson, Carroll, Pulaski, Giles, Craig, Montgomery, Floyd, and Patrick Tennessee, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas)
Tally R. Livingston
Suite 400
1422 W. Peachtree St. N.W.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-2473
FTS 257-2473

Illinois
(Region 5: Illinois (except the counties under Region 6 jurisdiction), Indiana (except Clark and Floyd Counties under Region 4 jurisdiction), Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Michigan (upper Peninsula; lower Peninsula under Region 4 jurisdiction)
Bernard M. O'Keffe
175 W. Jackson St.
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-7350 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Missouri
(Region 6: Iowa, Missouri, Illinois (counties of Calhoun, Greene, Jersey, Madison, Macoupin, Monroe, Randolph, St. Clair, Montgomery, Bond, Clinton, Washington, Perry, and Jackson); Arkansas (except Crittenden County) Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma, and Texas (except El Paso and Hudspeth Counties under Region 7 jurisdiction)
Paul E. Bowers
Chromalloy Plaza, 5th Floor
120 South Central
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 425-3291
FTS 279-3291

New York
(Region 1: Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Massachusetts, New York, and Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands)
Paul Yager
2937 Federal Bldg.
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-1000 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Ohio
(Region 4: Indiana (counties of Clark and Floyd), Kentucky; Ohio (except the counties under Region 2 jurisdiction), Michigan (lower Peninsula; upper Peninsula under Region 5 jurisdiction))
Edward F. O'Brien
1525 Superior Bldg.
815 Superior Ave., N.E.
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 522-4800
FTS 293-4800

Pennsylvania
(Region 2: Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, West Virginia, New Jersey; Virginia counties of Arlington, Fairfax, Prince William, Stafford, Stafford, Culpeper, Fauquier, Loudon, Frederick, Warren, Shenandoah, Page Rappahannock Madison, Greene, and Rockingham, and southeastern Ohio counties of Belmont, Monroe, Washington, Noble, Guernsey)
Robert W. Donnahoo
401 Mall Bldg.
Fourth and Chestnut Sts.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 522-4800
FTS 293-4800

Washington
(Region 8: Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming, Nevada
(counties of White Pine and Elko), Utah, Colorado, Alaska)
James L. Macpherson
Fourth and Vine Bldg., Room 440
2615 Fourth Ave.
Seattle, WA 98121
(206) 442-5800
FTS 399-5800

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

REGIONAL OFFICES

National Capitol Region
(District of Columbia, Counties of Maryland and Virginia, included in the National Capital Region; Prince Georges, Montgomery of Maryland, Arlington, Alexandria and Fairfax of Virginia
Seventh and D Sts., S.W.
Washington, DC 20407

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
John W. McCormack Post Office and Courthouse
Boston, MA 02109

Director, Real Property Division
Federal Property Resources Service
(617) 223-2651 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 2
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10007

Director, Real Property Division
Federal Property Resources Service
(212) 264-2640 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Director, Real Propery Division
Federal Property Resources Service
(202) 472-1921 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 3 (Delaware, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia - less counties of Maryland and Virginia included in the National Capital Region
Ninth & Market Streets
Philadelphia, PA 19107

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
75 Spring St., SW
Atlanta, GA 30303

Director, Real Property Division
Federal Property Resources Service
(404) 881-4631
FTS 257-4628

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
230 South Dearborn St.
Chicago, IL 60604

Director, Real Property Division
Federal Property Resources Service
(312) 353-5556 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 6
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
1500 East Bannister Rd.
Kansas City, MO 64131

Director, Real Property Division
Federal Property Resources Service
(816) 926-7237 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 7
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
819 Taylor St.
Fort Worth, TX 76102

Director, Real Property Division
Federal Property Resources Service
(817) 334-2516 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Building 41, Denver Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225

Director, Real Property Division
Federal Property Resources Service
(303) 234-3934 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 9
(Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Nevada)
525 Market St.
San Francisco, CA 94105

Director, Real Property Division
Federal Property Resources Service
(415) 556-4720 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region 10
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Regional Headquarters Bldg., GSA Center
Auburn, WA 98002

Director, Real Property Division
Federal Property Resources Service
(206) 833-6500, Ext. 388
FTS 396-5388

BUSINESS SERVICE CENTERS

California
300 North Los Angeles St.
Los Angeles, CA 90012
(213) 688-3210
FTS 798-3210

525 Market St.
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 556-2122 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Colorado
Building 41, Denver Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-2216 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

District of Columbia
Seventh and D Sts., S.W.
Washington, DC 20407
(202) 472-1804 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Georgia
75 Spring Street, S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-5103
FTS 242-5103

Illinois
230 South Dearborn St.
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-5383 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Massachusetts
John W. McCormack Post Office and Courthouse
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-2868 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Missouri
1500 East Bannister Rd.
Kansas City, MO 64131
(816) 926-7203 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New York
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-1234 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Pennsylvania
Room 5142, 9th and Market Sts.
Philadelphia, PA 19107
(215) 597-9613 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Texas
819 Taylor St.
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-3284 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

FOB Courthouse
515 Rusk St.
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 226-5787
FTS 527-5787

Washington
440 Federal Bldg.
915 Second Ave.
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-5556
FTS 399-5556

FEDERAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS CENTERS

California
Chief, Archives Branch
24000 Avila Rd.
Laquna Niguel, CA 92677
(714) 831-4220
FTS 796-4220

Chief, Archives Branch
1000 Commodore Dr.
San Bruno, CA 94066
(415) 876-9003
FTS 470-9003

Colorado
Chief, Archives Branch
Building 48, Denver Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-5271 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

District of Columbia
Chief, Reference Service Branch
Washington National Records Center
Washington, DC 20409
(301) 763-7430 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Georgia
Chief, Archives Branch
1557 St. Joseph Ave.
East Point, GA 30344
(404) 763-7476
FTS 246-7476

Illinois
Chief, Archives Branch
7358 South Pulaski Rd.
Chicago, IL 60629
(312) 353-0164 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Massachusetts
Chief, Archives Branch
380 Trapelo Rd.
Waltham, MA 02154
(617) 223-2657 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Missouri
Chief, Archives Branch
2306 East Bannister Rd.
Kansas City, MO 64131
(816) 926-7271 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Director
National Personnel Records Center
9700 Page Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63132
(314) 268-7201
FTS 278-7201

New Jersey
Chief, Archives Branch
Building 22
Military Ocean Terminal
Bayonne, NJ 07002
(201) 645-6455
FTS 341-6455

Ohio
Director
Federal Records Center
3150 Bertwynn Dr.
Dayton, OH 45439
(513) 225-2878
FTS 774-2878

Pennsylvania
Director
Federal Records Center
Defense Activities Building 308
Mechanicsburg, PA 17055
(717) 790-3477
FTS 592-3477

Chief, Archives Branch
5000 Wissahickon Ave.
Philadelphia, PA 19144
(215) 951-5588
FTS 486-5588

Texas
Chief, Archives Branch
4900 Hemphill St.
Fort Worth, TX 76115
(817) 334-5515 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Washington
Chief, Archives Branch
6125 Sand Point Way
Seattle, WA 98115
(206) 442-4502
FTS 339-4502

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE

NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Central Reference Division
The National Archives
Washington, DC 20408
(202) 523-3220 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARIES

Kansas
Director
Dwight D. Eisenhower Library
Abilene, KS 67410
(913) 263-4751
FTS 752-4738

Iowa
Director
Herbert Hoover Library
West Branch, IA 52358
(319) 643-5301
FTS 863-6373

Massachusetts
Director
John F. Kennedy Library
Morrisey Blvd., Columbia Point
Boston, MA 02125
(617) 223-0677 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Missouri
Director
Harry S. Truman Library
Independence, MO 64050
(816) 833-1400
FTS 750-1400

New York
Director
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library
Hyde Park, NY 12538
(914) 229-8114
FTS 883-5444

Texas
Director
Lyndon B. Johnson Library
Austin, TX 78705
(512) 397-5137
FTS 734-5137

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

REGIONAL, SUBREGIONAL, AND RESIDENT OFFICES

Alabama
Information Officer
Suite 2102, City Federal Bldg.
2026 Second Ave., North
Birmingham, AL 35203
(205) 254-1492
FTS 229-1492

Alaska
Information Officer
Anchorage Federal Office Bldg., Rm. 510
701 C St., Box 21
Anchorage, AK 99513
(907) 271-5015
FTS 399-0150 (FTS operator will complete call)

Arizona
Information Officer
3030 North Central Ave., 2nd Floor
P.O. Box 33069
Phoenix, AZ 85067
(602) 241-2350
FTS 261-2350

Arkansas
Information Officer
1 Union National Plaza, Suite 1120
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 378-6311
FTS 740-6311

California
Information Officer
City National Bank Bldg., 24th Floor
606 South Olive Street
Los Angeles, CA 90014
(213) 688-5200
FTS 798-5200

Information Officer
Room 12100, Federal Bldg.
11000 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213) 824-7352
FTS 799-7352

Information Officer
Breuner Bldg.
2201 Broadway, Second Floor
P.O. Box 12983
Oakland, CA 94604
(415) 273-7200
FTS 536-7200

Information Officer
U.S. Courthouse, Room 2-N-20
940 Front Street
San Diego, CA 92189
(714) 293-6184
FTS 895-6184

Information Officer
Room 13018, Federal Bldg.
P.O. Box 36047
450 Golden Gate Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-3197 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Colorado
Information Officer
Room 260, U.S. Custom House
721 19th St.
Denver CO 80202
(303) 837-3551
FTS 327-3551

Connecticut
Information Officer
750 Main St., Room 1200
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 727-2154
FTS 244-2540

District of Columbia
Information Officer
Suite 100, Gelman Bldg.
2120 L St. N.W.
Washington, DC 20037
(202) 254-7612 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Florida
Information Officer
Suite 410, Madruga Bldg.
1570 Madruga Ave.
Coral Gables, FL 33146
(305) 350-5391 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Information Officer
Federal Bldg., Room 278
400 West Bay St.
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 791-3768
FTS 946-3768

Information Officer
Room 706, Federal Office Bldg.
500 Zack St.
P.O. Box 3322
Tampa, FL 33602
(813) 228-2641
FTS 826-2641

Georgia
Information Officer
Marietta Tower, Suite 2400
101 Marietta St., N.W.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-2896
FTS 242-2896

Hawaii
Information Officer
300 Ala Moana Blvd., Room 7318
P.O. Box 50208
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-5100
FTS 556-0220 (FTS operator will complete call)

Illinois
Information Officer
Room 881, Everett McKinley Dirksen Bldg.
219 South Dearborn St.
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-7570 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Information Officer
Sixteenth Floor, Savings Center Tower
411 Hamilton Ave.
Peoria, IL 61602
(309) 671-7080
FTS 360-7080

Indiana
Information Officer
Room 232, Federal Office Bldg.
575 N. Pennsylvania St.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 269-7430
FTS 331-7430

Iowa
Information Officer
Federal Home Loan Bank Bd. Bldg., Room 305
907 Walnut St.
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
(515) 243-4391
FTS 862-4391

Kansas
Information Officer
Room 616, Two Gateway Center
Fourth at State
Kansas City, KS 66101
(816) 374-4518
FTS 758-4518

Louisiana
Information officer
Suite 2700, Plaza Tower
1001 Howard Ave.
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504) 589-6361
FTS 682-6361

Maryland
Information Officer
Garmatz Federal Bldg., 9th Floor
101 West Lombard St.
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-2822
FTS 922-2822

Massachusetts
Information Officer
Twelfth Floor, Keystone Bldg.
99 High Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 223-3300 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Michigan
Information Officer
Room 300, Patrick V. McNamara Federal Bldg.
477 Michigan Ave.
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-3200 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Minnesota
Information Officer
Federal Bldg., Room 316
110 South 4th St.
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 725-2611 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Missouri
Information Officer
Room 448, 210 North 12th Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314) 425-4167
FTS 279-4167

Nevada
Information Officer
Room 3402
300 Las Vegas Blvd., South
Las Vegas, NV 89101
(702) 385-6416
FTS 598-6416

New Jersey
Information Officer
Federal Bldg., Rm. 1600
970 Broad St.
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-2100
FTS 341-2100

New Mexico
Information Officer
Upper Level, Patio Plaza Bldg.
5000 Marble Avenue Northeast
Albuquerque, NM 87110
(505) 766-2508
FTS 474-2508

New York
Information Officer
Federal Bldg., Rm. 342
Clinton Ave. at N. Pearl St.
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 472-2215
FTS 562-2215

Information Officer
Fourth Floor, 16 Court St.
Brooklyn, NY 11241
(212) 330-7713
FTS 656-7713

Information Officer
Federal Bldg., Room 901
111 West Huron St.
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-4931
FTS 437-4931

Information Officer
Federal Bldg., Rm. 3614
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-0300 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

North Carolina
Information Officer
Room 447, Federal Bldg.
251 North Main Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(919) 761-3201
FTS 670-3201

Ohio
Information Officer
Room 3003, Federal Bldg.
550 Main St.
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 684-3686 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Information Officer
Anthony J. Celebreeze Federal Bldg.
Suite 1695
1240 East 9th St.
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 522-3715
FTS 293-3715

Oklahoma
Information Officer
First Floor, South Tower
Skyline East Bldg.
6128 East 38th St.
Tulsa, OK 74135
(918) 664-1420
FTS 736-7952

Oregon
Information Officer
825 Pittock Block
921 Southwest Washington St.
Portland, OR 97205
(503) 221-3085
FTS 423-3085

Pennsylvania
Information Officer
Room 4400
William J. Green Jr. Federal Bldg.
600 Arch St.
Philadelphia PA 19106
(215) 597-7601 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Information Officer
Tenth Floor, Porter Bldg.
601 Grant St.
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
(412) 644-2977
FTS 722-2977

Puerto Rico
Information Officer
Room 591
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Office Bldg.
Carlos E. Chardon Avenue
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 753-4347
FTS 472-6620 (FTS operator will complete call)

Tennessee
Information Officer
Mid-Memphis Tower Bldg., Suite 800
1407 Union Ave.
P.O. Box 41559
Memphis, TN 38104
(901) 521-2725
FTS 222-2725

Information Officer
Room A-702, Federal Office Bldg.
U.S. Courthouse
801 Broadway
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 251-5921
FTS 852-5921

Texas
Information Officer
Suite 307, Pershing Bldg.
Koger Executive Center
4100 Rio Bravo St.
El Paso, TX 79902
(915) 543-7737
FTS 572-7737

Information Officer
Room 8-A-24, Federal Office Bldg.
819 Taylor St.
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-2921 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Information Officer
Suite 920, One Allen Center
500 Dallas Ave.
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 226-4296
FTS 527-4296

Information Officer
Room 509A, Federal Office Bldg.
727 East Durango Blvd.
San Antonio, TX 78206
(512) 229-6140
FTS 730-6140

Washington
Information Officer
Federal Bldg., Rm. 2948
915 Second Ave.
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-4532
FTS 399-4532

Wisconsin
Information Officer
Second Floor, Commerce Bldg.
744 North 4th St.
Milwaukee WI 53203
(414) 291-3861
FTS 362-3861

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg., Room 2113
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-2100

Region 2
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
26 Federal Plaza, Room 3930
New York, NY 10007
(212) 460-0100

Region 3
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
1 Decker Square, East Lobby, Suite 400
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(215) 597-3311

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
1401 Peachtree St. N.E., Room 441
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 526-0111

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Federal Bldg.
219 South Dearborn St. Room 437
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-4400

Region 6
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
1100 Commerce St., Room 300
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 749-5611

Region 7
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
911 Walnut St., 24th Floor
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-7000

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
721 19th St., Room 426A
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-0111

Region 9
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Pacific Islands)
Federal Bldg., 450 Golden Gate Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-9000

Region 10
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
710 2nd Ave., 5th Floor
Dexter Horton Bldg.
Seattle, WA 98104
(206) 442-0111

DISTRICT OFFICES

Region 1
1326 Appleton St.
Holyoke, MA 01040
(413) 536-8770

Federal Bldg.
40 Western Ave., Room 512
Augusta, ME 04330
(207) 622-6171

55 Pleasant St., Room 213
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 224-4041

Federal Bldg.
450 Main St., Room 710
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 244-2000

Federal Bldg.
87 State St., Room 210
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 223-7472

57 Eddy St., Room 710
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 528-1000

Region 2
225 Ponce de Leon Ave.
Hato Rey, PR 00919
(809) 765-0404

970 Broad St. Room 1635
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-3000

Hunter Plaza
Fayette and Salina Sts., Room 308
Syracuse, NY 13202
(315) 473-3350

Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
55 St. Paul St.
Rochester, NY 14604
(716) 546-4900

Region 3
109 North 3d St.
Room 301, Lowndes Bldg.
Clarksburg, WV 26301
(304) 624-3461

Federal Bldg.
1000 Liberty Ave., Room 1401
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-3311

Federal Bldg.
400 North 8th St., Room 3015
Richmond, VA 23240
(703) 782-2000

1310 L St., N.W., Room 720
Washington, DC 20417
(202) 382-3731

Region 4
908 South 20th St., Room 202
Birmingham, AL 35205
(205) 325-3011

222 South Church St.
Room 500, Addison Bldg.
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 372-0711

1801 Assembly St., Room 117
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5376

Petroleum Bldg., Suite 690
Pascagoula and Amite Sts.
Jackson, MS 39205
(601) 948-7821

Federal Bldg., 400 West Bay St., Room 261
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 791-2011

Federal Bldg., 600 Federal Pl., Room 188
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 582-5011

Federal Bldg.
51 Southwest 1st Ave., Room 912
Miami, FL 33130
(305) 350-5011

500 Union St., Room 301
Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 749-9300

502 South Gay St.
Room 307, Fidelity Bankers Bldg.
Knoxville, TN 37902
(615) 524-4011

Region 5
502 East Monroe St.
Ridgely Bldg., Room 816
Springfield, IL 62701
(217) 525-4200

1240 East 9th St., Room 5524
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 522-3131

34 North High Street
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-6600

Federal Bldg., 550 Main St.
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 684-2200

1249 Washington Blvd.
Room 1200, Book Bldg.
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-6000

36 South Pennsylvania St.
Room 108, Century Bldg.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 633-7000

122 West Washington Ave., Room 713
Madison, WI 53703
(608) 256-4441

12 South 6th St., Plymouth Bldg.
Minneapolis, MN 55402
(612) 725-4242

Region 6
Federal Bldg. and Courthouse
500 Gold Ave., S.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87101
(505) 843-0311

808 Travis St., Room 1219
Niels Esperson Bldg.
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 226-4011

Post Office and Court House Bldg.
West Capital Ave., Room 377
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 378-5871

1205 Texas Ave.
Lubbock, TX 79408
(806) 747-3711

219 East Jackson St.
(Lower Rio Grande Valley)
Harlingen, TX 78550
(512) 423-8933

505 East Travis St.
Room 201, Travis Terrace Bldg.
Marshall, TX 75670
(214) 935-5257

Plaza Tower, 17th Floor
1001 Howard Ave.
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504) 527-2611

30 North Hudson St.
Room 501, Mercantile Bldg.
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
(405) 231-4011

301 Broadway, Room 300, Manion Bldg.
San Antonio, TX 78205
(512) 225-5511

Region 7
New Federal Bldg.
210 Walnut St., Room 749
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4000

Federal Bldg.
215 North 17th St., Room 7419
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 221-1221

Federal Bldg.
210 North 12th St., Room 520,
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314) 622-8100

120 South Market St., Room 301
Wichita, KS 67202
(316) 267-6311

Region 8
Room 4001, Federal Bldg., 100 East B St.
Casper, WY 82601
(307) 265-5550

Federal Bldg.
653 2d Ave., North, Room 218
Fargo, ND 58102
(701) 237-5771

Power Block Bldg.
Corner Main and 6th Ave., Room 208
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 442-9040

Federal Bldg.
125 South State St., Room 2237
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
(801) 524-5500

National Bank Bldg.
8th and Maine Ave., Room 402
Sioux Falls, SD 57102
(605) 336-2980

Region 9
149 Bethel St., Room 402
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808) 546-8950

849 South Broadway
Los Angeles, CA 90014
(213) 688-2121

112 North Central Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85004
(602) 261-3900

110 West C St.
San Diego, CA 92101
(714) 293-5000

Region 10
1016 West 6th Ave., Suite 200
Anchorage Legal Center
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907) 272-5561

503 3d Ave.
Fairbanks, AK 99701
(907) 452-5561

216 North 8th St, Room 408
Boise, ID 83701
(208) 342-2711

921 Southwest Washington St.
Portland, OR 97205
(503) 221-2000

Courthouse Bldg., Room 651
Spokane, WA 99210
(509) 456-0111

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

Veterans Benefits

FIELD OFFICES

The Veterans Administration provides toll-free telephone service throughout the 50 States. The appropriate number for a particular area can be found in the white pages of your local directory under United States Government, VA benefits information.

Alabama
George B. Shellman, Jr.
Regional Office
Aronov Bldg.
474 South Court St.
Montgomery, AL 36104
(205) 262-7781
FTS 534-7428

Alaska
William R. Harrell
Regional Office
Old Federal Bldg., and Post Office
605 W. 4th Ave.
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907) 271-4053

Arizona
Willis F. Decker
Regional Office
3225 N. Central Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85012
(602) 263-5411
FTS 261-2703

Arkansas
Robert L. Covington
Regional Office
1200 W. 3rd St.
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 378-5971
FTS 740-5245

California
Patrick J. Shelly
Regional Office
2022 Camino Del Rio North
San Diego, CA 92108
(714) 297-8220
FTS 895-5742

Regional Office
Charles M. Page
Federal Bldg.
11000 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213) 479-4011
FTS 799-7828

Charles R. Fikejs
Regional Office
211 Main St.
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 495-8900
FTS 556-3025

Colorado
Robert Ziegenhine
Regional Office
Denver Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 233-6300
FTS 234-2549

Connecticut
George F. Merrithew
Regional Office
450 Main St.
Hartford CT 06103
(203) 278-3230
FTS 244-3027

Delaware
John Conway
Medical and Regional Office
VA Medical and Regional Office Center
1601 Kirkwood Hwy.
Wilmington, DE 19805
(302) 998-0191
FTS 487-5410

District of Columbia
David A. Brigham
Regional Office
Union Center Plaza
941 North Capitol St. N.E.
Washington, DC 20421
(202) 872-1151
FTS 275-1300

Florida
VA Office
Post Office and Courthouse Bldg.
311 West Monroe St.
Jacksonville, FL 32201
(904) 356-1581

VA Office
51 Southwest First Ave.
Federal Office Bldg.
Room 100
Miami, FL 33130
(305) 358-0669

VA Office
Post Office Bldg., Room 20
P.O. Box 12906
Pensacola, FL 32576
(813) 434-3537

(Vacant)
Regional Office
Federal Bldg.
144 First Ave., South
P.O.Box 1437
St. Petersburg, FL 33731
(813) 898-2121
FTS 826-3115

Georgia
Maynard R. Young
Regional Office
730 Peachtree St. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30308
(404) 881-1776
FTS 257-3057

Hawaii
Toy Grice
Regional Office
300 Ala Moana Blvd.
PJKK Federal Bldg.
P.O. Box 50188
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-3188

Idaho
Arthur J. Jackson
Regional Office
Federal Bldg. and U.S. Courthouse
550 West Fort St., Box 044
Boise, ID 83724
(208) 384-1010
FTS 554-1647

Illinois
Jose J. Apodaca
Regional Office
536 South Clark St.
Chicago, IL 60680
(312) 663-5510
FTS 353-3922

Larry B. Stewart
Regional Office
575 North Pennsylvania St.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 269-5566
FTS 331-7921

Iowa
Jack W. Bowers
Regional Office
Federal Office Bldg.
210 Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 280-7220
FTS 862-4268

Kansas
Stephen H. Pierce
VA Medical and Regional Office Center
901 George Washington Blvd.
Wichita, KS 67211
(316) 264-9123
FTS 752-6256

Kentucky
Cleveland F. McDonald
Regional Office
600 Federal Place
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 584-2231
FTS 352-5817

Louisiana
John P. Clarke
Regional Office
701 Loyola Ave.
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504) 561-0121
FTS 682-6410

VA Office
510 East Stoner Ave.
Shreveport, LA 71101
(318) 424-8442

Maine
VA Office
One Maine Saving Plaza
Main Lobby
Congress St.
Portland, ME 04111
(207) 775-6391

Arthur H. Jordan
Medical and Regional Office
VA Medical and Regional Office Center
Togus, ME 04330
(207) 623-8411
FTS 833-5231

Maryland
Frank T. Tajalle
Regional Office, Federal Bldg.
31 Hopkins Plaza
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 685-5454
FTS 922-2385

Massachusetts
Charles T. Sweeny
Regional Office
John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg.
Government Center
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 227-4600
FTS 223-3070

VA Office
1200 Main St.
Springfield, MA 01103
(413) 785-5343

Michigan
Richard C. Tuttle
Regional Office
Patrick V. McNamara
Federal Bldg.
477 Michigan Ave.
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 964-5110
FTS 226-4162

Minnesota
C. Belle Mickler
VA Regional Office and Insurance Center
Federal Bldg., Fort Snelling
St. Paul, MN 55111
(612) 726-1454
FTS 725-4113

Mississippi
James W. Bryant
VA Regional Office
100 W. Capitol Street
Federal Office Bldg.
100 N. Capital St.
Jackson, MS 39201
(601) 960-4873
FTS 490-4875

Missouri
VA Office
Federal Office Bldg.
601East 12th St.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 861-3761

Elgin D. Hartshorn
Regional Office, Federal Bldg.
1520 Market St.
St. Louis, MO 63103
(314) 342-1171
FTS 279-5039

Montana
Martin F. Bleskey
VA Medical and Regional Office Center
Fort Harrison, MT 59636
(406) 442-6410
FTS 585-6410

Nebraska
Herbert L. Plannette
Regional Office
Federal Bldg.
100 Centennial Mall North
Lincoln, NE 68508
(402) 471-5001
FTS 541-5047

Nevada
Alfred A. Harrell
Regional Office
245 East Liberty Street
Reno, NV 89520
(702) 329-9244
FTS 470-5556

New Hampshire
Gerald K. Gessner
Regional Office
Federal Bldg.
275 Chestnut St.
Manchester, NH 03103
(603) 666-7785
FTS 834-7747

New Jersey
Gary H. Lewis
Regional Office
20 Washington Place
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-2150
FTS 341-3562

New Mexico
Louis W. Gonzalez
Regional Office
500 Gold Ave., S.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 766-3361
FTS 474-3369

New York
VA Office
Leo W. O'Brien Federal Bldg.
Clinton Ave. and N. Pearl St.
Albany, NY 12207
(800) 442-5882

Martin J. Schlund
Regional Office Federal Bldg.
111 West Huron St.
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-5191
FTS 437-5275

Robert P. Van Sprang
Regional Office
252 Seventh Ave. at 24th St.
New York, NY 10001
(212) 620-6901
FTS 660-6261

VA Office
Federal Office Bldg. and Courthouse
100 State St.
Rochester, NY 14614
(716) 232-5290

VA Office
Federal Bldg.
100 S. Clinton St.
Syracuse, NY 13202
(315) 476-5544

North Carolina
James C. Mathis
Regional Office
Federal Bldg.
251 North Main St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27102
(919) 748-1800
FTS 670-3434

North Dakota
William T. Garland
VA Medical and Regional Office Center
655 1st Ave., North
Fargo, ND 58103
(701) 293-3656
FTS 783-5693

Ohio
VA Office
Federal Office Bldg.
550 Main St.
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 579-0505

Anthony J. Nista
Regional Office
Federal Office Bldg.
1240 East Ninth St.
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 621-5050
FTS 293-4950

VA Office
200 N. High St.
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 224-8872

Oklahoma
James T. Goodson
Regional Office
Federal Bldg.
125 S. Main St.
Muskogee, OK 74401
(918) 687-2500
FTS 736-2153

VA Office
Federal Bldg.
200 Northwest Fourth St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
(405) 235-2641

Oregon
Louis A. Smith
Regional Office
Federal Bldg.
1220 S.W. 3rd Ave.
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2431
FTS 423-2414

Joseph J. Baker
P.O. Box 8079
VA Regional Office and Insurance Center
5000 Wissahickon Ave.
Philadelphia, PA 19101
(215) 438-5225
FTS 486-5301

William F. Byrnes
Regional Office
1000 Liberty Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 281-4233
FTS 722-6690

VA Office
19-27 North Main St.
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701
(717) 824-4636

Philippines
Michael L. Parra
Regional Office
1131 Roxas Blvd.
Manila, Philippines 33781

Puerto Rico
VA Office (Outpatient Clinic)
Isabel 60 Interior
Ponce, PR 00731
(809) 843-5151

Jose G. Lopez
VA Medical and Regional Office Center
GPO Box 4867
San Juan, PR 00936
(809) 753-4490

Rhode Island
Raymond Gagnon
Regional Office
321 South Main St.
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 528-4431
FTS 838-4427

South Carolina
John O'Rourke
Regional Office
1801 Assembly St.
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5861
FTS 677-5608

South Dakota
Gaylyn N. Reiners
Medical and Regional Office Center
Courthouse Plaza Bldg.
300 North Dakota Ave.
Sioux Falls, SD 57101
(605) 336-3496
FTS 782-4401

Tennessee
George L. Henry
Regional Office
U.S. Courthouse Federal Office Bldg.
110 9th Ave., South
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 254-5411
FTS 852-5367

Texas
VA Office
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Office Bldg.
1100 Commerce St.
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 824-5440

VA Office (Outpatient Clinic)
5919 Brook Hollow Drive
El Paso, TX 79925
(915) 543-7890

Carleton E. Anderson
Regional Office
2515 Murworth Drive
Houston, TX 77054
(713) 664-4664
FTS 527-4140

VA Office
Federal Bldg.
1205 Texas Ave.
Lubbock, TX 79401
(806) 747-5256

VA Office
410 South Main St.
San Antonio, TX 78285
(512) 226-7661

Don C. Manes
Regional Office
1400 North Valley Mills Dr.
Waco, TX 76799
(817) 772-3060
FTS 728-7643

Utah
Russell R. Neilan
Regional Office
Federal Bldg.
125 South State St.
Salt Lake City, UT 84138
(801) 524-5960
FTS 588-5975

Vermont
Wendell Fortier
VA Medical and Regional Office Center
White River Jct., VT 05001
(802) 295-9363X 361

Virginia
Andrew M. Bryson
Regional Office
210 Franklin Rd., S.W.
Roanoke, VA 24011
(703) 982-6440
FTS 937-6109

Washington
Walter R. Johnson
Regional Office
Federal Bldg.
915 2nd Ave.
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 624-7200
FTS 399-4034

West Virginia
Marcellos M. McDonald
Regional Office
640 Fourth Ave.
Huntington, WV 25701
(304) 529-5720
FTS 924-5726

Wisconsin
Samuel L. Holmes
Regional Office
342 North Water St.
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 278-8680
FTS 362-1131

Wyoming
Milton Cochell
VA Medical and Regional Office Center
2360 East Pershing Blvd.
Cheyenne, WY 82001
(307) 632-6426
FTS 328-7251

Veterans Hospital Facilities

Alabama
Hugh R. Vickerstaff, Director
700 South 19th St.
Birmingham, AL 35233
(205) 933-8101

Outpatient Clinic
2451 Fillingim St.
Mobile, AL 36617
(205) 690-2875

Ralph McClanahan, Director
215 Perry Hill Rd.
Montgomery, AL 36109
(205) 272-4670

Robert Dawson, Jr., Director
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401
(205) 553-3760

Dr. David A. Tull, Director
Tuskegee, AL 36983
(205) 727-0550

Arizona
Dr. Turner Camp, Director
Seventh St. at Indian School Rd.
Phoenix, AZ 86301
(602) 277-5551

Virgil I. McIntyre, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
Prescott, AZ 86301
(602) 445-4860

Gaylord F. Morton, Director
Tucson, AZ 85723
(602) 792-1450

Arkansas
Eugene A. Borrell, Director
Fayetteville, AR 72701
(501) 443-4301

Vincent J. Parrish, Director
300 East Roosevelt Rd.
Little Rock, AR 72206
(501) 372-8361

California
Joseph J. Mason, Jr., Director
2615 Clinton Ave.
Fresno, CA 93703
(209) 227-2941

Joseph H. Ferry, Director
Livermore, CA 94550
(415) 447-2560

Calvin Chandler, Director
Loma Linda, CA 92357
(714) 824-0850

Edwin J. Klag, Director
5901 East Seventh St.
Long Beach, CA 90822
(213) 498-1313

Marcus D. McAnally, Director
Los Angeles (Brentwood)
Hospital and Domiciliary
William K. Anderson, Director
Los Angeles (Wadsworth)
Los Angeles, CA 90073
(213) 478-3711

Director
Outpatient Clinic, 425 South Hill St.
Los Angeles, CA 90013
(213) 688-3902

Clarence H. Nixon, Director
150 Muir Rd.
Martinez, CA 94553
(415) 228-6800

Outpatient Clinic
1515 Clay St.
Oakland, CA 94612
(415) 273-7125

James Deniro, Jr., Director
3801 Miranda Ave.
Palo Alto, CA 94304
(415) 493-5000

Dr. John Ditzler, Director
3350 La Jolla Village Dr.
San Diego, CA 92161
(714) 453-7500

Outpatient Clinic
Palomar Bldg.
2022 Camino Del Rio North
San Diego, CA 92108
(714) 293-5724

Dr. Laurence V. Foye, Jr., Director
4150 Clement St.
San Francisco, CA 94121
(415) 221-4810

Jess E. Burrow, Director
Sepulveda, CA 91343
(213) 894-8271

Colorado
James G. Martin, Jr., Director
1055 Clermont St.
Denver, CO 80220
(303) 751-8119

Arthur Landy, Director
Fort Lyon, CO 81038
(303) 456-1730

William P. Freer, Director
Grand Junction, CO 81501
(303) 242-0731

Connecticut
Maurice A. Holton, Director
555 Willard Ave.
Newington, CT 06111
(203) 666-4631

Albert M. Blecich, Director
West Spring St.
West Haven, CT 06516
(203) 933-2561

Delaware
Robert J. Ryan, Director
1601 Kirkwood Highway
Wilmington, DE 19805
(302) 994-2511

District of Columbia
Aladino A. Gavazzi, Director
50 Irving St. N.W.
Washington, DC 20422
(202) 483-6666

Florida
James F. Haile, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
Bay Pines, FL 33504
(813) 391-9644

Malcolm Randall, Director
Archer Road
Gainesville, FL 32602
(904) 376-1611

Outpatient Clinic
West Monroe St., Bldg. 311
Jacksonville, FL 32201
(904) 791-2751

Howard M. Ruppen, Director
Lake City, FL 32055
(404) 752-1400

Thomas C. Doherty, Director
1201 N.W. 16th St.
Miami, FL 33125
(305) 324-4455

Outpatient Clinic
83 West Columbia St.
Orlando, FL 32806
(305) 425-7521

Outpatient Clinic
P.O. Box 13594
St. Petersburg, FL 33733
(813) 893-3550

Richard A. Silver, Director
13000 N. 30th St.
Tampa, FL 33612
(813) 971-4500

Georgia
Glenn Alred, Director
1670 Clairmont Rd.
Decatur, GA 30033
(404) 321-6111

Eugene E. Speer, Jr., Director
Augusta, GA 30904
(404) 733-4471

Harold O. Duncan, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
Dublin, GA 31021
(912) 272-1210

Idaho
James A. Goff, Director
Fifth and Fort Sts.
Boise, ID 83702
(208) 342-3681

Illinois
Joseph L. Moore, Director
333 East Huron St.
Chicago, IL 60611
(312) 943-6600

Alvis B. Carr, Director
820 South Damen Ave.
Chicago, IL 60680
(312) 666-6500

Samuel H. Birdzell, Director
Danville, IL 61832
(217) 442-8000

Donald L. McGee, Director
Downey, IL 60064
(312) 689-1900

John R. Fears, Director
Hines, IL 60141
(312) 343-7200

Anthony A. Hosinski, Director
Marion, IL 62959
(618) 993-3236

Evansville OPC
214 S.E. 6th St.
Evansville, IL 47708
(812) 423-6871, Ext. 372

Indiana
Richard R. Griffin, Director
1600 Randalia Dr.
Fort Wayne, IN 46805
(219) 743-5431

W. Maurice McHaffie, Director
1481 West 10th St.
Indianapolis, IN 46202
(317) 635-7401

Clifford L. Nordstrom, Director
Marion, IN 46952
(317) 674-3321

Iowa
Wayne H. Maddocks, Director
30th and Euclid Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50310
(515) 279-3510

Director, (Vacant)
Iowa City, IA 52240
(319) 338-0581

Francis E. Gathman, Director
Knoxville, IA 50138
(515) 842-6020

Kansas
Paul K. Kennedy, Director
2200 Gage Blvd.
Topeka, KS 66622
(913) 752-5500

Margaret C. Michelson, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
Leavenworth, KS 66048
(913) 651-6660

George B. Lappin
5500 East Kellogg
Wichita, KS 67218
(316) 685-6075

Kentucky
John R. Rowan, Director
Lexington, KY 40507
(606) 233-4511

Russell B. Wimmer, Director
800 Zorn Ave.
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 895-3401

Louisiana
Walter R. Armstrong, Jr., Director
Alexandria, LA 71301
(318) 473-0010

Gregory J. Haag, Jr., Director
1601 Perdido St.
New Orleans, LA 70146
(504) 524-0811

Louis M. Frazier, Jr., Director
510 East Stoner Ave.
Shreveport, LA 71130
(318) 221-8411

Maine
Ronald H. Wallace, Director
Togus, ME 04330
(207) 623-8411

Maryland
Dr. Raymond J. Lipin, Director
3900 Lock Raven Blvd.
Baltimore, MD 21218
(301) 467-9932

Outpatient Clinic
31 Hopkins Plaza, Federal Building
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-4755

Robert Haith, Jr., Director
Fort Howard, MD 21052
(301) 447-1800

Albert M. Horton, Director
Perry Point, MD 21902
(301) 962-4725

Massachusetts
Richard C. Noke, Director
200 Springs Rd.
Bedford, MA 01730
(617) 275-7500

Joseph P Travers, Director
150 South Huntington Ave.
Boston, MA 02130
(617) 232-9500

Director, (Vacant)
Outpatient Clinic
17 Court St.
Boston, MA 02108
(617) 223-2021

Mel A. Gores
Brockton, MA 02401
(617) 583-4500

Outpatient Clinic
Old Post Office Bldg.
Lowell, MA 01851
(617) 453-1746

Outpatient Clinic
749 Purchase St.
New Bedford, MA 02740
(617) 997-0721

Michael J. Kane, Director
Northhampton, MA 01060
(413) 584-4040

Outpatient Clinic
1200 Main St.
Springfield, MA 01103
(413) 781-2420

William H. Kelleher, Director
1400 Veterans of Foreign Wars Parkway,
West Roxbury, MA 02132
(617) 323-7700

Outpatient Clinic
9 Walnut St.
Worcester, MA 01608
(617) 791-2251

Michigan
Albert Zamberlan, Director
2215 Fuller Rd.
Ann Arbor, MI 48105
(313) 769-7100

James R. Donachie, Director
Battle Creek, MI 49016
(616) 965-3281

Vacant, Director
Allen Park, MI 48101
(313) 562-6000

Outpatient Clinic
260 Jefferson St. S.E.
Grand Rapids, MI 49502
(616) 459-2200

Russell E. Struble, Director
Iron Mountain, MI 49801
(906) 774-3300

Charles L. Anderson, Director
1500 Weiss St.
Saginaw, MI 48602
(517) 793-2340

Minnesota
Daniel E. Cooney, Director
54th St. and 48th Ave., South
Minneapolis, MN 55417
(612) 725-6767

Dr. Raymond E. Reinert, Director
St. Cloud, MN 56301
(612) 252-1670

Outpatient Clinic
St. Paul, MN 55111
(612) 725-6767

Mississippi
Wooten D. Simpson, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
Biloxi, MS 39531
(601) 388-5541

James L. Warnock, Director
1500 East Woodrow Wilson Ave.
Jackson, MS 39216
(601) 362-4471

Missouri
Sidney M. Ford, Director
Jefferson Barracks
St. Louis, MO 63125
(314) 487-0400

James H. Cuer, Director
4801 Linwood Blvd.
Kansas City, MO 64128
(816) 861-3784

Charles R. Armon, Director
Popular Bluff, MO 63901
(314) 686-4451

Joseph L. Kurzejeski, Director
800 Stadium Rd.
Columbia, MO 65201
(314) 443-2511

915 North Grand Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63125
(314) 652-4100

Montana
John D. Bunger, Director
Fort Harrison, MT 59636
(406) 442-7954

Wilson J. Schuerholz, Director
Miles City, MT 59301
(406) 232-3515

Nebraska
Richard B. Ledbetter, Director
Grand Island, NE 68801
(308) 381-1925

Max L. Lybarger, Director
600 South 70th St.
Lincoln, NE 68510
(402) 483-7477 Ext. 381

Roderick L. Turcotte, Director
4101 Woolworth Ave.
Omaha, NE 68105
(402) 333-8045

Nevada
Director, (Vacant)
Outpatient Clinic, 102 Lake Meade Dr.
Henderson, NV 89015
(702) 564-2420

Harry C. Potter, Director
1000 Locust St.
Reno, NV 89502
(702) 329-1051

New Hampshire
Alcide W. St. John, Director
718 Smyth Rd.
Manchester, NH 03104
(603) 624-4366

New Jersey
Peler Baglio, Director
East Orange, NJ 07019
(201) 676-1000

Carl M. Mikail, Director
Lyons, NJ 07939
(201) 647-0180

Outpatient Clinic
20 Washington Place
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-3430

New Mexico
Joseph E. Birmingham, Director
2100 Ridgecrest Dr.
Albuquerque, NM 87108
(505) 268-4541

New York
James T. Krajeck, Director
Albany, NY 12208
(518) 462-3311

Patrick J. Flaherty, Director
Batavia, NY 14020
(716) 343-7500

Milton Salmon, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
Bath, NY 14810
(607) 776-2111

Director, (Vacant)
130 West Kingsbridge Rd.
Bronx, NY 10468
(212) 584-9000

George W. Parsons, Director
800 Poly Place
Brookyln, NY 11209
(212) 836-6600

Roy C. McCracken, Director
Outpatient Clinic, 35 Ryerson St.
Brookyln, NY 11205
(212) 330-7500

Joseph Paris, Director
3495 Bailey Ave.
Buffalo, NY 14215
(716) 834-9200

Dewayne C. Robertson, Director
Canandaigua, NY 14424
(315) 394-2000

Dr. Henry M. Dratz, Director
Castle Point, NY 12511
(914) 831-2000

Corydon F. Heard, Jr., Director
Montrose, NY 10548
(914) 737-4400

James S. Dooley, Director
First Ave. at East 24th St.
New York, NY 10010
(212) 686-7500

Outpatient Clinic
252 Seventh Ave.
New York, NY 10001
(212) 620-6921

William L. Hodson, Jr., Director
Northport, NY 11768
(516) 261-4400

Outpatient Clinic
100 State St.
Rochester, NY 14614
(315) 263-5734

Clyde H. Corsaro, Director
Irving Ave. at University Place
Syracuse, NY 13210
(315) 476-7461

North Carolina
Joseph C. Mackney, Director
Asheville, NC 28805
(704) 298-7911

Burdeen F. Brown, Director
508 Fulton St.
Durham, NC 27705
(919) 286-0411

Bernath E. Phillips, Director
2300 Ramsey St.
Fayetteville, NC 28301
(919) 488-2120

Outpatient Clinic
251 North Main St., Federal Bldg.
Winston-Salem, NC 27102
(919) 671-3519

Paul E. Phillippi, Director
Salisbury, NC 28144
(704) 636-2351

North Dakota
Director, (Vacant)
21st Ave. and Elm St.
Fargo, ND 58102
(701) 232-3241

Ohio
T. Alvin Kepley, Director
Chillicothe, OH 45601
(614) 773-1141

10000 Buckville Rd.
Brecksville, OH 44141

Director, (Vacant)
3200 Vine St.
Cincinnati, OH 45220
(513) 861-3100

Raymond C. Sullivan, Director
Outpatient Clinic
456 Clinic Dr.
Columbus, OH 43210
(614) 469-5664

Richard S. Droske, Director
10701 East Blvd.
Cleveland, OH 44106
(216) 791-3800

Willard G. Hitchings, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
Dayton, OH 45428
(513) 268-6511

Oklahoma
Floyd C. McNair, Director
Memorial Station, Honor Heights Dr.
Muskogee, OK 74401
(918) 682-9460

Frank W. Caldwell, Director
921 N.E. 13th St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73104
(405) 751-1814

Oregon
John J. Lee, Director
3710 SW, U.S. Veterans Hospital Rd.
Portland, Or 97201
(503) 222-9221

Outpatient Clinic
1220 Southwest Third Ave.
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2431

T. Kay Miyamoto, Director
Roseburg, OR 97470
(503) 672-4411

Bruce W. Glover, Director
Domiciliary
White City, OR 97501
(503) 826-2111

Pennsylvania
Robert T. Dacy, Director
Altoona, PA 16603
(814) 943-8164

David E. Simmons, Director
Butler, PA 16001
(412) 287-4781

James L. G. Parsons, II, Director
Coatsville, PA 19320
(215) 384-7711

Jack D. Graham, Director
135 East 38th Blvd.
Erie, PA 16501
(814) 868-8661

Outpatient Clinic
228 Walnut St., Federal Bldg.
Harrisburg, PA 17108
(717) 782-4590

Harry V. Flussi, Director
Lebanon, PA 17042
(717 272-6621

Barry L. Bell, Director
University and Woodland Ave.
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 382-2201

Outpatient Clinic
1421 Cherry St.
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 597-7195

Carl Cossu, Director
Highland Dr.
Pittsburgh, PA 15206
(412) 363-4900

Thomas A. Gigliotti
University Dr.
Pittsburgh, PA 63901
(412) 683-3000

Outpatient Clinic
1000 Liberty Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 281-4233

Michael A. Parrell, Director
1111 East End Blvd.
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18711
(717) 824-3521

Puerto Rico
Director, (Vacant)
Barrio Monacillos
Rio Piedras, PR 00921
(809) 763-0418

Outpatient Clinic
Calle Isabel No. 60
Ponce, PR 00731
(809) 764-4545

Outpatient Clinic
Road No. 2
Mayaguez, PR 00708

Rhode Island
Donald C. Burnette, Director
Davis Park
Providence, RI 02908
(401) 521-1700

South Carolina
J. Fred Hoefer, Jr., Director
109 Bee St.
Charleston, SC 29403
(803) 577-5011

Joan S. Kershner, Director
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 776-4000

Outpatient Clinic
37 Villa Rd.
Greenville, SC 29607
(803) 232-7303

South Dakota
Robert E. Lee, Director
Fort Meade, SD 57741
(605) 347-4274

Ray L. Bourne, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
Hot Springs, SD 57747
(605) 745-4296 ext. 303

Director, (Vacant)
2501 West 22nd St.
Sioux Falls, SD 57101
(605) 336-3230

Tennessee
Outpatient Clinic Bldg.
6200 Eastgate Center
Chattanooga, TN 37411
(615) 756-4250

Herbert S. Arnett, Director
1030 Jefferson Ave.
Memphis TN 38104
(901) 523-8990

Joseph C. Snelling, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary, Mountain Home
Johnson City, TN 37684
(615) 928-0281

Outpatient Clinic
200 Blount Ave.
Knoxville, TN 37901
(615) 637-9300

Robert S. Pepiot, Director
Murfreesboro, TN 37130
(615) 893-1360

Joseph C. Gillespie, Director
1310 24th Ave., South
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 327-4751

Texas
Leon E. Edman, Director
6010 Amarillo Blvd. West
Amarillo, TX 79106
(806) 355-9703

Garland E. Evers, Director
Big Springs, TX 79720
(915) 263-7361

Banks I. Paul, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
Bonham, TX 75418
(214) 583-2111 Ext. 210

Outpatient Clinic
1502 S. Brownlee Blvd.
Corpus Cristi, TX 78404
(214) 296-4087

C. Wayne Hawkins, Director
4500 Lancaster Rd.
Dallas, TX 75216
(512) 749-5701

Darrell W. Orr, Director
Outpatient Clinic
4819 Alameda Ave.
El Paso, TX 79905
(915) 543-7890

John V. Sheehan, Director
2002 Holocomb Blvd.
Houston, TX 77211
(713) 795-5035

Arnold E. Mouish, Director
Kerrville, TX 78028
(512) 896-8476

Dexter D. Dix, Director
Outpatient Clinic
1205 Texas Ave.
Lubbock, TX 79401
(806) 762-7215

Darrell B. Derrington, Director
Marlin, TX 76661
(817) 883-6129 Ext. 1241

Outpatient Clinic
1220 Jackson Street
McAllen, TX 78501
(512) 682-4581

Jose R. Coronado, Director
Hospital
7400 Merton Minter Blvd.
San Antonio, TX 78284
(512) 696-8927

Voimir J. Belda, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
Temple, TX 76501
(817) 773-9193

Irvin D. Noll, Director
Memorial Dr.
Waco, TX 76703
(817) 752-6581/334-6262

Outpatient Clinic
1400 N. Valley Mills Drive
Waco, TX 76710
(817) 756-6511

Vermont
William A. Yasinski, Director
White River Junction, VT 05001
(603) 295-9363

Utah
Robert E. Lindsey, Jr., Director
Salt Lake City, UT 84118
(801) 588-1565

Virginia
Robert E. Morris, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
Hampton, VA 23667
(804) 722-9961

Roland L. Mason, Director
1201 Broad Rock Rd.
Richmond, VA 23249
(804) 231-9011

Hugh E. Davis, Director
Salem, VA 24153
(703) 982-2463

Washington
William E. Claypool, Director
Tacoma, WA 98493
(206) 588-2185

Jerome R. Dolezal, Director
4435 Beacon Ave.
Seattle, WA 98108
(206) 762-1010

Edwin J. Mack, Director
North 4815 Assembly St.
Spokane, WA 99208
(509) 328-4521

Director, (Vacant)
77 Wainwright Dr.
Walla Walla, WA 99362
(509) 525-5781

West Virginia
Domenic R. Pisegna, Director
200 Veterans Ave.
Beckley, WV 25801
(304) 253-8383

David (Jack) Kilcoyne, Director
Clarksburg, WV 26301
(304) 923-3411

A. Paul Kidd, Director
1540 Spring Valley Dr.
Huntington, WV 25704
(304) 429-1381

I. V. Billes, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
Martinsburg, WV 25401
(304) 263-0811 or 928-0266

Outpatient Clinic
11th and Chapline Sts.,
Wheeling, WV 26003
(304) 232-7444

Wisconsin
Director, (Vacant)

2500 Overlook Terrace
Madison, WI 53705
(608) 256-1901

Sidney M. Ford, Director
Tomah, WI 54660
(608) 372-3971

Arthur L. Modin, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
5000 West National Ave.
Wood, WI 53193
(414) 384-2000

Wyoming
Director, (Vacant)
2360 East Pershing Blvd.,
Cheyenne, WY 82001
(307) 778-7550

Paul G. Grogan, Director
Sheridan, WY 82801
(307) 672-8521

Department of Memorial Affairs

AREA OFFICES

California
National Cemetery Area Office
James M. Griffin
211 Main Street, Room 1800
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 556-1903 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Georgia
National Cemetery Area Office
Dean W. Holt
730 Peachtree St. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30308
(404) 881-2121
FTS 257-2121

Pennsylvania
National Cemetery Area Office
Nicholas G. Hamaty
W.J. Green, Jr. Federal Office Bldg.
600 Arch St., Room 4456
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 922-5421
FTS 597-8112

Appendix V: Sources of Additional Information Contacts

Additional information concerning Federal programs and services is available from the sources listed below. The information in this Appendix is in addition to that supplied in Appendix IV (Regional and Local Office addresses), but are not the offices to which an applicant applies for an assistance program. If a potential applicant or information seeker is not certain which agency to contact, there are three types of organizations ready to help: The Federal Information Centers, the Federal Regional Councils, and the Federal Executive Boards.

FEDERAL INFORMATION CENTERS

Federal Information Centers (FIC) are a focal point for information about the Federal Government. Centers assist people who have questions about Federal services, programs, and regulations, but do not know where to turn for an answer. FIC information specialists either answer an inquirer's questions directly, or perform the necessary research to locate and refer the inquirer to the expert best able to help. There are currently 41 FIC's with an additional 43 cities connected to the nearest Center by telephone tieline. Five States offer statewide toll-free '800' service to State residents. The FIC addresses and telephone numbers are listed below.

Alaska
Federal Bldg.
U.S. Courthouse
701 C Street
Anchorage, AK
(907) 271-3650

Arizona
Federal Bldg.
230 North 1st Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85025
(602) 261-3313

California
Federal Bldg.
300 North Los Angeles St.
Los Angeles, CA 90012
(213) 688-3800
Federal Bldg.
U.S. Courthouse
650 Capitol Mall
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 440-3344
Government Information Center
Federal Bldg.
880 Front St.
San Diego, CA 92188
(714) 293-6030
Federal Bldg.
U.S. Courthouse
450 Golden Gate Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-6600

Colorado
Federal Bldg.
U.S. Courthouse
1961 Stout St.
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 837-3602

District of Columbia
7th and D Sts. S.W.
Rm. 5716
Washington, DC 20407
(202) 755-8660

Florida
Federal Bldg.
51 Southwest 1st Ave.
Miami, FL 33130
(305) 350-4155
William C. Cramer Federal Bldg.
144 1st Ave., South
St. Petersburg, FL 33701
(813) 893-3495

Georgia
Federal Bldg.
U.S. Courthouse
75 Spring St. S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-6891

Hawaii
P.O. Box 50091
300 Ala Moana Blvd.
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-8620

Illinois
Everett McKinley Dirksen Bldg.
Rm. 250
219 South Dearborn St.
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-4242

Indiana
Federal Bldg.
575 North Pennsylvania St.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 269-7373

Iowa
Federal Bldg.
210 Walnut Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4448

Kansas
Federal Bldg.
U.S. Courthouse
444 Quincy Street
Topeka, Kansas 66683
(913) 295-2866

Kentucky
Federal Bldg.
600 Federal Place
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 582-6261

Louisiana
U.S. Postal Service Bldg.
701 Loyola Ave.
Room 1210
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504) 589-6696

Maryland
Federal Bldg.
31 Hopkins Plaza
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-4980

Massachusetts
John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg.
Cambridge St.
Rm. E130
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-7121

Michigan
McNamara Federal Bldg.
477 Michigan Ave.
Rm. 103
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-7016

Minnesota
Federal Bldg.
U.S. Courthouse
110 South 4th St.
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 725-2073

Missouri
Federal Bldg.
601 East 12th St.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-2466
Federal Bldg.
1520 Market St.
St. Louis, MO 63103
(314) 425-4106

Nebraska
U.S. Post Office and Courthouse
215 North 17th St.
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 221-3353

New Jersey
Federal Bldg.
970 Broad St.
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-3600

New Mexico
Federal Bldg.
U.S. Courthouse
500 Gold Ave., S.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 766-3091

New York
Federal Bldg.
111 West Huron St.
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-4010
Federal Bldg.
26 Federal Plaza
Rm. 1-114
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-4464

Ohio
Federal Bldg.
550 Main St.
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 684-2801
Federal Bldg.
1240 East 9th St.
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 522-4040

Oklahoma
U.S. Post Office and Courthouse
201 Northwest 3rd St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
(405) 231-4868

Oregon
Federal Bldg.
1220 Southwest 3rd Ave.
Rm. 109
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2222

Pennsylvania
Federal Bldg.
600 Arch St.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-7042
Federal Bldg.
1000 Liberty Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-3456

Tennessee
Clifford Davis Federal Bldg.
167 North Main St.
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 521-3285

Texas
Lanham Federal Bldg.
819 Taylor St.
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-3624
Federal Bldg.
U.S. Courthouse
515 Rusk Ave.
Houston, TX 77208
(713) 226-5711

Utah
Federal Bldg.
125 South State St.
Rm. 1205
Salt Lake City, UT 84138
(801) 524-5353

Virginia
200 Granby Mall
Room 120
Norfolk, VA 23510
(804) 441-3101

Washington
Federal Bldg.
915 2nd Ave.
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-0570

LOCAL FEDERAL INFORMATION CENTER TELEPHONE TIELINES (All tielines are not toll-free)

Alabama
Birmingham to Atlanta, GA, 322-8591
Mobile to New Orleans, LA, 438-1421

Arizona
Tucson to Phoenix, 622-1511

Arkansas
Little Rock to Memphis, TN, 378-6177

California
San Jose to San Francisco, 275-7422
Santa Ana to Los Angeles, 836-2386

Colorado
Colorado Springs to Denver, 471-9491
Pueblo to Denver, 544-9523

Connecticut
Hartford to New York, NY, 527-2617
New Haven to New York, NY, 624-4720

Florida
Fort Lauderdale to Miami, 522-8531
Jacksonville to St. Petersburg, 354-4756
Orlando to St. Petersburg, 422-1800
Tampa to St. Petersburg, 229-7911
West Palm Beach to Miami, 833-7566

Indiana
Gary to Indianapolis, 883-4110

Iowa
Des Moines to Omaha, NE, 284-4448

Kansas
Topeka to Kansas City, 295-2866
Wichita to Kansas City, 432-2934

Michigan
Grand Rapids to Detroit, 451-2628

New Jersey
Paterson/Passaic to Newark, 523-0717
Trenton to Newark, 396-4400

New Mexico
Santa Fe to Albuquerque, 983-7743

New York
Albany to New York, 463-4421
Rochester to Buffalo, 546-5075
Syracuse to Buffalo, 476-8545

North Carolina
Charlotte to Atlanta, GA, 376-3600

Ohio
Akron to Cleveland, 375-5638
Columbus to Cincinnati, 221-1014
Dayton to Cincinnati, 223-7377
Toledo to Cleveland, 241-3223

Oklahoma
Tulsa to Oklahoma City, 584-4193

Pennsylvania
Allentown/Bethlehem to Philadelphia, 821-7785
Scranton to Philadelphia, 346-7081

Rhode Island
Providence to Boston, MA, 331-5565

Tennessee
Chattanooga to Memphis, 265-8231
Nashville to Memphis, 242-5056

Texas
Austin to Houston, 472-5494
Dallas to Fort Worth, 767-8585
San Antonio to Houston, 224-4471

Utah
Ogden to Salt Lake City, 399-1347

Virginia
Newport News to Norfolk, 244-0480
Richmond to Norfolk, 643-4928
Roanoke to Norfolk, 982-8591

Washington
Tacoma to Seattle, 383-5230

Wisconsin
Milwaukee to Chicago, IL, 271-2273

FEDERAL REGIONAL COUNCILS

The Federal Regional Councils, or FRC's, consist of the principal regional officials of the Departments of Agriculture; Commerce; Energy; Health, Education, and Welfare; Housing and Urban Development; Interior; Labor; Transportation; the Community Services Administration; and Environmental Protection Agency. One of the functions of the Councils is to coordinate the operations of the larger assistance programs.

The Federal Regional Councils can answer many questions concerning assistance programs, but they best serve the needs of larger organizations and units of State and local governments. (Individuals should contact the Federal Information Centers.) Each Council has an office and permanent staff. The addresses and telephone numbers are listed below.

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Federal Regional Council of New England
E-431 John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg.
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-5421

Region 2
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Region 2 Federal Regional Council
26 Federal Plaza, Rm. 3543-A
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-2525

Region 3
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Mid-Atlantic Federal Regional Council
Curtis Bldg., 6th and Walnut Sts.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-2540

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Southeastern Federal Regional Council
101 Marietta Tower
Atlanta, GA 30323
(404) 224-2442

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Region 5 Federal Regional Council
230 South Dearborn St.
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-8184

Region 6
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Southwest Federal Regional Council
1100 Commerce St., Rm. 9C-28
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 749-2721

Region 7
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Mid-Continent Federal Regional Council
601 East 12th St.
Kansas City, MO 64141
(816) 758-2031

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Mountain Plains Federal Regional Council
Federal Bldg., 1961 Stout St.
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 327-2741

Region 9
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada)
Western Federal Regional Council
111 Pine St.
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-7216

Region 10
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Northwest Federal Regional Council
1321 Second Ave., M.S. 130
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 399-1543

FEDERAL EXECUTIVE BOARDS

The Federal Executive Boards, or FEB's, consist of the heads of Federal field offices in 26 metropolitan areas. The Boards are primarily responsible for improving internal Federal management practices, coordinating Federal activities in the event of a local emergency, and coordinating Federal resources to meet local needs. Questions about local Federal involvement in such areas as energy conservation, assistance to the aged, minority business enterprise, or community activities may be referred to the Boards.

Albuquerque-Santa Fe, NM
(505) 264-7231

Atlanta, GA
(404) 221-4270

Baltimore, MD
(301) 962-4047

Boston, MA
(617) 223-6300

Buffalo, NY
(716) 842-2155

Chicago, IL
(312) 353-6790

Cincinnati, OH
(513) 684-2101

Cleveland, OH
(216) 522-7086

Dallas-Ft. Worth, TX
(214) 749-7131

Denver, CO
(303) 234-4215/6

Detroit, MI
(313) 226-3535/34

Honolulu, HI
(808) 546-2196

Houston, TX
(713) 226-4139

Kansas City, MO
(816) 926-7465

Los Angeles, CA
(213) 478-3711

Miami, FL
(305) 350-4344

New Orleans, LA
(504) 589-2438

New York, NY
(212) 264-1890

Newark, NJ
(201) 645-6217/8

Philadelphia, PA
(215) 597-2766

Pittsburgh, PA
(412) 644-6607/8

Portland, OR
(503) 221-3010/30

St. Louis, MO
(314) 425-6312

San Francisco, CA
(415) 556-0250

Seattle, WA
(206) 442-4905

Twin Cities (Minneapolis-St. Paul), MN
(612) 725-3687

1980 CATALOG OF FEDERAL DOMESTIC ASSISTANCE

Descriptions of Federal Government's domestic programs to assist Americans in furthering their social and economic progress.

- Identifies types of assistance needed through five different indexes: Agency Program, Functional, Applicant Eligibility (Individual, Local, States, Nonprofit Organizations and Institutions, Native Americans, and U.S. Territories), Popular Name, and Subject.
- Explains nature and purpose of programs.
- Specifies who is eligible to apply and who benefits.
- Tells what kinds of credentials/documentation you may need to obtain assistance.
- Lists application and award process, including deadlines.
- Provides financial information for three fiscal years.
- Lists available printed materials.
- Shows closely related programs.

Compiled and edited for the Executive Office of the President by the Office of Management and Budget.

$20.00 for looseleaf text material and changes as issued for the 1980 edition.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS FORM

NAME—FIRST, LAST

COMPANY NAME OR ADDITIONAL ADDRESS LINE

STREET ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

ZIP CODE

(or) COUNTRY

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

Mail this form to: NEW ADDRESS

Superintendent of Documents
Government Printing Office SSOM
Washington, D.C. 20402

Attach last subscription label here.

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

ENTER MY SUBSCRIPTION TO THE 1980 CATALOG OF FEDERAL DOMESTIC ASSISTANCE (CFDA) @ $20.00; Add $5.00 for foreign handling.

Send Subscription to:

NAME—FIRST, LAST

COMPANY NAME OR ADDITIONAL ADDRESS LINE

STREET ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

ZIP CODE

(or) COUNTRY

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

☐ **Remittance enclosed (Make checks payable to Superintendent of Documents)**

☐ **Charge to my Deposit Account No. ....**

MAIL ORDER FORM TO:
Superintendent of Documents
Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

All issues availa
been filmed.
Unfortunately,
scattered missin
are no longer av

le have

ny
issues
ilable.

980-3

SECOND UPDAT

TO
THE 1980

CATAL
OF
FEDER
DOMES
ASSIST

Executive Offic
Office of Mana
Washington, D

For sale by the Superintendent of Do

PrEx 2.20:

E

OG

AL
TIC
ANCE

of the President
gement and Budget
C. 20503

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY
FEB 3 1981
U. S. GOVT. PUBS.
DEPOSITORY 376

nents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

best copy available

User Feedback Form to the 1980 CATALOG OF FEDERAL DOMESTIC ASSISTANCE

Dear Catalog User,

It would be appreciated very much if you could take a few minutes to help make the Catalog more useful. Several new features have been incorporated in the 1980 Catalog, and your comments are requested. The principal concern is that the Catalog should be a simple, accurate, up-to-date and easy reference point to the path of securing Federal Domestic assistance. Your suggestions are appreciated and you may make comments below. Please indicate any errors discovered, and programs you may know of which are not in the Catalog. When finished simply fold and staple the form. The reverse side has a return address and becomes a franked envelope.

If the space below is not adequate you may send suggestions by letter. Thank you.

General Comments on the 1980 Catalog

(Fold Along Dotted Line)

Suggestions for Improving the Catalog

Reference to Catalog Section: Page no.:

The Problem:

Recommended Solution:

Programs Errors

Reference to Catalog Section: Page no.:

(Fold Along Dotted Line)

Programs Not Included in the Catalog

Federal Agency Responsible for the Program:

Source of Information:

Name ____

Title ____

Organization ____

Address ________________________ City/State ________________

Telephone ________________________

Thank you again for your assistance.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20503

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

U.S.MAIL

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
FEDERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION BRANCH
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20503

Table of Contents

CATALOG HIGHLIGHTS II
UPDATING INSTRUCTIONS TO THE 1980 CATALOG IV
INTRODUCTION AND HOW TO USE THE CATALOG V
AGENCY PROGRAM INDEX AI-1
APPLICANT ELIGIBILITY INDEX AEI-1
DEADLINES INDEX DI-1
FUNCTIONAL INDEX FI-1
POPULAR NAME INDEX PI-1
SUBJECT INDEX SI-1
DELETED PROGRAMS A-1
ADDED PROGRAMS B-1
CROSSWALK OF CHANGES TO PROGRAM NUMBERS AND TITLES C-1
SUMMARY LIST OF MODIFIED PROGRAMS D-1
MODIFICATIONS TO PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS E-1
PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS 1
APPENDIX I: PROGRAMS REQUIRING CIRCULAR COORDINATION AA-1
APPENDIX II: AUTHORIZATION APPENDIX BB-1
APPENDIX III: COMMONLY USED ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMNS CC-1
APPENDIX IV: AGENCY REGIONAL AND LOCAL OFFICE ADDRESSES DD-1
APPENDIX V: SOURCES OF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONTACTS EE-1

Free Public Library, Newark, N.J.

READEX FICHE

Catalog Highlights

In previous Catalog update supplements, the Modifications to Program Descriptions section has contained in it the update terms Substitute, Delete, and Add among others. These terms directed the user to make the necessary changes to the basic Catalog. These update terms do not appear in the 1980 supplements. All sections of the program descriptions shown in this update supplement under Modifications replace those same sections found in the basic Catalog.

Also, under Modifications to Program Descriptions, you will find that programs are shown with their program titles. This means program titles (and numbers) that have been changed since the basic Catalog will have to be tracked using the Crosswalk of Changes to Program Numbers and Titles. It will be extremely important for the user to utilize the Crosswalk section of the update supplement.

A user feedback form is provided for suggestions and comments on Catalog improvement. The reverse side of the form becomes a franked, pre-addressed envelope when correctly folded.

The 1980 Catalog contains 1,176 programs administered by 60 Federal agencies.

The objectives of some of the new programs are given below:

COLLEGE HOUSING	Program is set up to provide assistance in financing the construction, acquisition, and rehabilitation of housing and related dining facilities for student and faculty (84.142).
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	Innovative program to award grants to State and local governments for projects that test or demonstrate exemplary community development activities or techniques (14.226). Also, program to help States, units of local government, Indian tribes, and areawide planning organizations plan, develop, and administer local block grant and urban development action grant programs (14.227).
EDUCATION	Grants program set up to provide Federal assistance to State educational agencies and local educational agencies to meet the special educational needs of Cuban and Haitian entrant children (84.138). Also, program to help improve the interstate and intrastate coordination among State and local educational agencies servicing migratory children (84.144).
ELEMENTARY/SECONDARY	Programs to increase school attendance and decrease the dropout rate. Also, to improve the quality of education for inner-city students and assist them in attaining educational excellence (84.139, 84.140).
EMERGENCY	Programs designed to provide financial assistance to the States to pre-implement procedures for the State Ration Reserve feature of the Standby Gasoline Rationing Plan and to support State efforts in developing a Management Plan that would describe the steps the States will take and the resources they will need to develop, maintain, and implement their full emergency conservation plans (81.069, 81.070).
ENERGY	Program to provide loans to minority business enterprises to assist them in defraying bid and proposal costs they would incur in participating in Department of Energy R&D, demonstration, and contract activities (81.063). Also, programs to stimulate energy production and efficiency among American Indians and provide assistance to local and Tribal governments through a network of Federal regional technical assistance teams (81.066, 81.067).

HUMANITIES	Programs to promote the conservation and preservation of library and archival collections relating to the humanities in the United States and increase understanding of the traditions, culture, and values of foreign countries (45.148, 45.149).
LEGAL TRAINING	Program to provide educationally and economically disadvantaged students, an opportunity to attend an A.B.A.-accredited law school, by operating (with the cooperation of accredited law schools) seven 6-week summer institutes (84.136).

Updating Instructions to the 1980 Catalog

INTRODUCTION This material contains looseleaf update pages for the 1980 Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance which was previously sent to you. This Second Update to the 1980 Catalog adds some new programs, deletes other programs, and modifies a majority of the descriptions to reflect substantive changes. Revised indexes and appendices are also included.

SUGGESTIONS It is suggested that this package be retained as a total change reference package in the for handling front or back of the Catalog. (This is not an effort to re-do the entire Catalog.)

The parts of the Second Update to the 1980 Catalog that supersede the basic May 1980 material are the Highlights, Introduction and How to Use the Catalog, Agency Program Index, Applicant Eligibility Index, Deadlines Index, Functional Index Summary, Functional Index, Popular Name Index, Subject Index, Deleted Programs, Added Programs, Crosswalk of Changes to Program Numbers and Titles, Programs Requiring Circular Coordination (Appendix I), Authorization Appendix (Appendix II), Commonly Used Abbreviations and Acronymns (Appendix III), Agency Regional and Local Office Addresses (Appendix IV), and Sources of Additional Information Contacts (Appendix V).

The Summary List of Modified Programs lists those programs from the basic May 1980 Catalog that have undergone a substantive change. The actual changes are listed under Modifications to Program Descriptions. It is suggested that this list as well as the modified programs portion be kept intact with the other parts of the Second Update in the front or back of the Catalog.

Pages in this Second Update are arranged basically in the same order as the 1980 Catalog. (All new pages are dated 12-80.)

INTRODUCTION

Pursuant to the Federal Program Information Act, Public Law 95-220, the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) disseminates information on Federal domestic assistance programs through the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, and the Federal Assistance Programs Retrieval System (FAPRS). The Office of Management and Budget maintains a Federal assistance information data base from which program information is obtained.

The Catalog provides the user with access to programs of Federal departments and agencies in a single publication. Program information is cross-referenced by functional classification, subject, eligible applicants, popular name, authorizing legislation, and Federal circular requirements. Other sections of the Catalog provide users with information on the administrative requirements of Federal circulars, definitions of the types of assistance under which programs are administered, proposal writing, grant application procedures, and additional sources of information on Federal programs and services. Also included is a chart on how to use the Catalog to locate programs of interest, and a chart describing the A-95 clearinghouse Project Notification and Review System (PNRS) along with the prescribed application procedures under which programs must be reviewed.

The Office of Management and Budget distributes free copies of the Catalog to National, State and local offices. At the national level copies are provided to: Members of Congress, congressional staff, and Federal offices of the U.S. Government. At the State level copies of the Catalog are provided to: Governors, State Coordinators of Federal-State Relations, Directors of State Departments of Administration and Budget Offices, Directors of State Departments of Community Affairs, Directors of State Planning Agencies, State clearinghouses, State Central Information Reception Agencies, Directors of State Agricultural Extension Services, State Municipal Leagues, State Association of Counties, Chief State School Officers, and State Employment Security Agencies. At the local level copies are provided to: Mayors, County Chairmen, Chairmen of Boards of Commissioners and city planners. Copies are also provided to the Federal Information Centers, Federal Regional Councils, Federal Executive Boards, and appropriate field and area offices of most Federal agencies. The Catalog is also provided to other agencies of State and local govenments down to and including those with a population size of 250. Private individuals who wish to receive a copy of the Catalog must contact the Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents, Washington, DC 20402. (See back cover of Catalog for subscription form.)

Program information from the Catalog is also available on machine readable magnetic tape, microfiche, and paper copy. These sources contain all textual material published in the program description section of the Catalog. The magnetic tape contains a characteristics record of coded program information extracted from the textual material. The characteristics record format allows the user to retrieve program numbers and titles, along with the program function, types of assistance, applicants, beneficiaries, circular requirements, obligations, matching requirements, geographic data, and authorizing legislation. From the text record of the tape, users may retrieve the complete text or specific sections of the program. The documentation accompanying the magnetic tape describes the procedures for retrieving program information in various formats. The tape, microfiche or paper copy may be purchased from the Department of Commerce, National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Virginia 22151.

THE FEDERAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS RETRIEVAL SYSTEM (ENHANCED VERSION)

The Federal Assistance Programs Retrieval System (FAPRS) is a computerized question-answer system which is designed to provide rapid access to Federal domestic assistance program information. The system provides information on Federal programs which meet the developmental needs of the applicant and for which the applicant meets basic eligibility criteria. Program information provided by FAPRS is determined from input supplied by the requestor. Input required includes the name of the State, county, city, town, or federally designated Indian Tribe for which program information is requested; the population of the city or town; the type of applicant (e.g., State or local governments, federally designated Indian tribal governments, nonprofit organizations, small businesses, individuals), the type of assistance under which programs are administered (e.g., grants, loans); and the specific functional categories and subcategories of interest. Based upon the input supplied by the requestor, the output provided by FAPRS consists of 1) a list of program numbers and titles, 2) the full text of selected programs, or 3) specific sections of the program text. FAPRS also offers the user the opportunity to comment on the system and the information provided.

As originally developed, FAPRS was designed to aid small, rural, isolated communities unfamiliar with Federal assistance programs or unable to locate Federal aid programs that had the greatest funding potential. FAPRS is now being accessed by both rural and urban areas. An enhanced version of FAPRS has been developed based on the requirements developed from an analysis of FAPRS users and an OMB study of the overall requirements for Federal information systems. The following features have been incorporated into the new FAPRS system:

1. Expansion of functional categories and subcategories. As listed in the Functional Index of the Catalog, the enhanced version of FAPRS uses 20 functional categories and 176 subcategories to specify an area of interest.
2. Expansion of the applicant eligibility specification to include 12 government related and 10 non-government related applicant types.
3. Specification of the type(s) of assistance desired as one of the search criteria. At present, the Catalog lists up to 15 types of assistance provided by Federal programs.
4. Display of definitions for functional subcategories, applicant types, and types of assistance.
5. Selection of specific sections of Catalog text to be displayed.
6. Formatted display of Federal circular coordination requirements for a selected list of programs.

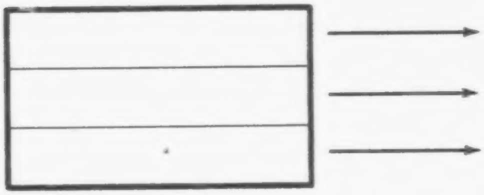
States have designated access points where FAPRS searches may be requested. In addition, bulletins on FAPRS are available from the system to inform users of the addition or deletion of programs, changes to program numbers from one edition of the Catalog to the next, and enhancements and changes to the system. For further information on FAPRS, the location of the nearest State access point, or a list of the timesharing companies from which interested persons may arrange for direct access to the system, write to the Office of Management and Budget, Budget Review Division, Federal Program Information Branch, Washington, D.C. 20503.

How To Use the Catalog

The application procedures information in the following section is general in nature and may vary depending upon the type of applicant, type of assistance offered under a program, or the nature of the particular program or project. Potential applicants are urged to carefully review the requirements indicated in each program, since evaluation of applications are based upon the degree to which program requirements have been met.

The following page contains a chart which suggests how to use the Catalog. By following the steps outlined in each block, the user will have extracted all of the Catalog data pertaining to a Federal assistance program. For matters too complex, or those which frequently change, potential applicants are encouraged to obtain this information from the Federal agency contact listed in the Information Contacts section of the program descriptions. The Federal agency contact will also supply detailed information and specific guidance on applying for Federal assistance.

Each block in the chart is divided into three sections:



Describes the type of action to take.

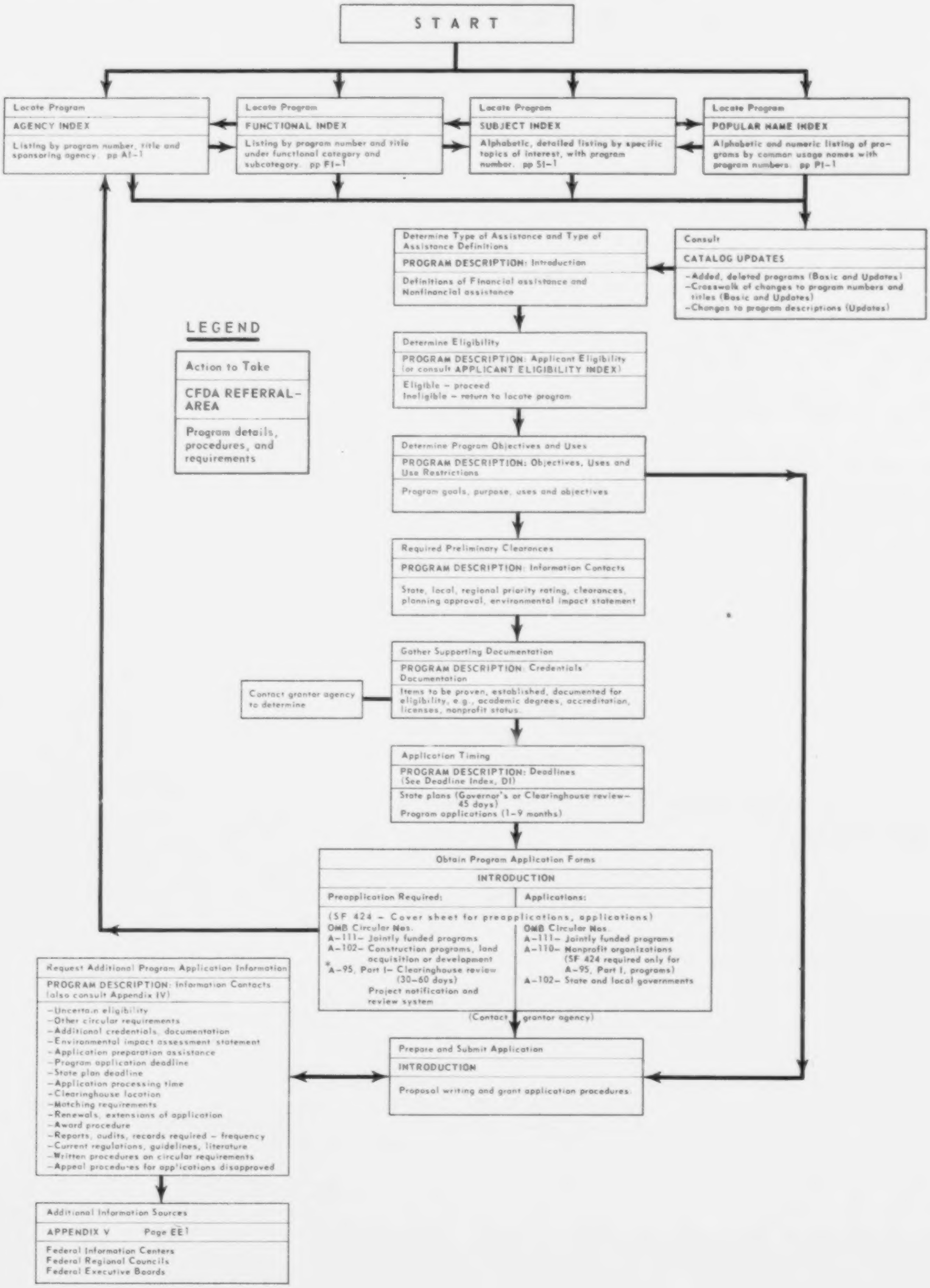
Identifies the appropriate Catalog section for reference.

Details the important aspects to consider and note.

Using the Chart

Users should start at the top of the chart with the blocks indicating LOCATE PROGRAM. Use one or more of these blocks depending upon the type of information you have regarding your Federal assistance interests. Move down the chart collecting and noting information as you proceed until you reach the block indicating APPLICATION SUBMISSION. Once you have identified the Federal program you believe fits your objective or proposal, you may process your application. Information on proposal writing and grant procedures are outlined in the Introduction.

Applying for Federal Assistance Utilizing The Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA)


START
Locate Program
AGENCY INDEX
Listing by program number, title and sponsoring agency. pp AI-1
Locate Program
FUNCTIONAL INDEX
Listing by program number and title under functional category and subcategory. pp F1-1
Locate Program
SUBJECT INDEX
Alphabetic, detailed listing by specific topics of interest, with program number. pp SI-1
Locate Program
POPULAR NAME INDEX
Alphabetic and numeric listing of programs by common usage names with program numbers. pp PI-1
Determine Type of Assistance and Type of Assistance Definitions
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Introduction
Definitions of Financial assistance and Nonfinancial assistance
Consult
CATALOG UPDATES
-Added, deleted programs (Basic and Updates)
-Crosswalk of changes to program numbers and titles (Basic and Updates)
-Changes to program descriptions (Updates)
LEGEND
Action to Take
CFDA REFERRAL-AREA
Program details, procedures, and requirements
Determine Eligibility
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Applicant Eligibility (or consult APPLICANT ELIGIBILITY INDEX)
Eligible – proceed
Ineligible – return to locate program
Determine Program Objectives and Uses
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Objectives, Uses and Use Restrictions
Program goals, purpose, uses and objectives
Required Preliminary Clearances
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Information Contacts
State, local, regional priority rating, clearances, planning approval, environmental impact statement
Gather Supporting Documentation
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Credentials Documentation
Items to be proven, established, documented for eligibility, e.g., academic degrees, accreditation, licenses, nonprofit status.
Contact grantor agency to determine
Application Timing
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Deadlines (See Deadline Index, DI)
State plans (Governor's or Clearinghouse review– 45 days)
Program applications (1–9 months)
Obtain Program Application Forms
INTRODUCTION
Preapplication Required:
Applications:
(SF 424 – Cover sheet for preapplications, applications)
OMB Circular Nos.
A-111– Jointly funded programs
A-102– Construction programs, land acquisition or development
*A-95, Part I– Clearinghouse review (30–60 days) Project notification and review system
OMB Circular Nos.
A-111– Jointly funded programs
A-110– Nonprofit organizations (SF 424 required only for A-95, Part I, programs)
A-102– State and local governments
(Contact grantor agency)
Request Additional Program Application Information
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Information Contacts (also consult Appendix IV)
-Uncertain eligibility
-Other circular requirements
-Additional credentials, documentation
-Environmental impact assessment statement
-Application preparation assistance
-Program application deadline
-State plan deadline
-Application processing time
-Clearinghouse location
-Matching requirements
-Renewals, extensions of application
-Award procedure
-Reports, audits, records required – frequency
-Current regulations, guidelines, literature
-Written procedures on circular requirements
-Appeal procedures for applications disapproved
Prepare and Submit Application
INTRODUCTION
Proposal writing and grant application procedures.
Additional Information Sources
APPENDIX V Page EE1
Federal Information Centers
Federal Regional Councils
Federal Executive Boards

Types of Assistance

Currently, programs in the Catalog are being classified by OMB into 15 types of assistance. Benefits and services of the programs are provided through seven financial types of assistance and eight nonfinancial types of assistance. The following list defines the types of assistance which are available through the programs. Code letters below (A through O) which identify the type of assistance) will follow program titles in the Agency Index, Applicant Eligibility Index, the Functional Index, Deadlines Index, and in the list of added programs.

A Formula Grants — Allocations of money to States or their subdivision in accordance with a distribution formula prescribed by law or administrative regulation, for activities of a continuing nature not confined to a specific project.

B Project Grants — The funding, for fixed or known periods, of specific projects or the delivery of specific services or products without liability for damages for failure to perform. Project grants include fellowships, scholarships, research grants, training grants, traineeships, experimental and demonstration grants, evaluation grants, planning grants, technical assistance grants, survey grants, construction grants, and unsolicited contractual agreements.

C Direct Payments for Specified Use — Financial assistance from the Federal Government provided directly to individuals, private firms, and other private institutions to encourage or subsidize a particular activity by conditioning the receipt of the assistance on a particular performance by the recipient. This does not include solicited contracts for the procurement of goods and services for the Federal Government.

D Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use — Financial assistance from the Federal Government provided directly to beneficiaries who satisfy Federal eligibility requirements with no restrictions being imposed on the recipient as to how the money is spent. Included are payments under retirement, pension, and compensation programs.

E Direct Loans — Financial assistance provided through the lending of Federal monies for a specific period of time, with a reasonable expectation of repayment. Such loans may or may not require the payment of interest.

F Guaranteed/Insured Loans — Programs in which the Federal Government makes an arrangement to indemnify a lender against part or all of any defaults by those responsible for repayment of loans.

G Insurance — Financial assistance provided to assure reimbursement for losses sustained under specified conditions. Coverage may be provided directly by the Federal Government or through private carriers and may or may not involve the payment of premiums.

H Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods — Programs which provide for the sale, exchange, or donation of Federal real property, personal property, commodities, and other goods including land, buildings, equipment, food and drugs. This does not include the loan of, use of, or access to Federal facilities or property.

I Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment — Programs which provide for the loan of, use of, or access to Federal facilities or property wherein the federally owned facilities or property do not remain in the possession of the recipient of the assistance.

J Provision of Specialized Services — Programs which provide Federal personnel to directly perform certain tasks for the benefit of communities or individuals. These services may be performed in conjunction with nonfederal personnel, but they involve more than consultation, advice, or counseling.

K	Advisory Services and Counseling — Programs which provide Federal specialists to consult, advise, or counsel communities or individuals including conferences, workshops, or personal contacts. This may involve the use of published information, but only in a secondary capacity.
L	Dissemination of Technical Information — Programs which provide for the publication and distribution of information or data of a specialized technical nature frequently through clearinghouses or libraries. This does not include conventional public information services designed for general public consumption.
M	Training — Programs which provide instructional activities conducted directly by a Federal agency for individuals not employed by the Federal Government.
N	Investigation of Complaints — Federal administrative agency activities that are initiated in response to requests, either formal or informal, to examine or investigate claims of violations of Federal statutes, policy, or procedure. The origination of such claims must come from outside the Federal Government.
O	Federal Employment — Programs which reflect the Government-wide responsibilities of the Office of Personnel Management in the recruitment and hiring of Federal civilian agency personnel.

THE CATALOG OF FEDERAL DOMESTIC ASSISTANCE

The Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance is a Government-wide compendium of Federal programs, projects, services, and activities which provide assistance or benefits to the American public. It contains over 1,100 financial and nonfinancial assistance programs administered by departments and establishments of the Federal Government.

As the basic reference source of Federal programs, the primary purpose of the Catalog is to assist users in identifying programs which meet specific objectives of the potential applicant, and to obtain general information on Federal assistance programs. In addition, the intent of the Catalog is to improve coordination and communication between the Federal Government and State and local governments.

The Catalog is published annually, using the most current data available on the status of programs at the time the Catalog or updates to the Catalog are compiled. The basic edition of the Catalog, which is usually published in May, reflects completed congressional action on program legislation. The updates reflect completed congressional action on the President's budget proposals and on substantive legislation as of the date of compilation, and include information on Federal programs that was not available at the time the latest edition of the Catalog was compiled. The first update to the Catalog is published the middle of September, and the second update is published the middle of December. The most recent update to the Catalog must be retained and used along with the basic edition in order to obtain the most current information on program revisions.

Programs selected for inclusion in the Federal assistance data base are defined as any activity, service, project or process of a Federal agency, commission, council, administration, Government-owned corporation, or any instrumentality of the Federal Government which provides assistance or benefits to the American public. The term 'assistance' refers to the transfer of money, property, services, or anything of value, the principal purpose of which is to accomplish a public purpose of support or stimulation authorized by Federal statute. Programs are identified in terms of the authorizing statute, budget authority to enter into obligations resulting in outlays of Federal funds, the administering office, the purpose, benefits and beneficiaries of a program.

Contents Of the Catalog

The Catalog contains Federal domestic assistance programs available to: State and local governments (including the District of Columbia and federally recognized Indian tribal governments); territories (and possessions) of the United States; domestic public, quasi-public, and private profit and nonprofit organizations and institutions; specialized groups; and individuals.

Programs in the Catalog provide information on the:

- Federal agency administering a program;
- Authorization upon which a program is based;
- Objectives and goals of a program;
- Types of financial and nonfinancial assistance offered under a program;
- Uses and restrictions placed upon a program;
- Eligibility requirements;
- Application and award process;
- Amount of obligations for the past, current, and future fiscal years;
- Regulations, guidelines and literature relevant to a program;
- Information contacts at the headquarters, regional, and local offices;

- Programs that are related based upon program objectives and uses;
- Examples of funded projects;
- Criteria for selecting proposals; and
- Individual agency policies and Federal circular policies pertaining to a program.

Programs in the Catalog provide a wide range of benefits and services, which have been grouped into 20 basic functional categories, and 176 subcategories which identify specific areas of interest. Listed below are the 20 basic categories in which all programs have been grouped by primary purpose.

- Agriculture
- Business and Commerce
- Community Development
- Consumer Protection
- Cultural Affairs
- Disaster Prevention and Relief
- Education
- Employment, Labor, and Training
- Energy
- Environmental Quality
- Food and Nutrition
- Health
- Housing
- Income Security and Social Services
- Information and Statistics
- Law, Justice, and Legal Services
- Natural Resources
- Regional Development
- Science and Technology
- Transportation

Programs in the Catalog also include service activities of regulatory agencies.

The Catalog does not include:

- Solicited contracts administered under procurement laws and regulations for the purchase of goods and services for the Federal Government;

- Foreign activities except as such programs have direct economic benefit in the domestic economy. (A program that provides both domestic and foreign assistance will be included with the description of the program oriented toward the domestic aspect.);

- Personnel recruitment programs of individual Federal departments which offer employment opportunities as part of normal recruiting operations, (the overall Government-wide programs of the Office of Personnel Management are included);

- Benefits or assistance available only to current employees of the Federal Government either civilian or military;

- New programs proposed in the Budget for which appropriations have not been enacted; and

- Programs which are no longer active due to expired authorization or appropriation.

Organization of the Catalog

The Catalog is divided into three basic sections —— the indices, the program descriptions, and the appendices.

INDICES—To locate specific programs of interest, determine eligibility, and to obtain information on the dates applications for assistance should be submitted to the funding agency, users may consult the Agency Program Index, the Functional Index, the Popular Name Index, or the Subject Index; the Applicant Eligibility Index, and the Index listing deadlines for program applications.

The Agency Program Index lists all programs in the Catalog in numerical order by the five-digit program identification number, the program title, the Federal agency responsible for administering the program, and whether the program offers financial assistance, nonfinancial assistance, or a combination of both.

The Functional Index Summary lists the basic functional categories and the subcategories which further identify specific areas of interest. Following the Summary is the Functional Index listing each program number and title under the appropriate basic category and subcategory.

The Popular Name Index is a two part index, alphabetic and numeric, which lists programs according to the name most commonly used by agencies or applicants when referring to a program, and is followed by the program number.

The Subject Index provides a detailed listing of programs by various topics, general functional terms, categories of services, and selected beneficiaries, and is followed by the applicable program numbers.

The Applicant Eligibility Index is a listing in program number sequence, along with program titles, indicating the applicants eligible to apply. The index lists programs which may be applied for by:

- any of the several States of the United States, the District of Columbia, or any agency or instrumentality of a State exclusive of State institutions of higher education and hospitals;

- local governments which include a county, parish, municipality, city town, township, village, State-designated Indian tribal government, local public authority, school district, special district, intrastate district, council of governments, sponsor group representative organizations, and other regional or interstate government entity, or any agency or instrumentality of a local government;

- U.S. Territories (and possessions) of the United States which include the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and American Samoa;

- Federally recognized Indian Tribal Governments which includes the governing body or a governmental agency of any Indian tribe, band, nation, or other organized group or community (including any Native village as defined in Section 3 of the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act, 85 Stat. 688) certified by the Secretary of the Interior as eligible for the special programs and services provided by him through the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

- nonprofit organizations and institutions which include quasi-public, public and private institutions of higher education and hospitals, Native American Indian Organizations, and other quasi-public and private nonprofit organizations such as, but not limited to, community action agencies (CAAs), Headstart agencies, research institutes, educational associations, and health centers. Excluded under this definition are Government-owned contractor operated facilities or research centers providing support for mission-oriented, large scale programs that are Government-owned or controlled, or are designed as federally funded research and development centers;

- private individuals such as homeowners, students, farmers artists, scientists, consumers, small business, refugees, aliens, veterans, senior citizens, low-income persons, health and education professionals, builders, contractors, developers, handicapped persons, the physically afflicted.

The Deadlines Index (for program applications) is a listing of program numbers and titles and the deadline date(s) by which funding agencies must receive applications. This information is also contained in the Deadlines Section of the program descriptions.

Users should also consult the following listings:

The Deleted Programs list which identifies programs that have been deleted since the previous edition of the Catalog due to: expiration of authorization or appropriation; programs incorporated into existing programs (which results in a deletion of program numbers rather than the program itself); termination of an agency; or the criteria for inclusion in the Catalog are no longer valid, (e.g., programs no longer operating with Federal funds).

The Added Programs list which identifies newly authorized and/or newly funded programs, programs that have been reinstated due to new authorization, or programs not previously submitted by a Federal agency. Also included on this list are programs that have been split from existing programs and assigned new program numbers (which results in an increase in the number of programs previously funded rather than newly funded programs).

The Crosswalk of Changes to Program Numbers and Titles which lists programs that have undergone a title change, or a program number change due to restructuring of programs, or reorganization of a Federal agency.

PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS——The center section of the Catalog contains descriptions of Federal programs listed by program number in the same numerical sequence as the Agency Program Index. Detailed information concerning programs are contained under the description headings of each Catalog program. The following is an explanation of each program description heading followed by examples of the type of information found under each heading.

NOTE: The program used in the example below does not exist. It is provided for the purpose of illustration only.

PROGRAM NUMBER, TITLE, AND POPULAR NAME — Each program in the Catalog is preceded by a five-digit program identification number. The first two digits identify the Federal department or agency that administers the program, and the last three numbers are assigned in numerical sequence. Thus, program number 10.500 is administered by the Department of Agriculture, 11.500 by the Department of Commerce, 12.500 by the Department of Defense, 13.500 by the Health, and Human Services, etc. The program title is the descriptive name given to a program. The popular name, which is less descriptive than the program title, is the name by which programs are commonly known or most often used by applicants and agencies.

Example: 13.259 MENTAL HEALTH—CHILDREN'S SERVICES

FEDERAL AGENCY — The Federal agency is the Federal department, agency, commission, council or instrumentality of the Government, and the primary organizational sub-unit (the administering office) that has direct operational responsibility for managing a program.

Example: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

AUTHORIZATION — This section lists the legal authority upon which a program is based (acts, amendments to acts, Public Law numbers, titles, sections, Statute Codes, citations to the U.S. Code, Executive Orders, Presidential Reorganization Plans, and Memorandum from an agency head).

Example: Community Mental Health Centers Amendments of 1975; Public Law 94-63; Part A, Section 203(e); U.S.C. 2689.

OBJECTIVES — This is a brief statement of specific objectives stated in terms of what the program is intended to accomplish along with the goals toward which the program is directed.

Example: To stimulate innovative approaches to children's mental health problems emphasizing prevention and coordination of community services; to expand training activities and broaden resources for children's mental health services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE — This section indicates the form in which the assistance is transmitted from the Federal Government and is initially received for use or distribution by the applicant.

Example: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS — This section describes the potential uses for the assistance provided to meet stated objectives, and the specific restrictions placed upon the use of funds. The section cites one or numerous applications depending upon the nature of a particular program, and whether the program is suitable for joint funding under OMB Circular No. A-111. Since this section translates objectives into the uses of a program, users may develop a clearer understanding of the program's objectives.

Example: Support for Continuation Grants only. Program authorizes funds on a matching basis for initial staffing of facilities offering mental health services for children. Staffing grants may be used for a portion of the costs of professional and technical personnel to operate a facility for child mental health services; a higher percentage may be paid if an area has been designated a poverty area by the Secretary, HHS. The proposed program must provide consultation and coordinating services with other community agencies serving children in service area, and must include a plan with the means by which it will be evaluated. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restriction involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility — This section indicates who can apply to the Federal Government for assistance and the criteria the potential applicant must satisfy. For example, individuals may be eligible for research grants, and the criteria to be satisfied may be that they have a professional or scientific degree, three years of research experience, and be a citizen of the United States. Universities, medical schools, hospitals, or State and local governments may also be eligible. Where State governments are eligible, the type of State agency will be indicated (State welfare agency or State agency on aging) and the criteria that they must satisfy.

Certain programs in the Catalog (e.g., the Basic Educational Opportunity program which provides grants to students) involve intermediate levels of application processing, i.e., applications are transmitted through colleges or universities that are neither the direct applicant nor the ultimate beneficiary. For these programs, the criteria that the intermediaries must satisfy are also indicated, along with intermediaries who are not eligible.

Example: To be eligible for staffing grants, applicant must be part of, or affiliated with, a community mental health center, unless there is no center serving the community. Applicant may then be any public or private nonprofit agency providing, or coordinating with programs which will provide, a full range of mental health services for children and their families residing in the service area. Only support for continuation projects are currently available.

Beneficiary Eligibility — This section lists the ultimate beneficiaries of a program, the criteria they must satisfy and who specifically is not eligible. The applicant and beneficiary will generally be the same for pro-

grams that provide assistance directly from a Federal agency. However, financial assistance that pass through State or local governments will have different applicants and beneficiaries since the assistance is transmitted to private sector beneficiaries who are not obligated to request or apply for the assistance.

Example: Children and their families in the service area as well as personnel of schools and other community agencies serving children.

Credentials/Documentation — This is a brief description of the credentials or documentation required prior to, or along with, a request or application for assistance. Indicated are the eligibility factors that must be proved, certified, or established. This section also indicates Federal Management Circular 74-4 requirements (Cost Principles Applicable to Grants and Contracts with State and Local Governments) where applicable, State Plan requirements, and whether Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Attachment A, Part III of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Example: Costs will be determined in accordance with HHS Regulation 45 CFR, Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that subpart, which applies to State and local governments, is based on FMC 74-4.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination — This section indicates whether any prior coordination or approval is required with governmental or nongovernmental units prior to the submission of a formal application to the Federal funding agency. For example, programs may require 1) State agency approval prior to the submission of an application to a Federal agency, 2) preparation and submission of a State Plan under Part III of OMB Circular No. A-95, 3) coordination with State and areawide clearinghouses under Part I of OMB Circular No. A-95, 4) the submission of environmental impact information as required by the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, and Executive Order 11514 of March 4, 1970, 5) coordination with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-102, (Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants-in-Aid to State and Local Governments), or 6) a preapplication or preapplication conference. Applicants should also ascertain from the Federal agency the existence of other circular requirements not indicated by this section, and from the State any State requirements which may be in effect. Example: Preapplication consultation with the ADAMHA Branch of the HHS Regional Office is not mandatory. Application must be accompanied by evidence of approval and recommendation by the appropriate State agency or agencies. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Attachment A, Part I of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure — This section discusses the basic procedural steps required by the Federal agency in the application process, beginning with the lowest level (e.g., State and local government units, institutions or organizations) and ending eventually with the Federal Government. Each program will indicate whether applications are to be submitted to the Federal headquarters, regional or local office, or to a State or local government office. If a State Plan is required, this will be indicated again in this section since 'applications' under formula grant programs are in the form of a State Plan. Numerous programs in the Catalog require the standard application forms in OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment M), other applications may be in the form of a written request to the funding agency stating the need for assistance and requesting available services, or a formal proposal prepared in response to an announcement in the Federal Register or the Commerce Business Daily. (See information and guidance on application procedures under Appendix I below.) Also indicated in this section is whether OMB Circular No. A-110 (Grants and Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals, and Other Nonprofit Organizations) applies to the program.

Example: Continuation Application Form ADM-115 should be used for staffing. Instructions and consultation may be obtained from the mental health section of the appropriate HHS Regional Office. Application is sent to the Regional Office with copy to Acting Director, Division of Mental Health Service Programs, NIMH, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. This program is subject to the provision of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure — This section lists the basic procedural steps for awarding assistance, beginning with the organizational components of the Federal agency that has final approval authority for the application and ending with the lowest level at which Federal resources are expended. Also indicated is whether assistance passes through the initial applicant for further distribution by intermediate level applicants to groups or individuals in the private sector.

Accepted applications are subjected to evaluation by the headquarters, regional, local or district office to determine the feasibility of the proposed project to include consistency with Federal and individual agency policies concerning its scope and purpose. Grant payments may be made by a letter of credit, advance by Treasury check, or reimbursement by Treasury check. At this time, notification of the award is also sent (by the Federal agency) to the State Central Information Reception Agency (SCIRA) as prescribed by Treasury Circular 1082. (SCIRAs are State agencies located in each State, designated by the Governor to serve as the central reception point for Federal grant-in-aid information. The Department of the Treasury provides Federal agencies with the addresses of SCIRAs.) Awards may be made by the headquarters office directly to the applicant, an agency field office, a regional office, or by an authorized county office.

Example: The Regional Health Administrator makes awards to approved applicants and provides required notification to designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines — When available, this section indicates the deadlines for applications to the funding agency which will be stated in terms of the date(s) or between what dates the application should be received. Reference is made to new applications, continuations, renewals, and supplementals. Application deadline information is also indicated in the Deadlines Index, in the agency's program guidelines, or announced in the Federal Register. Where not available, applicants should contact the funding agency for deadline information.

Example: Staffing: Determined by award period (contact the Regional Office).

Range of Approval or Disapproval Time — This section informs the applicant of the representative range of time required for the application to be processed (in terms of days and months) at the Federal level.

Example: 90 to 120 days.

Appeals — In some cases, there are no provisions for appeal. Where applicable, this section discusses appeal procedures or allowable rework time for resubmission of applications to be processed by the funding agency. Appeal procedures vary with individual programs and are either listed in this section or applicants are referred to appeal procedures documented in the relevant Code of Federal Regulations (CFR).

Example: Not applicable. (An appeal was not applicable in this case. A related program (13.231) allows applicants to reapply if revised applications are submitted.)

Renewals — This section advises the applicant whether renewals or extensions of applications are available and the procedures for such. In some instances, renewal procedures may be the same as the application procedure, e.g., for projects of a non-continuing nature renewals will be treated as new, competing applications; for projects of an on-going nature renewals may be given annually.

Example: This program is on-going and is renewed annually. Grantees are required to update their plan and submit a current year budget.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements — This section indicates the formula or matching requirements prescribed in the allocation of funds. A formula may be based on population, per capita income, etc. This section also informs applicants whether there are any matching requirements to be met when participating in the cost of a project. In general, the matching share represents that portion of the project costs not borne by the Federal Government. Usually a minimum percentage for matching share is prescribed by program legislation, and matching share requirements are included in the grant agreement. Attachment F of OMB Circular No. A-102 sets forth the criteria and procedures for allowability and evaluation of matching share requirements which may be cash or in-kind contributions made by State and local governments or other agencies, institutions, private organizations, or individuals to satisfy matching requirements of Federal grants or loans.

Cash contributions represent the grantees' cash outlay, including the outlay of money contributed to the grantee by other public agencies, institutions, private organizations or individuals. When authorized by Federal regulation, Federal funds received from other grants may be considered as the grantees' cash contribution.

In-kind contributions represent the value of noncash contributions provided by the grantee, other public agencies and institutions, private organizations or individuals. In-kind contributions may consist of charges for real property and equipment, and value of goods and services directly benefitting and specifically identifiable to the grant program. When authorized by Federal legislation, property purchased with Federal funds may be considered as grantees' in-kind contribution.

Example: Staffing: Federal funds on a decreasing percentage basis over a period of 8 years 90 percent - 1st and 2nd years; 80 percent - 3rd year; 75 percent - 4th and 5th years; 70 percent - 6th, 7th and 8th years. Non-poverty areas are entitled to: 80 percent - 1st and 2nd years; 75 percent - 3rd year; 60 percent - 4th year; 45 percent - 5th year; 30 percent - 6th, 7th and 8th years.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance — This section indicates the time period that the assistance is normally available, whether there are any restrictions placed on the time permitted to use the funds awarded, and the timing of disbursement of the assistance, e.g., lump sum, annually, quarterly, or as required.

Example: Staffing grants are limited to eight years by law. Payments either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports — This section indicates whether program reports, expenditure reports, cash reports or performance monitoring is required by the Federal funding agency, and specifies at what intervals (monthly, annually, etc.), this must be accomplished.

Example: Interim progress reports submitted annually as part of a non-competing application; report of expenditures due annually; immediate reporting of any inventions.

Audits — This section discusses the type, frequency, and time periods audits are required by the Federal Agency. For certain programs in the Catalog, audit procedures and requirements are set forth in OMB Circular No. A-73 (formerly FMC 73-2) Audit of Federal Operations and Programs, or in OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment P). Applicants should consult the Federal agency concerning other audit requirements.

Example: Annually by an accredited auditor in accordance with generally accepted principles. A copy to be furnished to the regional office within 30 days of issuance. All grants are subject to periodic inspection and audit by Federal auditors to assure proper accounting and use of grant funds.

Records — This section indicates the record retention requirements and the type of records the Federal agency may require. Not included are the normally imposed requirements of the General Accounting Office. For programs falling under the purview of OMB Circular No. A-102, record retention is set forth in Attachment C. For other programs, record retention is governed by the funding agency's requirements.

Example: Three year record retention requirement; records shall be retained beyond the 3 year period if audit findings have not been resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification — This 11-digit budget code identifies the account from which a program is funded as expressed in the Appendix to the Federal Budget. For identification code 75-0350-0-1-551, the first two digits represent the Federal agency code, and the third through sixth digits identify the apropriation (or fund) basic account symbol assigned by the Treasury Department. Where two or more accounts with different Treasury basic account symbols are included in a consolidated program, 99 will be the third and fourth digits, the fifth digit will be the fund type and the sixth digit will reflect the sequence of consolidated programs for that fund

type within the agency. The seventh digit identifies the timing of transmittal of budget estimates:

- 0-Regular budget schedules
- 1-Supplemental under existing legislation
- 2-Proposed for later transmittal under proposed legislation
- 3-Proposed for later transmittal under existing legislation
- 4-Supplemental -- additional authorizing legislation required
- 5-Recission proposal
- 6-Supplemental request pending

The eighth digit identifies the type of government fund involved:

1- General fund

General Fund Appropriation Accounts - Accounts established to record amounts appropriated by the Congress to be expended for the general support of the Government.

General Fund Receipt Accounts - Accounts credited with all receipts that are not earmarked by law for a specific purpose.

2- Special fund

Special Fund Appropriation Accounts - Accounts established to record appropriated amounts of special fund receipts to be expended for special programs in accordance with specific provisions of law.

Special Fund Receipt Accounts - Accounts credited with receipts from specific sources that are earmarked by law for a specific purpose.

3- Public Enterprise Revolving Fund Accounts - Funds authorized by Congress to be credited with receipts primarily from the public, that are generated by, and earmarked to finance, a continuing cycle of business-type operations.

4- Intragovernmental Revolving or Management Fund

Intragovernmental Fund Accounts - Accounts established to facilitate financing transactions within and between Federal agencies. These funds may be classified as intragovernmental revolving funds or management funds.

Intragovernmental Revolving Fund Accounts - Funds authorized by law to carry out a cycle of intragovernmental business-type operations. These funds are credited with offsetting collections from other agencies and accounts.

7- Trust Fund (non-revolving) - Funds collected and used by the Federal Government for carrying out specific purposes and programs according to terms of a trust agreement or statute, such as the social security and unemployment trust funds. Trust funds are administered by the Government in a fiduciary capacity and are not available for the general purposes of the Government. Trust fund receipt accounts are credited with receipts generated by the terms of the trust agreement or statute. Trust fund receipts that are not anticipated to be used in the immediate future are generally invested in interest bearing Government securities and earn interest for the trust fund. Trust fund expenditure accounts record amounts appropriated from trust fund receipts to be expended in carrying out the specific purposes or programs under the trust agreement or statute. A special category of trust funds called trust revolving funds is used to carry out a cycle of business-type operations, e.g., the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

8- Trust Fund (revolving) - A fund established to finance a cycle of operations through amounts received by the fund. There are three types of revolving funds: public enterprise, intragovernmental revolving, and trust revolving funds.

9- Deposit Fund - Accounts established to facilitate the accounting for collections that are either (a) held in suspense temporarily and later refunded or paid into some other fund of the Government upon administrative or legal determination as to the proper disposition thereof or (b) held by the Government as banker or agent for others and paid out at the discretion of the depositor. These accounts are not included in the budget totals and they are not available for expenses of the Government, although they do provide a means of financing the budget.

The last three digits represent the functional classification (code) used in the latest Federal Budget document, unless noted otherwise by the Office of Management and Budget. In cases where a program is split between two or more subfunctions: (a) if all subfunctions are in the same major function, the code is the same as for the major function; or (b) if two or more major functions are involved the digits '999' are used.

Example: 75-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations — The dollar amounts listed in this section represent obligations for the past fiscal year (PY), estimates for the current fiscal year (CY), and estimates for the budget fiscal year (BY) as reported by the Federal agencies. In each succeeding edition of the Catalog, the dollar amounts are revised to reflect changes which may result from supplemental appropriations, amendments, etc. Each program indicates what the obligation figures represent in terms of the type of assistance provided. Obligations for nonfinancial assistance programs indicate the administrative expenses involved in the operation of a program as an indication of the magnitude of the services being provided, or the items involved in obligations.

Example: (Grants) PY $19,853,000; CY est $20,407,000; and BY est $14,830,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance — This section lists the representative range (smallest to largest) of the amount of financial assistance available. These figures are based upon funds awarded in the past fiscal year and the current fiscal year to date. Also indicated is an approximate average amount of awards which were made in the past and current fiscal years.

Example: Formula: $26,355 to $691,481; $235,305.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS — This section briefly describes the accomplishments of a program using quantitative data, focussing on program output, results achieved, or services rendered during the past fiscal year, the current fiscal year, and projections for the coming fiscal year.

Example: In the past fiscal year, 140 applications were received and 140 staffing awards were issued. Approximately 147 continuation grants were funded during the current fiscal year and 103 are estimated to be funded in the budget fiscal year.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE — This section lists the title, number, and price of guidelines, handbooks, manuals and other officially published information pertinent to a program. Since program regulations are published first in the Federal Register (FR) and later in the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), citations to the CFR are listed.

Example: Interim guidelines available in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office — This section lists the agency contact person, address and telephone number of the Federal regional or local office(s) to be contacted for detailed information regarding a program such as: 1) current availability of funds and the likelihood of receiving assistance within a given period; 2) whether the program is suitable for joint funding (where not indicated in the Uses and Use Restrictions section of the program); 3) preapplication and application forms required; 4) whether a preapplication conference is recommended; 5) assistance available in preparation of applications; 6) written instructions on A-95 (Part I) procedures and other circulars; 7) whether applications must be submitted to both State and areawide clearinghouses; 8) location of the clearinghouses; 9) State Plan submission date and the Federal office to receive the plan; 10) the availability of funds for preparation of a State Plan; 11) whether funding decisions are made at the headquarters, regional or local level; 12) application renewal procedures (including continuations and supplementals) or appeal procedures for rejected applications; and, 13) recently published program guidelines and material.

For most programs in the Catalog, this section references Appendix IV of the Catalog (Agency Regional and Local Office Addresses); however, certain programs list contact information under this section because of the small number of offices and/or the small number of programs for which the offices are relevant.

Example: ADAMHA Branch of the appropriate HHS Regional Office (see Appendix IV).

(Appendix IV listing) Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New
Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
William Farrow
John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg.
Government Center
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 123-4567
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Headquarters Office — This section lists names and addresses of the office at the headquarters level with direct operational responsibility for managing a program. A telephone number is also provided in cases where a regional or local office is not normally able to answer detailed inquiries concerning a program. Also listed are names and telephone numbers of information contacts for use by applicants in the Metropolitan Washington area.

Example: Dr. Steven Sharfstein, Acting Director, Division of Mental Health Service Programs, National Institute of Mental Health, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 123-4567 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS — This section of the program description lists all programs in the Catalog that are closely related based on objectives and program uses. Applicants should also check these programs since they may provide additional assistance.

Example: 13.232, Maternal and Child Health Services; 13.233, Maternal and Child Health Training; 13.242, Mental Health Research Grants; 13.295, Community Mental Health Centers—Comprehensive Support; 13.630, Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: This section indicates the different types of projects which have been funded in the past. The examples give potential applicants an idea of projects that may be accepted for funding. With the exception of formula grant programs, with reporting requirements from a State agency to a Federal agency, both this and the following section pertain to most financial assistance programs.

Example: Awards are made only for staffing of facilities offering mental health services for children.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: This section indicates the criteria used by the Federal grantor agency to evaluate proposals in order to inform potential applicants of the application review process and the criteria used to award funds for projects.

Example: The criteria for selecting proposals is based upon the extent the project will contribute to needed services and training, capability of applicant to provide services and training, more effective utilization of personnel providing mental health services, and development of new methods or information.

APPENDICES——The last section of the Catalog contains five appendices: Programs Requiring Circular Coordination (Appendix I); the Authorization Appendix (Appendix II); Commonly Used Abbreviations and Acronyms (Appendix III); Agency Regional and Local Office Addresses (Appendix IV); and Sources of Additional Information Contacts (Appendix V).

Appendix I — Programs Requiring Circular Coordination: The following is a brief description of the policy circulars referenced in the programs and in this Appendix. The description explains the purpose of the circulars, to whom they apply, and the general procedures to follow in applying for assistance.

OMB CIRCULAR NO. A-95 (REVISED) EVALUATION, REVIEW, AND COORDINATION OF FEDERAL AND FEDERALLY ASSISTED PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS (Attachment A, Parts I and III). Reference: Federal Register, Volume 41, No. 8, January 13, 1976.

Purpose: Attachment A, Part I of A-95, Project Nofification and Review System (PNRS), facilitates coordinated planning on an intergovernmental basis for certain programs through review by State and areawide planning and development clearinghouses of applications for Federal assistance. Reference to Part I of A-95 appears in the Preapplication Coordination section of the Catalog program descriptions.

Attachment A, Part III of A-95, State Plans, provides Governors and Federal agencies with information about the relationship to State or areawide comprehensive planning of State Plans which are required or form the basis for funding under various programs. Part III provides for review of such plans by State and areawide clearinghouses. Reference to Part III of A-95 appears in the Credentials/Documentation section of the Catalog program descriptions.

Applicants: A-95, Part I applies to all applicants under any program covered thereby. Part III applies only to State agencies. For those programs covered by both Parts I and III, Part I applies to applicants for subgrants from the State agency administering a formula grant. The State Plan required for the formula grant is reviewed under Part III.

Application procedure: Under A-95, Part I, clearinghouse review is normally completed in a 60 day, two stage process. Applicants submit a Notification of Intent (NOI) to apply for assistance to both the State and areawide clearinghouses in whose jurisdiction the project is to be located for a 30 day review period. Applicants then submit the completed application to clearinghouses for a 30 day review prior to submission of the application to the Federal funding agency. Comments made by or through clearinghouses must be submitted with the application to the Federal agency.

Applicants should check with the Federal funding agency for the names and addresses of the appropriate State and areawide clearinghouses. Applicants are urged to notify clearinghouses as early as possible in the application development process.

In various States, State law requires review of applications for Federal assistance under certain programs not covered by A-95, Part I. Such laws are enforced through State rules and regulations. Applicants are encouraged to ascertain the existence of such laws and to acquaint themselves with applicable procedures through contact with clearinghouses.

(See the Project Notification and Review System chart and narrative on the following pages for detailed application procedures under Part I of A-95.)

Under A-95, Part III, State agencies submit a State Plan to the Governor or the Governor's designated Plan review agency for a 45 day review period prior to submission of the Plan to the Federal funding agency.

OMB CIRCULAR NO. A-102, UNIFORM ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS FOR GRANTS—IN—AID TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS. Reference: Federal Register, Volume 42, No. 176, September 12, 1977.

Purpose: OMB Circular No. A-102 establishes uniform administrative requirements for programs that provide financial assistance through grants to State and local governments. It is intended to promote uniformity and consistency among Federal agencies in administration of grants by establishing standards in 16 areas. These areas include records retention, matching share, standards for grantees financial management systems, financial reporting requirements, standard forms for applying for Federal assistance, and audit standards. Only specific requirements imposed by the legislation establishing a grant program can take precedence over these and other standards included in the circular. Reference to this circular appears in the Preapplication coordination section of programs to which the requirement applies.

Applicants: State, local and federally recognized Indian tribal governments exclusive of institutions of higher education and hospitals.

Application procedure: Along with other administrative requirements of this circular, Attachment M sets forth the standard application forms to be used by State and local governments in applying for Federal grants except those Federal formula grants which do not require grantees to apply for Federal funds on a project basis. As indicated in the Attachment the standard forms and their purposes are briefly described below and are available from the Federal grantor agency:

1. Standard Form 424 - Federal Assistance: This form, which replaces Part I of the following applications, must be used as a cover sheet for the preapplication and the application forms described below.

2. Preapplication for Federal Assistance: This form is used to: (1) Establish communication between the Federal grantor agency and the applicant; (2) determine the applicant's eligibility; (3) determine how well the project can compete with similar applications from others; and (4) eliminate any proposals which have little or no chance for Federal funding before applicants incur significant expenditures for preparing an application. Preapplication forms shall be required for all construction, land acquisition and land development projects or programs for which the need for Federal funding exceeds $100,000. The Federal grantor agency may require the use of the preapplication form for other types of grant programs or for those for which the Federal fund request is for $100,000 or less. In addition, Federal agencies shall establish procedures allowing State and local government applicants to submit, if they so desire, the preapplication form when mandatory requirements for preapplication do not exist.

3. Federal Assistance Application for Nonconstruction Programs: This form is designed to accommodate several programs and shall be used by the applicant for all actions covered by Attachment M except where the major purpose of the grant involves construction, land acquisition, or development or single-purpose and one-time grant applications for less than $10,000 which do not require clearinghouse approval, an environmental impact statement, or the relocation of persons, businesses, or farms.

4. Federal Assistance Application for Construction Programs: This form is required for all grants where the major purpose of the program involves construction, land acquisition, and land development, except when the Application for Federal Assistance-Short Form is used.

5. Application for Federal Assistance — Short Form: This form is used for all grants for single-purpose and one-time grant applications for less than $10,000 not requiring clearinghouse approval, an environmental impact statement, or the relocation of persons, businesses, or farms. Federal grantor agencies may, at their discretion, authorize the use of this form for applications for larger amounts.

For all forms described herein all requests by grantees for changes, continuations, and supplementals to approved grants shall be submitted on the same form as the original application. For these purposes, only the required pages of the forms should be submitted.

OMB CIRCULAR NO. A-110, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS WITH INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, HOSPITALS, AND OTHER NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS. Reference: Federal Register, Volume 41, No. 148, July 30, 1976.

Purpose: Sets forth administrative requirements for the administration of grants and other agreements to include money or property in lieu of money; does not include technical assistance programs providing services, or loans, loan guarantees, insurance, or direct payments to individuals. Reference to this circular appears in the Application Procedure section of programs that apply.

Applicants: Public and private institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other quasi-public and nonprofit organizations. The circular applies to agencies administering grants made to the above recipients and to their sub-recipients. (This circular does not apply to State and local governments covered by OMB Circular No. A-102.)

Application procedure: Standard Form 424 must be used for applications when applying for grants under programs covered by Attachment A, Part I of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

OMB CIRCULAR NO. A-111, JOINTLY FUNDED ASSISTANCE TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS AND NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS. Reference: Federal Register, Volume 41, No. 148, July 30, 1976.

Purpose: Establishes policies and procedures to be followed in the joint funding of related programs of Federal assistance pursuant to the Joint Funding Simplification Act of 1974. Under one application, applicants may apply for resources available from more than one Federal agency, program, or appropriation, including assistance from State sources. Programs considered suitable for joint funding are identified in the Uses and Use Restrictions section of the programs. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

Applicants: State and local governments, Indian tribes, and nonprofit organizations acting separately or jointly in seeking assistance with respect to a single project.

Application procedure: Applicants submit the preapplication and application forms contained in Attachment H of this circular to the Federal Regional Council (FRC) in the region in which the applicant is located, and to State agencies from which the applicant requests assistance. If a Federal program being considered for joint funding assistance is subject to Part I of OMB Circular No. A-95, the entire joint funding application is subject to the policies and provisions of that circular. If an environmental impact statement is required, arrangements should be made for preparation of a joint or single environmental impact statement for the project. Applications for Federal assistance are submitted to the lead agency designated by the FRC. The FRC provides guidance and coordination on all applications for joint funding.

FEDERAL MANAGEMENT CIRCULAR 74-4, COST PRINCIPLES APPLICABLE TO GRANTS AND CONTRACTS WITH STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS. Reference: 34 CFR 255.

Purpose: Establishes principles for determining allowable direct and indirect costs applicable to grants and contracts (including subgrants and subcontracts) and provides standards for determining the allowability of selected items of cost. Reference to this circular appears in the Credentials/Documentation section of programs that apply.

Applicants: State and local governments and other applicants as determined by the Federal funding agency. This circular does not apply to publicly financed institutions of higher education (covered by OMB Circular No. A-21, Cost Principles for Educational Institutions, formerly FMC 73-8) or publicly owned hospitals and other providers of medical care subject to the requirements of the Federal agency.

Application procedure:

a) The Department of Health and Human Services, in consultation with other Federal agencies concerned, will be responsible for negotiation, approval, and audit of cost allocation plans, which will be submitted to it by the States. These plans will cover central support service costs of the State.

b) At the grantee department level in a State, a single Federal agency will have been assigned responsibility similar to that set forth in (a), above, for negotiation, approval, and audit of the indirect cost proposal.

c) Cost allocation plans will be retained at the local government level for audit by a designated Federal agency except in those cases where the designated agency requests that cost allocation plans be submitted to it for negotiation and approval.

d) At the grantee department level of local governments, the Federal agency with the predominant interest in the work of the grantee department will be responsible for the necessary negotiation, approval and audit of the indirect cost proposal.

An additional reference source for application procedures, A Guide for State and Local Government Agencies, is published by the Department of Health and Human Services and is available at the Government Printing Office.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY CIRCULAR 1082, NOTIFICATION TO STATES OF GRANT-IN-AID INFORMATION. Reference: Federal Register, Volume 40, No. 226, November 21, 1975.

Purpose: Establishes procedures for Federal agency notification to the State Central Information Reception Agency (SCIRA) of the purpose and amount of grants or grants-in-aid in the form of cost reimbursable contracts awarded to States and local governments, (including the District of Columbia), and territories and possessions of the U.S. Also reported are all other types of Federal financial assistance (loans, loan guarantees, and insurance) awarded to State-affiliated institutions of higher education, quasi-public agencies and nonprofit institutions. Grants-in-aid covered by this circular are comprised of two categories for reporting purposes:

1) basic reporting of Federal assistance information which includes all grants or grants-in-aid in the form of cost reimbursable contracts awarded to State and local governments, and 2) supplemental reporting of Federal assistance information which includes all other financial assistance regardless of the recipient type, where there is a perceivable need for such information to facilitate State and local government planning, budgeting, or program administration. For basic reporting, Federal agencies submit a Report of Federal Action to the appropriate SCIRA using SF 424. Supplemental reporting is submitted to the SCIRA using the most practicable means available to the agency. As indicated in Appendix I, programs with one asterisk have been identified by agencies as basic reporting. Programs having two asterisks have been identified as basic as well as supplemental reporting. Reference to this circular appears in the Award Procedure section of programs to which the requirements apply.

Applicants: The requirements of this circular are applicable only to Federal agencies administering grant-in-aid programs.

Application procedure: This circular does not contain requirements for the applicant in applying for Federal assistance.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

Purpose: Specific programs listed in the Catalog have been determined to have a significant effect on the environment and require an environmental impact assessment or an environmental impact statement under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 and Executive Order 11514 of March 4, 1970. (Significant effects include actions that may have both beneficial and detrimental effects.) Reference to this requirement appears in the Preapplication Coordination section of programs that apply.

Applicants: The requirements apply to applicants seeking assistance under programs identified in the Catalog, or other programs so identified by the grantor agency, as requiring an environmental impact statement or an environmental impact assessment.

Application procedure: In the early stages of project application, and in all cases prior to agency decisions concerning major actions on applications, the applicant should be advised by the Federal funding agency that environmental impact information is required (to be submitted under the agency's guidelines) in connection with the proposed project for an environmental assessment (to be made by the Federal agency), or an environmental impact statement (to be supplied by the Federal agency) concerning the project. Although the list in Appendix I is not conclusive, it contains programs normally requiring either an environmental assessment or an environmental impact statement.

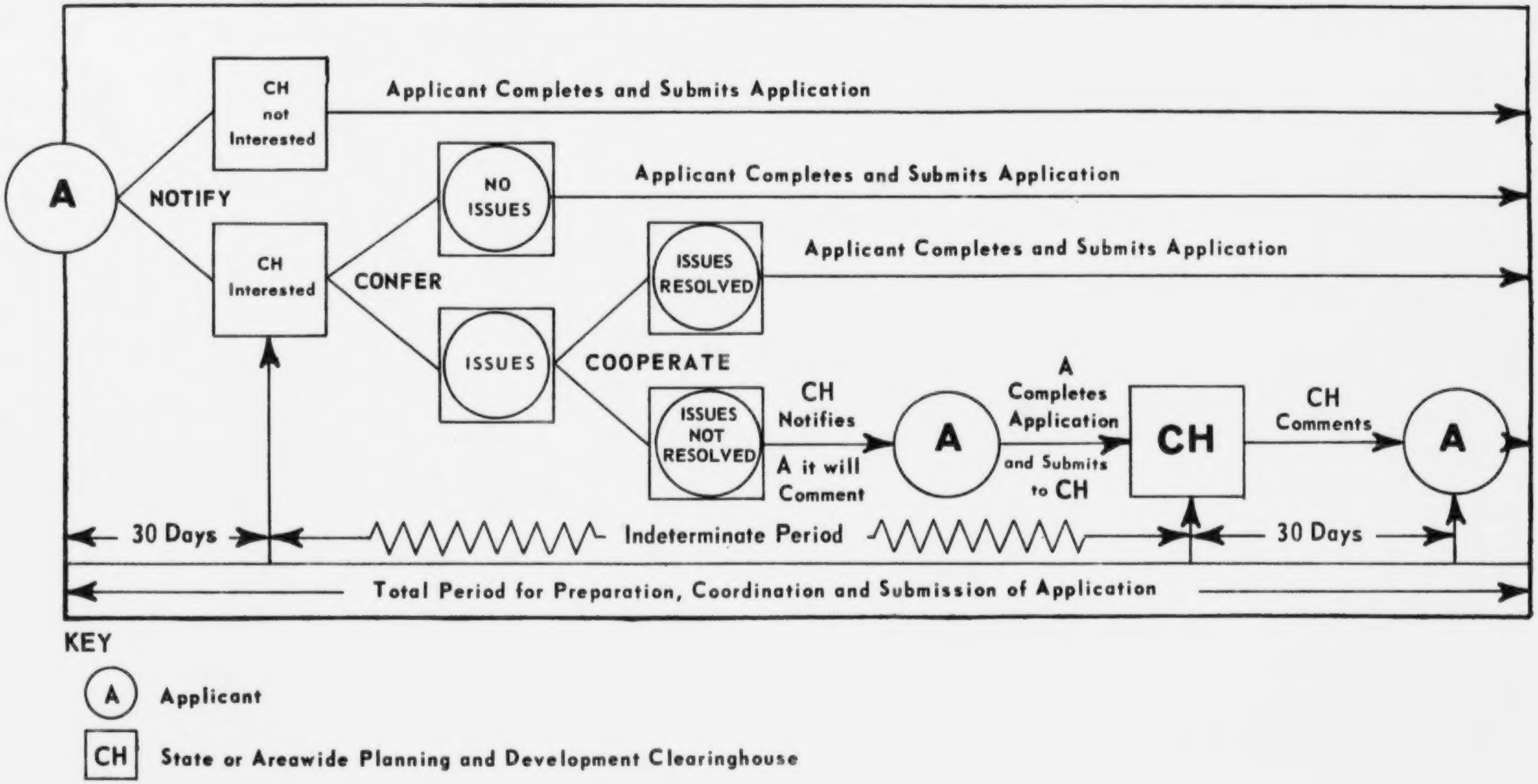
Appendix II — Authorization Appendix: This appendix lists Acts, Executive Orders and Public Law numbers which mandate programs in the Catalog. Acts and Executive Order citations are listed in alphabetic sequence and Public Law citations are listed numerically by the Congress. The citations are followed by their corresponding program numbers.

Appendix III — Commonly Used Abbreviations and Acronyms.

Appendix IV — Agency Regional and Local Office Addresses: This appendix lists the names, addresses and telephone numbers of the regional and local offices which should be contacted for detailed information concerning a program and for initiating the process for applying for assistance. In cases where a Federal agency does not have a regional or local office, the headquarters office listed in the program description should be contacted.

Appendix V — Sources of Additional Information Contacts: Additional information concerning Federal programs is available from Federal Information Centers, Federal Regional Councils, and Federal Executive Boards as listed in this Appendix.

The Project Notification and Review System


A
NOTIFY
CH not Interested
CH Interested
Applicant Completes and Submits Application
CONFER
NO ISSUES
Applicant Completes and Submits Application
ISSUES
COOPERATE
ISSUES RESOLVED
Applicant Completes and Submits Application
ISSUES NOT RESOLVED
CH Notifies
A it will Comment
A
A Completes Application
and Submits to CH
CH
CH Comments
A
30 Days
Indeterminate Period
30 Days
Total Period for Preparation, Coordination and Submission of Application
KEY
A Applicant
CH State or Areawide Planning and Development Clearinghouse

The Project Notification and Review System (PNRS) is a two-part system consisting of two separate 30-day periods for review of applications by State and areawide clearinghouses commencing with the clearinghouses' receipt of the Notification of Intent (NOI) to apply for assistance. During the first 30-day period, the NOI is reviewed by the clearinghouses and submitted for comment to State agencies, local governments, and other public agencies whose projects or programs may be affected by the proposed project. During the second 30-day period, the completed, formal application is reviewed by the clearinghouses and comments returned to the applicant. The applicant then submits the completed application, including clearinghouse comments, to the Federal funding agency. The following pages contain detailed procedures applicants should follow in applying for Federal assistance programs covered by Attachment A, Part I of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Program Application Procedures

1. Applicant contacts Federal funding agency to:

   (a) request the agency's written procedures and regulations implementing the requirements of A-95, Part I;

   (b) obtain the address of the clearinghouses in whose jurisdiction the proposed project is located;

2. Applicant submits the Notification of Intent (NOI) to apply for assistance to clearinghouses for a 30 day review.

The NOI may be submitted on Standard Form 424. However, many clearinghouses have developed their own notification forms and instructions. Applicants are urged to contact the clearinghouses for this information in order to expedite the review process.

The NOI should include a summary description of the project for which assistance is being sought. Where not otherwise prescribed by the Federal funding agency, the summary should contain the following information, as appropriate and to the extent available (A-95, Part I):

(a) identity of the applicant agency, organization, or individual applying for assistance;

(b) the geographic location of the project to be assisted;

(c) a brief description of the proposed project (type, purpose, general size or scale, estimated cost, beneficiaries, or other characteristics which will enable clearinghouses to identify agencies of State or local government having plans, programs or projects that might be affected by the proposed project);

(d) a statement as to whether the applicant has been advised by the funding agency that environmental impact information is required;

(e) the Federal program title, Catalog program number, and the Federal funding agency as listed in the latest Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance.

(f) the estimated date the applicant expects to formally file the application with the funding agency.

Exceptions and Variations

If the applicant submits a completed application to the clearinghouse without having submitted a NOI (because of the project's simplicity or because the clearinghouse's procedures do not require a review at the notification stage), the clearinghouse may have a total of 60 days to review the completed application.

If the applicant submits both the NOI and the completed application within the first 30 days, the clearinghouse may have the number of days remaining in the initial 30-day notification period and the second 30 days to complete the review. (The submission of the completed application initiates the beginning of the second 30-day period.) If the clearinghouse cannot complete the review within 30 days, normally the applicant is notified to that effect.

If the applicant receives no response from the State or areawide clearinghouse within the allotted 30 days for review of the NOI, the applicant may contact the clearinghouse to ascertain the status of the NOI, or submit a completed application to the clearinghouse initiating final review of the application.

The clearinghouse may not wish to review the completed application; however, after the initial review, an information copy of the completed application may be requested by the clearinghouse at the time it is submitted to the funding agency.

Applications for renewal or continuation of grants, or applications not submitted to or acted on by the funding agency within one year after completion of clearinghouse review will be subject to a second

review upon request by the clearinghouse. Part I of Circular A-95 also requires clearinghouse review of proposed amendments to applications as well as as review of the original application. Review of amendments is normally completed within 30 days.

Special Purpose Unit of Local Government Versus General Local Government

If assistance is being sought by a special purpose unit of local government, the clearinghouses must assure that any unit of general local government having jurisdiction over the area in which the project is to be located has the opportunity to confer, consult, or comment upon the project and its application.

In the case of an application submitted by a special purpose unit of local government, where accompanying comments indicate that the unit of general local government having jurisdiction over the area in which the project is to be located has submitted or plans to submit an application for assistance for the same or similar type of project, clearinghouses will assure that appropriate considerations and preferences are accorded the unit of general local government as specified in Section 402 of the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968.

Applications for Housing Programs

For housing programs of the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the Veterans Administration, and the Farmers Home Administration of the Department of Agriculture, the developer submits a preliminary application to the funding agency. The application should describe the project in enough detail for evaluation purposes, but lacking detailed construction plans, so that the agency can establish the feasibility and/or eligibility of the proposed project for the type of funding sought. The funding agency will transmit a copy of the initial application to the appropriate State and areawide clearinghouses for review. The clearinghouses will have 30 days to review the application and forward comments to the agency. Processing of applications at the agency will proceed concurrently with the clearinghouses' review. This procedure includes only applications involving new construction or substantial rehabilitation, and will apply to applications for loans, loan guarantees, mortgage insurance or other housing assistance. (Additional units in a substantially completed – partially built up – subdivision are not subject to a funding review. Federal agencies do not finance subdivisions, but evaluate the subdivision plan.)

As an alternative to the above procedure, the developer may submit the application directly to the appropriate clearinghouses for review prior to submitting it to the funding agency to identify any potential difficulties that could cause delay or rejection of the project. This procedure, however, involves 60 days for review. (Some HUD offices have required developers to contact clearinghouses before submitting an application to them.) The extent to which this approach and associated procedures are used should be worked out between the regional offices of the Federal agency and the clearinghouses.

Land/Water Use Programs and Construction in the National Capital Region

For project applications involving land or water use and development or construction in the National Capital Region (the District of Columbia; Prince Georges and Montgomery Counties, Maryland; Arlington, Fairfax, Prince William, and Loudoun Counties and the City of Alexandria, Virginia), a copy of the application is to be sent to the National Capital Planning Commission, the official Federal planning agency for the National Capital Region, in addition to the State and areawide clearinghouses.

3. Clearinghouses notify public agencies.

Upon receipt of the NOI, the clearinghouses have a total of 30 days to react to and gather comments about a project from public agencies.

State clearinghouse will disseminate project notification to the appropriate State and multistate agencies which might have programs affected by the proposed project, including where appropriate, environmental agencies and State agencies responsible for enforcing or furthering the objectives of civil rights laws. The areawide clearinghouse will disseminate project notifications to local government agencies or regional bodies whose interest might be affected by the proposed project, and where appropriate, local agencies with environmental and civil rights responsibilities and, upon request, to the local chief executives for projects

proposed within their jurisdictions so that they may coordinate internal reviews by municipal and county agencies.

4. Public agencies review proposed project.

The public agencies will review the proposed project and inform the clearinghouses of their interest, if any. The staff of an areawide clearinghouse also conducts its own review to evaluate the consistency and significance of proposed projects to State, areawide, and local plans and programs for the area.

5.(a) No issues raised by public agencies or clearinghouses.

If no issues are raised, the clearinghouse 'signs off' and notifies the applicant. The applicant has fulfilled the requirements of Part I and may complete the application and submit it to the funding agency unless the clearinghouse specifies that it wishes to review the completed application. If it does, the clearinghouse will have an additional 30 days for review. The applicant then submits the application to the funding agency. The majority of applications do not raise any issues and do not go pass this stage of the review process.

5.(b) Issues raised by public agencies or clearinghouses.

Public agencies and/or the clearinghouses may find that a project 1) is not consistent with area planning (duplicates or conflicts with existing programs), 2) would be minimally effective, 3) would adversely affect the environment, 4) would not meet civil rights requirements, etc. These issues will be resolved in conferences held with the applicant.

Although areawide review procedures vary widely, many clearinghouses have project review committees and/or boards (usually consisting of local elected officials) that will become involved in formal review of the application, after initial staff reviews have been made and issues identified. The project review committee will consider the application and make its recommendations, the board then considers the reviews and adopts the official position of the clearinghouse on the applications at regularly scheduled meetings. The meetings are often open to the public and may be attended by the applicant (clearinghouse procedures will govern).

6. Clearinghouse arranges conference with applicant.

The clearinghouse will arrange conference as necessary with the applicant within 30 days of NOI to apply for assistance. Conferences may be held between the applicant, concerned public agencies, and the clearinghouses staff to 1) explore the project in greater detail, 2) strengthen the project, 3) identify possible conflicts, differences or mutuality of interest, or 4) resolve conflicts. If there is continued interest by the public agencies, the applicant, the clearinghouse, and the agencies may cooperate in developing an application.

7.(a) Conflicts resolved.

When conflicts are resolved and the clearinghouse is satisfied with the application, the clearinghouse 'signs off' and the applicant is notified. The clearinghouse may request review of the final application to make sure it reflects any changes in the project that may have been negotiated.

7.(b) Conflicts cannot be resolved.

When the parties involved agree that conflicts or differences concerning the proposed project cannot be resolved, the clearinghouse notifies the applicant that it will supply comments to that effect which must accompany the final application.

8. The clearinghouse requests the applicant to submit a completed application for final review. During the second 30-day review period, the clearinghouses and interested public agencies prepare comments on the proposal.

9. Clearinghouse has 30 days to submit formal comments to applicant.

10. Applicant submits application to the funding agency along with all clearinghouse comments and a statement that those comments were considered. Comments generated by the review process may be both positive and negative; thus, the applicant may choose to include a rebuttal to negative comments.

11. The Federal funding agency.

The Federal funding agency considers the application and the comments from the clearinghouses and public agencies and informs the applicant and the clearinghouse of any major action (awards, rejections, deferrals, withdrawals, returns for amendments) taken on the application within seven working days.

SUGGESTIONS FOR PROPOSAL WRITING AND FOLLOWING GRANT APPLICATION PROCEDURES

I. INTRODUCTION

This section is designed to assist persons and institutions seeking a grant from a Federal assistance program.

The ideas and suggestions in this section are not all-inclusive. They are intended as a general guide. The material applies to most assistance proposals. Applicants should remember that the basic requirements, application forms, information and procedures vary with the Federal agency making the grant award.

The legislative intent and the administrative guidelines of Federal programs (the Authorization section of the Catalog program description) are useful as a starting point in considering if and how a proposal matches the needs of the Federal granting agency. The remaining sections of the Catalog program description further define features of the Federal program.

A telephone call or a letter to the Federal agency contact person (the Information Contacts section of the Catalog program description) can provide invaluable help in the beginning stages of proposal development. The potential applicant should consult the program's information contact person before developing a proposal to determine whether an application should be made, if there is money available, applicable deadlines, and the process used by the agency in accepting applications. It is important to identify any priorities the Federal agency considers significant. Agencies often prepare guidelines for specific programs to assist applicants in proposal development. These guidelines should be requested by the applicant.

Individuals without prior grant writing experience may find it useful to attend a grantsmanship workshop. A workshop can amplify the basic information presented here. Applicants requiring additional readings on grantsmanship and proposal development should consult the references listed at the end of this section and other library resources.

II. INITIAL PROPOSAL DEVELOPMENT

A. The Concept Paper

After outlining the idea for a proposal, it is useful to develop a concept paper (preliminary proposal) perhaps one or two pages in length. The paper should attempt, at a minimum, to outline proposed goals, rationale, population to be served, estimate of cost, and expected program achievements. The author periodically should revise the paper as ideas about the proposal or grant requirements of the Federal program change. The paper should be distributed to interested persons and agencies in the community. They can be helpful by providing both review and comment on the proposal contents. Select someone who knows and someone who does not know about the subject matter of the paper. This procedure will serve to provide at least two perspectives on the contents; first, a substantive review of the material, and, second, insight into the clarity of the writing style and gramatical accuracy. Further, a review by someone who has submitted a proposal to the funding source in the past will yield information regarding experience with the agency's proposal preferences. The concept paper may be used later for both clearinghouse review (Notification of Intent), and if necessary, for the proposal summary page of the application which is usually one of the most important pages in the grant package. (Refer to the application kit for details on the development of the proposal summary page.) When developing an idea for a proposal it is important to determine if the idea has been or is now being considered in the applicant's locality or State. A careful check should be made with legislators and area government agencies and related public and private agencies which may have (or have had) grant awards or contracts to do similar work. If a similar program exists (or has existed in the past), the applicant may need to reconsider submitting the proposed project particularly if duplication of effort is perceived. Provided significant differences can be established between the existing and proposed project it may be unwise to pursue Federal assistance. The applicant must strive to select a 'fundable' project which can be supported in view of the local need. Alternatives, in the absence of Federal support, should be pointed out. The influence of the project both during and after the project period should be explained. The consequences of the project as a result of funding should be highlighted.

B. Community Support

Community support for most proposals is essential. Once an outline or concept paper has been developed, look for individuals or groups representing academic, political, professional and lay organizations who may be willing to support the proposal in writing. The type and caliber of community support is critical in the initial and subsequent review phases. Numerous letters of support can be persuasive to a grantor agency. Do not overlook support from local government agencies and public officials. Letters of endorsement detailing exact areas of project sanction and commitment are often requested as part of a proposal to a Federal agency. Several months may be required to develop letters of endorsement since something of value (e.g., buildings, staff, services) is sometimes negotiated between the parties involved. Many agencies require, in writing, affiliation agreements (a mutual agreement to share services between agencies) and building space commitments prior to either grant approval or award. A useful method of generating community support may be to hold meetings with the top decision makers in the community who would be concerned with the subject matter of the proposal. The forum for discussion may include a query into the merits of the proposal, development of a contract of support for the proposal, to generate data in support of the proposal, or development of a strategy to create proposal support from a large number of community groups.

C. Identification of a Funding Resource

A chart is provided in the Introduction (see, How to Use the Catalog) to guide users through Catalog sections and retrieve all pertinent program information available in the Catalog. For new Catalog users this chart may be consulted first for an orientation to the suggested method for identifying Federal financial assistance in the Catalog. A review of the Objectives and Uses and Use Restrictions sections of the Catalog program description can point out which programs might provide funding for an idea. Do not overlook the related programs as potential resources. Both the applicant and the grantor agency should have the same interests, intentions and needs if a proposal is to be considered an acceptable candidate for funding. Once a potential grantor agency is identified, call the contact person/number identified in Information Contacts and ask for a grant application kit. Later get to know some of the grantor agency personnel. Ask for suggestions, criticisms and advice about the proposed project. In many cases the more agency personnel know about the proposal the better the chance of support and of an eventual favorable decision. Sometimes it is useful to send the concept paper to a specific agency official in a separate cover letter, and ask for review and comment at the earliest possible convenience. Always check with the Federal agency to determine its preference if this approach is under consideration. If the review is unfavorable and differences cannot be resolved, ask the examining agency (official) to suggest another department or agency which may be interested in the proposal. A personal visit to the agency's regional office or headquarters is also important. A visit not only establishes face to face contact, but also may bring out some essential details about the proposal or help secure literature and references from the agency's library or clearinghouse. At the outset, applicants whose proposals are subject to OMB Circular No. A-95, Part I, are reminded that contact with Federal agency officials prior to project clearance does not circumvent the A-95 process. Such communication should occur only when specific advice is sought or clarification is required about the contents of the proposal, regulations and/or legislation. Applicants should be aware of and comply with OMB Circular No. A-95 requirements when applicable (see Catalog Introduction).

It may be useful to consider consulting the State Central Information Reception Agency (SCIRA) to learn the types and dollar amounts of programs approved or rejected in the applicant's State. This organization is coordinated through the Governor's office in each State. Federal agencies are required to report funding information as funds are approved, increased or decreased among projects within a given State depending on the type of required reporting (see, Treasury Circular 1082 in the Catalog Introduction). Also, consider reviewing the Federal Budget for the current and budget fiscal years to determine proposed dollar amounts for particular budget functions.

The applicant should carefully study the eligibility requirements for each Federal program under consideration (see the Applicant Eligibility section of the Catalog program description). The applicant may learn he or she is required to provide services otherwise unintended such as a service to particular client groups, or involvement of specific institutions. It may necessitate, in some way, the modification of the original concept in order for the project to be eligible for funding. Questions about eligibility should be discussed with the program officer of the Federal program of interest.

Deadlines for submitting applications are often unnegotiable. They are usually associated with strict timetables for agency review. Some programs have more than one application deadline during the fiscal year. Applicants should plan proposal development around the established deadlines.

The timing used by the applicant in implementing Part II Section A, B and C above depends upon the stage of development of each section. The applicant should carefully balance the knowledge and understanding of each part prior to determining the first step and before proceeding to the formal development of the proposal.

III. WRITING AND DEVELOPING A PROPOSAL

A. Gathering Applicant Organizational Data

The applicant should gather data about its organization from all available sources. Most proposals require a description of an applicant's organization to describe its past and present operations. Some features to consider are:

1. A brief biography of board members and/or key staff; and
2. The organization's goals, philosophy, track record with other grantors and any success stories.

The data should be relevant to the goals of the Federal grantor agency and should establish the applicant's credibility.

B. Problem Statement Development

One of the key elements of a proposal is a clear, concise and well-supported statement of the problem to be addressed. The best way to collect information about the problem is to conduct and document both a formal and informal needs assessment for a program in the target or service area. There is a considerable body of literature on the exact assessment techniques to be used. Any local, regional or State government planning office or local university offering course work in planning and evaluation techniques should be able to provide excellent background references. Types of data that may be collected include: historical, geographic, quantifiable, factual, statistical, unobstrusive and philosophical information as well as studies completed by colleges, and literature searches from a public or university library. Local colleges or universities which have a department or section related to the proposal topic may help determine if there is interest in developing a student or faculty project to conduct a needs assessment. It may be helpful to include examples of the findings for highlight in the proposal. The information provided should be both factual and directly related to the problem addressed by the proposal. Areas to document are:

1. The purpose for developing the proposal;
2. The beneficiaries, who they are and how they will benefit;
3. The social and economic costs to be affected;
4. The nature of the problem (provide as much hard evidence as possible);
5. How the applicant organization came to realize the problem exists, and what is currently being done about the problem.
6. The alternatives when the funding is over. Explain what will happen to the project and the implications;
7. Most important, the specific manner through which problems might be solved. Review the resources needed, how they will be used and to what end.

IV. ACT OF WRITING

A. Preorganization

Prior to any formal development of a proposal the applicant should first complete the task of accumulating information, and then begin writing the proposal. The applicant should also have the grant application kit in hand.

One of the first steps in the development of an application is to identify a coordinating person and have this person thoroughly review the application kit. This task is best performed by the person with the major responsibility for the coordination of the proposal development tasks and may or may not be the person who knows the most about the proposal subject area. These are often two different persons. Make an outline of the forms, copy each one and put the originals in a secure file. Use these copies only when ready to type the final draft. Then substitute the filed copies in the application kit. It may be useful to develop a milestone chart (a type of schedule which charts significant events in the development of a proposal over time) to address and identify the implementation dates of the following:

1. Formatting the available information not requiring additional development;
2. Gathering data necessary for development of the proposal and where to get it;
3. Who and when staff will be available to assist with the project;
4. Item—by—item development to the first draft;
5. Schedule for the completion of the second and final drafts to be inspected by the coordinator.

Whenever steps in the milestone chart are delayed it is advisable to immediately negotiate the earliest possible new deadline with the affected parties. Care should be exercised to guarantee that the newly selected date does not throw off the entire project schedule. Most grant proposals will need to be copied four times or more. The original and copies will go to to the Federal grantor agency's program and/or grant office. Other copies may go to to single State agencies, regional and local government officials and board members (if any). If the copying is done internally it may be wise to identify a backup copy machine is case of mechanical failure. This may be critical when working against strict deadlines. Typist should be notified and scheduled in advance if possible. Prepare to commit enough financial resources to producing a proposal. It is difficult to gauge how much money, material and personnel will be needed, but some considerations are: person power (writers, typist, clerks, researchers, statisticians, consultants, etc.), supplies (typewriter, paper, copy machine, postage, binders, pencils and pens, correction fluid, types of stylus apparatus for charts, etc.), office space, a telephone and office equipment.

B. Getting Organized to Write the Proposal

Throughout the proposal writing stage keep a notebook handy to write down ideas. Periodically, try to connect ideas by reviewing the notebook. Never throw away written ideas during the grant writing stage. Maintain a file labeled 'Ideas' or by some other convenient title and review the ideas from time to time. The file should be easily accessible. The gathering of documents such as articles of incorporation, tax exemption certificates, bylaws, etc., should be completed, if possible, before the writing begins.

C. A Note on Special Technical Services

States and political subdivisions can obtain technical information services from Federal agencies when preparing proposals. A written request from the chief executive officer (governor, mayor or county executive) is required. Services are provided according to the Federal agency's special capabilities, mission and authorization by law. Assistance may include: statistical or other studies and compilations, development projects, technical tests and evaluations, technical information, training activities, surveys, reports and documents. All services must relate to either current or future needs of the Federal Government. Some form of proof is required to ensure that these services can be procured reasonably and expeditiously by the requesting agency through ordinary business channels. Federal agencies may require considerable time in supplying information. Consider such possible time lags when requesting assistance.

The following information (Sections D, E, F and Parts V and VI) is generally adaptable to all proposals, and will test both creativity and resourcefulness of the applicant.

D. Developing Program Objectives

Program objectives refer to specific activities in a proposal. It is necessary to identify all objectives related to the goals to be reached, and the methods to be employed to achieve the stated objectives. Consider quantities or things measurable and refer to a problem statement and the outcome of proposed activities when developing a well stated objective. The figures used should be verifiable. Remember, if the proposal is funded, the stated objectives will probably be used to evaluate program progress, so be realistic. There is literature available to help identify and write program objectives.

E. Writing the Solution — A Program Design

The program design refers to how the project is expected to work and solve the stated problem. Sketch out the following:

1. The activities to occur along with the related resources and staff needed to operate the project (inputs).

2. A flow chart of the organizational features of the project. Describe how the parts interrelate, where personnel will be needed and what they are expected to do. Identify the kinds of facilities, transportation and support services required (throughputs).

3. Explain what will be achieved through 1 and 2 above (outputs); i.e., plan for measurable results. Project staff may be required to produce evidence of program performance through an examination of stated objectives during either a site visit by the Federal grantor agency and or grant reviews which may involve peer review committees.

4. It may be useful to devise a diagram of the program design. For example, draw a three column block. Each column is headed by one of the parts (inputs, throughputs and outputs), and on the left (next to the first column) specific program features should be idenfitied (i.e., implementation, staffing, procurement, systems development, etc.). In the grid specify something about the program design, for example, assume the first column is labeled inputs and the first row is labeled staff. On the grid one might specify under inputs five nurses to operate a child care unit. The throughput might be to maintain charts, counsel the children, set up daily routine, etc., and outputs might be to discharge 25 healthy children per week. This type of procedure will help to conceptualize both the scope and detail of the project.

5. Wherever possible, justify in the narrative the course of action taken. The most economical method should be used that does not compromise or sacrifice project quality. The financial expenses associated with performance of the project will later become points of negotiation with the Federal program staff. If everything is not carefully justified in writing in the proposal, after negotiation with the Federal grantor agencies, the approved project may resemble less of the original concept. Carefully consider the pressures of the proposed implementation, that is, the time and money needed to acquire each part of the plan. A Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT) chart could be useful and supportive in justifying some proposals.

6. Highlight the innovative features of the proposal which could be considered distinct from other proposals under consideration.

6. Whenever possible use appendices to provide details, supplementary data, references, and information requiring indepth analysis. This type of data, although supportive of the proposal, if included in the body of the design, could detract from its readability. Appendices provide the proposal reader with immediate access to details if and when clarification of an idea, sequence or conclusion is required. Time tables, work plans, schedules, activities,

metodologies, legal papers, personal vitae, letters of support, endorsements, etc. are examples of appendices.

F. Evaluating the Program

Most Federal agencies now require some form of program evaluation among grantees. The requirements of the proposed project should be explored carefully. Evaluations may be conducted by an internal staff member, an evaluation firm or both. The applicant should state the amount of time needed to evaluate, how the feedback will be distributed among the proposed staff, and a schedule for review and comment for this type of communication. Evaluation designs may start at the beginning, middle or end of a project, but the applicant should specify a start-up time. It is practical to submit an evaluation design at the start of a project for two reasons:

1. Convincing evaluations require the collection of appropriate data before and during program operations; and,

2. If the evaluation design cannot be prepared at the outset then a critical review of the program design may be advisable.

Even if the evaluation design has to be revised as the project progresses, it is much easier and cheaper to modify a good design. If the problem is not well defined and carefully analyzed for cause/effect relationships then a good evaluation design may be difficult to achieve. Sometimes a pilot study is needed to begin the identification of facts and relationships. Often a thorough literature search may be sufficient.

Evaluation requires both coordination and agreement among program decision makers (if known). Above all, the Federal grantor agency's requirements should be highlighted in the evaluation design. Also, Federal grantor agencies may require specific evaluation techniques such as designated data formats (an existing information collection system) or they may offer financial inducements for voluntary participation in a national evaluation study. The applicant should ask specifically about these points. Also, consult the Criteria For Funding Proposals section of the Catalog program description to determine the exact evaluation methods to be required for the program if funded.

V. BUDGET FORMULATION

A. Planning the Budget

Funding levels in Federal assistance programs change yearly. It is useful to review the appropriations over the past several years to try to project future funding levels (see Financial Information section of the Catalog program description).

However, it is safer to never anticipate that the income from the grant will be the sole support for the project. This consideration should be given to the overall budget requirements, and in particular, to budget line items most subject to inflationary pressures. Restraint is important in determining inflationary cost projections (avoid padding budget line items), but attempt to anticipate possible future increases. Some vulnerable budget areas are: utilities, rental of buildings and equipment, salary increases, food, telephones, insurance and tranportation. Budget adjustments are sometimes made after the grant award, but this can be a lengthy process. Be certain that implementation, continuation and phasedown costs can be met. Consider costs associated with leases, evaluation systems, hard/soft match requirements, audits, development, implementation and maintenance of information systems and accounting systems and other long-term financial commitments.

A well prepared budget justifies all expenses and is consistent with the proposal narrative. Some areas in need of an evaluation for consistency are: the salaries in the proposal in relation to those of the applicant organization should be similar; if new staff are being hired additional space and equipment should be considered, if necessary; if the budget calls for an equipment purchase it should be the type allowed by the grantor agency; if additional space is rented the increase in insurance should be supported; if an indirect cost rate applies to the proposal the division between direct and indirect costs should not be in conflict, and the aggregate budget totals should refer directly to the approved formula; if matching costs are required the contributions to the matching fund should be taken out of the budget unless otherwise specified in the application instructions.

It is very important to become familiar with Government-wide circular requirements. The Catalog identifies in the program description section the particular circulars applicable to a Federal program, and summarizes circular requirements in Appendix I. The applicant should thoroughly review the appropriate circulars since they are essential in determining items such as cost principles and conforming with Government guidelines for Federal domestic assistance.

VI. REVIEW

A. Criticism

At some point, perhaps after the first or second draft is completed, seek out a neutral third party to review the proposal working draft for continuity, clarity and reasoning. Ask for constructive criticism at this point, rather than wait for the Federal grantor agency to volunteer this information during the review cycle. For example, has the writer made unsupported assumptions or used jargon or excessive language in the proposal?

B. Signature

Most proposals are made to institutions rather than individuals. Often signatures of chief administrative officials is required. Check to make sure they are included in the proposal where appropriate.

C. Neatness

Proposals should be typed, collated, copied and packaged correctly and neatly(according to agency instructions, if any). Each package should be inspected to ensure uniformity from cover to cover. Binding may require either clamps or hard covers. Check with the Federal agency to determine its preference. A neat, organized and attractive proposal package can leave a positive impression with the reader about the proposal contents.

C. Mailing

A cover letter should always accompany a proposal. Standard U.S. Postal Service requirements apply unless otherwise indicated by the Federal agency. Make sure there is enough time for the proposals to reach their destinations. Otherwise, special arrangements may be necessary. Always coordinate such arrangements with the Federal grantor agency project office (the agency which will ultimately have the responsibility for the project), the grant office (the agency which will coordinate the grant review) and the contract office if necessary (the agency responsible for disbursement, grant award notices, etc.).

VII. ADDITIONAL SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Below are resources for more detail about grants and grantwriting. There are several very good private resources available which can be identified by consulting a public library.

A. Research Tools

THE FEDERAL REGISTER

The Federal Register, published daily, is the medium for making available to the public Federal agency regulations and other legal documents of the Executive Branch. These documents cover a wide range of Government activities. Here, Government requirements are published which involve environmental protection, consumer product safety, food and drug standards, occupational health and safety, and many more areas of concern to the public.

Perhaps more importantly, the Federal Register includes proposed changes in regulated areas. Each proposed change published carries an invitation for any citizen or group to participate in the consideration of the proposed regulation through the submission of written data, views, or arguments, and sometimes by oral presentations. Through the publication of proposed rules and notices of public meetings, citizens are given the opportunity to be informed about and participate in the workings of their Government.

The Federal Register Index is based on a consolidation of entries appearing in the issues of the Federal Register together with broad references. It is published monthly and is cumulated for 12 months. All Federal Register publications are available for purchase from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

THE CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS

The Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) is a codification of the general and permanent rules published in the Federal Register by executive departments and agencies of the Federal Government. It includes all statutory regulations of Federal agencies, and is divided into 50 titles which represent broad subject areas of Federal regulations (e.g., Housing and Urban Development, Public Health, Public Welfare, or Transportation). Each title is divided into chapters which usually bear the name of the issuing agency. Each chapter is further subdivided into parts covering specific regulatory areas. The number preceding the CFR citation is the title or volume number. The CFR is kept up-to-date by the individual issues of the Federal Register, these two publications must be used together to determine the latest version of any given rule. Individual volumes of the CFR are revised at least once each calendar year and issued on a staggered quarterly basis. The CFR thus serves as a convenient reference for the citizen desiring a comprehensive source for general and permanent Federal regulations.

A General index to the entire Code of Federal Regulations, the CFR Index, is revised as of July 1 each year. The numerical Finding Aids, a cumulative list of CFR Sections affected is publised monthly and is cumulated for 12 months, keyed to the revision dates of the various CFR volumes.

The Federal Register and the Code of Federal Regulations are available in Federal depository libraries and most major libraries or Federal bookstores. Individual copies may be purchased from the Government Printing Office.

THE FEDERAL BUDGET

There are four budget documents; The Budget of the U.S. Government, The Budget of the U.S. Government Appendix, The Budget in Brief, and The Special Analyses, Budget of the U.S. Government.

The Budget of the U.S. Government provides information on spending programs that the President proposes for the coming fiscal year. For program identification purposes, the last three digits of the identification code in the Financial Information section of the program description is the functional code. (The functional code permits the budget to be stated in terms of the single function which represents its major purpose e.g., Education, Energy, Health, Transportation, etc.). These codes are contained in the back section of the Budget (Budget Outlays by Function).

Each chapter of the Appendix to the Budget is divided by programs authorized by existing legislation (including extensions and renewals) and programs requiring new legislation. The Appendix provides information on Federal programs, and is a more detailed document which identifies specific amounts (as shown in the budget) for each existing or proposed program. Supplemental proposals and amendments for the current year are also identified.

The Budget in Brief is a more concise document which provides a technical overview of the budget. It also provides graphic displays, and summary and historical tables on the Federal budget.

The Special Analyses, Budget of the U.S. Government contains special analyses that are designed to highlight specific program areas or provide other significant presentations of Federal budget data.

STATE CENTRAL INFORMATION RECEPTION AGENCIES

A State Central Information Reception Agency (SCIRA) is an office or unit of State government designated by the Governor to receive notification of grant awards issued under the provisions of Treasury Circular 1082. Federal agencies are required to notify the appropriate SCIRA in each State of Federal financial assistance awarded and subsequent related transactions including changes in the value or duration of a grant. For basic reporting (grants awarded to States or political subdivisions), Federal agencies submit a Report of Federal Action to the appropriate SCIRA using SF 424. Supplemental reporting (all other Federal assistance to any recipient) is submitted to the SCIRA using individual agency procedures. (See Appendix I of the Catalog for programs designated as basic or supplemental.) The SCIRA in each State is set up primarily to serve the Governor and the legislature. The extent to which it is equipped to serve others such as local governments or the general public varies from State to State.

B. Information Sources

United States Government Manual
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

OMB Circular Nos. A-21, A-95
(Parts I and III), A-102, A-110,
A-111, and FMC 74-4.
Publications Office
Office of Administration
726 Jackson Place, N.W., Room G-236
Washington, D.C. 20503

Treasury Circular 1082
Department of Treasury
Budget and Program Analysis, Room 2449
Washington, D.C. 20220

The Federal Granting System: A Guide for Local Governments in Massachusetts
Bulletin Center
Cottage A
Thatcher Way
University of Massachusetts
Amherst, Massachusetts 01003

Guide for Preparation of Proposals and Operations of Projects
National Science Foundation
Division of Undergraduate Education in Science
Washington, D.C. 20550

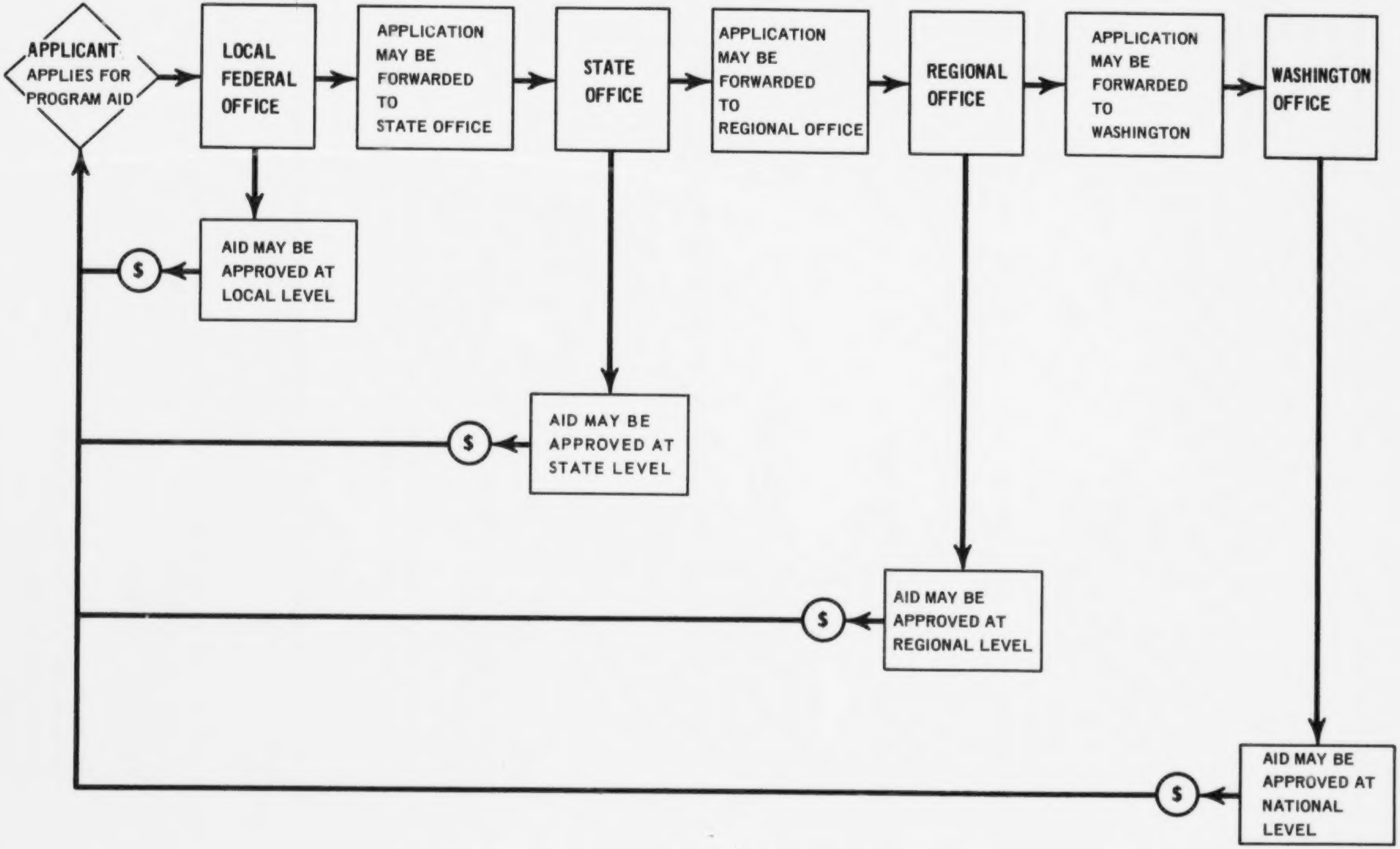
Guide for the Preparation of Proposals for the Prefreshman and Cooperative
Education for Minorities in Engineering (Preface) Program
Department of Energy
Washington, D.C. 20545

Guide for the Submission of Unsolicited Research and Development Proposals
Department of the Interior, Office of Research and Development
Washington, D.C. 20240

Guide for the Submission of Research and Development Proposals by Individuals
and Organizations Other than Educational Institutions
Department of Energy
Washington, D.C. 20545

Guidelines for the Preparation of Unsolicited Proposals,
Research Applied to National Needs Program
National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C. 20550

FEDERAL GRANT APPLICATION AND APPROVAL PROCESS


APPLICANT APPLIES FOR PROGRAM AID
LOCAL FEDERAL OFFICE
APPLICATION MAY BE FORWARDED TO STATE OFFICE
STATE OFFICE
APPLICATION MAY BE FORWARDED TO REGIONAL OFFICE
REGIONAL OFFICE
APPLICATION MAY BE FORWARDED TO WASHINGTON
WASHINGTON OFFICE
AID MAY BE APPROVED AT LOCAL LEVEL
$
AID MAY BE APPROVED AT STATE LEVEL
$
AID MAY BE APPROVED AT REGIONAL LEVEL
$
AID MAY BE APPROVED AT NATIONAL LEVEL
$

AGENCY PROGRAM INDEX

The alphabet(s) in parentheses following the program title, shows the type(s) of assistance available through that program. The alphabet codes with accompanying types of assistance are as follows: A—Formula Grants; B—Project Grants; C—Direct Payments for Specified Use; D—Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use; E—Direct Loans; F—Guaranteed/Insured Loans; G—Insurance; H—Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods; I—Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; J—Provision of Specialized Services; K—Advisory Services and Counseling; L—Dissemination of Technical Information; M—Training; N—Investigation of Complaints; O—Federal Employment.

Included in the Agency Program Index is a chart to help users distinguish programs that provide financial assistance from those providing services and technical assistance. There is also a column included which lists those programs that provide both financial and non-financial assistance.

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE			
ANIMAL AND PLANT HEALTH INSPECTION SERVICE			
10.025 Plant and Animal Disease and Pest Control (J,L)		X	
AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE			
10.051 Commodity Loans and Purchases (D,E)	X		
10.052 Cotton Production Stabilization (D)	X		
10.053 Dairy Indemnity Payments (D)	X		
10.054 Emergency Conservation Program (C)	X		
10.055 Feed Grain Production Stabilization (D)	X		
10.056 Storage Facilities and Equipment Loans (E)	X		
10.058 Wheat Production Stabilization (D)	X		
10.059 National Wool Act Payments (D)	X		
10.060 Beekeeper Indemnity Payments (D)	X		
10.062 Water Bank Program (C)	X		
10.063 Agricultural Conservation Program (C)	X		
10.064 Forestry Incentives Program (C)	X		
10.065 Rice Production Stabilization (D)	X		
10.066 Emergency Feed Program (D)	X		
10.067 Grain Reserve Program (D)	X		
10.068 Rural Clean Water Program (C)	X		
AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE			
10.150 Agricultural Product Grading (J)		X	
10.153 Market News (L)		X	
10.154 Market Supervision (J,K,M,N)		X	
10.155 Marketing Agreements and Orders (J,K)		X	
10.156 Federal-State Marketing Improvement Program (B)	X		
10.159 Livestock and Poultry Market Supervision (N)		X	
ECONOMICS, STATISTICS, AND COOPERATIVES SERVICE			
10.250 Agricultural and Rural Economic Research (L)		X	
10.251 Technical Assistance to Cooperatives (K,L)		X	
10.252 Agriculture Statistical Reports (L)		X	
FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION			
10.404 Emergency Loans (F)	X		
10.405 Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants (B,F)	X		
10.406 Farm Operating Loans (F)	X		
10.407 Farm Ownership Loans (F)	X		
10.408 Grazing Association Loans (F)	X		
10.409 Irrigation, Drainage, and Other Soil and Water Conservation Loans (F)	X		
10.410 Low to Moderate Income Housing Loans (F)	X		
10.411 Rural Housing Site Loans (E,F)	X		
10.413 Recreation Facility Loans (F)	X		
10.414 Resource Conservation and Development Loans (F)	X		
10.415 Rural Rental Housing Loans (F)	X		
10.416 Soil and Water Loans (F)	X		
10.417 Very Low-Income Housing Repair Loans and Grants (B,E)	X		
10.418 Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities (B,F)	X		
10.419 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Loans (F)	X		
10.420 Rural Self-Help Housing Technical Assistance (B)	X		
10.421 Indian Tribes and Tribal Corporation Loans (F)	X		
10.422 Business and Industrial Loans (F)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
10.423 Community Facilities Loans (F)	X		
10.424 Industrial Development Grants (B)	X		
10.426 Area Development Assistance Planning Grants (B)	X		
10.427 Rural Rental Assistance Payments (C)	X		
10.428 Economic Emergency Loans (F)	X		
10.430 Energy Impacted Area Development Assistance Program (B)	X		
10.431 Technical and Supervisory Assistance Grants (B)	X		
FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION			
10.450 Crop Insurance (G)	X		
FOOD SAFETY AND QUALITY SERVICE			
10.475 Cooperative Agreements with States for Intrastate Meat and Poultry Inspection (B)	X		
10.476 Egg Products Inspection (J)		X	
10.477 Meat and Poultry Inspection (J)		X	
10.478 Voluntary Commodity Inspection and Grading Programs (J)		X	
FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE			
10.550 Food Distribution (A,H)			X
10.551 Food Stamps (C)	X		
10.553 School Breakfast Program (A,H)			X
10.554 Equipment Assistance for School Food Service Programs (A)	X		
10.555 National School Lunch Program (A,H)			X
10.556 Special Milk Program for Children (A)	X		
10.557 Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (B)	X		
10.558 Child Care Food Program (A,H)			X
10.559 Summer Food Service Program for Children (A,H)			X
10.560 State Administrative Expenses for Child Nutrition (A)	X		
10.561 State Administrative Matching Grants for Food Stamp Program (A)	X		
10.564 Nutrition Education and Training Program (A)	X		
10.565 Commodity Supplemental Food Program (A,H)			X
FOREST SERVICE			
10.652 Forestry Research (B)	X		
10.661 Youth Conservation Corps—Grants to States (B)	X		
10.663 Young Adult Conservation Corps—Grants to States (B)	X		
10.664 Cooperative Forestry Assistance (A,B)	X		
10.665 Schools and Roads—Grants to States (A)	X		
10.666 Schools and Roads—Grants to Counties (A)	X		
10.667 School Funds—Grants to Arizona and New Mexico (A)	X		
10.668 Additional Lands—Grants to Minnesota (A)	X		
RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION			
10.850 Rural Electrification Loans and Loan Guarantees (F)	X		
10.851 Rural Telephone Loans and Loan Guarantees (F)	X		
10.852 Rural Telephone Bank Loans (E)	X		
10.853 Community Antenna Television Loans and Loan Guarantees (F)	X		
SCIENCE AND EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION			
10.875 Agricultural Research—Basic and Applied Research (B,L)			X
10.876 Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants (B)	X		
10.877 Cooperative Forestry Research (A)	X		
10.878 Payments to Agricultural Experiment Stations Under Hatch Act (A)	X		
10.879 Rural Development Research (A)	X		
10.880 Payments to 1890 Land-Grant Colleges and Tuskegee Institute (A)	X		
10.881 Cooperative Extension Service (A)	X		
10.882 Higher Education—Land-Grant Colleges and Universities (A)	X		
10.883 Technical Information Systems (I)		X	
10.884 Grants for Agricultural Research—Competitive Research Grants (B)	X		
10.885 Animal Health and Disease Research (A)	X		
SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE			
10.900 Great Plains Conservation (C,K)			X
10.901 Resource Conservation and Development (B,K)			X
10.902 Soil and Water Conservation (K)		X	
10.903 Soil Survey (L)		X	
10.904 Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention (B,K)			X

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
10.905 Plant Materials for Conservation (H)		X	
10.906 River Basin Surveys and Investigations (J,K)		X	
10.907 Snow Survey and Water Supply Forecasting (L)		X	
10.908 Inventory and Monitoring (L)		X	
10.909 Resource Appraisal and Program Development (B,L)			X
10.910 Rural Abandoned Mine Program (C,K)			X
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE			
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS			
11.001 Census Bureau Data Products (L)		X	
11.002 Census Data User Services (J,K,L)		X	
11.003 Census Geography (J,L)		X	
11.004 Census Intergovernmental Services (K,L,M)		X	
11.005 Census Special Tabulations and Services (J,L)		X	
11.006 Personal Census Search (J)		X	
BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS			
11.025 Measures and Analyses of the U.S. Economy (L)		X	
11.050 Business Assistance, Services, and Information (K,L)		X	
INTERNATIONAL TRADE ADMINISTRATION			
11.100 Export Licensing Service and Information (K,L)		X	
11.105 Importation of Duty-Free Educational and Scientific Materials (J)		X	
11.106 Antidumping Duties (J,N)		X	
11.107 Countervailing Duty on Imports (J,N)		X	
11.108 International Trade Promotion (K)		X	
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION			
11.300 Economic Development—Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities (B,E)	X		
11.301 Economic Development—Business Development Assistance (E,F)	X		
11.302 Economic Development—Support for Planning Organizations (B)	X		
11.303 Economic Development—Technical Assistance (B,L)			X
11.304 Economic Development—Public Works Impact Projects (B)	X		
11.305 Economic Development—State and Local Economic Development Planning (B)	X		
11.306 Economic Development—District Operational Assistance (B)	X		
11.307 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Long-Term Economic Deterioration (B)	X		
11.308 Grants to States for Supplemental and Basic Funding of Titles I, II, III, IV and IV Activities (B,E)	X		
11.309 Trade Adjustment Assistance (E,F,L)			X
11.311 Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program—Sudden and Severe Economic Dislocation (B)	X		
NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION			
11.400 Geodetic Surveys and Services (J,K,L)		X	
11.401 Nautical Charts and Related Data (J,K,L)		X	
11.405 Anadromous and Great Lakes Fisheries Conservation (B)	X		
11.406 Commercial Fisheries Disaster Assistance (B)	X		
11.407 Commercial Fisheries Research and Development (A)	X		
11.408 Fishermen's Contingency Fund (C)	X		
11.409 Fishing Vessel and Gear Damage Compensation Fund (C)	X		
11.410 Fishermen—Reimbursement of Losses (G)	X		
11.411 Fishery Cooperative Services (K,L)		X	
11.413 Fishery Products Inspection and Certification (J)		X	
11.415 Fishing Vessel Obligation Guarantees (F)	X		
11.417 Sea Grant Support (B)	X		
11.419 Coastal Zone Management Program Administration (B)	X		
11.420 Coastal Zone Management Estuarine Sanctuaries (B)	X		
11.421 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Formula Grants (A)	X		
11.422 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Planning Grants (B)	X		
11.423 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Loans and Guarantees (E)	X		
11.424 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Environmental Grants (B)	X		
11.425 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Outer Continental Shelf State Participation Grants (B)	X		
11.426 Ocean Dumping and Monitoring Program (B)	X		
11.427 Fisheries Development and Utilization Research and Demonstration Grants and Cooperative Agreements Program (B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combine
11.428 Intergovernmental Climate—Demonstration Project (B)	X		
MARITIME ADMINISTRATION			
11.500 Construction—Differential Subsidies (C)	X		
11.501 Development and Promotion of Ports and Intermodal Transportation (K,L)		X	
11.502 Federal Ship Financing Guarantees (F)	X		
11.503 Maritime War Risk Insurance (G)	X		
11.504 Operating—Differential Subsidies (C)	X		
11.505 Ship Sales (H)		X	
11.506 State Marine Schools (A,I)			X
11.507 U.S. Merchant Marine Academy (M)		X	
11.508 Capital Construction Fund (C)	X		
11.509 Development and Promotion of Domestic Waterborne Transport Systems (K,L)		X	
11.510 Supplementary Training (M)		X	
NATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION			
11.550 Public Telecommunications Facilities (B)	X		
11.551 Public Telecommunications Services Program (B)	X		
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS			
11.601 Calibration and Testing Services (L)		X	
11.603 National Standard Reference Data System (L)		X	
11.604 Standard Reference Materials (L)		X	
11.606 Weights and Measures Service (K,L,M)		X	
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE			
11.650 National Technical Information Service (L)		X	
11.651 Science Information Exchange, Inc. (L)		X	
OFFICE OF PRODUCTIVITY, TECHNOLOGY AND INNOVATION			
11.750 Cooperative Generic Technology Program (B)	X		
OFFICE OF MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE			
11.800 Minority Business Development—Management and Technical Assistance (B)	X		
PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE			
11.900 Patent and Trademark Technical Information Dissemination (L)		X	
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE			
DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY			
12.001 Industrial Equipment Loans to Educational Institutions (I)		X	
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ENGINEERS			
12.100 Aquatic Plant Control (J,L)		X	
12.101 Beach Erosion Control Projects (J)		X	
12.102 Flood Control Works and Federally Authorized Coastal Protection Works, Rehabilitation (J)		X	
12.103 Flood Fighting and Rescue Operations, and Emergency Protection of Coastal Protective Works Federally Authorized (J)		X	
12.104 Flood Plain Management Services (K,L)		X	
12.105 Protection of Essential Highways, Highway Bridge Approaches, and Public Works (J)		X	
12.106 Flood Control Projects (J)		X	
12.107 Navigation Projects (J)		X	
12.108 Snagging and Clearing for Flood Control (J)		X	
12.109 Protection, Clearing and Straightening Channels (J)		X	
12.110 Planning Assistance to States (J)		X	
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU			
12.400 Military Construction, Army National Guard (B)	X		
U.S. SOLDIERS' AND AIRMEN'S HOME			
12.500 U.S. Soldiers' and Airmen's Home (J)		X	
OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY (INSTALLATIONS AND LOGISTICS)			
12.600 Community Economic Adjustment (J,K)		X	
12.606 Selected Reserve Educational Assistance Program (C)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
SECRETARIES OF MILITARY DEPARTMENTS			
12.700 Donations/Loans of DOD Surplus Property (H)		X	
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES			
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE—I (For Part II and III of Public Health Service, turn over a few pages)			
13.103 Food and Drug Administration—Research (B)	X		
13.210 Health Incentive Grants for Comprehensive Public Health Services (A)	X		
13.211 Crippled Children's Services (A,B)	X		
13.217 Family Planning Projects (B)	X		
13.224 Community Health Centers (B)	X		
13.226 Health Services Research and Development—Grants (B)	X		
13.227 Health Statistics Training and Technical Assistance (K,M)		X	
13.228 Indian Health Services—Health Management Development Program (B)	X		
13.229 Indian Health Services—Sanitation Management Development Program (B)	X		
13.231 Maternal and Child Health Research (B)	X		
13.232 Maternal and Child Health Services (A,B)	X		
13.233 Maternal and Child Health Training (B)	X		
13.235 Drug Abuse Community Service Programs (B)	X		
13.242 Mental Health Research Grants (B)	X		
13.243 Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration Scientific Communications and Public Education (L)		X	
13.244 Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants (B)	X		
13.246 Migrant Health Centers Grants (B)	X		
13.252 Alcoholism Treatment and Rehabilitation/Occupational Alcoholism Services Programs (B)	X		
13.254 Drug Abuse Demonstration Programs (B)	X		
13.256 Health Maintenance Organizations (B,E)	X		
13.257 Alcohol Formula Grants (A)	X		
13.258 National Health Service Corps (J)		X	
13.260 Family Planning Services (B)	X		
13.262 Occupational Safety and Health Research Grants (B)	X		
13.263 Occupational Safety and Health—Training Grants (B)	X		
13.266 Childhood Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention (B)	X		
13.267 Urban Rat Control (B)	X		
13.268 Childhood Immunization Grants (B)	X		
13.269 Drug Abuse Prevention Formula Grants (A)	X		
13.271 Alcohol Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)	X		
13.272 Alcohol National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)	X		
13.273 Alcohol Research Programs (B)	X		
13.274 Alcohol Clinical or Service Related Training Programs (B)	X		
13.275 Drug Abuse Prevention Programs (B)	X		
13.277 Drug Abuse Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)	X		
13.278 Drug Abuse National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)	X		
13.279 Drug Abuse Research Programs (B)	X		
13.280 Drug Abuse Clinical or Service Related Training Programs (B)	X		
13.281 Mental Health Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)	X		
13.282 Mental Health National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)	X		
13.283 Center for Disease Control—Investigations, and Technical Assistance (J,K,L,M)		X	
13.284 Emergency Medical Services (B)	X		
13.287 Grants for Training in Emergency Medical Services (B)	X		
13.288 National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program (B)	X		
13.289 President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (J,K,L,M)		X	
13.290 Special Alcoholism Projects to Implement the Uniform Act (B)	X		
13.292 Sudden Infant Death Syndrome Information and Counseling Program (B)	X		
13.293 State Health Planning and Development Agencies (B)	X		
13.294 Health Planning—Health Systems Agencies (B)	X		
13.295 Community Mental Health Centers—Comprehensive Services Support (B)	X		
13.296 Comprehensive Hemophilia Diagnostic and Treatment Centers (B)	X		
13.297 National Research Service Awards (B)	X		
13.298 Nurse Practitioner Training Program and Nurse Practitioner Traineeships (B)	X		
13.299 Advanced Nurse Training Program (B)	X		
13.306 Laboratory Animal Sciences and Primate Research (B)	X		
13.319 Dental Team Practice (B)	X		
13.333 Clinical Research (B)	X		
13.337 Biomedical Research Support (B)	X		
13.339 Health Professions—Capitation Grants (B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
13.342 Health Professions—Student Loans (B)	X		
13.358 Professional Nurse Traineeships (B)	X		
13.359 Nurse Training Improvement—Special Projects (B)	X		
13.361 Nursing Research Project Grants (B)	X		
13.363 Nursing Scholarships (B)	X		
13.364 Nursing Student Loans (B)	X		
13.371 Biotechnology Research (B)	X		
13.375 Minority Biomedical Support (B)	X		
13.379 Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine (B)	X		
13.381 Health Professions—Financial Distress Grants (B)	X		
13.384 Health Professions—Start-Up Assistance (B)	X		
13.386 Nursing Capitation Grants (A)	X		
13.392 Cancer—Construction (B)	X		
13.393 Cancer Cause and Prevention Research (B)	X		
13.394 Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research (B)	X		
13.395 Cancer Treatment Research (B)	X		
13.396 Cancer Biology Research (B)	X		
13.397 Cancer Centers Support (B)	X		
13.398 Cancer Research Manpower (B)	X		
13.399 Cancer Control (B)	X		
OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES			
13.600 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)	X		
13.608 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Child Welfare Research and Demonstration (B)	X		
13.612 Native American Programs (B)	X		
13.613 Mental Retardation—President's Committee on Mental Retardation (L)		X	
13.623 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Runaway Youth (B)	X		
13.628 Child Abuse and Neglect Prevention and Treatment (B)	X		
13.630 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support and Advocacy Grants (A)	X		
13.631 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects (B)	X		
13.632 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—University Affiliated Facilities (B)	X		
13.633 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III Parts A and B—Grants for States and Community Programs on Aging (A)	X		
13.634 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV C—Discretionary Projects and Programs (B)	X		
13.635 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III Part C—Nutrition Services (A)	X		
13.636 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV Part B—Research and Development (B)	X		
13.637 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV A—Training (B)	X		
13.638 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV E—Multidisciplinary Centers of Gerontology (B)	X		
13.640 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Youth Research and Development (B)	X		
13.642 Social Services for Low Income and Public Assistance Recipients (A)	X		
13.644 Social Services Training Grants—Title XX (A)	X		
13.645 Child Welfare Services—State Grants (A)	X		
13.646 Work Incentive Program (A)	X		
13.647 Social Services Research and Demonstration (B)	X		
13.648 Child Welfare Services Training Grants (B)	X		
13.650 Special Programs for the Aging—Title II, Section 204, National Clearinghouse on Aging (L,M)		X	
13.652 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Adoption Opportunities (B)	X		
13.655 Special Programs for the Aging—Title VI—Grants to Indian Tribes (B)	X		
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY			
13.675 Civil Rights Compliance Activities (N)		X	
13.676 Surplus Property Utilization (H)		X	
13.678 Consumer Affairs (K,L)		X	
13.679 Child Support Enforcement (A,J)			X
HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION			
13.714 Medical Assistance Program (A)	X		
13.766 Health Financing Research, Demonstrations and Experiments (B)	X		
13.773 Medicare—Hospital Insurance (C)	X		
13.774 Medicare—Supplementary Medical Insurance (C)	X		
13.775 State Medicaid Fraud Control Units (A)	X		
13.776 Professional Standards Review Organizations (B)	X		
13.777 State Health Care Providers Survey Certification (A,B)	X		
SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION			
13.802 Social Security—Disability Insurance (D)	X		
13.803 Social Security—Retirement Insurance (D)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
13.804 Social Security--Special Benefits for Persons Aged 72 and Over (D)	X		
13.805 Social Security—Survivors Insurance (D)	X		
13.806 Special Benefits for Disabled Coal Miners (D)	X		
13.807 Supplemental Security Income (D)	X		
13.808 Assistance Payments—Maintenance Assistance (State Aid) (A)	X		
13.810 Assistance Payments—State and Local Training (A)	X		
13.812 Assistance Payments—Research (B)	X		
13.813 Refugee Assistance—Cuban Refugees (D)	X		
13.814 Refugee Assistance—State Administered Programs (D)	X		
13.815 Refugee Assistance—Voluntary Agency Programs (B)	X		
13.816 Low Income Energy Assistance Program (B)	X		
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE—II			
13.820 Scholarships for First-Year Students of Exceptional Financial Need (B)	X		
13.821 Physiology and Biomedical Engineering (A)	X		
13.822 Health Careers Opportunity Program (B)	X		
13.823 Primary Care Research and Demonstration Projects (B)	X		
13.837 Heart and Vascular Diseases Research (B)	X		
13.838 Lung Diseases Research (B)	X		
13.839 Blood Diseases and Resources Research (B)	X		
13.840 Caries Research (B)	X		
13.841 Periodontal Diseases Research (B)	X		
13.842 Craniofacial Anomalies Research (B)	X		
13.843 Restorative Materials Research (B)	X		
13.844 Pain Control and Behavioral Studies (B)	X		
13.845 Dental Research Institutes (B)	X		
13.846 Arthritis, Bone and Skin Diseases Research (B)	X		
13.847 Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism Research (B)	X		
13.848 Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research (B)	X		
13.849 Kidney Diseases, Urology and Hematology Research (B)	X		
13.851 Communicative Disorders Research (B)	X		
13.852 Neurological Disorders Research (B)	X		
13.853 Stroke, Nervous System Trauma Research (B)	X		
13.854 Fundamental Neurosciences Research (B)	X		
13.855 Immunology, Allergic and Immunologic Diseases Research (B)	X		
13.856 Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research (B)	X		
13.859 Pharmacological Sciences (B)	X		
13.862 Genetics Research (B)	X		
13.863 Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research (B)	X		
13.864 Population Research (B)	X		
13.865 Research for Mothers and Children (B)	X		
13.866 Aging Research (B)	X		
13.867 Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research (B)	X		
13.868 Corneal Diseases Research (B)	X		
13.869 Cataract Research (B)	X		
13.870 Glaucoma Research (B)	X		
13.871 Sensory and Motor Disorders of Vision Research (B)	X		
13.878 Soft Tissue Stomatology and Nutrition Research (B)	X		
13.879 Medical Library Assistance (B)	X		
13.880 Minority Access to Research Careers (B)	X		
13.882 Hypertension Program (B)	X		
13.884 Grants for Residency Training in General Internal Medicine and/or General Pediatrics (B)	X		
13.886 Grants for Physician Assistant Training Program (B)	X		
13.888 Home Health Services and Training Grant Program (B)	X		
13.889 Expanded Function Dental Auxiliary Training Program (B)	X		
13.890 Genetic Diseases Testing and Counseling Services (B)	X		
13.891 Alcohol Research Center Grants (B)	X		
13.892 Prediction, Detection and Assessment of Environmentally Caused Diseases and Disorders (B)	X		
13.893 Mechanisms of Environmental Diseases and Disorders (B)	X		
13.894 Environmental Health Research and Manpower Development Resources (B)	X		
13.895 Grants for Faculty Development in Family Medicine (B)	X		
13.896 Grants for Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine (B)	X		
13.897 Residency Training in the General Practice of Dentistry (B)	X		
13.898 Alcoholism Demonstration/Evaluation (B)	X		
13.899 Alcohol Abuse Prevention Demonstration/Evaluation (B)	X		
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE—III			
13.961 Public Health Special Project Grants (B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
13.962 Health Administration Graduate Traineeships (B)	X		
13.963 Graduate Programs in Health Administration (A)	X		
13.964 Traineeships for Students in Schools of Public Health and Other Graduate Public Health Programs (B)	X		
13.965 Coal Miners Respiratory Impairment Treatment Clinics and Services (B)	X		
13.967 Allied Health Traineeship Grants for Advanced Training (Long Term) (C)	X		
13.968 Allied Health Professions Project Grants (B)	X		
13.969 Curriculum Development Grants (B)	X		
13.970 Health Professions Recruitment Program for Indians (B)	X		
13.971 Health Professions Preparatory Scholarship Programs for Indians (B)	X		
13.972 Health Professions Scholarship Program for Indians (B)	X		
13.973 Special Grants for Former National Health Service Corps Members to Enter Private Practice (B)	X		
13.974 Family Planning Services Delivery Improvement Research Grants (B)	X		
13.975 Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention and Services (B)	X		
13.976 Hospital—Affiliated Primary Care Centers (B)	X		
13.977 Preventive Health Service—Venereal Disease Control Grants (B)	X		
13.978 Preventive Health Service—Venereal Disease Research, Demonstration, and Public Information and Education Grants (B)	X		
13.980 Preventive Health Service—Fluoridation Grants (B)	X		
13.981 Grants for Health Education—Risk Reduction (B)	X		
13.982 Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Mental Health (B)	X		
13.983 Health Facility Energy Conservation—Technical Assistance (K,L)		X	
13.984 Grants for Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine (B)	X		
13.985 Eye Research—Facility Construction (B)	X		
13.986 Health Care Technology Research (B)	X		
13.987 Health Programs for Refugees (B)	X		
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT			
HOUSING-FEDERAL HOUSING COMMISSIONER			
14.103 Interest Reduction Payments—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Lower Income Families (C,F)	X		
14.105 Interest Reduction—Homes for Lower Income Families (C,F)	X		
14.108 Rehabilitation Mortgage Insurance (F)	X		
14.110 Mobile Home Loan Insurance—Financing Purchase of Mobile Homes as Principal Residences of Borrowers (F)	X		
14.112 Mortgage Insurance—Construction or Substantial Rehabilitation of Condominium Projects (F)	X		
14.115 Mortgage Insurance—Development of Sales Type Cooperative Projects (F)	X		
14.116 Mortgage Insurance—Group Practice Facilities (F)	X		
14.117 Mortgage Insurance—Homes (F)	X		
14.118 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Certified Veterans (F)	X		
14.119 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Disaster Victims (F)	X		
14.120 Mortgage Insurance—Homes for Low and Moderate Income Families (F)	X		
14.121 Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Outlying Areas (F)	X		
14.122 Mortgage Insurance—Homes in Urban Renewal Areas (F)	X		
14.123 Mortgage Insurance—Housing in Older, Declining Areas (F)	X		
14.124 Mortgage Insurance—Investor Sponsored Cooperative Housing (F)	X		
14.125 Mortgage Insurance—Land Development and New Communities (F)	X		
14.126 Mortgage Insurance—Management Type Cooperative Projects (F)	X		
14.127 Mortgage Insurance—Mobile Home Parks (F)	X		
14.128 Mortgage Insurance—Hospitals (F)	X		
14.129 Mortgage Insurance—Nursing Homes and Intermediate Care Facilities (F)	X		
14.130 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase by Homeowners of Fee Simple Title From Lessors (F)	X		
14.132 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase of Sales-Type Cooperative Housing Units (F)	X		
14.133 Mortgage Insurance—Purchase of Units in Condominiums (F)	X		
14.134 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing (F)	X		
14.135 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for Moderate Income Families (F)	X		
14.137 Mortgage Insurance—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Low and Moderate Income Families, Market Interest Rate (F)	X		
14.138 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing for the Elderly (F)	X		
14.139 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing in Urban Renewal Areas (F)	X		
14.140 Mortgage Insurance—Special Credit Risks (F)	X		
14.141 Nonprofit Sponsor Assistance Program (E)	X		
14.142 Property Improvement Loan Insurance for Improving All Existing Structures and Building of New Nonresidential Structures (F)	X		
14.146 Low Income Housing—Assistance Program (Public Housing) (C,E)	X		
14.147 Low Income Housing—Homeownership Opportunities for Low-Income Families (E)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
14.149 Rent Supplements—Rental Housing for Lower Income Families (C)	X		
14.151 Supplemental Loan Insurance—Multifamily Rental Housing (F)	X		
14.152 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Homes (F)	X		
14.153 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Projects Other Than Housing (F)	X		
14.154 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Rental Housing (F)	X		
14.155 Mortgage Insurance for the Purchase or Refinancing of Existing Multifamily Housing Projects (F)	X		
14.156 Lower-Income Housing Assistance Program (C)	X		
14.157 Housing for the Elderly or Handicapped (E)	X		
14.158 Public Housing—Modernization of Projects (B,C,E)	X		
14.159 Section 245 Graduated Payment Mortgage Program (F)	X		
14.161 Single-Family Home Mortgage Coinsurance (F)	X		
14.162 Mortgage Insurance—Combination and Mobile Home Lot Loans (F)	X		
14.163 Mortgage Insurance—Cooperative Financing (F)	X		
14.164 Operating Assistance for Troubled Multifamily Housing Projects (B,C)	X		
14.165 Mortgage Insurance—Homes—Military Impacted Areas (F)	X		
COMMUNITY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT			
14.203 Comprehensive Planning Assistance (B)	X		
14.207 New Communities—Loan Guarantees (F)	X		
14.211 Surplus Land for Low and Moderate Income Housing (H,K)		X	
14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)	X		
14.219 Community Development Block Grants/Small Cities Program (B)	X		
14.220 Section 312 Rehabilitation Loans (E)	X		
14.221 Urban Development Action Grants (B)	X		
14.222 Urban Homesteading (H)		X	
14.223 Indian Community Development Block Grant Program (B)	X		
14.224 Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Community Development Disaster Assistance (B)	X		
14.225 Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Territories Program (B)	X		
14.226 Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Innovative Grants Program (B)	X		
14.227 Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Community Development Technical Assistance Grants (B,C)			
OFFICE OF FAIR HOUSING AND EQUAL OPPORTUNITY			
14.400 Equal Opportunity in Housing (N)		X	
14.401 Fair Housing Assistance Program (B)	X		
OFFICE OF POLICY DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH			
14.506 General Research and Technology Activity (B)	X		
NEIGHBORHOODS, VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS AND CONSUMER PROTECTION			
14.800 Neighborhood Self-Help Development (B)	X		
14.801 Land Sales—Parcels of Subdivided Land (L,N)		X	
14.802 Housing Counseling Program (B)	X		
14.803 Congregate Housing Services Program (B)	X		
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR			
BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS			
15.103 Indian Social Services—Child Welfare Assistance (D)	X		
15.107 Indian Action Team Program (K,M)		X	
15.108 Indian Employment Assistance (B,K)			X
15.113 Indian Social Services—General Assistance (D)	X		
15.114 Indian Education—Colleges and Universities (B)	X		
15.123 Indian Loans—Claims Assistance (E)	X		
15.124 Indian Loans—Economic Development (E,F,J)			X
15.130 Indian Education—Assistance to Schools (C)	X		
15.141 Indian Housing Assistance (B,K,L,M)			X
15.142 Self Determination Grants—Indian Tribal Governments (B)	X		
15.143 Training and Technical Assistance—Indian Tribal Governments (B,J,K,M)			X
15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)	X		
OFFICE OF SURFACE MINING RECLAMATION AND ENFORCEMENT			
15.250 Regulation of Surface Coal Mining and Surface Effects of Underground Coal Mining (B,C)	X		
15.251 Grants for Mining and Mineral Resources and Research Institutes, Mineral Research Projects, Scholarships and Fellowhships (A,B)	X		
15.252 Abandoned Mine Land Reclamation Program (A,B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
HERITAGE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION SERVICE			
15.400 Outdoor Recreation—Acquisition, Development and Planning (B)	X		
15.402 Recreation—Technical Assistance (K,L,M)		X	
15.403 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property for Parks, Recreation, and Historic Monuments (K)		X	
15.405 National Natural Landmarks Program (J)		X	
15.410 National Architectural and Engineering Record (J,K,L)		X	
15.411 Historic Preservation Grants-In-Aid (B)	X		
15.414 National Historic Landmark (K)		X	
15.415 Technical Preservation Services (J,K,L)		X	
15.416 National Register of Historic Places (K)		X	
15.417 Urban Park and Recreation Recovery Program (B)	X		
WATER AND POWER RESOURCES SERVICE			
15.501 Irrigation Distribution System Loans (E)	X		
15.502 Irrigation Systems Rehabilitation and Betterment (E)	X		
15.503 Small Reclamation Projects (B,E)	X		
U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE			
15.600 Anadromous Fish Conservation (B)	X		
15.601 Animal Damage Control (J,K,L,M)		X	
15.602 Conservation Law Enforcement Training Assistance (M)		X	
15.603 Farm Fish Pond Management (H)		X	
15.604 Fishery Research—Information (L)		X	
15.605 Fish Restoration (A,B)	X		
15.606 Migratory Bird Banding and Data Analysis (L)		X	
15.607 Environmental Contaminant Evaluation (K,L,M)		X	
15.608 Sport Fish Technical Assistance (J)		X	
15.609 Wildlife Technical Assistance (K,L,M)		X	
15.610 Wildlife Ecology Research Information (L)		X	
15.611 Wildlife Restoration (A,B)	X		
15.612 Endangered Species Conservation (B)	X		
15.613 Marine Mammal Grant Program (B)	X		
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY			
15.800 Geologic and Mineral Resource Surveys and Mapping (J,L)		X	
15.801 Cartographic Information (L)		X	
15.802 Minerals Discovery Loan Program (E)	X		
15.803 National Mapping, Geography and Surveys (J,L)		X	
15.804 Water Resources Investigations (J,L)		X	
INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS BOARD			
15.850 Indian Arts and Crafts Development (I,K,N)		X	
NATIONAL PARK SERVICE			
15.900 Disposal of Surplus Wildlife (H)		X	
15.902 National Environmental Study Areas (I,L)		X	
OFFICE OF WATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY			
15.950 National Water Research and Development Program (B)	X		
15.951 Water Resources Research and Technology—Assistance to State Institutes (A)	X		
15.952 Water Research and Technology—Matching Funds to State Institutes (B)	X		
15.953 Water Resources Scientific Information Center (L)		X	
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE			
DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION			
16.001 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—Laboratory Analysis (J,K,L)		X	
16.002 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs—State Legislation (K)		X	
16.003 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs —Technical Laboratory Publications (L)		X	
16.004 Law Enforcement Assistance—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs —Training (M)		X	
16.005 Public Education on Drug Abuse—Information (K)		X	
CIVIL RIGHTS DIVISION			
16.100 Desegregation of Public Education (J)		X	
16.101 Equal Employment Opportunity (J)		X	
16.103 Fair Housing and Equal Credit Opportunity (J)		X	

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
16.104 Protection of Voting Rights (J)		X	
16.105 Desegregation of Public Facilities (J)		X	
16.106 Indian Civil Rights (J)		X	
COMMUNITY RELATIONS SERVICE			
16.200 Community Relations Service (K)		X	
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION			
16.300 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Advanced Police Training (M)		X	
16.301 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Crime Laboratory Support (J)		X	
16.302 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Field Police Training (M)		X	
16.303 Law Enforcement Assistance—FBI Fingerprint Identification (J)		X	
16.304 Law Enforcement Assistance—National Crime Information Center (J)		X	
16.305 Law Enforcement Assistance—Uniform Crime Reports (L)		X	
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE			
16.400 Citizenship Education and Training (L)		X	
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION			
16.530 Criminal Justice—Part D Formula Grants (A)	X		
16.531 Part F—Discretionary Grants (B)	X		
16.532 Part E—National Priority Program Grants (A,B)	X		
16.533 Law Enforcement Assistance—Educational Development (B)	X		
16.534 Law Enforcement Assistance—Training (B)	X		
16.535 Law Enforcement Assistance Administration—Office of Community Anti-Crime Programs (B)	X		
16.536 Crime Prevention—Mobilization of Public and Non-Public Resources (B)	X		
16.537 Urban Crime Prevention (B)	X		
16.538 Public Safety Officers' Benefits Program (D)	X		
16.540 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Allocation to States (A)	X		
16.541 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Special Emphasis and Technical Assistance (B)	X		
16.542 National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention (B)	X		
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS			
16.550 Criminal Justice Statistics Development (B)	X		
16.551 Statistics on Crime and Criminal Justice (L)		X	
16.552 Criminal Justice Systems Development (B)	X		
16.553 Privacy and Security of Criminal Justice Systems (B,L)			X
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF JUSTICE			
16.560 Justice Research and Development Project Grants (B)	X		
16.561 National Institute of Justice Visiting Fellowships (B)	X		
16.562 Criminal Justice Research and Development—Graduate Research Fellowships (B)	X		
OFFICE OF JUSTICE ASSISTANCE, RESEARCH AND STATISTICS			
16.570 Civil Rights Compliance Activities (J,N)		X	
BUREAU OF PRISONS			
16.601 Corrections—Training and Staff Development (B,J,L,M)			X
16.602 Corrections—Research and Evaluation (B,J,L)			X
16.603 Corrections—Technical Assistance (B,J,L)			X
16.604 Corrections—Policy Formulation (B,J,L)			X
16.605 Corrections—Clearinghouse (B,J,L)			X
ANTITRUST DIVISION			
16.700 Antitrust State Enforcement (B)	X		
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR			
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS			
17.002 Labor Force Statistics (L)		X	
17.003 Prices and Cost of Living Data (L)		X	
17.004 Productivity and Technology Data (L)		X	
17.005 Wages and Industrial Relations Data (L)		X	
17.006 Economic Growth Data (L)		X	
LABOR—MANAGEMENT SERVICES ADMINISTRATION			
17.100 Labor-Management Relations Services (K,L)		X	

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
17.101 Labor Organization Reports (K,L,N)		X	
17.102 Veterans Reemployment Rights (K,L,N)		X	
17.103 Pension and Welfare Benefit Programs (K,L)		X	
17.104 Office of Construction Industry Services (J,K,L)		X	
EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION			
17.201 Apprenticeship Training (K)		X	
17.202 Certification of Foreign Workers for Temporary Agricultural and Logging Employment (J,N)		X	
17.203 Certification for Immigrant Workers (J)		X	
17.207 Employment Service (A,J,K)			X
17.208 Exemplary Rehabilitation Certificates (J)		X	
17.211 Job Corps (B)	X		
17.219 Institutional Grant Program (B)	X		
17.225 Unemployment Insurance (A,D)	X		
17.230 Migrant and Seasonal Farm Workers (A,B)	X		
17.232 Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs (A,B)	X		
17.233 Employment and Training Research and Development Projects (B)	X		
17.234 Employment and Training—Indians and Native Americans (A)	X		
17.235 Senior Community Service Employment Program (A,B)	X		
17.241 Youth Incentive Entitlement Pilot Projects (B)	X		
17.243 Special National Programs and Activities for the Disadvantaged (B)	X		
EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION			
17.301 Equal Employment Opportunity by Federal Contractors and Federally Assisted Construction Contractors (L,N)		X	
17.302 Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation (D)	X		
17.303 Minimum Wage and Hour Standards (K,N)		X	
17.306 Consumer Credit Protection (K,N)		X	
17.307 Coal Mine Workers' Compensation (D)	X		
17.308 Farm Labor Contractor Registration (K,N)		X	
BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL LABOR AFFAIRS			
17.400 Trade Adjustment Assistance—Workers (D,J)			X
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION			
17.500 Occupational Safety and Health (B,K,L,M,N)			X
MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION			
17.600 Mine Health and Safety Grants (B)	X		
17.601 Mine Health and Safety Counseling and Technical Assistance (K,L)		X	
17.602 Mine Health and Safety Education and Training (M)		X	
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY			
17.700 Women's Special Employment Assistance (K,L)		X	
DEPARTMENT OF STATE			
OFFICE OF THE LEGAL ADVISER			
19.200 Claims Against Foreign Governments (J)		X	
19.201 Protection of Ships From Foreign Seizure (G)	X		
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION			
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD			
20.001 Boating Safety (J,L,M)		X	
20.002 Coast Guard Cooperative Marine Sciences Program (I)		X	
FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION			
20.100 Aviation Education (K,L)		X	
20.102 Airport Development Aid Program (B,K)			X
20.103 Airport Planning Grant program (B)	X		
20.105 Loan Guarantees for Purchase of Aircraft and Spare Parts (F)	X		
FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION			
20.205 Highway Research, Planning, and Construction (A,B)	X		
20.214 Highway Beautification—Control of Outdoor Advertising, and Control of Junkyards (B)	X		
20.215 Highway Training and Education (M)		X	

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
20.216 Highway Educational Grants (B)	X		
20.217 Motor Carrier Safety (M,N)		X	
FEDERAL RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION			
20.301 Railroad Safety (N)		X	
20.303 Grants-in-Aid for Railroad Safety—State Participation (B)	X		
20.307 Transportation Test Center (I)		X	
20.308 Local Rail Service Assistance (A)	X		
20.309 Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement—Guarantee of Obligations (F)	X		
20.310 Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement—Redeemable Preference Shares (C)	X		
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION ADMINISTRATION			
20.500 Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Grants (B)	X		
20.501 Urban Mass Transportation Capital Improvement Loans (E)	X		
20.502 Urban Mass Transportation Grants for University Research and Training (B)	X		
20.503 Urban Mass Transportation Managerial Training Grants (B)	X		
20.504 Mass Transportation Technology (B)	X		
20.505 Urban Mass Transportation Technical Studies Grants (B)	X		
20.506 Urban Mass Transportation Demonstration Grants (B)	X		
20.507 Urban Mass Transportation Capital and Operating Assistance Formula Grants (A)	X		
20.509 Public Transportation for Nonurbanized Areas (A)	X		
20.510 Urban Mass Transportation Planning Methods Research and Development (B,L,M)			X
NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION			
20.600 State and Community Highway Safety (A)	X		
RESEARCH AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS ADMINISTRATION			
20.700 Gas Pipeline Safety (A)	X		
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY			
INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE			
21.003 Tax Information and Education (K,M)		X	
21.004 Federal Tax Information for State Tax Officials (J)		X	
21.005 Individual Tax Model (J)		X	
21.006 Tax Counseling for the Elderly (C)	X		
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND FIREARMS			
21.051 Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms—Laboratory Analysis (J)		X	
21.052 Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms—Training Assistance (M)		X	
UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE			
21.100 Secret Service—Training Activities (M)		X	
OFFICE OF REVENUE SHARING			
21.300 State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance—General Revenue Sharing (A)	X		
APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION			
23.001 Appalachian Regional Development (See individual Appalachian Programs)			
23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)	X		
23.003 Appalachian Development Highway System (B)	X		
23.004 Appalachian Health Programs (B)	X		
23.005 Appalachian Housing Project Planning Loan, Technical Assistance Grant and Site Development and Off-Site Improvement Grant: State Appalachian Housing Programs (B)	X		
23.008 Appalachian Local Access Roads (B)	X		
23.009 Appalachian Local Development District Assistance (B)	X		
23.010 Appalachian Mine Area Restoration (B)	X		
23.011 Appalachian State Research, Technical Assistance, and Demonstration Projects (B)	X		
23.012 Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)	X		
23.013 Appalachian Child Development (B)	X		
23.017 Appalachian Special Transportation Related Planning, Research and Demonstration Program (B)	X		
CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD			
26.001 Air Carrier Payments (C)	X		
26.002 Air Transportation—Consumer Affairs (N)		X	

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
26.003 Payments for Essential Air Services (C)	X		
OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT			
27.001 Federal Civil Service Employment (O)		X	
27.002 Federal Employment Assistance for Veterans (O)		X	
27.003 Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Part-Time (O)		X	
27.004 Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Summer (O)		X	
27.005 Federal Employment for the Handicapped (O)		X	
27.006 Federal Summer Employment (O)		X	
27.008 Intergovernmental Cooperation in Recruiting and Examining (J)		X	
27.009 Training Assistance to State and Local Governments (K,L,M)		X	
27.010 State and Local Merit Personnel Systems and Other Technical Assistance (K,L)		X	
27.011 Intergovernmental Mobility of Federal, State, and Local Employees (J,K)		X	
27.012 Intergovernmental Personnel Grants (A,B)	X		
27.013 Presidential Management Intern Program (J)		X	
COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL COMMISSION			
28.001 Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development (B)	X		
28.002 Coastal Plains Technical and Planning Assistance (B)	X		
28.003 Coastal Plains Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)	X		
28.004 Coastal Plains Regional Transportation (B)	X		
28.005 Coastal Plains Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)	X		
28.007 Coastal Plains Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)	X		
28.008 Coastal Plains Education Demonstration Projects (B)	X		
COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS			
29.001 Clearinghouse Services, Civil Rights and Sex Discrimination Complaints (L)		X	
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION			
30.001 Employment Discrimination—Settlement, Investigation, Conciliation and Litigation of Unlawful Employment Practices (N)		X	
30.002 Employment Discrimination—State and Local Anti-Discrimination Agency Contracts (C)	X		
30.005 Employment Discrimination—Private Bar Project and Demonstration Contracts (C)	X		
30.006 Employment Discrimination—Compliance Program for Non-Federal Public Employers (K)		X	
30.008 Employment Discrimination—Age Discrimination in Employment (K,N)		X	
30.009 Employment Discrimination Project Contracts—Indian Tribes (B)	X		
30.010 Employment Discrimination—Equal Pay Act (K,N)		X	
FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION			
32.001 Communications Information and Investigation of Complaints (L,N)		X	
FEDERAL MARITIME COMMISSION			
33.001 Shipping—Investigation of Complaints (N)		X	
FEDERAL MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE			
34.001 Labor Mediation and Conciliation (J,K)		X	
FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION			
36.001 Fair Competition Counseling and Investigation of Complaints (K,N)		X	
36.002 Public Rulemaking Participation (C)	X		
FOREIGN CLAIMS SETTLEMENT COMMISSION OF THE UNITED STATES			
37.005 Claims of Prisoners of War in Vietnam (D)	X		
37.008 German Democratic Republic Claims Program (D)	X		
37.009 Second China Claims Program (D)	X		
FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL COMMISSION			
38.001 Four Corners Regional Economic Development (B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
38.002 Four Corners Technical and Planning Assistance (B)	X		
38.003 Four Corners Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)	X		
38.004 Four Corners Regional Transportation (B)	X		
38.005 Four Corners Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)	X		
38.007 Four Corners Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)	X		
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION			
39.001 Business Services (K)		X	
39.002 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property (H)		X	
39.003 Donation of Federal Surplus Personal Property (H)		X	
39.004 National Archives Reference Services (I,K,L)		X	
39.005 National Audiovisual Center (K,L)		X	
39.006 National Historical Publications and Records Grants (B)	X		
39.007 Sale of Federal Surplus Personal Property (H)		X	
39.008 Federal Information Center (L)		X	
39.009 Consumer Information Center (L)		X	
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE			
40.001 Depository Libraries for Government Publications (L)		X	
40.002 Government Publications—Sales and Distribution (H,L)		X	
INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION			
41.001 Interstate Commerce—Cooperative Enforcement Agreements With States (L)		X	
41.002 Interstate Commerce—Investigation of Complaints (N)		X	
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS			
42.001 Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (I)		X	
42.002 Copyright Service (L)		X	
42.003 Distribution of Library of Congress Cataloging (L)		X	
42.005 Library of Congress Publications (L)		X	
42.006 Library of Congress Research Services (K,L)		X	
42.007 Reference and Referral Services in Science and Technology (L)		X	
NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION			
43.001 Aerospace Education Services Project (L)		X	
43.002 Technology Transfer (L)		X	
NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION			
44.001 Credit Union Charter, Examination, Supervision, and Insurance (G,J,K)			X
NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES			
NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS			
45.001 Promotion of the Arts—Design Arts (B)	X		
45.002 Promotion of the Arts—Dance (B)	X		
45.003 Promotion of the Arts—Artists-in-Schools (B)	X		
45.004 Promotion of the Arts—Literature (B)	X		
45.005 Promotion of the Arts—Music (B)	X		
45.006 Promotion of the Arts—Media Arts: Film/Radio/Television (B)	X		
45.007 Promotion of the Arts—State Program/Partnership Coordination (A,B,K)			X
45.008 Promotion of the Arts—Theatre (B)	X		
45.009 Promotion of the Arts—Visual Arts (B)	X		
45.010 Promotion of the Arts—Expansion Arts (B)	X		
45.011 Promotion of the Arts—Inter-Arts (B,K,M)			X
45.012 Promotion of the Arts—Museums (B)	X		
45.013 Promotion of the Arts—Challenge Grants (B)	X		
45.014 Promotion of the Arts—Opera and Musical Theatre (B)	X		
45.015 Promotion of the Arts—Folk Arts (B)	X		
45.020 Promotion of the Arts—National Endowment Fellowship Program (B)	X		
NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES			
45.104 Promotion of the Humanities—Media Humanities Projects (B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
60.007 Museums—Assistance and Advice (C,K,L,M)			X
60.013 Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service (I,J)		X	
60.016 Smithsonian Special Foreign Currency Grants for Museum Programs, Scientific and Cultural Research and Related Educational Activities (B,C)	X		
60.020 Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars—Fellowships and Guest Scholar Programs (B,I)			X
INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION			
61.001 Import Relief (Industry) (J)		X	
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY			
62.001 National Fertilizer Development (H,I,K,L)		X	
62.004 Tennessee Valley Region—Community Development (K,L)		X	
62.005 Tennessee Valley Region—Natural Resources Development (K,L)		X	
62.006 Tennessee Valley Region—Valley Agricultural Resources Development (K,L)		X	
UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL COMMISSION			
63.001 Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development (B)	X		
63.002 Upper Great Lakes Technical and Planning Assistance (B)	X		
63.003 Upper Great Lakes Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)	X		
63.004 Upper Great Lakes Regional Transportation (B)	X		
63.005 Upper Great Lakes Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)	X		
63.006 Upper Great Lakes Indigenous Arts and Crafts Demonstration Projects (B)	X		
63.007 Upper Great Lakes Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)	X		
63.008 Upper Great Lakes Education Demonstration Projects (B)	X		
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION			
DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY			
64.001 Biomedical Research (I)		X	
64.002 Veterans Community Nursing Home Care (C)	X		
64.004 Exchange of Medical Information (B)	X		
64.005 Grants to States for Construction of State Home Facilities (B)	X		
64.006 Rehabilitative Research (Prosthetics) (C,L)			X
64.007 Blind Veterans Rehabilitation Centers (J)		X	
64.008 Veterans Domiciliary Care (J)		X	
64.009 Veterans Hospitalization (J)		X	
64.010 Veterans Nursing Home Care (J)		X	
64.011 Veterans Outpatient Care (J)		X	
64.012 Veterans Prescription Service (H)		X	
64.013 Veterans Prosthetic Appliances (H)		X	
64.014 Veterans State Domiciliary Care (A)	X		
64.015 Veterans State Nursing Home Care (A)	X		
64.016 Veterans State Hospital Care (A)	X		
64.018 Sharing Specialized Medical Resources (J)		X	
64.019 Veterans Rehabilitation—Alcohol and Drug Dependence (J)		X	
64.022 Veterans Hospital Based Home Care (J)		X	
DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS			
64.100 Automobiles and Adaptive Equipment for Certain Disabled Veterans and Members of the Armed Forces (C)	X		
64.101 Burial Allowance for Veterans (C)	X		
64.102 Compensation for Service-Connected Deaths for Veterans' Dependents (D)	X		
64.103 Life Insurance for Veterans (E,G)	X		
64.104 Pension for Non-Service-Connected Disability for Veterans (D)	X		
64.105 Pension to Veterans Surviving Spouses, and Children (D)	X		
64.106 Specially Adapted Housing for Disabled Veterans (C)	X		
64.109 Veterans Compensation for Service-Connected Disability (D)	X		
64.110 Veterans Dependency and Indemnity Compensation for Service-Connected Death (D)	X		
64.111 Veterans Educational Assistance (C,E)	X		
64.113 Veterans Housing—Direct Loans and Advances (E)	X		
64.114 Veterans Housing—Guaranteed and Insured Loans (F)	X		
64.115 Veterans Information and Assistance (K)		X	
64.116 Vocational Rehabilitation for Disabled Veterans (D,E,K,M)			X
64.117 Dependents' Educational Assistance (C,E)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
64.118 Veterans Housing—Direct Loans for Disabled Veterans (E)	X		
64.119 Veterans Housing—Mobile Home Loans (F)	X		
64.120 Post-Vietnam Era Veterans' Educational Assistance (C,E)	X		
DEPARTMENT OF MEMORIAL AFFAIRS			
64.200 Memorial Plots and Memorial Markers (J)		X	
64.201 National Cemeteries (J)		X	
64.202 Procurement of Headstones and Markers (J)		X	
64.203 State Cemetery Grants (B)	X		
WATER RESOURCES COUNCIL			
65.001 Water Resources Planning (A)	X		
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY			
OFFICE OF AIR, NOISE, AND RADIATION			
66.001 Air Pollution Control Program Grants (B)	X		
66.003 Air Pollution Control Manpower Training Grants (B)	X		
66.006 Air Pollution Control—Technical Training (M)		X	
66.007 Air Pollution Control—National Ambient Air and Source Emission Data (J)		X	
66.008 Air Pollution Control—Technical Assistance (J,K,L)		X	
66.009 Air Pollution Control—Technical Information Services (L)		X	
66.030 Noise Pollution Control—Technical Assistance (I,K,M,N)		X	
66.031 Quiet Communities—State and Local Capacity Building Assistance (B)	X		
OFFICE OF WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT			
66.417 Water Pollution Control—Direct Training (M)		X	
66.418 Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works (B)	X		
66.419 Water Pollution Control—State and Interstate Program Grants (A)	X		
66.420 Water Pollution Control—State and Local Manpower Program Development (B)	X		
66.423 Water Quality Control Information System—Orientation/Training Seminars, Data and Monitoring Publications (M)		X	
66.425 Drinking Water Supply—Technical Assistance (K,L)		X	
66.426 Water Pollution Control—State and Areawide Water Quality Management Planning Agency (B)	X		
66.428 Water Pollution Control—Professional Training Grants (B)	X		
66.429 Water Pollution Control—Technical Training Grants (B)	X		
66.430 Water Pollution Control Fellowships (B)	X		
66.432 State Public Water System Supervision Program Grants (B)	X		
66.433 State Underground Water Source Protection—Program Grants (B)	X		
66.435 Water Pollution Control—Lake Restoration Cooperative Agreements (B)	X		
66.438 Construction Management Assistance Grants (A)	X		
66.450 Solid Waste Management Technical Assistance and Information Services (J,K,L)		X	
66.451 Solid and Hazardous Waste Management Program Support Grants (A,B)	X		
66.452 Solid Waste Management Demonstration Grants (B)	X		
66.453 Solid Waste Management Training Grants (B)	X		
OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT			
66.500 Environmental Protection—Consolidated Research Grants (B)	X		
66.501 Air Pollution Control Research Grants (B)	X		
66.502 Pesticides Control Research Grants (B)	X		
66.504 Solid Waste Disposal Research Grants (B)	X		
66.505 Water Pollution Control—Research, Development, and Demonstration Grants (B)	X		
66.506 Safe Drinking Water Research and Demonstration Grants (B)	X		
66.507 Toxic Substances Research Grants (B)	X		
OFFICE OF PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT			
66.600 Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Program Support (B)	X		
66.602 Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Special Purpose (B)	X		
66.603 Loan Guarantees for Construction of Treatment Works (F)	X		
OFFICE OF ENFORCEMENT			
66.700 Pesticides Enforcement Program Grants (B)	X		
OFFICE OF TOXIC SUBSTANCES			
66.800 State Toxic Substances Control Projects (B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART			
68.001 National Gallery of Art Extension Service (I)		X	
OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION			
70.002 Foreign Investment Guaranties (F)	X		
70.003 Foreign Investment Insurance (G)	X		
70.004 Pre-Investment Assistance (C)	X		
70.005 Direct Investment Loans (E)	X		
ACTION			
72.001 The Foster Grandparent Program (B)	X		
72.002 Retired Senior Volunteer Program (B)	X		
72.003 Volunteers in Service to America (B,J)			X
72.004 University Year for Action (B)	X		
72.005 National Center for Service—Learning (B,J,K,L,M)			X
72.008 The Senior Companion Program (B)			X
72.010 Mini-Grant Program (B)	X		
72.011 State Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation (B)	X		
72.012 Special Volunteer Programs (B)	X		
72.013 Support Services Assistance (B)	X		
OLD WEST REGIONAL COMMISSION			
75.001 Old West Regional Economic Development (B)	X		
75.002 Old West Technical and Planning Assistance (B)	X		
75.003 Old West Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)	X		
75.007 Old West Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)	X		
PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL COMMISSION			
76.001 Pacific Northwest Regional Economic Development (B)	X		
76.002 Pacific Northwest Technical and Planning Assistance (B)	X		
76.004 Pacific Northwest Regional Transportation (B)	X		
76.005 Pacific Northwest Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)	X		
76.008 Pacific Northwest Education Demonstration Projects (B)	X		
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION			
77.001 Radiation Control—Training Assistance and Advisory Counseling (K,L,M)		X	
77.003 Enhance Technology Transfer and Dissemination of Nuclear Energy Process and Safety Information (B)	X		
77.004 Enhance Technology Advancement of Nuclear Energy Safety (B)	X		
COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION			
78.002 Commodity Futures Market Reports (L)		X	
78.003 Commodity Futures Consumer Information (K,L,N)		X	
78.004 Commodity Futures Reparations Claims (N)		X	
SOUTHWEST BORDER REGIONAL COMMISSION			
79.001 Southwest Border Regional Economic Development (B)	X		
79.002 Southwest Border Technical and Planning Assistance (B)	X		
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY			
81.002 Motion Picture Film Libraries (L)		X	
81.003 Granting of Patent Licenses (J,L)		X	
81.004 University-Laboratory Cooperative Program (B,I)			X
81.007 Teacher Development Projects in Energy (B,M)			X
81.011 University Reactor Sharing and Fuel Assistance (B,H)			X
81.022 Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants (H)		X	
81.023 Information Services—Exhibits, Public Speakers, and Publications (L)		X	
81.028 Radiological Emergency Assistance (J,K,L)		X	
81.029 Uranium Industry Seminars (L)		X	
81.036 Energy-Related Inventions (B,I,K,L)			X

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
81.038 Energy Information Administration Clearinghouse (L)		X	
81.039 National Energy Information Center (L)		X	
81.040 Grants for Offices of Consumer Services (B)	X		
81.041 State Energy Conservation (B)	X		
81.042 Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons (B)	X		
81.043 Supplemental State Energy Conservation (B)	X		
81.047 Pre-Freshman Engineering for Minorities and Women (B)	X		
81.048 Priorities and Allocations for Energy Programs and Projects (J,M)		X	
81.049 Basic Energy Sciences, High Energy/Nuclear Physics, Fusion Energy, Program Analysis and Field Operations Management (B)	X		
81.050 Energy Extension Service (A,B)	X		
81.051 Appropriate Energy Technology (B)	X		
81.052 Energy Conservation for Institutional Buildings (A)	X		
81.053 Public Utility Regulatory Innovative Rates Support (C)	X		
81.054 Public Utility Regulatory Support (A)	X		
81.055 Small Hydroelectric Power Project Feasibility Studies (E)	X		
81.056 Coal Loan Guarantees (F)	X		
81.057 University Coal Research (B)	X		
81.058 Geothermal Loan Guarantees (F)	X		
81.059 Clearinghouse for Community Energy Efficiency (L)		X	
81.060 Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Loan Guaranties (F)	X		
81.061 Oil Shale State Grants (B)	X		
81.062 National Clubs, Organizations and Associations Energy Conservation Projects (K,L)		X	
81.063 Office of Minority Economic Impact Loans (E)	X		
81.064 DOE Technical Information Center (L)		X	
81.065 Research and Development Nuclear Energy Programs (B,C)	X		
81.066 American Indian Energy Production and Efficiency (B)		X	
81.067 Technical Assistance for Local and Tribal Governments (K,L)		X	
81.068 Biomass Loan Guarantees (F)	X		
81.069 Gasoline Rationing—State Preimplementation Activities (B)	X		
81.070 Energy Auditor Training and Certification Grants (B)	X		
81.071 Emergency Energy Conservation Act Plans (B)	X		

INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATION AGENCY

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
82.001 Educational Exchange—Graduate Students (B)	X		
82.002 Educational Exchange—University Lecturers (Professors) and Research Scholars (B)	X		
82.003 Private Sector Programs (B)	X		

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

UNITED STATES FIRE ADMINISTRATION

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
83.001 Academy Planning Assistance (B)	X		
83.002 State Fire Incident Reporting Assistance (B)	X		
83.003 Public Education Assistance Program (B)	X		
83.004 Technical Support Services (J)		X	
83.005 Arson Task Force Assistance Program (J,K,L,M)		X	
83.006 Student Stipend Program (C)	X		
83.007 Reimbursement for Firefighting on Federal Property (C)	X		

FEDERAL INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
83.100 Flood Insurance (G)	X		
83.101 Urban Property Insurance (G)	X		
83.102 Crime Insurance (G)	X		
83.103 State Assistance Program—National Flood Insurance Program (B)	X		

OFFICE OF PLANS AND PREPAREDNESS

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
83.200 Emergency Management Assistance (A)	X		
83.201 State and Local Maintenance and Services (B)	X		
83.203 State Disaster Preparedness Grants (B)	X		
83.204 Earthquake and Hurricane Loss Study and Contingency Planning Grants (B)	X		
83.205 Industrial Preparedness Planning (L,M)		X	
83.206 Radiological Instruments Maintenance and Calibration (B,J)			X
83.207 National Shelter Survey (J)		X	
83.208 Radiation Shielding Design (K)		X	

OFFICE OF DISASTER RESPONSE AND RECOVERY

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
83.300 Disaster Assistance (B,I,J)			X

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
OFFICE OF TRAINING AND EDUCATION			
83.400 Emergency Management Institute—Student Expense Program (B,M)			X
83.401 Emergency Management—Architect/Engineer Student Development (M)		X	
83.402 Radiological Emergency Response—Training Assistance (K,M)		X	
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION			
84.001 Academic Facilities Reconstruction and Renovation for Removal of Architectural Barriers (A)	X		
84.002 Adult Education—State-Administered Program (A)	X		
84.003 Bilingual Education (A,B)	X		
84.004 Civil Rights Technical Assistance and Training (B)	X		
84.005 College Library Resources (B)	X		
84.006 Teacher Centers (B)	X		
84.007 Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (C)	X		
84.008 Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education Program (B)	X		
84.009 Program for Education of Handicapped Children in State Operated or Supported Schools (A)	X		
84.010 Educationally Deprived Children—Local Educational Agencies (A)	X		
84.011 Migrant Education Program-State Formula Grant Program (A)	X		
84.012 Educationally Deprived Children—State Administration (A)	X		
84.013 Educationally Deprived Children in State Administered Institutions Serving Neglected or Delinquent Children (A)	X		
84.014 Follow Through (A,B)	X		
84.015 International Studies Centers and Foreign Language Area Studies—Fellowships (B)	X		
84.016 International Studies Programs (B)	X		
84.017 Foreign Language and Area Studies—Research (B)	X		
84.018 Teacher Exchange (B)	X		
84.019 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Faculty Research Abroad (B)	X		
84.020 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Foreign Curriculum Consultants (B,J)			X
84.021 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Group Projects Abroad (B)	X		
84.022 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad (B)	X		
84.023 Handicapped—Research and Demonstration (B)	X		
84.024 Handicapped Early Childhood Assistance (B)	X		
84.025 Handicapped Innovative Programs—Deaf-Blind Centers (B)	X		
84.026 Handicapped Media Services and Captioned Films (B,C)	X		
84.027 Handicapped Preschool and School Programs (A)	X		
84.028 Handicapped Regional Resource Centers (B)	X		
84.029 Handicapped Personnel Preparation (B)	X		
84.030 Handicapped Teacher Recruitment and Information (B)	X		
84.031 Higher Education—Strengthening Developing Institutions (B)	X		
84.032 Higher Education Act Insured Loans (F)	X		
84.033 College Work—Study Program (C)	X		
84.034 Public Library Services (A)	X		
84.035 Interlibrary Cooperation (A)	X		
84.036 Library Training (B)	X		
84.037 National Defense/Direct Student Loan Cancellations (C,D)	X		
84.038 National Defense/Direct Student Loans (C)	X		
84.039 Library Research and Demonstration (B)	X		
84.040 School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Construction (B)	X		
84.041 School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Maintenance and Operation (A)	X		
84.042 Special Services for Disadvantaged Students (B)	X		
84.043 Strengthening State Educational Agency Management (A)	X		
84.044 Talent Search (B)	X		
84.045 Teacher Corps—Operations and Training (B)	X		
84.046 Community Service and Continuing Education—State Grants (A)	X		
84.047 Upward Bound (B)	X		
84.048 Vocational Education—Basic Grants to States (A)	X		
84.049 Vocational Education—Consumer and Homemaking Education (A)	X		
84.050 Vocational Education—Program Improvement and Supportive Service (A)	X		
84.051 Vocational Education—Program Improvement Projects (B)	X		
84.052 Vocational Education—Special Programs for the Disadvantaged (A)	X		
84.053 Vocational Education—State Advisory Councils (A)	X		
84.054 Vocational Education—Leadership Development Awards Program (B)	X		
84.055 Higher Education—Cooperative Education (B)	X		
84.056 Emergency School Aid Act—Basic Grants to Local Educational Agencies (B)	X		
84.057 Emergency School Aid Act—Grants to Nonprofit Organizations (B)	X		
84.058 Emergency School Aid Act—Educational Television and Radio (B)	X		
84.059 Emergency School Aid Act—Special Programs and Projects (B)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
84.060 Development Awards Program—Indian Education—Local Educational Agencies and Tribal Schools (B)	X		
84.061 Indian Education—Special Programs and Projects (B)	X		
84.062 Indian Education—Adult Indian Education (B)	X		
84.063 Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program (C)	X		
84.064 Higher Education—Veterans' Cost of Instruction Program (C)	X		
84.065 Educational Television and Radio (Programming) (B)	X		
84.066 Educational Opportunity Centers (B)	X		
84.067 Use of Technology in Basic Skills Instruction (B)	X		
84.068 Indochina Refugee Children Assistance (A)	X		
84.069 Grants to States for State Student Incentives (A)	X		
84.070 Ethnic Heritage Studies Program (B)	X		
84.071 State Postsecondary Education Commissions Program—Intrastate Planning (A)	X		
84.072 Indian Education—Grants to Indian Controlled Schools (B)	X		
84.073 National Diffusion Program (National Diffusion Network) (B,K,L)			X
84.074 Career Education (B)	X		
84.075 Public Service Education—Institutional Grants and Fellowships (B)	X		
84.077 Bilingual Vocational Training (B)	X		
84.078 Regional Education Programs for Deaf and Other Handicapped Persons (B)	X		
84.079 Education for the Use of the Metric System of Measurement (B)	X		
84.080 Education for Gifted and Talented Children and Youth (B)	X		
84.081 Community Education (B)	X		
84.082 Consumers' Education (B)	X		
84.083 Women's Educational Equity (B)	X		
84.084 Elementary and Secondary School Education in the Arts (B)	X		
84.085 Domestic Mining and Mineral and Mineral Fuel Conservation Fellowship Program (B)	X		
84.086 Innovative Programs for Severely Handicapped Children (B)	X		
84.087 Indian Education—Fellowships for Indian Students (B)	X		
84.088 Instructional Materials and School Library Resources (A)	X		
84.089 Improvement in Local Educational Practice (A)	X		
84.090 Health Education Assistance Loans (F)	X		
84.091 Strengthening Research Library Resources (B)	X		
84.092 Guidance, Counseling, and Testing in Elementary/Secondary Schools (A)	X		
84.093 Emergency Adult Education Program for Indochina Refugees (B)	X		
84.094 Graduate and Professional Opportunities (B)	X		
84.095 Citizen Education for Cultural Understanding Program (B)	X		
84.096 Incentive Grants for State Student Financial Assistance Training (A)	X		
84.097 Law School Clinical Experience Program (B)	X		
84.098 Educational Information Centers (A)	X		
84.099 Bilingual Vocational Instructor Training (B)	X		
84.100 Bilingual Vocational Instructional Materials, Methods, and Techniques (B)	X		
84.101 Vocational Education—Program for Indian Tribes and Indian Organizations (C)	X		
84.102 Emergency School Aid Act—Magnet Schools, University/Business Cooperation and Neutral Site Planning (B)	X		
84.103 Training for Special Programs Staff and Leadership Personnel (B)	X		
84.104 Career Education State Allotment Program (A)	X		
84.105 Basic Skills Improvements (A,B)	X		
84.106 Emergency School Aid Act—Planning Grants (B)	X		
84.107 Emergency School Aid Act—Pre-Implementation Assistance Grants (B)	X		
84.108 Emergency School Aid Act—Out-of-Cycle Grants (B)	X		
84.109 Emergency School Aid Act—Special Discretionary Assistance Grants (B)	X		
84.110 Emergency School Aid Act—State Agency Grants (B)	X		
84.111 Emergency School Aid Act—Grants for the Arts (B)	X		
84.112 Biomedical Sciences for Talented Disadvantaged Secondary Students (B)	X		
84.113 Adult Education Program for Adult Immigrants (B)	X		
84.114 Capacity Building for Statistical Activities (B)	X		
84.115 Institute of Museum Services (B)	X		
84.116 Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (B)	X		
84.117 Educational Research and Development (B)	X		
84.118 National Adult Education Development and Dissemination Program and Planning Grants (B)	X		
84.119 Pre-College Teacher Development In Science Program(B)	X		
84.120 Minority Institutions Science Improvement Program(B)	X		
84.121 Vocational Education—State Planning and Evaluation (A)	X		
84.122 Secretary's Discretionary Program (B)	X		
84.123 Law-Related Education (B)	X		
84.124 Territorial Teacher Training Assistance Program (B)	X		
84.125 Office of Information and Resources for the Handicapped (K,L)		X	
84.126 Rehabilitation Services—Basic Support (A)	X		

Program Description	Financial	Non-Financial	Combined
84.127 Vocational Rehabilitation Services for Social Security Disability Beneficiaries (A)	X		
84.128 Rehabilitation Services—Special Projects (B)	X		
84.129 Rehabilitation Training (B)	X		
84.130 Rehabilitation Services—Innovation and Expansion (A)	X		
84.131 Vocational Rehabilitation Services for Supplemental Security Income Beneficiaries (A)	X		
84.132 Centers for Independent Living (B)	X		
84.133 National Institute of Handicapped Research (B,L)			X
84.134 Telecommunications Demonstrations for Health, Education and Other Social Services (B)	X		
84.135 Aid to Land-Grant Colleges (B)	X		
84.136 Legal Training for the Disadvantaged (B)	X		
84.138 Educational Services to Cuban and Haitian Entrant Children (A,C)	X		
84.139 Cities in Schools (B)	X		
84.140 Push for Excellence (B)	X		
84.141 High School Equivalency and College Assistance Migrant Program (B)	X		
84.142 Housing for Educational Institutions (D)	X		
84.143 Emergency School Aid Act—Evaluation Contracts (C)	X		
84.144 Migrant Education—Discretionary Interstate/Intrastate Coordination Program (B)			
84.145 Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)		X	
HARRY S. TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION			
85.001 Harry S. Truman Scholarship Program (C)	X		
PENSION BENEFIT GUARANTY CORPORATION			
86.001 Pension Plan Termination Insurance (G)	X		
CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION			
87.001 Voluntary Standards Assistance (K)		X	

APPLICANT ELIGIBILITY INDEX

The alphabet(s) in parenthesis following the program title, shows the type(s) of assistance available through that program. The alphabet codes with accompanying types of assistance are as follows: A—Formula Grants; B—Project Grants; C—Direct Payments for Specified Use; D—Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use; E—Direct Loans; F—Guaranteed/Insured Loans; G—Insurance; H—Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods; I—Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; J—Provision of Specialized Services; K—Advisory Services and Counseling; L—Dissemination of TechnicalInformation; M—Training; N—Investigation of Complaints; O—Federal Employment.

Definitions of the types of applicants used in this Index are given below.

Individual - Any person or persons,as individuals, groups, or profit making organizations. Such persons and groups do not represent Federally Recognized Indian Tribal Governments. Includes Indians or other Native Americans who apply as individuals rather than as a member of a tribe or other Indian organization.

Local - Agencies or instrumentalities of political subdivisions within a State, to include cities, towns, townships, parishes, municipalities, villages, counties, school districts,and other special local districts. Included under local are Indian tribes on State reservations, Indian bands and group, Pueblos, Indian school boards, and State designated Indian tribes. Local does not include institutions of higher education and hospitals.

Nonprofit - A public or private agency or organization established by charter to perform specialized functions or services for the benefit of all or part of the general public. Functions or services are provided without charge or at cost, and earn no profit. The agency or organization has no shareholders to receive dividends.

State - Any agency or instrumentality of the fifty States of the United States, and the District of Columbia. State does not include the political subdivisions of the State, but does include institutions of higher education and hospitals.

U.S. Territories - Any agency or instrumentality of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, the Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands, and Mariana Islands. Included are the political subdivisions of the territories, institutions of higher education, and hospitals.

Federally Recognized Indian Tribal Organizations - The governing body or a governmental agency of an Indian Tribe, nation, or other organized group or community recognized and certified by the Secretary of the Interior. Included are Native villages as defined in the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act.

(Note: The information contained in this Index was taken from the Applicant Eligibility section of the program descriptions and from other sources. As a potential applicant, if you feel you also qualify to apply for assistance under a particular program but the Index says otherwise, always contact the agency contact persons. As regarding whether or not a potential applicant is eligible for a program, the agency is always the best source.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
10.025 PLANT AND ANIMAL DISEASE AND PEST CONTROL (J,L)				X	X	
10.051 COMMODITY LOANS AND PURCHASES (D,E)	X					
10.052 COTTON PRODUCTION STABILIZATION (D)	X					
10.053 DAIRY INDEMNITY PAYMENTS (D)	X				X	
10.054 EMERGENCY CONSERVATION PROGRAM (C)	X					
10.055 FEED GRAIN PRODUCTION STABILIZATION (D)	X					
10.056 STORAGE FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT LOANS (E)	X					
10.058 WHEAT PRODUCTION STABILIZATION (D)	X					
10.059 NATIONAL WOOL ACT PAYMENTS (D)	X	X	X	X	X	X
10.060 BEEKEEPER INDEMNITY PAYMENTS (D)	X					
10.062 WATER BANK PROGRAM (C)	X					
10.063 AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM (C)	X					
10.064 FORESTRY INCENTIVES PROGRAM (C)	X					X
10.065 RICE PRODUCTION STABILIZATION (D)	X					
10.066 EMERGENCY FEED PROGRAM (D)	X					
10.067 GRAIN RESERVE PROGRAM (D)	X					
10.068 RURAL CLEAN WATER PROGRAM (C)	X					X
10.150 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCT GRADING (J)	X					
10.153 MARKET NEWS (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
10.154 MARKET SUPERVISION (J,K,M,N)	X		X	X		
10.155 MARKETING AGREEMENTS AND ORDERS (J,K)	X					

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Govern-ments
10.156 FEDERAL-STATE MARKETING IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (B)				X		
10.159 LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY MARKET SUPERVISION (N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
10.250 AGRICULTURAL AND RURAL ECONOMIC RESEARCH (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
10.251 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO COOPERATIVES (K,L)	X					
10.252 AGRICULTURE STATISTICAL REPORTS (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
10.404 EMERGENCY LOANS (F)	X			X		
10.405 FARM LABOR HOUSING LOANS AND GRANTS (B,F)	X	X	X	X		
10.406 FARM OPERATING LOANS (F)	X					
10.407 FARM OWNERSHIP LOANS (F)	X					
10.408 GRAZING ASSOCIATION LOANS (F)	X		X			
10.409 IRRIGATION, DRAINAGE, AND OTHER SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION LOANS (F)			X			
10.410 LOW TO MODERATE INCOME HOUSING LOANS (F)	X					
10.411 RURAL HOUSING SITE LOANS (E,F)			X			
10.413 RECREATION FACILITY LOANS (F)	X					
10.414 RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT LOANS (F)			X			
10.415 RURAL RENTAL HOUSING LOANS (F)	X	X	X	X		
10.416 SOIL AND WATER LOANS (F)	X					
10.417 VERY LOW-INCOME HOUSING REPAIR LOANS AND GRANTS (B,E)	X					
10.418 WATER AND WASTE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS FOR RURAL COMMUNITIES (B,E)		X	X			X
10.419 WATERSHED PROTECTION AND FLOOD PREVENTION LOANS (F)			X			
10.420 RURAL SELF-HELP HOUSING TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (B)		X	X	X		
10.421 INDIAN TRIBES AND TRIBAL CORPORATION LOANS (F)	X					X
10.422 BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL LOANS (F)	X	X	X			X
10.423 COMMUNITY FACILITIES LOANS (F)	X	X	X	X	X	
10.424 INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS (B)		X		X	X	X
10.426 AREA DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE PLANNING GRANTS (B)		X	X	X		X
10.427 RURAL RENTAL ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS (C)	X	X	X	X		
10.428 ECONOMIC EMERGENCY LOANS (F)	X					
10.430 ENERGY IMPACTED AREA DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (B)		X		X		
10.431 TECHNICAL AND SUPERVISORY ASSISTANCE GRANTS (B)		X	X	X	X	X
10.450 CROP INSURANCE (G)	X					
10.475 COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS WITH STATES FOR INTRASTATE MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION (B)				X	X	
10.476 EGG PRODUCTS INSPECTION (J)	X					
10.477 MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION (J)	X					
10.478 VOLUNTARY COMMODITY INSPECTION AND GRADING PROGRAMS (J)	X					
10.550 FOOD DISTRIBUTION (A,H)			X	X	X	X
10.551 FOOD STAMPS (C)				X	X	
10.553 SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM (A)			X	X	X	
10.554 EQUIPMENT ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS (A,H)			X	X	X	
10.555 NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM (A)			X	X	X	
10.556 SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN (A)			X	X		
10.557 SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN (B)		X	X	X	X	
10.558 CHILD CARE FOOD PROGRAM (A,H)				X	X	
10.559 SUMMER FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN (A,H)			X	X	X	
10.560 STATE ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES FOR CHILD NUTRITION (A)				X		
10.561 STATE ADMINISTRATIVE MATCHING GRANTS FOR FOOD STAMP PROGRAM (A)				X		
10.564 NUTRITION EDUCATION AND TRAINING PROGRAM (A)				X	X	
10.565 COMMODITY SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM (A,H)				X		X
10.652 FORESTRY RESEARCH (B)		X	X	X	X	
10.661 YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS-GRANTS TO STATES (B)		X		X	X	
10.663 YOUNG ADULT CONSERVATION CORPS-GRANTS TO STATES (B)		X	X	X	X	
10.664 COOPERATIVE FORESTRY ASSISTANCE (A,B)				X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
10.665 SCHOOLS AND ROADS—GRANTS TO STATES (A)				X	X	
10.666 SCHOOLS AND ROADS—GRANTS TO COUNTIES (A)		X				
10.667 SCHOOL FUNDS—GRANTS TO ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO (A)				X		
10.668 ADDITIONAL LANDS—GRANTS TO MINNESOTA (A)				X		
10.850 RURAL ELECTRIFICATION LOANS AND LOAN GUARANTEES (F)		X	X			
10.851 RURAL TELEPHONE LOANS AND LOAN GUARANTEES (F)			X			
10.852 RURAL TELEPHONE BANK LOANS (E)	X	X	X	X	X	X
10.853 COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION LOANS AND LOAN GUARANTEES (F)	X		X			X
10.875 AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH-BASIC AND APPLIED RESEARCH (B,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
10.876 GRANTS FOR AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH, SPECIAL RESEARCH GRANTS (B)			X			
10.877 COOPERATIVE FORESTRY RESEARCH (A)				X	X	
10.878 PAYMENTS TO AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS UNDER HATCH ACT (A)			X	X	X	
10.879 RURAL DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH (A)			X	X	X	
10.880 PAYMENTS TO 1890 LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND TUSKEGEE INSTITUTE (A)			X			
10.881 COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE (A)			X		X	
10.882 HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (A)				X	X	
10.883 TECHNICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS (L)	X	X	X	X	X	
10.884 GRANTS FOR AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH-COMPETITIVE RESEARCH GRANTS (B)	X		X	X		
10.885 ANIMAL HEALTH AND DISEASE RESEARCH (A)			X	X		
10.900 GREAT PLAINS CONSERVATION (C,K)	X					
10.901 RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT (B,K)		X	X	X		
10.902 SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION (K)	X	X	X	X	X	
10.903 SOIL SURVEY (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
10.904 WATERSHED PROTECTION AND FLOOD PREVENTION (B,K)		X	X	X	X	
10.905 PLANT MATERIALS FOR CONSERVATION (H)	X		X	X	X	
10.906 RIVER BASIN SURVEYS AND INVESTIGATIONS (J,K)		X		X		
10.907 SNOW SURVEY AND WATER SUPPLY FORECASTING (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
10.908 INVENTORY AND MONITORING (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
10.909 RESOURCE APPRAISAL AND PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT (B,L)	X	X	X	X	X	
10.910 RURAL ABANDONED MINE PROGRAM (C,K)	X	X				
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE						
11.001 CENSUS BUREAU DATA PRODUCTS (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.002 CENSUS DATA USER SERVICES (J,K,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.003 CENSUS GEOGRAPHY (J,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.004 CENSUS INTERGOVERNMENTAL SERVICES (K,L,M)	X	X		X		
11.005 CENSUS SPECIAL TABULATIONS AND SERVICES (J,L)	X	X	X	X		
11.006 PERSONAL CENSUS SEARCH (J)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.025 MEASURES AND ANALYSES OF THE U.S. ECONOMY (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.050 BUSINESS ASSISTANCE, SERVICES, AND INFORMATION (K)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.100 EXPORT LICENSING SERVICE AND INFORMATION (K)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.105 IMPORTATION OF DUTY—FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS (J)			X			
11.106 ANTIDUMPING DUTIES (J,N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.107 COUNTERVAILING DUTY ON IMPORTS (J,N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.108 INTERNATIONAL TRADE PROMOTION (K)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.300 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-GRANTS AND LOANS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES (B,E)	X	X	X	X		
11.301 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE (E,F)	X		X			X
11.302 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-SUPPORT FOR PLANNING ORGANIZATIONS (B)		X				X
11.303 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (B)	X	X	X	X	X	

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Govern-ments
11.304 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-PUBLIC WORKS IMPACT PROJECTS (B)	X	X	X	X		X
11.305 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-STATE AND LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PLANNING (B)		X		X		
11.306 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-DISTRICT OPERATIONAL ASSISTANCE (B)		X				
11.307 SPECIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—LONG—TERM ECONOMIC DETERIORATION (B)		X	X	X		X
11.308 GRANTS TO STATES FOR SUPPLEMENTAL AND BASIC FUNDING OF TITLES, I, II, III, IV and IX ACTIVITIES (B,E)		X	X	X		X
11.309 TRADE ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE (E,F)	X	X				
11.311 SPECIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—SUDDEN AND SEVERE ECONOMIC DISLOCATION (B)		X	X	X		X
11.400 GEODETIC SURVEYS AND SERVICES (J,K,L)		X		X		
11.401 NAUTICAL CHARTS AND RELATED DATA (J,K,L)		X		X		
11.405 ANADROMOUS AND GREAT LAKES FISHERIES CONSERVATION (B)	X		X			
11.406 COMMERCIAL FISHERIES DISASTER ASSISTANCE (B)				X		
11.407 COMMERCIAL FISHERIES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (A)				X		
11.408 FISHERMEN'S CONTINGENCY FUND (C)	X					
11.409 FISHING VESSEL AND GEAR DAMAGE COMPENSATION FUND (C)	X					
11.410 FISHERMEN-REIMBURSEMENT OF LOSSES (G)	X					
11.411 FISHERY COOPERATIVE SERVICES (K,L)	X		X			
11.413 FISHERY PRODUCTS INSPECTION AND CERTIFICATION (J)	X	X		X		
11.415 FISHING VESSEL OBLIGATION GUARANTEES (F)	X					
11.417 SEA GRANT SUPPORT (B)	X	X	X	X		
11.419 COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION (B)				X	X	
11.420 COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT ESTUARINE SANCTUARIES (B)				X	X	
11.421 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM-FORMULA GRANTS (A)				X		
11.422 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM—PLANNING GRANTS (B)				X	X	
11.423 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM—LOANS AND GUARANTEES (E)				X		
11.424 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM—ENVIRONMENTAL GRANTS (B)				X		
11.425 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM-OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF STATE PARTICIPATION GRANTS (B)				X		
11.426 OCEAN DUMPING AND MONITORING PROGRAM (B)	X	X	X	X		
11.427 FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT AND UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS PROGRAM (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.428 INTERGOVERNMENTAL CLIMATE—DEMONSTRATION PROJECT (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.500 CONSTRUCTION-DIFFERENTIAL SUBSIDIES (C)	X					
11.501 DEVELOPMENT AND PROMOTION OF PORTS AND INTERMODAL TRANSPORTATION (K,L)		X	X	X		
11.502 FEDERAL SHIP FINANCING GUARANTEES (F)	X					
11.503 MARITIME WAR RISK INSURANCE (G)	X					
11.504 OPERATING-DIFFERENTIAL SUBSIDIES (C)	X					
11.505 SHIP SALES (H)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.506 STATE MARINE SCHOOLS (A,I)				X		
11.507 U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY (M)	X					
11.508 CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION FUND (C)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.509 DEVELOPMENT AND PROMOTION OF DOMESTIC WATERBORNE TRANSPORT SYSTEMS (K,L)	X	X	X	X		
11.510 SUPPLEMENTARY TRAINING (M)	X	X	X	X		
11.550 PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES (B)		X	X	X		
11.551 PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES PROGRAM (B)			X			

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
11.601 CALIBRATION AND TESTING SERVICES (L)	X	X	X	X		
11.603 NATIONAL STANDARD REFERENCE DATA SYSTEM (L)	X	X	X	X		
11.604 STANDARD REFERENCE MATERIALS (L)	X	X	X	X		
11.606 WEIGHTS AND MEASURES SERVICE (K,L,M)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.650 NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.651 SCIENCE INFORMATION EXCHANGE, INC. (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.750 COOPERATIVE GENERIC TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM (B)			X			
11.800 MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT-MANAGEMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.900 PATENT AND TRADEMARK TECHNICAL INFORMATION DISSEMINATION (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
12.001 INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (I)			X			
12.100 AQUATIC PLANT CONTROL (J,L)		X	X	X		
12.101 BEACH EROSION CONTROL PROJECTS (J)		X	X	X		
12.102 FLOOD CONTROL WORKS AND FEDERALLY AUTHORIZED COASTAL PROTECTION WORKS, REHABILITATION (J)	X	X		X		
12.103 FLOOD FIGHTING AND RESCUE OPERATIONS, AND EMERGENCY PROTECTION OF COASTAL PROTECTIVE WORKS FEDERALLY AUTHORIZED (J)		X	X	X		
12.104 FLOOD PLAIN MANAGEMENT SERVICES (K,L)	X	X	X	X		
12.105 PROTECTION OF ESSENTIAL HIGHWAYS, HIGHWAY BRIDGE APPROACHES, AND PUBLIC WORKS (J)		X		X		
12.106 FLOOD CONTROL PROJECTS (J)		X		X		
12.107 NAVIGATION PROJECTS (J)		X		X		
12.108 SNAGGING AND CLEARING FOR FLOOD CONTROL (J)		X		X		
12.109 PROTECTION, CLEARING AND STRAIGHTENING CHANNELS (J)		X	X	X		
12.110 PLANNING ASSISTANCE TO STATES (J)				X	X	
12.400 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD (B)				X	X	
12.500 U.S. SOLDIERS' AND AIRMEN'S HOME (J)	X					
12.600 COMMUNITY ECONOMIC ADJUSTMENT (J,K)		X	X	X		
12.606 SELECTED RESERVE EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (C)	X					
12.700 DONATIONS/LOANS OF DOD SURPLUS PROPERTY (H)	X	X	X	X		

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
13.103 FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION—RESEARCH (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.210 HEALTH INCENTIVE GRANTS FOR COMPREHENSIVE PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES (A)				X	X	
13.211 CRIPPLED CHILDREN'S SERVICES (A,B)			X	X		
13.217 FAMILY PLANNING PROJECTS (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.224 COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS (B)		X	X	X		
13.226 HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRANTS (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
13.227 HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,M)		X	X	X		
13.228 INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES—HEALTH MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (B)						X
13.229 INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES—SANITATION MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (B)	X					X
13.231 MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH RESEARCH (B)		X	X	X		
13.232 MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES (A,B)			X	X	X	
13.233 MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH TRAINING (B)			X		X	
13.235 DRUG ABUSE COMMUNITY SERVICE PROGRAMS (B)		X	X	X		
13.242 MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH GRANTS (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
13.243 ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION SCIENTIFIC COMMUNICATIONS AND PUBLIC EDUCATION (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
13.244 MENTAL HEALTH CLINICAL OR SERVICE RELATED TRAINING GRANTS (B)		X	X	X		
13.246 MIGRANT HEALTH CENTERS GRANTS (B)		X	X	X	X	

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Govern-ments
13.252 ALCOHOLISM TREATMENT AND REHABILITATION/ OCCUPATIONAL ALCOHOLISM SERVICES PROGRAMS (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.254 DRUG ABUSE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS (B)		X	X	X		
13.256 HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (B,E,F)	X	X	X	X		
13.257 ALCOHOL FORMULA GRANTS (A)				X	X	
13.258 NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS (J)		X	X			
13.260 FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.262 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH RESEARCH GRANTS (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
13.263 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH—TRAINING GRANTS (B)		X	X	X		
13.266 CHILDHOOD LEAD-BASED PAINT POISONING PREVENTION (B)		X	X	X		
13.267 URBAN RAT CONTROL (B)		X	X	X		
13.268 CHILDHOOD IMMUNIZATION GRANTS (B)		X	X	X		
13.269 DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION FORMULA GRANTS (A)				X		
13.271 ALCOHOL RESEARCH SCIENTIST DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH SCIENTIST AWARDS (B)		X	X	X		
13.272 ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS FOR RESEARCH TRAINING (B)	X					
13.273 ALCOHOL RESEARCH PROGRAMS (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.274 ALCOHOL CLINICAL OR SERVICE RELATED TRAINING PROGRAMS (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.275 DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION PROGRAMS (B)		X	X	X		
13.277 DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH SCIENTIST DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH SCIENTIST AWARDS (B)		X	X	X		
13.278 DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS FOR RESEARCH TRAINING (B)	X					
13.279 DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH PROGRAMS (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.280 DRUG ABUSE CLINICAL OR SERVICE RELATED TRAINING PROGRAMS (B)			X			
13.281 MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH SCIENTIST DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH SCIENTIST AWARDS (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.282 MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS FOR RESEARCH TRAINING (B)	X		X			
13.283 CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL—INVESTIGATIONS, AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (J,K,L,M)	X	X	X	X		
13.284 EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.287 GRANTS FOR TRAINING IN EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (B)		X	X	X		
13.288 NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM (B)	X					
13.289 PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS (J,K,L,M)	X	X	X	X	X	X
13.290 SPECIAL ALCOHOLISM PROJECTS TO IMPLEMENT THE UNIFORM ACT (B)				X		
13.292 SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME INFORMATION AND COUNSELING PROGRAM (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.293 STATE HEALTH PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES (B)				X	X	
13.294 HEALTH PLANNING—HEALTH SYSTEMS AGENCIES (B)		X	X		X	
13.295 COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS—COMPREHENSIVE SERVICES SUPPORT (B)		X	X			
13.296 COMPREHENSIVE HEMOPHILIA DIAGNOSTIC AND TREATMENT CENTERS (B)		X	X	X		
13.297 NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS (B)	X					
13.298 NURSE PRACTITIONER TRAINING PROGRAM AND NURSE PRACTITIONER TRAINEESHIPS (B)		X	X	X		
13.299 ADVANCED NURSE TRAINING PROGRAM (B)			X			
13.306 LABORATORY ANIMAL SCIENCES AND PRIMATE RESEARCH (B)			X			
13.319 DENTAL TEAM PRACTICE (B)			X			
13.333 CLINICAL RESEARCH (B)			X			
13.337 BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH SUPPORT (B)			X	X		
13.339 HEALTH PROFESSIONS—CAPITATION GRANTS (B)			X			
13.342 HEALTH PROFESSIONS—STUDENT LOANS (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.358 PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS (B)		X	X	X		X

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Govern-ments
13.359 NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT—SPECIAL PROJECTS (B)			X			
13.361 NURSING RESEARCH PROJECT GRANTS (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.363 NURSING SCHOLARSHIPS (B)			X			
13.364 NURSING STUDENT LOANS (B)			X			
13.371 BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH (B)			X			
13.375 MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT (B)	X		X	X		X
13.379 GRANTS FOR GRADUATE TRAINING IN FAMILY MEDICINE (B)		X	X	X		
13.381 HEALTH PROFESSIONS—FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS (B)			X	X		
13.384 HEALTH PROFESSIONS—START-UP ASSISTANCE (B)			X			
13.386 NURSING CAPITATION GRANTS (A)		X	X	X		
13.392 CANCER—CONSTRUCTION (B)		X	X	X		
13.393 CANCER CAUSE AND PREVENTION RESEARCH (B)		X	X	X		
13.394 CANCER DETECTION AND DIAGNOSIS RESFARCH (B)		X	X	X		
13.395 CANCER TREATMENT RESEARCH (B)		X	X	X		
13.396 CANCER BIOLOGY RESEARCH (B)		X	X	X		
13.397 CANCER CENTERS SUPPORT (B)		X	X	X		
13.398 CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER (B)			X			
13.399 CANCER CONTROL (B)		X	X	X		
13.600 ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES—HEAD START (B)		X	X			
13.608 ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES— CHILD WELFARE RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION (B)		X	X	X		
13.612 NATIVE AMERICAN PROGRAMS (B)			X	X		X
13.613 MENTAL RETARDATION—PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON MENTAL RETARDATION (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
13.623 ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES—RUNAWAY YOUTH (B)		X	X	X		
13.628 CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT PREVENTION AND TREATMENT (B)		X	X	X		
13.630 ADMINISTRATION ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—BASIC SUPPORT AND ADVOCACY GRANTS (A)				X	X	
13.631 ADMINISTRATION ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—SPECIAL PROJECTS (B)		X	X	X		
13.632 ADMINISTRATION ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—UNIVERSITY AFFILIATED FACILITIES (B)		X	X	X		
13.633 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE III PARTS A AND B—GRANTS FOR STATES AND COMMUNITY PROGRAMS ON AGING (A)				X	X	
13.634 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE IV C-DISCRETIONARY PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)			X			
13.635 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE III—PART C—NUTRITION SERVICES (A)				X	X	
13.636 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE IV PART B—RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (B)		X	X	X		
13.637 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE IV A—TRAINING (B)		X	X	X		
13.638 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE IV E—MULTIDISCIPLINARY CENTERS OF GERONTOLOGY (B)		X	X	X		
13.640 ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES-YOUTH RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (B)		X	X	X		
13.642 SOCIAL SERVICES FOR LOW INCOME AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS (A)				X	X	
13.644 SOCIAL SERVICES TRAINING GRANTS—TITLE XX (A)				X		
13.645 CHILD WELFARE SERVICES—STATE GRANTS (A)				X	X	
13.646 WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM (A)				X	X	
13.647 SOCIAL SERVICES RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION (B)	X		X	X		X
13.648 CHILD WELFARE SERVICES TRAINING GRANTS (B)		X	X	X		
13.650 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE II, SECTION 204, NATIONAL CLEARINGHOUSE ON AGING (L,M)	X	X	X	X	X	X
13.652 ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES—ADOPTION OPPORTUNITIES (B)		X	X	X		
13.655 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE VI—GRANTS TO INDIAN TRIBES (B)		X				X
13.675 CIVIL RIGHTS COMPLIANCE ACTIVITIES (N)	X	X	X	X	X	X

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
13.676 SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION (H)		X	X	X		
13.678 CONSUMER AFFAIRS (K,L)	X	X	X	X		
13.679 CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT (A,J)				X	X	
13.714 MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (A)		X		X		
13.766 HEALTH FINANCING RESEARCH, DEMONSTRATIONS AND EXPERIMENTS (B)			X	X		
13.773 MEDICARE—HOSPITAL INSURANCE (C)	X					
13.774 MEDICARE—SUPPLEMENTARY MEDICAL INSURANCE (C)	X					
13.775 STATE MEDICAID FRAUD CONTROL UNITS (A)				X		
13.776 PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS (B)			X			
13.777 STATE HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS SURVEY CERTIFICATION (A,B)				X		
13.802 SOCIAL SECURITY—DISABILITY INSURANCE (D)	X					
13.803 SOCIAL SECURITY—RETIREMENT INSURANCE (D)	X					
13.804 SOCIAL SECURITY—SPECIAL BENEFITS FOR PERSONS AGED 72 AND OVER (D)	X					
13.805 SOCIAL SECURITY—SURVIVORS INSURANCE (D)	X					
13.806 SPECIAL BENEFITS FOR DISABLED COAL MINERS (D)	X					
13.807 SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (D)	X					
13.808 ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS—MAINTENANCE ASSISTANCE (STATE AID) (A)		X		X	X	
13.810 ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS—STATE AND LOCAL TRAINING (A)				X	X	
13.812 ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS—RESEARCH (B)	X		X	X		
13.813 REFUGEE ASSISTANCE—CUBAN REFUGEES (D)				X		
13.814 REFUGEE ASSISTANCE—STATE ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS (D)				X		
13.815 REFUGEE ASSISTANCE—VOLUNTARY AGENCY PROGRAMS (B)			X	X		
13.816 LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (A)				X		
13.820 SCHOLARSHIPS FOR FIRST-YEAR STUDENTS OF EXCEPTIONAL FINANCIAL NEED (B)			X			
13.821 PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.822 HEALTH CAREERS OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM (B)		X	X	X		
13.823 PRIMARY CARE RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)		X	X	X		
13.837 HEART AND VASCULAR DISEASES RESEARCH (B)	X	X	X			
13.838 LUNG DISEASES RESEARCH (B)	X	X	X			
13.839 BLOOD DISEASES AND RESOURCES RESEARCH (B)	X	X	X			
13.840 CARIES RESEARCH (B)	X	X	X			
13.841 PERIODONTAL DISEASES RESEARCH (B)	X	X	X			
13.842 CRANIOFACIAL ANOMALIES RESEARCH (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.843 RESTORATIVE MATERIALS RESEARCH (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.844 PAIN CONTROL AND BEHAVIORAL STUDIES (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.845 DENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTES (B)			X	X		
13.846 ARTHRITIS, BONE AND SKIN DISEASES RESEARCH (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.847 DIABETES, ENDOCRINOLOGY AND METABOLISM RESEARCH (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.848 DIGESTIVE DISEASES AND NUTRITION RESEARCH (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.849 KIDNEY DISEASES, UROLOGY AND HEMATOLOGY RESEARCH (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.851 COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS RESEARCH (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.852 NEUROLOGICAL DISORDERS RESEARCH (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.853 STROKE, NERVOUS SYSTEM TRAUMA RESEARCH (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.854 FUNDAMENTAL NEUROSCIENCES RESEARCH (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.855 IMMUNOLOGY, ALLERGIC AND IMMUNOLOGIC DISEASES RESEARCH (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.856 MICROBIOLOGY AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES RESEARCH (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.859 PHARMACOLOGICAL SCIENCES (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.862 GENETICS RESEARCH (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.863 CELLULAR AND MOLECULAR BASIS OF DISEASE RESEARCH (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.864 POPULATION RESEARCH (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.865 RESEARCH FOR MOTHERS AND CHILDREN (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.866 AGING RESEARCH (B)	X	X	X	X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
13.867 RETINAL AND CHOROIDAL DISEASES RESEARCH (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.868 CORNEAL DISEASES RESEARCH (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.869 CATARACT RESEARCH (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.870 GLAUCOMA RESEARCH (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.871 SENSORY AND MOTOR DISORDERS OF VISION RESEARCH (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.878 SOFT TISSUE STOMATOLOGY AND NUTRITION RESEARCH (B)	X	X	X			
13.879 MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.880 MINORITY ACCESS TO RESEARCH CAREERS (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.882 HYPERTENSION PROGRAM (B)				X	X	
13.884 GRANTS FOR RESIDENCY TRAINING IN GENERAL INTERNAL MEDICINE AND/OR GENERAL PEDIATRICS (B)		X	X	X		
13.886 GRANTS FOR PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT TRAINING PROGRAM (B)		X	X	X		
13.888 HOME HEALTH SERVICES AND TRAINING GRANT PROGRAM (B)		X	X	X		
13.889 EXPANDED FUNCTION DENTAL AUXILIARY TRAINING PROGRAM (B)		X	X	X		
13.890 GENETIC DISEASES TESTING AND COUNSELING SERVICES (B)		X	X	X		
13.891 ALCOHOL RESEARCH CENTER GRANTS (B)		X	X	X		
13.892 PREDICTION, DETECTION AND ASSESSMENT OF ENVIRONMENTALLY CAUSED DISEASES AND DISORDERS (B)		X	X	X		
13.893 MECHANISMS OF ENVIRONMENTAL DISEASES AND DISORDERS (B)	X	X	X	X		
13.894 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH AND MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT RESOURCES (B)			X	X		
13.895 GRANTS FOR FACULTY DEVELOPMENT IN FAMILY MEDICINE (B)			X	X		
13.896 GRANTS FOR PREDOCTORAL TRAINING IN FAMILY MEDICINE (B)			X	X		
13.897 RESIDENCY TRAINING IN THE GENERAL PRACTICE OF DENTISTRY (B)			X	X	X	
13.898 ALCOHOLISM DEMONSTRATION/EVALUATION (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.899 ALCOHOL ABUSE PREVENTION DEMONSTRATION/EVALUATION (B)		X	X	X	X	
13.961 PUBLIC HEALTH SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS (B)			X	X		
13.962 HEALTH ADMINISTRATION GRADUATE TRAINEESHIPS (B)			X	X		
13.963 GRADUATE PROGRAMS IN HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (B)			X	X		
13.964 TRAINEESHIPS FOR STUDENTS IN SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND OTHER GRADUATE PUBLIC HEALTH PROGRAMS (B)			X	X		
13.965 COAL MINERS RESPIRATORY IMPAIRMENT TREATMENT, CLINICS AND SERVICES (B)		X	X	X		
13.967 ALLIED HEALTH TRAINEESHIP GRANTS FOR ADVANCED TRAINING (LONG TERM) (B)			X	X		
13.968 ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS PROJECT GRANTS (B)			X	X	X	
13.969 CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT GRANTS (B)		X	X	X		
13.970 HEALTH PROFESSIONS RECRUITMENT PROGRAM FOR INDIANS (B)	X	X	X			X
13.971 HEALTH PROFESSIONS PREPARATORY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM FOR INDIANS (B)	X					
13.972 HEALTH PROFESSIONS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM FOR INDIANS (B)	X					
13.973 SPECIAL GRANTS FOR FORMER NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS MEMBERS TO ENTER PRIVATE PRACTICE (B)	X					
13.974 FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES DELIVERY IMPROVEMENT RESEARCH GRANTS (B)			X	X		
13.975 ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY PREVENTION AND SERVICES (B)		X	X	X		
13.976 HOSPITAL—AFFILIATED PRIMARY CARE CENTERS (B)		X	X	X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
13.977 PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICE—VENEREAL DISEASE CONTROL GRANTS (B)		X		X		
13.978 PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICE—VENEREAL DISEASE RESEARCH, DEMONSTRATION, AND PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION GRANTS (B)		X	X	X		
13.980 PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICE—FLUORIDATION GRANTS (B)		X	X	X		
13.981 GRANTS FOR HEALTH EDUCATION—RISK REDUCTION (B)		X		X	X	
13.982 MENTAL HEALTH DISASTER ASSISTANCE AND EMERGENCY MENTAL HEALTH (B)		X	X	X		
13.983 HEALTH FACILITY ENERGY CONSERVATION—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,L)		X	X	X		
13.984 GRANTS FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF DEPARTMENTS OF FAMILY MEDICINE (B)			X	X		
13.985 EYE RESEARCH-FACILITY CONSTRUCTION (B)			X	X		
13.986 HEALTH CARE TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
13.987 HEALTH PROGRAMS FOR REFUGEES (B)		X		X		
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT						
14.103 INTEREST REDUCTION PAYMENTS—RENTAL AND COOPERATIVE HOUSING FOR LOWER INCOME FAMILIES (C,F)	X		X			
14.105 INTEREST REDUCTION—HOMES FOR LOWER INCOME FAMILIES (C,F)	X					
14.108 REHABILITATION MORTGAGE INSURANCE (F)	X					
14.110 MOBILE HOME LOAN INSURANCE—FINANCING PURCHASE OF MOBILE HOMES AS PRINCIPAL RESIDENCES OF BORROWERS (F)	X					
14.112 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—CONSTRUCTION OR SUBSTANTIAL REHABILITATION OF CONDOMINIUM PROJECTS (F)	X		X			
14.115 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—DEVELOPMENT OF SALES TYPE COOPERATIVE PROJECTS (F)			X			
14.116 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—GROUP PRACTICE FACILITIES (F)			X			
14.117 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES (F)	X					
14.118 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES FOR CERTIFIED VETERANS (F)	X					
14.119 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES FOR DISASTER VICTIMS (F)	X					
14.120 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES FOR LOW AND MODERATE INCOME FAMILIES (F)	X					
14.121 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES IN OUTLYING AREAS (F)	X					
14.122 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES IN URBAN RENEWAL AREAS (F)	X					
14.123 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOUSING IN OLDER, DECLINING AREAS (F)	X					
14.124 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—INVESTOR SPONSORED COOPERATIVE HOUSING (F)	X		X			
14.125 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—LAND DEVELOPMENT AND NEW COMMUNITIES (F)	X		X			
14.126 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—MANAGEMENT TYPE COOPERATIVE PROJECTS (F)			X			
14.127 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—MOBILE HOME PARKS (F)	X					
14.128 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOSPITALS (F)	X		X			
14.129 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—NURSING HOMES AND INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES (F)	X		X			
14.130 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—PURCHASE BY HOMEOWNERS OF FEE SIMPLE TITLE FROM LESSORS (F)	X					
14.132 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—PURCHASE OF SALES—TYPE COOPERATIVE HOUSING UNITS (F)			X			
14.133 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—PURCHASE OF UNITS IN CONDOMINIUMS (F)	X					
14.134 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—RENTAL HOUSING (F)	X		X			

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
14.135 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—RENTAL HOUSING FOR MODERATE INCOME FAMILIES (F)	X		X			
14.137 MORTGAGE INSURANCE-RENTAL AND COOPERATIVE HOUSING FOR LOW AND MODERATE INCOME FAMILIES, MARKET INTEREST RATE (F)	X		X			
14.138 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—RENTAL HOUSING FOR THE ELDERLY (F)	X		X			
14.139 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—RENTAL HOUSING IN URBAN RENEWAL AREAS (F)	X		X			
14.140 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—SPECIAL CREDIT RISKS (F)	X					
14.141 NONPROFIT SPONSOR ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (E)			X			
14.142 PROPERTY IMPROVEMENT LOAN INSURANCE FOR IMPROVING ALL EXISTING STRUCTURES AND BUILDING OF NEW NONRESIDENTIAL STRUCTURES (F)	X					
14.146 LOW INCOME HOUSING-ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (PUBLIC HOUSING) (C,E)		X	X			X
14.147 LOW INCOME HOUSING—HOMEOWNERSHIP OPPORTUNITIES FOR LOW—INCOME FAMILIES (C,E)		X	X			
14.149 RENT SUPPLEMENTS—RENTAL HOUSING FOR LOWER INCOME FAMILIES (C)	X		X			
14.151 SUPPLEMENTAL LOAN INSURANCE—MULTIFAMILY RENTAL HOUSING (F)	X					
14.152 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—EXPERIMENTAL HOMES (F)	X	X	X	X	X	X
14.153 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—EXPERIMENTAL PROJECTS OTHER THAN HOUSING (F)	X	X	X	X	X	X
14.154 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—EXPERIMENTAL RENTAL HOUSING (F)	X	X	X	X	X	X
14.155 MORTGAGE INSURANCE FOR THE PURCHASE OR REFINANCING OF EXISTING MULTIFAMILY HOUSING PROJECTS (F)	X	X	X	X	X	X
14.156 LOWER—INCOME HOUSING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SECTION 8) (B,C)	X	X	X	X		
14.157 HOUSING FOR THE ELDERLY OR HANDICAPPED (E)			X			
14.158 PUBLIC HOUSING—MODERNIZATION OF PROJECTS (B,C,E).		X				
14.159 SECTION 245 GRADUATED PAYMENT MORTGAGE PROGRAM (F)	X	X	X	X	X	X
14.161 SINGLE-FAMILY HOME MORTGAGE COINSURANCE (F)	X	X	X	X	X	X
14.162 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—COMBINATION AND MOBILE HOME LOT LOANS (F)	X	X	X	X	X	X
14.163 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—COOPERATIVE FINANCING (F)	X					
14.164 OPERATING ASSISTANCE FOR TROUBLED MULTIFAMILY HOUSING PROJECTS (B,C)	X		X			
14.165 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES—MILITARY IMPACTED AREAS (F)	X					
14.203 COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)		X	X	X		X
14.207 NEW COMMUNITIES—LOAN GUARANTEES (F)	X	X	X	X		
14.211 SURPLUS LAND FOR LOW AND MODERATE INCOME HOUSING (H,K)	X	X	X	X	X	X
14.218 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS/ ENTITLEMENT GRANTS (A)		X	X	X		
14.219 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS/SMALL CITIES PROGRAM (B)		X		X		
14.220 SECTION 312 REHABILITATION LOANS (E)	X					
14.221 URBAN DEVELOPMENT ACTION GRANTS (B)	X	X				
14.222 URBAN HOMESTEADING (H)		X		X		
14.223 INDIAN COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM (B)						X
14.224 SECRETARY'S DISCRETIONARY FUND/COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISASTER ASSISTANCE (B)		X		X		X
14.225 SECRETARY'S DISCRETIONARY FUND/TERRITORIES PROGRAM (B)					X	
14.226 SECRETARY'S DISCRETIONARY FUND/INNOVATIVE GRANTS PROGRAM (B)		X	X	X		
14.227 SECRETARY'S DISCRETIONARY FUND/COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE GRANTS (B,C).	X	X	X	X	X	X
14.400 EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN HOUSING (N)	X					
14.401 FAIR HOUSING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (B)		X		X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
14.506 GENERAL RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY ACTIVITY (B)	X	X	X	X		
14.800 NEIGHBORHOOD SELF-HELP DEVELOPMENT (B)			X			
14.801 LAND SALES—PARCELS OF SUBDIVIDED LAND (L,N)	X					
14.802 HOUSING COUNSELING PROGRAM (B)	X	X	X	X		
14.803 CONGREGATE HOUSING SERVICES PROGRAM (B)		X	X			
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR						
15.103 INDIAN SOCIAL SERVICES—CHILD WELFARE ASSISTANCE (D)						X
15.107 INDIAN ACTION TEAM PROGRAM (K,M)						X
15.108 INDIAN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE (B,K)						X
15.113 INDIAN SOCIAL SERVICES—GENERAL ASSISTANCE (D)						X
15.114 INDIAN EDUCATION—COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (B)						X
15.123 INDIAN LOANS—CLAIMS ASSISTANCE (E)						X
15.124 INDIAN LOANS—ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (E,F,J)						X
15.130 INDIAN EDUCATION—ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS (C)						X
15.141 INDIAN HOUSING ASSISTANCE (B,K,L,M)						X
15.142 SELF DETERMINATION GRANTS—INDIAN TRIBAL GOVERNMENTS (B)						X
15.143 TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE—INDIAN TRIBAL GOVERNMENTS (B,J,K,M)						X
15.144 INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT—TITLE II GRANTS (B)						X
15.250 REGULATION OF SURFACE COAL MINING AND SURFACE EFFECTS OF UNDERGROUND COAL MINING (B,C)	X			X		
15.251 GRANTS FOR MINING AND MINERAL RESOURCES AND RESEARCH INSTITUTES, MINERAL RESEARCH PROJECTS, SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS (A,B)			X			
15.252 ABANDONED MINE LAND RECLAMATION PROGRAM (A,B)	X	X		X		
15.400 OUTDOOR RECREATION-ACQUISTION, DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING (B)		X		X	X	X
15.402 RECREATION—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,L,M)	X	X	X	X	X	X
15.403 DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY FOR PARKS, RECREATION, AND HISTORIC MONUMENTS (K)		X		X		
15.405 NATIONAL NATURAL LANDMARKS PROGRAM (J)	X	X	X	X	X	X
15.410 NATIONAL ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING RECORD (J,K,L)		X	X	X		
15.411 HISTORIC PRESERVATION GRANTS—IN—AID (B)			X	X	X	
15.414 NATIONAL HISTORIC LANDMARK (K)	X	X	X	X	X	X
15.415 TECHNICAL PRESERVATION SERVICES (J,K,L)	X	X		X		
15.416 NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES (K)				X	X	
15.417 URBAN PARK AND RECREATION RECOVERY PROGRAM (B)		X				
15.501 IRRIGATION DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM LOANS (E)		X		X		
15.502 IRRIGATION SYSTEMS REHABILITATION AND BETTERMENT (E)				X		
15.503 SMALL RECLAMATION PROJECTS (B,E)			X			
15.600 ANADROMOUS FISH CONSERVATION (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
15.601 ANIMAL DAMAGE CONTROL (J,K,L,M)	X	X	X	X	X	X
15.602 CONSERVATION LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING ASSISTANCE (M)				X		
15.603 FARM FISH POND MANAGEMENT (H)	X					
15.604 FISHERY RESEARCH—INFORMATION (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
15.605 FISH RESTORATION (A,B)				X	X	
15.606 MIGRATORY BIRD BANDING AND DATA ANALYSIS (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
15.607 ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINANT EVALUATION (K,L,M)	X	X	X	X	X	X
15.608 SPORT FISH TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (J)				X		X
15.609 WILDLIFE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,L,M)			X			X
15.610 WILDLIFE ECOLOGY RESEARCH INFORMATION (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
15.611 WILDLIFE RESTORATION (A,B)				X	X	
15.612 ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION (B)				X	X	
15.613 MARINE MAMMAL GRANT PROGRAM (B)				X		
15.800 GEOLOGIC AND MINERAL RESOURCE SURVEYS AND MAPPING (J,L)		X		X		
15.801 CARTOGRAPHIC INFORMATION (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
15.802 MINERALS DISCOVERY LOAN PROGRAM (E)	X		X			
15.803 NATIONAL MAPPING, GEOGRAPHY AND SURVEYS (J,L)		X		X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
15.804 WATER RESOURCES INVESTIGATIONS (J,L)		X		X		
15.850 INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT (I,K,N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
15.900 DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS WILDLIFE (H)		X	X	X		X
15.902 NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS (I)	X	X	X	X	X	X
15.950 NATIONAL WATER RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (B)	X	X	X	X		
15.951 WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY—ASSISTANCE TO STATE INSTITUTES (A)				X	X	
15.952 WATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY—MATCHING FUNDS TO STATE INSTITUTES (B)			X	X		
15.953 WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE						
16.001 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS—LABORATORY ANALYSIS (J,K,L)		X		X		
16.002 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS—STATE LEGISLATION (K)				X		
16.003 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS—TECHNICAL LABORATORY PUBLICATIONS (L)	X					
16.004 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS—TRAINING (M)	X	X		X		
16.005 PUBLIC EDUCATION ON DRUG ABUSE—INFORMATION (K)		X	X			
16.100 DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION (J)	X					
16.101 EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (J)	X	X	X	X	X	X
16.103 FAIR HOUSING AND EQUAL CREDIT OPPORTUNITY (J)	X	X	X	X	X	X
16.104 PROTECTION OF VOTING RIGHTS (J)	X	X	X	X	X	X
16.105 DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC FACILITIES (J)	X	X	X	X	X	X
16.106 INDIAN CIVIL RIGHTS (J)						X
16.200 COMMUNITY RELATIONS SERVICE (K)	X	X	X	X	X	X
16.300 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—FBI ADVANCED POLICE TRAINING (M)	X	X		X		
16.301 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—FBI CRIME LABORATORY SUPPORT (J)	X	X		X		
16.302 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—FBI FIELD POLICE TRAINING (M)		X		X		
16.303 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—FBI FINGERPRINT IDENTIFICATION (J)		X		X		
16.304 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER (J)				X		
16.305 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—UNIFORM CRIME REPORTS (L)	X	X		X		
16.400 CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING (L)			X			
16.530 CRIMINAL JUSTICE—PART D FORMULA GRANTS (A)				X		
16.531 PART F—DISCRETIONARY GRANTS (B)		X	X	X		
16.532 PART E—NATIONAL PRIORITY PROGRAM GRANTS (B)		X		X	X	
16.533 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (B)			X			
16.534 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—TRAINING (B)	X	X	X	X		
16.535 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION—OFFICE OF COMMUNITY ANTI-CRIME PROGRAMS (B)			X		X	
16.536 CRIME PREVENTION—MOBILIZATION OF PUBLIC AND NON-PUBLIC RESOURCES (B)		X				
16.537 URBAN CRIME PREVENTION (B)			X			
16.538 PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS' BENEFITS PROGRAM (D)	X				X	
16.540 JUVENILE JUSTICE AND DELINQUENCY PREVENTION—ALLOCATION TO STATES (A)		X		X		
16.541 JUVENILE JUSTICE AND DELINQUENCY PREVENTION—SPECIAL EMPHASIS AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
16.542 NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR JUVENILE JUSTICE AND DELINQUENCY PREVENTION (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
16.550 CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS DEVELOPMENT (B)		X		X		
16.551 STATISTICS ON CRIME AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
16.552 CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT (B)		X	X	X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
16.553 PRIVACY AND SECURITY OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS (B,L)		X	X	X		
16.560 JUSTICE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROJECT GRANTS (B,L)	X	X	X	X		
16.561 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF JUSTICE VISITING FELLOWSHIPS (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
16.562 CRIMINAL JUSTICE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT—GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS (B)			X			
16.570 CIVIL RIGHTS COMPLIANCE ACTIVITIES (J,N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
16.601 CORRECTIONS—TRAINING AND STAFF DEVELOPMENT (B,J,L,M)	X	X	X	X	X	X
16.602 CORRECTIONS—RESEARCH AND EVALUATION (B,J,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
16.603 CORRECTIONS—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (B,J,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
16.604 CORRECTIONS—POLICY FORMULATION (B,J,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
16.605 CORRECTIONS—CLEARINGHOUSE (B,J,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
16.700 ANTITRUST STATE ENFORCEMENT (B)	X			X		
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR						
17.002 LABOR FORCE STATISTICS (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
17.003 PRICES AND COST OF LIVING DATA (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
17.004 PRODUCTIVITY AND TECHNOLOGY DATA (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
17.005 WAGES AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS DATA (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
17.006 ECONOMIC GROWTH DATA (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
17.100 LABOR—MANAGEMENT RELATIONS SERVICES (K,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
17.101 LABOR ORGANIZATION REPORTS (K,L,N)	X					
17.102 VETERANS REEMPLOYMENT RIGHTS (K,L,N)	X					
17.103 PENSION AND WELFARE BENEFIT PROGRAMS (L)	X					
17.104 OFFICE OF CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY SERVICES (J,K,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
17.201 APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING (K)	X					
17.202 CERTIFICATION OF FOREIGN WORKERS FOR TEMPORARY AGRICULTURAL AND LOGGING EMPLOYMENT (J,N)	X		X			
17.203 CERTIFICATION FOR IMMIGRANT WORKERS (J)	X		X			
17.207 EMPLOYMENT SERVICE (A,J,K)				X	X	
17.208 EXEMPLARY REHABILITATION CERTIFICATES (J)	X					
17.211 JOB CORPS (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
17.219 INSTITUTIONAL GRANT PROGRAM (B)			X			
17.225 UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (A,D)				X		
17.230 MIGRANT AND SEASONAL FARM WORKERS (A,B)		X	X	X		
17.232 COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAMS (A,B)		X		X	X	X
17.233 EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
17.234 EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING—INDIANS AND NATIVE AMERICANS (A)			X			X
17.235 SENIOR COMMUNITY SERVICE EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM (A,B)			X	X	X	
17.241 YOUTH INCENTIVE ENTITLEMENT PILOT PROJECTS (B)		X		X	X	
17.243 SPECIAL NATIONAL PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES FOR THE DISADVANTAGED (B)	X	X	X	X		X
17.301 EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY BY FEDERAL CONTRACTORS AND FEDERALLY-ASSISTED CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS (L,N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
17.302 LONGSHOREMEN'S AND HARBOR WORKERS' COMPENSATION (D)	X					
17.303 MINIMUM WAGE AND HOUR STANDARDS (K,N)	X					
17.306 CONSUMER CREDIT PROTECTION (K,N)	X					
17.307 COAL MINE WORKERS' COMPENSATION (D)	X					
17.308 FARM LABOR CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION (K,N)	X					
17.400 TRADE ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE—WORKERS (D,J)	X					
17.500 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (B,K,L,M,N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
17.600 MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY GRANTS (B)				X		
17.601 MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY COUNSELING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,L)	X		X	X		
17.602 MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING (M)	X	X	X	X	X	X

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
17.700 WOMEN'S SPECIAL EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE (K,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
DEPARTMENT OF STATE						
19.200 CLAIMS AGAINST FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS (J)	X					
19.201 PROTECTION OF SHIPS FROM FOREIGN SEIZURE (G)	X					
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION						
20.001 BOATING SAFETY (J,L,M)	X					
20.002 COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM (I)		X	X	X		
20.100 AVIATION EDUCATION (K,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
20.102 AIRPORT DEVELOPMENT AID PROGRAM (B,K)		X	X	X		X
20.103 AIRPORT PLANNING GRANT PROGRAM (B)		X	X	X		
20.105 LOAN GUARANTEES FOR PURCHASE OF AIRCRAFT AND SPARE PARTS (F)	X					
20.205 HIGHWAY RESEARCH, PLANNING, AND CONSTRUCTION (A,B)				X	X	
20.214 HIGHWAY BEAUTIFICATION—CONTROL OF OUTDOOR ADVERTISING, AND CONTROL OF JUNKYARDS (B)				X		
20.215 HIGHWAY TRAINING AND EDUCATION (M)		X		X		
20.216 HIGHWAY EDUCATIONAL GRANTS (B,M)	X					
20.217 MOTOR CARRIER SAFETY (M,N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
20.301 RAILROAD SAFETY (N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
20.303 GRANTS-IN-AID FOR RAILROAD SAFETY—STATE PARTICIPATION (B)				X		
20.307 TRANSPORTATION TEST CENTER (I)	X	X	X	X	X	X
20.308 LOCAL RAIL SERVICE ASSISTANCE (A)				X		
20.309 RAILROAD REHABILITATION AND IMPROVEMENT—GUARANTEE OF OBLIGATIONS (F)	X	X		X		
20.310 RAILROAD REHABILITATION AND IMPROVEMENT—REDEEMABLE PREFERENCE SHARES (E)	X					
20.500 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT GRANTS (B)	X			X		
20.501 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT LOANS (E)	X			X		
20.502 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING (B)			X	X		
20.503 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS (B)		X		X		
20.504 MASS TRANSPORTATION TECHNOLOGY (B)		X	X	X		
20.505 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION TECHNICAL STUDIES GRANTS (B)		X	X	X		
20.506 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION DEMONSTRATION GRANTS (B)			X			
20.507 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION CAPITAL AND OPERATING ASSISTANCE FORMULA GRANTS (A)		X				
20.509 PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION FOR NONURBANIZED AREAS (A)	X	X	X	X		X
20.510 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION PLANNING METHODS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (B,L,M)	X	X	X	X	X	X
20.600 STATE AND COMMUNITY HIGHWAY SAFETY (A)				X	X	X
20.700 GAS PIPELINE SAFETY (A)				X		
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY						
21.003 TAX INFORMATION AND EDUCATION (K,M)	X	X	X	X	X	X
21.004 FEDERAL TAX INFORMATION FOR STATE TAX OFFICIALS (J)				X		
21.005 INDIVIDUAL TAX MODEL (J)				X		
21.006 TAX COUNSELING FOR THE ELDERLY (C)			X			
21.051 ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS-LABORATORY ANALYSIS (J)		X		X		
21.052 ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS-TRAINING ASSISTANCE (M)		X		X		
21.100 SECRET SERVICE-TRAINING ACTIVITIES (M)		X		X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
21.300 STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FISCAL ASSISTANCE-GENERAL REVENUE SHARING (A)		X		X		X
APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION						
23.001 APPALACHIAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT (See individual Appalachian Programs)		X	X	X		
23.002 APPALACHIAN SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT) (B)		X	X	X		
23.003 APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT HIGHWAY SYSTEM (B)		X		X		
23.004 APPALACHIAN HEALTH PROGRAMS (B)		X	X	X		
23.005 APPALACHIAN HOUSING PROJECT PLANNING LOAN, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE GRANT AND SITE DEVELOPMENT AND OFF-SITE IMPROVEMENT GRANT: STATE APPALACHIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS (B)		X	X	X		
23.008 APPALACHIAN LOCAL ACCESS ROADS (B)		X	X	X		
23.009 APPALACHIAN LOCAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ASSISTANCE (B)		X				
23.010 APPALACHIAN MINE AREA RESTORATION (B)		X	X	X		
23.011 APPALACHIAN STATE RESEARCH, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, AND DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)		X	X	X		
23.012 APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL AND OTHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS (B)		X	X	X		
23.013 APPALACHIAN CHILD DEVELOPMENT (B)		X	X	X		
23.017 APPALACHIAN SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION RELATED PLANNING, RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM (B)		X	X	X		
CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD						
26.001 AIR CARRIER PAYMENTS (C)	X					
26.002 AIR TRANSPORTATION—CONSUMER AFFAIRS (N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
26.003 PAYMENTS FOR ESSENTIAL AIR SERVICES (C)	X					
OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT						
27.001 FEDERAL CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYMENT (O)	X					
27.002 FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE FOR VETERANS (O)	X					
27.003 FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT FOR DISADVANTAGED YOUTH—PART-TIME (O)	X					
27.004 FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT FOR DISADVANTAGED YOUTH—SUMMER (O)	X					
27.005 FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT FOR THE HANDICAPPED (O)	X					
27.006 FEDERAL SUMMER EMPLOYMENT (O)	X					
27.008 INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION IN RECRUITING AND EXAMINING (J)		X		X		X
27.009 TRAINING ASSISTANCE TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (K,L,M)		X		X		X
27.010 STATE AND LOCAL MERIT PERSONNEL SYSTEMS AND OTHER TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,L)		X		X		X
27.011 INTERGOVERNMENTAL MOBILITY OF FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL EMPLOYEES (J,K)		X	X	X		X
27.012 INTERGOVERNMENTAL PERSONNEL GRANTS (A,B)		X	X	X	X	X
27.013 PRESIDENTIAL MANAGEMENT INTERN PROGRAM (J,O)		X	X	X		
COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL COMMISSION						
28.001 COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)		X		X		
28.002 COASTAL PLAINS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)		X	X	X		
28.003 COASTAL PLAINS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)		X		X		
28.004 COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)		X	X	X		
28.005 COASTAL PLAINS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)		X	X	X		
28.007 COASTAL PLAINS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)		X	X	X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
28.008 COASTAL PLAINS EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)		X	X	X		
COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS						
29.001 CLEARINGHOUSE SERVICES, CIVIL RIGHTS AND SEX DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINTS (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION						
30.001 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—SETTLEMENT, INVESTIGATION, CONCILIATION AND LITIGATION OF UNLAWFUL EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES (N)	X					
30.002 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—STATE AND LOCAL ANTI-DISCRIMINATION AGENCY CONTRACTS (C)		X		X		
30.005 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—PRIVATE BAR PROJECT AND DEMONSTRATION CONTRACTS (B,C)	X					
30.006 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—COMPLIANCE PROGRAM FOR NON-FEDERAL PUBLIC EMPLOYERS (K)		X	X	X		
30.008 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT (K,N)	X					
30.009 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION PROJECT CONTRACTS—INDIAN TRIBES (B)						X
30.010 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—EQUAL PAY ACT (K,N)	X					
FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION						
32.001 COMMUNICATIONS INFORMATION AND INVESTIGATION OF COMPLAINTS (L,N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
FEDERAL MARITIME COMMISSION						
33.001 SHIPPING—INVESTIGATION OF COMPLAINTS (N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
FEDERAL MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE						
34.001 LABOR MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION (J,K)	X					
FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION						
36.001 FAIR COMPETITION COUNSELING AND INVESTIGATION OF COMPLAINTS (K,N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
36.002 PUBLIC RULEMAKING PARTICIPATION (C)	X					
FOREIGN CLAIMS SETTLEMENT COMMISSION OF THE UNITED STATES						
37.005 CLAIMS OF PRISONERS OF WAR IN VIETNAM (D)	X					
37.008 GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC CLAIMS PROGRAM (D)	X					
37.009 SECOND CHINA CLAIMS PROGRAM (D)	X					
FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL COMMISSION						
38.001 FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)		X		X		
38.002 FOUR CORNERS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)		X	X	X		
38.003 FOUR CORNERS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)		X		X		
38.004 FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)		X	X	X		
38.005 FOUR CORNERS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)		X	X	X		
38.007 FOUR CORNERS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)		X	X	X		
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION						
39.001 BUSINESS SERVICES (K)	X					
39.002 DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY (H)	X	X	X	X		
39.003 DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY (H)		X	X	X		X

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
39.004 NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES (I,K,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
39.005 NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER (K,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
39.006 NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLICATIONS AND RECORDS GRANTS (B)		X	X	X		
39.007 SALE OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY (H)		X	X	X	X	
39.008 FEDERAL INFORMATION CENTER (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
39.009 CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE						
40.001 DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS (L)			X	X		
40.002 GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS-SALES AND DISTRIBUTION (H,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION						
41.001 INTERSTATE COMMERCE—COOPERATIVE ENFORCEMENT AGREEMENTS WITH STATES (L)			X	X		
41.002 INTERSTATE COMMERCE—INVESTIGATION OF COMPLAINTS (N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS						
42.001 BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED (I)	X					
42.002 COPYRIGHT SERVICE (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
42.003 DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGING (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
42.005 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
42.006 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS RESEARCH SERVICES (K,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
42.007 REFERENCE AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION						
43.001 AEROSPACE EDUCATION SERVICES PROJECT (L)		X	X	X		
43.002 TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER (L)	X		X			
NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION						
44.001 CREDIT UNION CHARTER, EXAMINATION, SUPERVISION, AND INSURANCE (G,J,K)	X	X				
NATIONAL FOUNDATION OF THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES						
45.001 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—DESIGN ARTS (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.002 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—DANCE (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.003 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—ARTISTS-IN-SCHOOLS (B)		X	X	X		
45.004 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—LITERATURE (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.005 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—MUSIC (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.006 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—MEDIA ARTS: FILM/RADIO/TELEVISION (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.007 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—STATE PROGRAM/PARTNERSHIP COORDINATION (A,B,K)			X	X	X	
45.008 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—THEATRE (B)		X	X	X		
45.009 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—VISUAL ARTS (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.010 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—EXPANSION ARTS (B)		X	X	X		
45.011 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—INTER-ARTS (B)		X	X	X		
45.012 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—MUSEUMS (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.013 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—CHALLENGE GRANTS (B)		X	X	X		
45.014 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—OPERA AND MUSICAL THEATRE (B)		X	X	X		
45.015 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—FOLK ARTS (B)		X	X	X		
45.020 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM (B)			X			
45.104 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—MEDIA HUMANITIES PROJECTS (B)	X	X	X	X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
45.109 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—FELLOWSHIPS AND STIPENDS FOR THE PROFESSIONS (B)	X					
45.111 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—HIGHER EDUCATION/REGIONAL AND NATIONAL GRANTS (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.113 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.115 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—YOUTHGRANTS (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.116 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS (B)	X					
45.121 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS (B)	X					
45.122 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY (B)			X			
45.123 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—CONSULTANT GRANT PROGRAM (B)		X	X	X		
45.124 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH RESOURCES, ORGANIZATION AND IMPROVEMENT GRANTS (B)	X	X	X			
45.125 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MUSEUMS AND HISTORICAL ORGANIZATIONS HUMANITIES PROJECTS (B)		X	X	X		
45.127 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAM (B)		X	X	X		
45.128 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—PLANNING AND ASSESSMENT STUDIES PROGRAM (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.129 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-STATE PROGRAMS (B)			X	X		
45.130 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CHALLENGE GRANTS PROGRAM (C)		X	X	X		
45.131 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—SPECIAL PROJECTS (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.132 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESEARCH MATERIALS: PUBLICATIONS (B)	X		X			
45.133 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY AND HUMAN VALUES (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.134 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESEARCH CONFERENCES (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.135 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—YOUTH PROJECTS (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.137 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—DIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMS, LIBRARIES HUMANITIES PROJECTS (B)		X	X	X		
45.138 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—EDUCATION PILOT GRANTS (B)		X	X	X		
45.139 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—EDUCATION IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS (B)		X	X	X		
45.140 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-BASIC RESEARCH (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.141 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—STATE, LOCAL AND REGIONAL STUDIES (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.142 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH (B)	X					
45.143 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—FELLOWSHIPS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS (B)	X					
45.144 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESIDENTIAL FELLOWSHIPS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS (B)	X					
45.145 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESEARCH MATERIALS/TOOLS AND REFERENCE WORKS (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.146 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESEARCH MATERIALS/EDITIONS (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.147 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESEARCH MATERIALS/TRANSLATIONS (B)	X	X	X	X		
45.148 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERCULTURAL RESEARCH (B)		X	X	X		
45.149 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH RESOURCES, CONSERVATION AND PRESERVATION GRANTS (B)	X		X	X		
45.201 ARTS AND ARTIFACTS INDEMNITY (G)	X	X	X	X		

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
46.001 LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS (J,N)	X		X			

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION						
47.009 SCIENTIFIC PERSONNEL IMPROVEMENT (B)	X					
47.036 INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROGRAM (B)	X	X	X	X		
47.038 SCIENCE AND SOCIETY PROGRAM (B)	X		X	X		
47.041 ENGINEERING AND APPLIED SCIENCE (B)	X	X	X	X		
47.048 SCIENCE EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH AND RESOURCES IMPROVEMENT (B)			X	X		
47.049 MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES (B)	X		X	X		
47.050 ASTRONOMICAL, ATMOSPHERIC, EARTH AND OCEAN SCIENCES (B)	X		X	X		
47.051 BIOLOGICAL, BEHAVIORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (B)	X		X	X		
47.053 SCIENTIFIC, TECHNOLOGICAL, AND INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (B)	X		X	X		
47.054 INDUSTRY/UNIVERSITY COOPERATIVE RESEARCH (B)	X		X	X		
47.055 TWO-YEAR AND FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE RESEARCH INSTRUMENTATION (B)			X	X		
47.056 RESEARCH INITIATION IN MINORITY INSTITUTIONS (B)	X		X	X		
NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL COMMISSION						
48.001 NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)		X		X		
48.002 NEW ENGLAND TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)		X	X	X		
48.003 NEW ENGLAND SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)		X	X	X		
48.004 NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)		X	X	X		
48.005 NEW ENGLAND ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)		X	X	X		
COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION						
49.002 COMMUNITY ACTION (B)		X	X	X		
49.005 COMMUNITY FOOD AND NUTRITION (B,M)	X		X			X
49.010 OLDER PERSONS OPPORTUNITIES AND SERVICES (B)		X	X	X		
49.011 COMMUNITY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)		X	X	X		
49.013 STATE ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY OFFICES (B)				X		
49.014 EMERGENCY ENERGY CONSERVATION SERVICES (B)			X	X		
49.015 SUMMER YOUTH RECREATION (B)			X			
49.016 NATIONAL YOUTH SPORTS PROGRAM (B)			X			
49.017 RURAL DEVELOPMENT LOAN FUND (E,F)	X		X			X
49.018 HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (B)		X	X	X	X	
OZARKS REGIONAL COMMISSION						
52.001 OZARKS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)		X		X		
52.002 OZARKS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)		X	X	X		
52.003 OZARKS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)		X	X	X		
52.004 OZARKS REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)		X	X	X		
52.005 OZARKS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)		X	X	X		
52.007 OZARKS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)		X	X	X		
PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON EMPLOYMENT OF THE HANDICAPPED						
53.001 HANDICAPPED EMPLOYMENT PROMOTION (K,L)	X		X	X	X	
RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD						
57.001 SOCIAL INSURANCE FOR RAILROAD WORKERS (D)	X					
57.002 BENEFITS FOR MILWAUKEE RAILROAD WORKERS (D,J)	X					
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION						
58.001 SECURITIES—INVESTIGATION OF COMPLAINTS AND SEC INFORMATION (L,N)	X	X	X	X	X	X

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION						
59.001 DISPLACED BUSINESS LOANS (E,F)	X					
59.002 ECONOMIC INJURY DISASTER LOANS (E,F)	X					
59.003 ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY LOANS FOR SMALL BUSINESSES (E,F,K)	X					
59.005 MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE TO SMALL BUSINESSES (K,L,M)	X					
59.006 MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT—PROCUREMENT ASSISTANCE (J)	X					
59.007 MANAGEMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSMEN (B)	X		X			
59.008 PHYSICAL DISASTER LOANS (E,F)	X		X			
59.009 PROCUREMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO SMALL BUSINESSES (J)	X					
59.010 PRODUCT DISASTER LOANS (E,F)	X					
59.011 SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT COMPANIES (E,F,K)	X					
59.012 SMALL BUSINESS LOANS (E,F)	X					
59.013 STATE AND LOCAL DEVELOPMENT COMPANY LOANS (E,F)	X	X	X	X		
59.014 MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH LOANS (E,F)	X					
59.016 BOND GUARANTEES FOR SURETY COMPANIES (F)	X					
59.017 CONSUMER PROTECTION LOANS (E,F)	X					
59.018 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH LOANS (E,F)	X					
59.020 BASE CLOSING ECONOMIC INJURY LOANS (E,F)	X					
59.021 HANDICAPPED ASSISTANCE LOANS (E,F)	X		X			
59.022 EMERGENCY ENERGY SHORTAGE ECONOMIC INJURY LOANS (E,F)	X					
59.023 STRATEGIC ARMS ECONOMIC INJURY LOANS (E,F)	X					
59.024 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS (E,F)	X					
59.025 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS (E,F)	X					
59.026 SERVICE CORPS OF RETIRED EXECUTIVES AND ACTIVE CORPS OF EXECUTIVES (K)	X					
59.027 ECONOMIC DISLOCATION LOANS (E,F)	X					
59.028 REGULATORY LOANS (E,F)	X					
59.029 DISASTER ASSISTANCE TO NONAGRICULTURAL BUSINESSES (MAJOR SOURCE OF EMPLOYMENT) (E,F)	X					
59.030 SMALL BUSINESS ENERGY LOANS (E,F)	X					
59.031 SMALL BUSINESS POLLUTION CONTROL FINANCING GUARANTEE (F)	X					
59.032 OFFICE OF WOMEN'S BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
59.033 SMALL BUSINESS AND CAPITAL OWNERSHIP DEVELOPMENT (J)	X					
59.034 SMALL BUSINESS ECONOMIC RESEARCH (B)	X					
59.035 PROCUREMENT AUTOMATED SOURCE SYSTEM (J)	X					
SMITHSONIAN INSTITITION						
60.001 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH IN COLLABORATION WITH SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION STAFF (B,I,J,K,M)	X					
60.007 MUSEUMS—ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE (B,K,L,M)		X	X	X		
60.013 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE (I,J)	X					
60.016 SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES (B,C)			X	X		
60.020 WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS—FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS (B,I)	X					
INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION						
61.001 IMPORT RELIEF (INDUSTRY) (J)	X		X			
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY						
62.001 NATIONAL FERTILIZER DEVELOPMENT (H,I,K,L)	X		X	X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
62.004 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (K,L)	X	X	X	X		
62.005 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—NATURAL RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT (K,L)	X	X	X	X		
62.006 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—VALLEY AGRICULTURAL RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT (K,L)	X	X	X	X		
UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL COMMISSION						
63.001 UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)		X	X	X		
63.002 UPPER GREAT LAKES TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)		X	X	X		
63.003 UPPER GREAT LAKES SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)		X	X	X		
63.004 UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)		X	X	X		
63.005 UPPER GREAT LAKES ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)		X	X	X		
63.006 UPPER GREAT LAKES INDIGENOUS ARTS AND CRAFTS DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)		X	X	X		
63.007 UPPER GREAT LAKES HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)		X	X	X		
63.008 UPPER GREAT LAKES EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)		X	X	X		
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION						
64.001 BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH (J)	X					
64.002 VETERANS COMMUNITY NURSING HOME CARE (C)			X			
64.004 EXCHANGE OF MEDICAL INFORMATION (B)			X			
64.005 GRANTS TO STATES FOR CONSTRUCTION OF STATE HOME FACILITIES (B)				X		
64.006 REHABILITATIVE RESEARCH (PROSTHETICS) (C,L)		X	X	X		
64.007 BLIND VETERANS REHABILITATION CENTERS (J)	X					
64.008 VETERANS DOMICILIARY CARE (J)	X					
64.009 VETERANS HOSPITALIZATION (J)	X					
64.010 VETERANS NURSING HOME CARE (J)	X					
64.011 VETERANS OUTPATIENT CARE (J)	X					
64.012 VETERANS PRESCRIPTION SERVICE (H)	X					
64.013 VETERANS PROSTHETIC APPLIANCES (H)	X					
64.014 VETERANS STATE DOMICILIARY CARE (A)				X		
64.015 VETERANS STATE NURSING HOME CARE (A)				X		
64.016 VETERANS STATE HOSPITAL CARE (A)				X		
64.018 SHARING SPECIALIZED MEDICAL RESOURCES (J)		X	X	X		
64.019 VETERANS REHABILITATION—ALCOHOL AND DRUG DEPENDENCE (J)	X					
64.022 VETERANS HOSPITAL BASED HOME CARE (J)	X					
64.100 AUTOMOBILES AND ADAPTIVE EQUIPMENT FOR CERTAIN DISABLED VETERANS AND MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES (C)	X					
64.101 BURIAL ALLOWANCE FOR VETERANS (C)	X					
64.102 COMPENSATION FOR SERVICE-CONNECTED DEATHS FOR VETERANS' DEPENDENTS (D)	X					
64.103 LIFE INSURANCE FOR VETERANS (E,G)	X					
64.104 PENSION FOR NON-SERVICE-CONNECTED DISABILITY FOR VETERANS (D)	X					
64.105 PENSION TO VETERANS SURVIVING SPOUSES, AND CHILDREN (D)	X					
64.106 SPECIALLY ADAPTED HOUSING FOR DISABLED VETERANS (C)	X					
64.109 VETERANS COMPENSATION FOR SERVICE-CONNECTED DISABILITY (D)	X					
64.110 VETERANS DEPENDENCY AND INDEMNITY COMPENSATION FOR SERVICE-CONNECTED DEATH (D)	X					
64.111 VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE (C,E)	X					
64.113 VETERANS HOUSING—DIRECT LOANS AND ADVANCES (E)	X					

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
64.114 VETERANS HOUSING—GUARANTEED AND INSURED LOANS (F)	X					
64.115 VETERANS INFORMATION AND ASSISTANCE (K)	X					
64.116 VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION FOR DISABLED VETERANS (D,E,K,M)	X					
64.117 DEPENDENTS' EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE (C,E)	X					
64.118 VETERANS HOUSING—DIRECT LOANS FOR DISABLED VETERANS (E)	X					
64.119 VETERANS HOUSING—MOBILE HOME LOANS (F)	X					
64.120 POST-VIETNAM ERA VETERANS' EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (C,E)	X					
64.200 MEMORIAL PLOTS AND MEMORIAL MARKERS (J)	X					
64.201 NATIONAL CEMETERIES (J)	X					
64.202 PROCUREMENT OF HEADSTONES AND MARKERS (J)	X					
64.203 STATE CEMETERY GRANTS (B)				X		
WATER RESOURCES COUNCIL						
65.001 WATER RESOURCES PLANNING (A)				X	X	
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY						
66.001 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL PROGRAM GRANTS (B)		X		X	X	
66.003 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL MANPOWER TRAINING GRANTS (B)	X		X	X		
66.006 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL—TECHNICAL TRAINING (M)	X					
66.007 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL—NATIONAL AMBIENT AIR AND SOURCE EMISSION DATA (J)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.008 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (J,K,L)		X		X	X	
66.009 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL—TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICES (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
66.030 NOISE POLLUTION CONTROL—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (I,K,M,N)		X	X	X	X	
66.031 QUIET COMMUNITIES—STATE AND LOCAL CAPACITY BUILDING ASSISTANCE (B)		X	X	X	X	
66.417 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—DIRECT TRAINING (M)	X					
66.418 CONSTRUCTION GRANTS FOR WASTEWATER TREATMENT WORKS (B)		X		X	X	
66.419 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—STATE AND INTERSTATE PROGRAM GRANTS (A)		X		X	X	
66.420 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—STATE AND LOCAL MANPOWER PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT (B)		X	X	X	X	
66.423 WATER QUALITY CONTROL INFORMATION SYSTEM—ORIENTATION/TRAINING SEMINARS, DATA AND MONITORING PUBLICATIONS (M)		X		X	X	
66.425 DRINKING WATER SUPPLY—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,L)		X	X	X	X	
66.426 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—STATE AND AREAWIDE WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT PLANNING AGENCY (B)		X	X	X	X	
66.428 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS (B)	X					
66.429 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS (B)			X	X	X	
66.430 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS (B)	X					
66.432 STATE PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM SUPERVISION PROGRAM GRANTS (B)				X	X	
66.433 STATE UNDERGROUND WATER SOURCE PROTECTION PROGRAM GRANTS (B)				X	X	
66.435 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—LAKE RESTORATION COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS (B)		X	X	X	X	
66.438 CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE GRANTS (A)			X	X	X	
66.450 SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND INFORMATION SERVICES (J,K,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
66.451 SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM SUPPORT GRANTS (A,B)		X		X	X	

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
66.452 SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DEMONSTRATION GRANTS (B)		X	X	X	X	
66.453 SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TRAINING GRANTS (B)		X	X	X	X	
66.500 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION—CONSOLIDATED RESEARCH GRANTS (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.501 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL RESEARCH GRANTS (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.502 PESTICIDES CONTROL RESEARCH GRANTS (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.504 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL RESEARCH GRANTS (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.505 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND DEMONSTRATION GRANTS (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.506 SAFE DRINKING WATER RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION GRANTS (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.507 TOXIC SUBSTANCES RESEARCH GRANTS (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
66.600 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CONSOLIDATED GRANTS—PROGRAM SUPPORT (B)				X	X	
66.602 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CONSOLIDATED GRANTS—SPECIAL PURPOSE (B)				X	X	
66.603 LOAN GUARANTEES FOR CONSTRUCTION OF TREATMENT WORKS (F)		X		X	X	
66.700 PESTICIDES ENFORCEMENT PROGRAM GRANTS (B)				X	X	X
66.800 STATE TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL PROJECTS (B)				X	X	
NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART						
68.001 NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE (I)	X		X	X		
OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION						
70.002 FOREIGN INVESTMENT GUARANTIES (F)	X					
70.003 FOREIGN INVESTMENT INSURANCE (G)	X					
70.004 PRE-INVESTMENT ASSISTANCE (C)	X					
70.005 DIRECT INVESTMENT LOANS (E)	X		X			
ACTION						
72.001 THE FOSTER GRANDPARENT PROGRAM (B)		X	X	X		
72.002 RETIRED SENIOR VOLUNTEER PROGRAM (B)		X	X	X		
72.003 VOLUNTEERS IN SERVICE TO AMERICA (B,J)		X	X	X		
72.004 UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION (B)		X	X	X		
72.005 NATIONAL CENTER FOR SERVICE-LEARNING (B,J,K,L,M)		X	X	X		
72.008 THE SENIOR COMPANION PROGRAM (B)		X	X	X		
72.010 MINI-GRANT PROGRAM (B)		X	X	X		
72.011 STATE OFFICE OF VOLUNTARY CITIZEN PARTICIPATION (B)				X	X	
72.012 SPECIAL VOLUNTEER PROGRAMS (B)		X	X	X		
72.013 SUPPORT SERVICES ASSISTANCE (B)		X	X	X		
OLD WEST REGIONAL COMMISSION						
75.001 OLD WEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)		X		X		
75.002 OLD WEST TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)		X	X	X		
75.003 OLD WEST SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)		X	X	X		
75.007 OLD WEST HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)			X			
PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL COMMISSION						
76.001 PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)		X		X		
76.002 PACIFIC NORTHWEST TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)			X			
76.004 PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)		X	X	X		
76.005 PACIFIC NORTHWEST ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)		X	X	X		
76.008 PACIFIC NORTHWEST EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)		X	X	X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION						
77.001 RADIATION CONTROL-TRAINING ASSISTANCE AND ADVISORY COUNSELING (K,L,M)		X		X		
77.003 ENHANCE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER AND DISSEMINATION OF NUCLEAR ENERGY PROCESS AND SAFETY INFORMATION (B)	X	X	X	X		
77.004 ENHANCE TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT OF NUCLEAR ENERGY SAFETY (B)	X	X	X	X		
COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION						
78.002 COMMODITY FUTURES MARKET REPORTS (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
78.003 COMMODITY FUTURES CONSUMER INFORMATION (K,L,N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
78.004 COMMODITY FUTURES REPARATIONS CLAIMS (N)	X	X	X	X	X	X
SOUTHWEST BORDER REGIONAL COMMISSION						
79.001 SOUTHWEST BORDER REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)		X		X		
79.002 SOUTHWEST BORDER TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)		X	X	X		
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY						
81.002 MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES (L)	X	X	X	X		
81.003 GRANTING OF PATENT LICENSES (J,L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
81.004 UNIVERSITY-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM (B,I)	X		X			
81.007 TEACHER DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS IN ENERGY (B,M)			X	X		
81.011 UNIVERSITY REACTOR SHARING AND FUEL ASSISTANCE (B,H)			X	X		
81.022 ENERGY-RELATED LABORATORY EQUIPMENT GRANTS (H)			X	X		
81.023 INFORMATION SERVICES—EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, AND PUBLICATIONS (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
81.028 RADIOLOGICAL EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE (J,K,L)	X	X	X	X		
81.029 URANIUM INDUSTRY SEMINARS (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
81.036 ENERGY-RELATED INVENTIONS (B,I,K,L)	X					
81.038 ENERGY INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION CLEARINGHOUSE (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
81.039 NATIONAL ENERGY INFORMATION CENTER (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
81.040 GRANTS FOR OFFICES OF CONSUMER SERVICES (B)				X	X	
81.041 STATE ENERGY CONSERVATION (B)				X		
81.042 WEATHERIZATION ASSISTANCE FOR LOW-INCOME PERSONS (B)		X		X		
81.043 SUPPLEMENTAL STATE ENERGY CONSERVATION (B)				X	X	
81.047 PRE-FRESHMAN ENGINEERING FOR MINORITIES AND WOMEN (B)			X	X		
81.048 PRIORITIES AND ALLOCATIONS FOR ENERGY PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS (J,M)	X					
81.049 BASIC ENERGY SCIENCES, HIGH ENERGY/NUCLEAR PHYSICS, FUSION ENERGY, PROGRAM ANALYSIS AND FIELD OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT (B)	X		X	X		
81.050 ENERGY EXTENSION SERVICE (A)				X	X	
81.051 APPROPRIATE ENERGY TECHNOLOGY (B)	X	X	X			X
81.052 ENERGY CONSERVATION FOR INSTITUTIONAL BUILDINGS (A)		X	X	X		
81.053 PUBLIC UTILITY REGULATORY INNOVATIVE RATES SUPPORT (C)			X	X	X	
81.054 PUBLIC UTILITY REGULATORY SUPPORT (A)			X	X		
81.055 SMALL HYDROELECTRIC POWER PROJECT FEASIBILITY STUDIES (E)	X	X	X			
81.056 COAL LOAN GUARANTEES (F)	X					
81.057 UNIVERSITY COAL RESEARCH (B)			X	X		
81.058 GEOTHERMAL LOAN GUARANTEES (F)	X	X	X	X		X
81.059 CLEARINGHOUSE FOR COMMUNITY ENERGY EFFICIENCY (L)	X	X	X	X		
81.060 ELECTRIC AND HYBRID VEHICLE LOAN GUARANTIES (F)	X					
81.061 OIL SHALE STATE GRANTS (B)		X		X	X	X

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
81.062 NATIONAL CLUBS, ORGANIZATIONS AND ASSOCIATIONS ENERGY CONSERVATION PROJECTS (K,L)	X					
81.063 OFFICE OF MINORITY ECONOMIC IMPACT LOANS (E)	X					
81.064 DOE TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTER (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X
81.065 RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT NUCLEAR ENERGY PROGRAMS (B,C)	X	X	X	X	X	
81.066 AMERICAN INDIAN ENERGY PRODUCTION AND EFFICIENCY (B)						X
81.067 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR LOCAL AND TRIBAL GOVERNMENTS (K,L)		X				X
81.068 BIOMASS LOAN GUARANTEES (F)	X	X	X	X	X	X
81.069 GASOLINE RATIONING—STATE PREIMPLEMENTATION ACTIVITIES (B)				X	X	
81.070 ENERGY AUDITOR TRAINING AND CERTIFICATION GRANTS (B)				X	X	
81.071 EMERGENCY ENERGY CONSERVATION ACT PLANS (B)				X	X	
INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATION AGENCY						
82.001 EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE—GRADUATE STUDENTS (B)	X					
82.002 EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE—UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS (B)	X					
82.003 PRIVATE SECTOR PROGRAMS (B)			X			
FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY						
83.001 ACADEMY PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)				X	X	
83.002 STATE FIRE INCIDENT REPORTING ASSISTANCE (B)				X	X	
83.003 PUBLIC EDUCATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (B)				X	X	
83.004 TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES (J)				X	X	
83.005 ARSON TASK FORCE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (J,K,L,M)				X	X	
83.006 STUDENT STIPEND PROGRAM (C)			X			
83.007 REIMBURSEMENT FOR FIREFIGHTING ON FEDERAL PROPERTY (C)				X	X	
83.100 FLOOD INSURANCE (G)		X		X		
83.101 URBAN PROPERTY INSURANCE (G)	X			X	X	
83.102 CRIME INSURANCE (G)	X					
83.103 STATE ASSISTANCE—NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM (B)				X	X	
83.200 EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE (A)		X		X	X	
83.201 STATE AND LOCAL MAINTENANCE AND SERVICES (B)		X		X	X	
83.203 STATE DISASTER PREPAREDNESS GRANTS (B)				X	X	
83.204 EARTHQUAKE AND HURRICANE LOSS STUDY AND CONTINGENCY PLANNING GRANTS (B)		X		X		
83.205 INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS PLANNING (L,M)	X	X	X	X		
83.206 RADIOLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS MAINTENANCE AND CALIBRATION (B,J)		X		X		
83.207 NATIONAL SHELTER SURVEY (J)		X		X	X	
83.208 RADIATION SHIELDING DESIGN (K)	X				X	
83.300 DISASTER ASSISTANCE (B,I,J)	X	X	X	X		
83.400 EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE (B,M)	X	X		X	X	
83.401 EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT—ARCHITECT/ENGINEER STUDENT DEVELOPMENT (M)	X				X	
83.402 RADIOLOGICAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE—TRAINING ASSISTANCE (K,M)		X		X		
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION						
84.001 ACADEMIC FACILITIES RECONSTRUCTION AND RENOVATION FOR REMOVAL OF ARCHITECTURAL BARRIERS (A)			X	X		
84.002 ADULT EDUCATION—STATE-ADMINISTERED PROGRAM (A)				X	X	
84.003 BILINGUAL EDUCATION (B,C)	X	X	X	X	X	X
84.004 CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING (B)		X	X	X		
84.005 COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES (B)		X	X	X		
84.006 TEACHER CENTERS (B)		X	X	X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Govern-ments
84.007 SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS (C)			X	X		
84.008 ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAM (B)		X	X	X		
84.009 PROGRAM FOR EDUCATION OF HANDICAPPED CHILDREN IN STATE OPERATED OR SUPPORTED SCHOOLS (A)		X		X		
84.010 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN—LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES (A)				X		
84.011 MIGRANT EDUCATION PROGRAM—STATE FORMULA GRANT PROGRAM (A)				X		
84.012 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN—STATE ADMINISTRATION (A)				X	X	
84.013 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN (A)				X	X	
84.014 FOLLOW THROUGH (B)		X	X	X		
84.015 INTERNATIONAL STUDIES CENTERS AND FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS (B)			X	X		
84.016 INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS (B)			X	X		
84.017 FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES—RESEARCH (B)	X	X	X	X		
84.018 TEACHER EXCHANGE (B)	X					
84.019 FULBRIGHT—HAYS TRAINING GRANTS—FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD (B)	X					
84.020 FULBRIGHT—HAYS TRAINING GRANTS—FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS (B,J)		X	X	X		
84.021 FULBRIGHT—HAYS TRAINING GRANTS—GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD (B)		X	X	X		
84.022 FULBRIGHT—HAYS TRAINING GRANTS—DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD (B)	X					
84.023 HANDICAPPED—RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION (B)		X	X	X		
84.024 HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE (B)		X	X	X		
84.025 HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS—DEAF-BLIND CENTERS (B)		X	X	X		
84.026 HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS (B,C)		X	X	X		
84.027 HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS (A)		X	X	X	X	
84.028 HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS (B)		X	X	X		
84.029 HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION (B)		X	X	X		
84.030 HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION (B)		X	X	X		
84.031 HIGHER EDUCATION—STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS (B)			X	X		
84.032 HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS (F)	X	X	X	X	X	X
84.033 COLLEGE WORK—STUDY PROGRAM (C)		X	X	X		
84.034 PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES (A)				X		
84.035 INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION (A)				X		
84.036 LIBRARY TRAINING (B)		X	X	X		
84.037 NATIONAL DEFENSE/DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS (C,D)			X	X		
84.038 NATIONAL DEFENSE/DIRECT STUDENT LOANS (C)			X	X		
84.039 LIBRARY RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION (B)	X	X	X	X		
84.040 SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS—CONSTRUCTION (B)		X	X			
84.041 SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS—MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION (A)		X	X			
84.042 SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS (B)		X	X	X		
84.043 STRENGTHENING STATE EDUCATIONAL AGENCY MANAGEMENT (A)				X		
84.044 TALENT SEARCH (B)		X	X	X		
84.045 TEACHER CORPS—OPERATIONS AND TRAINING (B)		X	X	X	X	
84.046 COMMUNITY SERVICE AND CONTINUING EDUCATION—STATE GRANTS (A)		X		X		
84.047 UPWARD BOUND (B)		X	X	X		
84.048 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—BASIC GRANTS TO STATES (A)				X		

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
84.049 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING EDUCATION (A)				X		
84.050 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT AND SUPPORTIVE SERVICE (A)				X		
84.051 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS (B)	X	X	X	X		
84.052 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE DISADVANTAGED (A)				X		
84.053 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS (A)				X		
84.054 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AWARDS PROGRAM (B)		X	X	X		
84.055 HIGHER EDUCATION—COOPERATIVE EDUCATION (B)		X	X	X		
84.056 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES (B)		X				
84.057 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-GRANTS TO NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS (B)			X			
84.058 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION AND RADIO (B)			X			
84.059 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS (B)		X	X	X		
84.060 DEVELOPMENT AWARDS PROGRAM—INDIAN EDUCATION—LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES AND TRIBAL SCHOOLS (A)		X	X			X
84.061 INDIAN EDUCATION—SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS (B)		X	X	X		X
84.062 INDIAN EDUCATION—ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION (B)		X		X		X
84.063 BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM (C)	X					
84.064 HIGHER EDUCATION—VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM (C)		X	X	X		
84.065 EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION AND RADIO (PROGRAMMING) (B)		X	X	X		
84.066 EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTERS (B)		X	X	X		
84.067 USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN BASIC SKILLS INSTRUCTION (B)	X	X	X	X		
84.068 INDOCHINA REFUGEE CHILDREN ASSISTANCE (A)				X	X	
84.069 GRANTS TO STATES FOR STATE STUDENT INCENTIVES (A)		X		X		
84.070 ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM (B)		X	X	X		
84.071 STATE POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION COMMISSIONS PROGRAM-INTRASTATE PLANNING (A)				X		
84.072 INDIAN EDUCATION—GRANTS TO INDIAN CONTROLLED SCHOOLS (B)		X				X
84.073 NATIONAL DIFFUSION PROGRAM (NATIONAL DIFFUSION NETWORK) (B,K,L)	X	X	X	X		
84.074 CAREER EDUCATION (B)		X	X	X	X	
84.075 PUBLIC SERVICE EDUCATION—INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS (B)		X	X	X		
84.077 BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING (B,C)	X	X	X	X		
84.078 REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS (B)		X	X	X		
84.079 EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT (B)		X	X	X		
84.080 EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH (B)	X	X	X	X		
84.081 COMMUNITY EDUCATION (B)		X	X	X		
84.082 CONSUMERS' EDUCATION (B)		X	X	X		
84.083 WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY (B)	X	X	X	X	X	
84.084 ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL EDUCATION IN THE ARTS (B)		X	X	X	X	
84.085 DOMESTIC MINING AND MINERAL AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM (B)		X	X	X		
84.086 INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN (B)		X	X	X		
84.087 INDIAN EDUCATION—FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDIAN STUDENTS (B)	X					

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S Territo
84.088 INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS AND SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES (A)				X	
84.089 IMPROVEMENT IN LOCAL EDUCATIONAL PRACTICE (A)				X	
84.090 HEALTH EDUCATION ASSISTANCE LOANS (F)	X				
84.091 STRENGTHENING RESEARCH LIBRARY RESOURCES (B)		X	X	X	
84.092 GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND TESTING IN ELEMENTARY/SECONDARY SCHOOLS (J)				X	
84.093 EMERGENCY ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR INDOCHINA REFUGEES (B)		X		X	
84.094 GRADUATE AND PROFESSIONAL OPPORTUNITIES (B)		X	X	X	
84.095 CITIZEN EDUCATION FOR CULTURAL UNDERSTANDING PROGRAM (B)	X	X	X	X	
84.096 INCENTIVE GRANTS FOR STATE STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TRAINING (A)				X	X
84.097 LAW SCHOOL CLINICAL EXPERIENCE PROGRAM (B)			X	X	
84.098 EDUCATIONAL INFORMATION CENTERS (A)				X	X
84.099 BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR TRAINING (B,C)	X	X	X	X	
84.100 BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUES (B,C)	X		X	X	
84.101 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—PROGRAM FOR INDIAN TRIBES AND INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS (B)		X			
84.102 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—MAGNET SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITY/BUSINESS COOPERATION AND NEUTRAL SITE PLANNING (B)		X			
84.103 TRAINING FOR SPECIAL PROGRAMS STAFF AND LEADERSHIP PERSONNEL (B)		X	X	X	
84.104 CAREER EDUCATION STATE ALLOTMENT PROGRAM (A)		X		X	X
84.105 BASIC SKILLS IMPROVEMENTS (A,B)		X	X	X	
84.106 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—PLANNING GRANTS (B)		X			
84.107 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—PRE-IMPLEMENTATION ASSISTANCE GRANTS (B)		X	X	X	
84.108 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—OUT-OF-CYCLE GRANTS (B)		X	X	X	
84.109 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—SPECIAL DISCRETIONARY ASSISTANCE GRANTS (B)		X	X	X	
84.110 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—STATE AGENCY GRANTS (B)				X	
84.111 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—GRANTS FOR THE ARTS (B)		X			
84.112 BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES FOR TALENTED DISADVANTAGED SECONDARY STUDENTS (B)		X	X	X	
84.113 ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR ADULT IMMIGRANTS (B)		X	X	X	
84.114 CAPACITY BUILDING FOR STATISTICAL ACTIVITIES IN STATE AGENCIES (B)				X	
84.115 INSTITUTE OF MUSEUM SERVICES (B)		X	X	X	X
84.116 FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION (B)		X	X		
84.117 EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (B)	X		X	X	
84.118 NATIONAL ADULT EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT AND DISSEMINATION PROGRAM AND PLANNING GRANTS (B)			X	X	
84.119 PRE-COLLEGE TEACHER DEVELOPMENT IN SCIENCE PROGRAM (B)			X	X	
84.120 MINORITY INSTITUTIONS SCIENCE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (B)			X		
84.121 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—STATE PLANNING AND EVALUATION (A)				X	
84.122 SECRETARY'S DISCRETIONARY PROGRAM (B)	X	X	X	X	
84.123 LAW—RELATED EDUCATION (B)		X	X	X	
84.124 TERRITORIAL TEACHER TRAINING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (B)				X	
84.125 OFFICE OF INFORMATION AND RESOURCES FOR THE HANDICAPPED (K,L)	X	X	X	X	X
84.126 REHABILITATION SERVICES-BASIC SUPPORT (A)				X	
84.127 VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES FOR SOCIAL SECURITY DISABILITY BENEFICIARIES (A)	X	X	X	X	

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
84.128 REHABILITATION SERVICES—SPECIAL PROJECTS (B)		X	X	X		
84.129 REHABILITATION TRAINING (B)		X	X	X		
84.130 REHABILITATION SERVICES—INNOVATION AND EXPANSION (A)		X	X	X		
84.131 VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES FOR SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME BENEFICIARIES (A)				X		
84.132 CENTERS FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING (B)		X	X	X		
84.133 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HANDICAPPED RESEARCH (B)		X	X	X		
84.134 TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMONSTRATIONS FOR HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND OTHER SOCIAL SERVICES (B)		X	X	X	X	
84.135 AID TO LAND-GRANT COLLEGES (B)				X		
84.136 LEGAL TRAINING FOR THE DISADVANTAGED (B)	X	X	X	X	X	X
84.138 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES TO CUBAN AND HAITIAN ENTRANT CHILDREN (A,C)		X	X	X		
84.139 CITIES IN SCHOOLS (B)		X	X	X		
84.140 PUSH FOR EXCELLENCE (B)		X				
84.141 HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY AND COLLEGE ASSISTANCE MIGRANT PROGRAM (B)		X				
84.142 HOUSING FOR EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (E)			X			
84.143 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EVALUATION CONTRACTS (C)		X		X		
84.144 MIGRANT EDUCATION-DISCRETIONARY INTERSTATE/INTRASTATE COORDINATION PROGRAM (B)				X		
84.145 FEDERAL REAL PROPERTY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (H)		X	X	X		

HARRY S. TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
85.001 HARRY S. TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM (C)	X		X			

PENSION BENEFIT GUARANTY CORPORATION

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
86.001 PENSION PLAN TERMINATION INSURANCE (G)	X					

CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION

Program Description	Individual	Local	Nonprofit	State	U.S. Territories	Federal Tribal Governments
87.001 VOLUNTARY STANDARDS ASSISTANCE (K)	X					

best copy available

DEADLINES INDEX

This index lists those programs shown in the Catalog which have application deadlines that applicants must adhere to in order to ensure timely consideration of their activities. Deadlines show the date and/or time span in which applications must be received by the Federal agency administering the program.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE

10.051 Commodity Loans and Purchases (D,E)

Deadlines: Loans and purchases are available for wheat, barley, oats, rye, rice, honey and farm stored peanuts through March 31 of the year following harvest and May 31 for corn, sorghum, soybeans, cotton and flaxseed.

10.054 Emergency Conservation Program (C)

Deadlines: Application for payment must be filed with the ASC county committee by a prescribed date. The conservation practice for which cost shares have been approved must be completed during the program year, within the time specified by the ASC county committee and such performance reported to the county office within a specified time.

10.056 Storage Facilities and Equipment Loans (E)

Deadlines: The producer must file an application not later than 30 days after delivery of the structure or equipment to the farm. Loans must be disbursed within 4 months after approval unless extended.

10.059 National Wool Act Payments (D)

Deadlines: January 31 following the end of the marketing year.

10.063 Agricultural Conservation Program (C)

Deadlines: Application for payment must be filed with the ASCS county committee by an announced date.

10.065 Rice Production Stabilization (D)

Deadlines: Prevented Plantings - File Form ASCS-574-1 not later than the 5th day after the end of the normal planting period for the program crop and for the latest major annual non-conserving crop applicable to the county and while evidence of disaster is still apparent. Low yield: File Form ASCS-574 while evidence of the crop is apparent, but not later than 15 days after crop is harvested or abandoned. For unharvested mature crop, file not later than April 30 of following program year.

10.067 Grain Reserve Program (D)

Deadlines: Must make application during the announced period of availability.

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE

10.159 Livestock and Poultry Market Supervision (N)

Deadlines: There are no deadlines for filing complaints except that reparation complaints seeking awards of damages must be filed within 90 days after the cause of action occurs.

FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION

10.404 Emergency Loans (F)

Deadlines: Deadline for filing applications for initial actual loss loans is 9 months from the date of designation for both physical and production losses.

10.428 Economic Emergency Loans (F)

Deadlines: The Economic Emergency Loan Program terminates on September 30, 1981. No insured Economic Emergency Loans will be approved and no new advances will be guaranteed after September 30, 1981.

10.431 Technical and Supervisory Assistance Grants (B)

Deadlines: Dates governing the acceptance, review and selection of project preapplications will be published annually in the Federal Register.

FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE

10.551 Food Stamps (C)

Deadlines: The authority to continue the Food Distribution Program on Indian reservations and the U.S. Trust Territories has been extended through 1981.

10.557 Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (B)

Deadlines: A State plan for the next fiscal year is required by August 15.

10.559 Summer Food Service Program for Children (A,H)

Deadlines: State Plan is due February 15.

10.561 State Administrative Matching Grants for Food Stamp Program (A)

Deadlines: State Plan deadline is August 15. Budgets are due 45 days prior to the end of the fiscal year.

FOREST SERVICE

10.652 Forestry Research (B)

Deadlines: Contact the Regional Experiment Stations for deadlines.

10.663 Young Adult Conservation Corps—Grants to States (B)

Deadlines: Grant applications must be submitted annually by July 1.

SCIENCE AND EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION

10.876 Grants for Agricultural Research, Special Research Grants (B)

Deadlines: As announced in the Federal Register for each fiscal year.

10.881 Cooperative Extension Service (A)

Deadlines: State plans of work are sent to the Science and Education Administration-Extension in August each fiscal year.

10.884 Grants for Agricultural Research—Competitive Research Grants (B)

Deadlines: As announced in the Federal Register for each fiscal year.

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

10.909 Resource Appraisal and Program Development (B,L)

Deadlines: Grants not available in fiscal year 1980. 1981.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

INTERNATIONAL TRADE ADMINISTRATION

11.106 Antidumping Duties (J,N)

Deadlines: In general, 140 days or 190 days in more complicated cases is the current statutory deadline in effect for publication of preliminary determination by the Commerce Department. A final determination will be due 75 or 135 days as appropriate after the preliminary determination. Pursuant to the Statute, the International Trade Commission investigation must be completed within 45 days after the determination of sales at less than fair value.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

11.309 Trade Adjustment Assistance (E,F,L)

Deadlines: Application for Adjustment Assistance: In the case of firms, applications must be filed within 2 years of certification of eligibility. For communities, applications for adjustment assistance may be made as long as the need persists.

NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION

11.405 Anadromous and Great Lakes Fisheries Conservation (B)
Deadlines: Project application should be submitted 30 days in advance of desired effective date, and 30 days prior to the end of the 2-year availability period.

11.407 Commercial Fisheries Research and Development (A)
Deadlines: Project application should be submitted 30 days in advance of desired effective date, and 30 days prior to the end of the 2 year availability period.

11.419 Coastal Zone Management Program Administration (B)
Deadlines: Preapplications and applications should be submitted 120 and 60 days respectively prior to the beginning date of the grant.

11.421 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Formula Grants (A)
Deadlines: Requisitions should be submitted 60 days prior to proposed work start date.

11.423 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Loans and Guarantees (E)
Deadlines: Applications should be submitted 60 days prior to the proposed work start date.

11.425 Coastal Energy Impact Program—Outer Continental Shelf State Participation Grants (B)
Deadlines: Applications should be submitted 60 days prior to the proposed work start date.

11.427 Fisheries Development and Utilization Research and Demonstration Grants and Cooperative Agreements Program (B)
Deadlines: Published at the beginning of each fiscal year in the Federal Register.

MARITIME ADMINISTRATION

11.502 Federal Ship Financing Guarantees (F)
Deadlines: No guarantee will be entered into later than 1 year after the delivery of a new vessel, except for refinancing to provide funds for additional vessel construction or to refinance existing obligations issued for the purposes contained in Title XI.

11.505 Ship Sales (H)
Deadlines: As noted in invitations to bid.

11.507 U.S. Merchant Marine Academy (M)
Deadlines: Nominations must be submitted by December 31 of year preceding that in which admission is desired.

NATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION

11.550 Public Telecommunications Facilities (B)
Deadlines: Applications may be submitted at any time. The Administrator, NTIA, shall select and publish in the Federal Register the date by which new applications and amendments to pending applications to be considered for funding in the current fiscal year must be filed.

OFFICE OF PRODUCTIVITY, TECHNOLOGY AND INNOVATION

11.750 Cooperative Generic Technology Program (B)
Deadlines: The deadline of the receipt of center proposals will be published at the time of the announcement requesting proposals. The time allowed for developing and submitting proposals will vary depending on the particular technology areas involved.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ENGINEERS

12.102 Flood Control Works and Federally Authorized Coastal Protection Works, Rehabilitation (J)
Deadlines: 90 days after a flood or unusual coastal storm.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

12.400 Military Construction, Army National Guard (B)
Deadlines: August 1.

SECRETARIES OF MILITARY DEPARTMENTS

12.700 Donations/Loans of DOD Surplus Property (H)
Deadlines: Requests must be received before items are reported for sale or other scheduled disposal action. turn over a few pages)

13.211 Crippled Children's Services (A,B)
Deadlines: None, except that State plan budgets must be submitted annually.

13.224 Community Health Centers (B)
Deadlines: None. Applications may be submitted at any time during the year.

13.227 Health Statistics Training and Technical Assistance (K,M)
Deadlines: Deadlines for training registration vary with each course.

13.229 Indian Health Services—Sanitation Management Development Program (B)
Deadlines: No deadlines for submitting grant applications, unless required for a specific type of grant project.

13.232 Maternal and Child Health Services (A,B)
Deadlines: None, except that State plan budgets must be submitted by October 1.

13.235 Drug Abuse Community Service Programs (B)
Deadlines: Six to seven months prior to expiration of current awards. Deadlines for review cycles are the first of February, June, and October. For non-competing grant applications, applications must be submitted 6 months prior to the start date for the budget period.

13.244 Mental Health Clinical or Service Related Training Grants (B)
Deadlines: October 1, February 1, June 1.

13.252 Alcoholism Treatment and Rehabilitation/Occupational Alcoholism Services Programs (B)
Deadlines: New Applications: March 1, July 1, November 1. Renewal Applications: February 1, June 1, October 1.

13.257 Alcohol Formula Grants (A)
Deadlines: The deadline date for submission of the State Plan varies with each Regional Office but in no case may it be later than July 31.

13.260 Family Planning Services (B)
Deadlines: As specified in announcements of available funds.

13.263 Occupational Safety and Health—Training Grants (B)
Deadlines: New applications: March 1, July 1, and November 1; Renewal applications: February 1, June 1, and October 1.

13.267 Urban Rat Control (B)
Deadlines: Applications should be submitted 4 months prior to beginning date of period for which funds are requested.

13.269 Drug Abuse Prevention Formula Grants (A)
Deadlines: Annual State Plan submission due on July 31. Submit plan to Chief, Grants Management Branch, National Institute on Drug Abuse.

13.272 Alcohol National Research Service Awards for Research Training (B)
Deadlines: February 1, June 1, October 1.

13.274 Alcohol Clinical or Service Related Training Programs (B)
Deadlines: October 1, February 1, June 1.

13.277 Drug Abuse Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
Deadlines: February 1, June 1, and October 1.

13.279 Drug Abuse Research Programs (B)
Deadlines: March 1; July 1; and November 1 except for small grants which may be submitted at any time. (Small grant applications for summer support must be received by January 15).

13.281 Mental Health Research Scientist Development and Research Scientist Awards (B)
Deadlines: October 1, February 1, and June 1.

13.284 Emergency Medical Services (B)
Deadlines: Application must be received by the deadline date established by the appropriate Regional Office. This date is usually on or before March 1 of each year.

13.288 National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program (B)
Deadlines: Deadlines for receipt of applications for each new academic year are established at the time of distribution of the application and are usually 30 to 45 days after distribution.

13.290 Special Alcoholism Projects to Implement the Uniform Act (B)
Deadlines: Applications are accepted at any time; however, applications must be received by April 1 to be considered for funding from current year appropriation.

13.293 State Health Planning and Development Agencies (B)
Deadlines: A common award date of July 1 of each fiscal year has been established. Application must be submitted no later than 90 days prior to July 1 in accordance with a time schedule established by the appropriate Regional Office.

13.295 Community Mental Health Centers—Comprehensive Services Support (B)
Deadlines: Contact regional office.

13.297 National Research Service Awards (B)
Deadlines: February 1, June 1, and October 1.

13.299 Advanced Nurse Training Program (B)
Deadlines: March 1, July 1, and November 1.

13.319 Dental Team Practice (B)
Deadlines: November 14, 1980.

13.337 Biomedical Research Support (B)
Deadlines: The deadline is established annually. Normally the closing date is January 1.

13.342 Health Professions—Student Loans (B)
Deadlines: As specified by administering agency.

13.359 Nurse Training Improvement—Special Projects (B)
Deadlines: Applications are reviewed three times a year by the National Advisory Council on Nurse Training. Deadlines for submission of applications are March 1, July 1, and November 1.

13.363 Nursing Scholarships (B)
Deadlines: As mandated by the administering Program Office.

13.371 Biotechnology Research (B)
Deadlines: February 1, June 1, and October 1 of each year for research grants.

13.379 Grants for Graduate Training in Family Medicine (B)
Deadlines: Furnished with application instructions.

13.384 Health Professions—Start-Up Assistance (B)
Deadlines: Included with instructions distributed with application form.

13.392 Cancer—Construction (B)
Deadlines: October 1, February 1, and June 1.

13.394 Cancer Detection and Diagnosis Research (B)
Deadlines: Grants: New and supplemental, March 1, July 1, and November 1. Renewals, October 1, February 1, and June 1.

13.396 Cancer Biology Research (B)
Deadlines: Grants: New and supplemental, March 1, July 1, and November 1. Renewals, October 1, February 1, and June 1.

13.398 Cancer Research Manpower (B)
Deadlines: Deadlines are indicated in the application instructions.

OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

13.600 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Head Start (B)
Deadlines: Applications for new projects may be submitted at any time or at times specified by announcement in the Federal Register. Applications for continuation grants must be received 90 days prior to the start of the new budget period.

13.612 Native American Programs (B)
Deadlines: Applications for new projects may be submitted at times specified in program announcements as published in the Federal Register.

13.623 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Runaway Youth (B)
Deadlines: As specified in the announcement or application instructions.

13.631 Administration on Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects (B)
Deadlines: Varied. Contact DHHS Regional Office for up-to-date information.

13.633 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III Parts A and B—Grants for States and Community Programs on Aging (A)
Deadlines: Set annually, generally, 60 days before the beginning of the period for which the State Plan applies.

13.635 Special Programs for the Aging—Title III Part C—Nutrition Services (A)
Deadlines: 60 days before the beginning of the period for which the State Plan applies.

13.637 Special Programs for the Aging—Title IV A—Training (B)
Deadlines: As prescribed by guidelines each fiscal year.

13.640 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Youth Research and Development (B)
Deadlines: Specified in the priority statement and Federal Register announcement for grants and in the Request for Proposals for contracts.

13.644 Social Services Training Grants—Title XX (A)
Deadlines: States' estimates must be submitted quarterly as follows: February 15, May 15, August 15, and November 15.

13.646 Work Incentive Program (A)
Deadlines: Application for WIN employment and training agencies should be received prior to the beginning of each fiscal year. Applications for welfare agencies should be received 30 days prior to initiation of the program.

13.648 Child Welfare Services Training Grants (B)
Deadlines: Applications must be received on or about May 1 of each year. Pre-use dates are in the annual program announcement.

13.652 Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Adoption Opportunities (B)
Deadlines: Determined annually and specified in the annual program announcement which appears in the Federal Register.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

13.676 Surplus Property Utilization (H)
Deadlines: Any organization interested in acquiring real property must notify HHS Regional Office within 15 days after date of notice of availability.

13.679 Child Support Enforcement (A,J)
Deadlines: State estimates must be submitted 45 days prior to the period of the estimate.

HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION

13.766 Health Financing Research, Demonstrations and Experiments (B)
Deadlines: Established when grants are solicited by publication in the 'Federal Register' for grants and by the individual Request for Proposal for contracts. Grant applications may be submitted at any time. Generally, they will be processed according to the announced schedule.

13.774 Medicare—Supplementary Medical Insurance (C)
Deadlines: An eligible individual who declines enrollment at first eligibility may enroll during any general enrollment period (the first three months of each year). The monthly premium amount is increased by 10 percent for

each 12 months in which a person could have been, but was not enrolled.

13.776 Professional Standards Review Organizations (B)

Deadlines: A PSRO must advise a clearinghouse at least 60 days prior to submitting a proposal, and provide the document, if requested, no later than 30 days prior to submittal to HCFA. The PSRO's objectives and budget must be available to the HSQB Regional Office in draft at least 60 days prior to the anticipated date of submittal.

SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

13.802 Social Security—Disability Insurance (D)

Deadlines: It is to the applicant's advantage to apply for disability benefits when he feels he meets the eligibility requirements. Retroactivity is limited to one year's benefits.

13.804 Social Security—Special Benefits for Persons Aged 72 and Over (D)

Deadlines: Applicants should apply as soon as they are eligible, as no retroactive benefits can be paid.

13.806 Special Benefits for Disabled Coal Miners (D)

Deadlines: The applicant should apply as soon as he becomes eligible as benefits are not generally retroactive.

13.808 Assistance Payments—Maintenance Assistance (State Aid) (A)

Deadlines: Individuals may apply anytime to State or local welfare agencies for assistance. States' estimates must be submitted quarterly as follows: February 15, May 15, August 15, and November 15.

13.812 Assistance Payments—Research (B)

Deadlines: Established when grants and contracts are solicited by publication in the 'Federal Register' for grants, and by the individual Request for Proposal for contracts. Unsolicited applications may be submitted any time.

13.814 Refugee Assistance—State Administered Programs (D)

Deadlines: Determined by the agreement between the State agency and HHS.

13.816 Low Income Energy Assistance Program (B)

Deadlines: States have until 30 days after the publication of the regulations, to submit proposed State plans. The State plans must indicate the time standard for acting on each application received from individuals who request assistance for home energy costs.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE—II

13.821 Physiology and Biomedical Engineering (A)

Deadlines: March 1, July 1 or November 1 for research projects. Deadlines for National Research Service Awards are indicated in the instructions.

13.823 Primary Care Research and Demonstration Projects (B)

Deadlines: The DHHS Regional Office will be able to inform applicants of the exact number of copies of the application to be submitted and the deadline for submission.

13.838 Lung Diseases Research (B)

Deadlines: March 1, July 1, November 1, for regular grants. As specified in Request for Applications (RFA) for special grants.

13.840 Caries Research (B)

Deadlines: Grants: New and Supplemental; March 1, July 1, and November 1. Renewals; February 1, June 1 and October 1. NRSA: Deadlines: Individual: February 1, June 1 and October 1; Institutional: February 1, June 1 and October 1.

13.842 Craniofacial Anomalies Research (B)

Deadlines: Grants: New and Supplemental: March 1, July 1, and November 1. Renewals: February 1, June 1 and October 1. NRSA: Deadlines: Individual: February 1, June 1, and October 1. Institutional: February 1, June 1 and October 1.

13.844 Pain Control and Behavioral Studies (B)

Deadlines: Grants: New and Supplemental: March 1, July 1, and November 1. Renewals: February 1, June 1, and October 1. NRSA: Deadlines: Individual: February 1, June 1 and October 1; Institutional: February 1, June 1 and October 1. Contracts: As specified in the individual request for proposals.

13.846 Arthritis, Bone and Skin Diseases Research (B)

Deadlines: Research grants-three annual deadlines, indicated in instruction. National Research Service Awards - deadlines are indicated in the instructions.

13.848 Digestive Diseases and Nutrition Research (B)

Deadlines: Research grants - three annual deadlines, indicated in instructions. National Research Service Awards - deadlines are indicated in the instructions.

13.851 Communicative Disorders Research (B)

Deadlines: Research grants: March 1, July 1, and November 1 for new research grant applications. Supplemental research grant applications, career programs and individual NRS Awards: February 1, June 1, and October 1. Institutional NRS award applications - deadlines are indicated in the instructions.

13.853 Stroke, Nervous System Trauma Research (B)

Deadlines: Research grants - March 1, July 1, and November 1 for new research grant applications. Supplemental research grant applications, career programs and Individual NRS Awards - February 1, June 1, and October 1. Institutional NRS award applications - deadlines are indicated in the instructions.

13.855 Immunology, Allergic and Immunologic Diseases Research (B)

Deadlines: Research grant applications must be received 6 or 7 months prior to the September/October, January/February or May Council reviewing the applicaton. Deadlines for applications are indicated in the instructions.

13.859 Pharmacological Sciences (B)

Deadlines: March 1, July 1 or November 1 for research projects. Deadlines for National Research Service Awards are indicated in the instructions.

13.863 Cellular and Molecular Basis of Disease Research (B)

Deadlines: March 1, July 1 or November 1 for research projects. Deadlines for National Research Service Awards are indicated in the instructions.

13.865 Research for Mothers and Children (B)

Deadlines: Grants: November 1, March 1, and July 1. Renewals: October 1, February 1, and June 1. National Research Service Awards: October 1, February 1, and June 1.

13.867 Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Research (B)

Deadlines: March 1, July 1 and November 1 for all new research grant applications. Other applications by February 1, June 1 and October 1. Core grant applications by May 1.

13.869 Cataract Research (B)

Deadlines: March 1, July 1 and November 1 for all new research grant applications. Other applications by February 1, June 1 and October 1. Core grant applications by May 1.

13.871 Sensory and Motor Disorders of Vision Research (B)

Deadlines: March 1, July 1 and November 1 for all new research grant applications. Core grant applications by May 1. Other applications by February 1, June 1 and October 1.

13.879 Medical Library Assistance (B)

Deadlines: New applications: November 1, March 1, July 1; renewal applications: October 1, February 1, June 1.

13.882 Hypertension Program (B)

Deadlines: July 1.

13.886 Grants for Physician Assistant Training Program (B)

Deadlines: Furnished with application instructions.

13.889 Expanded Function Dental Auxiliary Training Program (B)
Deadlines: November 28, 1980.

13.891 Alcohol Research Center Grants (B)
Deadlines: Deadlines for receipt of applications are March 1, July 1, and November 1. Applications received after the deadlines will be carried over into the next review cycle.

13.893 Mechanisms of Environmental Diseases and Disorders (B)
Deadlines: Research Grants: New and supplemental applications; March 1, July 1, November 1; Renewal applications: February 1, June 1, October 1. Research Career Development Awards and Mid-Career Development Awards-Environmental Toxicology: February 1, June 1, October 1.

13.895 Grants for Faculty Development in Family Medicine (B)
Deadlines: Furnished with application instructions. Call the headquarters office for specific dates.

13.897 Residency Training in the General Practice of Dentistry (B)
Deadlines: December 12, 1980.

13.899 Alcohol Abuse Prevention Demonstration/Evaluation (B)
Deadlines: New Applications: March 1, July 1, November 1. Renewal Applications: February 1, June 1, October 1.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE—III

13.962 Health Administration Graduate Traineeships (B)
Deadlines: Deadline dates will be announced in the Federal Register.

13.964 Traineeships for Students in Schools of Public Health and Other Graduate Public Health Programs (B)
Deadlines: Will be announced in the Federal Register.

13.967 Allied Health Traineeship Grants for Advanced Training (Long Term) (C)
Deadlines: Deadline dates will be announced in the Federal Register.

13.969 Curriculum Development Grants (B)
Deadlines: Announcement will be made in the Federal Register.

13.971 Health Professions Preparatory Scholarship Programs for Indians (B)
Deadlines: April 1980: Applications are due from IHS Area/Programs, to IHS Headquarters.

13.973 Special Grants for Former National Health Service Corps Members to Enter Private Practice (B)
Deadlines: Applications must be received in the Central Office by Feb. 1, 1981.

13.975 Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention and Services (B)
Deadlines: Deadlines dates will be announced annually in the Federal Register. For additional information, contact the Office of Adolescent Pregnancy Programs at the address cited under 'Application Procedure.'

13.977 Preventive Health Service—Venereal Disease Control Grants (B)
Deadlines: Applications should be submitted 4 months prior to beginning date of the period for which funds are requested.

13.980 Preventive Health Service—Fluoridation Grants (B)
Deadlines: Applications should be submitted 4 months prior to beginning date of period for which funds are requested.

13.982 Mental Health Disaster Assistance and Emergency Mental Health (B)
Deadlines: Not later than 60 days following a major disaster declaration by the President of the United States.

13.984 Grants for Establishment of Departments of Family Medicine (B)
Deadlines: Furnished with application instructions.

13.986 Health Care Technology Research (B)
Deadlines: Grants: New and supplemental, March 1, July 1, and November 1.

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

HOUSING-FEDERAL HOUSING COMMISSIONER

14.103 Interest Reduction Payments—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Lower Income Families (C,F)
Deadlines: No new applications are being accepted.

14.112 Mortgage Insurance—Construction or Substantial Rehabilitation of Condominium Projects (F)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local insuring office, and are mutually agreed to at the pre-commitment conference.

14.116 Mortgage Insurance—Group Practice Facilities (F)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local insuring office and are mutually agreed to at the pre-commitment conference.

14.124 Mortgage Insurance—Investor Sponsored Cooperative Housing (F)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local Area or Insuring Office, and are mutually agreed to at the pre-commitment conference.

14.126 Mortgage Insurance—Management Type Cooperative Projects (F)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local Insuring or Area Office, and are mutually agreed to at the pre-commitment conference.

14.129 Mortgage Insurance—Nursing Homes and Intermediate Care Facilities (F)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local insuring office, and are mutually agreed to at the pre-commitment conference.

14.134 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing (F)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local Office, and are mutually agreed to by both parties.

14.137 Mortgage Insurance—Rental and Cooperative Housing for Low and Moderate Income Families, Market Interest Rate (F)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local HUD office, and are mutually agreed to at the pre-commitment conference.

14.139 Mortgage Insurance—Rental Housing in Urban Renewal Areas (F)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case by case basis by the local HUD Office, and are mutually agreed to at the pre-commitment conference.

14.141 Nonprofit Sponsor Assistance Program (E)
Deadlines: The Section 106(b) application may be submitted along with the Sponsor's Section 202 application or at any time after approval of the Section 202 application, but prior to initial closing of the Section 202 loan.

14.146 Low Income Housing—Assistance Program (Public Housing) (C,E)
Deadlines: Receipt of applications by HUD shall be in accordance with HUD-issued Notifications of Housing Assistance Availability.

14.151 Supplemental Loan Insurance—Multifamily Rental Housing (F)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local HUD Field Office, and are mutually agreed to at the pre-commitment conference.

14.153 Mortgage Insurance—Experimental Projects Other Than Housing (F)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis by the local insuring office, and are mutually agreed to at the preapplication conference.

14.155 Mortgage Insurance for the Purchase or Refinancing of Existing Multifamily Housing Projects (F)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established on a case-by-case basis. Commitments will be issued on a 90 day basis only.

14.157 Housing for the Elderly or Handicapped (E)
Deadlines: Applications must be submitted within the time period specified in the invitation, usually 6 to 10 weeks.

COMMUNITY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

14.203 Comprehensive Planning Assistance (B)
Deadlines: Application deadlines are set pursuant to an annual Department schedule for administrative actions. Contact HUD field offices listed in the Catalog appendix for specific dates.

14.218 Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants (A)
Deadlines: Applications must be submitted according to the schedule in the published regulations.

14.220 Section 312 Rehabilitation Loans (E)
Deadlines: Application must be submitted while federally assisted project is being carried out.

14.223 Indian Community Development Block Grant Program (B)
Deadlines: HUD establishes the deadlines for submission of preapplications for funds by publication of notice in the Federal Register.

14.225 Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Territories Program (B)
Deadlines: The deadline is 75 days prior to the end of the current program year for discretionary grants.

OFFICE OF FAIR HOUSING AND EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

14.400 Equal Opportunity in Housing (N)
Deadlines: A complaint must be filed within 180 days of the alleged violation.

OFFICE OF POLICY DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH

14.506 General Research and Technology Activity (B)
Deadlines: As specified in request for proposals.

NEIGHBORHOODS, VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

14.801 Land Sales—Parcels of Subdivided Land (L,N)
Deadlines: Development must be registered before sales commence.

14.803 Congregate Housing Services Program (B)
Deadlines: Periodic application deadlines will be announced by HUD. Contact the HUD Field Offices Neighborhood and Consumer Affairs Representatives for further information.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

15.107 Indian Action Team Program (K,M)
Deadlines: 90 days prior to fiscal year end.

15.114 Indian Education—Colleges and Universities (B)
Deadlines: April 1 for regular school term.

15.130 Indian Education—Assistance to Schools (C)
Deadlines: If tribe wishes contract, it must notify BIA by February 1.

15.142 Self Determination Grants—Indian Tribal Governments (B)
Deadlines: Announced annually by the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

15.144 Indian Child Welfare Act—Title II Grants (B)
Deadlines: Subject to periodic announcement in the Federal Register.

OFFICE OF SURFACE MINING RECLAMATION AND ENFORCEMENT

15.251 Grants for Mining and Mineral Resources and Research Institutes, Mineral Research Projects, Scholarships and Fellowhships (A,B)
Deadlines: The Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement - Branch of Mineral Institutes should be contacted at (202) 343-6912 for information concerning deadlines.

HERITAGE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION SERVICE

15.403 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property for Parks, Recreation, and Historic Monuments (K)
Deadlines: Advice of interest in making application for properties must be given to the General Services Administration directly; or, indirectly to GSA through the Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service. Reasonable time thereafter is allowed for the filing of applications.

15.411 Historic Preservation Grants-In-Aid (B)
Deadlines: By August 15 preceding fiscal year for which assistance is requested, State must submit an Annual Preservation Plan to Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service.

15.415 Technical Preservation Services (J,K,L)
Deadlines: See 15.411, Historic Preservation Grants-in-Aid. For certified rehabilitation for tax purposes, by letter to property owner.

U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

15.613 Marine Mammal Grant Program (B)
Deadlines: No later than June 30 of award year.

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

15.900 Disposal of Surplus Wildlife (H)
Deadlines: American Indian requests for surplus ungulates must meet deadlines established annually by the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Other requests for surplus ungulates must meet deadlines established annually by the National Park Service. All recipients must meet the particular Park's deadline for the pickup of animals.

OFFICE OF WATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY

15.950 National Water Research and Development Program (B)
Deadlines: Unsolicited proposals may be submitted at any time unless specific deadlines are included in notices of areas of priority R and D interest.

15.952 Water Research and Technology—Matching Funds to State Institutes (B)
Deadlines: For fiscal year 1982, about February 1, 1981.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION

16.530 Criminal Justice—Part D Formula Grants (A)
Deadlines: Fiscal year 1980 applications were due August 31, 1979. Fiscal year 1981 deadline date has not been established.

16.532 Part E—National Priority Program Grants (A,B)
Deadlines: As identified in fiscal year 1980 National Priority Grant Program Announcement appearing in the Federal Register of February 15, 1980.

16.535 Law Enforcement Assistance Administration—Office of Community Anti-Crime Programs (B)
Deadlines: Current funds are committed to continuation projects. Depending on fund availability, some new projects may be considered in June 1980.

16.537 Urban Crime Prevention (B)
Deadlines: Applications must be submitted by May 9, 1980.

16.540 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention—Allocation to States (A)
Deadlines: Submission of Plan must occur within 11 months following the date of OJJDP approval of prior year's plan, or by May 15 of each year. Actual date negotiated with OJJDP.

16.542 National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention (B)
Deadlines: Semi-annual unsolicited research cycles. Others as scheduled in annual program plan.

BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS

16.552 Criminal Justice Systems Development (B)
Deadlines: Contact the Headquarters Office for application deadlines.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF JUSTICE

16.561 National Institute of Justice Visiting Fellowships (B)
Deadlines: The deadline for the fiscal year 1981 program is November 15, 1980, for the submission of preliminary proposals to the Institute. The deadline date for the fiscal year 1982 program is expected to be November 15, 1981.

BUREAU OF PRISONS

16.601 Corrections—Training and Staff Development (B,J,L,M)
Deadlines: Deadlines for concept papers are given by project in agency's Program Solicitations document.

16.603 Corrections—Technical Assistance (B,J,L)
Deadlines: Deadlines for concept papers are given by project in agency's Program Solicitations document. Agency requests for technical assistance are accepted throughout the year.

16.605 Corrections—Clearinghouse (B,J,L)
Deadlines: Deadlines for concept papers are given by project in agency's Program Solicitations document.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LABOR—MANAGEMENT SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

17.101 Labor Organization Reports (K,L,N)
Deadlines: Union member must file an election of officers complaint with the Department of Labor within 1 month after having exhausted internal union remedies or within 1 month after having invoked internal union remedies without obtaining a final decision within 3 months after invoking them.

EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION

17.202 Certification of Foreign Workers for Temporary Agricultural and Logging Employment (J,N)
Deadlines: Applications should be filed in sufficient time to allow for the 60 day recruitment period required by the regulations and 20 additional days before the date of need.

17.207 Employment Service (A,J,K)
Deadlines: Established each year. Initial plan usually due in July; final plan in October.

17.219 Institutional Grant Program (B)
Deadlines: Program presently closed to new applicants. Earliest probable date of next reopening will be in fiscal year 1982.

17.230 Migrant and Seasonal Farm Workers (A,B)
Deadlines: Section 303 and Title IV - Announced annually both for preapplication and Funding Request.

17.234 Employment and Training—Indians and Native Americans (A)
Deadlines: Notices of intent to apply for a grant are due by March 1 of each year.

17.241 Youth Incentive Entitlement Pilot Projects (B)
Deadlines: RFP issued to CETA prime sponsors in 1977; sites for projects competitively selected on January 10, 1978.

EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION

17.301 Equal Employment Opportunity by Federal Contractors and Federally Assisted Construction Contractors (L,N)
Deadlines: Complaint must be filed within 180 days of act of discrimination.

17.303 Minimum Wage and Hour Standards (K,N)
Deadlines: For most of the Acts, 2 year statute of limitations applies to the recovery of back wages; in the case of willful violations a 3 year limitation applies. A 30 day time limit applies to whistleblower Statutes.

17.307 Coal Mine Workers' Compensation (D)
Deadlines: A Miner must file a claim for benefits within 3 years after a medical determination of total disability due to CWP or within 3 years after the date of enactment of Public Law 95-239 (Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1977). There are no time limitations for dependent survivors to file claims.

MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

17.600 Mine Health and Safety Grants (B)
Deadlines: No later than close of business on the first day of each calendar quarter to which the application applies (July 1, October 1, January 1, April 1).

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

OFFICE OF THE LEGAL ADVISER

19.200 Claims Against Foreign Governments (J)
Deadlines: Unlimited, unless provisions of international law establish limits on the time allowed for filing a particular claim (laches).

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

20.002 Coast Guard Cooperative Marine Sciences Program (I)
Deadlines: There are no deadlines; however, since operational schedules are concerned, early application is strongly encouraged. Operational units should be provided 30 to 45 days notice of cruise specifications which are generated in final form as a result of the planning and coordination processes.

FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION

20.205 Highway Research, Planning, and Construction (A,B)
Deadlines: With regular formula programs, there are no deadlines for funding requests. For the limited number of discretionary project grants, applications are usually considered late in the fiscal year before the year for which the funds are available. Grants are generally made early in the fiscal year. All grants are made through the SHAs, which are advised of schedules for submission of candidates. Bicycle grant deadlines, are at the discretion of the FHWA Regional Administrators (see Appendix IV for addresses and phone numbers).

20.216 Highway Educational Grants (B)
Deadlines: Indicated in program announcement (usually three to nine months before study program is to begin).

FEDERAL RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION

20.303 Grants-in-Aid for Railroad Safety—State Participation (B)
Deadlines: Federal appropriations for the State Participation program are made on a Federal fiscal year basis for activities to be conducted in the ensuing fiscal year.

20.308 Local Rail Service Assistance (A)
Deadlines: Applications should be submitted in a timely manner so as to assure rail freight service continuity.

20.310 Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement—Redeemable Preference Shares (C)
Deadlines: Obligational authority presently expires on September 30,1980.

URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION ADMINISTRATION

20.502 Urban Mass Transportation Grants for University Research and Training (B)
Deadlines: Submittal date as prescribed by UMTA yearly. Program announcement is published in Commerce Business Daily.

20.504 Mass Transportation Technology (B)
Deadlines: No fixed or standard deadlines.

20.509 Public Transportation for Nonurbanized Areas (A)
Deadlines: As prescribed by the State agency designated to administer the Section 18 program.

NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION

20.600 State and Community Highway Safety (A)
Deadlines: Highway Safety Plans must be submitted by August 1 each year.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

21.004 Federal Tax Information for State Tax Officials (J)
Deadlines: July of current year for individual and business tape data. No deadline for document requests.

21.006 Tax Counseling for the Elderly (C)
Deadlines: Applications are generally available in June and due at IRS in late July. The deadline for submitting an application to IRS for the 1981 program was August 8, 1980.

OFFICE OF REVENUE SHARING

21.300 State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance—General Revenue Sharing (A)
Deadlines: To receive revenue sharing funds for Entitlement Period 11 (fiscal year 1980), a recipient government must have filed a signed SOA not later than September 30, 1979. Assurance forms for Period 11 were mailed to recipient governments in August of 1979.

APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

23.002 Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (Community Development) (B)
Deadlines: Proposed projects shall be included in each of the State's approved implementing investment programs, which are submitted annually, on or before November 15. Project applications should be submitted to the Commission by June 15.

23.004 Appalachian Health Programs (B)
Deadlines: Those imposed by each State and the general requirement of the Commission; that is, proposed projects shall be included in each of the State's approved project funding program which is submitted annually, on or before November 15. Projects should be submitted to the Commission by June 15.

23.008 Appalachian Local Access Roads (B)
Deadlines: None, except those imposed by each State and the general requirement of the Commission; that is, proposed projects shall be included in each of the State's approved project funding program which is submitted annually, on or before November 15.

23.010 Appalachian Mine Area Restoration (B)
Deadlines: None, except those imposed by each State and the general requirement of the Commission; that is, proposed projects shall be included in each of the States approved project funding program which is submitted annually, on or before November 15, and projects should be submitted to the Commission by June 15.

23.012 Appalachian Vocational and Other Education Facilities and Operations (B)
Deadlines: None, except those imposed by each State and the general requirement of the Commission; that is, proposed projects shall be included in each of the State's approved project funding program which is submitted annually on or before November 15; projects should be submitted to the Commission by June 15.

23.017 Appalachian Special Transportation Related Planning, Research and Demonstration Program (B)
Deadlines: None, except those imposed by each State and the general requirement of the Commission; that is, proposed projects shall be included in each of the State's approved project funding program which is submitted annually, on or before November 15. Also, each State's fiscal year allocation must be obligated prior to the end of that fiscal year.

CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD

26.002 Air Transportation—Consumer Affairs (N)
Deadlines: None, but complaint should be filed as soon as possible after the problem occurs.

OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

27.002 Federal Employment Assistance for Veterans (O)
Deadlines: Under Public Law 95-454, retired members of the armed forces will no longer be considered preference eligibles as of October 1, 1980, unless they are disabled veterans or retired below the rank of Major or the equivalent.

27.004 Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Summer (O)
Deadlines: Application should be made at the earliest possible date after the first of the year.

27.006 Federal Summer Employment (O)
Deadlines: Applicants apply directly to agencies. Deadlines vary by agency and are listed in Announcement 414.

27.009 Training Assistance to State and Local Governments (K,L,M)
Deadlines: Established for individual courses.

27.012 Intergovernmental Personnel Grants (A,B)
Deadlines: There are no nationwide cutoff dates. However, the headquarters or the regional OPM offices may set deadlines for receipt of competitive applications for discretionary (20 percent) funds. State offices designated by governors to administer the IPA may set deadlines for receipt for formula (80 percent) funds.

COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL COMMISSION

28.001 Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development (B)
Deadlines: All applications must be received in the Commission offices by May 15 to be considered for funding in the succeeding fiscal year.

28.003 Coastal Plains Supplements to Federal Grant-in-Aid (B)
Deadlines: All applications must be recieved in the Commission Offices by May 15 to be considered for funding in the succeeding fiscal year.

28.005 Coastal Plains Energy Demonstration Projects and Programs (B)
Deadlines: All applications must be received in the Commission's office by May 15 to be considered for funding in the succeeding fiscal year.

28.008 Coastal Plains Education Demonstration Projects (B)
Deadlines: All applications must be received in Commission offices by May 15 to be considered for funding in the succeeding fiscal year.

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

30.001 Employment Discrimination—Settlement, Investigation, Conciliation and Litigation of Unlawful Employment Practices (N)
Deadlines: A charge of unlawful employment practices must be filed within 180 days after the alleged unlawful employment practice has occurred. In cases where the practice is of a continuing nature, the last day of the violation and not its inception determines the running of the 180 days. In certain circumstances where proceedings

have been instituted with a State or local Fair Employment Practices Commission (FEPC) with authority to grant or seek relief from an alleged unlawful employment practice, this time limit is changed to 300 days or within 30 days after the charging party received notice that the State or local FEPC has terminated its proceeding, whichever is earlier.

30.008 Employment Discrimination—Age Discrimination in Employment (K,N)
Deadlines: A 2-year statute of limitations applies to the recovery of any amounts owing to a person as a result of a violation of this Act (3 years in cases of willful violations). Individuals desiring to bring their own suit under the Act must file a charge alleging discrimination with the EEOC within 180 days of the alleged unlawful practice (300 day if a State takes action under it own discrimination law).

30.010 Employment Discrimination—Equal Pay Act (K,N)
Deadlines: A 2-year statute of limitations applies to the recovery of any amounts owing to a person as a result of a violation of this Act (3 years in cases of willful violations). There is no agency notification requirement for individuals desiring to bring their own suit under the Act.

FEDERAL MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE

34.001 Labor Mediation and Conciliation (J,K)
Deadlines: 30 days before expiration date of contract, or date of intended reopening.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

36.002 Public Rulemaking Participation (C)
Deadlines: Any time after proceeding commences (i.e., after notice of rulemaking is published in the Federal Register) but before expenses are incurred.

37.008 German Democratic Republic Claims Program (D)
Deadlines: The deadline for filing claims with the Commission was May 16, 1978. The Commission is required to complete its work under the program by May 16, 1981.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

39.002 Disposal of Federal Surplus Real Property (H)
Deadlines: Advice of interest must be submitted within 20 days from date notice of availability of the property was released. Reasonable time thereafter is allowed for the filing of applications.

39.007 Sale of Federal Surplus Personal Property (H)
Deadlines: None. (However, bids must be submitted by the time and date indicated in the sales offering.)

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

42.002 Copyright Service (L)
Deadlines: Quite a few; some of these are that: the owner of copyright or the owner of the right of first publication in a work published with a copyright notice in the United States has a legal obligation to deposit in the Copyright Office, within certain time limits, two complete copies or phonorecords for the use of the Library of Congress; copyright registration under the 1976 Copyright Act is generally voluntary, although copyright owners are required to register their claim in order to obtain certain rights and remedies, registration can be made at any time during the copyright term. For works originally copyrighted between January 1, 1950 and December 31, 1977, a renewal claim must be submitted in the last (28th) year of the first term of copyright. To obtain a compulsory license for jukebox performances, the jukebox operator must register with the Copyright Office in January of each year. Cable systems have deadlines for filing notices of signal carriage and statements of account.

42.007 Reference and Referral Services in Science and Technology (L)
Deadlines: General services provided within maximum turn-around time of five working days.

NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS

45.001 Promotion of the Arts—Design Arts (B)
Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed below.

45.003 Promotion of the Arts—Artists-in-Schools (B)
Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed below.

45.005 Promotion of the Arts—Music (B)
Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed below.

45.007 Promotion of the Arts—State Program/Partnership Coordination (A,B,K)
Deadlines: Deadlines are announced to official State Art Agencies and to regional arts agencies.

45.009 Promotion of the Arts—Visual Arts (B)
Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed below.

45.011 Promotion of the Arts—Inter-Arts (B,K,M)
Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed below.

45.013 Promotion of the Arts—Challenge Grants (B)
Deadlines: For fiscal year 1981, to be announced no later than December 15, 1980. Information available from headquarters office listed below.

45.015 Promotion of the Arts—Folk Arts (B)
Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed below.

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES

45.104 Promotion of the Humanities—Media Humanities Projects (B)
Deadlines: July 10,1980 and January 9, 1981.

45.111 Promotion of the Humanities—Higher Education/Regional and National Grants (B)
Deadlines: January 2 and July 1.

45.115 Promotion of the Humanities—Youthgrants (B)
Deadlines: One deadline per year--November 15, for projects beginning May 1, or later of the following year.

45.121 Promotion of the Humanities—Summer Stipends (B)
Deadlines: October 13, 1980 (for summer of 1981).

45.123 Promotion of the Humanities—Consultant Grant Program (B)
Deadlines: March 1, June 1, and December 1.

45.125 Promotion of the Humanities—Museums and Historical Organizations Humanities Projects (B)
Deadlines: January 15, 1981.

45.128 Promotion of the Humanities—Planning and Assessment Studies Program (B)
Deadlines: Two annually. August 1 and February 1 prior to NEH National Council meetings which convene in November, and May.

45.130 Promotion of the Humanities—Challenge Grants Program (C)
Deadlines: Once a year. May 1, 1981 for funding in fiscal year 1982.

45.132 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials: Publications (B)
Deadlines: Twice a year, November 15 and May 15. Write to Assistant Director for Research Materials. See Headquarters Office for specific information.

45.134 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Conferences (B)
Deadlines: February 15; September 15; November 15; applicant must allow at least two months from time of re-

ceipt of formal application prior to meeting of the National Council on the Humanities for necessary independent and/or panel review. Applicants should write or call the Program Officer, Research Conferences Program, Division of Research Programs, Telephone: (202) 724-0276 for clarification of suspense date and review requirements.

45.137 Promotion of the Humanities—Division of Public Programs, Libraries Humanities Projects (B)
Deadlines: July 15, 1980; October 15, 1980; January 15, 1981; July 15, 1981.

45.139 Promotion of the Humanities—Education Implementation Grants (B)
Deadlines: June 1, 1981.

45.141 Promotion of the Humanities—State, Local, and Regional Studies (B)
Deadlines: September 1, 1980, March 1, 1981.

45.143 Promotion of the Humanities—Fellowships for College Teachers (B)
Deadlines: June 1, 1981, for 1982-83.

45.145 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials/Tools and Reference Works (B)
Deadlines: One annual deadline, October 1; for specific information write to Dr. George F. Farr, Jr., Assistant Director for Research Materials, Division of Research Programs, MS 350, NEH, Washington, DC 20506.

45.147 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Materials/Translations (B)
Deadlines: One annual deadline, July 1. Write to Assistant Director for Research Materials (see Headquarters Office) for specific information.

45.149 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Resources-Conservation and Preservation Grants (B)
Deadlines: Yearly, on June 1. Write to Margaret S. Child, Assistant Director for Research Resources, address below, for specific information.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

46.001 Labor-Management Relations (J,N)
Deadlines: A party alleging a violation of the Labor Management Relations Act must file its charge within six (6) months after incident has occurred. If the filing of a charge was prevented by service with the Armed Forces, the six (6) month limitation is computed from the day of discharge. Deadlines for filing representation petitions vary with the type of petition filed and the representation status of employees sought to be represented. Those wishing to file representation petitions with the Agency should contact the appropriate regional office of the National Labor Relations Board listed in Appendix IV.

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

47.038 Science and Society Program (B)
Deadlines: See NSF 'Guide to Science Education Programs' SE-81-1, and specific program announcements.

47.048 Science Education Development and Research and Resources Improvement (B)
Deadlines: See specific program announcement and NSF 'Guide to Science Education Programs' SE-81-1.

47.050 Astronomical, Atmospheric, Earth and Ocean Sciences (B)
Deadlines: Deadlines vary depending upon the nature of the program. Write to the address below for specific programs. Deadlines are published also in the NSF Bulletin.

47.053 Scientific, Technological, and International Affairs (B)
Deadlines: Deadlines are specified in program announcements (see REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE).

COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

49.005 Community Food and Nutrition (B,M)
Deadlines: Applications for General Community, Special Support and Indian and Migrant projects must be submitted prior July 7. Applications for headquarters and regional training and technical assistance projects must be submitted prior to September 30.

49.011 Community Economic Development (B)
Deadlines: Contact the Office of Economic Development, Community Service Administration Headquarters Office.

49.014 Emergency Energy Conservation Services (B)
Deadlines: Awards must be made within the fiscal year.

49.017 Rural Development Loan Fund (E,F)
Deadlines: Annually or more often, contact OED/CSA.

OZARKS REGIONAL COMMISSION

52.007 Ozarks Health and Nutrition Demonstration Projects (B)
Deadlines: Information not yet available.

RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD

57.001 Social Insurance for Railroad Workers (D)
Deadlines: Benefits not payable earlier than specified period prior to application, varying with type of benefits; insurance lump sum application deadline is two years after employee's death. Applicants may contact any Railroad Retirement Board Office to obtain information relative to a specific type of benefit administered under the Railroad Retirement Act or the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

59.002 Economic Injury Disaster Loans (E,F)
Deadlines: Eligibility to file terminates nine months from date of the disaster declaration.

59.007 Management and Technical Assistance for Disadvantaged Businessmen (B)
Deadlines: Depends on individual 'Request for Proposals.'

59.010 Product Disaster Loans (E)
Deadlines: Eligibility to file terminates nine months from date of the disaster delaration.

59.027 Economic Dislocation Loans (E,F)
Deadlines: Must be presented within a reasonable time after a business sector or region is designated, or by a certain date when so announced by SBA.

59.029 Disaster Assistance to Nonagricultural Businesses (Major Source of Employment) (E,F)
Deadlines: Eligibility to file terminates 60 days from the date of the disaster declaration, unless extended.

59.032 Office of Women's Business Enterprise (B)
Deadlines: As outlined in the announcement process, Federal Register and/or Commerce Business Daily. Applicants may also contact SBA for deadline dates.

59.034 Small Business Economic Research (B)
Deadlines: None for unsolicited proposals. For solicited proposals, see applicable announcements.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

60.001 Smithsonian Institution Programs in Basic Research in Collaboration with Smithsonian Institution Staff (B,I,J,K,M)
Deadlines: Pre- and postdoctoral appointments with stipends have an application deadline of January 15, and visiting graduate appointments with stipends have an application deadline of January 15.

60.013 Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service (I,J)
Deadlines: Most available immediately.

60.020 Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars—Fellowships and Guest Scholar Programs (B,I)
Deadlines: Annually: October 1.

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY

64.001 Biomedical Research (I)

Deadlines: January 1 and July 1 each year.

64.006 Rehabilitative Research (Prosthetics) (C,L)

Deadlines: Applications should be received by VA not later than May 15 or October 15 for merit review scheduling.

64.011 Veterans Outpatient Care (J)

Deadlines: Dental treatment for service-connected noncompensable condition or disability shown to have been in existence at time of discharge or release from service must be made within 1 year after discharge.

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS

64.101 Burial Allowance for Veterans (C)

Deadlines: Application for the burial allowance must be filed within 2 years of the veteran's burial. There is no deadline on receipt of the flag.

64.103 Life Insurance for Veterans (E,G)

Deadlines: Generally within 1 year following the date of notice of VA's service-connected rating for Service- Disabled Insurance. Check with local VA office for exceptions. For Mortgage Protection Life Insurance the veteran must respond within 60 days of a final request for information.

64.105 Pension to Veterans Surviving Spouses, and Children (D)

Deadlines: None, but benefits may be paid from the first day of the month in which the veteran died if the application is received within one year after the date of death; otherwise, benefits are payable from the date of receipt of the claim.

64.109 Veterans Compensation for Service-Connected Disability (D)

Deadlines: None, but it must be filed within 1 year after separation from service in order for benefits to be paid from the day following discharge; otherwise, benefits are payable only from the date of receipt of the claim.

64.111 Veterans Educational Assistance (C,E)

Deadlines: Generally, veterans have 10 years after release or discharge from service, but not later than December 31, 1989 to complete their education. The basic 10 year period may be extended for those veterans who were prevented from beginning or completing their chosen program of education because of a physical or mental disability not the result of their own wilful misconduct. also, veterans who have entitlement remaining when their delimiting date is reached may use this entitlement as eligibility for an education loan providing certain conditions are met.

64.116 Vocational Rehabilitation for Disabled Veterans (D,E,K,M)

Deadlines: Generally, vocational rehabilitation must be accomplished within 9 years from the date of discharge from service. Since the normal maximum training time available is 4 years, it would be wise for a veteran to apply well in advance of the final 4 years of his or her 9 year entitlement period.

64.120 Post-Vietnam Era Veterans' Educational Assistance (C,E)

Deadlines: Generally, eligibility ceases at the end of 10 years from the date of the participant's last discharge or release from qualifying active duty after January 1, 1977. Participants may use their entitlement at any time during this 10-year period and are not required to use it in consecutive months.

WATER RESOURCES COUNCIL

65.001 Water Resources Planning (A)

Deadlines: Applications are due within 90 days after Council publication (usually February) of tentative allotments to States.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

OFFICE OF AIR, NOISE, AND RADIATION

66.006 Air Pollution Control—Technical Training (M)

Deadlines: Varies with course; file application at least 45 days before course begins.

66.031 Quiet Communities—State and Local Capacity Building Assistance (B)

Deadlines: Applications are to be submitted to EPA Grants Administration Division. Date for fiscal year 1981 will be announced in the Federal Register.

OFFICE OF WATER AND WASTE MANAGEMENT

66.418 Construction Grants for Wastewater Treatment Works (B)

Deadlines: None. However individual States may have established their own. Applicants should check with their respective State Water Polluton Control Agency.

66.420 Water Pollution Control—State and Local Manpower Program Development (B)

Deadlines: June 15 deadline for FY 1981 grant applications.

66.426 Water Pollution Control—State and Areawide Water Quality Management Planning Agency (B)

Deadlines: Date of submission for draft State/EPA agreements is June 1. Final State/EPA Agreements must be submitted no later than September 1. Grant application forms must be submitted according to dates established by the Regional Administrators, depending upon the project to be funded. Consult the appropriate EPA Regional Office for details.

66.430 Water Pollution Control Fellowships (B)

Deadlines: June 1.

66.433 State Underground Water Source Protection—Program Grants (B)

Deadlines: Draft State program plan should be submitted to the appropriate Regional Administrator by June 1; final application (including the annual State program plan submission) is due no later than August 1.

66.451 Solid and Hazardous Waste Management Program Support Grants (A,B)

Deadlines: For states under Sections 4008(a) (1) and 3011, application with approvable work program should be submitted by August 1 for grant in following year. For all others - none, or as indicated in grant solicitation.

OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

66.500 Environmental Protection—Consolidated Research Grants (B)

Deadlines: Grants: October 15, 1980; February 15, 1981; and June 1, 1981. Cooperative Agreements: None.

66.502 Pesticides Control Research Grants (B)

Deadlines: Grants: October 15, 1980; February 15, 1981; and June 1, 1981. Cooperative Agreements: None.

66.505 Water Pollution Control—Research, Development, and Demonstration Grants (B)

Deadlines: Grants: October 15, 1980; February 15, 1981; and June 1, 1981. Cooperative Agreements: None.

66.507 Toxic Substances Research Grants (B)

Deadlines: Grants: October 15, 1980; February 15, 1980; and June 1, 1981. Cooperative Agreements: None.

OFFICE OF PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT

66.602 Environmental Protection Consolidated Grants—Special Purpose (B)

Deadlines: Grant must be approved by EPA prior to the beginning of the grantees' fiscal year.

OFFICE OF ENFORCEMENT

66.700 Pesticides Enforcement Program Grants (B)

Deadlines: To be considered in the initial evaluation process, applications for fiscal year 1981 grants must be received in the Regional Offices by July 1, 1980. Any applications received later than this date will be considered as they are received, subject to the availability of funds.

OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION

70.003 Foreign Investment Insurance (G)
Deadlines: Application must be made prior to making or committing the investment.

ACTION

72.003 Volunteers in Service to America (B,J)
Deadlines: For national grants, as announced in the Federal Register. Applicants for standard VISTA projects should contact the appropriate State and Regional Offices.

72.010 Mini-Grant Program (B)
Deadlines: Established by individual regions.

72.012 Special Volunteer Programs (B)
Deadlines: Applicants may contact the Federal agency for deadline date(s).

PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL COMMISSION

76.008 Pacific Northwest Education Demonstration Projects (B)
Deadlines: Information not yet available.

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

77.003 Enhance Technology Transfer and Dissemination of Nuclear Energy Process and Safety Information (B)
Deadlines: Applications will be accepted during the period October 1, 1980 to September 30, 1981.

COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION

78.004 Commodity Futures Reparations Claims (N)
Deadlines: Reparations claims must have occurred after January 22, 1975, and must be filed within 2 years after the cause of action accrues.

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

81.002 Motion Picture Film Libraries (L)
Deadlines: Loans should be requested three weeks in advance. Films should be returned within three days unless renewal arrangements have been made.

81.004 University-Laboratory Cooperative Program (B,I)
Deadlines: Early in the calendar year, as most appointments are for the following summer.

81.040 Grants for Offices of Consumer Services (B)
Deadlines: Applications to be received by August 15 preceding the fiscal year for which financial assistance is sought, or by a date specified in the Federal Register. For fiscal year 1980, applications were due July 15, 1980.

81.042 Weatherization Assistance for Low-Income Persons (B)
Deadlines: State applications must be received within 90 days from the date the State receives notification of eligibility to apply for funding.

81.047 Pre-Freshman Engineering for Minorities and Women
Deadlines: For fiscal year 1981, the deadline for proposal receipt was October 17,1980, for programs being conducted the following summer.

81.050 Energy Extension Service (A,B)
Deadlines: State plans must be submitted within 180 days of invitation by the Regional representative for States to participate in the first year of the nationwide program.

81.052 Energy Conservation for Institutional Buildings (A)
Deadlines: Applications are submitted once a year. Contact State Energy Agency for deadlines.

81.054 Public Utility Regulatory Support (A)
Deadlines: Applications to be received by August 15 preceding the fiscal year for which financial assistance is sought, or by a date specified in the Federal Register. For fiscal year 1980, applications were due May 30, 1980.

81.057 University Coal Research (B)
Deadlines: March 1 of each fiscal year.

81.060 Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Loan Guaranties (F)
Deadlines: Loan guaranties may be made until September 1983.

81.063 Office of Minority Economic Impact Loans (E)
Deadlines: Program will proceed until program funds are exhausted.

81.066 American Indian Energy Production and Efficiency (B)
Deadlines: Contact the Headquarters (Indian Affairs Branch) for application deadline.

81.068 Biomass Loan Guarantees (F)
Deadlines: Established for each solicitation and announced in the Federal Register. Contact DOE headquarters for appplication deadlines.

81.070 Energy Auditor Training and Certification Grants (B)
Deadlines: The exact deadline for submission of applications is unknown at this time. Applications must be submitted within 90 days of the effective date of the final administrative regulations (anticipated publication is January 1981).

INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATION AGENCY

82.001 Educational Exchange—Graduate Students (B)
Deadlines: Competitions normally open on May 1. Enrolled applicants must submit applications to the campus Fulbright program adviser by the date set by him. At-large applicants must normally submit applications to the New York office of IIE by November 1. Note: Travel grant application deadline is February 1. Applications for travel grants to supplement IIEadministered awards must, however, be submitted by the November deadline.

82.003 Private Sector Programs (B)
Deadlines: Proposals must be submitted one month prior to panel meetings. All proposals which are to begin before October 1 should be submitted by April 15.

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

UNITED STATES FIRE ADMINISTRATION

83.002 State Fire Incident Reporting Assistance (B)
Deadlines: Usually 2 months from date of USFA's letter of invitation to prospective grantees.

83.007 Reimbursement for Firefighting on Federal Property (C)
Deadlines: To be considered, a claim must be filed in writing with the Administrator, United States Fire Administration, within 90 days of the occurrence of the fire for which reimbursement is requested.

FEDERAL INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION

83.103 State Assistance Program—National Flood Insurance Program (B)
Deadlines: Contact the appropriate Federal Emergency Management Agency Regional Office for deadline on submissions.

OFFICE OF PLANS AND PREPAREDNESS

83.201 State and Local Maintenance and Services (B)
Deadlines: Must be approved by FEMA in the Federal fiscal year for which funds are appropriated.

83.204 Earthquake and Hurricane Loss Study and Contingency Planning Grants (B)
Deadlines: No deadline.

83.300 Disaster Assistance (B,I,J)
Deadlines: Applications must normally be submitted within 30 days of an emergency declaration and within 90 days of a major disaster declaration for State and local gov-

ernments. Individuals normally have 60 days to apply for assistance following a major disaster declaration.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

84.001 Academic Facilities Reconstruction and Renovation for Removal of Architectural Barriers (A)
Deadlines: Vary, according to State.

84.003 Bilingual Education (A,B)
Deadlines: As announced by the Secretary of Education. Contact the program office for information.

84.005 College Library Resources (B)
Deadlines: Applications are submitted once each year. The deadline date is determined annually by the Secretary of Education and announced in the Federal Register.

84.007 Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (C)
Deadlines: Usually in October and is indicated in the application packet. Appeal deadline is in February or March.

84.009 Program for Education of Handicapped Children in State Operated or Supported Schools (A)
Deadlines: State agency average daily attendance reports are due November 1. Project application deadline dates vary with states.

84.011 Migrant Education Program-State Formula Grant Program (A)
Deadlines: April 15.

84.013 Educationally Deprived Children in State Administered Institutions Serving Neglected or Delinquent Children (A)
Deadlines: Established by the states.

84.015 International Studies Centers and Foreign Language Area Studies—Fellowships (B)
Deadlines: Deadlines for submission of proposals are announced in the Federal Register.

84.017 Foreign Language and Area Studies—Research (B)
Deadlines: As published annually in the Federal Register.

84.019 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Faculty Research Abroad (B)
Deadlines: Generally, the last week in October or the first week in November of the year preceding the year of study. Exact date is announced in the Federal Register.

84.021 Fulbright-Hays Training Grants—Group Projects Abroad (B)
Deadlines: Generally, the first week in November of the year preceeding the year of overseas activity.

84.023 Handicapped—Research and Demonstration (B)
Deadlines: As announced. Separate competitions for Model Programs, Field Initiated Research, Student Research, Directed Research, and Technical Assistance.

84.025 Handicapped Innovative Programs—Deaf-Blind Centers (B)
Deadlines: As announced.

84.027 Handicapped Preschool and School Programs (A)
Deadlines: Varies within each State. Applications are accepted throughout the fiscal year.

84.029 Handicapped Personnel Preparation (B)
Deadlines: As announced in the Federal Register. Applications generally are available in July and closing dates for FY 81 are targeted for mid-September.

84.031 Higher Education—Strengthening Developing Institutions (B)
Deadlines: As announced in the Federal Register.

84.033 College Work—Study Program (C)
Deadlines: Usually in October and is announced in the application packet.

84.035 Interlibrary Cooperation (A)
Deadlines: Prerequisite reports are due by October 1, of the ensuing year.

84.038 National Defense/Direct Student Loans (C)
Deadlines: Specified on application. Usually in October and is indicated in the application packet. Appeal deadline is in February or March.

84.040 School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas—Construction (B)
Deadlines: Established each year by notices for Impact Aid published in the Federal Register; 90 days following a natural disaster.

84.042 Special Services for Disadvantaged Students (B)
Deadlines: As published in the Federal Register.

84.044 Talent Search (B)
Deadlines: As published in Federal Register.

84.046 Community Service and Continuing Education—State Grants (A)
Deadlines: State program plan amendments must be submitted to the Department of Education prior to July 31 preceding the fiscal year of funding. The State agency sets its own deadlines for receipt of institutional proposals.

84.048 Vocational Education—Basic Grants to States (A)
Deadlines: July 1.

84.050 Vocational Education—Program Improvement and Supportive Service (A)
Deadlines: July 1.

84.052 Vocational Education—Special Programs for the Disadvantaged (A)
Deadlines: July 1.

84.054 Vocational Education—Leadership Development Awards Program (B)
Deadlines: For the three year award period beginning with school year 1981-82, deadlines will be published in the Federal Register.

84.056 Emergency School Aid Act—Basic Grants to Local Educational Agencies (B)
Deadlines: As published in the Federal Register.

84.058 Emergency School Aid Act—Educational Television and Radio (B)
Deadlines: As published in the Commerce Business Daily and the Federal Register.

84.060 Development Awards Program—Indian Education—Local Educational Agencies and Tribal Schools (B)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established annually.

84.062 Indian Education—Adult Indian Education (B)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established annually.

84.064 Higher Education—Veterans' Cost of Instruction Program (C)
Deadlines: As announced annually in the Federal Register.

84.066 Educational Opportunity Centers (B)
Deadlines: As established in the Federal Register.

84.068 Indochina Refugee Children Assistance (A)
Deadlines: As announced by the Secretary of Education. Contact the program office for information.

84.070 Ethnic Heritage Studies Program (B)
Deadlines: December 22, 1980.

84.072 Indian Education—Grants to Indian Controlled Schools (B)
Deadlines: Deadlines are established annually.

84.074 Career Education (B)
Deadlines: Application deadlines are published in the Federal Register each year.

84.077 Bilingual Vocational Training (B)
Deadlines: For FY 80, December 22, 1980.

84.079 Education for the Use of the Metric System of Measurement (B)
Deadlines: As announced by the Secretary of Education in the Federal Register.

84.081 Community Education (B)
Deadlines: As announced by the Secretary of Education in the Federal Register.

84.083 Women's Educational Equity (B)
Deadlines: Established for grants each year by notices published in the Federal Register. In 1981 the deadline is January 27, 1981, for new applications. Established for contracts in solicitation announcements in Commerce Business Daily.

84.085 Domestic Mining and Mineral and Mineral Fuel Conservation Fellowship Program (B)
Deadlines: Inquire October 1.

84.087 Indian Education—Fellowships for Indian Students (B)
Deadlines: Published annually in the Federal Register.

84.089 Improvement in Local Educational Practice (A)
Deadlines: None for grants; established by States for subgrants.

84.091 Strengthening Research Library Resources (B)
Deadlines: Applications are submitted annually. Deadline is determined annually by the Secretary of Education and announced in the Federal Register.

84.093 Emergency Adult Education Program for Indochina Refugees (B)
Deadlines: As established in the Federal Register.

84.095 Citizen Education for Cultural Understanding Program (B)
Deadlines: To be announced in a notice of closing date in the Federal Register.

84.097 Law School Clinical Experience Program (B)
Deadlines: Deadline date for submission of applications for fiscal year 1980 is April 30, 1980.

84.099 Bilingual Vocational Instructor Training (B)
Deadlines: For FY 80, December 22, 1980.

84.101 Vocational Education—Program for Indian Tribes and Indian Organizations (C)
Deadlines: As announced by the Secretary of Education.

84.103 Training for Special Programs Staff and Leadership Personnel (B)
Deadlines: As established in Request for Proposals published in the Commerce Business Daily.

84.105 Basic Skills Improvements (A,B)
Deadlines: Determined each year. Closing date notice published in the Federal Register.

84.107 Emergency School Aid Act—Pre-Implementation Assistance Grants (B)
Deadlines: An applicant may apply for a pre-implementation grant at any time.

84.109 Emergency School Aid Act—Special Discretionary Assistance Grants (B)
Deadlines: Applicants may apply for a Special Discretionary Assistance grant at any time.

84.111 Emergency School Aid Act—Grants for the Arts (B)
Deadlines: As published in the Federal Register.

84.113 Adult Education Program for Adult Immigrants (B)
Deadlines: As established in the Federal Register for grants and in the Commerce Business Daily for contracts.

84.115 Institute of Museum Services (B)
Deadlines: March 6, 1981.

84.117 Educational Research and Development (B)
Deadlines: In general, deadlines for the receipt of applications to grants announcements are established by the Director and are printed in application notices and program announcements. Unsolicited proposals may be submitted before the deadline date of March 10, 1981.

84.119 Pre-College Teacher Development In Science Program(B)
Deadlines: October 20, 1980 for proposals for projects to take place in the summer 1981 or academic year 1981-82.

84.121 Vocational Education—State Planning and Evaluation (A)
Deadlines: State plans and accountabilty reports: July 1. VEDS data: for 1980 only, June 15; succeeding years, December 1. OCR Annual Compliance Report: for 1980 only, January 1, 1981, succeeding years, July 1.

84.123 Law-Related Education (B)
Deadlines: As announced by the Secretary of Education in the Federal Register. Contact the headquarters office for the announcement date.

84.126 Rehabilitation Services—Basic Support (A)
Deadlines: Three-year State plans for vocational rehabilitation services are submitted to the RSA Regional Program Offices for approval not later than July 1, of the third year of each 3-year cycle, commencing July 1, 1979.

84.128 Rehabilitation Services—Special Projects (B)
Deadlines: During FY 1980 the deadlines for the receipt of grant applications were as follows: Client Assistance Projects, March 14; Projects for Handicapped Migrant/Seasonal Farmworkers, February 29; Projects for Severely Disabled Individuals, March 14; Projects with Industry, July 18; Comprehensive Rehabilitation Centers, July 1.

84.132 Centers for Independent Living (B)
Deadlines: Deadlines for FY 1980 applications are March 15, 1980 and July 15, 1980. These dates do not apply to all fiscal years, contact the Headquarters Office for application deadlines.

84.134 Telecommunications Demonstrations for Health, Education and Other Social Services (B)
Deadlines: Not known at publication due to transfer of program to the Department of Education.

84.136 Legal Training for the Disadvantaged (B)
Deadlines: The deadlines are established by the Council Legal Education Opportunity. Currently, the deadline is March 31, 1980.

84.139 Cities in Schools (B)
Deadlines: May 30, 1981 for fiscal year 1982.

84.141 High School Equivalency and College Assistance Migrant Program (B)
Deadlines: July 18 in program year 1980. Deadlines are announced annually.

84.143 Emergency School Aid Act—Evaluation Contracts (C)
Deadlines: Varies from year to year. Contact the headquarters office for details.

84.145 Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)
Deadlines: Twenty days from notice of availability to express interest in acqiring the property; twenty-five days from close of the expression of interest period to develop and submit applications.

PENSION BENEFIT GUARANTY CORPORATION

86.001 Pension Plan Termination Insurance (G)
Deadlines: An annual premium filing form (Form PBGC-1) and a premium payment for existing plans must be filed by the plan administrator with the PBGC no later than seven months after the close of the prior plan year. A Form PBGC-1 and premium payment for new plans or newly covered plans must be filed seven months after the beginning of the plan year or 30 days after the effective date of the plan whichever is later. Notification of intent to terminate a plan must be submitted to the PBGC by the plan administrator at least 10 days prior to the proposed date of termination. An appeal of an initial determination made by the PBGC normally must be filed within 45 days after the date of the initial determination being appealed.

FUNCTIONAL INDEX SUMMARY

Listed below are 20 basic functional categories in which all domestic assistance programs have been grouped by primary puurpose. Within these basic groups are a total of 176 subcategories or subgroupings which further identify specific areas of interest. For example, if you are interested in buying a home, refer to the major category, "Housing," and to the subcategory "Homebuying, Homeownership." Go to the index page shown for this subcategory and you will find all appropriate program titles and program numbers. Select the desired program title and look up by program number. (Programs are in numerical sequence).

Categories and Subcategories

Index page

AGRICULTURE

Resource Conservation and Development FI-1
Production and Operations FI-1
Marketing FI-1
Research and Development FI-1
Technical Assistance, Information and Services FI-1
Forestry FI-2
Stabilization and Conservation Service FI-2

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

Small Business FI-2
Economic Development FI-3
Economic Injury and Natural Disaster FI-3
Commercial Fisheries FI-4
Maritime FI-4
International FI-4
Statistics FI-4
Special Technical Services FI-4
Minority Business Enterprises FI-5

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Planning and Research FI-5
Construction, Renewal and Operations FI-6
Historical Preservation FI-7
Rural Community Development FI-7
Recreation FI-8
Site Acquisition FI-8
Indian Action Services FI-9
Federal Surplus Property FI-9
Technical Assistance and Services FI-10
Land Acquisition FI-11
Fire Protection FI-11

CONSUMER PROTECTION

Regulation, Inspection, Enforcement FI-11
Complaint Investigation FI-12
Information and Educational Services FI-12

CULTURAL AFFAIRS

Promotion of the Arts FI-12
Promotion of the Humanities FI-12

DISASTER PREVENTION AND RELIEF

Emergency Preparedness, Civil Defense FI-13
Flood Prevention and Control FI-13
Emergency Health Services FI-13
Disaster Relief FI-14

EDUCATION

Dental Education and Training FI-14
Educational Equipment and Resources FI-14
Educational Facilities FI-15
Elementary and Secondary FI-15
General Research and Evaluation FI-16
Handicapped Education FI-17
Health Education and Training FI-18
Higher Education, General FI-18
Indian Education FI-20
Libraries and Technical Information Services FI-20
Medical Education and Training FI-21
Nuclear Education and Training FI-21
Nursing Education FI-21
Resource Development and Support—Elementary, Secondary Education FI-22
Resource Development and Support—General and Special Interest Organizations FI-22
Resource Development and Support—Higher Education FI-23
Resource Development and Support—Land and Equipment FI-24
Resource Development and Support—School Aid FI-24
Resource Development and Support—Sciences FI-24
Resource Development and Support—Student Financial Aid FI-24
Resource Development and Support—Vocational Education and Handicapped Education FI-24
Teacher Training FI-25
Vocational Development FI-25

EMPLOYMENT, LABOR, AND TRAINING

Planning, Research, and Demonstration FI-26
Program Development FI-26
Job Training, Employment FI-27
Federal Employment FI-28
Bonding and Certification FI-28
Equal Employment Opportunity FI-28
Assistance and Services for the Unemployed FI-28
Assistance to State and Local Governments FI-29
Statistical FI-29
Labor Management Services FI-29
Facilities, Planning, Construction, and Equipment FI-29

ENERGY

Conservation FI-30
Research and Development FI-30
Education and Training FI-31
Facilities and Equipment FI-31
Specialized Technical Services FI-31
General Information Services FI-32

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Water Pollution Control FI-32
Air Pollution Control FI-33
Solid Waste Management FI-33
Pesticides Control FI-33
Radiation and Noise Control FI-33
Research, Education, Training FI-33

FOOD AND NUTRITION

Food and Nutrition for Children FI-34
Food and Nutrition for Individuals and Families FI-34
Food Inspection FI-34
Research FI-35

HEALTH

Alcoholism, Drug Abuse and Mental Health—General FI-35
Alcoholism, Drug Abuse and Mental Health—Law Enforcement FI-35
Alcoholism, Drug Abuse and Mental Health—Planning FI-35
Alcoholism, Drug Abuse and Mental Health—Research FI-35
Communicable Diseases FI-36
Education and Training FI-36
Facility Loans and Insurance FI-37
Facility Planning and Construction FI-37
General Health and Medical Services FI-37
Health Research—General FI-38
Health Services Planning and Technical Assistance FI-38
Indian Health Services
Libraries, Information and Educational Services FI-39
Maternity, Infants, Children FI-40

Mental Health Services FI-40
Occupational Safety and Health FI-41
Physical Fitness FI-41
Prevention and Control FI-41
Program Development FI-42
Specialized Health Research and Training FI-42
Veterans Health FI-43

HOUSING

Property and Mortgage Insurance FI-43
Homebuying, Homeownership FI-43
Home Improvement FI-44
Cooperatives, Rental FI-44
Rural Housing FI-45
Multifamily FI-45
Experimental and Developmental Projects FI-45
Indian Housing FI-45
Construction, Rehabilitation FI-45
Planning FI-46
Land Acquisition FI-46
Site Preparation for Housing FI-47

INCOME SECURITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES

Disabled and Handicapped Services FI-47
Disabled Veteran FI-47
Emergency and Crisis Assistance FI-47
Family and Child Welfare Services FI-48
Indian Services FI-49
Information and Referral Services FI-49
Legal and Advocacy Services FI-49
Nutrition FI-50
Old Age Assistance FI-50
Prevention FI-51
Public Assistance FI-51
Refugee, Alien Services FI-51
Research, Demonstration FI-51
Social Security and Insurance FI-52
Specialized Family and Child Welfare Services FI-52
Specialized Services FI-52
Training Assistance FI-53
Veterans Services FI-53
Youth Services FI-53

INFORMATION AND STATISTICS

Census Data FI-54
General FI-54
Libraries, Clearinghouses, Archives FI-55
Library of Congress and Smithsonian Services FI-55

LAW, JUSTICE, AND LEGAL SERVICES

Law Enforcement—Planning and Operations FI-55
Law Enforcement—Research, Education, Training FI-56
Law Enforcement—Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs FI-56
Law Enforcement—Crime Analysis and Data FI-56
Legal Services—General Services FI-56
Legal Services—Employment Rights FI-56
Legal Services—Labor—Management Relations FI-56
Legal Services—Housing Rights FI-56
Legal Services—Claims Against Foreign Governments FI-56

NATURAL RESOURCES

Mineral Research FI-57
Water Conservation and Research FI-57
Community Water Supply Services FI-57
Community Sewage Treatment Assistance FI-57
Wildlife Research and Preservation FI-58
Land Conservation FI-58
Recreation FI-58

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Economic Development FI-58
Planning and Technical Assistance FI-59
Land Acquisition and Rehabilitation and Facilities Construction FI-59
Transportation FI-59
Energy FI-60
Housing FI-60
Education FI-60
Health and Nutrition FI-61
Resource Development FI-61

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Research, General FI-61
Research, Specialized FI-61
Information and Technical Services

TRANSPORTATION

Urban Mass Transit FI-62
Highways, Public Roads and Bridges FI-62
Rail Transportation FI-63
Air Transportation FI-63
Water Navigation FI-63

FUNCTIONAL INDEX

The alphabet(s) in parentheses following the program title, shows the type(s) of assistance available through that program. The alphabet codes with accompanying types of assistance are as follows: A—Formula Grants; B—Project Grants; C—Direct Payments for Specified Use; D—Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use; E—Direct Loans; F—Guaranteed/Insured Loans; G—Insurance; H—Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods; I—Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; J—Provisions of Specialized Services; K—Advisory Services and Counseling; L—Dissemination of Technical Information; M—Training; N—Investigation of Complaints; O—Federal Employment.

AGRICULTURE

RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

10.025 PLANT AND ANIMAL DISEASE AND PEST CONTROL (J,L)
10.054 EMERGENCY CONSERVATION PROGRAM (C)
10.062 WATER BANK PROGRAM (C)
10.063 AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM (C)
10.068 RURAL CLEAN WATER PROGRAM (C)
10.406 FARM OPERATING LOANS (F)
10.409 IRRIGATION, DRAINAGE, AND OTHER SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION LOANS (F)
10.414 RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT LOANS (F)
10.416 SOIL AND WATER LOANS (F)
10.661 YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS-GRANTS TO STATES (B)
10.900 GREAT PLAINS CONSERVATION (C,K)
10.901 RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT (B,K)
10.902 SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION (K)
10.905 PLANT MATERIALS FOR CONSERVATION (H)
10.906 RIVER BASIN SURVEYS AND INVESTIGATIONS (J,K)
10.909 RESOURCE APPRAISAL AND PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT (B,L)
10.910 RURAL ABANDONED MINE PROGRAM (C,K)
11.419 COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION (B)
12.110 PLANNING ASSISTANCE TO STATES (J)
15.601 ANIMAL DAMAGE CONTROL (J,K,L,M)
62.001 NATIONAL FERTILIZER DEVELOPMENT (H,I,K,L)
62.006 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—VALLEY AGRICULTURAL RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT (K,L)
81.051 APPROPRIATE ENERGY TECHNOLOGY (B)

PRODUCTION AND OPERATIONS

10.066 EMERGENCY FEED PROGRAM (D)
10.404 EMERGENCY LOANS (F)
10.406 FARM OPERATING LOANS (F)
10.408 GRAZING ASSOCIATION LOANS (F)
10.428 ECONOMIC EMERGENCY LOANS (F)
15.603 FARM FISH POND MANAGEMENT (H)
59.017 CONSUMER PROTECTION LOANS (E,F)

MARKETING

10.053 DAIRY INDEMNITY PAYMENTS (D)
10.056 STORAGE FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT LOANS (E)
10.059 NATIONAL WOOL ACT PAYMENTS (D)
10.067 GRAIN RESERVE PROGRAM (D)
10.150 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCT GRADING (J)
10.153 MARKET NEWS (L)
10.154 MARKET SUPERVISION (J,K,M,N)
10.155 MARKETING AGREEMENTS AND ORDERS (J,K)
10.156 FEDERAL-STATE MARKETING IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (B)
10.159 LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY MARKET SUPERVISION (N)
10.477 MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION (J)
10.478 VOLUNTARY COMMODITY INSPECTION AND GRADING PROGRAMS (J)
59.010 PRODUCT DISASTER LOANS (E,F)
78.002 COMMODITY FUTURES MARKET REPORTS (L)
78.003 COMMODITY FUTURES CONSUMER INFORMATION (K,L,N)
78.004 COMMODITY FUTURES REPARATIONS CLAIMS (N)

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

10.250 AGRICULTURAL AND RURAL ECONOMIC RESEARCH (L)
10.652 FORESTRY RESEARCH (B)
10.875 AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH-BASIC AND APPLIED RESEARCH (B,L)
10.876 GRANTS FOR AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH, SPECIAL RESEARCH GRANTS (B)
10.877 COOPERATIVE FORESTRY RESEARCH (A)
10.878 PAYMENTS TO AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS UNDER HATCH ACT (A)
10.879 RURAL DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH (A)
10.880 PAYMENTS TO 1890 LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND TUSKEGEE INSTITUTE (A)
10.884 GRANTS FOR AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH-COMPETITIVE RESEARCH GRANTS (B)
10.885 ANIMAL HEALTH AND DISEASE RESEARCH (A)
28.002 COASTAL PLAINS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
38.002 FOUR CORNERS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
48.002 NEW ENGLAND TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
52.002 OZARKS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
63.002 UPPER GREAT LAKES TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
75.002 OLD WEST TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
76.002 PACIFIC NORTHWEST TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
79.002 SOUTHWEST BORDER TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, INFORMATION AND SERVICES

10.025 PLANT AND ANIMAL DISEASE AND PEST CONTROL (J,L)
10.068 RURAL CLEAN WATER PROGRAM (C)
10.150 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCT GRADING (J)
10.153 MARKET NEWS (L)
10.154 MARKET SUPERVISION (J,K,M,N)
10.155 MARKETING AGREEMENTS AND ORDERS (J,K)
10.156 FEDERAL-STATE MARKETING IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (B)
10.250 AGRICULTURAL AND RURAL ECONOMIC RESEARCH (L)
10.251 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO COOPERATIVES (K,L)
10.252 AGRICULTURE STATISTICAL REPORTS (L)
10.476 EGG PRODUCTS INSPECTION (J)
10.478 VOLUNTARY COMMODITY INSPECTION AND GRADING PROGRAMS (J)
10.875 AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH-BASIC AND APPLIED RESEARCH (B,L)
10.878 PAYMENTS TO AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS UNDER HATCH ACT (A)
10.880 PAYMENTS TO 1890 LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND TUSKEGEE INSTITUTE (A)

10.881 COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE (A)
10.882 HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (A)
10.883 TECHNICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS (L)
10.900 GREAT PLAINS CONSERVATION (C,K)
10.901 RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT (B,K)
10.903 SOIL SURVEY (L)
10.906 RIVER BASIN SURVEYS AND INVESTIGATIONS (J,K)
10.907 SNOW SURVEY AND WATER SUPPLY FORECASTING (L)
10.908 INVENTORY AND MONITORING (L)
11.428 INTERGOVERNMENTAL CLIMATE—DEMONSTRATION PROJECT (B)
15.601 ANIMAL DAMAGE CONTROL (J,K,L,M)
15.607 ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINANT EVALUATION (K,L,M)
62.001 NATIONAL FERTILIZER DEVELOPMENT (H,I,K,L)
62.006 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—VALLEY AGRICULTURAL RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT (K,L)
78.002 COMMODITY FUTURES MARKET REPORTS (L)
78.003 COMMODITY FUTURES CONSUMER INFORMATION (K,L,N)
78.004 COMMODITY FUTURES REPARATIONS CLAIMS (N)

FORESTRY

10.064 FORESTRY INCENTIVES PROGRAM (C)
10.406 FARM OPERATING LOANS (F)
10.407 FARM OWNERSHIP LOANS (F)
10.652 FORESTRY RESEARCH (B)
10.661 YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS-GRANTS TO STATES (B)
10.664 COOPERATIVE FORESTRY ASSISTANCE (A,B)
10.665 SCHOOLS AND ROADS—GRANTS TO STATES (A)
10.666 SCHOOLS AND ROADS—GRANTS TO COUNTIES (A)
10.667 SCHOOL FUNDS—GRANTS TO ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO (A)
10.668 ADDITIONAL LANDS—GRANTS TO MINNESOTA (A)
10.877 COOPERATIVE FORESTRY RESEARCH (A)

STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE

10.051 COMMODITY LOANS AND PURCHASES (D,E)
10.052 COTTON PRODUCTION STABILIZATION (D)
10.053 DAIRY INDEMNITY PAYMENTS (D)
10.054 EMERGENCY CONSERVATION PROGRAM (C)
10.055 FEED GRAIN PRODUCTION STABILIZATION (D)
10.056 STORAGE FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT LOANS (E)
10.058 WHEAT PRODUCTION STABILIZATION (D)
10.059 NATIONAL WOOL ACT PAYMENTS (D)
10.060 BEEKEEPER INDEMNITY PAYMENTS (D)
10.062 WATER BANK PROGRAM (C)
10.063 AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM (C)
10.064 FORESTRY INCENTIVES PROGRAM (C)
10.065 RICE PRODUCTION STABILIZATION (D)
10.066 EMERGENCY FEED PROGRAM (D)
10.067 GRAIN RESERVE PROGRAM (D)
10.450 CROP INSURANCE (G)

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

SMALL BUSINESS

10.422 BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL LOANS (F)
11.050 BUSINESS ASSISTANCE, SERVICES, AND INFORMATION (K)
11.100 EXPORT LICENSING SERVICE AND INFORMATION (K)
11.108 INTERNATIONAL TRADE PROMOTION (K)
11.301 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE (E,F)
11.311 SPECIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—SUDDEN AND SEVERE ECONOMIC DISLOCATION (B)
11.425 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM-OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF STATE PARTICIPATION GRANTS (B)
11.750 COOPERATIVE GENERIC TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM (B)
11.800 MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT-MANAGEMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (B)
14.220 SECTION 312 REHABILITATION LOANS (E)
15.124 INDIAN LOANS—ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (E,F,J)
20.105 LOAN GUARANTEES FOR PURCHASE OF AIRCRAFT AND SPARE PARTS (F)
21.003 TAX INFORMATION AND EDUCATION (K,M)
36.001 FAIR COMPETITION COUNSELING AND INVESTIGATION OF COMPLAINTS (K,N)
36.002 PUBLIC RULEMAKING PARTICIPATION (C)
39.001 BUSINESS SERVICES (K)
41.001 INTERSTATE COMMERCE—COOPERATIVE ENFORCEMENT AGREEMENTS WITH STATES (L)
44.001 CREDIT UNION CHARTER, EXAMINATION, SUPERVISION, AND INSURANCE (G,J,K)
59.001 DISPLACED BUSINESS LOANS (E,F)
59.002 ECONOMIC INJURY DISASTER LOANS (E,F)
59.003 ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY LOANS FOR SMALL BUSINESSES (E,F,K)
59.005 MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE TO SMALL BUSINESSES (K,L,M)
59.006 MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT—PROCUREMENT ASSISTANCE (J)
59.007 MANAGEMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSMEN (B)
59.008 PHYSICAL DISASTER LOANS (E,F)
59.009 PROCUREMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO SMALL BUSINESSES (J)
59.010 PRODUCT DISASTER LOANS (E,F)
59.011 SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT COMPANIES (E,F,K)
59.012 SMALL BUSINESS LOANS (E,F)
59.013 STATE AND LOCAL DEVELOPMENT COMPANY LOANS (E,F)
59.014 MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH LOANS (E,F)
59.016 BOND GUARANTEES FOR SURETY COMPANIES (F)
59.017 CONSUMER PROTECTION LOANS (E,F)
59.018 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH LOANS (E,F)
59.020 BASE CLOSING ECONOMIC INJURY LOANS (E,F)
59.021 HANDICAPPED ASSISTANCE LOANS (E,F)
59.022 EMERGENCY ENERGY SHORTAGE ECONOMIC INJURY LOANS (E,F)
59.023 STRATEGIC ARMS ECONOMIC INJURY LOANS (E,F)
59.024 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS (E,F)
59.025 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS (E,F)
59.026 SERVICE CORPS OF RETIRED EXECUTIVES AND ACTIVE CORPS OF EXECUTIVES (K)
59.027 ECONOMIC DISLOCATION LOANS (E,F)
59.028 REGULATORY LOANS (E,F)
59.030 SMALL BUSINESS ENERGY LOANS (E,F)
59.031 SMALL BUSINESS POLLUTION CONTROL FINANCING GUARANTEE (F)
59.033 SMALL BUSINESS AND CAPITAL OWNERSHIP DEVELOPMENT (J)
59.034 SMALL BUSINESS ECONOMIC RESEARCH (B)
59.035 PROCUREMENT AUTOMATED SOURCE SYSTEM (J)
83.100 FLOOD INSURANCE (G)
83.102 CRIME INSURANCE (G)

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

10.404 EMERGENCY LOANS (F)
10.406 FARM OPERATING LOANS (F)
10.422 BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL LOANS (F)
10.423 COMMUNITY FACILITIES LOANS (F)
10.424 INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS (B)
10.426 AREA DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE PLANNING GRANTS (B)
11.300 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-GRANTS AND LOANS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES (B,E)
11.301 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE (E,F)
11.302 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-SUPPORT FOR PLANNING ORGANIZATIONS (B)
11.303 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (B)
11.304 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-PUBLIC WORKS IMPACT PROJECTS (B)
11.305 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-STATE AND LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PLANNING (B)
11.306 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-DISTRICT OPERATIONAL ASSISTANCE (B)
11.307 SPECIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—LONG—TERM ECONOMIC DETERIORATION (B)
11.308 GRANTS TO STATES FOR SUPPLEMENTAL AND BASIC FUNDING OF TITLES, I, II, III, IV and IX ACTIVITIES (B,E)
11.309 TRADE ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE (E,F)
11.311 SPECIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—SUDDEN AND SEVERE ECONOMIC DISLOCATION (B)
11.421 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM-FORMULA GRANTS (A)
11.422 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM—PLANNING GRANTS (B)
11.423 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM—LOANS AND GUARANTEES (E)
11.424 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM—ENVIRONMENTAL GRANTS (B)
11.750 COOPERATIVE GENERIC TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM (B)
11.800 MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT-MANAGEMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (B)
12.600 COMMUNITY ECONOMIC ADJUSTMENT (J,K)
14.218 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS/ENTITLEMENT GRANTS (A)
14.219 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS/SMALL CITIES PROGRAM (B)
14.221 URBAN DEVELOPMENT ACTION GRANTS (B)
15.124 INDIAN LOANS—ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (E,F,J)
20.507 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION CAPITAL AND OPERATING ASSISTANCE FORMULA GRANTS (A)
23.001 APPALACHIAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT (B)
23.011 APPALACHIAN STATE RESEARCH, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, AND DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
28.001 COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
28.002 COASTAL PLAINS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
38.001 FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
38.002 FOUR CORNERS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
48.001 NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
48.002 NEW ENGLAND TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
49.002 COMMUNITY ACTION (B)
49.011 COMMUNITY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
52.001 OZARKS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
52.002 OZARKS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
59.018 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH LOANS (E,F)
62.004 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (K,L)
63.001 UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
63.002 UPPER GREAT LAKES TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
75.001 OLD WEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
75.002 OLD WEST TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
76.001 PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
76.002 PACIFIC NORTHWEST TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
79.001 SOUTHWEST BORDER REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
79.002 SOUTHWEST BORDER TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
84.115 INSTITUTE OF MUSEUM SERVICES (B)

ECONOMIC INJURY AND NATURAL DISASTER

10.404 EMERGENCY LOANS (F)
10.422 BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL LOANS (F)
10.423 COMMUNITY FACILITIES LOANS (F)
10.450 CROP INSURANCE (G)
11.107 COUNTERVAILING DUTY ON IMPORTS (J,N)
11.301 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE (E,F)
11.307 SPECIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—LONG—TERM ECONOMIC DETERIORATION (B)
11.311 SPECIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—SUDDEN AND SEVERE ECONOMIC DISLOCATION (B)
11.406 COMMERCIAL FISHERIES DISASTER ASSISTANCE (B)
11.410 FISHERMEN-REIMBURSEMENT OF LOSSES (G)
11.503 MARITIME WAR RISK INSURANCE (G)
11.750 COOPERATIVE GENERIC TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM (B)
12.102 FLOOD CONTROL WORKS AND FEDERALLY AUTHORIZED COASTAL PROTECTION WORKS, REHABILITATION (J)
12.103 FLOOD FIGHTING AND RESCUE OPERATIONS, AND EMERGENCY PROTECTION OF COASTAL PROTECTIVE WORKS FEDERALLY AUTHORIZED (J)
13.816 LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (A)
17.400 TRADE ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE—WORKERS (D,J)
19.201 PROTECTION OF SHIPS FROM FOREIGN SEIZURE (G)
21.003 TAX INFORMATION AND EDUCATION (K,M)
33.001 SHIPPING—INVESTIGATION OF COMPLAINTS (N)
34.001 LABOR MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION (J,K)
36.001 FAIR COMPETITION COUNSELING AND INVESTIGATION OF COMPLAINTS (K,N)
59.001 DISPLACED BUSINESS LOANS (E,F)
59.002 ECONOMIC INJURY DISASTER LOANS (E,F)

59.003 ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY LOANS FOR SMALL BUSINESSES (E,F,K)
59.008 PHYSICAL DISASTER LOANS (E,F)
59.010 PRODUCT DISASTER LOANS (E,F)
59.017 CONSUMER PROTECTION LOANS (E,F)
59.018 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH LOANS (E,F)
59.020 BASE CLOSING ECONOMIC INJURY LOANS (E,F)
59.022 EMERGENCY ENERGY SHORTAGE ECONOMIC INJURY LOANS (E,F)
59.023 STRATEGIC ARMS ECONOMIC INJURY LOANS (E,F)
59.024 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS (E,F)
59.025 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS (E,F)
59.027 ECONOMIC DISLOCATION LOANS (E,F)
59.028 REGULATORY LOANS (E,F)
61.001 IMPORT RELIEF (INDUSTRY) (J)
78.004 COMMODITY FUTURES REPARATIONS CLAIMS (N)
81.028 RADIOLOGICAL EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE (J,K,L)
83.205 INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS PLANNING (L,M)

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

11.405 ANADROMOUS AND GREAT LAKES FISHERIES CONSERVATION (B)
11.406 COMMERCIAL FISHERIES DISASTER ASSISTANCE (B)
11.407 COMMERCIAL FISHERIES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (A)
11.408 FISHERMEN'S CONTINGENCY FUND (C)
11.409 FISHING VESSEL AND GEAR DAMAGE COMPENSATION FUND (C)
11.410 FISHERMEN-REIMBURSEMENT OF LOSSES (G)
11.411 FISHERY COOPERATIVE SERVICES (K,L)
11.413 FISHERY PRODUCTS INSPECTION AND CERTIFICATION (J)
11.415 FISHING VESSEL OBLIGATION GUARANTEES (F)
11.427 FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT AND UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS PROGRAM (B)
15.600 ANADROMOUS FISH CONSERVATION (B)

MARITIME

11.500 CONSTRUCTION-DIFFERENTIAL SUBSIDIES (C)
11.501 DEVELOPMENT AND PROMOTION OF PORTS AND INTERMODAL TRANSPORTATION (K,L)
11.502 FEDERAL SHIP FINANCING GUARANTEES (F)
11.503 MARITIME WAR RISK INSURANCE (G)
11.504 OPERATING-DIFFERENTIAL SUBSIDIES (C)
11.505 SHIP SALES (H)
11.506 STATE MARINE SCHOOLS (A,I)
11.507 U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY (M)
11.508 CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION FUND (C)
11.509 DEVELOPMENT AND PROMOTION OF DOMESTIC WATERBORNE TRANSPORT SYSTEMS (K,L)
11.510 SUPPLEMENTARY TRAINING (M)
19.201 PROTECTION OF SHIPS FROM FOREIGN SEIZURE (G)
33.001 SHIPPING—INVESTIGATION OF COMPLAINTS (N)

INTERNATIONAL

11.100 EXPORT LICENSING SERVICE AND INFORMATION (K)
11.106 ANTIDUMPING DUTIES (J,N)
11.107 COUNTERVAILING DUTY ON IMPORTS (J,N)
11.108 INTERNATIONAL TRADE PROMOTION (K)
11.309 TRADE ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE (E,F)
11.750 COOPERATIVE GENERIC TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM (B)
17.400 TRADE ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE—WORKERS (D,J)
61.001 IMPORT RELIEF (INDUSTRY) (J)
70.002 FOREIGN INVESTMENT GUARANTIES (F)
70.003 FOREIGN INVESTMENT INSURANCE (G)
70.004 PRE-INVESTMENT ASSISTANCE (C)
70.005 DIRECT INVESTMENT LOANS (E)
82.003 PRIVATE SECTOR PROGRAMS (B)

STATISTICS

11.001 CENSUS BUREAU DATA PRODUCTS (L)
11.002 CENSUS DATA USER SERVICES (J,K,L)
11.003 CENSUS GEOGRAPHY (J,L)
11.005 CENSUS SPECIAL TABULATIONS AND SERVICES (J,L)
11.025 MEASURES AND ANALYSES OF THE U.S. ECONOMY (L)
11.050 BUSINESS ASSISTANCE, SERVICES, AND INFORMATION (K)
11.100 EXPORT LICENSING SERVICE AND INFORMATION (K)
11.302 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-SUPPORT FOR PLANNING ORGANIZATIONS (B)
11.309 TRADE ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE (E,F)
11.601 CALIBRATION AND TESTING SERVICES (L)
11.604 STANDARD REFERENCE MATERIALS (L)
11.606 WEIGHTS AND MEASURES SERVICE (K,L,M)
11.650 NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE (L)
11.900 PATENT AND TRADEMARK TECHNICAL INFORMATION DISSEMINATION (L)
17.002 LABOR FORCE STATISTICS (L)
17.003 PRICES AND COST OF LIVING DATA (L)
17.004 PRODUCTIVITY AND TECHNOLOGY DATA (L)
17.005 WAGES AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS DATA (L)
17.006 ECONOMIC GROWTH DATA (L)
81.038 ENERGY INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION CLEARINGHOUSE (L)
81.039 NATIONAL ENERGY INFORMATION CENTER (L)

SPECIAL TECHNICAL SERVICES

11.004 CENSUS INTERGOVERNMENTAL SERVICES (K,L,M)
11.050 BUSINESS ASSISTANCE, SERVICES, AND INFORMATION (K)
11.100 EXPORT LICENSING SERVICE AND INFORMATION (K)
11.307 SPECIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—LONG—TERM ECONOMIC DETERIORATION (B)
11.309 TRADE ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE (E,F)
11.400 GEODETIC SURVEYS AND SERVICES (J,K,L)
11.407 COMMERCIAL FISHERIES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (A)
11.427 FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT AND UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS PROGRAM (B)
11.428 INTERGOVERNMENTAL CLIMATE—DEMONSTRATION PROJECT (B)
11.606 WEIGHTS AND MEASURES SERVICE (K,L,M)
11.800 MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT-MANAGEMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (B)
15.850 INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT (I,K,N)
16.700 ANTITRUST STATE ENFORCEMENT (B)
36.002 PUBLIC RULEMAKING PARTICIPATION (C)
41.001 INTERSTATE COMMERCE—COOPERATIVE ENFORCEMENT AGREEMENTS WITH STATES (L)
44.001 CREDIT UNION CHARTER, EXAMINATION, SUPERVISION, AND INSURANCE (G,J,K)
59.005 MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE TO SMALL BUSINESSES (K,L,M)
59.026 SERVICE CORPS OF RETIRED EXECUTIVES AND ACTIVE CORPS OF EXECUTIVES (K)
81.029 URANIUM INDUSTRY SEMINARS (L)

MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

10.421 INDIAN TRIBES AND TRIBAL CORPORATION LOANS (F)
10.422 BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL LOANS (F)
10.424 INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS (B)
11.050 BUSINESS ASSISTANCE, SERVICES, AND INFORMATION (K)
11.108 INTERNATIONAL TRADE PROMOTION (K)
11.300 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-GRANTS AND LOANS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES (B,E)
11.301 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE (E,F)
11.307 SPECIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—LONG—TERM ECONOMIC DETERIORATION (B)
11.309 TRADE ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE (E,F)
11.311 SPECIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—SUDDEN AND SEVERE ECONOMIC DISLOCATION (B)
11.427 FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT AND UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS PROGRAM (B)
11.550 PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES (B)
11.800 MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT-MANAGEMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (B)
14.220 SECTION 312 REHABILITATION LOANS (E)
15.124 INDIAN LOANS—ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (E,F,J)
17.201 APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING (K)
29.001 CLEARINGHOUSE SERVICES, CIVIL RIGHTS AND SEX DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINTS (L)
30.001 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—SETTLEMENT, INVESTIGATION, CONCILIATION AND LITIGATION OF UNLAWFUL EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES (N)
30.002 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—STATE AND LOCAL ANTI-DISCRIMINATION AGENCY CONTRACTS (C)
49.011 COMMUNITY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
59.001 DISPLACED BUSINESS LOANS (E,F)
59.003 ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY LOANS FOR SMALL BUSINESSES (E,F,K)
59.006 MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT—PROCUREMENT ASSISTANCE (J)
59.007 MANAGEMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSMEN (B)
59.011 SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT COMPANIES (E,F,K)
59.012 SMALL BUSINESS LOANS (E,F)
59.032 OFFICE OF WOMEN'S BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (B)
81.063 OFFICE OF MINORITY ECONOMIC IMPACT LOANS (E)
83.102 CRIME INSURANCE (G)

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

PLANNING AND RESEARCH

10.426 AREA DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE PLANNING GRANTS (B)
10.879 RURAL DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH (A)
10.906 RIVER BASIN SURVEYS AND INVESTIGATIONS (J,K)
11.307 SPECIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—LONG—TERM ECONOMIC DETERIORATION (B)
11.311 SPECIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—SUDDEN AND SEVERE ECONOMIC DISLOCATION (B)
11.421 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM-FORMULA GRANTS (A)
11.422 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM—PLANNING GRANTS (B)
11.550 PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES (B)
11.800 MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT-MANAGEMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (B)
12.110 PLANNING ASSISTANCE TO STATES (J)
13.295 COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS—COMPREHENSIVE SERVICES SUPPORT (B)
14.125 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—LAND DEVELOPMENT AND NEW COMMUNITIES (F)
14.203 COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
14.207 NEW COMMUNITIES—LOAN GUARANTEES (F)
14.218 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS/ENTITLEMENT GRANTS (A)
14.219 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS/SMALL CITIES PROGRAM (B)
14.225 SECRETARY'S DISCRETIONARY FUND/TERRITORIES PROGRAM (B)
14.226 SECRETARY'S DISCRETIONARY FUND/INNOVATIVE GRANTS PROGRAM (B)
14.227 SECRETARY'S DISCRETIONARY FUND/COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE GRANTS (B,C)
14.506 GENERAL RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY ACTIVITY (B)
14.800 NEIGHBORHOOD SELF-HELP DEVELOPMENT (B)
15.417 URBAN PARK AND RECREATION RECOVERY PROGRAM (B)
15.950 NATIONAL WATER RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (B)
15.952 WATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY—MATCHING FUNDS TO STATE INSTITUTES (B)
16.200 COMMUNITY RELATIONS SERVICE (K)
20.510 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION PLANNING METHODS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (B,L,M)
21.300 STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FISCAL ASSISTANCE-GENERAL REVENUE SHARING (A)
23.001 APPALACHIAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT (B)
23.002 APPALACHIAN SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT) (B)
23.011 APPALACHIAN STATE RESEARCH, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, AND DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
28.001 COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
28.002 COASTAL PLAINS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
38.001 FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
38.002 FOUR CORNERS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
48.001 NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
48.002 NEW ENGLAND TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
49.002 COMMUNITY ACTION (B)
49.011 COMMUNITY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
49.013 STATE ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY OFFICES (B)
52.001 OZARKS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
52.002 OZARKS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
62.004 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (K,L)
63.001 UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)

63.002 UPPER GREAT LAKES TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
65.001 WATER RESOURCES PLANNING (A)
75.001 OLD WEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
75.002 OLD WEST TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
76.001 PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
76.002 PACIFIC NORTHWEST TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
79.001 SOUTHWEST BORDER REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
79.002 SOUTHWEST BORDER TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
81.059 CLEARINGHOUSE FOR COMMUNITY ENERGY EFFICIENCY (L)
83.001 ACADEMY PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
83.002 STATE FIRE INCIDENT REPORTING ASSISTANCE (B)
83.003 PUBLIC EDUCATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (B)
83.004 TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES (J)
84.046 COMMUNITY SERVICE AND CONTINUING EDUCATION—STATE GRANTS (A)
84.081 COMMUNITY EDUCATION (B)

CONSTRUCTION, RENEWAL AND OPERATIONS

10.056 STORAGE FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT LOANS (E)
10.406 FARM OPERATING LOANS (F)
10.413 RECREATION FACILITY LOANS (F)
10.422 BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL LOANS (F)
10.424 INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS (B)
10.430 ENERGY IMPACTED AREA DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (B)
10.665 SCHOOLS AND ROADS—GRANTS TO STATES (A)
10.666 SCHOOLS AND ROADS—GRANTS TO COUNTIES (A)
10.667 SCHOOL FUNDS—GRANTS TO ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO (A)
11.300 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-GRANTS AND LOANS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES (B,E)
11.301 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE (E,F)
11.304 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-PUBLIC WORKS IMPACT PROJECTS (B)
11.307 SPECIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—LONG—TERM ECONOMIC DETERIORATION (B)
11.308 GRANTS TO STATES FOR SUPPLEMENTAL AND BASIC FUNDING OF TITLES, I, II, III, IV and IX ACTIVITIES (B,E)
11.309 TRADE ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE (E,F)
11.407 COMMERCIAL FISHERIES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (A)
11.415 FISHING VESSEL OBLIGATION GUARANTEES (F)
11.421 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM-FORMULA GRANTS (A)
11.422 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM—PLANNING GRANTS (B)
11.423 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM—LOANS AND GUARANTEES (E)
11.424 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM—ENVIRONMENTAL GRANTS (B)
11.500 CONSTRUCTION-DIFFERENTIAL SUBSIDIES (C)
11.550 PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES (B)
11.551 PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES PROGRAM (B)
11.800 MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT-MANAGEMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (B)
12.101 BEACH EROSION CONTROL PROJECTS (J)
12.102 FLOOD CONTROL WORKS AND FEDERALLY AUTHORIZED COASTAL PROTECTION WORKS, REHABILITATION (J)
12.400 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD (B)
13.295 COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS—COMPREHENSIVE SERVICES SUPPORT (B)
14.800 NEIGHBORHOOD SELF-HELP DEVELOPMENT (B)
15.124 INDIAN LOANS—ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (E,F,J)
15.417 URBAN PARK AND RECREATION RECOVERY PROGRAM (B)
15.501 IRRIGATION DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM LOANS (E)
15.502 IRRIGATION SYSTEMS REHABILITATION AND BETTERMENT (E)
15.503 SMALL RECLAMATION PROJECTS (B,E)
20.309 RAILROAD REHABILITATION AND IMPROVEMENT—GUARANTEE OF OBLIGATIONS (F)
20.310 RAILROAD REHABILITATION AND IMPROVEMENT—REDEEMABLE PREFERENCE SHARES (E)
20.500 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT GRANTS (B)
20.501 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT LOANS (E)
20.506 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION DEMONSTRATION GRANTS (B)
20.507 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION CAPITAL AND OPERATING ASSISTANCE FORMULA GRANTS (A)
20.509 PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION FOR NONURBANIZED AREAS (A)
21.300 STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FISCAL ASSISTANCE-GENERAL REVENUE SHARING (A)
23.001 APPALACHIAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT (B)
23.002 APPALACHIAN SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT) (B)
23.005 APPALACHIAN HOUSING PROJECT PLANNING LOAN, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE GRANT AND SITE DEVELOPMENT AND OFF-SITE IMPROVEMENT GRANT: STATE APPALACHIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS (B)
23.010 APPALACHIAN MINE AREA RESTORATION (B)
28.001 COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
28.003 COASTAL PLAINS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
38.001 FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
38.003 FOUR CORNERS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
48.001 NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
48.003 NEW ENGLAND SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
52.001 OZARKS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
52.003 OZARKS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
62.004 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (K,L)
63.001 UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
63.003 UPPER GREAT LAKES SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
64.203 STATE CEMETERY GRANTS (B)
66.418 CONSTRUCTION GRANTS FOR WASTEWATER TREATMENT WORKS (B)
66.438 CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE GRANTS (A)

66.603 LOAN GUARANTEES FOR CONSTRUCTION OF TREATMENT WORKS (F)
75.001 OLD WEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
75.003 OLD WEST SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
76.001 PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
79.001 SOUTHWEST BORDER REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
81.051 APPROPRIATE ENERGY TECHNOLOGY (B)
81.052 ENERGY CONSERVATION FOR INSTITUTIONAL BUILDINGS (A)
81.053 PUBLIC UTILITY REGULATORY INNOVATIVE RATES SUPPORT (C)
81.054 PUBLIC UTILITY REGULATORY SUPPORT (A)
84.001 ACADEMIC FACILITIES RECONSTRUCTION AND RENOVATION FOR REMOVAL OF ARCHITECTURAL BARRIERS (A)

HISTORICAL PRESERVATION

10.426 AREA DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE PLANNING GRANTS (B)
11.300 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-GRANTS AND LOANS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES (B,E)
11.307 SPECIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—LONG—TERM ECONOMIC DETERIORATION (B)
14.218 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS/ENTITLEMENT GRANTS (A)
14.219 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS/SMALL CITIES PROGRAM (B)
14.223 INDIAN COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM (B)
15.403 DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY FOR PARKS, RECREATION, AND HISTORIC MONUMENTS (K)
15.405 NATIONAL NATURAL LANDMARKS PROGRAM (J)
15.410 NATIONAL ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING RECORD (J,K,L)
15.411 HISTORIC PRESERVATION GRANTS—IN—AID (B)
15.414 NATIONAL HISTORIC LANDMARK (K)
15.415 TECHNICAL PRESERVATION SERVICES (J,K,L)
15.416 NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES (K)
21.300 STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FISCAL ASSISTANCE-GENERAL REVENUE SHARING (A)
23.001 APPALACHIAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT (B)
23.002 APPALACHIAN SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT) (B)
28.001 COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
38.001 FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
39.002 DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY (H)
39.004 NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES (I,K,L)
39.006 NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLICATIONS AND RECORDS GRANTS (B)
42.006 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS RESEARCH SERVICES (K,L)
45.012 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—MUSEUMS (B)
45.013 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—CHALLENGE GRANTS (B)
45.125 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MUSEUMS AND HISTORICAL ORGANIZATIONS HUMANITIES PROJECTS (B)
45.130 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CHALLENGE GRANTS PROGRAM (C)
45.201 ARTS AND ARTIFACTS INDEMNITY (G)
48.001 NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
52.001 OZARKS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
60.001 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH IN COLLABORATION WITH SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION STAFF (B,I,J,K,M)
60.007 MUSEUMS—ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE (B,K,L,M)
62.004 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (K,L)
63.001 UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
75.001 OLD WEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
76.001 PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
79.001 SOUTHWEST BORDER REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
84.115 INSTITUTE OF MUSEUM SERVICES (B)

RURAL COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

10.250 AGRICULTURAL AND RURAL ECONOMIC RESEARCH (L)
10.251 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO COOPERATIVES (K,L)
10.405 FARM LABOR HOUSING LOANS AND GRANTS (B,F)
10.406 FARM OPERATING LOANS (F)
10.407 FARM OWNERSHIP LOANS (F)
10.408 GRAZING ASSOCIATION LOANS (F)
10.409 IRRIGATION, DRAINAGE, AND OTHER SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION LOANS (F)
10.410 LOW TO MODERATE INCOME HOUSING LOANS (F)
10.411 RURAL HOUSING SITE LOANS (E,F)
10.413 RECREATION FACILITY LOANS (F)
10.414 RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT LOANS (F)
10.415 RURAL RENTAL HOUSING LOANS (F)
10.418 WATER AND WASTE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS FOR RURAL COMMUNITIES (B,E)
10.420 RURAL SELF-HELP HOUSING TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (B)
10.422 BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL LOANS (F)
10.423 COMMUNITY FACILITIES LOANS (F)
10.424 INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS (B)
10.426 AREA DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE PLANNING GRANTS (B)
10.431 TECHNICAL AND SUPERVISORY ASSISTANCE GRANTS (B)
10.850 RURAL ELECTRIFICATION LOANS AND LOAN GUARANTEES (F)
10.851 RURAL TELEPHONE LOANS AND LOAN GUARANTEES (F)
10.852 RURAL TELEPHONE BANK LOANS (E)
10.853 COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION LOANS AND LOAN GUARANTEES (F)
10.876 GRANTS FOR AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH, SPECIAL RESEARCH GRANTS (B)
10.879 RURAL DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH (A)
10.881 COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE (A)
20.105 LOAN GUARANTEES FOR PURCHASE OF AIRCRAFT AND SPARE PARTS (F)
20.509 PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION FOR NONURBANIZED AREAS (A)
21.300 STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FISCAL ASSISTANCE-GENERAL REVENUE SHARING (A)
23.001 APPALACHIAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT (B)

23.002 APPALACHIAN SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT) (B)
28.001 COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
38.001 FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
48.001 NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
49.017 RURAL DEVELOPMENT LOAN FUND (E,F)
49.018 HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (B)
52.001 OZARKS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
62.004 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (K,L)
63.001 UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
75.001 OLD WEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
76.001 PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
79.001 SOUTHWEST BORDER REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)

RECREATION

10.405 FARM LABOR HOUSING LOANS AND GRANTS (B,F)
10.406 FARM OPERATING LOANS (F)
10.407 FARM OWNERSHIP LOANS (F)
10.413 RECREATION FACILITY LOANS (F)
10.414 RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT LOANS (F)
10.415 RURAL RENTAL HOUSING LOANS (F)
10.422 BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL LOANS (F)
10.423 COMMUNITY FACILITIES LOANS (F)
10.853 COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION LOANS AND LOAN GUARANTEES (F)
10.901 RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT (B,K)
10.903 SOIL SURVEY (L)
10.904 WATERSHED PROTECTION AND FLOOD PREVENTION (B,K)
11.300 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-GRANTS AND LOANS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES (B,E)
11.304 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-PUBLIC WORKS IMPACT PROJECTS (B)
11.308 GRANTS TO STATES FOR SUPPLEMENTAL AND BASIC FUNDING OF TITLES, I, II, III, IV and IX ACTIVITIES (B,E)
11.401 NAUTICAL CHARTS AND RELATED DATA (J,K,L)
11.405 ANADROMOUS AND GREAT LAKES FISHERIES CONSERVATION (B)
11.419 COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION (B)
11.420 COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT ESTUARINE SANCTUARIES (B)
11.421 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM-FORMULA GRANTS (A)
11.423 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM—LOANS AND GUARANTEES (E)
11.424 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM—ENVIRONMENTAL GRANTS (B)
12.101 BEACH EROSION CONTROL PROJECTS (J)
13.289 PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS (J,K,L,M)
14.218 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS/ENTITLEMENT GRANTS (A)
14.219 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS/SMALL CITIES PROGRAM (B)
15.124 INDIAN LOANS—ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (E,F,J)
15.400 OUTDOOR RECREATION-ACQUISTION, DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING (B)
15.402 RECREATION—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,L,M)
15.403 DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY FOR PARKS, RECREATION, AND HISTORIC MONUMENTS (K)
15.417 URBAN PARK AND RECREATION RECOVERY PROGRAM (B)
15.503 SMALL RECLAMATION PROJECTS (B,E)
15.600 ANADROMOUS FISH CONSERVATION (B)
15.603 FARM FISH POND MANAGEMENT (H)
15.604 FISHERY RESEARCH—INFORMATION (L)
15.605 FISH RESTORATION (A,B)
15.606 MIGRATORY BIRD BANDING AND DATA ANALYSIS (L)
15.608 SPORT FISH TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (J)
15.609 WILDLIFE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,L,M)
15.610 WILDLIFE ECOLOGY RESEARCH INFORMATION (L)
15.611 WILDLIFE RESTORATION (A,B)
15.804 WATER RESOURCES INVESTIGATIONS (J,L)
15.900 DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS WILDLIFE (H)
20.001 BOATING SAFETY (J,L,M)
21.300 STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FISCAL ASSISTANCE-GENERAL REVENUE SHARING (A)
23.001 APPALACHIAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT (B)
23.002 APPALACHIAN SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT) (B)
28.001 COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
38.001 FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
39.002 DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY (H)
48.001 NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
49.002 COMMUNITY ACTION (B)
49.010 OLDER PERSONS OPPORTUNITIES AND SERVICES (B)
49.015 SUMMER YOUTH RECREATION (B)
49.016 NATIONAL YOUTH SPORTS PROGRAM (B)
52.001 OZARKS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
62.004 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (K,L)
63.001 UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
75.001 OLD WEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
76.001 PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
79.001 SOUTHWEST BORDER REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
83.300 DISASTER ASSISTANCE (B,I,J)
84.081 COMMUNITY EDUCATION (B)

SITE ACQUISITION

10.407 FARM OWNERSHIP LOANS (F)
10.408 GRAZING ASSOCIATION LOANS (F)
10.413 RECREATION FACILITY LOANS (F)
10.421 INDIAN TRIBES AND TRIBAL CORPORATION LOANS (F)
10.422 BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL LOANS (F)
10.423 COMMUNITY FACILITIES LOANS (F)
10.424 INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS (B)
11.301 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE (E,F)

11.307 SPECIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—LONG—TERM ECONOMIC DETERIORATION (B)
11.309 TRADE ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE (E,F)
11.800 MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT-MANAGEMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (B)
14.211 SURPLUS LAND FOR LOW AND MODERATE INCOME HOUSING (H,K)
14.223 INDIAN COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM (B)
14.801 LAND SALES—PARCELS OF SUBDIVIDED LAND (L,N)
21.300 STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FISCAL ASSISTANCE-GENERAL REVENUE SHARING (A)
23.001 APPALACHIAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT (B)
23.002 APPALACHIAN SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT) (B)
28.001 COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
28.003 COASTAL PLAINS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
38.001 FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
38.003 FOUR CORNERS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
39.002 DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY (H)
48.001 NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
48.003 NEW ENGLAND SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
49.011 COMMUNITY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
52.001 OZARKS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
52.003 OZARKS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
59.001 DISPLACED BUSINESS LOANS (E,F)
59.008 PHYSICAL DISASTER LOANS (E,F)
59.012 SMALL BUSINESS LOANS (E,F)
59.013 STATE AND LOCAL DEVELOPMENT COMPANY LOANS (E,F)
59.020 BASE CLOSING ECONOMIC INJURY LOANS (E,F)
62.004 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (K,L)
63.001 UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
63.003 UPPER GREAT LAKES SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
75.001 OLD WEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
75.003 OLD WEST SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
76.001 PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
79.001 SOUTHWEST BORDER REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)

INDIAN ACTION SERVICES

10.421 INDIAN TRIBES AND TRIBAL CORPORATION LOANS (F)
10.422 BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL LOANS (F)
10.426 AREA DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE PLANNING GRANTS (B)
11.300 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-GRANTS AND LOANS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES (B,E)
11.301 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE (E,F)
11.302 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-SUPPORT FOR PLANNING ORGANIZATIONS (B)
11.307 SPECIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—LONG—TERM ECONOMIC DETERIORATION (B)
11.308 GRANTS TO STATES FOR SUPPLEMENTAL AND BASIC FUNDING OF TITLES, I, II, III, IV and IX ACTIVITIES (B,E)
11.311 SPECIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—SUDDEN AND SEVERE ECONOMIC DISLOCATION (B)
13.229 INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES—SANITATION MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (B)
13.612 NATIVE AMERICAN PROGRAMS (B)
13.655 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE VI—GRANTS TO INDIAN TRIBES (B)
14.203 COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
14.218 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS/ENTITLEMENT GRANTS (A)
14.219 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS/SMALL CITIES PROGRAM (B)
15.107 INDIAN ACTION TEAM PROGRAM (K,M)
15.113 INDIAN SOCIAL SERVICES—GENERAL ASSISTANCE (D)
15.123 INDIAN LOANS—CLAIMS ASSISTANCE (E)
15.124 INDIAN LOANS—ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (E,F,J)
15.130 INDIAN EDUCATION—ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS (C)
15.142 SELF DETERMINATION GRANTS—INDIAN TRIBAL GOVERNMENTS (B)
15.143 TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE—INDIAN TRIBAL GOVERNMENTS (B,J,K,M)
15.850 INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT (I,K,N)
15.900 DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS WILDLIFE (H)
21.300 STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FISCAL ASSISTANCE-GENERAL REVENUE SHARING (A)
23.001 APPALACHIAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT (B)
23.002 APPALACHIAN SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT) (B)
28.001 COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
38.001 FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
48.001 NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
52.001 OZARKS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
62.004 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (K,L)
63.001 UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
75.001 OLD WEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
76.001 PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
79.001 SOUTHWEST BORDER REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
84.062 INDIAN EDUCATION—ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION (B)

FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY

11.505 SHIP SALES (H)
12.700 DONATIONS/LOANS OF DOD SURPLUS PROPERTY (H)
13.676 SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION (H)
14.211 SURPLUS LAND FOR LOW AND MODERATE INCOME HOUSING (H,K)

15.403 DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY FOR PARKS, RECREATION, AND HISTORIC MONUMENTS (K)
15.415 TECHNICAL PRESERVATION SERVICES (J,K,L)
15.900 DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS WILDLIFE (H)
21.300 STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FISCAL ASSISTANCE-GENERAL REVENUE SHARING (A)
23.001 APPALACHIAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT (B)
23.002 APPALACHIAN SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT) (B)
28.001 COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
38.001 FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
39.002 DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY (H)
39.003 DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY (H)
39.007 SALE OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY (H)
48.001 NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
52.001 OZARKS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
62.004 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (K,L)
63.001 UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
75.001 OLD WEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
76.001 PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
79.001 SOUTHWEST BORDER REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
81.022 ENERGY-RELATED LABORATORY EQUIPMENT GRANTS (H)

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND SERVICES

10.420 RURAL SELF-HELP HOUSING TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (B)
10.431 TECHNICAL AND SUPERVISORY ASSISTANCE GRANTS (B)
11.004 CENSUS INTERGOVERNMENTAL SERVICES (K,L,M)
11.303 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (B)
11.306 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-DISTRICT OPERATIONAL ASSISTANCE (B)
11.307 SPECIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—LONG—TERM ECONOMIC DETERIORATION (B)
11.309 TRADE ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE (E,F)
11.428 INTERGOVERNMENTAL CLIMATE—DEMONSTRATION PROJECT (B)
11.601 CALIBRATION AND TESTING SERVICES (L)
11.800 MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT-MANAGEMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (B)
12.104 FLOOD PLAIN MANAGEMENT SERVICES (K,L)
12.110 PLANNING ASSISTANCE TO STATES (J)
12.600 COMMUNITY ECONOMIC ADJUSTMENT (J,K)
13.226 HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRANTS (B)
13.631 ADMINISTRATION ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—SPECIAL PROJECTS (B)
13.983 HEALTH FACILITY ENERGY CONSERVATION—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,L)
14.203 COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
14.227 SECRETARY'S DISCRETIONARY FUND/COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE GRANTS (B,C)
16.200 COMMUNITY RELATIONS SERVICE (K)
16.535 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION—OFFICE OF COMMUNITY ANTI-CRIME PROGRAMS (B)
16.541 JUVENILE JUSTICE AND DELINQUENCY PREVENTION—SPECIAL EMPHASIS AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (B)
21.300 STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FISCAL ASSISTANCE-GENERAL REVENUE SHARING (A)
23.001 APPALACHIAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT (B)
23.002 APPALACHIAN SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT) (B)
23.011 APPALACHIAN STATE RESEARCH, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, AND DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
28.001 COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
28.005 COASTAL PLAINS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
38.001 FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
38.005 FOUR CORNERS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
44.001 CREDIT UNION CHARTER, EXAMINATION, SUPERVISION, AND INSURANCE (G,J,K)
48.001 NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
48.005 NEW ENGLAND ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
49.002 COMMUNITY ACTION (B)
49.010 OLDER PERSONS OPPORTUNITIES AND SERVICES (B)
49.013 STATE ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY OFFICES (B)
52.001 OZARKS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
52.005 OZARKS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
62.004 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (K,L)
63.001 UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
63.005 UPPER GREAT LAKES ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
72.003 VOLUNTEERS IN SERVICE TO AMERICA (B,J)
72.004 UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION (B)
72.012 SPECIAL VOLUNTEER PROGRAMS (B)
75.001 OLD WEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
76.001 PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
76.005 PACIFIC NORTHWEST ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
79.001 SOUTHWEST BORDER REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
83.003 PUBLIC EDUCATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (B)
83.005 ARSON TASK FORCE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (J,K,L,M)
84.081 COMMUNITY EDUCATION (B)

LAND ACQUISITION

10.413 RECREATION FACILITY LOANS (F)
10.414 RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT LOANS (F)
10.421 INDIAN TRIBES AND TRIBAL CORPORATION LOANS (F)
10.422 BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL LOANS (F)
10.423 COMMUNITY FACILITIES LOANS (F)
10.424 INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS (B)

11.307 SPECIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—LONG—TERM ECONOMIC DETERIORATION (B)
11.421 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM-FORMULA GRANTS (A)
11.423 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM—LOANS AND GUARANTEES (E)
14.207 NEW COMMUNITIES—LOAN GUARANTEES (F)
14.211 SURPLUS LAND FOR LOW AND MODERATE INCOME HOUSING (H,K)
14.218 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS/ENTITLEMENT GRANTS (A)
14.219 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS/SMALL CITIES PROGRAM (B)
14.223 INDIAN COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM (B)
15.124 INDIAN LOANS—ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (E,F,J)
15.400 OUTDOOR RECREATION-ACQUISTION, DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING (B)
15.402 RECREATION—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,L,M)
15.411 HISTORIC PRESERVATION GRANTS—IN—AID (B)
15.605 FISH RESTORATION (A,B)
15.611 WILDLIFE RESTORATION (A,B)
20.102 AIRPORT DEVELOPMENT AID PROGRAM (B,K)
21.300 STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FISCAL ASSISTANCE-GENERAL REVENUE SHARING (A)
23.001 APPALACHIAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT (B)
23.002 APPALACHIAN SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT) (B)
28.001 COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
28.003 COASTAL PLAINS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
38.001 FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
38.003 FOUR CORNERS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
48.001 NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
48.003 NEW ENGLAND SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
52.001 OZARKS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
52.003 OZARKS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
62.004 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (K,L)
63.001 UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
63.003 UPPER GREAT LAKES SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
75.001 OLD WEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
75.003 OLD WEST SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
76.001 PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
79.001 SOUTHWEST BORDER REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)

FIRE PROTECTION

10.423 COMMUNITY FACILITIES LOANS (F)
10.652 FORESTRY RESEARCH (B)
11.300 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-GRANTS AND LOANS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES (B,E)
11.304 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-PUBLIC WORKS IMPACT PROJECTS (B)
11.423 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM—LOANS AND GUARANTEES (E)
14.218 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS/ENTITLEMENT GRANTS (A)
14.223 INDIAN COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM (B)
21.300 STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FISCAL ASSISTANCE-GENERAL REVENUE SHARING (A)
23.001 APPALACHIAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT (B)
23.002 APPALACHIAN SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT) (B)
28.001 COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
38.001 FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
48.001 NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
52.001 OZARKS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
62.004 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (K,L)
63.001 UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
75.001 OLD WEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
76.001 PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
79.001 SOUTHWEST BORDER REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
83.001 ACADEMY PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
83.002 STATE FIRE INCIDENT REPORTING ASSISTANCE (B)
83.003 PUBLIC EDUCATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (B)
83.004 TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES (J)
83.006 STUDENT STIPEND PROGRAM (C)
83.007 REIMBURSEMENT FOR FIREFIGHTING ON FEDERAL PROPERTY (C)
83.101 URBAN PROPERTY INSURANCE (G)
83.103 STATE ASSISTANCE—NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM (B)
83.203 STATE DISASTER PREPAREDNESS GRANTS (B)
83.300 DISASTER ASSISTANCE (B,I,J)

CONSUMER PROTECTION

REGULATION, INSPECTION, ENFORCEMENT

10.154 MARKET SUPERVISION (J,K,M,N)
10.159 LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY MARKET SUPERVISION (N)
10.475 COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS WITH STATES FOR INTRASTATE MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION (B)
10.476 EGG PRODUCTS INSPECTION (J)
11.413 FISHERY PRODUCTS INSPECTION AND CERTIFICATION (J)
20.001 BOATING SAFETY (J,L,M)
20.301 RAILROAD SAFETY (N)
20.303 GRANTS-IN-AID FOR RAILROAD SAFETY—STATE PARTICIPATION (B)
20.600 STATE AND COMMUNITY HIGHWAY SAFETY (A)
20.700 GAS PIPELINE SAFETY (A)
36.002 PUBLIC RULEMAKING PARTICIPATION (C)
44.001 CREDIT UNION CHARTER, EXAMINATION, SUPERVISION, AND INSURANCE (G,J,K)
59.017 CONSUMER PROTECTION LOANS (E,F)
81.040 GRANTS FOR OFFICES OF CONSUMER SERVICES (B)
84.082 CONSUMERS' EDUCATION (B)
87.001 VOLUNTARY STANDARDS ASSISTANCE (K)

COMPLAINT INVESTIGATION

10.154	MARKET SUPERVISION (J,K,M,N)
10.159	LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY MARKET SUPERVISION (N)
15.850	INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT (I,K,N)
17.306	CONSUMER CREDIT PROTECTION (K,N)
20.217	MOTOR CARRIER SAFETY (M,N)
26.002	AIR TRANSPORTATION—CONSUMER AFFAIRS (N)
29.001	CLEARINGHOUSE SERVICES, CIVIL RIGHTS AND SEX DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINTS (L)
32.001	COMMUNICATIONS INFORMATION AND INVESTIGATION OF COMPLAINTS (L,N)
33.001	SHIPPING—INVESTIGATION OF COMPLAINTS (N)
36.001	FAIR COMPETITION COUNSELING AND INVESTIGATION OF COMPLAINTS (K,N)
41.002	INTERSTATE COMMERCE—INVESTIGATION OF COMPLAINTS (N)
58.001	SECURITIES—INVESTIGATION OF COMPLAINTS AND SEC INFORMATION (L,N)
78.004	COMMODITY FUTURES REPARATIONS CLAIMS (N)
87.001	VOLUNTARY STANDARDS ASSISTANCE (K)

INFORMATION AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

13.284	EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (B)
13.678	CONSUMER AFFAIRS (K,L)
13.983	HEALTH FACILITY ENERGY CONSERVATION—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,L)
14.801	LAND SALES—PARCELS OF SUBDIVIDED LAND (L,N)
36.001	FAIR COMPETITION COUNSELING AND INVESTIGATION OF COMPLAINTS (K,N)
39.009	CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER (L)
49.014	EMERGENCY ENERGY CONSERVATION SERVICES (B)
58.001	SECURITIES—INVESTIGATION OF COMPLAINTS AND SEC INFORMATION (L,N)
60.001	SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH IN COLLABORATION WITH SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION STAFF (B,I,J,K,M)
78.002	COMMODITY FUTURES MARKET REPORTS (L)
78.003	COMMODITY FUTURES CONSUMER INFORMATION (K,L,N)
84.049	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING EDUCATION (A)
84.082	CONSUMERS' EDUCATION (B)

CULTURAL AFFAIRS

PROMOTION OF THE ARTS

11.551	PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES PROGRAM (B)
15.850	INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT (I,K,N)
45.001	PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—DESIGN ARTS (B)
45.002	PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—DANCE (B)
45.003	PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—ARTISTS-IN-SCHOOLS (B)
45.004	PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—LITERATURE (B)
45.005	PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—MUSIC (B)
45.006	PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—MEDIA ARTS: FILM/RADIO/TELEVISION (B)
45.007	PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—STATE PROGRAM/PARTNERSHIP COORDINATION (A,B,K)
45.008	PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—THEATRE (B)
45.009	PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—VISUAL ARTS (B)
45.010	PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—EXPANSION ARTS (B)
45.011	PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—INTER-ARTS (B)
45.012	PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—MUSEUMS (B)
45.013	PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—CHALLENGE GRANTS (B)
45.014	PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—OPERA AND MUSICAL THEATRE (B)
45.015	PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—FOLK ARTS (B)
45.020	PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM (B)
45.201	ARTS AND ARTIFACTS INDEMNITY (G)
60.001	SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH IN COLLABORATION WITH SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION STAFF (B,I,J,K,M)
60.007	MUSEUMS—ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE (B,K,L,M)
60.013	SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE (I,J)
60.016	SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES (B,C)
63.006	UPPER GREAT LAKES INDIGENOUS ARTS AND CRAFTS DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
68.001	NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE (I)
82.003	PRIVATE SECTOR PROGRAMS (B)
84.084	ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL EDUCATION IN THE ARTS (B)
84.115	INSTITUTE OF MUSEUM SERVICES (B)

PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES

45.104	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—MEDIA HUMANITIES PROJECTS (B)
45.109	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—FELLOWSHIPS AND STIPENDS FOR THE PROFESSIONS (B)
45.111	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—HIGHER EDUCATION/REGIONAL AND NATIONAL GRANTS (B)
45.113	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT (B)
45.115	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—YOUTH-GRANTS (B)
45.116	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS (B)
45.121	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS (B)
45.122	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY (B)
45.123	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—CONSULTANT GRANT PROGRAM (B)
45.124	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH RESOURCES, ORGANIZATION AND IMPROVEMENT GRANTS (B)
45.125	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MUSEUMS AND HISTORICAL ORGANIZATIONS HUMANITIES PROJECTS (B)
45.127	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAM (B)
45.128	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—PLANNING AND ASSESSMENT STUDIES PROGRAM (B)
45.129	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-STATE PROGRAMS (B)
45.130	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CHALLENGE GRANTS PROGRAM (C)
45.131	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—SPECIAL PROJECTS (B)
45.132	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESEARCH MATERIALS: PUBLICATIONS (B)
45.133	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY AND HUMAN VALUES (B)
45.134	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESEARCH CONFERENCES (B)
45.135	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—YOUTH PROJECTS (B)

45.137 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—DIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMS, LIBRARIES HUMANITIES PROJECTS (B)
45.138 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—EDUCATION PILOT GRANTS (B)
45.139 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—EDUCATION IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS (B)
45.140 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-BASIC RESEARCH (B)
45.141 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—STATE, LOCAL AND REGIONAL STUDIES (B)
45.142 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH (B)
45.143 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—FELLOWSHIPS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS (B)
45.144 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESIDENTIAL FELLOWSHIPS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS (B)
45.145 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESEARCH MATERIALS/TOOLS AND REFERENCE WORKS (B)
45.146 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESEARCH MATERIALS/EDITIONS (B)
45.147 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESEARCH MATERIALS/TRANSLATIONS (B)
45.148 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERCULTURAL RESEARCH (B)
45.149 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH RESOURCES, CONSERVATION AND PRESERVATION GRANTS (B)
45.201 ARTS AND ARTIFACTS INDEMNITY (G)
60.007 MUSEUMS—ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE (B,K,L,M)
60.020 WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS—FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS (B,I)
82.003 PRIVATE SECTOR PROGRAMS (B)

DISASTER PREVENTION AND RELIEF

EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS, CIVIL DEFENSE

10.054 EMERGENCY CONSERVATION PROGRAM (C)
11.401 NAUTICAL CHARTS AND RELATED DATA (J,K,L)
12.400 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD (B)
13.284 EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (B)
13.676 SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION (H)
14.139 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—RENTAL HOUSING IN URBAN RENEWAL AREAS (F)
14.219 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS/SMALL CITIES PROGRAM (B)
20.205 HIGHWAY RESEARCH, PLANNING, AND CONSTRUCTION (A,B)
39.004 NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES (I,K,L)
59.008 PHYSICAL DISASTER LOANS (E,F)
81.028 RADIOLOGICAL EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE (J,K,L)
83.101 URBAN PROPERTY INSURANCE (G)
83.200 EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE (A)
83.201 STATE AND LOCAL MAINTENANCE AND SERVICES (B)
83.203 STATE DISASTER PREPAREDNESS GRANTS (B)
83.204 EARTHQUAKE AND HURRICANE LOSS STUDY AND CONTINGENCY PLANNING GRANTS (B)
83.205 INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS PLANNING (L,M)
83.206 RADIOLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS MAINTENANCE AND CALIBRATION (B,J)
83.207 NATIONAL SHELTER SURVEY (J)
83.208 RADIATION SHIELDING DESIGN (K)
83.300 DISASTER ASSISTANCE (B,I,J)
83.400 EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE (B,M)
83.401 EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT—ARCHITECT/ENGINEER STUDENT DEVELOPMENT (M)
84.040 SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS—CONSTRUCTION (B)
84.041 SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS—MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION (A)

FLOOD PREVENTION AND CONTROL

10.054 EMERGENCY CONSERVATION PROGRAM (C)
10.409 IRRIGATION, DRAINAGE, AND OTHER SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION LOANS (F)
10.416 SOIL AND WATER LOANS (F)
10.418 WATER AND WASTE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS FOR RURAL COMMUNITIES (B,E)
10.419 WATERSHED PROTECTION AND FLOOD PREVENTION LOANS (F)
10.423 COMMUNITY FACILITIES LOANS (F)
10.901 RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT (B,K)
10.902 SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION (K)
10.904 WATERSHED PROTECTION AND FLOOD PREVENTION (B,K)
10.906 RIVER BASIN SURVEYS AND INVESTIGATIONS (J,K)
11.300 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-GRANTS AND LOANS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES (B,E)
11.304 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-PUBLIC WORKS IMPACT PROJECTS (B)
11.308 GRANTS TO STATES FOR SUPPLEMENTAL AND BASIC FUNDING OF TITLES, I, II, III, IV and IX ACTIVITIES (B,E)
11.421 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM-FORMULA GRANTS (A)
12.101 BEACH EROSION CONTROL PROJECTS (J)
12.102 FLOOD CONTROL WORKS AND FEDERALLY AUTHORIZED COASTAL PROTECTION WORKS, REHABILITATION (J)
12.103 FLOOD FIGHTING AND RESCUE OPERATIONS, AND EMERGENCY PROTECTION OF COASTAL PROTECTIVE WORKS FEDERALLY AUTHORIZED (J)
12.104 FLOOD PLAIN MANAGEMENT SERVICES (K,L)
12.105 PROTECTION OF ESSENTIAL HIGHWAYS, HIGHWAY BRIDGE APPROACHES, AND PUBLIC WORKS (J)
12.106 FLOOD CONTROL PROJECTS (J)
12.108 SNAGGING AND CLEARING FOR FLOOD CONTROL (J)
15.503 SMALL RECLAMATION PROJECTS (B,E)
15.950 NATIONAL WATER RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (B)
15.952 WATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY—MATCHING FUNDS TO STATE INSTITUTES (B)
83.100 FLOOD INSURANCE (G)
83.103 STATE ASSISTANCE—NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM (B)
83.203 STATE DISASTER PREPAREDNESS GRANTS (B)
83.204 EARTHQUAKE AND HURRICANE LOSS STUDY AND CONTINGENCY PLANNING GRANTS (B)

EMERGENCY HEALTH SERVICES

13.228 INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES—HEALTH MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (B)
13.283 CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL—INVESTIGATIONS, AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (J,K,L,M)
13.284 EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (B)
13.287 GRANTS FOR TRAINING IN EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (B)
20.600 STATE AND COMMUNITY HIGHWAY SAFETY (A)

59.008	PHYSICAL DISASTER LOANS (E,F)
66.507	TOXIC SUBSTANCES RESEARCH GRANTS (B)
81.028	RADIOLOGICAL EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE (J,K,L)
83.203	STATE DISASTER PREPAREDNESS GRANTS (B)
83.204	EARTHQUAKE AND HURRICANE LOSS STUDY AND CONTINGENCY PLANNING GRANTS (B)
83.300	DISASTER ASSISTANCE (B,I,J)

DISASTER RELIEF

10.052	COTTON PRODUCTION STABILIZATION (D)
10.054	EMERGENCY CONSERVATION PROGRAM (C)
10.055	FEED GRAIN PRODUCTION STABILIZATION (D)
10.058	WHEAT PRODUCTION STABILIZATION (D)
10.065	RICE PRODUCTION STABILIZATION (D)
10.066	EMERGENCY FEED PROGRAM (D)
10.404	EMERGENCY LOANS (F)
11.401	NAUTICAL CHARTS AND RELATED DATA (J,K,L)
11.406	COMMERCIAL FISHERIES DISASTER ASSISTANCE (B)
12.102	FLOOD CONTROL WORKS AND FEDERALLY AUTHORIZED COASTAL PROTECTION WORKS, REHABILITATION (J)
12.103	FLOOD FIGHTING AND RESCUE OPERATIONS, AND EMERGENCY PROTECTION OF COASTAL PROTECTIVE WORKS FEDERALLY AUTHORIZED (J)
13.284	EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (B)
14.119	MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES FOR DISASTER VICTIMS (F)
14.139	MORTGAGE INSURANCE—RENTAL HOUSING IN URBAN RENEWAL AREAS (F)
14.219	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS/SMALL CITIES PROGRAM (B)
14.224	SECRETARY'S DISCRETIONARY FUND/COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISASTER ASSISTANCE (B)
59.002	ECONOMIC INJURY DISASTER LOANS (E,F)
59.008	PHYSICAL DISASTER LOANS (E,F)
59.010	PRODUCT DISASTER LOANS (E,F)
59.029	DISASTER ASSISTANCE TO NONAGRICULTURAL BUSINESSES (MAJOR SOURCE OF EMPLOYMENT) (E,F)
83.100	FLOOD INSURANCE (G)
83.101	URBAN PROPERTY INSURANCE (G)
83.203	STATE DISASTER PREPAREDNESS GRANTS (B)
83.204	EARTHQUAKE AND HURRICANE LOSS STUDY AND CONTINGENCY PLANNING GRANTS (B)
83.300	DISASTER ASSISTANCE (B,I,J)
84.040	SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS—CONSTRUCTION (B)
84.041	SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS—MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION (A)

EDUCATION

DENTAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

13.284	EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (B)
13.287	GRANTS FOR TRAINING IN EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (B)
13.288	NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM (B)
13.319	DENTAL TEAM PRACTICE (B)
13.337	BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH SUPPORT (B)
13.339	HEALTH PROFESSIONS—CAPITATION GRANTS (B)
13.342	HEALTH PROFESSIONS—STUDENT LOANS (B)
13.375	MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT (B)
13.384	HEALTH PROFESSIONS—START-UP ASSISTANCE (B)
13.398	CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER (B)
13.889	EXPANDED FUNCTION DENTAL AUXILIARY TRAINING PROGRAM (B)
13.897	RESIDENCY TRAINING IN THE GENERAL PRACTICE OF DENTISTRY (B)
84.090	HEALTH EDUCATION ASSISTANCE LOANS (F)
84.119	PRE-COLLEGE TEACHER DEVELOPMENT IN SCIENCE PROGRAM (B)

EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT AND RESOURCES

10.554	EQUIPMENT ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS (A,H)
10.853	COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION LOANS AND LOAN GUARANTEES (F)
11.422	COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM—PLANNING GRANTS (B)
11.506	STATE MARINE SCHOOLS (A,I)
12.001	INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (I)
12.700	DONATIONS/LOANS OF DOD SURPLUS PROPERTY (H)
13.306	LABORATORY ANIMAL SCIENCES AND PRIMATE RESEARCH (B)
13.371	BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH (B)
13.879	MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE (B)
13.984	GRANTS FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF DEPARTMENTS OF FAMILY MEDICINE (B)
15.902	NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS (I)
23.012	APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL AND OTHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS (B)
28.003	COASTAL PLAINS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
28.008	COASTAL PLAINS EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
38.003	FOUR CORNERS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
42.001	BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED (I)
47.049	MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES (B)
48.003	NEW ENGLAND SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
52.003	OZARKS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
60.001	SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH IN COLLABORATION WITH SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION STAFF (B,I,J,K,M)
63.003	UPPER GREAT LAKES SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
63.008	UPPER GREAT LAKES EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
68.001	NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE (I)
75.003	OLD WEST SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
76.008	PACIFIC NORTHWEST EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
81.011	UNIVERSITY REACTOR SHARING AND FUEL ASSISTANCE (B,H)
81.022	ENERGY-RELATED LABORATORY EQUIPMENT GRANTS (H)
84.005	COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES (B)
84.009	PROGRAM FOR EDUCATION OF HANDICAPPED CHILDREN IN STATE OPERATED OR SUPPORTED SCHOOLS (A)
84.024	HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE (B)
84.034	PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES (A)
84.039	LIBRARY RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION (B)
84.041	SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS—MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION (A)
84.043	STRENGTHENING STATE EDUCATIONAL AGENCY MANAGEMENT (A)

84.056 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES (B)
84.079 EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT (B)
84.088 INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS AND SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES (A)
84.091 STRENGTHENING RESEARCH LIBRARY RESOURCES (B)
84.094 GRADUATE AND PROFESSIONAL OPPORTUNITIES (B)
84.114 CAPACITY BUILDING FOR STATISTICAL ACTIVITIES IN STATE AGENCIES (B)
84.115 INSTITUTE OF MUSEUM SERVICES (B)
84.118 NATIONAL ADULT EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT AND DISSEMINATION PROGRAM AND PLANNING GRANTS (B)
84.119 PRE-COLLEGE TEACHER DEVELOPMENT IN SCIENCE PROGRAM (B)
84.135 AID TO LAND-GRANT COLLEGES (B)
84.138 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES TO CUBAN AND HAITIAN ENTRANT CHILDREN (A,C)
84.139 CITIES IN SCHOOLS (B)
84.140 PUSH FOR EXCELLENCE (B)
84.142 HOUSING FOR EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (E)
84.144 MIGRANT EDUCATION-DISCRETIONARY INTERSTATE/INTRASTATE COORDINATION PROGRAM (B)
84.145 FEDERAL REAL PROPERTY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (H)

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES

10.423 COMMUNITY FACILITIES LOANS (F)
10.853 COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION LOANS AND LOAN GUARANTEES (F)
11.105 IMPORTATION OF DUTY—FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS (J)
11.308 GRANTS TO STATES FOR SUPPLEMENTAL AND BASIC FUNDING OF TITLES, I, II, III, IV and IX ACTIVITIES (B,E)
11.423 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM—LOANS AND GUARANTEES (E)
11.551 PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES PROGRAM (B)
12.400 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD (B)
13.319 DENTAL TEAM PRACTICE (B)
13.375 MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT (B)
13.392 CANCER—CONSTRUCTION (B)
13.676 SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION (H)
13.985 EYE RESEARCH-FACILITY CONSTRUCTION (B)
20.002 COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM (I)
23.012 APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL AND OTHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS (B)
28.003 COASTAL PLAINS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
28.008 COASTAL PLAINS EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
38.003 FOUR CORNERS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
39.002 DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY (H)
39.007 SALE OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY (H)
45.137 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—DIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMS, LIBRARIES HUMANITIES PROJECTS (B)
48.003 NEW ENGLAND SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
52.003 OZARKS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
63.003 UPPER GREAT LAKES SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
63.008 UPPER GREAT LAKES EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
75.003 OLD WEST SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
76.008 PACIFIC NORTHWEST EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
84.001 ACADEMIC FACILITIES RECONSTRUCTION AND RENOVATION FOR REMOVAL OF ARCHITECTURAL BARRIERS (A)
84.040 SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS—CONSTRUCTION (B)
84.048 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—BASIC GRANTS TO STATES (A)
84.049 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING EDUCATION (A)
84.051 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS (B)
84.114 CAPACITY BUILDING FOR STATISTICAL ACTIVITIES IN STATE AGENCIES (B)
84.145 FEDERAL REAL PROPERTY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (H)

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY

10.564 NUTRITION EDUCATION AND TRAINING PROGRAM (A)
15.902 NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS (I)
16.100 DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION (J)
20.100 AVIATION EDUCATION (K,L)
43.001 AEROSPACE EDUCATION SERVICES PROJECT (L)
45.127 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAM (B)
49.002 COMMUNITY ACTION (B)
72.005 NATIONAL CENTER FOR SERVICE-LEARNING (B,J,K,L,M)
81.002 MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES (L)
84.002 ADULT EDUCATION—STATE-ADMINISTERED PROGRAM (A)
84.003 BILINGUAL EDUCATION (B,C)
84.006 TEACHER CENTERS (B)
84.008 ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAM (B)
84.009 PROGRAM FOR EDUCATION OF HANDICAPPED CHILDREN IN STATE OPERATED OR SUPPORTED SCHOOLS (A)
84.010 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN—LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES (A)
84.011 MIGRANT EDUCATION PROGRAM—STATE FORMULA GRANT PROGRAM (A)
84.012 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN—STATE ADMINISTRATION (A)
84.013 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN (A)
84.014 FOLLOW THROUGH (B)
84.043 STRENGTHENING STATE EDUCATIONAL AGENCY MANAGEMENT (A)
84.056 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES (B)
84.057 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-GRANTS TO NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS (B)
84.058 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION AND RADIO (B)
84.059 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS (B)
84.065 EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION AND RADIO (PROGRAMMING) (B)

84.067	USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN BASIC SKILLS INSTRUCTION (B)
84.068	INDOCHINA REFUGEE CHILDREN ASSISTANCE (A)
84.070	ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM (B)
84.073	NATIONAL DIFFUSION PROGRAM (NATIONAL DIFFUSION NETWORK) (B,K,L)
84.074	CAREER EDUCATION (B)
84.079	EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT (B)
84.080	EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH (B)
84.082	CONSUMERS' EDUCATION (B)
84.084	ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL EDUCATION IN THE ARTS (B)
84.086	INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN (B)
84.088	INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS AND SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES (A)
84.089	IMPROVEMENT IN LOCAL EDUCATIONAL PRACTICE (A)
84.102	EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—MAGNET SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITY/BUSINESS COOPERATION AND NEUTRAL SITE PLANNING (B)
84.104	CAREER EDUCATION STATE ALLOTMENT PROGRAM (A)
84.105	BASIC SKILLS IMPROVEMENTS (A,B)
84.106	EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—PLANNING GRANTS (B)
84.107	EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—PRE-IMPLEMENTATION ASSISTANCE GRANTS (B)
84.108	EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—OUT-OF-CYCLE GRANTS (B)
84.109	EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—SPECIAL DISCRETIONARY ASSISTANCE GRANTS (B)
84.110	EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—STATE AGENCY GRANTS (B)
84.111	EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—GRANTS FOR THE ARTS (B)
84.114	CAPACITY BUILDING FOR STATISTICAL ACTIVITIES IN STATE AGENCIES (B)
84.118	NATIONAL ADULT EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT AND DISSEMINATION PROGRAM AND PLANNING GRANTS (B)
84.119	PRE-COLLEGE TEACHER DEVELOPMENT IN SCIENCE PROGRAM (B)
84.121	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—STATE PLANNING AND EVALUATION (A)
84.122	SECRETARY'S DISCRETIONARY PROGRAM (B)
84.124	TERRITORIAL TEACHER TRAINING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (B)
84.138	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES TO CUBAN AND HAITIAN ENTRANT CHILDREN (A,C)
84.139	CITIES IN SCHOOLS (B)
84.140	PUSH FOR EXCELLENCE (B)
84.141	HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY AND COLLEGE ASSISTANCE MIGRANT PROGRAM (B)
84.144	MIGRANT EDUCATION-DISCRETIONARY INTERSTATE/INTRASTATE COORDINATION PROGRAM (B)

GENERAL RESEARCH AND EVALUATION

10.885	ANIMAL HEALTH AND DISEASE RESEARCH (A)
11.417	SEA GRANT SUPPORT (B)
13.292	SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME INFORMATION AND COUNSELING PROGRAM (B)
13.333	CLINICAL RESEARCH (B)
13.337	BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH SUPPORT (B)
13.361	NURSING RESEARCH PROJECT GRANTS (B)
13.375	MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT (B)
13.393	CANCER CAUSE AND PREVENTION RESEARCH (B)
13.394	CANCER DETECTION AND DIAGNOSIS RESEARCH (B)
13.395	CANCER TREATMENT RESEARCH (B)
13.396	CANCER BIOLOGY RESEARCH (B)
13.397	CANCER CENTERS SUPPORT (B)
13.398	CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER (B)
13.399	CANCER CONTROL (B)
13.608	ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES— CHILD WELFARE RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION (B)
13.628	CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT PREVENTION AND TREATMENT (B)
13.636	SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE IV PART B—RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (B)
13.814	REFUGEE ASSISTANCE—STATE ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS (D)
13.821	PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING (B)
13.879	MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE (B)
13.880	MINORITY ACCESS TO RESEARCH CAREERS (B)
13.892	PREDICTION, DETECTION AND ASSESSMENT OF ENVIRONMENTALLY CAUSED DISEASES AND DISORDERS (B)
13.893	MECHANISMS OF ENVIRONMENTAL DISEASES AND DISORDERS (B)
13.894	ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH AND MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT RESOURCES (B)
16.602	CORRECTIONS—RESEARCH AND EVALUATION (B,J,L)
20.002	COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM (I)
20.502	URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING (B)
20.510	URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION PLANNING METHODS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (B,L,M)
23.012	APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL AND OTHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS (B)
28.002	COASTAL PLAINS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
28.005	COASTAL PLAINS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
28.008	COASTAL PLAINS EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
38.002	FOUR CORNERS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
38.005	FOUR CORNERS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
45.124	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH RESOURCES, ORGANIZATION AND IMPROVEMENT GRANTS (B)
45.133	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY AND HUMAN VALUES (B)
45.134	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESEARCH CONFERENCES (B)
45.135	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—YOUTH PROJECTS (B)
45.142	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH (B)
45.145	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESEARCH MATERIALS/TOOLS AND REFERENCE WORKS (B)
45.146	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESEARCH MATERIALS/EDITIONS (B)
45.147	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESEARCH MATERIALS/TRANSLATIONS (B)
47.041	ENGINEERING AND APPLIED SCIENCE (B)
47.048	SCIENCE EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH AND RESOURCES IMPROVEMENT (B)
47.053	SCIENTIFIC, TECHNOLOGICAL, AND INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (B)

47.054 INDUSTRY/UNIVERSITY COOPERATIVE RESEARCH (B)
47.055 TWO-YEAR AND FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE RESEARCH INSTRUMENTATION (B)
47.056 RESEARCH INITIATION IN MINORITY INSTITUTIONS (B)
48.002 NEW ENGLAND TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
48.005 NEW ENGLAND ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
52.002 OZARKS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
52.005 OZARKS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
59.008 PHYSICAL DISASTER LOANS (E,F)
60.001 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH IN COLLABORATION WITH SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION STAFF (B,I,J,K,M)
60.007 MUSEUMS—ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE (B,K,L,M)
60.016 SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES (B,C)
60.020 WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS—FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS (B,I)
63.002 UPPER GREAT LAKES TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
63.005 UPPER GREAT LAKES ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
63.006 UPPER GREAT LAKES INDIGENOUS ARTS AND CRAFTS DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
63.008 UPPER GREAT LAKES EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
75.002 OLD WEST TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
76.002 PACIFIC NORTHWEST TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
76.005 PACIFIC NORTHWEST ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
76.008 PACIFIC NORTHWEST EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
79.002 SOUTHWEST BORDER TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
81.049 BASIC ENERGY SCIENCES, HIGH ENERGY/NUCLEAR PHYSICS, FUSION ENERGY, PROGRAM ANALYSIS AND FIELD OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT (B)
82.002 EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE—UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS (B)
83.300 DISASTER ASSISTANCE (B,I,J)
84.017 FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES—RESEARCH (B)
84.019 FULBRIGHT—HAYS TRAINING GRANTS—FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD (B)
84.022 FULBRIGHT—HAYS TRAINING GRANTS—DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD (B)
84.023 HANDICAPPED—RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION (B)
84.026 HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS (B,C)
84.029 HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION (B)
84.039 LIBRARY RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION (B)
84.048 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—BASIC GRANTS TO STATES (A)
84.050 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT AND SUPPORTIVE SERVICE (A)
84.051 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS (B)
84.055 HIGHER EDUCATION—COOPERATIVE EDUCATION (B)
84.060 DEVELOPMENT AWARDS PROGRAM—INDIAN EDUCATION—LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES AND TRIBAL SCHOOLS (A)
84.062 INDIAN EDUCATION—ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION (B)
84.067 USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN BASIC SKILLS INSTRUCTION (B)
84.072 INDIAN EDUCATION—GRANTS TO INDIAN CONTROLLED SCHOOLS (B)
84.073 NATIONAL DIFFUSION PROGRAM (NATIONAL DIFFUSION NETWORK) (B,K,L)
84.074 CAREER EDUCATION (B)
84.080 EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH (B)
84.081 COMMUNITY EDUCATION (B)
84.083 WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY (B)
84.084 ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL EDUCATION IN THE ARTS (B)
84.089 IMPROVEMENT IN LOCAL EDUCATIONAL PRACTICE (A)
84.100 BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUES (B,C)
84.102 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—MAGNET SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITY/BUSINESS COOPERATION AND NEUTRAL SITE PLANNING (B)
84.105 BASIC SKILLS IMPROVEMENTS (A,B)
84.106 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—PLANNING GRANTS (B)
84.107 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—PRE-IMPLEMENTATION ASSISTANCE GRANTS (B)
84.110 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—STATE AGENCY GRANTS (B)
84.117 EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (B)
84.119 PRE-COLLEGE TEACHER DEVELOPMENT IN SCIENCE PROGRAM (B)
84.121 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—STATE PLANNING AND EVALUATION (A)
84.122 SECRETARY'S DISCRETIONARY PROGRAM (B)
84.123 LAW—RELATED EDUCATION (B)
84.133 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HANDICAPPED RESEARCH (B)
84.138 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES TO CUBAN AND HAITIAN ENTRANT CHILDREN (A,C)
84.143 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EVALUATION CONTRACTS (C)

HANDICAPPED EDUCATION

13.231 MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH RESEARCH (B)
13.600 ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES—HEAD START (B)
13.630 ADMINISTRATION ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—BASIC SUPPORT AND ADVOCACY GRANTS (A)
13.632 ADMINISTRATION ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—UNIVERSITY AFFILIATED FACILITIES (B)
42.001 BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED (I)
47.009 SCIENTIFIC PERSONNEL IMPROVEMENT (B)
59.021 HANDICAPPED ASSISTANCE LOANS (E,F)
84.009 PROGRAM FOR EDUCATION OF HANDICAPPED CHILDREN IN STATE OPERATED OR SUPPORTED SCHOOLS (A)
84.023 HANDICAPPED—RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION (B)
84.024 HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE (B)

84.025	HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS—DEAF-BLIND CENTERS (B)
84.026	HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS (B,C)
84.027	HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS (A)
84.028	HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS (B)
84.029	HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION (B)
84.030	HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION (B)
84.042	SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS (B)
84.051	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS (B)
84.068	INDOCHINA REFUGEE CHILDREN ASSISTANCE (A)
84.074	CAREER EDUCATION (B)
84.078	REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS (B)
84.086	INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN (B)
84.089	IMPROVEMENT IN LOCAL EDUCATIONAL PRACTICE (A)
84.121	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—STATE PLANNING AND EVALUATION (A)
84.124	TERRITORIAL TEACHER TRAINING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (B)
84.125	OFFICE OF INFORMATION AND RESOURCES FOR THE HANDICAPPED (K,L)
84.128	REHABILITATION SERVICES—SPECIAL PROJECTS (B)
84.129	REHABILITATION TRAINING (B)
84.130	REHABILITATION SERVICES—INNOVATION AND EXPANSION (A)
84.133	NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HANDICAPPED RESEARCH (B)
84.145	FEDERAL REAL PROPERTY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (H)
85.001	HARRY S. TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM (C)

HEALTH EDUCATION AND TRAINING

10.853	COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION LOANS AND LOAN GUARANTEES (F)
10.881	COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE (A)
10.882	HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (A)
11.300	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-GRANTS AND LOANS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES (B,E)
13.227	HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,M)
13.232	MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES (A,B)
13.233	MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH TRAINING (B)
13.244	MENTAL HEALTH CLINICAL OR SERVICE RELATED TRAINING GRANTS (B)
13.254	DRUG ABUSE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS (B)
13.260	FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (B)
13.274	ALCOHOL CLINICAL OR SERVICE RELATED TRAINING PROGRAMS (B)
13.275	DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION PROGRAMS (B)
13.279	DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH PROGRAMS (B)
13.280	DRUG ABUSE CLINICAL OR SERVICE RELATED TRAINING PROGRAMS (B)
13.287	GRANTS FOR TRAINING IN EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (B)
13.288	NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM (B)
13.289	PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS (J,K,L,M)
13.296	COMPREHENSIVE HEMOPHILIA DIAGNOSTIC AND TREATMENT CENTERS (B)
13.339	HEALTH PROFESSIONS—CAPITATION GRANTS (B)
13.342	HEALTH PROFESSIONS—STUDENT LOANS (B)
13.384	HEALTH PROFESSIONS—START-UP ASSISTANCE (B)
13.398	CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER (B)
13.631	ADMINISTRATION ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—SPECIAL PROJECTS (B)
13.632	ADMINISTRATION ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—UNIVERSITY AFFILIATED FACILITIES (B)
13.637	SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE IV A—TRAINING (B)
13.822	HEALTH CAREERS OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM (B)
13.880	MINORITY ACCESS TO RESEARCH CAREERS (B)
13.888	HOME HEALTH SERVICES AND TRAINING GRANT PROGRAM (B)
13.895	GRANTS FOR FACULTY DEVELOPMENT IN FAMILY MEDICINE (B)
13.961	PUBLIC HEALTH SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS (B)
13.962	HEALTH ADMINISTRATION GRADUATE TRAINEESHIPS (B)
13.963	GRADUATE PROGRAMS IN HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (B)
13.967	ALLIED HEALTH TRAINEESHIP GRANTS FOR ADVANCED TRAINING (LONG TERM) (B)
13.968	ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS PROJECT GRANTS (B)
13.969	CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT GRANTS (B)
13.975	ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY PREVENTION AND SERVICES (B)
13.978	PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICE—VENEREAL DISEASE RESEARCH, DEMONSTRATION, AND PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION GRANTS (B)
13.980	PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICE—FLUORIDATION GRANTS (B)
13.981	GRANTS FOR HEALTH EDUCATION—RISK REDUCTION (B)
13.986	HEALTH CARE TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH (B)
17.602	MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING (M)
84.008	ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAM (B)
84.090	HEALTH EDUCATION ASSISTANCE LOANS (F)
84.112	BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES FOR TALENTED DISADVANTAGED SECONDARY STUDENTS (B)
84.124	TERRITORIAL TEACHER TRAINING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (B)
84.145	FEDERAL REAL PROPERTY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (H)
85.001	HARRY S. TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM (C)

HIGHER EDUCATION-GENERAL

10.881	COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE (A)
10.882	HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (A)
11.417	SEA GRANT SUPPORT (B)
11.506	STATE MARINE SCHOOLS (A,I)
11.507	U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY (M)
12.606	SELECTED RESERVE EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (C)
13.631	ADMINISTRATION ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—SPECIAL PROJECTS (B)
13.632	ADMINISTRATION ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—UNIVERSITY AFFILIATED FACILITIES (B)
13.636	SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE IV PART B—RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (B)

13.637 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE IV A—TRAINING (B)
13.638 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE IV E—MULTIDISCIPLINARY CENTERS OF GERONTOLOGY (B)
13.644 SOCIAL SERVICES TRAINING GRANTS—TITLE XX (A)
13.648 CHILD WELFARE SERVICES TRAINING GRANTS (B)
13.964 TRAINEESHIPS FOR STUDENTS IN SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND OTHER GRADUATE PUBLIC HEALTH PROGRAMS (B)
13.967 ALLIED HEALTH TRAINEESHIP GRANTS FOR ADVANCED TRAINING (LONG TERM) (B)
13.981 GRANTS FOR HEALTH EDUCATION—RISK REDUCTION (B)
13.984 GRANTS FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF DEPARTMENTS OF FAMILY MEDICINE (B)
17.219 INSTITUTIONAL GRANT PROGRAM (B)
20.002 COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM (I)
20.100 AVIATION EDUCATION (K,L)
20.215 HIGHWAY TRAINING AND EDUCATION (M)
20.216 HIGHWAY EDUCATIONAL GRANTS (B,M)
20.502 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING (B)
20.503 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS (B)
43.001 AEROSPACE EDUCATION SERVICES PROJECT (L)
45.001 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—DESIGN ARTS (B)
45.004 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—LITERATURE (B)
45.111 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—HIGHER EDUCATION/REGIONAL AND NATIONAL GRANTS (B)
45.116 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS (B)
45.121 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS (B)
45.138 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—EDUCATION PILOT GRANTS (B)
45.139 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—EDUCATION IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS (B)
45.142 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH (B)
45.143 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—FELLOWSHIPS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS (B)
45.144 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESIDENTIAL FELLOWSHIPS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS (B)
47.009 SCIENTIFIC PERSONNEL IMPROVEMENT (B)
47.048 SCIENCE EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH AND RESOURCES IMPROVEMENT (B)
47.054 INDUSTRY/UNIVERSITY COOPERATIVE RESEARCH (B)
47.055 TWO-YEAR AND FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE RESEARCH INSTRUMENTATION (B)
47.056 RESEARCH INITIATION IN MINORITY INSTITUTIONS (B)
64.111 VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE (C,E)
64.117 DEPENDENTS' EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE (C,E)
64.120 POST-VIETNAM ERA VETERANS' EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (C,E)
72.004 UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION (B)
72.005 NATIONAL CENTER FOR SERVICE-LEARNING (B,J,K,L,M)
81.002 MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES (L)
81.004 UNIVERSITY-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM (B,I)
81.007 TEACHER DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS IN ENERGY (B,M)
81.011 UNIVERSITY REACTOR SHARING AND FUEL ASSISTANCE (B,H)
81.022 ENERGY-RELATED LABORATORY EQUIPMENT GRANTS (H)
81.023 INFORMATION SERVICES—EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, AND PUBLICATIONS (L)
81.038 ENERGY INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION CLEARINGHOUSE (L)
81.039 NATIONAL ENERGY INFORMATION CENTER (L)
81.047 PRE-FRESHMAN ENGINEERING FOR MINORITIES AND WOMEN (B)
81.048 PRIORITIES AND ALLOCATIONS FOR ENERGY PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS (J,M)
81.057 UNIVERSITY COAL RESEARCH (B)
82.001 EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE—GRADUATE STUDENTS (B)
82.003 PRIVATE SECTOR PROGRAMS (B)
83.401 EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT—ARCHITECT/ENGINEER STUDENT DEVELOPMENT (M)
84.007 SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS (C)
84.008 ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAM (B)
84.014 FOLLOW THROUGH (B)
84.015 INTERNATIONAL STUDIES CENTERS AND FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS (B)
84.016 INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS (B)
84.017 FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES—RESEARCH (B)
84.021 FULBRIGHT—HAYS TRAINING GRANTS—GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD (B)
84.022 FULBRIGHT—HAYS TRAINING GRANTS—DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD (B)
84.031 HIGHER EDUCATION—STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS (B)
84.032 HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS (F)
84.033 COLLEGE WORK—STUDY PROGRAM (C)
84.036 LIBRARY TRAINING (B)
84.037 NATIONAL DEFENSE/DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS (C,D)
84.038 NATIONAL DEFENSE/DIRECT STUDENT LOANS (C)
84.042 SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS (B)
84.044 TALENT SEARCH (B)
84.045 TEACHER CORPS—OPERATIONS AND TRAINING (B)
84.046 COMMUNITY SERVICE AND CONTINUING EDUCATION—STATE GRANTS (A)
84.047 UPWARD BOUND (B)
84.054 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AWARDS PROGRAM (B)
84.055 HIGHER EDUCATION—COOPERATIVE EDUCATION (B)
84.063 BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM (C)
84.064 HIGHER EDUCATION—VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM (C)
84.066 EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTERS (B)
84.069 GRANTS TO STATES FOR STATE STUDENT INCENTIVES (A)
84.070 ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM (B)
84.074 CAREER EDUCATION (B)
84.075 PUBLIC SERVICE EDUCATION—INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS (B)
84.078 REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS (B)
84.079 EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT (B)
84.080 EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH (B)

84.081	COMMUNITY EDUCATION (B)
84.082	CONSUMERS' EDUCATION (B)
84.085	DOMESTIC MINING AND MINERAL AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM (B)
84.094	GRADUATE AND PROFESSIONAL OPPORTUNITIES (B)
84.095	CITIZEN EDUCATION FOR CULTURAL UNDERSTANDING PROGRAM (B)
84.097	LAW SCHOOL CLINICAL EXPERIENCE PROGRAM (B)
84.099	BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR TRAINING (B,C)
84.100	BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUES (B,C)
84.112	BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES FOR TALENTED DISADVANTAGED SECONDARY STUDENTS (B)
84.116	FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION (B)
84.117	EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (B)
84.118	NATIONAL ADULT EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT AND DISSEMINATION PROGRAM AND PLANNING GRANTS (B)
84.120	MINORITY INSTITUTIONS SCIENCE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (B)
84.121	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—STATE PLANNING AND EVALUATION (A)
84.122	SECRETARY'S DISCRETIONARY PROGRAM (B)
84.123	LAW—RELATED EDUCATION (B)
84.124	TERRITORIAL TEACHER TRAINING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (B)
84.135	AID TO LAND-GRANT COLLEGES (B)
84.136	LEGAL TRAINING FOR THE DISADVANTAGED (B)
84.142	HOUSING FOR EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (E)
84.145	FEDERAL REAL PROPERTY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (H)
85.001	HARRY S. TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM (C)

INDIAN EDUCATION

13.970	HEALTH PROFESSIONS RECRUITMENT PROGRAM FOR INDIANS (B)
15.114	INDIAN EDUCATION—COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (B)
15.124	INDIAN LOANS—ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (E,F,J)
15.130	INDIAN EDUCATION—ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS (C)
15.142	SELF DETERMINATION GRANTS—INDIAN TRIBAL GOVERNMENTS (B)
15.143	TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE—INDIAN TRIBAL GOVERNMENTS (B,J,K,M)
15.144	INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT—TITLE II GRANTS (B)
27.009	TRAINING ASSISTANCE TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (K,L,M)
60.001	SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH IN COLLABORATION WITH SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION STAFF (B,I,J,K,M)
84.003	BILINGUAL EDUCATION (B,C)
84.060	DEVELOPMENT AWARDS PROGRAM—INDIAN EDUCATION—LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES AND TRIBAL SCHOOLS (A)
84.061	INDIAN EDUCATION—SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS (B)
84.062	INDIAN EDUCATION—ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION (B)
84.072	INDIAN EDUCATION—GRANTS TO INDIAN CONTROLLED SCHOOLS (B)
84.087	INDIAN EDUCATION—FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDIAN STUDENTS (B)
84.101	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—PROGRAM FOR INDIAN TRIBES AND INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS (B)
84.124	TERRITORIAL TEACHER TRAINING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (B)
84.145	FEDERAL REAL PROPERTY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (H)
85.001	HARRY S. TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM (C)

LIBRARIES AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICES

11.651	SCIENCE INFORMATION EXCHANGE, INC. (L)
13.243	ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION SCIENTIFIC COMMUNICATIONS AND PUBLIC EDUCATION (L)
13.275	DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION PROGRAMS (B)
13.289	PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS (J,K,L,M)
13.379	GRANTS FOR GRADUATE TRAINING IN FAMILY MEDICINE (B)
13.600	ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES—HEAD START (B)
13.613	MENTAL RETARDATION—PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON MENTAL RETARDATION (L)
13.630	ADMINISTRATION ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—BASIC SUPPORT AND ADVOCACY GRANTS (A)
13.879	MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE (B)
13.983	HEALTH FACILITY ENERGY CONSERVATION—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,L)
15.410	NATIONAL ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING RECORD (J,K,L)
15.416	NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES (K)
16.200	COMMUNITY RELATIONS SERVICE (K)
16.400	CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING (L)
17.201	APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING (K)
20.100	AVIATION EDUCATION (K,L)
23.012	APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL AND OTHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS (B)
28.008	COASTAL PLAINS EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
29.001	CLEARINGHOUSE SERVICES, CIVIL RIGHTS AND SEX DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINTS (L)
39.004	NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES (I,K,L)
39.005	NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER (K,L)
39.006	NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLICATIONS AND RECORDS GRANTS (B)
39.009	CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER (L)
40.001	DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS (L)
40.002	GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS-SALES AND DISTRIBUTION (H,L)
42.001	BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED (I)
42.003	DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGING (L)
42.005	LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS (L)
42.006	LIBRARY OF CONGRESS RESEARCH SERVICES (K,L)
42.007	REFERENCE AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (L)
43.001	AEROSPACE EDUCATION SERVICES PROJECT (L)
43.002	TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER (L)
45.007	PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—STATE PROGRAM/PARTNERSHIP COORDINATION (A,B,K)
45.123	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—CONSULTANT GRANT PROGRAM (B)

45.124 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH RESOURCES, ORGANIZATION AND IMPROVEMENT GRANTS (B)
45.130 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CHALLENGE GRANTS PROGRAM (C)
45.137 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—DIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMS, LIBRARIES HUMANITIES PROJECTS (B)
60.001 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH IN COLLABORATION WITH SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION STAFF (B,I,J,K,M)
60.007 MUSEUMS—ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE (B,K,L,M)
60.013 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE (I,J)
63.008 UPPER GREAT LAKES EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
64.004 EXCHANGE OF MEDICAL INFORMATION (B)
64.018 SHARING SPECIALIZED MEDICAL RESOURCES (J)
76.008 PACIFIC NORTHWEST EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
81.002 MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES (L)
81.003 GRANTING OF PATENT LICENSES (J,L)
81.023 INFORMATION SERVICES—EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, AND PUBLICATIONS (L)
81.038 ENERGY INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION CLEARINGHOUSE (L)
81.039 NATIONAL ENERGY INFORMATION CENTER (L)
81.062 NATIONAL CLUBS, ORGANIZATIONS AND ASSOCIATIONS ENERGY CONSERVATION PROJECTS (K,L)
84.005 COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES (B)
84.016 INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS (B)
84.020 FULBRIGHT—HAYS TRAINING GRANTS—FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS (B,J)
84.026 HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS (B,C)
84.030 HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION (B)
84.034 PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES (A)
84.035 INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION (A)
84.036 LIBRARY TRAINING (B)
84.039 LIBRARY RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION (B)
84.053 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS (A)
84.055 HIGHER EDUCATION—COOPERATIVE EDUCATION (B)
84.056 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES (B)
84.060 DEVELOPMENT AWARDS PROGRAM—INDIAN EDUCATION—LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES AND TRIBAL SCHOOLS (A)
84.062 INDIAN EDUCATION—ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION (B)
84.071 STATE POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION COMMISSIONS PROGRAM-INTRASTATE PLANNING (A)
84.072 INDIAN EDUCATION—GRANTS TO INDIAN CONTROLLED SCHOOLS (B)
84.082 CONSUMERS' EDUCATION (B)
84.086 INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN (B)
84.088 INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS AND SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES (A)
84.091 STRENGTHENING RESEARCH LIBRARY RESOURCES (B)
84.098 EDUCATIONAL INFORMATION CENTERS (A)
84.125 OFFICE OF INFORMATION AND RESOURCES FOR THE HANDICAPPED (K,L)
84.134 TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMONSTRATIONS FOR HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND OTHER SOCIAL SERVICES (B)
84.144 MIGRANT EDUCATION-DISCRETIONARY INTERSTATE/INTRASTATE COORDINATION PROGRAM (B)

MEDICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

13.263 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH—TRAINING GRANTS (B)
13.281 MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH SCIENTIST DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH SCIENTIST AWARDS (B)
13.287 GRANTS FOR TRAINING IN EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (B)
13.288 NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM (B)
13.339 HEALTH PROFESSIONS—CAPITATION GRANTS (B)
13.342 HEALTH PROFESSIONS—STUDENT LOANS (B)
13.379 GRANTS FOR GRADUATE TRAINING IN FAMILY MEDICINE (B)
13.384 HEALTH PROFESSIONS—START-UP ASSISTANCE (B)
13.398 CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER (B)
13.820 SCHOLARSHIPS FOR FIRST-YEAR STUDENTS OF EXCEPTIONAL FINANCIAL NEED (B)
13.880 MINORITY ACCESS TO RESEARCH CAREERS (B)
13.884 GRANTS FOR RESIDENCY TRAINING IN GENERAL INTERNAL MEDICINE AND/OR GENERAL PEDIATRICS (B)
13.886 GRANTS FOR PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT TRAINING PROGRAM (B)
13.896 GRANTS FOR PREDOCTORAL TRAINING IN FAMILY MEDICINE (B)
84.090 HEALTH EDUCATION ASSISTANCE LOANS (F)
84.112 BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES FOR TALENTED DISADVANTAGED SECONDARY STUDENTS (B)
84.124 TERRITORIAL TEACHER TRAINING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (B)
84.145 FEDERAL REAL PROPERTY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (H)
85.001 HARRY S. TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM (C)

NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING

77.001 RADIATION CONTROL-TRAINING ASSISTANCE AND ADVISORY COUNSELING (K,L,M)
77.003 ENHANCE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER AND DISSEMINATION OF NUCLEAR ENERGY PROCESS AND SAFETY INFORMATION (B)
81.004 UNIVERSITY-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM (B,I)
81.007 TEACHER DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS IN ENERGY (B,M)
81.011 UNIVERSITY REACTOR SHARING AND FUEL ASSISTANCE (B,H)
81.022 ENERGY-RELATED LABORATORY EQUIPMENT GRANTS (H)
81.023 INFORMATION SERVICES—EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, AND PUBLICATIONS (L)
81.029 URANIUM INDUSTRY SEMINARS (L)
81.049 BASIC ENERGY SCIENCES, HIGH ENERGY/NUCLEAR PHYSICS, FUSION ENERGY, PROGRAM ANALYSIS AND FIELD OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT (B)
84.124 TERRITORIAL TEACHER TRAINING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (B)
85.001 HARRY S. TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM (C)

NURSING EDUCATION

13.263 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH—TRAINING GRANTS (B)
13.287 GRANTS FOR TRAINING IN EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (B)

13.288 NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM (B)
13.297 NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS (B)
13.298 NURSE PRACTITIONER TRAINING PROGRAM AND NURSE PRACTITIONER TRAINEESHIPS (B)
13.299 ADVANCED NURSE TRAINING PROGRAM (B)
13.337 BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH SUPPORT (B)
13.358 PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS (B)
13.359 NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT—SPECIAL PROJECTS (B)
13.361 NURSING RESEARCH PROJECT GRANTS (B)
13.363 NURSING SCHOLARSHIPS (B)
13.364 NURSING STUDENT LOANS (B)
13.386 NURSING CAPITATION GRANTS (A)
83.402 RADIOLOGICAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE—TRAINING ASSISTANCE (K,M)
84.055 HIGHER EDUCATION—COOPERATIVE EDUCATION (B)
84.063 BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM (C)
84.124 TERRITORIAL TEACHER TRAINING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (B)
84.145 FEDERAL REAL PROPERTY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (H)
85.001 HARRY S. TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM (C)

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT-ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY EDUCATION

45.127 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAM (B)
84.001 ACADEMIC FACILITIES RECONSTRUCTION AND RENOVATION FOR REMOVAL OF ARCHITECTURAL BARRIERS (A)
84.003 BILINGUAL EDUCATION (B,C)
84.006 TEACHER CENTERS (B)
84.014 FOLLOW THROUGH (B)
84.018 TEACHER EXCHANGE (B)
84.043 STRENGTHENING STATE EDUCATIONAL AGENCY MANAGEMENT (A)
84.047 UPWARD BOUND (B)
84.068 INDOCHINA REFUGEE CHILDREN ASSISTANCE (A)
84.092 GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND TESTING IN ELEMENTARY/SECONDARY SCHOOLS (J)
84.104 CAREER EDUCATION STATE ALLOTMENT PROGRAM (A)
84.105 BASIC SKILLS IMPROVEMENTS (A,B)
84.106 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—PLANNING GRANTS (B)
84.107 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—PRE-IMPLEMENTATION ASSISTANCE GRANTS (B)
84.108 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—OUT-OF-CYCLE GRANTS (B)
84.109 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—SPECIAL DISCRETIONARY ASSISTANCE GRANTS (B)
84.110 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—STATE AGENCY GRANTS (B)
84.111 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—GRANTS FOR THE ARTS (B)
84.118 NATIONAL ADULT EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT AND DISSEMINATION PROGRAM AND PLANNING GRANTS (B)
84.119 PRE-COLLEGE TEACHER DEVELOPMENT IN SCIENCE PROGRAM (B)
84.121 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—STATE PLANNING AND EVALUATION (A)
84.122 SECRETARY'S DISCRETIONARY PROGRAM (B)
84.138 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES TO CUBAN AND HAITIAN ENTRANT CHILDREN (A,C)
84.139 CITIES IN SCHOOLS (B)
84.140 PUSH FOR EXCELLENCE (B)
84.141 HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY AND COLLEGE ASSISTANCE MIGRANT PROGRAM (B)
84.143 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EVALUATION CONTRACTS (C)
84.144 MIGRANT EDUCATION-DISCRETIONARY INTERSTATE/INTRASTATE COORDINATION PROGRAM (B)
84.145 FEDERAL REAL PROPERTY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (H)

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT-GENERAL AND SPECIAL INTEREST ORGANIZATIONS

13.289 PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS (J,K,L,M)
13.628 CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT PREVENTION AND TREATMENT (B)
13.637 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE IV A—TRAINING (B)
13.648 CHILD WELFARE SERVICES TRAINING GRANTS (B)
13.974 FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES DELIVERY IMPROVEMENT RESEARCH GRANTS (B)
13.975 ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY PREVENTION AND SERVICES (B)
13.981 GRANTS FOR HEALTH EDUCATION—RISK REDUCTION (B)
13.982 MENTAL HEALTH DISASTER ASSISTANCE AND EMERGENCY MENTAL HEALTH (B)
13.983 HEALTH FACILITY ENERGY CONSERVATION—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,L)
15.144 INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT—TITLE II GRANTS (B)
45.002 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—DANCE (B)
45.003 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—ARTISTS-IN-SCHOOLS (B)
45.004 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—LITERATURE (B)
45.005 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—MUSIC (B)
45.006 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—MEDIA ARTS: FILM/RADIO/TELEVISION (B)
45.007 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—STATE PROGRAM/PARTNERSHIP COORDINATION (A,B,K)
45.008 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—THEATRE (B)
45.009 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—VISUAL ARTS (B)
45.011 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—INTER-ARTS (B)
45.014 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—OPERA AND MUSICAL THEATRE (B)
45.015 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—FOLK ARTS (B)
45.020 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM (B)
45.104 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—MEDIA HUMANITIES PROJECTS (B)
45.113 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT (B)
45.115 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—YOUTH-GRANTS (B)
45.123 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—CONSULTANT GRANT PROGRAM (B)
45.124 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH RESOURCES, ORGANIZATION AND IMPROVEMENT GRANTS (B)
45.125 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MUSEUMS AND HISTORICAL ORGANIZATIONS HUMANITIES PROJECTS (B)
45.137 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—DIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMS, LIBRARIES HUMANITIES PROJECTS (B)
45.145 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESEARCH MATERIALS/TOOLS AND REFERENCE WORKS (B)

45.146 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESEARCH MATERIALS/EDITIONS (B)
45.147 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESEARCH MATERIALS/TRANSLATIONS (B)
47.036 INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROGRAM (B)
63.006 UPPER GREAT LAKES INDIGENOUS ARTS AND CRAFTS DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
72.010 MINI-GRANT PROGRAM (B)
81.023 INFORMATION SERVICES—EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, AND PUBLICATIONS (L)
81.050 ENERGY EXTENSION SERVICE (A)
83.001 ACADEMY PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
84.001 ACADEMIC FACILITIES RECONSTRUCTION AND RENOVATION FOR REMOVAL OF ARCHITECTURAL BARRIERS (A)
84.002 ADULT EDUCATION—STATE-ADMINISTERED PROGRAM (A)
84.004 CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING (B)
84.010 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN—LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES (A)
84.011 MIGRANT EDUCATION PROGRAM—STATE FORMULA GRANT PROGRAM (A)
84.012 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN—STATE ADMINISTRATION (A)
84.013 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN (A)
84.026 HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS (B,C)
84.066 EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTERS (B)
84.067 USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN BASIC SKILLS INSTRUCTION (B)
84.068 INDOCHINA REFUGEE CHILDREN ASSISTANCE (A)
84.070 ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM (B)
84.073 NATIONAL DIFFUSION PROGRAM (NATIONAL DIFFUSION NETWORK) (B,K,L)
84.074 CAREER EDUCATION (B)
84.080 EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH (B)
84.081 COMMUNITY EDUCATION (B)
84.083 WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY (B)
84.093 EMERGENCY ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR INDOCHINA REFUGEES (B)
84.098 EDUCATIONAL INFORMATION CENTERS (A)
84.100 BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUES (B,C)
84.103 TRAINING FOR SPECIAL PROGRAMS STAFF AND LEADERSHIP PERSONNEL (B)
84.105 BASIC SKILLS IMPROVEMENTS (A,B)
84.106 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—PLANNING GRANTS (B)
84.113 ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR ADULT IMMIGRANTS (B)
84.115 INSTITUTE OF MUSEUM SERVICES (B)
84.118 NATIONAL ADULT EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT AND DISSEMINATION PROGRAM AND PLANNING GRANTS (B)
84.119 PRE-COLLEGE TEACHER DEVELOPMENT IN SCIENCE PROGRAM (B)
84.120 MINORITY INSTITUTIONS SCIENCE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (B)
84.121 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—STATE PLANNING AND EVALUATION (A)
84.122 SECRETARY'S DISCRETIONARY PROGRAM (B)
84.123 LAW—RELATED EDUCATION (B)
84.138 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES TO CUBAN AND HAITIAN ENTRANT CHILDREN (A,C)
84.139 CITIES IN SCHOOLS (B)
84.140 PUSH FOR EXCELLENCE (B)
84.144 MIGRANT EDUCATION-DISCRETIONARY INTERSTATE/INTRASTATE COORDINATION PROGRAM (B)
84.145 FEDERAL REAL PROPERTY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (H)
85.001 HARRY S. TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM (C)

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT-HIGHER EDUCATION

13.397 CANCER CENTERS SUPPORT (B)
13.964 TRAINEESHIPS FOR STUDENTS IN SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND OTHER GRADUATE PUBLIC HEALTH PROGRAMS (B)
13.984 GRANTS FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF DEPARTMENTS OF FAMILY MEDICINE (B)
16.603 CORRECTIONS—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (B,J,L)
17.219 INSTITUTIONAL GRANT PROGRAM (B)
20.002 COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM (I)
45.111 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—HIGHER EDUCATION/REGIONAL AND NATIONAL GRANTS (B)
45.122 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY (B)
45.138 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—EDUCATION PILOT GRANTS (B)
45.139 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—EDUCATION IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS (B)
45.145 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESEARCH MATERIALS/TOOLS AND REFERENCE WORKS (B)
45.146 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESEARCH MATERIALS/EDITIONS (B)
45.147 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESEARCH MATERIALS/TRANSLATIONS (B)
47.009 SCIENTIFIC PERSONNEL IMPROVEMENT (B)
47.048 SCIENCE EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH AND RESOURCES IMPROVEMENT (B)
47.053 SCIENTIFIC, TECHNOLOGICAL, AND INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (B)
47.054 INDUSTRY/UNIVERSITY COOPERATIVE RESEARCH (B)
47.055 TWO-YEAR AND FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE RESEARCH INSTRUMENTATION (B)
47.056 RESEARCH INITIATION IN MINORITY INSTITUTIONS (B)
64.120 POST-VIETNAM ERA VETERANS' EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (C,E)
72.004 UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION (B)
72.005 NATIONAL CENTER FOR SERVICE-LEARNING (B,J,K,L,M)
81.004 UNIVERSITY-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM (B,I)
81.007 TEACHER DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS IN ENERGY (B,M)
81.022 ENERGY-RELATED LABORATORY EQUIPMENT GRANTS (H)
81.029 URANIUM INDUSTRY SEMINARS (L)
81.047 PRE-FRESHMAN ENGINEERING FOR MINORITIES AND WOMEN (B)
81.049 BASIC ENERGY SCIENCES, HIGH ENERGY/NUCLEAR PHYSICS, FUSION ENERGY, PROGRAM ANALYSIS AND FIELD OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT (B)
84.001 ACADEMIC FACILITIES RECONSTRUCTION AND RENOVATION FOR REMOVAL OF ARCHITECTURAL BARRIERS (A)
84.031 HIGHER EDUCATION—STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS (B)
84.036 LIBRARY TRAINING (B)

84.045	TEACHER CORPS—OPERATIONS AND TRAINING (B)
84.046	COMMUNITY SERVICE AND CONTINUING EDUCATION—STATE GRANTS (A)
84.055	HIGHER EDUCATION—COOPERATIVE EDUCATION (B)
84.069	GRANTS TO STATES FOR STATE STUDENT INCENTIVES (A)
84.091	STRENGTHENING RESEARCH LIBRARY RESOURCES (B)
84.096	INCENTIVE GRANTS FOR STATE STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TRAINING (A)
84.112	BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES FOR TALENTED DISADVANTAGED SECONDARY STUDENTS (B)
84.118	NATIONAL ADULT EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT AND DISSEMINATION PROGRAM AND PLANNING GRANTS (B)
84.120	MINORITY INSTITUTIONS SCIENCE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (B)
84.121	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—STATE PLANNING AND EVALUATION (A)
84.122	SECRETARY'S DISCRETIONARY PROGRAM (B)
84.123	LAW—RELATED EDUCATION (B)
84.135	AID TO LAND-GRANT COLLEGES (B)
84.136	LEGAL TRAINING FOR THE DISADVANTAGED (B)
84.142	HOUSING FOR EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (E)
84.145	FEDERAL REAL PROPERTY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (H)
85.001	HARRY S. TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM (C)

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT-LAND AND EQUIPMENT

11.423	COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM—LOANS AND GUARANTEES (E)
12.001	INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (I)
13.676	SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION (H)
15.902	NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS (I)
23.012	APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL AND OTHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS (B)
28.003	COASTAL PLAINS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
28.008	COASTAL PLAINS EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
38.003	FOUR CORNERS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
48.003	NEW ENGLAND SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
52.003	OZARKS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
63.003	UPPER GREAT LAKES SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
63.008	UPPER GREAT LAKES EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
75.003	OLD WEST SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
76.008	PACIFIC NORTHWEST EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
84.145	FEDERAL REAL PROPERTY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (H)

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT-SCHOOL AID

13.381	HEALTH PROFESSIONS—FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS (B)
84.056	EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES (B)
84.057	EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-GRANTS TO NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS (B)
84.058	EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION AND RADIO (B)
84.059	EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS (B)
84.106	EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—PLANNING GRANTS (B)
84.107	EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—PRE-IMPLEMENTATION ASSISTANCE GRANTS (B)
84.108	EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—OUT-OF-CYCLE GRANTS (B)
84.109	EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—SPECIAL DISCRETIONARY ASSISTANCE GRANTS (B)
84.139	CITIES IN SCHOOLS (B)
84.145	FEDERAL REAL PROPERTY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (H)

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT-SCIENCES

13.371	BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH (B)
13.375	MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT (B)
13.398	CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER (B)
47.054	INDUSTRY/UNIVERSITY COOPERATIVE RESEARCH (B)
47.055	TWO-YEAR AND FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE RESEARCH INSTRUMENTATION (B)
47.056	RESEARCH INITIATION IN MINORITY INSTITUTIONS (B)
84.119	PRE-COLLEGE TEACHER DEVELOPMENT IN SCIENCE PROGRAM (B)
84.145	FEDERAL REAL PROPERTY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (H)

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

45.109	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—FELLOWSHIPS AND STIPENDS FOR THE PROFESSIONS (B)
45.135	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—YOUTH PROJECTS (B)
45.145	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESEARCH MATERIALS/TOOLS AND REFERENCE WORKS (B)
45.146	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESEARCH MATERIALS/EDITIONS (B)
45.147	PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESEARCH MATERIALS/TRANSLATIONS (B)
64.120	POST-VIETNAM ERA VETERANS' EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (C,E)
84.019	FULBRIGHT—HAYS TRAINING GRANTS—FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD (B)
84.020	FULBRIGHT—HAYS TRAINING GRANTS—FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS (B,J)
84.021	FULBRIGHT—HAYS TRAINING GRANTS—GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD (B)
84.075	PUBLIC SERVICE EDUCATION—INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS (B)
84.096	INCENTIVE GRANTS FOR STATE STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TRAINING (A)
84.145	FEDERAL REAL PROPERTY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (H)
85.001	HARRY S. TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM (C)

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT-VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND HANDICAPPED EDUCATION

23.012	APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL AND OTHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS (B)
28.008	COASTAL PLAINS EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
63.008	UPPER GREAT LAKES EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
76.008	PACIFIC NORTHWEST EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)

84.001 ACADEMIC FACILITIES RECONSTRUCTION AND RENOVATION FOR REMOVAL OF ARCHITECTURAL BARRIERS (A)
84.026 HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS (B,C)
84.028 HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS (B)
84.029 HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION (B)
84.030 HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION (B)
84.050 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT AND SUPPORTIVE SERVICE (A)
84.051 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS (B)
84.053 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS (A)
84.054 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AWARDS PROGRAM (B)
84.067 USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN BASIC SKILLS INSTRUCTION (B)
84.068 INDOCHINA REFUGEE CHILDREN ASSISTANCE (A)
84.086 INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN (B)
84.130 REHABILITATION SERVICES—INNOVATION AND EXPANSION (A)
84.132 CENTERS FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING (B)
84.139 CITIES IN SCHOOLS (B)

TEACHER TRAINING

10.882 HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (A)
11.417 SEA GRANT SUPPORT (B)
13.358 PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS (B)
13.810 ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS—STATE AND LOCAL TRAINING (A)
13.880 MINORITY ACCESS TO RESEARCH CAREERS (B)
13.895 GRANTS FOR FACULTY DEVELOPMENT IN FAMILY MEDICINE (B)
27.009 TRAINING ASSISTANCE TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (K,L,M)
43.001 AEROSPACE EDUCATION SERVICES PROJECT (L)
45.109 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—FELLOWSHIPS AND STIPENDS FOR THE PROFESSIONS (B)
45.111 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—HIGHER EDUCATION/REGIONAL AND NATIONAL GRANTS (B)
45.116 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS (B)
45.127 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAM (B)
45.145 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESEARCH MATERIALS/TOOLS AND REFERENCE WORKS (B)
45.146 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESEARCH MATERIALS/EDITIONS (B)
45.147 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESEARCH MATERIALS/TRANSLATIONS (B)
47.009 SCIENTIFIC PERSONNEL IMPROVEMENT (B)
47.048 SCIENCE EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH AND RESOURCES IMPROVEMENT (B)
81.004 UNIVERSITY-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM (B,I)
81.007 TEACHER DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS IN ENERGY (B,M)
83.400 EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE (B,M)
84.003 BILINGUAL EDUCATION (B,C)
84.004 CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING (B)
84.006 TEACHER CENTERS (B)
84.008 ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAM (B)
84.009 PROGRAM FOR EDUCATION OF HANDICAPPED CHILDREN IN STATE OPERATED OR SUPPORTED SCHOOLS (A)
84.014 FOLLOW THROUGH (B)
84.017 FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES—RESEARCH (B)
84.018 TEACHER EXCHANGE (B)
84.025 HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS—DEAF-BLIND CENTERS (B)
84.026 HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS (B,C)
84.029 HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION (B)
84.030 HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION (B)
84.031 HIGHER EDUCATION—STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS (B)
84.037 NATIONAL DEFENSE/DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS (C,D)
84.045 TEACHER CORPS—OPERATIONS AND TRAINING (B)
84.049 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING EDUCATION (A)
84.051 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS (B)
84.056 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES (B)
84.073 NATIONAL DIFFUSION PROGRAM (NATIONAL DIFFUSION NETWORK) (B,K,L)
84.080 EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH (B)
84.082 CONSUMERS' EDUCATION (B)
84.099 BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR TRAINING (B,C)
84.118 NATIONAL ADULT EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT AND DISSEMINATION PROGRAM AND PLANNING GRANTS (B)
84.122 SECRETARY'S DISCRETIONARY PROGRAM (B)
84.124 TERRITORIAL TEACHER TRAINING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (B)
84.138 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES TO CUBAN AND HAITIAN ENTRANT CHILDREN (A,C)

VOCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

11.510 SUPPLEMENTARY TRAINING (M)
12.606 SELECTED RESERVE EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (C)
17.211 JOB CORPS (B)
17.232 COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAMS (A,B)
23.012 APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL AND OTHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS (B)
28.008 COASTAL PLAINS EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
49.002 COMMUNITY ACTION (B)
63.008 UPPER GREAT LAKES EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
64.111 VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE (C,E)
64.116 VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION FOR DISABLED VETERANS (D,E,K,M)
64.120 POST-VIETNAM ERA VETERANS' EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (C,E)
76.008 PACIFIC NORTHWEST EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
84.044 TALENT SEARCH (B)
84.047 UPWARD BOUND (B)
84.048 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—BASIC GRANTS TO STATES (A)
84.049 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING EDUCATION (A)

84.050	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT AND SUPPORTIVE SERVICE (A)
84.051	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS (B)
84.052	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE DISADVANTAGED (A)
84.053	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS (A)
84.054	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AWARDS PROGRAM (B)
84.063	BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM (C)
84.077	BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING (B,C)
84.078	REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS (B)
84.086	INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN (B)
84.092	GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND TESTING IN ELEMENTARY/SECONDARY SCHOOLS (J)
84.093	EMERGENCY ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR INDOCHINA REFUGEES (B)
84.099	BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR TRAINING (B,C)
84.100	BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUES (B,C)
84.113	ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR ADULT IMMIGRANTS (B)
84.114	CAPACITY BUILDING FOR STATISTICAL ACTIVITIES IN STATE AGENCIES (B)
84.118	NATIONAL ADULT EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT AND DISSEMINATION PROGRAM AND PLANNING GRANTS (B)
84.121	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—STATE PLANNING AND EVALUATION (A)
84.132	CENTERS FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING (B)
84.136	LEGAL TRAINING FOR THE DISADVANTAGED (B)
84.140	PUSH FOR EXCELLENCE (B)
84.141	HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY AND COLLEGE ASSISTANCE MIGRANT PROGRAM (B)
84.145	FEDERAL REAL PROPERTY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (H)

EMPLOYMENT, LABOR, AND TRAINING

PLANNING, RESEARCH, AND DEMONSTRATION

10.426	AREA DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE PLANNING GRANTS (B)
11.305	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-STATE AND LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PLANNING (B)
11.307	SPECIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—LONG—TERM ECONOMIC DETERIORATION (B)
13.646	WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM (A)
15.107	INDIAN ACTION TEAM PROGRAM (K,M)
15.108	INDIAN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE (B,K)
16.601	CORRECTIONS—TRAINING AND STAFF DEVELOPMENT (B,J,L,M)
17.100	LABOR—MANAGEMENT RELATIONS SERVICES (K,L)
17.201	APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING (K)
17.203	CERTIFICATION FOR IMMIGRANT WORKERS (J)
17.207	EMPLOYMENT SERVICE (A,J,K)
17.219	INSTITUTIONAL GRANT PROGRAM (B)
17.233	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS (B)
17.235	SENIOR COMMUNITY SERVICE EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM (A,B)
17.241	YOUTH INCENTIVE ENTITLEMENT PILOT PROJECTS (B)
17.243	SPECIAL NATIONAL PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES FOR THE DISADVANTAGED (B)
17.500	OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (B,K,L,M,N)
17.700	WOMEN'S SPECIAL EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE (K,L)
27.008	INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION IN RECRUITING AND EXAMINING (J)
27.009	TRAINING ASSISTANCE TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (K,L,M)
27.010	STATE AND LOCAL MERIT PERSONNEL SYSTEMS AND OTHER TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,L)
27.012	INTERGOVERNMENTAL PERSONNEL GRANTS (A,B)
30.001	EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—SETTLEMENT, INVESTIGATION, CONCILIATION AND LITIGATION OF UNLAWFUL EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES (N)
30.002	EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—STATE AND LOCAL ANTI-DISCRIMINATION AGENCY CONTRACTS (C)
49.011	COMMUNITY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
49.013	STATE ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY OFFICES (B)
53.001	HANDICAPPED EMPLOYMENT PROMOTION (K,L)
59.021	HANDICAPPED ASSISTANCE LOANS (E,F)
59.026	SERVICE CORPS OF RETIRED EXECUTIVES AND ACTIVE CORPS OF EXECUTIVES (K)
64.115	VETERANS INFORMATION AND ASSISTANCE (K)
77.001	RADIATION CONTROL-TRAINING ASSISTANCE AND ADVISORY COUNSELING (K,L,M)
83.402	RADIOLOGICAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE—TRAINING ASSISTANCE (K,M)
84.118	NATIONAL ADULT EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT AND DISSEMINATION PROGRAM AND PLANNING GRANTS (B)
84.128	REHABILITATION SERVICES—SPECIAL PROJECTS (B)

PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

11.303	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (B)
11.305	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-STATE AND LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PLANNING (B)
11.306	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-DISTRICT OPERATIONAL ASSISTANCE (B)
11.307	SPECIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—LONG—TERM ECONOMIC DETERIORATION (B)
13.358	PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS (B)
13.612	NATIVE AMERICAN PROGRAMS (B)
13.630	ADMINISTRATION ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—BASIC SUPPORT AND ADVOCACY GRANTS (A)
13.880	MINORITY ACCESS TO RESEARCH CAREERS (B)
16.601	CORRECTIONS—TRAINING AND STAFF DEVELOPMENT (B,J,L,M)
16.603	CORRECTIONS—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (B,J,L)
17.101	LABOR ORGANIZATION REPORTS (K,L,N)
17.201	APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING (K)
17.219	INSTITUTIONAL GRANT PROGRAM (B)
17.233	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS (B)
17.241	YOUTH INCENTIVE ENTITLEMENT PILOT PROJECTS (B)
17.500	OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (B,K,L,M,N)
17.700	WOMEN'S SPECIAL EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE (K,L)
27.008	INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION IN RECRUITING AND EXAMINING (J)
27.009	TRAINING ASSISTANCE TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (K,L,M)

27.010 STATE AND LOCAL MERIT PERSONNEL SYSTEMS AND OTHER TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,L)
27.012 INTERGOVERNMENTAL PERSONNEL GRANTS (A,B)
28.002 COASTAL PLAINS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
30.002 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—STATE AND LOCAL ANTI-DISCRIMINATION AGENCY CONTRACTS (C)
30.008 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT (K,N)
38.002 FOUR CORNERS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
48.002 NEW ENGLAND TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
49.011 COMMUNITY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
52.002 OZARKS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
59.021 HANDICAPPED ASSISTANCE LOANS (E,F)
63.002 UPPER GREAT LAKES TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
75.002 OLD WEST TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
76.002 PACIFIC NORTHWEST TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
79.002 SOUTHWEST BORDER TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
84.002 ADULT EDUCATION—STATE-ADMINISTERED PROGRAM (A)
84.126 REHABILITATION SERVICES-BASIC SUPPORT (A)
84.128 REHABILITATION SERVICES—SPECIAL PROJECTS (B)
84.129 REHABILITATION TRAINING (B)
84.139 CITIES IN SCHOOLS (B)

JOB TRAINING, EMPLOYMENT

10.422 BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL LOANS (F)
10.424 INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS (B)
10.661 YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS-GRANTS TO STATES (B)
10.663 YOUNG ADULT CONSERVATION CORPS-GRANTS TO STATES (B)
11.300 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-GRANTS AND LOANS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES (B,E)
11.301 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE (E,F)
11.302 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-SUPPORT FOR PLANNING ORGANIZATIONS (B)
11.304 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-PUBLIC WORKS IMPACT PROJECTS (B)
11.307 SPECIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—LONG—TERM ECONOMIC DETERIORATION (B)
11.506 STATE MARINE SCHOOLS (A,I)
11.507 U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY (M)
11.510 SUPPLEMENTARY TRAINING (M)
13.244 MENTAL HEALTH CLINICAL OR SERVICE RELATED TRAINING GRANTS (B)
13.254 DRUG ABUSE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS (B)
13.263 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH—TRAINING GRANTS (B)
13.271 ALCOHOL RESEARCH SCIENTIST DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH SCIENTIST AWARDS (B)
13.274 ALCOHOL CLINICAL OR SERVICE RELATED TRAINING PROGRAMS (B)
13.280 DRUG ABUSE CLINICAL OR SERVICE RELATED TRAINING PROGRAMS (B)
13.283 CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL—INVESTIGATIONS, AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (J,K,L,M)
13.358 PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS (B)
13.375 MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT (B)
13.612 NATIVE AMERICAN PROGRAMS (B)
13.631 ADMINISTRATION ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—SPECIAL PROJECTS (B)
13.644 SOCIAL SERVICES TRAINING GRANTS—TITLE XX (A)
13.646 WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM (A)
13.648 CHILD WELFARE SERVICES TRAINING GRANTS (B)
13.802 SOCIAL SECURITY—DISABILITY INSURANCE (D)
13.880 MINORITY ACCESS TO RESEARCH CAREERS (B)
15.107 INDIAN ACTION TEAM PROGRAM (K,M)
15.108 INDIAN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE (B,K)
15.144 INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT—TITLE II GRANTS (B)
16.004 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS—TRAINING (M)
16.534 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—TRAINING (B)
16.601 CORRECTIONS—TRAINING AND STAFF DEVELOPMENT (B,J,L,M)
17.201 APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING (K)
17.207 EMPLOYMENT SERVICE (A,J,K)
17.211 JOB CORPS (B)
17.219 INSTITUTIONAL GRANT PROGRAM (B)
17.230 MIGRANT AND SEASONAL FARM WORKERS (A,B)
17.232 COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAMS (A,B)
17.234 EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING—INDIANS AND NATIVE AMERICANS (A)
17.235 SENIOR COMMUNITY SERVICE EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM (A,B)
17.241 YOUTH INCENTIVE ENTITLEMENT PILOT PROJECTS (B)
17.243 SPECIAL NATIONAL PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES FOR THE DISADVANTAGED (B)
17.400 TRADE ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE—WORKERS (D,J)
17.602 MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING (M)
20.215 HIGHWAY TRAINING AND EDUCATION (M)
20.216 HIGHWAY EDUCATIONAL GRANTS (B,M)
20.303 GRANTS-IN-AID FOR RAILROAD SAFETY—STATE PARTICIPATION (B)
21.052 ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS-TRAINING ASSISTANCE (M)
23.012 APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL AND OTHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS (B)
27.009 TRAINING ASSISTANCE TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (K,L,M)
27.012 INTERGOVERNMENTAL PERSONNEL GRANTS (A,B)
28.008 COASTAL PLAINS EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
45.020 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM (B)
45.143 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—FELLOWSHIPS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS (B)
45.144 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESIDENTIAL FELLOWSHIPS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS (B)
49.002 COMMUNITY ACTION (B)
49.010 OLDER PERSONS OPPORTUNITIES AND SERVICES (B)
49.011 COMMUNITY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
53.001 HANDICAPPED EMPLOYMENT PROMOTION (K,L)
57.002 BENEFITS FOR MILWAUKEE RAILROAD WORKERS (D,J)
59.021 HANDICAPPED ASSISTANCE LOANS (E,F)
60.007 MUSEUMS—ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE (B,K,L,M)

63.008 UPPER GREAT LAKES EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
64.111 VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE (C,E)
64.116 VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION FOR DISABLED VETERANS (D,E,K,M)
66.453 SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TRAINING GRANTS (B)
76.008 PACIFIC NORTHWEST EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
77.001 RADIATION CONTROL-TRAINING ASSISTANCE AND ADVISORY COUNSELING (K,L,M)
83.402 RADIOLOGICAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE—TRAINING ASSISTANCE (K,M)
84.002 ADULT EDUCATION—STATE-ADMINISTERED PROGRAM (A)
84.101 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—PROGRAM FOR INDIAN TRIBES AND INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS (B)
84.118 NATIONAL ADULT EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT AND DISSEMINATION PROGRAM AND PLANNING GRANTS (B)
84.126 REHABILITATION SERVICES-BASIC SUPPORT (A)
84.127 VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES FOR SOCIAL SECURITY DISABILITY BENEFICIARIES (A)
84.128 REHABILITATION SERVICES—SPECIAL PROJECTS (B)
84.129 REHABILITATION TRAINING (B)
84.130 REHABILITATION SERVICES—INNOVATION AND EXPANSION (A)

FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT

27.001 FEDERAL CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYMENT (O)
27.002 FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE FOR VETERANS (O)
27.003 FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT FOR DISADVANTAGED YOUTH—PART-TIME (O)
27.004 FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT FOR DISADVANTAGED YOUTH—SUMMER (O)
27.005 FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT FOR THE HANDICAPPED (O)
27.006 FEDERAL SUMMER EMPLOYMENT (O)
27.008 INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION IN RECRUITING AND EXAMINING (J)
27.011 INTERGOVERNMENTAL MOBILITY OF FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL EMPLOYEES (J,K)
27.013 PRESIDENTIAL MANAGEMENT INTERN PROGRAM (J,O)
85.001 HARRY S. TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM (C)

BONDING AND CERTIFICATION

17.103 PENSION AND WELFARE BENEFIT PROGRAMS (L)
17.202 CERTIFICATION OF FOREIGN WORKERS FOR TEMPORARY AGRICULTURAL AND LOGGING EMPLOYMENT (J,N)
17.203 CERTIFICATION FOR IMMIGRANT WORKERS (J)
17.208 EXEMPLARY REHABILITATION CERTIFICATES (J)
17.308 FARM LABOR CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION (K,N)

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

13.646 WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM (A)
15.108 INDIAN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE (B,K)
15.144 INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT—TITLE II GRANTS (B)
17.002 LABOR FORCE STATISTICS (L)
17.101 LABOR ORGANIZATION REPORTS (K,L,N)
17.207 EMPLOYMENT SERVICE (A,J,K)
17.301 EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY BY FEDERAL CONTRACTORS AND FEDERALLY-ASSISTED CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS (L,N)
17.303 MINIMUM WAGE AND HOUR STANDARDS (K,N)
17.308 FARM LABOR CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION (K,N)
17.400 TRADE ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE—WORKERS (D,J)
17.500 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (B,K,L,M,N)
17.700 WOMEN'S SPECIAL EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE (K,L)
27.001 FEDERAL CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYMENT (O)
27.002 FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE FOR VETERANS (O)
27.003 FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT FOR DISADVANTAGED YOUTH—PART-TIME (O)
27.004 FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT FOR DISADVANTAGED YOUTH—SUMMER (O)
27.005 FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT FOR THE HANDICAPPED (O)
27.006 FEDERAL SUMMER EMPLOYMENT (O)
27.008 INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION IN RECRUITING AND EXAMINING (J)
27.009 TRAINING ASSISTANCE TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (K,L,M)
27.010 STATE AND LOCAL MERIT PERSONNEL SYSTEMS AND OTHER TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,L)
27.011 INTERGOVERNMENTAL MOBILITY OF FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL EMPLOYEES (J,K)
27.012 INTERGOVERNMENTAL PERSONNEL GRANTS (A,B)
30.001 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—SETTLEMENT, INVESTIGATION, CONCILIATION AND LITIGATION OF UNLAWFUL EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES (N)
30.002 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—STATE AND LOCAL ANTI-DISCRIMINATION AGENCY CONTRACTS (C)
30.005 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—PRIVATE BAR PROJECT AND DEMONSTRATION CONTRACTS (B,C)
30.006 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—COMPLIANCE PROGRAM FOR NON-FEDERAL PUBLIC EMPLOYERS (K)
30.008 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT (K,N)
30.009 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION PROJECT CONTRACTS—INDIAN TRIBES (B)
30.010 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—EQUAL PAY ACT (K,N)
49.010 OLDER PERSONS OPPORTUNITIES AND SERVICES (B)
49.011 COMMUNITY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
49.013 STATE ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY OFFICES (B)
53.001 HANDICAPPED EMPLOYMENT PROMOTION (K,L)
64.115 VETERANS INFORMATION AND ASSISTANCE (K)

ASSISTANCE AND SERVICES FOR THE UNEMPLOYED

11.307 SPECIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—LONG—TERM ECONOMIC DETERIORATION (B)
13.646 WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM (A)
13.806 SPECIAL BENEFITS FOR DISABLED COAL MINERS (D)
15.108 INDIAN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE (B,K)
17.101 LABOR ORGANIZATION REPORTS (K,L,N)
17.102 VETERANS REEMPLOYMENT RIGHTS (K,L,N)
17.207 EMPLOYMENT SERVICE (A,J,K)
17.225 UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (A,D)
17.243 SPECIAL NATIONAL PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES FOR THE DISADVANTAGED (B)
17.301 EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY BY FEDERAL CONTRACTORS AND FEDERALLY-ASSISTED CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS (L,N)

17.302 LONGSHOREMEN'S AND HARBOR WORKERS' COMPENSATION (D)
17.303 MINIMUM WAGE AND HOUR STANDARDS (K,N)
17.307 COAL MINE WORKERS' COMPENSATION (D)
17.308 FARM LABOR CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION (K,N)
17.400 TRADE ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE—WORKERS (D,J)
17.500 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (B,K,L,M,N)
17.700 WOMEN'S SPECIAL EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE (K,L)
27.001 FEDERAL CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYMENT (O)
27.002 FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE FOR VETERANS (O)
27.003 FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT FOR DISADVANTAGED YOUTH—PART-TIME (O)
27.004 FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT FOR DISADVANTAGED YOUTH—SUMMER (O)
27.005 FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT FOR THE HANDICAPPED (O)
27.006 FEDERAL SUMMER EMPLOYMENT (O)
27.008 INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION IN RECRUITING AND EXAMINING (J)
27.009 TRAINING ASSISTANCE TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (K,L,M)
27.010 STATE AND LOCAL MERIT PERSONNEL SYSTEMS AND OTHER TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,L)
27.011 INTERGOVERNMENTAL MOBILITY OF FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL EMPLOYEES (J,K)
27.012 INTERGOVERNMENTAL PERSONNEL GRANTS (A,B)
30.001 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—SETTLEMENT, INVESTIGATION, CONCILIATION AND LITIGATION OF UNLAWFUL EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES (N)
30.008 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT (K,N)
49.010 OLDER PERSONS OPPORTUNITIES AND SERVICES (B)
49.011 COMMUNITY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
49.013 STATE ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY OFFICES (B)
49.017 RURAL DEVELOPMENT LOAN FUND (E,F)
53.001 HANDICAPPED EMPLOYMENT PROMOTION (K,L)
57.001 SOCIAL INSURANCE FOR RAILROAD WORKERS (D)
57.002 BENEFITS FOR MILWAUKEE RAILROAD WORKERS (D,J)
64.115 VETERANS INFORMATION AND ASSISTANCE (K)
84.093 EMERGENCY ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR INDOCHINA REFUGEES (B)

ASSISTANCE TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

11.300 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-GRANTS AND LOANS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES (B,E)
11.304 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-PUBLIC WORKS IMPACT PROJECTS (B)
11.305 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-STATE AND LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PLANNING (B)
11.307 SPECIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—LONG—TERM ECONOMIC DETERIORATION (B)
11.308 GRANTS TO STATES FOR SUPPLEMENTAL AND BASIC FUNDING OF TITLES, I, II, III, IV and IX ACTIVITIES (B,E)
12.600 COMMUNITY ECONOMIC ADJUSTMENT (J,K)
17.207 EMPLOYMENT SERVICE (A,J,K)
17.232 COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAMS (A,B)
27.008 INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION IN RECRUITING AND EXAMINING (J)
27.009 TRAINING ASSISTANCE TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (K,L,M)
27.010 STATE AND LOCAL MERIT PERSONNEL SYSTEMS AND OTHER TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,L)
27.011 INTERGOVERNMENTAL MOBILITY OF FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL EMPLOYEES (J,K)
27.012 INTERGOVERNMENTAL PERSONNEL GRANTS (A,B)
27.013 PRESIDENTIAL MANAGEMENT INTERN PROGRAM (J,O)
30.002 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—STATE AND LOCAL ANTI-DISCRIMINATION AGENCY CONTRACTS (C)
49.013 STATE ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY OFFICES (B)

STATISTICAL

17.002 LABOR FORCE STATISTICS (L)
17.003 PRICES AND COST OF LIVING DATA (L)
17.004 PRODUCTIVITY AND TECHNOLOGY DATA (L)
17.005 WAGES AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS DATA (L)
17.006 ECONOMIC GROWTH DATA (L)
17.101 LABOR ORGANIZATION REPORTS (K,L,N)
17.104 OFFICE OF CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY SERVICES (J,K,L)
29.001 CLEARINGHOUSE SERVICES, CIVIL RIGHTS AND SEX DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINTS (L)

LABOR MANAGEMENT SERVICES

17.100 LABOR—MANAGEMENT RELATIONS SERVICES (K,L)
17.101 LABOR ORGANIZATION REPORTS (K,L,N)
17.102 VETERANS REEMPLOYMENT RIGHTS (K,L,N)
17.103 PENSION AND WELFARE BENEFIT PROGRAMS (L)
17.104 OFFICE OF CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY SERVICES (J,K,L)
17.308 FARM LABOR CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION (K,N)
34.001 LABOR MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION (J,K)
46.001 LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS (J,N)
66.438 CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE GRANTS (A)

FACILITIES, PLANNING, CONSTRUCTION, AND EQUIPMENT

10.407 FARM OWNERSHIP LOANS (F)
11.300 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-GRANTS AND LOANS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES (B,E)
11.304 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-PUBLIC WORKS IMPACT PROJECTS (B)
11.307 SPECIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—LONG—TERM ECONOMIC DETERIORATION (B)
11.308 GRANTS TO STATES FOR SUPPLEMENTAL AND BASIC FUNDING OF TITLES, I, II, III, IV and IX ACTIVITIES (B,E)
13.612 NATIVE AMERICAN PROGRAMS (B)
13.630 ADMINISTRATION ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—BASIC SUPPORT AND ADVOCACY GRANTS (A)
23.012 APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL AND OTHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS (B)
28.003 COASTAL PLAINS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
28.008 COASTAL PLAINS EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
38.003 FOUR CORNERS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
48.003 NEW ENGLAND SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
52.003 OZARKS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)

59.018 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH LOANS (E,F)
59.020 BASE CLOSING ECONOMIC INJURY LOANS (E,F)
59.021 HANDICAPPED ASSISTANCE LOANS (E,F)
59.024 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS (E,F)
59.025 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS (E,F)
63.003 UPPER GREAT LAKES SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
63.008 UPPER GREAT LAKES EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
75.003 OLD WEST SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
76.008 PACIFIC NORTHWEST EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
84.126 REHABILITATION SERVICES-BASIC SUPPORT (A)
84.128 REHABILITATION SERVICES—SPECIAL PROJECTS (B)

ENERGY

CONSERVATION

11.425 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM-OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF STATE PARTICIPATION GRANTS (B)
13.224 COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS (B)
13.246 MIGRANT HEALTH CENTERS GRANTS (B)
13.256 HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (B,E,F)
13.284 EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (B)
13.295 COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS—COMPREHENSIVE SERVICES SUPPORT (B)
13.612 NATIVE AMERICAN PROGRAMS (B)
13.634 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE IV C-DISCRETIONARY PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
13.644 SOCIAL SERVICES TRAINING GRANTS—TITLE XX (A)
13.816 LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (A)
13.976 HOSPITAL—AFFILIATED PRIMARY CARE CENTERS (B)
20.216 HIGHWAY EDUCATIONAL GRANTS (B,M)
20.510 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION PLANNING METHODS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (B,L,M)
28.004 COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)
28.005 COASTAL PLAINS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
38.004 FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)
38.005 FOUR CORNERS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
48.004 NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)
48.005 NEW ENGLAND ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
49.002 COMMUNITY ACTION (B)
49.014 EMERGENCY ENERGY CONSERVATION SERVICES (B)
52.004 OZARKS REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)
52.005 OZARKS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
62.004 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (K,L)
63.004 UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)
63.005 UPPER GREAT LAKES ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
72.002 RETIRED SENIOR VOLUNTEER PROGRAM (B)
72.003 VOLUNTEERS IN SERVICE TO AMERICA (B,J)
72.011 STATE OFFICE OF VOLUNTARY CITIZEN PARTICIPATION (B)
76.004 PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)
76.005 PACIFIC NORTHWEST ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
81.007 TEACHER DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS IN ENERGY (B,M)
81.040 GRANTS FOR OFFICES OF CONSUMER SERVICES (B)
81.041 STATE ENERGY CONSERVATION (B)
81.042 WEATHERIZATION ASSISTANCE FOR LOW-INCOME PERSONS (B)
81.043 SUPPLEMENTAL STATE ENERGY CONSERVATION (B)
81.048 PRIORITIES AND ALLOCATIONS FOR ENERGY PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS (J,M)
81.050 ENERGY EXTENSION SERVICE (A)
81.051 APPROPRIATE ENERGY TECHNOLOGY (B)
81.052 ENERGY CONSERVATION FOR INSTITUTIONAL BUILDINGS (A)
81.053 PUBLIC UTILITY REGULATORY INNOVATIVE RATES SUPPORT (C)
81.054 PUBLIC UTILITY REGULATORY SUPPORT (A)
81.055 SMALL HYDROELECTRIC POWER PROJECT FEASIBILITY STUDIES (E)
81.056 COAL LOAN GUARANTEES (F)
81.057 UNIVERSITY COAL RESEARCH (B)
81.058 GEOTHERMAL LOAN GUARANTEES (F)
81.059 CLEARINGHOUSE FOR COMMUNITY ENERGY EFFICIENCY (L)
81.060 ELECTRIC AND HYBRID VEHICLE LOAN GUARANTIES (F)
81.061 OIL SHALE STATE GRANTS (B)
81.062 NATIONAL CLUBS, ORGANIZATIONS AND ASSOCIATIONS ENERGY CONSERVATION PROJECTS (K,L)
81.065 RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT NUCLEAR ENERGY PROGRAMS (B,C)
81.066 AMERICAN INDIAN ENERGY PRODUCTION AND EFFICIENCY (B)
81.067 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR LOCAL AND TRIBAL GOVERNMENTS (K,L)
81.068 BIOMASS LOAN GUARANTEES (F)
81.069 GASOLINE RATIONING—STATE PREIMPLEMENTATION ACTIVITIES (B)
81.070 ENERGY AUDITOR TRAINING AND CERTIFICATION GRANTS (B)
81.071 EMERGENCY ENERGY CONSERVATION ACT PLANS (B)
84.002 ADULT EDUCATION—STATE-ADMINISTERED PROGRAM (A)
84.034 PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES (A)
84.040 SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS—CONSTRUCTION (B)
84.048 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—BASIC GRANTS TO STATES (A)
84.142 HOUSING FOR EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (E)

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

11.422 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM—PLANNING GRANTS (B)
11.425 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM-OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF STATE PARTICIPATION GRANTS (B)
14.506 GENERAL RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY ACTIVITY (B)
23.011 APPALACHIAN STATE RESEARCH, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, AND DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
28.002 COASTAL PLAINS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)

28.005	COASTAL PLAINS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
38.002	FOUR CORNERS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
38.005	FOUR CORNERS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
48.002	NEW ENGLAND TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
48.005	NEW ENGLAND ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
52.002	OZARKS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
52.005	OZARKS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
63.002	UPPER GREAT LAKES TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
63.005	UPPER GREAT LAKES ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
75.002	OLD WEST TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
76.002	PACIFIC NORTHWEST TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
76.005	PACIFIC NORTHWEST ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
77.004	ENHANCE TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT OF NUCLEAR ENERGY SAFETY (B)
79.002	SOUTHWEST BORDER TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
81.049	BASIC ENERGY SCIENCES, HIGH ENERGY/NUCLEAR PHYSICS, FUSION ENERGY, PROGRAM ANALYSIS AND FIELD OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT (B)
81.055	SMALL HYDROELECTRIC POWER PROJECT FEASIBILITY STUDIES (E)
81.056	COAL LOAN GUARANTEES (F)
81.057	UNIVERSITY COAL RESEARCH (B)
81.058	GEOTHERMAL LOAN GUARANTEES (F)
81.060	ELECTRIC AND HYBRID VEHICLE LOAN GUARANTIES (F)
81.061	OIL SHALE STATE GRANTS (B)
81.065	RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT NUCLEAR ENERGY PROGRAMS (B,C)
81.066	AMERICAN INDIAN ENERGY PRODUCTION AND EFFICIENCY (B)
81.068	BIOMASS LOAN GUARANTEES (F)
81.071	EMERGENCY ENERGY CONSERVATION ACT PLANS (B)

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

28.005	COASTAL PLAINS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
38.005	FOUR CORNERS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
48.005	NEW ENGLAND ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
52.005	OZARKS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
63.005	UPPER GREAT LAKES ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
76.005	PACIFIC NORTHWEST ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
77.001	RADIATION CONTROL-TRAINING ASSISTANCE AND ADVISORY COUNSELING (K,L,M)
77.003	ENHANCE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER AND DISSEMINATION OF NUCLEAR ENERGY PROCESS AND SAFETY INFORMATION (B)
77.004	ENHANCE TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT OF NUCLEAR ENERGY SAFETY (B)
81.004	UNIVERSITY-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM (B,I)
81.007	TEACHER DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS IN ENERGY (B,M)
81.011	UNIVERSITY REACTOR SHARING AND FUEL ASSISTANCE (B,H)
81.022	ENERGY-RELATED LABORATORY EQUIPMENT GRANTS (H)
81.029	URANIUM INDUSTRY SEMINARS (L)
81.040	GRANTS FOR OFFICES OF CONSUMER SERVICES (B)
81.047	PRE-FRESHMAN ENGINEERING FOR MINORITIES AND WOMEN (B)
81.050	ENERGY EXTENSION SERVICE (A)
81.057	UNIVERSITY COAL RESEARCH (B)
81.070	ENERGY AUDITOR TRAINING AND CERTIFICATION GRANTS (B)
83.402	RADIOLOGICAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE—TRAINING ASSISTANCE (K,M)
84.085	DOMESTIC MINING AND MINERAL AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM (B)
84.121	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—STATE PLANNING AND EVALUATION (A)

FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

28.003	COASTAL PLAINS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
28.005	COASTAL PLAINS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
38.003	FOUR CORNERS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
38.005	FOUR CORNERS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
48.003	NEW ENGLAND SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
48.005	NEW ENGLAND ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
52.003	OZARKS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
52.005	OZARKS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
59.030	SMALL BUSINESS ENERGY LOANS (E,F)
63.003	UPPER GREAT LAKES SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
63.005	UPPER GREAT LAKES ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
75.003	OLD WEST SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
76.005	PACIFIC NORTHWEST ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
81.004	UNIVERSITY-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM (B,I)
81.011	UNIVERSITY REACTOR SHARING AND FUEL ASSISTANCE (B,H)
81.022	ENERGY-RELATED LABORATORY EQUIPMENT GRANTS (H)
81.058	GEOTHERMAL LOAN GUARANTEES (F)

SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES

10.430	ENERGY IMPACTED AREA DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (B)
13.983	HEALTH FACILITY ENERGY CONSERVATION—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,L)
28.002	COASTAL PLAINS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
28.005	COASTAL PLAINS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
38.002	FOUR CORNERS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
38.005	FOUR CORNERS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)

48.002 NEW ENGLAND TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
48.005 NEW ENGLAND ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
52.002 OZARKS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
52.005 OZARKS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
59.022 EMERGENCY ENERGY SHORTAGE ECONOMIC INJURY LOANS (E,F)
63.002 UPPER GREAT LAKES TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
63.005 UPPER GREAT LAKES ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
75.002 OLD WEST TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
76.002 PACIFIC NORTHWEST TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
76.005 PACIFIC NORTHWEST ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
79.002 SOUTHWEST BORDER TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
81.003 GRANTING OF PATENT LICENSES (J,L)
81.011 UNIVERSITY REACTOR SHARING AND FUEL ASSISTANCE (B,H)
81.022 ENERGY-RELATED LABORATORY EQUIPMENT GRANTS (H)
81.028 RADIOLOGICAL EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE (J,K,L)
81.040 GRANTS FOR OFFICES OF CONSUMER SERVICES (B)
81.041 STATE ENERGY CONSERVATION (B)
81.042 WEATHERIZATION ASSISTANCE FOR LOW-INCOME PERSONS (B)
81.043 SUPPLEMENTAL STATE ENERGY CONSERVATION (B)
81.048 PRIORITIES AND ALLOCATIONS FOR ENERGY PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS (J,M)
81.050 ENERGY EXTENSION SERVICE (A)
81.055 SMALL HYDROELECTRIC POWER PROJECT FEASIBILITY STUDIES (E)
81.056 COAL LOAN GUARANTEES (F)
81.057 UNIVERSITY COAL RESEARCH (B)
81.058 GEOTHERMAL LOAN GUARANTEES (F)
81.060 ELECTRIC AND HYBRID VEHICLE LOAN GUARANTIES (F)
81.061 OIL SHALE STATE GRANTS (B)
81.062 NATIONAL CLUBS, ORGANIZATIONS AND ASSOCIATIONS ENERGY CONSERVATION PROJECTS (K,L)
81.067 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR LOCAL AND TRIBAL GOVERNMENTS (K,L)
81.070 ENERGY AUDITOR TRAINING AND CERTIFICATION GRANTS (B)

GENERAL INFORMATION SERVICES

13.983 HEALTH FACILITY ENERGY CONSERVATION—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,L)
28.005 COASTAL PLAINS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
38.005 FOUR CORNERS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
48.005 NEW ENGLAND ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
49.014 EMERGENCY ENERGY CONSERVATION SERVICES (B)
52.005 OZARKS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
63.005 UPPER GREAT LAKES ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
76.005 PACIFIC NORTHWEST ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
81.002 MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES (L)
81.003 GRANTING OF PATENT LICENSES (J,L)
81.023 INFORMATION SERVICES—EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, AND PUBLICATIONS (L)
81.028 RADIOLOGICAL EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE (J,K,L)
81.029 URANIUM INDUSTRY SEMINARS (L)
81.036 ENERGY-RELATED INVENTIONS (B,I,K,L)
81.038 ENERGY INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION CLEARINGHOUSE (L)
81.039 NATIONAL ENERGY INFORMATION CENTER (L)
81.059 CLEARINGHOUSE FOR COMMUNITY ENERGY EFFICIENCY (L)
81.062 NATIONAL CLUBS, ORGANIZATIONS AND ASSOCIATIONS ENERGY CONSERVATION PROJECTS (K,L)
81.064 DOE TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTER (L)

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL

10.068 RURAL CLEAN WATER PROGRAM (C)
10.416 SOIL AND WATER LOANS (F)
10.419 WATERSHED PROTECTION AND FLOOD PREVENTION LOANS (F)
10.421 INDIAN TRIBES AND TRIBAL CORPORATION LOANS (F)
10.424 INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS (B)
10.901 RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT (B,K)
10.910 RURAL ABANDONED MINE PROGRAM (C,K)
11.419 COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION (B)
11.421 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM-FORMULA GRANTS (A)
11.424 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM—ENVIRONMENTAL GRANTS (B)
12.100 AQUATIC PLANT CONTROL (J,L)
12.101 BEACH EROSION CONTROL PROJECTS (J)
15.252 ABANDONED MINE LAND RECLAMATION PROGRAM (A,B)
59.024 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS (E,F)
66.417 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—DIRECT TRAINING (M)
66.418 CONSTRUCTION GRANTS FOR WASTEWATER TREATMENT WORKS (B)
66.419 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—STATE AND INTERSTATE PROGRAM GRANTS (A)
66.420 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—STATE AND LOCAL MANPOWER PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT (B)
66.423 WATER QUALITY CONTROL INFORMATION SYSTEM—ORIENTATION/TRAINING SEMINARS, DATA AND MONITORING PUBLICATIONS (M)
66.425 DRINKING WATER SUPPLY—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,L)
66.426 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—STATE AND AREAWIDE WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT PLANNING AGENCY (B)
66.428 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS (B)
66.429 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS (B)
66.430 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS (B)
66.432 STATE PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM SUPERVISION PROGRAM GRANTS (B)
66.433 STATE UNDERGROUND WATER SOURCE PROTECTION PROGRAM GRANTS (B)

66.435	WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—LAKE RESTORATION COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS (B)
66.438	CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE GRANTS (A)
66.505	WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND DEMONSTRATION GRANTS (B)
66.506	SAFE DRINKING WATER RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION GRANTS (B)
66.600	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CONSOLIDATED GRANTS—PROGRAM SUPPORT (B)
66.602	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CONSOLIDATED GRANTS—SPECIAL PURPOSE (B)
66.603	LOAN GUARANTEES FOR CONSTRUCTION OF TREATMENT WORKS (F)

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL

10.910	RURAL ABANDONED MINE PROGRAM (C,K)
11.421	COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM-FORMULA GRANTS (A)
11.428	INTERGOVERNMENTAL CLIMATE—DEMONSTRATION PROJECT (B)
13.892	PREDICTION, DETECTION AND ASSESSMENT OF ENVIRONMENTALLY CAUSED DISEASES AND DISORDERS (B)
15.252	ABANDONED MINE LAND RECLAMATION PROGRAM (A,B)
59.025	AIR POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS (E,F)
66.001	AIR POLLUTION CONTROL PROGRAM GRANTS (B)
66.003	AIR POLLUTION CONTROL MANPOWER TRAINING GRANTS (B)
66.006	AIR POLLUTION CONTROL—TECHNICAL TRAINING (M)
66.007	AIR POLLUTION CONTROL—NATIONAL AMBIENT AIR AND SOURCE EMISSION DATA (J)
66.008	AIR POLLUTION CONTROL—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (J,K,L)
66.009	AIR POLLUTION CONTROL—TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICES (L)
66.501	AIR POLLUTION CONTROL RESEARCH GRANTS (B)
66.600	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CONSOLIDATED GRANTS—PROGRAM SUPPORT (B)
66.602	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CONSOLIDATED GRANTS—SPECIAL PURPOSE (B)

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

10.418	WATER AND WASTE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS FOR RURAL COMMUNITIES (B,E)
10.424	INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS (B)
11.421	COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM-FORMULA GRANTS (A)
11.423	COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM—LOANS AND GUARANTEES (E)
11.424	COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM—ENVIRONMENTAL GRANTS (B)
11.426	OCEAN DUMPING AND MONITORING PROGRAM (B)
13.229	INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES—SANITATION MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (B)
14.218	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS/ENTITLEMENT GRANTS (A)
14.219	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS/SMALL CITIES PROGRAM (B)
66.418	CONSTRUCTION GRANTS FOR WASTEWATER TREATMENT WORKS (B)
66.450	SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND INFORMATION SERVICES (J,K,L)
66.451	SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM SUPPORT GRANTS (A,B)
66.452	SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DEMONSTRATION GRANTS (B)
66.453	SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TRAINING GRANTS (B)
66.504	SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL RESEARCH GRANTS (B)
66.506	SAFE DRINKING WATER RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION GRANTS (B)
66.507	TOXIC SUBSTANCES RESEARCH GRANTS (B)
66.600	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CONSOLIDATED GRANTS—PROGRAM SUPPORT (B)
66.602	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CONSOLIDATED GRANTS—SPECIAL PURPOSE (B)

PESTICIDES CONTROL

10.025	PLANT AND ANIMAL DISEASE AND PEST CONTROL (J,L)
10.053	DAIRY INDEMNITY PAYMENTS (D)
10.060	BEEKEEPER INDEMNITY PAYMENTS (D)
13.267	URBAN RAT CONTROL (B)
15.607	ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINANT EVALUATION (K,L,M)
66.501	AIR POLLUTION CONTROL RESEARCH GRANTS (B)
66.502	PESTICIDES CONTROL RESEARCH GRANTS (B)
66.700	PESTICIDES ENFORCEMENT PROGRAM GRANTS (B)
66.800	STATE TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL PROJECTS (B)

RADIATION AND NOISE CONTROL

11.421	COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM-FORMULA GRANTS (A)
11.424	COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM—ENVIRONMENTAL GRANTS (B)
66.030	NOISE POLLUTION CONTROL—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (I,K,M,N)
66.031	QUIET COMMUNITIES—STATE AND LOCAL CAPACITY BUILDING ASSISTANCE (B)
77.001	RADIATION CONTROL-TRAINING ASSISTANCE AND ADVISORY COUNSELING (K,L,M)
77.004	ENHANCE TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT OF NUCLEAR ENERGY SAFETY (B)
83.206	RADIOLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS MAINTENANCE AND CALIBRATION (B,J)
83.208	RADIATION SHIELDING DESIGN (K)
83.402	RADIOLOGICAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE—TRAINING ASSISTANCE (K,M)

RESEARCH, EDUCATION, TRAINING

10.885	ANIMAL HEALTH AND DISEASE RESEARCH (A)
11.428	INTERGOVERNMENTAL CLIMATE—DEMONSTRATION PROJECT (B)
13.892	PREDICTION, DETECTION AND ASSESSMENT OF ENVIRONMENTALLY CAUSED DISEASES AND DISORDERS (B)
13.893	MECHANISMS OF ENVIRONMENTAL DISEASES AND DISORDERS (B)
13.894	ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH AND MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT RESOURCES (B)
15.251	GRANTS FOR MINING AND MINERAL RESOURCES AND RESEARCH INSTITUTES, MINERAL RESEARCH PROJECTS, SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS (A,B)
15.902	NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS (I)
28.002	COASTAL PLAINS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
28.005	COASTAL PLAINS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
38.002	FOUR CORNERS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)

38.005 FOUR CORNERS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
48.002 NEW ENGLAND TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
48.005 NEW ENGLAND ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
52.002 OZARKS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
52.005 OZARKS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
63.002 UPPER GREAT LAKES TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
63.005 UPPER GREAT LAKES ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
65.001 WATER RESOURCES PLANNING (A)
66.001 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL PROGRAM GRANTS (B)
66.003 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL MANPOWER TRAINING GRANTS (B)
66.030 NOISE POLLUTION CONTROL—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (I,K,M,N)
66.031 QUIET COMMUNITIES—STATE AND LOCAL CAPACITY BUILDING ASSISTANCE (B)
66.417 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—DIRECT TRAINING (M)
66.419 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—STATE AND INTERSTATE PROGRAM GRANTS (A)
66.420 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—STATE AND LOCAL MANPOWER PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT (B)
66.423 WATER QUALITY CONTROL INFORMATION SYSTEM—ORIENTATION/TRAINING SEMINARS, DATA AND MONITORING PUBLICATIONS (M)
66.428 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS (B)
66.429 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS (B)
66.430 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS (B)
66.453 SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TRAINING GRANTS (B)
66.500 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION—CONSOLIDATED RESEARCH GRANTS (B)
66.501 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL RESEARCH GRANTS (B)
66.502 PESTICIDES CONTROL RESEARCH GRANTS (B)
66.504 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL RESEARCH GRANTS (B)
66.505 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND DEMONSTRATION GRANTS (B)
66.506 SAFE DRINKING WATER RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION GRANTS (B)
66.507 TOXIC SUBSTANCES RESEARCH GRANTS (B)
75.002 OLD WEST TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
76.002 PACIFIC NORTHWEST TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
76.005 PACIFIC NORTHWEST ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
79.002 SOUTHWEST BORDER TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
81.007 TEACHER DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS IN ENERGY (B,M)

FOOD AND NUTRITION

FOOD AND NUTRITION FOR CHILDREN

10.550 FOOD DISTRIBUTION (A,H)
10.551 FOOD STAMPS (C)
10.553 SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM (A)
10.554 EQUIPMENT ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS (A,H)
10.555 NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM (A)
10.556 SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN (A)
10.557 SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN (B)
10.558 CHILD CARE FOOD PROGRAM (A,H)
10.559 SUMMER FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN (A,H)
10.560 STATE ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES FOR CHILD NUTRITION (A)
10.564 NUTRITION EDUCATION AND TRAINING PROGRAM (A)
10.565 COMMODITY SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM (A,H)
23.004 APPALACHIAN HEALTH PROGRAMS (B)
23.013 APPALACHIAN CHILD DEVELOPMENT (B)
28.007 COASTAL PLAINS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
38.007 FOUR CORNERS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
49.005 COMMUNITY FOOD AND NUTRITION (B,M)
52.007 OZARKS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
63.007 UPPER GREAT LAKES HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
75.007 OLD WEST HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
84.089 IMPROVEMENT IN LOCAL EDUCATIONAL PRACTICE (A)

FOOD INSPECTION

10.150 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCT GRADING (J)
10.475 COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS WITH STATES FOR INTRASTATE MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION (B)
10.476 EGG PRODUCTS INSPECTION (J)
10.477 MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION (J)
10.478 VOLUNTARY COMMODITY INSPECTION AND GRADING PROGRAMS (J)
10.550 FOOD DISTRIBUTION (A,H)
10.565 COMMODITY SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM (A,H)
11.413 FISHERY PRODUCTS INSPECTION AND CERTIFICATION (J)
13.635 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE III—PART C—NUTRITION SERVICES (A)
14.803 CONGREGATE HOUSING SERVICES PROGRAM (B)
23.004 APPALACHIAN HEALTH PROGRAMS (B)
28.007 COASTAL PLAINS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
38.007 FOUR CORNERS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
52.007 OZARKS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
59.017 CONSUMER PROTECTION LOANS (E,F)
63.007 UPPER GREAT LAKES HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
75.007 OLD WEST HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
84.049 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING EDUCATION (A)

FOOD AND NUTRITION FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

10.150 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCT GRADING (J)
10.476 EGG PRODUCTS INSPECTION (J)
10.551 FOOD STAMPS (C)
10.557 SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN (B)
10.561 STATE ADMINISTRATIVE MATCHING GRANTS FOR FOOD STAMP PROGRAM (A)
13.635 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE III—PART C—NUTRITION SERVICES (A)

23.004 APPALACHIAN HEALTH PROGRAMS (B)
28.007 COASTAL PLAINS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
38.007 FOUR CORNERS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
49.005 COMMUNITY FOOD AND NUTRITION (B,M)
52.007 OZARKS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
63.007 UPPER GREAT LAKES HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
75.007 OLD WEST HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
84.049 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING EDUCATION (A)

RESEARCH

10.881 COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE (A)
10.885 ANIMAL HEALTH AND DISEASE RESEARCH (A)
13.103 FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION—RESEARCH (B)
13.848 DIGESTIVE DISEASES AND NUTRITION RESEARCH (B)
13.878 SOFT TISSUE STOMATOLOGY AND NUTRITION RESEARCH (B)
23.004 APPALACHIAN HEALTH PROGRAMS (B)
28.007 COASTAL PLAINS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
38.007 FOUR CORNERS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
52.007 OZARKS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
63.007 UPPER GREAT LAKES HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
75.007 OLD WEST HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
84.040 SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS—CONSTRUCTION (B)

HEALTH

ALCOHOLISM, DRUG ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH-GENERAL

13.235 DRUG ABUSE COMMUNITY SERVICE PROGRAMS (B)
13.252 ALCOHOLISM TREATMENT AND REHABILITATION/OCCUPATIONAL ALCOHOLISM SERVICES PROGRAMS (B)
13.254 DRUG ABUSE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS (B)
13.257 ALCOHOL FORMULA GRANTS (A)
13.269 DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION FORMULA GRANTS (A)
13.271 ALCOHOL RESEARCH SCIENTIST DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH SCIENTIST AWARDS (B)
13.274 ALCOHOL CLINICAL OR SERVICE RELATED TRAINING PROGRAMS (B)
13.275 DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION PROGRAMS (B)
13.280 DRUG ABUSE CLINICAL OR SERVICE RELATED TRAINING PROGRAMS (B)
13.290 SPECIAL ALCOHOLISM PROJECTS TO IMPLEMENT THE UNIFORM ACT (B)
13.295 COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS—COMPREHENSIVE SERVICES SUPPORT (B)
13.898 ALCOHOLISM DEMONSTRATION/EVALUATION (B)
13.899 ALCOHOL ABUSE PREVENTION DEMONSTRATION/EVALUATION (B)
49.016 NATIONAL YOUTH SPORTS PROGRAM (B)
64.019 VETERANS REHABILITATION—ALCOHOL AND DRUG DEPENDENCE (J)
84.008 ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAM (B)

ALCOHOLISM, DRUG ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH-LAW ENFORCEMENT

13.252 ALCOHOLISM TREATMENT AND REHABILITATION/OCCUPATIONAL ALCOHOLISM SERVICES PROGRAMS (B)
13.254 DRUG ABUSE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS (B)
13.257 ALCOHOL FORMULA GRANTS (A)
13.290 SPECIAL ALCOHOLISM PROJECTS TO IMPLEMENT THE UNIFORM ACT (B)
16.001 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS—LABORATORY ANALYSIS (J,K,L)
16.002 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS—STATE LEGISLATION (K)
16.003 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS—TECHNICAL LABORATORY PUBLICATIONS (L)
16.004 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS—TRAINING (M)

ALCOHOLISM, DRUG ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH-PLANNING

13.242 MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH GRANTS (B)
13.243 ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION SCIENTIFIC COMMUNICATIONS AND PUBLIC EDUCATION (L)
13.252 ALCOHOLISM TREATMENT AND REHABILITATION/OCCUPATIONAL ALCOHOLISM SERVICES PROGRAMS (B)
13.254 DRUG ABUSE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS (B)
13.257 ALCOHOL FORMULA GRANTS (A)
13.269 DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION FORMULA GRANTS (A)
13.275 DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION PROGRAMS (B)
13.295 COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS—COMPREHENSIVE SERVICES SUPPORT (B)
13.613 MENTAL RETARDATION—PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON MENTAL RETARDATION (L)
13.898 ALCOHOLISM DEMONSTRATION/EVALUATION (B)
13.899 ALCOHOL ABUSE PREVENTION DEMONSTRATION/EVALUATION (B)
16.005 PUBLIC EDUCATION ON DRUG ABUSE—INFORMATION (K)

ALCOHOLISM, DRUG ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH-RESEARCH

13.242 MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH GRANTS (B)
13.243 ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION SCIENTIFIC COMMUNICATIONS AND PUBLIC EDUCATION (L)
13.244 MENTAL HEALTH CLINICAL OR SERVICE RELATED TRAINING GRANTS (B)
13.252 ALCOHOLISM TREATMENT AND REHABILITATION/OCCUPATIONAL ALCOHOLISM SERVICES PROGRAMS (B)
13.257 ALCOHOL FORMULA GRANTS (A)
13.262 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH RESEARCH GRANTS (B)
13.269 DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION FORMULA GRANTS (A)
13.271 ALCOHOL RESEARCH SCIENTIST DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH SCIENTIST AWARDS (B)
13.272 ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS FOR RESEARCH TRAINING (B)
13.273 ALCOHOL RESEARCH PROGRAMS (B)
13.274 ALCOHOL CLINICAL OR SERVICE RELATED TRAINING PROGRAMS (B)
13.275 DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION PROGRAMS (B)
13.277 DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH SCIENTIST DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH SCIENTIST AWARDS (B)

13.278 DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS FOR RESEARCH TRAINING (B)
13.279 DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH PROGRAMS (B)
13.281 MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH SCIENTIST DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH SCIENTIST AWARDS (B)
13.282 MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS FOR RESEARCH TRAINING (B)
13.891 ALCOHOL RESEARCH CENTER GRANTS (B)
13.898 ALCOHOLISM DEMONSTRATION/EVALUATION (B)
13.899 ALCOHOL ABUSE PREVENTION DEMONSTRATION/EVALUATION (B)

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

10.885 ANIMAL HEALTH AND DISEASE RESEARCH (A)
13.210 HEALTH INCENTIVE GRANTS FOR COMPREHENSIVE PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES (A)
13.268 CHILDHOOD IMMUNIZATION GRANTS (B)
13.283 CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL—INVESTIGATIONS, AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (J,K,L,M)
13.977 PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICE—VENEREAL DISEASE CONTROL GRANTS (B)
13.978 PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICE—VENEREAL DISEASE RESEARCH, DEMONSTRATION, AND PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION GRANTS (B)

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

10.853 COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION LOANS AND LOAN GUARANTEES (F)
13.224 COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS (B)
13.227 HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,M)
13.232 MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES (A,B)
13.233 MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH TRAINING (B)
13.242 MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH GRANTS (B)
13.244 MENTAL HEALTH CLINICAL OR SERVICE RELATED TRAINING GRANTS (B)
13.252 ALCOHOLISM TREATMENT AND REHABILITATION/OCCUPATIONAL ALCOHOLISM SERVICES PROGRAMS (B)
13.257 ALCOHOL FORMULA GRANTS (A)
13.258 NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS (J)
13.263 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH—TRAINING GRANTS (B)
13.271 ALCOHOL RESEARCH SCIENTIST DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH SCIENTIST AWARDS (B)
13.272 ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS FOR RESEARCH TRAINING (B)
13.273 ALCOHOL RESEARCH PROGRAMS (B)
13.274 ALCOHOL CLINICAL OR SERVICE RELATED TRAINING PROGRAMS (B)
13.277 DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH SCIENTIST DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH SCIENTIST AWARDS (B)
13.278 DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS FOR RESEARCH TRAINING (B)
13.280 DRUG ABUSE CLINICAL OR SERVICE RELATED TRAINING PROGRAMS (B)
13.281 MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH SCIENTIST DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH SCIENTIST AWARDS (B)
13.282 MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS FOR RESEARCH TRAINING (B)
13.284 EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (B)
13.288 NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM (B)
13.290 SPECIAL ALCOHOLISM PROJECTS TO IMPLEMENT THE UNIFORM ACT (B)
13.295 COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS—COMPREHENSIVE SERVICES SUPPORT (B)
13.306 LABORATORY ANIMAL SCIENCES AND PRIMATE RESEARCH (B)
13.319 DENTAL TEAM PRACTICE (B)
13.339 HEALTH PROFESSIONS—CAPITATION GRANTS (B)
13.342 HEALTH PROFESSIONS—STUDENT LOANS (B)
13.358 PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS (B)
13.359 NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT—SPECIAL PROJECTS (B)
13.364 NURSING STUDENT LOANS (B)
13.379 GRANTS FOR GRADUATE TRAINING IN FAMILY MEDICINE (B)
13.384 HEALTH PROFESSIONS—START-UP ASSISTANCE (B)
13.386 NURSING CAPITATION GRANTS (A)
13.631 ADMINISTRATION ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—SPECIAL PROJECTS (B)
13.632 ADMINISTRATION ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—UNIVERSITY AFFILIATED FACILITIES (B)
13.802 SOCIAL SECURITY—DISABILITY INSURANCE (D)
13.810 ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS—STATE AND LOCAL TRAINING (A)
13.820 SCHOLARSHIPS FOR FIRST-YEAR STUDENTS OF EXCEPTIONAL FINANCIAL NEED (B)
13.879 MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE (B)
13.884 GRANTS FOR RESIDENCY TRAINING IN GENERAL INTERNAL MEDICINE AND/OR GENERAL PEDIATRICS (B)
13.886 GRANTS FOR PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT TRAINING PROGRAM (B)
13.888 HOME HEALTH SERVICES AND TRAINING GRANT PROGRAM (B)
13.889 EXPANDED FUNCTION DENTAL AUXILIARY TRAINING PROGRAM (B)
13.895 GRANTS FOR FACULTY DEVELOPMENT IN FAMILY MEDICINE (B)
13.896 GRANTS FOR PREDOCTORAL TRAINING IN FAMILY MEDICINE (B)
13.897 RESIDENCY TRAINING IN THE GENERAL PRACTICE OF DENTISTRY (B)
13.975 ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY PREVENTION AND SERVICES (B)
13.977 PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICE—VENEREAL DISEASE CONTROL GRANTS (B)
13.980 PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICE—FLUORIDATION GRANTS (B)
13.981 GRANTS FOR HEALTH EDUCATION—RISK REDUCTION (B)
13.983 HEALTH FACILITY ENERGY CONSERVATION—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,L)
13.986 HEALTH CARE TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH (B)
17.602 MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING (M)
23.004 APPALACHIAN HEALTH PROGRAMS (B)
28.007 COASTAL PLAINS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
38.007 FOUR CORNERS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
47.009 SCIENTIFIC PERSONNEL IMPROVEMENT (B)
49.016 NATIONAL YOUTH SPORTS PROGRAM (B)
52.007 OZARKS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
63.007 UPPER GREAT LAKES HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
75.007 OLD WEST HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
84.029 HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION (B)
84.090 HEALTH EDUCATION ASSISTANCE LOANS (F)
84.112 BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES FOR TALENTED DISADVANTAGED SECONDARY STUDENTS (B)

84.128	REHABILITATION SERVICES—SPECIAL PROJECTS (B)
84.129	REHABILITATION TRAINING (B)
85.001	HARRY S. TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM (C)

FACILITY LOANS AND INSURANCE

10.853	COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION LOANS AND LOAN GUARANTEES (F)
11.423	COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM—LOANS AND GUARANTEES (E)
13.676	SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION (H)
13.973	SPECIAL GRANTS FOR FORMER NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS MEMBERS TO ENTER PRIVATE PRACTICE (B)
14.116	MORTGAGE INSURANCE—GROUP PRACTICE FACILITIES (F)
14.128	MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOSPITALS (F)
14.129	MORTGAGE INSURANCE—NURSING HOMES AND INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES (F)
14.151	SUPPLEMENTAL LOAN INSURANCE—MULTIFAMILY RENTAL HOUSING (F)
14.153	MORTGAGE INSURANCE—EXPERIMENTAL PROJECTS OTHER THAN HOUSING (F)
59.014	MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH LOANS (E,F)
59.018	OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH LOANS (E,F)
66.603	LOAN GUARANTEES FOR CONSTRUCTION OF TREATMENT WORKS (F)

FACILITY PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION

10.405	FARM LABOR HOUSING LOANS AND GRANTS (B,F)
10.423	COMMUNITY FACILITIES LOANS (F)
11.300	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-GRANTS AND LOANS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES (B,E)
11.304	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-PUBLIC WORKS IMPACT PROJECTS (B)
11.421	COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM-FORMULA GRANTS (A)
11.422	COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM—PLANNING GRANTS (B)
13.217	FAMILY PLANNING PROJECTS (B)
13.224	COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS (B)
13.229	INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES—SANITATION MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (B)
13.246	MIGRANT HEALTH CENTERS GRANTS (B)
13.256	HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (B,E,F)
13.284	EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (B)
13.292	SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME INFORMATION AND COUNSELING PROGRAM (B)
13.295	COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS—COMPREHENSIVE SERVICES SUPPORT (B)
13.306	LABORATORY ANIMAL SCIENCES AND PRIMATE RESEARCH (B)
13.333	CLINICAL RESEARCH (B)
13.337	BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH SUPPORT (B)
13.371	BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH (B)
13.392	CANCER—CONSTRUCTION (B)
13.393	CANCER CAUSE AND PREVENTION RESEARCH (B)
13.630	ADMINISTRATION ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—BASIC SUPPORT AND ADVOCACY GRANTS (A)
13.890	GENETIC DISEASES TESTING AND COUNSELING SERVICES (B)
13.897	RESIDENCY TRAINING IN THE GENERAL PRACTICE OF DENTISTRY (B)
13.973	SPECIAL GRANTS FOR FORMER NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS MEMBERS TO ENTER PRIVATE PRACTICE (B)
13.976	HOSPITAL—AFFILIATED PRIMARY CARE CENTERS (B)
13.980	PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICE—FLUORIDATION GRANTS (B)
13.983	HEALTH FACILITY ENERGY CONSERVATION—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,L)
13.985	EYE RESEARCH-FACILITY CONSTRUCTION (B)
13.987	HEALTH PROGRAMS FOR REFUGEES (B)
14.218	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS/ENTITLEMENT GRANTS (A)
14.219	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS/SMALL CITIES PROGRAM (B)
23.004	APPALACHIAN HEALTH PROGRAMS (B)
28.003	COASTAL PLAINS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
28.007	COASTAL PLAINS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
38.003	FOUR CORNERS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
38.007	FOUR CORNERS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
39.002	DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY (H)
39.003	DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY (H)
39.004	NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES (I,K,L)
48.003	NEW ENGLAND SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
52.003	OZARKS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
52.007	OZARKS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
59.008	PHYSICAL DISASTER LOANS (E,F)
63.003	UPPER GREAT LAKES SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
63.007	UPPER GREAT LAKES HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
64.005	GRANTS TO STATES FOR CONSTRUCTION OF STATE HOME FACILITIES (B)
66.418	CONSTRUCTION GRANTS FOR WASTEWATER TREATMENT WORKS (B)
66.438	CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE GRANTS (A)
75.003	OLD WEST SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
75.007	OLD WEST HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
83.300	DISASTER ASSISTANCE (B,I,J)
84.025	HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS—DEAF-BLIND CENTERS (B)
84.126	REHABILITATION SERVICES-BASIC SUPPORT (A)
84.128	REHABILITATION SERVICES—SPECIAL PROJECTS (B)

GENERAL HEALTH AND MEDICAL SERVICES

11.423	COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM—LOANS AND GUARANTEES (E)
13.210	HEALTH INCENTIVE GRANTS FOR COMPREHENSIVE PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES (A)
13.217	FAMILY PLANNING PROJECTS (B)
13.224	COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS (B)
13.232	MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES (A,B)
13.246	MIGRANT HEALTH CENTERS GRANTS (B)
13.258	NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS (J)
13.266	CHILDHOOD LEAD-BASED PAINT POISONING PREVENTION (B)
13.284	EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (B)
13.296	COMPREHENSIVE HEMOPHILIA DIAGNOSTIC AND TREATMENT CENTERS (B)

13.379 GRANTS FOR GRADUATE TRAINING IN FAMILY MEDICINE (B)
13.714 MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (A)
13.773 MEDICARE—HOSPITAL INSURANCE (C)
13.774 MEDICARE—SUPPLEMENTARY MEDICAL INSURANCE (C)
13.776 PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS (B)
13.777 STATE HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS SURVEY CERTIFICATION (A,B)
13.814 REFUGEE ASSISTANCE—STATE ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS (D)
13.823 PRIMARY CARE RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
13.882 HYPERTENSION PROGRAM (B)
13.886 GRANTS FOR PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT TRAINING PROGRAM (B)
13.888 HOME HEALTH SERVICES AND TRAINING GRANT PROGRAM (B)
13.890 GENETIC DISEASES TESTING AND COUNSELING SERVICES (B)
13.965 COAL MINERS RESPIRATORY IMPAIRMENT TREATMENT, CLINICS AND SERVICES (B)
13.973 SPECIAL GRANTS FOR FORMER NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS MEMBERS TO ENTER PRIVATE PRACTICE (B)
13.975 ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY PREVENTION AND SERVICES (B)
13.976 HOSPITAL—AFFILIATED PRIMARY CARE CENTERS (B)
13.977 PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICE—VENEREAL DISEASE CONTROL GRANTS (B)
13.978 PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICE—VENEREAL DISEASE RESEARCH, DEMONSTRATION, AND PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION GRANTS (B)
13.980 PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICE—FLUORIDATION GRANTS (B)
13.981 GRANTS FOR HEALTH EDUCATION—RISK REDUCTION (B)
13.983 HEALTH FACILITY ENERGY CONSERVATION—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,L)
13.984 GRANTS FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF DEPARTMENTS OF FAMILY MEDICINE (B)
17.230 MIGRANT AND SEASONAL FARM WORKERS (A,B)
17.234 EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING—INDIANS AND NATIVE AMERICANS (A)
23.004 APPALACHIAN HEALTH PROGRAMS (B)
28.007 COASTAL PLAINS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
38.007 FOUR CORNERS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
49.002 COMMUNITY ACTION (B)
49.010 OLDER PERSONS OPPORTUNITIES AND SERVICES (B)
52.007 OZARKS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
63.007 UPPER GREAT LAKES HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
64.022 VETERANS HOSPITAL BASED HOME CARE (J)
75.007 OLD WEST HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)

HEALTH RESEARCH-GENERAL

10.885 ANIMAL HEALTH AND DISEASE RESEARCH (A)
13.103 FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION—RESEARCH (B)
13.226 HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRANTS (B)
13.231 MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH RESEARCH (B)
13.232 MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES (A,B)
13.292 SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME INFORMATION AND COUNSELING PROGRAM (B)
13.306 LABORATORY ANIMAL SCIENCES AND PRIMATE RESEARCH (B)
13.333 CLINICAL RESEARCH (B)
13.337 BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH SUPPORT (B)
13.361 NURSING RESEARCH PROJECT GRANTS (B)
13.393 CANCER CAUSE AND PREVENTION RESEARCH (B)
13.394 CANCER DETECTION AND DIAGNOSIS RESEARCH (B)
13.395 CANCER TREATMENT RESEARCH (B)
13.396 CANCER BIOLOGY RESEARCH (B)
13.397 CANCER CENTERS SUPPORT (B)
13.399 CANCER CONTROL (B)
13.636 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE IV PART B—RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (B)
13.638 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE IV E—MULTIDISCIPLINARY CENTERS OF GERONTOLOGY (B)
13.766 HEALTH FINANCING RESEARCH, DEMONSTRATIONS AND EXPERIMENTS (B)
13.812 ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS—RESEARCH (B)
13.821 PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING (B)
13.823 PRIMARY CARE RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
13.865 RESEARCH FOR MOTHERS AND CHILDREN (B)
13.866 AGING RESEARCH (B)
13.867 RETINAL AND CHOROIDAL DISEASES RESEARCH (B)
13.868 CORNEAL DISEASES RESEARCH (B)
13.869 CATARACT RESEARCH (B)
13.870 GLAUCOMA RESEARCH (B)
13.871 SENSORY AND MOTOR DISORDERS OF VISION RESEARCH (B)
13.878 SOFT TISSUE STOMATOLOGY AND NUTRITION RESEARCH (B)
13.880 MINORITY ACCESS TO RESEARCH CAREERS (B)
13.892 PREDICTION, DETECTION AND ASSESSMENT OF ENVIRONMENTALLY CAUSED DISEASES AND DISORDERS (B)
13.893 MECHANISMS OF ENVIRONMENTAL DISEASES AND DISORDERS (B)
13.894 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH AND MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT RESOURCES (B)
13.965 COAL MINERS RESPIRATORY IMPAIRMENT TREATMENT, CLINICS AND SERVICES (B)
13.978 PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICE—VENEREAL DISEASE RESEARCH, DEMONSTRATION, AND PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION GRANTS (B)
13.986 HEALTH CARE TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH (B)
17.600 MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY GRANTS (B)
47.051 BIOLOGICAL, BEHAVIORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (B)
49.002 COMMUNITY ACTION (B)
49.005 COMMUNITY FOOD AND NUTRITION (B,M)
64.001 BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH (I)
64.006 REHABILITATIVE RESEARCH (PROSTHETICS) (C,L)
66.506 SAFE DRINKING WATER RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION GRANTS (B)
66.507 TOXIC SUBSTANCES RESEARCH GRANTS (B)

HEALTH SERVICES PLANNING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

11.413 FISHERY PRODUCTS INSPECTION AND CERTIFICATION (J)
13.210 HEALTH INCENTIVE GRANTS FOR COMPREHENSIVE PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES (A)
13.217 FAMILY PLANNING PROJECTS (B)

13.224 COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS (B)
13.226 HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRANTS (B)
13.227 HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,M)
13.228 INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES—HEALTH MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (B)
13.229 INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES—SANITATION MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (B)
13.232 MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES (A,B)
13.246 MIGRANT HEALTH CENTERS GRANTS (B)
13.256 HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (B,E,F)
13.258 NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS (J)
13.260 FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (B)
13.266 CHILDHOOD LEAD-BASED PAINT POISONING PREVENTION (B)
13.267 URBAN RAT CONTROL (B)
13.283 CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL—INVESTIGATIONS, AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (J,K,L,M)
13.284 EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (B)
13.289 PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS (J,K,L,M)
13.293 STATE HEALTH PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES (B)
13.294 HEALTH PLANNING—HEALTH SYSTEMS AGENCIES (B)
13.296 COMPREHENSIVE HEMOPHILIA DIAGNOSTIC AND TREATMENT CENTERS (B)
13.371 BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH (B)
13.379 GRANTS FOR GRADUATE TRAINING IN FAMILY MEDICINE (B)
13.384 HEALTH PROFESSIONS—START-UP ASSISTANCE (B)
13.397 CANCER CENTERS SUPPORT (B)
13.399 CANCER CONTROL (B)
13.600 ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES—HEAD START (B)
13.612 NATIVE AMERICAN PROGRAMS (B)
13.631 ADMINISTRATION ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—SPECIAL PROJECTS (B)
13.882 HYPERTENSION PROGRAM (B)
13.886 GRANTS FOR PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT TRAINING PROGRAM (B)
13.888 HOME HEALTH SERVICES AND TRAINING GRANT PROGRAM (B)
13.895 GRANTS FOR FACULTY DEVELOPMENT IN FAMILY MEDICINE (B)
13.896 GRANTS FOR PREDOCTORAL TRAINING IN FAMILY MEDICINE (B)
13.897 RESIDENCY TRAINING IN THE GENERAL PRACTICE OF DENTISTRY (B)
13.974 FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES DELIVERY IMPROVEMENT RESEARCH GRANTS (B)
13.976 HOSPITAL—AFFILIATED PRIMARY CARE CENTERS (B)
13.977 PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICE—VENEREAL DISEASE CONTROL GRANTS (B)
13.978 PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICE—VENEREAL DISEASE RESEARCH, DEMONSTRATION, AND PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION GRANTS (B)
13.982 MENTAL HEALTH DISASTER ASSISTANCE AND EMERGENCY MENTAL HEALTH (B)
13.983 HEALTH FACILITY ENERGY CONSERVATION—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,L)
13.984 GRANTS FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF DEPARTMENTS OF FAMILY MEDICINE (B)
13.986 HEALTH CARE TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH (B)
13.987 HEALTH PROGRAMS FOR REFUGEES (B)
17.600 MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY GRANTS (B)
17.601 MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY COUNSELING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,L)
23.004 APPALACHIAN HEALTH PROGRAMS (B)
28.007 COASTAL PLAINS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
38.007 FOUR CORNERS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
47.036 INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROGRAM (B)
52.007 OZARKS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
63.007 UPPER GREAT LAKES HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
64.004 EXCHANGE OF MEDICAL INFORMATION (B)
64.006 REHABILITATIVE RESEARCH (PROSTHETICS) (C,L)
64.009 VETERANS HOSPITALIZATION (J)
64.018 SHARING SPECIALIZED MEDICAL RESOURCES (J)
66.507 TOXIC SUBSTANCES RESEARCH GRANTS (B)
72.010 MINI-GRANT PROGRAM (B)
75.007 OLD WEST HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
84.125 OFFICE OF INFORMATION AND RESOURCES FOR THE HANDICAPPED (K,L)
84.128 REHABILITATION SERVICES—SPECIAL PROJECTS (B)

INDIAN HEALTH

13.228 INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES—HEALTH MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (B)
13.229 INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES—SANITATION MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (B)
13.655 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE VI—GRANTS TO INDIAN TRIBES (B)
13.970 HEALTH PROFESSIONS RECRUITMENT PROGRAM FOR INDIANS (B)
13.971 HEALTH PROFESSIONS PREPARATORY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM FOR INDIANS (B)
13.972 HEALTH PROFESSIONS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM FOR INDIANS (B)
13.983 HEALTH FACILITY ENERGY CONSERVATION—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,L)
15.103 INDIAN SOCIAL SERVICES—CHILD WELFARE ASSISTANCE (D)
15.113 INDIAN SOCIAL SERVICES—GENERAL ASSISTANCE (D)
15.144 INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT—TITLE II GRANTS (B)

LIBRARIES,INFORMATION AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

10.881 COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE (A)
10.883 TECHNICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS (L)
11.001 CENSUS BUREAU DATA PRODUCTS (L)
11.002 CENSUS DATA USER SERVICES (J,K,L)
11.005 CENSUS SPECIAL TABULATIONS AND SERVICES (J,L)
11.651 SCIENCE INFORMATION EXCHANGE, INC. (L)
13.210 HEALTH INCENTIVE GRANTS FOR COMPREHENSIVE PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES (A)
13.211 CRIPPLED CHILDREN'S SERVICES (A,B)
13.217 FAMILY PLANNING PROJECTS (B)
13.227 HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,M)
13.228 INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES—HEALTH MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (B)
13.242 MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH GRANTS (B)
13.243 ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION SCIENTIFIC COMMUNICATIONS AND PUBLIC EDUCATION (L)
13.243 ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION SCIENTIFIC COMMUNICATIONS AND PUBLIC EDUCATION (L)

13.260	FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (B)
13.266	CHILDHOOD LEAD-BASED PAINT POISONING PREVENTION (B)
13.267	URBAN RAT CONTROL (B)
13.275	DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION PROGRAMS (B)
13.283	CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL—INVESTIGATIONS, AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (J,K,L,M)
13.284	EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (B)
13.289	PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS (J,K,L,M)
13.290	SPECIAL ALCOHOLISM PROJECTS TO IMPLEMENT THE UNIFORM ACT (B)
13.295	COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS—COMPREHENSIVE SERVICES SUPPORT (B)
13.371	BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH (B)
13.399	CANCER CONTROL (B)
13.600	ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES—HEAD START (B)
13.612	NATIVE AMERICAN PROGRAMS (B)
13.613	MENTAL RETARDATION—PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON MENTAL RETARDATION (L)
13.631	ADMINISTRATION ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—SPECIAL PROJECTS (B)
13.635	SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE III—PART C—NUTRITION SERVICES (A)
13.650	SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE II, SECTION 204, NATIONAL CLEARINGHOUSE ON AGING (L,M)
13.879	MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE (B)
13.886	GRANTS FOR PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT TRAINING PROGRAM (B)
13.888	HOME HEALTH SERVICES AND TRAINING GRANT PROGRAM (B)
13.890	GENETIC DISEASES TESTING AND COUNSELING SERVICES (B)
13.893	MECHANISMS OF ENVIRONMENTAL DISEASES AND DISORDERS (B)
13.978	PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICE—VENEREAL DISEASE RESEARCH, DEMONSTRATION, AND PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION GRANTS (B)
13.981	GRANTS FOR HEALTH EDUCATION—RISK REDUCTION (B)
13.983	HEALTH FACILITY ENERGY CONSERVATION—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,L)
13.986	HEALTH CARE TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH (B)
17.500	OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (B,K,L,M,N)
28.005	COASTAL PLAINS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
38.005	FOUR CORNERS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
47.038	SCIENCE AND SOCIETY PROGRAM (B)
48.005	NEW ENGLAND ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
49.005	COMMUNITY FOOD AND NUTRITION (B,M)
49.010	OLDER PERSONS OPPORTUNITIES AND SERVICES (B)
52.005	OZARKS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
63.005	UPPER GREAT LAKES ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
64.004	EXCHANGE OF MEDICAL INFORMATION (B)
64.006	REHABILITATIVE RESEARCH (PROSTHETICS) (C,L)
64.018	SHARING SPECIALIZED MEDICAL RESOURCES (J)
64.115	VETERANS INFORMATION AND ASSISTANCE (K)
66.507	TOXIC SUBSTANCES RESEARCH GRANTS (B)
76.005	PACIFIC NORTHWEST ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
77.001	RADIATION CONTROL-TRAINING ASSISTANCE AND ADVISORY COUNSELING (K,L,M)
84.008	ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAM (B)
84.125	OFFICE OF INFORMATION AND RESOURCES FOR THE HANDICAPPED (K,L)
84.126	REHABILITATION SERVICES-BASIC SUPPORT (A)
84.134	TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMONSTRATIONS FOR HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND OTHER SOCIAL SERVICES (B)

MATERNITY, INFANTS, CHILDREN

10.881	COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE (A)
13.210	HEALTH INCENTIVE GRANTS FOR COMPREHENSIVE PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES (A)
13.211	CRIPPLED CHILDREN'S SERVICES (A,B)
13.217	FAMILY PLANNING PROJECTS (B)
13.231	MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH RESEARCH (B)
13.232	MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES (A,B)
13.233	MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH TRAINING (B)
13.242	MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH GRANTS (B)
13.260	FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (B)
13.266	CHILDHOOD LEAD-BASED PAINT POISONING PREVENTION (B)
13.295	COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS—COMPREHENSIVE SERVICES SUPPORT (B)
13.600	ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES—HEAD START (B)
13.628	CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT PREVENTION AND TREATMENT (B)
13.640	ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES-YOUTH RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (B)
13.865	RESEARCH FOR MOTHERS AND CHILDREN (B)
13.974	FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES DELIVERY IMPROVEMENT RESEARCH GRANTS (B)
13.975	ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY PREVENTION AND SERVICES (B)
15.103	INDIAN SOCIAL SERVICES—CHILD WELFARE ASSISTANCE (D)
23.013	APPALACHIAN CHILD DEVELOPMENT (B)
84.011	MIGRANT EDUCATION PROGRAM—STATE FORMULA GRANT PROGRAM (A)
84.125	OFFICE OF INFORMATION AND RESOURCES FOR THE HANDICAPPED (K,L)

MENTAL HEALTH

13.210	HEALTH INCENTIVE GRANTS FOR COMPREHENSIVE PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES (A)
13.242	MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH GRANTS (B)
13.243	ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION SCIENTIFIC COMMUNICATIONS AND PUBLIC EDUCATION (L)
13.244	MENTAL HEALTH CLINICAL OR SERVICE RELATED TRAINING GRANTS (B)
13.281	MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH SCIENTIST DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH SCIENTIST AWARDS (B)
13.282	MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS FOR RESEARCH TRAINING (B)
13.284	EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (B)
13.293	STATE HEALTH PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES (B)
13.295	COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS—COMPREHENSIVE SERVICES SUPPORT (B)
13.613	MENTAL RETARDATION—PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON MENTAL RETARDATION (L)
13.630	ADMINISTRATION ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—BASIC SUPPORT AND ADVOCACY GRANTS (A)
13.631	ADMINISTRATION ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—SPECIAL PROJECTS (B)

13.632 ADMINISTRATION ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—UNIVERSITY AFFILIATED FACILITIES (B)
13.982 MENTAL HEALTH DISASTER ASSISTANCE AND EMERGENCY MENTAL HEALTH (B)
14.203 COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
49.002 COMMUNITY ACTION (B)
84.133 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HANDICAPPED RESEARCH (B)

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

10.405 FARM LABOR HOUSING LOANS AND GRANTS (B,F)
13.246 MIGRANT HEALTH CENTERS GRANTS (B)
13.262 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH RESEARCH GRANTS (B)
13.263 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH—TRAINING GRANTS (B)
13.283 CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL—INVESTIGATIONS, AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (J,K,L,M)
13.806 SPECIAL BENEFITS FOR DISABLED COAL MINERS (D)
17.308 FARM LABOR CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION (K,N)
17.500 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (B,K,L,M,N)
17.600 MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY GRANTS (B)
17.601 MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY COUNSELING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,L)
17.602 MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING (M)
20.217 MOTOR CARRIER SAFETY (M,N)
20.700 GAS PIPELINE SAFETY (A)
59.014 MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH LOANS (E,F)
59.018 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH LOANS (E,F)
59.024 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS (E,F)
77.001 RADIATION CONTROL-TRAINING ASSISTANCE AND ADVISORY COUNSELING (K,L,M)
81.028 RADIOLOGICAL EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE (J,K,L)
83.402 RADIOLOGICAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE—TRAINING ASSISTANCE (K,M)

PHYSICAL FITNESS

13.289 PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS (J,K,L,M)
15.402 RECREATION—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,L,M)
20.001 BOATING SAFETY (J,L,M)
49.015 SUMMER YOUTH RECREATION (B)
49.016 NATIONAL YOUTH SPORTS PROGRAM (B)
64.100 AUTOMOBILES AND ADAPTIVE EQUIPMENT FOR CERTAIN DISABLED VETERANS AND MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES (C)
72.010 MINI-GRANT PROGRAM (B)
72.011 STATE OFFICE OF VOLUNTARY CITIZEN PARTICIPATION (B)
84.009 PROGRAM FOR EDUCATION OF HANDICAPPED CHILDREN IN STATE OPERATED OR SUPPORTED SCHOOLS (A)
84.023 HANDICAPPED—RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION (B)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

13.228 INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES—HEALTH MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (B)
13.229 INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES—SANITATION MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (B)
13.232 MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES (A,B)
13.242 MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH GRANTS (B)
13.246 MIGRANT HEALTH CENTERS GRANTS (B)
13.252 ALCOHOLISM TREATMENT AND REHABILITATION/OCCUPATIONAL ALCOHOLISM SERVICES PROGRAMS (B)
13.254 DRUG ABUSE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS (B)
13.266 CHILDHOOD LEAD-BASED PAINT POISONING PREVENTION (B)
13.267 URBAN RAT CONTROL (B)
13.268 CHILDHOOD IMMUNIZATION GRANTS (B)
13.269 DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION FORMULA GRANTS (A)
13.271 ALCOHOL RESEARCH SCIENTIST DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH SCIENTIST AWARDS (B)
13.275 DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION PROGRAMS (B)
13.277 DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH SCIENTIST DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH SCIENTIST AWARDS (B)
13.278 DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS FOR RESEARCH TRAINING (B)
13.279 DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH PROGRAMS (B)
13.280 DRUG ABUSE CLINICAL OR SERVICE RELATED TRAINING PROGRAMS (B)
13.281 MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH SCIENTIST DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH SCIENTIST AWARDS (B)
13.283 CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL—INVESTIGATIONS, AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (J,K,L,M)
13.284 EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (B)
13.289 PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS (J,K,L,M)
13.290 SPECIAL ALCOHOLISM PROJECTS TO IMPLEMENT THE UNIFORM ACT (B)
13.292 SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME INFORMATION AND COUNSELING PROGRAM (B)
13.333 CLINICAL RESEARCH (B)
13.393 CANCER CAUSE AND PREVENTION RESEARCH (B)
13.396 CANCER BIOLOGY RESEARCH (B)
13.837 HEART AND VASCULAR DISEASES RESEARCH (B)
13.838 LUNG DISEASES RESEARCH (B)
13.839 BLOOD DISEASES AND RESOURCES RESEARCH (B)
13.840 CARIES RESEARCH (B)
13.841 PERIODONTAL DISEASES RESEARCH (B)
13.842 CRANIOFACIAL ANOMALIES RESEARCH (B)
13.843 RESTORATIVE MATERIALS RESEARCH (B)
13.844 PAIN CONTROL AND BEHAVIORAL STUDIES (B)
13.845 DENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTES (B)
13.846 ARTHRITIS, BONE AND SKIN DISEASES RESEARCH (B)
13.847 DIABETES, ENDOCRINOLOGY AND METABOLISM RESEARCH (B)
13.848 DIGESTIVE DISEASES AND NUTRITION RESEARCH (B)
13.849 KIDNEY DISEASES, UROLOGY AND HEMATOLOGY RESEARCH (B)
13.851 COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS RESEARCH (B)
13.852 NEUROLOGICAL DISORDERS RESEARCH (B)
13.853 STROKE, NERVOUS SYSTEM TRAUMA RESEARCH (B)
13.854 FUNDAMENTAL NEUROSCIENCES RESEARCH (B)
13.855 IMMUNOLOGY, ALLERGIC AND IMMUNOLOGIC DISEASES RESEARCH (B)
13.856 MICROBIOLOGY AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES RESEARCH (B)
13.859 PHARMACOLOGICAL SCIENCES (B)
13.862 GENETICS RESEARCH (B)
13.863 CELLULAR AND MOLECULAR BASIS OF DISEASE RESEARCH (B)
13.864 POPULATION RESEARCH (B)
13.865 RESEARCH FOR MOTHERS AND CHILDREN (B)
13.866 AGING RESEARCH (B)
13.867 RETINAL AND CHOROIDAL DISEASES RESEARCH (B)
13.868 CORNEAL DISEASES RESEARCH (B)
13.869 CATARACT RESEARCH (B)
13.870 GLAUCOMA RESEARCH (B)

13.871 SENSORY AND MOTOR DISORDERS OF VISION RESEARCH (B)
13.878 SOFT TISSUE STOMATOLOGY AND NUTRITION RESEARCH (B)
13.882 HYPERTENSION PROGRAM (B)
13.892 PREDICTION, DETECTION AND ASSESSMENT OF ENVIRONMENTALLY CAUSED DISEASES AND DISORDERS (B)
13.893 MECHANISMS OF ENVIRONMENTAL DISEASES AND DISORDERS (B)
13.894 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH AND MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT RESOURCES (B)
13.899 ALCOHOL ABUSE PREVENTION DEMONSTRATION/EVALUATION (B)
13.975 ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY PREVENTION AND SERVICES (B)
13.977 PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICE—VENEREAL DISEASE CONTROL GRANTS (B)
13.978 PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICE—VENEREAL DISEASE RESEARCH, DEMONSTRATION, AND PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION GRANTS (B)
13.981 GRANTS FOR HEALTH EDUCATION—RISK REDUCTION (B)
13.982 MENTAL HEALTH DISASTER ASSISTANCE AND EMERGENCY MENTAL HEALTH (B)
13.983 HEALTH FACILITY ENERGY CONSERVATION—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,L)
13.986 HEALTH CARE TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH (B)
23.004 APPALACHIAN HEALTH PROGRAMS (B)
28.007 COASTAL PLAINS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
38.007 FOUR CORNERS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
52.007 OZARKS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
63.007 UPPER GREAT LAKES HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
64.019 VETERANS REHABILITATION—ALCOHOL AND DRUG DEPENDENCE (J)
66.506 SAFE DRINKING WATER RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION GRANTS (B)
66.507 TOXIC SUBSTANCES RESEARCH GRANTS (B)
66.800 STATE TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL PROJECTS (B)
72.010 MINI-GRANT PROGRAM (B)
75.007 OLD WEST HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
81.042 WEATHERIZATION ASSISTANCE FOR LOW-INCOME PERSONS (B)
84.133 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HANDICAPPED RESEARCH (B)

PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

13.210 HEALTH INCENTIVE GRANTS FOR COMPREHENSIVE PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES (A)
13.217 FAMILY PLANNING PROJECTS (B)
13.224 COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS (B)
13.228 INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES—HEALTH MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (B)
13.246 MIGRANT HEALTH CENTERS GRANTS (B)
13.256 HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (B,E,F)
13.258 NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS (J)
13.260 FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (B)
13.268 CHILDHOOD IMMUNIZATION GRANTS (B)
13.284 EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (B)
13.289 PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS (J,K,L,M)
13.339 HEALTH PROFESSIONS—CAPITATION GRANTS (B)
13.359 NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT—SPECIAL PROJECTS (B)
13.379 GRANTS FOR GRADUATE TRAINING IN FAMILY MEDICINE (B)
13.384 HEALTH PROFESSIONS—START-UP ASSISTANCE (B)
13.630 ADMINISTRATION ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—BASIC SUPPORT AND ADVOCACY GRANTS (A)
13.631 ADMINISTRATION ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—SPECIAL PROJECTS (B)
13.632 ADMINISTRATION ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—UNIVERSITY AFFILIATED FACILITIES (B)
13.633 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE III PARTS A AND B—GRANTS FOR STATES AND COMMUNITY PROGRAMS ON AGING (A)
13.634 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE IV C-DISCRETIONARY PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
13.635 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE III—PART C—NUTRITION SERVICES (A)
13.879 MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE (B)
13.888 HOME HEALTH SERVICES AND TRAINING GRANT PROGRAM (B)
13.890 GENETIC DISEASES TESTING AND COUNSELING SERVICES (B)
13.973 SPECIAL GRANTS FOR FORMER NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS MEMBERS TO ENTER PRIVATE PRACTICE (B)
13.974 FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES DELIVERY IMPROVEMENT RESEARCH GRANTS (B)
13.975 ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY PREVENTION AND SERVICES (B)
13.976 HOSPITAL—AFFILIATED PRIMARY CARE CENTERS (B)
13.980 PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICE—FLUORIDATION GRANTS (B)
13.981 GRANTS FOR HEALTH EDUCATION—RISK REDUCTION (B)
13.982 MENTAL HEALTH DISASTER ASSISTANCE AND EMERGENCY MENTAL HEALTH (B)
13.983 HEALTH FACILITY ENERGY CONSERVATION—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,L)
13.984 GRANTS FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF DEPARTMENTS OF FAMILY MEDICINE (B)
13.986 HEALTH CARE TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH (B)
13.987 HEALTH PROGRAMS FOR REFUGEES (B)
64.018 SHARING SPECIALIZED MEDICAL RESOURCES (J)
84.128 REHABILITATION SERVICES—SPECIAL PROJECTS (B)
84.133 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HANDICAPPED RESEARCH (B)
84.134 TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMONSTRATIONS FOR HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND OTHER SOCIAL SERVICES (B)

SPECIALIZED HEALTH RESEARCH AND TRAINING

10.885 ANIMAL HEALTH AND DISEASE RESEARCH (A)
13.211 CRIPPLED CHILDREN'S SERVICES (A,B)
13.228 INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES—HEALTH MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (B)
13.283 CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL—INVESTIGATIONS, AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (J,K,L,M)
13.375 MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT (B)
13.398 CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER (B)
13.628 CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT PREVENTION AND TREATMENT (B)

13.638 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE IV E—MULTIDISCIPLINARY CENTERS OF GERONTOLOGY (B)
13.837 HEART AND VASCULAR DISEASES RESEARCH (B)
13.838 LUNG DISEASES RESEARCH (B)
13.839 BLOOD DISEASES AND RESOURCES RESEARCH (B)
13.840 CARIES RESEARCH (B)
13.841 PERIODONTAL DISEASES RESEARCH (B)
13.842 CRANIOFACIAL ANOMALIES RESEARCH (B)
13.843 RESTORATIVE MATERIALS RESEARCH (B)
13.844 PAIN CONTROL AND BEHAVIORAL STUDIES (B)
13.845 DENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTES (B)
13.846 ARTHRITIS, BONE AND SKIN DISEASES RESEARCH (B)
13.847 DIABETES, ENDOCRINOLOGY AND METABOLISM RESEARCH (B)
13.848 DIGESTIVE DISEASES AND NUTRITION RESEARCH (B)
13.849 KIDNEY DISEASES, UROLOGY AND HEMATOLOGY RESEARCH (B)
13.851 COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS RESEARCH (B)
13.852 NEUROLOGICAL DISORDERS RESEARCH (B)
13.853 STROKE, NERVOUS SYSTEM TRAUMA RESEARCH (B)
13.854 FUNDAMENTAL NEUROSCIENCES RESEARCH (B)
13.855 IMMUNOLOGY, ALLERGIC AND IMMUNOLOGIC DISEASES RESEARCH (B)
13.856 MICROBIOLOGY AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES RESEARCH (B)
13.859 PHARMACOLOGICAL SCIENCES (B)
13.862 GENETICS RESEARCH (B)
13.863 CELLULAR AND MOLECULAR BASIS OF DISEASE RESEARCH (B)
13.864 POPULATION RESEARCH (B)
13.865 RESEARCH FOR MOTHERS AND CHILDREN (B)
13.866 AGING RESEARCH (B)
13.867 RETINAL AND CHOROIDAL DISEASES RESEARCH (B)
13.868 CORNEAL DISEASES RESEARCH (B)
13.869 CATARACT RESEARCH (B)
13.870 GLAUCOMA RESEARCH (B)
13.871 SENSORY AND MOTOR DISORDERS OF VISION RESEARCH (B)
13.878 SOFT TISSUE STOMATOLOGY AND NUTRITION RESEARCH (B)
13.880 MINORITY ACCESS TO RESEARCH CAREERS (B)
13.894 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH AND MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT RESOURCES (B)
13.976 HOSPITAL—AFFILIATED PRIMARY CARE CENTERS (B)
13.978 PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICE—VENEREAL DISEASE RESEARCH, DEMONSTRATION, AND PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION GRANTS (B)
13.981 GRANTS FOR HEALTH EDUCATION—RISK REDUCTION (B)
13.982 MENTAL HEALTH DISASTER ASSISTANCE AND EMERGENCY MENTAL HEALTH (B)
13.983 HEALTH FACILITY ENERGY CONSERVATION—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,L)
13.986 HEALTH CARE TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH (B)
13.987 HEALTH PROGRAMS FOR REFUGEES (B)
13.987 HEALTH PROGRAMS FOR REFUGEES (B)
47.051 BIOLOGICAL, BEHAVIORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (B)
49.005 COMMUNITY FOOD AND NUTRITION (B,M)
84.112 BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES FOR TALENTED DISADVANTAGED SECONDARY STUDENTS (B)

VETERANS HEALTH

12.500 U.S. SOLDIERS' AND AIRMEN'S HOME (J)
64.001 BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH (I)
64.002 VETERANS COMMUNITY NURSING HOME CARE (C)
64.007 BLIND VETERANS REHABILITATION CENTERS (J)
64.008 VETERANS DOMICILIARY CARE (J)
64.009 VETERANS HOSPITALIZATION (J)
64.010 VETERANS NURSING HOME CARE (J)
64.011 VETERANS OUTPATIENT CARE (J)
64.012 VETERANS PRESCRIPTION SERVICE (H)
64.013 VETERANS PROSTHETIC APPLIANCES (H)
64.014 VETERANS STATE DOMICILIARY CARE (A)
64.015 VETERANS STATE NURSING HOME CARE (A)
64.016 VETERANS STATE HOSPITAL CARE (A)
64.019 VETERANS REHABILITATION—ALCOHOL AND DRUG DEPENDENCE (J)
64.022 VETERANS HOSPITAL BASED HOME CARE (J)

HOUSING

PROPERTY AND MORTGAGE INSURANCE

83.100 FLOOD INSURANCE (G)
83.101 URBAN PROPERTY INSURANCE (G)
83.102 CRIME INSURANCE (G)

HOMEBUYING, HOMEOWNERSHIP

10.405 FARM LABOR HOUSING LOANS AND GRANTS (B,F)
10.410 LOW TO MODERATE INCOME HOUSING LOANS (F)
14.105 INTEREST REDUCTION—HOMES FOR LOWER INCOME FAMILIES (C,F)
14.110 MOBILE HOME LOAN INSURANCE—FINANCING PURCHASE OF MOBILE HOMES AS PRINCIPAL RESIDENCES OF BORROWERS (F)
14.115 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—DEVELOPMENT OF SALES TYPE COOPERATIVE PROJECTS (F)
14.117 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES (F)
14.118 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES FOR CERTIFIED VETERANS (F)
14.119 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES FOR DISASTER VICTIMS (F)
14.120 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES FOR LOW AND MODERATE INCOME FAMILIES (F)
14.121 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES IN OUTLYING AREAS (F)
14.122 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES IN URBAN RENEWAL AREAS (F)
14.123 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOUSING IN OLDER, DECLINING AREAS (F)
14.124 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—INVESTOR SPONSORED COOPERATIVE HOUSING (F)
14.126 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—MANAGEMENT TYPE COOPERATIVE PROJECTS (F)
14.130 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—PURCHASE BY HOMEOWNERS OF FEE SIMPLE TITLE FROM LESSORS (F)
14.132 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—PURCHASE OF SALES—TYPE COOPERATIVE HOUSING UNITS (F)
14.133 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—PURCHASE OF UNITS IN CONDOMINIUMS (F)
14.140 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—SPECIAL CREDIT RISKS (F)
14.147 LOW INCOME HOUSING—HOMEOWNERSHIP OPPORTUNITIES FOR LOW—INCOME FAMILIES (C,E)
14.152 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—EXPERIMENTAL HOMES (F)
14.154 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—EXPERIMENTAL RENTAL HOUSING (F)

14.155 MORTGAGE INSURANCE FOR THE PURCHASE OR REFINANCING OF EXISTING MULTIFAMILY HOUSING PROJECTS (F)
14.159 SECTION 245 GRADUATED PAYMENT MORTGAGE PROGRAM (F)
14.161 SINGLE-FAMILY HOME MORTGAGE COINSURANCE (F)
14.162 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—COMBINATION AND MOBILE HOME LOT LOANS (F)
14.163 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—COOPERATIVE FINANCING (F)
14.165 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES—MILITARY IMPACTED AREAS (F)
14.222 URBAN HOMESTEADING (H)
14.400 EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN HOUSING (N)
14.401 FAIR HOUSING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (B)
14.802 HOUSING COUNSELING PROGRAM (B)
16.103 FAIR HOUSING AND EQUAL CREDIT OPPORTUNITY (J)
64.113 VETERANS HOUSING—DIRECT LOANS AND ADVANCES (E)
64.114 VETERANS HOUSING—GUARANTEED AND INSURED LOANS (F)
64.118 VETERANS HOUSING—DIRECT LOANS FOR DISABLED VETERANS (E)
64.119 VETERANS HOUSING—MOBILE HOME LOANS (F)

HOME IMPROVEMENTS

10.405 FARM LABOR HOUSING LOANS AND GRANTS (B,F)
10.410 LOW TO MODERATE INCOME HOUSING LOANS (F)
10.415 RURAL RENTAL HOUSING LOANS (F)
10.417 VERY LOW-INCOME HOUSING REPAIR LOANS AND GRANTS (B,E)
14.103 INTEREST REDUCTION PAYMENTS—RENTAL AND COOPERATIVE HOUSING FOR LOWER INCOME FAMILIES (C,F)
14.108 REHABILITATION MORTGAGE INSURANCE (F)
14.112 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—CONSTRUCTION OR SUBSTANTIAL REHABILITATION OF CONDOMINIUM PROJECTS (F)
14.120 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES FOR LOW AND MODERATE INCOME FAMILIES (F)
14.122 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES IN URBAN RENEWAL AREAS (F)
14.123 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOUSING IN OLDER, DECLINING AREAS (F)
14.124 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—INVESTOR SPONSORED COOPERATIVE HOUSING (F)
14.126 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—MANAGEMENT TYPE COOPERATIVE PROJECTS (F)
14.134 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—RENTAL HOUSING (F)
14.135 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—RENTAL HOUSING FOR MODERATE INCOME FAMILIES (F)
14.137 MORTGAGE INSURANCE-RENTAL AND COOPERATIVE HOUSING FOR LOW AND MODERATE INCOME FAMILIES, MARKET INTEREST RATE (F)
14.138 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—RENTAL HOUSING FOR THE ELDERLY (F)
14.139 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—RENTAL HOUSING IN URBAN RENEWAL AREAS (F)
14.142 PROPERTY IMPROVEMENT LOAN INSURANCE FOR IMPROVING ALL EXISTING STRUCTURES AND BUILDING OF NEW NONRESIDENTIAL STRUCTURES (F)
14.151 SUPPLEMENTAL LOAN INSURANCE—MULTIFAMILY RENTAL HOUSING (F)
14.152 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—EXPERIMENTAL HOMES (F)
14.157 HOUSING FOR THE ELDERLY OR HANDICAPPED (E)
14.158 PUBLIC HOUSING—MODERNIZATION OF PROJECTS (B,C,E)
14.165 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES—MILITARY IMPACTED AREAS (F)
14.218 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS/ENTITLEMENT GRANTS (A)
14.219 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS/SMALL CITIES PROGRAM (B)
14.220 SECTION 312 REHABILITATION LOANS (E)
15.141 INDIAN HOUSING ASSISTANCE (B,K,L,M)
15.144 INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT—TITLE II GRANTS (B)
23.005 APPALACHIAN HOUSING PROJECT PLANNING LOAN, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE GRANT AND SITE DEVELOPMENT AND OFF-SITE IMPROVEMENT GRANT: STATE APPALACHIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS (B)
49.014 EMERGENCY ENERGY CONSERVATION SERVICES (B)
64.106 SPECIALLY ADAPTED HOUSING FOR DISABLED VETERANS (C)
64.113 VETERANS HOUSING—DIRECT LOANS AND ADVANCES (E)
64.114 VETERANS HOUSING—GUARANTEED AND INSURED LOANS (F)
64.118 VETERANS HOUSING—DIRECT LOANS FOR DISABLED VETERANS (E)
64.119 VETERANS HOUSING—MOBILE HOME LOANS (F)
81.042 WEATHERIZATION ASSISTANCE FOR LOW-INCOME PERSONS (B)
83.300 DISASTER ASSISTANCE (B,I,J)

COOPERATIVES, RENTAL

10.411 RURAL HOUSING SITE LOANS (E,F)
10.415 RURAL RENTAL HOUSING LOANS (F)
14.103 INTEREST REDUCTION PAYMENTS—RENTAL AND COOPERATIVE HOUSING FOR LOWER INCOME FAMILIES (C,F)
14.115 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—DEVELOPMENT OF SALES TYPE COOPERATIVE PROJECTS (F)
14.124 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—INVESTOR SPONSORED COOPERATIVE HOUSING (F)
14.126 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—MANAGEMENT TYPE COOPERATIVE PROJECTS (F)
14.132 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—PURCHASE OF SALES—TYPE COOPERATIVE HOUSING UNITS (F)
14.134 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—RENTAL HOUSING (F)
14.135 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—RENTAL HOUSING FOR MODERATE INCOME FAMILIES (F)
14.137 MORTGAGE INSURANCE-RENTAL AND COOPERATIVE HOUSING FOR LOW AND MODERATE INCOME FAMILIES, MARKET INTEREST RATE (F)
14.138 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—RENTAL HOUSING FOR THE ELDERLY (F)
14.139 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—RENTAL HOUSING IN URBAN RENEWAL AREAS (F)
14.149 RENT SUPPLEMENTS—RENTAL HOUSING FOR LOWER INCOME FAMILIES (C)
14.151 SUPPLEMENTAL LOAN INSURANCE—MULTIFAMILY RENTAL HOUSING (F)
14.152 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—EXPERIMENTAL HOMES (F)
14.154 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—EXPERIMENTAL RENTAL HOUSING (F)
14.155 MORTGAGE INSURANCE FOR THE PURCHASE OR REFINANCING OF EXISTING MULTIFAMILY HOUSING PROJECTS (F)
14.156 LOWER—INCOME HOUSING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SECTION 8) (B,C)

14.157 HOUSING FOR THE ELDERLY OR HANDICAPPED (E)
14.163 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—COOPERATIVE FINANCING (F)
14.802 HOUSING COUNSELING PROGRAM (B)
14.803 CONGREGATE HOUSING SERVICES PROGRAM (B)

RURAL HOUSING

10.405 FARM LABOR HOUSING LOANS AND GRANTS (B,F)
10.407 FARM OWNERSHIP LOANS (F)
10.410 LOW TO MODERATE INCOME HOUSING LOANS (F)
10.411 RURAL HOUSING SITE LOANS (E,F)
10.415 RURAL RENTAL HOUSING LOANS (F)
10.417 VERY LOW-INCOME HOUSING REPAIR LOANS AND GRANTS (B,E)
10.420 RURAL SELF-HELP HOUSING TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (B)
10.427 RURAL RENTAL ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS (C)
10.431 TECHNICAL AND SUPERVISORY ASSISTANCE GRANTS (B)
14.108 REHABILITATION MORTGAGE INSURANCE (F)
14.121 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES IN OUTLYING AREAS (F)
64.113 VETERANS HOUSING—DIRECT LOANS AND ADVANCES (E)

MULTIFAMILY

14.103 INTEREST REDUCTION PAYMENTS—RENTAL AND COOPERATIVE HOUSING FOR LOWER INCOME FAMILIES (C,F)
14.105 INTEREST REDUCTION—HOMES FOR LOWER INCOME FAMILIES (C,F)
14.112 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—CONSTRUCTION OR SUBSTANTIAL REHABILITATION OF CONDOMINIUM PROJECTS (F)
14.124 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—INVESTOR SPONSORED COOPERATIVE HOUSING (F)
14.126 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—MANAGEMENT TYPE COOPERATIVE PROJECTS (F)
14.133 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—PURCHASE OF UNITS IN CONDOMINIUMS (F)
14.134 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—RENTAL HOUSING (F)
14.135 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—RENTAL HOUSING FOR MODERATE INCOME FAMILIES (F)
14.137 MORTGAGE INSURANCE-RENTAL AND COOPERATIVE HOUSING FOR LOW AND MODERATE INCOME FAMILIES, MARKET INTEREST RATE (F)
14.138 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—RENTAL HOUSING FOR THE ELDERLY (F)
14.139 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—RENTAL HOUSING IN URBAN RENEWAL AREAS (F)
14.142 PROPERTY IMPROVEMENT LOAN INSURANCE FOR IMPROVING ALL EXISTING STRUCTURES AND BUILDING OF NEW NONRESIDENTIAL STRUCTURES (F)
14.146 LOW INCOME HOUSING-ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (PUBLIC HOUSING) (C,E)
14.149 RENT SUPPLEMENTS—RENTAL HOUSING FOR LOWER INCOME FAMILIES (C)
14.151 SUPPLEMENTAL LOAN INSURANCE—MULTIFAMILY RENTAL HOUSING (F)
14.154 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—EXPERIMENTAL RENTAL HOUSING (F)
14.155 MORTGAGE INSURANCE FOR THE PURCHASE OR REFINANCING OF EXISTING MULTIFAMILY HOUSING PROJECTS (F)
14.156 LOWER—INCOME HOUSING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SECTION 8) (B,C)
14.157 HOUSING FOR THE ELDERLY OR HANDICAPPED (E)
14.164 OPERATING ASSISTANCE FOR TROUBLED MULTIFAMILY HOUSING PROJECTS (B,C)

EXPERIMENTAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL PROJECTS

14.112 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—CONSTRUCTION OR SUBSTANTIAL REHABILITATION OF CONDOMINIUM PROJECTS (F)
14.125 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—LAND DEVELOPMENT AND NEW COMMUNITIES (F)
14.141 NONPROFIT SPONSOR ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (E)
14.152 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—EXPERIMENTAL HOMES (F)
14.153 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—EXPERIMENTAL PROJECTS OTHER THAN HOUSING (F)
14.154 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—EXPERIMENTAL RENTAL HOUSING (F)
14.207 NEW COMMUNITIES—LOAN GUARANTEES (F)
14.211 SURPLUS LAND FOR LOW AND MODERATE INCOME HOUSING (H,K)
14.506 GENERAL RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY ACTIVITY (B)
28.002 COASTAL PLAINS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
38.002 FOUR CORNERS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
48.002 NEW ENGLAND TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
52.002 OZARKS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
63.002 UPPER GREAT LAKES TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
75.002 OLD WEST TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
76.002 PACIFIC NORTHWEST TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
79.002 SOUTHWEST BORDER TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)

INDIAN HOUSING

13.655 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE VI—GRANTS TO INDIAN TRIBES (B)
14.146 LOW INCOME HOUSING-ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (PUBLIC HOUSING) (C,E)
14.147 LOW INCOME HOUSING—HOMEOWNERSHIP OPPORTUNITIES FOR LOW—INCOME FAMILIES (C,E)
14.223 INDIAN COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM (B)
14.400 EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN HOUSING (N)
14.401 FAIR HOUSING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (B)
15.124 INDIAN LOANS—ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (E,F,J)
15.141 INDIAN HOUSING ASSISTANCE (B,K,L,M)
15.144 INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT—TITLE II GRANTS (B)
16.103 FAIR HOUSING AND EQUAL CREDIT OPPORTUNITY (J)

CONSTRUCTION, REHABILITATION

10.405 FARM LABOR HOUSING LOANS AND GRANTS (B,F)
10.407 FARM OWNERSHIP LOANS (F)
10.410 LOW TO MODERATE INCOME HOUSING LOANS (F)
10.415 RURAL RENTAL HOUSING LOANS (F)
14.103 INTEREST REDUCTION PAYMENTS—RENTAL AND COOPERATIVE HOUSING FOR LOWER INCOME FAMILIES (C,F)
14.105 INTEREST REDUCTION—HOMES FOR LOWER INCOME FAMILIES (C,F)

14.112 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—CONSTRUCTION OR SUBSTANTIAL REHABILITATION OF CONDOMINIUM PROJECTS (F)
14.115 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—DEVELOPMENT OF SALES TYPE COOPERATIVE PROJECTS (F)
14.116 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—GROUP PRACTICE FACILITIES (F)
14.120 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES FOR LOW AND MODERATE INCOME FAMILIES (F)
14.122 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES IN URBAN RENEWAL AREAS (F)
14.123 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOUSING IN OLDER, DECLINING AREAS (F)
14.124 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—INVESTOR SPONSORED COOPERATIVE HOUSING (F)
14.126 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—MANAGEMENT TYPE COOPERATIVE PROJECTS (F)
14.127 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—MOBILE HOME PARKS (F)
14.134 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—RENTAL HOUSING (F)
14.135 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—RENTAL HOUSING FOR MODERATE INCOME FAMILIES (F)
14.137 MORTGAGE INSURANCE-RENTAL AND COOPERATIVE HOUSING FOR LOW AND MODERATE INCOME FAMILIES, MARKET INTEREST RATE (F)
14.138 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—RENTAL HOUSING FOR THE ELDERLY (F)
14.139 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—RENTAL HOUSING IN URBAN RENEWAL AREAS (F)
14.142 PROPERTY IMPROVEMENT LOAN INSURANCE FOR IMPROVING ALL EXISTING STRUCTURES AND BUILDING OF NEW NONRESIDENTIAL STRUCTURES (F)
14.146 LOW INCOME HOUSING-ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (PUBLIC HOUSING) (C,E)
14.147 LOW INCOME HOUSING—HOMEOWNERSHIP OPPORTUNITIES FOR LOW—INCOME FAMILIES (C,E)
14.152 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—EXPERIMENTAL HOMES (F)
14.154 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—EXPERIMENTAL RENTAL HOUSING (F)
14.157 HOUSING FOR THE ELDERLY OR HANDICAPPED (E)
14.158 PUBLIC HOUSING—MODERNIZATION OF PROJECTS (B,C,E)
14.165 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES—MILITARY IMPACTED AREAS (F)
14.218 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS/ENTITLEMENT GRANTS (A)
14.219 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS/SMALL CITIES PROGRAM (B)
14.220 SECTION 312 REHABILITATION LOANS (E)
14.221 URBAN DEVELOPMENT ACTION GRANTS (B)
14.223 INDIAN COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM (B)
14.800 NEIGHBORHOOD SELF-HELP DEVELOPMENT (B)
15.141 INDIAN HOUSING ASSISTANCE (B,K,L,M)
23.005 APPALACHIAN HOUSING PROJECT PLANNING LOAN, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE GRANT AND SITE DEVELOPMENT AND OFF-SITE IMPROVEMENT GRANT: STATE APPALACHIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS (B)
28.003 COASTAL PLAINS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
38.003 FOUR CORNERS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
48.003 NEW ENGLAND SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
49.018 HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (B)
52.003 OZARKS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
63.003 UPPER GREAT LAKES SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
64.106 SPECIALLY ADAPTED HOUSING FOR DISABLED VETERANS (C)
64.118 VETERANS HOUSING—DIRECT LOANS FOR DISABLED VETERANS (E)
75.003 OLD WEST SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)

PLANNING

10.420 RURAL SELF-HELP HOUSING TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (B)
10.422 BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL LOANS (F)
10.431 TECHNICAL AND SUPERVISORY ASSISTANCE GRANTS (B)
14.141 NONPROFIT SPONSOR ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (E)
14.203 COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
14.221 URBAN DEVELOPMENT ACTION GRANTS (B)
14.224 SECRETARY'S DISCRETIONARY FUND/COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISASTER ASSISTANCE (B)
14.225 SECRETARY'S DISCRETIONARY FUND/TERRITORIES PROGRAM (B)
14.227 SECRETARY'S DISCRETIONARY FUND/COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE GRANTS (B,C)
14.800 NEIGHBORHOOD SELF-HELP DEVELOPMENT (B)
14.801 LAND SALES—PARCELS OF SUBDIVIDED LAND (L,N)
14.802 HOUSING COUNSELING PROGRAM (B)
14.803 CONGREGATE HOUSING SERVICES PROGRAM (B)
15.141 INDIAN HOUSING ASSISTANCE (B,K,L,M)
23.005 APPALACHIAN HOUSING PROJECT PLANNING LOAN, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE GRANT AND SITE DEVELOPMENT AND OFF-SITE IMPROVEMENT GRANT: STATE APPALACHIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS (B)
28.002 COASTAL PLAINS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
38.002 FOUR CORNERS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
48.002 NEW ENGLAND TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
52.002 OZARKS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
63.002 UPPER GREAT LAKES TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
75.002 OLD WEST TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
76.002 PACIFIC NORTHWEST TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
79.002 SOUTHWEST BORDER TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
83.203 STATE DISASTER PREPAREDNESS GRANTS (B)

LAND ACQUISITION

10.405 FARM LABOR HOUSING LOANS AND GRANTS (B,F)
10.410 LOW TO MODERATE INCOME HOUSING LOANS (F)
10.411 RURAL HOUSING SITE LOANS (E,F)
10.415 RURAL RENTAL HOUSING LOANS (F)
11.423 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM—LOANS AND GUARANTEES (E)
14.125 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—LAND DEVELOPMENT AND NEW COMMUNITIES (F)
14.127 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—MOBILE HOME PARKS (F)
14.130 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—PURCHASE BY HOMEOWNERS OF FEE SIMPLE TITLE FROM LESSORS (F)

14.207 NEW COMMUNITIES—LOAN GUARANTEES (F)
14.211 SURPLUS LAND FOR LOW AND MODERATE INCOME HOUSING (H,K)
14.218 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS/ENTITLEMENT GRANTS (A)
14.219 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS/ SMALL CITIES PROGRAM (B)
14.801 LAND SALES—PARCELS OF SUBDIVIDED LAND (L,N)
15.124 INDIAN LOANS—ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (E,F,J)
28.003 COASTAL PLAINS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
38.003 FOUR CORNERS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
48.003 NEW ENGLAND SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
52.003 OZARKS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
63.003 UPPER GREAT LAKES SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
75.003 OLD WEST SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)

SITE PREPARATION FOR HOUSING

10.405 FARM LABOR HOUSING LOANS AND GRANTS (B,F)
10.410 LOW TO MODERATE INCOME HOUSING LOANS (F)
10.411 RURAL HOUSING SITE LOANS (E,F)
10.415 RURAL RENTAL HOUSING LOANS (F)
14.125 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—LAND DEVELOPMENT AND NEW COMMUNITIES (F)
14.127 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—MOBILE HOME PARKS (F)
14.141 NONPROFIT SPONSOR ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (E)
14.153 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—EXPERIMENTAL PROJECTS OTHER THAN HOUSING (F)
14.162 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—COMBINATION AND MOBILE HOME LOT LOANS (F)
14.207 NEW COMMUNITIES—LOAN GUARANTEES (F)
14.218 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS/ENTITLEMENT GRANTS (A)
14.219 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS/ SMALL CITIES PROGRAM (B)
14.223 INDIAN COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM (B)
15.124 INDIAN LOANS—ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (E,F,J)

INCOME SECURITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES

DISABLED AND HANDICAPPED SEVICES

12.500 U.S. SOLDIERS' AND AIRMEN'S HOME (J)
13.211 CRIPPLED CHILDREN'S SERVICES (A,B)
13.258 NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS (J)
13.600 ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES—HEAD START (B)
13.613 MENTAL RETARDATION—PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON MENTAL RETARDATION (L)
13.630 ADMINISTRATION ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—BASIC SUPPORT AND ADVOCACY GRANTS (A)
13.631 ADMINISTRATION ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—SPECIAL PROJECTS (B)
13.632 ADMINISTRATION ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—UNIVERSITY AFFILIATED FACILITIES (B)
13.634 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE IV C-DISCRETIONARY PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
13.642 SOCIAL SERVICES FOR LOW INCOME AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS (A)
13.655 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE VI—GRANTS TO INDIAN TRIBES (B)
13.773 MEDICARE—HOSPITAL INSURANCE (C)
13.774 MEDICARE—SUPPLEMENTARY MEDICAL INSURANCE (C)
13.802 SOCIAL SECURITY—DISABILITY INSURANCE (D)
13.805 SOCIAL SECURITY—SURVIVORS INSURANCE (D)
13.806 SPECIAL BENEFITS FOR DISABLED COAL MINERS (D)
13.807 SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (D)
13.808 ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS—MAINTENANCE ASSISTANCE (STATE AID) (A)
15.103 INDIAN SOCIAL SERVICES—CHILD WELFARE ASSISTANCE (D)
17.302 LONGSHOREMEN'S AND HARBOR WORKERS' COMPENSATION (D)
17.307 COAL MINE WORKERS' COMPENSATION (D)
27.005 FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT FOR THE HANDICAPPED (O)
42.001 BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED (I)
53.001 HANDICAPPED EMPLOYMENT PROMOTION (K,L)
57.001 SOCIAL INSURANCE FOR RAILROAD WORKERS (D)
59.021 HANDICAPPED ASSISTANCE LOANS (E,F)
64.007 BLIND VETERANS REHABILITATION CENTERS (J)
72.008 THE SENIOR COMPANION PROGRAM (B)
84.025 HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS—DEAF-BLIND CENTERS (B)
84.078 REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS (B)
84.125 OFFICE OF INFORMATION AND RESOURCES FOR THE HANDICAPPED (K,L)
84.126 REHABILITATION SERVICES-BASIC SUPPORT (A)
84.127 VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES FOR SOCIAL SECURITY DISABILITY BENEFICIARIES (A)
84.128 REHABILITATION SERVICES—SPECIAL PROJECTS (B)
84.130 REHABILITATION SERVICES—INNOVATION AND EXPANSION (A)
84.131 VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES FOR SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME BENEFICIARIES (A)
84.132 CENTERS FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING (B)
84.133 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HANDICAPPED RESEARCH (B)

DISABLED VETERAN

64.008 VETERANS DOMICILIARY CARE (J)
64.013 VETERANS PROSTHETIC APPLIANCES (H)
64.100 AUTOMOBILES AND ADAPTIVE EQUIPMENT FOR CERTAIN DISABLED VETERANS AND MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES (C)
64.104 PENSION FOR NON-SERVICE-CONNECTED DISABILITY FOR VETERANS (D)
64.106 SPECIALLY ADAPTED HOUSING FOR DISABLED VETERANS (C)
64.109 VETERANS COMPENSATION FOR SERVICE-CONNECTED DISABILITY (D)
64.116 VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION FOR DISABLED VETERANS (D,E,K,M)
64.118 VETERANS HOUSING—DIRECT LOANS FOR DISABLED VETERANS (E)

EMERGENCY AND CRISIS ASSISTANCE

13.813 REFUGEE ASSISTANCE—CUBAN REFUGEES (D)

13.814	REFUGEE ASSISTANCE—STATE ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS (D)
13.816	LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (A)
13.982	MENTAL HEALTH DISASTER ASSISTANCE AND EMERGENCY MENTAL HEALTH (B)
15.103	INDIAN SOCIAL SERVICES—CHILD WELFARE ASSISTANCE (D)
15.113	INDIAN SOCIAL SERVICES—GENERAL ASSISTANCE (D)
16.001	LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS—LABORATORY ANALYSIS (J,K,L)
16.200	COMMUNITY RELATIONS SERVICE (K)
16.301	LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—FBI CRIME LABORATORY SUPPORT (J)
16.303	LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—FBI FINGERPRINT IDENTIFICATION (J)
16.304	LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER (J)
16.531	PART F—DISCRETIONARY GRANTS (B)
16.538	PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS' BENEFITS PROGRAM (D)
20.600	STATE AND COMMUNITY HIGHWAY SAFETY (A)
49.002	COMMUNITY ACTION (B)
49.014	EMERGENCY ENERGY CONSERVATION SERVICES (B)
59.002	ECONOMIC INJURY DISASTER LOANS (E,F)
59.008	PHYSICAL DISASTER LOANS (E,F)
64.009	VETERANS HOSPITALIZATION (J)
64.019	VETERANS REHABILITATION—ALCOHOL AND DRUG DEPENDENCE (J)
64.101	BURIAL ALLOWANCE FOR VETERANS (C)
64.102	COMPENSATION FOR SERVICE-CONNECTED DEATHS FOR VETERANS' DEPENDENTS (D)
64.103	LIFE INSURANCE FOR VETERANS (E,G)
64.104	PENSION FOR NON-SERVICE-CONNECTED DISABILITY FOR VETERANS (D)
64.105	PENSION TO VETERANS SURVIVING SPOUSES, AND CHILDREN (D)
64.110	VETERANS DEPENDENCY AND INDEMNITY COMPENSATION FOR SERVICE-CONNECTED DEATH (D)
64.200	MEMORIAL PLOTS AND MEMORIAL MARKERS (J)
64.201	NATIONAL CEMETERIES (J)
64.202	PROCUREMENT OF HEADSTONES AND MARKERS (J)
83.203	STATE DISASTER PREPAREDNESS GRANTS (B)
83.300	DISASTER ASSISTANCE (B,I,J)
84.093	EMERGENCY ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR INDOCHINA REFUGEES (B)

FAMILY AND CHILD WELFARE SERVICES

10.557	SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN (B)
10.565	COMMODITY SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM (A,H)
10.881	COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE (A)
13.211	CRIPPLED CHILDREN'S SERVICES (A,B)
13.217	FAMILY PLANNING PROJECTS (B)
13.228	INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES—HEALTH MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (B)
13.231	MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH RESEARCH (B)
13.232	MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES (A,B)
13.233	MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH TRAINING (B)
13.246	MIGRANT HEALTH CENTERS GRANTS (B)
13.256	HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (B,E,F)
13.258	NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS (J)
13.260	FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (B)
13.266	CHILDHOOD LEAD-BASED PAINT POISONING PREVENTION (B)
13.268	CHILDHOOD IMMUNIZATION GRANTS (B)
13.269	DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION FORMULA GRANTS (A)
13.290	SPECIAL ALCOHOLISM PROJECTS TO IMPLEMENT THE UNIFORM ACT (B)
13.295	COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS—COMPREHENSIVE SERVICES SUPPORT (B)
13.608	ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES— CHILD WELFARE RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION (B)
13.623	ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES—RUNAWAY YOUTH (B)
13.628	CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT PREVENTION AND TREATMENT (B)
13.630	ADMINISTRATION ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—BASIC SUPPORT AND ADVOCACY GRANTS (A)
13.631	ADMINISTRATION ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—SPECIAL PROJECTS (B)
13.640	ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES-YOUTH RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (B)
13.645	CHILD WELFARE SERVICES—STATE GRANTS (A)
13.646	WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM (A)
13.652	ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES—ADOPTION OPPORTUNITIES (B)
13.655	SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE VI—GRANTS TO INDIAN TRIBES (B)
13.679	CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT (A,J)
13.806	SPECIAL BENEFITS FOR DISABLED COAL MINERS (D)
13.812	ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS—RESEARCH (B)
13.813	REFUGEE ASSISTANCE—CUBAN REFUGEES (D)
13.814	REFUGEE ASSISTANCE—STATE ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS (D)
13.816	LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (A)
13.865	RESEARCH FOR MOTHERS AND CHILDREN (B)
13.890	GENETIC DISEASES TESTING AND COUNSELING SERVICES (B)
13.975	ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY PREVENTION AND SERVICES (B)
13.984	GRANTS FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF DEPARTMENTS OF FAMILY MEDICINE (B)
15.103	INDIAN SOCIAL SERVICES—CHILD WELFARE ASSISTANCE (D)
15.113	INDIAN SOCIAL SERVICES—GENERAL ASSISTANCE (D)
15.144	INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT—TITLE II GRANTS (B)
23.013	APPALACHIAN CHILD DEVELOPMENT (B)
49.002	COMMUNITY ACTION (B)
49.005	COMMUNITY FOOD AND NUTRITION (B,M)
72.001	THE FOSTER GRANDPARENT PROGRAM (B)
72.010	MINI-GRANT PROGRAM (B)
72.011	STATE OFFICE OF VOLUNTARY CITIZEN PARTICIPATION (B)
72.012	SPECIAL VOLUNTEER PROGRAMS (B)
72.013	SUPPORT SERVICES ASSISTANCE (B)
84.011	MIGRANT EDUCATION PROGRAM—STATE FORMULA GRANT PROGRAM (A)
84.025	HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS—DEAF-BLIND CENTERS (B)
84.068	INDOCHINA REFUGEE CHILDREN ASSISTANCE (A)
84.113	ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR ADULT IMMIGRANTS (B)
84.126	REHABILITATION SERVICES-BASIC SUPPORT (A)
84.127	VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES FOR SOCIAL SECURITY DISABILITY BENEFICIARIES (A)
84.128	REHABILITATION SERVICES—SPECIAL PROJECTS (B)

INDIAN SERVICES

13.655 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE VI—GRANTS TO INDIAN TRIBES (B)
15.103 INDIAN SOCIAL SERVICES—CHILD WELFARE ASSISTANCE (D)
15.113 INDIAN SOCIAL SERVICES—GENERAL ASSISTANCE (D)
15.144 INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT—TITLE II GRANTS (B)
17.234 EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING—INDIANS AND NATIVE AMERICANS (A)

INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES

10.853 COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION LOANS AND LOAN GUARANTEES (F)
10.883 TECHNICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS (L)
11.001 CENSUS BUREAU DATA PRODUCTS (L)
11.002 CENSUS DATA USER SERVICES (J,K,L)
11.004 CENSUS INTERGOVERNMENTAL SERVICES (K,L,M)
11.005 CENSUS SPECIAL TABULATIONS AND SERVICES (J,L)
11.006 PERSONAL CENSUS SEARCH (J)
11.651 SCIENCE INFORMATION EXCHANGE, INC. (L)
13.211 CRIPPLED CHILDREN'S SERVICES (A,B)
13.254 DRUG ABUSE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS (B)
13.266 CHILDHOOD LEAD-BASED PAINT POISONING PREVENTION (B)
13.275 DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION PROGRAMS (B)
13.283 CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL—INVESTIGATIONS, AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (J,K,L,M)
13.284 EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (B)
13.289 PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS (J,K,L,M)
13.290 SPECIAL ALCOHOLISM PROJECTS TO IMPLEMENT THE UNIFORM ACT (B)
13.295 COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS—COMPREHENSIVE SERVICES SUPPORT (B)
13.600 ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES—HEAD START (B)
13.612 NATIVE AMERICAN PROGRAMS (B)
13.613 MENTAL RETARDATION—PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON MENTAL RETARDATION (L)
13.623 ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES—RUNAWAY YOUTH (B)
13.631 ADMINISTRATION ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—SPECIAL PROJECTS (B)
13.633 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE III PARTS A AND B—GRANTS FOR STATES AND COMMUNITY PROGRAMS ON AGING (A)
13.634 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE IV C-DISCRETIONARY PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
13.635 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE III—PART C—NUTRITION SERVICES (A)
13.650 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE II, SECTION 204, NATIONAL CLEARINGHOUSE ON AGING (L,M)
13.678 CONSUMER AFFAIRS (K,L)
13.773 MEDICARE—HOSPITAL INSURANCE (C)
13.774 MEDICARE—SUPPLEMENTARY MEDICAL INSURANCE (C)
13.814 REFUGEE ASSISTANCE—STATE ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS (D)
15.113 INDIAN SOCIAL SERVICES—GENERAL ASSISTANCE (D)
16.003 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS—TECHNICAL LABORATORY PUBLICATIONS (L)
16.005 PUBLIC EDUCATION ON DRUG ABUSE—INFORMATION (K)
16.200 COMMUNITY RELATIONS SERVICE (K)
16.301 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—FBI CRIME LABORATORY SUPPORT (J)
16.303 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—FBI FINGERPRINT IDENTIFICATION (J)
16.304 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER (J)
16.305 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—UNIFORM CRIME REPORTS (L)
16.400 CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING (L)
16.530 CRIMINAL JUSTICE—PART D FORMULA GRANTS (A)
16.531 PART F—DISCRETIONARY GRANTS (B)
16.532 PART E—NATIONAL PRIORITY PROGRAM GRANTS (B)
16.541 JUVENILE JUSTICE AND DELINQUENCY PREVENTION—SPECIAL EMPHASIS AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (B)
16.550 CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS DEVELOPMENT (B)
16.551 STATISTICS ON CRIME AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE (L)
16.552 CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT (B)
20.600 STATE AND COMMUNITY HIGHWAY SAFETY (A)
21.003 TAX INFORMATION AND EDUCATION (K,M)
21.004 FEDERAL TAX INFORMATION FOR STATE TAX OFFICIALS (J)
29.001 CLEARINGHOUSE SERVICES, CIVIL RIGHTS AND SEX DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINTS (L)
30.005 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—PRIVATE BAR PROJECT AND DEMONSTRATION CONTRACTS (B,C)
32.001 COMMUNICATIONS INFORMATION AND INVESTIGATION OF COMPLAINTS (L,N)
49.002 COMMUNITY ACTION (B)
49.005 COMMUNITY FOOD AND NUTRITION (B,M)
49.010 OLDER PERSONS OPPORTUNITIES AND SERVICES (B)
49.014 EMERGENCY ENERGY CONSERVATION SERVICES (B)
53.001 HANDICAPPED EMPLOYMENT PROMOTION (K,L)
57.001 SOCIAL INSURANCE FOR RAILROAD WORKERS (D)
64.115 VETERANS INFORMATION AND ASSISTANCE (K)
72.002 RETIRED SENIOR VOLUNTEER PROGRAM (B)
72.003 VOLUNTEERS IN SERVICE TO AMERICA (B,J)
72.004 UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION (B)
72.005 NATIONAL CENTER FOR SERVICE-LEARNING (B,J,K,L,M)
72.008 THE SENIOR COMPANION PROGRAM (B)
72.010 MINI-GRANT PROGRAM (B)
72.011 STATE OFFICE OF VOLUNTARY CITIZEN PARTICIPATION (B)
72.012 SPECIAL VOLUNTEER PROGRAMS (B)
72.013 SUPPORT SERVICES ASSISTANCE (B)
78.004 COMMODITY FUTURES REPARATIONS CLAIMS (N)
81.050 ENERGY EXTENSION SERVICE (A)
84.025 HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS—DEAF-BLIND CENTERS (B)
84.028 HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS (B)
84.030 HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION (B)

LEGAL AND ADVOCACY SERVICES

10.154 MARKET SUPERVISION (J,K,M,N)

13.252 ALCOHOLISM TREATMENT AND REHABILITATION/OCCUPATIONAL ALCOHOLISM SERVICES PROGRAMS (B)
13.600 ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES—HEAD START (B)
13.630 ADMINISTRATION ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—BASIC SUPPORT AND ADVOCACY GRANTS (A)
13.675 CIVIL RIGHTS COMPLIANCE ACTIVITIES (N)
13.678 CONSUMER AFFAIRS (K,L)
13.775 STATE MEDICAID FRAUD CONTROL UNITS (A)
14.400 EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN HOUSING (N)
15.144 INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT—TITLE II GRANTS (B)
16.100 DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION (J)
16.103 FAIR HOUSING AND EQUAL CREDIT OPPORTUNITY (J)
16.104 PROTECTION OF VOTING RIGHTS (J)
16.105 DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC FACILITIES (J)
16.106 INDIAN CIVIL RIGHTS (J)
16.200 COMMUNITY RELATIONS SERVICE (K)
16.532 PART E—NATIONAL PRIORITY PROGRAM GRANTS (B)
16.535 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION—OFFICE OF COMMUNITY ANTI-CRIME PROGRAMS (B)
17.230 MIGRANT AND SEASONAL FARM WORKERS (A,B)
17.301 EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY BY FEDERAL CONTRACTORS AND FEDERALLY-ASSISTED CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS (L,N)
17.306 CONSUMER CREDIT PROTECTION (K,N)
21.003 TAX INFORMATION AND EDUCATION (K,M)
21.004 FEDERAL TAX INFORMATION FOR STATE TAX OFFICIALS (J)
26.002 AIR TRANSPORTATION—CONSUMER AFFAIRS (N)
30.001 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—SETTLEMENT, INVESTIGATION, CONCILIATION AND LITIGATION OF UNLAWFUL EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES (N)
30.002 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—STATE AND LOCAL ANTI-DISCRIMINATION AGENCY CONTRACTS (C)
30.005 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—PRIVATE BAR PROJECT AND DEMONSTRATION CONTRACTS (B,C)
30.008 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT (K,N)
30.010 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—EQUAL PAY ACT (K,N)
32.001 COMMUNICATIONS INFORMATION AND INVESTIGATION OF COMPLAINTS (L,N)
33.001 SHIPPING—INVESTIGATION OF COMPLAINTS (N)
36.001 FAIR COMPETITION COUNSELING AND INVESTIGATION OF COMPLAINTS (K,N)
41.002 INTERSTATE COMMERCE—INVESTIGATION OF COMPLAINTS (N)
49.010 OLDER PERSONS OPPORTUNITIES AND SERVICES (B)
49.014 EMERGENCY ENERGY CONSERVATION SERVICES (B)
72.003 VOLUNTEERS IN SERVICE TO AMERICA (B,J)
72.010 MINI-GRANT PROGRAM (B)
72.011 STATE OFFICE OF VOLUNTARY CITIZEN PARTICIPATION (B)
84.125 OFFICE OF INFORMATION AND RESOURCES FOR THE HANDICAPPED (K,L)
84.136 LEGAL TRAINING FOR THE DISADVANTAGED (B)

NUTRITION

10.550 FOOD DISTRIBUTION (A,H)
10.551 FOOD STAMPS (C)
10.553 SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM (A)
10.555 NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM (A)
10.556 SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN (A)
10.557 SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN (B)
10.558 CHILD CARE FOOD PROGRAM (A,H)
10.559 SUMMER FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN (A,H)
10.565 COMMODITY SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM (A,H)
10.884 GRANTS FOR AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH-COMPETITIVE RESEARCH GRANTS (B)
13.228 INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES—HEALTH MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (B)
13.232 MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES (A,B)
13.612 NATIVE AMERICAN PROGRAMS (B)
13.635 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE III—PART C—NUTRITION SERVICES (A)
13.773 MEDICARE—HOSPITAL INSURANCE (C)
13.774 MEDICARE—SUPPLEMENTARY MEDICAL INSURANCE (C)
13.808 ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS—MAINTENANCE ASSISTANCE (STATE AID) (A)
15.103 INDIAN SOCIAL SERVICES—CHILD WELFARE ASSISTANCE (D)
15.113 INDIAN SOCIAL SERVICES—GENERAL ASSISTANCE (D)
17.230 MIGRANT AND SEASONAL FARM WORKERS (A,B)
23.004 APPALACHIAN HEALTH PROGRAMS (B)
28.007 COASTAL PLAINS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
38.007 FOUR CORNERS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
49.002 COMMUNITY ACTION (B)
49.005 COMMUNITY FOOD AND NUTRITION (B,M)
49.010 OLDER PERSONS OPPORTUNITIES AND SERVICES (B)
52.007 OZARKS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
63.007 UPPER GREAT LAKES HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
72.003 VOLUNTEERS IN SERVICE TO AMERICA (B,J)
75.007 OLD WEST HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
84.011 MIGRANT EDUCATION PROGRAM—STATE FORMULA GRANT PROGRAM (A)
84.014 FOLLOW THROUGH (B)

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE

13.633 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE III PARTS A AND B—GRANTS FOR STATES AND COMMUNITY PROGRAMS ON AGING (A)
13.634 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE IV C-DISCRETIONARY PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
13.635 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE III—PART C—NUTRITION SERVICES (A)
13.650 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE II, SECTION 204, NATIONAL CLEARINGHOUSE ON AGING (L,M)
13.773 MEDICARE—HOSPITAL INSURANCE (C)
13.774 MEDICARE—SUPPLEMENTARY MEDICAL INSURANCE (C)
13.803 SOCIAL SECURITY—RETIREMENT INSURANCE (D)
13.804 SOCIAL SECURITY—SPECIAL BENEFITS FOR PERSONS AGED 72 AND OVER (D)
13.807 SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (D)
17.235 SENIOR COMMUNITY SERVICE EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM (A,B)

21.006 TAX COUNSELING FOR THE ELDERLY (C)
49.010 OLDER PERSONS OPPORTUNITIES AND SERVICES (B)
57.001 SOCIAL INSURANCE FOR RAILROAD WORKERS (D)
72.001 THE FOSTER GRANDPARENT PROGRAM (B)
72.002 RETIRED SENIOR VOLUNTEER PROGRAM (B)
72.008 THE SENIOR COMPANION PROGRAM (B)
72.012 SPECIAL VOLUNTEER PROGRAMS (B)
84.113 ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR ADULT IMMIGRANTS (B)
86.001 PENSION PLAN TERMINATION INSURANCE (G)

PREVENTION

13.217 FAMILY PLANNING PROJECTS (B)
13.228 INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES—HEALTH MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (B)
13.229 INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES—SANITATION MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (B)
13.232 MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES (A,B)
13.246 MIGRANT HEALTH CENTERS GRANTS (B)
13.252 ALCOHOLISM TREATMENT AND REHABILITATION/OCCUPATIONAL ALCOHOLISM SERVICES PROGRAMS (B)
13.257 ALCOHOL FORMULA GRANTS (A)
13.260 FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (B)
13.266 CHILDHOOD LEAD-BASED PAINT POISONING PREVENTION (B)
13.267 URBAN RAT CONTROL (B)
13.268 CHILDHOOD IMMUNIZATION GRANTS (B)
13.269 DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION FORMULA GRANTS (A)
13.275 DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION PROGRAMS (B)
13.290 SPECIAL ALCOHOLISM PROJECTS TO IMPLEMENT THE UNIFORM ACT (B)
13.295 COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS—COMPREHENSIVE SERVICES SUPPORT (B)
13.612 NATIVE AMERICAN PROGRAMS (B)
13.628 CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT PREVENTION AND TREATMENT (B)
13.630 ADMINISTRATION ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—BASIC SUPPORT AND ADVOCACY GRANTS (A)
13.634 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE IV C-DISCRETIONARY PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
13.635 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE III—PART C—NUTRITION SERVICES (A)
13.645 CHILD WELFARE SERVICES—STATE GRANTS (A)
13.714 MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (A)
13.773 MEDICARE—HOSPITAL INSURANCE (C)
13.774 MEDICARE—SUPPLEMENTARY MEDICAL INSURANCE (C)
13.808 ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS—MAINTENANCE ASSISTANCE (STATE AID) (A)
13.890 GENETIC DISEASES TESTING AND COUNSELING SERVICES (B)
13.975 ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY PREVENTION AND SERVICES (B)
13.977 PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICE—VENEREAL DISEASE CONTROL GRANTS (B)
13.980 PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICE—FLUORIDATION GRANTS (B)
15.103 INDIAN SOCIAL SERVICES—CHILD WELFARE ASSISTANCE (D)
15.113 INDIAN SOCIAL SERVICES—GENERAL ASSISTANCE (D)
16.005 PUBLIC EDUCATION ON DRUG ABUSE—INFORMATION (K)
16.535 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION—OFFICE OF COMMUNITY ANTI-CRIME PROGRAMS (B)
49.002 COMMUNITY ACTION (B)
49.005 COMMUNITY FOOD AND NUTRITION (B,M)
49.010 OLDER PERSONS OPPORTUNITIES AND SERVICES (B)
64.008 VETERANS DOMICILIARY CARE (J)
64.011 VETERANS OUTPATIENT CARE (J)
64.012 VETERANS PRESCRIPTION SERVICE (H)
64.022 VETERANS HOSPITAL BASED HOME CARE (J)
72.010 MINI-GRANT PROGRAM (B)
72.011 STATE OFFICE OF VOLUNTARY CITIZEN PARTICIPATION (B)
72.013 SUPPORT SERVICES ASSISTANCE (B)
81.042 WEATHERIZATION ASSISTANCE FOR LOW-INCOME PERSONS (B)

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

13.642 SOCIAL SERVICES FOR LOW INCOME AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS (A)
13.808 ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS—MAINTENANCE ASSISTANCE (STATE AID) (A)
13.813 REFUGEE ASSISTANCE—CUBAN REFUGEES (D)
13.814 REFUGEE ASSISTANCE—STATE ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS (D)
13.815 REFUGEE ASSISTANCE—VOLUNTARY AGENCY PROGRAMS (B)
13.816 LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (A)
15.144 INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT—TITLE II GRANTS (B)
72.013 SUPPORT SERVICES ASSISTANCE (B)
84.093 EMERGENCY ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR INDOCHINA REFUGEES (B)
84.113 ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR ADULT IMMIGRANTS (B)

REFUGEES, ALIEN SERVICES

13.813 REFUGEE ASSISTANCE—CUBAN REFUGEES (D)
13.814 REFUGEE ASSISTANCE—STATE ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS (D)
13.815 REFUGEE ASSISTANCE—VOLUNTARY AGENCY PROGRAMS (B)
13.987 HEALTH PROGRAMS FOR REFUGEES (B)
16.400 CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING (L)
17.202 CERTIFICATION OF FOREIGN WORKERS FOR TEMPORARY AGRICULTURAL AND LOGGING EMPLOYMENT (J,N)
17.203 CERTIFICATION FOR IMMIGRANT WORKERS (J)
84.068 INDOCHINA REFUGEE CHILDREN ASSISTANCE (A)
84.070 ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM (B)
84.093 EMERGENCY ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR INDOCHINA REFUGEES (B)
84.113 ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR ADULT IMMIGRANTS (B)
84.138 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES TO CUBAN AND HAITIAN ENTRANT CHILDREN (A,C)

RESEARCH, DEMONSTRATION

13.608 ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES— CHILD WELFARE RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION (B)
13.628 CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT PREVENTION AND TREATMENT (B)
13.632 ADMINISTRATION ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—UNIVERSITY AFFILIATED FACILITIES (B)
13.636 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE IV PART B—RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (B)

13.637	SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE IV A—TRAINING (B)
13.638	SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE IV E—MULTIDISCIPLINARY CENTERS OF GERONTOLOGY (B)
13.640	ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES-YOUTH RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (B)
13.644	SOCIAL SERVICES TRAINING GRANTS—TITLE XX (A)
13.647	SOCIAL SERVICES RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION (B)
13.648	CHILD WELFARE SERVICES TRAINING GRANTS (B)
13.652	ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES—ADOPTION OPPORTUNITIES (B)
13.766	HEALTH FINANCING RESEARCH, DEMONSTRATIONS AND EXPERIMENTS (B)
13.810	ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS—STATE AND LOCAL TRAINING (A)
13.812	ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS—RESEARCH (B)
13.974	FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES DELIVERY IMPROVEMENT RESEARCH GRANTS (B)
16.601	CORRECTIONS—TRAINING AND STAFF DEVELOPMENT (B,J,L,M)
72.004	UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION (B)
72.005	NATIONAL CENTER FOR SERVICE-LEARNING (B,J,K,L,M)
72.011	STATE OFFICE OF VOLUNTARY CITIZEN PARTICIPATION (B)
84.129	REHABILITATION TRAINING (B)
84.133	NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HANDICAPPED RESEARCH (B)

SOCIAL SECURITY AND INSURANCE

13.773	MEDICARE—HOSPITAL INSURANCE (C)
13.774	MEDICARE—SUPPLEMENTARY MEDICAL INSURANCE (C)
13.802	SOCIAL SECURITY—DISABILITY INSURANCE (D)
13.803	SOCIAL SECURITY—RETIREMENT INSURANCE (D)
13.804	SOCIAL SECURITY—SPECIAL BENEFITS FOR PERSONS AGED 72 AND OVER (D)
13.805	SOCIAL SECURITY—SURVIVORS INSURANCE (D)
13.807	SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (D)
16.538	PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS' BENEFITS PROGRAM (D)
17.103	PENSION AND WELFARE BENEFIT PROGRAMS (L)
17.202	CERTIFICATION OF FOREIGN WORKERS FOR TEMPORARY AGRICULTURAL AND LOGGING EMPLOYMENT (J,N)
17.302	LONGSHOREMEN'S AND HARBOR WORKERS' COMPENSATION (D)
17.307	COAL MINE WORKERS' COMPENSATION (D)
57.001	SOCIAL INSURANCE FOR RAILROAD WORKERS (D)
57.002	BENEFITS FOR MILWAUKEE RAILROAD WORKERS (D,J)
64.103	LIFE INSURANCE FOR VETERANS (E,G)
64.105	PENSION TO VETERANS SURVIVING SPOUSES, AND CHILDREN (D)
86.001	PENSION PLAN TERMINATION INSURANCE (G)

SPECIALIZED FAMILY AND CHILD WELFARE SERVICES

13.228	INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES—HEALTH MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (B)
13.246	MIGRANT HEALTH CENTERS GRANTS (B)
13.814	REFUGEE ASSISTANCE—STATE ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS (D)
13.974	FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES DELIVERY IMPROVEMENT RESEARCH GRANTS (B)
13.975	ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY PREVENTION AND SERVICES (B)
13.987	HEALTH PROGRAMS FOR REFUGEES (B)
15.103	INDIAN SOCIAL SERVICES—CHILD WELFARE ASSISTANCE (D)
15.113	INDIAN SOCIAL SERVICES—GENERAL ASSISTANCE (D)
15.144	INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT—TITLE II GRANTS (B)
17.230	MIGRANT AND SEASONAL FARM WORKERS (A,B)
17.234	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING—INDIANS AND NATIVE AMERICANS (A)
23.013	APPALACHIAN CHILD DEVELOPMENT (B)
72.013	SUPPORT SERVICES ASSISTANCE (B)
84.011	MIGRANT EDUCATION PROGRAM—STATE FORMULA GRANT PROGRAM (A)
84.068	INDOCHINA REFUGEE CHILDREN ASSISTANCE (A)
84.093	EMERGENCY ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR INDOCHINA REFUGEES (B)
84.113	ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR ADULT IMMIGRANTS (B)
84.130	REHABILITATION SERVICES—INNOVATION AND EXPANSION (A)
84.132	CENTERS FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING (B)
84.133	NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HANDICAPPED RESEARCH (B)
84.138	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES TO CUBAN AND HAITIAN ENTRANT CHILDREN (A,C)

SPECIALIZED SERVICES

13.816	LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (A)
13.982	MENTAL HEALTH DISASTER ASSISTANCE AND EMERGENCY MENTAL HEALTH (B)
13.983	HEALTH FACILITY ENERGY CONSERVATION—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,L)
13.984	GRANTS FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF DEPARTMENTS OF FAMILY MEDICINE (B)
13.987	HEALTH PROGRAMS FOR REFUGEES (B)
16.400	CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING (L)
23.012	APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL AND OTHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS (B)
28.008	COASTAL PLAINS EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
49.013	STATE ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY OFFICES (B)
57.002	BENEFITS FOR MILWAUKEE RAILROAD WORKERS (D,J)
63.008	UPPER GREAT LAKES EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
72.003	VOLUNTEERS IN SERVICE TO AMERICA (B,J)
72.004	UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION (B)
72.010	MINI-GRANT PROGRAM (B)
72.012	SPECIAL VOLUNTEER PROGRAMS (B)
72.013	SUPPORT SERVICES ASSISTANCE (B)
76.008	PACIFIC NORTHWEST EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
81.042	WEATHERIZATION ASSISTANCE FOR LOW-INCOME PERSONS (B)
84.093	EMERGENCY ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR INDOCHINA REFUGEES (B)
84.113	ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR ADULT IMMIGRANTS (B)
84.121	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—STATE PLANNING AND EVALUATION (A)
84.130	REHABILITATION SERVICES—INNOVATION AND EXPANSION (A)
84.132	CENTERS FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING (B)
84.133	NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HANDICAPPED RESEARCH (B)
84.139	CITIES IN SCHOOLS (B)

84.141 HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY AND COLLEGE ASSISTANCE MIGRANT PROGRAM (B)
84.144 MIGRANT EDUCATION-DISCRETIONARY INTERSTATE/INTRASTATE COORDINATION PROGRAM (B)

TRAINING ASSISTANCE

13.233 MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH TRAINING (B)
13.244 MENTAL HEALTH CLINICAL OR SERVICE RELATED TRAINING GRANTS (B)
13.252 ALCOHOLISM TREATMENT AND REHABILITATION/OCCUPATIONAL ALCOHOLISM SERVICES PROGRAMS (B)
13.260 FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (B)
13.274 ALCOHOL CLINICAL OR SERVICE RELATED TRAINING PROGRAMS (B)
13.637 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE IV A—TRAINING (B)
13.638 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE IV E—MULTIDISCIPLINARY CENTERS OF GERONTOLOGY (B)
13.644 SOCIAL SERVICES TRAINING GRANTS—TITLE XX (A)
13.648 CHILD WELFARE SERVICES TRAINING GRANTS (B)
13.810 ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS—STATE AND LOCAL TRAINING (A)
16.601 CORRECTIONS—TRAINING AND STAFF DEVELOPMENT (B,J,L,M)
23.012 APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL AND OTHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS (B)
28.008 COASTAL PLAINS EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
63.008 UPPER GREAT LAKES EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
72.004 UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION (B)
72.005 NATIONAL CENTER FOR SERVICE-LEARNING (B,J,K,L,M)
72.011 STATE OFFICE OF VOLUNTARY CITIZEN PARTICIPATION (B)
76.008 PACIFIC NORTHWEST EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
84.113 ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR ADULT IMMIGRANTS (B)
84.129 REHABILITATION TRAINING (B)
84.136 LEGAL TRAINING FOR THE DISADVANTAGED (B)
84.138 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES TO CUBAN AND HAITIAN ENTRANT CHILDREN (A,C)
84.139 CITIES IN SCHOOLS (B)

VETERANS SERVICES

12.500 U.S. SOLDIERS' AND AIRMEN'S HOME (J)
17.102 VETERANS REEMPLOYMENT RIGHTS (K,L,N)
17.207 EMPLOYMENT SERVICE (A,J,K)
17.208 EXEMPLARY REHABILITATION CERTIFICATES (J)
27.002 FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE FOR VETERANS (O)
37.005 CLAIMS OF PRISONERS OF WAR IN VIETNAM (D)
64.005 GRANTS TO STATES FOR CONSTRUCTION OF STATE HOME FACILITIES (B)
64.007 BLIND VETERANS REHABILITATION CENTERS (J)
64.008 VETERANS DOMICILIARY CARE (J)
64.019 VETERANS REHABILITATION—ALCOHOL AND DRUG DEPENDENCE (J)
64.022 VETERANS HOSPITAL BASED HOME CARE (J)
64.100 AUTOMOBILES AND ADAPTIVE EQUIPMENT FOR CERTAIN DISABLED VETERANS AND MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES (C)
64.101 BURIAL ALLOWANCE FOR VETERANS (C)
64.102 COMPENSATION FOR SERVICE-CONNECTED DEATHS FOR VETERANS' DEPENDENTS (D)
64.103 LIFE INSURANCE FOR VETERANS (E,G)
64.104 PENSION FOR NON-SERVICE-CONNECTED DISABILITY FOR VETERANS (D)
64.105 PENSION TO VETERANS SURVIVING SPOUSES, AND CHILDREN (D)
64.106 SPECIALLY ADAPTED HOUSING FOR DISABLED VETERANS (C)
64.109 VETERANS COMPENSATION FOR SERVICE-CONNECTED DISABILITY (D)
64.110 VETERANS DEPENDENCY AND INDEMNITY COMPENSATION FOR SERVICE-CONNECTED DEATH (D)
64.111 VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE (C,E)
64.115 VETERANS INFORMATION AND ASSISTANCE (K)
64.116 VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION FOR DISABLED VETERANS (D,E,K,M)
64.117 DEPENDENTS' EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE (C,E)
64.118 VETERANS HOUSING—DIRECT LOANS FOR DISABLED VETERANS (E)
64.200 MEMORIAL PLOTS AND MEMORIAL MARKERS (J)
64.201 NATIONAL CEMETERIES (J)
64.202 PROCUREMENT OF HEADSTONES AND MARKERS (J)
64.203 STATE CEMETERY GRANTS (B)

YOUTH SERVICES

10.881 COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE (A)
13.289 PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS (J,K,L,M)
13.623 ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES—RUNAWAY YOUTH (B)
13.642 SOCIAL SERVICES FOR LOW INCOME AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS (A)
13.975 ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY PREVENTION AND SERVICES (B)
15.103 INDIAN SOCIAL SERVICES—CHILD WELFARE ASSISTANCE (D)
17.201 APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING (K)
17.207 EMPLOYMENT SERVICE (A,J,K)
17.211 JOB CORPS (B)
17.230 MIGRANT AND SEASONAL FARM WORKERS (A,B)
17.232 COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAMS (A,B)
17.241 YOUTH INCENTIVE ENTITLEMENT PILOT PROJECTS (B)
23.012 APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL AND OTHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS (B)
23.013 APPALACHIAN CHILD DEVELOPMENT (B)
27.003 FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT FOR DISADVANTAGED YOUTH—PART-TIME (O)
27.004 FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT FOR DISADVANTAGED YOUTH—SUMMER (O)
27.006 FEDERAL SUMMER EMPLOYMENT (O)
28.008 COASTAL PLAINS EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
37.005 CLAIMS OF PRISONERS OF WAR IN VIETNAM (D)
49.002 COMMUNITY ACTION (B)
49.015 SUMMER YOUTH RECREATION (B)
49.016 NATIONAL YOUTH SPORTS PROGRAM (B)
63.008 UPPER GREAT LAKES EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
72.005 NATIONAL CENTER FOR SERVICE-LEARNING (B,J,K,L,M)
76.008 PACIFIC NORTHWEST EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
84.044 TALENT SEARCH (B)
84.047 UPWARD BOUND (B)

84.052	VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE DISADVANTAGED (A)
84.067	USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN BASIC SKILLS INSTRUCTION (B)
84.068	INDOCHINA REFUGEE CHILDREN ASSISTANCE (A)
84.139	CITIES IN SCHOOLS (B)

INFORMATION AND STATISTICS

CENSUS DATA

11.001	CENSUS BUREAU DATA PRODUCTS (L)
11.002	CENSUS DATA USER SERVICES (J,K,L)
11.003	CENSUS GEOGRAPHY (J,L)
11.004	CENSUS INTERGOVERNMENTAL SERVICES (K,L,M)
11.005	CENSUS SPECIAL TABULATIONS AND SERVICES (J,L)
11.006	PERSONAL CENSUS SEARCH (J)

GENERAL

10.025	PLANT AND ANIMAL DISEASE AND PEST CONTROL (J,L)
10.153	MARKET NEWS (L)
10.155	MARKETING AGREEMENTS AND ORDERS (J,K)
10.250	AGRICULTURAL AND RURAL ECONOMIC RESEARCH (L)
10.252	AGRICULTURE STATISTICAL REPORTS (L)
10.883	TECHNICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS (L)
10.903	SOIL SURVEY (L)
10.907	SNOW SURVEY AND WATER SUPPLY FORECASTING (L)
10.908	INVENTORY AND MONITORING (L)
11.001	CENSUS BUREAU DATA PRODUCTS (L)
11.002	CENSUS DATA USER SERVICES (J,K,L)
11.003	CENSUS GEOGRAPHY (J,L)
11.004	CENSUS INTERGOVERNMENTAL SERVICES (K,L,M)
11.005	CENSUS SPECIAL TABULATIONS AND SERVICES (J,L)
11.025	MEASURES AND ANALYSES OF THE U.S. ECONOMY (L)
11.050	BUSINESS ASSISTANCE, SERVICES, AND INFORMATION (K)
11.100	EXPORT LICENSING SERVICE AND INFORMATION (K)
11.108	INTERNATIONAL TRADE PROMOTION (K)
11.303	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (B)
11.306	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-DISTRICT OPERATIONAL ASSISTANCE (B)
11.400	GEODETIC SURVEYS AND SERVICES (J,K,L)
11.401	NAUTICAL CHARTS AND RELATED DATA (J,K,L)
11.411	FISHERY COOPERATIVE SERVICES (K,L)
11.428	INTERGOVERNMENTAL CLIMATE—DEMONSTRATION PROJECT (B)
11.603	NATIONAL STANDARD REFERENCE DATA SYSTEM (L)
11.604	STANDARD REFERENCE MATERIALS (L)
11.606	WEIGHTS AND MEASURES SERVICE (K,L,M)
11.650	NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE (L)
11.651	SCIENCE INFORMATION EXCHANGE, INC. (L)
11.900	PATENT AND TRADEMARK TECHNICAL INFORMATION DISSEMINATION (L)
12.104	FLOOD PLAIN MANAGEMENT SERVICES (K,L)
13.289	PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS (J,K,L,M)
13.600	ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES—HEAD START (B)
13.650	SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE II, SECTION 204, NATIONAL CLEARINGHOUSE ON AGING (L,M)
13.983	HEALTH FACILITY ENERGY CONSERVATION—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,L)
15.130	INDIAN EDUCATION—ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS (C)
15.142	SELF DETERMINATION GRANTS—INDIAN TRIBAL GOVERNMENTS (B)
15.143	TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE—INDIAN TRIBAL GOVERNMENTS (B,J,K,M)
15.400	OUTDOOR RECREATION-ACQUISTION, DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING (B)
15.402	RECREATION—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,L,M)
15.415	TECHNICAL PRESERVATION SERVICES (J,K,L)
15.604	FISHERY RESEARCH—INFORMATION (L)
15.609	WILDLIFE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,L,M)
15.610	WILDLIFE ECOLOGY RESEARCH INFORMATION (L)
15.800	GEOLOGIC AND MINERAL RESOURCE SURVEYS AND MAPPING (J,L)
15.801	CARTOGRAPHIC INFORMATION (L)
15.803	NATIONAL MAPPING, GEOGRAPHY AND SURVEYS (J,L)
15.804	WATER RESOURCES INVESTIGATIONS (J,L)
15.850	INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT (I,K,N)
15.950	NATIONAL WATER RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (B)
15.953	WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER (L)
16.003	LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS—TECHNICAL LABORATORY PUBLICATIONS (L)
16.005	PUBLIC EDUCATION ON DRUG ABUSE—INFORMATION (K)
16.200	COMMUNITY RELATIONS SERVICE (K)
16.305	LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—UNIFORM CRIME REPORTS (L)
16.551	STATISTICS ON CRIME AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE (L)
16.603	CORRECTIONS—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (B,J,L)
16.604	CORRECTIONS—POLICY FORMULATION (B,J,L)
16.605	CORRECTIONS—CLEARINGHOUSE (B,J,L)
17.002	LABOR FORCE STATISTICS (L)
17.003	PRICES AND COST OF LIVING DATA (L)
17.004	PRODUCTIVITY AND TECHNOLOGY DATA (L)
17.005	WAGES AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS DATA (L)
17.006	ECONOMIC GROWTH DATA (L)
17.100	LABOR—MANAGEMENT RELATIONS SERVICES (K,L)
20.600	STATE AND COMMUNITY HIGHWAY SAFETY (A)
21.004	FEDERAL TAX INFORMATION FOR STATE TAX OFFICIALS (J)
21.005	INDIVIDUAL TAX MODEL (J)
21.051	ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS-LABORATORY ANALYSIS (J)
29.001	CLEARINGHOUSE SERVICES, CIVIL RIGHTS AND SEX DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINTS (L)
39.008	FEDERAL INFORMATION CENTER (L)
40.001	DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS (L)
40.002	GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS-SALES AND DISTRIBUTION (H,L)
41.001	INTERSTATE COMMERCE—COOPERATIVE ENFORCEMENT AGREEMENTS WITH STATES (L)
42.003	DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGING (L)
42.005	LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS (L)
42.006	LIBRARY OF CONGRESS RESEARCH SERVICES (K,L)
42.007	REFERENCE AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (L)
43.001	AEROSPACE EDUCATION SERVICES PROJECT (L)

43.002 TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER (L)
45.125 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MUSEUMS AND HISTORICAL ORGANIZATIONS HUMANITIES PROJECTS (B)
45.128 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—PLANNING AND ASSESSMENT STUDIES PROGRAM (B)
66.007 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL—NATIONAL AMBIENT AIR AND SOURCE EMISSION DATA (J)
66.009 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL—TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICES (L)
66.423 WATER QUALITY CONTROL INFORMATION SYSTEM—ORIENTATION/TRAINING SEMINARS, DATA AND MONITORING PUBLICATIONS (M)
66.425 DRINKING WATER SUPPLY—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,L)
77.001 RADIATION CONTROL-TRAINING ASSISTANCE AND ADVISORY COUNSELING (K,L,M)
78.002 COMMODITY FUTURES MARKET REPORTS (L)
78.003 COMMODITY FUTURES CONSUMER INFORMATION (K,L,N)
78.004 COMMODITY FUTURES REPARATIONS CLAIMS (N)
81.003 GRANTING OF PATENT LICENSES (J,L)
81.023 INFORMATION SERVICES—EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, AND PUBLICATIONS (L)
81.029 URANIUM INDUSTRY SEMINARS (L)
81.036 ENERGY-RELATED INVENTIONS (B,I,K,L)
81.038 ENERGY INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION CLEARINGHOUSE (L)
81.039 NATIONAL ENERGY INFORMATION CENTER (L)
81.059 CLEARINGHOUSE FOR COMMUNITY ENERGY EFFICIENCY (L)
83.003 PUBLIC EDUCATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (B)
83.205 INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS PLANNING (L,M)
83.207 NATIONAL SHELTER SURVEY (J)
84.125 OFFICE OF INFORMATION AND RESOURCES FOR THE HANDICAPPED (K,L)

LIBRARIES, CLEARINGHOUSES, ARCHIVES

11.650 NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE (L)
13.243 ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION SCIENTIFIC COMMUNICATIONS AND PUBLIC EDUCATION (L)
13.600 ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES—HEAD START (B)
13.650 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE II, SECTION 204, NATIONAL CLEARINGHOUSE ON AGING (L,M)
15.402 RECREATION—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,L,M)
16.542 NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR JUVENILE JUSTICE AND DELINQUENCY PREVENTION (B)
29.001 CLEARINGHOUSE SERVICES, CIVIL RIGHTS AND SEX DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINTS (L)
39.004 NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES (I,K,L)
40.001 DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS (L)
40.002 GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS-SALES AND DISTRIBUTION (H,L)
42.001 BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED (I)
81.002 MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES (L)
81.003 GRANTING OF PATENT LICENSES (J,L)
81.023 INFORMATION SERVICES—EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, AND PUBLICATIONS (L)
81.038 ENERGY INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION CLEARINGHOUSE (L)
81.039 NATIONAL ENERGY INFORMATION CENTER (L)
81.062 NATIONAL CLUBS, ORGANIZATIONS AND ASSOCIATIONS ENERGY CONSERVATION PROJECTS (K,L)
84.034 PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES (A)
84.035 INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION (A)
84.091 STRENGTHENING RESEARCH LIBRARY RESOURCES (B)
84.125 OFFICE OF INFORMATION AND RESOURCES FOR THE HANDICAPPED (K,L)

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS AND SMITHSONIAN SERVICES

11.651 SCIENCE INFORMATION EXCHANGE, INC. (L)
42.001 BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED (I)
42.002 COPYRIGHT SERVICE (L)
42.003 DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGING (L)
42.005 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS (L)
42.006 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS RESEARCH SERVICES (K,L)
42.007 REFERENCE AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (L)
60.001 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH IN COLLABORATION WITH SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION STAFF (B,I,J,K,M)
60.007 MUSEUMS—ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE (B,K,L,M)
60.013 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE (I,J)

LAW, JUSTICE AND LEGAL SERVICES

LAW ENFORCEMENT-PLANNING AND OPERATIONS

13.775 STATE MEDICAID FRAUD CONTROL UNITS (A)
15.250 REGULATION OF SURFACE COAL MINING AND SURFACE EFFECTS OF UNDERGROUND COAL MINING (B,C)
15.613 MARINE MAMMAL GRANT PROGRAM (B)
16.530 CRIMINAL JUSTICE—PART D FORMULA GRANTS (A)
16.531 PART F—DISCRETIONARY GRANTS (B)
16.532 PART E—NATIONAL PRIORITY PROGRAM GRANTS (B)
16.535 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION—OFFICE OF COMMUNITY ANTI-CRIME PROGRAMS (B)
16.536 CRIME PREVENTION—MOBILIZATION OF PUBLIC AND NON-PUBLIC RESOURCES (B)
16.537 URBAN CRIME PREVENTION (B)
16.540 JUVENILE JUSTICE AND DELINQUENCY PREVENTION—ALLOCATION TO STATES (A)
16.541 JUVENILE JUSTICE AND DELINQUENCY PREVENTION—SPECIAL EMPHASIS AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (B)
16.542 NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR JUVENILE JUSTICE AND DELINQUENCY PREVENTION (B)
16.552 CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT (B)
16.553 PRIVACY AND SECURITY OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS (B,L)
16.562 CRIMINAL JUSTICE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT—GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS (B)
16.603 CORRECTIONS—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (B,J,L)
16.604 CORRECTIONS—POLICY FORMULATION (B,J,L)
16.700 ANTITRUST STATE ENFORCEMENT (B)
66.603 LOAN GUARANTEES FOR CONSTRUCTION OF TREATMENT WORKS (F)
66.800 STATE TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL PROJECTS (B)

LAW ENFORCEMENT-RESEARCH, EDUCATION, TRAINING

15.602 CONSERVATION LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING ASSISTANCE (M)
16.004 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS—TRAINING (M)
16.300 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—FBI ADVANCED POLICE TRAINING (M)
16.302 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—FBI FIELD POLICE TRAINING (M)
16.532 PART E—NATIONAL PRIORITY PROGRAM GRANTS (B)
16.533 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (B)
16.534 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—TRAINING (B)
16.542 NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR JUVENILE JUSTICE AND DELINQUENCY PREVENTION (B)
16.550 CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS DEVELOPMENT (B)
16.560 JUSTICE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROJECT GRANTS (B,L)
16.561 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF JUSTICE VISITING FELLOWSHIPS (B)
16.562 CRIMINAL JUSTICE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT—GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS (B)
16.601 CORRECTIONS—TRAINING AND STAFF DEVELOPMENT (B,J,L,M)
16.602 CORRECTIONS—RESEARCH AND EVALUATION (B,J,L)
16.603 CORRECTIONS—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (B,J,L)
16.605 CORRECTIONS—CLEARINGHOUSE (B,J,L)
21.052 ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS-TRAINING ASSISTANCE (M)
21.100 SECRET SERVICE-TRAINING ACTIVITIES (M)
84.123 LAW—RELATED EDUCATION (B)

LAW ENFORCEMENT-NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS

13.254 DRUG ABUSE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS (B)
13.269 DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION FORMULA GRANTS (A)
16.001 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS—LABORATORY ANALYSIS (J,K,L)
16.002 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS—STATE LEGISLATION (K)
16.003 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS—TECHNICAL LABORATORY PUBLICATIONS (L)
16.004 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS—TRAINING (M)
16.005 PUBLIC EDUCATION ON DRUG ABUSE—INFORMATION (K)

LAW ENFORCEMENT-CRIME ANALYSIS AND DATA

16.001 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS—LABORATORY ANALYSIS (J,K,L)
16.301 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—FBI CRIME LABORATORY SUPPORT (J)
16.303 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—FBI FINGERPRINT IDENTIFICATION (J)
16.304 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER (J)
16.305 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—UNIFORM CRIME REPORTS (L)
16.542 NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR JUVENILE JUSTICE AND DELINQUENCY PREVENTION (B)
16.551 STATISTICS ON CRIME AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE (L)
16.553 PRIVACY AND SECURITY OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS (B,L)
16.560 JUSTICE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROJECT GRANTS (B,L)
16.604 CORRECTIONS—POLICY FORMULATION (B,J,L)
16.605 CORRECTIONS—CLEARINGHOUSE (B,J,L)
21.051 ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS-LABORATORY ANALYSIS (J)

LEGAL SERVICES-GENERAL SERVICES

13.634 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE IV C-DISCRETIONARY PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
13.675 CIVIL RIGHTS COMPLIANCE ACTIVITIES (N)
15.144 INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT—TITLE II GRANTS (B)
16.100 DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION (J)
16.104 PROTECTION OF VOTING RIGHTS (J)
16.105 DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC FACILITIES (J)
16.106 INDIAN CIVIL RIGHTS (J)
16.200 COMMUNITY RELATIONS SERVICE (K)

LEGAL SERVICES-EMPLOYMENT RIGHTS

16.100 DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION (J)
16.101 EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (J)
16.106 INDIAN CIVIL RIGHTS (J)
16.570 CIVIL RIGHTS COMPLIANCE ACTIVITIES (J,N)
17.301 EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY BY FEDERAL CONTRACTORS AND FEDERALLY-ASSISTED CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS (L,N)
17.308 FARM LABOR CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION (K,N)
29.001 CLEARINGHOUSE SERVICES, CIVIL RIGHTS AND SEX DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINTS (L)
30.001 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—SETTLEMENT, INVESTIGATION, CONCILIATION AND LITIGATION OF UNLAWFUL EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES (N)
30.002 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—STATE AND LOCAL ANTI-DISCRIMINATION AGENCY CONTRACTS (C)
30.005 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—PRIVATE BAR PROJECT AND DEMONSTRATION CONTRACTS (B,C)
30.008 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT (K,N)
30.010 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—EQUAL PAY ACT (K,N)

LEGAL SERVICES-LABOR MANAGEMENT RELATIONS

16.101 EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (J)
16.570 CIVIL RIGHTS COMPLIANCE ACTIVITIES (J,N)
17.101 LABOR ORGANIZATION REPORTS (K,L,N)
17.308 FARM LABOR CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION (K,N)
34.001 LABOR MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION (J,K)
46.001 LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS (J,N)

LEGAL SERVICES-HOUSING RIGHTS

14.400 EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN HOUSING (N)
16.103 FAIR HOUSING AND EQUAL CREDIT OPPORTUNITY (J)
16.570 CIVIL RIGHTS COMPLIANCE ACTIVITIES (J,N)
29.001 CLEARINGHOUSE SERVICES, CIVIL RIGHTS AND SEX DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINTS (L)

LEGAL SERVICES-CLAIMS AGAINST FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS

11.410 FISHERMEN-REIMBURSEMENT OF LOSSES (G)
19.200 CLAIMS AGAINST FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS (J)
37.005 CLAIMS OF PRISONERS OF WAR IN VIETNAM (D)

37.008 GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC CLAIMS PROGRAM (D)
37.009 SECOND CHINA CLAIMS PROGRAM (D)

NATURAL RESOURCES

MINERAL RESEARCH

10.910 RURAL ABANDONED MINE PROGRAM (C,K)
11.425 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM-OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF STATE PARTICIPATION GRANTS (B)
15.251 GRANTS FOR MINING AND MINERAL RESOURCES AND RESEARCH INSTITUTES, MINERAL RESEARCH PROJECTS, SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS (A,B)
15.252 ABANDONED MINE LAND RECLAMATION PROGRAM (A,B)
15.802 MINERALS DISCOVERY LOAN PROGRAM (E)
62.005 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—NATURAL RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT (K,L)
81.049 BASIC ENERGY SCIENCES, HIGH ENERGY/NUCLEAR PHYSICS, FUSION ENERGY, PROGRAM ANALYSIS AND FIELD OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT (B)
81.057 UNIVERSITY COAL RESEARCH (B)
84.085 DOMESTIC MINING AND MINERAL AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM (B)

WATER CONSERVATION AND RESEARCH

10.062 WATER BANK PROGRAM (C)
10.063 AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM (C)
10.068 RURAL CLEAN WATER PROGRAM (C)
10.409 IRRIGATION, DRAINAGE, AND OTHER SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION LOANS (F)
10.414 RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT LOANS (F)
10.416 SOIL AND WATER LOANS (F)
10.661 YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS-GRANTS TO STATES (B)
10.900 GREAT PLAINS CONSERVATION (C,K)
10.901 RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT (B,K)
10.902 SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION (K)
10.905 PLANT MATERIALS FOR CONSERVATION (H)
10.906 RIVER BASIN SURVEYS AND INVESTIGATIONS (J,K)
10.909 RESOURCE APPRAISAL AND PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT (B,L)
10.910 RURAL ABANDONED MINE PROGRAM (C,K)
11.307 SPECIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—LONG—TERM ECONOMIC DETERIORATION (B)
11.419 COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION (B)
11.425 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM-OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF STATE PARTICIPATION GRANTS (B)
11.426 OCEAN DUMPING AND MONITORING PROGRAM (B)
12.110 PLANNING ASSISTANCE TO STATES (J)
15.804 WATER RESOURCES INVESTIGATIONS (J,L)
15.950 NATIONAL WATER RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (B)
15.951 WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY—ASSISTANCE TO STATE INSTITUTES (A)
15.952 WATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY—MATCHING FUNDS TO STATE INSTITUTES (B)
62.005 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—NATURAL RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT (K,L)
65.001 WATER RESOURCES PLANNING (A)

COMMUNITY WATER SUPPLY SERVICES

10.411 RURAL HOUSING SITE LOANS (E,F)
10.418 WATER AND WASTE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS FOR RURAL COMMUNITIES (B,E)
10.424 INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS (B)
10.901 RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT (B,K)
10.904 WATERSHED PROTECTION AND FLOOD PREVENTION (B,K)
10.906 RIVER BASIN SURVEYS AND INVESTIGATIONS (J,K)
11.300 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-GRANTS AND LOANS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES (B,E)
11.304 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-PUBLIC WORKS IMPACT PROJECTS (B)
11.307 SPECIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—LONG—TERM ECONOMIC DETERIORATION (B)
11.423 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM—LOANS AND GUARANTEES (E)
13.980 PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICE—FLUORIDATION GRANTS (B)
14.125 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—LAND DEVELOPMENT AND NEW COMMUNITIES (F)
14.207 NEW COMMUNITIES—LOAN GUARANTEES (F)
14.218 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS/ENTITLEMENT GRANTS (A)
14.219 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS/SMALL CITIES PROGRAM (B)
15.400 OUTDOOR RECREATION-ACQUISTION, DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING (B)
15.503 SMALL RECLAMATION PROJECTS (B,E)
15.613 MARINE MAMMAL GRANT PROGRAM (B)
15.804 WATER RESOURCES INVESTIGATIONS (J,L)
62.005 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—NATURAL RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT (K,L)
65.001 WATER RESOURCES PLANNING (A)
66.425 DRINKING WATER SUPPLY—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,L)
66.432 STATE PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM SUPERVISION PROGRAM GRANTS (B)
66.433 STATE UNDERGROUND WATER SOURCE PROTECTION PROGRAM GRANTS (B)
66.435 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—LAKE RESTORATION COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS (B)
66.438 CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE GRANTS (A)
66.505 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND DEMONSTRATION GRANTS (B)
66.506 SAFE DRINKING WATER RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION GRANTS (B)
66.507 TOXIC SUBSTANCES RESEARCH GRANTS (B)
83.300 DISASTER ASSISTANCE (B,I,J)

COMMUNITY SEWAGE TREATMENT ASSISTANCE

10.411 RURAL HOUSING SITE LOANS (E,F)
10.415 RURAL RENTAL HOUSING LOANS (F)
10.418 WATER AND WASTE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS FOR RURAL COMMUNITIES (B,E)
10.424 INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS (B)
10.902 SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION (K)
11.300 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-GRANTS AND LOANS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES (B,E)
11.304 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-PUBLIC WORKS IMPACT PROJECTS (B)

11.421 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM-FORMULA GRANTS (A)
11.423 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM—LOANS AND GUARANTEES (E)
15.503 SMALL RECLAMATION PROJECTS (B,E)
62.005 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—NATURAL RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT (K,L)
66.603 LOAN GUARANTEES FOR CONSTRUCTION OF TREATMENT WORKS (F)

WILDLIFE RESEARCH AND PRESERVATION

10.901 RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT (B,K)
10.904 WATERSHED PROTECTION AND FLOOD PREVENTION (B,K)
10.905 PLANT MATERIALS FOR CONSERVATION (H)
11.405 ANADROMOUS AND GREAT LAKES FISHERIES CONSERVATION (B)
11.406 COMMERCIAL FISHERIES DISASTER ASSISTANCE (B)
11.407 COMMERCIAL FISHERIES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (A)
11.420 COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT ESTUARINE SANCTUARIES (B)
15.503 SMALL RECLAMATION PROJECTS (B,E)
15.600 ANADROMOUS FISH CONSERVATION (B)
15.601 ANIMAL DAMAGE CONTROL (J,K,L,M)
15.602 CONSERVATION LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING ASSISTANCE (M)
15.603 FARM FISH POND MANAGEMENT (H)
15.604 FISHERY RESEARCH—INFORMATION (L)
15.605 FISH RESTORATION (A,B)
15.606 MIGRATORY BIRD BANDING AND DATA ANALYSIS (L)
15.607 ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINANT EVALUATION (K,L,M)
15.608 SPORT FISH TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (J)
15.609 WILDLIFE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,L,M)
15.610 WILDLIFE ECOLOGY RESEARCH INFORMATION (L)
15.611 WILDLIFE RESTORATION (A,B)
15.612 ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION (B)
62.005 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—NATURAL RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT (K,L)

LAND CONSERVATION

10.054 EMERGENCY CONSERVATION PROGRAM (C)
10.063 AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM (C)
10.409 IRRIGATION, DRAINAGE, AND OTHER SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION LOANS (F)
10.414 RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT LOANS (F)
10.416 SOIL AND WATER LOANS (F)
10.661 YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS-GRANTS TO STATES (B)
10.900 GREAT PLAINS CONSERVATION (C,K)
10.901 RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT (B,K)
10.902 SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION (K)
10.905 PLANT MATERIALS FOR CONSERVATION (H)
10.910 RURAL ABANDONED MINE PROGRAM (C,K)
11.419 COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION (B)
11.425 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM-OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF STATE PARTICIPATION GRANTS (B)
12.110 PLANNING ASSISTANCE TO STATES (J)
15.405 NATIONAL NATURAL LANDMARKS PROGRAM (J)
23.010 APPALACHIAN MINE AREA RESTORATION (B)
62.005 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—NATURAL RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT (K,L)

RECREATION

10.405 FARM LABOR HOUSING LOANS AND GRANTS (B,F)
10.406 FARM OPERATING LOANS (F)
10.407 FARM OWNERSHIP LOANS (F)
10.413 RECREATION FACILITY LOANS (F)
10.414 RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT LOANS (F)
10.415 RURAL RENTAL HOUSING LOANS (F)
10.419 WATERSHED PROTECTION AND FLOOD PREVENTION LOANS (F)
10.900 GREAT PLAINS CONSERVATION (C,K)
10.901 RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT (B,K)
10.904 WATERSHED PROTECTION AND FLOOD PREVENTION (B,K)
11.401 NAUTICAL CHARTS AND RELATED DATA (J,K,L)
11.421 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM-FORMULA GRANTS (A)
11.424 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM—ENVIRONMENTAL GRANTS (B)
12.107 NAVIGATION PROJECTS (J)
15.400 OUTDOOR RECREATION-ACQUISTION, DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING (B)
15.402 RECREATION—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,L,M)
15.503 SMALL RECLAMATION PROJECTS (B,E)
15.605 FISH RESTORATION (A,B)
15.606 MIGRATORY BIRD BANDING AND DATA ANALYSIS (L)
15.608 SPORT FISH TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (J)
20.001 BOATING SAFETY (J,L,M)
39.002 DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY (H)
62.005 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—NATURAL RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT (K,L)

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

11.311 SPECIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—SUDDEN AND SEVERE ECONOMIC DISLOCATION (B)
23.001 APPALACHIAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT (B)
23.002 APPALACHIAN SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT) (B)
23.009 APPALACHIAN LOCAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ASSISTANCE (B)
23.011 APPALACHIAN STATE RESEARCH, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, AND DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
28.001 COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
28.002 COASTAL PLAINS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
28.005 COASTAL PLAINS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
38.001 FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
38.002 FOUR CORNERS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
38.005 FOUR CORNERS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
48.001 NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
48.002 NEW ENGLAND TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)

48.005 NEW ENGLAND ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
52.001 OZARKS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
52.002 OZARKS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
52.005 OZARKS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
62.004 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (K,L)
62.005 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—NATURAL RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT (K,L)
63.001 UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
63.002 UPPER GREAT LAKES TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
63.005 UPPER GREAT LAKES ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
75.001 OLD WEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
75.002 OLD WEST TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
76.001 PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
76.002 PACIFIC NORTHWEST TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
76.005 PACIFIC NORTHWEST ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
79.001 SOUTHWEST BORDER REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
79.002 SOUTHWEST BORDER TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)

PLANNING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

11.550 PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES (B)
23.001 APPALACHIAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT (B)
23.002 APPALACHIAN SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT) (B)
23.009 APPALACHIAN LOCAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ASSISTANCE (B)
23.011 APPALACHIAN STATE RESEARCH, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, AND DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
23.013 APPALACHIAN CHILD DEVELOPMENT (B)
28.001 COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
28.002 COASTAL PLAINS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
28.005 COASTAL PLAINS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
38.001 FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
38.002 FOUR CORNERS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
38.005 FOUR CORNERS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
48.001 NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
48.002 NEW ENGLAND TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
48.005 NEW ENGLAND ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
52.001 OZARKS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
52.002 OZARKS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
52.005 OZARKS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
62.004 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (K,L)
62.005 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—NATURAL RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT (K,L)
63.001 UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
63.002 UPPER GREAT LAKES TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
63.005 UPPER GREAT LAKES ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
63.006 UPPER GREAT LAKES INDIGENOUS ARTS AND CRAFTS DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
75.001 OLD WEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
75.002 OLD WEST TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
76.001 PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
76.002 PACIFIC NORTHWEST TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)
76.005 PACIFIC NORTHWEST ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
79.001 SOUTHWEST BORDER REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
79.002 SOUTHWEST BORDER TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)

LAND ACQUISITION AND REHABILITATION AND FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION

23.001 APPALACHIAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT (B)
23.002 APPALACHIAN SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT) (B)
23.010 APPALACHIAN MINE AREA RESTORATION (B)
28.001 COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
28.003 COASTAL PLAINS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
38.001 FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
38.003 FOUR CORNERS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
48.001 NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
48.003 NEW ENGLAND SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
52.001 OZARKS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
52.003 OZARKS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
62.004 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (K,L)
62.005 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—NATURAL RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT (K,L)
63.001 UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
63.003 UPPER GREAT LAKES SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
75.001 OLD WEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
75.003 OLD WEST SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
76.001 PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
79.001 SOUTHWEST BORDER REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)

TRANSPORTATION

23.001 APPALACHIAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT (B)

23.002	APPALACHIAN SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT) (B)
23.003	APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT HIGHWAY SYSTEM (B)
23.008	APPALACHIAN LOCAL ACCESS ROADS (B)
23.017	APPALACHIAN SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION RELATED PLANNING, RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM (B)
28.001	COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
28.004	COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)
38.001	FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
38.004	FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)
48.001	NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
48.004	NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)
52.001	OZARKS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
52.004	OZARKS REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)
62.004	TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (K,L)
62.005	TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—NATURAL RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT (K,L)
63.001	UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
63.004	UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)
75.001	OLD WEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
76.001	PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
76.004	PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)
79.001	SOUTHWEST BORDER REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)

ENERGY

23.001	APPALACHIAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT (B)
23.002	APPALACHIAN SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT) (B)
28.001	COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
28.005	COASTAL PLAINS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
38.001	FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
38.005	FOUR CORNERS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
48.001	NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
48.005	NEW ENGLAND ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
52.001	OZARKS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
52.005	OZARKS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
62.004	TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (K,L)
62.005	TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—NATURAL RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT (K,L)
63.001	UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
63.005	UPPER GREAT LAKES ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
75.001	OLD WEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
76.001	PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
76.005	PACIFIC NORTHWEST ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)
79.001	SOUTHWEST BORDER REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
81.061	OIL SHALE STATE GRANTS (B)

HOUSING

23.001	APPALACHIAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT (B)
23.002	APPALACHIAN SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT) (B)
23.005	APPALACHIAN HOUSING PROJECT PLANNING LOAN, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE GRANT AND SITE DEVELOPMENT AND OFF-SITE IMPROVEMENT GRANT: STATE APPALACHIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS (B)
28.001	COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
28.003	COASTAL PLAINS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
38.001	FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
38.003	FOUR CORNERS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
48.001	NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
48.003	NEW ENGLAND SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
52.001	OZARKS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
52.003	OZARKS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
62.004	TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (K,L)
62.005	TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—NATURAL RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT (K,L)
63.001	UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
63.003	UPPER GREAT LAKES SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
75.001	OLD WEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
75.003	OLD WEST SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (B)
76.001	PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
79.001	SOUTHWEST BORDER REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)

EDUCATION

23.001	APPALACHIAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT (B)
23.002	APPALACHIAN SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT) (B)
23.012	APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL AND OTHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS (B)
28.001	COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
28.008	COASTAL PLAINS EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)
38.001	FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
48.001	NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
52.001	OZARKS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)
62.004	TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (K,L)

62.005 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—NATURAL RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT (K,L)

63.001 UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)

63.006 UPPER GREAT LAKES INDIGENOUS ARTS AND CRAFTS DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)

63.008 UPPER GREAT LAKES EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)

75.001 OLD WEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)

76.001 PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)

76.008 PACIFIC NORTHWEST EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)

79.001 SOUTHWEST BORDER REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)

85.001 HARRY S. TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM (C)

HEALTH AND NUTRITION

23.001 APPALACHIAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT (B)

23.002 APPALACHIAN SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT) (B)

23.004 APPALACHIAN HEALTH PROGRAMS (B)

28.001 COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)

28.007 COASTAL PLAINS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)

38.001 FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)

38.007 FOUR CORNERS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)

48.001 NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)

52.001 OZARKS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)

52.007 OZARKS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)

62.004 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (K,L)

62.005 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—NATURAL RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT (K,L)

63.001 UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)

63.007 UPPER GREAT LAKES HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)

75.001 OLD WEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)

75.007 OLD WEST HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)

76.001 PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)

79.001 SOUTHWEST BORDER REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

23.001 APPALACHIAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT (B)

23.002 APPALACHIAN SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT) (B)

23.009 APPALACHIAN LOCAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ASSISTANCE (B)

23.011 APPALACHIAN STATE RESEARCH, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, AND DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS (B)

28.001 COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)

28.002 COASTAL PLAINS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)

28.005 COASTAL PLAINS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)

38.001 FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)

38.002 FOUR CORNERS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)

38.005 FOUR CORNERS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)

48.001 NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)

48.002 NEW ENGLAND TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)

48.005 NEW ENGLAND ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)

52.001 OZARKS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)

52.002 OZARKS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)

52.005 OZARKS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)

62.004 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (K,L)

62.005 TENNESSEE VALLEY REGION—NATURAL RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT (K,L)

63.001 UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)

63.002 UPPER GREAT LAKES TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)

63.005 UPPER GREAT LAKES ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)

75.001 OLD WEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)

75.002 OLD WEST TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)

76.001 PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)

76.002 PACIFIC NORTHWEST TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)

76.005 PACIFIC NORTHWEST ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS (B)

79.001 SOUTHWEST BORDER REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (B)

79.002 SOUTHWEST BORDER TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE (B)

81.061 OIL SHALE STATE GRANTS (B)

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

RESEARCH, GENERAL

11.426 OCEAN DUMPING AND MONITORING PROGRAM (B)

47.038 SCIENCE AND SOCIETY PROGRAM (B)

47.041 ENGINEERING AND APPLIED SCIENCE (B)

47.049 MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES (B)

47.051 BIOLOGICAL, BEHAVIORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (B)

47.053 SCIENTIFIC, TECHNOLOGICAL, AND INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (B)

60.001 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH IN COLLABORATION WITH SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION STAFF (B,I,J,K,M)

64.001 BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH (I)

84.067 USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN BASIC SKILLS INSTRUCTION (B)

RESEARCH, SPECIALIZED

10.885 ANIMAL HEALTH AND DISEASE RESEARCH (A)

11.417 SEA GRANT SUPPORT (B)

11.551 PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES PROGRAM (B)

20.002 COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM (I)
47.050 ASTRONOMICAL, ATMOSPHERIC, EARTH AND OCEAN SCIENCES (B)
47.054 INDUSTRY/UNIVERSITY COOPERATIVE RESEARCH (B)
47.056 RESEARCH INITIATION IN MINORITY INSTITUTIONS (B)
60.016 SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES (B,C)
66.502 PESTICIDES CONTROL RESEARCH GRANTS (B)
77.003 ENHANCE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER AND DISSEMINATION OF NUCLEAR ENERGY PROCESS AND SAFETY INFORMATION (B)
77.004 ENHANCE TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT OF NUCLEAR ENERGY SAFETY (B)
81.049 BASIC ENERGY SCIENCES, HIGH ENERGY/NUCLEAR PHYSICS, FUSION ENERGY, PROGRAM ANALYSIS AND FIELD OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT (B)
81.057 UNIVERSITY COAL RESEARCH (B)
84.067 USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN BASIC SKILLS INSTRUCTION (B)
84.068 INDOCHINA REFUGEE CHILDREN ASSISTANCE (A)

INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL SERVICES

10.903 SOIL SURVEY (L)
11.105 IMPORTATION OF DUTY—FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS (J)
11.603 NATIONAL STANDARD REFERENCE DATA SYSTEM (L)
11.604 STANDARD REFERENCE MATERIALS (L)
11.650 NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE (L)
11.651 SCIENCE INFORMATION EXCHANGE, INC. (L)
11.800 MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT-MANAGEMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (B)
11.900 PATENT AND TRADEMARK TECHNICAL INFORMATION DISSEMINATION (L)
13.983 HEALTH FACILITY ENERGY CONSERVATION—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (K,L)
13.985 EYE RESEARCH-FACILITY CONSTRUCTION (B)
15.800 GEOLOGIC AND MINERAL RESOURCE SURVEYS AND MAPPING (J,L)
15.801 CARTOGRAPHIC INFORMATION (L)
15.803 NATIONAL MAPPING, GEOGRAPHY AND SURVEYS (J,L)
15.953 WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER (L)
42.007 REFERENCE AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (L)
43.002 TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER (L)
47.055 TWO-YEAR AND FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE RESEARCH INSTRUMENTATION (B)
47.056 RESEARCH INITIATION IN MINORITY INSTITUTIONS (B)
81.002 MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES (L)
81.003 GRANTING OF PATENT LICENSES (J,L)
81.011 UNIVERSITY REACTOR SHARING AND FUEL ASSISTANCE (B,H)
81.022 ENERGY-RELATED LABORATORY EQUIPMENT GRANTS (H)
81.023 INFORMATION SERVICES—EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, AND PUBLICATIONS (L)
81.028 RADIOLOGICAL EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE (J,K,L)
81.029 URANIUM INDUSTRY SEMINARS (L)
81.036 ENERGY-RELATED INVENTIONS (B,I,K,L)
81.038 ENERGY INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION CLEARINGHOUSE (L)
81.039 NATIONAL ENERGY INFORMATION CENTER (L)
84.120 MINORITY INSTITUTIONS SCIENCE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (B)

TRANSPORTATION

URBAN MASS TRANSIT

10.426 AREA DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE PLANNING GRANTS (B)
11.423 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM—LOANS AND GUARANTEES (E)
20.500 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT GRANTS (B)
20.501 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT LOANS (E)
20.502 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING (B)
20.503 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS (B)
20.504 MASS TRANSPORTATION TECHNOLOGY (B)
20.505 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION TECHNICAL STUDIES GRANTS (B)
20.506 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION DEMONSTRATION GRANTS (B)
20.507 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION CAPITAL AND OPERATING ASSISTANCE FORMULA GRANTS (A)
20.509 PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION FOR NONURBANIZED AREAS (A)
20.510 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION PLANNING METHODS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (B,L,M)
28.004 COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)
38.004 FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)
48.004 NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)
52.004 OZARKS REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)
63.004 UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)
76.004 PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)

HIGHWAYS, PUBLIC ROADS AND BRIDGES

10.423 COMMUNITY FACILITIES LOANS (F)
10.903 SOIL SURVEY (L)
11.300 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-GRANTS AND LOANS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES (B,E)
11.304 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-PUBLIC WORKS IMPACT PROJECTS (B)
11.307 SPECIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—LONG—TERM ECONOMIC DETERIORATION (B)
11.308 GRANTS TO STATES FOR SUPPLEMENTAL AND BASIC FUNDING OF TITLES, I, II, III, IV and IX ACTIVITIES (B,E)
11.421 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM-FORMULA GRANTS (A)
11.423 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM—LOANS AND GUARANTEES (E)
12.105 PROTECTION OF ESSENTIAL HIGHWAYS, HIGHWAY BRIDGE APPROACHES, AND PUBLIC WORKS (J)
14.125 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—LAND DEVELOPMENT AND NEW COMMUNITIES (F)
14.207 NEW COMMUNITIES—LOAN GUARANTEES (F)
15.400 OUTDOOR RECREATION-ACQUISTION, DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING (B)
20.102 AIRPORT DEVELOPMENT AID PROGRAM (B,K)

20.205 HIGHWAY RESEARCH, PLANNING, AND CONSTRUCTION (A,B)
20.214 HIGHWAY BEAUTIFICATION—CONTROL OF OUTDOOR ADVERTISING, AND CONTROL OF JUNKYARDS (B)
20.215 HIGHWAY TRAINING AND EDUCATION (M)
20.216 HIGHWAY EDUCATIONAL GRANTS (B,M)
20.217 MOTOR CARRIER SAFETY (M,N)
20.307 TRANSPORTATION TEST CENTER (I)
20.509 PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION FOR NONURBANIZED AREAS (A)
20.600 STATE AND COMMUNITY HIGHWAY SAFETY (A)
23.003 APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT HIGHWAY SYSTEM (B)
23.008 APPALACHIAN LOCAL ACCESS ROADS (B)
23.017 APPALACHIAN SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION RELATED PLANNING, RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM (B)
28.004 COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)
38.004 FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)
41.001 INTERSTATE COMMERCE—COOPERATIVE ENFORCEMENT AGREEMENTS WITH STATES (L)
48.004 NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)
49.014 EMERGENCY ENERGY CONSERVATION SERVICES (B)
52.004 OZARKS REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)
63.004 UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)
76.004 PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)
83.300 DISASTER ASSISTANCE (B,I,J)

RAIL

11.300 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-GRANTS AND LOANS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES (B,E)
11.304 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-PUBLIC WORKS IMPACT PROJECTS (B)
11.307 SPECIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—LONG—TERM ECONOMIC DETERIORATION (B)
20.301 RAILROAD SAFETY (N)
20.303 GRANTS-IN-AID FOR RAILROAD SAFETY—STATE PARTICIPATION (B)
20.307 TRANSPORTATION TEST CENTER (I)
20.308 LOCAL RAIL SERVICE ASSISTANCE (A)
20.309 RAILROAD REHABILITATION AND IMPROVEMENT—GUARANTEE OF OBLIGATIONS (F)
20.310 RAILROAD REHABILITATION AND IMPROVEMENT—REDEEMABLE PREFERENCE SHARES (E)
28.004 COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)
38.004 FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)
48.004 NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)
52.004 OZARKS REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)
63.004 UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)
76.004 PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)

AIR

20.100 AVIATION EDUCATION (K,L)
20.102 AIRPORT DEVELOPMENT AID PROGRAM (B,K)
20.103 AIRPORT PLANNING GRANT PROGRAM (B)
20.105 LOAN GUARANTEES FOR PURCHASE OF AIRCRAFT AND SPARE PARTS (F)
20.307 TRANSPORTATION TEST CENTER (I)
26.001 AIR CARRIER PAYMENTS (C)
26.002 AIR TRANSPORTATION—CONSUMER AFFAIRS (N)
26.003 PAYMENTS FOR ESSENTIAL AIR SERVICES (C)
28.004 COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)
38.004 FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)
39.002 DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY (H)
39.003 DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY (H)
48.004 NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)
52.004 OZARKS REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)
63.004 UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)
76.004 PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)

WATER NAVIGATION

11.400 GEODETIC SURVEYS AND SERVICES (J,K,L)
11.401 NAUTICAL CHARTS AND RELATED DATA (J,K,L)
11.423 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM—LOANS AND GUARANTEES (E)
11.501 DEVELOPMENT AND PROMOTION OF PORTS AND INTERMODAL TRANSPORTATION (K,L)
11.509 DEVELOPMENT AND PROMOTION OF DOMESTIC WATERBORNE TRANSPORT SYSTEMS (K,L)
11.510 SUPPLEMENTARY TRAINING (M)
12.107 NAVIGATION PROJECTS (J)
12.108 SNAGGING AND CLEARING FOR FLOOD CONTROL (J)
12.109 PROTECTION, CLEARING AND STRAIGHTENING CHANNELS (J)
20.001 BOATING SAFETY (J,L,M)
28.004 COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)
38.004 FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)
48.004 NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)
52.004 OZARKS REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)
63.004 UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)
76.004 PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION (B)

blank page

POPULAR NAME INDEX

This index lists programs according to their common usage name (the name most often used by applicants and agencies when referring to the program). There is an alphabetic popular name section and a section for those programs having a numeric popular name.

Alphabetic Popular Name

	Program Number
Abandoned Mine Lands	15.252
ACP	10.063
ADAP	20.102
Advisory Services	83.208
Age Search	11.006
Aging Programs	13.636, 13.637
Aircraft Loan Guarantee Program	20.105
Alcohol and Drug Dependence Treatment Program, Mental Health and Behavioral Sciences Service	64.019
Alcohol and Drug Education Program	84.008
Annual Cooperative Program	15.951
APC	59.025
Appalachian Corridors	23.003
Appalachian Housing Assistance	23.005
Appalachian Program	23.001
Appalachian 202 Health Programs	23.004
ARC 201A-11 Program	23.017
Arizona and New Mexico School Fund	10.667
Arts Education Program	84.084
ATFAP	83.005
Bankhead-Jones	10.882
Basic Support	84.126
BCEI	59.020
Beneficiary Rehabilitation Program	84.127
BEOGs	84.063
Black Lung	17.307
Black Lung Benefits	13.806
Black Lung Clinics	13.965
Blind Center	64.007
Call Contracts Program	59.007
CAMP	84.141
Capital Grants	20.500
Capital Loan	20.501
Capitation Grants	13.339
Career Development ('K') Awards	13.277, 13.281
Cataloging Data Distribution	42.003
CATV	10.853
CC	13.211
CCF	11.508
CDS	11.500
Census Bureau Publications, Computer Tapes, and Microfiche	11.001
Census Mapping and Statistical Areas	11.003
Centers and Services for Deaf-Blind Children	84.025
CFTC Databook	78.002
Child Abuse	13.628
Child Health Research Grants Program	13.231
CHSP	14.803
Cities In Schools	84.139
Clean Lakes Cooperative Agreements	66.435
Clinical Training Program	13.274
COD	59.033
COGENT	11.750
College Housing Program	84.142
Commodity Futures Consumer Hotline	78.003
Community Anti-Crime Program	16.535
Community Schools	84.081
Compensation	64.109
Complaints and Inquiries	58.001
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973, as Amended	17.232
Contract Nursing Home Care	64.002
Cooperative Education Program	84.055
Cotton Direct Payments	10.052
Counseling on Doing Business with the Federal Government	39.001
Crew Leader	17.308
Criminal Justice Educational Development Program	16.533
Crop and Livestock Estimates	10.252
CRS	16.200
CWS	84.033
DBL	59.001
Death Compensation	64.102
Demonstration Grants	72.012
Demonstration (H81)	13.254
Dental Team Practice	13.319
Development District Program	11.302
Development of Renewable Energy Sources	81.066
Developmment of State Rationing Plans	81.069
DIC	64.110
Dingell—Johnson Program or D-J Program	15.605
Disaster Aid	84.040, 84.041
Disaster Preparedness Improvement Grants	83.203
Dollar Loans	70.005
Domestic Shipping	11.509
Donation Program	39.003
Drug Abuse Treatment and Rehabilitation Services	13.235
Drug Formula Grants	13.269
EAP	12.606
Early Education Program	84.024
Earthquake and Hurricane Preparedness Plans	83.204
ECP	10.054
EDL	59.027
Educational Resource Centers	13.263
EES LOANS	59.022
EFDA Program	13.889
EFN Scholarship	13.820
EHV Loan Guaranty Program	81.060
EIAC	81.038
EIDL	59.002
Emergency Bank Protection	12.105
Emergency Energy Conservation Program	49.014
Emergency Management Assistance for State and Local Governments	83.200
EMI	64.004
EMS	13.284
EMS Training	13.287
Energy Security Act - Biomass	81.068
EOL	59.003
Equal Enjoyment of Public Facilities	16.105
ERC	13.263
ERISA	86.001
ESAA Magnet Schools	84.102
Escape Clause	61.001
ESEA TITLE V, PART B	84.043
ESEA-Part A Sub-Part I-Basic Grants	84.010
Expert Witness Loans	15.123
Export Control	11.100
Eye - Construction	13.985
E07	13.275
Fair Housing	14.400
Family Medicine Departments	13.984
Family Medicine Residency	13.379
Farm Facility Loans	10.056
Farm Pond Stocking	15.603

	Program Number
Farmer-Held and Owned Grain Reserve	10.067
FBI Academy, Advanced Specialized Courses	16.300
FBI Field Police Training	16.302
FBI Identification Division	16.303
FBI Laboratory	16.301
Federal Property Assistance Program	13.676
Federal Wage Garnishment Law	17.306
Federal Wage—Hour Laws	17.303
Federal—Aid Highway Program	20.205
Federal—State Cooperative Program	15.800, 15.804
Federal—State Joint Funding	15.803
Feed Grain Direct Payments	10.055
FGP	72.001
FHAP	14.401
Financial Distress Grants	13.381
FIP	10.064
Fishermen's Guaranty Fund	11.410
Fishermen's Protective Act	19.201
Focused Research and Development Program	15.950
Food Donation Program	10.550
Formula Grant Program	20.507
FPMS	12.104
Fulbright Exchange	84.018
Fulbright Program	82.001
Fulbright—Hays Program	82.002
F22	13.272
F31	13.272, 13.278, 13.282
F32	13.272, 13.278, 13.282
F34	13.282
Geodesy	11.400
GI Bill	64.111
GI Home Loans	64.114
GI Insurance	64.103
Gifted and Talented	84.080
Graduate Research Fellowship Program	16.562
Guaranteed Student Loans	84.032
HAL-1 and HAL-2	59.021
Hatch Act	10.878
HCFA Research	13.766
HEA- Title II-A	84.005
Head Start	13.600
HEAL	84.090
Health Care Technology Assessments and Related Research	13.986
Health Systems Agencies (HSAs)	13.294
Hemophilia Center Grants	13.296
HEP	84.141
Higher Education	15.114
Higher Education Academic Facilities Program	84.001
HMOs	13.256
HPSL	13.342
Hypertension Control	13.882
H80	13.235
Immigration and Nationality Act	13.987
Immunization Program	13.268
Impact Aid	84.040, 84.041
In-Service Workshops	81.007
Independent Fellowships	45.142
Indian Credit Program	15.124
Indian Education—Part A	84.060
Indian Education—Part A Set-Aside	84.072
Indian Education—Part B	84.061

	Program Number
Indian Education—Part C	84.062
Indian Health	13.228
Indian Setaside	14.223
Industrial Civil Defense	83.205
Innovative Rates Program	81.053
Inspection and Grading of Fishery Products	11.413
Institutional Awards	13.297
Interagency Radiological Assistance Program	81.028
Intergovernmental Services Program	11.004
Intern Program	45.020
International Claims	19.200
Interstate Land Sales Program	14.801
Investment Surveys	70.004
Johnson—O'Malley Educational Assistance	15.130
Kings Point	11.507
Labor Housing	10.405
Land and Water Conservation Fund Grants	15.400
Landrum—Griffin Act	17.101
LDD	23.009
Library Fellowship Program	84.036
Local Officials' Hotline	81.059
LSCA—Title I	84.034
LSCA—Title III	84.035
LTED	11.307
Maintenance Assistance	13.808
MARC	13.282, 13.880
Marine Mammal Protection Act, Section 109 Grants to States	15.613
Master Planning Technical Support Services	83.004
Matching Grant Program	15.952
MBDA	11.800
MBS	13.375
MCH	13.232
McIntire-Stennis Act	10.877
Meat and Poultry Inspection State Programs	10.475
Media Materials	84.026
Medicaid	13.714
Medical Research	64.001
Medicare	13.773, 13.774
Medicine For Veterans	64.012
Mental Health Disaster Assistance	13.982
Metric Education Program	84.079
Microgram	16.003
Migrant and Other Seasonally Employed Farm Worker Programs	17.230
Migrant Education	84.011
Milk and Dairy Cow Indemnity Payments	10.053
Mini-Grants	72.010
Minnesota Special	10.668
MISIP	84.120
Monthly Commitments Of Traders	78.002
MSE	59.029
National Caries Program	13.840
National Health Service Corps Private Pratice Grants	13.973
National Museum Act Programs	60.007
National Rail Service Continuation Grants	20.308
National Register	15.416
NCIC	16.304
NDEA Title VI Research	84.017
NDN	84.073
NDSL	84.038
Neglected and Delinquent	84.013
NEIC	81.039
NESA	15.902
NET Program	10.564
NHSC Scholarship Program	13.288

	Program Number
NLRB	46.001
NRSA	13.272
NSL	13.364
NSRDS	11.603
NSS	13.363
NTIS	11.650
Nurse Fellowships-Pre and Postdoctoral	13.297
Nurse Traineeships	13.358
NYSP	49.016
OAA Model Projects on Aging	13.634
ODS	11.504
OFCCP	17.301
Office of Indian Rights	16.106
OHI	84.125
OME	15.802
OMEI Bid and Proposal Direct Loans	81.063
On Call Cotton Reports	78.002
OSH Loans	59.018
OSHA	17.500
Packers and Stockyards Act	10.159
Paraplegic Housing	64.106
Part B, Education of the Handicapped Act	84.027
PASS	59.035
Payments to Counties	10.666
PDL	59.010
PEAP	83.003
Pension	64.104
PGP	20.103
Physician Assistant Training Program	13.886
Pittman—Robertson Program or P-R Program	15.611
Political Risk Insurance	70.003
POLLUTION CONTROL FINANCING	59.031
Port and Intermodal Development	11.501
Pre-Implementation Grants	84.107
Predoctoral Training	13.896
PREP	81.047
Price Supports	10.051
Primary Care Training	13.884
Program Grants, Discretionary Grants and Technical Assistance	16.541
Programs for Severely Handicapped Children and Youth	84.086
Prosthetics Services	64.013
PSRO	13.776
PTFP	11.550
Public Awareness	81.023
Public Health Service Act, Section 330	13.224
Public Law 130 Loans or Distribution System Loans	15.501
Public Law 89-313	84.009
Public Law 93-638, Section 104(b)	13.229
Public Law 99 Program	12.102, 12.103
Public Service Education Program	84.075
PURPA Grant Program	81.054
PUSH for Excellence	84.140
PWBP	17.103
R. & D. Program	20.504
R&B Program	15.502
Railroad Safety Services	20.301
RAMP	10.910
Rat Program	13.267
REA	10.850, 10.851
Recruitment Program	13.970
Redevelopment Area Program	11.302
Regional Education Programs	84.078
REGO	59.028
Regular Business Loans—7(a) Loans	59.012
Rehabilitation Services Projects	84.128
Rent Supplement Program	14.149
Rental Assistance	10.427
Research Career ('K') Awards	13.271
Research Grants	10.652
Resource Conservation and Recovery Panels	66.450
Resources Conservation Act (RCA)	10.909
Revenue Sharing	21.300
Rice Direct Payments	10.065
Riot Reinsurance and Fair Plans	83.101
River Basin Program	10.906
RMA Act-Agricultural Omnibus Bill	10.875
RSVP	72.002
Rural Development Act Title V Research	10.879
Rural Housing	49.018
Rural Housing Loans-Section 502 - Insured	10.410
Rural Telephone Bank	10.852
RWCP	10.068
S/OVCP	72.011
SAEI	59.023
Sales Program	39.007
SAROAD /NEDS	66.007
Satellite Applications Program	11.551
SBIC	59.011
School Lunch Program	10.555
School Milk Program	10.556
SCORE and ACE	59.026
SCP	72.008
SCSEP	17.235
SDI	13.974
Section 10	11.409
Section 106 Grants	66.419
Section 106(b), Nonprofit Sponsor Loan Fund	14.141
Section 111	10.426
Section 1203(a) Program	84.071
Section 143 Program	84.144
Section 208 Grants	66.426
Section 22	12.110
Section 223(f) Pursuant To Section 207	14.155
Section 301(d) Licenses	59.011
Section 304 Grants	11.308
Section 317, Public Health Service Act	13.268, 13.980
Section 318, Public Health Service Act	13.977, 13.978
Section 414 Surplus Land Program	14.211
Section 423 Fellowships	84.087
Section 504 Housing Loans and Grants	10.417
Section 523 and 524 Site Loans	10.411
Section 523 Technical Assistance	10.420
Section 525 and Technical and Supervisory Assistance	10.431
Section 601	10.430
Section 8(a) Program	59.006
Section 8—Housing Assistance Payments Program for Lower Income Families	14.156
Selective Placement Programs	27.005
Self-Determination Training and Technical Assistance	15.143
Seminars	81.029
Senior Opportunities and Services (SOS)	49.010
SEOG	84.007
Service and Methods Demonstration Program	20.506
Sharing Contracts (Exchange of Use or Mutual Use)	64.018
Shelter Surveys	83.207
SIDS Information and Counseling Program	13.292
SIE	11.651
Single—Family Coinsurance Program	14.161
SITES	60.013

	Program Number
Small Beach Erosion Control Projects	12.101
Small Cities	14.219
Small Flood Control Projects	12.106
Small Hydro Feasibility Study Loan Program	81.055
Small Navigation Projects	12.107
Small Project Loans	15.503
Small Watershed (or PL-566) Program	10.904
Smithsonian	60.001
Snow Surveys	10.907
Social Services	13.642
Social Services Training	13.644
Spacemobile	43.001
Special Discretionary	84.109
Special Foreign Currency Program	60.016
Special Impact	49.011
Special Projects Grants and Contracts for Improvement in Nurse Training	13.359
Special Research Grants	10.876
SRM	11.604
SSA Grants	72.013
SSA Research	13.812
SSED	11.311
Start-Up Assistance	13.384
State Administration	84.012
State Agency Assistance	49.013
State Agency Fellowships	66.430
State Delegation Program	66.438
State Formula Grants	16.540
State Home Construction	64.005
State Participation in Railroad Safety	20.303
State Research	23.011
State Student Financial Assistance Training Program	84.096
State Student Incentive Grants-SSIG	84.069
State Utility Consumer Office Program	81.040
Statewide Services Grant Program	13.235
Stay-in-School Program	27.003
STIA	47.053
STORET—STOrage and RETrieval System	66.423
Student Expense Program (SEP)	83.400
Subpart 2 - Special Grants	84.010
Summer Aids	27.004
Summer Jobs in Federal Agencies	27.006
Summer Program	10.559
Summer Workshops	81.007
Supplemental Grant Program	28.003, 38.003, 48.003, 52.003, 63.003, 75.003
Supplemental Grants	23.002
Surety Bond Guarantee	59.016
Surplus Property Program	15.403
SW Loans	10.416
SYRP	49.015
TAA	11.309
Tech Studies	20.505
Technical Assistance	14.227
Technical Assistance Program	28.002, 38.002, 48.002, 52.002, 63.002, 75.002, 76.002, 79.002
Technology for the Handicapped	84.026

	Program Number
The American Bar Association Fund for Public Education	84.136
The Florence Agreement	11.105
The Fund	84.136
The Government Bookstore	40.002
Title I	14.110, 14.162, 84.010
Title I ESEA	84.012, 84.013
Title I, Section 2, Classes 1(a), 1(b), 2(a), and 2(b)	14.142
Title III—HEA 1965	84.031
Title III—State Water Resources Planning	65.001
Title IV	11.408
Title IV-D	13.679
Title V Regional Commission Program	28.001, 38.001, 48.001, 52.001, 63.001, 75.001, 76.001, 79.001
Title VII Guarantees	14.207
Title X	14.125
Title XI	11.502, 14.116
Title XII, MMA, 1936	11.503
Title XIX	13.714
Tools for Schools	12.001
Traineeships for Registered Nurses	13.358
Transportation Test Center Facilities	20.307
Troubled Projects Program (Flexible Subsidy)	14.164
Turnkey III, Mutual Help for Indians	14.147
T32	13.272, 13.278, 13.282
U.S. DOE Patents Available for Licensing	81.003
Umbrella Councils	13.217
Undergraduate Training Grants	66.429
Uniform Act Grants	13.290
Uniform State Controlled Substances Act	16.002
Urban Transportation Planning System - UTPS	20.510
URT Program	20.502
Used Equipment Grants	81.022
UYA	72.004
VA Direct Loans	64.113
VA Domiciliary Care	64.008
VA Hospitalization	64.009
VA Nursing Home Care	64.010
VCIP	84.064
Veterans Assistance Service or Veterans Services Division	64.115
VISTA	72.003
Vocational Rehabilitation	64.116
Voluntary-Contributory Matching Program	64.120
Water Pollution Control Graduate Training	66.428
Weekly Stocks Of Grain in Deliverable Position	78.002
Wheat Direct Payments	10.058
WIC Program	10.557
Widows Pension	64.105
WIN	13.646
Women's Bureau	17.700
Women's Business Enterprise	59.032
Women's Educational Equity Act Program	84.083
Wool and Mohair Payments	10.059
WPC	59.024
WQO Short Courses	66.417
WRSIC	15.953

	Program Number
YACC	10.663
YIEPP-CETA, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 1	17.241
Youth Conservation Corps	10.661

Numeric Popular Name

	Program Number
102(d) Grant	84.121
202	14.157
203(b)	14.117, 14.118
203(h)	14.119
203(i)	14.121
203(k)	14.108
203(n)	14.163
207	14.134
207 Mobile Home Parks	14.127
213 Development of Sales	14.115
213 Investor Sponsor	14.124
213 Management Type	14.126
213 Sales	14.132
220 Homes	14.122
220 Multifamily	14.139
221(d)(2)	14.120
221(d)(3) Market Rate	14.137
221(d)(4)	14.135
223(e)	14.123
231	14.138
232	14.129
233 (Homes)—Experimental Housing	14.152
233 (Multifamily) Experimental Housing	14.154
234(c)	14.133
234(d)	14.112
235(i)	14.105
236	14.103
237	14.140
238(c)	14.165
240	14.130
241	14.151
242	14.128
25 Percent Payments to States	10.665
302(a) Grants-State and Urban Planning Programs	11.305
302(b)Grants-Professional Services	11.306
312	14.220
314 (d) Formula Grants to State Health Authorities	13.210
317 (a)(1)	13.882
501 and 502 Loans	59.013
7(b) Loans (DL)	59.008
701	14.203
703 (a) (1) (2)	16.534

blank page

SUBJECT INDEX

A

Academic facilities, *see*, Education facilities
Accident prevention, *see*, Occupational safety and health; Safety
Addiction, *see*, Alcoholism; Narcotics, drug abuse, alcoholism
Adjustment assistance, *see*, Trade adjustment assistance
Adult education
  basic skills, 84.002
  bilingual education, 84.003, 84.077, 84.099, 84.100
  Community Action Programs, 49.002
  deaf, 84.078
  handicapped, 84.078
  high school equivalency, 84.141
  immigrants, 84.113
  Indians, 84.062
  refugees, aliens, 13.979, 16.400, 84.067, 84.068, 84.093
  State planning and development, 84.118
  see also, *Vocational education development*
Aeronautics, space
  aeronautics, space research, 43.001
  aerospace education, 20.100, 43.001
  aerospace research, 43.002
AFDC, *see*, Aid to Families with Dependent Children
Aging and the aged
  congregate housing, 14.803
  consumer education, 49.010
  dental care, 49.002
  dwelling weatherization, 81.042
  emergency fuel, 49.014
  employment, 17.207, 17.235, 49.010
  escort services, 14.803
  food, nutrition, 10.550, 10.551, 13.634, 13.635, 13.655
  gerontological centers, 13.638
  health, medical, 13.634, 13.714, 13.773 13.774, 49.002, 49.010
  housebound elderly, 13.634
  housekeeping services, 14.803
  housing, 10.427, 13.634, 14.105, 14.138, 14.141, 14.146, 14.149, 14.156, 14.157, 49.010
  independent living, 13.634
  job opportunities, training, 17.243
  legal services, 13.633, 13.634, 49.010
  maintenance assistance,13.714, 13.773, 13.774, 13.807 13.808
  Medicare, 13.773
  Medicaid, 13.714
  mental health care, 13.295, 49.002
  multipurpose senior centers, 13.633
  pension plan termination insurance, 86.001
  physically, mentally impaired, 13.634
  railroad workers retirement insurance, 57.001
  recreation, 49.010
  social services, 13.633, 13.634, 13.642, 13.655
  supplemental income, 13.807
  tax counseling, 21.006
  transportation services, 14.803, 49.010
  volunteers, 49.010, 59.026, 72.001, 72.002, 72.008, 72.012
  see also, Social Security
Agriculture commodities
  crop, livestock estimates, 10.252
  food distribution, *see*, Food assistance
  futures markets, 78.002, 78.003, 78.004
  market news, 10.153
  marketing agreements, orders, 10.155
  meat, poultry inspection, 10.475, 10.477
  product grading, 10.150
  statistical reports, 10.252
  see also, Agriculture marketing; Agriculture stabilization; Commodity futures market
Agriculture cooperatives, 10.408
Agriculture labor
  alien certification, 17.202
  contractor registration, 17.308
  recruitment, training, placement, 17.207
  safety and housing standards, 17.308
  see also, Farm workers
Agriculture loans and loan insurance
  aquaculture operators, farmers, ranchers, 10.428
  business and industrial, 10.422
  commodity storage, 10.056
  commodity loans, 10.051
  construction, irrigation systems, 15.501
  economic emergency, 10.428
  emergency disaster, 10.404
  farm ownership, 10.407
  grazing association, 10.408
  meat and poultry inspection, 59.017
  operating loans, 10.406
  recreational development, 10.413
  resource conservation, development, 10.414
  soil, water conservation, 10.409, 10.416
Agriculture marketing
  livestock and poultry market supervision, 10.159
  market news, 10.153
  market supervision, 10.154
  marketing agreements, orders, 10.155
  marketing services, 10.156
  meat, poultry inspection, 10.475, 10.476, 10.477, 10.478
  product grading, 10.150
  production, marketing, 10.881
  unfair business practices, 10.159
Agriculture research and education
  animal disease, 10.876, 10.885
  basic and applied research, 10.875
  economic research, 10.250
  experiment stations, 10.876, 10.881, 10.884, 10.885, 10.878, 10.879, 10.905
  extension service, 10.881, 10.882
  fertilizer research, 62.001
  food and nutrition, 10.250
  food and agriculture, 10.876, 10.884
  forestry research, 10.877
  land-grant colleges, 10.876 10.879, 10.880, 10.881, 10.882, 84.135
  livestock, 10.876
  patents, research results, 10.875
  reference material, 10.883
  research, research results, 10.875, 10.878, 10.880
  rural development, 10.879
Agriculture stabilization
  beekeeper indemnity, 10.060
  cotton, 10.052
  cropland rehabilitation, 10.054
  dairy indemnity, 10.053
  emergency conservation, 10.054
  emergency hay and cattle transportation, 10.066
  feed grains, 10.055
  rice, 10.065
  soil, water conservation, 10.063
  tree planting, timber supply, 10.664
  water pollutants, 10.068
  wheat, 10.058
  wildlife resource preservation, 10.062
  woodland, wildlife conservation, 10.063
  wool, mohair, 10.059
Aid to Families with Dependent Children
  Appalachian child development, 23.013
  child care, 13.646
  child support enforcement, 13.679
  employment training, 13.646

  job placement, 13.646
  maintenance assistance, 13.808
  medical assistance (Medicaid), 13.714
  public service employment, 17.232
Air pollution
  air quality data, 66.007
  consolidated grant support, 66.600
  prevention, control, 66.001
  research, 66.501
  small business, economic injury, 59.025
  technical assistance, 66.008
  technical information, 66.009
  technical training, 66.001, 66.003, 66.006
Air transportation
  aircraft, aircraft parts, 20.105
  air service, small communities, 20.105
  Federal surplus property, 39.003
  public lands lease, purchase, 39.002
  subsidy payments, air carriers, 26.003
Alaska natives,*see,* Indians
Alcoholism
  clinical and applied research, 13.273
  clinical training, 13.274
  Community Action Programs, 49.002
  community care, 13.274, 13.290
  community demonstration, 13.898, 13.899
  community mental health centers, 13.295
  community services, 13.251
  education, information, 13.243, 84.008
  employee assistance, 13.252
  prevention, control, treatment, 13.252, 13.257, 13.273, 13.290, 13.899, 84.008
  rehabilitation, 13.252, 13.257, 13.271, 13.295, 13.898
  research, 13.242, 13.271, 13.272, 13.273, 13.891, 13.898, 13.899
  resource development, 13.898
  school team training, 84.008
  State plan assistance, 13.257, 13.290
  training, community projects, 13.274
Aleuts, *see,* Indians
Aliens, *see,* Refugees, aliens
Animals, *see,* Laboratory animals; Zoological parks
Anthropology, *see,* Social Science
Antidumping duties, *see,* Export/Import
Antipoverty programs
  anti-poverty activities coordination, 49.013
  Community Action Programs, 49.002
  community deterioration, 49.011
  senior opportunities, services, 49.010
Antiquities, *see,* Historic sites and monuments
Appalachian Region
  child development, 23.013
  economic, social development, 23.011
  energy enterprise development, 23.011
  health planning, 23.004
  highway construction, 23.003
  highway investment, 23.017
  highway system development, 23.003
  homebuying, 23.005
  local development assistance, 23.009
  mining area restoration, 23.010
  planning, development resources, 23.009
  regional development, 23.001
  research, economic and social development 23.011
  road construction, 23.008
  supplements for matching grants, 23.002
  training programs, 23.011
  vocational school construction, 23.012
Apprenticeship training
  information centers, 17.207
  minimum wage exemption, 17.303
  outreach program, 17.200
  training, 17.201
  see also, Comprehensive employment and training programs; Employment development and training
Archaeology, *see,* Social science
Architecture
  arts research, 45.001
  civil defense shelter design, 83.401
  historic buildings preservation, 15.415, 15.416
  historic buildings survey, 15.410
  landscape architecture, 45.001
Arts
  architecture, environmental design, 45.001
  art education, 45.003
  art education materials, 68.001
  arts activities overview, 45.020
  arts administration, internship, 45.020
  arts, artifacts indemnity, 45.201
  arts, artists program development, 45.007
  artworks in public places, 45.009
  challenge grants, (fund-raising) 45.013
  collections, *see,* Smithsonian Institution
  craftsmen assistance, 45.009
  creative writer support, 45.004
  cultural development, community involvement, 45.013
  cultural facilities improvement, 45.013
  dance and choreography, 45.002
  designers assistance, 45.001
  elementary and secondary education, 84.084
  ethnic heritage studies, 84.070
  folk arts, 45.011, 45.014
  Indian arts and crafts, 15.850
  indigenous arts and crafts, 63.006
  interracial, intercultural communication, 84.108
  literature fellowships, 45.004
  musicians assistance, 45.005
  neighborhood arts, 45.010
  opera and musical theatre, 45.015
  orchestra assistance, 45.005
  painters, photographers, 45.009
  printmakers, 45.009
  professional instruction, 45.010
  professional theatre companies, 45.008
  program development, artists, 45.007
  public media programming, 45.006
  sculptors, 45.009
  special projects, 45.011
  theatre, playwright development, 45.008
  traveling exhibits, 60.013
  visual arts development, 45.009
  see also, Museums and galleries
Automatic data processing, *see,* Computers
Automobiles, *see,* Motor vehicles

B

Behavioral sciences, *see,* Social science
Bilingual education, *see,* Adult education; Elementary and secondary education
Birds, *see,* Fish and wildlife
Birth control, *see,* Family planning
Blindness and the blind
  blind, deaf children centers, 84.025
  braille music scores, 42.001
  braille publications, 42.001
  cataract research, 13.869
  children, 84.025
  corneal disease treatment, 13.868
  education materials, 42.001
  elementary and secondary schools, 84.027

  employment, 84.126
  eye physiology, 13.867
  Federal employment, 27.005
  glaucoma prevention, treatment, 13.870
  income support, 13.807, 13.808
  optic nerve research, 13.870
  preschool education, 84.027
  research and training centers, 84.133
  regional centers, 84.025
  retinal, choroidal research, 13.868
  vending stands on Federal property, 84.126
  veterans rehabilitation centers, 64.007
  vision substitution devices, 13.870
  visual-neuromuscular system research, 13.870
  see also, Handicapped entries; Vocational rehabilitation
Bonding and certification
  foreign workers, agricultural employment, 17.202
  immigrant nonagricultural workers, 17.203
Broadcasting, *see,* Educational media and audiovisual aids; Radio and television
Bridges, *see,* Highways, roads, bridges
Building codes, 14.218, 14.219
Burial sites, *see,* Veterans interment and related services
Business development
  business development assistance, 11.301
  business and industrial development, 10.422
  business property rehabilitation, 14.220
  cooperative, generic technology, 11.750
  export counseling, 11.108
  handicapped, 59.021
  industrial technology development, 11.750
  management and technical assistance, 11.800
  minorities, *see,* Minority business enterprise
  overseas trade, 11.108
  small business, *see,* Small business
  see also, Regional economic development

C

Cancer
  bioassay testing for chemicals, 13.393
  biohazard control, 13.392
  cancer immunotherapy, 13.395
  cell cultures, 13.396
  cell membrane physiology, 13.396
  chemotherapeutic agents, 13.395
  community outreach, 13.397
  construction, research facilities, 13.392
  cytology automation, 13.394
  DNA technology, 13.394
  mechanisms of gene control, 13.396
  militant behavior of cancer, 13.396
  multidisciplinary cancer center, 13.397
  prevention, 13.393, 13.394, 13.395, 13.396. 13.399
  research, 13.392, 13.393, 13.394, 13.395, 13.396, 13.397, 13.398, 13.399
  toxicology methods, 13.395
Career education, *see,* Vocational education
Cemeteries, *see,* Veterans interment and related services
Census services
  computer tapes, cards, 11.005
  intergovernmental services, 11.004
  mapping and statistical areas, 11.003
  personal data, 11.006
  publications, reports, 11.001
  special tabulations and services, 11.005
  statistical, technical information, 11.004
  training courses, 11.002, 11.004
  workshops, 11.002
CETA, *see,* Comprehensive employment and training programs
Chemicals,*see,* Pesticides
Child abuse, *see,* Child welfare
Child health
  birth defects, 13.890
  brain damage, 13.266
  community services, 13.259
  congenital malformation, 13.865
  crippled children services, 13.211
  crippled children research, 13.231
  deaf-blind centers, 84.025
  Follow Through, 84.014
  food assistance, 10.553, 10.554, 10.556,10.557
  genetic diseases, 13.896
  Head Start, 13.600
  immunization, 13.268
  Indians, *see,* Indian health and social services
  lead-based paint, 13.266
  learning and behavior, 13.865
  maternal and child health, *see,* Maternal and child health
  mental health, 13.259, 13.295
  mental retardation, 13.232, 13.259, 13.865
  metabolic disorders, 13.890
  research, 13.231
  sudden infant death syndrome, 13.292, 13.865
  training, personnel, 13.233
  vaccine storage, delivery, 13.268, 13.979
  see also, Maternal and child health
Child welfare
  abuse, neglect, prevention, 13.628, 13.642, 13.645
  adoptive placement, 13.645, 13.652
  Appalachia, 23.013
  child care, 13.645, 13.646
  child development, Appalachia, 23.013
  day care, 13.646, 17.700, 49.002, 84.048
  foster grandparents, 72.001
  Head Start, 13.600
  labor standards, 17.303
  licensing private child care institutions, 13.645
  personnel training, 13.648
  research, 13.608, 13.766
  runaway children, 13.645
  support enforcement, 13.679
  training, child and family services, 13.648
  see also, Family and child welfare
Children, handicapped, *see,* Handicapped children
Citizenship, *see,* Refugees, aliens
Civil defense
  architect, engineer student development, 83.401
  emergency public information systems, 83.201
  fallout protection construction, 83.208
  Federal surplus property, 39.003
  industrial participation, 83.205
  maintenance and services, 83.201
  management, planning, staffing, 83.200
  National Guard facilities, 12.400
  national shelter survey, 83.207
  organizations development, 83.200
  radiological defense careers, 83.400
  training, industrial participation, 83.205
  training, emergency personnel, 83.400
  see also, Disaster assistance
Civil rights
  clearinghouse, information, 29.001
  discrimination, Federal programs, 13.675, 16.570
  Emergency School Aid Act, 84.056, 84.058, 84.102, 84.106, 84.107, 84.108, 84.109, 84.110, 84.111, 84.143
  employment discrimination, 16.101, 16.570, 29.001, 30.001, 30.002, 30.008
  equal pay, 30.010
  Federal contractor compliance, 17.301
  handicapped, 13.675, 16.101, 17.301

housing, 14.400, 14.401, 16.103, 16.105, 16.106, 29.001
Indian employment, 30.009
Indian rights, 16.106
public accommodation, 16.102, 16.105
school desegregation, 13.675, 16.100, 29.001, 84.004
sex discrimination, 29.001
technical assistance and training, school districts, 84.004
voting rights, 16.104, 16.105, 29.001
women, education, 84.083
women, employment, 17.700
Civil service employment, *see*, Federal employment
Clean air, *see*, Air pollution
Coal mining
Appalachia mine area restoration, 23.010
coal, non-coal reclamation, 15.252
construction, coal preparation plants, 81.056
health and safety, *see*, Occupational safety and health
mine land reclamation, 10.910, 15.252
mineral exploration, 15.802
mineral research, 15.251
production, underground low-sulfur coal, 81.056
regulation, inspection, 15.250
uranium resources, 81.029
Coast Guard, 20.001, 20.002
Coastal Plains Region
economic development, 28.001
energy demonstration projects, 28.005
facilities construction, 28.003, 28.007, 28.008
Federal grant-in-aid supplements, 28.003
health, nutrition facilities, 28.007
land acquisition, 28.003
research and demonstration projects, 28.002
sewer, water extensions, 28.003
substate planning, 28.002
technical and planning assistance, 28.002
training programs, 28.002
transportation planning, 28.004
vocational, technical education, 28.008
Coastal Zone
energy impact, 11.421, 11.425
environment recreation losses, 11.424
estaurine sanctuaries, 11.420
land, water resources, 11.418
planning grants, 11.422
program administration, 11.419
public facility construction, 11.421, 11.423
Collective bargaining, *see*, Labor-management relations
College and university facilities, *see*, Education facilities
Colleges and universities, *see*, Higher education; Land-grant colleges and universities
Commodity futures market
consumer information hotline, 78.002
customer complaints, 78.003, 78.004
market reports, 78.002
options trading, 78.003
understanding the markets, 78.002
see also, Agriculture commodities
Communicable diseases
Center for Disease Control, 13.283
communicable disease control, 13.268
health education, 13.268
measles, rubella, 13.224, 13.268
screening high risk population, 13.268
tuberculosis, 13.268, 13.283
venereal disease, 13.268, 13.283, 13.977, 13.978
Communications, telecommunications
communications complaints, 32.001
community antenna television, facilities, 10.853
licensing, regulation, 32.001
nonbroadcast telecommunications, 84.134
public telecommunications, 11.551
telecommunications demonstrations, 84.134
see also, Educational media and audiovisual aids; Radio and television
Community Action Programs
adult education, 49.002
antipoverty, 49.002
CAA's administrative costs, 49.002
community deterioration, 49.011
Consumers, financial counseling, 49.002
coordinating State anti-poverty activities, 49.013
day care, 49.002
emergency financial assistance, 49.002
energy, 49.002
family development, 49.002
housing services, 49.002
job development and placement, 49.002
medical, mental, dental care, 49.002
narcotics addiction, alcoholism, 49.002
recreation, 49.002
senior opportunities and services, 49.010
vocational training, 49.002
youth development, 49.002
Community colleges, 13.271, 84.031, 84.055
Community health services
adolescent pregnancy, 13.975
ambulatory health care, 13.224
Appalachian health demonstrations, 23.004
Community Action Programs, 49.002
community-based health, 13.975
community health centers, 13.224
comprehensive public health, 13.210
health centers, 13.224
hospital-affiliated primary care centers, 13.976
lead-based paint poisoning control, 13.266
medically underserved areas, 13.224, 13.258
neighborhood health centers, 13.224
Old West Region, 75.007
Ozarks Region, 52.007
primary health care, 13.224
Upper Great Lakes Region, 63.007
urban rat control, 13.267
see also, Health and medical services
Community mental health centers
alcoholics, drug abusers, 13.295
assistance to courts, 13.295
children's facilities, 13.259, 13.295
comprehensive services, 13.295
construction and staffing, 13.259
consultation and education, 13.295
day care, 13.295
emergency services, 13.295
half-way houses, 13.295
health services planning and technical assistance, 13.295
HMO development, 13.256
initial staffing, 13.235
inpatient, outpatient, 13.295
mental retardation facilities, 13.632
see also, Mental health; Mental hospitals; Mental retardation
Community planning and development
Appalachian local development, 23.009
business development, 49.011
business and industrial development, 10.422
Community Action Programs, 49.002
Community deterioration, 49.011
Community education programs, 84.081
community facilities, 10.423
community schools, 84.081
comprehensive planning assistance, 14.203
discretionary fund, innovative programs, 14.226

  - energy impacted area development, 10.430
  - extension service, 10.881
  - Federal surplus property, 14.211
  - fire prevention, *see*, Fire prevention and control
  - food and nutrition, 49.005
  - freshwater lakes, 66.435
  - historic properties, *see*, Historic sites and monuments
  - housing and community development, 14.506
  - industrial development, 10.424
  - local community education, 84.081
  - mental health, *see*, Community mental health centers
  - mini-grants to public, private organizations, 72.010
  - mortgage insurance, land development and new communities, 14.125
  - neighborhood revitalization, 14.221, 14.800
  - new communities, 14.153, 14.207
  - planning, program administration, 14.226
  - public service employment, 49.011
  - race relations, 16.200
  - social services programs, 49.011
  - technical assistance, grant administration, 14.227
  - telephone bank loans, 10.852
  - territories, discretionary projects, 14.225
  - urban development, 14.221
  - volunteers, *see*, Volunteers
  - water, *see*, Water supply
  - *see also*, Regional economic development
- Community water supply, *see*, Water supply
- Compensation, *see*, Workers compensation
- Complaint investigation
  - advertising, false and misleading, 36.001
  - agricultural products, market distribution, 10.154
  - air transportation, 26.002
  - civil rights, *see*, Civil rights
  - commodity futures, 78.004
  - credit reporting, 36.001
  - debt collection, 36.001
  - Federal wage garnishment, 17.306
  - food and drug advertising, 36.001
  - illegal mergers, 36.001
  - interstate commerce, 41.001
  - livestock, poultry, market supervision, 10.159
  - packaging and labeling, 36.001
  - political candidates, equal time, 32.001
  - price-fixing conspiracies, boycotts, 36.001
  - radio service and interference, 32.001
  - railroad safety, 20.301
  - securities complaints, 58.001
  - shipping rates, 33.001
  - subdivided land purchase, full disclosure, 14.801
  - telephone, telegraph service, 32.001
- Comprehensive employment and training programs, 17.207, 17.211, 17.230, 17.232, 17.233
- Comprehensive health planning
  - chronic disease prevention, 13.981
  - community health centers, 13.224
  - emergency medical services, 13.284
  - health maintenance organizations development, 13.256
  - health planning, 13.294, 13.883
  - health risk reduction, 13.981
  - home health services, 13.888
  - hospital-affiliated primary health care centers, 13.976
  - medical records, information systems, 13.976
  - national health service corps, 13.258
  - physical and mental health planning, 13.293
  - public health services, 13.210
  - screening, hypertension control, 13.882
  - statutory health, safety standards, 13.777
- Computers
  - aerospace technology transfer, 43.002
  - biotechnology resources, 13.371
  - census data, 11.002, 11.003, 11.005
  - criminal justice applications, 16.550
  - data management, biomedical researchers, 13.877
  - medical research, 13.333, 13.371
  - national biomedical computer resource, 13.877
  - national crime information center, 16.304
  - nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometers, 13.371
  - patient monitoring, 13.821
  - research in computer science, 47.049
  - small business, procurement source system, 59.035
  - water pollution data, 66.423
- Condominium housing, *see*, Housing, condominiums
- Consumers
  - advertising, false, misleading, 36.001
  - advisory services and counseling, 13.678
  - air transportation complaints, 26.002
  - carrier service complaints, 41.002
  - clearinghouse, consumer groups, 13.678
  - communications complaints, 32.001
  - consumer, homemaking education, 84.049
  - Consumer Price Index, 17.003
  - consumer publications, 40.002
  - credit protection, 17.306
  - credit union charter examination, 44.001
  - education, training, 84.082
  - fair debt collection, 36.001
  - financial counseling, 49.002
  - futures market, 78.002, 78.003
  - information centers, 39.009
  - information, Federal consumer programs, 13.678
  - interstate land sales, 14.801
  - investor complaints, 58.001
  - monopolistic, unfair trade, 10.159, 36.001
  - policies, regulation, legislation, 13.678
  - product information, 39.009
  - product safety standards, 87,001
  - representation in Federal decisionmaking, 13.678
  - securities law violations, 58.001
  - shipping complaints, 33.001
  - State utility consumer offices, 81.040
  - voluntary safety standards, 87.001
- Contagious diseases, *see*, Communicable diseases
- Contracts, *see*, Government contracts
- Controlled substances, *see*, Narcotics, drug abuse, alcoholism
- Cooperative housing, *see*, Housing, cooperatives
- Copyright services, 42.002
- Corrections
  - clearinghouse, information center, 16.605
  - research, evaluation of programs, 16.602
  - training and staff development, welfare
  - upgrading correctional facilities, 16.602, 16.603, 16.604
- Crime
  - addicted prisoner treatment, 16.531
  - arson, 16.537
  - computer fraud, 16.302
  - computer-related crime, 16.553
  - crime control, 16.530, 16.531, 16.532, 16.535, 16.536, 16.537
  - explosives analysis, 21.051
  - family violence, 16.531
  - information systems transfer, 16.531
  - innovation, reform, demonstration projects, 16.531
  - insurance, *see*, Insurance
  - low/moderate income areas, 16.537
  - Medicaid fraud, 13.775
  - National Crime Information Center, 16.304
  - new community crime prevention, 16.537
  - statistics, 16.550, 16.551
  - Uniform Crime Reports, 16.305
  - urban crime prevention, 16.536
  - white collar crime, 16 531

Crime insurance, *see,* Insurance
Criminal justice system
  corrections standards, 16.531
  court and corrections systems, 16.531
  criminal justice planning agencies, 16.530
  fellowships, visiting, 16.541
  Indian criminal justice, 16.531
  judicial, defense training, 16.531
  manpower development, 16.534
  research and development, 16.532, 16.533, 16.540, 16.541, 16.542
  strengthening the criminal justice system, 16.532
  systems development, 16.530, 16.552
Crop insurance, *see,* Agriculture stabilization
Cultural affairs, *see,* Arts; Humanities; Museums and galleries
Curriculum development
  alcohol and drug abuse, 84.008
  basic education, 84.105
  bilingual education, 84.003
  career training, aging field, 13.637
  consumer and homemaking education, 84.049, 84.082
  criminal justice education, 16.533
  curriculum development training, 27.009
  educational practices, products, programs, 84.073
  ethic heritage, 84.070
  humanities, 45.111, 45.123, 45.127
  languages and foreign area studies, 84.020
  research and development, 84.117
  vocational education, 84.048, 84.051 84.052, 84.117

D

Dairy industry
  contaminated milk indemnities, 10.053
  grading and inspection, 10.476, 10.478
  marketing agreements, 10.155
  pesticides residue, 10.053
Dams, levees, *see,* Flood prevention and control
Deafness and the deaf
  adult education, 84.078
  auditory prosthesis, 13.851
  captioned films, 84.026
  children's education, 84.009
  deaf-blind regional centers, 84.025
  employment, 27.005, 84.126
  preschool education, 84.027
  research and training centers, 84.133
  see also, Handicapped entries; Vocational rehabilitation
Delinquency, *see,* Juvenile delinquency
Dental education and training
  dental team practice, 13.319
  educational improvement, 13.339, 13.381
  residency training, 13.897
  training, auxiliary management, 13.319, 13.889
  student loans, 13.342
Dental health
  children, 13.232
  Community Action Programs, 49.002
  comprehensive dental services, 13.823
  free dental services, 13.258
  medically underserved populations, 13.823
Dental research
  aging, 13.866
  anticaries vaccine development, 13.840
  biological, medical sciences, 13.840, 13.841, 13.842, 13.843, 13.844
  caries research, 13.840
  cleft-lip, cleft palate, 13.842
  craniofacial anomalies, 13.842
  fellowships, traineeships, 13.840, 13.841, 13.842, 13.843, 13.844
  institute development, 13.845
  materials research training, 13.843
  oral health, 13.845, 13.878
  pain control, behavioral studies, 13.844
  periodontal and soft tissue diseases, 13.841
  primary care, 13.823
  restorative materials 13.843
  soft tissue stomatology and nutrition, 13.878
Desegregation, *see,* Civil rights
Disabled
  coal miners, 13.806
  congregate housing, 14.803
  developmental disabilities, 13.630, 13.631, 13.632, 84.089
  disability insurance (Social Security), 13.802
  Federal employment, 27.005
  handicapped, *see,* Handicapped entries
  longshore and harbor workers, 17.302
  maintenance assistance, 13.808
  permanently, totally disabled, 13.808
  personnel training, 13.632
  research, 84.133
  rights of the disabled, 13.630
  vocational rehabilitation, *see,,* Vocational rehabilitation
  Social Security benefits, 13.803
  training, 13.631
  veterans, *see,* Veterans, disabled
Disadvantaged, business development
  concession contracts, 39.001
  economic opportunity loans, 59.003
  export information, 11.100, 11.108
  government contract opportunities, 39.001
  management, technical assistance, 11.050, 11.800, 59.007
  minority business development, 59.006
  see also, Minority business enterprise
Disadvantaged, education
  bilingual support services, 84.042
  biomedical science careers, 84.112
  career guidance, 84.042
  dropout prevention, 84.044
  educational opportunity centers, 84.066
  educationally deprived children, 84.010, 84.012
  Follow Through, 84.014
  Head Start, 13.600
  higher education, 84.007, 84.042
  inservice training, staff personnel, 84.103
  institutionalized children, 84.013
  Job Corps. 17.211
  law school, 84.136
  migrant children, 84.011
  national youth sports, 49.016
  physically handicapped, 84.042
  postsecondary, academic preparation, 84.042, 84.044, 84.047, 84.066
  remedial classes, postsecondary, 84.042
  research and development, 84.117
  Talent Search, 84.044
  teacher education, 84.044
  tutoring, postsecondary, 84.042
  Upward Bound, 84.047
  undergraduate education, 84.007
  worker counseling, placement, 17.207
Disadvantaged, employment and training
  CETA, 17.232
  displaced homemakers, 17.243
  elderly, training, counseling, 17.235
  employment, training, 13.646
  Federal employment, 27.001, 27.003, 27.004
  handicapped, 17.243
  Job Corps, 17.211
  job placement, 13.646
  job training, employment, 17.232
  minorities, 17.243
  public service employment, 17.232

  summer youth employment, 17.232, 17.241
  U.S. Employment Service, 17.207
  welfare recipients, 17.243
Disaster assistance
  beekeeper indemnity, 10.060
  commercial fisheries restoration, 11.406
  cotton production, 10.052
  crop insurance, 10.450
  earthquake, hurricane plans, 83.204
  emergencies, Presidentially declared, 83.300
  farm emergency loans, 10.404
  feed grain production, 10.055
  feed purchase, 10.066
  fire protection, *see,* Fire prevention and control
  fisheries industry, 11.406, 11.407
  floods, *see,* Flood prevention and control
  highways, public works protection, 12.105
  housing purchase, disaster victims, 14.119
  livestock preservation, 10.066
  major disasters, Presidentially declared, 83.300
  nonagricultural businesses, 59.029
  physical disaster loans, 59.008
  physical property loss, 59.008
  property replacement, 59.029
  research, earthquake and hurricane areas, 83.204
  rice production, 10.065
  school equipment, facilities, 84.041
  school reconstruction, 84.040
  small business, *see,* Small business
  State disaster preparedness, 83.203
  wheat production, 10.058
Discrimination, *see,* Civil rights
Diseases, *see,* Communicable diseases; Medical research; Respiratory diseases
Domestic animals, *see,* Livestock industry
Drinking water, *see,* Water supply
Drought assistance, *see,* Disaster assistance
Drug abuse, *see,* Alcoholism; Narcotics, drug abuse, alcoholism
Drugs, *see,* Food and drug research

E

Early childhood education
  bilingual education, 84.003
  Follow Through, 84.014
  gifted, talented children and youth, 84.080
  handicapped, *see,* Handicapped children
  Head Start, 13.600
  research and development, 84.117
Ecology, *see,* Environmental health; Environmental science
Economic development
  business development, 11.800
  business loans, 11.301
  Community Action Programs, 49.002
  community deterioration, 49.011
  cooperative, generic technology, 11.750
  economic adjustment, 11.307, 12.600
  Federal review process (A-95) funding 11.306
  industrial technology development, 11.750
  neighborhood self-help development, 14.800
  planning assistance, 11.302
  public works, development facilities, 11.300
  public works impact projects, 11.304
  redevelopment, 11.301, 11.302
  see also, Business development; Indian economic and business development; Regional economic development
Economic injury
  air pollution, 59.025
  base closing, 59.020
  disaster, 59.002, 59.008, 59.010
  strategic arms, 59.023
  water pollution, 59.024
Economic statistics
  agricultural, 10.250
  Consumer Price Index, 17.003
  economic data, 11.025, 17.006
  energy, 81.038, 81.039
  productivity, technology, 17.004
  Gross National Product, 11.025
Education, *see,* Adult education; Dental education and training; Disadvantaged, education; Early childhood education; Elementary and secondary education; Handicapped education; Health education and training; Higher education, general; Indian education and training; Law enforcement education and training; Medical education and and training; Nuclear education and training; Nursing; Public health education and training; Science education; Teacher education and training; Veteran education and training; Vocational education development
Education equipment and resources
  bilingual vocational instruction, 84.100
  energy, 81.011, 81.022
  Federal surplus property, 39.003
  importation, duty-free educational materials, 11.105
  National Grasslands payments, 10.666
  payments to school funds, 10.665, 10.667
  used nuclear equipment, 81.022
Education facilities
  Appalachia, vocational school construction, 23.012
  construction, student, faculty housing, 84.142
  disaster relief to schools, 84.040
  Federal surplus property, 13.676
  federally affected areas, 84.040
  handicapped, 84.009
  public land lease, purchase, 39.002
Education, general
  aviation, 20.100
  cooperative education, 84.055
  education information centers, 84.098
  Reserves, education, 12.606
Education, personnel development
  career education, 84.074
  community services training, 13.648
  criminal justice faculty, 16.533
  ethnic heritage studies, 84.070
  physical fitness and sports, 13.289
  professors emeriti, 84.031
  science education improvement, 47.048
  teachers *see,* Teacher education and training
Education research, 84.117
Educational exchange programs, *see,* Fulbright-Hays programs
Educational media and audiovisual aids
  art exhibits, 68.001
  drug abuse, 16.004, 16.005, 84.008
  National Audiovisual Center, 39.005
  nonbroadcast telecommunications, 84.134
  nuclear science, 81.002, 81.023
  radio programming, 84.065
  TV programming, 84.065
Elderly, *see,* Aging and the Aged
Elementary and secondary education
  academic achievement, 84.139
  aeronautics, space information, 43.100
  aerospace, aviation education, 20.100
  arts, 84.084, 84.108
  bilingual education, 84.003, 84.138
  biomedical science careers, 84.112
  career education, 84.074, 84.104
  Community Action Programs, 49.002
  community education, 84.081
  community resource coordination, 84.139, 84.140

  consumers' education, 84.086
  Cuban, Haitian entrants,84.138
  disadvantaged children, 84.011
  dropout prevention, 84.089, 84.139
  educational opportunity centers, 84.066
  educationally deprived children, 84.010, 84.011, 84.012, 84.013
  Emergency School Aid Act, 84.056, 84.058, 84.102, 84.106, 84.107, 84.108, 84.109, 84.110, 84.111, 84.143
  environmental awareness, 15.902
  federally affected area aid, 84.040, 84.041
  gifted, talented children and youth, 84.080
  guidance, counseling, Cubans, Haitians, 84.138
  guidance, testing, counseling, 84.088
  humanities, 45.111, 45.127
  innovative approaches to postsecondary education, 84.116
  intercultural interracial communication, 84.108
  library resources, 84.088
  local education improvement, 84.089
  libraries and learning resources, 84.088
  metric system, 84.079
  migrant education coordination, 84.144
  migrants, 84.011
  PUSH, 84.140
  research and development, 84.117
  study skills development, 84.112
  supportive services, postsecondary, 84.066
  Talent Search, 84.044
  technology in basic skills instruction, 84.067
  Upward Bound, 84.047
Emergency assistance
  community relations, 16.200
  crises counseling, 83.300
  disaster-related emergency systems, 83.203
  economic injury, 59.002, 59.008
  emergency communications, 83.300
  emergency transportation, 83.300
  energy, 13.816, 49.014
  financial assistance, 49.002
  health 13.982
  highway accidents, 20.600
  refugees, 13.813, 13.814
Emergency health services, *see,* Health services, emergency
Emergency preparedness, *see,* Civil defense; Disaster assistance
Employee management relations, *see,* Labor-management relations
Employment development and training
  air pollution control, 66.003
  alcoholism training programs, 13.272, 13.274
  apprenticeship training, 17.201
  Community Action Programs, 49.002
  drug abuse, 13.280
  employment services, 17.207
  Indians, 15.108
  Job Corps, 17.211
  law enforcement assistance, 16.534
  manpower fellowship programs, 13.278
  Milwaukee railroad employees 57.002
  rural manpower training, 23.011
  social services training, 13.644
  vocational, *see,* Vocational education and development
  work incentives program (WIN), 13.646
  youth, *see,* Comprehensive employment and training programs; Youth programs
  see also, Vocational education development
Employment discrimination, *see,* Civil rights
Employment, handicapped, *see,* Handicapped employment
Employment services
  aliens *see,* Refugees, aliens
  Community Action Programs, 49.002
  community economic development, 49.011
  computerized job placement, 17.207
  conservation corps, young adults, 10.663
  disabled, disadvantaged, handicapped, 17.207, 27.001, 27.003, 27.005
  early warning mass layoff, 17.207
  economically disadvantaged, 17.207
  employee benefits security, 17.103
  employment statistics, 17.002
  farm workers, 17.230
  intergovernmental training, 27.009
  interviewing, testing, counseling, 17.207
  Job Corps, 17.211
  low-income, 49.017
  minimum wage-hour standards, 17.303
  minority groups, 17.207
  rural and farm areas, 17.207
  summer aids, 27.004
  senior community services, 17.235
  The Summer Youth Program, 17.207
  U.S. Employment Service, 17.207
  veterans employment *see,* Veterans employment
  welfare and pension plans, 17.103
Employment standards, *see,* Labor standards
Employment and training research
  college and university grants, 17.219
  manpower research and development, 17.219, 17.233
  research scientist development, 13.271, 13.277, 13.281
Energy
  alternative energy sources, 81.050
  assistance to States, 81.040, 81.041, 81.042, 81.043
  basic research, 81.049
  biomass energy systems, 81.068
  clearinghouse, information, 81.059
  coastal impact, 11.421, 11.422, 11.423, 11.424
  commercial development, geothermal energy, 81.058
  Community Action Programs, 49.002
  community energy planning, 62.004, 81.061
  conservation, 13.983, 14.506, 38.003, 49.014, 81.007, 81.041, 81.042, 81.043, 81.050
  conservation, local Tribal governments, 81.067
  consumer State offices, 81.040
  crisis intervention, utility company mediation, 49.014
  demonstration projects, 28.005, 38.005, 48.005, 52.005, 63.005, 75.005
  economic inquiry, 59.022
  education programs, 38.003, 81.002, 81.004, 81.007, 81.029, 81.044, 81.045, 81.047, 81.050
  electric and hybrid vehicle development, 81.060
  emergency energy conservation plans, 81.071
  energy auditor training, certification, 81.070
  energy production, Indian tribes, 81.066
  energy-related careers, 81.047
  energy-related enterprise development, 23.011
  equipment, 81.022
  existing energy project evaluation, 81.062
  faculty training, 81.007
  films, exhibits, publications, 81.062
  gasoline rationing plan development, 81.069
  geothermal energy and electricity development, 81.058
  guidelines, energy conservation, 81.041
  hotline, energy information, 81.059
  hydroelectric power studies, 81.055
  impact, planning, management, 11.421, 11.422, 11.423, 11.424
  Indian tribes, energy production, 81.066
  industrial participation, 81.030
  information, 81.002, 81.023, 81.038, 81.039, 81.059, 81.064
  innovative energy activities exchange, 81.059
  inventions, 81.036, 81.065
  materials allocation, 81.048
  minority education, 81.047
  nuclear industry, 81.029
  nuclear research, 81.049
  oil shale development impact, 81.061

  patents, 81.003
  planning and community development, 81.061
  public understanding, 81.002, 81.023, 81.044
  supplies allocation, 81.048
  technical assistance to States, 81.040, 81.041, 81.042, 81.043
  technical assistance, local, Tribal governments, 81.067
  Technical Information Center, 81.064
  transportation, electric and hybrid vehicle development, 81.060
  used equipment grants, 81.022
  weatherization of homes, low-income, 49.014, 81.042
  world wide energy information, 81.064
Environmental health
  adverse coal mining practices, 10.910
  air, water, food pollution, 13.894
  biomedical research, 13.892, 13.893, 13.894
  Community Action Programs, 49.002
  core research support, 13.894
  environmental carcinogenesis, 13.892, 13.893
  environmental health research training, 13.894
  extension service, 10.881
  forecast technology, 13.892
  health effects of physical factors, 13.892
  human exposure to environmental agents, 13.892, 13.893, 13.894
  Indians, 13.229
  radiological safety, *see,* Radiation
  rat infestation control, 13.267
  research, 13.892, 13.893, 13.894,66.507
  see also, Air pollution; Water pollution
Environmental management
  abandoned mine land reclamation, 15.252
  Appalachia mine area restoration, 23.010
  consolidated air, water, solid waste activities, 66.600
  grant consolidation, 66.601
  publicly owned freshwater lakes, 66.435
  research, 15.950
  State toxic substance control, 66.800
  surface mining, 15.250
Environmental pollution, *see,* Air pollution; Noise pollution; Waste treatment and disposal; Water pollution
Environmental sciences
  atmospheric, earth, ocean sciences, 47.050
  climate and climate effects, 11.428
  environmental biology, 47.051, 60.016
  geodetic maps and charts, 11.400
  laboratories, study areas, 15.902
  lake restoration, 66.435
  marine research, 11.417
  nuclear, research and development, 81.011, 81.022
  research, 47.041, 66.501, 66.502, 66.504, 66.505, 66.506
  soil, water and wildlife conservation, 10.063, 10.905
  water bank program, 10.062
  water resources planning, 65.001
Equal credit opportunity, *see,* Consumers
Equal employment, *see,* Civil rights
Export/Import
  antidumping duties, 11.106
  countervailing duties on imports, 11.107
  export control regulations, 11.100
  export counseling, 11.108
  export licensing, information, 11.100
  export trade, 11.108
  import quotas, 61.001
  importation of educational, scientific materials, 11.105
  tariff adjustment, 61.001
Eye research, *see,* Blindness and the blind

F

Fair housing, *see,* Civil rights
Family health, *see,* Maternal and child health
Family medicine
  faculty development training, 13.895
  medical student training, 13.895
  medicine and osteopathy, 13.895, 13.896
  pedagogical skills, 13.895
  physician faculty, 13.895
  predoctoral training, 13.896
  residency training, 13.379
  teaching in family medicine, 13.895
Family planning
  adolescents, 13.217, 13.864, 13.975
  community, patient education, 13.260
  contraception, 13.217, 13.864
  counseling, 13.217, 13.260
  family development, 49.002
  infertility, 13.217, 13.864
  maternal care, 13.232
  mini-grants to public and private organizations, 72.010
  natural family planning methods, 13.217
  nurse practitioner training, 13.260
  physician assistant training, 13.260
  population research, 13.864
  research, 13.974
  staff development, Title X, 13.260
  training, 13.232, 13.260
Farm workers
  child day care, 17.230
  educationally deprived children, 84.011
  employment assistance, 17.207, 17.230
  health services, 13.246, 17.230
  job development, 17.230
  labor contract registration, 17.308
  legal aid, 17.230
  nutrition, 17.230
  occupational training, education, 17.230
  safety and housing standards, 17.308
  U.S Employment Service, 17.207
  see also, Agriculture labor
FBI
  field police training, 16.302
  fingerprint identification, 16.303
  information services, 16.304, 16.305
  laboratories, 16.301
  National Academy, 16.300
  National Crime Information Center, 16.304
  Uniform Crime Reports, 16.305
  victim identification, 16.303
Federal employment
  disadvantaged, 27.001
  disadvantaged youth, 27.003, 27.004, 27.006
  handicapped, 27.001, 27.005
  intergovernmental recruiting and staffing, 27.008, 27.011, 27.012
  management, communications training, 27.009
  mentally retarded, restored, 27.001
  presidential management interns, 27.013
  State merit systems, 27.010
  stay-in-school campaign, 27.003
  summer jobs in Federal agencies, 27.006
  veterans, 27.002
Federal Revenue Sharing, 21.300
Federal surplus property
  aircraft, 39.007
  airports, 39.003
  automotive vehicles, 39.007
  buildings for relocation, 84.145
  DOD property for veterans' organizations, 12.700
  health and education programs, 15.400, 15.403, 39.002
  historic monuments, 15.403
  land for moderate income housing, 14.211
  office supplies and equipment, 39.007

  parks, recreation, 15.400, 15.403, 39.002
  plumbing and heating equipment, 39.007
  real property, 84.145
  ship sales, 11.505
  surplus property purchase, 39.001, 39.007
Federally affected area aid
  school construction, 84.040
  school maintenance and operation, 84.041
Fellowships, scholarships, traineeships
  air pollution control, 66.003, 66.006
  alcoholism training, 13.272, 13.274
  allied health professions, 13.967
  arts, 45.020
  bilingual education, 84.003
  chemistry 15.251
  civil engineering, 15.251
  college teachers, 49.144
  composers, librettists, 45.005
  craftmen's fellowships, 45.009
  creative writers, fellowships, 45.004
  dental, 13.288, 13.840, 13.841, 13.842, 13.843, 13.844, 13.878
  developing colleges, 84.031
  drug abuse programs, 13.280
  ecology, 15.251
  Fulbright-Hays graduate fellowships overseas, 84.022
  geology, 15.251
  handicapped, teachers of, 84.029
  health, maternal and child, 13.233
  highway-related education, 20.216
  humanities fellowships, 45.109, 45.116, 45.118, 45.121
  hydrology, 15.251
  independent fellowships, 45.142
  internal medicine, 13.844
  land use planning, 15.251
  law enforcement, 16.540, 16.542
  medical research, 13.878
  mental health, 13.244
  mining engineering, 15.251
  mining, mineral resources, 15.251, 84.085
  minorities, women, 47.009, 84.094
  museum personnel training, 45.012, 60.007
  national health service corps, 13.288
  pediatrics, 13.844
  photographers, 45.009
  professional artists, 45.009
  professional designers, 45.001
  public health, 13.964
  public service education, 84.075
  research manpower programs, 13.278
  research scientist development, 13.271, 13.277, 13.281
  science faculty, 47.009
  soil conservation, 15.251
  solid waste management, 66.453
  teacher training, 84.003
  urban transportation, 20.502, 20.503
  water pollution control, 66.417, 66.429, 66.430
  wildlife biology, 15.251
  Woodrow Wilson International Center, 60.020
  see also, Student financial aid
Festivals
  films, 45.006
  folk festivals, 45.011
  jazz, folk, ethnic music, 45.005
Films, slides, film strips
  agricultural, 10.883
  arts materials, 68.001
  audiovisual materials, 39.005
  energy-related, 81.002
  humanities programming, 45.104
  innovative arts programming, 45.006
  nuclear science, 81.002
  physical fitness, sports, 13.289
  see also, Educational media and audiovisual aids; Radio and television
Fire prevention and control
  academy courses, 83.006
  arson task force, 83.005
  community master planning, 83.004
  fire, rescue services, 10.423
  fire service reimbursement, Federal property, 83.007
  forest, grassland fires, 83.300
  research, 47.041
  rural fires, 10.664
Fish and wildlife
  anadromous fish conservation, 11.405, 15.600
  animal damage control, 15.601
  bird banding data, 15.606
  conservation, threatened species, 15.612
  conservation enforcement training, 15.602
  diseases, parasites, 15.610
  farm fish pond management, 15.603
  fish research information, 15.604
  fish restoration, 15.605
  habitat maintenance, 10.664
  hatcheries, restocking, 15.608
  hunting improvement, 15.611
  migratory bird data repository, 15.606
  pesticide effect on wildlife, 15.607
  protection, research of marine mammals, 15.613
  range restocking, 15.900
  recreational fisheries, 11.427
  research on sport fish, 15.605
  research on wildlife, 15.610
  scientific specimens, 15.900
  soil surveys, 10.903
  spawning fish conservation, 11.405, 15.600
  surplus wildlife, 15.900
  wildlife conservation, 39.002, 62.005
  wildlife restoration, 15.611
  wildlife, technical assistance, short courses, 15.609
Fisheries industry
  anadromous fish conservation, 11.405
  anadromous fish research, 15.600
  cooperatives, 11.411
  development, 10.407
  disaster relief, 11.406
  domestic and foreign marketing, 11.427
  fisheries development and utilization, 11.427
  Fisherman's Protective Act, 11.410, 19.201
  fishing gear damage/loss, Outer Continental Shelf 11.408
  fishing vessel compensation, 11.409
  intrastructure development planning, 11.427
  products inspection service, 11.413
  research and development, 11.407
  research facilities construction, 11.407
  technology development of transfer in fisheries, 11.427
  vessel financing, 11.415
  vessels seized by foreign nations, 11.410, 19.201
Flood prevention and control
  bank protection, highways and bridges, 12.105
  coastal works construction, 12.102
  cropland rehabilitation, 10.054
  discretionary fund, innovative projects, 83.103
  emergency flood control works, 12.103
  flood control projects, 11.300, 11.308
  flood insurance, 83.100
  flood plains management, 12.104, 12.105
  flood prevention assistance, 62.004
  planning and installation, 10.901
  small flood control projects, 12.106

  - snagging, clearing waterways, 12.108
  - watershed projects, 10.904
- Follow Through program, *see,* Disadvantaged, education
- Food assistance
  - child nutrition, 10.560, 10.561
  - community food and nutrition, 49.005
  - community hunger, action centers, 49.005
  - elderly, 10.550, 49.005
  - equipment assistance, food service programs, 10.554
  - food donation, 10.550
  - food preservation, 49.005
  - food stamps, 10.551, 10.561, 49.005
  - institutionalized children, 10.558
  - institutions, 10.550
  - maternal and child feeding program, 49.005
  - national school lunch program, 10.555, 10.562
  - needy persons, 10.550
  - nonfood service, school food programs, 10.554
  - school breakfast program, 10.553
  - school children, institutions, elderly, 10.550
  - school lunch, 10.550, 10.554, 10.556
  - School Milk Program, 10.556
  - storing, preparing, transporting food to children, 10.554
  - summer food program for children, 10.559, 49.005
  - transportation for food stamps, 49.005
  - women, infants, children, 10.565, 10.557
- Food, drug research
  - biological, chemical contamination of food and milk, 13.103
  - clinical medicines, 13.103
  - diagnostic products, 13.103
  - drug, cosmetic hazards, 13.103
  - environmental health research, 13.894
  - fisheries development and utilization research, 11.427
  - food economics, 13.103
  - food pollutants, 13.894
  - food safety, 13.103
  - human and veterinary drugs, 13.103
  - ionizing radiation, 13.103
  - medical devices, 13.103
  - pesticides, 66.502
  - shellfish contamination, 13.103
  - toxicology, 13.103
- Food inspection, *see,* Agriculture marketing
- Foreign claims, 19.200, 37.005
- Foreign commerce and investment
  - census reports, 11.001
  - direct investments, 70.005
  - export licensing, 11.100
  - fisheries, reimbursement for vessel seizure, 11.410
  - foreign investment guaranties, 70.002
  - foreign investment insurance, 70.003
  - manufacturing and performance standards, 11.050
  - pre-investment assistance, 70.004
  - U.S. flag ship operating subsidies, 11.504
  - U.S. surplus ship sales, 11.505
- Foreign persons, *see,* Refugees, aliens
- Foreign studies, *see,* Fulbright-Hays programs
- Foreign trade, *see,* Export/Import; Foreign commerce and investment; Trade adjustment assistance
- Forensic science
  - fingerprint identification, 16.303
  - laboratory services, 16.301
  - narcotics and dangerous drugs, training, 16.004
  - narcotics and drugs, laboratory assistance, 16.001, 16.003
  - technical laboratory publications, 16.003
- Forestry and woodlands
  - cooperative forestry research, 10.877
  - farm operating loans, 10.406
  - farm ownership loans, 10.407
  - farmer cooperative service, 10.251
  - forest insect and disease management, 10.664
  - forestry incentive program, 10.064, 76.002
  - National forest land payments, 10.668
  - recycling wood fiber, 10.664
  - renewable resources, 10.652
  - youth conservation corps, 10.661
- Four Corners Region
  - acquisition of land, 38.003
  - economic development, 38.001
  - administrative expenses, substate planning organizations, 38.002
  - energy conservation projects, 38.002
  - energy demonstration projects, 38.005
  - health and nutrition demonstration projects, 38.007
  - land acquisition, 38.003
  - regional transportation, 38.004
  - research and demonstration projects, 38.002
  - supplements to grant-in-aid for matching share, 38.003
  - technical and planning assistance, 38.002
  - training programs, 38.003
- Foster grandparents, *see,* Volunteers
- Fulbright—Hays programs
  - doctoral dissertation research abroad, 84.022
  - educational exchange, 82.001, 82.002
  - faculty research overseas, 84.019
  - foreign consultants, language and foreign area studies, 84.020
  - foreign language improvement in educational institutions, 84.021
  - graduate fellowships overseas, 84.022
  - group research overseas, 84.021
  - teacher exchange, 84,018

G

- Geology
  - astronomical, atmospheric research, 47.050
  - earthquake study, 47.041
  - Federal—State cooperative program, 15.800, 15.803, 15.804
  - map and survey information, 15.801
  - research, 15.800
  - resource surveys and mapping, 15.800
- Government contracts
  - advisory services and counseling, 39.001
  - contracting opportunities, 39.001
  - defense contract changes, economic adjustment, 12.600
  - equal opportunity, 17.301
  - Federal contract compliance, 17.301
  - minority enterprises, 11.800, 59.009
  - small business, 59.009
  - wage and hour standards, 17.303
- Government employment, *see,* Federal employment
- Graduate fellowships, *see,* Fellowships, scholarships; traineeships

H

- Handicapped children
  - child development, 84.089
  - crippled children, health research, 13.231
  - crippled children, medical care, 13.211
  - diagnostic, evaluative services, 84.086
  - early childhood education, 84.024
  - education, training services, 84.086
  - foster home, institutional care, Indian children, 15.103
  - Head Start Program, 13.600
  - preschool, school education, 84.027
  - regional centers, 84.025, 84.028
  - research, 84.023
  - severely handicapped children, 84.086
- Handicapped, education
  - architectural barriers, 84.135
  - adult education, 84.078
  - career education, 84.074
  - children, 84.074, 84.086, 84.009

  counseling, tutoring, career guidance in higher education, 84.042
  deaf-blind regional centers, 84.025
  disadvantaged handicapped, 84.042
  early childhood, 13.444, 84.027
  education facilities, 84.009
  educational opportunities, 84.030, 84.078
  library services, textbooks, 42.001
  Office for Handicapped Individuals, 84.125
  postsecondary, 84.042, 84.078
  physical education, 13.447, 13.448
  recreation, 13.447
  regional centers, children, 84.028
  research and demonstration, 13.443, 84.117
  teacher education, 84.009
  teacher recruitment, 84.030
  training teachers for the handicapped, 84.029
  vocational education, 84.048, 84.078
Handicapped, employment
  disadvantaged handicapped, 17.243
  equal opportunity, affirmative action, 17.301
  federal contracts, equal opportunity, 17.301
  Federal employment, 27.001, 27.005
  handicapped employment promotion, 53.001
  minimum wage exemption, 17.303
  new career opportunities, 84.128
  President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped, 53.001
  U.S. Employment Service, 17.207
Handicapped, general
  congregate housing, 14.803
  educational, vocational environmental barriers, 84.133, 84.133
  escort services, 14.803
  family planning services, 13.974
  housekeeping services, 14.803
  housing, 14.157
  independent living, 14.803, 84.132
  Interagency Committee on Handicapped Employees, 27.005
  library services, 42.001
  medical assistance (Medicaid), 13.714
  medical rehabilitation, 84.133
  Office for Handicapped Individuals, 84.125
  President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped, 53.001
  protection and advocacy, 13.630
  recreation, physical education, 84.023
  science education, fellowships, traineeships, 47.009
  staff training 13.233, 84.046
  transportation services, 14.803, 20.500
  weatherization assistance, 81.042
Head Start program, *see,* Disadvantaged, education
Health education and training
  aging research, 13.636, 13.638, 13.866
  allied health personnel, 13.968
  environmental health research and training, 13.894
  epidemiology, 13.283
  health institution employees, 13.227
  health statistics, 13.227
  maternal and child health, 13.233
  mental health, 13.224
  public health, 13.961
  schools of public health, 13.964
Health facilities
  energy and fuel conservation, 13.983
  facility improvement, 13.294
  Federal surplus property, 39.002
  public land lease or purchase, 39.002
  State health planning and development agencies, 13.293
Health facilities construction
  Appalachia, 23.004
  cancer research centers, 13.392, 13.397
  developmental disabilities, 13.630, 13.631, 13.632
  group practice facilities, 14.116, 14.151, 14.153
  hospitals, 14.128
  nursing homes, 14.129, 14.151
  primary care centers, 13.976
Health and medical services
  Applalachian Region, 23.004, 23.013
  emergency medical services, 13.284
  emergency medical services research, 13.226
  flouridation, 13.890
  genetic disease testing and counseling, 13.890
  hemophilia treatment centers, 13.296
  home health services, 13.888
  hypertension control, 13.882
  migrant health centers, 13.246
  mines, health counseling, 17.601
  mini-grants to public and private organizations, 72.010
  national health service corps, 13.258
  prepaid health plans, 13.256
  primary health services, 13.823
  radiological emergencies, 81.028
  refugees, *see,* Refugees, aliens
  research and development 13.226
  rural health initiatives, 13.246
  seasonal farmworkers, 13.246
  special research resources, 13.371
  Veterans, *see,* Veterans health and medical services
Health planning, *see,* Comprehensive health planning
Health professions
  allied health teachers, supervisors, administrators, 13.967
  biostatistics, 13.961
  capitation grants, 13.339, 13.386
  capitalizing student loan fund, 13.342
  dental education, *see,* Dental education and training
  dietetics, 13.961
  educational improvement, 13.339, 13.375, 13.381
  environmental health, 13.961
  epidemiology, 13.961
  family medicine, 13.379
  family planning, 13.260
  financial distress grants, 13.381
  health administration, hospital administration, health planning, 13.963
  health administration, planning, 13.961
  health manpower shortage areas, 13.258, 13.288
  hemophilia diagnosis and treatment, 13.296
  medical education and training, 13.820
  National Health Services Corps, 13.288
  national research, 13.282
  new school assistance, 13.381, 13.384
  nutrition, 13.961
  nursing, *see,* Nursing
  paraprofessionals, 13.258
  physician education, 13.379, 13.884, 84.090
  physician's assistant, 13.886
  professionals, paraprofessionals, 13.888
  rural and urban health, 13.258
  start-up assistance, 13.384
  student loans, 13.342, 84.090
Health research, *see,* Medical research
Health services, emergency
  center for disease control, 13.283
  emergency medical systems, 13.284
  emergency medical training, 13.287
  emergency systems design, 83.203
  highway accidents, 20.600
  physical disasters, 59.008
  radiological emergencies, 81.028
Hearing, *see,* Deafness and the deaf
Herbicides, *see,* Pesticides
Heritage conservation, *see,* Historic sites and monuments
Higher education, general
  academic counseling, tutoring, 84.042, 84.044, 84.047

best copy available

  aeronautics, space information, 43.001
  aerospace, aviation education, 20.100
  aging research training, 13.866
  bilingual services, 84.042
  biomedical research, 13.880
  career counseling and guidance, 84.098
  chemical engineering, 81.057
  coal research, 81.057
  community education, 84.081
  consumers' education, 84.082
  cooperative education, 84.055
  cooperative extension service, 10.881
  cooperative research, profit-making industrial firms and univeristies, 47.054
  disadvantaged student counseling, 84.042
  dropout prevention, 84.044
  Educational Information Center, 84.098
  engineering, highway-related, 20.216
  faculty research in minority institutions, 47.056
  faculty training, curriculum development, 84.019, 84.075
  graduate and professional opportunities, 84.094
  humanities, demonstration projects, 45.111
  innovative methods, cooperative education, 84.055
  innovative programs, postsecondary education, 84.116
  international education, 84.019, 84.022
  library science training, 84.036, 84.039
  manpower education and research, 17.219, 17.233
  migrant, seasonal farmworker youth, 84.141
  minority institutions assistance, 13.880
  minority institutions, establishing research programs, 47.056
  nonwestern European studies, 84.019, 84.022
  postsecondary education improvement, 84.116
  postsecondary education preparation, 84.047, 84.066
  postsecondary planning, 84.017
  public assistance training, 13.644
  public service fellowships, 84.075
  research careers and opportunities, 47.056
  research, coal technologies, 81.057
  research equipment to U.S. colleges and universities, 47.055
  research methods in cooperative education, 84.055
  selecting careers, 84.044, 84.047
  staff personnel training, 84.103
  strengthening developing institutions, 84.031
  students with limited English-speaking ability, 84.042
  Talent Search, 84.044
  Upward Bound, 84.047
  women's educational equity, 84.083
  see also, Education
Highways, roads, bridges
  accident location, investigation, 20.600
  acquisition, construction, improvement, 20.509
  advertising control, 20.205
  alcohol and highway safety, 20.600
  Appalachia, access roads, 23.008
  Appalachia, highway investments, 23.017
  bank protection, flood damage, 12.105
  beautification, 20.205
  debris hazard control, 20.600
  driver licensing and education, 20.600
  emergency medical services, 20.600
  forest highways, planning and construction, 20.205
  highway safety, 20.600
  highway training and education, 20.215, 20.216
  highway warning devices, 20.600
  interstate commerce regulations, 41.001, 41.002
  landscaping, 20.205
  motor carrier, truck safety, 20.217
  motor cycle safety, 20.600
  motor vechicle inspection, registration, 20.600
  National grasslands payments, 10.666
  pedestrian safety, 20.600
  planning, research, and demonstration, 23.017
  public roads, 10.665
  regulatory and warning devices, Federal highway system, 20.600
  research, planning, construction, 20.205
  school bus safety, 20.600
  State highway safety, 20.600
  traffic codes, laws, 20.600
  traffic engineering, 20.600
Historic sites and monuments
  advisory services and counseling, 15.415, 15.416
  documentation, 15.416
  Federal surplus property, 15.403, 15.415, 39.002
  historic landmarks registry, 15.414
  national historical publications and records, 39.006
  National Register listing, 15.416
  natural landmarks registry, 15.405
  preservation planning, 15.415, 15.416
  records and surveys, 15.410
  rehabilitations, 15.415, 15.416
History
  national historical publications and records, 39.006
  preservation of significant objects, 15.415
  source material U.S. history, 39.006
Home economics
  consumer and homemaking education, 84.049
  extension programs, 10.881
  teacher training, 10.882
Home improvement
  all structures, 14.122, 14.142
  neighborhood conservation and rehabilitation, 14.800
  outside urban renewal areas, 14.108
  rehabilitation and construction of experimental homes, 14.152
  rehabilitation, residential property, 14.220
  urban renewal areas, 14.122
Homeownership, homebuying
  acquisition, 14.117
  cooperative financing, 14.163
  disaster victims, 14.119
  graduated mortgage payment, 14.159
  housing counseling, 14.803
  housing in military impacted areas, 14.165
  low or moderate income families, 14.103, 14.147
  mobile homes 14.110, 14.127, 14.127, 14.162
  outlying areas, 14.121
  refinancing/purchase, multifamily housing projects, 14.155
  single-family coinsurance, 14.161
  special credit risks, 14.140
  urban declining areas, 14.122, 14.123
  urban homesteading, 14.222
Homes, mobile, 14.110, 14.127, 64.119
Hospital construction, *see,* Health facilities construction
Housing Act, National
  section 2, new, non-residential structures, property improvement, 14.142
  section 8, low-income, 14.156
  section 106(b), low-income, 14.141
  section 202, elderly, handicapped, 14.157
  section 203(H), disaster victims, 14.119
  section 203(I), homes in outlying areas, 14.121
  section 203(K), urban renewal, 14.108
  section 203(N), cooperative housing, 14.163
  section 207, mobile home parks and courts, 14.127
  section 207, multifamily housing, 14.155
  section 207, rental housing, 14.134
  section 213, investor sponsored, 14.124
  section 213, management type cooperatives, 14.126
  section 213, sales, 14.115, 14.132
  section 220, multifamily, 14.122, 14.139
  section 221(D)(2), low, moderate income, 14.120

  section 221(D)(3) market rate, 14.137
  section 221(D)(4), rental housing, 14.135
  section 223(E), housing rehabilitation, older declining areas, 14.123
  section 231, elderly and handicapped 14.138
  section 232, nursing homes, 14.129
  section 233, experimental housing, 14.152
  section 233, experimental projects other than housing, 14.153
  section 233, multifamily experimental housing, 14.154
  section 234(C), condominium housing, 14.133
  section 234(D), construction, rehabilitation of condominiums, 14.112
  section 234(I), homeownership, low income, 14.105
  section 236, rental, cooperative housing, 14.103
  section 237, special credit risks, 14.140
  section 238(c), housing in military impacted areas, 14.165
  section 240, homeowner purchase of simple-fee title from lessors, 14.130
  section 241, group practice facilities, hospital nursing homes, 14.151
  section 242, hospitals, 14.128
  section 504, rural housing repair, 10.417
  section 523, rural self-help housing, 10.420
Housing, condominiums
  Appalachian housing, 23.005
  construction, rehabilitation, 14.112
  farm labor housing, 10.405
  farm ownership, 10.407
  housing in older, declining areas, 14.123
  housing rehabilitation, 14.218, 14.219
  purchase, 14.133
  rehabilitation, 14.220
  rental housing, 14.134
  rural rental housing, 10.415, 14.139
  urban development, 14.221
Housing, cooperatives
  construction, 14.115
  construction, rehabilitation, rentals, 14.159
  elderly, handicapped, 14.157
  financing, 14.126
  investor sponsored, 14.124
  low, moderate income, 14.103, 14.137
  management type cooperatives, 14.126
  rural cooperatives, 10.415
  sales type, 14.132
Housing construction and rehabilitation
  Appalachian housing, 23.005
  farm labor housing, 10.405
  farm ownership, 10.407
  housing in older, declining areas, 14.123
  housing rehabilitation, 14.218, 14.219
  mobile home parks, 14.127
  residential, business properties, 14.220
  rural rental housing, urban renewal areas, 14.139
  student, faculty housing, 84.142
  urban development, 14.221
Housing discrimination, *see*, Civil rights
Housing, Indians, *see*, Indian housing
Housing, low to moderate income
  acquisition, 14.146
  Appalachian region, 23.005
  construction, 14.146
  correcting physical deficiencies, 14.164
  declining areas, 14.123
  default, delinquency, 10.431
  Emergency Energy Conservation Services, 49.014, 81.042
  home repairs, 13.808
  homeownership, 14.120, 14.147
  housing assistance payments, 14.156
  housing counseling, 10.431, 14.802
  housing development, 14.800, 49.002
  Indians, *see*, Indian housing
  interest subsidies, 14.103
  low or moderate income families, 14.103, 14.120, 14.135, 14.137
  minor home improvement, 10.417
  multifamily housing, 14.135, 14.137, 14.149, 14.164
  neighborhood conservation and rehabilitation, 14.800
  nonprofit sponsors, 14.141
  outreach, housing development and delivery, 10.431
  public housing, 14.146, 14.147, 14.158
  reducing operating deficit, 14.164
  rehabilitation, 14.146
  rent supplements, 14.149
  rental and cooperative housing, 14.103, 14.135, 14.137
  rural, *see*, Housing, rural
  winterizing repairs 49.014, 81.042
Housing, mortgage or loan insurance
  condominiums, *see*, Housing, condominiums
  cooperatives, *see*, Housing, cooperatives
  disaster victims, 14.119
  experimental homes, 14.152
  experimental, multifamily rental, 14.154
  homeownership, 14.117
  low or moderate income, *see*, Housing, low to moderate income
  mobile homes,*see*, Housing, mobile homes
  new communities, subdivisions, 14.125
  outlying areas, 14.121
  property improvement, 14.142
  refinaning, purchase multifamily projects, 14.155
  rehabilitation, historic properties, 15.914
  rehabilitation, residential business property, 14.220
  rental housing,*see*, Housing, rental
  rural, 10.410
  self-help housing, 10.411, 10.420
  special credit risks, 14.140
  urban declining areas, 14.123
  urban renewal, 14.122
  veterans, 14.118
Housing, rental
  construction, rehabilitation, 14.134, 14.139
  elderly, handicapped, 14.138, 14.157
  experimental housing, 14.154
  improvement, multifamily housing, 14.151
  low, moderate income, 14.103, 14.135, 14.137, 14.149
  management, low/moderate income, 14.149, 14.164
  multifamily, 14.134, 14.138, 14.151, 14.154
  rent supplements, 14.149
  rural rental assistance, 10.427
  rural rental, cooperative housing, 10.415
  urban renewal areas, 14.139
Housing research, 14.152, 14.154, 14.506
Housing, rural
  domestic farm laborers, 10.405
  homeownership, counseling, 10.410, 10.431
  housing outreach and delivery, 10.431, 49.018
  housing sites, 10.411
  mini-grants to public and private organizations, 72.010
  minor home improvement, 10.417
  rental assistance, 10.415, 10.427
  repair loans 10.417, 49.014
  technical assistance, self-help housing construction, 10.420
Housing, veterans, *see*, Veterans housing
Humanities
  advanced study, 45.142
  arts and artifacts indemnity, 45.201
  assistance to museums and historical organizations, 45.125
  atlases, catalogues, 45.145
  basic research, 45.140
  bibliographies, dictionaries, concordances, 45.145
  centers of research, 45.124
  Challenge Grants, 45.130
  college teacher fellowships, 45.143, 45.144
  community projects, 45.135

  cultural documents, research materials, 45.146
  curriculum planning and development, 45.123, 45.127, 45.138, 45.139
  data bases, 45.145
  educational humanities resources, 45.137
  experimental humanities programming, 45.128
  experiments in humanities education, 45.111, 45.127
  faculty training, 45.111
  foreign, domestic archaeology projects, 45.140
  intercultural research abroad, 45.148
  international communication, 82.003
  library, archival collections, 45.124
  library, archival collections, preservation, 45.149
  local humanities programming, 45.129
  media grants, 45.104
  National Board of Consultants, 45.123
  national historical publications, 39.006
  planning and assessment studies, 49.128
  public library program, 45.137
  public programs, 45.104, 45.113
  preservation, publication of historical documents, 39.006
  rare resource materials, 45.124
  reference works, 45.145
  regional and local history research, 45.141
  research, 45.115, 45.121, 45.134, 45.142, 45.146
  research publications, 45.132
  science, technology, and human values, 45.133
  Smithsonian Institution programs, 60.001
  special projects, 45.131
  State humanities committees, 45.129
  summer seminars, college teachers, 45.116
  summer stipends, scholars, teachers, writers, 45.121
  teacher training institutes, 45.127
  teaching materials development, 45.142, 45.143
  translation into English, texts and documents, 45.147
  Youthgrants, 45.115, 45.135

I

Immunization, *see,* Communicable diseases
Imports, *see,* Export/Import
Indian economic and business development
  arts and crafts marketing, 15.850
  business enterprise development, 11.800
  CETA, 17.232
  community rehabilitation, 14.223
  economic development planning, 11.302
  economic and self-sufficiency, 13.612
  expanding economic opportunities, 14.223
  expansion of minority enterprise, 11.800
  fire protection facilities, 14.223
  historic preservation, 14.223
  Indian claims, 15.123
  loans to defray energy bids, proposal costs, 81.063
  loans for economic development, 15.124, 17.234
  parking facilities, 14.223
  public facilities, 14.223
  public utilities, 14.223
  rehabilitation of real property, 14.223
  solid waste facilities, 14.223
  technical assistance, grant administration, 14.227
  training and technical assistance for tribal governments, 15.142, 15.143
Indian education, training, and employment
  adult education, 84.062
  bilingual education, 84.003, 84.061
  business enterprise development, 15.107
  CETA, 17.232
  curriculum development, 84.061
  early childhood education, 84.061
  educationally disadvantaged children, 15.130, 84.072
  elementary and secondary education, 84.072
  employment assistance, 15.108, 17.232
  employment and training programs, 17.234
  employment, tribal courts personnel, 15.144
  ethnic heritage studies, 84.070
  fellowships for medicine, law, engineering, forestry, business, 84.087
  government employee training, 27.009
  grants to local educational agencies, 84.060
  grants to non-local educational agencies, 84.072
  handicapped Indian children, 84.061
  Head Start, 13.600
  health professions scholarships, 84.087
  higher education scholarships, 15.114
  job skills, management development, 15.107
  on-the-job training, 17.234
  public service employment, 17.234
  school assistance, 15.130
  teacher training, 84.061
  Tribal Employment Rights Office, 30.009
  youth employment, 17.234
  vocational training, 15.108
Indian health and social services
  child and family services, 15.144
  children, foster care, 15.144
  day care for children, 15.144, 17.234
  dental care, 13.228
  dental health, 13.823
  dependent, neglected children, 15.103
  food and nutrition services, elderly Indians, 13.655
  foster home care, 15.103
  handicapped children, 15.103
  income security and social services for elderly Indians, 13.655
  Indian child welfare, 15.144
  Indian health care, 17.234
  inpatient and outpatient care, 13.228
  legal advice and representation, 15.144
  matching share for Indian child welfare programs, 15.144
  maternal and child health, 13.228
  nutrition, 13.288
  public health nursing, 13.228
  recreational activities, 15.144
  sanitation facilities, 13.229
  social services, 15.103. 15.113
  special programs for the aging Indian, 13.655
  supplemental food, nutrition for women, infants and children, 10.565
  waste disposal facilities, 13.229
  welfare assistance, 15.103, 15.113
Indian housing
  homeownership for low-income, 14.147
  substandard housing, 14.141
  Turnkey III, 14.147
Indian land
  abandoned mine land reclamation, 15.252
  land purchase within the reservation, 10.421
  sport fish management, 15.608
  wildlife management, 15.609
Industrial safety, *see,* Occupational safety and health
Infants, children, *see,* Aid to families with Dependent Children; Child health; Child welfare; Early childhood education; Family and child welfare; Family planning; Handicapped children; Maternal and child health
Information, general
  arts materials, 68.001
  business management, 11.800
  catalog of government publications, 40.002
  civil rights clearinghouse, 29.001
  climate and climate effects, 11.428
  consumer information, 40.002
  copyright services, 42.002
  crime, uniform reports, FBI, 16.305

  depository libraries for Government publications, 40.001
  education research, 84.117
  Educational Information Centers, 84.098
  environmental quality, 62.005
  Federal Information Centers, 39.008
  fish and wildlife, 62.005
  government bookstore, 40.002
  government procurement, 11.050
  guides to Library of Congress collections, 42.005
  handicapped, 84.030, 84.086
  historical materials, 39.004
  individual tax model, 21.005
  industry and market information, 11.050
  National Clearinghouses on Aging, 13.650
  national historical publications and records, 39.006
  National Register of Historic Places, 15.416
  recreation development, 62.005
  reference records of the Federal Government, 39.004
  science information, 47.038
  small business management, 59.005
  social services information, 84.134
  tax information, 21.003, 21.004, 21.005
  The Government Bookstore, 40.002
  transportation planning, 20.510
  water quality, 62.005
Information, scientific and technical
  aerospaece, 20.100, 43.001, 43.002
  agricultural economic statistics, 10.250
  air pollution, 66.007, 66.008, 66.009
  aviation, aerospace, 20.100
  calibration and testing, 11.601
  chemical and physical properties of materials, 11.603
  criminal justice, 16.550, 16.551
  Department of Energy public speakers, 81.023
  drinking water supply, 66.425
  economic statistics, 11.025
  energy-related, 81.002, 81.023, 81.038, 81.039, 81.059
  environmental health, 13.893
  export contact lists, 11.108
  FAA aviation education, 20.100
  federally sponsored technical information, 11.650
  fingerprint files, FBI, 16.303
  forensic science laboratory, 16.001, 16.003, 16.301
  geological maps, aerial photography, 15.801
  geological and mineral resource surveys, 15.800
  health statistics analysis, 13.227
  land inventory and monitoring, 10.908
  medical information, Veterans hospitals, 64.004
  migratory bird data, 15.606
  minority business, 11.800
  narcotics and drugs, 13.243, 13.254, 16.001, 16.003, 84.008
  National Crime Information Center, 16.304
  national referral center for science and technology, 42.007
  national standard reference data system, 11.603
  nautical charts, 11.401
  nuclear energy safety, 77.003
  nuclear science and technology, 81.023
  patent and trademark, 11.900
  science information exchange, 11.651, 47.053
  scientific, technical research abroad, 47.053
  soil surveys, 10.903
  solid waste management, 66.450
  topographic, maps and surveys, 15.803
  water pollution, water quality computer data, 66.423
  water resources, 15.804, 15.953
  weights and measures, 11.606
  wildlife data, 15.610
  World Traders Data Reports, Trade Lists, 11.108
  world wide energy information, 81.064
Insurance
  arts, artifacts, 45.201
  credit union depositors, 44.001
  crime, 83.102
  crops, 10.450
  fishing vessel seizure, 11.410, 19.201
  flood, 83.100
  foreign investments, 70.003
  health, *see,* Health insurance
  maritime war risk, 11.503
  Milwaukee railroad employees, 57.002
  pension plan termination, 86.001
  railroad workers retirement, 57.001
  social security, *see,* Social security
  unemployment 17.225
  urban property, 83.101
  veterans life insurance, 64.103
Intergovernmental relations
  census services, 11.004
  employee, technical expertise exchange, 27.011
  personnel administration, training, 27.012
  personnel merit systems, 27.010
Internal Revenue Services, *see,* Taxes
International trade, *see,* Export/Import; Foreign Commerce and investment; Trade adjustment assistance
Interstate commerce
  highway transportation regulation, 41.001, 41.002
  land sales, 14.004
  railroad transportation regulation, 41.002
Inventions, *see,* Patents, trademarks, inventions
Irrigation
  distribution systems, construction loans, 15.501
  rehabilitation, betterment, loans, 15.502
  small projects, 15.503
  snow survey, 10.907
  soil, water conservation, 10.409
  soil, water loans, 10.416
  watershed management, 10.419

J

Job Corps, *see,* Disadvantaged education; Vocational education and development
Job training, *see,* Apprenticeships; Comprehensive employment and training programs; Employment development and training
Juvenile delinquency
  behavioral research, 16.542
  delinquency, exploitation, 13.645
  education of institutionalized children, 84.013
  grants to States, 16.540
  mental health research grants, 13.242
  prevention program, 16.531, 16.540, 16.542
  research, 16.542
  runaway youth, 13.623, 13.645

K

Kidney disease research, *see,* Medical research

L

Labor, employment, training statistics
  employment statistics, 17.002
  labor market information, 17.207
  sectoral employment conditions, 17.207
  wage and industrial relations, 17.005
Labor-management relations
  arbitration assistance, 17.100
  Employee Benefits Security, 17.103
  farm labor contractor registration, 17.308
  Labor Organization Reports, 17.101
  mediation and conciliation, 34.001

  unfair labor practices, 46.001
  union representation elections, 46.001
Labor standards
  child labor restrictions, 17.303
  Federal wage garnishment law, 17.306
  Federal wage hour law, 17.303
  federally assisted construction, 17.303
  minimum wage rates, 17.303
  overtime pay, 17.303
  prevailing wage determinations, 17.303
  safety and health standards, 17.500
  wage-hour standards, 17.303
Labor unions
  disclosure and reporting union affairs, 17.101
  representation elections, 46.001
  unfair practices, regulation, 46.001
Laboratory animals
  animal health and disease, 10.885
  animal resources, 13.306
  primate breeding, 13.306
  surplus wildlife, 15.900
  training, laboratory animal medicine, 13.306
  see also, Veterinary medicine
Land acquisition
  housings sites, 10.430
  new communities or subdivisions, 14.125
  outdoor recreation, 15.400
  wildlife restoration, 15.611
Land—Grant colleges and universities, 10.876, 10.879, 10.880, 10.881, 10.882, 84.135
Language and foreign area studies
  centers and international programs, 84.016
  curriculum development and planning, 84.020
  ethnic heritage studies, 84.070
  faculty research and study overseas, 84.019
  foreign consultants, 84.020
  humanities curriculum development, 45.111
  international studies, 84.016
  research, experimentation, improved instruction, 84.017
  teacher exchange, 84.018
Law enforcement education and training
  alcohol, tobacco, and firearms, 21.052
  crime control, 16.532
  criminal justice programs, 16.533
  faculty training, 16.533
  FBI advanced police training, 16.300
  FBI crime laboratory, 16.301
  FBI field police training, 16.302
  FBI National Academy, 16.300
  fellowships, research and development, 16.540, 16.541, 16.542, 16.625
  narcotics and dangerous drugs, 16.004
  professional improvement, 16.534
  safe streets, comprehensive planning, 16.530, 16.531, 16.532
  secret service training, 21.100
  seminars, workshops, conferences, 16.534
  State conservation officers in criminal law, 15.602
  training for judges, judicial personnel, probation and parole personnel, 16.601
  visiting fellowships, 16.541
Legal services
  agriculturc, farm laborers, 17.308
  civil rights, 16.106, 29.001
  employment, 16.101, 16.570, 17.301, 30.001, 30.002, 30.005, 30.008, 30.010
  foreign claims, 11.410, 19.200, 37.005, 37.008, 37.009
  housing, 14.400, 16.103, 16.570, 29.001
  labor, management, 17.101, 17.308, 34.001, 46.001
  major disasters, 83.300
Libraries, general
  agricultural, 10.883
  colleges and universities, 84.005
  depository libraries, government publications, 40.001
  distribution of Library of Congress cataloging, 42.003
  humanities program development, 45.113
  interlibrary cooperation, 84.035
  librarian training, 84.036, 84.039
  library and archival collections in the humanities, 45.124
  library institute and fellowship program, 84.036
  medical libraries, *see,* Medical libraries
  National Archives reference services, 39.004
  rare resource materials, research in humanities, 45.124
  research and demonstration project, 84.039
  school library assistance, 84.088
  Smithsonian Institution Libraries, 60.001
  strengthening research library resources, 84.091
Library of Congress
  braille publications, 42.001
  catalog card distribution, 42.003
  copyright service, 42.002
  national referral center for science and technology, 42.007
  publications preservation, restoration, 42.005
  Quarterly Journal of Collections, 42.005
  reference and bibliographic services, 42.006
  research and referral, science and technology, 42.007
Livestock industry
  animal damage control, 15.601
  emergency feed, 10.066
  farm emergency loans, 10.404
  food animal health, 10.885
  Grazing Association Loans, 10.408
  research, 10.876, 10.885

M

Maps and charts
  geodetic control surveys, 11.400
  geodetic information, 15.801
  mineral resources, 15.800
  nautical charts, 11.401
  Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, 11.003
  States, counties, congressiondal districts, 11.003
  topographic mapping, 15.803
Marine sciences, 11.417, 20.002
Maritime industry
  constructing, acquiring vessels, 11.508
  domestic shipping, 11.509
  maritime war risk insurance, 11.503
  merchant marine academy, 11.507
  merchant marine training, 11.506
  merchant ship surplus, 11.505
  port, intermodal development, 11.501
  ship construction, 11.500, 11.502
  shipping complaints, 33.001
  ships, foreign seizure, 19.201
  U.S. flag ship operation, 11.504
Marketing, *see,* Agriculture marketing
Maternal and child health
  Appalachia, 23.004, 23.013
  child welfare and development research, 13.608
  congenital malformation research, 13.865
  dental health, 13.232
  genetic disease testing, counseling, 13.890
  health services, 13.232
  high risk pregnancy research, 13.825
  immunizations, 13.232
  infant and maternal mortality, 13.232
  maternity and infant care projects, 10.557
  mental health, children's services, 13.259
  mentally retarded children, 13.232
  mini-grants to public and private organizations, 72.010

  pediatric clinics, 13.232
  prenatal care, 13.232
  reducing mental retardation and handicaps, 13.232
  research, 13.231
  sudden infant death syndrome, 13.292
  training health personnel, 13.233
  WIC program, 10.557
  see also, Child health; Family planning
Meat and poultry, *see,* Agriculture marketing
Medicaid, Medicare, *see,* Social security
Medical care, *see,* Health and medical services
Medical education and training
  aging research, 13.636, 13.638, 13.866
  biomedical research, 13.337, 13.375, 64.001
  clinical medical education, 13.884, 13.886
  clinical research centers, 13.333
  education and training, 13.820
  establishment of departments of family medicine, 13.984
  faculty development training, 13.895
  family medicine training, 13.379
  graduate education of physicians, 13.884
  health professions, capitation grants, 13.339, 13.342, 13.386
  internal medicine, 13.884
  medical research, 13.840, 13.841, 13.842, 13.843, 13.844, 13.845, 13.878
  medical school/student training, 13.896
  minority schools, biomedical support, 13.375
  national health service corps, 13.258, 13.288
  national research service awards, 13.282
  new school assistance, 13.384
  optometry, 13.339, 13.342, 13.381
  osteopathy, 13.288, 13.339, 13.342, 13.381, 13.384
  pain control, behavioral research, 13.844
  pediatrics, 13.884
  pharmacy, 13.339, 13.342, 13.381
  physician's assistance, 13.260
  podiatry, 13.339, 13.342, 13.381
  scholarships, 13.288
Medical facilities, *see,* Health facilities; Health facilities construction
Medical libraries
  computer technology training, 13.879
  computerized bibliographic services, 13.879
  medical literature analysis and retrieval system, 13.350
  medical publications, 13.879
  personnel training, 13.879
  regional medical library support, 13.879
  research, information transfer, 13.879
  resource improvement, 13.879
  scientific publications, 13.879
  support for local libraries, 13.879
Medical research
  aging, 13.636, 13.866
  allergic and immunologic diseases, 13,846, 13.855, 13.856
  anesthesiology, 13.821
  animal diagnostic laboratories, 13.306
  animal models, 13.306, 13.867
  animal resource improvements, 13.306
  animal sciences and primate research, 13.306
  anti-viral therapy, 13.856
  arthritis, 13.846
  asthma, 13.855
  auditory prostheses, 13.851
  bacterial and fungal diseases, 13.856
  basic and applied, 13.867
  biological information handling research, 13.877
  biological and medical sciences, 13.878
  biomedical research, 13.337, 13.375, 13.821, 64.001
  biomedical shortage, 13.864
  biophysics, 13.863
  biorelated chemistry, 13.859
  blood diseases, 13.839
  blood resources development, 13.839
  bone and skin diseases, 13.846
  burn research, 13.821
  cancer, 13.292, 13.393, 13.394, 13.395, 13.396, 13.397, 13.398, 13.399
  cataract, 13.869
  cell biology, 13.863
  characterization of biological structure and function, 13.371
  chemical information handling, 13.877
  child health, 13.865
  chiropratic research, 13.852
  chromosome mapping, 13.862
  clinical associate physicians, 13.333
  clinical centers, 13.333
  clinical immunology and transplantation, 13.855
  clinical, laboratory automation, 13.821
  clinical pharmacology, toxicology, 13.859
  communicative disorders, 13.851
  computers in medical research, 13.333
  cooley's anemia, 13.839
  corneal diseases, 13.868
  craniofacial anomalies, 13.842
  cyrogenetics, 13.862
  diabetes, endocrinology and metabolism, 13.847
  digestive diseases and nutrition, 13.848
  disease detection, prevention, and treatment, 13.867, 13.868, 13.869, 13.870
  drug-nutrient delivery, 13.868
  dyslexia, 13.851
  emergency medical services, 13.226
  environmental health, 13.892, 13.893, 13.894
  enzymatic metabolism, drugs excretion, 13.859
  enzyme chemistry, 13.863
  epilepsy, 13.852
  eye physiology, 13.867
  fundamental neurosciences, 13.854
  general medical sciences research and research training, 13.821
  genetics, 13.862
  glaucoma, 13.870
  grants to medical schools, 13.878
  hearing, equilibrium, 13.851
  heart disease, 13.393
  huntington's disease, 13.852
  immune system and disorders, 13.855
  immunobiology, immunochemistry research, 13.855
  infectious diseases, 13.856
  influenza, respiratory infections, 13.856
  interdisciplinary research centers, 13.855
  kidney diseases, hematology, 13.849
  laboratory research, 13.846, 13.847, 13.848, 13.849
  learning and behavior, 13.854
  lung diseases, 13.838
  medical scientist training, 13.863
  microbiological research, 13.856
  minority access to research careers, 13.880
  morphology and physiology of cornea, 13.868
  mothers and children, 13.865
  national biomedical computer resources, 13.877
  neurological disorders, 13.852, 13.853, 13.854, 47.051
  nuclear chemistry, 13.862
  nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometers, 13.371
  nucleic acid recombinants, 13.856
  occipital cortex, 13.871
  optic nerve, 13.871
  oral health sciences, 13.878
  periodontal research, 13.841
  pharmacokinetics, 13.859
  pharmacology—toxicology, 13.859, 13.877
  physicians, 13.844
  pilot research, 13.337

  population genetics, 13.862
  population research, 13.864
  postdoctoral training, 13.846, 13.847, 13.848, 13.849
  primate breeding, primate research centers, 13.306
  PROPHET System, 13.877
  radiology, diagnostic, 13.821
  retinal and choroidal diseases, 13.867
  sclerosing disorders, 13.852
  sensory disorders, 13.854
  sensory-motor disorders of vision, 13.871
  sexually transmitted diseases, 13.856
  shared biomedical computer resource, 13.877
  sickle cell disease, 13.839
  soft tissue stomatology and nutrition, 13.878
  somatic cell genetics, 13.862
  special research resources, 13.371
  speech and language research, 13.851
  spinal cord regeneration, chiropractic research, 13.853
  stroke, nervous system trauma, 13.853
  surgical procedures, 13.868
  systems physiology instrumentation, 13.821
  thromboembolic disorders research, 13.839
  toxicology, 13.859
  training, laboratory animal medicine, 13.306
  trauma research, research training, 13.821
  tropical diseases, 13.856
  vaccine development, 13.856
  viral diseases, 13.856
  vision substitution devices, 13.871
Medicare, Medicaid, *see,* Social Security
Mental health
  Appalachia, 23.004
  career development, 13.281
  children's services, 13.259, 13.295
  Community Action Programs, 49.002
  education, pre-school, 84.027
  emergency counseling in disaster areas, 13.982
  follow-up care, 13.295
  Indians, 13.228
  mini-grants to public and private organizations, 72.010
  national health service corps, 13.258
  planning and development, 13.293
  research, 13.242, 13.281, 13.282, 13.865, 84.113
  suicide, 13.242
  training, 13.244
  treatment, hospitalization, 13.808
  vocational rehabilitation services, 84.130
Mental hospitals
  community mental health centers, 13.295
  hospitalization services, 13.295
  referrals, assistance to courts and public agencies, 13.295
Mental retardation
  child health services, 13.232, 13.233
  demonstration facilities, 13.632
  developmental disabilities, 13.630, 13.631, 13.632
  facilities, 13.630, 13.631, 13.632
  Federal employment, 27.001, 27.005
  President's Committee on Mental Retardation, 13.613
  protection and advocacy of rights, 13.630
  rehabilitation services, 13.631
  research, mothers and children, 13.865
  research and training centers, 84.133
  treatment improvement, inservice training, 13.631
Merchant Marine, *see,* Maritime industry
Migrant labor, *see,* Farm workers
Mine safety, *see,* Occupational safety and health
Mining, *see,* Coal mining
Minimum wage, *see,* Labor-management relations
Minority business enterprise
  banking, 59.033
  business ownership, 11.800
  community development, 11.800
  economic and business development, 11.800
  economic opportunity loans, 59.003
  government contracts, 11.800, 39.001 59.006
  government procurement and sales, 59.009
  grants to public and nonprofit organizations, 11.800
  loans to defray energy bids, proposal costs 81.063
  management and technical assistance, 11.800, 59.007
  planning, procurement, 11.800
  technology transfer and utilization, 11.800
  women, *see,* Women
Minority education
  biomedical science research careers, 13.880
  biomedical support, medical schools, 13.375
  energy-related education, 81.047
  engineering education, 81,047
  fellowships, 84.094
  graduate professional education, 84.094
  science education improvement, 47.048
  scientists, 11.800
Motor vehicles
  automobiles, disabled veterans, 64.100
  inspection, registration, 20.600
  unsafe commercial vehicles,20.217
Museums and galleries
  aeronautics, space information, 43.001
  ethnic heritage studies, 84.070
  facility modernization, 84.115
  fellowships, museum professionals, 45.012
  general operating support, 84.115
  graduate/professional training, 60.007
  historic property preservation, 15.415
  humanities program development, 45.113
  Indian arts and crafts, 15.850
  museum-study traineeships, 60.001
  operational assistance, 84.115
  personnel development, 45.125
  public symposia, lectures, workshops, and seminars, 45.125
  Renwick Gallery, 60.001
  research in foreign countries, 60.016
  research in museum exhibits, 60.007
  training of museum personnel, 60.007
Music, *see,* Arts

N

Narcotics, drug abuse, alcoholism
  alcohol and drug abuse, youths, 49.016, 84.008
  alcohol research center grants, 13.891
  Analysis of narcotics and drugs, 16.003
  barbiturates, opiates research, 13.279
  clinical and applied research, 13.279
  Community Action Programs, 49.002
  community based services, 13.235
  community education programs, 84.008
  community-oriented drug abuse education, 13.275
  demonstration programs, 13.254
  detoxification, aftercare, 13.235
  drug abuse information, 13.275
  emergency services, 13.235
  epidemiology, etiology, diagnosis, 13,279
  ex-addicts employed in drug treatment, 13.280, 84.008
  facility construction, 13.235
  laboratory analysis, 16.001
  laboratory assistance, technical information, 16.003
  narcotics treatment, 13.295
  predoctoral, postdoctoral research training, 13.278
  prevention and control, 13.235, 13.254, 13.269, 13.279, 16.004, 16.005
  recruit, train, employ participants in treatment programs, 13.254

  - rehabilitation of alcoholics, 13.295
  - research, 13.242, 13.277, 13.279
  - school team training, 84.008
  - State assistance, regulatory legislation, 16.002
  - State plan preparation assistance, 13.269
  - training, 13.254, 13.280, 16.004
  - treatment, rehabilitation, prevention, 13.269, 13.295
  - veterans rehabilitation, 64.019
- National cemeteries, *see,* Veterans interment and related services
- National Defense Student Loans, *see,* Student financial aid
- Navigable waterways
  - aquatic plant control, 12.100
  - navigation projects, construction, 12.107
  - small projects, 12.107
  - snagging and clearing for navigation, 12.109
- Neurological diseases, *see,* Medical research
- New communities, *see,* Community planning and development
- New England Region
  - administrative expenses, substate planning organizations, 48.002
  - economic development, 48.001
  - energy demonstration projects, 48.005
  - international trade expansion, 48.002
  - rail system improvement, 48.002
  - regional transportation, 48.004
  - research and demonstration projects, 48.002
  - supplements to grant-in-aid for matching basic grants, 48.003
  - technical and planning assistance, 48.002
  - training programs, 48.002
- Noise pollution
  - commercial vehicle operation, 20.217
  - community noise control, 66.031
  - complaint investigation, 66.030
  - equipment and training for noise monitoring, 66.031
  - noise monitoring equipment, 66.030
  - public education, 66.031
  - State noise program development, 66.030
  - technical assistance, noise control, 66.030
- Nuclear science and technology
  - environmental effects research, 77.004
  - high-energy physics, 81.049
  - literature and information, 81.023
  - materials loans, 81.011, 81.022
  - materials, thermal hydraulics research, 77.004
  - natural hazards research, 77.004
  - nuclear energy process, safety information, 77.003
  - nuclear industry seminars, 81.029
  - nuclear power safety, 77.003
  - nuclear waste research, 77.004
  - patent licensing, 81.003
  - radiation control training, 77.001, 83.402
  - radioactive materials loans, 81.011
  - radiological safety assistance, 81.028
  - research, 77.003, 77.004, 81.049, 81.065
  - technical information, 81.003, 81.023, 81.038, 81.039
  - technology transfer, dissemination, 77.003
  - technology utilization, 11.800
  - used energy-related equipment, 81.022
- Nursing
  - advanced nurse training, 13.299
  - aging research, 13.866
  - curriculum development, 13.969
  - educational programs of nursing schools, 13.386
  - family planning, 13.260
  - professional nurse traineeships, 13.358
  - nurse practitioners, 13.258
  - nurse training institutions, 13.969
  - nursing research, 13.297, 13.361
  - occupational nursing, 13.262, 13.263
  - practitioner training, 13.298
  - predoctoral, postdoctoral study, 13.297
  - psychiatric nursing training, 13.244
  - training improvement, 13.359
- Nursing homes, 13.773, 13.774, 14.129, 14.151
- Nutrition
  - child nutrition, 10.560, 10.561, 10.562, 10.865
  - community food and nutrition, 49.005
  - education and training, 10.564
  - food assistance, *see,* Food assistance
  - Follow Through, 84.014
  - Head Start, 13.600
  - health and nutrition programs, 84.089
  - Indians, 13.228
  - nutritional training, food service personnel, 10.564
  - Old West Region, 75.007
  - research, 13.848, 13.865, 13.878
  - women, infants, children, 10.557

O

- Occupational safety and health
  - coal mine workers, 13.262, 13.263, 13.838, 13.965, 17.600, 17.601, 17.602, 59.014
  - complaint investigation, 17.500
  - environmental health research, 13.894
  - field studies and investigations, 13.283
  - gas pipeline safety, 20.700
  - industrial hygiene, 13.262, 13.263
  - occupational health, hygiene, safety, 13.262, 13.263
  - occupational nursing, 13.262, 13.263
  - pulmonary impairments, 13.965
  - radiological emergency, 81.028
  - rehabilitation, pulmonary impairments, 13.965
  - research, 13.262, 17.600
  - training, 13.263, 17.500
- Occupational training, *see,* Apprenticeship training; Comprehensive employment and training programs; Vocational education development
- Old West Region
  - administrative expenses, substate planning organizations, 75.002
  - economic development, 75.001
  - health and nutrition, 75.007
  - supplements to grant-in-aid for matching share, 75.003
  - training programs, 75.002
  - technical and planning assistance, 75.002
- Older persons, *see,* Aging and the aged
- Ozarks Region
  - acquisition of land, 52.003
  - administrative expenses for substate planning organizations, 52.002
  - economic development, 52.001
  - energy demonstration, 52.005
  - health and nutrition, 52.007
  - regional transportation, 52.004
  - research and demonstration projects, 52.002
  - supplemental grants for matching share of basic grants, 52.003
  - technical education centers, 52.002, 52.003
  - technical and planning assistance, 52.002
  - training programs, 52.002

P

- Pacific Northwest Region
  - administrative expenses, substate planning organizations, 76.002
  - economic development, 76.001
  - education demonstration projects, 76.008
  - energy demonstration, 76.005
  - health, 76.002
  - nutrition, 76.002
  - technical and planning assistance, 76.002
  - transportation, 76.002
  - vocational education, 76.002
- Patents, trademarks, inventions

  - aerospace technology, 43.002
  - DOE licensing, 81.003
  - government-owned abstracts, 11.650
  - patent and trademark information, 11.900
- Pesticides
  - agricultural products, 10.053, 10.060
  - appraisal and monitoring, 15.607
  - effect on wildlife, 15.607
  - environmental chemical contamination, 15.607
  - milk, 10.053
  - pesticides control, 66.502
  - pesticides enforcement, 66.700
  - pesticides monitoring stations, 15.607
  - research, 66.502
  - wildlife ecology research, 15.610
- Photography
  - aerial, geodetic survey, 15.801
  - visual arts support, 45.009
- Physical fitness, 13.289, 49.016
- Physically handicapped, *see,* Handicapped entries
- Pollution, *see,* Air pollution; Noise pollution; Waste treatment and disposal; Water pollution
- Population research, 13.864
- Port development, *see,* Water navigation
- Preschool, *see,* Education, early childhood
- Price support, *see,* Agriculture stabilization
- Property, *see,* Federal surplus property
- Property insurance, *see,* Insurance
- Public assistance
  - maintenance assistance,13.808
  - Medicaid, 13.714
  - public assistance training, 13.644
  - research and demonstration projects, 13.812
  - social services, 13.642
  - State and local training, 13.644, 13.810
  - volunteer social services training, 13.644
- Public health education and training
  - graduate training, 13.388
  - national health service corps, 13.288
  - national research service awards, 13.282
- Public housing, *see,*, Housing, low to moderate income
- Public land
  - airport lease, 15.200
  - color of title, 15.212
  - disposal, for public purposes, 39.002
  - free use of timber, 15.208
  - grazing, 15.206
  - Indian land, *see,* Indian land
  - mineral leasing, 15.207
  - mineral material, 15.214, 15.215
  - right-of-way permits, 15.203
  - sale, 15.202, 15.212, 15.214
- Public libraries
  - humanities resources and activities, 45.137
  - interlibrary cooperation, 84.035
  - library services, 84.034
- Public media, *see,* Radio, television
- Public safety officers' benefits, 16.538
- Public works
  - area financial assistance, 11.300
  - energy conservation, 81.051, 81.052
  - flood-caused erosion protection, 12.105
  - impact projects, 11.304

R

- Radiation
  - defense career development, 83.400
  - emergency assistance, 81.028
  - equipment inspection, maintenance, 83.206
  - interagency radiological assistance, 81.028
  - radiation control training, 77.001, 83.206, 83.402
  - radiation detection, 83.206
  - radiation protection, 83.401
  - radiation shielding, new construction, 83.208
  - maintenance, 83.206
  - personnel training, 83.206
  - training radiological personnel, 83.206
- Radio, television
  - arts, film, radio, video, 45.006
  - basic skills instruction, 84.067
  - broadcast, nonbroadcast technologies, 11.550
  - communications information, 32.001
  - community antenna television, rural areas, 10.853
  - complaint investigation, 32.004
  - humanities radio, TV production, 45.104
  - improving public TV and radio stations, 11.550
  - licensing and regulation, 32.001
  - media grants in the humanities, 45.104
  - modern communications systems, 10.853
  - minorities and women in public telecommunications, 11.550
  - planning and construction, public telecommunication facilities, 11.550
  - public media arts programming, 45.006
- Railroads
  - acquisition, rehabilitation, improvement, 20.309, 20.310
  - local rail freight continuation, 20.308
  - rail test facilities and equipment, 20.308
  - railroad transportation regulations, 41.002
  - research and development, 20.504
  - safety, 20.301, 20.302, 20.303
  - tank car safety, 20.301
  - trade, freight car inspection, 20.303
- Recreation
  - beach erosion control, 12.101
  - bike trails, 15.400
  - campgrounds, 15.400
  - clearinghouse, information, 15.402
  - Community Action Programs, 49.002
  - extension service, 10.881
  - farm recreation enterprises, 10.407, 10.413
  - Federal surplus real property, 15.403
  - fish restoration, 15.605
  - horseback riding stables, 10.413
  - hunting improvement, 15.611
  - inner city parks, 15.400
  - lake restoration, 66.435
  - land acquisition and development, 15.400
  - outdoor facilities, 10.414, 15.400
  - park land acquisition and development, 15.400
  - President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports, 13.289
  - public land purchase, lease, 39.002
  - public tourism facilities, 11.300, 11.308
  - rebuilding, remodeling, recreation facilities, 10.414, 15.417
  - recreational fisheries, 11.427
  - rural community facilities, 10.414
  - soil surveys for recreational areas, 10.903
  - sport fish management, 15.608
  - summer youth recreation, 49.015
  - swimming pools, 15.400
  - technical assistance, 15.402
  - tennis courts, 10.413, 15.400
  - watershed management, 10.419
  - watershed projects, 10.904
  - waterways, small navigation projects, 12.107
- Refugees, aliens
  - citizenship education, training, 16.400
  - Cubans, elementary, secondary education, 84.138
  - Cubans, social services, 13.813
  - diagnostic health services, 13.987

  Haitians, elementary, secondary education, 84.138
  health treatment services, 13.987
  Indochinese, adult education, 13.979, 84.093
  Indochinese, elementary, secondary education, 84.067, 84.068
  nonfarm labor certification, 17.203
  Office of Refugee Resettlement, 13.814
Regional economic development, *see,* Appalachian Region; Coastal Plains Region; Four Corners Region; New England Region; Old West Region; Ozarks Region; Pacific Northwest Region; Upper Great Lakes Region; Southwest Border Region
Rehabilitation, *see,* Vocational rehabilitation
Rental housing, *see* Housing, rental
Respiratory diseases
  coal miners, 13.806
  lung diseases, 13.838
Revenue Sharing, 21.300
Roads, *see,* Highways, roads, bridges
Rural areas
  Appalachia regional development, 23.001, 23.002, 23.003
  area development planning, 10.426
  business and industrial development, 10.422
  business management, 11.800
  certification, foreign workers, 17.202
  Coastal Plains Regional development, 28.001, 28.002, 28.003
  community development, 10.881, 49.011, 49.017
  community facilities loans, 10.423
  community mental health centers, 13.295
  conservation, 10.902
  cooperatives, 10.251
  economic research, 10.250
  electrification and telephone service, 10.850
  employment services, 17.207
  fertilizer development, 62.001
  flood management, 12.104, 12.106
  Four Corners regional developmemt, 38.001, 38.002, 38.003
  Great Plains conservation, 10.900
  industrial development, 10.424
  land inventory and monitoring, 10.908
  New England regional development, 48.001, 48.002, 48.003
  Old West regional development, 75.001, 75.002, 75.003
  Ozarks regional development, 52.001, 52.002, 52.003
  Pacific Northwest regional development, 76.001, 76.002
  prevention and control of rural fires, 10.664
  soil surveys, 10.903
  Southwest Border regional development, 79.001, 79.002
  telephone bank loan service, 10.852
  telephone service, rural, 10.851
  training in construction techniques, 10.420
  Upper Great Lakes regional development, 63.001, 63.002, 63.003
  urban health initiatives, 13.258
  water and sewer systems, 10.418
  water supply forecasts, 10.907
  water systems resource development, 10.414
  watershed protection, 10.419, 10.904
Rural housing, *see* Housing, rural

S

Safety
  alcohol, highway, 20.600
  bicycle, motorcycle safety, 20.600
  boating safety, 20.001
  marine safety, 11.510
  nuclear energy safety, 77.003, 77.004
  school bus safety, 20.600
  see also, Occupational safety and health
Scholarships, *see,* Fellowships, scholarships, traineeships
School breakfast/lunch, *see,* Food assistance
School desegregation, *see,* Civil rights
Science education
  aeronautics, space information, 43.001
  aerospace technology, 20.100, 43.002
  Antarctic research, 47.050
  astronomical, atmospheric, research, 47.051
  aviation education, 20.100
  biological, behavioral research, 47.051
  chemical and process engineering, 47.041
  civil and environmental engineering, 47.041
  coal research, 81.057
  electrical, computer, systems engineering, 47.041
  energy-related, 81.004, 81.007, 81.030, 81.045, 81.047
  engineering research, 47.049
  ethnics in science, 47.038
  fellowships, 47.009
  importation, scientific materials, 11.105
  intergovernmental science and research, 47.036
  marine sciences, 11.417
  mathematical, physical sciences research, 47.049
  mechanical sciences and engineering, 47.041
  minorities, 47.009
  minority access to research careers, 13.880
  minority institutions, research initiation, 47.048
  nuclear equipment, 81.022
  nuclear institutes, 81.007, 81.029
  nuclear research, 81.004
  nuclear science exhibits, 81.002
  nuclear science literature, 81.023
  ocean drilling, 47.050
  physically handicapped, 47.009
  public understanding, 47.038
  radioactive materials, 81.011
  science education improvement, 47.048
  science and technology information, 47.053
  space science education project, 43.001
  traineeships for research teaching, 47.009
  undergraduate education, 47.048
  women, 47.009
  Woodrow Wilson International Center, 60.020
Scientific research
  applied physical, biological, 47.041
  behavioral, neural, social and economic science, 47.051
  cooperative research, 11.750, 47.054
  earthquake hazards mitigation, 47.041
  electric, computer, systems engineering, 47.041
  environmental biology, biological research, 47.051
  ethics and values in science and technology, 47.048
  industrial technology development, 11.750
  integrated basic research, 47.041
  intergovermental program, 47.036
  mathematical, engineering, 47.041, 47.049
  physics, chemistry, 47.049
  policy research and analysis, 47.053
  problem-focused research, 47.041
  public understanding of science, 47.048
  science for citizens, public activities, 47.048
  science and technology to aid the handicapped, 47.041
  science and technology, public issues, 47.038
  science and technology resources, 47.036
  scientific research register, 11.651
  social and behavioral, 47.041
  travel, international, 47.053
Seasonal farmworkers, *see,* Farm workers
Secret Service training, *see,* Law enforcement and training
Senior citizens, *see,* Aging and the aged
Sewage facilities and treatment
  construction management, 66.438
  Indians, sanitation management, 13.229
  municipal sewage treatment construction, 66.603
  new community site development, 14.153
  personnel training, 66.417

  public facilities construction, 11.308
  public works and development facilities, 11.300
  research and demonstration, 66.505
  rural areas, 10.414, 10.418
  treatment plant construction, 66.418
Sex discrimination, *see,* Civil rights
Shipping, *see,* Maritime industry
Small business
  air pollution control loans, 59.025
  building equipment and materials, 59.012
  business and industrial development, 10.422
  capital ownership development 59.033
  civil disturbance, reinsurance, 83.101
  community economic development, 49.011
  credit union establishment, 44.001
  crime insurance, 83.102
  disaster loans, 59.002
  displaced business loans, 59.001
  economic dislocation loans, 59.027
  economic injury loans, 59.020, 59.023
  economic research, 59.034
  energy shortage economic injury loans, 59.022
  equity and debt financing, 59.033
  establishing, preserving, strengthening small businesses, 59.003
  flood insurance, 83.100
  government contracts, 39.001, 59.006
  government procurement and sales, 59.009
  handicapped, establishment, acquisition, operation of small businesses, 59.021
  industry, university cooperative research, 47.054
  loans, coal mine health and safety, 59.014
  loans, constructing, expanding, converting facilities, 59.012
  loans, economic opportunity, 59.003
  loans, farm operating, 10.406
  loans, occupational safety and health, 59.018
  loans, participation certificates, 59.012
  loans, physical disaster, 59.008
  loans, product disaster, 59.010
  loans, Small Business Investment Companies, 59.011
  loans, State and local development companies, 59.013
  loans, strategic arms economic injury, 59.023
  loans, water pollution control, 59.024
  management assistance, 59.026
  management and technical assistance, 59.007
  management counseling, training, 59.005
  MESBICS, licensing new, 59.033
  monopolistic practices, 36.001
  ownership training to veterans, 59.005
  procurement sources, computerized data base, 59.035
  regulations compliance loans, poultry products, 59.017
  SCORE and ACE, 59.026
  seminars, 59.033
  surety bond guarantees, 59.016
  see also, Minority business enterprise
Smithsonian Institution programs
  archeology and related disciplines, 60.016
  astrophysics and earth sciences, 60.016
  circulation of exhibitions, 60.013
  collections and facilities, 60.001
  education and training, 60.001
  museum personnel training, 60.007
  museum publications, 60.007
  national museum art programs, 60.007
  research training, 60.001
  systematic and environmental biology, 60.016
  traveling exhibition, 60.013
Social science
  anthropology, archaeology research, 60.016
  behavioral research, 47.091
  doctoral dissertation research, 17.218
  research, 47.041, 47.051
Social Security
  beneficiary rehabilitation, 84.127
  disability insurance, 13.802
  disabled coal miners, 13.806
  eligibility, census search, 11.006
  health insurance, supplementary (Medicare), 13.774
  hospital insurance (Medicare), 13.773
  maintenance assistance, State aid, 13.808
  research, social security programs, 13.647, 13.812
  retirement insurance, 13.803
  special benefits for persons 72 and over, 13.804
  supplemental security income, 13.807
  survivors insurance, 13.805
Social services
  Applachian child development, 23.013
  developmental disabilities, 13.630, 13.631, 13.632
  institutionalized children, adults, 13.642
  mini-grants, organizations, 72.010
  public assistance recipients, low income, 13.642
  research, demonstration, new concepts, 13.647, 13.812
  social, vocational counseling, hemophilia, genetics, 13.296
Soil conservation
  conservation loans, 10.416
  fertilizer research, 62.001
  Great Plains, 10.900
  irrigation, drainage, 10.409
  land inventory and monitoring, 10.908
  national planning program, 10.902
  plant materials use, 10.905
  protection of soil resources, 10.909
  resource appraisal, development, 10.414, 10.909
  technical assistance, 10.902
  watershed protection and management, 10.419
Solid waste, *see,* Waste treatment and disposal
Southwest Border Region, 79.001, 79.002
State and Local Fiscal Assistance, 21.300
Student financial aid
  cooperative education, 84.055
  fellowships, *see,* Fellowships, scholarships, traineeships
  health professions, 13.342
  insured loans, 84.032
  national defense student loans, 84.037, 84.038
  nursing student loans, 13.364
  State marine schools, 11.506
  State student incentives, 84.069
  Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG), 84.007
  technical school work-study, 84.033
  vocational school work-study, 84.050
  war orphans, 64.117
Surplus property, *see,* Federal surplus property

T

Tapes and recordings
  folksong collections, 42.005
  handicapped, library services, 42.001
Tariff, *see,* Export/Import
Taxes
  counseling for the elderly, 21.006
  Federal tax information, 21.004
  taxpayer services, 21.003
  training in Federal tax preparation, 21.003
Teacher education and training
  aeronautics, space, 43.001
  American teachers abroad, 84.018
  bilingual education, 84.003, 84.099, 84.100
  career development, 84.014
  civil rights training, 84.004
  consumer and homemaking education, 84.049

- drug and alcohol abuse, 84.008
- energy-related, 81.007
- ethnic heritage studies, 84.070
- foreign teachers in the U.S., 84.018
- gifted, talented children and youth, 84.080
- handicapped, teachers of, 84.009, 84.029
- handicapped, teacher recruitment, 84.030
- Head Start, 13.600
- humanities, 45.111, 45.116, 45.127, 45.142, 45.143, 45.144
- Indian teacher training, 84.061
- inservice training, 84.044
- internship, 84.044
- mathematics, science, 84.119
- nuclear research, 81.004
- nuclear science, 81.007
- science education improvement, 47.048, 84.119
- social studies, 84.119
- space science education, 43.001
- teacher corps, 84.044
- teacher training centers, 84.006
- teacher training, minority group isolation, 84.056, 84.080
- teacher training for registered nurses, 13.299
- teacher training technology, 84.067
- training in health related fields, 13.880
- vocational education, 84.048

Technical training
- air pollution control, 66.003, 66.006
- animal damage control, 15.601
- civil defense, architecture and engineering students, 83.401, 81.047
- civil defense, industrial participation, 83.205
- civil emergency training, 83.400
- energy-related, 81.004, 81.007, 81.045, 81.047
- mine health and safety, 17.602
- national weights and measures, 11.606
- radiological training, 83.206
- training, water resources scientists, 15.952
- water pollution control, 66.420

Technology transfer and utilization
- aeronautics and space, 43.002
- joint research with foreign organizations, 47.053
- minority business, 11.800
- National Technical Information Service, 11.650
- technology assessment, international affairs, 47.053

Teenagers, *see,* Juvenile delinquency; Youth entries

Telecommunication, *see,* Communication, telecommunication; Educational media and audiovisual aids; Radio and television

Tennessee Valley Region
- agriculture resources development, 62.006
- community development, 62.004
- cooperative contracts with land-grant colleges, 62.001
- fertilizer development, 62.001
- license to use TVA patents, 62.001
- natural resource conservation, 62.005

Trade adjustment assistance, 11.309, 17.400, 61.001

Trade unions, *see,* Labor unions

Transportation, *see,* Air transportation; Highways, roads, bridges; Railroads; Water transportation; Urban mass transportation

U

Unemployment
- construction trade, 17.104
- defense program changes, 12.600
- disabled coal miners, 13.806
- economic development planning assistance, 11.302
- Milwaukee railroad employees, 57.002
- public works impact projects, 11.304
- railroad workers, 57.001, 57.002
- State and local jurisdictions, 11.305, 11.307
- trade adjustment assistance, 17.400
- unemployment insurance, 17.225, 57.002

Upper Great Lakes Region
- acquisition of land, 63.003
- administrative expenses for substate planning organizations, 63.002
- economic development, 63.001
- education demonstration projects, 63.008
- energy demonstration projects, 63.002, 63.005
- health and nutrition demonstration projects, 63.007
- indigenous arts and crafts, 63.006
- recreation, tourism, 63.002
- supplemental grants for matching basic Federal grants, 63.002
- technical and planning assistance, 63.002
- training programs, 63.002
- transportation, 63.002, 63.004

Urban mass transportation
- capital improvement, 20.500, 20.501
- capital and operating assistance, 20.507
- central city revitalization, 20.504
- demonstration grant, 20.502
- energy conservation, 20.504
- handicapped, 20.504
- highway research, planning, 20.502
- managerial training, 20.503
- public transportation, 20.509
- research and development, 20.504, 20.510
- surface transportation test facilities, 20.307
- technical studies, 20.505
- traffic congestion, 20.504
- university research and training grants, 20.502

Urban parks and playgrounds
- land acquisition and development, 15.400
- park land acquisition and development, 15.400
- park, landscape, building improvement, 15.417

Urban planning
- business ownership, 11.800
- civil defense, 83.200
- community planning, 11.002, 11.003, 11.004
- comprehensive planning, 14.203
- construction of public facilities, 11.308
- preserving historic properties, 15.416

Urban renewal
- displaced businesses, 59.001
- home construction, rehabilitation, 14.139, 14.220
- home purchase, 14.120, 14.122
- property rehabilitation, 14.220

V

Veterans, disabled
- automobile and adaptive equipment, 64.100
- blind veterans rehabilitation, 64.007
- compensation, service-connected disability, 64.109
- Federal contracts, equal opportunity, 17.301
- Federal employment, 27.005
- life insurance, 64.103
- mortgage protection life insurance, 64.103
- nonservice connected pension, 64.104
- prosthetic appliances, 64.012, 64.013
- prosthetic devices, research, 64.006
- specially adapted housing, 64.016
- vocational rehabilitation, 64.116

Veteran education and training
- dependent's education, 64.117
- GI Bill, 64.111
- higher education, 84.064
- post Vietnam-era veterans, 64.120
- small business, 59.005

Veteran employment
- advisory services, counseling, 27.002
- employment, special services, 17.209

  Federal contractors, equal opportunity, 17.301
  federal employment, 27.002
  minority business development, 11.800
  re-employment rights, 17.102
  unemployment insurance, 17.225
  U.S.Employment Service, 17.207
Veteran health and medical services
  alcohol and drug rehabilitation, 64.019
  biomedical research, 64.001
  blind, rehabilitation, 64.007
  domiciliary care, 64.008
  drug dependency rehabilitation, 64.019
  health facilities construction, 64.005
  hospital based home care, 64.022
  hospitalization, 64.009
  medical and dental services, 64.011
  medicine and medical supplies, 64.011
  nursing home care, 64.002, 64.010
  outpatient care, 64.011
  prescription service, 64.012
  Soldiers' and Airmen's Home, 12.500
  specialized medical resources, 64.018
  staffing veterans hospital and clinics, 64.001
  State domiciliary care, 64.014
  State hospital care, 64.016
  State nursing home care, 64.015
Veteran housing
  disabled, 64.118
  GI home loans, 64.114
  installation of solar heating, 64.113, 64.114
  loans for purchase, construction, 64.113, 64.114
  mobile home purchase, 64.119
  paraplegic housing, 64.016
  refinancing mortgages or liens, 64.114
  repair, alteration, farm residence, 64.113, 64.114
Veteran interment and related services
  death benefits, nonservice-connected, 64.105
  death benefits, service-connected, 64.102, 64.110
  expansion, State cemeteries, 64.203
  funeral and burial allowance, 64.101
  headstones, markers, 64.202
  indemnity compensation to dependents, 64.110
  interment, national cemeteries, 64.201
  memorial plots and markers, 64.200
Veteran specialized services
  claims of prisoners of war in Vietnam, 37.005
  dishonorable discharge, rehabilitation certificates, 17.208
  exchange of medical information, 64.004
  veterans assistance and information, 64.115
  veterans organizations, surplus property, 12.700
Veterinary medicine
  educational improvement grants, 13.339
  laboratory animal medicine, 13.306
  student loans, 13.342
Visual disorders, *see*, Blindness and the blind
Vocational education development
  basic State grants, 84.048
  bilingual vocational training, 84.077, 84.099, 84.100
  business schools, 84.007
  Community Action Programs, 49.002
  community education, 84.081
  comprehensive employment and training, 17.232
  consumer education, 84.049
  cooperative work-study, 84.050
  developmentally disabled, 13.631
  disadvantaged workers, 84.052
  educational research and development, 84.117
  energy education, 84.048
  graduate study, 84.054
  handicapped children, 84.009
  homemaking, 84.049
  Indians, 15.108, 84.101
  Job Corps, 17.211
  National Center for Research, 84.051
  on-the-job training, 84.050
  personnel and leadership development, 84.054
  program improvement projects, 84.051
  program planning, evaluation, 84.053
  research, development, experimental programs, 84.100, 84.117
  sex bias, 84.050
  State advisory councils, 84.053
  State planning and development, 84.121
  State plan assistance, 84.053
  student guidance and counseling, 84.048
  student loans, 84.032
  technical and vocational training, 28.008, 63.008, 76.008
  training and placement, 76.002
  Upward Bound, 84.047
  vocational counseling, 17.211
  youth, 23.012, 72.008, 84.052
Vocational education facilities
  Appalachian region, 23.012
  Coastal Plains, 28.003
  construction, 11.300, 11.308, 84.048
  Pacific Northwest Region, 76.008
  Upper Great Lakes Region, 63.008
Vocational rehabilitation
  basic support, 84.126
  counseling, 84.126, 84.129
  developmental disabilities, 13.630, 13.631, 13.632
  diagnosis, evaluation, 84.126
  disability insurance (Social Security), 13.802
  disabled veterans, 64.116
  employment placement, 84.126
  grants to State vocational rehabilitation agencies, 84.132
  handicapped, 84.126, 84.128
  improved management of programs, 84.133
  mentally handicapped, 84.126
  physically handicapped, 84.126
  rehabilitation services, 84.126, 84.128
  rehabilitation training, 84.129
  research, 84.023, 84.133
  services, Social Security beneficiaries, 84.127
  services, families of the handicapped, 84.126
  Supplementaly Security Income beneficiaries, 84.131
  technical assistance and services, 72.012
  therapy, 84.129
  training, 84.126, 84.128, 84.129
  transportation to secure services, 84.126
  veterans alcohol and drug dependency, 64.019
  vocational rehabilitation services, 84.130
Volunteers
  childhood immunization, 13.268
  foster grandparents, 72.001
  graduate, undergraduate students, 72.004
  human, social, environmental services, 72.010, 72.012
  national student volunteer program, 72.005
  older persons opportunities, 49.010
  offices of volunteer services, 72.001
  recruitment, 72.013
  retired and active corps of executives, management expertise, 59.026
  retired senior volunteers, 72.002
  senior companions, 72.008
  tax counseling for the elderly, 21.006
  Title XX personnel and volunteer training, 13.644
  training for directors, advisors of student volunteer, 72.005
  training, technical assistance, 72.013
  university faculty, graduates and undergraduates, 72.004
  university year for action, inservice training, 72.004
  VISTA volunteers, 72.003

  women in Federal and community programs, 17.700
Voting rights, *see*, Civil rights

W

Wages, salaries, *see* Labor standards
Waste treatment and disposal
  ocean dumping, 11.426
  solid waste disposal, research, 66.504
  solid waste management, 66.450, 66.451, 66.452, 66.453
  solid waste management training, 66.453, 66.600
  waste collection, treatment, 11.423
  waste water recycling, 66.506
  waste water treatment, construction, 66.418, 66.602
  water, sewer systems, 11.300, 14.218, 14.219
  water, waste disposal facilities, 10.418, 10.424, 13.229
Water navigation
  boating safety, 20.001
  nautical charting surveys, 11.401
  navigation aids, 11.423
  navigation channels clearance, 12.109
  navigation projects, 12.107
  port, port facilities development, 11.308, 11.501
Water pollution
  Appalachia mine drainage, 23.010
  beach erosion control, 12.101
  consolidated air, water, solid waste activities, 66.600
  construction management, 66.438
  construction of municipal sewage treatment works, 66.603
  control loans, 59.024
  Federal computer data system (STORET) training, 66.423
  lake restoration, 66.435
  management practices to reduce water pollution, 10.068
  managerial courses in wastewater treatment, 66.417
  research, 66.505
  State and areawide water quality management, 66.426
  State and interstate agency programs, 66.419
  training, professional and scientific, 66.428
  training, short courses, 66.417
  training, State and local personnel, 66.420
  training, technical, 66.417, 66.429
  waste water reclamation research, 66.505
  Water Quality Control Information System, 66.423
Water resources
  agricultural water management, 10.901
  comprehensive Federal-State planning, 65.001
  conservation and development, 10.414
  conservation loans, 10.409
  Federal-State cooperative program, 15.804
  flood plain management, 12.104
  geodetic control surveys, 11.400
  Great Plains conservation, 10.900
  matching grant program, 15.952
  national assessment, water resources, 10.908
  planning assistance, 12.110
  research, 15.950, 15.951, 15.952, 15.953
  Scientific Information Center (WRSIC), 15.953
  seasonal supplies, 10.907
  soil and water conservation, 10.416, 10.902
  water resources planning, 65.001
  water conservation inventory, 10.909
  watershed projects, 10.904
  water resources development, 10.910
Water supply
  contamination, 66.506
  drinking water supply, 66.425, 66.506
  fluoridated water systems, 13.890
  research, 66.506
  rural clean water, 10.068
  technical assistance to regulatory agencies, 66.425
  underground injection control, 66.433
Water systems and treatment
  basic facilities, 66.425
  construction of public facilities, 11.300, 11.308
  new community site development, 14.153
Water transportation
  Coastal Plains transportation development, 28.004
  Four Corners transportation development, 38.004
  New England transportation development, 48.004
  Ozarks transportation development, 52.004
  Pacific Northwest transportation development, 76.004
  Upper Great Lakes transportation development, 63.004
Welfare and social services
  blind, income support, 13.808
  child care, 13.646
  Community Action Programs, 49.002, 72.012
  developmental disabilities, 13.630, 13.631, 13.632
  emergency welfare assistance, 13.808
  medical assistance (Medicaid), 13.714
  mini-grants to public and private organizations, 72.010
  permanently and totally disabled, 13.808
  personnel development, 84.129
  pregnant adolescents, 13.975
  public program support, 13.808
  Social Security beneficiaries, 84.127
  special volunteer programs, 72.012
  volunteer students, 72.004, 72.005
Wildlife,*see*, Fish and wildlife
Women
  education research, 84.117
  employment discrimination, 17.700
  employment training, 13.646
  engineering education, 81.047
  expansion of minority enterprise, 11.800, 59.032
  job equality, 84.048
  job placement, 13.646
  job opportunities, training 17.243
  sex bias in vocational education programs, 84.050
  sex discrimination, 84.083
  volunteer services, 17.700
  wage equality with men, 17.303
  Women's Business Enterprise, 59.032
  women's educational equity, 84.083
Worker's compensation
  black lung benefits, 17.307
  coal miners, 13.806, 17.307, 17.600
  coal miners dependent survivors, 17.307
  longshoremen's and harbor workers, 17.302
  miners compensation for disability or death, 17.307
  public safety officers' benefits, 16.538
  railroad workers, 57.001, 57.002
  rehabilitation services for longshoremen, 17.302

Y

Youth programs
  aftercare needs, runaway youth, 13.640
  alcohol and drug education, 84.008
  Appalachia, research, 23.011
  apprenticeship training, 17.201
  catalogue of youth programs, 13.640
  Community Action Programs, 49.002
  Comprehensive employment and training programs, 17.232
  conservation corps, young adults, 10.663
  educational, vocational training, youth 14.021, 17.211
  Federal employment, 27.001, 27.003, 27.004, 27.006
  Four-H projects, 10.881
  Job Corps, 17.211
  national youth sports, 49.016
  President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports, 13.289

  runaway youth, research and development, 13.640
  Stay-in-school campaign, 27.003
  Summer Youth Recreation, 49.015
  Talent Search, 84.044
  The Summer Employment Program, 17.207
  Upward Bound, 84.047
  vocational counseling, 17.211
  vocational education, 23.012, 72.008, 84.052
  youth conservation corps, 10.661
  youth development, 49.002
  youth opportunity centers, 17.207

Z

Zoological parks
  display animals, 15.900
  educational and conservation projects, 84.115
  modernization of facilities, operational assistance, 84.115
  research and conservation programs, 60.001
  surplus wildlife, 15.900

blank page

DELETED PROGRAMS

The programs listed below are to be deleted from the Catalog. The reasons for deletion are given.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

10.429 Above Moderate Income Housing Loans (F)—Not funded for FY 81

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

39.010 State Participation in Federal Telpaks—Program discontinued as of December 1980

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

84.076 Community Service and Continuing Education—Special Projects—Funding expired in FY 79

blank page

ADDED PROGRAMS

The following programs are listed for inclusion in the Catalog. The reasons for addition are also given.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

10.665 Schools and Roads—Grants to States (A)—Added to comply with the provisions of Public Law 95-220

10.666 Schools and Roads—Grants to Counties (A)—Added to comply with the provisions of Public Law 95-220

10.667 School Funds—Grants to Arizona and New Mexico (A)—Added to comply with the provisions of Public Law 95-220

10.668 Additional Lands—Grants to Minnesota (A)—Added to comply with the provisions of Public Law 95-220

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

11.510 Supplementary Training (M)—Previously authorized and funded

11.750 Cooperative Generic Technology Program (B)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 80

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

13.987 Health Programs For Refugees (B)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 80

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

14.226 Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Innovative Grants Program (B)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 80

14.227 Secretary's Discretionary Fund/Community Development Technical Assistance Grants (B,C)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 80

NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

45.148 Promotion of the Humanities—Intercultural Exchange (B)—Broken out from 45.140 for FY 81

45.149 Promotion of the Humanities—Research Resources-Conservation and Preservation Grants (B)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 81

RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD

57.002 Benefits for Milwaukee Railroad Workers (D,J)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 81

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

77.003 Enhance Technology Transfer and Dissemination of Nuclear Energy Process and Safety Information (B)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 81

77.004 Enhance Technology Advancement of Nuclear Energy Safety (B)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 81

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

81.063 Office of Minority Economic Impact Loans (E)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 81

81.064 DOE Technical Information Center (L)—Previously authorized and funded

81.065 Research and Development Nuclear Energy Programs (B,C)—Deleted program 81.037 redefined

81.066 American Indian Energy Production and Efficiency (B)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 80

81.067 Technical Assistance for Local and Tribal Governments (K,L)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 81

81.068 Biomass Loan Guarantees (F)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 81

81.069 Gasoline Rationing—State Preimplementation Activities (B)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 81

81.070 Energy Auditor Training and Certification Grants (B)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 81

81.071 Emergency Energy Conservation Act Plans (B)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 81

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

83.006 Student Stipend Program (C)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 81

83.007 Reimbursement for Firefighting on Federal Property (C)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 81

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

84.135 Aid To Land-Grant Colleges (B)—Authorized and funded in FY 79

84.136 Legal Training For The Disadvantaged (B)—Authorized and funded in FY 79

84.138 Educational Services To Cuban And Haitian Entrant Children (A,C)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 80

84.139 Cities In Schools (B)—Authorized and funded in FY 79

84.140 Push For Excellence (B)—Authorized and funded in FY 79

84.141 High School Equivalency And College Assistance Migrant Program (B)—Authorized and funded in FY 79

84.142 Housing For Educational Institutions (D)—Authorized and funded in FY 79

84.143 Emergency School Aid Act—Evaluation Contracts (C)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 80

84.144 Migrant Education—Discretionary Interstate/Intrastate Coordination Program (B)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 80

84.145 Federal Real Property Assistance Program (H)—Newly authorized and funded in FY 80

PENSION BENEFIT GUARANTY CORPORATION

86.001 Pension Plan Termination Insurance (G)—First time PBGC has submitted program for inclusion in the Catalog

CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION

87.001 Voluntary Standards Assistance (K)—First time CPSC has submitted program for inclusion in the Catalog

blank page

CROSSWALK OF CHANGES TO PROGRAM NUMBERS AND TITLES

This is a list of programs that have undergone a program title or number change.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

10.475	Cooperative Agreements with States for Intrastate Meat and Poultry Inspection

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

13.275	Drug Abuse Prevention Programs
13.630	Administration On Developmental Disabilities—Basic Support And Advocacy Grants
13.631	Administration On Developmental Disabilities—Special Projects
13.632	Administration On Developmental Disabilities—University Affiliated Facilities

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

16.562	Criminal Justice Research and Development—Graduate Research Fellowships

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

17.202	Certification of Foreign Workers for Temporary Agricultural and Logging Employment
17.243	Special National Programs and Activities for the Disadvantaged

NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

45.124	Promotion of the Humanities—Research Resource, Organization and Improvement Grants
45.130	Promotion of the Humanities—Challenge Grants Program

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

81.047	Pre-Freshman Engineering for Minorities and Women
81.049	Basic Energy Sciences, High Energy/Nuclear Physics, Fusion Energy, Program Analysis and Field Operations Management

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

83.200	Emergency Management Assistance
83.201	State and Local Maintenance and Services
83.205	Industrial Preparedness Planning
83.206	Radiological Instruments Maintenance and Calibration
83.207	National Shelter Survey
83.208	Radiation Shielding Design

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

84.011	Migrant Education Program-State Formula Grant Program
84.125	Office Of Information And Resources For The Handicapped

Number Change
(Due to Reorganization)

Old Number	**New Number**
11.027	11.050

blank page

SUMMARY LIST OF MODIFIED PROGRAMS

This is a summary list of program numbers of those programs contained in the May 1980 Catalog that have significant modifications. We have decided for this update to reflect these modifications by using 'pen and ink' changes.

A listing follows of the modifications in each program that has been modified. The modifications are shown by program number, program title and title of the section of the program description being changed. It is recommended that this portion be retained with the rest of the Second Update to the 1980 Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance in the front or the back of your Catalog as a total change reference package and checked whenever a specific program is being looked up in detail.

10.025
10.051
10.052
10.053
10.054
10.055
10.056
10.058
10.059
10.060
10.062
10.063
10.064
10.065
10.066
10.067
10.068
10.150
10.154
10.155
10.159
10.404
10.405
10.406
10.407
10.408
10.409
10.410
10.411
10.413
10.414
10.415
10.416
10.417
10.418
10.419
10.420
10.421
10.422
10.423
10.424
10.426
10.427
10.428
10.431
10.450
10.475
10.476
10.477
10.478
10.550
10.551
10.553
10.554
10.555
10.557
10.558
10.559
10.564
10.565
10.652
10.661
10.663
10.850
10.851
10.852
10.853
10.876
10.877
10.878
10.879
10.881
10.882
10.883
10.884
10.900
10.901
10.902
10.903
10.904
10.905
10.906
10.909
10.910
11.001
11.002
11.003
11.004
11.005
11.006
11.025
11.050
11.300
11.301
11.302
11.303
11.304
11.305
11.306
11.307
11.308
11.309
11.311
11.409
11.419
11.423
11.426
11.427
11.500
11.501
11.502
11.503
11.504
11.505
11.506
11.507
11.508
11.509
11.550
11.551
11.603
11.650
11.651
12.001
12.100
12.101
12.102
12.103
12.105
12.106
12.107
12.108
12.109
12.110
12.400
12.500
12.606
13.103
13.210
13.217
13.224
13.226
13.228
13.229
13.231
13.233
13.235
13.242
13.244
13.246
13.252
13.254
13.256
13.257
13.258
13.260
13.262
13.263
13.266
13.267
13.268
13.269
13.271
13.272
13.273
13.274
13.275
13.279
13.280
13.281
13.282
13.283
13.284
13.287
13.288
13.289
13.290
13.292
13.293
13.294
13.295
13.296
13.297
13.298
13.299
13.319
13.337
13.339
13.358
13.359
13.361
13.363
13.375
13.379
13.386
13.392
13.393
13.394
13.395
13.396
13.398
13.399
13.630
13.631
13.632
13.633
13.634
13.635
13.636
13.637
13.638
13.642
13.644
13.645
13.646
13.647
13.650
13.655
13.675
13.676
13.678
13.679
13.714
13.775
13.802
13.803
13.804
13.805
13.806
13.807
13.808
13.810
13.813
13.814
13.816
13.822
13.823
13.844
13.851
13.852
13.853
13.854
13.855
13.866
13.867
13.868
13.869
13.870
13.871
13.880
13.882
13.884
13.886
13.888
13.889
13.890
13.891
13.892
13.893
13.894
13.895
13.896
13.897
13.898
13.899
13.961
13.962
13.963
13.964
13.965
13.967
13.968
13.969
13.970
13.974
13.975
13.976
13.977
13.978
13.980
13.981
13.984
13.985
13.986
14.103
14.110
14.115
14.116
14.117
14.118
14.119
14.120
14.121
14.122
14.123
14.129
14.130
14.132
14.139
14.142
14.146
14.147
14.149
14.152
14.156
14.158
14.159
14.161
14.162
14.163
14.165
14.203
14.207
14.219
14.220
14.221
14.222
14.401
14.800
14.803
15.103
15.108
15.113
15.114
15.123
15.124
15.130
15.141
15.144
15.250
15.252
15.400
15.402
15.403
15.405
15.411
15.414
15.415
15.416
15.417
15.501
15.502
15.503
15.600
15.605
15.606
15.608
15.611
15.612
15.613
15.801
15.804
15.850
15.900
15.902
15.950
15.951
15.952
16.001
16.003
16.004
16.005
16.200
16.400
16.532
16.538
16.540
16.541
16.542
16.560
16.561
16.562
16.570
16.700
17.002
17.100
17.101
17.102
17.103
17.104
17.201
17.202
17.203
17.207
17.208
17.211
17.219
17.225
17.232
17.233
17.234
17.235
17.241
17.243
17.301
17.302
17.302
17.303
17.306
17.307
17.308
17.400
17.600
17.601
17.700
19.201
20.001
20.002
20.100
20.105
20.205
20.214
20.215
20.216
20.217
20.303
20.307
20.308
20.309
20.310
20.500
20.501
20.502
20.507
20.509
20.600
21.003
21.004
21.052
21.100
21.300
23.002
23.003
23.004
23.005
23.009
23.010
23.012
23.013
27.002
27.003
27.004
27.005
27.006
27.008
27.009
27.011
27.012
27.013
28.001
28.002
28.003
28.004
28.005
28.007
28.008
29.001
30.001
30.002
30.005
30.006
30.009
34.001
36.001
36.002
37.005
37.008
37.009
38.002
38.003
38.004
38.005
38.007
39.001
39.004
39.006
39.007
39.008
39.009
40.001
40.002
41.002
42.001
42.002
42.003
42.005
42.006
42.007
43.001
44.001
45.104
45.109
45.111
45.113
45.115
45.116
45.121
45.122
45.123
45.124
45.125
45.127
45.128
45.129
45.130
45.131
45.132
45.133
45.135
45.137
45.140
45.141
45.142
45.143
45.144
45.145
45.146
45.147
46.001
47.009
47.036
47.038
47.041
47.048
47.049
47.050
47.051
47.053
47.055
47.056
48.001
48.002
48.003
48.004
48.005
52.001
52.002
52.003
52.004
52.005
52.007
57.001
58.001
59.001
59.002
59.003
59.008
59.010
59.011
59.012
59.013
59.016
59.017
59.018
59.020
59.021
59.022
59.024
59.025
59.027
59.028
59.030
59.031
59.035
60.001
60.007
60.013
60.016
60.020
61.001
63.002
63.003
64.001
64.002
64.005
64.006
64.007
64.008
64.009
64.011
64.013
64.014
64.015
64.016
64.019
64.101
64.103
64.104
64.105
64.106
64.109
64.111
64.113
64.114
64.115
64.116
64.117
64.118
64.119
64.120
65.001
66.417
66.418
66.419
66.420
66.423
66.425
66.426
66.428
66.429
66.430
66.432
66.433
66.435
66.438
66.450
66.451
66.453
66.500
66.501
66.502
66.504
66.505
66.506
66.507
66.800
68.001
70.002
70.003
70.004
70.005
72.001
72.002
72.003
72.004
72.005
72.008
72.010
72.011
72.012
72.013
75.002
75.003
75.007
76.001
76.002
76.004
76.005
76.008
77.001
78.002
78.003
78.004
79.002
81.003
81.004
81.007
81.011
81.022
81.023
81.028
81.029
81.036
81.038
81.039
81.040
81.042
81.047
81.048
81.049
81.050
81.053
81.054
81.056
81.058
81.060
81.061
82.003
83.001
83.002
83.003
83.004
83.005
83.100
83.101
83.102
83.103
83.200
83.201
83.203
83.204
83.205
83.206
83.207
83.208
83.300
83.400
83.401
84.001
84.002
84.003
84.004
84.005
84.006
84.007
84.008
84.009
84.010
84.011
84.012
84.013
84.014
84.015
84.016
84.017
84.018
84.019
84.020
84.021
84.022
84.023
84.024
84.025
84.026
84.027
84.031
84.032
84.033
84.034
84.035
84.036
84.037
84.038
84.039
84.040
84.041
84.042
84.043
84.045
84.046
84.047
84.051
84.052
84.055
84.057
84.058
84.060
84.061
84.062
84.063
84.064
84.065
84.067
84.068
84.069
84.070
84.071
84.072
84.073
84.074
84.075
84.077
84.078
84.079
84.080
84.081
84.083
84.084
84.085
84.086
84.087
84.088
84.089
84.090
84.091
84.092
84.094
84.095
84.096
84.097
84.098

84.099
84.100
84.101
84.102
84.103
84.104
84.105
84.107
84.108
84.109
84.112
84.114
84.115
84.116
84.117
84.119
84.120
84.121
84.123
84.124
84.125
84.126
84.128
84.131
84.132
84.133
84.134

MODIFICATIONS TO PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

10.025 PLANT AND ANIMAL DISEASE AND PEST CONTROL

AUTHORIZATION:

Federal Plant Pest Act, as amended; Public Law 85-36; 7 U.S.C. 147a, 149, 150aa-jj; Plant Quarantine Act, as amended; Public Law 62-275; 7 U.S.C. 151-167; Virus - Serum Toxin Act; Public Law 62-430; 21 U.S.C. 151-158; USDA Organic Act 1956, as amended; Public Law 84-979; 21 U.S.C. 114a; Animal Welfare Act of 1970, as amended; Public Law 91-579; 7 U.S.C. 2131-2155; Horse Protection Act of 1970, as amended; Public Law 91-540; 15 U.S.C. 1821-1831; Animal Quarantine Act, as amended; 7 U.S.C. 391; 21 U.S.C. 101, 112a, 123-127; Federal Noxious Weed Act of 1974; Public Law 93-629; 7 U.S.C. 2801-2813; Act of February 28, 1947, as amended; 21 U.S.C. 114b,c.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

APHIS conducts surveys and inspections to detect and appraise infestations, conducts or contracts for eradication and control activities, and carries out regulatory actions to prevent interstate spread of infestations. There are 20 Federal-State programs for controlling specific pests and diseases of plants and 16 programs for controlling specified diseases or pests that infect animals.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $234,541,848; FY 80 est $256,423,000; and FY 81 est $264,567,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Selected examples of progress: Brucellosis certified-free States-fiscal year 1979, 30 and fiscal year 1980, 31; tuberculosis-free States-fiscal year 1979, 16 and fiscal year 1980, 17; animal care inspections-fiscal year 1979, 21,044 and fiscal year 1980, 32,842.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Bulletins, both technical and popular, are available to the public through the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Office of Governmental and Public Affairs.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Budget and Accounting Division, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-3191 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Thomas P. Moran.

10.051 COMMODITY LOANS AND PURCHASES

AUTHORIZATION:

Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, 7 U.S.C. 1301-1393, Public Law 75-430; Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act, 15 U.S.C. 714 et. seq.; Agricultural Act of 1949, 7 U.S.C. 1421 et. seq. Public Law 81-439 as amended; Food and Agriculture Act of 1965, Public Law 89-321; Public Law 90-559; Agricultural Act of 1970, Public Law 91-524; Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act of 1973, Public Law 93-86; Rice Production Act of 1975, Public Law 94-214; Food and Agriculture Act of 1977, Public Law 95-113.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Commodity purchases) FY 79 $676,827,432; FY 80 est $2,673,525,000; and FY 81 est $1,691,312,000. (Loans) FY 79 $3,896,677,707; FY 80 est $4,065,230,000; and FY 81 est $3,712,268,000.

10.052 COTTON PRODUCTION STABILIZATION

AUTHORIZATION:

Food and Agriculture Act of 1965, as amended, 7 U.S.C. 1444, Public Law 89-321; Agricultural Act of 1970, 7 U.S.C. 1307, 1444, Title VI, Public Law 91-524; Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act of 1973, Public Law 93-86; Food and Agriculture Act of 1977, 7 U.S.C. 1308, 1444(f), Public Law 95-113; Wheat, Feed Grains, and Upland Cotton, Emergency Assistance, 7 U.S.C. 1444, Public Law 95-279; Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1980, Public Law 96-213; Federal Crop Insurance Act of 1980, Public Law 96-365.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Deficiency payments are used to provide producers with a guaranteed price on planted acreage in the event average prices drop below the established or "target" price. A producer of cotton who participates can also qualify for disaster payments when prevented by natural disaster from planting, or when prevented from harvesting three-fourths of his normal production.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 79 $212,659,971; FY 80 est $110,000,000; and FY 81 est $140,000,000.

10.053 DAIRY INDEMNITY PAYMENTS

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Law 90-484, as amended, and the Agricultural Act of 1970, Title II, Section 204, 7 U.S.C. 450j to l, Public Law 91-524; Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act of 1973, Public Law 93-86; Food and Agriculture Act of 1977, Public Law 95-113.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 79 $64,268; FY 80 $91,575; and FY 81 est $200,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of Sept. 30, 1979, $64,268 was paid to 13 dairy farmers during fiscal year 1979. As of Sept. 30, 1980, $91,575 was paid to 10 dairy farmers during fiscal year 1980. In fiscal year 1981, approximately 15 dairy farmers will receive payments totaling $200,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Program regulations are published in the Federal Register, 7 CFR, Part 760, and is announced through news media, circulars and regulations issued by ASCS, and Program Handbook 3-LD issued by ASCS.

10.054 EMERGENCY CONSERVATION PROGRAM

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Emergency cost-sharing is limited to new conservation problems created by natural disasters which: if not treated will impair or endanger the land; materially affect the productive capacity of the land; represent damage which is unusual in character and, except for wind erosion, is not the type which would recur frequently in the same area; and will be so costly to rehabilitate that Federal assistance is or will be required to return the land to productive agricultural use. Severe drought situations for water enhancing measures are to be determined by the Deputy Administrator, State and County Operations, ASCS.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Identification as an eligible person and proof of contribution to the cost of performing the conservation practice.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Cost-share payment is required. The agricultural producer usually pays about 20 percent of the conservation practice.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Records:

Maintained in the ASCS county office and Federal record centers for specified number of years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 79 $22,301,356; FY 80 est $30,071,569; and FY 81 est $23,000,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Program regulations published in the Federal Register, 7 C.F.R., Part 701. Program is announced through the news media and in letters to eligible participants in the county area designated as a disaster area.

10.055 FEED GRAIN PRODUCTION STABILIZATION

AUTHORIZATION:

Food and Agriculture Act of 1965, as amended, Public Law 89-321; Public Law 90-559; Agricultural Act of 1970, Title V, 7 U.S.C. 1307, 1421, 1441-1442, Public Law 91-524; Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act of 1973, Public Law 93-86; Food and Agriculture Act of 1977, 7 U.S.C. 1308, 1421, 1441, 1444(c), Public Law 95-113; Wheat, Feed Grains, and Upland Cotton, Emergency Assistance, Public Law 95-279; Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1980, Public Law 96-213; Federal Crop Insurance Act of 1980, Public Law 96-365.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Prevented Plantings: File Form ASCS-574-1 not later than the 5th day after the end of the normal planting period for the program crop and for the latest major annual non-conserving crop applicable to the county and while evidence of disaster is still apparent. Low yield: File Form ASCS-574 while evidence of crop is apparent, but not later than 15 days after crop is harvested or abandoned. For unharvested mature crop, file not later than April 30 of following program year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 79 $816,549,000; FY 80 est $171,382,000; and FY 81 est $375,000,000.

10.056 STORAGE FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT LOANS

AUTHORIZATION:

Agriculture Act of 1949, as amended; 12 U.S.C. 1134(c), Public Law 81-439; Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act, as amended; 15 U.S.C. 714 (b) and (c); and Food and Agriculture Act of 1977, 15 U.S.C. 714(b), Public Law 95-113; Public Law 96-234.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The loans are used to finance the purchase of storage structures drying equipment, and operating equipment and to remodel existing facilities. To qualify for loans the farmers must meet the need eligibility requirements for storing or conditioning of one or more of the following commodities: barley, corn, grain sorghum, oats, rye, wheat, soybeans, sunflower seed, rice, dry edible beans, flaxseed, peanuts, and high-moisture forage. The maximum loan amount is $100,000. A producer's aggregate outstanding loan balance cannot exceed $100,000. Repayment terms allow for a maximum of 7 equal annual installments over a period of 8 years. The Food and Agriculture Act of 1977 requires the interest rate charged on facility loans to be based on the rate charged CCC by the U.S. Treasury.

10.058 WHEAT PRODUCTION STABILIZATION

AUTHORIZATION:

Food and Agriculture Act of 1965, as amended, Public Law 89-321; Public Law 90-559; Agricultural Act of 1970, Public Law 91-524, Title IV, 7 U.S.C. 1331-1340, 1379; Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act of 1973, 7 U.S.C. 1445(a) and note, Public Law 93-86; Food and Agriculture Act of 1977, 7 U.S.C. 1445, Public Law 95-113; Wheat, Feed Grains, and Upland Cotton, Emergency Assistance, 7 U.S.C. 1309, Public Law 95-279; Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1980, 7 U.S.C. 1308, 1421, 1441, 1444, 1445, Public Law 96-213; Federal Crop Insurance Act of 1980, Public Law 96-365.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Prevented Plantings: File Form ASCS-574-1 not later than the 5th day after the end of the normal planting period for the program crop and for the latest major annual non-conserving crop applicable to the county and while evidence of disaster is still apparent. Low yield: File Form ASCS-574 while evidence of the crop is apparent, but not later than 15 days after crop is harvested or abandoned. For unharvested mature crop, file not later than April 30 of following program year.

Appeals:

If producer questions normal crop acreages, yields, or other determinations, he may appeal to the ASCS county office within 15 days of being notified.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 79 $722,820,000; FY 80 est $107,000,000; and FY 81 est $127,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, there were 348,263 participating wheat farms that received total payments of $722,820,000.

10.059 NATIONAL WOOL ACT PAYMENTS

AUTHORIZATION:

National Wool Act of 1954, as amended, 7 U.S.C. 1781-1787, Public Law 83-690; Food and Agriculture Act of 1965, as amended, Public Law 89-321; Public Law 90-559; Agricultural Act of 1970, Public Law 91-524; Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act of 1973, Public Law 93-86; Food and Agriculture Act of 1977, 7 U.S.C. 1781-1782, Public Law 95-113.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 79 $36,085,168; FY 80 est $31,035,000; and FY 81 est $36,985,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, $36,085,168 was paid wool producers for calender year 1978 marketings. No payments were made to mohair producers on the 1979 marketings since prices were above support. Approximately $31,035,000 will be paid in fiscal year 1980 for calendar year 1979 marketings. Approximately $36,985,000 will be paid in fiscal year 1981 for calendar year 1980 marketings.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Program regulations published in Federal Register, 7 CFR, Parts 1472 and 1468. Program Handbooks 1-LD and 2-LD issued by ASCS. Announcements issued to news media and letters to producers. "ASCS Wool and Mohair Fact Sheets," no cost, Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture, P.O. Box 2415, Washington, DC 20013.

10.060 BEEKEEPER INDEMNITY PAYMENTS

AUTHORIZATION:

Agricultural Act of 1970, Public Law 91-524, Title II and VIII, 7 U.S.C. 135 b note; Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act of 1973, Public Law 93-86; Food and Agriculture Act of 1977, Public Law 95-113. This program was terminated October 9, 1980.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 79 $3,177,298; FY 80 est $3,198,425; and FY 81 est no funds were requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$7.50 to $188,000; $2,625.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

A total of 1,624 beekeepers were paid $4,262,266 for 1978 calendar year losses.

10.062 WATER BANK PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 79 $12,115,298; FY 80 est $11,548,670; and FY 81 est $9,200,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of August 30, 1980, 58,049 acres were placed under agreement for the 1980 program. There are now 643,208 acres under agreement after 8 years and 8 months.

10.063 AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 79 $169,752,592; FY 80 est $179,294,886; and FY 81 est $173,900,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, approximately $223 million was paid to farmers and ranchers for conservation in the 50 States, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. The average payment per farm was $611.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

In 1980, ACP funded 21 Water Quality Special Projects (WQSP) e.g. Missouri - Middle Fork of Salt River watershed, Monroe County received $250,000 to solve water quality problems caused by sedimentation and erosion. Nebraska - Buffalo Bottom area, Hall County, received $150,000 to solve water quality problems caused by agricultural nitrates filtering through soil into underground water supplies. New Mexico - Upper Rio Hondo watershed, Lincoln and Otero Counties received $275,000 to solve water quality problems caused by sedimentation of reservoirs and channels, salinity in irrigation return flows and conservation of available water supplies. Also in 1980 ACP funded 9 Small Family Farm Assistnce Projects (SFFAP) e.g. Louisiana - $200,000 to develop training and demonstration programs to help small and part-time farmers in West Carroll, East Carroll, and Madison parishes acquire the skills needed to operate economically viable farms. West Virginia $150,000 to help 500 farmers in Upper Pocatalico watershed control erosion and pollution problems that are lowering the level of farm productivity. Also in 1980, ACP funded two Salinity Projects: $1,700,000 to the Grand Valley Salinity Control Project in Mesa County, Colorado, and $2,000,000 to the Uintah Basin Salinity Control Project in Wasatch, Uintah, and Duchesne Counties, Utah. Funds will be used to reduce salinity by the use of irrigation reorganization and land treatment practices.

10.064 FORESTRY INCENTIVES PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Appeals:

Participant may appeal any determination to ASCS county committee, or ASCS county office, State committee or Deputy Administrator.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Program is announced through news media and notices to all applicants and private forest owners on record and all interested governmental agencies and agricultural organizations. Program handbook issued by ASCS on Forestry Incentives is 1-FIP Program regulations published in the Federal Register, Part 701.

10.065 RICE PRODUCTION STABILIZATION

AUTHORIZATION:

Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, as amended, 7 U.S.C. 1352, Public Law 75-430; Agricultural Act of 1949, as amended, 7 U.S.C. 1441, Public Law 81-439; Rice Production Act of 1975, 7 U.S.C. 428(c), Public Law 94-214; Food and Agriculture Act of 1977, 7 U.S.C. 1441, Public Law 95-113; Agricultural Credit Act of 1978, 7 U.S.C. 1309, Public Law 95-334; Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1980, 7 U.S.C. 1308, 1441, 1421, Public Law 96-213; Federal Crop Insurance Act of 1980, Public Law 96-365.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Prevented Plantings - File Form ASCS-574-1 not later than the 5th day after the end of the normal planting period for the program crop and for the latest major annual non-conserving crop applicable to the county and while evidence of disaster is still apparent. Low yield: File Form ASCS-574 while evidence of the crop is apparent, but not later than 15 days after crop is harvested or abandoned. For unharvested mature crop, file not later than April 30 of following program year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct Payments) FY 79 $58,710,717; FY 80 est $1,200,000; and FY 81 est $5,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$3 to $50,000 per person for the 1980 crop, with an average payment per payee of $2,405. Rice, cotton, feed grain and wheat deficiency payments, in total, may not exceed $50,000 to any one person for the 1980 crop year. Rice, cotton, feed grain and wheat disaster payments, in total, may not exceed $100,000 to any one person for the 1980 crop year.

10.066 EMERGENCY FEED PROGRAM

AUTHORIZATION:

Food and Agriculture Act of 1977, 7 U.S.C. 2267, Public Law 95-113.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Assistance is limited to fifty percent of the cost of feed purchased not to exceed three cents per pound of feed grain equivalent and not to exceed the amount of feed loss.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Application must be filed by December 31 of any year, or within 60 days following a sudden disaster which may have occurred after December 31 but prior to the beginning of the crop year.

Renewals:

Applicants may file another application if additional feed does not become available as anticipated.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct Payments) FY 79 $69,725,168; FY 80 est $25,000,000; and FY 81 est $225,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Payments made under this program totaled $69,725,168 in fiscal year 1979, and helped purchase 3,281,557,000 pounds of feed for 6,403,183 units of livestock.

10.067 GRAIN RESERVE PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct Payments) FY 79 $247,305,188; FY 80 est $302,220,000; and FY 81 est $188,640,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Through September 24, 1980, 217,094,000 bushels of wheat, 9,463,000 bushels of barley, 660,504,000 bushels of corn, 15,786,000 bushels of oats, and 15,507,000 bushels of sorghum were in the farmer-held reserve. Through August 31, 1980, there were 276,248 participants.

10.068 RURAL CLEAN WATER PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Eligible persons make application on Form RCWP-1 for cost sharing at any time during the year, at the ASCS county office for the county in which the land is located.

Renewals:

Certain approvals may be extended by the ASCS county committee.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Cost-share payment. Payment rates range from 30 to 75 percent of the cost.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $3,500,000; and FY 81 est $66,500,000.

10.150 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCT GRADING

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $18,301,446; FY 80 est $19,192,000; and FY 81 est $19,774,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

(Number of bales of cotton classed) fiscal year 1980, 14,590,300; fiscal year 1981, estimate, 11,700,000; fiscal year 1982, estimate, 14,500,000. (Number of tobacco auction markets inspected) fiscal year 1980, 170; fiscal year 1981, estimate, 170; fiscal year 1982, estimate, 170 (Pounds of tobacco inspected) fiscal year 1980, 1.6 billion; fiscal year 1981, estimate, 1.9 billion; fiscal year 1982, estimate, 1.9 billion.

10.154 MARKET SUPERVISION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $8,533,593; FY 80 est $9,796,000; and FY 81 est $9,915,000.

10.155 MARKETING AGREEMENTS AND ORDERS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The provisions of orders and agreements are designed specifically to meet the marketing and economic problems of the commodity or area covered. For dairy products, the orders establish orderly marketing conditions in the sale of milk by dairy farmers to handlers, whereas fruit, vegetable, nut, and grass seed, are established to regulate the quantity and quality of products sold in commercial channels.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $4,499,444; FY 80 est $5,117,000; and FY 81 est $5,210,000.

10.159 LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY MARKET SUPERVISION

RELATED PROGRAMS:

10.154, Market Supervision; 10.475, Cooperative Agreements with States for Intrastate Meat and Poultry Inspection; 10.477, Meat and Poultry Inspection; 13.678, Consumer Affairs; 36.001, Fair Competition Counseling and Investigation of Complaints; 59.017, Consumer Protection Loans.

10.404 EMERGENCY LOANS

AUTHORIZATION:

Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, Subtitle C, Sections 321-328; Public Law 92-419; 7 U.S.C. 1961 through 1969; and amended by Public Law 96-302.

OBJECTIVES:

To assist farmers, ranchers and aquaculture operators with loans to cover losses resulting from a major and/or natural disasters; for annual farm operating expenses; and, for other essential needs necessary to return disaster victims' farming operation(s) to a financially sound basis in order that they will be able to return to local sources of credit as soon as possible.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The loan may be used to repair, restore, or replace damaged or destroyed farm property (real and chattel) and supplies which were lost or damaged as a direct result of a natural disaster; provide annual production loans for up to three full crop-years following the disaster (except that borrowers indebted for emergency loans on December 15, 1979, the number of subsequent EM annual production loans are limited to a period not to exceed six full calendar years after the disaster) to enable the disaster victims time to recover from their losses and return to conventional credit; under certain conditions, refinance secured and unsecured debts made necessary by the disasters; finance adjustments in the farming, ranching or aquaculture operation(s) determined necessary to restore or maintain applicants on a sound financial basis equivalent to their predisaster potential. These loans may not be used to finance new or substantially expanded operations. The total amount of all loans for all purposes must not exceed the applicants repayment ability. The total of all actual loss loans is based on actual dollar value of production and physical losses, and they will be for: (1) disasters occurring on or after July 1, 1976, and prior to October 1, 1978, at 3 percent interest rate on amounts not to exceed $250,000 for EM loans for actual losses and five percent interest rate on amounts not to exceed $500,000 per disaster; (2) disasters occurring after October 1, 1978, all actual loss loans are at five percent interest with a maximum limit of $500,000 per disaster. Any additional financing above the value of actual losses will be at a market rate of interest as established periodically by the Secretary of Agriculture. Applicants who suffered losses from disasters occurring after July 2, 1980, and who can obtain credit elsewhere may receive a loan(s) for actual losses only, at a formula interest rate based on the cost of Government borrowings as established by the Secretary of Agriculture periodically. The combined total of annual production and major adjustment loans cannot exceed $1,000,000 outstanding principal indebtedness during fiscal year 1981 (October 1, 1980 thru September 30, 1981) and $500,000 during fiscal year 1982, (October 1, 1981 thru September 30 1982), regardless of the number of disgnated disasters, except that borrowers indebted for any EM loan on December 15, 1979, may receive subsequent EM annual production loans in the amount necessary to continue their normal farming operations without regard to the indebtedness ceiling set forth above. Emergency actual loss loans are made in counties (1) named by the Federal Emergency Management Agency as being eligible for Federal assistance under a major disaster or emergency declaration by the President, or (2) authorized by an FmHA State Director where production and/or physical losses can be readily determined.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Requires an applicant to: (a) be an established farmer, rancher, or aquaculture operator (either tenant-operator or owner-operator), who was conducting a farming operation at the time of occurrence of the disaster as an individual proprietorship, or as a partnership, cooperative or a corporation primarily engaged in farming; have suffered at least a 20 percent crop loss or substantial property damage caused by a designated natural disaster, compensation by insurance or otherwise is considered in determining qualifying actual losses and total amount of actual loss loan entitlement, (b) be a citizen of the United States, if an individual; or operated by citizens owning over a 50 percent interest if an entity (c) be unable to obtain necessary credit from other sources to qualify for subsidized loss loans and annual production and/or major adjustment loans (applicants who are able to able to obtain their needed credit elsewhere may qualify for a nonsubsidized loss loan only up to $500,000), (d) be of good character (as related solely to debt repayment ability and reliability) and with necessary ability to succeed, (e) be the manager of the farming or ranching operations (in the case of a cooperative, corporation or partnership, at least one principal member, principal stockholder, or principal partner must manage the farming operation), (f) have sustained qualifying losses, (g) have legal capacity to contract for the loan, and (h) obtain county committee eligibility certification. Applicants who cannot meet all of these requirements are not eligible. Assistance is available in the 50 States, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa and the Northern Mariana Islands, when those areas (by county) are designated.

Credentials/Documentation:

Applicant must establish that substantial physical property damage or severe production losses, caused by the designated natural disaster, has occurred. To qualify for subsidized loss loans and annual production and/or major adjustment loans the applicant must be unable to get credit elsewhere. If the loan(s) requested is for more than $300,000, the applicant is required to apply at not less than three conventional lending sources including Production Credit Asociation or Federal Land Bank. Applicants whose total EM loan(s) request is for not more than $300,000 are normally required to apply to at least one conventional lending source, unless such requirement is unduly burdensome for the applicant. Form FmHA 1940-38 must be completed by all lending sources contacted.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Application Form FHA 410-1 provided by the Farmers Home Administration must be presented to the FmHA county office serving the applicant's county. FmHA personnel assist applicants in completing their application form. FmHA Form 449-6, "Application for Guaranteed Loan" is filed with lender.

Deadlines:

Deadline for filing applications for initial actual loss loans is 9 months from the date of designation for both physical and production losses.

Appeals:

Applicant request reconsideration by county committee and loan approval officials. An applicant may also appeal under the Agency's administrative appeal regulations to the FmHA State Director and up to the Administrator for review of rejection of an application for EM loan assistance.

Renewals:

Rescheduling, Reamortization, Consolidation and Deferrment: Possible 7 year rescheduling for short and intermediate term loans based on production or chattel losses. Rescheduling of loan terms may exceed seven years under certain circumstances. However, the maximum statutory repayment period of 20 years for production purposes and 40 years for real-estate purposes can not be exceeded. Loans made for similar purposes can be consolidated and rescheduled or reamortized. Repayment of loans made for any purpose may also be deferred for up to 3 annual installments when necessary to enable borrowers to rehabilitate their farming operation(s).

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

This varies in accordance with needs in individual cases, type of disaster losses, type of security available, and borrower's repayment ability.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $2,871,642,000; FY 80 est $2,300,000,000; and FY 81 est $2,000,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 62,913 loans made in fiscal year 1979. Final figures for 1980 are not yet available. As of September 24, 1980, 54,186 loans were made in fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

(1) Farmers Home Administration Fact Sheet - "Disaster Emergency Loans," and (2) USDA Pamphlet - "This is FHA" (PA-973). Administrative regulations are to be published in the Federal Register.

10.405 FARM LABOR HOUSING LOANS AND GRANTS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

The applicant must furnish factual evidence of the following: (a) the number of domestic farm laborers currently being used in the area, (b) the kind of labor performed, (c) the future need for domestic farm labor in the area, (d) the kind, condition, and adequacy of housing presently used for such labor, (e) ownership of presently occupied housing, (f) ability of worker to pay necessary rent, and (g) with the exception of State and local public agencies, be unable to provide housing from it's own resources or credit on terms and conditions that would enable the applicant to provide labor housing. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-21 which supersedes FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Preapplication will be made on Form AD-621, "Preapplication for Federal Assistance", and submitted to the District Office of the Farmers Home Administration fully documenting the need for the loan or grant and the proposed amount needed. Attachments relating to the size of proposed projects, estimated cost, budget and need are also required. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circulars No. A-110 and A-122.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $36,328,810; FY 80 est $24,435,570; and FY 81 est $25,600,000. (Grants) FY 79 $32,427,860; FY 80 est $22,419,690; and FY 81 est $25,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Initial Grants $16,650 to $5,700,000; $896,790. Initial Loans to Individuals $3,000 to $80,000; $33,500. Initial Loans to organizations $51,090 to $2,250,000; $550,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, 254 loans and 36 grants were made. During fiscal year 1980, 196 loans and 25 grants were made. It is estimated that 149 loans and 23 grants will be made during fiscal year 1981. Loans are used to build, buy and improve farm labor housing.

10.406 FARM OPERATING LOANS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Same as Applicant Eligibility.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Appeals:

Request for reconsideration is granted by county supervisor. Applicant may meet with county committee to present facts concerning the situation, needs, and potential. Applicant may also ask the FmHA State Director, Appropriate Program Assistant Administrator, Appropriate Deputy Administrator and Administrator to review handling of the application.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Insured loans up to $100,000; guaranteed loans up to $200,000; average $27,069.

10.407 FARM OWNERSHIP LOANS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Appeals:

Applicants for insured loans may request reconsideration and meet with the county committee to present facts concerning his needs and potential. If the applicant is not satisfied with the committee's action and the county supervisor's explanation, the applicant is given an opportunity to appeal the decision to the next higher level of the FmHA decision making process. The applicant may, in the final step of the appeals process, appeal to the Administrator of the Farmers Home Administration, Washington, DC.

10.408 GRAZING ASSOCIATION LOANS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Assistant Administrator, Farmer Program, Farmers Home Administration, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-4597 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

10.409 IRRIGATION, DRAINAGE, AND OTHER SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION LOANS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Assistant Administrator, Farmer Program, Farmers Home Administration, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-4597 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

10.410 LOW TO MODERATE INCOME HOUSING LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $2,866,996,770; FY 80 est $2,824,490,642; and FY 81 est $2,772,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 111,555 loans were made. It is estimated that 103,390 loans were made during fiscal year 1980 and that 102,500 loans will be made during fiscal year 1981.

10.411 RURAL HOUSING SITE LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct loans) FY 79 $1,724,460; FY 80 est $912,600; and FY 81 est $2,000,000; (Insured loans) FY 79 $2,958,300; FY 80 est $821,790; and FY 81 est $4,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 16 insured loans and 10 direct loans were made and in fiscal year 1980, 8 insured loans and 4 direct loans were made. In fiscal year 1981, it is estimated that 20 insured loans and 10 direct loans will be made.

10.413 RECREATION FACILITY LOANS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Appeals:

Applicants for insured loans may request reconsideration and meet with the county committee to present facts concerning their needs and potential. If the applicant is not satisfied with the committee's action and the county supervisor's explanation, the applicant is given an opportunity to appeal the decision to the next higher level of the FmHA decision making process. The applicant may, in the final step of the appeals process, appeal to the Administrator of the Farmers Home Administration, Washington, DC.

10.414 RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $1,877,740; FY 80 est $1,818,700; and FY 81 est $4,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$2,400 to $500,000; $90,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 10 loans were made. It is estimated that 8 loans were made in fiscal year 1980 and that 17 loans will be made in fiscal year 1981.

10.415 RURAL RENTAL HOUSING LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $869,508,560; FY 80 est $893,007,400; and FY 81 est $968,000,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

FmHA Instruction 1944-E, "Rural Rental Housing Loan Policies Procedures, and Authorizations," and FmHA Instruction 444.7, "Rural Cooperative Housing Loan Policies Procedures, and Authorizations"; 7 CFR 1822.81-1822.98; 1822.231-1822.244; Rural Rental Housing, PA-1039, and Congregate Housing Financed by FmHA, PA-1252.

10.416 SOIL AND WATER LOANS

OBJECTIVES:

To facilitate improvement, protection, and proper use of farmland by providing adequate financing and supervisory assistance for soil conservation; water development, conservation and use; forestation; drainage of farmland; the establishment and improvement of permanent pasture; the development of pollution abatement and control facilities on farms; develop energy conserving measures and other related conservation measures.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Appeals:

Applicant for insured loans may request reconsideration and meet with the county committee to present facts concerning their needs and potential. If not satisfied with the committee's action and the county supervisor's explanation, the applicant is given an opportunity to appeal the decision to the next higher level of the FmHA decision making process. The applicant may, in the final step of the appeals process, appeal to the Administrator of the Farmers Home Administration, Washington, DC.

10.417 VERY LOW-INCOME HOUSING REPAIR LOANS AND GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $14,710,250; FY 80 est $21,924,160; and FY 81 est $24,000,000. (Grants) FY 79 $18,999,980; FY 80 est $23,999,989; and FY 81 est $25,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Loans-$200 to $7,500; $2,630; Grants-$200 to $5,000; $2,777.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

(Loans made) 5,651 in fiscal year 1979; an estimated 7,573 in fiscal year 1980; and an estimated 8,000 in fiscal year 1981. (Grants made) 6,842 in fiscal year 1979; an estimated 8,581 in fiscal year 1980; and an estimated 7,535 in fiscal year 1981.

10.418 WATER AND WASTE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS FOR RURAL COMMUNITIES

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Project Grants; Direct Loans.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Municipalities, counties, and other political subdivisions of a State, such as districts and authorities; associations, cooperatives, and corporations operated on a not-for-profit basis; and Indian tribes on Federal and State reservations and other federally recognized Indian tribes. Facilities shall primarily serve rural residents. The service area shall not include any area in any city or town having a population in excess of 10,000 inhabitants according to the latest decennial census of the United States. The applicant must: (1) be unable to finance the proposed project from its own resources or through commercial credit at reasonable rates and terms, and (2) have the legal authority necessary for constructing, operating, and maintaining the proposed facility or service, and for obtaining, giving security for, and repaying the proposed loan. Plans and specifications must be developed to comply with State and local health and pollution regulations and other requirements. Grants are made only when necessary to reduce the average annual benefited user charges to a reasonable level. Normally, grants are considered only when the debt service portion of the cost to grant eligible users exceeds the following percentages of median incomes for the applicant service area; .75 percent when the median income is under $6,000; 1.00 percent when the median income is $6,000 to $10,000; and 1.25 percent when the median income is over $10,000. The FmHA grant may not exceed 75 percent of the eligible project development cost. Assistance is authorized for eligible applicants in rural areas of States, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, Pacific Trust Territories, and American Samoa.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $899,999,920; FY 80 est $699,999,700; and FY 81 est $400,000,000. (Grants) FY 79 $291,600,000; FY 80 est $298,734,300; and FY 81 est $100,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

(Loans) $1,000 to $12,056,200; $383,561; (Grants) $1,000 to $2,829,500; $295,484.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 1,802 loans and 1,066 grants were made. In fiscal year 1980, 1,825 loans and 1,011 grants were made. It is estimated that 679 loans and 293 grants will be made in fiscal year 1981.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

The following areas received funds for specified projects: Tripp Rural Water System, Tripp County, South Dakota, water system improvements in the amount of $543,500; G-M Water Supply Corporation, Sabine County, Texas, for water system improvements in the amount of $835,000; City of Canyon City, Grant County, Oregon, for sewer construction project in the amount of $655,000; Village of Lima, Adams County, Illinois, for water system construction in the amount of $238,000; and the Villiage of Watkins Glen, Schuyler County, New York, for sewer improvement project in the amount of $560,500.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

In selecting applications for funding, the agency cooperates fully with appropriate State agencies and substate planning districts to assure maximum support in carrying out the State's strategies for rural development. Priority considerations for available funds are given to: applications from public bodies; projects needing improvements to comply with the Safe Drinking Water Act; applications from communities of less than 5,500 population; projects that will enlarge, extend, or modify an existing facility to provide service to additional users; projects which will involve merging of ownership thereby resulting in more efficient management and economical services to rural residents; and, projects serving low income communities. Farmers Home Administration financed facilities must not be inconsistent with any development plans of the State, multijurisdictional area, counties, or municipalities in which the proposed project is located. FmHA has initiated resource targeting by giving priority to communities with a large portion of their population with low income that are the most financially distressed and consistent with agency eligibility criteria.

10.419 WATERSHED PROTECTION AND FLOOD PREVENTION LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Insured Loans) FY 79 $4,818,000; FY 80 est $9,893,000; and FY 81 est $20,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$4,000 to $5,450,000; $340,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, 5 loans were made. It is estimated that 10 loans were made in fiscal year 1980 and that 20 loans will be made in fiscal year 1981.

10.420 RURAL SELF-HELP HOUSING TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $5,629,420; FY 80 est $6,981,900; and FY 81 est $15,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 36 technical assistance grants were made. It is estimated that 58 grants were made in fiscal year 1980, and that 81 grants will be made in fiscal year 1981.

10.421 INDIAN TRIBES AND TRIBAL CORPORATION LOANS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

After application has been recommended by the county supervisor and the county committee, the State Director has final approval authority on loans up to $1,000,000. Loans in excess of that amount require National Office approval. Following approval, payment authorization is forwarded to National Finance Office which issues the check. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, applications received 8, on hand 12. There were 7 loans made in fiscal year 1979. It is estimated that 7 loans were made in fiscal year 1980.

10.422 BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL LOANS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 1,609 loans made in fiscal year 1979. It is estimated that 1,547 loans will be made in fiscal year 1980 and that 1,100 loans will be made in fiscal year 1981. Guaranteed loans have been made to mining, transportation and manufacturing companies; retail and wholesale business and service oriented businesses.

10.423 COMMUNITY FACILITIES LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$1,600 to $5,500,000; $468,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 615 loans were made. It is estimated that 674 loans will be made in fiscal year 1980 and that 520 loans will be made in fiscal year 1981. In fiscal year 1979, and 1980 $25,000,000 was set aside for loans to Community and Migrant Health Centers in medically underserved rural areas that are receiving HEW operating assistance.

10.424 INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$5,000 to $195,000; $63,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 176 grants were made. It is estimated that 197 grants will be made in fiscal year 1980.

10.426 AREA DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE PLANNING GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $5,000,000; FY 80 est $6,000,000; and FY 81 est $7,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Grants normally range from $3,750 to $50,000; Average grant in FY 79 and FY 80 was $35,000.

10.427 RURAL RENTAL ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, 22,623 families were assisted through this program. It is estimated that 20,000 families were assisted during fiscal year 1980 and that 17,230 families will be assisted during fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

FmHA Instruction 1944-E "Rural Rental Housing Loan Policies, Procedures, and Authorizations;" 7 CFR 1822. Rental Assistance Program Fact Sheet (dated November 1977).

10.428 ECONOMIC EMERGENCY LOANS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Both the lender (if guaranteed) and the applicant must certify to certain requirements in order for FmHA to determine if the applicant is eligible. The lender, if the loan is guaranteed, furnishes information about applicant's operating history, planned use of loan funds, security, repayment ability, etc., for FmHA use in determining loan feasibility. The county committee will review the application and determine whether or not the applicant meets eligibility requirements. If the loan request is $300,000 or more, the applicant will be required to apply at not less than 3 conventional lending sources including Production Credit Association or Federal Land Bank.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

For insured loans, the applicant must complete Form FmHA 410-1, Application for FmHA Services. For guaranteed loans, the lender and the applicant must complete FmHA Form 449-6, Application for Guaranteed Loan, and FmHA Form 1980-25, Request for Guarantee, respectively. These forms are furnished by FmHA.

Application Procedure:

For insured loans, Form FmHA 410-1 must be presented to the FmHA County Office servicing the applicant's county. FmHA personnel assist applicants in completing the application form. For guaranteed loans, FmHA Forms 449-6 and 1980-25 are presented by lender and applicant to the FmHA county office serving the county where the applicant's operation is located.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $3,089,485,930; FY 80 est $2,185,483,679; and FY 81 est $1,850,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Up to $400,000; $48,538.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1980, 45,026 loans were made. It is estimated that 38,115 loans will be made during fiscal year 1981. The authority for making these loans expire on September 30, 1981.

10.431 TECHNICAL AND SUPERVISORY ASSISTANCE GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $2,500,000; FY 80 est $1,500,000; and FY 81 est $2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Each grant made during fiscal year 1979 was in the amount of $100,000. The grants made during fiscal year 1980 were in the amount of $75,000 and $100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 25 grants were made out of 179 preapplications received. In fiscal year 1980, 16 grants were made for an amount of $75,000 and 3 for an amount of $100,000, a total of 19 grants made out of 116 preappications received.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

10.405, Farm Labor Housing Loans and Grants; 10.410, Low to Moderate Income Housing Loans; 10.411, Rural Housing Site Loans; 10.415, Rural Rental Housing Loans; 10.417, Very Low-Income Housing Repair Loans and Grants; 10.420, Rural Self-Help Housing Technical Assistance; 10.427, Rural Rental Assistance Payments; 14.103, Interest Reduction Payments - Rental and Cooperative Housing for Lower Income Families; 14.105, Interest Reduction - Home for Lower Income Families; 14.108, Rehabilitation Mortgage Insurance; 14.121, Mortgage Insurance - Homes in Outlying Areas; 14.137, Mortgage Insurance-Rental Housing for Low and Moderate Income Families, Market Interest Rate; 14.156, Lower-Income Housing Assistance Program; 49.002, Community Action.

10.450 CROP INSURANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Total indemnities) FY 79 $47,401,005; FY 80 est $71,800,000; and FY 81 est $283,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, the Corporation had 200,536 contracts in force insuring 319,000 crops, providing $1,999,900,000 of protection to farm producers. The Corporation estimates for fiscal year 1980, are that 201,000 contracts will be in force insuring 303,000 crops and providing $2,169,000,000 of protection. For fiscal year 1981, the Corporation estimates 247,000 contracts will be in force, insuring almost 353,000 crops, and providing $2,700,000,000 of protection to farm producers.

10.475 COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS WITH STATES FOR INTRASTATE MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Cooperative Agreements) FY 79 $29,813,697; FY 80 est $30,181,000; and FY 81 est $31,636,000.

10.476 EGG PRODUCTS INSPECTION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $6,571,335; FY 80 est $7,482,000; and FY 81 est $7,652,000.

10.477 MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $267,174,058; FY 80 est $281,273,000; and FY 81 est $286,957,000.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

10.159, Livestock and Poultry Market Supervision; 10.475, Cooperative Agreements with States for Intrastate Meat and Poultry Inspection; 59.017, Consumer Protection Loans.

10.478 VOLUNTARY COMMODITY INSPECTION AND GRADING PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $53,209,332; FY 80 est $56,983,000; and FY 81 est $57,271,000.

10.550 FOOD DISTRIBUTION

AUTHORIZATION:

Section 32 of Public Law 320, 74th Congress, as amended, 7 U.S.C. 612c; Public Law 165, 75th Congress, 15 U.S.C. 713c; Sections 6, 9, and 17 of the National School Lunch Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 1755, 1758, 1766; Section 416 of the Agricultural Act of 1949, as amended, 7 U.S.C. 1431; Section 402 of the Mutual Security Act of 1954, as amended, 22 U.S.C. 1922; Section 210 of the Agricultural Act of 1956, 7 U.S.C. 1859; Section 9 of the Act of September 6, 1958, as amended, 7 U.S.C. 1431b; Act of September 13, 1960, as amended, 7 U.S.C. 1431 note; Section 709 of the Food and Agriculture Act of 1965, as amended, 7 U.S.C. 1446a-1; Section 13 of the National School Lunch Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 3030a; Section 8 of the Child Nutrition Act of 1966, 42 U.S.C. 1777; Section 311 of the Older Americans Act of 1965, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 3045f; Section 604 of the Older Americans Act of 1965, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 3057c; Section 4 of the Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act of 1973 as amended, 7 U.S.C. 612c note; and 7 U.S.C. 613 note Section 14 of the National School Lunch Act as amended, 42 U.S.C. 1762a; Section 409 and 410(6) of Public Law 93-288, 42 U.S.C. 5179-5180.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Such State, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands and Federal agencies that are designated as distributing agencies by the Governor, legislature, or other authority may receive and distribute donated foods. Frequently different agencies are designated for the household program and for the school and institutional programs. The State distributing agency which administers the household program is eligible to receive Federal cash assistance (administrative funds) to assist in meeting operating expenses incurred in administering the needy family program. Indian tribal organizations may request to be their own State agency for administration of the needy family program on Indian reservations. Areas of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands and of the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands which desire the program for needy households or individuals must apply to the appropriate State agency for foods and funds. School and other child feeding programs are eligible but must meet detailed requirements concerning facilities, meal content, meal charges, etc. Charitable institutions are eligible to the extent they serve needy persons. All must apply to their responsible State distributing agency. Elderly feeding programs that are funded under Title III of the Older Americans Act of 1965 must apply to their State Agency on Aging for commodities or cash in lieu thereof; elderly feeding programs for Indians on reservations that are funded under Title IV of the Older Americans Act must apply to FNS Regional Offices for such assistance.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) (Food donations) FY 79 $838,170,000; FY 80 est $1,079,438,000; and FY 81 est $1,030,203,000. (Formula grants) FY 79 $3,029,000; FY 80 est $321,000; and FY 81 est $260,000.

10.551 FOOD STAMPS

AUTHORIZATION:

The Food Stamp Act of 1964; Public Law 88-525; 78 Stat. 703, 7 U.S.C. 2011-2026 (1964) as amended, Public Law 90-91; 81 Stat. 228; Public Law 90-552; 82 Stat. 958; Public Law 91-116; 83 Stat. 191; Public Law 91-671; 84 Stat. 2048; Public Law 92-603; 86 Stat. 1329; Public Law 93-86; 87 Stat. 247; Public Law 93-233; 87 Stat. 947; Public Law 93-335; 88 Stat. 291; Public Law 93-347; 88 Stat. 340; Public Law 93-563; 88 Stat. 1841; Public Law 94-44, 89 Stat. 235; Public Law 94-182, 89 Stat. 1056; Public Law 94-339, 90 Stat. 799; Public Law 94-365, 90 Stat. 990; Public Law 94-379, 90 Stat. 1111; Public Law 94-585, 90 Stat. 2901; Public Law 95-59, 91 Stat. 255; Public Law 95-97, 91 Stat. 825; Public Law 95-113, 91 Stat. 958; Public Law 95-348, 92 Stat. 487; Public Law 95-400, 92 Stat. 856; Public Law 95-458, 92 Stat. 1255; Public Law 96-58, 93 Stat. 389, Public Law 96-249, 94 Stat. 357.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Households receive a free coupon allotment which varies according to household size and which is reduced by 30 percent of net income. The coupons may be used in participating retail stores to buy any food for human consumption and garden seeds and plants to produce food for personal consumption of eligible households. In certain remote areas of Alaska, recipients may use food coupons to purchase hunting and fishing equipment for procurement of food excluding firearms, ammunition and other explosives. Food coupons may be used by certain elderly and handicapped persons and their spouses who cannot prepare their own meals to have meals delivered to them in their homes by authorized meal delivery services. Elderly persons and their spouses may also use food coupons to purchase meals in establishments providing communal dining for the elderly. Drug addicts and alcoholics who are participating in approved rehabilitation programs may use food coupons to purchase meals prepared under the program. Effective July 1, 1980, disabled or blind personss receiving benefits under Title II or Title XVI of the Social Security Act may use coupons to purchase meals prepared and served under certain group living arrangements.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Households may participate if they are found by local welfare officials to be in need of food assistance. Examples might include households who are receiving some form of welfare assistance, or are unemployed, part-time employed, working for low wages, or living on limited pensions. Eligibility is based on family size and income, and their level of resources. Able-bodied adults with certain exceptions, must meet a work registration requirement.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

The Food Stamp Act of 1977, as amended (Public Law 95-113) requires each State agency to submit to Food and Nutrition Service for approval, a Plan of Operation specifying the manner in which the Food Stamp Program would be conducted in every political subdivision within the State.

Award Procedure:

The Secretary of Agriculture designates each State agency to operate the program upon submittal of the request.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Full implementation of the nationwide mandate was completed in fiscal year 1975, except for certain Indian reservations and the U.S. Trust Territories which may continue in the Food Distribution Program through 1981.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Department of Agriculture pays 100 percent of the cost of benefits.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Monthly report of coupons with a summary of inventory of coupons on hand; monthly and quarterly report on the number of households and persons receiving aid; monthly and semi-annual quality control reports; quarterly financial status report; cumulative totals for the fiscal year and whether reductions may be necessary.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments to individuals) FY 79 $6,478,066,000; FY 80 est $8,669,491,000; and FY 81 est $10,330,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Varies by income and family size. Expected to average approximately $34.43 per month per person in fiscal year 1980, and $38.46 in fiscal year 1981.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1980, every area in every State operated a food stamp program. Participation per month averaged 22.3 million persons. In 1980, average participation per month was 21.0 million persons.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Food Stamp Regulations, Title 7, Chapter II, Parts 270-282 and Food handbook pursuant thereto. Brochures and pamphlets available from regional offices, no charge: "Can Food Stamps Help You?," PA-1225 (English), PA-1225-S (Spanish); "Characteristics of Food Stamp Households, September 1976, and February 1978," FNS-168; "Food Stamp Program-- Cashier Training Manual," PA-1176; "Food Stamp Program-- A Guide for Retailers," PA-1221; "Food Stamp Rights," (poster), FNS-183; "Food Stamps For You," FNS-119; "Guide for Law Enforcement and Regulatory Agencies," PA-1181; "How to Apply for and Use Food Stamps," PA-1226 (English), PA-1226-S (Spanish); "Official Food List," FNS-110 (Alaskan and Chinese) FNS-110-S (Spanish); "Tips for Cashiers," (English and Spanish), FNS-136; "Tips for Wholesalers," (English and Spanish), FNS-187; "We Accept Food Stamps," (poster), FNS-132. (English) FNS-132S (Spanish); "Building a Better Diet," "Tips for Tellers," FNS-141; "Elderly or Disabled?" You May Get Cash Instead of Food Stamps" (poster)-FNS-213.

10.553 SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Formula Grants.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $216,435,000; FY 80 est $279,200,000; and FY 81 est $311,600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Average Federal cash assistance for fiscal year 1979 was 38.99 cents per meal; estimated for fiscal year 1980 is 45.77 cents.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 555 million breakfasts were served. In fiscal year 1980, an estimated 610 million breakfasts were served.

10.554 EQUIPMENT ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Formula Grants; Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

10.555 NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Formula Grants.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $2,001,999,645; FY 80 est $2,085,900,000; and FY 81 est $2,427,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Average assistance per meal for fiscal year 1979 was 15.44 cents cash and 13.88 cents in food. Special assistance to needy children was 69.16 cents per meal. Estimates for fiscal year 1980 are 17.62 cents cash and 15.72 cents food. Special assistance to needy children is estimated at 77.2 cents per meal.

10.557 SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN

AUTHORIZATION:

Child Nutrition Act of 1966, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 1771 et seq; Public Law 92-433; Section 17 of Child Nutrition Act of 1966, as amended; 86 Stat. 729; Public Law 94-105; Section 17 of the Child Nutrition Act of 1966, as amended; 89 Stat. 518; Public Law 95-627, 92 Stat. 3611.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $568,582,474; FY 80 est $741,760,000; and FY 81 est $900,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

FNS has approved the operation of the WIC Program by 82 State agencies. This figure includes 50 states, 28 Indian agencies, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands and the District of Columbia. These State agencies had a peak caseload of $2,078,362 in July of 1980.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Special Supplemental Food Programs Division, Food and Nutrition Service, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-8206 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Darrel Gray.

10.558 CHILD CARE FOOD PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $161,751,117; FY 80 est $220,400,000; and FY 81 est $280,400,000; (does not include value of donated commodities).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

In fiscal year 1979, the average reimbursement rate for all meal types was 40 cents, and in fiscal year 1980 the estimated average rate was 50 cents.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, an estimated 384 million meals were served; the estimate for fiscal year 1980 is 419 million meals and for fiscal year 1981 the estimate is 457 million meals.

10.559 SUMMER FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

When application is approved, institution makes agreement with appropriate agency for the duration of the summer program operations. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $109,944,000; FY 80 est $120,600,000; and FY 81 est $145,900,000; (does not include value of donated commodities).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 129 million meals were served. The estimate for fiscal year 1980 is 122 million meals and 1981 is 125 million meals.

10.564 NUTRITION EDUCATION AND TRAINING PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

The SF 424 is reviewed and approved by the Food and Nutrition Service (FNS) regional office. The State Plan is reviewed and approved by the appropriate FNS Regional Office. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102, Attachment P.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Nutrition and Technical Services Division, Food and Nutrition Service, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-9081. Contact: Henry Rodriguez.

10.565 COMMODITY SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Food Donations and Grants) FY 79 $19,239,244; FY 80 est $22,874,000; and FY 81 est $24,540,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1980, FNS approved the operation of the CSFP by 12 State agencies and the District of Columbia. The average monthly participation in fiscal year 1980 was 101,852.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Supplemental Food Program Division, Food and Nutrition Service, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-8206 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Darrel Gray.

10.652 FORESTRY RESEARCH

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $3,465,167; FY 80 est $3,400,000; and FY 81 est $3,900,000.

10.661 YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS-GRANTS TO STATES

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Most of the project operations to be supported by grants are expected to be during summer months following grant approval. This is when benefiting participants are usually not in school. However, projects may be operated during other time periods when tri-semester or other school systems permit youth to participate without conflict in school enrollment. Grant payments may be in the form of partial advances or reimbursement.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $16,200,000; FY 80 est $14,600,000; and FY 81 est $16,200,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Fiscal year 1979, approximately 14,600 young men and women were employed for about eight weeks during the summer months in all States and territories. $21,000,000 in conservation work was accomplished on State and other public lands and waters.

10.663 YOUNG ADULT CONSERVATION CORPS-GRANTS TO STATES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $61,000,000; FY 80 est $70,571,625; and FY 81 est $46,567,224.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Criteria for awarding grants are included in the state grant program regulations published by the Secretaries of Agriculture (Forest Service) and Interior in 36 CFR 215.9 and 43 CFR 32.9, respectively. Award criteria considered include: funds available; youth population in each state; state performance; program quality; value of work accomplished; enrollee cost limitation and residential requirement; project location and equal employment opportunity requirements.

10.850 RURAL ELECTRIFICATION LOANS AND LOAN GUARANTEES

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Applicant must supply environmental impact information to determine whether an environmental impact assessment or an environmental impact statement will be required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Insured loans) FY 79 $999,978,000; FY 80 est $925,000,000; and FY 81 est $850,000,000. (Guaranteed loans) FY 79 $5,429,677,000; FY 80 est $5,600,000,000; and FY 81 est $5,000,000,000.

10.851 RURAL TELEPHONE LOANS AND LOAN GUARANTEES

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Applicant must suppply environmental impact information to determine whether and environmental impact assessment or an environmental impact statement will be required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Insured loans) FY 79 $249,931,000; FY 80 est $250,098,000; and FY 81 est $250,000,000. (Guaranteed loans) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $27,353,000; and FY 81 est $145,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

(Insured Loans) $200,000 to $10,000,000; $2,500,000. (Guaranteed loans) $10,000,000 to $30,000,000; $15,000,000.

10.852 RURAL TELEPHONE BANK LOANS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Applicant must supply environmental impact information to determine whether an environmental impact assessment or an environmental impact statement will be required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $130,752,300; FY 80 est $160,042,050; and FY 81 est $185,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Forty-six loans were made during fiscal year 1980.

10.853 COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION LOANS AND LOAN GUARANTEES

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Applicant must also supply environmental impact information to determine whether an environmental impact assessment or an environmental impact statement will be required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans and Guarantees) FY 79 $5,592,000; FY 80 est $34,000,000; and FY 81 est $10,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1980, four insured loans and seventeen loan guarantees were made.

10.876 GRANTS FOR AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH, SPECIAL RESEARCH GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $15,719,810; FY 80 est $14,742,060; and FY 81 est $15,335,700.

10.877 COOPERATIVE FORESTRY RESEARCH

AUTHORIZATION:

Cooperative Forestry Research Act of October 10, 1962, Public Law 87-788, 16 U.S.C. 582a-7; Section 506, Education Amendments of 1972, Public Law 92-318.

10.878 PAYMENTS TO AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS UNDER HATCH ACT

AUTHORIZATION:

Hatch Act of 1887 as amended by the Act of August 11, 1955, Public Law 84-352, 7 U.S.C. 361a-361i; Section 506, Education Amendments of 1972, Public Law 92-318; Public Law 93-471; Public Law 95-113.

10.879 RURAL DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH

AUTHORIZATION:

Rural Development Act of 1972 - Title V (Research), Public Law 92-419, 7 U.S.C. 2661-2668; Public Law 94-259; Public Law 95-113.

10.881 COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE

RELATED PROGRAMS:

10.025, Plant and Animal Disease and Pest Control; 10.053, Dairy Indemnity Payments; 10.150, Agricultural Product Grading; 10.153, Market News; 10.154, Market Supervision; 10.155, Marketing Agreements and Orders; 10.159, Livestock and Poultry Market Supervision; 10.250, Agricultural and Rural Economic Research; 10.413, Recreation Facility Loans; 10.414, Resource Conservation and Development Loans; 10.416, Soil and Water Loans; 10.477, Meat and Poultry Inspection; 10.652, Forestry Research; 10.875, Agricultural Research-Basic and Applied Research; 10.878, Payments to Agricultural Experiment Stations Under Hatch Act; 10,880, Payments to 1890 Land-Grant Colleges and Tuskegee Institute; 10.902, Soil and Water Conservation; 13.103, Food and Drug Administration-Research; 15.402, Outdoor Recreation-Technical Assistance; 15.601, Animal Damage Control; 15.607, Environmental Contaminant Evaluation; 15.609, Wildlife Technical Assistance; 15.611, Wildlife Restoration; 23.009, Appalachian Local Development District Assistance; 84.082, Consumers' Education.

10.882 HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

K. Jane Coulter, Higher Education, Science and Education Administration, Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-5121.

10.883 TECHNICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $7,432,000; FY 80 est $7,917,000; and FY 81 est $8,686,000.

10.884 GRANTS FOR AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH-COMPETITIVE RESEARCH GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $14,549,976; FY 80 est $15,035,000; and FY 81 est $24,250,000.

10.900 GREAT PLAINS CONSERVATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 79 $11,403,562; FY 80 est $10,650,020; and FY 81 est $10,994,000. (Salaries and expenses, and other) FY 79 $7,353,964; FY 80 est $8,107,809; and FY 81 est $9,128,000.

10.901 RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants, salaries and expenses) FY 79 $25,024,429; FY 80 est $33,121,235; and FY 81 est $34,046,000.

10.902 SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $194,006,462; FY 80 est $205,327,288; and FY 81 est $210,502,000.

10.903 SOIL SURVEY

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $45,071,716; FY 80 est $44,035,770; and FY 81 est $45,437,000.

10.904 WATERSHED PROTECTION AND FLOOD PREVENTION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and salaries and expenses-watershed and flood prevention operations) FY 79 $255,350,635; FY 80 est $224,491,399; and FY 81 est $167,524,000. (Salaries and expenses-watershed planning) FY 79 $12,727,785; FY 80 est $11,136,988; and FY 81 est $10,660,000.

10.905 PLANT MATERIALS FOR CONSERVATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $2,790,636; FY 80 est $2,769,338; and FY 81 est $2,933,000.

10.906 RIVER BASIN SURVEYS AND INVESTIGATIONS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $16,696,713; FY 80 est $17,384,656; and FY 81 est $17,442,000.

10.909 RESOURCE APPRAISAL AND PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $2,294,345; FY 80 est $0; and FY 81 est $0. (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $4,552,700; FY 80 est $4,376,313; and FY 81 est $5,360,000.

10.910 RURAL ABANDONED MINE PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct Payments) FY 79 $6,837,669; FY 80 est $8,888,300; and FY 81 est $4,953,000. (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $3,582,731; FY 80 est $5,569,900; and FY 81 est $5,153,000.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

11.001 CENSUS BUREAU DATA PRODUCTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, approximately 1,889 census reports (representing 75,733 pages) and 1,167 reports based on surveys and other current programs (representing 61,812 pages) were published. In fiscal year 1980, approximately 2,000 census reports (representing 79,029 pages) and 1,173 reports based on surveys and other current programs (representing 48,995 pages) were published. Also the Data User Services Division received orders for approximately 3,550 computer tapes, maps, and related products, in fiscal year 1979. In fiscal year 1980 approximately 2,000 orders were received for the same products. From October 1970 through September 1980, over 43,000 orders for census data products have been processed by the Data User Services Division.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Bureau of the Census Catalog, 1979 Annual, $3.25; Directory of Data Files, 1979, $11.00 (including quarterly updates for three years).

RELATED PROGRAMS:

10.153, Market News; 10.252, Agriculture Statistical Reports; 11.002, Census Data User Services; 11.003, Census Geography; 11.004, Census Intergovernmental Services; 11.005, Census Special Tabulations and Services; 11.025, Measures and Analyses of the U.S. Economy; 11.050, Business Assistance, Services, and Information; 17.002, Labor Force Statistics.

11.002 CENSUS DATA USER SERVICES

OBJECTIVES:

To improve all services to data users; assist census data users in the access to and use of published and unpublished data through information provided in newsletters, technical guides, conferences, training courses, seminars, and workshops; conduct studies to identify new or changing requirements of data users, and develop ways of meeting needs through regular Bureau operations and procedures; design new informational and data products to meet user needs; develop user-oriented computer programs for processing census files; conduct seminars, conferences and workshops; develop user-oriented educational and training materials; provide assistance for locally sponsored conferences or workshops; coordinate census and other special conferences held throughout the country; improve dissemination of statistical data to data users; and plan, coordinate, and implement data user training programs.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Published monthly newsletter, Data User News. During fiscal year 1979, conducted six 4-day seminars on accessing Federal statistical resources, for 218 data users; and 31 specialized workshops and training courses, attended by 1212 data users. During fiscal year 1980, conducted nine 4-day seminars on accessing Federal statistical resources for 262 data users and 19 specialized workshops and training courses, attended by 586 data users.

11.003 CENSUS GEOGRAPHY

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The Bureau of the Census prepares base maps which are used in the planning and conduct of its various censuses and surveys. It also prepares maps of states, cities, counties, minor civil divisions or census county divisions within counties, urbanized areas of Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, census tracts, and congressional districts for inclusion in its published reports. Other maps, prepared by the Census Bureau for separate publication, include the following: a thematic U.S. map series; a series of county subdivision maps; the Congressional District Atlas; and metropolitan, county, and place maps for the 1970 census. Similar maps will be available for the 1980 census. The Census Bureau defines the boundaries of statistical areas and develops geographic code systems which are used in the electronic data processing of the information collected including the geographic base (GBF/DIME) system. Computer programs for geographic applications pertaining to effective use of the GBF/DIME System and automated computer mapping techniques have been developed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $47,035,000; FY 80 est $34,325,000; and FY 81 est $3,941,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Maps covering the entire United States showing political and statistical areas recognized for the 1970 Census of Population and Housing were completed during fiscal year 1971. These include: 3,234 metropolitan maps, 165 vicinity maps, 5,155 county maps, and 17,088 place maps. A similar series of maps for use with 1980 census results is under preparation. The Metropolitan Map Series and the corresponding GBF/DIME System have been updated for the 1980 census and are available for purchase in preliminary forms. During fiscal year 1979, approximately 1,500 map orders were filled. In fiscal year 1980 approximately 1,200 map orders were filled.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Robert Marx, Acting Chief, Geography Division, Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20233. Telephone: (301) 763-5636. (Maps and other geographic products can be purchased from Deloris Fentress, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233. Telephone: (301) 449-1600.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

11.001, Census Bureau Data Products; 11.002, Census Data User Services; 11.004, Census Intergovernmental Services; 11.005, Census Special Tabulations and Services; 11.050, Business Assistance, Services, and Information; 11.400, Geodetic Surveys and Services.

11.004 CENSUS INTERGOVERNMENTAL SERVICES

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Fifty states and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico are officially participating in the Federal-State Cooperative Program for the preparation and publication of county population estimates. There were 93 special censuses taken in fiscal year 1979, and none taken in fiscal year 1980. About half of the States have joined the State Data Center Program which was formally initiated in September 1978.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

For special censuses, George Hurn, Decennial Census Division, Telephone: (301) 763-5806; for population estimates and projections-Richard Engels, Asst. Chief for Estimates and Projections, Population Division. Telephone: (301) 763-7883; and for State Data Center Program, Larry Carbaugh. Chief, State and Regional Programs Staff. Telephone: (301) 449-5632, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

11.005 CENSUS SPECIAL TABULATIONS AND SERVICES

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Bureau of the Census Catalog, 1979 Annual, $3.25; (describes the Bureau's special tabulations policy). Guide to Foreign Trade Statistics, 1975, $4.05; Directory of Data Files, 1979, $11.00 (including quarterly updates for 3 years).

RELATED PROGRAMS:

11.001, Census and Statistical Reports; 11.002, Census Data User Services; 11.003, Census Geography; 11.004, Census Intergovernmental Services; 11.050, Business Assistance, Services and Information; 17.002, Labor Force Statistics.

11.006 PERSONAL CENSUS SEARCH

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, approximately 250,000 requests were processed. In fiscal year 1980, approximately 205,000 requests were processed.

11.025 MEASURES AND ANALYSES OF THE U.S. ECONOMY

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Any business, public official, civic organization or private citizen may request information in person, by letter or telephone.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $14,629,000; FY 80 est $16,021,000; and FY 81 est $16,620,000.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

11.001, Census Bureau Data Products; 11.050, Business Assistance, Services, and Information; 17.003, Prices and Cost of Living Data; 17.004, Productivity and Technology Data; 17.006, Economic Growth Data.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Not applicable.

11.050 BUSINESS ASSISTANCE, SERVICES, AND INFORMATION

OBJECTIVES:

To provide industry data, information, analysis and research which will satisfy current, and anticipated future needs of the business community and Federal program managers and policymakers.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

This work consists of gathering and synthesizing information and data concerning production, costs, prices financial and labor conditions, technological changes, distribution, markets, trade patterns and other factors in individual industrial sectors of the U.S. economy. Annual "U.S. Industrial Outlook for 200 Industries" available from Government Printing Office.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $655,000; FY 80 est $4,336,000; and FY 81 est $6,663,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, this program provided information services to the general public and the business community. Prepared industry publications and sponsored seminars and workshops designed to promote U.S. economic growth, energy conservation and productivity, and to enhance the competitive position of U.S. industry. Major accomplishments included: (1) responding through correspondence and oral communication to over 11,000 requests from the business community and the general public for information on available government services and programs, (2) preparing a wide range of publications, including the U.S. Industrial Out, Construction Review and Situtation Reports, for use by industry and the general public; and (3) conducting seminars and briefings on such issues as environmental standards and crime against business.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

The U.S. Industrial Outlook, Construction Review, Business Conditions Reports. Copper Quarterly, Printing and Publishing Quarterly and Forest Products Review and other similar releases.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

10.153, Market News; 10.950, Agricultural Statistical Reports; 11.001, Census Bureau Data Products; 11.005, Census Special Tabulations and Service; 11.025, Measures and Analyses of the U.S. Economy; 11.800, Minority Business Development- Management and Technical Assistance; 59.005, Management Assistance to Small Businesses; 59.007, Management and Technical Assistance for Disadvantaged Businessmen; 59.026, Service Corps of Retired Executives and Active Corps of Executives.

11.300 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-GRANTS AND LOANS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $201,818,000; FY 80 est $206,975,000; and FY 81 est $341,295,000. (Loans) FY 79 $500,000; FY 80 est $0; and FY 81 est $0.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 258 projects were approved for $205,020,000. In fiscal year 1980 $228.5 million was used for 385 projects. Another $15 million was used in the President Summer Jobs Initiatives Program.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

11.301, Economic Development-Business Development Assistance; 11.302, Economic Development-Support for Planning Organizations; 11.303, Economic Development-Technical Assistance; 11.304, Economic Development-Public Works Impact Projects; 11.307, Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program-Long-Term Economic Deterioration; 11.308, Grants to States for Supplemental and Basic Funding of Titles I, II, III, IV and IX Activities; 11.309, Trade Adjustment Assistance; 15.124, Indian Loans-Economic Development; 23.001, Appalachian Regional Development; 28.001, Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development; 38.001, Four Corners Regional Economic Development; 48.001, New England Regional Economic Development; 52.001, Ozarks Regional Economic Development; 63.001, Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development; 75.001, Old West Regional Economic Development; 76.001, Pacific Northwest Regional Economic Development.

11.301 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct loans) FY 79 $39,959,000; FY 80 est $19,000,000; and FY 81 est $141,430,000. (Guarantees) FY 79 $12,070,000; FY 80 est $0; and FY 81 est $900,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 46 business loans and 109 guarantees were made. For fiscal year 1980, 50 direct loans and 160 guarantees were covered.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

11.300, Economic Development-Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities; 11.308, Grants to States for Supplemental and Basic Funding of Titles I, II, III, IV and IX Activities; 11.309, Trade

Adjustment Assistance; 11.800, Minority Business Development-Management and Technical Assistance; 12.600, Community Economic Adjustment; 23.001, Appalachian Regional Development; 49.011, Community Economic Development; 59.003, Economic Opportunity Loans for Small Businesses; 59.006, Minority Business Development-Procurement Assistance; 59.012, Small Business Loans; 59.013, State and Local Development Company Loans.

11.302 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-SUPPORT FOR PLANNING ORGANIZATIONS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $21,045,000; FY 80 est $16,752,000; and FY 81 est $18,700,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The number of grantees for fiscal year 1979 was 231 districts, 85 Indian grants, and 11 other areas. Estimates for fiscal year 1980 and fiscal year 1981 are the same: 270 districts, 90 Indian grants and 7 other areas.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

11.303, Economic Development-Technical Assistance; 11.305, Economic Development-State and Local Economic Development Planning; 11.306, Economic Development-District Operational Assistance; 11.308, Grants to States for Supplemental and Basic Funding of Titles I, II, III, IV and IX Activities; 11.309, Trade Adjustment Assistance; 23.009, Appalachian Local Development District Assistance; 49.011, Community Economic Development.

11.303 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants/Contracts) FY 79 $15,434,000; FY 80 est $12,895,000; and FY 81 est $21,500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 268 projects were funded. In fiscal year 1980, 136 projects were funded.

11.304 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-PUBLIC WORKS IMPACT PROJECTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $30,348,000; FY 80 est $36,525,000; and FY 81 est $60,230,000.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

11.300, Economic Development-Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities; 11.302, Economic Development-Support for Planning Organizations; 11.303, Economic Development-Technical Assistance; 11.307, Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program-Long-Term Economic Deterioration; 11.308, Grants to States for Supplemental and Basic Funding of Titles I, II, III, IV and IX Activities; 11.309, Trade Adjustment Assistance; 23.001, Appalachian Regional Development; 28.001, Coastal Plains Regional Economic Development; 38.001, Four Corners Regional Economic Development; 48.001, New England Regional Economic Development; 52.001; Ozarks Regional Economic Development; 63.001, Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development; 75.001, Old West Regional Economic Development; 76.001, Pacific Northwest Regional Economic Development.

11.305 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-STATE AND LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PLANNING

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $16,566,000; FY 80 est $17,000,000; and FY 81 est $18,200,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 52 State planning grants and 90 urban planning grants were funded. In fiscal year 1980, 53 States and Territories, 92 cities and urban counties, and 18 metropolitan areas were funded.

11.306 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-DISTRICT OPERATIONAL ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $570,000; FY 80 $500,000; and FY 81 est $500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, about 30 professional service type grants were made. In fiscal year 1980, there were 30 grants.

11.307 SPECIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—LONG—TERM ECONOMIC DETERIORATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $44,832,000; FY 80 est $44,700,000; and FY 81 est $50,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 76 projects were funded. In fiscal year 1980, 74 projects were funded.

11.308 GRANTS TO STATES FOR SUPPLEMENTAL AND BASIC FUNDING OF TITLES, I, II, III, IV and IX ACTIVITIES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $20,000,000; FY 80 est $20,000,000; and FY 81 est $0.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Grants already allocated to the States through fiscal year 1980 will fund 54 projects until expended.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

11.300, Economic Development-Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities; 11.301, Economic Development-Business Development Assistance; 11.302, Economic Development- Support for Planning Organizations; 11.303, Economic Development-Technical Assistance; 11.304, Economic Development-Public Works Impact Projects; 11.305, Economic Development-State and Local Economic Development Planning; 11.306, Economic Development-District Operational Assistance; 11.307, Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program-Long-Term Economic Deterioration; 38.001, Four Corners Regional Economic Development; 48.001, New England Regional Economic Development; 52.001, Ozarks Regional Economic Development; 63.001, Upper Great Lakes Regional Economic Development; 75.001, Old West Regional Economic Development; 76.001 Pacific Northwest Regional Economic Development.

11.309 TRADE ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans and technical assistance) FY 79 $46,828,000; FY 80 est $62,287,000; and FY 81 est $60,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 78 firms received financial assistance and 106 firms received technical assistance. In fiscal year 1980, assistance was at a slightly higher level, 107 firms received technical assistance and 60 received financial assistance.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

11.300, Economic Development-Grants and Loans for Public Works and Development Facilities; 11.301, Economic Development-Business Development Assistance; 11.302, Economic Development-Support for

Planning Organizations; 11.303, Economic Development-Technical Assistance; 11.304, Economic Development Public Works Impact Projects; 11.307, Special Economic Development and Adjustment Assistance Program-Long-Term Economic Deterioration.

11.311 SPECIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—SUDDEN AND SEVERE ECONOMIC DISLOCATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $40,800,000; FY 80 est $37,743,000; and FY 81 est $36,175,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, approximately 50 projects were funded for SSED. In fiscal year 1980, there was funding for 25 dislocations.

11.409 FISHING VESSEL AND GEAR DAMAGE COMPENSATION FUND

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct Payments) FY 79 $100,349; FY 80 est $3,000,000; and FY 81 est $3,500,000.

11.419 COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $25,164,000; FY 80 est $27,284,000; and FY 81 est $33,212,000.

11.423 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM—LOANS AND GUARANTEES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $27,156,000; FY 80 est $33,299,000; and FY 81 est $53,382,000.

11.426 OCEAN DUMPING AND MONITORING PROGRAM

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

P. K. Park, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Ocean Dumping and Monitoring Division, National Ocean Survey, 6001 Executive Boulevard, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-8906.

11.427 FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT AND UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS PROGRAM

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $12,000,000; and FY 81 est $12,000,000.

11.500 CONSTRUCTION-DIFFERENTIAL SUBSIDIES

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

The shipowner must agree to build the ship in the United States and operate it under the U.S. flag in the foreign commerce of the United States, with a U.S. citizen crew for a period of 25 years for liner and dry bulk vessels, and 20 years for tankers and other liquid bulk carriers. The ship is subject to requisition by the United States during times of national emergency in accordance with the provisions of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, as amended.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct Payments) FY 79 $416,991,000; FY 80 $65,693,000; and FY 81 est $236,726,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, applications were received for subsidy on 10 new ships, subsidy awards were granted on 7 reconstructed ships, 8 new ships and 5 reconstructed vessels delivered as of September 30, 1980. Applications have been received for subsidy on the retrofitting of 5 tankers, and the reconstruction of 15 liner vessels.

11.501 DEVELOPMENT AND PROMOTION OF PORTS AND INTERMODAL TRANSPORTATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $862,000; FY 80 est $803,000; and FY 81 est $845,000.

11.502 FEDERAL SHIP FINANCING GUARANTEES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Guaranteed insured loans) FY 79 $5,438,499,000; FY 80 est $5,663,499,000; and FY 81 est $6,377,499,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, 296 additional vessels and 237 additional lighters as well as barges of various types received Title XI financing. In fiscal year 1981, it is estimated that 400 additional vessels including barges of various types will receive Title XI financing.

11.503 MARITIME WAR RISK INSURANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Contractual fees) FY 79 $151,000; FY 80 est $165,000; and FY 81 est $331,000.

11.504 OPERATING-DIFFERENTIAL SUBSIDIES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct Payments) FY 79 $289,625,000; FY 80 est $320,200,000; and FY 81 est $353,012,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of September 30, 1980, 163 ships were subsidized for liner and bulk operations plus 44 ships were approved for participation in the carriage of bulk raw and processed agricultural commodities from the United States to the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, However, as of Septebmer 30, 1980, there were no subsidized voyages in progress under the Soviet grain trade contracts. In fiscal year 1980, 3 applications for ODS were received; of these, 1 contract was eventually awarded. In fiscal year 1981, the two other applications (as of September 30, 1980), one for liner type vessels and one for two special purpose heavy-lift type vessels, will be processed.

11.505 SHIP SALES

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Marad has resumed its offering of ships for sale from the National Defense Reserve Fleet. Sales for fiscal year 1980, 4 ships. Estimated sales for fiscal year 1981, 20 ships. Estimated sales for fiscal year 1982, 15 ships.

11.506 STATE MARINE SCHOOLS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $5,370,000; FY 80 est $11,459,000; and FY 81 est $6,680,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

A total of 584 merchant marine officers graduated in 1979 and 690 officers graduate in 1980 from schools in California, Maine, Massachusetts, New York, Texas, and Michigan. In fiscal year 1981, an estimated 568 will graduate.

11.507 U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $15,724,000; FY 80 est $17,431,000; and FY 81 est $18,201,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

A total of 253 merchant marine officers graduated in 1979 and 238 in 1980. About 250 will graduate in 1981.

11.508 CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION FUND

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $457,000; FY 80 est $454,000; and FY 81 est $472,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of September 1980, there was a total of 92 individual and consolidated Capital Construction Fund Agreements, with reported deposits of $2.0 billion to accomplish construction and acquisition programs. Since September 30, 1980, of the 11 applications received; 6 were approved.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

The types of projects funded through the CCF are the acquisition, construction, and reconstruction of qualified agreement vessels such as tugs, barges, break bulk cargo vessels, LNG carriers, tankers, etc. In addition, these vessels must be documented under the laws of the United States and operated in the United States foreign, Great Lakes or noncontiguous domestic trade. The definition of noncontiguous domestic trade has recently been expanded to include trade between fixed drilling and production platforms located on the Outer Continental Shelf of the United States at a distance more than three miles from shore and the U.S. mainland.

11.509 DEVELOPMENT AND PROMOTION OF DOMESTIC WATERBORNE TRANSPORT SYSTEMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $544,000; FY 80 est $533,000; and FY 81 est $560,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Accomplishments during fiscal year 1980 included issuing the Maritime Administration's publication, "Domestic Waterborne Trade of the United States." Two research studies under contract were concluded. They provided information on energy conservation in river shipping and on improved safety, improved handling characteristics and increase marine and environmental safety through the use of bow steering units. Work continues on projects to improve vessel/shore communications on both the Great Lakes and inland waterways, investigation and implementation of a coastwise feeder system for containers, and the development and testing of a technically advanced barge linkage system. Work continues on the conduct of a $1 million study effort on the impacts of waterway user charges mandated by Public Law 95-502, Section 205. This is a joint effort of the Departments of Commerce and Transportation and other interested parties. Additionally, contribution is being made to the National Waterways Study sponsored by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Further, work continues with other studies sponsored by River Basin Commissions. The Office of Ship Operation's domestic shipping role continues to focus on assisting the domestic shipping industry. Joint efforts with industry and government agencies have resulted in continued efforts to supply computerized commodity flow data in support of industry expansion and investment.

11.550 PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Appeals:

A petition for reconsideration of any determinations made by the Administrator is allowable under Section 2301.33 of PTFP's Rules and Regulations.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Projects must be completed within a reasonable period of time; prompt completion is expected. Grantee may request payment for up to 90 percent of the grant entitlement at such time as can be certified that funds are needed to pay project liabilities. Final payment may be requested upon completion of the project.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$3,000 to $800,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Since 1962, the facilities program, has helped to activate 276 public broadcast stations and has made 816 grants to expand or upgrade public television or radio stations already on the air. Public Law 95-567 transferred the program from DHEW to DOC and expanded the eligibility parameters to include planning grants and nonbroadcast projects. To date, NTIA has funded 99 planning projects and 27 nonbroadcast projects, such as cable and ITFS. For fiscal year 1980, 463 applications were received requesting about $80 million in funds. A total of 186 projects was funded -- 114 awards made to public television or radio stations to extend or upgrade their services - 57 grants were made to begin planning activities for extending delivery of public telecommunications services to presently unserved areas, and, 15 grants were made to extend delivery of services via nonbroadcast means such as cable or ITFS.

11.551 PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES PROGRAM

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Provides funding for the implementation and management of public telecommunications services that are needed by public service organizations and Federal, State, and local government agencies. Funds can be used for the identification, aggregation and development of users/markets; assessment of communications service requirements; procurement/lease of needed facilities; marketing of existing and new program/service offerings; and, any other activities necessary to establish and manage a financially self-sufficient telecommunications service for public agencies. The program also provides for the distribution of broadband, teleconferencing, training, and hybrid services.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Non-Federal public organizations; private nonprofit organizations; for-profit organizations; profit telecommunications organizations; and established common carriers or their wholly-owned subsidiaries.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Applications are reviewed and rated on the basis of program/service offerings and economic viability. The grants administrator may divide funding among all qualified applicants. He publishes in the Federal Register the names of all selected grantees, and notifies them personally in writing.

11.603 NATIONAL STANDARD REFERENCE DATA SYSTEM

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

These data aid the scientist or engineer by giving him critically evaluated and reliable data on the chemical and physical properties of materials rather than forcing him to attempt such evaluation every time a piece of information is desired. The program operates through support for data compilation projects and publication of their output. In addition, the Information Services answer requests for technical data. There are no specific use restrictions.

11.650 NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 trust fund $21,073,000; appropriation, $909,000; FY 80 est trust fund $21,000,000, appropriation $3,758,000; and FY 81 est trust fund $22,000,000, appropriation $7,890,000.

11.651 SCIENCE INFORMATION EXCHANGE, INC.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $2,063,000; FY 80 est $2,241,000; and FY 81 est $4,092,000.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

12.001 INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Value of property) FY 79 $38,853,000; FY 80 est $39,999,000; and FY 81 est $41,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Average loan is 9 machines with approximate total acquisition value of $59,700.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

At the end of fiscal year 1980, 670 loans were in effect covering 6,024 tools with an acquisition value at $39,999,000.

12.100 AQUATIC PLANT CONTROL

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $4,605,000; FY 80 est $4,605,000; and FY 81 est $4,900,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, operations continued in Gulf Coast States. Program objectives have been restructured to find more efficient and effective control tools with accomplishments to be achieved through large scale operational field tests. Base line date studies continue for the large scale test using the White Amur fish for control of Hydrilla in the Jacksonville District. The White Amur was released at the test site. EPA registration is pending for the herbicide Diquat for use in flowing water. Plan I using an off-the-shelf mechanical harvester was completed, and analysis of the data has been done. Final EIS for control of Eurasian Watermilfoil in the State of Washington has been filed and preliminary efforts on control have begun. The State of Vermont Reconnaissance Report on Lake Champlain has been completed and approved. A design memorandum has been prepared. The evaluation study of Fluridone formulation for control of Hydrilla in Gatun Lake, Panama Canal Zone has been completed and published.

12.101 BEACH EROSION CONTROL PROJECTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $828,329; FY 80 est $1,300,000; and FY 81 est $1,500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Three projects were under construction in fiscal year 1980.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director of Civil Works, Office of the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army, Washington, DC 20314. Telephone: (202) 272-0099.

12.102 FLOOD CONTROL WORKS AND FEDERALLY AUTHORIZED COASTAL PROTECTION WORKS, REHABILITATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $24,831,405; FY 80 est $20,740,416; and FY 81 est $20,000,000

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, total repair and rehabilitation projects authorized cost $21,000,000.

12.103 FLOOD FIGHTING AND RESCUE OPERATIONS, AND EMERGENCY PROTECTION OF COASTAL PROTECTIVE WORKS FEDERALLY AUTHORIZED

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $7,436,041; FY 80 est $5,708,446; and FY 81 est $10,000,000.

12.105 PROTECTION OF ESSENTIAL HIGHWAYS, HIGHWAY BRIDGE APPROACHES, AND PUBLIC WORKS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $3,302,935; FY 80 est $2,800,000; and FY 81 est $3,500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Projects at 41 locations were under construction in fiscal year 1980.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director of Civil Works, Office of Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army, Attn: DAEN-CWP-A, Washington, DC 20314. Telephone: (202) 272-0099.

12.106 FLOOD CONTROL PROJECTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $19,169,885; FY 80 est $18,000,000; and FY 81 est $16,230,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Projects at 37 locations were under construction in fiscal year 1980.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director of Civil Works, Office of the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army, Attn: DAEN-CWP-A, Washington, DC 20314. Telephone: (202) 272-0099.

12.107 NAVIGATION PROJECTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $9,706,470; FY 80 est $8,000,000; and FY 81 est $12,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Projects at 23 locations were under construction in fiscal year 1980.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director of Civil Works, Office of the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army, Attn: DAEN-CWP-A, Washington, DC 20314. Telephone: (202) 272-0099.

12.108 SNAGGING AND CLEARING FOR FLOOD CONTROL

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $698,670; FY 80 est $475,000; and FY 81 est $200,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Flood-control projects at 3 locations were under construction in fiscal year 1980.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director of Civil Works, Office of the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army, Attn: DAEN-CWP-A, Washington, DC 20314. Telephone: (202) 272-0099.

12.109 PROTECTION, CLEARING AND STRAIGHTENING CHANNELS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $215,501; FY 80 est $192,618; and FY 81 est $200,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director of Civil Works, Attn: DAEN-CWO-M, Office of the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army, Washington, DC 20314. Telephone: (202) 272-0242.

12.110 PLANNING ASSISTANCE TO STATES

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Planning assistance was given to 46 States in fiscal year 1980.

12.400 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $28,063,000; FY 80 est $17,884,683; and FY 81 est $23,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, construction contracts were awarded for 24 armories and 43 non-armory major projects. There were 22 armories and 8 non-armory major projects awarded during fiscal year 1980 and 20 armories and 15 non-armory projects are expected to be awarded in fiscal year 1981. The number of valid applications received in fiscal year 1979 was 67.

12.500 U.S. SOLDIERS' AND AIRMEN'S HOME

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $17,529,000; FY 80 est $19,506,000; and FY 81 est $22,567,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Average membership of the Home: FY 79, 2,209: FY 80 est 2,214: and FY 81 est 2,235.

12.606 SELECTED RESERVE EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Law 95-79, Defense Authorizations Act, amended by Public Law 95-485 and Public Law 96-342 Authorizations Acts, 10 U.S.C. 2131 - 2135.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Upon tender of receipt for covered educational expenses or billing statement from an educational institution.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Six years from date of initial enlistment. Reimbursement for expenses not to exceed $1,000 in any 12 month period nor total of $4,000.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$4,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

10 USC 2131 - 2135, DOD: ASD Memoranda dated June 6, 1979; December 10, 1979, October 31, 1979 and September 30, 1980. Subject: FY 79/80/81 Incentive Program for the Selected Reserve.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

13.103 FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION—RESEARCH

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Grants: Helen M. Crown, Chief, Grants and Assistance Agreements Section, SCAAB, DCGM, HFA-520, Room 12A27, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6170.

13.210 HEALTH INCENTIVE GRANTS FOR COMPREHENSIVE PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 $68,000,000; and FY 81 est $36,000,000.

13.217 FAMILY PLANNING PROJECTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $138,885; FY 80 est $155,885,000; and FY 81 est $155,700,000.

13.224 COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Necessary coordination varies; Contact the HHS regional offices for details. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used by State and local government applicants. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). In accordance with Section 15-13(e) of the Public Health Service Act, these projects are subject to HSA review.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $253,000,000; FY 80 $319,000,000; and FY 81 est $343,376,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Associate Bureau Director for Community Health Centers, Bureau of Community Health Service, Room 7A-55, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-2260. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Ms. Margaret H. Jordan.

13.226 HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRANTS

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act, as amended, Section 304; Public Law 90-174; also as amended Sections 304, 305, 307 and 308; Health Services Research, Health Statistics, and Medical Libraries Act of 1974, Public Law 93-353; also amended by the Health Services Research, Health Statistics, and Health Care Technology Act of 1978, Public Law 95-623; and amended Section 1205; Public Law 93-154, the Emergency Medical Services Systems Act of 1973; and EMS Amendments, Public Law 94-573 and Public Law 96-142; 42 U.S.C. 242 (c).

OBJECTIVES:

To support research, development, demonstration and evaluation activities designed to ensure that comprehensive and systematic efforts are made to develop new options for health services delivery and health policy, to test the assumptions on which current policies and delivery practices are based, and to develop the means for monitoring the performance of the health care system. Also to support research for the development of valid and useful information to communities which are implementing Emergency Medical Services Systems (EMS). As part of its broad legislative mandate, the NCHSR supports research studies in the following categories of concern: Health Promotion and Disease Prevention; Service Delivery for the Disadvantaged; Health Care Costs and Expenditures; Health Insurance; Health Manpower; Planning and Regulation; Technology and Computer Science Applications; Quality of Care; Emergency Medical Services; Long-Term Care; and Special Studies.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $18,325,665 (including EMS $2,993,957 - Section 1205); FY 80 $14,271,684 (including EMS $2,972,315 - Section 1205); and FY 81 est $17,043,881.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, $18,325,665 in grants were awarded to universities, hospitals, nonprofit private agencies, State agencies, local government agencies and individuals to conduct health services research and demonstration projects. This also included $2,993,957 in grants awarded under Section 1205 authority to conduct Emergency Medical Services projects. During fiscal year 1979, 585 grant applications were reviewed and of this number 161 grants were awarded. In fiscal year 1980, similar organizations and individuals were awarded $14,271,684 in grants (including $2,972,315 for EMS research under Section 1205) for support of extramural health services research and demonstration projects. In fiscal year 1981, it is estimated that $17,043,881 in grants will be available for support of extramural health services research.

13.228 INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES—HEALTH MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $12,816,232; FY 80 $7,000,000; and FY 81 est $10,000,000.

13.229 INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES—SANITATION MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

OBJECTIVES:

To establish operation and maintenance management capability of sanitation facilities in Alaska Native and American Indian communities.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Tribal applications under Public Law 93-638 to man and manage these services and facilities may be submitted to respective IHS area office.

Award Procedure:

Public Law 93-638 contracts are limited competition. Awards up to $100,000 will be made by IHS Area Offices; over $100,000 by IHS headquarters. Grants are awarded on a limited competitive basis and are processed through the area offices with final approval in headquarters.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

75-0390-0-1-551.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 140 applications were received for various uses and one award was made for operation and maintenance management training under Public Law 93-638.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

1) Establish a priority for the project based on the type facilities requiring operation and maintenance and the capability of the Tribe or group to man and manage an operation and maintenance organization.

13.231 MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH RESEARCH

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $5,300,000; FY 80 $4,800,000; and FY 81 est $4,800,000.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Education, consent and counseling in Alpha-feto protein screening, evaluation of the care received by seriously or chronically ill children managed through a pediatric home care program, family economic impacts of children's handicaps, a research study to improve teenage contraception practices, and the outcome of educational mainstreaming for a group of congenital rubella children.

13.233 MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH TRAINING

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $26,877,000; FY 80 $26,043,000; and FY 81 est $25,200,000.

13.235 DRUG ABUSE COMMUNITY SERVICE PROGRAMS

AUTHORIZATION:

Drug Abuse Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act, Title IV, Section 410; Public Law 92-255; as amended; 21 U.S.C. 1177.

13.242 MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH GRANTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, NIMH received 2,328 applications. NIMH funded 1,176 grants during fiscal year 1979, and estimates 2,307 grants will be funded in fiscal year 1980 and 1,331 in fiscal year 1981. In fiscal year 1979, awards were as follows: Epidemiology, 27; Small Grants, 164; Crime and Delinquency, 25; Minority Group, 27; Metropolitan Problems, 30; Services Development, 76; and Rape, 35; Aging, 45; Behavioral Sciences, 300; Clinical Research, 131; Applied Research, 83; Psycopharmacology, 224; Prevention, 78.

13.244 MENTAL HEALTH CLINICAL OR SERVICE RELATED TRAINING GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $74,263,000; FY 80 est $72,744,178; and FY 81 est $71,663,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, 1,401 applications were received and NIMH funded 1,173 clinical and/or, service related training grants. NIMH estimates funding 1,471 grants in fiscal year 1980 and 1,010 grants in fiscal year 1981.

13.246 MIGRANT HEALTH CENTERS GRANTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program by applicants which are State or local government agencies. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). In accordance with Section 15-13 (e) of the Public Health Service Act, these projects are subject to HSA review.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 130 awards were made; in fiscal year 1980, 127 awards were made; and a comparable number are expected to be made in fiscal year 1981.

13.252 ALCOHOLISM TREATMENT AND REHABILITATION/OCCUPATIONAL ALCOHOLISM SERVICES PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$7,475 to $1,868,684; $149,620.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, 642 applications were received. There were 413 grants made in fiscal year 1979. In fiscal year 1980, it is estimated that 342 grants will be awarded, and 451 in fiscal year 1981. During fiscal year 1979, 279,000 clients benefitted from services provided by NIAAA treatment and occupational grantees. It is estimated that in fiscal year 1980, 294,000 persons will receive treatment and 315,000 will be treated in fiscal year 1981.

13.254 DRUG ABUSE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS

AUTHORIZATION:

Drug Abuse Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1972, Title 410; Public Law 92-255, as amended; 21 U.S.C. 1177.

13.256 HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $20,960,659; FY 80 $32,035,031; and FY 81 est $50,900,000. (Direct and guaranteed loans) FY 79 $44,173,300; FY 80 $37,622,000; and FY 81 est $155,000,000 (Construction of Ambulatory Health care Facilities) up to $2,500,000 per project.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 113 grants were awarded and the number of federally qualified HMO's was expanded to 103. These HMO's served approximately 4,770,296 enrollees. In fiscal year 1980, 127 grants were awarded including 28 expansion grants; 20 HMO's achieved the status of becoming qualified. These HMO's should serve approximately 6,000,000 enrollees at maturity. In fiscal year 1981, 40 HMO's are expected to become qualified; 143 grants are expected to be awarded.

13.257 ALCOHOL FORMULA GRANTS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

A State Plan, coordinated with the Governor's office, is required to be submitted to the appropriate HHS Regional Office. Governors or their designated Plan review agencies must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Costs will be determined in accordance with HHS Regulation 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart Q. Appendix C of that Subpart, which applies to State and local governments is based on FMC 74-4.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$3,813 to $4,859,291; $961,404.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

State Assistance Branch, Chief, Mr. William C. Reeder, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, PHS, DHHS, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD, 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-2784 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

13.258 NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Before applications are submitted to the National Health Service Corps, all parties to the application, including professional societies, provider groups, consumer groups, and any other parties, should coordinate the application. Cooperation from recommending agencies, such as HSA should also be obtained. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). In accordance with Section 15-13(e) of the Public Health Service Act. These projects are subject to HSA Review.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $62,969,000; FY 80 $74,075,000; and FY 81 est $87,232,000. (Loans) FY 79 $875,000; FY 80 $122,500; and FY 81 est $250,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 1,850 personnel served 820 communities. In fiscal year 1980, 2,060 health personnel served in 963 communities. In fiscal year 1980, 13 loans were awarded to assist communities. In fiscal year 1981, it is estimated that 25 loans will be made.

13.260 FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$15,000 to $500,000; $152,000.

13.262 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH RESEARCH GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $6,400,000; FY 80 est $7,040,000; and FY 81 est $5,754,000.

13.263 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH—TRAINING GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $9,400,000; FY 80 est $12,900,000; and FY 81 est $13,160,000.

13.266 CHILDHOOD LEAD-BASED PAINT POISONING PREVENTION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Applications should be submitted 4 months prior to beginning date of period for which funds are requested.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

3 to 4 months.

13.267 URBAN RAT CONTROL

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Applications should be submitted 4 months prior to beginning date of period for which funds are requested.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

3 to 4 months.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dr. William H. Foege, Director, Center for Disease Control, PHS, DHHS, 1600 Clifton Rd. N.E., Atlanta, GA 30333. Telephone: (404) 329-3291. For program information contact: John Gallagher, Telephone: (202) 329-6645.

13.268 CHILDHOOD IMMUNIZATION GRANTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Applications should be submitted 4 months prior to beginning date of period for which funds are requested.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

3 to 4 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $35,000,000; FY 80 $24,523,000; and FY 81 est $24,132,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Range: $98,900 to $1,294,000; Average: $366,033.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, 64 grants were awarded in the amount of $24,532,000. Immunization grants will continue to provide assistance to State and locl health agencies in planning, developing, and coordinating childhood immunization programs which are directed toward preventing and controlling measles, rubella, polio, mumps, diphtheria, pertussis, and tetanus. Special emphasis will be placed on eliminating the spread of indigenous measles in the United States by October 1, 1982. Sixty-one (61) of the 64 immunization projects conducted surveys to determine the immunization levels of school enterers. Data from these surveys indicated immunization levels of 94 percent for measles; 93 percent for polio, DTP, and rubella; and 86 percent for mumps.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dr. William H. Foege, Director, Center for Disease Control, PHS, DHHS, 1600 Clifton Road, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30333. Telephone: (404) 329-3291. For program information contact: Dr. Hillman, Telephone (202) 329-3741.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

The majority of official State Health Departments (California, Michigan, Texas, etc.) and many large local health departments (New York, Chicago, etc.) have ongoing disease control programs utilizing these grants. Immunization - The national program goals for immunization are to reduce morbidity and mortality due to vaccine-preventable diseases of childhood; eliminate indigenous measles from the United States by October 1, 1982; raise and/or maintain immunization levels above 90 percent for children under age 15 against measles, poliomyelitis, diphtheria, tetanus, and rubella; raise and/or maintain immunization levels above 90 percent for children under age 7 against mumps and pertussis; and develop, test, and implement systems for use in the States to ensure that 90 percent or more of all children complete basic immunizations by age 2. In order to ensure an effective comprehensive program, all projects conduct the initial elements: Assessment of immunization status (all children K-12 and children in special preschool populations), surveillance of vaccine-preventable disease; delivery of immunization services; information and education programs; consistent enforcement of compulsory school immunization laws, participation of citizen groups and use of volunteers.

13.269 DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION FORMULA GRANTS

AUTHORIZATION:

Drug Abuse Prevention Treatment and Rehabilitation Act, Title IV, Section 409, Public Law 92-255, as amended; 21 U.S.C. 1176.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Formula published in 42 CFR Part 54b.

13.271 ALCOHOL RESEARCH SCIENTIST DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH SCIENTIST AWARDS

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act, Title III, Section 301; Public Law 78-410 as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241, Comprehensive Alcohol and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970, Title V, Section 501; Public Law 91-616 as amended; 42 U.S.C. 4585.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $805,705; FY 80 est $828,000; and FY 81 est $1,426,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$32,398 to $49,356; $39,429.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Extramural Research, Acting Director, Dr. Gian Salmoiraghi, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, PHS, DHHS, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-4375 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). For program information contact: Dr. Vanveer, Telephone: (301) 443-4223.

13.272 ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS FOR RESEARCH TRAINING

OBJECTIVES:

To provide support to individuals for predoctoral and postdoctoral research training in specified alcohol abuse-related areas via an individual National Research Service Award; an institutional National Research Service Grant provides support to enable nonprofit institutions to develop research training opportunities for individuals interested in careers in particular specified alcohol abuse related fields. The Minority Access to Research Careers Programs (MARC) are intended to assist institutions with substantial minority enrollment in the training of greater numbers of scientists and teachers in fields related to mental health, alcoholism, and drug abuse.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Individual awards are made to fellows seeking predoctoral or postdoctoral support for full-time research training in biomedical/behavioral shortage areas. Beginning July 1, 1980 an institutional allowance of up to $4,000 for pre and $5,000 for postdoctoral support will be provided, upon request, to the sponsoring institution for each awardee. The allowance may not exceed $2,000 per fellow when the sponsoring organization is a Federal Institution. In addition, any domestic public or nonprofit institution may apply for an institutional research training award in a specified area of research from which a number of stipend awards will be made to individuals selected by the training program director at the institution. Support is available for both predoctoral and postdoctoral trainees. Actual tuition and fees are allowable for trainees. Beginning July 1, 1980, the policy of determining institutional expenses at 25% of the total grant award will be discontinued. The maximum amount for institutional expenses will be calculated at up to $3,000 per predoctoral trainee and up to $5,000 per postdoctoral trainee. Indirect costs may be requested at 8% of total direct costs, exclusive of tuition and related fees and expenditures for equipment, or actual indirect costs, whichever is less. Beginning July 1, 1980 stipend levels will be $5,040 (predoctoral) and $13,380 - $18,780 (postdoctoral) dependent upon the number of years of relevant experience. Research training support may not be used for intern or other clinical training. MARC Faculty Fellowships are for selected faculty members of institutions with substantial minority enrollment for advanced research training in specified areas of research related to mental health, alcoholism, and drug abuse. It is intended the fellowship recipients will return to their home institution to teach and conduct research, and to inspire and assist students to prepare for professional and research careers. The amount of the stipend awarded under the faculty fellowship will be commensurate with the salary or remuneration that the fellow would have been entitled to receive from his or her home institution, on the date of acceptance of the fellowship, except in no case shall the stipend exceed $25,000 annually. When an individual award is for approved training involving research at sites other than the sponsoring institution, an allowance may be requested to help support field costs of the research as well as travel. MARC Honors Undergraduate grants are to increase the number of well-prepared students from institutions with substantial minority enrollments who can compete successfully for entry into Ph.D. degree programs in disciplines related to mental health, alcoholism, and drug abuse; and to help develop and strengthen biobehavioral, psychological, social, and/or public health sciences curricula and research training opportunities in order to prepare students for research careers related to mental health, alcoholism, and drug abuse. Stipends of $3,900 per year may be requested for each trainee and other related institutional costs may be requested.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Support is provided for predoctoral and postdoctoral academic and research training only, in health and health-related areas which are specified by the National Institute of Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism and include research training in the various aspects of prevention, education and treatment. For postdoctoral support, individuals with a professional or scientific degree are eligible (M.D., Ph.D., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D. Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree.) Proposed study must result in research training in specified shortage areas, and may offer opportunity to research health scientists, research clinicians, etc., to broaden their scientific background, or to extend their potential for research in health related-areas. Applicants must be citizens or non-citizens nationals of the United States, or be admitted to the United States for permanent residency; they must also be nominated and sponsored by a public or private nonprofit institution having staff and facilities suitable to the proposed research training. All fellows and trainees receiving stipends, must meet a pay back requirement through approved research oriented work or by repayment of funds based on a formula which gives full credit for approved work completed. For MARC Programs domestic, public, or non-profit private institutions may apply. For purposes of meeting the program objectives to increase the number of minority students who will eventually engage in research training, the applicant institution must also be a four-year college, university, or health professional school whose student enrollment is draw substantially from ethnic monority groups (such as American Indian or Alaskan Native; Asian or Pacific Islander; Black, not of Hispanic origin; and Hispanic). Trainee candidates for the Honors Undergraduate program must be outstanding students in their third or fourth year of a baccalaureate degree program and meet the same citizenship requirements of other National Research Service Awards programs. All MARC supported fellows and trainees must meet the payback requirements of the National Research Service Awards program.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

February 1, June 1, October 1.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $1,182,550; FY 80 est $1,191,000; and FY 81 est $1,300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$9,040 to $131,554; $42,536.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Resource Development, Dr. Nathan Rosenberg, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-2784 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

13.273 ALCOHOL RESEARCH PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $10,882,282; FY 80 est $11,005,000; and FY 81 est $12,058,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Grants: $7,182 to $366,023; $84,654.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, 346 applications were received and NIAAA awarded 137 research grants. There are 130 grants expected to be awarded in fiscal year 1980, and 157 in fiscal year 1981.

13.274 ALCOHOL CLINICAL OR SERVICE RELATED TRAINING PROGRAMS

OBJECTIVES:

To develop human resources for alcoholism services delivery programs through focusing on: (a) development of management, administration, planning and evaluation skills in the alcohol area; (b) provision of training to facilitate the integration of alcoholism treatment into the total health system; and (c) training models and demonstrations. Also includes assistance to the State and Territorial Alcoholism Authorities to: (a) improve the overall management of the manpower resources of the alcohol service delivery systems within each State; (b) increase the ability of State, local, and Federal governments to determine the overall manpower development and training needs of the treatment service delivery systems; (c) collect and analyze current information from all alcoholism treatment providers, public and private, on the need for additional trained manpower of various types by participation annually, in the National Drug and Alcohol Treatment Utilization Survey (NDATUS); and (d) expand capacity to plan, coordinate and provide continuing education and training for the alcohol treatment services workforce in response to the needs of the treatment service delivery systems. Career Teacher Awards in Alcohol and Drug Abuse are available to provide support for the development of leadership capability in schools of medicine, public health and osteopathy by increasing the number of academic faculty members knowledgeable to these fields; and subsequently to improve the training which medical students and others trained in these settings receive in the area of alcohol and drug abuse.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $5,179,310; FY 80 $5,023,000; and FY 81 est $3,756,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$28,160 to $205,159; $54,598.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Coordination with DHHS Regional Office and State Alcohol Authority is encouraged. The Headquarters Office (National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism) is responsible for the administration of this program, including the distribution of material and provision of pre-application technical assistance. Contact: Ms. Jeanne Trumble, Assistant Chief, Training Branch, Division of Resource Development, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD. 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-4640.

13.275 DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION PROGRAMS

AUTHORIZATION:

Drug Abuse Prevention Treatment and Rehabilitation Act, Public Law 92-255, as amended, Section 410.

OBJECTIVES:

To acquire and develop new drug abuse prevention knowledge through evaluative research and to disseminate effective strategies and techniques to the field. Also, to assist States to identify, develop, coordinate, and implement effective prevention strategies, concepts, theories, and models in States and local communities. This State Drug Abuse Prevention Grant Program consists of three major parts: (1) State Prevention Coordinator; (2) Prevention Services Program; and (3) Channel One.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Grant support is available for part or all of the costs related to (1) The evaluation of prevention programs dealing with the use and abuse of drugs and the prevention of drug abuse; (2) The evaluation of programs of drug abuse prevention directed at the general public or such special populations as youth, minorities, women, and the elderly. Grants to States are intended to (1) assist each State in developing and implementing a drug abuse prevention coordinator function, (2) provide support in local communities for prevention service programs, (3) support activities known as "Channel One" component based on a public sector/private sector model to stimulate programs that stress innovative cost-effective prevention strategies. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Applicants for drug abuse prevention projects must be public or private nonprofit organizations. Applicants for the State Drug Abuse Prevention Grant Program must be single State agencies for Drug Abuse Prevention or the officially designated State unit responsible for drug abuse prevention programs. An application for support under the State prevention coordinator portion must be included, as a prerequisite, for a consideration of support under the prevention services program and/or Channel One components.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Consult with staff of National Institute on Drug Abuse from which application forms may be obtained. Grant applications are forwarded for review by both Federal and non-Federal consultants and the appropriate National Advisory Council. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110 and A-102, depending on the type of applicant.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

There is no matching requirement for drug abuse prevention grants. To assist States in estimating a grant budget for the prevention services program, the formula used to calculate the State drug abuse formula grant awards in FY 1980 has been applied to determine each State's allocation of funds for this portion of the grant program. Where the application of the formula has resulted in an amount less than $25,000, a minimum funding level has been established. A base funding level of approximately $10,000 per State has been determined to establish new "Channel One" sites. Additional funding may be added to the base depending on the number of States requesting and receiving approved support.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Drug abuse prevention grants may be for periods of not more than five years. As a general rule, in the State Drug Abuse Prevention Grant Program, each State's project period will coincide with the project period for its Statewide Services Grant Program. Continuation application must be submitted on a noncompeting basis for each year of support after the first year. Payments either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $4,390,000; FY 80 est $8,320,000; and FY 81 est $12,136,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Grants: $20,000 to $208,000; $93,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Resource Development, Acting Director, Dr. Jack Durell, National Institute on Drug Abuse, ADAMHA, PHS, DHHS, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6697. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Evaluation of a peer counseling/intervention strategy; evaluate the effectiveness of cultural and family ties combined with an alternatives program for ethnic minorities; evaluate the long and short term effects of a multi-modality drug abuse prevention program which is designed to impact on disruptive elementary school students and assist their teachers and parents; conduct a cost-effectiveness evaluation of prevention activities; evaluation of school curriculum.

13.279 DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH PROGRAMS

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act; Title III, Section 301; Public Law 78-410, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 241; Drug Abuse Prevention, Treatment, and Rehabilitation Act, Title IV, Section 410; Public Law 92-255, as amended; 21 U.S.C. 1177.

13.280 DRUG ABUSE CLINICAL OR SERVICE RELATED TRAINING PROGRAMS

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act, Title III, Section 303, Public Law 78-410 as amended, 42 U.S.C. 242a; Drug Abuse Prevention, Treatment, and Rehabilitation Act, Title IV, Section 409, Public Law 92-255 as amended, 21 U.S.C. 1176.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Grant funds may be used: (1) to defray institution costs of the training program (personnel, supplies, equipment, travel, and other necessary expenses); and (2) to provide trainee stipends and other allowances (tuition, fees, etc.) for individuals enrolled in the training program. Funds may be used only for expenses directly related to the training program. State training support program grants also allow for development and implementation of an entire systems model that includes needs assessment, resource identification, priority establishment, training delivery, evaluation, credentialing and networking with other agencies. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

October 1, February 1, and June 1, except that applicants for State training support program grants follow an irregular submission schedule determined by the Statewide Services Grant Program. States are notified individually of submission dates.

Renewals:

Support of an approved project is recommended for a specified project period, usually not in excess of 3 years. Prior to termination, grantee may submit competing renewal application for review. State training support program grants range from 2 - 5 years depending upon the length of their Statewide Services Grant support.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Varies, but project period is generally limited to 3 years or less for clinical/service training and 2 to 5 years for State training support. Grantee may apply for renewal of support on a competing basis. Within project period a continuation application must be submitted on a noncompeting basis for each year of support. Payments will be made either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79: Clinical/Service Training Grants \$3,424,000; FY 80 est: Clinical/Service Training Grants \$2,151,000; State Training Support Program Grants \$1,476,365; FY 81 est: Clinical/Service Training Grants \$924,000; State Training Support Program Grants \$1,572,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Clinical/Service Training Grants: \$25,640 to \$200,000; \$107,562 --STSP: \$15,380 to \$35,896; average \$30,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, 42 clinical/service training applications were received and NIDA awarded 31 grants. It is anticipated that a total of 23 clinical/service training grants and 53 State training support program grants will be awarded in fiscal year 1980. A total of 15 clinical/service training grants and 54 State training support program grants will be awarded in fiscal year 1981.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Resource Development, Acting Director, Dr. Jack Durell, Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, National Institute on Drug Abuse, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6697 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). For program information contact: Ed Morgan, Telephone: (301) 443-6720.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) Training of health or health-related professionals for work in the narcotic addiction and drug abuse field; (2) continuing education; (3) inter-agency and interdisciplinary training; (4) in-service training for treatment program staff; (5) external degree competency-based training for paraprofessionals, and development by community colleges of curricula to be used by Single State Agencies and (6) State development and implementation of manpower and training plans including needs assessment, resource identification, priority establishment, training delivery, evaluation, credentialing and networking with other agencies.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Training proposals will be favored which enhance the capacity and effectiveness of the National Institute on Drug Abuse's treatment and rehabilitation services. It is the goal of NIDA to improve the geographic distribution and balance of existing manpower resources and more effective utilization of such resources. Programs should address the needs of poverty communities and should have on program staff and among trainees representatives from these communities. Another criterion that is given weight in assessing proposals is their congruence with high standards of program quality. Technical merit of proposal, relevance to NIDA treatment and rehabilitation services priorities, competence of proposed project staff, suitability of facilities and environment are considered in determining what projects will be funded. State training support program proposals should address each of the training systems model elements based on the unique characteristics of the State and its Single State Agency. Proposals should include documentation of past accomplishments, specific objectives for the grant funding period and realistic action plans for using all available resources for reaching the objectives. Reviewers focus on continuity of effort and capacity development as documented in the proposal.

13.281 MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH SCIENTIST DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH SCIENTIST AWARDS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 \$4,767,000; FY 80 est \$4,797,133; and FY 81 est \$5,171,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 162 applications were received. NIMH funded 125 awards in fiscal year 1979, and expects to fund 137 in fiscal year 1980, and 132 in fiscal year 1981.

13.282 MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS FOR RESEARCH TRAINING

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 \$16,137,000; FY 80 est \$18,062,164; and FY 81 est \$18,691,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Predoctoral stipends \$5,040 average predoctoral stipend \$5,040. Postdoctoral stipends \$13,380 to \$18,780; average postdoctoral stipend \$15,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 532 applications were received. There were 186 Individual Awards and 187 Institutional Grants funded in fiscal year 1979 for NRSA research training, and 232 Individual Awards and 192 Institutional Grants are estimated for fiscal year 1980 and 198 Individual Awards and 151 Institutional grants are projected for 1981. It is estimated that 1 MARC fellowship and two Honors Undergraduate grants will be awarded in fiscal year 1980 and 10 fellowships and three Honors Undergraduate grants will be awarded in fiscal year 1981 for the MARC programs.

13.283 CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL— INVESTIGATIONS, AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

To strengthen State and local disease control programs, such as tuberculosis and venereal disease, and to reduce the death and disability associated with cigarette smoking. Services: epidemic aid; and cooperative agreement in response to public health emergencies such as Love Canal and Mount St. Helen's , technical assistance (field studies and investigations of ongoing disease and occupational safety and health problems); consultation; dissemination of technical information; provision of specialized services and assistance. Training: training State and local health professionals in broad areas of epidemiology, at State's request, in such specific areas as hospital infections, rabies, and hepatitis.

13.284 EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $35,500,000; FY 80 $32,125,000; and FY 81 est $21,100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, the program provided funds for: 11 EMS regions serving a population of 7,700,000 to plan for establishing an EMS system; 12 EMS regions serving a population of 8,400,000 to prepare plans for the expansion and improvement of existing EMS systems; 49 EMS regions serving a population of 34,300,000 to develop a basic life support capability; and 33 regions serving a population of 23,100,000 to develop an advanced life support capability. In fiscal year 1980, the program provided funds for: 4 EMS regions serving a population of 2,800,000 to plan for establishing an EMS system; 11 EMS regions serving a population of 7,700,000 to prepare plans for the expansion and improvement of existing EMS systems; 41 EMS regions serving a population of 28,700,000 to develop a basic life support capability; and 41 regions serving a population of 28,700,000 to develop an advanced life support capability. Based on the President's budget request for 1981, it is estimated that 2 regions covering a population of 1,400,000 will prepare plans for the expansion and improvement of existing EMS systems; and 37 regions serving a population of 25,900,000 will be developing a basic life support capability. In fiscal year 1982, it is estimated that 29 regions serving a population of 27,300,000 will be either planning or developing a basic life support capability. In fiscal year 1980, 125 applications were received and 102 grants were awarded.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Emergency Medical Services, BMS, Room 1165, 6525 Belcrest Road, West Hyattsville, MD 20782. Telephone: (301) 436-6295; (Use same 7 digit number for FTS). Contact: Mabel H. Morris, or Dick Salamander.

13.287 GRANTS FOR TRAINING IN EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $2,970,000; FY 80 est $2,934,111; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$11,287 to $274,651; $86,297.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 13 continuation awards and 21 competitive awards made in fiscal year 1980.

13.288 NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Final regulations published 8/20/80. Information Bulletin for Applicants, November 1979, Program Fact Sheets; "It's a Two-Way Street" brochure; no charge.

13.289 PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 est $1,018,000; FY 80 est $899,000; and FY 81 est $942,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, more than 20.0 million Americans participated in PCPFS sponsored programs and more than 50 million were exposed to such programs. Approximately eighteen million boys and girls, ages 10-17, took part in the Presidential Physical Fitness Award Program, with over 700,000 of them actually winning the award. Additional participation was accounted for by regional clinics, medical seminars, and leadership training sessions. The first National Conference on Physical Fitness and Sports was held in Washington, D.C. The PCPFS responded to 60,000 plus individual requests for information and assistance. In addition, physical fitness advertising materials were provided to 700 TV stations, 5,000 radio stations, and more than 4,000 magazines. The PCPFS was the catalytic agent for several major fitness programs launched by the private sector and by other government agencies. In fiscal years 1981 and 1982 the public media information spots and publications will be developed commensurate with increase/decrease in funds.

13.290 SPECIAL ALCOHOLISM PROJECTS TO IMPLEMENT THE UNIFORM ACT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $9,974,000; FY 80 est $10,443,000; and FY 81 est $7,884,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

State Assistance Branch, Chief, Mr. William C. Reeder, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, PHS, DHHS, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-2570 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

13.292 SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME INFORMATION AND COUNSELING PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program by applicants which are State or local government agencies. Informational copies of the application should be provided to the local public health agency if the applicant is not the local public health department. Any potential applicant for assistance is required to notify both (1) the State and (2) the areawide clearinghouses of the intent to apply for Federal assistance. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedues in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). In accordance with Section 15-13(e) of the Public Health Service Act, these projects are subject to HSA review.

Deadlines:

On or before April 15. Specific dates for receipt of applications are published in the Federal Register.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$19,000 to $187,000; $75,500.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 44 applications received, and grant awards were made to 42 public and nonprofit private organizations as of September 30, 1980. Most awards were granted to organizations in areas having a target population in excess of 1,000,000. Performance of autopsies by qualified pathologists to verify the cause of death is encouraged. Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS) is the nomenclature which is encouraged for use in certifying the cause of death where it is appropriate. Information as to the cause of their infants' death and grief counseling services is made available to families affected by SIDS. Reports of project activities, data on SIDS cases is collected for analysis. During fiscal year 1980, approximately 4,500 families were provided services by the projects. The extension legislation enacted in December of 1979 requires that SIDS program services be provided in all States, the District of Columbia, and all possessions and territories by July 1981.

13.293 STATE HEALTH PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Grants in fiscal year 1979 ranged from $43,500 to $2,650,227; average $583,073. Grants in fiscal year 1980 ranged from $54,956 to $2,749,383; average $607,505.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 57 State agencies designated in fiscal year 1980; by the end of fiscal year 1980, 40 State agencies were fully designated. Most of the remaining agencies will become fully designated in fiscal year 1981.

13.294 HEALTH PLANNING—HEALTH SYSTEMS AGENCIES

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Formula for fully designated HSAs; up to $0.60 per capita for FY 80 without additional Federal funding for eligible non-Federal collections, with minimum to conditionally and fully designated HSA of $225,000 in FY 80, and $245,000 in FY 81, subject to appropriation. Agency can apply for additional Federal funds up to 25¢ per capita or $200,000, which ever is greater, based on eligible collected non-Federal funds. Sources of non-Federal funds are limited.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Period of support may not exceed 12 months, but is renewable annually.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Minimum grant to designated agencies is $225,000 in fiscal year 1980. Grants in fiscal year 1980 ranged from $225,000 to $3,345,682. The average grant was $582,869.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1980 the program funded 203 HSAS and under section 1536 nine States were designated and funded. There were 200 HSAs achieving full designation prior to the end of fiscal year 1980.

13.295 COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS—COMPREHENSIVE SERVICES SUPPORT

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Final regulations published in the Federal Register, July 18, 1980; program guidelines available in kit from HHS regional office, no charge. The Comprehensive Community Mental Health Center, PHS Publication No. 2136.

13.296 COMPREHENSIVE HEMOPHILIA DIAGNOSTIC AND TREATMENT CENTERS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program by State and local governments. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Applications must be submitted for review by the Health Systems Agency (HSA) in the applicant's area. Information on location of the areawide planning and development clearinghouse and the HSA in the applicant's area may be obtained from the Regional Health Administrator of the appropriate HHS Regional Office. In accordance with Section 1513(e) of the Public Health Service Act, these projects are subject to HSA review.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Awards have been made to 23 treatment centers, which provided services to approximately 6,000 persons for fiscal year 1979. During fiscal year 1980 no additional projects are expected to be funded.

13.297 NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 112 applications received, and 73 approved in fiscal year 1979. There were 102 individual awards (42 new, 60 continuations) and 3 institutional awards made in fiscal year 1980. It is estimated the same number of awards will be made in fiscal year 1981.

13.298 NURSE PRACTITIONER TRAINING PROGRAM AND NURSE PRACTITIONER TRAINEESHIPS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Sec. 822(a): In fiscal year 1980, 46 applications were received, 32 approved, 68 projects were funded, including 34 continuations. 1,280 students were enrolled in these progams. Sec. 822(b): In fiscal year 1980, 22 applications were received from institutions wishing to participate in the program; awards were made to all applicants. Two hundred and thirty students received traineeships under this program in fiscal year 1980. It is estimated the same number of programs will be funded in 1981.

13.299 ADVANCED NURSE TRAINING PROGRAM

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 61 applications received, and 24 applications approved in fiscal year 1980. There were 83 awards made in fiscal year 1980 (26 new, 56 continuations), mainly in the preference areas of geriatric, community health, medical-surgical, and maternal-child health nursing. It is estimated the same number of awards will be made in 1981.

13.319 DENTAL TEAM PRACTICE

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

November 14, 1980.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Approximately 4 months.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 15 applications were received and 14 programs were supported with an estimated 700 students receiving training. In fiscal year 1980, 12 programs were supported with 680 students receiving training. For fiscal year 1981, an estimated 14 programs will be funded: 9 continuation programs; 5 new programs.

13.337 BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH SUPPORT

OBJECTIVES:

Biomedical Research Support Grants (BRSG): To complement other PHS research grants by support of biomedical research needs that can most effectively or most efficiently be supported by funds allocated by the grantee institution, or that are not supported by other types of research grants. Improve the quality and productivity of biomedical research and reduce its cost.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Grants may support: pilot projects; initial investigations in new fields and in fields new to the investigator; unanticipated opportunities and requirements; new investigators; improve research skills, research opportunities for minorities and women; central shared resources; and animal welfare improvement. Funds may not be used for: indirect costs; new construction; library support; broad institutional planning activities.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Consultation and assistance on the preparation of an application is available from the administering agency.

Application Procedure:

Applications are made on Form NIH 147-1 obtained from the headquarters office. This program is subject provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

About 3 months.

Renewals:

Must be renewed annually.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

BRSG Awards: $13,449 to $189,787; $88,271.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

"Biomedical Research Support Grant-General Policy and Information Statement," PHS Grants Policy and Information Statement No. (OS) 77-50,000".

13.339 HEALTH PROFESSIONS—CAPITATION GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $115,236,000; FY 80 $72,917,367; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Range: $7,471 to $890,002; Average: $364,890.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 302 schools supported in fiscal year 1977, 319 in fiscal year 1978, 319 in fiscal year 1979 and 312 in fiscal year 1980.

13.358 PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

From 1956 to 1980 about 50,000 nurses received traineeships for long-term academic study; 2,000 nurses received traineeships in fiscal year 1980. All institutions that applied received awards in 1980. Awards for 1981 will be approximately the same.

13.359 NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT—SPECIAL PROJECTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Projects have supported innovative curriculum modifications; assisted nursing schools to meet the costs of improving educational programs, recruitment and retention of disadvantaged students, assisting nurses to keep their skills updated; improved nurse distribution; developed training programs to upgrade the skills of LP/LVNs and nursing home aides and orderlies. There were 252 applications processed in fiscal year 1980; 52 approved. There were 52 new applications and 94 continuations, for a total of 156 projects funded in fiscal year 1980. It is estimated that the same number of awards will be made in fiscal year 1980.

13.361 NURSING RESEARCH PROJECT GRANTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

A total of 1,143 awards from 1956-1980, totaling $59,221,588, have resulted in improvement in clinical therapy, institutional research capability, and basic scientific information. Results have been communicated through conferences and publications. There were 46 awards made in fiscal year 1980. It is expected that the same number of awards will be made in 1981.

13.363 NURSING SCHOLARSHIPS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $8,910,000; FY 80 $8,910,000; and FY 81 est $0.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In academic year 1979-80, 1,317 participating nursing schools received awards. In academic year, 1980-81, 1,328 participating nursing schools received awards.

13.375 MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 76 grants supporting 80 minority institutions awarded in fiscal year 1979. Approximately 600 faculty and 1,300 students were involved. It is estimated that 80 grants will be made in fiscal years 1980 and 74 in 1981. Thirty-seven applications were received in 1979, and 29 of these were funded.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

The Minority Biomedical Support Program supports institutionally based, health related research programs involving several different research projects conducted by individual investigators. These programs are intended to improve research capabilities and increase the number of ethnic minorities in biomedical research and related careers. The following are representative research projects funded through this program: "Reversal of Carcinogen-Induced Cytotoxicity", "Structure and Bonding of Platinum (II) - Nucleotide Complexes", "Modification of Information Content By Exogenous DNA Incorporation in Plant Protoplasts", "Neutron Activation Analysis of Air Pollutants".

13.379 GRANTS FOR GRADUATE TRAINING IN FAMILY MEDICINE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $30,187,003; FY 80 $27,100,432; and FY 81 est $36,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Residency: $4,836 to $437,532; $148,090.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 96 continuation and 94 competitive awards made in fiscal year 1980 for residency training. There were 96 continuation and 177 competitive applications received in fiscal year 1980.

13.386 NURSING CAPITATION GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $23,631,911; FY 80 $23,760,000; and FY 81 $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$1,221 to $187,650, determined by statutory formula.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 1,123 applications received; 1,075 grants awarded in fiscal year 1980. Approximately 1,000 awards will be made in fiscal year 1981.

13.392 CANCER—CONSTRUCTION

OBJECTIVES:

To renovate existing cancer research facilities and build new cancer research facilities to meet laboratory safety, biohazard containment, and animal care standards in order to support the facility demands of NCI research programs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Application kits for construction programs can be obtained from Research Facilities Branch, National Cancer Institute, 8300 Colesville Road, Silver Spring, Maryland 20910, and returned to Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20205. Review procedure is according to NIH grant review procedures for research grants. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$100,000 to $4,000,000; $1,200,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dr. Donald G. Fox, Chief, Research Facilities Branch, Division of Resources, Centers, and Community Activities, National Cancer Institute, 8300 Colesville

Road, Silver Spring, Maryland 20910. Telephone: (301) 427-8804.

13.393 CANCER CAUSE AND PREVENTION RESEARCH

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Grants: Average 3 to 4 years, maximum of 5 years. Funding provided through Monthly Demand Payment System.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $98,358,000; FY 80 est $100,393,000; and FY 81 est $108,937,000.

13.394 CANCER DETECTION AND DIAGNOSIS RESEARCH

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Grants: Average 3 to 4 years maximum of 5 years. Funding provided through Monthly Demand Payment System.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $16,316,000; FY 80 est $18,073,000; and FY 81 est $19,827,000.

13.395 CANCER TREATMENT RESEARCH

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Grants: Average 3 to 4 years, maximum of 5 years. Funding provided through Monthly Demand Payment System.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $150,846,000; FY 80 est $164,770,000; and FY 81 est $168,923,000.

13.396 CANCER BIOLOGY RESEARCH

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Grants: Average 3 to 4 years, and a maximum of 5 years. Funding is provided through Monthly Demand Payment System.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $75,139,000; FY 80 est $83,410,000; and FY 81 est $85,376,000.

13.398 CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $36,314,000; FY 80 est $41,601,000; and FY 81 est $34,357,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dr. Barney C. Lepovetsky, Chief, Research Manpower Branch, Division of Resources, Centers, and Community Activities, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 427-8898 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Dr. Margaret H. Edwards, Chief, Clinical Manpower Branch, Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, MD 20205 Telephone: (301) 427-8855 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

13.399 CANCER CONTROL

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Grants: Average 3 to 4 years, and a maximum of 5 years. Funding is provided through Monthly Demand Payment System.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $20,588,000; FY 80 est $18,898,000; and FY 81 $28,321,000.

13.630 ADMINISTRATION ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—BASIC SUPPORT AND ADVOCACY GRANTS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Persons with developmental disabilities attributable to a mental and/or physical impairment mainfested before age 22 which result in a substantial limitation in at least three of seven functional areas defined by the legislation.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

(A) The State Plan prepared jointly by the State Administering Agency and the State Planning Council must be submitted to the appropriate Regional Office of the Administration on Developmental Disabilities for approval. (B) The report prepared by the designated protection and advocacy agency must be submitted by the Governor to the appropriate Regional Office of Administration on Developmental Disabilities for approval. Requests for advocacy allotments are submitted on the standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102. Further instructions and guidelines may be obtained from the Administration on Developmental Disabilities appropriate DHHS Regional Offices.

Appeals:

A State can appeal the Commissioner's decision to disapprove the State plan by filing a request for a hearing within 21 days of the receipt of the disapproval decision.

Renewals:

Automatic, under approved State plan.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Quarterly financial reports, and annual progress reports for Protection and Advocacy and quarterly reports for Basic Support.

13.631 ADMINISTRATION ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—SPECIAL PROJECTS

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

All projects are subject to an audit by DHHS.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $12,132,000; FY 80 $4,757,000; and FY 81 est $3,500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1978, 112 project grants and 97 projects of national significance were awarded. During fiscal year 1979, approximately 10 project grants and 102 projects of National significance will be awarded. In fiscal year 1980, 2 project grants and 20 projects of National significance were awarded.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Program Development and Demonstration, Administration on Developmental Disabilities, Office of Human Development Services, Department of Health and Human Services, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 472-7213, Contact: Roland J. Queene.

13.632 ADMINISTRATION ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—UNIVERSITY AFFILIATED FACILITIES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $7,420,000; FY 80 $7,000,000; and FY 81 est $7,000,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Program Development and Demonstrations, Administration on Developmental Disabilities, Office of Human Development Services, Department of Health and Human Services, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 472-7213. Contact: Roland J. Queene.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

13.233, Maternal and Child Health Training; 13.630, Administration on Developmental Disabilities-Basic Support and Advocacy Grants; 13.631, Administration on Developmental Disabilities-Special Projects.

13.633 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE III PARTS A AND B—GRANTS FOR STATES AND COMMUNITY PROGRAMS ON AGING

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

(1) State plans must be based on area plans; (2) the state must hold pubic hearings on the State plan; (3) The State must submit the State plan for review and comment by the State Advisory Council; and (4) the State must submit the State plan for review and comment by the Governor. It is recommended that State agencies keep in touch with regional offices throughout the development of the State plan and avail themselves of the technical assistance that the regional offices can offer. Regional offices offer consultation and technical assistance to State agencies throughout development of the State plan.

13.634 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE IV C-DISCRETIONARY PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS

AUTHORIZATION:

Older Americans Act of 1965, Public Law 89-73, as amended by Public Laws 90-42, 91-69, 92-258, 93-29, 93-351 and 95-478, Title IV Part C; 42 U.S.C. 3035b - 3035e.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

John Skinner; Office of Research Demonstration and Evaluation, Administration on Aging, Office of Human Development Services, Department of Health and Human Services, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 472-7225.

13.635 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE III—PART C—NUTRITION SERVICES

AUTHORIZATION:

Older Americans Act of 1965, Public Law 89-73, as amended by Public Laws 90-42, 91-69, 92-258, 93-29, and 93-351, 94-135, and 95-478, Title III Part C, 79 Stat. 218-226, 81 Stat. 106-108, 82 Stat. 1101, 83 Stat. 108-115, 42 U.S.C. 3030e-3030g.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Local projects must provide a hot or other appropriate meal at least once per day, five or more days per week to people aged 60 and over and their spouses. Up to 8.5% of the funds may be used for area agency administration. States may transfer up to 15 percent of funds granted for Home Delivered Nutrition Services and Congregate Nutrition Services; and request authorization to transfer funds in excess of 15 percent.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

A State Plan, based on area plans, is required to be submitted by the Governor. Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Submission date is 60 days before the beginning of the period for which the State Plan applies. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

(1) State plans must be based on area plans; (2) The State must hold hearings on the State plan; (3) The State plan must be submitted to the State Advisory Council for review and comment; (4) The State plan must be reviewed by the Governor. It is recommended that State agencies keep in touch with regional offices throughout development of the State plan and avail themselves of the technical assistance that the regional offices can offer. Regional offices offer consultation and technical assistance to State agencies throughout development of the State plan. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

13.636 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE IV PART B—RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION:

Older Americans Act of 1965, Public Law 89-73, as amended by Public Laws 90-42, 91-69, 92-258, 93-29, 93-351, and 95-478 Title IV Part B; 42 U.S.C. 3035a.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

John Skinner, Office of Research Demonstration and Evaluation Resources, Administration on Aging, DHHS, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 472-7225.

13.637 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE IV A—TRAINING

AUTHORIZATION:

Older Americans Act of 1965, Public Law 89-73, as amended by Public Laws 90-42, 91-69, 92-29, 93-351, 94-135, and 95-478 Title IV Part A; 42 U.S.C. 3031-3034.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Joyce Berry, Office of Education and Training, Administration on Aging, Office of Human Development Services, Department of Health and Human Services, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 472-3050.

13.638 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE IV E—MULTIDISCIPLINARY CENTERS OF GERONTOLOGY

AUTHORIZATION:

Title IV-E, of the Older Americans Act of 1965, Public Law 89-73 as amended by Public Laws 93-29, 93-351, 94-135 and 95-478, Title IV Part E, 42 U.S.C. 3036.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Joyce Berry, Office of Education and Training, Administration on Aging, DHHS, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 472-3050.

13.642 SOCIAL SERVICES FOR LOW INCOME AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Under Title XX any recipient of Aid to Families with Dependent Children, Supplementary Security Income payment recipients or State supplementary payment recipients as well as low income individuals. Individuals whose gross monthly income exceeds 115 percent of the median income are not eligible for Title XX services except for information and referral, protective services for children and adults, and family planning services, which may be provided without regard to income. For the other titles in the island jurisdictions, any needy person who is, or may become a recipient of financial assistance, i.e., the blind, aged, permanently and totally disabled, or families with dependent children.

Credentials/Documentation:

Under Title XX a State must submit an administrative State Plan and have it approved by the Secretary prior to receipt of any payments under that plan. Governors or their designated Plan review agencies must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan (Comprehensive Service Plan) pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). Federal funds must go to a certified State social services agency. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. For Titles I, IV A, XIV, and XVI, State Plans for both administration and services must be approved by HHS. A State must also submit a proposed Comprehensive Services Plan for informational purposes, not approval, at least 90 days before the start of the period covered by the State's plan (which may be from 1 to 3 years).

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Federal funds are used to reimburse the states for 75 percent of social services costs, specified in the Comprehensive Services Plan for Title XX (and the service plan for the other titles), that are expended in accordance with regulations including costs related to staff development and training programs, with the exception of family planning services which are matched at 90 percent. Federal matching for Title XX social services is subject to a general limitation of $2,700,000 for fiscal year 1979 and $2,500,000,000 for fiscal year 1980 and $2,700,000,000 for fiscal year 1981. Each State's and the District of Columbia's maximum shares under these ceilings are proportional to its portion of the national population. In addition, Congress authorized, under Title XX, an additional $200 million through fiscal year 1981, which may be used by the States for 100 percent of costs associated with child day care activities or at 75% for other services. In addition, through 1979, up to $16,000,000 of State Title XX funds certified by the other 51 jurisdictions as exceeding their requirements is available for reallotment to the Island jurisdictions. For fiscal years 1980 and 1981, Congress has authorized an additional $16,100,000 to carry out the Title XX program in the Island jurisdictions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $2,928,000,000; FY 80 $2,710,100,000; and FY 81 est $2,916,100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979 an average of 3,604,000 primary recipients per quarter were provided service. It is estimated an average of 3,443,000 primary recipients per quarter will receive service during fiscal year 1980, and 3,733,000 during fiscal year 1981.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Caryl Holiber, Director, Division of Field Planning, and Coordination, Office of Program Coordination and Review, Office of Human Development Services, 200 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 472-5428.

13.644 SOCIAL SERVICES TRAINING GRANTS—TITLE XX

AUTHORIZATION:

Title XX of the Social Security Act, Social Services Amendments of 1974; Public Law 93-647; 42 U.S.C. 1397; Public Law 96-123, Public Law 96-272.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

A proposed Comprehensive Service Plan must be approved by the State's designated official and be published for comment at least 90 days prior to the start of the program period, which may be from 1-3 years. A final plan must be published at least 45 days prior to the start of the program period. Regional office staff are available to assist with technical development of the plans, amendments, revisions, etc. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

States are reimbursed for 75 percent of their certified costs associated with training of eligible individuals within Federal funds available. In fiscal year 1979, the program was open ended. However, a $75 million "CAP" was placed on the program for expenditures in fiscal year 1980. An allocation ceiling by State, will be published in the Federal Register each year. Legislation has been passed which sets amounts available to States at 4 percent of their Title XX social services ceilings for fiscal year 1981, or their fiscal year 1979 costs, whichever is greater.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $103,000,000; FY 80 $75,000,000; and FY 81 est $130,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$90,700 to $15,100,000; $2,045,300.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Approximately 378,000 individuals received in-service and short-term training during fiscal year 1979; 314,900 are estimated to receive such training during fiscal year 1980, and 541,700 during fiscal year 1981. Approximately 6,000 individuals were assisted by educational leave and preparation for employment during fiscal year 1979, 7,500 are estimated to receive such assistance during fiscal year 1980, and 3,800 during fiscal year 1981. Approximately 13,500 individuals were trained under teaching grants to schools during fiscal year 1979, 26,250 are estimated to receive such grants during fiscal year 1980, and 14,700 during fiscal year 1981.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Regional Administrator, Office of Human Development Services, HHS Regional Office (see Appendix IV).

Headquarters Office:

Pauline Godwin, Director, Division of Training and Education, Office of Program Coordination and Review, Office of Human Development Services, Department of Health and Human Services, 200 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-2890.

13.645 CHILD WELFARE SERVICES—STATE GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $56,500,000; FY 80 $66,150,000; and FY 81 est $383,550,000 ($220,000,000 in advance funding for FY 1982).

13.646 WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM

AUTHORIZATION:

Social Security Amendments of 1967, Public Law 90-248, as amended 81 Stat. 821, 42 U.S.C. 601 et seq; 42 U.S.C. 630; Public Law 92-223, 85 Stat. 802, 42 U.S.C. 601 et seq.; 42 U.S.C. 602; Revenue Act of 1971, Public Law 92-178, 85 Stat. 497, 26 U.S.C. 31 et seq.; Public Law 94-12, 89 Stat. 26 et seq., 26 U.S.C. 50A; Public Law 94-401, 90 Stat. 1217, 26 U.S.C. 50A; Tax Reform Act of 1976, Public Law 94-455, 90 Stat. 1903, 26 U.S.C. 50A; Revenue Act of 1978, Public Law 95-600; Stat. 2763 et seq., 26 U.S.C. 50A, 50B; Unemployment Compensation Amendments 1976, Public Law

94-566, 90 Stat. 2689, 42 U.S.C. 601 et seq.; Social Security Disability Amendments of 1980, Public Law 96-265.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

For employment and training agencies, and welfare agencies, a maximum of 90 percent can be Federal funds with 10 percent non-Federal cash or inkind matching.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES AND LITERATURE:

Regulations may be found in Title 20, CFR Chapter V, Part 664, Title 45, Chapt. II, Parts 220, 233 and 234, and 45 CFR, Part 1398 "What You Should Know About WIN." "Protecting Your Rights Under the WIN Program." "WIN Handbook", Eighth Annual Report to the Congress (no charge).

13.647 SOCIAL SERVICES RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Project Grants (Contracts); Cooperative Agreements.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The Office of Human Development Services/OADS research demonstration and evaluation priorities for each fiscal year are publicized through central and regional office meetings, "Commerce Business Daily", "Federal Register," issuance of grant guidelines and requests for proposals, and other appropriate means. Very limited funds are reserved for creative, unsolicited proposals. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Deadlines:

Established when grants, cooperative agreements, and contracts are solicited by Grant Guidelines and Request for Proposals. Unsolicited applications may be submitted any time. Office of Policy Development R&D deadlines will be announced in the Federal Register.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $4,777,000; FY 80 $3,750,000; and FY 81 est $5,000,000. NOTE: The funds in this program are also available for program contracts. The amounts which can be used for such contracts cannot be predetermined.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Grants and contracts by the Office of Policy Development/HDS range from $100,000 to $250,000, averaging about $150,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The conceptualization and development of R,D, and E projects was, in 1980, a result of a rigorous process to link Office of Policy Development R and D projects to agency priorities and objectives. All of the OPD/HDS projects were, and will continue to be, focused to promote: (a) client services-finding out about different types of services-what works?; (b) Federal policy-evaluating, assessing, testing certain programs or policies that may lead to a change in legislation, regulation, or administrative procedures; (c) services management-finding out what happens to people in systems, and State and local practices-improving State/local management; (d) dissemination/transfer-disseminating or transferring R and D findings; and (e) special initiatives of the Secretary, Assistant Secretary. Significant products resulted in a number of areas, e.g., planning and implementation guidelines for coordinated agency transportation services, effective fiscal management in Human Services programs; analyzing costs in Human Services programs; rediscovering governance-using non-service approaches to address social welfare problems; residential child care guidebook, "Assuring The Quality Of Human Services-A Conceptual Analysis". It is anticipated that in fiscal year 1981, about 40 projects (including continuations and new starts) will be funded by the Office of Policy Development. In fiscal year 1980, 7 new projects were begun. Products expected include: model application of work methods techniques for child protective services, empirical data on hospice social services in the United States, implementation of model standards for residential child care, state-of-the-art papers in monitoring day care, foster care and child protective services, and model training packages for Title XX staff working with the developmentally disabled, development of methods for local governments to meet the socio-economic needs of their residents through the use of nonservice tools and strategies to ameliorate their social welfare problems; and the development of a computer simulation model of service consumption behaviors directed toward a goal of self-sufficiency. In fiscal year 1981, 6 new projects are planned.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Appropriate OHDS Regional Administrator (see Appendix IV for regional offices).

Headquarters Office:

Dr. David Fairweather, Director, Division of Research and Demonstrations, Office of Policy Development, Department of Health and Human Services, Room 732-E, H. Humphrey Building, 200 Independence Ave, S.W., Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-6233.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

1. Project objectives must be related to specific OPD/HDS goals and priorities defined in program announcements. Project objectives should be explicitly described and have measurable outcomes. Impacted OPD/HDS target groups should be individually and quantitatively estimated. The concept to be researched or demonstrated should be reflected in a clear statement of purpose. A literature review should indicate the concept is innovative and not duplicative of other efforts. The knowledge, methods, or technology developed and of national significance in demonstration projects should be replicable in whole or in part and potentially applicable in areas other than the test sites. 2. A well-defined and carefully worked out methodology (hypotheses to be tested, research design, identification of variables, analytical methodologies, evaluation methods) must be included. Tasks and milestones should be clearly described and scheduled and the role and assignment of tasks to specific project staff described in detail. Project outcomes are described in relationship to tasks. The proposed time schedule should be reasonable considering data collection and analysis procedures geared to assessment of the degree to which intended objectives are achieved using quantitative measures to the maximum extent feasible. The evaluation is clearly distinguished from activities designed primarily for giving project staff feedback on their progress toward meeting project objectives. 3. The estimated budget must be given in detail with justifications and explanations. 4. Detailed plans for utilization of a research or a demonstration project's result at: (1) National or Regional HDS policy/program level, or (2) a State or local government agency policy/program level, should be included with detailed plans for appropriate dissemination procedures. 5. A brief and focused record of the applicant organization in conducting related research or demonstration project activities should be provided. The proposal should

include qualifications of the project personnel and identify how those qualifications would enable those people to perform their assigned tasks in the project in a competent manner. The applicant organization should have adequate facilities and resources to carry out the project. The contribution of any collaborative agencies or organizations should be assured in writing and included with the application when it is submitted. The author(s) of the application must be clearly identified in the proposal together with their current relationship to the applicant organization and any future project role they have if the application is funded.

13.650 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE II, SECTION 204, NATIONAL CLEARINGHOUSE ON AGING

AUTHORIZATION:

Older Americans Act of 1965 as amended by Public Laws 93-29, 94-135, and 95-478, Title II; 42 U.S.C. 3014.

13.655 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE VI—GRANTS TO INDIAN TRIBES

AUTHORIZATION:

Older American Act of 1965, Public Law 89-73, as amended by Public Laws 90-42, 91-69, 92-258, 93-29, 93-351, 94-135, and 95-478, Title VI; 36 Stat. 45, 42 U.S.C. 3057.

13.675 CIVIL RIGHTS COMPLIANCE ACTIVITIES

AUTHORIZATION:

Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI; Public Law 88-352; 42 U.S.C. 2000d; Title VII and Title VIII of the Public Health Service Act; Title IX of Public Law 92-318; Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973; Section 407 of the Drug Abuse Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act; Section 321 of the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970; Age Discrimination Act of 1975.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, 1,405 new complaints of discrimination were filed with OCR, and the Office investigated and closed 1,817 cases, including a large number carried over from previous years. This compares with 1,273 received and 1,044 closed in fiscal year 1978. OCR expects to receive about 1,563 complaints in fiscal year 1980, and a total of over 3,385 in fiscal years 1980 and 1981 combined. The Office also carries OCT self-initiated compliance reviews. During fiscal year 1980, 275 reviews were scheduled. These compliance reviews address a variety of possible discriminatory practices under all of the statutory authorities. They are not necessarily related to individual complaints. OCR personnel working on self-initiated review and assistance activities are responsible for ensuring that persons are not unlawfully discriminated against in federally assisted programs. This purpose is achieved by conducting compliance reviews and monitoring the implementation of remedial plans. In fiscal year 1981, OCR will continue to pursue a multi-faceted strategy to achieve a balanced compliance program. The essential components of the program are complaint investigations, compliance reviews, and activities to encourage voluntary compliance. Technical Assistance: Most technical assistance services are used to support compliance and monitoring activities. The projects include developing and disseminating compliance information, conducting workshops for grantees, designing model compliance plans for various types of covered programs, and training State and local officials who are responsible for achieving compliance. OCR will continue to assist recipients in complying with Section 504 and other civil rights laws. These activities are intended to provide recipients with the skills needed to apply the statute to particular circumstances. As a result, the technical assistance program promises significant long-term benefits by helping to prevent and eliminate discriminatory practices. Annual Operating Plan: For an analysis of Office for Civil Rights activities for fiscal year 1980, see Annual Operating Plan for Fiscal Year 1980, FEDERAL REGISTER, vol. 44 No. 250, Friday, December 28, 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and the implementing regulation, no charge; Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and the implementing regulation, no charge; Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and implementing regulation, no charge; Sex Discrimination in Health-Related Training Programs regulation for the Administration and Enforcement of Sections 799A and 845 of the Public Health Service Act, no charge; Section 504 Fact Sheet: Provides general information to handicapped persons with respect to their rights under Federal law, no charge; Your Rights As a Disabled Person: describes the rights of handicapped persons under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Office of Public Affairs, Office for Civil Rights Headquarters, 5411 HHS-N, 330 Independence Ave., SW, Washington DC 20201. Telephone:(202) 245-9469. Director, Office for Civil Rights, Office of the Secretary, Department of Health and Human Services, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-6403. Contact: Sylvia Drew-luie, Director.

13.676 SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION

AUTHORIZATION:

Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, Section 203 (k); Public Law 81-152; 40 U.S.C. 484; as added by the Department of Education Organization Act, Public Law 96-88, effective May 4, 1980.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, Federal surplus property having an acquisition cost of $12,531,697 was transferred for health or educational purposes. This represents 42 deeds conveying 557.05 acres of land and 97 buildings, and 18 agreements of sale conveying 34 buildings for removal to the grantees' own site. It is estimated that $22,000,000 in real property will be transferred in fiscal year 1980, including educational transfers through May 3, 1980, and $20,000,000 in fiscal year 1981 for health purposes.

13.678 CONSUMER AFFAIRS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

"Dear Consumer" a weekly news column for use by approximately 6,000 rural and ethnic newspapers and other materials for consumers is available. The "Consumer's Resource Handbook" a what-to-do, where-to-go manual for finding both government and non-government sources of information and help with resolving consumer problems, is available free from the Consumer Information Center, Department 635 H, Pueblo CO 81009. "People Power: What Communities are Doing to Counter Inflation" tells interested consumers how to plan, organize fund and run community-based, money saving food, energy, housing and health care programs. "People Power" is available from the Consumer Information Center, Department 682-H, Pueblo, CO 81009.

13.679 CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT

AUTHORIZATION:

Title IV-D of The Social Security Act, Public Laws 93-647, 94-46, 94-88, 94-365, 95-30, 95-59, 95-171, 96-178, 96-265 and 96-272; 5 U.S.C. 1673; 26 U.S.C. 6305, 6334; 42 U.S.C. 651-662.

13.714 MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Paul Willging, Acting Director, Bureau of Program Operations, Health Care Financing Administration, Department of Health and Human Services, Rm. 300, East High Rise Bldg., 6401 Security Blvd., Baltimore, MD 21235. Telephone: (301) 594-9000.

13.775 STATE MEDICAID FRAUD CONTROL UNITS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Provides 90 percent matching funds for investigation and prosecution of fraud in statewide Medicaid programs. The unit must be separate and distinct from the State Medicaid agency. Present authority for 90 percent funding has been extended until December 15, 1980 or until a regular appropriation is enacted for HHS, whichever occurs first. Legislation is pending which would authorize OIG to award each State 90% funding for 12 quarters and 75% thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $18,840,200; FY 80 est $26,410,715; and FY 81 est $43,890,000. Note: FY 81 estimate assumes pending legislation to extend 90% funding.

13.802 SOCIAL SECURITY—DISABILITY INSURANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Benefit outlays) FY 79 $13,428,000,000; FY 80 est $14,864,000,000; and FY 81 est $16,719,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Effective July 1980, monthly cash benefits range from a minimum of $139.50 for a disabled worker to a maximum of $1,233.50 for a family receiving benefits. This takes account of PL96-265.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

It is estimated that in fiscal year 1980, an average of 4,770,000 disabled workers and their dependents will receive monthly cash benefits, and that during 1981 the number receiving benefits will decrease to 4,721,000.

13.803 SOCIAL SECURITY—RETIREMENT INSURANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Benefit outlays) FY 79 $58,342,000,000; FY 80 est $68,178,000,000; and FY 81 est $81,532,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Monthly cash benefits range from $111.60 for retired workers age 62 to $653.80 for retired workers age 65, and from $181.40 to $1,233.50 for maximum family benefits (July 1980 figures).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

It is estimated that in fiscal year 1980, an average of 22,707,000 retired workers and their dependents received monthly cash benefits, and that in 1981 the number receiving benefits will grow to 23,417,000.

13.804 SOCIAL SECURITY—SPECIAL BENEFITS FOR PERSONS AGED 72 AND OVER

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979 an average of 127,000 beneficiaries received special monthly payments. In fiscal year 1980 the number will decrease to 106,000, and 89,000 in fiscal year 1981.

13.805 SOCIAL SECURITY—SURVIVORS INSURANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Benefit outlays) FY 79 $22,402,000,000; FY 80 est $25,346,000,000; and FY 81 est $28,925,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Monthly cash benefits range from a minimum of $69.80 for a sole survivor to a maximum of $1,233.50 for a family receiving benefits (July 1980 figures).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

It is estimated that in fiscal year 1980 an average of 7,652,000 survivors will receive monthly cash benefits, and that in 1981 the number will remain at 7,652,000.

13.806 SPECIAL BENEFITS FOR DISABLED COAL MINERS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Benefit outlays) FY 79 $984,000,000; FY 80 est $1,027,000,000; and FY 81 est $1,085,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Benefits payable to miners or widows are increased when there are dependents in the family. The average family benefit in fiscal year 1979 was $334 per month, in fiscal year 1980 the average family benefit is $364 per month, and $420 per month in 1981. Maximum benefit payable in 1980 is $508.

13.807 SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Proof of age; marital status; establishment of income and resources; establishment of blindness or disability; proof of citizenship or lawful admission for permanent residence.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

None. No benefits are paid for months prior to the month of application.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Any change of address or any event affecting eligibility or benefit amount (such as an increase in resources or income or improvement of disabling condition) must be reported to the Social Security Administration when the event occurs.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Benefit outlays) FY 79 $4,804,000,000; FY 80 est $5,677,000,000; and FY 81 est $6,404,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Monthly Federal cash payments range from $1 to $238 for an aged, blind, or disabled individual who does not have an eligible spouse, and from $1 to $357 for an aged, blind, or disabled individual who has an eligible spouse. These rates became effective July 1980. The average federal benefit for December 1979 for an individual without an eligible spouse was $127.14, and for an individual with an eligible spouse was $145.95.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

It is estimated that in fiscal year 1980, an average of 4,156,000 recipients will receive monthly cash benefits. During 1981, the number receiving payments is estimated to decrease to 4,151,000.

13.808 ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS—MAINTENANCE ASSISTANCE (STATE AID)

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Ira Goldstein, Social Security Administration, Office of Family Assistance, Department of Health and Human Services, Room B404 Trans Point Building, 2100 2nd St. S.W., Washington, DC 20024. Telephone: (202) 245-2000.

13.810 ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS—STATE AND LOCAL TRAINING

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Employees of State public assistance agencies, as well as persons preparing for employment in public assistance.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 235.60-66. Federal Regulations, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

B. Ann Kleindienst, Director, Office of Procedures, Office of Family Assistance, Social Security Administration, Department of Health and Human Services, Trans Point Building, 2100 2nd St. S.W., Washington, DC 20024. Telephone: (202) 245-2000.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

10.561, Food Stamp Program; 13.623, Administration for Children, Youth and Families—Runaway Youth; 13.636, Special Program for the Aging-Title IV Part B-Research and Development; 13.637, Special Programs for the Agining—Title IV A-Training; 13.644, Social Services Training Grants-Title XX; 13.648, Child Welfare Services Training Grants; 13.714, Medical Assistance Program.

13.813 REFUGEE ASSISTANCE—CUBAN REFUGEES

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Between January 1961 and August 1980, a total of 490,582 refugees had registered at the Miami Cuban Refugee Center, of whom 302,653 had been resettled outside the Miami area. In September 1979 this program was providing about 22,500 needy Cuban refugees, nationwide, with basic maintenance assistance; these and some 38,000 others (mostly those receiving SSI) were also eligible for medical assistance through this program.

13.814 REFUGEE ASSISTANCE—STATE ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Approximately 415,000 refugees from Vietnam, Laos, and Cambodia were resettled throughout the United States between May 1975 and September 30, 1980. About 46 percent were receiving welfare assistance as of August 1, 1980.

13.816 LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

OBJECTIVES:

To make funds available to States to provide eligible low income households assistance to offset the rising costs of home energy.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Applications are available from SSA Regional Offices. States must contact these offices for developing State plans.

Award Procedure:

State plans are approved or disapproved by Office of Family Assistance central office on the recommendation of the Regional Office.

Deadlines:

States have until 30 days after the publication of the regulations, to submit proposed State plans. The State plans must indicate the time standard for acting on each application received from individuals who request assistance for home energy costs.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

The Department will act on the plans submissions as quickly as possible.

Appeals:

States may request a hearing before a representative of the Social Security Administration, regarding adverse decisions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

There is a 100 percent Federal reimbursement made for funds distributed by States to or on behalf of low income households for energy costs. The administrative costs for planning and administration of the program is matched up to 7.5% of the Federal grant.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Edward Freel, Social Security Administration, Office of Family Assistance, Department of Health and Human Services, Room B428 Trans Point Building, 2100 Second Street, Washington, DC 20024. Telephone: (202) 245-2000.

13.822 HEALTH CAREERS OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

FY 79 $18,408,787 (Section 787), $990,000 (Section 798); FY 80 $18,436,000 (Section 787), $1,000,000 (Section 798); and FY 81 $18,382,000 (Section 787), $990,000 (Section 798).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, 159 competitive applications and 125 continuations were received, 151 projects were funded, including 3 procurements. In fiscal year 1981, it is projected that 173 projects will be funded, 47 continuations, 125 new projects, and 1 procurements.

13.823 PRIMARY CARE RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

AUTHORIZATION:

Section 340, Public Health Service Act, as enacted by Public Law 95-626, Section 115, 42 U.S.C. 256, and as amended by Public Law 96-142, Section 301, 42 U.S.C. 241, 242b, 242c.

OBJECTIVES:

To demonstrate new and innovative methods for providing primary health services and dental services to medically underserved populations and to conduct research on such new and innovative methods or on existing methods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Grants are awarded to demonstrate and conduct research on: (1) methods of attracting and retaining primary care physicians, dentists, physician assistants, nurse practitioners, and other health professionals, both individually and as teams, to train and practice among medical underserved populations; (2) differing types of organizational models and relationships, including federations of health service centers, designed to meet unique primary health and dental health service needs; (3) management and technological improvements (including new or improved methods for biomedical communication and medical and financial recordkeeping and billing systems) to increase the productivity, effectiveness, efficiency, and financial stability of primary health and dental health service providers; (4) methods of providing health promotion, disease prevention, and health education programs, including school health programs; (5) methods of identifying, coordinating, and integrating existing primary health and dental health service programs with mental health and social service programs to maximize use of available resources, avoid ducplication of effort, and ensure a coordinated, comprehensive care system; (6) specific services or mixtures of services appropriate for a given area, including ambulatory care, home health care, environmental health services, community outreach activities, transportation services and other supplemental health services; (7) the effect of availability of primary health and home health services in terms of reduction of emergency room visits, hospitalizations, and institutionalization in long term care facilities; (8) the use of mobile health screening clinics to provide preventive health care services to meet the needs of medical underserved populations; and, (9) such other projects as the Secretary determines to be necessary to further the purposes of this section. Grants awarded under section 340 may not be used to fund activities having as their primary purpose the delivery of health and dental services. However, such activities may be used as a base for demonstrating new delivery modes or conducting research on delivery modes. Also, grants and contracts may not be awarded under Section 340 for activities which can be carried out under any other provisions of the Public Health Service Act other than Sections 301, 304 or 305. Activities may involve either rural or urban areas; however, the major emphasis of the program is on rural areas.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Applicants may be public or private entities. This would include, but is not limited to, entities which provide health and dental services; health related organizations or associations; city, county, and State governments; school systems and institutions of higher education. PHS policy requires that grants be awarded only to nonprofit entities.

Credentials/Documentation:

Applicants should present written evidence of their capability to undertake community based demonstrations and research as distinguished from bench research or the demonstration of single purpose sophisticated technology. Written evidence of other agencies willingness to cooperate must be submitted when a proposal involves their cooperation or the utilization of their facilities or services. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The Primary Care Research and Demonstration strategy for each fiscal year is publicized through Central and Regional Office meetings; issuance of program guidance and other appropriate means. Applicants should maintain contact with DHHS Regional Offices. Application forms for health services used by Public Health Service (PHS) (PHS 5184) and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). In accordance with Section 15-13(e) of the Public Health Service Act, these projects are subject to HSA review.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $16,500,000; FY 80 $10,000,000; and FY 81 est $7,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 15 new applications were received and 12 were awarded grants. Also during fiscal year 1979, Congress authorized the transfer of 41 primary care service delivery projects and $5,936,000 from the research and demonstration program to the service delivery program funded under the Rural Health Initiative. Fifty-one projects are currently funded, of which 11 were initiated in fiscal year 1980. Fiscal year 1981 activity depends upon action by the Congress.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

The effectiveness of state-wide linkages between primary care physicians and local mental health resources; The innovative uses of a dispersed group practice; The evaluation of particular characteristics affecting deployment and retention of physicians and mid level health professionals in a rural medically underserved area and the demonstration of implementing remedies through local coordinators; A cooperative consortium of Federal, State, and local interests serving as the catalyst to identify areas of health care need, to develop solutions and to implement remedies; A health education program emphasizing self-care and appropriate use of the health care system implemented through community and professional volunteers and local school systems.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

1.) The potential of the inquiry, hypothesis, and design for demonstrating or researching new and innovative methods of service delivery or existing methods which would benefit medically underserved populations; 2.) The potential for demonstrating or researching one or more of the 9 areas described in section 340; 3.) The potential for replicating the product of the research or demonstration to benefit similar populations or service delivery modes; and 4.) For proposals which utilize entities which provide health or dental services: the demonstrated commitment of those entities to serve medically underserved populations and the soundness of the entities' financial management.

13.844 PAIN CONTROL AND BEHAVIORAL STUDIES

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Grants and NRSA: Extramural Programs, National Institute of Dental Research, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7491 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Aaron Ganz, Ph.D.

13.851 COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS RESEARCH

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Request grant application forms (PHS 398) from the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205; for Teacher Investigator Awards, request PHS-2557-1; for Research Career Development Awards, request PHS-2557-1 from Assistant Director, Manpower Programs, Extramural Activities Program, NINCDS, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205. Complete application forms and return to NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205. Application forms for individual or institutional NRS awards and information concerning the areas of science being supported may be obtained from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205, and be submitted to the same address. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $27,811,000; FY 80 $33,542,000; and FY 81 est $33,540,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Fiscal year 1979: 296 research grants, and 98 NRS awards. Fiscal year 1980: 280 research grants and 56 NRS awards. In fiscal year 1979, there were 281 competing research grant applications and of that number 105 awards; 63 competing fellowship applications with 46 awards.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Research grants: Dr. John C. Dalton, Extramural Activities Program, NINCDS, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-9248. NRSA and Career Programs: Dr. John Diggs, Deputy Director, Extramural Activities Program, NINCDS, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-4188 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Research fellowships: Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205.

13.852 NEUROLOGICAL DISORDERS RESEARCH

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act, Section 301 (c) and 433; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241; 42

U.S.C. 289 c.; Public Health Service Act, Section 472, 42 U.S.C. 289 l-1.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Request grant application forms (PHS 398) from the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205. Complete application forms and return to NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205. Applications forms for individual or institutional NRS awards and information concerning the areas of science being supported may be obtained from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205, and be submitted to the same address. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $57,855,000; FY 80 $69,899,000; and FY 81 est $75,185,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Fiscal year 1979: 677 research grants and 152 NRS awards. Fiscal year 1980: 655 research grants, 79 NRS awards. Neurological Disorders Programs: In fiscal year 1979, there were 723 competing research grant applications and of that number there were 232 awards, and 130 competing fellowships applications with 65 awards.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Research grants: Dr. John C. Dalton, Extramural Activities Program, NINCDS, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-9248 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). NRSA and Career Program: Dr. John Diggs, Deputy Director, Extramural Activities Program, NINCDS, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-4188 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

13.853 STROKE, NERVOUS SYSTEM TRAUMA RESEARCH

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act, Section 301 (c) and 433; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241; 42 U.S.C. 289c; Public Health Service Act, Section 472; 42 U.S.C. 289 l-1.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Request grant application forms (PHS 398) from the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205. Complete application forms and return to NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205. Application forms for individual or institutional NRS awards and information concerning the areas of science being supported may be obtained from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205, and be submitted to the same address. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $31,973,000; FY 80 est $42,167,000; and FY 81 est $39,356,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Fiscal year 1979: 214 research grants, and 37 NRS awards. Fiscal year 1980: 192 research grants, and 18 NRS awards. Stroke and Nervous System Trauma Program: In fiscal year 1979, there were 116 competing research applications and of that number 73 awards, and 37 competing fellowship applications with 26 awards.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Research grants - 42 CFR 52. PHS Grants Policy Statement No. (OS) 77-50,000. "Guide to Grants and Awards Program," Career program - 42 CFR 61 and 63. "Teacher Investigator Awards, NINCDS, General Information," no charge; "Research Career Development Awards," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Research grants: Dr. John C. Dalton, Extramural Activities Program, NINCDS, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-9248 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). NRSA and Career Program: Dr. John Diggs, Deputy Director, Extramural Activities Program, NINCDS, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-4188 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

13.854 FUNDAMENTAL NEUROSCIENCES RESEARCH

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act, Section 301 (c) and 433; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241; 42 U.S.C. 289 c; Public Health Service Act, Section 472, 42 U.S.C. 289 l-1.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Request grant application forms (PHS 398) from the Division of Research Grants, PHS-NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205. Research fellowships - Application forms and information concerning current areas of science being supported are available from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205, and should be submitted to the same address. This program is subject to the provision of OMB Circular No. A-100.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $29,453,000; FY 80 $32,346,000; and FY 81 est $34,903,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Fiscal year 1979: 407 research grants and 120 NRS awards. 1980: 391 research grants, 105 NRS awards. Fundamental Neurosciences Programs: In fiscal year 1979, there were 296 competing research grant applications and of that number 172 awards, and 115 competing fellowship applications with 69 awards.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Research grants - 42 CFR 52. PHS Grants Policy Statement No. (OS) 77-50,000. "Guide to Grants and Awards Program," Career program - 42 CFR 61 and 63. "Teacher Investigator Awards, NINCDS, General Information," no charge; "Research Career Development Awards," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Research grants: Dr. John C. Dalton, Extramural Activities Program, NINCDS, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-9248 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). NRSA and Career program: Dr. John Diggs, Deputy Director, Extramural Activities Program, NINCDS, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-4188 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

13.855 IMMUNOLOGY, ALLERGIC AND IMMUNOLOGIC DISEASES RESEARCH

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

"Role of Microtubles In Allergy", "Mechanism of Virus Induced Asthma", "Resistance to Infectious and Neoplastic Disease," "Immune Response to Infectious Agents In JRA," "Genetic Factors In the Development of Atopic Disease."

13.866 AGING RESEARCH

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

For information on biomedical and clinical research, contact Dr. Edward L. Schneider, National Institute on Aging, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD

20205. Telephone: (301) 496-4996 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). For information on social and behavioral research, contact Dr. Matilda White Riley, same address. Telephone: (301) 496-3136.

13.867 RETINAL AND CHOROIDAL DISEASES RESEARCH

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

There is no precise limitation on the dollar value of research grants that may be awarded to any one investigator or institution. Research grants provide funds for salaries, equipment, supplies, travel, and other expenses, and afford the collateral benefits of enriching the training and experience of research workers. Grantees are expected to be judicious in using grant funds. The application form for a research grant sets forth specific terms and conditions, and requires the signatures of the principal investigator and an official authorized to sign for the institution. The scientist and institutions are under an obligation to expend grant funds prudently for the purposes as stated in the application and award document. Career Development Awards support the development of scientists during the formative stages of their careers and who demonstrate an outstanding research potential. National Research Service Awards (individuals) are made directly to approved applicants for research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. In addition, National Research Awards (Institutional) may be made to institutions to make NRS awards to individuals selected by them. Each individual who receives an NRS award is obligated upon termination of the award to comply with certain service and pay back provisions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Institutions submit research grant proposals for basic and clinical research. These are reviewed for scientific merit, for evaluation of applicant qualifications, for the adequacy of the research environment, and for the significance of the problem to be studied. Institutions submit career proposals for development of scientists which are reviewed for an evaluation of the applicant's potential, and adequacy of the research training environment. A National Advisory Eye Council provides for final review. An application form, NIH-398, may be requested from the Division of Research Grants for research grant proposals and career proposals. Application forms and information concerning the NRS program are available from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205, and should be submitted to the same address. National Eye Institute guidelines and supplemental instructions for preparing NRS applications are available from NEI, Bldg. 31, Rm. 6A-52, Bethesda, MD 20205. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Deadlines:

March 1, July 1 and November 1 for all new research grant applications. Other applications by February 1, June 1 and October 1. Core grant applications by May 1.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $33,255,000; FY 80 est $35,835,000; and FY 81 est $38,340,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Grants - $10,000 to $300,000; average $73,000. NRS (institutional) - $27,000 to $132,000; average $62,000; NRS (individual) - $13,000 to $18,787, plus $5,000 institutional allowance; $16,000 average. Career Awards - Developmental - $25,000 to $30,000 plus fringe benefits; average $28,000; New Investigator - up to $35,000; average $32,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dr. Ronald Geller, Associate Director for Extramural and Collaborative Programs, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-4903. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) Dr. Israel Goldberg, Chief, Retinal and Choroidal Diseases Branch, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-5983. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Anna Marie Perrell, Grants Management Section, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-5884. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

13.868 CORNEAL DISEASES RESEARCH

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

There is no precise limitation on the dollar value of research grants that may be awarded to any one investigator or institution. Research grants provide funds for salaries, equipment, supplies, travel, and other expenses, and afford the collateral benefits of enriching the training and experience of research workers. Grantees are expected to be judicious in using grant funds. The application form for a research grant sets forth specific terms and conditions and requires the signatures of the principal investigator and an official authorized to sign for the institution. The scientist and institutions are under an obligation to expend grant funds prudently for the purposes as stated in the application and award document. Career Development Awards support the development of scientists during the formative stages of their careers and who demonstrate an outstanding research potential. National Research Service Awards (Individuals) are made directly to approved applicants for research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. In addition, National Research Awards (Institutional) may be made to institutions to enable them to make NRS awards to individuals selected by them. Each individual who receives an NRS award is obligated upon termination of the award to comply with certain service and pay back provisions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Institutions submit research grant proposals for basic and clinical research. These are reviewed for scientific merit, for evaluation of applicant qualifications, for the adequacy of the research environment, and for the significance of the problem to be studied. Institutions submit career proposals for development of scientists which are reviewed for an evaluation of the applicant's potential, and adequacy of the research training environment. A National Advisory Eye Council provides for final review. An application form, NIH-398, may be requested from the Division of Research Grants for research grant proposals and career proposals. Application forms and information concerning the NRS program are available from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205, and should be submitted to the same address. National Eye Institute guidelines and supplemental instructions for preparing NRS applications are available from NEI, Bldg. 31, Rm. 6A-52, Bethesda, MD 20205. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Deadlines:

March 1, July 1 and November 1 for all new research grant applications. Other applications by February 1, June 1 and October 1. Core grant application by May 1.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $14,485,000; FY 80 est $15,071,000; and FY 81 est $14,871,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Grants $6,000 to $300,000; average $73,000; NRS (institutional) - $27,000 to $132,000; average $62,000; NRS (individual) - $13,000 to $18,787, plus $5,000 institutional allowance; $16,000 average. Career Awards-Developmental - $25,000 to $30,000 plus fringe benefits; average $28,000; New investigator - up to $35,000; average $32,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dr. Ronald Geller, Associate Director for Extramural and Collaborative Programs, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-4903. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) Dr. Thomas O'Brien, Chief, Anterior Segment Diseases Branch, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-5303. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Anna Marie Perrell, Grants Management Section National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-5884 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

13.869 CATARACT RESEARCH

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

There is no precise limitation on the dollar value of research grants that may be awarded to any one investigator or institution. Research grants provide funds for salaries, equipment, supplies, travel, and other expenses, and afford the collateral benefits of enriching the training and experience of research workers. Grantees are expected to be judicious in using grant funds. The application form for a research grant sets forth specific terms and conditions and requires the signatures of the principal investigator and an official authorized to sign for the institution. The scientist and institutions are under an obligation to expend grant funds prudently for the purposes as stated in the application and award document. Career Development Awards support the development of scientists during the formative stages of their careers and who demonstrate an outstanding research potential. National Research Service Awards (Individual) are made directly to approved applicants for research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. In addition, National Research Awards (institutional) may be made to institutions to enable them to make NRS awards to individuals selected by them. Each individual who receives an award is obligated upon termination of the award to comply with certain service and pay back provisions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Institutions submit research grant proposals for basic and clinical research. These are reviewed for scientific merit, for evaluation of applicant qualifications, for the adequacy of the research environment, and for the significance of the problem to be studied. Institutions submit career proposals for development of scientists which are reviewed for an evaluation of the applicant's potential, and adequacy of the research training environment. A National Advisory Eye Council provides for final review. An application form, NIH-398, may be requested from the Division of Research Grants for research grant proposals and career proposals. Application forms and information concerning the NRS program are available from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205, and should be submitted to the same address. National Eye Institute guidelines and supplemental instructions for preparing NRS applications are available from NEI, Bldg. 31, Rm. 6A-52, Bethesda, MD 20205. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Deadlines:

March 1, July 1 and November 1 for all new research grant applications. Other applications by February 1, June 1 and October 1. Core grant applications by May 1.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $7,677,000; FY 80 est $8,757,000; and FY 81 est $10,217,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Grants - $10,000 to $300,000: average $73,000; NRS (institutional)-$27,000 to $132,000; average $62,000; NRS (individual)-$13,000 to $18,787, plus $5,000 institutional allowance; $16,000 average. Career awards - Developmental - $25,000 to $30,000 plus fringe benefits; average $28,000; New Investigator - up to $35,000; average $32,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dr. Ronald Geller, Associate Director for Extramural and Collaborative Programs, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-4903. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) Dr. Thomas O'Brien, Chief, Anterior Segment Diseases Branch, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-5303. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) Anna Marie Perrell, Grants Management Section, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-5884. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

13.870 GLAUCOMA RESEARCH

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

There is no precise limitation on the dollar value of research grants that may be awarded to any one investigator or institution. Research grants provide funds for salaries, equipment, supplies, travel, and other expenses, and afford the collateral benefits of enriching the training and experience of research workers. Grantees are expected to be judicious in using grant funds. The application form for a research grant sets forth specific terms and conditions, and requires the signatures of the principal investigator and an official authorized to sign for the institution. The scientist and institutions are under an obligation to expend grant funds prudently for the purposes as stated in the application and award document. Career Development Awards support the development of scientists during the formative stages of their careers and who demonstrate an outstanding research potential. National Research Service Awards (Individual) are made directly to approved applicants for research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. In addition, Natural Research Awards (Institutional) may be made to institutions to enable them to make NRS awards to individuals selected by them. Each individual who receives an NRS award is obligated upon termination of the award to comply with certain service and pay back provisions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Institutions submit research grant proposals for basic and clinical research. These are reviewed for scientific merit, for evaluation of applicant qualifications, for the adequacy of the research environment, and for the significance of the problem to be studied. Institutions submit career proposals for development of scientists which are reviewed for an evaluation of the applicant's potential, and adequacy of the research training environment. A National Advisory Eye Council provides for final review. An application form, NIH-398, may be requested from the Division of Research Grants for research grant proposals and career proposals. Application forms and information concerning the NRS program are available from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205, and should be submitted to the same address. National Eye Institute guidelines and supplemental instructions for preparing NRS applications are available from NEI, Bldg. 31, Rm. 6A-52, Bethesda, MD 20205. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Deadlines:

March 1, July 1 and November 1 for all new research grant applications. Other applications by February 1, June 1 and October 1. Core grant applications by May 1.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $10,489,000; FY 80 est $10,255,000; and FY 81 est $11,773,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Grants - $10,000 to $300,000; average $73,000; NRS (institutional)-$27,000 to $132,000; average $62,000; NRS individual-$13,000 to $18,787; plus $5,000 institutional allowance; $16,000 average. Career awards - Developmental - $25,000 to $30,000 plus fringe benefits, average $28,000; New investigator - up to $35,000; average $32,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dr. Ronald Geller, Associate Director for Extramural and Collaborative Programs, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-4903. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) Dr. Thomas O'Brien, Chief, Anterior Segment Diseases Branch, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-5303. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) Anna Marie Perrell, Grants Management Section, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-5884. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

13.871 SENSORY AND MOTOR DISORDERS OF VISION RESEARCH

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

There is no precise limitation on the dollar value of research grants that may be awarded to any one investigator or institution. Research grants provide funds for salaries, equipment, supplies, travel, and other expenses, and afford the collateral benefits of enriching the training and experience of research workers. Grantees are expected to be judicious in using grant funds. The application form for research grants sets forth specific terms and conditions and requires the signatures of the principal investigator and an official authorized to sign for the institution. The scientist and institutions are under an obligation to expend grant funds prudently for the purposes as stated in the application and award document. Career Development Awards support the development of scientists during the formative stages of their careers and who demonstrate an outstanding research potential. National Research Service Awards (Individuals) are made directly to approved applicants for research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. In addition, National Research Awards (Institutional) may be made to institutions to enable them to make NRS Awards to individuals selected by them. Each individual who receives an NRS award is obligated upon termination of the award to comply with certain service and payback provisions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Institutions submit proposals for basic and clinical research. These are reviewed for scientific merit, for evaluation of applicant qualifications, for the adequacy of the research environment, and for the significance of the problem to be studied. Institutions submit career proposals for development of young scientists which are reviewed for an evaluation of the applicant's potential, and adequacy of the research training environment. A National Advisory Eye Council provides for final review. An application form, NIH-398, may be requested from the Division of Research Grants for research grant proposals and career proposals. Application forms and information concerning the NRS program are available from the Office of Research Manpower, Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, MD 20205, and should be submitted to the same address. National Eye Institute guidelines and supplemental instructions for preparing NRS applications are available from NEI, Bldg. 31, Rm. 6A-52, Bethesda, MD 20205. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Deadlines:

March 1, July 1 and November 1 for all new research grant applications. Core grant applications by May 1. Other applications by February 1, June 1 and October 1.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $20,645,000; FY 80 est $20,235,000; and FY 81 est $20,881,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Grants $10,000 to $300,000; average $73,000; NRS (institutional)-$21,000 to $132,000; average $62,000; NRS (individual)-$13,000 to $18,787, plus $5,000 institutional allowance; $16,000 average. Career Awards-Developmental-$25,000 to $30,000 plus fringe benefits; average $28,000;; New investigator - up to $35,000; average $32,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dr. Ronald Geller, Associate Director for Extramural and Collaborative Programs, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-4903. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) Dr. Thomas O'Brien, Acting Chief, Sensory Motor Disorders and Rehabilitation National Eye Branch, Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-5303. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) Anna Marie Perrell, Grants Management Section, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-5884. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

13.880 MINORITY ACCESS TO RESEARCH CAREERS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $2,870,000; FY 80 est $4,314,000; and FY 81 est $4,439,000.

13.882 HYPERTENSION PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

In accordance with Section 15-13(e) of the Public Health Service Act, these projects are subject to HSA review.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Bureau of Community Health Services, Room 7A-39 Parklawn Bldg., 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-2270 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: William F. Koepsel.

13.884 GRANTS FOR RESIDENCY TRAINING IN GENERAL INTERNAL MEDICINE AND/OR GENERAL PEDIATRICS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $17,500,000; FY 80 $19,305,000; and FY 81 est $22,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$71,191 to $532,442; $219,375.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 59 continuation and 29 new awards made in fiscal year 1980. There were 59 continuations and 69 competitive applications received in fiscal year 1980.

13.886 GRANTS FOR PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT TRAINING PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $8,453,666; FY 80 $8,262,968; and FY 81 est $7,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$45,360 to $393,596; $187,795.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 9 continuation and 35 competitive applications awarded in fiscal year 1980, 9 continuations and 41 competetive applications were received in fiscal year 1980.

13.888 HOME HEALTH SERVICES AND TRAINING GRANT PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program by State and local governments. Each grant applicant must provide that he or she has allowed not less than 60 calendar days for review and comment by the appropriate health planning agency or agencies. Consultation is available from the office of the Regional Health Administrator, DHHS Regional Offices. Applications are subject to State and Areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). In accordance with Section 15-13(e) of the Public Health Service Act, these projects are subject to HSA review.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $6,000,000; FY 80 $5,000,000; and FY 81 est $4,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$10,000 to $200,000; $65,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 61 projects funded in fiscal year 1980. Forty-three of these grants were awarded for the expansion of home health agencies and 18 were for the development of new home health agencies. An average amount of a grant award for the development or expansion of a home health agency in fiscal year 1980 was approximately $65,000. An average grant award in fiscal year 1981 for the development or expansion of a home health agency will be approximately $65,000. If fiscal year 1980, 220 applications were received. In fiscal year 1980, 22 training grants were awarded for the training of home health personnel. The average amount of a grant award was approximately $50,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Harold Dame, Home Health Care Administrator, Bureau of Community Health Services, Health Services Administration, DHHS, Rm. 7A-39, Parklawn Bldg., 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-2270 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

13.889 EXPANDED FUNCTION DENTAL AUXILIARY TRAINING PROGRAM

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Consultation and advice on preparation of an application is available from the administering agency and the DHHS Regional Offices.

Deadlines:

November 28, 1980.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Awards were made for a broad range of projects for research and development of curriculum and training methods for incorporating expanded functions into basic dental hygiene and dental assisting training programs, instructional materials development, training of dental auxiliaries in expanded functions, and evaluation. For fiscal year 1979, 27 applications were received. Currently 23 programs are supported with an estimated 925 students receiving training. In fiscal year 1980, 24 programs were funded with 1,017 students receiving training. For fiscal year 1981, an estimated 25 programs will be supported: 8 continuation programs; 17 new programs.

13.890 GENETIC DISEASES TESTING AND COUNSELING SERVICES

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). In accordance with Section 15-13(e) of the Public Health Service Act, these projects are subject to HSA review. Contact: Audrey F. Manley, M.D., 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-1080. The location of the areawide planning and development clearinghouse and the HSA in the applicant's area may be obtained from the Regional Health Administrator of the appropriate HHS Regional Office.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $4,000,000; FY 80 est $8,000,000; and FY 81 est $8,378,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$90,000 to $713,000: $170,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 45 applications received and 21 continuation grants and 13 new grants awarded for statewide genetic disease service projects. Projects covered testing, counseling, education and referred services for a wide variety of genetic diseases. Detailed data on services provided is not available.

13.891 ALCOHOL RESEARCH CENTER GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $6,000,000; FY 80 est $6,100,000; and FY 81 est $7,250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$478,736 to $1,127,406; $677,778.

13.892 PREDICTION, DETECTION AND ASSESSMENT OF ENVIRONMENTALLY CAUSED DISEASES AND DISORDERS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Research Grants; Grants may be awarded for up to 5 years generally in 12-month budget periods. May be extended through a competitive renewal. Funds are released primarily on basis of a Letter of Credit. Research Career Development Awards are awarded for 5 years in 12-month budget periods, no renewal. Mid-Career Development Awards-Environmental Toxicology are or up to 3 years in 12-month budget periods, no renewal.

13.893 MECHANISMS OF ENVIRONMENTAL DISEASES AND DISORDERS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Research Grants may be awarded for up to 5 years generally in 12-month budget periods, and may be extended through a competitive renewal. Funds are released primarily on basis of a Letter of Credit. Research Career Development Awards are awarded for years in 12-month budget periods, no renewal. Mid-Career Development Awards-Environmental Toxicology are for up to 3 years, 12-month budget periods, no renewal.

13.894 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH AND MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT RESOURCES

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

EHS and MFB Center grants, which are primarily core support, are awarded to support the direct costs of a program in accordance with an approved budget. In addition, an appropriate indirect cost is provided as determined by negotiated agreement with the Department of Health and Human Services. JOINT FUNDING: EHS Centers are considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No.A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters of field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved. National Research Service Awards: Individual postdoctoral training awards are made to institutions for the support of fellows who conduct research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. In addition, grants may be made to institutions to enable them to make NRS awards to individuals selected by them, for both predoctoral and postdoctoral research training. Each individual who receives an NRS Award is obligated upon termination of the award to comply with certain service and pay back provisions. For all mechanisms of support, the award and use of funds is subject to applicable provisions on basis of statutory authorities, appropriation acts, pertinent regulations, and operating policies of DHHS, PHS, NIH, and the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Center Grants $154,000 to $2,071,000; $676,398. NRSA: $10,000 to $340,000; $66,203.

13.895 GRANTS FOR FACULTY DEVELOPMENT IN FAMILY MEDICINE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $3,146,465; FY 80 $2,433,819; and FY 81 est $3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$15,559 to $277,751, $110,628.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 22 continuations supported in fiscal year 1980.

13.896 GRANTS FOR PREDOCTORAL TRAINING IN FAMILY MEDICINE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $6,108,617; FY 80 $4,809,439; and FY 81 est $7,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$16,234 to $270,112; $120,236.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 40 continuation awards made in fiscal year 1980.

13.897 RESIDENCY TRAINING IN THE GENERAL PRACTICE OF DENTISTRY

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

December 12, 1980.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $4,500,000; FY 80 $4,050,000; and FY 81 est $4,050,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 74 applications received and 43 programs supported with fiscal year 1979 funds, with an estimated 220 residents receiving training. There were 43 continuation programs supported in fiscal year 1980, with an estimated 220 residents receiving training. For fiscal year 1981, an estimated 42 programs will be supported, 14 continuation programs, 28 new programs.

13.898 ALCOHOLISM DEMONSTRATION/EVALUATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $1,887,429; FY 80 est $1,899,000; and FY 81 est $3,011,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$12,698 to $245,433; $59,344.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, 31 applications were received and 31 grants were awarded. A total of 32 are estimated for fiscal year 1980, and 54 for fiscal year 1981.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dr. Lois Chatham, Director, Division of Special Treatment and Rehabilitation Programs, and Mr. William C. Reeder, Chief, State Assistance Branch, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, PHS, DHHS, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857. Telephone: (301) 443-6317.

13.899 ALCOHOL ABUSE PREVENTION DEMONSTRATION/ EVALUATION

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Communities, high risk populations, minorities, the elderly, the handicapped, and general population.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $2,591,461; FY 80 est $2,741,000; and FY 81 est $8,325,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$15,000 to $347,235; $109,640.

13.961 PUBLIC HEALTH SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Renewals:

Renewals may be submitted for up to two years. Maximum total support for a given project is five years, three for initial period plus two for renewal.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Must be conducted biennially by an independent certified accountant and filed with the Grants Management Officer within 180 days after the end of each budget period.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

John R. Westcott, Grants Management Officer, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Center Bldg., Rm. 4-27, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, Maryland 20782, Telephone: (301) 436-7360, or Contact: Ernest W. Michelsen Chief, Education Development Branch, Division of Associated Health Professions, Bureau of Health Professions, HRA, PHS, DHHS, Telephone: (301) 436-6800.

13.962 HEALTH ADMINISTRATION GRADUATE TRAINEESHIPS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Accredited programs in health administration, hospital administration, or health policy analysis and planning.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Applications may be obtained from the Grants Management Officer, Bureau of Health Professions, HRA, Room 4-27, Center Bldg., 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782, Telephone: (301) 436-7360. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Must be conducted biennially and filed with the Grants Management Officer within 180 days after end of budget period.

13.963 GRADUATE PROGRAMS IN HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Project Grants.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Accredited programs in Health Administration, Hospital Administration, and Health Planning.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Applications may be obtained from the Grants Management Officer, Bureau of Health Professions, HRA, Center Bldg. Rm. 4-27, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782, Telephone: (301) 436-7360. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure:

All applicants are notified in writing of actions taken on their applications. A Notice of Grant Award is issued for those applications approved and funded, indicating title of program, period for which support has been approved that is, 12 months (applicant may encumber any unobligated balance up to 12 months after the expiration date of the 12 month project period).

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

An annual status report, outlining accomplishment of the required assurances and program progress is required.

Audits:

Must be conducted biennially by and independent certified accountant, and filed with the Grants Management Officer within 180 days after the end of each budget period.

13.964 TRAINEESHIPS FOR STUDENTS IN SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND OTHER GRADUATE PUBLIC HEALTH PROGRAMS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Renewals:

Applications for renewals and continuations are submitted annually.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Must be conducted biennially and filed with the Grants Management Office within 180 days after end of budget period.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Bureau of Health Professions, HRA, Center Bldg., Rm. 4-27, 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782. Telephone: (301) 436-7360, John R. Westcott. Ernest W. Michelsen, Chief, Education Development Branch, Division of Associated Health Professions, Bureau of Health Professions, HRA, PHS, DHHS, Telephone: (301) 436-6800.

13.965 COAL MINERS RESPIRATORY IMPAIRMENT TREATMENT, CLINICS AND SERVICES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $6,610,242; FY 80 $4,500,000; and FY 81 est $4,500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, eleven grants were funded to support the initiation of 6 centers, and approximately 26,000 miners received health services from the Black Lung Clinics Program, which included analysis, examination, treatment, and patient education for respiratory or pulmonary (black lung) impairments. In fiscal year 1980 these services were provided to approximately 38,000 miners. In fiscal year 1981 it is estimated that these services will be provided to approximately 52,000 miners. In fiscal year 1979 twelve (12) applications were received and eleven (11) were awarded. In fiscal year 1980 19 grants were awarded. Eleven (11) were continuations and nine (9) were new grants.

13.967 ALLIED HEALTH TRAINEESHIP GRANTS FOR ADVANCED TRAINING (LONG TERM)

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Health Service Act, Title VII, Public Law 94-484 Section 797, as amended by Public Law 95-83, 42 U.S.C. 295h-6.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Allied Health Professional personnel enrolled in advanced programs to become teachers, administrators, or supervisors.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Must be conducted biennially by an independent certified accountant and filed with the Grants Management Officer within 180 days after the end of each budget period.

13.968 ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS PROJECT GRANTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Renewals:

An applicant whose project grant is in the final budget period may submit a renewal application for a project period up to 2 years. Continuation applications are submitted annually.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Must be conducted biennially by an independent certified accountant, and filed with the Grants Management Officer within 180 days after the end of each budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $10,330,212; FY 80 est $4,251,671; and FY 81 est $0.

13.969 CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Applied Nutrition: 13 institutions awarded grants in fiscal year 1979; Geriatrics: 27 grants were awarded in fiscal year 1979; Environmental Health: 15 grants were awarded in fiscal year 1979; Mid-Career Training in Health Administration: 14 grants were awarded in fiscal year 1979. Humanistic Health Care: 13 grants awarded in fiscal year 1979.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Applied Nutrition: One project involves students from the disciplines of medicine, dentistry, nursing, physician associate, and dietetics. Approximately 500 students will participate each year. A steering committee will be established for the project with representatives from each of the schools or programs involved. Outside consultants will be utilized to assist in team development, interdisciplinary education, mediated learning and evaluation. Independent study packages will be developed for students' use while taking the required basic science courses such as biochemistry, and while they are taking other clinical experiences. An interdisciplinary applied nutrition course will be developed which will include students from at least three of the disciplines working as teams in clinical areas. These will include opportunity based settings, satellite clinics, dental clinics, rural health care settings, geriatric residential settings, a medical genetic clinic, an inner city clinic, and a nutrition counseling clinic. A seminar in nutrition will be developed, clinical teaching models will be designed for use by individual clinical preceptors, and a nutrition newsletter will be published to promote communications and heighten awareness of nutrition educational activities at the institution. Geriatrics: Four to five thousand students in nursing, medicine, physical therapy, nutrition, respiratory therapy, and mental health will be provided with geriatric/gerontology basic knowledge and current research through appropriate disciplinary and multidisciplinary learning experiences. It is estimated that 45-60 hours of instructional time will be implemented within a two year period. Eighteen of the awardees are coordinating this grant with other federally-supported geriatric/gerontology activities. Seventeen awardees will use nursing homes as clinical training sites. Environmental Health: Grantees are developing and introducing training experiences for undergraduate medical students. This new material stresses inculcation of awareness, knowledge, and basic skills, enabling early recognition, treatment, and prevention of prevalent occupationally and environmentally induced diseases. Humanistic Health Care: The purpose of these grants are to train and motivate health professions students to provide health services in a more effective manner through improvement of the affective relationships between health practitioners and patients. This program area responds to needs expressed all attention to the need for personalizing and humanizing health services. The anticipated results are improved affective and interpersonal skills on the part of students exposed to the training, provision of role models of effective humanistic, increased awareness of phychosocial and cultural influences on health, and experiential settings for the development and improvement of affective relationships between health practitioners and patients. Activities which develop humanistic health care training within the existing didactic and clinical curriculum are encouraged. Projects should build upon and develop the existing educational and clinical care system in the applicant institutions in order to create or improve an organizational, procedural and philosophical context within which the training of students in humanistic health care practice will be stressed.

13.970 HEALTH PROFESSIONS RECRUITMENT PROGRAM FOR INDIANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $900,000; FY 80 $1,113,821; and FY 81 est $1,688,000.

13.974 FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES DELIVERY IMPROVEMENT RESEARCH GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $1,005,870; FY 80 $918,000, FY 81 est $1,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 29 grant applications were received and 10 awards were made. In fiscal year 1980 no new grants will be awarded. Four grants were provided with continued support for the second budget year, and 4 grants received supplemental awards for grant close-out. In fiscal year 1981 new grant awards will be made.

13.975 ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY PREVENTION AND SERVICES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $740,000; FY 80 est $6,450,000; and FY 81 est $7,400,000.

13.976 HOSPITAL—AFFILIATED PRIMARY CARE CENTERS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979 there were 591 new starts. In fiscal year 1980, approximately 20 applications were received in the Regional Offices; eleven were recommended by the Central Office for approval.

13.977 PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICE—VENEREAL DISEASE CONTROL GRANTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

3 to 4 months.

13.978 PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICE—VENEREAL DISEASE RESEARCH, DEMONSTRATION, AND PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION GRANTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

3 to 4 months.

13.980 PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICE—FLUORIDATION GRANTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

3 to 4 months.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During FY 79-80, new grants were awarded to 34 States and 12 communities which will provide the benefits of fluoridation to approximately 5 million additional individuals. During FY 81, it is anticipated that continuation grant requests will be received from the 34 States and 12 communities as well as 210 new grant requests. The continuation and new grant awards in FY 81 are expected to provide the benefits of fluoridation to an additional 5.5 million individuals.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Special consideration will be given to State-wide programs which propose fluoridation of community water supplies, and, where appropriate, school fluoridation activities. Priority for funding will be based upon the following factors: (1) Number of additional individuals who will be provided with fluoridation or prevented from imminent discontinuation of their access to fluoridated water systems; (2) Need for surveillance of presently fluoridated water systems and upgraded equipment where necessary; (3) Overall content of the applicant's described program and; (4) Number of additional individuals which will be provided with fluoridation who reside in areas designated by the Secretary as dental manpower shortage areas.

13.981 GRANTS FOR HEALTH EDUCATION—RISK REDUCTION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal Agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and area wide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). In addition, application for these grants are subject to review approval/disapproval or governed by regulation 42 CFR Parts 122 and 123 implementation of the National Health Planning and Resources Development Act of 1974, as amended.

Deadlines:

Applications must be received by April 15, 1981.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $3,500,000; FY 80 $16,000,000; and FY 81 est $16,000,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Program announcements are available from the Bureau of Health Education, Center for Disease Control, Atlanta, GA 30333. Final Rule with subsequent comment period - 42 CFR Part 51g - Grants for Health Education-Risk Reduction was published September 26, 1980.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Call for proposals will be in April 1981. Examples are available from the Center for Disease Control, Procurement and Grants Office, Atlanta, Georgia 30333.

13.984 GRANTS FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF DEPARTMENTS OF FAMILY MEDICINE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 $9,500,000; and FY 81 est $15,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$72,819 to $370,280; $237,500.

13.985 EYE RESEARCH-FACILITY CONSTRUCTION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

May 1.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Matching contributions of 50% will be required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Records:

Information on maintenance of cost data records is provided at time of award.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$100,001 to $500,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dr. Ronald G. Geller, Associate Director for Extramural and Collaborative Programs, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-4903. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.) Anna Marie Perrell, Grants Management Section, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20205. Telephone: (301) 496-5884. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

13.986 HEALTH CARE TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 $0; and FY 81 est $2,000,000.

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

14.103 INTEREST REDUCTION PAYMENTS—RENTAL AND COOPERATIVE HOUSING FOR LOWER INCOME FAMILIES

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Documentation regarding property characteristics and mortgagor qualifications is assembled by the mortgagee and submitted with the application. The sponsor will have a preapplication conference with the local HUD field office with multifamily processing. An impact statement is required for this program. (No new applications for project mortgage insurance are being accepted.)

14.110 MOBILE HOME LOAN INSURANCE—FINANCING PURCHASE OF MOBILE HOMES AS PRINCIPAL RESIDENCES OF BORROWERS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

HUD insures private lenders against losses of up to 90 percent of any single loan with maximum insurance coverage limited to a total of 10 percent of the total amount insured. A low down payment is required. A financing charge of 15 1/2 percent (annual percentage rate). Insurance Charges are 54 cents per $100 per year of the amount advanced (included in financing charge).

14.115 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—DEVELOPMENT OF SALES TYPE COOPERATIVE PROJECTS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

The maximum amounts of the loans to the individual purchasers are 97 percent (100 percent if veteran) of the first $25,000 of value and closing costs; and 95 percent of the value and closing costs in excess of $25,000 not to exceed $60,000. The downpayment is the difference between the maximum loan amount and the purchase price of the home. The current maximum interest rate is 13 percent plus one-half percent for insurance premium. The HUD application and commitment fee is $3 per $1,000 for the mortgage amount.

14.116 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—GROUP PRACTICE FACILITIES

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

The maximum insurable mortgage, would be equal to 90 percent of the estimated replacement cost of the facility, including major movable equipment. The current maximum interest rate is 13 percent plus one-half percent for mortgage insurance premium. The HUD fees are as follows: (1) for review of feasibility of group - $400; application fee - $3 per $1,000; inspection fee variable, but may not exceed $5 per $1,000. The service charge by the mortgagee is two percent of the total mortgage amount.

14.117 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

For most families the maximum amount of the loan is 97 percent of the first $25,000 of estimated value and closing costs, plus 95 percent of the remainder. The downpayment would be the difference between the maximum loan amount and the purchase price of the home. In addition to the downpayment, the purchaser must pay for all items of prepaid expense. The current maximum interest rate is 13 percent plus one-half percent for mortgage insurance premium. The origination charge by the mortgagee varies, but may not normally exceed one percent of the total mortgage. Mortgagors may be charged appraisal and inspection fees in accordance with fee schedules established by HUD.

14.118 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES FOR CERTIFIED VETERANS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

In most cases, the maximum amount of the loan is 100 percent of the first $25,000 of estimated value and closing costs, plus 95 percent of the remainder. The downpayment would be the difference between the maximum loan amount and the purchase price of the home, but in no case less than $200. This $200 may be applied to prepaid items. The current maximum interest rate is 13 percent plus one-half percent for mortgage insurance premium. The origination charge by the mortgagee varies, but may not normally exceed one percent of the total mortgage. Mortgagors may be charged appraisal and inspection fees in accordance with fee schedules established by HUD.

14.119 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES FOR DISASTER VICTIMS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

The maximum amount of the loan is 100 percent of the HUD estimated value. No downpayment is required. The current maximum interest rate is 13 percent plus one-half percent for mortgage insurance premium. The origination charge by the mortgagee varies, but may not normally exceed one percent of the total mortgage. Mortgagors may be charged appraisal and inspection fees in accordance with fee schedules established by HUD.

14.120 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES FOR LOW AND MODERATE INCOME FAMILIES

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

For most families purchasing single family units, the maximum amount of the loan is 97 percent of the appraised value, and closing costs. The down payment is the difference between the maximum loan amount and the purchase price of the home plus prepaid expenses. For displaced families the down payment required would be somewhat smaller, but in no event less than $200. The current maximum interest rate is 13 percent plus one-half percent for mortgage insurance premium. The origination charge by mortgagees varies, but may not normally exceed 1 percent of the total mortgage. Mortgagors may be charged appraisal and inspection fees in accordance with fee schedules established by HUD.

14.121 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES IN OUTLYING AREAS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

For most families, the maximum loan is 97 percent of the first $25,000 of estimated value and closing costs, plus 95 percent of the remainder. The downpayment is the difference between the maximum loan and the purchase price of the home. In addition to the downpayment, the purchaser must pay for all items of prepaid expense. The current maximum interest rate is 13 percent plus one-half percent for mortgage insurance premium. The origination charge by the mortgagee varies but may not normally exceed one percent of the total mortgage. Mortgagors may be charged appraisal and inspection fees in accordance with fee schedules established by HUD.

14.122 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES IN URBAN RENEWAL AREAS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

For most families, the maximum amount of the loan would be equal to 97 percent of the first $25,000 of estimated replacement cost and closing costs, plus 95 percent of the remainder. The downpayment would be the difference between the maximum loan amount and the purchase price of the home, or the estimated value, whichever is less. In addition, the purchaser must pay all items of prepaid expense. Special terms are available for qualified veterans. The current maximum interest rate is 13 percent plus one-half percent for mortgage insurance premium. The origination charge by the mortgagee varies but may not normally exceed one percent of the total mortgage. Mortgagors may be charged appraisal and inspection fees in accordance with fee schedules established by HUD.

14.123 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOUSING IN OLDER, DECLINING AREAS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Mortgages for housing eligible under the special program may be insured under any one of several HUD programs. The maximum amount of the loan, the downpayment, and other mortgage terms vary according to the HUD program under which the mortgage is insured. The current maximum interest rate is 13 percent plus one-half percent for mortgage insurance premium. Fees are established under the applicable HUD program.

14.129 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—NURSING HOMES AND INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

The maximum amount of the loan would be equal to 90 percent of the estimated value of the physical improvements and major movable equipment. Current maximum interest rate is 13 percent plus one-half percent for mortgage insurance premium. The HUD site appraisal and market analysis application and commitment fee is $3 per $1,000 of the mortgage amount. The HUD inspection fee may not exceed $5 per $1,000 of the mortgage amount.

14.130 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—PURCHASE BY HOMEOWNERS OF FEE SIMPLE TITLE FROM LESSORS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

The maximum amount of the loan is equal to the difference between the maximum amount prescribed under HUD's Section 203(b) program of mortgage insurance and current indebtedness on the property, subject to the $10,000 loan limitation ($30,000 in Hawaii). The current maximum interest rate is 13 percent plus .5 percent for mortgage insurance premium. The origination charge by the mortgagee varies, but may not normally exceed one percent of the total loan.

14.132 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—PURCHASE OF SALES—TYPE COOPERATIVE HOUSING UNITS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

For most families, the maximum amount of the loan would be equal to 97 percent of the first $25,000 of value and closing costs (100 percent if veteran); and 95 percent of the value and closing costs in excess of $25,000 not to exceed $60,000. The down payment would be the difference between the maximum loan amount and the purchase price of the home, but in no case less than $200. The current interest rate is 13 percent plus 1/2 percent for mortgage insurance premium. If the family is eligible for assistance under Section 235, the maximum loan is $32,000 to $38,000 ($38,000 to $44,000 in high cost areas). These amounts may be increased by 20 percent in HUD designated revitalization areas. The down payment is 3 percent of acquisition cost.

14.139 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—RENTAL HOUSING IN URBAN RENEWAL AREAS INTEREST RATE

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

For most mortgagors, the maximum amount of the loan may not exceed 90 percent of the estimated replacement cost. The current maximum interest rate permissible is 13 percent plus one-half percent for mortgage insurance premium. The HUD site appraisal and market analysis application and commitment fee is $3 per $1,000 of the mortgage amount. The HUD inspection fee may not exceed $5 per $1,000 of the mortgage amount.

14.142 PROPERTY IMPROVEMENT LOAN INSURANCE FOR IMPROVING ALL EXISTING STRUCTURES AND BUILDING OF NEW NONRESIDENTIAL STRUCTURES

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

HUD insures private lenders against losses of up to 90 percent of any single loan with maximum insurance coverage limited to a total of 10 percent of the total amount insured. The financing charge is 15 1/2 percent (annual percentage rate). The insurance charge is 50 cents per $100 per year of the amount advanced (included in financing charge).

14.146 LOW INCOME HOUSING-ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (PUBLIC HOUSING)

OBJECTIVES:

To provide decent, safe and sanitary housing and related facilities for families of low income through an authorized Public Housing Agency (PHA) or Indian Housing Authority (IHA).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Families and single persons of low income, including single persons who are elderly, disabled, handicapped, displaced, or the remaining member of a tenant family is also eligible.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Submission of Application for Public Housing Program (Form HUD 52470) Indian Housing Program (Form HUD-52730). 24 CFR 841 and Handbook 7417.1 (Rev.-1) (Public Housing-Development Handbook) and 24 CFR 805 and Interim Handbook 7440.1 (Indian Housing).

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Contributions made annually for up to 30 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Periodic fiscal, occupancy, general management, maintenance and energy audits.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

24 CFR 805 and Interim Handbook 7440.1 (Indian Housing); 24 CFR 841, Handbook 7417.1 (Rev.-1) (Public Housing-Development Handbook), and Handbook 7465.1 Rev. (Public Housing Occupancy).

14.147 LOW INCOME HOUSING—HOMEOWNERSHIP OPPORTUNITIES FOR LOW—INCOME FAMILIES

OBJECTIVES:

To provide, through local Public Housing Agencies (PHA's), and through Indian Housing Authorities, low-income families with the opportunity of owning their own homes.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Deputy Assistant Secretary for Public Housing and Indian Programs, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-6522.

14.149 RENT SUPPLEMENTS—RENTAL HOUSING FOR LOWER INCOME FAMILIES

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The sponsor will have a preapplication Conference with the local HUD Area or Insuring Office to determine the need for rent supplement assistance to the project before a formal application is submitted. An environmental impact statement is required for this program. Applications for new projects and unit increases for existing projects are no longer being accepted. Only dollar increases for existing unit allocations are being processed.

14.152 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—EXPERIMENTAL HOMES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Mortgages insured) FY 79 $200,000; FY 80 $200,000; and FY 81 est $2,000,000.

14.156 LOWER—INCOME HOUSING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SECTION 8)

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

The local HUD Field Office Manager (or Regional administrator for Region VIII) makes final decision to authorize approval of individual applications, for the Section 8 Existing and Moderate Rehabilitation Programs, or approve selection of Preliminary Proposals for the New Construction and Substantial Rehabilitation Programs.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Section 8 Housing Assistance Payments Program, New Construction Processing Handbook 7420.1; Substantial Rehabilitation Processing Handbook, 7420.2; Existing Housing and Moderate Rehabilitation Processing Handbook, 7420.3; Housing Finance and Development Agencies Processing Handbook, 7420.4; PHA Administrative Practices Handbook for the Section 8 Existing Housing Program, 7420.7; Accounting Handbook 7420.6 dated 8/6/78 and 12/29/78.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

HUD Field Office listed in the Catalog address appendix that has jurisdiction over the area in which the dwellings are to be located. For Region VIII, contact the HUD Director, Office of Regional Housing.

14.158 PUBLIC HOUSING—MODERNIZATION OF PROJECTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Applications to be submitted in accordance with requirements of the Comprehensive Improvement Assistance Program which is being developed pursuant to the housing and Community Development Act of 1980.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Deputy Assistant Secretary for Public Housing and Indian Programs, Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20413. Telephone: (202) 755-6522.

14.159 SECTION 245 GRADUATED PAYMENT MORTGAGE PROGRAM

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

The downpayment would be the difference between the maximum loan amount and the purchase price of the home. In addition, the purchaser must pay for all items of prepaid expense. The current maximum interest rate is 13 1/2 percent plus one-half percent for mortgage insurance premium. The origination charge by the mortgagee varies, but may not normally exceed one percent of the total mortgage. Mortgagors may be charged appraisal and inspection fees in accordance with fee schedules established by HUD.

14.161 SINGLE-FAMILY HOME MORTGAGE COINSURANCE

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

For most families the maximum amount of the loan is 97 percent of the first $25,000 of estimated value and closing costs, plus 95 percent of the remainder. The downpayment would be the difference between the maximum loan amount and the purchase price of the home. In addition to the downpayment, the purchaser must pay for all items of prepaid expense. The current maximum interest rate is 13 percent plus 1/2 percent for mortgage insurance premium. The origination charge by the mortgagee varies, but may not normally exceed one percent of the total mortgage.

14.162 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—COMBINATION AND MOBILE HOME LOT LOANS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

HUD insures private lenders against losses of up to 90 percent of any single loan with maximum insurance coverage limited to a total of 10 percent of the total amount insured. A low downpayment is required. The financing charge is 15 percent (annual percentage rate). Insurance charges are 54 cents per $100 per year of the amount advanced (included in financing charge).

14.163 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—COOPERATIVE FINANCING

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

For most families, the maximum amount of the loan is 97 percent of the first $25,000 of estimated value plus 95 percent of the remainder, plus closing costs. The unit share of the project mortgage is deducted to determine the maximum Section 203(n) loan. The cooperative project must have been approved by HUD-FHA prior to start of construction. The current maximum interest rate is 13 plus one-half percent for mortgage insurance premium. The service charge by the mortgagee varies, but may not normally exceed one percent of the total mortgage amount.

14.165 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES—MILITARY IMPACTED AREAS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

For most families the maximum amount of the loan is 97 percent of the first $25,000 of estimated value and closing costs, plus 95 percent of the remainder. The downpayment would be the difference between the maximum loan amount and the purchase price of the home. In addition to the downpayment, the purchaser must pay for all items of prepaid expense. The current maximum interest rate is 13 percent plus one percent for mortgage insurance premium. The origination charge by the mortgagee varies, but may not normally exceed one percent of the total mortgage.

14.203 COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING ASSISTANCE

OBJECTIVES:

To assist recipients to undertake comprehensive planning and management strategies which further the following National Policy Objectives: (1) conservation and improvement of existing communities; (2) expansion of housing and employment opportunities and choices for the poor, minorities and disadvantaged; and (3) promotion of efficient and orderly growth and development which prevent future conditions of distress, taking into consideration the necessity of conserving energy.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $54,028,000; FY 80 est $39,687,000; and FY 81 est $40,000,000.

14.207 NEW COMMUNITIES—LOAN GUARANTEES

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Loan guarantees/grants. (Applications were not being accepted as of September 29, 1980)

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

(Applications were not being accepted as of September 29, 1980) Developers are required to submit a preapplication proposal prior to a full application. After staff review to determine general feasibility of project, HUD may accept submission of a full application. Once HUD has indicated an intent to accept an application, but before the formal application is submitted, the developer must comply with the procedures in Part I of Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95 (revised). Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). NEPA requirements concerning environmental impact statements must be completed prior to an offer of commitment.

Application Procedure:

(Applications were not being accepted as of September 29, 1980) Initial contacts by developers should be made with the New Community Development Corporation in Washington. Subsequent contacts regarding preapplication proposals, conferences, applications, drafting of project agreements and trust indentures, will also be with the New Communities Development Corporation in Washington.

Award Procedure:

(Applications were not being accepted as September 29, 1980) Once a determination is made that a project meets the requirements of the law, the Secretary (acting through the New Community Development Corporation) will make an offer of commitment to guarantee up to a certain amount of developer obligations. The developer must accept the offer of commitment within 120 days and pay the commitment fee. A Trust Indenture and Project Agreement including a Development Plan are then negotiated. Pursuant to these contracts, the developer's obligations are guaranteed, issued, and sold.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Of the 13 new communities projects, 9 of the projects have been or are being liquidated, and 4 will continue to receive additional assistance as Title VII new communities from HUD. Some 44,000 persons reside in new communities projects in 17,400 dwelling units, of which 4,000 are for low and moderate income families and persons. These figures include 3 projects in addition to the 13, approved by the Department but for which there are no loan guarantees. (NCDC has concentrated its resources on resolving project financial difficulties).

14.219 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS/ SMALL CITIES PROGRAM

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Generally, as in the case of entitlement grants, most activities previously eligible under the categorical program consolidated under the Act, and defined by the statute and regulations may be carried out, i.e., acquisition, rehabilitation or construction of certain public works facilities and improvements, clearance, housing rehabilitation, code enforcement, relocation payments and assistance, administrative expenses, economic development, and completing existing urban renewal projects. Communities are restricted from constructing or rehabilitating public facilities for the general conduct of government and certain community wide facilities, i.e., central libraries, stadiums, sports arenas, cultural centers, convention centers; and from underwriting the cost of constructing new housing or of making housing allowance or other income maintenance -- type payments. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

14.220 SECTION 312 REHABILITATION LOANS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

These loans may be used to finance the rehabilitation of property located in federally assisted code enforcement areas, urban renewal areas, Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) areas, and Section 810 Urban Homesteading areas. Properties at a minimum, must be brought up to local code standards. Loans are made available on a sliding scale of 3, 6 or 9 percent for single family (1-4 units) properties and 3 percent for multi-family and commercial properties. The program is administered by the local government or its designee.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Residential or nonresidential property owners, or owners and/or tenants of nonresidential property in neighborhood development, urban renewal, code enforcement areas, Community Development Block Grant areas and Section 810 Urban Homesteading Areas. Applicant must have ability to repay loan and security offered for loan must be adequate. Priority in receipt of program assistance is provided to low to moderate income owner - occupants.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $225,000,000; FY 80 $239,000,000; and FY 81 est $186,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Beginning fiscal year 1981 loan Limit Maximum of $33,500/Dwelling Unit $100,000/ Nonresidential Property. Budget projections for FY 80 -- average of $13,800/loan for single-family loans, average of $200,000/loan for loans on multifamily residential property and average of $67,000/loan for nonresidential properties.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Rehabilitation Financing, Handbook 7375.1 REV. "Rehabilitation Financing Handbook", Section 312 Rehabilitation Loan Program Legislative Amendments, 24 CFR Part 510, Federal Register, Vol. 45 No. 177, published September 10, 1980.

14.221 URBAN DEVELOPMENT ACTION GRANTS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Projects which include financial assistance from the State or other public entities will as well as projects that conserve scarce fuels or provide alternate sources of energy, receive move favorable consideration. Other public resources may be provided by matching other Federal grants, or by firm commitments or other Federal or local resources. No activities will be funded unless there is a firm commitment of private resources to the proposed project.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Second Annual Report to Congress available in November, 1980.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

A. Cities and Urban Counties. Proposals are funded on the basis of the following criteria. (1) The primary criterion is the comparative degree of physical and economic distress among applicants, as measured by the differences in the following factors, which are assigned relative weights as follows: (a) the percentage of their total housing stock that was built prior to 1940 (50 percent); (b) the percentage of their total current population that was in poverty in 1970 (30 percent); and (c) the degree to which their population growth rate lags behind that of all metropolitan cities (20 percent). (2) The comparative degree of physical and economic deterioration of applicants, including per capita income, unemployment, and job lag/decline. (3) The demonstrated performance of the applicant in carrying out housing and community development programs. (4) The impact of the proposed project on the special problems of low-and moderate-income persons and minorities. (5) The nature and extent of financial participation by private entities in the proposed project. (6) The extent of financial assistance to be made available by the State. (7) The nature and extent of financial participation by other public entities in the proposed projects. (8) The impact of the proposed project on the physical, fiscal, or economic deterioration of the community. (9) The extent to which the project represents a special or unique opportunity to meet local priority needs which are consistent with the objectives of economic revitalization or reclamation of neighborhoods. (10) The feasibility of accomplishing the projects in a timely fashion within the total resources which will be provided. (11) The extent of citizen participation, minority business participation and positive neighborhood impact that the project will have. (12) The impact of the proposed project in increasing energy efficiency or conserving scarce fuels. B. Pockets of Poverty Communities. The Secretary will not use as the primary criterion the comparative degree of distress, but rather the comparative degree of distress among pockets of poverty as measured by the eligibility criteria for cities not meeting minimum standards, and by the comparative benefits to be provided to the low- and moderate-income residents of the pocket of poverty. Proposals for pockect of poverty will be considered separtely from those submitted by distressed cities and urban counties. However, the selection criteria of (3) through (11) above supplemented by additional criteria will be used to select projects for funding. Each project submitted by a jurisdiction eligible on the basis of a pocket of poverty must compare favorably on its own merits with any other action grant project to be selected for funding.

14.222 URBAN HOMESTEADING

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

The jurisdiction must have either Secretary-held or suitable locally-owned properties available for homesteading. Authorization to use Section 810 funds to acquire VA and FHA properties for local urban homesteading programs has been proposed as part of the Administration's 1981 Budget Request. Jurisdictions must also have the authority to accept properties from HUD without payment and to conditionally convey these properties without substantial consideration to homesteaders.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Total Value of Property) FY 79 $7,177,646; FY 80 est $6,600,000; and FY 81 est $13,500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of September 1980, in 91 cities, 4,247 formerly HUD-held properties had been transferred by HUD to localities for urban homesteading since the beginning of the program (950 in fiscal year 1979).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Division of Rehabilitation Management, Office of Urban Rehabilitation and Community Reinvestment, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-5970.

14.401 FAIR HOUSING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

There are no formula per se or matching requirements. However, included in each funding component are maximum amounts established for each activity, by program and individual agency. Further, agreements preclude use of funds to substitute for funding provided by a State or local agency budget.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Recognition of Substantially Equivalent Laws, 24 CFR 115; "Fair Housing Assistance Program; Eligibility Criteria and Funding Standards, 24 CFR Part III, 45 FR 31850-31885 (5-14-80). Notice of Authority of Funding under the Fair Housing Assistance Program, 45 FR 45854-45855 (7-7-80).

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Funding for capacity building will be based on a written statement of need within established limitations. Evaluation of all other program components will be evaluated competitively based on Agency Management Quality, Project Planning and Management Quality, General Substantive value, Recurrent Utility or Replicability and Cost Factors.

14.800 NEIGHBORHOOD SELF-HELP DEVELOPMENT

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Neighborhood Information Division, Office of Neighborhood Self-Help Development, HUD, 451 Seventh Street S.W., Washington, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 426-1872.

14.803 CONGREGATE HOUSING SERVICES PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $10,000,000; FY 80 est $10,000,000; and FY 81 est $10,000,000.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

15.103 INDIAN SOCIAL SERVICES—CHILD WELFARE ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 79 $13,590,000; FY 80 $14,674,000; and FY 81 est $14,750,000.

15.108 INDIAN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 13,200 individuals were served. Fiscal year 1980 estimate is 15,500 individuals will be served; and in fiscal year 1981, the estimate is that 11,700 individuals will be served.

15.113 INDIAN SOCIAL SERVICES—GENERAL ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Total program funds including direct payments) FY 79 $51,101,000; FY 80 $53,010,000; and FY 81 est $56,370,000.

15.114 INDIAN EDUCATION—COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Undergraduate applicant (typical): Student, single, freshmen; 8/8 Navajo Tribe; University of Northern Arizona; major-Engineering/minor, Business; degree objective: BS; total budget $2500 (BEOG $1500; SEOG $400; BIA $800. Married or advanced degree applicant (typical): Student, married with family members; 1/2 Sioux Tribe; University of North Dakota; major-medicine/minor, Biology; degree objective: MD; total budget $7500 (USOE funding $3,500; BIA $4,000).

15.123 INDIAN LOANS—CLAIMS ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $111,738; FY 80 $111,863; and FY 81 est $250,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Estimated through fiscal year 1980, loan commitments totaling $3,640,645 have been approved, of which $2,888,596 has been advanced. Repayments of $1,881,064 and cancellations of $15,000 were applied to principal and payments of $505,388 and cancellations of $9,375 were applied to interest.

15.124 INDIAN LOANS—ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct Loans) FY 79 $5,264,719; FY 80 $11,882,500; and FY 81 est $12,680,000 (New Loans Guaranteed) FY 79 $1,589,000; FY 80 est $8,510,094; and FY 81 est $2,500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Estimated through fiscal year 1980, loan commitments totaling $139,379,639 have been approved. Repayments of $60,858,813 were received on the principal and $24,259,466 on interest.

15.130 INDIAN EDUCATION—ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS

OBJECTIVES:

To provide supplemental education programs for eligible Indian students attending public schools and tribally operated previously private schools.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Tribal organizations, Indian Corporations, school districts or State which have eligible Indian children attending public school districts or previously private schools and which have established Indian Education Committees to approve operations of programs beneficial to Indians.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Children of one-fourth or more degree of Indian blood and members of tribes eligible for bureau services, with priority given to those residing on or near Indian reservations.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Contract is negotiated by State, District, tribal organization or Indian Corporation representatives and authorized representatives of the Director of the Office of Indian Education programs and assistance paid to contractor in accordance with contract terms. Notification of awards must be made to the State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Provided on an annual basis, subject to availability of appropriations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct Payments) FY 79 $30,975,000; FY 80 est $29,388,000; and FY 81 est $29,469,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Depends on the number of students participating in the program.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, there were 176,000 pupils participating; the estimate for fiscal year 1981 is 180,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division, Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Indian Education Programs, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 18th and C Streets, N.W., Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-8657. Contact: Noah Allen or Maribelle Printup.

15.141 INDIAN HOUSING ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Total HIP program costs including grant funding, salaries, and expenses) FY 79 $24,538,700; FY 80 $19,502,000; and FY 81 est $19,572,000.

15.144 INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT—TITLE II GRANTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Program began June 30, 1980. Results not yet measurble.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Eastern Cherokee (North Carolina) Comprehensive Child Welfare Program.

15.250 REGULATION OF SURFACE COAL MINING AND SURFACE EFFECTS OF UNDERGROUND COAL MINING

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

FY 79 $18,051,000; FY 80 $18,722,057; and FY 81 est $36,200,000 (includes all State grants except SOAP grants) (Small Operator Assistance) FY 79 $12,594,000; FY 80 $15,723,438; and FY 81 est Not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Interim $272,457 to $3,884,191; $459,897; Program Development $4,800 to $251,254. Small Operator Assistance $4,000 to $7,700,000; Administration and Enforcement, 2 grants $989,006.

15.252 ABANDONED MINE LAND RECLAMATION PROGRAM SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS

AUTHORIZATION:

Surface Mining Control and Relamation Act of 1977, Public Law 95-87, 91 Stat. 445-532.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Renewals:

State Reclamation Program (Project Grants): The grant application is submitted on an annual basis. Federal Reclamation Program: Federal reclamation projects are considered on an annual basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

State Reclamation (Project Grants): FY 79 $10,000,000; FY 80 $25,000,000; and FY 81 est $78,000,000. Federal Reclamation Program: FY 79 16,873,000; FY 80 $62,499,000; and FY 81 est $11,170,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

State Reclamation Program (Project Grants): States have received planning moneys to prepare their reclamation plan. Federal Reclamation Program: Approximately 358 reclamation projects have been initiated, and the National Abandoned Mine Lands inventory is in progress.

15.400 OUTDOOR RECREATION-ACQUISTION, DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $369,790,000; FY 80 $225,000,000; and FY 81 est $303,740,000.

15.402 RECREATION—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The Service works with States, political subdivisions and private interests in demonstrating approaches, concepts, and techniques for the solution of recreation problems. The Service may also provide advisory services on recreation-related matters when qualified staff are available. In other cases, the Service attempts to link experts in other Federal agencies with those raising the question. Workshops and handbooks on approaches for dealing with recreation problems are prepared and offered across the Nation. Technical information is selectively disseminated to members of the HCRS Information Exchange through the notifications publication as well as in response to specific ad hoc requests. Park Practice, a cooperative publication effort with the National Recreation and Park Association (NRPA), consists of three publications, TRENDS -- GRIST -- DESIGN, used as guides by park and recreation professionals and practitioners. Each publication is available on a subscription basis from NRPA. Training is offered on an open-enrollment basis. Participants are charged an enrollment fee which may vary according to the course offering. Courses are announced through notifications.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Fiscal Year 1980: Technical information requests handled routinely by phone or by using existing information -- 42,483; requests requiring special written response-- 11,481. New training development including workbooks or class materials --6; workshop/training sessions --120; and attendees at workshops/training sessions -- 3,100.

15.403 DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY FOR PARKS, RECREATION, AND HISTORIC MONUMENTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Since enactment of Public Law 91-485 in October 1970, to authorize the transfer of surplus property at up to 100 percent discount, over 825 properties comprising over 92,270 acres and valued at over $353 million have been transferred to State and local governments.

15.405 NATIONAL NATURAL LANDMARKS PROGRAM

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

By the end of 1981, 20 ongoing natural region studies are scheduled to be completed in the following regions: Appalachian Plateaus; Atlantic Coastal Plain (geology); Chihuahuan Desert-Mexican Highland; Colorado Plateaus; Gulf Coastal Plain (ecology); Hawaiian Islands; Pacific Island Territories; Sierra Nevada; Southern Rocky Mountains; Appalachian Ranges; Brooks Range Alaska (ecological); Cascade Range; Central Lowlands; Florida Peninsula; Middle Rocky Mountains; New England-Adirondacks; Northern Rocky Mountains; Pacific Mountain System; Superior Upland; and Interior and Western Alaske; A study of the geological features of the Gulf Coastal Plain is scheduled for completion by 1984. Only Brooks Range-Alaska (geology), and Southern Blue Ridge (geology), have yet to be started.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service conducts natural region studies to identify potential natural landmarks. Site evaluation studies of potential landmarks are made by export natural scientists. Sites that appear to qualify as landmarks are nominated to the Secretary of the Interior by the HCRS Director for designation. Owners of designated sites are invited to apply for registration by letter and are eligible to receive a certificate when registration is completed. A bronze plaque may also be presented for appropriate display on the site.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service makes periodic visits to designated landmarks to assess their condition. The service prepares an annual report for the Secretary of the Interior to submit to the Congress which identifies those natural landmarks which exhibit known or anticipated damage or threats to the integrity of their resources.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The North Pacific Border (geology) and the Interior Highlands natural region studies were completed in 1979; and the Mohave-Sonoran Desert (ecological) and Colorado Plateau-North studies the Secretary of the Interior has designated 531 natural landmarks. From July 1974, through September 1980, the Secretary designated 202 natural landmarks.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Associate Director for Natural Programs, Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service, 440 G St., N.W., Washington, DC 20243. Telephone: (202) 343-4278 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Robert A. Ritsch.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

15.410, National Architectural and Engineering Record; 15.411, Historic Preservation Grants-In-Aid; 15.414, National Historic Landmark.

15.411 HISTORIC PRESERVATION GRANTS—IN—AID

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Annual appropriation is allocated by the Secretary of the Interior among States, Territories, and the National Trust for Historic Preservation. The OMB Standard Federal Assistance Application Forms for Construction and Nonconstruction Programs are submitted annually. Acquisition and development projects are reviewed, approved or disapproved on a project-by-project basis by the Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of June 1980, over 22,000 historic Districts and individual properties were listed in the National Register, with approximately 225 new entries monthly, resulting predominantly from State nominations through grant-assisted surveys and from Federal agency nominations. Since 1969, over $242 million has been awarded to 58 States and Territories and the National Trust for grants. Assistance has benefited approximately 6,100 survey and planning, acquisition, and development projects. In fiscal year 1980 739 acquisition or development projects were approved. In fiscal year 1981, an estimated 4,000 properties will be added to the National Register and approxmately 600 properties will receive grant assistance.

15.414 NATIONAL HISTORIC LANDMARK

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of October 1, 1980, a total of 1,560 properties were recognized as National Historic Landmarks.

15.415 TECHNICAL PRESERVATION SERVICES

OBJECTIVES:

To develop and disseminate information concerning methods and techniques for preserving and maintaining historic properties owned by Federal agencies and State and local governments; to advise Federal agencies on the evaluation, preservation and maintenance of historic properties; to evaluate applications for the transfer of surplus Federal property for historic monument purposes; to evaluate and certify rehabilitations of certified historic structures for tax benefit purposes; to evaluate Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service historic preservation grant-in-aid applications and plans and specifications to determine the appropriateness of proposed acquisition and development project work; and to assure conformance with 36 CFR 1207, the Secretary of the Interior's Standards for Historic Preservation Projects by means of application evaluation and program policy guidance.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

By letter or telephone communication to State Historic Preservation Officers or regional office for information; through regional office for surplus property; for Grants-in-Aid see 15.411, Historic Preservation Grants-in-Aid.

Application Procedure:

By Historic Preservation Certification Application (OMB No. 42 R176S) through State Historic Preservation Officer or regional office. For Grants-in-Aid, see 15.411, Historic Preservation Grants-in-Aid.

Appeals:

See 15.411, Historic Preservation Grants-in-Aid. For certified rehabilitations, appeals through Deputy Associate Director, Cultural Programs.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $887,000; FY 80 $866,000; and FY 81 $968,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Technical Preservation Services is currently preparing a series of publications on the technical aspects of preservation for distribution to Federal, State, and local agencies. In addition, a series of "Preservation Briefs" is being prepared for wide distribution. Each "Preservation Brief" will provide useful and easily understood information about a technical problem encountered frequently at all levels of preservation. Technical Preservation Services through the regional office is responsible for the review of all grant-assisted acquisition and development projects funded under the HCRS grant-in-aid program (15.411). Grant project reports or case studies are also published and distributed to State Historic Preservation Offices so that both site-specific information and responsible general approaches may be shared throughout the program. Technical Preservation Services through the regional offices is responsible for the review and evaluation of rehabilitation proposals and certification of work for certified historic structures under the Tax Reform Act of 1976 and the Revenue Act 1978. Technical Preservation Services through the regional offices is responsible for the review of rehabilitation and reuse proposals submitted with State and local government applications for the transfer of federally-owned surplus historic properties. Technical Preservation Services provides general technical assistance to private organizations, individuals, and local governments. In fiscal year 1980, approximately 850 grant-in-aid applications were approved; 800 Tax Reform Act rehabilitation projects were approved; and approximately 9 Federal surplus historic property transfers were approved. There were 220,000 items of technical preservation information distributed nationwide.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Available from the Government Printing Office: "The Secretary of the Interior's Standards for Historic Preservation Projects with Guidelines for Applying the Standards" ($2.30; 024-016-00105-2); "Cyclical Maintenance for Historic Buildings" ($2.75; 024-005-00637-1; "Photogrammetric Recording of Cultural Resources" ($1.90; 024-005-00685-2); "Wallpapers in Historic Preservation" ($3.25; 024-005-00685-1); "Epoxies for Wood Repairs in Historic Buildings" ($2.75; 024-016-00095-1); "Gaslighting in America: A Guide for Historic Preservation" ($6.50; 024-016-00094-3); "Moving Historic Buildings" (2.50; 024-016-00109-5); "Exterior Cleaning of Historic Masonry Buildings" ($1.25; 024-016-00123-1); "Rectified Photography and Photo Drawings for Historic Preservation" ($1.75; 024-016-00124-9); "X-Ray Examination of Historic Structures" ($1.50; 024-016-00125-7); "The Morse-Libby Mansion, Portland, Maine: A Report on Restoration Work, 1973-1977" ($2.40; 024-005-00699-1); "Fort Johnson, Amsterdam, New York: A Historic Structure Report" ($2.40; 024-005-00706-7); "Carr Mill, Carborro, North Carolina: A Rehabilitation Project Under the Tax Reform Act of 1976" ($1.50; 024-016-00117-6); "Chateau Clare, Woonsocket, Rhode Island; Rodman Candleworks, New Bedford, Massachusetts: Rehabilitation Through Federal Assistance" (1.50; 024-016-00119-2); "Olmsted Park System, Jamaica Pond Boathouse, Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts: Planning for Preservation of the Boathouse Roof" ($2.75; 024-016-00121-4); "Planning for Exterior Work on the First Parish Church, Portland, Maine, Using Photographs as Project Documentation" ($2.75; 024-016-00120-6); "Abbeville, South Carolina: Using Grant-in-Aid Funds for rehabilitation Planning and project Work in the Commercial Town Square" ($3.50; 024-016-00126-5); "Federal Tax Provisions to Encourage Rehabilitation of Historic Buildings: An Assessment of Their Effect" ($4.00; 024-016-00122-2); "Historic Preservation Grants-in-Aid Catalog" ($3.15; 024-005-00638-0); "Rehabilitation of Historic Buildings: an Annotated Bibliography" ($2.25; 024-016-00130-3); Maymont Park, Richmond, Virginia: The Italian Garden, Using Grant-in-Aid Funds for Landscape Restoration" ($2.50; 024-016-00137-1); "Rehabilitating Historic Hotels: The Peabody Hotel, Memphis, Tennessee" ($3.25; 024-016-00142-7); "Storefront Rehabilitation: The Harding Building, Jackson Mississippi" ($1.25; 024-016-00138-9); Van Buren, Arkansas, Main Street Historic District: Using Grant-in-Aid Funds for Storefront Rehabilitation/Restoration Within a Districtwide Plan" ($2.25; 024-016-00136-2); "Access to Historic Building for the Disabled: Suggestions for Planning and Implementation" (price not yet determined; 024-016-00149-4). "The Cleaning and Waterproof Coating of Masonry Buildings" (Preservation Briefs: 1) ($.75 each; multiples of 100, $20; 024-016-00650-8); "Reporting Mortar Joints in Historic Buildings" (Preservation Briefs: 2) ($.75 each; multiples of 100, $20; 024-016-00101-0); "Conserving Energy in Historic Buildings" (Preservation Briefs: 3) ($.75 each; multiples of 100, $20); "Roofing for Historic Buildings" (Preservation Briefs: 4) ($.75 each; multiples of 100, $20; 024-016-00102-5); "Dangers of Abrasive Cleaning to Historic Buildings" (Preservation Briefs: 6) ($.75 each; multiples of 100, $20; 024-016-00112-5); "The Preservation of Historic Glazed architectural Terra-Cotta" (Preservation Briefs: 7) ($.75 each; multiples of 100, $20; 024-016-00115-1); "Aluminum and Vinyl Sidings on Historic Buildings" (Preservation Briefs: 8) ($.75 each; multiples of 100, $20; 024-016-00116-8); "The Repair of Historic Wooden Windows" (Preservation Briefs: 9) ($1.00 each; multiples of 100, $20.00; 024-016-00147-8); "Historic Preservation Grants-in-Aid for Acquisition and Development Projects" ($.60 each; multiples of 100, $10; 024-016-00110-9); "Tax Incentives for Rehabilitating Historic Buildings" ($1.25 each; multiples of 100, $12.00; 024-016-00128-1).

RELATED PROGRAMS:

15.405, National Natural Landmarks Program; 15.410, National Architectural and Engineering Record; 15.411, Historic Preservation Grants-in-Aid; 15.416, National Register of Historic Places.

15.416 NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Professional advice is provided in determining whether a property qualifies for inclusion in the National Register according to the Criteria for Evaluation contained in 36 CFR Part 1202 (formerly 36 CFR Part 60.6). Listing does not affect the range of actions an owner may take, as long as Federal financing is not involved and no governmental unit receives any authority or control over the property, including its use and disposition. However, if a Federal project might have an effect on a property listed or eligible for listing, the agency involved must provide the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation a reasonable opportunity to comment pursuant to 36 CFR Part 800. Registered properties also become eligible to receive grants from the Historic Preservation grant-in-aid program of the Department of the Interior (see 15.411), to receive home improvement loans from the Department of Housing and Urban Development under Title I of the National Housing Act as amended on October 18, 1974, or to participate in the community grant program provided by the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974. Major tax advantages can be received on certain rehabilitation expenditures for "certified historic structures" under the Tax Reform Act of 1976, as amended by Public Law 94-455, and under the Revenue Act of 1978 (see also 15.915).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Nominations are submitted on standard nomination forms (revised 1976) provided upon request to the State Historic Preservation Officers and the Federal Representatives, who must certify that each property was properly nominated. Letters of request for determinations of eligibility must be adequately documented as described in Appendix A of 36 CFR Part 1204 (formerly 36 CFR Part 63). Requests for certification of historic properties must be documented as described in Section 67.1 of 36 CFR Part 1208 (formerly 36 CFR Part 67) and requests for certification of State and local statutes must be documented as described in Sec. 67.9 of 36 CFR Part 1208. To participate in the program, each State must have an approved review committee, an approved State staff, and an accepted statewide plan. Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). State Plan deadline is January 15, 1979.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

The professional review staff of the National Register determines whether the properties meet the National Register criteria as contained in 36 CFR Part 1202. Properties that meet the criteria are then officially listed in the National Register and become eligible for benefits provided by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 and the Revenue Act of 1978.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $1,433,000; FY 80 $1,389,000; and FY 81 est $1,451,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of October 1980, over 23,000 properties had been listed in the National Register, with approximately 200 entries added monthly; procedures for determinations of eligibility have been formulated and over 3,300 determinations of eligibility made; and out of 2,327 applications for Tax Reform Act certifications received, 2,135 have been approved.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

36 CFR 8921. 36 CFR Part 1202, 36 CFR Part 1204; 36 CFR Part 1208 and amendment; "The National Register of Historic Places," free leaflet explaining the program; "How to Complete National Register Forms" ($1.35, Stock No. 024-005-00666-4), Guidelines for Local Surveys: A Basis for Preservation Planning," ($2.50, November 1977); "Historic Preservation Bibliography" (Stock No. 024-016-00113-2 1979); "How to Get a Property Listed on the National Register" (poster-$1.70, April 1979); and "The National Register of Historic Places" (1976-Vol. I and Vol. II) hardbound volumes listing and describing National Register Properties, are all obtainable through the Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents, Washington, DC 20402. Lists of nominations submitted to the National Register for review are published in the "Federal Register" every Tuesday. A list of properties added to the National Register inventory for the immediate past year is published annually in the "Federal Register" in February; "11593", a bimonthly bulletin providing technical and other program-related information, as requested by Section 3 of Executive Order 11593; 36 CFR 1208, Historic Preservation Certification Pursuant to the Tax Reform Act of 1976.

15.417 URBAN PARK AND RECREATION RECOVERY PROGRAM

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

After January 1, 1981, jurisdictions must have an approved Recovery Action Program on file with the Service in order to compete for rehabilitation and innovation grants. This document outlines the high priority recreation needs of jurisdictions and is a step toward good recreation planning. The plans must be submitted to and approved by HCRS regional offices before a jurisdiction can apply for funding. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $19,200,000; FY 80 est $77,000,000; and FY 81 est $86,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Rehabilitation Grants, $8,438 to $5,250,000; Innovation Grants, $7,000 to $1,100,000; Recovery Action Program Grants, $2,750 to $175,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Through the planning requirement and grant assistance the program is beginning to help communities restore their park and recreation systems. The planning process which has been developed will help communities plan effectively for their park and recreation needs. Rehabilitation and Innovation Grants: In 1979 and 1980 - 253 for $91.2 million. Recovery Action Program (planning) Grants: In 1979 and 1980 - 205 grants for $4.3 million.

15.501 IRRIGATION DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $7,585,000; FY 80 $0; and FY 81 est $200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$3,760,000 to $19,900,000; $10,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Almost $110 million has been authorized under the program for 15 irrigation districts since 1956. Over 360,000 acres of land will benefit from irrigation systems constructed. One application was received in fiscal year 1980. One award was made in fiscal year 1980.

15.502 IRRIGATION SYSTEMS REHABILITATION AND BETTERMENT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $6,695,000; FY 80 est $4,763,000; and FY 81 est $4,980,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

More than $108.2 million has been authorized for rehabilitation of 98 projects since 1949.

15.503 SMALL RECLAMATION PROJECTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and loans) FY 79 $40,360,000; FY 80 est $26,917,000; and FY 81 est $22,724,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Seventy-six projects, some still under construction, have been financed under this program. Loans obligated to date total about $390,000,000. Three applications were received in fiscal year 1980. Three awards were made in fiscal year 1980.

15.600 ANADROMOUS FISH CONSERVATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $3,596,637; FY 80 $4,159,000; and FY 81 est $4,278,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Steve Diangelo, Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 632-5166 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

15.605 FISH RESTORATION

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Formula Grants; Project Grants.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $28,032,620; FY 80 $30,707,115; and FY 81 est $28,430,000.

15.606 MIGRATORY BIRD BANDING AND DATA ANALYSIS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $1,256,000; FY 80 $1,256,000; and FY 81 est $1,778,000.

15.608 SPORT FISH TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Reports are submitted annually to the agencies or tribes involved. Occasionally, progress reports are considered to be advisable. Fishery Management Plans are developed as required.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Technical assistance to 106 Indian tribes resulted in 2,001,100 days of fishing in fiscal year 1979. Recreational fishing generally open to non-Indians as well as Indians. Cooperative programs with the State conservation agencies have included joint studies of fishery problems of major watersheds, large reservoirs, or streams. Approximately same level of assistance planned for fiscal years 1980 and 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Annual Project, Special Reports, and Fishery Management Plans.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Hatcheries and Fishery Resource Management, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 632-5166.

15.611 WILDLIFE RESTORATION

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Formula Grants; Project Grants.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $75,324,211; FY 80 $100,026,878; and FY 81 est $87,509,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

FY 1979 $466,880 to $3,886,480; $1,522,200. FY 1980 $1,143,244 to $4,224,240; $1,679,245.

15.612 ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $5,187,422; FY 80 $5,021,400; and FY 81 est $4,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

FY 79 $10,600 to $1,630,000; $293,120; FY 80 $10,600 to $984,000; $143,468.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In 1979 some $5 million was allocated to 20 States for status determinations, research, protection, and public education efforts to benefit 128 different species of animals including birds, mammals, reptiles, amphibians, fishes and invertebrates. A total of 5,015 acres of vital habitat is being acquired to help protect 10 different endangered species.

15.613 MARINE MAMMAL GRANT PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $48,900; FY 80 est $0; and FY 81 est $400,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Fiscal year 1979 first program funded. Funds were provided to Alaska for Walrus Management.

15.801 CARTOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, 200,000 inquiries for cartographic information were processed. In fiscal year 1980, there were 220,000 inquiries processed and in fiscal year 1981, it is estimated that there will be about 240,000 inquiries processed. During fiscal year 1980, NCIC processed orders for $1,802,000 for preparation of aerial/space photographic reproductions, map manuscript copy, and geodetic control lists. In fiscal year 1980, six more States signed agreements establishing NCIC affiliate offices bringing to 27 the total now established.

15.804 WATER RESOURCES INVESTIGATIONS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Geological Survey operates 12,700 gaging stations for measurement of streamflow, 4,200 water quality sites, and 21,400 observation wells for recording changes in ground water storage, as part of the Cooperative Program. Data from these stations are released in the Water-Data Reports series and other publications. Information on water resources investigations is released through the Water-Supply Paper, Professional Paper, Water-Resources Investigations, Circular, and Hydrologic Atlas series of the Geological Survey, and through reports published by the State organizations giving results of some cooperative projects of the Geological Survey and State and local agencies. Typical projects are either hydrologic data collection (streamflow, stream and ground-water quality, etc.), or aerial studies such as of the quantity and quality of water resources (surface and/or underground) of a county, irrigation district, city, State, aquifer (ground water), or river basin. The resulting information is then published, as noted above. In fiscal year 1980, there were 570 joint funding agreements representing the financial cooperation of more than 800 non-Federal agencies with the Geological Survey to carry out water resources investigations.

15.850 INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

14-2100-0-1-999.

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $765,422; FY 80 est $646,000; and FY 81 est $659,000.

15.900 DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS WILDLIFE

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Restocking of wildlife ranges, zoo display animals and research animals, scientific specimens, consumptive use and parts thereof for ceremonials.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

American Indians (through the Bureau of Indian Affairs) in accordance with 1965 MOU for surplus ungulates; American Indian for other surplus wildlife; State, local, or municipal government; education or other tax-supported institution; private citizen.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Same as Applicant Eligibility. However, Indian Tribe requirements normally receive first priority under provisions of 1965 MOU.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

The Service will consult with the appropriate State fish and game departments in carrying out programs pertaining to the disposal of surplus animals. The Service will refer any resultant disagreements should they occur to the Secretary of the Interior, who shall provide for a thorough discussion of the problems with representatives of the affected State fish and game Department and the Service, for the purpose of resolving the disagreement. Citizens who avail themselves of the removal of surplus exotic animals must be deputized by the particular National Park and have the appropriate State fish and game hunting license.

Application Procedure:

Applicants including American Indians, applying for surplus wildlife not under the 1965 MOU, are to contact the appropriate National Park Service regional office. Requests by American Indians for surplus ungulates under the 1965 MOU should contact the Washington office of the Bureau of Indians Affairs. All requests must contain the species, number, and proposed use to be made of animals.

Award Procedure:

For surplus ungulates, as set forth under 1965 MOU. For other surplus animals there is none.

Deadlines:

American Indian requests for surplus ungulates must meet deadlines established annually by the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Other requests for surplus ungulates must meet deadlines established annually by the National Park Service. All recipients must meet the particular Park's deadline for the pickup of animals.

Renewals:

Requests for surplus ingulates are made annually. Requests for other surplus animals normally remain active until they are filled.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Receiving agency must bear all shipping and related expenses. Receiving agency must also bear all costs directly and indirectly related to the commercial slaughter, packaging and storage of subject carcasses.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, according to available information, various applicants received 6 beaver, 197 bison, 99 exotic deer, 72 goats, 34 horses and 324 pigs.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

36 CFR, Part 10; 41 CFR, Subparts 101-43.3, 43 CFR 24; U.S. Department of the Interior, 1978, Management Policies, National Park Service; Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) of November 4, 1965 between the Bureau of Indian Affairs and the National Park Service relating to disposal and utilization of surplus wildlife.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Applicants, including American Indians applying for surplus wildlife not under the 1965 MOU, are to contact the appropriate National Park Service regional office for information. American Indians requesting information on surplus ungulates under the 1965 MOU should contact regional offices or the Washington office of the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Headquarters Office:

Chief, Division of Natural Resources, National Park Service, Department of the Interior, 18th and C Streets, N.W., Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 523-5139. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

15.902 NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Contact the manager of the specific National Park Service area.

15.950 NATIONAL WATER RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and contracts) FY 79 $12,550,000; FY 80 $14,250,000; and FY 81 est $13,740,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

OWRT Annual Reports, OWRT Procedures Memo 80-2, July, 1980, "Guidelines for Preparation and Submittal of Research and Development Proposals". General program information brochure.

15.951 WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY—ASSISTANCE TO STATE INSTITUTES

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

For fiscal year 1981, not later than May 1, 1980.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $5,940,000; FY 80 $5,940,000; and FY 81 est $6,210,000.

15.952 WATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY—MATCHING FUNDS TO STATE INSTITUTES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $4,980,000; FY 80 $4,980,000; and est FY 81 $5,480,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

OWRT Annual Report; OWRT Policy/Procedure Memorandum 80-3, August 1980; descriptive program brochure.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

16.001 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS—LABORATORY ANALYSIS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $1,872,000; FY 80 est $2,158,000; and FY 81 est $1,851,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 11,074 drug samples were analyzed. The estimate for fiscal year 1980 is 11,767; and fiscal year 1981 is 9,300.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Office of Science and Technology, Attention: Chief, Forensic Sciences Division, Drug Enforcement Administration, 1405 I Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20537. Telephone: (202) 633-1286. Contact: Clayton McNeill. Telephone: (202) 633-1051.

16.003 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS—TECHNICAL LABORATORY PUBLICATIONS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

"Microgram" -no charge to eligible applicants.

16.004 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS—TRAINING

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $2,196,000; FY 80 est $2,713,000; and FY 81 est $2,741,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, there were 6,612 participants in the program. In fiscal year 1980, 8,224 are expected to receive training, and 8,000 are expected to receive training in fiscal year 1981.

16.005 PUBLIC EDUCATION ON DRUG ABUSE—INFORMATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $640,000; FY 80 est $593,000; and FY 81 est $610,000.

16.200 COMMUNITY RELATIONS SERVICE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $4,851,000; FY 80 $4,925,000; and FY 81 est $5,318,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

"The Civil Rights Act of 1964"; "CRS Annual Reports"; "Crisis Response Pamphlet"; "Mediation and Education"; Mediation and Correctional Institutions"; "Examples of CRS Aid to Communities"; "Guidelines for Effective Human Relations Commissions"; "Cooperation in Racial Conflict: CRS and the Business Community"; "CRS Assistance To Courts"; "School Disruptions: Tips For Educators and Police"; "Desegregation

Without Turmoil: The Role of the Multi-Racial Community Coalition in Preparing For Smooth Transition"; "CRS: A National Review"; "A Synopsis"; "Viewpoints and Guidelines on Court-Appointed Citizens' Monitoring Commissions in School Desegregation"; "School Security: Guidelines for Maintaining Safety in School Desegregation," and "Police Use of Deadly Force: What Police and the Community Can Do About It"; and "Human Relations: A Guide for Leadership Training in the Public Schools."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Atlanta, GA Room 900, 75 Piedmont Ave., N.E.; Chicago, IL Room 1113, Insurance Exchange Bldg., 175 West Jackson Blvd.; Dallas, TX Room 13B-35, Federal Bldg., 1100 Commerce Street; San Francisco, CA Room 1050, 1275 Market Street; Boston, MA Room 1920, 100 Summer Street; New York NY Room 3402, US Customs and Court House, 26 Federal Plaza; Philadelphia, PA Room 309, US Customs House, 2nd and Chestnut Streets; Kansas City, MO Room 2411 Federal Office Bldg, 911 Walnut Street; Denver, CO 4th Floor, 1531 Stout Street; Seattle, WA Room 1898, Federal Office Bldg., 915 2nd Avenue; Cleveland, OH Room 1812, Superior Bldg., 815 Superior Avenue; Houston, TX Room 3624, 515 Rusk Street. Detroit, MI Room 608, 231 W. Lafayette Blvd.; and Miami, FL Room 910, Federal Building, 51 First Avenue, S.W.

16.400 CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $51,746; FY 80 est $49,860; and FY 81 est $60,000.

16.532 PART E—NATIONAL PRIORITY PROGRAM GRANTS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Fiscal year 1980 programs are set forth in the program announcement appearing in the Federal Register of February 15, 1980. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

In fiscal year 1980 grantees must provide a non-Federal contribution ranging from 10 percent to 50 percent. Formula grant Part D funds or general revenues of recipient governments may be used to provide matching funds.

16.538 PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS' BENEFITS PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct payments) FY 79 $12,925,000; FY 80 $11,550,000;; and FY 81 est $12,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1977, 106 claims were determined to be eligible and 44 were determined to be ineligible. By the end of fiscal year 1978, 239 claims were approved and 128 claims were denied. By the end of fiscal year 1979, 258 claims were approved and 110 were denied, in fiscal year 1980, 231 claims were approved and 76 were denied.

16.540 JUVENILE JUSTICE AND DELINQUENCY PREVENTION—ALLOCATION TO STATES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $61,631,000; FY 80 $60,292,000; and FY 81 est Not available.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 51 States and territories received funds under this program. At least 75 percent of the funds available to each State were earmarked for "advanced techniques" in preventing delinquency, diverting juveniles from criminal justice systems, and providing community-based alternatives to traditional corrections methods. All participating States and territories have established systems for monitoring jails, lock-ups and facilities which are used to detain or incarcerate juveniles. Substantial progress has been made in the removal of non-offender juveniles from these institutions.

16.541 JUVENILE JUSTICE AND DELINQUENCY PREVENTION—SPECIAL EMPHASIS AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) Special Emphasis: FY 79 $17,081,000; FY 80 $52,961,659; and FY 81 est Not available. Technical Assistance: FY 79 $3,911,000; FY 80 $3,215,000; and FY 81 Not available.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, Special Emphasis grants were awarded under the program areas of restitution by adjudicated delinquents, model programs, a national school resource network, prevention of delinquency (continuation grants), and diversion from the traditional juvenile justice system, and children in custody. Previously funded activities were continued in the areas of deinstitutionalization of status offenders, dependent and neglected children, and prevention of school crime and disruption. During fiscal year 1980, Special Emphasis grants will be awarded on a competitive basis in the program areas of advocacy, replication of the Denver, Colorado, Project New Pride, violent juvenile offenders, removal of juveniles from adult jails and lockups, and prevention demonstrations, as well as the OJJDP Formula Grant Program. During fiscal year 1980, existing technical assistance efforts will continue. Several joint funding initiatives were undertaken with other agencies to meet priority needs within the concentration of Federal Effort Program.

16.542 NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR JUVENILE JUSTICE AND DELINQUENCY PREVENTION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $11,156,000; FY 80 est $11,010,210; FY 81 est Not available.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, the OJJDP Institute funded grants that supported a wide range of activities. The development and refinement of juvenile justice standards continued, with increasing prospects for significant system-wide improvements. Training has been provided to over 200,000 individuals, including lawyers, judges, children, administrators, practitioners, and students in various aspects of law-related education. An improved and expanded national juvenile justice statistical reporting system which fields juvenile court statistics has been developed. Research and evaluation data are becoming available on such initiatives as the deinstitutionalization of status offenders, alternatives to secure detention, diversion techniques, restitution and other areas.

16.560 JUSTICE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROJECT GRANTS

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Project Grants (Cooperative Agreements or Contracts); Dissemination of Technical Information.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

The National Institute of Justice is authorized to make grants to, or enter into contracts or cooperative agreements with State and local governments, private, profit, nonprofit organizations, institutions of higher education, and qualified individuals. Applicants from the Territories of the United States are also eligible to participate in this program.

Credentials/Documentation:

The applicant must furnish, along with the application for a grant, cooperative agreement or contract, resumes of principal investigator and key personnel, details of the budget composition, goals, impact, methods, evaluation, schedule and resources of the project. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

FY 79 $25,980,000; FY 80 est $25,000,000; and FY 81 est $25,000,000.

16.561 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF JUSTICE VISITING FELLOWSHIPS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The funds may be used to conduct research on crime causation, crime measurements, crime prevention, law enforcement, criminal justice administration, and the effectiveness and efficiency of anti-crime programs. Juvenile delinquency research projects are also eligible under this program. Fellows conduct their studies based at the National Institute of Justice.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Applicants should submit a resume and a 15 to 20 page preliminary proposal to the Institute. This preliminary proposal will be competitively reviewed by the Institute staff and consultant experts. Letters of recommendation from three persons familiar with the applicant's professional experience should also be submitted.

Deadlines:

The deadline for the fiscal year 1981 program is November 15, 1980, for the submission of preliminary proposals to the Institute. The deadline date for the fiscal year 1982 program is expected to be November 15, 1981.

16.562 CRIMINAL JUSTICE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT—GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS

OBJECTIVES:

To improve the quality and quantity of knowledge about crime and the criminal justice system, while, at the same time, helping to increase the number of persons who are qualified to teach in collegiate criminal justice programs and to conduct research related to criminal justice issues.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Eligible students are doctoral candidates engaged in dissertation research and writing on a problem related to the fields of criminology and criminal justice. This competitive program provides fellowship stipends, major project costs, and certain university fees.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Accredited institution of higher education offering a doctoral degree program.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

The student must be engaged in writing a doctoral dissertation of direct relevancy to law enforcement and criminal justice.

Credentials/Documentation:

Eligible graduate students interested in competing for a fellowship must submit a brief (approximately 10 double-spaced typewritten pages) concept paper describing the proposed research and methodoogy. Applicants must have completed all degree requirements except the research writing, and defense of the dissertation prior to the awarding of the grant.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

None.

Application Procedure:

Detailed information may be obtained from the National Criminal Justice Reference Service, Solication-GRF, Box 6000, Rockville, MD 20850.

Award Procedure:

Following a series of reviews of the concept papers, NIJ will invite a limited number of institutions to apply for fellowships in behalf of their students. Funding of fellows is dependent upon approval of application by NIJ.

Deadlines:

Two cycles per year usually with deadlines of November 1 and March 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Approximately 180 days. This includes review of concept papers and formal applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Cycle 1 usually closes November 1 and funding of approved projects in May. Cycle 2 usually closes March 1 and funding of approved projects is usually available in September.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Financial status and project reports required quarterly. Three copies of the dissertation required upon completion.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Stipend is $5,000 for 12 month fellowship. Dependency allowance maximum is $1,600 (spouse plus three dependents). Total maximum of $11,000 may include tution and fee costs, project costs, supplies, travel and per diem costs, related to the research.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Female Delinquency in Birth Control. The Relationship Between Employment and Youth Crime; The Judicial Career; The Male Victims of Sexual Assault; Uneasy Passage; Studies or the Legalization of Casino Gambling; Perceived Crime Seriousness and Victims Reporting of Crime; An Ecological Study of Crime Victimization; An Empirical Study of Delinquency in American Chinatowns; California's Occupational Carcinogen's Control Act; Recording Guidelines for Videotape Testimony; The Impact of the Mother - Child Relationship Upon Women's Success on Parole; The Use of Segregation; An Analyses of Intra-institutional Incarceration.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Grasps of issues and the relaionship of issues to significant issues confronting criminal justice in the United States description of design and methodology, the potential utility of of results, and qualifications of applicant to produce acceptable doctoral dissertation (based upon concept paper, university endorsement, and researcher's background statement).

16.570 CIVIL RIGHTS COMPLIANCE ACTIVITIES

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1980, the Office of Civil Rights Compliance has increased its efforts toward ensuring compliance of LEAA recipients with applicable civil rights orders, laws, statutes and regulations. Late in the fiscal year, there were 184 open complaints requiring resolutions. One hundred and twenty two cases have been successfully resolved within the fiscal year. The Intake and Control Unit received, analyzed and processed a total of 265 allegations. Of this total, 155 were closed and/or referred to other Federal, State and private civil rights agencies for lack of jurisdictional coverage. One hundred and ten were docketed as complaints and referred to the Operations Division for investigation. The Civil Rights Compliance Review Division conducted a total of 400 compliance reviews in 42 separate States. Of this total, 5 were on-site, 175 were pre-award desk audits, and 225 were EEOP desk audit civil rights compliance reviews. The agencies involved included municipal, county and State criminal justice agencies, and private nonprofit organizations. As a result of on-site civil rights compliance reviews, OJARS has entered into voluntary resolution agreements with the following criminal justice agencies: Kansas City, Missouri Police Department; Hartford, Connecticut Police Department; and Tennessee Department of Safety. Following an adversary hearing, an administrative law judge has imposed terms of resolution upon the South Dakota Board of Charities and Corrections after attempts at voluntary resolution had failed. Compliance agreements which have resulted from findings of Federal or State courts or administrative agencies were concluded with Louisville, Kentucky Police Department, Dallas County, Texas Sheriff, Michigan Department of Corrections, New York City Police Department, Georgia Department of Offender Rehabilitation, and Dallas Police Department. The Department of Justice regulations for implementation of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, became effective July 3, 1980. These regulations provide guidance for completion of the approximately 60 handicap complaints.

16.700 ANTITRUST STATE ENFORCEMENT

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The program utilizes a mixture of approaches to enhance the in-house antitrust enforcement capability of State attorneys general. In most cases, the initial step required was for applicants to hire and train State-employed attorneys and support staff. Some States also needed to develop comprehensive information systems, advanced training or more sophisticated investigation tools. This program is not to be used as a means to substitute Federal funding for existing State funding. In addition, the applicant must ensure that any attorneys or support personnel employed or retained with funds provided by this program enforce State or Federal antitrust laws.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

SF 269, "Financial Status Report", must be submitted quarterly by a grantee. Self-assessment reports are also required every six months during the operation of the funded programs.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$50,000 to $195,000; $100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The grants to aid State antitrust enforcement have more than doubled the number of State antitrust enforcers. For about twenty-five States, not previously involved in antitrust enforcement, the funding created a two or three-attorney antitrust office for the first time. For States already involved in antitrust activity, the grant funds have been used to fund computerization of State bidding, automated data retrieval systems for litigation support, and additional staff. The result of the grant activity will be closer scrutiny of local business activity than existed prior to the grant awards. For fiscal year 1980, there were forty three applications, and forty-two States were awarded grants. Also, one State applied for supplementary funding and was awarded a supplementary grant.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Maureen Lucey, Grant Administrator, State Grants Program, Office of Policy Planning, Antitrust Division, Department of Justice, Room 7318, Washington, DC 20530. Telephone: (202) 633-3472 or 633-2885.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

17.002 LABOR FORCE STATISTICS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Employment Structure and Trends, Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20212. Contact: Thomas J. Plewes. Telephone: (202) 523-1694. Office of Current Employment Analysis. Contact: John E. Bregger. Telephone: (202) 523-1944. Office of Economic Growth and Employment Projections. Contact: Ronald E. Kutscher. Telephone: (202) 523-1450.

17.100 LABOR—MANAGEMENT RELATIONS SERVICES

AUTHORIZATION:

Department of Labor Act of June 13, 1888, 25 Stat. 182; Department of Labor Act of March 4, 1913, 37 Stat. 736; Reorganization Plan No. 6, 1950, 69 Stat. 1263; Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964, Public Law 88-365, 78 Stat. 302; Rail Passenger Service Act of 1970, Public Law 91-518, 84 Stat. 1327; Federal - Aid Highway Act of 1973, Public Law 93-87, 87 Stat. 250; National Mass Transportation Assistance Act of 1974, Public Law 93-503, 88 Stat. 1565; Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974, Public Law 93-415, 88 Stat. 1109; Public Health Service Act, amendments and Special Health Revenue Sharing Act of 1975 Public Law 94-63, 89 Stat. 304; Developmental Disability Service and Facilities Construction Act - short title - Developmentally Disabled Assistance and Bill of Rights Act of 1975, Public Law 94-103, 89 Stat. 486; Redwood Park Expansion Act of 1978, Public Law 95-250, 92 Stat. 163; the Airline Deregulation Act of 1978, Public Law 95-504, 92 Stat. 1705; Health Planning and Resources Development Amendments of 1979, Public Law 96-79, 93 Stat. 592; Social Security Disability Amendments of 1980, Public Law 96-265.

OBJECTIVES:

To provide information and assistance to industry, organized labor, State and local governments, and other public and private groups in developing sound labor-management relations and to aid these groups in resolving labor-management problems. Protects the interests of employees affected by projects authorized under the Urban Mass Transportation Act, the Rail Passenger Service Act; Federal - Aid Highway Act; The Redwood Park Expansion Act; the Airline Deregulation Act of 1978, and other statutes cited under Authorization section of the program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Assistance is available to all groups and individuals in the public and private sector. Eligibility for specific employee protection benefits is governed by the terms of each statute identified above. General information inquiries can be directed to the contract identified below who will direct the applicant to the appropriate agency for the filing of applications. Under the Redwood and Airline protection programs, eligibility determinations are made at local State employment security offices.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Oral or written communication with headquarters office shown under Information Contacts section of the program. Each employee protection program has its own procedure for filing for benefits which can be ascertained through the contact office identified below. State employment security agencies.

Appeals:

See individual regulations under specific employee protections programs.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $1,533,600; FY 80 est $1,819,000; and FY 81 est $2,171,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Provided technical assistance to other Government agencies, labor, and management, in response to specific requests. Reviewed and certified over 1,000 applications made under the Urban Mass Transportation Act during fiscal year 1980. Conducted special training seminars for newly appointed Public Employee Relations Board members, for labor and management representatives, and for third party neutrals. Provided assistance to a number of State and local jurisdictions in drafting public employee regulations and in conducting representation elections. Prepared a number of publications including a quarterly "Calendar of Events."

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

"Railroad Shopcraft Factfinding Study" ($4.00); "Rural Transportation Employee Protection "Guidebook"; "Guidelines for Certifications Under Section 13(c), Urban Mass Transportation Act, 29 CFR Chapter II, Part 215"; Listings of State and local government publications, seminars, and training films available from Headquarters Office; Redwood Employee Protection Program regulations, 29 CFR Part 92; Airline Employee Protection Program, proposed regualtions, 29 CFR Part 220.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

For Airline Employee Protection program only, regional offices of the Labor-Management Services Administration located in New York, Philadelphia, Atlanta, Chicago, Kansas City and San Francisco.

17.101 LABOR ORGANIZATION REPORTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $16,166,000; FY 80 est $16,574,000; and FY 81 est $16,777,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Fiscal year 1979, received and processed 84,950 reports, and conducted 5,957 investigations, field audits and supervised elections. For fiscal year 1980, received and processed 79,371 reports, and conducted 5,081 investigations, field audits, supervised elections and delinquency compliance cases. For fiscal year 1981, approximately 75,000 reports will be processed, and 6,463 investigations, field audits, supervised elections and delinquency compliance cases.

17.102 VETERANS REEMPLOYMENT RIGHTS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

To assist veterans of the Armed Forces, reservists, National Guardmember rejectees, and examinees in securing reinstatement with their employers and the crediting of seniority and other benefits to which the individual is entitled. To provide information and assistance to employers having the obligation to reemploy, and to labor organizations concerned with the reemployment process. (DOL provides mediation and conciliation aimed at voluntary resolution of reemployment problems. Unresolved complaints are referred to the Department of Justice.)

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $2,187,000; FY 80 est $2,387,000; and FY 81 est $2,589,000. $2,467,000.

17.103 PENSION AND WELFARE BENEFIT PROGRAMS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Enables participants and beneficiaries of employee welfare and pension plans to obtain information about plan provisions and financial operations, as they relate to their interests in such plans; safeguards assets of plans through establishment of fiduciary and funding standards and requiring bonding of plan personnel handling such assets; requires reports to the Department of Labor and the Internal Revenue Service on plan provisions and financial operations from plan administrators.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Plan administrators, trustees, participants, beneficiaries of employee benefit plans, or other involved in plan administration may obtain assistance in complying with the Act. Interested persons may obtain disclosure of documents required to be filed by plan administrators with the Internal Revenue Service and the Department of Labor.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Contact the nearest regional or area office of the Labor Management Services Administration listed in Appendix IV. (Participants and beneficiaries should first contact their plan administrator for plan information.)

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $27,631,000; FY 80 est $28,684,000; and FY 81 est $31,773,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The President's Reorganization Plan No. 4 was successfully implemented in 1979. In 1979 the agency processed more prohibited transaction cases than in the previous 4 years combined. Processing time for such cases was reduced from 15 months in 1978 to 3 months in 1979. The agency also issued 21 regulations affecting employee benefit plans in 1979, compared to only 9 proposed and final regulations published in 1978. In calendar year 1979, 1,800,000 booklets were published explaining the Employee Retirement Income Security Act to the general public; 543,000 reports were received from Benefit Plan Administrators; 178,183 responses to inquiries from the public were made; and 1,875 enforcement cases were closed.

17.104 OFFICE OF CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY SERVICES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $655,000; FY 80 est $723,000; and FY 81 est $548,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

"CCC News"; Annual Construction Industry Report, April 1980; "Handbook of Wages and Benefits of Construction Unions, January 1980"; "Construction Coordinating Committees", informational brochure.

17.201 APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING

AUTHORIZATION:

National Apprenticeship Act of 1937, as amended, Public Law 75-308, 50 Stat. 664, 29 U.S.C. 50, 50a, 50b; 57 Stat. 518.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, there were 395,000 apprentices in training in 50,000 registered programs; 130,000 new apprentices were registered, 4.3 percent of whom were females. It is estimated that 410,000 apprentices will be in training during fiscal year 1980 and 415,000 during fiscal year 1981.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20213. Telephone: (202) 376-6585. Contact: James P. Mitchell.

17.202 CERTIFICATION OF FOREIGN WORKERS FOR TEMPORARY AGRICULTURAL AND LOGGING EMPLOYMENT

OBJECTIVES:

To enable agricultural and logging employers to obtain temporary alien workers for specific seasonal jobs when domestic workers are not available, to protect domestic workers against unfair competition from foreign workers, and to assure adequate working and living conditions for domestic and foreign workers employed in similar tasks.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Employers who need workers for temporary agricultural and logging jobs may be certified to use foreign workers after the Secretary of Labor has determined that there are not sufficient domestic workers capable of performing the job duties and that the employment of aliens will not adversely affect the wages and working conditions of similarly employed domestic workers. Certifications will be made only after unsuccessful efforts to recruit domestic workers through the Federal-State employment service system. Certifications are sent to the employer in support of the petition to be filed with the Immigration and Naturalization Service which makes the final decision whether to grant or deny the admission of foreign workers.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Same as Applicant Eligibility; temporary workers in agricultural and logging employment.

Credentials/Documentation:

The employer must submit a prescribed job order and documentation of his or her efforts to recruit domestic workers.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

60 days.

Appeals:

The procedure for appeals is explained in 20 CFR 655.204 for temporary certification.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 18,283 temporary (6 weeks to 11 months) foreign workers were certified for agricultural and logging employment.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Further information concerning the program may be found in 20 CFR 655 (temporary foreign workers). The following publication is available from the National or regional offices: "Crops Requiring Seasonal Hired Workers by Agricultural Reporting Areas".

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Office of Technical Support, United States Employment Service, Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor, 601 D St., N.W., Washington, DC 20213. Telephone: (202) 376-6295. Contact: Ken Bell.

17.203 CERTIFICATION FOR IMMIGRANT WORKERS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

3 to 6 months.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The Department of Labor processed 35,000 permanent and temporary applications in fiscal year 1980 and approximately the same number is estimated for fiscal year 1981 and fiscal year 1982.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

17.202, Certification of Foreign Workers for Temporary Agricultural and Logging Employment; 17.207, Employment Service.

17.207 EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants under 16-0179-0-1-504 only) FY 79 $709,871,000; FY 80 est $758,400,000; and FY 81 est $821,900,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Preliminary estimates for the 12 months of fiscal year 1980, total nearly 17 million persons who filed or renewed their applications and 4.2 million placements were expected to be made. During the same period, 1.4 million members of minority groups and about 600,000 veterans were expected to be placed.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

10.422, Business and Industrial Loans; 10.423, Community Facilities Loans; 10.424, Industrial Development Grants; 10.551, Food Stamps; 13.646, Work Incentive Program; 17.201, Apprenticeship Training; 17.202, Certification of Foreign Workers for Temporary Agricultural and Logging Employment; 17.203, Certification for Immigrant Workers; 17.211, Job Corps; 17.225, Unemployment Insurance; 17.230, Migrant and Seasonal Farm Workers; 17.232, Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs; 17.235, Senior Community Service Employment Program; 17.400, Trade Adjustment Assistance—Workers; 27.001, Federal Civil Service Employment; 27.002, Federal Employment Assistance for Veterans; 27.003, Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Part-time; 27.004, Federal Employment for Disadvantaged Youth—Summer; 27.005, Federal Employment for the Handicapped; 53.001, Handicapped Employment Promotion.

17.208 EXEMPLARY REHABILITATION CERTIFICATES

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Application form, with self certification signed by applicant as to truth and accuracy of information. A photostatic copy of the last separation document (Form DD214 copy 4) are required.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Appeals:

When the Assistant Secretary has reason to deny an application, the applicant is notified of the proposal to deny and has 30 days to give reasons why the proposed denial would be improper. Any applicant denied a certificate by the Assistant Secretary of the Employment and Training Administration may appeal to the Secretary of Labor. Applicant may reapply for a certificate at any time he feels that his character, conduct, activities, and habits have been exemplary for a 3-year period.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 560 requests for applications received during Calendar Year 1979. There were 149 completed applications returned and 49 individuals were awarded certificates.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Veterans Employment Service, Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor, Rm. 10024, 601 D St. N.W., Washington, DC 20213. Telephone: (202) 376-6550. Contact: Ralph E. Hall.

17.211 JOB CORPS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$1,500,000 to $18,000,000; $3,000,000.

17.219 INSTITUTIONAL GRANT PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Made in the form of a proposal submitted pursuant to announcements circulated once every 4 years to academic institutions, in accordance with guidelines obtainable from the Employment and Training Administration. Comments on proposals are obtained from Department of Labor Regional Offices. Subsequently, a non-governmental panel reviews all proposals and makes recommendations for awards. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

For 1978-82 recipients, $130,000 a year, except that schools with significant minority student enrollments received $200,000 a year.

17.225 UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

AUTHORIZATION:

The Social Security Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 501-504, 1101-1108; Trade Act of 1974, Public Law 93-618, 88 Stat. 2024, 19 U.S.C. 2311; Benefit provisions-Federal Unemployment Tax Act as amended, 26 U.S.C. 3404 note; Federal Employees and Ex-servicemen, 5 U.S.C. 8501 and 8521; Redwood National Park Expansion Act, Public Law 95-250, 92 Stat. 163, 16 U.S.C. 79K.1; Disaster Relief Act of 1974, Public Law 93-288, 88 Stat. 153, 42 U.S.C. 5171; Airline Deregulation Act of 1978, Public Law 95-504, 92 Stat. 1705, 49 U.S.C. 1552.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Administrator, Unemployment Insurance Service, Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. Telephone: (202) 376-7027. Contact: Robert Johnston.

17.232 COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAMS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Title I--Administrative Provisions contains the general provisions governing the Act, including the designation of State and local prime sponsors to administer the program, the planning and plan approval process and special responsibilities of the Governor and State and local advisory councils. The title also establishes an Office of Management Assistance to provide support to prime sponsors and contains provisions relating to program audits and investigation and compliance activities. This title also states time limitations for participation in programs authorized by the Act, as well as new provisions for wages for public service employment. The participation limits are: 78 weeks in any 5 year period for public service employment; 1,000 hours in any 1 year period and 2,000 hours in any 5 year period for work experience; and 30 months in any 5 year period for overall participation in CETA. In addition, payment of allowances to classroom training participants is limited to 104 weeks in any 5 year period. Title II--Comprehensive Employment and Training Services - combines the comprehensive employment and training services previously authorized under Title I and the public service employment program previously authorized under Title II. Allowable program activities include classroom and on-the-job training, work experience, and other services (Part B); upgrading and retraining, (Part C) and transitional public service employment (Part D) needed to enable participants to obtain unsubsidized employment. Participants enrolled in training programs and services (except upgrading and retraining) must be economically disadvantaged and either unemployed, underemployed, or in school. Participants in public service employment must be economically disadvantaged and have been unemployed 15 of the 20 weeks immediately prior to application, or be a member of a family which is receiving public assistance. Title IV - YCCIP--Youth are employed on community-planned projects that produce tangible benefits to the community. The projects are often organized by private nonprofit organizations and agencies that are sensitive to the needs of youth. YETP--Projects provide a variety of year-round employment and training activities intended to enhance job prospects and career opportunities that will lead to unsubsidized employment. SYEP--Provides employment and training activities during the summer months-- between the close and reopening of school but not later than September 30. All programs are targeted by statute or by regulation to economically disadvantaged, unemployed, or underemployed youth except in YETP, where 10 percent of the funds are for youth of all economic backgrounds. Title VI--Provides for a countercyclical public service employment program, authorizing the funding of sufficient jobs to employ 20 percent of the number of unemployed in excess of a 4 percent rate of unemployment when the national unemployment rate is 4 percent or higher, or 25 percent of the number of unemployed in excess of a 4 percent rate when the national unemployment rate is in excess of 7 percent. Fifty percent of the funds may only be used for the employment of persons in projects of limited duration and all persons employed outside of the projects must be employed at entry level positions. Title VII--The Private Sector Initiative Program (PSIP) was established to demonstrate ways of encouraging business, both large and small, to become more involved in the training and hiring of economically disadvantaged workers. Prime sponsors - over 470 State and local governments, plus Native American Indian Tribes and groups - receive grants from the Department of Labor to operate local private sector programs. To receive PSIP funds, a prime sponsor must establish a private industry council (PIC) which acts as an intermediary between the sponsor and the business community.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Title II, Parts B and C - States, units of general local government having a population of 100,000 or more, consortia of local government units at least one of which has a total population of 100,000 or more, units of local government considered eligible by the Secretary because of special circumstances, U.S. Territories, and a limited number of Concentrated Employment Program grantees in existence in December 1973 when CETA was enacted. Title II D - Applicants qualified under Title II, Parts B and C and Indian tribes on Federal or State reservations. Title IV - prime sponsors under Title II of the Act. Title VI - Applicants qualified under Title II, Parts B and C and Indian Tribes on Federal or State reservations. Title VII applicants qualified under Title II, Parts B and C.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Title II, Parts A, B, and C - Economically disadvantaged persons (a person who is either a member of a family which receives, public assistance, a member of a family whose income is less than either 70 percent of the lower living standard income level or the poverty level, a foster child on whose behalf State or local government payments are made, a client of a sheltered workshop, a handicapped individual, a person residing in an institution providing 24 hour support or a regular outpatient of a mental hospital, rehabilitation facility or similar institution) and unemployed, underemployed or in school except for persons enrolled under Part C (upgrading) who are operating at less than full skill potential, primarily in entry level positions which offer little advancement opportunity. For retraining, a person must have received a bona fide layoff notice in the last 6 months and have little opportunity for reemployment. Title II D: economically disadvantaged and unemployed 15 out of the 20 weeks immediately prior to application, or a member of a family which is receiving public assistance. Title IV: YCCIP--Youth, 16-19 years of age, who are in-school or out-of-school and unemployed. Preference is given to economically disadvantaged out-of-school young people who experience severe problems in finding employment. YETP--Youth who are 14-21 years of age, in-school and are unemployed or underemployed and who have severe handicaps in obtaining employment, and whose total family income, annualized on a 6 month basis does not exceed 85 percent of the Bureau of Labor Statistics lower living standard income level or who are economically disadvantaged. Up to 10 percent of the funds may be used to serve a mixture of youth from all economic backgrounds. SYEP--In-school and out-of-school youth, 14-21 years of age. Youth applying for participation in these programs must meet the criteria for economically disadvantaged lower living standard level. Title VI: Unemployed 10 of the 12 weeks immediately prior to application, and have a family income which does not exceed 100 percent of the lower living standard income level or be a member of a family which has been receiving public assistance for 10 of the last 12 weeks. Title VII: For PSIP programs, the eligibility requirements are the same as set forth for Title II-B and II-C of Act. Workers receiving services under PSIP (except upgrading and retaining) must be (1) economically disadvantaged and (2) unemployed, underemployed, or attending school. For upgrading, a person must be operating at less than full skill potential and working for at least the prior six months in either entry level, unskilled or semi-skilled positions or positions with little or no advancement opportunity in a normal promotional line. Priority consideration will to given to those workers who have been in entry level positions for the longest period of time, and who have potential for upward mobility. To be retrained under PSIP, a person must have received a bona fide layoff notice and stand little change of finding an equivalent job in the same labor market. Workers being upgraded must be employed at less than their full potential at low-skill jobs with limited opportunity for advancement.

Credentials/Documentation:

Prime sponsor must sign assurances and certification that it will comply with the Act, applicable regulations, Part III of OMB Circular No. A-95, and that costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. For consortia, a copy of the consortium agreement must be provided. A prime sponsor master plan and an annual plan for each Title must be submitted, development of which utilizes input from advisory councils appointed by the prime sponsor. The composition of the required advisory council must be included as part of the prime sponsor's plan. Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Applicants which have been designated as prime sponsors and eligible to receive funds will be furnished a grant application package which is to be submitted to the Regional Administrator with copies to the Governor and appropriate State and areawide A-95 clearinghouses. A summary of the application will be published in one issue of a general circulation newspaper. Copies of the plan will be provided to the Governor, the State Employment and Training Council, the prime sponsor planning council, appropriate labor organizations and the Private Industry Council with notice of an opportunity to review the plan going to appropriate units of local government in its area and appropriate Native American recipients.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Title II B and C - 85 percent of available funds are allocated to prime sponsors according to the following formula in fiscal year 1980: Two thirds of this amount is allocated based on the prime sponsor's proportion of 1) employment and training funds allocated by formula under this title in the previous fiscal year compared to the sums received by all States under such title in that year (50 percent); 2) total number of unemployed persons in all prime sponsor's areas (37-1/2 percent); 3) number of adults in low income families (12-1/2 percent). The remaining one third of funds are allocated among prime sponsors in accordance with the prime sponsor's proportion of unemployed persons residing in areas of substantial unemployment. Individual prime sponsor allocations are adjusted to assure that no prime sponsor will receive less than 90 percent of the employment and training funds allocated to its area for the prior fiscal year. States are allocated one percent to their State Employment and Training Council for the costs incurred in carrying out provisions of section 110; 4 percent of the total B and C allocation for Governor's coordination and special services under section 105, and where deemed necessary by the Governor for additional support of State Employment and Training Council; 6 percent of the total funds available under Parts B and C for financial assistance for vocational education; one percent of funds available under the entire Title II for encouraging coordination and establishing linkages between prime sponsors and appropriate educational agencies and institutions. Title II D - At least 85 percent of the funds available are allocated among prime sponsors based on the proportion of total unemployed persons residing in each area of substantial unemployment to all such areas' unemployed, the sponsors' share of "families with an annual income below the low-income levels" and the sponsors' share of "excess" (more than 4-1/2 percent of the labor force) unemployed persons (25 percent for each factor). Title IV - YCCIP--75 percent of the funds are allocated among the States on the basis of the relative number of unemployed persons within each State as compared to all States except that not less than one-half of 1 percent shall be allocated for projects under this subpart within any one State and not less than one-half of 1 percent shall be allocated in the aggregate for projects in Guam, the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. YETP - 75 percent of funds available are allocated to prime sponsors according to formula: 37.5 percent by share of all unemployed persons; 37.5 percent by share of all unemployed persons residing in areas of substantial unemployment; and 25 percent by share of persons in low-income Families. Five percent of funds available are allocated to Governors, for state-wide youth services, using the same formula. SYEP - 95 percent of funds available are allocated to prime sponsors according to formula: 50 percent by share of SYEP funds in previous year; 37.5 percent by share of all unemployed persons; and 12.5 percent by share of adults in low-income families; except that each prime sponsor shall receive an allocation which, when added to its unexpended allocation for the previous fiscal year, shall be at least equal to the equal to the amount available to it for its summer program in the previous fiscal year. Title VI - Not less than 85 percent of the funds appropriated are allotted as follows: (a) 50 percent in proportion to each area's share of all unemployed persons; (b) 25 percent in proportion to the area's share of all unemployed persons in excess of 4.5 percent of the labor force; and (c) 25 percent among areas of substantial (6.5 percent for 3 consecutive months) unemployment as defined in the CETA regulations. Title VII -- 95 percent of funds available are allocated to prime sponsors as provided for in Title II-B. Minimum allocated levels may be established to ensure that every prime sponsor receives an allocation sufficient to mount a viable program. No less than 2 percent of funds is used to support PSIP programs for Native American entities. Additional funding is provided to prime sponsors that establish a single PIC that serves a substantial portion of a labor market area.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

A Program Status Summary and Financial Status Report and a Quarterly Summary of Participant Characteristics is required quarterly. A Program Activity Summary Report of Detailed Characteristics and a Report of Training Enrollments and Completions are required annually.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor, 601 D Street N.W., Washington DC 20213. Contact: Titles I, II, VI, VII - Robert Anderson. Telephone: (202) 376-6254; Title IV - Timothy Barnicle. Telephone: (202) 376-2646.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

17.243, Special National Programs and Activities for the Disadvantaged.

17.233 EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $12,700,000; FY 80 est $14,300,000; and FY 81 est $14,300,000.

17.234 EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING—INDIANS AND NATIVE AMERICANS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Applicants must submit a Comprehensive Employment and Training Plan and a grant agreement to the Employment and Training Administration, Office of Indian and Native American Programs. Copies of these documents and instructions for completing them are contained in the Employment and Training Administration Forms Preparation Handbook. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circulars No. A-102 and No. A-110, as applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, this program provided about 50,000 new employment and training opportunities to Indians and others of Native American descent and also provided such peoples with an opportunity to determine their own best solutions to their employment and training problems. In fiscal year 1979, 174 recurring and new grantees were funded providing Native American employment and training opportunities in all 50 states. Total applications received for fiscal year 1980 were 200. It is anticipated that approximately 50,000 participants will be served. In fiscal year 1981 it is estimated that 193 recurring and new grantees will be funded and approximately 50,000 eligible participants will be served. In addition to the normal grants funded, 20 economic stimulus program grants were funded in 1979.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Indian and Native American Programs, Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor, 601 D St., N.W. Washington, DC 20213. Telephone: (202) 376-6102. Contact: Pete Homer Jr.

17.235 SENIOR COMMUNITY SERVICE EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM

OBJECTIVES:

To provide, foster, and promote useful part-time work opportunities (up to 25 hours per week) in community service activities for low income persons who are 55 years old and older, and who have poor employment prospects.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Organizations which receive project grants or contracts may use the funds to create and pay for part-time community service job positions for economically disadvantaged persons aged 55 and above. The individuals who are employed may be placed in work assignments at established local service agencies (e.g., school, hospitals, day care centers, park systems, etc.), or may be given work assignments in connection with newly formed or innovative community service projects. A portion of project funds may be used to provide participants with training, counseling, and other supportive services. No more than 15 percent of the Federal share of the project costs may be spent for administration. Participants may not be employed in projects involving political activities, sectarian activities, or involving work which would ordinarily be performed by the private sector; nor may participants displace any employed worker or perform work which impairs existing contracts for service.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

The following types of organizations are eligible to receive project grants: (1) States. (2) National public and private nonprofit agencies and organizations other than political parties, (3) U.S. Territories.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Adults 55 years or older with an income at or below 125 of the OMB poverty level.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Awards are not on an annual competitive basis. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure:

The Office of National Programs for Older Workers, Employment and Training Administration will provide information concerning proper application, format and content. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program by State and local governments.

Award Procedure:

Awards are made by the Director Office of National Programs for Older Workers.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Approximately 6 weeks.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Annually funded. Funds are drawn down from Letter of Credit.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

(1) Quarterly progress reports, (2) Quarterly Financial Status Report, for grants or contracts less than $1 million annually.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and Contracts) FY 79 $229,100,000; FY 80 est $258,324,000; and FY 81 est $267,100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, 52,250 individuals will participate under the program.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Office of National Programs for Older Workers, Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor 601 D St., N.W., Washington, DC 20213. Telephone: (202) 376-6232. Contact: Paul Mayrand.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

The Office of National Programs awards grant to 46 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Trust Territories, American Samoa, Guam and Virgin Islands along with eight national organizations. A variety of organizational arrangements are used to administer the SCSEP projects. Most of the sponsors have contractual relationships and agreements with local service organizations. In many cases the SCSEP program is operated by a unit within the State aging agency and within sub-State area agencies on aging. Some of the national sponsoring organizations administer the SCSEP local projects directly through subsponsor agreements. Each local project is required to coordinate its activities with the CETA prime sponsor and with the State employment service. All of the projects operated under the auspices of the Senior Community Service Employment Program are basically the same in that services are provided through host agencies to the community at large or to the elderly community in general. Some of the activities have included transportation for the elderly, housing programs that have included winterization as well as weatherization, serving the community as librarians, teachers aides, nutritional aides, etc.

17.241 YOUTH INCENTIVE ENTITLEMENT PILOT PROJECTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Competitive selection. Rating of applications by a nonpartisan Selection and Review Panel. Final selection of projects by the DOL Assistant Secretary for Employment and Training. The majority of funding is done using the formula allocation process. A small portion is processed using the Secretary's discretionary funds.

17.243 SPECIAL NATIONAL PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES FOR THE DISADVANTAGED

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Solicited Proposals and Applications - ETA will furnish instructions regarding preapplication procedures in the solicitation; Unsolicited Proposals - Preapplications should be prepared and submitted in accordance with 20 CFR 690.206.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Governing regulations are found at 20 CFR 690. Also see CETA Forms Preparation Handbook, available from Headquarters Office listed below and ETA regional offices. Notices soliciting grant applications are published from time to time in the Federal Register.

17.301 EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY BY FEDERAL CONTRACTORS AND FEDERALLY-ASSISTED CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and Expenses-Labor Department Only) FY 79 $42,982,000; FY 80 est $51,846,000; and FY 81 est $54,037,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Total back pay and other financial settlements during fiscal year 1980 was estimated at $17.1 million affecting nearly 5,000 individuals. More that $6,000,000 of the total occurred during the first quarter. During fiscal year 1980, five companies were debarred, twenty administrative complaints were issued, and 1,775 contractors were found in noncompliance (through the third quarter). Approximatley 3,700 complaints were received in fiscal year 1980. This resulted in an estimated 1,640 complaints being investigated. A broad spectrum of enforcement activity is ongoing. During the first three quarters of fiscal year 1980, the employment practices of facilities employing approximately 750,000 workers have been reviewed for compliance with EEO and affirmative action contract provisions. OFCCP's field manual has received wide distribution and acceptance, establishing clear and consistent procedures to be followed in carrying out the compliance process. Publications on January 22, 1980 and February 1, 1980, for public comment proposed new rules on contractor payment of membership fees to private clubs and exclusion of women from the workplace because of alleged reproductive hazards. Other substantive and procedural changes are in various stages of clearance pursuant to final rulemaking. On September 30, 1980, OFCCP published in the Federal Register affirmative action goals and timetables for minority participation in the construction industry. The coverage is nationwide (a first in contract compliance history for minorities) and the goals were computed for two types of geographical units, the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA) and the Economic Area (EA). There are 285 SMSAs and 183 EAs in the United States. Nationwide goals and timetables for women were established during fiscal year 1978. Every nonexempt Federal and federally-assisted construction contracting firm in the United States is committed to a precalculated, numerical affirmative action goal for women and minorities in its total construction workforce. A higher quality compliance review, which now routinely includes an affected class analysis, diminishes the total number of reviews completed. However, nearly 3,000 compliance reviews were completed in fiscal year 1980. OFCCP expects to increase this activity in fiscal year 1981 to approximately 3,865 completed reviews with approximately 8,000 completed compliance actions of all types.

17.302 LONGSHOREMEN'S AND HARBOR WORKERS' COMPENSATION

AUTHORIZATION:

Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, as extended; 33 U.S.C. 901-52. Public Law 92-576; 36 U.S.C. 501. 42 U.S.C. 1651. 42 U.S.C. 1701. 43 U.S.C. 1333; 5 U.S.C. 150K.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct Compensation) FY 79 $4,388,000; FY 80 est $4,862,000; and FY 81 est $5,026,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During a typical month in 1979, 16,000 longshore and harbor workers, District of Columbia workers in private industry, and specified other workers covered by extensions of the Act, or their survivors were receiving benefits under this Act. A total of 68,523 lost-time injuries were reported during fiscal year 1979; compensation and/or medical payments were provided in 172,000 separate cases during the same period. Estimated accomplishments for fiscal years 1980 and 1981 in these same categories are as follows: Workers or their survivors being compensated in a typical month--fiscal year 1980, 18,000 and fiscal year 1981 19,000; Total number of lost-time injuries reported--fiscal year 1980, 70,000, and fiscal year 1981 73,000; Number of cases in which compensation and/or medical payments provided--fiscal year 1980, 189,000, and fiscal year 1981 208,000.

17.303 MINIMUM WAGE AND HOUR STANDARDS

AUTHORIZATION:

Fair Labor Standards Act; Public Law 75-718, as amended; 29 U.S.C. 201-219; 29 CFR, Chapter V. Walsh-Healey Public Contracts Act; Public Law 74-846, as amended; 31 U.S.C. 35-46; 41 CFR 50-201. Service Contract Act of 1965; Public Law 89-286, as amended; 41 U.S.C. 351 et seq.; 29 CFR 4. Davis-Bacon Act, 40 U.S.C. 276a et seq. and 57 Related Statutes with Construction Labor Standards provisions, 29 CFR 1,3,5. Contract work Hours and Safety Standards Act, 40 U.S.C. 327 et seq. Copeland Act, 18 U.S.C. 874 as amended 40 U.S.C. 276C. Clean Air Act, Public Law 95-95 as amended, 42 U.S.C. 7622, Section 322. Energy Reorganization Act, Public Law 95-601 as amended, 42 U.S.C. 5851, Section 210. Federal Water Pollution Control Act, Public Law 92-500 as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1367, section 507. Safe Drinking Water Act, Public law 93-523 as amended, 42 U.S.C. 300 j-9(i), Section 1450(i). Solid Waste Disposal Act, Public Law 94-58 as amended, 42 U.S.C. 6971, Section 7001. Toxic Substances Control Act, Public Law 94-469 as amended, 15 U.S.C. 2622, Section 23.

OBJECTIVES:

To provide standards protecting wages of working persons by requiring a minimum hourly wage rate and overtime pay or a prevailing hourly wage rates, fringe benefits and overtime pay under the Contract Acts. Additional standards apply to child labor and to protection of employee from discrimination for engagement in certain "whistleblower" activities.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Federal wage and hour standards apply generally to employees engaged in interstate or foreign commerce or in the production of goods for such commerce or in enterprises so engaged. For covered employment the minimum hourly wage is $3.10 ($3.35 per hour beginning January 1, 1981), with time and one-half required for hours worked over 40 in a work week. To the extent necessary to prevent curtailment of employment opportunity, certificates authorizing special minimum wage rates are issued for learners, handicapped workers, full-time students, student workers, and apprentices. Failure to comply with the child labor provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act may result in an assessment of a civil money penalty not to exceed $1,000 for each violation. Employees of contractors performing on most federally financed or assisted construction projects, or providing services under contract to Federal agencies, are subject to special standards. These special standards require that employees receive no less than the wages and fringe benefits prevailing in the locality as determined by the Secretary of Labor, and that overtime compensation after 8 hours a day or 40 hours a week be paid. The standards apply to performance on direct Federal contracts and also to most construction projects financed in whole or in part by the Federal Government (e.g., projects under the Revenue Sharing Act of 1972 and National Housing Act). For Federal and federally assisted construction and Federal service contracts subject to prevailing wage requirements, contracting agencies must request a wage determination from the Wage and Hour Division. Employees working on Federal contracts in excess of $10,000 calling for the manufacture or furnishing of supplies are required to be paid not less than the Federal minimum wage and overtime pay after 8 hours a day or 40 hours a week. An employee is protected from discharge or other forms of discrimination under the so-called "whistleblower" provisions of several environmental impact laws, where the employee testifies in or otherwise assists a proceeding or other investigation of a violation of one of these statutes. A protected employee may obtain reinstatement to the former position and/or other forms of redress.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Persons having knowledge of wage and employment practices which are not in compliance with the minimum standards of these acts, and persons requesting additional information concerning these standards, are encouraged to write, telephone, or visit the nearest Wage and Hour Division Office listed in the appendix. Information should be provided describing the type of business and the nature of the work performed. Unless otherwise authorized, the names of persons making inquiries are treated in complete confidence. For Federal construction contracts or Federal service contracts subject to prevailing wage requirements, the contracting agency must request a wage determination from the Wage and Hour Division. The wage determination must be furnished to bidders and is made a part of the contract along with certain contract stipulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) (Does not include obligations for Wage Garnishment and Farm Labor Contractor Registration). FY 79 $59,832,000; FY 80 est $61,814,000; and FY 81 est $64,713,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 425,956 employees were found to be underpaid in minimum wages and 287,540 employees in overtime compensation for a total of $123,996,000. Additionally, employers agreed to restore $73,396,000 in back wages illegally withheld to 308,628 employees under minimum wage and 233,491 employees in overtime compensation. There were 40,128 employees underpaid a total of $11,302,000 under the Government contract laws. $7,714,000 was recovered for 35,237 of these employees. Also, 12,989 minors were found to be illegally employed.

17.306 CONSUMER CREDIT PROTECTION

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The general rules for applying the Federal restrictions on garnishment, effective January 1, 1980, are: (1) If an individual's weekly disposable earnings are $93.00 or less, no amount may be garnished; if the weekly disposable earnings are more than $93.00 but less than $124.00 only the amount in excess of $93.00 may be garnished; if the weekly disposable earnings are in excess of $124.00, 25 percent of disposable earnings may be garnished. (Effective January 1, 1981, the weekly amounts will be: less than $110.50, no amount may be garnished; more thant $100.50 but less than $134, only the amount in excess of $100.50 may be garnished; more than $134, 25 percent of the disposable earnings may be garnished). The Act, as amended, limits court orders for the support of any person to 50 percent of the disposable earnings of an individual having a second spouse or dependent children and to 60 percent of disposable earnings if not supporting a second spouse or dependent children plus an additional 5 percent in each situation if there are outstanding arrearages over twelve weeks old. The order must be issued by a court of competent jurisdiction or in accordance with an administrative procedure, which is established by State law, which affords substantial due process, and which is subject to judicial review. The restrictions do not apply under Federal bankruptcy proceedings for wage-earners, nor do they apply to debts due for State or Federal taxes. In addition, garnishments issued under the laws of any State may be exempted from the operation of the Federal law where the Secretary of Labor determines that such laws provide substantially similar restrictions. Under no circumstances may an employee be discharged from his employment by reason of garnishment for any one indebtedness, although State laws may provide additional protection.

17.307 COAL MINE WORKERS' COMPENSATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Benefits) FY 79 $583,073,000; FY 80 est $422,693,000; and FY 81 est $773,900,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Basic monthly rate: $279.80 (claimant only). For three or more dependents, $559.50 maximum (This does not include medical services). Average is $419.60 monthly.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, almost 139,000 Black Lung Claims were processed to initial finding and $726,470,500 in benefits were paid to approximately 175,800 claimants. In fiscal year 1981, it is anticipated that 52,400 claims will be processed to initial findings and $771,900,000 in benefits will be paid to 190,400 claimants. Approximately $762,900,000 in benefits payments to 235,200 claimants are projected for fiscal year 1982.

17.308 FARM LABOR CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $2,168,000; FY 80 est $2,353,000; and FY 81 est $2,477,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Program emphasis in fiscal year 1980 continued to be placed upon registration activities and achieving greater compliance by farm labor contractors with the provisions of the Farm Labor Contractor Registration Act. In fiscal year 1980, approximately 18,000 persons were registered. Compliance actions conducted in fiscal year 1980 totaled approximately 4,600.

17.400 TRADE ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE—WORKERS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Appeals:

There are two courses of appeal, one administrative and the other judicial. Petitioners aggrieved by a final determination by the Secretary may, within 30 days, after notice of such determination file an application for reconsidertion with the Office of Trade Adjustment Assistance. If the determination following reconsideration is negative, they may, within 60 days after notice of the negative determination upon reconsideration, file a petition for review of such determination with the United States Court of International Trade in New York City. Aggrieved petitioners may take the course of judicial appeal without first seeking administrative reconsideration.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Benefit payments) FY 79 $268,688,000; FY 80 est $1,440,000,000; and FY 81 est $1,000,000,000

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Through July, 1980, the Department of Labor issued certifications in 3,162 cases involving 890,000 workers.

17.600 MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY GRANTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

New and renewal grants for programs in fiscal year 1980 have been made in the following amounts: Alabama - 0; Arizona - $90,526; Arkansas - $123,868; Colorado $381,831; Connecticut - $50,892; Florida - $68,748; Idaho - $155,000; Illinois - $149,012; Indiana - $181,633; Iowa - $63,980; Kentucky - $1,229,297; Louisiana - $45,054; Massachusetts - $192,815; Michigan - $151,578; Minnesota - $184,788; Mississippi - $57,900; Missouri - $67,459; Montana - $13,204; Nevada - $90,114; New Hampshire - $24,426; New Jersey - $139,006; New Mexico - $252,362; New York - $269,528; North Carolina - $142,625; Ohio - 0; Oklahoma - $153,790; Pennsylvania - $64,517; Rhode Island - $29,618; South Carolina - $39,573; South Dakota - $65,343; Tennessee - $205,319; Utah - $183,200; Virginia - $577,496; West Virginia - $368,912; Wisconsin - $34,770; Wyoming - $58,000.

17.601 MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY COUNSELING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Assistant Secretary of Labor for Mine Safety and Health, Mine Safety and Health Administration, Department of Labor, Ballston Towers No. 3, Arlington, VA 22203. Telephone: (703) 235-1386. Contact: Roy L. Bernard. Telephone: (703) 235-1580.

17.700 WOMEN'S SPECIAL EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $2,678,000; FY 80 est $3,237,000; and FY 81 $3,837,000.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

19.201 PROTECTION OF SHIPS FROM FOREIGN SEIZURE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Claims paid) FY 79 $715,000; FY 80 $911,000; and FY 81 est $1,100,000.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

20.001 BOATING SAFETY

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Commandant (G-BAU-1), U.S. Coast Guard, Washington, DC 20593. Telephone: (202) 426-1077 (use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: G.M. Chaskes.

20.002 COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, interest by various individuals for research and training assistance by the Coast Guard increased. Although, Coast Guard operations did not permit approval of many projects.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Available in annual Coast Guard reports to the marine sciences community, assistance was made available to certain jurisdictions and academic institutions.

20.100 AVIATION EDUCATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $168,000; FY 80 $206,000; and FY 81 est $206,000.

20.105 LOAN GUARANTEES FOR PURCHASE OF AIRCRAFT AND SPARE PARTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

FY 79 $100,000,000 (partial FY); FY 80 $650,000,000; and FY 81 est $400,000,000.

20.205 HIGHWAY RESEARCH, PLANNING, AND CONSTRUCTION

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Depending on which aspect of the program funds are applied to, they may be used for planning, surveying, research, engineering, right-of-way acquisition, new construction, reconstruction, repair, improvement, restoration, rehabilitation, resurfacing, roadside beautification, and recreation. Funds may be applied to highways, bridges, bicycle transportation, pedestrian walkways, fringe and corridor parking facilities, and rest areas. All capital projects in urban areas of more than 50,000 population must be based on a continuing comprehensive planning process. These funds cannot participate in any maintenance activities, such as pothole patching. Some county and local roads and streets may be part of a Federal-aid system and are eligible for improvement, but only through State highway agency coordination and action. Selected Interstate and non-Interstate authorizations may be used for mass transit capital improvements at the request of State and local governments. Special programs for highway safety, bridge replacement and rehabilitation, and railroad grade crossing protection are also available for roads both on and off Federal-aid systems. This program is eligible for joint funding but the initiative lies with the State Highway Agency. The State Highway Agency is responsible for reviewing and rejecting or approving on a final basis specific State projects. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $8,623,732,000; FY 80 est $8,081,000,000; and FY 81 est $8,925,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$26,720,000 to $628,417,000; $168,058,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Construction contracts worth approximately $8.6 billion were awarded in fiscal year 1979 for 6,859 highway and bridge construction and reconstruction projects. It is estimated that during fiscal year 1980, Highway Bridge Replacement and Rehabilitation Program funds were used to begin replacement or rehabilitation of 1,050 bridges with preparation for construction initiated on an additional 950 bridges.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

On the Interstate System, 368 new miles were opened to traffic in the 12 months ending June 30, 1980. A total of 39,943 miles or 94.0 percent of the proposed Interstate System is open to traffic, with construction underway on 3,606 miles. Over $284 million in Emergency Relief funding was obligated in fiscal year 1980 for the repair and reconstruction of highways and bridges damaged in recent years. During the year, emergency assistance was extended to 14 additional disasters in 12 States. The replacement or rehabilitation of approximately 2,000 additional deficient bridges was initiated in fiscal year 1980, with $750 million of Highway Bridge Replacement and Rehabilitation Program funds. Traffic signal projects funded at 100 percent of regular Federal highway funds. System improvements can result in an annual fuel reduction of 4,000 to 10,000 gallons per year per signal improved. When signal systems already exist, new timing plans to achieve better signal progression can reduce annual fuel consumption between 4,000 and 6,000 gallons. Over $1.5 billion for safety improvements to existing highways, including $500 million of special safety funds for railroad grade crossing protection, eliminating roadside obstacles, correcting high hazard locations, and improving pavement markings. Forty-one new ridesharing projects were initiated in fiscal year 1979, including carpool and vanpool matching, marketing and promotional activities. In fiscal year 1980 $4 million was provided for bikeway construction and nonconstruction projects which enhance the safety and use of bicycles.

20.214 HIGHWAY BEAUTIFICATION—CONTROL OF OUTDOOR ADVERTISING, AND CONTROL OF JUNKYARDS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $11,633,000; FY 80 est $9,083,000; and FY 81 est $6,600,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Right of Way, Federal Highway Administration, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: (202) 426-0342 (use the same 7-digit number for FTS).

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

1) Nonconforming signs acquired, 2) nonconforming signs removed, 3) nonconforming junkyards abated (screened, removed, or relocated), 4) bonus payments to States.

20.215 HIGHWAY TRAINING AND EDUCATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

FY 79 $1,510,000; FY 80 $1,520,000; and FY 81 est $1,600,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In 1980, approximately 355 training presentations were made, involving 13,000 Federal, State, and local participants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Courses as follows: 1.) Preparation of Environmental and 4(f) Statements. 2.) Highway Program Financing. 3.) Value Engineering. 4.) Traffic Signal Optimization Timing. 5.) Pavement Management.

20.216 HIGHWAY EDUCATIONAL GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

FY 79 $520,000; FY 80 $500,000; and FY 81 est $500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$250 - $7500; Average $3000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, approximately 200 applications were received and 160 grants were awarded.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

In FY 1980, approximately 120, one year full-time and 2 year part-time educational grants were awarded to persons who pursued study programs in such disciplines as hydraulics , transportation engineering, soil mechanics, real estate, and public administration. Approximately 40 grants were awarded for persons to attend the "Highway Safety and Traffic Study Program" at Northwestern University and the "Environmental Management Institute" at the University of Southern California.

20.217 MOTOR CARRIER SAFETY

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Training on motor carrier safety and hazardous materials enforcement provided for the Iowa Highway Patrol and Iowa Department of Transportation; similar State enforcement agencies in Rhode Island, Connecticut, Colorado, and many other States. These efforts included instruction in applicable rules, inspection techniques, and workplace safeguards.

20.303 GRANTS-IN-AID FOR RAILROAD SAFETY—STATE PARTICIPATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $1,491,200; FY 80 est $1,940,000; and FY 81 est $2,400,000.

20.307 TRANSPORTATION TEST CENTER

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The mission of the Transportation Test Center (TTC) is to operate and administer an intermodal center for the conduct of comprehensive testing, evaluation, and associated development of ground transportation systems and their components by DOT organizations, other government agencies, and related elements of the private sector. The TTC may be made available for use by industry and foreign governments for programs involving data proprietary to the user which they are unwilling to disclose to the government or in which the government has no R and D interest. In general, the Center will be available on first priority to the programs of the organization which funds the project use facilities, provided that they agree to pay the costs for such use in accordance with policies and requirements of DOT (See DOT 2300.1C and FRA 2510.1A). The user will not be required to supply the government with a copy of the final data. The user will, however, have to supply the TTC with sufficient information to assure compliance with the applicable safety requirements. In turn, the user will not, under any circumstances, be permitted to advertise that his product has undergone testing at the TTC in such a manner that the recipient is left with the impression that the government either endorses the product or is privy to the test results.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979 and prior years, various elements of the railroad supply industry such as American Car Foundry, Bi-Modal Corporation, and others, have used the Test Center for private industry tests. Tests have also been conducted for the Association of American Railroads and the joint industry/Government program on Track Train Dynamics. A long-term Government/industry program on accelerated service testing was started in 1976 and will continue into the 1980s. Planned test projects for fiscal years 1981 and 1982 include AEM-7 electric locomotive, Baltimore-Miami Transit Cars, Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority (MBTA) Orange Line Car, various projects in of the Rail Dynamics Laboratory, and continuation of the Wayside Detection Research Facility and Facility for Accelerated Service Testing (FAST) projects. Track construction for Stability Assessment Facility for Equipment (SAFE) testing is to begin in the Fall of 1981.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

1) Facility for Accelerated Service Testing; 2) Test of AEM-7 electric locomotive; 3) Radial Axle Passenger Truck 4) Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority (MARTA); and 5) Wayside Detection Research Facility.

20.308 LOCAL RAIL SERVICE ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

FY 79 $77,173,279; FY 80 $83,071,794; and FY 81 est $87,436,684.

20.309 RAILROAD REHABILITATION AND IMPROVEMENT—GUARANTEE OF OBLIGATIONS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $33,385,721; FY 80 $119,536,499; and FY 81 est $520,000,000.

20.310 RAILROAD REHABILITATION AND IMPROVEMENT—REDEEMABLE PREFERENCE SHARES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct Payments) FY 79 $68,070,000; FY 80 74,199,645; and FY 81 $101,176,652.

20.500 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $1,200,000,000; FY 80 est $1,700,000,000; and FY 81 est $2,200,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of the end of FY 79, $9.65 billion had been obligated under the capital grant program.

20.501 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT LOANS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The program has been dormant since the last loan awarded in November of 1965. Potential recipients have tended to prefer the Capital Improvement Grant (20.500) and/or the Formula Capital and Operating Assistance Grant (20.507) programs.

20.502 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

To conduct competent and qualified research and investigations into the theoretical and practical problems of urban transportation, and to provide for the training of persons to carry on further research or to obtain employment in private or public organizations which plan, construct, operate, or manage urban transportation systems. Total value of grants under this program are currently $1,000,000 per annum.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $1,998,898; FY 80 est $1,000,000; and FY 81 est $1,000,000.

20.507 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION CAPITAL AND OPERATING ASSISTANCE FORMULA GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $1,100,000,000; FY 80 est $1,500,000,000; and FY 81 est $1,500,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During the period November 26, 1974 through September 30, 1979, UMTA made formula grants for over $3.4 billion. Of this amount, approximately $2.7 billion went for operating assistance, and approximately $0.5 billion went for capital assistance projects.

20.509 PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION FOR NONURBANIZED AREAS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Costs will be determined in accordance with the Emergency Regulations for this section published December 13, 1978, and subsequent updates, including the Final Regulation to be issued during summer, 1981. The documents and procedures required of applicants are specified in the above regulations and in the State's application procedure/management plan.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $7,929,000; FY 80 $77,000,000; and FY 81 est $110,000,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

49 CFR 825, "Emergency Regulations for Public Transportation for Nonurbanized Areas, December 13, 1978", and updates, including the final regulation to be issued in summer, 1981.

20.600 STATE AND COMMUNITY HIGHWAY SAFETY

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $167,096,000; FY 80 $189,196,000; and FY 81 $188,998,000.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

21.003 TAX INFORMATION AND EDUCATION

OBJECTIVES:

To assure that taxpayers, organizations of taxpayers, and organizations which serve taxpayers, receive the most current information on the tax obligations and rights established by the Federal tax system.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Information and guidance on tax matters, including assistance in the preparation of returns, is available to each taxpayer who telephones, writes or visits IRS offices. Various types of tax courses can be arranged for groups of taxpayers, such as small business persons, and for taxpayers with unusual circumstances such as for individuals who have suffered property losses in natural disasters. Tax institutes are conducted by district offices; usually between late November and March for individuals who prepare returns for taxpayers. High school and adult education teachers may write for updated packages of materials which enable them to present a complete Federal income tax program. A training course is available to volunteers for assisting taxpayers through community action and other civic organization programs. Films explaining taxpayer rights and responsibilities are also available from IRS District Offices.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, an estimated 41 million taxpayers were assisted; in fiscal year 1980, an estimated 42.5 million taxpayers were assisted; and in fiscal year 1981, an estimated 42.6 million taxpayers will be assisted. About 5.5 million additional contacts per year are achieved through the taxpayer education program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

"Helpful Tax Literature," listing of free publications; "Tax Guide for Small Business, Publication 334"; "Your Federal Income Tax, Publication 17"; "Teachers Guide for Understanding Taxes, Publication 19"; "Understanding Taxes, Publication 21" (for students); "Understanding Taxes, Farm Edition, Publication 22"; "Volunteer Income Tax Assistance Course Book, Publication 678"; Volunteer Income Tax Assistance Instructor guide, Publication 3004-01; "Your Business Tax Kit, Publication 454"; "Small Business Tax Workbook, Publication 1066"; "Small Business Tax Workshops Instructor Guide, Publication 3007-01"; "Fundamentals of Tax Preparation Course Book, Publication 796"; "Fundamentals of Tax Preparation Workbook, Publication 792"; and "Fundamentals of Tax Preparation Instructor's Guide, Publication 795".

21.004 FEDERAL TAX INFORMATION FOR STATE TAX OFFICIALS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Taxpayer Service and Returns Processing) FY 79 $347,000; FY 80 est $180,000; and FY 81 est $200,000. (Costs for the exchange will be borne by the State agency on a reimbursable basis).

21.052 ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS-TRAINING ASSISTANCE

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, approximately 634 law enforcement officers participated in ATF Organized Criminal Investigator training programs. It is estimated that a similar number of law enforcement officers will participate in ATF programs during fiscal year 1981.

21.100 SECRET SERVICE-TRAINING ACTIVITIES

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, approximately 112 State and local police officers were trained. In fiscal year 1981, an estimated 130 State and local police officers will be trained.

21.300 STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FISCAL ASSISTANCE-GENERAL REVENUE SHARING

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

State governments (including the District of Columbia but excluding Puerto Rico, territories, and possessions) and general purpose local governments, including the governing bodies of Indian tribes or Alaskan native villages performing substantial governmental functions, and the offices of the separate law enforcement officers for county areas (Parishes) in the State of Louisiana. General purpose local governments are determined by the Census Bureau on the basis of the same principles used for general statistical purposes. Indian tribes and Alaskan native villages performing substantial governmental functions are determined either by the Bureau of Indian Affairs or by a State Governor.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Any person, group, or agency may seek revenue sharing funds from a recipient State or local government and must be allowed to participate in two required public hearings on the use of these funds. The final decision about how the recipient government is to use its revenue sharing funds is made by its governing body.

Credentials/Documentation:

Governments must submit a Statement of Assurances (SOA) as provided by the Office of Revenue Sharing (ORS) signed by the chief executive of each recipient government certifying that funds to which it is entitled for a specific entitlement period will be expended in accordance with the Revenue Sharing Act and regulations.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

To receive revenue sharing funds for Entitlement Period 11 (fiscal year 1980), a recipient government must have filed a signed SOA not later than September 30, 1979. Assurance forms for Period 11 were mailed to recipient governments in August of 1979.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $6,856,000,000; FY 80 est 6,863,000,000; and FY 81 est $4,600,000,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Final Revenue Sharing Regulations effective October 1, 1977, 31 CFR Part 51; "What is Revenue Sharing? A plain-language explanation of the General Revenue Sharing Program" (in English and Spanish) - Free; "In Brief - Executive Pocket Guide to General Revenue Sharing" Free; "Public Participation in Revenue Sharing" - Public Participation Handbook (in English and Spanish) - Free; Revenue Sharing and Civil Rights - a guide to the nondiscrimination provisions of the State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act - Free; Audit Guide - Free; Fact Sheets - Free.

APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

23.002 APPALACHIAN SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT)

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $49,087,000; FY 80 est $63,588,000; and FY 81 est $46,650,000.

23.003 APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT HIGHWAY SYSTEM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $223,604,000; FY 80 est $195,653,000; and FY 81 est $201,700,000.

23.004 APPALACHIAN HEALTH PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $16,295,000; FY 80 est $26,452,000; and FY 81 est $17,000,000.

23.005 APPALACHIAN HOUSING PROJECT PLANNING LOAN, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE GRANT AND SITE DEVELOPMENT AND OFF-SITE IMPROVEMENT GRANT: STATE APPALACHIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Project Grants) (11-0090-0-1-452) FY 79 $10,172,000; FY 80 est $12,200,000; and FY 81 est $9,250,000. (11-4190-0-3-452) FY 79 $188,933; FY 80 est $4,171; and FY 81 $0.

23.009 APPALACHIAN LOCAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $5,296,140; FY 80 est $5,500,000; and FY 81 est $6,000,000.

23.010 APPALACHIAN MINE AREA RESTORATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $228,478; FY 80 est $9,316,883; and FY 81 est $250,000.

23.012 APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL AND OTHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $26,900,410; FY 80 est $16,246,000; and FY 81 est $16,800,000.

23.013 APPALACHIAN CHILD DEVELOPMENT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $9,993,000; FY 80 est $8,291,000; and FY 81 est $8,850,000.

OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

27.002 FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE FOR VETERANS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

All veterans are entitled to advisory services and counseling on Federal employment from OPM offices. Honorably discharged veterans receive five points; disabled veterans and certain wives or husbands, widows or widowers, and mothers of veterans receive 10 points added to earned eligible ratings in Civil Service examination. Under the Veterans Readjustment Appointment Program, noncompetitive appointments of eligible Vietnam veterans may be made to established positions in the competitive service in grades one through seven, in accordance with regulations issued by the Office of Personnel Management. Veterans must meet minimum qualifications requirements for the positions, in grades four through seven, including passing a written test if that is required, but need not compete with other applicants. Other than dishonorable military service during the period August 5, 1964-May 7, 1975, meets the full qualification requirements for grades one through three. Employment is contingent on participation in a program of education or training. Under the special appointing authority for 30% or more disabled veterans, veterans with service connected disability ratings 30% or more may be appointed noncompetitively without regard to service during the Vietnam era.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Five-point preference is given to honorably separated veterans who served on active duty in the armed forces of the United States during certain periods of time. Ten-point preference is given to disabled veterans and certain wives or husbands, widows or widowers, and mothers of veterans. Veterans with no more than 14 years of education who served in the armed forces during the period August 5, 1964-May 7, 1975, are eligible for a veterans readjustment appointment, however this education limitation does not apply to compensibly disabled veterans. Public Law 94-502 authorizes Federal agencies to provide unpaid training or work experience, as a part of vocational rehabilitation for a disabled veteran. Such training may be designed to provide noncompetitive appointment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $560,000; FY 80 est $569,000; and FY 81 est $569,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

"Veterans Readjustment Appointment," EV-1-no charge; "Veterans Preference in Federal Employment," EV-2-no charge; "Military Retirees in Federal Employment", EV-4-no charge.

27.003 FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT FOR DISADVANTAGED YOUTH—PART-TIME

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Young people enrolled as students at accredited secondary schools or at institutions of higher learning through the baccalaureate level and who meet the financial need criterion of the program are permitted to work up to 20 hours per week during the school year and to work a regular, 40-hour week during extended vacation periods. Appointments may be made at any time during the course of the year except for the period May 13 through August 31. However, students already working for the Federal Government prior to May 1 may be continued through the summer months.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

(1) Be accepted for, or enrolled in, an approved and accredited secondary school or institution of higher learning, pursuing an education no higher than the baccalaureate level, (2) maintain an acceptable school standing, and (3) need their job earnings to stay in school.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $91,300,000; FY 80 est $91,000,000; and FY 81 est $91,000,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Student Program Section, Staffing Management Branch, Staffing Services Group, Office of Personnel Management, Washington, DC 20415. Telephone: (202) 632-5677. Contact: James Poole.

27.004 FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT FOR DISADVANTAGED YOUTH—SUMMER

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

To be eligible, a youth must meet the economic needs criteria, based upon income levels used by the Department of Labor in administration of federally financed employment and training programs.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $36,200,000; FY 80 est $41,875,000; and FY 81 est $42,000,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Student Programs Section, Staffing Management Branch, Staffing Services Group, Office of Personnel Management, Washington, DC 20415. Telephone: (202) 632-5677. Contact: James Poole.

27.005 FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT FOR THE HANDICAPPED

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $606,000; FY 80 est $574,000; and FY 81 est $574,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

"Handbook of Selective Placement of Persons with Physical and Mental Handicaps in Federal Civil Service Employment" - OPM Document 125-11-3, for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office Washington, D.C. 20402. Stock Number 006-000-01093.8, and "Handbook of Reasonable Accommodation", OPM Document PMS 720-A.

27.006 FEDERAL SUMMER EMPLOYMENT

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Any U.S. citizen may apply. The minimum age requirement is 18 years at time of appointment to a summer job. However, this requirement is waived for high school graduates who are at least 16 years old at time of appointment. Except for jobs for disadvantaged youth, summer jobs are filled through agency merit plans as outlined in the Office of Personnel Management's (OPM) "Summer Jobs," Announcement 414 issued in early December.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Applicants apply directly to agencies. Deadlines vary by agency and are listed in Announcement 414.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, there were in excess of 39,000 summer hires. Fiscal year 1980 estimate is for 40,000 hires.

27.008 INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION IN RECRUITING AND EXAMINING

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Seven cooperative examining activities and 8 joint Job Information Centers are in operation.

27.009 TRAINING ASSISTANCE TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 11,495 state and local government employees were trained by OPM; 122,288 by other Federal agencies. In fiscal year 1980, approximately 13,000 were trained by OPM and 150,000 by other Federal agencies.

27.011 INTERGOVERNMENTAL MOBILITY OF FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL EMPLOYEES

AUTHORIZATION:

Intergovernmental Personnel Act (IPA) of 1970, as amended Public Law 91-648, 5 U.S.C. 3371-3376, Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act, Public Law 93-638, Section 105, 25 U.S.C. 450. Executive Order 11589, April 1, 1971.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Two copies of each new written assignment agreement, of optional form 69, are submitted by the Federal agency to the Office of Personnel Management (OPM), Office of Intergovernmental Personnel Programs. Notifications of assignments which are modified, extended or terminated on dates other than as specified in the original agreements are also submitted to OPM.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Approximate Federal share of salary costs) FY 79 $25,000,000; FY 80 est $29,000,000; and FY 81 est $33,350,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 1,171 mobility assignments through August of fiscal year 1980. Approximately 1,300 assignments are anticipated for fiscal years 1981 and 1982. All States, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, the District of Columbia, 460 local governments, 455 universities 39 Indian tribal governments and 40 other organizations have had mobility assignments.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Federal Personnel Manual Chapter 334; "Guidelines on Personnel Mobility", (IPP 152-2) - no charge; "Locating Federal Talent for Temporary Assignments Under the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970" (IPP 152-39)-price: $.60, Superintendent of Documents, Stock No. 0600-00772. "Q & A About Temporary Intergovernmental Assignments" (IPP 152-15) -no charge; "Faculty Fellowship Directory" (IPP 152-121)-no charge.

27.012 INTERGOVERNMENTAL PERSONNEL GRANTS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Deputy Assistant Director for Grants, Office of Intergovernmental Personnel Programs, Office of Personnel Management, P.O. Box 14184, Washington, DC 20044. Contact: Richard L. Romero. Telephone: (202) 632-6274.

27.013 PRESIDENTIAL MANAGEMENT INTERN PROGRAM

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Each year Presidential Management Intern nominations are submitted to OPM by late December and selections are made by March 1. The first 1978 group of interns was nominated in early 1978 and selected in March, 1978. This group was eligible during 1980 for conversion to the career service after the two year internship. The 1979 interns are currently working for more than forty departments and agencies; the 1980 group was announced in March, 1980. The program is conducted each year with the selection of 250 interns. Thus, there may be up to 500 participants in the program.

COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL COMMISSION

28.001 COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Ethel Terry, Program Officer, Coastal Plains Regional Commission, Suite 413, 1725 K Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20006. Telephone: (202) 634-3910. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

28.002 COASTAL PLAINS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and contracts) FY 79 $3,679,000; FY 80 est $4,369,000; and FY 81 est $3,241,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Ethel Terry, Program Officer, Coastal Plains Regional Commission, Suite 413, 1725 K Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20006. Telephone: (202) 634-3910. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

28.003 COASTAL PLAINS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $4,857,000; FY 80 est $3,760,000; and FY 81 est $2,160,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Ethel Terry, Program Officer, Coastal Plains Regional Commission, 1725 K Street, N.W., Suite 413, Washington, DC 20006. Telephone: (202) 634-3910. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

28.004 COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Ethel Terry, Program Officer, Coastal Plains Regional Commission, Suite 413, 1723 K Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20006. Telephone: (202) 634-3910. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

28.005 COASTAL PLAINS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $170,000; and FY 81 est $400,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Ethel Terry, Program Officer, Coastal Plains Regional Commission, Suite 413, 1725 K St., N.W., Washington, DC 20006. Telephone: (202) 634-3910. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

28.007 COASTAL PLAINS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Ethel Terry, Program Officer, Coastal Plains Regional Commission, Suite 413, 1725 K St., N.W., Washington, DC 20006. Telephone: (202) 634-3910. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

28.008 COASTAL PLAINS EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Ethel Terry, Program Officer, Coastal Plains Regional Commission, Suite 413, 1725 K St., N.W., Washington, DC 20006. Telephone: (202) 634-3910. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS

29.001 CLEARINGHOUSE SERVICES, CIVIL RIGHTS AND SEX DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The Commission received 2,620 complaints and completed 31 publications in addition to the quarterly issues of the Civil Rights Digest in fiscal year 1979. Estimates for fiscal year 1980 are 3,000 complaints and 48 publications; estimates for fiscal year 1981 are 3,000 complaints and 46 publications.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Southern Regional Office: Bobby Doctor, 75 Piedmont Ave., N.E., Room 362, Atlanta, GA 30303. Telephone: (404) 221-4391, FTS 242-4391. Midwestern Regional Office: Clark Roberts, 230 South Dearborn St., 32nd Floor, Chicago, IL 60604. Telephone: (312) 353-7371, FTS 353-7371. Western Regional Office: Philip Montez, 3660 Wilshire Building, Suite 810, Los Angeles, CA 90010. Telephone: (213) 688-3437, FTS 798-3437. Eastern Regional Office: Ruth Cubero, 26 Federal Plaza, Room 1639, New York, NY 10007. Telephone: (212) 264-0400, FTS 264-0400, Southwestern Regional Office: J. Richard Avena, 418 South Main, 1st Floor, San Antonio, TX 78204. Telephone: (512) 229-5570, FTS 730-5570. Mid-Atlantic Regional Office: Edward Rutledge, 2120 L St., N.W., Room 510, Washington, DC 20037. Telephone: (202) 254-6717, FTS 254-6717. Central States Regional Office: Melvin Jenkins, 911 Walnut St., Room 3103, Kansas City, MO 64106. Telephone: (816) 374-2454, FTS 758-5253. Rocky Mountain Regional Office: Shirley Hill Witt, Brooks Towers, 1020 Fifteenth St., Denver, CO 80202. Telephone (303) 837-2211; FTS 327-2211. Northwestern Regional Office: Joseph T. Brooks, 915 Second Avenue, Room 2852, Seattle, WA 98174. Telephone: (206) 442-1246, FTS 399-1246. New England Regional Office: Jacob Schlitt, 55 Summer Street, 8th Floor, Boston, MA 02110. Telephone: (617) 223-4671; FTS 223-4671.

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

30.001 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—SETTLEMENT, INVESTIGATION, CONCILIATION AND LITIGATION OF UNLAWFUL EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Any aggrieved individual or individuals, labor union, association, legal representative, or unincorporated organization, filing on behalf of an aggrieved individual, who have reason to believe that an unlawful employment practice within the meaning of Title VII, as amended, has been committed by an employer, employment agency, labor organization of joint labor-management committee with more than 15 employees.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

A charge of unlawful employment practices must be filed within 180 days after the alleged unlawful employment practice has occurred. In cases where the practice is of a continuing nature, the last day of the violation and not its inception determines the running of the 180 days. In certain circumstances where proceedings have been instituted with a State or local Fair Employment Practices Commission (FEPC) with authority to grant or seek relief from an alleged unlawful employment practice, this time limit is changed to 300 days or within 30 days after the charging party received notice that the State or local FEPC has terminated its proceeding, whichever is earlier.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Title VII of the 1964 Civil Rights Act, as amended by the EEO Act of 1972; Procedural Regulations, 29 CFR 1601, Publications are furnished free in Limited Quantities. Contact Office of Public Affairs, EEOC, 2401 E St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Any EEOC field office listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

30.002 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—STATE AND LOCAL ANTI-DISCRIMINATION AGENCY CONTRACTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Application must be made to the EEOC District Office which will review it and make a recommendation to the Office of Field Services, EEOC Headquarters.

30.005 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—PRIVATE BAR PROJECT AND DEMONSTRATION CONTRACTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

After staff review of request, recommendations are submitted to the Support Programs Branch, Office of General Counsel for presentation to the Commission for appropriate action. Award recipients are notified in writing.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Contact Chris Roggerson, Assistant General Counsel, or Johnnie L. Johnson, Jr., Supervisory Trial Attorney, Support Programs Branch, Office of General Counsel, 2401 E St., N.W., Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6690.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Program Criteria: 1) Experience with Title VII litigation procedures and accounting principles and practices; 2) Knowledge of bar associations and lawyer referral services within the designated areas; 3) Administrative design of loan fund operation; and 4) Methods used to raise monies to augment the fund; 5) Knowledge of Title VII statutory and case law and the provisions of the Equal Pay and Age Discrimination in Employment Acts; 6) Experience in litigating Title VII, Equal Pay and Age in Employment cases; 7) Working knowledge of bar associations and lawyer referral services within the designated areas; 8) Demonstrated ability to effectively manage an ABAR Center and the possession of resource materials to do so; 9) Geographical location of the ABAR Center.

30.006 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—COMPLIANCE PROGRAM FOR NON-FEDERAL PUBLIC EMPLOYERS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Contact Thomas H. Gibbons, Director, State, County and Municipal Division, Office of Government Employment, EEOC, 2401 E St., N.W., Washington DC 20506. Telephone: (703) 756-6046.

30.009 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION PROJECT CONTRACTS—INDIAN TRIBES

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Quarterly and final reports are addressed to the State and Local Division, Office of Field Services.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Beatrice A. Rivers, State and Local Division, Office of Field Services, Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 2401 E Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202)634-6040.

FEDERAL MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE

34.001 LABOR MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $22,792,747; FY 80 est $23,691,050; and FY 81 est $27,140,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, 32,455 dispute case assignments were in process; in fiscal year 1981, an estimated 33,000 dispute case assignments will be in process; in fiscal year 1982, the estimate is 34,000 dispute case assignments. In fiscal year 1980, 1,132 technical assistance cases were closed; in fiscal year 1981, the estimate of such cases is 1,500; and in fiscal year 1982, the estimate is 1,700 such cases. In fiscal year 1980, 33,327 arbitration panels were submitted to disputing parties; in fiscal year 1981, the estimate is 38,000 arbitration panels to be submitted; and in fiscal year 1982, the arbitration panel estimate is 44,000.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

36.001 FAIR COMPETITION COUNSELING AND INVESTIGATION OF COMPLAINTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $64,600,000; FY 80 est $66,059,000; and FY 81 est $71,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Investigations initiated (formal): fiscal year 1979, 133; and fiscal year 1980, 107. Investigations completed or closed: fiscal year 1979, 169; and fiscal year 1980, 89. Orders to cease and desist issued: fiscal year 1979, 57; and fiscal year 1980 estimate 62. Compliance actions completed: fiscal year 1979, 222, fiscal year 1980, 129.

best copy available

Trade regulation rules and guides promulgated: fiscal year 1979, 3 and fiscal year 1980, 1.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Persons are encouraged to communicate with the local FTC Regional Director: Room 13209, Federal Bldg., 11000 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90024, Telephone: (213) 824-7575; FTS 799-7575; 450 Golden Gate Ave., Box 36005, San Francisco, CA 94102, Telephone: (415) FTS 566-1270; Room 1000, 1718 Peachtree St., NW, Atlanta, GA 30309. Telephone: (404) 881-4836; FTS 257-4836. Suite 1437, 55 E. Monroe St., Chicago, IL 60603, Telephone: (312) 353-4423; FTS 353-4423; Room 1301, 150 Causeway St., Boston, MA, 02114, Telephone: (617) 223-6621; FTS 223-6621; Rm. 2243-EB, Federal Bldg., 26 Federal Plaza, New York, NY 10007, Telephone: (212) 264-1207; FTS 264-1207; Suite 500, The Mall Bldg, 118 St. Clair Ave. Cleveland, OH 44114. Telephone: (216) 522-4207, FTS 293-4207; Suite 2665, 2001 Bryan St., Dallas, TX. 75201. Telephone: (214) 767-0032; FTS 729-0032; 28th Floor, Federal Bldg., 915 Second Ave., Seattle, WA 98174, Telephone: (206) 442-4655; FTS 399-4655; 1405 Curtis St., Suite 2900, Denver, CO 80202, Telephone: (303) 837-2271. FTS 327-2271; and Room 6324, 300 Ala Moana, Honolulu, HI 96850. Telephone: (808) 546-5685, FTS 546-5684.

36.002 PUBLIC RULEMAKING PARTICIPATION

AUTHORIZATION:

Section 18(h) of the Federal Trade Commission Act of 1914 as amended; 38 Stat. 717; 15 U.S.C. 41-51; as amended by the Magnuson-Moss Warranty--Federal Trade Commission Improvement Act of 1975; Public Law 93-637 (1075) and by Federal Trade Commission Act of 1980 (Public Law 96-252).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $349,000; FY 80 $450,000; and FY 81 est $250,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, 12 applications were approved. It is expected that a similar number will be approved in fiscal year 1981.

FOREIGN CLAIMS SETTLEMENT COMMISSION OF THE UNITED STATES

37.005 CLAIMS OF PRISONERS OF WAR IN VIETNAM

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 6 claims were paid amounting to $54,000. In fiscal year 1980, claims were paid amounting to $32,500. In fiscal year 1981, payments are expected on 3 claims amounting to $43,500 approximately.

37.008 GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC CLAIMS PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Direct Payments) FY 79 $0; FY 80 $0; and FY 81 no estimate available.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, there were 1,097 decisions issued on 1,197 claims. In fiscal year 1980, 1257 decisions were issued on 1,509 claims. In fiscal year 1981, decisions will be issued on the remaining 923 claims.

37.009 SECOND CHINA CLAIMS PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Payments) FY 79 $0; FY 80 $0; and FY 81 no estimate available.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 82 claims received prior to the filing deadline. In fiscal year 1979, decisions were issued on 14 claims. In fiscal year 1980, decisions were issued on 59 claims. In fiscal year 1981 decisions will be issued on the remaining 9 claims.

FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL COMMISSION

38.002 FOUR CORNERS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and Contracts) FY 79 $5,660,000; FY 80 est $5,116,000; and FY 81 est $2,986,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$1,200 to $275,000; $41,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Norris C. Ellertson, Special Assistant for Field Activities, Four Corners Regional Commission, 1423 Federal Building, 230 North First Avenue, Phoenix, AZ 85025. Telephone: (602) 261-3361. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS.)

38.003 FOUR CORNERS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $3,203,000; FY 80 est $1,837,000; and FY 81 est $1,300,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal years 1979 and 1980, the emphasis was in (1) public facility construction assistance for growth impacted communities; (2) water conservation projects; and (3) assistance to substate planning units.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Richard J. Johnson, Special Assistant, Four Corners Regional Commission, U.S. Department of Commerce, Room 1898-C, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-5534. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

38.004 FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $0; and FY 81 est $100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$0.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Emphasis on improving air service to smaller communities in the Region.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Richard J. Johnson, Special Assistant, Four Corners Regional Commission, U.S. Department of Commerce, Room 1898-C, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-5534 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

38.005 FOUR CORNERS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $409,000; FY 80 est $444,000; and FY 81 est $800,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Richard J. Johnson, Special Assistant, Four Corners Regional Commission, U.S. Department of Commerce, Room 1898-C, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-5534 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

38.007 FOUR CORNERS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $197,000; FY 80 est $165,000; and FY 81 est $0.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Richard J. Johnson, Special Assistant, Four Corners Regional Commission, U.S. Department of Commerce, Room 1898-C, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-5534 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

39.001 BUSINESS SERVICES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $2,104,000; FY 80 $2,415,000; and FY 81 est $2,512,000.

39.004 NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, the National Archives provided a total of 22,167,000 reference services from the sources shown below: National Archives 2,785,000, Presidential Libraries 221,000, Federal Records Centers 19,161,000.

39.006 NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLICATIONS AND RECORDS GRANTS

AUTHORIZATION:

Public Laws 90-620, and 96-98, 82 Stat. 1293, 44 U.S.C. 2501-2507.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 152 grants were made.

39.007 SALE OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Proceeds from sales fiscal year 1979 amounted to $37.6 million; fiscal year 1980 estimate is $42.8 million; and fiscal year 1981 estimate is $40.5 million.

39.008 FEDERAL INFORMATION CENTER

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $3,541,000; FY 80 $4,107,000; and FY 81 est $4,713,000.

39.009 CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $1,059,000; FY 80 $1,302,000; and FY 81 est $1,409,000. In addition to these amounts other Federal agencies pay the cost of reimbursing the Government Printing Office for distribution of free consumer publications from Pueblo, Colorado. These costs are estimated to total $3,695,000 in FY 79; $5,620,000 in FY 80, and $8,100,000 in FY 81.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

40.001 DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The purpose of this program is to make Government publications, including many which are out of print, available for reference in local areas. There are currently 1,342 depository libraries. There are no restrictions on the use of Government publications in depository libraries other than the general rules and regulations of the individual libraries. Public access is guaranteed by law. Depository publications remain the property of the U.S. Government.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

The libraries listed in the program literature. There are 1,342 such depository libraries located in the United States.

Headquarters Office:

Chief, Library Division, Library and Statutory Distribution Service, Stop SLL, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20401. Contact: C. A. La Barre, Assistant Public Printer (Superintendent of Documents). Telephone: (202) 275-3345. Mr. J.D. Young, Director, Library and Statutory Distribution Service, U.S. Government Printing Office, 5236 Eisenhower Avenue, Alexandria, Virginia 22304. Telephone: (703) 557-2050.

40.002 GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS-SALES AND DISTRIBUTION

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Direct purchases of publications carried in stock may be made from the following Government Printing Office Bookstores: Alabama: 9220 Parkway East-B, Roebuck Shopping City, Birmingham, AL 35206, Telephone: (205) 254-1056; California: ARCO Plaza, C Level, 505 South Flower St., Los Angeles, CA 90071, Telephone: (213) 688-5841; Rm. 1023; Federal Bldg., 450 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco, CA 94102. Telephone: (415) 556-0643; Colorado: Rm. 117, Federal Bldg., 1961 Stout Street, Denver CO 80294, Telephone: (303) 837-3964; Majestic Bldg., 720 North Main St., Pueblo, CO 81003, Telephone: (303) 544-3142, District of Columbia: Government Printing Office, 710 North Capitol St., N.W., Washington, DC 20402, Telephone: (202) 275-2091; Department of Commerce, 14th and E Sts., N.W., Room 1604, 1st Floor, Washington, DC 20230, Telephone: (202) 377-3527; Department of Health and Human Services, Room 1528 North Building, 330 Independence Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20201, Telephone: (202) 472-7478; Lobby, International Communication Agency, 1776 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20547, Telephone: (202) 724-9928; Rm. 2817 North Lobby, Department of State, 21st and C Sts. N.W., Washington, DC 20520, Telephone: (202) 632-1437; The Pentagon, Main Concourse S. End, Washington, DC 20310, Telephone: (703) 557-1821; Florida: Rm. 158, Federal Bldg., 400 W. Bay St., Jacksonville, FL 32202, Telephone: (904) 791-3801; Georgia: Rm. 100, Federal Bldg., 275 Peachtree St. N.E., Atlanta, GA 30303, Telephone: (404) 221-6947; Illinois: Rm. 1463, Everett McKinley Dirksen Bldg., 219 South Dearborn St., Chicago, IL 60604, Telephone: (312) 353-5133; Maryland: 8660 Cherry Lane, Laurel Md. 20810, Telephone (301) 953-7974. Rm G25, Massachusetts; John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg., Sudbury St., Boston, MA 02203, Telephone: (617) 223-6071; Michigan: Suite 160, Patrick V. McNamara Federal Bldg., 477 Michigan Ave, Detroit, MI 48226, Telephone: (313) 226-7816; Missouri: Rm. 144, Federal Bldg., 601 East 12th St., Kansas City, MO 64106, Telephone: (816) 374-2160; New York: Rm. 110, Federal Bldg., 26 Federal Plaza, New York, NY 10007, Telephone: (212) 264-3825; Ohio: First Floor, Federal Office Bldg., 1240 E. 9th St., Cleveland, OH 44199, Telephone: (216) 522-4922; Rm. 207, Federal Bldg., 200 N. High St., Columbus, OH 43215, Telephone: (614) 469-6956; Pennsylvania: Rm. 1214, Federal Office Bldg., 600 Arch St., Philadelphia, PA 19106, Telephone: (215) 597-0677; Rm. 118, Federal Bldg., 1000 Liberty Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15222 Telephone: (412) 644-2721; Texas: Rm. 1C50, Federal Bldg., 1100 Commerce St., Dallas, TX 75242 Telephone: (214) 767-0076; 45 College Center, 9319 Gulf Freeway, Houston, TX 77017, Telephone: (713) 226-5453; Washington: Rm. 194, Federal Office Bldg., 915 Second Ave., Seattle, WA 98174, Telephone: (206) 399-4270; Wisconsin: Rm. 190, Federal Bldg., 519 E. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53202, Telephone: (414) 291-1304.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

41.002 INTERSTATE COMMERCE—INVESTIGATION OF COMPLAINTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Approximately 50,900 motor carrier, water carrier, railroad, and freight forwarder complaints were handled in fiscal year 1979. It is estimated that over 75,000 complaints will be handled in fiscal year 1980 and over 80,000 in fiscal year 1981.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Any person making an inquiry or complaint relating to carriers under the Commission's jurisdiction should use the ICC's toll free "Hot Line" 800-424-9312. The Commission maintains six regional offices to assist the general public. The locations are: Region 1 (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Rhode Island, and Vermont) - Room 501, 150 Causeway St., Boston, MA 02114 - Tel. (617) 223-2372; Region 2 (Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Virginia, and West Virginia) - Federal Reserve Bank Building, 101 N. 7th St., Room 620 Philadelphia, PA 19106, (215) 597-4453 or 4449; Region 3 (Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee) - Rm. 300, 1776 Peachtree St., N.W., Atlanta, GA 30309 - Tel. (404) 881-4371, 3060, or 4455; Region 4 (Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, and Wisconsin) - Rm. 1304, Everett McKinley Dirksen Bldg., 219 South Dearborn St., Chicago, IL 60604, Tel. (312) 353-6187,6196,6201 or 6204; Region 5 (Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Missouri, Nebraska, Oklahoma, and Texas) - 411 West Seventh Street, Suite 600, Fort Worth, Texas 76102 - Tel. (817) 334-3101; Region 6 (Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming) - 211 Main Street, Suite 500, San Francisco, CA 94105 - Tel. (415) 764-7011,7012 or 7013.

Headquarters Office:

Interstate Commerce Commission, Office of Consumer Protection, Washington, DC 20423. Telephone: (202) 275-7148.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

42.001 BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(10 percent salaries and expenses; 90 percent equipment and supplies) FY 79 $33,832,513; FY 80 $33,232,000; and FY 81 est $34,337,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 720,030 blind and physically handicapped readers were served by regional and subregional libraries throughout the United States with a collection of 30,000 titles in recorded and braille form. Circulation of volumes and containers is 15,897,100.

42.002 COPYRIGHT SERVICE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(90 percent salaries and expenses; 10 percent materials) FY 79 $13,121,500; FY 80 $14,230,000; and FY 81 est $14,046,000. (Fees collected are returned to the U.S. Treasury to offset the costs of the program.)

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, a total of 460,000 registrations were made and an estimated 128,000 titles were searched.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Register of Copyrights, Copyright Office, James Madison Memorial Building, Library of Congress, Washington, DC. Telephone: (202) 287-8700. Mailing address: Copyright Office, Library of Congress, Washington, DC 20559.

42.003 DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGING

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $13,790,671; FY 80 est $14,210,235; and FY 81 est $14,252,590. (A major portion of this appropriation is derived from sales.)

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, the Cataloging Distribution Service sold 19,536,019 cards, 12,249 annual catalog subscriptions, 37,983 technical publications, and 252 annual subscriptions on order for MARC (Machine Readable Cataloging Data) magnetic tapes.

42.005 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Services) FY 79 $357,080; FY 80 $450,760; and FY 81 est $400,850.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, approximately 335 publications were issued.

42.006 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS RESEARCH SERVICES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $17,061,000; FY 80 $20,857,000; and FY 81 est $21,187,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1980, Research Services Department divisions compiled 247 bibliographies (216,157 entries) and performed a total of 867,911 direct reference services (452,175 in person; 99,648 correspondence; and 316,088 by telephone).

42.007 REFERENCE AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, approximately 47,000 direct reference and referral services were provided.

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

43.001 AEROSPACE EDUCATION SERVICES PROJECT

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

From 7/1/79 to 6/30/80 NASA conducted 7,163 programs for over 1,357,563 people and 912 teacher workshops with 17,112 people in attendance. Radio and television programs accounted for another 220 programs for 12,275,600 people.

NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION

44.001 CREDIT UNION CHARTER, EXAMINATION, SUPERVISION, AND INSURANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

FY 79 $43,590,000; FY 80 est $69,355,000; and FY 81 est $87,975,000. (Federal credit union program is supported by fees and insurance premiums).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

6th Floor, 441 Stuart Street, Boston, MA 02116, Telephone: (617) 223-6807; Federal Building, 228 Walnut Street, Harrisburg, PA 17108, Telephone: (717) 782-4595; Room 500, 1365 Peachtree Street, N.E., Atlanta, GA 30367, Telephone: (404) 881-3127; Room 704 Federal Building, 234 N. Summit Street, Toledo, OH 43604, Telephone: (419) 259-7511; Suite 1400, 515 Congress Avenue, Austin, TX 78701, Telephone: (512) 397-5131; Suite 1830, Two Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, CA 94111, Telephone: (415) 556-6277.

NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

45.104 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—MEDIA HUMANITIES PROJECTS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Fourteenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1979). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Announcement, Media Program Guidelines, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 351, Washington, DC 20506.

45.109 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—FELLOWSHIPS AND STIPENDS FOR THE PROFESSIONS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Nine-month fellowships are available to journalists for study only at Stanford University and the University of Michigan. Stipends are available to practitioners in the professions of law, medicine, and school and public administration and to business executives, labor leaders and journalists, including critics of the arts; and to members of other non-academic professions to attend one-month seminars during the summer of 1981. Stipends are also available to law and medical school teachers to attend seminars during the summer of 1981.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Individual applicants for the journalism fellowships or the seminars for practitioners should have achieved leadership positions in their fields or their communities, or show promise of becoming leaders. Individual applicants to seminars for law and medical school teachers should hold full or joint appointments in law, medical or other health-care schools. Applicants must be United States citizens, native residents of U.S. territorial possessions, or foreign nationals who have been residents in the United States for at least three years immediately preceding the date of application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Application forms are available from the program or seminar directors at the institutions where the fellowships or seminars are offered, or they may be obtained from Professions Program, Division of Fellowships and Seminars, National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 101, Washington, D.C. 20506. Applications and reference letters (instructions for which are contained in the applications) are submitted directly to the directors of the fellowship and seminar programs. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure:

Applications are reviewed and awards made by the fellowship and seminar institutions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

For the 1980-81 academic year, journalism fellows will receive a total award of $18,000 ($2,000 per month); practitioner-seminar stipends are set at $1,200, plus up to $400 for travel; seminar stipends for law and medical school teachers are set at $1,565 for five-week seminars, $1,250 for four-week seminars.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Twenty-four fellowships and 447 seminar stipends were awarded in fiscal year 1979. In 1980, the level of fellowships will remain unchanged, while the number of stipends dropped to approximately 420. The 1981 level of fellowships is again expected to remain the same, but the number of seminar stipends is projected at about 375. In 1979, 24 fellowship awards were made from an applicant pool of 176. In the same year 2,123 applications were received for the seminar programs, and 447 awards were made.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Director, The National Endowment for the Humanities-Fellowships for Journalists, C-3 Cypress Hall, Stanford University, Stanford, CA 94305; and Department of Journalism, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109; Enquiries regarding the seminars for law, medicine, school and public administration, business, labor, and journalism and the seminars for law and medical school teachers may be sent to the Division of Fellowships and Seminars, National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 101, Washington, DC 20506.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

45.116, Promotion of the Humanities-Summer Seminars for College Teachers; 45.121, Promotion of the Humanities-Summer Stipends.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(A) Twelve fellowship awards will be made at each of two universities to practicing journalists in all sectors of the print and electronic media. Fellows' time is divided between a program of independent study arranged individually by each fellow, and two seminars, required of all fellows, which run throughout the year; (B) Seminar for Professions Outside of Teaching - a professor of history directed a seminar for labor leaders in New York on "Employers, Workers, and the State: Shifting Power Relationships in Modern America," attended by 15 labor leaders. (C) Seminar for Law Teachers - a law professor directed a seminar for law school teachers in Connecticut attended by 12 law teachers drawn from law schools throughout the country. The seminar topic was "The Supreme Court in the Twentieth Century: An Intellectual History."

45.111 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—HIGHER EDUCATION/REGIONAL AND NATIONAL GRANTS

OBJECTIVES:

To promote the development and testing of imaginative approaches to education in the humanities by supporting projects that can be completed within a specified period of time. Most projects are planned and implemented by small groups of faculty, last one to three years, and are concerned with the design of model humanities programs intended for wide-spread use, the development of curriculum materials, or increased collaboration among educational and other cultural institutions. Projects also encourage excellence in teaching and promote serious attention to the central issues in the humanities by bringing groups of college faculty into residence at institutes for periods ranging from four to eight weeks or, in exceptional circumstances, longer for joint curriculum planning.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Project Grants.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 130 applications were received and 59 were made. Approximately 1,600 institutions over fiscal years 1977, 1978, and 1979 were aided (18 percent of the program's target universe). At least 12,000 people have directly drawn benefit from Higher Education/Regional and National funds through student use of materials, faculty development programs, etc. It is not possible to determine accurately the number of students directly aided through programs of Higher Education/Regional and National grants, because the numbers vary widely from project to project. For example, a project to prepare ten manuals in advanced Chinese languages for graduate students in East Asian Studies may directly benefit only 150 students per year, but those students represent the nation's future generation of Chinese scholars and diplomats. In the other extreme, one anthropological film study of a rural Greek village has been seen by at least 50,000 students in this country over the past three years and has been broadcast by German television. Humanities Institutes alone directly affect the classroom instruction of 65,000 students. Exemplary grants of this program must be viewed against the national background. In an era of declining undergraduate enrollments, higher education has had to take cognizance of changing clientele. Add to this scarcer financial resources and the glut of Ph.D.'s, the national scene has not been a happy one. The Higher Education/Regional and National program has sought to refresh faculty members from all kinds of institutional settings, especially those from small private colleges, community colleges, and colleges and universities which have not traditionally taught humanities courses. It has made grants for programs which allow faculty to update their knowledge of recent developments within their own academic fields (new social history), which educate faculty in disciplines that are allied to their own fields--especially in areas in which connections with other disciplines have not traditionally been made (engineering and architecture), and programs which extend the humanities to new institutions and invite participation by new groups (law enforcement trainers' institute).

45.113 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Preliminary draft of a few pages giving purposes, audience, subject matter, presentation methods, personnel involved, and rough cost estimate, should be submitted to headquarters office listed below four weeks in advance of the deadline. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Deadlines:

October 15, 1980; January 15, 1981; July 15, 1981.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Ordinarily not longer than 18 months to 2 years. Funds must be expended during the grant period. Funds are released as required.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1980, 160 applications were received and 95 grants were made. They included grants to national organizations; grants for major regional and urban projects; and grants for programs that reach new audiences with the humanities.

45.115 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—YOUTHGRANTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Applications are reviewed by a panel of young individuals with expertise in humanities projects conducted by young persons. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines:

One deadline per year--November 15, for projects beginning May 1, or later of the following year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Up to $10,000 for group projects; up to $15,000 for film or video projects; individual projects or high school group projects may not exceed $2,500.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1980, 465 formal applications were received and 106 Youthgrants awards were made. Slight increase in applications and awards are expected in fiscal years 1981 and 1982.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(A) Two high school students from Frederick, Maryland, are researching and developing a tour guide and slide-tape presentation concerning the lives and local legacies of five Revolutionary War generals who grew up within a 25-mile radius in nearby West Virginia. (B) After conducting substantial preliminary research of slave journals, other original documents plus secondary source material, a group of nine Oberlin College students re-created a 412-mile underground slave escape, stirring up great historical interest en route, and culminating in a series of slide presentations and newspaper articles. (C) A 25-year-old filmaker in New York is shooting a film on Harlem's Cotton Club, a major 1930's nightspot which saw the development of great American musical traditions such as the Duke Ellington orchestra. Filmed interviews, old clips, and still photographs will help reveal the unique social context at the club which fostered these musical traditions. (D) A group of high school students from Sebastopol, California created a booklet and videotape on the history of the small-gauge railroad which runs down the main street of the town. Their work won the highest achievement award ever given to the high-school age group by the Association of California Historical Societies. (E) Two recent college graduates have developed an archival collection of photographs on American fire station architecture. The materials, which have been accepted by the Library of Congress, will be useful in preserving this unique aspect of our architectural heritage.

45.116 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Fiscal year 1981 grants are to provide seminars for college teachers in the humanities and several fields of the social sciences. These seminars will be held under the direction of distinguished scholars at institutions with libraries suitable for mature research during the summer of 1981. Through reflection and discussions with the seminar directors and colleagues in a seminar atmosphere, college teachers will improve their knowledge of the subjects they teach and their ability as undergraduate teachers.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Scholars at institutions with suitable libraries for advanced study, who are not only recognized in their fields but who are well qualified by virtue of their interest and ability in undergraduate teaching, may submit proposals to the Endowment to become seminar directors. Directors with the advice of selection committees choose the teacher participants (teachers at undergraduate colleges and junior and community colleges) from applicants to their seminars. Twelve teachers are selected for each seminar.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$45,000 to $65,000; $53,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In 1979, 123 summer sessions were offered; the number offered in 1980 was 120; and the number projected for 1981 is estimated at 120. In FY 1979 applications numbered 375, and 105 awards were made.

45.121 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Applications may come from members of college and university faculties and from others who work in the humanities; applicants employed by academic institutions must be nominated by their institutions. Each college, university, and junior and community college in the United States and its territorial possessions may nominate three members of its faculty or staff for Summer Stipends. No more than two of the nominees should be in an early stage of their careers, and no more than one should be in a more advanced stage. Applicants with terminating appointments and persons not employed by colleges and universities are exempt from nomination and may apply directly to the Endowment. Although applicants need not have advanced degrees to qualify, they must have completed their professional training before applying. Active candidates for degrees are not eligible, nor are persons seeking support for work leading toward degrees. Applicants should be United States citizens, native residents of the United States territorial possessions, or foreign nationals who have been resident in the United States for at least three years immediately preceding the date of application.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $575,000; FY 80 $575,000; and FY 81 est $575,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Mollie Davis, Program Officer for Summer Stipends, Division of Fellowships, and Seminars, National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 101, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 724-0376.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Stipends were awarded (1) to conduct research on Title IX of the 1974 Education Amendments to the Higher Education Act of 1965 which prohibits sex discrimination in federal-assisted education programs, especially the litigation files for W.E.A.L et al. vs. Weinberger et al., a lawsuit of more than six years duration; (2) to do research and write a chapter on Koreans in Hawaii to provide the sociocultural and historical background information prerequisite to understanding Korean culture and behavior in multi-ethnic Hawaii; (3) to undertake a study of the Black Legion, a terroristic off-shoot of the Ku Klux Klan, which flourished in Ohio, Michigan,and Indiana from 1931 to 1936; (4) to conduct field interviews concerning social contact and cultural interchange between Jews and Moslems in Tripoli; and (5) to write a biography of the renowned Mexican writer, Jose Vasconcelos (1882-1959).

45.122 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Application guidelines and materials are available from the headquarters office. This program is subject to the provisons of OMB Circular A-110.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Morton Sosna, Deputy Director, Division of Fellowships and Seminars, MS 101, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 724-0333.

45.123 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—CONSULTANT GRANT PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Submission to Headquarters Office of a proposal written in accordance with and including the form (OMB 128-R-0071) contained in the Consultant Grant Application Instructions see the NEH Education Programs brochure for further details. A budget is submitted after the application has been approved by NEH.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$500 to $10,000; $6,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 94 awards were made; approximately 150 grants will be awarded in fiscal year 1980 and 150 in 1981. The Consultant Grant Program has provided institutions with sustained help in identifying problems and resources and in designing or revising curricula tailored to institutional needs and strengths. Consultant Grants have served a wide variety of needs, such as that of liberal arts colleges wishing to revitalize their major programs; State universities considering alternatives to a fragmented general education requirement; community colleges wishing to design humanities courses suitable for vocational students; and schools of law, engineering, medicine, and business desiring to tie their professional training more closely to the humanities.

45.124 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH RESOURCES, ORGANIZATION AND IMPROVEMENT GRANTS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Grants support basic expenses of projects designed to organize and describe nationally and regionally significant library and archival collections of all types, including non-print materials, to prepare guides, bibliographies, and indices to important research materials located in a number of repositories, and to improve collections by collecting resources not yet deposited in a repository and copying documents in foreign repositories not available in the United States. Expenses may include salaries and wages, consultant and other contract services, supplies and limited equipment purchases, travel and per diem. Acquisition by purchase is not supported. Projects to organize the records of State and local governments and the papers of contemporary public officials are not supported.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $2,984,000; FY 80 $3,900,000; and FY 81 est $3,900,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Fourteenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1979), available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities Program Announcement and the Division of Research Programs Guidelines both available upon request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

45.125 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MUSEUMS AND HISTORICAL ORGANIZATIONS HUMANITIES PROJECTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

January 15, 1981.

45.127 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Renewals:

Applications for renewal are discouraged and in any case must compete against new applications.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Fourteenth Annual Fiscal Report (fiscal year 1979). Available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; National Endowment for the Humanities Education Programs available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 351 Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Francis Roberts, Assistant Director, Division of Education Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 202, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 724-0373. Endowment staff should be contacted at least ten weeks in advance of an application deadline for further information in regard to eligibility and application procedures.

45.128 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—PLANNING AND ASSESSMENT STUDIES PROGRAM

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, 22 applications were received and fourteen planning and assessment study grants were made including: a study of overseas advanced research centers; planning activities preliminary to a study of the future of humanistic scholarship; and preparing and conducting the fiscal year 1979 survey of doctorates earned in United States' universities during 1978. Program emphases for fiscal year 1979 included: the state of scholarly communication; improving state coordination of humanities education in public two-year colleges; and assessing the need for and utilization of foreign language and international studies specialists. Program emphases for fiscal year 1980 include: analyses of the humanities labor force, funding patterns in the humanities, the financial status of humanities institutions and trends in the demand for and usage of humanities resources.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Fourteenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1979), available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Announcement, 1980-81.

45.129 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-STATE PROGRAMS

OBJECTIVES:

To promote local humanities programming through renewable program grants to humanities councils within each of the states for the purpose of regranting funds to local nonprofit organizations, institutions and groups. Under the provisions of Public Law 94-462, only one entity in each State may receive assistance as the State humanities group to administer this program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Fourteenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1979). Available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities Program Announcement, Program Information for Applicants, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 351, Washington, DC 20506. Additional information, guidelines and regulations available from office of each State humanities council.

45.130 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CHALLENGE GRANTS PROGRAM

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Any nonprofit humanities institution, association or organization is eligible to apply; institutions whose scope encompasses activities outside the humanities (e.g., arts, science, medicine) may apply for a challenge grant to cover the costs of only the humanities component, or that percentage of total institutional cost which can be directly identified with these. Local, county and state governments are eligible to apply on their own behalf or on behalf of nonprofit institutions, associations or organizations within their jurisdictions; individuals and public and private elementary and secondary schools are not eligible to apply.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Direct application to Challenge Grant Program, NEH. Application instructions and forms provided by Challenge Grant Office upon receipt of general inquiry; prospective applicants should submit "notice of intent" to apply six weeks prior to application deadline.

Award Procedure:

Applications are reviewed by staff for eligibility and by outside consultants with knowledge of the kinds of applicant institutions, and expertise in administration, financial and fundraising plans and schedules. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines:

Once a year. May 1, 1981 for funding in fiscal year 1982.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 281 institutions received grant funds. In fiscal year 1980, approximately 275 institutions received grant funds. About 122 new institutions are expected to receive funds in fiscal year 1981. The percentage of applications funded in fiscal year 1979 was 47 percent. The percentage of applications funded in fiscal year 1980 was 43 percent.

45.131 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—SPECIAL PROJECTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Preliminary inquiries may be submitted at any time. Application deadlines are January 15, 1981, July 15, 1981.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $1,891,000; FY 80 $2,250,000; and FY 81 $1,750,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Projects funded in the Special Projects category comprised a wide variety of unique emergency, experimental or other special activities. Some of these are onetime projects (e.g. assistance to a flood-damaged cultural institution and some continuing (e.g. Jefferson Lecture). Some may aid a particular group and some may support a consortium of diverse types of institutions attempting to mount an integrated program of scholarly, educational and public activities. During fiscal year 1979 20 applications were received and 12 projects of the same varying nature were funded. A like level and nature of grants is anticipated for fiscal year 1980.

45.132 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESEARCH MATERIALS: PUBLICATIONS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Same as Applicant Eligibility

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, the program received 114 applications and funded 56 projects; in fiscal year 1980, the program received 150 proposals of which 73 awards were made. During fiscal year 1981, the program expects to support 65 projects out of a total of 150 applications. Since the first cycle of its existence in the latter part of fiscal year 1977, the program has aided 51 presses in the publication of 133 volumes.

45.133 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY AND HUMAN VALUES

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Deadlines for preliminary proposals to be considered for joint NSF/NEH support are January 2, May 1, and September 1; for formal proposals, deadlines are April 1, August 1, and December 1.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, the program jointly funded 28 projects through the Ethics and Values in Science and Technology (EVIST) program of NSF. The amount of the NEH contribution to these grants was $853,000. For fiscal year 1981 it is anticipated that there will be approximately $1,200,000 of such joint funding, including the two new program elements of Interdisciplinary Incentive Awards and Sustained Development Awards.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Eric T. Juengst, Program Specialist, Program of Science, Technology and Human Values, National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 104, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 724-0354.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Six projects previously jointly funded by NEH through the NSF EVIST program are as follows: (1) A university in Missouri - To hold a workshop on values for persons attending a meeting of the American Public Works Association. (2) A college in Kentucky - To prepare a bibliography on philosophy of technology. (3) A university in Pennsylvania - To conduct a retrospective assessment of policy and value issues involved in the earlier air pollution statutes in the Pittsburgh area. (4) An institute of technology in Illinois - To prepare a bibliography of engineering ethics. (5) A university in Massachusetts - To conduct an epistemological study of the controversy over risks and benefits of Recombinant DNA research. (6) An individual in engineering in Washington, D.C. to study ethical issues in engineering.

45.135 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—YOUTH PROJECTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Application forms and proposal guidelines for major project grants will be made available if preliminary draft indicates basis for application. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Deadlines:

Deadline for preliminary proposals is December 1, 1980. Application deadline for major project grants is January 15, 1981; and for planning and pilot grants is April 15, 1981. Further deadlines have not been announced.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $1,236,000; FY 80 $1,094,000; and FY 81 est $1,200,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Five hundred applications were received and 157 awards were made in fiscal year 1980. An increased amount is estimated in fiscal year 1981.

45.137 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—DIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMS, LIBRARIES HUMANITIES PROJECTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Approximately six months after deadline.

Appeals:

None, but applicant may reapply with revised proposal.

45.140 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-BASIC RESEARCH

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $2,204,000; FY 80 $2,400,000; and FY 81 est $2,200,000.

45.141 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—STATE, LOCAL AND REGIONAL STUDIES

OBJECTIVES:

To encourage the production of original research and writing relating to the history and customs of the states, regions and communities in the United States drawing upon various disciplines in the humanities such as economics, history, politics, languages and literature, folklore, archaeology, and architectural and art history; to encourage cooperation among scholars and citizens in developing and using the resources of the humanities.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Applications are reviewed by experts in the subject area and by panels of generalist scholars and other appropriate individuals. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Progress reports are required at least annually but no more frequently. Reports on project expenditures are required quarterly. Final progress and expenditures reports are due within 90 days after completion or termination of project support by NEH.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Range: $5,000 but rarely exceed $100,000; $40,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Grants in the Program relate historical scholarship to community self-understanding. In fiscal year 1979, 113 applications were received and 33 grants were made. In fiscal year 1980 approximately 40 grants are expected to be made, from roughly 1 out of 5 applications received, with a comparable level for fiscal year 1981. Areas receiving support include history, folklore, and ethnic studies. Awards have involved the collaborative efforts of scholars and professionals in museum and historical societies or unaffiliated individuals. Several grants involve public outreach through seminars or interpretative exhibits in addition to a publication.

45.142 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Applications may come from members of college and university faculties and from others who work in the humanities, from persons with broad interests as well as scholars working in specialties. Since these fellowships are awarded to persons, State and local governments and U. S. territories are not eligible. Although applicants need not have advanced degrees to qualify, they must have completed their professional training before applying. Active candidates for degrees are not eligible, nor are persons seeking support for work leading toward degrees. Applicants should be United States citizens, native residents of U. S. territorial possessions or foreign nationals who have lived in the United States for at least three years immediately preceding the date of application.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

A final report is required, covering the results of the work done during the period of the award. If travel is supported, an account of travel expenditures is also required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $2,895,000; FY 80 est $2,900,000; and FY 81 est $2,900,000.

45.143 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—FELLOWSHIPS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Fourteenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1979). Available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities Program Announcement, available on request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 351 Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Karen Fuglie, Division of Fellowships and Seminars, MS 101, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 724-0333.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Some examples of projects which have been funded in 1980: a social and cultural study of the Avondale, Alabama, textile workers; a history of U.S. domestic architecture from 1840 to 1960; an examination of German psychotherapy from 1926 to 1945; an analysis of Spinoza's philosophy of mind; and a study of the mythological plays of Lope de Vega.

45.144 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESIDENTIAL FELLOWSHIPS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Fourteenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1979). Available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities Program Announcement, available on request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, MS 851 Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Morton Sosna, Division of Fellowships and Seminars, Mail Stop 101, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 724-0333.

45.145 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESEARCH MATERIALS/TOOLS AND REFERENCE WORKS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $2,996,000; FY 80 $2,600,000; and FY 81 est $2,800,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, 179 applications were received for preparation of research tools and reference works; 94 grants were made. During fiscal year 1980, the program received 202 proposals and made 59 awards. In fiscal year 1981, estimated applications should total 215; anticipated grants, 77. Current awards for research tools and reference works help make possible the creation of encyclopedias and dictionaries (both lexical and biographical) for research and general reference. The program presently supports 45 projects which will create or make accessible materials important for the writing of American social history and 20 projects which will prepare materials significant for continued research in Afro-American studies, women's studies, and Native-American studies.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Principal criteria exercised in evaluating applications are the demonstrable need and significance of the project for advanced research in the humanities and as a cultural document, the qualifications of the project's staff for the work to be undertaken, and the excellence and suitability of the project's methodology and plan of work.

45.146 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESEARCH MATERIALS/EDITIONS

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) A grant was awarded to a university in Vermont for the preparation of an edition of the journals and notebooks of Ralph Waldo Emerson. (2) A grant was made to a university in Connecticut for the creation of an edition of the papers of Frederick Douglass. (3) A grant was awarded to an unaffiliated scholar for the preparation of an edition of the letters and journals of Lord Byron. (4) A grant was made to a university in Illinois for the creation of an edition of the papers of Jane Addams. (5) An award was made to a university in Iowa for the preparation of an edition of medieval English law reports.

45.147 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESEARCH MATERIALS/TRANSLATIONS

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Principal criteria exercised in evaluating applications are the demonstrable need and significance of the research materials project for advanced research in the humanities and as a cultural document, the qualifications of the project's staff for the work to be undertaken, and the excellence and the suitability of the project's methodology and plan of work. In case of applications for translations, the quality of the sample translation and critical apparatus are considered of first importance in making an award.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

46.001 LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS

AUTHORIZATION:

Labor Management Relations Act of 1947 as amended by Public Law 86-257, 29 U.S.C. 141 et seq., Public Law 91-375, 39 U.S.C. 1201-1209, Public Law 93-95, 29 U.S.C. 186, and Public Law 93-360, 29 U.S.C. 152, 158, 168, 169, 171, 183, Public Law 96-245, 29 U.S.C. 161 (4).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $100,219,603; FY 80 est $110,488,000; and FY 81 est $116,635,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, about 54,907 cases were received and processed to final disposition. Expected intake for fiscal years 1980 and 1981 is 58,005 and 61,796 cases, respectively.

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

47.009 SCIENTIFIC PERSONNEL IMPROVEMENT

OBJECTIVES:

(1) To assure that talented students in the sciences obtain the education necessary to become first-line scientific researchers; (2) to train or upgrade the scientific personnel needed to meet identified national needs; (2) to promote scientific graduate training institutions traditionally serving ethnic minorities; (4) to provide new knowledge and update experiences for science teachers; (5) to expose scientifically talented high school and college students to research activities; and (6) to develop and test methods to stimulate the participation in science by women, minorities, and physically handicapped persons.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Fellowship and traineeship grants provide for stipends and allowances to be paid to the applicant through his or her institution. A fixed cost-of-education allowance is paid directly to the institution. A fellow must remain a full-time student for the duration of the award. Under other project grants, funds may be used for paying costs necessary to conduct research or studies, such as salaries and wages, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, publication, participant costs, other direct costs, and indirect costs.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 2,522 proposals and 5,144 applications for fellowships and traineeships were received; 1,744 fellowships and traineeships and 787 other awards were made. In fiscal year 1980, 2,157 proposals and 4,938 applications for fellowships and traineeships were received; 2,052 fellowships and traineeships and 1,001 other awards were made. In fiscal year 1981, 2,980 proposals and 4,360 applications for fellowships and traineeships are expected to be received; 1,560 fellowships and traineeships and 830 other awards are anticipated.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR Chapter VI; 41 CFR 25; "NSF Guide to Programs 1980/1981" (NSF 80-55); "Guide to Science Education Programs," NSF SE-81-1; and program announcements listed in these guides (all at no charge).

47.036 INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Three to nine months.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Detailed work plan, quarterly highlight letter and semiannual progress and final reports for each grant. Periodic reviews as necessary in each case. Quarterly Federal Cash Transaction Reports (SF 272) are also required.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 79 awards were made. Approximately 60 awards will be made in fiscal year 1980 and 80 awards in 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR Chapter VI; 41 CFR 25; FY 1981 NSF Guide to Programs, NSF 81-55; Grants for Scientific Research (NSF 78-41); Abstracts of Publications 1967-1978, Intergovernmental Program Awards Lists: Fiscal Year 1967-1976 and 1977-1979 (all at no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Intergovernmental Program, Division of Intergovernmental Science and Public Technology, National Science Foundation, Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202) 357-7560.

47.038 SCIENCE AND SOCIETY PROGRAM

OBJECTIVES:

To (1) improve public understanding of science and technology and the ways in which they affect contemporary life; (2) increase knowledge and understanding of the ethical and social implications of scientific and technological developments; (3) encourage and facilitate the participation of scientists and nonscientists in public activities aimed at the resolution of policy issues with significant scientific and technological aspects; and (4) provide scientific and technical expertise to citizens and citizen groups so as to increase their ability to understand and participate in decisions on policy issues involving science and technology.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

1 to 4 years. Assistance is disbursed by Letter-of-Credit or as required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Project grants) FY 79 $6,287,455; FY 80 est $7,300,000; and FY 81 est $7,200,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR, Chapter VI; 41 CFR 25; "Guide to Science Education Programs," SE 81-1; "Public Understanding of Science, SE 79-60; "Ethics and Values in Science and Technology," SE 80-62; "Interdisciplinary Incentive Awards and Sustained Development Awards," SE 81-62A; "Science for Citizen - Forums, Conferences, and Workshops," SE 80-63A "Planning Studies," SE 80-63B; and "Public Service Science Centers," SE 80-64 (all at no cost).

47.041 ENGINEERING AND APPLIED SCIENCE

OBJECTIVES:

To strengthen the U.S. engineering and applied science research base and enhance the links between research and applications in meeting national goals. Areas of research include: Applied Social and Behavioral Sciences; Applied Physical, Mathematical, and Biological Sciences; Intergovernmental Program (separately listed in this catalog as 47.036); Small Business Innovation Program, Industrial Programs, and Appropriate Technology; Problem-Focused Research (programs currently include Earthquake Hazards Mitigation, Alternative Biological Sources of Materials, Science and Technology to Aid the Handicapped, and Human Nutrition); Problem Analysis; Electrical, Computer and Systems

Engineering; Chemical and Process Engineering; and Civil and Mechanical Engineering.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Proposals being directed to any of the Engineering and Applied Science Programs should follow the general instructions and guidelines in the NSF brochure "Grants for Scientific Research," NSF 78-41. All proposals are acknowledged. These programs are subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Three to nine months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$1,000 to $800,000; $70,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 1,694 awards were made. Approximately 1,722 awards will be made in fiscal year 1980. Approximately 1,815 awards will be made in fiscal year 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR Chapter VI; 41 CFR 25; "Guide to Programs 1981", NSF 80-55; "Grants for Scientific Research", NSF 78-41; NSF Grant Policy Manual, NSF 77-47.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

For publications: EAS Information Resources; Directorate of Engineering and Applied Science; National Science Foundation; 1800 G Street, NW, Washington, D.C. 20550. Telephone: (202)357-7484. For information: Programs and Resources Officer, Directorate for Engineering and Applied Science, National Science Foundation, 1800 G St. NW, Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202)357-9774.

47.048 SCIENCE EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH AND RESOURCES IMPROVEMENT

OBJECTIVES:

To improve science instruction at all levels; to develop curricula and modes of instruction that will improve the teaching capabilities of undergraduate students who expect to become precollege science teachers; to provide support for science education improvement to four-year colleges, and undergraduate components of universities; to foster the flow into the sciences of talented persons from underrepresented ethnic minority groups and from low income families; to stimulate the incorporation of new knowledge and instructional strategies into college and university courses through local restructuring of science offerings and the use of instructional scientific equipment; to develop projects designed to produce, test, and disseminate innovative science instruction; to improve the effectiveness of continuing education for practicing scientists and engineers; and to decrease the time lag between the discovery of new knowledge and the inclusion of this knowledge in science education programs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

See specific program announcement and NSF "Guide to Science Education Programs" SE-81-1.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 2,779 proposals were received and 676 awards were made. In fiscal year 1980, 2,716 proposals were received and 663 grants were made. In fiscal year 1981, approximately 2,880 proposals and 600 grants are anticipated.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR Chapter VI; 41 CFR 25; "NSF Guide to Programs 1981" (NSF 80-55); "Guide to Science Education Programs" SE-81-1; and individual program announcements listed in the above documents (all at no charge).

47.049 MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES

OBJECTIVES:

To promote the progress of science and thereby insure the continued scientific strength of the Nation; to increase the store of scientific knowledge and enhance understanding of major problems confronting the Nation. Most of the research supported is basic in character. The program includes support of research project grants in the following disciplines: physics, chemistry, mathematical sciences, materials research, and computer research. Support is also provided for research workshops, symposia and conferences, and for the purchase of scientific equipment.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 5,535 proposals were received and 3,233 awards were made. In fiscal year 1980, approximately 5,500 proposals were received and 3,300 awards were made. In fiscal year 1981, approximately 5,900 proposals will be received and 3,400 awards will be made.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) A university in Utah received 24 months funding for "Networking for Symbolic and Algebraic Computation." (2) A university in Texas received 12 months funding for "Research in Inorganic and Organometallic Chemistry." (3) A New England technological institute received 12 months funding for "Problems of Fluid Dynamics and Cell Biology." (4) a North Carolina university received 12 months funding for "Physico-Chemical Studies of Rodlike and Semi-Flexible Chain Polymers," an industry/university cooperative activity. (5) A Mid-western research institute received 12 months funding for "Mechanism of Inhibition of Stress Corrosion Cracking of Steel in Alkaline Environments." (6) A university in Washington received 12 months funding for "Elementary Particle Physics Usng High Energy Accelerators."

47.050 ASTRONOMICAL, ATMOSPHERIC, EARTH AND OCEAN SCIENCES

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 3,041 proposals were received and 2,055 awards were made. In fiscal year 1980, an estimated 3,699 proposals will be received and 2,085 awards will be made. In fiscal year 1981, approximately 4,069 proposals are anticipated and about 2,300 awards will be made.

47.051 BIOLOGICAL, BEHAVIORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$1,100 to $2,000,000; $50,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 3,272 awards were made and 7,674 proposals were received. In fiscal year 1980, 3,350 awards will be made and 7,700 proposals received. In fiscal year 1981, approximately 3,100 awards will be made and 8,000 proposals received.

47.053 SCIENTIFIC, TECHNOLOGICAL, AND INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Project Grants (including travel grants).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

International programs provide funds for U.S. scholars to carry out studies abroad, to conduct research, to travel to special scientific meetings, to engage in joint research projects with foreign counterpart organizations and to support scientific conferences abroad. Travel must be by U.S. flag carriers. Awards to support cooperative scientific activities and travel in Egypt, India, and Pakistan using local currencies are available. Other programs, in Information Science and Technology, Policy Research and Analysis, and Science Resources Studies, provide funds which may be used for paying costs necessary to conduct research or studies, such as salaries and wages, permanent equipment, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, publication costs, other direct costs and indirect costs. For all programs, funds may not be used for purposes other than those specified in the proposal.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$1,000 to $2,500,000; Individual International travel awards average $2,150. Other awards $58,000. International travel awards utilizing U.S. owned local foreign currencies average $2,250.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 303 international travel awards and 455 other awards were made. There were 122 international travel awards made utilizing local foreign currencies. In fiscal year 1980, 159 international travel awards and 408 other awards were made. There were 111 international travel awards made utilizing local foreign currencies. In fiscal year 1981, approximately 225 international travel awards and 400 other awards will be made. There will be 205 international travel awards made utilizing local foreign currencies.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR Chapter VI; 41 CFR 25; "Guide to Programs 1981" (NSF 80-55) and "Grants for Scientific Research" (NSF 78-41). For International Programs, see NSF 79-52; for international travel applications, see "Program Announcement, National Science Foundation International Travel Grant Program" (NSF 79-5) and "Science in Developing countries "(NSF 80-6); for Special Foreign Currency Programs, See NSF 75-8. For policy research and analysis, see "Program Announcement for Extramural Research" (NSF 78-78); for Science Resources Studies, see "Program for the Analysis of Science Resources: Personnel, Funding, Impacts, and Outputs" (NSF 80-19); for Information Science and Technology, see "Program Announcement, Research in Information Science" (NSF 79-68) and "Special Research Initiation Awards for New Investigators in Information Science" (NSF 80-16) (all at no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Assistant Director, Directorate for Scientific, Technological and International Affairs, National Science Foundation, 1800 G St., NW, Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202) 357-7631.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

In addition to NSF criteria for the selection of research projects noted in the "Guide to Programs, Fiscal Year 1981" (NSF 80-55), criteria relating to individual programs and their objectives appear in the publications listed under "REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE".

47.055 TWO-YEAR AND FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE RESEARCH INSTRUMENTATION

OBJECTIVES:

To provide research equipment costing not more than $35,000 to U.S. colleges and universities having substantial undergraduate programs in sciences, mathematics, and/or engineering but granting fewer than 20 Ph.D. degrees annually in those disciplines.

47.056 RESEARCH INITIATION IN MINORITY INSTITUTIONS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, nineteen awards were made. In fiscal year 1981, approximately 25 awards will be made.

NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL COMMISSION

48.001 NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Office of Federal Cochairman, New England Regional Commission, 141 Milk Street, Boston, MA 02109. Telephone: (617) 223-3455. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

48.002 NEW ENGLAND TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and contracts) FY 79 $5,544,000; FY 80 est $5,600,000; and FY 81 est $4,543,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Office of the Federal Cochairman, 141 Milk Street, Boston, MA 02109. Telephone: (617) 223-3455. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

48.003 NEW ENGLAND SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Office of the Federal Cochairman, New England Regional Commission, 141 Milk Street, Boston, MA 02109. Telephone: (617) 223-3455. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

Headquarters Office:

Office of the Federal Cochairman, New England Regional Commission, Room 2606, Main Commerce Building, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-4343. FTS: 223-6330.

48.004 NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $2,946,000; FY 80 est $2,700,000; and FY 81 est $35,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

A now completed, five-year rail rehabilitation program, demonstrating the feasibility of hiring unemployed persons as a supplement and catalyst to private programs, resulted in the rehabilitation of 450 miles of track, a leveraging of over $20 million from rail carriers for materials and supervision, and annual employment of over 600 individuals. All of the rail rehabilitation projects undertaken were beyond the capacity of the rail carrier to do alone and for which there were no other suitable sources of federal funds. Beginning in fiscal year 1981, three new studies into the status and needs of the transportation system are being undertaken. These studies are the Intercity Rail Passenger Study (Montrealer), the Intercity Bus Service Study, and the Intercity Air Service Study.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Office of the Federal Cochairman, New England Regional Commission, 141 Milk Street, Boston, MA 02109. Telephone: (617) 223-3455. FTS: 223-6330.

48.005 NEW ENGLAND ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Office of the Federal Cochairman, New England Regional Commission, 141 Milk Street, Boston, MA 02109. Telephone: (617) 223-3455. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

OZARKS REGIONAL COMMISSION

52.001 OZARKS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Ozarks Regional Commission: 1100 North University Avenue, Suite 109, Little Rock, AR 72207. Telephone: (501) 378-5905. FTS 740-5905.

52.002 OZARKS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and contracts) FY 79 $2,860,000; FY 80 est $4,005,000; and FY 81 est $2,248,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$1,000 to $250,000; $35,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1981, the Commission will continue its comprehensive evaluation of its programs and projects completed since 1966. The Commission will also continue its implementation of the Regional Energy Alternatives Study in addition to launching technical assistance programs in tourism and export development. In fiscal year 1981, the Commission will undertake new demonstration projects in the fields of energy and transportation. In fiscal year 1981, the Commission will also undertake a comprehensive revision of the Regional Development Plan and continue the analysis of the regional economy.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Mid-America ports study; hydrological studies in the lignite area; master plans for industrial sites; advertising and promotion program for tourism; regional arts and crafts demonstration program; international trade exhibit program; circuit rider city manager program.

52.003 OZARKS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $7,793,000; FY 80 est $4,534,000; and FY 81 est $3,823,000.

52.004 OZARKS REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $100,000; FY 80 est $150,000; and FY 81 est $100,000.

52.005 OZARKS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $200,000; FY 80 est $300,000; and FY 81 est $100,000.

52.007 OZARKS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $75,000; FY 80 est $209,000; and FY 81 est $100,000.

RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD

57.001 SOCIAL INSURANCE FOR RAILROAD WORKERS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Benefit Payments) FY 79 $4,417,000,000; FY 80 est $4,923,000,000; and FY 81 est $5,540,000,000.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

13.773, Medicare-Hospital Insurance; 13.774, Medicare-Supplementary Medical Insurance; 13.802, Social Security-Disability Insurance; 13.803, Social Security-Retirement Insurance; 13.804, Social Security-Special Benefits for Persons Aged 72 and Over; 13.805, Social Security-Survivors Insurance; 17.225, Unemployment Insurance-Grants to States; 17.302, Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation; 57.002, Benefits for Milwaukee Railroad Workers.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Not applicable.

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

58.001 SECURITIES—INVESTIGATION OF COMPLAINTS AND SEC INFORMATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $1,324,000; FY 80 est $1,154,000; and FY 81 est $1,185,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Regional Offices: Frances Keshner, 10960 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 1710, Los Angeles, CA 90024, (213) 473-4511; Joseph Coogan, Suite 700, 410 Seventeenth Street Denver, CO, 80202, (303) 837-2071; Carol Seelig, Ballston Center Tower III, 4015 Wilson Boulevard, Arlington, VA 22203, (703) 557-8201; John P. Simmons, Jr., Suite 788, 1375 Peachtree Street, N.E., Atlanta, GA 30367, (404) 881-4768; Lillian McAlpin, Room 1204, Everett McKinley Dirksen Building, 219 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, IL 60604, (312) 353-7390; Elizabeth Salini, Suite 2203, 150 Causeway Street, Boston, MA 02114, (617) 223-2721; Alan M. Rashes, 26 Federal Plaza, Room 1102, New York, NY 10278, (212) 264-1636; Mary Elizabeth Derrick, Neil P. Anderson Building, 8th floor, 411 West 7th Street, Fort Worth, TX 76102, (817) 334-3821; Beverly King, 3040 Federal Bldg., 915 2nd. Avenue, Seattle, WA 98174, (206) 442-7990. Branch Offices: June Zaloumis, 450 Golden Gate Avenue, Box 36042, San Francisco, CA 94102, (415) 556-5264; Carol Vassar, Suite 1114, Dupont Plaza Center, 300 Biscayne Boulevard Way, Miami, FL 33131, (305) 350-5765; Mark A. Loush, 1044 Federal Building, 231 Lafayette Street, Detroit, MI 48226, (313) 226-6070; Gloria Williams, Room 5615, Federal Office and Courts Building, 515 Rusk Avenue, Houston, TX 77002, (713) 226-4986; G. Gail Weggeland, Boston Building, Suite 810, Nine Exchange Place, Salt Lake City, UT 84111, (801) 524-5796; Sheldon Sandler, Room 2204, 600 Arch Street, William J. Greene, Jr. Federal Building, Philadelphia, PA 19106, (215) 597-2278.

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

59.001 DISPLACED BUSINESS LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) (Direct) FY 79 $14,262,447; (Guaranteed) $659,700; FY 80 (Direct) $31,699,055; (Guaranteed) $198,900; FY 81 obligation in total estimate for program 59.008.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1980, 143 loans were approved.

59.002 ECONOMIC INJURY DISASTER LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $49,320,093; FY 80 $62,498,655; and FY 81 obligations in estimate for program 59.008.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1980, 929 loans were made.

59.003 ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY LOANS FOR SMALL BUSINESSES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 61,840,000 (Direct), $34,124,000 (Guaranteed); FY 80 $57,585,656 (Direct), $19,996,384 (Guaranteed); and FY 81 estimate (Direct), $65,000,000; $70,000,000 (Guaranteed).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, 2,171 Economic loans were made; 1,608 were direct; 563 were guaranteed.

59.008 PHYSICAL DISASTER LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $1,325,871,869; FY 80 est $891,740,009; and FY 81 est $2,550,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1980, 58,043 loans were made.

59.010 PRODUCT DISASTER LOANS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, 1 loan was made for $70,000.

59.011 SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT COMPANIES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $22,000,000 (Direct), $125,000,000 (Guaranteed); FY 80 est $27,000,000 (Direct); FY 81 est $27,000,000 (Direct), $160,000,000 (Guaranteed).

59.012 SMALL BUSINESS LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $229,835,206 (Direct), $2,575,864,428 (Guaranteed); FY 80 $196,776,881 (Direct), $2,438,844,632 (Guaranteed); and FY 81 est $206,000,000 (Direct), $3,200,000,000 (Guaranteed).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, 23,832 loans (3,758 direct and 20,074 guaranteed) were made.

59.013 STATE AND LOCAL DEVELOPMENT COMPANY LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $42,107,562 (Direct), $37,580,635 (Guaranteed); FY 80 $23,109,370 (Direct), $19,127,322 (Guaranteed); and FY 81 estimate (Direct) $0; $100,000,000 (Guaranteed).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1980, 390 local loans valued at $60,636,840; and 4 State loans valued at $2,000,000 were made. These represented 258 direct and 136 guaranteed loans.

59.016 BOND GUARANTEES FOR SURETY COMPANIES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Bond-guarantees to surety companies) FY 79 $1,614,328,363; FY 80 $1,287,915,676; and FY 81 est $1,600,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, 16,852 contracts were awarded.

59.017 CONSUMER PROTECTION LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $1,672,000; FY 80 $1,725,000 and FY 81 est obligations in total estimate for program 59.008.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, 7 loans were made.

59.018 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $4,222,400; FY 80 est $6,716,000; and 81 est obligations in total estimate for program 59.008.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

For fiscal year 1980, 18 loans were made.

59.020 BASE CLOSING ECONOMIC INJURY LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $466,000; FY 80 est $1,176,350; and FY 81 est obligations in total estimate for program 59.008.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, 14 loans were made.

59.021 HANDICAPPED ASSISTANCE LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $21,038,678 (Direct), $1,316,200 (Guaranteed); FY 80 est $18,994,820 (Direct), $298,800 (Guaranteed); and FY 81 est $20,000,000 (Direct), $5,000,000 (Guaranteed).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1980, 248 loans (242 direct and 6 guaranteed), were approved.

59.022 EMERGENCY ENERGY SHORTAGE ECONOMIC INJURY LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $673,600; FY 80 est $2,025,000; and FY 81 est obligations in total estimate for program 59.008.

59.024 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $4,121,890; FY 80 est $2,869,147; and FY 81 est obligations in total estimate for program 59.008.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, 17 loans were made.

59.025 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $2,116,131; FY 80 est $5,570,509; and FY 81 est obligations in total estimate for program 59.008.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, 23 loans were made.

59.027 ECONOMIC DISLOCATION LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $4,473,000; FY 80 $53,008,516; and FY 81 est obligations in total estimate for program 59.008.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, 1,342 loans were made.

59.028 REGULATORY LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $1,703,000; FY 80 est $4,743,800; and FY 81 est obligation in total estimate program 59.008.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, 8 loans were made.

59.030 SMALL BUSINESS ENERGY LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $5,000,000 (Direct), $1,000,000 (Guaranteed); FY 80 est $23,553,830 (Direct) $33,500,000

(Guaranteed); and FY 81 est $15,000,000 (Direct) $65,000,000 (Guaranteed).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980 173 loans were made - 78 direct loans for $10,915,300 and 56 guaranteed loans for $6,645,100.

59.031 SMALL BUSINESS POLLUTION CONTROL FINANCING GUARANTEE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 est $50,000,000; FY 80 est $50,000,000; and FY 81 est $100,000,000.

59.035 PROCUREMENT AUTOMATED SOURCE SYSTEM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79, FY 80 est, and FY 81 est $743,000.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

60.001 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH IN COLLABORATION WITH SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION STAFF

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Research appointments are offered in the fields of anthropology, natural history, environmental issues and ecological processes, tropical biological research, and African art and culture. Astrophysics and related topics, history of science and technology, American culture and history, and art history. Smithsonian resources and have access to staff consultation and advice. A limited number of stipends are available.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Pre- and postdoctoral appointments with stipends have an application deadline of January 15, and visiting graduate appointments with stipends have an application deadline of January 15.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Fellowships and grants): FY 79 $86,900; FY 80 $110,858; and FY 81 est $55,000. Since the beginning of FY 79, the costs of this program have been met primarily with non-appropriated trust funds at approximately the funding level of $800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Range from a modest sum for brief visits to a typical stipend of $16,000 a year for postdoctoral appointments, and up to $35,000 a year for the occasional distinguished senior fellowship.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, 375 applications for fellowships were received and of that number 75 awards were made. Also, 35 honoraria were awarded under short-term visitor program. Fiscal year 1981 estimate: 400 fellowship applications and of that number 77 awards and 35 honoraria under the short-term visitor program. During 1980, as in every year, scholars, scientists, and students are visiting Smithsonian research facilities without fellowship support from the Institution. These visitors spend from a week to a year and occasionally more conducting their studies and research with the professional assistance and guidance of Smithsonian staff members.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

11.651, Science Information Exchange, 39.004, National Archives Reference Services; 42.006, Library of Congress Research Services; 43.001, Aerospace Education Services Project; 45.113, Promotion of the Humanities-Program Development; 47.038, Science and Society Program; 60.007, Museums-Assistance and Advice; 60.013, Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service; 60.016, Smithsonian Special Foreign Currency Grants for Museum Programs, Scientific and Cultural Research and Related Educational Activities; 60.020, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars-Fellowships and Guest Scholar Programs; 68.001, National Gallery of Art Extension Service.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Qualifications of fellowship applicants; merit of the project; and suitability of Smithsonian Institution facilities for the conduct of the project.

60.007 MUSEUMS—ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Project Grants; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information; Training.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Professional Training in Conservation and Museum Practices (including support for graduate/professional education and training, museum internships, stipends for conservation studies, seminars, and fellowships for museum professionals) --September 1, 1981; Special Studies and Research in Conservation and Museum Techniques--December 1, 1980; Professional Assistance in Conservation and Museum Practices--December 1, 1980.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $702,100; FY 80 $690,639; and FY 81 est $715,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

FY 79: $500 to $66,500; $9,887. FY 1980: $950 to $68,735; $11,908.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

From fiscal year 1972 through fiscal year 1980, 531 grants have been awarded in the areas of training (inservice and new personnel), publications, and research projects. Of the 156 applications received in fiscal year 1980 with requests totaling $3,895,198, 59 proposals were funded for a total of $690,639. In fiscal year 1981, we are estimating 200 applications versus 75 awards. Through these grants, the National Museum Act has sponsored 92 seminars; 17 publications; 250 stipend support programs for graduate/professional training; 44 research projects; 111 travel grants for beginning professionals; and 66 professional assistance programs. Of the total grants awarded, 201 were conservation related.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

"Guidelines for the National Museum Act Programs" and "Report on Grants 1972-1978." A 1979-1980 list of grants is available also.

60.013 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Borrowers must satisfy requirements of appropriate space, lighting, environmental controls, police and fire protection, and handling of exhibitions to qualify as a borrower from the Smithsonian Traveling Exhibition Service.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, 170 individual exhibitions circulated throughout the United States and Canada. Exhibitions move about 6 times per year, or over 620 showings per year are reviewed by millions of people. The same number of showings are estimated for fiscal year 1981.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Peggy A. Loar Director, Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service, Office of Museum Programs, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 357-3167 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

60.016 SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL RESEARCH AND RELATED EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Gross obligations for research, in dollar equivalents of excess foreign currencies) FY 79 $3,647,000; FY 80 $4,449,000; and FY 81 est $3,700,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, 120 proposals were received for research in Egypt, India, Pakistan, Burma, and Guinea by scientists of U.S. institutions in the fields of archeology, anthropology, biology, astrophysics, earth sciences, and museum professional activities. During fiscal year 1980 85 awards were made; approximately 60 projects will be funded in fiscal year 1981.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Funded projects include: 1) Prehistoric archeological investigation in the Egyptian desert; 2) Photographic documentation of Indian temples and monuments; 3) Hominoid evolution in South Asia; 4) Geomorphology of the Egyptian desert; and 5) Survey of folk puppet traditions in Africa and Asia.

60.020 WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS—FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS

AUTHORIZATION:

Acts of Congress approved July 1, 1836 and August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq. By Act of Congress approved October 24, 1968, the Center was placed in the Smithsonian Institution under the direction of a 15-person Board of Trustees, a majority to be drawn from private life. 20 U.S.C. 80e et seq. (see also Authorization of 60.001).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Up to 40 scholars--approximately two thirds from the United States and one third from other countries--will be selected to work at the Center. They will be chosen from academic and nonacademic occupations and professions. Limited to established scholars at the postdoctoral level (or equivalent). There will be no higher degree requirements for non-academic fellows, but professional standing, writings, honors, and advanced degrees will be considered.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Application forms are available by writing to the Center. In extending fellowships, the following criteria will be used: (1) scholarly capabilities and promise in areas of primary interest to the Center; (2) likelihood of contributing the complementary experience and knowledge needed for a lively and productive intellectual community; (3) relevance of Washington area intellectual resources or people to proposed areas of study; and (4) thorough speaking and writing knowledge of English.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Within 130 days after the deadline.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Fellows will be asked in the first instance to seek financial support from their own institution, government, foundation, or other sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

From 4 months to 1 year. (Time phasing of assistance not applicable.)

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

From its opening in October 1970 through fiscal year 1980, the Board of Trustees has approved 350 fellowship appointments. Of the 440 proposals received in fiscal year 1980, 49 awards were made. The same number of proposals versus awards are estimated for fiscal year 1981.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

61.001 IMPORT RELIEF (INDUSTRY)

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Action may be initiated by the President of the United States, the U.S. Trade Representative, the Committee on Finance of the Senate, the Committee on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives, the International Trade Commission, or a trade association, firm, certified or recognized union, or group of workers representative of an industry producing an article like or directly competitive with a foreign article which it is claimed is being imported into the United States in such increased quantities as to be a substantial cause of serious injury, or the threat thereof, to the domestic industry.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $430,000; FY 80 est $440,000; and FY 81 est $774,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

None.

UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL COMMISSION

63.002 UPPER GREAT LAKES TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and contracts) FY 79 $2,208,000; FY 80 $2,461,000; and FY 81 est $1,558,000.

63.003 UPPER GREAT LAKES SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $4,938,000; FY 80 $3,851,000; and FY 81 est $1,908,000.

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

64.001 BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $120,072,000; FY 80 est $122,145,000; and FY 81 est $124,869,000.

64.002 VETERANS COMMUNITY NURSING HOME CARE

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 27,809 veterans received care in contract facilities with an average daily census of 8,126. It is estimated that such care will be provided to 28,720 veterans during fiscal year 1980 with an average daily census of 8,600.

64.005 GRANTS TO STATES FOR CONSTRUCTION OF STATE HOME FACILITIES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $15,053,000; FY 80 est $4,037,000; and FY 81 est $13,800,000.

64.006 REHABILITATIVE RESEARCH (PROSTHETICS)

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The program includes research, development, evaluation, clinical application, and dissemination of information for the many professions concerned. Research is not limited to specific categories.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Applications should be received by VA not later than May 15 or October 15 for merit review scheduling.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

6 months from submission date.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Local VA Medical Center, contact Associate Chief of Staff (ACOS) for Research and Development.

Headquarters Office:

Director, Rehabilitation Engineering Research and Development Service (153), Veterans Administration Central Office, Washington, DC 20420. Telephone: (202) 389-5177.

64.007 BLIND VETERANS REHABILITATION CENTERS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Assistant Chief Medical Director for Professional Services, (124), Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420. Telephone: (202) 389-3232.

64.008 VETERANS DOMICILIARY CARE

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 16,541 patient-members were provided care in this program with an average daily census of 8,448. In fiscal year 1980, it is estimated that 15,090 patient-members will be provided care with an average daily census of 7,700.

64.009 VETERANS HOSPITALIZATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $3,543,945,000; FY 80 est $3,788,314,000; and FY 81 est $3,843,600,000.

64.011 VETERANS OUTPATIENT CARE

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Outpatient medical services including examination, treatment, certain home health services, podiatric, optometric, dental and surgical services are provided to eligible veterans in VA facilities or under fee basis hometown care program when properly authorized. Readjustment counseling may be provided Vietnam Era veterans in VA operated outreach centers, on contract, or in a VA facility. Drugs, medicines, prosthetic appliances, transportation, and such supplies as determined to be reasonable and necessary are also provided to eligible Veterans.

64.013 VETERANS PROSTHETIC APPLIANCES

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Initial contact should be made with the Prosthetic Representatives in 87 VA field stations, any VA hospital or outpatient clinic, or any veterans' service organization representative. See Appendix IV for the address of the nearest facility.

64.014 VETERANS STATE DOMICILIARY CARE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $10,772,000; FY 80 est $10,989,000; and FY 81 est $12,819,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 10,536 patient-members were provided care in this program with an average daily census of 5,296 veterans in 39 State homes. In fiscal year 1980, it is estimated that 10,150 patient-members will be provided care with an average daily census of 5,180.

64.015 VETERANS STATE NURSING HOME CARE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $19,241,000; FY 80 est $21,897,000; and FY 81 est $27,382,000.

64.016 VETERANS STATE HOSPITAL CARE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $4,734,000; FY 80 est $4,209,000; and FY 81 est $4,836,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, there were 6,192 patients treated in this program with an average daily census of 980 veterans in 8 State homes. In fiscal year 1980, it is estimated that 5,890 patients will be treated with an average daily census of 950.

64.019 VETERANS REHABILITATION—ALCOHOL AND DRUG DEPENDENCE

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The Alcohol and Drug Dependence Treatment programs are located in VA medical centers and clinics, and offer various modalities of treatment, including: detoxification, methadone maintenance, drug free, individual and group therapy, psychotropic medications, psychiatric counseling, and vocational rehabilitative services. In the case of drug dependence treatment, the VA is bound by the regulations established by the Food and Drug Administration concerning the prescribing of methadone and other forms of chemo-therapy.

64.101 BURIAL ALLOWANCE FOR VETERANS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

An application (VA Form 21-530) may be obtained from any VA office or regional office (see Appendix IV) and submitted to the regional office for burial benefits. Headstones and markers must be applied for on VA Form 40-1330 to the Director of the Department of Memorial Affairs, Washington, DC.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

81.7 percent in 30 days or less for burial allowance. Flags are issued immediately upon completion of signed application.

64.103 LIFE INSURANCE FOR VETERANS

AUTHORIZATION:

War Risk Insurance Act as amended by Public Law 65-90, October 6, 1917; World War Veterans Act, Public Law 68-242, June 7, 1924 with amendments: National Service Life Insurance Act, Public Law 76-801, October 8, 1940, with amendments; Public Law 82-23, Servicemen's Indemnity and Insurance Acts April 25, 1951; Public Law 88-664, October 13, 1964; Public Law 92-95; August 11, 1971; 38 U.S.C. 703, 722, 723, 725, 741 and 806.

OBJECTIVES:

To provide life insurance protection for veterans of World War I, World War II, Korean conflict and service disabled veterans separated from active duty on or after April 25, 1951, and to provide mortgage protection life insurance under a group policy for those disabled veterans who are given a VA grant to secure specially adapted housing under chapter 21, title 38, U.S.C.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

All of the programs are closed for new issues except Service-Disabled Veterans Insurance and the Mortgage Protection Life Insurance. A veteran discharged from active military duty, on or after April 25, 1951, who has a service-connected disability for which compensation would be payable if 10 percent or more in degree, and who is otherwise insurable in accordance with the established standards of good health, and who applies for such coverage within one year from the date of notice of the VA service-connected rating, may be issued Service-Disabled Veterans Insurance. A veteran who has been given a VA grant for specially adapted housing will be sent notice that he/she is automatically insured for mortgage protection unless he/she elects in writing not to be so insured, or fails to respond within 60 days after a final request for information on which premium can be based is mailed to him/her.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

The veteran may apply for either type of insurance. However, if the veteran is mentally incompetent, a legal guardian may apply on his/her behalf for Service-Disabled Veterans Insurance. This Service-Disabled Insurance may also be granted under certain conditions for mentally incompetent veterans who were otherwise eligible for such insurance, but due to their incompetency, died without filing an application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Service Disabled Veterans Insurance is issued by the appropriate VA Regional Office and Insurance Center to any veteran meeting the requirements listed under Applicant Eligibility above. Mortgage Protection Life Insurance is automatically issued to all veterans receiving a grant for specially adapted housing.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

From 1 to 3 months upon application for Service-Disabled Veterans Insurance after VA's notice of the service-connected rating. Mortgage Protection Life Insurance is effective immediately upon approval of a specially adapted housing grant.

Appeals:

If the application for Service-Disabled Veterans Insurance is denied, the veteran may file an appeal with the Board of Veterans Appeals, VA Central Office, 810 Vermont Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20420, up to 1 year after the date of the notice of denial.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

For states east of the Mississippi River, Veterans Administration Regional Office and Insurnace Center, P.O. Box 8079, Philadelphia, PA 19101 For states west of the Mississippi River, Veterans Administration Regional Office and Insurance Center, Federal Building, Fort Snelling, St. Paul, MN 55111. Only the St. Paul Office should be contacted about Mortgage Protection Life Insurance.

Headquarters Office:

Veterans Administration Regional Office and Insurance Center, P.O. Box 8079, Philadelphia, PA 19101.

64.104 PENSION FOR NON-SERVICE-CONNECTED DISABILITY FOR VETERANS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

40.1 percent in 60 days or less.

64.105 PENSION TO VETERANS SURVIVING SPOUSES, AND CHILDREN

OBJECTIVES:

To assist needy surviving spouses, and children of deceased war-time veterans whose deaths were not due to service.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Unmarried surviving spouses, and children of deceased veterans who had at least 90 days of honorable active war-time service or, if less than 90 days during wartime, were discharged for a service-connected disability and who have a limited income. A child must be unmarried and 18 or under (23 if in school) or unmarried 18 or over if disabled before 18 and continues to be incapable of self-support. Pension is not payable to those whose estates are so large that it is reasonable they look to the estate for maintenance.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

68.2 percent in 60 days or less.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

A surviving spouse, or child must promptly report a change in marital status and income. Additionally, a change in schooling for a child over 18 but under 23 must be reported. Annual income questionnaires are sent to all surviving spouses under this program except those receiving Protected Pension are age 72 or over and who have been receiving pension during a 2-year period. However, they must still report an income change when it occurs.

64.106 SPECIALLY ADAPTED HOUSING FOR DISABLED VETERANS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

a. The program provides 50 percent of the cost to the veteran of the housing unit, land, fixtures, and allowable expenses, not to exceed $30,000. The money may be used for assistance in (1) construction of a suitable home on land to be acquired by the veteran, or (2) construction of a home on suitable land owned by the veteran, or (3) remodeling an existing home if it can be suitably adapted, or (4) for application against an outstanding mortgage on a specially adapted home owned by the veteran. In computing the amount of the grant payable to a veteran, the housing unit cost may include incidental expenses such as connections or extensions to public facilities, customary attorney's, architect's loan closing and other service fees. Restrictions on the use of a grant are that if a loan is necessary to supplement the grant, monthly payments on and the cost of maintaining the housing unit must bear a proper relation to the veteran's present and prospective income; the housing unit must be suitable for the veteran's special dwelling needs; the veteran's acquired interest in or title to the property must meet standards generally acceptable to informed real estate market participants in the locality of property. b. The program also provides for a grant for certain disabled veterans to cover the actual costs, not to exceed $5,000, of adaptations to the veteran's residence, which he or she owns, will own, or is owned by a member of the veteran's family, and is residing in and intends to continue to reside in, which are made necessary due to the veteran's disability.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

For item a above, veterans with permanent, total and compensable disabilities based on service after April 20, 1898, due to (1) loss or loss of use of both lower extremities, such as to preclude locomotion without the aid of braces, canes, crutches, or a wheelchair, or (2) which includes (a) blindness in both eyes, having only light perception, plus (b) loss or loss of use of one lower extremity, or (3) loss or loss of use of one lower extremity, together with (a) residuals of organic disease or injury, or (b) the loss or loss of use of one upper extremity which so affect the functions of balance or propulsion as to preclude locomotion without the aid of braces, crutches, canes, or a wheelchair. It must be medically feasible for the veteran to reside in the proposed or existing housing unit, and in the locality. For item b above, veterans who have a permanent and total service-connected disability which (1) is due to blindness in both eyes with 5/200 visual acuity or less, or (2) includes the anatomical loss or loss of use of both hands.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Initial application for determination of basic eligibility may be made on VA Form 21-4555 to VA regional office holding veteran's claim folder. After eligibility determination a VA employee will personally assist the veteran throughout subsequent processing, including advice on a suitable house plan and lot, adaptations, location of a qualified builder and architect, preparation of the supplemental application necessary for final grant approval.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

(a) VA provides 50 percent of the cost to the veteran of the housing unit, land, fixtures and allowable expenses, not to exceed $30,000. (b) VA provides lesser of (1) actual cost of adaptations or (2) $5,000.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

(a) Up to $30,000. (b) Up to $5,000.

64.109 VETERANS COMPENSATION FOR SERVICE-CONNECTED DISABILITY

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Persons who have suffered disabilities due to service in the Armed Forces of the United States. The disability must be shown to have been incurred in or aggravated by service in the line of duty. Separation from service must have been under other than dishonorable conditions.

Credentials/Documentation:

Military discharge certificate.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

20 percent in 60 days or less.

64.111 VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Generally, veterans have 10 years after release or discharge from service, but not later than December 31, 1989 to complete their education. The basic 10 year period may be extended for those veterans who were prevented from beginning or completing their chosen program of education because of a physical or mental disability not the result of their own wilful misconduct. also, veterans who have entitlement remaining when their delimiting date is reached may use this entitlement as eligibility for an education loan providing certain conditions are met.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Per month full time, institutional: no dependents, $327-342; one dependent, $389-407; two dependents, $443-464; each additional dependent, $27-29. Part time: proportionately less. Interest bearing education loan, not to exceed $2,500 in any one regular academic year, available; Workstudy allowances, not to exceed the higher of two hundred and fifty times the Federal minimum wage or $625 per enrollment period, whichever is higher; tutorial assistance up to a maximum of $864-911.

64.113 VETERANS HOUSING—DIRECT LOANS AND ADVANCES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $37,636,259; FY 80 est $32,334,000; and FY 81 no funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Up to $33,000; $27,471.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, VA lent $38 million to 1,402 veterans for the purchase of homes in housing credit shortage areas. Direct loans in fiscal year 1980 are expected to be made to 1,177 veterans.

64.114 VETERANS HOUSING—GUARANTEED AND INSURED LOANS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Applications involving new homes in project cases may be subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

The lender may be guaranteed against loss up to 60 percent of a loan, or a maximum of $27,500. Under the optional insurance procedure, the lender may be insured for total loss in a given case up to 15 percent of the aggregate of all VA insured loans made or purchased by the lender.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans guaranteed) FY 79 $16,040,928,000; FY 80 est $14,835,000,000; and FY 81 est $19,369,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$32,900 to $65,000 (60 percent of all loans), no minimum or maximum limits; $49,785-average.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, VA guaranteed $16 billion in loans to finance purchases of 357,850 conventionally constructed homes and condominium units. In fiscal year 1980, it is estimated that 292,024 loans totaling $14.8 billion will be guaranteed or insured. In fiscal year 1981, 348,050 loans totaling $19.4 billion are forecast to be guaranteed.

64.115 VETERANS INFORMATION AND ASSISTANCE

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

"Federal Benefits for Veterans and the Dependents," VA IS-1 Fact Sheet $2.00; available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. VA Pamphlet 20-72-2 "Summary of Benefits for Veterans with Military Service Before February 1, 1955 and Their Dependents"; "Benefits for Veterans and Service Personnel with Service Since January 31, 1955 and Their Dependents" VA Pamphlet 20-67-1; "Compensation for Disabilities," VA Pamphlet 20-69-1; "Summary of Educational Assistance Benefits for Veterans with Service Since January 31, 1955 and before January 1, 1977," VA Pamphlet 20-69-3; "Apprenticeship or Other On-Job-Training Benefits for Veterans with Service Since January 31, 1955 and before January 1, 1977," VA Pamphlet 20-69-4; "Medical, Dental and Hospital Benefits for Veterans with Service Since January 31, 1955," VA Pamphlet 20-69-5; " A Summary of Employment Benefits and Opportunities for Vietnam Era Veterans," VA Pamphlet 20-69-6; "Tutorial Assistance for Veterans, Dependents and Service Personnel Under the GI Bill," VA Pamphlet 22-75-3; "Vocational Rehabilitation", VA Pamphlet 22-76-1; "Veterans Benefits - Inside...Outside", VA Pamphlet 27-79-1. "Sus Beneficios," VA Pamphlet 27-80-1S.

64.116 VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION FOR DISABLED VETERANS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 29,470 trainees received payments; 5,861 of these received a loan advance. Estimates for subsequent periods are fiscal year 1980, 27,600 trainees and 6,075 loans and fiscal year 1981, 26,000 trainees and 5,410 loans.

64.117 DEPENDENTS' EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Per month, institutional training: full time, $327-342; three-quarters time, $245-257; half-time, $164-171. Benefits may be paid up to a maximum of 45 months. Interest bearing education loan, not to exceed $2,500 in any one regular academic year; tutorial assistance up to a maximum of $869-911.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

27.002, Federal Employment Assistance for Veterans; 64.102, Compensation for Service-Connected Deaths for Veterans' Dependents; 64.105, Pension to Veterans Widows or Widowers and Children; 64.110, Veterans Dependency and Indemnity Compensation for Service-Connected Death; 84.007, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants; 84.032, Higher Education Act Insured Loans; 84.038, National Defense/Direct Student Loans; 84.063, Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program.

64.118 VETERANS HOUSING—DIRECT LOANS FOR DISABLED VETERANS

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Veterans who served on active duty on or after September 16, 1940 with permanent, total and compensable disabilities a. due to (1) loss or loss of use of both lower extremities, such as to preclude locomotion without braces, canes, crutches or a wheelchair, or (2) which includes (a) blindness in both eyes, having only light perception, plus (b) loss or loss of use of one lower extremity, or (3) loss or loss of use of one lower extremity, together with (a) residuals of organic disease or injury, or (b) the loss or loss of use of one upper extremity which so affect the functions of balance or propulsion as to preclude locomotion without the aid of braces, crutches, canes or a wheelchair. It must be medically feasible for the veteran to reside in the proposed or existing housing unit, and in the locality, or, b. Blindness in both eyes with 5/200 visual acuity or less or includes the anatomical loss or loss of use of both hands.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $457,880; FY 80 est $628,120; and FY 81 est $495,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Up to $33,000; $31,406.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, $457,880 in direct loans were made to disabled veterans for purchase or construction of specially adapted housing. Fiscal year 1980 and 1981 volumes are projected at a higher level than fiscal year 1979.

64.119 VETERANS HOUSING—MOBILE HOME LOANS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

VA may guarantee a lender against loss on a loan made to an eligible veteran to buy a new or used mobile home and to buy or improve a lot for placement of the mobile home, or to refinance an existing VA guaranteed or insured loan previously obtained on the same mobile home and/or lot which the veteran or the veteran's surviving spouse, if such surviving spouse was an obligor under such existing loan, owns and occupies and obtains a lower rate of interest. The mobile home lot loan may augment or be separate from the mobile home loan and may include installation of utility connections, sanitary facilities, paving and construction of a suitable pad. Restrictions on guaranteed GI mobile home loans are: (a) the terms of repayment must bear a proper relationship to veteran's present and anticipated income and expenses; (b) the veteran must certify that he or she intends to occupy the property as his or her home; (c) the mobile home must contain living facilities for year round occupancy; (d) used mobile homes must meet construction and acceptability standards. There are limitations on the term of a loan, depending on the purpose. The maximum term is 15 years and 32 days in the case of a single-wide mobile home or a loan to purchase a lot, or for the purchase of a single-wide mobile home and a lot, and 20 years and 32 days for a double-wide unit or a double-wide unit and a lot. The loan amount may not exceed appropriate cost factors for new units, or the appraised value of used units or lots.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$14,630 to $27,330 (60 percent of all loans), no minimum or maximum limits; $20,643-average.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, mobile home loans totaling $118 million were guaranteed. In fiscal year 1980, the volume is expected to approach $164 million. Fiscal year 1981 volume is projected at $258 million.

64.120 POST-VIETNAM ERA VETERANS' EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

OBJECTIVES:

To provide educational assistance to persons entering the Armed Forces after December 31, 1976, to assist young persons in obtaining an education they might otherwise not be able to afford, to promote and assist the all volunteer military program of the United States by attracting qualified persons to serve in the Armed Forces.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

The participant must have served honorably on active duty for more than 180 days beginning on or after January 1, 1977, or have been discharged after such date because of a service connected disability. Also eligible are participants who serve for more than 180 days and who continue on active duty and have completed their first period of obligated service (or six years of active duty, whichever comes first). Participants must also have satisfactorily contributed to the program. (Satisfactory contribution consists of monthly deduction of $25 to $100 from military pay, up to a maximum of $2,700, for deposit in a special training fund.)

WATER RESOURCES COUNCIL

65.001 WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $3,070,000; FY 80 est $9,630,000; and FY 81 est $9,000,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

John D. Rivera, State Programs Division, Water Resources Council, 2120 L Street, N. W., Suite 800, Washington, DC 20037. Telephone: (202) 254-6446 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

66.417 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—DIRECT TRAINING

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, 453 trainees were accepted in 20 NTOTC courses for a total of 1,897 student days of training; estimate accepting 800 trainees in FY 1981. In addition, a total of over 10,000 students were exposed to loan materials.

66.418 CONSTRUCTION GRANTS FOR WASTEWATER TREATMENT WORKS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of August 31, 1980, 19,549 projects were assisted under the program for a total of approximately $25,887,000,000. By August 31, 1980, there were 11,228 active projects.

66.419 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—STATE AND INTERSTATE PROGRAM GRANTS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Peter L. Wise, Deputy Director, Water Planning Division, Office of Water Program Operations, Office of Water and Waste Management, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 755-6928 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

66.420 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—STATE AND LOCAL MANPOWER PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $1,400,000; FY 80 $2,450,000; and FY 81 est $2,450,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, National Development and Special Projects continued development of Model Minority Programs, Operator Training Objectives, Wastewater Training Staff Guides, Instructor Training Guides, evaluation of operator training courses, development of job related certification exams. Approximately $425,000 was distributed to State Operator Training Project through EPA regional offices.

66.423 WATER QUALITY CONTROL INFORMATION SYSTEM—ORIENTATION/TRAINING SEMINARS, DATA AND MONITORING PUBLICATIONS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Edward M. Notzen, Director, Monitoring and Data Support Division, Office of Water and Waste Management, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 426-7764 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

66.425 DRINKING WATER SUPPLY—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and Expenses Headquarters) FY 79 $9,442,000; FY 80 est $9,078,400; and FY 81 est $10,000,500.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, technical assistance was provided to all States and, through States, to a significant number of utilities. Under the Safe Drinking Water Act (Public Law 93-523) enacted December 16, 1974: (1) amendments to the National Interim Primary Drinking Water Regulation were proposed; (2) Secondary Drinking Water Regulations were promolgated; (3) regulations limiting the concentration of total trihalomethanes were promulgated; (4) a strategy for non-community systems was published and (5) the Underground Injection Control Regulations were promulgated June 24, 1980 (40 CFR 146). During fiscal year 1980, the Small Systems Strategy was proposed. Similar accomplishments are expected for fiscal years 1980 and 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Publications include: (1) the Public Notification Handbook, (2) Non-Community Water Systems Serving a Non-Residential Population, (3) Surface Impoundments and their Effects on Ground Water Quality in the U.S., (4) a Manual for Evaluating Contamination Potential of Surface Impoundments (5) various papers and reports produced by the staff and (6) Federal Register notices dealing with Non-Community Systems (FR 7-2-79), Interim Primary Drinking Water Regulations (40 CFR Part 141), Secondary Drinking Water Regulations, THM Regulations, and the Small System Strategy.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

John Trax, Office of Drinking Water, Office of Water and Waste Management, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 472-4152 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

66.426 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—STATE AND AREAWIDE WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT PLANNING AGENCY

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Peter L. Wise, Deputy Director, Water Planning Division, Office of Water Program Operations, Office of Water and Waste Management, EPA, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 755-6928 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

66.428 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS

AUTHORIZATION:

Clean Water Act as amended; Public Law 95-217; 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq. Terminated June 1976, Section 081.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Each training grant shall be subject to following conditions: (a) Recipients of assistance under training grants shall be entitled to the normal student holidays observed by an academic institution, or the holiday and vacation schedule applicable to all trainees at a nonacademic institution. (b) Recipients of assistance under training grants must be citizens of the U.S., its territories, or possessions, or lawfully admitted to the U.S. for permanent residence. (c) General training grants will provide for student support for tuition and fees only. However, stipends are permitted when, in the judgment of the grantee, they are needed to attract qualified students. No stipend may be more than $3,000 per year, prorated. No institution support; student support only.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $370,000; FY 80 $125,000; and FY 81 est $105,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$5,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Fiscal year 1980 funding was limited to 28 schools and 32 trainees. The program was scheduled to terminate with awards made in fiscal year 1976, but has been continued by Congressional Add-On Funds. No information about a Congressional Add-On is available for fiscal year 1982. Zero funding is assumed.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM-216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Ben J. Gryctko, Liaison Officer, Office of Water Program Operations, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 426-8973 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

66.429 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The Office of Water Programs Operations during the past four years has supported four institutions in developing and implementing programs for the training of technicians in the design, operation and maintenance of waste treatment works. Other grants have provided curricula and trained instructors for the above activities. Fiscal year 1980, awards to two schools to support 36 trainess; support for Fall 1981 estimated at zero.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM-216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Ben J. Gryctko, Liaison Officer, Office of Water Programs Operations, EPA, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 426-8973 (use same 7-digit number as FTS).

66.430 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $177,220; FY 80 $158,428; and FY 81 est $0.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The level of fellowships for fiscal year 1980 was 72. The level of fellowships for fiscal year 1981 is estimated at zero. No Congressional Add-On is anticipated.

66.432 STATE PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM SUPERVISION PROGRAM GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $26,193,498; FY 80 est $28,347,814; and FY 81 est $29,450,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979 there were 45 orginal grants awarded, and 40 additional grants through reallotments. During fiscal year 1980 there were 49 original grant awards and 49 additional grants through reallotments.

66.433 STATE UNDERGROUND WATER SOURCE PROTECTION PROGRAM GRANTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The grant regulations were promulgated in October, 1978. The Underground Injection Control Regulations were promulagated in May, 1980 as 40 CFR Parts 122, 123, and 124 and in June, 1980 as CFR Part 146. Fifty-seven states have been designated by the EPA Administrator as of March, 1980. In fiscal year 1980, forty states received program grants, given to the States, or through EPA direct implementation. For fiscal year 1981, thirty-five states have applied for grant funds and received funds; and EPA will implement programs in fifteen States. Additionally, seven States are expected to receive grant funds in the near future.

66.435 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—LAKE RESTORATION COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS

OBJECTIVES:

To make technical and financial assistance available to states to classify their publicly owned fresh water lakes according to trophic condition and develop lake restoration priority lists; diagnose the cases of degradation in these lakes and develop feasible lake restoration plans; and implement lake restoration methodology.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Discussion with program and regional offices essential. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (Revised). Reference to the EPA Clean Lake Program guidance manual is highly recommended.

Deadlines:

Determined annually. Contact appropriate EPA Regional Office.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Approximately 90 days.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

A minimum of 50 percent cost sharing is administratively required for lake restoration implementation cooperative agreements (PHASE 2). A minimum of 30 percent cost sharing is administratively required for State lake classification surveys and for lake diagnostic-feasibility studies (PHASE 1).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Lake restoration grants: $11,710 to $17,000,000; $491,286.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Funded projects implement a number of different methods for lake restoration including watershed pollution controls. (BMP's), lake drawdown, flushing nutrients from lakes, diverting nutrients and sediments from lakes, removing nutrients within lakes through dredging, shoreline stabilization, and hypolimnetic aeration. Final rules were published in the Federal Register February 5, 1980 concerning implementation of a State and local assistance program grant for restoring publicly owned freshwater lakes, as authorized by Section 314 and 501 of the Clear Water Act.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

General Grant Regulations and Procedures, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 30); Final regulations. Cooperative Agreements for Protecting and Restoring Publicly Owned Freshwater Lakes (40 CFR Part 35.1600); "Grants Administration Manual," available from National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22151; "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency" (no charge); and EPA Clean Lakes Program Guidance Manual, available from appropriate EPA Regional Office listed in Appendix IV. Guidance for State Lake Survey Grants applications is provided in the Federal Register (43 FR29617; July 10, 1978).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

For information concerning grant application procedures, contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM-216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information, contact Joseph Krivak, Criteria and Standards Division, Office of Water Regulations and Standards, Office of Water and Waste Management, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 755-0100 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

A lake restoration project must involve a lake that is publicy owned and is of freshwater. Evaluation of project proposals include consideration of: (1) technical feasibility, (2) public benefits, (3) adverse environmental impacts, (4) improvement in fish and wildlife habitat, (5) degree project considers "open space" policies, (6) reasonableness of proposed cost relative to proposed work, (7) State priority ranking, and (8) proposed operation and maintenance program.

66.438 CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE GRANTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of August, 33 States have received grants and habve been certified to conduct certain aspects of the grant program.

66.450 SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND INFORMATION SERVICES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Including contracts, grants, salaries, and expenses) FY 79 $3,417,000; FY 80 est $4,607,900; and FY 81 est $4,613,500 for technical assistance. FY 79 $958,128; FY 80 est $1,901,400; and FY 81 est $1,193,800 for information services.

66.451 SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM SUPPORT GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $45,200,000; FY 80 est $38,600,000; and FY 81 est $48,000,000. Sec.4008(a)(1): FY 79 $15,000,000; FY 80 est $10,000,000; and FY 81 est $10,000,000. Section 4008(a)(2): FY 79 $15,200,000; FY 80 est $10,000,000; and FY 81 est $8,000,000. Section 3001: FY 79 $15,000,000; FY 80 est $18,600,000; and FY 81 est $30,000,000. Section 400(8)(e) and Section 4009: FY 79-81 $0.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980 States will continue the following efforts. Under Section 4008(a)(1) states will develop a comprehensive State solid waste management plan and establish a State land disposal regulatory program. Under Section 4008(a)(2) State and local agencies will conduct planning and implementation activities for resource recovery projects. Sixty-two resource recovery grants will be funded in fiscal years 1980 and 1981. Under Section 3011 states will develop and implement programs providing cradle-to-grave control of hazardous wastes.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

For information concerning preapplication coordination and application procedures, contact Grants Administration Division (PM-216), Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. For State program information on Section 3011 of RCRA, Contact Dan Derkics, Office of Solid Waste, (WH-564), EPA, Washington, D.C. 20460. For State program information under Section 4008 of RCRA, contact Truett DeGeare, Office of Solid Waste (WH-564), EPA, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: CML (202) 755-9113; FTS (8) 755-9113.

66.453 SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TRAINING GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $533,972; FY 80 est $510,000; and FY 81 est $500,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Training grants have been awarded to numerous State and local agencies, public interest groups, environmental groups, and professional associations and universities under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, for the purpose of better informing State and local appointed and elected officials and private citizens about solid waste management problems and solutions, and for training solid waste management personnel. Five "Waste Alert!" training grants were awarded in fiscal year 1979; and six "Waste Alert!" training grants are expected to be awarded in fiscal years 1980 and 1981.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

A group of organizations has been funded to carry out a public information program. "Waste Alert" will inform citizens as to the solid waste issues related to hazardous waste incidents. The grantees will research areas addressed by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, developing regionally-oriented workshops on hazardous and solid waste problems. A workshop will be held in each EPA region for citizen leaders, State and local officials, and other interested persons, including manufacturers. Following the regional meetings, attendees will conduct similar workshops at State and local levels. All of the current grantees have been funded previously for carrying out public education in the following areas: recycling of resources (including household waste separation projects); rural solid waste management systems; production of a film on hazardous waste issues; development of newsletters on municipal garbage; and an information program on hazardous wastes. The following organizations have been funded in fiscal years 1979 and 1980, to perform work related to the "Waste Alert" Program: 1) American Public Association - coordinates the conferences; sponsors the opening and closing sessions, including the training sessions. 2) Environmental Action Foundation - conducts program research, arranges speakers, etc. 3) National Wildlife Foundation - conducts program research, arranges speakers, etc.. 4) League of Women Voters - researches and prepares information and facts on the Waste alert issues for national distribution. 5) Izaak Walton League - prepares conference section on sludge; processes scholarships; and develops four television on RCRA issues.

66.500 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION—CONSOLIDATED RESEARCH GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and Cooperative Agreements) FY 79 $20,059,494; FY 80 $25,047,171; and FY 81 est $18,454,800.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

FY 79: $5,000 to $7,148,966; $158,526. FY 81: (to date): None. FY 82 (projected) average $131,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, 158 grants were funded. A slight increase in the number of projects supported is expected for fiscal year 1981. In fiscal year 1982 grants and cooperative agreements to be awarded are estimated as 160. Detailed program information available in ORD Program Guide (see LITERATURE below).

66.501 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL RESEARCH GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and Cooperative Agreements) FY 79 $6,629,450; FY 80 $9,814,056; FY 81 est $15,146,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

FY 80: $10,000 to $973,646; $94,366. FY 81: to date None; FY 82: (projected) average $91,944.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, 104 grants and cooperative agreements were funded. A slight increase in the number of projects will be funded in fiscal year 1981. In fiscal year 1982, 100 grants and cooperative agreements are expected to be awarded. Detailed program information available in ORD Program Guide (see LITERATURE, below).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Richard E. Marland, Office of Research and Development, RD-675, Research and Development, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 426-2355 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

66.502 PESTICIDES CONTROL RESEARCH GRANTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Discussion with the Office of Research and Development laboratories is advisable for research cooperative agreement applications. No preapplication assistance is available for research grant applications. An environmental impact assessment is required for this program.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and Cooperative Agreements) FY 79 $4,351,700; FY 80 $5,290,988; and FY 81 est $3,344,300.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

FY 80: $16,234 to $3,000,000; $264,549. FY 81: (to date): none. FY 82 (projected) average $174,200.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, grants and cooperative agreements were awarded. The same number is estimated for fiscal year 1981. Detailed program information available in ORD Program Guide (see LITERATURE, below).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Richard E. Marland, Office of Research and Development, RD-675, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 426-2355 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

66.504 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL RESEARCH GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and Cooperative Agreements) FY 79 $1,597,800; FY 80 est $2,094,472; and FY 81 est $6,023,090.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

FY 80: $3,000 to $383,732; $110,235; FY 81 (to date): none; FY 82 (projected) average $157,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, 19 grants and cooperative agreements were funded. In fiscal year 1981 40 projects are expected to be awarded. The estimate of projects for fiscal year 1982 is 40. Detailed program information available in ORD Program Guide (see LITERATURE below).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Richard E. Marland, Office of Research and Development, RD-675, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460, Telephone: (202) 426-2355 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

66.505 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND DEMONSTRATION GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and Cooperative Agreements) FY 79 $25,770,200; FY 80 $20,256,645; and and FY 81 est $17,138,300.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Research Grants: FY 80: $1,500 to $582,013 $91,142. FY 81 (to date): FY 82: (projected) average $85,000. Demonstration Grants: FY 80: $5,000 to $1,000,000; $176,095. FY 81 (to date): none. FY 82 (projected) average $175,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, 213 grants and cooperative agreements were funded. A slight decrease in the number of projects is expected in fiscal years 1981 and 1982. Detailed program information available in the ORD Program Guide (see LITERATURE, below).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Richard E. Marland, Office of Research and Development, RD-675, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 426-2355 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

66.506 SAFE DRINKING WATER RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and Cooperative Agreements) FY 79 $8,966,600; FY 80 $13,314,447; and FY 81 est $17,138,300.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

FY 80: $2,528 to $1,253,933; $146,313; FY 81 (to date): none; FY 82: (projected) average $115,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, 91 grants and cooperative agreements were funded. A slight increase in the number of projects supported is anticipated for fiscal year 1981. In fiscal year 1982 the number of awards is estimated to be approximately 90. Detailed program information available in ORD Program Guide (see LITERATURE, below).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

General Grant Regulations and Procedures, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 30); Interim Regulations, Research and Demonstration Grants, Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 40). "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency" (no charge). "Grants Administration Manual," available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161 on a subscription basis of $60/2 yrs.: "EPA and the Academic Community, Solicitation for Grant Proposals" and the "Office of Research and Development Program Guide" available free from ORD Publications, EPA/CERI, Cincinnati, OH 45268.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

For information concerning grant applications and procedures, contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Richard E. Marland, Office of Research and Development, RD-675, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 426-2355 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

66.507 TOXIC SUBSTANCES RESEARCH GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $2,294,863; FY 80 $8,002,500; and FY 81 est $10,621,900.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

FY 1980: $5,000 to $512,435; $127,162. FY 1981 (to date): none; FY 82 (projected) average $129,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In 1980, 70 grants and cooperative were awarded. The number -1 of grants and cooperative agreements to be awarded in fiscal years 1981 and 1982 is expected to remain the same. Detailed program information available in ORD Program Guide (see LITERATURE below).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

For information concerning grant applications and procedures, contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Richard E. Marland, Office of Research and Development, RD-675, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202) 426-2355 (use same 7-digit number for FTS).

66.800 STATE TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL PROJECTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Approximately 90-180 days (final awards are now being considered).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

FY 79 $1,740,229; FY 80 $1,437,447; and FY 81 no further funds available.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Robert E. Janney, Office of Toxics Integration (TS-777); CML (202) 755-2778; FTS 755-2778.

NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART

68.001 NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Extension Service, National Gallery of Art, Washington, DC 20565. Telephone: (202) 737-4215. Contact: Ruth Perlin, Telephone: (202) 737-4125 Ext. 591 (FTS 8-737-8396), and Laura Schneider, Telephone: (202) 737-4215, Ext. 291 (FTS 8-737-8396).

OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION

70.002 FOREIGN INVESTMENT GUARANTIES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Guarantees) FY 79 $52,800,000; FY 80 175,295,000; and FY 81 est $120,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, four guaranties were made. Fiscal year 1980 eight guaranties, fiscal year 1981 estimate nine guaranties.

70.003 FOREIGN INVESTMENT INSURANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Insurance) FY 79 $802,650,643; FY 80 $1,129,596,854; and FY 81 est $1,000,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Under the insurance program in fiscal year 1980, private U.S. investment went to projects in 36 developing nations of Latin America, East Asia, Near East, Africa and Eastern Europe. No estimates are available for fiscal year 1981.

70.004 PRE-INVESTMENT ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

FY 79 $586,000; FY 80 $209,000; and FY 81 est $225,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, ten agreements were signed. In 1980, nine agreements were signed. Estimate 1981: 9 agreements.

70.005 DIRECT INVESTMENT LOANS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $2,950,000; FY 80 $5,000,000; and FY 81 est $5,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, nine loans were made. In fiscal year 1980, eight loans were made, and in fiscal year 1981 estimate nine loans.

ACTION

72.001 THE FOSTER GRANDPARENT PROGRAM

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

The applicant must furnish evidence of: availability of low-income older persons, approvable service settings, ability to provide sufficient matching non-Federal funds, and assurance of compliance with Title III of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. A nonprofit agency must submit certification that it has (1) legal authority to receive a grant and operate the program, and (2) proof of its status as a nonprofit organization. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments and OMB Circular No. A-122 for nonprofit organizations.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Organizations interested in exploring the possibility of developing a local FGP project should contact the appropriate ACTION State Program Office. Applications must contain or be supported by satisfactory assurances that the project has been developed, and will, to the extent feasible, be conducted in consultation with, or with the participation of, the local Community Action Agency. ACTION issues Application Forms A-263 and A-1022, as required by OMB Circular No. A-102, to applicants who have established their eligibility. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Grant support and budget periods generally are one year, with grant continuation applications submitted each year. Payments are disbursed monthly or quarterly depending on size of grant.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

ACTION Quarterly Financial Status Report, Project Progress Report, Quarterly Federal Cash Transaction Report.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of September 30, 1980, there were 17,370 Foster Grandparents serving approximately 43,445 children. These Foster Grandparents served in 208 different projects in 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Ten new projects were funded in fiscal year 1980. The program continues to explore expanded placements of Foster Grandparents in settings dealing with child abuse and youthful offenders where their presence and services can assist in the deinstitutionalization of children and in some noninstitutional settings where the Foster Grandparent volunteer relates to other member(s) of the family of the child(ren) being served.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1208; Foster Grandparents Program - One Part of ACTION (Pamphlet 4400-2); The Foster Grandparents Program (ACTION Flyer 4400-1); Foster Grandparent Program Operations Handbook (4405.90), ACTION Handbook 2650.2, Policies and Procedures for Business Management of Domestic Project Grants.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

ACTION Regional and State Offices; as listed in Appendix IV.

72.002 RETIRED SENIOR VOLUNTEER PROGRAM

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Grants may be made to established community service organizations to assist in the development and operation of locally organized senior volunteer projects. This local community service organization develops a wide variety of volunteer service opportunities throughout the community, in hospitals, schools, courts, day care-centers, libraries, etc. A local program also arranges for transportation for the RSVP Volunteers as needed. Grants may be used for staff salaries and fringe benefits, staff travel, equipment, space costs and related expenses, and for volunteer out-of-pocket expenses. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

The applicant must furnish evidence of: capacity to operate direct community service programs; experience and interest in the needs of older adults; and the ability to develop strong community financial and programmatic support. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments and OMB Circular No. A-122 for nonprofit organizations. A nonprofit agency must submit certification that it has (1) legal authority to receive a grant and operate the program; and (2) proof of its status as a nonprofit organization.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Organizations interested in exploring the possibility of developing a local RSVP project should contact the appropriate ACTION State Program Office. ACTION issues application forms A-263 and A-1022 to applicants who have established their eligibility. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Quarterly Financial Status Report, Project Progress Report, Quarterly Federal Cash Transaction Report.

Audits:

ACTION grants are subject to audit by ACTION representatives and other authorized Federal personnel; does not exclude audits by local grantee.

Records:

All financial records including receipts, disbursements, and vouchers for Federal and nonfederal costs; copies of all contracts; personnel records; and job descriptions must be available for a period of three years from date of submission of Final Financial Status Report.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR Part 1209, ACTION Handbook 2650.2, Policies and Procedures for Business Management of Domestic Project Grants, Retired Senior Volunteer Program Operations Handbook (4405.92), "You are invited...." (ACTION Flyer 4500-1), "RSVP - Retired Senior Volunteer Program" (ACTION Flyer No. 4500-1).

72.003 VOLUNTEERS IN SERVICE TO AMERICA

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

VOLUNTEER: Provides full-time full-year volunteers at the request of community groups to work on clearly-defined tasks which lead to mobilization of the community's resources. The volunteers live among the people they serve, at subsistence levels of support. All volunteers work to improve the community's ability to solve its own problems. Members of the poor community must actively participate in the development and implementation of the program. Low-income locally-recruited volunteers may be assigned to serve in their home communities. Projects must be responsive to the needs and desires of the people who are to benefit from them in order to be funded by VISTA. Volunteers are not to displace employed workers nor shall an agency supervising any volunteer program receive compensation for services of volunteers. Volunteers are not to be involved in religious, labor or anti-labor organization, lobbying, or political activities. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved. PROJECT GRANTS: Grant funds may be used for payment of volunteer allowances and stipends, and other forms of volunteer support such as supervisors' salaries, volunteer and supervisor travel, pre-service and in-service training.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Sponsors applying for VISTA Volunteers must be public agencies or private nonprofit organizations; including State and local governments. The project in which they propose to use the volunteers must be designed to assist in the solution of poverty related problems. Sponsors receiving program grants in excess of $25,000 must be incorporated nonprofit organizations and capable of managing grant funds and maintaining auditable records of disbursements.

Credentials/Documentation:

An agency applying as a sponsor must be a bona fide public or private nonprofit agency concerned with the human, social and environmental problems related to poverty. The grant applicants must document the poverty or poverty-related problems to be attacked and how VISTA volunteer resources are to be used to achieve the desired results. The goals and objectives of the program must be described in concrete and attainable terms. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments, OMB Circular No. A-21 for educational institutions, and OMB Circular No. A-122 for private nonprofit organizations.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Appeals:

No formal appeals for denial of initial grant application, but regulations provide for hearings on terminations and suspensions, and opportunities to show cause in cases of refusal to refund.

Renewals:

Sponsors may negotiate with the regional office for an extension of the VISTA Volunteers' service and grant renewal. In these cases, the Memorandum of Agreement would be modified to reflect the changes.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Active VISTA projects are monitored by program officers and evaluation teams; Project Progress Reports, Quarterly Financial Status Report; Quarterly Federal Cash Transactions Report, Monthly Volunteer Payroll Summary.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

VISTA Guidance Papers; VISTA Volunteer Handbook; VISTA Sponsors Handbook.

72.004 UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Institutions of higher education or associations of such institutions; State and local governments and public and private nonprofit organizations may be eligible for special demonstration grants.

Credentials/Documentation:

The institutional applicant must document the poverty problem to be addressed and how the university volunteer resources are to be used to achieve the desired results. The problem must be identified clearly and in quantifiable terms. The goals and objectives of the program must be described in concrete and attainable terms. Members of the poor community and prospective volunteers should endorse and actively participate in the development of the proposed program. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments and OMB Circular No. A-21 for institutions of higher education.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

No new applications are being accepted at present.

Award Procedure:

No new awards are being made. In the case of renewals of existing grants, notification of award must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Renewals:

Renewal applications are submitted 120 days prior to end of current grant period.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

All proposals are required to have a 10 percent, nonfederal matching share in the first year; 15 percent in the second year; 20 percent in the third year; 25 percent in the fourth year; and, 30 percent in the fifth year.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

UYA was established in July 1971. To date, over 120 universities and colleges have participated in the program. Currently there are 32 institutions of higher education participating in projects directed at alleviating problems of poverty. Since inception, over 12,000 volunteers have participated in the program. Also, during fiscal years 1978 and 1979, a total of eleven demonstration grants were awarded to test a variety of new service-learning models.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

ACTION Policies and Procedures for Business Management of Domestic Project Grants (Handbook 2650.2); ACTION UYA Operations Handbook for Sponsors (Handbook 3460.25); ACTION UYA Volunteer Handbook (Handbook 3460.16).

72.005 NATIONAL CENTER FOR SERVICE-LEARNING

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Consultant services, training and technical assistance materials are available through the National Center for Service-Learning. The NCSL does not place volunteers. NCSL plans to conduct a national demonstration project to research the value of service-learning for juvenile offenders, depending on the availability of funds.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Requests for consultant services must be made in writing by a high school, college, agency or organization official on behalf of the students, and must describe the type of consultation needed. Requests for materials may be made by students and program coordinators either in writing or by telephone to the NCSL. Professional directors/advisors may write or call to register for training sessions which are held periodically throughout the school year. Requests for applications for demonstration project grants will be published periodicaly in the Federal Register depending on the availability of funds.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

For Grants: Quarterly Financial Status Report, Quarterly Federal Cash Transactions Report, Project Progress Report.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

No regional contact. Call toll free (800) 424-8580, ext. 89 in Continental U.S.; (800) 424-9704, extension 89, in Alaska and Hawaii.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

(1) A service-learning program in Chicago, Illinois involved 46 high-risk youths enrolled in a full-time school curriculum comprised of two days of service to the community and three days of academic work related to the service project. (2) In Denver, Colorado, troubled youths made gains in pro-social attitudes and improved their reading and math skills through their involvement in an intensive service-learning program.

72.008 THE SENIOR COMPANION PROGRAM

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The grants may be used for: Senior Companion stipends, transportation, physical examinations, meals, staff salaries, fringe benefits, travel, equipment, space costs, etc. Assignment of Senior Companions to adults may occur in residential and nonresidential facilities and to older persons in their own homes. Funds are not available for construction. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

The applicant must furnish evidence of: availability of low-income older persons, approvable service settings, ability to provide sufficient matching nonfederal funds and assurance of compliance with Title III of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. A nonprofit agency must submit certification that it has: (1) legal authority to receive a grant and operate the program, and (2) proof of its status as a nonprofit organization. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments, OMB Circular No. A-21 for educational institutions, OMB Circular No. A-122 for nonprofit organizations, and ACTION Handbook 2650.2.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Organizations interested in exploring the possibility of developing a local SCP project should contact the appropriate ACTION State Program Office. Applications must contain or be supported by satisfactory assurances that the project has been developed and will, to the extent feasible, be conducted in consultation with, or with the participation of, the local Community Action Agency and the State Office on Aging, if the service area covers more than one community. ACTION issues Application Forms A-263 and A-1022 to applicants who have established their eligibility. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

At least 10 percent of the total approved budget must be met by the applicant. In exceptional cases, the Director of ACTION will make grants in excess of 90 percent of total project budget costs.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

ACTION Quarterly Financial Status Report, Project Progress Report, Quarterly Federal Cash Transaction Report.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of September 30, 1980, there were 3,585 Senior Companions serving approximately 12,550 adults with special needs in 61 ACTION-funded projects.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR 1207, "ACTION Senior Companion Program" (Flyer 4401.2), Senior Companion Program Operations Handbook, and ACTION Handbook 2650.2. Policies and Procedures for Business Management of Domestic Project Grants.

72.010 MINI-GRANT PROGRAM

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Public agencies or private nonprofit organizations, including hospitals or institutions of higher education, and units of State and local government which utilize, or will utilize, volunteers as an integral part of their provision of services.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

See ACTION State office list in Appendix IV.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

72.001, The Foster Grandparent Program; 72.002, Retired Senior Volunteer Program; 72.003, Volunteers in Service to America; 72.004, University Year for Action; 72.005, National Center for Service-Learning; 72.011, State Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation; 72.013, Support Services Assistance.

72.011 STATE OFFICE OF VOLUNTARY CITIZEN PARTICIPATION

OBJECTIVES:

To establish and support state coordinators of volunteer services to stimulate citizen initiatives and support projects which resolve local human, social and environmental problems, particularly those related to poverty.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Letters of inquiry by Governors' offices should be sent by January 31 to the appropriate ACTION State office so that applicants may receive the S/OVCP program package containing model budget information, samples of required receipts, and other pertinent information. A Standard Form SF 424 (Application for Federal Assistance), which itemizes total program costs, including salaries and operating expenses for each period of program operation, must be prepared and submitted to the ACTION State office.

Appeals:

No formal appeals for denial of initial grant application, but agency regulations provide for hearings on terminations, suspensions and refusals to re-fund.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

(See USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS). Matching contributions by the grantee in the first year are not required. In the second year, the minimum contribution by the grantee is 10 percent of the total program cost in cash and/or inkind. The minimum contribution in the third year is 25 percent. The minimum fourth year contribution is 40 percent and the minimum fifth year contribution is 50 percent of the total.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1980, there were 25 S/OVCP offices. Each office coordinates existing volunteer programs within State government departments and assists with design and development of additional programs for local, private voluntary organizations within the States. Each of the S/OVCP offices conducts its own State conference. In addition, it provides recognition ceremonies for volunteers, training conferences for volunteer administrators, and general coordination of volunteer services throughout the State with special emphasis on reaching non-traditional volunteer groups. National training events are provided annually by ACTION.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

State office of Voluntary Citizen Participation Guidelines may be obtained from ACTION State Offices (See Appendix IV).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

See ACTION state and regional offices listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office:

National S/OVCP Program Manager, Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation, ACTION, Suite 907, 806 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20525. Telephone: (800) 424-8867.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Offices of Voluntary Citizen Participation have been established in Arkansas, Colorado, Florida, Idaho and Illinois. The specific activities of these projects include the following: S/OVCP's mobilized, over their ACTION funding, $3 million for voluntary action. One state developed a volunteer bill of rights which was passed by the state legislature. Another gave technical assistance on recruitment and training of volunteers during a nine-week campaign to cut energy consumption in one of the towns in its state. Another operates a national runaway hotline staffed by volunteers (50/month) and which includes a national network of hundreds of volunteers nationwide.

72.012 SPECIAL VOLUNTEER PROGRAMS

AUTHORIZATION:

Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, Public Law 93-113, as amended.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $1,500,000; FY 80 est $1,540,000; and FY 81 est $4,140,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1980, 30 Demonstration Grants were awarded in the areas of: 1) energy, 2) deinstitutionalization, 3) family violence, 4) rural initiatives, 5) helping hand, and 6) Small Grants. During fiscal year 1980, 119 timely applications were received under a competitive process wherein 17 grant awards were made. Priority consideration was given to demonstration projects emphasizing energy and rural initiatives; the latter category including energy and health.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Jeffrey M. Hammer, Policy Development Division, Office of Policy and Planning, ACTION, 806 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20525. Telephone: (202) 254-8420.

72.013 SUPPORT SERVICES ASSISTANCE

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Restricted to State and local governments, public agencies or private nonprofit organizations, and institutions of higher education.

Credentials/Documentation:

An agency applying for an SSA Grant must be a bona fide public agency or private nonprofit organization concerned with the human, social, and environmental problems related to poverty. The grant applicant must submit proof of nonprofit status or of its official position as a public agency. Costs will be determined in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-122 for nonprofit organizations, FMC 74-4 for State and local governments or OMB Circular No. A-21 for institutions of higher education.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Appeals:

No formal appeals for denial of initial grant application, but agency regulations provide for hearings on terminations, suspensions and refusals to refund.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Records:

All financial records including receipts, disbursements, and vouchers for Federal and nonfederal costs, copies of all contract personnel records and job descriptions must be available for a period of three years after submission of the Final Financial Status Report.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, 10 grants were awarded in the areas of training, technical assistance, and materials development.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

National Program Manager, SSA Program, Office of Voluntary Citizen Participation, ACTION, Suite 907, 806 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20525. Telephone: (800) 424-8867.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Domestic Violence: Funds facilitated the recruitment, training, and effective utilization of volunteers in a family-violence treatment program in a rural locality. Community Service: Funds helped provide technical assistance to neighborhood groups working on a manual and strategies to minimize displacement of people in communities. Youth (International Year of the Child): Funds made training and technical assistance available to private and public voluntary organizations in five State areas to implement programs which provided support to abused and neglected children and their families. Housing: Funds made possible a project to mobilize and train volunteers to assist families with children to find and secure decent, reasonably priced housing.

OLD WEST REGIONAL COMMISSION

75.002 OLD WEST TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and contracts) FY 79 grants $3,877,000, contracts $6,329,000; FY 80 grants $2,496,000, contracts est $2,718,000; and FY 81 grants est $3,108,000, contracts est $1,050,000.

75.003 OLD WEST SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and contracts) FY 79 $468,000; FY 80 $2,555,000; and FY 81 est $0.

75.007 OLD WEST HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $374,000; FY 80 est $619,000; and FY 81 est $400,000.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL COMMISSION

76.001 PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Executive Director, Pacific Northwest Regional Commission, 700 E. Evergreen Blvd., Vancouver, WA 98660. Telephone: (206) 696-7771, FTS 422-7771.

76.002 PACIFIC NORTHWEST TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and contracts) FY 79 grants $6,334,000, contracts $1,497,000; FY 80 grants $6,668,000, contracts est $227,000; and FY 81 est grants $3,084,000, contracts Not Presently available.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Accomplishments in fiscal years 1979 and 1980 include development of a comprehensive regional energy plan, control of noxious weeds and pests adversely affecting agriculture preparation of a regional natural resource inventory utilizing remote sensing, development of a management plan to re-establish the declining fisheries resources, implementation of a forest incentives program to improve forest land management, and expansion of an accelerated vocational education training and placement program to provide skilled labor for new and expanding industries. In fiscal year 1981, the emphasis will be on expansion of efforts undertaken in fiscal years 1979 and 1980 as noted above.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Executive Director, Pacific Northwest Regional Commission, 700 E. Evergreen Blvd., Vancouver, WA 98660. Telephone: (206) 696-7771, FTS 422-7771.

76.004 PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 $162,000; and FY 81 est $200,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Executive Director, Pacific Northwest Regional Commission, 700 E. Evergreen Blvd., Vancouver, WA 98660. Telephone: (206) 696-7771, FTS 422-7771.

76.005 PACIFIC NORTHWEST ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $797,000; FY 80 $0; and FY 81 est $300,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

PNRC has completed the Northwest Energy Policy Project, designed to determine the impacts of a variety of energy-related policies in order to allow decision-makers to operate within a broader context than is presently available. Studies and demonstrations on the potential of geothermal energy are in progress, and others are contemplated for future periods. PNRC has also completed a study to identify the quantity and quality of surplus heat from major industries within the Pacific Northwest.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Executive Director, Pacific Northwest Regional Commission, 700 E. Evergreen Blvd., Vancouver, WA 98660. Telephone: (206) 696-7771. FTS 422-7771.

76.008 PACIFIC NORTHWEST EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $43,800; FY 80 $80,000; and FY 81 est $200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$43,800 to $79,850; $61,825.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Executive Director, Pacific Northwest Regional Commission, 700 E. Evergreen Blvd., Vancouver, WA 98660. Telephone: (206) 696-7771. FTS 422-7771.

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

77.001 RADIATION CONTROL-TRAINING ASSISTANCE AND ADVISORY COUNSELING

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, there were 185 State personnel who participated in eight training programs in both technical and administration subjects necessary to radiation control programs. The level of program participation for fiscal year 1981 is estimated to be the same.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

John R. McGrath, State Agreements Program, Office of State Programs, Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, DC 20555. Telephone: (301) 492-7767 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION

78.002 COMMODITY FUTURES MARKET REPORTS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

See Address Appendix.

Headquarters Office:

Division of Economics and Education, Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 2033 K St., NW, Washington, DC 20581. Telephone: (202) 254-3201.

78.003 COMMODITY FUTURES CONSUMER INFORMATION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Telephone the Commodity Futures Consumer Hotline, (800) 424-9838, toll free from anywhere in the continental United States and (800) 424-9707 toll free from Alaska and Hawaii.

78.004 COMMODITY FUTURES REPARATIONS CLAIMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $221,000; FY 80 est $247,000; and FY 81 est $287,000.

SOUTHWEST BORDER REGIONAL COMMISSION

79.002 SOUTHWEST BORDER TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and contracts) FY 79 $565,000; FY 80 est $603,000; and FY 81 est $10,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$21,000 to $168,000; $125,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The Regional Development Plan for the border region was approved by the Secretary of Commerce. Special emphasis will be given to regional projects to expand the economic base in the border area; improve the socioeconomic environment in the region; utilize the region's natural resources for alternative energy development; and promote binational cooperation with Mexico. The Commission received 25 project applications in fiscal years 1979 and 1980 and funded twelve projects.

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

81.003 GRANTING OF PATENT LICENSES

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Nonexclusive, royalty-free, revocable licenses are granted by DOE upon request to responsible U.S. citizens and corporations on over 3,500 DOE-owned U.S. patents. Exclusive and limited exclusive licenses may also be granted. Similar licenses on over 2,000 DOE-owned foreign patents may be accorded to U.S. citizens and corporations, and to others under terms and conditions which depend upon particular facts. Copies of U.S. patents may be obtained from the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20231, at $0.50 per copy.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1980, 13 nonexclusive licenses on DOE-owned U.S. patents were granted.

81.004 UNIVERSITY-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Special energy training and work experience in energy research at a participating laboratory. Work must be in an area of that laboratory's ongoing research, in which area the recipient desires research experience and training. Assignments at any of a number of DOE installations can be arranged. Participants are provided a stipend and a small travel allowance.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Individuals, science, engineering, and technology faculty and students at U.S. institutions of higher education. U.S. citizenship or permanent residency status is required.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

A committee consisting of laboratory management and scientific staff review and select qualified candidates based upon available openings in the applicant's area of interest and funding for participant support.

81.007 TEACHER DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS IN ENERGY

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

December 1, 1980 for workshops to be held the following summer or academic year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Duration of institute, two week average; 60 percent of grant paid at beginning of the institute, 35 percent at midpoint, and 5 percent on completion of all work.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

89-0228-0-1-999.

Obligations:

(Teacher Development) FY 79 $1,300,000; FY 80 est $1,700,000; and FY 81 est $2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$10,000 to $30,000; $20,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, an estimated 8,000 elementary and secondary teachers attended institutes and workshops. There were 96 projects, including 30 in-service grants funded in fiscal year 1980.

81.011 UNIVERSITY REACTOR SHARING AND FUEL ASSISTANCE

OBJECTIVES:

To support the fabrication and use of nuclear fuel for university research reactors in order to help ensure the continued conduct of nuclear research, development and training activities by educational institutions.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Nuclear fuel is fabricated and "loaned" to eligible institutions which operate reactors. Direct Department of Energy funding is restricted to payment of costs associated with utilization of the research reactor by another college or university (reactor sharing). To obtain other nuclear materials for use in educational research and training activities.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

FY 79 (Goods) $2,000,000; FY 80 est (Goods) $1,450,000, (Grants) $250,000; and FY 81 est (Goods) $1,300,000, (Grants) $100,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, there were contracts with 31 universities for reactor fuel assistance and with 14 universities for support of regional universities through reactor sharing.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Mr. Harold Young, Division of University and Industry Programs, Office of Energy Research, DOE, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 252-6833. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

81.022 ENERGY-RELATED LABORATORY EQUIPMENT GRANTS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

"Instruction and Information on Used Energy-Related Laboratory Equipment Grants for Educational Institutions of Higher Learning," available without cost, lists officials at approximately 25 DOE offices and installations where list of equipment available through this program may be reviewed.

81.023 INFORMATION SERVICES—EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, AND PUBLICATIONS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

(1) A wide range of technical and popular-level publications are available in limited quantity free or for purchase; these include energy-related booklets and pamphlets for use by teachers, students, and the public. Printing negatives are available for bulk printing by non-DOE organizations. A series of posters is available for use in schools and libraries. (2) A limited number of exhibits, popular level technical or semi-technical in nature, are available for use at museums, fairs, shopping centers or at professional meetings. These deal with subjects such as conservation, fossil fuels and fusion. (3) DOE public speakers are available to speak on a wide variety of energy topics to national, State, and local organizations at no cost to the audiences.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Manager, Technical Information Center, DOE, P.O. Box 62, Oak Ridge, TN 37830. Telephone: (615) 576-1188.

Headquarters Office:

Educational Literature: John Sullivan, Editorial Services Division, Office of Public Affairs, DOE, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 252-6249. Public Speakers, Phyllis Corbitt, Speakers Bureau, Office of Public Affairs, DOE, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 252-5644. Exhibits, John Bradburne, Special Programs Division, Office of Public Affairs, DOE, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 252-4760.

81.028 RADIOLOGICAL EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

89-0224-0-1-271.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Environmental Protection and Public Safety Branch, Operational and Environmental Safety Division, (EV-131), DOE, Washington DC 20545. Telephone: (301) 353-4093. Incident reports and requests for emergency assistance should always be made at the regional office level. Matters of a general policy or programmatic nature should be brought to the attention of the Headquarters Office.

81.029 URANIUM INDUSTRY SEMINARS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Reservations for attendance should be sent to DOE, Grand Junction Office, Grand Junction, CO 81502.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

None.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The annual seminars enable attendees, representing companies, consulting firms, and universities, to acquire current information on the technology and economics of uranium geology, mining, milling, supply, and demand. Approximately 900 people attended in 1979.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Don Everheart, Department of Energy, Grand Junction Office, P.O. Box 2567, Grand Junction, CO 81502. Telephone: (303) 242-8621.

Headquarters Office:

John Patterson, Director, Division of Resource Assessment Operations, Office of Uranium Resource and Enrichment, DOE, Washington, DC 20461. Telephone: (202) 633-9156.

81.036 ENERGY-RELATED INVENTIONS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

The NBS evaluation time averages 4 to 6 months. The DOE subsequent evaluation and negotiations average 4 to 5 months.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

GAO audits grants valued in excess of $10,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of September 30, 1980, 150 inventions have been recommended to DOE, and 83 awards of grants, contracts, and technical assistance have been made. The total amount awarded for contracts and grants is $5,450,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Regulations: Public Law 93-577, Non-Nuclear Research and Development Act of 1974; Stat. 1894; 42 U.S.C. 5913. Guidelines and Literature: "The NBS Energy-Related Invention Program" - brochure available from National Bureau of Standards, Washington, DC 20234; "Federal Assistance for Energy Inventors" - brochure available from DOE/TIC, P.O. Box 62, Oak Ridge, TN 37830.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

George Lewett, Director, NBS Office of Energy-Related Inventions, National Bureau of Standards, Washington, DC 20234. Telephone: (301) 921-3694; David Mello, DOE, Inventions Division (CS-90), Mail Stop 6G040, Forrestal Building, 1000 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 252-9104.

81.038 ENERGY INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION CLEARINGHOUSE

OBJECTIVES:

To serve as the central Energy Information Administration (EIA) clearinghouse for the review and registration of EIA information products and data bases and to provide documentation and dissemination services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Establishes policies, standards, practices, procedures and schedules for editorial services, production, printing, distribution and establishing public awareness of EIA information products. Maintains a working collection of EIA products. Maintains mailing lists for certain publications.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Federal, State and local governments; academic institutions; industrial and commercial organizations; and the general public.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Approximately 75 publications are produced by the EIA on a periodic basis (totalling about 450 separate issues annually), and approximately 250 one-time analytical reports. The publications represent an aggregate of 30,000 original published pages.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

EIA energy data reports for the following categories: general information, petroleum and petroleum products, coal and minerals, natural gas, electricity, and other energy sources; special reports prepared in response to correct needs; analytical and forecast reports.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

John E. Daniels, Energy Information Administration Clearinghouse, Office of Energy Information Services, Energy Information Administration, Department of Energy, 1000 Independence Avenue, SW, Room 1F-048, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 252-1088.

81.039 NATIONAL ENERGY INFORMATION CENTER

OBJECTIVES:

To serve as the central Energy Information Administration Office for providing energy information and assistance in support of Federal agencies; State and local governments; the academic community; industrial and commercial organizations; and the general public.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

NEIC is a comprehensive source of information about energy data and information providing the following services: (1) copies of publications issued by the Energy Information Administration (EIA); (2) indices and catalogs of energy information products incorporated in the National Energy Information System; (3) compilations of energy data; (4) standard reference materials; (5) an inquiry unit; (6) referral assistance to energy programs; (7) online search and retrieval access to both government and commercial data bases; (8) a public access reading room; and (9) a program of seminars on the content and utilization of EIA publications.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

W. Neal Moerschel, National Energy Information Center, Office of Energy Information Services, Energy Information Administration, Department of Energy, Room 1F-048, Forrestal Building, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 252-8800, (reference, referral and publications).

81.040 GRANTS FOR OFFICES OF CONSUMER SERVICES

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Applications will be reviewed by the program office and awards made in accordance with the procedures specified in the regulations.

Deadlines:

Applications to be received by August 15 preceding the fiscal year for which financial assistance is sought, or by a date specified in the Federal Register. For fiscal year 1980, applications were due July 15, 1980.

Renewals:

Grants will be awarded annually on a competitive basis to a limited number of States.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$69,600 to $235,000; $200,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Twelve grants totalling $2,000,000 were awarded in fiscal year 1980.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Gary Cohen, Office of Utility Systems, Economic Regulatory Administration, DOE, 2000 M Street, N.W., Room 4306, Washington, DC 20461. Telephone: (202) 653-3920.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

The criteria for proposal selection are in accordance with the Rules and Regulations Governing Grants for Offices of Consumer Services (reference Federal Register, Vol. 44, No. 131, July 6, 1979).

81.042 WEATHERIZATION ASSISTANCE FOR LOW-INCOME PERSONS

AUTHORIZATION:

Energy Conservation and Production Act, Title IV, Part A, Public Law 94-385, 42 U.S.C. 6861-6870; Department of Energy Organization Act, Public Law 95-91, 42 U.S.C. 7101; National Energy Conservation Policy Act, Title II, Part 2, Public Law 95-619, 92 Stat. 3206; Energy Security Act, Title V, Subtitle E, Public Law 96-294.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Improvement of the thermal efficiency of dwellings by the installation of weatherization materials such as ceiling insulation, caulking, weather-stripping and storm windows, and furnace efficiency modifications. An amount determined by the grantee and approved by the DOE Regional Representative, may be used for such program support costs as tools and equipment, transportation of tools, materials and workers to the job site, and on-site supervisory personnel. Up to 10 percent of each grant may be spent for administrative expenses (a state may not use more than 5 percent of the total state grant for such purposes).

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Authorized funding is established by ECPA, NECPA, and ESA for fiscal years 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, and 1981.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

89-0215-0-1-999.

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $198,950,000; FY 80 $198,950,000; and FY 81 est $188,950,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$0 to $14,851,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of August 31, 1980, over 430,000 homes had been weatherized with DOE funds.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Weatherization Assistance guidelines published June 1, 1977. Amendments to guidelines published January 2, 1979, August 29, 1979 and February 27, 1980.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Region I: Ed Finigan or Jane Kosut. Telephone: (617) 223-5207. Region II: Barbara Merritt-Butler, Room 3200. Telephone: (212) 264-9181. Region III: Rollie Clifton. Telephone: (215) 597-3608. Region IV: Fred Singleton or Ron Easton. Telephone: (404) 881-2526. Region V: Tom Sanders or Ralph Gierens, Room A-133. Telephone: (312) 886-5181. Region VI: Chuck Royston or John Harper. Telephone: (214) 729-7777. Region VII: Euphesenia Foster. Telephone: (816) 374-3481. Region VIII: Tom Stroud or Gary Wiebe. Telephone: (303) 234-2165. Region IX: Martin Domagala. Telephone: (415) 764-7049. Region X: Tom Haller or Cindy Eller. Telephone: (206) 442-1746. See Appendix IV for Regional Office addresses.

Headquarters Office:

Joseph P. Flynn, Jr., Office of Weatherization Assistance Programs, CS-73, Conservation and Solar Energy, Department of Energy, Forrestal Building, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: 252-2204.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

State funded local action agencies install energy conservation measures in the homes of low-income persons.

81.047 PRE-FRESHMAN ENGINEERING FOR MINORITIES AND WOMEN

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Institution submits proposal signed by proper fiscal authority according to the guidelines available from the Education Division. Proposals are evaluated by DOE staff, often with assistance from appropriate faculty and industry consultants. Awards are implemented by an award letter from DOE to the institution and by a grant authorization to a DOE field office, which then awards the grant to the institution.

Deadlines:

For fiscal year 1981, the deadline for proposal receipt was October 17,1980, for programs being conducted the following summer.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

89-0228-0-1-999.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Maximum of $20,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1980, 28 individual grants were signed in support of PREP objectives.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

"Guide for the Preparation of Proposals for the Pre-Freshman Engineering Program (PREP) for Minorities and Women"

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Ruth Ann Verell, Education Division, Office of Consumer Affairs, Department of Energy, Forrestal Building, 1000 Independence Ave. SW, M5-7E054, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 252-6480.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Summer on-campus programs of one to eight weeks duration, including enrichment activities, motivational activities, and engineering-oriented program for junior high school and high school students.

81.048 PRIORITIES AND ALLOCATIONS FOR ENERGY PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

DOE application form PR-437.

Application Procedure:

Members of program office in DOE Headquarters are available for assistance in completing the form. This form should be filed with Department of Energy, Procurement and Assistance Management Directorate, Property and Equipment Management Branch, PR-221, Washington, DC 20585.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

DOE has had approximately 25 requests for priorities assistance of which 15 have been approved by DOE and the Department of Commerce (DOC).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

DOE regulations 10 CFR 216; DOC regulations 15 CFR 330-359; DOE publication (DOE/PR-0042); "Priorities and Allocations Support for Energy: Keeping Energy Programs on Schedule".

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Gilbert J. Breer, Procurement and Contracts Management Directorate, PR-221, DOE, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 252-4920.

81.049 BASIC ENERGY SCIENCES, HIGH ENERGY/NUCLEAR PHYSICS, FUSION ENERGY, PROGRAM ANALYSIS AND FIELD OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Financial support, in whole or in part, may be provided for such purposes as the salaries, materials and supplies, equipment, travel, publication costs, and services required for conducting the research, advanced technology project or assessment. Restrictions on use of funds depend on contract provisions. Support is provided for work in such fields as high energy physics, nuclear science, basic materials science, basic molecular science, advanced technology projects and assessments, and magnetic fusion and for the purpose of exploring an idea that does not unnecessarily duplicate work already in progress or contemplated by DOE, is not already known to DOE, or has previously unrecognized merit.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Institutions of higher education, industry (particularly small and disadvantaged businesses) and nonprofit institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Detailed formal proposal by a scientist or principal investigator interested in doing the work, submitted through an appropriate administrative official of the institution. No forms are provided but proposal should follow instructions in the appropriate "Guide" listed in the program literature below. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Cost sharing may be appropriate as set forth in DOE Assistance Regulations Section 600.107, cost sharing and matching share.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

The schedule of reports is arranged at the time of the negotiation.

Audits:

Costs incurred are subject to audit throughout the contract or grant period and before final payment, with the extent and frequency of audit depending on the size of the contract and on the particular contract provisions. Where the contracts are with educational institutions, FMC 73-6 identifies the cognizant audit agency.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

89-0224-0-1-271; 89-0222-0-1-251.

Obligations:

(Grants and contracts) FY 79 $126,530,000; FY 80 est $154,144,000; and FY 81 est $178,824,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Robert A. Zich, Director, Division of Acquisition and Coordination,, Office of Energy Research, DOE, Mail Stop G-256, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone: (301) 353-5544; FTS 233-5544.

81.050 ENERGY EXTENSION SERVICE

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The pilot program has been completed and evaluated. A comprehensive plan for Federal energy outreach has been completed. A Federal technical assistance network has been developed. All States have submitted plans for the National Energy Extension Service. All fifty-seven plans have been approved as of September 30, 1980.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

See Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office:

Mary E. Fowler, Acting Director, Energy Management Extension, Department of Energy, Forrestal Building, 1000 Independence Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 252-2344.

81.053 PUBLIC UTILITY REGULATORY INNOVATIVE RATES SUPPORT

OBJECTIVES:

To fund model projects for planning and carrying out tasks designed to encourage conservation of energy, electric utility efficiency and reduced costs and equitable rates to consumers. Through these projects, DOE seeks to encourage local ratemaking initiatives that go beyond the legal minimum requirements of PURPA and which actually show promise of changing the electric regulatory ratemaking policies or practices. Emphasis is given to proposals which demonstrate transferability to other jurisdictions.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Awards are available for projects that may include up to three ratemaker tasks. DOE's focus on particular ratemaking tasks is likely to vary from one fiscal year to another in order to reflect the evolving energy picture and the progress achieved in particular ratemaking areas. The current focus is on tasks that will emphasize efficiency incentives, oil substitutions initiatives, solar market penetration, curtailment planning, newer technology assessments and interstate cooperation in forecasting, power plant planning and emergency planning. Expenditures of funds are subject to the following limitations: funds may not be used for the purchase or lease of nonoffice equipment; funds may not be used for the purchase of data processing hardware; funds may not be substituted for funds made available to the recipient from other governmental sources; and other limitations imposed by DOE pursuant to applicable statutes or regulations.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

In accordance with format specified in the program regulations. Standard Form 424 as provided by DOE is to be submitted to the appropriate program office. Administrative requirements will be determined in accordance with 10 CFR 600 (DOE Assistance Regulations).

Award Procedure:

Applications to be reviewed by the program office with the advice of outside "field readers", technical experts in the field of utility regulations. Awards will be made in accordance with the procedures specified in the program regulations.

Deadlines:

A firm date has not yet been established; the new proposed date is May 1, preceding the fiscal year for which financial assistance is sought; when the date is established, notice will be given in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Applications will be evaluated and a funding decision reached within 60 days of the deadline set for receipt of the applications. Cooperative agreements will be finalized prior to the end of the fiscal year.

Renewals:

Since fiscal year 1980, awards were for the full length of projects. DOE does not anticipate awarding funds for renewal in fiscal year 1981.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Semiannual Progress and Quarterly Financial Status Reports are required. Final reports of accomplishment and financial status are due at the completion of the project.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

FY 79 $3,852,000; FY 80 est $5,000,000; and FY 81 est $6,300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$40,000 to $380,000; $130,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, fifteen State utility regulatory commissions and six nonregulated electric utilities received cooperative agreements to establish 30 innovative rate reform initiatives. In fiscal year 1980, thirteen State utility regulatory commissions and four nonregulated utilities received cooperative agreements to establish 19 innovative rate reform initiatives. Additionally, in fiscal year 1980, 18 tasks representing twelve commissions and four nonregulated utilities, received renewal awards, making a grand total of 37 funded tasks in fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

10 CFR 461, Chapter II, Subpart C, published in the Federal Register on July 14, 1980 (45 FR 47388). Additional program information is available from the Headquarters Office listed below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Ron D. White, Office of Utility Systems, Economic Regulatory Administration, DOE, 2000 M Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20461. Telephone: (202)- 653-4006.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Projects encompass innovative rates initiatives that encourage conservation of energy, electric utility efficiency and reduced costs and equitable rates to consumers. In the past, DOE has supported projects in the following ratemaking areas: cost-of-service information systems, estimating consumer class load characteristics, metering for innovative electric rates, rate information for consumers, rates to low-income consumers, solar rate initiatives, rate incentives for utility efficiency, cogeneration rates and load management.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

DOE shall evaluate and select proposed tasks in accordance with program regulations. Each proposed task will be evaluated separately and may receive 100 points maximum. The maximum point score will reflect the evaluation of the following aspects: objectives, task work plan, analytical and methodological approaches, project management, and budget. Any proposed task receiving 45 points or less will not be considered for an award. DOE will rank the proposed tasks taking into account the proposed tasks' evaluation score and the proposer's past performance under a previous award, if any, under this program. DOE shall fund proposed tasks in their order of ranking, until available funds are utilized. When determined to be necessary and appropriate, DOE may negotiate with the proposer on Task Work Plans and Budgets, prior to an award.

81.054 PUBLIC UTILITY REGULATORY SUPPORT

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

State and local governments, and rural electric cooperative utilities.

Credentials/Documentation:

States are required to submit a grant application to DOE as specified in the program regulations. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments, and OMB Circular No. A-21 for rural electric cooperative utilities.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Funding to be awarded for a 12-month performance period. Payments to grantees to be made on an advance payment basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $9,600,000; FY 80 est $9,000,000; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Amount determined by number of States applying and number of applicants in each State. In fiscal year 1979, the maximum award amount was $200,000; the minimum was $8,250. In fiscal year 1980, the maximum award amount was $182,700; the minimum was $7,291.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Seventy grants were awarded in fiscal year 1979 to 44 State utility regulatory commissions and 26 nonregulated utilities. Eighty-three grants were awarded in fiscal year 1980 to 46 State utility regulatory commissions and 37 nonregulated utilities.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Amending Chapter II of Title 10, Code of Federal Regulations, to establish a Part 461, published in the Federal Register on July 9, 1979.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Jane F. Christophersen, Office of Utility Systems, Economic Regulatory Administration, DOE, 2000 M Street, N.W., Room 4306, Washington, DC 20461. Telephone: (202) 653-3920.

81.056 COAL LOAN GUARANTEES

OBJECTIVES:

To encourage and assist small and medium sized coal producers to increase production of underground low-sulfur coal, to reduce the sulfur content of raw coal through coal preparation, and to enhance competition in the coal industry.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Any individual, partnership, corporation, association, joint venture, or any other entity can apply for a guaranteed loan. The applicant and its affiliates cannot have produced, in the previous calendar year, more than one million tons of coal, 300,000 barrels of oil, owned an oil refinery, and had gross revenue in excess of $50 million.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Renewals:

An applicant who has received a loan guarantee can apply for additional loan guarantees for other projects provided the total guarantee amount does not exceed $50 million.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $0; and FY 81 est $5,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Two conditional commitments for $7.1 million have been approved.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Regulations published in the Federal Register, November 7, 1978, (43 FR 51956). Brochure DOE/RA-0036, May 1979; Application Form OMB No. 38-R0364.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Underground coal mines, coal preparation plants.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Criteria are based on: (1) experience in managing coal projects, (2) financial/managerial capabilities, (3) coal technology expertise, and (4) technical and economic viability of project.

81.058 GEOTHERMAL LOAN GUARANTEES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $376,000; FY 80 est $1,397,000; and FY 81 est $1,284,000.

81.060 ELECTRIC AND HYBRID VEHICLE LOAN GUARANTIES

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Loan guaranties are available for the purposes of: 1) construction or purchase of capital equipment related to research, development, and production of electric or hybrid vehicles or components thereof; 2) initial operating expenses associated with the development and production of electric or hybrid vehicles or components thereof; or 3) research and development related to electric or hybrid vehicle technology. Priorities to meet program objectives have been established: first priority - commercial production of electric or hybrid vehicles and/or components; second priority - prototype development; and third priority - research and development projects which must first be evaluated on the basis of unsolicited proposals. The loan bears interest on the outstanding principal at a rate not to exceed an annual percentage as determined by the Secretary to be reasonable, taking into account the range of interest rates prevailing in the private sector for similar government obligations of comparable risk. The terms of such loans require full repayment over a period not to exceed 15 years, or 75 percent of the expected average useful economic life of the major physical assets, or other collateral securing such loans, whichever is less. The amount of the guaranty on any loan shall not exceed $3,000,000. The total principal amount of guaranties for any combination of outstanding loans for separate projects, to any single borrower, may not exceed $6,000,000. The project is to be performed in the United States, its territories or possessions, or on property owned or leased by the United States, its territories or possessions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

The time required to process an EHV loan guaranty application is approximately six to eight months from the time the application is completed with all required documentation.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Electric Vehicle Associates, Cleveland, Ohio; 97 percent loan guaranty for $2,500,000. The loan is to provide working capital to increase production rates to achieve a production volume greater than 300 electric vehicles per year. Jet Industries, Inc., Austin, Texas; 100 percent loan guaranty for $3,000,000. The loan is to provide working capital to increase production rates to achieve a production volume greater than 900 electric vehicles per year.

81.061 OIL SHALE STATE GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $542,000; FY 80 est $2,500,000; and FY 81 est $1,600,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Mr. Barry Gale, Office of Oil Shale Resource Applications, DOE, MS 3344, 1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20461. Telephone: (202) 633-8660.

INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATION AGENCY

82.003 PRIVATE SECTOR PROGRAMS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Variable. The assistance is awarded and/or released as a lump sum, Letter of Credit, or quarterly.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Private Sector Programs, Associate Directorate for Educational and Cultural Affairs, International Communication Agency, 1776 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Washington, DC, 20547. Telephone: (202) 632-5268.

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

83.001 ACADEMY PLANNING ASSISTANCE

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Academy Planning Assistance Program, Field Programs Division, National Fire Academy, 16825 S. Seton Avenue, Emmitsburg, MD 21727. Telephone: (301) 447-6771, (800) 638-9600/9601, or (202) 428-3591.

83.002 STATE FIRE INCIDENT REPORTING ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $415,510; FY 80 est $756,500; and FY 81 No new grants will be awarded.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Nine new State and nine second year grants were awarded in fiscal year 1980. In addition 13 quality control grants, and 10 grants to cities/counties with a population of 500,000 or more were awarded during fiscal year 1980. Quality control grants assist States in attaining, as much as possible, an error-free and complete reporting system once the State reporting system is operating. No new grants will be awarded in fiscal year 1981.

83.003 PUBLIC EDUCATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Approximately 90 days.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Phase I $5,000, Phase IIa and IIb $15,000 each.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1978, four grants were awarded for Phase I and three for Phase IIb. Fiscal year 1979, six grants were awarded for Phase I, five for Phase IIa and one for Phase IIb. Fiscal year 1980, 3 Phase I, five Phase IIa grants and four Phase IIb grants were awarded.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Pam Powell, Project Manager, Office of Planning and Education, United States Fire Administration, Federal Emergency Management Agency, Washington, DC 20472. Telephone: (202) 634-7663.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

After successful pilot testing by California, Delware, Illinois and Oregon during fiscal years 1977 and 1978, 14 additional States have joined the program. By fiscal year 1980, Connecticut, Georgia, Missouri, North Carolina and Oklahoma were completing Phase IIa and preparing for Phase IIb. Six additional States--Alaska, Arizona, Minnesota, Montana, Pennsylvania and Washington--completed Phase I in fiscal year 1980. Three new States began the program in fiscal year 1980.

83.004 TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES

OBJECTIVES:

To encourage communities and multijurisdictional entities to engage in master planning for fire protection, and to assist them in their master planning efforts, including data collection and analysis, selection of alternatives, setting goals and objectives, and implementing the Master Plan.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

As necessary.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Technical Support Services facilitators follow up and provide Quarterly Reports.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Request for technical support services are evaluated according to the need, and the commitment to master planning.

83.005 ARSON TASK FORCE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Delivered training to 406 communities; assisted in establishment of over 163 local Arson Task Forces and 13 State Arson Task Forces.

83.100 FLOOD INSURANCE

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Property owners may buy flood insurance at a chargeable premium rate which is lower than a normal actuarial rate, reflecting a subsidy by the Federal Government. Maximum amounts of such coverage available under the Emergency Program are: $35,000 for a single-family home, $100,000 for all other residential structures, plus $10,000 per dwelling unit for any contents; for non-residential structures, an aggregate liability for any single structure of $100,000 and for contents, $100,000 per occupant. In communities for which actuarial rates have been determined through a detailed flood insurance risk study, additional coverage on existing properties may be purchased at actuarial rates. The maximum coverage available under this Regular Program is: $185,000 for single-family residential structures; $250,000 for all other residential structures; $60,000 for contents per dwelling unit; $250,000 for small business structures; $300,000 for contents of small businesses; $200,000 for other non-residential structures and $200,000 for their contents. Also, properties built within identified special flood hazard areas after the effective date of the Flood Insurance Rate Map or after December 31, 1974, whichever is later, are eligible for flood insurance only at actuarial rates. Under the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973, effective March 2, 1974, flood insurance must be purchased as a condition of any form of Federal or federally-related financial assistance, including Federal grants, disaster assistance and mortgage loans from federally regulated lending institutions and FHA and VA insured or guaranteed mortgages for acquisition or construction purposes within identified special flood hazard areas where flood insurance is available. In a Regular Program Community the maximum insurance required as a condition of Federal or federally-related financial assistance for construction or acquisition purposes within the identified special flood hazard area need not exceed twice the Emergency Program Limits for the same structure. Communities having one or more identified special flood hazard areas must enter into the National Flood Insurance Program by July 1, 1975, or one year after the official identification of their special flood hazard areas, whichever is later, or be denied Federal or federally related financial assistance for acquisition or construction purposes within those areas. Federally-regulated conventional sources (i.e., banks, savings and loan associations, or similar lending institutions) are permitted to make loans secured by improved real estate or a mobile home located or to be located in the identified special flood hazard area of a non-participating community which has been formally identified as flood-prone for more than one year, but Federal disaster assistance for acquisition or construction purposes will not be available in the event of flood or flood-related property damage. Therefore, the conventional lender is statutorily required to notify the borrower, before making a loan in such an area, whether Federal disaster assistance will be available to the property.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

The Federal Insurance Administrator reviews the application, if complete, designates community as eligible. The community is informed of its eligibility, and notice is published in the Federal Register. Residents and property owners may then purchase subsidized flood insurance from any licensed property or casualty insurance agent or broker licensed within that State.

Appeals:

Communities are given 6 months to appeal FEMA flood-prone identification and are also given an opportunity to appeal FEMA proposed elevation determinations for new construction and substantial improvement of existing structures in the special flood hazard areas. Notification of the proposed levels is published in the Federal Register and is given directly to the local governments. Following notification to the local government, the notice of proposed flood elevation determinations is published twice during a 10-day period in a prominent local newspaper. Residents can then submit their scientific or technical data that tends to negate or contradict the Director's findings within 90 days of the second newspaper publication. If a conflict in data results, which cannot be resolved at the community level, the community consolidates all individual appeals for review by the Administrator. The Administrator shall resolve the appeals by consultation with officials of the local government, or by administrative hearings or by submission of conflicting data to an independent scientific body.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 and FY 80 are included in the budget for FEMA. (Flood insurance studies) FY 79 est $85,000,000; FY 80 est $58,900,000; and FY 81 est $50,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Claims paid: $1 to $100,000; $6,171.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of September 30, 1980, 16,931 communities eligible; 1,953,000 policies in effect (est); and $85,573,000,000 insurance in force (est).

83.101 URBAN PROPERTY INSURANCE

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Federal reinsurance against excess losses resulting from riots and civil disorders is available only to property insurance companies that cooperate as risk-bearing members of a State Fair Access to Insurance Requirements (FAIR) Plan. These plans are designed to assure reasonable access to basic property insurance (fire, extended coverage, and vandalism and malicious mischief) to any property owner in urban areas. FAIR Plans operate in 26 States, District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico (December 1, 1976). Available only in States (a) with acceptable FAIR Plans and (b) which have provided for appropriate State sharing in reinsurance of losses. As of September 30, 1980, 15 States, and the District of Columbia were eligible for Federal Riot Reinsurance.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 est $113,000; FY 80 est $123,000; and FY 81 est $130,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Under FAIR Plans, from September 1968 to March 31, 1980, 6,727,847 policies were issued; 1978 insurance-in-force, $31 billion. Companies participating in 1979, 325; reinsurance claims approved in 1980, $200,000 (est); fund reserve, September 1978, $40 million (est).

83.102 CRIME INSURANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and expenses) FY 79 est $114,000; FY 80 est $123,000; and FY 81 est $130,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Commercial coverage up to $15,000; residential up to $10,000; $3,446.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

As of September 30, 1980, 86,000 policies in force (est); $13 million in premiums earned; and $35.5 million in claims incurred during fiscal year 1980.

83.103 STATE ASSISTANCE—NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The State Assistance Program is designed for all States which submit acceptable applications regardless of their present level of involvement or degree of expertise in NFIP and flood hazard mitigation activities. It is structured to recognize the fact that States have individual needs and different levels of sophistication in dealing with the NFIP. Thus, the State Assistance Program allows each State the flexibility necessary to develop its application to accommodate the unique characteristics of the State and its communities, and allows each State to undertake an appropriate level of effort. The State Assistance Program has been designed around three Program Elements: Assessment, General Assistance and Public Information, and Community Services. The Program Elements are structured in order of increased levels of capability needed to accomplish their tasks. The State shall choose objectives and tasks from the Program Elements that are consistent with its demonstrated capability and develop a project designed to provide a foundation upon which to progress towards Program Elements requiring higher capabilities. Accomplishing the objectives of Program Elements requiring less capability is prerequisite for choosing elements requiring higher capability. All projects under the State Assistance Program for the NFIP should be oriented toward State and local activities. They should in no way analyze or recommend changes to the NFIP or its products. Specifically, no funds should be spent to evaluate the hydrology or hydraulics of any Flood Insurance Study. Public works, facilities and site or other improvements are generally ineligible to be acquired, constructed, reconstructed, rehabilitated or installed. The purchase of equipment is generally ineligible. A separate fund for innovative projects under the State Assistance Program has been established. Each State's application for the target amount of funding may contain a supplemental project proposing innovative tasks to be funded from this fund.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Renewals:

Projects may be renewed based on submission of progress reports and evidence of successful completion of previous efforts.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Progress, expenditure and evaluation reports are required on a quarterly basis. Special problems reports as needed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

58-0201-0-3-451.

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 Not applicable; FY 80 est $4,466,219; and FY 81 est $4,600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

FY 80 $50,000 to $200,000. FY 81 $50,000 to $200,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Richard W. Krimm, Assistant Administrator, Office of Natural Hazards Reduction, Federal Insurance Administration, Federal Emergency Management Agency, Washington, DC 20472. Telephone: (202) 755-5581. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Recommending State flood harzard mitigation legislation, policies, and programs; development of a dissimination system for flood hazard information; strategies for enhancing public awareness of flood hazards; implementing a flood plain management technical assistance program for communities; preparation of a guide to assist communities in determining minimum first floor elevations in the absence of Flood Insurance Studies; publish a National Flood Insurance Program guidebook for local administrators.

83.200 EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE

AUTHORIZATION:

Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, as amended, 50 U.S.C. App. 2251-2297 Public Law 81-920, as amended by Public Law 85-606 and Public Law 96-342; Sec. 205, 50 U.S.C. App. 2286 and Title 5; Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1978 (43 FR 41943); Executive Order 12127 dated March 31, 1979 (44 FR 19347); Executive Order 12148 dated July 20, 1979 (44 FR 43239).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Al Ranno, Acting Chief, Operational Services Branch, State and Local Operational Systems Divison, Plans and Preparedness, Federal Emergency Management Agency, Washington, DC 20472. Telephone: (202) 653-5374.

83.201 STATE AND LOCAL MAINTENANCE AND SERVICES

AUTHORIZATION:

Subsection 201(i); Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, as amended; 50 U.S.C. App. 2251-2297, Public Law 81-920, as amended by Public Law 85-606 and by Public Law 96-342, subsection 201(i) 50 U.S.C. App. 2281(i) and Title 5; Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1978; (43 FR 41943); Executive Order 12127 dated March 31, 1979 (44 FR 19347); Executive Order 12148 dated July 20, 1979 (44 FR 43239).

83.203 STATE DISASTER PREPAREDNESS GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

Development Grants: FY 79 $127,551. Improvement Grants: FY 79 $1,027,978; FY 80 est $1,292,000; and FY 81 est $1,425,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

All States received development grants except the Canal Zone, which declined. Each produced a State emergency plan for disaster assistance (or equivalent) as well as other preparedness measures. Improvement Grants: Fiscal year 1979, 43; fiscal year 1980, estimate 55; fiscal year 1981, estimate 57. The improvement grants have produced a variety of products such as revisions to basic State emergency plans, local basic plans (actual or model), contingency plans, vulnerability analyses and guidebooks on disaster assistance for State and local governments.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

83.200, Emergency Management Assistance; 83.204, Earthquake and Hurricane Loss Study and Contingency Planning Grants; 83.300, Disaster Assistance.

83.204 EARTHQUAKE AND HURRICANE LOSS STUDY AND CONTINGENCY PLANNING GRANTS

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Earthquake loss studies have been completed for San Francisco Bay area and Los Angeles area in California, Puget Sound area in Washington State and Salt Lake City area in Utah. Earthquake studies were funded in fiscal year 1979 for Anchorage, Alaska, and Honolulu, Hawaii. In fiscal year 1980, funds were provided to initiate loss study programs in Boston, Massachusetts and the Mississippi Valley Authority. Contingency planning funds, through a cooperative agreement with the State of California, were also provided.

83.205 INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS PLANNING

AUTHORIZATION:

Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, 25 amended, 50 U.S.C. Appropriation 2251-2297; Public Law 81-920 and Public Law 96-342; Section 201 50 U.S.C. App. 2281 and Title 5; Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1978 (43 FR 41943; Executive Order 12127 dated March 31, 1979 (44 FR 19347); Executive Order 12148 dated July 20, 1979 (44 FR 43239).

83.206 RADIOLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS MAINTENANCE AND CALIBRATION

OBJECTIVES:

To assist in developing a capability in every locality for the detection and measurement of hazardous levels of radiation; to maintain all civil defense radiological instruments in a calibrated and operationally ready condition.

83.207 NATIONAL SHELTER SURVEY

AUTHORIZATION:

Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, as amended; 50 U.S.C. App. 2251-2297, Public Law 81-920; and by Public Law 96-342; Sec. 201, 50 U.S.C. App. 2281 and Title 5; Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1978 (43 FR 41943); Executive Order 12127 dated March 31, 1979 (44 FR 19347); Executive Order 12148 dated July 20, 1979 (44 FR 43239). (44 FR 19347); Executive Order 12148 dated July 20, 1979 (44 FR 43239).

83.208 RADIATION SHIELDING DESIGN

AUTHORIZATION:

Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, as amended, 50 U.S.C. App. 2251-2297, Public Law 81-920 and Public Law 96-342; Sec. 201, 50 U.S.C. App. 2281 and Title 5; Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1978 (43 FR 41943); Executive Order 12127 dated March 31, 1979 (44 FR 43239). Executive Order 12148 dated July 20, 1979 (44 FR 43239).

83.300 DISASTER ASSISTANCE

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Federal Disaster Assistance Regulations, 44 CFR 205; "Handbook for Applicants," DRR-1: "Eligibility Handbook" DRR-2; "Insurance Handbook for Public Assistance," DRR-3; "Fire Suppression Assistance Handbook," DRR-4; "Community Disaster loan Handbook," DRR-5; "Environmental Review Handbook," DRR-6; "Documenting Disaster Damage, "DRR-7; "Human Needs," DRR-8; "Digest of Federal Disaster Assistance Programs," DRR-9; "Your Disaster Assistance Center," DRR-10; "Floodplain Management," DRR-11; "Hazard Mitigation," DRR-12; "Public Assistance Automated System," DRR-13; "Contracting Guidelines," DRR-14; "Project Management," DRR-15; "Program Guide," MP-91; "Phase I - Applicant Assistance," 3201.1; "Phase II Occupant Assistance," 3201.2; "Minimal Repair Program," 3201.3; "Operations Planning," 3201.4; "Temporary Mortgage and Rental Assistance program," 3205.2; "Handbook for Disaster Assistance Center Managers," 3300.3; "Handbook for Disaster Assistance Center Staff," 3300.7, "Individual and Family Grant Handbook," 3300.12.

83.400 EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE

AUTHORIZATION:

201(e) Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, as amended; 50 U.S.C. App. 2251-2297, Public Law 81-920, as amended by Public Law 85-606; Subsection 50 U.S.C. App. 2281; DOD Appropriation Authorization Act, 1977, Section 804, 50 U.S. Appr. 2251, 2260, 2281, 2286, Public Law 94-341; Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1958 (72 Stat. 1799-1801, CFR 1954-58 Comp. p. 447) E.O. 10952 (3 CFR 1961 Supp. p.117). NOTE: Effective July 20, 1979 as mandated by Executive Order 12148, the Defense Civil Preparedness Agency was transferred to the Federal Emergency Management Agency. Persons wishing additional information regarding this program should call Charles N. Turner (301) 447-6801 (3155).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

State (includes territories) and local civil emergency management officials can be trained at the Emergency Management Institute, Emmitsburg, Md., in emergency management and skills. Reimbursement is made for 100 percent of their essential travel and per diem.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Individuals who need emergency management training and are assigned to an emergency management position in State or local government. Home study courses are a prerequisite for attendance at the institute.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Applicant should submit FEMA Form 95-2, application for course and reimbursement to Emergency Management Institute, through the State Emergency Management Director. Applications must be coordinated by either local, or State Emergency Management Director.

Award Procedure:

Emergency Management Institute Registrar approves FEMA Form 95-2. State or local Director and Regional Director must also recommend approval.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Through September 1981, qualified non-Federal participants will be reimbursed 100 percent of their essential travel and per diem. On campus meals and participant quarters will be provided at no charge.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

It is expected that in fiscal year 1980, 231 students will receive Federal reimbursement for up to one-half their expenses in attending the FEMA Staff College. It is expected that in fiscal year 1981, 600 students will receive such reimbursement for their attendance at Emergency Management Institute, which replaces the staff college.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dave Mcloughlin, Training and Education, Federal Emergency Management Agency, Washington, DC 20472. Telephone: (202) 254-9556.

83.401 EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT—ARCHITECT/ENGINEER STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION:

Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, as amended 50 U.S.C. App. 2251-2297, Public Law 81-920 Sec. 201, 50 U.S.C. App. 2281; Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1958 (72 Stat. 1799-1801, 3 CFR 1954-58 Comp. 447) E.O. 10952 (3 CFR 1961 Supp. p. 117) as amended; DOD Appropriation Authorization Act, 1977, Sec. 804, 50 U.S.C. App. 2251, 2260, 2281, 2286, Public Law 94-361 (90 Stat. 932). NOTE: Effective July 20, 1979 as mandated by Executive Order 12148, the Defense Civil Preparedness Agency was transferred to the Federal Emergency Management Agency. Persons wishing additional information regarding this program should call Nicholas DiTullo (202) 566-1975 or Dave Mcloughlin (202) 254-9556.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Apply at college or technical institute if course is to be given there, or to Staff Director, Survey and Engineering Branch, FEMA, Washington, DC 20472. Telephone: (202) 566-1975.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Nicholas DiTullo, Survey and Engineering Branch, Federal Emergency Management Agency, Washington, DC 20472. Telephone: (202) 566-1975.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

84.001 ACADEMIC FACILITIES RECONSTRUCTION AND RENOVATION FOR REMOVAL OF ARCHITECTURAL BARRIERS

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0201-0-1-502.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Academic Facilities Branch, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202, Telephone: (202) 245-3253; Contact: Thomas Mcanallen.

84.002 ADULT EDUCATION—STATE-ADMINISTERED PROGRAM

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Records:

See ED General Administrative Regulations, Title 45 CFR 100b.730-734

84.003 BILINGUAL EDUCATION

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Funds may be used for (1) establishment, operation, and improvement of programs of bilingual education; (2) auxiliary and supplementary community and educational activities designed to facilitate and expand the implementation of such programs, including adult education programs preschool programs, and training for parents; (3) training for personnel includng teachers, staff, and parents, who are participating in, or preparing to participate in, programs of bilingual education, training institutes (Funds may be used for undergraduate and graduate programs, and fellowships for study in the field of training teachers for bilingual education); (4) development, assessment, and dissemination of curriculum and materials; (5) planning and technical assistance for the development of bilingual programs; (6) desegregation assistance; and (7) research activities authorized by the Bilingual Education Act. Federal funds made available under this Title will be used to supplement, not to supplant, existing funds. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

State educational agencies; local educational agencies; and insitutions of higher education, including junior and community colleges; private non-profit organizations; and nonprofit institutions or organizations of Indian tribes that operate elementary or secondary schools on reservations and are approved by the Secretary for the purpose of the Title. For research contracts, State educational agencies, institutions of higher education, private and nonprofit institutions/organizations, and individuals are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Children with limited proficiency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing English. Children in both public and nonprofit private schools may receive services. Participants in training activities include undergraduate and graduate students, school personnel, parents, and others involved in the conduct of programs of bilingual education for children of limited English proficiency.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Based on evaluations and recommendations of outside experts, internal review of all proposals, and recommendations from State educational agencies, the Director of the Office of Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs approves new applications for support. Awards are for a project period ranging from 1 to 5 years, with local educational agencies, applying as sole or joint applicants, limited to a maximum project period of 3 years. Continuation of a multi-year award is conditional on the grantee's demonstration of satisfactory progress toward achieving program objectives. Following negotiation with the approved applicant, the Education Department Grants Officer sends notification of the grant award to the recipient.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

As required by Education Division General Administrative Regulations 45 CFR 100a.720-100a.721. Specific reporting requirements are contained in the grant document.

Records:

As required by Education Division General Administrative Regulations 45 CFR 100a.730-100a.734.

84.004 CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Any school board, State educational agency, institution of higher education, private, nonprofit organization or any public agency to help solve problems related to the race, sex, and national origin desegregation of public elementary and secondary schools. School Boards requesting grants for race desegregation must meet the eligibility requirements specified in the Regulations (Section 180.04). Eligible agencies requesting assistance as institutes or desegregation assistance centers must meet the eligibility requirements specified in the regulations.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

CRA applications are evaluated according to the extent to which the applicant demonstrates its familiarity with the magnitude of need; a commitment to race, sex, and national origin desegregation; the quality of design measured by how well the activities show problems resulting from desegregation. CRA applications are placed in a national rank order and funded from the top down until funds are exhausted. School Boards CRA national origin and race application selection are based on funding of procedure as specified in Section 180.74 of the Regulations.

84.005 COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND IMPROVEMENT, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Grant funds must be expended for the acquisition of library materials - books, periodicals, documents, magnetic tapes, phonograph records, audiovisual materials, cataloging materials, and other printed and published materials which are suitable for inclusion in the library resources of institutions of higher education, and costs related to the establishment and maintenance of networks for sharing library resources. Funds may not be expended to acquire library materials to be used for sectarian instruction or worship, primarily in connection with any part of a program of a school or department of divinity. One category of grants is authorized for eligible applicants; resource development grants (limited to a maximum of $10,000). An institution receiving a grant under Section 231 of the Higher Education Act (Strengthening Research Library Resources) is ineligible to receive a grant under this part in the same fiscal year. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Resource development grants up to $10,000 for library purposes.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $9,975,000; FY 80 $4,988,000; and FY 81 est $4,988,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Fiscal year 1980 applications received: 2,672. Fiscal year 1980 applications funded: 2,601.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Application and instructions for grants under the College Library Resources Program, "College Library Resource Program, Rules and Regulations" as published in the Federal Register of November 18, 1974.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

All basic grant awards are for the acquisition of library materials and the establishment and maintenance of networks for sharing library resources as defined in USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS above.

84.006 TEACHER CENTERS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dr. A. Bruce Gaarder, Teacher Centers Program, Division of Teacher Centers, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Educational Support, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 653-5839.

84.007 SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

AUTHORIZATION:

Higher Education Act of 1965, Public Law 89-329; Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2; 20 U.S.C. 1070b, Public Laws 92-318, 94-482, and 95-566.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Participating institutions submit Fiscal-Operations Report/Application Form OE-646, to participate in Federal Student Aid Programs, including College Work-Study and National Direct Student Loan Programs, which is mailed to institutions of postsecondary education each Fall by the Office of Student Financial Assistance, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education. New institutions submit only the application form. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Records:

All records pertaining to a given fiscal year's activities must be retained for a period of 5 years following the end of the fiscal year or until audited, whichever is later. Institutional Fiscal-Operations Report, or until Federal audit questions are resolved, whichever is later.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Institutions: $200 to $3,741,390; $91,055; students: $200 to $1,500 per academic year; average IY-$535, CY-$539.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Students should contact the educational institution(s) they wish to attend. Public and private nonprofit organizations should contact grantee educational institutions in their own State or multi-State areas. Educational institutions should contact the Regional Administrator for Student Financial Assistance in the appropriate ED Regional Office. (see Appendix IV.)

Headquarters Office:

Lynn Laverentz, Chief, Policy Section, Campus Based Branch, Division of Program Development, Office of Student Financial Assistance, Office of Postsecondary Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9720.

84.008 ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND IMPROVEMENT, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

84.009 PROGRAM FOR EDUCATION OF HANDICAPPED CHILDREN IN STATE OPERATED OR SUPPORTED SCHOOLS

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF SPECIAL EDUCATION AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $132,492,069; FY 80 $143,353,490; FY 81 $143,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

This program supports a great variety of educational efforts on behalf of handicapped children in State-operated and State-supported schools. In fiscal year 1980, 225,500 children were served in 3,900 State and 3,190 local agencies; and in fiscal year 1981, 233,174 children will be served in 4,238 State and 3,877 local agencies. In fiscal year 1982 an estimated 237,000 children will be served in 4,300 State and 3,900 local agencies.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Edward Sontag, Division of Assistance to States, Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone (202) 472-2263.

84.010 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN—LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0100-0-1-501.

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $2,630,022,000; FY 80 $2,633,357,577; and FY 81 est $2,841,168,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$636,042 to $244,924,342; average not determined.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Mr. Wilbert Cheatham, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Compensatory Education, Office of Elementary and

Secondary Education, Department of Education, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8626.

84.011 MIGRANT EDUCATION PROGRAM—STATE FORMULA GRANT PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0100-0-1-501.

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $171,406,144; FY 80 $209,593,746; and FY 81 est $239,000,000.

84.012 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN—STATE ADMINISTRATION

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $43,982,532; FY 80 $48,318,628; and FY 81 est $52,936,665.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Mr. Wilbert Cheatham, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Compensatory Education, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Department of Education, 7th and D Streets S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8626

84.013 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0100-0-1-501.

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $28,732,000; FY 80 $32,391,655; and FY 81 est $37,750,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Mr. Wilbert Cheatham, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Compensatory Education, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Department of Education, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8626.

84.014 FOLLOW THROUGH

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Funds are used for (1) discretionary grants made primarily to local educational agencies for the operation of Follow Through projects including meaningful career development for teacher aides and other paraprofessional personnel; limited amount of additional funds are available for conducting expanded demonstrations of successful educational practices; (2) discretionary grants made primarily to institutions of higher education or educational regional laboratories for the development and implementation of the approaches in the projects. In addition, grants are awarded to and contracts made with public and private organizations for project evaluation, documentation and dissemination. Federal funds made available under this Title will be used to supplement, not to supplant, existing funds. JOINT FUNDING: This program is suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Discretionary project grants or contracts - approved local educational agencies, public and private institutions of higher education, State educational agencies or other approved public or private educational or research agencies and organizations are eligible.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Applications must be sent to the Department of Education, Application Control Center, Washington, DC 20202. This pogram is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Discretionary grants vary depending on the project, but are generally no longer than 36 months. Within a project period a continuation application must be submitted on a noncompeting basis for each year of support. Contracts generally do not exceed three years and are frequently limited to one year. Phasing is dependent upon needs of individual projects.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $58,155,000; FY 80 $44,250,000; and FY 81 est $44,250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Grants for local projects $77,000 to $1,783,000; $307,000. Grants and Contracts for Demonstration, $65,000 to $597,000; $322,000. Grants to local projects for Resource Centers $53,500 to $344,500; $148,500. $53,500 to $344,500; $148,500.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 153 projects were funded. In fiscal year 1980, 150 projects were funded, serving approximately 69,000 children. In fiscal year 1981, an estimated 110 projects will be funded. In addition to the currently funded local educational agencies and the 19 model sponsors, 21 resource centers are being funded to demonstrate successful Follow Through educational practices to interested persons.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Grants for carrying out local Follow Through Projects: Each local project is like a miniature school system, although it might also be viewed as a part of a school system limited to certain schools and certain grade levels (K-3) within the large community school system. The communities are responsible for a total program of effort with the educational effort making up only one of the components. Aside from recognizing a variety of educational strategies, Follow Through recognizes the relationship between educational development and the physical, social and emotional well-being of the child by providing comprehensive services and special activities in the areas of physical and mental health, social services, nutrition and such other areas which supplement basic services already within the school system. Grants to Local Follow Through Projects for Expanded Demonstration Activities: Certain local Follow Through Projects have been awarded additional funds to create nationwide awareness and adoption of their successful educational practices. These demonstration centers or "Resource Centers" as they are called, have been validated for the effectiveness of their educational products and practices by the Joint Dissemination Review Panel (JDRP) in the Department of Education. Resource Centers represent exemplary projects where educational activities have been moved into a wider process of dissemination so that other local school districts can select, and adopt, the validated innovations. Grant or Assistance Contracts for Demonstration (Sponsors): Sponsor grants are grants for the development of the educational approaches used in the local Follow Through projects. The approaches subscribe to a number of basic theories of learning and child development and are embodied in different models, most of which are being tried out at several local sites. In most instances the models have been designed, and are being implemented and monitored, by sponsors, and their staffs, usually based in universities or regional research laboratories. All sponsors serve the compensatory education objectives and accept the principle of parent and community involvement. Each carries out training of administrators, teachers, parents, and the community in implementing the processes of the educational model. However, the sponsors differ among themselves in the priorities which they assign to these objectives, in the sequence in which they pursue them, and in the diverse psychological theories of learning and personality development which serve as the foundations for the varying approaches.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

All references are from CFR, Vol. 42, No. 125, Wed., June 29, 1977, Public Welfare, Chapter 1, pp. 33146-33155. A. GRANT FOR CARRYING OUT LOCAL FOLLOW THROUGH PROJECTS: Section 158.13 - Selection of grantees and application procedures and Section 158.15 - Criteria for refunding of projects; B. GRANTS TO LOCAL FOLLOW THROUGH PROJECTS FOR EXPANDED DEMONSTRATION ACTIVITIES: Section 158.15A - Additional funds for demonstration; C.GRANTS OR ASSISTANCE CONTRACTS FOR DEMONSTRATION SPONSORS: Section 158.51 - Eligible projects and Section 158.52 - Funding Criteria.

84.015 INTERNATIONAL STUDIES CENTERS AND FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0201-0-1-502.

Obligations:

(Grants) Centers: FY 79 $8,037,643; FY 80 $8,037,000; and FY 81 est $12,500,000. Fellowships: FY 79 $4,557,793; FY 80 $4,799,500; and FY 81 est $6,700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Centers: $37,000 to $175,000; $94,550. Fellowships: Academic year, $5,060 (average flat rate of assistance).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Centers: In fiscal year 1979, 85 Language and Area and International Studies Centers were funded. In fiscal year 1980, 85 Language and Area and International Studies Centers are funded, and approximately 850 graduate fellowships are awarded. Fellowships: In fiscal year 1979, approximately 800 graduate fellowships were awarded for studying modern foreign languages. The program will operate at a level of $17,700,000 in fiscal year 1981.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

International Studies Branch, Office of International Education, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, ROB-3, 7th and D Streets, S.W. Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2356, Contact: Karl Li.

84.016 INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

Undergraduate -(Grants) FY 79 $910,000; FY 80 $910,000; and FY 81 est $516,000. Graduate-(Grants) FY 79 $524,000; FY 80 $261,283; and FY 81 est $50,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

International Studies Branch, Office of International Education, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, ROB-3, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2356, Contact: Karl Li.

84.017 FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES—RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

FY 79 New Awards - $674,983, - $820,556, Supplements - $148,714; FY 80 New Awards $674,983 and Supplements - $210,614; and FY 81 est $1,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$4,000 to $100,000; $30,500.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, 21 grants were negotiated totaling $650,641, three contracts were negotiated totaling $24,342, and five supplements to on-going grants were negotiated, totaling $210,614. Total obligations for fiscal year 1980: $885,597. The program will operate at a level of $1,200,000 in fiscal year 1981.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Survey of Foreign Language Registrations in U.S. Colleges and Universities, Fall 1980; A Study of Innovative Approaches to Elementary School Foreign Language Instruction in the U.S.; Conference on Adopting Foreign Language Proficiency Standards; Development of an Elementary Turkish Language Textbook; Preparation of Programmed Chinese Language Materials; Newspaper Reader in the Somali Language; and a Scholar's Guide on Southeast Asia.

84.018 TEACHER EXCHANGE

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

67-0201-0-1-154.

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $131,000; FY 80 $443,100 U.S. dollars and U.S.-owned foreign currency; and FY 81 est $555,000 in U.S. dollars; $254,000 in U.S. owned foreign currency. In addition, American school systems pay salaries for foreign teachers, other than British, French, Germans, Swiss and Canadians placed in the system and to American teachers going to Great Britain, France, Germany, Switzerland and Canada. American teachers going to other countries are paid maintenance allowances in foreign currency by binational Educational Commissions abroad. British, French, German, Swiss and Canadian teachers bring their salaries with them to the United States on a reciprocal basis. Also, the British Ministry of Education and Science provides a supplementary grant to British exchange teachers. Most seminar participants receive travel grants. Total financial resources for the program total almost $4,700,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Teacher Exchange Program, Office of International Education, Department of Education, ROB-3, 7th & D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9700, Contact: Dorothy Stewart.

84.019 FULBRIGHT—HAYS TRAINING GRANTS—FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $397,415 in U.S. dollars; FY 80 $295,094; and FY 81 est $972,000.

84.020 FULBRIGHT—HAYS TRAINING GRANTS—FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $168,862; FY 80 $154,841; and FY 81 est $340,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$9,724 to $14,111; $12,903.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Five African consultants, Two East Asian consultants, Two Middle East consultants, One West European consultant, and Two/Eastern European consultants.

84.021 FULBRIGHT—HAYS TRAINING GRANTS—GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $887,860 U.S. dollars, $563,760 foreign currencies; FY 80 $862,368 U.S. dollars, $816,683 foreign currencies; and FY 81 est $2,095,500 U.S. dollars $686,840, foreign currency.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, ROB-3, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2794. Contact: Ralph Hines.

84.022 FULBRIGHT—HAYS TRAINING GRANTS—DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

FY 79 $1,114,083 in U.S. currency; FY 80 est $1,201,535; and FY 81 est $2,280,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Research Section, Office of International Education, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, Room 3669 ROB-3, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2794. Contact: John Paul.

84.023 HANDICAPPED—RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

For Research, Dr. Max Mueller, Chief, Research Projects Branch, Division of Innovation and Development, Office of Special Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2275. For Model Programs, Jane Case Williams, Program Development Branch, Division of Innovation and Development, Office of Special Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9722.

84.024 HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF SPECIAL EDUCATION AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 208 projects were supported, providing stimulating comprehensive educational services for 22,000 children. In fiscal year 1980, it is estimated that 178 projects will be supported, providing stimulating service for 19,000 children. In fiscal year 1981, it is estimated that 165 projects will be supported, providing stimulating services to 17,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Jane DeWeerd, Program Development Branch, Handicapped Children's Early Education Assistance, Program Development Branch, Division of Innovation and Development, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-5737.

84.025 HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS—DEAF-BLIND CENTERS

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF SPECIAL EDUCATION AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Public or nonprofit agencies, organizations, or institutions. A grant or contract shall be made only if the Assistant Secretary of the Office of Special and Rehabilitative Services, determines that there is satisfactory assurance that the center will provide such services as stated in Public Law 91-230, Part C, Section 622 (d) (A,B,C,), Title VI, Education of the Handicapped Act.

84.026 HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF SPECIAL EDUCATION AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$2,400 to $4,650,000; $200,000.

84.027 HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF SPECIAL EDUCATION AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Edward Sontag, Division of Assistance to States, Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-2263.

84.031 HIGHER EDUCATION—STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dr. Richard Fairley, Deputy Assistant Secretary, Office of Institutional Development, Office Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 755-1254.

84.032 HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

To help defray costs of education at a participating school only. Repayment begins 6 to 12 months after the student ceases to carry at least one-half the normal full-time academic workload. Deferment of payment may be granted during an authorized period in which the borrower is attending an eligible school full time; participating in an approved graduate fellowship program or an approved rehabilitation training program for disabled individuals; not in excess of three years during which the borrower: 1) is a member of the Armed Forces of the United States or is an officer in the Commissioned Corps of the Public Health Services, 2) is in service as a full-time volunteer under the Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, 4) is in service comparable to the service referred to in #2 and #3, as a full-time volunteer for an organization which is exempt from taxation under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954; not in excess of two years during which the borrower is serving an internship, the successful completion of which is required in order to receive professional recognition required to begin professional practice or service; not in excess of three years during which the borrower is temporarily totally disabled as established by sworn affidavit of a qualified physician, or during which the borrower is unable to secure employment by reason of the care required by a spouse who is so disabled; and not in excess of 12 months during which the borrower is seeking and unable to find full-time employment. Repayment begins six months after the completion of the deferment period.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Will vary from State to State. Generally, any U.S. citizen, national, or person in the United States for other than a temporary purpose, who is enrolled or accepted for enrollment on at least a half-time basis at a participating post-secondary school may apply. Only U.S. Nationals may attend eligible foreign postsecondary schools. If the student presently is enrolled at the institution, he/she must be maintaining satisfactory progress in the course of study he/she is pursuing. Also, the student may not owe a refund on any Title IV grant or be in default on any Title IV at that school.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Applications for loans are obtained from lenders, schools, and submitted to lenders, Regional Offices, or Guarantee Agency offices. The educational institution must certify that the student is enrolled, in good standing and maintaining satisfactory progress, or is accepted for enrollment, and provide information on the student's cost of education and other financial aid.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Student may apply for a loan for any year of school. Repayment generally is made over 5 to 10 years beginning 6 to 12 months after the student ceases to be at least half time. The entire period from date of original loan through completion of repayment may not exceed 15 years (excluding periods of authorized deferment and forbearance). Under the current Act, authorization expires September 30, 1986; authorization for loans to previous borrowers to complete education expires September 30, 1990.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Audits:

Lenders, schools, and guarantee agencies are subject to examination and audit by ED (no frequency established). Participating schools must have an independent audit of all GSLP transactions at least biennially.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0230-0-1-502.

Obligations:

(Loan Volume) FY 79 $2,760,000,000; FY 80 est $4,750,000,000; and FY 81 $5,339,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

The maximum may not exceed $2,500 per academic year for dependent vocational or undergraduate students; total loans outstanding may not exceed $12,500. The maximum may not exceed $3,000 per academic year for independent vocational or undergraduate students; total loans outstanding may not exceed $15,000. Graduate and professional students may borrow up to $5,000 annually for a maximum loan of $25,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 1,397,000 loans were disbursed to students attending over 8,100 educational institutions (both higher education and vocational in the United States and 57 foreign countries). Loans were made by over 16,000 lenders. As of June 30, 1980, the amount of loans guaranteed (committed) under this program reached $17,931,000. In fiscal year 1980, it is estimated that 2,282,000 disbursements will be made.

84.033 COLLEGE WORK—STUDY PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

AUTHORIZATION:

Higher Education Act of 1965; Public Law 89-329, Title IV, Part C,; 42 U.S.C. 2751-2756; Public Laws, 92-318, 94-482, and 95-566.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Representatives of the appropriate ED Regional Office are available for consultation. (See listing of ED Regional Offices in the address appendix). Students should contact the institution(s) they wish to attend.

Application Procedure:

Participating institutions submit the Fiscal-Operations Report/Application Form OE-646, to participate in Federal Student Aid Programs, including Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants and National Direct Student Loan Programs, which is mailed to institutions of postsecondary education each Fall by the Office of Student Financial Assistance, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education. New institutions submit only the application form. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Funds are awarded for use by participating institutions for one award year at a time following the year of application.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

A single combined Fiscal-Operations Report/Application form for NDSL, SEOG and CWS (OE 646) is submitted by each institution at the close of each award year of operation (June 30).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

To institutions: $200 to $7,678,942; $170,807; average award to student $614.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Lynn Laverentz, Chief, Policy Section, Campus Based Branch, Division of Program Development, Office of Student Financial Assistance, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9720.

84.034 PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND IMPROVEMENT, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

84.035 INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND IMPROVEMENT, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

84.036 LIBRARY TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND IMPROVEMENT, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

OBJECTIVES:

To assist institutions of higher education and library organizations and agencies in training persons in the principles and practices of librarianship and information science, including new techniques of information transfer and communication technology, thereby increasing their educational opportunities.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $2,000,000; FY 80 $667,000; and FY 81 est $667,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$6,300 to $48,900; $27,600.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Fiscal year 1980 applications received: 70 fellowship/traineeship proposals. Fiscal year 1980 applications funded: 32 Fellowships. Fiscal year 1981 applications funded: 32 (est).

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

(See Program Regulations For Detailed Criteria) (1) Adequacy of program content, (2) Adequacy of program content as related to objectives, (3) Adequacy of qualification for admission, (4) Level of institutional expenditures, (5) Quantity of enrollment and degrees awarded, (6) Quantity of institutional fellowships and scholarships, (7) Adequacy of prospects for increasing training opportunities, (8) Prospect for increasing training opportunities for minority group and/or disadvantaged persons, (9) Plan of operation, (10) Quality of key personnel, (11) Budget and cost effectiveness, (12) Evaluation plan, and (13) Adequacy of resources.

84.037 NATIONAL DEFENSE/DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0200-0-1-502.

Obligations:

(Reimbursements) FY 79 $13,800,454; FY 80 $17,944,360; and FY 81 est $14,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Minimum-maximum range of reimbursements to institutions, $1 to $365,684. Estimate average institutional reimbursement, $6,100.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

For fiscal year 1980, 1,841 institutions were reimbursed for an estimated 340,000 student loans.

84.038 NATIONAL DEFENSE/DIRECT STUDENT LOANS

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Participating institutions submit the Fiscal-Operations Report/Application, Form OE-646, to Participate in Federal Student Financial Aid Programs; which is mailed to institutions of postsecondary education each Fall by the Office of Student Financial Assistance. New institutions submit only the application form. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Deadlines:

Specified on application. Usually in October and is indicated in the application packet. Appeal deadline is in February or March.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Funds are awarded for use by participating institutions for one award year at a time following the year of application.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

A single combined Fiscal-Operations Report/Application form for NDSL, SEOG and CWS (OE 646) is submitted by each institution at the close of each award year of operation (June 30).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $308,708,000; FY 80 $286,000,000; and FY 81 unknown.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Institutional, $200 to $3,554,965; student, $100 to $2,500; institutional average, $105,926; average loan to student, $825.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During the award period 1978-79, 3,326 institutions loaned $640,424,000 to 808,616 students.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Students should contact the educational institution(s) they wish to attend. Public and private nonprofit organizations should contact grantee educational institutions in their own State or multi-State areas. Educational institutions should contact the Regional Administrator for Student Financial Assistance in appropriate ED Regional Office. (See Appendix IV).

Headquarters Office:

Lynn Laverentz, Section Chief, Policy Section, Campus Based Branch, Division of Program Development, Office of Student Financial Assistance, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9720.

84.039 LIBRARY RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND IMPROVEMENT, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Henry Drennan, Acting Chief, Research and Demonstration Branch, Division of Library Programs, Office of Libraries and Learning Technologies, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2993.

84.040 SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS—CONSTRUCTION

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachments H and I) and Education Division General Administrative Regulations (EDGAR) for direct project grant and contract programs, Part 100a, Subpart F.

See 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart H, Standards for Grantees Financial Management Systems.

Audits:

In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment C) and Education Division General Administrative Regulations for direct project grant and contract programs, Part 100a, Subpart F. See 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart H, Standards for Grantees Financial Management Systems.

Records:

In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment C) and Education Division General Administrative Regulations, for direct project grant and contract programs, Part 100a, Subpart F. See 45 CFR Part 74, Subpart H, Standards for Grantees Financial Management Systems.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $24,848,000; FY 80 est $39,622,561; and FY 81 est $80,000,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

William Stormer, Division of School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8427.

84.041 SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS—MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

Final report of disaster assistance is due one year after the initial application. In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachments H and I) and ED General Provisions for Direct Project Grant and Contract Programs, Part 100a, Subpart F.

Audits:

Impact aid: Federal administrative reviews made at least once every three years. Disaster Aid: No Federal review is made of expenditures. In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachment C), ED General Provisions for Direct Project Grant and Contract Programs, Part 100a, Subpart F, and 45 CFR 74, Subpart H.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $786,080,000; FY 80 $772,000,000; and FY 81 est $345,298,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Title 45 CFR, Part 115; Disaster Aid: Title 45, CFR 112; A Compilation of Titles I and IV of Public Law 81-874, as amended, no charge; Administration of Public Laws 81-874 and 81-815, Twenty-eighth Annual Report of the Secretary of Education, September 30, 1978, OE 79-07300, ($4.00). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

84.042 SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $55,386,405; FY 80 $60,000,000; and FY 81 est $62,100,000.

84.043 STRENGTHENING STATE EDUCATIONAL AGENCY MANAGEMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dr. Alpheus L. White, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Division of State Educational Assistance Programs, ED, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W. Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2592.

84.045 TEACHER CORPS—OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

None.

Headquarters Office:

John Minor, Associate Director, Operations Branch, Teacher Corps, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-0355.

84.046 COMMUNITY SERVICE AND CONTINUING EDUCATION—STATE GRANTS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Charles I. Griffith, Chief, CSCE Branch, Division of Training and Facilities, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9868.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

27.009, Training Assistance to State and Local Governments; 84.002, Adult Education-Grants to States; 84.071, State Postsecondary Education Commissions Programs-Intrastate Planning; 84.098, Educational Information Centers; 84.076, Community Service and Continuing Education-Special Projects.

84.047 UPWARD BOUND

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $58,825,000; FY 80 $62,500,000; and FY 81 est $57,500,000.

84.051 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Awards may only be made for projects that fit within the definition of vocational education. Grants may only be awarded if the applicant can demonstrate a reasonable probability that such a grant will result in improved teaching techniques or curriculum materials will be used in a substantial number of classrooms or other learning situations within 5 years after the termination date of such grants. Awards may only be made for projects that fit within the definition of vocational education. This program does not make all announcements in the Federal Register for Grants. Contract competitions are announced in the Commerce Business Daily.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

Legal signature by a designated official on the contract proposal. For contracts, costs will be determined in accordance with Federal Government procurement regulations.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

None.

Award Procedure:

Proposals are reviewed, approved, and after negotiation, ED Form 554 plus general provisions (contracts) is sent to the recipient. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082. Proposals are reviewed, and after negotiation, contracts are signed by both parties.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, the Secretary awarded 13 procurement contracts to improve access to vocational education for the disadvantaged, the handicapped, and women; to study how resources in vocational education can best be used; and to provide for the development of instructional materials. These projects were selected from 62 proposals submitted. A contract was also awarded in fiscal year 1978 to establish a National Center for Research in Vocational Education for a five year period. No grant applications were solicited.

84.052 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE DISADVANTAGED

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dr. Leroy A. Cornelsen, Director, Division of State Vocational Education Program Operations, Office of Vocational and Adult Education, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-3440.

84.055 HIGHER EDUCATION—COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Morris Brown, Cooperative Education Branch, Division of Training and Facilities, Office of Higher and Continuing Education, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2484.

84.057 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-GRANTS TO NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0103-0-1-501.

84.058 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION AND RADIO

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND IMPROVEMENT, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Average award for fiscal year 1979, National-$1,850,000; Regional-$300,000 and fiscal year 1980, National-$1,850,000. Funds for radio programming authorized in fiscal year 1980 and 1981 budget. Average Television award for fiscal year 1980 - $866,000. Average Radio award for fiscal year 1980 $62,500.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, six grant awards were made to be used for the development and production of children's television or radio programs of sound educational value. In fiscal year 1980, eight contract awards were made to be used for the development and production of children's television or radio programs of sound educational value. In fiscal year 1981 and 1982 approximately 11 awards will be made.

84.060 DEVELOPMENT AWARDS PROGRAM—INDIAN EDUCATION—LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES AND TRIBAL SCHOOLS

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Records:

Records must be maintained 5 years after the date of expenditures.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Brian Stacey, Office of Indian Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2683.

84.061 INDIAN EDUCATION—SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Not applicable.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Hakim Khan, Office of Indian Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-7525

84.062 INDIAN EDUCATION—ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

State and local educational agencies. Indian tribes, Indian institutions, and Indian organizations may apply for grants under appropriate categories.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination:

Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$37,126 to $269,360; $98,833.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Hakim Khan, Office of Indian Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-7525.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Preference to Indian organizations; need for assistance; project design; budget and cost effectiveness: adequecy of resources; staff; community participation; evaluation design; commitment; lack of comparable services.

84.063 BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM

OBJECTIVES:

To provide access to and choice in the pursuit of postsecondary education for all students.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $2,409,175,000; FY 80 est $2,415,000,000; and FY 81 est $2,159,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Grants will range from $50 to $1,750 in 1980-81 school year, with an average award of $955.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Program Development, Basic Grants Branch, Office of Student Financial Assistance, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-4300. Contact: Joseph Vignone. Toll-free Federal Student Information Center for Financial Aid: (800) 638-6700, in Maryland call (800) 492-6602.

84.064 HIGHER EDUCATION—VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

For general information, a prospective applicant may consult the Regional Secretary for Education Programs, ED Regional Offices (see Appendix IV of the Catalog for listing). Specific information should be directed to the Veterans' Program Branch, Division of

Institutional Support, and Veterans' Programs, Department of Education.

Headquarters Office:

Dr. Stanley B. Patterson, Chief, Veterans' Program Branch, Division of Institutional Support and Veterans' Programs, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2806 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

84.065 EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION AND RADIO (PROGRAMMING)

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

No specific deadlines for submission of proposals have been established. There is a customary turn-around time of 90 days from the date the RFP is published in the "Commerce Business Daily" to final submission of a proposal.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980 a new series continuing programs on teenagers and parents in both TV and Radio, in health and nutrition, science and environment series, critical TV skills projects as well as "Sesame Street" were supported. In fiscal year 1981, two new efforts will be supported in the area of adult literacy and science.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

One project produced 130 one hour SESAME STREET shows and provided community outreach services through its six regional offices. The Electric Company is no longer in production, but it continues on the air and is the most widely used instructional program in the classroom; the Education Department has an interagency agreement with the National Science Foundation which has contracted for a series for children ages 8 to 12 on science and the environment 3-2-1 CONTACT. The ED expanded the 30 thirty-minute program series on parenting called FOOTSTEPS to a 10 program series on teenagers and parents. The first twenty shows are aimed at helping parents of young children (and parents-to-be) learn to be more effective as first teachers of their children. The next ten shows help parents bridge the gap between home and school. New parenting education programs deal with the adolescent years. Utilization of DET's Educational Television programming continues for years after initial broadcast. Rental and purchase of 16 mm. films and 3/4 inch videocassettes greatly extend the life of a series. Teacher guides and student booklets and home viewer guides have received extensive use. Four projects to develop curriculum to teach critical television viewing skills from elementary through continuing education levels were funded in fiscal year 78. Designed for national use and distribution through educational associations, state and local systems of education, and instructional television directors and networks, the curricula will teach basic thinking skills applied to all media. These materials are awarded through commerical publishers.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Only contract awards will be made with the following general requirements and criteria: (1) national need for the programming; (2) educational impact; (3) applicability of subject matter to television or radio; (4) successful models on designs; (5) cost per viewer; and (6) project scope. Specific Requests for Proposals list additional criteria.

84.067 USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN BASIC SKILLS INSTRUCTION

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

State and local governments, public and private agencies, profit and nonprofit organizations, associations and institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

Approximately 60 days.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Assistance is normally provided for 1 or more years based upon RFP scope of work. Payments are normally made on a monthly or quarterly basis.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Fiscal year 1980 is the first year of operation. One contract awarded to develop planning guides for school system in the utlization of technology for teaching basic skills, another contract was awarded to develop a teacher staff development package to train educational personnel in to uses of technology in teaching basic skills. Both the planning guides and the teaching curriculum materials will be available in the fall of 1981; A three year demonstration program in the teaching of reading was awarded to demonstrate the use of microcomputer in basic skills; A three year demonstration program in the teaching of mathematics was awarded to demonstrate the use of microcomputer in basic skills, and A demonstration project in the uses of videodisc and basic skills controlled by microcomputer was implemented.

84.068 INDOCHINA REFUGEE CHILDREN ASSISTANCE

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0100-0-1-501.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

James Lockhart, Director of the Refugee Assistance Program, Office of Bilingual Education and Minority Language Affairs, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone (202) 472-7177.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.003, Bilingual Education; 84.113, Adult Education Programs for Adult Immigrants; 84.138, Educational Services to Cuban and Haitian Entrant Children.

84.069 GRANTS TO STATES FOR STATE STUDENT INCENTIVES

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

84.070 ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

December 22, 1980.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

One year grants to be implemented between October 1, 1981 and September 30, 1982 and multi-years grants up to three years. A multi-year contract for a clearinghouse to be implemented by January 1, 1981.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$25,000 to $81,000; $50,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, 50 grants were awarded, primarily for multi-ethnic projects. Those funded constituted only 10 percent of the applications received. In fiscal year 1981, 40 grants are expected to be awarded and 2 continuations. In 1981, approximately 75 awards will be supported.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Department of Education Regional Office Dissemination Centers (See Appendix IV).

Headquarters Office:

Ethnic Heritage Studies Program, Office of School Improvement, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Contact: Lawrence E. Koziarz, Telephone: (202) 245-9425.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Training in the use of ethnic heritage materials, ethnic heritage studies materials clearinghouses, leadership training institutes in multi-ethnic studies, dissemination projects for ethnic heritage studies materials.

84.071 STATE POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION COMMISSIONS PROGRAM-INTRASTATE PLANNING

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Fiscal year 1980 grants were awarded in July 1980, with funds being available for expenditure by the State Commissions until June 30, 1981. Grant award made by letter from Department of Education to State Commission. Notification of grant award must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Charles I. Griffith, Chief, Community Service and Continuing Education Branch, Division of Training and Facilities, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, Rm. 3717, ROB 3 Bldg., 7th and D Sts., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9868.

84.072 INDIAN EDUCATION—GRANTS TO INDIAN CONTROLLED SCHOOLS

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The program made awards to 28 applicants during fiscal year 1979 for the improvement of the educational opportunities for Indian children by providing additional staff and support services. Thirty-two awards were made in fiscal year 1980, and 32 awards will be made in fiscal year 1981.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Hakim Khan, Office of Indian Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-7525.

84.073 NATIONAL DIFFUSION PROGRAM (NATIONAL DIFFUSION NETWORK)

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND IMPROVEMENT, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Deadlines are published in the "Commerce Business Daily" and Federal Register. In fiscal year 1981 the deadline date is 12/1/80.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

NDN-Developer/Demonstrator range $17,500 to $80,300; Average $35,300, State Facilitators range $30,000 to $243,000, average $75,500.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Lee Wickline, Director, National Diffusion Network Division, Office of Dissemination and Professional Development, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Room B448 Transpoint Building, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2257.

84.074 CAREER EDUCATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Contracts) FY 79 $797,000; FY 80 $975,000; and FY 81 est $650,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$38,740 to $538,211; $180,000.

84.075 PUBLIC SERVICE EDUCATION—INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $4,000,000; FY 80 $4,000,000; and FY 81 est $2,000,000.

84.077 BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING

AUTHORIZATION:

Vocational Education Act of 1963, Title I, Part B, Subpart 3, Sections 181-189A, as amended by the Education Amendments of 1976, Public Law 94-482, Title II; 20 U.S.C. 2414.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Beneficiary Eligibility:

Persons who are from environments where the dominant language is other than English and who are unemployed or underemployed because of their limited English-speaking ability.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Applications must be prepared and submitted to the Education Department in accordance with program announcements and established deadlines.

Deadlines:

For FY 80, December 22, 1980.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

As required by Education Division General Administrative Regulations 45 CFR 100a.720-100a.721. Specific reporting requirements are contained in the grant document.

Records:

As required by Education Division General Administrative Regulations 45 CFR 100a.730-100a.734.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

FY 79 $1,820,000; FY 80 $3,120,000; and FY 81 est $3,200,000.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

The following are examples of the types of projects funded: A project training 50 students as dental assistants through classroom instruction, work in a university dental clinic, and on-the-job training with dentists; A training project for 210 persons in housing maintenance, preparing them to work as building superintendents and carpenters; A project training 108 Indochinese men and women to be electronic assemblers and technicians; A project training for 72 Chinese men and women as professional chefs and food service personnel.

84.078 REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF SPECIAL EDUCATION AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

As announced in the Commerce Business Daily, for RFP's; est. January 30, 1981, for grants.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Published in the Federal Register, June 15, 1976, Vol. 41, No. 116, pp. 24125-24127, and amended in Federal Register, April 3, 1980, Vol. 45, No. 66. p. 22533; RFP announcements will appear in the Commerce Business Daily.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Edward Sontag, Program Development Branch, Regional Education Programs, Division of Innovation and Development, Office of Special Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-2263.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

When initially submitted proposals are evaluated on the following categories: 1. Program concept, 2. Organization, 3. Management, and 4. Budget. Subsequent submissions for continuation were judged by the following criteria: 1. Progress reports, 2. Continuation proposal, 3. Site visits, and 4. Outside consultants (optional; usually a part of a site visit). New projects funded via RFP's will have individual criteria pertaining to and listed in each announcement. Proposed new criteria for grant programs include: 1. Plan of operation, 2. Quality of personnel, 3. Budget and cost, 4. Evaluation plan, and 5. Adequecy of resources.

84.079 EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND IMPROVEMENT, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Metric Education Program, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, Office of School Improvement, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 653-5920. Contact: Floyd Davis.

84.080 EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF SPECIAL EDUCATION AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Range: $15,000 to $130,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, 110 projects were supported including 81 projects with State educational agencies under the State administered program, 9 professional development projects; 8 model projects; 11 Statewide activities projects and 1 research project.

84.081 COMMUNITY EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF VOCATIONAL AND ADULT EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

84.083 WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND IMPROVEMENT, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

AUTHORIZATION:

The Women's Educational Equity Act of 1978; Public Law 95-561, Title IX, Part C of Elementary and Secondary Education Act, Education Amendments of 1978, which amended the original Women's Educational Equity Act of 1974, Public Law 93-380, Section 408; 86 Stat. 554; 20 U.S.C. 1866, as amended by Section 325 and 501(a) of Public Law 94-482; 90 Stat. 2220 and 2335.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

Established for grants each year by notices published in the Federal Register. In 1981 the deadline is January 27, 1981, for new applications. Established for contracts in solicitation announcements in Commerce Business Daily.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, 70 grants and 7 contracts were awarded. Contracts for fiscal year 1980 continue the WEEA Publishing Center, which publishes and disseminates products and programs developed by WEEA grants, coordination of WEEA grantees and contractors, and implementation of five comprehensive demonstration sites in five local school districts of educational equity materials and programs.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

45 CFR Part 160f at 22730; April 3, 1980. Spring, 1980. Annual Report, September 30, 1978; fourth Annual Report, March, 1980; Fifth Annual Report (interim), October 1, 1980.

84.084 ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL EDUCATION IN THE ARTS

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND IMPROVEMENT, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Credentials/Documentation:

A copy of the State plan should be furnished where one exists. Where applicable, a signed consortium certificate is required.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

No more than 5 percent of the grant amount may be used for equipment. There is no matching requirement.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $1,250,000; FY 80 $1,250,000; and FY 81 est $1,250,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Of 279 applications made, 20 projects were funded (3 State wide, 8 urban/large community, and 9 rural/small community based agencies). Expect no more than 15 project awards under current funding strategy for fiscal year 1981.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

STATES – Support for a network of 26 middle/junior high schools and promotions of staff development through inservice workshops for teachers and administrators. Establishment of four new arts education sites for existing state network of four model sites. URBAN AREAS -A museum voucher program encompassing dance, theatre, music and the visual arts in the schools and museums. Implementation of a comprehensive arts plan with activities in theater, dance, creative writing and video/photography correlated with visual arts and music in grades K-12. A program to promote awareness through in-service training and artist residencies in visual arts, music, dance and drama for teachers, administrators, students and parents. RURAL AREAS -- Creation and operation of a resource network for arts in 10 rural schools utilizing community artists and arts organizations. Development of a cooperative project between a university and a school district to provide school staff development through preservice and inservice training and community involvement by local artists. A program to provide cooperative school programming with a local museum and opportunities for students to visit cultural institutions and work directly with artists. A project to organize regional visual and performing artists at an arts center which will provide workshops and programs in conjunction with school programming and teacher training.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Preliminary criteria were published in the Federal Register on Monday, September 22, 1980. Final regulations will be published December 1980.

84.085 DOMESTIC MINING AND MINERAL AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $4,500,000; FY 80 $4,500,000; and FY 81 est $1,150,000.

84.086 INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF SPECIAL EDUCATION AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$87,932 to $224,207; $151,708.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Projects include: educational community placements for institutionalized severely mentally retarded; innovative instruction of deaf-blind youth; services to severely/profoundly mentally retarded children and adolescents; specialized training methods for improving the communication abilities of deaf-blind children.

84.087 INDIAN EDUCATION—FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDIAN STUDENTS

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Hakim Khan, Office of Indian Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-7525.

84.088 INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS AND SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES

OBJECTIVES:

To carry out a program of making grants to States (1) for the acquisition of school library resources, textbooks, and other printed and published instructional materials for use by children and teachers in public and private elementary and secondary schools which shall be used for instructional purposes only; and (2) for the acquisition of instructional equipment and materials suitable for use in providing education in academic subjects for use by children and teachers in elementary and secondary schools which shall be used for instructional purposes only.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Funds appropriated must be used only for instructional purposes. Local educational agencies have complete discretion, subject to the equitable participation of private school children, in determining how funds will be divided among the various program purposes. There is a specific Part B maintenance of effort requirement. Materials and equipment purchased must be other than those consummable through use, and may not be used in religious worship or instruction. Services must be provided by employees of a public agency or through contract with such public agency. Funds under this Act shall not be commingled with State or local funds. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters of field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$53,461 to $16,188,256; $3,948,276.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Regulations for Elementary and Secondary Education Act, Title IV, Federal Register, April 7, 1980, p.23602. September 3, 1980, P. 58363.

84.089 IMPROVEMENT IN LOCAL EDUCATIONAL PRACTICE

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

Grants: (1) submission of a general application; (2) selection of an ESEA Title IV State Advisory Council, and certification to the Department of Education; (3) preparation of ESEA IV State Plan in accordance with prescribed format; (4) approval of Plan by the Secretary of Education. Subgrants: Submission of a general application; other procedures established by the State.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $197,400,000; FY 80 $197,400,000; and FY 81 est $197,400,000. Of these appropriated amounts, $50,850,000 in FY 79, FY 80, and FY 81 is available for ESEA, Title V, Part B, (Catalog No. 84.043).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Range: $351,385 to $14,594,264; Average: $2,780,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dr. Alpheus L. White, Department of Education, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Division of State Educational Assistance, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W. ROB-3, Room 3010, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2592.

84.090 HEALTH EDUCATION ASSISTANCE LOANS

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Loans) FY 79 $9,015,609; FY 80 $19,734,549; and FY 81 est $27,642,808.

84.091 STRENGTHENING RESEARCH LIBRARY RESOURCES

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Normally one year, but some projects may be supported for two or three year periods. Quarterly payments made through DFAFS based upon forecasted cash needs provided in budget information. Adjustments are made based upon actual expenditures as indicated on Final Financial Status Report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

FY 79 $6,000,000; FY 80 $6,000,000; and FY 81 est $6,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$79,000 to $995,800; $272,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1980, 22 awards were made. Fourteen of the projects were continued from fiscal year 1979 and 8 were new awards.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Frank A. Stevens, Library Education and Postsecondary Resources Branch, Division of Library Programs, Office of Libraries and Learning Technologies, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9530.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

A project to enter bibliographic data on a special Forestry Resources collection into a national data base; A project to catalog a subset of U.S. Government documents not included in the Monthly Catalog of U.S. Government Publications; A project to strengthen unique Asian resources through acquisitions and make them more accessible to the world of scholarship; A project to improve Africana through acquisitions, bibliographic control and distribution of bibliographic products to other research libraries.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

(SEE PROGRAM REGULATIONS FOR DETAILED CRITERIA) (A) Significance as a major research library the extent to which the applicant's library collection(s): (1) makes a significant contribution to higher education and research, (2) are broadly based, (3) are recognized as having national or international significance for scholarly research, (4) are of a unique nature, and contain material not widely available and, (5) are in substantial demand by researchers and scholars not connected with the applicant institution; (B) Nature of project: (1) The extent to which the specific objectives and activities of the project are designed to contribute to the purposes of this part, (2) The applicant's institutional commitment and capability to continue and build upon the Federal project upon its expiration, (3) The extent to which the specific proposed activities and expenditures under the project are new and innovative activities or are designed to expand upon and supplement the applicant's activities and expenditures, (4) Plan of operation, (5) Quality of key personnel, (6) Budget and cost effectiveness (7) Evaluation plan, (8) Adequacy of resources, (C) Projects eligible under other Federal Programs: Notwithstanding the criteria in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section, the Secretary will not fund a project eligible for assistance under other Federal programs authorizing grants to support research libraries, such as the Medical Library Assistance Act of 1965 (Public Law 89-291), unless the application: (1) Documents that payments under this part will not duplicate payments under other Federal programs; and (2) Demonstrates a special need for funding under this part.

84.092 GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND TESTING IN ELEMENTARY/SECONDARY SCHOOLS

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE:

Provision of Specialized Services.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $133,700; FY 80 $290,100; and FY 81 est $289,900.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Technical assistance only is offered by this program. Grants are no longer made.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Dr. Alpheus L. White, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Division of State Educational Assistance, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W. ROB-3 Room 3022, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2592.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.088, Instructional Materials and School Library Resources; 84.089, Improvement in Local Educational Practice.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Not applicable.

84.094 GRADUATE AND PROFESSIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $8,000,000; FY 80 $8,850,000; and FY 81 est $11,000,000.

84.095 CITIZEN EDUCATION FOR CULTURAL UNDERSTANDING PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$15,000 to $100,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Section 603 Program, Office of International Education, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Contact: Steven Pappas, Telephone: (202) 245-2661.

84.096 INCENTIVE GRANTS FOR STATE STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time:

From 45 to 60 days.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $533,000; FY 80 $503,000; and FY 81 $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Up to $30,000 per State from set-asides, plus State matching funds. Average Federal grant award for FY 1980 was $10,943.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

This program was activated in fiscal year 1977 to help states design and develop training programs to improve efficiency of State and institutional financial aid administrators in all aspects of student financial assistance. During fiscal year 1980, applications were approved from 45 states, and the Puerto Rico, to train approximately 13,272 financial aid administrators. This program will be abolished in fiscal year 1981.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office:

Program is administered from Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education Headquarters. Regional Offices have Directories of State agencies responsible for administering State Student Incentive Grant and State Student Financial Assistance Training Programs.

84.097 LAW SCHOOL CLINICAL EXPERIENCE PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $2,000,000; FY 80 $4,000,000; and FY 81 est $3,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

For fiscal year 1979: 110 applications were received requesting over $5 million in program funds 56 awards were made to 56 institutions totalling $2 million. For fiscal year 1980; 114 applications were received requesting over $6 million in program funds, 84 awards were made to 84 institutions totalling approximately $4,000,000.

84.098 EDUCATIONAL INFORMATION CENTERS

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $3,000,000; FY 80 $3,000,000; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

FY 1980: $50,000 to slightly over $127,000; $54,545.

84.099 BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR TRAINING

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Funds may be used for: (1) preservice training programs to prepare persons to be instructors in bilingual vocational training programs; (2) inservice training programs to improve the skills and qualifications of present instructors; and (3) fellowships and traineeships for trainees.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

State agencies, public and private nonprofit educational institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

For FY 80, December 22, 1980.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

As required by Education Division General Administrative Regulations 45 CFR 100a.720-100a.721. Specific reporting requirements are contained in the grant document.

Records:

As required by Education Division General Administrative Regulations 45 CFR 100a.730-100a734.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $700,000; FY 80 $1,200,000; and FY 81 est $1,200,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Regulation Title 45 CFR 105.611-105.617.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.003, Bilingual Education; 84.048, Vocational Education--Basic Grants; 84.052, Vocational Education--Special Needs; 84.077, Bilingual Vocational Training; 84.100, Bilingual Vocational Instructor Training Program.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

The following are examples of the types of projects funded: An in-service training project for 15 Chinese-speaking and 25 Spanish-speaking vocational teachers and counselors; A project training Chinese chefs as bilingual (Chinese and English) chef instructors who will serve as faculty members for bilingual vocational programs training chefs; A training project for 25 bilingual (Spanish/English) persons who have technical preparation in a trade or industrial occupation to prepare them to teach in a bilingual vocational training program.

84.100 BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUES

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

Funds may be used for (1) research in bilingual vocational training; (2) training programs to familiarize State agencies and training institutions with research findings, and with successful pilot and demonstration bilingual vocational training projects; (3) experimental, developmental, and pilot programs designed to test the effectiveness of research findings; and (4) other demonstration and dissemination projects.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports:

For grants, as required by Education Division General Administrative Regulations 45 CFR 100a.720 100a.721. Specific reporting requirements are contained in the grant or contract document.

Records:

For grants, as required by Education Division General Administrative Regulations 45 CFR 100a.730-100a.734.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and Contracts) FY 79 $280,000; FY 80 est $252,000; and FY 81 est $480,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Estimated average contract: $250,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, one project was funded from a total of 17 proposals. In fiscal year 1980, one project was funded from a total of 4 proposals.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Regulations, Title 45 CFR 105.621-105.627.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

The FY 1979 project will assess nine bilingual vocational training programs to determine program elements and strategies which have contributed to success in achieving program goals. The results of the study will be incorporated into a handbook for administrators and others interested in initiating vocational training programs for persons of limited English proficiency. The FY 1980 project will develop a handbook for English as a Second Language (ESL) instructors to assist them in using automated data processing @(ADP) software packages in bilingual vocational training for planning and developing classroom activities in coordination with the vocational education instructor.

84.101 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—PROGRAM FOR INDIAN TRIBES AND INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

To provide vocational education opportunities for Indians.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Technical review criteria. The following criteria are utilized in reviewing applications. A segment or segments of an application should address each criterion. Points are awarded to the extent that evidence in the application satisfies each criterion: (a) Program improvement. (Maximum 15 points); (b) Need. (Maximum 10 points); (c) Objectives. (Maximum 10 points); (d) Plan. (Maximum 15 points); (e) Management Plan. (Maximum 10 points); (f) Applicant's staff skills and experience. (Maximum 10 points); (g) Evaluation Plan. (Maximum 10 points); (h) Budget and cost effectiveness. (Maximum 10 points); (i) Institutional capability and commitment. (Maximum 10 points).

84.102 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—MAGNET SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITY/BUSINESS COOPERATION AND NEUTRAL SITE PLANNING

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

84.103 TRAINING FOR SPECIAL PROGRAMS STAFF AND LEADERSHIP PERSONNEL

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Division of Student Services, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2511, Contact: Velma Williams.

84.104 CAREER EDUCATION STATE ALLOTMENT PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0400-0-1-501.

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $18,700,000; FY 80 $14,025,000; and FY 81 est $9,250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$9,674 to $1,237,131; $264,623.

84.105 BASIC SKILLS IMPROVEMENTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0502-0-1-501.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS:

Instructional Model for Improving Basic Skills Achievement (Part A - Instruction in Basic Skills); Parents as Essential School Aides (Part B - Parental Participation) and L.I.F.E. - Basic Skills Program (Part C - Involvement of Educational Agencies and Private Organizations).

84.107 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—PRE-IMPLEMENTATION ASSISTANCE GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

84.108 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—OUT-OF-CYCLE GRANTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0103-0-1-501.

84.109 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—SPECIAL DISCRETIONARY ASSISTANCE GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

84.112 BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES FOR TALENTED DISADVANTAGED SECONDARY STUDENTS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0502-0-1-501.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

David Johnson, Division Director, Division of School Services, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20220. Telephone: (202) 245-6664.

84.114 CAPACITY BUILDING FOR STATISTICAL ACTIVITIES IN STATE AGENCIES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0500-0-1-503.

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $1,851,317; FY 80 est $1,490,846; and FY 81 est $1,300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$19,946 to $66,892; $48,092.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1978, 37 applications were received; eight awards were made. In fiscal year 1979, 96 applications were received; 37 awards were made; In fiscal year 1980, 76 applications were received; 31 awards were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Title 45 Public Welfare Part 164 Sections 164.01 to 164.10 Also, Title 45, Parts 100, 100a and 100c. Final regulations are to be published in 1981. All relevant literature is included in the application package which is sent to all eligible State agencies.

84.115 INSTITUTE OF MUSEUM SERVICES

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS:

The Institute of Museum Services (IMS) provides grants to museums. For fiscal year 1980, approximately 20 percent of the funds available will be awarded for special projects. Priority will be given to museums which have been in existence and serving the public for a minimum of 2 years and to museums which operate exhibit facilities. The remainder of the funds will be provided to museums for general operating expenses.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

A museum may receive a grant for up to 50 percent of its approved project costs. In exceptional cases, a museum may receive a grant for an amount in excess of this 50 percent limitation. No more than 20 percent of IMS funds may be used for grants which exceed the 50 percent limitation. In the case of General Operating Support Grants, not more than 20 percent of the museum's operating revenues and support can be funded by IMS.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

Fiscal year 1980 estimate $1,000 to $35,000; $25,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

There were 366 General Operating Support awards and 39 project awards made in fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Regulations were printed in the Federal Register, August 11, 1980. Packages including guidelines and application forms will be mailed by December 1980.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Thomas Litkowski, Institute of Museum Services, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Educational Research and Improvement, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Room 4008, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-0413.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

The following criteria apply to the evaluation of all applications for project support submitted in fiscal year 1979 and succeeding fiscal years. (a) To what extent does the application address a problem which is general to a number of museums but has not been adequately addressed? (b) To what extent does the project represent a model or exemplary approach to the problem addressed? To what extent may this approach, if successful be replicated? (c) What is the quality of the project as measured by: (1) The qualifications and experience of personnel designated to carry it out; (2) The appropriateness of size and scope of the project to achieve productive results; and (3) The reasonableness of estimated cost in relation to anticipated results? (d) How sound is the project, taking into account: (1) The extent to which the objectives of the project are sharply defined, clearly stated and capable of being achieved by the proposed procedures; and (2) The extent to which provision is made for adequate evaluation of the project and for disseminating the results of the project to other interested persons. (e) Does the applicant lack alternative sources of Federal support for the project? The following criteria apply to the evaluation of all applications for General Operating Support: (a) Are the applicant's museum services of high quality? How will their quality be improved or maintained by the general operational support requested?; (b) Are the museum's collections and exhibits of high quality and importance? How will the conservation of the collections be enhanced or maintained if the general operational support is granted?; (c) How accessible to the public are the museum's services, collections, and exhibits? How accessible will they be if the general operational support is granted?; (d) To what extent does the museum serve persons who otherwise have limited access to the type of services which it provides?; (e) What is the quality of the financial management of the museum?; (f) What is the quality of the museum's long-range plans for financial and program development?; (g) How committed to the museum are its users and supporters? Does the museum have substantial base of non-Federal support?; and (h) Has the museum used effectively its IMS funds, if it has received any?

84.116 FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND IMPROVEMENT, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

January 6, 1981.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0501-0-1-503.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

$4,000 to $300,000; $60,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Director, Arturo Madrid, Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Educational Research and Improvement, Room 3123, 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8091.

84.117 EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Deadlines:

In general, deadlines for the receipt of applications to grants announcements are established by the Director and are printed in application notices and program announcements. Unsolicited proposals may be submitted before the deadline date of March 10, 1981.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0501-0-1-503.

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $53,120,000; FY 80 $37,100,000; and FY 81 est $37,227,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal years 1979, 1980, and projected for 1981, the Institute's activities included and will include the following: The Program on Dissemination and Improvement of Practice-supports 16 ERIC clearinghouses and a nationwide system providing educational research and practice information in responses to teachers, administrators, researchers, and students; assists 44 States in developing comprehensive dissemination programs; continuing support of Research and Development Exchanges operated by regional educational laboratories and centers assisting school personnel in 43 States to share new materials and techniques for improving educational practice; assisting in the development of the satellite-based telecommunication systems in Alaska and Appalachia to provide training programs for 25,000 teachers and adults in isolated regions; initiating expanded regional collaboration for dissemination and the improvement of educational practice; continuing grants to 42 educational institutions and organizations providing over 450 minorities and women with educational opportunities to enhance their access to positions in research and educational careers, with approximately 10 new grants to be awarded in fiscal year 1981; continuing assessments of dissemination activities; and in fiscal year 1981 awarding 12 new grants to examine how improvements are brought about in the practice of elementary and secondary schools. The Program on Educational Policy and Organization-provided technical assistance and research to help state legislatures improve educational finance laws; supported studies and technical assistance for schools, communities, and policymakers to learn more about and improve processes of desegregation and integration; conducted a series of nine research studies as part of a Congressionally-mandated evaluation of vocational education programs; began a major investigation in conjunction with the National Academy of Sciences of educational issues related to work, family, and community; examined the nation's policies for youth in studies of the state role in providing youth services and of the relationship of public and private agencies that serve youth; studied the way school systems change from junior high school to middle school programs; began a study to learn more about and find improved ways of selecting and training school principals; began a program of research on special issues of rural education; continued studies to improve the way policies are made and carried out and problems are solved in postsecondary education institutions. Research grants competitions were conducted or are planned as follows: Grants for Research on Organizational Processes in Education--in fiscal year 1979, considered 95 applications and funded 18, totalling $856,535; in fiscal year 1980, considered 75 applications and funded 18, totalling $603,878 with $1,132,774 for continuations of previous awards; in fiscal year 1981, approximately $500,000 will be awarded for an indeterminate number of new projects. Grants for Research on Law and Government in Education--in fiscal year 1979, considered 103 applications and funded 12, totalling $600,000; in fiscal year 1980, considered 114 applications and funded 12, totalling $423,467 with $163,000 for continuations of previous awards; in fiscal year 1981, approximately $600,000 will be awarded for an indeterminate number of new projects. Grants for Research on Desegregation--in fiscal year 1980, considered 47 applications and funded 7, totalling $123,000; in fiscal year 1981, approximately $750,000 will be awarded for an indeterminate number of new projects. Grants for Research on Institutions of Postsecondary Education--in fiscal year 1980, considered 135 applications and funded 4, totalling $85,000; in fiscal year 1981, approximately $600,000 will be awarded for an indeterminate number of new projects. The program on Teaching and Learning will continue a major annual research grants competition focusing on the areas of teaching and learning in basic cognitive skills, math learning, testing, language studies and bilingual education, teaching and instruction, and education in the home, community, and work; based on recommendations of the Conference on Achievement Testing and Basic Skills, conducted a planning conference on needed research on educational testing, supported regional conferences on testing and workshops for citizens who are concerned about educational testing, including parents, school board members, state legislators, and journalists; provides Federal support for the National Assessment of Educational Progress, a large-scale, national program to assess the performance of children and young adults in areas of reading, math, and writing and the periodic changes in these students' knowledge and skills. Research grants competitions were conducted as follows: Teaching and Learning--in fiscal year 1979 received 617 applications and funded 67, totalling $2,719,000; in fiscal year 1980 received 815 applications and funded 72, totalling $2,500,000; number of expected awards to be made in fiscal year 1981 is indeterminate with approximate funding level totalling $1.9 million. Women's Educational Equity--considered 161 applications and funded 11, totalling $473,524 in fiscal year 1979.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

As amended and published in 45 CFR 22543; April 3, 1980, and 34 CFR. Rules and regulations have been published under 45 CFR Ch. XIV, Parts 1400-1499, and 34 CFR Ch. VII, Part 709 (45 FR 53788 published August 12, 1980). Information concerning guidelines, handbooks, or manuals will be available as they are develop from the Office of Publication Management and Administrative Services, National Institute of Education, Washington, DC 20208, Telephone (202) 254-5800.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

National Institute of Education, 1200 19th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20208. Telephone: (202) 254-7150. For general information, contact: Olive Covington, Public Affairs Office. For program information, contact: T&L (202) 254-6000, Ned Chalker; EPO (202) 254-5040, Judy Cherrington; and DIP (202) 254-5310, Paul Cawein.

84.119 PRE-COLLEGE TEACHER DEVELOPMENT IN SCIENCE PROGRAM

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Award Procedure:

Scientists and science educators will be asked to evaluate the scientific and educational merit of proposals in a panel review process, to assist Education Department staff members in selecting proposals for awards.

Deadlines:

October 20, 1980 for proposals for projects to take place in the summer 1981 or academic year 1981-82.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $2,500,000; FY 80 $2,500,000; and FY 81 est $2,500,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Program Director, Mary G. Lewis, Pre-College Teacher Development in Science Program, Professional Development and Dissemination, FOB-6, Room 3034, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 282-7795.

84.120 MINORITY INSTITUTIONS SCIENCE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND IMPROVEMENT, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility:

Institutions eligible to submit proposals to the Minority Institutions Science Improvement Program are private and public 2- and 4-year institutions of higher education whose enrollments are predominantly (50% or more) American Indian, Alaskan Native, Black, Mexican American, Puerto Rican or other disadvantaged ethnic minorities who are underrepresented in science. Proposals may also be submitted by non-profit organizations such as professional, scientific, and educational societies, and colleges and universities which will render a needed service to a group of MISIP-eligible institutions or provide in-service training for project directors, scientists and engineers, at MISIP-eligible institutions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0201-0-1-502.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In fiscal year 1979, 61 proposals were received and 39 awards were made. In fiscal year 1980, 120 proposals were received and 39 awards were made. In fiscal year 1981, approximately 150 proposals and 35 awards are anticipated.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Regulations in Federal Register; press releases for fiscal years 1972-1980, guidelines for preparation of proposals and operation of projects are available, at no cost, from the program. Fiscal year 1981 MISIP guidelines will be available on October 30, 1980. Proposal Development Kits prepared by MISIP staff will be available on September 15, 1980 (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Arturo Madrid, Minority Institutions Science Improvement Program, Division of Science Education Resources Improvement, NSF, Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202) 245-8091.

84.121 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—STATE PLANNING AND EVALUATION

FEDERAL AGENCY:

OFFICE OF VOCATIONAL AND ADULT EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

84.123 LAW—RELATED EDUCATION

OBJECTIVES:

To assist SEA's, LEA's and other public and non-profit private agencies, organizations, and institutions in carrying out projects in law-related education; in helping others develop programs, and in promoting research and development. This program provides two assistance categories. This includes: (1) elementary and secondary education projects designed to (a) start new projects, (b) strengthen and expand existing law-related education programs, and (c) to develop multi-state resource networks that provide technical assistance in program planning, development, and dissemination; (2) Exemplary projects meet significant needs at any educational level in a new and exemplary manner suitable for adaptation by others.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance:

Projects are awarded for up to two years. Assistance awards released by September 30th.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and contracts) FY 79 $0; FY 80 $1,000,000; and FY 81 est $1,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Fiscal year 1980 is the first year of funding for this new program in Law-Related Education. In fiscal year 1980, 30 grant awards and one contract were issued.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Regulations, 45 CFR Part 757. A new NPRM was released on 9-22-80.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Elizabeth Farquhar, Law-Related Education Program, Office of School Improvement, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, Department of Education, 3700 Donohoe, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 426-9303.

RELATED PROGRAMS:

84.074, Career Education; 84.082, Consumer Education; 84.105, Basic Skills Improvement.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

In awarding grants, the Secretary of Education evaluates applications on the basis of the following criteria as required under (1) EDGAR and (2) Law-Related Education program regulations. Specific details for (1) and (2) above are announced in the Federal Register. In general, EDGAR criteria take into consideration: (a) Plan of operation, (b) Quality of key personnel, (c) Cost effectiveness and budget, (d) Evaluation plan, and (e) Adequacy of resources. In addition to the EDGAR criteria, the selection process includes attention to geographical balance. Specific criteria for elementary/secondary projects take into consideration (a) Quality of project, (b) Likelihood of sustaining program; (c) Need for support, (e) Breadth of program. Innovation/exemplary projects are specifically evaluated on (a) Importance of need, (b) Innovativeness, (c) Quality of activities, and (d) Applicant's experience.

84.124 TERRITORIAL TEACHER TRAINING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $2,000,000; and FY 81 est $2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:

The anticipated range of assistance for grants is between $100,000 and $1,000,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Territorial Teacher Training Assistance Program, Office of Dissemination and Professional Development, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Contact: Milton Goldberg. Telephone: (202) 472-5123.

84.125 OFFICE OF INFORMATION AND RESOURCES FOR THE HANDICAPPED

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

91-0301-0-1-506.

Obligations:

FY 79 $96,367; FY 80 $95,112; and FY 81 est $0.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In its role as a focal point, within the Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, for advocacy, planning, coordination and information dissemination relevant to activities geared toward the physically and mentally handicapped, OIRH, collects and analyzes data on a wide range of topics relating to disabilities. In addition, the OHI Clearinghouse serves as a resource to organizations that supply information relating to various handicapping conditions and has developed brokerage capacities to direct inquiries to appropriate Federal and national private resources. In this capacity it collects, processes and disseminates information on national information resources serving the handicapped and service providers, Federal assistance to programs serving the handicapped, Federal legislation and regulations affecting the handicapped.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Office of Information and Resources for the Handicapped, Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, Department of Education. Clearinghouse on the Handicapped: Dr. Helga Roth, Telephone: (202) 245-0082.

84.126 REHABILITATION SERVICES-BASIC SUPPORT

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Frederick Sachs, Associate Commissioner, Office of Program Operations, Rehabilitation Services Administration, Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-0530.

84.128 REHABILITATION SERVICES—SPECIAL PROJECTS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements:

Matching rate is determined by the type of project funded. Projects with industry require 20 percent matching. Severely disabled project grants have an initial maximum 90 percent Federal share.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Thomas Skelley, Director, Division of Innovation Programs, Rehabilitation Services Administration, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-3186.

84.131 VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES FOR SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME BENEFICIARIES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

75-0406-0-1-604.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Associate Commissioner, Office of Program Operations, Rehabilitation Services Administration, Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-0530, Frederick Sachs.

84.132 CENTERS FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Application Procedure:

State vocational rehabilitation agency applications and applications from other eligible agencies should be submitted to the Application Control Center, 400 Maryland Ave., SW., Washington, DC 20202.

Deadlines:

Deadlines for FY 1980 applications are March 15, 1980 and July 15, 1980. These dates do not apply to all fiscal years, contact the Headquarters Office for application deadlines.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

During fiscal year 1979, 38 applications were submitted and 10 funded. For fiscal year 1980, 107 new applications were submitted and 72 funded. It is estimated that up to 15 new projects will be funded in 1981.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Vocational Rehabilitation Regulations (45 CFR, Part 1363), and interim R S Manual Chapter 5500.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

William J. Bean, Ph.D., Special Assistant for Independent Living Projects, Rehabilitation Services Administration, OSERS, ED, Room 3216 Switzer Bldg., 330 C Street, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-0890.

84.133 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HANDICAPPED RESEARCH

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Headquarters Office:

Margaret Giannini, Director, National Institute of Handicapped Research, Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, Department of Education, Room 3418, 330 C Street, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-0565.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS:

Objectives of projects and programs must be in consonance with and should contribute to achievement of the goals and objectives of the Institute and the policies established by the National Council on the Handicapped. Adequate facilities must be available or planned to carry out the specific project or program. Personnel must be trained and qualified to carry out the proposed programs and staffing patterns must be appropriate. Demonstrations of adequate plans and procedures for insuring the relevance to current needs in rehabilitation and the potential for project results to be effectively utilized. Commitment of available resources on the part of applicant and evidence that the applicant has knowledge of vocational rehabilitaion issues as well as knowledge of past and present related research activities. Statement indicating that the estimated cost to the government is reasonable in relation to anticipated project results (cost effectiveness). Demonstration of ability and capacity in long-range planning to achieve stated goals. Demonstration of coordination and cooperation with regional programs, State agency programs, and private rehabilitation facilities. Specific weighted selection criteria will be contained in program regulations, which are expected to be published as Notice of Proposed Rulemaking in October 1980.

84.134 TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMONSTRATIONS FOR HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND OTHER SOCIAL SERVICES

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Obligations:

(Grants and contracts) FY 79 $0; FY 80 $1,000,000; and FY 81 $0. NOTE: The funds in this program are also available for program contracts. The amounts which can be used for such contracts cannot be predetermined.

blank page

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

FOREST SERVICE

10.665 SCHOOLS AND ROADS—GRANTS TO STATES

(25 Percent Payments to States)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOREST SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: 16 U.S.C. 500.

OBJECTIVES: To share receipts from the National Forests with the States in which the National Forests are situated.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To be used for the benefit of the public schools and public roads of the county or counties in which the National Forest is situated.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grant recipients must be States (including commonwealths) or territories of the United States containing National Forest land.

Beneficiary Eligibility: States and territories.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: This Grant has been waived from the application provisions of OMB Circular No. A-95.

Application Procedure: None.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The amount paid shall represent twenty-five percent of all moneys received during any fiscal year from each National Forest. When a National Forest is in more than one State, territory, or county, the distributive share to each shall be proportional to its area there-in. The term "moneys received" includes: 1. all collections under the act of June 9, 1930 (Knutson-Vandenberg Act); and 2. all amounts earned by or allowed to purchases of National Forest timber and other forest products, within such State, as purchaser credits for the construction of roads on the National Forests Transportation System within such National Forest Service timber sales contract, as well as direct receipts from the sale of forest products, minerals, and land use.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Approximately 75 percent of the estimated fiscal year's payment will be made on or about October 1 of each year. The final payment will be made on or about December 1 of each year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-9921-0-2-852.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 80 (based on FY 79 receipts) $276,982,143; FY 81 estimate (based on estimated FY 80 receipts) $231,835,130. FY 82 (based on estimated FY 81 receipts) $271,779,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $63. to $121,081,427; $6,755,662.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: None.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Fiscal branch of appropriate Forest Service Regional Office listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Clarence E. Tipton, Director of Fiscal and Accounting Management, Forest Service, USDA, Room 701 RPE, P.O. Box 2417, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (703) 235-8159 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Thelma Gardiner.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.666 SCHOOLS AND ROADS—GRANTS TO COUNTIES

(Payments to Counties)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOREST SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: 7 U.S.C. 1012.

OBJECTIVES: To share receipts from National Grasslands and Land Utilization Projects with the counties in which the National Grasslands and Land Utilization Projects are situated.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To be used for school or road purposes or both.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Counties within the States of the United States containing National Grasslands or Land Utilization Projects.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: This grant has been waived from the application provisions of OMB Circular No. A-95.

Application Procedure: None.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The amount paid shall represent 25 percent of the net revenues received from the use of the land during the preceding calendar year.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The full 25 percent payment will be made to the county treasurers on or about March 31 of each year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-9921-0-2-852.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 80 $2,424,723; FY 81 est $5,008,896; FY 82 est $2,625,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10 to $721,651; $25,795.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: None.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Fiscal Branch of appropriate Forest Service Regional Office listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Clarence E. Tipton, Director of Fiscal and Accounting Management, Forest Service, USDA, Room 701 RPE, P.O. Box 2417, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (703) 235-8159 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Thelma Gardiner.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.667 SCHOOL FUNDS—GRANTS TO ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO

(Arizona and New Mexico School Fund)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOREST SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: 36 Stat. 562,573.

OBJECTIVES: To pay to the States of Arizona and New Mexico a portion of the gross proceeds of all the National Forests in each State.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To be applied as income for the common school fund of the State.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State of Arizona and New Mexico only.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: This grant has been waived from the application provisions of OMB Circular No. A-95.

Application Procedure: None.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The amount paid shall represent such proportion of the gross proceeds of all the National Forests within each State as the area of lands granted to the State for school purposes which are situated within the Forest reserve may bear to the total area of all the National Forests within the State.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Approximately 75 percent of the estimated fiscal year's payment will be made to the State Treasurers on or about October 1 of each year. These payments will be included in the checks for the payments authorized by 16 U.S.C. 500.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-9921-0-2-852.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 80 (based on FY 79 receipts) $213,561; FY 81 est (based on estimated FY 80 receipts) $201,293; FY 82 est (based on estimated FY 81 receipts) $321,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,825 to $211,736; $106,780.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: None.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Arvin L. White, Regional Director of Fiscal and Accounting Management, Forest Service, USDA, Federal Building, 517 Gold Avenue S.W., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87102.

Headquarters Office: Clarence E. Tipton, Director of Fiscal and Accounting Management, Forest Service, USDA, Room 701 RPE, P.O. Box 2417, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (703) 235-8159 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS). Contact: Thelma Gardiner.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

10.668 ADDITIONAL LANDS—GRANTS TO MINNESOTA

(Minnesota Special)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOREST SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: 16 U.S.C. 577g.

OBJECTIVES: To share National Forest receipts with the State of Minnesota in connection with lands situated in the counties of Cook, Lake, and St. Louis which are withdrawn from entry and appropriation under the public land laws of the United States.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Payments will be distributed by the State Treasurer to each of the three affected counties in conformity with the fair appraised value of such National Forest lands in each county.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State of Minnesota only.

Beneficiary Eligibility: State of Minnesota and Cook, Lake, and St. Louis counties.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: This grant has been waived from the application provisions of OMB Circular No. A-95.

Application Procedure: None.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The amount paid shall represent three-quarters of 1 percent of the fair appraised value of such National Forest lands as may be situated within the area described in 16 U.S.C. 577d at the end of each fiscal year. The fair appraised value shall be determined by the Secretary of Agriculture at ten-year intervals and his determination shall be conclusive and final.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Approximately 75 percent of the estimated fiscal year's payment will be made to the State Treasurer on or about October 1 of each year. The fiscal payment will be made on or about December 1 of each year. These payments will be combined with the payments authorized by 16 U.S.C. 500.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-9921-0-2-852.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 80 (based on September 30, 1979 acreage) $675,000; FY 81 estimate (based on estimated September 30,1979 acreage) $711,628; FY 82 estimate (based on estimated September 30,1979 acreage) $740,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $675,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: None.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Administrative Officer, Superior National Forest, Box 338, Duluth, Minnesota 55801. Telephone: (218) 272-6692; FTS 783-9321.

Headquarters Office: Clarence E. Tipton, Director of Fiscal and Accounting Management, Forest Service, USDA, Room 701 RPE, P.O. Box 2417, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (703) 235-8159 (Use same 7 digit number for FTS). Contact: Thelma Gardiner.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

MARITIME ADMINISTRATION

11.510 SUPPLEMENTARY TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: MARITIME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 216 Merchant Marine Act, 1936, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To train seafarers who are already in the industry in collision avoidance, shipboard firefighting, and diesel propulsion and other such essential subjects related to safety and operations where this training is not or cannot be provided by the industry directly.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Licensed and unlicensed U.S. seafarers in U.S. maritime industry are instructed on a fee-paid basis in safety and marine operation subjects.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Qualified U.S. merchant seafarers, operators of inland waterway, offshore drilling, and mining vessels; maritime academy students; and personnel of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, U.S. Coast Guards, U.S Army Corps of Engineers, qualified representatives of marine industry, State and local government.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Students must have merchant mariner's document/merchant marine license.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Seafarers contact regional schools.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Nonfinancial - Training provided on a fee basis.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Applications are retained for one year only.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-1750-0-1-403.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $1,824,000; FY 80 est $1,871,000; and FY 81 est $1,882,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Contracted for construction of firefighting schools in Great Lakes Region (Toledo, OH) and Central Region (New Orleans, LA). Procured new radar simulators for Eastern Region (New York) and Western Region (San Francisco). In fiscal year 1979, 3,508 seafarers completed firefighting training; collision avoidance training, 2,650; and diesel propulsion, 570.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Collision Avoidance Navigation - CFR 46s10.05-46 for Radar Observer Certificate.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Maritime Regional Offices listed in Appendix IV of Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Arthur W. Friedberg, Director, Office of Maritime Labor and Training, Maritime Administration, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-3018.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

11.750 COOPERATIVE GENERIC TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM (COGENT)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF PRODUCTIVITY, TECHNOLOGY AND INNOVATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Technology Innovation Act of 1980, as enacted.

OBJECTIVES: To stimulate the development of industrial technology through cooperation between industry and government and to encourage the transfer and commercialization of the technology so that U.S. industries can become more competitive with respect to foreign products.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Program authorizes funds to supplement industrial funding to establish specific COGENT centers. In addition, funds will be made available to help support selected individual center R&D projects that are considered critical to the development of the technology.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Nonprofit organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Domestic industries that are users, producers and/or suppliers of this technology.

Credentials/Documentation: The acceptance and selection of a COGENT center proposal establishes the existence of a specific COGENT center. The proposal must satisfy the requirements as specified in 15 CFR 17a.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: An informal letter of intent or a recommendation to establish a COGENT center in a specific technology area can be made by any nonprofit organization.

Application Procedure: Once a technology area has been announced by the Secretary of Commerce as a COGENT area, the COGENT office will be able to accept competitive proposals for a COGENT center.

Award Procedure: The competing proposals will be based upon the level of industry support, adequacy of the R&D program, adequacy of the technology transfer programs, and the level of funding required.

Deadlines: The deadline of the receipt of center proposals will be published at the time of the announcement requesting proposals. The time allowed for developing and submitting proposals will vary depending on the particular technology areas involved.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 60 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: This program is on-going and is renewed annually. COGENT centers are required to update their R&D and business plans on a yearly basis for submission to the COGENT office.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Institutional funding for COGENT centers from the government can go as high as 80 percent during the first year of center life but will taper off until it is below 20 percent at the end of the fifth year of center life. It is assumed that the center will satisfy its additional funding needs through membership fees and service fees to industry. Project funds will be available to help support selected individual R&D projects that are critical to the development of the technology.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 13-0500-0-376.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $0; and FY 81 est $5,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: COGENT guidelines were published in the Federal Register on August 14, 1980, Volume 45, No. 159 (15 CFR 17a.).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Frederick L. Haynes, Director, Office of Cooperative Generic Technology Program, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 377-5905.

RELATED PROGRAMS: Not applicable.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

13.987 HEALTH PROGRAMS FOR REFUGEES

(Immigration and Nationality Act)

FEDERAL AGENCY: CENTER FOR DISEASE CONROL, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

AUTHORIZATION: Immigration and Nationality Act, Section 412(c)(3), (50 U.S.C. app. 1211(c)(3)), as amended by the Refugee Act of 1980, Public Law 96-212.

OBJECTIVES: The purpose of this grant program is to assist States and localities in meeting the public health needs of their refugee population and in providing general health assessments of refugees when necessary.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for costs associated with planning, organizing, implementing, and evaluating public health and health assessment activities directed to refugees. Grant funds may not be used for construction costs or inpatient care. Except in special situations which are explained and justified to the satisfaction of the Regional Health Administrator, grant funds will not be available for direct curative or rehabilitative services. This includes subsequent diagnostic or treatment services provided directly to individual refugees for whom specific health problems have been identified. It is expected that other sources of support will generally be identified for these purposes. Exceptions will be considered for diagnostic and treatment services which are integral to the conduct of public health programs and are otherwise not available.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Official State health agencies and, in consultation with the State health agency, health agencies of political subdivisions of a State.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility. Funded programs are directed toward refugees as defined in Section 101(a)(42) of the Immigration and Nationality Act.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicants should document the need for assistance, state the objectives of the project, and outline the method of operation. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications will generally be subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications should be submitted to the Regional Health Administrator, Public Health Service, of the appropriate Department of Health and Human Services Regional Office.

Award Procedure: After review and approval, a Notice of Grant Award is prepared and processed, along with appropriate notification to the public. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: Applications should be submitted 5 months prior to beginning date of period for which funds are requested. Grant funding cycles can be obtained from the appropriate Regional Health Administrator.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Same as Application Procedure.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Although there are no specific matching or cost participation requirements for this program, the narrative may reflect the level of State and local resources to be contributed.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Currently one year duration, and possibly two years pending outcome of the budget year appropriation request.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly and annual performance reports are required. Financial status reports are required no later than 90 days after the end of each specified reporting period. Final financial status reports are required 90 days after the end of a project.

Audits: Grants subject to inspection and audit by representatives of HHS to determine, at a minimum, the fiscal integrity of financial transactions and reports and compliance with laws, regulations and administrative requirements.

Records: Financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and all other records pertinent to the grant program shall be retained for a minimum of 3 years, or until completion and resolution of any audit in process or pending resolution. In all cases, records must be retained until resolution on any audit questions. Property records must be retained in accordance with PHS Grants Policy Statement requirements.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 75-0943-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $4,839,000; and FY 81 unknown.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Unknown - new program.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: New program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations governing this program are under development. Guidelines are available in each HHS Regional Office. PHS Grants Policy Statement No. 77-60,000, October 11, 1976 (revised).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Each Regional Health Administrator of the HHS Regional Offices is responsible for the administration of this program. (See Appendix IV for a list of Regional Offices.)

Headquarters Office: Windell R. Bradford, Associate Director, Bureau of State Services, Center for Disease Control, PHS, DHHS, Atlanta, Georgia 30333. Telephone: (404) 329-3773.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.814, Refugee Assistance - State Administered Programs; 13.815, Refugee Assistance - Voluntary Agency Programs.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: None at present.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Applications will be reviewed on the basis of (1) the size of the refugee population; (2) the extent of health problems among refugees; (3) the need for assistance in addressing health problems; and (4) the capability of applicant agencies to deliver or coordinate the delivery of needed services, including the establishment of referral programs, and the indentification of financing arrangements for services.

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

COMMUNITY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

14.226 SECRETARY'S DISCRETIONARY FUND/ INNOVATIVE GRANTS PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF COMMUNITY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 as amended; Section 107.

OBJECTIVES: The Innovative Grants Program provides an opportunity for HUD to award grants to States and units of general local government for projects that test or demonstrate exemplary community development activities or techniques. The projects to be tested or demonstrated must meet the following criteria for innovativeness; (1) involve concepts, methods or devices that can be replicated by other eligible Community Development Block Grant entities without special Federal funding; (2) provide an improved way of meeting a common community development need (i.e., advance the state of the community development art); and (3) meet one of the following additional criteria: (a) be untried or unique; or (b) have been implemented elsewhere, and the special conditions or circumstances surrounding the project warrant its consideration for funding.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Application may be solicited or unsolicited. Solicited proposals are received pursuant to a specific notice published in the Federal Register which provides information about submission times and places, funding available, areas of national significance on which proposals will be accepted and the specific selection criteria to be used in review of applications received. Unsolicited proposals may be submitted at any time during a fiscal year. Due to budgetary constraints, few if any unsolicited proposals are funded during a fiscal year. Project activities that may be funded are those eligible under 24 CFR Part 570 --Community Development Block Grants, Subpart C -- Eligible Activities. As specified in 24 CFR Section 570.200 (i), no more than twenty (20) percent of the funds awarded under this Section maybe used for overall program administration or planning, as defined in 24 CFR Sections 570.205 and 570.206.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Only States and units of general local government are eligible to receive innovative grants funding; however, any interested community group or other public or private organization may submit unsolicited preliminary proposals for HUD review, although such organizations are not eligible for direct funding. Full applications, when requested by HUD must be from an eligible applicant as defined in 24 CFR 570.3 (u) and (v).

Beneficiary Eligibility: In accordance with regulations for the Community Development Block Grant/Entitlements cities, the primary beneficiaries with grant recipient government units are low and moderate income persons, (generally defined as families with less than 80 percent of the prevailing median family income).

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: For proposals and preapplications rated highly under the published selection criteria, an invitation to submit a full application may be issued. There is no HUD consultant to fund an unsolicited preliminary proposal, preapplication or full application, regardless of its intent. Solicited Proposals: Preapplications shall comply with the format, content, submission time and other requirements stated in the Federal Register Notice announcing the Innovative Grants Program Competition. Unsolicited Proposals: Preliminary Proposals shall comply with format, content, length and other requirements of 24 CFR 570.406. Full applications must comply with A-95 review, citizen participation, environmental review procedures and other requirements as stated in the regulations and appropriate handbook. Applications are subject to areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part 1, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised). The standard application forms as furnished by the agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Applicants must indicate that their proposed activity is consistent with their housing assistance and community development plans. In addition they must submit a series of certifications regarding other Federal requirements.

Award Procedure: Innovative Grants applications are approved in the HUD Central Office.

Deadlines: Solicited Proposals: As stated in the appropriate notice in the Federal Register. Unsolicited Proposals: None; may be submitted at anytime throughout the year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: None.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance may be for an annual program and/or a multi-year program.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly reports and a final evaluation report.

Audits: In accordance with Block Grant Regulations.

Records: All information on grants must tbe kept.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-0162-0-1-451.

Obligations: (Grants) Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Varies in accordance with each competition.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Not available, new program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Administrative Regulations for the Community Development Block Grant Program 24 CFR 570 in general, part A, B, C, E, J, K, O, in particular.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact appropriate HUD Area Office (or Regional Office in Region VIII), listed in Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Department of Housing and Urban Development, Community Planning and Development, Office of Policy Planning, 451 7th Street, S.W., Washingthon, DC 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-6092.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 14.218 Community Development Block Grant/Entitlement Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: New program.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The program is competitive and the demand for grants far exceeds the available funds. Applications shall be evaluated by HUD using such criteria as: (1) Innovativeness; (2) the consistency of statements made in (a) the extent to which the problems identified may be common to a significant number of other communities; (b) the estimated impact of the proposed activities on low and moderate income persons; (c) the feasibility of the project, i.e., its potential for achieving the goal stated in the proposal; (d) the potential for replication by other communities; (e) the chances of the project being continued beyond the period of the grant with other funding; (f) the clarity of plans for organizing and managing the project; (g) the presentation of ideas for evaluating and documenting the project experience; (h) prior experience of the proposer and proposed subscontractor or subrecipients with similar activities.

14.227 SECRETARY'S DISCRETIONARY FUND/ COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE GRANTS

(Technical Assistance)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF COMMUNITY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Section 107(a)(8), as amended by the Housing and Community Development Act of 1977, Section 107.

OBJECTIVES: To help States, units of general local government, Indian tribes, and areawide planning organizations to plan, develop, and administer local block grant and urban development action grant programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance may be used to provide technical, consultative, and advisory services, to design, conduct, and evaluate training projects, to develop and distribute technical materials and information, to augment nonfederal staff, and for any other activity which in HUD's knowledge is intended to transfer skills and knowledge to entities participating in planning or carrying out local CDBG or UDAG programs. Must show how it will improve communities' capacity to carryout CDBG and UDAG programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, units of general local government, Indian tribes, areawide planning organizations, universities, public interest groups, profit and nonprofit organizations, and any other entity which can demonstrate it possesses adequate skills and knowledge for providing technical assistance.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Entities participating or actively intending to participate in the planning, developing or administering of a block grant or action grant program.

Credentials/Documentation: 570.307 except for (c), (d), (f), and (h).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Proposals may be submitted in response to competitions and solicitations or as unsolicited proposals. The proposal is sent to the Director, Office of Policy Planning, Community Planning and Development, 451 7th St., S.W., Rm. 7134, Washington, DC 20410. It must contain: 1) a brief transmittal letter; 2) a one-page abstract of the proposal; 3) a narrative statement describing the proposal in more detail; 4) a proposed budget; and 5) a proposed quarterly and final report format.

Award Procedure: HUD reviews each proposal to determine whether it merits support subject to available funds. The applicant is notified of acceptance or rejection and informed whether the award will be a grant, cooperative agreement or contract and whether the central or field offices will administer the project.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30-45 days.

Appeals: May be made to the Assistant Secretary for CPD.

Renewals: A new application procedure is initiated for each renewal.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Generally, projects will be funded to operate one to 2 years. Assistance is awarded as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Periodic and final reports are required.

Audits: HUD reserves the right to audit the accounts of the proposed contractor in order to determine compliance and conformance with HUD regulations and standards.

Records: All records applicable to project grant must be kept for 3 years following the submission of the final expenditure report or until all audit findings have been resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 86-0162-0-1-451.

Obligations: FY 79 $18,880,000; FY 80 est $14,760,000; and FY 81 est Not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,000 to $1,400,000; Average - $45,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Over 300 programs have been funded in the past 3 years with approximately 600 applications received.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 24 CFR 570.402 of the Federal Register - Vol. 45, 117, June 16, 1980.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director of Community Planning and Development, HUD Regional Offices. See Catalog Appendix IV for addresses and phone numbers.

Headquarters Office: Office of Policy Planning, Community Planning and Development, HUD, 451 7th Street, S.W., Room 7134, Washington, DC 20410.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Technical assistance to local governments to strengthen management and technical capacity in using CDBG funds for rehabilitation. Organize and assist the rural poor in obtaining better housing through increased participation in local CDBG programs. Provide a plan for establishing an interagency energy training center for local energy officials. Provide information exchange and direct assistance to States in the areas of financial management, rehabilitation, and UDAG. Develop an institutional capacity at the local and regional level for providing formal training in environmental assessment.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Proposals are selected on the basis of relevance to program objectives, the extent to which the project will promote more effective use of CDBG or UDAG funds, the need for assistance, practicality, qualifications of the applicant, influence on program beneficiaries, and the potential for transferring the activity to other audiences.

45.148 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERCULTURAL RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et.seq.

OBJECTIVES: To increase understanding of the traditions, culture, and values of foreign countries as a base for the study of contemporary international affairs and to foster this nation's standing in international scholarship by providing support to American scholars to pursue research abroad in all fields of the humanities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are made to non-profit national organizations to administer programs which provide opportunities for American scholars to pursue research activities abroad, to engage in collaborative projects with their counterparts abroad, and to attend international conferences.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: U.S. nonprofit organizations and academic institutions. Foreign institutions are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: U.S. citizens and residents.

Credentials/Documentation: For entities of State and local government, costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4. For educational institutions, costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 73-8.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: After receiving individual program guidelines, brief descriptions of proposed projects should be submitted to determine eligibility and competitiveness at least 8 weeks prior to formal application. The standard application form as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this purpose.

Application Procedure: Direct application to the Intercultural Research Program, Division of Research Programs, MS 350, NEH. Application instructions are provided upon receipt of initial inquiry outlining eligible project. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No.A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by experts in the subject area and by panels of scholars and other appropriate individuals. Awards are made by the Chairman of NEH after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities. Notification of awards as specified in Treasury Circular 1082 must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency, where grantee is and entity of State or local government.

Deadlines: One annual deadline, January 15. Write to the Assistant Director for Intercultural Research for specific information. (See Headquarters Office.)

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 5 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Renewal grants are made and are processed as new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is generally required at a minimum of 20 per cent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 36 months, usually 12 months. Funds must be expended during the grant period. Funds are released as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress reports are required at least annually but no more frequently than quarterly. Reports on project expenditures are required quarterly. Final narrative and expenditures reports are due within 90 days after completion or termination of project support by NEH.

Audits: As determined by the Endowment.

Records: Any and all records and journals required for audit under generally accepted accounting systems should be retained for a period of 3 years from the date of submission of the final expenditures report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0200-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Included in 45.140 Basic Research in FY 79 and FY 80.) FY 79 $300,000; FY 80 est $300,000; and FY 81 est $3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $50,000 to $200,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal years 1979 and 1980 proposals were received and grants made to support the intercultural research regrant programs of major organizations such as the American Council of Learned Societies, the International Research and Exchanges Board, the Social Science Research Council, and the Committee on Scholarly Communication with the People's Republic of China. In fiscal years 1979 and 1980 460-465 humanities scholars received support.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105, National Endowment for the Humanities, Fourteenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1979), available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. NEH Program Announcement and Division of Research Programs publications available upon request from NEH.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None

Headquarters Office: Dr. Robert Williams, Assistant Director for Intercultural Research, MS 350, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 724-0226.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 45.140, Promotion of the Humanities - General Research Program, Basic Research.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: In fiscal year 1980, a grant of outright support and gifts-and-matching to the Committee on Scholarly Communication with the People's Republic of China (CSCPRC) provides support for three categories of research exchanges: Working Group Projects in 1980 (a United States Social Science/Humanities Planning Committee and a symposium on Chinese social and economic history); Senior Scholar Research/Lecture Program in 1981 (a reciprocal program for short-term (1-3 months) individual visits for research, lecturing, and participation in conferences); and China Scholar Escort Program. The Endowment's support of the CSCPRC programs began in January 1977 with a grant for the Senior Scholars Research Program (consisting of delegations to China). The Ford Foundation has provided substantial support for this project also. During the period May 1, 1979 to August 31, 1980, NEH funds have supported 4 delegations of humanities scholars, the China Scholar Escort Program, and 6 senior scholars (1979-80). A report of the visit of the Chinese Painting Delegation to the People's Republic of China, *Traditional and Contemporary Painting in China*, was published by the National Academy of Sciences in 1980.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Principal criteria exercised in evaluating applications are the demonstrable need and significance of the research activities proposed, the areas of the world in which the research activities are to be carried out, and the qualifications of the organization's staff to administer the program.

45.149 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH RESOURCES, CONSERVATION AND PRESERVATION GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et.seq.

OBJECTIVES: To fund, wholly or partially, projects which will promote the conservation and preservation of library and archival collections relating to the humanities in the United States.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants support basic expenses of projects to develop and test improved and cost-effective preservation administrators and technicians, and curatorial staff in methods of maintaining collections to retard deterioration; model microfilming programs based on "last copy" storage facilities; and regional planning efforts and cooperative programs for the development of field programs, treatment centers, information dissemination and disaster planning. Expenses may include salaries and wages, consultant and other contract services, supplies and limited equipment purchases, travel and per diem. Conservation or restoration of discrete collections at one institution are not supported.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: U.S. citizens and residents, U.S. nonprofit organizations, and academic institutions are eligible. Foreign institutions or organizations are ineligible and foreign nationals are also ineligible unless affiliated with a U.S. institution or organization or a resident within the U.S. for three consecutive years prior to the time of application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: For entities of State and local government, costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4. For educational institutions, costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 73-8.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: After receiving program guidelines, brief descriptions of proposed projects should be submitted prior to formal application to determine eligibility and competitiveness. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Guidelines for the program will be sent upon request.

Application Procedure: Direct application to Research Resources, Division of Research Programs, MS 350. NEH application instructions provided upon receipt of initial inquiry outlining eligible project. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by professional conservators, conservation administrators, library and university administrators, and scholars in the humanities, and by panels of persons with similar skills. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities. Notification of awards as specified in Treasury Circular 1082 must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency when grantee is an entity of State or local govenment.

Deadlines: Yearly, on June 1. Write to Margaret S. Child, Assistant Director for Research Resources, address below, for specific information.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately nine months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Renewal grants are processed and awarded in competition with and in the same manner as new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is generally required at a minmum level of 20 per cent of total project costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 36 months. Funds must be expended during the grant period. Funds are released as required.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Progress reports are required semiannually. Reports on project expenditures are required quarterly. Final progress and expenditures reports are due within 90 days after completion or termination of project support by NEH.

Audits: As determined by the Endowment.

Records: Any and all records and journals required for audit under generally accepted accounting systems should be retained for a period of 3 years from the date of submission of the final expenditures report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 59-0200-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $237,629; FY 80 est $200,000; and FY 81 est $500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $7,500 to $150,000; $50,000

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: The program was not officially approved until the start of fiscal year 1981, and only $200,000 was allocated for experimental grants in fiscal years 1979 and 1980. It has therefore not yet been possible to disseminate information widely and secure a representative pool of applications or draw any meaningful conclusions about the competitiveness or accomplishments of the program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105, National Endowment for the Humanities, Fifeteenth Annual Report (fiscal year 1980), available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. NEH Program Announcement and Division of Research Programs Guidelines and application instructions available upon request from NEH.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Margaret S. Child, Assistant Director, Division of Research Programs for Research Resources, MS 350, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 724-0341.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 45.124, Promotion of the Humanities-Research Resources Organization and Improvement Grants; 45.140, Promotion of the Humanities - Basic Research; 45.141, Promotion of the Humanities - Regional and Local History; 45.145, Promotion of the Humanities - Research Materials - Tools and Reference Works.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: (1) An award to an archival organization to hold seven workshops in four northwestern states on disaster preparedness for public libraries, college and university libraries, and historical societies; (2) an award to a professional association to develop self study procedures to assist library adiminstrators to begin to plan conservation programs for their institutions; (3) an award to a regional conservation center to develop a field service program to provide short-term, on-site consultation to libraries and archives about conservation problems; (4) an award to a university research library to develop a training program for conservation technicians through internships in its conservation program; (5) an award to a library school to develop a curriculum and do other planning for the establishment of a program to train professional conservators.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The basic criteria used to determine funding priorities include the extent to which a project will contribute to a national effort to save endangered documentary resources for the use of scholars in the humanities, the training and experience of the staff, the soundness of the workplan, and the commitment and ability of the sponsoring institution or organization to provide substantial support for the project both during the grant period and thereafter.

57.002 BENEFITS FOR MILWAUKEE RAILROAD WORKERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD

AUTHORIZATION: Milwaukee Railroad Restructuring Act of 1979, as amended, Public Law 96-101, 93 Stat. 736, 45 U.S.C. 901-922.

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance to employees adversely affected by the restructuring of the Milwaukee Railroad.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use; Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Unemployment Insurance is provided to workers who were separated or furloughed due to a restructuring transaction; New Career Training Assistance is provided to workers who were separated due to a restructuring transaction and who undertake a course of training for new career opportunities. First right of hire for certain vacancies with other rail carriers is provided to workers who were separated or furloughed due to a restructuring transaction.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (Individuals) An employee of the Milwaukee Railroad on September 30, 1979, must have been separated or furloughed due to a restructuring transaction. For supplementary unemployment insurance, an employee must have separated or furloughed from the "restructured" Milwaukee Railroad, or he must have obtained employment with another rail carrier and have been separated or furloughed. For New Career Training Assistance, an employee must be separated from the Milwaukee Railroad and within two years begin a course of training in a qualified institution for new career opportunities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Notice from the Milwaukee Railroad of separation: Proof of Payment of training expenses.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application should be made to any office of the Railroad Retirement Board. Application for Supplementary Unemployment Insurance is made on Form UI-110, "Application For Supplementary Unemployment Insurance" and Form UI-111, "Claim For Supplementary Unemployment & Insurance", OMB No. 70-R0350. Application for reimbursement of new career training expenses is made on Form UI-112, "Application For Reimbursement of New Career Training Expenses", OMB No. 70-R0351.

Award Procedure: The Bureau of Unemployment and Sickness Insurance makes awards for Supplementary Unemployment Insurance and New Career Training Assistance under the Milwaukee Railroad Restructuring Act.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Appeals from initial determinations are made to the Director of Unemployment and Sickness Insurance. The Director then appoints a referee to hear the case; the referee's decision is final.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: No New Career Training Assistance is available after April 1, 1984. No Supplementary Unemployment Insurance is available after April 1, 1984, except if the claimant has not been paid 8 months of insurance, the remainder of 8 months can be paid.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 60-0108-1-1-603.

Obligations: FY 79 $0; FY 80 $0; and FY 81 no estimate available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1980, 411 Milwaukee Railroad employees were placed in new jobs with the assistance of the reemployment lists and priority hiring provisions of the Milwaukee Railroad Restructuring Act. Two applications for New Career Training Assistance and one application for Supplementary Unemployment Insurance were received in fiscal year 1980. No benefits were paid.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The informational booklet, UB-7, "Milwaukee Railroad Restructuring Act, Employee Benefit Provisions" is available from any office of the Railroad Retirement Board free of charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: California: Emil T. Banjavic, Federal Building, Room 7419, 450 Golden Gate Avenue, Post Office Box 36043, San Francisco, CA 94102, Telephone: (415) 556-2584 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS); Georgia: Z. Jack Gyure, 101 Marietta Street, Suite 2304, Atlanta, GA 30303, Telephone: (404) 221-2690, FTS: 242-2690; Missouri: John Price, Jr., Federal Building, Room 257, 601 East 12th Street, Kansas City, MO 64106, Telephone: (816) 374-3278, FTS: 758-3278; New York: Edmund J. Setaro, Federal Building, Room 3415, 26 Federal Plaza, New York, NY 10007, Telephone: (212) 264-8495 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS); Ohio: Luke L. Paganico, Anthony J. Celebreezze Federal Building, Room 493, 1240 E. 9th Street, Cleveland, OH 44199, Telephone: (216) 522-4043, FTS: 293-4043.

Headquarters Office: George DeLaney, Director, Bureau of Unemployment and Sickness Insurance, Railroad Retirement Board, 844 Rush Street, Chicago, IL 60611. Telephone: (312) 751-4800, FTS: 387-4800.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 57.001 Social Insurance for Railroad Workers.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

77.003 ENHANCE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER AND DISSEMINATION OF NUCLEAR ENERGY PROCESS AND SAFETY INFORMATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF NUCLEAR REGULATORY RESEARCH, NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Sections 31.a and 141.b of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To stimulate research to provide a technological base for the safety assessment of system and subsystem technologies used in nuclear power applications; to increase public understanding relating to nuclear safety; to enlarge the fund of theoretical and practical knowledge and technical information; to enhance the protection of the public health and safety.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The program includes, but is not limited to, support of professional meetings, symposia, conferences, national and international commissions, and publications for the expansion, exchange and transfer of knowledge, ideas and concepts directed toward the research necessary to provide a technology base to assess the safety of nuclear power.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Eligible applicants are: educational institutions, public and private nonprofit entities, State and local governments, and professional societies (specialized groups).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Nuclear engineers, nuclear community, and the general public.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments, OMB Circular No. A-122 for nonprofit organizations and OMB Circular No. A-21 for institutions of higher education.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Standard Form 424 and standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 shall be used for preapplication and application.

Application Procedure: This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110 for institutions of higher education, hospitals and other nonprofit organizations, and OMB Circular No. A-102 for State and local governments.

Award Procedure: All proposals received will be evaluated by an NRC review panel. Notification of awards will be made by the Grants Officer.

Deadlines: Applications will be accepted during the period October 1, 1980 to September 30, 1981.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Two months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One- or two-day symposia or conferences.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: A performance report is required at the end of the symposia or conference.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Records must be retained for a period of three years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-0200-0-1-276.

Obligations: FY 79 $0; FY 80 $0; and FY 81 est $200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average support will be approximately $15,000 to $20,000 per project.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Dr. John Larkins, Office of Nuclear Regulatory Research, NRC, Washington, DC 20555. Telephone: (301) 427-4344. Kellogg Morton, Office of Nuclear Regulatory Research, Division of Contracts, NRC, Washington, DC 20555. Telephone: (301) 427-4365.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: (1) Potential usefulness of the proposed project for the advancement of scientific knowledge; (2) clarity of statement of objectives, methods, and anticipated results; (3) range of issues covered by the meeting agenda; (4) qualifications and experience of project speakers; and (5) reasonableness of estimated cost in relation to anticipated results.

77.004 ENHANCE TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT OF NUCLEAR ENERGY SAFETY

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF NUCLEAR REGULATORY RESEARCH, NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Sections 31.a and 141.b of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To support research necessary to provide a technology base to assess the safety of nuclear power operation, plant siting and waste disposal; to develop qualified professionals in the disciplines required for reactor safety evaluations and operations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The program includes, but is not limited to, support of basic and applied research to advance understanding of and contribute to the store of scientific knowledge applicable to the design, operation, siting, systems and subsystems performance of nuclear power and disposal of waste products resulting from nuclear power applications.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Eligible applicants are: educational institutions, public and private nonprofit entities, State and local governments, and professional societies (specialized groups).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Nuclear community, nuclear engineers, State and local governments, and the general public.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments, OMB Circular No. A-122 for nonprofit organizations, and OMB Circular No. A-21 for institutions of higher education.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Standard Form 424 and standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 shall be used for preapplication and application.

Application Procedure: This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110 for institutions of higher education, hospitals and other nonprofit organizations, and OMB Circular No. A-102 for State and local governments.

Award Procedure: All proposals received will be evaluated by an NRC review panel. Notification of awards will be made by the Grants Officer.

Deadlines: Applications will be accepted during the period October 1, 1980 to September 30, 1981.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Two months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Two progress reports and a final report are required.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Records must be retained for a period of three years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-0200-0-1-276.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 $0; and FY 81 est $1,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average support will be $100,000 to $200,000 per project.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Dr. John Larkins, Office of Nuclear Regulatory Research, NRC, Washington, DC 20555. Telephone: (301) 427-4344. Kellogg Morton, Office of Nuclear Regulatory Research, Division of Contracts, NRC, Washington, DC 20555. Telephone: (301) 427-4365.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: (1) Technical adequacy of the investigators and their institutional base; (2) adequacy of the research design; (3) scientific significance of proposal; (4) its utility or relevance; and (5) its implications for scientific potential of the field. Preference is given to research which is concerned with scientific and technical information which advances the state-of-the-art.

81.063 OFFICE OF MINORITY ECONOMIC IMPACT LOANS

(OMEI Bid and Proposal Direct Loans)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF MINORITY ECONOMIC IMPACT, DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

AUTHORIZATION: National Energy Conservation Policy Act of 1978, Title VI, Section 211(e), Public Law 95-619, 42 U.S.C. 7141 (e).

OBJECTIVES: To provide direct loans to minority business enterprises to assist them in defraying bid and proposal costs they would incur in participating in Department of Energy research, development, demonstration and contract activities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds can be used to defray up to 75 percent of allowable bid and proposal costs. Examples of allowable costs include but are not limited to: bid bond premiums; financial, accounting and legal services costs; professional services and fees associated with preparing an application or proposal; printing and reproduction costs; travel; and other reasonable costs as determined by the Secretary of Energy. Loan maturity is up to 8 years. There is no statutory maximum amount. The interest rate is yet to decided, but will be below market rates.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A "Minority Business Enterprise" — A firm, corporation, association, or partnership which is at least 50 percent owned or controlled by a minority or group of minorities. "Minority" means any individual who is a citizen of the United States and who is a Negro, Puerto Rican, American Indian, Eskimo, Oriental, or Aleut, or who is a Spanish-speaking individual of Spanish descent. Must be a citizen or a national of the United States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands or the Pacific Trust Territories.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Self certification statement on minority status. Proof of ownership of applicant concern.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preapplication qualifying form to be developed with accompanying financial statements.

Application Procedure: Once an applicant is pre-qualified, he applies for a loan to the Office of Minority Economic Impact. Upon approval of a loan, an agent is authorized to disburse the proceeds, service the loan, remit collections to the U.S. Treasury and, if necessary, liquidate the loan.

Award Procedure: DOE Contract Officer negotiates a loan agreement upon OMEI loan approval. Thereafter, agent disburses the proceeds.

Deadlines: Program will proceed until program funds are exhausted.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: One to thirty days.

Appeals: Borrower can request contracting officer to reconsider a decision concerning a term or condition under the loan agreement. The Borrower, upon receipt of contracting officer's written decision, may appeal within 30 days in writing to: Chairman, Financial Assistance Appeal Board (FAAB), Department of Energy, Washington, DC 20585.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: The Secretary has the right to audit any or all cost elements included in the estimated bid and proposal cost. In addition, Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively.

Records: The borrower will make available records and other data necessary to permit the Secretary to carry out such an audit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 89-0230-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $0; FY 80 $0; and FY 81 est $ 3,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $ 25,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations will be published shortly.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Steven V. Usera, Office of Minority Economic Impact, MI-1, Department of Energy, Forrestal Building, Room 5B-110, Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 252-8383. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

81.064 DOE TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTER

FEDERAL AGENCY:DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

AUTHORIZATION: Department of Energy Organization Act, Section 102, Public Law 95-91.

OBJECTIVES: To identify, acquire, manage, process, and make available world-wide, energy information to all people and organizations, both within and outside of the Department of Energy, who are concerned with the national energy goals.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Technical Information Center conducts a centralized information management program for the Department of Energy: collecting, managing, and disseminating diverse information from a wide variety of programs, projects, and energy areas; accumulating and processing all DOE-funded research and development and merging this information with other pertinent and related information; participating in establishing national and international standards for information processing and exchange; coordinating, linking, and exchanging information with other information centers and international sources; and providing a single source of availability to assist users and requestors of information. Information services are provided directly to users in the form of pertinent publications and responses to reference inquiries, and indirectly by referral to other appropriate sources such as sales agencies.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local governments, schools and academic institutions, industrial organizations, and the general public.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: By written or telephone inquiry to the information contacts shown below.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 89-0230-0-1-270.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $9,600,000; FY 80 $10,288,000; and FY 81 est $10,974,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Total items in data files: 1.3 million. In fiscal year 1980: Energy items added to data base—140,000; Scientific and technical reports received and processed—30,000; DOE Research-in-Progress items received, processed, and reported—6,000; Requests for energy information filled—450,000; Scientific and technical reports distributed—8,300,000; Public communications documents distributed—16,000,000; Energy films processed and mailed out—65,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The Technical Information Center publishes seven abstract journals, Nuclear Safety (a quarterly journal), monographs, and technology transfer briefings. Most of the literature distributed is issued by other DOE components.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Dora H. Moneyhun, Chief, Customer Service Branch, P.O. Box 62, Oak Ridge, TN 37830.

Headquarters Office: None

RELATED PROGRAMS: 81.038, Energy Information Administration Clearinghouse; 81.039, National Energy Information Center.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

81.065 RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT NUCLEAR ENERGY PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

AUTHORIZATION: Department of Energy Organization Act, Public Law 95-91, 42 U.S.C. 7101.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the potential for increased near term commercial deployment of light water reactors; to assess advanced fission options for their nonproliferation, economic, technical, and institutional merits; to provide a nuclear space option for the country; to demonstrate the beneficial use of radioisotopes in terrestrial applications; to assure that existing and future nuclear waste, including spent fuel, is isolated from the biosphere and poses no significant threat to public health and safety.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance may provide for a variety of cost-sharing and incentive arrangements, including awards to individual inventors, joint ownership of Federal-industry corporations, and cost-shared demonstration projects. Financial support, in whole or in part, may be provided for such purposes as salaries, materials, and supplies, equipment, travel, publication costs and services required for conducting research and development. Restrictions on the use of funds depend upon individual grant provisions. Support is provided for research and development in areas such as: light water reactors, advanced fission systems, nuclear fuel cycle, space and terrestrial applications, and nuclear waste management. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: City, county and State governments; U.S. Territories; profit and nonprofit private organizations and institutions; individuals; public and private colleges and universities, junior and community colleges.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments, and OMB Circular No. A-21 for institutions of higher education.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: A letter of inquiry describing the proposed research and development work and capabilities of the proposer to do the work is desirable before preparation of a detailed formal proposal. The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Proposer may skip the letter of inquiry and either submit a preproposal or a proposal. This program is subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-110.

Award Procedure: The interest in any proposal is first determined by the Director of the appropriate technical office having purview over the proposed work. Additionally, the proposal may be forwarded for internal and external review and then, if approved, to a DOE procurement office for contract development. For awards to States and political subdivisions, notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Normally three to six months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Proposals for renewal are subject to both internal and external evaluation.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing may be appropriate under certain conditions as set forth in DOE procurement regulations governing cost sharing.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The schedule of DOE payment is arranged at the time of contract negotiations.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: The schedule of reports is arranged at the time of contract negotiations.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically and effectively.

Records: Contractor is expected to maintain auditable records to substantiate the total costs incurred under the agreement or contract.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 89-0224-0-1-271; 89-0225-0-1-271.

Obligations: FY 79 $500,000; FY 80 $775,000; and FY 81 est $450,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: No limitations.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Achieved reactor criticality of the Fast Flux Test Reactor. Established citizens monitoring program at Three Mile Island. Continued successful performance of nuclear powered Voyager Spacecraft on way to Saturn. Selected Cesium irradiator for Albuquerque's sewage waste management system. Confirmed feasibility and practicality of nuclear energy center concept in South Carolina. Developed cooperative DOE/HUD district heating project. Completed the New Waste Calcining Facility for initial processing of nuclear wastes at Idaho National Engineering Laboratory. Placed in operation 13 new double-shell tanks for storage of high level wastes at Hanford, Washington. Currently conducting repository site evaluation activities in several states.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guide for the Submission of Research Proposals from Educational Institutions; Guide for the Submission of Research and Development Proposals by Individuals and Organizations Other Than Educational Institutions.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Nuclear Reactor Programs: Bob Rosselli, (301) 353-4509; Nuclear Waste Management: Earl Wahlquist (301) 353-4808.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 81.036, Energy-Related Inventions; 81.049, Basic Energy Sciences, High Energy/ Nuclear Physics, Fusion Energy, Program Analysis and Field Operations Management.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Examples of types of projects funded include: Management and technical support services for systems engineering and economic analysis; Research, development and demonstration of Advanced Nuclear Technologies; Research, development and demonstration in Space and Terrestrial Applications; and Research and development in Nuclear Waste Management including transportation, low level wastes, and socio-economic impacts of repository siting.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Merit of the proposal, relevance to the Research and Development Program, contribution toward fulfillment of program objectives, relevant experience of principal investigator and/or organization, and facilities in which proposed work will be conducted.

81.066 AMERICAN INDIAN ENERGY PRODUCTION AND EFFICIENCY

(Development of Renewable Energy Sources)

FEDERAL AGENCY: INTERGOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

AUTHORIZATION: Energy and Water Development Appropriation Act of 1980, Public Law 96-69.

OBJECTIVES: To stimulate energy production and efficiency among American Indians.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are for the development of renewable energy sources which include solar, wind, hydro, geothermal, and biomass. Grants may not be used for education, information distribution, studies and planning.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Eligible entities are American Indian Tribes or Alaskan Native Villages, Inter-Tribal Organizations, and American Indian Organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard applications as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Applicants should submit seven numbered copies of the complete proposal (Volumes I and II) to the Department of Energy, Office of Procurement Operations, P.O. Box 2500, Washington, DC 20013.

Award Procedure: Applicants will be notified in writing of the Department of Energy's decision to select or not to select for award as soon after the decision as practicable.

Deadlines: Contact the Headquarters (Indian Affairs Branch) for application deadline.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly Progress Reports, Final Technical Report, Quarterly Financial Status Report.

Audits: Submitted with final report, unless otherwise waived by the Department of Energy.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 89-0230-0-1-999.

Obligations: FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $250,000; and FY 81 est $140,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $22,000 to $70,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1980, 39 applications were received and five projects were funded.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 10 CFR 600 (Federal Register, Vol 44, No. 47, March 8, 1979).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Alan R. Parker, Department of Energy, Forrestal Building, 7-E054, 1000 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 252-5595. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: Not applicable.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Hydro, solar, geothermal and wind.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Technical Evaluation Criteria: value of energy produced or saved, technical merits of the project, project management and personnel, environmental implications; budget proposal; and program policy factors.

81.067 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR LOCAL AND TRIBAL GOVERNMENTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

AUTHORIZATION: Energy and Water Development Appropriation Act of 1980, Public Law 96-69.

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance to local and tribal governments through a network of Federal regional technical assistance teams.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Restricted to use by local and tribal governments.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local and federally recognized Indian tribal governments are eligible for assistance.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Local governments, federally recognized Indian tribes and Native Americans.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Not applicable.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 89-0230-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $0; FY 80 $0; and FY 81 est $500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Regional Office list in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Local Affairs Branch, M.S. 7E-054, Department of Energy, Washington, DC 20585.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: None.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

81.068 BIOMASS LOAN GUARANTEES

(Energy Security Act - Biomass)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

AUTHORIZATION: The Energy Security Act, (Biomass Energy and Alcohol Fuels Act of 1980), Title II, Public Law 96-294.

OBJECTIVES: To accelerate the commercialization of Biomass Energy Systems for production and conversion of biomass to usable energy forms to reduce the dependence of the United States on imported petroleum and natural gas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: DOE is authorized to assist biomass energy projects which have an anticipated annual capacity of

15,000,000 gallons of ethanol or the energy equivalent. Only projects which show potential for near-term commercialization will be considered for awards. Guarantees shall not exceed 90 percent of the amount of the loan.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: There are no restrictions on who may apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Potential applicants may submit written questions to the contracting officer concerning the preparation of an application.

Application Procedure: DOE issues solicitation announcements on a quarterly basis. DOE requests interested persons to submit their applications for loan guarantees at any time.

Award Procedure: There is a competitive process for awards.

Deadlines: Established for each solicitation and announced in the Federal Register. Contact DOE headquarters for appplication deadlines.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 120 days.

Appeals: Reasons for rejection are fully stated. Proposals may be resubmitted for subsequent competitive cycles.

Renewals: Solicitations are scheduled every 90 days until funds are exhausted.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification:

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $0; FY 80 $0; and FY 81 est $52,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations published in the Federal Register (October 8, 1980).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: DOE Regional Offices (see appendix IV).

Headquarters Office: Mr. David R. LaRochelle, Department of Energy, Biomass Energy Systems Division, 600 E Street, N.W., Washington DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 376-1615. (Use same 7-digit number for FTS).

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Criteria is announced in the Federal Register for each solicitation.

81.069 GASOLINE RATIONING—STATE PREIMPLEMENTATION ACTIVITIES

(Developmment of State Rationing Plans)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

AUTHORIZATION: Emergency Energy Conservation Act of 1979, Title I, Public Law 96-102, 93 Stat. 750, 42 U.S.C. 8501; Energy Policies and Conservation Act, Title II, Public Law 94-163, 89 Stat. 890, 42 U.S.C. 6201.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance to the States to preimplement procedures for the State Ration Reserve feature of the Standby Gasoline Rationing Plan and to develop final State Rationing Plans for the operation of the State Ration Reserves.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To support preimplementation activities pertaining to development of operating procedures for the State Ration Reserve to be contained in a final State Rationing Plan. Funds may not be used to purchase lands or buildings or construct or repair buildings or structures, nor may funds be used to support research activities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: No preapplications.

Application Procedure: The program solicitation will be mailed directly to eligible applicants.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Applications must be received by close of business, December 15, 1980, with copies to both the DOE Regional Office and the Special Administrator, Gasoline Rationing Preimplementation Program Office.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Applications will be approved and awards made by January 15, 1981.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Preimplementation activities are one-time, therefore, renewals will not be needed.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is available for 210 days following award. Twenty-five percent of funds will be made available upon award of grant, the remainder will be released quarterly according to standard reimbursement procedures.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly project status reports will be required, along with standard cost and management reports. Narrative progress reports will also be required quarterly and a final State Rationing Plan will be due 210 days from time of award.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively.

Records: Normal recordkeeping requirements only.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 89-0217-0-1-276; 89-0215-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 $0; and FY 81 est $8,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $100,000 to $400,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: None.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Chapter II, Title 10, CFR Part 570 (45 FR 41330, June 18, 1980). The Standby Gasoline Rationing Plan Regulations.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See DOE Regional Office list in Appendix IV.

Headquarters Office: Barry Van Lare, Gasoline Rationing Preimplementation Project Office, Vanguard Building, 1111 20th Street, N.W., Room 4070, Washington, DC 20461. Telephone: (202) 653-4133.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: None.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Proposals will be evaluted on the basis of whether they will result in preimplementation of the Standby Gasoline Rationing Plan to a point where full operation, after a 90-day mobilization period, will be able to be achieved. In addition, proposals will be evaluated in accordance with the provisions of the Standby Gasoline Rationing Plan and the criteria set forth in the program solicitation Statement of Work.

81.070 ENERGY AUDITOR TRAINING AND CERTIFICATION GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR CONSERVATION AND SOLAR ENERGY, DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

AUTHORIZATION: Energy Security Act, Title V, Subtitle F, Public Law 96-294, 794 Stat. 611, et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage States to train and certify individuals to conduct energy audits of residential and commercial buildings.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: First year funds are limited to training and certification of auditors of one- to four-unit residential buildings. Second year funding priority is for training and certification of multifamily and commercial building auditors. Assistance may be used for program planning and implementation, including salaries of instructors and administrative support, instructional facility rentals, and purchase of materials and equipment upon specific DOE approval on a case by case basis. Funds may also be used for services performed by contractors, subgrantees and other government agencies. Funds will not be used for curriculum, certification or audit development, implementation costs, or training auditors to conduct audits which are not Class A. Funding will supplement and not supplant funds available for training and certification from other sources (Federal, State and local). JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance programs in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, including the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa and the Northern Mariana Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Energy auditors.

Credentials/Documentation: The Governor must have submitted the name and address of the agency responsible for submitting an application within 30 days of publication of the final administrative regulations. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. Governors (or their designated Plan review agencies) must be given an opportunity to review the State Plan pursuant to Part III, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouses review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: An original and two copies of the proposed application shall be submitted to the Assistant Secretary for Conservation and Solar Energy by either the Governor or the applicant.

Award Procedure: The Assistant Secretary for Conservation and Solar Energy approves or disapproves an application within 60 days of submission. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: The exact deadline for submission of applications is unknown at this time. Applications must be submitted within 90 days of the effective date of the final administrative regulations (anticipated publication is January 1981).

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Applications will be evaluated and a funding decision reached within 60 days of the date the application was submitted.

Appeals: Applicant may reapply within 30 days of date of either oral or written notification of disapproval or such longer period as the Assistant Secretary may determine.

Renewals: Separate applications will be required for each of the two twelve-month cycles of the program.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Financial assistance shall be allocated among all the States based on the following formula: Each grantee shall annually receive fifty thousand dollars. The remainder of available funds will be allocated on the basis of a ratio of a State's eligible units to the total number of units in the nation. Of this remainder of available funds, 70 percent will be appointed to States who implement auditor training programs, whether or not they implement an auditor certification program. An additional 30 percent will be apportioned to those States who implement and require auditor certification.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Financial assistance allocated to a State for the first grant program cycle which remains unobligated at the end of the year shall be reallocated by the Assistant Secretary as appropriate for the second cycle. Letters of credit are issued for one-half of a State's allocation for each grant cycle. The remaining portion of funds for the grant cycle are made available upon approval of a semi-annual report submitted to the Assistant Secretary by the State.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Semi-annual and final program performance reports and statements are required, as are financial recordkeeping statements. Financial information required shall be in accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102.

Audits: Periodic audits shall be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: Records are kept in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-102.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 89-0215-0-1-272.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 $0; and FY 81 $10,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $50,000 per year per grantee.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Proposed Rule: Energy Auditor Training and Certification Grants, 10 CFR Part 457, Vol. 45, No. 197 (October 8, 1980).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Ms. Shelley Launey, Department of Energy, Buildings and Community Systems, RMGH068, 1000 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 252-9161.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Proposals will be evaluated on how well they encourage the training and certification of individuals to conduct energy audits for residential and commercial buildings.

81.071 EMERGENCY ENERGY CONSERVATION ACT PLANS

FEDERAL AGENCY: CONSERVATION AND SOLAR ENERGY, DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

AUTHORIZATION: Emergency Energy Conservation Act of 1979, Public Law 96-102; Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975, Public Law 94-163; the Continuing Resolution for Fiscal Year 1981, Public Law 96-369.

OBJECTIVES: To enable States to prepare management plans, thereby extending the emergency planning capability within the State.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: This program (Phase I) is intended to support State efforts to develop a Management Plan. The Management Plan should serve as the key element for the application for Phase II and provide a framework for developing State Emergency Energy Conservation Act Plans. The Management Plan will present and describe the steps the States will take and the resources they will need to develop, maintain, and implement their full emergency conservation plans. An approved Management Plan will be the main basis of each State's grant application for Phase II. Phase III support will be used by the States to develop their EECA State Plan. The States may not use these grant funds to reimburse other funds previously expended on emergency conservation activities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The eligible applicants are: all States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, the Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The ultimate potential beneficiaries will be the State Energy Offices (or other designated State agency) who will, upon an acceptable application, be provided with funds to develop a management plan.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments. The Management Plan will be forwarded by the designated State agency to the State and areawide clearinghouse(s) as an information copy. In Phase II of the program, the States will comply with the applicable provisions of OMB Circular No A-95.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application form (SF-424) and the Federal Assistance Application for Non-Construction Programs, as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used by the State for its official application.

Application Procedure: The application must be submitted by the State offices designated by the Governor (or other chief executive) to apply for support.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: The DOE Regional Office designated to receive applications from the States for Phase I must receive an original, plus two copies of each State's application, properly marked and identified, no later than 4:30 p.m. (local time of the Regional Office), December 15, 1980.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: The DOE Regional Offices plan to award grants on the basis of an acceptable application by December 31, 1980.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: In Phase I, up to $29,000 will be available for award to each State, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Guam, the Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands. In Phase II, it is anticipated that additional funding in an amount probably not to exceed $8.4 million will be awarded to the eligible grantees based on a formula developed during the rulemaking.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: None.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: The States are required to submit two financial reports to the Regions. Financial Status Report: States should submit an original and two copies, 30 days after each quarter and 90 days after completion of the project.

Audits: Federal audits will be made in accordance with the policies of OMB Circular No. A-73 to ensure that funds have been applied efficiently, economically, and effectively. Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of grants and other agreements.

Records: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 and OMB Circular No. A-73.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 89-0215-0-1-272.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 $0; and FY 81 est $1,653,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Up to $29,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: This Phase I funding of $1,653,000 is the initial funding being made available to States specifically for use in the Emergency Energy Conservation Act Plan development. All eligible grantees, 57 jurisdictions in all, are expected to apply.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV for DOE Regional Offices.

Headquarters Office: George H. Kerestes, Office of Emergency Programs, Conservation and Solar Energy, Department of Energy, Forrestal Building, 1000 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20585. Telephone: (202) 252-4966.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 81.041, State Energy Conservation.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

UNITED STATES FIRE ADMINISTRATION

83.006 STUDENT STIPEND PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL FIRE ACADEMY, UNITED STATES FIRE ADMINISTRATION, FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: The Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974, Section (7)(i); Public Law 93-498.

OBJECTIVES: To provide stipends to students attending Academy courses and programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Reimbursement of up to 75 percent of the expense of attendance. Presently, the program covers reimbursement of airfare or use of privately owned vehicle for attendance at the Academy resident program courses. Reimbursement cannot be made directly to Federal employees who are attending on behalf of their employer.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any student other than a Federal employee who is a member of a fire department or has significant responsibility for fire prevention and control and has been accepted into a course may apply for stipend reimbursement.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Application is made to the Student Services Section of the National Fire Academy using the Student Stipend Contract (FEMA Form 75-3) after acceptance into the course. The Student Stipend Contract must be accompanied by a copy of the airline ticket or a statement of the one-way mileage and the odometer readings. The completed contract package will be processed immediately.

Application Procedure: None.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: None.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 58-0201-0-1-453.

Obligations: FY 79 NA; FY 80 est Not separately identifiable; and FY 81 est Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average stipend per accepted student is $285.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Students are provided an opportunity to attend courses at the National Fire Academy resident facility with a minimal cost to the individual or the fire department represented. The increase in the number of students attending impacts on increasing the professional level of fire service personnel.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Resident Program Course Brochure.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: National Fire Academy, Student Services Section, 16825 S. Seton Avenue, Emmitsburg, MD 21727. Telephone: In Maryland (301) 447-6771, in Washington, DC Metropolitan area (202) 428-3591, and in the remainder of the United States (800) 638-9600 or 638-9601.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Approximately 300 stipends were processed during August 1980.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Acceptance into the course by other than Federal employees representing Federal agencies.

83.007 REIMBURSEMENT FOR FIREFIGHTING ON FEDERAL PROPERTY

FEDERAL AGENCY: UNITED STATES FIRE ADMINISTRATION, FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974, Sections 11 and 21 (b)(5); Public Law 93-498; 88 Stat. 1535 (1545c 2210 and 2218(b)(5). Reorganization Plan No.3 of 1978 (43 FR 41943) and Executive Order 12127 dated March 31, 1979, 44 FR 19367 and delegation of authority to the U.S. Fire Administrator.

OBJECTIVES: To provide that each fire service which engages in firefighting operations on Federal property may be reimbursed for their direct expenses and direct losses incurred in firefighting.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Reimbursement is provided only for cost and direct losses over and above normal operating cost.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Fire Departments, Volunteer and paid of the State, District of Columbia, Commonwealth, Territories and Possessions of the United States are eligible to apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: See 44 CFR 151 for requirements.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: See 44 CFR 151 for details.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: To be considered, a claim must be filed in writing with the Administrator, United States Fire Administration, within 90 days of the occurrence of the fire for which reimbursement is requested.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days.

Appeals: 30 days after receiving an initial notification of decision.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: None.

Audits: None.

Records: Deferred records should be maintained to prove actual expenses incurred.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 58-0201-0-1-453.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 NA; FY 80 est Not separately identifiable; and FY 81 est Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: From a few dollars to $500,000, but there is no stated limit.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1980, program assisted numerous fire departments in bearing the expense of fighting fires on Federal property.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: See 44 CFR 151.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Fire Administration, Federal Emergency Management Agency, Washington, DC 20412. Telephone: (202) 634-7654.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Fire departments which are required to fight fires on Federal property for which they are not otherwise reimbursed may be reimbursed under this program for direct losses and direct expenses over and above normal operating expenses. There is no limit on the amount of reimbursement; however, all claims must be accompanied by sufficient supporting data to prove expenses and losses accured in the amount claimed.

84.135 AID TO LAND-GRANT COLLEGES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

AUTHORIZATION: Second Morrill Act, 26 Stat. 417.

OBJECTIVES: Support of instruction in agricultural and mechanical sciences.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for instructors salaries or instructional equipment in the approved disciplines.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States in which land-grant colleges are located are eligible for funds.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Land-grant colleges and universities.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Not applicable.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: $50,000 to each State, no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 months.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annual Financial Report from each land-grant college.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 91-0201-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $2,700,000; FY 80 est $2,700,000; and FY 81 est $2,700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $50,000 to each State.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Not applicable.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: John E. Donahoe, Office of Postsecondary Education, Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-7868.

RELATED PROGRAMS: Not applicable.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

84.136 LEGAL TRAINING FOR THE DISADVANTAGED

(The American Bar Association Fund for Public Education)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended by Public Law 93-380, Title IX, Part D.

OBJECTIVES: To provide educationally and economically disadvantaged students, many with marginal or less than traditional admissions credentials, an opportunity to attend an ABA-accredited law school, by operating (with the cooperation of accredited law schools) seven six-week summer institutes.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Awards are made to students only.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants must be either a U.S. citizen or citizen or permanent resident of the trust territory of the Pacific Islands; or intend to become a permanent resident of the U.S. and reside in this country for other than temporary purposes. Any person from a low income or economically disadvantaged background and who will have graduated from college at the beginning of the summer of 1981 may apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students.

Credentials/Documentation: The ability to obtain a law degree.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Apply directly to the Council on Legal Education Opportunity.

Award Procedure: Consult the Council on Legal Education Opportunity.

Deadlines: The deadlines are established by the Council Legal Education Opportunity. Currently, the deadline is March 31, 1980.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: The approved and disapproval time range varies according to the individual Councils.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Stipends are provided for an academic year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Annually.

Audits: None.

Records: The records are maintained by the Council.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 91-0201-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $1,000,000; FY 80 est $1,000,000; and FY 81 est $1,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000-Stipends.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Out of a total number of 2,850 CLEO fellow students, 1,410 graduated from school.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "All about CLEO" published by the Council on Legal Education Opportunities, 818 18th Street, N.W., Suite 940, Washington, DC 20006.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Louis J. Venuto, Graduate Training Branch, OPE, DTF, ED, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Room 3060, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2347.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 84.090, Health Education Assistance Loans.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: None.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: None.

84.138 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES TO CUBAN AND HAITIAN ENTRANT CHILDREN

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF BILINGUAL EDUCATION AND MINORITY LANGUAGE AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

AUTHORIZATION: Secretary's Discretionary Authority, Section 303 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended by Public Law 95-561; 20 U.S.C. 2943.

OBJECTIVES: To provide Federal assistance to State educational agencies and local educational agencies to meet the special educational needs of Cuban and Haitian entrant children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to provide: (1) Bilingual education and other special English langauge instruction and materials. (2) Inservice training for educational personnel who work with eligible children; (3) Counseling and guidance services to eligible children; (4) Coordination with local and State social service and health programs; and (5) Development and dissemination of innovative methods and materials that meet the special educational needs of eligible children. Up to 5 percent of the available funds may be set aside for applications development of dissemination activities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State educational agencies, local educational agencies, institutions of higher education, nonprofit private organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Cuban and Haitian children who entered the United States during the spring and summer of 1980 and who are eligible under State Law for instruction in public elementary or secondary school.

Credentials/Documentation: Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and Local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Applications must be prepared and submitted to the Department in accordance with program regulations and announcements and established deadlines.

Award Procedure: The Director of the Office of Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs approves applications for support in accordance with procedures outlined in program regulation 45 CFR 122b. 30-122b.34. Notification of awards must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency in accordance with Treasury Circular 1082.

Deadlines: As announced by the Secretary of Education. Contact the program headquarters office for information.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 30-60 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Secretary uses a weighted formula based on the number of eligible children in the State and the factors described in 45 CFR 122b. 30 and 122b.31 of the program regulations to award grants. There is no matching requirement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 months.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: As required by Education Division General Administrative Regulations 45 CFR 100a. 720-100a.721 and 45 CFR 100b. 720-100b.721. Specific reporting requirements are contained on the grant document.

Audits: Periodic audits should be made as part of the recipient's systems of financial management and internal control to meet terms and conditions of the grants award.

Records: As required by Education Division General Administrative Regulations 45 CFR 100a. 730-741 and 45 CFR 100b. 730-100b.741.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 91-0101-0-1-501.

Obligations: FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $7,700,000; and FY 81 est $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: First year of funding, no statistics at this time.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, part 122b.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: James Lockhart, Director of the Refugee Assistance Program, Office of Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 472-7177.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 84.003, Bilingual Education; 84.093, Adult Education for Indochinese Refugees.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: New program.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The amount of the formula grant is based on the number of eligible children enrolled in public and nonprofit private elementary and secondary school in the State.

84.139 CITIES IN SCHOOLS

(Cities In Schools)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended by Public Law 95-561, Title III, Section 303(a) and (d)(1).

OBJECTIVES: 1. To increase school attendance and decrease the dropout rate; 2. To improve academic achievement and social development; 3. To help youth develop skills with which to function in society; and 4. To coordinate existing community resources with schools as the focal point.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Cities in schools grants provide financial assistance for the establishment of integrated delivery systems furnishing a combination of education and social services to urban youths and their families.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: 1. State and local education agencies; 2. Other public agencies; and 3. Nonprofit private agencies, organizations, and institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Urban youth and their families.

Credentials/Documentation: Various assurances such as city population, family income, private sector investment, and proof of interagency cooperation between at least four social service organizations.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Application forms are available from the Department of Education.

Application Procedure: Submit an application that complies with all rules in EDGAR (Education Division General Administrative Regulations). Applications should be forwarded to the Department of Education, Washington, DC 20202 for approval.

Award Procedure: Notification of Grant Award is made to the grantee and OMB.

Deadlines: May 30, 1981 for fiscal year 1982.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: This program will be competitive for the first time in fiscal year 1982. This information was not available at publication.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Private sector funds, commitment of four social service agencies and validation of need.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds available until balance is expended. Grant payments are made in installments, upon request, as project costs are incurred.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reports are due semi-annually with a final report due at the end of the 12-month period.

Audits: Audits may be made at the discretion of the Department of Education.

Records: Grantees must retain accounting records for a period of 5 years after project completion.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 91-0502-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $2,186,000; FY 80 est $2,850,000; and FY 81 est $2,850,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants range from $17,000 - $600,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1979 sixteen applications were received, and sixteen awards were made.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations are now in process of development. However, an Overview of the Cities in Schools program may be obtained from the Department of Education, Urban Initiatives Staff.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Urban Initiatives Staff, Office of School Improvement/OERI, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-7852.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 84.105, Basic Skills Improvements; 84.140, PUSH for Excellence.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Near Eastside Multi-Service Center (Indianapolis)-Social Service, Houston Public Schools - local education agency, Atlanta Housing Authority - local/Federal, Community Board Assistance Unit (New York) - local government, EXODUS - private nonprofit.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Criteria are intended to target awards to those projects that have the greatest need and meet the EDGAR requirements and the requirements of the proposed Cities in Schools regulations.

84.140 PUSH FOR EXCELLENCE

(PUSH for Excellence)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 as amended, Public Law 95-561, Title III, Section 303(a) and (d)(1).

OBJECTIVES: To design and establish school-based programs in inner-city schools that: 1) improve the quality of education for inner-city students and assist students in attaining educational excellence; 2) develop a close working relationship between school and community; and 3) instill personal responsibility.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: PUSH for Excellence grants provide financial assistance to local education agencies for mobilization of community resources to improve the attitude of students toward education and school.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local education agencies in urban areas.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Urban students, schools and communities; selected local educational agencies in urban areas.

Credentials/Documentation: Assurance of local needs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Application forms are available from: PUSH for Excellence, Incorporated, 930 East 50th Street, Chicago, Illinois 60615.

Application Procedure: Applications should be forwarded to PUSH for Excellence, Incorporated.

Award Procedure: Notification of grant award is made to the designated grantee and OMB.

Deadlines: To be determined.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: To be determined.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Validation of need.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant payments are made in installments upon request, as project costs are incurred.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Reports are due semiannually with the final report due at the end of the 12-month period.

Audits: Audits may be made at the discretion of the Department of Education.

Records: Grantees must retain accounting records for a period of 5 years after project completion.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 91-0502-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $700,000; FY 80 est $1,000,000; and FY 81 est $1,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: One grant to PUSH for Excellence, Incorporated for $1,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Program has been funded for two years.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations are now in process of development.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: PUSH for Excellence, Incorporated, 930 East 50th Street, Chicago, Illinois 60615.

Headquarters Office: Urban Initiatives Staff, Office of School Improvement/OERI Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-7852.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 84.105, Basic Skills Improvements; 84.140, Cities in Schools.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: PUSH for Excellence, Incorporated - a private, nonprofit organization.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Criteria are intended to target awards to those projects that have the greatest need and meet the requirements of EDGAR.

84.141 HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY AND COLLEGE ASSISTANCE MIGRANT PROGRAM

(HEP; CAMP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF MIGRANT EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

AUTHORIZATION: Title III, Section 303(c)(2) of the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973 as amended by Public Law 95-524, 92 Stat. 1909, 29 U.S.C. 801 note.

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance to older migratory and seasonal farmworker children to attend college and/or attain a job or high school diploma.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Under Section 303(c)(2), migrant and seasonal farmworkers who are beyond the age of compulsory school attendance, through tutoring, counseling or other similar assistance, receive the courses necessary to complete a high school diploma or its equivalent. In addition, the programs aid individuals in carrying out the transition from secondary to postsecondary school generating motivation, providing counseling, tutoring, etc.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Postsecondary schools only are eligible for assistance.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Limited to farmworkers and their dependents who have, during 12 consecutive months in the 24 month period preceding their application for enrollment, (a) received at least 50 percent of their total earned income as agricultural workers, (b) been employed in agriculture on a seasonal basis, and (c) been identified as economically disadvantaged.

Credentials/Documentation: Legal ability to receive Federal funds under requirements established for the program, which appear in the regulations (20 CFR 689) reference below. Costs will be determined in accordance with FMC 74-4 for State and local governments.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard preapplication forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program. Applications are subject to State and areawide clearinghouse review pursuant to procedures in Part I, Attachment A of OMB Circular No. A-95 (revised).

Application Procedure: Eligible applicants should submit preapplications on Standard Form 424 not later than the date indicated in official communications to the grantees. The applications are then reviewed by staff members of the Office of Migrant Education and the Office of Elementary and Secondary Education.

Award Procedure: Actual negotiation and awarding of grants is done by the Grants and Procurement Management Division of the Department of Education Congress.

Deadlines: July 18 in program year 1980. Deadlines are announced annually.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable for program year 1980.

Renewals: Grants may be renewed if agency makes new application or if application is multi-year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For program year 1980, all grants are for one year.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Quarterly.

Audits: Audits may be conducted by the Inspector General of the Department of Education (ED) and other authorized Government audits must be conducted in accordance with the "Standards of Audits of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions" issued by the comptroller General of the United States and any applicable audit guide.

Records: Sponsors are expected to maintain complete accounting, personnel, evaluation, and program records in accordance with 41 CFR 29-70.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 91-0502-0-1-501.

Obligations: Section 303(c)(2) (Grants): FY 79 $6,840,000; FY 80 est $7,333,000; and FY 81 est $7,550,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $325,000 to $499,000; $431,353.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Approximately 2,500 students will be served in program year 1980. Technical and on-the-job training will be provided. Campus residential and support services such as health, medical and nutritional care were provided.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 20 CFR 689.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Office of Migrant Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2222. Contact: Vidal A. Rivera, Jr.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.246, Migrant Health Centers Grants; 17.207, Employment Service; 17.232, Comprehensive Employment and Training Programs; 84.011, Educationally Deprived Children-Migrants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Most project funds and staff time are devoted to training, mainly consisting of classroom training, on-the-job training and vocational training. In addition, counseling, placement, and supportive services are provided. GED training and college assistance are integral parts of the program.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The regulations for the program describe factors necessary for inclusion in applications. For program year 1980, 17 continuation grants were funded.

84.142 HOUSING FOR EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

(College Housing Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

AUTHORIZATION: Housing Act of 1950, as amended, Title IV, 12 USC 1749 et seq. (pursuant to Sec. 306 of Public Law 96-88, Department of Education Organization Act, the College Housing Program was transferred by determination order of OMB from HUD to ED on May 4, 1980.)

OBJECTIVES: 1) To alleviate severe student and faculty housing shortages through construction, acquisition, or rehabilitation to provide student and faculty housing and related dining facilities; and 2) to reduce fuel consumption or other operating costs of existing eligible housing and related dining facilities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides assistance in financing the construction, acquisition, and rehabilitation of housing and related dining facilities. Direct loans are limited to a term of 40 years, and a maximum of $5,000,000 at an annual interest rate of three percent.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or private nonprofit colleges and universities offering at least a 2-year program acceptable for full credit toward a bachelor's degree and public or private nonprofit hospitals operating nursing schools or internship and resident programs are eligible. Each institution must develop its own plans, subject to local zoning and building codes. Competition for construction contracts is required.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Authorization by governing body to borrow; institution's financial statements for current as well as past years; documentation as to estimated project costs, need for project, and estimated cost savings in the case of projects intended to reduce fuel consumption or other operating costs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Application forms are available from the Department of Education. Current regulations state that Part I of OMB circular No. A-95 does not apply to this program.

Application Procedure: Applications are submitted by applicants directly to the Department of Education, applicants prepare a preliminary application and, if approved, prepare more detailed engineering, legal, and financial data. No State plans are required.

Award Procedure: The Department of Education, Washington, DC will announce fund reservations and process project approvals.

Deadlines: As announced in the Federal Register. In fiscal year 1980 the closing date for the submission of applications was August 15, 1980.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 3 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching requirements. Not more than 12 1/2 percent of the loan funds available shall be approved for institutions within any one state.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: A loan may be scheduled for repayment up to 40 years.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Certification of final project costs required prior to closeout. Periodic reports on the status of pledged revenues are required.

Audits: Audits may be made at the discretion of the Department of Education when the project is completed. In addition, copies of the institution's audited financial statements must be submitted.

Records: All accounting records must be retained for a period of five years after project completion.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 91-4250-0-3-502.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 79 $85,000,000; FY 80 est $85,000,000; and FY 81 est unknown.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $5,000,000; approximately $1,000,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1979, 55 loans were approved out of approximately 300 applications.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 24 CFR Part 279.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Office of Institutional Support, Office of Postseconday Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue S.W., Washington, DC 20202.

RELATED PROGRAMS: Not applicable.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Dormitories at institutions of higher education and hospitals across the country.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The number of accommodations needed to alleviate severe student and faculty housing shortages; 2) for projects to reduce fuel consumption and other operating cost, criteria are based on the relationship of the cost savings to the development cost of the project.

84.143 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EVALUATION CONTRACTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 95-561, Education Amendments of 1978, Title VI, Section 613; 20 U.S.C. 2701.

OBJECTIVES: The evaluation of specific programs receiving Emergency School Aid Act assistance.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Evaluation contracts shall be used to pay for the expenses of planning, instrument development and administration executing statistical designs, data collection and analysis, and overall management of evaluations.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Only State educational agencies, institutions of higher education, or private agency, organizations or institutions (e.g. advisory committees) may submit a proposal for a contract.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students and faculty, Education Department program managers.

Credentials/Documentation: A description of the offeror's prior experience (including its officers and its employees) indicating its capabilities to conduct the proposed evaluation.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicants should contact the offices of Equal Educational Opportunity Programs, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W. Washington, DC 20202.

Application Procedure: A request for proposals will be published in the Federal Register and Commerce Business Daily soliciting proposals.

Award Procedure: The Deputy Secretary uses the provision of Federal Procurement Regulations in awarding contracts.

Deadlines: Varies from year to year. Contact the headquarters office for details.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 60 days from receipt of application.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The Secretary sets the length of a project period.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 (Attachments H and I) and (EDGAR) Education Division General Administrative Regulations, Part 100a, Subparts P & Q.

Audits: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 and EDGAR, Subpart R.

Records: In accordance with OMB Circular No. A-102 and EDGAR, Subpart D.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 91-0103-0-1-501.

Obligations: FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $900,000; and FY 81 est $1,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $4,880 to $549,123; $289,000.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Five requests for proposals were received and funded during fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Grants are administered under Federal Procurement Regulations governing the award of contracts.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Jesse Jordan, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Equal Educational Opportunity Programs, Division of Program Operations, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W. Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-7965.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 84.056, Emergency School Aid Act - Basic Grants to Local Educational Agencies; 84.057, Emergency School Aid Act - Grants to Nonprofit Organizations; 84.058, Emergency School Aid Act - Educational Television and Radio; 84.059, Emergency School Aid Act - Special Programs and Projects; 84.102, Emergency School Aid Act - Magnet Schools, University/Business Cooperation, and Neutral Site Planning; 84.106, Emergency School Aid Act - Planning Grants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Generally, the types of funded projects are diverse in methodology and subject matter.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: The Secretary decides whether or not to award an evaluation contract based on the merit of the proposed contract.

84.144 MIGRANT EDUCATION-DISCRETIONARY INTERSTATE/INTRASTATE COORDINATION PROGRAM

(Section 143 Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF MIGRANT EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

AUTHORIZATION: Title I, Section 143 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, of Title ESEA as amended by Public Law 95-561.

OBJECTIVES: To carryout activities, in consultation with the States, to improve the interstate and intrastate coordination among State and local educational agencies servicing migratory children and to operate a system for the transfer of migrant student records.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Discretionary).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Potentially, funds can be used for any activity geared toward the improvement of interstate and intrastate coordination among State and local educational agencies. JOINT FUNDING: This program is considered suitable for joint funding with closely related Federal financial assistance program in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-111. For programs that are not suitable for joint funding the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate funding agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved. There is $3.4 million available on a contract basis for the operation of the system for the transfer of records. There is $2.6 million available for interstate and intrastate coordination grants.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS: Pertinent application information will be published annually in the Federal Register.

Applicant Eligibility: The eligible applicants are State educational agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children of migratory agricultural workers or of migratory fishers.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The standard application forms as furnished by the Federal agency and required by OMB Circular No. A-102 must be used for this program.

Application Procedure: Eligible applicants should submit applications on Standard Form 424 not later than the date indicated in announcements issued by the Secretary each year and published in the Federal Register. The proposals are read and rated by a panel. Should the rating be high enough, the agency will be selected for funding.

Award Procedure: Notification of awards is made by the Assistant Secretary for Elementary and Secondary Education to the Chief State School Officer.

Deadlines: October 21 in the 1980 program year. Announced annually in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Grants may originally be awarded for a multi-year period. They are renegotiated and actually funded on an annual basis.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The grant award period is generally 12 months. Longer periods are available. Should grants be refunded or approved on a multi-year basis, the carryover provisions would apply.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Program status and financial summary reports and an annual final report are required of grantees.

Audits: Audits may be conducted by the Inspector General of the Department of Education and other authorized Government agencies or independent public accountants selected by ED. Audits must be conducted in accordance with the "Standards of Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions" issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and any audit guides issued by ED for this program.

Records: Grantees are expected to maintain completed accounting, personnel, evaluation and program records in accordance with 45 CFR Part 74.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 91-0100-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $6,000,000; and FY 81 est $1,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not available at publication, new program.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Not available at publication, new program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR Parts 116 and 116d.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Office of Migrant Education, Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, ROB 3, Rm. 3621, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2222. Contact: Dr. Walter E. Steidle.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 13.246, Migrant Health Center Grants; 84.011, Educationally Deprived Children-Migrants.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not available, new program.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: 45 CFR Part 100(a) outlines the factors necessary for inclusion in applications.

84.145 FEDERAL REAL PROPERTY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 81-152, Section 203K(1) of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act as amended by Public Law 96-88, 301(2)(P).

OBJECTIVES: To sell or lease surplus Federal Real Property for educational purposes at fair market value. Granting public benefit allowance for each month of successfully conducting its proposed publicly beneficial educational programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Must be used for educational purposes including but not limited to higher education, elementary and secondary education, libraries, central administrative facilities, educational television and radio, rehabilitation and training, vocational education and research.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Those groups, organizations, entities, or institutions providing educational programs that are: States, their political subdivisions and instrumentalities; tax-supported organizations or private non-profit institutions held exempt from taxation under 501 (C)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Program participants receiving educational opportunities. The public in general due to reduced program costs through the earning of public benefit allowance in lieu of cash payment.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: All potentially eligible entities are notified of the availability of property including State and local officials or any known educational entity authorized to operate within the general geographical area. Upon receipt of a notice of intent to file an application preapplication conference is possible.

Application Procedure: Application guides and deadlines for filing applications are provided on a case by case basis. All applicants must demonstrate the legal, financial, technical ability to conduct the educational programs proposed.

Award Procedure: Written notification with follow up issuance of formal transfer of title.

Deadlines: Twenty days from notice of availability to express interest in acqiring the property; twenty-five days from close of the expression of interest period to develop and submit applications.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: After receipt of application (30 to 90 days for tentative decisions), and 90 to 360 days to the formal transfer of a title.

Appeals: Appeals can be made to, first, the Regional Program Director, second, the National Director, third, the Assistant Secretary for Management, and forth, the Secretary of Education.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Recipient must cover all expenses for improvement, renovation, repair, maintenance, and operation of the program and facilities.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From one to three years. The Fair Market Value (FMV) of the property is amortized over a period of time established based on the type of property acquired. Public benefit discount of the FMV is granted when public educational programs are being conducted.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: An annual written report of activities by the recipient.

Audits: On site audits are conducted during the period of restriction to assure operation as specified in the application and deed of transfer.

Records: Capital expenditures should be documented to assure consideration of the institutions improvements when abrogation is requested.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 91-0800-0-1-500.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $0; FY 80 est $1,000,000; and FY 81 est $1,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Mathematically the average exceeds $100,000 in acquisitions cost per property, however, this has no relationship to a given transfer.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Current active cases number about 1,300 with about 75 new transfers per year. Historically, the program has transferred over 2,000 parcels of various sizes with an acquisition value of $1.085 billion.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations: 34 CFR 12; Pamphlet: How to Acquire Surplus Federal Real Property for Educational Purposes; Guidelines: Application outline and preparation assistance can be obtained at the Regional office level.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix IV of the Catalog.

Headquarters Office: Director, Federal Real Property Assistance Program, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 426-6585.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Type of surplus facilities available range from improved or unimproved land in rural and urban settings (i.e., former Nike missile sites to total military bases such as former Air Force stations).

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: All applications must establish eligibility of the institution, and its program needs. A public benefit allowance formula, uniformly applied, determines the respective benefits of each program. Basic allowance of 50 percent is allowed to institutions meeting the following: (1) proof of current need; (2) ability to operate and maintain; (3) suitability of facilities or adaptability for conversion; (4) requirement for utilization through period of restrictions; and (5) nondiscrimination because of race, color, sex handicap, or national origin. Additional allowances are made for tax support, accreditation, hardship, unmet needs, integrated research, outpatient services, public services, and training programs. For competing programs, the one showing the greatest public benefit is selected. Where property can be divided, as many compatible programs as possible are accomodated.

86.001 PENSION PLAN TERMINATION INSURANCE (ERISA)

FEDERAL AGENCY: PENSION BENEFIT GUARANTY CORPORATION

AUTHORIZATION: Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, Title IV (Plan Termination Insurance), Public Law 93-406, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage the continuation and maintenance of voluntary private pension plans for the benefit of their participants, to provide for the timely and uninterrupted payment of pension benefits to participants in and beneficiaries of covered plans, and to maintain premiums charged by the PBGC at the lowest level consistent with carrying out its obligations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Insurance.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Insurance coverage is mandatory for most single employer defined benefit pension plans and, in cases where certain statutory conditions have been met, coverage has been extended at the discretion of the PBGC to multiemployer plans terminating prior to August 1, 1980. Upon termination of a covered plan, the PBGC guarantees payment of benefits vested under the terms of the plan within limits specified in the Act. The guaranteed basic benefits payable to a participant or beneficiary under a covered plan may not exceed the actuarial value at the time of termination of a monthly benefit in the form of a life annuity commencing at age 65 equal to the lesser of: (1) $750, adjusted to reflect changes in the Social Security contribution and benefit base, or (2) a participant's high consecutive five-year average monthly gross income. When covered plans or amendments to them are less than five years old at termination, basic benefits are guaranteed on a graduated basis. Insurance on single employers is presently retroactive to September 2, 1974. Benefits of persons defined as "substantial owners" are guaranteed on a 30-year graduated basis, subject to certain additional limits in the case of increased benefits due to plan amendment. The Multiemployer Pension Plan Amendment Act of 1980, signed into law September 26, 1980, alters the nature of the insurance program for terminating multiemployer pension plans. The Act alters the concept of plan termination for such plans, reduces the level of guarantees, creates a program of reorganization for plans with certain funding problems, and restructures PBGC's role so that its role would be to extend financial assistance to certain troubled plans in order that they be able to meet plan commitments owed under the reduced guaranteed level.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Small businesses and organizations operating for profit.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All participants of covered single employer or multiemployer pension plans which have terminated subsequent to July 1, 1974, are potentially eligible beneficiaries of plan termination insurance payments.

Credentials/Documentation: In support of Notice of Intent to Terminate Plan, records relating to financial operations and participants must be made available.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: A plan administrator who intends to terminate a covered plan must give the PBGC prior notification of the intention to do so in accordance with PBGC regulations.

Award Procedure: The PBGC determines whether or not the assets of covered plans which have either notified the PBGC of their intent to terminate or against which the PBGC has initiated termination proceedings are sufficient to pay guaranteed benefits. If plan assets are found to be insufficient or the PBGC is unable to determine asset sufficiency, it will normally have itself named as trustee to administer the plan. The PBGC is liable to pay amounts necessary to assure that basic benefits guaranteed under Title IV of the Act are paid to participants or beneficiaries under covered insufficient plans.

Deadlines: An annual premium filing form (Form PBGC-1) and a premium payment for existing plans must be filed by the plan administrator with the PBGC no later than seven months after the close of the prior plan year. A Form PBGC-1 and premium payment for new plans or newly covered plans must be filed seven months after the beginning of the plan year or 30 days after the effective date of the plan whichever is later. Notification of intent to terminate a plan must be submitted to the PBGC by the plan administrator at least 10 days prior to the proposed date of termination. An appeal of an initial determination made by the PBGC normally must be filed within 45 days after the date of the initial determination being appealed.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Any person aggrieved by an initial determination made by the PBGC which is covered by the appeals procedures may file an appeal. An appeal or a request for an extension of time to appeal should be submitted to the Appeals Board, Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, 2020 K Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20006. In addition, the PBGC has the authority to review informally, upon request, determinations that are not covered by the appeals procedures when it determines that it would be appropriate to do so.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: An annual report (Form 5500 or 5500-A) must be filed by the plan administrator with the Internal Revenue Service no later than seven months after the close of the prior plan year. Certain events which may indicate serious problems within a plan also must be reported to the PBGC, normally within 30 days after the plan administrator learns of them. Such reportable events include loss of tax qualification; a plan amendment which may result in a decrease in benefits; a decrease in active participants of more than 20 percent in one year or more than 25 percent in two years; an Internal Revenue Service determination that there has been a plan termination or partial plan termination for tax purposes; failure to meet minimum funding standards; inability to pay benefits when due; a plan merger, consolidation or transfer of assets; noncompliance with Title I of ERISA; distribution to a substantial owner of $10,000 or more; alternative compliance with reporting and disclosure requirements of Title I; bankruptcy, insolvency or similar settlements; liquidation or dissolution; or transaction involving a change of employer.

Audits: The PBGC conducts audits to determine whether or not the assets of covered plans which have either notified the Corporation of their intent to terminate or against which the Corporation has initiated termination proceedings are sufficient to pay guaranteed benefits. The PBGC also may contact participants of terminated plans to ensure that assets were distributed in accordance with representations of their plan administrators. In instances where assets of the plan are not sufficient to pay guaranteed benefits, PBGC conducts audits of sponsor to determine net worth and consequent ability to pay any employer liability.

Records: Records maintenance requirements for pension plans are specified by the Labor-Management Services Administration, Department of Labor.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 16-4204-0-3-601.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 79 $17,581,000; FY 80 est $21,750,000; and FY 81 est $22,994,000. (Benefit Payments) FY 79 $36,663,000; FY 80 est $46,758,000; and FY 81 est $60,892,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Monthly benefit range per retiree, as of 6/30/80: $5 - $1,159; average monthly benefit per retiree, estimated fiscal year 1981: $139 (single employer plan), $95 (multiemployer plan).

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: PBGC administers an insurance program guaranteeing certain pension benefits to approximately 33 million participants in approximately 80,000 private defined benefit pension plans. In fiscal year 1979, there were 20,791 participants of trusteed plans in pay status and PBGC paid $36,663,000 in benefits. It is estimated that PBGC will pay $46,758,000 in benefits in fiscal year 1980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 29 CFR, Chapter 26; Form PBGC-1 Package.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the nearest Department of Labor, Labor-Management Services Administration Area Office or, if more convenient, PBGC's Los Angeles Area Office: Federal Office Building, 300 North Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, California 90012.

Headquarters Office: Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, 2020 K Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20006. Telephone: (202) 254-4817.

RELATED PROGRAMS: 17.103, Pension and Welfare Benefit Programs.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Not applicable.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

87.001 VOLUNTARY STANDARDS ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Consumer Product Safety Act, Public Law 92-573, 15 U.S.C. 2051, et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To assist voluntary standards groups in developing and revising commercial voluntary product safety standards to prevent or reduce hazards.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Use is restricted to safety concerns of the Consumer Product Safety Commission. These concerns include product hazards identified by the Commission or external parties. When hazards are identified, voluntary standard remedies are developed.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Specialized groups.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Anyone/General Public.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Petition or request is made to the CPSC.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Limited to the time required to complete development of standard.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

Reports: Not applicable.

Audits: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 61-0100-0-1-554.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 79 $587,000; FY 80 $642,000; and FY 81 est $427,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CPSC Voluntary Standards Quarterly Reports and CPSC Policy Statements on Voluntary Standards, Office of the Secretary, Consumer Product Safety Commission, Washington, DC 20207.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Charles Casper, Office of Program Management, Rm. 426-WTB, Consumer Product Safety Commission, Washington, DC 20207, Telephone: (301) 492-6554.

RELATED PROGRAMS: None.

EXAMPLES OF FUNDED PROJECTS: Assisted in development of engineering data; provided hazard analyses and direct advisory assistance in the development and revision of voluntary standards on space heaters, chain saws, energy conservation devices, ladders, and miniature Christmas tree lights.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PROPOSALS: Not applicable.

Appendix I: Programs Requiring Circular Coordination

This appendix lists programs requiring Circular coordination. The Circulars represented are OMB Circular No. A-95 revised, Attachment A, Parts I and III; Federal Management Circular 74-4; OMB Circular No. A-102; Environmental Impact Statement; Treasury Circular 1082; OMB Circular No. A-110; and OMB Circular No. A-111.

A-95, Attachment A, Part I

Applicants for assistance under the following programs are required to notify both the appropriate State and areawide clearinghouses of their intent to apply and to provide them with an opportunity to review completed applications.

For detailed information on requirements which must be met before applying, refer to the Preapplication Coordination section of each program description. This list of Circular No. A-95, Part I programs takes precedence over all previously published lists; provided that any program previously covered but not listed herein because it is not presently funded or operative which becomes funded or operative is again covered by Part I, unless specifically exempted by OMB.

A-95, Attachment A, Part III

State agencies applying for funds under the following programs are required to give the Governor of the State (or the State agency the Governor has designated to review State Plans) an opportunity to review the State Plan required as a condition of funding under such programs.

For detailed information on requirements which must be met before applying, refer to the Credentials/Documentation section of each program description.

FMC 74-4

Federal Management Circular (FMC) 74-4 establishes principles and standards for determining costs applicable to grants and contracts with State and local governments. They are designed to provide the basis for a uniform approach to the problem of determining costs and to promote efficiency and better relationships between grantees and the Federal Government.

When State and local governments are recipients, the following programs listed in the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance are subject to the provision of FMC 74-4, except where restricted or prohibited by law.

Included also in the list are programs falling under the purview of FMC 74-4 because the Federal grantor agencies have elected to use the FMC 74-4 standards for recipients and programs not otherwise covered by the circular.

A-102

OMB Circular No. A-102, establishes uniform administrative standards for the administration of grants and contracts to State and local governments.

When State and local governments are recipients, the following programs listed in the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance are subject to the provisions of OMB Circular No. A-102.

Included also in the list are programs falling under the purview of OMB Circular No. A-102 because the Federal grantor agencies have elected to use the OMB Circular No. A-102 standards for recipients and programs not otherwise covered by the circular.

Environmental Impact Statement

Specific programs listed in the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance have been determined to have a significant effect on the environment and require an environmental assessment or an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) under Section 102(2)(C) of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (Public Law 90-190; 42 U.S.C. 4332(2)(C), and Executive Order 11514 (34 FR 4247) of March 4, 1970. (Significant effects include actions that may have both beneficial and detrimental effects.)

In the early stages of project application, and in all cases prior to agency decisions concerning major action, the applicant should be advised by the Federal agency from which assistance is being sought that he will be required to submit environmental impact information (to be submitted under agency guidelines) in connection with the proposed project for an environmental assessment (to be made by the Federal agency), or an Environmental Impact Statement (to be supplied by the Federal agency) concerning the proposed project.

Although the list below is not inclusive, it contains programs normally requiring either an environmental assessment or an Environmental Impact Statement.

For EIS coordination requirements, refer to the Preapplication Coordination section of each program description.

Treasury Circular 1082

The Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968 requires Federal agencies to notify the Governors, State legislatures, or their designated representatives of the purpose and amount of grants awarded to units of State/local government. Central reception points (State Central Information Reception Agencies) have been designated by the States for receiving and disseminating this information. Administrative procedures are defined in Department of the Treasury Circular No. 1082.

Notification is required on all grants to units of State/local government except those specifically exempted by the Act. The list below covers most grants to units of State/local government which fall within the purview of the Circular. Not included may be some programs where non-governmental organizations are primary recipients but occasional grants are awarded to State/local government. In these instances, notification is required.

For detailed information on the award process, refer to the Award Procedure section of each program description.

Programs in this appendix having a single asterisk (*) at the end of the title are Basic Reporting Programs. Programs having double asterisks (**) denote Basic as well as Supplemental Reporting.

A-110

OMB Circular No. A-110 sets forth administrative requirements for the administration of grants and other agreements to include money or property in lieu of money; does not include technical assistance programs providing services, loans, loan guarantees, insurance, or direct payments to individuals. Reference to this circular appears in the Application Procedure section of programs that apply.

Applicants are public and private institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other quasi-public and private nonprofit organizations.

A-111

OMB Circular No. A-111 establishes policies and procedures to be followed in the joint funding of related programs of Federal assistance pursuant to the Joint Funding Simplification Act of 1974. Under one application, applicants may apply for resources available from more than one Federal agency, program, or appropriation, including assistance from State sources. Programs identified as suitable for joint funding are identified in the Uses and Use Restrictions section of the programs. For programs that are not identified as suitable for joint funding, the applicant may consult the headquarters or field office of the appropriate agency for further information on statutory or other restrictions involved.

Applicants are State and local governments, Indian tribal bodies and private nonprofit organizations acting separately or jointly in seeking assistance with respect to a single project.

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE								
10.156 FEDERAL-STATE MARKETING IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM*			X	X		X		
10.405 FARM LABOR HOUSING LOANS AND GRANTS**	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
10.408 GRAZING ASSOCIATION LOANS				X		X		
10.409 IRRIGATION, DRAINAGE, AND OTHER SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION LOANS	X			X	X	X		
10.410 LOW TO MODERATE INCOME HOUSING LOANS	X							
10.411 RURAL HOUSING SITE LOANS	X				X	X		
10.414 RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT LOANS	X			X	X	X		
10.415 RURAL RENTAL HOUSING LOANS	X				X	X		
10.418 WATER AND WASTE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS FOR RURAL COMMUNITIES**	X		X	X	X	X		X
10.419 WATERSHED PROTECTION AND FLOOD PREVENTION LOANS	X			X	X	X		
10.420 RURAL SELF-HELP HOUSING TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	X			X	X	X	X	
10.421 INDIAN TRIBES AND TRIBAL CORPORATION LOANS				X		X		
10.422 BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL LOANS	X			X	X	X		
10.423 COMMUNITY FACILITIES LOANS	X			X	X	X		
10.424 INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS*	X		X	X	X	X		X
10.426 AREA DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE PLANNING GRANTS*	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
10.430 ENERGY IMPACTED AREA DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	X		X	X	X	X		X
10.431 TECHNICAL AND SUPERVISORY ASSISTANCE GRANTS	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
10.475 COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS WITH STATES FOR INTRASTATE MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION*			X	X		X		
10.550 FOOD DISTRIBUTION*			X	X		X		
10.553 SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM*		X	X	X		X	X	
10.554 EQUIPMENT ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS*		X	X	X		X	X	
10.555 NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM		X	X	X		X	X	
10.556 SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN*		X	X	X		X	X	
10.557 SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN*		X	X			X		
10.558 CHILD CARE FOOD PROGRAM*		X	X	X		X	X	
10.559 SUMMER FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN*		X	X	X		X	X	
10.560 STATE ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES FOR CHILD NUTRITION*		X	X	X		X		
10.561 STATE ADMINISTRATIVE MATCHING GRANTS FOR FOOD STAMP PROGRAM*		X	X	X		X		
10.564 NUTRITION EDUCATION AND TRAINING PROGRAM*		X	X	X		X		
10.565 COMMODITY SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM*		X	X			X		
10.652 FORESTRY RESEARCH			X	X			X	X
10.661 YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS-GRANTS TO STATES*			X	X		X		
10.663 YOUNG ADULT CONSERVATION CORPS-GRANTS TO STATES*			X	X		X		
10.664 COOPERATIVE FORESTRY ASSISTANCE*	X		X	X	X	X		X
10.850 RURAL ELECTRIFICATION LOANS AND LOAN GUARANTEES					X			
10.851 RURAL TELEPHONE LOANS AND LOAN GUARANTEES					X			
10.852 RURAL TELEPHONE BANK LOANS					X			
10.853 COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION LOANS AND LOAN GUARANTEES	X				X			
10.875 AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH-BASIC AND APPLIED RESEARCH							X	

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
10.876 GRANTS FOR AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH, SPECIAL RESEARCH GRANTS*						X	X	
10.877 COOPERATIVE FORESTRY RESEARCH*						X	X	
10.878 PAYMENTS TO AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS UNDER HATCH ACT*						X	X	
10.879 RURAL DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH*						X	X	
10.880 PAYMENTS TO 1890 LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND TUSKEGEE INSTITUTE*						X	X	
10.881 COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE*						X	X	
10.882 HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES			X				X	X
10.884 GRANTS FOR AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH-COMPETITIVE RESEARCH GRANTS						X	X	
10.885 ANIMAL HEALTH AND DISEASE RESEARCH						X	X	
10.901 RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT*	X		X	X	X	X		
10.904 WATERSHED PROTECTION AND FLOOD PREVENTION*	X		X	X	X	X		
10.909 RESOURCE APPRAISAL AND PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT*			X	X		X		
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE								
11.300 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-GRANTS AND LOANS FOR PUBLIC WORKS AND DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES**	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
11.301 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE			X	X	X			X
11.302 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-SUPPORT FOR PLANNING ORGANIZATIONS*	X		X	X	X	X		X
11.303 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE*	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
11.304 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-PUBLIC WORKS IMPACT PROJECTS**	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
11.305 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-STATE AND LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PLANNING**	X		X	X	X	X		X
11.306 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-DISTRICT OPERATIONAL ASSISTANCE**	X		X	X		X		X
11.307 SPECIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—LONG—TERM ECONOMIC DETERIORATION**	X			X	X	X		
11.308 GRANTS TO STATES FOR SUPPLEMENTAL AND BASIC FUNDING OF TITLES, I, II, III, IV and IX ACTIVITIES	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
11.309 TRADE ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE			X		X			X
11.311 SPECIAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM—SUDDEN AND SEVERE ECONOMIC DISLOCATION	X			X	X	X		X
11.405 ANADROMOUS AND GREAT LAKES FISHERIES CONSERVATION	X		X	X	X	X		X
11.406 COMMERCIAL FISHERIES DISASTER ASSISTANCE			X	X	X	X		
11.407 COMMERCIAL FISHERIES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	X		X	X	X	X		
11.417 SEA GRANT SUPPORT			X	X		X	X	
11.419 COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION	X		X	X	X	X		X
11.420 COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT ESTUARINE SANCTUARIES	X		X	X		X		
11.421 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM-FORMULA GRANTS**	X		X	X	X	X		X
11.422 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM—PLANNING GRANTS**	X		X	X	X	X		X
11.423 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM—LOANS AND GUARANTEES**	X		X	X	X	X		
11.424 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM—ENVIRONMENTAL GRANTS**	X		X	X	X	X		X

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
11.425 COASTAL ENERGY IMPACT PROGRAM-OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF STATE PARTICIPATION GRANTS*	X		X	X		X		X
11.426 OCEAN DUMPING AND MONITORING PROGRAM			X	X		X	X	
11.427 FISHERIES DEVELOPMENT AND UTILIZATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS PROGRAM	X		X					
11.428 INTERGOVERNMENTAL CLIMATE—DEMONSTRATION PROJECT						X		
11.500 CONSTRUCTION-DIFFERENTIAL SUBSIDIES					X			
11.506 STATE MARINE SCHOOLS			X	X		X		
11.550 PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES*			X	X	X	X	X	
11.551 PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES PROGRAM			X	X			X	
11.800 MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT-MANAGEMENT AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE**			X	X		X	X	
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE								
12.100 AQUATIC PLANT CONTROL					X			
12.101 BEACH EROSION CONTROL PROJECTS					X			
12.105 PROTECTION OF ESSENTIAL HIGHWAYS, HIGHWAY BRIDGE APPROACHES, AND PUBLIC WORKS					X			
12.106 FLOOD CONTROL PROJECTS					X			
12.107 NAVIGATION PROJECTS					X			
12.108 SNAGGING AND CLEARING FOR FLOOD CONTROL					X			
12.110 PLANNING ASSISTANCE TO STATES		X						
12.400 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD*					X	X		
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES								
13.103 FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION—RESEARCH			X	X			X	
13.210 HEALTH INCENTIVE GRANTS FOR COMPREHENSIVE PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES*		X	X	X		X		X
13.211 CRIPPLED CHILDREN'S SERVICES	X	X	X	X		X		X
13.217 FAMILY PLANNING PROJECTS*	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.224 COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS*	X		X	X		X	X	
13.226 HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRANTS			X	X			X	X
13.228 INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES—HEALTH MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM			X	X				X
13.229 INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES—SANITATION MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM			X	X	X			X
13.231 MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH RESEARCH			X	X			X	X
13.232 MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES*	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
13.233 MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH TRAINING							X	X
13.235 DRUG ABUSE COMMUNITY SERVICE PROGRAMS	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.242 MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH GRANTS			X	X			X	X
13.244 MENTAL HEALTH CLINICAL OR SERVICE RELATED TRAINING GRANTS			X	X			X	X
13.246 MIGRANT HEALTH CENTERS GRANTS**	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.252 ALCOHOLISM TREATMENT AND REHABILITATION/OCCUPATIONAL ALCOHOLISM SERVICES PROGRAMS*	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.254 DRUG ABUSE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS*	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.256 HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.257 ALCOHOL FORMULA GRANTS*		X	X	X		X		X
13.260 FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.262 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH RESEARCH GRANTS			X	X			X	
13.263 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH—TRAINING GRANTS			X	X			X	

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
13.266 CHILDHOOD LEAD-BASED PAINT POISONING PREVENTION*	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.267 URBAN RAT CONTROL*	X		X	X		X		X
13.268 CHILDHOOD IMMUNIZATION GRANTS*	X		X	X		X		X
13.269 DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION FORMULA GRANTS*		X	X			X		X
13.271 ALCOHOL RESEARCH SCIENTIST DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH SCIENTIST AWARDS			X				X	X
13.272 ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS FOR RESEARCH TRAINING			X	X			X	
13.273 ALCOHOL RESEARCH PROGRAMS			X	X			X	X
13.274 ALCOHOL CLINICAL OR SERVICE RELATED TRAINING PROGRAMS			X	X			X	X
13.275 DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION PROGRAMS*	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.277 DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH SCIENTIST DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH SCIENTIST AWARDS			X	X			X	X
13.278 DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS FOR RESEARCH TRAINING			X	X			X	
13.279 DRUG ABUSE RESEARCH PROGRAMS			X	X			X	X
13.280 DRUG ABUSE CLINICAL OR SERVICE RELATED TRAINING PROGRAMS			X	X			X	X
13.281 MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH SCIENTIST DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH SCIENTIST AWARDS			X	X			X	X
13.282 MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS FOR RESEARCH TRAINING			X	X			X	
13.283 CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL—INVESTIGATIONS, AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.			X	X				
13.284 EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.287 GRANTS FOR TRAINING IN EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**	X		X	X		X	X	
13.290 SPECIAL ALCOHOLISM PROJECTS TO IMPLEMENT THE UNIFORM ACT*	X		X	X		X		X
13.292 SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME INFORMATION AND COUNSELING PROGRAM*	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.293 STATE HEALTH PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES*	X		X	X		X		X
13.294 HEALTH PLANNING—HEALTH SYSTEMS AGENCIES**	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
13.295 COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS—COMPREHENSIVE SERVICES SUPPORT	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
13.296 COMPREHENSIVE HEMOPHILIA DIAGNOSTIC AND TREATMENT CENTERS*	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.298 NURSE PRACTITIONER TRAINING PROGRAM AND NURSE PRACTITIONER TRAINEESHIPS			X	X	X			
13.299 ADVANCED NURSE TRAINING PROGRAM					X			
13.306 LABORATORY ANIMAL SCIENCES AND PRIMATE RESEARCH			X	X			X	
13.319 DENTAL TEAM PRACTICE**						X	X	
13.333 CLINICAL RESEARCH							X	
13.337 BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH SUPPORT							X	
13.339 HEALTH PROFESSIONS—CAPITATION GRANTS							X	
13.358 PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS							X	
13.359 NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT—SPECIAL PROJECTS**			X	X		X	X	X
13.361 NURSING RESEARCH PROJECT GRANTS			X	X			X	X
13.371 BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH				X			X	
13.375 MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT			X	X			X	
13.379 GRANTS FOR GRADUATE TRAINING IN FAMILY MEDICINE				X		X	X	
13.381 HEALTH PROFESSIONS—FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS*						X	X	X
13.384 HEALTH PROFESSIONS—START-UP ASSISTANCE**						X	X	
13.392 CANCER—CONSTRUCTION*	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.393 CANCER CAUSE AND PREVENTION RESEARCH			X	X			X	

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
13.394 CANCER DETECTION AND DIAGNOSIS RESEARCH			X	X			X	
13.395 CANCER TREATMENT RESEARCH			X	X			X	
13.396 CANCER BIOLOGY RESEARCH			X	X			X	
13.397 CANCER CENTERS SUPPORT			X	X			X	
13.398 CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER							X	
13.399 CANCER CONTROL			X	X			X	
13.600 ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES—HEAD START**	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.608 ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES— CHILD WELFARE RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION**			X	X		X	X	X
13.612 NATIVE AMERICAN PROGRAMS**	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.623 ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES—RUNAWAY YOUTH**	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.628 CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT PREVENTION AND TREATMENT	X			X		X	X	X
13.630 ADMINISTRATION ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—BASIC SUPPORT AND ADVOCACY GRANTS	X	X	X	X		X		X
13.631 ADMINISTRATION ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—SPECIAL PROJECTS	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.632 ADMINISTRATION ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES—UNIVERSITY AFFILIATED FACILITIES							X	X
13.633 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE III PARTS A AND B—GRANTS FOR STATES AND COMMUNITY PROGRAMS ON AGING	X	X	X	X		X		
13.634 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE IV C-DISCRETIONARY PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.635 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE III—PART C—NUTRITION SERVICES	X	X	X	X		X		
13.636 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE IV PART B—RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT			X	X		X	X	X
13.637 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE IV A—TRAINING	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.638 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE AGING—TITLE IV E—MULTIDISCIPLINARY CENTERS OF GERONTOLOGY	X		X	X		X		X
13.640 ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES-YOUTH RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT			X	X		X	X	X
13.642 SOCIAL SERVICES FOR LOW INCOME AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS		X	X	X		X		X
13.644 SOCIAL SERVICES TRAINING GRANTS—TITLE XX.		X	X	X		X		X
13.645 CHILD WELFARE SERVICES—STATE GRANTS		X	X	X		X		X
13.646 WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM		X	X	X		X		X
13.647 SOCIAL SERVICES RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION			X	X			X	X
13.648 CHILD WELFARE SERVICES TRAINING GRANTS				X		X	X	X
13.652 ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES—ADOPTION OPPORTUNITIES**			X	X		X		X
13.676 SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION	X				X			
13.679 CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT		X	X	X		X		
13.714 MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM		X	X	X		X		
13.766 HEALTH FINANCING RESEARCH, DEMONSTRATIONS AND EXPERIMENTS			X	X			X	X
13.775 STATE MEDICAID FRAUD CONTROL UNITS*			X	X		X		
13.776 PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS	X						X	X
13.777 STATE HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS SURVEY CERTIFICATION		X	X			X	X	
13.808 ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS—MAINTENANCE ASSISTANCE (STATE AID)		X	X	X		X		
13.810 ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS—STATE AND LOCAL TRAINING		X	X	X		X		X

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
13.812 ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS—RESEARCH			X	X			X	X
13.815 REFUGEE ASSISTANCE—VOLUNTARY AGENCY PROGRAMS				X				
13.816 LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM		X						
13.821 PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING			X	X			X	
13.822 HEALTH CAREERS OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM				X		X	X	X
13.823 PRIMARY CARE RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS*	X		X			X	X	
13.837 HEART AND VASCULAR DISEASES RESEARCH			X	X			X	
13.838 LUNG DISEASES RESEARCH			X	X			X	
13.839 BLOOD DISEASES AND RESOURCES RESEARCH			X	X			X	
13.840 CARIES RESEARCH			X	X			X	
13.841 PERIODONTAL DISEASES RESEARCH			X	X			X	
13.842 CRANIOFACIAL ANOMALIES RESEARCH			X	X			X	
13.843 RESTORATIVE MATERIALS RESEARCH			X	X			X	
13.844 PAIN CONTROL AND BEHAVIORAL STUDIES			X	X			X	
13.845 DENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTES			X	X			X	X
13.846 ARTHRITIS, BONE AND SKIN DISEASES RESEARCH			X	X			X	
13.847 DIABETES, ENDOCRINOLOGY AND METABOLISM RESEARCH			X	X			X	
13.848 DIGESTIVE DISEASES AND NUTRITION RESEARCH			X	X			X	
13.849 KIDNEY DISEASES, UROLOGY AND HEMATOLOGY RESEARCH			X	X			X	
13.851 COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS RESEARCH			X	X			X	
13.852 NEUROLOGICAL DISORDERS RESEARCH			X	X			X	
13.853 STROKE, NERVOUS SYSTEM TRAUMA RESEARCH			X	X			X	
13.854 FUNDAMENTAL NEUROSCIENCES RESEARCH			X	X			X	
13.855 IMMUNOLOGY, ALLERGIC AND IMMUNOLOGIC DISEASES RESEARCH			X	X			X	
13.856 MICROBIOLOGY AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES RESEARCH			X	X			X	
13.859 PHARMACOLOGICAL SCIENCES			X	X			X	
13.862 GENETICS RESEARCH			X	X			X	
13.863 CELLULAR AND MOLECULAR BASIS OF DISEASE RESEARCH			X	X			X	
13.864 POPULATION RESEARCH			X	X			X	X
13.865 RESEARCH FOR MOTHERS AND CHILDREN			X	X			X	X
13.866 AGING RESEARCH			X	X			X	
13.867 RETINAL AND CHOROIDAL DISEASES RESEARCH			X	X			X	
13.868 CORNEAL DISEASES RESEARCH			X	X			X	
13.869 CATARACT RESEARCH			X	X			X	
13.870 GLAUCOMA RESEARCH			X	X			X	
13.871 SENSORY AND MOTOR DISORDERS OF VISION RESEARCH			X	X			X	
13.878 SOFT TISSUE STOMATOLOGY AND NUTRITION RESEARCH			X	X			X	
13.879 MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE			X	X			X	X
13.880 MINORITY ACCESS TO RESEARCH CAREERS			X	X				
13.882 HYPERTENSION PROGRAM*		X	X	X		X		X
13.884 GRANTS FOR RESIDENCY TRAINING IN GENERAL INTERNAL MEDICINE AND/OR GENERAL PEDIATRICS*						X	X	
13.886 GRANTS FOR PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT TRAINING PROGRAM**			X	X		X	X	
13.888 HOME HEALTH SERVICES AND TRAINING GRANT PROGRAM**	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.889 EXPANDED FUNCTION DENTAL AUXILIARY TRAINING PROGRAM**						X	X	
13.890 GENETIC DISEASES TESTING AND COUNSELING SERVICES**			X	X		X	X	
13.891 ALCOHOL RESEARCH CENTER GRANTS			X	X			X	

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
13.892 PREDICTION, DETECTION AND ASSESSMENT OF ENVIRONMENTALLY CAUSED DISEASES AND DISORDERS				X			X	
13.893 MECHANISMS OF ENVIRONMENTAL DISEASES AND DISORDERS				X			X	
13.894 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH AND MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT RESOURCES			X	X			X	X
13.895 GRANTS FOR FACULTY DEVELOPMENT IN FAMILY MEDICINE**				X		X	X	
13.896 GRANTS FOR PREDOCTORAL TRAINING IN FAMILY MEDICINE**				X		X	X	
13.897 RESIDENCY TRAINING IN THE GENERAL PRACTICE OF DENTISTRY**						X	X	
13.898 ALCOHOLISM DEMONSTRATION/EVALUATION*	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.899 ALCOHOL ABUSE PREVENTION DEMONSTRATION/EVALUATION*	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.962 HEALTH ADMINISTRATION GRADUATE TRAINEESHIPS							X	
13.963 GRADUATE PROGRAMS IN HEALTH ADMINISTRATION							X	
13.964 TRAINEESHIPS FOR STUDENTS IN SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND OTHER GRADUATE PUBLIC HEALTH PROGRAMS							X	
13.965 COAL MINERS RESPIRATORY IMPAIRMENT TREATMENT, CLINICS AND SERVICES**	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
13.967 ALLIED HEALTH TRAINEESHIP GRANTS FOR ADVANCED TRAINING (LONG TERM)			X					
13.968 ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS PROJECT GRANTS			X				X	
13.969 CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT GRANTS							X	
13.970 HEALTH PROFESSIONS RECRUITMENT PROGRAM FOR INDIANS			X	X			X	X
13.971 HEALTH PROFESSIONS PREPARATORY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM FOR INDIANS				X			X	
13.972 HEALTH PROFESSIONS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM FOR INDIANS				X			X	
13.974 FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES DELIVERY IMPROVEMENT RESEARCH GRANTS			X	X		X	X	X
13.975 ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY PREVENTION AND SERVICES**	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.976 HOSPITAL—AFFILIATED PRIMARY CARE CENTERS	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.977 PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICE—VENEREAL DISEASE CONTROL GRANTS*	X		X	X		X	X	X
13.978 PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICE—VENEREAL DISEASE RESEARCH, DEMONSTRATION, AND PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION GRANTS*	X		X	X		X		X
13.980 PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICE—FLUORIDATION GRANTS*	X		X	X		X		
13.981 GRANTS FOR HEALTH EDUCATION—RISK REDUCTION	X		X	X		X	X	
13.982 MENTAL HEALTH DISASTER ASSISTANCE AND EMERGENCY MENTAL HEALTH				X		X	X	
13.984 GRANTS FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF DEPARTMENTS OF FAMILY MEDICINE				X		X	X	
13.985 EYE RESEARCH-FACILITY CONSTRUCTION		X	X	X		X	X	X
13.986 HEALTH CARE TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH			X	X			X	
13.987 HEALTH PROGRAMS FOR REFUGEES	X		X	X		X		
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT								
14.103 INTEREST REDUCTION PAYMENTS—RENTAL AND COOPERATIVE HOUSING FOR LOWER INCOME FAMILIES					X			

best copy available

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
14.105 INTEREST REDUCTION—HOMES FOR LOWER INCOME FAMILIES	X				X			
14.108 REHABILITATION MORTGAGE INSURANCE	X							
14.112 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—CONSTRUCTION OR SUBSTANTIAL REHABILITATION OF CONDOMINIUM PROJECTS	X				X			
14.115 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—DEVELOPMENT OF SALES TYPE COOPERATIVE PROJECTS	X				X			
14.116 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—GROUP PRACTICE FACILITIES	X				X			
14.117 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES	X							
14.118 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES FOR CERTIFIED VETERANS	X							
14.119 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES FOR DISASTER VICTIMS	X							
14.120 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES FOR LOW AND MODERATE INCOME FAMILIES	X							
14.121 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES IN OUTLYING AREAS	X							
14.122 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES IN URBAN RENEWAL AREAS	X							
14.124 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—INVESTOR SPONSORED COOPERATIVE HOUSING	X				X			
14.125 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—LAND DEVELOPMENT AND NEW COMMUNITIES	X				X			
14.126 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—MANAGEMENT TYPE COOPERATIVE PROJECTS	X				X			
14.127 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—MOBILE HOME PARKS	X				X			
14.128 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOSPITALS	X				X			
14.129 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—NURSING HOMES AND INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES	X				X			
14.132 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—PURCHASE OF SALES—TYPE COOPERATIVE HOUSING UNITS					X			
14.133 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—PURCHASE OF UNITS IN CONDOMINIUMS					X			
14.134 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—RENTAL HOUSING	X				X			
14.135 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—RENTAL HOUSING FOR MODERATE INCOME FAMILIES	X				X			
14.137 MORTGAGE INSURANCE-RENTAL AND COOPERATIVE HOUSING FOR LOW AND MODERATE INCOME FAMILIES, MARKET INTEREST RATE	X				X			
14.138 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—RENTAL HOUSING FOR THE ELDERLY	X				X			
14.139 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—RENTAL HOUSING IN URBAN RENEWAL AREAS	X				X			
14.141 NONPROFIT SPONSOR ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	X							
14.146 LOW INCOME HOUSING-ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (PUBLIC HOUSING)*	X				X	X		
14.147 LOW INCOME HOUSING—HOMEOWNERSHIP OPPORTUNITIES FOR LOW—INCOME FAMILIES*					X	X		
14.149 RENT SUPPLEMENTS—RENTAL HOUSING FOR LOWER INCOME FAMILIES					X			
14.151 SUPPLEMENTAL LOAN INSURANCE—MULTIFAMILY RENTAL HOUSING					X			
14.154 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—EXPERIMENTAL RENTAL HOUSING	X							
14.156 LOWER—INCOME HOUSING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SECTION 8)	X				X			
14.157 HOUSING FOR THE ELDERLY OR HANDICAPPED	X				X			
14.159 SECTION 245 GRADUATED PAYMENT MORTGAGE PROGRAM	X							
14.161 SINGLE-FAMILY HOME MORTGAGE COINSURANCE	X							

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95 Part I	A-95 Part III	FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
14.163 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—COOPERATIVE FINANCING	X							
14.164 OPERATING ASSISTANCE FOR TROUBLED MULTIFAMILY HOUSING PROJECTS							X	
14.165 MORTGAGE INSURANCE—HOMES—MILITARY IMPACTED AREAS	X							
14.203 COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING ASSISTANCE	X		X	X		X		X
14.207 NEW COMMUNITIES—LOAN GUARANTEES	X				X			
14.218 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS/ ENTITLEMENT GRANTS	X		X		X	X		
14.219 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS/ SMALL CITIES PROGRAM	X		X	X	X	X		X
14.221 URBAN DEVELOPMENT ACTION GRANTS	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
14.223 INDIAN COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM				X	X			
14.224 SECRETARY'S DISCRETIONARY FUND/ COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISASTER ASSISTANCE			X	X				
14.225 SECRETARY'S DISCRETIONARY FUND/ TERRITORIES PROGRAM	X		X	X				
14.226 SECRETARY'S DISCRETIONARY FUND/ INNOVATIVE GRANTS PROGRAM	X		X	X				
14.401 FAIR HOUSING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM			X	X				
14.506 GENERAL RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY ACTIVITY							X	X
14.800 NEIGHBORHOOD SELF-HELP DEVELOPMENT	X						X	X
14.803 CONGREGATE HOUSING SERVICES PROGRAM							X	
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR								
15.130 INDIAN EDUCATION—ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS		X				X		
15.142 SELF DETERMINATION GRANTS—INDIAN TRIBAL GOVERNMENTS			X	X				X
15.143 TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE—INDIAN TRIBAL GOVERNMENTS			X	X				X
15.144 INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT—TITLE II GRANTS			X	X				
15.250 REGULATION OF SURFACE COAL MINING AND SURFACE EFFECTS OF UNDERGROUND COAL MINING*	X	X	X	X		X		
15.251 GRANTS FOR MINING AND MINERAL RESOURCES AND RESEARCH INSTITUTES, MINERAL RESEARCH PROJECTS, SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS**						X	X	
15.252 ABANDONED MINE LAND RECLAMATION PROGRAM	X	X	X	X		X		
15.400 OUTDOOR RECREATION-ACQUISTION, DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING**	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
15.411 HISTORIC PRESERVATION GRANTS—IN—AID	X	X	X	X		X		X
15.416 NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES		X						
15.417 URBAN PARK AND RECREATION RECOVERY PROGRAM	X		X					
15.501 IRRIGATION DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM LOANS	X				X			
15.502 IRRIGATION SYSTEMS REHABILITATION AND BETTERMENT					X			
15.503 SMALL RECLAMATION PROJECTS	X				X	X		
15.600 ANADROMOUS FISH CONSERVATION	X		X	X	X	X		
15.605 FISH RESTORATION	X			X	X	X		
15.611 WILDLIFE RESTORATION	X			X	X	X		
15.612 ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION	X			X	X	X		
15.613 MARINE MAMMAL GRANT PROGRAM*	X	X	X	X	X	X		
15.950 NATIONAL WATER RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM			X	X		X	X	X
15.951 WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY—ASSISTANCE TO STATE INSTITUTES						X	X	X

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
15.952 WATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY—MATCHING FUNDS TO STATE INSTITUTES						X	X	X
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE								
16.530 CRIMINAL JUSTICE—PART D FORMULA GRANTS	X		X	X		X		X
16.531 PART F—DISCRETIONARY GRANTS	X		X	X		X	X	X
16.532 PART E—NATIONAL PRIORITY PROGRAM GRANTS	X	X	X	X		X		X
16.533 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			X	X		X	X	
16.534 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE—TRAINING			X	X		X	X	
16.535 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION—OFFICE OF COMMUNITY ANTI-CRIME PROGRAMS	X						X	
16.536 CRIME PREVENTION—MOBILIZATION OF PUBLIC AND NON-PUBLIC RESOURCES*	X					X	X	X
16.537 URBAN CRIME PREVENTION	X					X	X	X
16.540 JUVENILE JUSTICE AND DELINQUENCY PREVENTION—ALLOCATION TO STATES	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
16.541 JUVENILE JUSTICE AND DELINQUENCY PREVENTION—SPECIAL EMPHASIS AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS	X	X	X	X		X		X
16.542 NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR JUVENILE JUSTICE AND DELINQUENCY PREVENTION			X	X		X	X	
16.550 CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS DEVELOPMENT			X	X		X		
16.551 STATISTICS ON CRIME AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE				X		X		
16.552 CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	X		X	X		X	X	X
16.553 PRIVACY AND SECURITY OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS	X		X	X		X	X	X
16.560 JUSTICE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROJECT GRANTS			X	X		X	X	X
16.601 CORRECTIONS—TRAINING AND STAFF DEVELOPMENT	X		X	X	X	X		
16.602 CORRECTIONS—RESEARCH AND EVALUATION			X	X	X	X		
16.603 CORRECTIONS—TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE			X	X	X	X		
16.604 CORRECTIONS—POLICY FORMULATION			X	X	X	X		
16.605 CORRECTIONS—CLEARINGHOUSE			X	X	X	X		
16.700 ANTITRUST STATE ENFORCEMENT			X	X	X	X		
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR								
17.207 EMPLOYMENT SERVICE		X	X			X		X
17.211 JOB CORPS	X		X			X		X
17.219 INSTITUTIONAL GRANT PROGRAM						X	X	
17.225 UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE		X	X			X		
17.230 MIGRANT AND SEASONAL FARM WORKERS	X		X	X		X	X	X
17.232 COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAMS	X	X	X	X		X		X
17.233 EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS						X	X	X
17.234 EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING—INDIANS AND NATIVE AMERICANS			X			X	X	X
17.235 SENIOR COMMUNITY SERVICE EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM	X		X				X	
17.241 YOUTH INCENTIVE ENTITLEMENT PILOT PROJECTS			X					
17.243 SPECIAL NATIONAL PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES FOR THE DISADVANTAGED			X			X	X	
17.500 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH			X	X	X	X		
17.600 MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY GRANTS	X		X	X		X		X
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION								
20.102 AIRPORT DEVELOPMENT AID PROGRAM*	X		X	X	X	X		
20.103 AIRPORT PLANNING GRANT PROGRAM*	X		X	X		X		X

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
20.205 HIGHWAY RESEARCH, PLANNING, AND CONSTRUCTION**	X		X		X	X		X
20.214 HIGHWAY BEAUTIFICATION—CONTROL OF OUTDOOR ADVERTISING, AND CONTROL OF JUNKYARDS**	X		X	X		X		
20.303 GRANTS-IN-AID FOR RAILROAD SAFETY—STATE PARTICIPATION		X	X	X		X		X
20.308 LOCAL RAIL SERVICE ASSISTANCE		X	X	X		X		
20.309 RAILROAD REHABILITATION AND IMPROVEMENT—GUARANTEE OF OBLIGATIONS	X	X	X	X	X			
20.310 RAILROAD REHABILITATION AND IMPROVEMENT—REDEEMABLE PREFERENCE SHARES			X		X			
20.500 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT GRANTS*	X		X	X	X	X		X
20.501 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT LOANS*	X		X	X	X	X		
20.502 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING*						X	X	
20.503 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS*			X	X		X		
20.504 MASS TRANSPORTATION TECHNOLOGY			X	X	X	X	X	X
20.505 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION TECHNICAL STUDIES GRANTS*	X		X	X		X		X
20.506 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION DEMONSTRATION GRANTS*	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
20.507 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION CAPITAL AND OPERATING ASSISTANCE FORMULA GRANTS*	X		X	X	X	X		
20.509 PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION FOR NONURBANIZED AREAS				X				
20.510 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION PLANNING METHODS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT*	X		X	X		X	X	
20.600 STATE AND COMMUNITY HIGHWAY SAFETY*		X	X	X	X	X		X
20.700 GAS PIPELINE SAFETY*		X	X	X		X		X
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY								
21.006 TAX COUNSELING FOR THE ELDERLY						X	X	
APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION								
23.002 APPALACHIAN SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID (COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT)**	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
23.003 APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT HIGHWAY SYSTEM	X		X	X	X	X		X
23.004 APPALACHIAN HEALTH PROGRAMS	X		X	X	X	X		X
23.005 APPALACHIAN HOUSING PROJECT PLANNING LOAN, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE GRANT AND SITE DEVELOPMENT AND OFF-SITE IMPROVEMENT GRANT: STATE APPALACHIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS	X			X	X	X	X	
23.008 APPALACHIAN LOCAL ACCESS ROADS	X		X	X	X	X		X
23.009 APPALACHIAN LOCAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ASSISTANCE	X		X	X		X		X
23.010 APPALACHIAN MINE AREA RESTORATION	X		X	X	X	X		X
23.011 APPALACHIAN STATE RESEARCH, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, AND DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS	X		X	X		X	X	X
23.012 APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL AND OTHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS**	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
23.013 APPALACHIAN CHILD DEVELOPMENT	X		X	X		X		X

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
23.017 APPALACHIAN SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION RELATED PLANNING, RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
Note: Except for 23.005, 23.009, 23.011, and 23.017, administration of these grants is not in the Commission but in the appropriate program agency—e.g., 23.003 is handled by DOT. For 23.002, Appalachian Supplements to Federal Grants-in-aid, which can provide all or any portion of the Federal contribution under certain defined grant-in-aid programs, coverage is determined by the provisions applicable to the basic grant-in-aid program. For 28.003, 38.003, 48.003, 52.003, 63.003 and 75.003— Regional Commission Supplements to Federal Grants-in-aid—The same rule would apply.								
OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT								
27.012 INTERGOVERNMENTAL PERSONNEL GRANTS*			X	X		X	X	X
COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL COMMISSION								
28.001 COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT			X	X	X	X		
28.002 COASTAL PLAINS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE	X		X	X	X	X		
28.003 COASTAL PLAINS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID	X		X	X		X		X
28.004 COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION*	X		X	X	X	X		X
28.005 COASTAL PLAINS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS*	X		X	X	X	X		X
28.007 COASTAL PLAINS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS*	X		X	X	X	X		X
28.008 COASTAL PLAINS EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS*	X		X	X	X	X		X
Note: Where A-95, Part I is concerned, see note under Appalachian Regional Commission programs.								
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION								
30.002 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION—STATE AND LOCAL ANTI-DISCRIMINATION AGENCY CONTRACTS*						X		
FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL COMMISSION								
38.001 FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT			X	X	X	X		
38.002 FOUR CORNERS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE	X		X	X	X	X		
38.003 FOUR CORNERS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID	X		X	X		X		X
38.004 FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION*	X		X	X	X	X		X
38.005 FOUR CORNERS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS*	X		X	X	X	X		X
38.007 FOUR CORNERS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS*	X		X	X	X	X		X
Note: Where A-95, Part I is concerned, see note under Appalachian Regional Commission programs.								
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION								
39.006 NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLICATIONS AND RECORDS GRANTS				X			X	X

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES								
45.001 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—DESIGN ARTS			X	X		X	X	
45.002 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—DANCE			X	X		X	X	
45.003 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—ARTISTS-IN-SCHOOLS			X	X		X	X	
45.004 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—LITERATURE			X	X		X	X	
45.005 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—MUSIC			X	X		X	X	
45.006 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—MEDIA ARTS: FILM/RADIO/TELEVISION			X	X		X	X	
45.007 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—STATE PROGRAM/PARTNERSHIP COORDINATION		X	X	X		X		
45.008 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—THEATRE			X	X		X	X	
45.009 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—VISUAL ARTS			X	X		X	X	
45.010 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—EXPANSION ARTS			X	X		X	X	
45.011 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—INTER-ARTS			X	X		X	X	
45.012 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—MUSEUMS			X	X		X	X	
45.013 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—CHALLENGE GRANTS			X	X		X		
45.014 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—OPERA AND MUSICAL THEATRE			X	X		X	X	
45.015 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—FOLK ARTS			X	X		X	X	
45.020 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS—NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM			X	X		X	X	
45.104 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—MEDIA HUMANITIES PROJECTS			X	X		X	X	
45.109 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—FELLOWSHIPS AND STIPENDS FOR THE PROFESSIONS							X	
45.111 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—HIGHER EDUCATION/REGIONAL AND NATIONAL GRANTS			X	X		X	X	
45.113 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT			X	X		X	X	
45.115 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—YOUTHGRANTS			X	X		X	X	
45.116 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS						X	X	
45.122 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY			X	X		X	X	
45.123 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—CONSULTANT GRANT PROGRAM			X	X		X	X	
45.124 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH RESOURCES, ORGANIZATION AND IMPROVEMENT GRANTS			X	X		X	X	
45.125 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MUSEUMS AND HISTORICAL ORGANIZATIONS HUMANITIES PROJECTS			X	X		X	X	
45.127 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAM			X	X		X	X	
45.128 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—PLANNING AND ASSESSMENT STUDIES PROGRAM*			X	X		X	X	
45.129 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-STATE PROGRAMS							X	
45.130 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-CHALLENGE GRANTS PROGRAM*						X		
45.131 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—SPECIAL PROJECTS*			X	X		X	X	
45.132 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESEARCH MATERIALS: PUBLICATIONS*			X	X		X	X	
45.133 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY AND HUMAN VALUES*			X	X		X	X	
45.134 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESEARCH CONFERENCES*			X	X		X	X	
45.135 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—YOUTH PROJECTS*			X	X		X	X	

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
45.137 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—DIVISION OF PUBLIC PROGRAMS, LIBRARIES HUMANITIES PROJECTS			X			X		
45.138 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—EDUCATION PILOT GRANTS						X	X	
45.139 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—EDUCATION IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS						X	X	
45.140 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-BASIC RESEARCH			X	X		X	X	
45.141 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—STATE, LOCAL AND REGIONAL STUDIES			X	X		X	X	
45.145 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESEARCH MATERIALS/TOOLS AND REFERENCE WORKS			X	X		X	X	
45.146 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESEARCH MATERIALS/EDITIONS			X	X		X	X	
45.147 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES—RESEARCH MATERIALS/TRANSLATIONS			X	X		X	X	
45.148 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERCULTURAL RESEARCH			X	X		X	X	
45.149 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH RESOURCES, CONSERVATION AND PRESERVATION GRANTS			X	X		X	X	
NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION								
47.009 SCIENTIFIC PERSONNEL IMPROVEMENT*						X	X	
47.036 INTERGOVERNMENTAL PROGRAM**	X		X	X		X	X	
47.038 SCIENCE AND SOCIETY PROGRAM						X	X	
47.041 ENGINEERING AND APPLIED SCIENCE						X	X	
47.048 SCIENCE EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH AND RESOURCES IMPROVEMENT						X	X	
47.049 MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES						X	X	
47.050 ASTRONOMICAL, ATMOSPHERIC, EARTH AND OCEAN SCIENCES						X	X	
47.051 BIOLOGICAL, BEHAVIORAL, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES						X	X	
47.053 SCIENTIFIC, TECHNOLOGICAL, AND INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS						X	X	
47.054 INDUSTRY/UNIVERSITY COOPERATIVE RESEARCH						X	X	
47.055 TWO-YEAR AND FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE RESEARCH INSTRUMENTATION						X	X	
47.056 RESEARCH INITIATION IN MINORITY INSTITUTIONS						X	X	
NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL COMMISSION								
48.001 NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT			X	X	X	X		
48.002 NEW ENGLAND TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE	X		X	X	X	X		
48.003 NEW ENGLAND SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID	X		X	X		X		X
48.004 NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION*	X		X	X	X	X		X
48.005 NEW ENGLAND ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS*	X		X	X	X	X		X
Note: Where A-95, Part I is concerned, see note under Appalachian Regional Commission programs.								
COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION								
49.002 COMMUNITY ACTION**	X		X	X		X	X	X
49.005 COMMUNITY FOOD AND NUTRITION**	X		X	X		X	X	X
49.010 OLDER PERSONS OPPORTUNITIES AND SERVICES**	X		X	X		X	X	X
49.011 COMMUNITY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**	X			X		X	X	X

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
49.013 STATE ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY OFFICES**	X		X	X		X		X
49.014 EMERGENCY ENERGY CONSERVATION SERVICES**	X			X		X	X	X
49.015 SUMMER YOUTH RECREATION**	X		X	X		X	X	X
49.016 NATIONAL YOUTH SPORTS PROGRAM							X	X
49.017 RURAL DEVELOPMENT LOAN FUND**						X		
49.018 HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT			X	X		X	X	X
OZARKS REGIONAL COMMISSION								
52.001 OZARKS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT			X	X	X	X		
52.002 OZARKS TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE	X		X	X	X	X		
52.003 OZARKS SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID	X		X	X		X		X
52.004 OZARKS REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION*	X		X	X	X	X		X
52.005 OZARKS ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS*	X		X	X	X	X		X
52.007 OZARKS HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS*	X		X	X	X	X		X
Note: Where A-95, Part I is concerned, see note under Appalachian Regional Commission programs.								
SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION								
59.032 OFFICE OF WOMEN'S BUSINESS ENTERPRISE**			X	X		X	X	
59.034 SMALL BUSINESS ECONOMIC RESEARCH			X	X		X	X	X
UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL COMMISSION								
63.001 UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT			X	X	X	X		
63.002 UPPER GREAT LAKES TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE	X		X	X	X	X		
63.003 UPPER GREAT LAKES SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID	X		X	X		X		X
63.004 UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION*	X		X	X	X	X		X
63.005 UPPER GREAT LAKES ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS*	X		X	X	X	X		X
63.006 UPPER GREAT LAKES INDIGENOUS ARTS AND CRAFTS DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS*	X		X	X	X	X		X
63.007 UPPER GREAT LAKES HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS*	X		X	X	X	X		X
63.008 UPPER GREAT LAKES EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS*	X		X	X	X	X		X
Note: Where A-95, Part I is concerned, see note under Appalachian Regional Commission programs.								
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION								
64.004 EXCHANGE OF MEDICAL INFORMATION						X	X	
64.005 GRANTS TO STATES FOR CONSTRUCTION OF STATE HOME FACILITIES	X		X	X	X	X		X
64.006 REHABILITATIVE RESEARCH (PROSTHETICS)						X		
64.014 VETERANS STATE DOMICILIARY CARE						X		X
64.015 VETERANS STATE NURSING HOME CARE						X		X
64.016 VETERANS STATE HOSPITAL CARE						X		X
64.114 VETERANS HOUSING—GUARANTEED AND INSURED LOANS	X							
64.203 STATE CEMETERY GRANTS	X	X	X	X	X	X		
WATER RESOURCES COUNCIL								
65.001 WATER RESOURCES PLANNING*	X		X	X		X		X

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY								
66.001 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL PROGRAM GRANTS	X	X	X	X		X		X
66.003 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL MANPOWER TRAINING GRANTS			X	X			X	
66.031 QUIET COMMUNITIES—STATE AND LOCAL CAPACITY BUILDING ASSISTANCE	X		X	X		X		X
66.418 CONSTRUCTION GRANTS FOR WASTEWATER TREATMENT WORKS*	X		X	X	X	X		X
66.419 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—STATE AND INTERSTATE PROGRAM GRANTS*	X	X	X	X		X		X
66.420 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—STATE AND LOCAL MANPOWER PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT*	X		X	X		X	X	X
66.426 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—STATE AND AREAWIDE WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT PLANNING AGENCY*	X		X	X		X		X
66.428 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS			X	X			X	
66.429 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS							X	
66.432 STATE PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM SUPERVISION PROGRAM GRANTS*	X	X	X	X		X		X
66.433 STATE UNDERGROUND WATER SOURCE PROTECTION PROGRAM GRANTS*	X	X	X	X		X		X
66.435 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—LAKE RESTORATION COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS*	X		X	X	X	X		
66.438 CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE GRANTS*	X		X	X		X		X
66.451 SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM SUPPORT GRANTS*	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
66.452 SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DEMONSTRATION GRANTS*	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
66.453 SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TRAINING GRANTS*			X	X		X	X	X
66.500 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION—CONSOLIDATED RESEARCH GRANTS**			X	X	X	X	X	X
66.501 AIR POLLUTION CONTROL RESEARCH GRANTS**			X	X	X	X	X	X
66.502 PESTICIDES CONTROL RESEARCH GRANTS**			X	X	X	X	X	X
66.504 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL RESEARCH GRANTS**			X	X	X	X	X	X
66.505 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND DEMONSTRATION GRANTS**	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
66.506 SAFE DRINKING WATER RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION GRANTS*	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
66.507 TOXIC SUBSTANCES RESEARCH GRANTS			X	X	X	X	X	X
66.600 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CONSOLIDATED GRANTS—PROGRAM SUPPORT*	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
66.602 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CONSOLIDATED GRANTS—SPECIAL PURPOSE**	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
66.700 PESTICIDES ENFORCEMENT PROGRAM GRANTS*	X		X	X		X		X
66.800 STATE TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL PROJECTS	X		X	X		X		X
ACTION								
72.001 THE FOSTER GRANDPARENT PROGRAM*	X		X	X		X	X	X
72.002 RETIRED SENIOR VOLUNTEER PROGRAM*	X		X	X		X	X	X
72.003 VOLUNTEERS IN SERVICE TO AMERICA*			X	X		X	X	X
72.004 UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION*			X	X		X	X	X
72.008 THE SENIOR COMPANION PROGRAM*	X		X	X		X	X	X
72.010 MINI-GRANT PROGRAM			X	X		X	X	X
72.011 STATE OFFICE OF VOLUNTARY CITIZEN PARTICIPATION*			X	X		X		X
72.012 SPECIAL VOLUNTEER PROGRAMS*			X	X		X	X	X
72.013 SUPPORT SERVICES ASSISTANCE			X	X		X	X	X

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
OLD WEST REGIONAL COMMISSION								
75.001 OLD WEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT			X	X	X	X		
75.002 OLD WEST TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE	X		X	X	X	X		
75.003 OLD WEST SUPPLEMENTS TO FEDERAL GRANT-IN-AID*	X		X	X		X		X
75.007 OLD WEST HEALTH AND NUTRITION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS*	X		X	X	X	X		X
Note: Where A-95, Part I is concerned, see note under Appalachian Regional Commission programs.								
PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL COMMISSION								
76.001 PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT			X	X	X	X		
76.002 PACIFIC NORTHWEST TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE	X		X	X	X	X		
76.004 PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION*	X		X	X	X	X		X
76.005 PACIFIC NORTHWEST ENERGY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS*	X		X	X	X	X		X
76.008 PACIFIC NORTHWEST EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS*	X		X	X	X	X		X
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION								
77.003 ENHANCE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER AND DISSEMINATION OF NUCLEAR ENERGY PROCESS AND SAFETY INFORMATION			X	X			X	
77.004 ENHANCE TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT OF NUCLEAR ENERGY SAFETY			X	X				
SOUTHWEST BORDER REGIONAL COMMISSION								
79.001 SOUTHWEST BORDER REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*	X		X	X	X	X		X
79.002 SOUTHWEST BORDER TECHNICAL AND PLANNING ASSISTANCE*	X		X	X	X	X		X
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY								
81.007 TEACHER DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS IN ENERGY							X	
81.011 UNIVERSITY REACTOR SHARING AND FUEL ASSISTANCE							X	
81.022 ENERGY-RELATED LABORATORY EQUIPMENT GRANTS							X	
81.040 GRANTS FOR OFFICES OF CONSUMER SERVICES*	X	X	X	X		X		
81.041 STATE ENERGY CONSERVATION		X	X	X		X		
81.042 WEATHERIZATION ASSISTANCE FOR LOW-INCOME PERSONS	X	X	X	X		X		
81.043 SUPPLEMENTAL STATE ENERGY CONSERVATION*		X	X	X	X	X		
81.047 PRE-FRESHMAN ENGINEERING FOR MINORITIES AND WOMEN							X	
81.049 BASIC ENERGY SCIENCES, HIGH ENERGY/NUCLEAR PHYSICS, FUSION ENERGY, PROGRAM ANALYSIS AND FIELD OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT							X	
81.050 ENERGY EXTENSION SERVICE*	X		X	X		X		
81.051 APPROPRIATE ENERGY TECHNOLOGY			X				X	
81.052 ENERGY CONSERVATION FOR INSTITUTIONAL BUILDINGS		X	X	X			X	

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
81.053 PUBLIC UTILITY REGULATORY INNOVATIVE RATES SUPPORT			X	X				
81.054 PUBLIC UTILITY REGULATORY SUPPORT			X	X			X	
81.055 SMALL HYDROELECTRIC POWER PROJECT FEASIBILITY STUDIES	X							
81.056 COAL LOAN GUARANTEES	X				X			
81.057 UNIVERSITY COAL RESEARCH							X	
81.058 GEOTHERMAL LOAN GUARANTEES	X				X			
81.061 OIL SHALE STATE GRANTS			X	X				
81.065 RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT NUCLEAR ENERGY PROGRAMS**			X	X		X	X	
81.066 AMERICAN INDIAN ENERGY PRODUCTION AND EFFICIENCY			X	X				
81.069 GASOLINE RATIONING—STATE PREIMPLEMENTATION ACTIVITIES		X						
81.070 ENERGY AUDITOR TRAINING AND CERTIFICATION GRANTS*	X	X	X	X		X		X
81.071 EMERGENCY ENERGY CONSERVATION ACT PLANS			X	X				
FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY								
83.001 ACADEMY PLANNING ASSISTANCE			X	X				
83.002 STATE FIRE INCIDENT REPORTING ASSISTANCE			X	X				
83.003 PUBLIC EDUCATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM*	X		X	X		X	X	
83.100 FLOOD INSURANCE	X							
83.103 STATE ASSISTANCE—NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM*	X		X	X		X		
83.200 EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE*		X	X			X		
83.201 STATE AND LOCAL MAINTENANCE AND SERVICES*			X	X		X		X
83.203 STATE DISASTER PREPAREDNESS GRANTS	X	X	X	X		X		X
83.204 EARTHQUAKE AND HURRICANE LOSS STUDY AND CONTINGENCY PLANNING GRANTS*	X	X	X	X		X		
83.206 RADIOLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS MAINTENANCE AND CALIBRATION*						X		
83.300 DISASTER ASSISTANCE			X	X		X		
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION								
84.001 ACADEMIC FACILITIES RECONSTRUCTION AND RENOVATION FOR REMOVAL OF ARCHITECTURAL BARRIERS	X				X	X	X	
84.002 ADULT EDUCATION—STATE-ADMINISTERED PROGRAM*	X	X	X	X		X		X
84.003 BILINGUAL EDUCATION*			X	X		X	X	X
84.004 CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING**			X	X		X	X	X
84.005 COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES**			X	X		X	X	X
84.006 TEACHER CENTERS**			X	X		X	X	
84.007 SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS							X	
84.008 ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAM**			X	X		X	X	X
84.009 PROGRAM FOR EDUCATION OF HANDICAPPED CHILDREN IN STATE OPERATED OR SUPPORTED SCHOOLS	X		X	X		X		X
84.010 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN—LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES*	X		X	X		X		X
84.011 MIGRANT EDUCATION PROGRAM—STATE FORMULA GRANT PROGRAM*		X	X	X		X		X
84.012 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN—STATE ADMINISTRATION*			X	X		X		X

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
84.013 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN			X	X		X		X
84.014 FOLLOW THROUGH••	X		X	X		X	X	X
84.015 INTERNATIONAL STUDIES CENTERS AND FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS							X	X
84.016 INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS							X	X
84.017 FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES—RESEARCH			X	X			X	
84.020 FULBRIGHT—HAYS TRAINING GRANTS—FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS			X	X			X	
84.021 FULBRIGHT—HAYS TRAINING GRANTS—GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD			X	X			X	X
84.023 HANDICAPPED—RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION			X	X			X	X
84.024 HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE•			X	X		X	X	X
84.025 HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS—DEAF-BLIND CENTERS•			X	X		X	X	X
84.026 HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS•			X	X		X	X	
84.027 HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS•		X	X	X		X		X
84.028 HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS•			X	X		X	X	X
84.029 HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION•			X	X		X	X	X
84.030 HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION•			X	X		X	X	X
84.031 HIGHER EDUCATION—STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS							X	X
84.033 COLLEGE WORK—STUDY PROGRAM							X	
84.034 PUBLIC LIBRARY SERVICES	X	X	X	X		X		X
84.035 INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION•	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
84.036 LIBRARY TRAINING•			X	X		X	X	X
84.037 NATIONAL DEFENSE/DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS							X	
84.038 NATIONAL DEFENSE/DIRECT STUDENT LOANS							X	
84.039 LIBRARY RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION••			X	X		X	X	X
84.040 SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS—CONSTRUCTION••	X		X	X	X	X		X
84.041 SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS—MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION•			X	X		X		
84.042 SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS				X			X	X
84.043 STRENGTHENING STATE EDUCATIONAL AGENCY MANAGEMENT		X	X			X		
84.044 TALENT SEARCH				X				X
84.045 TEACHER CORPS—OPERATIONS AND TRAINING•			X	X		X	X	X
84.046 COMMUNITY SERVICE AND CONTINUING EDUCATION—STATE GRANTS•		X	X			X		X
84.047 UPWARD BOUND			X	X			X	X
84.048 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—BASIC GRANTS TO STATES•	X	X	X			X		X
84.049 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING EDUCATION•	X	X	X	X		X		X
84.050 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT AND SUPPORTIVE SERVICE•	X	X	X	X		X		X
84.051 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS						X	X	
84.052 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR THE DISADVANTAGED•	X	X	X	X		X		X
84.053 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS•			X	X		X		X
84.054 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AWARDS PROGRAM						X	X	X
84.055 HIGHER EDUCATION—COOPERATIVE EDUCATION							X	X

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
84.056 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES**			X	X		X		X
84.057 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-GRANTS TO NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS**			X	X		X	X	
84.058 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION AND RADIO**			X			X	X	X
84.059 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS**			X	X		X	X	X
84.060 DEVELOPMENT AWARDS PROGRAM—INDIAN EDUCATION—LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES AND TRIBAL SCHOOLS			X					X
84.061 INDIAN EDUCATION—SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS*			X			X		X
84.062 INDIAN EDUCATION—ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION*			X			X		X
84.064 HIGHER EDUCATION—VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM							X	
84.065 EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION AND RADIO (PROGRAMMING)				X				
84.066 EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTERS				X				X
84.067 USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN BASIC SKILLS INSTRUCTION				X			X	
84.068 INDOCHINA REFUGEE CHILDREN ASSISTANCE*			X	X		X		
84.069 GRANTS TO STATES FOR STATE STUDENT INCENTIVES				X				
84.070 ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM			X	X			X	X
84.071 STATE POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION COMMISSIONS PROGRAM-INTRASTATE PLANNING			X	X		X		X
84.072 INDIAN EDUCATION—GRANTS TO INDIAN CONTROLLED SCHOOLS			X	X			X	X
84.073 NATIONAL DIFFUSION PROGRAM (NATIONAL DIFFUSION NETWORK)**						X		
84.074 CAREER EDUCATION*			X	X		X	X	X
84.075 PUBLIC SERVICE EDUCATION—INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS							X	
84.077 BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING**			X	X		X	X	X
84.078 REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS			X				X	X
84.079 EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT**			X	X		X	X	X
84.080 EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH			X	X			X	X
84.081 COMMUNITY EDUCATION**			X	X		X	X	X
84.082 CONSUMERS' EDUCATION**			X	X		X	X	
84.083 WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY*			X			X	X	X
84.084 ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL EDUCATION IN THE ARTS*						X		X
84.085 DOMESTIC MINING AND MINERAL AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM							X	X
84.086 INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN*			X			X	X	X
84.088 INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS AND SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES		X	X			X		X
84.089 IMPROVEMENT IN LOCAL EDUCATIONAL PRACTICE*		X	X			X		X
84.091 STRENGTHENING RESEARCH LIBRARY RESOURCES**			X	X		X	X	X
84.092 GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND TESTING IN ELEMENTARY/SECONDARY SCHOOLS		X	X			X		X
84.093 EMERGENCY ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR INDOCHINA REFUGEES			X	X				
84.094 GRADUATE AND PROFESSIONAL OPPORTUNITIES							X	

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95 Part I	A-95 Part III	FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
84.095 CITIZEN EDUCATION FOR CULTURAL UNDERSTANDING PROGRAM			X	X		X	X	X
84.096 INCENTIVE GRANTS FOR STATE STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TRAINING			X	X				
84.098 EDUCATIONAL INFORMATION CENTERS	X	X	X	X				
84.099 BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTOR TRAINING**			X	X		X		
84.100 BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, METHODS, AND TECHNIQUES**			X	X		X		
84.101 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—PROGRAM FOR INDIAN TRIBES AND INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS**			X			X		
84.102 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—MAGNET SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITY/BUSINESS COOPERATION AND NEUTRAL SITE PLANNING**	X		X			X		X
84.104 CAREER EDUCATION STATE ALLOTMENT PROGRAM			X	X				
84.105 BASIC SKILLS IMPROVEMENTS			X	X			X	
84.106 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—PLANNING GRANTS*			X	X		X		
84.107 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—PRE-IMPLEMENTATION ASSISTANCE GRANTS*			X	X		X	X	X
84.108 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—OUT-OF-CYCLE GRANTS*			X	X		X	X	X
84.109 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—SPECIAL DISCRETIONARY ASSISTANCE GRANTS*			X	X		X	X	
84.110 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—STATE AGENCY GRANTS			X	X				
84.111 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT—GRANTS FOR THE ARTS*			X	X		X		X
84.112 BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES FOR TALENTED DISADVANTAGED SECONDARY STUDENTS				X			X	
84.113 ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR ADULT IMMIGRANTS			X	X				
84.114 CAPACITY BUILDING FOR STATISTICAL ACTIVITIES IN STATE AGENCIES			X			X		
84.115 INSTITUTE OF MUSEUM SERVICES			X	X			X	
84.116 FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION				X			X	
84.117 EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT			X	X				X
84.118 NATIONAL ADULT EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT AND DISSEMINATION PROGRAM AND PLANNING GRANTS*			X	X		X	X	
84.120 MINORITY INSTITUTIONS SCIENCE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM							X	
84.121 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—STATE PLANNING AND EVALUATION		X	X	X		X		
84.122 SECRETARY'S DISCRETIONARY PROGRAM			X	X			X	
84.123 LAW—RELATED EDUCATION			X	X		X	X	X
84.124 TERRITORIAL TEACHER TRAINING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM			X	X				
84.126 REHABILITATION SERVICES-BASIC SUPPORT	X	X	X	X		X		X
84.127 VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES FOR SOCIAL SECURITY DISABILITY BENEFICIARIES		X	X	X		X	X	
84.128 REHABILITATION SERVICES—SPECIAL PROJECTS	X		X	X		X	X	X
84.129 REHABILITATION TRAINING			X	X		X	X	X
84.130 REHABILITATION SERVICES—INNOVATION AND EXPANSION*	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
84.131 VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES FOR SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME BENEFICIARIES*			X	X		X	X	
84.132 CENTERS FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING*	X		X			X		
84.133 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HANDICAPPED RESEARCH			X	X			X	X

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	A-95		FMC 74-4	A-102	EIS	TC 1082	A-110	A-111
	Part I	Part III						
84.134 TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEMONSTRATIONS FOR HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND OTHER SOCIAL SERVICES			X	X				
84.138 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES TO CUBAN AND HAITIAN ENTRANT CHILDREN			X	X		X		
84.141 HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY AND COLLEGE ASSISTANCE MIGRANT PROGRAM	X		X	X				
84.143 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EVALUATION CONTRACTS				X				
84.144 MIGRANT EDUCATION-DISCRETIONARY INTERSTATE/INTRASTATE COORDINATION PROGRAM				X				X

Note: Where a program is listed as having requirements under both Parts I and III of OMB Circular No. A-95 at the same time, the following holds true. These are State formula grant programs requiring State Plans which are covered under Part III. When listed under Part I, reference is to applications for subgrants under the State allocation, not to the State's application for its allocation under the formula grant which is reviewable under Part III.

blank page

Appendix II: Authorization Appendix

This appendix lists Public Laws, Acts and Executive Orders which mandate the program(s) corresponding to the program numbers shown below. In the first part of the Appendix, the Acts are catalogued in alphabetical sequence. In the second part of the Appendix, the Public Laws are listed in the order of the Congress in which the program was enacted.

Acts and Executive Orders

A

Act of Congress Approved July 1, 1836—60.001, 60.007, 60.013, 60.016, 60.020
Act of Congress Approved August 10, 1864—60.001, 60.007, 60.009, 60.013, 60.016, 60.020
Act of Congress Approved October 24, 1968—60.020
Act of March 3, 1879—15.800, 15.801, 15.803, 15.804
Act of March 2, 1895—17.002
Act of August 25, 1916—15.902
Act of April, 1940 as amended—20.001
Act of February 28, 1947, as amended—10.025
Act of August 5, 1954 transferring responsibility for health services to Indians from Bureau of Indian Affairs (Interior) to Public Health Service—13.228
Act of August 31, 1954—11.001, 11.002, 11.003, 11.004, 11.005, 11.006
Act of August 11, 1955—10.878
Act of August 8, 1956 as amended—15.604
Act of September 6, 1958 as amended—10.550
Act of July 5, 1960—11.415
Act of September 13, 1960 as amended—10.550
Act of September 25, 1961—20.002
Act of June 15, 1968 as amended—11.415
Act of October 19, 1972—11.415
Act of 1975 to Promote the Development of Indian Arts and Crafts—15.850
Act to Provide Books for the Adult Blind as amended—42.001
Adult Education Act of 1966 as amended—84.002
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 as amended—30.008
Agricultural Act of 1949 as amended—10.051, 10.056, 10.065, 10.550
Agricultural Act of 1956—10.550
Agricultural Act of 1961—10.406
Agricultural Act of 1970—10.051, 10.052, 10.053, 10.055, 10.058, 10.059, 10.060
Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938—10.051, 10.065, 10.154, 10.450
Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1980—10.052, 10.055, 10.058, 10.065
Agricultural Credit Act of 1978—10.054, 10.065
Agricultural Fair Practices Act of 1967—10.154
Agricultural Marketing Act of 1926—10.251
Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946—10.150, 10.153, 10.154, 10.156, 10.251, 10.252, 10.478, 11.413
Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937—10.155
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954 as amended—84.019, 84.020, 84.021, 84.022
Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act of 1973—10.051, 10.052, 10.053, 10.055, 10.058, 10.059, 10.060
Agriculture, Rural Development and Related Agencies Appropriation Act of 1980—10.068 10.550, 10.565
Airline Deregulation Act of 1978—17.100, 17.207, 17.225
Airport and Airway Development Act Amendments of 1976—20.103
Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970 as amended—20.102, 20.103
Alaska Pipeline Act—36.001
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education Act of 1970 as amended—84.008
Anadromous Fish Conservation Act of 1965—11.405, 15.600
Animal Quarantine Act of 1890 as amended—10.025
Animal Welfare Act of 1970 as amended—10.025
Antidumping Act of 1921 as amended—11.106
Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965 as amended—23.001, 23.002, 23.003, 23.004, 23.005, 23.008, 23.009, 23.010, 23.011, 23.012, 23.013, 23.017
Arts and Artifacts Indemnity Act of 1975—45.201
Arts, Humanities and Cultural Affairs Act of 1976—45.129, 45.130, 84.084, 84.115
Atomic Energy Act of 1954 as amended—77.001, 77.003, 77.004, 81.002, 81.003, 81.004, 81.007, 81.011, 81.022, 81.023, 81.028, 81.029, 81.047, 81.049, 81.057, 81.062, 83.402

B

Bankhead—Jones Farm Tenant Act—10.882, 10.901
Bilingual Education Act of June 23, 1936—84.003
Biomass Energy and Alcohol Fuels Act of 1980—81.068
Black Lung Benefits Act of 1972—13.806, 13.965
Black Lung Reform Act of 1977—13.806

C

Career Education Incentive Act, Sections 10 and 11—84.074
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act of 1974 as amended—13.628
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment and Adoption Reform Act of 1978—13.652
Child Nutrition Act of 1966 as amended—10.550, 10.553, 10.554, 10.556, 10.557, 10.560, 10.564
Civil Rights Act of 1957 as amended—29.001
Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended—13.675, 16.100, 16.101, 16.103, 16.105, 16.106, 16.200, 29.001, 30.001, 30.002, 30.005, 30.006, 30.009, 84.004
Civil Rights Act of 1968 as amended—14.400, 14.401, 16.106
Civil Service Act of 1883 as amended—27.001, 27.003, 27.004, 27.005, 27.006
Civil Service Reform Act of 1978, 27.012
Clayton Act—36.001
Clean Air Act of 1963 as amended—17.303, 66.001, 66.003, 66.006, 66.007, 66.008, 66.009, 66.500, 66.501, 66.600, 66.602
Clean Water Act as amended—66.417, 66.418, 66.419, 66.420, 66.423, 66.426, 66.428, 66.429, 66.430, 66.435, 66.438, 66.500, 66.505, 66.600, 66.602, 66.603
Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972—11.419, 11.420, 11.425
Coastal Zone Management Act Amendments of 1976—11.419, 11.420, 11.421, 11.422, 11.423, 11.424
Coastal Zone Management Act Amendments of 1978—11.421
Coast and Geodetic Survey Act of August 6, 1947—11.400, 11.401
Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act of 1964 as amended—11.406, 11.407
Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act of 1948 as amended—10.051, 10.056
Commodity Exchange Act as amended—78.002, 78.003, 78.004
Commodity Futures Trading Commission Act of 1974—78.002, 78.003, 78.004
Communications Act of 1934 as amended—11.550, 32.001, 84.134
Community Development Amendments of 1979—14.218
Community Mental Health Centers Amendments of 1975—13.295
Community Mental Health Centers and Biomedical Research Extension Act of 1978—13.879
Community Schools and Comprehensive Community Education Act—84.081
Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment, and Rehabilitation Act of 1970 as amended—13.252, 13.257, 13.271, 13.273, 13.274, 13.290, 13.675, 13.891, 13.898, 13.899
Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act of 1970—16.001, 16.002, 16.003, 16.004, 16.005
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973 as

amended—10.663, 17.207, 17.211, 17.219, 17.230, 17.232, 17.233, 17.234, 17.237, 17.241, 17.243, 84.141
Comprehensive Employment and Training Program Act—16.101
Comprehensive Health Manpower Training Act of 1971—13.339
Comprehensive Health Planning and PHS Amendments of 1966—13.224
Congregate Housing Services Act of 1978—14.803
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act of 1972 as amended—10.404, 10.407, 10.408, 10.409, 10.413, 10.416, 10.418, 10.422, 10.423, 10.424, 10.429, 10.853
Consumer Credit Protection Act of 1968 as amended—17.306
Consumer Leasing Act—36.001
Consumer Product Safety Act—87.001
Continuing Resolution for Fiscal Year 1981—81.071
Contraband Cigarette Act of 1979—21.051
Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act—17.303
Cooperative Forestry Assistance Act of 1978—10.064
Cooperative Forestry Research Act of October 10, 1962—10.877
Cooperative Forestry Research Act of 1978—10.664
Copeland Act as amended—17.303
Cotton Futures Act—10.150, 10.153
Cotton Research and Promotion Act of 1966 as amended—10.154
Cotton Standards Act of 1923 as amended—10.150
Cotton Statistics and Estimates Act of 1927 as amended—10.150, 10.153
Crime Control Act of 1973 as amended—16.300, 16.302
Crime Control Act of 1976 as amended—16.700, 83.005

D

Davis—Bacon Act of 1921 as amended—17.303
Deepwater Port Act—36.001
Defense Authorizations Act—12.606
Defense Mobilization Order No. 13, September 22, 1976—81.048
Defense Production Act—36.001, 81.048
Department of Commerce, Bureau of Domestic Commerce Delegation—81.048
Department of Education Organization Act—13.676
Department of Energy Act of 1978—Civilian Applications—81.058, 81.060, 81.061
Department of Energy Organization Act of 1977—81.002, 81.003, 81.004, 81.007, 81.011, 81.022, 81.023, 81.028, 81.029, 81.043, 81.047, 81.049, 81.050, 81.053, 81.055, 81.059, 81.060, 81.062, 81.064, 81.065, 84.142
Department of Labor Act of June 13, 1888 as amended—17.100, 17.104
Department of Labor Act of March 4, 1913—17.100, 17.104
Department of Transportation Act of 1966 as amended—20.100, 20.301, 20.307, 20.308
Developmental Disabilities Services and Facilities Construction Act of 1970 as amended—17.100
Developmentally Disabled Assistance and Bill of Rights Act of 1975 as amended—17.100
Disaster Relief Act of 1970 as amended—59.002, 59.008, 59.010, 59.029, 83.300
Disaster Relief Act of 1974—17.225, 83.203, 83.204, 83.300
Disease Control Amendments of 1972—13.978
Disease Control Amendments of 1976—13.268, 13.977, 13.978
Distribution System Loans Act of 1958—15.501
District of Columbia Public Postsecondary Education Reorganization Act—10.881
Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973 as amended—72.001, 72.002, 72.003, 72.004, 72.005, 72.008, 72.010, 72.011, 72.012, 72.013
Drug Abuse Prevention, Treatment, and Rehabilitation Act—13.235, 13.254, 13.269, 13.275, 13.279, 13.280, 13.675

E

Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 as amended—49.002, 49.005, 49.010, 49.011, 49.013, 49.015, 49.016, 49.017, 49.018, 59.009, 84.014
Economic Opportunity Amendments of 1978—84.014
Education Amendments of 1972—10.877, 10.878, 30.010, 84.059, 84.063, 84.069, 84.116
Education Amendments of 1974—84.029, 84.049, 84.077, 84.078, 84.079, 84.084
Education Amendments of 1976—84.006, 84.029, 84.048, 84.049, 84.050, 84.052, 84.053, 84.054, 84.069, 84.077, 84.091, 84.099, 84.100, 84.101, 84.117
Education Amendments of 1978—84.006, 84.027, 84.056, 84.057, 84.065, 84.073, 84.080, 84.081, 84.082, 84.092, 84.102, 84.105, 84.106, 84.107, 84.108, 84.109, 84.110, 84.111, 84.143
Education of the Handicapped Act of 1968 as amended—84.023, 84.024, 84.025, 84.026, 84.027, 84.028, 84.029, 84.030, 84.078, 84.086
Educational Broadcasting Facilities and Telecommunications Demonstrations Act of 1976—11.550
Educational Television and Radio Amendments of 1969—11.550
Egg Products Inspection Act—10.476
Egg Research and Consumer Information Act—10.154
Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1976—81.060
Electronic Fund Transfer Act—36.001
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 as amended—84.003, 84.009, 84.010, 84.011, 84.012, 84.013, 84.043, 84.065, 84.070, 84.073, 84.082, 84.088, 84.089, 84.139, 84.140, 84.138, 84.144
Emergency Agricultural Credit Adjustment Act of 1978—10.428
Emergency Energy Conservation Act of 1979—81.069, 81.071
Emergency Home Purchase Assistance Act of 1974—14.163
Emergency Jobs and Unemployment Extension Act of 1975—17.207
Emergency Medical Services Systems Act of 1973 as amended—13.226, 13.284
Emergency Medical Services Amendments of 1976—13.226, 13.284
Emergency School Aid Act of 1972 as amended—84.059, 84.106, 84.107, 84.108, 84.109, 84.111
Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974—17.103, 86.001
Endangered Species Act of 1973—15.610, 15.612
Energy and Water Development Appropriation Act of 1980—81.066, 81.067
Energy Conservation and Production Act of 1976—81.040, 81.042, 81.043, 81.053, 81.054, 81.056
Energy Policy and Conservation Act—36.001, 81.041, 81.047, 81.048, 81.056, 81.069, 81.071
Energy Reorganization Act of 1974—17.303, 81.002, 81.004, 81.007, 81.011, 81.022, 81.023, 81.028, 81.029, 81.047, 81.049, 81.057, 81.059, 81.060, 81.062, 83.402
Energy Research and Development Administration Appropriation Authorization of 1977—81.051
Energy Security Act—81.042, 81.068, 81.070
Equal Credit Opportunity Acts of 1974 and 1976—16.103, 36.001
Equal Pay Act of 1963—30.010
Executive Order 5398, July 21, 1930—64.008
Executive Order 9830, February 24, 1947—27.008, 27.009, 27.010
Executive Order 10900, January 5, 1961—47.053
Executive Order 10932 as amended—83.206
Executive Order 10952 as amended—83.200, 83.201, 83.205, 83.207, 83.208, 83.400, 83.401
Executive Order 11051—83.402
Executive Order 11246, September 24, 1965 as amended—16.101
Executive Order 11375, October 13, 1967—16.101, 17.301
Executive Order 11480, September 9, 1969—53.001
Executive Order 11490—83.402
Executive Order 11521, March 26, 1970—27.002
Executive Order 11562, dated December 28, 1978—13.613
Executive Order 11566, October 26, 1970—39.009
Executive Order 11583, February 24, 1971 as amended—13.678
Executive Order 11589, April 1, 1971—27.011
Executive Order 11593, May 13, 1971—15.410, 15.415, 15.416
Executive Order 11625, October 13, 1971—11.800
Executive Order 11749—83.203, 83.300
Executive Order 11795—83.203, 83.300

Executive Order 11910—83.300
Executive Order 12008, August 25, 1977—27.013
Executive Order 12009—81.060
Executive Order 12046—11.551
Executive Order 12049, dated March 27, 1978—12.600
Executive Order 12068—16.101
Executive Order 12086—17.301
Executive Order 12110, dated December 28, 1978—13.289
Executive Order 12127, dated April 1, 1979—83.103
Executive Order 12138, dated May 18, 1979—59.032
Executive Order 12148, dated July 20, 1979—83.200, 83.201, 83.203, 83.205, 83.206, 83.207, 83.208, 83.300, 83.400, 83.401
Executive Order 12160, dated September 26, 1979—13.678
Export Administration Act of 1979 as amended—11.100
Export Apple and Pear Act of 1933 as amended—10.154
Export Grape and Plum Act of 1960 as amended—10.154
Export Trade Act—36.001

F

Fair Credit Reporting Act—36.001
Fair Debt Collection Practices Act—36.001
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938 as amended—17.303
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act—36.001
Farm Labor Contractor Registration Act of 1963—17.308
Farmer-to-Consumer Direct Marketing Act of 1976—10.881
Federal Aid Highway Act of 1968—16.101
Federal—Aid Highway Act of 1970—20.215, 20.216
Federal—Aid Highway Act of 1973 as amended—17.100, 20.205
Federal—Aid Highway Act of 1976—20.205
Federal—Aid Highway Amendments of 1974—20.205, 20.214
Federal—Aid in Sport Fish Restoration Act of 1950—15.605
Federal—Aid in Wildlife Restoration Act of 1937 as amended—15.611
Federal Aviation Act of 1958 as amended—20.100, 26.001, 26.002, 26.003
Federal Boat Safety Act of 1971—20.001
Federal Cigarette Labeling and Advertising Act—36.001
Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 as amended—83.200, 83.201, 83.205, 83.206, 83.207, 83.208, 83.400, 83.401
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969 as amended—13.283, 13.806
Federal Credit Union Act as amended to December 23, 1971—44.001
Federal Crop Insurance Act of 1938 as amended—10.450
Federal Crop Insurance Act of 1980 as amended—10.052, 10.055, 10.058, 10.065
Federal Energy Administration Act of 1974 as amended—81.039
Federal Environmental Pesticide Control Act of 1972—15.607
Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974—83.001, 83.002, 83.003, 83.004, 83.005, 83.006
Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement Act of 1977—10.652
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act of 1947 as amended—66.500, 66.502, 66.600, 66.602, 66.700
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977 as amended—17.307
Federal Mine Safety And Health Amendments Act of 1977—13.262, 13.283, 13.965, 17.600, 17.601, 17.602
Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974—81.003, 81.036, 81.047, 81.057, 81.059
Federal Noxious Weed Act of 1974—10.025
Federal Plant Pest Act of May 23, 1957 as amended—10.025
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 as amended—13.676, 15.403, 15.415, 15.900, 39.001, 39.002, 39.003, 39.007, 84.145
Federal Railroad Safety Act of 1970 as amended—20.301, 20.303
Federal Seed Act of 1939 as amended—10.154
Federal State Cooperative Act of 1962 (Talmadge—Aiken)—10.475
Federal Trade Commission Act of 1914 as amended—36.001, 36.002
Federal Trade Commission Act of 1980—36.002
Federal Trade Commission Improvement Act of 1975—36.001, 36.002
Federal Unemployment Tax Act as amended—17.225
Federal Water Pollution Control Act—17.303
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972—15.607, 59.024
Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956 as amended—11.413, 15.603, 15.604, 15.607, 15.608, 15.610
Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act of 1934 as amended—15.602, 15.603, 15.604, 15.607, 15.608, 15.609, 15.610
Fishermen's Protective Act of 1967 as amended—11.409, 11.410
Fishery Cooperative Marketing Act of 1934—11.411
Fishery Experiment Station Act of 1958—15.604
Flood Control Act of 1937 as amended—12.108
Flood Control Act of 1941 as amended—12.102, 12.103
Flood Control Act of 1946 as amended—12.105
Flood Control Act of 1948 as amended—12.106
Flood Control Act of 1960 as amended—12.104, 12.107
Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973—83.100, 83.103
Food and Agriculture Act of 1962—10.414
Food and Agriculture Act of 1965 as amended—10.051, 10.052, 10.055, 10.058, 10.059, 10.550
Food and Agriculture Act of 1977—10.051, 10.052, 10.053, 10.055, 10.056, 10.058, 10.059, 10.060, 10.065, 10.066, 10.067, 10.565, 10.881, 10.882
Food Stamp Act of 1964 as amended—10.551, 10.561
Food Stamp Act of 1977 as amended—17.207
Foreign Assistance Act of 1969 as amended—70.002, 70.003, 70.004, 70.005
Forest and Rangeland Renewable Resources Research Act of 1978—10.652
Forest Pest Control Act of June 25, 1947 as amended—10.658
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1978—17.104
Fur Products Labeling Act—36.001
Futures Trading Act of 1978—78.002, 78.003, 78.004

G

General Education Provisions Act of April 13, 1970 as amended—84.073, 84.114, 84.116, 84.117
Geothermal Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1974—81.058
Great Lakes Fishery Act of 1956—15.604
Great Plains Act of August 7, 1956—10.900
Gun Control Act of 1968—21.051, 21.052

H

Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act—36.001
Hatch Act of 1887 as amended—10.878
Hazardous Materials Control Act—20.217
Headstart Economic Opportunity and Community Partnership Act of 1974—13.600
Health Maintenance Organization Amendments of 1976—13.256
Health Planning and Resources Development Amendments of 1979—17.100
Health Professions Educational Assistance Act of 1976—13.288, 13.820, 84.090
Health Services and Centers Amendments of 1978—13.266, 13.267, 13.284, 13.977, 13.978, 13.980, 13.981
Health Services Research, Health Statistics, and Medical Libraries Act of 1974—13.226
Health Services Research, Health Statistics, and Health Care Technology Act of 1978—13.226
Higher Education Act of 1965 as amended—84.005, 84.006, 84.007, 84.031, 84.032, 84.033, 84.036, 84.037, 84.038, 84.039, 84.042, 84.044, 84.045, 84.046, 84.047, 84.055, 84.064, 84.066, 84.069, 84.071, 84.075, 84.076, 84.091, 84.094, 84.096, 84.097, 84.098, 84.103, 84.136
Higher Education Amendments of 1972—84.063
Higher Education Technical Amendments—84.069
High Speed Ground Transportation Act of 1965 as amended—20.307
Highway Safety Act of 1966, 1970, 1973, 1976, and 1977—20.600
Historic Sites Act of August 21, 1935—15.405, 15.410, 15.414

HMO Amendments of 1978—13.256
Hobby Protection Act—36.001
Horse Protection Act of 1970 as amended—10.025
Housing Act of 1937 as amended—14.146, 14.147, 14.156, 14.158
Housing Act of 1949 as amended—10.405, 10.410, 10.411, 10.415, 10.417, 10.420, 10.427, 10.429, 10.431
Housing Act of 1950—14.115, 14.126, 14.132, 84.142
Housing Act of 1959—14.129, 14.157
Housing Act of 1964 as amended—14.112, 14.220
Housing Act of 1970 as amended—14.506
Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 as amended—14.155, 14.156, 14.157, 14.159, 14.161, 14.218, 14.219, 14.221, 14.223, 14.400, 14.401, 14.222, 14.224, 14.225, 14.226, 14.227, 14.802
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977—14.156, 14.218, 14.221, 14.227, 14.802
Housing and Community Development Amendments of 1978—14.156, 14.800, 14.803
Housing and Community Development Amendments of 1979—14.218
Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965—14.149
Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 as amended—14.141, 14.207, 14.802, 83.100
Housing and Urban Development Act of 1969 as amended—14.129, 14.211
Housing and Urban Development Act of 1970 as amended—14.207, 83.102
Housing and Urban Development Act of 1974—14.222
Humane Slaughter Act of 1958—10.477

I

Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952 as amended—13.987, 16.400, 17.202, 17.203
Indian Adult Vocational Training Act of August 3, 1956—15.108
Indian Health Care Improvement Act—13.970, 13.971, 13.972
Indian Reorganization Act of June 18, 1934—15.124
Indian Sanitation Facilities Act of 1954 as amended—13.229
Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act of 1975 as amended—13.228, 13.229, 27.008, 27.009, 27.010, 27.011, 27.012
Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968—27.008, 27.009, 27.010, 39.010
Intergovernmental Personnel Act (IPA) of 1970—27.008, 27.009, 27.010, 27.011, 27.012
Interior and Related Agencies Appropriation Act for 1980—81.057
International Claims Settlement Act of 1949 as amended—37.008, 37.009
Interstate Commerce Act of 1887 as amended—41.002
Interstate Land Sales Full Disclosure Act of 1968 as amended—14.801
Investment Advisers Act of 1940—58.001
Investment Company Act of 1940—58.001

J

Johnson—O'Malley Act of April 16, 1934 as amended—15.130
Justice System Improvement Act of 1979—16.101, 16.530, 16.531, 16.532, 16.533, 16.534, 16.535, 16.536, 16.537, 16.538, 16.550, 16.551, 16.552, 16.553, 16.560, 16.561, 16.562, 16.570
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974 as amended—13.623, 16.530, 16.531, 16.532, 16.540, 16.541, 16.542, 16.570, 16.601, 16.602, 16.603, 16.604, 16.605, 17.100

K

Kings Point Permanency Act of 1956 as amended—11.507

L

Labor Management Relations Act of 1947 as amended—34.001, 46.001
Labor Management Reporting and Disclosure Act of 1959 as amended—17.101
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965—15.400
Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act—13.266
Library Services and Construction Act of 1964 as amended—84.034, 84.035
Local Rail Service Assistance Act of 1978—20.308
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act of 1927 as amended—17.302

M

Magnuson—Moss Warranty-Federal Trade Commission Improvement Act of 1975—36.001, 36.002
Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 as amended—15.613
Marine Protection Research and Sanctuaries Act of 1972—11.426
Maritime Academy Act of 1958—11.506
Mental Retardation Facilities and Community Mental Health Centers Construction Act of 1963 as amended—13.630, 13.631, 13.632
Merchant Marine Act of 1920 as amended—11.501
Merchant Marine Act of 1936 as amended—11.500, 11.501, 11.502, 11.503, 11.504, 11.505, 11.507, 11.508, 11.509, 11.510
Middle Income Student Assistance Act—84.063, 84.069
Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1962—13.813
Migratory Bird Treaty Act—15.606
Milwaukee Railroad Restructuring Act of 1979 as amended—57.002
Morrill Act of 1862 as amended—10.882
Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 as amended—84.018, 84.019, 84.020, 84.021, 84.022
Mutual Security Act of 1954—10.550

N

National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958 as amended—43.001, 43.002
National Agricultural Research, Extension and Teaching Policy Act of 1977—10.880, 10.885
National Apprenticeship Act of 1937—17.201
National Bankruptcy Act of 1898 as amended—58.001
National Bureau of Standards Organic Act as amended—11.601, 11.603, 11.604, 11.606
National Cemeteries Act of 1973—64.200, 64.201, 64.202
National Climate Program Act—11.428
National Defense Education Act of 1958 as amended—84.015, 84.016, 84.017, 84.037, 84.095
National Energy Conservation Policy Act—36.001, 81.041, 81.042, 81.043, 81.052, 81.063
National Energy Extension Service Act—81.002, 81.007, 81.023, 81.047, 81.050, 81.062
National Flood Insurance Act of 1968—83.103
National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965 as amended—45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012, 45.013, 45.014, 45.015, 45.020, 45.104, 45.109, 45.111, 45.113, 45.115, 45.116, 45.121, 45.122, 45.123, 45.124, 45.125, 45.127, 45.128, 45.129, 45.130, 45.131, 45.132, 45.133, 45.134, 45.135, 45.137, 45.138, 45.139, 45.140, 45.141, 45.142, 45.143, 45.144, 45.145, 45.146, 45.147, 45.148, 45.149
National Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1968 as amended—20.700
National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 as amended—15.411, 15.414, 15.415, 15.416
National Housing Act of 1934 as amended—14.103, 14.105, 14.108, 14.110, 14.112, 14.115, 14.116, 14.117, 14.118, 14.119, 14.120, 14.121, 14.122, 14.123, 14.124, 14.125, 14.126, 14.127, 14.128, 14.129, 14.130, 14.132, 14.133, 14.134, 14.135, 14.137, 14.138, 14.139, 14.140, 14.142, 14.151, 14.152, 14.153, 14.154, 14.155, 14.159, 14.161, 14.162, 14.163, 14.165, 14.802
National Housing Act of 1954 as amended—14.203
National Mass Transportation Assistance Act of 1974—17.100
National Museum Act of 1966—60.007
National Research Act of 1974—13.851
National School Lunch Act as amended—10.550, 10.555, 10.558, 10.559

National Science Foundation Act of 1950 as amended—47.009, 47.036, 47.038, 47.048, 47.049, 47.050, 47.051, 47.053, 47.054, 47.055, 47.056
National Sea Grant College Program Act—11.417
National Service Life Insurance Act of 1940 as amended—64.103
National Wool Act of 1954 as amended—10.059, 10.154
Native American Programs Act of 1974—13.612
Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1968 as amended—20.700
Naval Stores Act of March 3, 1923—10.150, 10.153, 10.154
Neighborhood Self—Help Development Act of 1978—14.800
Noise Control Act of 1972—20.217, 66.030
Nurse Training Act of 1975 as amended—13.298, 13.299, 13.358, 13.359, 13.386
Nurse Training Amendments of 1979—13.298, 13.299, 13.358, 13.359, 13.386

O

Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970—13.262, 13.263, 13.283, 17.500
Older Americans Act of 1965 as amended—10.550, 13.633, 13.634, 13.635, 13.636, 13.637, 13.638, 13.650, 17.235
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 as amended—16.300, 16.301, 16.302, 21.052
Organized Crime Control Act of 1970—21.051, 21.052
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act Amendments of 1978—11.408, 11.425, 36.001
Overseas Citizens Voting Rights Act of 1975—16.104

P

Packers and Stockyards Act of 1921 as amended—10.159, 36.001
Park, Parkway and Recreation Area Act of June 23, 1936—15.402
Partnership for Health Amendments of 1967—13.224
Peanut Statistics Act—10.153
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act—10.154
Petroleum Marketing Practices Act—36.001
Pipeline Safety Act of 1979—20.700
Plant Quarantine Act of 1912 as amended—10.025
Plant Variety Protection Act of December 24, 1920—10.154
Potato Research and Promotion Act of January 11, 1971—10.154
Power Plant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978—10.430, 36.001, 81.056
Presidential Memoranda of November 27, 1965 and October 27, 1969—39.008
Produce Agency Act of March 3, 1927—10.154
Public Broadcasting Act of 1967—11.550
Public Health Cigarette Smoking Act—36.001
Public Health Service Act of 1912 as amended—13.103, 13.210, 13.217, 13.224, 13.226, 13.227, 13.242, 13.243, 13.244, 13.246, 13.256, 13.258, 13.260, 13.262, 13.263, 13.266, 13.267, 13.268, 13.271, 13.272, 13.273, 13.274, 13.277, 13.278, 13.279, 13.280, 13.281, 13.282, 13.283, 13.287, 13.288, 13.292, 13.293, 13.294, 13.296, 13.297, 13.298, 13.299, 13.306, 13.319, 13.333, 13.337, 13.339, 13.342, 13.358, 13.359, 13.361, 13.363, 13.364, 13.371, 13.375, 13.379, 13.381, 13.384, 13.386, 13.392, 13.393, 13.394, 13.395, 13.396, 13.397, 13.398, 13.399, 84.090, 13.675, 13.766, 13.820, 13.821, 13.822, 13.823, 13.837, 13.838, 13.839, 13.840, 13.841, 13.842, 13.843, 13.844, 13.845, 13.846, 13.847, 13.848, 13.849, 13.851, 13.852, 13.853, 13.854, 13.855, 13.856, 13.859, 13.862, 13.863, 13.864, 13.865, 13.866, 13.867, 13.868, 13.869, 13.870, 13.871, 13.878, 13.879, 13.880, 13.882, 13.884, 13.886, 13.888, 13.889, 13.890, 13.892, 13.893, 13.894, 13.895, 13.896, 13.897, 13.961, 13.962, 13.963, 13.964, 13.967, 13.968, 13.969, 13.974, 13.975, 13.977, 13.978, 13.980, 17.100, 66.425, 66.432, 66.433, 66.437, 66.500, 66.506, 66.600, 66.602
Public Telecommunications Financing Act of 1978—11.550, 84.134
Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935—58.001
Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978—81.040, 81.053, 81.054, 81.055
Public Welfare Amendments of 1962—13.810
Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965 as amended—11.300, 11.301, 11.302, 11.303, 11.304, 11.305, 11.306, 11.307, 11.308, 11.311, 28.001, 28.002, 28.003, 28.004, 28.005, 28.007, 28.008, 38.001, 38.002, 38.003, 38.004, 38.005, 38.007, 48.001, 48.002, 48.003, 48.004, 48.005, 52.001, 52.002, 52.003, 52.004, 52.005, 52.007, 63.001, 63.002, 63.003, 63.004, 63.005, 63.006, 63.007, 63.008, 75.001, 75.002, 75.003, 75.007, 76.001, 76.002, 76.004, 76.005, 76.008, 79.001, 79.002

Q

Quiet Communities Act of 1978—66.031

R

Radiation Control for Health Safety Act of 1968—13.103
Rail Passenger Service Act of 1970—17.100
Railroad Retirement Act of 1974—57.001
Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act of 1976 as amended—20.308, 20.309, 20.310, 36.001
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act of 1938 as amended—57.001
Redwood National Park Expansion Act of 1978—17.100, 17.207, 17.225
Refugee Act of 1980—13.813, 13.814, 13.815, 13.987
Rehabilitation Act of 1973 as amended—13.675, 17.207, 17.301, 84.125, 84.126, 84.128, 84.129, 84.130, 84.132, 84.133
Rehabilitation Act Amendments of 1974—84.125
Rehabilitation and Betterment Act of 1949—15.502
Rehabilitation, Comprehensive Services, and Development Disabilities Amendment of 1978—84.125
Reorganization Plan No. 1, of 1958—83.400, 83.401
Reorganization Plan No. 1, of 1978—30.008
Reorganization Plan No. 2, of 1973—16.001, 16.003, 16.004, 16.005
Reorganization Plan No. 2, of 1978—27.001, 27.003, 27.004
Reorganization Plan No. 3, of 1978—83.001, 83.002, 83.003, 83.005, 83.103, 83.200, 83.201, 83.203, 83.205, 83.206, 83.207, 83.208, 83.300
Reorganization Plan No. 4, 1970—11.400, 11.401, 11.405, 11.406, 11.407, 11.410, 11.411, 11.413, 11.415
Reorganization Plan No. 6, 1950—17.100, 17.104
Research and Marketing Act of 1946 as amended—10.875, 81.057
Research and Technical Services Act of 1950—11.650
Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976—66.450, 66.451, 66.452, 66.453, 66.500, 66.504, 66.600, 66.602
Resources Conservation Act—10.908
Revenue Act of 1971—13.646
Revenue Act of 1978—13.646, 13.808, 15.415, 15.416, 17.207, 21.006
Revenue Sharing Act as amended—21.300
Rice Production Act of 1975—10.051, 10.065
River and Harbor Act of 1958—12.100
River and Harbor Act of 1960—12.107
River and Harbor Act of 1962 as amended—12.101
River and Harbor Act of 1965 as amended—12.100, 12.109
Robinson—Patman Act—36.001
Rural Development Act of 1972—10.406, 10.426, 10.879, 10.881, 10.908
Rural Electrification Act of 1936 as amended—10.850, 10.851, 10.852

S

Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974 as amended—17.303, 66.425, 66.432, 66.433, 66.500, 66.506, 66.600, 66.602
Saltonstall—Kennedy Act of 1954—11.427
Sea Grant Program Improvement Act of 1976 as amended—11.417
Second Morrill Act of 1890 as amended—10.882, 84.135
Securities Act of 1933—58.001
Securities Exchange Act of 1934—58.001
Securities Investor Protection Act of 1970—58.001
Service Contract Act of 1965 as amended—17.303
Servicemen's Indemnity and Insurance Acts, April 25, 1951—64.103
Shipping Act of 1916 as amended—33.001
Sikes Act as amended—15.608
Small Business Act of 1953 as amended—59.001, 59.002, 59.003,

59.005, 59.006, 59.007, 59.008, 59.009, 59.010, 59.012, 59.014, 59.017, 59.018, 59.020, 59.021, 59.022, 59.023, 59.024, 59.025, 59.027, 59.028, 59.030, 59.033, 59.035
Small Business Investment Act of 1958 as amended—59.011, 59.013, 59.016, 59.031
Small Reclamation Projects Act of 1956 as amended—15.503
Smith—Lever Act of 1914 (Agriculture Extension Work Acts) as amended—10.881
Snyder Act of 1921—15.103, 15.107, 15.108, 15.113, 15.114, 15.141
Social Security Act of 1935 as amended—13.211, 13.231, 13.232, 13.233, 13.608, 13.640, 13.642, 13.644, 13.645, 13.647, 13.648, 13.679, 13.714, 13.766, 13.775, 13.776, 13.777, 13.802, 13.803, 13.805, 13.808, 13.810, 13.812, 17.207, 17.225, 17.233, 57.001, 84.127
Social Security Amendments of 1965 as amended—13.773, 13.774, 13.810
Social Security Amendments of 1967—13.646
Social Security Amendments of 1972—13.807, 13.810, 83.131
Social Security Amendments of 1974—13.644
Social Security Amendments of 1977—13.803, 13.805, 13.808
Social Security Disability Amendments of 1980—13.646, 13.773, 13.774, 13.802, 13.807, 17.100
Soil and Water Resources Conservation Act of 1977—10.909
Soil Conservation Act of 1935—10.901
Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act of 1935 as amended—10.063, 10.900, 10.901, 10.902, 10.905, 10.907, 10.908, 15.603
Solid Waste Disposal Act of 1965 as amended—17.303, 66.450, 66.451, 66.452, 66.453, 66.500, 66.504, 66.600, 66.602
Special Health Revenue Sharing Act of 1975—17.100
Special Projects Act—84.084
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977—10.910, 15.250, 15.251, 15.252
Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1978—20.205, 20.214, 20.600
Surplus Property Act of 1944 as amended—39.002, 39.003
Standard Reference Data Act of 1968—11.603
State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act Amendments of 1976—21.300
State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972 as amended—16.101, 21.300

T

Tariff Act of 1930 as amended—11.105
Tax Adjustment Act of 1966—13.804
Tax Reform Act of 1976—13.646, 15.415, 15.416
Technology Innovation Act of 1980—11.750
Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933 as amended—62.001, 62.004, 62.005, 62.006
Textile Fiber Products Identification Act—36.001
Tobacco Inspection Act of August 23, 1935—10.150, 10.153
Tobacco Seed and Plant Exportation Act—10.154
Tobacco Statistics Act—10.153
Toxic Substances Control Act—17.303, 66.500, 66.507
Trade Act of 1974—11.106, 11.107, 11.309, 17.225, 17.400, 61.001
Trade Agreements Act of 1979—11.106, 11.107
Trade Expansion Act of 1974—17.207
Trade—Mark Act—36.001
Trust Indenture Act of 1939—58.001
Truth-in-Lending Act—36.001
Turpentine and Rosin Statistics Act—10.153

U

Urban Growth and New Community Development Act of 1970—14.207
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964 as amended—17.100, 20.500, 20.501, 20.502, 20.503, 20.504, 20.505, 20.506, 20.507, 20.509, 20.510
Urban Park and Recreation Recovery Act of 1978—15.417
Urban Property Protection and Reinsurance Act of 1968 as amended—83.101
USDA Organic Act of 1956 as amended—10.025

V

Veterans Benefits Act—36.001
Veterans' Disability Compensation and Survivors' Benefits Act of 1978—64.200, 64.202
Veterans Housing Benefits Act of 1978—64.203
Veterans Preference Act of 1944—27.002
Vietnam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974—17.207, 17.301
Virus—Serum Toxin Act—10.025
Vocational Education Act of 1963 as amended—84.048, 84.049, 84.050, 84.052, 84.053, 84.054, 84.077, 84.099, 84.100, 84.101
Vocational Rehabilitation Act of 1973—16.101
Voting Rights Act Amendments of 1970—16.104, 16.106
Voting Rights Act Amendments of 1975—16.104
Voting Rights Act of 1965 as amended—16.104, 16.106

W

Wagner—Peyser Act of 1933 as amended—17.207
Walsh—Healey Public Contracts Act of 1936 as amended—17.303
War Claims Act of 1948 as amended—37.005
War Risk Insurance Act as amended—64.103
Warehouse Act of 1916 as amended—10.154
Water Bank Act of December 13, 1970—10.062
Water Research and Development Act of 1978—15.950, 15.951, 15.952, 15.953
Water Resources Development Act of 1974—12.110
Water Resources Planning Act of 1965 as amended—65.001
Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act of 1954 as amended—10.419, 10.904, 10.906
Wheat and Wheat Foods Research and Nutrition Education Act—10.154
Wheat, Feed Grains, and Upland Cotton, Emergency Assistance Act—10.052, 10.055, 10.058
Wheat Research and Promotion Act of September 26, 1970—10.154
Wholesome Meat Act of December 15, 1967—10.475, 10.477
Wholesome Poultry Products Act of August 18, 1968—10.475, 10.477
Women's Educational Equity Act of 1974—84.083
Wool Products Labeling Act—36.001
World War Veterans Act—64.103

Y

Youth Conservation Corps Act of 1970—10.661
Youth Employment and Demonstration Projects Act of 1977 as amended—10.663

Public Laws

Public Law 58-57—17.002
Public Law 62-275—10.025
Public Law 62-386—15.302
Public Law 62-426—17.002, 17.003, 17.004, 17.005, 17.006
Public Law 62-430—10.025
Public Law 64-235—15.902
Public Law 65-90—64.103
Public Law 66-259—17.700
Public Law 66-261—11.501
Public Law 67-51—10.159
Public Law 67-85—15.103, 15.107, 15.108, 15.113, 15.114, 15.141
Public Law 68-242—64.103
Public Law 69-803—17.302
Public Law 70-419—17.302
Public Law 71-537—17.002, 17.003, 17.004, 17.005, 17.006
Public Law 72-763—26.001
Public Law 73-22—58.001
Public Law 73-30—17.207
Public Law 73-79—10.478
Public Law 73-291—58.001

Public Law 73-383—15.124
Public Law 73-464—11.411
Public Law 73-479—14.108, 14.117, 14.118, 14.119, 14.121, 14.142, 14.159, 14.161, 14.802
Public Law 74-46—10.063, 10.900, 10.901, 10.902, 10.903, 10.905, 10.907, 10.908
Public Law 74-271—13.211, 13.232, 13.802, 13.803, 13.805, 13.808, 17.207, 57.001
Public Law 74-292—15.405, 15.410, 15.414
Public Law 74-320—10.550
Public Law 74-333—58.001
Public Law 74-355—15.850
Public Law 74-835—11.500, 11.501, 11.504, 11.505
Public Law 74-846—17.303
Public Law 75-165—10.550
Public Law 75-210—10.901
Public Law 75-308—17.201
Public Law 75-412—14.146, 14.147, 14.156, 14.158
Public Law 75-424—14.134
Public Law 75-430—10.051, 10.065
Public Law 75-696—58.001
Public Law 75-718—17.303
Public Law 75-722—57.001
Public Law 76-77—17.004
Public Law 76-145—26.001
Public Law 76-253—58.001
Public Law 76-768—58.001
Public Law 76-801—64.103
Public Law 77-208—17.302
Public Law 77-228—12.102, 12.103
Public Law 78-359—27.002
Public Law 78-410—13.103, 13.242, 13.243, 13.244, 13.262, 13.263, 13.271, 13.272, 13.273, 13.274, 13.277, 13.278, 13.279, 13.280, 13.281, 13.282, 13.306, 13.333, 13.337, 13.361, 13.371, 13.375, 13.379, 13.381, 13.393, 13.394, 13.395, 13.396, 13.397, 13.398, 13.399, 13.821, 13.837, 13.838, 13.839, 13.840, 13.841, 13.842, 13.843, 13.844, 13.845, 13.846, 13.847, 13.848, 13.849, 13.851, 13.852, 13.853, 13.854, 13.855, 13.856, 13.859, 13.862, 13.863, 13.864, 13.865, 13.866, 13.878, 13.880, 13.892, 13.893, 13.894, 13.895, 13.896
Public Law 78-534—10.419
Public Law 79-14—12.108, 12.109
Public Law 79-396—10.555
Public Law 79-526—12.105
Public Law 79-733—11.413
Public Law 80-101—34.001
Public Law 80-373—11.400, 11.401
Public Law 80-537—39.002
Public Law 80-702—64.106
Public Law 80-858—12.106
Public Law 80-942—26.001
Public Law 81-152—13.676, 15.415, 15.900, 39.001, 39.003, 39.007, 84.145
Public Law 81-385—15.502
Public Law 81-439—10.056, 10.065
Public Law 81-455—37.009
Public Law 81-475—14.115, 14.126, 14.132
Public Law 81-507—47.009, 47.036, 47.038, 47.041, 47.048, 47.049, 47.050, 47.051, 47.053, 47.054, 47.055, 47.056
Public Law 81-763—11.503
Public Law 81-776—11.650
Public Law 81-815—84.040
Public Law 81-874—84.041
Public Law 81-920—83.200, 83.201, 83.205, 83.206, 83.207, 83.208, 83.400, 83.401
Public Law 82-23—64.103
Public Law 82-203—17.002
Public Law 82-397—17.302
Public Law 82-414—16.400
Public Law 83-212—17.302
Public Law 83-480—84.018, 84.019, 84.020, 84.021, 84.022
Public Law 83-560—14.120, 14.122, 14.137, 14.203
Public Law 83-566—10.419, 10.904, 10.906
Public Law 83-568—13.228, 13.229
Public Law 83-680—19.201
Public Law 83-690—10.059
Public Law 83-703—81.002, 81.003, 81.004, 81.007, 81.011, 81.022, 81.023, 81.028, 81.029, 81.047, 81.049, 81.057, 81.062
Public Law 83-740—11.001, 11.002, 11.003, 11.004, 11.005, 11.006
Public Law 84-99—12.102, 12.103
Public Law 84-130—15.501
Public Law 84-345—14.126, 14.127
Public Law 84-352—10.878
Public Law 84-415—11.507
Public Law 84-597—84.034, 84.035
Public Law 84-959—15.108
Public Law 84-979—10.025
Public Law 84-984—15.503
Public Law 84-1018—10.904
Public Law 84-1020—14.124, 14.142
Public Law 84-1021—10.900
Public Law 84-1024—11.413
Public Law 85-36—10.025
Public Law 85-307—20.105
Public Law 85-315—29.001
Public Law 85-500—12.100
Public Law 85-536—59.002, 59.008, 59.009, 59.010, 59.012
Public Law 85-568—43.001, 43.002
Public Law 85-606—83.200, 83.201, 83.206, 83.400
Public Law 85-624—10.904, 15.603
Public Law 85-672—11.506
Public Law 85-699—59.011, 59.013
Public Law 85-701—15.802
Public Law 85-726—20.100, 26.002
Public Law 85-765—10.477
Public Law 85-864—84.015, 84.016, 84.017, 84.037
Public Law 85-865—10.904
Public Law 85-911—20.001
Public Law 85-934—10.875, 81.057
Public Law 86-121—13.229
Public Law 86-257—17.101, 46.001
Public Law 86-372—14.126, 14.129, 14.135, 14.138, 14.157
Public Law 86-373—77.001
Public Law 86-468—10.904
Public Law 86-545—10.904
Public Law 86-571—13.808
Public Law 86-577—11.415
Public Law 86-645—12.104, 12.107
Public Law 86-778—13.231, 13.608, 13.640, 13.647
Public Law 87-70—14.126, 14.133, 14.152, 14.154, 59.001
Public Law 87-128—10.406, 10.853
Public Law 87-170—10.904
Public Law 87-256—82.001, 82.002, 82.003, 84.019, 84.020, 84.021, 84.022
Public Law 87-368—13.804
Public Law 87-396—20.002
Public Law 87-447—11.550
Public Law 87-543—13.642
Public Law 87-583—64.008
Public Law 87-703—10.414, 10.901, 10.904
Public Law 87-718—10.475
Public Law 87-788—10.877
Public Law 87-823—10.555
Public Law 87-874—12.101, 12.102, 12.103
Public Law 88-29—15.402
Public Law 88-38—30.010
Public Law 88-164—13.630, 13.631, 13.632
Public Law 88-168—15.123
Public Law 88-309—11.406, 11.407
Public Law 88-352—13.675, 16.100, 16.101, 16.105, 16.106, 16.200, 30.001, 30.002, 30.005, 30.006, 30.009, 84.004
Public Law 88-365—17.100, 20.500, 20.501, 20.502, 20.503, 20.504,

20.505, 20.506, 20.507
Public Law 88-450—64.002, 64.005, 64.010, 64.015
Public Law 88-452—13.647, 13.812, 59.009
Public Law 88-525—10.551, 10.561
Public Law 88-560—14.112, 14.220
Public Law 88-578—15.400
Public Law 88-664—64.103
Public Law 89-4 —23.001, 23.002, 23.003, 23.004, 23.005, 23.008, 23.009, 23.010, 23.011, 23.012, 23.013, 23.017
Public Law 89-10—84.003, 84.009, 84.010, 84.011, 84.012, 84.013, 84.088
Public Law 89-73—13.633, 13.634, 13.635, 13.636, 13.637, 13.638
Public Law 89-80—65.001
Public Law 89-97—13.233, 13.642, 13.714, 13.773, 13.774, 84.127
Public Law 89-106—10.652, 10.875, 10.876, 10.884
Public Law 89-110—16.104, 16.106
Public Law 89-117—10.405, 10.410, 10.411, 10.415, 10.417, 10.420, 14.125, 14.126, 14.149
Public Law 89-136—11.300, 11.301, 11.302, 11.303, 11.304, 11.305, 11.306, 11.307, 11.308, 11.311, 28.001, 28.002, 28.003, 28.004, 28.005, 28.007, 28.008, 38.001, 38.002, 38.003, 38.004, 38.005, 38.007, 48.001, 48.002, 48.003, 48.004, 48.005, 52.001, 52.002, 52.003, 52.004, 52.005, 52.007, 63.001, 63.002, 63.003, 63.004, 63.005, 63.006, 63.007, 63.008, 75.001, 75.002, 75.003, 75.007, 76.001, 76.002, 76.004, 76.005, 76.008, 79.001, 79.002
Public Law 89-209—45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012, 45.013, 45.014, 45.015, 45.020, 45.104, 45.109, 45.111, 45.113, 45.115, 45.116, 45.121, 45.122, 45.123, 45.124, 45.125, 45.127, 45.128, 45.129, 45.130, 45.131, 45.132, 45.134, 45.135, 45.137, 45.138, 45.139, 45.140, 45.141, 45.142, 45.143, 45.144, 45.145, 45.146, 45.147, 45.148, 45.149
Public Law 89-216—17.101
Public Law 89-220—17.100
Public Law 89-285—20.214
Public Law 89-286—17.303
Public Law 89-291—13.879
Public Law 89-298—12.100
Public Law 89-304—11.405, 15.600
Public Law 89-311—64.005, 64.010
Public Law 89-313—84.009
Public Law 89-321—10.052, 10.055, 10.058, 10.059
Public Law 89-329—84.005, 84.007, 84.031, 84.032, 84.033, 84.036, 84.037, 84.038, 84.039, 84.045, 84.046, 84.055, 84.071, 84.076, 84.085, 84.091, 84.098
Public Law 89-337—10.904
Public Law 89-358—64.008, 64.010
Public Law 89-554—27.001, 27.003, 27.004, 27.005, 27.006
Public Law 89-560—10.903
Public Law 89-564—20.600
Public Law 89-642—10.553, 10.554
Public Law 89-665—15.411, 15.414, 15.415, 15.416
Public Law 89-670—20.100, 20.217, 20.301, 20.308
Public Law 89-674—60.007
Public Law 89-690—17.208
Public Law 89-749—13.224
Public Law 89-750—84.011
Public Law 89-754—10.405, 10.411, 10.417, 10.420, 14.116, 14.126
Public Law 89-785—64.004, 64.018
Public Law 89-796—10.901
Public Law 90-35—84.045
Public Law 90-42—13.633, 13.634, 13.635, 13.636, 13.637
Public Law 90-91—10.551
Public Law 90-103—23.001, 23.002, 23.003, 23.004, 23.005, 23.008, 23.009, 23.010, 23.011, 23.012, 23.013, 23.017, 28.001, 28.002, 28.003, 38.001, 38.002, 38.003, 48.001, 48.002, 48.003, 52.001, 52.002, 52.003, 63.001, 63.002, 63.003, 75.001, 75.002, 75.003, 76.001, 76.002, 79.001, 79.002
Public Law 90-129—11.550
Public Law 90-174—13.224, 13.226
Public Law 90-201—10.475, 10.477
Public Law 90-202—30.008
Public Law 90-248—13.642, 13.645, 13.646, 13.647, 13.714, 13.766, 13.773, 13.774, 13.812
Public Law 90-284—14.400, 14.401, 16.103, 16.106
Public Law 90-302—10.553, 10.560
Public Law 90-321—17.306
Public Law 90-341—11.415
Public Law 90-348—45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012, 45.013, 45.020
Public Law 90-351—16.301, 16.570, 21.052
Public Law 90-361—10.904
Public Law 90-401—15.400
Public Law 90-429—64.002
Public Law 90-432—64.005
Public Law 90-448—10.427, 14.103, 14.105, 14.112, 14.123, 14.128, 14.130, 14.133, 14.140, 14.141, 14.142, 14.151, 14.153, 14.801, 14.802, 83.100, 83.101
Public Law 90-481—20.700
Public Law 90-482—11.410, 19.201
Public Law 90-484—10.053
Public Law 90-492—10.475, 10.477
Public Law 90-551—11.406, 11.407
Public Law 90-552—10.551
Public Law 90-559—10.051, 10.055, 10.058, 10.059
Public Law 90-575—84.045, 84.046, 84.055, 84.097
Public Law 90-577—27.008, 27.009, 27.010, 39.010
Public Law 90-602—13.103
Public Law 90-612—64.002
Public Law 90-618—21.051, 21.052
Public Law 90-620—39.004, 39.005, 39.006
Public Law 91-56—13.714
Public Law 91-69—13.633, 13.634, 13.635, 13.636, 13.637
Public Law 91-97—11.550
Public Law 91-101—64.002
Public Law 91-116—10.551
Public Law 91-118—10.900
Public Law 91-123—23.001, 23.002, 23.003, 23.004, 23.005, 23.008, 23.009, 23.010, 23.011, 23.012, 23.013, 23.017, 28.001, 28.002, 28.003, 38.001, 38.002, 38.003, 48.001, 48.002, 48.003, 52.001, 52.002, 52.003, 63.001, 63.002, 63.003, 75.001, 75.002, 75.003, 76.001, 76.002, 79.001, 79.002
Public Law 91-152—14.112, 14.126, 14.129, 14.133, 14.211, 39.002
Public Law 91-175—70.002, 70.003, 70.004, 70.005
Public Law 91-229—10.421
Public Law 91-230—84.002, 84.023, 84.024, 84.025, 84.026, 84.027, 84.028, 84.029, 84.030, 84.045, 84.086
Public Law 91-248—10.553, 10.554, 10.555, 10.560
Public Law 91-249—15.600
Public Law 91-258—20.102, 20.103
Public Law 91-285—16.104, 16.106
Public Law 91-289—37.005
Public Law 91-295—10.556
Public Law 91-308—15.400
Public Law 91-343—10.901
Public Law 91-346—45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012, 45.013, 45.014, 45.015, 45.020
Public Law 91-375—46.001
Public Law 91-378—10.661
Public Law 91-452—21.051, 21.052
Public Law 91-458—20.301, 20.303
Public Law 91-469—11.508, 11.509
Public Law 91-485—15.400
Public Law 91-496—64.018
Public Law 91-500—64.010, 64.012
Public Law 91-515—13.224
Public Law 91-517—13.630, 13.631, 13.632
Public Law 91-518—17.100
Public Law 91-524—10.051, 10.052, 10.053, 10.055, 10.058, 10.059, 10.060
Public Law 91-540—10.025

Public Law 91-559—10.062
Public Law 91-572—13.864
Public Law 91-579—10.025
Public Law 91-596—13.262, 13.263, 17.500
Public Law 91-597—10.476
Public Law 91-598—58.001
Public Law 91-605—20.215, 20.216, 20.600
Public Law 91-606—59.002, 59.008, 59.010, 59.029, 83.300
Public Law 91-609—14.207,59.016, 83.102
Public Law 91-616—13.252, 13.257, 13.271, 13.273, 13.274, 13.290, 13.891, 13.898, 13.899
Public Law 91-646—39.002
Public Law 91-648—27.008, 27.009, 27.010, 27.011, 27.012
Public Law 91-671—10.551
Public Law 91-695—13.266
Public Law 92-29—13.637, 58.001
Public Law 92-32—10.553
Public Law 92-65—23.001, 23.002, 23.004, 23.005, 23.008, 23.009, 23.010, 23.011, 23.012, 23.013
Public Law 92-69—64.004
Public Law 92-75—20.001
Public Law 92-95—64.103
Public Law 92-153—10.555
Public Law 92-157—13.339
Public Law 92-174—20.102
Public Law 92-178—13.646
Public Law 92-223—13.646, 13.714
Public Law 92-255—13.235, 13.254, 13.269, 13.275, 13.279, 13.280
Public Law 92-258—13.633, 13.634, 13.635, 13.636
Public Law 92-261—16.100, 16.101, 16.106, 30.001, 30.002, 30.005, 30.006, 30.009
Public Law 92-303—13.806, 17.307
Public Law 92-310—10.410, 10.417
Public Law 92-318—10.877, 10.878, 13.675, 84.007, 84.033, 84.037, 84.038, 84.042, 84.044, 84.045, 84.046, 84.047, 84.055, 84.059, 84.060, 84.061, 84.062, 84.063, 84.064, 84.066, 84.069, 84.070, 84.072, 84.076, 84.087, 84.097, 84.116
Public Law 92-341—64.106
Public Law 92-347—15.400
Public Law 92-385—59.002, 59.010, 59.023
Public Law 92-401—20.700
Public Law 92-411—11.550
Public Law 92-419—10.406, 10.407, 10.408, 10.409, 10.413, 10.416, 10.418, 10.422, 10.423, 10.424, 10.426, 10.662, 10.853, 10.879, 10.901, 10.904, 10.908
Public Law 92-433—10.553, 10.554, 10.555, 10.557
Public Law 92-449—13.268, 13.977, 13.978
Public Law 92-500—17.303, 59.024
Public Law 92-504—20.105
Public Law 92-507—11.415, 11.502
Public Law 92-512—13.642, 21.300
Public Law 92-516—66.500, 66.502, 66.600, 66.602, 66.700
Public Law 92-544—16.303
Public Law 92-569—11.410, 19.201
Public Law 92-573—87.001
Public Law 92-574—20.217, 66.030
Public Law 92-576—17.302
Public Law 92-583—11.419, 11.420
Public Law 92-590—11.406, 11.407
Public Law 92-603—10.551, 13.642, 13.645, 13.714, 13.766, 13.773, 13.774, 13.776, 13.802, 13.803, 13.804, 13.805, 13.807, 84.131
Public Law 92-609—14.128
Public Law 93-24—59.002, 59.008, 59.010
Public Law 93-29—13.633, 13.634, 13.635, 13.636, 13.638, 13.650
Public Law 93-43—64.200, 64.201, 64.202
Public Law 93-44—20.102
Public Law 93-46—28.001, 28.002, 28.003, 38.001, 38.002, 38.003, 48.001, 48.002, 48.003, 52.001, 52.002, 52.003, 63.001, 63.002, 63.003, 75.001, 75.002, 75.003, 76.001, 76.002, 79.001, 79.002
Public Law 93-66—13.714, 13.802, 13.803, 13.805, 13.807, 84.131
Public Law 93-81—15.400
Public Law 93-82—64.002, 64.005, 64.010, 64.012, 64.018, 64.022
Public Law 93-83—16.300, 16.302, 16.570
Public Law 93-84—11.550
Public Law 93-86—10.051, 10.052, 10.053, 10.055, 10.058, 10.059, 10.060, 10.551, 10.565
Public Law 93-87—17.100, 20.205
Public Law 93-90—20.301
Public Law 93-95—46.001
Public Law 93-112—17.207, 27.005, 84.125, 84.126, 84.128, 84.129, 84.130, 84.132, 84.133
Public Law 93-113—72.001, 72.002, 72.003, 72.004, 72.005, 72.008, 72.010, 72.011, 72.012, 72.013
Public Law 93-128—10.427
Public Law 93-133—45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012, 45.013, 45.014, 45.015, 45.020
Public Law 93-150—10.555, 10.556
Public Law 93-151—13.266
Public Law 93-154—13.226, 13.284
Public Law 93-155—12.001
Public Law 93-175—81.039
Public Law 93-203—17.002
Public Law 93-205—15.612
Public Law 93-233—10.551, 13.714, 13.773, 13.774, 13.802, 13.803, 13.804, 13.805, 13.807, 84.131
Public Law 93-234—83.100
Public Law 93-237—59.014, 59.017, 59.018, 59.020, 59.025, 59.028
Public Law 93-247—13.628
Public Law 93-251—12.102, 12.103, 12.105, 12.106, 12.108, 12.110
Public Law 93-259—30.008
Public Law 93-262—15.124
Public Law 93-270—13.292
Public Law 93-275—81.007, 81.047
Public Law 93-288—10.550, 17.225, 83.203, 83.204, 83.300
Public Law 93-326—10.554, 10.555
Public Law 93-335—10.551
Public Law 93-347—10.551, 10.556
Public Law 93-348—13.851, 45.014, 45.015
Public Law 93-351—13.633, 13.634, 13.635, 13.636, 13.637, 13.638
Public Law 93-353—13.226
Public Law 93-355—20.600
Public Law 93-360—46.001
Public Law 93-362—15.600
Public Law 93-368—13.807, 84.131
Public Law 93-380—84.009, 84.027, 84.029, 84.045, 84.059, 84.064, 84.070, 84.078, 84.079, 84.083, 84.084, 84.136
Public Law 93-383—10.431, 14.116, 14.128, 14.155, 14.156, 14.159, 14.161, 14.162, 14.165, 14.218, 14.219, 14.221, 14.222, 14.400, 14.401, 14.802
Public Law 93-386—59.003, 59.022
Public Law 93-403—20.700
Public Law 93-406—17.103, 86.001
Public Law 93-408—10.661
Public Law 93-409—81.007, 81.047
Public Law 93-410—81.058
Public Law 93-415—16.540, 16.542, 16.561, 16.601, 16.602, 16.603, 16.604, 16.605, 17.100
Public Law 93-423—28.001, 28.002, 28.003, 38.001, 38.002, 38.003, 48.001, 48.002, 48.003, 52.001, 52.002, 52.003, 63.001, 63.002, 63.003, 75.001, 75.002, 75.003, 76.001, 76.002, 79.001
Public Law 93-438—81.002, 81.004, 81.007, 81.011, 81.022, 81.023, 81.028, 81.029, 81.049, 81.057, 81.059, 81.060, 81.062
Public Law 93-445—57.001
Public Law 93-449—14.163
Public Law 93-458—81.047
Public Law 93-463—78.002, 78.003, 78.004
Public Law 93-471—10.878
Public Law 93-495—16.103
Public Law 93-498—83.001, 83.002, 83.003, 83.005, 83.006
Public Law 93-503—17.100
Public Law 93-508—17.207, 17.301, 27.002, 27.005

Public Law 93-516—17.301, 27.005, 84.126, 84.128, 84.129, 84.130
Public Law 93-523—17.303
Public Law 93-536—39.006
Public Law 93-563—10.551
Public Law 93-567—17.002, 17.211
Public Law 93-577—81.003, 81.007, 81.036, 81.047, 81.057, 81.059
Public Law 93-595—59.021
Public Law 93-618—11.309, 17.207, 17.225, 17.400, 61.001
Public Law 93-629—10.025
Public Law 93-633—20.217
Public Law 93-637—36.002
Public Law 93-638—13.228, 13.229, 15.130, 15.142, 15.143, 27.008, 27.009, 27.010, 27.011, 27.012
Public Law 93-643—20.205, 20.214, 20.600
Public Law 93-644—13.600, 13.612
Public Law 93-647—13.642, 13.644, 13.679
Public Law 94-12—13.646
Public Law 94-29—16.303, 58.001
Public Law 94-44—10.551
Public Law 94-45—17.207
Public Law 94-46—13.679
Public Law 94-58—17.303
Public Law 94-63—13.224, 13.295, 13.298, 13.299, 13.358, 13.359, 13.363, 13.386, 17.100
Public Law 94-68—59.002, 59.010
Public Law 94-73—16.104
Public Law 94-88—13.679
Public Law 94-103—13.630, 13.631, 13.632, 17.100
Public Law 94-105—10.553, 10.554, 10.555, 10.556, 10.557, 10.558, 10.559
Public Law 94-112—65.001
Public Law 94-135—13.633, 13.634, 13.635, 13.636, 13.637, 13.638, 13.650
Public Law 94-140—66.500, 66.502, 66.600, 66.602, 66.700
Public Law 94-142—84.009, 84.026, 84.027
Public Law 94-158—45.201
Public Law 94-163—81.007, 81.041, 81.047, 81.048, 81.056, 81.069, 81.071
Public Law 94-173—14.162
Public Law 94-182—10.551, 13.773, 13.774
Public Law 94-188—23.001, 23.002, 23.003, 23.004, 23.005, 23.008, 23.009, 23.010, 23.011, 23.012, 23.013, 23.017, 28.001, 28.002, 28.003, 28.004, 28.005, 28.007, 28.008, 38.001, 38.002, 38.003 38.004, 38.005, 38.007, 48.001, 48.002, 48.003, 48.004, 48.005, 52.001, 52.002, 52.003, 52.004, 52.005, 52.007, 63.001, 63.002, 63.003, 63.004, 63.005, 63.006, 63.007, 63.008, 75.001, 75.002, 75.003, 75.007, 76.001, 76.002, 76.004, 76.005, 76.008, 79.001, 79.002
Public Law 94-202—13.807
Public Law 94-203—16.104
Public Law 94-206—17.002, 17.003, 17.004, 17.005, 17.006
Public Law 94-210—20.308, 20.309, 20.310
Public Law 94-214—10.051, 10.065
Public Law 94-230—84.126, 84.128, 84.129, 84.130
Public Law 94-239—16.103
Public Law 94-259—10.879
Public Law 94-265—11.410
Public Law 94-280—20.205, 20.214, 20.600
Public Law 94-285—65.001
Public Law 94-305—59.001, 59.002, 59.008, 59.010, 59.031, 59.034
Public Law 94-309—11.550
Public Law 94-311—17.002
Public Law 94-317—13.266, 13.268, 13.977, 13.978
Public Law 94-331—13.807
Public Law 94-339—10.551
Public Law 94-341—83.400
Public Law 94-353—20.100, 20.102, 20.103
Public Law 94-361—83.200, 83.201, 83.205, 83.206, 83.207, 83.208, 83.401
Public Law 94-365—10.551, 13.679
Public Law 94-369—17.002
Public Law 94-370—11.419, 11.420, 11.421, 11.422, 11.423, 11.424, 11.425
Public Law 94-375—14.105, 14.151
Public Law 94-379—10.551
Public Law 94-385—81.040, 81.042, 81.043, 81.053, 81.054
Public Law 94-386—59.016
Public Law 94-387—20.600
Public Law 94-395—81.056
Public Law 94-401—13.646
Public Law 94-413—81.060
Public Law 94-417—64.014, 64.015, 64.016
Public Law 94-422—15.400, 15.411
Public Law 94-424—64.004
Public Law 94-437—13.773, 13.970, 13.971, 13.972
Public Law 94-442—15.415, 15.416
Public Law 94-455—13.646, 13.807, 15.415, 15.416
Public Law 94-461—11.417
Public Law 94-462—45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007 45.008 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012, 45.013, 45.014, 45.015, 45.020, 45.129, 45.130, 84.084, 84.115
Public Law 94-469—17.303, 66.500, 66.507, 66.800
Public Law 94-477—20.700
Public Law 94-482—13.288, 84.006, 84.007, 84.033, 84.037, 84.038, 84.042, 84.044, 84.045,84.046 84.047, 84.048, 84.049, 84.050, 84.052, 84.053, 84.054, 84.064, 84.066, 84.069, 84.077, 84.083, 84.085, 84.091, 84.095, 84.096, 84.097, 84.099, 84.100, 84.101, 84.103, 84.116, 84.117
Public Law 94-484—13.258, 13.288, 13.319, 13.339, 13.342, 13.379, 13.381, 84.090, 13.820, 13.822, 13.884, 13.886, 13.889, 13.895, 13.896, 13.897, 13.961, 13.962, 13.963, 13.964, 13.967, 13.968, 13.969, 13.973
Public Law 94-487—28.001, 28.002, 28.003, 38.001, 38.002, 38.003, 48.001, 48.002, 48.003, 52.001, 52.002, 52.003, 63.001, 63.002, 63.003, 75.001, 75.002, 75.003, 76.001, 76.002, 79.001, 79.002
Public Law 94-488—21.300
Public Law 94-502—27.002
Public Law 94-503—16.700
Public Law 94-519—39.003
Public Law 94-542—37.008
Public Law 94-561—17.308, 84.082
Public Law 94-566—13.646, 13.807, 84.131
Public Law 94-569—13.807, 84.131
Public Law 94-573—13.226, 13.284, 13.287
Public Law 94-580—66.450, 66.451, 66.452, 66.500, 66.504, 66.600, 66.602
Public Law 94-581—64.002, 64.005, 64.008, 64.010, 64.012, 64.014, 64.015, 64.016, 64.022
Public Law 94-585—10.551, 13.807, 84.131
Public Law 94-982—84.055
Public Law 95-24—14.156
Public Law 95-30—13.679, 17.306
Public Law 95-39—81.002, 81.007, 81.023, 81.047, 81.050, 81.051, 81.062
Public Law 95-42—15.400
Public Law 95-43—84.069
Public Law 95-49—84.023, 84.024, 84.029, 84.078
Public Law 95-51—12.102, 12.103
Public Law 95-59—10.551, 13.679
Public Law 95-62—64.005
Public Law 95-79—12.606
Public Law 95-81—21.100
Public Law 95-83—13.224, 13.287, 13.288, 13.820, 13.967, 13.968
Public Law 95-87—10.910, 15.250, 15.251, 15.252
Public Law 95-89—10.404, 59.001, 59.002, 59.008, 59.009, 59.027, 59.028
Public Law 95-91—81.002, 81.003, 81.004, 81.007, 81.011, 81.022, 81.023, 81.028, 81.029, 81.036, 81.038, 81.039, 81.040, 81.041, 81.042, 81.043, 81.047, 81.048, 81.049, 81.050, 81.053, 81.055, 81.059, 81.060, 81.062, 81.064, 81.065
Public Law 95-93—10.663
Public Law 95-95—17.303, 66.001, 66.003, 66.006, 66.007, 66.008,

66.009, 66.500, 66.501, 66.600, 66.602
Public Law 95-97—10.551
Public Law 95-113—10.051, 10.052, 10.053, 10.055, 10.056, 10.058, 10.059, 10.060, 10.065, 10.066, 10.067, 10.551, 10.565, 10.561, 10.876, 10.878, 10.879, 10.880, 10.881, 10.884, 10.885, 10.904, 17.207
Public Law 95-128—10.429, 14.128, 14.156, 14.162, 14.218, 14.221, 14.802
Public Law 95-142—13.766, 13.775
Public Law 95-164—13.262, 17.600, 17.601, 17.602
Public Law 95-166—10.553, 10.554, 10.555, 10.556, 10.559, 10.560, 10.564
Public Law 95-171—13.642, 13.679, 13.807, 13.808
Public Law 95-190—66.425, 66.432, 66.433, 66.500, 66.506, 66.600, 66.602
Public Law 95-192—10.908, 10.909
Public Law 95-193—23.001, 23.013
Public Law 95-206—84.125
Public Law 95-207—84.074, 84.104
Public Law 95-215—13.288
Public Law 95-216—13.802, 13.803, 13.805, 13.807, 13.808
Public Law 95-217—66.417, 66.418, 66.419, 66.420, 66.423, 66.426, 66.428, 66.429, 66.430, 66.435, 66.438, 66.500, 66.505, 66.600, 66.602, 66.603
Public Law 95-224—10.652
Public Law 95-238—81.058, 81.060, 81.061
Public Law 95-239—13.806, 13.965, 17.307
Public Law 95-250—17.100, 17.207, 17.225
Public Law 95-256—30.008
Public Law 95-266—13.652
Public Law 95-279—10.052, 10.055, 10.058
Public Law 95-283—58.001
Public Law 95-307—10.652
Public Law 95-313—10.064, 10.664
Public Law 95-315—59.030
Public Law 95-322—11.603
Public Law 95-334—10.054, 10.065, 10.407, 10.409, 10.413, 10.416, 10.421, 10.428
Public Law 95-336—84.008
Public Law 95-348—10.551
Public Law 95-356—12.400
Public Law 95-367—11.428
Public Law 95-372—11.421, 11.425
Public Law 95-374—12.400
Public Law 95-376—11.409
Public Law 95-396—66.502, 66.600, 66.602, 66.700
Public Law 95-400—10.551
Public Law 95-404—65.001
Public Law 95-405—16.303, 78.002, 78.003, 78.004
Public Law 95-422—83.005
Public Law 95-428—11.417
Public Law 95-451—39.008
Public Law 95-454—27.002, 27.005, 27.012
Public Law 95-458—10.551, 13.807
Public Law 95-464—15.600
Public Law 95-467—15.950, 15.951, 15.952, 15.953
Public Law 95-473—20.217, 41.001
Public Law 95-476—64.203
Public Law 95-478—13.633, 13.634, 13.635, 13.636, 13.637, 13.638, 13.650, 17.235
Public Law 95-479—64.200, 64.202
Public Law 95-481—13.807
Public Law 95-485—12.606
Public Law 95-491—39.008
Public Law 95-504—17.100, 17.207, 17.225, 20.105, 26.001, 26.003
Public Law 95-507—59.006, 59.007, 59.009, 59.016, 59.033
Public Law 95-510—59.005, 59.026
Public Law 95-520—27.002
Public Law 95-523—17.104
Public Law 95-524—17.207, 17.211, 17.219, 17.230, 17.232, 17.233, 17.234, 17.241, 17.243, 84.141
Public Law 95-532—11.426
Public Law 95-547—10.880
Public Law 95-549—13.807
Public Law 95-555—30.006
Public Law 95-557—14.108, 14.156, 14.218, 14.803
Public Law 95-559—13.256
Public Law 95-561—84.003, 84.006, 84.009, 84.011, 84.056, 84.057, 84.058, 84.065, 84.070, 84.073, 84.080, 84.081, 84.088, 84.092, 84.102, 84.105, 84.106, 84.107, 84.108, 84.109, 84.110, 84.111, 84.138, 84.139, 84.140, 84.143, 84.144
Public Law 95-566—84.007, 84.033, 84.038, 84.063, 84.069
Public Law 95-567—11.550, 84.134
Public Law 95-568—13.612, 49.002, 49.005, 49.010, 49.011, 49.013, 49.014, 49.015, 49.016, 49.017, 49.018, 84.014
Public Law 95-599—20.214, 20.600
Public Law 95-600—13.646, 13.807, 13.808, 15.415, 15.416, 17.207, 21.006
Public Law 95-601—17.303
Public Law 95-602—13.630, 13.631, 13.632, 13.807, 27.005, 84.126, 84.128, 84.129, 84.130, 84.132, 84.133
Public Law 95-609—66.031
Public Law 95-613—13.217, 13.292
Public Law 95-617—81.040, 81.053, 81.055
Public Law 95-619—36.001, 81.041, 81.042, 81.043, 81.052, 81.063
Public Law 95-620—10.430, 81.056
Public Law 95-622—13.297, 13.879
Public Law 95-623—13.226
Public Law 95-625—15.417
Public Law 95-626—13.224, 13.246, 13.266, 13.267, 13.268, 13.284, 13.296, 13.823, 13.975, 13.977, 13.978, 13.980, 13.981
Public Law 95-627—10.553, 10.554, 10.555, 10.556, 10.557, 10.558, 10.559, 10.560
Public Law 96-32—13.980
Public Law 96-38—59.002, 59.008
Public Law 96-49—84.038
Public Law 96-58—10.551
Public Law 96-69—81.066, 81.067
Public Law 96-72—64.010
Public Law 96-76—13.288, 13.298, 13.299, 13.358, 13.359, 13.363, 13.364, 13.386
Public Law 96-79—13.293, 13.294, 17.100
Public Law 96-88—84.142, 84.145
Public Law 96-88—13.676
Public Law 96-101—57.002
Public Law 96-102—81.069, 81.071
Public Law 96-106—20.205
Public Law 96-108—10.068
Public Law 96-118—15.600
Public Law 96-126—81.057
Public Law 96-142—13.823
Public Law 96-142—13.226
Public Law 96-151—64.004, 64.005, 64.014, 64.015, 64.016, 64.018, 64.022
Public Law 96-153—14.116, 14.129, 14.218, 14.801
Public Law 96-157—16.530, 16.531, 16.532, 16.533, 16.534, 16.536, 16.537, 16.538, 16.550, 16.551, 16.552, 16.553 16.560, 16.561, 16.562, 16.570
Public Law 96-163—81.069
Public Law 96-183—14.128
Public Law 96-195—11.503
Public Law 96-212—13.813, 13.814, 13.815, 13.987
Public Law 96-213—10.052, 10.055, 10.058, 10.065
Public Law 96-220—10.428
Public Law 96-234—10.056
Public Law 96-245—13.640, 46.001
Public Law 96-248—13.608
Public Law 96-249—10.551
Public Law 96-252—36.002
Public Law 96-263—10.900
Public Law 96-265—13.646, 13.679, 13.773, 13.774, 13.802, 13.807, 17.100

Public Law 96-272—13.644, 13.679
Public Law 96-294—81.042, 81.068, 81.070
Public Law 96-302—10.404
Public Law 96-342—83.200, 83.201, 83.205, 83.206, 83.207, 83.208
Public Law 96-344—12.606
Public Law 96-365—10.052, 10.055, 10.058, 10.065
Public Law 96-369—81.071

Appendix III: Commonly Used Abbreviations and Acronyms

ACC	Annual Contributions Contract
ACE	Active Corps of Executives
ACG	Address Coding Guide
ACP	Agricultural Conservation Program
ACV	ACTION Cooperative Volunteer Program
ACYF	Administration for Children, Youth and Families
ADAP	Airport Development Aid Program
ADP	Automatic Data Processing
A/E	Architectural/Engineering
AFDC	Aid to Families with Dependent Children
AIC	Apprenticeship Information Center
AID	Agency for International Development
AMS	Agricultural Marketing Service
AOP	Apprenticeship Outreach Program
APC	Air Pollution Control
APHIS	Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service
APS	Administration for Public Health
APTD	Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled
ARC	Appalachian Regional Commission
ASCS	Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service
ASEE	American Society for Engineering Education
ASPR	Armed Services Procurement Regulation
ASTI	Applied Statistics Training Institute
ATFAP	Arson Task Force Assistance Program
AVTE	Adult, Vocational, and Technical Education
BAVTE	Bureau of Adult, Vocational, and Technical Education
BEH	Bureau of Education for the Handicapped
BEPD	Bureau of Educational Personnel Development
BIA	Bureau of Indian Affairs
BLS	Bureau of Labor Statistics
BMF	Business Master File
BRDG	Biomedical Research Development Grants
BRSG	Biomedical Research Support Grants
CAB	Civil Aeronautics Board
CAMP	College Assistance Migrant Program
CATV	Community Antenna Television
CCI	Course Content Improvement
CCR	Commission on Civil Rights
CCRESPAC	Current Cancer Research Project Analysis Center
CCSS	Cooperative College-School Service
CDA	City Demonstration Agency
CDBG	Community Development Block Grant
CDC	Center for Disease Control
CDS	Comprehensive Data Systems
CDS	Construction Differential Subsidies
CEIP	Coastal Energy Impact Program
CETA	Comprehensive Employment and Training Act
CFDA	Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance
CFTC	Commodity Futures Trading Commission
CFN	Community Food and Nutrition
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
CMHC	Community Mental Health Centers
CHP	Comprehensive Health Planning
CHS	Community Health Service
CLEO	Council on Legal Education Opportunity
CLIS	Criminalistic Laboratory Information Systems
COGENT	Cooperative Generic Technology Program
COSMIC	Computer Software Management Information Center
CPA	Certified Public Accountant
CPI	Consumer Price Index
CPRC	Coastal Plains Regional Commission
CPSC	Consumer Product Safety Commission
CRS	Community Relations Service
CSA	Community Services Administration
CSC	Civil Service Commission
CSFP	Commodity Supplemental Food Program
CSRS	Cooperative State Research Service
DAC	Disaster Assistance Centers
DBL	Displaced Business Loans
DCPA	Defense Civil Preparedness Agency
DD	Developer Demonstrator
DEA	Drug Enforcement Administration
DIME	Dual Independent Map Encoding
DOD	Department of Defense
DOE	Department of Energy
DOT	Department of Transportation
DSA	Defense Supply Agency
ECM	Emergency Conservation Measures
ECOA	Equal Credit Opportunity Acts
ECPA	Energy Conservation and Production Act
ED	Department of Education
EDGAR	Education Division General Administrative Regulations
EDL	Economic Dislocation Loans
EECA	Emergency Energy Conservation Act
EEOC	Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
EHV	Electric and Hybrid Vehicles
EIA	Energy Information Administration
EIAC	Energy Information Administration Clearinghouse
EIDL	Economic Injury Disaster Loans
EMI	Exchange of Medical Information
EMS	Export Marketing Service
EO	Executive Order
EOC	Emergency Operating Centers
EOL	Economic Opportunity Loans
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
EPCA	Energy Policy and Conservation Act
EPDA	Education Professions Development Act
ERA	Economic Regulatory Administration
ERISA	Employee Retirement Income Security Act
ES	Employment Service
ESA	Employment Standards Administration
ESCS	Economics, Statistics and Cooperatives Service
ESEA	Elementary and Secondary Education Act
FAA	Federal Aviation Administration
FAIR	Fair Access to Insurance Requirements
FAPRS	Federal Assistance Program Retrieval System
FAS	Foreign Agricultural Service
FBI	Federal Bureau of Investigation
FCC	Federal Communications Commission
FCRC	Four Corners Regional Commission
FDA	Food and Drug Administration
FEMA	Federal Emergency Management Agency
FERC	Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
FFB	Federal Financing Bank
FGP	Foster Grandparents Program
FHA	Federal Housing Administration
FmHA	Farmers Home Administration
FHAP	Fair Housing Assistance Agency
FHWA	Federal Highway Administration
FIA	Federal Insurance Administration
FIFRA	Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act
FIP	Forestry Incentives Program
FMC	Federal Management Circular
FMC	Federal Maritime Commission
FMCS	Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service
FMV	Fair Market Value
FNMA	Federal National Mortgage Association ('Fannie Mae')
FNS	Food and Nutrition Service
FPA	Federal Property Assistance
FPMS	Flood Plain Management Services
FR	Federal Register
FR	Funding Request

FRA	Federal Railroad Administration
FSQS	Food Safety and Quality Service
FSS	Federal Supply Service
FTC	Federal Trade Commission
FWPCA	Federal Water Pollution Control Act
FWS	Fish and Wildlife Service
FY	Fiscal Year
GAO	General Accounting Office
GARP	Global Atmospheric Research Program
GEPA	General Education Provisions Act
GFA	General Forestry Assistance
GNP	Gross National Product
GPO	Government Printing Office
GSA	General Services Administration
HABS	Historic American Buildings Survey
HAL	Handicapped Assistance Loans
HAP	Housing Assistance Program
HCFA	Health Care Financing Administration
HCRS	Heritage Conservation Recreation Service
HEP	High School Equivalency Program
HG	Housing Guaranty
HHS	Department of Health and Human Services
HIP	Hospital Improvement
HIP	Housing Improvement Program
HIST	Hospital In-Service Training
HMO	Health Maintenance Organization
HPSL	Health Professions Student Loans
HSA	Health Systems Agencies
HSGT	High Speed Ground Transportation
HSQB	Health Standards and Quality Bureau
HUD	Department of Housing and Urban Development
HURA	Health Underserved Rural Areas
ICC	Interstate Commerce Commission
IDOE	International Decade of Ocean Exploration
IHS	Indian Health Service
IMF	Individual Master File
INS	Immigration and Naturalization Service
IPA	Intergovernmental Personnel Act
IREX	International Research and Exchange Board
IRS	Internal Revenue Service
JAM	Jail Accounting Microcomputer Systems
JDRP	Joint Dissemination Review Panels
JJDP	Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention
JOM	Johnson - O'Malley Act of 1934
JSIA	Justice System Improvement Act
JSIP	Job Service Improvement Program
LDD	Local Development District
LEA	Local Educational Agency
LEAA	Law Enforcement Assistance Administration
LEAP	Laboratory Evaluation and Accreditation Program
LEEP	Law Enforcement Education Program
LMSA	Labor-Management Services Administration
MA	Maritime Administration
MARC	Minority Access to Research Careers
MBOC	Minority Business Opportunity Committee
MCE	Medical Care Evaluation
MCH	Maternal and Child Health
MDTA	Manpower Development and Training Act
MEDLARS	Medical Literature Analysis and Retrieval Systems
MVP	Minority Vendors Program
MESBIC	Minority Enterprise Small Business Investment Company
MISTIC	Model Interstate Scientific and Technical Information Clearinghouse
MSE	Major Source of Employment
MSHA	Mine Safety and Health Administration
NAB	National Alliance of Businessmen
NADIS	National Aerometric Data Information System
NARA	Narcotic Addict Rehabilitation Act
NASA	National Aeronautics and Space Administration
NATO	North Atlantic Treaty Organization
NBS	National Bureau of Standards

NCAA	National Collegiate Athletic Association
NCHSRD	National Center for Health Services Research and Development
NCIC	National Crime Information Center
NCJISS	National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service
NCJRS	National Criminal Justice Reference Service
NCSBCS	National Conference of States on Building Codes and Standards
NCUA	National Credit Union Administration
NDEA	National Defense Education Act
NDN	National Diffusion Network
NDSL	National Defense Student Loan
NEA	National Education Association
NEA	National Endowment for the Arts
NEDS	National Emission Data Systems
NEED	National Environmental Education Development
NEH	National Endowment for the Humanities
NEI	National Eye Institute
NEIC	National Energy Information Center
NEPA	National Environmental Policy Act
NERC	New England Regional Commission
NESA	National Environmental Study Areas
NFPCA	National Fire Prevention and Control Administration
NFIP	National Flood Insurance Program
NHI	National Highway Institute
NHSC	National Health Service Corps
NHTSA	National Highway Traffic Safety Administration
NIAAA	National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism
NIAID	National Institute of Allergy and Infectious
NIC	National Institute of Corrections
NIDA	National Institute on Drug Abuse Diseases
NIDR	National Institute of Dental Research
NIE	National Institute of Education
NIEHS	National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences
NIGMS	National Institute of General Medical Services
NIH	National Institutes of Health
NIHR	National Institute of Handicapped Research
NIJJDP	National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention
NIMH	National Institute of Mental Health
NINDS	National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke
NLM	National Library of Medicine
NLRB	National Labor Relations Board
NMFS	National Marine Fisheries Service
NOAA	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
NPS	National Park Service
NRC	Nuclear Regulatory Commission
NRPA	National Recreation and Park Association
NRSA	National Research Service Awards
NSF	National Science Foundation
NSRDS	National Standard Reference Data System
NSVP	National Student Volunteer Program
NSYSP	National Summer Youth Sports Program
NTIA	National Telecommunications and Information Administration
NTIS	National Technical Information Service
NTOTC	National Training and Operational Technology Center
NWS	National Weather Service
OAA	Older Americans Act
OAWP	Office of Air and Water Programs
OBD	Office of Business Development
OCC	Omnibus Crime Control Act
OCD	Office of Child Development
OCJP	Office of Criminal Justice Program
OCRC	Office of Civil Rights Compliance
OCS	Outer Continental Shelf
ODS	Operating Differential Subsidy
OE	Office of Education
OEDP	Overall Economic Development Program
OEMA	Office of Educational and Manpower Assistance

OFCCP	Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs
OHDS	Office of Human Development Services
OHI	Office for Handicapped Individuals
OJJDP	Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention
OJT	On-the-Job Training
OLEP	Office of Law Enforcement Programs
OMB	Office of Management and Budget
OMBE	Office of Minority Business Enterprise
OME	Office of Minerals Exploration
OPIC	Overseas Private Investment Corporation
OPM	Office of Personnel Management
ORAU	Oak Ridge Associated Universities
ORC	Ozarks Regional Commission
ORS	Office of Revenue Sharing
OS	Office of the Secretary
OSH	Occupational Safety and Health
OWHM	Office of Water and Hazardous Materials
OWRC	Old West Regional Commission
OWRT	Office of Water Research and Technology
PACE	Projects to Advance Creativity in Education
PBGC	Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation
PCPFS	President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports
PDL	Product Disaster Loans
PGP	Planning Grant Program
PHA	Public Housing Authority
PHS	Public Health Service
PNRC	Pacific Northwest Regional Commission
POSSE	Police Operations Systems Support System Elementary
PPBS	Planning-Programming-Budgeting System
PRB	Program Review Board
PREFACE	Pre-Freshman and Cooperative Education for Minorities and Women in Engineering
PROMIS	Prosecutor's Management Information System
PSRO	Professional Standards Review Organizations
PUR	Program of University Research
PURPA	Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act
PWEDA	Public Works and Economic Development Act
PWBP	Pension and Welfare Benefit Programs
RAMP	Rural Abandoned Mine Program
RANN	Research Applied to National Needs
RCDA	Research Career Development Awards
RCH	Rural Cooperative Housing
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
RCWP	Rural Clean Water Program
R&D	Research and Development
RD&D	Research Development and Demonstration
REA	Rural Electrification Administration
RFP	Request for Proposals
RHD	Rural Housing Disaster
RMA	Research and Marketing Act
RMA	Regional Manpower Administration
RMP	Regional Medical Program
RRB	Railroad Retirement Board
RRH	Rural Rental Housing
RRRR	Rail Revitalization and Regulatory Reform
RSA	Rehabilitation Services Administration
RSVP	Retired Senior Volunteer Program
RTCP	Resident Training and Counseling Programs
SAEF	State Administrative Expense Funds
SAMA	Site Appraisal and Market Analysis
SAROAD	Storage and Retrieval of Aerometric Data
SBA	Small Business Administration
SBIC	Small Business Investment Company
SBRC	Southwest Border Regional Commission
SCIRA	State Central Information Reception Agency
SCMR	Secretary's Committee on Mental Retardation
SCORE	Service Corps of Retired Executives
SCS	Soil Conservation Service
SDI	Services Delivery Improvement
SEA	Science and Education Administration
SEC	Securities and Exchange Commission
SEOG	Supplementary Educational Opportunity Grants
SEP	Student Expense Program
SF	Standard Form
SI	Smithsonian Institution
SIDS	Sudden Infant Death Syndrome
SOS	Senior Opportunities and Services
SSI	Supplementary Security Income
SIE	Science Information Exchange
SITES	Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service
SLCD	Surplus Land for Community Development
SMC	Soil and Moisture Conservation
SMSA	Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area
SOA	Statement of Assurance
SPA	State Planning Agency
SPU	School Personnel Utilization
SRM	Standard Reference Materials
SRS	Statistical Reporting Service
SSA	Social Security Administration
STAA	Surface Transportation Assistance Act
STIP	Skill Training Improvement Programs
STORET	Storage and Retrieval System
STRI	Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute
SYEP	Summer Youth Employment Program
SYRP	Summer Youth Recreation Program
TAA	Trade Adjustment Assistance
TC	Treasury Circular
TEAM	Training in Expanded Auxiliary Management
TERO	Tribal Employment Rights Office
TIA	Teacher Investigator Awards
TSS	Technical Support Services
TTC	Transportation Test Center
TU	Technology Utilization
TVA	Tennessee Valley Authority
UPARR	Urban Park and Recreation Recovery
UGLRC	Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission
UMTA	Urban Mass Transportation Administration
URT	University Research and Training
USC	United States Code
USCG	United States Coast Guard
USDA	United States Department of Agriculture
USTES	United States Training and Employment Service
USTS	United States Travel Service
UTPS	Urban Transportation Planning System
UYA	University Year for Action
VA	Veterans Administration
VEDS	Vocational Education Data System
VER	Veterans Employment Representatives
VES	Veterans Employment Services
VISTA	Volunteers in Service to America
VRA	Vocational Rehabilitation Act
WIC	Women, Infants and Children Programs
WIN	Work Incentive Program
WPC	Water Pollution Control
WPI	Wholesale Price Index
WQO	Water Quality Office
WRC	Water Resources Council
WRSIC	Water Resources Scientific Information Center
WWICS	Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars
YACC	Young Adult Conservation Corps
YCP	Youth Challenge Program
YEDPA	Youth Employment and Demonstration Projects Act
YEDTA	Youth Employment and Demonstrations Training Act
YETP	Youth Employment and Training Programs
YIEPP	Youth Incentive Entitlement Pilot Projects
YOC	Youth Opportunity Center

blank page

Appendix IV: Agency Regional and Local Office Addresses

INDEX

Agency and Organization — **Page**

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE DD-2
- Agricultural Marketing Service DD-2
- Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service DD-7
- Economics, Statistics, and Cooperatives Service DD-9
- Farmers Home Administration DD-11
- Federal Crop Insurance Corporation DD-12
- Food and Nutrition Service DD-13
- Food Safety and Quality Service DD-14
- Forest Service DD-15
- Science and Education Administration DD-16
- Soil Conservation Service DD-17

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE DD-20
- Bureau of the Census DD-22
- Economic Development Administration DD-22
- Maritime Administration DD-23
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration DD-23
- Office of Minority Business Enterprise DD-23
- Regional Action Planning Commissions DD-24

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE DD-26
- Department of the Army, Office of the Chief of Engineers DD-26

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION DD-28
- Federal Real Property Assistance Bureau DD-28
- Office of Student Financial Assistance DD-28
- Rehabilitation Services Administration DD-29

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY DD-30

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, AND HUMAN SERVICES DD-34
- Food and Drug Administration DD-34
- Indian Health Service DD-35
- Social Security Administration DD-35

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DD-36

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR DD-39
- Bureau of Land Management DD-39
- Bureau of Indian Affairs DD-39
- Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service DD-42
- Water and Power Resources Service DD-44
- Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement DD-44
- U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service DD-46
- Geological Survey DD-46
- National Park Service DD-46

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE DD-48
- Drug Enforcement Administration DD-48
- Community Relations Service DD-48
- Federal Bureau of Investigation DD-48
- Law Enforcement Assistance Administration DD-50
- Naturalization Information DD-50

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR DD-53
- Bureau of Labor Statistics DD-53
- Labor-Management Services Administration DD-53
- Employment and Training Administration DD-54
- Employment Standards Administration DD-56
- Occupational Safety and Health Administration DD-63
- Mine Safety and Health Administration DD-67
- Office of the Secretary DD-68

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DD-70
- Federal Aviation Administration DD-70
- Federal Highway Administration DD-71
- Federal Railroad Administration DD-73
- National Highway Traffic Safety Administration DD-74
- Research and Special Programs Administration DD-74
- Urban Mass Transportation Administration DD-75
- U.S. Coast Guard DD-75

ACTION DD-77

APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION DD-79

OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT DD-79

COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION DD-82

COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION DD-82

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY DD-84

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION DD-85

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION DD-87

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY DD-89

FEDERAL MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE DD-89

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION DD-90

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD DD-91

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION DD-93

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION DD-95
- Department of Veterans Benefits DD-96
- Department of Memorial Affairs DD-102

Agricultural Marketing Service

COTTON DIVISION

South Carolina
(Testing Section including Fiber and Spinning Laboratory)
Samuel R. Griffith
Ravenel Center
For mail: P.O. Box 67
Clemson University
Clemson, SC 29631
(803) 672-2254

Tennessee
(Grading, Marketing Programs including Market News)
Nationwide: Alabama, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Georgia, louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas)
David H. Stancil
4841 Summer Ave.
Memphis, TN 38122
(901) 521-2921
FTS 222-2921

(Standards Section)
Dennis F. McNabb
4841 Summer Ave.
Memphis, TN 38122
(901) 521-2937
FTS 222-2937

DAIRY DIVISION

(Market News Service)

Tom M. Hadfield, Nat'l Supervisor
801 West Badger Rd.
Madison, WI 53713
(608) 252-5280
FTS 364-5280

Robert A. Gayvert, Officer in Charge
4570 W. 77th St., Suite 210
Minneapolis, MN 55435
(612) 725-3426 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Alan Wagner, Officer in Charge
2nd and Chestnut Sts., Room 604-C
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-8101 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

FRUIT AND VEGETABLE DIVISION

(Market News Branch)

California
Frederick Teensma
Room 727, Appraisers Bldg.
630 Sansome St.
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-5587 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Colorado
Clark E. Price
Federal Bldg. U.S. Custom House
Room 387
721 19th St.
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-3223
FTS 327-3223

Georgia
Philip Montgomery
Room 203, Administration Bldg.
Georgia State Farmers' Market
Forest Park, GA 30050
(404) 366-0575

Hawaii
Keijy Tsugawa
P.O. Box 22159
1428 South King St.
Honolulu, HI 96814
(808) 548-7163

Idaho
Thomas L. Cooper
P.O. Box 166
107 Federal Building
581 Park Avenue
Idaho Falls, ID 83401
(208) 523-6912
FTS 554-6339

Illinois
James O. Gwynn
Room 1060, U.S. Customs House
610 South Canal St.
Chicago, IL 60607
(312) 353-0111 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Kentucky
Leslie G. Matherly
No. 1, Produce Terminal Bldg. Jennings Lane
Louisville, KY 40218
(502) 458-1559

Louisiana
James B. Finazzo, Jr.
Post Office Building
Room T-5031
701 Loyola Ave.
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504) 589-6740
FTS 682-6740

Maine
John F. Boyle
P.O. Box 725
Post Office Building
23 Second Street
Presque Isle, ME 04769
(207) 764-4470

Maryland
Richard Hallinger
Room 47, Bldg. B
Maryland Wholesale Produce Market
Jessup, MD 20794
(301) 799-4840

Massachusetts
William A. Trakas
Leverett Saltonstall Building
100 Cambridge Street
Boston, MA 02202
(617) 727-3018, 3019, and 3020

John E. O'Neil
Boston Market Terminal, Room 10
34 Market St.
Everett, MA 02149
(617) 387-4498

Michigan
Wayne Hobbs
Room 53, Detroit Union Prod. Terminal
7201 West Fort St.
Detroit, MI 48209
(313) 841-1111

Minnesota
Robert G. Criswell
Room 425, Federal Courts Building
110 South 4th St.
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 332-4681
FTS 725-2585

Missouri
Jim Piedlow
Unit 97 Produce Row, Room 203
St. Louis, MO 63102
(314) 425-4520
FTS 279-4520

New Jersey
Donald P. Persing
RD 5, Route 77
Bridgeton, NJ 08302
(609) 451-1500

New Mexico
Vacant
New Mexico Department of Agriculture
3190 Espinosa
P.O. Box 3170
Las Cruces, NM 88003
(505) 646-4719

New York
Mike Pflueger
Hunts Point Term. Mkt.
Room 4A, East Bay and Hunts Point Aves.
Bronx, NY 10474
(212) 542-2225

North Carolina
Charles D. Edwards
P.O. Box 27647
Agriculture Building
1 West Edenton Street
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-7252 and 7257
FTS 672-4377

Ohio
Charles M. Gore
3800 Woodland Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44115
(216) 361-3392
FTS 293-4231

Oklahoma
Gary M. Bledsoe
Oklahoma Department of Agriculture
122 State Capitol Building
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-3881

Oregon
Raymond C. Martin
P.O. Box 368
119 West Front Street
Merrill, OR 97633
(503) 798-5532

Pennsylvania
H. B. Buchanan
Produce Bldg., Room 261
3301 South Galloway St.
Philadelphia, PA 19148
(215) 597-4536 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Charles E. Rannells
832 Federal Bldg.
1000 Liberty Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-5847
FTS 722-5847

Virginia
J. William Mapp
P.O. Box 26
Onley, VA 23418
(804) 787-3720

South Carolina
Carrol J. Livingston
P.O. Box 13531
Youngblood Administration Building
State Farmers' Market
Bluff Road
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 758-2293

Texas
William D. McCauley
2855 Irving Building
Dallas, TX 75207
(214) 767-7293
FTS 729-3415

Stanley E. Call
Houston Produce Center
3100 Produce Row, Room 9-A
Houston, TX 77023
(713) 926-9683

Washington
Ace W. Gloe
2015 S. First St.
Agricultural Service Center, Room 4
Yakima, WA 98903
(509) 453-7149

(Regulatory Branch)

California
Thomas R. Walp
845 S. Figueroa Street, No. 520
Los Angeles, CA 90017
(213) 623-7766
FTS 798-3194

Illinois
Jack C. Morris
Room 1119, 610 South Canal St.
Chicago, IL 60607
(312) 922-0328
FTS 353-6220

New York
Harry G. Apostoleris
Room 1641, 26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10278
(212) 732-3193
FTS 264-1118

Texas
Joseph E. Ward
Room 9-C-03, 819 Taylor St.
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 335-1630
FTS 334-2624

(Marketing Field Offices)

California
Richard Van Diest
Room 3114, 1130 'O' St.
Federal Bldg.
Fresno, CA 93721
(209) 487-5175
FTS 467-5175

Roland Harris
845 S. Figueroa Street, No. 540
Los Angeles, CA 90017
(213) 688-3190
FTS 798-3190

William Blackburn
2424 Arden Way, Suite 65
P.O. Box 255507
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916) 484-4855
FTS 468-4855

Martin Kelly
Room 837, 630 Sansome St.
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-7680

Colorado
Robert B. Case
Room 365, 721 19th St.
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-3131
FTS 327-3131

Florida
William Knope
Room 204-206, 302 South Massachusetts Ave.,
P.O. Box 9
Lakeland, FL 33802
(813) 683-5983
FTS 826-2144

Oregon
Allen E. Henry
Room 805, 1600 S.W. 4th Ave.
Portland, OR 97201
(503) 221-2724
FTS 423-2724

Texas
David Fitz
320 N. Main St., Room A-103
McAllen, TX 78501
(512) 682-2833

LIVESTOCK, POULTRY, GRAIN AND SEED DIVISION

(Grain Market News Branch)

Arkansas
Joseph Roberts
P.O. Box 391
University of Arkansas
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501) 374-7626
FTS 740-5811

California
Richard Bonderud
630 Sansome St., Room 743
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 986-4283
FTS 556-6917

Colorado
L. D. Thompson
721 19th Street, Room 373
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-4161
FTS 327-4161

Illinois
John Miller
536 South Clark St., Room 934
Chicago, IL 60605
(312) 353-2491 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Dorothea Musick
Division of Markets
Emmerson Bldg-State Fairgrounds
Springfield, IL 62706
(217) 782-2623
FTS 955-4054

Iowa
Donald Smith
Federal Bldg., Room 767
210 Walnut Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4017
FTS 862-4017

Minnesota
Richard Reiners
Room 700
400 South 4th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55415
(612) 725-2256 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Missouri
John C. Wactor
301 W. Lexington Ave., Room 260
Independence, MO 64050
(816) 833-3115
FTS 758-6259

Oregon
W. D. Hughes
1220 S.W., 3rd Avenue, Room 1772
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2237
FTS 423-2237

(Federal Seed Laboratories)

Alabama
James Triplitt
Room 828, Aronov Bldg.
474 South Court St.
Montgomery, AL 36104
(205) 832-7268
FTS 534-7268

California
Doris V. Baxter
For mail: P.O. Box 1641, Room 396
Federal Bldg., 801 'I' St.
Sacramento, CA 95808
(916) 449-3134 FTS 448-3134

Minnesota
Glen D. Koskinen
Room 113, Federal Office Bldg.
Washington and Third Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 725-2255 FTS 725-2923

New Jersey
Ralph H. Hofmann
For mail: P.O. Box 1705
985 Patton St.
North Brunswick, NJ 08902
(201) 846-4500, Ext. 288
FTS 342-5288

(Livestock Market News Branch)

Alabama
Lamar A. Harden
P.O. Box 1406
Montgomery, AL 36102
(205) 832-6684
FTS 534-7488

Arizona
Donald W. Perkins
Room 102, Stockyards Building
5001 East Washington Street
Phoenix, AZ 85034
(602) 261-4376 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Arkansas
William R. Fulton
P.O. Box 391
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501) 374-7626
FTS 740-5811

California
John J. McKenna
Bldg. 7, Section A
4747 Eastern Ave.
Bell, CA 90201
(213) 265-0536
FTS 793-9536

Robert P. Miles
Post Office Bldg.
815 Court St., Room 1
Martinez, CA 94553
(415)229-2802
FTS 449-3968

Gary R. Kinder
P.O. Box 989
Visalia, CA 93279
(209) 732-2694 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Colorado
Keith L. Padgett
Wool and Mohair Laboratory
Building 81
Denver Federal Center
P. O. Box 25125
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-4890 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

John G. Haszier
P.O. Box 1411
Greeley, CO 80632
(303) 353-9750
FTS 327-2481, 327-3259

Florida
Edis D. Ayres
P. O. Box 1148
Winter Park, FL 32790
(305) 628-8886

Georgia
Ernest W. Morgan
220 Federal Building
P.O. Box 86
Thomasville, GA 31792
(912) 226-1641, 1645
FTS 281-1288

Illinois
Landell J. Cordell
c/o Illinois Dept. of Agriculture
Emmerson Bldg., State Fairgrounds
Springfield, IL 62706
(217) 782-4925
FTS 955-4119

Clarence A. Zugenbuehler
29 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
P.O. Box 38
National Stock Yards, IL 62071
(618) 271-6658
FTS 277-9305

F. David Gonsoulin
Room 202
Livestock Exchange Building
Union Stock Yards
Peoria, IL 61602
(309) 671-3203

Indiana
James E. Upton
539 Turtle Creek
S. Drive, Suite 17
Indianapolis, IN 46227
(317) 269-6363
FTS 331-6363

Roger L. Kerr
Union Stock Yards
103 W. Louisiana St.
Evansville, IN 47707
(812) 423-6871
FTS 335-6242

Iowa
Ronald F. Boyd
Room 767, Federal Bldg.
210 Walnut St., Box 06
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4460
FTS 862-4460

Sheldon S. Reese
225 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
800 S. Chambers St.
Sioux City, IA 51107
(712) 252-3286
FTS 862-3259

Kansas
Gary R. Mills
McKinley-Winter Bldg.
Box 1343
Dodge City, KS 67801
(316) 227-8881
FTS 752-6520/7532

Kentucky
Thomas E. Cox
206-207 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
Louisville, KY 40206
(502) 582-5287
FTS 352-5287/5884

Minnesota
Robert Brommer
New Livestock Exchange Bldg.
Suite 116
South St. Paul, MN 55075
(612) 451-1565
FTS 725-5984

Mississippi
Joe A. McClure
P.O. Box 4357
Fondren Station
Jackson, MS 39216
(601) 960-4665
FTS 490-4665

Missouri
Terry G. Harris
701 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
1600 Genessee Street
Kansas City, MO 64102
(816) 842-3808
FTS 758-5331

Phil B. McFall
Illinois Street
318 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
So. St. Joseph, MO 64504
(816) 238-0678
FTS 754-6403

Montana
Donald L. Hirst
P.O Box 1191
Billings, MT 59103
(406) 657-6285
FTS 585-6285

Nebraska
Marshall G. Ivy
609 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
Omaha, NE 68107
(402) 731-4520
FTS 864-4636

New Jersey
Sharon L. Neu, Acting OIC
1101 State Rd., Bldg. E
Princeton, NJ 08540
(609) 921-1386
FTS 483-2307/2308

New Mexico
Donald H. Roddy
Ranchers and Farmers Bldg.
504 S. Hull St.
P.O. 158
Clovis, NM 88101
(505) 762-2961 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New York
Dennis L. Widga
Federal State Market News Service
Building 8, State Campus
Albany, NY 12235
(518) 457-2841
FTS 562-4421

North Dakota
Paul R. Henry, Jr.
107 Livestock Exchange Bldg. Annex
West Fargo, ND 58078
(701) 783-5101 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Ohio
Clay D. Thompson
65 South Front St., Room 710
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 466-2298
FTS 943-6816

Oklahoma
Howard W. Dinges
Livestock Exchange Bldg., Trailer No. 7
Oklahoma City, OK 73108
(405) 232-5425
FTS 736-5425

Pennsylvania
James L. Anderson
Union Stock Yard
1147 Lititz Pike
Lancaster, PA 17601
(717) 394-3490
FTS 592-1564

South Carolina
Allen C. Cloud
P. O. Box 13405
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 758-8102

South Dakota
Charles McIntyre
104 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
Sioux Falls, SD 57101
(605) 338-4061 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Tennessee
Samuel Wooten
P.O. Box 40627
Melrose Station
Nashville, TN 37204
(615) 749-5996
FTS 852-5996

Robin D. Bauer
South Memphis Stockyards
465 West Trigg Ave.
Memphis, TN 38106
(901) 948-2815 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Texas
Jerry E. McCarty
P.O. Box 30217
Amarillo, TX 79120
(806) 372-6361
FTS 734-2262

Hal T. Churchill
P.O. Box 1523
San Angelo, TX 76901
(915) 653-1778 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Joseph S. Bray, II
215 Livestock Exchange Building
1716 South San Marcos
San Antonio, TX 78207
(512) 229-6237
FTS 730-6237

Virginia
Weldon D. Hall
203 North Governor Street
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 786-3951

Washington
Ronald L. Cole
210 Alder St.
P.O. Box 1071
Moses Lake, WA 98837
(509) 765-3611 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Wisconsin
Lowell C. Sertling
801 W. Badger Rd.
Madison, WI 53708
(608) 266-7170
FTS 364-5252

Wyoming
Kenneth T. Gladney
P.O. Box 627
Torrington, WY 82240
(307) 532-4146
FTS 632-4146

(Poultry Market News Branch)

California
Ben Rogan
2550 Mariposa St., Rm. 3075
Fresno, CA 93721
(209) 445-5024

Alan Van Kley
784 S. Central Ave., Rm. 292
Los Angeles, CA 90021
(213) 688-2755
FTS 798-2755
(213) 622-0784 (Provides recorded messages 24 hrs. a day)
465-5721

Don Lockhart
California Dept. of Food and Agriculture
1220 N St., Rm. 216
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 445-5721
FTS 465-5721

Jim Christenson
630 Sansome St., Rm. 710
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-3205 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

District of Columbia
(Egg and Egg Products) USDA, AMS, LPG&S Division
Alan Sleeper
Washington, DC 20250
(202) 447-5767 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Florida
Bill Roberts
Flordia Dept. of Agriculture and Consumer Services
P.O. Box 48
Mango, FL 33550
(813) 272-2572
(813) 626-3867 - egg and poultry (Recorded Messages)

Georgia
Lyndon Wann
1718 Peachtree St., N.W., Rm. 210
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4121
FTS 257-4121
(404) 881-3075 Eggs (Provides recorded messages 24 hrs. a day)
(404) 881-3073 Broilers (Provides recorded messages 24 hrs. a day)

(Poultry and Poultry Products)
Dennis E. Stringer
1718 Peachtree St., N.W., Rm 208
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4834
FTS 257-4834

Illinois
Paul Rabin
536 S. Clark St., Rm. 936
Chicago, IL 60605
(312) 353-2722(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
(312) 922-2030 Eggs (Provides recorded messages 24 hrs. a day)
(312) 922-2997 Poultry (includes year-round turkey report) (312) 922-2999 (Poultry only) (Provides recorded messages 24 hrs. a day)

Iowa
Charles Godfrey
210 Walnut St., Rm. 769
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4471
FTS 862-4471

Louisiana
Roy Johnson
P.O. Box 44184, Capital Station
Baton Rouge, LA 70804
(504) 925-4638
(504) 925-4640 (Provides recorded messages 24 hrs. a day)

Mississippi
P. H. McDonald
P. O. Box 4357, Fondren Station
Jackson, MS 39216
(601) 969-4662
FTS 490-4662

Missouri
John Freeman
811 Grand Ave., Rm. 119
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5813
FTS 758-5813

St. Louis
(314) 425-6000 (Provides recorded messages 24 hrs. a day)

Statistical Reports Office
Robert Whitaker
Room 119
811 Grand Ave.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-3458
FTS 758-3458

New Jersey
Martin Lebowitz
970 Broad St., Rm. 930
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-3930
FTS 341-3930
(201) 645-3369 Eggs (Provides recorded messages 24 hrs. a day)
(201) 621-6619 Poultry (includes year-round turkey report) (Provides recorded messages 24 hrs. a day)

North Carolina
Charles Edwards
N. C. Dept of Agriculture
P. O. Box 27647
Raleigh, NC
(919) 733-7252
(919) 733-7257
FTS 672-4377

Ohio
Jack Craven
65 South Front St., Rm. 612
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 466-4079
(614) 466-3860
FTS 943-6816

Pennsylvania
Robert White
2nd & Chestnut Sts., Rm. 604-A
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4502 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Ray Anstine
1000Liberty Ave., Rm. 832-A
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-2898
FTS 722-2898

Texas
Michael Walton
P. O. Box 12847, Capitol Station
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 475-2744
(512) 475-3845 (Provides recorded messages 24 hrs. a day)

Virginia
H. C. Hisey
Virginia Dept of Agriculture
P. O. Box 147
Harrisonburg, VA 22801
(703) 434-0779

(Livestock Standardization Branch-Wool Laboratory)

Colorado
Vacant
Building 81
Denver Federal Center
P. O. Box 25125
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-2484 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

MARKET RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

Kenneth H. Brasfied
Bldg. 307-E Rm. 130
Beltsville, MD 20705
(301) 344-2805
FTS (Use same 7-digit number)

TOBACCO DIVISION

(Tobacco Inspection and Market News)

Kentucky
(Lexington Region: Indiana, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, North Carolina, Ohio, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia (burley), and Connecticut, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, Wisconsin (cigar areas))
Paul T. Donovan
Suite 401, Imperial Towers, 333 Waller Ave.
Lexington, KY 40504
(606) 233-2613
FTS 355-2613

North Carolina
(Raleigh Region: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia (Flue-cured Tobacco and Naval Stores Inspection)
Lioniel S. Edwards
P.O. Box 27846, 1306 Annapolis Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 755-4584
FTS 672-4552

WAREHOUSE DIVISION

(Warehouse Service Branch—National Field Office)

Kansas
Frank Heili
2400 W. 75th St.
Prairie Village, KS 66208
(816) 926-6381 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

For mail: P.O. Box 8377
Shawnee Mission, KS 66208

PACKERS AND STOCKYARD

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Arizona, California, Nevada)
Kenneth Freeze
Room 2W6, Federal Office Bldg.
15000 Aviation Blvd.,
Lawndale, CA 90260
(213) 536-6687
FTS 966-6687

Colorado
(Colorado, Montana, New Mexico, Utah, Wyoming)
Paul Marone
208 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
Denver, CO 80216
(303) 837-3312
FTS 327-3312

Georgia
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, South Carolina)
Quentin H. Bierman
Room 635, 1720 Peachtree St. N.W.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4845
FTS 257-4845

Illinois
(Illinois, Wisconsin)
B. Baird
975 Durkin Drive, Suite G
Springfield, IL 62704
(217) 525-4353
FTS 955-4353

Indiana
(Indiana, Kentucky, Michigan, Ohio)
C. DeWayne Crawford
Suite 24, 537 Turtle Creek, South Dr.,
Indianapolis, IN 46227
(317) 269-6424
FTS 331-6424

Minnesota
(Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota)
C. S. Smebakken
203 Post Office Bldg. Box 8
South St. Paul, MN 55075
(612) 451-6897
FTS 725-7815

Missouri
(Kansas, Missouri)
Vern A. Swader
828 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
Kansas City, MO 64102
(816) 842-0717
FTS 758-2368

Nebraska
(Iowa, Nebraska)
Griffin E. Bonham
909 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
Omaha, NE 68107
(402) 221-3391
FTS 864-3391

New Jersey
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Frank Petersen
825 Georges Rd.
North Brunswick, NJ 08902
(201) 246-0060
FTS 342-5261

Oregon
(Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
J. M. Hoskin
9370 S.W. Greenburg Rd, Suite E
Portland, OR 97223
(503) 246-3395
FTS 423-2687

Tennessee
(Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Tennessee)
Samuel P. Tuggle
Room 459, Federal Bldg.
167 North Main St.
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 521-3414
FTS 222-3414

Texas
(Oklahoma, Texas)
Marion L. Marshall
Room 8A36, Federal Bldg.
819 Taylor St.
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-3286 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Virginia
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, North Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia)
Thomas Harris
Turnpike Road
Bedford, VA 24523
(703) 982-4330
FTS 937-4330

Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service

STATE OFFICES

Alabama
Wallace H. Steele
P.O. Box 891 (for letter mail), or
474 S. Court St., Room 714
Montgomery, AL 36102
(205) 832-7230
FTS 534-7230

Alaska
Charles F. Marsh
Professional Center, Suite 201
2221 E. Northern Lights Ave.
Anchorage, AK 99504
(907) 277-7659

Arizona
Shirley Wilson
Room 3422, Federal Bldg.
230 North First Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85025
(602) 261-3261 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Arkansas
Alonzo C. Mowery, Jr.
P.O. Box 2781 (for letter mail), or
Room 5102
New Federal Bldg.
700 W. Capitol St.
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501) 378-5220
FTS 740-5220

California
Charles Listmann
Suite A
2810 Chiles Rd.
Davis, CA 95616
(916) 758-4530

Colorado
Charles Bishopp
Room 219, Building A
2490 W. 26th Ave.
Denver, CO 80211
(303) 837-5476
FTS 327-5476

Connecticut
George Wilber
Room 309-C, Post Office Building
135 High St.
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 244-3310 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Delaware
O. Joseph Penuel
179 W. Chesnut Hill Rd., Suite 7
Newark, DE 19713
(302) 573-6536
FTS 487-6536

Florida
Clyde R. Payne
P.O. Drawer 670 (for letter mail), or Federal Building
401 S.E. First Ave.
Gainesville, FL 32602
(904) 372-8549
FTS 946-7211

Georgia
Freling H. Scarborough, Jr.
P.O. Box 1907 (for letter mail) Federal Building
355 East Hancock Ave.
Athens, GA 30601
(404) 543-9642
FTS 250-2266

Hawaii
Teiji Kagimoto
300 Ala Moana Blvd., Room 4202
For letter mail: P.O. Box 50008
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-8368

Idaho
Harland K. Blackburn
U.S. Post Office and Courthouse
304 N. 8th St., Room 149
Boise, ID 83702
(208) 384-1486
FTS 554-1486

Illinois
William O'Daniel
Room 232, Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse
Springfield, IL 62701
(217) 525-4180
FTS 955-4180

Indiana
Lloyd Jones
Suite 1600, 5610 Crawfordsville Rd.
Indianapolis, IN 46224
(317) 269-6226
FTS 331-6226

Iowa
Kenneth Hatcher
Room 937, Federal Building
210 Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4210
FTS 862-4210

Kansas
Jim Ray
2601 Anderson Ave.
Manhatten, KS 66502
(913) 539-3531
FTS 752-4271

Kentucky
William R. Vincent
Imperial Towers Office Bldg.
333 Waller Ave.
Lexington, KY 40504
(606) 233-2726
FTS 355-2726

Louisiana
Willie F. Cooper
3737 Government St.
Alexandria, LA 71301
(318) 473-7734
FTS 497-7734

Maine
Arthur Carroll
USDA Office Building
University of Maine
Orono, ME 04473
(207) 866-4976
FTS 833-7384

Maryland
James Voss
Room 420, Hartwick Bldg.
4321 Hartwick Rd.
College Park, MD 20740
(301) 344-4200 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Massachusetts
Myron Maiewski
P.O. Box 609 (for letter mail) or
451 West St.
Amherst, MA 01004
(413) 256-0232

Michigan
Richard Grabemeyer
Room 116, 1405 S. Harrison Rd.
East Lansing, MI 48823
(517) 372-1910, Ext. 201
FTS 374-4201

Minnesota
Dick Lemke
Room 230, Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse
316 Robert St.
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 725-7651 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mississippi
D.L. Triggs, Jr.
P. O. Box 1251 (for letter mail) or
Suite 1226, Federal Bldg.
100 W. Capitol St.
Jackson, MS 39205
(601) 969-4300
FTS 490-4300

Missouri
Alan King
555 Vandiver Dr.
Columbia, MO 65201
(314) 442-2271
FTS 276-3111

Montana
Lyall R. Schaefer
P. O. Box 670 (for letter mail) or
U.S. Post Office and Federal Bldg.
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406) 587-5271
FTS 585-4271

Nebraska
Glenn W. Kreuscher
For letter mail: P.O. Box 82208, Lincoln, NE 68501
Federal Bldg., Room 457
100 Centennial Mall North
Lincoln, NE 68501
(402) 471-5581
FTS 541-5581

Nevada
Al Pasquale
P. O. Box 360 (for letter mail) or
Room 222, U.S. Post Office Bldg.
S. Va. and Mill Sts.
Reno, NV 89504
(702) 784-5411
FTS 470-5411

New Hampshire
Dennis Fenton
Room 334, 55 Pleasant St.
Federal Bldg.
For letter mail: P.O. Box 1398
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 224-7941
FTS 834-4787

New Jersey
John Olsen
1370 Hamilton St.
Somerset, NJ 08873
(201) 846-4281
FTS 342-5281

New Mexico
Robert Sigmund
P. O. Box 1458 (for letter mail)
Room 4408, Federal Bldg.
517 Gold Ave., S.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87103
(505) 766-2472
FTS 474-2472

New York
George Komer
Federal Bldg., Room 811
100 So. Clinton St.
Syracuse, NY 13260
(315) 423-5176
FTS 950-5176

North Carolina
Clarence P. Stewart
P. O. Box 27327 (for letter mail)
Room 658, Federal Building
310 New Bern Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 755-4385
FTS 672-4385

North Dakota
David M. Strauss
P. O. Box 3046 (for letter mail)
657 Second Ave. N.
Fargo, ND 58102
(701) 237-5771, Ext. 5205
FTS 783-5205

Ohio
Ralph Cochran
Room 540, Federal Building
200 N. High Street
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-6735
FTS 943-6735

Oklahoma
James Plaxico
USDA Agricultural Center Office Bldg.
Stillwater, OK 74074
(405) 372-7111
FTS 728-4110

Oregon
Talbert Sehorn
Room 1524, Federal Bldg.
1220 S. W. 3rd Ave.
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2741
FTS 423-2741

Pennsylvania
Carl Kaufman
P.O. Box 1004 (for letter mail) or
Federal Courthouse Bldg.
228 Walnut St.
Harrisburg, PA 17108
(717) 782-4547
FTS 590-4547

Rhode Island
Paul Brule
Room 40, Alderic Complex Quaker Lane
West Warwick, RI 02893
(401) 828-8232

South Carolina
Ralph Farr
Strom Thurmond
Federal Bldg., Room 937
240 Stoneridge Rd.
1835 Assembly St., Room 937
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5186
FTS 677-5186

South Dakota
Wayne D. Testerman
200 Fourth St., S.W.
Federal Building
Huron, SD 57350
(605) 352-8651, Ext. 325
FTS 782-2325

Tennessee
Walter E. Head
Room 579, U.S. Courthouse
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 251-5555
FTS 852-5555

Texas
Steve Pringle
USDA Building
College Station, TX 77840
(713) 846-8821
FTS 527-1207

Utah
Joseph Adair
Room 4239, Federal Bldg.
125 S. State St.
Salt Lake City, UT 84138
(801) 524-5013
FTS 588-5013

Vermont
George Hart
346 Shelburne St.
Executive Square Office Bldg.
Burlington, VT 05401
(802) 658-2803
FTS 832-6715

Virginia
Leland E. Beale, Jr.
Federal Bldg.
400 N. 8th St.
Richmond, VA 23240
(804) 771-2581
FTS 925-2581

Washington
Donald W. Heinemann
Room 391, U.S. Courthouse
920 W. Riverside
Spokane, WA 99201
(509) 456-3849
FTS 439-3849

West Virginia
Billy Burke
P. O. Box 1049 (for letter mail)
R. 239, New Federal Bldg.
75 High St.
Morgantown, WV 26505
(304) 599-7351
FTS 923-7351

Wisconsin
Stewart Huber
4601 Hammersley Rd.
Madison, WI 53711
(608) 252-5301
FTS 364-5301

Wyoming
Carl J. Otto
P. O. Box 920 (for letter mail) or
100 East B St.
Casper, WY 82602
(307) 265-5550, Ext. 5231
FTS 328-5231

Caribbean Area
Carlos G. Troche
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Office Bldg.
Carlos Chardon St., Room 602
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 753-4090

Economics, Statistics, and Cooperatives Service

STATE STATISTICAL OFFICES

Alabama
Dennis S. Findley
474 South Court St.
831 Aronov Bldg.
Montgomery, AL 36104
For letter mail: P.O. Box 1071
Montgomery, AL 36102
(205) 832-7263
FTS 534-7263

Alaska
Delon Brown
Hillstrom Bldg., Chugach and Fireweed Sts.
Palmer, AK 99645
(907) 745-4271

Arizona
Horace Mayes
3001 Federal Bldg.
Phoenix, AZ 85025
(602) 261-3264 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Arkansas
Donald H. Von Steen
600 W. Capitol Ave.
3402 Federal Office Bldg.
P.O. Box 1417
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501) 378-5145
FTS 740-5145

California
R.A. McGregor
1220 N St. Room 243
P.O. Box 1258
Sacramento, CA 95806
(916) 445-6076
FTS 448-3410

Colorado
L.D. Jewell
2490 West 26th Ave.
Room 245
P.O. Box 17066
Denver, CO 80217
(303) 837-3037
FTS 327-3037

Florida
R.P. Small
1222 Woodward St.
Orlando, FL 32803
(305) 420-6013
FTS 820-6013

Georgia
Frasier T. Galloway
Federal Bldg.
Suite 320
Athens, GA 30613
(404) 546-2236
FTS 250-2236

Hawaii
L.P. Garrett
State Dept. of Agriculture Bldg.
1428 South King St.
P.O. Box 22159
Honolulu, HI 96822
(808) 546-5527

Idaho
Richard C. Max
304 North 8th St.
Room 446
Boise, ID 83702
(208) 384-1507
FTS 554-1507

Illinois
James R. Kendall
218 Federal Bldg.
P.O. Box 429
Springfield, IL 62705
(217) 782-4898
FTS 955-4295

Indiana
Earl L. Park
Agricultural Administration Bldg.
Room 1222, Purdue University
West Lafayette, IN 47907
(317) 749-2429
FTS 331-6004

Iowa
Duane Skow
Federal Bldg.
Room 833,
210 Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 862-4340
FTS 284-4340

Kansas
M. E. Johnson
444 S.E. Quincy St., Room 290
Topeka, KS 66683
(913) 295-2600
FTS 752-2600

Kentucky
David D. Williamson
645 Post Office Bldg.
P.O. Box 1120
Louisville, KY 40201
(502) 582-5293
FTS 352-5293

Louisiana
Bergen A. Nelson
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture Bldg.
3727 Government St.
P.O. Box 5524
Alexandria, LA 71301
(318) 473-7971
FTS 497-7179, Ext. 206

Maryland
M. Bruce West
Room 3124, Symons Hall
University of Maryland
College Park, MD 20742
For letter mail: P.O. Box AG
College Park, MD 20740
(301) 344-2795 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Michigan
D. J. Fedewa
201 Federal Bldg.
Lansing, MI 48904
For letter mail: P.O. Box 20008
Lansing, MI 48901
(517) 377-1831
FTS 374-1831

Minnesota
Carroll G. Rock
90 W. Plato Blvd.
St. Paul, MN 55107
(612) 296-2230
FTS 725-7147

Mississippi
George R. Knight
430 North St., 401 Mississippi St.
Jackson, MS 39205

For letter mail: P.O. Box 980
Jackson, MS 39205
(601) 969-4575
FTS 490-4575

Missouri
Donald M. Bay
555 Vandiver Dr.
Columbia, MO 65201
For letter mail: P.O. Box L
Columbia, MO 65201
(314) 442-2271, Ext. 3135
FTS 276-3135

Montana
Daniel L. Herbert
616 Helena Ave.
Federal Bldg., Room 398
Helena, MT 59601
For letter mail: P.O. Box 4369
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 449-5303
FTS 585-5303

Nebraska
Jack Aschwege
Room 273, Federal Bldg.
100 Centennial Mall North
Lincoln, NE 68508
For letter mail: P.O. Box 81069
Lincoln, NE 68501
(402) 471-5541
FTS 541-5541

Nevada
Charles Drain
9th & Evans
Max C. Fleischmann Agriculture Bldg.
University of Nevada, Room 232
Reno, NV 89507
For letter mail: P.O. Box 8888
Reno, NV 89507
(702) 784-5584
FTS 470-5584

New England
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
C. W. Hammond
Flanders Offce Bldg., Room 203
6 Ludon Road
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 224-9639
FTS 834-4715

New Jersey
John S. Buche
Health and Agriculture Bldg.
Room 204
John Fitch Plaza
Trenton, NJ 08625
(609) 292-6385
FTS 477-6385

New Mexico
Eugene J. Berger
Federal Bldg. Room C-203
Griggs Ave., at Church St.
Las Cruces, NM 88001
(505) 524-3648
FTS 572-0201

New York
Glenn Suter
c/o Dept. of Agriculture and Markets
State Campus, Bldg. 8, Room 800
Albany, NY 12235
(518) 457-5570
FTS 562-5483

North Carolina
Dan C. Tucker
1 W. Edanton Street
P.O. Box 27767
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 755-4394
FTS 672-4394

North Dakota
Robert F. Carver
Room 345, New Federal Bldg.
Fargo, ND 58102
For letter mail: P.O. Box 3166
Fargo, ND 58102
(701) 237-5771, Ext. 5306
FTS 783-5306

Ohio
Homer L. Carter
New Federal Bldg.
Spring and High St., Room 608
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-5590
FTS 943-5590

Oklahoma
John Cochrane
523 Old Post Office Bldg.
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
For letter mail: P.O. Box 1095
Oklahoma City, OK 73101
(405) 231-4353
FTS 736-4353

Oregon
Paul M. Williamson
Room 1735, Federal Bldg.
1220 S.W. 3rd Ave.
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2131
FTS 423-2131

Pennsylvania
Wallace C. Evans
2301 North Cameron St. Room G-19
Harrisburg, PA 17120
(717) 787-3904
FTS 590-3704

South Carolina
Roger M. Foster
1835 Assembly St., Rm. 1008
Columbia, SC 29210
For letter mail: P.O. Box 21548
Columbia, SC 29221
(803) 765-5333
FTS 677-5333

South Dakota
John C. Ranek
3528 S. Western Ave.
Sioux Falls, SD 57117
For letter mail: P.O. Box V
Sioux Falls, SD 57117
(605) 336-2980, Ext. 235
FTS 782-4235

Tennessee
Robert Hobson
ESCS, USDA
U.S. Courthouse, Room 166
8th and Broadway
Nashville, TN 37202
For letter mail:
P.O. Box 1250
Nashville, TN 37202
(615) 251-5136
FTS 852-5136

Texas
Douglas E. Murfield
Room 555, Federal Bldg.
300 East 8th St.
Austin, TX 78701
For letter mail: P.O. Box 70
Austin, TX 78767
(512) 397-5581
FTS 734-5581

Utah
Wilber N. Sherman
4432 Federal Bldg.
P.O. Box 11486
125 South State St.
Salt Lake City, UT 84147
(801) 524-5003
FTS 588-5003

Virginia
Clarence Dunkerley
203 North Governor St., Room 312
P.O. Box 1659
Richmond, VA 23213
(804) 786-3500
FTS 925-2493

Washington
James M. Kitterman
3039 Federal Office Bldg.
909 1st Ave.
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-7755
FTS 399-7755

West Virginia
George M. Ferrell
State Dept. of Agriculture
Charleston, WV 25305
(304) 348-2217
FTS 885-2217

Wisconsin
Carrol D. Spencer
801 West Badger Rd.
Madison, WI 53713
For letter mail: P.O. Box 9160
Madison, WI 53715
(608) 264-5317
FTS 264-5317

Wyoming
Lloyd O. Larson
Room 7008, Joseph O'Mahoney Federal Bldg.
Cheyenne, WY 82001
For letter mail: P.O. Box 1148
Cheyenne, WY 82001
(307) 328-2181 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Farmers Home Administration

STATE OFFICES

Alabama
Elizabeth Wright
Room 717, Aronov Bldg.
474 South Court St.
Montgomery, AL 36104
(205) 832-7077
FTS 534-7077

Alaska
Darwin Betts
P.O. Box 1289
Palmer, AK 99645
(907) 745-2176

Arizona
Manuel O. Dominquez
Room 3433, Federal Bldg.
230 North First Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85025
(602) 261-6701 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Arkansas
Edward H. Cherry
5529 Federal Office Bldg.
700 W. Capitol
For letter mail:
P.O. Box 72203
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 378-6281
FTS 740-6281

California
Lowell A. Pannell
459 Cleveland St.
Woodland, CA 95695
(916) 666-3382
FTS 448-3223

Colorado
Edward R. Smith
Room 231
2490 West 26th Ave.
Denver, CO 80211
(303) 837-4347
FTS 327-4347

Delaware
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland)
John D. Daniello
151 E. Chestnut Hill Rd., Suite 2
Newark, DE 19713
(302) 573-6694
FTS 487-6694

Florida
Michael R. Hightower
Federal Bldg.
401 S.E. 1st Ave., Room 314
For letter mail:
P.O. Box 1088
Gainesville, FL 32602
(904) 376-3218
FTS 946-7221

Georgia
Robert L. Blalock
355 E. Hancock Ave.
Athens, GA 30601
(404) 546-2162
FTS 250-2162

Hawaii
Megumi Kon
345 Kekuanaoa St.
Hilo, HI 96720
(808) 961-4781

Idaho
Joe T. McCarter
Room 429, Federal Bldg.
304 N. Eighth St.
Boise, ID 83702
(208) 334-1301
FTS 554-1301

Illinois
Jon W. Linfield
2106 W. Springfield Ave.
Champaign, IL 61820
(217) 398-5235
FTS 958-5235

Indiana
James E. Posey
Suite 1700, 5610 Crawfordsville Rd.
Indianapolis, IN 46224
(317) 269-6415
FTS 331-6415

Iowa
Richard E. Myers
Room 873, Federal Bldg.
210 Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4663
FTS 862-4663

Kansas
John T. Denyer
444 S.E. Quincy St.
Topeka, KS 66683
(913) 295-2870
FTS 752-2870

Kentucky
William E. Burnette
333 Waller Ave.
Lexington, KY 40504
(606) 233-2733
FTS 355-2733

Louisiana
Nimrod T. Andrews
3727 Government St.
Alexandria, LA 71301
(318) 473-7920
FTS 497-7920

Maine
Seth H. Bradstreet
USDA Office Bldg.
Orono, ME 04473
(207) 866-4929
FTS 833-7445

Massachusetts
(Connecticut, Massachusetts, Rhode Island)
William E. Curry
451 West Street
Amherst, MA 01002
(413) 253-3471

Michigan
Phillip Robert
Room 209,
1405 South Harrison Rd.
East Lansing, MI 48823
(517) 337-6631
FTS 374-6631

Minnesota
John F. Apitz
252 Federal Office Bldg. and Courthouse
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 725-5842 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mississippi
Mark G. Hazard
Suite 831, Federal Bldg.
Jackson, MS 39201
(601) 960-4316
FTS 490-4316

Missouri
Frederick W. DeField
555 Vandiver Dr.
Columbia, MO 65201
(314) 442-2271, Ext. 3241
FTS 276-3241

Montana
Wallace B. Edland
Federal Bldg.
P.O. Box 850
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406) 587-5271, Ext. 4211
FTS 585-4211

Nebraska
Leonard T. Hanks
Room 308, Federal Bldg.
100 Centennial Mall North
Lincoln, NE 68508
(402) 471-5551
FTS 541-5551

New Jersey
Lawrence E. Suydam
1 Vahlsing Center
Robbinsville, NJ 08691
(609) 259-3136
FTS 483-2376

New Mexico
Drew J. Cloud
Room 3414, Federal Bldg.
517 Gold Ave., S.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 766-2462
FTS 474-2462

New York
(New York, Virgin Islands)
Karen N. Hanson
Room 871
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Bldg.
100 So. Clinton St.
Syracuse, NY 13202
(315) 423-5290
FTS 950-5290

North Carolina
James T. Johnson
Room 514, Federal Bldg.
310 New Bern Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 755-4640
FTS 672-4640

North Dakota
Frederick S. Gengler
Federal Bldg., Room 208
For letter mail:
P.O. Box 1737
Bismarck, ND 58502
(701) 255-4011, Ext. 4781
FTS 783-4781

Ohio
Wallace D. Brunton
Federal Bldg., Room 507
200 N. High St.
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-5606
FTS 943-5606

Oklahoma
Gene F. Earnest
USDA Agricultural Center Office Bldg.
Stillwater, OK 74074
(405) 624-4250
FTS 728-4250

Oregon
Kenneth Keith Keudell
Room 1590, Federal Bldg.
1220 S.W. 3rd Ave.
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2731
FTS 423-2731

Pennsylvania
J. Fred King
Room 728
Federal Bldg.
P.O. Box 905 (for letter mail)
Harrisburg, PA 17108
(717) 782-4476
FTS 590-4476

Puerto Rico
Enrique Rodriquez-Negron
Federal Bldg.
Carlos Chardon Street
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 753-4481 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

South Carolina
Karl G. Smith
Strom Thurmond
Federal Bldg., 1835 Assembly Street
Room 1007
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5876
FTS 677-5876

South Dakota
Jack M. Weiland
Huron Federal Bldg., Room 208
200 Fourth St., S.W.
Huron, SD 57350
(606) 352-8651, Ext. 355
FTS 782-2355

Tennessee
Earl W. Avery
538 U.S. Court House Bldg.
801 Broadway
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 251-7341
FTS 852-7341

Texas
William H. Pieratt
101 S. Main
Temple, TX 76501
(817) 774-1301
FTS 736-1301

Utah
(Nevada, Utah)
Reed J. Page
Federal Bldg.
125 South State St.
Salt Lake City, UT 84138
(801) 524-5027
FTS 588-5027

Vermont
(New Hampshire, Vermont)
Brian D. Burns
141 Main St.
P.O. Box 588
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 223-2371
FTS 832-4454

Virginia
Edward A. Ragland
Federal Bldg., Room 8213
400 N. 8th St.
For letter mail:
P.O. Box 10106
Richmond, VA 23240
(804) 771-2451
FTS 925-2451

Washington
Keith P. Sattler
301 Yakima St.
Wenatchee, WA 98801
(509) 662-4353
FTS 390-0353

West Virginia
James Facemire
75 High Street
Morgantown, WV 26505
(304) 599-7791
FTS 923-7791

Wisconsin
Lawrence E. Dahl
1257 Main Street
Stevens Point, WI 54481
(715) 341-5900
FTS 360-3889

Wyoming
Rudolph W. Knoll
Federal Bldg., Room 1005
100 E. B St.
For letter mail:
P.O. Box 820
Casper, WY 82602
(307) 265-5550, Ext. 5271
FTS 328-5271

To locate County Farmers Home Administration Officers, consult your telephone directory under U.S. Department of Agriculture, or the State Office of the Farmers Home Administration listed above.

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Arizona (except Navaho Nation), California)
Donald H. Beeler
Suite A
Alamo West Center Bldg.
133 D. Street
Davis CA 95616
(916) 753-7880

Illinois
(Illinois)
Leo F. Crawford
Room 134, Federal Building
600 East Monroe
Springfield, IL 62701
(217) 525-4281
FTS 955-4280

Indiana
(Indiana, Michigan, Ohio)
William A. Badgley
Atkinson Sq. West, 5610 Crawfordsville Rd.
Indianapolis, IN 46224
(317) 269-6527
FTS 331-6527

Iowa
(Iowa)
Thomas Hawks
509 Federal Bldg., 210 Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4316
FTS 862-4316

Kansas
(Colorado, Kansas)
Forrest H. Boerner
2601 Anderson Ave.
Manhattan, KS 66502
(913) 537-4980
FTS 752-4263

Minnesota
(Minnesota, Wisconsin)
Wilmer J. DuFrense
Room 222, Federal Bldg. and U.S. Courthouse
316 Robert St.
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 725-5871 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mississippi
(northern Alabama, Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi)
Everett LeJeune
Suite 1201
100 West Capital
Jackson, MS 39201
(601) 969-4328
FTS 490-4328

Missouri
(Missouri)
Howard H. Sjogren
700 East Cherry, Room 201
Columbia, MO 65201
FTS 276-3271
(314) 442-2271

Montana
(Montana, northern Wyoming)
E. Burdette Lortz
2401 Grand Ave., 4th Floor
Billings, MT 59102
(406) 245-6711
FTS 585-6196

Nebraska
(Nebraska, southern Wyoming)
Vernon E. Overbeck
Room 443 Federal Bldg.
U.S. Courthouse, 100 Centennial Mall
Lincoln, NE 68508
(402) 471-5531
FTS 541-5531

North Carolina
(North Carolina, Eastern Virginia)
William H. Byrd
For letter mail: P.O. Box 27366, Raleigh, NC 27611
Room 616, Federal Office Bldg.
310 New Bern Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 755-4470
FTS 672-4470

North Dakota
(North Dakota)
Harold G. Schonberger
For Letter Mail: P.O. Box ll57
Bismarck,North Dakota 58501
Room 235, Federal Bldg.
220 East Rosser Ave.
Bismarck, ND 58501
(701) 255-4011
FTS 783-4271

Pennsylvania
(Delaware, Maryland, New York, Pennsylvania)
Joseph G. Schmidt
Suite 320
75 South Houcks Road
Harrisburg, PA 17109
FTS 590-4803

South Carolina
(southern Alabama, Florida, Georgia, South Carolina)
J. Porter Bull
Room 1065, Federal Bldg.
1835 Assembly St.
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5766
FTS 677-5766

South Dakota
(South Dakota)
Luther R. Overgaard
Huron Federal Building, Room 210
200 Fourth Street S.W.
Huron, South Dakota 57350
(605) 352-8651
FTS 782-2385

Tennessee
(Kentucky, Tennessee, southwestern Virginia)
J. Bruce Joyner
Room 508, U.S. Courthouse
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 749-5591
FTS 852-5591

Texas
(Arizona (Navaho Nation), New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Ben A. Jordan, Jr.
USDA Bldg.
College Station, TX 77840
(713) 846-8821 Ext. 391
FTS 527-1393

Washington
(Modoc County, California, Idaho, Oregon, Utah, Washington)
O. D. Christiansen
Room 369, U.S. Courthouse, West 920 Riverside Ave.
Spokane, WA 99201
(509) 456-3763
FTS 439-3763

Food and Nutrition Service

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Western: Alaska, American Samoa, Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Washington, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands)
Dick Montoya
550 Kearny St., Room 400
San Francisco, CA 94108
(415) 556-4951 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Colorado
(Mountain Plains: Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Craig Forman
Post Office Building
2420 West 26th Ave., Suite 415-D
Denver, CO 80211
(303) 837-5741
FTS 327-5741

Georgia
(Southeast: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Tom Gregory
1100 Spring St. N.W., Room 200
Atlanta, GA 30367
(404) 881-4259
FTS 257-4259

Illinois
(Midwest: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Martha E. Cashion
USDA/FNS Information, Room 967
536 South Clark St.
Chicago, IL 60605
(312) 353-1044 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Massachusetts
(New England: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Catherine Jensen
33 North Ave.
Burlington, MA 01803
(617) 272-9292 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New Jersey
(Mid-Atlantic: Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Virginia, West Virginia)
Joseph Dunphy
1 Vahlsing Center
Robbinsville, NJ 08691
(609) 259-3041, Ext. 291
FTS 342-0291

Texas
(Southwest: Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Terry Stark
1100 Commerce St. Room 5-A-16
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 729-0256 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Food Safety and Quality Service

MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION REGIONAL OFFICES

California
Western Region: Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming)
Dr. R. J. Prucha
Room 102, Bldg. 2-C, 620 Central Ave.
Alameda, CA 94501
(415) 273-7402
FTS 536-7402

Georgia
(Southeastern Region: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Dr. J. D. Willis
1718 Peachtree St. N.W., Room 216
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-3911
FTS 257-3911

Iowa
(North Central Region: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin)
Dr. K.O. McDougall
U.S. Courthouse, Room 419
East 1st and Walnut Sts.
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4042
FTS 862-4042

Pennsylvania
(Northeastern Region: Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia)
Dr. M. C. McNay
7th Floor, Federal Bldg.
1421 Cherry St.
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 597-4219 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Texas
(Southwestern Region: Arkansas, Kansas, Louisiana, Missouri, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Dr. N. B. Isom
1100 Commerce St. Room 5-F41
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 749-3747 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

FRUIT AND VEGETABLE QUALITY DIVISION

(Fresh Products Branch)

California
(Western Region: Arizona, California, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Oregon, Utah, Washington)
Robert Rosko
Room 739, Appraisers Bldg.
630 Sansome St.
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-3945 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Illinois
(Central Region: Arkansas, Colorado, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Mexico, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Wisconsin, and Wyoming)
Ernest J. Capouch
Room 1012, 610 S. Canal St.
Chicago, IL 60607
(312) 353-6225 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Virginia
(Eastern Region: Alabama, Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, West Virginia)
James P. Wray
Suite 806
5205 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041
(202) 557-2500 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

(Processed Products Branch)

California
(Western Region: Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming)
Elton E. Hughes
111 W. St. John St., Suite 416
San Jose, CA 95113
(408) 275-7253
FTS 463-7253

District of Columbia
(Puerto Rico)
Joe A. Fly
Room 0717, South Bldg.
14th and Independence Ave., S.W.
Washington, DC 20250
(202) 447-4693 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Florida
(Southeastern Region: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina)
John Campbell
P.O. Box 860
Winterhaven, FL 33880
(813) 294-7416
FTS 826-2211

Illinois
(Central Region: Arkansas, Connecticut, Delaware, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin)
Floyd Ermer
Room 1014, US Custom House
610 S. Canal St.
Chicago, IL 60607
(312) 353-6217

MEAT QUALITY DIVISION

(Meat Grading and Standardization)

California
Martin E. Swingley
Bldg. 7, Section A
4747 Eastern Ave.
Bell, CA 90201
(213) 265-0536
FTS 793-9536

Robert Turner
Post Office Bldg., 815 Court St.
Martinez, CA 94553
(415)229-2800
FTS 449-3948

Colorado
Martin K. Eilts
Room 206, Livestock Exchange Bldg.
47th and Lafayette
Denver, CO 80216
(303) 837-4088
FTS 327-4088

Georgia
Roy McDonald
1718 Peachtree St. N.W., Room 201
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4158
FTS 257-4158

Illinois
Thomas Sandau
4101 So. Halsted St., Room 203
Chicago, IL 60609
(312) 353-5751 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Iowa
Donald McWilliams
225 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
800 S. Chambers St.
Sioux City, IA 51107
(712) 252-3287, 3286
FTS 862-3259

Minnesota
Dale G. Krows
Union Stockyard Exchange Bldg.
236 N. Concord Street, Room 500
St. Paul, MN 55107
(612) 451-6877
FTS 725-7161

Missouri
Richard Theobald
760 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
Kansas City, MO 64102
(816) 842-3810
FTS 758-5331

Nebraska
Andrew Rot
609 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
Omaha, NE 68107
(402) 731-2014
FTS 864-4635

New Jersey
George Kablesh
1101 State Rd., Bldg. E
Princeton NJ 08540
(609) 921-1305
FTS 483-2309/2310

Texas
David Atkins
Amarillo Livestock Auction Co.
P.O. Box 9175
Amarillo, TX 79105
(806) 372-7361
FTS 734-2264

POULTRY AND DAIRY QUALITY DIVISION

(Dairy Inspection and Grading Branch)

California
(Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, New Mexico, Nevada, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming)
Regional Supervisor
Roy F. Hedtke
Room 754, Appraisers Bldg.
630 Sansome St.
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-5585 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Illinois
(Alabama, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Michigan, Mississippi, Ohio, Tennessee, West Virginia, Wisconsin)
Regional Supervisor
Kenneth Olson
610 S. Canal St., Room 803
Chicago, IL 60607
(312) 353-6680 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Minnesota
(Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas)
Regional Supervisor
Harold K. Linden
Room 242, Federal Bldg.
110 South 4th St.
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 725-2246 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New York
(Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, Virginia)
Regional Supervisor
LeRoy C. Iverson
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Bldg., Room 1205
100 So. Clinton St.
Syracuse, NY 13260
(315) 423-5325
FTS 950-5325

(Laboratory Services)

Dr. J. L. Dizikes
Chemist-in-Charge
Room 666
610 S. Canal St.
Chicago, IL 60607
(312) 353-6525 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

(Poultry Grading Branch)

Arkansas
(East Midwest Region: Alabama, Arkansas, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Louisiana, Michigan, Mississippi, Ohio, Tennessee, Wisconsin)
Donald Taylor
Room 110
1 Natural Resources Dr.
Little Rock, AR 72205
(501) 378-5955
FTS 740-5955

California
(Western Region: Alaska, Arizona, California, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Oregon, Washington, Utah)
Jack Brownlow
World Plaza Bldg.
1508 Coffee Rd.
Modesto, CA 95355
(209) 522-5251
FTS 467-8484

Iowa
(West-Midwest Region: Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, Wyoming)
Ralph Swearngin
Room 777, Federal Bldg.
210 Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4581
FTS 862-4581

North Carolina
(Eastern Region: Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, Virgin Islands)
Jim York
Hospital Plaza Bldg.
469 Hospital Drive
Gastonia, NC 28052
(704) 867-3871
FTS 672-7317

Forest Service

REGIONAL OFFICES

Alaska
(Region X: Alaska)
Marvin C. Meier
2221 E. Northern Lights Blvd., Suite 107
Anchorage, AK 99502
(907) 276-0939
FTS 399-0150

California
(Region V: California, Hawaii)
Zane G. Smith, Jr.
630 Sansome St.
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-4310 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Colorado
(Region II: Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota, except Northwestern Corner, Eastern two-thirds of Wyoming)
Craig W. Rupp
11177 W. 8th Ave.
P.O. Box 25127
Lakewood, CO 80225
(303) 234-3711 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Georgia
(Region VIII: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Virgin Islands)
Lawrence M. Whitfield
1720 Peachtree Rd. N.W., Suite 800
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4177
FTS 257-4177

Montana
(Region I: Montana, northern Idaho, North Dakota, northwestern Corner of South Dakota)
Alfred H. Troutt
Federal Bldg.
Missoula, MT 59807
(406) 329-3319
FTS 585-3319

New Mexico
(Region III: Arizona, New Mexico)
Thomas G. Schmeckpeper
Federal Bldg., 517 Gold Ave., S.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 766-2401
FTS 474-2401

Oregon
(Region VI: Oregon, Washington)
Frank J. Kopecky
319 S.W. Pine St., P.O. Box 3623
Portland, OR 97208
(503) 221-3625
FTS 423-3625

Utah
(Region IV: Southern Idaho, Nevada, Utah, western one-third of Wyoming)
Richard E. Greffenius
Federal Office Bldg., 324 25th St.
Ogden, UT 84401
(801) 626-3011
FTS 586-3011

Wisconsin
(Region IX: Connecticut, Delaware, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, West Virginia, Wisconsin)
Robert Entzminger
Clark Bldg., 633 West Wisconsin Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53203
(414) 291-3693
FTS 362-3640

To locate Forest Supervisor and Ranger District Offices, consult your local telephone directory under U.S. Department of Agriculture, or the regional Offices listed above.

STATE AND PRIVATE FORESTRY AREAS

Georgia
(Southeastern Area: Covers same States as listed under Region VIII above)
Robert D. Raisch
1720 Peachtree Rd. N.W., Room 700
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-7930
FTS 257-7930

Pennsylvania
Northeastern Area: Covers same States as listed under Region IX above)
Allen J. Schacht
370 Reed Road
Broomall, PA 19008
(215) 489-3124 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

RESEARCH HEADQUARTERS

(Forest and Range Experiment Stations)

California
(Pacific Southwest: California, Hawaii)
Robert Z. Callahan
1960 Addison St., P.O. Box 245
Berkeley, CA 94701
(415) 486-3291
FTS 449-3291

Colorado
(Rocky Mountain: Arizona, Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma Panhandle, South Dakota, Western Texas, Eastern two-thirds of Wyoming)
David Herrick
240 West Prospect St.
Fort Collins, CO 80526
(303) 221-4390
FTS 323-1270

Louisiana
(Southern: Alabama, Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, except Panhandle, Puerto Rico, Tennessee, eastern Texas)
Berry E. Hendricks
T-10210 Federal Bldg., 701 Loyola Ave.
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504) 589-6789
FTS 682-6789

Minnesota
(North Central: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Wisconsin)
Robert A. Hann
Forest Service, USDA, 1992 Folwell Ave.
St. Paul, MN 55108
(612) 642-5249
FTS 784-0249

North Carolina
(Southeastern: Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia)
Robert Biesterfeldt
P.O. Box 2570
Asheville, NC 28802
(704) 258-2850
FTS 672-0621

Oregon
(Pacific Northwest: Alaska, Oregon, Washington)
Eldon M. Estep
809 NE 6th Ave.,
P.O. Box 3141
Portland, OR 97232
(503) 231-2059
FTS 429-2059

Pennsylvania
(Northeastern: Connecticut, Delaware, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, West Virginia)
Robert B. Erickson
370 Reed Road
Broomall, PA 19008
(215) 461-3006
FTS 489-3047

Utah
(Intermountain: Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Utah, western one-third of Wyoming)
David E. Blackner
507 25th St.
Ogden, UT 84401
(801) 626-3361
FTS 586-3362

Wisconsin
Roman Link
Forest Products Laboratory
North Walnut St., P.O. Box 5130
Madison, WI 53705
(608) 254-5600
FTS 364-5600

Science and Education Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

Maryland
(Northeast Region: Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, West Virginia)
Dr. S.C. King, Reg. Admin., NER
Room 333, Administration Bldg., 003
Agricultural Research Center, (BARC-W)
Beltsville, MD 20705
(301) 344-3418 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Illinois
(North Central Region: Alaska, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin)
P. Fitzgerald, Reg. Admin., NC
2000 West Pioneer Parkway
Peoria, IL 61614
(309) 671-7176
FTS 360-7176

Louisiana
(Southern Region: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Virgin Islands)
E.L. Kendrick, Reg. Admin., SR
701 Loyola Ave.
P.O. Box 53326
New Orleans, LA 70153
(504) 589-6753
FTS 682-6753

California
(Western Region: Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming)
Dr. H.C. Cox, Reg. Admin., WR,
1333 Broadway, Suite 400
Oakland, CA 94612
(415) 273-4191
FTS 536-4191

Soil Conservation Service

STATE OFFICES

Alabama
William B. Lingle
Wright Building 138 S. Gay St.
P.O. Box 311
Auburn, AL 36830
(205) 821-8070
FTS 534-4535

Alaska
Weymeth E. Long
Professional Bldg., Suite 129
2221 E. Northern Lights Blvd.
Anchorage, AK 99504
(907) 276-4246 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Arizona
Thomas G. Rockenbaugh
230 North 1st Ave.
3008 Federal Bldg.
Phoenix, AZ 85025
(602) 261-6711 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Arkansas
M. J. Spears
Federal Office Bldg., Room 5029
700 W. Capitol St., P.O. Box 2323
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501) 378-5445
FTS 740-5445

California
Francis C.H. Lum
2828 Chiles Rd.
Davis, CA 95616
(916) 758-2200 Ext. 210

Colorado
Sheldon G. Boone
2490 West 26th Ave., Room 313
P.O. Box 17107
Denver, CO 80217
(303) 837-4275
FTS 327-4275

Connecticut
Jack C. Davis
Mansfield Professional Park, Route 44A,
Storrs, CT 06268
(203) 429-9361
FTS 244-2547

Delaware
Otis D. Fincher
Treadway Towers, Suite 2-4
9 East Loockerman St.
Dover, DE 19901
(302) 678-0750
FTS 487-9148

Florida
W. E. Austin
Federal Bldg. P.O. Box 1208
Gainesville, FL 32602
(904) 377-8732
FTS 946-3871, Ext. 100

Georgia
Dwight M. Treadway
Federal Bldg.
355 E. Hancock Ave.
P.O. Box 832
Athens, GA 30603
(404) 546-2275
FTS 250-2275

Hawaii
Jack P. Kanalz
300 Ala Moana Blvd.
Room 4316
P.O. Box 50004
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-3165

Idaho
Amos I. Garrison, Jr.
Room 345, 304 North 8th St.
Boise, ID 83702
(208) 384-1601
FTS 544-1601

Illinois
W.J. Fitzgerald
Federal Bldg. 200 West Church St.
P.O. Box 678
Champaign, IL 61820
(217) 398-5265
FTS 958-5265

Indiana
Robert Eddleman
Atkinson Sq. West, Suite 2200
5610 Crawfordsville Rd.
Indianapolis, IN 46224
(317) 269-6515
FTS 331-6515

Iowa
William J. Brune
693 Federal Bldg.
210 Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4260
FTS 862-4260

Kansas
John W. Tippie
760 South Broadway
P.O. Box 600
Salina, KS 67401
(913) 825-9535
FTS 752-4753

Kentucky
Glen E. Murray
333 Waller Ave.
Lexington, KY 40504
(606) 233-2749
FTS 355-2749

Louisiana
Alton Mangum
3737 Government St., P.O. Box 1630,
Alexandria, LA 71301
(318) 448-3421
FTS 497-7751

Maine
E.L. Wood, Jr.
USDA Bldg. University of Maine
Orono, ME 04473
(207) 866-2132
FTS 833-7493 or 7393

Maryland
Gerald R. Calhoun
Room 522 Hartwick Bldg.,
4321 Hartwick Rd.
College Park, MD 20740
(301) 344-4180 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Massachusetts
Sherman L. Lewis
29 Cottage St.
Amherst, MA 01002
P.O. Box 848
(413) 256-0441

Michigan
Arthur H. Cratty
1405 South Harrison Rd., Room 101
East Lansing, MI 48823
(517) 372-1910, Ext. 242
FTS 374-6072

Minnesota
Harry M. Major
200 Federal Bldg. and U.S. Courthouse
316 North Robert St.
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 725-7675 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mississippi
C.F. Bellard
Suite 1321, Federal Bldg.
100 N. Capital St. 39201
(601) 969-4335
FTS 490-4335

Missouri
Kenneth G. McManus
555 Vandiver Dr.
Columbia, MO 65201
(314) 442-2271, Ext. 3145
FTS 276-3145

Montana
Van K. Haderlie
Federal Bldg., P.O. Box 970
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406) 587-5271, Ext. 4322
FTS 585-4322

Nebraska
Albert E. Sullivan
Room 345, Federal Bldg.
Lincoln, NE 68508
(402) 471-5300
FTS 541-5300

Nevada
Gerald C. Thola
U.S. Post Office Bldg., Room 308
P.O. Box 4850
Reno, NV 89505
(702) 784-5304
FTS 470-5304

New Hampshire
Richard L. Porter
Federal Building, Box G
Durham, NH 03824
(603) 868-7581
FTS 342-5341

New Jersey
P.T. Campbell
1370 Hamilton St.
P.O. Box 219, (letter mail)
Somerset, NJ 08873
(201) 246-1205
FTS 342-5225

New Mexico
Raymondo T. Margo
517 Gold Ave., S.W., Room 3301
P.O. Box 2007
Albuquerque, NM 87103
(505) 766-3277
FTS 474-3277

New York
Paul A. Dodd
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Bldg.
Room 771
100 So. Clinton St.
Syracuse, NY 13260
(315) 423-5521
FTS 950-5521

North Carolina
Jesse L. Hicks
310 New Bern Ave.
Room 544, Federal Office Bldg. P.O. Box 27307
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 755-4210
FTS 672-4210

North Dakota
J. Michael Nethery
Federal Bldg., Room 270
Rosser Ave. and Third St.
P.O. Box 1458
Bismarck, ND 58501
(701) 255-4011, Ext. 421
FTS 783-4421

Ohio
Robert R. Shaw
Federal Bldg.
200 N. High St., Room 522
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-6962
FTS 943-6962

Oklahoma
Roland R. Willis
USDA Agricultural Center Bldg.
Farm Rd. and Brumley St.
Stillwater, OK 74074
(405) 624-4360
FTS 728-4360

Oregon
Guy W. Nutt
Federal Office Bldg.
1220 S.W. Third Ave.
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2751
FTS 423-2751

Pennsylvania
Graham T. Munkittrick
Federal Bldg. and U.S. Court House, Box 985
Federal Square Station
Harrisburg, PA 17108
(717) 782-2202
FTS 590-2202

Puerto Rico
I.R. Emmanuelli
Federal Bldg.
Chardon Ave.
Caribbean Area, G.P.O. Box 4868
Hato Rey, PR 00936
(809) 753-4206

Rhode Island
Donald M. McArthur
Alderic Complex
Room 46, Quaker Lane
West Warwick, RI 02893
(401) 828-1300

South Carolina
George E. Huey
One Greystone West Bldg.
240 Stoneridge Dr.
Columbia, SC 29210
(803) 765-5681
FTS 677-5681

South Dakota
Robert D. Swenson
Federal Bldg. 200 Fourth St., S.W.
P.O. Box 1357
Huron, SD 57350
(605) 352-8651
FTS 782-2333

Tennessee
Donald C. Bivens
675 U.S. Court House
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 251-5471
FTS 852-5471

Texas
George C. Marks
W. R. Poage Federal Bldg.
P.O. Box 648
101 S. Main St.
Temple, TX 76501
(817) 774-1214
FTS 736-1214

Utah
G.D. McMillan
4012 Federal Bldg.
125 South State St.
Salt Lake City, UT 84138
(801) 524-5050
FTS 588-5050

Vermont
Coy A. Garrett
1 Burlington Sq., Suite 205
Burlington, VT 05401
(802) 951-6795
FTS 832-6795

Virginia
Manly S. Wilder
400 North 8th St.
P.O. Box 10026, Federal Bldg., Room 9201
Richmond, VA 23240
(804) 782-2457
FTS 925-2457

Washington
Lynn A. Brown
360 U.S. Courthouse
W. 920 Riverside Ave.
Spokane, WA 99201
(509) 456-3711
FTS 439-3711

West Virginia
Craig M. Right
75 High St.
Room 301
Morgantown, WV 26505
(304) 599-7151
FTS 923-7151

Wisconsin
Cliffton A. McGuire
4601 Hammersley Rd.
P.O. Box 4248
Madison, WI 53711
(608) 252-5351
FTS 364-5351

Wyoming
F.S. Dickson, Jr.
Federal Office Bldg.
P.O. Box 2440
Casper, WY 82601
(307) 265-5550, Ext. 5201
FTS 328-5201

TECHNICAL SERVICE CENTERS

Nebraska
(Midwest)
Eugene J. Pope
Room 393, Federal Bldg.
100 Centennial Mall North
Lincoln, NE 68508
(402) 471-5346
FTS 541-5346

Oregon
(West)
Charles F. Lemon
Federal Bldg., Room 510, 511 N.W. Broadway
Portland, OR 97209
(503) 423-2824 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Pennsylvania
(Northeast)
Homer R. Hilner
1974 Sproul Rd.
Broomall, PA 19008
FTS 489-3250 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Texas
(South)
Bill M. Johnson
Fort Worth Federal Ctr.,
P.O. Box 6567,
Fort Worth, TX 76115
(817) 334-5253 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DISTRICT OFFICES

Alabama
Gayle C. Shelton, Jr., Director
908 South 20th St., Suite 200-201
Birmingham, AL 35205
(205) 254-1331
FTS 229-1331

Alaska
Jack C. Wilburn
701 C Street, P.O. Box 32
Anchorage, AK 99513
(907) 271-5041
FTS Dial 8 399-0150, Ask for 271-5041

Arizona
Donald W. Fry, Director
Suite 2950, Valley Bank Center.
201 North Central Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85073
(602) 261-3285 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Arkansas
Robert E. Kistler, Director
Suite 635, Savers Federal Building
320 W. Capitol Avenue
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 378-5794
FTS 740-5794

P.O. Box 2525
ASU State University
Jonesboro, AR 72467
(501) 792-4760
FTS 277-4760

California
Paul W. Leinenbach, Director
Room 800
11777 San Vicente Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90049
(213) 824-7591
FTS 799-7591

110 West C Street
San Diego, CA 92101
(714) 293-5395

Betty D. Neuhart, Director
Federal Bldg., Box 36013
450 Golden Gate Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-5860
FTS 556-5868

Colorado
Donald L. Schilke, Director
Room 165, New Customhouse
19th and Stout Sts.
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-3246
FTS 327-3246

Connecticut
Richard C. Kilbourn, Director
Room 610 B Federal Office Bldg., 450 Main St.
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 244-3530 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Delaware
(see Pennsylvania)

District of Columbia
(see Maryland)

Florida
Ivan Cosimi, Director
City National Bank Bldg., Room 821
25 West Flagler St.
Miami, FL 33130
(305) 350-5267 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

128 North Osceola Ave.
Clearwater, FL 33515
(813) 461-0011

815 S. Main St., Suite 100
Jacksonville, FL 32207
(904) 791-2796
FTS 946-2796

Collins Bldg., Room G-20
Tallahassee, FL 32304
(904) 488-6469
FTS 946-4320

Georgia
James W. McIntire, Director
Room 222, U.S. Courthouse
P.O. Box 9746
125-29 Bull St.
Savannah, GA 31412
(912) 232-4321, Ext 204
FTS 248-4204

Vacant
Suite 600, 1365 Peachtree St. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-7000
FTS 257-7000

Hawaii
H. Tucker Gratz, Director
Room 4106 Federal Building
P.O. Box 50026
300 Ala Moana Blvd.
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-8694
FTS Dial 8-556-0220, Ask for 546-8694

Idaho
(see Oregon)

Illinois
Gerald M. Marks, Director
Room 1406, Mid-Continental Plaza Bldg.
55 East Monroe St.
Chicago, IL 60603
(312) 353-4450 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Commerce Business Daily
Room 1304, 433 West Van Buren Street
Chicago, IL 60607
(312) 353-2950

Indiana
Mel R. Sherar, Director
Room 357 U.S. Courthouse and
Federal Office Bldg.
46 East Ohio St.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 269-6214
FTS 331-6214

Iowa
Jesse N. Durden, Director
Room 817 Federal Bldg., 210 Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4222
FTS 862-4222

Kansas
(see Missouri)

Kentucky
Donald R. Henderson, Director
Room 636-B, U.S. Post Office and Court House Bldg.
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 582-5066
FTS 352-5066

Louisiana
Raymond E. Eveland
Room 432, Int'l Trade Mart Bldg.
No. 2 Canal St.
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 589-6546
FTS 682-6546

Maine
1 Memorial Circle
Casco Bank Building, Augusta, ME
(207) 623-2239
FTS 833-6249

Maryland
Carroll F. Hopkins, Director
Room 415, U.S. Customhouse
Gay and Lombard Sts.
Baltimore, MD 21202
(301) 962-3560
FTS 922-3560

Massachusetts
Francis J. O'Connor, Director
441 Stuart St., 10th Floor
Boston, MA 02116
(617) 223-2312 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Michigan
Raymond R. Riesgo, Director
Room 445, Federal Bldg.
231 West Lafayette
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-3650 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

350 Ottawa St. N.W.
Grand Rapids, MI 49503
(616) 456-2411 or 456-2433
FTS 372-2411

Minnesota
Glenn A. Matson, Director
Room 218, Federal Bldg.
110 South Fourth St.
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 725-2133 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mississippi

Mark E. Spinney, Director
City Center Plaza, Suite 550, 200 East Pascagoula
Jackson, MS 39201
(601) 969-4388
FTS 490-4388

Missouri
Donald R. Loso, Director
120 South Central Avenue
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 425-3302, 4
FTS 279-3302

James D. Cook, Director
Room 1840
601 East 12th Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
FTS (816) 374-3142
FTS 758-3142

Montana
(See Wyoming)

Nebraska
George H. Payne, Director
1815 Capitol Ave.
Capitol Plaza, Suite 703A
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 221-3665
FTS 864-3665

Nevada
Joseph J. Jeremy, Director
777 W. 2nd St., Room 120
Reno, NV 89503
(702) 784-5203
FTS 470-5203

New Hampshire
(see Massachusetts)

New Jersey
Thomas J. Murray, Director
4th Fl., Gateway Bldg.
Market St. and Penn Plaza
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-6214
FTS 341-6214

New Mexico
William E. Dwyer, Director
505 Marquette Ave. NW, Suite 1015
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 766-2386
FTS 474-2386

New York
Robert F. Magee, Director
Room 1312, Federal Bldg.
111 West Huron St.
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-4191
FTS 437-4191

Arthur C. Rutzen, Director
Federal Office Bldg., Room 3718
26 Federal Plaza, Foley Square
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-0634
FTS 264-0600

North Carolina
Joel B. New, Director
Room 203 Federal Bldg., West Market St.
P.O. Box 1950
Greensboro, NC 27402
(919) 378-5345
FTS 699-5345

North Dakota
(see Nebraska)

Ohio
Gordon B. Thomas, Director
Room 10504 Federal Office Bldg.
550 Main St.
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 684-2944 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Charles B. Stebbins, Director
Room 600, 666 Euclid Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 522-4750
FTS 293-4750

Oklahoma
4020 Lincoln Blvd.
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 231-5302
FTS 736-5302

Oregon
Lloyd R. Porter, Director
Room 618, 1220 S.W. 3rd Ave.
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-3001
FTS 423-3001

Pennsylvania
William M. Bradley, Director
Room 2002, Federal Bldg.
1000 Liberty Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-2850
FTS 722-2850

Patrick P. McCabe, Director
Room 9448 Federal Bldg.
600 Arch St.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-2850
FTS 597-2866

Puerto Rico
(Hato Rey)
Enrique Vilella, Director
Room 659, Federal Bldg.
San Juan, PR 00918
(809) 753-4555, Ext. 555
FTS Dial 9-472-6620, Ask for 753-4555

Rhode Island
7 Jackson Walkway
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 277-2605, Ext. 22
FTS 838-4482

South Carolina
Margaret A. Patrick, Director
Strom Thurmond Federal Building
1835 Assembly Street
Suite 172
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5345
FTS 677-5345

Room 505, Federal Bldg.
334 Meeting Street
Charleston, SC 29403
(803) 677-4361
FTS 677-4361

P.O. Box 10048
Greenville, SC 29603
(803) 235-5919

South Dakota
(see Nebraska)

Tennessee
Bradford H. Rice, Director
Room 710, 147 Jefferson Ave.
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 521-3213
FTS 222-3213

Room 1020, Andrew Jackson Office Bldg.
Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 251-5161
FTS 852-5161

Texas
Felicito C. Guerrero, Director
Room 2625, Federal Bldg., Courthouse
515 Rusk Street
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 226-4231
FTS 527-4231

C. Carmon Stiles, Director
Room 7A5, 1100 Commerce St.
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 767-0542
FTS 729-0542

Utah
Stephen Smoot, Director
Room 1201, Federal Bldg.
125 South State St.
Salt Lake City, UT 84138
(801) 524-5116
FTS 588-5116

Vermont
(see Massachusetts)

Virginia
Philip A. Ouzts, Director
8010 Federal Bldg.
400 North Eighth St.
Richmond, VA 23240
(804) 771-2246
FTS 925-2246

8550 Arlington Blvd.
Fairfax, VA 22031
(703) 560-6460
FTS 235-1519

Washington
Judson S. Wonderly, Director
Room 706, Lake Union Bldg.
1700 West Lake Ave., North
Seattle, WA 98109
(206) 442-5615
FTS 399-5615, FOMC 399-5910/11

West Virginia
Roger L. Fortner, Director
Room 3000, New Federal Bldg.
500 Quarrier St.
Charleston, WV 25301
(304) 343-6181, Ext. 375
FTS 924-1375

Wisconsin
Russell H. Leitch, Director
Federal Bldg.
U.S. Courthouse
517 East Wisconsin Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 291-3473
FTS 362-3473

Wyoming
Lowell O. Burns, Director
6022 O'Mahoney Federal Center
2120 Capitol Ave.
Cheyenne, WY 82001
(307) 778-2220, Ext. 2151
FTS 328-2151

Bureau of the Census

PERSONAL CENSUS RECORDS SERVICE

Chief, Personal Census Service Branch
Walnut and Pine Sts.
Pittsburg, KS 66762
(316) 231-7100
FTS 752-6209

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
C. Michael Long
Regional Director, Census
Room 810, 11777 San Vincente Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90049
(213) 824-7317
FTS 799-7317

Colorado
Leo C. Schilling
Regional Director, Census
575 Union Blvd.
Box 25207
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-3924 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Georgia
Forrest P. Cawley
Regional Director, Census
Room 625, 1365 Peachtree St., N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-2271
FTS 257-2271

Illinois
Stanley D. Moore
Regional Director, Census
55 E. Jackson Blvd., Suite 1304
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-6251 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Kansas
Marvin L. Postma
Acting Regional Director, Census
One Gateway Center
4th and State Sts.
Kansas City, KS 66101
(816) 374-4601
FTS 758-4601

Massachusetts
Arthur G. Dukakis
Regional Director, Census
441 Stuart St., 10th Floor
Boston, MA 02116
(617) 223-2327 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Michigan
Robert G. McWilliam
Regional Director, Census
Federal Bldg., U.S. Courthouse
231 W. Lafayette, Room 565
Detroit, MI 48272
(313) 226-7742 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New York
William Hill
Acting Regional Director, Census
FOB, 26 Federal Plaza, Room 37-130
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-3860 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

North Carolina
Joseph R. Norwood
Regional Director, Census
230 So. Tryon St., Suite 800
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 372-0711, Ext. 351
FTS 672-7351

Pennsylvania
Porter S. Rickley
Regional Director, Census
Federal Bldg., Room 9244, 600 Arch St.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4920 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Texas
John E. Reeder, Jr.
Acting Regional Director, Census
1100 Commerce St., Room 3C54
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 767-0638 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Washington
John E. Tharaldson
Regional Director, Census
Lake Union Bldg.
1700 Westlake Ave., North
Seattle, WA 98109
(206) 442-7800
FTS 399-7800

Economic Development Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

Colorado
(Rocky Mountain: Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Craig Smith
Suite 505, Title Bldg., 909 17th St.
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-4717
FTS 327-4717

Georgia
(Southeastern: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Charles E. Oxley
Suite 700
1365 Peachtree St. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-7401
FTS 257-7401

Illinois
(Midwestern: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
175 W. Jackson Blvd., Suite A 1630
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-7706 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Pennsylvania
(Atlantic: Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maine, Maryland Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virgin Islands, Virginia, West Virginia)
John E. Corrigan
Room 600
105 North 7th St.
Federal Reserve Bank Bldg.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4603 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Texas
(Southwestern: Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Joseph B. Swanner
Suite 600, American Bank Tower
221 West Sixth St.
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 397-5461
FTS 734-5461

Washington
(Western: Alaska, American Samoa, Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Washington)
Phyllis Lamphere
1700 Westlake Ave. North, Suite 500
Seattle, WA 98109
(206) 442-0596
FTS 399-0596

Maritime Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Western Region: Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, Washington, Wyoming)
Thomas J. Patterson
Maritime Administration
450 Golden Gate Ave., Box 36073
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-3816 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Ohio
(Great Lakes Region: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, New York (lake coastal area), Ohio, Pennsylvania (lake coastal area), Wisconsin)
George J. Ryan
Maritime Administration
666 Euclid Ave.
Room 576
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 522-3623
FTS 293-3623

Louisiana
(Central Region: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida (western half), Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Missouri, Mississippi, Nebraska, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Texas)
F.X. McNerney
Maritime Administration
International Trade Mart
2 Canal St.
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 589-6556
FTS 682-6556

New York
Eastern Region: Connecticut, Delaware, Florida (eastern half), Georgia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York (except lake coastal area), North Carolina, Pennsylvania (except lake coastal area), Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia)
Julius Kurens
Maritime Administration
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-1300 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

FIELD OFFICES

New York
Thomas A. King
United States Merchant Marine Academy
Kings Point, NY 11024
(516) 482-8200
FTS 663-8200

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

FIELD AREAS

Virginia
Atlantic Marine Center
439 West York St.
Norfolk, VA 23510
(804) 441-6776
FTS 939-6776

Washington
Eugene A. Taylor
Pacific Marine Center
1801 Fairview Ave. East
Seattle, WA 98102
(206) 442-7656
FTS 399-7656

Office of Minority Business Enterprise

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Federal Regions IX and X: Alaska, American Samoa, Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, and Washington)
Ramon Romero, Director
Federal Bldg., Room 15043
450 Golden Gate Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-7234 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

District of Columbia
(Federal Region III: Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia and West Virginia)
Luis Encinias, Director
1730 K St., N. W., Suite 420
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 634-7897 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Georgia
(Federal Region IV: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee)
Charles F. McMillan, Director
1371 Peachtree St., N.E., Suite 505
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4091
FTS 257-4091

Illinois
(Federal Regions V and VII: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, Ohio, and Wisconsin)
Vacant
55 East Monroe St., Suite 1440
Chicago, IL 60603
(312) 353-0182 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New York
(Federal Regions I and II: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, Vermont, and the Virgin Islands)
Carlton Eccles
26 Federal Plaza, Room 36-116
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-3262 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Texas
(Federal Regions VI and VIII: Arkansas, Colorado, Louisiana, Montana, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, Utah and Wyoming)
Henry Zuniga, Director
1100 Commerce St., Room 7B19
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 767-8001
FTS 729-8001

DISTRICT OFFICES

Alabama
908 South 20th Street
Suite 215
Birmingham, AL 35205
(205) 254-0698 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Arizona
Valley Bank Center, Suite 2940
Phoenix, AZ 85073
(602) 261-3503 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Arkansas
600 W. Capitol Street
Room 234
Little Rock, Arkansas 72201
(501) 378-6169 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

California
Federal Bldg.
2500 Wilshire Blvd., Room 908
Los Angeles, CA 90057
(213) 688-7157
FTS 798-7157

Colorado
909 17th Street
Title Bldg., Room 509
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-2767 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

District of Columbia
U.S. Department of Commerce
Room 5628
14th & Constitution Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20230
(202) 377-5098 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Florida
Federal Building, Room 216
51 SW First Street
Miami, FL 33130
(395) 350-5054 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Georgia
1363 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Suite 300
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-7609 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Hawaii
U.S. Department of Commerce
Room 4315-A
300 Ala Moana Blvd.
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-3769 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Illinois
536 South Clark Street
Room 223
Chicago, IL 60605
(312) 353-2410 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Louisiana
600 South St., Room 616
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 589-2935 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Maryland
Box 286, Fallon Federal Bldg.
31 Hopkins Plaza
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-3231 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Massachusetts
441 Stuart St., 10th Floor
Boston, MA 02116
(617) 223-5375 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Michigan
231 W. Lafayette Street
Federal Courthouse Building
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-4835 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Minnesota
110 South 4th Street
218 Federal Building
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 725-2044 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Missouri
3130 Troost Avenue
Kansas City, MO 64109
(816) 374-3381 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

1114 Market Street
Room 633
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314) 425-6426 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New Jersey
970 Broad Street
Room 1635
Newark, NJ 07102 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New Mexico
National Bldg.
505 Marquette Ave., Suite 1001
Albuquerque, NM 87101
(505) 766-3379
FTS 474-3379

New York
500 Federal Bldg.
111 W. Huron Street
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 223-5375 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

SBA Regional Office
26 Federal Plaza, 29th Floor
New York City, NY 10007
(212) 264-4382 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Ohio
c/o FEB
AJC Federal Bldg., Room 747
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 552-5404 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Pennsylvania
Wm. H. Green
Federal Office Bldg.
600 Arch St., Room 9436
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-9236 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

614 Federal Building
1000 Liberty Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-5882 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Tennessee
Federal Building, Room 747
801 Broadway
P. O. Box CH 31
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 251-5722 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Texas
727 E. Durango Blvd., Room B412
San Antonio, TX 78206
(512) 229-6205
FTS 730-6205

1100 Commerce Street
Room 7D29
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 767-0793) (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

515 Rusk, Suite 2521
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 226-5732 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Virginia
HUD Area Office
701 E. Franklin Street
Room 420
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 782-2229 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Washington
3206 Federal Building
915 Second Avenue
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-2437 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Regional Action Planning Commissions

FIELD OFFICES

Arizona
Four Corners Regional Commission
Norris C. Ellertson, Special Asst. for Field Activities
6040 Federal Bldg.
230 North 1st Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85025
(602) 261-3361 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Southwest Border Regional Commission
Antonio Salazar
Executive Director
100 North Stone Ave., Suite 309
Tucson, AZ 85726
(602) 792-6781
FTS 762-6781

Arkansas
Ozarks Regional Commission
Frank J. Iuen III, Executive Director
Suite 109
1100 North University Ave.
Little Rock, AR 72207
(501) 378-5905
FTS 740-5905

Idaho
Pacific Northwest Regional Commission
Merle Parsley, Special Assistant
Owyhee Plaza
1109 Main Street, Room 245
Boise, ID 83702
(208) 334-1335
FTS 554-1335

Massachusetts
New England Regional Commission
J. Joseph Grandmaison
Federal Cochairman
141 Milk Street
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-3455
FTS 223-6330

Montana
Old West Regional Commission
Kenneth Blackburn, Program Supervisor
Suite 228, Hedden-Empire Bldg.
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 657-6665
FTS 585-6665

New Mexico
Four Corners Regional Commission
Louis Higgs, Executive Director
2350 Alamo, S.E., Suite 303
Albuquerque, NM 87106
(505) 766-2990

South Carolina
Coastal Plains Regional Commission
James W. Butler, Executive Director
215 East Bay St.
Charleston, SC 29401
(803) 724-4250
FTS 677-4250

South Dakota
Old West Regional Commission
John Loucks, Director
Suite D
201 Main St.
Rapid City, SD 57701
(605) 348-6310

Washington
Pacific Northwest Regional Commission
John McCullen, Executive Director
700 E. Evergreen Blvd.
Vancouver, WA 98661
(206) 696-7771
FTS 422-7771

Wisconsin
Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission
Oscar M. Lund, Jr., Executive Director
Hawkes Hall
2231 Catlin Avenue
Superior, WI 54880
(715) 392-7111
FTS 783-9457

Department of the Army, Office of the Chief of Engineers

CIVIL WORKS ACTIVITIES

Alabama
COL Robert H. Ryan
Mobile District
P.O. Box 2288
Mobile, AL 36628
(205) 690-2511

Alaska
COL Lee Roy Nunn, Jr.
Alaska District
P.O. Box 7002
Anchorage, AK 99510
(907) 752-5233

Arkansas
COL Dale Kenneth Randels
Little Rock District
P.O. Box 867
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501) 378-5531

California
BG Norman G. Delbridge, Jr
South Pacific Division, Room 1216
630 Sansome St.
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-0914

COL Gwynn A. Teague
Los Angeles District
P.O. Box 2711
Los Angeles, CA 90053
(213) 688-5300

COL Paul F. Kavanaugh
Sacramento District
650 Capitol Mall
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 448-2232

COL John M. Adsit
San Francisco District
100 McAllister St.
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-3660

Florida
COL James W. R. Adams
Jacksonville District
P.O. Box 4970
Jacksonville, FL 32201
(904) 791-2241

Georgia
BG James N. Ellis
South Atlantic Division, 510 Title Bldg.
30 Pryor St. S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 526-6711

COL Tilford C. Creel
Savannah District
P.O. Box 889
Savannah, GA 31402
(912) 233-8822, Ext. 224

Hawaii
BG Henry J. Hatch
Pacific Ocean Division
APO San Francisco, 96558
(808) 438-1500

Illinois
MG Richard L. Harris
North Central Division
536 South Clark St.
Chicago, IL 60605
(312) 353-6310

LTC Howard N. Nicholas
Chicago District
219 South Dearborn St.
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-6400

COL Frederick W. Mueller, Jr
Rock Island District
Clock Tower Bldg.
Rock Island, IL 61201
(309) 788-6361

Kentucky
COL Thomas P. Nack
Louisville District
P.O. Box 59
Louisville, KY 40201
(502) 582-5601

Louisiana
COL Thomas A. Sands
New Orleans District
P.O. Box 60267
New Orleans, LA 70160
(504) 865-1121

Maryland
COL James W. Peck
Baltimore District
P.O. Box 1715
Baltimore, MD 21203
(301) 962-4545

Massachusetts
COL Max B. Scheider
New England Division, 424 Trapelo Rd.
Waltham, MA 02154
(617) 894-2400, Ext. 200

Michigan
COL Robert V. Vermillion
Detroit District
P.O. Box 1027
Detroit MI 48231
(313) 226-6762

Minnesota
COL William W. Badger
St. Paul District
1135 USPO and Customhouse
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 725-7501

Mississippi
MG Robert C. Marshall
Lower Mississippi Valley Division
P.O. Box 80
Vicksburg, MS 39180
(601) 636-1311

COL Samuel P. Collins, Jr
Vicksburg District
P.O. Box 60
Vicksburg, MS 39180
(601) 636-1311, Ext. 401

Missouri
COL Walter C. Bell
Kansas City District
700 Federal Bldg.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-3201

COL Robert J. Dacey
St. Louis District
210 North 12th St.
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314) 268-2821

Nebraska
COL Clyde A Selleck, Jr
Missouri River Division
P.O. Box 103
Downtown Station
Omaha, NE 68101
(402) 221-3001

COL Vito D. Stipo
Omaha District
6014 USPO and Courthouse
215 North 17th St.
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 221-3900

New Mexico
COL Bernard J. Roth
Albuquerque District
P.O. Box 1580
Albuquerque, NM 87103
(505) 766-2732

New York
MG Bennett L. Lewis
North Atlantic Division, 90 Church St.
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-7101

COL George P. Johnson
Buffalo District
1776 Niagara St.
Buffalo, NY 14207
(716) 876-5454, Ext. 200

COL Clark H. Benn
New York District
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-0100

COL Clark H. Benn
New York Harbor, Supervisor of
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-0100

North Carolina
COL Adolph A. Hight
Wilmington District
P.O. Box 1890
Wilmington, NC 28401
(919) 763-9971, Ext. 466

Oklahoma
COL Robert G. Bening
Tulsa District
P.O. Box 61
Tulsa, OK 74102
(918) 581-7311

Oregon
BG Richard M. Wells
North Pacific Division,
210 Custom House
220 N.W. 8th Ave.
Portland, OR 97209
(503) 221-3700

COL Terence J. Connell
Portland District
P.O. Box 2946
Portland, OR 97208
(503) 777-4441, Ext. 200

Pennsylvania
COL James G. Ton
Philadelphia District
U.S. Custom House
2nd and Chestnut Sts.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4848

COL Max R. Janairo, Jr.
Pittsburgh District
Federal Bldg., 1000 Liberty Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-6800

South Carolina
COL William W. Brown
Charleston District
P.O. Box 919
Charleston, SC 29402
(803) 577-4171, Ext. 229

Tennessee
COL William H. Reno
Memphis District
668 Clifford Davis Federal Bldg.
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 534-3221

COL Lee W. Tucker
Nashville District
P.O. Box 1070
Nashville, TN 37202
(615) 852-5626

Texas
BG Hugh G. Robinson
Southwestern Division
Main Tower Bldg.
1200 Main Street
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 749-3336

COL Donald J. Palladino
Fort Worth District
P.O. Box 17300
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-2300

COL James M. Sigler
Galveston District
P.O. Box 1229
Galveston, TX 77550
(713) 527-6301

Virginia
COL Douglas L. Haller
Norfolk District
803 Front St.
Norfolk, VA 23510
(703) 625-8201, Ext. 231

Washington
COL Leon K. Moraski
Seattle District
P.O. Box C-3755
Seattle, WA 98124
(206) 764-3690

COL Henery J. Thayer
Walla Walla District
Bldg. 602, City-County Airport
Walla Walla, WA 99362
(509) 525-5500, Ext. 100

West Virginia
COL James H. Higman
Huntington District
P.O. Box 2127
Huntington, WV 25721
(304) 924-9253

Federal Real Property Assistance Bureau

HEADQUARTERS OFFICE

Federal Real Property Assistance Bureau
400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.
Washington, DC 20202
(202) 426-6585

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region I
(Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Connecticut, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island)
Peter Wieczorek
John F. Kennedy Federal Building
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-6837

Region II
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands)
James Pflug
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-4051

Region III
(Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Pennsylvania, Virginia, and West Virginia)
Francena M. Riccio
Gateway Building
36 and Market Streets
P.O. Box 13716
Philadelphia, PA 19101
(215) 596-0182

Region IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Kentucky and Tennessee)
James Warner
101 Marietta Towers
Atlanta, GA 30323
(404) 221-5754
FTS 242-5754

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio and Wisconsin)
Robert Prager
300 South Wacker Drive
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 353-2530

Region VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Texas)
Robert Chaney
1200 Main Tower Building
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-3531
FTS 729-3531

Region VII
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, and Nebraska)
Robert Ducate
601 East 12th Street
Kansas, MO 64106
(816) 758-3691

Region VIII
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, Utah, South Dakota, and Wyoming)
Gil Sailer
Federal Office Building
19th and Stout Streets
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-3733
FTS 327-3733

Region IX
(Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, and Nevada)
David Carroll
50 United Nations Plaza
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-6651

Region X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, and Washington)
George E. Hoops, Acting Program Director
Arcade Plaza
1321 Second Avenue
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 442-0462
FTS 399-0462

REGIONAL DIRECTORS FOR EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS

Region I
Dr. Thomas J. Burns
Room 2403
J.F. Kennedy Federal Building
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-7500 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region II
Dr. William D. Green
Room 3954
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-4370 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region III
Dr. Albert C. Crambert
Room 16400
3535 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19108
(215) 596-1001 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV
Dr. William L. Lewis
Room 2221
101 Mariette Tower Building
Atlanta, GA 30323
(404) 242-2063 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region V
Dr. Robert Hewlett
Room 3214
300 South Wacker Drive
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 353-5215 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI
Mr. Edward J. Baca
Room 1460
1200 Main Tower Building
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 729-3626 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VII
Dr. Harold Blackburn
9th Floor
Eleven Oak Building
324 East 11th Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
816) 374-2276
FTS 758-2276

Region VIII
Dr. John Runkel
Room 380
Federal Regional Office Building
1961 Stout Street
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-3544
FTS 327-3544

Region IX
Dr. Caroline Gillin
Room 205
50 United Nations Plaza
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-4920 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region X
Mr. Allen Apodaca
Room 509, MS 1509
1321 Second Avenue
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 399-0460 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Office of Student Financial Assistance

Region I
Mr. William T. Logan, Jr.
Bulfinch Bldg., 7th Floor
15 New Charden Street
Boston, MA 02114
(617) 223-7205 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region II
Mr. Josue E. Diaz
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-4045 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region III
Dr. Robert Smallwood
P.O. Box 13716
3535 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19101
(215) 596-1018 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV
Dr. Carmen L. Battaglia
101 Marietta Tower, 3rd Floor
Atlanta, GA 30323
(404) 221-5008
FTS-242-5008

Region V
Mr. Francis J. Yanni
300 South Wacker Drive
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 353-8102 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI
Mr. Ward Lindstrom
1200 Main Tower Building
Room 2040
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-4359
FTS 729-4359

Region VII
Mr. J. William Keifer, Jr.
324 East 11th Street, 19th Floor
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5875
FTS 758-5875

Region VIII
Dr. Arthur Lee Hardwick
11037 Federal Office Building
19th and Stout Streets
Denver, CO 80294
(837) 4128
FTS 327-4128

Region IX
Mr. Charles F. Hampton
50 United Nations Plaza
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-8382 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region X
Mr. W. Phillips Rockefeller
Arcade Building, MS 1508
1321 Second Avenue
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 442-0434
FTS 399-0434

Rehabilitation Services Administration

Region I
Mr. John J. Szufnarowski
J. F. Kennedy Federal Building
Room E-400, Government Center
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-6820 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region II
Mr. Richard Engelhardt
26 Federal Plaza
Room 4106
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-4016 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region III
Dr. Ralph Pacinelli
3535 Market Street
P. O. Box 13716
Philadelphia, PA 19101
(215) 596-1327 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV
Dr. Stephen Cornett
Suite 903
101 Marietta Street, N.W.
Atlanta, GA 30323
(404) 221-2352
FTS 242-2352

Region V
Mr. Ralph Church
31st Floor
300 South Wacker Drive
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 886-5372 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI
Mr. Harold Viaille
1200 Main Tower Building
Room 2040
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-2961
FTS 729-2961

Region VII
Mr. Issac Johnson
601 East 12th Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-2381
FTS 758-2381

Region VIII
Mr. James Ballantyne
U.S. Customs House, Room 195
721 19th Street
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-2442
FTS 327-2442

Region IX
Mr. Louie Terango
Federal Office Building
50 United Nations Plaza
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-7333 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region X
Mr. Anthony DeSimone
Arcade Building
1321 Second Avenue, MS 622
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 442-5331
FTS 399-5331

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

FIELD OFFICES

California
San Francisco Operations Office
1333 Broadway
Oakland, CA 94612
(415) 273-7881
FTS 536-7881

Colorado
Grand Junction Office
P.O. Box 2567
Grand Junction, CO 81502
(303) 242-8621
FTS 322-9621

Idaho
Idaho Operations Office
550 2nd St.
Idaho Falls, ID 83401
(208) 526-0111
FTS 583-0111

Illinois
Chicago Operations Office
9800 South Cass Ave.
Argonne, IL 60439
(312) 972-2000 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New Mexico
Albuquerque Operations Office
P.O. Box 5400
Albuquerque, NM 87115
(505) 844-6917 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Nevada
Nevada Operations Office
P.O. Box 14100
Las Vegas, NV 89114
(702) 734-3333
FTS 598-3333

New York
Schenectady Naval Reactors Office
P.O. Box 72
Schenectady, NY 12301
(518) 393-6611
FTS 563-6611

Pennsylvania
Pittsburgh Naval Reactors Office
P.O. Box 109
West Mifflin, PA 15122
(412) 462-5000
FTS 721-5000

South Carolina
Savannah River Operations Office
P.O. Box A
Aiken, SC 29801
(803) 725-6211
FTS 239-6211

Tennessee
Oak Ridge Operations Office
P.O. Box E
Oak Ridge, TN 37830
(615) 576-5454
FTS 626-5454

Washington
Richland Operations Office
P.O. Box 550
Richland, WA 99352
(509) 376-7411
FTS 444-7511

REGIONAL COORDINATING OFFICES

(For Radiological Emergency Assistance Only)

Region I
(Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Brookhaven Area Office
Upton, NY 11973
(516) 345-2200
FTS 666-2200

Region II
(Arkansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, Puerto Rico, Tennessee, Virgin Islands, Virginia, West Virginia)
Oak Ridge Operations Office
P.O. Box E
Oak Ridge, TN 37830
(615) 576-1004
FTS 626-1004

Region III
(Alabama, Canal Zone, Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina)
Savannah River Operations Office
P.O. Box A
Aiken, SC 29801
(803) 725-3333
FTS 239-3333

Region IV
(Arizona, Kansas, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Albuquerque Operations Office
P.O. Box 5400
Albuquerque, NM 87115
(505) 844-4667 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin)
Chicago Operations Office
9800 South Cass Ave.
Argonne, IL 60439
(312) 972-4800 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
(312) 972-5731 (Off hours Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI
(Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Utah, Wyoming)
Idaho Operations Office
550 Second Street
Idaho Falls, ID 83401
(208) 526-1515
FTS 583-1515

Region VII
(California, Hawaii, Nevada)
San Francisco Operations Office
1333 Broadway
Oakland, CA 94612
(415) 273-7963 (Off hours use (415) 273-4237)
FTS 536-7963

Region VIII
(Alaska, Oregon, Washington)
Richland Operations Office
P.O. Box 550
Richland, WA 99352
(509) 376-7381
FTS 444-7381

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Regional Representative
150 Causeway Street
Analex Building, Room 700
Boston, MA 02114
(617) 223-2100
FTS 343-6388

Region II
(New Jersey, New York)
Regional Representative
26 Federal Plaza
Room 3206
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-1021 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region III
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Regional Representative
1421 Cherry Street
Room 1001
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 597-3890 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Regional Representative
1655 Peachtree Street N.E.
8th Floor
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-2837
FTS 257-2837

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Regional Representative
175 West Jackson Boulevard
Room A-333
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-0540 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Regional Representative
P.O. Box 35228
2626 West Mockingbird Lane
Dallas, TX 75235
(214) 767-7741
FTS 729-7741

Region VII
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Regional Representative
324 East 11th Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-2061
FTS 758-2061

Region VIII
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Regional Representative
P.O. Box 26247, Belmar Branch
Lakewood, CO 80226
(303) 234-2420 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IX
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada)
Regional Representative
333 Market Street
Seventh Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 764-7014
FTS 454-7014

Region X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Regional Representative
1992 Federal Bldg.
915 Second Ave.
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-7280
FTS 399-7280

STATE OFFICES

Alabama
Wayne Glass, Director
Alabama Energy Extension Service
313 Ross Hall
Auburn University
Auburn, AL 36830
(205) 826-4718

Alaska
John Hale, Coordinator
Alaska Energy Extension
Division of Energy and Power Development
Suite 110, MacKay Bldg.
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907) 276-0512
(via Gateway Operator, Seattle)

Arizona
Lynn Behnfield
Arizona Office of Economic Planning and Development
Room 504, Capitol Tower
1700 West Washington
Phoenix, AZ 85007

Arkansas
Steve Owens
Arkansas Department of Energy
3000 Kavanaugh
Little Rock, AR 72205
(501) 371-1370

California
Dennis Sykes
California Energy Extension Service
1211 16th Street
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 323-4388

Colorado
Robert Brown, Director
Office of Energy Conservation
1600 Downing Street
Denver, CO 80218
(303) 839-2186

Connecticut
Richard Nuclo
Office of Policy and Management
Energy Division
80 Washington Street
Hartford, CT 06115
(203) 566-5803

Delaware
Deborah Doelze
Delaware Energy Office
P.O. Box 1401
Dover, DE 19901
(302) 736-5647/5648

District of Columbia
Clarence Stukes, Program Analyst
D.C. Energy Unit
Second Floor
1420 New York Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20004
(202) 727-1830

Florida
Bill Kennedy
State Energy Office
301 Bryant Building
Tallahassee, FL 32301
(904) 488-2475

Georgia
Elizabeth Robertson
Office of Energy Resources
270 Washington St., S.W.
Room 615
Atlanta, GA 30334

Hawaii
Ed Greaney, Director
Dept. of Planning and Economic Development
P. O. Box 2359
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808) 548-2306
(via Gateway Operator-San Francisco)

Idaho
Bradley Gore
Office of Energy
State House
Boise, ID 83720
(208) 334-3800

Illinois
Nancy Ebbert
Institute of Natural Resources
325 West Adams
Room 300
Springfield, IL 62706
(217) 785-2009

Indiana
Robert Hedding
Indiana Dept. of Commerce Energy Group
440 North Meridian Street
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 232-8940

Iowa
Tony Heiting
Iowa Energy Policy Council
Capitol Complex
Des Moines, IA 50319
(515) 281-4420

Kansas
John Rowe, Program Manager
Kansas Energy Office
214 W. 6th Street
Topeka, KS 66603
(913) 296-2496

Kentucky
Larry Cox
Department of Energy
P.O. Box 11888
Lexington, KY 40578
(606) 252-5535

Louisiana
John C. Rogers
Research and Development Division
Louisiana Dept. of Natural Resources
Box 44156
Baton Rouge, LA 70804
(504) 342-4594

Maine
Kathy Murray
Office of Energy Resources
55 Capitol Street
Augusta, ME 04330
(207) 289-3811

Maryland
Felicity Evans
Maryland Energy Office
301 W. Preston Street, Suite 1302
Baltimore, MD 21202
(301) 383-6810

Massachusetts
Betsy Johnson, Program Coordinator
Office of Energy Resources
73 Tremont Street
Boston, MA 02108
(617) 727-4732

Michigan
Charles Millar
Michigan Energy Administration
Michigan Department of Commerce
P.O. Box 30228
Lansing, MI 48909
(517) 374-9090

Minnesota
Karen Martin, Manager
Community and Special Services
Minnesota Energy Agency
980 American Center Building
150 East Kellogg Blvd.
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 296-8899

Mississippi
Brenda Morant
Mississippi Energy and Transportation Board
3rd Floor, Watkins Bldg.
510 George Street
Jackson, MS 39202
(601) 961-4733

Missouri
Gary Cullen
Missouri Dept. of Natural Resources
Division of Energy
P.O. Box 176
Jefferson City, MO 65102
(314) 751-4000

Montana
Frank Montibeller
Department of Natural Resources
Energy Division
32 South Ewing
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 449-3780

Nebraska
Gary Lay
Nebraska Energy Office
P.O. Box 95085
State Capitol Bldg., 9th Floor
Lincoln, NE 68509
(402) 471-2867

Nevada
Paul Iverson
Nevada Department of Energy
400 W. King Street, Suite 106
Carson City, NV 89710
(702) 886-5157

New Hampshire
Janet Harris
Governor's Council on Energy
2 1/2 Beacon Street
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 271-2711

New Jersey
Melissa Bailey
Office of Conservation
New Jersey Department of Energy
101 Commerce Street
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 648-3904

New Mexico
Dal Symes
New Mexico Energy and Minerals Dept.
Box 2770
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 827-5621

New York
Sandy Schuman
N.Y. State Energy Office
2 Rockefeller Plaza
Albany, NY 12223
(518) 473-4083

North Carolina
Doug Culbreth, Chief
N.C. Department of Commerce
Energy Division
P.O. Box 25249
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-2230

North Dakota
Bruce Westerberg
Office of Energy Management & Conservation
1533 N. 12th Street
Bismarck, ND 58501
(701) 224-2250

Ohio
Kenneth Cristofani
Conservation, Planning Information and Forecasting
Ohio Department of Energy
State Office Tower, 34th Floor
30 East Broad Street
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 466-6747

Oklahoma
Patty Barrett
Oklahoma Department of Energy
4400 N. Lincoln Blvd., Suite 251
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-2995

Oregon
Owen D. Osborne
Energy Extension Service
Oregon State University
114 Dearborn Hall
Corvallis, OR 97331
(503) 754-3004

Pennsylvania
Edward Bigelow
Governor's Energy Council
1625 N. Front Street
Harrisburg, PA 17102
(717) 783-8610
(800) 822-8400

Rhode Island
Vincent Graziano, Senior Planner
Governor's Energy Office
80 Dean Street
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 277-3370

South Carolina
Earle W. Moore
S.C. State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education
1429 Senate Street
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 758-5794

South Dakota
Shelley Stingley, Director
Office of Energy Policy
Capitol Lake Plaza
Pierre, SD 57501
(605) 773-3603

Tennessee
Cynthia Oliphant, Chief, Conservation Programs
Tennessee Energy Authority
Suite 707
226 Capitol Blvd., Bldg.
Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 741-6677

Texas
Chris Roitsch
Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory Council
200 E. 18th St.
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 475-5407

Utah
Leon Peterson, Program Coordinator
Utah Energy Office
Empire Bldg., Suite 101
231 East 400 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
(801) 533-5424

Vermont
Bruce Haskell
Vermont State Energy Office
State Office Building
4 East Street
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 828-2768

Virginia
Francis Campbell, Energy Conservation Supervisor
State Office of Emergency and Energy Services
310 Turner Road
Richmond, VA 23225
(804) 745-3305

Washington
Patricia Frost
Energy Program Coordinator
Washington State Energy Office
400 E. Union Street, 1st Floor
Olympia, WA 98504
(206) 754-0725

West Virginia
Ronald Potesta, Assistant Director
Fuel & Energy Office
1262-1/2 Greenbriar Street
Charleston, WV 25305
(304) 348-8860

Wisconsin
William Bernhagen, Director
Wisconsin Energy Extension Service
University of Wisconsin Extension
432 N. Lake Street
Room 435
Madison, WI 53706
(608) 263-1662

Wyoming
Ron White, Program Coordinator
P.O. Box 3965
University Station
Laramie, WY 82071
(307) 766-3362

American Samoa
Matt Le'i, Director
Territorial Energy Office
Office of the Governor
American Samoa Government
Pago Pago, AS 96799
(684) 633-1306 (via Overseas Operator)

Guam
Jay Lather, Administrator
Guam Energy Office
P.O. Box 2950
Agana, Guam 96910
(671) 472-8711 or use Overseas Operator 9-0-11-671-477-9445

Northern Mariana Islands
George Chan
Energy Project Coordinator
Office of Energy
NAURU Building, 5th Floor
Saipan, Mariana Islands 96950
Call Overseas Operator, Ask for Saipan - 7174
(885) 099-7174 (Routing is 1-60 plus 671)

Puerto Rico
Patricia S. Bermudez, Director
Energy Extension Service
Office of Energy
P.O. Box 41089-Minillas Station
Santurce, Puerto Rico 00940
(809) 727-0154

Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
Michael Dean Rody
Acting Director, Office of Planning and Statistics
Office of the High Commissioner
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
Saipan, Mariana Islands 96950
(885) 099-9544 (via Overseas Operator)

Virgin Islands
Frank R. Prince, Director
Virgin Islands Energy Office
P.O. Box 2996
St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands 00801
(809) 774-1252 (x 249, 251, 252)

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, AND HUMAN SERVICES

Region I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachussetts New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Peter Sullivan
John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg., Government Center
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-6830 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region II
(New York, New Jersey, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands)
Frances A. Peterson
26 Federal Plaza, Room 3835
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-4483 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region III
Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Gregory L. Coleman
Room 11460, 3535 Market St.
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 596-6923 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mail Address:
P.O. Box 13716
Philadelphia, PA 19101

Region IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Eddie J. Sessions
101 Marietta Tower Bldg.
Atlanta, GA 30323
(404) 221-2261
FTS 242-2261

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Minnesota, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Hiroshi Kanno
300 South Wacker Dr.
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 353-7800 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Hal Coley
1200 Main Tower Bldg.
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-3311
FTS 729-3311

Region VII
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, and Nebraska)
William L. Parks
601 East 12th St.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-2821
FTS 758-2821

Region VIII
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Grace Mickelson
Federal Office Bldg., 1961 Stout St.
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 837-2831
FTS 327-2831

Region IX
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam, American Samoa, Northern Mariana Islands, Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands)
Charles Banks
Federal Office Bldg.
50 United Nations Plaza, Room 401
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-2246 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Robert Merlino
Arcade Plaza Bldg, MS-803
1321 Second Ave.
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 442-1290
FTS 399-1290

Food and Drug Administration

DISTRICT OFFICES

California
A. I. Kleks
1521 West Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90015
(213) 688-3776
FTS 798-3776

W. C. Hill
Federal Office Bldg.
50 United Nations Plaza, Room 568
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-0318 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Colorado
L. Gomez
U. S. Customhouse, Room 500
721 19th Street
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-4915
FTS 327-4915

Florida
A. J. Trujillo
7200 Lake Ellender Drive
Orlando, FL 32802
(305) 855-0900
FTS 820-6286

Georgia
G. R. White
880 West Peachtree St. N.W.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-3162
FTS 257-3162

Illinois
W. R. Clark
Main Post Office Bldg.
Room 1222, 433 West Van Buren St.
Chicago, IL 60607
(312) 353-7379 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Louisiana
R. O. Bartz
4298 Elysian Fields Ave.
New Orleans, LA 70122
(504) 589-2401
FTS 682-2401

Maryland
T. L. Hooker
900 Madison Ave.
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-4012
FTS 922-4012

Massachusetts
F. R. Carlson
585 Commercial St.
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 233-5699 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Michigan
A. L. Hoeting
1560 East Jefferson Ave.
Detroit, MI 48207
(313) 226-6260 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Minnesota
R. Johnson
240 Hennepin Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 725-2121 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Missouri
J. A. Adamson
1009 Cherry St.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5850
FTS 758-5850

R. M. Johnson
114 Market Street
Room 735
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314) 425-4137
FTS 279-4189

New Jersey
M. L. Lewis
420 Evergreen Place
East Orange, NJ 07018
(201) 645-3023
FTS 341-3023

New York
G. J. Gerstenberg
850 3rd Ave., Room 700
Brooklyn NY 11232
(212) 965-5301
FTS 663-5301

E. P. Smith
599 Delaware Ave.
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-4478
FTS 437-4478

Ohio
J. C. Simmons
1141 Central Parkway
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 684-3504 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Pennsylvania
L. Y. Johnson
Room 900, U.S. Customhouse
Second and Chestnut St.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4390 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Puerto Rico
Mary E. Ellis
P.O. Box S-4427, Old San Juan Station
San Juan, PR 00905
(809) 753-4443
FTS 753-4443

Tennessee
H. E. Mayfield
297 Plus Park Blvd.
Nashville, TN 37217
(615) 251-5851
FTS 852-5851

Texas
J. E. Anderson
3032 Bryan St.
Dallas, TX 75204
(214) 767-0317
FTS(214) 729-0317

A. J. Whitehead
1440 N. Loop, Suite 250
Houston, TX 77009
(713) 226-5581
FTS (713) 527-5581

Washington
K. A. Hansen
Federal Office Bldg.
909 First Ave., Room 5003
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-5304
FTS 399-5304

Indian Health Service

AREA AND PROGRAM OFFICES

Alaska
Gerald H. Ivey
Alaska Area Native Health Service
P.O. Box 7-741
Anchorage, AK 99510
(907) 279-6661

Arizona
George Bluespruce, Jr.
Phoenix Area Indian Health Service
801 East Indian School Rd.
Phoenix, AZ 85014
(602) 241-2052
FTS 261-2052

Marlene E. Haffner, M.D.
Navajo Area Indian Health Service
P.O. Box G
Window Rock, AZ 86515
(602) 871-4811

E.S. Rabeau, M.D.
Office of Research and Development
Indian Health Service
P.O. Box 11340
Tucson, AZ 85734
(602) 792-6600
FTS 762-6600

California
Robert McSwain
Sacramento Indian Health Service
2800 Cottage Way, Room E-1823
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916) 468-4836

Minnesota
John Buckanaga
Indian Health Service Program Office
203 Federal Bldg., Box 768
Bemidji, MN 56601
(218) 751-1210

Montana
James R. Smith
Billings Area Indian Health Service
2727 Central Ave.
Billings, MT 59103
(406) 245-6403
FTS 585-6403

New Mexico
T. Jay Harwood
Albuquerque Area Indian Health Service
Room 4005, Federal Office Bldg. and U.S. Courthouse
500 Gold Ave., S.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87101
(505) 766-2151
FTS 474-2151

Oklahoma
John W. Davis
Oklahoma City Area Indian Health Service
388 Old Post Office and Courthouse Bldg.
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
(405) 231-4796
FTS 736-4796

Oregon
C.S. Stitt, Jr.
Portland Area Indian Health Service
Room 476
1220 S.W. Third Ave.
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2020
FTS 423-2020

South Dakota
Henry Bowker
Aberdeen Area Indian Health Service
Federal Office Bldg., 115-4th St. S.E.
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(605) 225-7581
FTS 782-7581

Tennessee
James Meredith
United Southeastern Tribes Program Office
Oaks Tower Bldg., Suite 810
1101 Kermit Dr.
Nashville, TN 37217
(615) 251-5104
FTS 852-5104

Social Security Administration

SOCIAL SECURITY OFFICES

Social security offices are located throughout cities and towns in the United States. There are approximately 1,336 district and branch offices now open. To find the address of the office near you, consult the telephone directory under Social Security Administration or U.S. Government, or ask at your post office.

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Region I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)

Boston Regional Office
Shelly S. Friedman
800 John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg.
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-4066 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Boston Area Office (Massachusetts, Rhode Island)
Bulfinch Bldg., 15 New Chardon St.
Boston, MA 02114
(617) 223-4111

Hartford Area Office (Connecticut)
John W. McLean
999 Asylum Ave., 1 Financial Plaza
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 244-3638 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Manchester Service Office (Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont)
Stanley J. Caren
New Federal Bldg., 275 Chestnut St.
Manchester, NH 03103
(603) 666-7670
FTS 834-7681

Bangor Valuation and Endorsement Station (Maine)
Federal Bldg. and Post Office
202 Harlow St. St.
Bangor, ME 04401
(207) 947-8410

Burlington Valuation and Endorsement Station Office (Vermont)
Federal Bldg., Elmwood Ave.
P.O. Box 989
Burlington, VT 05402
(802) 951-6274

Providence Service Office (Rhode Island)
330 Post Office
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 528-4351

Region II
(New York, New Jersey, Panama Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)

New York Regional Office
Dianne Porter
26 Federal Plaza, Room 3541
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-8086 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Buffalo Area Office (western New York State)
James F. Anderson
Suite 800 Statler Bldg. 107 Delware Ave.
(716) 855-5755
FTS 437-5733

Camden Service Office (southern New Jersey)
Elmer Roy
The Parkade Bldg., 519 Federal St.
Camden, NJ 08103
(609) 757-5081
FTS 488-5081
(609) 757-5085
FTS 488-5085

Newark Area Office (northern New Jersey)
James P. Sweeney
Gateway 1 Bldg., Raymond Plaza
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-3010
FTS 341-3010

New York Area Office (eastern New York State)
Alan Wiener
626 Federal Plaza,
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-0644
FTS 264-0644
(716) 399-5283

San Juan, Commonwealth Area Office (Panama Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Federico Degetau Federal Bldg.
U. S. Courthouse
Carlos E. Chardon Ave.
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 753-4201

Albany Service Office (northern New York State)
Leo W. O'Brien Federal Bldg.
North Pearl St. & Clinton Ave.
Albany, NY 12206
(518) 472-3567

Region III
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia West Virginia)

Philadelphia Regional Office
Curtis Bldg., 625 Walnut St.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-2560 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
(215) 597-2528 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Baltimore Area Office (Maryland, except Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties)
Thomas R. Hobbs
Mercantile Bank and Trust Bldg.
Two Hopkins Plaza
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-2121 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

District of Columbia Area Office (District of Columbia, Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties in Maryland, and northern Virginia State)
James E. Clay
Universal North Bldg.
1875 Connecticut Ave. N.W.
Washington, DC 20009
(202) 673-5837

Philadelphia Area Office (eastern Pennsylvania, Delaware)
Don Morrow
Curtis Bldg., Room 892, 625 Walnut St.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-2645 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Pittsburgh Area Office (western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)
Paul Cain
Fort Pitt Commons 445 Fort Pitt Blvd.
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
(412) 644-2802
FTS 722-2802

Richmond Area Office (southern Virginia State)
701 East Franklin St.
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 782-2721

Charleston Service Office (West Virginia)
Kanawha Valley Bldg. Capitol & Lee Sts.
Charleston, WV 25301
Mailing address: P.O. Box 2948
Charleston, WV 25301
(304) 343-6181, x321

Wilmington Valuation and Endorsement Station (Delaware)
Delaware Trust Plaza
1800 Pennsylvania Ave, Suite 604
Wilmington, DE 19806
(302) 571-6330

Region IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)

Atlanta Regional Office (Georgia)
Richard B. Russell Federal Bldg.
75 Spring St. S.W. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 881-4585

Atlanta Area Office (Georgia)
Richard B. Russell Federal Bldg.
75 Spring St. S.W.
(404) 221-456

Birmingham Area Office (Alabama)
Daniel Bldg., 15 South 20th St.
Birmingham, AL 35233
(205) 254-1617

Columbia Area Office (South Carolina)
Strom Thurmond Federal Bldg.
1835-45 Assembly St.
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5591

Greensboro Area Office (North Carolina)
415 North Edgeworth St.
Greensboro, NC 27401
(919) 378-5363

Jackson Area Office (Mississippi)
Federal Bldg. Suite 1016
100 W. Capitol St. 39201
(601) 969-4703

Jacksonville Area Office (Florida)
Peninsular Plaza, 661 Riverside Ave.
Jacksonville, FL 32204
(904) 791-2626

Knoxville Area Office (Tennessee)
1 Northshore Bldg., 1111 Northshore Dr.
Knoxville, TN 37919
(615) 637-9300 x1222

Louisville Area Office (Kentucky)
Fred H. Porterfield
539 River City Mall
P.O. Box 1044
Louisville, KY 40201
(502) 582-5251

Coral Gables Service Office (southern Florida State)
3001 Ponce de Leon Blvd.
Coral Gables, FL 33601
(305) 445-2561

Memphis Service Office (western Tennessee State)
100 N. Main St.
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 521-3367

Nashville Service Office (central Tennessee State)
One Commerce Place Suite 1600 37203
(615) 251-5213

Tampa Service Office (central Florida State)
700 Twiggs Street
P.O. Box 2097
Tampa, FL 33601
(813) 228-2501

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)

Chicago Regional Office
300 South Wacker Dr.
Chicago, IL 60606
Referral No. (312) 353-5680
FTS 353-5680

Chicago Area Office (Illinois)
Elmer Binford
1 N. Dearborn St.
Chicago, IL 60602
(312) 353-7660 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
(312) 353-6979 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Columbus Area Office (Ohio)
New Federal Bldg.
200 North High Street
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-7345

Detroit Area Office (Michigan)
Stephen W. Brown
McNamara Federal Bldg.
477 Michigan Ave.
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-7900 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Indianapolis Area Office (Indiana)
Howard L. Campbell
151 North Delaware Street P.O. Box 7047
Indianapolis, IN 46205
(317) 269-6303
FTS 331-6303

Milwaukee Area Office (Wisconsin)
744 North 4th St.
Milwaukee, WI 53203
(414) 291-1493

Minneapolis-St. Paul Area Office (Minnesota)
6400 France Ave. South
St. Paul, MN 55435
(612) 725-4701 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
(612) 725-4801 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Cincinnati Service Office (southwestern Ohio State)
9009 Federal Office Bldg., 550 Main St.
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 684-2884

Cleveland Service Office (northern Ohio State)
777 Rockwell
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 522-4065

Grand Rapids Service Office (western and northern Michigan State)
Northbrook Bldg., No. 11
2922 Fuller Ave., N.E.
Grand Rapids, MI 49505
(616) 456-2225

Springfield Valuation and Endorsement Station (central and southern Illinois State)
Lincoln Tower Plaza
524 South Second St., Room 600
Springfield, IL 62704
(217) 525-4085

Region VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)

Fort Worth Regional Office
Thomas Armstrong
221 West Lancaster Ave.
P.O. Box 2905
Fort Worth Texas 76113
(214) 749-7401 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
(214) 749-7406 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Dallas Area Office (New Mexico, eastern, northern, and western Texas)
2001 Bryan Tower, 4th Floor
Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 749-1601
FTS 740-1601
Public Information: (214) 749-1601 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Little Rock Area Office (Arkansas and Bowie County, Texas)
Andy L. Watts
Union National Bank Bldg., One Union National Plaza
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 378-5401
FTS 740-5401

New Orleans Area Office (Louisiana)
Bruno Lohrmann
Plaza Tower, 1001 Howard Ave.
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504) 589-2062
FTS 682-2062

Oklahoma City Area Office (Oklahoma)
Emil L. Huber, Jr.
200 N.W. 5th St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
(405) 231-4891
(405) 231-4181
FTS 736-4181

San Antonio Area Office (Southwest Texas)
Finnias E. Jolly (Area Director)
James Byam (Deputy Director)
Washington Square, 800 Dolorosa
P.O. Box 9163
San Antonio, TX 78285
(512) 229-6800
FTS 730-6800

Albuquerque Service Office (New Mexico)
625 Truman St. N.E.
Albuquerque, NM 87110
(505) 766-3251

Fort Worth Service Office (northcentral Texas State)
221 West Lancaster Ave.
P.O. Box 2905
Fort Worth TX 76113
(817) 334-3233

Houston Service Office (East Central Texas State)
Two Greenway Plaza East
Houston, TX 77046
(713) 226-4335

Lubbock Service Office (Northwest Texas State)
514 Courthouse and Federal Office Bldg.,
1205 Texas Ave., P.O. Box 1647
Lubbock, TX 79408
(806) 762-7265

Shreveport Service Office (northern Louisiana and 5 counties in eastern Texas)
Federal Bldg., 500 Fannin, 62nd Floor
Shreveport, LA 71120
(318) 226-5385

Tulsa Service Office (eastern Oklahoma State)
Robert S. Kerr Bldg. 440 South Houston Ave OK 74127
(918) 581-7435

Region VII
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)

Kansas City Regional Office
Professional Bldg. 1103 Grand Ave.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-2661
FTS 758-2661/4391
Public Information Desk: (816) 374-2661

Kansas City Area Office (Kansas, western Missouri)
Thomas S. Kilbride
Professional Bldg. 1103 Grand Ave.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-4355
FTS 758-4355/4220

Omaha Area Office (Iowa, Nebraska)
Nate Ruben
Univac Bldg., 7100 West Center Rd., 3rd Floor
Omaha, NE 68106
(402) 221-9301
FTS 864-9301
FTS 864-9345

St. Louis Area Office (eastern Missouri)
Johnny Bullock, Jr.
210 North 12th St.
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314) 622-4761
FTS 279-4761

Des Moines Service Office (Iowa)
259 Federal Bldg., 210 Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4512

Topeka Valuation and Endorsement Station (Kansas, except
444 S.E. Quincy St. Room 330
700 Kansas Ave.
Topeka, KS 66683
(913) 295-2660

Region VIII
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)

Denver Regional Area Office
2500 Executive Towers, 1405 Curtis St.
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-4513
FTS 327-2891

Casper Valuation and Endorsement Station (Wyoming)
Federal Office Bldg., 100 East B St.
Casper, WY 82602
(307) 265-5550

Fargo Valuation and Endorsement Station (North Dakota)
Federal Bldg., 653 2nd Ave. N.
P.O. Box 2483
Fargo, ND 58102
(701) 237-5771

Helena Service Office (Montana)
Federal Office Building, Drawer 10095
301 South Park, Room 340 MT 59601
(406) 449-5205

Salt Lake City Service Office (Utah)
125 South State St. P.O. Box 11009
Salt Lake City, UT 84147
(801) 524-5237

Sioux Falls Service Office
(South Dakota)
119 Federal Bldg.
U.S. Courthouse, 400 S. Phillips Ave.
Sioux Falls, SD 57102
(605) 336-2980

Region IX
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam, American Samoa, Pacific Trust Territories)

San Francisco Regional Office
450 Golden Gate Ave., P.O. Box 36003
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-4752

Los Angeles Area Office
(Arizona, southern California)
Gilbert Meza
2500 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90057
(213) 688-5974/3836
FTS 798-3836

San Francisco Area Office
(northern California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam, American Samoa, Pacific Trust Territories)
Suite 1600, 1 Embarcadero Center
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-2238 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
Public Information: (415) 556-5900 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Honolulu Area Office
(Hawaii, Guam, American Samoa)
300 Ala Moana Blvd. Room 3318 HI 96850
(808) 546-2136

Phoenix Service Office
(Arizona)
Arizona Bank Bldg.
101 N. First Ave, Suite 1800
Phoenix, AZ 85003
(602) 261-4434

Reno Service Office
(Nevada)
1050 Bible Way, P.O. Box 4700
Reno, NV 89505
(702) 784-5356

Sacramento Service Office
(northeastern California)
801 I St. 545 Downtown Plaza
P.O. Box 1978
Sacramento, CA 95809
(916) 440-3471

San Diego Service Office
(Imperial and San Diego Counties, California)
110 880 Front St., P.O. Box 2648
San Diego, CA 92112
(714) 293-5310

Santa Ana Service Office
(Orange, Riverside, and San Bernardino Counties, California, for home mortgages)
34 Civic Center Plaza
Santa Ana CA 92701
(714) 836-2451

Region X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)

Seattle Regional Office
Gordon N. Johnston
Arcade Plaza Bldg., 1321 Second Ave., Stop 329
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 442-5415/5414
FTS 399-5414
FTS 399-0934

Portland Area Office
(southern Idaho, Oregon, Washington Counties of Clark, Klickitat, and Skamania)
Harold Stephens
520 Southwest 6th Ave.
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2561
FTS 423-2561
(503) 221-2552
FTS 423-2552

Seattle Area Office
(Alaska, northern Idaho, Washington except Clark, Klickitat, and Skamania Counties)
Edward J. Moger
Arcade Plaza Bldg.
1321 Second Ave., Stop 409
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 442-7456
FTS 399-7456

Anchorage Area Office
(Alaska)
334 W. 5th Ave.
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907) 271-4169

Boise Service Office
(west-central Idaho,
419 North Curtis Road, P.O. Box 32
Boise, ID 83707
(208) 384-1992

Spokane Service Office
(northern Idaho, eastern Washington)
920 Riverside Ave. West
Spokane, WA 99201
(509) 456-4571

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Bureau of Land Management

STATE OFFICES

Alaska
555 Cordova St.
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907) 277-1561

Arizona
Federal Bldg., Room 3022
Phoenix, AZ 85025
(602) 261-3873 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
Management Services: Ralph Hjelmstead
(602) 261-3138 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

California
Federal Office Bldg., Room E-2841
2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916) 484-4676
FTS 468-4676

Colorado
Room 700, Colorado State Bank Bldg.
1600 Broadway
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-4325
FTS 327-4325
Management Services: Jim Lavender (303) 837-3816
FTS 327-3816

Eastern States
Claude Martin
7981 Eastern Ave.
Silver Spring, MD 20910
(This office handles inquiries for Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Louisiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, and Wisconsin)
(301) 427-7500

Idaho
Fred Cook
Room 398, Federal Bldg.
550 West Fort St.
P.O. Box 042
Boise, ID 83724
(208) 342-2711
FTS 588-2401

Montana
(North Dakota, South Dakota)
Federal Bldg. and U.S. Courthouse
222 E. 32nd St., P.O. Box 30157
Billings, MT 59107
(406) 245-6711
FTS 585-6462

Nevada
Federal Bldg., Room 3008
300 Booth St.
Reno, NV 89509
(702) 784-5451
FTS 598-5451
Public Information Office:
(702) 784-5311
FTS 598-5311

New Mexico
(Oklahoma)
U.S. Post Office and Federal Bldg.
South Federal Place, P.O. Box 1449
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 988-6217
FTS 476-1217
Information Office: (505) 988-6243
FTS 476-1243

Oregon
(Washington)
729 N.E. Oregon St.
P.O. Box 2965
Portland, OR 97208
(503) 234-3361, Ext. 4001
FTS 429-4001
Public Affairs Officer: Robert Hostetter
(503) 234-3361, Ext. 6277
FTS 429-6277

Utah
University Club Bldg.
136 East South Temple
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
(801) 524-5311
FTS 586-5311

Wyoming
(Kansas and Nebraska)
Jim MacNair
Joseph C. O'Mahoney Federal Center
2120 Capitol Ave., P.O. Box 1828
Cheyenne, WY 82001
(307) 778-2384
FTS 328-2384

Bureau of Indian Affairs

AREA OFFICES

Alaska
Juneau Area Office, Box 3-8000
Juneau, AK 99801
(907) 586-7171

Arizona
Tom Woods
Phoenix Area Office
3030 North Central, P.O. Box 7007
Phoenix, AZ 85011
(602) 261-4102 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
(602) 261-6603 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Navajo Area Office
Melvin Wise
P.O. Box 1060
Window Rock, AZ 86515
(602) 871-4368
(602) 871-5434

California
(See also Arizona (Phoenix))
John P. McCormick
Sacramento Area Office
Federal Office Bldg.
2800 Cottage Way, Room W-2550
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916) 481-6100
FTS 468-4682/4342
(916) 484-4342

Colorado
(See New Mexico)

District of Columbia
Joseph Dauthier
Eastern Area Director, 1951 Constitution Ave. N.W.
Room 311, Interior So. Bldg.
Washington, DC 20245
(202) 343-5582

Commissioner of Indian Affairs
Phyllis Cross
1951 Constitution Ave. N.W., Room 4618
Washington, DC 20245
(202) 343-8297

Florida*
(See District of Columbia (Southeast Agencies))

Idaho*
(See Arizona (Phoenix), and Oregon)

Iowa*
(See Minnesota)

Kansas*
(See Oklahoma (Anadarko))

Louisiana*
(See District of Columbia
(Southeast Agencies))

Michigan*
(See Minnesota)

Minnesota
Bernard Granum
Minneapolis Area Office
831 Second Ave., S.
Minneapolis, MN 55402
(612) 725-2904 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)
(612) 725-2898 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mississippi*
(See District of Columbia
(Southeast Agencies))

Montana
James F. Canan
Billings Area Office
316 North 26th St.
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 657-6315
FTS 585-6315

Nebraska*
(See South Dakota)

Nevada*
(See Arizona (Phoenix))

New Mexico*
(See also Arizona (Navajo))
Albuquerque Area Office
5301 Central Ave.
Albuquerque, NM 87108
(505) 843-3173

New York*
(See District of Columbia (Commissioner))

North Carolina*
(See District of Columbia (Southeast Agencies))

North Dakota*
(See South Dakota)

Oklahoma
Anadarko Area Office, Federal Bldg.
P.O. Box 368
Anadarko, OK 73005
(405) 247-6673

Muskogee Area Office, Federal Bldg.
Muskogee, OK 74401
(918) 683-3111

Oregon*
(See also Arizona (Phoenix))
Hiroto Zakoji
Portland Area Office, 1425 Irving St. N.E.
P.O. Box 3785
Portland, OR 97208
(503) 234-3361, Ext. 4248
FTS 429-3361, Ext. 4248
(503) 234-3361, Ext. 4294
FTS 429-3361, Ext. 4294

South Dakota
Harley Zephier
Aberdeen Area Office, Federal Bldg.
115 4th Ave. S.E.
Aberdeen, SD 57401
(605) 225-0250
FTS 782-7343

Utah*
(see Arizona (Navajo and Phoenix), and Oregon)

Washington*
(See Oregon)

Wisconsin*
(See Minnesota)

Wyoming*
(See Montana)

* Cross-references denote which area or offices provide services to eligible Indians within the State.

FIELD AGENCIES

Alaska
Anchorage Agency, P.O. Box 120
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907) 279-1401

Bethel Agency, P.O. Box 347
Bethel, AK 99559
(907) 543-2725

Fairbanks Agency, P.O. Box 530
Fairbanks, AK 99701
(907) 542-1248

Nome Agency, Box 190
Nome, AK 99762
(907) 443-2284

Southeast Agency, P.O. Box 1587
Juneau, AK 99801
(907) 586-7132

Arizona
Chinle Agency
Chinle, AZ 85603
(505) 674-5211

Colorado River Agency
Parker, AZ 85344
(602) 669-2134

Fort Apache Agency
Whiteriver, AZ 85941
(602) 338-4364

Fort Defiance Agency
Fort Defiance, AZ 86504
(602) 729-2301

Hopi Agency
Keams Canyon, AZ 86034
(602) 738-2225

Papago Agency
Sells, AZ 85634
(602) 383-2611

Pima Agency
Sacaton, AZ 85247
(602) 562-3326

Salt River Agency, Route 1, Box 907
Scottsdale, AZ 85251
(602) 261-3663

San Carlos Agency
San Carlos, AZ 85550
(602) 475-2321

San Carlos Irrigation Project
Coolidge, AZ 85228
(602) 723-5439

Truxton Canon Agency
Valentine, AZ 86437
(602) 769-2251

Tuba City Agency
Tuba City, AZ 86045
(602) 283-5226

California
Central California Agency
Federal Office Bldg., 2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916) 491-6100

Hoopa Agency
Hoopa, CA 95546
(916) 625-4214

Los Angeles Field Industrial Development Office
300 North Los Angeles St., Room 7124
Los Angeles, CA 90012
(213) 688-2857

Palm Springs Area Field Office
587 South Palm Canyon Dr.
Palm Springs, CA 92262
(714) 325-2163

Southern California Agency
6848 Magnolia Ave., Suite 8
Riverside, CA 92506
(714) 686-9201

Colorado
Southern Ute Agency, P.O. Box 315
Ignacio, CO 81137
(303) 563-4511

Ute Mountain Ute Agency
Towaoc, CO 81334
(303) 565-3472

Florida
Miccosukee Tribe, P.O. Box 44021
Tamiami Station
Miami, FL 33144
(305) 374-3017

Seminole Agency, 6075 Stirling Rd.
Hollywood, FL 33024
(305) 581-7050

Idaho
Fort Hall Agency
Fort Hall, ID 83203
(208) 235-6248

Northern Idaho Agency
Lapwai, ID 83540
(208) 843-2267

Illinois
Chicago Field Industrial Development Office
219 South Dearborn St., Room 2404
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-4474

Iowa
Sac and Fox Area Field Office
Tama, IA 52339
(515) 484-4041

Kansas
Haskell Indian Junior College
Lawrence, KS 66604
(913) 843-1831

Horton Agency
Horton, KS 66439
(913) 486-2161

Minnesota
Minnesota Agency, Federal Bldg.
Bemidji, MN 56601
(218) 751-1150

Red Lake Agency
Red Lake, MN 56671
(218) 679-3361

Mississippi
Choctaw Agency
Philadelphia, MS 39350
(601) 656-1523

Montana
Blackfeet Agency
Browning, MT 59417
(406) 338-4725

Crow Agency
Crow Agency, MT 59022
(406) 638-2611

Flathead Agency
Ronan, MT 59864
(406) 676-4700

Flathead Irrigation Project
St. Ignatius, MT 59865
(406) 745-2661

Fort Belknap Agency
Harlem, MT 59526
(406) 353-2263

Fort Peck Agency, P.O. Box 637
Poplar, MT 59255
(406) 768-3441

Northern Cheyenne Agency
Lame Deer, MT 59043
(406) 477-6211

Rocky Boy's Agency
Box Elder, MT 59521
(406) 395-2421

Nebraska
Winnebago Agency
Winnebago, NE 68071
(402) 878-2201

Nevada
Nevada Agency
Stewart, NV 89437
(702) 882-3411

New Mexico
Eastern Navajo Agency, P.O. Box 328
Crownpoint, NM 87313
(505) 786-5228

Institute of American Indian Arts
Cerillos Rd.
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 982-3801

Jicarilla Agency
Dulce, NM 87528
(505) 759-3201

Mescalero Agency
Mescalero, NM 88340
(505) 671-4421

Navajo Irrigation Project
900 LaPlata Highway, P.O. Box 2157
Farmington, NM 87401
(505) 325-1864

Northern Pueblos Agency
Federal P.O. Bldg.
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 982-3431

Ramah-Navajo Agency
Ramah, NM 87321
(505) 783-5709

Shiprock Agency
Shiprock, NM 87420
(505) 368-4427

Southern Pueblos Agency
1000 Indian School Rd., N.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87103
(505) 843-3020

Southwestern Indian Polytechnic Institute
1000 Indian School Rd. N.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87103
(505) 843-3033

Zuni Pueblo and Agency
P.O. Box 338
Zuni, NM 87327
(505) 782-3711

New York
New York Field Office, P.O. Box 500
Salamanca, NY 14779
(716) 945-2342

North Carolina
Cherokee Agency
Cherokee, NC 28719
(704) 497-2221

North Dakota
Fort Berthold Agency
New Town, ND 58763
(701) 627-4706

Fort Totten Agency
Fort Totten, ND 58335
(701) 662-7221

Standing Rock Agency
Fort Yates, ND 58538
(701) 854-2422

Turtle Mountain Agency
Belcourt, ND 58316
(701) 477-3135

Oklahoma
Anadarko Agency
Anadarko, OK 73005
(405) 247-6673

Ardmore Agency, P.O. Box 997
Ardmore, OK 73401
(405) 223-6767

Concho Agency
Concho, OK 73022
(405) 262-4855

Okmulgee Agency, P.O. Box 671
Okmulgee, OK 74447
(918) 756-3950

Osage Agency
Pawhuska, OK 74056
(918) 287-2481

Miami Agency, P.O. Box 391
Miami, OK 74354
(918) 542-3396

Pawnee Agency
Pawnee, OK 74058
(918) 762-2582

Shawnee Agency, Federal Bldg.
Shawnee, OK 74801
(405) 273-0317

Tahlequah Agency, P.O. Box 459
Tahlequah, OK 74464
(918) 456-4332

Talihina Agency, P.O. Box 187
Talihina, OK 74571
(918) 657-2253

Wewoka Agency, P.O. Box 1060
Wewoka, OK 74884
(918) 257-5481

Oregon
Umatilla Agency
Pendleton, OR 97801
(503) 276-3281

Warm Springs Agency
Warm Springs, OR 97761
(503) 553-1121

South Dakota
Cheyenne River Agency
Eagle Butte, SD 57625
(605) 964-2311

Crow Creek Agency, P.O. Box 616
Ft. Thompson, SD 57339
(605) 245-4595

Lower Brule Agency
Lower Brule, SD 57548
(605) 271-2941

Pine Ridge Agency
Pine Ridge, SD 57770
(605) 867-5116

Rosebud Agency
Rosebud, SD 57570
(605) 747-2224

Sisseton Agency
Sisseton, SD 57262
(605) 698-7676

Yankton Agency
Wagner, SD 57380
(605) 384-3651

Utah
Uintah and Ouray Agency
Fort Duchesne, UT 84026
(801) 722-2406

Washington
Colville Agency
Nespelem, WA 99116
(509) 633-1360

Spokane Agency
Wellpinit, WA 99040
(509) 258-4410

Wapato Irrigation Project
Wapato, WA 98951
(509) 879-3100

Western Washington Agency
3006 Colby Ave.
Everett, WA 98201
(206) 258-2651

Yakima Agency
Toppenish, WA 98948
(509) 865-2255

Wisconsin
Great Lakes Agency
Ashland, WI 54806
(715) 682-4527

Wyoming
Wind River Agency
Fort Washakie, WY 82514
(307) 332-3141

Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service

REGIONAL OFFICES

Pacific Southwest
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, American Samoa, Guam)
Box 36062, 450 Golden Gate Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-0182 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mid-Continent
(Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Bldg. 41, Denver Federal Center
P.O. Box 25387
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-6462 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Southeast
(Alabama Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Federal Bldg., 75 Spring St.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-3445
FTS 242-3445

Lake Central
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Federal Building
Ann Arbor, MI 48107
(313) 668-2023
FTS 378-2023

Northeast
(Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, District of Columbia)
Federal Bldg., 600 Arch St.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-7989
FTS 597-7990

Northwest
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Federal Bldg., Room 990
915 2nd Ave.
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-4706
FTS 399-4706

South Central
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Roland B. Handley
5000 Marble Ave., N.E., Room 211
Albuquerque, NM 87110
(505) 766-3515
FTS 474-3515

Alaska Area Office
1011 E. Tudor, Suite 297
Anchorage, AK 99503
(907) 277-1666
FTS 399-0150

STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICES

Alabama
Milo B. Howard, Jr.
Director
Alabama Department of Archives and History
Archives and History Bldg.
Montgomery, AL 36104
(205) 832-6510

Alaska
William S. Hanable
Chief of History and Archeology
Division of Parks
619 Warehouse Drive, Suite 210
Anchorage, AK 99501
(206) 583-0150, ask for Anchorage 274-4676

American Samoa
Mr. Avemaia I. A'asa
Territorial Historic Preservation Officer
Department of Public Works
Government of American Samoa
Pago Pago, American Samoa 96799

Arizona
James E. Ayers
Natural and Cultural Resource
Conservation Section
Arizona State Parks
1688 West Adams
Phoenix, AZ 85007
(602) 255-4174

Arkansas
Joan Baldridge, Director
Arkansas Historic Preservation Program
Suite 500, Continental Building
Markham and Main Streets
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 371-2763

California
Dr. Knox Mellon
State Historic Preservation Officer
Office of Historic Preservation
Department of Parks and Recreation
State Resources Agency
P.O. Box 2390
Sacramento, CA 95811
(916) 445-2358

Colorado
Arthur C. Townsend
State Historic Preservation Office
Colorado Heritage Center
1300 Broadway
Denver, CO 80203
(303) 892-2136

Connecticut
John W. Shannahan, Director
Connecticut Historical Commission
59 South Prospect St.
Hartford, CT 06106
(203) 566-3005

Delaware
Lawrence C. Henry, Director
Division of Historical and Cultural Affairs
Hall of Records
Dover, DE 19901
(302) 678-5314

District of Columbia
Dr. Robert L. Moore, Director
Department of Housing and Community Development
1325 G Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 724-8721

Florida
Mr. L. Ross Morrell
Director, Division of Archives, History and
Department of State
The Capitol
Tallahassee, FL 32304
(904) 488-3965

Georgia
Dr. Elizabeth A. Lyon
Acting Chief, Historic Preservation Section
Department of Natural Resources
270 Washington St. S.W.
Room 703-C
Atlanta, GA 30334
(404) 656-2840

Guam
Felix L. Crisostomo Director
Department of Parks and Recreation
Government of Guam
P.O. Box 2950
Agana, GU 96910
(Overseas operator) 477-9620/21, ext. 4

Hawaii
Mr. Susumu
One State Historic Preservation Officer
Department of Land and Natural Resources
P.O. Box 621
Honolulu, HI 96809
8-415-556-0220

Idaho
Dr. Merle W. Wells
Historic Preservation Coordinator
Idaho Historical Society
610 North Julia Davis Dr.
Boise, ID 83706
(208) 334-2120

Illinois
Dr. David Kenney, Director
Department of Conservation
605 State Office Bldg.
400 South Spring St.
Springfield, IL 62706
(217) 782-6302

Indiana
Joseph D. Cloud, Director
Department of Natural Resources
608 State Office Bldg.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 232-4020

Iowa
Adrian Anderson, Director
Iowa State Historical Department
Division of Historic Preservation
26 East Market Street
Iowa City, IA 52240
(319) 353-4186 or 6949

Kansas
Joseph W. Snell
Executive Director
Kansas State Historical Society
120 West 10th St.
Topeka, KS 66612
(913) 296-3251

Kentucky
Eldred W. Melton, Director
Kentucky Heritage Commission
104 Bridge St.
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502) 564-6683

Louisiana
Dr. E. Bernard Carrier
Assistant Secretary
Office of Program Development
P.O. Bos 44247
Baton Rouge, LA 70804
(504) 342-5044

Maine
Earl G. Shettleworth, Jr., Director
Maine Historic Preservation Commission
31 Western Ave.
Augusta, ME 04330
(207) 289-2133

Maryland
Rodney J. Little
State Historic Preservation Officer
The John Shaw House
21 State Circle
Annapolis, MD 21401
(301) 269-2440

Massachusetts
Patricia L. Weslowski
Executive Director
Massachusetts Historical Commission
294 Washington St.
Boston, MA 02108
(617) 727-8470

Michigan
Dr. Martha M. Bigelow, Director
Michigan History Division
Department of State
Lansing, MI 48918
(517) 373-6362

Minnesota
Russell W. Fridley, Director
Minnesota Historical Society
690 Cedar St.
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 296-2747

Mississippi
Elbert Hilliard, Director
State of Mississippi Department of Archives and History
P.O. Box 571
Jackson, MS 39205
(601) 354-6218

Missouri
Fred A. Lafser, Director
State Department Dept. of Natural Resources
P. O. Box 176
Jefferson City, MO 65101
(341) 751-4422

Montana
Dr. Robert R. Archibald, Acting State Historic Preservation Officer
Montana Historical Society
225 North Robert St.
Veterans' Memorial Building
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 449-2694

Nebraska
Marvin F. Kivett, Director
Nebraska State Historical Society
1500 R St.
Lincoln, NE 68508
(402) 432-3270

Nevada
Mrs. Mimi Rodden
State Historic Preservation Officer
Division of Historic Preservation and Archeology
Capitol Complex
Carson City, NV 89711
(702) 885-5138

New Hampshire
George Gilman, Commissioner
Department of Resources and Economic Development
P.O. Box 856
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 271-2411

New Jersey
Mrs. Jerry English Commissioner
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 1390
Trenton, NJ 08625
(609) 292-2885

New Mexico
Thomas W. Merlan, State Historic Preservation Officer
Educational Finance and Cultural Affairs
P. O. Box 1629
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 827-2108

New York
Orin Lehman, Commissioner
Parks and Recreation
Agency Bldg. No. 1
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12238
(518) 474-0468

North Carolina
Dr. Larry E. Tise, Director
Division of Archives and History
Department of Cultural Resources
109 East Jones Street
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-7305

North Dakota
James E. Sperry
Superintendent
State Historical Society of North Dakota
Liberty Memorial Bldg.
Bismarck, ND 58501
(701) 224-2667

Ohio
Mr. David Brook, State Historic Preservation Officer

The Ohio Historical Society
Interstate 71 at 17th Ave.
Columbus, OH 43211
(614) 466-1500

Oklahoma
Mr. H. Glenn Jordan
State Historic Preservation Officer
Oklahoma Historical Society
Historical Building
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-2491

Oregon
David G. Talbot
State Parks and Superintendent
525 Trade St., S.E.
Salem, OR 97310
(503) 378-6305

Pennsylvania
Ed Weintraub
State Historic Preservation Officer
Pennsylvania Historical and
Museum Commission
P.O. Box 1026
Harrisburg, PA 17120
(717) 783-4363

Commonwealth of Puerto Rico
Mr. Rafael Rivera-Garcia
Office of Cultural Affairs La Fortaleza
San Juan, PR 00905
(Commercial) 9-(809) 724-2100

Rhode Island
Frederick C. Williamson
Director
Rhode Island Department of Community Affairs
150 Washington St.
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 277-2850

South Carolina
Charles Lee
Director
State Archives Department
1430 Senate St.
Columbia, SC 29211
(803) 758-5816

South Dakota
John J. Little, State Historic Preservation Offiver
Historical Preservation Center
University of South Dakota
Alumni House
Vermillion, SD 57069
(605) 677-5314

Tennessee
Herbert L. Harper
Executive Director
Tennessee Historical Commission
4721 Trousdale Drive
Nashville, TN 37220
(615) 741-2371

Texas
Truett Latimer
Executive Director
Texas Historical Commission
P.O. Box 12276
Capitol Station
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 475-3092

Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
Mr. Scott J. Russell
Acting State Historic Preservation Officer
Land Resources Branch
Department of Resources and Development
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
Saipan, Mariana Islands 96950

National Trust for Historic Preservation
James Biddle
740 Jackson Place, N.W.
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 638-5200

Utah
Dr. Melvin T. Smith
State Historic Preservation Officer
Utah State Historical Society
397 W. 200 South, Suite 1000
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
(801) 533-5755

Vermont
Mr. C. Harry Behney
Director
Vermont Division for Historic Preservation
Pavilion Office Building
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 828-3226

Northern Mariana Islands
Mr. Jesus B. Pangelinan, Acting Preservation Officer
c/o Dept. of Community and Cultural Affairs
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands
Saipan, Mariana Islands 96950

Virgin Islands
Mr. Thomas Blake, Planning Director
Virgin Islands Planning Board
Charlotte Amalie St. Thomas, VI 00801
(Commercial) 9- (809) 774-1726

Virginia
Tucker Hill
Executive Director
Virginia Historic Landmarks Commission
221 Governor St.
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 786-3143

Washington
Louis R. Guzzo
State Historic Preservation Officer
111 West 21st Ave., KL-11
Olympia, WA 98504
(206) 753-4011

West Virginia
Clarence E. Moran
State Historic Preservation Office
Historic Preservation Unit
Department of Culture and History
Capitol Complex
Charleston, WV 25305
(304) 348-0244

Wisconsin
Richard A. Erney
Director
State Historical Society of Wisconsin
816 State St.
Madison, WI 53706
(608) 262-3266

Wyoming
Mrs. Jan L. Wilson
Acting Director
Wyoming Recreation Commission
604 East 25th St.
Cheyenne, WY 82001
(307) 777-7695

Water and Power Resources Service

REGIONAL OFFICES

Mid-Pacific
Federal Office Bldg.,
2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916) 484-4571

Lower Missouri
Building 20, Denver Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-4441

Pacific Northwest
P.O. Box 043, 550 West Fort St.
Boise, ID 83724
(208) 342-2101

Upper Missouri
P.O. Box 2553
Billings, MT 59103
(406) 585-6214

Lower Colorado
P.O. Box 427
Boulder City, NV 89005
(702) 293-8411

Southwest
714 S. Tyler, Suite 201
Amarillo, TX 79101
(806) 376-2011

Upper Colorado
P.O. Box 11568
Salt Lake City, UT 84147
(801) 524-5592

Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region I
U.S. Department of the Interior
1st Floor, Thomas Hill Building
950 Kanawha Blvd., East
Charleston, W VA 25301
(304) 342-8125
(304) 345-4830 - Number for Inspectors

Region II
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
530 Gay St., S.W. Suite 500
Knoxville, TN 37902
(615) 637-8060
FTS 852-0060

Region III
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Federal Building & Court House
Ohio and Pennsylvania Streets
Indianpolis, IN
(317) 269-2609
FTS 331-2666

Region IV
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
818 Grand Avenue
Scarritt Building
Kansas City, MO 64106
FTS 758-6493

Region V
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Old Post Office Downtown
1832 Stout Street
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-5511
FTS 327-5511

DISTRICT OFFICES

Alabama
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
228 West Valley Road, 3rd Floor
Birmingham, AL 35209
(205) 254-0890
FTS 229-0890

Illinois
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
531 East Washington Street
Springfield, IL 62701
(217) 525-4495
FTS 955-4495

Kentucky
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Room 359, U.S. Postal Service Bldg.
101 N.W. 7th Street
Evansville, IN 47708
(812) 423-6871 Ext. 291
FTS 335-6291

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Federal Building, Room 117
Corner of 3rd and Main
London, KY 40741
(606) 878-7620

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Douglas E. Oates Building
East Center St. at Madison Square
Madisonville, KY 42431
(502) 825-4500

Missouri
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
818 Grand Avenue
Scarritt Building
Kansas City, MO 64106
FTS 758-5527

Ohio
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
518 McIntire Street
Zanesville, OH 43701
(614) 454-8508
FTS 943-0267

Oklahoma
Office of Surface Mining
U S. Department of the Interior
333 West 4th Street
Room 3432
Tulsa, OK 74103
(918) 581-7929
FTS 736-7927

Pennsylvania
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Swank Bldg. Main and Bedford Sts.
Room 431
Johnstown, PA 15109
(814) 535-3505

Tennessee
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Norris Commercial Building
70 East North Road
Norris, TN
(615) 494-0205

Virginia
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Route 1, Box 8B
Lebanon, VA 24266
(703) 889-4032

West Virginia
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
1900 Mallard Court
Beckley, WV 25801
(304) 255-5265

FIELD OFFICES

Illinois
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
903 West Washington Street
Benton, IL 62812
(618) 439-2821 Ext. 3231
FTS 353-4401

Kentucky
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
325 Broadway
Hazard, KY 41701
(606) 436-2149

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
204 West Park Avenue
Pineville, KY 40977
(606) 337-7033

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
103 Main Street
First Federal Building
Paintsville, KY 41240
(606) 789-7142

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
U.S. 119
Pikesville, KY 41501
(606) 789-7142

Ohio
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
150 West Main Street
St. Clairsville, OH
(614) 695-4981
FTS 293-3131

Pennsylvania
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
107 North Brady Street
DuBois, PA 15801
(814) 371-1240

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
20 North Pennsylvania Avenue
Room 3107
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Clarion State College
Clarion, PA
(814) 226-4230

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Washington F.O.
75 East Maiden Street
Washington, PA 15301
(412) 228-4710

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Mult-Service Center
950 Leonard Street
Clearfield, PA 16830
(814) 765-4670

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
North 8th and Waters Street
Indiana, PA 15701
(412) 465-4444

Tennessee
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
404 Handy Lane
Crossville, TN 38555
(615) 484-6183

Virginia
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Big Stone Gap
408 Woods Avenue
Big Stone Gap, VA 24219

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Gateway Shopping Center
Highway 460
Post Office Drawer 310
Richlands, VA 24641

West Virginia
Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
DeSales Hall, Room 214
501 W. Main Street
Clarksburg, WV 26301
(304) 623-2913

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
401 4th Avenue
Drawer 70
Montgomery, WV 25136
(304) 442-5191

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
P.O. Box 866
Federal Building
Morgantown, WV 26505
(304) 291-5821

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
500-C Columbia Plaza
Summersville, WV 26651

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
17 Main Street
Pineville, WV 24874

Office of Surface Mining
U.S. Department of the Interior
Old Theater Building
Route 65
Holden, WV 26525

U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service

REGIONAL OFFICES

Colorado
(Region IV: Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
P.O. Box 25486
Denver Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-2209

Georgia
(Region IV: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
17 Executive Park Drive, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30329
(404) 526-4674

Massachusetts
(Region V: Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia)
U.S. Post Office and Courthouse
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-2961

Minnesota
(Region III: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Federal Bldg., Fort Snelling
Twin Cities, MN 55111
(612) 725-3500

New Mexico
(Region II: Arizona, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
P.O. Box 1306
Albuquerque, NM 87103
(505) 766-2321

Oregon
(Region I: California, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Washington, Guam)
P.O. Box 3737
Portland, OR 97208
(503) 234-4050

Alaska Area Office
813 D. St.
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907)165-4864

Geological Survey

REGIONAL OFFICES

(National Mapping Division)

California
(Western Mapping Center, 345
Middlefield Rd.
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 323-2411

Colorado
(Rocky Mountain Mapping Center)
Denver Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-2351

Missouri
(Midcontinent Mapping Center)
1400 Independence Road
Rolla, MO 65041
(314) 276-9111

Virginia
(Eastern Mapping Center) 567 National Center
Reston, VA 22092
(703) 860-6352

(Water Resources Division)

California
(Western Region: Alaska, Arizona, California, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Washington, Guam, Samoa, other Pacific Islands)
345 Middlefield Road
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 467-2337

Colorado
(Central Region: Arkansas, Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, Utah, Wyoming)
Denver Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-3661

Virginia
(Northeastern Region: Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin)
433 National Center
Reston, VA 22092
(703) 860-6985

Georgia
(Southeastern Region: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Puerto Rico)
1459 Peachtree St. N.E., Suite 200
Atlanta, GA 30309.
(404) 257-4395

(Geologic Division)

California
(Western Region)
345 Middlefield Rd.
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 323-2214

Colorado
(Central Region)
Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-3624

Virginia (Eastern Region)
953 National Center
Reston, VA 22092
(703) 860-6631

National Park Service

NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS

National Park Service
18th and C Streets
Washington, DC 20240
(202) 523-5169
FTS 523-5169

REGIONAL OFFICES

Mid-Atlantic Regional Office
National Park Service
143 South Third St.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-7013 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Midwest Regional Office
National Park Service
1709 Jackson St.
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 221-3431
FTS 864-3431

National Capital Regional Office
National Park Service
1100 Ohio Drive, SW
Washington, DC 20242
(202) 655-4000
FTS 426-6612

North Atlantic Regional Office
National Park Service
15 State St.
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-3769 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Pacific Northwest Regional Office
National Park Service
601 Fourth and Pike Building
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 399-5565 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Rocky Mountain Regional Office
National Park Service
P.O. Box 25287, 655 Parfet St.
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-2500 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Southeast Regional Office
National Park Service
1895 Phoenix Blvd.
Atlanta, GA 30349
(404) 996-2520
FTS 260-9250

Southwest Regional Office
National Park Service
P.O. Box 728
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 476-1388
FTS 476-1338

Western Regional Office
National Park Service
450 Golden Gate Ave.
Box 36063
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-4196 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Alaska Area Office
540 West 5th Avenue, Room 202
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907) 277 8548
FTS 399-0150 - Seattle (Ask for park number)

SERVICE CENTERS

Denver Service Center
National Park Service
P.O. Box 25287
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-4500

Harpers Ferry Center
National Park Service
Harpers Ferry, WV 25425
(304) 535-6371
FTS 925-6371

Drug Enforcement Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Region XIV: California, Nevada, Hawaii, Guam)
1340 West Sixth St.
Los Angeles, CA 90017
(213) 688-2650

Colorado
(Region XII: Wyoming, Utah, Colorado, Arizona, New Mexico)
P.O. Box 1860
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-3951

Florida
(Region V: South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
8400 N.W. 53rd St.
Miami, FL 33166
(305) 350-4328

Illinois
(Region VII: Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana)
Everett M. Dirksen Federal Office Bldg.
Suite 1800, 219 South Dearborn St.
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-7875

Louisiana
(Region VIII: Arkansas, Tennessee, Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama)
1001 Howard Ave., Suite 1800
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504) 589-6841

Maryland
(Region IV: Maryland, Washington, District of Columbia, West Virginia, Virginia, North Carolina)
31 Hopkins Place, Room 955
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-4800

Massachusetts
(Region I: Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island)
JFK Federal Bldg., Room G-64
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-2170

Michigan
(Region VI: Michigan, Ohio, Kentucky)
357 Federal Bldg. and U.S. Courthouse, 231 West Lafayette
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-7290

Missouri
(Region X: North Dakota, South Dakota, Minnesota, Nebraska, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri)
U.S. Courthouse, 811 Grand Ave., Suite 231
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-2631

New York
(Region II: New York, northern New Jersey)
555 West 57th Street, Suite 1900
New York, NY 10019
(212) 971-5151

Pennsylvania
(Region III: Pennsylvania, Delaware, southern New Jersey)
600 Arch St., Room 1022
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-9530

Texas
(Region XI: Texas, Oklahoma)
1100 Commerce St., Room 4A5 Federal Office Bldg.
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 749-3631

Washington
(Region XIII: Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Montana, Alaska)
221 First Ave. West, Room 200
Seattle, WA 98119
(206) 442-5443

Community Relations Service

REGIONAL AND LOCAL OFFICES

Region I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Room 1304, 150 Causeway St.
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-5170

Region II
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Room 3402, U.S. Customs and Courthouse
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-0700

Region III
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Room 309, U.S. Customs House
2nd and Chestnut St.
Philadelphia, PA 10106
(215) 597-2344

Region IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Room 900, Citizens Trust Co. Bank Bldg.
75 Piedmont Ave. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 526-6883

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Room 1440, Mid- Continental Plaza Building, 55 East Monroe St.
Chicago, IL 60603
(312) 353-4391

Region VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Room 13B-35, 1100 Commerce St.
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 749-3728

Region VII
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Room 121, 911 Walnut St.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 734-2022

Region VIII
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wyoming, Utah)
4th Floor, 1531 Stout St.
Denver, CO 80202
(415) 556-2485

Region IX
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam, American, Samoa)
Room 703, Matson Building, 100 Mission St.
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 556-2485

Region X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Room 503, Logan Bldg., 5th and Union
Seattle, WA 98104
(206) 442-4465

Federal Bureau of Investigation

SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

Region I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
John F. Kennedy Federal Office Bldg.
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 742-5533
FTS 223-6476

Federal Bldg.
150 Court St.
New Haven, CT 06510
(203) 777-6311
FTS 643-8005

502 U.S. Post Office and Courthouse
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 465-7551
FTS 561-8110

Region II
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
502 U.S. Post Office and Courthouse
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 465-7551
FTS 561-8110

111 West Huron St., Room 1400
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 856-7800
FTS 431-7800

Gateway I, Market St.
Newark, NJ 07101
(201) 622-5613
FTS 341-9000

26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10007
(212) 553-2700
FTS 660-8000

U.S. Courthouse and Federal Bldg.
Room 526, Hato Rey, PR
San Juan, PR 00918
(809) 754-6000

Region III
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Room 500, 300 North Lee St.
Alexandria, VA 22314
(703) 683-2680
FTS 967-1200

7142 Ambassador Road
Baltimore, MD 21207
(301) 265-8080
FTS 922-4181

Room 839
200 Granby Mall
Norfolk, VA 23510
(804) 623-3111
FTS 931-6766

Federal Office Bldg.
600 Arch St., 8th Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 629-0800
FTS 481-0011

1300 Federal Office Bldg.
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 471-2000
FTS 722-2000

200 West Grace St.
Richmond, VA 23220
(804) 644-2631
FTS 925-2627

FBI, Washington Field Office
Washington, DC 20535
(202) 324-3000 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
275 Peachtree St. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 521-3900
FTS 242-3810

Room 1400, 2121 Bldg.
Birmingham, AL 35203
(205) 252-7705
FTS 221-9286

1120 Jefferson Standard Life Bldg.
307 Tyron Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 372-5484
FTS 672-6156

1529 Hampton St.
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 254-3011
FTS 677-5661

Federal Bldg., Room 1553, 100 W. Capitol St.
Jackson, MS 39201
(601) 948-5000
FTS 490-4697

7820 Arlington Expressway
Oaks V, 4th Floor
Jacksonville, FL 32211
(904) 721-1211
FTS 945-1211

Room 800, 1111 Northshore Drive
Knoxville, TN 37919
(615) 588-8571
FTS 854-4511

Room 502, Federal Bldg.
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 583-3941
FTS 352-5180

841 Clifford Davis Federal Bldg.
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 525-7373
FTS 222-3807

3801 Biscayne Blvd.
Miami, FL 33137
(305) 573-3333
FTS 350-4621

520 Federal Bldg.
Mobile, AL 36652
(205) 438-3674
FTS 534-3211

5401 Paulsen St.
Savannah, GA 31405
(912) 354-9911
FTS 248-4370

Room 610, Federal Office Bldg.
Tampa, FL 33602
(813) 228-7661
FTS 826-2213

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
400 U.S. Post Office and Courthouse Bldg.
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 421-4310
FTS 684-2362

3005 Federal Office Bldg.
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 522-1400
FTS 291-1510

Room 905, Everett McKinley Dirksen Bldg.
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 431-1333
FTS 380-6015

Patrick V. McNamara Bldg.
477 Michigan Ave.
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 965-2323
FTS 226-7100

575 North Pennsylvania St., Room 679
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 639-3301
FTS 331-8110

700 Federal Bldg. and U.S. Courthouse
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 276-4684
FTS 362-5200

392 Federal Bldg.
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 339-7861
FTS 781-7861

535 West Jefferson St.
Springfield, IL 62702
(217) 522-9675
FTS 955-4096

Region VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
301 Grand Avenue, N. E.
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 247-1555
FTS 471-6992

Suite 300
1801 North Lamar
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 741-1851
FTS 749-6811

202 U.S. Courthouse Bldg.
El Paso, TX 79901
(915) 533-7451
FTS 572-7670

6015 Federal Bldg.
and U.S. Courthouse
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 224-1511
FTS 521-3090

433 Post Office Bldg.
San Antonio, TX 78296
(512) 225-6741
FTS 730-6691

215 U.S. Post Office Bldg.
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 372-7211
FTS 740-6144

701 Loyola Ave.
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504) 522-4671
FTS 682-2918

50 Penn Pl., Suite 1600
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
(405) 842-7471
FTS 736-4931

Region VII
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
2704 Federal Bldg.
St. Louis, MO 63103
(314) 241-5357
FTS 271-0320

300 U.S. Courthouse Bldg.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 221-6100
FTS 758-5106

Federal Bldg., Room 7401
U.S. Post Office and Courthouse
215 N 17th St.
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 348-1210
FTS 864-3641

Region VIII
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
115 U.S. Courthouse and Federal Bldg.
Butte, MT 59701
(406) 792-2304
FTS 585-2391

Room 18218, Federal Office Bldg.
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 629-7171
FTS 321-1500

392 Federal Building
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 339-7861
FTS 781-7861

3203 Federal Bldg.
Salt Lake City, UT 84138
(801) 355-7521
FTS 588-4185

Region IX
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam, American Samoa)
Kalanianaole Fed. Bldg.
Room 4307, 300 Ala Moana Blvd.
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 521-1411

Room 219, Federal Office Bldg.
Las Vegas, NV 89101
(702) 385-1281
FTS 598-6301

11000 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213) 272-6161
FTS 791-1550

2721 North Central Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85004
(602) 279-5511
FTS 761-4121

Federal Bldg.
2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916) 481-9110
FTS 468-9110

Federal Office Bldg.
880 Front St., Room 6S31
San Diego, CA 92188
(714) 231-1122
FTS 891-6122

450 Golden Gate Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 552-2155

FTS 448-9155

Region X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Room E222, Federal Bldg.
701 C Street
Anchorage, AK 99513
(907) 276-4441
FTS 271-3660

115 U.S. Courthouse and Federal Building
Butte, MT 59701
(406) 792-2304
FTS 585-2391

Crown Plaza Bldg.
Portland, OR 97201
(503) 224-4181
FTS 421-4181

915 Second Ave.
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 622-0460
FTS 391-8760

Law Enforcement Assistance Administration

AREA AUDIT OFFICES

Sacramento Area Audit and Program Review Office
P. O. Box 3070
Sacramento, CA 95812

Denver Area Audit and Program Review Office
1823 Stout Street, Room 250
P. O. Box 3119
Denver, CO 80201

Atlanta Area Audit and Program Review Office
101 Marietta St., 23rd Floor
Atlanta, GA 30303

Chicago Area Audit and Program Review Office
O'Hare Office Center
3166 Des Plaines Avenue
Des Plains, IL 60018

Washington Area Audit and Program Review Office
4340 East-West Highway
Second Floor
Bethesda, MD 20014

Naturalization Information

FIELD OFFICES

Alaska
701 C St., Room D-229
Federal Building, U.S. Courthouse
Anchorage, AK 99510
(907) 271-5029

Arizona
Federal Bldg., 230 North 1st Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85025
(602) 261-3122

California
300 North Los Angeles St.
Los Angeles, CA 90012
(213) 688-2780

800 Front Street
San Diego, CA 92188
(714) 293-6250

Appraisers Bldg.
630 Sansome St.
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-2070

California
Terminal Island
San Pedro, CA 90731
(213) 548-2357

Colorado
1787 Federal Building
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-3526

Connecticut
900 Asylum Ave.
Hartford, CT 06105
(203) 244-2659

District of Columbia
25 E St., N.W.
Washington, DC 20538
(202) 724-0137

Florida
155 South Miami Ave
Miami, FL 33130
(305) 350-5711

Georgia
Richard B. Russell
75 Spring St., S.W., Room 1408
Federal Building
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-5158

Hawaii
P.O. Box 461, 595 Ala Moana Blvd.
Honolulu, HI 96809
(808) 546-8979

Illinois
Dirksen Federal Office Bldg.
219 South Dearborn St.
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-7300

Indiana
104 Federal Bldg., 507 State St.
Hammond, IN 46320
(219) 932-5241

Louisiana
New Federal Bldg., 701 Loyola Ave.
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504) 589-6533

Maine
76 Pearl Street
Portland, ME 04112
(207) 780-3352

Maryland
E. A. Garmatz
Federal Building
100 South Hanover St.
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-2010

Massachusetts
John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg.
Government Center
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-2343

Michigan
Federal Bldg.
333 Mount Elliott St.
Detroit, MI 48207
(313) 226-3240

Minnesota
927 Main Post Office Building
180 East Kellogg Blvd.
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 725-7108

Minnesota
Fort Snelling
Twin Cities, MN 55111
(612) 725-4451

Missouri
324 E. Eleventh St., Suite 1100
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-3421

Room 423, U.S. Courthouse and Customhouse
1114 Market St.
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314) 425-4532

Montana
Federal Bldg.
301 South Park
Room 512
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 449-5288

Nebraska
Federal Office Building, Room 1008
106 South 15th St.
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 221-4651

Nevada
Federal Building, U.S. Courthouse
300 Las Vegas Blvd. South
Las Vegas, NV 89101
(702) 385-6251

Nevada
350 South Center Street
Suite 150
Reno, NV 89502
(702) 784-5427

New Jersey
Federal Bldg., 970 Broad St.
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-3350

New York
Room 220, Post Office Bldg.,
445 Broadway
Albany, NY 12201
(518) 472-2434

250 175 Remsen St. Brooklyn, NY 11201
(212) 330-7867

68 Court St.
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-4742

26 Federal Plaza
NY, NY 10007
(212) 349-8735

Ohio
U.S. Post Office and Courthouse
5th and Walnut Sts.
P.O. Box 537
Cincinnati, OH 45201
(513) 684-2933

Room 1917, Federal Office Bldg.
1240 East 9th St.
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 522-4770

Oregon
Federal Office Building
511 N.W. Broadway
Portland, OR 97209
(503) 221-2271

Pennsylvania
U.S. Courthouse, Room 1321
Independence Mall West
601 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-7305

2130 Federal Bldg.
1000 Liberty Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-3360

Rhode Island
Federal Bldg.
U.S. Post Office, Exchange Terrace
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 528-4375

Texas
343 U.S. Courthouse
P.O. Box 9398
El Paso, TX 79984
(915) 543-7600

Room 6A21, Federal Bldg.
1100 Commerce St.
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 767-0514

Federal Bldg.
U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Ave.
P.O. Box 61630
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 226-4251

U.S. Federal Building, Room A301
727 East Durango
San Antonio, TX 78206
(512) 229-6350

Texas 719
719 Grimes Avenue
Harlingen, TX 78550
(512) 425-7333

Texas
First International Building
1201 Elm Street, Room 2300
Dallas, TX 75270
(214) 767-6000

Utah
Room 4103, New Federal Bldg.
125 South State St.
Salt Lake City, UT 84138
(801) 524-5690

Vermont
Federal Bldg., P.O. Box 591
St. Albans, VT 05478
(802) 524-6742

Vermont
Federal Building, Elmwood Avenue
Burlington, VT 05401
(802) 951-6223

Virginia
Norfolk Federal Building
200 Granby Mall
Norfolk, VA 23510
(804) 441-3001

Washington
815 Airport Way South
Seattle, WA 98134
(206) 442-5950

691 U.S. Courthouse Bldg.
Spokane, WA 99201
(509) 456-3824

Wisconsin
Federal Bldg, Room 186
517 East Wisconsin Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 291-3565

Guam
801 Pacific News Bldg.
238 O'Hara St.
Agana, GU 96910
472-6411

Puerto Rico
GPO Box 5068
San Juan, PR 00936
(809) 753-4329

North Carolina
Charles R. Jonas
Federal Bldg.
P.O. Box 31247
401 West Trade Street
Charlotte, NC 28231
(704) 371-6166

Tennessee
814 Federal Building
167 North Main Street
Mempis, TN 38103
(901) 521-3301

Bureau of Labor Statistics

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Room 1603-B, JFK Government Center
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-6727
Shirley Radlo (617) 223-6761 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region II
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Canal Zone)
Martin Karlin
1515 Broadway
New York, NY 10036
(212) 944-3121
FTS 662-3121

Region III
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Bill Murray
For letter mail: P.O. Box 13309
Philadelphia, PA 19101
3535 Market St.
Philadelphia, PA 19104
Public Information: (215) 596-1154 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Pat Nielsen
1371 Peachtree St. N.E., Room 540
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 831-4416
FTS 257-4418

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
9th Flr., Federal Office Bldg.
230 South Dearborn St.
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-7226
Ronald Guzicki (312) 353-1880 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Sharon Cohany
2nd Flr. 555 Griffin Square Bldg.
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-6971
FTS 729-6971

Regions VII and VIII
(Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Rita Fischer
Federal Office Bldg., 911 Walnut St.
Room 1500
Kansas city, MO 64106
(816) 374-2378
FTS 758-2481

Regions IX and X
(Alaska, Arizona, California, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Washington)
Anne Burke
450 Golden Gate Ave., P.O. Box 36017
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-3178
(415) 556-4678 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Labor-Management Services Administration

REGIONAL AND AREA OFFICES

Regions I and II
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont, New York, New Jersey, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Canal Zone)
Susan Green
Room 3515, 1515 Broadway
New York, NY 10036
(212) 944-3418
FTS 662-3418

Region VIII
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Joseph Senge
14120 Gateway Bldg.
3535 Market St.
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 596-1134 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Lois Chini
Room 300, 1371 Peachtree St. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30367
(404) 881-4237
FTS 257-4237

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
John Beaty
Room 1060, Federal Office Bldg.
230 South Dearborn St.
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-0133 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Regions VI, VII, and VIII
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas, Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Thomas Stover
Room 2200, Federal Office Bldg.
911 Walnut St.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5131
FTS 758-5131

Regions IX and X
(Alaska, Arizona, California, Hawaii, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Washington)
Robert B. Koenig
Room 9061, Federal Office Bldg.
450 Golden Gate Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-5915 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

California
Ricki Curry
Room 4334, Federal Bldg.
300 North Los Angeles St.
Los Angeles, CA 90012
(213) 688-4975
FTS 798-4975

Colorado
Henry C. Lee
Federal Bldg., Room 1523
1961 Stout St.
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 837-5061
FTS 327-5061

District of Columbia
Earl Hart
Room 588, Riddell Bldg.
1730 K St. N.W.
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 254-6510 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Florida
Carl Crouch
Suite 504, Washington Sq. Office Bldg.
111 N.W. 183rd St.
Miami, FL 33169
(305) 350-4611 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Hawaii
Dale Bennett
Room 5115, P.O. Box 50204
300 Ala Moana Blvd.
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-8984 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Louisiana
Donald H. Williams
Room 940, Federal Office Bldg.
600 South St.
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 589-6173
FTS 682-6173

Massachusetts
Manuel Eber
Room 211, New Studio Bldg.
110 Tremont St.
Boston, MA 02108
(617) 223-6736 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Michigan
James Dehaan
Room 630
Federal Bldg. and U.S. Courthouse
231 W. Lafayette St.
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-6200 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Minnesota
James A. Barnett
Room 652, East Butler Square Bldg.
100 N Sixth St.
Minneapolis, MN 55403
(612) 725-2292 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Missouri
Gregory P. Egan
Room 570, 210 Tucker Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314) 425-4691
FTS 279-4691

New Jersey
Thomas Daly
576 Central Ave., Third Floor
East Orange, NJ 07018
(201) 645-3712
FTS 341-3712

New York
Joseph Simiele
Room 1310, Federal Bldg.
111 West Huron St.
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-4861
FTS 437-4861

Ohio
Joseph D. Caiola
Room 821, Federal Office Bldg.
1240 East Ninth St.
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 522-3855
FTS 293-3855

Pennsylvania
William B. Kane
Room 1436, Federal Office Bldg.
1000 Liberty Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-2925
FTS 722-2925

Puerto Rico
Mario Paoli
Room 650, Federal Office Bldg.
Carlos Chardon Street
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 753-4441
FTS 753-4441

Tennessee
Stephen Jeroutek
Room 716, 1808 West End Bldg.
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 251-5906
FTS 852-5906

Texas
Oscar Masters
555 Griffin Square Bldg., Room 707
Griffin and Young Sts.
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-6831
FTS 729-6831

Washington
John A. LeMay
Room 3135 Federal Bldg.
909 First Ave.
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-5216
FTS 399-5216

Employment and Training Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Barbara Farmer
Room 1707, John F. Kennedy Bldg.
Government Center
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-6440 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region II
(New York, New Jersey, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
James A. Ware
1515 Broadway
Room 3713
New York, NY 10036
(212) 944-3209
FTS 662-3209

Region III
Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
William J. Haltigan
P.O. Box 8796
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 596-6336 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Lawrence E. Weatherford
1371 Peachtree St. N.E., Room 405
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4411
FTS 257-4411

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Minnesota, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin)
C. Thomson Ross
230 S. Dearborn St., 6th Floor
Chicago, Il 60604
(312) 353-0313 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Richard A. Flores, Jr. Louis Gdribay (Acting)
555 Griffin Square Bldg., Room 317
Griffin and Young Sts.
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-6877
FTS 729-6877

Region VII
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Richard C. Miskimins
Federal Bldg., Room 1000
911 Walnut St.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-3796
FTS 758-3796

Region VIII
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Floyd E. Edwards
1961 Stout St.
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 837-4477
FTS 327-4477

Region IX
(Arizona, California, Guam Hawaii, and Nevada)
Carolyn M. Golding
Federal Bldg.
450 Golden Gate Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-7414 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Don A. Balcer
Room 1114, Federal Office Bldg.
909 First Ave.
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-7700
FTS 399-7700

State Employment Security Agencies

Alabama
Dept. of Industrial Relations
Industrial Relations Bldg.
649 Monroe St.
Montgomery, AL 36130
(205) 832-5030

Alaska
Department of Labor
P.O. Box 3-7000
Juneau, AK 99811
(907) 465-2712

Arizona
Dept. of Economic Security
P.O. Box 6123
Phoenix, AZ 85005
(602) 255-4711

Arkansas
Employment Security Commission
P.O. Box 2981
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501) 371-1683

California
Employment Development Dept.
800 Capitol Mall
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 332-7318

Colorado
Dept. of Employment
Division of Employment and Training
251 E. 12th Avenue
Denver, CO 80203
(303) 839-5833

Connecticut
Connecticut Labor Dept.
200 Folly Brook Blvd.
Wethersfield, CT 06109
(203) 566-3530

Delaware
Department of Labor
University Plaza
Newark, DE 19711
(302) 571-2710

District of Columbia
Department of Labor
Employment Security Bldg.
500 C St., N.W.
Washington, DC 20001
(202) 724-3982

Florida
Dept. of Labor and Employment Security
Caldwell Bldg.
Tallahassee, FL 32304
(904) 488-6447

Georgia
Dept. of Labor
Employment Security Agency
501 Pulliam Street, S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30321
(404) 656-3150

Guam
Department of Labor
P. O. Box 2950
Agana, GU 96910

Hawaii
Dept. of Labor and Industrial Relations
825 Mililani St.
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808) 548-6468

Idaho
Dept. of Employment
P.O. Box 35
Boise, ID 83735
(208) 384-3977

Illinois
Bureau of Employment Security
910 Michigan Ave.
Chicago, IL 60605
(312) 793-4050

Indiana
Employment Security Division
10 North Senate Ave.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 232-7680

Iowa
Dept. of Job Service
1000 East Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50319
(515) 281-4895

Kansas
Dept. of Human Resources
401 Topeka Ave.
Topeka, KS 66603
(913) 296-5317

Kentucky
Department for Human Resources
275 E. Main St.
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502) 564-5331

Louisiana
Office of Employment Security
Employment Security Bldg.
1001 North 23d St.
P.O. Box 44094
Baton Rouge, LA 70804
(504) 342-3006

Maine
Dept. of Manpower Affairs
20 Union St.
Augusta, ME 04330
(207) 289-3431

Maryland
Employment Security Administration
1100 North Eutaw St.,
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 383-5353

Massachusetts
Div. of Employment Security
Charles F. Hurley Bldg.
Boston, MA 02114
(617) 727-6810

Michigan
Department of Labor
Michigan Employment Security Commission
7310 Woodward Ave.
Detroit, MI 48202
(313) 876-5309

Minnesota
Dept. of Economic Security
390 North Robert St.
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 296-3625

Mississippi
Employment Security Commission
P.O. Box 1699
Jackson, MS 39205
(601) 961-7500

Missouri
Department of Labor
Division of Employment Security
421 East Dunklin St.
P.O. Box 59
Jefferson City, MO 65104
(314) 751-3215

Montana
Department of Employment Services
P.O. Box 1728
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 449-3667

Nebraska
Department of Labor
P.O. Box 94600
State House Station
Lincoln, NE 68509
(402) 475-8451

Nevada
Dept. of Employment Security
500 East Third St.
Carson City, NV 89713
(702) 885-4600

New Hampshire
Dept. of Employment Security
32 South Main St.
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 224-3311

New Jersey
Dept. of Labor and Industry
P.O. Box 508
Trenton, NJ 08625
(609) 292-2400

New Mexico
Dept. of Human Services
P.O. Box 1928
Albuquerque, NM 87103
(505) 842-3921

New York
Department of Labor
State Campus Bldg. 12
Albany, NY 12240
(518) 457-2612

North Carolina
Dept. of Employment Security
P.O. Box 25903
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-7522

North Dakota
Employment Security Bureau
Box 1537
Bismarck, ND 58505
(701) 244-2843

Ohio
Bureau of Employment Services
145 South Front St.
Columbus, OH 43216
(614) 466-2421

Oklahoma
Oklahoma Employment Security Commission
Will Rogers Memorial Office Bldg.
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-2801

Oregon
Dept. of Human Resources
875 Union St. N.E.
Salem, OR 97311
(503) 378-3212

Pennsylvania
Bureau of Employment Security
7th and Forster Sts.
Harrisburg, PA 17121
(717) 787-6223

Puerto Rico
Bureau of Employment Security
414 Barbosa Ave.
Hato Rey, PR 00917
(809) 765-3170

Rhode Island
Dept. of Employment Security
24 Mason St.
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 277-3722

South Carolina
Employment Security Commission
P.O. Box 1406
Columbia, SC 29202
(803) 758-2246

South Dakota
Dept. of Labor
Capitol Lake Plaza
Pierre, SD 57501
(605) 773-3101

Tennessee
Dept. of Employment Security
Cordell Hull State Office Bldg.
Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 741-1656

Texas
Texas Employment Commission
638 TEC Bldg.
Austin, TX 78778
(512) 397-4534

Utah
Dept. of Employment Security
P.O. Box 11249
Salt Lake City, UT 84147
(801) 533-2201

Vermont
Dept. of Employment Security
P.O. Box 488
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 229-0311

Virginia
Virginia Employment Commission
P.O. Box 1358
Richmond, VA 23211
(804) 786-2823

Virgin Islands
Employment Security Agency
P.O. Box 1092
Charlotte Amalie
St. Thomas, VI 00801
(809) 774-1440

Washington
Employment Security Department
712 Maple park
Olympia, WA 98504
(206) 753-0747

West Virginia
Dept. of Employment Security
4407 MacCorkle Avenue, S.E.
Charleston, WV 25305
(304) 348-7800

Wisconsin
Wisconsin Job Service
Box 7903
Madison, WI 53707
(608) 266-7074

Wyoming
Employment Security Commission
P.O. Box 2760
Casper, WY 82602
(307) 237-3701

Employment Standards Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Walter P. Parker
Room 1612C, John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg.
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-4305 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VII
(Canal Zone, New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Frank B. Mercurio
1515 Broadway, Room 3300
New York, NY 10036
(212) 944-3351
FTS 662-3551

Region VIII
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Charles Angell
Gateway Bldg., 15th Flr.
3535 Market St.
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 596-1185 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
James E. Patching, Jr.
Room 105, 1371 Peachtree St. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30367
(404) 881-2818
FTS 257-2818

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Vacant
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Office Bldg.
8th Fl., Room 869
230 South Dearborn St.
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-7280 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Bill A. Belt
555 Griffin Square Bldg., Room 800
Young and Griffin St.
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-6894
FTS 729-6894

Region VII
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Everett Jennings, Acting
Room 2000, 911 Walnut St.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5381
FTS 758-5381

Region VIII
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, and Wyoming)
Doyle Loveridge
Federal Bldg.
1961 Stout St., Room 1442
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 837-5903
FTS 327-5903

Region IX
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada)
William C. Buhl
Room 10353, 450 Golden Gate Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-1318 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Joe C. Garcia
Federal Office Bldg.
909 First Ave., Room 4141
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-1536
FTS 399-1536

WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region I
William L. Smith
Room 1612C
John F. Kennedy Federal Building
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-5565 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region II
Raymond G. Cordelli
1515 Broadway, Room 3300
New York, NY 10036
(212) 944-3348
FTS 662-3348

Region III
John A. Craven, Jr.
Gateway Building, 15th Flr.
3535 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 596-1194 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV
Richard Robinette
Room 105, 1371 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30367
(404) 881-4801
FTS 257-4801
Sterling B. Williams
1931 9th Ave. S.
Birmingham, AL. 35205
(205) 254-1301
FTS 229-1301

Region V
William Van Zanen
230 South Dearborn Street
8th Floor
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-8845
FTS 353-8845

Region VI
Alfred A. Ramsey
555 Griffin Square Building
Young and Griffin Streets
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-6891
FTS 729-6891

Region VII
Manuel J. Villarreal, Jr.
Room 2000, 911 Walnut Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5386
FTS 758-5386

Region VIII
Loren E. Gilbert
Room 1442, Federal Building
1961 Stout Street
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 837-4613
FTS 327-4613

Region IX
Herbert A. Goldstein
Room 10353, 450 Golden Gate Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-3592 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region X
Wilbur Olson
Federal Office Bldg.
909 First Avenue, Room 4141
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-1916
FTS 399-1916

AREA OFFICES

Alabama
Lloyd L. Christopher
1931 Ninth Avenue South
Birmingham, AL 35256
(205) 254-1305
FTS 229-1305

James A. Tucker
Aronov Bldg., Room 130
474 South Court St.
P.O. Box 2269
Montgomery, AL 36104
(205) 832-7450
FTS 534-7450

Alaska
(Seattle, WA area office)

Arizona
John Breen
2120 N. Central Ave., Suite G-130
Phoenix, AZ 85004
(602) 261-4224
FTS 261-4223

Arkansas
Jimmy D. Speer
Room 3519, Federal Office Bldg.
700 West Capitol Ave.
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 378-5292
FTS 740-5292

California
Robert C. Sturgis
115 North Central Ave.
Glendale, CA 91203
(213) 240-5274
FTS 798-2685

Edmund Sullivan
Federal Bldg., Room 3251
300 North Los Angeles St.
Los Angeles, CA 90012
(213) 688-4957, 4958
FTS 798-4957

Frank A. Conte
2800 Cottage Way, Room 1603-E
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916) 484-4447
FTS 468-4447

John J. Almerico
Room 341
211 Main Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 556-6815 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Robert Kelley
1600 N. Broadway
Suite 440
Santa Ana, CA 92706
(714) 863-2156
FTS 799-2156

Colorado
Wallace Barker
U.S. Custom House
721 19th St., Room 228
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-4405
FTS 327-4405

Connecticut
John J. Reardon
Post Office Bldg.
135 High St., Room 305
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 244-2660 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Delaware
(Baltimore, MD, area office)

District of Columbia
(Hyattsville, MD, area office)

Florida
Gerald Parks
Federal Bldg., Room 307
299 East Broward Blvd.
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301
(305) 527-7262
FTS 820-7038-40

Labon F. Chappell, Jr.
3947 Boulevard Center Drive, Suite 121
Jacksonville, FL 32207
(904) 791-2489
FTS 946-2489

Vacant
1150 S.W. 1st St., Room 202
Miami, FL 33130
(305) 350-5767

Christopher C. Garringer
Suite 617
700 Twiggs St.
Tampa, FL 33602
(813) 228-2154
FTS 826-2154

Georgia
Alfred Mitchell
Citzenship Trust Bldg., Room 1100
75 Piedmont Ave. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-6401
FTS 242-6401

Milton R. Halbert
Room 210, Federal Bldg.
127 Bull St.
Savannah, GA 31412
(912) 944-4222
FTS 248-4222

Hawaii
(Los Angeles, CA. Area Office)

Idaho
(Portland, OR, and Seattle, WA area offices)

Illinois
Nancy Camacho
6035 N. Northwest Highway, Rm. 203
Chicago, IL 60631
(312) 775-5733

Daniel P. New
8020 S. Harlem
3rd Floor, Summit First Federal Bldg.
Bridgeview, IL 60455 I07(312) 238-8832

James Stanley
524 S. 2nd St., Room 630
Springfield, IL 62701
(217) 492-4060, 4061
FTS 955-4060

Indiana
Kenneth J. Graue
Federal Bldg., Ohio and Pennsylvania Sts.
Room 465
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 269-7163
FTS 331-7163

Donald J. Laurent
105 East Jefferson Blvd.
Suite 428, Sherland Bldg.
South Bend, IN 46601
(219) 234-4045
FTS 332-7273

Iowa
Donald R. Chleborad
Room 643, Federal Bldg.
210 Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4625
FTS 862-4625

Kansas
(Kansas City, Missouri and Omaha, Nebraska area offices)

Kentucky

John P. Traczewski
187-E Federal Bldg.
600 Federal Place
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 582-5226
FTS 352-5226

Thomas B. Killeen
Federal Bldg., Room 703
600 South St.
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 589-6171
FTS 682-6171

Maine
Alfred F. Butler
66 Pearl St., P.O. Box 211
Portland, ME 04101
(207) 780-3344, Ext. 344
FTS 833-3344

Maryland
Hillard Curland
Federal Office Bldg., Room 913
31 Hopkins Plaza, Charles Center
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-2265
FTS 922-2265

Stanley Simpson
Suite 904, Presidential Bldg.
6525 Belcrest Rd.
Hyattsville, MD 20782
(301) 436-6767 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Massachusetts
Corey H. Surett
Room 1522, 100 Summer St.
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 223-6751, 5541, 5345

Michigan
Von Reynolds
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Bldg.
231 W. Lafayette, Room 647
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-7447, 48, 49 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Vacant
Federal Bldg. and U.S. Courthouse
110 Michigan St., Room 134
Grand Rapids, MI 49503
(616) 456-2337
FTS 372-2337

Minnesota
Lawrence Peterson
Butler Square Bldg., Rm. 803
100 North 6th St.
Minneapolis, MN 55403
(612) 725-6108, 6109
FTS 725-6108

Mississippi
Robert M. Brock
100 West Capitol St.
Federal Bldg., Suite 1414
Jackson, MS 39201
(601) 960-4347
FTS 490-4347

Missouri
Terry L. Burger
Federal Office Bldg., Room 2900
911 Walnut St.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5721
FTS 758-5721

Ronald N. Dean
210 North Tucker Blvd., Room 563
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314) 425-4706
FTS 279-4706

Montana
(Salt Lake City, UT, area office)

Nebraska
Frank R. Gerlach
110 North 14th St., Room 436
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 221-4682
FTS 864-4682

Nevada
(Phoenix, AZ area office)

New Hampshire
(Portland, ME area office)

New Jersey
Thomas J. Davine
Room 836, 970 Broad St.
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-2279
FTS 341-2279

Bernard Shain
402 East State St.
Trenton, NJ 08603
(609) 989-2247
FTS 483-2247

New Mexico
Michael Ward
P.O. Box 1869
505 Marquette Avenue, Suite 1130
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 766-2477
FTS 474-2477

New York
Guy Morone
Room 631, 271 Cadman Plaza East
Brooklyn, NY 11201
(212) 330-7662
FTS 656-7662

Joseph Helmer
Room 302, 400 East Fordham Rd.
Bronx, NY 10458
(212) 298-9472

Robert H. Chauvin
Federal Building, Room 617
111 West Huron St.
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-4891
FTS 437-4891

Julius R. Chenu
159 North Franklin St.
Hempstead, Long Island, NY 11550
(516) 481-0582 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Norman Bromberg
Room 2946, 26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-8185 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Samuel L. Weitman
Leo W. O'Brien Federal Bldg., Room 822
Albany, New York 12207
(518) 472-3596
FTS 562-3596

North Carolina
Fred E. Carlock
Room 401
316 East Morehead St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 371-6120
FTS 672-6120

James C. Stewart
Room 408, Federal Bldg.
310 New Bern Ave.
Mail: P.O. Box 27486
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 755-4190
FTS 672-4190

North Dakota
(Denver, CO, area office)

Ohio
Glenn A. Fierst
3525 Federal Office Bldg., 550 Main St.
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 684-2942, 43
FTS 684-2908

Robert F. Pietrykowski
Room 817, Federal Bldg.
1240 East Ninth St.
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 522-3892
FTS 293-3893

Richard J. Malloy
646 Federal Office Bldg.
200 North High St.
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-5677
FTS 943-5677

Bill M. Hamilton
Center Mall Professional Bldg.
717 South Houston, Suite 306
Tulsa, OK 74127
(918) 581-7695
FTS 736-7695

Oregon
James Skolaut
New Federal Bldg., Room 540
1220 SW 3rd St.
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-3057
FTS 423-3057

Pennsylvania
David Feinberg
Room 774, Federal Bldg.
228 Walnut St.
Harrisburg, PA 17108
(717) 782-4539
FTS 590-4539

Theodore M. Rogers
600 Arch St., Room 4244
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4950 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

John H. O'Brien
Federal Bldg., Room 702
1000 Liberty Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-2996
FTS 722-2996

Rhode Island
John T. McMahon
John E. Fogarty Federal Bldg.
24 Weybosset St., Room 103
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 528-4378
FTS 838-4378

South Carolina
Jerry L. Stuckey
Federal Bldg., Room 1072
1835 Assembly St.
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5981
FTS 677-5981

South Dakota
(Denver, CO, area office)

Tennessee
Lillard Trice
608 S. Gay St., Room 202
Knoxville, TN 37902
(615) 637-9300
FTS 854-4246

Bennie Edwards
1720 West End Ave., Room 610
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 251-5452
FTS 852-5452

Texas
Edgar M. Wiemar
1607 Main St.
2nd Floor
Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 767-6294
FTS 729-6294

Curtis Poer
Room 7A12, 819 Taylor St.
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-2678 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Bobby Scott
The Six Hundred Bldg., Room 714
600 Leopard St.
Corpus Christi, TX 78473
(512) 888-3156
FTS 734-3156

Joseph Cason
2320 La Branch St., Room 2101
Houston, TX 77004
(713) 226-4304
FTS 527-4304

Vacant
U.S. Federal Bldg., Room A-511
727 East Durango
San Antonio, TX 78206
(512) 229-6125
FTS 730-6125

Utah
Jesse N. Davis
Federal Office Bldg., Room 4311
125 South State St.
Salt Lake City, UT 84138
(801) 524-5706
FTS 588-5706

Vermont
(Springfield, MA area office)

Virginia
Gilbert C. Parker
Federal Bldg., Room 7000
400 North Eighth St.
Richmond, VA 23240
(804) 771-2995
FTS 925-2995

Washington
Eugene T. Kord
Century Bldg., Suite 510
1520 Third Ave.
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 442-4482
FTS 399-4482

West Virginia
Eldon F. Spurlock
22 Capitol St., Suite 100
Charleston, WV 25301
(304) 343-6181, Ext. 448
FTS 924-1448

Wisconsin
Jerome H. Estock
Federal Center Bldg., Rm. 309
212 E. Washington Ave.
Madison, WI 53703
(608) 264-5221
FTS 364-5221

Edmund Shedd
Room 601, Federal Bldg.
1517 E. Wisconsin Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 291-3585
FTS 362-3585

Wyoming
(Salt Lake City, UT area office or Denver, CO, area office)

Puerto Rico
Ronaldo M. Sanabria, Jr.
New Federal Bldg., Room 152
Carlos Chardon St.
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 753-4463
(Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

OFFICE OF FEDERAL CONTRACT COMPLIANCE PROGRAMS

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Leonard J. Bierman
Room 1612C
John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg.
Government Center
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-4232 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region II
(New York, New Jersey, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Samuel Lynn
1515 Broadway
New York, NY 10036
(212) 944-3402
FTS 662-3402

Region III
(Pennsylvania, Maryland, Delaware, District of Columbia, West Virginia, Virginia)
Irene Mee
3535 Market St., Gateway Bldg., Room 1310
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 596-6168 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV
(Mississippi, Tennessee, Alabama, Florida, South Carolina, North Carolina, Georgia, Kentucky)
Donald G. Webster
1371 Peachtree St. N.E., Room 111
Atlanta, GA 30367
(404) 881-4211
FTS 257-4211

Region V
(Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, Minnesota, Ohio, Michigan)
Jay F. Sauls
230 S. Dearborn St., Room 3952
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-0335 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Jose Montoya
555 Griffin Square Bldg.
Young and Griffin Streets
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-4771
FTS 729-4771

Region VII
(Nebraska, Kansas, Iowa, Missouri)
Eugene Heller, Acting
Room 2000, Federal Office Bldg.
911 Walnut St.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5384
FTS 758-5384

Region VIII
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Eugene Heller
Federal Office Bldg.
1961 Stout St.
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 837-5011
FTS 327-5011

Region IX
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, and the Pacific)
William Gladden
450 Golden Gate Ave., Room 11435
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-6060 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region X
(Alaska, Washington, Oregon, Idaho)
Robert Stiller
Federal Office Bldg.
909 First Avenue
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-4508
FTS 399-4508

AREA OFFICES

Alabama
Billy D. Donald
908 S. 20th Street
Birmingham, AL 35205
(205) 254-0820, 0826
FTS 229-0820, 0826

Alaska
Thomas Canfield
Federal Building, 701 C. St.
Box 55
Anchorage, AK 99513
(907) 271-3643
FTS 399-0150 Ask for 271-3643

Arizona
Ramon Sanchez
2120 North Central Ave.
Suite G 150
Phoenix, AZ 85004
(602) 261-3751
FTS 261-3751

Arkansas
Carol Gaudin
Savers Federal Bldg., Rm. 611
320 W. Capitol Street
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 378-5436
FTS 740-5436

California
Barry Wolf
620 Central Avenue., Bldg. 6
Alameda, CA 94501
(415) 273-7983
FTS 536-7983

Lou Madrid
Lender Bldg., Suite 550
845 S. Figueroa Street
Los Angeles, CA 90017
(213) 688-4961
FTS 798-4691

Frank Galaz
34 Civic Plaza, Room 703
P.O. Box C-12800
Santa Ana, CA 92712
(714) 836-2784
FTS 799-2784

Roberto T. Cordova
84 W. Santa Clara St., Suite 460
San Jose, CA
(408-275-7384
FTS 463-7384

Emmons Shumate
880 Front Street, Room 2-S-17
San Diego, CA 92188
(714) 293-6489
FTS 895-6489

Jim Southard
1375 Sutter Street, Suite 505
San Francisco, CA 94109
(415) 556-6017 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Ralph Casarez
6230 Van Nuys Boulevard
Van Nuys, CA 91408
(213) 997-3185
FTS 796-3185

Colorado
Dennis Santistevan
Denver Federal Center
Building 67 - Room 880
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-2154 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Connecticut
Otis W. Wade
U.S. Courthouse Federal Bldg.
Room 206
15 Lafayette Boulevard
Bridgeport, CT 06603
(203) 579-5675 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

E. William Richardson
Federal Building
135 High St., Room 370
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 244-3471 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

District of Columbia
Gerald P. Calhoun
GSA Building
7th & D Streets, SW
Room 4600
Washington, DC 20407
(202) 472-1819 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Florida
Larry Inclan
4057 Carmichael Ave.
P.O. Box 117, Suite 231
Jacksonville, FL 32207
(904) 791-3073
FTS 946-3073

Bennett O. Stalvey
111 Northwest 183rd St., Rm. 500
Miami, FL 33169
(305) 652-5060
FTS 350-5060

Jodie G. Eggers
46 E. Robinson St., Suite 302
Orlando, FL 32801
(305) 420-6181
FTS 820-6181

Georgia
Yancy Powell
101 Marietta Tower Bldg., Rm. 2325
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-5701
FTS 242-5701

Hawaii
D. Leon Fortson
300 Ala Moana Boulevard
P. O. Box 50149, Rm. 6328
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-2811
FTS 556-0220 ask for 546-2811

Illinois
Willie O. Green
610 South Canal Street, Room 501
Chicago, IL 60607
(312) 353-0807 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Ben L. West
O'Hare Field
P. O. Box 66475
Chicago, IL 60666
(312) 694-3031, Ext. 2356

William Sims
230 S. Dearborn Street
33rd Floor, Room 3360
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-4398 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Ann L. Harrell
441 Hamilton Blvd.
Room 1806
Peoria, IL 61602
(309) 671-7237
FTS 360-7237, 7289

Indiana
Theodore R. Hood
Building 1, Column AA-132
Fort Benjamin Harrison
Indianapolis, IN 46249
(317) 542-2061
FTS 335-2061

Jeanette Smith
Federal Building, Room 110

10 Connecticut Auenue
Gary, IN 46402
(219) 886-2411
FTS 386-2385

James R. Turner
New Federal Building
Room 514
575 North Pennsylvania
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 331-2723 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Kentucky
Jarrett Washington
510 West Broadway
603 Bank of Louisville Bldg.
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 582-6275
FTS 352-6275

Louisiana
Ellis Moody
701 Layola Ave.
Room 14003
New Orleans, LA 70161
(504) 589-6575
FTS 682-6575

Maryland
Leroy G. Jenkins
Fallon Federal Bldg.
31 Hopkins Plaza, Suite 922
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-3572
FTS 922-3572

Massachusetts
Vic Hall
Room 507
McCormack Building
Post Office & Court House Bldg.
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-1481 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Michigan
Ronald G. Nagy
477 Michigan Avenue, Room 810
Detroit, Mich. 48226
(313) 226-3728 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Kenneth W. Smallwood
231 W. Lafayette, Room 376
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-6195 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

George Fisher
Carlson Burten Building - 2nd Floor
695 North Division
Grand Rapids, MI 495032
(616) 456-2573
FTS 372-2573

Minnesota
Vacant
Butler Square Bldg., Room 901
100 N Sixth St.
Minneapolis, MN 55403
(612) 725-2192 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mississippi
Henry B. Edwards
U.S. Post Office and Courthouse
P.O. Box 22626
Jackson, MS 39205
(601) 969-4668
FTS 490-4668

Missouri
Betty E. Robinson
811 Grand Street
Room 1400
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-6354
FTS 758-6354

John Checkett
1136 Washington Avenue
ST. Louis MO 63101
(314) 425-6394
FTS 279-6394

Nebraska
Eugene Standifer, Jr.
Federal Building
106 South 15th Street
Room 808
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 221-3381
FTS 864-3381

New Jersey
Robert B. Greaux
240 U. S. Route 22
Springfield, NJ 07081
(201) 379-7950, Ext. 375

Martin Osias
462 East State Street
Room 102A
Trenton, NJ 08608
(609) 989-2380
FTS 483-2380

New Mexico
Marshall Mendez
505 Marquett Street, N.W.
Room 1101
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 766-3906
FTS 474-3906

New York
Thomas P. Helfenstein
Room 116
Leo W. O'Brien Federal Bldg.
Clinton Avenue and No. Pearl St.
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 472-4310
FTS 562-4310

Eugene K. Thomas
Federal Building, Rm. 1305
111 West Huron Street
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-5065
FTS 437-5065

Peter Silva
605 Stewart Avenue - Room 228
Garden City, NY 11530
(516) 741-8000, Ext. 376

Ben A. Collier
60 Hudson Street, Room 603
New York, NY 10013
(212) 374-9233

Joseph Leahy
26 Federal Plaza, Room 22-120
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-1270 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Garland F. Sweeney
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Bldg.
100 South Clinton Street, Rm. 1447
Syracuse, NY 13260
(315) 423-5328
FGTS 950-5328

North Carolina
Vacant
800 Briar Creek Road
Mart Office Building, Room BB-411
Charlotte, NC 28205
(704) 372-6113
FTS 672-6113

Owen Kiely
Central Post Office Bldg.
Room 202
P.O. Box 471
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 755-4058
FTS 672-4058
FTS 672-4190

Ohio
Howard W. Morley
1240 E. 9th St.
Federal Bldg. Room 1415
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 522-7355
FTS 293-7355

Ledrew Farrow
Federal Bldg., and Courthouse
Room 447, East Wing
85 Marconi Blvd.
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-5831
FTS 943-5831

Charles Duffey
14600 Detroit Avenue
Room 604
Lakewood, OH 44107
(216) 522-7277
FTS 293-7277

Oklahoma
Raphael Landreville
222 S. Houston
Suite B
Tulsa, OK 74127
FTS 736-7745

Oregon
Robert (Bob) Stiller
Terminal Sales Bldg., Suite 701
1220 Morrison S.W.
Portland, OR 97205
(503) 221-4112
FTS 423-4112

Pennsylvania
Vacant
325 Chestnut St.
Mall Bldg., 8th Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4122 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Annie A. Blackwell
Federal Building, Room 2012
1000 Liberty Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-6330
FTS 722-6330

Joseph Harmon
50 North 5th St.
Suite 400
Reading, PA 19601
(215) 376-5761
FTS 488-2317

Rhode Island
Margaret P. Joyce
Mason Building, 2nd Floor
169 Weybosset Street
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 528-4640
FTS 838-4640

South Carolina
James P. Koerber
1835 Assembly St.
Room 608
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5244
FTS 667-5244

Tennessee
Roger McEldon
167 N. Main Street
393 Federal Office Bldg.
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 521-3458
FTS 222-3458

Joe Michaels
1 Commercial Plaza, Suite 1426
Nashville, TN 37239
(615) 251-5084
FTS 852-5084

Texas
Joseph Nash
Practorian Building
1607 Main Street, Rm. 201
Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 767-2911
FTS 729-2911

Mary Rawley
U.S. Courthouse, Rm. 503
10 and Lamar St.
Fort Worth, Tx 76102
9817) 334-3341 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Robert Van Brown
1 Federal Bldg., Rm. 2104
515 Rusk Street
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 226-5593
FTS 527-5593

Roberto Ornelas
800 Dolorosa Street
Room 200
San Antonio, TX 78207
(512) 229-5835
FTS 730-5835

Utah
George H. Asakawa, Acting
268 W. 400 South
Room 202
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
(801) 524-4470
FTS 588-4470

Virginia
Wille Thomas
Federal Building, 2nd Floor
1100 East Main Street
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 771-2136
FTS 925-2136

Washington
Willie C. Christian
414 Olive Way
Times Square Bldg.
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 442-7182
FTS 399-7182

Wisconsin
Fred Hopkins
Federal Building, Room 247
517 East Wisconsin Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 291-3821
FTS 362-3821

Puerto Rico
Edwin Rivera
New Federal Office Building
Room 403
Carlos Chardon Street
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 753-4998
FTS 753-4998

OFFICE OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION PROGRAMS

LONG SHORE AND HARBOR WORKERS' COMPENSATION DISTRICT OFFICES

Colorado
(District 12: Montana, Wyoming, Utah, Colorado, North Dakota, South Dakota)
Carol Fleschute
Drawer 3558 Federal Office Building
1961 Stout Street
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 837-5402
FTS 327-5402

Massachusetts
(District 1: Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut)
Daniel J. Sullivan
JFK Federal Bldg., Room 1800
Government Center
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-6755 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Missouri
(District 11: Missouri, Iowa, Kansas, Nebraska)
Stuart C. Glassman
Room 1909, Federal Office Building
911 Walnut Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-2723
FTS 758-2723

New York
(District 2: New York, New Jersey, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Joseph Mastrangelo
Room 3346, 1515 Broadway
New York, NY 10036
(212) 944-3376
FTS 662-3376

Pennsylvania
(District 3: Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Delaware)
John McTaggart
Gateway Bldg.
3535 Market St., Room M450
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 596-5568 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Illinois
(District 10: Illinois, Minnesota, Wisconsin, Ohio, Indiana, Michigan)
Thomas J. Frye
230 South Dearborn St., 8th Floor
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-2696 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

California
(District 13: California, Arizona, Nevada)
Gerald T. Cullen
450 Golden Gate Ave.
Box 36022, Room 10301
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-6183 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

(District 18)

Edward Corley
300 S. Ferry St., Room 2525
Terminal Island, CA 90731
(213) 548-2687
FTS 796-2687

Washington
(District 14: Washington, Oregon, Alaska, Idaho)
Willie L. Massey
4010 Federal Office Bldg.
909 First Ave.
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-5521
FTS 399-5521

Virginia
(District 5: Virginia)
Basil Voultsides
200 Granby Mall
Federal Bldg., Rm. 212 East
Norfolk, VA 23510
(804) 441-3071
FTS 827-3071

Florida
(District 6: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Aaron Moore
U.S. Post Office and Courthouse Building
311 West Monroe Street
P.O. Box 52598
Jacksonville, FL 32201
(904) 791-2881
FTS 946-2881

Maryland
(District 4: Maryland, District of Columbia)
Bruno DiSimone
Room 1026 Federal Bldg.,
31 Hopkins Plaza
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-3677
FTS 922-3677

Louisiana
(District 7: Arkansas, Louisiana)
Glen H. Woodley
Hale Boggs Federal Bldg.
500 Camp St., Room 1020
P.O. Box 30628
New Orleans, LA 70190
(504) 589-2914
FTS 682-2914

Texas
(District 8: Texas, Oklahoma, New Mexico)
Marilyn C. Felkner
Room 2108, 2320 La Branch St.
Houston, TX 77004
(713) 226-5801
FTS 527-5801

James Smith
U.S. Post Office Building, Room 212
601 Rosenberg Ave.
P.O. Box 2480
Galveston, TX 77553
(713) 763-6174
FTS 527-6174

Hawaii
(District 15: Hawaii, Pacific Area)
Edward F. Ducey, Jr.
300 Ala Moana Blvd., Room 5108
P.O. Box 50209
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-8636
FTS (San Francisco 556-0220)

(District 40: District of Columbia DCCA)
Janice V. Bryant
1111 20th St. N.W., Room 1014
P.O. Box 19421
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 254-3470 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Coal Mine Workers' Compensation

DISTRICT OFFICES

Pennsylvania
(Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Massachusetts, Vermont, New Hampshire, Maine)
Jack L. Geller
S. Main Towers
4th Floor
116 S. Main Street
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701
(717) 826-6467
FTS 592-6467

(Western Pennsylvania)
Margaret Peterson
(Rear)
218 S. Maple Avenue
Greensburg, PA 15601
(412) 836-7230

Pennsylvania
All States
Harry Gayer
Penn Traffic Building, Room 201
319 Washington Street
Johnstown, Pennsylvania 15901
(814) 533-4402
FTS 723-4402 and 9321

West Virginia
(Northern West Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, District of Columbia)
Charles N. Lewis
214 7th St., P.O. Box 26
Parkersburg, WV 26101
(304) 422-8551, ext. 1315
FTS 923-1315

West Virginia
(Virginia and Southern West Virginia)
Wallace Robinson
L and S Building
1026 Quarrier Street, P.O. Box 3696
Charleston, West Virginia 25335
(304) 343-6181
FTS 924-1397

Kentucky
(Kentucky, Tennessee, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, Florida)
Daryl E. Ratliff
Federal Building
Huffman and Main Streets
Pikeville, KY 41501
(606) 432-0116
FTS 355-2436

Ohio
(Minnesota, Wisconsin, Michigan, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio)
Robert Mitchell
121 East State St., Room 116
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-5227
FTS 943-5211

Colorado
(Western United States)
William Staarman
P.O. Box 25346
730 Sims St., Room 107
Lakewood, CO 80225
(303) 234-3880 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Occupational Safety and Health Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Donald Mackenzie, Regional Administrator
Dept. of Labor, OSHA
16-18 North Street
1 Docksquare Bldg., 4th Floor
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-6710 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region II
(Canal Zone, New York, New Jersey, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Roger Clark, Regional Administrator
Dept. of Labor, OSHA
1515 Broadway (1 Astor Plaza), Room 3445
New York, NY 10036
(212) 944-3426
FTS 662-3426

Region III
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
David H. Rhone, Regional Administrator
Dept. of Labor, OSHA
Gateway Bldg., Suite 2100
3535 Market St.
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 596-1201 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Robert A. Wendell, Regional Administrator
Dept. of Labor, OSHA
Suite 587, 1375 Peachtree St. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-3573
FTS 257-3573, 2281

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Minnesota, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Ronald McCann, Acting Regional Administrator
Dept. of Labor, OSHA
230 South Dearborn St.
32nd Flr., Room 3263
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-2220 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Gilbert J. Saulter, Regional Administrator
Dept. of Labor, OSHA
555 Griffin Square Bldg., Room 602
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-4731
FTS 729-4731

Region VII
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Vernon A. Strahm, Regional Administrator
Dept. of Labor, OSHA
Room 3000, 911 Walnut St.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5861
FTS 758-5861

Region VIII
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Curtis Foster, Regional Administrator
Dept. of Labor, OSHA
Room 1554, Federal Bldg.
1961 Stout St.
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 837-3883
FTS 327-3883

Region IX
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam, American Samoa, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands)
Gabriel Gillotti, Regional Administrator
Dept. of Labor, OSHA
11349 Federal Bldg.
450 Golden Gate Ave., P.O. Box 36017
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-0586 FTS 556-0584

Region X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
James W. Lake, Regional Administrator
Dept. of Labor, OSHA
Federal Office Bldg., Room 6003
909 First Ave.
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-5930
FTS 399-5930

AREA OFFICES

Alabama
Area Director
Todd Mall, 2047 Canyon Rd.
Birmingham, AL 35216
(205) 822-7100
FTS 229-1541

Area Director
Commerce Bldg., Room 600
118 N. Royal St.
Mobile AL 36602
(205) 690-2131
FTS 534-2131

Alaska
Area Director
Federal Bldg.
701 C St., Box 29
Anchorage, AK 99513
(907) 271-5152

Arizona
Area Director
Suite 300, Amerco Towers
2721 North Central Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85004
(602) 261-4858 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Arkansas
Area Director
West Mark Bldg., Suite 212
4120 West Markham
Little Rock, AR 72205
(501) 378-6291
FTS 740-6291

California
Area Director
400 Oceangate, Suite 530
Long Beach, CA 90802
(213) 432-3434
FTS 796-2431

Area Director
211 Main Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 556-7260 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Colorado
Area Director, Office Bldg
1 Tremont Center
333 West Colfax, First Floor
Lakewood, CO 80204
(303) 245-2502
FTS 322-0340

Connecticut
Area Director
MDC Bldg., 2nd Floor
555 Main St.
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 244-2294 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Area Director
Railway Labor Bldg., Room 602
400 First St. N.W.
Washington, DC 20215
(202) 523-5224 or 5225 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Florida
Area Director
Federal Bldg., Rm 301
299 East Broward Blvd.
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301
(305) 527-7292
FTS 820-7292

Area Director
Suite 4, Art Museum Plaza, 2809 Art Museum Dr.
Jacksonville, FL 32207
(904) 791-2895
FTS 946-2895

Area Director
700 Swiggs St., Room 624
Tampa, FL 33602
(813) 228-2821
FTS 826-2821 or 2823

Georgia
Area Director
Bldg. 10, Suite 33
La Vista Perimeter Office Park
Tucker, GA 30084
(404) 221-4767
FTS 242-4767

Area Director
Suite 210A, Enterprise Bldg.
6605 Abercorn St.
Savannah, GA 31405
(912) 354-0733
FTS 248-4393

Area Director
152 New St.
Macon, GA 31201
(912) 746-5143
FTS 238-0264

Hawaii
Area Director
300 Ala Moana Blvd., Suite 5122
PO Box 50072
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-3157 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Idaho
Arda Director
Richard Jackson
P.O. Box 9207
1315 West Idaho St.
Boise, ID 83702
(208) 384-1867
FTS 554-1867

Illinois
Area Director
1400 Torrence Ave., 2nd Flr.
Calumet City, IL 60409
(312) 891-3800

Area Director
228 N.E. Jefferson, 3rd Flr.
Peoria, IL 61603
(309) 671-7033
FTS 360-7033

Area Director
344 Smoke Tree Business Park
North Aurora, IL 60542
(312) 896-8700

Area Director
6000 W. Touhy Ave.
Niles, IL 60648
(312) 631-8200/8535

Indiana
Area Director
Room 423, U.S. Post Office and Courthouse
46 East Ohio St.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 269-7290
FTS 331-7290

Iowa
Area Director
210 Walnut St., Room 815
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4794
FTS 862-4794

Kansas
Area Director
216 North Waco, Suite B
Wichita, KS 67202
(316) 267-6311, Ext. 644
FTS 752-6644

Kentucky
Area Director
Suite 554E, 600 Federal Place
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 582-6111 or 6112
FTS 352-6111 or 6112

Louisiana
Area Director
600 South St., Room 337
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 589-2451 or 2452
FTS 682-6166, 6167
FTS 682-2451, 2452

Area Director
2156 Wooddale Blvd.
Hoover Annex, Suite 200
Baton Rouge, LA 70806
(504) 923-0718, Ext. 474
FTS 687-0474

Maine
Area Director
MDC Bldg.
Federal Bldg., Room 617B
555 Main St.
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 244-2294 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Area Director
U.S. Federal Bldg., Room 120
40 Western Avenue
Augusta, Maine
(207) 622-6171
FTS 833-6417

Maryland
Area Director
Room 1110, Federal Bldg.
31 Hopkins Plaza, Charles Center
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-2840
FTS 922-2840

Massachusetts
Area Director
400-2 Totten Pond Rd.
Waltham, MA 02154
(617) 890-1239
FTS 839-7681

Area Director
1200 Main Street, Suite 513
Springfield, MA 01103
(413) 781-2420, Ext. 522
FTS 836-9522 or 9523

Michigan
Area Director
231 West Lafayette, Room 628
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-6720 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Minnesota
Area Director
801 Butler Square Bldg.
100 North Sixth Street
Minneapolis, MN 55403
(612) 725-2571 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Area Director
FOB - USPO & Courthouse, Room 208
211 W. Ferguson Street
Tyler, Texas 75701
Comm. Phone: 214-595-1404

Mississippi
Area Director
Federal Bldg., Suite 1445
100 West Capitol St.
Jackson, MS 39201
(601) 969-4606
FTS 490-4606

Missouri
Area Director
1150 Grand Ave., 6th Flr.
12 Grand Bldg.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-2756
FTS 758-2756

Area Director
Room 520, 210 N. 12th Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314) 425-5461
FTS 279-5461

Montana
Area Director
Suite 525, Petroleum Bldg.
2812 1st Ave., North
Billings, MT 59101
(406) 657-6649
FTS 585-6649

Nebraska
Area Director
Overland-Wolf Building, Room 100
6910 Pacific Street
Omaha, NE 68106
(402) 221-9341
FTS 864-9341

Area Director
113 West 6th St., 2nd Floor
North Platte, NE 69101
(308) 534-9450
FTS (Through Omaha 864-1221)

Nevada
Area Director
1100 E. William St., Suite 222
Carson City, NV 89701
(702) 883-1226

New Hampshire
Area Director
Room 334, Federal Bldg.
55 Pleasant St.
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 224-1995
FTS 834-4725 or 4785

New Jersey
Area Director
970 Board St., Room 1435C
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-5930
FTS 341-5930

Area Director
Building T3
Belle Mead GSA Depot
Belle Mead, NJ 08502
(201) 359-2777
FTS 342-5323

Area Director
Teterboro Airport Professional Bldg.
377 Rt. 17, Room 206
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604
(201) 288-1700

Area Director
2101 Ferry Ave., Room 403
Camden, NJ 08104
(609) 757-5181
FTS 488-5181

Area Director
2E Blackwell St.
Dover, NJ 07801
(201) 361-4050

New Mexico
Area Director
Western Bank Bldg., Rm. 1125
505 Marguette Ave. N.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 766-3411
FTS 474-3411

New York
Area Director
Room 1405, 90 Church St.
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-9840 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Area Director
Room 1267, 100 So. Clinton St.,
Syracuse, NY 13260
(315) 423-5188
FTS 950-5188

Area Director
185 Montague Street, 2nd Floor
Brooklyn, NY 11201
(212) 330-7667
FTS 656-7667

Area Director
136-21 Roosevelt Ave., 3rd Floor
Flushing, NY 11354
(212) 445-5005
FTS 662-5380

Area Director
Leo W. O'Brien Federal Bldg.
Clinton Ave. and North Pearl St., Room 132
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 472-6085
FTS 562-6085

Area Director
Federal Office Bldg., Room 608
100 State St.
Rochester, NY 14614
(716) 263-6755
FTS 473-6755

Area Director
200 Mamaroneck Ave., Room 403
White Plains, NY 10601
(914) 946-2510
FTS 656-9721

Area Director
220 Delaware Ave., Suite 509
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-4881
FTS 437-4881

Area Director
990 Westbury Rd.
Westbury, NY 11590
(516) 334-3344
FTS 662-6732

North Carolina
Area Director
Federal Office Bldg., Room 406
310 New Bern Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 755-4770
FTS 672-4770

North Dakota
Area Director
Federal Bldg., Room 348
P.O. Box 2439
Bismarck, ND 58501
(701) 255-4011, Ext. 521
FTS 783-4521

Ohio
Area Director
Room 847, Federal Office Bldg.
1240 East Ninth St.
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 522-3818
FTS 293-3818

Area Director
Room 4028, Federal Office Bldg.
550 Main St.
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 684-2354 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Area Director
Room 634, Federal Office Bldg.
200 N. High St.
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-5582
FTS 943-5582

Area Director
Room 734, Federal Office Bldg.
234 North Summit St.
Toledo, OH 43604
(419) 259-7542
FTS 625-7542

Oklahoma
Area Director
717 South Houston, Suite 304
Tulsa, OK 74127
(918) 581-7676
FTS 736-7676

Area Director
50 Penn Place, Suite 408
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
(405) 231-5351
FTS 736-5351

Oregon
Area Director
1220 Southwest Third St., Room 640
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2251
FTS 423-2251

Pennsylvania
Area Director
William J. Green, Jr. Federal Bldg.
600 Arch St., Room 4256
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4955 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Area Director
Suite 600
400 Penn Ctr. Suite 600
Pittsburgh, PA 15235
(412) 644-2905
FTS 722-2905

Area Director
Penn Place, Room 2005
20 North Pennsylvania Ave.
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701
(717) 826-6538
FTS 592-6538

Area Director
49 North Progress Ave.
Progress Plaza
Harrisburg, PA 17109
(717) 782-3902
FTS 590-3902

Area Director
147 W. 18th Street
Erie, PA 16501
Comm. Phone: (814) 453-4351
FTS 721-2242

Puerto Rico
Area Director
U.S. Courthouse and FOB
Carlos Chardon, Room 555
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 753-4457, 4072
FTS 753-4457 (Through Wash., DC)

Rhode Island
Area Director
169 Weybosset Street, 5th Floor
Room 204
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 528-4669
FTS 838-4667

South Carolina
Area Director
Kittrell Center, Suite 102
2711 Middleburg Drive
Columbia, SC 29204
(803) 765-5904
FTS 677-5904

South Dakota
Area Director
Court House Plaza Bldg., Room 408
300 North Dakota Ave.
Sioux Falls, SD 57102
(605) 336-2980, Ext. 425
FTS 782-4425

Tennessee
Area Director
Suite 302, 1600 Hayes St.
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 251-5313
FTS 852-5313

Texas
Area Director
Room 421, Federal Bldg.
1205 Texas Ave.
Lubbock, TX 79401
(806) 762-7681
FTS 738-7681

Area Director
1100 Nasa Road I, Suite 505
Houston, TX 77058
(713) 226-4357
FTS 527-4357

Area Director
American Bank Tower, Suite 310
221 W. 6th St.
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 397-5783
FTS 734-5783

best copy available

Area Director
Ft. Worth Federal Center
4900 Hemphill
Bldg. 24, Room 145
P.O. Box 6477
Fort Worth, TX 76115
(817) 334-5274 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Area Director
Riverview Professional Bldg.
1325 77 Sunshine Strip, Suite 9
Harlingen, TX 78550
(512) 425-6811/12
FTS 734-4516/18

Area Director
1425 West Pioneer Dr.
Irving, TX 75061
(214) 767-5347 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Utah
Area Director
U.S. Post Office Bldg.
Room 451, 350 S. Main St.
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
(801) 524-5080
FTS 588-5080

Vermont
Area Director
Federal Bldg., Room 334
55 Pleasant St.
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 224-1995
FTS 834-4725/4785

Virginia
Area Director
Room 6226, Federal Bldg.
400 North 8th St.
P.O. Box 10186
Richmond, VA 23240
(804) 782-2864/5
FTS 925-2864/5

Washington
Area Director
121 107th St. N.E.
Bellevue, WA 98004
(206) 442-7520
FTS 399-7520

West Virginia
Area Director
Suite 1726, Charleston National Plaza
700 Virginia St.
Charleston, WV 25301
(304) 343-6181, Ext. 420/429
FTS 924-1420

Wisconsin
Area Director
Clark Bldg., Room 400
633 West Wisconsin Ave.,
Milwaukee, WI 53203
(414) 291-3315/6
FTS 291-3315/6

Area Director
2618 North Ballard Rd.
Appleton, WI 54911
(414) 734-4521
FTS 362-6218

Wyoming
Area Director
Office Bldg. 'Y'
10597 W. 6th Ave.
Lakewood, CO 80215
(303) 234-4471 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mine Safety and Health Administration

FIELD INSTALLATIONS

COAL MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH

DISTRICT OFFICES

Colorado
(District No. 9: Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, Washington, Wyoming)
John W. Barton
730 Simms St.
1457 Ammons St.
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-2293

Indiana
(District No. 8: Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota)
Maurice S. Childers
501 Busseron St.
Vincennes, IN 47591
(812) 882-7617

Kentucky
(District No.6: counties of Kentucky east of and including Mason, Robertson, Fleming, Rowan, Menifee, Morgan, Magoffin, Floyd, Pike, Letcher)
L. D. Phillips
219 High St.
Pikeville, KY 41501
(606) 437-9616

(District No. 7: North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Tennessee, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Panama Canal Zone, and countries of Kentucky east of and including Boone, Grant, Scott, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Lincoln, Pulaski, and Wayne up to District 6 boundary)
Jerry L. Spicer
P.O. Box 572, Federal Bldg.
Barbourville, KY 40906
(606) 546-5123

(District No. 10: counties of Kentucky West of and including Gallation, Owen, Franklin, Anderson, Mercer, Boyle, Casey, Russell and Clinton Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Missouri, Oklahoma, Texas)
William A. Craft
P.O. Box 473
Madisonville, KY 42431
(502) 821-4180

Pennsylvania
(District No. 1: Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Delaware, and counties of Pennsylvania east of and including Susquehana, Sullivan, Columbia, Montour, Northcumberland, Dauphin, York)
John B. Shutack
20 N. Pennsylvania Ave.
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701
(717) 825-6811

(District No. 2: counties of Pennsylvania west of and including Bradford, Lycoming, Union, Snyder, Juanita, Perry, Cumberland, Adams)
Donald W. Huntley
4800 Forbes Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
(412) 621-45

Virginia
(District No. 5: Virginia)
Ray G. Ross
P.O. Box 560
Norton, VA 24273
(703) 679-023

West Virginia
(District No. 3: Maryland, and counties of West Virginia north of and including Jackson, Roane, Calhoun, Braxton, Randolph, Pendleton)
Ronald L. Keaton
5012 Mountaineer Mall
Morgantown, WV 26505
(304) 599-7277

(District No. 4: counties of West Virginia south of and including Mason, Putnam, Kanawha, Clay, Nicholas, Webster, Greenbrier, Pocahontas)
James M. Krese
P.O. Box 112
Mt. Hope, WV 2588
(304) 877-6405

METAL AND NONMETAL MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH

DISTRICT OFFICES

Alabama
(Southeastern: Kentucky, Tennessee, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Canal Zone)
Horst S. Gottschalk
228 W. Valley Ave., Room 102
Birmingham, AL 35209
(205) 254-1507

California
(Western: Alaska, Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Hawaii, California, Nevada, Arizona
Thomas C. Lukins
620 Central Ave.
Alameda, CA 94501
(415) 273-7457

Colorado
(Rocky Mountain: Montana, Wyoming, Utah, Colorado, North Dakota, South Dakota)
William C. Gardner
730 Simms St.
603 Miller Ct.
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-3421

Minnesota
(North Central: Minnesota,Wisconsin, Michigan, Illinois Indiana, Iowa. Ohio)
Joseph B. Stephan
228 Federal Bldg.
Duluth, MN 55802
(218) 727-6692

Pennsylvania
(Eastern: Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, New York, Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, District of Columbia West Virginia, New Jersey, Pennsylvania)
Michael P. Trainor
4800 Forbes Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
(412) 621-4500

Texas
(South Central: Kansas, Oklahoma, Texas, Missouri, Arkansas, Louisiana, Virgin Islands, Panama Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, Nebraska, New Mexico, Iowa)
Wayne D. Kanack
1100 Commerce St., Room 4C50
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 749-1241

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

FIELD CENTERS

Colorado
A. Z. Dimitroff
Technical Support Center,
Federal Center, P.O. Box 25367
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-2276

Donald K. Walker
Health and Safety Analysis Center
Federal Center, P.O. Box 25367
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-4271

Pennsylvania
John McCormick
Safety Technology Center (Bruceton)
4800 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
(412) 892-2400

Robert Dalzell
Health Technology Center
4800 Forbes Ave.,
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
(412) 621-8238

West Virginia
Stephen G. Sawyer
Approval and Certification Center
Rt. 1, Box 201B
Ind. Part Blvd.
Triadelphia, WV 26019
(412) 621-8231

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

TRAINING CENTERS

Alabama
Ronny E. Jones
228 W. Valley Ave.
Birmingham, AL 35209
(205) 254-1513

Arizona
Mike Johnson, Acting
522 N. Central Ave., Room 243
Phoenix, AR 85004
(602) 261-4905

Colorado
Walter R. Schell
Federal Center, P.O. Box 25367
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-28

Indiana
Clement M. Dovidas
2602 N. 6th St., Suite C
Vicennes, IN 47591
(812) 882-6307

Kentucky
Thomas G. Kessler
340 Legion Drive, Suite 28
Lexington, KY 40504
(606) 253-282

Oregon
Wayne M. Grames
1450 W. Queen Ave.
P.O. Box 70
Albany, OR 97321
(503) 926-5218

Pennsylvania
James A. Bennett
4 Parkway Center, Suite 100
Pittsburgh, PA 15220
(412) 621-45

Texas
Richard M. Johnson
U.S. Post Office & Courthouse Bldg.
P.O. Box 102
Dallas, TX 75221
(214) 749-1306

Virginia
Paul M. Bobrosky
P.O. Box 710
Federal Street, Post Office Bldg.
Norton, VA 24273
(703) 679-443

West Virginia
Charles B. Humphrey
Drawer J
Beckley, WV 25801
(304) 255-0451

NATIONAL MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY ACADEMY

Herschel H. Potter
P.O. Box 1166
Beckley WV 25801
(304) 255-0451

Office of the Secretary

WOMEN'S BUREAU

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Vivian L. Buckles, Regional Administrator
Room 1001-B, JFK Building
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-4036

Region II
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Mary E. Tobin, Regional Administrator
1515 Broadway, Room 3575
New York, NY 10036
(212) 399-3445
FTS 662-3445

Region III
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Dorothy Dow
Gateway Building
Room 14490
3535 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 596-1183 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Dolores Crockett, Regional Administrator
1371 Peachtree St. N.E., Room 737
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4461
FTS 257-4461

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Sandra Frank, Regional Administrator
230 South Dearborn St., 10th Floor
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-6985 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Rhobia C. Taylor, Regional Administrator
555 Griffin Square Building
Room 863
Griffin and Young Streets
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-6985
FTS 729-6985

Region VII
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Gwynn H. Gilliam, Regional Administrator
2511 Federal Building
911 Walnut Street
Kansas City, MS 64106
(816) 374-6108
FTS 758-6108

Region VIII
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Lynn Brown, Regional Administrator
1961 Stout Street
Room 1456
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-4138
FTS 327-4138

Region IX
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada)
Madeline Mixer, Regional Administrator
Room 11411, Federal Building
450 Golden Gate Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-2377 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Lazelle S. Johnson, Regional Administrator
Room 3032, Federal Office Building
909 First Avenue
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-1534
FTS 399-1534

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Federal Aviation Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

Alaska
(Alaskan Region)
Anchorage Federal Office Bldg.
701 C Street, Box 14
Anchorage, AK 99513
(907) 271-5111
FTS Seattle 8-399-0150 then 271-5111

20.100 Aviation Education
Cliff Cernick
(907) 271-5296
FTS Seattle 8-399-0150 then 271-5296

20.102 ADAP/20.103 APGP
Robie Strickland
(907) 271-5438
FTS Seattle 8-399-0150 then 271-5438

California
(Western Region)
Russell S. Hathaway
15000 Aviation Blvd.
Hawthorne, CA 90261
(213) 536-6244
FTS 966-6244

Colorado
(Rocky Mountain Region)
Max H. Bard
10455 East 25th Ave.
Aurora, CO 80010
(303) 837-3855
FTS 327-3855

Georgia
(Southern Region)
Wm. J. McGill
3400 Norman Berry Drive
East Point, GA 30344
(404) 763-7288
FTS 246-7288

Hawaii
(Pacific Asia Region)
James M. Cox
Federal Bldg., Ala Moana Blvd.
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808) 546-5401
FTS Guide

Illinois
(Great Lakes Region)
Frederick M. Issac
2300 Devon Ave.
Des Plaines, IL 60018
(312) 694-4500, Ext. 271
FTS 384-9271

Massachusetts
(New England Region)
M.O. Ciccarelli
12 New England Executive Park
Burlington, MA 01803
(617) 273-7319
FTS 836-1319

Missouri
(Central Region)
Wm. Jack Sasser
601 East 12th St.
Kansas City, MO 64016
(816) 374-5626

New York
(Eastern Region)
Federal Bldg, JFK International Airport
Jamaica, NY 11430
(212) 995-3333

20.100 Aviation
George Briskey
(212) 995-2874
FTS 665-2874

20.102 ADAP
Leonard La Rosa
(212) 995-8547
FTS 665-8547

20.103 APGP
Louis P. DeRose
(212) 995-3744
FTS 665-3744

Texas
(Southwest Region)
Bob A. Smith
4400 Blue Mound Rd.
P.O. Box 1689
Forth Worth, Tx 76101
(817) 624-4911
FTS 736-9495

Washington
(Northwest Region)
Robert O. Brown
FAA Bldg. Boeing Field
Seattle, WA 98108
(206) 767-2740
FTS 396-2740

Europe, Africa and Middle East Region
Tour-Madou Bldg.
1 Place Madou, 1000 Brussels, Belgium
13.38.30 Ext. 300 or 301

AIRPORT DISTRICT/FIELD OFFICES

California, Arizona, Nevada
831 Mitten Rd.
Burlingame, CA 94010
(415) 876-2778

Colorado, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming
Max H. Bard
10455 East 25th Ave.
Aurora, CO 80010
(303) 837-3855
FTS 327-3855

Florida, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands
FAA/NWS Bldg.
Miami International Airport
Miami, FL 33159
James E. Sheppard
Mail: P.O. Box 59-2014,
Miami, FL 33159
(305) 526-2540
FTS 350-2540

Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina
Suite C. Room 116
1568 Willingham Dr.
College Park, GA 30337
(404) 763-7639
FTS 246-7639

Illinois, Indiana
George P. Grote
2300 East Devon Ave.
Des Plaines, IL 60018
(312) 649-4500, Ext. 3335
FTS 384-9335

Michigan, Ohio
Gerald L. Trout
Detroit Metro Airport
Detroit, MI 48906
(313) 941-8270
FTS 374-3258

Minnesota, Wisconsin
A. Wendland Jr.
6301 34th Ave. South
Minneapolis, MN 55450
(612) 725-3346
FTS 725-3346

Mississippi, Alabama
Newton L. Taylor
FAA Bldg. Municipal Airport,
Jackson, MS 39208
Mail: P.O. Box 6111, Pearl Branch
Jackson, MS 39208
(601) 960-4628
FTS 490-4628

Montana
Charles E. Endahl
FAA Bldg., Room 2, Helena County Airport,
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 449-5271
FTS 585-5271

New Mexico, Texas (West)
Bill J. Howard
NWS/FAA Bldg.
P.O. Box 9253
Albuquerque, NM 87119
(505) 766-2837
FTS 474-2837

New York, New Jersey
Joseph Aberasturi
Colonial Bldg., 181 South Franklin Ave.,
Valley Stream, NY 11581
(212) 995-9528
FTS 665-9528

North Dakota
Davis T. Rask
FAA Bldg.
2000 Airport Rd.
Bismarck, ND 58501
(701) 255-4011, Ext. 385
FTS 783-4385

Oklahoma
S. O. McBride
FAA Bldg., Room 204, Wiley Post Airport,
Bethany, OK 73008
(405) 789-2905
FTS 736-4195

Pennsylvania, Delaware
Lawrence Walsh
Terminal Bldg. Capital City Airport
New Cumberland, PA 17070
(717) 782-4531
FTS 590-4531

Tennessee, Kentucky
John M. Dempsey
3973 Knight Arnold Rd., Suite 103
Memphis, TN 38118
Mail: P.O. Box 18621
Memphis, TN 38118
(901) 521-3495
FTS 222-3495

Texas(Northeast), Arkansas
Bob A. Smit
Attn: ASW-600/FTW ADO
P.O. Box 1689
Forth Worth, TX 76101
(817) 624-4911
FTS 736-9495

Texas (South), Louisiana
Wm. N. Dale
William P. Hobby Airport
8800 Paul B. Koonce Dr.
Houston, TX 77061
(713) 643-0661
FTS 521-3173

Virginia, Maryland, District of Columbia
Wm. A. Whittle
900 South Washington St.
Falls Church, VA 22046
(703) 557-2431
FTS 557-2431

West Virginia
Joseph H. Schef
Airport Terminal Bldg.
Raleigh County Memorial Airport
Beaver, WV 25813
Mail: Route 9, Box 31-C
Beaver, WV 25813
(304) 262-6216
FTS 924-4535

Federal Highway Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Region IX)
Two Embarcadero Center
Suite 530
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-3850
FTS 556-3951

Colorado
(Region VIII)
P.O. Box 25246
555 Zang Street
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-4051 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Georgia
(Region 4)
Suite 200, 1720 Peachtree Rd. N.W.
Atlanta, GA 30367
(404) 881-4078
FTS 257-4078

Illinois
(Region 5)
18209 Dixie Highway
Homewood, IL 60430
(312) 370-9300
FTS (Use same 7-digit number)

Maryland
(Region 3)
Room 1633, George H. Fallon
Federal Bldg., 31 Hopkins Plaza
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-2361
FTS 922-2361

Missouri
(Region 7)
P.O. Box 19715
Kansas City, MO 64141
(816) 926-7563 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New York
(Region I)
Federal Bldg., Room 729
Clinton Ave. and N. Pearl St.
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 472-6476
FTS 562-6476

Oregon
(Region X)
Room 412, Mohawk Bldg.
222 S.W. Morrison St.
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2052
FTS 423-2053

Texas
(Region VII)
819 Taylor St.
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-3221 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

STATE OFFICES

Alabama
Louis N. MacDonald
441 High St.
Montgomery, AL 36104
(205) 832-7370
FTS 534-7370

Alaska
Gene A. Hanna
Federal Bldg.
709 West Ninth St.
P.O. Box 1648
Juneau, AK 99802
(907) 586-7418
FTS 399-0150

Arizona
Thomas O. Willett
3500 N. Central Ave., Suite 201
Phoenix, AZ 85012
(602) 241-2481
FTS 261-2481

Arkansas
Richard G. Fairbrother
Room 3128, Federal Office Bldg.
700 West Capitol Ave.
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 378-5625
FTS 740-5625

California
Omar L. Homme
P.O. Box 1915
Sacramento, CA 95809
(916) 440-2428
FTS 448-2428

Colorado
A. J. Siccardi
P.O. Box 25406, Bldg. 25
Denver Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-4425 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Connecticut
Donato J. Altobelli
990 Wethersfield Ave.
Hartford, CT 06114
(203) 244-2410 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Delaware
J. F. Sullivan, Jr.
Federal Office Bldg., 2d Floor
300 South New St., P.O. Box 517
Dover, DE 19901
(302) 736-5616
FTS 487-9170

District of Columbia
Kenneth L. Bellamy
McLachlen Bldg., Room 1000
666 11th St. N.W.
Washington, DC 20001
(202) 724-3379 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Florida
P.E. Carpenter
223 W. College Avenue
P.O. Box 50206
Ackerman Bldg.
Tallahassee, FL 32302
(904) 224-8111
FTS 946-4326

Georgia
Herschel Bryant
Suite 700
1422 W. Peachtree St.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4751
FTS 257-4751

Hawaii
Ralph T. Segawa
Prince Jonah Kuhio Kalanianaole Federal Bldg.
300 Ala Moana Blvd.
Room 4119
P.O. Box 50206
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-5150
FTS 556-0220

Idaho
Richard C. Cowdery
3010 West State St.
Boise, ID 83703
(208) 384-1843
FTS 554-1690

Illinois
Jay W. Miller
320 West Washington Street, Rm. 700
Springfield, IL 62701
(217) 492-4600
FTS 955-4640

Indiana
George D. Gibson, Jr.
Room 254, 575 N. Pennsylvania St.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 269-7474
FTS 331-7474

Iowa
Hubert A. Willard
105 Sixth St.
P.O. Box 627
Ames, IA 50010
(515) 233-1664
FTS 862-8535

Kansas
Robert W. Morrissey
444 SE Quincy St., Room 240
Topeka, KS 66683
(913) 295-2550
FTS 752-2561

Kentucky
Robert E. Johnson
John C. Watts Federal Bldg. and U.S. Courthouse
330 W. Broadway
P.O. Box 536
Frankfort, KY 40602
(502) 227-7321
FTS 352-5468

Louisiana
James N. McDonald
Federal Office Bldg., Room 239
750 Florida St., P.O. Box 3929
Baton Rouge, LA 70821
(504) 389-0244
FTS 687-0244

Maine
J.J. Barakos
Federal Bldg., U.S. Post Office, Room 614
40 Western Ave.
Augusta, ME 04330
(207) 622-6171
FTS 833-6486

Maryland
Emil Elinsky
The Rotunda, Suite 220
711 West 40th St.
Baltimore, MD 21211
(301) 962-4440
FTS 922-4440

Massachusetts
Norman J. Van Ness
31 St. James Avenue
Room 211
Boston, MA 02116
(617) 223-2879 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Michigan
David A. Merchant
Room 211, Federal Bldg.
315 West Allegan St.
P.O. Box 10147
Lansing, MI 48901
(517) 377-1844, Ext. 234
FTS 374-1843

Minnesota
Metro Square Bldg., Suite 490
7th and Robert Sts.
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 725-7001 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mississippi
Emery L. Shaw
666 North St., Suite 105
Jackson, MS 39202
(601) 960-4215
FTS 490-4215

Missouri
Rudolf M. Lemke
209 Adams St., P.O. Box 148
Jefferson City, MO 65102
(314) 636-7104
FTS 276-5541

Montana
Harold N. Stewart
Federal Office Bldg.
301 S. Park, Drawer 10056
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 449-5306
FTS 585-5306

Nebraska
Raymond H. Hogrefe
Room 487, Federal Bldg.
100 Centennial Mall North
Lincoln, NE 68508
(402) 471-5000
FTS 541-5521

Nevada
A.J. Horner
Suite 300, 1050 E. William St.
Carson City, NV 89701
(702) 885-5320
FTS 470-5317

New Hampshire
F.T.Comstock, Jr.
Room 219
Federal Bldg., 55 Pleasant St.
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 224-3385
FTS 834-4720

New Jersey
John J. Kessler, Jr.
Suburban Square Bldg., 2nd Floor
25 Scotch Rd.
Trenton, NJ 08628
(609) 989-2288
FTS 483-2288

New Mexico
John F. MacAllister
117 U.S. Court House
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 988-6255
FTS 476-1569

New York
Victor E. Taylor
Leo W. O'Brien Federal Bldg.
9th Floor
Clinton Ave. and N. Pearl St.
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 472-3616
FTS 562-3616

North Carolina
Ronald E. Heinz
310 New Bern Ave.
P.O. Box 26806
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 755-4346
FTS 672-4346

North Dakota
Marvin I. Espeland
P.O. Box 1755
Bismarck, ND 58502
(701) 255-4011, Ext. 204
FTS 783-4204

Ohio
John W. McBee, Room 328
200 North High Street
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-6896
FTS 943-6896

Oklahoma
Gordon E. Penney
Federal Office Bldg., Room 454
200 NW Fifth St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73103
(405) 231-4624
FTS 736-4624

Oregon
Glen L. Green
The Equitable Center, Suite 100
530 Center St., N.E.
Salem, OR 97301
(503) 378-3835
FTS 530-3832

Pennsylvania
Donald E. Hammer
228 Walnut St.
P.O. Box 1086
Harrisburg, PA 17108
(717) 782-2222
FTS 590-2222

Puerto Rico
Anthony L. Alonzo
Office No. 150
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Bldg.
Carlos Chardon St.
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 753-4232
FTS 967-1221

Rhode Island
Gordon G. Hoxie
Federal Bldg. and U.S. Post Office
Exchange Terrace, Suite 250
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 528-4541
FTS 838-4544

South Carolina
Bobby G. Cloyd
Strom Thurmond F.B.
1835 Assembly St., Suite 758
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5411
FTS 677-5411

South Dakota
William A. Weseman
Federal Office Bldg.
P.O. Box 700
Pierre, SD 57501
(605) 224-7351
FTS 782-5241

Tennessee
Edward G. Oakley
Federal Bldg.
U.S. Courthouse
801 Broadway, Room A926
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 251-5394
FTS 852-5394

Texas
John J. Conrado
826 Federal Office Bldg.
300 East 8th St.
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 397-5511
FTS 734-5511

Utah
George W. Bohn
Federal Bldg.
125 South State St.
P. O. Box 11563
Salt Lake City, UT 84147
(801) 524-5141
FTS 588-5141

Vermont
David B. Kelley
Federal Bldg.
P.O. Box 568
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 223-5294
FTS 832-4423

Virginia
Paul F. Chamberlain
Federal Bldg., 10th Floor
400 North 8th St., P.O. Box 10045
Richmond, VA 23240
(804) 782-2371
FTS 925-2371

Washington
Paul C. Gregson
Evergreen Plaza, Fifth Fl.
711 S. Capitol Way
Olympia, WA 98501
(206) 753-9480
FTS 434-9413

West Virginia
Merrill W. Nelson
Courthouse and Federal Office Bldg.
500 Quarrier St.
Charleston, WV 25301
(304) 343-6181, Ext. 203
FTS 924-1203

Wisconsin
Herbert R. Teets
4502 Vernon Blvd.
P.O. Box 5428
Madison, WI 53705
(608) 264-5395
FTS 364-5395

Wyoming
Fredrick L. Cooney
O'Mahoney Federal Center
2120 Capitol St.
P.O. Box 1127
Cheyenne, WY 82001
(307) 778-2220, Ext. 2101
FTS 328-2101

Federal Railroad Administration

Edward Mathews, Director
Transportation Test Center
Pueblo, CO 81001
(303) 545-5660
FTS 326-9111
The Alaska Railroad
Frank R. Jones, General Manager
P.O. Box 7-2111
Anchorage, AK 99510
(907) 265-2411

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region I (Northeastern)
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Harold Levine, Acting Regional Director for Federal Assistance
Room 1020
434 Walnut Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-3617 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Edward B. Hassel
Regional Director of Railroad Safety
Room 1307
150 Causeway Street
Boston, MA 02114
(617) 223-2775 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region II (Eastern)
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Regional Director of Federal Assistance
Harold E. Levine
434 Walnut Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-3617 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Regional Director of Railroad Safety
Wallace F. Holl
434 Walnut Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-0750 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region III (Southern)
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Mac Rogers, Regional Director of Federal Assistance
Suite 440A, North Tower
1720 Peachtree Road, NW
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-2718
FTS 257-2717

Regional Director of Railroad Safety
Charles R. Meyrick
Suite 440A, North Tower
1720 Peachtree Road, Northwest
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-2751
FTS 257-2751

Region IV (Central)
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Walter Rocky Jr., Regional Director of Federal Assistance
Room 210, 536 South Clark Street
Chicago, IL 60605
(312) 353-6203 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Regional Director of Railroad Safety
J. Sharpe
Room 210, 536 S. Clark Street
Chicago, IL 60605
(312) 353-6203
FTS 353-6203

Region V (Southwestern)
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Jeremy Coleman, Regional Director of Federal Assistance
Federal Office Bldg., Room 11A23
819 Taylor St.
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-3601 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Regional Director of Railroad Safety
Robert Johnson
Room 11A23, Federal Office Bldg.
819 Taylor Street
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-3601 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI (Midwestern)
Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Jeremy Coleman, Acting Regional Director of Federal Assistance
Room 11A23, Federal Office Building
Taylor Street
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-3601 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Regional Director of Railroad Safety
Herrell R. Bird
Room 1807, Federal Office Building
911 Walnut Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-2497
FTS 758-2497

Region VII (Western)
(Arizona, California, Colorado, Nevada, Utah)
Lawrence Regan, Regional Director of Federal Asssistance
2 Embarcadero Center, Suite 630
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-6411 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Regional Director of Railroad Safety
Earl H. Anderson
2Embarcadero Center, Suite 630
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-6411 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VIII Northwestern)
(Idaho, Montana, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota, Washington, Wyoming)
Regional Director of Federal Assistance
Lawrence G. Regan (Acting)
Suite 630, 2 Embarcadero Center
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415)556-6411 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Regional Director of Railroad Safety
William Jeffers
302 Mead Bldg.
421 Southwest Fifth Avenue
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-3011
FTS 423-3011

National Highway Traffic Safety Administration

Region I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
John J. Connors
Transportation System Center
Kendall Square
Cambridge, MA 02142
(617) 494-2680
FTS 837-2680

Region II
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Edward Monahan
222 Mamaroneck Ave., Suite 204
White Plains, NY 10605
(914) 761-4250
FTS 656-9311

Region III
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Harvey R. Morford
Airport Plaza Bldg.
793 Elkridge Landing Road
Linthicum, MD 21090
(301) 926-3877
FTS 922-3877

Region IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
James A. Turner
Suite 501, 1720 Peachtree Rd., N.W.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-4537
FTS 257-4537

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Richard N. Selle
Suite 214, Executive Plaza
1010 Dixie Hwy.
Chicago Heights, IL 60411
(312) 756-1950
FTS 370-9326

Region VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Wayne S. Frazier
819 Taylor St., Room 8A42
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-3613 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VII
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
James Green
P.O. Box 19515, Country Club Station
Kansas City, MO 64141
(816) 926-7885 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VIII
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
William Lloyd
555 Zang St.
Denver, CO 80228
(303) 234-3253 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IX
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, American Samoa, Guam)
Orville J. Hart
Two Embarcadero Center, Suite 610
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-6415 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
David C. Swierkos
3140 Federal Building
915 Second Avenue
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-5935
FTS 399-5935

Research and Special Programs Administration

REGIONAL OFFICES

Eastern Region
(Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, Puerto Rico)
Lance Heverly
Room 9413
400 Seventh St., S.W.
Washington, DC 20590
(202) 755-9435 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Southern Region
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
James Thomas
1568 Willingham Dr., Suite 200-B
Atlanta, GA 30337
(404) 763-7861
FTS 246-7861

Central Region
(Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Edward Ondak
Room 1802
911 Walnut St.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-2654
FTS 758-2654

Southwest Region
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Robert Aubry
6622 Hornwood Dr.
Houston, TX 77074
(713) 226-5476
FTS 527-5476

Western Region
(Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, Washington, Wyoming, Alaska, Hawaii)
Jack Overly
831 Mitten Rd.
Burlingame, CA 94010
(415) 876-9085
FTS 470-9085

Urban Mass Transportation Administration

Region I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Peter Stowell, Regional Administrator
c/o Transportation Systems Center Kendall Square
Room 277, 55 Broadway
Cambridge, MA 02142
(617) 494-2055
FTS 837-2055

Region II
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico)
Hiram Walker, Regional Administrator
Suite 14-110
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-8162 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region III
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Herman Shipman, Acting Regional Administrator
10th Flr., 434 Walnut St., Suite 1010
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-8098 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Regional Administrator
1720 Peachtree Rd., N.W. Suite 400
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-3948
FTS 257-3948

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Regional Administrator
300 South Wacker Dr., Suite 1740
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 353-2789 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Suite 9A32
819 Taylor St.
Glen Ford, Regional Administrator
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-3787 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VII
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Lee Waddleton, Regional Administrator
Suite 100, 6301 Rock Hill Rd.,
Kansas City, MO 64131
(816) 926-5053 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VIII
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Lou Mraz, Regional Administrator
Suite 1822, Prudential Plaza,
1050 17th St.
Denver, CO 80265
(303) 837-3242
FTS 327-3242

Region IX
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada)
Dee Jacobs, Regional Administrator
Suite 620
Two Embarcadero Center
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-2884 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Regional Administrator
Suite 3142, Federal Bldg.
915 Second Ave.
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-4210
FTS 399-4210

U.S. Coast Guard

DISTRICT OFFICES

1st Coast Guard District: Boston
(Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Eastern Vermont)
Commander, 1st CG District (dpl)
150 Causeway Street
Boston, MA 02114
(617) 223-7563
Attn: Commander John Carlile

2nd Coast Guard District: St. Louis
(North Dakota, South Dakota, Western Wisconsin, Wyoming, Nebraska, Iowa, Illinois (except northeastern), Southern Indiana, Southern Ohio, Southwestern Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, Kansas, Colorado, Oklahoma, Arkansas, Tennessee, Southern Minnesota, Northern Alabama, Northern Mississippi)
Commander, 2nd CG District (dpl)
Federal Bldg. 1430 Olive St.
St. Louis, MO 63103
(314) 279-5011
Attn: Commander Walt Glenning

3rd Coast Guard District: New York
(Connecticut, Delaware, New Jersey, southern and eastern New York, eastern Pennsylvania, western Vermont)
Commander, 3rd CG District (dpl)
Governors Island
New York, NY 10004
(212) 664-7001
Attn: Commander Jim Haldeman

5th Coast Guard District: Portsmouth
(District of Columbia, Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina)
Commander, 5th CG District (dpl)
Federal Bldg., 431 Crawford St.
Portsmoouth, VA 23705
(703) 827-9277
Attn: Capt. Jim Hass

7th Coast Guard District: Miami
(Eastern Florida, eastern Georgia, South Carolina, Panama Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Commander, 7th CG District (dpl)
51 S.W. 1st Ave.
Miami, FL 33130
(305) 350-5502
Attn: Commander Matt Barbour

8th Coast Guard District: New Orleans
(New Mexico, Texas, Louisiana, southern Alabama, Southern Mississipi, Western Florida, western Georgia)
Commander, 8th CG District (dpl)
Hale Boggs Federal Bldg.
500 Camp St.
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 682-2961
Attn: Commander Peter Collom

9th Coast Guard District: Cleveland
(Michigan, northwestern New York, northwestern Pennsylvania, northern Ohio, northern Indiana, northeastern Illinois, eastern Wisconsin)
Commander, 9th CG District (dpl)
1240 East 9th St.
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 293-3293
Attn: Commander Randy Peterson

11th Coast Guard District: Long Beach
(Southern California, southern Nevada, southern Utah, Arizona)
Commander, 11th CG District (dpl)
Union Bank Bldg.
400 Oceangate
Long Beach, CA 90802
(213) 984-9287
Attn: Commander Stephen Leane

12th Coast Guard District: San Francisco
(Northern California, northern Nevada, northern Utah)
Commander, 12th CG District (dpl)
630 Sansome St.
San Francisco, CA 94126
(415) 556-6074
Attn: Commander George Bachtell

13th Coast Guard District: Seattle
(Washington, Oregon, Montana, Idaho)
Commander, 13th CG District (dpl)
Federal Bldg.,
915 Second Ave.
Seattle, WA 98104
(206) 399-7523
Attn: Commander Greg Pennington

14th Coast Guard District: Honolulu
(Hawaii, U.S. Pacific Island Possessions)
Commander, 14th CG District (dpl)
300 Ala Moana Blvd., 9th Floor
Honolulu, HI 96850
Honolulu 546-2861
Attn: Commander John Schartz

17th Coast Guard District: Juneau
(Alaska)
Commander, CG District (dpl)
New Federal Bldg., 709 W. 9th St.
Juneau, AK 98771
(907) 586-7355
Attn: Captain Harold E. Stanley

ACTION

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region I
John W. McCormack Federal Bldg.
Room 1420
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-4501 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS & Com'l)

Region II
26 Federal Plaza
16th Floor, Suite 1611
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-5710 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS & Com'l)

Region III
320 Walnut St.
Suite 600
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-9972 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS & Com'l)

Region IV
101 Marietta St. N.W.
Suite 2525
Atlanta, GA 30323
(404) FTS 242-2860
(404) 221-2860 (Com'l)

Region V
1 North Wacker Drive
3rd Floor, Room 322
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 353-5107 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS & Com'l)

Region VI
P.O. Box 370
Old Main Post Office
Dallas, TX 75221
(214) 729-9494 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS & Com'l)

Region VII
Two Gateway Center
Suite 330
4th and State Streets
Kansas City, KS 66101
(816) FTS 758-4486
(816) 374-4486 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS & Com'l)

Region VIII
Columbine Bldg., Room 201
1845 Sherman St.
Denver, CO 80203
(303) FTS 327-2671
(303) 837-2671 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS & Com'l)

Region IX
211 Main St.
5th Floor — Room 533
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 556-1736 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS & Com'l)

Region X
1601 Second Ave.
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 442-1558
(206) 442-4520 (Com'l)

STATE PROGRAM OFFICES

REGION I

Massachusetts
Donald Wright
John W. McCormack Federal Bldg.
Room 1414
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-1367 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS & Com'l)

New Hampshire & Vermont
Kirby McCollum
Christian Mutual Insurance Bldg.
Room 202
6 Loudon Street
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 834-4773 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS & Com'l)

Connecticut
Romero A. Cherry
Suite 602
60 Washington Street
Hartford, CT 06106
(617) 244-2302 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS & Com'l)

Rhode Island
George S. Lima
24 Weybossett Street
Room 200
Providence, RI 02903
FTS 838-4326
(401) 528-4326 (Com'l)

Maine
Thomas Endres
Court Square Bldg.
66 Pearl Street
Room 210
Portland, ME 04101
FTS 833-3414
(207) 780-3414 (Com'l)

REGION II

New York - Upstate: (District I)
Carolyn Whitlock
U.S. Courthouse & Federal Building
445 Broadway
Room 103
Albany, NY 12207
FTS 562-3664
(518) 472-3665 (Com'l)

New York City Area: (District II)
Bernard Conte
201 Varick Street
New York, NY 10014
FTS 660-3315
(212) 620-3315 (Com'l)

New Jersey: (District III)
Margaret Gefkin
141 East State Street
Broad Street Bank Bldg.
Trenton, NJ 08608
FTS 483-2243
(609) 989-2243 (Com'l)

Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands: (District IV)
Carlos Cardona
U.S. Court House & Federal Office Bldg.
Suite 662, Carlos Chardon Ave.
Hato Rey, PR 00936
(809) 753-4314 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS & Com'l)

REGION III

Maryland & Delaware
Lillian McGill
Federal Building
31 Hopkins Plaza
Room 1015
Baltimore, MD 21201
FTS 922-4422
(301) 962-4442 (Com'l)

Pennsylvania (eastern)
Eugene Pasymowski
1421 Cherry Street
Philadelphia, PA 19102
FTS 597-3543
(215) 597-3543 (Com'l)

Pennsylvania (western) - West Virginia
Joseph Corradino
1000 Liberty Avenue
Room 2401
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
FTS 722-6745
(412) 644-6745 (Com'l)

Virginia & District of Columbia
Lindsay Scott
400 North 8th Street
P. O. Box 10066
Richmond, VA 23240
FTS 925-2197
(804) 771-2197 (Com'l)

REGION IV

Alabama
Vacant
U.S. Court House Bldg.
2121 8th Ave., No.
Room 1022
Birmingham, AL 35203
FTS 229-1907
(205) 254-1907 (Com'l)

Florida
Henry Jibaja
Federal Building
80 No. Hughey Ave., Suite 413
Orlando, FL 32801
FTS 820-6117
(350) 420-6117 (Com'l)

Georgia
David A. Dammann
75 Piedmont Ave.
Suite 960
Atlanta, GA 30303
FTS 242-4646
(404) 221-4646 (Com'l)

Kentucky
Benjamin Cheney
600 Federal Place
Room 372-D
Louisville, KY 40202
FTS 352-6384
(606) 582-6384 (Com'l)

Mississippi
Alfred Johnson
Federal Building
100 West Capital Street
Jackson, MS 39201
FTS 490-4462
(601) 969-4462 (Com'l)

North Carolina
Arthur Brown
BSR Building
316 East Morehead Street
Room 402
Charlotte, NC 28202
FTS 672-6121
(919) 371-6121 (Com'l)

South Carolina
Daniel Carney
1835 Assembly
Room 872
Columbia, SC 29201
FTS 677-5771
(803) 765-5771 (Com'l)

Tennessee
Levi Terrill
Estes Kefauver
Federal Building
U.S. Courthouse
801 Broadway, Room 246
Nashville, TN 37203
FTS 852-5561
(615) 251-5561

REGION V

Illinois
Paul Gibson
1 North Wacker Drive
Second Floor
Chicago, IL 60606
FTS 353-3622
(312) 353-3622 (Com'l)

Indiana
Thomas Haskett
46 East Ohio Street
Room 457
Indianapolis, IN 46204
FTS 331-6724
(317) 269-6724 (Com'l)

Michigan
Stan Stewart
Federal Bldg., Room 616
231 West Lafayette Blvd.
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-7848 (Com'l & FTS)

Minnesota
Peter Marks
Old Federal Bldg., Rm. 104
212 3rd Ave., South
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 725-2793 (Com'l & FTS)

Ohio
Jeffrey Weiss
Federal Bldg., Room 120
85 Marconi Blvd.
Columbus, OH 43215
FTS 943-7441
(614) 469-7441 (Com'l)

Wisconsin
Michael Murphy
517 East Wisconsin Ave.
Room 617
Milwaukee, WI 53205
FTS 362-1118
(414) 291-1118 (Com'l)

REGION VI

Arkansas
Robert Torvestad
New Federal Bldg., Room 3012
700 West Capitol Street
Little Rock, AK 72201
FTS 740-6187
(501) 378-6187 (Com'l)

Louisana
Willard L. Labrie
1 American Place
Suite 1911
Baton Rouge, LA 70825
FTS 687-0471
(504) 389-0471 (Com'l)

New Mexico
L. George Ellis
Federal Building
Cathedral Place, Room 126
Sante Fe, NM 87501
FTS 476-1577
(505) 988-6577 (Com'l)

Oklahoma
Charles Peak
200 N.W. 5th
Suite 527
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
FTS 736-5201
(405) 231-5201 (Com'l)

Texas
Robert C. Hernandez
Austin Nat'l Bank Tower
Suite 1414
515 Congress Ave.
Austin, TX 78701
FTS 734-5671
(512) 397-5671

REGION VII

Iowa
Joel Weinstein
950 Office Park Road
Suite 220
West Des Moines, IA 50265
FTS 862-4817
(515) 284-4817 (Com'l)

Kansas
James M. Byrnes
Federal Building, Rm. 350
444 S.E. Quincy
Topeka, KS 66603
FTS 752-2540
(913) 295-2540 (Com'l)

Missouri
Marjorie K. Jackson
Federal Office Building
601 E. 12th Street
Kansas City, MO 64106
FTS 758-5256
(816) 374-5256 (Com'l)

Nebraska
Elmer F. Lange
100 Centennial Mall North
Rm. 293
Lincoln, NE 68508
FTS 541-5493
(402) 471-5493 (Com'l)

REGION VIII

Colorado and Wyoming
Dorothy Wham
1845 Sherman Street
Columbia Bldg., Rm. 301
Denver, CO 80203
FTS 327-4004
(303) 837-4004 (Com'l)

Montana
Joe Lovelady
Federal Office Bldg.
301 South Park, Rm. 192
Helena, MT 59601
FTS 585-5404
(406) 449-5404 (Com'l)

North Dakota and South Dakota
Vernon Ashley
federal Building
225 So. Pierre Street
Pierre, SD 57501
FTS 782-5232
(605) 224-5996 (Com'l)

Utah
Gary O'Neal
U.S. Post Office and Courthouse
350 So. Main Street
Suite 107
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
FTS 588-5411
(801) 524-5411 (Com'l)

REGION IX

Arizona
Jess Sixkiller
Arizona State Office
522 North Central, Rm. 205-A
Phoenix, AZ 85005
FTS 261-4825 & com'l

California (Los Angeles)
Vacant
Los Angeles State Office
Century Park Center
9911 West Pico Blvd., Suite B-16
Los Angeles, CA 90035
FTS 799-7421
(213) 468-3224 (Com'l)

California (San Francisco)
Charles Tooker
San Francisco State Office
1375 Sutter Street
San Francisco, CA 94102
FTS 556-2085 & Com'l

Hawaii
Michael Gale
Federal Bldg., P.O. Box 50024
Honolulu, HI 96850
FTS 556-0220
(808) 546-8925 (Com'l)

Nevada
Steve Gordon
Nevada State Office
Federal Building, Rm. 303
705 Plaza Street
Carson City, NV 89701
FTS 470-5314
(702) 784-5314 (Com'l)

REGION X

Alaska
Dennis Wilt
Federal Bldg.
U.S. Court House
701 C Street, Box 10
Anchorage, AK 99501
FTS 265-5324
(907) 271-5037 (Com'l)

Idaho
Wilford Overgaard
Owyhee Plaza, Suite 260
1109 Main Street
Boise, ID 83702
FTS 554-1707
(208) 384-1707 (Com'l)

Oregon
Steve Stivers
1224 S.W. Morrison
Portland, OR 97205
FTS 423-2261
(505) 221-2261 (Com'l)

Washington
John Miller
1601 Second Avenue
Seattle, WA 98101
FTS 399-4975
(206) 442-4975

APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

STATE ALTERNATE'S OFFICES

Alabama
Director
Office of State Planning and Federal Programs
State Capitol
Montgomery, AL 36130
(205) 832-6963

Georgia
Director
Office of Planning and Budget
270 Washington Street, S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30334
(404) 656-3820

Kentucky
Office of the Secretary Development Cabinet
2nd Floor, Capital Plaza Tower
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502) 564-7670

Maryland
Deputy Secretary
Dept. of Economic and Community Development
2525 Riva Rd.
Annapolis, MD 21401
(301) 269-3265

Mississippi
Director
Office of Planning and Coordination, Federal-State Programs
1303 Sillers Bldg.
Jackson MS 39201
(601) 354-7018

New York
Deputy Secretary
Dept. of State
162 Washington Ave.
Albany, NY 12231
(518) 474-5063

North Carolina
Secretary
Department of Administration
116 West Jones St.
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-7232

Ohio
Assistant Director
Department of Economic and Community Development
Post Office Box 1001
30 East Broad Street
Columbus, OH 43216
(614) 466-7610

Pennsylvania
Executive Director, Governor's Office
Economic Development Committee of the Cabinet
511 Finance Bldg.
Box 1323
Harrisburg, PA 17105
(717) 783-8626

South Carolina
Executive Assistant to the Governor
Office of the Governor - The State House
P.O. Box 11450
Columbia, SC 29211
(803) 758-3261

Tennessee
Commissioner
Department of Economic and Community Development
Room 1007, Andrew Jackson State Office Bldg.
Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 741-1888

Virginia
Secretary of Commerce and Resources
P. O. Box 1475
Richmond, VA 23212
(804) 786-7831

West Virginia
Special Assistant to the Governor
Governor's Office
The State Capitol
Charleston, WV 25305
(304) 348-2000

OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region I
(New England Region: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Charles A. Maher
J. W. McCormack Post Office and Courthouse
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-2539 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region II
(Eastern Region: New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
John J. Lafferty
New Federal Bldg., 26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-0440 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region III
(Mid Atlantic Region: Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Robert E. Sperry
William J. Green Jr., Federal Bldg.
600 Arch St.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4543

Region IV
(Southeast Region: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
David Caldwell
75 Spring St. S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 526-2436
FTS 242-3459

Region V
(Great Lakes Region: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Keith Roelofs
John Kluczynski Bldg.
230 S. Dearborn St.
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-2901 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI
(Southwest Region: Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Edward Vela, Jr.
1100 Commerce St.
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 729-8227 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VII
(Mid-Continent Region: Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Gerald K. Hinch
1256 Federal Bldg., 1520 Market St.
St. Louis, MO 63103
(314) 425-4262
FTS 279-4262

Region VIII
(Rocky Mountain Region: Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Robert J. Dunn
Building 20, Denver Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-2023 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IX
(Western Region: Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Pacific Ocean Area)
Francis V. Yanak
525 Market Street
450 23rd Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 556-0581 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region X
(Northwest Region: Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Thomas G. McCarthy
Federal Bldg., 26th Flr.
915 Second Ave.
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-7536
FTS 399-7536

FEDERAL JOB INFORMATION CENTERS

Region I
Connecticut
Hartford
(203) 244-3096
Federal Bldg., Room 717
450 Main St. 06103

Maine
Augusta
(207) 622-6171, Ext. 269
Federal Bldg., Room 611
Sewall St. and Western Ave., 04330

Massachusetts
Boston
(617) 223-2571
3 Center Plaza 02108

New Hampshire
Portsmouth
(603) 436-7720, Ext. 762
Federal Bldg., Room 104
Daniel and Penhallow Sts. 03801

Rhode Island
Providence
(401) 528-4447
Federal and Post Office Bldg., Room 310
Kennedy Plaza 02903

Vermont
Burlington
Federal Bldg., Room 614
P.O. Box 489
Elmwood Ave. and Pearl St. 05402
(802) 862-6712

Region II
New Jersey
Newark
(201) 645-3673
Federal Bldg., 970 Broad St. 07102
(In Camden dial (215) 597-7440)

New York
Bronx
(212) 292-4666
590 Grand Concourse 10451

Buffalo
(716) 846-4001
111 W. Huron St., Room 35. 14202

Jamaica
(212) 526-6192
90-04, 161 St., Room 200, 11432

New York City
(212) 264-0422
Federal Bldg., 26 Federal Plaza 10278

Syracuse
(315) 423-5660
100 S. Clinton St. 13260

Puerto Rico
San Juan
(809) 753-4209, Ext. 209
Carlos E. Chardon St.,
Federico Degetau Federal Building, Hato Rey, PR 00918

Region III
Delaware
Wilmington
(302) 571-6288
Federal Bldg., 844 King St
Wilmington, DE 19801

District of Columbia Metro Area
(202) 737-9616
Office of Personnel Management, Room 1416
1900 E St., NW 20415

Maryland
Baltimore
(301) 962-3822
Garmatz Federal Bldg.
101 W. Lombard St. 21201

D.C. Metro Area
(202) 737-9616
Office of Personnel Management
1900 E. St., N.W. 20415

Pennsylvania
Harrisburg
(717) 782-4494
Federal Bldg., Room 168, 17108

Philadelphia
(215) 597-7440
William J. Green, Jr., Federal Bldg.
600 Arch St. 19106

Pittsburgh
(412) 644-2755
Federal Bldg., 1000 Liberty Ave. 15222

Virginia
Norfolk
(804) 441-3355
Federal Bldg., Rm. 220, 200 Granby Mall 23510

D.C. Metro Area
(202) 737-9616
Office of Personnel Management
1900 E. St., N.W. 20415

West Virginia
Charleston
(304) 343-6181, Ext. 226
Federal Bldg., 500 Quarrier St. 25301

Region IV
Alabama
Huntsville
(205) 453-5070
Southerland Bldg., 806 Governors Dr. N.W. 35801

Florida
Miami
(305) 350-4725
330 Biscayne Ave., Suite 410, 33131

Orlando
(305) 420-6148
80 North Hughey Ave. 32801

Georgia
Atlanta
(404) 221-4315
Richard B. Russell Federal Bldg.
75 Spring St., S.W. 30303

Kentucky
Louisville
(502) 582-5130
Federal Bldg., Room 167
600 Federal Plaza 40202

Mississippi
Jackson
(601) 490-4588
100 W. Capitol St., (Suite 335) 39201

North Carolina
Raleigh
(919) 755-4361
Federal Bldg., 310 New Bern Ave
P.O. Box 25069. 27611

South Carolina
Charleston
(803) 724-4328
Federal Bldg., 334 Meeting St. 29403

Tennessee
Memphis
Federal Bldg., 167 N. Main St., 38103
(901) 521-3956

Region V
Illinois
Chicago
(312) 353-5136
Dirksen Bldg., Room 1322
219 S. Dearborn St. 60604

Indiana

Indianapolis
(317) 269-7161 or 7162
46 E. Ohio St., Room 123, 46204

Michigan
Detroit
(313) 226-6950
477 Michigan Ave., Room 595, 48226

Minnesota
Twin Cities
(612) 725-3355
Federal Bldg., Room 196, Ft. Snelling 55111

Ohio
Cleveland
(216) 522-4232
Federal Bldg., 1240 E. 9th St. 44199

Dayton
(513) 225-2720 and 2854
200 W. 2nd St. 45402

Wisconsin
Milwaukee
(414) 244-3761
Plankinton Bldg., Room 205
161 W. Wisconsin Ave. 53203

Region VI
Arkansas
Little Rock
(501) 378-5842
Federal Bldg., Room 1319
700 W. Capitol Ave 72201

Louisiana
New Orleans
(504) 589-2764
F. Edward Hebert Bldg., Rm. 103,
610 South St. 70130

New Mexico
Albuquerque:
(505) 766-2557
Federal Bldg., 421 Gold Ave. S.W. 87102

Oklahoma
Oklahoma City
(405) 231-4948
200 N.W. 5th St. 73102

Texas
Dallas
(214) 767-8035
Room 1C42, 1100 Commerce St. 75242

El Paso
(915) 543-7425
Property Trust Building-Suite N302
2211 E. Missouri Ave. 79903

Houston
(713) 226-5501
701 San Jacinto St. 77002

San Antonio
(512) 229-6600
643 E. Durango Blvd. 78205

Region VII
Iowa
Des Moines
(515) 284-4546
210 Walnut St., Room 191, 50309

Kansas
Wichita: In local area call
(316) 267-6311, Ext. 106
One-Twenty Bldg., Room 101
120 S. Market St. 67202

In Johnson and Wyandott Counties dial 374-5702

Missouri
Kansas City
(816) 374-5702
Federal Bldg., Room 129
601 E. 12th St. 64106

St. Louis
(314) 425-4285
Federal Bldg., Room 1712
1520 Market St. 63103

Nebraska
Omaha
(402) 221-3815
U.S. Court and Post Office Bldg., Room 1014
215 N. 17th St. 68102

Region VIII
Colorado
Denver
(303) 837-3506
1845 Sherman Street 80203

Montana
Helena
(406) 449-5388
Federal Bldg., and Courthouse
301 S. Park, Rm. 153 59601

North Dakota
Fargo
(701) 237-5771, Ext. 363
Federal Bldg., Room 202
657 Second Ave. N. 58102

South Dakota
Rapid City
(605) 348-2221
Room 201, Federal Bldg., U.S. Courthouse
515 9th St. 57701

Utah
Salt Lake City
(801) 524-5744
1234 S. Main St., 2nd Floor, 84101

Wyoming
Cheyenne
(307) 778-2220, Ext. 2108
2120 Capitol Ave., Room 304
P.O. Box 967 82001

Region IX
Arizona
Phoenix
(602) 261-4736
522 N. Central Ave. 85004

California
Los Angeles
(213) 688-3360
Linder Bldg., 845 S. Figueroa 90017

Sacramento: The local number is
(916) 440-3441
1029 J Street, Room 202 95814

San Diego
(714) 293-6165
880 Front Street 92188

San Francisco
(415) 556-6667
Federal Bldg., Room 1001
450 Golden Avenue 94102

Guam
Agana
344-5242
238 O'Hara Street
Room 308 96910

Hawaii
Honolulu
(808) 546-7108
Federal Bldg., Room 1310
300 Ala Moana Blvd. 96850

Nevada
Reno
(702) 784-5535
Mill and S. Virginia Streets
P. O. Box 3296, 89505

Region X
Alaska
Anchorage
(907) 271-5821
Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse
701 C St., P.O. Box 22, 99513

Oregon
Portland
(503) 221-3141
Federal Bldg., Lobby (North)
1220 SW Third St. 97204

Washington
Seattle
(206) 442-4365
Federal Bldg., 915 Second Ave. 98174

COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Western Region)
Two Embarcadero Center
Suite 1660
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-7503

Illinois
(Central Region)
233 South Wacker Drive, Suite 4600
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 353-0664

Minnesota
(Central Region Sub Office)
510 Grain Exchange Building
Minneapolis, MN 55415
(612) 725-2025

Missouri
(Southwestern Region)
Room 208, 4901 Main St.
Kansas City, MO 64112
(816) 374-2994

New York
(Eastern Region)
Suite 4747, One World Trade Center
New York, NY 10048
(212) 264-3111

COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
William R. Cox
E-432, J.F. Kennedy Federal Bldg.
Boston MA 02203
(617) 223-4022 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region II
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Milton Palakos
26 Federal Plaza, 32d Floor
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-2995 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region III
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Gary E. Grunder, Alexander W. Porter
P.O. Box 160
Philadelphia, PA 19105
(215) 597-6104 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Tom Rafferty, Elizabeth Brantley
101 Marietta St., N.W.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-2717
FTS 242-2717

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Milton Hyman
300 South Wacker Dr., 24th Floor
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 353-5808 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Leticia 'Tita' Acosta
1200 Main Tower, M-100
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 767-1301
FTS 729-1301

Region VII
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Gentry Brown, William L. Shovell
911 Walnut St.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-2171
FTS 758-2171

Region VIII
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Ross Barnes
Tremont Center Bldg., 333 West Colfax Ave.
Denver, CO 80204
(303) 837-4488
FTS 327-4488

Region IX
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam and Pacific Trust Territories)
Marietta Davis
450 Golden Gate Avenue
Box 36008
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-5403 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Don Wright
Arcade Plaza Bldg., 1321 2d Ave.
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 442-7225
FTS 399-7225

STATE ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY OFFICES

Alabama
Freddie Washington
State Community Services Administration
3815 Interstate Court
Montgomery, AL 36109
(205) 832-3975

Alaska
Charles Fry
Department of Community and Regional Affairs
Division of Community Employment and Training Assistance
Powch B-C
Juneaw, AK 99811
(907) 465-4890

Arizona
Don Mathis
Arizona Department of Economic Security
1717 W. Jefferson Street
P.O. Box 2123
Phoenix, AZ 85007
(602) 255-3786

Arkansas
Leon Massey
Number One Capitol Mall
First National Bldg., Suite 971
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 371-1201

California
Richard J. Rios
California State Economic Opportunity Office
555 Capitol Mall, Suite 325
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 322-2940

Colorado
Jennifer Cortner
Department of Local Affairs
1313 Sherman Street
Denver, CO 80203

Connecticut
Ronald E. Manning
Department of Human Resources
1179 Main Street, Box 786
Hartford, CT 06101
(203) 566-3318

Delaware
Howard H. Brown
Delaware Office of Economic Opportunity
820 N. French Street, Fifth Floor
Wilmington, DE 19801
(302) 575-3491

Florida
Cheryl Cromwell
Department of Community Affairs
2571 Executive Center Circle, Howard Building
Tallahassee, FL 32301
(904) 448-7572

Georgia
Edison McDonald
Georgia State Economic Opportunity Unit
47 Trinity Avenue, S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30334
(404) 894-5323

Hawaii
Walter F. Choy
Hawaii Office of Economic Opportunity
904 Kohou St., Room 208
Honolulu, HI 96817
(808) 841-7617

Idaho
John L. Chamberlin
Department of Health and Welfare
Idaho State Economic Opportunity Office
Statehouse
Boise, ID 83720
(208) 384-2322

Illinois
John W. Castle
Government and Community Services
Dept. of Commerce and Community Affairs
222 S. College
Springfield, IL 62706
(217) 782-7500

Indiana
Jean Merritt
Indiana Office of Community Services Administration
Guaranty Bldg., Suite 212
20 North Meridian St.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 223-7000

Iowa
Robert F. Tyson
State Office of Economic Opportunity
523 E. 12th Street
Capitol Annex
Des Moines, IA 50319
(515) 281-5888

Kansas
Lawren Harrod
Kansas State Economic Opportunity Office
535 Kansas Ave., Suite 1006
Topeka, KS 66603
(913) 296-2458

Kentucky
Harold L. Stelle
Center for Community Services Development
New DHR Bldg., 6th Floor West
275 E. Main Street
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502) 564-3194

Louisiana
Andrew Armstrong
Louisiana Community Services Administration
5790 Florida Boulevard
P.O. Box 44455
Baton Rouge, LA 70806
(504) 389-2851

Maine
Timothy P. Wilson
Division of Community Services
State House
Augusta, ME 04333
(207) 289-3771

Maryland
Frank W. Welsh
Maryland Office of Economic Opportunity
1100 North Eutaw St.
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 383-2500

Massachusetts
David Entin
Department of Community Affairs
Division Of Social and Economic Opportunity
10 Tremont Street, 6th Floor
Boston, MA 02108
(617) 727-7004

Michigan
James H. Norman
Bureau of Community Services
State Secondary Complex
7150 Harris Drive, Box 30015
Lansing, MI 48909
(517) 322-1726

Minnesota
Beverly Gleason
Department of Economic Security
State of Minnesota Office of Economic Opportunity
150 E. Kellogg Blvd.
690 American Center Bldg.
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 296-4657

Mississippi
Clovis Williams
Office of Human Resources and Community Services
Barefield Complex, Suite 407
455 North Lamar Street
Jackson, MS 39201
(601) 354-6592

Missouri
Alice Weathers
Missouri State Office of Economic Opportunity
Department of Social Services
Broadway State Office Building
Jefferson City, MO 65101
(314) 751-3828

Montana
John Allen
Department of Community Affairs
Community Services Division
Capitol Station
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 449-3420

Nebraska
George W. Woods
Technical Assistance Agency for the EDA
State Capitol Building
12th Floor
P.O. Box 95026
Lincoln, NE 68509
(402) 471-3121

Nevada
Linda Ryan
Nevada State Office of
Community Services
201 W. Telegraph, Room 203
Carson City, NV 89710
(702) 885-4420

New Hampshire
Stephanie Eaton
New Hampshire Division of Human Resources
15 North Main St.
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 271-2611

New Jersey
W. Arthur Lewis
State of New Jersey
Department of Community Affairs
363 West State St., P.O. Box 2768
Trenton, NJ 08625
(609) 292-6212

New Mexico
Herman C. Grace
Office of Governor
P.O. Box 2348
Pera Building, Room 103-A
Santa Fe, NM 87503
(505) 827-2205

New York
David Pilliod
New York State
Division of Economic Opportunity
162 Washington Ave.
Albany, NY 12231
(518) 564-4753

North Carolina
John Edwards
North Carolina Dept. of Natural Resources and Community Development
State Economic Opportunity Office
P.O. Box 27687
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-2633

North Dakota
Jerome C. Broadhead
Community Action Assistance
Office of Federal Programs Coordinator
State Capitol Building
Bismarck, ND 58505
(701) 224-2467

Ohio
Thomas J. Williams
Community Development Division
24th Floor
30 East Broad St., P.O. Box 1001
Columbus, OH 43216
(614) 466-6954

Oklahoma
Bob Funston
Department of Economic and Community Affairs
5500 North Western Ave.
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
(405) 840-2811

Oregon
Ellen A. Schneider
Oregon State Community Services Program
772 Commercial St. S. E.
Salem, OR 97310
(503) 378-4729

Pennsylvania
Timothy Warfield
Department of Community Affairs
Bureau of Human Resources
529 South Office Building
P.O. Box 155
Harrisburg, PA 17120
(717) 787-1984

Puerto Rico
Ardin Terone
Puerto Rico Economic Opportunity Office
La Fortaleza
San Juan, PR 00905
(809) 725-5944

Rhode Island
William H. Pimentel
Rhode Island State Office of Economic Opportunity
150 Washington St.
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 277-2862

South Carolina
J. Lee Spratt
Division of Economic Opportunity
Office of the Governor
1712 Hampton Street
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 758-3191

South Dakota
John C. Johnston
South Dakota Economic Opportunity Office
436 S. Pierre Street
Sage Building: Suite 1
Pierre, SD 57501
(605) 224-3663

Tennessee
Zelma Waller
Tennessee Community Services Administration
444 James Robertson Parkway
Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 741-2615

Texas
Sam Price
Texas Dept. of Community Affairs
Economic Opportunity Division
P. O. Box 13166
2105 Barton Springs Road
Austin, TX 78711
(512) 475-6601

Utah
Ann Kagie
Department of Community
and Economic Development
State Economic Opportunity Office
Arrow Press Square, No.2
165 W. Temples Street, Suite 230
Salt Lake City, UT 84801

Vermont
Wayne P. Calderara, Sr.
Vermont Office of Economic Opportunity
103 South Main Street
Waterbury, VT 05676
(802) 241-2450

Virgin Islands
Areculis Hendry
State Economic Opportunity Office of
Virgin Islands
27 King Cross St., Christiansted
St. Croix, Virgin Islands 00820
(809) 773-4213

Washington
Wayne Aragon
Washington State
Office of Economic Opportunity
400 Capital Center Bldg.
Olympia, WA 98504
(206) 753-4979

West Virginia
Dowg Skaff
Governors Office of Economic
and Community Development
Office of Economic Opportunity
5790-A MacCorkle Ave., S.E.
Charleston, WV 25304
(304) 348-3390

Wisconsin
Gertrude Peerengoom
Department of Local Affairs and Development
Division of Economic Opportunity
P.O. Box 7970
Madison, WI 53702
(608) 266-1018

U. S. Trust Territories
William D. Jackson
Territorial Economic Opportunity Office
Office of the High Commissioner
Saipan, Northern Mariana Islands 96950

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

REGIONAL GRANTS MANAGEMENT CONTACTS

Region I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg.
Boston, MA 02203

Chris O'Connor, Chief
Grants Management Branch
(617) 223-5741 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region II
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Helen Beggun, Chief
Grants Administration Branch
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-9860 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region III
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Curtis Bldg., 6th and Walnut Sts.
Philadelphia, PA 19106

For Construction Grants, Section 205, 208 Grants:
Fred Grant, Chief
Water Programs Management and Support Staff
(215) 597-3420 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

For all others:
Frank Snock, Grants Section
Financial Management Branch
(215) 597-3735 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennesee)
345 Courtland St., N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30308

For Construction and Section 205 and 208 Grants and Clean Lakes:
Harold Hopkins, Chief
Construction Grants Management Branch
(404) 881-2207
FTS 257-2207

All others:
Henry Hudson
Office of Program Integration and Operation
(404) 881-2136
FTS 257-2136

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
230 S. Dearborn, 12th Floor
Chicago, IL 60604

For Construction Grants:
Todd Cayer, Assistant Director
For Construction Grants
(312) 353-2121 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

All others:
Richard Walker, Chief
Grants Management Section
(312) 353-2040 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Air, Solid Waste and Pesticides:
Alan Randall
Office of Grant Support
(312) 353-0391 (use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
First International Bldg.
1201 Elm St.
Dallas, TX 75270

For Construction Grants:
Hendon Crane, Chief
Municipal Facilities Branch
(214) 767-2845
FTS 729-2845

For all others:
Raymond Smith, Chief
Grants Support Branch
Management Division
(214) 767-2706
FTS 729-2706

Region VII
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
324 East 11th Street
Kansas City, MO 64106

For Construction Grants:
Thomas M. Carter, Jr., Chief
Grants Administration Branch
(816) 374-5593
FTS 758-5593

Section 208
Larry Ferguson
Water Quality Planning Branch
(816) 374-5429
FTS 758-5429

For all others:
Ray Hurley, Program Analyst
Office of Evaluation and Analysis
(816) 374-5404
FTS 758-5404

Region VIII
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Alfred R. Vigil, Chief
Grants Administration Branch
Lincoln Tower Bldg.
1860 Lincoln St.
Denver, CO 80203
(303) 837-2224
FTS 327-2224

Region IX
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, America Samoa, Guam, Trust Territories of Pacific Islands, Wake Island)
215 Fremont St.
San Francisco, CA 94105

For Section 106, 208, Drinking Water, Construction and Manpower Training Grants:
Joe Cannata, Chief
Grants Administration Section
(415) 556-5213 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

For APC, Pesticides and Solid and Hazardous Waste Waste Grants:
Cheryl Seidenspinner
(415) 556-8062 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Jackie Dailey, Chief
Grants Administration Office
1200 6th Ave.
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 442-1096
FTS 399-1096

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

DISTRICT OFFICES

Alabama
Eugene Keenan
2121 Eighth Ave. North
Birmingham, AL 35203
(205) 254-1166
FTS 229-1166

Arizona
Jesus Estrada-Melendez
201 N. Central Ave., Suite 1450
Phoenix, AZ 85073
(602) 261-3882 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

California
Lorenzo H. Traylor
3255 Wilshire Blvd, 9th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 798-3400 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Frank Quinn
1390 Market St., Suite 325
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-0260 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Colorado
Walden Silva
1531 Stout Street, 6th Floor
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-2771
FTS 327-2771

Florida
Federico Costales
Dupont Plaza Center, Suite 414
300 Biscayne Blvd. Way
Miami, FL 33131
(305) 350-4491 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Georgia
Betty A. Adams
Citizens' Trust Bldg.
75 Piedmont Ave. N.E., 10th Floor
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-4566
FTS 242-4566

Illinois
Edward Kelly
Federal Building
536 South Clark St., Room 234
Chicago, IL 60605
(312) 353-2687 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Indiana
Osma D. Spurlock
Federal Bldg.
U.S. Courthouse, Room 456
46 East Ohio St.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 269-7212
FTS 331-7212

Louisiana
Patricia Fields
F. Edward Hebert Federal Office Bldg.
600 South Street
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 589-3842
FTS 682-3842

Maryland
Dorothy Mead
Rotunda Bldg., 711 W. 40th St.
Suite 210
Baltimore, MD 21211
(301) 962-3932
FTS 922-3932

Michigan
Dolores L. Rozzi
First National Bldg., Suite 600
660 Woodward
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-7636 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Missouri
Wilfred E. Mansfield
1601 Olive Street
St. Louis, MO 63103
(314) 425-5571
FTS 279-5571

New York
Edward Mercado
90 Church St., Room 1301
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-7161 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

North Carolina
James Troy
403 North Tryon St., 2nd Flr.
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 371-6137
FTS 672-6455

Ohio
Chester J. Gray
Engineers' Bldg.
1365 Ontario Street, Room 602
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 522-4793
FTS 293-4784

Pennsylvania
John J. Butler
127 North 4th Street, Suite 200
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-7784 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Tennessee
Julia Pouissant
1407 Union Ave., Suite 502
Memphis, TN 38104
(901) 521-2617
FTS 222-2623

Texas
Lorenzo Ramirez
1900 Pacific Avenue 13th Floor
Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 767-4607
FTS 729-4607

Harriett J. Ehrlich
Federal Bldg., Room 1101
2320 LaBranch Ave.
Houston, TX 77004
(713) 226-5561
FTS 527-5561

Washington
Donald Muse
Dexter Horton Bldg.
710 Second Avenue
Seattle, WA 98104
(206) 422-0968
FTS 399-0968

Wisconsin
Kathleen Blunt
Veterans Administration Bldg.
342 N. Water St., Room 612
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 224-1185
FTS 362-1185

AREA OFFICES

Arkansas
Sande R. Jones
700 West Capitol
Federal Bldg., Room 2123
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 378-5901
FTS 740-5901

California
Patricia Szecsey
George P. Miller Federal Bldg.
1515 Clay Street
Oakland, CA 94612
(415) 273-7579
FTS 536-7579

John Castro
1313 P Street, Suite 103
Fresno, CA
(209) 487-5794
FTS 467-5794

La V'onne M. Carmen
San Diego Federal Bldg.
880 Front Street
San Diego, CA 92101
(714) 293-5914
FTS 895-5194

Paul Matthews
Crocker Plaza Building
84 West Santa Clara
San Jose, CA 95113
(408) 275-7200
FTS 463-7200

District Columbia
Clarence Bell
1717 H Street, NW, Suite 402
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 653-6197
FTS 653-6200

Florida
William Schukar
700 Twiggs Street
Tampa, FL 33602
(813) 826-2284 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Kentucky
Paul V. Craig
U.S. Post Office and Courthouse
601 West Broadway, Room 105
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 582-6082
FTS 352-6082

Massachusetts
Everett O. Ware
150 Causeway St., Suite 1000
Boston, MA 02114
(617) 223-4535
FTS 223-4535

Minnesota
Lisa Springfield
Plymouth Building
12 South Sixth Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402
(612) 725-6101 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Mississippi
Henrene Matthews
Federal Office Bldg., Suite 721
100 West Capitol Street
Jackson, MS 39201
(601) 969-4538
FTS 490-4547

Missouri
Baltazar A. Villarreal
1150 Grand, 1st Floor
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5773
FTS 758-5773

New Jersey
Rowland Copeland
744 Broad Street, Room 502
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-5967
FTS 341-5967

New Mexico
Tom Robles
Western Bank Bldg., Suite 1515
505 Marquette, N.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87101
(505) 766-2061
FTS 474-2061

New York
Edwin C. Casler
One West Genesse St., Room 320
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-4441
FTS 437-4441

North Carolina
Curtiss P. Todd
414 Fayetteville Street
Raleigh, NC 27608
(919) 755-4064
FTS 672-4064

Richard E. Walz
Post Office Building
324 West Market Street, Room 132
Greensboro, N.C. 27401
(919) 378-5174
FTS 699-5174

Ohio
Earl Haley
Federal Building, Room 7019
550 Main Street
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 684-2379
FTS 684-2851

Ellen V. Spain
Federal Building
200 West 2nd Street
Dayton, OH 45402
(513) 225-2753
FTS 774-2753

Oklahoma
Ralph M. St. Ameant
50 Penn Place, Suite 504
Oklahoma, City, OK 73118
(405) 231-4912
FTS 736-4912

Pennsylvania
Eugene V. Nelson
Federal Building, Room 2038A
1000 Liberty Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-3444
FTS 722-3444

South Carolina
Joseph A. Gannon
Bankers Trust Building, 5th Floor
7 North Laurens Street
Greenville, SC 29602
(803) 233-1791
FTS 677-9388

Tennessee
Rosetta I. Miller
Parkway Towers
404 James Robertson Parkway, Suite 1820
Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 251-5820
FTS 852-5820

Texas
Juan R. Aguilar
Property Trust Building
2211 East Missouri, Room E-235
El Paso, TX 79903
(915) 543-7596
FTS 572-7597

Gustazo Gonzales
727 East Durango, Suite B-601
San Antonio, TX 78206
(512) 229-6051
FTS 730-6067

Virginia
Gloria L. Underwood
215 East Plume Street
Norfolk, VA 23510
(804) 441-3476
FTS 827-3476

Keziah Walker
400 North 8th St., Room 6213
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 782-2911
FTS 925-2692

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

REGIONAL DIRECTORS

Ney R. Landry
Federal Communications Commission
211 Main Street, Room 537
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 556-1224 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Carl E. Pyron
Federal Communications Commission
101 Marietta Tower, Room 2111
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-6500
FTS 242-6500

Kent T. Crawford
Federal Communications Commission
Park Ridge Office Center
1550 Northwest Highway, Room 306
Park Ridge, IL 60068
(312) 353-0368 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Gerard Sarno
Federal Communications Commission
1500 Custom House
165 State Street
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-7226 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Samuel B. Stelk
Federal Communications Commission
Brywood Office Tower, Room 320
8800 East 63rd Street
Kansas City, Missouri 64133
(816) 926-5179 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

William E. Johnson
Federal Communications Commission
3090 Federal Building
915 Second Avenue
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-5544
FTS 399-5544

DISTRICT OFFICES

James E. Sutherland, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
1011 E. Tudor Rd.

Room 240, P.O. Box 2955
Anchorage, AK 99510
(907) 276-7455

Lawrence D. Guy, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
Room 501, 3711 Long Beach Boulevard
Long Beach, CA 90807
(213) 426-4451
FTS 796-2402

Clarence C. Spillman, Jr., EIC
Federal Communications Commission
7840 El Cajon Blvd., Suite 405
La Mesa, CA 92041
(714) 293-5478
FTS 895-5478

Serge Marti-Volkoff, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
323-A Customhouse
555 Battery Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-7701 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

John S. Phillips, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
Suite 2925, The Executive Tower
1405 Curtis Street
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-5137, 5138
FTS 327-5137, 5138

Paul J. Harris, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
6526 Belcrest Rd.
Room 901-B, P.O. Box 1789
Hyattsville, MD 20788
(301) 436-7590

Jack J. May, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
Room 919, 51 S.W. First Avenue
Miami, FL 33130
(305) 350-5542
FTS 350-4589

Ralph M. Barlow, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
ADP Building - Room 601
1211 N. Westshore Blvd.
Tampa, Florida 33607
(813) 228-2872
FTS 826-2606

Angelo R. Ditty, Jr., EIC
Federal Communications Commission
Room 440, Massell Building
1365 Peachtree Street, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-3084, 3085
FTS 257-3084, 257-2631

Richard D. Breen, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
Room 238, Federal Bldg. and Courthouse
P. O. Box 8004
125 Bull Street
Savannah, GA 31412
(912) 232-4321, Ext. 320
FTS 248-4320

Melvin S. Vittum, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
Prince Kuhio P.O. Bldg.
300 Ala Moana Blvd., Room 7304
P. O. Box 50023
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-5640 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Jack Shedletsky
Federal Communications Commission
230 So. Dearborn St., Room 3935
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-0195 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

William J. Simpson, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
600 South Street
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 589-2095, 2096
FTS 682-2095, 2096

Vincent Kajunski, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
1600 Customhouse
165 State St.
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-6609, 0689 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Robert M. Mroz, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
1017 Federal Building
31 Hopkins Plaza
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-2728, 2729
FTS 922-2728

Irby C. Tallant, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
1054 Federal Building
231 W. LaFayette Street
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-6078 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Harold E. Allen, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
316 North Robert St.,
Federal Building, U. S. Courthouse
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 725-7810 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

James A. Dailey, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
Brywood Office Tower, Room 320
8800 East 63rd Street
Kansas City, MO 64133
(816) 926-5111 (Use same 7-digit Number for FTS)

John L. Theimer, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
1307 Federal Building
111 West Huron Street
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-4511, 4512
FTS 437-4511

Henry Paulisen, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
201 Varick Street
New York, NY 10014
(212) 620-3437, 3438
FTS 660-3437

James P. Stephens, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
8620 Winton Road
Cincinnati, OH 45231
(513) 521-1790
FTS 684-2561

George F. Wager, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
1782 Federal Office Building
1220 S.W. Third Avenue
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-4114
FTS 423-4114

Wolfe P. Huber, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
3755 William Penn Highway
Monroeville, PA 15146
(412) 823-3380

Ennis C. Coleman, Jr., EIC
Federal Communications Commission
11425 James A. Byrne Federal Courthouse
601 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-4411 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Leonard R. Langley, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
747 Federal Bldg.
Carlos E. Chardon Avenue
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 753-4008 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Joe Coleman, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
323 Jack Brooks Federal Bldg.
300 Willow Street
Beaumont, TX 77701
(713) 838-0271
FTS 527-2317

James D. Wells, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
Earle Cabell Federal Building
U.S. Courthouse, Room 13E7
1100 Commerce Street
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 767-0761/0762 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Daniel A. Cantrell, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
New Federal Office Building
515 Rusk Avenue, Room 5636
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 226-5624, 5625
FTS 527-5624

J. Jerry Freeman, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
Military Circle
870 N. Military Highway
Norfolk, VA 23502
(804) 441-6472
FTS 827-6472

Robert C. Dietsch, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
3256 Federal Building
915 Second Avenue
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-7653, 7654
FTS 399-7653

MONITORING STATIONS

James E. Sutherland, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 2955
Anchorage, AK 99510
(907) 265-5201

Stephen Y. Tsuya, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 6
Douglas, AZ 85607
(602) 364-2133

Thomas N. Van Stavern, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 311
Livermore, CA 94550
(415) 447-3614

James M. Feagles, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 16027
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33318
(305) 473-9845
FTS 820-7983

Donald E. Taylor, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 85
Powder Springs, GA 30073
(404) 943-5420
FTS 242-4202

Jack Shedletsky, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 1035
Waipahu, HI 96797
(808) 677-3954

Barry A. Bohac, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 470
Belfast, ME 04915
(207) 338-4088

Robert J. Douchis, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 250
Columbia, MD 21045
(301) 725-3474
FTS 725-1045

Melvyn H. Hyman, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 89
Allegan, MI 49010
(616) 673-2063, 3055

James H. Berrie, Jr., EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 1588
Grand Island, NE 68801
(308) 382-4296
FTS 864-2289

Leonard R. Langley, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box FCC
Sabana Seca, PR 00749
(809) 784-3772

Richard I. Vaughan, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 632
Kingsville, TX 78363
(512) 592-2531

Jack W. Bazhaw, EIC
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 1125
Fernsdale, WA 98248
(206) 354-4892

SPECIAL ENFORCEMENT FACILITIES

William H. Grigsby, Supervisor
Special Enforcement Facility
Federal Communications Commission
3711 Long Beach Blvd., Room 518
Long Beach, CA 90807
(213) 426-4451
FTS 796-2402

Jeffrey L. Anderson, Supervisor
Special Enforcement Facility
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 65
Powder Springs, GA 30073
(404) 943-5029
FTS 242-4202

Vincent S. Galbraith, Supervisor
Special Enforcement Facility
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 250
Columbia, MD 21045
(301) 725-1044
FTS 725-1045

Garrett Lysiak, Supervisor
Special Enforcement Facility
Federal Building, Room 1007
231 W. Lafayette Street
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-3688 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Russell D. Monie, Jr., Supervisor
Special Enforcement Facility
Federal Communications Commission
P.O. Box 1588
Grand Island, NE 68801
(308) 382-6049

FTS 864-2289

EQUIPMENT CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALLATION BRANCH

Arthur Luedtke, Chief
Equipment Construction and Installation Branch
Federal Communications Commission
3600 Hiram-Lithia Spring Road, S.W.
P.O. Box 85
Powder Springs, GA 30073
(404) 943-6425

FOB MONITORING ASSISTANCE

Watch Officer
Monitoring Branch
Enforcement Division
Washington, DC 20554
(202) 632-6975 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

FIELD OPERATIONS BUREAU

C. Phyll Horne
Chief, Field Operations Bureau
Federal Communications Commission
1919 M Street, N.W., Room 734
Washington, DC 20554
(202) 632-6980 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region I (Boston)
Mr. Stephen J. McGrail
Regional Director
FEMA Region I
442 J. W. McCormack
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-4741 or 4271
FTS 223-4741

Region II (New York)
Ms. Rita Meyninger
Regional Director
FEMA Region II
26 Federal Plaza, Rm. 1349
New York, NY 10017
(212) 264-8980 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region III (Philadelphia)
Mr. Charles T. Johnson
Regional Director
FEMA Region III
Curtis Building, 7th Floor
6th & Walnut Streets
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-9416 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IV (Atlanta)
Mr. Frank Newton
Regional Director
FEMA Region IV
Gulf Oil Building, Suite 664
1375 Peachtree Street, N. E.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-2400
FTS 257-2400

Region V (Chicago)
Mr. James W. Wahner
Regional Director
FEMA Region V
One N. Dearborn Street, Rm. 540
Chicago, IL 60602
(312) 353-1500 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI (Dallas)
Mr. Dale Milford
Regional Director
FEMA Region VI
Federal Regional Center, Rm. 206
Denton, TX 76201
(817) 387-5811
FTS 749-9201

Region VII (Kansas City)
Mr. Francis X. Tobin
Regional Director
FEMA Region VII
Old Federal Office Building, Rm. 300
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-5912
FTS 758-5912

Region VIII (Denver)
Mr. Richard I. Gonzalez
Acting Regional Director
FEMA Region VIII
Federal Regional Center, Bldg. 710
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-6542
FTS 234-2553

Region IX (San Francisco)
Mr. Robert C. Stevens
Regional Director
FEMA Region IX
211 Main Street, Rm. 220
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 556-8794 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region X (Seattle)
Mr. Neale V. Chaney
Regional Director
FEMA Region X
Federal Regional Center
Bothell, WA 98011
(206) 481-8800
FTS 396-0284

FEDERAL MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE

REGIONAL OFFICES

California
(Region VII: California, Nevada, (except counties of White Pine and Elko), Arizona, New Mexico, southwest Texas (counties of El Paso and Hudspeth), Hawaii, Guam)
Richard D. Williams
50 San Francisco Street
Suite 235
San Francisco, CA 94133
(415) 556-4670 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Georgia
(Region III: western Virginia counties of Lee, Wise, Scott, Dickerson, Buchanan, Russell, Washington, Tazewell, Smyth, Bland, Wythe, Grayson, Carroll, Pulaski, Giles, Craig, Montgomery, Floyd, and Patrick Tennessee, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas)
Tally R. Livingston
Suite 400
1422 W. Peachtree St. N.W.
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 881-2473
FTS 257-2473

Illinois
(Region V: Illinois (except the counties under Region 6 jurisdiction), Indiana (except Clark and Floyd Counties under Region 4 jurisdiction), Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Michigan (upper Peninsula; lower Peninsula under Region 4 jurisdiction)
Bernard M. O'Keffe
175 W. Jackson St.
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-7350 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Missouri
(Region VI: Iowa, Missouri, Illinois (counties of Calhoun, Greene, Jersey, Madison, Macoupin, Monroe, Randolph, St. Clair, Montgomery, Bond, Clinton, Washington, Perry, and Jackson); Arkansas (except Crittenden County) Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma, and Texas (except El Paso and Hudspeth Counties under Region 7 jurisdiction)
Paul E. Bowers
12140 Woodcrest Executive Drive, Suite 325
St. Louis, MO 63141
(314) 425-3291
FTS 279-3291

New York
(Region I: Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Massachusetts, New York, and Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands)
Paul Yager
2937 Federal Bldg.
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-1000 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Ohio
(Region IV: Indiana (counties of Clark and Floyd), Kentucky; Ohio (except the counties under Region II jurisdiction), Michigan (lower Peninsula; upper Peninsula under Region V jurisdiction))
Edward F. O'Brien
1525 Superior Bldg.
815 Superior Ave., N.E.
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 522-4800
FTS 293-4800

Pennsylvania
(Region II: Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, West Virginia, New Jersey; Virginia counties of Arlington, Fairfax, Prince William, Stafford, Stafford, Culpeper, Fauquier, Loudon, Frederick, Warren, Shenandoah, Page Rappahannock Madison, Greene, and Rockingham, and southeastern Ohio counties of Belmont, Monroe, Washington, Noble, Guernsey)
Robert W. Donnahoo
401 Mall Bldg.
Fourth and Chestnut Sts.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 522-4800
FTS 293-4800

Washington
(Region VIII: Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming, Nevada
(counties of White Pine and Elko), Utah, Colorado, Alaska)
James L. Macpherson
Fourth and Vine Bldg., Room 440
2615 Fourth Ave.
Seattle, WA 98121
(206) 442-5800
FTS 399-5800

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

REGIONAL OFFICES

National Capitol Region
(District of Columbia, Counties of Maryland and Virginia, included in the National Capital Region; Prince Georges, Montgomery of Maryland, Arlington, Alexandria and Fairfax of Virginia
Seventh and D Sts., S.W.
Washington, DC 20407

Region I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
John W. McCormack Post Office and Courthouse
Boston, MA 02109

Director, Real Property Division
Federal Property Resources Service
(617) 223-2651 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region II
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10007

Director, Real Property Division
Federal Property Resources Service
(212) 264-2640 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Director, Real Propery Division
Federal Property Resources Service
(202) 472-1921 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region III
(Delaware, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia - less counties of Maryland and Virginia included in the National Capital Region
Ninth & Market Streets
Philadelphia, PA 19107

Region IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
75 Spring St., SW
Atlanta, GA 30303

Director, Real Property Division
Federal Property Resources Service
(404) 881-4631
FTS 257-4628

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
230 South Dearborn St.
Chicago, IL 60604

Director, Real Property Division
Federal Property Resources Service
(312) 353-5556 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VI
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
1500 East Bannister Rd.
Kansas City, MO 64131

Director, Real Property Division
Federal Property Resources Service
(816) 926-7237 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VII
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
819 Taylor St.
Fort Worth, TX 76102

Director, Real Property Division
Federal Property Resources Service
(817) 334-2516 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region VIII
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Building 41, Denver Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225

Director, Real Property Division
Federal Property Resources Service
(303) 234-3934 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region IX
(Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Nevada)
525 Market St.
San Francisco, CA 94105

Director, Real Property Division
Federal Property Resources Service
(415) 556-4720 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Region X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Regional Headquarters Bldg., GSA Center
Auburn, WA 98002

Director, Real Property Division
Federal Property Resources Service
(206) 833-6500, Ext. 388
FTS 396-5388

BUSINESS SERVICE CENTERS

California
300 North Los Angeles St.
Los Angeles, CA 90012
(213) 688-3210
FTS 798-3210

525 Market St.
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 556-2122 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Colorado
Building 41, Denver Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-2216 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

District of Columbia
Seventh and D Sts., S.W.
Washington, DC 20407
(202) 472-1804 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Georgia
75 Spring Street, S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-5103
FTS 242-5103

Illinois
230 South Dearborn St.
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-5383 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Massachusetts
John W. McCormack Post Office and Courthouse
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 223-2868 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Missouri
1500 East Bannister Rd.
Kansas City, MO 64131
(816) 926-7203 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

New York
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-1234 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Pennsylvania
Room 5142, 9th and Market Sts.
Philadelphia, PA 19107
(215) 597-9613 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Texas
819 Taylor St.
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-3284 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

FOB Courthouse
515 Rusk St.
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 226-5787
FTS 527-5787

Washington
440 Federal Bldg.
915 Second Ave.
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-5556
FTS 399-5556

FEDERAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS CENTERS

California
Chief, Archives Branch
24000 Avila Rd.
Laquna Niguel, CA 92677
(714) 831-4220
FTS 796-4220

Chief, Archives Branch
1000 Commodore Dr.
San Bruno, CA 94066
(415) 876-9003
FTS 470-9003

Colorado
Chief, Archives Branch
Building 48, Denver Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 234-5271 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

District of Columbia
Chief, Reference Service Branch
Washington National Records Center
Washington, DC 20409
(301) 763-7430 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Georgia
Chief, Archives Branch
1557 St. Joseph Ave.
East Point, GA 30344
(404) 763-7476
FTS 246-7476

Illinois
Chief, Archives Branch
7358 South Pulaski Rd.
Chicago, IL 60629
(312) 353-0164 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Massachusetts
Chief, Archives Branch
380 Trapelo Rd.
Waltham, MA 02154
(617) 223-2657 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Missouri
Chief, Archives Branch
2306 East Bannister Rd.
Kansas City, MO 64131
(816) 926-7271 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Director
National Personnel Records Center
9700 Page Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63132
(314) 268-7201
FTS 278-7201

New Jersey
Chief, Archives Branch
Building 22
Military Ocean Terminal
Bayonne, NJ 07002
(201) 645-6455
FTS 341-6455

Ohio
Director
Federal Records Center
3150 Bertwynn Dr.
Dayton, OH 45439
(513) 225-2878
FTS 774-2878

Pennsylvania
Director
Federal Records Center
Defense Activities Building 308
Mechanicsburg, PA 17055
(717) 790-3477
FTS 592-3477

Chief, Archives Branch
5000 Wissahickon Ave.
Philadelphia, PA 19144
(215) 951-5588
FTS 486-5588

Texas
Chief, Archives Branch
4900 Hemphill St.
Fort Worth, TX 76115
(817) 334-5515 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Washington
Chief, Archives Branch
6125 Sand Point Way
Seattle, WA 98115
(206) 442-4502
FTS 339-4502

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE

NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Central Reference Division
The National Archives
Washington, DC 20408
(202) 523-3220 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARIES

Kansas
Director
Dwight D. Eisenhower Library
Abilene, KS 67410
(913) 263-4751
FTS 752-4738

Iowa
Director
Herbert Hoover Library
West Branch, IA 52358
(319) 643-5301
FTS 863-6373

Massachusetts
Director
John F. Kennedy Library
Morrisey Blvd., Columbia Point
Boston, MA 02125
(617) 223-0677 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Missouri
Director
Harry S. Truman Library
Independence, MO 64050
(816) 833-1400
FTS 750-1400

New York
Director
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library
Hyde Park, NY 12538
(914) 229-8114
FTS 883-5444

Texas
Director
Lyndon B. Johnson Library
Austin, TX 78705
(512) 397-5137
FTS 734-5137

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

REGIONAL, SUBREGIONAL, AND RESIDENT OFFICES

Alabama
Information Officer
Suite 2102, City Federal Bldg.
2026 Second Ave., North
Birmingham, AL 35203
(205) 254-1492
FTS 229-1492

Alaska
Information Officer
Anchorage Federal Office Bldg., Rm. 510
701 C St., Box 21
Anchorage, AK 99513
(907) 271-5015
FTS 399-0150 (FTS operator will complete call)

Arizona
Information Officer
3030 North Central Ave., 2nd Floor
P.O. Box 33069
Phoenix, AZ 85067
(602) 241-2350
FTS 261-2350

Arkansas
Information Officer
1 Union National Plaza, Suite 1120
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 378-6311
FTS 740-6311

California
Information Officer
City National Bank Bldg., 24th Floor
606 South Olive Street
Los Angeles, CA 90014
(213) 688-5200
FTS 798-5200

Information Officer
Room 12100, Federal Bldg.
11000 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213) 824-7352
FTS 799-7352

Information Officer
Breuner Bldg.
2201 Broadway, Second Floor
P.O. Box 12983
Oakland, CA 94604
(415) 273-7200
FTS 536-7200

Information Officer
U.S. Courthouse, Room 2-N-20
940 Front Street
San Diego, CA 92189
(714) 293-6184
FTS 895-6184

Information Officer
Room 13018, Federal Bldg.
P.O. Box 36047
450 Golden Gate Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-3197 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Colorado
Information Officer
Room 260, U.S. Custom House
721 19th St.
Denver CO 80202
(303) 837-3551
FTS 327-3551

Connecticut
Information Officer
750 Main St., Room 1200
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 727-2154
FTS 244-2540

District of Columbia
Information Officer
Suite 100, Gelman Bldg.
2120 L St. N.W.
Washington, DC 20037
(202) 254-7612 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Florida
Information Officer
Suite 410, Madruga Bldg.
1570 Madruga Ave.
Coral Gables, FL 33146
(305) 350-5391 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Information Officer
Federal Bldg., Room 278
400 West Bay St.
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 791-3768
FTS 946-3768

Information Officer
Room 706, Federal Office Bldg.
500 Zack St.
P.O. Box 3322
Tampa, FL 33602
(813) 228-2641
FTS 826-2641

Georgia
Information Officer
Marietta Tower, Suite 2400
101 Marietta St., N.W.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-2896
FTS 242-2896

Hawaii
Information Officer
300 Ala Moana Blvd., Room 7318
P.O. Box 50208
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-5100
FTS 556-0220 (FTS operator will complete call)

Illinois
Information Officer
Room 881, Everett McKinley Dirksen Bldg.
219 South Dearborn St.
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-7570 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Information Officer
Sixteenth Floor, Savings Center Tower
411 Hamilton Ave.
Peoria, IL 61602
(309) 671-7080
FTS 360-7080

Indiana
Information Officer
Room 232, Federal Office Bldg.
575 N. Pennsylvania St.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 269-7430
FTS 331-7430

Iowa
Information Officer
Federal Home Loan Bank Bd. Bldg., Room 305
907 Walnut St.
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
(515) 284-4391
FTS 862-4391

Kansas
Information Officer
Room 616, Two Gateway Center
Fourth at State
Kansas City, KS 66101
(816) 374-4518
FTS 758-4518

Louisiana
Information officer
Suite 2700, Plaza Tower
1001 Howard Ave.
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504) 589-6361
FTS 682-6361

Maryland
Information Officer
Garmatz Federal Bldg., 9th Floor
101 West Lombard St.
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-2822
FTS 922-2822

Massachusetts
Information Officer
Twelfth Floor, Keystone Bldg.
99 High Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 223-3300 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Michigan
Information Officer
Room 300, Patrick V. McNamara Federal Bldg.
477 Michigan Ave.
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-3200 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Minnesota
Information Officer
Federal Bldg., Room 316
110 South 4th St.
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 725-2611 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Missouri
Information Officer
Room 448, 210 North 12th Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314) 425-4167
FTS 279-4167

Nevada
Information Officer
Room 3402
300 Las Vegas Blvd., South
Las Vegas, NV 89101
(702) 385-6416
FTS 598-6416

New Jersey
Information Officer
Federal Bldg., Rm. 1600
970 Broad St.
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-2100
FTS 341-2100

New Mexico
Information Officer
Upper Level, Patio Plaza Bldg.
5000 Marble Avenue Northeast
Albuquerque, NM 87110
(505) 766-2508
FTS 474-2508

New York
Information Officer
Federal Bldg., Rm. 342
Clinton Ave. at N. Pearl St.
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 472-2215
FTS 562-2215

Information Officer
Fourth Floor, 16 Court St.
Brooklyn, NY 11241
(212) 330-7713
FTS 656-7713

Information Officer
Federal Bldg., Room 901
111 West Huron St.
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-4931
FTS 437-4931

Information Officer
Federal Bldg., Rm. 3614
26 Federal Plaza
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-0300 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

North Carolina
Information Officer
Room 447, Federal Bldg.
251 North Main Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(919) 761-3201
FTS 670-3201

Ohio
Information Officer
Room 3003, Federal Bldg.
550 Main St.
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 684-3686 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Information Officer
Anthony J. Celebreeze Federal Bldg.
Suite 1695
1240 East 9th St.
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 522-3715
FTS 293-3715

Oklahoma
Information Officer
First Floor, South Tower
Skyline East Bldg.
6128 East 38th St.
Tulsa, OK 74135
(918) 664-1420
FTS 736-7952

Oregon
Information Officer
825 Pittock Block
921 Southwest Washington St.
Portland, OR 97205
(503) 221-3085
FTS 423-3085

Pennsylvania
Information Officer
Room 4400
William J. Green Jr. Federal Bldg.
600 Arch St.
Philadelphia PA 19106
(215) 597-7601 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Information Officer
Tenth Floor, Porter Bldg.
601 Grant St.
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
(412) 644-2977
FTS 722-2977

Puerto Rico
Information Officer
Room 591
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Office Bldg.
Carlos E. Chardon Avenue
Hato Rey, PR 00918
(809) 753-4347
FTS 472-6620 (FTS operator will complete call)

Tennessee
Information Officer
Mid-Memphis Tower Bldg., Suite 800
1407 Union Ave.
P.O. Box 41559
Memphis, TN 38104
(901) 521-2725
FTS 222-2725

Information Officer
Room A-702, Federal Office Bldg.
U.S. Courthouse
801 Broadway
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 251-5921
FTS 852-5921

Texas
Information Officer
Suite 307, Pershing Bldg.
Koger Executive Center
4100 Rio Bravo St.
El Paso, TX 79902
(915) 543-7737
FTS 572-7737

Information Officer
Room 8-A-24, Federal Office Bldg.
819 Taylor St.
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-2921 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Information Officer
Suite 920, One Allen Center
500 Dallas Ave.
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 226-4296
FTS 527-4296

Information Officer
Room 509A, Federal Office Bldg.
727 East Durango Blvd.
San Antonio, TX 78206
(512) 229-6140
FTS 730-6140

Washington
Information Officer
Federal Bldg., Rm. 2948
915 Second Ave.
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-4532
FTS 399-4532

Wisconsin
Information Officer
Second Floor, Commerce Bldg.
744 North 4th St.
Milwaukee WI 53203
(414) 291-3861
FTS 362-3861

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

REGIONAL OFFICES

Region I
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg., Room 2113
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-2100

Region II
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
26 Federal Plaza, Room 3930
New York, NY 10007
(212) 460-0100

Region III
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
1 Decker Square, East Lobby, Suite 400
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(215) 597-3311

Region IV
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
1401 Peachtree St. N.E., Room 441
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 526-0111

Region V
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Federal Bldg.
219 South Dearborn St. Room 437
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-4400

Region VI
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
1100 Commerce St., Room 300
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 749-5611

Region VII
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
911 Walnut St., 24th Floor
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-7000

Region VIII
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
721 19th St., Room 426A
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 837-0111

Region IX
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Pacific Islands)
Federal Bldg., 450 Golden Gate Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 556-9000

Region X
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
710 2nd Ave., 5th Floor
Dexter Horton Bldg.
Seattle, WA 98104
(206) 442-0111

DISTRICT OFFICES

Region I
1326 Appleton St.
Holyoke, MA 01040
(413) 536-8770

Federal Bldg.
40 Western Ave., Room 512
Augusta, ME 04330
(207) 622-6171

55 Pleasant St., Room 213
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 224-4041

Federal Bldg.
450 Main St., Room 710
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 244-2000

Federal Bldg.
87 State St., Room 210
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 223-7472

57 Eddy St., Room 710
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 528-1000

Region II
225 Ponce de Leon Ave.
Hato Rey, PR 00919
(809) 765-0404

970 Broad St. Room 1635
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-3000

Hunter Plaza
Fayette and Salina Sts., Room 308
Syracuse, NY 13202
(315) 473-3350

Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
55 St. Paul St.
Rochester, NY 14604
(716) 546-4900

Region III
109 North 3d St.
Room 301, Lowndes Bldg.
Clarksburg, WV 26301
(304) 624-3461

Federal Bldg.
1000 Liberty Ave., Room 1401
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-3311

Federal Bldg.
400 North 8th St., Room 3015
Richmond, VA 23240
(703) 782-2000

1310 L St., N.W., Room 720
Washington, DC 20417
(202) 382-3731

Region IV
908 South 20th St., Room 202
Birmingham, AL 35205
(205) 325-3011

222 South Church St.
Room 500, Addison Bldg.
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 372-0711

1801 Assembly St., Room 117
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5376

Petroleum Bldg., Suite 690
Pascagoula and Amite Sts.
Jackson, MS 39205
(601) 948-7821

Federal Bldg., 400 West Bay St., Room 261
Jacksonville, FL 32202
(904) 791-2011

Federal Bldg., 600 Federal Pl., Room 188
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 582-5011

Federal Bldg.
51 Southwest 1st Ave., Room 912
Miami, FL 33130
(305) 350-5011

500 Union St., Room 301
Nashville, TN 37219
(615) 749-9300

502 South Gay St.
Room 307, Fidelity Bankers Bldg.
Knoxville, TN 37902
(615) 524-4011

Region V
502 East Monroe St.
Ridgely Bldg., Room 816
Springfield, IL 62701
(217) 525-4200

1240 East 9th St., Room 5524
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 522-3131

34 North High Street
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 469-6600

Federal Bldg., 550 Main St.
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 684-2200

1249 Washington Blvd.
Room 1200, Book Bldg.
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-6000

36 South Pennsylvania St.
Room 108, Century Bldg.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 633-7000

122 West Washington Ave., Room 713
Madison, WI 53703
(608) 256-4441

12 South 6th St., Plymouth Bldg.
Minneapolis, MN 55402
(612) 725-4242

Region VI
Federal Bldg. and Courthouse
500 Gold Ave., S.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87101
(505) 843-0311

808 Travis St., Room 1219
Niels Esperson Bldg.
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 226-4011

Post Office and Court House Bldg.
West Capital Ave., Room 377
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 378-5871

1205 Texas Ave.
Lubbock, TX 79408
(806) 747-3711

219 East Jackson St.
(Lower Rio Grande Valley)
Harlingen, TX 78550
(512) 423-8933

505 East Travis St.
Room 201, Travis Terrace Bldg.
Marshall, TX 75670
(214) 935-5257

Plaza Tower, 17th Floor
1001 Howard Ave.
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504) 527-2611

30 North Hudson St.
Room 501, Mercantile Bldg.
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
(405) 231-4011

301 Broadway, Room 300, Manion Bldg.
San Antonio, TX 78205
(512) 225-5511

Region VII
New Federal Bldg.
210 Walnut St., Room 749
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4000

Federal Bldg.
215 North 17th St., Room 7419
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 221-1221

Federal Bldg.
210 North 12th St., Room 520,
St. Louis, MO 63101
(314) 622-8100

120 South Market St., Room 301
Wichita, KS 67202
(316) 267-6311

Region VIII
Room 4001, Federal Bldg., 100 East B St.
Casper, WY 82601
(307) 265-5550

Federal Bldg.
653 2d Ave., North, Room 218
Fargo, ND 58102
(701) 237-5771

Power Block Bldg.
Corner Main and 6th Ave., Room 208
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 442-9040

Federal Bldg.
125 South State St., Room 2237
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
(801) 524-5500

National Bank Bldg.
8th and Maine Ave., Room 402
Sioux Falls, SD 57102
(605) 336-2980

Region IX
149 Bethel St., Room 402
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808) 546-8950

849 South Broadway
Los Angeles, CA 90014
(213) 688-2121

112 North Central Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85004
(602) 261-3900

110 West C St.
San Diego, CA 92101
(714) 293-5000

Region X
1016 West 6th Ave., Suite 200
Anchorage Legal Center
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907) 272-5561

503 3d Ave.
Fairbanks, AK 99701
(907) 452-5561

216 North 8th St, Room 408
Boise, ID 83701
(208) 342-2711

921 Southwest Washington St.
Portland, OR 97205
(503) 221-2000

Courthouse Bldg., Room 651
Spokane, WA 99210
(509) 456-0111

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

Department of Veterans Benefits

FIELD OFFICES

The Veterans Administration provides toll-free telephone service throughout the 50 States. The appropriate number for a particular area can be found in the white pages of your local directory under United States Government, VA benefits information.

Alabama
George B. Shellman, Jr.
Regional Office
Aronov Bldg.
474 South Court St.
Montgomery, AL 36104
(205) 262-7781
FTS 534-7428

Alaska
William R. Harrell
Regional Office
235 E. 8th Avenue
Anchorage, AK 99501
(907) 271-4053

Arizona
Willis F. Decker
Regional Office
3225 N. Central Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85012
(602) 263-5411 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Arkansas
Robert L. Covington
Regional Office
1200 W. 3rd St.
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 378-5971
FTS 740-5245

California
Patrick J. Shelly
Regional Office
2022 Camino Del Rio North
San Diego, CA 92108
(714) 297-8220
FTS 895-5742

Regional Office
Charles M. Page
Federal Bldg.
11000 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213) 479-4011
FTS 799-7828

Charles R. Fikejs
Regional Office
211 Main St.
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 495-8900
FTS 556-3025

Colorado
Robert B. Ziegenhine
Regional Office
Denver Federal Center
Denver, CO 80225
(303) 233-6300
FTS 234-2549

Connecticut
George F. Merrithew
Regional Office
450 Main St.
Hartford CT 06103
(203) 278-3230
FTS 244-3027

Delaware
John Conway
Medical and Regional Office
VA Medical and Regional Office Center
1601 Kirkwood Hwy.
Wilmington, DE 19805
(302) 998-0191
FTS 487-5410

District of Columbia
David A. Brigham
Regional Office
Union Center Plaza
941 North Capitol St. N.E.
Washington, DC 20421
(202) 872-1151
FTS 275-1300

Florida
VA Office
Post Office and Courthouse Bldg.
311 West Monroe St.
Jacksonville, FL 32201
(904) 356-1581

VA Office
51 Southwest First Ave.
Federal Office Bldg.
Room 100
Miami, FL 33130
(305) 358-0669

VA Office
Post Office Bldg., Room 20
P.O. Box 12906
Pensacola, FL 32576
(813) 434-3537

James W. Bryant
Regional Office
Federal Bldg.
144 First Ave., South
P.O.Box 1437
St. Petersburg, FL 33731
(813) 898-2121
FTS 826-3115

Georgia
Maynard R. Young
Regional Office
730 Peachtree St. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30308
(404) 881-1776
FTS 257-3057

Hawaii
Toy G. Grice
Regional Office
300 Ala Moana Blvd.
PJKK Federal Bldg.
P.O. Box 50188
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-3188

Idaho
Arthur J. Jackson
Regional Office
Federal Bldg. and U.S. Courthouse
550 West Fort St., Box 044
Boise, ID 83724
(208) 384-1010
FTS 554-1647

Illinois
Jose J. Apodaca
Regional Office
536 South Clark St.
Chicago, IL 60680
(312) 663-5510
FTS 353-3922

Larry B. Stewart
Regional Office
575 North Pennsylvania St.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 269-5566
FTS 331-7921

Iowa
Jack W. Bowers
Regional Office
Federal Office Bldg.
210 Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 280-7220
FTS 862-4268

Kansas
Stephen H. Pierce
VA Medical and Regional Office Center
901 George Washington Blvd.
Wichita, KS 67211
(316) 264-9123
FTS 752-6256

Kentucky
Cleveland F. McDonald
Regional Office
600 Federal Place
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 584-2231
FTS 352-5817

Louisiana
John P. Clarke
Regional Office
701 Loyola Ave.
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504) 561-0121
FTS 682-6410

VA Office
510 East Stoner Ave.
Shreveport, LA 71101
(318) 424-8442

Maine
VA Office
One Maine Saving Plaza
Main Lobby
Congress St.
Portland, ME 04111
(207) 775-6391

Arthur H. Jordan
Medical and Regional Office
VA Medical and Regional Office Center
Togus, ME 04330
(207) 623-8411
FTS 833-5231

Maryland
Frank T. Tajalle
Regional Office, Federal Bldg.
31 Hopkins Plaza
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 685-5454
FTS 922-2385

Massachusetts
Charles T. Sweeny
Regional Office
John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg.
Government Center
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 227-4600
FTS 223-3070

VA Office
1200 Main St.
Springfield, MA 01103
(413) 785-5343

Michigan
Richard C. Tuttle
Regional Office
Patrick V. McNamara
Federal Bldg.
477 Michigan Ave.
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 964-5110
FTS 226-4162

Minnesota
C. Belle Mickler
VA Regional Office and Insurance Center
Federal Bldg., Fort Snelling
St. Paul, MN 55111
(612) 726-1454
FTS 725-4113

Mississippi
Stanley L. Sutherland
VA Regional Office
Federal Office Bldg.
100 W. Capital Street
Jackson, MS 39201
(601) 969-4873
FTS 490-4875

Missouri
VA Office
Federal Office Bldg.
601East 12th St.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 861-3761

Elgin D. Hartshorn
Regional Office, Federal Bldg.
1520 Market St.
St. Louis, MO 63103
(314) 342-1171
FTS 279-5039

Montana
Martin F. Bleskey
VA Medical and Regional Office Center
Fort Harrison, MT 59636
(406) 442-6839
FTS 585-7309

Nebraska
Herbert L. Plannette
Regional Office
Federal Bldg.
100 Centennial Mall North
Lincoln, NE 68508
(402) 471-5001
FTS 541-5047

Nevada
Alfred A. Harrell
Regional Office
245 East Liberty Street
Reno, NV 89520
(702) 329-9244
FTS 470-5556

New Hampshire
Gerald K. Gessner
Regional Office
Federal Bldg.
275 Chestnut St.
Manchester, NH 03103
(603) 666-7785
FTS 834-7747

New Jersey
Gary H. Lewis
Regional Office
20 Washington Place
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-2150
FTS 341-3562

New Mexico
Louis W. Gonzalez
Regional Office
500 Gold Ave., S.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 766-3361
FTS 474-3369

New York
VA Office
Leo W. O'Brien Federal Bldg.
Clinton Ave. and N. Pearl St.
Albany, NY 12207
(800) 442-5882

Martin J. Schlund
Regional Office Federal Bldg.
111 West Huron St.
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-5191
FTS 437-5275

Vacant
Regional Office
252 Seventh Ave. at 24th St.
New York, NY 10001
(212) 620-6901
FTS 660-6261

VA Office
Federal Office Bldg. and Courthouse
100 State St.
Rochester, NY 14614
(716) 232-5290

VA Office
Federal Bldg.
100 S. Clinton St.
Syracuse, NY 13202
(315) 476-5544

North Carolina
James C. Mathis
Regional Office
Federal Bldg.
251 North Main St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27102
(919) 748-1800
FTS 670-3434

North Dakota
William T. Garland
VA Medical and Regional Office Center
655 1st Ave., North
Fargo, ND 58103
(701) 293-3656
FTS 783-5693

Ohio
VA Office
Federal Office Bldg.
550 Main St.
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 579-0505

Anthony J. Nista
Regional Office
Federal Office Bldg.
1240 East Ninth St.
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 621-5050
FTS 293-4950

VA Office
200 N. High St.
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 224-8872

Oklahoma
James T. Goodson
Regional Office
Federal Bldg.
125 S. Main St.
Muskogee, OK 74401
(918) 687-2500
FTS 736-2153

VA Office
Federal Bldg.
200 Northwest Fourth St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
(405) 235-2641

Oregon
Louis A. Smith
Regional Office
Federal Bldg.
1220 S.W. 3rd Ave.
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2431
FTS 423-2414

Joseph J. Baker
P.O. Box 8079
VA Regional Office and Insurance Center
5000 Wissahickon Ave.
Philadelphia, PA 19101
(215) 438-5225
FTS 486-5301

William F. Byrnes
Regional Office
1000 Liberty Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 281-4233
FTS 722-6690

VA Office
19-27 North Main St.
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701
(717) 824-4636

Philippines
Michael L. Parra
Regional Office
1131 Roxas Blvd.
Manila, Philippines 33781

Puerto Rico
VA Office (Outpatient Clinic)
Isabel 60 Interior
Ponce, PR 00731
(809) 843-5151

Jose G. Lopez
VA Medical and Regional Office Center
GPO Box 4867
San Juan, PR 00936
(809) 753-4490

Rhode Island
Raymond Gagnon
Regional Office
321 South Main St.
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 528-4431
FTS 838-4427

South Carolina
John O'Rourke
Regional Office
1801 Assembly St.
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 765-5861
FTS 677-5608

South Dakota
Gaylyn N. Reiners
Medical and Regional Office Center
Courthouse Plaza Bldg.
300 North Dakota Ave.
Sioux Falls, SD 57101
(605) 336-3496
FTS 782-4401

Tennessee
George L. Henry
Regional Office
U.S. Courthouse Federal Office Bldg.
110 9th Ave., South
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 254-5411
FTS 852-5367

Texas
VA Office
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Office Bldg.
1100 Commerce St.
Dallas, TX 75202
(214) 824-5440

VA Office (Outpatient Clinic)
5919 Brook Hollow Drive
El Paso, TX 79925
(915) 543-7890

Carleton E. Anderson
Regional Office
2515 Murworth Drive
Houston, TX 77054
(713) 664-4664
FTS 527-4140

VA Office
Federal Bldg.
1205 Texas Ave.
Lubbock, TX 79401
(806) 747-5256

VA Office
410 South Main St.
San Antonio, TX 78285
(512) 226-7661

Don C. Manes
Regional Office
1400 North Valley Mills Dr.
Waco, TX 76799
(817) 772-3060
FTS 728-7643

Utah
Russell R. Neilan
Regional Office
Federal Bldg.
125 South State St.
Salt Lake City, UT 84138
(801) 524-5960
FTS 588-5975

Vermont
Wendell Fortier
VA Medical and Regional Office Center
White River Jct., VT 05001
(802) 295-9363X 361

Virginia
Andrew M. Bryson
Regional Office
210 Franklin Rd., S.W.
Roanoke, VA 24011
(703) 982-6440
FTS 937-6109

Washington
Walter R. Johnson
Regional Office
Federal Bldg.
915 2nd Ave.
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 624-7200
FTS 399-4034

West Virginia
Marcellos M. McDonald
Regional Office
640 Fourth Ave.
Huntington, WV 25701
(304) 529-5720
FTS 924-5726

Wisconsin
Samuel L. Holmes
Regional Office
342 North Water St.
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 278-8680
FTS 362-1131

Wyoming
Gerald C. Juniper
VA Medical and Regional Office Center
2360 East Pershing Blvd.
Cheyenne, WY 82001
(307) 632-6426
FTS 328-7251

Department of Medicine and Surgery

VETERANS HOSPITAL FACILITIES

Alabama
Hugh R. Vickerstaff, Director
700 South 19th St.
Birmingham, AL 35233
(205) 933-8101

Outpatient Clinic
2451 Fillingim St.
Mobile, AL 36617
(205) 690-2875

Ralph McClanahan, Director
215 Perry Hill Rd.
Montgomery, AL 36109
(205) 272-4670

Robert Dawson, Jr., Director
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401
(205) 553-3760

Dr. David A. Tull, Director
Tuskegee, AL 36983
(205) 727-0550

Alaska
Dr. Joseph Glassow, Director
Outpatient Clinic
012 Federal Bldg. and Post Office
605 West 4th Avenue
Anchorage, AK 99501
Seattle Operator 8-399-0150
Anchorage 271-4553

Arizona
Dr. Turner Camp, Director
Seventh St. at Indian School Rd.
Phoenix, AZ 86301
(602) 277-5551

Virgil I. McIntyre, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
Prescott, AZ 86301
(602) 445-4860

Gaylord F. Morton, Director
Tucson, AZ 85723
(602) 792-1450

Arkansas
Eugene A. Borrell, Director
Fayetteville, AR 72701
(501) 443-4301

Vincent J. Parrish, Director
300 East Roosevelt Rd.
Little Rock, AR 72206
(501) 372-8361

California
Joseph J. Mason, Jr., Director
2615 E. Clinton Ave.
Fresno, CA 93703
(209) 225-6100

Joseph H Ferry, Director
Livermore, CA 94550
(415) 447-2560

Calvin Chandler, Director
11201 Benton St.
Loma Linda, CA 92357
(714) 825-7084

Edwin J. Klag, Director
5901 East Seventh St.
Long Beach, CA 90822
(213) 498-2313

Marcus D. McAnally, Director
11301 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles (Brentwood)
Hospital and Domiciliary
William K. Anderson, Director
Los Angeles (Wadsworth)
Los Angeles, CA 90073
(213) 478-3711

Director
Outpatient Clinic, 425 South Hill St.
Los Angeles, CA 90013
(213) 688-2000

Clarence H. Nixon, Director
150 Muir Rd.
Martinez, CA 94553
(415) 228-6800

Outpatient Clinic
1515 Clay St.
Oakland, CA 94612
(415) 273-7125

James Deniro, Jr., Director
3801 Miranda Ave.
Palo Alto, CA 94304
(415) 493-5000

Dr. John Ditzler, Director
3350 La Jolla Village Dr.
San Diego, CA 92161
(714) 453-7500

Outpatient Clinic
Palomar Bldg.
2022 Camino Del Rio North
San Diego, CA 92108
(714) 293-5724

Dr. Laurence V. Foye, Jr., Director
4150 Clement St.
San Francisco, CA 94121
(415) 221-4810

Jess E. Burrow, Director
Sepulveda, CA 91343
(213) 894-8271

Colorado
Mansell G. Piper, Director
1055 Clermont St.
Denver, CO 80220
(303) 751-8119

Arthur Landy, Director
Fort Lyon, CO 81038
(303) 456-1260

William P. Freer, Director
Grand Junction, CO 81501
(303) 242-0731

Connecticut
Maurice A. Holton, Director
555 Willard Ave.
Newington, CT 06111
(203) 666-4631

Albert M. Blecich, Director
West Spring St.
West Haven, CT 06516
(203) 932-5711

Delaware
Robert J. Ryan, Director
1601 Kirkwood Highway
Wilmington, DE 19805
(302) 994-2511

District of Columbia
Aladino A. Gavazzi, Director
50 Irving St. N.W.
Washington, DC 20422
(202) 483-6666

Florida
Jack Westall, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
Bay Pines, FL 33504
(813) 391-9644

Malcolm Randall, Director
Archer Road
Gainesville, FL 32602
(904) 376-1611

Outpatient Clinic
West Monroe St., Bldg. 311
Jacksonville, FL 32201
(904) 791-2751

Howard M. Ruppen, Director
Lake City, FL 32055
(904) 752-1400

Thomas C. Doherty, Director
1201 N.W. 16th St.
Miami, FL 33125
(305) 324-4455

Outpatient Clinic
83 West Columbia St.
Orlando, FL 32806
(305) 425-7521

Outpatient Clinic
P.O. Box 13594
St. Petersburg, FL 33733
(813) 893-3550

Richard A. Silver, Director
13000 N. 30th St.
Tampa, FL 33612
(813) 971-4500

Georgia
Glenn Alred, Director
1670 Clairmont Rd.
Decatur, GA 30033
(404) 321-6111

Eugene E. Speer, Jr., Director
Augusta, GA 30904
(404) 733-4471

Vacant, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
Dublin, GA 31021
(912) 272-1210

Idaho
James A. Goff, Director
Fifth and Fort Sts.
Boise, ID 83702
(208) 342-3681

Illinois
Joseph L. Moore, Director
333 East Huron St.
Chicago, IL 60611
(312) 943-6600

Alvis B. Carr, Director
820 South Damen Ave.
Chicago, IL 60680
(312) 666-6500

Samuel H. Birdzell, Director
Danville, IL 61832
(217) 442-8000

Donald L. McGee, Director
Downey, IL 60064
(312) 689-1900

John R. Fears, Director
Hines, IL 60141
(312) 343-7200

Anthony A. Hosinski, Director
Marion, IL 62959
(618) 993-3236

Evansville OPC
214 S.E. 6th St.
Evansville, IL 47708
(812) 423-6871, Ext. 372

Indiana
Vacant, Director
1600 Randalia Dr.
Fort Wayne, IN 46805
(219) 743-5431

W. Maurice McHaffie, Director
1481 West 10th St.
Indianapolis, IN 46202
(317) 635-7401

Clifford L. Nordstrom, Director
Marion, IN 46952
(317) 674-3321

Iowa
Wayne H. Maddocks, Director
30th and Euclid Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50310
(515) 255-2173

Robert Dawson, Jr., Director
Iowa City, IA 52240
(319) 338-0581

Vacant, Director
Knoxville, IA 50138
(515) 842-3101

Kansas
Paul K. Kennedy, Director
2200 Gage Blvd.
Topeka, KS 66622
(913) 272-3111

Margaret C. Michelson, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
Leavenworth, KS 66048
(913) 682-2000

Vacant
5500 East Kellogg
Wichita, KS 67218
(316) 685-2221

Kentucky
John R. Rowan, Director
Lexington, KY 40507
(606) 233-4511

Russell B. Wimmer, Director
800 Zorn Ave.
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 895-3401

Louisiana
Walter R. Armstrong, Jr., Director
Alexandria, LA 71301
(318) 473-0010

Gregory J. Haag, Jr., Director
1601 Perdido St.
New Orleans, LA 70146
(504) 524-0811

Louis M. Frazier, Jr., Director
510 East Stoner Ave.
Shreveport, LA 71130
(318) 221-8411

Maine
Ronald H. Wallace, Director
Togus, ME 04330
(207) 623-8411

Maryland
Garland E. Evers, Director
3900 Lock Raven Blvd.
Baltimore, MD 21218
(301) 467-9932

Outpatient Clinic
31 Hopkins Plaza, Federal Building
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-4755

Robert Haith, Jr., Director
Fort Howard, MD 21052
(301) 447-1800

Albert M. Horton, Director
Perry Point, MD 21902
(301) 962-4725

Massachusetts
Richard C. Nohe, Director
200 Springs Rd.
Bedford, MA 01730
(617) 275-7500

Joseph P. Travers, Director
150 South Huntington Ave.
Boston, MA 02130
(617) 232-9500

Director, (Vacant)
Outpatient Clinic
17 Court St.
Boston, MA 02108
(617) 223-2021

Mel A. Gores
Brockton, MA 02401
(617) 583-4500

Outpatient Clinic
Old Post Office Bldg.
Lowell, MA 01851
(617) 453-1746

Outpatient Clinic
749 Purchase St.
New Bedford, MA 02740
(617) 997-0721

Michael J. Kane, Director
Northhampton, MA 01060
(413) 584-4040

Outpatient Clinic
1200 Main St.
Springfield, MA 01103
(413) 781-2420

William H. Kelleher, Director
1400 Veterans of Foreign Wars Parkway,
West Roxbury, MA 02132
(617) 323-7700

Outpatient Clinic
9 Walnut St.
Worcester, MA 01608
(617) 791-2251

Michigan
Albert Zamberlan, Director
2215 Fuller Rd.
Ann Arbor, MI 48105
(313) 769-7100

James R. Donachie, Director
Battle Creek, MI 49016
(616) 965-3281

James H. Stephens, Director
Allen Park, MI 48101
(313) 562-6000

Outpatient Clinic
260 Jefferson St. S.E.
Grand Rapids, MI 49502
(616) 459-2200

Russell E. Struble, Director
Iron Mountain, MI 49801
(906) 774-3300

Charles L. Anderson, Director
1500 Weiss St.
Saginaw, MI 48602
(517) 793-2340

Minnesota
Daniel E. Cooney, Director
54th St. and 48th Ave., South
Minneapolis, MN 55417
(612) 725-6767

Robert T. Dacy, Director
St. Cloud, MN 56301
(612) 252-1670

Outpatient Clinic
St. Paul, MN 55111
(612) 725-6767

Mississippi
Wooten D. Simpson, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
Biloxi, MS 39531
(601) 388-5541

James L. Warnock, Director
1500 East Woodrow Wilson Ave.
Jackson, MS 39216
(601) 362-4471

Missouri
Sidney M. Ford, Director
Jefferson Barracks
St. Louis, MO 63125
(314) 487-0400

James H. Cuer, Director
4801 Linwood Blvd.
Kansas City, MO 64128
(816) 861-4700

Charles R. Armon, Director
Popular Bluff, MO 63901
(314) 686-4451

Joseph L. Kurzejeski, Director
800 Stadium Rd.
Columbia, MO 65201
(314) 443-2511

915 North Grand Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63125
(314) 652-4100

Montana
John D. Bunger, Director
Fort Harrison, MT 59636
(406) 442-6410

Wilson J. Schuerholz, Director
Miles City, MT 59301
(406) 232-3060

Nebraska
Richard B. Ledbetter, Director
Grand Island, NE 68801
(308) 382-3660

Max L. Lybarger, Director
600 South 70th St.
Lincoln, NE 68510
(402) 867-6011

Roderick L. Turcotte, Director
4101 Woolworth Ave.
Omaha, NE 68105
(402) 346-8800

Nevada
Director, Vacant
Outpatient Clinic, 102 Lake Meade Dr.
Henderson, NV 89015
(702) 564-2420

Harry C. Potter, Director
1000 Locust St.
Reno, NV 89520
(702) 329-1051

New Hampshire
Delbert F. Nutter, Director
718 Smyth Rd.
Manchester, NH 03104
(603) 624-4366

New Jersey
Peter Baglio, Director
East Orange, NJ 07019
(201) 676-1000

Carl M. Mikail, Director
Lyons, NJ 07939
(201) 647-0180

Outpatient Clinic
20 Washington Place
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-3430

New Mexico
Joseph E. Birmingham, Director
2100 Ridgecrest Dr.
Albuquerque, NM 87108
(505) 268-4541

New York
James T. Krajeck, Director
Albany, NY 12208
(518) 462-3311

Patrick J. Flaherty, Director
Batavia, NY 14020
(716) 473-9500

Milton Salmon, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
Bath, NY 14810
(607) 776-2111

Roy C. McCracken, Director
130 West Kingsbridge Rd.
Bronx, NY 10468
(212) 584-9000

George W. Parsons, Director
800 Poly Place
Brookyln, NY 11209
(212) 836-6600

Vacant, Director
Outpatient Clinic, 35 Ryerson St.
Brookyln, NY 11205
(212) 330-7500

Joseph Paris, Director
3495 Bailey Ave.
Buffalo, NY 14215
(716) 834-9200

Dewayne C. Robertson, Director
Canandaigua, NY 14424
(315) 394-2000

Dr. Henry M. Dratz, Director
Castle Point, NY 12511
(914) 831-2000

Corydon F. Heard, Jr., Director
Montrose, NY 10548
(914) 737-4400

James S. Dooley, Director
First Ave. at East 24th St.
New York, NY 10010
(212) 686-7500
Outpatient Clinic
252 Seventh Ave.
New York, NY 10001
(212) 620-6921

William L. Hodson, Jr., Director
Northport, NY 11768
(516) 261-4400

Outpatient Clinic
100 State St.
Rochester, NY 14614
(315) 263-5734

Clyde H. Corsaro, Director
Irving Ave. at University Place
Syracuse, NY 13210
(315) 476-7461

North Carolina
Joseph C. Mackney, Director
Asheville, NC 28805
(704) 298-7911

Burdeen F. Brown, Director
508 Fulton St.
Durham, NC 27705
(919) 286-0411

Bernath E. Phillips, Director
2300 Ramsey St.
Fayetteville, NC 28301
(919) 488-2120

Outpatient Clinic
251 North Main St., Federal Bldg.
Winston-Salem, NC 27102
(919) 671-3519

Paul E. Phillippi, Director
Salisbury, NC 28144
(704) 636-2351

North Dakota
Francis E. Gathman, Director
655 First Ave.
Fargo, ND 58102
(701) 232-3241

Ohio
T. Alvin Kepley, Director
Chillicothe, OH 45601
(614) 773-1141

10000 Buckville Rd.
Brecksville, OH 44141

Raymond C. Sullivan, Director
3200 Vine St.
Cincinnati, OH 45220
(513) 861-3100

Vacant, Director
Outpatient Clinic
456 Clinic Dr.
Columbus, OH 43210
(614) 469-5664

Richard S. Droske, Director
10701 East Blvd.
Cleveland, OH 44106
(216) 791-3800

Willard G. Hitchings, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
Dayton, OH 45428
(513) 268-6511

Oklahoma
Floyd C. McNair, Director
Memorial Station, Honor Heights Dr.
Muskogee, OK 74401
(918) 683-3261

Frank W. Caldwell, Director
921 N.E. 13th St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73104
(405) 272-9876

Oregon
John J. Lee, Director
3710 SW, U.S. Veterans Hospital Rd.
Portland, Or 97201
(503) 222-9221

Outpatient Clinic
426 Southwest Stark St.
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2431

T. Kay Miyamoto, Director
Roseburg, OR 97470
(503) 672-4411

Bruce W. Glover, Director
Domiciliary
White City, OR 97501
(503) 826-2111

Pennsylvania
Carl Cossu, (Acting) Director
Altoona, PA 16603
(814) 943-8164

David E. Simmons, Director
Butler, PA 16001
(412) 287-4781

James L. G. Parsons, II, Director
Coatsville, PA 19320
(215) 384-7711

Jack D. Graham, Director
135 East 38th Blvd.
Erie, PA 16501
(814) 868-8661

Outpatient Clinic
228 Walnut St., Federal Bldg.
Harrisburg, PA 17108
(717) 590-4590

Harry V. Flussi, Director
Lebanon, PA 17042
(717 272-6621

Barry L. Bell, Director
University and Woodland Ave.
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 382-2201

Outpatient Clinic
1421 Cherry St.
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 597-7195

Carl Cossu, Director
Highland Dr.
Pittsburgh, PA 15206
(412) 363-4900

Thomas A. Gigliotti
University Dr.
Pittsburgh, PA 15240
(412) 683-3000

Outpatient Clinic
1000 Liberty Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 281-4233

Michael A. Parrell, Director
1111 East End Blvd.
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18711
(717) 824-3521

Puerto Rico
James G. Martin, Jr., Director
Barrio Monacillos
Rio Piedras, PR 00921
(809) 843-5151

Outpatient Clinic
Calle Isabel No. 60
Ponce, PR 00731
(809) 764-4545

Outpatient Clinic
Road No. 2
Mayaguez, PR 00708

Rhode Island
Donald C. Burnette, Director
Davis Park
Providence, RI 02908
(401) 273-7100

South Carolina
J. Fred Hoefer, Jr., Director
109 Bee St.
Charleston, SC 29403
(803) 577-5011

Joan S. Kershner, Director
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 776-4000

Outpatient Clinic
37 Villa Rd.
Greenville, SC 29607
(803) 232-7303

South Dakota
Robert E. Lee, D.P.M., Director
Fort Meade, SD 57741
(605) 347-2511

Ray L. Bourne, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
Hot Springs, SD 57747
(605) 745-4101

Dexter D. Dix, Director
2501 West 22nd St.
Sioux Falls, SD 57101
(605) 336-3230

Tennessee
Outpatient Clinic Bldg.
6200 Eastgate Center
Chattanooga, TN 37411
(615) 756-4250

Herbert S. Arnett, Director
1030 Jefferson Ave.
Memphis TN 38104
(901) 523-8990

Joseph C. Snelling, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary, Mountain Home
Johnson City, TN 37684
(615) 928-0281

Outpatient Clinic
200 Blount Ave.
Knoxville, TN 37901
(615) 637-9300

Robert S. Pepiot, Director
Murfreesboro, TN 37130
(615) 893-1360

Joseph C. Gillespie, Director
1310 24th Ave., South
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 327-4751

Texas
Vacant, Director
6010 Amarillo Blvd. West
Amarillo, TX 79106
(806) 355-9703

Vacant, Director
Big Springs, TX 79720
(915) 263-7361

Banks I. Paul, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
Bonham, TX 75418
(214) 583-2111 Ext. 211

Outpatient Clinic
1502 S. Brownlee Blvd.
Corpus Cristi, TX 78404
(214) 296-4087

C. Wayne Hawkins, Director
4500 Lancaster Rd.
Dallas, TX 75216
(214) 376-5451

Darrell W. Orr, Director
Outpatient Clinic
5919 Brook Hollow Drive
El Paso, TX 79925
(915) 543-7890

John V. Sheehan, Director
2002 Hollcombe Blvd.
Houston, TX 77211
(713) 795-4411

Arnold E. Mouish, Director
Kerrville, TX 78028
(512) 896-2020

Dexter D. Dix, Director
Outpatient Clinic
1205 Texas Ave., Room 814
Lubbock, TX 79401
(806) 762-7215

Darrell B. Derrington, Director
Marlin, TX 76661
(817) 883-3511

Outpatient Clinic
1220 Jackson Street
McAllen, TX 78501
(512) 682-4581

Jose R. Coronado, Director
Hospital
7400 Merton Minter Blvd.
San Antonio, TX 78284
(512) 696-9660

Voimir J. Belda, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
Temple, TX 76501
(817) 778-4811

Irvin D. Noll, Director
Memorial Dr.
Waco, TX 76703
(817) 752-6581/334-6511

Outpatient Clinic
1400 N. Valley Mills Drive
Waco, TX 76710
(817) 756-6511

Vermont
William A. Yasinski, Director
White River Junction, VT 05001
(603) 295-9363

Utah
Robert E. Lindsey, Jr., Director
Salt Lake City, UT 84118
(801) 582-1565

Virginia
Robert E. Morris, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
Hampton, VA 23667
(804) 722-9961

Roland L. Mason, Director
1201 Broad Rock Rd.
Richmond, VA 23249
(804) 231-9011

Hugh E. Davis, Director
Salem, VA 24153
(703) 982-2463

Washington
William E. Claypool, Director
Tacoma, WA 98493
(206) 588-2185

Jerome R. Dolezal, Director
4435 Beacon Ave.
Seattle, WA 98108
(206) 762-1010

Edwin J. Mack, Director
North 4815 Assembly St.
Spokane, WA 99208
(509) 328-4521

Ralph Wiseman, Jr., Director
77 Wainwright Dr.
Walla Walla, WA 99362
(509) 525-5200

West Virginia
Domenic R. Pisegna, Director
200 Veterans Ave.
Beckley, WV 25801
(304) 253-8383

David (Jack) Kilcoyne, Director
Clarksburg, WV 26301
(304) 923-3411

A. Paul Kidd, Director
1540 Spring Valley Dr.
Huntington, WV 25704
(304) 429-1381

I. V. Billes, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
Martinsburg, WV 25401
(304) 263-0811 or 928-0266

Outpatient Clinic
11th and Chapline Sts.,
Wheeling, WV 26003
(304) 232-7444

Wisconsin
Thomas J. Stranova, Director
2500 Overlook Terrace
Madison, WI 53705
(608) 256-1901

Francis G. Klunk, Director
Tomah, WI 54660
(608) 372-3971

Leon E. Edman, Director
Hospital and Domiciliary
5000 West National Ave.
Wood, WI 53193
(414) 384-2000

Wyoming
John D. Gravely, Director
2360 East Pershing Blvd.,
Cheyenne, WY 82001
(307) 778-7550

Paul G. Grogan, Director
Sheridan, WY 82801
(307) 672-3473

Department of Memorial Affairs

AREA OFFICES

California
National Cemetery Area Office
James M. Griffin
211 Main Street, Room 1800
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 556-1903 (Use same 7-digit number for FTS)

Georgia
National Cemetery Area Office
Dean W. Holt
730 Peachtree St. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30308
(404) 881-2121
FTS 257-2121

Pennsylvania
National Cemetery Area Office
Nicholas G. Hamaty
W.J. Green, Jr. Federal Office Bldg.
600 Arch St., Room 4456
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 922-5421
FTS 597-8112

Appendix V: Sources of Additional Information Contacts

Additional information concerning Federal programs and services is available from the sources listed below. The information in this Appendix is in addition to that supplied in Appendix IV (Regional and Local Office addresses), but are not the offices to which an applicant applies for an assistance program. If a potential applicant or information seeker is not certain which agency to contact, there are three types of organizations ready to help: The Federal Information Centers, the Federal Regional Councils, and the Federal Executive Boards.

FEDERAL INFORMATION CENTERS

Federal Information Centers (FIC) are a focal point for information about the Federal Government. Centers assist people who have questions about Federal services, programs, and regulations, but do not know where to turn for an answer. FIC information specialists either answer an inquirer's questions directly, or perform the necessary research to locate and refer the inquirer to the expert best able to help. There are currently 41 FIC's with an additional 43 cities connected to the nearest Center by telephone tieline. Five States offer statewide toll-free '800' service to State residents. The FIC addresses and telephone numbers are listed below.

Alabama
Birmingham Toll-free tieline to Atlanta, GA
Mobile
438-1421 Toll-free tieline to New Orleans, LA

Alaska
Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse
701 C Street
Anchorage, AK 99513
(907) 271-3650

Arizona
Federal Building
230 North 1st Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85025
(602) 261-3313
Tucson
622-1511 Toll-free tieline to Phoenix

Arkansas
Little Rock
378-6177 Toll-free tieline to Memphis, TN

California
Federal Building
300 North Los Angeles St.
Los Angeles, CA 90012
(213) 688-3800
Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse
650 Capitol Mall
Sacramento CA 95814
(916) 440-3344
Federal Building
880 Front St.
Room 1S11
San Diego, CA 92188
Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse
450 Golden Gate Ave.
P.O. Box 36082
San Francisco, CA 94102
San Jose
275-7422 Toll-free tieline to San Francisco
Santa Ana
836-2386 Toll-free tieline to Los Angeles

Colorado
Colorado Springs
471-9491 Toll-free tieline to Denver
Federal Building
1961 Stout St.
(303) 837-3602
Denver, CO 80294
Pueblo
544-9523 Toll-free tieline to Denver

Connecticut
Hartford
527-2617 Toll-free tieline to New York City
New Haven
624-4720 Toll-free tieline to New York City

District of Columbia
7th and D Sts. S.W.
Rm. 5716
Washington, DC 20407
(202) 755-8660

Florida
Fort Lauderdale
522-8531 Toll-free tieline to Miami
Jacksonville
354-4756 Toll-free tieline to St. Petersburg
Federal Bldg.
51 Southwest 1st Ave.
Miami, FL 33130
(305) 350-4155
Orlando
422-1800 Toll-free tieline to St. Petersburg
William C. Cramer
Federal Building
144 1st Ave., South
St. Petersburg, FL 33701
Tampa
229-7911 Toll-free tieline to St. Petersburg
West Palm Beach
833-7566 Toll-free tieline to Miami
Northern Florida
(Sarasota, Manatee, Polk, Osceola, Orange, Seminole, and Volusia counties and north)
(800) 282-8556 Toll-free line to St. Petersburg
Southern Florida
(Charlotte, De Sota, Hardee, Highlands, Okeechobee, Indian River, and Brevard counties and south)
(800) 432-6668 Toll-free line to Miami

Georgia
Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse
75 Spring St. S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 221-6891

Hawaii
P.O. Box 50091
300 Ala Moana Blvd.
Honolulu, HI 96850
(808) 546-8620

Illinois
Everett McKinley Dirksen Bldg.
Room 250
219 South Dearborn St.
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-4242

Gary/Hammond
883-4110 Toll-free tieline to Indianapolis
Indiana

Federal Building
575 North Pennsylvania St.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 269-7373

Iowa
Federal Building
210 Walnut Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 284-4448
Other Iowa Locations:
(800) 532-1556 Toll-free to Des Moines

Kansas
Federal Building
U.S. Courthouse
444 Quincy Street
Topeka, Kansas 66683
(913) 295-2866
Other Kansas Locations:
(800) 432-2934 Toll-free line to Topeka

Kentucky
Federal Building
600 Federal Place
Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 582-6261

Louisiana
U.S. Postal Service Building
701 Loyola Ave.
Room 1210
New Orleans, LA 70113
(504) 589-6696

Maryland
Federal Building
31 Hopkins Plaza
Baltimore, MD 21201
(301) 962-4980

Massachusetts
John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg.
Cambridge St.
Room E130
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-7121

Michigan
McNamara Federal Bldg.
477 Michigan Ave.
Room 103
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 226-7016
Grand Rapids
451-2628 Toll-free tieline to Detroit

Minnesota
Federal Building
U.S. Courthouse
110 South 4th St.
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 725-2073

Missouri
Federal Building
601 East 12th St.
Kansas City, MO 64106
(816) 374-2466
Federal Building
1520 Market St.
St. Louis, MO 63103
(314) 425-4106
Other Missouri Locations: within area code 314:
(800) 392-7711 Toll-free line to St. Louis
Other Missouri locations within area codes 816 and 417:
(800) 892-5808 Toll-free line to Kansas City

Nebraska
U.S. Post Office and Courthouse
215 North 17th St.
Omaha, NE 68102
(402) 221-3353
Other Nebraska Locations:
(800) 642-8383 Toll-free line to Omaha

New Jersey
Federal Building
970 Broad St.
Newark, NJ 07102
(201) 645-3600
Paterson/Passaic
532-0717 Toll-free tieline to Newark
Trenton
396-4400 Toll-free tieline to Newark

New Mexico
Federal Building
U.S. Courthouse
500 Gold Ave., S.W.
Albuquerque, NM 87102
(505) 766-3091
Santa Fe
983-7743 Toll-free tieline to Albuquerque

New York
Albany
463-4421 Toll-free tieline to New York City
Federal Bldg.
111 West Huron St.
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 846-4010
Federal Bldg.
26 Federal Plaza
Room 1-114
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-4464
Rochester
546-5075 Toll-free tieline to Buffalo
Syracuse
476-8545 Toll-free tieline to Buffalo

North Carolina
Charlotte
376-3600 Toll-free tieline to Atlanta, GA

Ohio
Akron
375-5638 Toll-free tieline to Cleveland
Federal Bldg.
550 Main St.
Cincinnati, OH 45202
(513) 684-2801
Federal Building
1240 East Ninth St.
Cleveland, OH 44199
(216) 522-4040
Columbus
221-1014 Toll-free tieline to Cincinnati
Dayton
223-7377 Toll-free tieline to Cincinnati
Toledo
241-3223 Toll-free tieline to Cleveland

Oklahoma
U.S. Post Office and Courthouse
201 Northwest 3rd St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
(405) 231-4868
Tulsa

584-4193 Toll-free tieline to Oklahoma City

Oregon
Federal Building
1220 Southwest 3rd Ave.
Room 109
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 221-2222

Pennsylvania
Allentown/Bethlehem
821-7785 Toll-free tieline to Philadelphia
Federal Building
600 Arch St.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-7042
Federal Building
1000 Liberty Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 644-3456
Scranton
346-7081 Toll-free tieline to Philadelphia

Rhode Island
Prividence
331-5565 Toll-free tieline to Boston, MA

Tennessee
Chattanooga
265-8231 Toll-free tieline to Memphis, TN
Clifford Davis Federal Building
167 North Main St.
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 521-3285
Nashville
242-5056 Toll-free tieline to Memphis

Texas
Austin
472-5494 Toll-free tieline to Houston
Dallas
767-8585 Toll-free tieline to Fort Worth

Texas
Lanham Federal Bldg.
819 Taylor St.
Fort Worth, TX 76102
(817) 334-3624
Federal Bldg.
U.S. Courthouse
515 Rusk Ave.
Houston, TX 77208
(713) 226-5711
San Antonio
224-4471 Toll-free tieline to Houston

Ogden
399-1347
Toll-free tieline to Salt Lake City
Federal Building
125 South State St.
Room 1205
Salt Lake City, UT 84138
(801) 524-5353

Virginia
Newport News
Toll-free tieline to Norfolk
200 Granby Mall
Room 120
Norfolk, VA 23510
(804) 441-3101
Richmond
643-4928
Toll-free tieline to Norfolk
Roanoke
982-8591
Toll-free tieline to Norfolk

Washington
Federal Building
915 Second Ave.
Seattle, WA 98174
(206) 442-0570
Tacoma
383-5230
Toll-free tieline to Seattle

Wisconsin
271-2273
Toll-free tieline to Chicago, IL

FEDERAL REGIONAL COUNCILS

The Federal Regional Councils, or FRC's, consist of the principal regional officials of the Departments of Agriculture; Commerce; Energy; Health, Education, and Welfare; Housing and Urban Development; Interior; Labor; Transportation; the Community Services Administration; and Environmental Protection Agency. One of the functions of the Councils is to coordinate the operations of the larger assistance programs.

The Federal Regional Councils can answer many questions concerning assistance programs, but they best serve the needs of larger organizations and units of State and local governments. (Individuals should contact the Federal Information Centers.) Each Council has an office and permanent staff. The addresses and telephone numbers are listed below.

Region 1
(Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
Federal Regional Council of New England
E-431 John F. Kennedy Federal Bldg.
Boston, MA 02203
(617) 223-5421

Region 2
(New Jersey, New York, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands)
Region 2 Federal Regional Council
26 Federal Plaza, Rm. 3543-A
New York, NY 10007
(212) 264-2525

Region 3
(Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia)
Mid-Atlantic Federal Regional Council
Curtis Bldg., 6th and Walnut Sts.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 597-2540

Region 4
(Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee)
Southeastern Federal Regional Council
101 Marietta Tower
Atlanta, GA 30323
(404) 224-2442

Region 5
(Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin)
Region 5 Federal Regional Council
230 South Dearborn St.
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 353-8184

Region 6
(Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)
Southwest Federal Regional Council
1100 Commerce St., Rm. 9C-28
Dallas, TX 75242
(214) 749-2721

Region 7
(Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska)
Mid-Continent Federal Regional Council
601 East 12th St.
Kansas City, MO 64141
(816) 758-2031

Region 8
(Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming)
Mountain Plains Federal Regional Council
Federal Bldg., 1961 Stout St.
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 327-2741

Region 9
(Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada)
Western Federal Regional Council
111 Pine St.
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 556-7216

Region 10
(Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington)
Northwest Federal Regional Council
1321 Second Ave., M.S. 130
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 399-1543

FEDERAL EXECUTIVE BOARDS

The Federal Executive Boards, or FEB's, consist of the heads of Federal field offices in 26 metropolitan areas. The Boards are primarily responsible for improving internal Federal management practices, coordinating Federal activities in the event of a local emergency, and coordinating Federal resources to meet local needs. Questions about local Federal involvement in such areas as energy conservation, assistance to the aged, minority business enterprise, or community activities may be referred to the Boards.

Albuquerque-Santa Fe, NM
(505) 264-7231

Atlanta, GA
(404) 221-4270

Baltimore, MD
(301) 962-4047

Boston, MA
(617) 223-6300

Buffalo, NY
(716) 842-2155

Chicago, IL
(312) 353-6790

Cincinnati, OH
(513) 684-2101

Cleveland, OH
(216) 522-7086

Dallas-Ft. Worth, TX
(214) 749-7131

Denver, CO
(303) 234-4215/6

Detroit, MI
(313) 226-3535/34

Honolulu, HI
(808) 546-2196

Houston, TX
(713) 226-4139

Kansas City, MO
(816) 926-7465

Los Angeles, CA
(213) 478-3711

Miami, FL
(305) 350-4344

New Orleans, LA
(504) 589-2438

New York, NY
(212) 264-1890

Newark, NJ
(201) 645-6217/8

Philadelphia, PA
(215) 597-2766

Pittsburgh, PA
(412) 644-6607/8

Portland, OR
(503) 221-3010/30

St. Louis, MO
(314) 425-6312

San Francisco, CA
(415) 556-0250

Seattle, WA
(206) 442-4905

Twin Cities (Minneapolis-St. Paul), MN
(612) 725-3687

1

1980 CATALOG OF FEDERAL DOMESTIC ASSISTANCE

Descriptions of Federal Government's domestic programs to assist Americans in furthering their social and economic progress.

- Identifies types of assistance needed through five different indexes: Agency Program, Functional, Applicant Eligibility (Individual, Local, States, Nonprofit Organizations and Institutions, Native Americans, and U.S. Territories), Popular Name, and Subject.
- Explains nature and purpose of programs.
- Specifies who is eligible to apply and who benefits.
- Tells what kinds of credentials/documentation you may need to obtain assistance.
- Lists application and award process, including deadlines.
- Provides financial information for three fiscal years.
- Lists available printed materials.
- Shows closely related programs.

Compiled and edited for the Executive Office of the President by the Office of Management and Budget.

$20.00 for loosel
and chan
the 198

353.0072 United States-Office
Un3R of Management and Budget
1980,supp.2 Catalog of Federal
domestic assistance

CHANGE OF ADDRESS FORM

PLEASE PRINT

Mail this form to: NEW ADDRESS

Superintendent of Documents
Government Printing Office SSOM
Washington, D.C. 20402

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

ENTER MY SUBSCRIPTION TO
@ $20.00; Add $5.00 for foreign

Send Subscription to:

N

COMPANY NAME

CITY

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

(or) COUNTRY

THE PUBLIC LIBRARY
NEWARK, N.J.

Fines are charged on overdue items to encourage prompt return so that they may be available to others.

Your library card may be used at the Main Library and any neighborhood branch library.

Do not remove date card from pocket

sed (Make
Superin-
ents)

osit Account

TO:

Superintendent of Documents
Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402